Chemical Abstracts

Published by the

American Chemical Society

Volume 20

NOVEMBER–DECEMBER

EASTON PA.
MACK PRINTING CO.
1926

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

Vol. 20. NOVEMBER 10, 1926 No. 21

1—APPARATUS AND PLANT EQUIPMENT

W. L. BADGER

A bakelite product for apparatus construction. WALTER PETERS. *Apparatebau* **38,** 195-6(1926).—"Resit" (Bakelite C) and "Haveg" (*C. A.* **19,** 3039) are discussed. J. H. MOORE

Vacuum cooling. K. THORMANN. *Chem App.* **13,** 201-2(1926), 3 cuts.—Description of the Sauerberg app for cooling satd. solns. by flash evapn., with recovery of 60-70% of the heat. J. H. MOORE

A bath for observations at lower temperatures. W H. PATTERSON. *Phil Mag.* [7] **2,** 383-4(1926).—An alc. bath contd. in a Dewar flask is provided with a stirrer and a tube contg. a pentane thermometer and the liquid under examn for its congealing point or "setting range." Heat can be supplied at will by a heating coil and refrigeration is provided by blowing small quantities of liquid air on to cotton-wool in the cooling tube. A given low temp. range can thus be explored with any desired rate of drift. S. C. L.

Water separator for high-pressure steam. TH. HOFFMANN. *Chem. App* **13,** 188-9(1926); 2 cuts. J. H. MOORE

A simple automatic cryostat. HEIMA SINOZAKI AND RYOSABURO HARA. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan* **29,** 262-5(1926).—An automatic cryostat is described Its principal features are automatic function, small consumption of liquid air and simplicity. The vol. change of liquid pentane in the automatic regulator sets a Hg column, and consequently an elec. relay, in motion. This motion of the relay closes or breaks the elec. current of the coil of a small electromagnetic plunger valve, and sharply increases or reduces the pressure in a liquid-air reservoir This pressure change accelerates or retards the current flow of liquid air through a vacuum-jacketed tube into the cryostat bath in a manner similar to Henning's hand-regulating cryostat (*Z Instrumentenkunde* **33,** 33(1913)). Details of the construction are given with a diagram. The temp. is automatically kept const. to ±0.02° or ±0.03° within the range 0–150°. About 3 l. of liquid air are consumed to cool down the cryostat of about 1100-cc capacity from several degrees under zero to −100° and to maintain it at this temp for nearly 30 hrs. Also in *Tech. Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ* **6,** 121-7(1926). K KASHIMA

A photographic goniometer. SIEGFRIED ROSCH. *Beitr Kryst Min.* **3,** 105-12 (1925) —A camera is attached to a 2-circle goniometer so that records of a group of crystal face-reflections can be made directly. E. T. WHERRY

Corrosion of iron pipes by water in economizers. ANON. *Apparatebau* **38,** 210-11(1926) J H. MOORE

A focusing x-ray spectrograph for low temperatures. KARL HOROVITZ. *Science* **64,** 303(1926). E. H.

Mobile x-ray equipment. ANCEL ST. JOHN. *Iron Age* **118,** 783(1926).—For tech. work, as the examn. of metals. E. J. C.

A surface-tensiometer and an osmometer for class work. F. E. LLOYD AND G W. SCARTH *Science* **64,** 253-4(1926).—Inexpensive app are described using the ring method with a chainomatic balance (cf. *C A.* **20,** 2604) to measure surface tension, and tubes provided with a $Cu_2Fe(CN)_6$ (in gelatin) membrane to measure osmotic pressure. J. E. SNYDER

The life-testing of small thermionic valves. M. THOMPSON, R. H. DUDDERIDGE AND L. G. A. SIMS. *J. Inst. (Brit.) Elec. Eng.* **64,** 967-85(1926). C. G. F.

KRAUSE, HUGO: **Maschinenkunde für Chemiker.** Brunswick: F. Vieweg & Sohn A.-G. 436 pp. R. M. 19, bound R. M. 22.

Acetylene generator. A. MESSER. U. S. 1,600,192, Sept. 14.

Acetylene generator. D. Blazina. Brit. 241,313, July 28, 1924.

Thermostat. G. W. Donning and D. A. Donning. U. S. 1,598,677, Sept. 7.

Thermostat. C. R. Carpenter. U. S. 1,599,208, Sept. 7.

Thermostat. F. Kraemer. U. S. 1,600,342, Sept. 21.

Thermometer for indicating temperatures at a distance. J. T. Fox and A. J. Malone. U. S. 1,598,571, Aug. 31.

Heat interchange apparatus. J. P. Fisher. U. S. 1,597,678, Aug. 31.

Surface condenser. G. W. Saathoff. U. S. 1,597,695, Aug. 31.

Heater and evaporator system for treating liquids. H. Fothergill. Brit. 241,671, Sept. 4, 1924.

Preheating or recuperative apparatus for gases. F. A. Fahrenwald. U. S. 1,599,613, Sept. 14.

Apparatus for separating a gas from a mixture of gases. E. B. Miller. Can. 258,025. Feb. 9, 1926. App. comprises a conduit; means to feed finely divided porous solid gas-adsorbing material into the conduit so that a flow of gases will be carried along by the material in suspension; means to sep. the material from the gases and to activate it, after which it is cooled, the vapors given off being condensed and recovered; and means to return the adsorbent to the feeding means, the means being so connected that the material moves in a continuous closed cycle. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1678.

Apparatus for liquefaction of air or other gases and rectification of their constituents. A. Seligmann. U. S. 1,599,681, Sept. 14.

Apparatus for treating gases with reagents for dehydration or other purposes. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Brit. 241,547, Oct. 14, 1924.

Apparatus for carbonating liquids. P. W. Shields and L. De Markus. U. S. 1,598,787, Sept. 7.

Apparatus for distillation of carbonaceous and other materials for determining amount and character of volatile constituents, etc. H. Nielsen and B. Laing. Brit. 241,659, Aug. 20, 1924.

Apparatus for filtration and settling of pulps, etc. Cycle Co. Brit. 241,453, March 23, 1925

Apparatus for ore flotation or for other treatments of liquids with gases. W. E. Greenawalt. U. S. 1,598,858, Sept. 7.

Generator for hydrogen sulfide, carbon dioxide or other gases produced by reaction between solids and liquids. B. B. Annis. U. S. 1,598,108, Aug. 31.

Viscometer. G. G. Stoney and R. O. Boswall. Brit. 241,652, Aug 12, 1924.

Apparatus for comparing the viscosity of oil samples. J. D. Sartakoff. U. S. 1,600,250, Sept. 21.

Apparatus for drying and heating "lithophone green cake" or other wet materials. W. G. Graves. U. S. 1,599,467, Sept. 14.

Apparatus for desiccating milk, eggs or other liquids in vacuum. C. O. Lavett. U. S. 1,597,809, Aug. 31.

Thermionic valves. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. Brit. 241,556, Oct. 14, 1924. H_2O vapor is introduced into thermionic discharge devices to improve the electron emission from the cathode. Alk. earth hydroxides or oxides or bentonite may be used as the medium for introduction of the H_2O vapor during the manuf. of the device and part of the tubulature during manuf. may be cooled by CO_2 snow to insure retention of some of the H_2O present during exhaustion of the bulb.

Filaments of thermionic valves. General Electric Co., Ltd. and C. J. Smithells. Brit. 241,304, July 23, 1924. Filaments of metals such as W, Mo or Fe are coated with CaO or other electron-emitting material which is held in place by associating it with an oxide of the metal forming the filament and reducing the oxide after application of the coating.

Thermionic valves and similar apparatus. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. Brit. 241,548, Oct. 14, 1924 A pyrophoric metal is used for absorbing gas in a discharge tube or other container. A finely divided reactive metal may be obtained for the purpose by heating formate, oxalate, acetate or other org. compd. of Fe, Co or Ni, preferably assocd. with a similar org. salt of Mg or with lime or other Ca compd.

Röntgen-ray apparatus. H. v. Dechend. U. S. 1,599,989, Sept. 14.

X-ray apparatus. J. B. Wantz. U. S. 1,599,696, Sept. 14.

X-ray apparatus. J. S. Rose. U. S. 1,599,434, Sept. 14.

X-ray apparatus. H. A. Mulvany and H. E. Kennedy. U. S. 1,598,150, Aug. 31.

X-ray apparatus. H. F. Waite. U. S. 1,598,901, Sept. 7.

X-ray apparatus. W. D. Coolidge. U. S. 1,600,867, Sept. 21.

X-ray apparatus. W. Meyer. U. S. 1,600,598, Sept. 21.

2—GENERAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

GEORGE L. CLARK AND BRIAN MEAD

The work of Marcelin Berthelot (1827–1907). CAMILLE MATIGNON. *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 145–9(1926).—Outline of Berthelot's accomplishments in the 4 following fields: prepn. of synthetic org. compds., study of the forces governing chem. combinations and decompns., agricultural chemistry, history of chemistry. A. P.-C.

Joseph von Fraunhofer; on the centenary of his death, June, 7, 1926. ANON. *Apparatebau* **38,** 204–6(1926).—Historical. J. H. MOORE

Hermann Ambronn. ALBERT FREY. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 1-5(1926).—A brief biography, with portrait. E. J. C.

The life and work of Albin Haller. PAULINE RAMART. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 1037–92(1926).—An obituary, with portrait and bibliography. E. J. C.

Kunckel's discovery of fulminate. T. L. DAVIS. *Army Ordnance* **7,** 62–3(1926). CHARLES E. MUNROE

Methods of physico-chemical research at high temperatures. F. M. JAEGER. *Bull. soc. chim. Belg.* **35,** 213–29(1926).—A lecture describing methods of conductivity detns., surface tension measurement, etc., at high temps. W. B. PLUMMER

Search for element No. 61. WILHELM PRANDTL. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 897–8 (1926).—Skeptical criticism, based on P.'s own experience in the same quest (*C. A.* **18,** 2983), of the work of Hopkins and others (*C. A.* **20,** 2600). Detailed criticism is made of the published proofs of discovery. NORRIS F. HALL

The element 61 (illinium). R. J. MEYER, G. SCHUMACHER AND A. KOTOWSKI. *Naturwissenschaften* **14,** 771–2(1926).—The authors' review work done since 1920 on isolation of element 61 (cf. Schumacher, Dissertation, Berlin 1921). On fractional crystn. of the bromates the Il tends to conc. in the less sol. fractions (method of James, *C A* **2,** 962). Further concn. was attained by fractionation of the Mg double nitrates with addn. of Mg-Bi double nitrate (method of Urbain and Lacombe, *Compt. rend.* **138,** 1166(1904)). The success of the x-ray spectrography is particularly due to the use of the K series instead of the L series for the identification. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Estimating atomic weights with the aid of the periodic law. E. W. WASHBURN. *J Am. Chem. Soc* **48,** 2351–2(1926)—The ratio of the at. wt. of each element to that of the next preceding (also succeeding) zero-group element is computed. The ratio of the corresponding at. nos. is also obtained, and the difference between these two ratios is plotted against the at. nos. of the elements. The loci of the points for the elements whose at wts. have not been detd. exptly. can be estimated from the graphs, and the missing at. wts. computed by reversing the calcn. A table is given of such at. wts. thus calcd. R. H. LOMBARD

The crystal structure [of carbon compounds]. A. NOLD. *Z. Krist.* **62,** 127–37(1925).—N. discusses possible space models for C compds. L. S. RAMSDELL

Crystal structure. I. Symmetrical grouping of discontinuous point distribution. II. Atom groups in crystals and their physical significance. K. WEISSENBERG. *Z. Krist.* **62,** 13–51, 52 102(1925).—A discussion of homogeneous discontinuity. Tables show the relations of the various point groups, the degrees of freedom (in regard to position of point), and the number of unsymmetrical particles necessary to build a symmetrical structure. Examples are given from known crystal structures of both org.. and inorg. compds. L. S. RAMSDELL

X-rays and organic compounds with long chains—spectrographic researches upon their structures and their orientations. J. J. TRILLAT. *Ann. phys.* **6,** 5–101(1926).—A masterly memoir presenting in detail the exptl results reported in a series of papers in *Compt. rend.* during the past 2 years (*C. A.* **19,** 1072, 2150, 2299, 2326, 2764; **20,** 706, 2065). Under the heading physical study are presented the factors which influence orientation of long chains (so as to form reflecting layers) on glass (moisture, acidity, thickness and rapid crystn. are detrimental), and the effects of cryst., amorphous and metallic supports. The last in some cases give the spectra of soaps formed between fatty acid layers and metal. In the chem. study are included precision studies of the satd. fatty acids proving that even and odd series fall on 2 distinct curves representing spacing as a function of no. of C atoms; of diacids; of soaps (excellent results from the action of acids on Pb), including accurate identification of unknown acids (margaric = $C_{16} + C_{18}$, daturic = C_{17}, arachidic = C_{23}) and the direct measurement of the largest

reticular distance, 92 A U.; of greases and waxes; and of the course of chem reactions, such as absorption of O at double bonds of soaps formed from unsatd. acids.

GEORGE L. CLARK

A study of the vitreous state through enforced crystallization. I. F. PONOMAREV. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155**, 281 90(1926) —Glass subjected to very slow cooling crystallizes in hexagonal prisms. The temp and velocity of crystn were detd. for various glasses

MARIE FARNSWORTH

Crystal structure of beryllium oxide. W. H ZACHARIASEN. *Norsk Geol. Tids-skrift* **8**, 189 200(1925), *Mineralog Abstracts* **3**, 20 —BeO was found by the x-ray powder method to be hexagonal with space group C_{6v}^4 The unit cell contains 2 mols. The cubic form could not be obtained (Cf *C A* **20**, 1925and Aminoff, *C. A* **20**, 29.)

J F. SCHAIRER

Crystal structure of red mercuric iodide. J. M BIJVOET, A CLAASSEN AND A KARSSEN. *Proc Acad Sci Amsterdam* **29**, 529 16(1926). (In English.)—See *C. A.* **20**, 2264.

E. H.

The crystalline structure of perovskite. G R. LEVI AND G NATTA. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6] **4**, 54(1926) - Corrections of crystallographic data (cf *C. A* **20**, 526).

C C. DAVIS

The symmetry of sylvite and the nature of the etch figures. K F. HERZFELD AND A HETTICH *Z Physik* **38**, 1 -7(1926) - The ordinary hemihedry of sylvite which is apparent from the unsymmetry of the etch figures is not to be ascribed to the peculiarities of sylvite but to org impurities The etch figures of the highly purified crystals are perfectly holohedral Etch nodules result only where the surfaces are covered by difficultly sol. substances

GEORGE L. CLARK

The crystallography and optical properties of bromotyrosine. W. R ZARTNER. *Z. Krist* **62**, 141 5(1925) - -Crystals of bromotyrosine are orthorhombic, similar to those of chlorotyrosine Double refraction strong, optically negative, $2E = 68° 36'$, $v > r$, $\gamma = 1.632$

L S RAMSDELL

Tensile tests of large gold, silver and copper crystals. C F. ELAM *Proc Roy. Soc.* (*London*) **112A**, 289-96(1926) Large crystals of the metals were prepd by Davey's modification (*Phys Rev* **25**, 248) of Bridgman's method, and tensile strength tests made. Orientation of crystals were detd by x-rays initially, and at stages during extension. Tables of loads, areas, shears and crystal axes are given The metals whose atoms are nearest together show a greater proportional increase in hardness of deformation

R. W. RYAN

The resistance to compression of ice. FIRMA KRYSTALISVAERKET COPENHAGEN. *Z. ges Kalteind* **33**, 84-5(1926) - The resistance to compression of ice prepd from distd. and deaerated water was detd. The temp of the ice was -3°, of the lab 10° and the testing app was cooled by ice before use Single ice pieces 19 × 19 × 19 cm. withstood 10 kg /sq cm on an av. Composite specimens, built together from 4 pieces so as to give ice specimens approx 38 × 38 × 45 cm. and tested on the plane 38 × 45 cm. withstood approx 5 kg /sq cm Some cracks appeared at lower pressures. The results are considered not accurate because the ice surfaces were neither smooth nor parallel

D. THUESEN

Thermal investigation of electrolytic lead. Allotropy of lead. A. TRAVERS AND HOUOT. *Compt rend* **183**, 359-61(1926).—Examn. with a Chevenard differential dilatometer of a sample of electroyltic Pb contg Fe 0.025, Cu 0 010, Mn 0.005, Sn 0.17%, Sb nil, gave the following results. the freshly cast metal on heating in the dilatometer contracts to the extent of about 0 15%; metal which has been cast in chill molds and then annealed 24 hrs at 240° exhibits no contraction; attempts to harden at 300° the annealed bar in the instrument itself (by pouring brine at -10° on the quartz tube contg. the test piece) were unsuccessful; according to the past thermal treatment of the metal the expansion curve shows either one angle (at about 60°) or two angles (at about 60° and 180°). Testing the bar as cast within 4 hrs gives a curve with 2 angles, testing the bar 8 days after casting or after annealing 30 hrs at 160° gives a curve with only 1 angle, while if the annealing is carried out above 180° (actually done at 240°) the curve again has 2 angles. T and H. interpret these results as follows: (1) the purest Pb obtainable still contains impurities, some of which (*e. g* , Sn) give solid solns. with the pure metal, and as the diagram is such that on heating transition is made from the 2-phase to the single-phase zone it follows that the quenched metal consists of only 1 phase (solid soln), while annealing ppts out the dissolved constituent and at the same time the alloy contracts; (2) the existence of 2 breaks in the expansion curves is due to the existence of 3 allotropic modifications of Pb, γ which is stable above 180°, and α and β both of which are stable at lower temps., transformation of one variety into

another taking place with variation in the expansion coeff. but without anomalous expansion. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The isotherms of helium, hydrogen and neon below —200°. L. HOLBORN AND J. OTTO. *Z. Physik* **38,** 359–67(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3184.—The previous measurements of the isotherms at 100 atm. have been extended to —208°. The isotherms of He at —252.8° and —258.0° have also been obtained. Corrections for the gas thermometer to the thermodynamic scale have been derived, which now afford reliable gas thermometer data from +400° to —260°. J. H. PERRY

The calculation of boiling point curves of binary mixtures. L. FRANK. *Z. komp. u flüssige Gase* **25,** 65–6(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2289.—The $T-x$ curves of many mixts. can be calcd. from the equation. $T = (b_1T_1x^2 + A_tx(1-x) + b_2T_2(1-x)^2)/(b_1x^2 + 2b_{12}x(1-x) + b_2(1-x)^2)$, where b_1 and b_2 are the van der Waal's vol consts., and T_1, T_2 are the b. ps. of the pure components; x is the mol. % of the first component in the liquid, and b_{12} is found by the equation: $2\sqrt[3]{b_{12}} = \sqrt[3]{b_1} + \sqrt[3]{b_2}$. A_t can be directly calcd. from the b, T values of the pure components, provided the curvature of the T-, x-curves is slight. To do this, it is necessary to start with the P-, x-curve of the mixt., which can be directly calcd. from the vapor pressures (P_1 and P_2) of the pure components and their b values. The P, x curves have the equations. $P = (b_1{}^2P_1x^2 + A_px(1-x) + b_2{}^2P_2(1-x)^2)/(b_1x^2 + 2b_{12}x(1-x) + b_2(1-x)^2)^2$, where A_p is given by the equations: $A_p(1-2x-mxn) = P_2b_2{}^2n^2(2+mn)-P_1b_1{}^2x^2(2-mx)$; $m(b_1x^2 + 2b_{12}xn + b_2n^2) = 4(b_1x + b_{12}(1-2x)-b_2n)$, $x = P_2/(P_1+P_2)$; $n = P_1/(P_1+P_2)$. To calc A_t of the first equation temp. T_s is chosen such that $2T_s \sim T_1 + T_2$, and in the third equation set $P = 760$, and for P_1 and P_2 their corresponding T_s values. Then equations 3 and 1 have a common point corresponding to T_s and can be solved for x. The whole calcn is naturally very tedious. Most examples, however, gives results within 5% correct, although there are many mixts. to which the calcn cannot be applied. R. L. D.

Increasing the alcohol content of alcohol-water vapors by separation of condensates. ANON. *Apparatebau* **38,** 197–8(1926). J. H. MOORE

The properties of surface films on liquids. N. K. ADAM. *Chem. Reviews* **3,** 163–97(1926).—A comprehensive review. A bibliography is appended. R. L. D.

The measurement of surface tension with the balance. AGNES POCKELS. *Science* **64,** 304(1926). E. H.

Equation of state of solid substances in connection with the general expression of energy. J. J. VAN LAAR. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* **29,** 497–514(1926). (In English.) See *C. A.* **20,** 2603. E. H.

Stability of suspensoids under the influence of electrolyte mixtures. H. R. KRUYT AND P. C. VAN DER WILLIGEN. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* **29,** 484–91(1926). (In English.)—See *C. A.* **20,** 1741. E. H.

Effect of adsorbents upon surface tension. L. JENDRASSIK. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 178–85(1926).—If to an aq. soln. of a colloid or crystalloid is added filter paper, the surface tension, as measured by the ring method, is lowered, but, as measured by the stalagmometer, is unchanged. Therefore, the physical condition of the soln. and perhaps also the concn. of substances in the surface layer are changed by adsorbents. W. D. L.

The chemical nature of adsorption. K. C. SEN. *Biochem Z.* **169,** 192–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2291.—From the greater degree of adsorption by suspensoids such as $Cr(OH)_3$, $Al(OH)_3$, $Fe(OH)_3$ and $Ni(OH)_2$, of ions having acid rather than basic nature, the influence of the chem. nature of the adsorbent upon adsorption is shown. W. D. L.

The adsorption of water vapor on a plane fused quartz surface. The isosteric heats of adsorption of water on silica and on platinum. SAM LENHER. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1785–92.—The adsorption of H_2O vapor at pressures near the satn. values at temps. between 290.8° K and 313° K. on a plane surface of quartz was measured. Adsorption of this type appears to start at a finite pressure. The silica and alkali content of glass surfaces are important in the formation of the H_2O film on glass. Calcns were made of the free energy changes accompanying the adsorption of H_2O vapor on quartz and also of the isosteric heats of adsorption at const. pressure of H_2O vapor on quartz and on Pt at different temps. and for different amts. adsorbed. M. F.

Experimental researches on the adsorption of dissolved substances. I. Study of certain adsorption phenomena. ANDRÉ CHARRIOU. *J. chim. phys.* **23,** 621–47 (1926).—By studying the effects of varying concns. of $CaCl_2$, NH_4OH and NH_4NO_3 upon the adsorption of CaO by Fe_2O_3 when the latter is pptd. by NH_4OH, C. has established the following hypothesis: The adsorption is a function of the quantity of CaO liberated in soln. by the hydrolysis of $CaCl_2$. No evidence of the formation of a *cal-*

cium ferrite was obtained. The exponential formula of Freundlich does not apply. When Al_2O_3 is pptd. by NH_4OH in solns. of K_2CrO_4 and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ separately the ppt. adsorbs the free acids only, in direct proportion to their concn. in the soln.; the basic portion remains in soln. Freundlich's formula is applicable here as well as in the case of the adsorption of KOH by humic acid. In the presence of $CaCO_3$ the adsorption of KOH from KCl solns. is greatly enhanced. The amt. of KOH adsorbed from solns. of K_2CO_3 and $KHCO_3$ is a function of the hydrolysis of these salts. In studying the adsorption of alk. earth oxides and MgO by Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 when the latter are obtained by the ignition of the nitrates, C. found that the lower the temp. of ignition the smaller the amt. of adsorbed oxides; for a given temp. the amt. of MgO adsorbed exceeds that of the other oxides and Fe_2O_3 has the greater adsorbing power. The applications of these results to *analytical chemistry* are given. E. R. Schierz

The adsorption of iodine by various substances. A. Lottermoser and Ludwig Herrmann. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 1–27(1926).—The addn. of I_2 to basic La acetate follows an adsorption isotherm. The adsorptive power of the salt is a function of its age, and the adsorption process acts as a deterrent to further aging. The resulting blue color is dependent on the aging and, therefore, on the extent of the crystal surfaces. Lecithin-albumin also shows the above characteristics. KI is adsorbed by neither substance. Küster's hypothesis, that cholic acid forms a chem. compd. with I_2, was substantiated. I_2 added to a suspension of $Ca(OH)_2$ in CCl_4 forms a chem. compd., the rate of formation rising rapidly with increased H_2O concn. of the hydrate. CaO gives adsorption isotherms with I_2 in CCl_4 solns. $CaCO_3$ shows no adsorption.
C. H. Greenewalt

Adsorption on large molecules in solution. Marinesco. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1149–51(1926).—By applying Einstein's equation for the viscosity of fine suspensions (*C. A.* **5,** 2995) to solns. of rhodamine B in H_2O and various mono-alcs. it was found that each of the dissolved mols. is surrounded by a mono-mol. layer of solvent mols. The polarity of the solvent mols. plays an important part in the nature of the monomol. layer. The solns. used were of concns. between 0.3 and 8%. The viscosities were measured with an Ostwald capillary in a thermostat. The solvents were H_2O, EtOH, Pr alc., iso-Pr alc., Bu alc., iso-Bu alc., Am alc., iso-Am alc., MeOH. In the presence of certain ions (3% NaOH) the solvent mols. are no longer adsorbed, as shown by measurements on solns. of fluorescein in H_2O, glycerol and mixts. R. L. Dodge

Adsorbent properties of cellulose compounds. J. Duclaux. *Rev. gén. colloides* **4,** 137–42(1926).—Nitrocellulose membranes have a very high adsorbing power for many substances, especially dyes and coloring substances. Such membranes have the advantages of low ash and inertness as compared to silica, alumina or charcoals. In general such membranes may be considered to be negatively charged and adsorb basic dyes strongly and acid dyes very slightly. Caramel is strongly adsorbed in an acid, and not at all in an alk. medium. A series of membranes may be used for analysis by fractional adsorption and sep. examn. of the material on each membrane. Nitrocellulose membranes on a cloth base are especially adapted for use in pressure filters for removing a small amt. of material from a large vol. of solvent. Roger W. Ryan

Adsorption. IX. The adsorption of gases by wood charcoal at low pressures. A. Magnus and L. Cahn. *Z. anorg allgem. Chem.* **155,** 205–19(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2104.—Henry's law, which formulates the proportionality between the quantity of gas adsorbed and the corresponding equil. gas pressure, was tested over the pressure range 0.001 to 653 mm with NH_3 and 0.001 to 1.0 mm. with CO_2. The adsorbent was about 20 g. of ordinary wood charcoal (sp. gr. 1.63). The temps. were 0, 25, 50, 100, 150, 300, 310 and 320°. The usual const. vol.-variable pressure adsorption method was used. The adsorption isotherms (micromols. of gas plotted against equil. pressure in mm. of Hg) all showed a parabolic curvature. No proportionality between pressure and amt. of gas adsorbed is shown, even at the very low pressures and 300°, conditions under which the gases might be assumed to behave as "ideal" gases. The higher the temp. (300–900°) at which the charcoal was "outgassed," the stronger its adsorption forces, and the greater the deviation from proportionality between adsorbed gas quantity and equil. pressure. Charcoal that had been outgassed at 300°, however, showed an adsorption of CO_2 that conformed closely to Henry's law. **X. Wood charcoal as an adsorbent for gases.** A. Magnus. *Ibid* 220–4.—The deviations from Henry's law in the results of measurements of gas adsorption on charcoal are more probably connected with the character of the charcoal surface than with the nature of the adsorbed gas. It is shown mathematically that a considerable increase in adsorptive ability of charcoal through cleaning of the surface by "outgassing" can be expected if the holes formed in the surface have dimensions of the same magnitude as the mol.

diam. of the adsorbed gas. The formation of such very small holes can only be caused by chem. decompn. of the charcoal surface. Strong heating of the surface during outgassing can bring this about, while a gently heated surface is freed only of its adsorbed gases or vapors. M.'s earlier adsorption measurements qualitatively support this theory. R. L. DODGE

Studies in adsorption and swelling. V. KUBELKA AND IVAN TAUSSIG. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **22,** 150–90(1926).—The adsorption by hide powder of formic, acetic, propionic, butyric, and the three chloroacetic acids was studied. The adsorption of the first 4 aliphatic acids as a function of concn. is given by $x/m = \beta c^{1/p}$. $CHCl_2CO_2H$ and CCl_3CO_2H showed irregularities. The swelling of hide powder in the above-named acids was detd., by a modified method of Reed. Swelling as a function of concn. is expressed by a parabolic isotherm of exponential form. The results are in accord with those obtained in the swelling of gelatin. The adsorption isotherms were corrected for each concn. to eliminate the swelling. Then it was found that these corrected isotherms of $CHCl_2CO_2H$ and CCl_3CO_2H followed the normal adsorption equations. MERRILL FENSKE

The application of the cinematograph to the study of laws governing the fall of particles in still water. W. GOOSKOV. *Fuel in Science & Practice* **5,** 340–4(1926).—G. shows by cinematographic and photographic records that the 2 phases of motion of particles falling in a still liquid (Rittinger's phases of (1) acceleration and (2) uniform motion), are not sharply differentiated. In (1) the fall of particles is independent of size but varies with d. differences; in (2) the effect of size is more pronounced. Eight diagrams are included. D A. REYNOLDS

Colloidal state a universal property of matter. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Rev. gén. colloides* **4,** 129–37(1926), cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2607.—A reply to Duclaux's criticism of V.'s use of the term "colloidal state" (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 761). R. W. RYAN

Emulsions. A. CHWALA. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 521-2(1925).—Review. ROBERT S. POSMONTIER

Investigations on emulsions. WM. CLAYTON. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45,** 288T (1926) —A plea for the standardization of methods and procedure in manufg. emulsions is made. Academic experimenters and industrialists would obtain more consistent and quant results by using emulsifying machines under fixed conditions. J. W. S.

Concentration and purification of solutions of hydrophyllic colloids. H. BECHHOLD AND E. HEYMANN. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 33–9(1926).—Contrary to the statement of Reitstötter and Lasch it is not difficult to conc. gelatin and other hydrophyllic colloids by use of an ultrafilter. From gelatin and glue, the fractions are not identical with those obtained by the method of Bogue. By washing glue on an ultrafilter, both decompn. products and ash may be removed. W. D. L.

Liesegang rings. D. NAMASIVAYAM. *J. Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* **20,** 367–9 (1924).—Expts. on formation of rings in capillary tubes are described in which NH_4OH diffused into a copper-agar agar sol gave alternate bands, pale green and dark blue in color. In every case the central band in the tube was pale green. An explanation of ring formation on the basis of the movements of electrically charged colloidal particles is advanced. J. W. SHIPLEY

The peptization of pyroxylin. M. L. BYRON. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1116–24(1926).—Soly. expts. are made with com. collodion cotton, EtOH (99.8%) and Et_2O. By using additional data from the literature on pyroxylin the following conclusions are drawn: (1) pyroxylin is not peptized by anhyd. Et_2O at any temp. (2) It is peptized by EtOH at low temps. (3) The peptization is due to adsorption of polymerized EtOH. (4) The alc. is polymerized in Et_2O-EtOH mixts. by the Et_2O. The history of pyroxylin is briefly described. JOHN T. STERN

H. Abronn's evidence for the micellar theory to the year 1916. C. STEINBRINCK. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **33,** 6–20(1926). E. J. C.

Polychrome mercury hydrosols. A. GUTBIER. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 82(1926).—Polemical against Feick (*C. A.* **20,** 1932). B. C. A.

Some experiences with production of colloidal lead. WILHELM STENSTROM AND MELVIN REINHARD. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69,** 607–12(1926).—Conditions for the prepn. of a stable Pb sol are described. Arcking in a dil. KCl soln. gave the best results. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The anomalous flocculation of clay. W. O. KERMACK AND W. T. H. WILLIAMSON. *Nature* **117,** 824(1926).—The recent letter of Joseph and Oakley (*C. A.* **20,** 2439) is discussed. It is pointed out that the presence of silica on the surface of the clay particles is essential for the anomalous flocculation. On addn. of colloidal silica to alk. kaolin suspensions, these showed marked anomaly, nothing at all without silica. A similar

enhanced effect (after a delay of 24 hours or more) was observed for Cs, K and NH_4 salts ($p_H > 7$). B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Antagonism of ions as a problem in chemistry. A. BELÁK AND E. SZÉP. *Biochem. Z.* **171**, 22-32(1926).—The seat of the antagonism of ions is not upon colloid surfaces, but upon dissolved ions. This is shown by the influence of various ions upon the ionization of Ca salts, those ions (Na and K) which repress the ionization being antagonistic to Ca. Mg ions and nonelectrolytes do not affect the ionization of Ca salts. W. D. L.

Antagonistic action of ions in the coagulation of colloids. K C SEN. *Chem. News* **133**, 131-2(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 857.—Discussion of results of S. and Weiser. JOHN T. STERN

The influence of some lyophilic colloids on the velocity of chemical reactions. E. SAUER AND W. DIEM. *Z. angew. Chem* **39**, 955–61(1926).—The influence of gelatin and gum arabic addns. on the basic Et acetate and the acid Me acetate hydrolysis was studied. The velocity const k at 30.02°, $c_{NaOH} = 0.05$, $c_{ester} = 0.04$, for Et acetate sapon is (by titration) 8.25. On addn. of 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10% gelatin k decreased to 8.13, 7.07, 4.99, 3.33, 2.42 and 1.44, resp. The gelatin was electrosmotically purified, ash content 0.088%, moisture 13.6%; percentages are calcd on air dry material. For each gelatin expt. the consts as calcd. show a tendency to decrease with time. This is considered to be due to decompn. of the gelatin by alkali (NH_3 was liberated), the consts. given are extrapolated. The decrease of const $k_0 - k$ as a function of the gelatin concn. c follows from $k_0 - k = 0.94\ c^{0.873}$. It could be shown that viscosity is not the factor inhibiting the speed, but that the amphoteric character of the gelatin enables it to bind increasing amts. of NaOH and thus causes the active NaOH concn to decrease. A const. difference between the titrated (corrected for gelatin decompn) and the calcd. (from velocity const. in gelatin-free soln) amt of NaOH was found in each expt, representing the bound alkali. From these figures the equiv wt of gelatin was calcd. to be 7683. In the presence of gum arabic k decreases in a similar way: for 1.0, 2.5, 5.0, 7.5, 10.0 and 15.0%, k dropped to 7.79, 6.75, 4.02, 3.06, 1.77 and 1.13, resp. For each gum concn., k again drops with time, here due to decompn of the gum arabic (Ca-Mg arabinate) to sodium arabinate ($CaCO_3$ turbidity was observed). Expts. with pure Na-arabinate addns. did not show a time drop of k, and a diminished drop of k with increasing arabinate concn.; the latter drop is unexplained. Direct viscosity influence is shown to be improbable. Me acetate sapond. with varying amts. of HCl had a reaction const. directly proportional to c_{HCl}. Addn. of gum arabic to the Me-acetate–HCl mixts. caused a decrease in k (from $10^5 \cdot k = 68.36$ down to 36.91 for 0 and 4.26% gum arabic, $c_{HCl} = 0.06433$, temp 30.00°), explainable by the p_H rise due to liberated arabinic acid. The addn of arabinic acid influenced k very little ($10^5 \cdot k$ = 68.36 and 68.80 for 0 and 4.404% arabinic acid, $c_{HCl} = 0.06433$, 2% Me acetate). If no HCl is added arabinic acid influences the hydrolysis considerably, as is to be expected ($10^5 \cdot k = 1.74$, 2.556 and 4.153, resp., for 1.321, 2.202 and 4.404% dry arabinic acid, $c_{HCl} = 0$, $t = 30.00°$); from these detns the dissocn const. of arabinic acid has been calcd (W. Diem, *Dissertation*, Stuttgart) The results obtained are not in agreement with the adsorption theory of Pearce and O'Leary for the influence of gum arabic (*C. A.* **18**, 1935). B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The value of Traube's rule in the coagulation of hydrophobic sols. H FREUNDLICH AND VERA BIRSTEIN. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **22**, 95-101(1926).—The coagulation of As_2S_3 sols by a series of amine salts of increasing number of alkyl groups ($C_2H_5NH_2$ HCl, $(C_2H_5)_2NH.HCl$, etc.), was studied, and also the coagulation of iron oxide sols by Na salts of acetic to capronic acids. Both cases showed the coagulation value to be very regular with increase in CH_2 group. The difficultly sol. Na fumarate had a smaller coagulation value than the more sol Na malonate. MERRILL FENSKE

Influence of gelatin on the decomposition of boiling aqueous solutions of hydrogen peroxide. V. KUBELKA AND J. WAGNER. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **22**, 102–42(1926).—Substances which lower the surface tension do not change the titer of H_2O_2, while those which raise the surface tension do change the titer. H_2O_2 as a weak acid reduces the surface tension of gelatin soln. (positive adsorption) while Na_2O_2 as a salt either is without action or slightly raises the surface tension (negative or no adsorption). Alk. solns. with gelatin show always at the beginning of the heating a violent frothing, which quickly decreases. Neutral or acid solns. do not froth. In alk. solns. gelatin is hydrolyzed, several mol. dispersed products being formed. H_2O_2 assists this reaction. The course of the time curves indicated that in weak alkali, after a given time, most of the H_2O_2 is decomposed (faster than in acid or neutral solns.), yet a certain amt. of the H_2O_2 is firmly held in the soln. and is not expelled by further boiling. In the evapn.

of H_2O_2 solns. with gelatin in acid or neutral soln , small amts. of a peroxide product are formed; by evapn. of the same mixt. in alk. soln , the H_2O_2 or the O_2 in nascent state oxidizes the decompn. product of gelatin, forming HNO_3. MERRILL FENSKE

The precipitation of aluminum as hydroxide by means of ammonia. GERHART JANDER AND OTTO RUPERTI. *Z. anorg allgem. Chem* **153**, 253-9(1926) —To obtain the best results in the *estn. of Al* by pptn as $Al(OH)_3$ with NH_4OH the reaction mixt. should contain no excess of free NH_4OH, very little NH_4 salts, and should be filtered cold through a membrane filter. *The soly of $Al(OH)_3$ in H_2O* (soln. prepd by the action of Al amalgam on pure H_2O) was 0.6 and 3 2 mg /l in cold and hot solns , resp. NH_4OH increases the soly. of $Al(OH)_3$ enormously and its salts exert a much smaller influence in the same direction R. E. GIBSON

The crystallization of sucrose solutions. H. I. WATERMAN AND A. J. GENTIL. *Chem. Weekblad* **23**, 345-8(1926).—The time necessary for the appearance of the first crystal and for complete crystn of supersatd sucrose solns was detd at 40°, 60°, 70° and 90° as an extension of previous work by van Ginneken and Smit at 80° (*C. A.* **14**, 230). Supersatd solns of com. white sugar were prepd at 110° or 130°, sealed in glass tubes and rapidly transferred to a water thermostat of the desired temp. The time required for first visible appearance of a crystal (av of several detns. with reasonable agreement) was, *e g*, at 40°, 78% soln , 1000 min ; 80% soln , 270 min ; 82% soln , 115 min.; 84% soln , 95 min The period between first appearance and complete crystn. (opaque tube), if necessary induced by seeding, was around 200 min. at 40°. This period at first decreases with increasing sugar percentage, then increases again due to increased viscosity. It appeared that inoculation with a small crystal (0 5 to 2 mg) causes a slower crystn. than with a large crystal (150 to 200 mg), if, however, the same wt of small crystals is used the larger surface seems to promote the crystn. velocity. In several expts it was found that large crystal seeding caused the formation of fine grain, while small crystal seeding gave a coarser grain Tabulated data and graphs (English notation) are given B. J C VAN DER HOEVEN

The solubility of lead iodide in solutions of sodium chloride at 25°. L. J. BURRAGE *J. Chem Soc* **1926**, 1896 —Solid PbI_2 was shaken in salt solns of concns varying from 0 29 g per 100 g. of soln to 29 8 g per 100 g of soln , while the PbI_2 dissolved by the salt soln varied from 0 778 to 1.79 g per 100 g. of soln. Further increase in NaCl concn caused a new solid phase contg. Cl to form. Reference is made to the complex salt PbI Cl MERRILL FENSKE

The temperature of maximum density of alcohol-water mixtures. J. P. McHUTCHISON *J. Chem Soc* **1926**, 1898 9 —Temps of max. d have been detd for Me, Et, *n*-Pr, *iso* Pr and *n*-Bu alc -H_2O mixts Despretz's law of the lowering of the temp. of max. d of H_2O, by the addn of a sol salt, as being directly proportional to the concn. of solute, is not obeyed by feebly ionized or non ionizable substances M. F.

The expression of the reaction of aqueous solutions. I M. KOLTHOFF. *Biochem. Z.* **169**, 490–3(1926) -- The method devised by Sorensen for expression of the reaction of solns. should be retained in preference to the other methods so far suggested. W. D L

A new diffusion equation. DONOVAN WERNER *Svensk Kem Tid* **38**, 135 7 (1926).—This is a purely mathematical paper ending with the statement ". . therefore the results attained indicate that in crystn the rate is not regulated by the diffusion but by a process regulated purely by the surface." A R ROSE

Two contributions to the theory of concentrated solutions. W. HEITLER *Ann. Physik* **80**, 629–71(1926) —A mathematical study of the nature of solvation, and the behavior of binary mixts. In solns. showing solvation, the space surrounding solute mols. may be occupied only by solvent mols. to the practical exclusion of those of the same species; the solute thus acts on the solvent only indirectly. Liquid mixts. are treated as a simple cubic space lattice, in which the most probable arrangement of mols. around a mol. of a given species is calcd. By assuming that heat of mixing is independent of temp., and that the partial molal heats of mixing are identical, an equation of state for the mixt. is obtained, by which the properties of the mixt. may be calcd. from the heat of mixing. H compares this with the literature on partial pressures and heats of mixing, and calcs. the velocity of sound in mixts. B. H. CARROLL

Theory of concentrated solutions. III. Physical constants of mixtures of *m*-nitrotoluene and *m*-toluidine with some hydrocarbons. A. DESSART *Bull soc. chim. Belg.* **35**, 9–28(1926).—In continuation of previous work (*C A.* **16**, 3021; **20**, 1548), systems of *m*-$MeC_6H_4NO_2$ (I) and *m*-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$ (II) with cyclohexane, methylcyclohexane, C_6H_5Me and C_6H_6 have been studied in detail from the standpoint of their deviation from ideality or in particular their deviation from Mortimer's relation (*C. A.*

17, 2216). With the 2 aromatic hydrocarbons I and II give values of f (Mortimer's relation) of 1.13 and 1.41, resp., the relation holding closely. With the 2 satd. hydrocarbons, values of f were approx. 1.84 and 2.12, the relation not holding well near the crit soln. temp. The magnitude of the coeff. f is a good indication of the degree of departure of a soln. from ideality, but the parallelism is not complete. The prepn. and properties of pure I and II are described in detail. W. B. PLUMMER

The dissociation of water in potassium and sodium bromide solutions. H. S. HARNED AND G M JAMES. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1060–72(1926).—Measurements of the following types of cells are made: H_2 | KOH(m_1), KBr(m) | K_xHg | KOH(m_0) | H_2; H_2 | KOH(m_0), KI(m) | K_xHg | KOH(m_0) | H_2; H_2 | KBr(m_0), KBr(m) | AgBr | Ag; H_2 | HBr(m_0), NaBr(m) | AgBr | Ag, according to the methods of previous investigators (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 859) and by use of addnl. data of similar investigations, the activity coeff. of KOH in solns. of KBr and KI and of HBr in solns. of KBr and NaBr are calcd. From this a calcn of the activity coeff. of H_2O as an electrolyte and its ionic concn. is made. The results are given in tables and curves. JOHN T. STERN

Ionization of strong electrolytes. H. M. DAWSON AND J. S. CARTER. *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc.* **1,** 14 6(1926).—Measurements are made over a wide concn. range for the combining capacity of I_2 with NaCl to give the perhalide $NaClI_2$. The equil. is detd. at 25° by a soly. method. The relation $S = S_0l^{-\alpha C}$ is found to express the soly of a nonelectrolyte in an electrolyte of concn C, when chem. interaction between nonelectrolytes and electrolytes is excluded. α is a const. to measure the salting-out effect of salt, and is evaluated from the measured soly of I_2 in salt soln. and K_0, the dissocn const. of the perhalide extrapolated to zero concn. The results show that the combining capacity of NaCl for I_2 is the same whether the salt is present in dil. or concd. soln. contrary to the Arrhenius theory. H. R. MOORE

The thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in acetic acid and in liquid ammonia. T. J. WEBB. *J. Am Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2263–71(1926).—The f. p. depressions of anhyd. AcOH and liquid NH_3 contg. electrolytes were measured and the results compared with the equations of Debye and Huckel. In dil. solns. where the concn was great enough for the exptl. errors to be negligible the phys. properties of the solvent and the radii of the ions were found to account for the results. In more concd. solns. an increase in the dielec const of the solvent was indicated. R. E. GIBSON

Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates. III. Sodium ion activity. R. W. HARMAN. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 917–24(1926); cf *C. A.* **20,** 2931.—Measurements of Na-ion activity by means of a Na-Hg electrode have been made for ratios 1:1, 1:2, 1:3 and 1:4, concns. ranging from 1.0 to 0.01 N. The activity coeff. γ has been plotted against the wt normality, N_w, and against the ratio Na_2 SiO_2. The curve of γ against N_w for ratio 1:1 passes through a min. at a concn lying between 0.1 and 0.2 N_w. The other curves show no min. In very dil. solns γ is high, but not so high as in corresponding concns. of NaOH, whereas in concd. solns of higher ratios γ is abnormally low. PER K. FROLICH

Electrolytic dissociation of dibasic acids. III. Determination of second dissociation constants from solubility experiments. ERIK LARSSON. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155,** 217–54(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 923.—The soly. of a weak acid in the dil. soln. of a neutral foreign salt is generally greater than in H_2O because of partial salt formation with the weak acid. The dissocn. const. of the (strong) acid which is a part of the salt can thus be calcd from the soly. of the other (weak) acid in the neutral salt soln. and its dissocn. const. This method was employed by Datta and Dhar (cf. *C. A.* **9,** 2476) but inadequately. The formula is derived anew and solubilities of the poorly sol. weak acids: benzoic, cinnamic and hippuric in the Na salt solns. of the following acids are detd and their second dissocn consts. calcd.: *succinic acid* (by benzoic) —log.K_2 = 5.6, *fumaric acid* (by cinnamic, benzoic and hippuric) —log.K_2 = 4.50, *l-malic acid* (by benzoic) —log.K_2 = 5.14, *d-tartaric acid* (by benzoic and hippuric) —log.K_2 = 4.29. The soly. equilibria are reached from below in 24 hrs., the time for reaching them from the concd. side being inconveniently long. The optimal soly. of the weak acid for various cases is discussed. The agreement with electrometric detns. is satisfactory. The method may also be used for bases. JOHN T. STERN

The thermal decomposition of nitrous and nitric oxides. E. BRINER, CH. MEINER AND A. ROTHEN. *J. chim. phys.* **23,** 609–20(1926).—Under the influence of temps. from 700° to 1350° dried N_2O decomposes in 2 ways simultaneously. $N_2O \longrightarrow N_2 + {}^1/_2O$, $N_2O \longrightarrow NO + {}^1/_2N_2$. At 1300° and a flow of 15 l. per hr. the yield of NO is 23% of the vol. of N_2O decompd. In the presence of the catalysts SiO_2, Pt and platinum black, the amts of NO are greatly reduced. N_2O is not formed during the thermal decompn. of NO. Because of the difficulty in prepg. N_2O from the elements, the re-

action studied will not be of value in the problem of N fixation. A diagram and description of app. are given. E. R. Schierz

•• **The unimolecularity of the inversion process.** George Scatchard. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2259–63(1926).—A mathematical analysis of the results of Pennycuick on the rate of inversion of sucrose in presence of HCl (*C. A.* **20**, 859). An equation, giving the alleged change in the rate of reaction as a function of the time, has been derived and from its nature S. concludes that the change is due to slightly inefficient mixing. It is concluded that in homogeneous solns. the rates of inversion are const. within a few parts per 1000 and the probable values of these rates are given. R. E. G.

The effect of moisture and paraffin surface on the rate of reaction of nitric oxide and oxygen. R. L. Hasche. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2253–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1980.—The effects of a paraffin-coated reaction chamber and of moisture, SO_2 and N_2O_4 on the speed of reaction of NO and O at 25° were detd. Easily reproducible results were obtained with the app. previously described. An induction period of 10 sec. appeared in all expts. made at low pressures (below 14 mm. of Hg) and in the absence of H_2O vapor. This induction period is a function of the initial pressures and is influenced by the H_2O content of the system. The results do not permit decision as to whether the induction period (1) represents the time necessary to destroy an inhibitor of the reaction or (2) is due to a primary process taking place. A mechanism for the role of H_2O in this reaction might be $NO + H_2O = NO.H_2O$; $NO.H_2O + NO = (NO)_2.H_2O$; $(NO)_2.H_2O + O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2 + H_2O$. There is evidence that there is a chem. catalysis produced by moisture SO_2 and N_2O_4 have practically no effect on the speed of the reaction R. L. Dodge

Oxidation of oxalic acid by iodic acid in water solution. S Toda. *Biochem. Z.* **171**, 231–9(1926).—In order to det. the nature of the reaction by which HCN stops certain oxidation processes, the effect of HCN upon the reaction $2HIO_3 + 5H_2C_2O_4 = 6H_2O + 10CO_2 + I_2$ is studied. This reaction is stopped by HCN, although the HCN probably does not react with either HIO_3 or $H_2C_2O_4$. If the HCN is aerated out of the soln., the oxidation proceeds again at its normal rate so that the action of the HCN is reversible. Traces of Fe and Co catalyze the reaction positively. If the HIO_3 and $H_2C_2O_4$ are highly pure, the reaction is slow. Therefore, the normal oxidation is catalyzed by traces of Fe in the reagents, and 90% of the effect of HCN is due to its reaction with this Fe. By use of this reaction, 10^{-5} mg. Fe in 4 cc. may be detected. It is probable that HIO_3 and $H_2C_2O_4$ which are free from metals will not react. W. D. L.

Solutions of the electronegative elements in liquid ammonia. I. The action of selenium, tellurium, arsenic and a solution of sulfur in liquid ammonia upon cyanide. F. W. Bergstrom *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2319–27(1926) — Bergstrom confirmed the reaction equil. for S dissolved in liquid NH_3 as $10\ S + 4\ NH_3 \rightleftharpoons 6\ H_2S + N_4S_4$, a reaction proposed by Ruff and Geisel. This was done by studying the action of metallic cyanide solns. upon a soln. of S in liquid NH_3. Bergstrom found that several other reactions and equil. exist besides the above when S dissolves in liquid NH_3. Se has an extremely slight soly. and both S and Se behave as weak nitridizing (de-electronizing) agents in liquid NH_3. Solns. of cyanides in liquid NH_3 react readily with S and Se, slowly with Te and not at all with As. The following new compds. were prepd.: $Al(SCN)_3.5NH_3$, $Mg(SCN)_2.4NH_3$, $Mg(SeCN)_2.4$ (and 6?)NH_3, $Zn(SeCN)_2.4NH_3$, $Al(SeCN)_3.5NH_3$. J. W. Shipley

Reactions between gases at high pressures. H. W. Strong. *Chem. Eng. & Mining Rev.* **18**, 454–9(1926).—A lecture. E. J. C.

The maximum yield of chemical reactions in gaseous systems. Th. de Donder and G. Van Lerberghe. *Bull. sci. acad. roy. Belg.* [5] **12**, 152–62(1926).—A mathematical discussion. W. B. Plummer

Some consideration of the reaction constant equation, and a simple method of determining the end point. S. E. Sheppard. *Phil. Mag.* [7] **2**, 448(1926).—Priority claim with reference to method of Smith (*C. A.* **20**, 1548). S. C. L.

The elasticity coefficients and the thermodynamic integration factor for the solid state. A. Press. *Phil. Mag.* [7] **2**, 431–6(1926). S. C. L.

Reactions in the solid state. VI. D. Balareff. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **153**, 184–90(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2591.—After a crit. study B. concludes that the alleged rapid reactions between powders, described by Westerhold, Garre, Kordes and Kalsing, are in all probability not reactions between cryst. phases at all In every case conditions of temp., humidity, etc., are such as to favor the formation of liquid or gaseous phases to which the reactivity is ascribed. R. E. Gibson

Chemical reactions taking place in mixtures of solid substances at high temperatures.

G. TAMMANN. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 869–75(1926).—Many reactions between solid substances take place at temps far below the m. ps. of the components. As a rule these reactions are complete when the heat of reaction is higher than 1000 cal. per mol. In other cases an equil between the initial substances and the reaction products is possible. The reaction $BaSO_4 + Na_2CO_3 = BaCO_3 + Na_2SO_4$ does not take place to any noticeable extent below 850°. A reaction is sometimes reversed in the presence of water. Thus the process $PbS + CdO \longrightarrow PbO + CdS + 4.2$ cal. takes place in the dry state, while in the presence of water PbS is formed, which is much less sol in water than CdS The most convenient method for detg. the temp. of the beginning of a reaction between dry powders is by observing the time-temp. diagram of the mixt. When another time-temp. diagram (starting at the same initial temp.) is taken after the reaction has come to an end, a part of the first curve runs above the second curve, indicating the beginning and the end of the reaction When powdered cryst. substances are formed into tablets and 2 different tablets are pressed together the thickening of the reaction layer follows the equation $l = b \log t +$ const., where l is the thickness, t the temp. and b a function of the temp. The validity of this equation was examd. on the system WO_3-CuO The temp of the beginning of the reaction coincides with the temp. at which the atoms of the crystal lattice not only vibrate about their lattice points but commence to change places owing to the increased amplitude of vibration. At the same time an orientation of the crystals takes place causing a sintering of the mass. This temp is as a rule 0 57 of the abs temp of the melting point. In case one of the 2 components exists in 2 cryst. modifications the temps. of transformation, sintering and reaction coincide. The "inner diffusion," as represented by the number of changes of place per mol. and sec, is very probably an *e* function of the temp. Stirring of the powder accelerates the reaction The degree of the reaction depends upon the size of the grain and increases when the diam. of the grain is smaller than the thickness of the layer of the reaction product. The presence of small quantities of water can be detected by measuring the elec. cond. As little as 0 001% of water can be detected. In the reactions between the acid and basic anhydrides PbO, CaO and ZnO are the most active, while MgO, CuO, NiO, CeO_2, FeO and BeO are approx. half as active Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3 do not react. Conclusion: It is unnecessary to fuse or melt the substances in order to affect a reaction, the temp of reaction lying very often far below that of fusion. This principle is capable of application in several branches of inorg chemistry. EMIL KLARMANN

Equilibria in systems with phases separated by a semipermeable membrane. XVII. F A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* **35**, 541–51(1926); cf *C. A.* **20**, 2935.—Continuation of previous papers; ternary equilibria with vapor phases are considered B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Catalysis and autoxidation. Antioxygenic and pro-oxygenic activity. CHARLES MOUREU AND CHARLES DUFRAISSE. *Chem. Reviews* **3**, 113 62(1926) —Numerous instances of autoxidation, or spontaneous oxidation by free O, are cited, including oxidation of P, S compds, $CHCl_3$, Na_2SO_3, paraffin, rubber, silk, living tissues, etc These oxidations can be retarded or accelerated by the presence of small amts of substances acting as catalysts This type of catalytic activity falls in 2 classes, called antioxygenic activity (negative catalysis), that which inhibits the action of O, and pro-oxygenic activity (positive catalysis), that which accelerates the action of O. A general review of the work of M and his collaborators in this field is presented. Catalysts exerting anti-oxygenic activity all have the property of being oxidizable substances Among such are phenols, inorg and org. compds. of I, S, N, etc. The activity of an anti-oxygen is localized in the oxidizable part of the mol. The catalytic activity of an anti-oxygen increases with increase of oxidizability. A theory of the mechanism of anti-oxygenic activity is proposed The theory supposes that auto-oxidation starts with the union of an O mol., O_2, with a mol. of the auto-oxidizable substance, A, giving rise to the peroxide $A[O_2]$. This peroxide or first term of the successive transformations which an auto-oxidizable substance takes with O, is formed with an absorption of energy. The peroxide results from the union of active mols of A and O. Anti-oxygens act in catalyzing the inverse reaction of the formation of the peroxide $A[O_2]$, that is, its destruction. The A and O_2 are taken from the state of activated mols at the moment of their combination, and returned to the mixt in an inactivated state by the action of the anti-oxygen catalyst. R. L. DODGE

The catalytic activity of dust particles. F. O. RICE. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2099–2113(1926) —All chem reactions proceeding under the usual conditions do so in the presence of great nos of dust particles; these are the cause of a no. of anomalous results in certain supposedly homogeneous reactions. *The thermal decompn. of H_2O_2* occurs mainly on dust particles but partly on the surface of the vessel; there is no evidence of

any homogeneous decompn. *The thermal oxidation of Na_2SO_3* is almost entirely a dust reaction, for when the dust is removed the rate of oxidation is immeasurably slow. *The photochem. decompn. of H_2O_2* occurs largely on the surface of suspended dust; when this is removed, the quantum yield is very greatly diminished. A theory of *negative catalysis* is proposed. Further publications on this subject giving details of experimentation are promised. R. L. Dodge

Catalytic decomposition of nitric oxide at the surface of platinum. T. E. Green and C N Hinshelwood. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1709 13.—The rate of the reaction $NO = N_2 + O_2$ at the surface of a heated Pt wire was measured over a wide temp. range. This reaction is unimol. with respect to NO, uninfluenced by N_2 and retarded by O_2. The reaction is bimol. in the gas phase and unimol. at the surface of the catalyst. Merrill Fenske

Catalytic decomposition of solutions of sodium hypochlorite by finely divided metallic oxides. Eugen Chirnoaga. *J. Chem. Soc* **1926,** 1693-1703.—A study was made of the velocity of decompn. of aq. solns of NaClO in the presence of Co peroxide, Ni peroxide and mixts of these peroxides with one another and with Al_2O_3 The vol. of evolved O over any time was measured, and applied in the general velocity equation $-dc/dt = k_1C^{1/n}$, the const. *n* in some cases being nearly unity. Free alkali reduces the reaction velocity with both Ni and Co peroxides Al_2O_3 gel is without measurable activity, but with Co peroxide it shows a "promoter" action which is a max at about 26 to 39% alumina. Al_2O_3 with Ni peroxide shows at first a very marked promoter action, followed later by an equally marked "depressor" action; this is probably due to the enveloping of the Ni peroxide by the Al_2O_3 gel. Mixts of Co and Ni peroxides are more active, wt for wt, than either singly, the max effect being about 30% Ni peroxide In order of decreasing catalytic activity the oxide gels investigated may be arranged thus: Ni > Co > Cu > Fe > Mn > Hg. Merrill Fenske

Low-temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces. II. The behavior of charcoal in the presence of promoters. E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1813-21; cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2583.—A detailed study was made of the effect of N_2 and Fe on the catalytic behavior of charcoal in the oxidation of oxalic acid These promoters result in an extension of the total surface and also a possible small extension in the fraction of the catalytically active surface. Two new types of catalytically active surface are presented, an Fe C-N complex surface with a sp activity about 800 times that of the original active C surface, and an Fe-C surface with a sp activity about 50 times that of the original surface Merrill Fenske

Catalysis in buffer solutions. I. Martin Kilpatrick, Jr. *J. Am. Chem. Soc* **48,** 2091-9(1926). -The catalytic decompn. of nitrosotriacetoneamine was studied in solns of NaOH and in alk buffer solns The rate of reaction was followed by measuring the vol of gas evolved The rates of reaction and temp coeffs. were detd. from 20° to 80°. The buffer solns used were 0.05*M* KH_2PO_4 and 0 0468*M* NaOH and 0.05*M* H_3BO_3 and 0 021*M* NaOH The temp coeffs of the reaction rates were unaffected by neutral salt. The results are in agreement with Bronsted's concept of secondary kinetic salt effect (cf. *C A.* **20,** 325). R. L. Dodge

The catalytic influence of ferric ions on the oxidation of ethanol by hydrogen peroxide. J. H Walton and C. J. Christensen. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2083-91 (1926).—The speed of oxidation of EtOH and the catalytic decompn. of the H_2O_2 in the presence of fixed concns. of Fe salts were measured in solns. contg. various amts of HCl, HNO_3, H_2SO_4 and AcOH The rates were detd. by titration with permanganate solns. In all cases increase in acid concn. decreased the speed of the oxidation of EtOH to AcOH. The most favorable conditions for the rapid oxidation of the EtOH is to have just enough acid in soln. to keep the Fe salt from pptg. as a result of hydrolysis. The oxidation of the EtOH to AcOH was followed by further oxidation to CO_2 and H_2O. The efficiency of the oxidation is measured by the ratio of EtOH actually oxidized to that of the total decrease in H_2O_2 concn. It is concluded that ferric acid (H_2FeO_4) is the intermediate in the oxidation of EtOH by Fenton's soln (H_2O_2 soln. contg. Fe salts). Cu ions promoted the decompn of the H_2O_2 but did not accelerate the oxidation of EtOH. Na_3VO_4, K_2PtCl_6, $CoCl_2$, $NiCl_2$, Na_2MoO_4, $U(NO_3)_2$, $MnCl_2$, $Mn(OAc)_2$, H_2PtCl_6, Na_2WO_4, $CeCl_2$, $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and $NaBO_2$ all catalyzed the oxidation, but to a lesser degree than did Fe salts. R. L. Dodge

Catalytic action. XVII. Catalytic actions of various types of reduced copper upon alcohols. Tohoru Hara. *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ.* **9A,** 405-25(1926).—The products formed by passing some primary and sec. alcs. over reduced Cu prepd. in 3 different ways were sepd. and identified. The temps. employed were 230° and 330°. Cu I was prepd. by pptg. CuO from a hot soln. of $CuSO_4$ with an equiv. amt. of NaOH.

The ppt., washed free from SO_4, was dried at 100° and reduced in H at 220–230°. Cu II was prepd. in the same way but with an excess of NaOH. Cu III was obtained by ignition of $Cu(NO_3)_2$ and reduction with H at 220–230°. 10 g. of the oxide was used in expts. with Cu I and Cu II; 20 g with Cu III. The alc. vapors were passed over the catalyst at the rate of 5–10 g./hr The reaction products were sepd. by fractional distn. The alcs. used were EtOH, isoamyl alc , benzyl alc., isopropyl alc., methylisobutylcarbinol, diisobutylcarbinol, methylphenylcarbinol, diphenylcarbinol, cyclohexanol, *l*-menthol and *d*-borneol. The nature of the reaction products varied with the catalyst used and the temp and rate of alc passage. In general, Cu I promoted principally the decompn. into unsatd. hydrocarbons and H_2O. Cu II accelerated mainly the dehydrogenation of the alcs Cu III accelerated both the dehydrogenation and the dehydration of alcs., its effect being midway between those of Cu I and Cu II. The mechanism of the action is best explained by the assumption of an intermediate unstable compd. of the catalyst and the alc , which readily decomposes, yielding the carbonyl compd. or the unsatd. hydrocarbon or both. An analogy is drawn between this catalytic action of Cu and the catalytic oxidation of org compds. in living organisms. R. L. Dodge

Action of nitric acid on metals in presence of catalysts. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. *J. Phys Chem* **30**, 1125–33(1926); cf. *C. A.* **18**, 2456.—HNO_3 of 26% gives a max. yield of $HgNO_2$ with Hg. The following nitrates catalyze the nitrite formation in this order of efficiency: Hg^{I}, Fe^{III}, Mn^{II}, Ni, U, Cr, Co, Cu. HNO_2 is always the first reaction product Various reducing agents retard the reaction with Cu or Hg, but HCO_2H accelerates the attack of Hg. Sunlight accelerates both reactions. Org. S compds. or alkaloids retard uniformly only in high concns. John T. Stern

Conductivity and catalytic action of hydrogen halides in normal butyl alcohol. Heinrich Goldschmidt and Erlng Mathiesen *Z. physik. Chem.* **121**, 153–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 922 —The conds. of HCl, HBr and HI in pure BuOH (b p. 116–117°, d_{25} 0.8059, dried by Al amalgam, redistd. over tartaric acid) are related to each other as 1:1 4.1.57, while the catalytic action upon the formation of $C_6H_5CH_2CO_2C_4H_7$ is 1:1 09:1.11 The addn. of H_2O to the soln of HCl lowers first the cond. and then raises it. The anticatalytic effect of this addn is studied. The results are presented in exact tables. John T. Stern

Active nitrogen. I. Nature and heat of formation. E. B. J. Willey and E. K. Rideal. *J. Chem Soc.* **1926**, 1804–12.—Active N may be either atoms or metastable mols in an excited form. In support of the at. hypothesis Buchwald (*C A.* **16**, 182) has shown that the glow decay rate follows a bimol law, whereas the views of Saha and Sur (*C. A.* **19**, 9) and the expts. of Rayleigh (*C. A.* **17**, 1187) favor the metastable mol hypothesis The heat of formation of active N was detd by 2 different methods, a mean value of 42,500 cal per g. mol. being obtained. It was concluded that "active" N is the element in a metastable mol. form. Merrill Fenske

Thermal properties of ice and water vapor. J. E. Fjeldstad. *Geofys. Publ.* [3] **11**, 15 pp (1925); *Science Abstracts* **29A**, 335 —The sublimation-heat of ice at temps. below 0° appears to have remained unknown. F. finds it to be approx. const. H. G.

The experimental determination of the heat capacity and the specific heat of steam at high pressures. K. A. Mayr *Siemens Z.* **6**, 371–4(1926).—A discussion of methods of procedure. No new data are recorded. C. G. F.

The measurement of coefficients of expansion at low temperatures. Some thermodynamic applications of expansion data. R. M. Buffington and W. M. Latimer. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2305 19(1926).—The coeffs. of linear expansion of Al, Cu, Ag, rock salt, quartz (parallel to the optic axis) and Pyrex glass were accurately detd. by an interference method, for temps. between 90° and 315°K. The coeffs. of expansion of the cryst. solids tend to zero at low temps. and change more rapidly with temp. than do the sp. heats. An equation is derived whereby the entropies of 6 monatomic solid metals are satisfactorily calcd. and a simple extension of this equation to binary compds. is successfully made R. E. Gibson

The order of removal of manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt and nickel from amalgams. A. S. Russell, D. C. Evans and S. W. Rowell. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1872–81.—The order of removal of Zn, Cd, Tl, Sn, Pb, Cu and Bi from Hg by oxidizing agents is in accordance with their positions in the normal potential series, while the order of removal of Mn, Cr, Fe, Co and Ni is not. The order in Hg is Zn, Cd, Mn, Tl, Sn, Pb, Cu, Cr, Fe, Bi, Co, Hg and Ni. The abnormal behavior of these elements is ascribed to a type of passivity, an electronic theory of which is proposed. On this theory the active state of these metals is ascribed to the existence of 2 electrons in the 4-quantum orbit of the atom and the passive state to one electron in this orbit. M. F.

An alternating-current cell. E. S. Hedges. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1892–3.—

Two Cu electrodes which have been subjected to at least 50% reduction in thickness by cold rolling are immersed in a soln. consisting of 25 cc. HNO_3 (d. 1.42), 10 cc. HCl (d. 1.16) and 70 cc. H_2O. The max. difference in e. m. f. is 0.14 v.; the frequency is about one cycle per min. MERRILL FENSKE

Electromotive forces and the solvent. A. E. BRODSKII. *Z. physik. Chem.* **121,** 1-38(1926).—E. m. f. measurements are made of the mercurous halide electrodes against each other with various concns. of the corresponding K halides in H_2O and EtOH and MeOH and their mixts. with H_2O. A technic is described in detail by which results reproducible to 0.0001 may be obtained with Cl and Br, 0.001 with I. All chains show exactly const. temp. coeffs., which vary little with the solvent. The e. m. fs. vary strongly with the solvents and in accordance with the thermodynamically derived formula $E-E' = RT/F \times \log L_1L_2'/L_2L_1'$ (L_1 and L_2 = solubilities of one halide, L_1' and L_2' the other; E and E' = e. m. fs. in the 2 different solvents). The e. m. fs. in concd. solns. are independent of the solvent, which also agrees well with the theory. The reaction energies calcd. from these data are for H_2O solns. in fair agreement with the known reaction heats. In H_2O and 0.1 N soln the e m. fs. are: chain Cl | Br 0.1318-0.000188 t; Br | I 0.1838-0 000192 t; Cl | I 0.3156-0.000380 t in 100% MeOH and concn. 0.025 N: Cl | Br 0.1053-0.000113 t; in 97 30% EtOH, concn. 0 005 N: 0.1043-0.000098 t. JOHN T. STERN

Periodic phenomena at the anodes of copper and silver. E. S. HEDGES. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1533-46; cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1773; **20,** 149.—Periodic changes in current strength and p. d. are observed in the anodic dissolution of Cu in solns. of HCl, NH_4Cl, NaCl, $CuCl_2$, KCN and of Ag in solns. of KCN, H_2SO_4 and NH_4Cl. These changes are associated with simultaneous film formation over the anode. Thus for Cu in HCl, a very dark thin gray film sweeps over the metal with a sudden rise in p. d H. R. M.

Electrochemical studies on the system benzamide-bromine. WLADIMIR FINKELSTEIN. *Z. physik. Chem.* **121,** 46-64(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1983.—$C_6H_5CONH_2$ dissolves in Br and in the cold red crystals of an addn. compd sep. out. The compn. $C_6H_5CONH_2Br_2$ is confirmed by the present work. The curve of the sp. cond. shows a max. at 14.5% $C_6H_5CONH_2$, having a positive coeff. of temp. The molal cond. runs similarly and falls then to 0.003. At high concns calcd. as $C_6H_5CONH_2Br_2$ this curve pursues a normal course. The cond. increases with time towards a const value Cryoscopic detns. show a polymerization, $1/i$ being a max. 5 at 8% $C_6H_5CONH_2Br_2$. Measurements on the transference no. indicate the dissocn $[C_6H_5CONH_2Br_2]_7 \rightleftharpoons [C_6H_5CONH_2\text{-}(C_6H_5CONH_2Br_2)_6]^{++} + 2Br^-$, the no. for the cation being 0 054. These results are discussed with respect to their meaning for the ionic structure. JOHN T. STERN

The electrical conductivity of salts in single crystals and in crystalline aggregates. G. TAMMANN AND G. VESZI. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **150,** 355-80(1926).—The sp. elec. cond. (K) of single crystals and of highly compressed pellets of $NaNO_3$, NaCl, NaBr, KCl, KBr and KCl KBr mixed crystals were measured with a max. error of ±8%. The numerous results, given in tabular and graphical form, are discussed and compared with those of former investigators. The sp. cond. of the cryst. aggregates is always greater than that of the single crystals, Hevesey's explanation of the phenomenon being confirmed (*C. A.* **15,** 3797). Log K is a linear function of T/T_M where T is the abs. temp. of the expt. and T_M is the m. p. The influence of impurities which do not form mixed crystals is also discussed. R. E. GIBSON

The electric double layer on the surface of mercury. ALFONS BÜHL. *Ann. Physik* **80,** 137-80(1926).—The elec. double layer on Hg has been studied by atomization of the metal in different atms. Several types of atomizers of simple construction were used, the resulting elec. charges being measured by means of a cylinder condenser and an electrometer. The expts. show that pure Hg, free from dissolved gases, gives positive carriers only. The carriers consist of Hg as proved by spectrum analysis and by expts. in the cold. Also negative carriers result when the Hg is in contact with gas, the time of contact required being about 10^{-2} secs. In this respect all the gases investigated behave alike. Negative carriers are similarly produced when traces of less noble metals are present in the Hg. Conclusions: Pure Hg, free from gases, has a positive surface layer. A marked electron atm. does not exist. It must be assumed that the attractive forces are small in the outer layer of mols. corresponding to the slight internal pressure of the mol. forces in this layer. Furthermore, it is assumed that the mol. forces attract the electrons towards the interior. The thickness of the layer poor in electrons is about 100 to 200 $\times 10^{-8}$ cm. This is about equal to the radius of the sphere of action for Hg. Adsorbed gases assist the escape of electrons from the Hg mols., resulting even in neg. charges on the surface. The formation of electrons is facilitated when less noble metals are dissolved in the Hg, the effect of the former being dependent

upon their position in the e. m f. series. In this case negative charges also result.
PER K. FRÖLICH

The aluminum anode film dielectric. M. SUBRAMANIAM. *J. Indian Inst. Sci.* 9B, 11-21(1926).—The leakage resistance of a film formed on an Al anode is directly proportional to the formation voltage and, for a given formation voltage, inversely proportional to the applied voltage. This resistance is approx independent of the frequency. When a voltage above a certain crit value is applied, the film collapses with flashes of light and a crackling noise. The electrostatic capacity of the double film in Al borate increases slowly with time. Copious exptl data are given.
R E. GIBSON

Measurements with the quinhydrone electrode. W. ACKERMANN. *Collegium* 1926, 208 11.—A review.
I. D. C.

Atomic moments of ferromagnetics. E. C. STONER *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc* 1, 55-64(1926) —The at magnetic moments of the ferromagnetic elements may be computed (1) from the satn. value of the intensity of magnetization at low temps., and (2) from the variation of the susceptibility with temp above the "Curie point." The results obtained by these 2 methods in many cases differ markedly from each other. Further, there seems to be little agreement between them and the results deduced for the ions of the ferromagnetic materials from measurements made on solns of their salts. S attempts to reconcile these conflicting results by an application of the quantum theory of at magnetization. He assumes that the crystal contains groups of atoms and that the magnetic properties are due to ions having the same magnetic moments as those given by measurements on paramagnetic solns and salts In this way he avoids the assumptions, sometimes made, that changes occur in the constitution of the substance Finally a brief discussion is given of the possible conditions under which ions may continue to manifest paramagnetic properties when united in solids.
W W. STIFLER

Structure of the atomic magnet. Its normal position with respect to the space lattice and the remanent magnetism. R. FORRER. *Compt rend.* 183, 121 3(1926).—As shown previously (cf *C A* 19, 3207) the at magnet of Ni is a doublet while that of Fe is a triplet In the absence of distorting forces these multiplets assume positions symmetrical with respect to the crystal lattice F calls this orientation the "normal position." For Ni (cubic) two positions are possible. (1) with the constituents of the doublet parallel to the quaternary axes and their resultant directed along a binary axis; (2) with the constituents parallel to binary axes and their resultant along a quaternary axis For iron (equally cubic) the triplet cannot take a single symmetrical position but the constituents are parallel to the quaternary axes and the resultant is directed along a ternary axis. On these assumptions the behavior of Fe and Ni in weak fields is explained The remanent magnetism is computed and the results are shown to be in agreement with the values given by Ewing, Gumlich and Yensen.
W. W. S.

Magnetic susceptibilities and dielectric constants in the new quantum mechanics. J. H. VAN VLECK *Nature* 118, 226-7(1926). - From the matrix dynamics of Born, Heisenberg, Jordan and Dirac it follows that the spatial quantization relative to the applied field has no direct effect upon the magnetic susceptibility (or the dielec. const.). The dielec const of a diatomic gas is computed by the new mechanics
W. W S.

Additive coloring of alkali halide crystals. Z. GYULAI *Z. Physik* 37, 889-94 (1926).- A detn of the absorption coeffs for KCl and NaCl showed that the position of the max agreed well with the values obtained from coloring by Rontgen rays. It also applied to the influence of light on the shape of the absorption curve.
M F.

Color of the tervalent titanium ion. JEAN PICCARD. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 48, 2295-7(1926) —The (hydrated) tervalent Ti ion is colorless, but it has a strong latent color, on account of which $TiCl_3$ is colored Thus the violet color of $TiCl_3$ soln. is a mol. property of $TiCl_3$, or of a complex like $[TiCl_5]$.
R H. LOMBARD

The relation between the chemical composition of various organic liquids and the optical permeability of paper impregnated with them. S S. BHATNAGAR, N. A. YAJNIK, MATA PRASAD AND BASHIR AHMED *Z physik Chem* 122, 88-100(1926); cf. *C. A.* 19, 3056 --The permeability to light rays of paper impregnated with various members of homologous series has been observed. Light permeability was found to parallel the b p and *n* of the liquid; it is also a function of the ability of the liquid to spread on the paper. Max. permeability is attained when *n* of the impregnated film approaches that of the pure liquid. Investigations on homologous series showed a const. additive value for each $-CH_2$ group, the permeability increasing with increasing mol. wt. Normal members of a series showed higher values than the corresponding iso-compds. Aromatic hydrocarbons do not follow the above laws.
C. H. G.

The specific heats of hydrogen cyanide—a reply. *Soc.* **1926,** 1559–62; cf. Ingold, *C. A.* **20,** 1349.

The heat of combustion of salicylic acid. P. E. VERKADE AND JAN COOPS. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1437–43.—Careful redetn. of heat of combustion of salicylic acid from many sources, including a sample used by Berner (*C. A.* **20,** 1022), confirms V. and C.'s previous value 5241.7 cal.$_{15°}$ per g. (air) (v = const.; 19.5°). There must, therefore, have been some error in the heat capacity of B.'s calorimeter. F. R. B.

The heat of combustion of benzoic acid. W. JAEGER AND H. V. STEINWEHR. *Z. physik Chem.* **119,** 214–8(1926).—Reply to Verkade and Coops, *C. A.* **20,** 327. F. R. B.

The heats of fusion of ethyl ether, methyl alcohol and ethyl alcohol. SHINROKU MITSUKURI AND KENJI HARA. *Science Repts. Tôhoku Imperial Univ.* **15,** 205–8(1926).—The depression of the f. ps. of Et_2O, MeOH and EtOH by various solutes was measured and hence the heats of fusion were calcd. The values, given in cal. per mol., are Et_2O 1400, MeOH 600, EtOH 650. R. E. GIBSON

Residual affinity and coordination. XXVIII. Thermal measurements on derivatives of CuI (MORGAN, *et al.*) **6.** Significance of K ions for the tonus of striated skeletal muscle. VII. The physico-chemical conditions for ion fixation to hydrophile gels (NEUSCHLOSS, WALTER) **11F.** The practical application of phase diagram studies (MEISSNER) **9.**

BOSMAN, VERNON: **The Elements of Physics and Chemistry.** Cape Town, Johannesburg: Juta & Co., Ltd. 295 pp. Reviewed in *Science* **64,** 208(1926).

BRINKLEY, STUART R. AND KELSEY, ERWIN B.: **Laboratory Manual.** Arranged to accompany "Principles of General Chemistry." New York: The Macmillan Co. 159 pp. $1.50.

Catalog of Science and Technology No. III, Pt. 7, Chemistry. London: Henry Sotheran & Co. 207 pp. 2s. 6d. Reviewed in *J. Chem. Ed.* **3,** 1090(1926).

DOBSON, G. M. B.: **The Uppermost Regions of the Earth's Atmosphere.** New York: Oxford University Press. 22 pp. 85¢. Reviewed in *J. Franklin Inst.* **202,** 395(1926).

HADLEY, H. E.: **Everyday Physics.** Sections II–IV. London: Macmillan & Co. 299 pp. 2s. 6d. Reviewed in *J. State Med.* **34,** 495(1926).

HOLMYARD, E. J.: **Science: an Introductory Textbook.** London and Toronto: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. 230 pp. 4s. Reviewed in *Nature* **118,** 297(1926).

NERNST, W.: **The New Heat Theorem.** Translated from German by Guy Barr. 681 Fifth Ave., New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.

Structure et activité chimiques. Vol. II. Reports and Discussions of the second Conseil de Chimie, held at Brussels, April 16–24, 1925, under the auspices of the Solvay International Institute of Chemistry. 55 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris: Gauthier Villars & Co. 672 pp. F96. Reviewed in *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2486(1926).

VIVIAN, ALFRED: **Everyday Chemistry.** New York and Cincinnati: American Book Co. 560 pp.

WAITE, A. E.: **The Secret Tradition in Alchemy, Its Development and Records.** London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., Ltd. 415 pp. 15s.

3—SUBATOMIC PHENOMENA AND RADIOCHEMISTRY

S. C. LIND

The electrical polarity of molecules. C. V. RAMAN AND K. S. KRISHNAN. *Nature* **118,** 302(1926).—On attempting to correlate the elec. double-refraction (Kerr effect) with the optical anisotropy of the mols. detd. from observations on light-scattering, it is found that elec. polar mols. generally exhibit a Kerr effect very large in relation to their optical anisotropy. An explanation of this is given and a calcn. of the permanent elec. moment from the value of the Kerr const. and the const. of depolarization of the scattered light is given for HCl. MARIE FARNSWORTH

The origin of the actinium series. B. WALTER. *Naturwissenschaften* **14,** 794–5 (1926).—Referring to a recent note of L. Meitner (*C. A.* **20,** 3264), W. points out that the observed exception to her rule, U Y being β radiator, therefore heavier than its isotope Th (232), can be explained if it is assumed that U Y and with it the entire Ac series originates from U I. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Ionization by radon in spherical vessels. W. MUND. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 890–4 (1926).—The paper is a more recent English version of a detailed paper published elsewhere (*C. A.* **20,** 1756). Assuming the validity of Geiger's law for the variation of ionization along the range of the α-particle and that all Ra A and Ra C, as soon as formed, are deposited on the walls of the spherical vessel, M. computes the ionization produced in such a vessel, following the method initially adopted by Lind for the case where the diam is small compared to the range of the α-particles and extending the method to the case where the diam. is larger than the range of the α-particles.

L. B. LOEB

Pleochroic haloes in biotite. Probable existence of the independent origin of the actinium series. S. IIMORI AND J. YOSHIMURA. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* **5,** 11–23(1926) —A group of haloes which cannot be ascribed to either the U or the Th family of elements exists in some biotites of Ishigure. These Z-haloes are of 3 types as shown by the radial dimension of the outermost ring I. and Y. explain these haloes as originated from either the Ac family alone or the mixed series of Ac and U; the occurrence of such haloes along with the pure U halo indicates the existence of an independent origin for the Ac series. MARIE FARNSWORTH

α-Rays of thorium C + C′ and their behavior by passage through different gases. LISE MEITNER AND KURT FREITAG. *Z. Physik* **37,** 481–517(1926).—Description of a modification of Wilson's app. to make a no of photographs simultaneously and to deduce the exact range of the rays. The paths of the α-particles in different gases are detd. with an accuracy of 1%. The deviations from rectilinearity of the rays are noted and compared with the theoretical deductions from Bohr's equations. The paths and stopping power of the very fast groups are measured accurately. H. R. MOORE

Extremely penetrating α-rays from the active deposit of thorium. K. PHILLIPP. *Z. Physik* **37,** 518–28(1926).—The scintillation method is used to measure the range in air of 2 groups of very fast α-particles from Th active deposit The expts. confirm the existence of groups of 9 5 and 11 5 cm. range. For every 10^6 α-particles of 8.6 cm. range, 65 of the 9 5 cm group and 180 of the 11 5 cm. group are found H. R. M.

α-Rays with a unitary charge. SALOMEN ROSENBLUM. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1386–8 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2448.—The α-particles emitted by Th active deposit are studied by the method of magnetic deviations. Two groups of rays are recorded on the photographic plate, namely those due to Th C and Th C′. The central undeviated ray is due to the α^+-particles. Displacements in mm. are given for the impression produced by this group from the 2 main groups An extreme vacuum is needed to guarantee the occurrence of the α^+-rays The ratio of α^+ to α^{++} under the conditions used is 1/1000, approx. HOWARD R. MOORE

Scattering of α-particles through small angles. D. C. ROSE. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **111A,** 677–90(1926) —Previous work of Geiger and Marsden, Chadwick and Rutherford, and Rutherford and Bieler has shown from the scattering of α-particles through large angles that the inverse square law of force about the nucleus holds from $3\,2 \times 10^{-12}$ cm. to 1.4×10^{-11} cm., and that it fails below 10^{-12} cm. for light atoms. The present work is an investigation of the law for scattering at distances from 4×10^{-11} cm. to $1\,7 \times 10^{-10}$ cm. from the nucleus in gold—that is, for distances from the nucleus as great as $2^1/_2$ times the diameter of the normal K orbit for electrons. The measurement, which is a nice piece of work and is surrounded by serious difficulties, studies the relative scattering for angles from 2 5° to 8°, using Po as a source and both elec. and scintillation counting methods The conclusion is that for distances of approach of nucleus and α-particle between 3.2×10^{-11} and 1.7×10^{-11} cm the inverse square law holds and the effective nuclear charge is within 5% or less of the at no. times the elementary charge This indicates that under these conditions the screening effect of the K shell is negligible Smaller angles cannot be studied due to multiple scattering and Wentzel's theoretical deductions concerning multiple scattering are roughly confirmed.

L. B. LOEB

Photographic action and the luminescent power of rays emitted by polonium. P. BOSCH. *Arch. néerland. sci.* **IIIA,** 163–201(1925).—The action of α-particles on the photographic plate consists chiefly in the formation of Ag grains (the "mechanical-chem." effect) and the secondary effect of light emitted by collision of the α-particles with the gas mols in the interval between the source of radiation (in this case a Cu plate covered with Po) and the photographic emulsion. The 2 factors must be considered interchangeably in the interpretation of results. Photographic d. measurements with a microphotometer and counting with a microscope give a relation between the developable unit photographic d. and the no. of Ag grains formed per unit of surface. In these measurements a d. of 1.0 is equiv. to 1.94×10^8 Ag grains per cm.^{2} The mag-

nitude of the "gas-luminescent" effect is estd. from data on the decrease in photographic blackening with an increase in distance between the emulsion and active source. The curves calcd. from these data bear a striking similarity to those obtained from results on the relation of the no. of Ag grains formed to the no. of α-particles striking the plate. These measurements confirm those of Kinoshita (*C. A.* 5, 241). The luminescent intensity produced in the chamber is studied as a function of gas pressure. A simple proportionality law does not apply. Luminous effects in air were more pronounced than those in O_2. From the grain data, the no of α-particles emitted per cm. of surface is calcd. to be 2.14×10^7 per sec. HOWARD R. MOORE

Luminescence of water and organic substances subjected to gamma radiation. LUCIEN MALLET. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 274-5(1926)—If water is exposed to a source of Ra (30 mg.), filtered by 2 mm. of Pt, there is produced a white light, having its max. near the radioactive focus. The intensity of the phenomenon increases with the depth of the water up to 8 or 10 cm. With the source on the exterior of the receiver the phenomenon is diminished, but clear. A jet of running water is illuminated. Photographic images show an absorption more intense by glass (1 mm.) than by quartz (5 mm.) and rock salt (5 mm.). The luminescence of water emits an ultra-violet radiation of wave length less than 3000 A. U. EtOH, Et_2O, $CHCl_3$ and CS_2 show a luminescence of the order of that of water. The luminescence of glass is weaker than that of water at 20°. Oils, fats and white wax are equally luminescent. L. D. ROBERTS

Spinning electrons. I. I. RABI. *Nature* **118,** 228(1926).—A short note in which it is pointed out that the hypothesis of spinning electrons leads to certain difficulties in explaining the diamagnetism of such metals as Cu, Ag and the alkalies. W. W. STIFLER

The electromagnetic mass and momentum of a spinning electron. G. BREIT. *Proc. Nat Acad. Sci.* **12,** 451-61(1926)—A math. paper showing that if the whole mass of an electron is electromagnetic its radius must be of the order of 10^{-12} cm. Its angular momentum if conceived of as the angular momentum of the field is less than $h/4\pi$ by a factor of about 20. The electron has a degree of stability due to the action of magnetic forces. The peripheral speed exceeds the velocity of light by a factor of about 20 at its max. A tentative quant. treatment of the energies involved in the Zeeman effect and in "relativity" doublets is given. For the condition of stability and for the peripheral velocity to be of the order of c implies a connection between the value of Planck's const. h and the consts. e, c and m Approx., therefore, elec. charge is quantized. The model as given is imperfect, but the agreement in order of magnitude seems to indicate that the spinning electron has a deeper significance than its spectroscopic utility. MARIE FARNSWORTH

Equations for thermionic emission. P. FREEDMAN. *Nature* **118,** 193-4(1926).—The general equation for thermionic emission by a mixed surface is $\iota = A_0[a_1^{\theta} + a_2^{1-\theta} - 1] T^2 e^{-[b_1\theta + b_2(1-\theta)]/T}$, in which A_0 is a universal const., θ and $1-\theta$ are fractions of surface covered by substances 1 and 2; a_1, b_1, a_2, b_2 are consts. characteristic for the substances. F. endeavors to interpret these consts. and finds that a can be expressed as an exponential function of the mol. vol. $a = Be^{-nv}$ (B and n are consts.); b can be expressed as a hyperbolic function of the mol. vol. $b = C_v^{-m} - K$, in which C, m and K are consts. The "a" equation is based on 6 elements, several of which coincide and is, therefore, rather uncertain. The "b" equation is based on 14 elements (from W to Cs); only one, Na, falls out seriously. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The current arriving and velocity distribution with oxide electrodes. H. ROTHE. *Z. Physik* **37,** 414-8(1926).—The velocity distribution of thermions emitted from oxide cathodes in com. three-electrode tubes is detd. by measuring the current coming to the cathode. The Maxwell distribution law is obeyed but the mean speed of the electrons is 1.5 to 2.2 times as great as would be expected according to the kinetic gas theory from the cathode temp. F. O. A.

Natural fluctuations of weak photoelectric currents. EDUARD STEINKE. *Z. Physik* **38,** 378-403(1926).—Using a highly sensitive electrometer of the Hoffman type (sensitivity 2,000 electrons/mm.), the natural fluctuations of weak photoelec. currents have been measured. J. H. PERRY

Atomic rays. G. C. SCHMIDT. *Ann. Physik* **80,** 588-608(1926).—The halide salts of the alk. metals and Ag at low temps. (around 500°) emit + ions and at higher temps.—ions, until at still higher temps. the salt is directly dissocd. into both ions. Previous results with other salts (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 931) are confirmed. MARIE FARNSWORTH

The diffusion absorption of hydrogen canal rays in passage through hydrogen. II. RICHARD CONRAD. *Z. Physik* **38,** 465-74(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 867.—C. computes the

values of the consts. in the formula for scattering, and obtains good agreement with his exptl results. It is necessary to consider not only the effects of both of the nuclei and electrons in H_2, but also repeated collisions, and change of charge on the canal rays as the result to collision B. H. CARROLL

The dispersion law of canal rays in passing through solid bodies. ERNST HOMMA. *Ann Physik* **80,** 609-20(1926). -Expts were carried out to det. the dispersion law for canal rays in passing through solid bodies The dependence of the probably deflection angle on the velocity of the canal rays was studied with a Au foil of 71$\mu\mu$ thickness for 2 velocities, for a foil of double thickness for 3 velocities and for a foil of 3 times the thickness for 1 velocity The canal rav velocities were 3 4·5. The probable deflection angle is inversely proportional to the third power of the velocity of the canal rays For various thicknesses d of the foil, the probable deflection angle increases approx. in proportion to $d^{3/2}$ The dispersion law found for canal rays is in good agreement with the law found for α particles MARIE FARNSWORTH

The dependence of the intensity of x-ray lines on the exciting voltage. A. SMEKAL *Z. Physik* **36,** 638(1926), cf H Stumpen, C. A **20,** 3130- Smekal comments on the fact discovered by Stumpen that there is a sharp increase in the intensity-voltage curve of L series x-ray lines at the K-series crit excitation voltage, and shows why the apparent existence of the "combination defect" led him to advance temporarily a theory of x-ray emission which would not predict the effect found by Stumpen S K. A.

The scattering of positive rays by hydrogen. G. P. THOMSON. *Phil. Mag* [7] **1,** 961-77(1926) --A method is described of measuring the scattering of positive rays in a gas by measuring the blackening caused by the impact of the scattered rays on a photographic plate The density-exposure curve for positive rays is shown to be similar to that for light The angles investigated are of the order of 0 5° and the scattering is shown to be "single" The results obtained differ widely from what would be expected on the inverse-square law, there being an excess of rays scattered through the larger angles. The variation with the speed of the rays is also different from what would be expected The collision relation is found to be of the form $N\alpha\theta^{-2}d\theta$, where N is the chance of a particle being scattered between θ and $\theta + \delta\theta$ by one encounter This relation is what would result from centers of force acting as the inverse cube. S. C. L.

The variation of pressure with temperature in evacuated vessels. N R CAMPBELL *Phil. Mag.* [7] **2,** 369 83(1926) If a well-baked and exhausted glass vessel is carried through a cycle of heating to a temp T_a and cooled to a temp. of T_b, a condition is reached rapidly in which the pressures p_a, p_b at these temps are repeated If T_a is varied while T_b is fixed, both p_a and p_b are functions of T_a which depend also in a complicated manner on the constitution and prepn of the vessel If to this cycle is now added a stage in which the gas is "cleaned up" by discharge, both p_a and p_b decrease with repetition of the cycle, until final values are reached which are again both functions of T_a, but now depend much less on the constitution and prepn of the vessel. If T_a = 120°, T_b = 20°, P_b is of the order of 10^{-6} mm. If the walls of the vessel are coated with a layer of metal (Ni, Mo, W) the statement of the first paragraph remains true: but, while the clean-up still produces a temporary reduction of pressure, it does not produce the progressive permanent change described in the second paragraph. If, in the place of these metals, Mg, Zn, Cu, Ag are used, subsidiary complications enter that are discussed in the text. Attempts to determine by various methods the nature of the residual gas involved in these changes were not very successful, but indicate (in accordance with expectation) that H_2O, and CO_2 are the main constituents. The facts relating to the metal-coated vessels seem in accordance with existing ideas, but throw no light on the still doubtful question as to what is the means by which the discharge promotes absorption of gas The more complicated facts relating to the bare glass vessels require more explanation. A very tentative theory is suggested, according to which the discharge in such vessels, besides promoting absorption, induces a chem. reaction involving the glass which leads to the permanent removal of some of the gas: at the same time the glass is capable of dissolving the gas with the formation of satd. solns. which have at the temp T_a the vapor pressure p_a; gas is continually introduced into the vessel from the outside by diffusion of these solns. through the glass, and prevents p_a from falling below this value in virtue of the removal of gas by the chem. reaction. Some practical conclusions arising from the facts described are mentioned. Permanent low pressures ($< 10^{-6}$ mm) in sealed-off vessels appear to be obtainable only if the glass walls are coated with metal. A reason is given why gas absorbed on a metal surface cannot be removed by prolonging baking of the glass vessel in which it is contd., although it can be removed with great ease and rapidity by heating the metal in the cool glass vessel. S. C. L.

The energy distribution between anode and cathode of the glow discharge. A. GÜNTHER-SCHULZE. *Z. Physik* **37,** 868–80(1926).—The distribution of the energy consumption arising as heat between anode and cathode of a glow discharge is dependent on the electrode distance. The energy transferred to the cathode by the cation is only a small fraction of the total, for the greater part is given up to the gas and electrodes as heat, the cathode receiving a large part at greater electrode distances. M. F.

The transference of energy in collisions between electrons and molecules. J. S. TOWNSEND AND C. M. FOCKEN. *Phil Mag* [7] **2,** 474–95(1926).—After reviewing the apparent conflict between the ordinary laws of momentum and the application of the quantum theory to the energy interchange in collisions between mols. and electrons, T. and F. describe expts. with He and Ne to decide some of the points in question. In both gases an increase in current due to ionization by collision was obtained at potentials considerably below the accepted ionization potentials. Those values (21 v. in He and 17 v in Ne) are to be regarded as upper limits. It was also shown that the increase of current due to photoelec. effect of radiation from gas mols. is small compared with the ionization effect. S. C. L.

Mobility of negative ions and ionization currents in pure argon. MARCEL LAPORTE AND MARIO A. DA SILVA *Compt rend.* **183,** 287 9(1926)—Curves are given which show that the satn current in pure A is obtained with a lower voltage than that required for the satn current in air. L. D. ROBERTS

Transfer of energy from electrons to atoms. F. ZWICKY *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 466–70(1926).—A math. discussion of the perturbation caused by an electron passing a linear oscillator with the characteristic frequency $\nu_0 = \omega/2\pi$, with a velocity v MARIE FARNSWORTH

The quantum theory and the behavior of slow electrons in gases. F. ZWICKY. *Proc. Nat Acad. Sci.* **12,** 461–6(1926).—The deviations from the rectilinear motion which slow electrons undergo in the field of force of the atoms are discussed, especially for polarizable atoms and atoms having a permanent asymmetry. M F

Scattering of electrons in ionized gases. F. M. PENNING *Nature* **118,** 301 (1926).—From the collector characteristics of a Hg vapor discharge with a hot cathode, it is concluded that, in the tube, electrons must be present with abnormally high velocities Langmuir (cf *C. A* **20,** 332) expressly mentions that with these discharges no oscillations could be found. In accordance with the results of P., it does not seem impossible that the observed "scattering of primary electrons" is always accompanied and caused by these oscillations MARIE FARNSWORTH

Scattering of electrons in helium. E G. DYMOND. *Nature* **118,** 336–7(1926)—The scattering of electrons in He at a pressure of 0.03 mm. is studied. For an initial velocity of 100 v. there are 2 maxima, one at 5° and the other, much broader, at 60°. For V_i = 50, the principal max. broadens and moves to 20°. At higher velocities this max moves to smaller angles and for V_i = 200, is at less than 2.5° At higher velocities a third max appears at 30°, which is much sharper than the other two. Its position is independent of the velocity. This type of scattering is limited to inelastic collisions. MARIE FARNSWORTH

Emission of electrons and positive ions by metals at the melting point. A WEHNELT AND SERGIUS SEILIGER *Z. Physik* **38,** 443–64(1926).—Expts. with Cu and Ag over a range of temp including the m. p. The method is described in detail. There are distinct breaks at the m p. in the curves of emission against temp., in all cases; the direction is such as to indicate a decrease in the energy necessary to set free the ions on melting. The electron emission decreases on melting in proportion to the increase in resistance. The Richardson formula for electron emission may be used for both phases B. H. CARROLL

Mobility of ions in air. III. Air containing organic vapors. A. M. TYNDALL AND L. R. PHILLIPS. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **111A,** 577–91(1926).—In Parts I and II (*C. A.* **20,** 2280), one of the authors develops a new crit. method of detg. the mobilities of ions in gases and applies the same to air, proving the existence of the 2 types of positive ions originally discovered by Erikson. In that paper measurements were made on air contg water vapor. The present expts. extend the investigation to mixts. of air and certain org. substances, to wit: H_2O, CH_3OH, C_2H_5OH, C_3H_7OH, C_4H_9OH, $C_5H_{11}OH$, $CHCl_3$, $CH_3(CH_2)_2I$, isoamyl alc., n-octane, 2,7-dimethyloctane, and $C_5H_{11}OH$ and H_2O mixts. The measurements extend from pure air for positive and negative ions to air satd. with the alc. vapors near room temp.—that is, to not more than 40 mm. partial pressure of the alc. in the best cases. *Results.*—(1) In every case, a reduction in the mobility is produced by addn. of vapor though the amt. depends on the nature of the vapor and the sign of the ion. (2) The gradient of the mobility–vapor-pressure curve for

negative ions is steep at low concns. but later decreases and the homologous series of normal aliphatic alcs. shows an increase in value as the series is ascended. The positive ion shows similar effects but the initial drop is less striking. The conclusions are that these results lead one to adopt a cluster theory of ionic nature. [This conclusion is closely in agreement with one arrived at by Loeb from a quant study of mobilities in mixts. of HCl gas and air (*C. A.* **20,** 1174). ABSTR.] The clustering is detd. by the following factors: (1) A "clustering coeff." detd by the combined effect of any permanent elec. moment in the atom and an induced elec. moment in the neutral mol. (2) The "effective diameter" of this cluster, which is detd. by the no. of mols and their size. The dielec. const. being about the same, the cluster would have a larger diam. the larger the mol. The fact that water vapor mols. of small size, with a high dielec. const., can replace the alc. mols. of much greater size and lower dielec const. in a cluster, with a consequent increase in the mobility, bears out these views. L. B. LOEB

The action of radiation on free electrons. E. O. HULBURT *J. Franklin Inst.* **202,** 51–60(1926).—A simple mathematical discussion of the question of the action of radiation on free electrons. H. develops the theory from the classical wave theory and also from the point of view of the quantum theory Applying the correspondence principle to the two resulting equations, H. is able to evaluate the order of magnitude of the diam. of a light quantum, the unknown factor in the quantum equation. This is shown to be about $^1/_{10}$ the electronic diam With this it is possible to discuss the failure of the two recent attempts of Lapp and H A Wilson (results unpublished) to observe a deflection of a beam of electrons by a beam of light, the reason being that in these expts., the chance of impact between quanta and the diffuse electron beam is too small. The positive results of C. T. R. Wilson in his cloud expts and of Bothe in elec. measurements are attributed to the fact that the no. of electrons available in air mols. at normal temp. and pressure which the x-rays could strike made the chance great enough for success. A calcn. of the no of deflected electrons to be observed in these expts. on the basis of the value of the diam of the quantum computed agrees with the observed values. The analysis lead H. to conclude that the concn of the energy in space observed is consistent with the quantum theory rather than with the wave theory. L. B. LOEB

The distribution in space of the directions of emission of photoelectrons. PIERRE AUGER AND FRANCIS PERRIN. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 277–80(1926) —A law of distributions of the directions of emission applying to incident x-rays of low frequency is proposed. This law is imposed by the following conditions (*a*) For an incident polarized wave the probability of the departure of a photoelectron in an elementary cone depends, if the frequency is low, only on the angle which the cone makes with the elec. vector of the wave. (*b*) In superposing the distribution of directions of emission corresponding to two waves in the same direction, frequency and intensity, polarized in perpendicular planes, a distribution of revolution around the direction of propagation should be obtained. When the photoelec. effect is produced by radiation of high frequency, condition (*b*) should hold, but not condition (*a*). L. D ROBERTS

The photoelectric emission from platinum as influenced by heating. L. A. WELO. *Phil. Mag.* [7] **2,** 463–73(1926).—W. is now in agreement with Herrmann (*C. A.* **19,** 3428) that the photosensitiveness of Pt becomes less as the temp. of heating is raised. Great differences of various samples of Pt are now reported and some expts. on the influence of scraping the surface after the attainment of low sensitiveness are described. The influence of Hg vapor is also considered as well as the effect of exposure to gases subsequent to reduction of sensitivity by heating. S. C. L

The x-ray spectrographic detection of the rare earth Z = 61. U. DEHLINGER, R. GLOCKER AND E. KAUPP. *Naturwissenschaften* **14,** 772–3(1926). —The authors give data on x-ray measurements on a Nd-Sm prepn. from R. J. Meyer (so far unpublished). The prepn. contained Sm, Gd, Nd, Pr, Ce and La and traces of Te and Bi With 2 Seemann spectrographs the K spectrum was carefully detd. For the interpretation the recent detns. of Cork and Stephenson (*C. A.* **20,** 2943) on rare-earth spectra have been used. Three lines of the $Z = 61$ element were definitely found, freed from overlapping lines of the accompanying metals. They are $K\alpha_2 = 324.2$ X. U.; $K\alpha_1 = 320.1$ X. U.; $K\beta = 281.5$ X. U The element is rather volatile in the form of Meyer's prepn.; ignition for H_2O and CO_2 removal caused a weakening of the lines as compared with intensity of the Sm lines. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

A method of studying the behavior of x-ray tubes. R. C. RICHARDS. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112,** 280–8(1926).—The efficiency of the tube, coil and break is studied by finding the av. for the 3 variables—current (*C*), voltage (*V*) and radiation (*I*), for a large no. of breaks of instantaneous values of these variables. There is little,

if any, difference of phase between the variables. The ionization output is concd. in a narrow region coinciding with the current and potential max. Seven or 8 degrees of a break cycle are alone fruitful in producing radiation; in a break provided with 4 contacts, therefore, only about 1/10 of the time spent in operation is spent in producing reasonable quantities of x-radiation. MARIE FARNSWORTH

Spectroscopy of long wave-length x-rays. A. DAUVILLIER. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 193-5(1926).—The method previously described (*C. A.* **20,** 2285) for measuring x-rays of long wave length has given the following results. The K series of the elements begins with B, for which $K\alpha_2$ has a wave length 73.5 A. U. Be, Li, He and H, therefore, have no characteristic x-rays. The $K\alpha_{1,2}$ line of O falls at 24.8 A. U. The $K\alpha$ ray of C has been followed to the 3rd order corresponding to 138 A. U. The $L\alpha$ ray does not exist for P nor S, but beginning with Cr it is still feeble for Fe. The $M\alpha$ ray does not appear for Zr, Mo, Ba, but is very strong for Ta and W. For Ba, lines have been observed which correspond to members of the N and O series. C. C. KIESS

Laboratory methods of analyzing spectra, with applications to atomic structure. A. S. KING. *Sci. Monthly* **23,** 246-52(1926).—An address. C. C. KIESS

The spark spectrum of lithium. SVEN WERNER. *Nature* **118,** 154-5(1926).—The spark spectrum of Li is characterized by 2-series systems analogous to the ortho-He and par-He spectra, resp. The ortho-Li spectrum has already been described (*C. A* **20,** 1560). In the present paper is given a classification of the lines belonging to the singlet system of Li II, or par-Li. The *p*-spectrum as a whole is weaker than the *o*-spectrum, which is similar to the behavior of He. C. C. KIESS

The effect of helium on the intensity of the mercury spectrum. WM. G NASH. *Science* **64,** 190(1926).—The spectrum of Hg was studied as influenced by inert and by active He In a 3-electrode tube operated at approx. 19 v. the Hg lines were observed to increase in intensity with increasing pressure of He To study the effect of radiating He the tube was operated at 99 v. Beyond a pressure of 0.06 mm. the inert and radiating He produced approx. the same change in intensity. C. C. KIESS

Remarks on P. Günther and G. Wilcke's article: Contributions to Röntgen spectroscopy. II. V. M. GOLDSCHMIDT. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 250-3(1926).—A criticism of the analysis of a gadolinite sample offered by G. and W. as illustrative of their method of Röntgen spectro-analysis (*C. A.* **20,** 2281). **Reply. II.** PAUL GÜNTHER AND GERTRUD WILCKE. *Ibid* 254 6(1926).—The criticisms of Goldschmidt are accepted and the conclusion is drawn that for the analysis of complex chem. systems 2 Röntgen spectrograms, of different exposure times, are desirable for deriving the data from the strong and weak lines, resp. C. C. KIESS

The absorption spectrum of hydriodic acid in the ultra-violet. K. F. BONHOEFFER AND W. STEINER. *Z. physik Chem.* **122,** 287-92(1926).—The ultra-violet absorption band of HI between 3000 A. U. and 2300 A. U. was found to be continuous. The source of white light was either a Gehlhoff lamp or the continuous spectrum of H, observed through a quartz cell contg. HI at pressures ranging from 25 to 0.2 mm Hg. The continuous character of the HI band is accounted for on the assumption of a primary dissocn. of the mol. C. C. KIESS

The spectrochemistry of compounds containing nitrogen. II. KARL V. AUWERS AND WALTRAUT ERNST. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 217-49(1926).—Tables of data for d_4^{20}, n_{He}^{20}, $E\Sigma_\alpha$, $E\Sigma_{\mathrm{D}}$, $E(\Sigma_\beta-\Sigma_\alpha)$, $E(\Sigma_\gamma-\Sigma_\alpha)$ and $E\Sigma_{\mathrm{D}}^{20}$ are given for the following classes of compds.: pyrazoles, isoxazoles, oxazoles, thiazoles and isothiazoles, imidazoles, amidines and cyanamides. Additional tables present data for these compds. similar to those given in the first paper (*C. A.* **19,** 2911). C. C. KIESS

Ionization of mercury vapor as a function of the intensity of exciting light. G. W. GIDDINGS AND G. F. ROUSE. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 447-8(1926); cf. *C A.* **19,** 3423.—The ionization current as a function of the light intensity is computed from the equation $C_0/C_1 = (I_0/I_1)^n$, where C_0 and C_1 represent the original and reduced ionization currents and I_0 and I_1 represent the corresponding light intensities. The variation of n as a function of vapor pressure and of temp. is being investigated and some preliminary results have been obtained. MARIE FARNSWORTH

The theory of the Bucherer experiment. N. A. SMIRNOV. *Ann. Physik* **79,** 227-36(1926).—A simple geometrical treatment of the theory of the expt. (*C. A.* **3,** 398) is given. F. R. B.

The alleged decomposition of aqueous ammonium nitrite solutions by light. MARSHALL HOLMES. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1898.—It is concluded that Berthelot and Gaudechon (*C. A.* **5,** 2025) were in error in stating that N_2 is evolved from NH_4NO_2 in the study

of photo-reactions Expts. in both the light and the dark show the effect to be purely that of a thermal reaction. MERRILL FENSKE

The spectrum of hydrogen. A. SOMMERFELD AND A. UNSÖLD. *Z. Physik* **38,** 237–41(1926)—Certain statements previously made (*C. A.* **20,** 2119) concerning the intensity of fine structure components are retracted and replaced by values calcd. according to the Schrodinger wave-mechanics. W. F. MEGGERS

Zeeman effect in the scandium spectrum. S. GOUDSMIT. *Naturwissenschaften* **12,** 743–4(1924). H. G.

Further spectroscopic studies on the luminous vapor distilled from metallic arcs. LORD RAYLEIGH *Proc Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A,** 14–29(1926).—Observations on the jets of luminous vapor distd from metallic arcs are described in extension of the results reported previously (*C A* **19,** 2603) It is shown that the appearance of high-series members in the luminous vapor is due to their narrowness In the arc these lines are broadened by Stark effect of interatomic fields, so as to overlap one another. Enhanced lines occur in the distd. vapor of Hg, Mg and Ca, though in diminished intensity relative to the arc lines In some cases, *e g*, Mg, they fade out very rapidly compared with the arc lines The resonance line of Hg, $1S-2p_2$, gains intensity relative to all other lines as the vapor moves away from the orifice The same is true of Ca, but the corresponding line of Mg behaves in the opposite manner for some unknown reason. A luminous jet of one metallic vapor is able in many cases to excite the vapor of another metal injected into it. As a rule such excitation does not take place unless the ionization potential of the first metal exceeds that of the spectrum line in question, but there appear to be some exceptions to this rule and possible explanations are discussed W F MEGGERS

Atomic states and spectral terms. J. C MCLENNAN, A B MCLAY AND H. GRAYSON SMITH *Proc Roy Soc* (London) **112A,** 76–94(1926)—The foundations have recently been laid for the interpretation of spectra in terms of at. states and it appears that one can predict, almost with certainty, the structure and chief characteristics any optical spectrum of the atom of any element when the extra nuclear electron configuration that gives rise to it is known. Conversely, if the characteristics of any optical spectrum of an atom be known, it is possible definitely to describe the extra nuclear electronic states of the atom involved in the production of such spectrum. The Heisenberg-Hund theory of spectral terms (*C A* **20,** 18) is briefly reviewed, and without going into the mathematical development, 14 rules which serve as a basis for the method of detg. the lowest spectral energy levels involved in the structure of the arc spectrum or in that of any spark spectrum are given The procedure to be followed in calcg. the term types corresponding to a given electron configuration is illustrated by notes on the spectra of C, N, O, Ne, Ti, Ni, Zr, Hf, Th, Nd, U, W and a table is given showing the electronic configurations and lowest spectral levels for each of the 92 chem. elements. W. F. MEGGERS

The structure of the arc spectrum of gold. J. C. MCLENNAN AND A. B. MCLAY. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A,** 95–110(1926)—With the aid of suggestions from the Heisenberg-Hund theory (cf. preceding abstr.) some unusual features of the Au arc spectrum previously reported (*C. A* **20,** 15) are now fully explained and the classification of the spectrum is extended. Absorption expts show that the lowest energy level is that designated as 1^2S_1 and the next lowest levels comprise an inverted doublet-D term. The rule that quartet terms are lower than doublet terms of the same type is violated in Au. W. F. MEGGERS

The series spectra of palladium. J. C. MCLENNAN AND H GRAYSON SMITH. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A,** 110–28(1926)—In an earlier paper (*C. A* **20,** 2457) McL. and S gave a preliminary analysis of the arc spectrum of Pd. This is now extended and brought into better agreement with the theoretical considerations of Hund (cf. second preceding abstr.). Series of terms following approx. formulas of the Rydberg or Ritz type will be produced by configurations with the electrons in orbits of the same azimuthal quantum nos., but with increasing values of the total quantum no of one of the electrons Whereas the normal state of the Pd atom with 10 electrons of the 4_3 type is represented by a singlet —S spectroscopic term, successive configurations of 9 electrons of the 4_3 type give rise to a series of triplet- and singlet-D terms. When the series electron is completely removed there remains a singly charged Pd ion with an outer configuration of 9 electrons in 4_3 orbits. The energy of this configuration must therefore represent the limit of the series, but at the same time it represents a possible configuration of the spark spectrum and illustrates how the limits of the series of the arc spectrum can be assocd. with the low terms of the spark spectrum. Thus the series $^3D_{1,2}$ converge to the limit $^2D_2$ and $^3D_3$ and $^1D_2$ to the limit $^2D_3$. Three members of

these series were found in Pd and the limits from the Rydberg formula are 70,902 and 67,387 cm.$^{-1}$, resp. The difference between these limits is 3515 cm.$^{-1}$, which should be equal to the frequency difference of the low doublet-D term of the spark spectrum. A difference of 3512 4 cm.$^{-1}$ was actually found among Pd spark lines. This defines the normal state of the ionized Pd atom with 9 electrons in 4_3 orbits. Other terms only slightly higher have been identified with most of those predicted for the configuration of 8 electrons in 4_3 orbits and one in a 5_1 orbit. Combinations of these with higher terms account for several hundred Pd spark lines with wave lengths from 3882 98 to 1535.4 A. U. W. F. MEGGERS

Intensity measurements in the iron spectrum. II. J. B. VAN MILAAN. *Z. Physik* **38**, 427-36(1926).—Previous work (*C A* **20**, 1355) on the measurement of line intensities of Fe I is continued and results are given for multiplets of the types $f'-d^2$, $p'-d^2$, $\overline{d}-d$, $f'-\overline{f^2}$ and $d'-f'$. For the first 2 types the observed intensities are in good agreement with the theoretical values based on the sum rule. For multiplets of the types $\overline{d}-d$ and $\overline{f'}-f$ the agreement between observed and theoretical intensities is not very good C. C. KIESS

The ratio of the intensities of the components of the apparent helium doublet. D. BURGER. *Z. Physik* **38**, 437-9(1926) —Intensity measurements of the He lines $2p-4d$, $2p-5d$, $2p-3s$, $2p-4s$ and $2p-5s$ show that in the mean the intensity of the fainter component is about 14% that of the stronger. A similar ratio was found for the components of the yellow line 5876 A U. = $2p-3d$. If the line were a true doublet the ratio should be 2.1; but the observed value is approx 8·1, which is in harmony with the idea that the line is really a triplet for which the intensity ratios 5.3:1 hold. The apparent ratio 8 1 results from the fact that the stronger line and one component are so close as to be unresolved C. C. KIESS

Width of the absorption lines in irradiated sodium vapor. W. KUHN. *Z. Physik* **38**, 440 2(1926).- No broadening of the Na D-lines in absorption was observed when cool Na vapor was irradiated with intense light from a quartz Na-lamp. Conclusion: Atoms which are irradiated with light of frequency differing from their characteristic frequency and which scatter this light do not experience any change in their energies sufficient to bring them to a new stationary state. C. C. KIESS

The fluorescence bands of potassium and sodium. PETER PRINGSHEIM. *Z. Physik* **38**, 161-75(1926) —The fluorescence spectra of K and Na and a Na-K mixt. were excited by exposing their vapors to white and to monochromatic light Measurements of the red Na band groups indicate that a const $\Delta\nu$ = 115 cm $^{-1}$ seps the band heads, which differs from that found by Wood for the resonance series excited by the red Li line. In the spectra of the Na-K mixt appears a new series of bands in the yellow in addn. to those belonging to Na and K alone, which are ascribed to a loosely bound K Na mol. because the $\Delta\nu$'s sepg. the band heads do not occur in the characteristic Na or K bands. All the bands observed are ascribed to polyatomic mols. of the alk. metals, and not, as has been suggested, to org. impurities. C. C. K.

Röntgen spectra and chemical composition. ERIK BACKLIN. *Z. Physik* **38**, 215-26(1926).—A continuation of previous work (*C. A.* **19**, 3063). New results are given for the displacements of the $K_{\alpha_1\alpha_2}$ lines, the K_{α_3} and K_{α_4} lines, and the K_{β_1} lines of the light elements S and Si when they occur as constituents of compds. In general the lines are of shorter wave length when the emitting element is in combination than when uncombined C. C. KIESS

Intensity distribution in the fine structure (satellites) of the cadmium triplet $2p_i-2s$. J. L. SNOEK AND T. BOUMA *Z. Physik* **38**, 368-9(1926) —The intensities of the satellites of the Cd lines 4678 A. U , 4799 A. U. and 5086 A U. were measured by the method previously employed for the lines of Hg (*C. A.* **20**, 2458) to which the Cd lines are analogous The satellites have in the mean 10, 16 and 16% the intensities of the main lines, resp C. C KIESS

Effect of electric field on the spectral lines of zinc and cadmium. YOSHIO FUJIOKA. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* (Japan) **5**, 45-53(1926). (In English.)—A discharge tube is described for observing the Stark effect of metals by the Lo Surdo method. Applied to Zn and Cd it was found that lines belonging to the diffuse series are displaced red-ward in the elec. field. The amts. of the displacements were measured and are tabulated. In addn., the elec. field brings out many lines forbidden by the selection principle for azimuthal quantum nos. Wave lengths and series classifications of these lines for Zn and Cd are given. C. C. KIESS

Spectroscopic study on the discharge in helium. T. TAKAMINE. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys Chem. Research* (Japan) **5**, 55-61(1926). (In English.)—The effect of exploding

wires in an atm. of He was to give the appearance of self-reversal to the lines 4922 A. U. and 4472 A. U. of the arc spectrum, and of 3203 A. U. of the spark spectrum. The explanation of the phenomenon, however, is that in each case forbidden lines with wave lengths differing little from the strong lines are excited by the interatomic elec. field produced by the very closely packed atoms at high c. ds. When a condensed discharge is passed through a capillary tube contg. He at pressures up to 1 atm. similar reversal phenomena are observed for the lines 6678 A. U., 5876 A. U. and 3889 A. U. Inasmuch as no forbidden lines lie near them the phenomenon is regarded as a true reversal effect, although a Stark effect resulting from the interatomic field may account for a part of it.
C. C. KIESS

Optical properties of ethylene isomers; quantitative study of the ultra-violet absorption spectra of the dihalogen derivatives of ethylene. J. ERRERA. *J. phys. radium* [6] **7,** 215-6(1926).—Graphs illustrate the ultra violet absorption of some dihalogen derivs. of ethylene, CHI=CHI, CHI=CHCl, CHBr=CHBr, CHCl=CHBr and CHCl=CHCl. The absorption of the *trans*-isomers is greater than that of the *cis*-isomers, the difference between them increasing with decreasing wave length.
C. C. KIESS

The Stark effect of the anode rays of lithium. ANDRÉ POIROT. *J. phys. radium* [6] **7,** 217-24(1926).—The Stark effect of Li was measured quantitatively for an intense and uniform elec. field for the production of which the methods and app. are described. The light source consisted of the positive rays issuing from the anode of the discharge tube. In particular the line 4602 A. U. was observed to split into 3 normal and 3 parallel components. The measured sepns. of the components with increasing field strength are tabulated. A different type of resolution was observed for the line 4132 A. U., but the details of the measurements are not given.
C. C. KIESS

Some relations between optical spectra of different atoms of the same electronic structure. II. Aluminum-like and copper-like atoms. D. R. HARTREE. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 23, 304-26(1926).—More general theoretical formulas than those derived in a previous paper (*C. A.* 19, 778) are developed for the relations between corresponding terms of different atoms of the same electronic structure. In particular these give expressions between the quantum defects of orbits which penetrate the atom core, and the charge on the atom core; or between the quantum defects and the mean radius of core orbits of max. principal quantum no. The theoretical results are in good agreement with observed results derived from the spectra of Al I, Si II, P III and S IV; and from those of Cu I, Zn II, Ga III and Ge IV.
C. C. KIESS

The argon spectrum in the extreme ultra-violet. H. B. DORGELO AND J. H. ABBINK. *Naturwissenschaften* **14,** 755-6(1926).—The following lines were found in the ultra-violet A spectrum (vacuum spectrograph, positive column or glow discharge) with estd. intensities in glow discharge. 1066.75 (all ± 0.1) A. U., 9, 1048.30 A. U., 10 (the 2 resonance lines $1p-2s_1$ and $1p-2s_2$), 932.06 A. U., 7, 919.79 A. U., 8, 894.31 A. U., 4, 879.97 A. U., 5, 876.10 A. U., 4, 869.75 A. U., 5, 866.84 A. U., 5; 842.79 A. U., 3; 834.98 A. U., 3, 834.42 A. U., 4, 826.34 A. U., 4, 825.36 A. U., 4, 820.12 A. U., 2; 816.27 A. U., 3, 809.99 A. U., 0, 807.65 A. U., 0 (the last two are very faint), 806.46 A. U., 2; 797.68 A. U., 2. The following lines are given under reserve: 964.72; 808.88; 803.80; 801.33. In the glow discharge (hollow Cu or Ni cathode) lines at 908.31; 887.45; 883.22, 879.62, 878.78, 875.56; 871.11 were registered. Considerable analogy between the A and Ne spectra seems to exist (cf. Meissner, *C. A.* **20,** 2728). From high *s* and *d* terms ($J = 3/2$) most of the lines can be calcd. as combinations with a ground term ($J = 1/2$). The excitation potentials of the $2s_5$, $2s_4$, $2s_3$ and $2s_2$ levels were calcd. to be, resp., 11.49, 11.57, 11.67 and 11.78 v., in good agreement with the value (11.5 v.) obtained by Hertz and Kloppers (*C. A.* **19,** 1533) for the first excitation potential. The calcd. excitation potentials for the two $2p$ levels 12.85 and 13.12 v. check with the second exptl. value of 13.0 v. It appears from the lines between 894 and 866 that a new group of *d* (and *s*) terms is situated between $2p$ and $3p$, their excitation potentials agree with the exptl. value of 13.9 v. found; their combination with $2p$ will yield ultra-red lines so far unknown. Of the 3 lines found by Saunders (*Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **18,** (1926)) only the 932.09 and 919.80 were observed; they are relatively faint in the column discharge.
B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The infra-red secondary spectrum of hydrogen. T. E. ALLIBONE. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A,** 196-212(1926).—Photographic plates sensitized with dicyanine were used with a plane diffraction grating to record the many-lined spectrum of H in the infra-red. About 320 lines were observed between H_α (6562.82 A. U.) and 8349.52 A. U. A complete list of wave lengths and vacuum wave-nos. is given. An extension of Fulcher's first band is made in 7 series. The effect of a transverse magnetic field of

7000 gausses was studied; no selective effect could be detected, but there was a general broadening of all the lines. W. F. Meggers

Studies of the chemistry of hydrogen. III. The electron affinity of hydrogen. Georg Joos and Gustav F. Hüttig. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32**, 201–4(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1187.—The electron affinity E of H can be derived from Q of the reaction Na_{solid} + $^1/_2H_{2gas}$ = NaH_{solid} + Q cal. by suitable subtraction or addn., resp., of the values ($-V$) for the heat of evapn., ($-J$) for the ionization energy, both of Na, ($-D$) for the dissocn. heat of $^1/_2H_2$ and U for the lattice energy of NaH: $E = D + Q - U + V + J$. From Moer's detns. (*C. A.* **15**, 2594) values for Q are taken; V is extrapolated to zero abs. from data of van Laar (*C. A.* **20**, 3255). V_{Na} = 27.3 cal., V_{Li} = 41.3 cal.; J from spectroscopic data is 124 cal. for Li, 117 cal. for Na. On the basis of Born's ionic lattice theory the exponent n of the interionic repulsion at short distances was calcd. (Saerens, *C. A.* **19**, 913) to be 6 for alkali hydrides (excepting LiH), giving the following values for U: NaH 172.6 cal., KH 138.9 cal., RbH 145.8 cal., CsH 139.4 cal. The resulting values in the same order for ($E-D$) are —11 cal., + 0.6 cal., —13 cal., —14 cal., av. —10 cal. If D is taken as 33 cal. (av. of the best detns.) the electron affinity of H is 23 cal. B. J. C. van der Hoeven

Postscript to our communication on electron affinity of hydrogen. Georg Joos and Gustav F. Hüttig. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32**, 294–5(1926), cf. preceding abstract.—From the old Bohr model for H^-, He or Li^+ atoms and ions (nucleus and two electrons all in one plane with circular orbit) the ratio between observed and calcd. electron affinities is for He and Li^+ 0.85 and 0.82, resp. Assuming the same ratio for H^- gives an electron affinity for H of 33 cal. B. J. C. van der Hoeven

Measurements in the absorption spectrum of *p*-benzoquinone vapor. I. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm. *Z. Physik* **38**, 61–71(1926).—*p*-Benzoquinone vapor has 3 absorption regions between 5000 and 2000 A. U. Two of these were investigated with a quartz spectrograph, about 400 sharp band lines were measured in the long-wave region 5070–4110 A. U. and 26 wider bands between 3058 and 2623 A. U. In general quinone vapor behaves spectroscopically like quinone solns. There is evidence that the long-wave absorption may be ascribed to the relatively undisturbed built-in C^+ electrons while O is responsible for the shorter wave absorption. W. F. Meggers

Investigation of the anomalous dispersion of excited gases. R. Ladenburg, H. Kopfermann and Agathe Carst. *Sitzb. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.* **1926**, 255–73.—Anomalous dispersion at many spectral lines of He, Ne, Hg and H when these gases are excited by d. c. is produced and quantitatively measured by the method of horizontal interference bands. With the aid of the quantum-theoretical dispersion formula of Ladenburg and Kramers and the f-sum law of Reiche-Thomas the transition probability of various quantum jumps, the no. of atoms in the excited states, and its dependence upon current strength, pressure and temp. are detd. With weak current the metastable states preponderate, with increasing current the no. of spontaneously decaying states grows more rapidly than the metastable, and finally produces (*e. g.*, among the adjacent *s*-states of Ne which belong to a triplet) a statistical equil. After this no further change of atom no. in various states occurs with increasing current, and the ratios of atom nos. are essentially detd. by their quantum nos. as expected according to the laws of quantum statistics. W. F. Meggers

The arc spectrum of europium. Measurements made at normal pressure between λ3500 and λ3100 A. U. S. Piña de Rubies. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 385–7(1926).—The wave lengths of about 80 lines observed in the arc spectrum of Eu, prepd. by Urbain, but not given in any other tables, are published in the interval 3485.8 to 3105.2 A. U. W. F. Meggers

The spark spectrum of potassium. T. L. de Bruin. *Z. Physik* **38**, 94–103(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2616.—The spark spectrum of K, produced by the electrodeless discharge, was photographed in the region 2300 to 8000 A. U. with a concave grating of 2 m. radius. According to the displacement law the spectrum of ionized K should show a structure resembling that of a neutral rare gas, especially A. The arc spectrum of A has not yet been arranged in series but a comparison may be made with Ne, the spectrum of which contains 10 principal series. About 150 lines of K have indeed been found to result from combinations of 30 terms like those for Ne. A ten-fold P-term is found; the P-terms carry the same inner quantum nos. as the P-terms of Ne, and the P-differences or sepns. follow the same law. W. F. Meggers

The photochemical characteristics of chromates and other compounds. II. I. Plotnikov and M. Karshulin. *Z. Physik* **38**, 502–10(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 4459.—Detns. of the absorption spectrum down to 200 mμ, and the region of photochem. sensitivity, in collodion films, for the following: K_2CrO_4 and $(NH_4)_2CrO_4$ with MeOH

as acceptor; $Fe(CO)_5$; Br_2 with cinnamic acid as acceptor; I_2 and I_2 in KI. Maxima of photochem. action were observed in all cases, even those with continuous absorption in the ultra-violet. B. H. CARROLL

Dissociation of the water molecule. HERMANN SENFTLEBEN AND ILSE REHREN. *Z. Physik* **37**, 529–38(1926).—The phys. method previously applied (*C. A.* **20**, 144) to measure quant. the H atoms produced by collisions of the second kind with excited Hg mols. (depending on increase in heat cond. in the gas mixt.) is used to measure the dissocn. equil. between H_2O and H, O and OH. The resonance energy of the Hg atoms is effective in producing the transformation, indicating that the heat of dissocn. of H_2O is considerably less than 112 kg. cal. per g. mol. The equil. is approached from the other side by subjecting an equi-mol. mixt. of H_2 and O_2 to collisions of the second kind. A partial synthesis to H_2O vapor takes place. The results are discussed in the light of Hund's theories of mol. structure (cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1985). HOWARD R. MOORE

Electron affinity of oxygen. HERMANN SENFTLEBEN. *Z. Physik* **37**, 539–46(1926); cf. preceding abstr.—The electron affinity of O_2 is a composite quantity. The binding of the first electron to the O atom is equiv. to a positive energy absorption of 164 k. cal. per g. mol.; the binding of the second electron is equiv. to an energy evolution of —204 kg. cal. The resultant electron affinity is thus — 40 kg. cal. H. R. MOORE

Optical determination of the heat of dissociation of halogens. HEINRICH KUHN. *Naturwissenschaften* **14**, 600(1926).—The edges of the band spectra of I_2, Br_2 and Cl_2 converge towards the violet up to the point where continuous absorption sets in. According to Franck (*C. A.* **20**, 548) this convergence point signifies a dissocn. of the halogen mol. into a normal and an activated atom, *i. e.*, $h\nu_c = D + A$. Other spectral evidence supports this view (Dymond, *C. A.* **20**, 871; Witmer, *C. A.* **20**, 2115). The activation heat $A = 2p_2 - 2p_1$ can be estd. from inert gas terms (Franck, *l. c.*, Turner, *C. A.* **20**, 2613) and thus calcn. of D is possible. For I_2, Br_2 and Cl_2, resp.: ν_c = 4995 A. U., 5107 A. U. and 4785 A. U., A (Turner) = 0.937 v., 0.454 v. and 0.109 v.; D calcd. = 1.53 v. (35.2 cal.), 1.96 v. (45.2 cal.) and 2.468 v. (56.9 cal.). These values agree well with the D values found in a thermodynamic way and are considerably more accurate. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The photolysis of acetaldehyde and of acetone. E. J. BOWEN AND H. G. WATTS. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1607–12.—An energetical study of the decompn. of AcH vapor and of Me_2CO in both the gaseous and liquid phases. A uranyl sulfate-oxalic acid actionometer, standardized against a Moll thermopile, is used to measure the amt. of radiant energy absorbed. With AcH, pressure changes due to formation of CH_4 and CO give the amt. of chem. change. Photo-polymerization to par- and metaldehyde is a parallel change. With Me_2CO vapor, the rate of chem. change is followed with a manometer since CH_4 and AcOH are evolved in equimol. quantities. The extent of change in the liquid phase is detd. by I_2 titration, as well as estn. of the AcOH by dil. baryta soln. For both reactions in the liquid phase approx. 2 mols. are transformed per quantum absorbed. The titer of AcOH in the liquid phase corresponds to less than 1 mol. per 5 $h\nu$ absorbed. HOWARD R. MOORE

Studies with the microbalance. IV. The photochemical decomposition of silver iodide. E. J. HARTUNG. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1349–54; cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2453; **20**, 2629.—Thin films of AgI, heated to 400° to drive off occluded matter, are exposed in sunlight for various periods in the presence of a suitable I_2 absorbent. The amt. of photochem. change is followed with a Steele-Grant microbalance. Ag and I_2 are the end products of the decompn. The max. loss of total I_2 was procured in a vacuum; for pressures of H_2, N_2 and O_2 of 10 mm. in the reaction vessel the per cent decompn. values were 91.6, 88.5 and 94.0, resp. HOWARD R. MOORE

Effect of infra-red radiation on the combustion of gaseous mixtures containing nitrogen. W. T. DAVID, S. G. RICHARDSON AND W. DAVIES. *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc.* **1**, 37–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3059.—When N_2 of the air in inflammable gaseous mixts. is replaced by A, O_2, CO_2 or the combustible gas itself, infra-red radiation gives no effect on the rate of combustion. This suggests, during the combustion in closed vessels, a temporary association between N_2 mols. or N oxides and those of the combustible gas, tending to retard combustion. This association is inhibited when the mols. of the combustible gas acquire vibratory energy by absorption of infra-red, with a resultant increase in the rate of combustion. H. R. MOORE

The effect of radiations on reactions in gels. A. F. G. CADENHEAD. *Can. Chem. Met.* **10**, 201–3(1926).—Davies' observations (cf. *C. A.* **17**, 1743, 3820) on the effect of light on the rate of reduction of Au have been verified and his work has been extended by means of x-rays. C. agrees with Davies that the banding on reduction due to colloidal Au is not a true Liesegang phenomenon. MARIE FARNSWORTH

The photographic effect of slow electrons. G. F. Brett. *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc.* **1**, 1–5(1926).—For electrons of velocity less than 1000 v., it is necessary to sensitize the plates with fluorescent oils. The emulsions are covered with a soln. of tap grease in Et_2O. Exposures are made for $^1/_2$ to $^1/_{12}$ min. for an anode filament current of 2–3 milliamp. The speed of the incident electrons is estd from the position of the image on the plates. An untreated Kodak duplitized film gave only the faintest marking with 100 v. electrons, while those coated with grease layers maintained sensitivity to 65-v. electrons. Howard R. Moore

Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by α-particles. IX. Saturated hydrocarbons. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2335 51(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2459.—Under the action of radiation from radon in a gaseous mixt., C_2H_6, C_3H_8 or C_4H_{10} each condenses with the elimination of H and CH_4 (approx. $5H_2 \cdot 1CH_4$) to give higher hydrocarbons, gaseous, liquid or solid, satd. and unsatd. CH_4 eliminates H_2 only. The higher the hydrocarbon, the more readily the liquid or solid phase is attained. Analysis of the gaseous products shows the presence of all satd members either higher or lower than the original one. Unsatd. compds are absent in the gaseous state, which indicates immediate condensation of a freshly formed unsatd hydrocarbon to form liquid; a theory is proposed for this behavior. The resulting liquids contain a large proportion of unsatd. hydrocarbons. The ratio $M_{HC}/N_{(ions)} = 2$ -is interpreted as the clustering of 2 hydrocarbon mols per each ion pair. The permanent bond is established by eliminating H_2, or $2H_2$ or CH_4 and probably in other ways The ratio—$\Delta HC/\Delta H_2$ = about 1.33—indicates a fairly even division between formation of satd. and unsatd. hydrocarbons. Complete oxidation of CH_4 or C_2H_6 takes place in 1 step, indicating the following ion-cluster reactions per ion pair: $(O_2 \cdot CH_4 O_2)^+ + (O_2^- \cdot CH_4 \cdot O_2) = 2CO_2 + 4H_2O$ and $(O_2 \cdot O_2 \cdot C_2H_6 \cdot O_2 \cdot O_2)^+ + (O_2^- \cdot C_2H_6 \cdot O_2 \cdot O_2) = 4CO_2 + 6H_2O$. Exptl. values for CH_4 were 1 5 CO_2 and 3 H_2O; for C_2H_6, 3 CO_2 and 4.5 H_2O per ion pair, or 75% of the calcd. in each case The oxidation of C_3H_8 and C_4H_{10} is not complete in 1 step; liquid partial-oxidation products appear. Addn of CH_4 to CO_2 was shown, a caramel- or wax-like solid being deposited on the wall. In the oxidation of CH_4 by O_2, mixts with excess of either component gave approx. the same —M/N ratio as the stoichiometric mixt., showing the ions of both components to be equally effective in the chem reaction. Marie Farnsworth

The inhibition of the glow of phosphorus. H. J Emeléus. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1336–44; cf. *C. A.* **20**, 149.—Rayleigh's method (*C. A* **19**, 21) of studying the influence of gases on the slow luminous oxidation of P is repeated in O_2-N_2 mixts and extended to H_2, CO_2 and the org. vapors of turpentine, C_2H_2, C_6H_6, $CHCl_3$, $PhNH_2$. The org. vapors are powerful inhibitors, for they stop the reaction and accompanying ionization phenomena in small concns. The case of O_2 is of special interest. P is oxidized more slowly in pure O_2 or when the partial pressure of O_2 is greater than the limiting value detd. by expt. The crit. glow pressure is a function of temp. These inhibiting agents lose their effectiveness when the temp. is raised to 90°. Any satisfactory mechanism of the inhibition must explain why an increase in temp. or a diminution in pressure tends to produce the glow. Howard R Moore

Luminescence of solids. J. Ewles. *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc.* **1**, 6–10(1926). – A theoretical paper supporting the view that luminescence is due to an impurity present in solid soln , whose lattice dimensions vary with the character and amt. of impurity. X-ray analysis supports E.'s view that cathode luminescence is emitted by impurity as a sort of nucleus with a large no. of mols. clustered about. The min. speed of cathode rays for excitation is 60 v. for ZnO. Rate of decay of phosphorescence is related to an optimum concn. of impurity. H. R Moore

Excitation of fluorescence with the short-wave ultra-violet. Otto Oldenberg. *Z. Physik* **38**, 370–7(1926).– Fluorescence of N_2 and H_2 is caused by radiation of the gases with ultra-violet light of short wave length. The spectrum for N_2 shows the bands of both the neutral and the ionized mols. while the spectrum for H_2 gives only the line spectrum of the atom. J. H. Perry

Transmutation of mercury into gold. Arnaldo Piutti and Enrico Boggio-Lera. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **8**, 59–61(1925).—The authors, using exptl. conditions differing from those used by others, confirm the negative results obtained by Tiede and others, as contrasted to the supposed discovery of Miethe, Stammreich and Nagaoka. It is possible, however, that the transmutation of Hg to Au takes place spontaneously and continuously in nature. Robert S. Posmontier

Remarks on the researches of Miethe, Stammreich and Nagaoka on the transmutation of mercury into gold. E. H. Riesenfeld and W. Haase. *Ber.* **59**, 1625–9 (1926).—The improbability for theoretical reasons of the transmutation of Hg into Au

is pointed out, especially considering the low amt. of energy involved in the methods of M., S. and N. The theory of transportation of Au atoms or AuHg mols by the Hg-vapor stream is upheld by calcg. according to Knudsen, Bennewitz and Volmer that in distg. 600 g. Hg from a surface 50 sq. cm. at 100° and 0.27 mm Hg, the speed of the Hg-stream is 1/3 of satn., where no particles return to the evapg. surface. M. and S. claim lately to have obtained an Au output proportional to the energy input (*C. A.* **20,** 1755) with an app. similar to the Boas Hg-interruptor. Expts. of this type were repeated and the Hg was analyzed according to the method given previously (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1612) with the result that repeated expts. of long duration in the same apps. gave decreasing amts. of Au. A sketch of the distn. app. for analyzing Hg is given.
JOHN T. STERN

Rare earths. XXIV. A theory of color. L. F. YNTEMA. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 1598-1600(1926).—The presence of color in the rare earths and some common elements seems to be due to an incomplete atom kernel. Some relationships in position of absorption band for the rare earths are pointed out.
G. L. CLARK

4—ELECTROCHEMISTRY

COLIN G. FINK

A 100,000-ampere electric furnace at St. Julien de Maurienne. P. BERGEON. *Bull. Soc. Franç. Élec.* **6,** 75-80(1926); *Science Abstracts* **29B,** 221.—The furnace described is the largest single-electrode furnace in the world, for ferro-Mn and ferro-Si. CaC_2 requires 54 to 57 volts; ferro Mn 39 to 40; ferro-Si (25% Si) 55, ferro Si (45% Si) 50. 3450 tons of CaC_2 required 3250 kw.-hrs. per ton. The furnace can take up to 5000 kw., and will run normally with a current of 120,000 amps. The electrode is 2.5 meters in diameter and 1.2 meters in length, and is built up from eight segments of C arranged symmetrically around a central core of C. Each segment of this compound electrode is provided with its own current conductor, these being formed of cast steel and sealed in with copper. They are made hollow and are water cooled. In spite of the enormous size of the single electrode, there has been no difficulty in operating the furnace with the high-power factor of 0.953. The crucible or body of the furnace is constructed of reinforced concrete, and *is made perfectly air-tight by an interlining of Pb. In this way the designer has overcome the difficulties often caused by air-infiltration through the outer furnace-shell. The current conductors for the sole-plate are carried down the inside of the hearth,* parallel to the central conductor, instead of being connected directly to the base. The hearth has the form of a polygon-star, a channel being left in each of the eight points, through which the sandwiched conductors are passed up from the transformers. Each of these channels carries two bundles of conductors, and feeds two separate circuits of the furnace. The four transformers are placed in a chamber below the furnace, and are so arranged that the eight electrical circuits are quite symmetrical. The base and sides of the furnace are cooled by air, the central pillar which supports the hearth being provided with a central air channel through which a current of cold air is forced. This cools not only the whole understructure of the furnace, but also the chamber containing the transformers.
C. G. F.

Melting steel and gray iron with electric heat. ANON. *Elec. World* **88,** 709 (1926).—Duplicate charges of pig Fe were made up for the elec. furnace and for the cupola, resp., with the following result (gray iron castings): C 3.12, 3.28; Si 1.69, 1.63; Mn 0.611, 0.629; S 0.063, 0.073, P 0.56, 0.55%. The elec. furnace Fe showed no change in analysis, whereas the cupola Fe had a pick up in C and S due to the coke.
C. G. F.

Electric furnace for silico-manganese. C. C. *J. four élec.* **35,** 165(1926). Three new elec. furnaces for the production of silico-Mn were designed to use 1250 kw each. Each has 2 electrodes 35 × 35 cm. by 2 m. long, connected in series. A novel feature is the construction below floor level. Mechanical arrangements make it possible to change the electrodes in 13 to 15 min. Two electrodes were found to last 17 and 21 days; 40 kg. of electrodes were consumed per ton of Si-Mn (50-55% Mn and 20-25% Si) produced, with an expenditure of 5500 kw.-hrs. The cost of installation is low owing to the absence of a platform, charging equipment, lower height of the electrode supporting column, etc.
G. DUBPERNELL

Thermal insulation of electric furnaces. (A new fireclay refractory.) M. L. HARTMANN AND O. B. WESTMONT. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* **50** (preprint), 25 pp. (1926).—The thermal conductivities of fused Al_2O_3, fused MgO, fireclay and a new high-temp. insulating fireclay (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2870) refractory are given in addition to

the published data on carborundum and SiO_2. Mean specific heat curves for these refractories are also given. The temps., heat losses and heat capacities of 13 types of elec. furnace linings are tabulated, with the inside surface temps. assumed to be 1600°, 1400° and 1200°. The object of this paper is to suggest possibilities of energy conservation in elec. furnaces by properly designed composite walls. The data presented emphasize (1) the importance of considering the heat capacities of walls under specific temp. conditions, (2) the great value of refractory insulating materials in preventing heat losses without increasing the capacity of a furnace lining to absorb and store heat. Heretofore no material was available which would withstand the high temps. back of thin "super" refractory linings. In the past it has been necessary to use a thicker inner lining, with consequent greatly increased heat capacities and larger exterior furnace surface with increased radiation losses. With the introduction on the market of the new fireclay-refractory insulating material, which can be used up to 1450°, it is now possible to make relatively thin elec.-furnace linings without the heat losses usually caused by such practice. C. G. F.

An application of recrystallized silicon carbide (in porcelain kilns). F. A. J. FITZGERALD. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* **50** (preprint) 6 pp (1926).—A refractory for certain elec. furnaces developed for the firing of porcelain at high temps. The elec. resistors in these furnaces are made of graphite, and are enclosed in gas-tight resistor chambers sepd. from the chambers in which the porcelain is fired by a septum which forms the floor of the resistor chamber and the roof of the firing chamber, through which the heat is conducted from the resistor chamber and thence radiated to the ware. This design is necessary because during the firing of the porcelain an oxidizing atm. is required, obviously an impossible condition with a graphite resistor in the same chamber. The firing temperature is high, in some of the work reaching at least 1570°. The specifications for the septum are: 1. High heat cond., so as to avoid an excessive difference of temp. between the resistor and firing chambers. 2. No softening of septum with consequent distortion when highly heated for long periods. 3. Resistance to deterioration when heated to a high temp. in the strongly reducing atm. of the resistor chamber. 4. Resistance to deterioration when heated to a high temp. in the strongly oxidizing atm. of the firing chamber. The refractory which proved most promising for this work was recrystd. SiC. Articles of recrystd. SiC are made by mixing with granular or powdered SiC a temporary bonding substance, such as glue, molding into the desired form and then heating in a furnace to a temp. equal to that at which silicon carbide is formed, approx. 1800°. C. G. F.

The electrical excitation of metal vapors in the King resistance furnace. H. SCHÜLER AND K. L. WOLF. *Z. Physik* **37**, 728–31 (1926).—The King resistance furnace (*C. A.* **2**, 3028) is modified so that elec. excited vapors of high melting metals may be observed. The metal is heated in a graphite tube to approx. 2000°, and the vapor at 0.2 mm. pressure is subjected to a glow discharge from an auxiliary circuit. Spectra thus obtained are similar to arc spectra but have a greater intensity. Since the elec. field is weak, an unusual sharpness results even at high dispersion. An app. is devised which facilitates the study of the energy of excitation of the single lines according to the method of Franck and Hertz (*C. A.* **13**, 2483). F. E. SNYDER

Electrolysis of the light metals. K. ARNDT. *Metall Erz* **23**, 302–6 (1926).—A discussion of present methods of producing *Al* and *Mg* in Europe and America. C. G. KING

Anodic formation of carbon tetrafluoride in the production of aluminum. W. D. TREADWELL AND A. KOHL. *Helvetica Chim. Acta* **9**, 681–91 (1926).—As little as 1% CF_4 in CO and 0.025% CF_4 in H_2 could be detected by burning the gas and observing etching of glass by the flame due to HF. In the electrolysis of cryolite in an electrically heated MgO crucible with an anodic c. d. of about 2 amps./sq. cm. no CF_4 could be detected in the anode gas, so that it must have been considerably under 1% of the CO_2 content of the gas, if any were formed at all. G. DUBPERNELL

Electrolysis of metals of cerium family and the preparation of pyrophoric alloy. MASAKICHI OHYA. *Repts. Imp. Ind. Research Inst., Osaka* (Japan) **7**, No. 4, 1–30 (1926).—To prepare anhyd. $CeCl_3$, for electrolytic purposes, passing dry HCl over a heated CeO_2 and C mixt., or CeO_2 heated in a current of CCl_4 is not satisfactory owing to the presence of impurities in the final product; heating CeO_2 in a current of $COCl_2$ produces a pure $CeCl_3$, but this method is not applicable to large scale production. The method of heating hydrated $CeCl_3$ in a current of dry HCl or in presence of NH_4Cl gives the best result. For simplicity of technic and purity of product, dehydration of $CeCl_3$ by NH_4Cl is recommended. A partition between the parallel poles of the electrolytic cell is used. The optimum temp. for electrolysis lies between 820° and 840° and the best composition of

the electrolyte mixture is made of 100 pts. of anhyd. $CeCl_3$ and 15 pts. of the mixture of NaCl and KCl in equimol. proportions. In an expt. in a MgO crucible and with an Fe rod as cathode a 33% yield of Ce metal at a current efficiency of 32% was obtained. O. made a pyrophoric alloy, "Kunheim metal," using an Fe mold and casting *in vacuo*.
NAO UYEI

Voltage studies in copper refining cells. COLIN G. FINK AND C. A. PHILIPPI. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc* 50 (preprint), 6 pp (1926).—Anode and cathode polarization and *IR* drop through the Cu electrolyte were detd under varying conditions of temp. and composition of electrolyte Results indicate the importance of studying and controlling the voltage at both cathode and anode surfaces, and not merely considering the *IR* drop through the electrolyte, as has been common practice in the past, to arrive at the most efficient refining operating conditions. C. G. F.

The effect of superposed alternating current on the polarizable primary cell, zinc-sulfuric acid-carbon. II. High frequency current. A. J. ALLMAND AND H. C. COCKS. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A,** 252–8(1926).—A vacuum-tube oscillator was used to supply an a. c. of about 10,000 to 12,000 cycles with a current from 0.1 to 0 9 amp The effect of superposed a. c was studied on the cell e m. f and electrode potential. High-frequency currents have considerable depolarizing action on an amalgamated Zn anode in acid soln , as suggested by Brown (cf C A 8, 2102); hence this is the cause of increased current output in this cell. High-frequency currents have no effect on C. Depolarizing action of low-frequency currents on C electrodes is attributed to partial destruction of the H charge during an anodic pulse, which is not instant and is more marked with lower frequency R. W. RYAN

The polarization of zinc electrodes in neutral and acid solutions of zinc salts by direct and alternating currents. I. A. J. ALLMAND AND H. C. COCKS. *Proc. Roy. Soc* (London) **112A,** 259-79(1926); cf. preceding abstr —An amalgamated Zn electrode made anode in acid $ZnSO_4$ soln undergoes polarization which may be more than overcome by superposition of a sufficiently large a c of high frequency. The mechanism is obscure. A. and C. have investigated the effect of amalgamation in presence and absence of free H_2SO_4 and unamalgamated electrodes in neutral solns. A. c. frequencies from 50 to 11,000 cycles obtained from a vacuum-tube oscillator, d. c., and compd. currents were used Three identical Zn electrodes were used in soln , the middle electrode being polarized by compd current, one for d. c. and one for a c The potential of electrodes was measured by the *N* calomel electrode The observed polarization phenomena, in the case of unamalgamated electrodes, is due to retardations in actual electrode processes, which retardations are closely connected with charges of at. O and H in the electrode surface layers In the case of amalgamated Zn electrodes an at. H amalgam is postulated which will decompose to give H_2. This H is regarded as passive. ROGER W. RYAN

Graphic presentation of the relation between current efficiency, bath potential and energy consumption in technical electrolysis. R. NITZSCHMANN. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 525(1926).—If E is the bath potential in volts, A the electrochemical equiv corresponding to amp.-hr. per unit of material produced, η the current efficiency in %, K the energy consumption in kw -hr per unit of material produced, then: $E = \eta K.1000/A$. This relation is graphically shown, and the principal equations for a few electrolytic processes are given. H. STOERTZ

Some properties of electrolytic iron. G. P. FULLER. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* **50** (preprint), 6 pp (1926).—Electrolytic Fe tubes as manufd. at Niagara Falls contain C 0.006, S 0 004, Si 0 005, P 0 005, Cu 0 015, Mn 0.000, Fe by difference 99 965%. The S, Si and P are practically const. C and Cu are the principal variables, C due to conditions in the electrolyte. and Cu due to the impossibility of securing anodes and scrap Fe free of this element, or contg it in const. proportions. It is possible to reduce the Cu content to 0 004% but only at increased trouble and expense. The C content is the factor which chiefly influences the properties of the metal. The presence of Cu is ordinarily in no way detrimental, and may be beneficial in respect of its resistance to chem. corrosion, and also in improving the working properties of the metal. Electrolytic Fe, because of the virtual absence of carbon, can be annealed at a high temp. and instantly quenched in cold water without appreciable effect on its physical properties or structure. It is possible in working to take greater reductions per pass, and more passes between anneals, than is possible in the case of mild steel. This property, coupled with the ability to quench at once after annealing without hardening, makes the metal peculiarly adapted to cold working both in drawing and in deep stamping. In nonoxidizing solns. electrolytic iron is about three times as resistant to corrosion as dead soft steel, while in oxidizing media there is little, if any, difference between the two. C. G. F.

The present position of electrolytic zinc production. GEORG EGER. *Metall Erz* !3, 316(1926).—A discussion of the development, present status and probable developnent of electrolytic Zn production. C. G. KING

Acid zinc plating baths. M. R. THOMPSON. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* **50**(preprint), 25 pp. (1926).—The throwing power of acid-Zn plating baths cannot be increased naterially, chiefly because of their low cathode polarization. Simple baths of much iigher cond than those commonly used can be prepd. in which satisfactory deposits :an be produced at unusually high c. ds. Such baths may contain a moderate concn. of $ZnCl_2$ (*e. g.*, 2 *N*); a high concn., *e. g.*, 3 to 4 *N* of NaCl or NH_4Cl and a small concn., *e. g*, 0.25 *N* of $AlCl_3$. These baths operate best at a p_H from 3.5 to 4.5. C. G. F.

Cadmium: its electrodeposition for rust-proofing purposes. C M. HOFF. *Trans. Am. Electrochem Soc.* **50**(preprint), 12 pp (1926).—Cd should be a better rust-protecting olate than Zn because it is less active chemically, but at the same time protects Fe electrochemically, forms a protective oxide film, is not amphoteric in character and although softer than Zn is more ductile. A soln. has been developed (U. S pats. 1,564-413 and 1,564,414; *C. A* **20,** 341) which will deposit Cd in a dense, ductile, adherent, bright orm over a wide range of current densities, is in equil with the anodes, is self-sustaining, has low resistance, high throwing power, and will accommodate high current densities Thin deposits of Cd effect comparatively great rust resistance; the time of deposition s short, which enables increased production to be obtained with plating equipment with owering of costs C. G. F.

Theory of the electrolytic separation of chromium from aqueous chromic acid solutions. ERICH MULLER. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 399-413(1926).—A no. of c. d-cathode potential curves are plotted for cathodes of C, Pt and Hg (also Cu, Pd and Au) n solns. of specially purified CrO_3, and CrO_3 to which H_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_4 were added. The curves are explained and correlated on the basis of the assumption of a diaphragm or film of Cr_2O_3 or $Cr_2(CrO_4)_3$ on the cathode. No direct evidence could be found for he existence of such a diaphragm in the electrolysis of pure CrO_3 aside from the course of the current-voltage curves, but its existence is assumed and M. considers that this diaphragm prevents access of unreduced CrO_3 to the cathode and no reduction takes place In the presence of SO_4 ions the diaphragm is damaged and reduction takes place Other anions behave similarly, as was found by adding NaCl, $NaNO_3$, $NaClO_3$ and Na_2SiF_6 to pure CrO_3. H_3PO_4 has no effect, nor do CrO_4 ions have the effect of SO_4 ons, as was found by adding Na or Ca chromate. Pure CrO_3 gave only a blackish and powdery appearing deposit of Cr but a white and, under certain conditions, bright deposit was obtained when SO_4 and other anions were added. $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$ and H_2SO_4 in equiv. amts. have the same action as Na_2SO_4. Many details of theory are discussed. G. DUBPERNELL

Electrolysis of sodium chromate with the mercury cathode. I. SHCHERBAKOV AND O. ESSIN. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 396-9(1926).—In comparison to the diaphragm method an increase in the yield of dichromate was found in the electrolysis of chromate solns. with the Hg cathode The yield increases with increasing c. d., with increasing concn., and with decreasing temp.; this corresponds to the theory of the cathodic overvoltage of H. A sharp increase in cond. was found at approx. 75% cation exhaustion, which corresponds to the formation of the polychromate, $Na_2Cr_4O_{13}$. The depolarizing action of the solns. at platinized Pt electrodes at diff. percentages of cation exhaustion increases in relation to the increasing cation exhaustion. Higher yields of dichromate are obtained with either higher c. d. in chromate solns. or lower c. d. in polychromate solns. G. DUBPERNELL

Economical design in the plating shop. R. C. MITCHELL. *Brass World* **22,** 259-60(1926).—A review of app. and equipment used in the shops of the Edison Storage Battery Co. for cleaning and Ni-plating steel parts and for the production of Ni metal n extremely thin flake form. *Monel metal* equipment is generally very durable. Trouble may be had with stainless steel owing to electrolytic action if it is in contact with other metals in a damp atm. G. DUBPERNELL

Galvanoplastic plating with nickel. B. C. SOYENKOFF. *Brass World* **22,** 261-2 (1926).—A review of Ni deposition and of a considerable no. of baths. $NiSO_4$ baths give higher polarization and better deposits than $NiCl_2$ baths. A content of Cl ion in the sulfate baths is desirable to prevent anode polarization. G. DUBPERNELL

The electrochemical reduction of indigo. JACOB NEVYAS AND ALEXANDER LOWY. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* **50**(preprint), 12 pp (1926).—A quant. study has been made of the influence of variations in c. d., temp. and concn. of electrolyte upon the current efficiency of the electrochem reduction of indigo, in finely divided suspension in solns of NaOH with a Hg cathode. It is shown that the current efficiency (*a*) decreases with

increasing current density, (*b*) increases with increasing temp., and (*c*) increases with increasing concn. of alkali. An app. has been developed for studying electrochem. reductions, which permits of the electrolysis of a compd. and the withdrawal of a sample of catholyte in an O-free atm C. G. F.

The electrolytic oxidation of *p*-bromotoluene and of *o*-nitrotoluene. J. E. CONN WITH ALEXANDER LOWY. *Trans. Am. Electrochem Soc.* **50**(preprint), 12 pp.(1926).—*p*-Bromotoluene and *o*-nitrotoluene were subjected to electrolytic oxidation in dil. HNO_3 soln , of such a concn as would bring about only slight chem. oxidation. *p*-Bromotoluene was converted to *p*-bromobenzoic acid with excellent yields. The favorable conditions are: (*a*) an electrolyte of 20% HNO_3; (*b*) Pt electrode; (*c*) vigorous stirring; (*d*) a c. d of 0 50 amp. per sq. dm ; and (*e*) temp. of 100°. *o*-Nitrotoluene was converted to *o*-nitrobenzoic acid in low yields A resinous material, oxalic acid and CO_2 were the other products formed on oxidation No solvents were used C G F.

Electrochemical chlorination and bromination of benzene. C. W. CROCO WITH ALEXANDER LOWY. *Trans. Am. Electrochem Soc.* **50**(preprint), 12 pp (1926).—It is possible to chlorinate benzene by stirring it with concd. HCl and electrolyzing. The main product is chlorobenzene. This investigation showed that the amt. of chlorobenzene was the same in both the electrolytic and the non-electrolytic expts The electrolytic method, however, gave a small amt of more highly chlorinated products which were not found with the non-electrolytic method. Therefore, it is concluded that the principal action of the Cl generated electrolytically was electrochemical in nature, along with a slight amt of electrolytic action. In bromination, the electrolytic and non-electrolytic expts produced bromobenzene in about equal amts , and this was the only product observed. This reaction is an electrochemical one. C. G. F.

Weight efficiency of storage batteries. SAKAE MAKIO. *Elec. World* **88,** 433 (1926).—Curves show the wt efficiencies (kg /kw -hr.) of various types of batteries with varying capacity, and for different uses It is concluded that the mean "weight energy" ratio for portable batteries may be taken as 50 at the normal 5-hr. discharge rate and as 100 for stationary batteries at a 10-hr discharge rate G. D.

Comparison of storage-battery separators made from different kinds of wood. C. WOODBURN *Trans Roy. Soc. Can* **18,** III, 123-4(1924). —Eight species of wood have been tested with a view to obtain data regarding their resp efficiencies as storage-battery separators, and the results are tabulated B C. A.

Mechanism of breakdown of dielectrics. P L. HOOVER. *J. Am. Inst. Elec. Eng.* **45,** 824(1926) —The fundamental concept is that there is a kinetic equil between the mobile charges and the mols If there is any appreciable heating effect due to the conduction current or to dielec losses the equil conditions will be changed and, therefore, the thermal effect must be considered. If the field is not uniform or if the dielec. is composite or heterogeneous, there is the possibility that part of the insulation will be overstrained and internal discharges are then likely to initiate high-frequency effects that disturb the stability of the dielec. as a whole All 3 of these effects, mechanical, elec and thermal, are undoubtedly present in every breakdown, but in many cases one, or even two of them may be negligible They are not 3 sep. effects, but 3 manifestations of essentially the one phenomenon of kinetic equil. between the ions and the mols. of the dielectric. G. DUBPERNELL

Passivity and corrosion of iron (MCCULLOCH) **9.** Semi-coke (Brit. pat. 241,262) **21.**

Storage battery. A. CELLINO. Brit. 241,898, Oct. 22, 1924. A positive electrode of the usual Pb oxide type is used with a negative electrode which becomes coated with Zn, Al or other metal deposited from the electrolyte when the battery is charged. The electrolyte is made by passing a current between Pb and Al plates in a soln. of Na silicate, adding H_2SO_4 and then sulfate of Zn or other metal. The $ZnSO_4$ may be produced in the soln. by replacing the Pb plate by a Zn plate Other features also are described.

Storage battery. C. A. WEBSTER. U S. 1,600,083, Sept. 14. Structural features.

Storage battery. R B. OWEN. U. S. 1,599,836, Sept. 14. Structural features.

Storage battery. C. J. DUNZWEILER. U. S. 1,598,123, Aug. 31. Structural features.

Storage battery. O. W. A. OETTING. U. S 1,598,218, Aug. 31.

Storage battery. T. A. WILLARD. U. S. 1,600,442, Sept. 21. Structural features.

Dry battery. R. OPPENHEIM. U. S. 1,599,061, Sept. 7. Positive and negative electrodes are assocd. with an intimate mixt. of wood charcoal or other porous powd. depolarizing material and immobilizing colloidal pectizable material such as flour paste contg. the electrolyte.

Dry cell electric battery. A. T. BALDWIN. U. S. 1,598,111, Aug. 31. Structural features.

•**Electric batteries.** L. DARIMONT. Brit. 241,729, Nov. 14, 1924. The porous jar of a 2-fluid cell is provided with a substance (*e. g.*, $CaCO_3$ which may be mixed with cement or plaster, asbestos, pumice or the like and spread as a layer over the interior of the porous jar) which will react with Fe chloride or sulfate in the depolarizing soln. or with $ZnCl_2$ in the exciting soln. to form a semi-permeable diaphragm of Fe hydrate or $ZnCO_3$ Cf. *C A*. **20,** 21.

Metal electrodes for batteries. G. W. HEISE. U. S. 1,598,683, Sept. 7. Amalgamated metal electrodes are roughened by chem. treatment, *e g*, by successive treatments with HNO_3 and an alk. sulfide, to provide a surface which will retain a coating of pitch, rubber cement or like substances

Depolarizing agent for electric batteries. T. A. EDISON. U S. 1,599,121, Sept 7. $Cu(OH)_2$ is formed, *e. g.*, by treating $CuSO_4$ and $MgSO_4$ with NaOH, so that it is combined with alk. earth hydroxide upon its formation.

Ion-concentration cell. H. C. PARKER U. S. 1,599,483, Sept 14.

Electrolytic cells adapted for producing hydrogen and oxygen. F. LAWACZECK. U. S 1,600,478, Sept. 21.

Electric device for indicating liquid levels at a distance. G. E. HENDERSON. U. S reissue 16,417, Sept. 7.

Electrolyte for rectifiers. C. C. CARPENTER. U. S 1,600,397, Sept. 21. Salts such as NH_4 and K phosphates and citric acid are used in aq. soln with Al electrodes.

Electric resistance furnace. A. D. KEENE. U. S. 1,597,900, Aug. 31.

Electric induction furnaces. C. A. BRAYTON, JR. U S. 1,598,236, Aug. 31.

Electric induction furnace. C. A. BRAYTON, JR. U S 1,599,161, Sept. 7.

Electric resistance furnace. BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO, LTD. Brit. 241,897, Oct. 23, 1924.

Resistance-heated electric crucible furnace. W. E. PRYTHERCH. Brit. 241,256, Apr. 3, 1925.

Reinforced carbon electrodes for electric furnaces. C W. BECKER. Brit. 241,461, Apr. 15, 1925.

Electrode and circuit breaker for electric furnaces. RHEINISCHE METALLWAAREN UND MASCHINENFABRIK. Brit. 241,865, Oct. 22, 1921.

Nitric acid. C SPATH. Brit 241,413, Dec. 10, 1924. H_2O or other liquid yielding H and O on dissocn. is introduced into the elec. arc in fixation of atm. N. Cu, Cd or their alloys may be used as catalytic electrode materials

Earth metal manufacture. H. DOLTER. Can. 259,715, Apr. 13, 1926. In the electrolytic manuf. of earth metals, the electrolyte is melted within the electrolytic tank and is maintained in a liquid state by means of flameless combustion gas radiators immersed within the electrolyte; the elec. current is used solely to decompose the already melted electrolyte.

Acetaldehyde from acetylene. N. GRUNSTEIN and P. BERGE Can. 262,271, June 29, 1926. The process extends the catalytic activity of Hg compds. to the process of forming additive C_2H_2 compds. It consists in passing a current of C_2H_2 through an acid bath which contains a Hg compd. as a catalyzer to produce absorption of C_2H_2, oxidizing the metallic Hg forming by means of an elec current to regenerate the catalyzer, placing the cathode in a porous compartment and removing the H_2.

Zinc produced electrothermically. F. THARALDSEN. U. S. 1,598,176, Aug. 31. In producing Zn in an elec. resistance furnace, an even layer of coke and a correspondingly even layer of ZnO charge are simultaneously introduced into the furnace chamber and the charge is subjected to elec. heating by supplying current to the coke, and continuously discharged.

Electrochemical treatment of copper ores. H. S. MACKAY. U. S. 1,598,296, Aug. 31. Cu sulfide ores, concentrates or residues are roasted to render the Cu sol., the product is leached with H_2SO_4 to ext. the Cu, the $CuSO_4$ soln. is purified of Fe, Al and the like and acids and bases in the soln. are regulated and controlled, *e g.*, by adding $CaCO_3$, filtering and, later, adding free acid, and the soln. is then electrolyzed to deposit Cu and regenerate H_2SO_4.

Electrodeposition of metallic chromium. E. SUZUKI. U. S. 1,600,076, Sept. 14. A Pb anode is used in an electrolyte contg. in soln. chromic acid 5–10, Cr sulfate 5-15 and H_3BO_3 5%.

Electrodeposition of tin. H. R. MCILHENNEY. U. S. 1,598,295, Aug. 31. Sn is supplied to the electrolyte by adding to it a Sn compd. (such as may be formed from

Na stannate with an acid or acid salt) which is substantially insol. in H_2O but sol. in the products of electrolysis formed as the electrodeposition proceeds.

Electrolytic decomposition of chlorides. E. SCHLUMBERGER. U. S. 1,598,018, Aug. 31. C or graphite anodes are used and the electrolyte, *e. g.*, NaCl soln for the production of Cl and NaOH, is introduced through pores of the anodes.

Electrolytic purification of graphite. L. C HAFFNER U. S. 1,600,730, Sept. 21. Graphite is electrolyzed while in suspension in a soln such as a dil. aq. HCl soln.

Electrolytic cleaning of ferrous metals. I. H LEE U. S. 1,598,731, Sept. 7. An electrolyte for cleaning ferrous metals comprises an aq soln. of Na citrate or tartrate or other alkali metal salt of an org. reducing acid which has been made slightly alk. in reaction.

Cleansing ferrous metals. S. OTIS and W. T. HERRON. U. S. 1,600,355, Sept. 21. Steel pipes which are to be coated with Pb (or other ferrous articles) are immersed in a bath contg. NaOH and electrolyzed

Forming copper plates, strips, bars, etc., by progressive electrodeposition. C. K. TOPPING. U S 1,600,257, Sept 21.

Electrolytic apparatus for decomposing metallic salt solutions. H. P. EWELL. U S. 1,599,701, Sept 14. An app. adapted for the production of Na amalgam by the decompn. of NaCl comprises a tank through which Hg may be circulated with a countercurrent circulation of a soln. of NaCl or other metallic salt which is electrolyzed within the tank

Apparatus for electrical precipitation of suspended particles from gases. C. H. WEISKOPF. U. S 1,600,496, Sept. 21.

Catalysts. TECHNICAL RESEARCH WORKS, LTD, AND E. J. LUSH. Brit. 241,278, July 16, 1924 The process of Brit 203,218 (*C. A*. **18**, 502) for activation and reactivation of metallic catalysts by electrolytic anodic oxidation and subsequent reduction is applied to the treatment of Ni Cu alloys or other alloys The reduction of the electrolytically oxidized surface of the metal may be effected without previous removal of the alkali metal salt employed as electrolyte

Mounting for diamonds (comprising electrodeposited metal in a state of tension). T. A. EDISON U S 1,600,722, Sept. 21.

Electroplating. J. R. BROWN and J. C MULLINNIX. U. S 1,599,608, Sept 14 Hollow molded wood pulp floats or other articles are first coated with celluloid or a similar cellulose deriv, then coated with bronze or Cu powder or other electroconductive material, and electroplated with a metal, *e. g*, Cu.

Electroplating apparatus. C. G. MILLER U. S 1,597,862, Aug 31.

Anode holder for electroplating cells. C. H. PROCTOR. U. S. 1,599,284, Sept. 7.

Incandescent lamp. P. A. CAMPBELL. U. S 1,600,203, Sept. 14. An incandescent lamp is formed with incandescing material of W or other non-carbonaceous substance on the surface of which there is applied a coating of solid carbonaceous material such as a deposit from "Aquadag" to prevent discoloration of the bulb during the early part of the life of the lamp but insufficient in quantity materially to change the phys. properties of the incandescing material.

Tungsten arc lamp. M. PIRANI. U. S. 1,600,843, Sept. 21. The bulb of an arc lamp is filled with one of the rare gases such as A at sufficiently low pressure to permit formation of an arc between the terminals at a comparatively low voltage and Hg is placed in the bulb for providing a higher vapor pressure during the operation of the lamp

Electric ozone generator. H. B. HARTMAN. Brit. 241,326, Aug. 6, 1924.

5—PHOTOGRAPHY

C. E. K. MEES

Conditions for the elimination of error in photographic spectrophotometry. H. M. KELLNER. *Z. wiss Phot.* **24**, 79-84(1926).—A mathematical investigation of the errors involved by the failure of the reciprocity law and of the intermittent integration of exposure in photographic spectrophotometry. In order to eliminate these errors, the comparison beam must be diminished to approx. the same extent as the beam to be measured by a method not involving intermittent exposure. C. E. K. M.

The projection and reproduction of screen plate photographs. RODOLPE BERTHON. *Compt. rend* **183**, 280 2(1926).—When screen plate pictures made by means of three-color unit screens are duplicated or printed, the colors are degraded because of overlap-

ping of the elements If the units are in the form of parallel lines, satisfactory results in duplicating can be obtained by projecting them by means of a special projecting lens divided into 3 sections. One section is left clear and the other two are provided with prisms of very small angles in opposite directions so that each unit line is projected on the image of the line next to it, and thus each line in the reproduction has the images of 3 adjacent lines superposed upon it. This system can be used also when instead of a color screen a microscopic refracting system is used for the production of the color images.
C. E. K. M.

Photographic action of rays emitted by Po (Bosch) **3.**

Photographic material. S. E. Sheppard Can. 259,182, Mar 23, 1926 A photographic developing-out emulsion comprises gelatin, a suspension of particles of Ag halide and an added compd upon which at least part of the light sensitiveness of the emulsion depends; the said compd contains a bivalent atom of the S group directly joined by a double bond to a single C atom to which at least another group of atoms is attached.

Photographic material. S E. Sheppard. Can. 259,184, Mar 23, 1926. A photographic developing out emulsion comprises gelatin, particles of Ag halide suspended therein and allyl tellurourea upon which at least part of the light sensitiveness of the emulsion depends.

Photographic material. S. E Sheppard. Can. 259,185, Mar 23, 1926 A photographic developing-out emulsion comprises gelatin, particles of Ag halide suspended therein and allyl selenourea upon which at least part of the light sensitiveness of the emulsion depends.

Photographic sensitizing materials. R. F. Punnett U S. 1,600,736, Sept. 21 A material for increasing the light sensitiveness of photographic gelatino-Ag-halide emulsions is prepd. from gelatin by soaking in H_2O contg. a small quantity of PhOH at a temp. of about 30°.

Photographic sensitizing material. S E. Sheppard. Can. 259,183, Mar 23, 1926. A photographic sensitizing material in concd form comprises a sterol-contg. fraction of a biochem. ext, the said fraction being in soln. in an org. solvent.

Photographic film. M de' Sperati U. S. 1,597,727, Aug. 31. A celluloid support or the like is coated on one side with a sensitive layer and on the other side with a layer of translucent material such as a gelatin and starch mixt. which has a ground-like surface capable of receiving retouches.

Photographic reversal process. J. G Capstaff. U. S 1,600,797, Sept. 21. An acid bath for use in a photographic reversal process for bleaching a Ag image preparatory to redevelopment is conditioned by adding to it a Ag salt such as $AgNO_3$ corresponding to the acid of the bath. The $AgNO_3$ is converted into Ag_2SO_4 by H_2SO_4 in the bath Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 343.

Photographic developer. K. Binder. Can, 262,287, July 6, 1926. An alkali is added to an aq. soln. of "tripyrocatechin-ferri acid potash."

Film for photocollographic printing plates. M. de' Sperati. U. S. 1,598,061, Aug. 31. A plate support such as celluloid carries a layer of gelatin on each side, one of which dissolves at a lower temp. than the other so that formation of pressure-equalizing relief portions is facilitated.

Multi-color photography. H. Piloty. U. S 1,597,818, Aug. 31. Optical features.

Silver halide emulsion. J. Reitstotter. Can 259,966, Apr. 20, 1926. Light-sensitive Ag halide emulsions are manufactured in the presence of benzothiazole compds.

6—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

A. R. MIDDLETON

Structure of maganous oxide. C. Fontana. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56,** 396-7(1926).—By means of a Cu anticathode Levi has recently shown (*C. A.* **19,** 424) that MnO is similar to NaCl in cryst. structure. Repeating the expts. with a Cr anticathode, with which far better results can be obtained, the earlier data of Levi were confirmed in all respects.
C C. Davis

Oxides and hydroxides of cobalt. Crystalline structure of cobaltous oxide and cobaltous hydroxide. G. Natta and A. Reina. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6] **4,** 48-54

(1926).—Because of the disputed existence of different oxides of Ni and of Co and of tervalent and quadrivalent Ni and Co, a general study of the problem was begun. In this first work the cryst structures of CoO and of $Co(OH)_2$, previously unknown, were detd CoO belongs to the monometric system and has an elementary cell with a = 4 22 A U. of the NaCl type, contg. 4 mols. Calcns. show the Co ion has an atomic diam of 2.92 A U. $Co(OH)_2$, prepd. both in cryst form by the method of DeSchulten (*Compt. rend.* **109,** 266(1889)) and as a ppt, showed a uniaxial rhombohedric structure The elementary cell, of the brucite type, contains 1 mol, is defined by the coordinates of the Co and O atoms: Co (0,0,0); O ($^1/_3$,$^2/_3$ u), ($^2/_3$,$^1/_3$,—u) and differs little from the cell of $Ni(OH)_2$, with which $Co(OH)_2$ was shown to be isomorphous. The structure, therefore, differs from that described by DeSchulten (*loc. cit.*). The calcd. d of CoO was 6 62, which was the identical value found by expt with the same sample, but which differs widely from earlier detns (*Chem Soc. Mem.* **2,** 401(1845), *Compt rend* **115,** 155(1892)) The calcd. d. of $Co(OH)_2$ is 3.75. C C Davis

Oxides of palladium. G R Levi and C Fontana. *Gazz chim. ital* **56,** 388 96 (1926).—A röntgenographic study of the oxides of Pd was made to establish definitely the existence or non existence of the various oxides, *viz*, Pd_2O, PdO, Pd_5O_6, Pd_2O_3 and PdO_2, recorded in the literature The study was confined to prepns supposed to be Pd_2O, PdO and PdO_2, resp, since the existence of Pd_5O_6 and Pd_2O_3 was considered highly improbable. Pd_2O, prepd by heating finely divided Pd to red heat in an elec furnace and cooling in air, and the existence of which has been in dispute (cf *Ber* **15,** 2225 (1882); **25,** 220(1892); *Z. anorg. Chem* **46,** 321(1905)), was shown to be non-existent, the product being a mixt. of Pd and PdO. PdO, prepd. by the method of Adams and Shriner (*C. A.* **18,** 2505), had d_4^{20} 8.70, and its lattice had a tetragonal symmetry of the NaCl type, with a = 4 23 A U, c = 5 20 A. U, with axial ratio of 1 23, and a calcd. d of 8 73. $PdO_2\ xH_2O$, prepd by pptn. from K chloropalladate and excess KOH (cf *Z. anorg. Chem.* **57,** 398(1908)), had a compn close to $PdO_2\ H_2O$, but failed to give a Rontgen spectrum. C C Davis

The oxides of chromium. Arthur Simon and Theodor Schmidt. *Z. anorg allgem. Chem.* **153,** 191-218(1926)—A study of the relative stabilities of the oxides of Cr by an examn. of the decompn diagrams at const. pressure. When CrO_3 is heated, it passes to Cr_5O_{13} from 260° to 285°, thence to Cr_5O_{12} from 360° to 366° and thence to Cr_2O_3 at 410° The 2 intermediate oxides are shown to be chromic chromates and decompose as follows: Higher oxide $\longrightarrow$ lower oxide + CrO_3; $CrO_3 \longrightarrow$ lower oxide + O_2. CrO_2 and Cr_8O_{10} are both less stable than Cr_5O_{12} and hence cannot be prepd by heating Cr_5O_{12}. This explains why they do not occur in the above series. The magnetic oxide, Cr_5O_9, was examd. by its decompn. curve and found to be more stable than Cr_5O_{12} In all cases the solid phases were identified or confirmed by Debye x ray photographs R E Gibson

Studies on carbon suboxide. Otto Diels *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 1025–8(1926).—A review of the methods of prepn, properties and structure of C_3O_2 Of the 2 suggested formulas, O=C=C=C=O and C=C—O, the former is probably correct.
└—CO—┘
E. H. Volwiler

Copper hydride and its crystal structure. Heinz Muller and A. J. Bradley *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1669-73—CuH was prepd by the interaction of H_3PO_2 and $CuSO_4$ Under certain conditions 25% of CuH can be formed at the cathode by electrolysis of 0 05-0 01 N $CuSO_4$ solns The crystal structure may be considered as hexagonal close-packed, axial ratio 1.59 to 1.60, the side of a unit rhomb being 2 89 A U. By obtaining one electron from H the substance assumes the hexagonal symmetry of Zn, the side of the elementary hexagon of which (a = 2.67 A. U) is slightly smaller than that of CuH. The space occupied by one H atom is nearly the same as that corresponding to the lattice expansion of Pd-H alloys M. and B. believe that the substance described as CuH_2 by Bartlett and Merrill (*Am. Chem. J.* **17,** 185(1895)) is a mixt. of Cu and Cu_2O. M O Lamar

The volatility and dissociation of borax. H. V. A. Briscoe and P. L. Robinson. *Nature* **118,** 374(1926).—Contrary to Kolthoff's observations (*C A.* **20,** 2129), evidence is presented to show that fused borax loses Na_2O. J. E. Snyder

Researches on residual affinity and coördination. XXVII. Ethylenediammine copper salts. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 2018-27; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2465.—In their study of the stabilizing effect of ethylene-diammine on cupric iodide and cyanide the authors have prepd. and described the following compds: *Bisaquobisethylenediamminocupric iodide* (I), $[2H_2O.Cu.2en]I_2$, purple prismatic crystals, extremely sol. in H_2O, sparingly sol. in MeOH and insol. in Et_2O, Me_2CO, C_6H_6 and $CHCl_3$, m. 240° (decompn.); *monoaquobisethylenediamminocupric iodide* (II), $[H_2O.Cu.$-

2en]I_2, formed from I by dehydration over H_2SO_4 is lilac colored and has the chem. reactions of I; upon addn. of an excess of MeOH to a concd soln of I purple glistening leaflets of *methanolbisethylenediamminocupric iodide*, [CH_3OH.Cu.2en]I_2 are pptd. which are very sol. in H_2O, sparingly sol. in MeOH and EtOH and insol in non-hydroxylic solvents; *monoaquobisethylenediamminocupric cuprocyanide*, [Cu.2en.H_2O][$Cu(CN)_2$]$_2$, pale mauve or dark purple crystals which on heating to 110° change to the brown *bisethylenediamminocupric cuprocyanide*, [Cu 2en][$Cu(CN)_2$]$_2$, m. 210 240° (decompn); *bisethylenediamminocupric dicuprocyanide*, [Cu 2en][$Cu_2(CN)_3$]$_2$, pink crystals which m. 240° (decompn); *monoaquobisethylenediamminodicupric cuprocyanide*, [en Cu. OH_2 - Cu. en][$Cu(CN)_3$]$_2$, bluish green crystals; the *compd*. $C_{25}H_{80}O_6N_{24}Cu_5$, saxe-blue crystals, which slowly absorbed CO_2 from the air, and which were readily sol in H_2O, and alc. but not in $CHCl_3$, Et_2O or C_6H_6, m. 125° to blue liquid; *ethylenediammonium tricuprocyanide hemihydrate* (III), $C_{14}H_{22}ON_{14}Cu_6$, glistening plates, stable in air but decompd. by H_2O, yielding CuCN, insol. in all org. media; *ethylenediammonium cuprochloride*, colorless plates, rapidly oxidized in air in the presence of moisture, decompd at 210°; *ethylenediammonium cuprobromide*, $C_2H_{10}N_2Br_4Cu_2$, colorless lamella more stable than the chloride, m. 235° with blackening; *tetra-aquoethylenediamminocupric perchlorate*, [Cu en, $4H_2O$][ClO_4]$_2$, bluish violet needles, slightly hygroscopic, sol. in H_2O but insol. in alc. and other org solvents, explodes when heated with O or CuO and N, *bismethanolbisethylenediamminocupric cyanate tetrahydrate*, [Cu 2en $2CH_3$ OH]$(CNO)_2$ $4H_2O$, acicular crystals. This investigation furnishes further evidence on the point that 5 should be the characteristic coördination no of bivalent Cu (cf C A. **20**, 2465) E. R S

Residual affinity and coördination. XXVIII. Thermal measurements on derivatives of cupric iodide. G T MORGAN, S R. CARTER AND W. F HARRISON. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2027 30(1926), cf preceding abstr.—*Ethanolbisethylenediamminocupric iodide*, [Cu 2en EtOH]I_2, dark bluish purple glistening plates, was prepd. by passing air through a suspension of CuI in H_2O at 60°, concg , cooling and treating with EtOH It decomposes slightly in air, darkens at 100° and m 235°, is extremely sol in H_2O and little in org. solvents Its heat of dissocn. on dissolving 3 g. in 200 cc. H_2O and adding 200 cc. of *N* HCl was detd. (+24 96 cal) and from this a reaction heat of +55 28 cal calcd for CuI +$2C_2H_4N_2H_4$ [Cu.2en.H_2O]I_2 gives +53 78 and [Cu.2en.-$2H_2O$]I_2 +55 55 cal. JOHN T STERN

Basic copper sulfates. GEORGE FOWLES *J. Chem Soc.* **1926**, 1845–58.—Basic Cu sulfates were prepd by (1) hydrolysis, (2) the action between $Cu(OH)_2$ and a soln. of $CuSO_4$, (3) the action between CuO and $CuSO_4$ and (4) that between $CuSO_4$ and a sol. base. The definite compds. are: (1) $CuSO_4$ $2Cu(OH)_2$, antlerite, pale, bluish green, microcryst , insol and stable in H_2O, stable in hot strong solns of $CuSO_4$; (2) $CuSO_4$.-$3Cu(OH)_2$, brochantite, pale green (bluish green when hydrated), microcryst., insol. and stable in H_2O, changes to (1) in hot strong solns of $CuSO_4$; (3) $5CuSO_4$ $9Cu(OH)_2$ - $2H_2O$, pale bluish green, microcryst , insol and stable in H_2O, changes to (1) in hot strong solns of $CuSO_4$; (4) $2CuSO_4$ $Cu(OH)_2$ $4H_2O$, *a new compd.*, pale emerald-green, cryst , decomposed by H_2O yielding (1), (2) and $CuSO_4$, exists only in solns satd. or nearly so, at the boiling temp ; (5) $2CuSO_4$ $3Cu(OH)_2$, pale blue, decomposes like (4) with H_2O and is stable in strong cold solns. of $CuSO_4$. F. disagrees with Bell and Murphy (*C. A.* **20**, 2294 5) and believes that in their expts equil. never was attained. M. O. L.

The double sulfates of metals of the rare earths and alkaline earths. FERRUCCIO ZAMBONINI AND S. RESTAINO. *Atti accad Lincei* [6] **4**, 5 10(1926) —In continuation of previous work (*C. A*, **20**, 879, 2960) the system $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$-K_2SO_4-H_2O at 25° was studied, a system for which data have been published by earlier investigators, but with discordant results The method already described (*C. A.* **19**, 2309) was utilized for establishing the existence of the individual double salts By this means were identified the following *compds :* $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$ $5K_2SO_4$ (I), $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$ 4 $5K_2SO_4$ (II), $2Ce_2(SO_4)_3$.-$3K_2SO_4$ $8H_2O$ (III) and $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$.K_2SO_4 $2H_2O$ (IV). I was also found only by Czundnowicz (*J. prakt. Chem.* **80**, 22(1860)) and by Barre (*C. A* **5**, 435), while only Barre prepd. II and IV. III had not been reported previously, though it was found by Z. and R. to have next to the widest field of existence. On the other hand $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$ $3K_2SO_4$, reported by Hermann (*J. prakt. Chem.* **30**, 186(1843)), by Joliu (*Bull soc. chim.* [2] **21**, 533) and by Czudnowicz, could not be obtained by Z., under any conditions, probably because the Cu used by the earlier workers contained La and Nd. I was composed of very small birefringent (unidentified) crystals, stable in solns. contg. approx. 5–9% K_2SO_4; II of minute birefringent crystals without sharp contour and stable in solns. contg. approx. 1.2–5.0% K_2SO_4. III was a white cryst. powder, stable in solns. contg. approx. 0.15–1% $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$ and in those contg. 0.2–1.0% K_2SO_4. It is also obtained in cryst. form by evapg. a soln. of the 2 sulfates in equimol. proportions. It is

isomorphic with the corresponding Nd salt (*C. A.* 19, 2309). IV was composed of minute elongated crystals, with optical extinction parallel to the direction of elongations, stable in solns. contg. 4.9–6.7% $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$ and traces (0.04–0.07%) of K_2SO_4. Crystals contg. 4.99% H_2O (theoretical 4.62%) lost 0.12% at 130° and 3.51% at 200° (calcd. for 1.5 H_2O = 3.54%). C. C. DAVIS

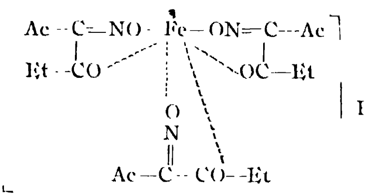
Thiocarbonates of the heavy metals and of the alkaline earths. WILHELM MANG. *Kunstseide* (Dec., 1925); *Rev. gén. mat. plastiques* 2, 357–61(1926).—Pptn of aq. solns of Na_2CS_3 gives, with $Pb(OAc)_2$, a cinnabar-red ppt ; with Fe_2Cl_6, brown; with $AgNO_3$, chocolate; with $CuSO_4$, dark brown; with $SnCl_4$, brown; with $BaCl_2$, yellow. Identification of the ppts. is complicated by the presence of polysulfides in the Na_2CS_3 soln., which do not react with CS_2 when prepg. the Na_2CS_3 and are pptd. as metallic sulfides. The ppts. are also very sensitive to the action of heat. On heating $PbCS_3$ decomposes into PbS and CS_2, both of which were identified. On progressive addn. of Fe_2Cl_6 to Na_2CS_3 soln. there is first pptd black Fe_2S_3, and then blackish brown *ferric thiocarbonate*, which on adding excess of Fe_2Cl_6 dissolves to a dark red soln which on heating ppts. out hydrated Fe_2O_3. The brown ppt of ferric thiocarbonate hydrolyzes when heated in the presence of H_2O, with formation of hydrated Fe_2O_3, or even when drying the moist ppt. On heating the dry ppt. with access of air it ignites with evolution of SO_2 and leaves a residue of Fe_2O_3; in absence of air S sublimes, but no CS_2 is evolved *Cupric thiocarbonate* behaves in the same manner as the ferric salt *Ba thiocarbonate* was prepd by adding CS_2 to a soln. of $Ba(OH)_2$ which was satd at 50° and heating on the water bath below the b. p. of CS_2 until no $Ba(OH)_2$ crystd. out on cooling On evapg almost to dryness and cooling there seps. a mixt of crystals of $Ba(OH)_2$ and (presumably) $BaCS_3$, as large yellow double hexagonal pyramids. The latter are pptd. with alc., and are sol in hot water to a dark orange soln, which gives the characteristic reactions of Na_2CS_3 soln. on addn of $Pb(OAc)_2$, Fe_2Cl_6 and $CuSO_4$, but without interference of polysulfides. On heating, $BaCS_3$ decomposes to BaO and S A P C

Studies of equilibria in systems of the type lead halide potassium halide water. L. J BURRAGE. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1926, 1703–9 This is an investigation of those complex salts formed by Pb halides and K halides which can exist in contact with aq solns The method employed was to vary the concn from 0 to satn of each of the component salts in turn in presence of excess of the other Equil existing at 25° in the system $KX \cdot PbX_2 \cdot H_2O$ (X = Cl, Br or I) were investigated over the whole range of concns At this temp. the following double salts can exist: $KCl.2PbCl_2$; $KCl.PbCl_2.{}^1/_3H_2O$; $KBr.2PbBr_2$; $KBr.PbBr_2.{}^1/_3H_2O$ and $KI.PbI_2.2H_2O$. Some of the compds whose existence is thus discredited are discussed. M O. LAMAR

The equilibrium between oxygen and metallic chlorides. K. JELLINEK AND A. RUDAT. *Z. anorg. allgem Chem* 155, 73–83(1926) —A stream of O at varying velocity and temp. was passed over the chloride, and the constitution of the resulting gaseous and solid phases detd. analytically between 300° and 600° The flow of gas was measured by means of a capillary flow meter, and the Cl liberated was absorbed in KI, the I liberated being titrated with $Na_2S_2O_3$ The compn of the solid phase was detd by the usual analytical methods. The reaction between $CuCl_2$ and O_2 was studied between 300° and 450°, and for each velocity of O flow used the % Cl by vol liberated was detd and extrapolated to zero velocity of O flow For const temp and velocity of O, the partial pressure of Cl remained const until about 50% of the Cl in $CuCl_2$ was driven off. It then sank to about 10% of its previous value and again remained const until all was given up. The reaction proceeds as follows: $4CuCl_2 + O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2CuOCuCl_2 + 2Cl_2$ and $2CuOCuCl_2 + O_2 \rightleftharpoons 4CuO + 2Cl_2$ Curves show the relation of % Cl by vol to time, temp. and velocity of O flow. The heat exchange, as calcd from the equil, is 18,350 cal per mol, the theoretical value as obtained from thermochemical data being 14,300 With $NiCl_2$ at 600° the rate of Cl liberation under a given set of conditions was const, indicating the reaction was as follows: $2NiCl_2 + O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2NiO + 2Cl_2$. The heat exchange per mol. was found to be 16,700 cal compared with the theoretical value of 16,600. With $CoCl_2$ the equil. is expressed by $3CoCl_2 + 2O_2 \rightleftharpoons Co_3O_4 + 3Cl_2$, the heat exchange per mol being 15,500 as compared with the calcd. value of 12,000. H. STOERTZ

Complex ferro salts. WILLIAM KÜSTER, E. ERFLE, E. v ROLL AND K. SCHILLER. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 155, 157–85(1926). --In addn. to the familiar complexes of the ferrocyanide type Fe^{++} forms complexes with numerous oximes. These are characterized by their blue or violet color and their soly in org. solvents, but thus far very few have been isolated and analyzed. The simplest deriv. of this type is the ferrite of nitrosopropionylacetone, where 2H in 3 mols are replaced by Fe^{++} and the 3rd H functions as a cation. The Fe^{++} has not the power of substituting 3 H, but because of its tendency

to become satd. coördinatively if it is capable of displacing the 3rd H. The 3 mols. of nitroso deriv. can thus satisfy the 3 remaining coördination positions of the Fe through the β-carbonyls, forming a coördinatively satd. system in which 3 avalent and 3 univalent groups participate, 2 of the latter being compensated by the Fe while the 3rd displaced H functions as a univalent cation. The complex thus remains univalent and occurs as an Fe-contg. anion. It may be designated a *hydrogen tri-(nitrosopropionylacetone)ferrite* with the following structure:



With homologs of nitrosopropionylacetone, RCOC(=NOH)COR′, it remained to be detd. which groups, R and R′, favor or inhibit the formation of a ferrite. Unfortunately, the ferrites, the formation of which is presumed from the deep blue color and the soly. in $CHCl_3$, are seldom sufficiently stable under present conditions for isolation and purification. It appears that where R in the general formula represents a simple alkyl and R′ an alkoxyl, the stability of the ferrite is diminished. If both R and R′ are alkoxyls (OEt) no ferrite forms; HON:C($CO_2Et)_2$, *e. g.*, gives only a fleeting blue coloration. The blue Fe deriv. of violuric acid is not a complex but a salt contg. Fe^{++} ions. If the carbonyls are adjacent to NH in a heterocycle no ferrite formation occurs. Nitrosophenylmethylpyrazolone gives an insol. dark green Fe deriv. which is a salt and not a ferrite. The ferrite of nitrosomethyl ethyl ketone persists only a short time, that of nitrosobenzyl methyl ketone decomps. in a few seconds, and nitrosobenzyl phenyl ketone forms none at all. Oxalylacetone and oxalylmethyl ethyl ketone give stable complex Fe^{++} salts contg. 1 Fe to 2 org. mols., indicating that here the 5th and 6th coördination positions on the Fe are occupied by CO_2Et. In the nitroso derivs. of β-diketones also the presence of CO_2Et plays a different role, *e. g.*, nitrosoethoxalylacetomethylanilide gives a bright red deriv. sol. in $CHCl_3$. The nitroso deriv. of dimethyldihydroresorcinol (dimedon) gives a blue complex analogous to the propionylacetone complex formulated above. A no. of analogous Co complexes were also prepd. The oxidation of the complex Fe^{++} salts of α-dipyridine and phenanthroline contg. Fe in the cation to Fe^{+++} salts is explained by coördination formulas. The following new derivs. were prepd. in connection with this work: *nitrosodipropionylmethane*, m. 49°, *2-propionyl-3-ethyl-5-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole*, m. 148°, *2-propionyl-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid*, m. 252°, *2,4-diethyl-3,5-dipropionylpyrrole*, m. 128°, and *nitrosoethoxalacetomethylanilide*, m. 143°. A. W. Dox

New complex tartrobismuthates. R. Portillo. *Anales soc. españ. fís. quím.* **24**, 420–31(1926).—If $H[Bi(C_4H_4O_6)_2]\cdot 3H_2O$ is dissolved in a hot aq. soln. of HCl, HNO_3 or H_2SO_4 there is a sepn. of a white, cryst. ppt. which has the formula $BiC_4H_4O_6R\cdot xH_2O$, where R is univalent. The H_2O content of these complexes varies and is probably not bound to the central atom because the complexes lose all H_2O *in vacuo* over H_2SO_4. Only the Cl compd. retains 1 of the 3 mols. of H_2O which are present at ordinary temp. so firmly that it is only given up above 120° with simultaneous decompn. All these complexes are insol. in H_2O but in alkali carbonates they dissolve readily with evolution of CO_2. The soln. remains slightly turbid. Thus in these compds. Bi is not fixed as an ion. The HCl and H_2SO_4 contents are at once pptd. by $AgNO_3$ or $BaCl_2$, so that the constitution is probably $[BiC_4H_2O_6]^{H_2}_{R}\cdot xH_2O$. The new complexes isolated were: $[BiC_4H_2O_6]H_2{}^1/_2SO_4\cdot 3H_2O$, $[BiC_4H_2O_6]H_2Cl\cdot 3H_2O$, $[BiC_4H_2O_6]H_2ClO\cdot 4H_2O$, $[BiC_4H_2O_6]H_2NO_3\cdot 5$ [or 8]H_2O. E. M. Symmes

The pyrocatechol (pyrogallol) compounds of stannic acid. R. Weinland and Moritz Maier. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **150**, 217–30(1926).—The coördination no. of quadrivalent Sn in its complex compds. with pyrocatechol is mostly 6. The pyrocatechol stannates of Ba and Ca are prepd. by adding first pyrocatechol, then Ca or Ba acetate to $SnCl_4$ in cold water. Compds. of the other metals are obtained by interaction with the resp. salts. All compds. prepd. except those of pyridine and quinoline are colorless but turn dark in air. They all contain water of crystn.

The most probable structural formula of the tripyrocatecholatostannic complex is $[H_4C_6 \cdot O_2 \cdot Sn(-OC_6H_4O)_2]M_2^I$. Thus it is assumed that 2 of the 3 mols. of pyrocatechol (OH groups) are attached by 1 real and 1 accessory valence to the Sn atom. The aq. solns. are stable in the cold, whereas pyrocatechol is split off on heating, $FeCl_3$ producing a green coloration in such solns. Ca and Ba compds. with more than 3 mols. of pyrocatechol for 1 Sn atom turn green immediately on addn. of $FeCl_3$, this phenomenon being in concordance with the assumption that only 3 mols. pyrocatechol form the "inner" complex, all others being located in an outer sphere. The following compds. were synthesized: the *NH_4, K and Ag tripyrocatecholatostannates* of the general formula $[Sn(OC_6H_4O)_3]M_2^I$ with 2, 4.5 and 5 mols. of water of crystn., resp., the *Mg, Ca, Ba and Zn tripyrocatecholatostannates*, $[Sn(OC_6H_4O)_3]M^{II}$ with 6, 8, 9 and 10 mols. H_2O, resp.; *Ca salt with "outer" pyrocatechol*, $[Sn(OC_6H_4O)_3]Ca + C_6H_4(OH)_2 + 4H_2O$; *Al tripyrocatecholatostannate* $[Sn(OC_6H_4O)_3]Al_2 + 30H_2O$, *pyridine tripyrocatecholatostannate*, $[Sn(OC_6H_4O)_3]H_2(py)_2 + 2H_2O$; *quinoline tripyrocatecholatostannate*, $[Sn(OC_6H_4O)_3]H_2(quin.)_2 + 2H_2O$, *piperidine tripyrocatecholatostannate*, $[Sn(O_6H_4O)_3]H_2(pip.)_2 + 2H_2O$; *ethylenediamine tripyrocatecholatostannate*, $[Sn(OC_6H_4O)_3]H_2en + 2H_2O$, *$NH_4$ tripyrogallolstannate*, $[Sn(O_2C_6H_3OH)_3](NH_4)_2 + 3H_2O$, *pyridine tripyrogallolstannate*, $[Sn(O_2C_6H_4OH)_3]H_2(py)_2 + 2H_2O$. EMIL KLARMANN

Reactions of some nitroso derivatives with alkaloids. ENRIQUE NAVARRO. *Anales soc. españ. fís. quím.* **24**, 413-9(1926).—The fact that nitro-β-naphthol ppts. with salts of Ni, Co and other metals, and that cupferron is the NH_4 salt of nitrosophenylhydroxylamine led to a study of the reactions which the nitro derivs. could give with alkaloid bases. The lack of effectiveness of these derivs. as reagents for detg. and sepg. alkaloids due to the differences being more of quantity than quality and the dependence upon concn., is fatal. The forms of the ppts. are not sufficiently characteristic to afford clear sepn. E. M. SYMMES

Determination, by the boiling point method, of the equilibrium constant relative to the formation of comlpexes with mercuric cyanide. F. BOURION AND E. ROUYER. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 390-2(1926).—$Hg(CN)_2$ forms double salts with alkali metal halides. For the system $KCl-Hg(CN)_2$ $k = 1.3$; for the system $KBr-Hg(CN)_2$ $k = 0.87$. The method of mixts. was used to calc. the b. p. elevation of the simple salts.
VAN DEN BOSCHE

Preparation of a chromium carbonyl through the medium of a magnesium derivative. A. JOB AND A. CASSAL. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 392-4(1926).—By the action of CO on C_6H_5MgBr, using $CrCl_3$ as a catalyst, the secondary product $Cr(CO)_6$ is obtained. It is a colorless compd., stable and sublimes at room temp. It does not catalyze the action of CO on the bromide. On heating above 200° it decomposes to Cr_2O_3, CO and Cr.
VAN DEN BOSCHE

The displacement of cesium and rubidium by iron. L. HACKSPILL AND H. PINCK. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 388-9(1926).—By heating the alkali salts with Fe, in vacuum, pure alkali metal can be obtained. Cs was obtained from the hydroxide, carbonate, sulfate and nitrate and Rb from the hydroxide and sulfate. The reaction begins at a temp. lower than the fusion point of the salt. Thus with Cs_2SO_4 (f. p. 1019°), Cs is freed at 750°. VAN DEN BOSCHE

The preparation of metallic germanium and the volatility of the metal in hydrogen and in vacuo. J. H. MULLER, E. F. PIKE AND A. K. GRAHAM. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* **65**, 15-32(1926).—The relative degrees of purity of samples of Ge prepd. in different ways were studied metallographically and it was concluded that the metal prepd. by the reduction of specially purified GeO_2 with H_2, and graphite is the nearest to pure Ge. The metal is volatile in an atm. of H_2 below 800° and *in vacuo* below 760°. At atm. pressure 1 g. of Ge, melted and cooled in an atm. of H_2, absorbs 0.183 g. of that gas. Ge m. 959° in an atm. of H_2, 958° in an atm. of CO_2 and 975° *in vacuo*. GeO_2 is reduced to GeO when heated with metallic Ge *in vacuo*. The reaction begins vigorously at 800° and GeO is volatilized. A microscopic examn. of the polished and etched surfaces of the metal shows an interesting case of twinning crystals of Ge, produced by cold working the metal. R. E. GIBSON

Reactions on heating sulfides, carbides, silicides, phosphides, silicates and spinels with alkaline earth oxides. J. A. HEDVALL. *Svensk Kem. Tids.* **37**, 166-73(1925).—The substances indicated in the title were mixed with alk. earth oxides and heated, the first 3 groups in the presence of air or O_2, the others in N_2. BaO, SrO, CaO, MgO is the order of reaction intensity except with Ag_2S, with which CaO and MgO are reversed. BaO stands apart from the others in reacting at a defi-

nitely lower temp. This is explained by the formation of BaO_2. The sulfides are ZnS, Ag_2S and Cu_2S and their type reaction is: $BaO + ZnS + 2O_2 = BaSO_4 + ZnO$. For BaO reactions with the sulfides in the order given the temps are 321°, 343° and 342°, resp. In the graphs are shown striking bends in the curves at the critical temps. for BaO and SrO but not for CaO and MgO Cu_2S differs from the other 2 in that the reactions with the other alk earth oxides all take place at 377° instead of from 400° to 545°. There is a fundamental change in the Cu_2S at this temp., a conception supported by the sudden reaction with O_2 at 383°. The alk. earth oxides reacting with Cr_5C_2, $FeSi_2$, CaP_2 conform in kind with the sulfides and yield carbonates, silicates and phosphates, resp. The temps. are also similar; *e. g.*, for BaO 343°, 329° and 331°, resp. For the other alk earth oxides the temps are in excess of 400°. BaO-$FeSi_2$ react explosively The silicates were heated in N_2 and are represented by wollastonite, enstatite, sillimanite and rhodonite. The reactions gave metal oxides and alk earth silicates. For BaO the temps were 354,° 354°, 357° and 355°, resp. The data for SrO are nearly 100° more than these and for CaO 200° more. MgO is not included in these or subsequent tests The spinels were: $ZnO\cdot Al_2O_3$, $CoO\cdot Al_2O_3$, $CuO\cdot$-Al_2O_3, $FeO\cdot Cr_2O_3$, $CoC\ Cr_2O_3$. The roasting was in N_2 and for the chromite also in O_2. In the latter case the reaction takes place at the same temp. as in N_2 and $MCrO_4$ is formed. The spinel reactions are simple double decompns. except for the Co compd. in O_2, which also gives Co_3O_4 The temps are comparable with those for the silicates, except in that the table shows less difference between SrO and CaO in the Zn spinel series and the unusually high figure of 760° for a $CuO\cdot Al_2O_3$ A. R. ROSE

The compounds of quinquevalent molybdenum and the molybdic and tungstic acids with polyphenols and phenol acids. R WEINLAND, ADOLF BABEL, KARL GROSS AND HERMANN MAI *Z anorg allgem Chem.* **150**, 177-209(1926).—There are 3 diff. kinds of complex anions which molybdic acid (**I**) forms with pyrogallol (**II**); namely 1 mol. of **I** with 1 mol of **II**, or 1 mol of **I** with 2 mols of **II**, or 6 mols of **I** with 1 mol of **II.** The compds are vividly colored and resemble those with the pyrocatechol-molybdic anion previously described (cf *C A* **14,** 2309). They are difficultly sol in cold water; some are sol in MeOH and EtOH When the yellow WO_3 is heated with an aq soln. of pyrocatechol and NH_3, the NH_4 salt of a dipyrocatecholato tungstic acid forms. Other basic substances besides are capable of forming compds with 3 mols. pyrocatechol (**III**). No decision could be made whether all 3 mols of **III** are connected with the anion or perhaps one with the cation (aquo-type) Salicylic acid dissolves in aq. solns. of K_2WO_4 or Na_2WO_4, forming a K or Na salt of salicylato tungstic acid. The color of these compds is orange, they decompose with hot water. When WO_3 is heated with gallic acid or pyridine, the resp salt of a complex digallatotungstic acid results; it is very stable Molybdic acid is capable of formation of various compds with gallic acid (**IV**). The complex anions may contain 1 mol. of **I** with 1 mol. of **IV** or 1 mol. of **I** with 2 mols of **IV,** or 2 mols of **I** with 1 mol. of **IV.** The green chloro salts of quinquevalent Mo react with **IV** and a base, forming compds in which the anion is assumed to contain 1 mol of **IV.** The prepn of the following compds is described in the exptl. part of the paper. *NH_4 and pyridine monopyrogallolmolybdates*, $[O_2Mo(OH)OC_6H_3(OH)O]H.M$, the second with 1 mol of water of crystn. (M being the univalent basic compd); the *piperidine, pyridine, K and NH_4 dipyrogallolmolybdates*, $[O_2Mo(OC_6H_3$-$(OH)O)_2]H_2\ 2M^I$, with 0 2, 1 and 5 mols of H_2O, resp.; an *NH_4 tripyromolybdic pyrogallol compd.*, $[C_6H_3(MO_2O_7)_3]H_3\ (NH_4)_4 + 6H_2O$; a compd , $[C_6H_4(MO_3O_{10})_2]H_2\ (NH_3)_4 + 10H_2O$; *K monopyrocatecholatomolybdate*, $\left[O_2Mo\begin{matrix} OC_6H_4O \\ OH \end{matrix}\right]K + 2H_2O$; the *$NH_4$ and K dipyrocatecholatomolybdate*, $[O_2Mo(OC_6H_4O)_2]M^I_2 + 2H_2O$; *pyridine monopyrocatecholatomolybdate*, $[O_2Mo(OH)OC_6H_4O]H\ C_5H_5N + 1\ 5\ H_2O$; *K dipyrocatecholatomolybdate with "outer" pyrocatechol*, $[O_2Mo(OC_6H_4O)_2]K_2 + C_6H_4(OH)_2 + H_2O$; the *$NH_4$, piperidine* and *$PhNH_2$ dipyrocatecholatotungstates*, $[O_2W(OC_6H_4O)_2]M^I_2 + H_2O$; *pyridine, quinoline, o-* and *p-phenylenediamine dipyrocatecholatotungstates with 1 mol. pyrocatechol*, $[O_2W(OC_6H_4O_2)_2]H_2.M^I_2 + C_6H_4(OH)_2$; *piperidine dipyrogalloltungstate*, $[O_2W(OC_6H_3$-$(OH)O)_2]H_2\ (C_6H_{11}N)_2 + H_2O$; *K* and *Na monosalicylatotungstates*, $[O_2W(OH)OC_6H_4$-$COO]M^I$; *pyridine digallatotungstate*, $[O_2W(OC_6H_2(OH)_2COO)_2]H_2\ (C_5H_5N)_2 + 3H_2O$; *pyridine monogallatotungstate*, $[O_2W:O:C_6H_2(OH)COO]H.C_5H_5N + H_2O$; *Ba monogallatotungstate*, $[O_2W:O:C_6H_2(OH)COO]_2Ba$; *Ba monogallatomolybdate*, $[O_2Mo\cdot O\cdot$-$C_6H_2(OH)COO]_2Ba$; *pyridine* and *quinoline digallatomolybdates*, $[O_2Mo(OC_6H_2(OH)_2$-$COO)_2]H_2\ M^I_2$, the first with 1 mol. of H_2O or EtOH of crystn.; *pyridine monogallato-*

dimolybdate, $[(O_2Mo)_2O_4H_2C_6H_2(OH)COO]H.(C_6H_5N)_{1.5}$; *ethylenediamine and guanidine monogallatomolybdates*, $[O = Mo^V(OH)_2OHC_6H_2(OH)_2COO]H\ M^I$ with 1.5 and 2 mols H_2O, resp.; and *basic ethylenediamine monogallatomolybdate*, $[O = Mo^V(OH)_2OC_6H_2(OH)_2COO]_4H_4\ en_3 + 8H_2O$. EMIL KLARMANN

Citromolybdic acid. P. NYSSENS. *Bull soc. chim. Belg.* **35**, 132–5(1926).—Citromolybdic acid (I) is obtained by the action of hot solns. of citric acid (II) on an excess of MoO_3. I has the compn. 28.91% **II**, 65 00% MoO_3, 6 09% H_2O, corresponding to the mol. compn. 4 **II**.$12MoO_3$ $9H_2O$, the compd having 22 acidic OH groups It is concluded that in the *rapid detn. of* P_2O_5 by the phosphomolybdate method the temp should not be carried over 92° since at that temp. **II** is decomposed in the presence of HNO_3. Solns. of I will not dissolve pptd. NH_4 phosphomolybdate, but the presence of a large amt of I will prevent the pptn. of small amts of P_2O_5. W. B. PLUMMER

Precipitation of Al as hydroxide by means of ammonia (JANDER, RUPERTI) **2**. Action of HNO_3 on metals in presence of catalysts (PALIT, DHAR) **2**.

7 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

WILLIAM T HALL

General report of the committee on pure analytical reagents for research work. A KLING (AND A. LASSIEUR). *Compt. rend 6e conférence intern chim (Bucarest)* **1925**, 288–99; cf K. and Schoorl, *C. A* **19**, 3229—The following limits for strength and for impurities (in mg. per 100 g), together with methods for their detn, are submitted $Na_2C_2O_4$: hygroscopic H_2O 10, Na_2CO_3 40, $NaHC_2O_4$ 30, Cl below 0 4, SO_4 below 5, heavy metals 1, insol. 10, K 3 5; *KOH and NaOH:* alky not less than 95% NaOH (of which not over 2 5% is Na_2CO_3) or 85% KOH (of which not over 2 5% is K_2CO_3), Cl 10, SO_4 5, PO_4 10, heavy metals 0, Fe 3, SiO_2 5, Al_2O_3 3, CaO 5, I_2: purity not less than 99.9%, non-volatile residue 20, $(CN)_2$ 6, Cl + Br (as Cl) 12; *Na_2CO_3 $10H_2O$:* after drying at 120°, not less than 99 8% Na_2CO_3, H_2O insol. 0, Cl 3, nitrates, cyanides, phosphates, sulfides and sulfites 0, SO_4 4 5, SiO_2 2, HCO_3 0, NaOH 80, K 7 3, NH_3 0, CaO, MgO, Fe 0, heavy metals 0, As 0 15, *NH_4OH soln :* in paraffin bottles same as last yr., and in addn. SO_4 0 25; *$K_2Cr_2O_7$:* K_2SO_4 500, Cl 10, CaO 50, MgO 10, Fe 10 **Report of the Danske Kemiske Foreningers Faellesraad for Internationalt Samarbejde.** A. C. ANDERSEN, R. DONS, GUNNER JOERGENSEN AND JULIUS PETERSEN *Ibid* 300–5.—Detailed directions are given for the detn. of alky., carbonates, Cl, SO_4, PO_4, heavy metals, Fe, SiO_2, Al_2O_3, CaO, NH_3 and nitrites in NaOH and KOH The indigo test for nitrates is not considered reliable, but no other test is recommended in its place. **Report on sodium oxalate.** S. P. L. SÖRENSEN. *Ibid* 305–7—Detailed directions are given for the detn. of H_2O, Na_2CO_3, $NaHC_2O_4$, org impurities and inorg impurities in sodium oxalate. **Determination of potassium in sodium oxalate and in sodium hydroxide.** EINAR BIILMANN AND (MISS) KARIN THAULOW. *Ibid* 307–8.—The following technic is recommended: ignite 1.34 g. (0 01 mol.) $Na_2C_2O_4$ in a Pt crucible to complete elimination of C, dissolve in hot H_2O, add an excess of pure HCl, evap. to dryness on the water bath in a Pt dish, heat to drive off the last traces of HCl, dissolve in 5 cc. H_2O, and to the cold soln. add 2 cc. of a cold soln. of 10 g. Na cobaltinitrite in 25 cc. cold H_2O. If the soln. does not remain perfectly clear for 1 hr. the $Na_2C_2O_4$ contains more than 3 5 mg. K per 100 g. $Na_2C_2O_4$. Quant. detn is carried out by comparison with mixts. of 4 N NaCl and 0.1, 0.2, 0 4 cc., etc., of 0 01 N KCl. The presence of 5.8 mg. K per 100 g. $Na_2C_2O_4$ gives an extremely slight ppt. Directions must be adhered to strictly; and if HNO_3 is used instead of HCl the reaction is much less delicate. The test is also applicable for detn. of K in NaOH. **Note presented by the National Research Council, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Technology (U. S. A.)** W. D. COLLINS. *Ibid* 308–9.—Limits for impurities in KOH, NaOH and $Na_2C_2O_4$ reagents are essentially the same as those recommended for adoption by the committee on reagents of the American Chemical Society. FRANCIS CARR. *Ibid* 310–3.—The standard of purity and tests for impurities of HCl, NaCl and Zn reagents are given, with comments explaining the reasons for which the particular conditions of each test were chosen. **Note presented by Greece.** C. ZÈNGHELIS. *Ibid* 314.—The conditions of the tests of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ were chosen so that negative results would indicate that the resp. impurities were present in amt. less than the max. given above **Report of the Consiglio Nazionale di Chimica.** (MRS.) M. BAKUNIN. *Ibid* 314–8.—Detailed directions

are given for the detn of impurities in $Na_2CO_3.10H_2O$ and I reagents. **Report of the Société Chimique de Roumanie.** St Minovici. *Ibid* 318–9.—Detn. of NH_3 in aq. ammonia is best carried out by pipetting a given vol into excess of *N* HCl and titrating the excess of the latter. Detailed directions are given for the standardization of $Na_2S_2O_3$ soln. by means of resublimed I. Sensitive and *stable starch indicator soln.* is prepd. as follows: dissolve 0.1 g. $HgCl_2$ in 225 g. of boiling distd. H_2O, add 0.5 g. sol. starch triturated in 25 cc. H_2O, let cool and filter. A. Papineau-Couture

Microsublimation. E. Kratzmann. *Mikrokosmos* **19,** 220–5(1925–6).—The methods of microsublimation in the analysis of drugs and org. materials generally are given. If a slide contg. the material to be examd. is covered with another slide in an inclined position the sublimate is spread out suitably for examn. The H_2O always condensed early in the heating must be expelled before the desired sublimate is obtained. Slides should be often changed to get a number of samples as well as to note variations with time of heating. The test reagents, such as KOH and H_2SO_4 solns., should be added with capillary tubes, the drops contg. not more than 0 1–0 2 cu. mm. Recrystn. from a solvent is necessary if the sublimed crystals are not good. Standing several days may convert an amorphous or oily form into a cryst. mass. H. F. K.

Analytical papers. IV. L. Pincussen. **Micro-determination of ions in organs and other material.** G Cronheim *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 7 14(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1256 --Org material is oxidized in a micro Kjeldahl flask by use of HNO_3 and 30% H_2O_2 and the residue is analyzed for certain ions. Na is pptd. by use of the Bell reagent (K, Cs, Bi nitrite soln), as the complex $9CsNO_2$ $6NaNO_2$ $5Bi(NO_2)_3$, and the Bi estd colorimetrically as Bi_2S_3 K is pptd after removal of NH_3, by use of Na cobaltinitrite, and the washed ppt is titrated with $KMnO_4$ as usual Mg is pptd. as $MgNH_4PO_4$ - $6H_2O$ and the P detd. colorimetrically. Phosphate is detd. by use of a molybdic acid-strychnine soln. and the turbidity produced compared with proper standards in a nephelometer. For halogens a special digestion with HNO_3 contg $AgNO_3$ is carried out, and the halogen is detd. as in the Volhard process. W. D L.

Determination of manganese in rich alloys. Elio De Luisi. *Met. italiana* **17,** 464–8(1925) —The following methods were examd. and compared: (1) gravimetric, (2) Volhard-Wolff, (3) bismuthate. Method (1) is sufficiently rapid to be used as a routine method, if the Fe is sepd. in the cold with cupferron. In method (2), if a temp. of 40° is employed, and stirring carried out energetically, concordant results are obtained. Method (3) is exact and may be simplified by breaking down the Fe alloy with Na_2O_2 Where any question is raised as to content of Mn in an alloy, method (1) should be official, since there are no special conditions that need be observed nor solns. to titrate, but all manipulations are reduced to simple filtrations. R S. P.

Determination of phosphorus in steels and cast irons. A. Mele. *Giorn chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 247–53(1925) —A critical examn was made of the methods in use, with the following conclusions: (1) The modified Finkener method gives good results and is often as exact as the classical $Mg_2P_2O_7$ method, if carried out under definite conditions. For P contents from 0.02 to 1 2% an approximation of 0.001–0.005% may be counted on, if a Gooch crucible is used, and the ppt is not dried at too high a temp., nor carried too far. (2) The volumetric method gives in general slightly elevated values, but in the presence of interfering elements, which retard the pptn. or take away P, the results tend to slightly lower values than those obtained with the control methods. With careful attention to details, variations are about +0.002 to —0 006% in the first case, for P contents up to 1%, and about —0 003% in the second case, for P contents between 0.035 and 0 095%, which for practical purposes are sufficiently exact. R. S. P.

Determination of silicon in gray cast iron. A. Terni and A. Amati. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 255–7(1925).—By adding small amts. of chromic acid (0.5–1.0 g.) during the attack (by HNO_3-H_2SO_4), the graphite is completely oxidized and does not interfere with the detn. of Si. Robert S. Posmontier

Estimation of calcium sulfate in golden sulfide of antimony. Aldo Chiappero. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **8,** 120(1926).—Weigh out 1 g. of the substance into a 500-cc. beaker, add 450 cc. H_2O and stir occasionally during 30 min. Filter through a tared Gooch or alundum crucible, and wash repeatedly by decantation or upon the crucible until the washings no longer give a ppt. when treated with NH_4 oxalate. Dry at 100°, and weigh. Robert S. Posmontier

Some improvements in the hydrogenation method for organic chemical analysis. H. ter Meulen. *Chem. Weekblad* **23,** 348–9(1926).—The ter Meulen-Heslinga methods for detg O, N, S, etc., by hydrogenation are modified in some respects. For the O detn. pure asbestos instead of platinized asbestos is suggested. For the N method the catalyzer has to be heated to 250° if N-evolving substances (hydrazine compds.) are used;

this temp. generally suffices for good results. If the S method is used on strongly charring substances the C tends to hold S back; it is suggested to mix the substance with 0.5 g. Pt-black. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Determination of iodine in organic combination. C W. GEITER. *Am. J. Pharm.* **98,** 352 5(1926) —Mix 0 2 g. of sample (previously dried over H_2SO_4) with 3 g. of finely powd. K_2CO_3 in a porcelain or Ni crucible. Completely cover with 1 g. of the K_2CO_3. Heat moderately, gradually increasing the heat, but not exceeding a dull redness, until the mass is decarbonized Cool, dissolve in about 150 cc of distd. H_2O and transfer to a 500-cc. Erlenmeyer flask. Add 50 cc. of a soln of NaOCl (contg. about 2 5% Cl). Treat the mixt. cautiously with enough 50% H_3PO_4 soln to bring about an appreciable yellow tint of free Cl, then add 10 cc in excess and boil for 1/2 hr , or until vapors no longer react with KI-starch paper Cool to room temp. Add 10 cc. of an aq. soln. of KI (1:10) or enough to bring about a clear soln and titrate the liberated I with 0 1 *N* $Na_2S_2O_3$ W. G. GAESSLER

Citromolybdic acid (determination of P_2O_5) (NYSSENS) **6.** Experimental researches on adsorption (application to analysis) (CHARRIOU) **2.** Precipitation of Al as hydroxide by means of ammonia (JANDER, RUPERTI) **2.**

HOLMYARD, E J **Simple Qualitative Analysis.** London: G Bell & Sons, Ltd 38 pp. 1s. Reviewd in *Chem News* **133,** 63(1926)

ROSENMUND, K W. **Hilfsbuch zur Ausfuhrung der Qualitativen Analyse.** Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg. 86 pp M 4 20

8—MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDGAR T WHERRY

Covellite from Alghero, Sardinia. J W. H. ADAM *Beitr. Kryst. Mineral.* **3,** 1–60(1926)--The mineral occurs in the cementation zone of the deposit, and is of secondary origin. Many of specimens are described in detail. The crystn. is found to be hexagonal with p_0 = 2 483 and c = 2 150 Rather wide deviations of angles observed are due to accidents of growth Many of the crystals are made up of lamellas of progressively diminishing breadth, and the resulting layer-lines (Schichtlinien of Goldschmidt) are discussed Pyrite occurs in oriented positions on the covellite plates. E T. W

Cubanite or chalmersite? GEORG KALB AND M. BENDIG *Centr Mineral Geol.* **1926,** 25 —K. and B accept the results of Merwin, *et al.*, *C. A.* **17,** 3308 J. E GILL

Fizelyite, a new Hungarian silver ore. J. KRENNER AND J. LOCZKA. *Math. és Természettud. Értesitö* **42,** 18-21(1926) (Hungarian and German), *Mineralog Abstracts* **3,** 8.—Analysis gave: Sb 34 02, As 0 32, Pb 37 48, Ag 7.70, Fe 0 62, S 20 10, insol 0.30, corresponding to the formula $5PbS \cdot Ag_2S \cdot 4Sb_2S_3$. J F SCHAIRER

Crystal structure of the corundum-hematite group. F. ULRICH. *Norsk Geol Tidsskrift* **8,** 115-22(1925), *Mineralog Abstracts* **3,** 21.—The unit of corundum is a face-centered rhombohedron with edge 7 08 Å., and contg. 8 mols. Hematite is similar β-Al_2O_3 is hexagonal and γ-Al_2O_3 is cubic. J. F. SCHAIRER

Siderite. A. DE KLERK. *Beitr. Kryst. Min.* **3,** 85-103(1926).—Crystallographic descriptions are given of a number of siderite crystals, only 2 of them, however, of known compn. Many forms previously reported on this mineral are shown to be uncertain. E. T. W.

Determination of the plagioclases in thin sections. L DUPARC AND M REINHARD. *Mem soc. phys hist nat. Geneva* **40,** 1-149(1924), *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 34.—D. and R. discuss the detn. of chem compn from optical properties. J. F. S

Zonal growth of plagioclase and soda-orthoclase in syenitic magma. T. ITÔ *J. Faculty Sci. Imp. Univ Tokyo* **1,** II, 105-9(1925) Zoned plagioclases are discussed with their relation to ternary silicate diagrams Although the system anorthite–orthoclase has not yet been worked out, I. gives a provisional ternary diagram for the system albite–anorthite–orthoclase J. F. SCHAIRER

Andesine from Bodenmais. J. KRATZERT. *Sitzber. Heidelberg ak. Math-Nat. Kl. Abt. A* **1923,** 11 pp.; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 35 —An analysis of andesine is given. There is no evidence of the presence of the carnegieite mol. J. F. SCHAIRER

Geology of the Obi Islands. H. A. BROUWER. *Jaarboek mijnwezen Neder-*

landsch. Oost-Indie **52,** 3–62(1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 37.—Mainly geological. An *analysis of pyroxene* is included. J. F. SCHAIRER

Minerals of the North Country: silicates. J. A. SMYTHE. *The Vasculum (Newcastle-upon-Tyne)* **10,** 66–9, 100–3(1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 24–5.—Two new *analyses of pectolite* are given. Other silicates described include anorthite, kaolinite and collyrite. J. F. SCHAIRER

Petrographic and x-ray study of the thermal dissociation of dumortierite. N. L. BOWEN AND R. W. G. WYCKOFF. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **16,** 178–89(1926).—Dumortierite (possibly $8Al_2O_3.6SiO_2.B_2O_3.H_2O$) was heated and found to decompose into mullite with a little excess glass. Decompn. began at 950°, but was not rapid until higher temps. Quant. data are given on the loss of B_2O_3 on heating, all being lost in 4.5 hrs. at 1500°. X-ray data identify the decompn. product as mullite ($3Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$). The mineral is a good basis for refractory bodies and, on account of the loss of B_2O_3, may be regarded as essentially $4Al_2O_3.3SiO_2$. J. F. SCHAIRER

Clinozoisite and prehnite from Prosec-Voboriste near Pelhrimov, Bohemia. A. ORLOV. *Publ. Faculte Sci. Univ. Charles, Prague* No. **39,** 28 pp. (1925) (French résumé); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 49.—These minerals have been formed during a process of uralization and chloritization by thermal solns. of the parent rock. J. F. SCHAIRER

Titanobiotite (wodanite). W. FREUDENBERG. *Mitt. Bad. geol. Landes Anst.* **8,** 319–40(1921).—Wodanite (titanobiotite), occurring in a nepheline mica porphyry, contains 11–12.5% of Ti oxide. B. C. A.

Classification of the chlorites. J. ORCEL. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 363–5(1926).—The ratios $s = SiO_2/R_2O_3$ in which R_2O_3 = (Al, Fe, Cr)$_2O_3$, $f = FeO/MgO$, $a = Fe_2O_3/Al_2O_3$, and $c = Cr_2O_3/Al_2O_3$ form the basis of classification into 7 groups and 16 subgroups. L. W. RIGGS

Mineral occurrences in Trondhjemgebiet. C. W. CARSTENS. *Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift* **8,** 140–6(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 25.—Analyses of *chlorite, epidote* and *stilbite* are included. J. F. SCHAIRER

Crystal structure of perovskite and related compounds. T. BARTH. *Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift* **8,** 201–16(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 23.—Perovskite, dysanalyte and $NaCbO_3$ gave for the edges of the pseudocube containing one mol. 3.795, 3.826 and 3.890 Å. Dysanalyte is therefore an intermediate isomorphous mixt. J. F. S.

Fergusonite and allanite from Iyo, Shikoku. D. SATÔ. *J. Faculty Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo* **1** [II], 49–52(1925).—Crystallographic descriptions and analyses are given. Both minerals are radio active. The fergusonite contained 3.18% UO_2 and the allanite 1.84% ThO_2. J. F. SCHAIRER

Apatites in sedimentary rocks as indicators of the amount of atmospheric carbonic acid in the periods of deposit. W. MACKIE. *Geol. Mag.* **63,** 238–9(1926).—Soly. of apatite in H_2O is proportional to the CO_2 content. As this varies with compn. of the atm., so the amt. of apatite in sediments varies. The view that the CO_2 content of the atm. was greater in earlier geological periods does not agree with quant. data on the apatite content of sediments. Early periods believed on theoretical grounds to have had higher temps. than at present have also a high content of atm. CO_2. J. F. S.

Crystallography of vivianite from Rodna Vecche. F. ULRICH. *Rozpravy česke akad.* **23,** 9 pp.(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 49.—Crystallographic. Twin-lamellas on (010) are due to incipient oxidation of Fe. J. F. SCHAIRER

The crystallography and physical properties of schafarzikite. L. TOKODY. *Z. Krist.* **62,** 123–6(1925).—An examn. of the crystals first described (*C. A.* **15,** 3263) gave: ditetragonal bipyramidal, c = 0.95381, color red-brown, opaque, metallic luster, hardness 3.5, sp. gr. about 4.3. The n is greater than 1.74, pleochroism strong, straw-yellow to brown yellow, double refraction weak. L. S. RAMSDELL

Kornelite. J. KRENNER. *Math. és Termeszéttud Értesitö* **42,** 1–2(Hung.) p. 3 (German), 1926, *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 7. **Warthaite, a new mineral from Hungary.** J. KRENNER. *Ibid* **42,** 4(Hung.), 5(German), 1926. **Analyses of kornelite, warthaite, cosalite and semseyite.** J. LOCZKA. *Ibid* **42,** 6–17(Hung.), 20–1(German), 1926; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 7–8.—Kornelite is orthorhombic, violet colored, sol. in H_2O, sp. gr. 2.306. Analysis gave: SO_3 44.55, Fe_2O_3 30.17, CaO 0.06, Na_2O 0.11, K_2O 0.09, $(NH_4)_2O$ 0.03, FeO, CuO, P_2O_5 traces, H_2O 24.92%, formula $Fe_2(SO_4)_3.7^1/_2H_2O$. Warthaite is the Bi sulfosalt of the jordanite-meneghinite group, steel gray in color, with sp. gr. = 7.163. Analysis gave: Bi 28.18, As trace, Pb 54.53, Ag 1.01, Cu 1.05, Fe 0.17, S 15.31%; formula 4 (Pb, Cu, Ag)S.Bi_2S_3 (same as for "goongarite"). The cosalite analysis gave: Bi 42.34, Pb 36.23, Ag 1.50, Cu 3.41, Fe 0.19, S 16.33%; sp. gr. 7.13. Semseyite, Sb 28.34, Pb 52.49, Ag 0.13, Cu 0.06, Fe 0.06, S 18.93, insol. 0.21%; sp. gr. 6.05; formula $13PbS.6Sb_2S_3$. J. F. SCHAIRER

Minerals from the Simplon Tunnel. A. Pfaffenberger. *Beitr. Kryst. Min.* **3**, 61–83(1926).—Crystallographic descriptions are given of quartz, octahedrite, rutile, hematite, tourmaline, calcite, orthoclase, gypsum, celestite, sphalerite, pyrrhotite and pyrite. E. T. W.

General report for 1925. E. H. Pascoe. *Records Geol. Survey India* [1] **59**, 1–114 (1926).—Analyses of coal, Pb slags, Pb ore concentrates and pyrite-bearing rock are included. *Cryptohalite* ($2NH_4F.SiF_4$) was found in the Jharia coal field as crust at the surface after a coal mine fire, in amorphous, isometric and hexagonal forms. The last has been prepd. artificially but never found in nature. No mineral name is suggested for it. J. F. Schairer

New or incompletely described meteorites in the mineralogical museum of Harvard University. C. Palache. *Am. J. Sci.* **12**, 136–50(1926).—Eight meteorites, *viz.* pallasite from Ollague, Bolivia, Sierra Sandon iron, Taltal, Chile, Britstown iron, Cape Province, S. Africa, Cumpas iron, Sonora, Mex., Mount Ouray, Chaffee Co., Colo., Gun Creek, Gila Co., Ariz., Colorado River, La Paz, N. Mex. and the Anderson or prehistoric pallasite found in the Turner Mounds, Anderson, Ohio. The descriptions of these meteorites were made largely from a study of polished surfaces. Analyses of 3 of the Fe meteorites by Shannon are quoted. L. W. Riggs

Meteorite discovered in the department of the Gold Coast. Classification and nomenclature of the chondrites. A. Lacroix. *Compt. rend.* **182**, 1498–1501(1926).—The phys. features of the meteorite are described. L. W. Riggs

Age of a meteorite. F. Paneth and K. Peters. *Ber.* **59B**, 2041(1926).—Using spectroscopic sensitiveness as a method of estg. very small quantities of He, after extg. and purifying by means of liquid air and charcoal, the He-Ra ratio was found to yield an age of 600 million years for the Mount Joy meteorite. The same method is applicable in testing natural gases for He. One sample from a German source gave 0.19% He, which is the highest so far reported from Germany. R. C. Wells

Role of colloidal solutions in the formation of mineral deposits. H. C. Boydell. *Bull. Inst. Mining Met.* (discussion) No. **257**, 27–57(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 805, 2009.—Further discussion of the application of colloid chemistry to geology. J. F. S.

Genesis of sulfide ores. H. Freeman. *Eng. Mining J. Press* **121**, 571–2(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 885.—F. rejects the idea that "all ores now existing as sulfides were once chlorides." J. F. Schairer

Magmas, dikes and veins. W. Lindgren. *Eng. Mining J.* **122**, 125–34(1926).—After a review of the theories of various geologists on the origin of dikes and veins, L. defines a magma and discusses the many phys. and chem. forces which produced dikes and pegmatites, filled fissures and deposited ores. J. F. Schairer

Magmas, dikes and veins. J. E. Spurr. *Eng. Mining J.* **122**, 134–40(1926).—A summary of S.'s views on the nature of magmas and the origin of dikes, veins and ore deposits. An answer to Lindgren's objections (cf. preceding abstr.). J. F. S.

Mineral zones of Cornwall. H. Dewey. *Proc. Geol. Assoc. London* **36**, 107–35 (1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 43.—From base upwards D. recognizes the zones: (1) Sn and W deposited between 575° and 550°, (2) sulfides of Cu and arsenides; (3) sulfides of Pb and Ag (400°); (4) carbonates of Fe and Mn (150°). J. F. Schairer

Gunflint iron-bearing formation, Ontario. J. E. Gill. Can. Dept. Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C**, 28–88(1926).—The remarkable Fe-bearing beds of the Gunflint district of Minn. appear in almost continuous outcrop to Loon Lake, Ont., and are equiv. in geologic age, yet no large ore bodies of the Mesabi type have been found in the latter province. Several localities, however, contain magnetite-rich beds, amenable to concn. L. W. Riggs

Manganiferous iron ores of Cuyuna district, Minnesota. C. Zapffe. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **71**, 372–85(1925).—Z. gives analyses of black and brown ores, with discussion of production, reserves and future possibilities. J. F. S.

Economics of the Cuyuna manganiferous iron ores. C. P. McCormack. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **71**, 386–97(1925).—The district can supply large quantities of Mn-Fe ore for steel manufacture. Analyses of high P (low Si) and low P (high Si) ores are given. J. F. Schairer

Phosphorus-iron ores on the Cuyuna Range. G. Thiel. *Eng. Mining J.-Press* **121**, 687–90(1926).—The P content of various ores was detd. Apatite accounts for its presence, but it is erratic in distribution. J. F. Schairer

The nickel and cobalt content of the Mechernich ores. Georg Kalb and Emil Meyer. *Centr. Mineral. Geol.* **1926**, 26–8.—Ni and Co are found to occur in Ni-rich bravoite $(Ni, Fe, Co)S_2$ and Ni-poor Co-Ni-pyrite. The minerals examd. are thought

to belong to a mixed crystal series FeS_2-$(Ni,Co)S_2$, probably with limited soly. between the end-members. J. E. Gill

Mineral investigations in southeastern Alaska. A. F. Buddington. U. S. Geol. Survey, *Bull.* **783-B,** 41–62(1926).—Two ore mills built during 1924 have stimulated renewed interest in prospecting for Au. Several claims are described. In a group of hot springs discovered on Baker Island, the compn. of the water is similar to that of the Baranof hot springs; temp. 43.5°. Several occurrences of high grade limestone are described. L. W. Riggs

The Nixon Fork country, Alaska. J. A. Brown. U. S. Geol. Survey, *Bull.* **783-D,** 97–144(1926).—While some Au has been mined in this region, the outlook for profitable mining is not favorable. Coal exists but its mining would have only a local interest. **Silver-lead prospects near Ruby.** *Ibid* 145–50. L. W. Riggs

Cléricy and Kinojevis map-areas, Temiscamingue and Abitibi counties, Quebec. W. F. James and J. B. Mawdsley. Can. Dept. Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C,** 99–125(1926).—The geological conditions and the discovery of free or combined Au support the opinion that workable deposits may be found. L. W. Riggs

Gold deposits of Nova Scotia: a new hypothesis concerning the structural feature of the province. S. Brunton. *Bull. Inst. Mining Met.* No. **258,** 1–18(1926).—The Au deposits show an anticlinal structure dependent upon definite lines of faulting. The Au districts lie near or at the junctions of these fault zones. J. F. Schairer

A brief review of the principal base mineral resources of the Union of South Africa. C. J. N. Jourdan. *J. Chem. Met. Mining Soc. S. Africa* **26,** 328–36(1926). E. J. C.

Outline of the mineral resources of the Gold Coast. A. E. Kitson. *Geol. Survey Gold Coast* **1925** (London); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 28.—Economic minerals include Au, Mn, bauxite, diamond and Fe. J. F. Schairer

Ruby silver prospect in Alaska. S. R. Capps and M. N. Short. U. S. Geol. Survey, *Bull.* **783-C,** 89–95(1926).—This prospect, the Mint mine, is east of Chulitna on the Alaska R. R. Assayed samples showed wide ranges of Ag and small quantities of Au. L. W. Riggs

Geology and ore deposits of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. W. H. Emmons, F. B. Laney and Arthur Keith. U. S. Geol. Survey, *Professional Paper* **139,** 111 pp. (1926).—The history of the mines is given. The total production of Cu from them is 408 million lbs., of Fe 1.5 million tons. The ores carry small quantities of Ag and Au not profitable to sep. Although the ores carry nearly as much Zn as Cu, the former has not been recovered. An important feature of present mining practice in this district is the production of H_2SO_4 from the low grade SO_2 fumes of the blast furnaces. Over 70 analyses of ores and associated rocks are quoted, also 6 analyses of mine waters. The ore deposits are described from the mineralogical point of view. L. W. Riggs

Ducktown, Tennessee, copper district. W. A. Nelson. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **71,** 299–303(1925).—Data are given on production of Cu and H_2SO_4. When the price of Cu fell, the H_2SO_4 by-product kept the plant running. Cf. preceding abstract. J. F. Schairer

Cupriferous pyritic ore deposits of the Shibuki and Seki mines in the province of Bungo, Japan. T. Katô. *J. Faculty Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo* Sect. II, **1,** 65–76(1925).—The deposits are of hydrothermal metasomatic origin representing the latest phase of igneous activity. No Japanese deposits can be explained as an injected sulfide magma differentiated from the gabbro. J. F. Schairer

Geologic features of Bolivia's tin-bearing veins. F. R. Koeberlin. *Eng. Mining J.-Press* **121,** 636–42(1926).—Field observations lead to the conclusion that cassiterite (SnO_2) has been dissolved and redeposited at lower levels to yield high-grade Sn deposits. J. F. Schairer

Geology and mineral deposits of Windermere map-area, British Columbia. J. F. Walker. Can. Dept. Mines, *Memoir* **148,** 65 pp. (1926).—Au was first discovered in this district but only in small quantities. The Pb-Ag and Pb-Ag-Zn deposits are more important. The Paradise mine yields about 1000 tons of melting ore annually, running about 95% carbonate and 5% sulfide, and averages 40 to 45% Pb and 45 oz. Ag. L. W. Riggs

Geology and ore deposits of Stirling area, Richmond County, Nova Scotia. L. J. Weeks. Can. Dept. Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C,** 199–217(1926).—The Stirling Zn deposits are replacements in parallel bands of an old volcanic complex, consisting in greater part of acid flows and tuffs. Ore is exposed for a length of 450 ft. The ore minerals are sphalerite, chalcopyrite and galena mixed with varying amts. of pyrite.

Traces of Au and Ag are shown in assays. The gang consists of blebs of silicate minerals representing unreplaced parts of the original volcanic rocks. L. W. RIGGS

Occurrence of zinc silicate ore of supposed primary origin. S. J. SPEAK. *Bull. Inst. Mining Met.* No **257,** 1 5(discussion) No. **258,** 1-13(1926) —Primary calamine from Broken Hill, Rhodesia, is described with evidence supporting its origin. An av. analysis of an impure dolomite and 2 analyses of the Zn ores are given. In the discussion the occurrence of calamine with other undoubtedly secondary minerals and the high H_2O content of the mineral are raised as objections to its primary origin. J. F. S

Influence of superimposed strata on the deposition of certain lead-zinc ores. R. A. MACKAY. (Discussion.) *Bull Inst Mining Met* No **258,** 25 32(1926); cf *C. A.* **20,** 886 —In the discussion, H C. Boydell rejects the explanation of the process of deposition described by M. and postulates deposition from colloidal solns. of magmatic origin. J F SCHAIRER

Mascot, Tennessee, zinc area. W A NELSON *Trans Am Inst Mining Met Eng.* **71,** 289-98(1925). --Data on production and paragenesis of ore are included J F SCHAIRER

Mineral deposits of Rutter map-area, Sudbury district, Ontario. T T QUIRKE Can. Dept Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C,** 89-95(1926) —The most promising types of mineral deposits in this area are abrasives, fluxes and pottery materials, mica and graphite, and building stone. L. W. RIGGS

Eastern part of Matawin Iron Range, Thunder Bay district, Ontario. T L. TANTON. Can. Dept Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C,** 1-28(1926) —Possibilities of pyrite Fe, Ag and Mo exist in this region. L. W. RIGGS

Geology of Volhynia. S V BELSKY, *et al* *Trans Volhynian Geol. Party, Investigations in 1923,* **1925,** 145 pp ; *Mineralog Abstracts* **3,** 27 Economic minerals include feldspar, muscovite, quartz, Fe-ores, clay, sand and peat J F SCHAIRER

Chemistry of the potash-bearing horizon of the Malagash salt deposit, Nova Scotia H. V. ELLSWORTH. Can. Dept Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C,** 181 98(1926) Twenty samples, representing channel sampling foot by foot, normal to dip of strata were analyzed showing an av of more than 2% KCl. The Mg content and Ca salt content other than $CaSO_4$ were slight All of the Na, K, Mg and a very small quantity of Ca salts are present as chlorides. The insol. residues contained a large amt of SiO_2 much of it as microscopic crystals of quartz L. W. RIGGS

Limestone on Abitibi and Mattagami rivers, Ontario. WYATT MALCOLM Can Dept. Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C,** 96-8(1926) —Three samples of limestone averaged over 95% of $CaCO_3$ The quantity appears large and forms a valuable reserve L. W. RIGGS

The mineralogy of some commercial garnets. W M MYERS *Am J Sci* **12,** 115-8(1926) —In 1922 the world's production of gem garnet was worth $68,000 which is approx 0 1 the value of abrasive garnet. Analyses of 1 Spanish and 4 American garnets show a wide range in their mineralogical compn considered as andradite grossularite, pyrope, almandite and spessartite. Color is of little value as a guide to the identification of the variety of garnet. L. W. RIGGS

Mining bentonite in California. J. MELHASE. *Eng Mining J.-Press* **121,** 837-42(1926).—Analyses of "otaylite" and "amangosite" yield, resp , the formulas $MgO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 5SiO_2 \cdot 8H_2O$ and $MgO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 5SiO_2 \cdot 7H_2O$ Alkali waters contg Na_2SO_4, Na_2CO_3 NaCl, $Na_4B_2O_7$ and $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ caused the alteration of volcanic ash to form bentonite J F SCHAIRER

Origin of coal. F. FISCHER. *Z. deut geol Ges* **77A,** 531-50(1925) —Fungi and enzymes decompose wood, giving cellulose and lignin Cellulose is further broken down by the same agents and completely disappears Lignin loses its acetyl and methoxyl groups and forms humic acids. By dehydration of these acids, the humins of lignite are formed. Heat and pressure may develop bituminous or anthracite coals by driving off CH_4, CO_2, CO and H_2S. J. E. GILL

Age of the Samland (East Prussia) brown coal formation. O VON LINSTOW *Braunkohle* **25,** 338-40(1926).—The geology of the field is discussed. The formation is of medium age, probably dating over the period Middle Oligocene-Upper Miocene W. B. PLUMMER

Environmental conditions of deposition of coal. DAVID WHITE. *Trans Am. Inst. Mining Met Eng.* **71,** 3-34(1925).—A review, under the headings: swamp environment, soils under the coal beds, water, coal plants, muck, S and Si, climate, temp., deposition, selective biochem. decompn. types of coal, effects of water conditions on the initial compn. of the deposits. J. F. SCHAIRER

The principal lignitiferous deposits of Italy. ANON. *Rass. min. met. chim.* **65,**

34–41(1926). A tabulated survey of the deposits, including the location, geological features, valuation, present development, and chem. analyses. C. C. Davis

Deep borings in Ontario, Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. E. D. Ingall. Can. Dept. Mines, *Summary Report* **1924-C**, 240–6(1926).—Deep borings have been made in Cadada almost continuously since 1858. The work reported in 1924 is tabulated. Gas was reported from 11 borings and oil from one. L. W. Riggs

Variations of specific gravity of Japanese crude oils with special reference to their geological occurrence. T. Iki. *J. Faculty Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo* Sect. II, **1**, 53–64(1925).—Tables are given to show the variation of sp. gr. of the crude oils with depth and geological formation. The most remarkable influence on the oil character was the eruption of volcanic rocks, andesite, basalt, liparite and their tuffs. Oils have been changed to a thick heavy variety by the direct or indirect heat of volcanic action. Japanese low-grade oils are alteration products of the high-grade oils caused by distn. and destruction due to volcanic heat. J. F. S.

Magmatic activity and mountain folding in the Andes of South Mendoza. H. G. Backlund. *Geol. Mag.* **63**, 410–22(1926).—Through 5 minor cycles of igneous activity the granodiorites and their equivs. evolve, step by step, or phase by phase, towards a basic pole somewhat rich in K_2O. J. F. Schairer

Genetical interpretation of extrusive rocks. S. Tsuboi. *J. Faculty Sci. Univ. Tokyo* Sect. II, **1**, 77–86(1925).—T. shows from a consideration of ternary silicate diagrams that the bulk compn. of a porphyritic igneous rock does not represent the compn. of the original magma. Detailed detn. of the compn. of groundmass and phenocrysts together with their mutual relations is necessary. T. divides phenocrysts into 3 classes: (1) those just sepg.; (2) crystals dissolving by reaction with the residual liquid, (3) crystals surrounded so as to prevent reaction with the residual liquid, and discusses the significance of each. J. F. Schairer

Dispersion method of discriminating rock constituents and its use in petrogenic investigation. S. Tsuboi. *J. Faculty Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo* Sect. II, **1**, 139–80(1925).—The dispersion method of Merwin, described in detail, may be used in studying phenocrysts. The degree of homogeneity of each solid soln. crystal in rocks is a measure of the rate of cooling of the magma. J. F. Schairer

Probable origin of the members of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal. C. G. S. Sandberg. *Geol. Mag.* **63**, 210–9(1926).—"Active magmas" result from the liquefaction of sedimentary strata yielding a eutectic granitic mixt. S. traces the differentiation in the Bushveld igneous mass. J. F. Schairer

Granite enclosures in a quartz-biotite-diorite at Green Islets, Southland. James Park. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.* **56**, 384–6(1926).—In a ridge of diorite on the shore, 2 masses of gray granite measuring 4 ft. and 10 by 20 ft. in diam., resp., are entirely enclosed. In the larger mass the granite in places shades into aplite. Chem. analyses of the diorite, granite and aplite show a pyrogenetic relationship arising from progressive differentiation, the granite being a phase of the diorite and the aplite of the granite. The compn. of the granite is: SiO_2 73.16, Al_2O_3 13.74, Fe_2O_3 0.35, FeO 1.48, MgO 0.31, CaO 1.60, K_2O 5.03, Na_2O 3.06, $-H_2O$ 0.46, $+H_2O$ 0.39, TiO_2 0.23, ZrO_2 0.02, P_2O_5 0.17, MnO 0.02, SrO 0.04, BaO 0.18, sum 100.24%. This differs from the diorite principally in having nearly 10% more SiO_2, more K_2O and Na_2O, but less Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, CaO and MgO. L. W. Riggs

Igneous complex of Green Island and the Amherst Coast, Lower Burma. L. D. Stamp. *Geol. Mag.* **63**, 399–410(1926).—The igneous complex shows a complete series of types from biotite-granite, through gneisses, aplites and muscovite-pegmatites. Evidence points to an exchange of material between xenoliths and the surrounding magma. All the rocks are mylonized, which is explained by movement during the final stages of crystn. J. F. Schairer

Studies of syenites from Ditro, in Transylvania. B. Mauritz, M. Vendl and H. F. Harwood. *Math. és Természettud. Értesito* **41**, 61–73(Hung.), 74(German), **1925**; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 35; cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2474.—Comprises analyses and petrographic descriptions of aegirine-nephelite-cancrinite-syenite, essexite-theralite, camptonite, tinguaite and hornblendite-beridotite. J. F. Schairer

Magmatic differentiation in the foyaitic rocks of Ditro. B. Mauritz and H. F. Harwood. *Mineralog. petr. Mitt.* **38**, 195–205(1925); *Math. és Természettud. Értesito* **41**, 241–51(Hung.), 252(German), **1925**; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 36.—Chem. analyses of rocks from the Ditro Mts. (Transylvania) and from the Mecsek Mts. are compared and differentiation diagrams given. J. F. Schairer

Stratigraphy and structure of the Cambrian slate belt of Nantlle, Carnarvonshire.

T. O. MORRIS AND W. G. FEARNSIDES. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.* **82**, 250–303(1926).—Analyses of rhyolite, hornblende-andesite and dolerite are included J. F. S.

The Commander Islands. A study of the geography and natural history? J. MOROZEWICZ. *Warsaw institute Popierana Nauki* **1925**, 230 pp.; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 28.—Analyses of soda-rhyolite, alaskite, trachydolerite, andesite, beringite, augitite and oligocene tuffs are included. Many minerals are described. J. F. SCHAIRER

La Gomera. C. GAGEL. *Z. deut. geol. Ges.* **77A**, 551–71(1925).—A description of the geology of this island of the Canary group, with a geological map, sections and other illustrations. Five rock analyses are included. J. E. GILL

Teschenite sill of Charlestown, Fife. F. WALKER. *Geol. Mag.* **63**, 343–7(1926).—Analyses of gray veins in teschenite are included J. F. SCHAIRER

Geological structure of Ben Lawers and Meall Corranaich, Perthshire. G. L. ELLES. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.* **82**, 304–31(1926).—Mainly geological. Analyses of hornblende schists and epidiorite are given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Volcanic rocks from Labe. J. DOUBEK AND V. VESLY. *Sbornik Statniho Geologického Ustavu Československe Republiky* **4**, 371–93(1924); *Mineralog Abstracts* **3**, 38–9.—Four rock analyses are given. The transformation of olivine to serpentine can be followed through 3 stages. J. F. SCHAIRER

Vulcano-glacial palagonite formation of Iceland. M. A. PEACOCK. *Geol. Mag.* **63**, 385–99(1926).—Palagonitization does not take place in the normal, almost anhyd. tachylytes which are characteristically opaque on account of the soln. or sepn. of Fe_3O_4, but attacks only hydrous translucent basaltic glasses which may be termed hydrotachylytes. J. F. SCHAIRER

Diopside-bearing pegmatite near Ellon in Aberdeenshire. H. H. READ. *Trans Edinburgh Geol. Soc.* **11**, 353–6(1925); *Mineralog Abstracts* **3**, 37.—A limestone adjoining pegmatite has been altered to a diopside-bearing rock. There has been a reciprocal enrichment of the pegmatite and limestone. J. F. SCHAIRER

Slates of Wales. F. J. NORTON. *Nat. Mus. of Wales, Cardiff* **1925**, 66 pp.; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 44.—Compn. of the slates is discussed and an extensive bibliography given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Contact metamorphism of some Colorado coals by intrusives. J. B. EBY. *Trans Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng* **71**, 246–52(1925).—Analyses of coals show the amt. and trend of the carbonization of coal beds by intrusive dikes. Porosity and density tests were made. Megascopic examn. of the coal bed fails to show any effects beyond a lateral distance of 20 in. J. F. SCHAIRER

Subterranean penetration by a desert climate. E. B. BAILEY *Geol Mag* **63**, 276–80(1926).—The color of the Arran Carboniferous, abnormally red, sandstone did not percolate downwards as a stain from the overlying New Red sandstone but has been developed *in situ* through oxidation of Fe by air of New Red sandstone time and H_2O. J. F. SCHAIRER

Podsol in South Saghalien. T. WAKIMIZU. *J. Faculty Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo* Sect. II, **1**, 25–33(1925).—Podsol (light colored forest soil in cold humid regions with conifers) was studied microscopically and chemically. The results of mech. and chem. analyses are given. Colloidal material has been leached from the surface layers and concd. in a lower zone J. F. SCHAIRER

Genesis of black earths and other soils in the vicinity of Clermont-Ferrand. V. AGAFONOV. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 224–6(1926).—These soils are formed by the decompn. of volcanic ejections, among which scorias play a predominant role. L. W. R.

Radioactivity and the floor of the oceans. G. R. MACCARTHY. *Geol Mag.* **63**, 301–5(1926).—M. discusses the theories of Holmes (*C. A.* **20**, 887) and Joly (*C. A.* **19**, 2302) and shows that the explanation of geological periodic diastrophism cannot be based on the application of heat derived from radioactivity in the manner postulated by H. or J. J. F. SCHAIRER

Contributions to the theory of magmatic cycles. A HOLMES. *Geol. Mag.* **63**, 306–29(1926).—A discussion of thermal equil. of radioactive substances in the earth with its application to the broad problem of interpreting geological history. An answer to MacCarthy's criticism (preceding abstr.). J. F. SCHAIRER

Geochemical distribution law of the elements. VI. Crystal structure of the rutile type with remarks on the geochemistry of the bivalent and quadrivalent elements. V. M. GOLDSCHMIDT, T. BARTH, D. HOLMSEN, G. LUNDE AND W. ZACHARIASEN. *Skrifter Norske Videnskaps-Akad. Oslo, Mat.-Nat. Kl.* No. **1**, 21 pp.(1926); cf. *C. A.* **17**, 3664; **18**, 3161; **19**, 2764, 3391.—Compds. of the formula RX_2 were studied and the dimensions of the space lattices detd. for Mg, Mn, Fe'', Co, Ni and Zn fluorides and Ti, V, Mn, Cb, Mo, Ru, Sn, Te, W, Os, Ir and Pb dioxides. It is shown that if the ratio of R to

X is greater than 0.67, the fluorite crystal structure results while if the ratio is smaller the rutile type results. Relations of space-lattice to cleavage are discussed. The terms anti-isomorphism, iso-space lattice and anti-space lattice are introduced. Mossite and tapiolite are polyrutiles (trirutiles) in type. The unit cell of these is 3 rutile cells. These are called polymer isomorphs. The dimensions of their space lattices were detd. Zircon and thorite are octorutiles. **VII. Summary of the chemistry of crystals.** V. M. Goldschmidt, T. Barth, G. Lunde and W. Zachariasen. *Ibid* No. **2,** 117 pp.—A long and detailed summary giving data on exptl. methods, at. radii of all elements, data on possible isomorphism, antisomorphism, polymorphism and morphotropism Nineteen laws of the relations between atoms, at. no., crystal form, n, d. and degree of isomorphism are formulated. J. F. Schairer

Crystal structure of BeO (Zachariasen) **2.** Photographic goniometer (Rösch) **1.** The symmetry of sylvite and the nature of the etch figures (Herzfeld, Hettich) **2.**

9—METALLURGY AND METALLOGRAPHY

D. J. DEMOREST, ROBERT S. WILLIAMS

Gold and silver in 1924 (General report). J. P. Dunlop. Bur. of Mines, *Mineral Resources of U. S. 1924*, Pt. I, 503-40(preprint No. 24, publ. Aug. 14, 1926). E. J. C.

Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Nevada in 1924. V. C. Heikes Bur. of Mines, *Mineral Resources of U. S. 1924*, Pt. I, 419-50(preprint No. 21, publ. Aug. 13, 1926). E. J. C.

Rare metals. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium and vanadium in 1924. F. L. Hess. Bur. of Mines, *Mineral Resources of U. S. 1924*, Pt. I, 451-76(preprint No 22, publ. June 7, 1926). E. J. C.

Modern metallurgy and ancient industries. W. Rosenhain. *Metal Ind* (London) **29,** 211-3, 244-6, *Chem. Age* (London) **15,** No. 375 (Metallurgical Sect.) 17-9 (1926).—A lecture. E. J. C.

Notes on ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods. T. A. Rickard. *Eng Mining J.* **122,** 48-53, 451-5(1926). E. H.

A new study of grinding efficiency and its relation to flotation practice. E. H Rose *Eng. Mining J.* **122,** 331 8(1926).—A so-called "grinding index" is derived by using 200-mesh size as a 100% basis, 1 5 in. round 0 18%, 0 5 in. 0.46%, 20-mesh 7 36%, 100-mesh 41.43%, etc. R discusses the means of deriving this index and offers proof of its applicability to practice. H. C. Parish

Mining and metallurgy in Sweden. J. G. A. Rhodin *Engineer* **142,** 136-9, 168 70(1926) —An historical account which begins with medieval times. D. B. D.

The briquetting and agglomeration of ferriferous ore dust. M. Ottolenghi. *Ann. chim applicata* **16,** 237-68(1926).—A crit. review and discussion (illus.) of the present practice and developments, with 35 references. C. C. Davis

Blast-furnace slag analyses. W. G. Imhoff. *Iron Age* **118,** 517-8, 612-3(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2969 - Complete slag analyses show how Fe indicates slag temp. Low Fe (0 3 0 5%) indicates hot slag, and high Fe, cold slag. A general classification of slags is based upon the chem compn. and the temp. The former varies from glassy, acid slag, to a dry, grainy "limey" basic slag. General characteristics of acid and basic slags are given, and the changes taking place in passing from acid to basic slags under 3 different ranges of temp —hot, medium hot and cold—are indicated. Characteristics of these types are given, 15 principles governing the interpretation of slag analyses are listed, and examples show reasons for "off" iron and how it can be corrected. The essential feature is to be able to recognize when the furnace needs lime on or off the burden and when a change of hearth temp. is all that is necessary. Some typical slag analyses are listed. W. H. Boynton

Service conditions of refractories for open-hearth steel furnaces. B. M. Larsen, F. W. Schroeder, E. N. Bauer and J. W. Campbell. Carnegie Inst. Technology, *Mining and Metallurgical Investigations Bull.* **23,** 1-126(1925).—Refractory service in 18 American open hearth shops is discussed. There are given analyses of checker and tunnel-wall deposits in several furnaces, also the concn. and compn. of the dust in the stack, checkers and port ends of a 50-ton basic open-hearth furnace, analyses of slag deposits and used brick taken from furnaces cooled down for rebuilding after a campaign of steel making, time-temp. and temp gradient curves of furnace walls, and tables

showing temp. distribution in the melting chamber. The probable causes of failure of refractories in open-hearth furnaces, and furnace design as it affects service of refractories are discussed. E. G. MEITER

Some factors influencing the rate of pickling of sheet iron. J E. HANSEN AND G. S. LINDSEY. *J. Am. Ceram Soc.* **9,** 481–92(1926) —Expts showed that: (1) freshly made H_2SO_4 bath pickles faster than one with much $FeSO_4$; (2) adding some old to a new H_2SO_4 bath is unnecessary; (3) increased $FeCl_2$ concn in an HCl bath increases rate of pickling; (4) $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ in an H_2SO_4 bath increases the rate but soon changes to $FeSO_4$ and retards pickling, (5) decrease in acidity from normal decreases the pickling rate; (6) temp increase accelerates the rate, (7) iron annealed just before pickling loses 250 400% more during pickling, (8) using Monel baskets increases the pickling rate; (9) using HCl or NaCl in mixts. with H_2SO_4 retards the rate of pickling. C. H. KERR

The production of aluminum and of magnesium in Italy. PIERO GINORI-CONTI. *Rass. min met chim.* **65,** 30 3(1926). —A review of present developments. C. C. D.

The casting of aluminum. ANON *Brass World* **22,** 255–6(1926).—Oil- or gas-fired pot furnaces are best for Al melting Fe pots are generally used and give good results, unless the metal is overheated Ladles are of Fe lined with fireclay. In some European foundries the interiors of the crucibles are painted with Al-bronze varnish. 10–50% scrap metals, gates, etc. are used in the charges and $ZnCl_2$ enclosed in a box of Al, plunged to the bottom of the pot and stirred, causes the dross to rise to the surface where it is skimmed off. Ladle temp is more important as regards the quality of castings than the furnace temp The pouring temp is controlled by portable pyrometers. A neutral grayish appearance indicates too high pouring temp. Small shrinkage cracks can be welded by C_2H_2 W H BOYNTON

Composition of copper mats. B BOGITCH *Compt rend* **182,** 468 70(1926); cf. *C. A* **20,** 1583 —A diagram gives the equil curve of Cu-S-Fe alloys in a liquid state and at temps very near the solidifying points On gradual addn of Cu (above 3%) to a liquid Fe-FeS mixt. most of the Cu collects in the upper layer till the Cu content of the latter reaches about 50%. Further addns of Cu cause increase in the Cu content of the lower layer, up to 94 5%, and then again in the upper layer, until Cu_2S-Cu, free from Fe, is finally obtained. Applications of the diagram to metallurgical problems are discussed A PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Conflicting foundry methods. J G KAISER *Brass World* **22,** 263 4(1926) - The difficulties encountered in the production of castings of alloys contg Pb, Sn and Zn are enumerated. The demand for die castings of brass and bronze is increasing. A machine is available requiring 1-2 operators and capable of completing a casting operation of complicated nature in 20 30 sec The product is a finished precision article W H. BOYNTON

The use of standard tests of molding sands. H RIES *Trans Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* Jan., **1926,** No. 1522-H, 3 pp.—A plea for standardization and a suggestion of the need of methods for detg such properties of molding sands as refractoriness and life, expression of grade or texture, etc. W. H. BOYNTON

Microscopic study of the old copper slags at Amba Mata and Kumbaria, Danta State, N. Gujarat, India. H. L CHHIBBER. *J Proc Asiatic Soc Bengal* **20,** 375–81 (1924). —A micro metallurgical description of slag from copper reduction processes carried on in ancient times J. W. SHIPLEY

Some examples of the practical application of phase diagram studies. K. L. MEISSNER *Metall u. Erz* **22,** 243-7(1925) —Metal *A* may be sepd from metal *B* by the addn of a third element *C*, where *C* has a greater affinity for *B* than *B* or *C* for *A*, and *A-C* will sep. from the liquid phase. In cases where *B* cannot be removed in a sep phase, addn of *C* may alter its crystal form so that it is not so objectionable. The following systems are discussed from their diagrams Bi–Cu–S, Fe–S–Mn, Pb–Ag–Zn, Sn–Fe–Si and Mg–Fe–Si in the first class, and Cu–Bi Ni and Al–Fe Ce in the second class. The third element indicated serves to remove or correct the second. C. G. K.

The measurement of temperature of molten metals. M. MOELLER. *Giesserei-Ztg.* **21,** 442-3(1924); *J Inst. Metals* **33,** 457.—The question of a suitable pyrometer for use in molten Zn, Sn, Pb and Al is briefly discussed, and it is suggested that the most satisfactory is an uncovered iron-constantan couple, the ends of which are not soldered together, but immersed separately in the molten metal, which provides the necessary junction. H. G.

Note on the softening of strain-hardened metals and its relation to creep. R. W. BAILEY. *J. Inst. Metals* (preprint), 14 pp.; *Engineering* **121,** 351–2(1926).—B. believes that a rational explanation of the phenomenon of *creep* is to be found in the balance of

the rate of production of strain hardening by distortion and the rate of its removal by thermal action. By using data obtained by other investigators upon non-ferrous metals, lines of const. hardness are plotted upon the log (time)-temp. diagram, and it is found that any 2 of these lines are a const. distance apart, measured parallel to the log (time) axis. This indicates that the mechanism of softening is a characteristic independent of temp except as to rate. Curves are shown for Cu, hardened by cold rolling to 53.2% and 71.2% reduction in cross-section; for sheet Al; for 65.35 brass tube cold drawn to a reduction of 35.4 and 16 8%; and for 70.30 brass strip reduced by cold rolling to 40%. These indicate that for most, if not all, metals the relation between the time T to produce a sp. softening and the temp. θ at which it takes place is of the form: $T = T_0 e^{-b\theta}$, in which T_0 is the time required to soften at zero temp, b is a const. for the particular metal, and e is the base of Naperian logarithms The values of b for the metals studied are as follows: Cu—0.089, Al—0 0725, 70:30 brass—0.0771, 65 35 brass—0.0502, low-C steel—0.05 The flow or creep which a metal experiences when subjected to stress at elevated temp. produces such characteristics that the curve of elongation plotted against time is roughly divided into 3 stages an initial stage in which the rate of extension decreases, a 2nd stage in which the rate is approx. const., and a 3rd stage in which the rate increases continuously to fracture This is discussed. The time to fracture is connected with temp. by the same law as the law for the softening of a strain-hardened metal, or if L is the length of life at temp θ, then $L = L_0 e^{-b\theta}$.

H. STOERTZ

Growth and consumption of metallic crystallites in conglomerates. RUDOLF VOGEL. *Naturwissenschaften* **12**, 473 80(1924); *J Inst Metals* **33**, 382—V.'s expts. point to the movement of grain boundaries in cast, unworked metals after solidification or during annealing at high temps In many metals several distinct systems of grain boundaries are formed. Mutual growth and consumption of the crystallites occur as they strive towards the form presenting the min of surface An atomistic explanation of grain boundary migration is given which maintains that concave portions of the crystal surfaces are more stable than the convex, and denies that grains are formed during recrystn by fragments, produced by cold work, growing by boundary migration H G.

Restraint of exaggerated grain growth in critically strained metal. G. L. KELLEY AND J. WINLOCK *J. Franklin Inst* **201**, 71 7(1926) —The literature and laws of grain growth in strained and reheated metals are reviewed, and attention is called to the importance of this growth in metals subjected to severe cold mechanical treatment with subsequent annealing An exptl. study has been made on samples of low-C steel and of Al to ascertain the effect of heating under various conditions at temps. below those at which exaggerated grain growth usually occurs. The samples were first cold-rolled sufficiently to cause rapid grain growth when heated to a suitable temp. Steel usually required a reduction of 5 to 15% to give exaggerated growth at 500° to 675°, while best results were obtained in Al with reduction between 15 to 25% and temps. from 340° to 400°. Series of these samples were then heated for periods of 30 min. to 96 hrs. at temps. ranging from 15° to 60° below the lowest temps at which grain growth had been observed They were then heated to temps. fairly high in the range in which growth had previously occurred, and observed as to whether growth was prevented entirely, inhibited, or not affected Irregular results were frequently obtained but in general the samples so treated exhibited either (1) no grain growth—(most common result) (2) partial or local growth or (3) general exaggerated grain (least common). No preliminary heating was sufficient to prevent growth in the Al at some higher temp. but the pre-heating tended to raise the growth temp. Steel samples behaved quite irregularly, especially those annealed above Ac_3 before cold rolling. Marked grain size contrast in the original steel sample favored complete restraint of coarse growth. The results indicated that exaggerated grain growth in critically strained metals may often, although not always, be restrained or even prevented by a previous heating for a more or less lengthy time at temps. below that at which this type of grain growth would normally occur.

D. F. MCFARLAND

The crystalline structure of metals. J. H. ANDREW. *J. Roy. Tech Coll. Glasgow*, No. **2**, 63–9(1925); *Science Abstracts* **29A**, 214–5.—This paper deals with some of the more theoretical aspects of the relation between cryst. structure and the phys. properties of metals and their alloys. Problems concerned with the at. structure of the crystal, and the grain boundaries in a multi-cryst. substance are discussed. H. G.

A photomicrographic study of the process of recrystallization in certain cold-worked metals. V. N. KRIVOBOK. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* No. **1557-E**, 30 pp.(Feb., 1926) —Single crystals of an Fe-Si alloy contg. 1.76% Si were studied

The metal was hammered gently at room temp. until the thickness was reduced 25%, and the sample was then heated for 15 min. at 1400° F. Photomicrographic examn. after the cold working showed a large no. of straight lines running in several directions. At a magnification of 3000, these lines have thickness and saw tooth edges. After the heat treatment the specimen is polished and etched with HNO_3 and examd., the inner part remaining unchanged but progressive recrystn. having taken place as the outer part is approached. A series of photomicrographs is shown, from which it is seen that the markings produced by the cold working gradually open up into new grains. The intersection of markings is frequently the starting point of new grains, and in no case have new grains been found in the parts of the alloy between markings. K. states that this is not surprising if these markings represent the regions of max. distortion and contain either totally disorganized material (amorphous) or merely cryst material strained to a high degree. As the outer edge of the material is approached, recrystn has become more complete and the original markings are nearly gone. Two other samples of the same alloy were given the same amt. of working as the first sample (1). In one case (2) the heat treatment was not given until 3 days after the cold working; in the other case (3) the heat treatment was given after 15 min. The first sample was also given a 2nd heat treatment. On examn. this showed no further recrystn. The same structure was given by 2 as shown by 1 after its 1st heat treatment, but 3 was completely recrystd. Similar expts. were conducted with electrolytic Fe, except that photomicrographs are shown as the temp. was stepped up gradually. As the recrystn. progressed, the opening up of the markings produced by cold working is plainly seen, until finally these original markings are obliterated. In some cases the markings break up into small fragments, from which new grains open up. Cf. *C. A.* 20, 2139. H. Stoertz

A comparison of static and dynamic tensile and notched-bar tests. Kotaro Honda. *J. Inst. Metals* 1926 (advance copy), 11 pp.—The force applied in a tension test is resisted by the attraction between the atoms, and during breaking the atoms at the fracture surface are displaced. The work of actual breaking is very small, but larger in impact than in slow tests. Most of the work done is used up in deforming the specimen. In tensile tests, more energy is absorbed in impact than in slow testing because of a greater local elongation in the former. In bending tests this difference does not occur. The absorbed energy in impact tests is independent of the velocity of the blow. In repeated impact tests the energy may be dissipated without fatigue, or if it accumulates, forming cracks, fatigue is rapid. Charpy tests of the fatigued part of a specimen will show its condition at any stage of an endurance test. G. F. C.

Results obtained by dilation studies of castings. Pierre Chevenard and Albert Portevin. *La fonderie moderne* 19, 161–3(1925).—Dilation phenomena are valuable in studying graphitization of cementite (1). Si accelerates graphitization of white cast iron markedly between 600° and 875°. Carbides of Mn and Cr form solid solutions with (1), and their partition coeffs. between (1) and ferrite may be followed by dilation changes. C. G. King

The deformation of tungsten crystals. C. J. Smithells, H. P. Rooksby and W. R. Pitkin. *J. Inst. Metals* 1926 (advance copy), 9 pp.—Previous work on the orientation of worked W crystals is reviewed. Three W rods of different purity and coarseness were sintered and swaged, the changes in microstructure and x-ray diffraction pattern are discussed and illustrated. Coarse grains were first broken up in swaging; a fibrous structure developed in further working. The x-ray patterns show that a preferred orientation is produced in the later stages of working; the finer-grained rods showed this effect more quickly, as the fragments must first be smaller than a certain size. G. F. C.

Some further experiments on the behavior of single crystals of aluminum under reversed torsional stresses. H. J. Gough, S. J. Wright and D. Hanson. *J. Inst. Metals* 1926 (advance copy), 16 pp.; cf. *C. A.* 20, 2284.—The results of previous tests on single Al crystals are reviewed. A polished cross-section of a single-crystal bar that failed under alternating torsion showed 2 lines of "herring-bone" markings at right angles, representing differential hardening due to slip. A method of analysis of shear stresses is given, and the location of the markings is correlated with them. The hardness of the section varied with the intensity of the shear stress. Another specimen was tested in the same way, and its progressive hardening was traced in studying the method of fracture. The octahedral planes of the crystal were located by x-rays. Slip-bands corresponding to these planes were observed and photographed at various stages of the test. Slip was confined to the set of octahedral planes on which one of the resolved shear stresses was the greatest. In the stage of the test immediately preceding fracture slip did not occur, but fine cracks were propagated. G. F. C.

The production of single crystals of metals and some of their properties. H. C. H. CARPENTER. *Metal Ind.* (London) **28,** 543–6, 575–6; **29,** 31(1926).—Large crystals were produced in annealed Al sheet or round bars by a definite plastic deformation followed by a carefully controlled slow heating up to 600°. The peculiar distortion of single crystals in tension is described and explained. By x-ray tests the slip planes in Al were found to be the octahedral (111) planes, 2 planes generally being involved before fracture. The planes are also distorted by stress. Strain-hardening is due to plastic deformation and is not much affected by the original orientation. The direction of straining before crystal growth does not influence the orientation greatly, though certain orientations are avoided. Single-crystal bars of Al contg. 18.6% Zn had higher tensile strengths and more definite yield points than a normal bar of the same alloy. Single crystals not strained had no primitive proportional limit, and were extremely malleable and ductile. Brinell ball depressions in them were square with rounded corners. The work of Gough, Elam, Edwards, Goucher, etc , with single crystals is described. With Fe, the primitive proportional limit of a single crystal was 2 tons per sq in. The apparent isotropy of an ordinary metal bar when broken in tension is due to compensation between numerous crystals, and not to the properties of the individual crystal.
G. F. C.

The influence of gases on copper at high temperatures. I. A. G. LOBLEY AND DOUGLAS JEPSON. *J. Inst. Metals* March, **1926,** 13 pp —A special type of resistance furnace is described and shown diagrammatically. It can be evacuated or filled with any gas and the crucible can be lowered quickly into a H_2O-cooled chamber, permitting a controlled rate of cooling. Pure Cu was heated at various temp. between 1100° and 2300° in N, H and CO. To maintain a temp. of 2000°, 1550 amp. at 10.75 v. is required The temp. is measured by means of a Wanner optical pyrometer, and in each expt. the temp is maintained for 30 min. The vol. of the blow holes was detd. by measuring the apparent d. CO and N were found to be not absorbed by molten Cu up to 1900° in excess of that sol. in the metal. This was confirmed by the absence of blow holes and a const. d. of 8 96 at all temp. In the case of H, however, violent ebullition of gas takes place as the metal cools and blow holes are found. The macrostructure shows smaller grain size than in the N series The blow-hole vol. indicates a fall from 20% at 1100° to 10 66% at 1400°, and then rises again to a max. of about 20 2% near 1750°, after which it again falls as the temp rises, being 9 94% at 2180°. Observation of the period and intensity of the ebullition indicates that the amt. of H retained in the blow holes bears an approx relation to the amt. forced out of the metal on cooling. Curves showing blow-hole vol. and period of ebullition against temp. are given and photographs of macrostructure are shown. H. STOERTZ

The action of hydrogen on hot solid copper. C. S. SMITH AND C. R. HAYWARD. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 20 pp.—Tensile tests of Cu wire heated in H at various temps showed severe embrittlement occurring at 700° to 800°, but an improvement at higher temp. up to 1050°. The properties of wire gassed at 650° were also improved by annealing in H above 850°. These effects were explained by assuming a sintering action of H on Cu_2O Cu contg oxide should not be heated above 400° in a reducing atm. The penetration of H into cast Cu contg. 0.03 to 0 05% O increased uniformly from 800° to 1000°, but with 0.15% O the penetration showed a max. at 800° and was small at 900° to 1000°. The sintering action above 900° was assumed to close the cracks, affording easy access of H to the interior. The sintering was due to recrystn. promoted by the excessive disturbance by H of the Cu with high O; the Cu with low O did not recrystallize so much, and its cracks remained open. Photomicrographs supported this theory. The same action did not occur in forged Cu The penetration of H into Cu contg. 0.12% O at 900° decreased with time, but the rate was const. in Cu contg. 0.05% O. Etching by H was effective in showing the extent of gassing, and in Cu with 0.10% or more O radiographs also showed it. Gassed Cu annealed 45 min. in H at 1000°, then rolled at 950°, was restored in strength and had very high ductility, because of its purity and the sintering of the cracks. G. F. C.

Arsenic and nickel and their compounds with oxygen in copper, and their influence in small quantities on mechanical characteristics. J. RUHRMANN. *Metall u. Erz* **22,** 339–48(1925).—In small exptl. melts (100 g. Cu) R. found that As removed O from Cu_2O to form compds. of the type $(Cu_2O)_xAs_2O_5$, which were insol. in molten Cu. With very small quantities of Cu_2O, Cu arsenides are formed. If the As content of Cu is over 0.3% great care must be taken to keep the O content as low as possible. When Ni is present the O content exerts less influence. The elongation is almost const. with varying amts. of Ni, but increases with As. Hardness increases with Ni content and decreases with As. The O exerts little effect. Flexibility increases with Ni up to 0.3%

and then remains const., but with As, it increases up to 0.063% and then decreases. O decreases flexibility. Arsenic has a more favorable effect on erosion than Ni. O is deleterious. Curves, tables and photomicrographs are given. C. G. KING

Season-cracking in arsenical copper tubes. A. PINKERTON AND W. H. TAIT. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 6 pp.—Tubes of Cu contg. 0.44% As and deoxidized by P were compared with Cu tubes contg. low As and P, in regard to cracking after treatment in $HgNO_3$ soln. The tubes were made with various intensities of internal stress, which was measured. Four out of six arsenical tubes cracked, while the As-free tubes did not, although both kinds were equally stressed. Annealing at 240° prevented cracking, without softening. Also in *Engineering* **122**, 365. G. F. C.

Thermal anomalies of certain solid solutions. P. CHEVENARD. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 24 pp.—The anomalous transformations are gradual changes of state which do not affect the space lattice, but are shown by irregularities in the curves, representing variation of dilatation, elec. resistance, magnetism, etc., with temp. "X transformations" are distinct from the magnetic changes. The dilatometric anomaly of the α Cu-Al solid soln. occurred at 250° to 265°, in alloys contg. 1 to 16% Al, with a max. effect at 9.3%. Si and Fe did not affect it, but Mn diminished it. Ni-Cr alloys showed a similar dilatometric anomaly at 525° to 550°, with a max. at or above 37% Cr. The addn. of Mn reduced the anomaly, giving practically a linear dilatation with increasing temp. Cu-Ni alloys contg. 0.5% Mn showed an anomaly in resistivity, which is illustrated by curves. The point of inflection is const. at 450°; the amplitude is a max. at 52% Cu, the alloy constantan, or CuNi. In this alloy the anomaly counteracts the normal increase of resistivity with temp. G. F. C.

Studies to establish the affinity between the metals and sulfur. W. GUERTLER. *Metall Erz* **22**, 199-209(1925).—Phase rule diagrams and photomicrographs are given, with explanations, for the following systems: Cu-Pb-S, Bi-Cu-S, Sb-Mo-S, Pb-Fe-S, Ag-Fe-S, Ag-Pb-S, Cu-Mn-S, Pb-Co-S, Ni-Cu-S, Co-Ni-S, Ag-Cu-S, Fe-Cu-S, Sn-Cu-S, Sb-Pb-S, Sb-Cu-S, Sb-Ni-S and Pb-Ni-S. C. G. KING

The constitution of the alloys of silver and tin. A. J. MURPHY. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance proof), 18 pp. The constitution of the alloys of Ag and Sn are detd. by thermal analysis, microscopic examn. and elec. resistance. Ag holds 13.3% Sn in solid soln. at 724°, dropping to less than 11% at 100°. This solid soln. reacts with liquid to produce a new unrecorded phase β at 724°, contg. 14.5% Sn. The $\alpha + \beta$ field extends over 1% at 724°, widening to 3% at room temps. The β-phase is the sole constituent at 480° of alloys contg. 13-21.6% Sn; a peritectic reaction between β-solid soln. and liquid at this temp. produces the γ-constituent, Ag_3Sn. The $\beta + \gamma$ field widens as the temp. falls so that at ordinary temp. the β-solid soln. is confined to the range 12-19%. The constituent has a max. range of 1% at room temp. Alloys richer in Sn than the γ-constituent are composed of crystals of Ag_3Sn and Sn, or a very dil. soln. of Ag in Sn; the eutectic alloy contains 96.5% Sn and m. 221°. The solid soln. of Ag in Sn is less than 0.1%. A transformation occurs at 60° in the γ-constituent but no evidence has been found of the reported inversion at 232°. The presence of Ag prevents the change from white to gray Sn. Six plates of photomicrographs and 4 tables are included. ALBERT THOMAS FELLOWS

The constitution and the physical properties of the alloys of cadmium and zinc. C. H. M. JENKINS. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 35 pp.—The previous literature on Cd-Zn alloys is reviewed. The equil. diagram is given and discussed, showing 2 polymorphic transitions in Zn. The eutectic contains 82.6% Cd and m. 266°. At 353° near its upper transformation point, Zn holds 2.75% Cd in solid soln., but at the eutectic temp. the soly. is only about 2% and at room temp. under 0.25%. Cd dissolves over 2% Zn above 200°, but less than 1% below 100°. An alloy contg. 2.5% Cd, slowly cooled after long annealing, was solid at about 353° but was partly liquid between 300° and 266°. Undercooling is shown to interfere with the accurate detn. of the eutectic point. Photomicrographs illustrate the structures. The elec. resistance of either Zn or Cd was raised only slightly by the other element in solid soln. The mech. properties of Zn-rich and Cd-rich alloys as cast, rolled, aged or annealed are tabulated and discussed. The addn. of Cd improved the properties of Zn and decreased its grain-size. A small degree of quench-hardening and age-softening was found in the Zn-rich alloys; the Cd-rich alloys softened rapidly. After aging, the rolled Zn-rich alloys were very susceptible to grain-growth on annealing, giving poor ductility. The eutectic alloy had good strength and ductility. Cd seemed to improve slightly the resistance of Zn to corrosion. G. F. C.

Metallographical examinations of specimens of bronze from South America. AXEL HULTGREN. *Tek. Tid. (Bergsvetenskap)* **1923**, 67-8; *J. Inst. Metals* **33**, 383.—The

Brinell hardness of various kinds of ancient tools from Peru (such as pick, spit, axe, knife) has been tested. The material consisted of bronze with 0.7–13.4% of Sn. From the results of the tests it was clearly shown that the tools must have been cold-hammered to get a greater hardness. H. G.

Effect of casting temperature on the physical properties of a sand-cast zinc bronze. FRANCIS W. ROWE. *J. Inst. Metals* **31**, 217-24(1924), cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1686. H. G.

Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. F. W. ROWE. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 13 pp.—Although Al-bronze has been used for automotive worm-gears, most of them are now made of bronze contg. 10 to 13% Sn, as its structure gives good anti-friction properties and long wear. P is used as a deoxidizer and to improve the fluidity of the melt, but it does not reduce Sn oxide, and promotes brittleness. Pb and Zn must be low. Sand-cast gears are apt to be soft and porous at the roots of the teeth. Castings chilled at the outside are more sound, but lack the normal eutectoid structure at the chilled part. Die-casting with a sand core gives a more uniform structure, but centrifugal casting is still better. This process, which is in actual use on a large scale, is described in detail. The structures and properties of gear bronze cast in different ways are shown by photomicrographs and a table. G. F. C.

Bronzes in common use. E. G. JARVIS. *Brass World* **22**, 285-7(1926).—Compn. and methods of compounding and casting are considered. C. G. F.

The brittle ranges of bronze. W. L. KENT. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance proof), 8 pp; *Engineering* **121**, 349.—The brittle ranges of bronzes in the cast and annealed condition contg. 2-25% Sn were investigated by carrying out Izod impact tests at temps. up to 700°. Because of replacement of the δ constituent by the soft β, according to $\alpha + \delta \rightleftharpoons \beta$ the brittle alloys contg the δ constituent in the $\alpha + \delta$ eutectoid lose brittleness above 520°. The limit of solid soly. of Sn in Cu is about 15% (cf. Stockdale, *C. A.* **19**, 1685). ALBERT THOMAS FELLOWS

Investigations on the hot working of brass. KL. HANSER. *Z. Metallkunde* **18**, 247 55(1926).—The various methods of investigating the mech. properties of Cu-Zn alloys were compared to det which was the most suitable to illustrate the qualifications for hot working. Obtained data on fatigue test (*C. A.* **16**, 3864), compression, hardness (*C. A.* **18**, 3034) and brittleness together with H.'s expts. on tensile strength, elongation at elevated temps, the lateral contraction by this and the influence of the speed of elongation, all of which are exhibited in diagrams, are discussed and a comprehensive diagram is constructed. Conclusion: The lateral contraction exhibits the best characteristic for hot working qualifications, and an investigation of brasses, not yet sufficiently known as to the behavior under stresses applied on hot working, may be limited to the detn. of the lateral contraction. Six expts. are regarded sufficient, whereby 1 expt. at slow and 1 at faster elongation may give an idea concerning the sensitiveness of the speed of elongation. The tensile strength will be detd. simultaneously. With the results from this procedure at hand, the performance of hot working should be more easily carried out; otherwise expensive tests will be necessary, the accuracy of which is often questionable D. THUESEN

The technological behavior of pressed brass rods. W. KÖSTER. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem* **154**, 197-208(1926).—The present work is an attempt to clear up the irregular mech. properties of pressed brass rods and the conditions causing splitting. As a result of cooling of the press block the structure, and at the same time the mech. conditions, undergo changes, varying from end to end of the rods. The effects of thermal and mechanical treatment were studied. D. THUESEN

Problems in extruding brass. LEON KROLL. *Brass World* **22**, 253-4(1926).—Accurate mixing and clean molds are important. Methods of judging the degree of heat are outlined and the advantage of pressing everything "bottom first" are indicated. W. H. BOYNTON

Preliminary experiments on the copper-magnesium alloys. W. T. COOK AND W R D. JONES. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 14 pp.—The properties of chill-cast Mg alloys contg. up to 10% Cu were detd. To prevent gas-holes in the castings the alloys were allowed to solidify in the crucible and were remelted just before pouring. The tightly closed bottom-pouring crucible that was used is described in detail. $MgCl_2$ and MgF_2 were used as fluxes. The molds were uncoated and hot. The foundry practice is fully described. The max. proportional limit was 3.5 tons per sq. in., with 6% Cu, the max. tensile strength was 9.7, with 2%; the ductilities and impact values were low Cu increased the hardness, sp. gr., and content of the eutectic of Mg and Mg_2Cu. The microstructures are illustrated. No trouble was encountered in machining. The method of chem. analysis is given. G. F. C.

Experiments on the brittleness of copper-nickel alloy for coinage. TSUGIO HIROSE. *Mem. Coll. Eng. Kyōtō* **3,** 1–45(1923); *J. Inst. Metals* **33,** 360.—Expts. on the hardness of the Cu-Ni used for coinage show that the hardness decreases with increase in the temp. of annealing. It is preferable to cool the alloy rapidly after annealing. Annealing at low temps. requires a long time. Specimens of the alloy annealed at 650° for 1 hr. never become brittle. A brittle bar cannot be made malleable by annealing; the only method of dealing with such a bar of metal is to remelt it. Suggestions are given for removing the troubles which occur during the minting of coins. Rapid cooling of a cast bar of the alloy produces crystals rich in Ni in a matrix rich in Cu, but slow cooling gives a coarser structure. The most efficient annealing can be produced in 1 hr. at 800–900°, but the same effect may be produced at lower temps. if the heating is carried on for longer periods. If the alloy contains an impurity such as O, annealing makes it brittle, because of the formation of a network of oxide throughout the mass. In such cases a semi-annealing of the alloy has to suffice. The most injurious substance in the alloy is O above 0.030%; this may be removed by the addn. of a piece of a Cu-Mg alloy to the molten metal. S is harmful if present to an extent above 0.076%; C is not very injurious to the alloy. H. G.

The mechanical properties at high temperature of an alloy of nickel and copper, with special reference to "creep." H. J. TAPSELL AND J. BRADLEY. *J. Inst. Metals* (preprint), 19 pp; *Engineering* **121,** 512–3(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 732.—An alloy contg. about 70% Ni and 30% Cu, with 2.35% Mn was subjected to tension, torsion, notched-bar impact, hardness and fatigue tests at various temp., and the limiting *creep* stresses were detd. over a particular temp. range. The tensile tests were made at the ordinary rate of loading at temps. from 15° to 800°, and are tabulated, the ultimate strength holding up well to about 400°, when it fell off sharply from 33.2 tons/sq. in. at 400° to 28.3 tons/sq. in. at 500° and 20.3 tons/sq. in. at 600°, with 26% elongation and 26.5% reduction in area. The limiting creep stress was detd. between 400° and 700°, and is shown in curves and tables. At 400° it is 24 tons per sq. in., about 70% of the ordinary ultimate tensile strength, while at 600° it is 2.2 tons/sq. in., or only about 10% of the ordinary ultimate strength, and at 700° it is about 7% of the ordinary ultimate strength. Impact hardness tests showed a drop from 234 kg. m./cu. cm. at 15° to 151 kg. m./cu. cm. at 700°, with the sharpest drop at about 300°. In general this alloy is inferior at high temp. to 80:20 Ni-Cr. The values obtained are in good agreement with data obtained by other investigators on similar alloys. H. STOERTZ

Annealing cracking of the nickel silvers. E. O. JONES AND E. WHITEHEAD. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* July, 1925 (advance copy), 16 pp.—The cracks which frequently occur in Ni silvers on annealing are associated with the change which takes place in these alloys at about 320°. Fire-cracking occurs at about 350°, and the cracks are intercryst. and oxidized. The conditions and manner of heating markedly influence the tendency to crack. There is less likelihood of cracking when the heating is uniform and gradual. Severely spun cups which cracked when annealed in the blow-lamp flame did not crack when heated in a muffle. Impurities in the material and unequal stresses, such as those caused through faulty rolling, also increase the tendency to crack. The phenomenon of crit. grain growth occurs in the annealing of Ni silver, the amt. of reduction necessary to produce crit. growth being 2%. This grain growth probably plays an important part in the cracking, and affords an explanation of the tendency of ingots which have received little reduction to crack on annealing. It is suggested that the ultimate cause of fire-cracking is the fact that at the cracking temp. the internal stress exceeds the tensile strength. This is caused by an increase in the internal stress at a temp. above 300°, and not by a falling-off of the tensile strength. By annealing at 250° for 1 hr. or at 300° for 1/2 hr. the stress is sufficiently reduced to enable the material to withstand the higher annealing without cracking, or at least to diminish greatly the probability of cracking. Another kind of cracking, different from fire-cracking, is caused by rapid cooling from temps. exceeding 600°. This occurred only in the alloys of highest Ni content used in the investigation, namely 20%. Unlike a fire-crack, the fracture of a cooling crack is not oxidized, but quite bright. B. C. A.

Aluminum castings of high strength. R. S. ARCHER AND ZAY JEFFRIES. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* (preprint) No. **1590-E,** 26 pp.(1926).—The alloys and processes used in the production of Al castings are considered as to the effects on the utility and the cost of the finished casting. Sp. gr. and mech. properties are included in the first and the casting properties and machineability under the second head. Tests for suitability include: tensile tests, plasticity, aging and sp. gr. Casting characteristics are discussed and emphasis is given to the heat treatment of Al castings. The effect

of various alloy constituents and impurities are indicated. Also the commercial development of heat-treated castings. Room-temp. aging has a more marked effect in alloys made from high-purity metals, Al and Cu, than in No. 195 alloy according to recent lab. tests. W. H. BOYNTON

Special Alpax alloys. A. PETIT. *Rev. métal.* **23,** 418-31, 465-84(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 570.—A much fuller account of the investigation and discussion of the results. with numerous photomicrographs illustrating the structure of the various alloys prepd. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Silumin and its structure. BUNTARO ÔTANI. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 25 pp.; *Engineering* **122,** 336.—By thermal analysis and elec. cond. measurements, the equil. diagram of the Al-Si system was detd. The eutectic was found at 12.2% Si and 578°. Al retained 1.47% Si in solid soln. at 550°, and 0.43% at 360°. Silumin contg. 10% Si and 0.1% Na was used for expts. Remelting in air changed a modified alloy back to normal. Modification was produced by alkali fluorides and caustic soda, but not readily by other elements or fluxes. The effect of velocity of cooling was studied. Quenching an unmodified alloy from 578° while partly liquid produced as fine a structure as modification. Elec. resistance tests showed that no change of phase occurred in modification. Thermal analyses showed that Na prevented undercooling of the Al-Si eutectic, and gave a third heat evolution during cooling The ternary equil. diagram is shown and discussed. Na is assumed to form an immiscible liquid with Si as well as with Al. In the solidification of a modified alloy, a Na-rich liquid is claimed to isolate the growing crystals from the mother liquid, so that they cannot become coarse as in a pure Al-Si alloy. Other explanations of the modifying effect of Na are considered, but rejected. The structures are illustrated by photomicrographs. G. F. C.

Some mechanical properties of silicon-aluminum alloys. J. D. GROGAN. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 13 pp.; *Engineering* **122,** 341-2.—The processes of producing modified Al-Si alloys contg. 8 to 14% Si by means of Na or salts, are described. Ca was found capable of modifying chill castings. Chill-cast bars contg. 14.3% Si could be modified so as to show no massive Si when poured fast, but when poured slowly the structure was coarse. Alloys modified by Na were apt. to be unsound; when NaF and NaCl were used instead of Na, the results were better and more uniform. The results of mech. tests on modified alloys are given. Modified chill castings contg. 12% Si gave 13.4 tons per sq. in. tensile strength and 11% elongation. The hardness, yield point and tensile strength increased with the Si content; the elongation, impact value and d. decreased. The addn. of Zn raised the strength but lowered the ductility. Mg ruined the ductility. G. F. C.

The constitution and structure of the commercial aluminum-silicon alloys. A. G. C. GWYER AND H. W. L. PHILLIPS. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 1-31; *Metal Ind.* (London) **29,** 236-8 —Previous work on Al-Si alloys is reviewed. The normal eutectic contains 11 7% Si and m. 577°. When modified, the eutectic may contain up to 15% Si, and its f. p. is lowered. Typical structures are illustrated by photomicrographs. Modifying agents are listed, the commonest being Na, or alkali compds. Various theories to account for their action are discussed, the accepted theory being that they function as colloid protectors, retarding the aggregation of the Si and Al particles. Modification was attained by drastic chilling alone Cooling curves show that the thermal arrests are lower and more gradual in the modified alloys, and this is explained by assuming that the modifier reduces the speed of crystn. The effects of different amts of modifier were such as would be expected from a colloid protector, and are shown in detail. Similar modifying effects are shown in other Al alloys, Sb-Cu alloys, and especially by Al in Pb-Sb alloys. Agitation, long standing or the addn. of NaCl spoiled the modifying effect. The structural effect of Fe in the Al-Si alloys is discussed and illustrated by photomicrographs, and thermal diagrams up to 15% Fe are shown. The x-constituent contains 11.6% Si, and 0.8% Fe. Another Fe constituent is found when the Si is high, and is called "delta " The x-constituent is not affected by modification. Also in *Engineering* **122,** 458-60, 492(1926). G. F. C.

Properties of the modified aluminum-silicon alloys. D. STOCKDALE AND I WILKINSON. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 31-43; *Metal Ind.* (London) **29,** 238-9.—Mech. properties of modified Al alloys contg. 8 to 15% Si, chill-cast and sand-cast, are tabulated and plotted on diagrams. These alloys have better casting qualities and resistance to corrosion than the other Al alloys contg. 8% Cu or 2.5% Cu and 12 5% Zn. A modification is thorough, the tensile strength increases up to 15% Si, but the impact resistance decreases with increase of Si. In regular foundry practice it is safer to keep the Si at 11%, to obtain good shock resistance and to avoid risk of trouble from imperfect modification. The amt. of modifier used should vary with the Si

content. Delay in pouring after modification must be controlled. Fe in the alloy seriously decreases the ductility and shock resistance. Fatigue tests showed endurance limits around 3 tons per sq. in. The foundry practice is outlined. Sand-castings should be air-cooled as soon as possible. Also in *Engineering* **122,** 492–4. G. F. C.

Modification and properties of sand-cast aluminum-silicon alloys. R. S. ARCHER AND L. W. KEMPF. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* Feb. **1926,** No. **1544-E,** 39 pp.—The structure of Al-Si alloys is refined materially with consequent improvement of phys. properties by certain treatments applied to the molten metal before casting The constitution of the alloys, the modification effect and a theory for the latter are discussed. The modifying process is discussed in detail and some suggestions are made for its practical application. Tensile properties are given for a series of normal sand-cast Al-Si alloys. Metallic Na produces as good and as uniform modification as the salt flux and is more economical Good modification requires that the molten alloy contain definite amount of Na at the moment of casting. This amount varies with the Si content. The phys. properties of the alloys are pointed out; for all compns. both strength and elongation are improved by modification. The effect of added Fe to the modified alloys is discussed W. H. BOYNTON

The importance of silicon in the mechanical improvement of aluminum with lithium or magnesium. P. ASSMANN. *Z. Metallkunde* **18,** 256 60(1926); cf *C. A.* **20,** 1585.—The present work is an investigation of the improvement in hardness brought about by thermal treatment of Al-Mg and Al-Li alloys with various Si content Specimens were annealed 1/2 hr. in a salt bath at 525°, quenched and aged 5 days at 18°, 100° and 200°. Al-Mg alloys aged at 18°, showed 60% increase in the Brinell hardness at Mg: Si = 1:0 6, Al-Li alloys about 50% increase at Li Si = 1:1 15-1 35. These proportions correspond practically to the compds Mg_2Si and Li_3Si A change in them caused in all cases considerably lower mech. values on heat treatment The formation of silicide also explains the fact that alloying with 0 5-0 7% Mg or 0 25 0 3% Li is sufficient to obtain the max hardness of com Al (about 0 4% Si) Aging at 100° of Al-Mg alloys caused a decrease in the hardnesses obtained at 18° when the Mg content exceeded 1% and was evidently independent of the Si content. Al-Li alloys were more sensitive to aging at higher temps and the improved hardness could be retained only in specimens with a small content of Li. Aging at 200° caused in all cases partial or complete loss of the improved hardnesses. Al-Li alloys with the most favorable mech. properties were alloyed with up to 4% Cu or 12% Zn and given the same thermal treatment and aging. Such alloys showed in all cases a further improvement in the total hardness when aged at 18°, and was in general highest for Al:Li Cu alloys The max. hardness (about 100% increase) showed an alloy with 2% Cu and 0 67% Li_3Si The hardness decreased with the increase of Li_3Si, the decrease being about equal for alloys with 4% Cu and 12% Zn, resp. Aging at 100° caused a further increase, in particular in alloys with smaller content of Li, and a similar decrease in hardness with increased amts. of Li_3Si, as for alloys aged at 18°. Zn seemed without improving effect on these alloys when aged at 100°; mostly a decrease in hardness could be noted Aging at 200° caused in all cases a total loss of the effects obtained. The following conclusions are drawn: Aging of Al-Cu-(Zn-)Li alloys at room temp causes hardness which does not increase in the expected way with the content of Li_3Si, as is the case for alloys free from Cu and Zn. The presence of Cu or Zn diminishes the hardening effect of Li_3Si. The improved hardness obtained on artificial aging at 100°, which for Cu-bearing alloys for a greater part must be credited this metal, is considerably diminished with the increase of Li. From the equil. diagram of the binary system Al–Li up to 12 1% Li, it is concluded that the alloys in liquid form contains the metals completely dissolved in each other, in solid form only partly. The limit of satn of the α-mixed crystals (Al-side) was 3 5% Li at the m p. and 2 2% Li at room temp. An eutectic was found at 7.8% Li with m p. 598°. The temp. of starting solidification sank with the increase of Li until the eutectic point was reached, then again rose, being 695° at 12 1% Li (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1843). The mech. improvement brought about in Si-bearing Al-Li and Al-Mg alloys on thermal treatment is explained by the following hypothesis: As the soly. of Li_3Si and Mg_2Si decreases with sinking temp., the system is converted into a metastable form on quenching and contains the silicide in supersatd. soln., which during aging seps. highly dispersed and causes the hardening. When the alloys are aged at temps. ≧ 200°, the sepn of silicide is too coarse to cause any hardening. When these alloys also contain Cu or Zn, an additional sepn of $CuAl_2$ or β-soln. AlZn takes place and increases the hardening effect. D. THUESEN

Duralumin, its composition and treatment. S. H. PHILLIPS. *Am. Machinist* **61,** 371, 374(1924); *J. Inst. Metals* **33,** 346–7.—The compn. and methods of alloying and

casting duralumin are described, the importance of accurate temp. control of metal and molds being emphasized. Ingots can be rolled directly as cast, without preheating. The temp. of rolling, severity of "pinches," annealing details, and heat-treatment are discussed. The mech. properties, costs and types of hot-forgings are discussed. Duralumin sand-castings are distinctly inferior to castings of high-grade Al-alloys, the elongation being practically nil. Protective varnishes and the excellent resistance to corrosion of duralumin even when unvarnished are discussed. Nearly every case of corrosion so far experienced in actual practice has been traced to incorrect heat-treatment (*e. g.*, too slow a rate of cooling) or to cold working after heat-treatment. The machining and anti-frictional properties are shown to be very satisfactory. H. G.

Aluminum-cadmium-zinc alloys. N. F. Burden. *Brass World* **22,** 247–50 (1926).—A preliminary survey was made to obtain information regarding alloys of Al to permit comparison with other binary and ternary alloys. The range of 28 alloys studied included mixts. contg.: Zn, 0–24%, Cd, 0–10% and Al, 66–100%. They were subjected to the following tests: forging, rolling, spinning and hardness tests, hardness (cast material) and tensile properties (cast and rolled materials). Data are tabulated. W. H. Boynton

The influence of the compound $MgZn_2$ on the workability of aluminum alloys. W. Sander and K. L. Meissner. *Z. anorg. allgem Chem.* **154,** 144–51(1926).—Eger's equil. diagram of the ternary system Al–Mg–Zn, which lacks a closer investigation of the Al-rich field, is revised and reconstructed. Considerable amts. of $MgZn_2$ are present in solid soln. in this field. As the new diagram exhibits the same conditions as the quasi-binary system Al–Mg_2Si (*C. A.* **16,** 231), it could be expected that $MgZn_2$ in amts. of max 28% and min. 4–5% would improve the mech properties. Alloys with 4–11% $MgZn_2$ were prepd., which after rolling and forging were annealed 10–15 min. at 550° and quenched in water. The mech properties of these showed that technically valuable alloys could be obtained when the constituents were calcd so as to form the compd. $MgZn_2$ exclusively. Such alloys had a tensile strength of 45 kg./sq. mm. on 20% elongation Expts. with alloys contg 9% $MgZn_2$ and aged at higher temps. showed a further improvement in the mech. properties When alloys of high tensile strength (52 kg./sq. mm.) are wanted, an aging temp. of 80° and an aging period of 10 hrs. should not be exceeded. D Thuesen

Lautal. V. Fuss. *Z. Metallkunde* **16,** 313(1924); *J Inst. Metals* **33,** 346; cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2804 —Lautal is an alloy contg. not less than 93% Al, the remainder being Cu, Si and the usual trace of Fe. It may be strengthened by a combination of cold-work and heat-treatment. Tensile strength is 38–43 kg. per sq. mm., with an elongation of 18–23%; it may be worked up to 60 kg per sq mm., with 4% elongation; the yield point of the normal material is 30–33 kg per sq mm. The modulus of elasticity amounts to 600,000–700,000, according to treatment. Hardness, about 92 Brinell normally, may be increased by subsequent treatment. Sp. gr. is 2.7 to 2.8. After heat-treatment no age-hardening occurs, and the alloy can be repeatedly heat-treated without variation in the results produced. It is claimed to be easily worked, forged and drawn, and to possess great resistance to sea water and other corrosive influences. H. G.

The constitution and age-hardening of some ternary and quaternary alloys of aluminum containing nickel. Kathleen E. Bingham. *J. Inst. Metals* **1926** (advance copy), 17 pp.—The age-hardening of Al alloys contg. 2, 4 and 6% Cu, resp., and 0.2 to 2% Ni was investigated. The alloys were cast in graphite, forged, annealed, quenched from 500°, and tested for Brinell hardness after aging for various periods or tempering up to 200°. Slight age-hardening, if any, was due to $CuAl_2$, and not to $NiAl_3$. Ni suppressed the age-hardening by increasing the soly. of $CuAl_2$ at low temp. The effect of 1 or 1.5% Mg in these alloys was investigated, 0.13% Si also being present. Their constitution is shown by diagrams and photomicrographs. With 4% Cu, 2% Ni and 1 to 1.5% Mg, Mg_2Si and $NiAl_3$ were pptd. on cooling from 500° to 200°. Other complex changes are noted, and marked age-hardening due to the pptn. of Mg_2Si was found. The hardest alloy contained only 0.2% Ni, and $CuAl_2$ probably helped to harden it. G. F. C.

Chromium alloys resist chemicals. C. E. MacQuigg. *Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Eng.,* June, **1926;** *Iron Age* **118,** 416–8(1926).—Resistance of alloys to corrosion may be due to low soln. pressure or the formation of a protective film. Cr in ferrous alloys imparts resistance to oxidation by the latter means. A table and chart give the results with different Cr contents, 20% being sufficient to give the min. loss of wt. by oxidation at high temp. Cr-Ni-Fe alloys resist many solns. Cr-Fe alloys are attacked by HCl; they have good mech. properties, and may be joined by fusion welding if a flux is used to remove the oxide. Also in *Chem. Met. Eng.* **33,** 609–11. G. F. C.

Effect of nitrogen on some chromium and iron-chromium alloys. F. ADCOCK. *J. Iron and Steel Institute* Aug. **1926** (advance proof), 10 pp.; *Engineering* **122,** 308–9.—Samples of pure Fe, Cr and Fe-Cr alloys were treated with N for 30 to 50 min. by passing the gas over the surface of the liquid metal in a high-frequency induction furnace. The microstructure and hardness were compared with less pure alloys contg. N made in a C-ring furnace. The results show (1) approx. only 0.02% N is absorbed by liquid Fe. (2) N is readily absorbed by liquid Cr up to 3.9%. (3) Fe-Cr alloys both liquid and solid (at high temp.) take up N, the amt. retained increasing with the Cr content. (4) In alloys of compn. near 12% Cr quenched above 900°. A martensitic structure with hardness (Brinell 2-mm. ball, 40 kg.) 315 results while in the annealed state the hardness is 115. (5) Alloys in the range 20–60% Cr usually present a two-phase microstructure. One constituent invariably develops a sorbitic or pearlitic structure on suitable heat treatment but without marked hardness changes. The "criss-crossed" microstructure of the matrix gradually disappears with slower cooling rates or lower quenching temps. The pearlitic structure is never found in pure Fe-Cr alloys. Thus N can give rise to structures analogous to those caused by C in ordinary steel.
R. H. ABORN

Nickel affects gray iron. T. H. WICKENDEN AND J. S. VANICK. *Foundry* **54,** 689–90(1926).—Ni over 1% reduces combined C to 0.8% in cast Fe, and above 5% Ni reduces the total C. Thus Ni reduces chill, while Cr increases it. From 0.15 to 3% Ni refines the grain. Ni prevents the formation of a cementite network by Cr. It increases the hardness of the Fe, not by an increase of combined C, but by making the pearlite more sorbitic. Machinability is also improved. With C above 0.5% the strength is increased by Ni alone, as is always the case with Ni and Cr. In high-Si irons, Cr should be added with Ni to increase the strength. The deflection and toughness are improved by Ni. The shrinkage and fluidity ordinarily are not affected. Resistance to scaling at high temp., and to corrosion is conferred by addns. of Ni and Cr. Martensitic hardness is obtained with 5 to 12% Ni, and with over 15% the Fe is austenitic, tough and resistant to corrosion.
G. F. C.

Cementation of ferrous alloys by means of tungsten. J. LAISSUS. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 465–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 567.—An ordinary case-hardening steel (C 0.15%) was cemented by means of finely powd. Fe-W contg. 0.54% C and 81.52% W. Micrographic examn. revealed the presence of an inner zone of solid soln. (disappearance of pearlite), clearly visible in the case of prolonged cementation (10 hrs.), and of a brilliant, external layer, probably consisting of W carbide, the thickness of which increases with both time and temp. The line of demarcation of the 2 zones is not as clear as in the case of cementation with Cr; but on the other hand the external layer is formed at temps. as low as 800°. The thickness of the cemented layer decreases with increase in C content of the Fe or steel. Gray Fe can be cemented, the external layer showing zones where the graphite has been partially dissolved. Corrosion tests on extra-mild steel cemented 10 hrs. at 1100° showed: relatively slight formation of oxide when immersed in H_2O, very rapid corrosion in HNO_3 (19° Bé.), very slow corrosion in H_2SO_4 (33° Bé.); in 1:1 HCl the corrosion is slower than with the uncemented steel. Steel cemented with W takes a specular polish similar to that of Ni. Also in *Rev. métal.* **23,** 233–42(1926).
A. P.-C.

Magnetic properties of permalloy. D. BINNIE. *J. Roy. Tech. Coll., Glasgow* [2] **1925,** 5–7.—The initial permeability of annealed permalloy (78.5% Ni, 21.5% Fe) is 30 times that of the best soft Fe and a field as low as that of the earth will sat. the alloy to a magnetic intensity comparable with that of soft Fe. The magnetic properties are, however, very sensitive to strain, which causes a marked diminution of the susceptibility. Thus, a thin strip of permalloy after coiling and uncoiling exhibited magnetic properties similar to those of steel.
B. C. A.

Magnetic transformations of ferromagnetic metals. R. RUER AND K. BODE. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1184–9(1925).—Expts. were made with a view to find a fixed point between 700° and 800° for the purpose of calibrating thermocouples. Three cooling curves and one heating curve for electrolytic Fe are given which show an arrest point at 769°. Electrolytic Fe from the Langbein-Pfanhauser works showed the point at the same temp. Kahlbaum Fe in rods gave the point on heating but not on cooling and gave results midway between those for electrolytic Fe and mild steel. The arrest is suppressed by impurities, but the impurity which is effective has not been identified. The heat set free at the β–α change is $^1/_6$ that at the γ–β change, or about 1 cal. per g. The change, which must be truly polymorphic, also occurs in Ni and Co. As α- and β-Fe have the same space lattice a polymorphic change does not necessarily involve a change in the space lattice, and the inverse must also be true.
B. C. A.

Self-magnetization of steel under torsion. R. CAZAUD. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 467–8 (1926).—Test bars 250 mm. long by 7 mm. in diam. under a const. tensile load of 45 kg. were placed in the magnetic field of a coil with 1 primary and 2 distinct secondary circuits, one of which was connected to a galvanometer to record the rate of variation of the flux and the other to a Grassot fluxmeter. The deviations of both instruments were recorded photographically. With const. primary current, torsional deformations cause variations in the magnetic flux, and consequently an induced current. By simultaneously recording the torsion couple, the magnetic flux and the rate of variation of the latter as functions of time (the rate of torsion being kept const.) a series of diagrams was obtained which are characteristic of the various steels tested. Under given exptl. conditions, a given type of steel always gives the same diagram, which C. considers could be used as a rapid method of indicating the compn. and heat treatment of steels. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The constitution of iron-silicon alloys. G PHRAGMÉN. *J. Iron Steel Inst* **1926** (advance proof), 8 pp —An x-ray and micrographic examn. is made of alloys prepd. from electrolytic Fe and Si, the latter contg. 0.15% Al. X-ray photograms and photomicrographs indicate the intermediary phases ϵ (corresponding approx. to the formula FeSi (33 5% Si)) and ζ (corresponding to the formula $FeSi_2$ (50.2% Si)). The phase ϵ crystallizes in tetrahedra, with 8 atoms in the elementary cube, and the ζ phase in tetragonal plates with 3 atoms in the elementary parallelepiped. It is concluded from the x-ray photograms that in the α-Fe lattice the Si atoms replace the Fe atoms, the replacing atoms forming a face-centered cubic lattice with a parameter double that of the α-Fe lattice. Si raises the α-γ and lowers the γ-δ transformation points, the presence of more than 3.5% Si causing the γ-range to disappear and the α- and δ-ranges to unite. This is shown in an equil diagram, from which it is also seen that the range of the pure ϵ-, ζ- and η-phases is very narrow. The existence of the 3 eutectics is shown in the photomicrographs. It is difficult to obtain the θ-phase in a homogeneous condition, no reliable detn of its compn. having as yet been made. Quenching expts. indicate its formation at 1000°. Also in *Engineering* **122,** 369–71(1926). H. STOERTZ

Allotropy of iron. F. WEVER. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1208–10(1925).—A historical summary of work on the nature of the allotropy of iron. Westgren established by x-ray methods that there are only 2 polymorphic phases of Fe, the cubic space-centered lattice below 900° and above 1400°, and the cubic face-centered lattice between these temps. Measurements of magnetic susceptibility and thermoelec. potential have confirmed the similarity in cryst structure of the α- and δ-phases. The elements alloying with Fe may be divided into 2 classes, those increasing the stability of the face-centered γ-lattice, such as C, Ni and Mn, and those increasing that of the space-centered α-phase, such as Sn, Si, W and Mo. B. C. A.

Oxygen in iron. P. OBERHOFFER. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1341–8, 1379–84(1925).—A comprehensive study of the effect of O on Fe and steel. Steel is rendered more sensitive to overheating by the presence of O. The O becomes assocd. with the element, the oxide of which has the lowest dissocn. pressure. The oxides of Fe previous to the deoxidation process are heterogeneous. A study of the relation between the rate of O supply, rate of refining and rate of heat supply in the converter and open-hearth processes indicates the importance of improved control of the air supply. A comparison of results obtained by the H, heat extn. (cf. Goerens, *C. A.* **5,** 854) and Br processes (cf. Wust and Kirpach, *C. A.* **16,** 4156) on 9 synthetic irons and 14 steels is given. The last 2 methods enable the changes in form of the O compds. after various metallurgical treatments to be shown. A greater O content was found in acid than in basic open-hearth steel. Flaky fracture of a saw steel and red shortness of a Ni-Cr case-hardening steel were associated with high O content. Photomicrographs are given showing the effect of O in balling-up the cementite network of cemented Fe, the coarsening of the structure of annealed eutectic steel, and the formation of troostite spots on quenching. A case-hardening steel low in O showed a higher impact resistance but a greater temper brittleness than steel high in O. B. C. A.

The effect of annealing upon the hardness of cold-worked ingot iron. C. Y. CLAYTON. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* Feb., **1926,** No. 1558-C, 3 pp.—Tests were made upon Vismera Fe contg. 0.03% C. One-half in. stock was cut in $^3/_4$ in. l. cylinders and 7 series were prepd., each series being compressed for 60 sec. in a Riehlé machine, the load being increased from 10,000 lb. in series 1 to 40,000 lb. in series 7. After compression the length was 0.693 in. in series 1 and 0.311 in. in series 7. In each series there were 17 specimens, 1 being held for study in the cold-worked condition and the others annealed for $^1/_2$ hr. at temp. ranging from 250° to 1000°, in increments of 50°. After annealing, *Brinell* and *Rockwell hardness* tests were made, the results for

each series being plotted against annealing temp. for the Rockwell tests. Cold compressed Fe, regardless of the amt. of cold work, hardens upon being annealed at a temp. between 250° and 425°. At 250°, Rockwell hardness is 70 7 at 10,000 lb. compression, 80.5 at 15,000 lb , 83.2 at 20,000 lb., 88.6 at 25,000 lb., 87.2 at 30,000 lb., 91.2 at 35,000 lb. and 89.9 at 40,000 lb. Samples compressed under loads of 20,000 to 40,000 lb. soften upon being annealed between 500° and 600°. At 550°, Rockwell hardness is 75.8 at 20,000 lb., 72.5 at 30,000 lb., 77.9 at 35,000 lb. and 83.6 at 40,000 lb. H. S.

Rational use of case-hardening compounds: practical results of systematic case-hardening tests. J. HÉBERT. *Technique moderne* **18,** 481–91, 525–32(1926).—After a general discussion of the mechanism of the action of the various classes of case-hardening compds., H. gives the results obtained in the course of tests (the technic of which is described) with wood charcoal alone, with 90:10 mixts of charcoal and various other substances, and with 80.20 mixts. of charcoal and the same substances. Contrary to the observations of some authors, charcoal alone case-hardens to a degree which increases with the temp ; the rate of variation in the C content from the surface to the center of the treated piece decreases with increase in time of treatment and increases with decrease in case-hardening temp. Treatment at 950° for 3 hrs. gave a penetration of 1.40 mm., and a highly carburized layer 0.67 mm. thick, of which 0 45 mm consisted of pearlite and cementite and 0.22 mm. was pure pearlite. Addn of 10% *NaCl* retarded carburization, but the latter remained a function of the temp. For a given temp. the rate of variation of the C content from the surface to the core is independent of the time of treatment; and with a given time of treatment is lower above than below 850°. No free cementite was observed in the most highly carburized zones. Addn of 10% *Na_2CO_3* retarded carburization, but to a less degree than NaCl. The other observations were the same as those for NaCl The effects of the addn. of 10% *$K_4Fe(CN)_6$* are felt even at 750°, at which a layer of pearlite 0.15 mm. thick was observed, but the effect decreases as the case-hardening temp. increases; so that it is suitable as an accelerator for rapid treatment at lower temps. than the preceding compds. When used at 900–950° the most highly carburized layer contains free cementite, which makes the piece brittle and causes it to scale. Addn. of 10% *rosin* acts as an accelerator only at 800–900° and is useful for rapid case-hardening at these temps. At 850° the pearlite layer was 0 35 mm. thick, as compared with a max. of 0 25 mm. with charcoal alone. The most highly carburized layer contained no free cementite. The effect of the addn. of 10% *$BaCO_3$* is felt only toward 950° and is mainly a function of the time of treatment. It increases, proportionally to the time, both the total depth of penetration and the thickness of the most highly carburized layer. As the proportion of $BaCO_3$ increases the free cementite content of the outer layer increases also, and the proportion of $BaCO_3$ and time of treatment should be chosen so as to reduce the free cementite to a min. At 750–900° addn. of 10% *NH_4Cl* has the same retarding effect as the same proportion of NaCl. At 900–950° it acts as an accelerator, progressively increasing both the total depth of penetration and the thickness of the outer most highly carburized layer. Its effect, as a function of time, reaches a max. and then decreases. There is no free cementite in the outer layer. At low temps. *pulverized bone* acts as a retarder, and from about 850° as an accelerator The outer eutectic layer is thinner than that obtained with charcoal alone, while the hypoeutectic layer is thicker. At the optimum temp. of 950° the accelerating effects begin to fall off at the end of 2 hrs. and are completely finished at the end of the 3rd hr At 950° at the end of 3 hrs. the total depth of penetration and relative thicknesses of the various zones are the same as those obtained with charcoal alone. *Carbonized leather* has an accelerating effect which, at 950°, is completely lost after 3 hrs. After 3 hrs. at 950° the zone of max. carburization is always smaller than with charcoal alone. The accelerating effects are greatest at 750–850° and increase the total depth of penetration, but the outer eutectic zone is not as deep as that obtained with charcoal alone under the same conditions. *Bone-black* acts as a retarder, and in its presence the depth of the outer eutectic layer remains const regardless of the time of treatment, while the variation in the total depth of penetration is the same as with charcoal alone. *$NaHCO_3$* acts as accelerator, especially during the 1st hr., and its action has fallen to 0 at the end of the 3rd hr It is more advantageous than the same quantity of Na_2CO_3 as regards total depth of penetration. In all the preceding cases on leaving a space at the top of the box both the total depth of penetration and the thickness of the outer pearlitic zone were greater than when the box was completely filled with the case-hardening compd. With 20% instead of 10%, NaCl and $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ increased the depth of penetration, especially NaCl; carbonized leather, pulverized bone and bone-black increased the outer eutectic or hypereutectic layer, though the first 2 actually gave lower total penetrations; rosin, $BaCO_3$ and

NH_4Cl reduced both the total depth of penetration and the outer zone of max. carburization. From a discussion of the compn. and distribution of the various zones formed on case-hardening, H. shows the importance of avoiding the formation of an outer hypereutectic, of obtaining a sufficiently thick outer eutectic zone, and an inner, transition hypoeutectic zone which shall be thick enough to reduce to a min. the danger of fissuring on quenching. The formation of a hypereutectic outer zone can be prevented by carrying out the treatment in 2 stages, first at 900–950° till the depth of penetration is about 50–75% of that which is required, and then completing at about 760–80°. Some steels are refractory to case-hardening, generally because of improper deoxidation. After repeated heating (usually 3 or 4 times) in the presence of the case-hardening compd. they respond to the treatment. A. Papineau-Couture

Cementation of iron, nickel and cobalt by means of boron. Feszczenko-Czopowsk. *Trav. ac. mines Cracovie* **1925**, No. 5; *Rev. métal.* **23** (Extraits), 267–8(1926).—Tests were carried out with amorphous B, prepd by Moisson's process, on "normal" mild steel (see Ehn, *C. A.* **16,** 2291–2) (0.075% C), "abnormal" mild steel (C 0.115%, O 0.197%), hypoeutectic steel (C 0 4%), hypereutectic steel (C 0 95%), Ni, Co, Ni steels (5 and 25% Ni), Ni-Cr steels (Cr 0 5, Ni 2.5; Cr 1.12, Ni 4 2%). Treatment was carried out at 900–1100°, for 1–16 hrs, preferably in H or *in vacuo*, but at times in other gases. The thickness of the cemented layers was measured at room temp., on unetched sections, under a magnification of 50–150 diameters Boronization does not take place in the atm. In gases contg. C cementation by C and by B takes place simultaneously. Boronization was highly successful in H, and still better *in vacuo*. The first sign of successful boronization is the appearance of "boride," or more correctly of the satd. solid soln. of B in α-Fe. Boronization of Fe and steel progresses very irregularly, the thickness of the cemented layer usually increases with temp. up to 1000°, above which there is a sharp increase. Appearance of B in hypereutectic steels begins in the neighborhood of the cementite network; at high temps. the superficial layer cemented by means of B constitutes a ternary Fe-B-C alloy, which is a solid soln. of B and C in γ-Fe and is obtained by combination of the "boride" with the cementite of the network and the grains of pearlite. On cooling to room temp. the alloy assumes a eutectoid structure. It follows that it looks as though it had been decemented, *i. e.*, the quantity of free pearlite in the cemented layer decreases. The rate of diffusion of B in Fe and steel increases rapidly with the temp.; but the layer of Fe-B or of Fe-C-B obtained is so porous and adheres so loosely to the main body of metal that it easily seps. from the latter at room temp. under slight mechanical efforts (*e. g.*, by sawing, grinding, etc), so that even with great precautions and with inclusion of the mass in shellac or in Pb it was impossible in certain cases to observe regularly the porous layer This may be the cause of the unevenness and irregularity observed in the cemented layer. Signs of fusion were observed on the outside of bars which had been considerably cemented at high temps. B deoxidizes Fe, and abnormal steel (which had not been deoxidized) gives much less pronounced results than normal (deoxidized) steels. The mechanism of the diffusion of B in Fe is as follows: B dissolves in γ-Fe between 906° and 1100°; when the temp. falls along line UP_2 of the Tammann and Vogel diagram there seps. from the solid soln. of B in α-Fe crystals with B contents increasing from 0 to 0.08% as the temp. decreases from 906° to 760°. The remainder of the solid soln. of B in γ-Fe gives, at 760°, a eutectic consisting of the crystals satd. with the α solid soln. contg. 0.08% B and with the definite compd. Fe_2B. Boronization of Ni takes place at lower temp. than that of Fe, and, at a given temp., takes place more rapidly. Atm conditions have the same effect as with Fe. B is sol. in β-Ni and in α-Ni according to conditions; whence it can be stated that Giebenhausen's diagram should be corrected to include the solid soln. of B in α-Ni. The same holds true with Co which gives a crystd. solid soln. of B in α-Co, the crystals having a characteristic needle-like appearance, with the points turned in the direction in which the diffusion takes place. In both cases the eutectoid consists of the satd α-solid soln., with Ni_2B and Co_2B, resp. With stronger and deeper boronization there is formed a new easily fusible eutectic, which seems to be the one between the compds. Ni_2B and NiB of Giebenhausen's diagram. In this case the test pieces undergo fusion. Under given conditions the rate of boronization of Co is intermediate between those of Fe and Ni. Ni- and Ni-Cr-steels are more rapidly cemented with B than mild steels, and the latter in turn than steels with higher C contents. A. Papineau-Couture

The carburization and decarburization of iron. The surface decarburization of steel. Arvid Johansson and Rutger von Seth. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* **1926**(advance proof), 58 pp; *Engineering* **122,** 460–4(1926).—In an atm. of CO_2-CO the main course of the reaction is $3Fe + 2CO = Fe_3C + CO_2$. The theoretical considerations involved are

discussed, and expts. are described which were conducted to det the equil. of the reaction and establish isotherms at 1100°, 1000°, 900°, 800°, 750° and 710°, on Swedish acid Bessemer steels in which C ranges from 0.03 to 2.32%. The equil. diagram showing a comparison between the CO_2 content of the gas in equil. with the solid phases present at the temps. in question, indicates that below Ac_1 (720°) a bivariant equil. is found, with *ferrite* and *cementite* as solid phases. Above this, 2 bivariant equil. are found, given by the lines "ferrite-austenite" and "cementite-austenite," and between them an infinite no. of equil. for different % of C in the *austenite*. It is also shown by the diagram that when FeO is reduced above 900°, the Fe obtained must always contain some C, but when the reduction takes place below that temp. the product may be C-free. The C pressure of cementite does not increase with increasing temp. as quickly as that of austenite, and it therefore results that the higher the temp. the lower is the C content of austenite, where the C pressure almost amts. to that of cementite. An equal C pressure is not reached until the austenite is satd. with C A curve is given showing the relation of C pressure as a function of temp , from which it is evident that an atm. of CO and CO_2 in equil. with C is unable to carburize the Fe until about 735°, when austenite with about 0.7% C is formed The C content of the austenite is increased with rising temp , but no free cementite is formed until about 790°. Below 735°, decarburization always takes place in such an atm , clearly proving the risk of surface decarburization on annealing steel in the presence of charcoal. The equil $Fe_3C + 2H_2 = 3Fe + CH_4$ was studied. When a steel of say 0 58% C is heated for 8 hrs , the C content will decrease to 0.35%, in 16 hrs to 0 21% and in 24 hrs to 0.13% The same tests are made with Si, Mn, W, Cr, Ni and Cr-Ni steels, the Mn, Ni, W and Cr-Ni steels showing about the same tendency to carburize as the pure C steels The Si steel shows stronger decarburization, and the Cr steel considerably less The stainless steel (14 0% Cr) decarburized in 16 hrs from 0 42% C down to 0 37% C. The decarburization increases very quickly above 650° to 700°, reaching a max. at about 950°. Above 1050° it tends to increase again. In N decarburization amounted only to 0 01 to 0.03%, attributable to the influence of gases and oxide inclusions in the steel. *Surface decarburization of steel.* Surface decarburization of steel was studied by heating test pieces in a stream of dry CO_2 and CO as well as dry air, at temps of 650°, 710°, 750°, 800°, 900° and 1100°. Two steels were used, one *hypo-eutectoid* and one *hyper-eutectoid*, contg. 0.81 and 1.11% C. Curves show the degree of decarburization as a function of gas compn. at the various temps. The hypo-eutectoid decarburizes more than the hyper-eutectoid, a somewhat stronger decarburization being obtained in air than in CO_2 and CO. At 750°, 710° and 650°, no decarburization takes place on heating in air. H. Stoertz

Gray iron castings for special needs. H. J. Young. *J West Scot. Iron Steel Inst.* **33**, 56–61 (1926) —A brief summary of current British practice is given. The unreliability of pin-point photographs for the purpose of ascertaining the homogeneity of the cast metal and the means of securing it are discussed. The latter is dependent upon control of the cooling conditions. Too much stress has been placed on pearlitic structure and too little upon homogeneity. The cooling rates of irons are dependent upon compn., mass and casting-thickness in attaining homogeneity. The Diefenthaler and Perlit procedures are outlined and the importance of grain structure is emphasized. Corrosion tests with 0.01 *N* HCl and with sea water show that corrosion is not affected by variation of total C between 3.0 and 3.6%, or by S between 0 09 and 0.25% or by Mn between 0.4 and 1.0%. It is hastened by increase in P or Si and by decrease of grain size. Expts where grain size alone varied proved that the greater the casting thickness the less is the corrosion. W. H. Boynton

Shrinkage of malleable cast iron. E. Schüz. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45**, 1189–95 (1925).—Expts. were carried out on malleable cast Fe made in the open-hearth furnace, the C and S contents being much lower than in cupola Fe. The shrinkage was measured between conical points cast on the test bars. White-heart cast Fe contracted approx. 1.93%, and the mean shrinkage for black-heart cast Fe was 1.89%. Thin-walled castings shrank somewhat more and thick-walled castings slightly less. The somewhat greater shrinkage of white-heart compared with the black-heart cast Fe was due to the greater C content, but the differences are too small to be of importance in practice. The effect of Si up to 3 3% was negligible on the shrinkage of pearlitic and hyper-pearlitic cast Fe. The white-heart castings were annealed at 1000–1050° in Fe ore and the black-heart castings at 850–870° in a neutral medium. Annealed thin-walled white-heart shrank about 2%; thick-walled white-heart and thin-walled black-heart had the same shrinkage of approx. 1.5% and thick-walled black-heart castings about 1%. The macrostructures of these types of casting are illustrated. The shrinkage is less the more temper C the casting contains, and greater the more the casting is decarburized.

Variations in the shrinkage are due to the C content and its form in the annealed casting. The shrinkage may be artificially influenced by long or short annealing according to the wall thickness. Short, thin-walled castings may be corrected by weak annealing and long castings shortened by strong annealing. B. C. A.

Influence of temperature on graphite formation in pig- and cast iron. E. Piwowarsky. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1455–61(1925); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1204.—White Swedish charcoal pig Fe, to which pure electrode C was added, was heated in crucibles out of contact with air to various temps. up to 1800°, cooled to 20–30° below the eutectic change point, and quenched in water. The carbide-C content increased up to a heating temp. of about 1500°, but higher heating temps. favored graphite formation. Swedish pig Fe heated without the addn. of C up to 1650° also gave a max. carbide content for a heating temp. of 1500°. Below 1500° annealing had the same effect as a rise of temp. Swedish pig Fe with 2.4% Si showed a max. carbide content on heating to 1400°, and the effect of the period of heating was the same as above. As the heating temp. was raised the irons showed at first a decreasing tendency, then an increasing one to solidify gray. The co-existence is inferred of 2 kinds of mols. in the fluid Fe—the carbide and mol. C arrangements, resp., between which equil. conditions only set in after a long period of heating. In the temp. range investigated the heat of formation of Fe carbide is first negative (1150–1500°), passes through zero (1500–1550°), and then becomes positive (1550–1650°). On the Fe becoming molten both the Fe carbide and the elementary C present go into soln., but the C tends to change into the carbide mol. arrangement. To test the sluggishness of the mol. transformation the Fe with 2.4% Si was heated to 1600°, cooled to 1400°, and maintained at that temp. for different periods. The combined C content increased with the time, but at 1200° hardly any effect was observed. The views developed from the work are used to explain a no. of debatable results quoted from literature and practice. B. C. A.

Low-carbon cast iron as a cupola product. K. Emmel. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1466–70(1925).—The Thyssen-Emmel process allows of the production of low-C cast Fe in a normal cupola. The C and Si contents are each about 2.5%. The Fe is pearlitic, the graphite being finely distributed, and has a high tensile strength without heat treatment. The burden is standardized, but the rate of cooling of the Fe may be varied without adverse effect. The fracture is uniform over thin and thick sections, and piping is absent even at difficult changes of section. The density of the structure enables the castings to resist high pressure and wear, and the Fe is suitable for vessels contg. acids and alkalies. The time required for producing malleable Fe from white Fe made by this process is shortened. Photomicrographs are given of Fe annealed for 13 and 20 hrs., and having tensile strengths of 34.6 and 41–56 kg./sq. mm., resp., with elongations of 2.5% and 1.4–1.8%. B. C. A.

How phosphorus influences carbon in cast iron. J. T. MacKenzie. *Foundry* **54,** 681–4(1926).—The results of Stead, Wust and Coe are compared with the author's, showing that increasing P involves lower C in cast Fe. Some results of mech. tests show that the deflection at a given load increases with the C plus $^1/_4$ the Si content, and also with the P content G. F. C.

Improve gray iron properties by heat treatment. (I.) (II.) O. W. Potter. *Am. Foundrymen's Assn.* Oct., **1925;** *Foundry* **54,** 633–7, 678–80(1926).—Fe castings are often annealed to facilitate machining and prevent warping. P. reports numerous transverse, impact and growth tests on heat-treated cast-Fe and semi-steel. The latter, with 15 to 25% steel in the charge, had less total C than the gray Fe. Heat-treatment other than quenching reduced the combined C. Thermal analyses showed the crit. point to depend on the combined C and the Si, the Mn being less important. An av. value was 735°, but with high Si it was higher. The elastic limit in transverse tests was very low. Heat treatment reduced the transverse strength. Bars $^1/_2$ in. in diam. gave more uniform results and a higher modulus of rupture than the standard $1^1/_4$ in. bars. Tensile tests showed greater strength but less elongation for the semi-steel than for the gray Fe. Some of the quenched specimens showed improved impact values. Quenching from above the crit. point caused hardening, from below, softening and shrinkage due to contraction of the graphite. Annealing caused growth; if followed by rapid cooling in air, the growth was less with higher contents of Si and C, but if the cooling was slow the reverse was true. G. F. C.

Growth of gray iron. P. Oberhoffer and E. Piwowarsky. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1173–8(1925).—Dilatometric measurements made on a 1.75% C steel showed the α/γ contraction, followed by a continuous dilatation caused by the soln. of the secondary cementite. A white Fe with 4.3% C showed the same characteristics except that on the first heating discrepancies were caused by the release of casting strains. Cast Fe

with higher C content showed an irreversible expansion due to carbide disintegration after the first or second heating, the disintegration occurring at lower temp. as the C and especially the Si was increased. Cast Fe with 4.82% C and 1.92% Si, free from hyper-pearlitic cementite, showed no anomaly on tempering, but an increasing irreversible dilatation on heating and cooling through the A_1 point. A 4.01% C iron cast in chill showed no carbide disintegration, but with an addn. of 1% Si the effects at Ac and Ar decreased with increasing no. of heatings and coolings, the dilatation of Ar_1 being always greater than the contraction at Ac_1. The same iron cast in a preheated sand mold behaved after the first heating like the white Fe The large dilatation due to disintegration of free cementite is distinct from the continuous growth, which is due to increasing disintegration of pearlitic carbide, to increasing disintegration of the structure in the sense of Kikuta's theory (*C. A.* **16,** 3848), and to increasing oxidation of the cracks and the surfaces surrounding the graphite as described by Rugan and Carpenter (*C. A.* **5,** 1053). The influence of the occluded gases on growth is doubtful. Growth below the A_1 point, especially in irons high in Si, is due to the slow disintegration of the carbide in combination with oxidation phenomena. Photomicrographs are given showing that the structures are in agreement with the dilatation expts. B. C. A.

Cast iron. RUDOLF HOHAGE *Krupp. Monatsh.* **7,** 101–9(1926) —The structure of high-C cast Fe alloys with relation to chem. compn. (Si, Mn) and thickness of the casting is investigated and the relation to the Brinell hardness is shown. The influence of heat treatment on the structure and Brinell hardness is also investigated. Photographs and curves are appended. G. DUBPERNELL

Linear velocity of pearlite formation. G. TAMMANN AND G. SIEBEL. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1202–5(1925).—C steel wires contg. from 0.23 to 0.96% C were heated and allowed to cool at different velocities. As they passed through the point of pearlite formation they "flashed up," the brightening commencing at the ends of the wire, and the velocity of the change was measured by timing the rate of propagation of the color along the wire For a given wire the velocity of the transformation remained const. until the rate of cooling had fallen to a crit. value, after which it fell off rapidly. The max. linear velocity of transformation of γ-mixed crystals to pearlite was 550 mm. per sec. The velocity rose with increasing Mn content, and above 0.85% Mn the wire glowed uniformly over the whole surface. The velocity on cooling in air was appreciably less than in H, but whether H accelerated the change or small quantities of O and Fe oxide diminished it was not detd. In a 0.64% C steel cooled in H, the velocity of deposition of α-Fe from γ-mixed crystals was 2 to 3 times greater than that of the subsequent pearlite formation. B. C. A.

Changes in the tensile properties of predominantly pearlitic steels by heat treatment. H. MEYER AND W. WESSELING. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1169–73(1925).—Although the tensile properties of pearlitic steels depend on structural changes, the latter are not easy to interpret, especially at low magnifications. In granular pearlite the grain size of the ferrite groundmass and of the cementite particles embedded therein must be considered and in lamellar pearlite both the effective and the apparent grain size. The effective grain size bears no simple relation to the grain size of the solid soln., and is not satisfactorily indicated by the customary etching reagents. Tensile and impact tests were made on 1 hypo-eutectic, 1 eutectic and 2 hyper-eutectic C steels, annealed at different temps. for 1/2 hr. and 5 hrs and slowly cooled in air or in the furnace. The temp range in which the properties of the steels were influenced by the formation of granular pearlite is greater than is generally assumed. The low max. strength and high impact test accompanying the granular pearlite structure were increasingly pronounced from the hypo- to the hyper-eutectic steels. Greater duration of heating was equiv. to a higher temp. and the cooling velocity had considerable influence. The influence of the mode of formation of the pearlite was greater than that of grain size. Coarsely lamellar pearlite showed greater toughness than the finely lamellar. The effect of increasing grain size due to rising annealing temp. was shown in the low impact values given by the test pieces slowly cooled from the higher annealing temps. This effect is accompanied by a falling value of the ratio of max. strength to ball hardness and of the ratio of yield point to max. strength. B. C. A.

Is the direct change from austenite to troostite possible? KÔTARÔ HONDA. *Iron Steel Inst* **1926** (advance proof), 4 pp.—The theory of quenching, as confirmed by x-ray analysis, involves the change: *austenite* ⟶ *martensite* ⟶ *pearlite* (*troostite*). If a steel is quenched during the process of transformation, it is found that troostite develops in a granular form from the boundary of austenite, and such a troostite is usually said to be directly produced from austenite, but this is not the case. When the

change from austenite to martensite takes place at a low temp (300°) the change proceeds slowly, and Fe atoms which change their configuration from the γ-type to the α-type, the C atoms still remaining in the interspaces of the lattice, have sufficient time to build up the characteristically needle-shaped crystals. But if the change takes place at a relatively high temp , its progress is very rapid, and as soon as the Fe atoms change their configuration from the γ- to the α-type, the pptn. of cementite takes place. In this case there is not sufficient time for the formation of the needle-shaped crystals, and granular troostite is formed from the nuclei as centers on the grain boundary of the austenite. A photomicrograph is shown. Though the crystal form is not needle-shaped, α-Fe contg C as a solid soln. may safely be called martensite As the change from austenite to troostite involves 2 changes, consisting of the change in at. configuration and of the pptn. of cementite, any change from austenite to troostite must take place through martensite. The question whether the C in martensite dissolves in α-Fe as C atoms or as cementite mols is discussed, H. concluding that the former is correct Also in *Engineering* **122**, 371-2(1926). H STOERTZ

The manufacture of low-carbon semisteel. M. HORIKIRI *Repts. Imp. Ind. Research Inst Osaka* (Japan) **7**, No. 5, 1-68(1926); cf *C. A* **20**, 2647.—A low-C semisteel having the tensile strength of 30 kg. per sq. mm. or above was made in a cupola. The presence of Si resulted in favorable action on graphitization. When the semisteel contained 3.3% or above of total C graphite formation was excellent, but when Mn content was above 1% the pearlite was almost entirely decomposed by annealing at 800° for 1 hr. and the product lost heat- and friction-resisting properties. Semisteel of a low C content (about 2.87%) retains its heat and friction-resisting properties with Mn content as low as 1% or below, but a greater amt of Mn gave greater heat and friction resisting properties with an excellent graphite formation. A study of desulfurization showed the necessity of the addition of a reasonable amt of Mn with an increase in the proportion of soft steel. An alloy contg. an extraordinarily low C content of 2.0-2 6% and a high Mn content of 3.0-6.0% was made in a large cast and was found to have an excellent structure. Numerous tables, graphs and photomicrographs are presented. NAO UYEI

The effect of phosphorus on the resistance of low-carbon steel to repeated alternating stresses. F. F. MCINTOSH AND W. L. COCKRELL. Carnegie Inst. Technology, *Mining and Metallurgical Investigations Bull.* **25**, 1-28(1925)—The purpose of this investigation was to obtain data on the effect of P in low-C steel under alternating stresses Fatigue tests were made on plain and notched specimens of 5 basic open-hearth low-C steels (contg. less than 0.15% C) whose P content varied from 0.010 to 0 125%. The P content was obtained by the addition of Fe-P in the ladle, and the results of this investigation are intended to apply to steels where the P content is added rather than residual. The fatigue-testing machines were of the Farmer rotating-beam type. The results of this investigation for the most part confirm the statement that a specimen that will run at a given stress 10 million repetitions without failure will also run 100 million or indefinitely at that stress. Detailed results of the fatigue tests are given in tables and curves. Micrographs of the carburized core and the original condition of the steel are shown. It may be said from this work and that of others referred to, that the addition of P (from 0.010 to 0.125%) to open-hearth steel contg less than 0.15% C has the following effects: (1) it increases the endurance of the material against repeated alternating stresses; (2) it increases the hardness, ultimate strength and elastic limit; (3) it has no particularly bad effect on the resistance to shock or vibratory strain; and (4) it increases the resistance to corrosion and abrasion and has no well-defined effect on ductility. A selected bibliography is included on the subjects of "Fatigue of metals" and "Effect of phosphorus in ferrous alloys." E. G. MEITER

The hardness of different structures in steel. KANZI TAMARU. *Sci. Papees Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* **5**, 25-44(1926).—Quenched steel of 1 69% C was treated in different ways to obtain various proportions of austenite and martensite, which were detd. with a planimeter from photomicrographs. The Rockwell hardness was detd. and transposed into Brinell nos., and by extrapolation of a curve the hardness of austenite was found to be 155, and that of martensite 720. The impact hardness of 0 6 and 0.8% C steels at temps. up to 866° is reported. The av. hardness of austenite in Mn steel was found to be 182. Lower C and Mn in Mn steel gave greater hardness because of the formation of martensite. Impact hardness tests of Mn steel at high temp. showed a max. at about 600°, due to blue shortness, the effect coming at a higher temp. than in static tests because of the velocity of loading. Structural changes did not explain this hardening. The hardness of martensite increased with the fineness of its needles. Tempering of 0.89% C steel around 120° caused increased hardness,

due to transformation of retained austenite into martensite, which was confirmed by dilatation and d. measurements. Further tempering caused softening due to troostite formation. The Brinell hardness of cementite was detd. to be 820 from a thin high-C chill-cast plate The above values are admitted to be too high on account of internal stresses; the natural hardness of cementite is stated to be 640, but a similarly corr. figure is not given for austenite or martensite. G. F. C.

The distribution of hardness in quenched carbon steels and quenching cracks. TSUTOM KASÉ. *Science Repts Tôhoku Imp. Univ.* **15**, 371-86(1926).—Honda's theory of the transformation of steel in cooling from austenite through martensite to pearlite is outlined, the changes due to different rates of cooling being noted. Cubes and cylinders 3 cm. long, of steels contg 0.3, 0.59, 0.89 and 1.48% C, resp., were quenched and tested for scleroscope hardness at numerous points. When quenched in water, the interior was harder, due to retention of austenite; when quenched in oil, the exterior was harder. Dipping the quenched specimens in liquid air increased the hardness, especially at the periphery, by transforming retained austenite to martensite Annealing at 100° slightly increased the hardness; softening was rapid at 300° to 450°. The effects of aging are reported, consisting usually of a slight hardening, at first rapid, then very slow. Small cubes of 0.9% C steel cracked when quenched from above 900°; larger cubes cracked only when subsequently dipped in liquid air. Cracking was worse with smaller cubes, or with higher C content. The cause of cracking was not thermal stress, but the greater sp. vol. of martensite as compared with austenite G. F. C.

Testing of hardened steel. AXEL LUNDGREN. *J. Iron Steel Inst* **1926** (advance proof), 37 pp ; *Engineering* **122**, 309-12.—Tool steel is examd for *limit of elasticity, limit of proportionality, ultimate strength*, etc , by means of bending tests, toughness or resistance to shock by means of impact tests, and hardness by means of indentation tests. Influence of various methods of annealing and of the resulting microstructures on the mechanical properties of the steel after hardening were studied Photomicrographs of each case are shown before and after hardening. Variations of stress with tempering conditions and quenching temp are discussed In all the steels the ultimate stress drops as the tempering temp. is raised, but this drop varies with the temp Approx. the same limits of proportionality and elasticity are obtained with the various quenching temps. at one tempering temp , but as this is raised the limits of proportionality and elasticity drop. With the same tempering temp., on increasing the quenching temp. the impact resistance of all steels is reduced. This reduction is greater at higher tempering temp. Curves are shown. The difference in ultimate stress between 2 steels is greatest when the hardness is greatest, and decreases when the hardness decreases. With a hardness of 57 to 55, the 2 steels show the same ultimate stress. H. STOERTZ

The mechanical properties of four heat-treated spring steels. G. A. HANKINS, D HANSON AND G. W. FORD. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* **1926** (advance proof), 26 pp.—The steels investigated are those most frequently used in the manuf of laminated springs, and include a 0.6% C steel (1), a 0.8% C steel (2), a silico-Mn steel (3), and a chrome-V steel (4). After preliminary hardness tests, the following heat treatment was adopted, in each case followed by mech tests. Steel 1 was oil-quenched from 950° and tempered at 400°, 450°, 500° and 550°. The structure as oil hardened from 950° was mainly martensitic with a little *troostite* present; tempered at 550°, no troostite was evident in the photomicrograph. Steel 2 was oil-quenched from 900° and tempered at 500° and 550°. The normalized material consisted entirely of *pearlite;* quenching produced a sorbitic structure little affected by tempering Steel 3 was oil-quenched from 950° and tempered at 450°, 500°, 550° and 600°, and H_2O-quenched from 870° and tempered as above. Steel 4 was oil-quenched from 850° and tempered at 400°, 475°, 550° and 600°. The microstructures were extremely fine; normalized material from 850° gave a *martensitic structure.* Results are given for all samples of *tensile, rotating cantilever fatigue, Izod impact,* and complete *torsion* tests. H. STOERTZ

Periodical heat treatment. H. C. H. CARPENTER, *et al.* *Dept. Sci. Ind. Research 2nd Rept. Gas Cylinders Research Comm.* **1926**, 29 pp.—Steels (0.25% and 0.45% C) were re-annealed and re-normalized; there was a tendency to form ferrite and globular carbide instead of ferrite and lamellar pearlite. This lessens the ultimate strength and increases the brittleness. Mech. tests and examn. of the micro-structure show that re-normalizing has no deleterious effects but appears to relieve the effects of over-strain and to leave the material practically as in the normalized rolled bar. Exptl. results and the micro-examn. on the effect of a final normalizing treatment on specimens repeatedly annealed after overstrain show that the material is restored to its original state. The low-C steel used approximates the material used in British high-pressure

gas container manuf. and the annealing treatment is similar to that employed for periodic re-annealing of gas cylinders, except in the time of heating at 650° which in the case of cylinders is much longer than the 2 hrs. of the tests. Results indicate that a single normalizing operation after manuf. should be sufficient, and that re-annealing is unnecessary. Results on tests to detect any embrittling effect on the steel due to repeated hammering upon the surface indicate no deleterious effects either with or without subsequent heat treatment of the usual kind. Results are tabulated and photomicrographs are shown. W. H. BOYNTON

Nature of high-speed steels. E. MAURER AND G. SCHILLING. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1152–69(1925).—The materials examd. included 2 types of high-speed steel with high and low alloy content, resp., and a series of steels contg. W, Cr and V, resp., in comparison with 2 C steels contg. 0.71 and 1.46% C. Ball hardness tests were made on the various steels in the quenched condition and when tempered up to 700°, and photomicrographs are given of their structure. The microstructure of all the special steels was martensitic, no γ-iron being found except in the C steels. The 2 high-speed steels were still martensitic at the tempering temp. corresponding with the max. hardness. The hardness curves could not, however, in general be explained by the microstructure. Curves are given showing the effect of tempering on the magnetic remanence, induction and coercive force of the steels. The curves for the C and high-speed steels may be considered as limiting types with large deflections in characteristic temp. ranges, and between which the curves for the other alloy steels lie. Measurements of the elec. resistance of the tempered steels were also taken, the curves being similar to those for coercive force, and confirming the conclusion on chem. grounds that in the annealed condition of high-speed steels, the Cr is mainly in the ground-mass. They indicated that the fall in hardness before the appearance of secondary hardness was due to the partial reconversion of the dissolved special carbides and not to the liberation of hardness strains. In C steels no such fall in hardness occurs. No connection was found between cutting power and the tempering phenomenon. In the sense used by Osmond there is no basic difference between the hardness of C and high-speed steels, but no explanation is offered of "red hardness." Softening only at a high tempering temp. is a necessary but not a sufficient condition for a high-speed steel, the retention of a cutting edge being due to some additional property. Differential heating curves showed 2 deflections corresponding in some degree to those found in the magnetic and elec. measurements but throwing no light on the hardness changes on tempering. The assumption that the first deflection is connected with the Fe carbide and the second with the special carbides is not supported. Dilatation curves indicated that a part of the γ-Fe present at high temps. remains after quenching. It is thought that this γ-Fe causes the phenomenon of secondary hardness on tempering, as the curves clearly show that the γ-α-Fe change occurs before the re-deposition of the Fe carbide and special carbides. The dilatation curves also showed that the presence of Cr and V increased the intensity of the crit. change of pure W steels at high temps. Hence, in a high-speed steel there is an increased amt. of γ-Fe which is capable of dissolving the special carbides in greater quantities, whereby an effective hardness in the sense used by Maurer (*C. A.* **16,** 3296) is obtained on quenching. The assumption that the effect of Cr is to increase the soly. of W was verified. B. C. A.

How to treat manganese steel. BIRGER EGEBERG. *Iron Age* **118,** 676–8(1926).—Cast and forged Mn steel are discussed. The relatively high losses in casting, the heat treatment of austenitic steel, phys. properties, and possible uses of cast, forged and rolled Mn steels are given. W. H. BOYNTON

The silvery oval spots in certain transverse failures of rails. CH. FREMONT. *Génie civil* **87,** 349–51(1925).—Oval spots are the result of an interior fissure caused by inclusions, nuclei of segregation and various impurities, all weakening the rail on a transverse plane. The fissure progresses due to repeated shocks which put the metal in tension in that part of the railhead situated above the tie. J. J. H., JR.

Physical investigation into the cause of temper-brittleness. J. H. ANDREW AND H. A. DICKIE. *J. Iron and Steel Inst.* Aug. **1926** (advance proof), 38 pp.—Sp. vol. and Brinell hardness detns. were made on various C and alloy steels with heat treatment varied to give tough, brittle and intermediate states. Variations are produced in these characteristic properties depending on the rate of cooling from the tempering temps. In steels susceptible to temper brittleness a moderate cooling rate (2–3°/min.) produces a marked decrease in sp. vol. and hardness as compared with the quenched material; the magnitude of this change is proportional to the degree of brittleness produced by very slow cooling. As the cooling rate is decreased still further the sp. vol. and hardness rise to approx. the water-quenched value. To account for these changes the theory

is advanced that ferrite may at higher tempering temp dissolve an appreciable amt. of carbide, which on quenching is retained in solid soln., while with slower cooling re-deposition results. Ni, Mn, Cr and P tend to increase the soly. of carbide in ferrite and also its re-deposition while Mo tends to retain the carbide in solid soln. irrespective of the cooling rate. With the aid of supplementary microscopic evidence the authors conclude that very slow cooling rates lead to re-deposition of carbide at the grain boundaries, resulting in a brittle network. Globularization of carbide in Ni steels is considered in its relation to the above changes R. H. ABORN

Anomalies in heat conduction as investigated in spherical steel specimens with some determinations of thermal and electrical conductivities in iron and carbon steels. C. BENEDICKS, H. BACKSTROM AND P SEDERHOLM. *J. Iron and Steel Inst.* Aug. **1926** (advance proof), 46 pp.—A method was successfully worked out for the accurate detn. of small temp. differences. By this method local variations in temp differences reaching a max. of 850% were found in centrally heated spherical specimens. These variations were confirmed by thermoscopic, thermal cond and elec resitivity measurements though these were considerably smaller The macro- and microstructures also showed some variations though not significant in every case Thus the apparent heat cond. of a metal must depend to a large extent on thermoelec convection currents, which are more effective the greater the mass and result in a higher relative heat transfer In the detn. of thermal cond λ of steels the best method involved the use of a cylindrical specimen elec. heated at one end and cooled at the other end, having a guard tube heated similarly to prevent external heat losses. For comparison the elec resistivity σ was also detd. The changes in σ of hardened specimens occurring during 26 years are given. The connection between thermal and elec. resistivities is close but does not correspond to a const $\lambda\sigma$. The thermal resistivity of C steel may be expressed by $1/\lambda = 4.4 + 8.7\Sigma C$, where λ is expressed in cal./cm sec. Grade and ΣC = carbon value in wt % of added elements dissolved in Fe. The theoretical value of λ for pure Fe is thus 0.227, which is 20% higher than the highest experimentally obtained value. Too much reliance should not be placed on λ values as they are not independent of specimen dimensions. The effect on λ of added dissolved elements increases in the following order—Ni, Mn, hardening C, Al, Si, while cementite C exerts only a slight influence. R. H. ABORN

The treatment of steel with ferro-carbon-titanium. G. F. COMSTOCK. *J. Iron Steel Inst* **1926** (advance proof), 9 pp — A discussion of the practical results obtained by the use of ferro-C-Ti in the treatment of steel. The alloy contains about 17% Ti and 7.5% C, and while lb for lb it has less deoxidizing capacity than 50% Fe-Si, in view of the stronger affinity of Ti for O, its use as a final addn results in a more complete deoxidation of the steel Some heats of basic open-hearth steel were run to det. the effect of treating effervescing steel with Ti, with and without Si pig in the furnace, and to study the effect of Ti on killing in the ladle The Ti-treated effervescing steel was the cleanest of these steels, while the Ti treated killed steel showed the most uniform structure, as was also indicated with S prints, but showed only a slight increase in cleanness over the steel killed with Si in the ladle. Ti also tends to lower the N content of steel. The amt. of the Fe-C-Ti alloy used as a deoxidizer in the ladle generally varies from 1 to 4 lbs. per ton of steel The fluxing action of TiO_2 on the furnace slag is also an advantage. The O content of rail steel has been decreased from 0.0048% to zero as the addn. of Fe-C-Ti was increased from zero to 10 or 12 lbs. per ton Finer sulfide inclusions and a less streaky microstructure are characteristic of Ti-treated killed steel, permitting of easier attainment of grain refinement. Used in place of Al for final deoxidation in sand castings, Ti produces improved ductility. H STOERTZ

The specific heat of carbon steels. SABURO UMINO. *Science Repts. Tôhoku Imp. Univ* **15**, 331–69(1926).—To det the sp. heats of steels contg. 0.09–2.84% C at 100° to 1250°, and their heats of transformation, specimens 10 mm. in diam. and 30 mm. long were dropped into a calorimeter from an elec. furnace with H atm., and the rise in temp. was noted. The results are tabulated and shown by curves. The sp. heat of pure Fe, obtained by extrapolation of curves, increased with rise of temp. below A_3, but was const. at higher temp. Steel showed another change in sp heat at the A_1 point. Below this point the sp. heat showed a slight linear variation with the C content. The heat of soln. of 1 g. C in Fe was 1760 cal. This effect was max. with 0.9% C in the steel. The sp. heat of C was studied with electrodes contg. 98% C, and increased linearly up to 700° and less rapidly at higher temp. The sp. heat of cementite was greater than that of pearlite or ferrite below 800°; all increased with rise of temp. By sp. heat detns. the A_1 transformation was shown to be a function of temp. and time, while the A_2 transformation was dependent on temp. only. The heat of transformation

of martensite to pearlite was 10.2 cal. per g. of steel contg. 0.9% C, at 850° to 1000°; that of austenite to martensite for the same steel was 5.9 cal. These heats of transformation increased with the C content below the eutectoid compn. Between the A_1 point and 1250° the sp. heat was shown to be almost independent of the C content. G. F. C.

Relation of wear [of steel] to structure. A. STADELER. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1195-8 (1925).—Wear tests were carried out on 20 C steels contg. 0.63-0.74% C, 10 specimens being in the as-rolled condition and 10 being quenched and tempered to give approx. the same ball hardness. No relation was found between the resistance to wear and the chem. compn. or the mech. properties. The heat-treated steels showed 40% less wear on the av. than the rolled specimens, but the best of the latter were about equal to the worst of the former. Metallographic examn. showed a fine or medium ferrite network in the rolled steels and a coarser network in the heat-treated steels. In the former there are more ferrite particles in the bearing surface, which are compressed and squeezed out of the harder network, resulting in greater wear than in the coarser-grained steels. B. C. A.

Specific volume determinations of carbon and chromium steels. J. H. ANDREW, M. S. FISHER AND J. M. ROBERTSON. *J. Roy. Tech. Coll.* (*Glasgow*) **2,** 70-8(1925); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 28.—The sp. vol. of steels contg. up to 1.2% C increases as the temp. of quenching is raised to an extent which is greater the higher the C content. This is evidently due to expansion of the martensite. With more than 1.2% C austenite is produced in amts. which increase with rise of quenching temp. so that the sp. vol. of the steel begins to decrease again. This decrease is most marked after quenching from 1100°. If, however, the same steels are heated to 1100° for a short time, allowed to cool to 1000-800°, and then quenched, the sp. vols. are extraordinarily high, possibly because of graphitization having taken place. The increase in sp. vol. on quenching indicates that martensite is a solid soln. of cementite in ferrite in which the Fe lattice has been expanded by C and that the amt. of this expansion produced by a definite quantity of C in soln. exceeds the vol. of the corresponding quantity of cementite. The sp. vol. curves for Cr steels are similar to those for plain C steels. The effect of tempering Cr steels with more than 1% C is first to reduce slightly the sp. vol., then between 200° and 300° to cause it to increase rapidly, corresponding with the tempering of the austenite; above 300° simultaneous tempering of austenite and martensite results in a decrease in the sp. vol. With a low-C Cr steel a steady fall in the sp. vol. takes place with rise in temp. of tempering. Austenitic C steels with or without Cr increase in sp. vol. after immersion in liquid air although the elec. properties remain unchanged. B. C. A.

Influence of treatment on the impact resistance of [iron and steel] chain materials at low temperatures. A. POMP. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 1180-4(1925).—Impact tests were carried out on specimens of wrought iron, mild steel and soft iron in the as-rolled, annealed, overheated, cold-worked and heat-treated conditions over a temp. range of −70° to 100°. Annealing at 920° coarsened the ferrite grains and small pearlite areas and heating to 1200° greatly increased the grain size. Cold rolling produced no appreciable change in structure, but heat treating by quenching at 920° in water and tempering at 650° gave fine and regular grain size. The resistance to impact of the 3 irons diminished rapidly with falling temp. Wrought iron was less resistant than mild steel, and soft iron was the best of all, especially at low temp. in the heat-treated condition. All heat treatments tending to coarsen the grain size were detrimental to the impact value, the annealed specimens being less tough than in the rolled condition. Quenching and tempering removed the unfavorable brittle condition of the irons arising in the manuf. of chains and diminished the liability to fracture at low temps. B. C. A.

Silicon as an alloy in steel. H. W. GILLETT. *Iron Age* **118,** 481-2(1926).—A low C, high-Si structural steel developed in Germany and called "Freund" is discussed. It was first made in a Bosshardt high-temp. furnace, but can be made in an ordinary open-hearth. Tests showed that with 1% Si and not over 0.15% C the yield point and ductility are both high. Ni or higher Mn will give the same effect as Si, but sometimes the use of Si is cheaper. The properties of the Freund steel are summarized. The Izod value was over 56, the proportional limit over 49,000 lbs. per sq. in., and the elongation 25% in 8 in. G. F. C.

Electrochemical potentials of carbon and chromium steels. C. BENEDICKS AND R. SUNDBERG. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* **1926** (adv. proof); *Engineering* **122,** 430-1.—Two types of potentials were obtained and measured against a normal calomel electrode: (*a*) In a neutral (0.82 *N*) $FeSO_4$ soln. carefully purified from free O (E_H) and (*b*) in the same soln. in a partly oxidized state obtained by adding H_2O_2 (E_o). In all cases E was more

negative than E_o and they are influenced by addns. in opposite ways. In unquenched C steels E_H decreases with increasing % C up to 0.9, then rises slightly, while the reverse is true for E_o. In quenched C steels the difference between E_H and E_o tends to vanish with increasing % C and quenching temp. Consequently differential aeration will have little effect on high-C steel hardened from a high temp. In unquenched Cr steels E_H increases with increase in % Cr up to 8%, then decreases passing through a sharp min. at 13–14% and again increases, while E_o decreases rapidly to a const. value at $\geqq$ 8%. In quenched Cr steels E_H increases with increasing % Cr while E_o decreases. The effect of increasing C in Cr steels was also detd. as well as sp. vols. and elec. resistivity of the stainless steels. These agree with the sudden change occurring in E_H and E_o near 13% Cr—probably related to the fading out of the γ region of Fe. Photoelec. effects were observed with both stainless and C steels immersed in $FeSO_4$ soln., the phenomenon being more marked with the former than with the latter. R. H. A.

Electrochemical behavior of non-rusting steel. B. Strauss. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45**, 1198–1202(1925); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3239.—Borchers' theory (Diss., Aachen, 1914) that passivity is due to the combination of O atoms with surface Fe atoms was tested in non-rusting Ni-Cr steels by titration with 0.01 *N* $KMnO_4$ soln. but was not substantiated and it could not be demonstrated that O was present in the metallic surface layer. Potential measurements were made on a series of alloys of Fe with Cr, Ni and C against a 0.1 *N* calomel electrode in *N*/1 $FeSO_4$ soln, and only 2 values were found for the potential, *viz*, − 0.6 v. and +0.2 v. The former value is the same as that of mild steel and the higher potential lies between the normal potentials of Cu and Ag. In a low-C Fe-Cr series the negative potential was found below 12% Cr, both values between 13 and 15% Cr, and the positive potential above 16%. In a series of steels with 13–15% Cr both values were given below 0.8% C and the negative potential for higher C contents. For steels contg. 20% Cr the positive potential was found up to about 2% C, and the negative potential above this value. In a series of steels contg 20% Cr and 7% Ni a potential of 0.2 v. was given up to 1% C and —0.6 v. above 2% C. The potential was influenced by the method of production of the alloys, their heat treatment and surface condition, their period of immersion, and whether the soln. was stirred or at rest. B. C. A.

Passivity and corrosion of iron. Leon McCulloch *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* **50** (preprint), 10 pp.(1926).—Two new instances of passivity in iron are described. Very small particles of electrolytic Fe have been found not to rust as does ordinary Fe. In a soln. of NH_4OH and NH_4Cl, Fe was found either to be corroded rapidly or else to be passive. An addn. is attempted to the current theory of the corrosion of Fe. The progressive rusting of Fe is ascribed to the "catalytic" action of sol Fe salts, which are held upon the Fe surface by the coating of rust. These sol Fe salts are a product of the electrolytic action which takes place over the surface of a metal when exposed to natural waters and air. Thus the modern electrolytic theory and the old acid theory are combined into one, but the CO_2 to which the corrosion was attributed by the old acid theory is no longer necessary, since Fe salts of stronger acids are seen to be present. C. G. F.

The influence of alternating currents on the electrolytic corrosion of iron. A. J. Allmand and R. H. D. Barklie. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* (advance proof), Feb. 22, 1926.—The corrosion of Fe in alk. soln. by d. c., a. c. and a. c. superposed on d. c. was investigated. The latter shows relatively increased corrosion. A typical sub-soil drainage liquid, satd. with CO_2, gave a similar result. Arthur Grollman

Corrosion (of pipes) by salt brines. L. Pierre. *Brasserie et malterie* **16**, 135–40, 150–7(1926).—From a discussion of the various theories of the mechanism of corrosion of coils by salt brines, P. concludes: The active corroding agent seems to be the electrolytic couple formed by air-brine-steel, so that it is important to avoid absorption of air by the brine; the activity of the couple will be proportional to the cond. of the brine, *i. e.*, to its concn.; presence of $MgCl_2$ in NaCl or $CaCl_2$ brines increases corrosion by hydrolysis with formation of free HCl; brines contg. either $MgCl_2$ or $CaCl_2$ should be neutralized with CaO or Na_2CO_3; NaCl and $CaCl_2$ brines having the same cryoscopic value have equiv. corrosive powers. A. Papineau-Couture

Corrosion of aluminum by concentrated sodium chloride solution. A. Mertens. *Bull. assoc. école sup. brasserie Louvain* **26**, 137–8(1926).—Samples of com. Al, both hard and annealed, as used for the construction of brewery tanks, were pickled with Na_2CO_3, washed, and immersed in pairs in 10% NaCl for 110 days, the relative positions of the bars in each pair being reversed after 12 and again after 67 days. Under the conditions of the tests the hard Al was corroded more rapidly than the annealed Al, the top bar corroded more rapidly than the bottom one (the latter being apparently protected

to some extent by the gelatinous deposit which is formed, while the upper one is in more intimate contact with the gases evolved), the rate of corrosion increases with time, and the corrosion was not necessarily more rapid with a mixed pair of bars (one hardened and one annealed) than when both were of the same kind of metal. A. P.-C.

Prevention of corrosion of pipe. WM. W. BRUSH. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 173-80(1926).—Attention is called to the benefits of protective coatings in preventing internal corrosion of Fe pipe. The discussion brings out advantages of a cement lining. D. K. FRENCH

Tests of some rust-preventing materials suitable for the protection of stored machinery. C. JAKEMAN. *Engineering* **120,** 123-5(1925).—The protective value, against corrosion, of materials which could be applied readily to machinery by means of a brush was tested by coating plates of steel and composite test-pieces of steel and gun-metal, and exposing the coated metal to the effect of the atm., distd. water, sea water and aerated tap-water at 65°. Com prepns., which were more in the nature of paints, were not found to be as effective in preventing the formation of rust as an application of grease. A thick coating of lanolin was fairly satisfactory, but better protection was afforded by using a soln. contg. about 23% of lanolin or wool grease. The soly. of lanolin in methylated spirit, acetone, and ether was not sufficiently great to leave a good coating of grease on application of the soln. Paraffin oil, gasoline, and light petroleum dissolved lanolin in inverse proportion to the d. of the solvent, and gasoline was satisfactory except by reason of its inflammability. Benzene also proved to be a suitable solvent, dissolving 40% of its weight of lanolin. Although the coating of lanolin melted when test-pieces were exposed at 65°, no more corrosion was observed than when the steel was coated with the harder materials. B. C. A.

Corrosion of copper tubes by petroleum. E. STAUDT. *Chem.-Ztg.* **49,** 952(1925).—A spiral Cu tube surrounded by hot exhaust gas was used to preheat the petroleum for a tractor engine After carrying 40 l. per day for 15 days the tube was stopped by a gray black mass shown by analysis to be largely Cu_2S (72 56% Cu, 20% S, 5.02% C). The wall thickness had decreased by $^1/_{10}$ mm. The petroleum contained 0.10% S. Cu is concluded to be unsatisfactory for use with hot petroleum. E. L. CHAPPELL

Wood impregnation and metal corrosion. FRIEDR. MOLL. *Korrosion* **1,** 17-8 (1926).—With modern methods corrosion is not to be feared. J. H. MOORE

The welding of high-chromium alloys intended to meet extreme conditions. S. M. NORWOOD. *Trans. Am. Electrochem Soc.* **50** (preprint), 6 pp.(1926).—There are many difficulties inherent in the welding of alloys contg. more than 10% Cr. The most serious problems are those of brittleness in the weld and in the base metal adjacent to the weld, a brittleness that cannot be relieved even by heat treatment in alloys contg 20% or more of Cr. N. has overcome these obstacles by the addn. of 8% Ni to high-Cr alloys. The objection of diminished corrosion resistance to S products, generally accompanying the addn. of Ni, has been removed by an addn. of 2% Si. The presence of Mn in percentages equal to the Si improves the welding characteristics of the alloy. C. G. F.

Atomic hydrogen arc welding. R. A. WEINMAN AND I. LANGMUIR. *Gen. Elec. Rev.* **29,** 160-8(1926)—Two types of atomic H_2 arc welding torches and the circuit diagram of the app. used with them are shown. Since the striking voltage and the arc voltage are higher for an arc in H_2 than for the ordinary welding arc the present-day equipment is not suitable as a power source for the atomic H_2 torch. The results with atomic H_2 and with gas mixts. and various electrode materials are indicated. Considerable work has been done on various metals and their alloys in different forms of welding with H_2. Numerous test specimens are illus. and discussed. Highly ductile welds are procured W. H. BOYNTON

Arc welding in hydrogen and other gases. P. ALEXANDER. *Gen. Elec. Rev.* **29,** 169-74(1926).—A brief description is given of a new method of arc welding in a hydrogenated atm. The H_2 atm. is supplied around the arc by directing a jet of H_2 alongside the welding electrode. An open-circuit voltage of the generator of at least 120 v. and a high voltage drop (about 40 v) across the arc are characteristics of the welding arc. The welds are made rapidly and are much more ductile than ordinary welds. The increased speed is the result of concg. in the arc large amts of energy without the use of excessive currents. The continuous absorption and evolution of H_2 by the molten metal are equiv. to a thorough washing of the metal with hot H_2, which is regarded as responsible for the very high elastic limit of the deposited metal. Expts. in an atm. of water gas, of MeOH, of NH_3 and of H_2 and N_2 indicate the feasibility of using them on a large scale industrially. The app. employed and various samples of welds in H_2 are illus. W. H. BOYNTON

Welded joints searched by x-rays. J. T. NORTON. *Iron Age* **118,** 409–12(1926).—Defects in fusion welds, and methods of testing welds, are described X-rays for making radiographs or shadow-pictures have been used to show the internal condition of welds The results obtained are illustrated, showing various kinds of defects. Welding in an atm. of H, though preventing oxidation, may cause gas-pockets in the metal. Cracks are shown on radiographs only if nearly parallel to the x-ray beam. The method is limited to steel 3.5 in. thick, and shows defects more than 5% as thick as the sample.
G. F. C.

Use of lead pipe scrap for the manufacture of solder. KL. *Apparatebau* **38,** 202(1926). J. H MOORE

Some experiments on the soft soldering of copper. T. B. CROW. *J. Inst. Metals* March **1926,** 14 pp -Exptl data are given on the soldering of Cu, particularly in regard to the interfacial effects Some facts, microscopic evidence, and theories on the soldering are brought out Joints are examd over the range of 237–497° and microstructures are classified into 3 groups: (1) includes joints at 237–293°; (2) joints at 325 360°; and (3) joints at 402 497° Characteristics of each group are listed The formation and identification of the interfacial alloys are discussed and numerous photomicrographs shown. Conclusion· When molten Sn or Sn-Pb solder is applied to a hot clean Cu surface the material "H" having a compn approx. CuSn is formed The extent of the reaction depends upon time and temp A cryst boundary exists between Cu and "H" not unlike an ordinary grain boundary Adhesion between Cu and "H" takes place across this interface The CuSn alloy is dissolved, as formed, by the excess Sn, so longer "soaking" does not increase the thickness of the alloy At temps of 300° and over, a layer of blue mauve material is formed which is the η phase of the bronzes; its compn is approx Cu_3Sn. The increase of tensile strength produced by diminishing the thickness of the solder film is progressive until it becomes discontinuous as the result of union of 2 bands of gray alloy across the gap. An appendix covers the prepn. of microsections, the properties of CuSn, and Cu_3Sn, and the prepn of samples for scratch tests W. H BOYNTON

Relative effect of oxygen purity and temperature in metal cutting. F. P WILSON, JR. *Gen. Elec. Rev.* **29,** 722 7(1926), cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2143 C G. F.

A new process for coating (iron) with lead. HUGO KRAUSE *Apparatebau* **38,** 200-1(1926); cf. *C A.* **20,** 2648 J. H. MOORE

Treatment of waste acid waters from metallurgical plants. ARMAND CLAUSE. *Rev. chim ind* **35,** 237–40(1926) --A brief discussion of the advantages of recovering the acid and $FeSO_4$ A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Some properties of electrolytic iron (FULLER) **4.** Apparatus for ore flotation (U. S. pat. 1,598,858) **1.** Apparatus for utilization of heat from coke, slags, ashes, etc , for steam production (U. S. pat. 1,597,718) **21.**

DERUILLE, C.· **Fonderie moulage et fusion.** Paris Masson & Cie. Gauthier Villars & Cie 253 pp.

The Development of "Staybrite" Steel, Its Properties and Uses. Sheffield: T. Firth & Sons, Ltd 96 pp. 12s 6d

LATHROP, WM. G. **Brass Industry.** Mt Carmel, Conn. Wm. G. Lathrop. 174 pp. $2 00. Reviewed in *Metal Ind* **24,** 380(1926)

WATSON DAVIS, C. E.: **The Story of Copper.** New York· Century Co. 385 pp. $3. Reviewed in *Iron Age* **118,** 226(1926).

Concentrating ores by flotation. A. B. EMERY. U. S 1,599,561, Sept 14 Mech. features.

Enriching ores and coal. G. RANWEZ. Can 258,537, Mar. 2, 1926. Ores and coal, to be treated for enrichment, are classified in beds or sections of different densities in inclined strainers and are carried along by a current of liquid, the products are successively discharged from each bed or section by successive pulsations followed by a period of rest. whereby the particles of different densities which have been carried along in a given section are released from the evacuation

Ore treating process. L. W. AUSTIN and P W. LEE. Can. 258,442, Feb. 23, 1926. Ores, concentrates, sands and other materials carrying values are treated with an amalgam which consists of Na, Zn and Hg in the presence of an electrolyte soln ; the Na should not exceed 10% of the weight of Hg and the Zn should not exceed 15% of the said weight.

Treating sulfide ores of lead, silver and copper. N. C. CHRISTENSEN. Can. 257,524, Jan. 26, 1926. Sulfide ores are treated for the recovery of metals by mixing with a hot concd. chloride contg. acid, thereby decompg. the Pb, Ag and Cu contained in the ores, dissolving the metals of the minerals in the soln , and sepg. the soln. from the treated ore and pptg. Cu therefrom with metallic Pb.

Treating sulfide ores of lead, silver and copper. N. C. CHRISTENSEN. Can. 257,526, Jan. 26, 1926. Sulfide ores are treated for the recovery of metals by mixing with a hot concd. chloride brine contg. acid, thereby decompg. the Pb, Ag and Cu contained in the ores, dissolving the metals of the minerals in the soln., sepg. the soln. from the treated ore and pptg. Ag with metallic Cu; metallic Cu is then pptd. with metallic Pb, and Pb is pptd. by electrolysis.

Treating ores containing galena. N. C. CHRISTENSEN. Can. 257,523, Jan. 26, 1926. Ores contg. galena are treated by lixiviating with a hot concd. soln. of NaCl contg. acid, the Pb of the galena, being thereby dissolved, sepg. the soln. from the ore, cooling the soln., the Pb being pptd. as a chloride, sepg the $PbCl_2$ and smelting it with limestone to obtain metallic Pb and $CaCl_2$, which may be used to ppt. the sulfates in the treatment

Treating lead zinc sulfide ores. N. C. CHRISTENSEN Can. 257,525, Jan. 26, 1926. Pb Zn sulfide ores are heated with strong brine and H_2SO_4, thereby causing the Pb to pass into soln. while the ZnS remains unattacked, the hot soln. is then sepd. from the ZnS, the soln cooled to cause a partial crystn of Pb salt, and the liquid heated for re-use. Cf. *C. A* **20,** 1213

Iron sulfide ore. A. T. K. ESTELLE. Can. 262,090, June 29, 1926 FeS ores contg. other valuable metals from which FeS has been removed are treated by leaching in a closed vessel with heat by means of HNO_3 and HCl, treating the residue with strong NH_4 sulfate or acetate, pptg the Pb with H_2S and treating the soln from the leach with hot H_2SO_4.

Oxide raw material. T. R. HAGLUND. Can. 260,128, Apr. 27, 1926. Ores contg metal oxides which do not fuse below 1940° are purified by removing oxides of Fe, Si and Ti and dissolving the refractory oxide in a sulfide-contg. slag by fusing the ore with metallic sulfides and a reducing agent and sepg the reduced Fe, Si or Ti from the sulfide-refractory-oxide slag

Ore oxidizing process. G. W. EDWARDS and H. T. DURANT. Can. 260,074, Apr. 27, 1926 Ores contg. Zn in the oxidized condition are leached with an excess of an aq. soln of NH_4 carbonate contg. an excess of free NH_3, the charge is kept in agitation and the temp. is maintained as near as possible to, but always slightly below, the temp. at which the NH_4 salt commences to dissoc , or the dissolved metal commences to be pptd.

Heat-treatment of mercury ores. C. J. REED. U. S. 1,599,372, Sept. 7. Hg ore is caused to move (*e g*, through an inclined retort) progressively from a lower to a higher level into and out of a heated zone (which may be at the middle of the retort) against a stream of air.

Treating lead-zinc sulfur ores, mats, etc. E. A. ASHCROFT. U. S. 1,599,269, Sept. 7. See Can. 247,418 (*C. A.* **19,** 2303).

Refining nickel mat or nickel-copper mat. O. LELLEP. U. S. 1,599,424, Sept. 14. In eliminating S from mat or metal, the molten material is treated with a blast of air and additional heat is supplied to the reaction.

Antimony from its alloys. HÜTTENWERKE TEMPELHOF A. MEYER. Brit. 241,223, Oct. 11, 1924. To obtain Sb from its alloys, *e. g.*, an alloy contg. Sn 40, Cu 40, Pb 10 and Sb 10%, the alloy is melted and treated (preferably in finely divided state) with sufficient S to form sulfides of the other metals of the alloy and the metallic Sb is then sepd. from the sulfides.

Tungstic oxide and tungsten. K. ANJOW. Brit. 241,399, Nov. 13, 1924. WO_3 is obtained as a residue by treating W ores such as wolframite, scheelite or ferberite, ground to 0.02 mm. or smaller, with acids such as H_2SO_4, HNO_3, HCl or SO_2. The WO_3 may be reduced with charcoal at 1200°.

Manufacture of lead compounds from ores, etc. A. NATHANSOHN. Can. 257,951, Feb. 9, 1926. $PbCO_3$ is obtained from Pb-contg. ores, metallurgical products, and waste products of chem. processes, by lixiviating the raw materials with solns. of chlorides of non-heavy metals, adding substances which have a basic reaction against litmus and leading in CO_2.

Stack, flue and scrubbing apparatus for treating fumes from smelting sulfide ores and the like. M. M. MEDIGOVICH. U. S. 1,599,027, Sept. 7.

Smelting furnace. J. H. GRACE. U. S. 1,599,885, Sept. 14. Ore (*e. g.*, magnetite

Fe ore) is passed through a kiln before its delivery to a smelting furnace and is reduced in the kiln by hot gases from the furnace. Means, such as a H_2O jacket, are provided adjacent the connection between the furnace and kiln for tempering the heat of the gases.

Blast furnace. J. KENNEDY. U. S. 1,598,776-7, Sept. 7.

Regenerative hearth furnace for reheating, etc. BROWN BAYLEY'S STEEL WORKS, LTD., F. G. BELL and W. HARROD. Brit. 241,471, Apr. 29, 1925.

Furnace for heat-treatment of wire in coils, etc. A. F. JACQUEMIN. Brit. 241,451, March 20, 1925.

Continuous furnace for heating billets and packs of metal plates. J. J. JONES. Brit. 241,589, Oct. 18, 1924.

Tin-pack-heating furnace. G. F. SOCKMAN. U. S. 1,599,594, Sept. 14.

Casting iron in permanent metal molds. D. H. MELOCHE. U. S. 1,597,861, Aug. 31 In producing self-annealed gray Fe castings in metal molds, the molding surfaces are first coated with an adherent inert insulating refractory permanent lining such as fireclay and sol silicate and upon this there is placed a renewable coating of amorphous C which is sufficiently thick that it is substantially intact after the casting has been formed and removed from the mold. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1849.

Cast iron. H LANZ Can. 259,172, Mar. 23, 1926. The gray cast Fe contains at least 1 of the elements Ni, Cr, V, Mo, etc , and is predominantly of pearlite structure with moderate graphite veinings and of a moderate Brinell hardness. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1554.

Steel. J. C McGUIRE. U. S. 1,599,425, Sept 14. A steel which is suitable for dies and cutting tools comprises C 1 40, W 4, Cr 11.50, Ti 0.30, Ni 0.85, Si 0.35, Mn 0 23, P 0 025, S 0 025 and Fe 81.32%.

Supplying air blasts to steel converters. H. FOLKERTS. Brit. 241,258, July 10, 1924. To promote agitation of the Fe bath in a converter, the blast tuyères are made "frictionless" and the air is supplied to the bath at a pressure sufficient to cause its entry into the bath at a velocity equal to or greater than that of sound. An app. is described.

Metallic composition. E. F. KINGSBURY. Can. 259,845, Apr. 13, 1926. A contact alloy is composed of the following metals in the following proportions by weight: Au 72, Ag 26.2 and Ni 1.8%.

Metallic composition. J. R. TOWNSEND. Can. 259,842, Apr. 13, 1926. A resilient contact member composed of a metallic compn contains the following metals in the following proportions: tin 4 to $5^1/_2$, Pb 1 to 4, P 0 05 to 0.25% and the remainder Cu

Protected metal. F. M. CRAPO Can 258,383, Feb. 23, 1926 The surface of an Fe or steel article is nitrogenized and a Zn coating subsequently applied.

Steel protective method. J. D. KLINGER and C. L. BOYLE Can. 261,218, June 1, 1926. A method of cleaning steel and imparting thereto rust-inhibitive properties consists in treating it with a soln contg H_2SO_4, a sol. chromate, an alc. and acetone.

Separating constituents of alloys. C. G. BOSSIERE and H. ZANICOLI. Brit. 241,880, Oct. 23, 1924 Alloys such as bronzes are heated with a mixt. of S, an alkali sulfide, polysulfide or thiosulfate and the residue is treated with H_2O or a soln. of alkali sulfide. Pb and Cu sulfides remain insol and are roasted to obtain oxides and treated with H_2SO_4 to obtain sulfates. The thio-salt soln is treated with SO_2 to ppt Sn and Sb sulfides and these are heated to sublime free S and roasted to produce oxides and SO_2. The alkali salts left after pptn. of Sn and Sb sulfides are reduced to sulfides by heating with C.

Chrome alloy. G. B. NISBET. Can. 260,624, May 11, 1926. An alloying compn. consists of approx. 93% chromite, 5% NaCl, 5% NaOH, 5% C and 1% borax.

Molybdenum alloy. G. B. NISBET. Can. 260,625, May 11, 1926. An alloying compn. consists of a fused mixt. of approx. 93% MoO_3, approx. 5% NaCl, 5% NaOH, 5% C and 1% borax.

Aluminum alloy. P. BERTHELEMY and H. DE MONTBY. U. S. 1,599,869, Sept. 14. A plumbago crucible lined with MgO is used for fusing a mixt. formed from wood charcoal, CaF_2, MgO, As_2O_3, Cu, Mn, ferro-Si, W, Mg and Al to produce an alloy rich in Cu and Mg and which may contain Mn, Fe, Si, W and Al. This rich alloy is run into ingot molds and subsequently mixed with pure Al.

Ferrous alloy. B. D. SAKLATWALLA. U. S. 1,599,435, Sept. 14. An alloy consisting mainly of Fe and which is hard and ductile comprises Cu 0.15-0.50 and Cr 0.3-3.5% and may also contain small quantities of other elements.

Alloy steel. F. M. BECKET and A. L. FEILD. Can. 257,643, Jan. 26, 1926. The thermally hardened alloy steel contains Zr in assocn. with an alloying element or elements, the latter in normal proportion.

Alloys containing zirconium and silicon. ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO. Brit. '41,844, July 7, 1925. The Si content of alloys contg. Zr and Si, such as those described n Brit. 197,573 (*C. A.* **17**, 3676), is reduced, preferably to below the Zr content, by treating the alloy with an aq. solvent for Si such as a soln. of an alkali hydroxide or carbonate r an alk. earth hydroxide. Dil. H_2SO_4 may be used for reducing the content of Fe n the alloy.

Nickel alloys. WESTERN ELECTRIC CO, LTD. Brit 241,756, Dec. 24, 1924. An alloy of Ni 80 and Fe 20% or other alloy rich in Ni is prepd. by melting together the onstituents, cooling the melt until it solidifies, immediately remelting, then immediately casting and working as by rolling or forging, without annealing.

Copper alloys. E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. Brit. 241,687, Sept. 24, 1924. Corrosion-resisting alloys are prepd. contg. Si 3-15 and Mn 0 5-3% and as free as posible from Fe.

Eutectic alloys by fractional solidification. HÜTTENWERKE TEMPELHOF A. MEYER. Brit. 241,224, Oct. 11, 1924. A eutectic alloy contg. Sn 55, Pb 41.4, Cu 0 1 and Sb 3 5% may be obtained in solid form by slowly cooling a molten alloy contg Sn 44, Pb 32, Cu 4 and Sb 20% or from an alloy contg. Sn 70, Pb 13, Cu 5 and Sb 12%, the solid esidue in the latter instance being a bearing metal contg. Sn 76, Sb 16, Cu 7 and Pb %. Tilting or stationary furnaces adapted for the process are described.

Lead alloy. W. and H. MATHESIUS. Can. 258,249, Feb. 23, 1926. A Pb alloy s made which contains Pb as its major constituent and smaller quantities of an alkaliorming metal and Cu.

Mold for casting metals. H S. LEE. U. S. 1,599,423, Sept. 14. Permanent molds which may be formed mainly of cast Fe have their inlet neck surfaced with a metal of higher m p.

Rotary drum and associated apparatus for casting sheets of aluminum, brass, copper or other metals. C. W. HAZELETT U. S 1,600,668, Sept. 21.

Cleaning tin plate. C. FINNEGAN. U. S. 1,598,125, Aug. 31. Mech. features of brushing and heating to remove oil from the plate after treatment with absorbent material such as middlings.

Magnetizable material. E. SCHURER. Can. 263,001, July 27, 1926. An alloy of Fe, Al and Si in which the proportion of Al is 1% and that of Si 0 7%.

Galvanizing sheets by the lead-zinc process. R PASSEKER. Brit. 241,226, Oct. 11, 1924. Various mech. features are described, for feeding sheets in the direction of their breadth through a layer of NH_4Cl into a Pb bath and then into a bath of molten Zn.

Electric welding. W. F. STOODY. U. S. 1,600,856, Sept. 21. In d. c. elec. welding, the work is made the negative electrode and a ferrous welding rod low in C and substantially free from lime is used as the positive electrode.

Electrodes for welding, etc. H. D. LLOYD and C. E. HILL. U. S. 1,599,056, Sept. 7. A coating compn. for electrodes comprises siliceous fireclay and titaniferous Fe ore, substantially free from carbonates and from C.

10—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

CHAS. A. ROUILLER AND CLARENCE J. WEST

Unsaturated aldehydes from acetylene alcohols. H. RUPE AND E. KAMBLI. *Helvetica Chim. Acta* **9**, 672(1926).—Acetylene alcs. (ethinylcarbinols) are rearranged by warming with acids (HCO_2H gives the best result) to give 80% of unsatd. aldehydes. *3-Methyl-1-ethinyl-cyclohexanol* (optically active) yielded the aldehyde $CH_2.CH_2.CH_2.CH(CH_3).CH_2.C{:}CHCHO$, b_{10} 85°, $[\alpha]_D$ 133°, d_4^{20} 0.9433; *semicarbazone*, m. 205°; *oxime*, m. 81°. T. S. CARSWELL

From the life history of some organic radicals. P. WALDEN. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 601–6(1926).—Historical review of the first use and the development of many of the common org. radicals. R. C. ROBERTS

Changes in configuration in substitution reactions. WALTER HUCKEL. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 842–51(1926).—A general review with 61 references. C. J. WEST

1-Olefins. A. KIRRMANN. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39**, 988–91(1926).—Grignard compds. of suitable alkyls were added gradually to 1 mol C_3H_5Br in Et_2O, and the mixt. was boiled 1 hr. and fractionated. The yields were excellent, the products pure, and the end position of the double bond was carefully demonstrated. For C_6H_{10}, Pr_2O was used as solvent. The consts. found were: $1\text{-}C_5H_{10}$, b. 30.5–1°, d_{21} 0.641, n_{21} 1.3714; dibromide

b. 184°, d_{18} 1.668, n_{21} 1.5088; 1-C_6H_{12}, b. 62°, d_{18} 0.684; dibromide, b_{11} 82–3°, d_{19} 1.592, n_{19} 1.5012; 1-C_7H_{14}, b. 92–3°, d_{19} 0.700, n_{19} 1.4000; dibromide, b_{12} 98–9°, d_{19} 1.509, n_{19} 1.5020; 1-C_8H_{16}, b. 121–2°, d_{19} 0.716, n_{19} 1.4085; dibromide, b_{14} 116–8°, d_{19} 1.453, n_{19} 1.4961. BEN H. NICOLET

Preparation of true acetylenic alcohols from the mixed dimagnesium derivatives of acetylene. R. LESPIEAU. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39**, 991–4(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 813; **20**, 978.—L. continues the study of the reactions of aldehydes and ketones on mixed dimagnesium acetylides. By means of a modified procedure, 7 new syntheses are effected, including 2 new derivs. contg. the ethinyl group. These are: *methylethinylcarbinol*, CH:CCH(OH)Me, prepd. from AcH, b. 106.5–7.5°, d_{20} 0.8858, n_D 1.4265, mol. wt. by cryoscopy 71; *monochloromethylethinylcarbinol*, CH:CCH(OH)CH_2Cl, prepd. from chlorinated aldehyde, b_{19} 60°, d_{20} 1.171, n_D 1.475, mol. wt. 106, is easily transformed into the glycol CH:CCH(OH)CH_2OH and its derivs.; *1,2-dichloroethylethinylcarbinol*, CH:CCH(OH)CHClCH_2Cl, from dichloroacrolein, b_{12} 91°, $d_{23.5}$ 1.306, n_D 1.500, mol. wt. 152, transformable into the trihydroxyglycerol and its derivs.; *vinylethinylcarbinol*, CH:CCH(OH)CH:CH_2, from acrolein, b. 128.5–9.5°, d_{23} 0.9175, n_D 1.4525, mol. wt. 85, gives a hexa-Br compd., m. 77–9°; *bromovinylethinylcarbinol*, CH:CCH(OH)CBr:CH_2, from brominated acrolein, b_{17} 78–9°, d_{18} 1.501, n_D 1.5135, mol. wt. 164, is resinated by alk. solns.; dimethylethinylcarbinol, CH:CC(OH)Me_2, prepd. previously by Hess and Munderloh by the action of Na acetylide on acetone and by Scheibler and Fischer by the action of C_2H_2 on acetone that has been treated with sodamide, $d_{16.5}$ 0.8637, n_D 1.4212, mol. wt. 83, m. −3.0 to −3.5°; *phenylethinylcarbinol*, CH:CCH(OH)Ph, from BzH, b_{18} 114–5°, $d_{18.5}$ 1.053, n_D 1.548, mol. wt. 127. All the cryoscopic detns. were made in AcOH. These alcs. ppt. NH_3-$AgNO_3$, the reactive Hg of Johnson and (except in the case of the one obtained from acetone) NH_3-CuCl and alc. $AgNO_3$. C. D. INGERSOLL

Myricyl alcohol. S. GOTTFRIED AND F. ULZER. *Chem. Umschau Fette, Oele, Wachse u. Harze* **33**, 141–5(1926).—Myricyl alc. was prepd. from carnauba wax, the impurities from which had been removed by extn. with alc. at 25–35°. The wax was sapond. with 20% alc. KOH soln. for 48 hrs. under reflux and the alc. evapd., yielding a mixt. of K soaps and alcs. The latter were extd. with C_2HCl_3, acetylated, fractionally distd. twice at 10 mm., then crystd. and again sapond. to liberate the alcs. Three fractions were obtained: (1) heptacosane $C_{27}H_{56}$, m. 59.0–59.5°, (2) ceryl alc., m. 79°, (3) myricyl alc., m. 88°. P. ESCHER

Remarks on Kluyver, Donker and Visser't Hooft's paper "The formation of acetylmethylcarbinol and 2,3-butyleneglycol." A. LEBEDEV. *Biochem. Z.* **166**, 407–8 (1925).—Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3510. Priority claim. S. MORGULIS

The pyrogenation of formic acid. J. A. MULLER AND (MLLE.) E. PEYTRAL. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39**, 995–1000(1926).—The previous interpretation of this reaction is cor. (*C. A.* **15**, 1441). The decompn. is treated mathematically and is shown to consist of 2 consecutive reactions: (I), the decompn. of HCO_2H into CO_2 and H_2, and (II), the reaction of these products to form CO and H_2O. M. shows that I is complete at the end of about 0.01 sec. and that the equil. condition of the system (where CO_2, H_2, CO and H_2O are present in sensibly equal mol. proportions) is then attained. The mol. fraction of CO_2 formed in a given time interval minus the mol. fraction decompd. is found to be continuously equal to 0.49 ± 0.01 after an initial time interval of about 0.002 sec. All calcns. are based on a time interval of 0.01 sec. and unless this is done it would be impossible to know that the final equil. is obtained through these 2 successive reactions; this consideration applies to all pyrogenetic reactions where the coeff. of velocity of decompn. is high. C. D. INGERSOLL

New method of diagnosing potential optical activity. II. The optical activity of chlorobromoacetic acid. JOHN READ AND ANN M. MCMATH. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2183–91; cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2927.—ClBrCHCO_2H was prepd. by heating ClBrC$(CO_2H)_2$ at 130°; heating 1 hr. with excess 0.1 *N* NaOH causes 66% hydrolysis. The brucine salt, $[\alpha]_D$ −17.0° (0.2528 g. in 20 cc. $CHCl_3$), could not be resolved by fractional crystn. The *l-hydroxyhydrindamine salt* (I), m. 165°, $[\alpha]_D$ −20.0° (0.2518 g. in 20 cc. MeOH), −56° (Me_2CO), could not be resolved by crystn. from AcOEt. The corresponding *dichloroacetate*, m. 139°, $[\alpha]_D$ −24.6° (MeOH). Both salts have a slow downward mutarotation. If I is rapidly crystd. from $CHCl_3$ there first seps. the *d-chlorobromoacetate* (II), m. 157° (decompn.), $[M]_D$ −178°, decreasing to −129° in 36 hrs. (Me_2CO); in MeOH a const. value of −64° was observed. II undergoes a rapid partial racemization when dissolved in Me_2CO or MeOH. A soln. of 0.1032 g. of I in $CHCl_3$ contg. 5% of its vol. of MeOH has $[\alpha]_D$ −15.5°, $[M]_D$ −50°, which is not changed on keeping or heating the soln. A similar detn. with II revealed the absence of any measurable

optical rotation under these conditions; after heating for 20 min. on the H_2O bath, $[M]_D$ is —38° and after standing a further 12 hrs., —50°. **II** (0.2024 g.) in 20 cc. AcOH showed $[\alpha]_D$ —19.7°, $[M]_D$ —62°; **I** in AcOH showed an initial value for $[M]_D$ of —32°, increased to —50° after heating 20 min. on the H_2O bath and to —58° after heating a further 2 min. over a free flame. Similar results were obtained with *d*-hydroxyhydrindamine. The equil. was not changed when the soln. was exposed to a beam of plane or circularly polarized monochromatic light in a magnetic field. C. J. WEST

Synthesis of certain higher aliphatic compounds. II. The hydration of stearolic acid. GERTRUDE M. ROBINSON AND ROBERT ROBINSON. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2204–9; cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1128.—*4-Ketomyristic acid*, m. 87°, results in 26% yield from the Na deriv. of Et 2-acetylundecoate and $MeOCOCH_2CH_2COCl$; *oxime*, m. 74°. $EtOCO(CH_2)_7$-COCl (b_{20} 182°) and the Na deriv. of Et 2-acetyldecoate give 36% of 9-ketostearic acid (**I**), m. 83°; the oily oxime gives an amide, m. 79°. *10-Ketononadecoic acid* (**II**), m. 86–7°; *amide*, m. 83°. Values of the m. p. of mixts. of **I** and **II** are given up to 64% **I**. By means of these values it is shown that the hydration product of stearolic acid consists of 42.4% of **I**, the remainder being **II**. These values were not appreciably modified by crystn. of the mixt. from light petroleum or by purification through the Na salt. G. Shearer examd. **II** by x-ray methods, knowing only the general form of the acid and deduced not only the correct compn. but also the constitution of **II**. *10-Ketobehenic acid*, m. 94° (32.6% yield); *amide*, m. 99°. C. J. WEST

Optical resolution of chlorosulfoacetic acid. JOHN READ AND ANN M. MCMATH. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2192–8; cf. Backer and Burgers, *C. A.* **19**, 1128.—*dl*-$ClCH(SO_3H)$-CO_2H and *l*-hydroxyhydrindamine in MeOH give 40% of *l-hydroxyhydrindamine d-chlorosulfoacetate* (**I**), m. 203° (decompn.), $[\alpha]_D$ —18.0°, $[M]_D$ —85° (0.2002 g. in 20 cc. MeOH); no mutarotation was observed after 2 days. Evapn. of a MeOH soln. of **I** and resoln. in cold MeOH caused a decrease of $[\alpha]_D$ to —12.5°. The same concn. in H_2O gave similar values and the aq. soln. showed a similar decrease in the value of $[\alpha]_D$. In AcOH, 0.1350 g. gave $[\alpha]_D$ —19.2°. **I** and brucine yield the brucine salt, m. 196° (slight decompn.), $[\alpha]_D$ —2° (0.2036 g. in 20 cc. MeOH). Decompn. with *N* NH_4OH yields the *NH_4 salt*, crystg. with $1H_2O$, decomps. 207°, $[\alpha]_D$ 13.8°, $[\alpha]_{5461}$ 16.3° (0.7376 g. in 20 cc. H_2O); upon evapn. to dryness of an aq. soln., the value of $[\alpha]_D$ rose to 26.6°; the optical activity gradually declined to the original value in about 12 hrs. and complete racemization occurred upon then evapg. the soln. to dryness. Complete racemization attends the slow evapn. of dil. solns. It is possible that the salt exists in 2 dynamically isomeric forms possessing different rotatory powers. **I** and benzidine acetate yield the *benzidine salt*, decomps. 245°, $[\alpha]_{5461}$ 15.7° (0.0858 g. in 30 cc. H_2O), the optical activity is lost on evapn. to dryness. *l-Hydroxyhydrindamine l-chlorosulfonate* could not be completely purified; the sample examd. showed $[\alpha]_D$ —24.0° (0.2004 g. in 20 cc. MeOH) and —17.0° (0.2001 g. in H_2O). The brucine salt decomps. 235°. The *NH_4 salt* has $[\alpha]_D$ — 10.6°. C. J. WEST

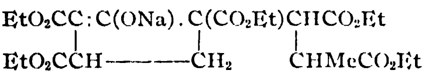
Rotatory dispersion of the esters of lactic acid. II. The isomeric butyl esters. C. E. WOOD, J. E. SUCH AND FRANK SCARF. *J. Chem. Soc.*, **1926**, 1928–38; cf. *C. A.* **17**, 1952.—In the isomeric Bu lactates, the iso-Bu ester shows an increase while the tert. and inactive sec. Bu esters show a considerable decrease in rotation. Enhanced rotation results when there are 2 asym. centers of the same sign in the mol. (*d-sec*-Bu *l*-lactate). Pronounced decrease in rotation occurs when there are 2 asym. centers of opposite sign in the mol. (*d-sec*-Bu *d*-lactate). All the esters examd. are normal and complex with the exception of *d-sec*-Bu *d*-lactate, which shows anomalous rotatory dispersion. The effect of temp. on the rotation is in all cases small. Max. occur in the rotation-temp. curves for the iso-Bu ester and intersections take place in those for the anomalous ester. Iso-Bu *l*-lactate, b_{13} 73.1°, d_4^{18} 0.9755, $[\alpha]_D^{18}$ 13.03°; d. and $[\alpha]$ are given for temps. from 14.1° to 138° and for λ = 6708 to 4359. *tert*-Bu *l*-lactate, b_9 46–7°, d_4^{20} 0.9139, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 9.48°; values are given from 3° to 111.1° for d and $[\alpha]$. *d-sec-Bu l-lactate*, from the alc. and Et *l*-lactate, b_7 59°, d_4^{20} 1.0041, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 20.67°; values for d and $[\alpha]$ from 2.1° to 137.8°. *d-sec-Bu d-lactate*, b_{16} 69–70°, d_4^{20} 1.0047, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ —1.83° values of d. and $[\alpha]$ from 2.5° to 100°. *dl-sec-Bu l-lactate*, b_{12} 65–7°, d_4^{20} 0.9968, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 9.45°; values of d and $[\alpha]$ from — 10.8° to 125.8°. C. J. WEST

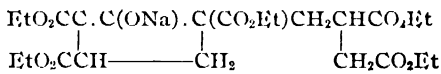
Structure of lactones from simple sugars. Trimethyl-γ-arabonolactone and the supposed β-gluconolactone and β-mannonolactone. W. N. HAWORTH AND V. S. NICHOLSON. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1899–902.—Methylation of γ-arabonolactone with MeI and Ag_2O and purification through the Na salt gives trimethyl-γ-arabonolactone, identical with that obtained by Baker and Haworth (*C. A.* **19**, 1409) by oxidizing tri-

methyl-γ-arabinose with HNO_3. This confirms their structure for trimethyl-γ-arabinose. The compds. considered β-lactones by Nef (*C. A* 8, 1738) are regarded as δ-lactones, contg. a 6-membered ring (1,5-oxide) corresponding to the normal or amylene-oxidic form of the parent sugars. C. J. West

Reversible oxidation-reduction systems of cysteine-cystine and reduced and oxidized glutathione. E. C. Kendall and F. F. Nord. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69**, 295–337 (1926).—The potential drifts observed in solns. of cysteine and cystine by Dixon and Quastel (*C. A.* **18,** 380) were confirmed. These drifts are attributed to changes in the *sulfydryl* group rather than in the electrode. The drift was eliminated by allowing the solns. to stand several hrs. for equil. Cystine does not affect the Pt electrode nor does it oxidize reduced indigo. In the presence of indigo carmine or other H acceptor, H_2O_2 and NaS_2 form addn products with cystine. The ratio cysteine: cystine dets. the abs value of the oxidation-reduction potential of these solns. at the equil point. Indigo is oxidized and indigo carmine reduced in such solns Cysteine cannot reduce indigo carmine and cystine cannot oxidize reduced indigo in the absence of the O addn. product. A soln. of reduced glutathione may be deoxygenated so that it cannot reduce indigo carmine. Addn. of mol O, H_2O_2 or Na_2S_2 permits this reduction. Solns. thus prepd. form a reversible oxidation-reduction system. These forms of glutathione are relatively stable substances in which the S atom is unable to influence physiol. oxidation and reduction. Under certain conditions glutathione can exist as a highly reactive O addn. product in which the S atom can change its state of oxidation. This form and the more stable SH and SS forms of glutathione make a reversible oxidation-reduction system. The O addn. product is the essential part of this system A. G.

Constitution of the yellow sodium compounds formed from ethyl citraconate (or itaconate) and ethyl sodiomalonate. C. K. Ingold and C. W. Shoppee. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1912–7; cf. I. S. and Thorpe, *C. A.* **20,** 2823.—The mixed Na deriv. obtained from 105 g. Et citraconate, 91 g $CH_2(CO_2Et)_2$ and 26 g. Na in 300 g EtOH, shaken with HCl and Et_2O, gives *Et ω-1,3,4-tricarbethoxy-2-ketocyclopentylmethylsuccinate*, m. 83°, gives a cherry-red color with $FeCl_3$; this also results from Et citraconate and $(EtO_2C)_2$-$CHCH_2CH(CO_2Et)CH_2CO_2Et$ and EtONa. Hydrolysis with 30% HCl gives 85% of *ω-4-carboxy-2-ketocyclopentylmethylsuccinic acid* (I), m. 173°. The oily by-product is *Et α-1,3,4-tricarbethoxy-2-ketocyclopentyl-β-methylsuccinate,* also obtained from Et citraconate and $MeCH(CO_2Et)CH(CO_2Et)CH(CO_2Et)_2$ with EtONa; hydrolysis gives *α-4-carboxy-2-ketocyclopentyl-β-methylsuccinic acid,* m. 148–9°. The *Et ester* of **I,** b_{11} 247°, gives a semicarbazone, m. 105°. Oxidation of I in $NaHCO_3$ with 3% $KMnO_4$ gives β,δ-dicarboxysuberic acid, m. 206–7°. *Butane-α,α,β,γ-tetracarboxyamide,* m. 267° (decompn.). The original insol. yellow Na deriv. is a mixt. of **II** and **III** contg an excess of **III.**


(II)


(III)

C. J. West

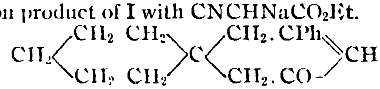
Oxidation of tartaric acid by solutions of silver salts. D. R. Maxted. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 2178–82.—Oxidation of 40 cc. 0.1 *N* tartaric acid with 125 cc. 0.1 *N* $AgNO_3$ and 23 1 cc. *N* NH_4OH gives 0.8859 mol. $(CO_2H)_2$, 1.099 mols. HCO_2H and 1.118 mols. CO_2. The amt. of $(CO_2H)_2$ formed is chiefly dependent upon the concn of the alkali; with 8, 12, 13 and 15 cc. *N* NH_4OH, the $(CO_2H)_2$ formed was 0 4150, 0.5139, 0.5885 and 0.7260 mol. With 16 cc. NH_4OH the reaction was incomplete after 1 week. Addn. of NaOH increases the yield; the reaction takes place readily in the presence of quantities of NH_4OH which would inhibit it in the absence of the NaOH; the substitution of 1 cc. of NaOH for 1 cc. NH_4OH increases the yield of $(CO_2H)_2$ 23%. $(CH_2O)_2$ gives no $(CO_2H)_2$ but equimol. amts. of CO_2 and HCO_2H. $CHOCO_2H$ gives per mol.: 1.997 atoms Ag, 0.1712 mol. $(CO_2H)_2$, 0.8165 mol. HCO_2H. Since, with an excess (6–8 mols.) of $AgNO_3$, the soln. slowly deposits 6 atoms of Ag per mol. tartaric acid, the reaction probably proceeds according to the equations $C_4H_6O_6 + 3Ag_2O \longrightarrow$ (1) $2(CO_2H)_2 + 6Ag + H_2O$; (2) $(CO_2H)_2 + HCO_2H + CO_2 + 6Ag + H_2O$; (3) $2HCO_2H + 2CO_2 + 6Ag + H_2O$. If $[HO_2CCH(OH)]_2$ were an intermediate product, its further oxidation should require 2 mols. $AgNO_3$; it actually deposits quantities of Ag varying from 2.3 to 5.4 atoms per mol. of the acid used. C. J. West

Dynamic isomerism. XXII. Methanol as an amphoteric solvent for the mutarotation of the sugars. I. J. Faulkner and T. M. Lowry. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1938–43; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1163.—Purified MeOH, which gave a velocity coeff. of 0.00018

when used as a solvent for the mutarotation of tetramethylglucose, gave a max. velocity coeff of 0.0018 when mixed with 3 times its wt. of cresol and of 0.035 when mixed with $^2/_3$ of its wt. of C_5H_5N. Since MeOH is sufficiently acidic to form a complete catalyst with C_5H_5N and sufficiently basic to form a complete catalyst with cresol, it must also be able to act alone as an amphoteric solvent to promote the mutarotation of the sugars. The velocity of mutarotation of tetramethylglucose in purified EtOH has been reduced to 0.00016 or about 80 times less than the velocity in H_2O. Since the chem. properties of EtOH are similar to those of MeOH, it is probable that a part of this velocity is again due to the solvent itself. C. J. West

Aldehyde decomposition of sugars. G. Klein. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 132-8(1926).—A great no. of sugars, when boiled in the presence of *dimedon,* yield H_2CO, which ppts. with the dimedon as *formaldimedon.* Some of the methylpentoses yield AcH instead of H_2CO. Tables of the sugars which undergo these reactions are given. W. D. L.

Crystalline tetramethylmannose. W. L. Lewis and R. D. Greene. *Science* **64,** 206(1926)—Extn. of the hydrolysis product of Me tetramethylmannoside with low-boiling petroleum ether gives a cryst. tetramethylmannose, monoclinic system (?) and of the α-form, since the sp. rotation in H_2O drops from 7.4° to 2.4°. Oxidation with Br gives a lactone, whose sp. rotation in H_2O drops from 136.4° to 62.8° C. J. West

Chemistry of the three-carbon system. VI. Some systems containing the benzoyl group. M. D. Farrow and G. A. R. Kon. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 2128-38; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3287.—Cyclohexanone (200 g.) and 275 g. BzMe in 1000 cc. 5% EtONa give 40% of *α-Δ^1-cyclohexenylacetophenone* (I), b_{17} 176-8°, d_4^{18} 1.04411, n_D^{18} 1.55886, $[R_L]_D$ 61.87. The pale yellow oil gives an orange color with $FeCl_3$ and is not very volatile with steam. The *semicarbazone,* m. 120-1°, the *oxime,* 101-2°. Oxidation with O_3 gave only BzOH. I was synthesized by adding 0.5 mol. α-Δ^1-cyclohexenylacetyl chloride to PhMgBr (to which is added 1 mol. $ZnCl_2$ and dry PhMe, the Et_2O being removed *in vacuo*), the yield is 67%; the yield from cyclohexylideneacetyl chloride is 64%; using PhMgBr alone, the yield is never above 30%. Methylation of I gives a *ketone,* b_{15} 168-70°, $d_4^{18.5}$ 0.99896, $n_D^{15.5}$ 1.54314, $[R_L]_D$ 66.36, whose *semicarbazone,* $C_{16}H_{21}ON_3$, m. 191-2°. The *ethylated ketone,* b_{19} 184-5°, d_4^{21} 1.01155, n_D^{21} 1.54077, $[R_L]_D$ 70.85; *semicarbazone,* m. 212°. *α-Cyclohexylidenebutyronitrile,* d_4^{21} 0.92283, n_D^{21} 1.48917, $[R_L]_D$ 46.67, does not react with PhMgBr. No definite products could be isolated from the reaction product of I with $CNCHNaCO_2Et$. I and $AcCHNaCO_2Et$ in EtONa give the *ketone,* , b_{20} 210-20°, m. 69-70°; the best yield (18%) is obtained by heating on the H_2O bath for 1 week; about 25% are obtained in the cold. *Semicarbazone,* m. 219°; in the sunlight this assumes a bright yellow color, lost on recrystn. I and EtONa give 35% of a *compd.,* $C_{28}H_{32}O_2$, m. 201°, which, with AcOH gives the *compd.* $C_{28}H_{30}O$, m. 106°. I does not condense with BzH or piperonal. I is completely hydrolyzed by boiling with an equal wt. of KOH in H_2O for 96 hrs. Cyclopentanone does not condense with BzMe; synthesis gives *α-Δ^1-cyclopentenylacetophenone,* b_{16} 163-5°, d_4^{21} 1.04982, n_D^{21} 1.56437, $[R_L]_D$ 57.69; it gives a deep orange color with $FeCl_3$; the yield is 65%, starting with either acid (m. 51-2° and 63-4°); *semicarbazone,* m. 157°. The *ethylated ketone,* b_{11} 162°, $d_4^{18.5}$ 1.01725, $n_D^{18.5}$ 1.54191, $[R_L]_D$ 66.25; *semicarbazone,* m. 196.5°. $AcCHNaCO_2Et$ gives about 60% of a condensation product, whose *semicarbazone* m. 193° and turns yellow on exposure to light. EtONa gives an uncrystallizable gum. *α-Phenyl-γ-ethyl-Δ^{β}-penten-α-one,* b_8 138°, d_4^{18} 0.98638, n_D^{18} 1.54353, $[R_L]_D$ 60.10, *semicarbazone,* m. 90° (remains oily for several weeks); *oximino-oxime,* m. 158°; 1 mol. NH_2OH gives the *compd.* $C_{13}H_{19}O_2N$, m. 101-2°. *α-Phenyl-γ-ethyl-Δ^{γ}-penten-α-one,* b_{17} 146°, $d_4^{19.5}$ 0.98513, $n_D^{19.5}$ 1.53372, $[R_L]_D$ 59.34 (83% yield); *semicarbazone,* m. 171°. Both ketones with $AcCHNaCO_2Et$ give the same *semicarbazone,* m. 178-9°. C. J. West

Catalytic hydrogenation of conjugated double bonds. G. Vavon and Jakes. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 299-301(1926).—This reaction differs from hydrogenation by nascent H_2 in that 1,4-addn. does not occur, and that the conjugated system is less readily hydrogenated than isolated double bonds. The substances studied were compared by mixing 1 mol. of each of 2 compds. and treating them with 1 mol. of H_2, the substance fixing the most H_2 being the more easily hydrogenated. Styrene absorbed H_2 more easily than PhCH:CHCO$_2$H or PhCH:CHCOMe; cyclohexene more easily than

$CH_2.CH_2.CH_2.CH_2.CH:CCO_2H$. Allylacetic, propenylacetic and dimethylacrylic acids were compared separately with α-pinene. Here also the α-pinene was the more easily hydrogenated H. C. COLLINS

2,3,4-Trinitrotoluene. F. H. GORNALL AND ROBERT ROBINSON. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1981–4.—If the crude "trinitrotoluene residues" are melted, β-trinitrotoluene (I) seps. 1st; only after 6–7 days is the product contaminated with the α- or γ-isomers; recrystn. from H_2SO_4 gives I in a satisfactory state of purity (12–13%). If the melt is stirred at 18° for 7.5 hrs., there results 11.6% I; this is impracticable in large-scale work and the regular yield is 6–7%. A complete examn. of the residues showed that 100 g. yielded 47.7 g. 2,4-$(O_2N)_2C_6H_3Me$, 12.3% I, 16.9 g. γ-isomer; the remaining 23 g. contains a mixt. of these same compds. I and Na_2SO_3 in H_2O give 90% of $(O_2N)_2$-$MeC_6H_2SO_3Na.2.5H_2O$, light amber; the NaOH soln., on being heated, develops an intense $KMnO_4$ color and deposits crystals with a bright beetle-green iridescence. Reduction of the salt with Fe and HCl gives 65–70% of *Na m-tolylenediamine-3-sulfonate,* decomps. 261°. In the prepn. of azo dyes, this salt gives redder shades than those produced by the isomeric 2,4,5-salt. The *Ac* and *Bz derivs.* were prepd. Oxidation with $KMnO_4$ gives *Na 2,4-dinitro-3-sulfobenzoate,* crystg. with 1.5 H_2O and deflagrates on being strongly heated. Reduction of 2,4,3-$(O_2N)_2H_2NC_6H_2Me$ with Fe and HCl gives *2,3,4-triaminotoluene,* m. 106°, which gives a violet color with $FeCl_3$; it is very readily oxidizable. *2,4-Dinitro-3-methoxytoluene,* m. 86°. *2,4-Dinitro-3-benzylaminotoluene,* yellow, m. 115.6°, from I and $PhCH_2NH_2$; the compd. from $(PhCH_2)_2NH$, yellow, m. 87–8°. *2,4-Dinitro-m-tolylpiperidine,* yellow, m. 101°; the corresponding *α-naphthylamine deriv.,* m. 169–70° (decompn.), and gives an intense blue color in H_2SO_4.
C. J. WEST

Preparation of phenyl isocyanate from benzazide. H. WIELAND. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 900(1926). As a result of an accident occurring in the Freiburg Lab. attention is called to a procedure given in the last edition of "Gattermann's Praxis," page 136. In the prepn. of PhNCO (I) from BzN_3 (II), II in C_6H_6 is heated until N_2 ceases to evolve (see *C. A.* **3,** 2555). Before the I is distd. *in vacuo,* the C_6H_6 should be distd. off at atm. pressure to ensure complete decompn. of II. Goggles should be worn, and a water bath should be used for heating, as sudden heating in the presence of small quantities of undecompd. II may result in a serious explosion. F. C. HAHN

Dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution. XXIX. Resolution of sulfoxides into their optically active forms. P. W. B. HARRISON, JOSEPH KENYON AND HENRY PHILLIPS. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 2079–90, cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1983.—*dl-4'-Amino-4-methyldiphenyl sulfoxide,* m. 169–70°, in 27% yield by heating p-$MeC_6H_4SO_2H$ with 4 parts $PhNH_2$ at 110–5° for 30 hrs. This was resolved by means of camphorsulfonic acid into the *d*- and *l*-forms (I), m. 151°, $[\alpha]^{25}_{5461}$ 123° and —122° (EtOH); rotations in various solvents are given for various wave lengths. The *l deriv. l camphorsulfonate,* m. 133–4°, $[\alpha]^{25}_{5461}$ 18.1° (EtOH), the *d-deriv. d-camphorsulfonate,* m. 133–4°, $[\alpha]^{25}_{5461}$ 17.2° (EtOH). The *dl*-Ac deriv., m. 183–4°, the *d*- and *l*-Ac derivs. (II), m. 173–4°, $[\alpha]^{25}$ 42.0°, 52.1°, 66.4° and —43.0°, —53.8° and —66.2° for λ = 6708, 5893 and 5461. *4'-Acetylamino-4-methyldiphenyl sulfone,* m. 194°; it is optically inactive when prepd. by oxidizing an active form. *dl-m-Carboxyphenyl Me sulfoxide,* m. 170–2°, prepd. by oxidizing the K salt of the corresponding acid with H_2O_2. The *d-sulfoxide* (III) was obtained by the use of brucine and *l*-menthylamine, it m. 134°, $[\alpha]^{25}_{5461}$ 137.6° (MeOH); values for other solvents and wave lengths are given. *Brucine salt,* m. 136–7°, $[\alpha]^{25}_{5461}$ 40.3° ($CHCl_3$); *l-menthylamine salt,* m. 171°, $[\alpha]^{25}_{5461}$ 68.9°. From the mother liquors, the *l*-sulfoxide, m. 133°, $[\alpha]^{25}_{5461}$ —133.5° (MeOH), was obtained. I, II and III exhibit complex rotatory dispersion. The sign of I is reversed in HCl soln. C. J. WEST

Contributions to the reaction of organomagnesium compounds on nitriles. The trimer of crotononitrile. P. BRUYLANTS AND L. MATHUS. *Bull. soc. chim. Belg.* **35,** 239–52(1926). **Benzoyl cyanide.** A. DE COSTER. *Ibid* 235–8. See *C. A.* **20,** 1798. **Ketonic cyanohydrins.** J. GEURDEN. *Ibid* 253–60.—See *C. A.* **20,** 1787. **α-Aminonitriles.** M. VELGHE. *Ibid* 229–34.—See *C. A.* **20,** 1053. W. B. PLUMMER

Action of dibenzoyl peroxide on benzene at low temperature in the presence of anhydrous metal chloride. J. BÖESEKEN AND A. F. A. REYNHARDT. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* **29,** 598–602(1926). (In English.)—See *C. A.* **20,** 1986. E. H.

Preparation of 3,5-dihalogenophenols. H. H. HODGSON AND J. S. WIGNALL. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 2077–9.—*3-Iodo-5-nitroanisole,* m. 84°. *3-Chloro-5-nitrophenyl benzoate,* m. 78°; *acetate,* m. 84°. *3-Bromo-5-nitrophenyl acetate,* m. 99°. *3-Iodo-5-*

nitrophenol, pale yellow, m. 136°; *benzoate*, m. 100.5°; *acetate*, m. 110° *1,4,6-Tribromo-3-iodo-5-nitrophenol*, m. 176°. *3-Chloro-5-aminoanisole*, m. 33°; *3-Br deriv.*, m. 52°; *3-I deriv.*, m. 86.5°. *3-Chloro-5-iodoanisole*, b 267–8°, solidifies at 0°; *3-Br deriv.*, m. 33°; *3-I deriv*, m. 51°. It is more convenient to hydrolyze the aminoanisoles and apply the Sandmeyer reaction than to hydrolyze the above halogenoanisoles. *3,5-Dichlorophenyl benzoate*, m. 55°; *acetate*, m. 38°. *3,5-Dibromophenyl benzoate*, m. 77°; *acetate*, m 53°. *3,5-Diiodophenyl benzoate*, m. 93°. *2,4,6-Tribromo-3,5-diiodophenol*, m. 226 8°. *3-Chloro-5-bromophenol*, m. 70°; *benzoate*, m. 62°; *acetate*, m. 45°. *3-Chloro-2,4,5,6-tetrabromophenol*, m. 205°. *3-Chloro-5-iodophenol*, m 60°; *benzoate*, m 54°; *acetate*, m. 47°, *3-chloro-2,4,6-tribromo-5-iodophenol*, m. 195°. *3-Bromo-5-iodophenol*, m. 82.5°; *benzoate*, m. 76°; *acetate*, m. 46°. *2,3,4,6-Tetrabromo-5-iodophenol*, m. 220–1°. C. J. West

Nitrosation of phenols. III. Nitrosation of 4-halogeno-*o*- and *m*-cresols and oximation of the 4-halogeno-2,5-toluquinones. H. H. Hodgson and F. H. Moore. *J. Chem. Soc* **1926**, 2036-40, cf. *C. A.* **20,** 178.—*4-Bromo-o-cresol*, m 78°; *5-nitroso deriv.*, yellow, m 197° (crystd. from C_6H_6 or EtOH), 195° (from hot dil. HCl); mol. wt in freezing PhOH, normal. *4-Iodo-o-cresol*, m. 65°; *5-nitroso deriv*, brown, m. 200° (decompn), mol. wt. in freezing PhOH, normal; reduction gives *4-iodo-5-amino-o-cresol*, m. 170°. *4-Chloro 5-nitroso-o-cresol*, pale yellow, m. 196° (decompn), reduction gives the *5-amino deriv*, m. 217°. *4-Chloro-m-cresol*, m. 45°; *6-nitroso deriv*, yellow to brown, depending upon the solvent, m 187° to 191°; mol wt in freezing PhOH, normal. *4-Bromo-m-cresol*, m. 38°; *6-nitroso deriv*, m 187° to 190°, depending upon the solvent for crystn. *4-Iodo-6 nitroso-m-cresol*, brownish yellow, m 170° (decompn.); reduction gives the *6-amino deriv.*, m. 208°. *4-Chlorotoluquinone-5-oxime*, yellow, m 187° to 191°, depending on the solvent The *4-Br deriv*, yellowish brown, m. 190°. The *5-I deriv*, golden, m. 181° (decompn), from *4-iodo-2,5-toluquinone*, $KMnO_4$ color, m. 92°. C. J. West

Derivatives of homocatechol. I. F R. Graesser-Thomas, J. M. Gulland and Robert Robinson. *J. Chem Soc.* **1926,** 1971-6.—Directions are given for the prepn. of isocreosol, b. 217-8°, m. 35 6°; *Ac deriv*, m. 56-7°, *Bz deriv*, m. 80-1°. HCl and $NaNO_2$ give the *2,6 dinitro deriv*, pale yellow, m. 152-3° (decompn.); it gives a reddish brown color with $FeCl_3$ and an orange soln. in H_2SO_4; *Na salt*, yellow; *Ac deriv*, m. 106°; *phenylhydrazine salt*, orange, m. 109° (decompn), partly hydrolyzed by boiling H_2O; *hydroxylamine salt*, bright orange, becomes pasty at 166°, m 208°. In the nitration of acetylcreosol, there is formed some *2,6-dinitrohomocatechol* (I), yellow, m. 172°, which gives a deep cherry-red color in alkalies and a bluish green color with $FeCl_3$. *2,6-Dinitrocreosol* (II), yellow, m. 108°, is obtained by the hydrolysis of the *Ac deriv.*, m 103°; *quinoline salt*, chocolate-brown, m. 110° (decompn). The *quinoline salt of 3,5,6-trinitroguaiacol*, yellow, m 185° (decompn) Methylation of I or II gives *2,6-dinitrohomoveratrole*, m. 92°. *Anhydrocotarnine-2,6 dinitrohomoveratrole*, orange-yellow, m. 141°; it is decompd. by boiling AcOH. **II.** J. M. Gulland and R. Robinson. *Ibid* 1976 81.—Homoveratrole-6-sulfonyl chloride, m. 75°, in 85% yield from 3,4-$(MeO)_2C_6H_3Me$, $ClSO_3H$ and PCl_5. HNO_3 (d. 1.46) gives 72% of the *5-nitro deriv.*, m 140-1°. Nitration of acetylisocreosol at 5° gives a mixt *5-nitro-3-acetoxy-p-creosol* (?), yellow, m. 104 5°, gives a reddish brown color with $FeCl_3$, and the *Me ether* (?), lemon-yellow, m. 60-1°. Reduction of 2,6-dinitroisocreosol with Na_2SO_3 in alk. soln. gives 25% of *2-nitro-6-aminoisocreosol*, orange-yellow, m. 168-9° (decompn.); the alk. soln. is deep red; $FeCl_3$ gives a green color; *Ac deriv*, m. 183°, crysts with 1 mol. H_2O. Reduction of 2,6-dinitrohomoveratrole with Na_2SO_3 and S gives 85% of a mixt., m. 90–100°, the chief constituent being the *2-nitro-6-aminohomoveratrole* (I), the *HCl salt*, m. 210°, is hydrolyzed by hot H_2O, giving golden yellow needles, m. 90-2°; Ac deriv., m. 173-5°. *6-Bromo-2-nitrohomoveratrole*, buff, m 102°. The action of H_2SO_3 on the diazo-sulfate in the presence of Cu powder gives a *compd.*, $C_{18}H_{19}O_9N_5S$, golden yellow m. 142°; it is stable in boiling 2 *N* NaOH and gives a purple soln. in H_2SO_4, quickly changing to red; a 2nd product is a small amt. of a O_2N acid which, on oxidation and hydrolysis, yields *2-nitro-3-hydroxy-p-tolyl Me ether* (?), m. 62°. Reduction of the diazonium chloride by $SnCl_2$ gives *nitrohydrazinohomoveratrole*, orange, m. 146–66°, whose *piperonylidene deriv.*, orange-yellow, m. 172-3°. I gives a *piperonylidene deriv.*, lemon-yellow, m. 130–2°; hydrolysis gives a I, m. 90–2° and this sample yields a hydrazine, existing in 2 forms, m. 147–9° and 163–4°. C. J. W.

The apiole of anise and its propenylic isomer. Marcel Delépine and André Longuet. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 1019-24(1926).—The apiole (I) ($RCH_2CH{:}CH_2$; R = 2,3,4,5-$(MeO)_2(H_2CO_2)C_6H$—) used was obtained from the oil of *Crithmum maritimum.* With I_2 and HgO in Et_2O, I gave an unstable iodohydrin which with dry KOH

formed the *ethylene oxide deriv.* $RCH_2CH\text{—}CH_2O$, b_{15} 195–200°, which did not yield the aldehyde. In rearranging **I** to isoapiole (**II**), some *2,3,4,5-$(MeO)_2(HO)_2C_6HC_3H_5$*, b_{17} 190–4°, was formed. In Et_2O below 0°, Br_2 and **II** formed the *dibromide* (**III**), RCHBrCHBrMe, m. 105°, reduced to **II** by KI in AcOH, lost HBr readily in alc. or dil. AcMe, and gave with KOAc in AcOH the *diacetate*, m. 124°. The *bromohydrin, ethylene oxide* and *ketone* from **III** were not obtained pure. Br_2 and **II** in AcOH give R′CH-BrCHBrMe (**IV**) (R′ = 6-BrR), reduced by NaI in AcOH to the *6-Br deriv.* of **II**, m. 66°; *picrate*, m. 72°. Boiled 1 hr. with the suitable alc., **IV** yielded *ethers* of **VI**, *Me*, m. 59°; *Et*, m. 82–3°, *Pr*, m. 64°; on longer heating, or at higher temp. (*e. g.* in BuOH) these lost alc. and MeBr, forming *α-methyl-1-methoxy-2,3-methylenedioxy-4-bromobenzofuran* (**V**), m. 108°; *β-Br deriv.* of **V**, m. 151–2°. Heated with H_2O in AcMe, **IV** gave the *bromohydrin* R′CH(OH)CHBrMe (**VI**), m. 125°, and some **V**; *benzoate of* **VI**, m. 132°. KOH in alc. changed **VI** to the *oxide* R′CH.O.CHMe, m. 99–100°, which added AcOH to give the *glycol monoacetate*, m. 121–3°; the corresponding *diacetate*, m. 88–90°, was formed from **IV** and KOAc in AcOH (10 hrs. at 150°).

Ben H. Nicolet

Isomerism of the oximes. XXV. The dissociation constants of some isomeric oximes. O. L. Brady and R. F. Goldstein. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1918–24; cf. *C. A.* **20**, 179.—The dissocation consts. were detd. by measuring the degree of hydrolysis of the Na salt by cond. methods. The following mean value of $K_h \cdot 10^5$ (hydrolysis const. of the Na salt) and $K_a \cdot 10^{11}$ (dissociation of the oxime) are reported: α-Benzaldoxime, 47, 2.1, β-deriv., 215, 0.47; α-*o*-NO_2 deriv., 11.5, 8.7; β-deriv., 55, 1.8; α-*m*-NO_2 deriv., 14.3, 7.0, β-deriv., 56, 1.8; α-*p*-NO_2 deriv., 9.3, 10.7; α-2,4-$(NO_2)_2$ deriv., 2.7, 37; α-*o*-MeO deriv., 75, 1.3, α-*m*-MeO deriv., 39, 2.6; α-*p*-MeO deriv., 82, 1.2; α-3,4-$(MeO)_2$, 73, 1.4, α-3,4-methylenedioxy deriv., 74, 1.4. α-Cinnamaldoxime, 36, 2.8, β-deriv., 77, 1.3, α-*m*-NO_2 deriv., 11.5, 6.9. β-Heptaldoxime, 395, 0.25. In all cases the α-aldoxime has a higher dissociation const. than the β-deriv. The β-aldoxime appears to suffer a profound decompn. in contact with the Pt black used on the electrodes and it was impossible to follow the inversion of the β- to the α-aldoxime. *o*-$O_2NC_6H_4$-CH:NOH, warmed with 0.2 *N* NaOH, gives *o*-$O_2NC_6H_4CONH_2$.

C. J. West

Several observations in the saccharin field. Walther Herzog. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 728–9(1926).—1,2,4-$C_6H_3Me(SO_2NH_2)_2$, which may be isolated from the amide residue in the manuf. of saccharin by a fractionation of the Ca salts, results by the action of $ClSO_3H$ which contains some SO_3 upon PhMe, followed by that of NH_3, it m. 190–1°. Oxidation with $KMnO_4$ gives the sulfaminosaccharin. Purification of the residues of the alk. oxidation of *o*-$MeC_6H_4SO_2NH_2$ gives a very bitter *compd.*, $H_2NSO_2C_6H_4CH\text{—}C.NH.SO_2.C_6H_4$, m. 246–7°, *Na salt*. Attempts to synthesize the compd. failed.

C. J. West

Isomeric phenylserines. M. O. Forster and K. A. N. Rao. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1943–51.—PhCH(OH)CHN$_3$CO$_2$H (10 g.) and Na_2S in dil. NH_3 give 7.5 g. *cis-phenylserine* (*cis-α-amino-β-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionic acid*) (**I**), m. 230–2° (decompn.); from aq. EtOH the hydrated form seps., m. 213°; $CuCO_3$ gives the sparingly sol. blue Cu salt. **I** also results in 3 g. yield from 5 g. PhCH(OH)CHClCO$_2$H and concd. NH_4OH and is also formed from Na phenyloxyacrylate and NH_4OH. The *N-Bz deriv.*, m. 197°, is sol. in aq. Na_2CO_3; the *O-Me deriv.*, m. 227–32° (decompn.); with $2H_2O$, it m. 215–6°, 1 mol. H_2O being lost after 1 week in a desiccator; the *O-Me N-Bz deriv.*, m. 208° and is sol. in cold Na_2CO_3. The *Et ester picrate*, yellow, m. 170°; the *Et ester picrate* of the *O-Me deriv.* is yellow and m. 155°. The *amide*, m. 199–200°; fusion is followed by the liberation of NH_3 but a cryst. diketopiperazine could not be isolated from the yellow, EtOH-sol. resin. *trans*-Phenylserine, m. 200–2° (decompn.). Heated with Ac_2O this gives acetylaminocinnamic acid lactimide, but **I** does not give this compd. Attempts to prep. a diketopiperazine from **I** have failed to give a cryst. deriv., although the color test with 3,5-$(O_2N)_2C_6H_3CO_2H$ in satd. aq. Na_2CO_3 indicates its formation.

C. J. West

Cleavage of polypeptides composed of amino acids not yet found among the breakdown products of proteins. VII. E. Abderhalden. Cleavage of polypeptides containing *dl*-phenylserine. S. Buadze. *Fermentforschung* **8**, 487–96(1926).—*Chloroacetyl-dl-phenylserine*, m. 155–7°, was obtained by the action of $ClCH_2COCl$ on *dl*-phenylserine; *dl-α-bromoisohexoyl-dl-phenylserine*, m. 115–120°, was similarly prepd. These were converted by the action of NH_3 into *glycyl-dl-phenylserine*, decomps. 188°, and *dl-leucyl-dl-phenylserine*, m. 206°, resp. Both of these dipeptides are hydrolyzed

by yeast maceration juice, as shown by polarimetric detns and also in the glycyl compd. by isolation of the components (cf. *C. A.* **18**, 2903). B. C. A.

Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups. IV. sec-β-Octyl esters of o-, m-, and p-methoxy- and nitrobenzoic acids. H. G. Rule and Annie H. Numbers. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2116–23; cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1800.—The following 1-*β-octyl esters* were prepd.: *o-methoxybenzoate*, b_{13} 187.5°, d_4^{20} 1.0006, $[\alpha]^{20}$ —12 59°, —12.93°, —14.23°, —19.05° for D, yellow, green and violet light (this order is followed below); *m-methoxybenzoate*, b_{12} 187.5°, 0.9945, —35.48°, —37.08°, —42.33°, —73.97°; *p-methoxybenzoate*, b_{13} 189°, 0.9968, —42.88°, —44.90°, —51.38°, —92.07°; *o-nitrobenzoate*, pale yellow, b_{15} 204°, 1.0735, —43 56°, —46.00°, —54.18°, ——; *m-nitrobenzoate*, pale yellow, b_{18} 212°; *p-nitrobenzoate*, pale yellow, m. 29.5–30°. *d-β-Octyl m-nitrobenzoate*, d_4^{20} 1 0758, $[\alpha]^{20}$ 38.61°, 40.31° and 46.25° for D, yellow and green light; *p-deriv.*, d_4^{30} 1 0655, $[\alpha]^{30}$ 42.20°, 44.04° and 46 25°. Densities and rotations are also given for 40°, 60°, 80° and 90°, and rotations for the nitrobenzoates in approx. 5% EtOH soln. The dispersion of the *m*- and *p*-MeO derivs. is normal and apparently simple; the *o*-MeO ester exhibits complex dispersion, which is especially marked at the lower temps. employed and the dispersion of the *o*-NO_2 deriv. also is complex, although the graphs of $1/\alpha$ against λ^2 for the *m*- and *p*-isomers in EtOH approx. very closely to straight lines. Both *o*-derivs. have abnormal dispersion ratios. The influence of substituents is discussed. C. J. West

The dimagnesium derivatives of benzene. G. Bruhat and V. Thomas. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 297–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3085.—These are prepd. from the diiodobenzenes and are decompd. with H_2O to form C_6H_6. The *m*- and *p-di-Mg* derivs. absorb 2 mols. CO_2 and yield *m*-$C_6H_4(CO_2H)_2$ (15%), and *p*-$C_6H_4(CO_2H)_2$ (50%); the *o*-compd. adds 1 mol. CO_2 and gives BzOH. With PhCN, the *o*-deriv. gives *o*-$Bz_2C_6H_4$, m. 148°, and Ph_2CO; the *m*-compd. gives *m*-$C_6H_4Bz_2$, m. 98° (20%); the *p*-compd. forms an unidentified compd. insol. in petroleum ether, m. 160°, and *p*-$Bz_2C_6H_4$ (oxime, m. 256–8°). With aldehydes the *o*- and *m*-derivs. form resins; the *p*-compd. yields $C_6H_4[CH(OH)Ph]_2$, m. 171.5°, and a citron-yellow resin. On condensation with ketones the *o*-deriv. gives $C_6H_4(COHPh_2)_2$, m. 198° (13%); the *p*-compd. forms a glycol, m. 167.5°; the *m*-deriv. forms a product purified with difficulty, m. 213°. This compd. is not the *m*-tetraphenylxyleneglycol described by Stark and Garben (*C. A.* **7**, 1717). This reaction permits the introduction of 2 identical groups in the C_6H_6 nucleus. H. C. Collins

Chemistry of the glutaconic acids. XX. Tetrahydroisophthalic acid. E. H. Farmer and H. L. Richardson. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2172–8.—The Δ^2-tetrahydroisophthalic anhydride (Perkin and Pickles, *J. Chem. Soc.* **87**, 293(1905)) and excess EtOH, boiled 3.5 hrs, give a mixt. of 2 *Et H* Δ_2*-tetrahydroisophthalates*, one crystg. at once, m. 44–5°, the other b_1 169 73° and m 40–1°. MeOH gives only 1 *Me H ester*, m. 59°; if this ester is treated with Br and the crude pale yellow dibromide in Et_2O treated with Et_2NH and then reduced with Zn and AcOH, there results a neutral compd., m. 41–3°, and an oily ester, b_1 172–4°, considered an isomeric form of the acid ester. *Me* Δ^2*-tetrahydroisophthalate*, from the Ag salt and MeI, b_7 134–5°; *amide*, m. 239°. When this ester is heated with MeI and MeONa, there results *Me* Δ^3*-tetrahydroisophthalate*, b_7 140–1°. Attempts to prep. the hydroxyanhydride from the Δ^2-acid were unsuccessful. Among the oxidation products of the Δ_2-acid there was isolated a considerable amt. of tricarballylic acid. These facts indicate that the so-called Δ^2-acid is actually the *cis*-Δ^4-acid. C. J. West

Catalytic hydrogenation of carone. S. N. Iyer and J. L. Simonsen. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2049–52.—Catalytic reduction of carone (2 mols. H) gives a mixt. of a little *p*-menthane, *p*-menthane 2-ol and *l-p*-menthane-2,8-diol. C. J. West

Preparation of tertiary amino derivatives of tertiary alcohols. Marcel Sommelet. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 302–4(1926).—MeMgI reacts with $Ph_2C{:}NMe$ in Et_2O to give 1-dimethylamino-1,1-diphenylethane (I), b_{17} 167–8°, m. 44–4.5°. I on boiling with Ac_2O decomps. into $Ph_2C{:}CH_2$ (II) and $AcMe_2N$. Treatment of I with a base in $CHCl_3$ or C_6H_6 yields Me_4NI, the HI salt of the base, and **II**. H. C. Collins

Dibenzylacetic acid and some derivatives. Nicola Maxim. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39**, 1024–9(1926).—M. simplifies the method of prepn. of $(PhCH_2)_2CHCO_2H$ (**I**), from $CH_2(CO_2Et)_2$, $PhCH_2Cl$ and EtONa. The acid chloride of I is prepd. and condensed with primary and secondary aryl- and alkylamines to form the corresponding amides. M. obtains the *chloride* of **I**, b_{11} 192°, b_{18} 202°; *amide*, m. 128–9°; *monomethylamide*, m. 89–90°; *dimethylamide*, b_{18} 229°, m. 45°; *diethylamide*, b_{18} 225°, m. 56°; *anilide*, m. 155°, decompd. by sunlight; *o-tolylamide*, m. 134°, decompd. by sunlight; *p-tolylamide*, m.

175°; *α-naphthylamide*, m. 155°; *β-naphthylamide*, m. 145°. The yields obtained are 85% with the acid chloride, and 95% with the amides. C. D. INGERSOLL

Hydrogenation of triphenylcarbinol and of phenylfluorenecarbinol under pressure. V. IPATIEV AND B. DOLGOF. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 304-6(1926). —Ph_3COH (I) on hydrogenation at 230° is transformed into $(C_6H_{11})_3CH$, d^{60} 0.9413, n_D^{60} 1.4919. This phenomenon is not complete at the optimum reaction temp., 275°. At 300°, I decomps., giving an oil from which $(C_6H_{11})_2CH_2$ and dicyclohexyl were isolated. In certain cases Ph_3CH is transformed by heat at 300° to $(C_6H_4)_2CHPh$ (II). II on complete hydrogenation yielded perhydrophenylfluorene. H. C. COLLINS

Catalytic reductions by means of hydrogen and nickel. AUGUSTO FELDMAN. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7**, 406-8(1925).—Iconogen (Na 1,2,6-aminonaphtholsulfonate) was formed (*a*) by reduction of the NO deriv. of Schäffer's acid ($2,6\text{-}C_{10}H_6(OH)SO_3H$); (*b*) by reduction of $1,2,6\text{-}C_{10}H_5(N:NPh)(OH)SO_3Na$. (This latter compd. is obtained by treating PhN:NPh with $2,6\text{-}C_{10}H_6(OH)SO_3Na$ in presence of NaOH.) Reduction (*b*) takes place with great ease at 60°, and from the reduced liquid $PhNH_2$ may be recovered by distg. with steam. The iconogen may be pptd. by acidifying, after sepn. of the Ni by filtration. The yield is a little less than by method (*a*) and the product is slightly colored, probably as a result of the action of air during distn. *Prepn. of the NO deriv. of Schäffer's acid* (Na 1,2,6-nitrosonaphtholsulfonate): Dissolve 49.2 g. of $2,6\text{-}C_{10}H_6(OH)SO_3Na$ in 300 cc. H_2O at 80°, pour the soln. upon 300 g. ice, agitating well: Schäffer's salt reppts. as very fine crystals. Add 14 g. 100% $NaNO_2$, then, slowly and agitating well, 30 cc. concd. HCl, from a separatory funnel, the stem of which dips below the surface of the liquid. Keep the temp. at 0° by external cooling. Stir for a few hrs., neutralize the excess of acid by lime. To prep. iconogen by method (*a*), introduce the product of nitrosation into a horizontal Ni autoclave provided with a stirring device, together with 20 g. Ni, as catalyzer. Stir the mass in presence of H at about 8 atm., maintaining the temp. at about 90-95°. The absorption of H ceases after 3 hrs. Cool the product of reaction, filter from the Ni rapidly and *in vacuo*. On acidifying the filtrate, iconogen is obtained as beautiful lustrous crystals (about 34 g.). Reduction of 2,4-dinitrophenol gives, according as the reduction is partial or complete, nitroaminophenol or diaminophenol. The presence of nitroaminophenol is often met with in strongly colored liquids obtained from incomplete reduction of the Na salt of dinitrophenol, such solns., diazotized and combined with H acid in a medium made alk. with Na_2CO_3, give "chrome green" used in dyeing. *Prepn. of diaminophenol.*—Place in the autoclave 80 g. dinitrophenol and 500 cc. H_2O. Add 20 g. Ni catalyzer, stir violently in presence of H at 8 atm. The temp. rises to 40°, and remains at this point until the absorption of H ceases. Warm to 50° with a little $Na_2S_2O_4$ and animal charcoal and filter. Acidify the filtrate with H_2SO_4. Reduction in a similar manner of 2,4-dinitro-4'-hydroxydiphenylamine to the corresponding diamino compd. takes place. Quinone reduces to hydroquinol. Methylene *p*-aminophenol, on reduction, does not give the expected base, but regenerates *p*-aminophenol. From this it is probable that no condensation takes place between *p*-aminophenol and HCHO with formation of a double bond between C and N, but that only an addn. product is formed. The reduction of Na formaldehyde sulfoxylate apparently takes place thus: $NaHSO_3.CH_2O + H_2 = NaHSO_2.CH_2O + H_2O$. The absorption of H takes place very slowly, but the filtrate has the property of decolorizing solns. of indigotinsulfonic acid. A mixt. of 1,8,3,6- and $1,5,3,7\text{-}C_{10}H_4(NO_2)_2(SO_3H)_2$ on reduction, behaved in such a manner as to lead to the inference that only the 1,5,3,7-acid undergoes catalytic reduction. R. S. P.

Reactivity of *meso*-substituted anthracenes. III. J. W. COOK. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2160-71; cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3292.—Benzylideneanthrone (I) is obtained in 65% yield by boiling 200 g. anthrone, 125 cc. BzH, 500 cc. C_5H_5N and 5 cc. $C_5H_{11}N$ 4 hrs. Reduction of I with Zn dust and Ac_2O gives 9-benzylanthranyl 10-acetate, m. 210-1°; its solns. in AcOH and C_6H_6 have an intense violet fluorescence. I (50 g.) and Zn in NH_4OH give 45 g. 10-hydroxy-9-benzyl-9,10-dihydroanthracene, m. 122-5°; it is completely converted into benzylanthracene (II), m. 133°, on boiling with AcOH; with Ac_2O in C_5H_5N, there probably results an Ac deriv., m. 80°, but this could not be purified. Reduction of I with Zn and AcOH or HCl and with Sn and HCl gave only resinous products. II and 1 mol. Br in CS_2 give the lemon-yellow *10-Br deriv.* (III), m. 144°; 2 or 3 mols. Br give $9,10\text{-}C_{14}H_8Br_2$. III and 2 mols. Br in CS_2 gives a *tetrabromide*, m. 192° (decompn.) (on one occasion an *isomer*, m. 127°, was also isolated), which, heated with EtOH-KOH, gives *2,3,10-tribromo-9-benzylanthracene*, yellow, m. 206-7°; its solns. have a violet fluorescence. II and Br in C_5H_5N give *9-benzyl-9,10-dihydroanthraquinyl-9,10-dipyridinium dibromide*, m. 138-40°, which contains EtOH of crystn.; boiling H_2O gives a resin, boiling $PhNH_2$ or warm dil. mineral acids give *9-benzylanthranyl-10-pyridinium*

bromide, yellow, m. 226° *10-Bromo-9-phenylanthracene*, yellow, m. 154 5°. **II** and Cl in CCl_4 give the *10-Cl deriv.*, yellow, m. 127–8°. SO_2Cl_2 gives this mixed with the 9,10-di-Cl deriv. **II** and HNO_3 give *9-hydroxy-10-nitro-9-benzyl-9,10-dihydroanthracene*, m. 160° (decompn.); with mineral acids in AcOH it gives the *10-nitro deriv.* of **II**, golden yellow, m. 178–80°, also formed by passing NO_2 into **II** in $CHCl_3$. Reduction of **II** with AmONa gives the dihydro deriv. **II**, Bz_2O and $AlCl_3$ in CS_2 give *benzylanthraphenone*, cream-colored, m. 237°; H_2SO_4 gives a cornflower-blue color, changing to dark green, at the same time developing the dark red fluorescence of **II**. Reduction with HI and red P gives the *9,10-dihydro deriv*, yellow, m. 171–2°. *10-Phenylanthraphenone*, cream-colored, m 218–9°. The *9,10-dihydro deriv*, m. 165°. **I** dibromide and Ag_2O in dil. Me_2CO give a *compd.* $C_{21}H_{14}O_2$, m. 133 4°, which gives a magenta color with H_2SO_4 and a blood-red color with NaOH; its *acetate*, m. 140–1°. C. J. West

Action of thionyl chloride on hydroxyanthraquinones. III. Albert Green. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 2198–204; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2853.—Purpurin (10 g) and 120 cc. $SOCl_2$, boiled 6 hrs, give 8 5 g *thionylpurpurin*, yellowish brown, m 211–3°, is completely decompd after standing 24 hrs in the air and with AcOH gives the 2-Ac deriv. Anthrapurpurin (10 g.) and 200 cc. $SOCl_2$, boiled 9 hrs, give 14 g. *1,2-thionyl-7-chlorothionylanthrapurpurin* (**I**), ocher-colored, m. 179° (decompn), it decomps. rapidly in air **I** (2 g) and boiling AcOH give 1.5 g *2-acetylanthrapurpurin*, yellow, m 296–8°, *2-Bz deriv*, yellow, m. 203 5°. **I** and Ac_2O give the tri-Ac deriv. Hystazarin (7 g) gives 7 6 g. *thionylhystazarin*, yellowish green, m 200°; AcOH regenerates hystazarin, while Ac_2O yields the di-Ac deriv Anthragallol (**II**) (4 g) gives 3 7 g. *2,3-thionylanthragallol* (**III**), greenish yellow, m 218–20°; it is decompd quant on standing in the air for 10 days **III** and Ac_2O give the 2,3-Ac_2 deriv of **II**; **III** (1 65 g) and 160 cc glacial AcOH give 1 g. **II** and 0 55 g of the *3-Ac deriv* of **II**, golden brown, m. 210–2° *5-Chloro-1-hydroxyanthraquinone*, bright golden yellow, m 223–4°, by hydrolysis of the *1-Ac deriv.*, pale primrose, m. 205° Anthraquinone, the 1-HO, the 4,1- and 5,1-Cl(HO) and the 1,8-$(HO)_2$ derivs are deposited unchanged from $SOCl_2$, even after boiling 48 60 hrs, the 2-HO deriv. also does not react. A table of m. ps of various HO and AcO derivs of anthraquinone is given C J West

Chemistry of the terpenes. III. Synthetic diterpenes and polyterpenes (original investigations). I. Kondakov and S. Saprikin. *Bull. soc. chim.* **37,** 1045–69(1925); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3164 – In this paper are described the fundamental expts. which clear up the mechanism of the reactions discussed in the earlier papers It had been shown that menthomenthene combines with various halogen derivs, as menthene-HCl, pentene-HCl, etc, to form *hydrogenated* derivs analogous to but not identical with bicyclic diterpenes and monocyclic sesquiterpenes. This suggested the possibility of synthesizing di- and polyterpenes from monoterpenes of definite structure A French spirits of turpentine (**I**), with α_D −32°55′, heated 5 hrs at 60° with 1 mol. of a limonene-HCl (**II**), b_{11} 93 7°, α_D 41°, $d_{17.5}$ 0 980, gave a product yielding on fractionation (1) limonene with very small quantities of pinene and camphene, (2) pinene-HCl (bornyl chloride) (**III**), m 124–5°, α_D −15°7′, $d_{19.3}$ 0 889, and (3) a substance of very high b. p contg. 8–9% Cl, which, after heating with alc KOH or metallic Na, gave a product the greater part of which was a diterpene $C_{20}H_{32}$, b_{11} 174–8°, $d_{17.5}$ 0 933, n_D 1.5308, mol. wt. (f -p method) 259–68. From the higher-boiling fractions were isolated 2 polyterpenes, one a viscous mass, the other a brown colophony-like solid. With 1.5 mols **I** to 1 of **II**, the yield of polyterpenes was not increased, nor with 2 mols **I**, but in this case a larger amt of **III** was formed; on the other hand, the yield of polyterpenes is increased by using 1 5 or 2 mols **II** per mol. **I**. With a highly active *d*-pinene from a Greek turpentine and 1 mol. **II** were obtained a *d*-**III**, $[\alpha]_D$ 23°, and a diterpene, b_{11} 175 8°, α_D 0, d_{21} 0 934, free of higher-boiling products. That the **II** does not combine in these expts. with isomerization products of the pinene was shown by control expts. with camphene, dipentene, terpinolene, terpinene. A *l*-pinene heated 5 hrs with terpineol at 250° gave the same products as were obtained from pinene and **II**. In general, the diterpenes obtained by the earlier methods are, if not absolutely identical, very similar to those obtained by K. and S.'s method. A no of such diterpenes were prepd. by these older methods (*e. g.*, treatment of spirit of turpentine with 96% H_2SO_4). The same polyterpenes have frequently been observed in the esterification of mixts. of pinene and camphene with AcOH-H_2SO_4 (Bertram-Walbaum method), $ZnCl_2$ or $PhSO_3H$. Thus, a *l*-pinene, b. 159–60°, α_D −32°55′, with AcOH-H_2SO_4 at 60–70° yielded dipentene, borneol and terpineol and almost 50% of its wt. of a product non-volatile with steam yielding a fraction, b_{15} 177–84°, α_D −0°8′, $d_{19.5}$ 0.935, n_D 1.51603. Apparently the dipentene (limonene) is not esterified by the AcOH-H_2SO_4, to det. whether it takes part in the polyterpene formation, *pure* limonene, b. 175–9°, was treated in

the same way. The reaction proceeded quite differently; there was no evolution of heat when the H_2SO_4 was added and no homogeneous soln. resulted until the mixt. had been heated a considerable length of time at 60°; the product contained 14% esters (yielding dipentene, terpineol and other substances), and a diterpene, b_{11} 173–8°, α_D 0, d_{20} 0.923, n_D 1.52050. The AcOH-H_2SO_4 method, therefore, differs from that of K. and S. in that in the former the limonene partially polymerizes; the 1st phase in the reaction is the formation of terpineol esters which combine with the limonene to a dihexaacyclic terpene through an intermediate dicyclic compd. after the elimination of the elements of the esterifying acid. As already pointed out by K., the esterification of mixts. of pinene and camphene proceeds quite differently from that of the components alone, the velocity of the addn. of the acid to them not being the same; moreover, in the presence of H_2SO_4, pinene always yields some dipentene and polyterpenes. The results obtained by K. and S. indicate that with the B.-W. method 50% of the pinene is polymerized, 35–40% converted into dipentene and 10% into esters of terpineol, borneol, etc. The formation of camphane shows that a true pinene hydrate is formed during the reaction. The Riban method (treatment with $SbCl_3$) applied to pinene apparently gives almost exclusively polyterpenes, while mixts. of pinene with monocyclic terpenes yield less polyterpenes, some of the monocyclic terpene not being attacked. Similar mixts. of dipentene, di- and polyterpenes were obtained with AlI_3, $AlCl_3$, $FeCl_3$ and BF_3. The b. p., d and *n* of all the diterpenes obtained in this investigation are tabulated. After distn. from Na they are all colorless, almost odorless liquids with a bitter taste, sirupy consistency and light blue fluorescence, gradually become yellow on standing, are excellent solvents for various natural substances (resins, balsams, etc.), absorb Br at low temps. but the resulting products easily lose HBr; they combine with halogen acids, *e. g*, HCl gas at —20° to 20° in Et_2O, C_6H_6, etc, but do not form cryst. or definite compds.; they are not further polymerized by terpene polymerizing agents and give with S no appreciable amts. of retene or its derivs.; they slowly absorb O, decolorize $KMnO_4$ and slowly acquire a camphor odor, are oxidized more energetically by O_3; their reactions indicate that they are not homogeneous but consist of at least 2 isomers, one functioning as an unsatd. diterpene and the other as a satd. hydrocarbon contg. a polycyclic group. The diterpenes regenerated from the halogen compds. have properties different from the original diterpenes. In almost all of their condensation expts, K. and S. also obtained more or less large amts. of triterpene hydrocarbons, b_{11} 235–50° (up to 20% in the expts. with AlI_3); from *l*-pinene with $SbCl_3$ was obtained a product, b_{11} 250–5°, α_D —1°30′ (C_6H_6), $d_{25.6}$ 0.890. Tetraterpenes, m. generally 75–90°, were obtained in all cases. All the diterpenes prepd. from pinene by various polymerization methods are very similar to those obtained from pinene and α-terpineol derivs. by K.'s and S.'s method. Those obtained from monocyclic terpenes with 2 double bonds, and especially limonene, closely approach in phys. properties those obtained from pinene. The synthetic diterpenes differ considerably from the well-studied natural diterpenes; in the former the fundamental groupings of the monoterpene used for the polymerization remain unchanged or undergo an isomerization which does not alter the hexagonal nuclei, while in the natural products the hexagonal nuclei become fused through at least 2 adjacent C atoms with formation of hydrogenated derivs. of $C_{10}H_8$ or phenanthrene. The conversion of synthetic into natural diterpenes and *vice versa* will be taken up in a later paper. The above synthetic diterpenes derived from α-terpineol cannot be converted into true resin acids, as they do not contain a phenanthrene or $C_{10}H_8$ nucleus; a phenanthrene grouping can be obtained from diterpenes with 2 monocyclic nuclei *derived from β-, γ- or other terpineols* The synthetic diterpenes possibly contain trimethylene and cyclobutane groupings. The synthetic polyterpenes are similar to colophony only in appearance and should therefore not be designated as *resins*. C. A. R.

Styrylbenzopyrylium salts. VII. The conversion of 7-methoxy-2,3-dimethylchromone into styrylpyrylium salts. I. M. HEILBRON AND AHMAD ZAKI. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1902–6.—7-Methoxy-2,3-dimethylchromone (I) and PhMgBr in C_6H_6 give *7-methoxy-4-phenyl-2,3-dimethylbenzopyrylium chloride*, whose *ferrichloride*, greenish yellow, m. 114°; perchlorate, orange-yellow, m. 206°. This condenses rapidly with aromatic aldehydes in EtOH; *p*-HOC_6H_4CHO gives *7-methoxy-4-phenyl-2-p-hydroxystyryl-3-methylbenzopyrylium chloride*, brick-red, m. 275° (decompn.); *perchlorate*, red. The *p-methoxystyryl deriv.*, red needles; *ferrichloride*, brick-red. The *2-p-hydroxy-m-methoxystyryl deriv.*, glistening, dark green crystals; *ferrichloride*, dark green needles. *2-p-Dimethylaminostyryl deriv*, green; *ferrichloride*, green; *diperchlorate*, yellow, passes into the *monoperchlorate*, dark bluish green, on treatment with solvents. I and *p*-$MeOC_6H_4Br$ give *7-methoxy-4-p-anisyl-2,3-dimethylbenzopyrylium chloride*, orange-

yellow, m. 160°, whose *ferrichloride* is orange-yellow. The *2-p-hydroxystyryl deriv.*, red, forms a red *ferrichloride*. The *p-methoxy chloride* forms red needles, whose *ferrichloride* is brownish red. The *2-p-dimethylaminostyryl deriv.*, olive-green with an intense bronze sheen; *ferrichloride*, green. *7-Methoxy-4-p-dimethylaminophenyl-2,3-dimethylbenzopyrylium chloride*, from I and p-$Me_2NC_6H_4MgI$, dark olive-green giving a purple streak on paper; *perchlorate*, dark purple needles. While this probably forms styryl derivs. with aldehydes, they sepd. as oils. C. J. WEST

Some rearrangements of β-methyl-β'-carbethoxypyrrole. H. FISCHER AND O. WIEDEMANN. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **155**, 52-71(1926).—β,β'-Disubstituted pyrroles are of especial interest for syntheses in the field of blood and bile pigments. The α-position of the pyrrole ring, however, becomes less reactive when both β-positions are occupied, particularly with respect to condensations with CH_2O, H_2CO_2 and $(CHO)_2$. Introduction of an aldehyde group by treatment with HCN and HCl furnished the starting point for the synthesis of a no. of new derivs. Piloty's 3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole-5-carboxylic acid (I) was converted into *3-methyl-4,5-dicarbethoxypyrrole* (II), m. 63°, by esterification with EtOH and HCl; into *3-methyl-4-carbethoxy-5-carbomethoxypyrrole*, m. 59°, by esterification with CH_2N_2; and into *3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole* (III), m. 73°, by heating above the m. p. to expel CO_2. Treatment of III with anhyd. HCN and HCl in Et_2O gave *2-formyl-3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole* (IV), m. 121°, and this by reduction with EtONa and $(NH_2)_2$ at 150-60° was converted into *2,3-dimethylpyrrole; picrate*, m. 146-7°; *phenylhydrazone*, m. 154°; *semicarbazone*, m. 224°; *azlactone*, m. 192°; *oxime*, m. 167°. The oxime when refluxed with Ac_2O and NaOAc gave the *nitrile*, m. 135°, and an acetylated nitrile. Condensation of III with IV by means of concd. HCl gave *bis-[3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrryl]methene-HCl* (V), m. 195°; *free base* m. 129°. In like manner a *Me deriv.* of V, m. 218°, was obtained from IV and 2,4-dimethyl-3-carbethoxypyrrole. Sapon. of IV with 20% KOH gave *2-formyl-3-methylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid*, m. 255°, and this when heated *in vacuo* at 190-200° gave *2-formyl-3-methylpyrrole*, m. 95°. *2-Acetyl-3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole* (VI), m. 117°, was obtained by treatment of III in Et_2O with MeCN and HCl and warming the intermediate imine-HCl with H_2O. Reduction of VI by means of EtONa and $(NH_2)_2$ H_2O at 150° gave *2-ethyl-3-methylpyrrole*, isolated as the *picrate*, m. 137°. Sapon. of VI gave *2-acetyl-3-methylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid*, m 272°; this loses CO_2 when melted and forms *2-acetyl-3-methylpyrrole*, m. 98°. *2-Chloroacetyl-3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole*, m. 115°, was prepd. by treatment of III with $ClCH_2CN$ and HCl and hydrolysis of the intermediate imine-HCl with dil. NH_4OH. A *dimethyldicarbethoxypyrocoll*, m. 168°, was obtained by refluxing I with Ac_2O and NaOAc. The *hydrazide* of I, m. 165°, was prepd. by refluxing II in EtOH with $(NH_2)_2.H_2O$, while further refluxing with excess of the reagent gave *pyrryldiketodiazine*, which sublimes at 190-310° but does not m. 360°. *3-Methyl-4-carbohydrazidopyrrole-5-carboxylic acid*, m. 235°, was obtained by treatment of the K salt of the ester acid with excess of $(NH_2)_2.H_2O$ in EtOH. The following derivs. of the pyrryl-α-acid hydrazide are described: *benzoylhydrazide*, m. 232°; *phenylthiosemicarbazide*, m. 185°; *condensation product with glyoxal*, m. 330°; *condensation product with* II, m. 221°. The hydrazide of I formed a HCl salt which reacted with $NaNO_2$ to yield the *azide*, explosive at 80°. Treatment of the latter with MeOH gave *Me 3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole-5-carbamate*, m. 108°. *3-Methylpyrrole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid*, m. 221°, was prepd. by sapon. of the ester acid. β-Methylpyrrole reacts with MgEtBr and $EtOCOCl$ to yield *2-carbethoxy-3-methylpyrrole*, m. 56°, and this when treated with HCN and HCl yields *2-carbethoxy-3-methyl-5-formylpyrrole*, m. 107°; *semicarbazone*, m. 230°. Distn. of the Ba salt of I converts it into 3-methyl-4-carbethoxypyrrole. A. W. DOX

The methylisoindigotins and methylindirubins. A. WAHL AND TH. FAIVRET. *Ann. chim.* **5**, 314-62(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 758.—Methods are given for prepg. 7- (I) and 5-methylisatin (II). The reduction of II with $NaHSO_3$ gave *7-methyldioxindole*, m. 212°. Similarly 5-methyldioxindole, m. 210°, was prepd. from I. Reduction of these 2 dioxindoles with Na-Hg gave the corresponding methyloxindoles. Isatin was reduced catalytically to *isatide*, which was identified by its *tetra-Ac deriv.*, m. 221°. Similarly the reduction of II gave *5,5'-dimethylisatide*, m. 230-2°. No reduction product could be obtained from I. The condensation of dioxindole with II in the presence of piperidine gave *5-methylisatide*, m. 229-30°. Dioxindole does not condense with I. Oxindole combines with II in the presence of piperidine to give *5-methylisatan*, m. 195-200° (decompn.). Oxindole gives *7-methylisatan*, m. 259°, with I under similar conditions. Oxindole condenses with II in acid soln. to form *5-methylisoindigotin*. The AcOH soln. of the latter heated with Zn gave *leuco-5-methylisoindigotin*. Similarly, oxindole and I in acid soln. gave *7-methylisoindigotin*, which gives *leuco-7-methyliso-*

indigotin on heating in AcOH with Zn. *5-Methylisoindigotinmonosulfonic acid,* m. 310–2° (decompn.), was prepd. by treating 5-methylisoindigotin with concd. H_2SO_4. *7-Methylisoindigotindisulfonic acid* was prepd. similarly from 7-methylisoindigotin. It was characterized by its *Na, K, Ba* and *Ag salts.* Passing H_2S through **II** and **I**, resp., in alc. gave *5,5'*-(**III**) and *7,7'-dimethyldisulfisatide* (**IV**). The action of hot alkali on **III** gave *5,5'-dimethylisoindigotin.* Similarly **IV** gave *7,7'-dimethylisoindigotin.* Treating the latter with concd H_2SO_4 gave *7,7'-dimethylisoindigotindisulfonic acid,* from which the *Na, K, Ba* and *Ag salts* were prepd. Boiling **III** with pyridine gave *leuco-5,5'-dimethylisoindigotin,* m. 330°. On heating **IV** with pyridine, *7,7'-dimethylisoindigotin* was obtained and was reduced to its *leuco deriv.* by Zn in boiling AcOH. *5-Methyloxindole,* m. 168°, was obtained as a by-product from the pyridine mother liquor from which *5,5'-dimethylisoindigotin* had been removed and was identified by giving *benzylidene-5-methyloxindole,* m. 182°, with BzH. Similarly *7-methyloxindole,* m. 203–4°, was obtained from the prepn. of 7,7'-dimethylisoindigotin and was identified by giving *benzylidene-7-methyloxindole,* m. 224°, with BzH. These reactions show that the decompn of the dimethyldisulfisatides by pyridine is identical with that of disulfisatide Four isomeric methylindirubins were prepd. as follows: (1) *7-methylindol-2-indol-3-indigo* by condensing the chloride of I with oxindole; (2) *7-methylindol-3,2-indolindigo* by treating I in alc with indoxylic acid; (3) *5-methylindol-2,3-indolindigo* by condensing the chloride of II with oxindole in C_6H_6, (4) *5-methylindol-3,2-indolindigo* by heating II with indoxylic acid in alc A description of the spectroscopic examn. of the methylisoindigotins and methylindirubins is given together with their absorption curves. R. C. Roberts

Action of benzaldehyde on cyclic ketones containing the groups —CH(CH$_3$)COCHR— or —CHRCOCH$_2$—. R. Cornubert and Ch Borrel *Compt. rend.* **183,** 294 6 (1926); cf *C. A.* **19,** 2933 -α,α'-Methylbenzylcyclohexanone (I), α-methylcyclopentanone (II), thujone (III), tetrahydrocarvone (IV), and carvenone (V) react with BzH to give tetrahydropyrones From I ($C_{25}H_{28}O_2$), m. 191°, II ($C_{20}H_{20}O_2$), unstable form, m. 105°, changes spontaneously to stable form, m 125°; III ($C_{24}H_{26}O_2$), unstable form, m 115°, changes to stable form, m 147°, IV ($C_{24}H_{28}O_2$), m 175° (Wallach, *Ann.* **305,** 266, 270 (1899); V ($C_{24}H_{26}O_2$), m 170–1° (Wallach, *loc. cit*) 3,5-Dimethyl-, 3,5,5-trimethyl-(isoacetophorone), and 3-methyl-5-isopropyl-$\Delta^{2,3}$-cyclohexanone with BzH give benzylidene derivs., m 99–100°, 78°, 91–2°, resp, and high boiling viscous substances. Tetrahydropyrones are not formed with α,α'-methyl-isopropylcyclopentanone, α,α'-dibenzylcyclohexanone or menthone. This reaction shows the existence of the —CHMeCOCHR— or —CHMeCOCH$_2$— groups Differentiation of these groups may be effected by the benzylidene deriv. of the —CHMeCOCH$_2$— group. H C. Collins

Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type. IX. Some hydroxyflavylium salts. Alexander Robertson and Robert Robinson *J Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1951–9 — o-HOC_6H_4CHO and 3,4-$(MeO)_2C_6H_3Ac$ in MeOH-KOH give *2-hydroxystyryl 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl ketone,* orange-yellow, m 150–1° to a dark green liquid. HCl in cold abs. HCO_2H converts this into *3',4'-dimethoxyflavylium ferrichloride,* red, with brilliant green reflex, m 196–6 5°. Boiling HI in PhOH, followed by treatment with AgCl in boiling MeOH, gives *3',4'-dihydroxyflavylium chloride,* dark red, hygroscopic needles, crystg. with 0 5 mol H_2O; EtOH-$FeCl_3$ gives an intense purplish violet color; the violet aq. Na_2CO_3 soln is stable for 15 min.; the color is not changed by addn. of NaOH. 2,4-$(HO)_2C_6H_3CHO$ and 3,4-$(MeO)_2C_6H_3Ac$, condensed with HCl, give *7-hydroxy-3',4'-dimethoxyflavylium chloride,* red needles, whose *ferrichloride,* dull, brick-red, m 182–3°. HI in PhOH gives *7,3',4'-trihydroxyflavylium chloride* (*butinidin chloride*), dark red needles with a purple luster; the orange-red EtOH soln. becomes pink on diln. and gives a bluish violet color with $FeCl_3$ o-HOC_6H_4CHO and 3,4-$(MeO)_2C_6H_3CO$-CH_2OMe in AcOH, satd with HCl, give *3,3',4'-trimethoxyflavylium chloride,* red needles with a golden green reflex, whose *ferrichloride,* dark reddish crimson, m. 173°. *3,3',4'-Trihydroxyflavylium chloride,* dark brown needles with 1 5 mols H_2O, very hygroscopic and gradually acquires a dull green reflex. $FeCl_3$ in EtOH gives a purplish violet color. Aq Na_2CO_3 gives a reddish purple soln., which quickly fades. The addn. of NaOH to an acid soln gives almost at once a yellow liquid. 2,4,5-$(HO)_2MeC_6H_2CHO$ and 3,4-$(MeO)_2C_6H_3COCH_2OMe$ in HCO_2H, satd. with HCl, give *7-hydroxy-3,3',4'-trimethoxy-5-methylflavylium chloride,* dark red prisms, whose *ferrichloride,* reddish brown, m. 182–3°; it exhibits a golden green streak when rubbed on glass. *3,7,3',4'-Tetrahydroxy-5-methylflavylium chloride,* crimson needles with a brilliant green reflex, crystg. with 0.25 mol. H_2O, sparingly sol. in 1% cold HCl and 10% hot HCl. *6,4'-Dihydroxyflavylium chloride,* orange-red, crystg. with 1 mol. H_2O. Aq. NaOH or Na_2CO_3 gives

a stable, bright crimson color. *6,3',4'-Trimethoxyflavylium ferrichloride*, dull red, m. 186°. *6,3',4'-Trihydroxyflavylium chloride*, dark crimson with bluish purple luster; $FeCl_3$ gives a purplish violet color; the purplish blue aq. Na_2CO_3 soln. is stable. *3,6,3',4'-Tetramethoxyflavylium ferrichloride*, dark red, m 198–9°. *3,6,3',4'-Tetrahydroxyflavylium chloride*, dark red plates with brilliant green glance; the eosin-red EtOH soln. gives a violet-blue color with $FeCl_3$; the aq. Na_2CO_3 soln. is reddish blue, while in EtOH-Na_2CO_3 the color is only a $KMnO_4$ color. *8,3',4'-Trimethoxyflavylium ferrichloride*, dark red, but appears green in mass because of the brilliant reflex, m. 193–4°; this series could not be demethylated. The corresponding *3,8,3',4'-tetramethoxy deriv.*, dark red, m. 162–3°; *3,8,3',4'-tetrahydroxyflavylium chloride*, dark red, very hygroscopic needles, crystg. with 1 mol H_2O; the orange-red EtOH soln becomes purplish violet with $FeCl_3$. Na_2CO_3 or NaOH gives purplish red colors which are unstable **X. Delphinidin chloride 3-methyl ether.** ELIZABETH STEWART GATEWOOD AND R ROBINSON *Ibid* 1959–67. —2,4-$(AcO)_2C_6H_3COCH_2OMe$ and 2,4,6-$(AcO)_3C_6H_2CHO$ in HCO_2H, condensed with HCl, give *morinidin chloride 3-Me ether*, bright red, darkens above 200°, does not m 290°; in H_2O pseudo-base formation is slow Its reactions are compared with those of morinidin. *3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxystyryl ketone*, bright yellow, m. 151–2°, in 10 g. yield from 6 g. 3,4,5-$(MeO)_3C_6H_2Ac$ and 5 g. 2,4,6-HO-$(MeO)_2C_6H_2CHO$, acid readily transforms this into *5,7,3',4',5'-pentamethoxyflavylium chloride*, red, m. 150°; the corresponding base is a relatively strong one and the acetate and H-carbonate are stable in cold H_2O *Perchlorate*, brick-red; *ferrichloride*, crimson, m. 199 201°; *mercurichloride*, insol in boiling dil. HCl contg $HgCl_2$. HI and PhOH split off 4 MeO groups, giving *7(or 5),3',4',5'-tetrahydroxy-5(or 7)-methoxyflavylium chloride*, red needles or plates, blackens above 200°; it crysts with 1 H_2O. The product from 30 g 3,4,5-$(AcO)_3C_6H_2COCl$ and the Na deriv. of 18 g $MeOCH_2COCH(OMe)$-CO_2Et, extd with Et_2O, gives 2 2 g, sol. in Et_2O, considered to be *3,4,5-triacetoxy-ω-methoxyacetophenone*, m 132–3°, which shows no tendency to condense with aldehydes (HCO_2H and HCl), BuOH then exts 12 g of an oil, which condenses with 2,4,6-$(AcO)_3$-C_6H_2CHO to give *5,7,3',4',5'-pentahydroxy-3-methoxyflavylium chloride*, deep chocolate-brown with green reflex, crystg with 2 mols. H_2O The salt is practically insol. in cold 0.1% HCl and very sparingly sol in boiling 1% HCl HI in PhOH gives delphinidin chloride If this be delphinidin chloride 3-Me ether, as is assumed, then myrtillidin chloride or petunidin chloride is pure delphinidin chloride 3'-Me ether and the other is either the same substance in a less pure condition or has a MeO group in position 5 or 7 in the phloroglucinol nucleus Malvidin is provisionally assumed to be delphinidin 3',5'-Me_2 ether. **XI. A synthesis of peonidin chloride.** THOMAS JOSEPH NOLAN, DAVID DOIG PRATT AND R ROBINSON *Ibid* 1968–71 —*ω-Acetoxy-4-hydroxyacetophenone*, m. 127°, from the ω-Cl deriv. and AcOK; further action of cold AcCl gives *ω,4-diacetoxyacetophenone*, m. 98°. Condensed with 2,4,6-$(AcO)_3C_6H_2CHO$ and the Ac groups removed by hydrolysis, there results pelargonidin chloride, but the yield is very poor. *ω-Acetoxy-3-methoxy-4-hydroxyacetophenone*, m 110°; the *ω,4-di-Ac deriv*, m. 73° With 2,4,6-$(AcO)_3C_6H_2CHO$ and either Ac deriv there results peonidin chloride

C. J. WEST

Piperitone. VIII. The condensation of piperitone with aldehydes. J. C. EARL AND JOHN READ. *J. Chem Soc.* **1926**, 2072–6; cf *C. A* **18**, 980.—*Anisylidene-dl-piperitone*, pale yellow, rhombic normal crystals, m. 98°; $a:b:c$ = 0 91900 1 0 82044; other crystallographic data are recorded; no dimorphism was observed; yield, 12.8 g. from 10 g *dl*-piperitone. If the condensation is carried out in concd. HCl, only 12% of this yield is obtained; the *l*-deriv is racemized during the condensation. *Salicylidene deriv*, pale yellow, m 177°; the NaOH soln is orange-yellow. Reduction with Zn dust and alkali appears to give 2 isomeric dihydro derivs., $C_{17}H_{22}O_2$. *Piperonylidene deriv*, pale yellow, m 128°. *Opianylidene deriv*, pale yellow, m. 157°, *Ca salt*. Oxidation of the benzylidene deriv, with $KMnO_4$ in Me_2CO gives α-isopropylglutaric acid, m. 94°, indicating that the condensation occurs in position 7 and not in position 6, as previously assumed

C J. WEST

Derivatives of 1-benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline. ROBERT ROBINSON AND HELEN WEST. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1985–7.—Reduction of 5 g. anhydrocotarnine-2,4-dinitrotoluene with $SnCl_2$ and Sn in HCl and AcOH gives 3.8 g *anhydrocotarnine-2,4-diaminotoluene*, m. 119°; the dil. HCl soln. gives an orange ppt. with $NaNO_2$, but the soln. contains a tetrazonium salt and couples with β-$C_{10}H_7OH$ to give a vermillion azo compd. *Di-Ac deriv.*, m 211°. Cotarnine and 2,4,3-$(O_2N)_2MeOC_6H_2Me$ (m. 86°) condense with MeONa to give 91% of *anhydrocotarnine-2,4-dinitro-3-methoxytoluene*, bright yellow, m 136°; *HCl salt*. The base is slowly decompd. by boiling AcOH *Anhydrohydrastinine-2,4,6-trinitrotoluene*, brilliant orange-yellow, m. 143° (explosive decompn); yield,

94%. The sparingly sol. *HCl salt* decomps. on boiling in H_2O. The base is quickly decompd. by boiling AcOH. C. J. West

Synthetical experiments in the phenanthrene group of the alkaloids. I. Robert Robinson and Junzo Shinoda. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1987–95.—1-Hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline is termed "laudaline." "Lodal" (a trade prepn. contg. 82.4% of laudalinium chloride) and 2,4,3-$(O_2N)_2MeOC_6H_2Me$ with MeONa give 88% of *anhydrolaudaline-2,4-dinitro-3-methoxytoluene* (I), orange-yellow, m. 111–2°, which is reduced by $SnCl_2$ in HCl to the *2,4-di-NH_2 deriv.*, whose *di-HCl salt* m. 236–7°. Attempts to prep. the Ac and Bz derivs. failed. Reduction of I with NH_3 and H_2S gives the *4-NH_2 deriv*, yellow with 0.5 C_6H_6, m. 145°; *Ac deriv.* (II), pale yellow, m. 151°; if the NH_2 deriv. is heated with Ac_2O, there results a *compd.*, m. 194°, assumed to be $(MeO)_2C_6H_2(CH_2CH_2NMeAc)CH(OAc)CH_2C_6H_2(NO_2)$-(OMe)NHAc. *Anhydrocotarnine-2-nitro-4-amino-3-methoxytoluene,* yellow, m. 184°; *Ac deriv.* (III), pale yellow, m. 134°, crysts. with 1 H_2O. *2-Nitro-3-methoxy-p-toluidide-HCl,* m 205°; *Ac deriv.*, pale yellow, m. 108–9°. Oxidation with $KMnO_4$ in $MgSO_4$ soln. of III under the same conditions gives *2-nitro-4-acetylamino-3-methoxybenzoic acid,* m. 228–9°. Reduction of II with Fe in AcOH or with H ($PdCl_2$ in AcOH) gives *anhydrolaudaline-2-amino-4-acetylamino-3-methoxytoluene,* sinters 105°, m 110°, whose *picrate,* bright yellow, m. 168–9°. Diazotized and treated with Cu powder it gives *dehydro-anhydrolaudaline-4-acetylamino-3-methoxytoluene,* analyzed as the *methiodide,* sinters 205°, m. 210° (decompn); H_2SO_4 gives a violet color, changing to pink on heating. *Isoapomorphine di-Me ether methosulfate,* m. 246°, gives a royal blue color with Frohde's reagent. Boiling with NaOH gives *6,7-dimethoxy-1-[β-dimethylaminoethyl]-phenanthrene,* m. 111°; *HCl salt,* needles. The base develops with Fröhde's reagent an intense green color and dissolves in H_2SO_4 with a bright pink color, which quickly disappears; addn. of a drop of Mandelin's reagent then produces an ivy-green color. C. J. West

Conessine. D. D. Kanga, P. R. Ayyar and J. L. Simonsen. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 2123–7.—Conessine is obtained in 1% yield from *H. antidysenterica;* crystd. from Me_2-CO it m. 125°; it is not attacked by H_2SO_4 and MnO_2 but is converted by $Hg(OAc)_2$ in AcOH into a base crystg. in needles (not investigated). The dimethiodide, shaken with Ag_2O and the aq. soln. heated at 200° under reduced pressure, gives *apoconessine,* $C_{22}H_{33}N$, m. 68.5°; the port wine-colored H_2SO_4 soln. becomes colorless on diln. with H_2O; HNO_3 gives a deep red soln., rapidly changing to yellow. The *acid H_2SO_4 salt* crysts. with 7.5 mols. H_2O, m. 107–8°; 3.5 mols. H_2O are lost in a vacuum and the salt then does not completely m. 280°; *picrate,* yellow, m. 110–1°; *methiodide,* sinters at 245° to a viscid resin which clears at 283–5°; Ag_2O regenerates apoconessine. The mother liquors of apoconessine yield a *base,* pale yellow, b_{11} 253–5°, which was not investigated. *Conessine dimethosulfate,* softens 225°, m. 240–2°; KOH gives a very hygroscopic base, whose *dipicrate,* yellow, m. 258–9° (slight decompn.); *dimethiodide,* does not m. 290°. The oil obtained as a by-product in the prepn of the methosulfate, on treatment with KOH, yields a *compd.,* m. 253–4°, whose *picrate,* yellow, decomps. about 256°. C. J. West

Acid constituents of the resin of the piñon pine (Pinus pinea). G. Dupont and J. Dubourg. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 1029–36(1926).—A relation has previously been indicated (*C. A.* **19,** 648) between the terpenes and the resin acids present in a given species. The terpene of the piñon pine is limonene. A cold alc. ext. of the galipot was fractionally pptd. with H_2O, yielding a large fraction of *pineic acid* (I) (new), m. 119–20°, $[\alpha]_D$ —113.3°, soly. 19.3 g. in 100 cc. 96% alc. at 15°, and very similar to alepic and saponic acids. When I is warmed in alc. contg. 1% HCl, $[\alpha]_D$ falls to —25.3°, then rises, the final product being abietic acid. The intermediate product, isomorphous with abietic acid, m. 153–4°, $[\alpha]_D$ —25.3, is called *pineabietic acid.* It may be identical with alepabietic acid. Ben H. Nicolet

Some reactions of glycyrrhizin. P. Bertolo *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 404–5(1925).—Glycyrrhizin [I], besides having a glucoside nature, behaves very similarly to atractylin, the active principle of *Atractylis gummifera. Prepn. of pure* I: Treat NH_4 glycyrrhizinate with $CdCl_2$ soln. The ppt. coagulates into a pasty mass which hardens and becomes friable on cooling. Wash repeatedly with boiling H_2O. Suspend in alc., decomp. with H_2S, filter, evap. the soln. Cryst. several times from AcOH. Dry at 100°. I gives the following reactions: (1) It dissolves in concd. H_2SO_4 with a yellow color, which, on slight warming, becomes a violet-red, and a gray powder seps. out on standing. (2) Add a drop of aq. piperonal to I in H_2SO_4; a wine-red color is produced, which slowly becomes violet and the liquid slightly turbid. Use solid instead of aq. piperonal, and allow it to slide along the walls of the glass vessel; at the

points of contact with the H_2SO_4, a greenish color forms at first, which on slight heating passes to red and finally to an intense violet, which diffuses into the whole mass and persists for several hrs. (3) Using similarly crystals of vanillin, a beautiful violet-red color forms at the points of contact and diffuses through the mass on agitating, then persists for some days. (4) Add a drop of *o*-HOC_6H_4CHO to I in H_2SO_4; blood-red color is produced, slowly changing to violet. (5) With *p*-$MeOC_6H_4CHO$ there is obtained at once a violet color, which at first changes to red and finally returns to a persistent violet. (6) With PhCH:CHCHO there forms at once an intense red color with turbidity of the liquid, and the color slowly turns to an intense violet; on warming the color becomes greenish. (7) No special color is produced by BzH or by $O_2NC_6H_4CHO$, but warming gives a brown-red color; formalin acts similarly. (8) Glucose slowly produces a violet color. (9) Furfural gives at once a beautiful violet color, which becomes more and more intense on standing, tending to an azure. Thus I in its behavior towards H_2SO_4 manifests its glucoside nature. Therefore reactions intended to recognize and differentiate atractylin in the presence of I should be based essentially upon identification of the valeric and the SO_3H groups contd. in its mol., and not in the mol. of I. ROBERT S. POSMONTIER

Saponins. IV. The oxidation of hederagenin methyl ester. W. A. JACOBS AND E. L. GUSTUS. *J. Biol Chem.* **69**, 641-52(1926).—CrO_3 in AcOH reacted on hederagenin Me ester to form a ketone, $C_{31}H_{48}O_3$, and a mono-Me ester of a dibasic keto acid, $C_{31}H_{48}O_5$. The acid crystd. from 50% alc. in long needles, m 133-5°. Its di-Me ester, $C_{30}H_{46}O_5$, obtained by refluxing the acid with MeOH and H_2SO_4, m. 161-3°. By refluxing equiv. amts. of the acid, NH_2OH HCl, and NaOAc in alc., the oxime of the acid, $C_{31}H_{48}O_5$, was obtained in needles which soften 160° and m about 180°. The ketone, $C_{31}H_{48}O_3$, formed in the original oxidation of the hederagenin Me ester, m. 208-10°. An identical ketone was obtained by oxidizing hederagic mono-Me ester with CrO_3. Its oxime, m. 198°. On reduction by Clemmensen's method, $C_{31}H_{50}O_2$, m. 190-1°, was formed. On longer heating a mixt. of unknown substances was formed. On oxidation with CrO_3, this ketone formed a diketone, $C_{31}H_{46}O_4$, m. 238-40° after preliminary softening. Its mono-oxime, $C_{31}H_{47}O_4N$, m. 156-8° (decompn.). Reduced by Clemmensen's method, the diketone formed long prisms, m. 186-8° with preliminary softening, isomeric with the reduction product of the above described ketone, $C_{31}H_{48}O_3$. The hydroxyketone, $C_{31}H_{48}O_4$, isolated from the mother liquors of the diketone, $C_{31}H_{46}O_4$, m. 215-6° with sintering. Its oxime, $C_{31}H_{49}O_4N$, softens 170° and becomes completely fluid 200°. Reduced by Clemmensen's method the hydroxyketone forms $C_{31}H_{50}O_3$, m. 180-2°. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The chemistry of lignin. PETER RUŠNEV. *Centralb. gesam. Forstw.* **49**, 281-94(1923); *Botan. Abstracts* **15**, 627.—The work of various investigators on the origin, compn., and detn. of lignin in wood is summarized as follows: Lignin is probably synthesized from the pentosans and hexosans, and is probably in chem. rather than merely mech combination. It is not a uniform substance, but in woods of conifers probably consists of α- and β-lignin in the ratio 2:1. It may be a deriv. of coniferyl alc.; in conifers, α-lignin probably consists of 2 mols. of coniferyl aldehyde, and β-lignin of 1 mol. of coniferyl aldehyde and 1 of caffeic acid. The lignin content of wood varies within rather narrow limits (broad-leaved species 20-26%, conifers 28-29%). The so-called lignin color reactions are not lignin reactions, but merely show the degree of purity of cellulose. Detn. by the MeO method is impossible. A long list of references is cited. H. G.

Complex ferro salts (KÜSTER) **6**. X-rays and organic compounds with long chains (TRILLAT) **2**. The electrolytic oxidation of *p*-BrC_6H_4Me and of *o*-$O_2NC_6H_4Me$ (CONN, LOWY) **4**. The crystallography and optical properties of bromotyrosine (ZARTNER) **2**. Alcohol and organic acids from fermentation residues (U. S. pat. 1,599,185) **16**.

MOUREU, CHARLES: **Notions fondamentales de chimie organique.** 55 quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Cie. 554 pp. F. 35.

NOYES, WILLIAM ALBERT: **Organic Chemistry.** New York: Henry Holt and Co. 677 pp. $3.50. Reviewed in *J. Franklin Inst.* **202**, 393; *Chem. News* **133**, 126(1926).

Rectification of acetic acid. G. F. LEGENDRE. Can. 258,628, Mar. 2, 1926. A continuous rectification of crude acids in which, if the concn. is great the rectification is carried out in such a way as to have crystallizable acid at the base of the rectifier,

while the small particles of water at the top are rectified again for recuperating the acid lost and sending it to the rectifier; if the crude acid is poor the operation is reversed, the supply being made in the recuperating column, which produces only a preliminary concn., the concd acid then passes into the rectifier.

Concentrated acetic acid. H. SUIDA. Can. 259,147, Mar. 23, 1926. Concd. AcOH is extd. from dil. AcOH with solvents insol. in water which dissolve AcOH and have a higher b p. than that of pure AcOH, the AcOH is sepd. from the solvent in a degree of concn. suitable for direct conversion into glacial AcOH, and the solvent deprived of AcOH and left behind during the distn. is returned to the extn. process Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3272

Butyric acid. C. O YOUNG. U. S 1,599,737, Sept. 14 Butyraldehyde is introduced into a reaction chamber contg. an oxidizing atm. maintained at a temp above the b. p of butyraldehyde at the prevailing pressure but low enough to cause a liquid contg butyric acid to be formed. The liquid is collected at a point in the chamber remote from the point of introduction of the aldehyde and butyric acid is recovered from it Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 657.

Combining ethylene with sulfuric acid. J N COMPTON U S 1,598,560, Aug. 31. A bath is prepd. contg 20-90 mols C_2H_4 per 100 mols SO_3, C_2H_4 is absorbed in the bath and acid is added as required to maintain the compn of the bath within the specified limits and obtain a soln adapted for producing alc by hydrolyzing.

Fixing ethylene by sulfuric acid. A A L. J. DAMIENS, M. C. J. E. DE LOISY AND O. J. G PIETTE U S 1,599,119, Sept 7 In order to form neutral Et_2SO_4, a catalyst such as $FeSO_4$ or Cu_2SO_4 is used with H_2SO_4 of at least 97% strength, and a gaseous current contg C_2H_4 is passed through the acid at a temp. of 0-15°, the catalyst is sepd. from the acid, *e g*, by centrifuging or filtration and the acid is dild. and the neutral Et_2SO_4 which floats on the acid is collected Cf *C. A.* **20,** 1415

Ethylidene diacetate. M E. BOUVIER and L. HUGONIOT Can. 262,826, July 20, 1926. C_2H_2 is absorbed in $HC_2H_3O_2$ in the presence of $HgSO_4$, sulfoacetic acid and Ac_2O, at a temp of 80-90°.

Acetone. K. ROKA Can. 262,932, July 27, 1926. AcH and water vapor are caused to react at higher temp in the presence of catalysts

Methanol and acetone. C H SHAW and H A MINER. Can. 262,267, June 29, 1926 A fluid contg CH_2Cl_2 and constituents that vaporize at lower temp. is heated to drive off such constituents. The heat is of a degree less than that at which the CH_2Cl_2 would boil.

1-Arylimino-2-naphthoquinones. A. WAHL and R. LANTZ. U S. 1,599,444, Sept. 14. These products are prepd. by action of NaOCl or other suitable oxidizing agent on 1-arylamino-2-hydroxynaphthalenes. They are generally dark green crystals, insol. in H_2O, sol. in ether and acetone and can be used in *prepg dyes.*

Tetrazoles. K. F SCHMIDT. U. S 1,599,493, Sept 14. Hydrazoic acid is caused to act, in excess, on carbonyl compds. such as acetone, cyclohexanone or benzophenone in the presence of H_2SO_4 or other concd inorg acid.

Anthracene-2, 1-thioindoxyl. R. STOCKER and J. MÜLLER. U S 1,598,167, Aug. 31. This compd. is obtained as a yellow powder, insol in H_2O, sol. in dil. alkalies and in alc., acetone and C_6H_6, crystg from alc as yellow needles, m 172°; and may be formed by condensing a halide of 2-anthracenethioglycolic acid by acid condensing agents such as $AlCl_3$, $FeCl_3$ or $ZnCl_2$.

Normal butyl nitrolactate. C. E BURKE and R. L KRAMER. U. S 1,598,474, Aug. 31. CH_3 $CH(O\ NO_2)$ $COOC_4H_9$ is formed by nitrating butyl lactate It is suitable for colloiding nitrocellulose as are also the similar amyl, hexyl and cyclohexyl nitrolactates.

Phthalic anhydride. H. D. GIBBS. U. S. 1,599,228, Sept. 7. $C_{10}H_8$ vapor and air or other O-contg. gas are passed through a plurality of relatively small catalytic reaction zones contg V_2O_5 or other suitable oxidation catalyst at a temp. of 400-600° and rapid dissipation of excess heat is effected by maintaining the zones in contact with a medium of high heat cond such as $NaNO_3$ and KNO_3 which may surround tubes contg. the catalyst. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3171.

Sulfohalogenamides. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM F. BAYER & CO. Brit. 241,579, Oct. 18, 1924. *p*-Toluenesulfonamide is stirred with H_2O, bleaching powder and Na_2CO_3 and, after heating and sepg. pptd. $CaCO_3$, crystals of Na *p*-toluenesulfochloramide sep. on cooling. Na_2SO_4 may be used instead of Na_2CO_3 and other sulfohalogenamides may be similarly obtained. Brit. 241,580 specifies similar reactions for the prepn. of bleaching, washing and disinfecting compns.

Camphor. H. D. GIBBS and A. W. FRANCIS. U. S. 1,597,877, Aug. 31. Iso-

borneol 1 g. in the gaseous state, mixed with air 0.5–10 l (measured at 20° and 760 mm pressure), is subjected to the action of an oxidation catalyst such as oxide of V, Mo or Cr at a temp. between 200° and 600° (usually about 300° with V_2O_5) to form camphor

Perylene halogenating process. A. Pongratz and A. Zinke. Can. 262,050, June 22, 1926. Perylene derivs. are dissolved in a solvent and a halogen compd. is gradually introduced into the soln. and at the same time a substance capable of liberating the halogen from this compd

Aldols. C J. Herrly. U. S. 1,598,522, Aug. 31. In making an aldol from AcH or other aliphatic aldehyde contg. a plurality of C atoms, there is added to the substantially neutral aldehyde about 0.01–1 10% by wt. of caustic alkali and reaction is permitted to proceed for a time at a temp. above 20°.

Pyridine substitution products. K. Rath. Can. 259,767, Apr. 13, 1926. Diazo solns of pyridine or its derivs are caused to react with substances which contain the substituents to be introduced, *e. g*, halogens or the cyanogen group.

Hydrolysis of esters. E. E. Ayres and E. H. Haabestad. Brit. 241,889, Oct 21, 1924 AmCl is heated with NaOH and Am oleate and the latter is probably continuously decompd. by the alkali to form AmOH and Na oleate and regenerated by interaction of the Na oleate and AmCl. AmOH is distd. off and dihydroxypentane is obtained as the only by-product. It is stated that a similar process may be applied to the treatment of halogen derivs. of fatty and aromatic hydrocarbons and of mercaptans and org. sulfides.

New derivatives of organic arsenic compounds. J. Pfleger and A. Albert Can 259,867, Apr. 20, 1926. Org As compds. of a mixed aliphatic-aromatic type, which contain carbonyl groups in non-cyclic linkage, are caused to react with hydrazine derivs of org. carbonyl compds

Absolute alcohol. E A Barbet. U S 1,598,548, Aug 31. Aq. alc is treated with a dehydrating agent such as CaO and a portion of the alc. is distd. from the mixt. The residual portion is dild with H_2O and distd to obtain aq. alc. for further treatment

Purifying crude alcohols. R. de M. Taveau. U. S 1,600,437, Sept. 21 Crude alcs such as those derived from cracked petroleum gases are distd. over non-aq. alkali, *e g*, solid NaOH.

Phosphoric esters of multivalent alcohols. P. E. Goissedet and A. L. Husson U S 1,598,370, Aug. 31. Glucose or other multivalent alcs. are treated with P_2O_5 in the presence of tertiary bases such as pyridine and the esters formed are sepd. from the reacting medium by pptn as Ca salts.

Styrene, etc. I Ostromislensky. Can 261,326, June 1, 1926. Styrene or its homologs are made by heating a substance having the general formula Ar CH·CH - COOH at approx 250° to 650°, exclusive of the temp. range 300° to 500° and partially decompg. the substance to form a substance having the formula Ar CH.CH_2. Cf. *C A* **20**, 424, 1243

Styrene, etc. I. Ostromislensky and M. G. Shephard Can 261,327, June 1, 1926. Stabilized styrene is made by combining styrene with quinone. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 424

Styrene, etc. I. Ostromislensky and M G. Shephard Can 261,325, June 1, 1926. Styrene or its homologs are made by heating a hydrocarbon of the general formula Ar CH_2CH_3 to a temp. of approx 450° to 700° and partially decompg. the hydrocarbon to form a compd. of the general formula Ar CH·CH_2.

11—BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

PAUL E. HOWE

A—GENERAL

FRANK P. UNDERHILL

Effect of ion combinations on protoplasm, ameboid movement, tissue formation in experimental amebocyte tissue. L. Loeb. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 57–60 (1925).—The consistency of the cell dets. the nature of ameboid movement, the character of the pseudopods, agglutination, rapidity of growth and secondary degeneration in ameboid tissue. The consistency is detd. by natural tendencies, by the physical condition of the environment, and by the chem. constitution of the fluid surrounding the cell. Nitrate tends to cause softening; sulfate hardens the cell; chloride exerts an intermediate effect. H ion increases the consistency. Sulfate counteracts the

softening effect of low concns. of K more effectively than does chloride, while nitrate intensifies the softening effect. KNO_3 will neutralize the effect of Na_2SO_4 more completely than does KCl. Cell phenomena can be predicted from a knowledge of the ion combinations in the surrounding fluid. C. V. B.

An unidentified base among the hydrolytic products of gelatin. D. D. VAN SLYKE AND W. ROBSON. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 23(1925).—Further prepns. of the base isolated by Van Slyke and Hillier have been studied. The Cu salt seems to be $(C_7H_9O_4N_2)_2Cu$. The substance gives the reactions for a pyrrole group. The ratio 1 : 2 for amino N: total N is confirmed. It may be a dihydroxypyrrole-alanine. C. V. B.

Decolorization by acids and alkalies of amebocytes and of filter paper stained by neutral red. L. LOEB AND I. PIEPER. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 60-2(1925).—In both amebocytes and filter paper, acid and alkali solns. behave oppositely in the extn. of acid and alk. dyes. NaCl decreases the extn. of neutral red by strong concn. of acid, and in some cases when alkali is used in the decolorant. The conditions detg. the staining of cell granules and of filter paper are not identical. C. V. B.

Cozymase. VIII. E. JORPES, H. V. EULER AND R. NILSSON. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **155,** 137-55(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 211.—Ext. from lactic-acid bacteria, whether prepd. at room temp., 40°, 90° or 100°, acts upon apozymase (washed dried yeast) in the same manner as cozymase. Pancreas insulin is not capable of replacing cozymase in the zymase system; insulin is therefore not identical with yeast cozymase. Conversely, yeast cozymase does not exert the typical insulin action on rabbits or mice. Likewise the aq. ext. of lactic-acid bacteria, regardless of the temp. at which it is prepd., while strongly activating toward apozymase, has no typical insulin action on mice. A. W. DOX

Reply to the comment of R. Weiss on my work "The horn-dissolving action of alkali sulfides." PAUL PULEWKA *Z. physiol. Chem.* **155,** 156(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3017.—Polemical. A. W. DOX

The reaction chain hexose ⇌ lactic acid in lactic-acid bacteria and in muscle. I. HANS V. EULER AND RAGNAR NILSSON. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **155,** 186-94(1926).—The mechanism of lactic-acid production is apparently the same for lactic-acid bacteria (*Thermobacterium helveticum* and *Streptococcus lactis*) as for muscle. The cozymase may be liberated by boiling the bacterial suspension and its presence demonstrated by its activation of washed dried yeast. The enzyme systems of lactic-acid bacteria, of yeast and of animal tissue present striking similarities. Reductase and coreductase may be demonstrated in both fresh and dried bacteria by the methylene blue test, and both cozymase and coreductase may be extd. from the dried bacteria by washing with H_2O. A. W. DOX

Spectrographic investigations of amino acids, 2,5-diketopiperazines, peptones and proteins. EMIL ABDERHALDEN AND RICHARD HAAS. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **155,** 195-9 (1926).—Proteins, peptones and some 2,5-diketopiperazines show a strong absorption in the ultra-violet, while amino acids and polypeptides show only a slight absorption. Diketopiperazines absorb more strongly than the corresponding dipeptides. Tautomeric forms are also distinguishable, a striking difference being observed in the case of *dl*-norleucyl-*dl*-leucine anhydride where the absorption began at 2730 A. U. in the keto and at 3470 A. U. in the enol form. Enol and keto forms also show differences in refractive power, the enol giving the higher index of refraction. Solns. of the enol form also have a higher sp. gr. than tautomeric keto solns. of the same concn. Amino acids, *e. g.*, alanine, show a slightly stronger absorption in the ultra-violet when crystd. from H_2O than when pptd. from aq. soln. by EtOH. Phys. properties may thus aid in distinguishing between tautomers and in elucidating the nature of the amino acid linkages in proteins. A. W. DOX

Glucose and fructose retardation of invertase action. J. M. NELSON AND R. S. ANDERSON. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69,** 443-8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 835.—The rates of hydrolysis of 2, 5, 10 and 20% sucrose solns. contg. the same amts. of invertase were detd. at 0.13° and p_H 5. These rates were compared with those of similar solns. to which were added α- or β-glucose, and mutarotated or β-fructose, as retardants. The retardation decreases with increase in sucrose concn. Although the degree of retardation by the substances studied varied, the shapes of the velocity curves are similar except with α-glucose. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The so-called oxygen content of methemoglobin. J. B. CONANT AND N. D. SCOTT. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69,** 575-87(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2061.—A study of the extent of oxidation of carbonylhemoglobin by various oxidizing agents and the effect of CO was made.

The view of Nicloux (*C. A.* **19,** 3302) that methemoglobin contains only half the O of oxyhemoglobin is shown to be erroneous. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Colloidal properties of the surface of the living cell. II. Electric conductivity and capacity of blood to alternating currents of long duration and varying in frequency from 260 to 2,000,000 cycles per second. J. F. MCCLENDON. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69,** 733–54 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2684.—An app. for the measurement of the elec. cond. of cells with high-frequency currents is described. The behavior of beef-blood cells, their conds. and capacities were detd. A single plasma membrane has a capacity of 9×10^6 micro-microfarads per sq. cm. and would have a thickness of 3×10^{-7} cm., a dielec. const. of 10 being assumed. The thickness of the elec. double layer is shown to vary inversely as the concn. of the electrolytes. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Menformone, the hormone of the estrual cycle. ERNST LAQUEUR, P. C. HART AND S. E. DE JONGH. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* **29,** 591–7(1926). (In English).—See *C. A.* **20,** 2530. E. H.

Chemical iron analysis in organs. W. F. DONATH. *Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederland. Indië* **1926** (III), 184–239.—The Fe content of liver, spleen and kidneys from 260 European, native and Chinese autopsies was detd. by the methods of Neumann (*Z. physiol. Chem.* **37,** 115(1902); **43,** 32(1904)) and Neuberg (Der Harn I, p. 163). The tabulated results show too great variations to permit a brief summary. MARY JACOBSEN

Biochemistry and biology of iodine. MARTIN ENGLANDER. *Österr. Chem.-Ztg.* **29,** 93–9(1926).—A review. MARY JACOBSEN

The dominant thought in the work of Paul Ehrlich. ALBERTO ASCOLI. *Biochim. terap. sper.* **12,** 1–15(1926).—Biographical. MARY JACOBSEN

Agglutination of blood corpuscles by sucrose and other nonelectrolytes. GUIDO OSELLADORE. *Biochim. terap. sper.* **13,** 197–208(1926); cf. Hoeber and Memmesheimer, *C. A.* **17,** 2718; Radsma, *C. A.* **13,** 336.—Blood corpuscles washed with isotonic sucrose or NaCl soln. are agglutinized by a 5.15% sucrose soln. Lower concns. cause hypotonic hemolysis, higher ones have no effect. Agglutination is prevented or reversed by electrolytes. The mechanism of this and related phenomena reported by other authors is probably the following: Sucrose (and *glucose*) cause the flocculation of the globulins of the serum around the erythrocyte or on the erythrocyte surface itself. This results in either an increase of surface tension between cell and medium or a decrease of the elec. cell charge or both, which leads to agglutination. A no. of facts is adduced in support of this flocculation theory. Among others are the resistance of erythrocyte of young animals to sucrose agglutination as a result of the lower proportion of globulins in their serum and the demonstrated decrease of permeability, irritability and sensitiveness to poisons of animal and plant tissues in glucose and sucrose solns. M. J.

The decomposition of soy-bean protein. III. Decomposition with caustic soda. MINORU MASHINO. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* (Japan) **29,** 248–51(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3302.—Soy-bean protein obtained from 4 different sources was decompd. by treating with 19.65% NaOH at 100° for 0.5–12 hrs. and the amts. of ammoniacal and amino nitrogen liberated were detd. The amt. of NH_3 liberated increases during the first 4 hrs., then remains almost const. The av. ratios of NH_3 N to total N, when treated for 4–12 hrs., are 16.5, 18.6, 19.5 and 17%, resp. The rate of decompn. of the protein is nearly the same for the 4 samples. The ratios of NH_2 N to total N, when decomposed for 12 hrs., are 65.6, 68, 68.6 and 67.6%, resp. **IV. Supplement to the previous reports.** *Ibid* 252–4.—A supplementary and summarized discussion on the previous papers. Four kinds of soy-bean proteins were decomposed by treating with 19.98% (at 40° and 100°) and 38.5% HCl (at 100°), with 19.65% H_2SO_4 (at 100°), or with 19.65% NaOH (at 100°) for 0.5–12 hrs. and the rate of decompn. of the protein was measured by detg. the amt. of NH_3 and NH_2 N evolved. The amt. of NH_3 liberated by decompn. becomes const. after some hrs. The av. ratio of NH_3 N to total N, in the acid treatment, is 9.59% and 17.32% in the alkali treatment. The av. sum of NH_3 N and NH_2 N liberated by HCl treatment is 77.86% and other N 22.14%. The sum of NH_3 N produced by NaOH treatment and NH_2 N by HCl treatment is 86.51% and the other N 13.49%. It seems that the violet color of the biuret reaction for soy-bean protein is related to the NH_3 in the protein mol. When all NH_3 is evolved, no violet color is observed. The free carboxyl group in the protein mol. may be present combined with the amino group. The rate of decompn. of the soy-bean protein is not much varied whether it is previously treated with superheated steam or not. The oil-extd. soy-bean cake is, therefore, used for producing amino acids. K. KASHIMA

The specificity of luciferin and luciferase, together with a general survey of the reaction. E. N. HARVEY. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 548–54(1926).—Of 42 different genera

of luminous animals, representing some 20 groups, only a few, *Pholas dactylus*, ostracods, fire-flies and *Odontosyllis* give the luciferin-luciferase reaction. *Cypridina* luciferin (or luciferase) will react with the luciferase (or luciferin) of 2 other genera of ostracods with luminescence, but with none of the other luminous animals, 35 genera having been tested. The reaction is, therefore, highly specific The failure of the luciferin-luciferase reaction in exts of many luminous species may be due to a relative deficiency of luciferase. Just enough luciferase is present to be used up by the luciferin. Exts. of these, therefore, always contain no luciferase after luminescence has gone to completion (H.'s method for prepg. luciferase). J. F. LYMAN

The production of sugar in the perfused liver from non-protein sources. J. H. BURN AND H. P. MARKS. *J Physiol.* **61,** 497-517(1926).—Livers free or nearly free from glycogen and diffusible substances produced sugar in amts such that a conversion of fat to reducing sugar was indicated. Insulin, adrenaline or pituitary ext had no obvious effect on the process. J. F. LYMAN

The effect of anoxemia upon heart and circulation. A. JARISCH AND H. WASTL. *J. Physiol* **61,** 583-94(1926) - The vasomotor center responded when the O_2 satn. in the blood was lowered to about 75%, usually rising but sometimes falling When the blood contained over 60% satn of O_2 the heart itself (vagi cut) was not affected. Below this critical limit acute dilatation and failure of the heart was imminent. J F L.

The equation expressing the excretion of a diuretic and its relation to diffusion processes. E. J. CONWAY AND F. KANE *J. Physiol* **61,** 595-607(1926).—A formula $\sqrt{1/t}\,(C_u - C_B) = K$, previously found to apply to glucose and with a modification to NaCl (*C A.* **19,** 3109), was found to apply also to urea when the concn. in the blood was raised by injection to 0 2% An equation of the same form applies to simple diffusion and was shown experimentally to apply to the diffusion of I from H_2O to a higher concn. in $CHCl_3$. Excretion in the kidney is thought by C. and K. to be a similar diffusion process A partition coeff may be created in the watery media of the body as a result of the interference with the hydration of solids in water. J. F. LYMAN

The sources of energy in ontogenesis. J NEEDHAM. Proc Physiol. Soc, *J. Physiol* **61,** xxxiii(1926).—In the embryo chick there is a period of intensive urea formation from the 5th to the 9th days of incubation Between the 7th and 11th days there is a period of intensive uric-acid production The point of max intensity of protein metabolism is reached at 8 5 days The oxidation of carbohydrate is assocd. with the first 5 days, and of fat with the last 10 days. The protein N lost during incubation is 7.5% of the total present at the beginning and protein makes 3% of the total material burned J. F. LYMAN

The polariscopic appearance of colorless "crystals" of hemoglobin. D. F. HARRIS. Proc. Physiol Soc, *J. Physiol* **61,** xxxiv(1926) — White "crystals" of hemoglobin appearing in old prepns. were uniformly dark under crossed nicols They are probably masses of powder either microcryst or truly amorphous, representing the protein basis of the hemoglobin crystal, which have retained the external form and angles of the tetrahedron. J. F. LYMAN

The reaction between globin and hematin. R. HILL AND H. F. HOLDEN. Proc Physiol Soc, *J Physiol.* **61,** xxii(1926) - Globin reacts with hematin to form methemoglobin, from which may be obtained oxyhemoglobin that is spectroscopically indistinguishable from the original oxyhemoglobin. J. F. LYMAN

The osmotic pressure of the proteins of human serum and plasma. E. B. VERNEY. *J. Physiol* **61,** 319-28(1926).— App. for detg. the osmotic pressure of blood proteins is described. Diln of blood plasma with Ringer's soln caused a relatively larger fall in the osmotic pressure than the concomitant fall in the protein concn. This may be due to the large mol. vol. of the protein particles, the plasma behaving analogously to a highly compressed gas, in which the colloidal mols occupy an effective vol. as large as 50% of the original J. F. LYMAN

Cellular activity and cellular structure as studied in the thyroid gland. W. CRAMER AND R. J. LUDFORD. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 398-408(1926).—The microscopic appearance of thyroid cells in activity and during rest differed widely as to (1) the Golgi app ; (2) the nucleus and (3) the mitochondria. In thyroid cells during activity the cytoplasmic lipoids accumulate around the mitochondria; during rest the lipoid particles scatter. This ebb and flow of lipoids from the cytoplasm to the mitochondrial surface and back must affect the lipoid concn. in cytoplasm and cell membranes and would account for alterations in cell permeability. J. F. LYMAN

The effect of age on the hemoglobin of the rat. C. S. WILLIAMSON AND H. N. ETS. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 480-2(1926).—The hemoglobin content of rats blood steadily

falls during the first 50 days of life and then gradually rises until about the 150th day when a max. is reached. Thereafter the value again falls to a level which it maintains. The av. of 730 detns. gave 13.77 ± 0.24 g. of hemoglobin per 100 cc. of blood.
J. F. LYMAN

Bioluminescence and fluorescence in the living world. E. N. HARVEY. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 555–61(1926).—Some luminous tissues show fluorescence and some do not when examd. in near ultra-violet light. The oxidation product of chemiluminescent substances is more likely to be fluorescent than is the chemiluminescent body itself.
J. F. LYMAN

The proteolytic enzymes of serum. I. H. J. FUCHS. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 76–101 (1926).—Serum does not hydrolyze fibrin of the same species either *in vitro* or in the dialysis tube. On the contrary, serum does attack fibrins from other species. Where the reaction is carried out *in vitro* with no provision for the removal of the split products, the hydrolysis of the fibrin increases slowly and comes to a standstill when reaction equil. is reached; where, through dialysis against distd. water, the products of hydrolysis are removed, the rate of hydrolysis increases more rapidly but the process finally stops long before the substrate has been exhausted; lastly, where the dialysis is carried out not against H_2O but against a soln which has the same salt concn. as the serum, the hydrolysis is still more vigorous and proceeds to the complete disappearance of the substrate. Protein in contact with neutral salt solns. of about the same concn. as plasma gives off slowly dialyzable nitrogenous products, but the amts. are much smaller than in enzymic hydrolysis. Serum heated to 56° for 30 min. loses its proteolytic power.
S. MORGULIS

The behavior of neutral sodium caseinate in membrane hydrolysis. WILHELM STARLINGER. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 1–17(1926).—Neutral casein solns. can be preserved under toluene at room temp for many months without undergoing any changes in cond. or autolytic decompn, as evidenced by the failure of the appearance of non-coagulable N. In dialysis expts through various membranes, even under rigorous exclusion of bacterial decompn, the neutral Na caseinate undergoes slight autolysis with the appearance of non-coagulable N, but the total conductance capacity is raised only to a very insignificant degree The alterations are as follows: more or less of the non-coagulable N compds pass out, depending upon the permeability of the membrane and the duration of dialysis, and the OH-ion concn. of the outer fluid is also increased but not in a significant manner as compared to the much greater rise in the Na-ion concn. The diffusion of Na^+ is only partially compensated by the passage of OH^-, for the rest the compensation depends upon diffusible N compds. or in their absence, upon HCO_3^- P-contg. ions play no part in the process.
S. MORGULIS

The enzymic splitting of sucrose from salts of sucrose-phosphoric acid. CARL NEUBERG AND MARTIN BEHRENS. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 254–64(1926).—The analogy between raffinose and sucrose-H_3PO_4 is borne out by the fact that just as emulsin splits off galactose from raffinose so do phosphatases of animal origin (extd. from the kidney) split off H_3PO_4 from sucrose-phosphate, leaving the sucrose intact. A method is described for the sepn. and purification of sucrose which depends upon the extn of the sucrose with strong alc from the original mixt. The alc. ext. is condensed *in vacuo*, the residue being again extd. with MeOH. The dissolved sucrose is now pptd. with a satd. soln. of $Ba(OH)_2$ in abs MeOH, and the pure sucrose is obtained by decompg. the Ba salt with CO_2
S. MORGULIS

The influence of cations in solutions of varying concentration on the osmotic resistance of red blood cells. ALEXANDER SIMON. *Biochem. Z* **170,** 244–53(1926).—The chlorides of various cations were dissolved in physiol NaCl soln. To 2-cc. portions of these mixts. was added 0.35 cc. human blood and this was incubated 30 min. in the case of Na, K, Ca or Mg salts, or 12 hrs. in the case of salts of heavy metals. The corpuscles were then thrown down by centrifuging, the supernatant fluid being completely removed. By means of a micropipet a drop of the residue was added to each of 4 tubes contg. 1 cc of 0.50, 0.45, 0.40 and 0.35% NaCl. After 15 min. these were centrifuged and the degree of hemolysis was detd. by the color of the soln. This was matched with the color produced by placing 3 drops of blood in 3 cc. H_2O, representing 100% hemolysis,from which by proper diln. a series of tubes was prepd. corresponding to 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20 and 10% hemolysis. A general regularity in the influence of cations in different concns. is apparent from the exptl. results. With the exception of NH_4Cl and $HgCl_2$, the cations depending upon their concn produce either an increased or a diminished resistance. The heavy-metal salts increase the cell resistance in concns. of $^1/_{600}$–$^1/_{10,000}$ molar; the alkali and alk. earths, in $^1/_6$–$^1/_{48}$ mol. concns. The latter in their influence upon cellular resistance fall into a series Li′

< Na′ < K′ < Mg″ < Ca″. The changes in resistance are regarded as being due to alterations in the membrane colloids. S. MORGULIS

The influence of some quinine derivatives on the activity of dehydrogenases of skeletal muscles. ERIK ESSEN-MÖLLER. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48**, 99–124(1926).—The effect of optochine, eucupine and vucine (3 homologs of hydrocupreine) on the dehydrogenases from frog and horse muscle has been studied by Thunberg's methylene-blue method, with both succinic and glycerophosphoric acids. Already at such small concn. of the poisons as 0.02–0.8 millimol. the enzyme activity is inhibited and the discoloration of the methylene blue noticeably retarded. At a concn. of 0.1–1 millimol. the reaction is 50% inhibited The H-ion concn. within the investigated range of p_H 6.3–8.6 produces an unmistakable influence on the effectiveness of the poison, its action diminishing with increasing alky. In equimol. concn. and independently of the p_H the action of the poisons is in this order: vucine > eucupine > optochine. Very small concns., 0 001–0 08 millimol , of the poison sometimes stimulate the enzymic dehydrogenation of muscle pulp greatly, but such an effect is never obtained with the enzymes isolated from the muscle. With isolated enzyme only inhibition was observed. The Arndt-Schulz "biological law," according to which all poisons have a stimulating effect in very small concns. which is changed to an inhibiting effect as the concn. increases, is criticized, and the observed phenomena are interpreted in terms of a physico-chemical alteration. S MORGULIS

Studies of parenteral resorption. IV. The influence of some adsorbents on intraperitoneal resorption of trypan blue. N. OKUNEV. *Biochem. Z.* **168**, 251–62 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1859.—Animal charcoal, gelatin, gum arabic and casein slow up the intraperitoneal resorption of trypan blue, but to varying degrees The greatest effect is produced by charcoal, the smallest effect by gelatin and gum arabic. The greatest effect on the resorption of the dye is exerted when it is injected simultaneously with the various substances. When these different substances are injected separately but in large quantity they can still inhibit the resorption of the dye even if the 2 injections are 30 min apart. With animal charcoal the effect is ascribed to the resorption of the dye, which may be so extensive that no trypan blue will pass from the peritoneum into the blood. The slowing effect of gelatin, etc., on the resorption of trypan blue is probably due to a more complex process, but it is suggested that this may be a phenomenon similar to the inhibition of diffusion of trypan blue *in vitro*. The importance of the use of adsorbent materials in the treatment of peritonitis is also pointed out which can be used without any ill effect to the organism as a means of slowing or checking the absorption from the peritoneum of toxic products. S. MORGULIS

The synthetic action of pepsin. T. ODA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6**, 77–89(1926).—Peptic digests of egg white, edestin and fibrin were used with equal success in these expts. This digest after special treatment gave but very slight turbidity on the addition of CCl_3COOH. Five cc. of this digest were incubated with 1 cc. of a 5% pepsin soln., the changes in the amt. of N unpptd. by CCl_3COOH being taken as a measure of the extent of synthesis. The synthesis is completed after 2 days of incubation, and is most rapid at p_H 4. The max. results depend entirely upon the p_H and is little affected by the nature of the acid used provided the optimum p_H 4 is secured. Various electrolytes apparently have no influence upon the process of synthesis, nor is it affected by lecithin or cholesterol. The free NH_2 N is not altered during the process. S. M.

The relation between bile acids, snake venom and cholesterol. I. SADATOMO YONEMURA AND MASAO FUJIHARA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6**, 91–100(1926).—Cholic and desoxycholic acids have a strong hemolytic effect on rabbit red blood cells which is twice as great as their effect on beef red cells. They also act plasmolytically on leucocytes, the concn. for cholic acid being 1:800, and for desoxycholic acid 1:3200. Injected intravenously into rabbits cholic and desoxycholic acids like the poison of *Trigocephalus* reduce the blood cholesterol and the number of leucocytes. S. MORGULIS

A tetrapeptide from gliadin. R. NAKASHIMA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6**, 55-60 (1926).—In a peptic digestion of gliadin it was noted that after the first day the soln. became turbid, and after 2–3 days a cryst. ppt. settled down to the bottom. This ppt. was washed 2–3 times with H_2O, then with alc. and dried over H_2SO_4. One g. was obtained from 16 g. gliadin. Under the microscope the crystals appear as colorless needles clumped together at their ends. In the desiccator the substance becomes amorphous. It m. 283–285°, is insol. in H_2O, alc., acetone, ethyl ether, $CHCl_3$ or glacial AcOH. It is also insol. in mineral acids but in *N* NaOH it yields a turbid soln., which on warming gives off NH_3. In this alk. soln. a pos. reaction is obtained with ninhydrin, biuret, HNO_3 and Millon's reagent. The crystals contain 4.3 mol. H_2O for 1 mol. tetrapeptide. Of the total N content of 14.58% 1/3, or 4.93% is in the form of NH_3 N

and the remaining $^2/_3$, or 9.94%, as NH_2 N. After hydrolysis with 25% HCl crystals of tyrosine and glutamic acid were obtained (in the ratio of about 1:2). From these findings it is suggested that the substance is a tetrapeptide consisting of 1 mol. tyrosine, 2 mols. glutamine and 1 mol. glutamic acid with 4 mols. of H_2O. The elementary compn. corresponds very closely to the percentages calcd. on the basis of the above assumption S. MORGULIS

The enzyme content of the blood in experimental sympathicotonus. S. SOROCHOWITSCH. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 409–16(1926).—In a condition of exptl. sympathicotonus in rabbits, the enzymes of the blood (diastase, phenolase, fibrin ferment, fibrinogen and antitrypsin) remain unchanged. In pancreatectomized dogs, the lipase decreases. This tends to show that the greater part of the blood lipase comes from the pancreas. W. D. L.

A contribution to the theory of phagocytosis. E. PONDER. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 827–34(1926).—The surface forces, *i. e.*, interfacial tension, elec. forces, which govern phagocytosis, are discussed and additions to the theories of Fenn (*C. A.* **15,** 1906, 2454; **16,** 1274, 1785, 4218) and Tait (*Quart. J. Exptl. Physiol.* **12,** 1, 1918) are offered. C. H. R.

The reversal of physiological dominance in ameba by ultra-violet light. O. L. INMAN, W. T. BOVIE AND C. E. BARR. *J. Exptl. Zool.* **43,** 475–84(1926).—Ultraviolet light interfered with the normal course of physiol. change in ameba. Physiol. dominance of the advancing pseudopod was lost, resulting in a reversal of direction of locomotion. These results are consistent with the organization of protoplasm as described by Barr and Bovie (*J. Morphol.* **38,** No. 2, (1923)). C. H. R.

Electrical polarity of Obelia and frog skin and its reversible inhibition by cyanide, ether and chloroform. E. J. LUND. *J. Exptl. Zoöl.* **44,** 383–96(1926).—Elec. currents associated with polarity in the stem and colony of *Obelia longissima* can be reversibly inhibited by means of KCN, Et_2O and $CHCl_3$. Treatment of the ends of an *Obelia* stem with KCN in sea water (0.01 *M*) reverses the direction of the normal elec. polarity of the stem. This reversal does not involve a local reversal of p. d. across the ecto-endoderm. Upon removal of the KCN the normal polarity returns. Repeated treatment of the stem with KCN at concns. that reversibly decrease polarity does not affect capacity for growth and regeneration The normal elec. polarity of the *Obelia* stem is the result of unequal differences in p. d. across the ecto-endoderm layer of apical and basal ends of the stem. The apical growing part of this layer usually has a higher p. d., than other parts. KCN, Et_2O and $CHCl_3$ reversibly decrease the elec. polarity of frog skin. The polarity of *Obelia* stem and frog skin probably have a similar origin. C. H. R.

The absolute viscosity of protoplasm. L. V. HEILBRUNN. *J. Exptl. Zoöl.* **44,** 255–78(1926).—A centrifuge method for measuring the abs. viscosity of protoplasm is described It depends on Stoke's law. The viscosity of the granule-free protoplasm of the *Arbacia* egg is approx. 0.02; that of the clam *Cumingia* is <0.04. The viscosity of the entire protoplasm of *Arbacia* and *Cumingia* eggs is approx. 2–3 times that of the granule-free protoplasm. C. H. R.

Determination of the protoplasmic viscosity of Paramecium by the centrifuge method. D. FETTER. *J. Exptl. Zool.* **44,** 279–83(1926).—The abs. viscosity of the internal protoplasm as detd. by the centrifuge method (cf. preceding abstract) is 8027–8726 times that of water. C. H. R.

Action on fibroblasts of the protein fraction of embryonic tissue extract. LILLIAN E. BAKER AND ALEXIS CARREL. *J. Exptl. Med.* **44,** 387–95(1926).—The protein fraction of embryo tissue juice contains the activating fraction. Tissues continue to grow for a long time in the protein of the ext. pptd. by CO_2 and at a rate approx. equal to that in the original ext. dild. to the same N concn. The non-protein N gives slight stimulation to growth. Purification of the protein by repeated pptn. destroys its growth-promoting properties but the reason for this has not been ascertained. Prepns. of purified proteins from embryonic tissue and egg white have shown no marked nutritive or stimulating action. A no. of other pure substances have been tried without effect. C. J. WEST

Effect of the amino acids and dialyzable constituents of embryonic tissue juice on the growth of fibroblasts. L. E. BAKER AND A. CARREL. *J. Exptl. Med.* **44,** 397–407(1926).—The ultrafilterable constituents of embryonic tissue ext. are unable to support cell life *in vitro.* They stimulate cell migration and possibly multiplication, without increasing the mass of the tissue. Embryonic tissue ext., freed from NH_2 acids by dialysis, still retains a considerable part of its growth-promoting properties. The area of growth of tissues in embryonic tissue exts. free from NH_2 acids is appreciably

less than that with the whole ext., probably because of the denaturation of part of the protein, or perhaps the inactivation or loss of an enzyme. The addn. of either the ultrafilterable components or an artificial mixt. of NH_2 acids to this dialyzed ext. increases the area of cell migration but does not restore all the activity lost on dialysis.
C. J. West

Reversible oxidation-reduction systems of cysteine-cystine and reduced and oxidized glutathione (Kendall, Nord) **10.**

Mathews, Albert P. **Physiological Chemistry.** 4th ed. New York: William Wood & Co. 1233 pp. Reviewed in *Am. J. Med. Sci.* **172,** 273(1926).

Oppenheimer, Carl: **Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Vols. XI and XII.** 5th ed., revised. Leipzig Verlag Georg Thieme.

B—METHODS AND APPARATUS

STANLEY R. BENEDICT

The use of the bicolorimeter for the estimation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of urine. V. C. Myers and L. E. Booher. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22,** 511-2 (1925).—Acid and alk. wedges are prepd. for each of the following indicators, giving a range for phenol red of p_H 6.6 to 8.6, for bromocresol purple of p_H 5.2 to 7.0 and for bromocresol green (or methyl red) p_H 4.6 to 5.4. The prepn. and calibration of the wedges are described. The method has a color comparison error of $\pm$ p_H 0.02 to 0.04.
C. V. B.

The mercury-combining power of deproteinized blood. P. S. Hench and M. Aldrich. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22,** 556-8(1925).—Protein is removed by the addn. of an equal vol. of 10% CCl_3CO_2H and by filtering or centrifuging. Five cc. of the filtrate is titrated with 5% $HgCl_2$ soln. until a faint tinge of brown appears within 3 sec. when a test drop is added to a drop of satd. Na_2CO_3 soln. on a spot plate. The titration value is multiplied by 40 to obtain the Hg-combining power of 100 cc. of deproteinized blood. The normal value is 70-100 cc. When the blood urea was 480 mg. the Hg-combining power was 500 cc. With this test, in 15 min. the presence or absence of nitrogen retention in the body and the degree of such retention can be detd.
C. V. B.

Apparatus for the rapid evaporation of unstable solutions (sera, etc.). W. Gade and W. Straub. *Biochem. Z.* **165,** 247-9(1925).—The app., which can be evacuated, consists of a vessel contg. the soln., heated in a water bath, connected with a second vessel contg. H_2SO_4, cooled in a cooling bath.
B. C. A.

The correction of colloidal gold solutions as applied to the Lange reaction. N. Novick. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiatry* **15,** 471-4(1926).—The primary cause of unsuitable solns. is the reaction of the final product. Alizarin is not entirely satisfactory as indicator. The amt. of NaOH or HCl necessary is detd. by addn. to a series of tubes contg. different amts. of 0.05 *N* NaOH or HCl with 5 cc. colloidal Au soln. of 1.7 cc. 1% NaCl. The tube showing complete pptn. and contg. the least amt. of acid or alkali is taken as correct, and the amt. of acid or alkali required for the bulk soln. calcd. from it.
A. T. Cameron

Simultaneous micromeasurement of urea and ammonia (procedure with the synthetic zeolite "permutite"). Mme. B. Pohorecka-Lelesz. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* **8,** 178-83(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1287; **20,** 1639, 1640.—The conditions are detailed under which NH_3 can be accurately absorbed by permutite, regenerated by aq. NaOH and measured by HBr iodometry. The accuracy is within 1%. In biological liquids contg. both urea and NH_3 the latter can be removed by permutite and estd. accurately as above when present in amts. less than 0.1 mg. Urea in the filtrate is decompd. by urease and the NH_3 estd. by aeration, or as xanthylurea by the microbalance.
A. T. Cameron

Integral fixation of proteins by hydroxides of tervalent metals. I. Employment of potassium aluminum alum. II. Employment of chromium and iron alums. H. Wunschendorff. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* **8,** 184-91, 192-8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1640.—Addn. to a soln. of proteins, such as horse serum, of tervalent ions as Al, Cr or Fe (as alums) and then of a convenient amt. of alkali, results in formation of the hydroxides, which form complexes with the proteins that are carried down with the ppt. If sufficient alum is added the proteins are completely removed from soln. even before neutrality is attained, but this removal is never complete, whatever the amt. of NaOH added, unless a certain definite min. of alum is used. By using 5% alum solns. in order to ppt. completely the proteins from 2 cc. of serum at least 21 cc. Al alum, 14 cc.

Cr, and 4 cc. Fe alum are necessary. This relationship is in the inverse order of the at. wts. A. T. CAMERON

The commercial production of hormones. F. H. CARR. *J. Soc Chem. Ind.* **45**, 241-4T(1926).—In order to prevent autolytic changes, the crude glands must be removed from the animal and frozen at once. The frozen gland is then ground at 0°. In recovering insulin, the ground material is at once mixed with alc at p_H 3.5, filtered, and the ext evapd. in tubular evaporators. Assocd proteins are removed from the residue by fractional pptn. with acid up to p_H 5 The pure insulin is finally pptd. as the picrate. In the manuf. of thyroxin, Harrington's method of hydrolysis with $Ba(OH)_2$ has increased the yield 25 times T. S. CARSWELL

A new calorimeter for use with young farm animals. T. DEIGHTON. *J. Agr Sci.* **16**, 376-82(1926).—A description is given of the construction and testing of a small calorimeter adapted to young animals. The necessary exptl errors are low in proportion to the total heat evolution to be measured. P R. DAWSON

Examination of gastric juice for lactic acid and the pharmaceutical identification of the latter. G CAPPELLI. *Ann. chim. applicata* **16**, 53 68(1926) —There has previously been no method whereby lactic acid can be detd with certainty, when present in low concn. in mixts. such as stomach contents For this reason systematic expts were carried out to det. the best reagent and conditions for its identification on decompn. to AcH The color reactions with 22 phenolic compds. showed a wide variation in their suitability as reagents for a characteristic test, and the procedure finally adopted includes not only the AcH test, but 2 other tests as means of certain identification. It is essential to sep the lactic acid from the stomach contents. Filter the latter, conc on the water bath to a sirup, add excess $BaCO_3$ or Na_2CO_3, acidify with H_3PO_4, boil off CO_2, cool, ext repeatedly with Et_2O (alc -free), leaving in contact 10 min each time, sep the Et_2O portion, filter, add 10 cc of H_2O, expel all Et_2O and filter, the filtrate (*A*) serving for all tests, in which case 10-15 cc. is sufficient. *Zn lactate test* —Add to 2 cc of *A* a slight excess of ZnO or $ZnCO_3$, boil, filter and evap. the filtrate *in vacuo* in a polished porcelain dish, whereupon Zn lactate crystallizes in characteristic form. When in large enough quantity it can be identified further by heating 8 hrs. in a closed tube with 1 part concd H_2SO_4 and 3 parts H_2O, neutralizing, distg. and testing the distillate for AcH as described later *CHI_3 test* - -Treat 2 cc of *A* with a few drops of I in aq KI, add a little 10% aq NaOH, in which case the pptn. of CHI_3 (which can be identified by the carbylamine test with $PhNH_2$ or $MeNH_2$) indicates lactic acid *Color reaction with phenolic compds* —Heat 2 min at 100° 3 sep mixts of 5 cc. of concd H_2SO_4 and 10 drops of *A*, cool to 15° and add to the sep. mixts. 3 drops of 1% alc. solns. of *p*-cresol, pyrocatechol and guaiacol. An orange-red color with *p*-cresol and a fuchsin-red with the last 2 indicates lactic acid. *CO test.*—Heat the remaining *A* at 100° with concd H_2SO_4 and either burn the gas evolved or lead it into $NaOH-NH_3-AgNO_3$, which serves to identify CO from the reaction: $MeCH(OH)CO_2H \longrightarrow AcH + CO + H_2O$. Many expts. indicate that all 4 tests should be positive to render certain the presence of lactic acid and conversely that positive tests in the 4 cases make certain its presence. *p*-Cresol, pyrocatechol and guaiacol were chosen for the AcH test after tests under various conditions with 22 phenols. The use of *p*-cresol has never before been suggested Some phenols, including β-naphthol (Barbet-Jandrier), were found to be useless, for the color was the same whether lactic acid was present or absent. Some of the phenols showed an immediate color which changed to another color after 2 min at 100°. The following data give the immediate color, and the limit of sensitivity based on the concn. of lactic acid: *p*-cresol, fuchsin-red, 1:100,000; pyrogallol, orange-red, 1:100,000; *m*-cresol, lemon-yellow, 1.100,000; thymol, greenish yellow, 1:100,000; resorcinol, greenish yellow, 1:100,000; guaiacol, intense orange, 1·10,000; pyrocatechol, intense orange yellowish fuchsin, 1:10,000; orcinol, rose-yellow, 1:10,000; phenol, orange-yellow, 1:10,000; *o*-cresol, lemon-yellow, 1.10,000; phloroglucinol, golden yellow, 1:10,000; hydroquinol, orange-yellow, 1:1000. C. C. DAVIS

The production of hydrocyanic and thiocyanic acids in the animal organism as a result of cadaverous putrefaction, considered from the chemico-toxicologic point of view. I and II. G. SENSI AND M. REVELLO. *Ann. chim. applicata* **16**, 268-80(1926).—The proposal of Chelle (*Compt. rend.* **159**, 726, 852, 973) to judge HCN poisoning by the presence of HSCN in the viscera is fallacious as a qual. test, since HSCN occurs normally in animal tissues and furthermore is formed during putrefaction (cf. S. and R., *C. A.* **20**, 3172). As a quant. test, however, it appeared of potential value, and expts. were carried out to det. its possibilities. Not all the HCN administered could be recovered even immediately after death, because part is instantly absorbed and transformed to other compds. by other organs, part is immediately decompd. and only

a small part of the remainder is converted to HSCN. Since the HSCN is formed in such small proportion, since it is also formed in putrefaction and since the relative extent to which these reactions occur varies among different individuals, it is difficult to distinguish between the 2 sources of HSCN in a quant. manner. If poisoning is caused by a large excess of HCN, the quantity of HSCN subsequently detected may be abnormally high, but if death occurs by the min. lethal quantity (*e. g.*, by gaseous poisoning) of HCN, the quantities of HCN and HSCN found in the viscera are not different enough from the normal under otherwise the same conditions to make certain poisoning by HCN. It was even found that in poisoning by gaseous HCN, neither HCN nor HSCN could be detected immediately after death and the HSCN subsequently appearing was normal. C. C. DAVIS

The determination of hemoglobin by means of the gasometric method of Van Slyke. ENRICO GREPPI. *Boll. soc. med. chir. Pavia* **36**, 465–75(1924); *Chem. Zentr.* **1925**, II, 1199.—The hemoglobin content of the blood can be detd. most accurately gasometrically by the max. satn. of the combined O (1 cc. of O = 0.746 g. of hemoglobin according to the method of Van Slyke). C. C. DAVIS

The utility of the Buerker colorimeter, with special reference to the determination of hemoglobin. FERDINAND LEBERMANN. *Munch. med Wochschr.* **72**, 982–5; *Chem. Zentr.* **1925**, II, 1199.—With the Buerker colorimeter (E. Leitz, Wetzler), 0.01 mg. of salicylic acid, 0.03 mg of KCN, 0.02 mg. of quinine, 0 003 mg. of Cu, 0.02 mg. of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and 0 4 mg. of $CuSO_4$ can be detd. accurately. The instrument is especially suitable for very small quantities which cannot be distinguished by the Dubosq colorimeter or by a series of tubes. It is more accurate than the Sahli method for the detn. of hemoglobin C. C. DAVIS

The presence of phenols in normal blood, their detection and determination by the Millon reaction and remarkable blood phenol values in diseases, particularly in pernicious anemia. ERWIN BECHER, STILLFRIED LITZNER AND WILLY TÄGLICH. *Münch. med. Wochschr.* **72**, 1676 7(1925); *Chem. Zentr.* **1926**, I. 427.—A preliminary note. With a suitable technic and by the use of large quantities of blood, phenol can be detected and detd. by the Millon reaction in all normal blood and in that of invalids. Though it occurs in normal blood only in the combined state, in pernicious anemia there is not only an increase in its amt, but free phenol can be detected. C. C. D.

The preparation of oxyhemoglobin from human blood and its determination in absolute quantities. W. AUTENRIETH AND KARL DORNER. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* **72,** 2043 5(1925); *Chem. Zentr.* **1926**, I, 1466.—Faulty calibration of the hemometer is avoided by calibrating with pure oxyhemoglobin prepd. from human blood. The blood-coloring substance is then expressed as an abs. value, *i. e.*, as g. of hemoglobin per 100 cc. of blood. Details of the prepn. of oxyhemoglobin and its calibration are given. C. C. DAVIS

Simplification of the Pavy method for the determination of sugar in urine. S. ZISA. *Rif. med* **40**, 937–9(1924); *Chem. Zentr.* **1925**, II, 1540.—The solns. are (1) $CuSO_4$ (cryst) 4.158 g., Seignette salt 20.4 g., KOH 20.4 g., NH_3 (d. 0.88) 300 cc. made up to 1000 cc. with water and (2) Fehling soln. Ten cc. of soln. (1) corresponds to 5 mg. of glucose. Mix 5 cc. of (1) and (2), dil. to 20–30 cc. and heat, add simultaneously from burets and urine and twice its vol. of NH_4OH and boil rapidly until decolorized. Continuous addn. of NH_4OH is more convenient than any method which prevents the evapn. of the NH_3. C. C. DAVIS

Blood-sugar determination. P. J. KRUYSSE. *Pharm. Weekblad* **63**, 575–6(1926).—The Lehmann-de Haën method for glucose may be adapted to blood-sugar detn. as follows: Fold a strip of filter paper 3 × 6 cm. at $^2/_3$ its length and weigh, and to the surface of the remaining $^2/_3$ add 100 mg. of blood. Immerse the folded paper in a test tube contg. 2.5 cc. H_2O and shake gently. Add 10 cc. MeAc, stopper and shake. Filter through a 3-cm. paper into a 100-cc. wide-mouth flask and rinse twice with 5 cc. MeAc. Evap. to 2 5 cc., add 2 cc. $CuSO_4$ soln. (1.25%) and 2 drops of Fehling alkali. Boil 2 min. on an asbestos gauze over a small flame. Immerse the flask in cold H_2O, add 0.2 g. KI and 2 cc. of 0.1% starch soln. Add dropwise dil. H_2SO_4 until a blue color appears and titrate with 0.25% $Na_2S_2O_3$. Subtract the titer from 1.0 cc. and divide the difference by 2.9; the result represents mg. glucose in 100 cc. of blood. If more than 0.343 mg. glucose is expected, use more $CuSO_4$. A. W. DOX

Microchemical detection of cholesterol in tissue sections. A. SCHULTZ. *Centr. allgem. Path.* **35**, 314–7(1924). H. G.

A method for the determination of nitrates in fresh plant materials. A. SHMUK. *Nauk. Agron. Zhur.* **1**, 562(1924); *Expt. Sta. Record* **54**, 111.—A colorimetric method for the detn. of nitrates in fresh plant materials is described. This consists essentially

in warming the finely divided material in aq. suspension in a water bath for 30 min., decolorizing the soln. with alum and NH_3, evapg. to dryness, adding sulfophenol, and comparing the color with suitable standards in a color comparator. H. G.

Urine analysis. CARL OTTO. *Pharm. Ztg.* **71**, 591-2(1926).—A discussion of certain unusual reduction properties of urines when treated with Fehling's or Nylander's reagent. It was observed, *e. g.*, that uric acid, urates, oxalates, phosphates, biphosphates and NaCl, also NaCl in the presence of urates and uric acid, reduce alone neither Fehling's nor Nylander's reagent. Uric acid and urates in the presence of oxalates and biphosphates, however, effect strong reduction in Fehling's soln. (pptn. of red Cu_2O), while Nylander's reagent (except for a slight turbidity due to phosphates) is without action. Furthermore, glucose yields with Fehling's soln. in the presence of biphosphates or oxalates, $Cu_2(OH)_2$. A pure glucose soln. ppts. red Cu_2O. The smaller the glucose content and the greater the amt. of designated salts, the yellower will be the pptd. $Cu_2(OH)_2$, the color of which is orange-red with high glucose and low salt content. In these tests 2 parts of reagent were applied to 1 part of sample, which consisted of salt solns. (d. 1.035) corresponding to the density of the urine. With low glucose content, (under 0.05%), a correspondingly dil. Fehling's soln. induces a beautiful yellow opalescence. On boiling a urine sample with Fehling's soln., the nature of the color change, the form of ppt. and color tone of the unreduced portion of reagent permit certain conclusions, which must be reaffirmed by means of identity tests. Glucose urine develops on boiling with Fehling's soln. a yellow to orange-red ppt. quite characteristic for glucose. The reduction appears in the form of streaks extending upward from the walls of the test tube until the liquid in suitable mixt. becomes uniformly yellow. With strongly colored urines a prior decolorization with Pb acetate is advisable; with low glucose content moderate use of the reagent is recommended. The slowly forming ppt. is fine, remaining in suspension in samples with low glucose content. If the urine contains lactose, Fehling's soln. produces a coarsely granular red-brown ppt. which seps. more or less rapidly from the supernatant blue liquid. With pentose the ppt. is brown-red and lumpy. The unreduced portion of reagent is a dirty grayish green. The phloroglucinol-HCl test will corroborate this result. If urates in the presence of biphosphates and oxalates are the cause of reduction, the ppt. is reddish brown and finely granular, the supernatant liquid remaining clear and blue to azure-blue, according to the degree of reduction. W. O. E.

Bacteriological determinations of various sugars in urine. B. KLEIN AND P. SOLITERMAN. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52**, 959-60(1926).—The difference in the rate at which various sugars are fermented by *B. coli* is utilized in order to distinguish them. The urine is boiled for 1 min. and cooled. Two to three drops of litmus soln. is added and the soln. is neutralized with 1% NaOH to a blue color. Several loopfuls of *B. coli* are added and the soln. is incubated at 37°. Acidity develops in $^1/_2$ to 1 hr. if glucose is present; in 1 to 1.5 hrs. in the presence of levulose; in 1.5 to 2 hrs. in the presence of maltose and in 3 hrs. or more in the case of arabinose. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A new contrast material for the röntgenological exhibition of the gall bladder. B. O. PRIBAM. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52**, 1291-4(1926).—Diiodoatophan, 2-*p*-iodophenyl-6-iodo-4-quinolinecarboxylic acid, $C_{16}H_9O_2NI_2$, serves admirably for the röntgenological display of the gall bladder. It is a light yellow powder, m. 280°; it is difficultly sol. in H_2O and alc.; tasteless and non-toxic. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The female sexual hormone. IX. The quantitative biological estimation of the sexual hormone, its errors and their avoidance. S. LOEWE AND F. LANGE. *Deut. med Wochschr.* **52**, 1286-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2193.—A discussion of the numerous errors inherent in the biol. method for estg. the potency of ovarian hormones. A. G.

The estimation of calcium, magnesium, phosphate and carbonate in bone. BENJAMIN KRAMER AND JOHN HOWLAND. *J. Biol. Chem.* **68**, 711-9(1926).—Methods are described for the detn. of Ca, Mg, inorg. P and carbonate in 0.5 to 1 g. of bone. The bones are prepd. for analysis by extg. with alc. and Et_2O, drying at 100° and grinding to a fine powder. Carbonate is detd. as CO_2 by the method of Van Slyke (*C. A.* **11**, 2208). Ca is pptd. as the oxalate with bromocresol purple as the indicator, and detd. in the usual manner. Mg is detd. in the filtrate, after removing Ca, by the method of Briggs (*C. A.* **16**, 2701). Inorg. P may be detd. by a modification of the methods of Fiske or Briggs (*C. A.* **16**, 3493). ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A comparison of the Folin-Wu and the new Benedict method for sugar in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. J. D. LYTTLE AND J. E. HEARN. *J. Biol. Chem.* **68**, 751-7 (1926).—Simultaneous blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar detns. were made on 26 patients by the Folin-Wu and new Benedict methods. The 2 methods agree in 14% of the blood analyses and about 50% of the cerebrospinal analyses. The Folin-Wu

method gives av. results which are 12.4 mg. too high for blood and 3.1 mg. too high for cerebrospinal fluid. Neither the non-protein N of the blood, nor the protein or non-protein N content of the cerebrospinal fluid bear any relation to the agreement shown by the methods ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The estimation of sugar in blood and normal urine. S. R. BENEDICT. *J. Biol. Chem.* **68,** 759–67(1926).—The method of *C. A.* **19,** 2352 was modified by substituting Na_2SO_3 for the $NaHSO_3$ previously recommended. The objections of Folin (*C. A* **20,** 2340) are criticized The final method proposed for the detn. of sugar in blood or urine follows Introduce 2 cc of 1:10 tungstic acid filtrate, and 2 cc. of the Cu reagent into a Folin-Wu sugar tube Place in boiling H_2O for 5 min., cool and add 2 cc. of the complex tungstic acid color reagent After 1 to 2 min. dil to 25 cc. with H_2O, mix, and compare with the standard, colorimetrically. The alk. Cu soln. is prepd as follows. Dissolve 6 5 g $CuSO_4$ in 100 cc H_2O Add 200 g. Na citrate and 60 g. anhydrous Na_2CO_3 dissolved in about 800 cc H_2O Add 9 g. NH_4Cl and dil. to a l Not more than a month before using add 2 5 to 3 g. of Na_2SO_3 to each 100 cc. of soln The complex tungstic acid color reagent is prepd as follows: Dissolve 100 g. of Na_2WO_4 in 600 cc H_2O in a l. flask Add 50 g. As_2O_5, 25 cc 85% H_3PO_4 and 20 cc. concd HCl Boil for 20 min ; cool; add 60 cc com formalin, 45 cc concd HCl, and 40 g NaCl; and dil. to a l ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A respiration apparatus for small animals. G L FOSTER AND E. S. SUNDSTROEM. *J Biol. Chem* **69,** 565 8(1926).—An app of the closed circuit type suitable for the study of the metabolism of small animals is described The animal is placed on a wire cloth in a tubulated desiccator over H_2SO_4 to prevent excessive humidity. A tube leads from the desiccator to a large bottle which serves as an O reservoir. The O consumed is measured and the CO_2 formed collected in $Ba(OH)_2$ absorbers which are constantly rocked. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The falling drop method for determining specific gravity. H G. BARBOUR AND WM. F. HAMILTON. *J Biol Chem.* **69,** 625 40(1926) —A 10 cu. mm drop of fluid is timed as it falls over a distance of 30 cm through a mixt of xylene and bromobenzene, in a tube of exactly 7 50 mm. bore Its fall is compared with that of a standard K_2SO_4 soln of known d Alignment charts correcting for room temp. are given which permit an accuracy of 0.0001. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The estimation of fructose, sucrose and inulin. W. R CAMPBELL AND M. I. HANNA. *J. Biol. Chem* **69,** 703-11(1926) --Volumetric methods for the estn. of fructose, sucrose and inulin in pure soln ; in the presence of glucose, lactose and maltose, and in blood filtrates are described They consist in direct reduction of Mo in H_3PO_4 soln , and reoxidation with $KMnO_4$ ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A quantitative micromethod for the estimation of blood sugar in eight minutes. BRUNO MENDEL AND MILLY BAUCH *Klin Wochschr.* **5,** 1329 30(1926) --Mix 1 cc. whole blood with 4 cc of H_2O and 1 cc of a 10% soln of metaphosphoric acid. Filter and add 0 5 cc. of a satd soln. of Ag_2SO_4 to 1 cc. of the filtrate. This removes chlorides which interfere with the reaction Centrifuge. Mix 0 5 cc. of the clear supernatant liquid with 3 cc of 95% H_2SO_4 Mix thoroughly and heat for 4 min. in boiling water. The color, so developed, is directly proportional to the concn of glucose for concns below 300 mg % This is not a reduction procedure and it is, therefore, not subject to any of the usual objections MILTON HANKE

Demonstration of peroxidase in serum. ST. KWASNIEWSKI AND N. HENNING. *Klin. Wochschr* **5,** 1472–3(1926).—A yellow to brown color develops in serum that has been treated with an equal vol. of peroxidase reagent (a benzidine soln.). The peroxidase may be derived from disintegrated leucocytes. MILTON HANKE

The practical value of the interferometric method in the Abderhalden reaction. E KAUFMANN *Klin. Wochschr.* **5,** 1557–61(1926).—The interferometric method is worthless for demonstrating sp. digestive processes The optical density of a soln. is neither quantitatively nor qualitatively dependent upon protein digestion. MILTON HANKE

Preparation of cholera poison. MARTIN HAHN AND JULIUS HIRSCH *Klin. Wochschr.* **5,** 1569(1926).—The cholera vibrio will multiply to its max. extent (2–4 billion bacteria per cc.) in 6–10 hrs. if the glucose supply of the medium is replenished from time to time and a p_H of 8 0 is maintained. The supernatant liquid (1 0 to 0.25 cc.), freed from bacteria by centrifuging, and sterilized with $CHCl_3$ or $C_6H_5CH_3$, will kill guinea pigs in 12–18 hrs The toxin is destroyed by heating to 70° for 0.5 hr. and is absorbed to a large extent by a Berkefeld filter. Guinea pigs that have been treated with a sub-lethal dose will, after a 7-day incubation period, tolerate 2 lethal doses. M H.

A modification of the deflection balance for use in biochemical laboratories. J. W.

TREVAN. *Biochem. J.* **20,** 419-22(1926).—The action of the balance depends upon the bending of a steel wire. By using a series of wires of different thicknesses on the same instrument, any range of weights from 1 mg. to 1 g can be weighed with an accuracy of ±1 in 10,000. BENJAMIN HARROW

Estimation of calcium in blood serum. J. W. TREVAN AND H. W. BAINBRIDGE. *Biochem. J.* **20,** 423-6(1926).—The method is similar to that used by Hamilton (*C. A.* **19,** 3534), in which the Ca is pptd as oxalate and then converted into carbonate by heat, the carbonate being titrated with acid. BENJAMIN HARROW

Determination of chlorine in blood and tissues by microtitration. P. B. REHBERG. *Biochem. J.* **20,** 483 5(1926).—By means of a microburet, 0.1 cc. of 0.15 *N* $AgNO_3$ is measured into the bottom of a test tube, 0 5 cc of concd HNO_3 is added, and into this 0.1 cc. of whole blood or plasma is measured. One-half cc H_2O_2 (30%) is added and the tube is closed by a test tube, shaken and heated on a water bath until the mixt. is of a clear yellow color (1 to 3 hrs, usually) For titration, 0 1 cc. concd ferric alum and 1 cc. ether are added. 0.1 *N* thiocyanate is added from a microburet, the soln. being stirred by means of a current of air bubbles coming from a fine tube reaching down to the bottom. Amt. of Cl per 100 cc fluid = $(150 \div a) \times 3.55$ mg, where a is the reading of the microburet in cu. mm. after the titration B. H.

New method for the determination of bilirubin in blood and the duodenal juices. E. ENRIQUES AND R SIVO *Rend d adunanze dell' accad. med.-fis fiorentina; Sperimentale* **80,** 148-58(1926).—Difficulties and sources of error in the van den Bergh method are pointed out. The new method depends on the color produced by the "diazo reagent" in the presence of caffeine-Na benzoate (I) or salicylate The bilirubin (II) cone of the Autenrieth-Hellige colorimeter is standardized against solns. contg. 0.8, 1 2 and 1 6 mg % (II) as follows: 0 5 cc. diln of II, 0 5 cc. 20% aq soln of I, and 0 2 cc. diazo reagent. The mixts. should be made in the dark and all 3 readings taken within 10 min, as lower values are obtained as the II alters Actual detns. are made with the serum or duodenal juice dild down within the scale if necessary, the same vols being used As little as 0 25 cc serum may be used, but the standardization must then also be carried out with half amts. Results on pure II are within 2-5% of those by the alc method, while on serum the new method gives values about 35% higher, since the ppt in the alc. method always carries down **II.** By the indirect procedure the results are about 15% higher than by the indirect alc. method. In the case of abnormally colored sera, the proper diln. of this may be interposed on the cone side, or a greenish yellow prism used. Good results are claimed in cases in which the alc. method gives undeterminable amts. or is negative, notably in tuberculosis and cachexia. With duodenal juices the new method gives values closer to those by the alc. method than are obtained with serum. M. HEIDELBERGER

Method for the extraction of total ether-soluble material from feces. R. G. FREEMAN, JR. AND E G. MILLER, JR. *Arch. Pediatrics* **43,** 421 2(1926).—*Total lipins* are detd. by thorough trituration of a definite mass (1 to 5 g.) of thoroughly mixed feces with 1 to 3 cc concd HCl, followed by trituration with anhydrous Na_2SO_4, 35 to 40 g. of the latter being used for each g. of feces. The dry mass is extd with pure Et_2O at room temp; the ether ext. is filtered through a hardened filter; and extn. is repeated with new portions of Et_2O until the lipins have been completely removed. The solvent is evapd, and the residue dried at a temp. of 98° to 100° then weighed. Its *free fatty acids* can be detd. by soln. in benzene and titration with 0.1 *N* EtONa. Fatty acids present as *soaps* are detd by difference; after repetition of the procedure the addition of HCl is omitted The wt. of the residue thus obtained is subtracted from the wt. of the residue previously obtained. This method is suitable for clinical purposes. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Ultra-violet radiation and metabolism, with a new method for estimating metabolism. J. A. CAMPBELL *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **99B,** 451-61(1926).—A definite vol. of air (approx. 20 l.) is placed in a Douglas bag and is pumped by means of a suitable pump through the animal chamber back to the bag. The circuit is closed; proper mixing of the air in the bag is insured by placing the inlet at the top of the bag, and running the outlet (a long rubber tube) almost to the bottom of the bag. The temp of the animal chamber is kept const. by immersion in a bath of water. The vol. of the gaseous contents of the bag is detd. at the beginning and the end of each hourly period of circulation; their CO_2 content and O_2 content are detd. at the same time. When mice lie together in groups, apparently a decrease occurs in their output of CO_2 as a result of reduced surface area. The metabolism of healthy men, mice and rats is not influenced by exposure to the total rays (223 to 770 A.U.) from the Hg-vapor

lamp, or to these rays after filtration through uviol glass (290 to 436 A.U.) or to the visible rays from either source (400 to 770 A.U. and 400 to 436 A.U., resp.). J. S. H.

A chemical test for alcoholic intoxication. H. W. SOUTHGATE. *Medico-Legal Soc.*, Jan., **1926**; *Lancet* **210**, 207-9(1926); *Analyst* **51**, 208.—The concn. of alc. in the blood is proportional to the toxic effect produced; there is a close relationship between the concn. of alc. in the blood and in the urine, and one can be deduced from the other. In the tests described the blood samples were taken from a vein, and the alc. was detd. by distn. and oxidation with dichromate and expressed as mg. per 100 g. of blood. The concn. curve of blood and alc. rose very rapidly (in about 1 hr.) to its max., and slowly came down, about 12 hrs. being taken to return to normal, which was probably zero. The rate of disappearance was practically a straight line. The glucose curve rose with equal rapidity, but fell within about $1^1/_2$ hrs. to the normal of about 80 mg. per 100 g. The kidneys could keep back glucose until it reached a high percentage in the blood, but had not this power for alc. The tolerance of individuals varied very much according to their habits. Yet the factor of personal idiosyncrasy was very great, and it was impossible to be certain from the percentage in the urine how much alc. had been taken. With whiskey the concn reached a higher max. much more quickly than with stout of the same alc. content, had a greater effect on the subject and passed off more quickly. Toxicity was measured by the subjects' ability to draw a square, with its diagonals, inside a circle. The concn. of alc. in the urine passes that of the blood almost at once, and maintains a fairly const ratio towards it (1.35-1.45), whatever food is taken and whatever urine is passed. This point is important, as the evidential value of the test depends upon it. A sample of urine taken some time after arrest would naturally not show the same concn. as at the time of arrest. To find this, the test might be standardized, another sample of urine being taken at a measured time afterwards, and the concn. at the time of arrest plotted on the resulting curve, the time between arrest and the taking of the first sample being known. Any standard devised should be based on behavior tests made with individuals of varying tolerance, each of whom had a dose that would make his concn. the same as that of the others. This test would show what was the av. concn. beyond which a person was not fit to be in charge of a car. E. H.

Nephelometry of blood lipoids. G. BLIX. *Biochem. Z.* **167**, 313-20(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1876.—The method of Bing and Heckscher (cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2218) for detg. the lipoid content of a "primary ether ext." is not exact, as a number of variable factors influence the turbidity of the suspension obtained. W. D. L.

Measurement of the actual reaction of capillary blood by use of the quinhydrone electrode. R. SCHAEFER. *Biochem. Z.* **167**, 433-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2681.—By the use of a Pt wire as an electrode, a KCl-agar mixt as a salt bridge and the quinhydrone electrode as reference, the p_H of capillary blood from the finger tip may easily be detd. Capillary blood has the same p_H as arterial blood. W. D. L.

Resorption from the isolated surviving intestine. I. Method. F. LASCH. *Biochem. Z.* **169**, 292-300(1926).—One end of an isolated strip of intestine from the guinea pig is tied to a Y canula so that it may be filled with a soln. of the substance to be dialyzed, and the other is tied to the recorder of a kymograph so that contractions of the intestine can be measured. The intestine is then placed in a bath of Ringer. soln. through which O is bubbled. Samples from the intestine may be removed for analysis through one arm of the Y, and the original pressure inside established by allowing more fluid to flow from a leveling bulb through the 2nd arm of the Y. Preliminary expts. show that the amt of Ca which passes through the intestinal wall varies with changes in the amt. of NaCl present in the soln., *e. g.*, if 0.9% NaCl is present, 230% more Ca passes through than when no NaCl is present. W. D. L.

A colorimetric method for the estimation of blood calcium. J. H. ROE AND B. S. KAHN. *J. Biol. Chem.* **67**, 585-91(1926).—The method is based upon the pptn. of Ca as phosphate and the detn. of the phosphate by the molybdic oxide colorimetric method of Benedict and Theis (*C. A.* **18**, 3398) slightly modified. The method is very accurate and is a successful micro-procedure adaptable to much smaller amts. of serum than other methods in present use. A. P. LOTHROP

The titration of organic acids in urine. W. W. PALMER. *J. Biol. Chem.* **68**, 245-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **14**, 1689.—A more extended use of the method to det. org. acids in pathol. urines has brought to light new limitations and sources of error which are discussed. All protein must be removed and phosphates and carbonates are pptd. by $Ca(OH)_2$ as before. Tropeolin 00 is the most satisfactory indicator for general use, but occasionally specimens contain some unknown substance which produces

fading near the end point and such specimens should be checked with another indicator, preferably bromophenol blue. A. P. LOTHROP

Electrical conductivity, electrical potential and hydrogen-ion concentration measurements on the submaxillary gland of the dog recorded with continuous photographic methods. D. W. BRONK AND R. GESELL. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 570-89(1926).—Visible secretion of the submaxillary gland was always accompanied by increased elec. resistance and an increased acidity of the venous blood. Elec. potential changes were variable unless the most stringent precautions were observed. App. is described and the significance of the results is discussed. J. F. LYMAN

The volume of blood in the heart and lungs. C. K. DRINKER, E. D. CHURCHILL AND R. M. FERRY. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 590-624(1926).—A method for detg. the cardiopulmonary blood vol. in a heart-lung prepn. is described. Increase in inflow into the right ventricle was the only means which increased the pulmonary blood vol. Changes in blood CO_2 and O_2 and changes in ventilation of the lungs were without effect unless accompanied by an increase in blood flow. J. F. LYMAN

A dye method for determining the blood volume in man. J. LINDHARD. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 669-79(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2514.—A satisfactory method is based upon (1) the intravenous injection of 2.5 to 4 cc. of 1% vital red soln., (2) thorough mixing of the dye with the systemic blood by walking and arm exercises, (3) the colorimetric detn. of the dye in the blood plasma, and (4) the plasma vol. Double detns. on the same subject agree within 200 cc on an av. 50 ± 10 cc. The total blood vol. in 11 men by this method was on an av. 4.9% of the body with variation from 4.2 to 5.9%. J. F. LYMAN

The use of light filters in colorimetry with a method for the estimation of hemoglobin. R. P. KENNEDY. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 56-63(1926).—Color filters were used in a colorimeter of the Dubosq type for the detn of hemoglobin with an av. deviation of 2.9% between this and the O_2 capacity method. J. F. LYMAN

The regulation of respiration. III. A continuous method of recording changes in acidity applied to the circulating blood and other body fluids. R. GESELL AND A. B. HERTZMAN. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 206-23(1926).—A MnO_2 electrode placed directly in the blood stream was used. J. F. LYMAN

The determination of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood. L. E. BAYLISS, PHYLLIS T. KERRIDGE AND RUTH C. VERNEY. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 448-54(1926).—No systematic differences were noted between the detns. of p_H of the blood by (1) the H electrode, (2) the glass electrode and (3) the Dale-Evans colorimetric method. The probable error of the mean reading on a given sample was (1) for the H electrode 0.003 p_H (mean of 4) and (2) for the glass electrode 0.008 p_H (mean of 3) and (3) for the colorimetric method 0.011 p_H (mean of 4). J. F. LYMAN

The colorimetric determination of hydrogen-ion concentration. J. H. SHAXBY AND O. M. JONES. Proc. Physiol. Soc., *J. Physiol.* **61,** xxvi(1926).—In detg. the p_H by the colormetric method of Dale and Evans with neutral red as indicator, it is essential that the vols. of buffer and unknown soln. be equal as well as that the same amt. of indicator be used in each. J. F. LYMAN

A labor-saving device for use in gas analysis. F. A. DUFFIELD. Proc. Physiol. Soc., *J. Physiol.* **61,** xxix(1926).—The app. consists of a pulley having an extension arm eccentrically attached to its side, the other end of the arm being fastened to a block which slides up and down on a rod with each revolution of the pulley. The device is used to raise and lower the leveling bulb of the Haldane gas analyzer when absorbing O_2 in the pyrogallol pipet. J. F. LYMAN

Determination of reducing substance in the blood. S. JONSELL, E. JORPES AND N. SIKSTRÖM. *Acta med. Scand.* **63,** 446-77(1926).—In a comparative study of the Schaffer-Hartmann and the Hagedorn-Jensen methods for the detn. of the blood sugar, the former gave somewhat higher percentages, the discrepancy between the 2 methods increasing as the blood sugar concn. diminished. This fact may explain why the blood sugar percent in insulin intoxication in rabbits has been estd. as 0.045% (Schaffer-Hartmann) or as 0.03% (Hagedorn-Jensen and Bang methods). The method of Hagedorn-Jensen is recommended as the most suitable for work on a large scale. However, since the volatilization of I_2 is sufficient to produce considerable error, it is suggested that the KI, NaCl and $ZnSO_4$, which are added after reduction in a water bath has been brought about should be supplied to only a small no. of tubes before titration. HCHO cannot be used to preserve the blood intended for analysis. By the use of NaF and thymol blood may be preserved even for a week when the sugar is detd. by the Schaffer-Hartmann method using the Folin-Wu ppts. but not for analysis by the Hagedorn-Jensen procedure. However, blood may be taken directly into stoppered

10-cc test tubes, contg 6 cc. tap water to which has been added 0 05 cc. of 2 *N* NaOH, then 0 05 cc of a 45% $ZnSO_4$ soln, and the sugar values remain unchanged for 72 hrs. if the tubes are kept at room temp. For the Schaffer-Hartmann method it was found that the empirical table could be dispensed with. One should endeavor to obtain as far as possible an intensity of boiling which for the values 0.1 and 0 2% glucose in the table could yield $Na_2S_2O_3$ titration figures of 3 00 and 6 40 cc, resp. If these values have been obtained it will never be necessary to use the table because the Schaffer-Hartmann curve corresponds with sufficient accuracy to the equation $X = (3y + 1)/100$, where x represents the percent of glucose and y the amt of 0 005 *N* $Na_2S_2O_3$ in cc. The no of cc. $Na_2S_2O_3$ soln used in the titration is multiplied by 3, and added to 1; the decimal point is moved 2 points to the left, giving the percent S. MORGULIS

A clinical method for the quantitative estimation of salicylic acid in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid. KARL LOBERG *Biochem Z* **170,** 173-84(1926).—To remove protein, dil. the serum (cerebrospinal fluid is not dild) and add 1/3 its vol. of 20% CCl_3COOH and twice as much 92% alc The salicylic acid is thus completely retained in the filtrate Both the filtrate and the salicylic acid standard (0 02% soln.) must be neutralized with *N* NaOH and again acidified to the same p_H by means of 2% CCl_3COOH, which is essential for the proper development of the color. To compensate for the slight color differences in unknown and in standard, 0.05 cc of a 0 02% Bismark Brown soln is added to the standard The color is developed with 0 3 cc. of a 5% $FeCl_3$ S MORGULIS

The estimation of cellulose in human feces and the digestion of food cellulose. TEISUKE KOHMOTO AND SHOYO SAKAGUCHI *J Biochem* (Japan) **6,** 61-76(1926).—Digest 3 5 g sample in a beaker with 200 cc 2 5% KOH for 1 hr on the water bath. Neutralize with 50 cc H_2SO_4 and 150 cc H_2O, and after the further addition of 10 cc. H_2SO_4 heat for another hr. Filter still hot through a Gooch crucible In place of the usual asbestos pad it is recommended to use a piece of fine linen placed over a very thin layer of asbestos Wash the residue with hot H_2O and hot alc until the filtrate comes through clear and colorless, then wash with a mixt of alc and ether. Remove the linen pad to a beaker and wash off the residue with H_2O to give a vol of 100 cc., add 6 cc of 5% NaOCl, stir and after 15 min filter through a weighed paper (S. & S No 589), wash with hot H_2O, and, to remove the last traces of alkali, treat with 20 cc. 1% AcOH Wash again with hot H_2O, hot alc and ether, place the filter paper in a tared weighing bottle and dry at 105° The loss of cellulose occasioned by this procedure is only 5 8% as compared to 8 9% by Weender's method Feeding expts on 12 persons with a daily intake of 8 5% of their food in the form of cellulose showed that 75% of this material was digested and absorbed The following amts of cellulose were found for a number of foods which have been air dried before analysis: rice 0.465, bread 0 318, hard bread 0 334, potato 1 901, sweet potato 2 691, beans 5 2%. S. MORGULIS

Comparative study of various urine preservatives. GUIDO TOTTERMAN AND OSSIAN UTTER *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48,** 72 9(1926).—The preserving effects of thymol, $CHCl_3$, toluene and a soln of thymol in $CHCl_3$ were compared on a number of urines, both normal and excessively acid or alk The p_H of the urine was used as the indicator of the efficiency of the preservative, the tests being carried out over periods of many months. All 3 preservatives are practically of the same value provided the added $CHCl_3$ or toluene is not allowed to evap Urines in which fermentation has already set in can no longer be preserved by these antiseptics. The most effective concns. to use are: 5 cc toluene, 2 5 cc $CHCl_3$ or 2 g. thymol per l. urine, or 5 cc of a 10% thymol soln. in $CHCl_3$ (Folin's mixt) S. MORGULIS

The centrifuge method of determining protoplasmic viscosity. L. V. HEILBRUNN. *J. Exptl. Zool.* **43,** 313-20(1926).—In this method the movement of granules or introduced foreign substances in living cells is observed after centrifuging for a detd time The following form of Stokes' law is used in computing the absolute viscosity: $V = 2cg(\sigma - p)a^2/9n$, in which c is the centrifugal force in terms of gravity, g the gravity const, a the radius of the granule, n the viscosity, σ the sp. gr. of the fluid through which the granules move, and p the sp. gr. of the granules. Directions are given for the direct detn. of σ and p. The movement of the granules through the protoplasm has no effect on the viscosity measurement. CHAS H. RICHARDSON

A convenient method for the formol titration. J. H NORTHROP. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 767 9(1926) -*Neutral standard*—To 5 cc. of the soln add 1 cc. 0 05 *M* Na phosphate soln. and 1 drop dil neutral red soln Titrate with acid or alkali to a sharp end point (usually about p_H 7) *Alkaline standard.*—Mix 5 cc of the soln, 1 drop neutral red soln, 1 drop 0.1% phenolphthalein soln, and 1 cc. 40% HCHO soln, add 0 01 *N* NaOH

until the max. color is developed (p_H about 8.5). *Titration of the soln.*—Add 1 drop neutral red to 5 cc. of the soln. and titrate to match the "neutral standard" Add 1 cc. HCHO soln. and 3 drops of 0.2% phenolphthalein soln. and titrate with 0.01 *N* NaOH to match the "alkaline standard." The amt. of alkali necessary to bring the soln. from the neutral to the alk. standard is the titration figure, and in the case of amino acids and simple dipeptides, agrees closely with the alkali equiv. of the substance. A blank test on the HCHO soln. is obtained by using H_2O instead of the soln. to be tested. With solns of pure amino acids or peptides the titration to the neutral standard may be omitted. In the case of amino acids the titration value agrees with the total alkali-combining capacity of the amino acid. If the alkali reacts with the free COOH groups, the figure gives the normality of these groups present. If amphoteric ions are present (Bjerrum, *C A.* **17,** 2379) the figure obtained is the NH_2 group equiv. C. H. R.

Rapid method for the preparation of pure and stable methemoglobin. V Balthazard and P. Condrea. *Ann. méd. légale* **6,** 320-4(1926).—Quagliarello (*C. A.* **16,** 3906) has shown that weak acids rapidly convert oxyhemoglobin (I) into methemoglobin (II) at 38°; but the results are unreliable and transformation is seldom complete, the blood becoming reducing and partially reconverting II into hemoglobin. This is avoided by adding an equal vol. of glycerol to the defibrinated blood. Doumer and Fourrier (*C A.* **20,** 2000) used glycerosols for the preservation of blood pigments and considered II could be formed in presence of neutral glycerol. B. and C. show that the formation of II is dependent on the acidity of the medium. On addn of 1% AcOH to the blood-glycerol mixt conversion of I into II is quant. effected in 3–4 hrs. at 38° and the soln. is stable, with smaller proportions of AcOH transformation is slower (complete in 3 hrs with 0 125%, in 48 hrs. with 0 06%), and may be incomplete with very low acidities The transformation was followed by B and Philippe's cyanometric method (*C. A.* **20,** 2342). A. Papineau-Couture

Effect of hydrocyanic acid and cyanide poisoning on the blood. V. Balthazard *Ann. méd légale* **6,** 330-4(1926).—In KCN and HCN poisoning, no formation of CN derivs. of blood pigments could be observed, whatever the method of administration of the poison The HCN or KCN in the stomach contents can easily be detected with certainty by their combination with methemoglobin (B. and Philippe, *C. A* **20,** 2342), and can be detd. in this way with sufficient accuracy for toxicological purposes. A Papineau-Couture

Rapid preparation of monomolybdophosphotungstic acid reagent for polyphenols and vitamins. N. Bezssonov. *Compt rend.* **182,** 1223 4(1926); cf. *C A.* **16,** 226 1782; **17,** 3684; **18,** 3207; **19,** 664 —Rapid prepn. of the reagent ($MoO_3.P_2O_5.17WO_3$ $24H_2O$) is based on its slight soly. in 6 *N* H_2SO_4, and is carried out as follows: in 250 cc. H_2O (distd. over $KMnO_4$) dissolve 74 g. Na tungstate, 8 g. phosphomolybdic acid and 10 cc H_3PO_4 (d. 1.75), warm to about 45°, add drop by drop 85 cc. H_2SO_4 (125 cc. dild to 250 cc at 15°), let cool, after standing 3 hrs. decant the mother liquor, wash the crystals (about 60 g. yield) with 50 cc of 15% by vol. H_2SO_4, dissolve in 100 cc. of redistd. H_2O, reppt. with 35 cc. of 50% by vol. H_2SO_4, and wash with 15% by vol. H_2SO_4 The purity of the crystals is tested and the soln. is prepd. as in the preceding paper (*C. A.* **17,** 3684) A Papineau-Couture

Differentiation of the individual components of tissues on the basis of their differing combining capacities for Congo red. A. Kreidl and E. Nirenstein. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **212,** 642-44(1926). G. H. S.

Gentian violets and crystal violets. H. J. Conn. *Abstracts Bacteriol* (Proc.) **9,** 343–4(1925).—In order to bring about greater uniformity in nomenclature the Commission on Standardization of Biological Stains has drawn up the definition for gentian violet that it must be either hexamethyl-pararosaniline or pentamethyl-pararosaniline, or a mixt. of these 2 compds. with lower homologs of the same series having a shade at least as deep as that recognized in the trade as methyl violet 2 B. F. W. T.

Colorimetric determination of non-protein nitrogen of the serum. L. Cuny. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3,** 150-6(1926).—For the conversion of non-protein N into NH_3, the method of Grigaut and Thiéry (*C. A.* **16,** 2344) is followed; the NH_3 is then detd. colorimetrically by the phenol-NaClO method (cf Thomas, *C. A.* **7,** 2764; Orr, *C A.* **19,** 87). Neutralize the Kjeldahl product (from 1 cc. of serum) with 10% NaOH (phenolphthalein), then add at once 20 cc. of 5% PhOH soln. and fill up to 80 cc. To 25 cc. of a standard $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ soln. (1 cc. = 0.01 mg. N) add 1 cc. of the H_2SO_4-$CuSO_4$ soln , then NaOH and PhOH as before and again fill up to 80 cc. To each soln. add 20 cc. NaClO soln. (10°) and after 10–15 min compare the color intensities in a colorimeter. Check detns. showed close agreement. S. Waldbott

New process for the determination of acetone and its application to urine. P. FLEURY AND Y. AWAD. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] 3, 406–14, 449–57(1926).—To render the CHI_3 method specific for acetone (*A*), ppt. *A* previously by means of the Nessler (Bougault and Gros, *C. A.* **16**, 3281), or Denigès reagent (1899), then dissolve the ppt. in HCl with addn. of KI. The Nessler reagent (*B*) is preferred; for complete pptn. it must be used in large excess. Ppt. 5 cc. of the aq. soln contg. not more than 5 mg. of *A*, with 30 cc. of *B* (cf. B. and G.). After 20 min , centrifuge, decant and dissolve the ppt. (contg. 3.94% of *A*) in 2 cc. of 5 *N* HCl with addn. of 5 cc. of 20% KI. Add 10 cc. of 0.1 *N* I and 10 cc. of 27% NaOH; after 10 min., add 15 cc. 5 *N* HCl and titrate back with $Na_2S_2O_3$. Results agree well with those by direct titration. The use of *B* also permits *detn. of aldehyde and acetone in one operation*, based on the reduction of *B* by the aldehyde (cf. Gros, *C. A.* **19**, 1549). To the aq. soln. of the mixt. add excess of *B;* after 45 min , centrifuge, treat the clot with 2 cc. of 5 *N* HCl, filter, wash with 3 × 2 cc. H_2O and treat the filtrate for *A* as before, using 0 02 *N* $Na_2S_2O_3$ Transfer the filter with pptd. Hg to a dish, add 20 cc of 5 *N* HCl and 10 cc. 0 1 *N* I, and titrate the soln. with 0 02 *N* $Na_2S_2O_3$ From definite mixts of aldehyde and *A*, recovery was nearly quant. For the detn of *A* in *urine*, 3 methods are given: (*a*) a direct method involving double pptn. with *B*, 1st with special *B* (the KI content being doubled) to hasten oxidation of aldehydic impurities; treat the resulting gray ppt. with cold HCl, filter off the ppt., then re-ppt *A* with ordinary *B* and proceed as stated before. $AcCH_2CO_2H$, if present, must first be removed by short boiling under reflux; MeCH-(OH)CH_2CO_2H does not disturb the detn. of *A*. (*b*) A vacuum-absorption method is a quant. adaptation of the qual. method of B. and G (*c*) A distn. method is simple and gives the most exact results. To each 100 cc. of urine add 1 cc. of H_3PO_4 and boil in a current of steam. If the content of *A* is 0 5 g. per l., collect 10–15 cc.; if above 0.5 g. 20–25 cc Since volatile aldehydic impurities cause partial reduction of *B*, follow the above method of sepn. of aldehydes and *A* for the detn. of both the impurities and the pure *A*, except that the treatment with HCl must be conducted at low temp. Direct treatment of the distillate with I in alk. soln. gives the sum of aldehyde and *A* content. With pathol. urines, methods (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) gave quite concordant results; normal urines showed from 0 to 1.5 mg. of *A* per l. S. W.

Analytical papers. IV Micro determination of ions in organs (PINCUSSEN, CRONHEIM) 7.

C—BACTERIOLOGY

A. K. BALLS

Effect of electrolytes on the rate of inactivation of bacteriophage during precipitation. J. BRONFENBRENNER. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 187(1925).—Bacteriophage is usually carried down in the sediment when lytic filtrates are caused to ppt. In certain cases the lytic agent remains active and can be recovered by dissolving the ppt.; in other cases it becomes inactive. Acetone pptn. causes no inactivation if 1% NaCl is first added to the filtrate; 99% of the phage is lost within a short time. Univalent and bivalent salts antagonize one another in this respect. The effect of NaCl is diminished by the presence of $CaCl_2$. C. V. B.

The chemical study of bacteria. XI. The development of a systematic analytical method for the comparative study of bacterial cells. T. B. JOHNSON. *Am. Rev. Tuberculosis* **14**, 164–71(1926).—The primary object is to place on permanent record an outline of the exptl. procedure which has been developed and followed by the workers in the Yale Lab. in their study of the chemistry of tubercle bacilli. The possibilities and difficulties of applying org. chemistry to the study of bacteria are pointed out. A chart is presented for the chem. study of the N and P distribution of tubercle bacilli. H. J. CORPER

Biochemical investigations on Azotobacter agile. S. KOSTYCHEV, A. RYSKALCHUK AND O. SHVEZOVA. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **154**, 1–17(1926).—The 1st product of the fixation of mol N by *Azotobacter agile* is NH_3. Then NH_2 groups are formed as the 1st step in the protein synthesis. Not even traces of O-contg. N compds. are produced. This behavior is analogous to that of molds on a nitrate medium. N fixation, as well as nitrate utilization, is an extracellular reduction process which leads to NH_3 formation. De-amination of NH_2 acids is not performed by *Azotobacter* in the presence of sugar. Nitrates are vigorously reduced to NH_3 without loss of N. *Azotobacter* is, therefore, a typical reducing organism. Its action in the soil must be antagonistic to that of the nitrifying bacteria. When supplied with NH_4 salts or nitrates *Azotobacter* does not assimilate mol. N. Peptone, however, has a suppressing effect on N fixation only when

it is present in very large amts. Soil has a strongly stimulating effect on N fixation by *Azotobacter*. In the presence of garden soil the N yield amounted to 25 mg. for each g. of sugar consumed. In contrast to *Clostridium Pasteurianum Azotobacter* does not lose the capacity for N fixation after long-continued cultivation on synthetic media.
A. W. Dox

Lactic acid fermentation. III. A. I. VIRTANEN AND H. KARSTRÖM. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **155**, 251–8 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1878; **20**, 1256.—Neither MeCOCHO nor $CO(CH_2OH)_2$ is fermented by *B. caseie* or *Streptococcus lactis*. MeCOCHO is slightly toxic to *B. casei*, although the organism retains its power of reproduction after remaining 12 hrs. in a 1% soln., while $CO(CH_2OH)_2$ is non-toxic. *Str lactis* is more resistant than *B. casei* toward MeCOCHO. *B. coli* produces acid from both of these 3-carbon compds. The increase in acidity, however, calcd. as lactic acid, accounts for only a small part of the $CO(CH_2OH)_2$ fermented This organism is more resistant than the lactic acid bacteria to MeCOCHO and survives a 2% soln. 40 hrs. The fact that $CO(CH_2OH)_2$ as well as MeCOCHO is fermentable does not support the view that the latter alone should be considered as an intermediate in coli fermentation. A. W. Dox

Coproporphyrin synthesis by yeast and factors which influence it. IV. HANS FISCHER AND HANS HILMER. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **153**, 167–214(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 769.—Yeast in pure culture synthesizes coproporphyrin from a porphyrin-free medium. In the presence of an Fe salt the formation of a hemin complex is shown by an intense hemochromogen spectrum. The pyridine ext. of freshly germinated barley also gives this spectrum. Hemin is probably the primary constituent here and is found almost exclusively in the roots. Both hemin and coproporphyrin are normal constituents of yeast, the proportions varying with the nature of the substrate. On a synthetic medium the yeast behaves in this respect like a porphyrinuria patient in its inability to form any considerable amt. of the Fe complex. Even in the presence of Fe other conditions may result in a preponderance of coproporphyrin. After autolysis or putrefaction hemin is still present in traces in spite of a large increase in coproporphyrin. From 1 kg. of autolyzed yeast the porphyrin may be obtained in cryst. form as its ester, and from 5 kg. the yield is sufficient for analysis. On the other hand, the cryst. ester could not be obtained from fresh yeast. In no case could coprohemin be demonstrated, and it is probable that the coproporphyrin is formed by a secondary synthesis from normal hemin. The precursor of the coproporphyrin may possibly be cytochrome The coproporphyrin excreted in human urine probably originates from muscle pigment rather than from blood pigment, since the feeding of blood gives no greater increase than serum alone. The presence of coproporphyrin in most vegetable foods accounts for the failure to obtain urine or feces entirely free from this substance even on a strict vegetarian diet. A. W. Dox

The influence of different salts and acids upon the growth of the cider sickness bacillus. OTTO GROVE. *Univ. Bristol Ann. Rept. Agr. and Hort. Research Sta.* **1923**, 106–7, *Botan. Abstracts* **15**, 338.—It is known that acids inhibit or prevent the growth of this bacillus in cider; and it is thought by some that a low salt content in the cider favors the growth of the bacillus. Trials with cultures of this organism in yeast water contg. 5% glucose indicated that while all acids at concns as low as 0.5%, H_2SO_4 0.05%, salicylic acid 0.07%, and tartaric as low as 0 3% prevented its growth; the salts, K tartrate, KCl, K_2SO_4, Na_2SO_4, $CaSO_4$ and $CaCl_2$ at concns. of 1% did not prevent growth. Growth was prevented by NaCl at a concn. of 0.7%, Na benzoate at a concn. of 0.5% and $MgCl_2$ at a concn. of 0.3%. H. G.

Are proteus bacilli that have been grown upon phenol agar really non-motile and free from flagella? FRANZ NEUMANN. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 1085–6(1926).—The small concn. of phenol in phenol agar does not change the proteus bacillus so that it becomes non-flagellated. The flagella are easily demonstrable. The activity of the flagella is, however, so reduced that the organisms, while still motile, are not actively so.
MILTON HANKE

Vitamin and bacteria. WERNER KOLLATH. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 930–2(1926).—*B. influenzae* Pfeiffer requires 2 substances for its normal development namely an X factor, which is an Fe-contg. substance of which hemoglobin is an example, and a V factor, which has properties similar to the vitamins. Both substances are contained in normal blood and in most plants. The X substance is not destroyed by boiling and is required only in very small amts. The V substance is destroyed by heat, is present in the blood cells, can be liberated from the cells by autolysis and is normally not present in blood serum. The influenza bacillus requires about 10 times as much V substance as it does X substance. Normal serum contains an enzyme that destroys the V substance. Scorbutic serum contains more of the enzyme than does normal serum. Cer-

tain of the air bacteria have the faculty of producing both the X and the V substances. They can produce the X substance only when Fe salts are present. The influenza bacillus will, therefore, grow in the midst of other bacterial colonies on a medium that would, ordinarily, not be a good culture medium The V substance produced by bacteria is not identical with any of the known vitamins. MILTON HANKE

Equilibrium between *l*-aspartic acid, fumaric acid and ammonia in presence of resting bacteria. J. H QUASTEL AND BARNET WOOLF. *Biochem. J.* **20,** 545–55 (1926) - *l*-Aspartic acid is formed in a soln. contg. Na fumarate, NH_4Cl and resting bacteria, no amino acid being synthesized in the absence of the bacteria. The yield of *l*-aspartic acid may be as high as 60% of the fumaric acid taken. A small amt. of aspartic acid is synthesized from malic acid, but none from maleic acid. In presence of resting *B coli*, aspartic acid rapidly liberates NH_3 with the formation of fumaric acid. As the latter slowly gives rise to malic acid, in presence of bacteria, it follows that aspartic acid presents an instance of an *l*-amino acid proceeding to the corresponding hydroxy acid *via* the unsatd acid. The constant for the equil (controlled by a thermolabile mechanism) *l*-aspartic acid $\rightleftharpoons$ fumaric acid + ammonia has been found. Under conditions such that aspartic acid liberates NH_3 in the presence of *B coli*, glutamic acid and glycine are inert. BENJAMIN HARROW

Removal of acid-fastness from tubercle bacilli by oleic acid or olive oil. F. A. MCJUNKIN. *J Infectious Diseases* **38,** 520 3(1926).—Cultures of tubercle bacilli dehydrated with acetone or alc. lose their acid-fastness upon incubation with oleic acid. Cultures dehydrated with acetone lose their acid-fastness upon incubation with olive oil but those dehydrated with alc do not The loss of acid-fastness is incomplete in either case, but less than 1% of the bacilli retain their property of staining red with the Ziehl-Neelson method The few bacilli that remain acid-fast are thought to be dead at the time of incubation Traces of H_2O are necessary for the discharge of acid-fastness The H_2O adheres to the dehydrated cultures in the oily medium The temp at which the loss of acid-fastness takes place most rapidly is 37° with an abrupt cessation at a lower temp where the metabolic activities of the bacilli are greatly reduced; and at temps. above 37° which approach the thermal death point of the cultures The variations in the reaction with changes in temp are not those to be expected were the process a simple chem one JULIAN H LEWIS

A method of increasing the virulence of Clostridium chauvoei by the use of ferric salts. J. P SCOTT *J Infectious Diseases* **38,** 511-3(1926).—The addn. of 0.2% $FeCl_2$ to culture media prevented virulent cultures of *Cl. chauvoei* from losing their virulence Avirulent strains regained their virulence JULIAN H. LEWIS

Cellobiose fermentation by coli-aerogenes group. S. A KOSER *J. Infectious Diseases* **38,** 506–10(1926) —In the fermentation of cellobiose, an uncommon sugar considered to be 5-glucose glucoside, the differentiation of intestinal *B. coli* and the aerogenes-cloacae group is quite distinct But with the so-called intermediate forms obtained from soil a correlation between all the tests is not obtained J H. L.

The dependence of alcoholic fermentation upon hydrogen-ion concentration. IV. ERIK HAGGLUND AND ANNE M AUGUSTSSON *Biochem. Z* **170,** 102–25(1926).—Live yeast ferments pyruvic acid only in high H-ion concns This seems to depend upon the fact that the acid permeates very slowly through the cell wall. Drying causes a change in the cell permeability The most favorable H-ion concn for the activity of the carboxylase is the same as the optimum p_H for the fermentation of sugar. But the fermentation of pyruvic acid by dry yeast proceeds even in a neutral or alk. medium though much more slowly than at the optimum p_H In the fermentation of pyruvic acid by yeast exts , the process practically stops on the alk. side of neutrality, whereas at a p_H 6 the fermentation is very active, and it would seem as if the action of the free "zymase" is different from that of dry yeast which is attributed to the greater H-ion concn within the cell It is clear, however, that carboxylase has a very sharply demarcated optimum at $p_H = 6$. The failure of pyruvic acid to undergo fermentation at $p_H > 7$ is thought to be related to the presence of the acid in the keto or enol form, the proportion of these 2 forms being dependent upon the H-ion concn. The fermentation of pyruvic acid is not so rapid as that of sugar, even at the optimum p_H. The slow rate of fermentation is due to the formation of CH_3CHO, which acts deleteriously. S. MORGULIS

Physiological studies on accessory and stimulating factors in certain media. J. R. SANBORN. *J. Bact.* **12,** 1–11(1926).—The physiol. efficiency of cellulose-decompg. organisms is markedly influenced by the compn. of the medium in which they grow. Sterilization with the autoclave so changes the compn. of maple leaves that the action of cellulose-destroying organisms upon them is considerably slowed. The essential

food factor (vitamin B ?) exerts a stimulating effect upon the growth and physiol efficiency of *Cellumonas folia* The essential food factor contained in exts. of seeds and seedlings of alfalfa, barley and buckwheat exerts a marked stimulating effect on the organism. The detn. of H-ion concn changes during cellulose decompn serves as a criterion of the physiol. activity of *C folia* JOHN T. MYERS

The effect of surface tension upon the growth of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Lactobacillus bulgaricus. W R. ALBUS AND G E. HOLM *J Bact* **12,** 13-8(1926) — In the media employed in which Na ricinoleate was used as a depressant, *L. bulgaricus* was inhibited at a surface tension lower than 40 dynes while *L acidophilus* grows well in the same media depressed to 36 dynes It is a plausible assumption that surface tension may be a factor in implantation of these organisms JOHN T MYERS

Studies in bacteriosis. XIV. Chemical agglutination as a means of differentiating bacterial species causing soft rot of potatoes and other vegetables. E. M. BERRIDGE. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13,** 12-8(1926). —Chem. agglutination tests show that *B. solanisaprus* and *B. phytophthorus* are not identical organisms, but are both closely related to *B carotovorus.* These tests were found to be as reliable as serum agglutination tests in this group of organisms. C. H. R.

Bacterial filters. S. P. KRAMER. *J Gen Physiol.* **9,** 811-2(1926) —Bacteria and viruses are divided into filterable or non-filterable on the basis of their ability to pass through the pores of filters However, the basic dye, Victoria blue, will not pass through a Berkefeld filter, whereas Congo red, an acid dye, readily passes through. The filters used in bacteriol practice consist of some compd of silicic acid. A filter is in reality a suspension of the material of which it is composed in the fluid that is being filtered SiO_2 bears a negative elec charge Filters made of plaster of Paris readily permit the passage of Victoria blue, but not of Congo red If, however, a dil soln of Congo red is made slightly acid it will now pass through the plaster of Paris filter but not through a Berkefeld filter In other words, reversing the elec charge on the dye reverses its filterability The bacteriophage of *Staphylococcus aureus* which passes through the Berkefeld filter does not pass through the plaster of Paris filter. *Vibrio percolans* (of Stuart Mudd), vaccine and rabies viruses pass through the Berkefeld but not the plaster of Paris filter Filters made of pure calcined $CaSO_4$, which is elec neutral, had no action on the colloid dyes or microörganisms used. Com plaster of Paris contains as much as 5% $CaCO_3$. When $CaCO_3$, which is elec. positive, was added to pure $CaSO_4$, the mixt had the same filtering properties as com plaster of Paris Probably $CaCO_3$ is the active adsorbing component of the plaster of Paris filter and the $CaSO_4$ acts as a binder for it C. H. R.

Toxicity of acids towards yeast. E M TAYLOR *Trans Roy. Soc Canada* [iii] **18,** III, 115(1924).—The min quantities of the various salts needed to ensure the normal rate of reproduction of yeast in various synthetic media consisting of sugar and salts with addn. of bios I and bios II depend on the nature of the bios prepns. The mechanism of the toxic action of acids in aq soln. is wholly different from that of phenol. On adding yeast-cells to acid solns., the H ion concn. of the latter falls almost immediately. This is ascribed to the action of an exudate from the cells, which "may be said to bleed to death" The later portions of the exudate contain bios I and II. B. C. A.

Preparation and purification of bios. I. H. DES B. SIMS. *Trans Roy Soc. Canada* [iii] **18,** III, 116(1924) —An infusion of tea dust in Pb acetate soln is filtered and the bios pptd. by adding NH_3 and Pb acetate. The bios is brought into soln. by treating the washed ppts with CO_2. After removal of Pb by means of H_2S, cryst. material with bios activity is thrown down by the addn of MeOH. B. C. A.

Formation of bios in infusions. E. V. EASTCOTT. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada* [iii] **18,** III, 117-8(1924) —Comparison of the yeast crops from infusions of ground barley with those from infusions of the same no of barley grains after some days' sprouting, shows that the crop depends on the length of time grain and water have been left together in prepg. the infusions. The amt. of bios I increased to a much greater extent than that of bios II when the infusion was prolonged. If maize be used instead of barley, it is the bios II which increases. B. C. A.

Origin of carbamide produced by lower fungi. N. N. IVANOV. *Biochem. Z.* **162,** 425-40(1925).—The carbamide formed by pure cultures of several lower fungi arises from arginine and not from other amino acids. When arginine is the source of C and N during the growth of *Aspergillus niger,* half of the N appears as NH_3 and half as carbamide. These urease-free cultures can be used for the detn. of arginine in proteins and their degradation products. B. C A

"**Means for producing sulfofying bacteria.**" J. G. Lipman. Can. 259,115, Mar 23, 1926. A culture medium for S oxidizing bacteria comprises a phosphate, a N compd., a sol. Fe compd. and S.

D—BOTANY

B. M. DUGGAR

Observations on the metabolism of the corallines. L. Irving and L. B. Becking. *Proc. Soc. Exptl Biol. Med.* **22**, 162-6(1924).—Weighed amts. of *Corallina*, free from epizoa, were placed in Pyrex flasks along with unfiltered sea water. Outside air satd. with H_2O vapor was kept bubbling through the sea water; this kept the p_H const. for 50 hrs. or more. Three such flasks were exposed to a 75 watt Mazda lamp at 50 cm.; 3 flasks were kept in darkness Total excess base (X-base) was detd. by titration with 0 1 N HCl, methyl orange being used. The end point was p_H 4.0. The X-base changes correspond to the Ca^{++} removal. The reaction in light was closely expressed by the monomol. reaction equation, log $13/(13 - X) = 2\ 9 \times 10^{-5}t$. The reaction in the dark can be duplicated by E. Schutz's law in which $X = 1.5\sqrt{t}$. C. V. B.

Starch grains of wheat considered as partially dehydrated amylose. H. L. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 195-7(1925).—About 60% of wheat starch grains is sol. in cold water when ground for several days in a pebble mill. It is assumed that the grain consists of concentric rings of α-amylose which is less dehydrated and is insol in water at 100°, and β-amylose which is more dehydrated and is sol in cold water. There is only a quant. difference in hydration between them. C V. B.

The direct influencing of plant cells by the hydrogen-ion concn. of the nutritive substrata. W. Mevius. *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Düngung* **6A**, 89 98(1925).—M. shows the fallacy of measuring the H-ion concn of expressed sap of plants, pointing to the variations in the p_H values of different types of cells and the possibility of reactions taking place during the course of the expression of the sap. M. regards the direct measurements of the H-ion concn of the different cells to be much more accurate, thus by the introduction of suitable indicators in the cells or in the large cells withdrawing the protoplasm (method of Crozier). M. points out that from such studies it has been shown that the H-ion concn. of the cell sap is more or less const and independent of the p_H of the substrata (within given limits). Where there is a change in the reaction of the cell sap—the cell is usually injured From other investigations M. concludes that the permeability of cells is dependent upon the H- or OH-ion concns of the nutrient medium and also that the kind, no. and proportions of the other ions in the soln. and the temp. influence the absorption processes. R. M Barnette

The possibility of hybridizing species, not closely related, by means of ionolysis. Alberto Pirovano. *Atti accad Lincei* [6] **3**, 762 7(1926).—Any modification of the character of a hybrid species must be brought about before fecundation, and therefore in the expts. described pollen was subjected to elec treatment before crossing with another species. It has already been shown (cf *Rend. accad Lincei* [6a] **2**, 217(1925)) that rays of short wave length or Ra emanation alter the mols. of the germ plasma to such a degree that the vitality and sp. characteristics are eventually destroyed. In the new expts. a new, far milder form of ionization is utilized, to which the term *ionolysis* is applied. The pollen is subjected to an intense, pulsating magnetic field produced by special annular electromagnets, whereby the mol. forces in the germ plasma undergo changes which result in new aggregations and different mol. orientation. The ionolysis leaves intact the chromosome structure and, unlike x-rays or Ra emanation, causes only superficial changes in the colloidal mol. aggregates. Moreover in ionolysis the frequency can be altered, so that the most favorable conditions for hybridization and at the same time preservation of vitality can be chosen, thus offering a new field of research. The dominance of the masculine factor can be annulled by ionolization (cf. P., *La mutazione elettrica delle specie botaniche*, Milano **1922**). Ionolytic treatment also renders incompatible species capable of producing a hybrid and aids the symbiosis of the heterogeneous idioplasmic elements, *e. g.*, accomplishes the hybridization of the peach and brier rose. Ionolysis probably n some way renders the mols. less stable or more reactive. C C. Davis

Toxic relations of other crops to tomatoes. W. H. Alderman and J. A. Middleton. *Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci.* **1925**, 307-8.—Little or no evidence could be demonstrated of a toxic effect upon tomatoes of seepage water from trays contg. various cover crops. In fact increases over the checks were obtained in all cases, with the

exception of blue grass, in the following decreasing order: rape, rye, red clover, buckwheat, vetch, alfalfa, peas, soy beans, check and blue grass. P. R. DAWSON

Relation of leaf area to growth and composition of apples. M. H. HALLER AND J. R. MAGNESS. *Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci.* **1925,** 189–96.—A higher % of dry wt., sugars and acids is associated with apples grown with a large leaf area as compared with those of the same variety grown with a small leaf area. P. R. DAWSON

Influence of metallic salts on the color of Monascus purpureus Went. SYÔZI HAGIWARA. *Rept. Dept. Industry, Govt. Research Inst. Formosa* **5,** 1–5(1924) (Japanese); *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 326.—If one adds to a pure culture of *Monascus purpureus* a min. quantity of a salt of As, Sb or Zn, a beautiful, deep red color soon appears in the filaments, while the addn. of a salt of Sn induces a dark reddish orange color. H. G.

Oxygen requirements of plant roots. A. KUDRYASHEVA. *Sci. Agron. J.* **1,** 48–67 (1924); *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 180.—K. used sterile cultures prepd. according to the method of I. S. Shulov. The nutritive soln. (Hellriegel's mixt.) was satd. with O. Prior to the expt. the amt. of O in the soln. was detd. The changes in this amt., after the expt. had been concluded, enabled K. to ascertain how much O had been consumed by the roots of the plants. The amt. of O was detd. according to the method of Winkler. There were used in the investigation oats, wheat, peas, buckwheat, flax, sunflower and mustard. Conclusion: The roots of a plant require much O and consume it immediately. Thus, *e. g.*, the O requirements of maize per g. of dry substance are expressed by 0.38 mg.; for peas, 1.37 mg. The curve showing the consumption of O by the roots reaches its max. at the period of flowering. In the presence of a deficiency of O, the roots of the plants take it from oxidized compds. which leads to a formation of NO_2 in the soln. and entails chloroses of the plants. H. G.

Chemical changes accompanying tuberization in potato. J. T. ROSA. *Proc. Ann. Meeting Potato Assoc. America* **11,** 107–8(1924); *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 456.—Analyses were made of different portions of the plant just before and during tuberization. The dry matter content in all parts of the plant except above-ground stems increased rapidly. In the underground stems the glucose and sucrose content is high prior to stolon formation, low during this period, and increases when the tubers begin to form. Starch is practically absent at first in all parts of the plant but increases rapidly in the underground stems and leaves. Total acid-hydrolyzable polysaccharides are low at first but increase as tuberization begins. Total N is at a max. in the early development and decreases rapidly throughout the remaining stages. H. G.

The physiology of the nutrition of fruit trees. I. Some effects of calcium and potassium starvation. C. E. T. MANN. *Univ. Bristol Ann. Rept. Agr. and Hort. Research Sta.* **1924,** 30–45; *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 453.—Cox's Orange apple trees on broad-leaved Paradise roots were grown in washed silver sand in waxed pots. One series was watered with a complete nutrient soln.; 1 series with a nutrient soln. from which K was omitted, $NaNO_3$ being substituted for KNO_3; and 1 series was watered with a soln. from which Ca was omitted, Na_2SO_4 being substituted for $CaSO_4$. When K was deficient small leaves, which suffered from leaf scorch, were produced. The plants having a nutrient soln. deficient in Ca bore leaves larger than those on plants having a complete nutrient soln. Preliminary expts., the Livingston cobalt paper method of measuring transpiration being used, suggested that in dull light transpiration was lower with leaves from trees having a deficiency of K than with leaves from trees of the other 2 series; in bright sunlight the reverse seemed to be true. Some gooseberry plants were grown in the same series; with them K deficiency seemed to cause the leaves to have a lower water content and less ability to resist loss of water. H. G.

The effect of the Franchimont reagent and some other compounds on the calcium oxalate crystals of plants. K. MICZYNSKI. *Bull. Internat. Acad. Polonaise Sci. et Lettres, Cl. Sci. Math. et Nat., Ser. B Sci. Nat.* **1923,** 217–23; *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 167.—The Franchimont reagent, a satd. aq. soln. of cupric acetate, is usually employed as a test for the presence of resinous material in plant tissues, but it does not always produce a sp. reaction, since not all resinous materials color under its influence, and since many fatty acids react with it. It is shown that the oxalic acid of plant tissues can react with the Cu of this reagent to form cupric oxalate crystals, not in the interior of cells, but in intercellular spaces and tissue rifts. Since these structures form when a bud contg. Ca oxalate is placed in cupric acetate soln., and since the Ca oxalate disappears, M. concludes that they are cupric oxalate (CuC_2O_4). They give reactions characteristic for amorphous cupric oxalate, which are detailed. In lab. expts. pure cryst. Ca oxalate, upon being treated with cupric acetate soln., completely disappeared and cupric oxalate was formed. In the plant tissues the Ca oxalate crystal dissolves and the oxalic acid diffuses into the intercellular spaces where the cupric oxalate crystals

are formed. Patschovsky, in testing for dissolved oxalate in plant tissues, used a soln. of $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ (5 g. $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, 20 cc. AcOH, 80 cc. water), obtaining as a result yellow crystals of ferrous oxalate. H. G.

Chemical and mycological investigations concerning species of Rhizopus. YOSITO TAKEDA. *Rept. Dept. Research Inst., Formosa* **1924,** 1-49(Japanese); *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 332-3.—Pure cultures on rice of *Rhizopus oryzae* Went & Prinsen Geerlings, R. V. Nakazawa, *R. formosensis* Nakazawa, *R. chinensis* var. *rugosporus* Nakazawa, *R. pseudochinensis* Yamazaki, *R. humilis* Yamazaki, and 4 other species were shaken twice daily, held at a temp. of 33° and their behavior was observed. Under these conditions the fungi showed most favorably their activity in the liquefaction and conversion of starch. The development of an aerial mycelium and of sporangia was very slight. The assumption of Nakazawa that *R. oryzae* and *R.* V Nakazawa belong to the same species was confirmed Among the species investigated *R Pêka* I n. sp., which is used in Formosa in the prepn. of an alc. drink "Biityû," is distinguished by a very great capacity to liquefy and convert rice starch. A diagnosis of this species is given and its chem. behavior described at length. There is likewise an extended description of another fungus, *R Pêka* II n. sp. H. G.

Content of ash constituents and nitrogen in leaves of Avena sativa, Trifolium pratense and Phaseolus vulgaris collected at various times of the day. JAN WLODEK *Bull. Internat. Acad. Polonaise Sci. et Lettres, Cl. Sci. Math. et Nat., Ser. B Sci. Nat* **1923,** 65-78; *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 168.—Expts. were performed in which the influence of time of day on content of ash constituents and N in leaves of beans, oats and clover and the influence of soil nutrition on the possible fluctuation during the day were detd. The amts. of some ash constituents in the leaves showed certain irregularities while those of others were const. The amts. of SiO_2, SO_3 and Na_2O decreased during the night and again increased during the day. With a deficiency of K_2O in the soil, the amt. of Na_2O increased in the leaves during the night. The abs amts of Cl and MgO in the leaves remained const. The amts of protein N in oats were higher at night; in clover the protein in percentage of total N showed a fluctuation which had a different rhythm from that of SiO_2, SO_3 and Na_2O. Also in clover leaves, the non-protein N showed a rather distinct fluctuation every 4 hrs. The amts. of other ash constituents fluctuated more or less irregularly. H. G

Protein of the protoplasm of Myxomycetae. N. N. IVANOV. *Biochem. Z.* **162,** 441-54(1925).—Partial acid hydrolysis of the protoplasm of myxomycetes results in a 16.25% yield of a protein, sol in water and in 80-85% alc. and contg. 16.77% of N This protein is similar in all its properties to that obtained from higher fungi. The total N content of the plastin of myxomycetes of different origin varies from 10 to 12.74% and the P content from 0.32 to 1.34%. Plastin often contains a carbohydrate insol. in water which is hydrolyzable to dextrose by acids and by taka-diastase. The protein content of plastin never exceeds 38.58%. B. C. A.

The role of cane sugar in the plant. R. E. CHAPMAN. *New Phytologist* **24,** 308-9 (1925); *Physiol. Abstracts* **11,** 144, cf. *C. A* **19,** 3291.—C. does not agree with Parkin that the absence of maltose and the presence of sucrose in leaves are evidence that sucrose may be directly synthesized to starch. The absence of maltose in the reactions glucose ⟶ maltose ⟶ starch and starch ⟶ maltose ⟶ glucose can be explained on the assumption of a greater reaction velocity of the last part of the reactions, so that as soon as maltose is formed it is converted into starch or glucose. The better effects of sucrose in starch formation in feeding of detached leaves may be explained on the basis of greater permeability to sucrose. H. R KRAYBILL

Law of photochemical equivalent in photosynthesis by chlorophyll. RENE WURMSER. *J. phys. radium* **7,** 33-44(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3289.—The reduction of CO_2 by cholorphyll consists of a series of reactions of which the first is photochem. Under low illumination intensities the speed of the process is controlled by the first photochem. process. If one measures the quantity of gas reduced by the luminous energy absorbed by chlorophyll in different regions of the spectrum one is able to investigate the action of the rays in accordance with the law of photochem. equivs. W. finds that the ratio of the no. of mols. of CO_2 reduced to the luminous energy absorbed is not inversely proportional to the frequency and concludes that the law of photochem. equivs. does not apply to the primary reaction of photosynthesis. H. R. KRAYBILL

The role of glucosides in plants. MARC BRIDEL. *Rev. gen. sci.* **37,** 134-9(1926).—A general discussion with a brief bibliography. H. R. KRAYBILL

The fatty substances of the plant growing point. EDGAR RHODES AND R. M. WOODMAN. *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc.* **1,** 27-36(1926).—A study is made of the fat-forming power at the apex of shoot and root of *Vicia faba* L. and *Pisum sativum* L.

Unsatd. fats are prevalent in ungerminated seeds. Fatty material is produced and the supply maintained by the activity of the stem and root meristems; this originally unsatd. material moves outward during growth and becomes satd. Such satd. fats are found in stem and roots. Bean root tips, grown in sterile culture media and analyzed for fat content not only form cellulose, but synthesize protein and release fatty substances. Normal and hydroxy fatty acids increase in amt. in the root tip under culture. N. M. Naylor

Algae containing free iodine. C. Sauvageau. *Rev. bot. app. agr. col.* **6,** 169–70 (1926); *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 209(1926).—S. has discovered the presence of I in the young cells of certain southern algae which have been found on the coasts of Europe (Gulf of Gascony) only within a few yrs, particularly *Asparagopsis armata, Falkenbergia doubleti* and *Bonnemaisonia asparagoides.* They contain free I in the vacuoles inside the cells, and also combined I which varies in amt. with the age of the plant. S. suggests that they would be suitable for com. and therapeutic uses. A. P.-C.

Action of radium on Aspergillus fumicatus Fresenius in dissociated and undissociated media. A. Sartory, R. Sartory and J. Meyer. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 77–9 (1926).—Four media were used, *viz.,* glucose and sucrose in the presence and in the absence of NaCl. The cultures of *A. fumicatus* were subjected (I) to discontinuous Ra irradiations by 8 treatments during 15 days in doses increasing from 150 to 2400 microcuries, or a total of 7.2 millicuries. Twelve hrs. after each irradiation the cultures were examd. with the microscope and changes noted. (II) The cultures were subjected to continuous irradiation for 24 hrs. with a total of 7.2 millicuries. On dissocd. media the effect of irradiation (I) was to promote the formation and increase the size of the reproductive parts. The effect of irradiation (II) was similar but less pronounced On nondissocd. media irradiation (I) retarded the growth of the reproductive part and modified the form of the mycelial filaments. Irradiation (II) gave similar but less pronounced results. L. W. Riggs

A new glucoside, hydrolyzable by rhamnodiastase, extracted from fresh flowers of Ulex europaeus L. M. Bridel and C. Béguin. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 75–7(1926).—The biochem. method of the study of glucosides hydrolyzable by rhamnodiastase (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1428) yields a substance (100 cc. equiv. 100 g fresh flowers) which has a rotation of $-0°\ 48'$ and 2.198 g. of reducing sugar. After the action of invertin the figures are $-1°\ 10'$ and 2.613 g., and after the action of rhamnodiastase $-0°\ 50'$ and 2.728 g. The glucoside, for which the name *ulexoside* is proposed, is extd from the flowers by boiling alc., the alc. is distd. off, and the residue is extd. with ether to remove fatty substances. The aq. residue is concd. under reduced pressure and on standing yields crystals of ulexoside. The purified crystals lose 4.46% of their wt. at 50°, α_D $-51.92°$ for the product crystg. from 70% alc, and dissolved in 70% alc., m. 247°, and heated with H_2SO_4 it gives the odor of methylfurfural. Ulexoside is hydrolyzed by rhamnodiastase when a ppt. forms, the liquid sepd. from the ppt becomes optically inactive and contains 16.65% of reducing sugar calcd as glucose to the original ulexoside. The ppt., when dried at 105° and treated with boiling 95% alc. to remove the rhamnodiastase, yields on cooling a hydrated cryst. product for which the name *ulexogenol* is proposed. When dried in a vacuum over H_2SO_4, ulexogenol appears as a creamy white cryst. powder, m. 261°, insol. in water, sol. in dil. NaOH, the soln. passing through the colors yellow, red and green. L. W. Riggs

Soluble enzymes secreted by the fungi of the class Hymenomycetes. Oxidizing actions. L. Lutz *Compt. rend.* **183,** 95–7(1926).—Mycelium of various species of mushrooms was grown on nutritive media contg. substances of which the oxidation is manifest by a color reaction in the presence of 0.01% guaiacol and 0.005% naphthol. In general the enzymes of mushrooms have a strong oxidizing action (cf. following abstr.). L. W. Riggs

Soluble enzymes secreted by fungi of the class Hymenomycetes. Reducing actions. L. Lutz. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 246–7(1926); cf. preceding abstr.—Mycelium of 10 species was cultivated in a gelose medium contg. 1 drop per 5 cc. of a 0.125% soln. of methylene blue. Some of the tubes were exposed to free air, some to air at a pressure of about 20 cm. Hg, and some after growing a week in free air were placed in an atm. of CO_2. In general the methylene blue was decolorized, some of the cultures passing through the intermediate colors of lilac or green. These changes are more rapid in CO_2 or rarefied air than in free air, and are attributed to the reducing action of the enzymes secreted by the fungi. In the case of *Polyporus pinicola* the decoloration was followed by a progressive recoloration, and this by a second decoloration and recoloration. L. W. Riggs

Apple physiology, growth, composition and fruiting responses in apple trees.

R H. ROBERTS. Wisconsin Agr. Expt. Sta., *Research Bull.* **68,** 72 pp.(1926).—Over-vegetative and under-vegetative trees having a high N and low carbohydrate content were unfruitful. Blossom bud formation accompanied a condition of moderate growth and of balance between the N and carbohydrate content. Numerical ratios between different compds. such as starch and total N are not feasible at present. Fruitfulness of the different branches of a tree depends upon their particular growth and compn.; *e. g*, the formation of blossom buds seems to be very closely related to secondary thickening. Apple trees may accumulate and use N reserve. The carbohydrate reserve occurs principally as wall thickenings. A macrochem. study of this material is rendered difficult by what appear to be inadequate methods of hydrolysis. Better chem. methods are needed for studying the carbohydrate reserves, especially the pentose fractions. Acidity and oxidase tests show bigger differences in the tissues of a sample than between different samples. Limited catalase tests indicated a lack of direct correlation between this reaction and blossoming bud formation. Micro-chem. analyses gave results closely paralleling the microanalyses, although not always of the same order. N very probably has other effects upon the non-accumulation of carbohydrates than alone upon their utilization in increased growth. The set of fruit is inversely proportional to the % of spurs blossoming under like nutritional conditions. The color of the fruit varies inversely with the N content. To consider fruitfulness as the result of a balanced condition in growth and in plant compn. offers a basis for interpretation of the present conflicting reports as to the result of cultural expts. A bibliography of 96 references is appended. J. J. S.

A preliminary examination of four northwestern plants. E. V. LYNN AND P. Y. CHENG *J Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15,** 105 8(1926) --Four plants native to Washington were studied. They were *Lysichiton camtshatcene* (skunk cabbage), *Asarum caudatum* (wild ginger), *Gaultheria shallon* (salal) and *Micromeria douglassi* (tea vine). The loss on air drying, loss at 100°, benzene ext , Et_2O ext., EtOH ext., H_2O ext., and volatile oil (if any) were detd for each plant Contrary to expectations skunk cabbage and salal contained no volatile oil. Glucosides were absent from all 4 plants, but there were possibilities that traces of alkaloids might be present in 3. Wild ginger yielded a small amt of volatile oil n_D^{22} 1 5195, it solidified at 4° to 5°. The work is being continued. L. E. WARREN

The method of formation and the role of alkaloids in plants. MICHEL POLONOVSKI. *Bull. soc. chim.* **35,** 1365–98(1926).—A good historical review of the formation of alkaloids in plants is given in considerable detail with the elaboration of chem. reactions showing the possible chem steps taken, but it is emphasized that the elaboration of these alkaloids in the plant does not proceed by successive steps as done by lab synthesis, but is performed according to a type peculiar to each species Four hypotheses are given as to the role of alkaloids in plants which is concerned with the development and preservation of the plant, namely: (1) role of protection, (2) reserve food material, (3) method for the elimination of waste, and since some alkaloids excite and regulate some functions of the plant, they may play the (4) role of vegetable hormones. J. J. WILLAMAN

Carbon assimilation by plants. J. C. BOSE. *Scientia* **40,** 143-52(1926).—Infinitesimal traces of chem. substances produce an extraordinary increase in the power of assimilation. HCHO, which in large doses acts as a poison, is found in a soln. of 1 part in a billion to produce an increase of activity of 80%. This stimulating effect of HCHO is especially significant as related to the first product of photosynthesis since it is thought that the initial product is HCHO. The photosynthetic curves for increasing supply of CO_2 or of malic acid are found to be very similar, showing that the org. acid in the plant serves as a substitute for external supply of CO_2. Then, in an acid condition the adsorption of CO_2 is less than in normal plants, and the assimilatory quotient O_2/CO_2 is greater than unity. The respiratory quotient CO_2/O_2 is then less than unity and in extreme cases may be zero. The photosynthetic efficiency is affected by intermittent light. The characteristic effects in different regions of the spectrum are due (1) to the energy of the rays, (2) to their absorption and (3) to the complementary A and D reactions in the production of photosynthesis and of phototropic movement. The efficiency of the photosynthetic organ is found to be about 7.4% in the *Hydrilla* plant. In photosynthesis, if increase of activity by change of CO_2 concn. from c to C be X times, by change of intensity of light from l to L be Y times, by change of temp. t to T be Z times, then the resultant variation of activity from clt to CLT will be XYZ. This law of combined effects of different factors in photosynthesis is expressed by the formula A/CLT is const. J. J. WILLAMAN

Effect of thickness of seeding on flax (STROEBEL) 25. Thickness of seeding and stem diameter of flax (MÜLLER) 25.

E—NUTRITION

PHILIP B. HAWK

The photoactivity of cod-liver oil. F. W. SCHLUTZ AND M. MORSE. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22,** 555–6(1925).—A slow stream of dry O_2 was continuously passed over the surface of cod-liver oil of known vitamin activity made alk. with 10% KOH. Eastman's Speedway dry plates were exposed in the dark to this oil for 66 hrs. without affecting the plates. The results are not in accord with the findings of Kugelmass and McQuarrie C. V. B.

Influence of nutritive condition on initial fall in blood sugar after insulin. M. TIITSO. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 40–3(1925).—Rabbits starved for 1 to 2 weeks were more resistant to the influence of insulin than controls which were well fed with carrots. C. V. B.

Studies of the nutrition of young animals. I. Energy exchanges in the growing pig. T. B. WOOD. *J. Agr. Sci.* **16,** 425–42(1926).—Exptl. data on the basal metabolism, caloric value of live wt. increase and maintenance requirements of the Large White breed of pigs are presented. With the aid of charts based on these data a series of rations can be computed for this breed which, from the energy point of view, will produce any desired rate of live wt. increase within the capacity of the animals. The initial age and live wt. must be known. P. R. DAWSON

Growth factors. VIII. HANS V. EULER AND MARGARETA RYDBOM. *Z. physiol. Chem* **155,** 270–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3024.—A basal ration to which the vitamins A and hD were supplied in the form of "marmite" and C as lemon juice was fed to white rats and supplemented by boiled and filtered yeast ext., purified cozymase, muscle ext. and meat, resp. In proportion to their cozymase content the purified prepn. gave a greater growth response than the crude yeast prepn Cozymase is present also in muscle but to a much smaller extent than in yeast. The same amt. of muscle ext. was insufficient to give a perceptible growth effect It is possible, however, that the yeast contains an additional growth-promoting substance which is absent from the muscle ext. On a ration to which cod-liver oil supplied insufficient A and 1D for growth, the rats gained at the normal rate when 0.5 g. of meat was fed daily for 14 days. Although 5 min boiling of the meat with H_2O did not diminish this effect, extn. with 10 vols of H_2O at 100° diminished it considerably. A distinct increase in wt. was also noted in 12–28 days after daily addns. of 0.5 g. meat to an A-free ration. It might be concluded from these expts that a water-sol factor can here replace the fat-sol. 1D. However, it must be remembered that A and 1D exhibit a certain distribution between the 2 solvents fat and H_2O. Again, it is possible that with const. wt. or even slight loss in wt. the animal does not lose its entire A and 1D reserve. The fact that yeast ext is more potent than marmite suggests that the latter has lost an active yeast constituent during its prepn. Cozymase is destroyed by the same treatment, so that marmite can contain only minimal amts. of cozymase. The tentative conclusion is drawn that yeast ext. and meat contain an additional *growth factor F,* which is distinct from hD and 1D. There is some evidence that the source of A and 1D is not limited to the food intake, and that these may be synthesized in the animal organism, though to varying extents in different species and different individuals. The synthesis is believed to occur in 2 steps: (1) synthesis of a basal sterol substance, and (2) activation of this, usually but not necessarily, by ultra-violet rays. A. W. DOX

The importance of the vitamin content of foods in nutritional and developmental disorders of childhood. LOTTE LANDÉ. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1388–90(1925).—A review. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The dependence of the toxicity of calcium on the diet. LOTTE KOOPMANN. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1467–9(1926).—The toxicity of Ca salts intravenously injected into mice was found to depend in part on the Na and K content of their diet. A. G.

The question of metabolic changes during radiation. R. FLICKINGER. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1501–2(1926).—Guinea pigs subjected for several hrs. to sunlight show no changes in the *residual N* values of their livers. The view that sunlight at high altitudes influences metabolic processes is therefore discountenanced. A. G.

The relation of the rate of growth to diet. I. T. B. OSBORNE AND L. B. MENDEL. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69,** 661–73(1926).—Growth curves of rats maintained on different diets are given and discussed. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Preferential utilization of carbohydrates in diabetes. W. R. CAMPBELL AND

J. Markowitz. *J. Clin. Investigation* (*Proc.*) **2,** 608(1926).—No preferential utilization of levulose, insulin, glycerol or dihydroxyacetone occurred in depancreatized dogs.
Arthur Grollman

Metabolism during fasting in the human subject. Wm. G. Lennox. *J. Clin. Investigation* (*Proc*) **2,** 609(1926).—Daily measurements of O consumption, N excretion and HCO_3^-, sugar and non-protein N of the blood were made during 5 fasting periods of 6 to 15 days. The O consumed increased during fasting and ran parallel to the N excretion.
Arthur Grollman

The role of insulin in protein metabolism. N. W. Janney and I. Shapiro. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38,** 96–108(1926).—In 6 fasting persons receiving glucose and glucose-insulin the additional fall in N output due to insulin represented 9.93–13.79% of the N output under glucose alone. There was also a drop in blood N, 18.3% in urea N, 4% for non-protein N, which, however, may be a result of the increased blood vol. After a lengthy discussion of the literature the following conclusion is reached: "The seat of activity of insulin is in the protein tissues. Protein sparing by carbohydrate is increased by insulin. Diabetes may be a result of deficient protein metabolism." Insulin-carbohydrate therapy is recommended for various non-diabetic conditions associated with protoplasm strain or destruction, such as inanition, trauma, sepsis.
Mary Jacobsen

Diet and reproduction. II. G. Grijns and K. de Haan. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* **35,** 485–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1096, 3024.—Rats fed on a diet deficient in vitamin E showed normal growth and reproduction but the females of either the 1st or the 2nd generation were unable to suckle the young. There are at least 2 reproductive vitamins, one of which affects lactation only. M. J.

Further evidence that small quantities of copper, manganese and zinc are factors in the metabolism of animals. J. S McHargue. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 245–55(1926).—The growth, condition and composition of rats reared on synthetic diets with and without the addition of salts of Cu, Mn and Zn, singly and in mixts indicated that compds. of Mn more definitely and possibly Cu and Zn also have important biological functions in animal metabolism.
J. F. Lyman

The physiology of vitamins. IV. Vitamin B in relation to gastric motility. G. R. Cowgill, H. J. Deuel, Jr., N. Plummer and F. C. Messer. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 389–401(1926); cf *C. A.* **19,** 3520.—Tests with dogs having gastric fistulas, using the inflated rubber balloon method for measuring gastric motility, showed that in animals exhibiting severe symptoms of vitamin B deficiency gastric atony prevailed. Successful vitamin B therapy in these cases resulted in a rapid improvement in tone of the stomach musculature.
J. F. Lyman

Biological food tests. IX. Vitamin A in three varieties of cheese. Agnes F. Morgan. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 11–6(1926).—Swiss cheese had a lower vitamin A content than was indicated by its butter fat content; cream cheese (Cheddar) and Limburger showed greater vitamin A values than would be carried in an amt. of butter equal to the fat present.
J. F. Lyman

Metabolism. IV. The basal metabolic rate of normal dogs. Margarete M. Kunde and A. H Steinhaus. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 127–35(1926).—Basal metabolic rates are reported for 13 dogs. Averaging the results with those of Lusk and Dubois, with which they agree closely, an av. basal metabolism of 771.2 Cals. per sq. m. per 24 hrs. was obtained.
J. F. Lyman

The effect of soy bean feeding on the blood lipase of rabbits. A. A. Horvath and H. C. Chang. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 224–34(1926).—Feeding rabbits raw soy beans had a tendency to increase the lipase of the blood serum (rate of hydrolysis of ethyl butyrate used as test for lipase), and to cause necrosis of the fatty tissues. J. F. L.

Calcification in rabbits. May Mellanby and Esther M. Killick. Proc. Physiol. Soc., *J. Physiol.* **61,** xxiii(1926).—Rabbits fed oats (4 parts), bran (1 part) and 6 cc of lemon juice daily grew slowly and showed some signs of rickets. When 1.5% $CaCO_3$ was added growth was much improved, life prolonged and bad rickets and defective teeth usually resulted. Grass in spring and summer seemed to contain both vitamins C and D, while in late summer and winter neither C nor D was present in some cases. Cabbage improved health when used as a supplement to oats, bran and $CaCO_3$, but did not prevent severe rickets and defective teeth. On boiled cabbage rickets developed earlier than on raw cabbage; cabbage radiated with ultra-violet prevented or delayed rickets. White cabbage, white turnips and potato were without benefit to the calcification process; dandelion leaves, carrots and swede turnip had some beneficial effect. Egg yolk, cod-liver oil and treatment of the animals by ultra-violet radiation prevented defective calcification.
J. F. Lyman

The presence in foodstuffs of substances having specific harmful effects under certain conditions. E. MELLANBY. Proc. Physiol. Soc., *J. Physiol.* **61**, xxiv(1926).—Cereals seem to contain a substance that interferes with calcification of bones. This substance is destroyed (1) by boiling with 1% HCl and neutralizing with NaOH, (2) by germination followed by heating at 100° for 18 hours Wheat germ contains a toxin which produces nervous symptoms. The action of this toxin is prevented by butter and cod-liver oil, and reduced in intensity by $CaCO_3$ in the diet. Boiling 1 hr. in 1% HCl also reduces the symptoms. Toxic substances of this type found in foods are called "*Toxamins*" by M. J. F. LYMAN

The relative utilization of feed energy for maintenance, body increase and milk production of cattle. E. B. FORBES, J. AUGUST FRIES, WINFRED W. BRAMAN AND MAX KRISS. *J. Agr. Research* **33**, 483–92(1926) —In a series of respiration calorimeter studies of the energy metabolism of cows, both in dry condition and in lactation, and on different planes of nutrition, the av. rates of utilization of the net energy of the ration for maintenance, lactation and body increase were found to be as 1 for maintenance, 0.985 for lactation and 0.761 for body increase. With a lactating female the rates of efficiency of utilization of food for the maintenance of the life of the mother and for the production of milk for the offspring are thus apparenty alike, while the economy of use for body growth is at a distinctly lower rate. W. H. ROSS

Selection of cod-liver oils for medicinal use. E. POULSSON. *Lancet* **1926, I,** 320–1.—P. disagrees with Drummond and claims that Newfoundland and Norwegian cod-liver oils are, on the av , equally potent as to vitamin content. He also claims that Lofoten oils have a high vitamin content, contrary to Drummond. No difference in vitamin content was found in oils secured during the spawning season or at other times. F B. SEIBERT

Nutrition and cell functions. IV. EMIL ABDERHALDEN AND ERNST WERTHEIMER. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pfluger's) **213**, 321–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 437.—Rabbits fed on acid diets show a better healing after fracture of the bones than do rabbits kept on an alk. diet. Rabbits on an alk diet react to exposure to the Hg vapor lamp with a fall in inorg and org serum P, while those on an acid diet, similarly exposed, show either no change or an increase in the P of the serum. G. H. S.

Nutrition and the effect of internal secretions. VI. Effects of thyroxin in conjunction with different diets. EMIL ABDERHALDEN AND ERNST WERTHEIMER. *Arch. ges Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213**, 328–35(1926).—The type of diet definitely influences the effect of thyroxin on metabolism. Thus, rats on a carbohydrate-rich protein-poor diet show a relatively slight increase in gas metabolism. After a dose of 0.3 mg. of thyroxin the av increase is 14 1%, and the av. duration is not over 3 days. Upon a meat diet there is a very marked increase (37.3%) in gas metabolism, lasting for a longer period ($9^1/_3$ days) and then it gradually falls. On a fat diet the effect of thyroxin is intermediate; the max. increase is 24.5%, the duration 6 days. The products of protein metabolism must be of great importance in regulating the action of the thyroid glands. G. H. S.

E—PHYSIOLOGY

E. K. MARSHALL, JR.

A thyroid-adrenal interrelationship. R. L. ZWEMER. *Proc Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 31–2(1925).—Thyroidectomized cats survived total adrenalectomy much longer than animals retaining their thyroids. The administration of thyroid ext. hastened the death of adrenalectomized animals C. V. B.

The effect of breathing oxygen-enriched air upon the excretion of lactic acid. A. W. HEWLETT, G. D. BARNETT AND J. K. LEWIS. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22**, 538–9(1925).—Lactic acid was detd. in the urine of 2 subjects before and after a measured exercise. In a second group of expts. the subjects breathed air contg. 40% O_2. The excretion of excess lactic acid was greatly decreased when O_2-enriched air was breathed. C. V. B.

The effect of training on lactic acid excretion. J. K. LEWIS, A. W. HEWLETT AND G. D. BARNETT. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22**, 537–8(1925).—An untrained subject began a regular definite exercise, at first twice a week and then daily. Urine was collected before and half an hour after the exercise. The excess of lactic acid in the 2nd sample was attributed to the exercise. As the expt. progressed the excess of lactic acid decreased, and this was associated with less distress during the exercise and less fatigue afterwards. C. V. B.

The influence of acidity in the intestine upon the absorption of calcium salts by

the blood. L. Irving and J. Ferguson. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22**, 527–30 (1925).—Under urethan anesthesia, the intestines of dogs were injected with solns. of $CaCl_2$ buffered at p_H 3 0 and 8 0 respectively. Absorption of Ca into the blood was much more rapid and pronounced from the acid medium. The reason for this is not clear. C. V. B.

Relation between carbohydrate metabolism and inorganic phosphorus. Gaetano Piazza. *Arch. farm. sper.* **41**, 85–91(1926).—No quant. relationship could be demonstrated between insulin hypoglucemia and hypophosphatemia. The 2 phenomena are entirely independent although due to the same cause. There is no appreciable increase in P excretion in the urine during muscular fatigue. The work performed, and hence the glucose consumed, bears no relation therefore to the excretion of urinary P. A. W. Dox

Excretion of fat in the urine. Ernst Faerber. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **154**, 302–9 (1926).—The urine of healthy children in contrast to that of adults is entirely free from fat. With dogs a distinct fat excretion can occur even under physiol. conditions. Ligature of the thoracic duct resulted in the typical phenomena of pyuria. A. W. D.

Summit metabolism and metabolic quotient. I Giaja. *Ann. physiol. physicochim. biol.* **1**, 596–627(1925), *Physiol. Abstracts* **11**, 120.—Summit metabolism is described as the max expenditure of energy when exhaustive calls are made upon the reserves of thermogenesis in combat with cold. $\frac{\text{Summit metabolism}}{\text{Basal metabolism}}$ = metabolic quotient, which expresses the power of accommodation of thermogenesis. The value of these characteristics present great discrepancies in relation to the law of surface By taking the formula for surface S in function of weight P, $S = K\sqrt[3]{P^{2}}$ K varies for different animals of the same species and for the same animal according to age H. G.

Metabolic quotient in the embryo and in growth. I. Giaja. *Ann. physiol. physicochim. biol.* **1**, 628–34(1925), *Physiol Abstracts* **11**, 120 1.—The chick, prior to rupture of the shell in which it has been hatched, has no thermo-regulatory mechanism, but after rupture of the shell can maintain combustion at the same level even with a drop of 10° in the temp. of the surroundings. After a few days the metabolic quotient attains a value which does not undergo further change. The rabbit 12 hrs. after birth possesses a metabolic quotient of 1·3 $\left(\frac{\text{summit metabolism}}{\text{basal metabolism}}\right)$. It increases during 6 days, and then ceases to increase H. G.

Respiratory quotient of resting muscles. H. E. Himwich and W. B. Castle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **76**, 188(1926) —The respiratory quotient, detd. from the blood of resting muscle *in situ* with its blood supply intact, was close to that of the whole animal and was less than unity. Resting muscles do not oxidize carbohydrate exclusively. B C. A.

A study on the contracting and dilating apparatus of the pulmonary blood vessels. Kimiyuki Hirakawa. *Acta Scholae Medicinalis* **7**, IV, 467–79(1925).—On comparing the effect of adrenaline, pituitrin, peptone and human serum on the perfused pulmonary blood vessels of the isolated lung of white rats, with their effect on the blood vessels of the hind legs, it was found that the former suffered no great contraction, whereas a strong contraction was observed in the vessels of the legs. Solns of amyl nitrite, caffeine Na benzoate, and strychnine behaved in a similar manner. No remarkable contraction is caused in the pulmonary vessels by emetine, tartar-emetic, $CuSO_4$, or apomorphine. Thus the pulmonary vessels of the white rat have no remarkable app. for contraction or dilation as is observed in the vessels of the hind legs. W. F. G.

The site of ammonia formation and the role of vomiting in ammonia elimination. S. R. Benedict and T. P. Nash, Jr. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69**, 381–96(1926).—A criticism of the conclusions of Bliss (*C. A.* **20**, 2358). The increased NH_3 content observed by Bliss in the *pancreaticoduodenal* and *splenic* veins is attributed to absorption from the intestinal tract. The feces of fasting dogs are shown to contain several times more NH_3 than the total urinary output and the source of the NH_3 in vomitus is, therefore, considered as the digestive tract rather than the blood. Arthur Grollman

The specific function of the ovary in the female and the prospects for organotherapeutic use of ovarian preparations. Albrecht Heyn *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52**, 1333–6(1926).—A review. The heretofore-described ovarian prepns. are considered to be of little or no value. Arthur Grollman

The female sexual hormone; the hormone of the estrual cycle (menformone). IV. Effect on metabolism; its resistance against physical or other influences. Ernst Laqueur, P. C. Hart and S. E. de Jongh. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52**, 1331–3(1926); cf.

C. A. **20**, 2530.—Injection of menformone into ovariectomized rats increases their metabolism. The ovarian hormone is sol. in H_2O and dialyzable. The active principle partly disappears on dialysis. It is adsorbed by charcoal and filter paper. It resists temps. as high as 360°. It is highly resistant to the action of acids, alkalies, reduction and pancreatic or peptic digestion. It is easily affected by oxidizing agents. A. G.

Studies concerning the origin of urinary ammonia. III. I. M. RABINOWITCH. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69**, 283–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **18**, 859 (I); 1325 (II).—The NH_3 content of the blood and urine of 15 diabetics was detd. An attempt was also made to det. the total circulation rate of the blood from simultaneous detns. of the O contents of arterial and venous blood (from the arm) and the O consumption of the body. The blood NH_3 values were within the normal limits of variation. In 5 cases, the NH_3 excreted was greater in amt than could be accounted for by the total NH_3 brought to the kidneys. In other cases an impossible fraction of the total blood would have had to pass through the kidneys to account for the NH_3 eliminated. The view is, therefore, advanced that the kidneys are the site of formation of the greatest part of the NH_3 excreted in the urine. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Blood-sugar time curves. I. M. RABINOWITCH. *J. Clin. Investigation* **2**, 579–86 (1926).—A number of blood-sugar time curves were obtained on individuals having a max blood sugar above 0.18% following ingestion of glucose, whose blood sugar returns to the normal level after 3 hrs. By correlating these curves with the clinical pictures it was found that in the majority of cases this condition was associated with disturbances in carbohydrate metabolism. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Elasticity of connective tissue in healthy individuals at different ages. C. HÄBLER AND J. POTT. *Klin Wochschr.* **5**, 1317–9(1926).—Connective tissue is highly elastic at all ages The elastic resistance, *i. e.*, the resistance offered by the tissue to a given force, increases with age. This indicates that the elastic tissue increases in density with age MILTON HANKE

Glucolysis and blood coagulation. B. STUBER AND K. LANG. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 1471–2(1926).—Substances that retard glucolysis also retard the coagulation of the blood. Blood coagulation is associated with an absorption of O and a conversion of glucose into lactic acid and CO_2. This glucolysis also occurs in plasma. Substances that prevent coagulation also prevent glucolysis. Plasma in which coagulation has been prevented by the addn of citrate or oxalate (and which shows no glucolysis) gives normal glucolysis values when it is treated with a Ca salt. MILTON HANKE

The occurrence of hematin in blood serum in man and in animals. K. BINGOLD. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 1550–2(1926).—Although hemoglobin is being constantly destroyed in the mammalian organism, bilirubin is the only intermediary product that can normally be detd. Hematinemia has been proved to occur only in malaria, gas bacillus infections and at certain periods in pernicious anemia. Hematinemia can be produced in dogs, guinea pigs and rats (not in rabbits) by administering toluylenediamine or phenylhydrazine. These amines produce a profound anemia. Hematinemia occurs only at the time of active poisoning and disappears while the other symptoms of intoxication are still unabated. MILTON HANKE

Studies on the permeability of the meninges with special reference to physicochemical points of view. A. WITTGENSTEIN AND H. A. KREBS. *Z. ges. exptl Med.* **49**, 553–622(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3018.—A great no. of diffusible anions, representing types of chemically different substances, were tested for their ability to pass from the blood to the cerebrospinal fluid. They all passed, if present in the blood for a sufficient length of time and in sufficient concn. With the exception of the inorg. cations normally present in the body, diffusible cations do not pass into the cerebrospinal fluid after a single intravenous injection. This is due to their adsorption by cells, which takes them from the blood stream. They may exert a toxic action on the cells but do not accumulate in the blood in sufficient amt. to pass into the liquor. The anions, on the other hand, are poorly adsorbed and tend to accumulate in the fluids contg. the least amt. of absorbents, *i. e.*, the least amt. of protein, such as blood plasma and liquor. In the healthy organism there is an impermeability of the meninges for colloids. There are, however, grades between a crystalloid anion which passes the meninges readily and a colloid protein which cannot pass. A "semi-colloid" such as trypan blue generally is held back by the choroid plexus but if present in sufficient concn. might pass. The permeability of the meninges acts on the principle of an ultra-filter holding back colloids and letting crystalloids through. The permeability of the meninges for anions is a function of their degree of dispersion. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The physicochemical basis of the mastic reaction. K. SAMSON. *Z. ges. exptl.*

Med. **49**, 95–109(1926).—Mastic in colloidal soln. is a true suspension and the particles carry a negative charge. The difference in potential that keeps the particles in suspension is altered by the addn. of acids, bases or salts. The salting out of mastic is dependent on the H-ion concn. Where mastic is mixed with serum or globulin the mastic particles become coated with the protein or globulin and are salted out in the same manner as serum or globulin alone, that is, the greater the concn. of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ the greater the pptn. If the protein is insufficient to coat all the mastic particles, both mastic-salt pptn and mastic-protein pptn. take place. Mastic-albumin mixts. behave like an amphoteric suspension. It is probable the albumin becomes denatured at the surface of the mastic particles. Mastic-cerebrospinal fluid mixts. behave similarly which perhaps is an indication of an albumin-like substance in the cerebrospinal fluid which becomes denatured at the surface of the mastic particles. H. F. H.

Heart hormone. L. HABERLANDT. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 1522(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2522; **20**, 213.—Alc. exts. of the heart contain a heart stimulant that gradually loses in strength if the soln. is stored but is still quite active after 25 days. The active substance is insol in ether and difficultly sol. in $CHCl_3$; hence it is not a lipoid. It is dialyzable and thermostable. MILTON HANKE

Is there a possibility of the occurrence of a tetanic contraction of the musculature of the heart and stomach, by alterations in the concentration of ions? H. ZIMMER. *Z. ges. exptl. Med* **49**, 471–9(1926).—No tetanus could be caused in frog heart muscle by change of the K and Ca concn of the Ringer soln. In 0.3 and 0.4% $MgCl_2$-Ringer soln. a tetanus-like condition was obtained twice Expts. with frog stomach prepns were negative in result. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The question of phosphorus retention in cats deprived of their parathyroids. H. POPPER. *Z. ges. exptl Med* **49**, 547–52(1926).—Neither the P, nor the Ca content of organs (muscle, liver) is markedly altered in cats by removal of the thyroid and parathyroids. There is no evidence of an alteration of the Ca/P ratio in the soft parts of the body. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The nature and place of urea excretion in the kidney. N MELCZER. *Z. ges exptl. Med.* **49**, 678–87(1926)—On account of its ready soly in H_2O, C_2H_5OH and many other commonly used reagents for histological technic, it is not easy to demonstrate how urea is excreted. By injection of $Hg(NO_3)_2$ and subsequent fixation of the tissues in $HgCl_2$ an insol. compd is formed which is found in the cells of the convoluted tubules and the ascending portion of the loop of Henle, but not in the cells of the descending portion of the loop or in the collecting tubules or in the lumen of Bowman's capsule The picture is much more distinct after the subcutaneous or intraperitoneal injection of urea. However, the slight diuresis caused by the intravenous injection of urea in H_2O is sufficient to cause urea to pass through the glomeruli, while the cells of the collecting tubules show abundant vacuolization. HARRIET F. HOLMES

Insensible perspiration. Its relation to human physiology and pathology. F. G. BENEDICT AND H. F. ROOT. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 1–35(1926).—If the hourly insensible perspiration or the loss caused by the emanation of CO_2 and water from the lungs and skin is plotted against the 24-hr. heat production a straight-line curve indicates the general trend of *basal metabolism* in normal, thyroid and diabetic patients. Values of 14–58 g./hr (detd. by means of a sensitive balance) corresponded with a heat production of 900–2275 cal. daily. MARY JACOBSEN

Water metabolism. IV. Sugar metabolism in dehydration. EDMUND ANDREWS. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 136–41(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1837.—"The intensity and duration of the fall of blood sugar after administration of insulin are enormously greater in animals which are dehydrated by various means and much less in animals which are flooded with water." MARY JACOBSEN

Clinical physiology of the stomach. Simultaneous quantitative observations on gastric secretory volume, acidity and motility. A. L. BLOOMFIELD AND C. S. KEEFER. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 145–57(1926).—Persons without gastric symptoms secreted from 9 to 69 cc./10 min. gastric juice following stimulation with alc.; in 73% cases the secretion was 10–30 cc. The titratable acidity varied from 0 to 118 and showed no relation to the vol. secreted. The motility varied widely and independently of either acidity or vol. For the same individual acidity and vol. were practically const. at different times; the motility varied greatly. MARY JACOBSEN

Influence of homologous alcohols upon the formation of sugar by frog liver. III. E. J. LESSER. *Biochem. Z.* **171**, 83–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2694.—The livers of winter frogs (Feb.) which contain 10–20% of glycogen, when perfused with Barkan-Hahn-Broemser soln. contg 5% of PrOH, yield reducing sugars to 3 times their normal amt.

After 3–4 hrs. the sugar again comes to its normal value of about 120 mg. per 100 g. liver. W. D. L.

Effect of the ingestion of sugar upon the respiration of liver cells. G. v. MARTOS AND B. SCHNEIDER. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 494–7(1926).—Glucose is injected into guinea pigs. After intervals they are killed, the livers mashed, and the respiration of the mash, as indicated by the reduction of nitroanthraquinone, is observed. The ingestion of sugar causes an increase in the oxidative processes in liver cells. W. D. L.

Iron metabolism in the animal organism after extirpation of the spleen. J. IRGER. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 417–26(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2233.—After extirpation of the spleen of dogs, no change in the amt. of Fe in the blood, urine, feces or bile could be detected. Therefore, the theory of Asher that the spleen has a dominating role in the excretion of Fe is not confirmed. W. D. L.

The formation of gastric hydrochloric acid from the chlorides of the blood. J. MOSONYI. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 120–4(1926).—Rabbits are starved for 12 hrs., and the blood Cl is detd. Then food is given, and Cl again detd at intervals of 2 and 4 hrs. The values after food is ingested are 6–10% below those during starvation. It seems, therefore, that Cl from the blood goes to form HCl in the stomach. W. D. L.

Influence of calcium and of phosphoric acid upon milk. J. ZAYKOVSKII. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 67–76(1926).—The changes which occur in the milk of cows when $CaCO_3$ and $CaHPO_4$ are added to their regular diet are toward higher values for fat, sp. gr., acidity, total ash, CaO and P_2O_5. W. D. L.

The form of cell membranes and their behavior upon decomposition. J KÖNIG. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 261–76(1926). W. D. L.

Chemistry of blood sugar in insulin hypoglucemia. Z. ERNST AND G. FÖRSTER. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 498–500(1926).—Blood during insulin hypoglucemia contains, according to polarimetric findings, sugar equiv. to 51–76% of the total reducing substances present. There is, therefore, no essential change in the ratio of sugar to other reducing substances present during insulin hypoglucemia. W. D. L.

Excretion of calcium injected intravenously. J. DADLEZ. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 146–55(1926).—Intravenous injections of $CaCl_2$ are made upon rabbits and upon man. Urine and feces are analyzed at intervals for Ca. In rabbits, the injected Ca is all excreted in the urine. In man, $^1/_3$ of the injected Ca is excreted in the urine within 1 day, and the remainder in the feces. In tuberculosis injected Ca is excreted more rapidly. W. D. L.

Resorption from the isolated surviving intestine. II. Influence of saponin upon the resorption of calcium. F. LASCH. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 301–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3474.—Under the influence of saponin, isolated surviving intestine allows 70–180% more Ca to diffuse through the wall than when no saponin is present. W. D. L.

Experimental acidosis and alkalosis of tissue juice of the frog and changes in the zymoplastic structure. A. RUMYANTZEV. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 467–72(1926).—The p_H of various tissues of the frog, as detd. by use of indicators, are: skin 7.2–7.4, pancreas 6.9–7.0, kidney 6.8–6.9, liver 6.7–6.8, muscle 6.5–6.6, bladder 7.0–7.2, urine 6.4–6.6. After the injection of satd. solns. of H_3BO_3 or of Na_2CO_3 into the lymph system, the changes in p_H of the tissues over several hrs. are detd. W. D. L.

Agglutination of spermatozoa under the influence of chemical reagents. B. E. KALVARIISKII. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 355–408(1926).—The effect of a no. of inorg. salts, acids and alk. upon the agglutination of the spermatozoa of the frog is studied. W. D. L.

Lactic acid formation upon the death of smooth muscle. II. E. MANGOLD AND CONSTANZE SCHMITT-KRAHMER. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 186–91(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2530.—The lactic-acid content of the smooth muscle from the intestine of the hen is 0.059–0.135%, and as the muscle dies, this increases to 0.104 to 0.323%. The post-mortal formation of lactic acid is slower than with similar muscle from the pigeon, but the increase is relatively greater. W. D. L.

The ammonia content and ammonia formation in blood. IV. Does ammonia occur in the circulating blood? J. K. PARNAS AND A. KLISIECKI. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 255–65(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1579; **20,** 1658.—Circulating blood contains 0.02–0.42 mg. NH_3 per 100 cc., depending upon from what artery or vein the blood is taken, and upon the time for which the blood has been kept. This progressive formation of NH_3 as the blood stands may be due to either a bacterial or an autolytic decompn. of some constituent of the blood. W. D. L.

The quotient C : N in the urine in adrenaline glucosuria. H. WADA. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 264–9(1926).—The total N and C and sugar in the urine of rabbits under normal

conditions, and in adrenaline glucosuria are detd. The C, which is not in the excreted sugar, is used to det. the quotient C:N. This quotient varies little, whereas in diabetes in man, and in phlorhizin diabetes, it varies widely. W. D. L.

Respiration and carbohydrate exchange in animal tissues. I. Lactic acid formation and disappearance in animal tissues. O. Meyerhof and K. Lohmann. *Biochem. Z.* **171**, 381–402(1926).—The respiratory and lactic acid exchange of such tissues as liver, kidney, brain and muscle are studied. The objective is to show whether or not lactic acid goes through the cycle hexose $\underset{\text{synthesis}}{\overset{\text{splitting}}{\rightleftarrows}}$ 2 lactic acid, and whether or not the speeds of the 2 reactions are independent, so that one reaction can be made to predominate, with the effect that lactic acid neither appears nor disappears. The effect of foods upon the cycle is detd. with rats that have starved for 16 to 36 hrs., and the quantities detd. are γ = apparent respiratory quotient = $(CO_2 + \text{lactic acid})/O$ and the true respiratory quotient of the serum, calcd from measurements of O consumption, HCO_3 before, and HCO_3 after + CO_2 evolved during the expt. From these detns. are calcd. Q_m = cu. mm. O per mg. dry wt. per hr. and $Q_M{}^B$ = mg. lactic acid which disappears per mg. dry wt. per hr. This $Q_M{}^B = -Q_m$ of Warburg. Besides these quantities are detd. the rates of glucolysis of smooth muscle from frog intestine in the presence of various sugars. With the hungered rat liver, addn. of Na lactate increases both the respiration and the rate of disappearance of lactic acid 50–100%. The increased respiration in serum with a decreased γ is explained as being due to the presence of lactic acid in the serum. Other tissue behaves similarly. In the presence of glycogen, starch and fructose the glucolytic activity of smooth muscle is slight. Glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone form less lactic acid than glucose, as do also di- and trihexosan. **II. Respiration and carbohydrate exchange in liver and muscle of warm-blooded animals.** R. Takane. *Ibid* 403–20.—The rate of disappearance of carbohydrate from liver and muscle is compared with the O consumption to det. just what part of the O utilized is responsible for the disappearance of the carbohydrate. In the hungered rat diaphragm muscle the carbohydrate disappearance accounts at most for 50% and lactic-acid disappearance for 15% of the O consumed. The rest of the O must be used in the oxidation of protein and fat. In the presence of Na lactate in serum, carbohydrate is synthesized. The respiratory quotient, the amt. of respiration, and the carbohydrate utilization are all increased by the addn. of insulin. In this case, the carbohydrate disappearance agrees more nearly with that calcd. from the O consumption, so that the carbohydrate is oxidized. With the liver in the presence of lactic acid carbohydrate is readily synthesized. In general the behavior of the liver is similar to that of the diaphragm muscle. **III. The difference between *d*-and *l*-lactic acids for respiration and synthesis of carbohydrate in the organism.** O. Meyerhof and K Lohmann. *Ibid* 421–35.—In order to det. the rate at which *d*- and *l*-lactic acids are oxidized by yeast aud muscle, the pure antipodes are added to these materials and the rate of O consumption, CO_2 evolution and lactic acid disappearance are measured. With yeast, there is little difference between the rates of oxidation of the 2 forms, but with muscle the *d*-form is oxidized much more rapidly than the *l*-form. More marked differences are noted with liver and kidney tissue. W. D. L.

The relation of work and heat in tortoise muscle. J. Wyman, Jr. *J. Physiol.* **61**, 337–52(1926).—A maximally tetanized skeletal muscle produced less heat while being stretched than while shortening, whereas the work recorded was greater. It is calcd. that about 35% of the potential energy of the contracting muscle is restored as chem. energy during relaxation. J. F. Lyman

The effects of baths on man. III. Effects of hot baths on respiration, blood and urine. E. M. Landis, W. L. Long, J. W. Dunn, C. L. Jackson and W. Meyer. *Am. J. Physiol.* **76**, 35–48(1926).—After a control period in a neutral bath (36° to 36.5°) the temp. was raised to 40.2–43.0° and maintained for 30 to 65 min. In all of 6 trials, except one, tetany was observed with severe after-symptoms. The changes noted during the hot baths were: hyperpnea, a change in p_H of the blood to the alk. side, and a tendency for the urine to be more alk. than the blood. O_2 did not but CO_2 did relieve the tetany. In 2 cases a change of the p_H of the blood toward the acid side was observed within 2 min. after tetany. J. F. Lyman

Secretin and the portal circulation. J. Mellanby. *J. Physiol.* **61**, 489–93 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3109.—Secretin seems to be absorbed from the cells of the mucous

membrane of the small intestine directly into the portal blood and none passes indirectly into the blood through the lymphatic system. Crude exts. of secretin when injected into the portal vein are relatively ineffective because the liver removes from the blood substances with which the secretin is associated in these exts. J. F. LYMAN

Further evidence on the relation of the filtration process to diuresis. H. L. WHITE AND SAM L. CLARK. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 201–5(1926).—The increased excretion of bicarbonate which accompanies the diuresis produced by intravenous injection of NaCl in the anesthetized dog is regarded as proof that during diuresis the rate of glomerular filtration is as rapid as or more rapid than during periods of slower urine flow. J. F. LYMAN

The influence of posture on renal activity. H. L. WHITE, I. T. ROSEN, S. S. FISCHER AND G. H. WOOD. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 185–200(1926).—The influence of posture on the urinary output of H_2O, CO_2, Cl, urea, phosphates, sulfates, NH_4, creatinine, acidity by titration, p_H of the urine, on blood pressure, pulse and circulation rates was measured. The data are used as a basis for the discussion of the mechanisms of urinary secretion. J. F. LYMAN

The inverse change between the concentration of glucose and chloride in the blood. T. G. NI. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 158–67(1926).—Histamine or sham feeding caused a fall of blood Cl in dogs and often a rise in blood glucose provided the adrenals and their nerve supply were intact. After the removal of the pancreas the resulting high blood sugar is accompanied by a marked lowering of Cl. J. F. LYMAN

The internal secretions of the ovary. I. The distribution in the ovary of the estrus-producing hormone. A. S. PARKES AND C. W. BELLERBY. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 562–75(1926).—In the majority of cases (8) examd., the residual tissue had a greater activity than the corresponding liquor folliculi. The name "folliculin" for the estrus-producing hormone is thought to be misleading. The name "estrin" is suggested. J. F. LYMAN

Conditions of activity in endocrine glands. XVIII. Locus of the calorigenic action of adrenaline with observations on tissue metabolism. H. B. HUNT AND ELIZABETH M. BRIGHT. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 353–70(1926).—The O_2 consumption of cats was detd. under amytal anesthesia, before and after tying off the blood vessels to certain organs, and before and after the injection of adrenaline. Adrenaline has a general stimulating effect on tissue metabolism. The basal metabolism in muscle is low (0.5 to 1.0 cal. per kg. per hr.), in liver it is high (10 to 20 cals. per kg. per hr.); in the other viscera it is intermediate (2 to 3 cals. per kg. per hr.). J. F. LYMAN

The secretion of pancreatic juice. J. MELLANBY. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 419–35(1926).—Cholic acid introduced into the cat duodenum caused a copious secretion of pancreatic juice. Secretin, contained in the cells of the intestinal mucosa, is carried into the portal blood, associated with the bile salts, in the fluid absorbed from the intestine. Bile is of importance, therefore, in effecting the transfer of secretin from the site of its formation (the intestine) to that of its action (the pancreas). The influence of acidity, bile salts and mucin was studied. J. F. LYMAN

The spleen and the resistance of red cells. D. ORAHOVATS. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 436–47(1926).—The red blood cells in the spleen pulp were less resistant to hypotonic salt solns. and more resistant to saponin solns. than cells from the general circulation. It is probable that the P content of the two types of cells differ. J. F. LYMAN

The content of lactic acid and the development of tension in cardiac muscle. A. C. REDFIELD AND D. N. MEDEARIS. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 662–8(1926).—The ability of the ventricular muscle of the turtle to develop tension and its content of lactic acid are closely correlated. J. F. LYMAN

The influence of burns on adrenaline secretion. F. A. HARTMAN, W. J. ROSE AND E. P. SMITH. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 47–9(1926).—Burns caused an increase in the output of adrenaline in cats. J. F. LYMAN

The effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on the blood sugar of Myoxocephalus and Ameiurus. W. W. SIMPSON. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 409–18(1926).—Either asphyxia or the removal of the islet tissue caused hyperglucemia in the fishes *Myoxocephalus* and *Ameiurus.* Hydrolysis of the blood of *Ameiurus* results in a marked increase in reducing power. This increase is much less in the blood from asphyxiated animals suggesting that the extra blood sugar in asphyxia is due to the formation of reducing sugars from other carbohydrate compounds. J. F. LYMAN

Heparin. III. Effect on coagulation time when added to blood after clotting has begun. C. I. REED. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 568–9(1926).—Even after the process of coagulation has begun, the addition of relatively small amts. of heparin may prolong coagulation time to a marked degree or even arrest the process entirely. J. F. L.

The influence of the vagus on the islets of Langerhans. II. The effect of cutting the vagus upon sugar tolerance. G. A. CLARK. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 576–82(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 2532. J. F. LYMAN

Studies in comparative biochemistry. II. Behavior of aromatic fatty acids and of pyridine in the organism of lower animals. Y. KOMORI, Y. SENDJU, J. SAGARA AND M. TAKAMATSU. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 21–6(1926).—Frogs receiving subcutaneous injections of benzoic, phenylacetic and phenylpropionic acid eliminate in the urine hippuric acid. The same has been observed in turtles receiving subcutaneously Na benzoate. The turtle likewise methylates injected pyridine; it is excreted through the urine as methylpyridylammonium hydroxide. S. MORGULIS

Animal calorimetry. VII. The influence of hematoporphyrins on body temperature and energy exchange. LADISLAUS KAJDI. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 201–23(1926).—Subcutaneous injections of hematoporphyrin dissolved in 1% Na_2CO_3 cause a rise in body temp. and in the energy metabolism. The rise in body temp. is of brief duration, while the increase in energy metabolism lasts much longer. It follows, therefore, that the rise in metabolism does not depend upon the temp. rise, but that both effects are produced by the injected hematoporphyrin. The nature of the metabolic process is apparently unaffected, as may be judged from the unchanging respiratory quotient. The Na_2CO_3 soln. in which the hematoporphyrin is dissolved does not of itself have any influence either on the body temp. or on the metabolism. S MORGULIS

Contributions to the physiology of high altitudes. I. Effect of diminished air pressure on the p_H and the carbon dioxide-binding capacity of the blood. G FRITZ. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 236–43(1926).—Reduced atm pressure, under natural or artificial conditions, as a result of diminished O_2 supply leads to an acidosis of the organs which manifests itself through a shifting of the blood p_H and the reduction of its CO_2-combining power. Carnivorous cats compensate this acidosis with greater difficulty than herbivorous rabbits. S. MORGULIS

Insulin secretion following vagus stimulation or ligation of the portal vein. GUNNAR AHLGREN *Skand. Arch Physiol.* **48,** 1–7(1926).—The insulin content of skeletal muscles was studied in rabbits under urethan anesthesia. The insulin was detd. by A.'s methylene-blue method, both before and after weak stimulation of the right vagus nerve. The low insulin content before stimulation is replaced by an excess after stimulation, leading to the conclusion that vagus stimulation causes an outflow of insulin from the isles of Langerhans. Ligating the portal vein produces the same result. The venous stasis thus produced is associated with a vigorous lymph formation which in the pancreas seems to be associated with an increased insulin secretion. It also proves that insulin may be removed from the pancreas by way of the lymphatics. S. MORGULIS

The metabolism of dancing. G. GRONHOLM, I. SANDBACKA, O. G. STENROS AND V. YLANCKO. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48,** 125–8(1926).—The energy metabolism per kg. and per hr for different dances (duration of expt. was 15 or 30 min.) was as follows: waltz, 3.99 cal.; shimmy, 4.02 cal.; schottische, 4.76 cal.; foxtrot, 4.78 cal.; polka, 7.56 cal.; mazurka, 10 87 cal. S. MORGULIS

Physiological ontogeny. A. Chicken embryos. X. The temperature characteristic for the contraction rate of isolated fragments of embryonic heart muscle. H. A. MURRAY, JR. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 781–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2532.—No constancy in the values of μ (Arrhenius' equation) for the rate of contraction in culture was found No correlation seems to exist between μ and such functions as the contraction rate, the site from which the piece of tissue is removed, age of embryo, etc. **XI. The p_H, chloride, carbonic acid and protein concentrations in the tissues as functions of age.** *Ibid* 789–803.—The p_H and Cl concns. of the tissues decrease with age, the fall being most rapid at 10–13 days of incubation. CO_2 concn. increases with age and possibly represents a decrease in active HCO_3 ions. The concn. of protein increases with age especially at 12–16 days of incubation. The fact that electrolytes change most rapidly at 11.5 days, protein at 14 days and fat at 16.5 days seems to indicate unequal development in biochem. differentiation and perhaps "some notion of order, depending upon mol. reactivity and mobility would describe the process better than any concept of dynamic equil." C. H. R.

Fluctuations in the amount of blood corpuscles. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT AND FR. WILHELM KRZYWANEK. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 198–205(1926).—The increased amt of blood cells assocd. with muscular activity in the horse is accompanied by an increase in the refractive indices of plasma and serum, a change to be ascribed to an increased protein content since the salts and org. dissolved non-protein substances are not changed by activity. G. H. S.

Significance of antineuritic (B) vitamins for the renewed formation of feathers. JAROSLAV KŘÍŽENECKÝ AND IVAN PETROV. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 5–18 (1926).—The presence of antineuritic vitamins in the diet is essential to the new formation of the plucked feathers of pigeons. Not only is it necessary in providing the initial impulse for regeneration but it also regulates in large measure the further course of their development. To such an extent is this true that the regenerative process can be used for estg. the vitamin content of the diet, but to exclude the rather great individual variations a large no. of pigeons must be used. G. H. S.

Antagonism between thymus and thyroid. TOKURIU TAKAO. *Arch. ges Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 192–7(1926).—An antagonism between thymus and thyroid with reference to changes in the carbohydrate content of the rat liver could not be disclosed As regards body wt. an antagonistic relation exists, in that thymus feeding causes a slight increase while thyroid feeding results in a considerable loss. G. H. S.

Sodium and the automatism of the heart. W R. WITANOWSKI. *Arch. ges. Physiol* (Pflüger's) **212,** 726–34(1926).—By reducing the concn of NaCl in Ringer soln. it is possible to abolish the tendency of the heart to paradoxical and group-formation reactions, an effect in no way due to changes in the osmotic pressure Reducing the Na concn. acts in the same way as increasing the K concn. A heart placed in a K-free fluid pulsates longer in 0 3% NaCl than in 0.65% NaCl, indicating that the changes in cell surface induced by NaCl, requisite for the occurrence of disturbances in automatism, can be conceived of as an effect on the permeability for K. This change in state of cell surface has a latent period of 2 3 min , depending on the concns. of salts used. G. H S.

Ionic theory of stimulation. IX. Theory of darkness adaptation after intense previous illumination. P. LAZAREV. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 256–61 (1926).—The development of the general theory (the reaction of pigment restitution is a reaction of the *n*th order) that adaptation curves correspond in form with the curve for monomol. restitution. G. H S.

Protein and urea content of horse sweat. HANS RITTER. *Arch. ges. Physiol* (Pflüger's) **213,** 544–7(1926)—The protein content varied between 1.95 and 3 47% (av. 2.75%). Apparently the external temp. influences the protein content, for during the warmer portion of the period over which the tests were made higher values were obtained. The av. urea content was 0 14%. G. H. S.

Hydrogen-ion concentration of horse sweat. HANS KORKISCH. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 539–43(1926)– Of 3 groups of horses tested, the av. values were p_H 8.377, 8 564 and 8.527. G. H. S.

Amino-acid excretion in the urine in cows, horses and goats, and the effect of pregnancy upon the excretion in cows. K. STEINMETZER AND R. STRAKOSCH. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 535–8(1926).—The av. value for amino acid N in horses is 0.0186%, in goats 0.0048%, in non-pregnant cows 0 013%, and in cows during pregnancy 0.00028%. G. H. S.

Significance of potassium ions for the tonus of striated skeletal muscle. V. The tonic component of strychnine tetany and its modification by peripherally attacking agents. S. M. NEUSCHLOSS. *Arch. ges Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 40–6(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1302.—The increased binding of K assocd. with increased muscle tonus due to strychnine is not modified by curare, but is reduced by atropine. **VI. Effect of the electrolytes of the fluid on the amount of bound potassium in the muscle.** *Ibid* 47–57.—If the isolated gastrocnemius of the toad is placed in different solns. the compn of the soln. modifies the amt. of K bound to the muscle only when there is rhythmic stimulation. In solns. which are free from or very poor in electrolytes stimulated muscle retains its normal value of bound K, but with higher salt concns. this value changes in accord with the relationship of the ions of the fluid in which the muscle is suspended. Solns. contg neither K nor Ca, but with NaCl as the sole electrolyte, cause the muscle to lose a part of its bound K. The K and Ca ions of the suspension fluid exert opposite effects upon the amt. of K bound to the muscle; K increases it; Ca reduces it. In a suitable relationship between the ions the forces are balanced, a normal value being retained. The effect of Ca ions upon tonus inhibition does not parallel its effect upon K binding. Hypotonic solns. favor K fixation to muscle; hypertonic solns. inhibit the process. **VII. The physico-chemical conditions for ion fixation to hydrophile gels.** S. M. NEUSCHLOSS AND KURT WALTER. *Ibid* 58–73.—If a practically ash-free gelatin is melted in the presence of K ions and is subsequently allowed to cool at room temp. the resulting gel contains K in 3 different forms: (*a*) as inorg. freely diffusible salt, (*b*) as cation bound in ionized form to the protein (possible only on the alk. side of the isoelec. point); and (*c*) in a firmly bound condition—an

"internal binding." Under like exptl. conditions the amt. of K to combine in the last way is strictly proportional to the concn. of protein present. With only a K salt present, the combination, at p_H 7.3, represents the union of 1 g. of N and 0.0077 g. of K. If other cations are present also a portion of the K to combine with the protein is replaced and the K bound is thus diminished, but this substitution takes place only when the cations are added to the melted gelatin. When the gelatin with the K salt has once hardened the amt. of K which has entered into the "internal binding" is not altered The degree of "internal binding" is also dependent upon the imbibition tendency of the gelatin. Those things which favor swelling increase K fixation; agents which diminish the capacity for imbibition reduce the binding. Unlike the ionized K, the K internally bound combines on either side of the isoelec. point, but here a min. is reached which corresponds with the point of minimal swelling manifested by the gel at a given reaction. Thus the effect of the H-ion concn. on the process parallels that exerted on the hydration of the gelatin. G. H. S.

Effect of organ extracts, of corpus luteum extracts in particular, upon the coagulation time of the blood. FRITZ ALTZINGER. *Arch. ges Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 548–55 (1926).—Aq exts. of corpus luteum, made to 0.85% NaCl for use, inhibit blood coagulation, while alc and ether exts., similarly made isotonic, favor coagulation. The difference in action between the aq. and the alc. or ether exts is more marked at low temps (tests at 37° are not always differential). The coagulation-stimulating substance is sol. in alc and ether. The action is not sp. to corpus luteum ext, since like results are obtained with exts. prepd. in the same ways from liver, spleen and ovary. G. H. S

Oxygen utilization by man in climbing. ADOLF SIGRIST *Arch ges. Physiol* (Pfluger's) **212,** 741-58(1926).—The effects of the inclination of the pathway and the walking speed in the treadmill upon O use were detd, showing that with small increases (7 and 14%) in speed no effect on O use per unit (movement of 1 kg. of body wt. a distance of 1 m.) occurred. With greater increases in speed (28-42%) the O use diminishes. Inclining the pathway between 7 and 21% caused no great change in the const. Within this region it amounts to 7.1–7.45 g. cal. per m.-kg. High gradients of 35–42% increase the const. G. H. S

Sweat production in dogs. KARL EIMER *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **212,** 781–6(1926).—Noticeable sweating takes place in dogs aftert he injection of pilocarpine (0.01–0 02 g), the amt. (under av. atm. conditions) being about 2 g. per hr. The sweat yield increases as the external temp is raised. Pilocarpine also increases the insensible perspiration; atropine diminishes it. G. H. S.

Behavior of amino acids and of sucrose after introduction directly into the circulation and after introduction into the digestive tract. EMIL ABDERHALDEN AND E. S. LONDON. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pfluger's) **212,** 735-40(1926).- After the administration of racemic amino acids (*dl*-valine and *dl*-leucine) directly into the circulation (dogs) optically active substances, not normally present, can be detected in the thoracic lymph. When given by mouth or through an intestinal fistula they can be detected in the thoracic lymph. When *l*-tyrosine is injected into the circulation, this amino acid can be demonstrated in small quantities in an unchanged condition if it has not had an opportunity to pass through the liver In the venous blood of the liver, products which indicate a decompn of tyrosine can be found Phenol-like substances can be isolated. Probably also, *p*-hydroxyphenyllactic acid is found. After introduction into the intestinal tract sucrose and lactose cannot be detected in the blood of the portal vein. G. H. S.

Potassium fixation in the ventricular muscle and its significance in heart function. S. M. NEUSCHLOSS. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pfluger's) **213,** 19–39(1926).—The amt. of bound K in the ventricular muscle of the toad is materially greater than that in the skeletal muscle of the same animal, representing usually 0 2–0 25% of the dry wt. When the isolated heart is treated with a K-free fluid a persisting diastole results, and the amt. of bound K is reduced, the reduction being the more marked as the Ca concn. of the fluid is increased. Increasing the Ca concn in the presence of K ions causes systolic arrest, but a further increase in K causes diastolic arrest. Under these conditions the amt. of bound K is increased by Ca, reduced by K, while in a balanced soln. a normal value for bound K results. When the Ca content is held const. an increased fixation of K to the muscle occurs with increases in K ions, the max. reached being greater with higher concns. of Ca. In principle the isolated ventricle responds to changes in ions as does the whole heart, the essential difference in behavior being a greater sensitivity of ventricle over auricle, so that the K/Ca optimum is reduced to about $^1/_5$. Like the heart, the isolated ventricle goes into systolic arrest with increase, into

diastolic arrest with reduction of the K fixation. The response of the apex of the heart, differing from the higher portions, corresponds to that of skeletal muscle. Diastolic arrest caused by 1:1,000,000 acetylcholine-HCl is attended by a loss in both the total and the bound K of the ventricle, while with the apex of the heart the same treatment causes but an insignificant loss in contractility and no change in K fixation. G. H. S.

Muscle contraction. II. Absorption of water by stretched and relaxed muscle. E. Ernst. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pfluger's) **213,** 131–2(1926).—Stretched muscle swells far less than unstretched. The reduction in vol. of muscle in contraction cannot be the result of an imbibition. **III. Perfusion experiments.** *Ibid* 133–43.—Hypertonic solns. cause a prompt and rapid reduction of contractions or even their complete disappearance. **IV. Reduction of volume and performance of work.** *Ibid* 144–58.—Work performance or the development of tension and reduction in vol. of the muscle run approx. parallel. A diminution in vol. of 0.02 cm. corresponds to an av. of 0.001 kg./m. of work and about 300 g. tension development. G. H. S.

Regulation of metabolism. I. Metabolism of fat. Central regulation of fat mobilization. Ernst Wertheimer. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pfluger's) **213,** 262–79 (1926).—The mobilization of fat depots and the manifestations assocd. therewith, particularly the occurrence of a fatty liver, are primarily dependent upon the central nervous system, as is shown by section of the thoracic cord during acute and subacute phlorhizin intoxication expts. In such expts., after section, lipemia does not occur, but even if the liver is completely deprived of nerves it is still able to bind fat in large amts. Section below the 7th thoracic vertebra does not alter fat mobilization. When fat regulation is deranged there is a marked reduction or even an approx. complete lack in the formation of acetone bodies, a change which does not take place if the section is below the 7th. **II. Regulation of fat mobilization by internal secretions.** *Ibid* 280–6.—In all cases insulin inhibits fat mobilization in animals treated with phlorhizin. With large doses of insulin the inhibition is complete, a transfer of fat does not take place, and a fatty liver never develops. Large doses of adrenaline are necessary to inhibit fat transfer and then the inhibition is never complete. With amts. which induce no significant hyperglucoplasma, inhibition is not evident. **III. Influence of nervous action and internal secretions on the rearrangement of fat in the liver.** *Ibid* 287–97.—After section of the upper thoracic cord the transformation of fat in a fatty liver (induced by phlorhizin) is markedly favored. After section of the liver nerves, the same thing takes place. Simultaneously with the disappearance of fat there occurs an increase in the glycogen of the liver. Insulin favors the transformation of fat in the liver, and at the same time the glycogen content increases. After adrenaline prompt transformation of fat occurs in the liver, with the simultaneous development of new carbohydrate. **IV. Effect of internal secretions on the transformation of fat into carbohydrate in the liver.** *Ibid* 298–320. Dogs which have lost large amts. of sugar after treatment with phlorhizin and in which the carbohydrate of the body is impoverished, whose liver contains only traces of glycogen but large amts. of fat, are definitely less susceptible to insulin than are dogs which have simply been deprived of food during the preliminary period or have had their normal nourishment up to the time of the insulin treatment. This difference in behavior is regular and is expressed in the blood-sugar curve. Further, in both the manifestations of insulin intoxication occur, somewhat weaker in the phlorhizin dog than in the control. The phlorhizin dog then quickly recovers, the control gradually. The blood-sugar curve falls in both, then in the phlorhizin dog there is an abrupt rise to a level usually above the initial value; while in the control dog if death does not occur, the blood sugar comes back but very slowly. Since through the action of insulin fat disappears from the liver and simultaneously glycogen makes its appearance, the only explanation is that the sugar must arise in some way from fat through the action of the insulin. Dogs so treated with phlorhizin that they have excreted large amts. of sugar in the urine, and whose liver contains but minimal amts. of glycogen but abundant fat, react to adrenaline with a much stronger and lasting hyperglucoplasma and general reaction than do control dogs which were starved during a short preliminary period, or which had been upon a normal diet prior to the adrenaline administration and whose glycogen relations must have been normal. Dogs previously treated with phlorhizin react to subcutaneous administration of dextrose with a stronger hyperglucoplasma than do completely normal dogs. G. H. S.

Behavior of ammonia-mother substance in the blood and its significance in the regulation of neutrality. D. Adlersberg and M. Taubenhaus. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharmakol.* **113,** 1–39(1926).—Studies made on the normal subject showed that in man the NH_3 parent substance of the blood is practically const. and is not modified by short

periods of unbalanced diet or of muscular activity. Profound acidosis or alkalosis, of exogenous origin, is also without effect. Only with profound acidification of the body does the preformed NH_3 increase materially in the blood, while the increase of NH_3 parent substance varies within narrow limits. On the contrary with large doses of alkali the amt. of NH_3 mother substance in the blood diminishes. NH_4 salts given intravenously disappear very promptly from the circulation. In endogenously induced acidosis of high degree a significant reduction in the NH_3 mother substance in the blood occurs without exception. Studies made in pathological conditions showed that those disturbances which lead to an NH_3 excretion in the urine show a reduction of NH_3 mother substance of the blood. The lowest values are found in liver diseases despite the fact that the excretion of NH_3 in the urine is very slight. Low values are observed also in chronic under-nourishment, malign neoplasms and chronic diarrhea. Only in the extreme hyperacidity of diabetic coma is the value increased above normal. G. H. S.

Amino nitrogen of the blood in experimentally induced febrile conditions. JULIUS DONATH AND ROBERT HEILIG. *Arch. exptl. Path Pharm.* **113**, 201–15(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1735.—Nucleic acid, as well as vaccineurin, given intravenously in suitable doses, causes rise in temp., together with an increased amino N of the blood and an increased excretion of N in the urine. Manipulation of the heat center or the administration of tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine causes hyperthermia but no increase in either the amino N of the blood or the N excretion in the urine. In some cases the injection of nucleic acid after a previous puncture caused neither fever nor increased protein decompn., but in other cases where the heat center retained irritability the nucleic acid was effective. It thus appears that the central regulatory mechanism for protein metabolism is functionally dependent upon an intact heat center. G. H. S.

Significance of microörganisms in the intestinal tract of herbiverous animals in relation to the physiology of nutrition. I. Nitrogen distribution of the contents of the cecum of the horse with regard to the nitrogen content of the microörganisms. CARL SCHWARZ AND GUSTAV BIENERT *Arch ges. Physiol.* (Pfluger's) **213**, 556–62 (1926).—Of the total N present, 26.8–36 2% is in soln., 9.4–18 4% is bacterial N, 18.8–32.8% is infusorial N, and 22 4–36.8% is food residue N. **II. Fate of microörganisms in the advance from the cecum to the rectum of the horse.** CARL SCHWARZ AND JOSEF TANZER. *Ibid* 563 70.—The percentages resorbed are as follows (av. figures); dissolved N 78.3, bacterial N 6.3, infusorial N 69 5, food residue N 0. The values for dissolved N and infusorial N are fairly uniform and always high; for bacterial N the figures vary from 0 to 14 0. **III. Accumulation of undissolved pepsin-digestible protein (infusorial protein) in the cecum of the horse.** CARL SCHWARZ AND ALOIS ERBEN. *Ibid* 571–6.—In the cecum of the horse there occurs an accumulation of undissolved pepsin-digestible protein, most probably in the form of infusorial protein An increase in bacteria does not take place in the cecum, only in the colon is this first evident. G. H. S.

G—PATHOLOGY

H. GIDEON WELLS

Experimental hypoglucemia and hyperglucemia in the chick embryo. E. B. HANAN. *Proc. Soc. Exptl Biol. Med.* **22**, 501–4(1925).—The normal blood sugar of a 14- to 16-day chick embryo varies between 209 mg. and 296 mg. per 100 cc. The blood depletion resulting from repeatedly withdrawing 0.1-cc. samples caused a considerable increase in blood sugar. The injection of 100 mg. of glucose in 0.5 cc. H_2O into the air sac caused the blood sugar to increase from 221 mg. to 859 mg. in 1 hr.; return to normal took place in 4 hrs. Insulin caused hypoglucemia; large doses were tolerated as in birds. Blood-sugar detns. were by the Hagedorn Jensen volume method; a special technic was used for obtaining the blood. C. V. B.

The excretion of an acid urine in alkalosis. V. C. MYERS AND L. E. BOOHER. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22**, 512 3(1925).—Two cases are reported where the urine remained strongly acid despite the presence of alkalosis. The reaction of the urine is not always a safe guide for discontinuing alkali administration. C. V. B.

Further observations upon tuberculosis inoculata of the guinea pig. G. R. ROSS AND W. J. TULLOCH. *Tubercle* **7**, 265–76, 321–32(1926).—Diaplyte vaccine was not found to exhibit any therapeutic action. Tuberculin ointment administered in vaseline with a view to obtaining depot action also failed to modify the progress of the disease. Attempted immunization with an avirulent living culture proved unsuccessful, possibly because of early discharge, through ulceration, of the original inoculum. The importance of removal of all excess of moisture from the bacilli is clearly shown. The action

›f certain oils upon *B. tuberculosis* is sp.; in fact these oils may be markedly lethal to that nicroörganism without exhibiting a corresponding lethal action on other microörgansms. This lethal action of the oils is not related to the I value. The lethal effect of ›live oil is to some extent dependent upon its content of free oleic acid. H. J. C.

Complement binding in tuberculosis. MAX PINNER. *Z. Tuberk.* **44,** 49–52(1925); :f. *C. A.* **20,** 1444.—As a result of 2000 tests with Wassermann's antigen, as well as various alc. exts. of tubercle bacilli, and the antigen of Bocquet and Negre, it was found hat only 24 to 37% of the findings proved correct. The active antigen is found in the ıcetone-insol. alc.-sol. fraction of the tubercle bacillus. The complement-binding ıntibodies of tuberculosis are not globulins and are not digested by trypsin but appear .o be lipoids or proteins with the CO-NH combination. Sp. lipases capable of hydroyzing the lipoids of the tubercle bacillus were not demonstrable in tuberculous serum, ıs detd. by the stalagmometer method and the plate method of Bergel. H. J. C

The value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the urochromogen reaction n the prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. SEKI HAKKI. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.* **52,** 255–61(1925).—The sedimentation reaction is of no value in prognosis. During ıemoptysis there is an increase in the rate. The Weiss reaction parallels prognosis ›etter and during hemoptysis it becomes stronger. In order for the diazo test to be:ome positive urochromogen must be present in large amts. H. J. CORPER

The behavior of the blood picture, sedimentation reaction, intracutaneous reaction, :uberculosis Wassermann reaction and adrenaline and potassium calcium mirror in the ›lood serum in cases of tuberculosis. K. HENIUS, RICHERT AND BING. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.* **62,** 262–73(1925).—As the result of a study of the hemoclinic status and clinical ›bservations it is concluded that the findings in the individual reaction do not always ıgree with the clinical findings; it is not advisable to det. the prognosis from the hemo:linic status alone, and to complete a diagnosis in early tuberculosis the hemoclinic status should be utilized as an entirety rather than a single reaction. In cases with ıemoptysis the tuberculosis Wassermann was frequently neg., probably because of the presence of a large amt. of antigen in the circulating blood, with temporary binding ›f the antibodies. In many cases an increase in the serum Ca occurred coincidently with a decrease in the serum K, and *vice versa.* H. J. CORPER

Colloid lability reactions in tuberculosis. M v. LEMESIC AND V. KOSANOVIC. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.* **62,** 277–82(1925) —Of the colloid lability reactions used in tuber:ulosis the sedimentation, the Matefy and the $AgNO_3$ reactions proved serviceable, while the Daranyi and Klausner reactions were not sufficiently sensitive. The sedimentation reaction proved of most value because its delicacy and scope of reaction exceeded that of the others. H. J. CORPER

Tuberculosis and the acidity of inflammation. H. SCHADE AND F. CLAUSSEN. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.* **62,** 300 7(1925).—Tubercle bacilli were grown upon glycerol potato nutrient medium and protein-free Lockemann synthetic nutrient medium of different H-ion concns, and there was found a relation between the acidity and the growth of the tubercle bacilli. In addn. it was found that inflammatory conditions (staphylococcus and streptococcus infections) produced an acidity of the inflammatory fluids. This is correlated with the unfavorable influence of the occurrence of a mixed infection upon tuberculosis and it is believed that these observations are of far-reaching clinical interest. H. J. CORPER

Lipoid irritants in tuberculosis therapy. I. F. MATTAUSCH. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.* **62,** 393–7(1925).—Injections of lecithin solns call forth definite irritation of the leucocyte apparatus in cases of phthisis, especially affecting the sites of formation of lymphocytes, monocytes and the myeloid leucocytic app. An affirmative answer is given to the question of the irritating action of the leucocytic components of "Lipatren" upon the tuberculous organism H. J. CORPER

Tuberculin: A report of a conference on its standardization. *Tubercle* **7,** 543–67, 597–613(1926). H. J. CORPER

Testing of the liver function. Isolation and identification of the *d*-galactose excreted with the urine. J. HALBERKANN AND H. KAHLER. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **154,** 34–8(1926).—The *d*-rotatory substance present in urine after ingestion of large amts. of galactose in certain diseases affecting the liver function has been regarded as *d*-galactose solely on the basis of its conversion into mucic acid by oxidation with HNO_3 Since a methylhexose might also yield mucic acid, further proof of the identity of the substance was desired. By treatment of the urine with $Pb(OAc)_2$, H_2SO_4, $Ba(OH)_2$ and CO_2 and finally crystg. the residue from EtOH, pure *d*-galactose was isolated and positively identified by its m. p., sp. rotation, oxidation to mucic acid, and prepn. of its phenylosazone. A. W. DOX

The behavior of blood toward gum arabic after immunization with the polysaccharide. KOFU NAGASHIMA. *Acta Scholae Medicinalis* 7, II, 271-6(1925).—Subcutaneous injections of 10% gum arabic soln. into rabbits gives rise to a blood serum contg. an enzyme capable of increasing reducing sugars on digesting samples of serum with 20% gum arabic solns. at 37° for 24 hrs. The serum of normal controls fails to show this effect. It appears that 1 subcutaneous injection of the polysaccharide yields a serum as potent in its sp. fermenting action as does that of an animal which has received numerous injections. W. F. GOEBEL

Are carcinoma of the upper urinary tract and prostate especially common among workers in chemical plants? RUDOLF OPPENHEIMER. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1342-3(1926).—A case of carcinoma of the ureter and one of the prostate are described as occurring in laborers in chem. plants. These are to be classed with carcinoma of the bladder as liable to result from the const. irritation of chemicals. A. G.

The effect of excretion of acids and bases upon the development of acidosis in experimental diabetes. B. M HENDRIX, MARION FAY, DEA B CALVIN AND MEYER BODANSKY *J. Biol Chem.* **69,** 449-73(1926).—Acidosis, as measured by the CO_2 capacity of the blood in depancreatized dogs, occurred only when the urine vol. became relatively large. Diuresis is, therefore, suggested as a factor in the production of diabetic acidosis. Acids, other than the acetone acids, form a large proportion of the total org. acids eliminated. The fixed bases of the blood did not vary with the CO_2 capacity but rather with the chlorides and other acid radicals of the blood.
ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid. JEROME GLASER *J. Biol. Chem.* **69,** 539-47(1926)—The lactic acid content of 50 specimens of cerebrospinal fluid and 30 specimens of blood were detd. The normal spinal fluids contained 11 to 27 mg. per 100 cc which was 60% of that present in the blood. In 14 cases of cerebrospinal syphilis, the lactic acid values were normal or low. In 2 cases of acute non-luetic meningitis and 1 case each of brain abscess and xanthochromia, there was an absolute increase in the spinal-fluid lactic acid. Of 9 cases of brain tumor, the lactic acid was increased absolutely in 3 cases, and relatively in 1 case. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Some changes in the acid-base equilibrium of the blood caused by hemorrhage. MARY A. BENNETT. *J Biol. Chem* **69,** 675-92(1926)—After large hemorrhages in dogs there is a rapid fall in the p_H and alkaline reserve of the blood. The latter rises quickly and is normal by the following day. The p_H in the meantime rises higher than the normal, to which it returns after several days. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Anaphylatoxin-like properties induced in guinea-pig serum on standing for some time in contact with air. H. DOLD. *Klin Wochschr.* **5,** 1472(1926).—Serum that is agitated becomes cloudy and exhibits anaphylatoxin-like properties (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3186). Merely standing in contact with air for 6 10 days will produce the same changes in serum. MILTON HANKE

Blood, lactic acid and carcinoma. H. E. BÜTTNER. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5,** 1507-8 (1926).—The lactic-acid content of blood is usually not elevated in carcinoma. An elevation does, however, occur when the liver is involved or when the disease is associated with a severe anemia. The increased concn of lactic acid in anemia may not be due to a general asphyxiation but is more likely due to asphyxiation of the liver.
MILTON HANKE

Etiology of cancer. A. PHILIPPSON. *Klin Wochschr.* **5,** 1913-6(1926).—A collection of facts from the literature and from personal observation that indicate that cancer can be definitely associated with unsatd. derivs., most of them nitrogenous, such as aniline, benzidine, nicotine, pyrrole derivs. and the tars formed by the condensation of non-nitrogenous unsatd. compds., such as acetylene and isoprene. These poisons need not act at the site of application and the effect need not be immediate. They can be carried to susceptible parts of the body by the blood. One of the most potent and unavoidable factors is the pyrrole derivs. that are liberated from hemoglobin when the latter is destroyed with loss of Fe. Curiously enough the tissues most frequently affected by cancer are the ones in which Fe deposits occur, *e. g.*, the alimentary tract and the mammary glands. Light appears to be a factor in converting hematoporphyrin into toxic products. MILTON HANKE

Split products of the tubercle bacillus. II. H. JASTROWITZ AND M. WEINBERG. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* **48,** 392-410(1926).—From various tuberculin prepns. an albumose fraction was isolated having the activity of tuberculin as shown by intracutaneous tests in man and guinea pigs and cutaneous tests in man. The active substance seemed to be deuteroalbumose C and further fractionating with CH_3OH did not succeed. A peptone fraction sol. in CH_3OH was also isolated which showed to a slighter degree

the activity of tuberculin in man and animals. It is probable that the toxin of tuberculin is not a simple substance. The protein fraction of tuberculin is not responsible for the toxic action, as tuberculin prepns. freed from protein by ultra-filtration or coagulation by heat are still active, while the residue which should contain the protein is without effect. Whether the active principle appears with the albumose or peptone by adsorption or is identical with them cannot be decided at present. H. F. H.

Wassermann reaction. IV. Chemical studies of the Wassermann substance and of the antibodies. J. FORSSMAN *Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand.* **1,** 5–22(1924); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 678.—F. designates as WS the substance which is the cause of the positive Wassermann reaction of syphilitic sera. Formol in small doses acts upon Wassermann positive sera so that it destroys the WS. A similar effect is exerted upon the Sachs-Georgi reaction. The destructive action of formol upon the WS scarcely develops at 8°; at 37° it develops very slowly and at 56° rapidly. This behavior suggests that the WS is not an amino acid. Antibodies except antitoxins are destroyed by formol in exactly the same way. The reaction formol-antibodies is not reversible since antibodies so destroyed are not restored by adding amino acids. The fact that the reaction formol-WS and formol-antibodies are identical suggests that the WS is a special substance. E. M. HUMPHREYS

Studies on the fat-cholesterol content of the blood in rabbits suffering from an artificial nephritis. H. I. BING, H. HECKSCHER AND J. JESSEN. *Acta Path. Microbiol Scand.* **2,** 234–43(1925).—This study is based on the observation that it is possible to induce a cholesterolemia and lipemia in rabbits by inducing an acute anemia. The authors sought to det. if a similar increase could be observed in rabbits suffering from an artificial nephritis, comparable to the increase observed in nephritis (nephrosis) in man. A typical nephrosis was produced by repeated subcutaneous injections of uranyl acetate, K chromate and P. Increased fat-cholesterol values were observed in the blood of 5 of 8 rabbits, but they were inconst. and moderate in degree. In no case was there marked albuminuria. Possibly this fact may be correlated with the failure to obtain a distinct increase in lipoids, in view of the theory that in the diseases characterized by cholesterolemia and lipemia there is a decrease in the concn. of proteins (globulins) in the blood. E. M. HUMPHREYS

Studies on the formation of salivary concretions. CARL NAESLUND. *Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand.* **2,** 244–76(1925).—*Actinomyces* were present in all the salivary concretions examd. The concretions were composed of org. substances and salts, chiefly Ca carbonate and phosphate. On cultivating *Actinomyces* in media made from saliva and suitable salts, artificial concretions were obtained, similar to salivary concretions in histological structure and chem. compn. The apparent mechanism underlying the formation of these calculi is a decompn. of proteins by the organism. The alteration of the balance of Ca-protective colloid together with the lessened stability in the more alk. medium brings about a pptn. of Ca. By the repetition of this process and continued growth of *Actinomyces,* calculi are built up. E. M. HUMPHREYS

The rate of urea excretion as a test of renal function by means of a modification of McLean's index. SHOHEI KAWAHARA. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38,** 36–40(1926); cf. *C. A.* **11,** 2096.—Combined with Bahlmann's micro method which requires only 0.4 cc. blood, McLean's test is practicable for clinical purposes, especially as it does not call for a const diet. MARY JACOBSEN

Edema. I. Correlation of elastometer findings, disappearance time of intradermally injected salt solution, urine analysis and nitrogen retention of the blood in edema. MARGARETA M. KUNDE. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38,** 57–68(1926) —In uncomplicated typhoid fever no edema was demonstrable by either of the 2 methods, in spite of the high temp. In acute toxemias of pregnancy the disappearance time was reduced to 10 min., in acute nephritis to 30 min. before edema was detectable by the elastometer. There is no evidence for a causal relation between the decrease of disappearance time on one hand and albumin and casts in urine and N retention on the other. M. J.

External factors causing variable results in the Kottmann reaction. JACOB KASANIN AND EMILY KNAPP. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38,** 129–35(1926).—The Kottmann reaction in a no. of psychotic patients was independent of the emotional state and accelerated rather than retarded by hyperthyroidism. It is essentially influenced by the p_H (CO_2 content of the serum), being considerably accelerated by heating to 45° or prolonged exposure to air at room temp. and retarded by perfusion with CO_2. The reaction is declared to be of no diagnostic value. MARY JACOBSEN

Diseases of the liver. V. A comparative study of tests for hepatic function in certain diseases of the hematopoietic system. C. H. GREENE AND H. M. CONNER. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38,** 167–85(1926); cf. *C A.* **20,** 1449. MARY JACOBSEN

Gastric ulcer. IV. Experimental production of gastric ulcer by local anaphylaxis. P. F SHAPIRO AND A. C. IVY. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38,** 237–58(1926).—Acute gastric ulcers were produced in rabbits and dogs with egg albumin, beef protein, oat protein, squash-seed globulin, edestin, hemoglobin and horse serum, on the basis of local anaphylaxis. Casein, milk and tuberculin gave negative results. Passively immunized animals were equally susceptible. The severity of either the local or the general reaction varied with the species. The severity of the gastric reaction in rabbits was proportional to the precipitin titer of the serum. The serum of sensitized dogs contained no precipitins to animal or plant proteins. MARY JACOBSEN

The unitary nature of impairment of renal function. A. M. FISHBERG. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38,** 259 75(1926).—Impairment of renal function is always characterized by a decrease of the max concn of each individual urine constituent, independently of the underlying anatomical changes. There is a corresponding fall in the d. of the urine, the min. being 1 010. Selective retention (Bright's disease) is caused by prerenal deviation of the retained substance. A modification of Volhard's sp. gr. test may be used for the detection of retention. MARY JACOBSEN

The basal metabolic rate in cases of chronic cardiac disease and in cases of hypertension. SHEPARD SHAPIRO *Arch. Internal Med* **38,** 384-90(1926)—"The basal metabolic rate in patients with organic heart disease is normal. High readings are usually due to dyspnea " MARY JACOBSEN

Antilipoid antibodies. GIUSEPPE SORGE *Biochem. terap sper.* **13,** 192–6(1926).—The serum of rabbits which have been injected with the lipoid fraction of rabbit erythrocytes suspended in hog serum or even with the lipoids alone showed complement deviation with the Wassermann antigen, fractionated erythrocyte exts. and *cholesterol.* Similar results were obtained for other animals. MARY JACOBSEN

Blood chemistry studies in leprosy. I. Non-protein nitrogenous substances, sugar and chloride. E M. PARAS. *Philippine J. Sci.* **30,** 219–34(1926).—The blood compn showed no consistent relation to either duration, extent or type of leprosy or of the treatment applied The Cl content was normal, uric acid, creatinine and sugar were usually somewhat high. Non-protein and urea N were high in cases with nephritis, 45 4 and 24 8, and in those with leprosy reaction, 41.06 and 19.3 mg./ 100 cc. blood MARY JACOBSEN

Physicochemical investigation of isohemagglutination. I. Significance of electrolytes. P. RONA AND H. A. KREBS. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 266–80(1926).—By *isoagglutination* is understood the fact that sera of certain individuals can agglutinate red blood cells of other individuals The effects of salts such as NaCl, $CaCl_2$ and of the drugs urethan, quinine, eucupine, vucine and optochine upon isoagglutination are tabulated. W. D. L.

Change of properties of the blood of diabetics after long-continued insulin treatment. O. KLEIN *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 177-90(1926)—The blood of diabetics is studied with regard to the following: blood sugar, erythrocytes, serum proteins, dry substance NaCl, and the mol. concn., f. p , surface tension and viscosity of the serum. W. D. L.

Lipolytic power and cholesterol content of blood serum in lues. H. v. WEISS AND M. DÖRLE. *Biochem. Z* **171,** 225–30(1926). W. D. L.

The presence of heparin in normal and hemophilic blood of man. W H. HOWELL. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 680–7(1926).—Hemophilic blood appeared to contain no more heparin than normal blood does. J. F. LYMAN

The pathogenesis of tetany. V. The prevention and control of parathyroid tetany by calcium lactate. L. R. DRAGSTEDT AND A. C. SUDAN. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 296–306(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 116.—After complete thyroparathyroidectomy, dogs can be kept alive and in good condition by the oral administration of Ca lactate. The daily effective dose is least (1.8 to 4.4 g. per kg. body wt.) for adult dogs, larger (6 to 12 g.) for a young dog and still larger during the latter part of pregnancy. Milk was less effective in controlling parathyroid tetany than would be expected if Ca were the only effective constituent. It is suggested that the ameliorating effect of a milk diet in parathyroid tetany is due to its content of lactose rather than to Ca. **VI. The prevention and control of parathyroid tetany by strontium.** *Ibid* 307–13.—Parathyroid tetany in dogs can be relieved by the oral administration of Sr lactate or by the intravenous injection of large amts. of modified Ringer soln. in which $SrCl_2$ has replaced $CaCl_2$ in the usual formula. **VII. The prevention and control of parathyroid tetany by the oral administration of kaolin.** *Ibid* 314–20.—Tetany was controlled and life preserved in thyroparathyroidectomized dogs by feeding daily 50 to 200 g. of kaolin with white bread and corn meal. After kaolin feeding the intestinal organisms changed to the aciduric type It is believed that the effect of kaolin is due to the adsorption of

toxic products of bacterial growth and to the change in type of intestinal organisms which it brings about. VIII. **The effect of guanidine intoxication on the blood calcium of parathyroidectomized dogs.** *Ibid* 321–5.—Guanidine-HCl given subcutaneously to thyroparathyroidectomized dogs produced no marked change in the blood serum Ca, but on several occasions produced severe convulsions. J. F. LYMAN

The absorption of undigested protein. J. P. HETTWER AND R. KRIZ-HETTWER. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 136–49(1926).—When horse serum was placed in the small intestine of guinea pigs that had been sensitized to horse serum, symptoms of anaphylactic shock were observed under certain conditions. It is concluded that min. quantities of whole protein are easily, perhaps normally, absorbed from the intestinal tract. When the intra-intestinal pressure is raised, as by stasis, the absorption of undigested protein may be greatly increased, so as to produce toxic symptoms even in moderately sensitized animals. J F. LYMAN

Changes in body temperature and metabolism accompanying experimental marked diuresis. N. M. KEITH AND MARY WHELAN. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 688–702 (1926).—Rapid water loss induced by the intravenous injection of sucrose or glucose did not produce a rise in body temp. of dogs unless toxic substances also were introduced. During diuresis there is an increase in the total excretion of urea, Cl and Na and at the end of the diuretic period these substances are increased in the blood in consequence of the concn. of the blood With restoration of H_2O, the plasma, urea, Cl and Na return to normal and the excretion of urea in the urine continues, but there is a retention of Na and Cl. J F. LYMAN

The effect of adrenaline and thyroxin on water absorption by brain tissue. J. A. HALDI, JULITTA LARKIN AND PAULINE WRIGHT *Am. J. Physiol* **78,** 74–80(1926).—The effects of thyroxin and adrenaline on the degree of hydration of various portions of the isolated brain suggest that a disfunctioning of the endocrine glands might affect the absorption of water by the brain tissue and, therefore, be a factor in mental disorders. J. F. LYMAN

Renal insufficiency in diabetic coma. L. SALOMONSEN AND M. HARBOE. *Acta Med. Scand.* **63,** 425–30(1926).—Two forms of diabetic coma are distinguished: the usual form with marked formation of ketone bodies, and a rarer form which proceeds without any appreciably increased ketonemia. Renal insufficiency in diabetic coma can prevent the excretion in the urine of acetoacetic acid in spite of an existing hyperketonemia. A diabetic case is presented to illustrate how renal insufficiency may possibly be caused by hyperglucemia. S. MORGULIS

Studies of metabolism in pernicious anemia. GÖSTA BECKER. *Acta Med. Scand.* **63,** 478–521(1926).—The N balance of 8 patients with pernicious anemia was studied over periods of 15–90 days. In most instances the balance was pos., and when a neg. balance was found it usually was assocd. with fever, insufficient nourishment, especially of protein food, or with a sudden reduction in the diet. Only in 2 cases was the possibility present that the neg. N balance may have been due to an increased blood destruction. In 12 basal metabolism expts performed on 7 patients the urinary N was also detd., and the participation of the nitrogenous material in the total daily combustion furnished 9–18.5% (av. 14.8%) of the energy output. The CO_2-combining power of the blood was frequently somewhat reduced, and occasionally somewhat increased. The NH_3 in the daily urine was often rather high, over 1 g. Both these facts would indicate a tendency towards acidosis, but there was no appreciable amt. of acetone bodies in the urine. However, the amino-acid content in half the cases studied was greatly increased. Indican was very frequently present in the urine. The blood sugar and non-protein N were normal The serum Ca was normal, but Na was either normal or sometimes above and sometimes below the normal level, while the Cl content was increased. The serum K was frequently very much increased, which is assocd. with the destruction of red cells. The connection between the high serum K and blood destruction is further borne out by the increased bilirubin content of the blood. The patients often showed a high respiratory quotient. S. MORGULIS

The thyreotoxicosis syndrome and the reaction with small iodine doses. JOHANNES WAHLBERG. *Acta Med. Scand.*, Suppl. XIV, 148 pp.(1926).—The thyreotoxicosis syndrome is characterized by the common occurrence of a disturbance in thyroid function as is evinced not only from a general clinical investigation but also from a study of the basal metabolism, of the alimentary glucemic reaction and of the blood pressure. In 20 such patients expts. were carried out to det. the effect of small doses of I_2 on the clinical condition as well as on the basal metabolism, pulse rate and body wt., the results showing that these patients betray a characteristic sensitiveness toward the I_2. The primary effect is a general improvement which occurs the more quickly and is

the more pronounced, the more intense the thyreotoxicosis syndrome, and which involves the entire syndrome (lowering of the basal metabolism up to 60%, reduction of pulse rate by upward of 40 beats per min., recession of the exophthalmus, cessation of diarrhea, etc.). By continued treatment this primary effect of the I_2 is followed by a secondary exacerbation of the syndrome which is quicker in its onset and more pronounced the more serious the patients' condition was. The condition of a patient may, therefore, actually become much worse under the I_2 treatment. At the discontinuance of the treatment the condition also becomes much worse, this being the more pronounced the more serious the thyreotoxicosis of the patient was at the beginning of the treatment. The I_2-therapeusis must, therefore, be regarded as offering merely a palliative relief, unless it is resorted to as a preoperative and postoperative treatment, and as a method of therapy should be carefully avoided, especially in the more advanced stages of the disease. S. MORGULIS

The ketone bodies of the blood. EMERICH V. FAZEKAS. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 224-9 (1926).—No relationship has been found between the concn. of acetone bodies in blood and urine. In oxalated blood the largest amt. of acetone bodies was present in the corpuscles, but if the plasma is sepd. from the cells without any anticoagulant the acetone content of the blood cells is minimal except in the diabetic coma condition. It has also been noted that an injection of insulin in diabetic coma causes a very great fall in the β-hydroxybutyric acid even before there is a definite change in the blood acetone or sugar. This is not the case when insulin is administered in a non-coma state, the β-hydroxybutyric and acetone concns. diminishing proportionally. Insulin frequently influences much more the acetonuria than the glucosuria, and this may be due to the fact that it directly aids the oxidation of acetone bodies. S. MORGULIS

The presence of amino acids in the gall from a bile duct cyst. TOMOHIRO TAKAKI. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 27-9(1926).—A large quantity of bile (1500 cc.) obtained from a spontaneous cyst of the bile duct in a 1-year old child after proper analytical treatment yielded 0.03 g. tyrosine, 0.43 g. leucine, 0.18 g. arginine and 0.06 g. lysine (the last 2 as the picrate). S. MORGULIS

A discussion of recent studies on the metabolism of normal and malignant cells. J. A. HAWKINS. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 771-9(1926).—The glucolytic activity of a tissue is probably a function of its growth rate. In most instances malignant tissues which have a more rapid growth rate than normal tissues fall in a group by themselves and are approached in resemblance only by young embryonic tissues. From this activity a classification of tissues may be made that corresponds much more closely with their biol. groupings than one based upon the aerobic glucolysis-respiration ratio of Warburg (*C. A.* **19,** 1159, 1720, 2369, 2370, 2702). C. H. R.

Suppression of shock and modification of anaphylactic sensitization by certain fluorescent colors. Colloidal mechanism. PIERRE GIRARD AND EDOUARD PEYRE. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 84-6(1926).—The intravenous injection of Cs eosinate or of Cs erythrosinate protects against either direct shock from certain drugs, or against anaphylactic shock in an animal sensitized to horse serum. L. W. RIGGS

Cause of the hyperglucemia appearing in guinea pigs in acute anaphylactic shock. JEAN LA BARRE. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 368-82(1926).—Neither adrenalectomy nor ergotamine paralysis of the sympathetic nerve app. of the liver prevents the development of symptoms of shock, indicating that the hyperglucemia is not due to an increase in the adrenaline content of the blood and liver. The hyperglucemia is the result of a rapid glycogenolysis in the liver, since if the primary circulation of the liver is interrupted by ligation of the portal vein or if the liver is rendered poor in glycogen by hunger or phlorhizin intoxication, shock hyperglucemia does not develop. The glycogenolysis in the liver is itself a result of a stimulation of the vagus end app. of the liver by the anaphylactic process. The vagus centers are not involved since bilateral vagotomy is without effect. On the contrary, the paralysis of the vagus endings by atropine interferes with the disappearance of glycogen from the liver, as well as with the hyperglucemia. G. H. S.

Biological Therapy. London: Parke, Davis & Co. 198 pp. Reviewed in *J. State Med.* **34,** 495(1926).

KAMINER, GISA: **Die Biochemie des Karzinomas.** Vienna: Julius Springer. 52 pp. M. 3.50.

H—PHARMACOLOGY

E. K. MARSHALL, JR.

Action of alcohol on the circulation of man and of animals. HIROSHI TAKAHASHI

Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. **7**, 169–96(1926).—The application of concd. alc. to the mucous membrane of the mouth of man or animals is immediately followed by increased blood pressure and a diminution of the pulse rate. These changes last only a few min. The alc. irritates the sensory nerves of the mucous membrane and thereby acts as a reflexive vasoconstrictor. Diminution of the pulse rate is caused by the raised vagustonus in consequence of the increased blood pressure. When 50% alc. is taken into the stomach the same changes in blood pressure and pulse rate are observed, but the return of each to normal is gradual. A similar action occurs when alc. is given subcutaneously or by rectum. Intravenous injection of 1 cc. of 50% alc. in the rabbit causes an increase of blood pressure followed by a fall, but the pressure remains above normal for more than 60 min. Intravenous injection of 5 cc. of 50% alc per kg. causes a sharp drop in blood pressure followed first by a rise above the normal pressure, and after 10 min. a fall below the normal pressure Intravenous injection of concd alc. in animals causes a rise in blood pressure, resorptive action, but upon the fact that concd. alc. through its action on the properties leads to vasoconstriction and may also cause heart injury. The clinical use of alc. is discussed L. W. RIGGS

New researches on the effect of sulfur, sulfides, and sulfuretted mineral waters on respiration. PIÉRY, BONNAMOUR AND MILHAUD. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **94**, 69–71 (1926).—Intravenous injection of colloidal S, sulfuretted mineral water and 0.05% NaHS causes marked vasodilation in the region of the lung, congestion and edema, augmentation of amplitude of rhythm of respiration which is more pronounced in expiration, and an inconstant and imperfect retardation of rhythm. The effect begins a little after the beginning and ends a little before the end of the injection. It is not a toxic action because 5 cc. of 0.05% NaHS (toxic dose) causes at first an augmentation of the amplitude with a more and more marked retardation and finally a cessation of respiration with convulsions intervening at the same time. The intensity of the symptoms varies, for the same doses, with the rate of injection. Marked depression of the carotid pressure accompanies the respiratory reaction as well as an abundant exhalation of H_2S This is evidence of the essential role of this gas in respiratory disorders. S compounds which cannot evolve H_2S on account of their nature have no effect on the respiration, although they are not without biol. action. 0.5 5% $Na_2S_2O_3$ causes no respiratory trouble, no carotid depression, no evolution of H_2S. M. BEBER

The effects of radiation on calcium and phosphorus. H. S. MAYERSON, L. GUNTHER AND H. LAURENS. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22**, 469–70(1925).—Normal dogs on a standard maintenance diet were exposed to the radiations of a 25-amp. flaming arc with a spectal energy distribution of approx. 50% ultra-violet, 11% visible and 39% infra-red. Normally a slight rise in serum P is accompanied by a similar decrease in serum Ca, and *vice versa.* Radiation of 1 hr. at 40 cm. for 8 days caused a marked increase in P and a corresponding decrease in Ca. C. V. B.

Physiological action of carnosine. J. T. MCCLINTOCK AND H. M. HINES. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol.* **22**, 515–6(1925).—Subcutaneous injection of 2 g. in an 11-kg. dog caused vomiting, diarrhea and severe toxic shock. Intravenous injections in a cat caused similar symptoms and a marked fall in blood pressure. The general systemic effect was similar to that of histamine but larger doses were required. C. V. B.

The action of strophanthus on the chloralized heart. S. D'IRSAY. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22**, 530–3(1925).—The action of a digitalis body is purely myotropic. It has a similar effect on the cold-blooded heart, denervated by chloral hydrate, as it has on the normal organ. C. V. B.

Effects of cholesterol on smooth muscle of intestine and uterus. C. H. THIENES. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **22**, 539–41(1925).—Cholesterol in concn. of 1–5,000,000 in Tyrode soln. increased the activity of immersed strips of the intestine and uterus of the cat and rabbit. The effect was due to increased contractility of the muscle substance independent of nerve endings and ganglia. C. V. B.

The tolerance of normal and phlorhizinized dogs for acetoacetic acid. T. E. FRIEDEMANN, M. SOMOGYI AND P. K. WEBB. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 74(1925).—In normal dogs acetoacetic acid completely disappears when it is injected intravenously at the rate of 5 to 6 millimols. per kg. of body wt. per hr. A small portion is excreted as β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in the urine and as acetone in the exhaled air. Long-continued phlorhizination and starvation decrease the tolerance 30 to 50%. In such animals, insulin increased the tolerance to normal in about 3 hrs. C. V. B.

Experimental studies with Møllgaard sanocrysin. HELLMUTH DEIST. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.* **62**, 658–64(1925).—Exptl. studies on rabbits with Møllgaard's sanocrysin in animals infected with bovine tubercle bacilli, and in which the treatment was given

according to the method outlined by Møllgaard, gave only neg. results and led to the conclusions that sanocrysin is to be classed with the irritant type of treatments previously demonstrated with other Au compds. It is believed that the Au therapy in addn. to being valueless has an injurious affect upon the tissues of the animal. H. J. CORPER

The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by sanocrysin. BRICE RICHARD CLARKE. *Tubercle* **7,** 478, 534–40, 584–95(1926).—Not suitable for abstracting. H. J. C.

Action of adrenaline chloride on the respiratory center. L. B. NICE AND ALMA J. NEILL. *Univ. of Oklahoma Bull.* **4,** Univ. Studies No. 21, 20–1(1925). E. J. C.

The gold treatment of tuberculosis. F. R. GREENBAUM. *Am. J. Pharm.* **98,** 471–5(1926).—A review of published work dealing with Au prepns. and their effect as a remedy for tuberculosis. A bibliography of 15 references is appended. W. G. G.

Trypanocidal action of antimony. S. RAMON AND R. SCHNITZER. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen Hyg* **28,** 471–9(1924). H. G.

Experimental studies on the treatment of malaria. J. MORGENROTH, L. ABRAHAM AND R. SCHNITZER. *Deut. med Wochschr.* **52,** 1455–7(1926).—The antimalarial activities of quinine, hydroquinine and optochine increase in the order named. A. G.

The effect of oxygen inhalation on the blood sugar. W. HEUBNER. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1508–9(1926).—A criticism of the work of Jacoby (*C. A.* **20,** 3038). Reply. H. JACOBY. *Ibid.* A. GROLLMAN

The usefulness of metallic therapy in infectious diseases. K. v. NEERGAARD. *Deut med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1509–12(1926).—A review, with references, of the therapeutic use of metals in colloidal soln ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The effect of orally administered hydrochloric acid upon the gastric contents in normal individuals and in patients with achlorhydria. R. A. KERN, EDWARD ROSE AND J. H. AUSTIN. *J. Clin. Investigation* **2,** 545–77(1926).—The p_H of the gastric content in achlorhydria ranges from 3.0 to 7.0. In primary pernicious anemia, it was 5.5 or higher. Administration of small doses of HCl did not produce any material change in the p_H of the stomach contents. Larger doses of 4 to 8 cc. of dil HCl were found to be practicable and effective in influencing the depressed peptic activity due to the hypoacidity The presence of trypsin in the fasting content of the stomach in achlorhydria points to duodenal regurgitation as a const. phenomenon in this condition. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Mechanism of the action of iodides on the nitrogen metabolism. G. P. GRABFIELD, C. GRAY AND B. FLOWER. *J. Clin. Investigation (Proc.)* **2,** 605(1926).—After thyroidectomy, the injection of iodides does not cause an increase in the N excretion as it does in normal animals. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The action of parathyroid upon calcium and lead in the bones. DONALD HUNTER AND J C AUB. *J. Clin. Investigation (Proc.)* **2,** 605(1926).—Parathyroid injected into patients with Pb poisoning caused an increased rate in the elimination of the Pb from the body. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Oxygen poisoning. C. A. L. BINGER, J. M. FAULKNER AND R. L. MOORE. *J. Clin. Investigation (Proc)* **2,** 610(1926)—Mice, guinea pigs, rabbits and dogs all succumb to the effects of O_2 in concns. of 80% or over, in about 5 days. The characteristic pulmonary lesion is capillary dilatation and hemorrhagic edema. A. G.

The nephrotoxic action of ingested cystine. A. C. CURTIS AND L. H. NEWBURGH. *J. Clin. Investigation (Proc.)* **2,** 611(1926)—Cystine when ingested by rats causes a hemorrhagic nephropathy and death within a few days. Doses several times the min. dietary requirement caused moderate renal injury in the course of several months. Moderate over-doses, inhibit growth; large doses produce a loss in wt. A. G

Diminution of alimentary hyperglucemia, in dogs, by the peroral administration of extracts of bilberry leaves. ROBERT E. MARK AND R. J. WAGNER. *Klin. Wochschr.* **4,** 1692–3(1925).—Properly prepd. exts. of bilberry leaves contain a substance that will diminish alimentary hyperglucemia in dogs. Method of extn. is not given. The substance is effective only when large quantities of the ext. are administered perorally. MILTON HANKE.

Is the action of adrenaline on blood pressure and blood sugar a dissociated action? GYULA FÖRSTER AND Z. BENKOVICS. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* **49,** 1–8(1926).—The subcutaneous injection of adrenaline causes a rise in blood sugar content in the same individuals in which an intravenous injection of adrenaline causes a rise of blood pressure, though there is no parallelism between the 2 effects of adrenaline. There is, however, no dissocn. in the 2 effects of adrenaline as has been claimed. H. F. H.

The influence of insulin on basal metabolism. M. REISS AND R. WEISS. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* **49,** 276–93(1926)—In deep narcosis intravenously injected insulin causes

no increase of basal metabolism. In light narcosis large doses increase the production of heat. In all cases there was an increase in respiratory quotient to be explained by an increased combustion of carbohydrates. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The resorption of calcium diuretin and its effect on the composition of the urine in a healthy individual. E. LEUBE. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* **49**, 480–6(1926).—Ca diuretin, though much less sol. in H_2O than diuretin, is absorbed in about the same degree when given by mouth. The diuretic action in a healthy individual consists in an increased elimination of NaCl and H_2O in the first hrs., though the elimination of both NaCl and H_2O for a 24-hr. period is little altered. The insensible perspiration is also greatly increased during the first hrs. but not for the 24-hr. period. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The effect of injection of saponin of Primula elatior on the cholesterol content of rabbit serum. V. KOLLERT AND H. GRILL. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* **49**, 522–4(1926).—Intravenous injection of elatior saponin in rabbits causes a hypercholesterolemia for about 8–12 days, followed by a hypocholesterolemia. At the time of the hypercholesterolemia there is an increased excretion of cholesterol through the bile and a lessened excretion of cholesterol when the cholesterol content of the serum is at a min. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The action of choline, pilocarpine and ergotamine on blood sugar in normal and splanchnicotomized rabbits. B. FARBER. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* **49**, 525–37(1926).—Subcutaneous injection into rabbit of large doses of pilocarpine caused a hyperglucemia not inhibited by splanchnicotomy. Choline produces the same effect to a less degree Ergotamine causes hyperglucemia in the normal rabbit, and hypoglucemia after splanchnicotomy. The hyperglucemia after larger doses of parasympathetic toxins may be referred to their toxic action on the liver cells, causing a mobilization of glycogen. Small doses may cause a hypoglucemia through vagus action. H. F. H.

The action of adrenaline introduced into the stomach. ISTVAN WEISS AND G. BAITZ. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* **49**, 543–6(1926).—Adrenaline given by mouth causes no rise of blood pressure, not even when the stomach contains no free HCl. The action of adrenaline given subcutaneously or intravenously cannot be compared with the action of adrenaline given by mouth. HARRIET F. HOLMES

Persistent premature contractions. A clinical study. H. L. OTTO AND HARRY GOLD. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 186–205(1926).—The no. of premature cardiac contractions was not influenced by rest or *atropine*, it was increased by exercise and *adrenaline* and reduced by *quinine (I)*, *quinidine (II)* and *digitalis (III)*. While *I* and *II* are only of limited applicability, *III* always produced a considerable reduction or complete abolition. MARY JACOBSEN

The effect of atropine on gastric function in man. A quantitative study. C. S. KEEFER AND A. L. BLOOMFIELD. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 303–20(1926).—After the hypodermic injection of 2 mg. atropine, a dose sufficient to cause clinical symptoms, 50 cc. of 7% alc. caused gastric secretion, even if the fasting secretion had ceased. The total vol. was as a rule diminished, the decrease beginning about 10 min. after the onset of the secretion, which essentially changes the curve. The degree of titratable acidity is also reduced but not proportionately to the decrease in vol. There is no definite effect on gastric motility. MARY JACOBSEN

The pharmacology and therapeutics of novasurol. A. M. SERBY. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 374–84(1926). MARY JACOBSEN

Acute cocaine poisoning and its treatment in the monkey (Macacus rhesus). A. L. TATUM AND K. H. COLLINS. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 405–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 458.—*Na barbital* with *paraldehyde* given intravenously combats the severe symptoms of acute cocaine poisoning in the rabbit, dog and monkey so as to permit a subsequent complete detoxication by the organism. Cortical stimulation must be controlled by sufficient doses lest failure of the medullary centers occur. Man is probably more susceptible to this treatment. MARY JACOBSEN

Adsorption of poisons on charcoal. III. The distribution of poisons between stomach and intestine wall and charcoal. ELIZABETH DINGEMANSE AND E. LAQUER. *Biochem. Z.* **169**, 235–44(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1132.—The distribution of $HgCl_2$ and strychnine nitrate between the pig stomach and intestine and super-norit, and Merck's charcoal shows that with 55 min. of shaking, 47% of the $HgCl_2$ is adsorbed from the stomach while practically all is adsorbed from the intestine by the charcoal, and that similar adsorption of strychnine occurs. W. D. L.

Influence of insulin upon the urine C : N quotient in rabbits. H. WADA. *Biochem. Z.* **171**, 218–24(1926).—Insulin has no influence upon the excretion of desoxidizable C (*i. e.*, C from compds. other than sugars) in the urine of rabbits. W. D. L.

Influence of insulin upon the excretion of urine by the normal organism. J. A.

COLLAZO AND M. DOBREFF. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 436-42(1926).—Injection of insulin into man or dog causes an increase in the urine vol. W. D. L.

Unsuccessful experiments with mercurochrome as a biliary antiseptic. IX. Experimental typhoid-paratyphoid carriers. K. F. MEYER, H. SOMMER AND B. EDDIE. *J. Infectious Diseases* **38,** 469-85(1926).—Although rabbits injected intravenously with mercurochrome excrete bile that contains mercurochrome in sufficient quantity to destroy 10,000,000 typhoid bacilli in 6-24 hrs, it was found impossible to cure experimentally produced gall-bladder carriers among rabbits by giving mercurochrome intravenously or by mouth. It is believed that the proteins of bile and possibly the p_H of bile interfere with the bactericidal action of mercurochrome in bile. J. H. L.

The effects of caffeine and theobromine upon the formation and excretion of uric acid. G. W. CLARK AND A. A DE LORIMIER. *Am. J. Physiol.* **77,** 491-502(1926).—After the ingestion of caffeine or of theobromine by man there is an increased concn. of uric acid in the blood. Uric-acid production, measured by urinary excretion and blood concn., seems to be increased after caffeine, but not after theobromine ingestion. The increases of uric acid noted are probably not due to the direct oxidation of the methylated xanthines, else theobromine, rather than caffeine, would give the greater increase. Prolonged administration of either caffeine or theobromine seemed to depress active excretion by the kidney. J. F. LYMAN

The effect of insulin on the respiratory exchange of decerebrate and decapitate cats. A. C. TAYLOR AND J. M. D. OLMSTEAD. *Am J. Physiol.* **78,** 17-27(1926).—Insulin caused a definite rise in the respiratory quotient in the decapitate cat Total cals. produced remained at the same general level after insulin as before; but the cals. due to carbohydrate combustion rose from zero or a low level, until in 5 out of 8 cases it accounted for all the energy output just before the time of convulsion J. F. L.

Insulin and respiratory exchange in frogs during muscular exercise and after injection of insulin. J. M. D OLMSTED AND J. M. HARVEY. *Am. J. Physiol.* **78,** 28-33(1926).—In the winter frog kept in the lab. at room temp insulin depressed the general metabolic rate and changed the metabolism from fat to carbohydrate oxidation. If convulsions occurred, fluctuations in the respiratory quotient, similar to those seen in normal frogs after exercise, were noted J. F. LYMAN

The physiology of gastric secretion. XI. The effect of ethylene anesthesia on gastric secretion and motility. R L. JOHNSTON AND A. C. IVY. *Am J. Physiol.* **78,** 104-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 674. Ethylene anesthesia depressed gastric secretion less than did ether. Emptying of the stomach was delayed as a result of amotility and possibly of some pylorospasm. J. F. LYMAN

The action of pituitary extract upon the pregnant uterus of the rabbit. H. H KNAUS. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 383-97(1926) —Parturition could be induced in rabbits by pituitary ext. injected on the 29th to 32nd days of pregnancy. Previous to the 29th day the muscle cells of the uterine wall are probably too underdeveloped to expel the fetus in response to pituitary ext. There is probably no change in irritability or sensitivity of the uterus. J F. LYMAN

The influence of calcium on the isometric response of the frog heart. D. E. DESEÖ. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 484-8(1926).—Varying the Ca content of Ringer soln., being perfused through an isolated frog heart, increased diastolic pressure in all cases. In fatigued hearts or in fresh hearts beating feebly, excess Ca increased systolic pressure; but in fresh hearts beating vigorously excess Ca produced no change in systolic pressure. Excess Ca produced less effect in a neutral soln. (p_H 7.0) than in an alk soln. (p_H 7.8). Ca deficiency produced no certain effect on diastolic pressure, but caused a great decrease in the diastolic pressure. J. F. LYMAN

The effect of glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone on insulin hypoglucemia. H. G. REEVES AND J. A. HEWITT. Proc. Physiol. Soc., *J. Physiol.* **61,** xxxv(1926).—Insulin hypoglucemia (judged by typical symptoms) was relieved by dihydroxyacetone but not by glyceraldehyde F. J. LYMAN

Effect of arsphenamine on the blood sugar curve. KARL HEDEN. *Acta Med. Scand.* **64,** 1-5(1926).—Injections of arsphenamine cause a fall in the blood sugar curve. The blood sugar rises if the arsphenamine is given in concd. lactose soln. S. MORGULIS

Acidosis therapy in coli-infections in the urinary tract. A. HECHT JOHANSEN AND E. J. WARBURG. *Acta Med. Scand.* **64,** 91-112(1926).—*In vitro* expts. established the fact that highly acid media (p_H 5) inhibit the growth of *B. coli.* It has also been demonstrated that the antiseptic action of hexamethylenetetramine is exercised only in an acid medium. Acidosis therapy, by means of $CaCl_2$ or NH_4Cl, resulted in a perfect cure of 57% of the treated cases of coli-pyuria, while in 30% of cases the symp-

toms were cleared up though they were not rendered bacteria-free. In the remaining 13% of the cases the treatment had no effect. S. MORGULIS

Studies of the influence of ordinary narcotics of the alcohol group on the smooth muscles of the leech and of the isolated intestine. BIRGER CARLSTRÖM. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48,** 8–54(1926).—C. maintains that the smooth muscles of the leech contain ganglia and that they cannot be made atonic by denervation. The spontaneous contraction and alteration of irritability of the muscle prepns. appear under the influence of various narcotics later than the changes in tonus. This is attributed to the fact that nerve elements richer in lipoids are more sensitive and respond more quickly to the narcotics. $CHCl_3$ in ordinary concns. causes at first tonus increase followed soon by a loss of tonus, but during this phase the muscle irritability increases. The loss of irritability sets in much later. This indicates that tonus alterations caused by narcotic poisons of the alc. series must be assocd. with a paralysis of a nervous mechanism for tonus regulation. The effect on the isolated intestine of alc. and of other narcotic poisons (3% concn.) is to paralyze the pendulum movements and the tonus, after a preliminary strong increase, diminishes very rapidly. In smaller concns. (1–2%) the pendulum movements do not cease entirely but are reduced in amplitude, the tonus of the intestine decreasing at the same time. The latter process takes place very slowly under the influence of CCl_3 CHO. EtOH does not act so strongly on the musculature as the CCl_3.CHO does and therefore does not tend to produce the strong slow contractions as the latter As further evidence of the smaller stimulating influence of alc., the initial impulse given by EtOH is much weaker than that given by CCl_3.CHO. Under the influence of dil. alc. (± 0.5%) the pendulum movements are somewhat strengthened, but an increase in tonus has not been observed under those conditions of the expt. S MORGULIS

Investigation of the simultaneous influence of insulin and various drugs on tissue oxidation. SVEND AAGE HOLBØLL. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48,** 225–30(1926).—Insulin in concn. insufficient in itself to affect the rate of tissue oxidation inhibits the accelerating influence of alkaloids. Thus, insulin inhibits the stimulating action of atropine regardless of the order in which these are added to the system. With ergotamine the addn. of the insulin not merely interferes with the accelerating action of the drug but actually causes complete inhibition of the oxidative activity. In expts. with cocaine the acceleration is unaffected when the alkaloid is added before the insulin, but not if the insulin is added first. Essentially the same result was obtained with pilocarpine. In expts. where glucose was added to the system besides the insulin and alkaloid the usually occurring great acceleration of tissue respiration is inhibited by the alkaloid. The results of these expts. indicate an antagonistic influence of insulin and of the studied alkaloids on tissue respiration. S. MORGULIS

The influence of the cations of Ringer solution on the smooth muscles of the guinea pig uterus. M. KOCHMANN. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 230–5(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1276.—By means of a system of coordinates along 3 axes, each representing the concn. of NaCl, KCl or $CaCl_2$ necessary to secure complete isotony, the effect upon the uterus is plotted for various combinations of these 3 salts, and makes possible the prediction of behavior for any kind of combination. S. MORGULIS

A study of the effect of moderate doses of alcohol on the growth and behavior of the rat. C. P. RICHTER. *J. Exptl. Zool.* **44,** 397–418(1926).—The white rat is able to utilize 8–16% EtOH soln. as a steady fluid supply, replacing isodynamic quantities of food without intoxication or habit formation, but with a decrease in spontaneous activity. The ability of the rat to ingest large amts. of EtOH without harm is due to its high rate of metabolism. On the basis of energy requirement and energy intake, man and the rat can take approx. the same quantity of EtOH without intoxication. Rats on an EtOH diet ate 16.9–35.6% less food, but grew and reached the same body wt. at maturity as the controls. EtOH in the rat replaces isodynamic quantities of food in maintaining energy, and is also used for growth and development. C. H. R.

Medicinal aspects of tobacco. H. ROLLESTON. *Lancet* **1926,** I, 961–5.—A general review is given of the literature and history of tobacco smoking. The effects of cigaret smoking are due chiefly to CO, pyridine, furfurol and NH_3, whereas cigar smoke is powerful mainly on account of its nicotine content. Tobacco smoking is not really an addiction. It has a use as a sedative. The bad effects of tobacco smoking on the nervous system and on the heart and circulation and on mental efficiency are described. F. B. SEIBERT

Strength of digitalis preparations. II. Accuracy of digitalis evaluation in cats. C. DE LIND VAN WIJNGAARDEN. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 40–58(1926).—Analysis of the results of 573 detns. showed the av. error of a single detn. to be 13%. In 95%

of the detns. the value found differed from the true value by less than 10%. **III. Preservation of powdered digitalis leaves.** *Ibid* 59–65.—Fresh undried digitalis leaves can show a very considerable loss in strength during the first days after harvesting. There may be a 4-fold loss in the activity of pulverized digitalis leaves. The best temp. for drying is 55–65°. Such a powder may remain of unchanged potency for a year. After drying at 85° and above, a more or less prompt fall in activity occurs. Leaves dried at 15–30° may show an increase in strength after long preservation. Digitalis and strophanthine tinctures retain their strength almost unchanged for at least 1 yr. if kept in a cellar. G. H. S.

Effects of cholesterol. I. Effect of cholesterol on the action of insulin. HERMANN LANGE AND RUDOLF SCHOEN. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 92–101(1926).—By the addn. of cholesterol in suspension or emulsion to insulin there occurs in mice a definite delay in the onset of insulin action. This is due to retarded resorption. The insulin is adsorbed to the cholesterol. Preliminary treatment of mice with large doses of cholesterol (fed or injected subcutaneously) increases the resistance to insulin. G. H. S.

Antagonistic effect of trichloroisobutyl and trichloroisopropyl alcohols upon apomorphine vomiting. HANS MOLITOR. *Arch exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 102–112(1926).—Dogs do not develop a tolerance to apomorphine when small doses are regularly given. Chloretone is definitely antagonistic to apomorphine vomiting, isopral less so. While the antiemetic action of chloretone is not increased by caffeine, with isopral this is the case with large doses. G. H. S.

Evaluation by hypophysis extracts by means of the guinea pig uterus. KONRAD FROMHERZ. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 113–23(1926).—A discussion of method and sources of error. G. H. S.

Antagonistic action of pituitrin and insulin on diuresis. OSKAR KOREF AND HANS MAUTNER. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 124–8(1926).—Since there is no change in pituitrin inhibition when pituitrin and insulin are injected simultaneously there can be no direct antagonistic action between the 2 substances. The effect of insulin is abolished only when a hypoglucemia is established, but whether this hypoglucemia is direct or indirect or due to some other still unknown action of insulin is not clear. Since up to the present a direct effect of insulin on the kidney is not known, it is probable that the point of attack is extrarenal. G. H. S.

Exclusion of the vegetative nervous system from the circulation. III. Studies of the vessels. G. GANTER. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 129–50(1926).—Gynergen (ergotamine tartrate) renders the arteries of the systemic circulation insusceptible to physiol. stimulation of the sympathetic. Small doses frequently cause a loss in arterial tonus, while large doses cause an increase, the latter effect being referable to the effect of gynergen on the muscle. Cerebral asphyxia caused by compression of the arteries leading to the brain leads to a considerable constriction of the arteries of the systemic circulation and frequently to an increase in blood pressure. After gynergen this constriction does not occur, and bradycardia is outspoken. After exclusion of the parasympathetics, as by means of atropine, the effect of central vagus stimulation by asphyxia is diminished. Gynergen also prevents the vasoconstriction due to asphyxia following tracheal compression; indeed, there is a vaso-dilatation, apparently due to a peripheral action of acid on the vessel wall. After gynergen the admixt. of CO_2 with the respired air causes vasodilation. If atropine is given with gynergen practically the entire vegetative nervous system is excluded. G. H. S.

Effect of insulin and pituitrin on the water economy. OSKAR KOREF AND HANS MAUTNER. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 151–62(1926).—Water, milk, 1% NaCl, 3 or 8% $MgSO_4$, or 5% alc. given by mouth 2 hrs. after a subcutaneous injection of insulin are absorbed from the digestive tract of rats to a definitely greater degree than in control animals. After subcutaneous injection of NaI the stomach contents of the insulin animal show a weaker I reaction than does the control. One hour after the injection of 0.1–0.3 cc. of pituitrin and the simultaneous oral administration of the above-mentioned substances, the stomach, apparently because of pyloric constriction, and the intestine are more nearly filled than is the digestive tract of the control. G. H. S.

Increase in resorption due to insulin. OSKAR KOREF AND HANS MAUTNER. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 163–70(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 1464. G. H. S.

Chronic alcoholic intoxication. E. KEESER AND I. KEESER. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 188–200(1926).—In many cases of chronic alcoholism the relative percentages of the blood proteins remain normal but in other cases the so-called fibrinogen fraction is increased. In delirium tremens there is often a marked relative increase

in albumin, as well as in indican. In some cases the amt. of bile pigments in the blood is increased. A marked ketonemia, the result of a disturbed fatty acid metabolism, is characteristic of alc. intoxication. There is practically no disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism; no hyperglucemia or glucosuria. The phosphatide, soap and total cholesterol values are reduced with a relative increase in cholesterol esters.
G. H S.

Increased activity upon the eye of atropine sulfate, physostigmine salicylate, and pilocarpine chloride caused by the addition of sodium bicarbonate to solutions of these alkaloid salts. KLAAS DIERKS. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 216–23(1926).—Analogous to the behavior of local anesthetics, the addn. of $NaHCO_3$ increases the activity of salts of atropine, physostigmine, and pilocarpine. Not only are solns., otherwise inert, rendered active, but the period of activity is greatly prolonged.
G H. S.

Cause of the antiseptic property of mercury salts. E. KEESER. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 224–31(1926).—The antiseptic action and the absorption by yeast of Hg salts (Cl_2, Br_2, $(CN)_2$, and $(NO_3)_2$) parallel each other. Detns. of surface tension, refraction indices, cond., and cataphoresis show that $HgCl_2$ in low concns. of alc. is dissolved as alcoholate. Just as the antiseptic activity of Hg salts is increased by the addn. of acids or acid salts, since the effect of the H ions on the cell protoplasm is added to that of the Hg ions, so also the increased antiseptic activity of Hg salts in aq. solns. with 20–30% of alc. depends upon the added effect upon the cell colloids of the Hg ions and the alc. G. H. S.

Pharmacology of germanium compounds. I. KEESER. *Arch. exptl. Path Pharm.* **113,** 232–6(1926).—Solns. of GeO_2 up to concns. of 1:1000 can be obtained in distd. water, Ringer, and physiol. NaCl soln. More highly concd. prepns. are not true solns. and tend to the development of an unstable colloidal state. The Na salt of Ge tartrate is sufficiently sol. in water to afford suitable material for injection. Injected subcutaneously in rabbits, 2–10 mg. of Ge per kg. is without effect, but 15 mg. per kg (as GeO_2) causes an increase in erythrocytes, while 30 mg. increases for several days the no. of red blood cells by 1.9 million and the hemoglobin by 35%. Nevertheless, compds of Ge are less active than corresponding compds. of As. Subcutaneous injections of 30, 40, 60 and 90 mg. of Na Ge tartrate per kg. do not increase the red blood cell count or the hemoglobin Neither the total no. nor types of white cells present are changed. Injected intravenously, 75 mg. of Na Ge tartrate has no effect on heart activity, blood pressure or respiration. Supersatd. colloidal solns. of GeO_2 given intravenously cause immediate collapse with cardiac arrest. G. H. S.

Antithyreoidin-Moebius. OTTO GESSNER. *Arch exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 237–45 (1926)—Antithyreoidin-Moebius very considerably inhibits the metamorphosis of amphibia larvae when induced artificially by thyroid feeding, as well as spontaneous metamorphosis. G. H. S.

Pharmacology of body position and the labrynthine reflex. XXI. Caffeine. RUDOLF SCHOEN. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 246–56(1926).—Acute caffeine intoxication of rabbits causes a simultaneous central stimulation and a paralysis The stimulation reveals itself in convulsions, increase in respiratory rate, in rotatory reaction and in the tonic cervical reflex. The paralysis is detected in the regulatory reflex in progressive reactions, and nystagmus. In subacute intoxication stimulation is followed by paralysis. **XXII. Hexetone and cardiazole.** *Ibid* 257–74.—Acute intoxication with hexetone and with cardiazole affords the same picture; small doses are stimulating, while larger doses are both stimulating and paralyzing. Hexetone is some 3 times more active than cardiazole. Intramuscularly, hexetone is about $^1/_{10}$ as active as when given intravenously, while with cardiazole the intravenous dose need only be doubled to attain the same effect by the subcutaneous route, or increased 4-fold by the oral route. In all cases the effect appears promptly (10 min.), and persists for 10–20 min. (introduced into the stomach 30–60 min.). The effects in thalamus rabbits are identical with those in the intact animal, and with larger doses similar effects are seen in decerebrate and spinal-cord animals, indicating that all parts of the central nervous system are attacked by both poisons. Despite certain individual differences, caffeine, hexetone, cardiazole and camphor may be grouped together on the basis of their effects. **XXIII. Antagonism of stimulating substances for narcosis.** *Ibid* 275–304.—Changes in the position and labyrinthine reflexes quantitatively show the antagonistic action of stimulating agents (caffeine, camphor, hexetone, cardiazole) for narcosis (alc., urethan, paraldehyde). G. H. S.

Point of attack of curare. KATHARINA HECHT, *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 314–20(1926).—Curare paralysis follows the "all-or-none law of narcosis," *i. e.*, there

is no active concn. of curare which does not ultimately cause a complete loss of indir. irritability. This behavior, characteristic of the paralysis of nerve, indicates that the point of attack of curare is a structure functionally belonging to the nervous syst. The course of curare action corresponds to the type of action exhibited by the paralyzing action of heat and narcotics on motor nerves (in contrast to muscle). G. H. S.

Effect of the concentration of narcotics on the isolated intestine. KATHARINA HECHT. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 321-8(1926).—The reduction in contraction of the isolated intestine (rabbit) caused by urethan is due to a muscular paralysis while stimulus production is unchanged. The intensity of stimulus production, measured by the chromotropy, is independent within very wide limits of the concn. of narcotic. G. H. S.

Tolerance to poisons. KATHARINA HECHT. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 338-42(1926).—Suspended in a soln. of urethan, which completely paralyzes the intestine, motility gradually returns even though the soln. is repeatedly renewed, showing clearly that the loss of activity cannot be due to a detoxication of the narcotic. The toxin fastness which develops quickly is retained for a long time after the intestine is transferred to Ringer soln. To effect a new paralysis of such tissue a higher concn. of narcotic must be used than was originally necessary. When an intestine paralyzed by urethan is brought into Ringer soln., it manifests after recovery far greater motility than before the narcosis. Thus it seems that during the narcosis (as in normal life) an increase in the store of utilizable energy occurs. G. H. S.

Toad poison. OTTO GESSNER. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **113,** 343-67(1926).—Toad larvae have such a high relative immunity to toad poison that they are almost completely protected from the poison of their parents. *Alytes obstetricans*, as well as frog larvae, have no immunity to toad poison. *Alytes* skin ext. or *Alytes* skin secretion quickly kills frog and toad tadpoles, as well as *Alytes* larvae themselves. The skin ext. is toxic for frogs and true toads, causing systolic arrest. Toads have a relatively high immunity to their own poison and those of related species; indeed, the poisons derived from several species seem to be identical. The lethal dose of toad poison is some 80-100 times greater for toads than for frogs. With a lethal dose the toad shows systolic arrest. *Bombinator igneus* and *B. pachypus* have a skin secretion differing from that of the true toads. Their poison is not stable, being rendered inert by standing exposed to the air, by evapn., and by admixt. with blood. Pharmacologically, the effects are almost identical with those of the secretion of the skin of frogs. The poisons of *Bombinator igneus* and *B. pachypus* are identical, and, as their action on the isolated heart would indicate, they are less toxic than other toad poisons when administered parenterally. Both species (of *Bombinator*) succumb to toad poison as readily, and with the same manifestations of intoxication, as *Rana temporaria*.

G. H. S.

Effect of hydrocyanic acid on the gas metabolism of pigeons. N. MESSERLE. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 419-26(1926).—During chronic HCN intoxication the CO_2 excretion falls shortly after the beginning of the treatment. The fall is at first abrupt, then more gradual, until (with a suitable dosage of HCN) it is less than half the initial value. If the administration of HCN is interrupted, CO_2 excretion again increases, but during the recovery period the value never reaches normal. In chronic poisoning the respiratory rate of pigeons falls progressively from 70-60 to 12-11 per min., and there is likewise a progressive fall in body temp. (in some cases more than 2°). G. H. S.

[The effect of various chemical substances upon] the blood vessels of the frog brain. GEORG SÁNDOR. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **213,** 492-510(1926).—A method is described for exposing and microscopically observing the vessels at the base of the frog brain. The effects of substances which influence the vascular system were observed simultaneously on the brain vessels, those of the tongue, and the superficial vessels of the leg muscles. Such studies permit a grouping of the substances tested as follows: *(a)* those which constrict both arteries and capillaries (adrenaline, pituglandol, cocaine, alc.); *(b)* those which dilate both (chloral hydrate, NaBr); *(c)* those which constrict arteries and dilate capillaries (Na salicylate); *(d)* those which dilate arteries and constrict capillaries (caffeine, antipyrine). A sp. effect upon a definite vascular bed was noted in but 2 cases—pituitrin causing a strong but transitory constriction (followed by dilatation) of the vessels at the base of the brain, and Na salicylate (in concns. above 1:10,000) causing hyperemia of the tongue vessels. Solns. of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis constrict (vessels of the muscle) more strongly than 1:1000 adrenaline, while on the brain, both of the above are weaker than cocaine, alc., and Na salicylate. G. H. S.

I—ZOÖLOGY

R. A. GORTNER

The chemical composition of the spawn from Hemifusus tuba Gmel. YUTAKA KOMORI. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6**, 129–38(1926).—Nearly 2 kg. of fluid from the egg-sack of the gastropod *Hemifusus* was coagulated with heat in acid medium. This large coagulum extd. with alc. and ether yielded a white hygroscopic substance "crude vitallin," while the combined exts. were used for the prepn. of choline. From the 2 kg. of fluid 160 g. of the crude vitallin was obtained. The following is the amino acid compn of this substance: glycocoll, none; alanine, 0.71%, valine, 0.27%; leucine, 10.29%; isoleucine, none; proline, 1.1%; phenylalanine, 0.22%; aspartic acid, 1.6%; glutamic acid, serine and histidine, none; tyrosine, 0.8%; arginine, 3.73%; lysine, 0.86%, and tryptophan, 1.49%. S. MORGULIS

The physiological basis of wing production in the grain aphid. L. ACKERMAN *J. Exptl Zool.* **44**, 1–61(1926).—Grain aphids (*Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*), reared on plants in various salt solns., showed no changes in wing production that could be correlated with the salt content of the food. The hemolymph of these aphids contains 4 kinds of globules, two of which are pigmented and 2 of colorless lipoid substance. The large lipoid globules will solidify when the aphid is exposed to a low temp. for 1 hr. The solidification temp. of the fat globules is const. for aphids grown at a given habitat temp. Changes in habitat temp. are accompanied by a change in the temp. of fat solidification. The fat-solidification temp. of winged aphids was several degrees lower than that of wingless aphids raised at the same habitat temp. When aphids were transferred from one temp. to another the time required for the fat solidification temp. to become const. varied from 1 to more than 2 weeks. This time was shortened by overcrowding; also when the offspring rather than the original aphids were tested. This change is due to the direct effect of the temp. on the aphid and not to its effect on the food plant. The fat globules solidified at low temps. (7° to —3°); those from aphids reared at 24° m. approx. 65°. The brown pigment from the pigmented globules is sol. in the fat globules and when dissolved in them increases their solidification temp. The delicate membranes surrounding the pigmented globules are easily ruptured by chem., mech. and thermal disturbances. Solidification of the fat globules on exposure to low temps. is probably not directly due to the effect of temp. on them, but rather to effects of temp. change on the pigmented globules. A certain min. temp. change is probably required to disrupt the less resistant pigmented globules which then discharge the brown pigment that causes the fat to solidify. This pigment is probably an unstable anthraquinone deriv. Wing production in the grain aphid is dependent upon changes in the concn. of certain materials in the hemolymph as influenced by the rupture of the pigmented globules. CHAS. H. RICHARDSON

Effect of certain chemical and physical agents on fecundity and length of life and their inheritance in a rotifer, Lecane (Distyla) inermis (Bryce). [illegible]

[illegible] concns. causing a marked increase. In spring water over EtOH vapor, egg production and length of life were decreased. In malted-milk culture, EtOH for 11–13 weeks decreased egg production. The effects of EtOH were transmitted for 2 generations, and then disappeared. In the same culture, $FeCl_3$ (*N*/12,000 and *N*/120,000) and $NaSiO_2$ (1 drop in 10 cc.) decreased egg production and the effects produced by them were not inherited. The optimum temp. for egg production is 22.3-27°, above and below which it decreased. Length of life is a function of temp. and obeys van't Hoff's law within reasonable limits. No permanent inheritance of changes in egg production and length of life produced by temp. was observed. C. H. R.

Depression of oxidative metabolism and recovery from dilute potassium cyanide. J. W. BUCHANAN. *J. Exptl. Zool* **44**, 285–306(1926).—Four hrs.' exposure of *Planaria dorotocephala* to dil. solns. of KCN depressed O_2 consumption to a level at which it remained practically const. Removal from the KCN soln. caused O_2 consumption to rise above normal and return to normal in 6 hrs. The same result is obtained with 24 hrs.' exposure. The depressive action of KCN on oxidative metabolism is probably in large part physical, and is not adequately explained by Warburg's theory (*C. A.* **16**, 1436; **17**, 3192; **18**, 3198). There is a positive correlation between the degree of depression and the normal rate of O_2 consumption. No evidence was found for the reconstitution of a residual substance contg. O_2, or for the accumulation of oxidizable substances during depression. The expts. support Childs' conception of differential

susceptibility. **Some antagonistic and additive effects of anesthetics and potassium cyanide.** *Ibid* 307–25.—Et_2O and EtOH solns. protect slightly against the depressive action of weak KCN soln. on the O_2 consumption of *Planaria dorotocephala*. With the same concn. of Et_2O, death and disintegration of *Planaria* are hastened in stronger KCN solns. C. H. R.

The metabolism of water in ameba as measured in the contractile vacuole. E. F ADOLPH. *J. Exptl. Zoöl.* **44,** 355–81(1926).—Change of external conditions does not greatly alter the rate of H_2O elimination by the vacuoles. H_2O is not eliminated merely because it has unavoidably diffused into the body. C. H. R.

The occurrence, storage and distribution of glycogen in Hydra viridis and Hydra fusca. M C. YODER. *J. Exptl. Zool.* **44,** 475–83(1926).—Glycogen occurs in these 2 hydras as a reserve food supply. It is found almost exclusively in the endoderm, and is generally more abundant in *viridis* than in *fusca*. It is more abundant in the active growing parts (buds, ovaries, testes) of these animals. Methods are given. C H. R.

The toxic action of copper on Nitella. S. F. COOK. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 735–54 (1926).—The toxicity curve derived from the effect of $CuCl_2$ on *Nitella*, with turbidity of the cells as the criterion of toxicity, is sigmoid in shape This curve can be fitted approx. by an empirical equation. When the concn. of $CuCl_2$ is varied, the toxic effect varies as a const. fractional power of the concn. whether the concn. is plotted against: (1) time necessary to reach a given point on the ordinate of the survivor curve, (2) max. speed of toxic action as shown by the tangent to the survivor curve, or (3) the first derivation of the equation which fits the survivor curve. When the temp. is varied and the log of the reciprocal of the time necessary to reach a given point on the survivor curves is plotted against the reciprocal of the absolute temp., the resulting figure consists of several intersecting curves. An hypothetical system is described which gives similar results. C. H R.

Relative susceptibility to arsenic in successive instars of the silkworm. F. L. CAMPBELL. *J. Gen. Physiol* **9,** 727–33(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2534—Larvae of *Bombyx mori* were fed measured doses of Na_3AsO_3 and Na_3AsO_4 solns. at different periods of larval life. Susceptibility to As (detd as 1000 ÷ survival time in min) was greatest in the younger larvae and decreased with increasing age. Toxicity paralleled velocity of growth which also decreases during larval development As^{III} was more toxic than As^{IV}. Relative susceptibility may be expressed numerically as a ratio of areas under susceptibility curves. C. H. R.

12—FOODS

F. C. BLANCK AND H. A. LEPPER

The relation between cell membrane and crude fiber. W. KERP AND R. TURNAU. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 531–44(1926).—Expts were carried out with various vegetables to establish the relation between cell membrane, crude fiber pentosans and "rest-substance" (so called by Rubner), which is the part of the cell membrane not contg. cellulose and pentosans. A historical review of these terms is given together with a brief description of the work of Rubner concerning the proportion of cellulose to cell membrane (*C. A.* **11,** 2512; **12,** 960, 961, 1563; **14,** 1389). The present work deals in particular with a comparison of the values for crude fiber and cell membrane. The following values for the ratio of pure cell membrane to crude fiber were found: 2 samples of carrots: 2.29 and 1.94, resp.; very young carrots: 2.79; spinach: 1.69; cabbage: 2.17; head lettuce: 1.94; potato flour: 1.96; and oat straw: 1.60. Complete analyses of all are given. The crude cell membrane from all samples contained abundant amts. of nitrogenous compds , which was in agreement with Rubner's data. The high content of pentosans found in the cell membrane of young carrots proved that the cell membrane of young plants does not consist exclusively of cellulose, and the proportionately low content of crude fiber in the cell membrane showed that the latter consists of more easily hydrolyzable compds. than does that of older carrots or of the other vegetables. Comparative tables with the results of Rubner are given; these in general agree well. From them it may be seen that on detn. of crude fiber instead of cellulose, the values obtained differ very little in order of magnitude. With sufficient data at hand it is expected that the content of cell membrane in plants of the same genus can be calcd. from the content of crude fiber with sufficient accuracy. D. THUESEN

Determination of volatile oil in spices. C. GRIEBEL. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.*

51, 321–4(1926).—Pour 300 cc. H_2O on to 10 g. of the ground spice in a l. flask and dist. off 200 cc., using a doubly bent distg. tube and a short condenser arranged vertically. Treat the distillate in a sepg. funnel with 60 g. NaCl, and shake out with 3 20-cc. portions of pentane. Evap. the pentane carefully, leaving the volatile oil, which then weigh. This method gave good results with cinnamon, cloves, caraway and fennel. The advantages of this method over others in common use are the greater accuracy, the shorter time required and the simplicity of the app. W. J. H.

Information on honey. F. Lucius. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* **51,** 351–7(1926).—The simple sugars can be sepd. from the dextrins of honey by pptn. with ether from alc. soln. In such a purified sugar mixt. there can be detd the content of total sugar, of glucose and of fructose by the usual methods Fructose can be accurately detd by the difference in rotation before and after destruction of the fructose by acid. William J. Husa

Investigation of milk and cream bonbons and the determination of milk fat and coconut oil in fat mixtures. Heinrich Fincke. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* **51,** 357–68 (1926); cf *C. A.* **20,** 2373.—The Kirschner no , for which a modified procedure has been devised, is in combination with a correction factor obtained from the Polenske no., a useful method for detn of milk fat even in mixts. contg. coconut oil. It is shown that the process of prepg milk bonbons causes no change in the consts. of the fats contained therein, thus it is possible to det. their compn with sufficient accuracy. W. J. H.

Detection and determination of dirt in milk. Vollhase. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* **51,** 373–4(1926).—A brief discussion. William J. Husa

The significance of the specific electrical conductivity of milk and a new, practical procedure for its determination. Viktor Gerber. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* **51,** 336–51(1926) —The cond vessel used can be constructed in any lab The advantage of the method is simplicity of app. and economy of space. William J. Husa

"Apparent ropiness" (thread formation) in milk due to surface influence. A. T. R. Mattick *J. Agr. Sci.* **16,** 459–65(1926) – A phys form of "ropiness" in milk is described and shown to be due to the formation of thin films of casein and (or) lactalbumin at the milk-air interface. The "ropes" are a form of the "mechanical surface aggregates" of Ramsden and may occur on appropriate surfaces, such as ordinary farm coolers, whenever the rate of flow, temp. and acidity conditions are favorable. A modification of Ramsden's method, demonstrating the formation of mechanical surface aggregates in a hitherto unobserved form, is described, *viz.*, horizontal glass tubes in parallel, which are especially suitable for opaque fluids. P. R. Dawson

Chamomile (Mayweed) and a taint in milk. F. Procter. *J. Agr. Sci.* **16,** 443–50(1926) —When fed to cows in sufficient quantity chamomile, particularly *Anthemis cotula*, causes a taint in the milk. The tainting principle is a volatile chem. substance or substances, extd. by petroleum ether. The addn. of such exts. to milk yields to the latter the typical chamomile taste; similarly oral administration to cows of water suspensions of the exts results in milk taint. P. R. Dawson

Lemon cheese. G. D. Elsdon. *Analyst* **50,** 230–4(1925). H. G.

Relation of kernel texture to the physical characteristics, milling and baking qualities and chemical composition of wheat. J. H. Shollenberger and D. A. Coleman. U. S. Dept. Agr., *Bull.* **1420,** 1–16(1926).—Results are given of a comparative study of the phys. characteristics, milling and baking qualities and chem. compn. of the hard, mottled and starchy types of kernels of hard red spring, hard red winter and durum wheats. For these 3 classes of wheat, the hard kernel was consistently highest in sp. gr , usually highest in flour yield and color of loaf, decidedly superior in water absorption, wt. of loaf, and crude protein content, and slightly higher in ash, crude fiber and acidity. The mottled-kernel type was slightly superior in test wt. per bushel and wt. per 1000 kernels, but in other qualities this type was of medium grade. The starchy type of kernel was slightly superior to the other types in av. fat content of wheat and in bran yield, and in the durum wheat produced the bread of greatest vol. and of best texture, but in almost all the important milling and baking quality factors this type was inferior to the other types. The dark-kernel sepns. averaged lowest in fat content of wheat, the mottled-kernel sepns. in bran yield, milling gain and crude fiber, while the starchy-kernel sepns. were lowest in all the other factors listed. From the standpoint of these averages, the dark kernels are considered to be decidedly superior to the other types of kernels and the starchy kernels just as decidedly inferior. W. H. R.

Determination of the amount of flour retained by grain offal in the milling of wheat. Marcel Arpin and G. Delarouzée. *Ann. fals.* **19,** 411–6(1926).—The following procedure is satisfactory for routine control of milling operations. Triturate a 1-g. sample of flour or 2-g. sample of offal in a glass mortar with 40 cc. H_2O at 15°, prep. a

Buchner funnel by placing a disk of No. 100 (No. 80–120) bolting silk and covering with a 1.5–2 g. mat of ignited asbestos, place a piece of No. 240 bolting silk over the top of the funnel and hold in position by means of an elastic band, throw the triturated sample on the filter and wash thoroughly till the particles of bran, etc., on the top piece of bolting silk are not colored by I soln., repeating the trituration in the mortar as often as may be necessary, wash with 200 cc. of water, transfer the starch and asbestos mat to a 300-cc. flask, washing to a total vol. of 150–200 cc., add 10 cc of 22° Bé. HCl, heat 90 min. in an autoclave at 120°, cool, make alk. by adding 20 cc. of 36° Bé. NaOH, make up to 300 cc. (if working on wheat or on flour) or to 200 or 250 cc. (if working on offal), and det. glucose in an aliquot *via* Bertrand. The max. time required for a single detn. is 2 hrs. 10 min., and 6 detns. can be carried out in 5 hrs. 30 min., with a single funnel Control of operations during 1 month during which 26,675.7 tons of wheat were milled showed agreement within 0.25% between the total amt. of flour available in the wheat and the actual amt obtained plus that remaining in the offal A PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The Vandam number of Egyptian buffalo milk. A. AZADIAN. *Bull. inst. Egypte* 8; *Ann. fals.* 19, 421(1926).—Analysis of 69 samples of known purity gave a Vandam no (casein·fat) of 0.42–0 63, av. 0 57; and calcg on a basis of 5% fat, which is the legal min. for Egyptian buffalo milk, the max Vandam no. would be 0 82. A. P.-C.

Quality of New Zealand wheats and flours. L. D FOSTER. *Trans Proc. New Zealand Inst* **56**, 738–43(1926), cf. *C. A* **20**, 2547 —Analysis of flour ash failed to show any relationship between the CaO and MgO contents of the ash and the baking value. A certain parallel was found between the amts. of CaO and MgO in the flour and the protein content, and between the MgO in the flour and the ratio of wet to dry gluten. A distinct relationship was found between the amts. of P_2O_5 in the flour and the amt. of ash. A PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Chemistry of New Zealand wheats and flours. I. Degree of buffering and baking value of some local wheat flours. L. D. FOSTER *New Zealand J Sci Tech* **8**, 236–42 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2547 —Examn. of 31 flours obtained from pure varieties of New Zealand wheats showed that in those flours with approx the same protein content the loaf-vol. was closely correlated with the degree of buffering of the flour In the flours examd. highly buffered flours invariably produced loaves of smaller vol than their protein content indicated; conversely, lightly buffered flours invariably produced loaves of better vol than their protein content indicated There was only a slight relationship in this series between degree of buffering and ash content in the different flours. There was no relationship between degree of buffering and the original p_H of the flour, absorption of water, or ratio of wet to dry gluten. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The bleaching of flour. D. MAROTTA AND F. DI STEFANO. *Ann chim. applicata* **16**, 191 200(1926) —Comparative tests of the methods of Miller (*C. A* **18**, 3235), Javillier (*C. A* **20**, 784) and Rothenfusser (*C. A* **19**, 1740) show that none can be relied upon to detect benzoyl peroxide in flour. Only when it is present in amts higher than those ordinarily used for bleaching can it be identified with certainty. The tests were carried out by adding to various grades of flour different amts of *Novadelox*, which analysis showed to be composed of 25% benzoyl peroxide and 75% Ca phosphate Bleaching tests showed *Novadelox* (20 g. per quintal of flour) to be ineffective with 85 90% bolted flour, but to give good results with 60% flour. Its bleaching power is accelerated by heat, and flour contg. *Novadelox* is not attacked by insects or mold. The relative amts. of benzoyl peroxide present before and after bleaching indicate that its action is catalytic rather than that it furnishes O only by direct decompn. C. C. D.

The valuation of some recently suggested chemical baking expedients for the improvement of the capacity for baking of flour. F. SCHRODER. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57**, 598–611(1926).—Expts on the influence of $KBrO_3$, $K_2S_2O_8$, $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ and NaH_2BO_4 $3H_2O$ on the vol. and porosity of the bakings are described. Eighteen expts. with addns of 0.003–0.008 g. $KBrO_3$ showed 8 8% av. increase in vol.; this was 16.6% in the max. case. Twenty-seven expts. with addns. of 0 005–0 1 g. $K_2S_2O_8$ showed 16.3% increase in vol in the max case; increase averaged 7.3% for 24 expts. with addns. of 0.01–0 02 g One expt. with an addn. of 0.1 g. $K_2S_2O_8$ was carried out to det the possibility of bleaching the bran particles in flours rich in bran so as to give the bakings the appearance of having been made from a better grade of flour. This gave a negative result and worked rather in the opposite direction. Seventeen expts. with addns. of 0.004–0.04 g. $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ showed 8.6% av. increase in vol. and 21.2% in the max. case. With $NaH_2BO_4.3H_2O$ addns. of 0 0015 g. showed 9.7% av. increase and 15% in the max. case. Mixed addns. of $KBrO_3$, $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ and $NaH_2BO_4.3H_2O$ showed that the added activities of two or all three salts could not be obtained, but a max. case of 25.3%

increase in vol. was noted on the addn. of 0.004 g. $KBrO_3$ and 0.008 g. $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$; 10.9% av. increase. No far-reaching regularity in the vol. effects developed with these salts or salt mixts. could be found. For the majority of the cases an increase in vol. was brought about with any of the salts employed. For some kinds of flour the one or other kind of salt failed without any indicated reason. The favorable effects of the salts, no doubt, are connected with an influence of the capacity for swelling of the flour, and in particular with the proteins, gliadin and glutenin, formed by the glutin. From the close relation of the H-ion concn. of dough to the capacity for baking of the flour concerned (*C. A.* **7**, 1769) it is assumed that the salts employed and the decompn. products of these cause an increase of the H-ion concn. and carry this closer to the optimum value, $p_H = 5$. The effects of the salts on the consistency of the dough showed that somewhat more water could be used by the prepn without detrimental effect on the bakings. No fundamental increase in the wt. of the bakings on addn. of these salts over those without could be found, but a more uniform porosity was noted. The practical use of these salts proved to be without detrimental effect on the flavor of the bakings or on the health after continued use. D. THUESEN

Pectin. J. W. MCKINNEY. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind* **45,** 301–4T(1926).—A review is given with an extensive bibliography. The pectic series consists of 4 substances: protopectin, the mother substance; pectin which has the power of forming jellies; pectinic acid, an unstable intermediary not yet well defined; and pectic acid, hydrolysis of which results in complete breakdown of the mol. The properties of each of these substances are recorded. A method is described for the extn. and purification of pectin from fruits or vegetables. Analyses of products show an ash content as low as 0.5%. Analyses of orange ash show its compn. before and after extn. of the pectin with oxalic acid. N. M. NAYLOR

Cocoa by-products and their utilization as fertilizer materials. G. P. WALTON AND R. F. GARDINER U. S Dept. Agr., *Bull.* **1413,** 1–44(1926).—Analyses are given of representative cocoa press cakes, solvent-extd. cocoas and cacao shells Several of the samples analyzed satisfy the chem requirements for edible cocoa powder. More than $^1/_3$ of the total N of both the pressed cake and solvent-extd. cocoa is water-sol, but the insol. org. N is of inferior quality. The alkaloid N is water-sol and may constitute 50 to 60% of the total water-sol. N. Cocoa press cake contains less N and P_2O_5 but twice as much K_2O as castor pomace, and is similar to com. "cottonseed feed" in crude plant-food content The sum of the water-sol. N and active insol. N in cocoa press cakes and extd. cocoas forms a smaller proportion of the total N than in the cottonseed meal and castor pomace. Ground cocoa cake makes a satisfactory conditioner for mixed fertilizers and it is suggested that the solvent-extd. cocoa may have value as a raw material in the prepn. of theobromine. Cacao shells contain less N and P_2O_5 but considerably more K_2O than the av. by-product cocoa cake. The quality of the N in the shells is lower than that of the cake and extd.-cocoa N. W. H. ROSS

Distribution of volatile flavor in grapes and grape juices. J. W. SALE AND J. B. WILSON. *J. Agr. Research* **33,** 301–10(1926).—A rapid and accurate method has been developed for detg. anthranilic-acid ester in grapes, grape products and imitation grape prepns. The anthranilic-acid ester in 84 samples of whole grapes, representing about 55 varieties, varied from 0.00 to 3.80 mg. per kg. The volatile esters and volatile acids in 50 samples, representing about 34 varieties, varied from 6 to 366 and from 3 to 121 mg per kg., resp. Anthranilic acid ester has not been found in the fruit of *Vitis vinifera* and the detn. of this ester, therefore, appears to be of value in identifying species. Contrary to general opinion, the volatile flavor of grapes is not contained wholly in the skins, as substantial proportions are found in the pulp and in the expressed juices. Anthranilic-acid ester tends to disappear from grape juice which is stored The content of this ester in 14 samples of com. bottled grape juices of unknown origin varied from 0.00 to 1.35 mg. per l. The volatile ester in 8 of these samples varied from 5 to 29 mg. per l. W. H. ROSS

Studies on the nutritive properties of seaweed. E. G. COLLADO. *Philippine Agr* **15,** 129–48(1926).—Three seaweeds, guraman (*Gracilaria confervoides*), culot (*Laurencia*) and aragan (*Sargassum* ....) contained H_2O 15.73, 9.33, 33.44; protein 5.00, 8.62, 5.01; ether ext. 1.17, 1.21, 1.29; ether-free ext. 60.96, 53.79, 30.24; crude fiber 6.70, 8.38, 5.13; ash 6.82, 18.66, 24.89; and I 0.020, 0.439 and 0.390%, resp. These seaweeds did not support life in guinea pigs even when supplemented with other foods. They contain little vitamin B. The rate of decrease in wt. of rats fed with these seaweeds is proportional within certain limits to their I content. It is thought that their

deleterious effects were due to the I. A bibliography of 25 citations is appended.
A. L. MEHRING

The ensilage of sugar-beet tops. H. E. WOODMAN AND A. AMOS. *J. Agr. Sci.* **16,** 406–15(1926).—Analyses of sugar-beet tops before and after ensilage by various methods are given. As an emergency measure during periods of food shortage, provided whole tops are used and care is taken to insure tight packing, a silage of good quality, palatable and of considerable nutritive value may be obtained. However, large losses of food material may occur as a result of copious drainage; these losses may be measurably reduced by the admixture of wheat chaff or other absorbent material.
P. R. DAWSON

Revised net-energy values of feeding stuffs for cattle. E. B. FORBES AND MAX KRISS. *J. Agr. Research* **31,** 1083–99(1925).—An improved method of computation of the net-energy values of feeding stuffs has been applied in recomputing and correcting the net-energy values of feeds for the maintenance and body increase of steers as previously published from the Inst. of Animal Nutrition of the Pennsylvania State College.
W. H ROSS

The maintenance requirement of dry cows. D C. COCHRANE, J. AUGUST FRIES AND W. W. BRAMAN. *J. Agr. Research* **31,** 1055–82(1925).—The net energy required for maintenance by 3 dry cows was detd in a series of respiration calorimeter expts. to be 4.150, 5 420 and 5 566 therms, resp., per 1000 lbs of live wt. Since 2 of the 3 detns. of maintenance requirement fall within the range of variation of the values previously found for steers, there is, therefore, no definite warrant for anticipating the establishment of a maintenance requirement for cows differing from that of steers. In these expts there were gains of energy by all 3 subjects on rations computed to supply the maintenance requirements in accord with the 6-therm av. The net-energy value of a ration composed of 40% alfalfa hay and 60% grain mixt. was found to be 1.418 therms per kg. of dry matter of the ration, as detd. by direct measurement of the heat production of the animals A method of approximating the apparent digestibility of a ration where it is impracticable to collect the manure and urine separately is reported.
W. H. ROSS

Digestibility trials with poultry. I. The digestibility of English wheats, with a note on the digestibility of fiber in Sussex ground oats. E. T HALNAN. *J. Agr. Sci.* **16,** 451–8(1926).—In expts. with Little Joss and Yoeman II wheat, closely concordant results for all nutrients other than ether ext were obtained, and the view was supported that the digestibility of crude fiber by poultry is negligible. Except the crude fiber and ether ext., poultry appear to be able to digest wheat as efficiently as other farm animals. General agreement with the results of previous work was shown, except in protein, where the digestibility coeffs. were distinctly higher than those hitherto recorded. Explanation for this may be sought in the improved methods for estg. uric acid and NH_3. The av. digestibility coeff. of crude fiber in whole oats is 9.0% and grinding as in Sussex ground oats does not improve the digestibility. P. R. DAWSON

Elephant grass. A new and useful fodder crop in Western India. H. H. MANN. Dept. of Agr., Bombay Presidency, *Bull.* **127,** 7 pp.(1926).—A sample of fresh green fodder from elephant grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) contained H_2O 61.81, ether ext. 0.29, proteins 2 92, digestible carbohydrates 17.29, woody fiber 14.77, and ash 2 92%. This material is meeting with favor as a fodder crop in Western India. K. D. JACOB

Apparatus for desiccating milk, eggs or other liquids in vacuum (U. S. pat. 1,597,-809) **1.** Apparatus for carbonating liquids (U. S. pat. 1,598,787) **1.**

Food. W. D. RICHARDSON. U. S. 1,599,030, Sept. 7. A mixt. of blood and carbohydrate material, such as starch, glucose or sucrose, is subjected to fermentation with lactic-acid bacteria, and, after the fermentation has proceeded to substantial completion, the product is dried and ground. U. S. 1,599,031 (K. K. JONES) specifies a similar product made with yeast instead of with lactic-acid bacteria.

Preserving fruits from decay. W. R. BARGER and L. A. HAWKINS. U. S. 1,598,-697, Sept. 7. Decay of citrus or other fruits caused by green mold formed by *Penicillium digitatum* Sacc. is prevented by treating the fruit with a soln. of borax 2.67 and H_3BO_3 5.33 in H_2O 100 parts.

"Bulgarian" milk. H. BUEL. U. S. 1,593,899, July 27.

Crude milk sugar. R. W. BELL. U. S. 1,600,573, Sept. 21. Casein and fat are removed from milk and the acid reaction of the whey is adjusted to a p_H of about 7.0 by addn. of a suitable alkali. The whey is forewarmed to about 60°, concd. at a temp.

below the coagulating point of albumin to a point at which the lactose just fails to crystallize and the concentrate is cooled to about 0° and maintained at this temp. until a max. crystn. of lactose has been effected.

Apparatus for pasteurizing milk in bulk. J. TELLES. U. S. 1,599,730, Sept. 14.

Treating cream. R. K. COONEY. U. S. 1,599,649, Sept. 14. Cream of high acidity is treated with a neutralizing agent, *e. g.*, lime, to reduce its acidity, pasteurized, and passed while heated through a centrifugal machine to remove substantially all the solids formed by the reaction of the neutralizing agent. U. S. 1,599,650 specifies treating cream of high acidity with Na_2CO_3 without heating the cream before or during the reaction, then pasteurizing and centrifuging in a clarifier at pasteurizing temp. for removing solids, and centrifuging again in an app. which removes substantially all liquid formed by the reaction of the neutralizing agent, and, while heated, adding milk to adjust the quantity of butter fat.

Ice cream. H. F. ZOLLER. U. S. 1,598,033, Aug. 31. Unhydrolyzed alkali caseinate is used with other (usual) ingredients.

Separating proteins and other substances from whey. R. W. BELL. U. S. 1,600,-161, Sept 14 Casein and fat are removed from milk so as to obtain whey, the acid reaction of which is adjusted to a p_H of about 7.0 by the addn. of alkali, the whey is forewarmed to about 60°, concd at a temp. just below the coagulating point of the albumin to a concn. at which the lactose just fails to crystallize and cooled to about 0°. This temp. is maintained until a max. crystn of the lactose has taken place, the lactose crystals are removed by centrifuging or otherwise, salts present may be reduced by electrodialysis, the reaction of the concd. albumin soln. is adjusted to a p_H of about 7.3 and the greater part of the remaining H_2O is removed at a temp. below the coagulating point of albumin, thus producing a powder contg. practically all of the proteins, part of the salts and a small part of the lactose of the whey. This product is suitable for use as a substitute for egg albumin or serum albumin.

Preserving vegetables. J. BRUNA. U. S. 1,592,719, July 13. Vegetables are subjected to the action of dry heated air to remove the outer moisture, the temp. is then sufficiently reduced to prevent cooking, then increased for an appreciable period and the vegetables are afterward chilled to seal their pores.

"Yeast assistant" for use in making bread. A. H. FISKE. U. S. 1,599,563, Sep. 14. A mixt is described, comprising salt 25, $CaSO_4$ 25, Ca phosphate 10, NH_4Cl 10, KNO_3, $NaNO_3$ or NH_4NO_3 1 and corn-starch flour or the like to make a total of 100 parts A small proportion of this mixt. is used in making dough for yeast-leavened bread

Enzymic composition for use in making bread. J. TAKAMINE, J. TAKAMINE, JR. and N. FUJITA. U. S. 1,599,930, Sept. 14. A stable compn. is prepd. from glucose sirup and an ext. from a fungus such as *Aspergillus oryzae* which has diastatic and proteolytic properties.

Edible alkali caseinate. H. F. ZOLLER. U. S. 1,598,334, Aug. 31. A liquid suspension of acid-pptd. casein, in the presence of a weak soln. of alkali phosphate, is treated with a soln. of NaOH or other suitable alkali soln. until the casein is dissolved without material excess of alkali.

Beverage (concentrated sauerkraut juice mixed with carbonated water). C. M. BOGLE. U. S. 1,596,233, Aug. 17.

13—GENERAL INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

HARLAN S. MINER

Equations of state and their industrial importance. PIERRE HERRENT. *Bull. féd. ind. chim. Belg.* **5,** 181–9(1926).—A general discussion of phase-rule diagrams of industrial importance. W. B. PLUMMER

Types of building construction for the chemical plant. H. R. PARKER. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **33,** 545–9(1926). E. J. C.

Industrial diseases in 1925. THOMAS LEGGE. *Chem. Trade J.* **79,** 305–7(1926). E. J. C.

Carbon monoxide poisoning and the automobile exhaust. J. B. CLEMENS AND W. G. THOMPSON. *Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med.* **1926,** 402–40.—A review. E. J. C.

Benzene poisoning as an industrial hazard. I. Chemistry and industrial uses of benzene. LEONARD GREENBURG. *U. S. Public Health Repts.* **41,** 1357–65(1926).—Description of the early history of benzene and its manuf. from coal tar and from coal gas. When benzene is used in closed app. there is very little hazard except that due

to carelessness in cleaning tanks, breaks in piping systems, etc. When benzene is allowed to evap. freely into the air of the workroom, as in the making of rubber tires, artificial leather, sanitary cans, in dry cleaning, and in connection with the handling of paints, varnishes, stains and lacquers there may be danger of chronic poisoning. **II. Acute benzene poisoning.** *Ibid* 1365–75.—A review of many acute cases reported by other investigators with description of symptoms and of the hazard, discussion of treatment, and of toxic concns **III. Previous studies of chronic benzene poisoning.** *Ibid* 1410-22 —The reports of 38 investigators of this phase of the subject are reviewed at length. **IV. Effect of benzene upon the blood cells and its use as a therapeutic agent.** *Ibid* 1422 7.—The typical result of exposure to benzene is a decrease in white-blood cells, often followed by similar reduction in red cells. **V. Extent of the benzene hazard in industry in the U. S.** *Ibid* 1427–31.—Questionnaire replies from 84 firms who make or use benzene revealed 15 fatalities and 83 cases of illness due to benzene. In Ohio 29 compensatable cases occurred in 5 yrs. **VI. Intensive study of selected industries with respect to factory conditions and pollution of the atmosphere by benzene.** *Ibid* 1516-25 -The concn of benzene and solvent vapors in factory atms. was detd. by adsorption in activated charcoal and weighing; the interference of H_2O and CO_2 was prevented by $CaCl_2$ and soda-lime tubes, and by equilibration. The app. is portable, simple, time-saving and sufficiently accurate. A 20-l. sample of air is taken in about 20 min. Benzene was found in concns from 20 to 4140 p p. m. **VII. Results of medical and clinical tests to discover early signs of benzene poisoning in exposed workers.** *Ibid.* 1526–35.—It was not possible to establish a const. relation between physiol. effects and atm. concn. of benzene. However, it is felt that a concn. even as low as 100 p. p. m. involves a substantial hazard. In addition to adequate and proper ventilation and safety measures it is recommended that each employee have a medical examn. before employment and a reexamn , with systematic blood counts, once a month thereafter. **VIII. Bibliography.** *Ibid* 1535–9.—106 references. C. M Salls

Clinical and laboratory investigation of the effect of metallic zinc, of zinc oxide, and of zinc sulfide upon the health of workmen. R. P. Batchelor, J. W. Fehnel, R. M. Thomson and Katherine R. Drinker. *J. Ind. Hygiene* **8**, 322–63(1926).—Detailed clinical and lab. studies of 24 workmen in a dusty Zn plant indicate that Zn dust is not poisonous The concn. of Zn dust in the air was detd. by elec. pptn.; it varies from 0 03 mg. to 3.7 mg per cu. ft. Zn is excreted by normal individuals who are not exposed to Zn dust Tests on 18 normal subjects outside of the Zn industry showed an av. excretion of Zn in the urine of 1.12 mg per 24 hrs. and in the feces of 9.32 mg. per 24 hrs Although Zn workers absorb and excrete Zn in amts. considerably over this normal and maintain constantly a blood Zn content slightly higher than normal, no symptoms or evidence could be found of injury caused by the Zn. C. M. Salls

Modern metallurgy and ancient industries (Rosenhain) 9.

Annual Reports of the Society of Chemical Industry on the Progress of Applied Chemistry. Vol. X. 46-47 Finsbury Square, London, E. C.: Officers of the Society. 661 pp. Reviewed in *Chem. Trade J.* **79**, 197(1926).

Absorbing gases. E. Schmidt. Can. 258,003, Feb. 9, 1926. Gases or vapors are absorbed by means of active charcoal; the coal used is obtained by carbonization in the presence of K_2S, polysulfides or a mixt of K_2S and K_2CO_3

Reaction between liquids which tend to form emulsions. F. H. McBerty. Can. 258,590, Mar 2, 1926. Liquids, adapted to react on each other and not miscible with each other, but tending to form tight emulsions, are caused to react with each other without forming tight emulsions by mixing them, sepg. them before the reaction is completed, remixing them, continuing the operation until the reaction is completed, then finally sepg. them.

Dissolution in organic solvents. H. Finkelstein. Can. 262,404, July 6, 1926. Prepn. of solns., *e g.*, of resins, in alkyl ethers of glycol or in other org. solvents is specified

Storing acetylene or other explosive gases. Norddeutsche Acetylen- und Sauerstoffwerke Akt.-Ges and J. Pommee. Brit. 241,468, April 27, 1925. C_2H_2 or other explosive gas is stored in soln in a container with a tightly packed filling of an absorbent mineral substance such as kieselguhr or pumice which has been fritted and granulated to pieces of uniform size (*e. g* , 2-3$^1/_2$ mm. diam.). The interstices between the grains may be filled with finely powd. pumice, kieselguhr, SiO_2 gel or the like.

Testing porosity of heavy fabrics or other materials. G. B. HAVEN. U. S. 1,599,-964, Sept. 14. A const. rate of flow of air is maintained through a definite area of the material being tested and the pressure required to maintain this flow is measured.

Molding pulp. F. FOY. Brit. 241,545, Oct. 15, 1924. Articles are compressed and dried, while on the mold, by use of heated Hg or other suitable liquid. An app. is described.

Insulating composition. H. T. COSS. Can. 262,402, July 6, 1926. An insulating compn. consists principally of silica in the form of tridymite produced by calcining fabricated bodies made of a mixt of diatomaceous earth, lime and water.

Electric insulators for pressure stills. G. D. WHITE. U. S. 1,600,441, Sept. 21. A mounting is specified for holding elec. conductors passing through still walls.

14—WATER, SEWAGE AND SANITATION

EDWARD BARTOW

Examinations of sources for water supplies. New methods of treating waters. PETER *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.* **17,** 159(1926).—The ground-water flow may be estd. from the rainfall and drainage area. A good spring does not change in temp. or quantity of flow throughout the seasons Sanitary conditions of the drainage area must be good Common methods of filtration and sterilization are described. K. C. B

Geological surveys for water supplies. J. HUG. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg* **17,** 169 (1926) —A description of a series of typical water-bearing strata. K. C. BEESON

Public water supplies of Montana. H. B. FOOTE. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 197 204(1926) —The waters east of the continental divide are in general of high mineral content while those on the west side are of good chem. quality. D K F.

Conservation and utilization of water resources in Pennsylvania. H. E. MOSES. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference on Water Purification* **1925,** 81–2.—The streams of Penn. for purpose of administration are divided into three classes. Class A streams, relatively unpolluted; Class B streams, polluted which may be reclaimed; Class C streams, polluted which under present conditions it would not be economical to clean up. R. E. GREENFIELD

Iodine content of Pennsylvania water supplies. F. E. DANIELS. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 227–36(1926).—From an investigation of the I content of certain Pennsylvania supplies and available statistics concerning the prevalence of goiter it seems impossible to establish any direct relation between goiter and the I content of the public water supply D. K. FRENCH

Goiter and the public water supply. H M. JOHNSON. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 205–6(1926) —A description of the procedure instituted by Anaconda to distribute I through the water supply supplemented by tablets given to the school children D. K. FRENCH

Artesian wells of the Christchurch area. F. W. HILGENDORF. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.* **56,** 369–82(1924).—Observations of the fluctuations of 8 wells in and near Christchurch, N. Z., for periods ranging from 1 to 14 yrs. show that the wells rise with rain, but the amt. of the rise and the period that intervenes between the rain and the rise depend greatly on the previous weather. While the wells are raised above normal level by rainfall, they are prevented from falling below normal by percolation from the River Waimakariri; and this is true both of the town wells and of the Lincoln wells. The water analyses are consistent with the theory that both town and country wells are fed by percolation from the Waimakariri. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Statistics of water tests (Germany). K. THUMM. *Gas. u Wasserfach* **69,** 753–9 (1926).—Compn., acidity, etc. of various water supplies are listed and discussed. W. B. PLUMMER

The drinking water supplies of Dutch East India. JAN SMIT. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 961–2(1926).—The principal cities are now using water from deep wells, mountain streams, impounding reservoirs and rivers. Slow sand and rapid sand filtration are new and little used. Chlorination is used somewhat. A research lab. has been established at Batavia to study water and sewage problems. K. C. BEESON

Recording "Dionic" water-testing apparatus. ANON. *Engineering* **121,** 773 (1926).—The instrument consists of a vertical glass tube having electrodes at each end and a branch at its lower end connected by rubber tubing to a glass funnel through which the water to be tested is poured until the tube is filled. The instrument measures the quantity of total dissolved solids. It is sensitive to small quantities. The results are affected by temp. K. C. BEESON

Soluble alkalinity of waters used in spinning and new method for determining it. GIOVANNI BARONI. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7**, 137–40(1925).—The method is as follows: Into a 750-cc. flask of neutral glass introduce 300 cc. of the water to be examd. Heat to boiling for 1 hr. under reflux, avoiding concn. of the liquid, and aspirating through it a current of air freed of CO_2 by previously passing through NaOH. Cool the flask rapidly by immersing it, without removing it from the app., in a vessel contg. circulating water. Stop aspiration; allow to stand 15 min. Draw out the liquid from the flask by means of a siphon, filter through a dry filter and collect in a 250-cc. volumetric flask. Pour this filtered water into a 750-cc. beaker, wash out the flask with a little H_2O, which also pour into the beaker, add 1 cc. 1% phenolphthalein soln., boil briskly over a live flame, and titrate with 0.1 N H_2SO_4 until the pink color does not reappear after prolonged boiling. The titration should take 1/2 hr. Multiply the amts. of H_2SO_4 used by 4 to obtain the sol. alky. in 1 l., or express it in degrees, one degree corresponding to 1 mg. Na_2CO_3 per 1 water; each cc. of H_2SO_4 used corresponds to 5.3 degrees. As a check run through a blank using recently boiled H_2O, to obtain the error due to prolonged boiling in the app. The new method has the following advantages over the one previously used: (1) greater constancy of results and facility of control, (2) simplification of the analytical procedure and reduction to a minimum of the influence of the operator; (3) greater correspondence between the indicated datum of analysis and the degree of alky. which the water assumes in the treating basins; (4) greater rapidity of execution (complete in 2 hrs., while the mere evapn. of 1 l. water in the old method requires not less than 2 days); (5) possibility of carrying out several detns. simultaneously by app. arranged in battery. ROBERT S. POSMONTIER

Meaning of hydrogen-ion concentration and its application to water purification. W. A. TAYLOR. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference Water Purification* **1925**, 68–75.—A discussion of the significance and some of the more common methods of detg. H-ion concn. as applied to water purification and water bacteriology. R. E. GREENFIELD

Chlorination and chlorine-binding power of water. A. MASSINK. *Chem. Weekblad* **23**, 329–34(1926).—A lecture dealing with the results obtained by Wolman (*C. A.* **13**, 1111) on the action of Cl addns. to the city water supply. A variable Cl dose was found to be advisable (cf. Hale, *C. A.* **17**, 1853). The *o*-tolidine method for colorimetric detn. of Cl is further discussed, particularly the influence of p_H on the coloration (excess acid is necessary to make the color stable). Some examples are given from water-works practice, corroborating Wolman's results. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Prechlorination of Ohio river water at Ironton water-purification plant. E. T. EDWARDS. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference of Water Purification* **1925**, 51–3.—In an attempt to lower the large bacterial load on the present water-purification plant prechlorination was attempted. Bacteriologically the results were good but tastes due to the phenol-like compds. in the polluted water caused expt. to be abandoned. R. E. G.

Boiler feed water treatment by permutite system. CLARENCE BAHLMAN. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference Water Purification* **1925**, 61–7. R. E. GREENFIELD

Correction of raw water p_H value by means of carbon dioxide at Lima. E. E. SMITH, 2ND. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference on Water Purification* **1925**, 57–9.—The use of CO_2 from a coke burner to lower the high p_H value (8.0–8.3) of the water resulted in a marked saving of coagulant. R. E. GREENFIELD

Methods of recarbonation of lime-soda-softened water. C. P. HOOVER. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference on Water Purification* **1925**, 60–3.—The prevention of after-pptn. is best accomplished by recarbonation with CO_2. The use of other acids is either unsatisfactory or uneconomical. Several methods of generating the gas are available; whatever method is used, it should furnish the gas in a reasonably high concn. and free from impurities which will impart odors or tastes to the water. Automatic devices for measuring and controlling the gas should be provided. R. E. G.

New filtration plant at Walton on Thames. ANON. *Engineer* **142**, 109–12, 134–6, 161–4(1926).—An illustrated account. D. B. DILL

Modern water degasification processes. W. STEINMANN. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69**, 691–4(1926).—Conditions under which the vacuum process for removing CO_2 from hard waters is applicable are discussed. W. B. PLUMMER

Water purification by the electroösmotic process. VON BEZOLD. *Brennstoff und Warmewirtschaft* **8**, 242–5(1926).—Various examples of complete purification by electroösmosis are given, the cond. of the product being approx. that of com. distd. H_2O (1.5×10^{-5}). In a 15000-l./day app. the following reduction was obtained (all values g./100 l.). $CaCO_3$ 31.0–0.5, Cl 1.0–0.0, SO_3 9.3–0.8, CaO 14.0–0.5, MgO 9.6–0.6. E. m. f. used is 110–220 d. c., and the power consumption about 2 kw.-hr./100 l. of H_2O contg. 20 g. salts/100 l. W. B. PLUMMER

Akron water works system. J. S. Gettrust. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference of Water Purification* **1925**, 46–50.—A description of the past and present water works system of Akron, Ohio. R. E. Greenfield

Effect of fresh color on coagulation at the Cambridge, Massachusetts, water purification works. H. C. Chandler. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16**, 181–6(1926).—In cold weather good coagulation was hard to get. Pptn. took place too slowly. Another supply of lower color and higher alky. was mixed to the extent of 40% after which coagulation proceeded properly. The presence of algae of a siliceous character and of color in larger and more easily pptd. particles seemed to explain the improved results. D. K. French

Oswestry filter beds of the City of Liverpool waterworks. Anon. *Engineering* **122**, 123(1926).—The water is aerated before it reaches the new filters in order to relieve the filter beds by pre-oxidation of any org. matter and to convert ferrous salts to ferric salts. Aeration and filtration reduce the color from 6.5 to between 3.5 and 3. Filtration alone reduces the color to 3.5. K. C. Beeson

Studies of water purification. IV. The adsorption of neutral salts by Kambara earth. Shu Oikawa. *J Biochem.* (Japan) **6**, 117–28(1926).—Tests with various samples of Kambara earth show that this adsorbs Cl and SO_4 from different neutral salts. Ca is adsorbed sufficiently to make possible the use of this adsorbent for softening potable waters. However, the adsorption of salts is not as great as that of acids. In a mixt. of both the adsorption of the salt is hindered while that of the acid is, generally, increased. S. Morgulis

Comparison of B. coli content in raw and filtered waters in Ohio. F. H. Waring. *Fifth Ann. Rept. Ohio Conference on Water Purification* **1925**, 76–8.—The *B. coli* index of many raw waters used in Ohio exceeds that suggested as a limit by the International Boundary Commission. Well-designed and well-operated water-purification plants are producing satisfactory purified water under such conditions. It is possible that where such conditions exist, eventually an additional step in the water-purification process will be needed. The need for more careful and more extensive bacteriol. examns. in certain water purification plants is pointed out. R. E. Greenfield

Sulfur bacteria as indicators of polluted waters. David Ellis. *Engineering* **122**, 231(1926).—*Beggiatoa alba*, a motile, S-contg., cylindrical filament about 2μ in thickness and a few μ to $^1/_5$ mm in length, appears as a grayish white felty covering on the bed of the stream or pool. In clear water this organism is an indicator of sewage pollution, but in water contg. decompg. org. matter, the growth is probably due to that. K. C. Beeson

The Sanitary District of Chicago, its past, present, and future. E. J. Kelly. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31**, 259–60(1926).—An introduction for a series of papers. K. C. Beeson

The sewage-treatment program of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Langdon Pearse. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31**, 261(1926).—The removal of all settling solids, and a sufficient biol. treatment to maintain the desired condition in the Illinois River are the aims of the district. The effects of algae growth and storm overflows on the Illinois River are studied. Industrial waste disposal studies such as the effective work at Corn Products are carried out. K. C. Beeson

Chemical and biological investigations of the Sanitary District of Chicago. F. W. Mohlman. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31**, 267(1926).—Investigations of the Illinois River are made by the analysis of over 600 samples per day in 6 branch labs. Green algae growths producing O_2 at Lake Peoria often caused a supersatd. condition in the river. "Spiral flow type" aerators and filtrations of sludge with $FeCl_3$ have been tried with considerable success in the activated-sludge process. Packingtown wastes are treated best by activated sludge, tannery wastes by settling and diln. with other sewage, and corn products waste by means of trickling filters. K. C. Beeson

Mechanical engineering features of the sewage treatment works of the Sanitary District of Chicago. H. I. Steffa. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31**, 279(1926).—Pumps and air compressors for the treatment plants are described. K. C. Beeson

Electrical engineering features of the Sanitary District, sewage treatment plants of Chicago. J. T. Hawley. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31**, 282(1926).—Elec. power and equipment for the various treatment plants are described. K. C. Beeson

Construction of the North Side Sewage Treatment Works (Chicago). L. B. Barker. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31**, 284(1926).—The plant is arranged in three batteries, each of 12 aeration tanks and 10 settling tanks. K. C. Beeson

The operation of the Des Plaines River sewage treatment works and small plants of the Sanitary District of Chicago. S. L. Tolman. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31**, 287

(1926).—The process removes about 85% of the suspended matter. Effluents contain 5 to 10 p. p. m. suspended matter and 15 to 30 p. p. m. nitrates, and are stable for 10 days. Operation results indicate: that Dorr clarifiers are more desirable than hopper-bottom settling tanks; the desirability of eccentric placing of diffuser plates in aeration tanks; and the need of suitable devices for measuring the air, sewage and sludge. $^1/_{16}$" screens are fine enough. Air should be screened through cloth. K. C. B.

The operation of the Calumet sewage treatment works, Sanitary District of Chicago. A. H. GOODMAN. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31,** 290(1926).—The Imhoff-activated-sludge process shows slightly better results than the activated-sludge process using raw sewage. K. C. BEESON

The biological purification of unfermented and fermented sulfite waste liquors. ARNO MÜLLER AND MAX MÜLLER. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 573-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **8,** 3857; **13,** 1531.—The detn. of nitrate content or O consumption is not adapted for following the biol. purification of mixts of city sewage with unfermented or fermented sulfite waste liquor Samples of sewage from the city of Berlin were treated with approx. 10% of unfermented, or 15% of fermented, sulfite waste liquor, and still purified biologically. These values may possibly be increased somewhat by using a more completely neutralized liquor. FREDERICK C. HAHN

Exact methods for the measurement of air pollution. J. B. C. KERSHAW. *Ind. Chemist* **2,** 153-8(1926) —Eleven reports have been issued by the Advisory Comm. on air pollution (England). K. describes (with illustrations) the kinds of app used in collecting the data contained in these reports (especially soot and dust gages and dust counters), and tabulates the total fall of solid matter in 15 towns and cities and the sol. constituents of the annual rainfall in 9 towns and cities E. G. R. ARDAGH

A calculation of the contamination of streams by potash waste waters (KERP, MERRES) **18.** Removing phenols from waste waters, etc. (Brit. pat. 241,682) **21.**

STEIN, M. F.: **Water Purification Plants and Their Operation.** 3rd ed. revised and enlarged. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 316 pp. 15s.

Water purification. A. L. GRANT. Can. 258,297, Feb. 23, 1926. $BaSiO_3$ is added to heated water contg. $MgCO_3$ to remove scale-forming substances from the water and avoid substitution of foam-producing or sol. salts in the water.

Water purification. T. R. DUGGAN. Can. 258,614, Mar. 2, 1926 In the regeneration of exchange silicates used for softening water, salt soln. is passed through such a used bed, the first portion of the used salt soln being discarded, and a later portion segregated, all or some of the lime and magnesia being removed from said later portion in order to render it suitable for reuse.

Water purification. H. KRIEGSHEIM and W. VAUGHAN. Can 259,207, Mar. 23, 1926. Weak solns. of Na_2SiO_3, and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, and a soln. of NaCl are successively passed through a bed of raw glauconite.

Apparatus for feeding "boiler compounds." C. W. GIBSON U. S. 1,593,870, July 27.

Purifying sea water for use in aquaria, etc. J. KUNSTLER. Brit. 241,893, Oct. 25, 1924. An app. for filtration and aeration is described.

Preparing exchange silicates for industrial purposes. J. B. WHERRY. Can. 258,561, Mar. 2, 1926. Granulated zeolite is produced from natural clay by producing a slurry from the clay, then alkalizing the slurry, and reducing to dry particles by heating to dehydrate the same and subsequently rehydrating with an alk. metal hydroxide.

Sewage purification tank and gas generator. H. L. THACKWELL. U. S. 1,599,731, Sept. 14

Fumigating with hydrocyanic acid. F. W BRAUN. U. S. 1,597,759, Aug. 31. A fumigating agent is employed comprising HCN and a vapor such as steam which has a higher b. p. and serves to stabilize the HCN and prevent premature condensation.

15—SOILS, FERTILIZERS AND AGRICULTURAL POISONS

J. J. SKINNER

The capillary forces in an ideal soil; correction of the formulas given by W. B. Haines. R. A. FISHER. *J. Agr. Sci.* **16,** 492-503(1926).—Omission of the tension in the air-water interface has introduced an erroneous factor into Haines' formulas (*C. A.*

20, 469); certain additional factors have also crept into his expressions for av. stress. With these corrections the stress due to moisture varies comparatively little with changing water content, though falling slightly throughout the range. The energy required to cause rupture rises continuously in a manner not unlike Haines' measurements and should more probably be associated with them than should the tensile stress. The geometrical approximation used by Haines gives a close geometrical representation of the figure, but a less satisfactory mechanical approximation. Sufficiently exact numerical data are supplied as a basis for the formulas connected with the true curve, and the tables needed to use them. P. R. DAWSON

Aluminum and acid soils. J. LINE. *J. Agr. Sci* **16,** 335–64(1926).—Reconsideration of old evidence and new exptl. work appear to show that the "toxic aluminum" theory of acid soils is no longer tenable. Since the Al of Al salt solns. is pptd. as the hydroxide when the reaction approaches p_H 4.0 and as the phosphate between p_H 3.0 and p_H 4.0, and since only a very small amt. remains in "soln." as the colloidal hydroxide, it would appear impossible for Al to exist as a sol. salt even in very acid soils. Depression in plant growth in culture solns. contg. added Al salts is due either to pptn. of the phosphate or to increased acidity. The latter is maintained by progressive hydrolysis of the salt and is not changed by the plant. When Al salts are added to acid soils the Al is to a large extent rendered insol , but there may be a considerable increase in the acidity, this being least in a well-buffered soil. Depression in plant growth only follows in cases where a H-ion concn. harmful to the particular plant is reached and maintained throughout the growing period. The Al which can be extd. from acid soils by water appears to be present as hydrosol; the amts. are small, 0.001–0 006% of the dry wt. of the soils investigated; such Al does not appear to exert any toxic effect upon barley or any other plant; and its amt is not related to the fertility of the soil. The beneficial effects of lime and phosphatic dressings upon plant growth in naturally acid soils or in those to which Al salts have been added are due solely to their action in reducing the acidity of the soil or in supplying plant nutrients and not to their supposed action in pptg sol. Al. Ca aluminate is not found under the conditions prevailing in any acid soil P. R. DAWSON

Adsorption by activated sugar charcoal with particular reference to soil acidity. E. J. MILLER. Michigan Agr. Expt. Sta., *Tech. Bull.* **73,** 60 pp (1925).—The data obtained in a study of the nature of adsorption by activated sugar charcoal and previously published (*C A.* **16,** 3784; **17,** 2215; **18,** 3508; **19,** 1976, 3138), are presented in collective form and employed as a basis for an explanation and discussion of the nature and origin of soil acidity. The similarity of the behavior of the charcoal and soil systems is pointed out; while the analogies are not perfect, consideration of the results from expts. with charcoal may shed considerable light upon the problem of acidity in soils. Hydrolytic adsorption of the acids of salts with loss of the bases by leaching, the role of surface tension effects in promoting "negative" adsorption of bases, the effect of CO_2 in favoring adsorption of acids, the action of neutral salts in displacing adsorbed acids, and the irreversibility of the adsorption process with the resulting apparent insoly. of such adsorbed acids are all factors which have been demonstrated in the case of charcoal and which may contribute to an explanation of the genesis of acid soils and their properties. P R. DAWSON

The importance of texture in soils. B. C. ASTON. *New Zealand J. Agr.* **33,** 1–5(1926).—A general paper with particular reference to certain New Zealand soils. K. D. JACOB

Soil structure and its significance to agriculture. K. K. GEDROIZ. *Ann. Inst. Exp. Agronomy* (Russia) **4,** 117–27(1926).—The structure of soils, or even horizons of one particular soil, varies There are structureless soils. G. recognizes macro- and microstructure. The latter comprises the complexes of those mechanical elements whose size is beyond the limits of perception with the naked eye. The adhesiveness of the various structural units of the soil is to be studied under dry and humid conditions. Two factors apparently det. structure: pressure and coagulation. At the Nosovsk Exp. Sta. it has been shown that clover converts some structure to structureless chernozem. It is the pressure of the root system that is responsible for the effect on structure. The soil particles capable of coagulation (particles lower than 0.01 mm. belong to this class) are charged negatively; the positive ions of electrolytes are, therefore, the coagulators; the anions are stabilizers. The coagulation power of the cations is as follows: $Li < NH_4 < K < Mg < Ca < H < Al < Fe$. The stabilizing effects of the anions are not sufficient to offset the coagulation effects of the cations. The only exception is the strong OH anions, which hinder coagulation. The process of coagulation is closely connected with the process of replacement and adsorption in the complex capa-

ble of base exchange; this complex is the colloidal fraction of the soil and it is the state of this fraction that dets. the structure of the soil. G. shows how the satn. of the soils with particular cations affects the structure. He cites examples of the various soil regions in Russia, beginning with chernozem and ending with alkali soils. The various soil types are analyzed for their structure; the influence of the colloidal fraction on the various soil types in respect to aeration and water-holding capacity is discussed.
J. S. JOFFE

The influence of forest plantation on the chemical-morphological structure of chernozem. K. P. GORSHENIN. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) 19, No. 3–4, 41–8(1924).—Forest plantings on chernozem increase at first the amt. of decompd. org. matter in the humus horizon; later, however, the soil loses humus. The increase in humus at first is accompanied by an increase in absorbed Ca but later this Ca decreases; Ca is lost faster than humus. The first goes to the lower horizons; but later even the lower layers begin to lose it; the carbonate layer is also lowered. With forestation the sesquioxides are leached out from the humus horizon. The morphology is changed so that the depth of the humus layer increases at first; then decreases; the clear-cut structure of the humus layer disappears.
J. S. JOFFE

The properties of soil colloids. A. N. SOKOVOLSKII. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) 19, No. 1–2, 59–79(1924).—Elimination of Ca from soils by replacement brings about a condition whereby extn. of such soils with distd. water brings into pseudo soln. some of the soil colloids. The structure of the soil is destroyed by such treatment. By continuous extns. and decantations a certain fraction of peptized mineral and org. substances may be sepd. By treating the residue with H_2O_2 another peptized fraction may be obtained. The first fraction is known as the active and the second as the passive The absorbed Ca serves as a coagulator of the sols present, and liming serves the purpose of preserving the soil colloids. A German résumé follows.
J. S. JOFFE

The origin of alkali soils. D. G. VILENSKII. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) 19, No. 1–2, 36–58(1924).—V. investigated the origin of alkali soils and although by a different method, came to the same conclusions as Gedroiz. He formulates his views as follows. (1) Alkali soils are formed from salinized soils, when the latter lose their contact with the ground waters, thus being an old formation, which indicates the existence of a salinized condition some time in the past. (2) The great mass of salinized soils was formed under dry condition after the post-glacial time. (3) The types of alkali soils noticed at present represent distinct stages of the process of successive metamorphosis of the salinized soils under conditions of various climatic zones; the geographic regularity of their distribution shows in what direction this metamorphosis goes.
J. S. J.

The mechanical analyses of soil by the method of decantation with water. M. FILATOV. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) 20, No. 4, 33–41(1925).—This is a modification of the Sabanin method with a diagram and exptl data showing the value of this method.
J. S. JOFFE

The study of soil plasticity. M. ANTONOVA. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) 19, No. 1–2, 7–35(1924).—A. detd. in a series of expts the plasticity of various types of soil according to the method of Atterberg (*Inter. Mitt. fur Boden K. I.* 20(1911)). Comparisons are made of plasticity according to types, horizons, the effects of humus, mechanical compn., $CaCO_3$, talc and NaCl. The highest degree of plasticity was found in alkali meadow soils; the chernozem soils high in humus were a close second, followed by loam, sandy and podsol soils. Within the horizons the greatest plasticity was in the humus, followed by the alluvial, alkali and podsolized horizons. Humus up to certain limits increases the binding power and plasticity of soils; above the limits the effect is reversed. The finer-grained soils have a higher plasticity. Addition of sand to a clay soil lowers the plasticity. $CaCO_3$ in clay soils decreases plasticity, increases it in loam and sandy soils. Talc increases the water-holding capacity of soils, but decreases binding power. A comprehensive résumé in German is given.
J. S. JOFFE

The mobility of soil compounds and the influence of calcium on it. K. K. GEDROIZ. Nosovsk (Russia) Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 43, 1–18(1926).—G. advances his theories on cation replacement and absorption (*C. A.* 18, 1871). He shows how the Ca ion is beneficial in both acid and alk. soils. In the former the Ca prevents the H ion from rendering the soil unsatd., in the latter it prevents the Na from getting into the colloidal fraction of the soil. An exclusive satn. of the soil complex capable of base exchange with Ca locks up the mobile N compds. from the humates as the Ca decreases the dispersion of the particles.
J. S. JOFFE

A borer for sampling soils without destroying their structure. N. KACHINSKII. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) 20, No. 4, 42–60(1925).—K. gives a critical discussion of the various borers used, illustrating each one with diagrams. As an improvement he finds

the one introduced by Gemmerling and Sabanin, which is a modification of the Kopeck type (*C. A*: 9, 115). A still greater improvement is found in the app. of Nekrasov, Adrianov, Zheligovskii and of Pigulevskii and Zeberg. The improved borers make it possible to det. more accurately the various physical consts. of the soil such as density, moisture-holding capacity, porosity, etc. J. S. Joffe

The significance of nitrogen in soil organic matter relationships. F. J. Sievers and H. F. Holtz. Washington Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 206, 43 pp.(1926).—All soils are deficient in N in their primary stages of formation and this element can accumulate only as a result of legume fixation, free fixation and pptn. Both N and C exist in the soil very largely as part of the org. matter and as such are always present in a comparatively definite ratio. This N-C ratio is so stable that both N and C content are used as a basis for calcg. soil org. matter. The amt. of org. matter found in any soil is the resultant of accumulation and of loss through decompn., both of which factors are decidedly influenced by climatic conditions, as they exist in nature or are modified by man. Climatic factors that show most pronounced influence on accumulation of org. matter, *viz.*, abundant pptn. and high temp., are also those that are most effective in promoting decompn. Org. matter accumulates in the soil only as a result of the return of plant residues, either in nature or through artificial application and all such residues generally have a wider N-C ratio than soil org. matter. In the process of decompn. of plant residues in the soil there is a tendency for the N-C ratio to be narrowed until it approaches that of the microörganisms responsible for the decompn. The tendency to cause the N-C ratio to become narrower is most pronounced where optimum conditions are provided for the decompn. of soil org. matter and where little or no provision or attempt is made to return plant residues. When org. matter decomposes the C is oxidized and lost as CO_2 and the N undergoes nitrification and is lost mainly through removal by crops or through leaching. As soil org. matter approaches a more advanced stage of decompn. and consequent disintegration there is an increased tendency for it to leach, as is borne out by the narrower N-C ratio of the org. matter found in the subsoil. In this study both the CO_2 evolved and the nitrate accumulated have been used for measuring org. decompn. J. J. Skinner

Determination of the potassium and phosphoric acid requirements of the soil from molecular composition according to Ganssen. Hunnius. *Landw Jahrb.* 63, 145-56 (1926); *Brit. Chem. Abs.* 1926, 378B —H. finds that the method of Ganssen does not give exact fertilizer requirements for all soils. The method of Ganssen is based on the compn. of the Al silicates extd. by boiling HCl. The total content of nutritives and the proportion of colloidal silica are better indicators. This was shown by field expts. The mol. compn. is not directly related to soil reaction. The degree of satn. of sol. silicates is not an exact measure of the exchange acidity. George R. Greenbank

A study of microbiological activities in some Louisiana soils. E. V. Abbott. Louisiana Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 194, 25 pp.(1926).—In a study of the fungous flora of 3 alluvial soils cropped to sugar cane and 1 loessial soil cropped to cotton, it was found that the genera *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* constitute 50% of the total flora, 90% of all the fungi isolated belonged to the genera *Aspergillus, Penicillium, Spicaria, Trichoderma, Fusarium, Mucor, Rhizopus* and *Zygorrhynchus*. Members of 28 other genera were isolated *Marasmius* and *Rhizoctonia*, which are known to be present in the soils studied, were isolated infrequently. The total nos. of microörganisms were nearly twice as great in the cane soils as in the cotton soils. Sour clover (*Melilotus indica*) sown on plant cane and plowed under in the spring caused an increase in bacterial nos. which was evident throughout the year. The nos. of fungi and actinomycetes did not seem to be materially affected by this treatment. The sugar cane had a greater nitrifying capacity than the cotton soil, as measured by the nitrification of dried blood and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$. Plowing *Melilotus* into the soil caused an initial increase in nitrate accumulation, but apparently did not affect the nitrifying power of the soil. Application of 3 tons of ground oyster shells per acre to the cotton soil caused an increase in the nitrifying power of the soil. The non-symbiotic N-fixing power of the sugar cane soils was approx. twice as great as that of the cotton soil. *Azotobacter* was plentiful in the cane soils but almost lacking in the cotton soil. J. J. Skinner

The influence of antiseptics on soil ameba in partially sterilized soils. L. B. Severtzov. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) 20, No. 4, 85-95(1925).—An antiseptic sol. in water kills ameba and bacteria with smaller doses in a soln. than in the soil. CS_2 does not kill cysts of ameba in the soil even when applied in quantity of 60% by wt. 15% ether or 6% $CHCl_3$ did not destroy ameba in the soils studied; nor did 25% CaO or a dose of chlorine of 300 per mille; 15% toluene destroys ameba; 5% CaS does not destroy either cysts of ameba or spores of bacteria; 1.5% CaS failed to kill even non-

spore-forming bacteria. Spore formers have a higher resistance to antiseptics than has ameba. In some cases ameba is more susceptible to antiseptics than are non-spore formers. J. S. JOFFE

An analysis of temperature conditions influencing bacterial activities in the soil in connection with their adaptability to climate. E. MISHUSTIN. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) **20**, No. 1–2, 43–67(1925).—Soil samples from various climatic zones were used. Ammonification, nitrification, denitrification and urea decompn. were used as indexes for the study. Besides that selective media were used for the isolation of the various groups of microbes. The microbes typical for the northern soils are better adapted to the conditions of low temp. than those from the southern regions. This feature of climate seems to be well fixed and hereditary. The soil microflora may be divided into primary and secondary; the former of uncultivated, the latter of cultivated soils. To the secondary group belong the thermophyllic and urea-decompg. bacteria. The thermophyllic group comprises in general about 1% of the total, although at times they reach the 5% mark. The denitrifiers are more abundantly represented in the thermophyllic group, capable of withstanding a temp of 76°. The mesophyllic group is the most abundant one in the soil J. S JOFFE

Agrological investigations of the dynamics of biochemical processes in podsol soils. S. P. KRAVKOV. *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) **20**, No. 1–2, 5–19(1925).—200 g of soil was extd. with 1 l. H_2O, shaken for 3 min. and filtered through a hard filter. Detns. were made on the content of nitrates, ammonia, total solids, amt of org. and mineral matter, reaction, P, Ca, K, etc Five-year results indicate that notwithstanding variations in meteorological and other conditions the type of curve of nitrate formation in natural soils remains the same The same tendency was noticed in the total solids. It seems that in natural podsol soils the life processes are inert and depressed. J S. JOFFE

The soil as a nutrient medium for agricultural plants. Soil colloids and alkalinity of soils. K. K. GEDROIZ. Nosovsk (Russia) Agr Expt. Sta , *Bull.* **42,** 1–66(1926).—In this monograph G. presents in a popular wav the fundamental properties of soils in general, the chem. properties of the alkali soils in that region, their genesis and the agronomic properties of the chernozem of the same region. J. S. JOFFE

Sunlight and chemical nitrification. I. P. ZHOLTZINSKII *Pochvovedenie* (Russian) **19,** No. 1–2, 80–97(1924) —Cellulose was treated with 100 cc. of hot H_2SO_4 (d. 1.84) and 50 cc. of H_2O, washed, dialyzed and satd with 1 83% NH_3 for 8 days with occasional stirring. The filtrate was dark-colored and contained 0.48 g. humus substances per l. Part of it was subjected to the action of sunlight, part was protected with dark paper and kept in the dark. The dark-colored liquid exposed to the light became light-colored and showed the presence of nitrates. The other fraction kept in the dark showed no change in color and no traces of NO_3 or NO_2 were found. Care was taken to exclude any microbial activities The humic substances serve as a catalyzer for the oxidation of NH_3 into NO_2 and NO_3. The photochemical reactions in the humification process are discussed. Expts with 1–2% soln of org. substances (with and without N) of the benzene structure showed that in photochem. humification H_2O_2 is given off. The process is accompanied by a very active absorption of the rays of the right side of the spectrum. A German résumé follows. J. S. JOFFE

Ridge cultivation in lower Gujarat. B. M. DESAI AND K. B. NAIK. Dept. Agr , Bombay Presidency, *Bull.* **123,** 30 pp.(1926).—In order to det. whether ridging the rows in growing cotton and jowar had any effect on the N content of the soil, samples of surface and subsoil were collected from cropped and uncropped ridges and from adjacent flat land at intervals over a period of one year and analyzed for N present as nitrates and nitrites. In both the surface soil and the subsoil the percentages of nitrates and nitrites were distinctly higher on the ridges than on the adjoining flat land. K. D. J.

The effect of tar and tar vapors on the soil. EWERT *Landw. Jahrb.* **63,** 103–28; *Brit. Chem. Abs.* **1926,** 378–9B.—The more volatile constituents of tar are harmful to plant roots and to soil bacteria. Where the air contains a relatively high proportion of vapors the leaves are injured but not the roots. The leaves are much more sensitive than the roots, a very small quantity having an injurious effect. Tar is shown not to be poisonous to soil as is silica. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Chemical analysis of soils with respect to fertilizing the vine. H. LAGATU. *Prog. agr. vit.* **85,** 273–5(1926).—Field expts. confirm the conclusion that soil analyses are not adequate for detg. the fertilizer requirements of a given soil for a given crop. The plant itself is the only reliable indicator. P. R. DAWSON

Experiment with nitrogenous salts in vine culture. ED. ZACHAREWICZ. *Prog.*

agr. vit. **85**, 445–6(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 696.—Urea yielded the best results as compared with equiv. amts. of N in other forms. P. R. DAWSON

Experiments with nitrogenous fertilizers on potatoes. LOUIS ROLLAND. *Prog. agr. vit.* **85**, 41–3(1926).—Amts. of the various N fertilizers equiv. to 340 kg. of nitrate per hectare were applied to potatoes in a rather humid season. The yields amounted to 23,300, 21,700, 20,400, 18,200, 17,500 and 15,800 kg. per hectare, for urea, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, $NaNO_3$, NH_4Cl, check and $CaCN_2$, resp. P. R. DAWSON

Use of calcium nitrate in Forez. CL. PERRET. *Prog. agr. vit.* **85**, 164–5(1926).—$Ca(NO_3)_2$ gave marked increases in yields of potatoes and reduced the amt. of infection by a blight prevalent in the region. P. R. DAWSON

Fertilizing action of calcium carbonate. E. TRUNINGER. *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz.* **39**, 807–42; *Brit. Chem. Abs.* **1926**, 415–6B.—$CaCO_3$ has a different action upon acid and non-acid soils which is due to the difference in adsorption and decompn. The higher the acidity the greater the risk of the injurious effect of $CaCO_3$ Therefore, $CaCO_3$ should not be used in conjunction with phosphatic fertilizers. The high adsorption of hydroxyl ions by soil colloids protects against excess alky. G. R. G.

Sugar-beet experiments, 1925. ANON. *J. Dept. Lands and Agricul ure, Ireland* **26**, 19–45(1926).—$NaNO_3$ applied to sugar beets as a top dressing at the rate of 100–300 lbs. per acre did not appreciably effect either the yield or sugar content of the beets grown on a fertile soil. German and Dutch varieties of beets were definitely superior to French and Danish varieties with respect to the av. sugar content, but in general the heaviest yields per acre were obtained with the French variety. The sugar content of beets grown on heavy and peaty soils was lower than that of beets grown on light soils The date of the sowing of the seed bore no relation to either the yield or sugar content of the beets but the date of thinning after sowing had a definite effect on the percentage of sugar, plants thinned at a "late" date giving higher yields of sugar than those thinned at "normal" and "very late" dates. Well-cultivated beets gave higher yields of sugar than those kept in a bad state of cultivation and the av. sugar content was somewhat higher in beets grown in drills 21 in. apart than in those grown in drills 18, 24 or 27 in. apart. K. D. JACOB

Laboratory experiments with arsenicals in the control of the codling moth. E. J. NEWCOMER. *J. Agr. Research* **33**, 317–30(1926).—See *C. A.* **20**, 1489 W. H. ROSS

A chemical investigation of some standard spray mixtures. R. E. ANDREW AND P GORMAN. Connecticut Agr. Expt. Sta , *Bull.* **278**, 491–507(1926).—The Ramberg method of detg. small quantities of As has been found adaptable to the detn. of sol. As in spray mixts. Lime-sulfur reacts strongly with Pb arsenate, giving increased sol. As and decreased S in soln. It reacts similarly with Pb arsenate and nicotine sulfate in combination and with Pb arsenate and casein-lime but the reaction is not as great in the latter case. Nicotine sulfate does not react with Pb arsenate or with lime-sulfur so far as indicated by the chem. data; a color change is noted, the significance of. which is not explained. When added to Pb arsenate and casein-lime together, the sol. As is increased; added to Pb arsenate and lime-sulfur together there is a marked decrease in sol. As and also a decrease in the amt. of S in soln. When added to triple combinations of Pb arsenate, casein-lime and lime-sulfur variable results are noted. Casein-lime increases the sol As content of Pb arsenate when mixed with it alone. When mixed with lime-sulfur alone the amt. of S in soln. is somewhat reduced. When added to nicotine sulfate and Pb arsenate the sol. As is distinctly increased, but when added to lime-sulfur and nicotine sulfate the S content of the soln. is not greatly altered In quadruple mixts. there is, in general, an increase of S in soln. due to the casein-lime and there is in general a decrease in sol. As. The latter, however, may sometimes be increased The lime in casein-lime is largely responsible for the decrease in sol. As where this material is used. Different orders of mixing quadruple mixts. give different results, but so many factors are involved and the variations are so small that the selection of improved mixts. seems an impossibility. Colloidal S is sometimes formed in the spray mixts. The color of the resulting mixt. is not a satisfactory means of judging a spray soln. J. J. SKINNER

Arsenic in apples. D. H. ROBINSON. *Fertilizer, Feeding-stuffs and Farm Supplies J.* **11**, 600–1(1926).—Samples from certain shipments of American apples sold in the English market were found to contain 0.033 to 0.1 grains of As per lb. while English apples contained much smaller amts. The presence of As was due to the use of Pb arsenate in spraying for control of the codling moth, the larger amts. in American apples being attributed to the fact that several sprayings are necessary to control second broods of the moth while in England one spraying is usually sufficient. Also rainfall in the English districts is usually greater during the growing season than in America. Serious

contamination of fruit by the use of As sprays may be prevented by the exercise of reasonable precaution. K. D. JACOBS

Studies on the etiology of sugar-cane froghopper blight in Trinidad. I. Introduction and general survey. C. L. WITHYCOMBE. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13**, 64–108 (1926).—This froghopper (*Monecphora saccharina*), a serious pest of cane in Trinidad, voids a fluid which is slightly alk. (p_H 7.6) contg. various salts including phosphates but apparently no reducing or other sugars. The saliva has a diastatic action on starch, contains oxidases, and is slightly acid (p_H 6.0–6.2). The effect of the feeding of this insect on the cane leaf is described. The H_2O relations of the plant are probably important in recovery from injury due to froghoppers and retardation of the spread of injurious effects. Fertilizers do not aid recovery. The bionomics of the froghopper are briefly considered and suggestions for future investigations are given. C. H. R.

Fumigation of tomato houses with hydrocyanic acid gas. E. R. SPEYER AND O. OWEN. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 13, 144–7(1926).—Dry powdered $NaHCO_3$ and finely divided NaCN (98%) are mixed in the proportion of 3 to 1 by wt. One oz. of the mixt. is used to each 1000 cu. ft. of greenhouse space. It is distributed along the paths in the greenhouse, which must be dry. The generation of HCN from the mixt. is slow. C H. R.

Wheat pickles. E. W. PRITCHARD. *J. Dept. Agr. S. Australia* 29, 781-6(1926).—A 1% soln of $CuSO_4$ has a small detrimental effect upon the germination of sound wheat grains. Damaged grain, however, is much more affected. Formaldehyde (1 lb. 40% HCHO to 40 gals. H_2O) has a slight beneficial effect upon sound grains and a neutral effect upon damaged grain. $CuCO_3$ at the rate of 1 lb. to 8 bu. of wheat has a neutral effect upon germination of sound grain, but a pronounced detrimental effect upon damaged grains. M. S. ANDERSON

Influence of varied fertilization on the quantity of useful constituents of coriander, anise, chamomile and paprika (DAFERT, RUDOLF) **17.** The rubber industry in Mindanao [rubber soils] (GALANG) **30.** S (for fungicide and fertilizer) as a by-product of gas (GEIGER) **21.** The fertilizer plants of the Sulphide Corporation, Ltd., at Cockle Creek, N. S. W. (ANON) **18.** Cocoa by-products and their utilization as fertilizer materials (WALTON, GARDINER) **12.** Podsol in South Saghalien (WAKIMIZU) **8.** Russian flax literature for 1925 (TOBLER) **25.** Fertilizer from fermentation residues (U. S. pat. 1,599,185) **16.**

Fertilizer. F. W. FREISE. U. S. 1,599,226, Sept. 7. A fertilizer material such as the reaction product of phosphate rock, Ca cyanamide and H_2SO_4 is mixed with $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ as it comes from the den and allowed to cure to render the mass dry and granular.

Fertilizer. G. BARSKY. U. S. 1,599,198, Sept. 7. In order to avoid fire risk in prepg. fertilizer contg. $NaNO_3$ or other nitrate, less than 50% of Ca cyanamide is added.

Fertilizer. J. M. BRAHAM and F. E. ALLISON. U. S. 1,598,638, Sept. 7. A cyanamide is used in admixt. with calcined phosphate obtained by calcining a mixt. of phosphate rock, an alkali metal salt and carbonaceous matter.

Fertilizer. W H. ROSS, R. M. JONES and A. L. MEHRING. U. S 1,598,259, Aug. 31. A mixt. comprising phosphate rock, a K silicate and carbonaceous material is ignited in a reducing atm. at 1300°, the evolved fume is burned as it escapes and the resulting product is recovered by elec. pptn.

Fertilizer. J. S G. TELFER. Can. 258,552, Mar. 2, 1926. A fertilizer which comprises the following ingredients is pulverized and mixed together in the dry state, in the proportions specified by weight: $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$ 6, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ 4, desiccated $NaNO_3$ 4, KNO_3 4, $CaCO_3$ 2, kainite (dried) 1, NH_4NO_3 2, K_2CO_3 2 parts total 25 parts by weight. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3559.

Fermentation of organic matter to prepare a fertilizer. E. P. COOKE. U. S. 1,597,-724, Aug. 31. In order to render the N available in materials such as garbage they are confined within a chamber to which air is supplied to promote the activity of microorganisms and the temp. of the air is suitably regulated. U. S. 1,597,725 specifies a similar process in which the air is preheated by the heat of fermentation.

Arsenate. J. F. CULLEN. Can. 260,509, May 4, 1926. The manuf. of Ca arsenate insecticide consists in the intermixt. with Ca arsenate of comparatively high water soly. and contg. a high percentage of arsenic acid as compared with CaO, of sufficient CaO to secure the required low water soly. and of sufficient inert material to secure the required percentage of arsenic acid in the final product.

Leucite treatment. W. R. ORMANDY and A. M. PEAKE. Can. 261,843, June 22, 1926. In the manuf. of fertilizers, silicates are allowed to react with natural phosphate rock, $CaCO_3$ and H_2SO_4.

Insecticide. J. S. Cohen and A. B. Leerburger. U. S. 1,599,809, Sept. 14. A stable insecticidal ester is formed by interaction between aliphatic alcs. such as MeOH, EtOH or iso-PrOH and carbonic acid. Et_2CO_3 may, *e. g.*, be used with a soap soln.

Insectifuge. F. D. Terry. U. S. 1,599,851, Sept. 14. A liquid for repelling flies and other insects comprises a clear homogeneous mineral oil such as gasoline which is readily volatilizable when sprayed in small quantities at ordinary atm. temp. and pressure, assocd. with the volatile active principles of pyrethrum.

Insecticide. R. B. Derr. U. S. 1,598,269, Aug. 31. Soap bark and dextrin are used as a "spreader" with arsenates, S or other insecticides.

Insect-repelling compound. J. A. Asselin. Can. 260,009, Apr 20, 1926. A compd. composed of vegetable oil, H_3BO_3, $Na_2B_4O_7$, vegetable pine tar, citronella oil, alc., vaseline, parowax and a perfume.

Fungicide containing copper. C. A. Newhall. U. S 1,598,982, Sept. 7. A basic salt of Cu is prepd. by treating $CuSO_4$ with milk of lime or NaOH free from carbonate, heating to about 60° and drying. It has great bulk and adhering power and an apparent sp. gr. of 3.7.

Fungicides for treating seeds. Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning. Brit. 241,568, Oct. 15, 1924. Cu or Hg compds or other fungicides for treating seed wheat or other seeds are mixed with a small proportion of oil to prevent dust from rising during the treatment and use of the seeds.

16—THE FERMENTATION INDUSTRIES

C. N. FREY

Detection of ethyl phthalate as a denaturing agent in alcohol. H. Thoms. *Apoth. Ztg.* **39,** 1426–7(1924).—Fifty cc. of alc. are evapd. to dryness with 5 cc. of 10% NaOH soln., the residue is treated with 3 cc. of concd. H_2SO_4, cooled, treated with 0.05 g. of freshly sublimed resorcinol, heated for 5 min. at 80°, and cooled. Four drops are poured into 3 cc. of 10% NH_3 and 10 cc. of water. After standing for 10 min., a yellow-green fluorescence shows the presence of Et phthalate (0.5 mg. of phthalic acid gives a positive reaction). Under similar conditions α-naphthol gives a sky-blue, β-naphthol a feeble sea-blue, color. The phthalic acid may be sepd. thus: 500 cc. of alc. are evapd. to dryness with 25 cc. of 10% NaOH, the residue is slightly acidified with HCl, concd., extd. with a mixt. of alc. and ether, the ext. evapd., and the residue sublimed, when phthalic anhydride is obtained. B. C. A.

Soluble starch and the function of lactic acid in brewing. A. Vervoort. *Petit j. brasseur* **33,** 1048–51(1926); *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 296(1926).—The presence of sol. starch in beer is of no importance, as it is found in both lambick and Louvain beers. The presence of degradation products intermediate between starch and dextrins, which react with I, is harmful as it gives insufficient degree of fermentation and predisposes to bacterial infection. The opalescence of Louvain beer is due not to sol. starch but to albuminoids and its stability is due to lactic acid, and the latter also accounts partly for the characteristic flavor of lambick. During the course of prolonged fermentation (2 yrs.) the sol. starch degrades and is used as food by the useful enzymes. Lactic acid also acts as stabilizer. There is therefore analogy between Louvain beer and lambick. A. Papineau-Couture

The sweetening of beers. Ch. Parfait. *Bull. inst. sup. ferm. Gand* **27;** *Ann. soc. brasseurs* **35,** 300–7(1926).—Tests were carried out by addn. of 5% sucrose, after the primary fermentation, to beers prepd. with 9 different yeasts, both top and bottom fermentation. From 20 to 24% of the total sol. N was eliminated during the primary fermentation, which had increased to 24–29% after the secondary fermentation, the increased N elimination improving the stability of the beer. The secondary fermentation increased the alc. content by about 75%, thereby increasing its resistance to infection. As the sucrose is not completely fermented, there remains a sweet taste which is characteristic of certain special beers. The vigorous evolution of CO_2 during the secondary fermentation carries off the yeasty taste which persists for quite a long time in beers which undergo a slow secondary fermentation. A. Papineau-Couture

Use of hydrogen peroxide in the brewery, particularly for improving the germinating power of barleys. Becker. *Z. ges. Brauw.* No. 9, May 1, 1926; *Brasserie et malterie* **16,** 164–9(1926).—Results of both lab.-scale and com. tests showed that treatment with H_2O_2 had a greater beneficial effect on the germinating power of barleys than drying and

treatment with lime water. As a disinfectant for breweries it offers no advantages over the disinfectants in general use. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Vierka yeasts. E. GILG AND P. N. SCHÜRHOFF *Pharm. Ztg.* **71**, 940–2(1926).—An exptl. discussion of the utility of "Vierka-Hefen" in the production of wines like sherry, Johannisberger, Burgundy, Niersteiner, Laubenheimer and Bernkastler. W. O. E.

Extraction of tartaric acid products from marcs, lees and weak wines. J. VENTRE. *Prog. agr vit.* **85**, 299–303, 328–32, 371–3, 418–25(1926).—A discussion of the economic considerations and methods involved in recovering tartaric acid, cream of tartar, etc. from wine by-products. P. R. DAWSON

The tartar number of natural, abnormal wines of Gard, Ardèche and Loir-et-Cher. FONZES-DIACON. *Ann. fals.* **19**, 416–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 794.—F.-D.'s rule for the differentiation of natural abnormal wines and of watered wines is shown to apply successfully in the analyses of wines of known origin published by Aubouy (*Ann. fals.* **19**, 283(1926)) A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Grape pectins and the mellowness of wines. L. SEMICHON AND FLANZY. *Compt. rend* **183**, 394–6(1926) —A pectin ppt. free from impurities is obtained by adding 1% HCl to the must or wine before pptg. with alc. The alc ppt. is redissolved in H_2O, pectic acid is recovered as Ca pectate by a slight modification of Carré and Haynes' method and the gums are repptd by alc in the filtrate Grape musts contain only pectins and wines always contain gums, either alone or with pectins The pectin ppt. is a Me ester of pectic acid combined with other org compds. and with inorg. constituents The ppt. from a typical grenache must gave OMe (as MeOH) 12 86, pectic nucleus (of which 69 60 pectic acid and 11 83% other org. compds) 81 43, ash 5 71%. Hydrolysis of the pectic nucleus gave a soln. contg. a C_5 sugar, probably arabinose The ash consisted of P_2O_5, CaO, MgO, Al_2O_3 and a trace of Fe Hydrolysis of the gums in wine gave glucose In grapes, as in apple pomace, pectose or insol protopectin seems to be due to a disintegration of the cellulosic tissues Unduly high acidity in grapes interferes with the action of pectose and its transformation into sol. pectin. This transformation takes place only toward the end of the ripening, and especially during over-ripening and sun-drying of the grapes. Contrary to Müntz and Lainé, the gums are not formed by disintegration of the pectins; nor have they a bacterial origin. They appear to be a waste product of the vegetative processes in yeast. Pectins allow of distinguishing between natural liqueur wines obtained by over-ripening and sun-drying of the grapes from liqueur wines obtained by artificial concn. of the must Gums distinguish partially fermented liqueur wines from those fortified with alc. The pectin content varies with the vines: those which sun-dry readily give musts rich in pectin and mellow wines; while those which do not readily sun-dry give musts low in pectin and wines which are dry and lack mellowness. Dextran, formed by *Botrytis cinerea* on Sauternes grapes, differs from pectins both in properties and in constitution. Dry wines can be mellowed by heating the fresh grape skins with part of the must; the acidity converts the pectose into sol. pectin. The mellowness is related to the increase of the fruity aroma, which is apparently favored by dissocn. of the methyl pectic ester, the liberation of the OMe radical and its combination with the essential oils and oleoresins contained in the grapes. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

FABRE, J. HENRI **L'analyse des vins et l'interprétation des résultats analytiques en vue des transactions commerciales ainsi que de la répression des fraudes.** 300 pp. 30 francs. Reviewed in *Ann. fals.* **19**, 423–4(1926).

Dealcoholizing beverages. C. H. CASPAR. U. S. 1,598,601, Sept. 7. In effecting alc. fermentation, the fermenting liquid is circulated through the gases and vapors generated by the fermentation, and the alc. is condensed from the gases and vapors, the temp. of the liquid being maintained below the b. p.

Alcohol, organic acids and fertilizer from fermentation residues. G. T REICH. U. S 1,599,185, Sept. 7. Liquid obtained by the alc. fermentation of dild. molasses or the like is fractionated to obtain a fraction contg. most of the alc., another fraction free from alc. and a residue. The fraction practically free from alc. is used together with part of the residue for dilg. additional saccharin matter to be fermented. The final distn. residue may be calcined and worked up with alc. and inorg. acid to obtain esters of org. acids or otherwise treated for recovery of the latter, leaving a material for use as a fertilizer.

Yeast. R. HAMBURGER, S. KAESZ and F. HARTIG Can. 258,458, Mar. 2, 1926.

A setting is prepd. on a portion which contains a higher proportion of nitrogenous yeast food than the main quantity of the nutrient medium; the starting yeast is added and subjected to a short preliminary fermentation while aerating to such an extent that only a small part of the sugar present in this setting will be consumed by fermentation; then the diln. of the said portion is increased and thereafter the regular supply of the main quantity of the nutrient medium is used at the rate of consumption of the nourishing substances of the yeast, while vigorous aeration sets in.

Yeast. R. HAMBURGER, S. KAESZ and F. HARTIG. Can. 258,457, Mar. 2, 1926. Yeast is exposed, after sepn. from the culture medium, to the action of a smaller quantity of a nutrient soln. offering carbohydrate compds. and nitrogenous food to the yeast at a ratio similar to that existing in the culture medium in the initial phases of fermentation, and the yeast is then sepd. from the soln.

Yeast. R. HAMBURGER, S. KAESZ and F. HARTIG. Can. 258,456, Mar. 2, 1926. Nitrogenous yeast food is supplied to the nutrient medium by interaction of lactate of lime and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$; the ppt. of $CaSO_4$ is then eliminated from the liquid.

Yeast. L. J. J. LINDEMANN. U. S. 1,596,279, Aug. 17 With a purpose of improving the durability of yeast the fresh yeast is washed in H_2O which may be rendered alk. with $Ca(OH)_2$ at a temp. of 33–43° until tests show that at least nearly all the glycogen is removed

Preserving and drying yeast. J. H. MACKINTOSH. U. S. 1,596,983, Aug. 24. Compressed yeast is mixed with a sugar-contg. material such as molasses and the mixt. is heated so that fermentation is quickly set up and a rapid drying ensues, assisted by the escape of fermentation gases.

Nitrogenous yeast food. O. HAMBURGER. Can. 258,494, Mar. 2, 1926. A current of steam is blown into the animal waste suspended in water with an addn. of lime, the soln left as residue in the heating vessel is then sepd from the undissolved matter.

17—PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

W O. EMERY

Determination of the alcohol content of tinctures. J. GADAMER AND E. NEUHOFF. *Apoth. Ztg* **40,** 936–8(1925).—For alc detns., tinctures are dild. with water and distd. The distillate is treated with K_2CO_3 according to the method of Nag and Lal (*C. A.* **13,** 2832), whereby the hydrate, $4C_2H_5OH.H_2O$, is sepd. and measured volumetrically. Certain tinctures (*catechu, cinnamon, Quillaioe, Ratanh., Tormentill., Iodi*) required preliminary treatment before distn. B. C. A.

Anise oil and star-anise oil. W. ZIMMERMANN. *Apoth. Ztg.* **40,** 1344–5(1925).—The HCl test with pure anise oil, star-anise oil, and mixts. of the 2 does not give trustworthy results and the following is suggested. Five drops of a vanillin soln. (0.4 g. of vanillin in 5 g. of dil alc.) are mixed with 2–3 drops of the oil, and fuming HCl is added to make 1 cc. The color is first observed in the cold, then in a water bath at 50°, which is slowly heated to boiling. Freshly distd. anise oil becomes pale red on warming and finally brownish red, which remains on cooling. Star-anise oil on warming gradually becomes pale green, then grass-green, and on boiling brownish green; on cooling, olive-green. With a mixt. of anise oil and 10% of star-anise oil a dirty green color is obtained, and with 30% of star-anise oil the color produced by the anise oil is entirely masked. B. C. A.

Natural musk. ALFRED WAGNER. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 601–3(1926).—A recapitulation of our present-day knowledge of this animal product, notably the nature and source of supply, the several com. brands, compn., application in perfumery and medicine, prepn. of the infusion and tincture, tests for purity and economic data. W. O. E.

Influence of varied fertilization on the quantity of useful constituents of coriander, anise, chamomile and paprika. O. DAFERT AND J. RUDOLF. *Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen* **8,** 83–92(1925).—A summary of the exptl. findings shows in general that the methods of fertilization described in detail lead to an increase in production of the active constituents of coriander, anise and paprika, while the behavior of chamomile toward fertilizers corresponds to the commonly accepted plant-physiological laws. The former observation has its counterpart in the fertilization of the saponaria, the latter in that of black mustard (yields of saponin and essential oil, resp.). W. O. E.

Hemolytic estimation of minute quantities of essential oils in drugs. O. DAFERT AND R. KWIZDA. *Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen* **8,** 129–34(1925).—The hemolysis of a 2% suspension of rat blood in physiol. NaCl soln. by a 85% EtOH alone and by an alc.

soln. of melissa oil has been studied. The hemolytic index of this oil is 3300 as compared with 18,200 for Merck's saponin. W. O. E.

Hungarian drugs. ADAM BOROS. *Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen* **9**, 46–50(1926).—Various substitutes for the following drugs are suggested: *Flores calcatrippae, althaeae, verbasci, primulae; Herba plantaginis, achilleae, centaurii, serpylli, menthae; Radix hellebori nigri.* Interesting cases of adulteration and characteristic occurrence of foreign material in Hungarian drugs are cited. W. O. E.

Alkaloidal content of Datura stramonium. JANOS KUNTZ. *Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen* **9**, 51–2(1926).—An unusually large plant (180 cm. high, 220 cm. broad, 47 cm. root length, wt. of plant green 7800 g., dry 1410 g.) contained a total of 2.2764 g. alkaloids of which 0.1530 g. occurred in the root, 0.5000 g in the stems, 0.5530 g. in the leaves and 1 0704 g. in the unripe fruit W. O. E.

Drug plant culture in Eckerberg during 1923-25. W. BÖHMER. *Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen* **9**, 53–61(1926).—Among the plants described are: *Mentha piperita, Melissa officinalis, Salvia officinalis, Origanum majorana, Artemisia absynthium, Datura stramonium, Atropa belladonna, Verbascum thapsiforme, Althaea rosea var. nigra, Anthemis nobilis, Matricaria chamomilla, Lavendula vera, Foeniculum vulgare.* W. O. E.

German fennel culture. ERNST SCHMIDT *Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen* **9**, 62–3 (1926). Descriptive. W. O. E.

Drug plant culture in East Prussia. HANS ROSTEK. *Heil- und Gewürz Pflanzen* **9**, 63–5(1926).—Descriptive W. O. E.

Oil of Hydnocarpus illicifolia. A. MARCAN. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45**, 305–6T (1926).—Since there is no known method of detg. the % of hydnocarpic and chaulmoogric acids in oils of this character—their therapy being largely empirical—the analytical values of the new oil were compared with those of an oil of the chaulmoogric group of proved value in the treatment of leprosy. For this purpose the oil of *Hydnocarpus anthelmintica* was selected. The consts. of the cold-pressed oils of *H illicifolia* and *H. anthelmintica* (the latter being parenthesized and showing limits of values of 23 samples) were found to be: m. 23 0–28 2° (20.2–23 4°), acid value, as oleic acid % 0.6 (0 2–9.8), d_4^{20} 0 917 (0.943–0.950), sapon. value 213 1 (191 4–226.5), I value Wijs 89.7 (88 6–99 6), $[\alpha]_D^{30}$ 51.2 (47.1–51.5), n_D^{30} 1.4763 (1.4733–1 4753). The insol fatty acids and their mixed esters were prepd and fractionated, and the consts. detd. and compared in each case. From the exptl. findings the conclusion is drawn that the oil of *H illicifolia*, which could be produced in large quantities in Siam, is very likely to be of value in the treatment of leprosy. To this end mixed Et esters of this oil are being examd. by competent medical authority. W. O. E.

Geraniol and its quantitative determination—citronellol. L. GUY RADCLIFFE AND EDWARD CHADDERTON. *Perfumery Essent. Oil Record* **17**, 254–64, 350–5(1926).—An exptl. consideration of methods for the detn. of geraniol and citronellol. When compared with Schimmel's process for the estn. of free geraniol in a citronella oil, Verley's and Bölsing's method possesses the following advantages: Esterification of geraniol is almost quant. A great saving of time is effected on account of the following factors: (*a*) Verley and Bölsing's method requires only 15 minutes' heating, whereas with Schimmel's method a period of 2 hours' duration is necessary: (*b*) Only 1 weighing is required per flask—that of the oil. In addn. the phthalic anhydride must be accurately weighed into each flask when Schimmel's process is used. (*c*) In this method also the excess of anhydride is taken up by the addn. of KOH soln., the excess of which is in turn neutralized by back-titration with H_2SO_4. By the method under discussion such operation is unnecessary since the excess of anhydride is directly neutralized with KOH. This not only effects a saving in time but reduces considerably certain possible sources of exptl. error. (*d*) The calcn. of results is a shorter and much less tedious process. From a large no. of expts. the following conclusions were drawn: (1) The detn. of geraniol in com. geraniol is best effected by the acetylation process. (2) The same holds likewise in detg. citronellol in the com. product. (3) In detg geraniol in the presence of citronellal, the acetylation process is useless. Any of the following 3 methods may, however, be used, *i. e.*, Schimmel's, Verley's and Bölsing's, as also the pyridine anhydride methods. (4) In detg. citronellol in geranium oils the formylation process is unsatisfactory. It would appear that the isolation of citronellol *via* Tiemann and Schmidt (PCl_3 method) would present a much more satisfactory figure, but apparently the success of this sepn. is dependent upon the use of a comparatively large bulk of oil, as otherwise loss of the isolated citronellol due to the vessels used becomes a source of serious exptl. error. W. O. E.

Estimation of total alkaloids in cinchona bark. O. DAFERT AND HERMA VLCEK.

Pharm. Monatshefte **7**, 131–5(1926).—A critical study of prevailing pharmacopeial and other methods shows that it is possible even with small quantities of sample and of reagent to obtain correct results. In sepg. the aq. from the org. solns. recourse must be had to H_2O absorbents on account of the small volumes of liquid involved. Resort to such agents shortens furthermore the time of operation. In this connection tragacanth is preferable to plaster of Paris. A new modification of Dieterle's method is suggested, whereby titration is effected with 0.01 instead of 0.1 *N* solns. W. O. E.

Acidimetric and rhodanometric estimation of mercuric chloride tablets. E. RUPP, K. MÜLLER AND P. MAISS. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* **67**, 529–31(1926).—*Acidimetric evaluation.*—Dissolve 2 tablets (0.5 g. strength) or 1 tablet (1 g $HgCl_2$) in 100 cc. of H_2O, transfer 20 cc. (= 0.2 g.) to a titration beaker contg. 25 cc. of 0.1 *N* alkali and 15 to 20 drops of perhydrol (or 10 cc. of 3% acid-free or neutral H_2O_2), then oscillate above a small flame until the HgO has become completely gray and the eosin-red color has disappeared (3 to 5 min. at 45° to 50°). After cooling, dil. by washing the neck and walls of the beaker with 40 to 50 cc of H_2O, add 2 to 3 drops of methyl red soln. and titrate with 0.1 *N* HCl to a change in color. One cc. of 0.1 *N* NaOH = 0.1357 g. $HgCl_2$. *Rhodanometric evaluation.*—To an Erlenmeyer flask contg. about 25 cc. of alk. H_2O_2 soln. (about 20 drops of perhydrol and 15% alkali) gradually add 20 cc. of H_2O contg. up to 0.3 g. $HgCl_2$ sample, and warm over a small flame. After complete sepn. of gray Hg add 10 to 15 cc. of 25% HCl and again warm the product, tilting the flask the while until the Hg collects in a globule (3 to 5 min.). Pour off the supernatant liquid, wash the residual Hg until free from Cl, then dissolve in Cl-free HNO_3 (1.4), add drop by drop 1% $KMnO_4$ soln. to a permanent pink color, discharge the latter with a crystal of $FeSO_4$, then after the addn. of Fe alum soln. (and if necessary 5 to 10 cc. of dil. HNO_3 to inhibit Fe^{III} hydrolysis) titrate with 0.1 *N* NH_4CNS soln. to a rusty brown. One cc. of 0.1 *N* NH_4CNS = 0.01003 g. Hg and 0.01357 g. $HgCl_2$, resp. W. O. E.

Betilon. R. WOLTER. *Pharm. Ztg.* **71**, 923(1926).—A new deriv. of mandelic acid contg. the benzyl and sulfonate groups, and alleged to be efficacious in the treatment of certain diseases like obstipation, colic, dysmenorrhea, asthma, angina pectoris, etc W. O. E.

A glimpse of the assays of the pharmacopeia. E. J. HUGHES. *Am. J. Pharm.* **98**, 465–71(1926).—A brief and general presentation of the principles involved in the official analytical procedures that are used in testing and assaying the official drugs and chemicals. W. G. GAESSLER

The official titles of the silver proteins. JOS. W. E. HARRISSON. *Am. J. Pharm.* **98**, 480–1(1926).—H. explains that although the compd. which bears the title of *mild* Ag protein contains 19 to 25% Ag, while that bearing the title *strong* Ag protein contains much less, namely, 7.5 to 8.5%, the title is not based on the content of the Ag, but on the therapeutic properties of the compd. which are due to the ionizable Ag content. They have acquired the titles they bear as their physiol. action compares with $AgNO_3$. Those contg. the smaller quantity of total Ag, that is 7.5 to 8.5%, belong to the "strong Ag-proteins" because they produce an irritation of the mucous membrane when applied, by virtue of the fact that their "ionizable" Ag content is much higher than that of the "mild Ag-proteins" (contg. 19 to 25% Ag) which have a demulcent action, and do not irritate even in very concd. solns. W. G. GAESSLER

The chemistry of perfumes. JUSTIN DUPONT. *Am. Perfumer* **21**, 367–70(1926).—A review. E. H.

Clinical experiences with a new morphine derivative (Dilaudid). E. W. TASCHENBERG. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52**, 1477(1926).—Dilaudid, a com. prepn. of morphine in which an alcoholic OH group is replaced by a keto group, was found to be beneficial as an analgesic and anodyne. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A new kino from Tanganyika. ANON. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24**, 221–3(1926).—A sample of kino obtained from Usoke, Tabora District, Tanganyika and derived from "Mninga" (*Pterocarpus Bussei*) gave the following results: H_2O 9.7, insol. matter 0.7, extractive matter (non-tannin) 12.9, tannin 76.7, ash 1.5%; tintometer readings—red 3.0, yellow 3.8. It is of similar compn. to ordinary Malabar kino and complies with B. P. requirements, except that it is not the product of *P. Marsupium*. A. P.-C.

Java oil of citronella. W. BOBILOFF. *Parfums de France* **4**, 246–52(1926). (In French and English.)—The method used in the lab. of the Dept. of Agriculture at Buitenzorg, Java, for the detn. of total geraniol is: boil gently 10 cc. of oil, 10 cc. of 95% Ac_2O and 2 g. anhyd. AcONa in the presence of a few small pieces of pumice for 2 hrs. in a Kjeldahl flask with an air condenser, avoiding loss of vapors, add 50 cc. H_2O, heat 30 min. on a boiling water bath to decompose the excess of Ac_2O, cool, transfer to a separatory funnel with 3 × 50 cc. of 10% NaCl, dry the oil obtained with anhyd.

Na_2SO_4 overnight, and det. the sapon. no. of the acetylated oil. Ac_2O weaker than 95% or acetylation for less than 2 hrs. gives low results. Discussion of the results obtained during the last 3-4 yrs. showed that adulteration of oil of citronella is very exceptional, but that its quality seems to be falling off. Analysis of 39 samples gave: av. geraniol 88.3%, av. citronellal 42.4%, min. citronellal 23.2% (with 80.8% total geraniol), max. citronellal 69.6% (with 90.3% total geraniol). In order to improve the quality of the oil, more exacting requirements should be drawn up than merely total geraniol and soly. in alc. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Control of oil of citronella. ETABLISSEMENTS A. CHIRIS. *Parfums de France* **4,** 261–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3349. (In French and English.)—It is recommended that a distn. test should be included in the specifications, particularly when the oil is required for the manuf. of citronellal and geraniol; and it is recommended that the residue on distg at atm. pressure to 250° should not exceed 10%. The reasons for and advatages of such a test are discussed. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Some new constituents of Java oil of citronella. L. S. GLICHITCH. *Parfums de France* **4,** 253–60(1926). (In French and English.)—An investigation which is described in detail showed that all Java oils of citronella contain 5–10% (and even more in low-grade oils) of sesquiterpene fractions, b_{10} above 135°. These fractions contain small quantities of eugenol, geranyl butyrate and citronellyl citronellate, but consist for the most part of approx. equal parts of 2 isomeric tertiary alcs., $C_{15}H_{26}O$, one of which is monocyclic, solid, m. 46° (the true m. p. is probably 52.5°, which was obtained with the alc. regenerated from its phenylurethan), identical with *elemol* obtained from oil of elemi, and gives *a phenylurethan* (new) m. 112.5°; and the 2nd alc. is liquid, bicyclic, *l*-rotatory and gives a bicyclic sesquiterpene which yields cadinene hydrochloride and hydrobromide. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Note on Java oil of citronella. E. J. PARRY. *Parfumerie moderne* **19,** 199–200 (1926). (In French and English.)—Java oil of citronella is generally worked up for both citronellal and geraniol, but sometimes only for geraniol. In the latter case the residue, with high citronellal content, is added to pure oil and sold as pure. P. considers it probable that some oils which contained practically 50% citronellal were adulterated in this way, while others which contained only 30–31% citronellal may have been adulterated with residues from which citronellal and possibly some geraniol had been removed. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Synthetic vanillin. A. P. SACHS. *Perfumers' J.* **7,** No. 8, 12–3, 29–32(Aug., 1926).—Description of foreign and domestic processes for mfg. vanillin from oil of cloves. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Aurines. Ear balsam. ANON. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* **87,** 867–8(1926).—They contain glycerol 66, H_3BO_3 0.8 and a base, probably butyn, 0.1%. L. E. W.

The p_H and potency of digitalis infusions. M. L. TAINTER. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15,** 255–9(1926).—Infusions of digitalis tend to undergo a spontaneous increase in acidity on standing, whether made with distd. H_2O or tap H_2O, or by methods of the U. S. P. IX or X, and also independently of temp. changes and preservatives. The presence of growing organisms may modify the direction or extent of the p_H changes. The loss of potency, as indicated by the official one-hr.-frog method, is not prevented or altered by the addn., to satn., of such preservatives as EtOH 10% (U. S. P. X), and $CHCl_3$, thymol, oil of cloves or oil of cinnamon. Deterioration is as rapid in sterile as in contaminated infusions, and seems to be due to the hydrolytic cleavage of the glucosides. The physiol. activity of fresh, standing and decompd. infusions is independent of their p_H. The true acidity of tinctures of digitalis is rather high, being nearly equiv. to that of a 0.0001 *N* HCl. L. E. WARREN

A chemical study of the rhizome and roots of Podophyllum peltatum L. H. L. KUESTER. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15,** 259–63(1926).—Rhizomes (*a*) and roots (*b*) of *Podophyllum* were collected between 10–1–'24 and 11–12–'24, partly from cultivated and partly from wild plants. Each was dried and analyzed separately. Loss at 65° (*a*) 63, (*b*) 52%. Resin (*a*) 3.89, (*b*) 5.16. The yield of resin by the U. S. P. process was 3.15% from *a*. Ash from resin (*a*) 5.67%, (*b*) 3.98%. Sucrose was present in appreciable amts. in the exts. from the drug. Another lot of drugs collected 4–17–'25 gave H_2O (*a*) 64.5 and (*b*) 65%. A lot collected 5–2–'25 gave for H_2O (*a*) 74 and (*b*) 74.0%. A 3rd lot collected 5–19–'25 gave (*a*) 73.4 and (*b*) 73.2% loss on drying. L. E. WARREN

BENTLEY, ARTHUR OWEN AND HOLDEN, HENRY SMITH: **A Textbook of Pharmacy.** London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 540 pp. 15 s. Reviewed in *Pharm. J.* **117,** 291(1926).

Alkamine esters of *p*-aminobenzoic acid (local anesthetics). FARBWERKE VORM MEISTER, LUCIUS & BRÜNING. Brit. 241,767, Jan. 15, 1925. Methods are specified for the prepn. of: $RNHC_6H_4CO_2R'$, in which R and R', resp., are (1) Pr, $Et_2NCH_2CH_2$, (2) $MeOCH_2CH_2$, $Et_2NCH_2CH_2$, (3) allyl, $Et_2NCH_2CH_2$, (4) Pr, $Et_2N(CH_2)_3$, (5) $Me_2CHCH_2CH_2$, $Et_2NCH_2CH_2$, (6) Pr, piperidinoethyl, (7) $MeOCH_2CH_2$, piperidinoethyl. Hydrochlorides of these compds. are also described. Compds. of this type are obtained from *p*-aminobenzoic acid by substituting, in any desired order, an alkamine residue for the H atom of the COOH group and an alkyl or alkyloxyalkyl residue for a H atom of the NH_2 group.

Effervescent salt mixture. H. B. PALMER. U. S 1,598,103, Aug. 31. A perforated container which may be formed of paper contains $NaHCO_3$, $NaHSO_4$ and Ra-Ba chloride and is surrounded by a moisture-excluding wrapper. A unit thus prepd. may be used for prepg. medicinal baths.

Medicinal composition. J. W. STEVENS. U. S. 1,597,838, Aug. 31. Metallic Hg is used with dried corn cobs as a combustible material for burning with a slow glowing action as a producer of Hg vapor for inhalation.

Medicinal food. C. M. HICKEY. U. S. 1,598,348, Aug. 31. Raisins or other dried fruits are coated with medicinal substances, *e g.*, mucilage of acacia, phenolphthalein, citric acid, ext. of senna and aromatic ext of cascara sagrada.

Double compounds of theobromine or theophylline with calcium or strontium salicylate. KNOLL & CO. Brit. 241,266, July 14, 1924. Therapeutic compds. are prepd. by combining theobromine or theophylline or their Ca or Sr salts with an equiv. mol. quantity of basic or neutral Ca or Sr salicylate, or by reaction of $CaCl_2$ or $SrCl_2$ on alkali solns of theobromine or theophylline.

Dentifrice. F. W. NITARDY. U. S. 1,591,727, July 6. A dentifrice is prepd. with a base of purified paper pulp in which the original cell structure of the material (*e. g.*, cotton or wood) is preserved, substantially free from mineral and coloring substances, resins, volatile oils and other impurities.

Biochemical emulsion. J. R. CONOVER Can. 261,357, June 1, 1926. A colloidal K Ag salt of the peptones, polypeptides and other alk. degradation products of casein is prepd. by breaking down casein in an alk. soln and mixing the resulting soln. with $AgNO_3$ dissolved in water.

Local anesthesia in teeth. W. D. McFADDEN. U. S. 1,599,023, Sept. 7. The cleansed cavity of a tooth is treated with a local anesthetic such as cocaine and adrenaline which is sealed in with a moisture-excluding dental cement and allowed thus to remain for 2–4 hrs. The compn may be colored a different color from that of the teeth.

Disinfectants. A. WOLFF. Brit. 241,430, Jan. 22, 1925. A 1–10% soln. of $MgCl_2$, $CaCl_2$ or NaCl is repeatedly treated with ozone during the course of several days and the reaction may be promoted by the presence of oxides of Fe, Cu or Ni.

Sulfur-containing shampoo composition. W. H. KOBBE. U. S. 1,600,340, Sept. 21. A true soln. of S in oil (*e. g.*, olive oil) is used which when applied to the scalp in the presence of H_2O forms pptd. colloidal S.

Apparatus for supplying chlorine gas in small quantities as a medicinal agent. H. L. GILCHRIST. U. S. 1,599,883, Sept. 14.

18—ACIDS, ALKALIES, SALTS AND SUNDRIES

FRED C. ZEISBERG

The cement, acid and fertilizer plants of the Sulphide Corporation, Ltd., at Cockle Creek, N. S. W. ANON. *Chem. Eng. & Mining Rev.* **18,** 427–32(1926). E. J. C.

Effect of time and temperature of burning on the properties of lime. R. T. HASLAM AND E. C. HERMANN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 960–3(1926).—The study of a limestone considered incapable of producing plastic hydrate and of one giving a plastic hydrate indicates the existence of an optimum temp. and time of burning for the production of the most plastic lime from either kind of stone. The rate of interaction of lime hydrates with acid, the rate of settling, and the vol. of putty all vary with the plasticity. The fineness of the hydrate particles has a direct bearing upon the production of a plastic hydrate. Several curves and a section of the elec. furnace are shown. W. H. B.

The influence of added substances on the kind of nitrogen compound formed from barium carbonate-carbon mixes. PAUL ASKENASY. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 216–7(1926).—The effect of about 5% of catalyst on the relative yields of cyanamide and cyanide in the process of fixing nitrogen with $BaCO_3$ depends on the temp. and on the catalyst.

Fe and Ni favor cyanamide (up to 40%). V, BaF_2, Cr and Ti favor cyanide (up to 100%). F. R. B.

Remarks on a contribution of Heinrich Franck and Fritz Hochwald on the changes of heat content in synthesis of calcium cyanamide. VICTOR EHRLICH. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 187–8(1926).—E. assumes that part of the discrepancy in the heats of reaction of $CaCN_2$ is due to the true reactions being $CaC_2 \longrightarrow CaC + C; CaC + N_2 \longrightarrow CaCN_2$. F. R. B.

Manufacture of pure sodium chloride from marine waters without purification processes and without consumption of fuel. ENRICO NICCOLI AND MARIO MARITANO. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 254–5(1925).—Equal. vols. of satd. brines and mother liquors at 38° Bé. composed of very concd. solns. of $MgCl_2$ (400–420 g. per l.) are mixed. A fine, powdery ppt. forms, amounting to about 200 kg. per cu. m. It is washed 2 or 3 times with satd. brine and shows a purity better than 99% on the dry wt. By using very simple plants there may be obtained a very pure salt in powder form, of const. compn. and at a lower price than rock salt of similar purity. ROBERT S. POSMONTIER

Process for extracting bromine from saline waters. ANNIBALE MORESCHI. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **8,** 115–6(1926).—Considering the procedure applied to a brine of 25° Bé. (although it may be applied between 20° and 34° Bé.), the following facts are pertinent: (1) The Br set free by the action of Cl upon saline of 25° Bé. may be extd. continuously by the action of a solvent, particularly CCl_4. (2) A recovery of above 60% of the Br may be obtained by agitating the solvent with the water contg. the Br in a free state, in an emulsifying app. (3) The soln. of Br in CCl_4 seps. from the liquid and from the emulsion with the liquid continuously, impelling the emulsions to pass through a capillary system. (4) The Br is recovered from the solvent almost quant. by stirring the Br soln. with properly hydrated CaO. The reaction is rapid and the yield continuous with suitable app.; a powdery substance forms analogous in compn. to chloride of lime. All the Br may be obtained from this powder by the action of dil. acid. R. S. P.

Oil wells near Sand Springs yield brine for new chemical plant. J. C. CHATFIELD. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18,** No. 31, 91–2(1926).—The salts dissolved in the salt water from wells near Sand Springs, Okla., are being removed by heating and crystg. out in spray pits by the method invented by O. W. Martin. As the water is brought in, it is treated to remove the Fe_2O_3, then the $MgCl_2$, NaCl, $CaCl_2$ and finally I by electrolysis. Other products will be removed as the process is developed. M. B. HART

A calculation of the contamination of [German] streams by potash waste waters. W. KERP AND E. MERRES. *Arb. Reichsgesundh* **57,** 522–30(1926).—The contamination of the streams of the Middle Weser District is recalcd. on the basis of present ore compns., and the increase in hardness and Cl content are compared with the corresponding values as given in the Middle Weser decision, part 2. The specific streams mentioned are the Fulda, Werra, Upper Aller, Leine, Lower Aller and Middle Weser. F C. Z.

New method of preparing lead arsenates. L. CAMBI AND G. BOZZA. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 687–96(1925); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2391.—In the pptn. of $Pb(NO_3)_2$ by Na_2HAsO_4 there is formed a salt contg. about 1.25 times as much As_2O_5 as $PbHAsO_4$. In the pptn. of $Pb(NO_3)_2$ by Na_3AsO_4 there is formed a slightly basic trimetallic arsenate. In the pptn. of $PbCl_2$ by Na_3AsO_4 there is formed a basic trimetallic arsenate contg. chloroarsenate of Pb. The salt $Ca_3(AsO_4)_2$ is at least 250 times more sol. in the solns. used in this study than is $Pb_3(AsO_4)_2$. A practically complete double exchange takes place in the action of Pb nitrate or chloride upon $Ca_3(AsO_4)_2$. The pptn. of Pb arsenates in presence of Ca salts, either from mixts. of sol. Ca and Pb salts, or by the action of $Ca(OH)_2$ upon a mixt. of H_3AsO_4 and $Pb(NO_3)_2$ or $PbCl_2$ solns., gives ppts. having a slight, practically negligible content of CaO. The ppts. obtained in presence of chlorides are composed principally of Pb arsenate, with a partial formation of chloroarsenate. Because of this it is possible to employ solns. of H_3AsO_4 contg. HCl (such as are produced by the action of Cl upon As_2O_3) for the prepn. of Pb arsenates, without the previous sepn. of the HCl. The physical nature of the Pb arsenates produced by the authors' method of prepn., as regards state of subdivision and softness, is quite analogous to that of Pb arsenates obtained in other ways and used as insecticides. R. S. P.

Fluorspar and cryolite in 1925. H. W. DAVIS. *Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources of U. S., 1925,* Pt. II, 7–24 (Preprint No. 2, publ. July 28, 1926). E. J. C.

Some advances in gypsum technology. J. M. PORTER. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **33,** 549–50(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1896. E. J. C.

Anti-freeze solutions and compounds. H. K. CUMMINGS. *J. Soc. Autom. Eng.* **19,** 93–9(1926).—The effectiveness, advantages and disadvantages of various anti-freeze substances and compds. offered for use in automobile radiators are discussed. The app.

used at the Bur. of Standards for making f. p. and corrosion tests are described.
M. B. Hart

Carbolite—a condensation product of phenols with aldehydes. G. S. Petrov. *Kunststoffe* **16**, 81-3, 107-9, 124-5(1926).—See *C. A.* **20**, 2394. D. Thuesen

Experiments on the preparation of phenol-formaldehyde condensation products. II. The manufacture of bakelite and its properties. Shunzo Sugimoto. *Repts. Imp. Ind. Research Inst. Osaka* (Japan) **7**, No. 1, 1-32(1926).—Various factors in the manuf. of bakelite were studied. The influence of variation in NH_4OH as a condensing agent on the speed of reaction, yield, strength, insulating property and color of the product was given special attention. To obtain a clear amber-colored product NH_4OH is recommended, while for a cream or pink opaque product, condensation by NaOH with subsequent neutralization is recommended. The color and the yield increase with the amt. of condensing agent used. The best proportion for PhOH and HCOH is in the ratio of their mol. wts. Bakelite with electrifiable property can be obtained by means of NaOH or HCl used as condensing agents, but when NH_4OH is used a special substance must be added. A new property of bakelite in absorbing ultra-violet rays was discovered. Nao Uyei

The condensation product of formaldehyde and urea. H. Kadowaki and Y Hashimoto. *Repts. Imp. Ind. Research Inst. Osaka* (Japan) **7**, No 6, 1-28(1926).—The optimum temp. for condensation is about 85° and the best method of mixing the raw materials is to add the aq. $CO(NH_2)_2$ soln. gradually to the HCHO soln. One way of preventing the formation of bubbles is to dry the product first at 60° and then at about 100°. The phys. and chem. properties of the product are described. Unlike glass it does not absorb ultra-violet rays. The use of condensing agents which include weak inorg. acids, inorg. and org. bases, the salts of alk. and alk. earth metals with org. acids, simplifies the operation. For practical purposes the product has the defect of developing cracks after standing, is impossible to cast on account of shrinkage, and the product has limitations in thickness. The latter 2 defects can be remedied by heating the powd. cryst. condensation product in a mold at about 120° and 60 atm.
Nao Uyei

Waeser, Bruno The Atmospheric Nitrogen Industry with Special Consideration of the Production of Ammonia and Nitric Acid. Vols. I and II. Translated by E. Fyleman. London · J. & A. Churchill. 1-330 pp. and 331-746 pp. £2 2s for the 2 volumes

Hydrocyanic acid. G. Bredig and E. Elod. U. S. 1,598,707, Sept. 7. NH_3 and CO are allowed to react at temps. of about 600° in the presence of Si carbide or other carbides of elements of group IV of the periodic system Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3149.

Phosphoric acid. H E LaBour. U. S. 1,597,984, Aug. 31. In order to carry off F from H_3PO_4, vapors are evolved and blown away below the b. p.

Phosphoric acid. Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron. Brit. 241,903, Oct. 23, 1924. The condensation of P_2O_5 produced by burning P or P-contg. gases is effected by the use of hot H_2O or hot H_3PO_4 soln., *e. g.*, in a packed tower.

Phosphoric acid. M. Larsson Can. 259,208, Mar. 23, 1926. H_3PO_4 and H_2 are produced by reacting upon a phosphide of a metal reducible by H_2 by means of H_2O to oxidize the P of the phosphide into P_2O_5 and to set free the H_2 of the H_2O.

Concentrating nitrous gases. H. Johnsen. U. S. 1,600,547, Sept. 21. Gases from fixation of atm N or similar gases are absorbed in a soln. of alkali metal phosphate and the resulting mixt. is heated in a closed chamber to a temp. (which may be about 600°) at which the N is sepd. in the form of nitrous gases, with regeneration of the alkali metal phosphate.

Ammonia synthesis. Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd., and F. H. Bramwell. Brit. 241,817, May 4, 1925. A catalytic chamber is surrounded by a heat-exchanger comprising concentric tubes, for heat-exchange between hot gases from the chamber and cold incoming gases.

Ammonia synthesis. H. Harter. Brit. 241,771, Jan. 21, 1925. See U. S. 1,570,485 (*C. A.* **20**, 802).

Cyanides. K. F. Cooper. U. S. 1,599,212, Sept. 7. A crude cyanide contg. other products, *e. g.*, NaOH or Na_2CO_3 or both, is fused with an added ferrocyanide such as $Na_4FeC_6N_6$ and any Fe that seps. out during the fusion is removed and the Fe-free product is cooled and recovered.

Alkali cyanides. L. D. Mills and T. B. Crowe. Brit. 241,669, Sept. 3, 1924. A soln. contg. CN compds. is acidified, *e. g.*, with SO_2, and passed in a finely divided state

counter-current to a large vol. of air which removes the HCN from the soln. and the HCN is brought into contact with an alkali soln.

Alkali aluminates. RHENANIA VEREIN CHEMISCHER FABRIKEN AKT.-GES. Brit. 241,232, Oct. 13, 1924. Na_2SO_4 or K_2SO_4 is heated to about 1100° with an aluminous material such as bauxite, hydrargillite, diaspore or clay, in a current of inert gas such as furnace gas or air in the presence of steam. About equimol. proportions of sulfate and Al_2O_3 are used and if SiO_2 is present lime or $CaCO_3$ is used in the proportion of 2 mols. to 1 mol. of SiO_2 to produce an insol. silicate.

Aluminum chloride. G. W. GRAY and F. W. HALL. Can, 259,219, Mar. 23, 1926. A mixt. of aluminous material and C which contains an excess of C is prepd.; the mixt. is heated so that some of the C is consumed and a coked mixt. contg. an excess of alumina is produced; the coked mixt is then treated with a chlorinating agent under conditions to form $AlCl_3$. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 155.

Aluminum chloride. G. W. GRAY. Can. 259,218, Mar. 23, 1926. Hot gases are generated and applied at a high temp to a retort contg alumina-C materials, the gases are withdrawn and applied at a lower temp. to a Cl_2-generating app., into which material is placed to react to form Cl_2; the Cl_2 is conducted to the retort.

Aluminum chloride. E. C. MARBURG. Can. 262,622, July 13, 1926. Alumina is produced from the Al_2Cl_6 obtained by extg. potter's earth or clay with HCl and evapg. the soln. to crystn. This process comprises dilg the mother liquors resulting from the sepn. and washing of the magma of Al_2Cl_6 crystals, treating the liquors with calcined potter's earth, and subjecting the resulting soln to evapn.

Aluminum chloride. R. J. DEARBORN. U. S 1,600,216, Sept. 21 A mixt. of bauxite or other Al ore and carbonaceous material is simultaneously coked and purified by heating and chlorinating at a relatively low temp. and then without loss of heat the purified coked mixt. is chlorinated at a relatively high temp An app is described.

Aluminum halides and alkaline earth metal carbides. J. R. MARDICK. U. S. 1,600,899, Sept. 21. An aluminous material such as bauxite is heated with $CaCl_2$ or other alk. earth metal halide and C to produce an Al halide, which is volatilized from the charge, and also to form an alk. earth metal carbide which is recovered.

Alumina. H SPECKETER. Can. 259,806, Apr 13, 1926. Alumina almost free from Fe is produced by extg. potter's earth or similar aluminous material with mineral acid, reducing the ferric salt to ferrous salt, evapg. the ferroginous Al salt soln., decompg. the residue by heat and sepg the alumina from the sol ferrous salt; the decompn. by heat is carried out in direct contact with hot reducing gases.

Sodium sulfate. J. W. HILL. Can. 261,891, June 22, 1926. Anhyd. Na_2SO_4 is obtained commercially from hydrated Na_2SO_4 satd at approx 32 4°. The soln. is then heated to cause pptn. of anhyd. Na_2SO_4 through the natural decrease of soly. of this salt between the temps. named.

Acid sulfite. J. B. BEVERIDGE. Can. 259,884, Apr. 20, 1926. A soln. of Ca-Mg acid sulfite is treated with a sufficient quantity of $NaHSO_4$ to furnish the necessary SO_4 ions to ppt. all of the Ca ions of the Ca-Mg acid sulfite, thereby forming $NaHSO_3$ and $MgH(SO_3)_2$ in soln. and a ppt. of $CaSO_4$.

Sodium chloride from natural brine. C. S. ROBISON U. S. 1,598,935, Sept. 7. A natural brine is evapd. to ppt. heavier NaCl crystals and the lighter suspended foreign solids are removed from the liquor after they have been pptd. and before they have been aggregated and accumulated to the point of supersatn of the liquor

Decomposing silicates, etc. H. MEHNER. Can. 262,339, July 6, 1926. Na or K silicate is heated with C, the CO formed is burned and Na and K compds. are recovered. Al silicate heated with C and Fe forms Fe-Si, CO and Al. The Al burned, together with the CO, forms Al_2O_3. H_3PO_4 is formed from phosphates by a similar process.

Metallic phosphides. W. KOEHLER. U. S. 1,599,618, Sept. 14. A finely comminuted metal, *e. g.*, Cu, is mixed with P in finely divided condition and the mixt. is subjected to pressure and may be heated to 260°.

Removing dust from calcium cyanamide. J. BRESLAUER. Can. 262,625, July 13, 1926. Dust is removed from $CaCN_2$ and the latter deodorized by treating simultaneously with a current of CO_2 and overheated steam.

Decomposing calcium fluoride. A. G. BETTS. U. S. 1,598,672, Sept. 7. CaF_2 is decomposed with ferric and Al sulfates or other suitable salt of a multivalent reducible metal so that a multivalent fluoride salt of the metal is formed in soln. and this is reduced to a lower valency, *e. g.*, by Fe or electrolysis, and a F compd. such as a fluoaluminate is recovered from the soln.

Complex fluorine salts, etc. A. F. MEYERHOFER. Brit. 241,588, Dec. 20, 1923.

The process of Brit. 226,491 (*C. A.* **19**, 2113) is modified by using other complex hydrofluoric acids or substances which yield them instead of hydrofluosilicic acid or hydrofluoboric acid.

Hypochlorites. RADUNER & CO., AKT.-GES. Brit. 241,851, Oct. 21, 1924. Al is used for parts of app. which come into contact with $Ca(OCl)_2$ or other hypochlorites in various processes.

Siliceous alkaline earth product. R. CALVERT. Can. 262,985, July 27, 1926. A compn. of matter for use in filtration is made by heating a mixt. of finely divided diatomaceous earth, a hydroxide of an alk. earth metal and water.

Iron carbonyl composition. M. MÜLLER-CUNRADI and A. KOSSUTH. Can. 262,600. July 13, 1926. The compn. consists of a soln. of Fe carbonyl in hydrocarbons and a stabilizer.

Iron carbonyl composition. A. MITTASCH and M. MÜLLER-CUNRADI. Can. 262,601. July 13, 1926. The compn. comprises Fe carbonyl solns. contg. at least 20% by vol. of Fe carbonyl in a hydrocarbon or mixts. of hydrocarbons.

Phosphorus pentoxide. G. PISTOR. Can. 262,632, July 13, 1926. The heat produced by burning P of gas mixts. contg. the same is utilized by previously drying the combustion air, burning the P, and transmitting the combustion heat to a heat-absorbing app.

Active carbon. J. N. A. SAUER. Can. 257,964, Feb. 9, 1926. Spent active C is re-activated and activated C is produced from raw or carbonized carbonaceous material by the aid of heat and activating gas or vapor; the material is maintained in a state of agitation and flotation by a blast of gas and the product drawn off by the discharged reaction gases. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2232.

Carbon black. S. A. WISDOM. Can. 260,226, Apr. 27, 1926. A stream of C_2H_2 is heated with an oxidizing gas sufficient for complete combustion of only a small percentage of the C_2H_2, to a temp. at which dissocn. of the C_2H_2 occurs.

Revivifying activated carbon. V. S. ALLIEN. U. S. 1,599,072, Sept. 7. C to be revivified is supported in thin layers upon a series of superposed substantially flat interiorly heated shelves along which the material is advanced, the temp. of the shelves increasing progressively.

Dissociating carbonaceous gases, etc. S. A. WISDOM. Can. 260,227, Apr. 27, 1926. C black is made by dissociating a stream of mixed carbonaceous gases, one of which is endothermic, and conserving the dissocn. heat of the endothermic gas to effect dissocn. of a part at least of the other components of the mixt.

Packaging solid carbon dioxide. G. B. BLANCHARD. U. S. 1,600,308, Sept. 21. Solid CO_2 is enclosed in absorbent material such as muslin impregnated with frozen H_2O.

Recovering cyanides from gases. L. W. HEFFNER and W. TIDDY. U. S. 1,600,228, Sept 21. Distn. products from ammoniacal liquors or other gases contg. NH_3 and cyanides are treated with an absorbing medium such as a NaOH soln. to absorb the cyanides and the latter are converted into Prussian blue.

Sulfur. J. JANNEK. U. S. 1,599,363, Sept. 7. Masses contg. S, *e. g.*, activated C carrying S, are treated with superheated steam which is passed in contact with the material at high speed and S is sepd. from the steam.

Bromine. R. E. WILSON. U. S. 1,599,108, Sept. 7. Brine contg. small quantities of Br, such as sea water, is treated, *e. g.*, with Cl, to liberate Br, and passed over Ag surfaces to form AgBr which is dissolved in KBr soln. and electrolyzed to obtain Br.

Chlorine. D. A. PRITCHARD and J. H. HUBEL. Can. 259,804, Apr. 13, 1926. The constituents of gaseous mixts. contg. Cl_2 are sepd. by reducing the temp. of these gases to form Cl hydrate and raising the temp. of the Cl hydrate to yield pure Cl_2.

Iodine. W. L. CHANDLER. Can. 260,359, May 4, 1926. Cryst. I is formed in the rapid and vigorous oxidation of fairly strong solns. of HI by the action of a concd. soln. of hypohalous acid. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1932.

Container for liquid oxygen. C. MOTT. U. S. 1,598,149, Aug. 31.

Metallic catalyst. E. J. LUSH. Can. 260,282, Apr. 27, 1926. Turnings of metal, *e. g.*, Fe, are subjected to an electrolytical anodic oxidation; a salt of an alkali metal (K_2CO_3) is used as the electrolyte; they are afterwards reduced in H_2.

Protein substances from soy beans. O. JOHNSON. Brit. 241,249, June 10, 1924. Soy beans, cake or meal are ground with an aq. alk. soln., solid matter and free oil are sepd. and albuminous substances are extd. from the remaining juice, *e. g.*, the juice may be curdled with H_2SO_4, HCl, HOAc or alum, the curd sepd., washed and bleached by repeated soln. in alkali and pptn. and finally dried *in vacuo*. The product may be

used in paint, calcimine, sizing for paper or cloth, in barrel linings, adhesives or for making artificial ivory, horn, bone, etc.

Revivifying spent filtering materials. S. Hiller. U. S. 1,598,967, Sept. 7. Kieselguhr used for treating oils or sugar solns. or similar material is subjected in successive portions to ignition and combustion of carbonaceous substances present in the material. An app. is described.

Adsorptive agent for purifying oils or other liquids. P. W. Prutzman and A. D. Bennison. U. S. 1,598,256, Aug. 31. Mg silicate is treated with H_2SO_4 and reduced to a finely divided condition. U. S. 1,598,254 specifies natural Mg silicate having adsorptive properties, in finely divided condition. U. S. 1,598,255 specifies the treatment of the Mg silicate with HCl.

Moisture-proof composition for clarifying transparent surfaces. A M. Bowman. U. S. 1,600,575, Sept 21. A compn. for use on wind shields or similar surfaces is formed of lanolin 2 and a thinner such as cresol 1 part.

Liquid coating composition. G. A. New. U. S. 1,598,688, Sept. 7. A compn. suitable for coating corset and collar steels comprises kauri gum 20, China wood oil 40, MnO_2 1, Fe oxide 4, turpentine 15, "Venolin" 10 and lampblack 10 parts.

Improving glauconite. A. C. Spencer. Can 258,615, Mar. 2, 1926. Glauconite is heated and afterwards treated with an alkali.

Composition for stiffening shoes. C. E. Swett. U. S. 1,599,598, Sept. 14. Acid resin is melted and there is added to it a base such as $Ca(OH)_2$ mixed with powd. acid resin to form a resin soap. Montan wax or other hard wax is then added to the mass, followed by addn. of China wood oil.

Indurated articles from phenolic condensation products. W. Achtmeyer. U. S. 1,599,627, Sept. 14. A sol. condensation product of a phenolic compd. and CH_2O, together with not more than about 11% its quantity of castor oil, is used in soln. for treating clutch or brake-lining fabric or other fibrous material and the material is hardened.

Waterproof paste. S. McMurray. Can. 261,267, June 1, 1926. A paste for admixt. with cement and other materials for strengthening and waterproofing the same comprises latex, hexamine, silicate of soda, gum arabic, potash soap and water.

Plasticizing method. F. P. Brock. Can. 261,953, June 22, 1926. A plasticized molding mixt. is prepd. by converting a paper-phenol resin product to powder, and incorporating furfuraldehyde therewith.

Treating meerschaum pipes. J. Beckwith. U S. 1,600,501, Sept. 21. To color meerschaum pipes and render them more durable, they are subjected to the smoke and volatile products arising in the production of charcoal for a relatively long time (which may be about 8 hrs.) and then for a relatively short time are subjected to a higher temp to drive off volatile substances from the meerschaum and deposit fine particles of C in its interstices.

Plastic compositions for molding. Koln-Rottweil Akt.-Ges. Brit. 241,528, Oct. 17, 1924 Oxidized oils, with or without resin, and nitrocellulose are mixed with gelatinizing, softening, filling and coloring media.

Satuating brake bands or other similar fibrous substances with oxidizing oils or like materials. W. R. Howard. U. S. 1,598,376, Aug. 31. Fibrous material is dried in a container and the evapd. moisture is drawn off. A satg. fluid to be subsequently oxidized is then added to the container, and subsequently, after removing excess satg. fluid, the impregnated material is subjected to the action of circulating heated air or other oxidizing agent.

Adhesive. O. Johnson. U. S. reissue 16,422, Sept. 14. See original pat. No. 1,460,757; *C. A.* **17,** 2941.

Detergent. H. E. Fritz. U. S. 1,599,996, Sept. 14. A cleaning powder adapted for use on porcelain comprises $NaHSO_4$ or other alkali bisulfate mixed with a quantity of a metallic oxide such as MgO which is sufficient to react with only a portion of the bisulfate.

Detergent. J. L. Teach. U. S. 1,598,664, Sept. 7. A compn. suitable for cleaning the hands is formed of kerosene 100, oleic acid 13, H_2O 50 and 26% aq. NH_3 soln. 3.5 parts.

Anti-freezing solution. P. Wagner. U. S. 1,598,464, Aug. 31. NaCl and catechu (6 oz. each per gal.) are used in H_2O as a soln. for automobile radiators, etc.

Dental casting material. R. M. Withycombe. U. S. 1,598,668, Sept. 7. Cu oxide 1 and S 1–6 parts are formed into a homogeneous mass by heating, for use in casting dental models or matrices.

Cork board. L. L. Bentley. U. S. 1,598,039, Aug. 31. Cork particles are

mixed with a substance such as CaC_2 which is capable of generating heat *in situ* when acted on by the moisture present in the cork and causing a partial distn. of the latter.

Floor covering composition. W. H. W. Idris. U. S. 1,600,045, Sept. 14. A concrete base is covered with a mixt. formed from ground pumice or other porous material mixed with a drying oil and coloring material. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1036.

Articles of dolomitic composition. H. S. Lukens. U. S. 1,597,811, Aug. 31. In the manuf. of molded articles, MgO is carbonated to convert it into a binder in the presence of $CaCO_3$ which accelerates the reaction.

Foam for fire prevention. L. Burgess. U. S. 1,599,006, Sept. 7. An aged mineral oil sulfonic compd. in aq. soln. is used as the continuous phase of a foam which may also comprise reaction products of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ and $NaHCO_3$.

Fire extinguishing composition. G. E. Ferguson and L. G. M. Timpson. Can. 262,213. June, 1926. A foam-producing charge contains a large proportion of $NaHCO_3$, a fraction of that amt. of residues from the sulfite cellulose process, and also a smaller fraction of that amt. of wood flour.

Stencil paper. H. Hartmann. U. S. 1,600,226, Sept. 21. A permeable paper body carries a coating formed mainly of protein material and a protective coating of collodion or other elastic substance impervious to atm. action and capable of preventing hardening of the protein coating.

19—GLASS, CLAY PRODUCTS, REFRACTORIES AND ENAMELED METALS

G. E. BARTON, C. H. KERR

Certain aspects of the surfaces of neutral glasses towards tests in the autoclave. Arnaldo Mauri. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 452–65(1925).—Within the limits of normal temp. of boiling of H_2O, and sometimes within a max. of 120°, the general law holds with Zn glasses, as well as with glasses without Zn: the amt. of alkali given up is the greater the higher the content in alkali in the compn. of the glass considered. At temps. above boiling the behavior of glasses is such that the alkali given up by the glass becomes greater in Zn glasses, even if their content of alkali is less than that in non-Zn glasses. Zn glasses, but not non-Zn glasses, show devitrification in tests at high temps. (scalings and peelings). The cause of the lower chem. resistance of glasses at high temps. compared to the behavior of the same glasses at low temps. is related to devitrification, and hence to the presence of Zn in the glass. Simple analysis of neutral glasses and detn. of the degree of alky. do not give sufficient data for ascertaining their chem. resistance; it is necessary to exam. the glasses as to the degree of tendency towards scaling in function of temp. and time employed in the tests. Common chem. lab. glasses, not intended for temps. exceeding 100°, do not need to be subjected to autoclave tests since the presence of Zn in them confers upon them greater resistance to sudden changes of temp., a very desirable quality. Autoclave tests at high temp. are necessary for neutral glasses destined for pharmaceutical labs., and especially for making vials for hypodermic injections; glasses for the latter purpose should be tested at 150° as a guaranty that incipient devitrification will not take place at sterilization temp. Neutral glasses contg. Zn must, therefore, be excluded from such uses, independently of the fact that they may contain Pb. Powders of neutral glasses behave like the glasses themselves; hence tests upon the powders by means of alkali indicators are not conclusive, and may lead to fallacious interpretation upon glasses intended for sterilizations. R. S. P.

A dilatometric and thermal study of glasses from silica and soda. Michel-O. Samsoen. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 285–6(1926).—S. studies the coeff. of dilatation and temp. of transformation of various soda-silica glasses. He finds a maximum corresponding to $2SiO_2.Na_2O$ (I). In the system Na_2O-SiO_2 the only definite compds. are $Na_2O.SiO_2$ (II), and I. Glasses corresponding to the branch of the curve going from II to the min. II–I were very easily devitrifiable. D. H. Powers

Notes on viscosity and devitrification of glass in Fourcault operation. J. W. Cruikshank. *Bulletin. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **5,** 344–6(1926).—The glass must be high in alkali and low in CaO. Devitrification is caused chiefly in the drawing. C. H. K.

Rapid cooling of glass. G. Gehlhoff and M. Thomas. *Z. tech. Physik* **6,** 333–8 (1925). H. G.

The annealing of glass—a non-technical presentation. A. N. Finn. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9,** 493–500(1926). C. H. Kerr

Vitreous silica and vitreous quartz. W. W. Winship. *Trans. Am. Electrochem.*

Soc. **50** (preprint), 12 pp.(1926).—Indifference to corrosion of vitreous SiO_2 wares, even at high temp. except under basic conditions, renders them suitable for such operations as high-temp. reactions with phosgene, purification of gases, preheating ammonia-air mixts. in ammonia oxidation processes, handling high-strength H_2O_2 solns., and for conducting concn., absorption and cooling processes with acids. A recently designed HCl-absorption vessel of fused silica has shown high efficiency. Articles of fused silica grains bonded by gelatinous silica possess properties which promise usefulness in various fields, retaining the small coefficient of expansion which is characteristic of fused silica itself. An interesting application of fused quartz outside the chemical field is as the frangible bulb of automatic sprinkler heads for fire extinguishing, the bulb having to stand great extremes of temp. during the sealing process required to confine the bursting charge of volatile liquid. C. G. F.

Some properties of fused quartz and other forms of silicon dioxide. H. L. WATSON. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 511–34(1926).—A compilation of data on phys properties. C. H. KERR

Ceramic products. Report of the Belgian national chemical committee. LECRENIER. *Compt. rend. 6e conférence intern chim. (Bucarest)* **1925**, 373–6.—Description of the methods used in Belgium for the detn. of H_2O, loss on ignition, SiO_2, Fe_2O_3 + Al_2O_3, CaO, MgO, alkalies, Fe_2O_3 and for carrying out the "rational" analysis (free SiO_2 feldspar). The latter is not used to any great extent in the examn of ceramic clays in Belgium. **Report of the Fédération Nationale des Associations de Chimie de France.** A. GRANGER. *Ibid* 377–8.—"Rational" analysis gives reliable results only when the sample consists exclusively of a mixt of kaolinite and quartz sand; in other cases it is of some value if the results are interpreted with due regard for other minerals present **Report of the National Research Council of Japan.** TOYOKICHI TAKAMATSU *Ibid* 378–84.—Detailed description of the technic generally used in Japan for the detn. of H_2O, loss on ignition, SiO_2, Fe_2O_3 + Al_2O_3, TiO_2, CaO, MgO, alkalies, quartz and feldspar. **Report of the Chemische Raad van Nederland and of the Nederlandsche Vereeniging van Aardewerk Fabrikanten.** H D. MAUSER *Ibid* 384 7—The methods used in Holland are those of Hillebrand, of Bollenbach, or method C18 21 of the Am. Soc for Testing Materials, with minor variations in technic The value of the detn of quartz and feldspar, which is not used to a great extent in Holland, would be increased by standardizing the technic. **Report of the Fédération Nationale de Chimie pure et Appliquée de Polognée.** J. ZAWADZKI. *Ibid* 387–9.—Outline of the standards and tests for portland cement and of the tests of ceramic clays, used in Poland **Report of the Société Chimique de Roumanie.** GEORGES CAPSA. *Ibid* 389–96.—"Rational" analysis of clays is of considerable value in the control of ceramic mixts. The error introduced by considering foreign minerals as feldspar and sand are of no importance in ordinary ceramic mixts. C. describes in detail the technic he has followed for 15 yrs. It differs from the usual procedure chiefly in that the solns are filtered instead of decanted after treatment with HCl and with NaOH, thereby greatly increasing accuracy and speed. C. shows that from the complete chem. analysis of the original clay and the complete chem. analysis of the insol. residue remaining after treatment with H_2SO_4 the nature and proportion of the various minerals present can be calcd. Taking as an example the Ledetz kaolin which Seger (Seger's gesammelte Schrifte, 1896 edit , p. 44) gives as consisting of kaolinite 86.27, feldspar 8 65, sand 5.08%, C. shows that it consists of: kaolinite 85.89, $MgCO_3$ 0.38, muscovite mica 5.04, orthoclase feldspar 3 51, shale 1.41, sand 4.16%. **Report of the Société Céramique Tchécoslovaque.** BARTA. *Ibid* 396–8.—The Society proposes using the Sedlice (near Karlovy Vary) kaolin as standard and has prepd. 100 kg. to be distributed as standard samples. O. Kallauner's and J. Matejka's method for the detn. of the mineral constituents is proposed as standard. The method is based on the detn. of $CaCO_3$ + $MgCO_3$ by treating with cold 1:1 HCl for 15 min., detn. of loss on heating 30 min. at 950–1000°, of loss on heating 1 hr. in an elec. furnace at 650–700°, treatment of the residue from the latter heating for 3 hrs. in the water bath with HCl (d 1.1), and detn. of Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 in soln. and in the undissolved residue. If an appreciable amt. of mica is present, alkalies should be detd. both in the portion dissolved out by HCl and in the original sample. The method of calcn. is not clear from the article. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Continuity in plastic bodies. H. SPURRIER. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 535–40(1926).—Plasticity of a clay increased with the growth of algae in it and the presence of hydrogel of Al caused by a biochem. reaction. Air, included, caused shortness. Expts. were run in evacuating the air in a clay and then by suddenly breaking the vacuum, collapsing the evacuated clay. It showed greatly increased plasticity, reduced warpage, elimination of blistering and resistance to rupture on distortion. C. H. KERR

Hydrogen-ion measurements on clay slips. D. W. RANDOLPH AND A. L. DONNENWIRTH. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 541-7(1926).—A simple app. is described. C. H. KERR

A new type of drier heater. C. F. GEIGER. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 551–4(1926). C. H. KERR

Firing terra cotta in an open kiln. O. E. MATHIASEN. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 548–50(1926). C. H. KERR

Methods of testing and the physical properties of wet-process electrical porcelain. L. NAVIAS *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 501–10(1926).—*Compressive strength.*—Height of the sample is an important variable. Ultimate, and not initial, failure should be detd. Specimen 1 sq. in in area (1[1]/[8]" diam.) and 1[1]/[8]" high is recommended. *Transverse strength* —Load causing rupture is directly proportional to the cube of the diam. of the cylinder. A cylinder with a 1 sq. in. area is suggested. *Tensile strength.*—The tensile strength decreases rapidly as the area of min. cross section increases. Test specimens with conically shaped ends and min. area of 1 sq. in. were used. C. H. KERR

Modern viewpoints in the selection of refractories. J. L. BIENFAIT. *De Ingenieur* **1926**, 210; *Arch. Suikerind.* **34**, 650–9(1926).—Chem. analysis is of little use because fire bricks of the same chem compn. may be very different in refractory properties. Phys methods of testing which are in use at present are discussed, with special reference to deformation by pressure at increasing temp. Expts. have been made with an app designed by Seger and Cramer (illustrated) for measuring, and registering on a chart the change in length of the brick section under const. pressure for each time interval. The gradually increasing temp. is detd. pyrometrically and can thus be plotted directly against the change in length. For chamotte bricks there is a large temp. interval between incipient softening and collapse, while silica bricks collapse all at once when a certain temp. is reached. This test is being used more and more as a basis for specifications. F. W. ZERBAN

Determination of the refractory power of clays from their water of constitution. N. P. CHIVEVSKII. *Rev. soc russe métal.* No. 1 (June, 1925); *Rev. métal.* **23** (Extraits), 302 3(1926) —A diagram shows the relation between H_2O of constitution and m p. of clays. When loss on ignition is detd. it must be corrected for hygroscopic H_2O, org. matter, and CO_2 driven off. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The thermal expansion of some fused oxides used as refractories. G. E. MERRITT. *Trans Am Electrochem Soc.* **50** (preprint), 10 pp.(1926).—The thermal expansions up to 900° of the oxides of Si, Th and Zr, of a mixt. of one-to-one mol. proportions of ThO_2 and ZrO_2, and of the refractories made of MgO, Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 were measured. The results are exhibited in graphical form and intercompared. From the "S" form of the curves and other evidence, it is concluded that a combination takes place when ThO_2 and ZrO_2 are fused in these proportions. C. G. F.

Notes on agalmatolith, a new refractory material. O. K. BURGER. *Bulletin Am. Ceram. Soc* **5**, 343(1926).—Chem. analysis is SiO_2 63.01, Al_2O_3 30.25, Fe_2O_3 0.65, MgO 0 15, ignition loss 6 12%. It is apparently a dense variety of pyrophyllite, Al_2O_3.-$4SiO_2.H_2O$. The stone is easily worked and when burned to 1100° is harder than steel. Fusing point is about cone 30 Thermal cond. is 10–20% higher and coeff. of thermal expansion 30% lower than those of porcelain. It is a promising refractory material, found in Brazil.

Service conditions of refractories for open-hearth steel furnaces (LARSEN, *et al.*) **9**. A study of the vitreous state through enforced crystallization (PONOMAREV) **2**. An application of recrystallized SiC (FITZGERALD) **4**. Thermal insulation of electric furnaces (a new fireclay refractory) (HARTMANN, WESTMONT) **4**.

MILLENET, L. E.: **Enameling on Metal—A Practical Manual on Enameling and Painting on Enamel as Applied Particularly to Gold and Silver Ware and Art Metal Work.** Translated by H. de Koningh from French. London: Crosby Lockwood & Son. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. 112 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in *Ind. Eng. Chem* **18**, 987(1926).

Sheet glass manufacture. J. H. FOX and H. F. HITNER. U. S. 1,598,764–5, Sept. 7. Mech. features.

Light-diffusing hollow glassware. F. SKAUPY and G. GAIDIES. U. S. 1,600,072, Sept. 14. After glassware is shaped from clear glass, there is applied to it a layer of clouded enamel and over this there is superposed a layer of different enamel having a smooth surface when fused.

Fining glass. R. D. PIKE. U. S. 1,598,308, Aug. 31. Melted glass is passed through a vacuum chamber to which heat is applied to maintain the temp. of the glass.

Glass tank furnace. C. D. MCARTHUR. U. S. 1,598,779, Sept. 7.

Apparatus for making sheet glass. W. G. KOUPAL and J. S. GREGORIUS. U. S. 1,598,729, Sept. 7. U. S. 1,598,730 (W. G. KOUPAL) specifies an app. also for the same purpose.

Apparatus for forming sheet glass. L. MONDRON. U. S. 1,598,740, Sept. 7.

Apparatus for making sheet glass. H. F. CLARK. U. S. 1,599,647, Sept. 14.

Apparatus for drawing sheet glass. H. G. SLINGLUFF. U. S. 1,598,751, Sept. 7.

Apparatus for making sheet glass. F. GELSTHARP. U. S. 1,598,770, Sept. 7.

Tank furnace for melting glass. J. E. SWEET. U S. 1,598,780, Sept. 7.

Apparatus for melting and fining glass. R. D. PIKE. U. S. 1,598,307, Aug. 31.

Annealing and cooling sheet glass. W. L. MUNRO. U. S. 1,597,994, Aug. 31. Counter-current streams of heated air or other gas are passed through a leer tunnel on both sides of the glass.

Furnace for heating glass-drawing pots. F. A. OST. U. S. 1,598,782, Sept. 7.

Furnace for melting glass. M. J. OWENS. U. S. 1,600,484, Sept. 21.

Ceramic mixture. H. SPURRIER. Can. 260,494, May 4, 1926. Ceramic mixts. are treated by evacuating the gases from the mass, and suddenly breaking the vacuum.

Apparatus for treating ceramic mixtures in vacuo. H. SPURRIER. U. S 1,600,493, Sept. 21.

Molding and drying pottery ware. E. S. LEA. U. S. 1,600,286, Sept. 21. Mech. features.

Clay bricks, tile, etc. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP DE VLAMOVENSTRAATKLINKER. Brit. 241,518, Oct. 7, 1924. Clay before molding is heated until the air has been largely expelled by the vapor from the H_2O present. It is stated that material for cement bricks may be similarly treated.

"Anti-slipping" or safety tile. M. C. BOOZE. U. S. 1,600,925, Sept. 21. Abrasive grains of hard and tough porcelain are used with a bond of vitrified ceramic material softer than the porcelain.

Burning clay ware in tunnel kilns. W. D. RICHARDSON. U. S. 1 599,589, Sept. 14. The ware is subjected to a series of hot gases which move in opposite directions transversely of the kiln.

Drawing rods, strips, etc. from fused silica. THERMAL SYNDICATE, LTD., R. W., CLARK and L. SAMPLE. Brit. 241,426, Jan. 24, 1925.

Forming tubes, rods, etc. of fused silica. BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD. Brit. 241,544, Oct. 20, 1924. Mech. features.

Abrasive cement. H. O. KEAY. Can. 260,384, May 4, 1926. An abrasive cement consists of fine sand approx. 90 parts, phenolic formaldehyde resin 10 parts, furfural solvent $3^1/_3$ parts, and EtOH approx. $2^1/_2$ parts, by weight, all thoroughly mixed and kneaded together. Cf. *C A* 19, 713.

20—CEMENT AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS

J. C. WITT

Ferrous and aluminous cements: considerations on hydraulic compounds. ERNEST MARTIN. *Non. sci.* [5] **16,** 97–101 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **18,** 741, 3454; **19,** 1041; **20,** 2570.—M. considers that the theory which attributes the hydraulic properties of portland cements to tricalcium silicate and to tricalcium aluminate is entirely wrong, that the compds. of SiO_2 with CaO are much more complex and contain several Si atoms in the mol., that tricalcium aluminate does not exist in portland cements, and that in the course of clinkering the Al_2O_3 of the Al silicates enters into highly complex reactions with formation of compds. contg. Al_2O_3, SiO_2 and CaO. Absence of tricalcium aluminate in portland cements follows from expts. reported at the last French Chemical Congress (as yet unpublished). Hydraulic properties are essentially an attribute of CaO, and to a much slighter extent of MgO. Hydraulic cements are the insol. or almost insol. inorg. CaO compds. which can be hydrated or hydrolyzed, and include certain silicates, the aluminates, certain ferrites and certain titanates; but similar salts of the same acids with other bases, *e. g.*, BaO or SrO, are quite devoid of hydraulic properties. Till recently it was admitted that in cement making Fe_2O_3 acted merely as a flux, the Ca ferrites having no hydraulic properties. M has found that all fused Ca ferrites are devoid of hydraulic properties, irrespective of their CaO contents; but of the unfused ferrites 3

($2Fe_2O_3.5CaO$, $2Fe_2O_3.6CaO$, $2Fe_2O_3.7CaO$) have hydraulic properties, while those with either higher or lower CaO contents are not hydraulic. The hydraulic ferrites are prepd. by heating a mixt. of theoretical proportions of Fe_2O_3 and CaO below the m. p.; if the temp. is raised to or near the m. p. the hydraulic properties are destroyed. The product, variously known as fused, elec., or aluminous cement, which is prepd. by fusion of bauxite in presence of CaO, owes its properties to certain Ca aluminates. M. has found that hydraulic Ca aluminates could also be prepd. without fusion, thus allowing of the manuf. of unfused and even unclinkered aluminous, ferrous or alumino-ferrous cements at a cost much lower than that of ordinary fused cement, and approximating or slightly lower than that of portland cements. Raw materials particularly suitable for the purpose are bauxite, waste sludges from Al_2O_3 plants, and cinders from pyrites furnaces. They are burned below the m. p. of mixts., generally about 1100-400°, so that they are discharged from the kiln in a pulverulent or slightly agglutinated condition. By avoiding fusion of the SiO_2 present as an impurity, inactive Ca silicates are produced, which are not attacked by natural waters; whereas if the SiO_2 were fused it might give compds. which would facilitate corrosion by gypsum-bearing waters. Unfused cements do not expand after setting, as sometimes do both fused and portland cements. By judicious proportioning of the ingredients, the properties of the finished product, particularly as regards time of setting, strength and resistance to sulfate-bearing waters, can be modified at will. M. disagrees with Candlot's opinion that destruction of portland-cement concretes is due to the formation of a Ca thioaluminate, for the 2-fold reason that portland cements contain no Ca aluminate and that both fused and unfused aluminous cements, which contain Ca aluminate and give thioaluminates with $CaSO_4$, are not destroyed by sulfate-bearing waters. Mortar made from unfused aluminous (free from, or low in, Fe_2O_3) cement and bauxite is highly refractory and does not disintegrate at the highest temp. encountered in industrial furnaces. A. Papineau-Couture

Cement materials from Nyassaland. Anon. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24**, 303–18(1926).—Particulars are given regarding deposits of which samples were sent to the Imp. Inst., and results of the analysis and tests of these materials from the standpoint of the manuf. of hydraulic lime and cement. A. Papineau-Couture

Uses for copper slag in construction work. E. E. Thum. *Eng. Mining J.-Press* **122**, 285–8(1926).—Cu blast-furnace slags are not as generally useful as are Fe blast-furnace slags, but some kinds form a satisfactory concrete aggregate. In the crushed or granulated form these slags are of little value, but molten slag is useful in building massive foundations, when switch tracks are not too costly. The cost of building slag block in an individual case is itemized. W. H. Boynton

Activation of inert varieties of calcium sulfate. P. P. Budnikov. *Compt rend.* **183**, 387–8(1926).—The natural anhydrite and the $CaSO_4$ obtained by burning gypsum from 400° to 750° do not set in contact with water, but certain catalysts give them this property. Among the various substances tried $KHSO_4$, $NaHSO_4$, CaO, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and Na_2SO_4 are the best catalysts. Raw material, ground 9000 mesh/cm.^{2}, contg. 0.3 part per 100 of catalyst, gave a mortar with a resistance of 70 kg./cm.^{2}

Van den Bossche

Report of Committee 17. Wood preservation. S. D. Cooper, *et al.* *Am. Ry. Eng. Assoc.* **1926**, 913-1001.—*Revision of the Manual.*—For creosote distn. the retort is replaced by a flask (84 mm. inside diam.) with short neck (43 mm. long and 22 mm. in diam.) and side-neck tubulature (22 cm. long and 10 mm. in diam.). The method of detg. the coke residue is revised. A covered Pt crucible (20 to 30 cc.) is substituted for the glass bulb. *Treatment of Douglas fir.*—A complete treatment specification for fir is presented. *Service test records.*—The Com. presents a revised and extended table of tie renewals per mile on 24 railroads. The revised table of completed service records of ties compiled by the U. S. Forest Service is printed in full. *Marine piling investigations.*—A progress report of the tests now under way is presented, including tests on woods naturally resistant to marine-borer attack, tests of specimens impregnated by the Chem. Warfare Service and tests of specimens treated with creosote and fractions of creosote. *Treatment of signal trunking and capping.*—Complete specification for the creosoting of this class of material is presented.

Alfred L. Kammerer

Report of Committee 4. Preservatives. L. C. Drefahl, *et al.* *Proc. Am. Wood Preservers' Assoc.* **1926**, 38–77.—An alternative standard *method of detg. water in creosote* is presented. The oil is mixed with equal parts of coal-tar naphtha and distd. A trap connected to a reflux condenser collects and measures the water, returning the solvent to the still. *Low-temp. tars.*—The production of tar from low-temp. carbonization is still too limited to be a factor in timber preservation. Seven plants of com.

Concrete. I. F. Shellard. Brit. 241,724, Nov. 12, 1924. Concretes which can be rammed into temporary molds and left to set after the mold is dismantled are formed of limestone or other stone dust or sand, clay, stone chippings and portland cement, mixed dry and then rendered just plastic with H_2O.

Composition for treating concrete. N. C. Johnson. Can. 258,504, Mar. 2, 1926. Concrete surfaces are treated with a viscous colloidal compn. comprising a reagent, other than a mineral acid, which will prevent the setting of the cement, and a colloidal vehicle in which the reagent is incorporated.

Concrete bricks. C. S. Wert. Can. 259,153, Mar. 23, 1926. A concrete block is formed having a surface faced with a compn. of concrete and coloring minerals, the compn. being sprinkled on the moistened surface and then sprayed with $MgCl_2$ soln. contg. Na_2SiO_3; the elements of the facing penetrate into the brick and form a thorough bondage between the facing and the brick.

Waterproofing portland cement concrete. E. C. F. Lord. U. S. 1,599,903, Sept. 14. Paraffin emulsified with kerosene and soap H_2O is added to the H_2O used for mixing the cement.

Lime hardening and waterproofing composition. D. M. Harrison. Can. 258,066, Feb. 9, 1926. A hardening compd. for lime products consists of a waterproofing constituent, a greaseless metallic constituent having a high C content, and a water-absorbent constituent, the last mentioned constituents being relatively chemically reactive when mixed with the lime product. Cf. *C. A.* 19, 2397.

Silica and lime in water mixture. H. A. Endres. Can. 262,986, July 27, 1926. A finely divided material is made by mixing disintegrated diatomaceous earth with sufficient lime to combine therewith, producing a reaction by heating the mixt. in the presence of water, and subjecting the product to the action of CO_2.

Limestone burning process. J. K. Kiddle. Can. 262,117, June 29, 1926 Very finely ground $CaCO_3$ is subjected to a heat of approx. 850° in the presence of a catalyst such as O_2 to convert it to CaO.

Artificial stone. H. C. Harrison and C. H. Harrison. U. S. 1,599,413, Sept. 14. Stone material is mixed with H_2O and lime, the mass thus produced is dried, then wetted with H_2O and treated with CO_2 under increasing pressure.

Artificial stone. Siemens & Halske Akt.-Ges. Brit. 241,576, Oct. 17, 1924. Asbestos, oxides, sulfides, nitrides, silicates, blast-furnace slag, waste from cement manuf. or other inorg. substances of suitable character are heated nearly to the m. p. and subjected to high pressure.

Apparatus for making wall board, etc., from pulped cornstalks and waterproofing substances. M. Skolnik. U. S. 1,599,253, Sept. 7.

Building blocks or tile, etc. J. F. Makowski. U. S. 1,600,552, Sept. 21. An ingredient such as clay is added to facilitate the slipping of a gypsum-sawdust compn. through shaping dies.

Composition for floors, filling cavities in trees, etc. F. A. Bartlett. U. S. 1,598,636, Sept. 7. Sawdust 4–16, asbestos 1 part, portland cement, a small quantity, asphalt, tar or similar bituminous material and water glass.

Paving and surfacing material containing rubber. C. E. Ramsden. U. S. 1,598,-505, Aug. 31. Crushed granules of flint or other material of a low degree of porosity are combined with rubber latex in the proportion of about 20 gals. latex per ton of the crushed granules.

Apparatus for producing road-making or other compositions from asphalt and clay or similar materials. G. B. Poore. U. S. 1,600,948, Sept. 21.

Asphalt material. J. D. Forrester. Can. 260,219, Apr. 27, 1926. An asphaltic road mixt. is made by drying crushed stone to eliminate the moisture therefrom, adding a light solvent oil and asphaltic binder.

Wood substitute. H. C. Harvey and H. L. Becher. Can. 260,218, Apr. 27, 1926. A sheet formed from fiber and finely divided red gum with the aid of a water vehicle is dried, and compressed at a temp. sufficiently high to render the gum plastic.

Impregnating wood. Etablissements P. Noe et Cie. Brit. 241,550, Oct. 16, 1924. Telegraph poles or like articles are impregnated as an entirety with creosote, $CuSO_4$ or other material and the portion of the pole to be placed in the ground is then subjected to a further impregnation. A tilting autoclave may be used for the treatment.

Impregnating wood with sulfur. W. H. Kobbe. U. S. 1,599,135, Sept. 7. Wood in its natural state is immersed in a S bath at a temp. of about 140-50° until substantially all moisture has been driven out of the pores of the wood and the temp. of the bath is then reduced to about the m. p. of S and the pores of the wood are permitted to become

filled with S and the latter is allowed to congeal in the wood. U. S. 1,599,136 specifies railway ties formed of redwood or other relatively soft wood impregnated with S.

Preventing sap staining and molding of wood. E. BATEMAN and E. E. HUBERT. U. S. 1,598,699, Sept. 7. Wood is impregnated with an aq. soln. of an alkali phenolate which will react on contact with air to form an alk. carbonate and a free phenol which is dissipated by the air upon evapn. of the H_2O.

Kiln for drying lumber, etc. H. WATKINS. U. S. 1,598,466, Aug. 31.

21—FUELS, GAS, TAR AND COKE

A. C. FIELDNER

Notes on recent developments in fuel technology. R. WIGGINTON. *Fuel Science Practice* **5**, 371–6(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3070.—Short reviews on the following subjects: smoke abatement, domestic heating by oil, shale oil, heat-sensitive paints, C_6H_6 recovery, excess air in boiler furnaces, phenols in NH_3 liquor, heat of adsorption of gases by coal, scientific and industrial research council of Alberta. D. A. R.

An investigation of the behavior of solid fuels during oxidation. II. BURROWS MOORE AND F. S. SINNATT. *Fuel Science Practice* **5**, 377–80(1926).—Changes in ignition properties of coal resulting from storage were detd. for 4 coals, by means of an app. previously described (cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2398). Time intervals for the following phenomena to occur were recorded: (*a*) beginning of distn. of volatile matter; (*b*) glowing of the coal; (*c*) ignition of volatile matter (*d*) complete combustion of the coal. With freshly mined coal (*b*) and (*c*) occur almost simultaneously over a wide temp. range. With coal that had been stored one year a definite interval elapsed between (*b*) and (*c*). With coal stored 2.5 years (*b*) and (*c*) would not occur except at higher temps. D. A. R.

Solid smokeless fuel. WM. E. DAVIES. *Engineering* **122**, 241(1926).—A general discussion. W. B. PLUMMER

The characteristic of the reactivity of fuels and the behavior of these by dust firing with regard to the so-called "volatile matters." M. DOLCH. *Die Wärme* **49**, 491–5, 515–8(1926).—The present work is an attempt to find a proper characteristic for fuels detd. for dust firing with regard to the gas content. The previous suggested "gas heat value no." or the amt. of heat created by gas, indicated in % of the total calorific value, is proved by systematic investigations not to suffice for the valuation of fuels and must be refused as it leads to false considerations, nor does it embrace the actual decisive factors. In spite of the unmistakable relation between the gas content of a fuel and its more or less decided qualification for dust firing, D. points out that, *e. g.*, the high gas content of lignite might well be claimed as a characteristic for the nature of this fuel, but hardly as a cause for its easier combustibility. The range of the 2 fundamentally different processes of combustion—evolution of gas and its combustion and the combustion of the degassed residues—seemed hardly liable to essential variations when natural fuels were used, as the amt. of heat created by the gas in lignite and coal showed no particular differences. The greater difference in the behavior of these fuels on combustion in dust form is primarily to be sought in the structure of the crude fuel and in the structure of the degassed residues, thus the chem. influences step in all cases strongly to the rear. D. THUESEN

Flue-gas analyses and heat balances with solid and liquid fuels. H. KOLBE. *Brennstoff und Wärmewirtschaft* **8**, 253–62 *et seq.*(1926).—A general discussion of methods of computation. W. B. PLUMMER

Air heating in the steam boiler plant. SCHLICKE. *Die Wärme* **49**, 368(1926).—An air preheater was inserted after the economizer in an old boiler plant with a circulation boiler of 450 sq. m. heating surface and 15 sq. m. traveling grate surface. The air heater which had a 420 sq. m. heating surface was inserted so that the flue gases passed through vertically and the air horizontally. The gases were cooled from 240° to 150°; the air was heated from 20° to 115°. An increase of 3.5–4% was brought about in the total boiler efficiency, equal to about 5% saving in coal. Furthermore the boiler pressure increased 15%. A 25% faster initial combustion was noted and proved to be without danger to the escape of heavy hydrocarbons to the flue. The difficulties which may occur by this operation are discussed and means for the elimination of these are suggested. Corrosion of the parts in the wrought-iron preheater could not be observed after $1^1/_2$ years' operation. D. THUESEN

Briquetting of waste and investigations of the calorific value of briquets of waste materials. OTTO BRANDT. *Die Wärme* **49**, 535–7(1926).—A briquetting plant for waste from wood, hemp, flax, tanbark and sugar-cane residues is described. Analyses of

briquets of oak and pine, peat, mixts. of wood and peat, wood and cokes and wood and small-coal are given. D. THUESEN

Recovery of fuel from ashes by the dry magnetic process. ULLRICH. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69**, 697–8(1926).—Operating costs are estd for 2 German plants; a large net profit is shown. W. B. PLUMMER

Rotary flue-gas-heated drum driers in the brown-coal industry. E. PALKOWSKY AND K. D'HUART. *Braunkohle* **25**, 349–57, 373–80(1926).—Various types of app. and methods of operation are described, and tables and charts for computation of drier capacity, efficiency, etc., when operating on brown coal are given. W. B. PLUMMER

Occurrence, properties, and utilization of brown coal in Italy. A. FABER. *Braunkohle* **25**, 357–60(1926).—Tabulated data are given showing estd. total deposits, production and consumption (1910–1924), and approx. compn of the various deposits W. B. PLUMMER

The influence of the physical and chemical properties of brown coals on their briquetting. KEGEL. *Braunkohle* **25**, 389–95(1926).—A general discussion. W. B. P.

The fossil resin of brown-coal bitumen. HANS STEINBRECHER. *Braunkohle* **25**, 395–400(1926).—Review and discussion of results of various workers. W. B. P.

Powdered-brown-coal firing. P. ROSIN. *Braunkohle* **25**, 414–35(1926).—A discussion of various boiler setting and burner arrangements, etc., for firing powd. brown coal, various observed and theoretical results being tabulated. W. B. PLUMMER

Electrostatic precipitation in brown-coal-briquet plants. VOIGT. *Braunkohle* **25**, 435–64(1926).—Sketches and diagrams are given of a large no. of installations for dust pptn. on the waste flue gas from rotary brown-coal driers, etc. The method is proving very successful, much of the earlier difficulty with dust explosions having been eliminated by changes in construction and arrangement of filters. Some operating data are tabulated. It may be noted that in one installation the current was 4 milliamp. at 40,000 v. and the breakdown potential 55,000 v. if no dust was present in the gas, while with dust present the current at 40,000 v. was 55 milliamps. and the breakdown potential 47,000 v. W. B. PLUMMER

The Lurgi process for smoldering of lignite. OETKEN AND HUBMANN. *Die Warme* **49**, 455–7(1926).—A smoldering process for lignite, working at about 500° with the evolution of only small quantities of gas, is described and illustrated. D. THUESEN

Lignite firing with supplementary dust. L. FINCKH. *Die Warme* **49**, 379–84 (1926).—From expts. on lignite firing with supplementary lignite dust it is concluded that optional increases in boiler power cannot be obtained on optional addns. of dust A crit. point in the addn. was observed, which varied according to the normal grate charge, the size and form of the fire box and the quality of the lignite. In an expt. with a tube boiler of 750 sq. m. heating surface and 43.73 sq. m. step grate surface an addn of 12.63% dust per hr. came close to the crit. point, while in an expt. with a boiler of 425 sq. m. heating surface and 29.7 sq. m. grate surface an addn. of 6.66% dust per hr. seemed to overstep the crit. point. With the proper amt. of dust, which also had a favorable action on the fire and increased the grate charge, an increase in power could be obtained in a few min. Too heavy addn. of dust rendered the size and form of the fire box inadequate; considerable disturbances resulted, and in spite of increased fuel consumption, the boiler power might even go below normal. D. THUESEN

Necessity and direction for coal studies. M. DOLCH. *Brennstoff und Warmewirtschaft* **8**, 221–3, 239–42, *et seq.*(1926).—A general discussion of carbonization problems, particularly as concerning German brown coals. W. B PLUMMER

The constitution of coal. R. V. WHEELER. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45**, 307–10T (1926).—"The essential simplicity, chemically, of coal rather than its complexity," is pointed out. Chem. studies of the nature and compn. of plant tissues were used as the basis for studies on the constitution of coal derived ultimately from similar tissues. H. L. OLIN

Ash and sulfur in Iowa coals. H. L. OLIN AND J. R. TROELTZSCH. *Iowa Geol. Survey* **31**, 157–65(1926).—Complete lab. tests on 6 typical Iowa coals were made to det. the amt. and character of their sulfur and ash. Mean values for S were pyrite 2.66%, sulfate 0.29%, organic 1.86%. Float and sink washing tests on the same coals showed that in order to reduce av. total S from 4.83 to 3.04% and av. ash from 12.21 to 8.35%, it is necessary to discard 23.4% of the original tonnage. Of this, however, 10.3% is ash and S, so that only 13.1% of the original pure coal is discarded or converted into low-grade material. H. L. OLIN

The oxidation of the constituents of a resinous Utah coal. J. D. DAVIS AND D. A. REYNOLDS. *Fuel Science Practice* **5**, 405–11(1926).—A non-coking, resinous coal from the Mesa Verda bed, Castlegate, Utah was resolved by Fischer's method (cf. *C. A.*

19, 2402) of C_6H_6-pressure extn. and petr.-ether sepn. of the ext. into 3 constituents: (1) insol. residue (88.5%); (2) oily bitumen (5.7%); (3) solid bitumen (1.9%). Each of these constituents and the raw coal were oxidized for 100 hrs. at 60° in a special app., which is described and illustrated. The course of the oxidations was followed by detn. of the rates of (1) O_2 absorption; (2) CO_2 evolution; (3) H_2O evolution. In each test there was a high initial rate of O_2 absorption followed by a slow and gradually decreasing rate. That each of the 3 coal constituents oxidized more rapidly than the raw coal was evidenced by their higher O_2 absorption rates and also by their more rapid evolution of CO_2 and H_2O. All portions of this coal take part in autoxidation and the rate of oxidation of any portion of coal is dependent primarily upon the amt. of surface exposed. D. A. R.

The cleaning of coal. VI. W. R. CHAPMAN AND R. A. MOTT. *Fuel Science Practice* **5,** 386–404(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2240, 2573, 3071.—A history of the development of the Baum washer is given and the present-day type and its working are described. Various types of jig washers (American and English), are discussed in detail. 16 illustrations are included. D. A. R.

Volatility tests for automobile fuels. T. S. SLIGH, JR. *J. Soc. Autom. Eng.* **19,** 151–61(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2572.—Previous methods of detg fuel-volatility are reviewed The equil. air-distn. method is described in which fuel is distd. in the presence of a known wt. of air. Unevapd. fuel is drained off and measured. The distn. curve for the fuel in any desired air-fuel mixt. is thus detd. Ratings of operating and starting volatility of fuels in terms of the % vaporized are given. M. B. HART

Motor-fuel value of natural gasoline. E. H. LESLIE AND G. G. BROWN. *Oil & Gas J.* **25,** No. 3, 120–1, 132(1926).—Tests were conducted on blended fuels contg 0, 10, 25, 50, 100% straight-run natural gasoline to det the ease of starting and freedom from back-firing, acceleration tests, road tests and antiknock properties. The results which are tabulated and presented graphically show that natural gasoline blended with straight-run Mid-Continent gasoline is equiv. to $^2/_3$ as much benzene in blends contg. not more than 50% of natural gasoline M. B. HART

Fuel from the service standpoint. T. A. BOYD. *J. Soc. Autom. Eng.* **18,** 641–8 (1926).—The nature of gasoline and the sources of the world's supply are discussed. Service problems arising from the use of gasoline include resin formation, dirt accumulation and the presence of water. Remedies are discussed. M. B. HART

Alcohol as motor fuel in Germany. W. GENTSCH. *Brennstoff und Wärmewirtschaft* **8,** 261–4(1926).—An economic discussion, in general favoring attempts towards its adoption as possible. W. B PLUMMER

Alcohol as motor fuel. SCHWARZ. *Z. Spiritusind.* **48,** 327–8, 393–5(1925); **49,** 33, 101–2, 110–1, 177–8(1926).—To mixts. of alc. and petroleum derivs. are made addns which (1) increase the action and miscibility of alc., such as benzene, gasoline, naphtha and ether, (2) increase the ease of combustion, such as nitrobenzene, acetylene and ether, (3) are of an explosive nature, (4) are of other kinds. Numerous addn. materials are listed. In all mixts. where alc is used, it must be H_2O-free; the dehydration is obtained by means of CaO or CaO_2. Distillates from the large container are carried into small containers with more lime. If CaC_2 is used, some acetylene in alc results, to which CH_3COCH_3 may be added. Fuels which contain corrosives such as CS_2, CO_2, etc., may be corrected by adding oleic or abietic acid or by adding CaO or $CaCO_3$ and distg. To lower the ignition temp. of alc. or gasoline, addns. of CH_3COCH_3 or ether satd. with C_2H_2 may be made. The use of ether as a homogenizing material is universal, but AmOH is the most satisfactory. Ethyl acetate, BuOH benzene, cresol, toluene, nitrobenzene have also been used. Addns. which increase inflammability are ether and AcH. Dehydrating substances for alc. such as light petrol produce good effects. The addn. of C_2H_2, water gas, etc., can be simulated by the addn. of $(CH_3)_2NH$. H_4NO_3 is added to increase inflammability and H_2O absorption. A large no. of patents are cited. C. N. FREY

Audibility anti-knock tests and knock-intensity evaluation. DANIEL ROESCH. *J. Soc. Autom. Eng.* **19,** 17–8(1926).—A method for conducting audibility anti-knock tests of motor fuels is described. M. B. HART

The new gas works at Singen am Hohentwiel. SCHUSTER. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69,** 781–4(1926).—Description of a new vertical retort plant. W. B. PLUMMER

New water gas sets (Société d'éclairage, chauffage, et force motrice). A. BARIL. *J. usines gaz* **50,** 321–31(1926).—An illustrated description of new sets having waste-heat boilers, water-jacketed and self-clinkering generators, and automatic controls. No detailed operating results are given. W. B. P.

Tests of a central producer plant of the A. V. G. system at Berlin-Neukölln. ANON.

(Gas Institute) *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69**, 719–21(1926).—Av. daily data were: total coke fuel 37.32 metric tons (3 generators) or 98 kg./sq. m./hr., ash 6.21 metric tons/day contg. 7.3% combustible, gas make 5831 cu. m./hr. or 5.16 cu. m./kg. ash-free coke. Av. compn. of coke 9.3% H_2O, 17.6% ash, 73.1% coke; av. gas compn. 5.1% CO_2, 0.3% O_2, 28.9% CO, 12.5% H_2, 0.4% CH_4, 52.8% N_2, gross heating value 1295 kg. cal./cu. m., net 1231. Efficiency, based on gross heating value of cold clean gas referred to coke input, 84%. W. B. PLUMMER

Refractories for oil gas generators. J. T. CREIGHTON AND M. J. CEREGHINO. *Gas Age-Record* **54**, 826–8, 860–2, 894–6(1924). H. G.

The Burkheiser gas-purification process. W. BURKHEISER. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69**, 765–71(1926).—The absorption agent is a suspension of Fe_2O_3 in a dil. NH_3 soln., H_2S, NH_3 and CN derivs. being removed simultaneously, and the suspension finally regenerated with recovery of all by-products by blowing with air. W. B. PLUMMER

Motor trucks operating on producer gas. Franco-Belgian contest of 1925. JOSEPH AUCLAIR. *Recherches et inventions* **7**, 557–99(1926); cf. *C. A.* **16**, 2214; **18**, 2069.—A very detailed description of the rules of the contest, the competing trucks and gas producers with which they were equipped, and the results of the contest, which was eminently successful. The article, which contains much interesting and valuable information, cannot be abstracted. **Determination of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere of the trucks.** CAMBIER. *Ibid* 600–9.—Analysis of a large no. of samples of the atm. of the trucks taken during the course of the contest showed: (1) while the trucks were running normally, there was never found sufficient CO to cause mortal accidents, even after breathing for several hrs. consecutively; (2) very exceptionally, particularly when going down very long hills, traces of CO were found which, though much smaller than the toxic dose, are not negligible; (3) when the trucks are stopped and the motors are kept running at low speed, and especially when the producers are opened to charge with fuel, amts. of CO approaching the toxic limit can find their way into the atm. of the truck. Assuming that under proper running conditions the compn. of the exhaust is substantially the same as that of a gasoline engine, the only additional danger with producer-gas engines is that due to the very high initial CO content of the producer gas. A. P.-C.

The problem of seal fluid for piston-type gas holders. FRIEDRICH PISTOR. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69**, 586–9(1926).—Coal tars and tar oils are unsatisfactory on account of their tendency to emulsification and thickening. Special prepns. of bituminous solns. in oil ("Immunol") are stated to be much more satisfactory. The properties of the various oils discussed are tabulated. W. B. PLUMMER

Natural gas in Siebenbürgen. M. SCHMIDT. *Gas u Wasserfach* **69**, 675–7(1926).—The total production of the 8 principal wells is 1,030,000 cu. m./day, the gas being almost pure CH_4. Existing distribution systems are described and the present and possible future utilization is discussed. W. B. PLUMMER

Gaseous fuel for airships. ANON. *Engineer* **142**, 119–20(1926).—The implications of the use of a gaseous fuel for airships are discussed. A fuel having the same d. as air would require no H to lift it and its consumption would not affect the buoyancy of the ship. By its use the blowing-off of H could be avoided. D. B. DILL

Liquid purification of coal gas with recovery of sulfur. HUREZ. *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 200(1926).—Controversial with Harnist (*C. A.* **20**, 2242). HARNIST. *Ibid* 200–1.—Reply to Hurez. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Sulfur as a by-product of gas. C. J. GEIGER. *Fertilizer Green Book* **7**, No. 9, 20–3(1926).—S as a by-product in the manuf. of gas from coal and petroleum is collected as a thick foam on the surface of a special washing soln. and is filter-pressed to a paste contg. approx. 60% H_2O. The compn. of the dry material is 85–95% S, 3–5% hydrocarbon residue, and small amts. of C and inorg. salts, chiefly Na compds. The S is obtained in the form of a hydrophil colloid. In consequence of its fine state of division and its content of hydrocarbons, it is a more effective fungicide than ordinary S. It appears to render ground raw-rock phosphate available as plant food more rapidly when mixts. of the two are used as fertilizer than when ordinary S is used. K. D. JACOB

Low cooling for removal of naphthalene, etc., from coal gas. F. LENZE AND RETTENMAIER. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69**, 689–91(1926).—Results are given for an exptl. app. (300 cu. m./hr.) in which coal gas is cooled to 0° to —2° from an initial temp. of 10–30° by the use of cooling coils in which liquid NH_3 is expanded. The $C_{10}H_8$ is reduced from 30–60 g./100 cu. m. to 4–6 g., the crude material removed from the app. contg. also about 20% light oil. The NH_3 content of the gas before cooling was 170–400 g./100 cu. m., after cooling 80–150 g. The aq. condensate from the app. contained 70–105 g. NH_3/l.; a typical analysis of this was NH_3 96 g./l., CO_2 129, S 4.9, HCN 0.3. No cost data are given. W. B. PLUMMER

Recovery of phenols from gas liquors. R. M. CRAWFORD. *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant* **14,** 400–1(1926).—Operation of the Troy (N. Y.) plant (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1313) for continuous extn. of phenols from gas liquors by C_6H_6 has been continuous and successful. The NaOH soln. used to ext. the phenols from the C_6H_6 is now neutralized by $NaHCO_3$ (instead of CO_2 or H_2SO_4) and the spent soda ash soln. formed is used in the Seaboard liquid gas purifying unit. This spent soln. increases the efficiency of the liquid purification from 85% (with solns. made up from com. soda ash) to 90–5%, which is attributed to surface-tension effects caused by the small amts. of phenols residual in the spent soln. W. B. PLUMMER

Synthetic oils from coal gasification products at ordinary pressure. ERICH KÖNIG. *Teer* **24,** 385–7(1926); *Brennstoff und Wärmewirtschaft* **8,** 228–9.—Non-critical review of Fischer's recent work on oils from water gas (*C. A.* **20,** 2065) W. B. PLUMMER

Gasoline substitutes from coal. A. C. FIELDNER. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* **31,** 306–15(1926).—Brief discussion of low-temp. carbonization and of synthetic products from water gas. W. B. PLUMMER

The Hermy tar distillation process. I. GINSBERG. *Refiner & Nat. Gasoline Mfr.* **5,** No. 6, 30(1926).—In the Hermy semi-continuous process for the dehydration of tar, waste heat liberated during the distn. is used and the tar is dehydrated with the aid of heat in a continuous operation under vacuum. M. B. HART

Nomenclature of tars and bitumens. W. REINER. *Teer* **24,** 356(1926); H. MALLISON. *Ibid* **356.**—Continuation of discussion, cf. *C. A.* **20,** 810, 2903. W. B. P.

Critical consideration of new types of brown coal carbonizing retorts. A. THAU. *Braunkohle* **25,** 545–65(1926.)—Brief description and critical discussion of a no. of processes, a large proportion of which are modifications of the well-known Rolle retort. W. B. PLUMMER

Selection of coals for coke manufacture. H. J. ROSE. *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant* **14,** 344–9, 366, 390–5(1926).—A general discussion with many micrographs and photographs illustrating coke properties from various coals under different conditions. Classification of coals by tri-axial compn. (H:O:C) diagrams is illustrated and discussed. Recent advances in coke-oven design and practice in general make possible the prepn. of satisfactory cokes from much wider ranges of coals than was previously possible; for example, a Utah plant is producing good furnace coke from a coal contg. 40% volatile matter and 10% O (ash-free basis). Interesting results are shown for tests on samples carbonized in metal boxes placed in com. coke ovens. W. B. PLUMMER

The coking propensities of coals. W. A. BONE. *Chemistry and Industry* **45,** 646–7(1926).—B. maintains in opposition to F. Fischer that the brown powder obtained as benzene ext. IV is the coking constituent of coal rather than the reddish oily fraction I. He reviews the exptl. evidence upon which his judgment is based. H. L. OLIN

Coal blending: a review. DAVID BROWNLIE. *Petroleum Times* **15,** 937–8(1926).—A brief review of the following low-temp. carbonization processes is given: "Carbocite Dual Carbonization," or "Wisner" process; "Coalite"; Delkeskamp Dobblestein; Fellner and Ziegler; "Allkog"; "Kohlenscheidungs Gesellschaft"; McLaurin; Midlands Coal Products; Nielsen or "L. N."; Pure Coal Briquette; Raffloer; Smith "Carbocoal"; Stavely Coal & Iron Co.; Summers continuous coking; Tozer; and Thyssen. Also in *Gas Age-Record* **57,** 801–3, 810, 843–7, 871–8(1926). M. B. H.

The coking of lignites. H. ROMBERG. *Braunkohle* **25,** 329–35(1926).—A review of exptl. data, considered mainly from the standpoint of the possible use of the coke as blast-furnace fuel. W. B. PLUMMER

Determination of the fineness of coal dust (GREIG) **24.** Enriching ores and coal (Can. pat. 258,537) **9.** Apparatus for distillation of carbonaceous materials (Brit. pat. 241,659) **1.** Sewage-purification tank and gas generator (U. S. pat. 1,599,731) **14.**

Fuel. J. M. W. KITCHEN. U. S. 1,598,086, Aug. 31. A fractionated hydrocarbon oil product such as fuel oil and pitchy material is heated and coked fuel particles are dipped in it and then cooled.

Tablet fuel. T. G. BLACKLOCK. U. S. 1,599,948, Sept. 14. Gasoline is mixed with melted paraffin and with cotton fiber and the mixt. allowed to solidify.

Heavy fuels in internal-combustion engines. F. L. MAEDLER. U. S. 1,597,917, Aug. 31. An air charge is compressed in a working cylinder and a closed chamber is filled with practically inert hot combustion gases under pressure. A partially prepd. metered quantity of fuel such as crude oil or still residue mingled with a gaseous medium is forced into the chamber contg. the hot gases under pressure so that the prepn. of the

fuel is completed in this chamber and the charge is simultaneously compressed and displaced into the compressed air charge in the working cylinder.

Motor fuel. C. O. JOHNS. Can. 262,024, June 22, 1926. A motor fuel comprises a mixt. of 70–95% gasoline, 5–30% benzene and Pb tetraethyl in the amt. of 1/2 cc. per gal. of the mixt.

Liquid fuel. C. O. JOHNS. Can. 262,023, June 22, 1926. A motor fuel comprises a mixt. of 90–97% gasoline and 3–10% alc., and lead tetraethyl in the amt. of 1/2 cc. per gal. of the mixt.

Fuel briquets. G. PLOCHMANN. U. S. 1,600,065, Sept. 14. Lignitic brown coal of woody structure is subjected to a preliminary drying (which is cut short of the degree which would render the material actively hygroscopic) and is then treated with gases or vapors from the distn. of bituminous material, and pressed into briquets.

Fuel briquets. E. GOUTAL and H. HENNEBUTTE. Brit. 241,899, Oct. 24, 1924. A binder for briquets of coke or other materials is obtained by mixing oxidized tar or pitch, *e. g.*, pyroligneous tar, with pitch or tar which is hydrogenized or but slightly oxidized, *e. g.*, coal tar or petroleum tar, and heating the mixt. to 180–250° with or without treatment with an oxidizing gas or a catalyst such as oxides of Fe, Cu or Ni.

Fuel carbonizing and gasifying process. G. STADNIKOV. Can. 261,936, June 22, 1926. Oxygenic org. compds., or mixts. of such with other org. compds., are reduced by passing their vapors at temps. between 390° and red heat, over C in which metals have been incorporated (metallized coal).

Gas-production and carbonization of solid fuel. W. W. ODELL. U. S. 1,598,217, Aug. 31. Fuel is passed substantially continuously in a downward direction through a confined combustion zone, ignited in the zone during its downward passage and maintained in a state of ignition by drawing air from without into an outer substantially cylindrical surface of the fuel at a plurality of levels. Resulting gases are removed at a plurality of levels by exhausting through gas offtakes located within the fuel.

Controlling furnace combustion. J. H. GILLOOLY. U. S. 1,599,410, Sept. 14. Flue gases are elec. heated and mixed with alc. vapor to effect combustion of unconsumed material which they still contain and the resulting increased temp. of the flue gas is utilized to control the supply of fuel to the furnace.

Apparatus for drying peat. L. BROWN and W. L. BROWN. U. S. 1,599,952, Sept. 14.

Gas producer operation. A. BREISIG. Brit. 241,902, Oct. 21, 1924. In gas producer operation in which part of the gas generated is passed through a superheater and then brought into contact with the fresh fuel, as described in Brit. 207,561 (*C. A.* **18**, 1556) the heat so returned to the producer is sufficient to yield a surplus of coke which is removed continuously.

Gas producer. A. H. LYMN and N. E. RAMBUSH. U. S. 1,599,022, Sept. 7.

Gas producer. J. F. ROGERS, E. R. YOUNG and R. WETHERILL, JR. U. S. 1,599,587, Sept. 14.

Apparatus for generating gas from crude oil, tar, pitch, etc. B. F. B. SEWELL. U. S. 1,598,319, Aug. 31.

Portable apparatus for generating gas from oil. C. T. MCELVANEY and E. F. LEE. U. S. 1,600,639, Sept. 21.

Removing hydrogen sulfide from gases. W. GLUUD. U. S. 1,597,964, Aug. 31. Gas is treated with a soln. of NH_3 and Ni NH_4 sulfate or other Ni salt and the resulting sulfide is subjected to the action of air or other gas contg. O to effect regeneration.

Removing hydrogen sulfide from gases. T. P. L. PETIT. U. S. 1,598,985, Sept. 7. Gas is washed with an alkali metal carbonate soln. to remove H_2S; a gas contg. CO_2 is passed through the resulting soln. to expel the absorbed H_2S; the soln. thus obtained is heated to regenerate the alkali carbonate soln. by decompg. bicarbonate and the liberated CO_2 is used to treat additional washing soln.

Removing hydrogen sulfide from gases. KOPPERS CO. Brit. 241,248, June 10, 1924. In a process such as that of Brit. 240,891 (*C. A.* **20**, 2578), a freshly pptd. Fe compd. such as $Fe(OH)_2$ or $Fe(OH)_3$ is used for treating the air to which the H_2S from the gas has been transferred. An app. is described.

Purifying gases. KOPPERS CO. Brit. 241,452, June 10, 1924. Spent liquids contg. a sulfide in suspension which have been used for gas purification and H_2S removal as described in Brit. 241,248 (*supra*) are revivified by treatment with min. air bubbles which may be passed into the liquid through finely porous material such as "filtros," alundum or earthenware. S rising to the surface may be skimmed off. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2578.

Enriched water gas. W. E. TRENT. U. S. 1,600,375, Sept. 21. **Streams of air**

and steam are alternately passed through a bed of ignited carbonaceous fuel in a generator during a plurality of successive blow and gas-making periods, the steam being decomposed in the gas-making periods. During each gas-making period there is introduced into the generator a fuel such as material contg. comminuted coal, oil and H_2O of plastic consistency and in ribbon-like form. The volatiles from this fuel are vaporized and mixed with the water gas and serve to enrich the latter.

Removing phenols from waste waters, etc. P. PREISS. Brit. 241,682, Sept. 19, 1924. PhOH and its homologs are removed from waste waters, etc. by solvents in vapor form, *e. g.*, by C_6H_6, benzine or C_2HCl_3 applied countercurrentwise in a scrubbing tower.

Semi-coke. KOHLENSCHEIDUNGS-GES. Brit. 241,262, July 11, 1924. Solid products obtained by low-temp. distn. of fuels are subjected to wet or dry treatment to remove ash-forming constituents and the purified dust may be formed into fuel briquets, lamp carbons or other electrodes, or may be mixed with liquid hydrocarbons to produce a stable liquid fuel.

Apparatus for utilization of heat from coke, slags, ashes, etc. for steam production. P. BRINGHENTI. U. S. 1,597,718, Aug. 31.

22—PETROLEUM, LUBRICANTS, ASPHALT AND WOOD PRODUCTS

F. M. ROGERS

The search for oil in Australia. A. WADE. *J. Inst. Petroleum Tech.* **12,** 145–64, 164–72(1926). M. B. HART

Mining for lost oil. LEO RANNEY. *Petroleum World* **11,** No. 6, 42, 76–7(1926).—A description of the Ranney process of mining oil. M. B. HART

Separation of the components of petroleum. Bromination of Persian petroleum fraction, boiling 60–80°. P. F. GORDON, D. BAIRD AND T. G. HUNTER. *J. Roy. Tech. Coll. Glasgow* No. **2,** 53–63(1925).—When the fraction of Persian petroleum boiling between 60° and 80° is treated with Br, drop by drop, in the presence of an excess of Fe at 16° smooth bromination occurs without any side reactions. The product is a plastic mass, the bulk of which dissolves in ether, leaving a white cryst. residue. After distn. of the ether soln. the residual liquid seps. into 2 immiscible layers, and a small quantity of a white cryst. substance (m. 164°) is pptd. The heavy liquid has the empirical formula $C_5H_7Br_3$ and the lighter liquid the formula $C_6H_{11}Br_4$ Both liquids are viscous and have a tendency to decompose with evolution of HBr. The ether-insol. crystals can be fractionated from ethylene dichloride into 5 cryst. products having the following m. ps. in order of increasing soly.: 293.5°, 273 5°, 299.8°, 283° and 305°. The second and third have the empirical formulas $C_7H_6Br_4$ and $C_5H_4Br_4$, resp. All 5 compds. are sol. in CS_2 and in acetone and are not decompd. by an alc. soln. of KOH. The first bromide, on shaking with benzoyl chloride and pouring the product into water contg. a little Na_2CO_3, gives a white cryst. ppt., sol. in water, alc. and ether. After recrystn. from alc. it m. 120°. B. C. A.

Analyses of Panhandle crude oil. C. K. FRANCIS. *Oil & Gas J.* **25,** No. 11, 24, 124(1926).—Analyses of 14 samples of Panhandle crude oil by dry distn. and of 2 samples by steam distn. indicate that the gasoline content is from 60 to 65%, with topping and cracking. Cracking stock, gas oil and lubricating distillate equal 30–46%. M. B. HART

The cracking industry in America. SEDLACZEK. *Teer* **24,** 353–6(1926).—The various processes in com. use are briefly described. W. B. PLUMMER

Results of topping and cracking Panhandle crude. GUSTAV EGLOFF AND J. C. MORRELL. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18,** No. 31, 43–4(1926).—Tests were run on Panhandle crude and topped crude oil for the purpose of detg. the relative gasoline yields. A non-residual oil-cracking test on the crude oil gave 70% Navy end-point gasoline On a residual oil basis the gasoline yield was 63% based on the crude. The cracking of the topped crude oil on a residual oil basis showed a gasoline yield of 65%. When Navy fuel oil was produced, the gasoline yield was 55%. Analysis of the crude oil, distn. analyses of the crude oil, and of the products from all tests are given. M. B. H.

Removal of sulfur from Panhandle crude oil. V. B. GUTHRIE. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18,** No. 29, 17–8(1926).—The refining of Panhandle crude oil to yield 4 streams, export gasoline, blending naphtha, distillate and gas oil is described. The export gasoline is treated in a continuous process with caustic soda followed by the addition of litharge. M. B. HART

Stellarene cracking process in operation at Baltimore refinery. P. TRUSEDELL. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18**, No. 25, 104(1926).—A description of the cracking unit producing Stellarene at the Interocean Oil Co., Baltimore. M. B. HART

Automatic cracking unit operation. C. O. WILLSON. *Oil & Gas J.* **25**, No. 5, 130–1(1926).—Exclusive features claimed for the Jenkins cracking process include: The continued circulation of stock until it is at the desired temp.; high-quality recycle stock; the elimination of corrosion troubles by means of a lime treatment; the formation of a small amt. of fixed gases. M. B. HART

New Dubbs installation. J C. CHATFIELD. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18**, No. 30, 48–50(1926).—The new Dubbs installation at the Marland Refg. Co. refinery, Ponca City, Okla. is described. M. B. HART

Acid-resisting coatings for wood surfacing. H. L. KAUFFMAN. *Refiner & Natural Gasoline Mfr.* **5**, No. 7, 24(1926).—The proper paint protects metal surfaces from corrosive fumes about a refinery from weathering, and also reduces evapn. to a min. The results obtained from tests on 15 coatings are given M. B. HART

Contact filtration literature listed for ready reference. C. K. FRANCIS. *Oil & Gas J.* **25**, No. 2, 156–7(1926).—An extensive bibliography N. B. HART

Resinification of paraffin oils. S. VON PILAT AND J. DUKIET. *Erdol und Teer* **2**, 571(1926).—Boryslaw (Galicia) paraffin oils on standing sep a small quantity of resinous matter which on successive extns. with C_6H_6, $CHCl_3$ and pyridine gave, resp., 19–36%, 15–22%, 29–35%, residue 18–22%. The S content of all 3 sol. fractions was about 2.5%, whereas the crude oil contains only 0 1%, this indicating clearly the origin of the resinous matter. W. B. PLUMMER

Possible use of naphthenic and aromatic hydrocarbons in California crude petroleums. JOHN PERL. *Oil Age* **23**, No. 8, 22–4(1926) —The conversion of naphthenes from crude petroleum into benzene and toluene and other aromatic hydrocarbons may be accomplished by pyrolytic decompn. or by catalytic or chem dehydrogenation. Preliminary cracking is to be avoided because the 5-ring cyclic compds. are largely formed thereby, which cannot be converted to the benzene ring M B. HART

Some notes on Kimmeridge shale oil. J. S. REMINGTON. *Ind. Chemist* **2**, 150–2 (1926).—The general characteristics and possible origin of oil shale are discussed and some expts. on the retorting of Kimmeridge shale are described and the results given. E. G. R. ARDAGH

Sulfur compounds in Kimmeridge shale oil. FREDERICK CHALLENGER, JOHN HASLAM AND R. J. BRAMHALL. *J. Inst. Petroleum Tech* **12**, 106–34(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3231.—The portion of Kimmeridge shale oil which was volatile in steam was freed of amines, phenols and ketones by successive treatment with HCl(1 .3), NaOH(10%) and satd. $NaHSO_3$. The product was dried and distd to 180° and the distillate fractionated at atm. pressure. The product above 180° was fractionated at 27 mm. The following fractions were obtained: (1) —93°, (2) 109 117°, (3) 117–126°, (4) 132–140°, (5) 158–167°, (6) 110–115°/27 mm., (7) 115–140°/27 mm. In each fract thiophene or its derivs. were obtained. A list of 101 references is given. M. B. HART

Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline. G. MÜHLE AND K. R. DIETRICH. *Erdol und Teer* **2**, 572(1926).—A discussion of previous work along the lines proposed by Riesenfeld and Bandte (*C. A.* **20**, 3346). W. B. PLUMMER

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1924. *J. Inst. Petroleum Tech.* **11**, 329(1925).—The following reports are given: **Light distillates.** S. T CARD. *Ibid* 329–32. **Heavy distillates.** HAROLD MOORE. *Ibid* 332–6. **Lubricants, lubrication and insulating oils.** R. W. L. CLARK. *Ibid* 337–42. **Special products.** F. G. P. REMFRY. *Ibid* 343–6. **Ultramicroscopical research on asphalt.** F J. NELLENSTEYN. *Ibid* 346–8. **Natural gas.** S. J. M. AULD. *Ibid* 348 50. **Chemistry.** F. B. THOLE. *Ibid* 350–6. **Analysis and testing of petroleum.** S. BOWMAN. *Ibid* 357–61. **Cracking.** R. PITKETHLY AND A. E. DUNSTAN. *Ibid* 361–9. **The hydrogenation of coal.** H. G. SHATWELL. *Ibid* 369–74. **Berginization of Emma coal.** H. I. WATERMAN AND J. N. J. PERQUIN. *Ibid* 374–8. **Refining.** A. W. NASH. *Ibid* 378–85. **Petroleum geology.** J. E. M. HALL. *Ibid* 385–91. **Geophysical methods.** W. R. MACDONALD. *Ibid* 391–2. **Drilling methods and tools.** ASHLEY CARTER. *Ibid* 392–5. **Oil engineering.** A. W. NASH. *Ibid* 395–400. M. B. HART

Close fractionation necessary to get gasoline yield. J. C. CHATFIELD. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18**, No. 25, 99–101(1926).—In stripping lean gas of its gasoline content in the Monroe Field, well pressure of 150 lbs. per sq. in. is used for the circulation of gas which is run direct to the absorbers. M. B. HART

Gasoline from Hurdle District oil. P. WAGNER. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18**, No. 31, 70–1(1926).—A distn. test on Hurdle District (Texas) crude oil of 28.2° A. P. I.

gravity gives benzine (gravity 55.0 initial b. p. 140° F., end point 434° F.) 18.7%; kerosene (gravity 41.0, flash 152° F., fire 172° F.) 6.7%; gas oil (gravity 35.0, flash 190° F., fire 225° F.) 16.7%; wax distillate 10.5%; bottoms 46.8%; loss 0.6%. Results of Hemple and Engler distns. are given. M. B. HART

Storage of gasoline under pressure. J. A. BRITTON, JR AND R. H. BRINTON. *Natl. Petroleum News* **18**, No. 29, 24–7(1926).—Gasoline storage tanks maintained under about 13 inches of H_2O pressure showed an av. evapn. loss of 0 21% for the year as compared with the usual 2% loss for tanks maintained at atm. pressure. In tanks equipped with insulated roofs, the loss was 0.177%. M. B. HART

Testing the properties of gasoline. A. P. BJERREGAARD. *Oil & Gas J.* **25**, No. 32, 187(1926).—Items suggested to be included in the specifications for a motor gasoline of good quality are volatility for winter, initial b. p. between 90° and 115° F.; for summer initial b. p between 100° and 120° F.; end point not above 437° F., 20% not above 206° F., 50% not above 306° F, 90% not above 420° F. The gasoline should be noncorrosive to the Cu-strip test. Unsaturates by Bott's method should be not less than 10%. Constituents forming gum in the dark should be absent. Total S should not be over 0.1%. All reference to gravity, color, odor, doctor test and light-stability should be omitted. M. B. HART

Carbon deposit and gasoline quality. S. P. MARLEY, C. J. LIVINGSTON AND W. A. GRUSE. *J. Soc. Automotive Eng.* **18**, 607–12(1926).—High operating temp., the use of the more volatile fuels and a lean air-fuel mixt., and the use of lubricating oils of relatively high volatility which contain little C residue all tend to reduce the deposition of C in an internal-combustion engine. The test engine, control app. and test procedure are described. M. B. HART

Terminating charcoal tests of gas. F. L. KALLAM. *Oil & Gas J.* **25**, No. 8, 120–1 (1926).—A standardized method for detg. the max. test point when testing gas for its gasoline content by passing it through active charcoal is described. Also in *Mech. Eng.* **48**, 1030(1926). M. B. HART

Fundamentals of heat exchanger design as applied to natural gas plants. A. F. SEMINO AND F. L. KALLAM *Oil Age* **23**, No. 7, 35–8(1926).—Since the heat transfer takes place between two oils through a metal surface, it is necessary to consider the characteristics of the two liquids as well as the surface arrangement in the design of a heat exchanger. Present fuel costs do not warrant a recovery of more than 75% of the available heat. M. B. HART

The combustion of fuel oil. WALTER KEMP, JR. *Oil Eng. Tech.* **7**, 303–8(1926).—The products of combustion, combustion chart, fuel loss, volumetric % of CO_2 at various funnel temps , and the humidity table of a fuel oil having the following compn. are given: C 84.0, H 11.0, O 1.0, N 1 0%, and H_2O 0.50%. Methods of calcn. are given. M. B. HART

Testing methods for absorbers. L. O. WARNER. *Petroleum World* **11**, 50–1, 110 (1926).—Comparative tests show that, whereas the same operator can obtain results which check within 5–10%, two operators rarely check within 15–50%. Errors may be due to imperfect temp. control. Distn. with glycerol introduces an error because of its tendency to decompose at low temps. to produce compds. having acid reaction, which increase the vol. of gasoline. M. B. HART

Cutting oils made from mineral and fatty oils preferable. H. L. KAUFFMAN. *Oil Trade* **17**, No. 6, 51–2, 74(1926).—A compounded cutting oil contg. 5–50% fatty oil is preferable for use over either a fatty oil or a mineral oil used alone. Specifications for various grades of cutting oil are given. M. B. HART

Reclamation of lubricating oil. Tulsa Library Bibliography—Technical Dept.—Tulsa Public Library. *Oil & Gas J.* **25**, No. 9, 36, 100(1926).—A list of 64 references. M. B. HART

Some deleterious properties of lubricating oils. J. E. HACKFORD. *Oil Eng. Tech.* **7**, 325–7(1926).—The usual type of analysis to which a lubricating oil is submitted does not indicate the inherent acidity of the oil or the subsequent acid formation, which are among the deleterious features that develop in the oil on use. A test is described by means of which the rate of acidity formation may be followed. A 50-cc. distn. flask fitted with a drawn-out tube is placed in an air bath at 150° and O is bubbled through at the rate of 1 bubble per sec. for 9 hrs. The contents of the flask are then titrated. Hackford's factor (rate of acidity formation) is the difference between the total acidity (in cc. 0.1 *N* KOH per 10 g. oil treated) and the inherent acidity as detd. above. A method for detg. the acidity of an oil which will cause damage to bearings consists in extg. 50 cc. of oil with boiling distd. H_2O for 1 hr., filtering and pouring to a definite mark in a 50-cc. U tube, and measuring the deflections on a

millivoltmeter obtained when connection is established between a Cu and a Zn foil placed in each leg of the tube M. B. HART

Clay-pulp method of filtering lubricating oils. H. L. KAUFFMAN. *Oil Trade* **17**, No. 8, 15–6(1926).—The essential feature of the clay-pulp process of filtering lubricating oils consists in the formation of a stable clay-oil emulsion of wet clay pulp and acid oil in a 50–50 ratio, which is admixed with the main batch of oil in a heating element such as a pipe still. It is then moved to a vapor or oil separator where the light vapors are steamed off and the clay is filtered off in a filter press. M. B. HART

Oil wells near Sand Springs yield brine (CHATFIELD) **18.** Explosibility of oil-shale dust (ALLISON, BAUER) **24.** Calculation of the viscosity of mixtures of petroleum and creosote (BATEMAN, BAECHLER) **20.** Adsorptive agent for purifying oils (U. S. pat. 1,598,256) **18.** Revivifying spent filtering materials (U. S. pat. 1,598,967) **18.**

VAN PATTEN, NATHAN AND LEWIS, GRACE S.: **Selective Bibliography of the Literature of Lubrication.** Queen's University, Kingston, Canada: Nathan Van Patten. 166 pp. $5.00.

Emulsion for the purification of oils. P. W. PRUTZMAN and P. D. BARTON. U. S. 1,599,715, Sept. 14. In forming a stable emulsion of mineral lubricating oil or a similar oil and Florida fuller's earth or other wet adsorbent material, the oil and other material are mixed to form an oil-continuous emulsion, and this emulsion is then treated with steam and agitated until the phases reverse with production of a stable H_2O-continuous emulsion.

Dehydrating petroleum oil. H. O. BALLARD U. S. 1,600,030, Sept 14. The oil is heated and passed in a continuous stream through a closed chamber and emulsion is removed from the bottom of the stream as it settles by gravity.

Treating petroleum sludge. I HECHENBLEIKNER and T. C OLIVER. U. S. 1,599,360, Sept. 7. Petroleum sludge is sepd. into its hydrocarbon and acid constituents by subjecting a mixt of the sludge with H_2O to the action of an internal heat treatment under about 6 atm pressure and at high temp. (which may be about 180°). An app. is specified having an exterior acid-proof lining such as Pb with an interior refractory facing, *e. g*, masonry. Cf. *C. A*. **20**, 2410.

Low-boiling products from petroleum oils. J. H. JAMES. U. S. 1,597,796, Aug 31. Artificially introduced and chemically combined O is assocd. with oils such as those of petroleum by the action of air and a catalyst and the product is then thermally decompd. to produce lighter products U. S. 1,597,797 specifies partial oxidation of heavier mineral hydrocarbons by mixing heavier and lighter oil fractions, vaporizing the mixt., mixing it with O and passing the mixt. in vapor form through a reaction zone maintained at a temp such as to effect partial oxidation (usually about 230–450°). U. S. 1,597,798 specifies a process similar to that of U. S 1,597,796 except that fresh hydrocarbon oil is added to the partially oxidized mixt before it is thermally decomposed.

Bubble tray for petroleum oil condensing columns, etc. F. E. GILMORE. U. S 1,598,772, Sept. 7. The app. is adapted for absorbing gasoline vapors from casinghead gas.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. E. C. HERTHEL and H. L. PELZER. Brit. 241,866, Oct. 24, 1924. Oil undergoing cracking by heat and pressure as described in Brit. 232,178 (*C. A* **19**, 3585) is filtered through asbestos, sil-o-cel, disintegrated firebrick, sand, pumice, Fe shavings, glass or mineral wool, kieselguhr, Fe ore or oxide, calcined bauxite, petroleum coke, charcoal or similar materials.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. E. C. HERTHEL. U. S. 1,598,136, Aug. 31. A body of oil to be cracked is subjected to distn. under superatm. pressure and at a cracking temp. which is maintained during the main portion of the run and vaporization is effected under substantially undiminished pressure Fresh stock is fed in during a portion of the run in sufficient quantity to prevent the pitch formed by the cracking process exceeding the satn. point in the oil undergoing distn. and, during a further portion of the run, feeding is continued and pitch-laden oil is drawn off in such proportioned quantities as still to maintain the pitch below the satn. point.

Distilling and cracking hydrocarbon oils. H. L. DOHERTY. U. S. 1,597,674, Aug. 31. Oil under pressure is circulated through a heater, vapors are sepd. from the heated oil, and the vapors and oil are passed through a cracking chamber while under pressure in counter-current paths. Residual oil from the cracking chamber is passed to an evaporator where it is distd. by reducing the oil pressure, the residue vapors are con-

densed by heat interchange with untreated oil and residue oil from the evaporator is returned to the cracking chamber. Vapors from the cracking chamber are condensed. An app. is described.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. C. P. DUBBS. U. S. 1,600,721, Sept. 21. Small streams of oil are continually passed through vertical tubes in a furnace in which the oil is heated to cracking temp. The oil is thence passed to an expansion chamber where substantial vaporization occurs and from which no unvaporized oil returns to the heating streams. Vapors from the expansion chamber pass to a dephlegmator to which raw oil also is supplied which contacts with the vapors. Vapors from the dephlegmator are led to a condenser and reflux condensate and raw oil from the dephlegmator are passed to the lower ends of the heating tubes. The operation is carried out under pressure. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** No. 3235.

Distilling and hydrogenating hydrocarbon oils. G. KOLSKY. U. S. 1,598,973, Sept. 7. Crude oils, heavy residues, etc. are treated with NH_4Cl or other NH_4 salt in the presence of a finely divided metal such as Fe which will react to evolve H and free NH_3 at a temp. of 150–425° and low b. p. hydrocarbons thus formed are withdrawn The pressure of the evolved vapors is controlled in order to control the activity of the reaction.

Apparatus for cracking hydrocarbon oils. D. PYZEL. U. S. 1,597,821, Aug. 31.

Apparatus for heat-treatment of hydrocarbon oils with molten metals. D. RIDER and J. S. WATTS. U. S. 1,600,139, Sept. 14.

Apparatus for vacuum distillation of hydrocarbon oils. W. K LEWIS. U. S. 1,599,824–5, Sept. 14.

Apparatus for cracking oil. C. M. PAGE. U. S. 1,598,618, Sept. 7. Heating devices are positioned in the vapor space of a cylindrical still.

Heating coil, expansion chamber and auxiliary apparatus for cracking oils. G. EGLOFF and H. P. BENNER. U. S. 1,598,368, Aug. 31.

Vertical still and associated apparatus for cracking oils. L. B. CUDDY. U. S. 1,598,805, Sept. 7.

Oil-treating composition. H. REINBOLD. U. S. 1,600,845, Sept. 21. A colloidal Na silicoaluminate mixed with NaOCl is used for desulfurizing, bleaching and filtering hydrocarbon or other oils.

Mineral oil distillation. A. E. PEW, JR. and H. THOMAS. Can. 258,425, Feb. 23, 1926. A body of liquid Hg is vaporized and a stream of oil is flowed continuously in and out of a confined space and distributed over a large superficial area; a regulated flow of Hg vapor is flowed into heat exchange relation, but out of contact with the oil in the space, in such vol , and at a pressure corresponding to a temp. of condensation so substantially above the temp. of the oil, as to effect the vaporization of a predetd. fractional part of the oil. The oil vapors are condensed and the Hg condensate is returned to the body of liquid Hg.

Oil clarification. C. VAN BRUNT Can. 262,397, July 6, 1926. A preliminary step in the process of removing suspended solid matter from oil by the action of an aq. water-glass soln. consists in dissolving a Mn resinate in the oil

Recovering light oils from heavy oils. A. OBERLE. U. S. 1,599,429, Sept. 14. Volatile material is distd from heavy oils such as tarry residual products, the evolved vapors are passed through an absorbent activated petroleum C, and the treated vapors are condensed and collected as distillate.

Non-saponifiable oil and wax compound. E. A. NILL. Can. 257,666, Jan. 26, 1926. A compn. which includes a neutral anilide and a mineral oil substance.

Gasoline by pressure distillation. F. M. ROGERS and M. G. PAULUS. U. S. 1,599,100, Sept. 7. Fuel oil or other similar hydrocarbon oils of high b. p. are subjected to pyrogenetic distn. and the gasoline-contg. distillate is condensed in a condenser in communication with the still and also under pressure. The liquid distillate is isolated and the gas dissolved in the distillate is permitted to pass out of the distillate while under pressure and then released with a gradual reduction of pressure.

Device for testing the flash point of oils. C. E. EMMONS. U. S. 1,600,406, Sept. 21.

Breaking oil-water emulsions. J. C. WALKER. U. S. 1,597,700, Aug. 31. Petroleum emulsions are treated with CH_2O and steam to effect sepn. of the H_2O.

Furnace and associated pipe coil still for refining petroleum oils. F. C. MOORE and P. VANDERVORT. U. S. 1,599,833, Sept. 14.

Oil-purifying apparatus for hydrocarbon engines. J. A. WATSON. U. S. 1,591,690, July, 6.

Recovering values from oil shale. M. J. TRUMBLE. U. S. 1,598,831, Sept. 7.

Superheated steam is partially decompd. to form H and oil shale is heated with the steam and H and vapors formed are withdrawn and condensed.

Retort for treating oil shale. E. B. ROTH. U. S. 1,598,882, Sept. 7.

Superposed rotatable retorts for carbonizing shale, etc. E. G. STONE. Brit. 241,382, Oct. 16, 1924.

Lubricant. T. S. HAMILTON. U. S. 1,599,963, Sept. 14. Graphite is mixed with about 6 times its quantity of a cellulose ester, *e. g.*, a nitrocellulose compn., to form a lubricant stuitable for use on leaf springs, etc

Lubricant. M. C. VANGUNDY and J. R. SCANLIN. U. S. 1,599,854, Sept. 14. About equal quantities of cylinder stock and a soda soap are used together for lubricating locomotive journal bearings, etc

Lubricant and rust preventative. A. DOKTER. Brit. 241,678, Sept. 13, 1924. A mixt. of zinc white 7.5, lampblack 4 5, graphite 33, horse-fat 7.5, seal oil 18 and consistent grease 7.5 parts (the grease being such as is obtained by stirring solid tallow with a Ca or Al soap).

Solid lubricant. L. A. WALKER. U. S. 1,598,225, Aug. 31. A lubricant suitable for use on locomotive driving journals is formed of paraffin base cylinder stock 52, Na stearate 46 5, free alkali 0 5 and H_2O 1%

Lubricating bearing surfaces with a film of mercury. C. F. SHERWOOD. U S. 1,598,321, Aug 31.

Removing asphalt from asphalt base oils. E. O. LINTON. U. S. 1,599,777, Sept. 14. Asphalt base oil is continuously delivered on to a heated surface within an externally heated still, maintained at a temp. sufficient to volatilize substantially all the oils of high b. p. but not high enough to vaporize asphaltic ingredients. Residual liquid oil and vapors flow into an open still chamber, within which the temp. is maintained at about 445–460°, in which the residual oil flows continuously over the heated wall of the still, so that vaporizable constituents are freely liberated into the still spaces Asphaltic residuum is removed from the bottom of the still, and resulting vapors are all permitted to pass out together to a condenser.

Asphaltic residues from petroleum. S. W. MOSS. U. S. 1,599,369, Sept. 7; Can 259,179 Mar. 23, 1926. Petroleum is heated to a distg. temp. in 2 stages between which it is centrifuged to eliminate most of the insol. impurities. The temp. of the 2nd stage is maintained until an asphaltic residue is left, so that deposition of salt and other impurities in the high temp. still is minimized and an asphaltic deriv. is produced which contains substantially less than 2% of insol. substances.

Bituminous emulsion. F. LEVY. Can. 262,783, July 20, 1926. An aq. bituminous emulsion is produced by mixing together molten bituminous material, a proportion up to about 10% of an emulsifying agent comprising tannic acid, and a dil aq soln. of alkali

Impregnation material. C. HÖRDYE. Can. 260,711, May 11, 1926. An impregnation material comprises a substance obtained by heating a mixt. of unsatd. oils, S and a bitumen produced from oils with an asphalt basis.

Removing tar from pyroligneous vapors of wood distillation. E. A. BARBET U. S. 1,598,547, Aug. 31. Vapors from wood distn. retorts are passed in countercurrent flow in contact with a condensate from the vapors, uncondensed vapors are removed and partially condensed to remove substantially all the tar from them and this condensate is added to the first condensate.

Steam-distilled wood turpentine. D. L. SHERK. U. S. 1,600,143, Sept. 14. Steam-distd. wood turpentine is contacted for a prolonged time (which may be about 1–2 hrs. at 100–115°) with an alkali such as a 20% aq. or alc. NaOH soln. until resinification of the readily polymerizable constituents has been effected, and the treated turpentine is then distd. to obtain a product largely freed from the irritating effect of the original turpentine.

Gravity separation of turpentine from aqueous liquid. J. W. BUCHANAN. U. S. 1,599,163, Sept. 7.

Sawdust-distilling apparatus. W. LEE. U. S. 1,598,290, Aug. 31.

23—CELLULOSE AND PAPER

CARLETON E. CURRAN

Guignet-cellulose from lignocellulose and wood. C. G. SCHWALBE AND W. LANGE. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 606–8(1926).—Methods of prepg. Guignet-cellulose from lignocellulose and pine wood are given. Its properties are described and compared with those of other celluloses.

R. C. ROBERTS

The formation of alkali-cellulose compounds when the medium is a mixture of water and alcohol (instead of water alone). J. R. Katz. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 125–8 (1926).—K. points out that by treating cellulose fibers with increasing concns. of NaOH (up to 16%) the cellulose spectrum persists with that of the alkali cellulose. Thus at a definite NaOH concn. a definite no. of cellulose crystallites, which have been converted into alkali cellulose, are in equil. with the unchanged crystallites remaining. The state of homogeneous equil. can be detd. by means of Röntgen spectrographic methods. Regarding the reaction of cellulose and aq.-alc. NaOH, K. points out, by means of Röntgen spectrographic studies, that even in the presence of 10 to 35% alc. cotton cellulose gives the same compd. with 15–16% alkali as in pure aq. soln., which is contrary to the view of Vieweg and Hess (*C. A.* **19,** 1050). The cellulose diagram always disappears at 16–17% NaOH concn. The high absorption of NaOH by cellulose from aq.-alc. solns. has not been explained. The assumption of a stable soln. also meets with difficulties. Louis E. Fleck

Interesting facts about cellulose acetate. A. J. Hall. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56,** 46–7(1926).—The prepn. and properties of cellulose acetate are discussed. Chas. E. Mullin

Properties and analysis of cellulose acetates. M. Deschiens. *Rev. gén. mat. plastiques* **2,** 291–6, 361–7, 411–21(1926).—Review. A. Papineau-Couture

Cellulose acetate and its commercial utilization. M. Deschiens. *Rev. prod chim.* **29,** 5–8, 37–42, 73–7, 109–13, 151–3(1926).—A review of the manuf. and properties of cellulose acetates and present com. uses. A. Papineau-Couture

Protection of celluloid against fire. A. Helle-Staux. *Rev. gén. mat. plastiques* **2,** 241–3, 312–4(1926).—Discussion of the mechanism of decompn. and combustion of celluloid and methods of preventing or retarding combustion. A. P.-C.

The action of heat on cellulose. J. Watson Bain. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* **24,** 783(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 2411. A. Papineau-Couture

Researches on wood pulp. III. A few properties of purified wood pulp. Takeshi Ozawa. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* (Japan) **29,** 78–84(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 894.—O. has examd. a few properties of bleached sulfite wood pulp (I) by comparison with a pulp (II) purified with lime and Na_2SO_3 (*Ibid* **28,** 285(1925)). On heating to 95–100° for 22–84 hrs., or storing for 47 days in air, I gradually becomes yellowish brown and its Cu no. increases while the α-cellulose content decreases. Similar changes do not occur so rapidly in II. There are many differences between the viscose made from the 2 pulps. Viscose from II resembles that from cotton cellulose as regards changes occurring during aging and in the properties of the cellulose regenerated. The Cu number of the regenerated cellulose increases with the length of the aging period, whereas the ease of hydrolysis and the viscosity decrease. The rate of increase of the Cu no. of I is greater than II, this and other differences being due to the presence of the degraded cellulose in the unpurified pulp. K. Kashima

The strength determination of pulp. F. Rühlemann. *Papier-fabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 1–6(1926); *Zellstoff u. Papier* **6,** 24–6(1926).—The use of an elaborate app., with or without a motion-picture camera, for ascertaining the tensile strength of individual fibers is described. By this app. it is shown that the strength properties of a Mitscherlich sulfite pulp, bleached in the usual manner at 35°, at first increases and then decreases as the bleaching progresses. J. L. Parsons

The effect of catalysts in the manufacture of sulfite pulp. L. F. Goodwin and W. H. Birchard. *Paper Ind.* **8,** 617–20(1926).—A Pb-lined, gas-heated, revolving autoclave was developed for cooking sulfite pulp, and a series of cooks was run under standard conditions, with chemicals which might have a positive catalytic effect on the sulfonation or hydrolysis of lignin and a possible negative catalytic effect on the destruction of cellulose. PhOH retarded the penetration of the chips by the liquor and the action of the acid on the chips. Phenolsulfonic acid gave similar results, except that the stock was not so pink, indicating that some PhOH had been deposited on the fibers in the PhOH cooks. Addn. of $CaCl_2$ and of NH_4Cl slowed the cooks, $CaCl_2$ increasing and NH_4Cl reducing the strength of the stock. Addn. of MeCOEt and of AcOH resulted in incomplete disintegration of the wood because of the reaction of the added chemicals with the cooking acid. A. Papineau-Couture

Comparison of methods used for testing sulfite cooking acid. W. H. Birchard. *Paper Ind.* **8,** 793–6(1926).—From a discussion and comparison of the Winkler (titration with standard I and with standard NaOH on sep. portions of sample), Hohn (successive titrations with I and with NaOH on the same portion of sample), Sander (titration with NaOH, followed by addn. of satd. $HgCl_2$ soln. and a second titration with NaOH, with Me orange indicator in both cases) and iodate (titration with I,

followed by addn. of an excess of KIO_3 and titration with $Na_2S_2O_3$) methods for detg. total and combined SO_2, both in the fresh cooking liquor and in the liquor during the whole course of the digestion, B. concludes that the iodate method gives the most reliable results and is as easily done as any of the others. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Control of the manufacture of bleach liquors. L. RYS. *Paper Trade J.* **83,** No. 8, 51-2(1926).—Votoceck's method for the detn. of chlorides (*C. A.* **12,** 2177) has been adapted to the detn. of chlorates in bleach liquor, and comparison with Lunge's method (detn. of chlorate plus hypochlorite by addn of $FeSO_4$ and titration of the excess with $KMnO_4$ and detn. of hypochlorite alone with $Na_2S_2O_3$ or As_2O_3) showed the 2 methods to give practically identical results. The following technic is recommended: dil. the sample to 100 cc., add 5 cc of 10% $NaNO_2$ and 10 cc. concd. HNO_3, let stand 1 hr., add 1 cc H_2O_2 soln., let stand 15 min , dil. to 175 cc., and titrate with 0.1 *N* $HgCl_2$ in the presence of 6 drops of Na nitroprusside (6 g. of the salt dissolved in 30 cc. H_2O and 10 drops concd HNO_3), giving total Cl as chloride. Hypochlorite Cl is detd. separately as follows: dil. to 175 cc., oxidize the hypochlorite with H_2O_2, acidify with HNO_3, and titrate with $HgCl_2$. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Constitution of spruce lignin. PETER KLASON. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* **24,** 965 7(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 1516. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The fatty acids in pine oil obtained as a by-product in the manufacture of sulfate pulp. TORSTEN HASSELSTROEM *Pappers- och Travarutidskrift for Finland* **1295,** No. 25, 632-8; *Paper Trade J* **83,** No 2, 60-4(1926).—Investigation of the fatty acids in refined pine oil obtained as a by-product in sulfate mills showed that it contains principally oleic acid, some palmitic acid, a little linolenic acid, a small quantity of an unidentified unsatd acid, traces of a solid acid (possibly identical with the high mol lactone acid of Sandqvist), and possibly also a small quantity of linoleic acid. The technic and results are described in detail A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Nordstrom chip-drying tower. ANON. *Paper Trade J.* **83,** No. 5, 53-4(1926).—Tests on the newly installed Nordstrom tower at the Crown Willamette sulfate mill at Camas, Wash., showed that the chips can be dried from 50% down to 2 3% H_2O content, all the entrained chemicals carried by the flue gases from the recovery plant are held by the chips, the gases are practically completely deodorized, and the digester is more rapidly filled with the dry than with the wet chips and holds more dry wood per cu. ft of digester space with dry chips (nearly 12.5 lbs.) than with wet chips (9.8 lbs), which is attributable partly to the smoothness of the chips and partly to shrinkage on drying below 20% H_2O content. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Sabai grass (as a paper-making material). TEKUMALLA VENKAJEE. *Paper Trade J.* **82,** No. 22, 54(1926)—The av. cellulose content on the dry basis is 48%, of which 80% is α-cellulose. Lab. cooks for 1 hr. at 60 lbs. and then for 2 hrs. at 40 lbs (making a total of 3 hrs) with 15% of NaOH at a concn. of 6% gave a yield of 40.6% of unbleached pulp with a consumption of 10.5% NaOH. With 5% of bleach it gave 37% of "full white" pulp With Raitt's system of digestion the yield of bleached pulp is practically the same, the bleach consumption is reduced to about 2.5%, and the color is "brilliant white." Sabai grass compares very well with esparto as a paper-making material. A PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The biological purification of unfermented and fermented sulfite liquors (MÜLLER, MÜLLER) 14. Chemistry of lignin (RUŠNEV) 10. The peptization of pyroxylin (BYRON) 2.

Cellulose. KOLN-ROTTWEIL AKT.-GES. AND E. OPFERMANN. Brit. 241,536, Oct. 17, 1924 Cellulose of low viscosity characteristics is prepd. without adversely affecting its chem. properties by treatment with small quantities of alk. substances such as NaOH, alk earth hydroxides, $Mg(OH)_2$, carbonates, bicarbonates, water glass and NaOAc together with oxidizing agents such as hypochlorites and peroxides.

Cellulose. P. KRAIS. Can. 261,270, June 1, 1926. Vegetable materials are disintegrated and treated with hot alk. solns., then acted on by HNO_3 in the warm, and finally subjected to an alk. treatment.

High α-cellulose fiber. G. A. RICHTER and M. O. SCHUR. U. S. 1,599,489, Sept. 14. Unbleached pulp is pretreated with an oxidizing liquor, *e. g.*, with a Cl soln., and then cooked in lime-cooking liquor to render it suitable for making strong white paper.

Cellulose of low viscosity. E. OPFERMANN. Can. 258,531, Mar. 2, 1926. Cellulose of low viscosity in combination with oxidizing agents such as hypochlorites, per-

oxides, etc., is made by adding to the cellulose small quantities of substances having an alk. action.

Cellulose derivatives. COURTAULDS, LTD., W. H. GLOVER and E. VAN WEYENBERGH. Brit. 241,679, Sept. 15, 1924. Cellulose ethers insol. in alkali are esterified by heating with a lower fatty acid such as formic, acetic or propionic acid or by treating with the fatty acid in the presence of a catalyst such as H_2SO_4; *e. g.*, cellulose ethyl ether is heated with glacial HOAc at 70–90° or treated at 20° with the acid together with 2.4% H_2SO_4. The product is insol. in H_2O but sol. in various org. solvents and may be used for making threads or pliable films.

Cellulose derivative. L. LILIENFELD. Can. 259,930, Apr. 20, 1926. An inorg. acid ester is caused to act upon a salt of a *N*-substituted thiourethan of the cellulose group. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2584.

Thin films of cellulose derivatives. CELLON-WERKE, A. EICHENGRÜN. Brit. 241,590, Oct. 20, 1924. Thin films of compns. such as cellulose nitrate or acetate or a cellulose ether are formed from solns. which are applied to and afterward stripped from traveling bands which may be formed of cardboard, sheet metal, linoleum, rubberized material or cellulose acetate. Numerous mech. details are described. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1948

Cellulose ethers. J. ALTWEGG and C. A. MAILLARD. U. S. 1,599,508, Sept. 14. A soln of cellulose ethyl ether or other crude cellulose ether in alc. soln. is treated with a small quantity of a strong acid such as HCl and pptn. is effected by a liquid such as H_2O which is miscible with the solvent but is not a solvent of the ether being purified.

Solvent for cellulose ethers. L. LILIENFELD. U. S. 1,599,569, Sept. 14. Nitromethane is mixed with MeOH or EtOH to form a solvent for cellulose ethyl ether or other similar ethers

Cellulose ester compositions. O. SCHMIDT, T. EICHLER and K. SEYDEL. U. S. 1,600,700, Sept. 21. Compns. suitable for *making films or varnishes* are formed of a cellulose ester such as cellulose nitrate together with an ester of a paraffin dicarboxylic acid and a hydroaromatic alc , *e. g.*, dicyclohexyl oxalate or dicyclohexyl succinate.

Cellulose ester solution. J. G. DAVIDSON. Can 260,466, May 4, 1926. A compn. comprises a soln. of cellulose ester contg. a substantial proportion of a monoether of propylene glycol.

Cellulose ester solution. J. G DAVIDSON. Can. 260,463, May 4, 1926. The compn. comprises a soln. of cellulose acetate contg. a substantial proportion of ethylene glycol monoethyl ether.

Cellulose ester solution. J. G. DAVIDSON. Can. 260,464, May 4, 1926. A compn. contains a cellulose ester and a substantial quantity of poly-olefin glycol monoethyl ether.

Cellulose ester solution. J. G. DAVIDSON. Can. 260,465, May 4, 1926. Propylene glycol monoethyl ether is made by heating a mixt of propylene oxide and alc. to about 150° under a pressure of about 250 lbs. per sq. in.

Compositions of rubber and cellulose derivatives. R. GARKE, E. MEIER and W. CLAASEN. Brit. 241,858, Oct. 22, 1924. In compns wherein rubber is added to nitrocellulose for manuf. of artificial filaments for spinning, and in other similar compns , esters of tetrahydronaphthol, *e. g*, *ar*-tetrahydronaphthol acetate, are used as nonvolatile solvents or softening media. Varnishes, plastic materials, impregnating, dipping and adhesive compns. may be thus formed, which may include gutta-percha, balata or rubber and cellulose derivs. and fillers such as leather, cork, horn, ground slate, asphalt, wood meal, peat, asbestos or coloring materials.

Cellulose acetate directly spinnable from reaction mixtures. J. O. ZDANOWICH. U. S. 1,600,159, Sept. 14. A mixt. of cellulose and an acetylating agent such as Ac_2O and HOAc is treated with Cl in the presence of cellulose and the chlorinated material is treated with a substance such as SO_2 which forms a nascent condensing agent with the Cl.

Bleaching cellulose materials. G. A. RICHTER and M. O. SCHUR. Can. 259,985. Apr. 20, 1926. Wood pulp is bleached to produce a product high in resistant cellulose by subjecting the pulp to the action of Ca hypochlorite bleach liquor in the presence of NaOH sufficient to maintain a distinctly alk. condition.

Hydrating cellulose fibers. J. A. DE CEW. U. S. 1,598,267, Aug. 31. Stock is introduced into a Jordan beating engine or the like with a content of about 96% H_2O and 4% stock and a pressure of stock at the inlet of over 5 lbs. per sq. in. is maintained, which serves to increase the efficiency of the treatment. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1904.

Drying artificial filaments of cellulosic materials. A. FASSINI. Brit. 241,922, Oct. 23, 1924. Mech. features.

Solvent recovery. Soc. CHIMIQUE DES USINES DU RHONE. Brit. 241,871, Oct. 27, 1924. Plates or other articles formed of cellulose acetate or other colloidal cellulosic compns., which may contain other substances, are dried to remove the solvent used in their manuf. in an atm. laden with vapor of the solvents. An app. is described.

Acetylcellulose solvent. L. E. CLEMENT. Can. 261,371, June 1, 1926. An acetylcellulose solvent is constituted by a mixt. of an anhyd. alc. which is not by itself a solvent for acetylcelluloses with acetone.

Reducing viscosity characteristics of nitrocellulose. W. R. WEBB. U. S. 1,598,-949, Sept. 7. Nitrocellulose is treated with an aq bath contg. 10% HCl or other suitable acid and a penetrant org. liquid such as 50% EtOH.

Reducing the viscosity characteristics of nitrocellulose. V. E. KIMMEL. U. S. 1,598,972, Sept. 7. Nitrocellulose treated with a bath of hypochlorite, *e. g.*, $Ca(OCl)_2$.

Fiber digesting method. H. P. BASSETT. Can. 259,244, Mar. 23, 1926. Fibrous substances are treated for the production of pulp by mixing them with a soln. contg an acid sulfite and a normal sulfite in the proportions of about 7 to 9 of the former to 3 to 1 of the latter, and cooking the mixt. under the required temp. and pressure conditions to effect the desired degree of digestion.

Paper pulp. J. B. BEVERIDGE. Can. 258,265, Feb. 23, 1926. Pulp is produced by treating wood and other fibrous substances with the waste liquors obtained from the treatment of wood in aq. solns. of $NaHSO_4$, and thereafter treating with aq. solns. contg. NaOH and Na_2S.

Paper pulp. B. S. SUMMERS. U. S. 1,597,840, Aug. 31. Hydrolyzed paper pulp is formed contg. an appreciable quantity of phosphoric acid compds., *e. g.*, Na_3PO_4. U. S 1,597,841 specifies producing kraft pulp by digesting the fiber in kraft liquor contg. phosphoric acid compds. such as Na_3PO_4 which serve to toughen the product and to facilitate bleaching Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2248.

Paper board. O. KRESS. Can. 259,160, Mar. 23, 1926. A composite moisture-proof paper board is made by uniting at least 3 sheets of paper by thin films of asphalt, one at least of the outer sheets being of sized paper and the inner or central sheet being unsized paper adapted to absorb the residual oil from the asphalt and to prevent discoloration of the sized sheet.

Pulp board. D. M. SUTHERLAND, JR. U. S. 1,598,260, Aug. 31. A mixt. of pulp and binder is formed into a board initially contg. also a quantity of H_2O approx. equal to the normal moisture of the fiber content, and the sponge board thus formed is compacted while heated and then cooled to a temp. below 100° before releasing the pressure.

Paper from wood. H. BRÄUNLICH. U. S. 1,597,717, Aug. 31. In the preliminary treatment of wood for the manuf. of paper or similar products, the steaming process is divided into 4 successive sep steps: 1st, a slow preparatory heating under a pressure up to 2-4 atm.; 2nd, a further heating under this pressure, constantly maintained, for 2-4 hrs.; 3rd, a period of 3-8 hrs. with gradual reduction of pressure to that of the atm ; and 4th, admission of H_2O with or without added chemicals to the boiler and further treatment for 4 or 5 hrs. or more. The first 3 steps may be repeated.

Pulp. R. A. MARR. Can. 260,722, May 11, 1926. Wood is digested with $ZnSO_4$ and $CuSO_4$ or $FeSO_4$, under superatmospheric pressure, and thereafter pulped.

Pulp. R. A. MARR. Can. 260,720, May 11 1926. Cellulosic material is subjected to a cooking treatment by digesting the same in a 1 to 5% soln. of a halide of an alkali-forming metal, at a temp sufficient to produce a caramel odor in the liquid, crushing and reducing the material to a pulp by mech. treatment without grinding.

Pulp. R. A. MARR. Can 260,719, May 11, 1926. Cellulosic and ligneous material is cooked with a soln. of $NaNO_3$, soaked in water, crushed and mechanically reduced to a pulp

Pulp. R. A. MARR. Can. 260,724, May 11, 1926. Cellulosic and ligneous material is cooked in a soln. contg. a double sulfate of Mg and K combined with a chloride.

Pulp. R. A. MARR. Can. 260,723, May 11, 1926. Cellulosic and ligneous material is boiled with a soln. of an alkali metal sulfate, substantially free from sulfide.

Wood pulp. G. A. RICHTER. Can. 262,608, July 13, 1926. Raw cellulosic material is digested in an acid sulfite cooking liquor, in which the free SO_2 and com-

bined SO_2 are in approx. equal proportions at 3 to 4% each, at a temp. of about 320° F. and a pressure of 75 to 95 lbs.

Wood pulp. G. A. RICHTER. Can. 259,987, Apr. 20, 1926. Raw cellulosic material is digested in an acid Na compd. cooking liquor, the acid liquor is sepd., neutralized and concd., the Na components are smelted and recovered in an alk. soln., the alk. liquor is carbonated for the conversion of certain Na compds. to Na_2CO_3, and the alk. liquor is acidified with SO_2 to produce an acid cooking liquor, which is clarified.

Wood pulp. G. A. RICHTER. U. S. 1,598,880, Sept. 7. The spent liquor resulting from the alk. digestion of unbleached cellulose pulp is treated with SO_2 and the resulting acid liquor is then used to cook the raw cellulosic material.

Loading fibrous material. H. R. RAFSKY. U. S. 1,598,104, Aug. 31. Fibrous material such as that for *paper manuf.* is loaded or filled with $CaCO_3$ and $Mg(OH)_2$ which are in a state of extremely fine subdivision.

Paper size. J. A. DE CEW. Can. 260,716, May 11, 1926. A colloidal soln. of Al resinate is produced by dissolving a resin soap in a protective colloid, dissolving $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ in a protective colloid, and mixing the solns.

Paper size. W. C. LODGE. Can. 261,906, June 22, 1926. Finely divided mineral matter is mixed with water, wax is added and intimately mixed.

Xanthate reaction on paper stock. W. W. CARTER. U. S. 1,598,640, Sept. 7. The depth of the xanthate reaction on paper stock is limited by loosely confining the stock to permit only a limited swelling.

Paper half stock. A. MACKAY. U. S. 1,599,831, Sept. 14. In the sep. hydration of 2 batches of cellulose fibers, 1 of the batches is subjected to a stronger chem. hydration than the other, each batch is separately beaten during its chem. hydration, and portions of each batch are mixed in such relative proportions as to produce paper of the desired grade.

Bleaching paper pulp. W. D. GREGOR, W. M. OSBORNE and A. J. KEMZURA. U. S. 1,597,880, Aug. 31. Wet unbleached pulp is mixed with a bleaching agent in an amt. sufficient only partially to bleach the pulp at a temp. of about 22°, the reaction is permitted to proceed until the activity of the bleaching agent is substantially exhausted, the partially bleached pulp is washed and it is further treated with bleaching agent in quantity sufficient to effect the desired bleaching at a temp. of about 30°.

Machine-glazed paper. J. M. WARD. U. S. 1,598,793, Sept. 7. A glazed effect is produced on 1 side of paper by a Yankee drying cylinder and the rough side is finished by the progressive action of pressure rolls while drying on the cylinder.

Paper-coating apparatus. C. W. MAYER. U. S. 1,598,924, Sept. 7.

Coating paper and similar materials. DR. BAUMGÄRTNER, KATZ & CO., GES. Brit. 241,876, Oct. 27, 1924. In coating vessels or plates of paper pulp with size, gelatin, casein, mucilage or the like, the articles are first moistened with an aq. soln. of NH_3 or other alk. substance or such a soln. is added to the coating medium, to improve penetration and retention of the coating. The alk. soln. may contain salts which will react with pptg. media in the sizing liquor to form sulfates, phosphates, fluorides, sulfides or oxides and the sizing may contain CH_2O or other suitable hardening or preservative substances.

Paper-making apparatus. H. J. MEADER. U. S. 1,600,689, Sept. 21.

Paper-making apparatus. J. D TOMPKINS. U. S. 1,599,503, Sept. 14.

Beating engine for paper pulp. J. T. MURPHY. U. S. 1,599,141, Sept. 7.

Paper-machine drier felts. E. D. WALEN. Brit. 241,560, Oct. 16, 1924. Cotton drier felts are treated with a mixt. of Na silicate and a sol. oil dissolved in H_2O to lubricate the fibers and provide an alkali in the felt which will neutralize acid present and thus prolong the life of the felt.

Sulfur dioxide recovery from blow-pit gases. G. A. RICHTER and W. B. VAN ARSDEL. U. S. 1,599,490, Sept. 14. For recovery of SO_2 from the gases and steam liberated in the blow pit during the blowing operation of a sulfite charge, the gases and steam are passed counter-current in direct contact with relatively cold H_2O so as to condense only a portion of the steam and partially to cool the gases, and the gases are further cooled without absorption, and condensation of another portion of the steam is effected by passage in contact with relatively cold inert interstitial material.

Producing solids from sulfite cellulose waste liquor or similar materials. W. H. DICKERSON. U. S. 1,600,503, Sept. 21. Waste sulfite liquor or other substances which at some degree of concn. are sticky, viscid and sirupy are sprayed into a current of heated drying gas at approx. its hottest portion, passed through a drying chamber to form glazed particles and the latter are sepd. from the gas.

Sulfate production. G. A. RICHTER. Can. 259,984, Apr. 20, 1926. Waste alk.

cooking liquor contg. NaOH and Na_2S is concd., the Na compds. are smelted in a reducing atm. and recovered in an aq. soln.; waste acid cooking liquor contg. Na salts is concd., and is neutralized with a portion of the alk. liquor; the Na compds. of the neutralized liquor are smelted in an oxidizing atm. and recovered in an aq. soln.; this soln. is acidified with SO_2 for use in cooking raw cellulosic material.

Sulfite digester liquors. G. A. Richter. U. S. 1,599,488, Sept. 14. Insol. monosulfite is pptd. from digester relief liquor, without substantial pptn. of org. substances, *e. g.*, by $CaCO_3$ and the monosulfite is then converted into bisulfite by SO_2 for recovery and use as cooking liquor.

24 EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

CHARLES E. MUNROE

Report of chief inspector of explosives of Victoria for 1925. Reg. J. Lewis. Pamphlet 12 pp., Melbourne, 1926.—Statistics are given of the manuf., importation, exportation and use of explosives and accidents are reported. A large percentage of the accidents was from detonators which were "found" by youths. It is of special interest that licenses were issued to manuf. rackarock. Charles E. Munroe

High explosives. C. J. Bain. *Army Ordnance* **7**, 49–52(1926).—Owing to war emergencies and the adoption of explosives not previously adopted by the service, material was received that lacked keeping qualities or was in other respects not wholly satisfactory. All these problems are now being studied with a view to securing under war conditions an abundant supply of satisfactory high explosives. The article rehearses the methods pursued and the progress made. Charles E. Munroe

Safety in explosives plants. H. S. Deck. *Army Ordnance* **7**, 33–7(1926).—An account of the methods and app. employed at Picatinny Arsenal in the study of means for promoting safety in the manuf., handling and use of military explosives. It deals not only with explosives but also with the materials with which they may be brought in contact and which may affect their safety. Thus the "Flint lock powder testing device," employed in testing the ignition of explosives by sparks, is also used for detg. the sparking properties of engineering materials. Attention is being given to the production of static charges by moving parts and in the removal of solvents; the means of preventing such accumulations, and the relative susceptibility of the different materials to ignition by static charges. As machining of explosives, such as boring, drilling and facing them, is an important part of loading operations, this is being made the subject of research and special tools have been devised. An ingenious indicator to be affixed to a magazine through which to show the nature of the menace of its contents is depicted. It is proposed to put the data obtained in the hands of designers of equipment and processes, safety boards and others. Fire fighting in explosives works is also being studied. Charles E. Munroe

Loading ammunition at Picatinny Arsenal. John P. Harris, *Army Ordnance* **7**, 40–8(1926). Charles E. Munroe

The Picatinny Arsenal powder factory. F. H. Miles. *Army Ordnance* **7**, 9–12 (1926).—A well-illustrated historical account of this factory for the manuf. of S.P. (smokeless powder) and of F.N.H. (flashless, nonhygroscopic) S.P. As the powders become more flashless they become more noiseless. Today the flash is a dull red glow, visible, under the best conditions, for but 300–400 yards, and entirely invisible with a muzzle below the military crest of a hill. The noise has been reduced to such an extent that the sound ranging equipment developed during the war is quite ineffective, at least for the smaller guns and howitzers. The smoke is that given off by the black powder igniting charge and when a smokeless igniter is produced smokelessness will be had. Charles E. Munroe

Research activities at Picatinny Arsenal. G. C. Hale. *Army Ordnance* **7**, 13–7 (1926).—The importance of research to industry is stressed, the military advantage Germany possessed over other nations in having done this extensively prior to 1914 is pointed out and the guiding and governing principles in conducting researches on propellents, high explosives, initiators, boosters and pyrotechnic compns. at Picatinny Arsenal are set forth with examples. Charles E. Munroe

The influence of pressure on the formation of explosion waves. P. Dumanois and P. Laffitte. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 284–5(1926).—D. and L. studied the effect of pressure on the formation of explosion waves in the mixt. H_2 and O. By detn. of the distance traveled by the flame from the ignition point to the point of formation of

the explosion wave they found that increasing pressures at first decrease this distance rapidly and then more slowly. D. H. POWERS

The explosive properties of the silver salts of some of the nitro-aromatic compounds and silver oxalate. C. A. TAYLOR AND E. P. BUXTON. *Army Ordnance* **7**, 68–9(1926).—This records the prepn. and properties of Ag picrate, trinitroresorcinate and oxalate and the Ag salt of hexanitrodiphenylamine. The properties included m. ps., explosion temps., sensitiveness to impact and solubilities. None was found an efficient detonating agent and all were much inferior to $Hg(ONC)_2$ as initiators. C. E. M.

Explosibility of oil-shale dust. V. C. ALLISON AND A. D. BAUER. *Repts. of Investigations, Bur. Mines*, Serial No. **2758**, 8 pp.(1926).—Oil-shale dusts form explosive mixts. with air the more readily the greater the combustible content of the shale Formation of dust in the mining and handling of oil-shale is almost unavoidable and the same precautions should be taken against dust explosions in industries producing or working with oil-shale as are taken in safely operated coal mines. C. E. M.

Confining an explosive reduces the carbon monoxide and hydrogen content of resultant gases. J. E. CRAWSHAW AND G. W. JONES. *Coal Age* **30**, 283–5(1926).—All the most commonly used high explosives contain insufficient O to burn the entire C and H contents to CO_2 and H_2O and they therefore tend on explosion to give rise to inflammable H and CO in the products of explosion which may form explosive mixts. in the mine, while the CO is further objectionable because of its poisonous qualities. Continuing their investigations on the effects of confinement on the products of detonation of explosives (*C. A.* **20**, 824), C. and J. have detonated 14 different permissible explosives first *in vacuo* and then confined by 1 pound of stemming. *In vacuo* these explosives yielded from 4.35 l. of CO and 7 of H up to 20.15 of CO and 19.75 of H, while under the confinement stated they obtained from 3.20 l of CO and 2.30 of H up to 15.35 of CO and 6.35 of H. The data given are for the first and last explosive on the list. The reduction of CO and H contents was of a similar order to the above for each explosive tested. The products of detonation were discharged into an atm. of N, contg. less than 2% of O, to prevent "after-burning." CHARLES E. MUNROE

Fires caused by nitric acid. ABEL CAILLE. *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 321–4(1926).—It is generally considered that 36–40° Bé. HNO_3 cannot cause spontaneous combustion of straw. C. describes expts. showing that under suitable conditions, when the heat generated by the action of the 36° Bé. acid on the straw cannot escape, the temp. may rise sufficiently to cause concn. of the acid with ultimate combustion of the straw Such conditions can readily be encountered in the transportation or handling of HNO_3, and proper ventilation is essential to the reduction of the fire hazard. A. P.-C.

The ignition of firedamp by momentary flames. Pt. I. N. S. WALLS AND R. V. WHEELER. **Pt. II.** W. RINTOUL AND A. G. WHITE. Safety in Mines Research Board. *Paper* No. **24**, 18 pp.(1926).—R. and W. find the ignition of mixts. of CH_4 + air, when exposed to flame, does not occur instantaneously. There must be a definite duration of exposure dependent on the character of the flame. With a small flame the duration of exposure for the most readily ignitible mixt. is about 7 millisecs., with a larger flame about $3^1/_2$ millisecs. The duration of the flame of an unstemmed 16 oz. charge of a coal mining explosive, as judged by photography, varies between 0.25 and 2.5 millisecs., dependent on the detonation conditions. The mixts. of CH_4 + air most readily ignited by a fully aerated flame contain between 9 5 and 10% CH_4. If the flame is not fully aerated, and can abstract O from the mixt. to which it is applied, the most readily ignitible mixts. are those contg. an excess of O. This behavior is noted when underoxidized explosives are fired in mixts. of CH_4 + air. From the fact that the mixts. of CH_4 + air most readily ignited by fully oxidized explosives contain less CH_4 than the mixts. most readily ignited by flame suggests that the flame of an explosive is not solely responsible for its power to ignite gaseous mixts. Using another form of app. R. and W. find the most readily ignitible mixt. varies with variations in the O balance of the igniting flame. Considering that the igniting gases and the CH_4 + air mixt. may interact to some extent before ignition, this is what might reasonably be expected. Under such circumstances a flame of considerable O deficiency would ignite most readily a mixt. contg. some excess of O. The most readily ignitible mixts. contain continually decreasing amts. of CH_4 with increasing O deficiency of the igniting flame. The lag on ignition of a CH_4 + air mixt. is less the hotter the igniting source. When the primary gases of the igniting flame are present in different proportions, each different proportion representing a different deficiency of O, the central zone of the flames produced will be the hotter and the mean flame temp. the greater the less the O deficiency is. Consequently, the lag on ignition of any mixt. will be shortest with the igniting flame of the lowest O deficiency. CHARLES E. MUNROE

The limits of inflammability of firedamp and air. M. J. Burgess and R. V. Wheeler. Safety in Mines Research Board, *Paper* No. **15**, 21 pp.(1925).—A marked effect on the limits is produced by the direction the flame takes, an effect due to convection currents. The widest range of inflammability occurs during upward propagation of flame and the narrowest during downward propagation. For horizontal propagation the values were intermediate. For upward propagation the lower-limit is the least when the mixt. is unconfined. The upper limit is greatest when the mixt. is totally confined. The degree of confinement of the mixt. appears to produce no effect on the limits for horizontal propagation. Such variations in temp. and pressure as ordinarily occur in coal mines have no appreciable effect on the limits for firedamp. A mixt. of firedamp and air, contg. about 5% of firedamp, can propagate flame under certain limiting conditions of turbulence of the mixt., or when the mixt. is traveling as a slow current. The significant values for the limits for mixts. of CH_4 and air only at ordinary mine temps. and pressures, in quiescent mixts., are, in CH_4 percents: (*A*) Upward propagation; mixt. totally enclosed: 5.4 and 11.8. (*B*) Upward; mixt. free to expand: 5.25 and 14. (*C*) Horizontal; mixt. either confined or free: 5 4 and 14.3. (*D*) Downward; 6 and 15.4. For mixts. traveling as currents the lower limit is 5.05% CH_4 when the speed of the current is between 69 and 128 ft. per min. For turbulent mixts the lower limit is 5%. The upper limits have not been detd. for the last 2 conditions. Water vapor does not affect the lower limit appreciably. The reduction of O content of the air narrows the limits (the upper being most affected) until, when it contains but 13% O, they coincide and only one mixt. contg. 6% CH_4 can propagate flame. If the diminution of O is due to addn. of CO_2, the limits are narrowed more rapidly owing to the sp. heat of CO_2 being higher than that of N. The effect of another combustible gas depends on the nature of that gas and can be calcd. from the known values of its limits of inflammability with air. Charles E. Munroe

The occurrence of fire damp in bituminous coal mines. Frank Haas. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng* (pamphlet) No. **1585-F**, 9 pp.(1926).—A study of numerous mines shows the fire boss with his safety lamp and daily chem. detns of CH_4 in the mine gas are the present means of showing fire damp concn. However, it is impossible to predict the amt. of gas, expected to be evolved, from any data obtained. The relation of coal mined and vol. of gas in a West Virginia mine and the daily fluctuation of gas with tonnage and barometer in another mine are charted. W. H. B.

Determination of the fineness of coal dust. E. F. Greig. Safety in Mines Research Board, *Paper* **25**, 3-31(1926).—The phys. quantity that measures the fineness of a particle, from the point of view of its reactivity, is its sp. surface, *i. e.*, the rates of its surface to its mass. The dangerousness of a dust deposit depends not only on the av. sp. surface of the dust as a whole, but on the distribution of sp. surfaces throughout the dust. Air elutriation methods provide means of obtaining grades of dusts of definite ranges of sp. surfaces for the purpose of correlating sp. surface and degree of inflammability of a dust cloud. By a combination of elutriation, sedimentation and microscopic examn., it is possible to analyze the sp. surfaces of dusts. Of the empirical methods of detg. the av. sp. surface of a dust that have been examd., some may be found suitable for rapid detns., and probably for field use. Attention is called to the value of bulk-d measurements as a criterion of the air contents of dusts and powders. A meaning is given to sieving figures, based on the sp. perimeter of the screens used. Charles E. Munroe

Rate of combustion of coal dust particles. II. Effect of particle size upon pressure increase attending inflammation of coal dust. C. M. Bouton and J. H. Hayner. Carnegie Inst. of Technology, *Mining and Metallurgical Investigations Bull.* **22**, 1-23 (1925); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2254.—The relative inflammabilities, as detd. by means of a modified Clement-Frazer app., are described for four sizes (0-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-74 μ) of Pittsburgh and Pocohontas coal The very fine particles of coal dust are less inflammable when suspended as a dust cloud than are somewhat coarser particles. The range 10-25 μ in diam. includes particles of max. inflammability. Formerly it had been generally accepted that the explosibility of coal increased as the fineness of the dust increased. Improvements in the app. for the sepn. of fine sizes of dust by air elutriation are described. E. G. Meiter

Factors in the ignition of methane and coal dust by explosives. G. St. J. Perrott. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* (preprint) **1604-F**, 13 pp.(Oct., 1926).—An air-space between the explosive and stemming reduces the safety somewhat. The conditions of greatest relative safety are loading the explosive tight in the borehole and tamping it with either a distinctly moist inert stemming such as damp fireclay or a finely pulverized stemming such as rock dust. The use of coal dust as stemming increases the

likelihood of the ignition of gas or dust from a blown-out shot. The explosive gas mixt. most sensitive to ignition by permissible explosives contains from 7.5 to 8% of natural gas. On either side of the limits 7 to 8.5 the sensitiveness diminishes rapidly. A balanced explosive is most likely to cause an explosion of a 7 to 8.5% mixt. but an under-oxidized explosive is more likely to cause ignition of gas mixts. near the lower limit and this is the condition most commonly met with in practice. Definite indications were obtained that an explosive having the higher rate of detonation is the more likely to ignite a gas + air mixt. Photographs of flames from explosives fired in air serve to divide explosives into groups as regards safety, and, taken in connection with the compn. of the explosive and its rate of detonation, promise to throw light on the mechanism of ignition. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Extinction of methane flames by diluent gases. H. F. COWARD AND F. J. HARTWELL. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1522–32.—The limits of inflammability of CH_4 in atms. of air mixed with CO_2 or N, A or He were detd. and the factors responsible for the extinction of flame found were (1) reduction of O content by the diluent gas, (2) the thermal capacity, and (3) the thermal cond. An exact treatment of the subject demands a knowledge of thermal conds. of certain mixed gases up to temps. of 1000–1500° but such data are not available. The thermal capacity effect is marked in the case of A. The lower limit for CH_4 is reduced from 5 24% in air to 4.4% in an atm. composed of 47% A and 53% air, and to 3.95% in an atm. of A with just sufficient O to burn the CH_4 completely. The thermal cond. effect is marked when the limits in atms. composed of air to which A has been added are compared with those formed with He. Payman's "limits generalization" held fairly accurate over the whole range of mixts. investigated except near the point where the lower and higher limits meet. Of all mixts. of the two that of the proportions $CH_4 + 2O_2$ is the last to become non-inflammable as inert gases (N or N with CO_2, or A or He) are added in increasing amt. There was a parallel between the "lags" on ignition and the diln. limits of such mixts. as were used and it is suggested that both are dependent on the same factors in the case of any one inflammable gas. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Extinction of methane by helium. H. F. COWARD AND G. W. JONES. *Repts. of Investigations, Bur. of Mines,* Serial No. **2757**, 5 pp.(1926).—The results of these expts. confirm the authors in the previously expressed opinion that in general the factor of thermal capacity is predominant in detg. the relative extinctive effects of 2 diluent gases but they now add that when a gas of very different thermal conductivity is introduced this factor will become important. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Extinction of methane-air flames by some chlorinated hydrocarbons. H. F. COWARD AND G. W. JONES. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 970–4(1926).—Exptl. results are shown on the limits of inflammability of CH_4 in atms. of air mixed with CO_2, N_2, He, and as diluents, followed by those showing the influence of vapors of several chlorinated hydrocarbons on the inflammability limits of CH_4 in air. The C_2H_6 derivs. behave like inert diluents and the C_2H_4 derivs. contribute to the inflammability of the mixt. The order of increasing combustibility in both cases is $C_2Cl_4 \longrightarrow C_2HCl_3 \longrightarrow C_2H_2Cl_2$, and in the latter case the vapor forms inflammable mixts. with air without the help of any CH_4. The extinctive effect of CCl_4 on CH_4 flames is probably entirely due to the cooling action, which its high thermal capacity makes so marked. W. H. B.

Pyrotechnics. I. A. CRUMP. *Army Ordnance* **7**, 23–6(1926).—Before the Armistice stopped production hundreds of thousands of signal rockets, position lights, rifle lights, V. B. cartridges, Very pistol cartridges and airplane flares had been produced. Being before the war a subordinate feature of war material no standard designs for war purposes had been adopted. Hence there was confusion in prepn and many instances of malfunctioning. This article details the steps being taken to remedy these conditions. Among the interesting illustrations is that of the exptl. 1,000,000-c. p. illuminating flares. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Fuses. Modern requirements and the type of organization necessary for fuse development work. H. M. BRAYTON. *Army Ordnance* **7**, 27–32(1926).—A review of the requirements and functions of fuses and the conditions their explosive charges must meet, with detailed illustrations showing the construction and sep. components of fuses. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Detonators and tests for them. C. S. HURTER. *Eng. Mining J.* **122**, 500–1 (1926).—A review of the various tests of efficiency used in the industries.
CHARLES E. MUNROE

2,3,4-Trinitrotoluene (GORNALL, ROBINSON) **10.** Storing C_2H_2 or other explosive gases (Brit. pat. 241,468) **13.**

Explosives. E. von Herz. Brit. 241,892, Oct. 23, 1924. The salts of isonitramines are used in detonators or detonating compns. and other ingredients may be pptd. simultaneously with them. They may be prepd. by treating ketones or nitroparaffins in an alc. soln. with N_2O in the presence of NaOEt.

Porous mass for storing explosive gases. G. Dalen. Can. 258,565, Mar. 2, 1926. Granulated kieselguhr in a compact condition is used for storing explosive gases.

Fire-arms cartridge for disseminating chloroacetophenone or other gas-generating chemicals. B C. Goss. U. S. 1,600,223, Sept 21

Detonator. D Corrie. U. S 1,599,078, Sept 7. Structural features of fulminate tubes are specified.

Detonating fuse. R. Mallet U S 1,598,920, Sept. 7. A plurality of interconnected tubes formed of refractory material such as metal are filled with TNT, melinite or other detonating explosive, except at the ends of the tubes, which have ordinary fuses attached.

25 DYES AND TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

L. A. OLNEY

A list of the dyes covered by patents owned by the Chemical Foundation, Inc., with patent and "Color Index" numbers. Chas E. Mullin. *Textile Colorist* **48,** 385-7 (1926) Chas. E. Mullin

Oil-soluble aniline colors, a mystery. G. A. Prochazka. *Chemicals* **26,** No. 7, 19-20(1926) —Two types of oil-sol dyes are used; the one is prepd. directly from unsulfonated intermediates, the other by uniting the color base with a fatty acid Of the first group only a few colors are available but they are faster than the fatty acid compds. The methods of using and testing the colors and the dyed products are briefly discussed Chas. E. Mullin

Dyestuffs used in the dyeing of silk goods. Jacob Richter. *Chemicals* **31,** No. 3, 19-20(1926) —The various classes of dyes are considered in relation to silk dyeing. Chas. E. Mullin

Nitrosodialkylaniline, dyes therefrom, safranine and Meldola blue. A. Cobenzl. *Chem.-Ztg* **50,** 494-5(1926) —A review Details of prepn. are given. M. J

Theory of dyeing. E Elod. *Textilber* **6,** 742-3(1925).—The quant. absorption of dye by wool is independent of the p_H of the bath. The *isoelec. point of wool* cannot be definitely defined as it is the resultant of the isoelec. points of several substances, the relative proportions of which vary considerably with the wool and its previous processing. E. R. Clark

Correct use of color terms. J Merritt Matthews. *Textile World* **70,** 1140 (1926) —A protest against the wide indiscriminate use of the word "shade" in color nomenclature, pointing out the difference between "depth of color" and "color intensity" Chas E. Mullin

Dyeing cotton with vat dyestuffs. Kurt Brass *Textilber.* **6,** 673-4(1925) -- The alkali salt of the reduced color, *i e*, of the vat acid has no affinity for cotton as was shown by expts. conducted under N. Probably atm. CO_2 liberates the vat acid in dyeing. E. R. Clark

Preparing and dyeing of cotton draperies. L. J. Matos. *Dyestuffs* **27,** 135-6 (1926).—Suggestions for dyeing pile fabrics. Chas E. Mullin

Practical use of Idigosol O. Gustav Friedländer. *Textilber.* **7,** 697-8, 781-3 (1926).--Recipes, covering nitrite, and steaming processes, mixts. with direct and chrome colors, and several discharge styles. E R. Clark

Spray printing and the use of stencils. M. Appelbaum. *Chemicals* **26,** No. 7, 30(1926) -General Chas. E. Mullin

Study of desizing agents. A. Hesse. *Textilber.* **7,** 689-92(1926). **Remarks on same.** R Haller. *Ibid* 692 —The correct index of the value of a starch solubilizing agent is the viscosity of the suspension after a certain very definite treatment. Hesse criticizes the accuracy of Haller's methods in evaluating activin for this purpose (*C. A* **20,** 1721). Haller admits the inaccuracy of his data but contends that his results are sufficiently accurate for the purpose. Notes on German com. prepns. are given. E. R. Clark

Stains produced in milling. Anon. *Dyestuffs* **27,** 142-3(1926).—Oxalic acid, or oxalic plus HCl, is recommended for the removal of Fe stains, and a 2% KCN soln. for Cu stains. Chas. E. Mullin

Waterproofing by impregnation. Ismar Ginsberg. *Textile Colorist* **48,** 379-

82(1926).—The use of Al salts, cuprammonium solns., and linseed oil are discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Tanahashi's evenness-graph. KEIZO TANAHASHI. *Silk J.* **3,** 46–7, 50(1926).—A description of the machine and the results obtained by its use in detg. the uniformity in the breaking strength of silk. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Comparative tests of substances which aid in wetting (textiles). J. AUERBACH. *Textilber.* **7,** 681–5, 775–8(1926).—Samples of cotton and woolen cloth were used to test the wetting out efficiency on a weight for weight basis of some of the newer com. prepns. and the standard materials used for this purpose. The criterion used was time for sinking. The bath tests included plain water for wool, carbonizing acid for wool, and mercerizing lye for cotton. "Oranit," "Nekal A" and" Neomerpin" were more effective than 50% turkey-red oil, tetracarnite and monopol soap, although it is suggested that a better basis for comparison would be amts. which cost the same. E. R. CLARK

Some special finishes on textiles. ANON. *Chemicals* **26,** No. 7, 22–4(1926).—A brief discussion of some special finishes on cotton, wool and silk goods. CHAS. E. MULLIN

A modern finishing softener (for textiles). M. NOPITSCH. *Textilber.* **7,** 688–9 (1926).—A sulfonated oil which may be used with $MgSO_4$ is sold as "Appret-Avirol E." E. R. CLARK

Temperature and moisture content. C. F. G. *Textile World* **69,** 3961(1926).—The recent work upon the regain of cotton is applied to aging, drying and finishing operations. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Grading cotton by measurement. THEODOR BUHLER, JR. *Faserforschung* **5,** 205–26(1926).—The present system of cotton grading operates better for the broker than for the spinner. Permanent standards are not set. Measurements show that many errors in grading exist. E. R. CLARK

Causes of yellowing of bleached cotton. J. MERRITT MATTHEWS. *Textile World* **70,** 593–5(1926).—Among the causes of yellowing are improper preliminary scouring, insufficient rinsing during the bleaching process resulting in insol. Ca and Fe salts remaining in the fiber which may have a catalytic action on the cellulose, failure to remove acidic or alk. materials before drying, oxycellulose due to over-bleaching, improper finishing materials, and too high a temp. in drying. The permanency of the white may be tested by heating for 4 hrs at 100° to 110°, or treatment with a soda-ash soln. or NH_3 vapors. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The weighting of silk. F. H. UNTIEDT. *Textile Colorist* **48,** 315–8, 387–90(1926).—A complete patent *bibliography* of the U. S., British, German and French patents on the weighting of silk is given, with abstracts of the patents. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Silk, rayon and humidity. C. F. GOLDTHWAIT. *Textile World* **70,** 894(1926).—Silk and viscose follow the changes in relative humidity of the atm. with changes in regain very rapidly. Both the tensile strength and elongation change with the regain. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Characteristics and uses of spun rayon. J. W. COX. *Textile World* **69,** 3967–71 (1926).—The properties and uses of spun rayon are considered. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Two common defects in rayon fabrics. H. R. MAUERSBERGER. *Textile World* **70,** 327–9(1926).—While dyeing defects may be caused by faulty weaving, etc., it may also result from variations in the concn. of the coagulating bath. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Stability of nitro rayon. HERMANN STADLINGER. *Textilber.* **7,** 685–7, 770–3 (1926); E. RISTENPART. *Ibid* 774–5.—S. argues thatt he test for labile H_2SO_4 esters proposed by R. which included boiling 1 hr with 1% HOAc and then drying and heating 1 hr. at 135° is too severe and that few com products will meet this test. S contends that 30 min. boiling and 15 min. heating at 127° together with dynamometer tests are ample. R. replies that tendering, loss of luster, and change of shade in storage are serious matters and that his test is correct. E. R. CLARK

Russian flax literature for 1925. F. TOBLER. *Faserforschung* **5,** 261–8(1926).—The data are largely agricultural and statistical, covering such points as thickness of seeding, fertilizers and yields. Factory retting by the common European processes is shown to require 50–100% more labor than the dew retting practiced by the farmers. E. R. CLARK

Effect of thickness of seeding on flax. A. STROBEL. *Faserforschung* **5,** 227–38 (1926).—Exptl. plots were so laid out that the distance between the plants was the same as between rows, and this distance was varied from 3 to 10.3 cm. with 10 intermediate spacings. Analyses of the straw with tops and roots cut off showed progressive variation with increased spacing as follows: fiber 21.5–10.6%, wood 55.6–61.5%,

water 9.0–1.3%, pectin 13.92–26.5%, oil content of seeds 39.7–35.9%. Increased spacing apparently favors pectin at the expense of fiber. The straw was pulled 86 days after sowing. E. R. CLARK

Thickness of seeding and stem diameter of flax. WILLY MÜLLER. *Faserforschung* **5**, 239–55(1926).—The most prominent effect of heavy seeding is fine-stemmed straw. In order to show the effects of fine *vs.* coarse stems, bundles of 100 stems each were prepd. from a good field of flax, in which the straw diam. was very closely similar. Bundles were made of 2.0–0.5 mm. straw in 1 mm. stages. These bundles were then examd. separately, after the roots and tops were removed. The av. wt. varied from coarse to fine from 0.9113 to 0.0525 g., and the length was a max. for 1.5–1.8 mm. Fiber content increased from 18.4 to 24.5%, and fiber diam. decreased from 22.16 to 15.84. Straw of 1.3–1.7 mm diam. is best, all things considered. Photomicrographs and a bibliography are given. E. R. CLARK

The carroting of hair used for making felt hats. GABRIEL JOSSIER. *Halle aux cuirs* **1926**, 245–50.—A description of the process and discussion of the prevention of Hg poisoning among the workmen. H. B. MERRILL

Thiophenolsulfonic acid mordanting agents (U. S. pat. 1,600,525) **29.** 1-Arylimino-2-naphthoquinones (U. S. pat. 1,599,444) **10.** Loading fibrous material (U. S. pat. 1,598,104) **23.** Testing porosity of heavy fabrics (U. S. pat. 1,599,964) **13.**

HEERMANN, P.: **Technologie der Textilveredelung.** Berlin: Julius Springer. 632 pp. M. 33. Reviewed in *Textile Inst.* **17,** 136(1926).

Preparation of haloalkyl or haloalkylaryl carboxylic acids and dyes derived from them. H. C. J. H. GELISSEN. Dutch 14,663, June 15, 1926. A new group of intermediate acids is prepd. by the action of org. peroxides (water-bath temp.) on halogenated aliphatic or aromatic hydrocarbons. From the reaction product (*e. g.*, *p*-CCl_3-$C_6H_4CO_2H$ from CCl_4 with $(BzO)_2$) important dyes can be prepd.

Dyes. SANDOZ CHEMICAL WORKS and M. BONIGER. Brit. 241,435, Feb. 7, 1925. Monoazo dyes are obtained by coupling 1-(2,5-dichloro-3-sulfophenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (I) with diazo compds. such as those of aniline, its homologs and sulfonic acids, sulfonamides, carboxylic acids and β-naphthylaminesulfonic acid. The dyes produce yellow or greenish yellow shades on wool from an acid bath. I is prepd. from *p*-$C_6H_4Cl_2$ by sulfonation, nitration and reduction, conversion of the resulting *p*-dichlorometanilic acid into the corresponding *p*-dichlorophenylhydrazine-*m*-sulfonic acid and condensation with $AcCH_2CO_2Et$.

Dyes. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO. Brit. 241,527, Oct. 20, 1924. A sulfonated, unsulfonated or carboxylated acylphenylenediamine or naphthylenediamine (*e. g.*, 2,5-$H_2N(AcNH)C_6H_3SO_3H$) is coupled with an aminonaphthol ether or a sulfonic acid of the same (*e. g.*, 1,2,6-$H_2N(EtO)C_{10}H_5SO_3H$), the product is further diazotized and is coupled with a 1,8-dihydroxy- or aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acid. The dyes thus formed produce fast, easily dischargeable shades on silk. Tetrakisazo dyes are prepd. by using the urea derivs. of phenylenediamines, *e. g.*, *p*-diaminodiphenylurea, as first components in a similar process.

Dyes. SOC. ANON. POUR L'IND. CHIM. À BÂLE. Brit. 241,572, Oct. 16, 1924. Azo dyes obtained by reducing the products made by coupling nitrated diazotized 1-amino-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4-sulfonic acid with a naphthol are converted into sol. Zn compds. by treatment with reagents such as $ZnCl_2$ dissolved in caustic alkali or ammoniacal Zn chloride or hydroxide. They dye wool violet to brown-black tints changed to gray or black by after-chroming.

Dyes. BADISCHE ANILIN & SODA FABRIK. Brit. 241,437, Feb. 12, 1925. Mixts. of dibenzanthrone with nitrodibenzanthrone are prepd. for dyeing cotton black from a hyposulfite vat.

Dyes. H. F. RAEDER and W. W. MIEG. U. S. reissue 16,427, Sept. 21. See original pat. No. 1,508,409 (*C. A.* **18,** 3727).

Dyes. AKT.-GES. FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION. Brit. 241,270, July 15, 1924. The products obtained by alkali fusion of 8-sulfo-1,2-naphthophenazines or 8-sulfo-1,2-dinaphazines are converted into vat or pigment dyes by treatment with halogenating agents.

Dyes. A. ZINKE. Can. 262,777, July 20, 1926. Diaryl-halogen-perylene-ketones are treated with molten alkalies.

Dyes. F. STRAUB. Can. 260,737, May 11, 1926. A Cr compd. of an azo dye-

stuff capable of being chromed is caused to act on a triarylmethane dyestuff capable of being chromed.

Dyes. F. STRAUB and H. SCHNEIDER. Can. 260,738, May 11, 1926. 3-Amino-4-hydroxy-5-sulfamyl-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid is prepd. by sulfonating 1,8-naphthosultone, treating it with agents adapted for introducing into its mol. the —$N(O)_x$ residue, *x* standing for a whole number smaller than 3, *i. e.*, nitrous or nitric acid, causing NH_3 to react on the sultone, and reducing the product. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3088.

Dyes. F. STRAUB, J. SPIELER and H. SCHNEIDER. Can. 260,739, May 11, 1926. Hydroxynaphthalenesulfamides other than the 1-hydroxynaphalene-8-sulfamides are coupled with o-hydroxydiazo compds. and the *o*-hydroxyazo dyestuffs thus obtained are treated with agents yielding metals.

Dyes. F. STRAUB, G. DE MONTMOLLIN, J. SPIELER and C. VON PLANTA. Can. 260,740, May 11, 1926. Dyestuffs of the general formula R_1—N = N—R_2, where R_1 is any aromatic nucleus carrying an OH group in *o*-position to the azo group and R_2 is the residue of an acetoacetic acid deriv., are treated with agents yielding Cr.

Emulsions of dyes. C. E. J. GOEDECKE and COLLOISIL COLOUR CO., LTD. Brit. 241,331, Aug. 16, 1924. Colloidal solns. or emulsions of dyes, *e. g.*, auramine, S green or Ponceau, are prepd. by mech. working together the dye, a solvent, in insufficient quantity to dissolve the whole of the dye, and a third material which does not form a lake with the dye but produces a colloidal soln. or emulsion, *e. g.*, an oil, fat, sol. silicate, soap, dextrin, starch or glue. The products are suitable for use in calico printing or in making lakes.

Dye solution. H. MÜLLER. Can. 257,649, Jan. 26, 1926. An ethylenic glycol is introduced into a dyestuff soln. contg. tannin.

Dyeing solution. H. MÜLLER. Can. 260,686, May 11, 1926. In the manuf. of dyeing and printing solns , ethylene thiodiglycol is introduced into a dyestuff soln. containing a thickening agent and tannin.

Halogenated indigoid dyes. H. STAUDINGER, R. TOBLER, R. STOCKER, J. MÜLLER and A. BUCHER. U. S. 1,600,743, Sept. 21. Dyes forming yellow to orange brown vats dyeing cotton fast tints are prepd. by reacting with 1,2- or 2,3-thionaphthisatins, 1,2- or 2,3-naphththioindoxyls, their halides or anils or halogen substitution products of these compds. or other compds. of similar structure on thionaphthisatins, naphththioindoxyls, acenaphthenequinones or acenaphthenones. Numerous examples are given of dyes producing gray, red, blue, brown and various other shades from the vat after soaping

Dyes of the anthraquinone series. A. H. DAVIES, R. F. THOMPSON and J. THOMAS. U. S. reissue 16,426, Sept. 21. See original pat. No. 1,531,260; *C. A.* **20**, 114.

Azo dyes. M. ISLER and L. VON MECHEL. U. S. 1,600,763, Sept. 21. 3-Hydroxynaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic acid is coupled with diazotized aniline, 1-hydroxy-2-aminobenzene-4-sulfo-6-carboxylic acid or other diazo compd. to form dyes which dye animal and vegetable fibers yellow-orange to red, violet, black and brown tints.

Azo dyes. E. B. HIGGINS. U. S. 1,597,791, Aug. 31. Intermediates for making azo dyes are formed by treating the K or Na salt of the anilide of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid or other arylamide of an *o*-carboxy-substituted naphthol or phenol with a substance such as pyridine methyl iodide which causes the labile H of the OH.CO-NHR group to be replaced by the residue of a quarternary NH_4 base.

Azo dyes. J. BADDILEY, J. HILL and A. RILEY. U. S. 1,598,109, Aug. 31. The condensation product of CH_2O and a single primary aromatic amine such as aniline is diazotized and the product is combined with sulfonated azo dye components, *e. g.*, with 1-*p*-sulfophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone. The products dye wool fast to milling in various shades, including various yellow shades and orange-brown.

Sulfur dyes. M. PALEY. U. S. 1,598,303, Aug. 31. Intermediates such as $NaOC_6H_3(NO_2)_2$ are thionated with flowers of S and Na sulfide.

Dyes containing chromium. F. STRAUB. U. S. 1,598,169, Aug. 31. Azo dyes derived from 3-aminonaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic acid, the general formula of which is characterized by the presence of a 1,8-naphthalic acid complex not contg. any OH groups, are treated with oxides, hydroxides or salts of tervalent Cr to produce Cr-contg. products which give yellow to orange, brown, violet or green dyeings. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 510.

Dyeing mercerized cotton, etc. CHEMICAL WORKS (formerly Sandoz). Brit. 241,854, Oct. 24, 1924. Materials composed of mercerized cotton, cuprammonia-cellulose or viscose "silk" are rendered resistant to direct dyes by treatment, after alkalization, with esterifying agents such as aromatic carboxy or sulfo acid chlorides or anhydrides. The treated products still have affinity for basic, acid, Cr-mordant

dyes and gallocyanine derivs. Alc., NaOH and pyridine may be used followed by treatment with *o*- or *p*-toluenesulfochloride or benzoyl chloride.

Dyeing cellulose acetate. G. H. ELLIS, F. M. STEVENSON and C. M. CROFT. U. S. 1,600,277, Sept. 21. Nonsulfonated derivs. of the pyrazolone series, *e. g.*, benzeneazo-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, are used for dyeing.

Dyeing cellulose ethers. H. EICHWEDE and E. FISCHER. U. S. 1,599,748, Sept. 14. Monoazo dyes are used such as those formed from 3-nitro-2-methyl-1-aminobenzene and diethylaniline-*m*-sulfonic acid or similar compds.

Dyeing. H. KRZIKALLA and K. SCHNITZSPAHN. Can 260,453, May 4, 1926. A compn. comprises a mixt of an acid salt of a diazotizable aromatic amide and an acid in a dry state, a solid nitrite in about equimol proportions and a water-sol. neutral salt in a dry condition.

Apparatus for dyeing textile materials. W. E. H. BELL. U. S. 1,600,574, Sept. 21.

Apparatus for dyeing textile fabrics. U. BAUMANN, JR. U. S. 1,598,418, Aug. 31.

Two-tone cloud dyeing of textile fabrics. P. MIJER. U. S. 1,599,910, Sept. 14.

Silk. H. DREYFUS. Can. 260,319, Apr. 27, 1926. Materials composed wholly or partly of cellulose acetate are treated with hot or boiling aq. liquors, to which has been added in sufficient quantity a protecting agent to preserve the luster, transparency and appearance of the cellulose acetate.

Artificial silk. C. C. JESSEN. U. S. 1,597,684, Aug. 31. Strands of spun and twisted threads are wound, directly from the centrifuge pot, after the latter has been removed from a spinning machine, upon a freely removable cylinder while rotating the latter in the presence of a bath such as dil H_2SO_4 for chem. treatment of the strands The cylinder, with the material wound on it, is then subjected to washing and drying operations

Solution for making silk. J. C. HARTOGS. Can. 272,711, July 20, 1926. A soln for use in prepg artificial silk or the like contains a K cellulose xanthate and a K soap.

Cotton and silk manufacture. G. TAGLIANI. Can. 262,403, July 6, 1926. Alkali and acid mercerized cotton, NH_4 cuproxide cellulose, xanthogenate cellulose, etc., are rendered refractory against further absorption of direct dyes by treating, after previous alkalinization, with suitable esterifying agents

Spinning box for rayon silk. C. A. HUTTINGER U. S. 1,598,281, Aug. 31.

Apparatus for spinning artificial silk. F. SEIBEL. U. S. 1,598,157, Aug. 31.

Cotton fabric. E. D. WALEN, *et al.* Can. 262,038, June 22, 1926. The compn. comprises approx. 4 parts Na silicate, 3 parts sol. oil and 18 parts water

Vegetable textile. L LILIENFELD. Can. 259,929, Apr. 20, 1926. Vegetable textile fibrous material is improved by treating it with an alk. soln. and then with a monohalogen deriv. of a fatty acid in the presence of at least a part of the alk. soln

Removing fats and waxes from textile materials. R. A. PHAIR. U. S 1,598,305, Aug. 31. Textile materials are boiled in an alk. soln. contg Mg oleate.

Greasing textile fibers. P. M. SPIESS. U. S. 1,598,402, Aug 31. Textile fibers are treated with a synthetic ester of a monovalent alc and a fatty acid, *e. g.*, with the Et ester of the fatty acid of coconut oil.

Preparing fur for shrinking and felting. J. H. MARTIN. U. S. 1,597,992, Aug. 31. Fur is treated with Na orthoborate or other alkali metal orthoborate.

Pile fabrics or felt. DURATEX CORPORATION. Brit. 241,570, Oct. 16, 1924. Projecting fibers are fixed by rubber cement, pyroxylin or oxidized oil and mech. treated to form a pile surface. A cellulose ester compn. such as used for artificial leather may be applied and the material may be calendered and further coated or may be treated with Al acetate.

Treating fabrics to facilitate molding or shaping. R. F. BACON and C. H. KIDWELL. U. S. reissue 16,423, Sept. 21. See original pat. No. 1,509,920; *C. A.* **18**, 3727.

Cellulose thread, etc. W. H. GLOVER. Can. 261,967, June 22, 1926. A cellulose ether soln. is introduced into a setting bath which comprises a saponifiable oil to effect the pptn. of the cellulose ether.

Cellulose acetate marking process. G. H. ELLIS, F. M. STEVENSON and C. M. CROFT. Can. 260,530, May 4, 1926. In the process for dyeing, printing or stencilling of products made of or contg. cellulose acetate, the dyeing or coloring is effected wholly or partly by means of non-sulfonated derivs. of the pyrazolone series, and in particular by means of non-sulfonated azo derivs. of pyrazolone compds.

Parchment or pattern effects, etc. on cellulosic fabrics, yarns or fibers. KNOW MILL PRINTING CO., LTD., T L. MORT and F. W. WEEKS. Brit. 241,246, May 20, 1924. The rapidity of action of H_2SO_4 on cellulosic materials is reduced, without

decreasing its effectiveness, by using it together with MeOH, acetone, HOAc or their homologs which are miscible with the acid.

Filaments, films, etc. from cellulose ethers. W. H. Glover. U. S. 1,599,230, Sept. 7. A soln. of cellulose ethyl ether or other cellulose ether soln. is introduced into a setting bath comprising castor oil or other saponifiable oil which serves to produce a uniform pliable product.

Threads, films, etc. from cellulose esters. H. J. Hegan. U. S. 1,599,233, Sept. 7. A soln. of cellulose acetate or other cellulose ester is projected into a coagulating bath contg. a fatty acid such as oleic acid and castor and olive oils which serves to produce a product of good pliability.

Artificial thread. J. C. Hartogs. Can. 262,818, July 20, 1926 In the process of spinning viscose, a ferric salt is added to an acid-spinning bath to prevent evolution of H_2S.

Treating cotton or other threads containing cellulose. G. Tagliani. Can. 258,637, Mar 2, 1926. Cotton or other fibers contg. cellulose are rendered indifferent to substantive dyes by treating the alkalized cellulose material which is preliminarily dyed with direct colors with *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride.

Substitute for gut. N. B. Maurice and W. Frost. U. S. 1,597,860, Aug. 31. Threads of natural silk are treated with a soln. of a gelatinous substance such as gelatin and rubber latex, twisted together while the soln. is moist and rendered waterproof, *e. g.*, by treatment with CH_2O or chrome alum. Cf *C. A.* **19**, 1331.

Fabric washing composition. C B. Hager. Can. 260,375, May 4, 1926. A fabric washing compn. is composed of pulverized fire clay 55%, Na_2CO_3 25% and NaCl 20%.

Electric vibrator apparatus for testing textile and similar materials. J. E. G. Lahousse. U. S. 1,598,141, Aug 31.

26—PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RESINS

A. H. SABIN

Traffic paint. H A. Nelson and S. Werthan. *Ind Eng. Chem.* **18**, 965–70 (1926).—The properties, most important for paints for marking traffic lines and directions on surfaces, considered in more or less detail are: consistency, drying, hiding power, color and color retention, visibility (day and night), and durability (resistance to weather and abrasion). Means of formulating and testing of this type of paint are indicated. W. H. Boynton

Influence of number and size of particles on the covering power [of pigments]. C. Kuehn. *Farben-Ztg.* **31**, 1131 3(1926).—The relative opacities of unit vols. of suspensions of burnt sienna in boiled linseed oil were detd. by viewing under a low-power microscope illuminated by diffused candle light, and noting the opacity values of smoke-glass oculars necessary to obtain complete extinction of the light transmitted. It was found that the opacities were proportional to the no. of particles per unit vol. of suspension, further tests confirming the fact that the relative dimensions of the particles (between the limits of 159 and 283 sq. cm. sp. surface examd.) did not affect the opacities. The relationship between sp. surface and opacity is similarly linear, but the rate of increase of opacity with increase in the no of particles per unit vol. of suspension increases more rapidly with the finer particles (*C. A.* **14**, 3160). B. C. A.

Colloid chemistry and printing. O. Treichel. *Kolloid-Z.* **38**, 80–1(1926).—The principles underlying various printing processes are described. B. C. A.

Barium sulfate [heavy spar and blanc fixe]. C. P. van Hoek. *Farben-Ztg.* **31**, 1136–7(1926).—The undesirable properties conferred on a paint by the presence of Ba sulfate in the form of heavy spar or *blanc fixe* finds a parallel in rubber mixes. The presence of an adsorbed layer of air on the particles inhibits adequate adhesion to the oil medium in paints and is suggested as being the cause of the low opacity and the weakening of paint films. B. C. A.

Rosin obtained from Bukovina firs. O. Czerny. *Bul. soc. chim. România* **6**, 94–6(1924).—This rosin (cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1772) contains 88.5% of acids and 4.6% of unsaponifiable residue, the deficit, 6.9%, being, according to Fahrion, hydroxy acids; α-, β- and γ-abietic, sylvic, and γ-pinic acids are present. B. C. A.

Cellulose ester compositions [for making varnishes] (U. S. pat. 1,600,700) **23.**
Apparatus for drying and heating "lithopone green cake" (U. S. pat. 1,599,467) **1.**

NASKE, C.: **Zerkleinerungs-vorrichtungen und Mahlanlagen.** 4th ed. enlarged. Edited by A. Binz. Leipzig: Otto Spamer. 375 pp. R. M. 33, bound R. M. 36.

RIZZINI, ETTORE: **L'industria dei colori e delli vernici.** 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. Milan: Ulrico Hoepli, Editore Libraio della Real Casa. 782 pp. 42 lire. Reviewed in *Chem. Trade J.* **79**, 281(1926).

Paint finishes. C. H. EGELHOFF. U. S. 1,600,723, Sept. 21. Surfaces such as interior walls are given 2 coatings, the under coating being of slower drying compn. than the outer coating. The under coating may comprise benzine 50, linseed oil 9, oyster shell 1 and rosin 40%, and the outer coating MeOH 8 oz., denatured EtOH 8 oz., benzine 1/2 oz and white lead 3.94 lbs.

Decorative painting. W. WHYTE. U. S. 1,600,156, Sept. 14. See Brit. 225,001 (*C. A.* **19**, 1955).

White lead. G. F. LLOYD and F. H. CAMPBELL. Brit. 241,329, Aug. 8, 1924. A highly basic Pb sulfate is treated with an aq. soln. of an alkali metal bicarbonate which may contain undissolved carbonate. The basic Pb sulfate may be prepd. by treating PbO with H_2SO_4 (or with $NaHSO_4$ or $KHSO_4$) in the presence of a small quantity of HOAc or HNO_3.

Zinc oxide. W. WHYTE. Can. 259,157, Mar. 23, 1926. A sepg. paint consists of the following ingredients in the following approx. proportions: Paris white 80–100, stucco 4–6, lithopone 7–9, gums 608, cream of tartar $1^1/_2$ and water $12^1/_2$ lbs. incorporated with ZnO $5^1/_2$, Dutch stand oil $5^1/_2$, paraffin oil 2, boiled linseed oil $2^1/_2$ lbs. and a drying agent.

Oxidation of siccative oils. F. FRAUNBERGER and G. KNOFFLER. Can. 260,075, Apr. 27, 1926 Siccative oils are mixed with solns. of org. substances, which do not dissolve the oils, prior to the oxidation process, during which the oils are kept in a finely divided state by the said solns.

Oil. A. SCHWARCMAN. Can. 263,042, July 27, 1926. A drier for linseed oil comprises a substantially neutral mixt. of linseed oil and a soap of the acids of linseed oil with a catalytic metal, the oil forming about half the mixt.

Lithopone. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO. Brit. 241,795, March 27, 1925. Combustion gases such as those obtained by burning water gas with air, substantially free from O and dust and at a temp. slightly higher than that to which lithopone is to be heated, are used to heat lithopone in a rotary furnace, to a definite end temp. before being plunged into cold H_2O.

Lithopone. W. J. O'BRIEN. U. S. 1,600,772, Sept. 21. The covering capacity and weather-resisting qualities of lithopone are increased by admixt. with a Ti oxide. U. S. 1,600,773 specifies subjecting a $ZnSO_4$ soln. to the action of a Ba sulfide soln. in the presence of Ti oxide.

Linoxyn-like substance. W. O. HERRMANN and H. DEUTSCH. Can. 259,177, Mar. 23, 1926 Non-phenolic aldehyde resins are heated with pretreated org. hydroxy acid compds , a filling material, another resin, and a softening material are incorporated and the desired article is formed by hot pressing.

Varnish. H. W. MATHESON. Can. 262,391, July 6, 1926. A compn. for use as a varnish, cement or the like comprises an acetylene-phenol-aldehyde resinous body and a solvent.

Varnish oil. A. SCHWARCMAN. Can. 263,041, July 27, 1926. Raw linseed oil is improved for varnish making processes by agitating it with freshly pptd. hydrated ZnO, the oxide being in amts. not greater than 0.1%.

Thermoplastic compositions. T. HOUGH. Brit. 241,807, Apr. 20, 1925. An ingredient of compns. for hot press molding is prepd. by mixing 2 or more copals, gums, and resins with shellac and heating the mixt. under pressure to 200–350° for 30–60 min. Kauri copal 40, Dammar 20, resin 25 and shellac 15 parts may be used, with various fillers or coloring substances.

Rosin. H. S. MILLS. Can. 260,274, Apr. 27, 1926. A rosin compd. is prepd. by dissolving rosin and gum sandarack in a volatile solvent, the rosin constituting at least 80% of the mixt ; the solvent is distd. and the compd. boiled in the presence of a small percentage of linseed oil.

Resinous composition. L. V. ADAMS. Can. 262,979, July 27, 1926. A resin comprising glycerol and phthalic anhydride is blended with a drying oil by heating these materials with benzyl benzoate to a temp. sufficiently high to cause dispersion of the former compds. in the latter compd.

Resinous product. J. G. E. WRIGHT and W. J. BARTLETT. Can. 262,399, July 6, 1926. A resin, comprising a compd. of glycerol and phthalic anhydride in the

fusible stage, is heated while dispersed in a liquid capable of being heated to a temp. sufficiently high partially to cure the resin, and the resin is pptd. from soln. before the curing is complete. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1913.

Artificial resin. A. REGAL. Can. 262,136, June 29, 1926. Phenols are condensed with CH_2O by using decompn. products of ozonides as a condensing agent.

Artificial resin. A. REGAL. Can. 262,135, June 29, 1926. Phenols are condensed with CH_2O at an elevated temp. in the presence of products of addn. formed by allowing CH_2O to act on an aromatic amino compd., the H atoms of which are replaced by org. radicals.

Artificial resin. R. SINGER. Can. 262,194, June 29, 1926. Phenols and CH_2O are condensed by using chloroaminoaldehydes as condensing agents.

Artificial resin. A. REGAL. Can. 262,930, July 27, 1926. Phenols are reacted on with CH_2O at an elevated temp. in the presence of an indophenolic compd., formed by adding a small quantity of a *p*-aminoaryl compd. and followed by a moderate oxidation.

Artificial resins from aliphatic aldehydes. W. O. HERRMANN and H. DEUTSCH. U. S. 1,600,113, Sept. 14 Acetaldehyde, crotonaldehyde, butyraldehyde or other similar aldehydes are subjected to long-continued action of inorg. substances giving H ions in aq soln , *e. g.*, H_2SO_4, HCl, HOAc or $NaHSO_4$.

Phenolic condensation product. L. V. REDMAN. Can. 261,954, June 22, 1926. A potentially reactive compn. comprises a phenolic resin, an aq. alk. solvent, and an aldehyde body capable of functioning both as a diluent for the soln. and as a hardening agent for the resin.

Resinous condensation products from acetaldehyde. L. H. BAEKELAND and A. H. GOTTHELF. U. S. 1,598,546, Aug. 31. Infusible condensation products are obtained by the reaction of $(CH_2)_6N_4$ or other substance contg. an active CH_2 group upon a condensation product of a phenol and acetaldehyde. (The application upon which this pat. was issued was filed Dec. 19, 1919)

Phenol methylal resins. C. B. CARTER and A. E. COXE. Can. 258,609, Mar. 2, 1926 A phenolic condensation product is produced by subjecting to heat and pressure a phenolic body and a methylal in the presence of water and a small percentage of acid; the phenolic body is taken in excess of an equimol. proportion and the reaction carried on until all of the methylal is combined with the phenolic body.

Lacquer enamel. S. D. SHIPLEY and G. C. GIVEN. Can. 262,784, July 20, 1926. A varnish comprises nitrocellulose, Et glycol, a benzene hydrocarbon and a cyclic alc.

Superficially impregnating ebonite with Japan lacquer. R. NAMIKI. U. S. 1,600,293, Sept. 21.

27—FATS, FATTY OILS, WAXES AND SOAPS

E. SCHERUBEL

Refractometric determination of fat in oil seeds and cake. HERMANN ZANDER. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* **51**, 324–35(1926).—Z. applies Wesson's method as a rapid means for fat detn. in linseed. Two g. of finely ground seed is placed in a mortar which has previously been warmed to 70°, and triturated for 2 min. with 4 cc. of $C_{10}H_7Cl$. After filtering, the % of oil is detd. from the *n* of the soln. A detn. can be completed in 12 min. with an accuracy as great as that by the ordinary extn. method. W. J. HUSA

A new reagent for sulfur olive oil (olive cake oil). F. CANZONERI. *Ann. chim. applicata* **16**, 217–9(1926).—Expts. show that the reaction of Saccardi (*C. A.* **20**, 3243) for olive cake oil is a delicate test for CS_2 and for oils contg. CS_2, but that oil after long standing and which contains no CS_2 does not give a positive test. Since olive cake oil added to higher grade olive oil may have previously been refined, the Saccardi test does not aid in detecting such adulteration. The method recommended earlier by C. and Bianchini (*Ann. chim. applicata* **2**, 1(1914)) on the other hand gives a positive test for cake oil in mixts., whether the oil is crude or refined and whether or not CS_2 is still present. The reaction of Saccardi probably involves the formation of CS(SK)OEt, for expts. proved that alc. KOH, Pb salts and CS_2 first form CS(SK)OEt and then $Pb(SCSOEt)_2$ thus: $2CS(SK)OEt + Pb(NO_3)_2 \longrightarrow Pb(SCSOEt)_2 + 2KNO_3$. On heating with alc. KOH, $Pb(SCSOEt)_2$ blackens rapidly, probably forming PbS. With excess of CS_2, however, a *red salt* instead of $Pb(SCSOEt)_2$ is obtained, the compn. of which is to be studied. These reactions indicate the mechanism of the Saccardi test,

which is further confirmed by the fact that a positive test is obtained on addn. of alc. KOH to oil contg. $Pb(SCSOEt)_2$. C. C. DAVIS

New plant for fat extraction by solvents. L. J. SIMON AND J. W. HINCHLEY. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45,** 252–9T(1926).—In the design of the plant described there is never more than 4 cwt. in the plant at one time; and the extn. time is approx. 30 min. while the steaming of the meal to free it from solvent is 4 to 6 min. This is made possible by pre-heating the meal nearly to steam temp. and also by the fact that the steam has only to pass through a few in. of material All meal is in contact with the solvent for the same time. The distn. of the oil soln. takes place continuously and only well-satd. solvent enters the stills. The operation is conducted in a rotating cage, consisting of a perforated drum, carried on a hollow shaft through which the solvent and steam enter. The meal is charged into the cage by the removal of one of the end plates and the cage is inserted into a cylinder carrying the gear for rotating it. Each machine carries 3 separately operated cages; automatic hydraulic valves are operated by means of a timed cam shaft On the operation of the cam shaft the cage rotates and a satd. soln. of fat No. 3 enters the cylinder of the cage and the soln. obtained runs off for distn. Soln. No. 2 now enters the slowly rotating cage and is run off into soln. tank No. 2. At this point the speed of the cage is raised and clean solvent enters and is run off into tank No 1. This is the final flush. Steam is now admitted into the closed coils in the cylinder and the temp. of the meal raised. Direct steam is then admitted through the center of the basket for 4 to 6 min The operation of the machine may be divided into 7 stages: (1) preliminary treatment of the dried meal with solvent vapor, (2) a washing of the material with a strong soln. of oil and solvent to obtain a strong soln. for distn., (3) a 2nd treatment with soln. which is used for the next charge for operation 2, (4) a 3rd treatment which is used for the next charge for operation 3, (5) a final treatment with pure solvent, (6) a drying period in which liquid solvent is expelled from the meal by centripetal force, the material being warmed by indirect steam, (7) steaming off with direct steam to remove the last traces of solvent from the meal. During the periods 1 to 5 the cage rotates at a low speed, which is sufficient to keep the meal in a const. state of agitation During the periods 6 to 7 the speed of the cage is increased so as to form the meal into a cylinder with a wall of even thickness and texture. Since the steam is compelled to pass through an even wall of meal of small thickness the removal of the last traces of the solvent is performed in a very short time; and the hot solvent is at once available for reuse E. SCHERUBEL

Use of pressure screw for the extraction of palm oil. HOUARD, LAVERGNE AND CASTELLI. *Bull mat grasses inst colonial Marseille* **1926,** 111–6 —This is a discussion of tests using a screw press The advantages are simplicity of operation, better yield and better quality of oil E. SCHERUBEL

Chemical study of the fruits of Elaeis guineënsis. F. M. DYKE AND F. O. JAMES. *Bull. mat. grasses inst colonial Marseille* **1926,** 147–57.—A method is described for detg. the oil content of palm oil fruits of the Belgian Congo with reasonable exactness and with less time and material than with the use of ordinary solvents. It is based upon the fact that during the ripening of the fruit the oil content and the non-oleaginous solids remain the same When the relation between the non-oleaginous solids and the total pericarp has been detd it is simple to det. the H_2O and oil by difference. The method is as follows: Weigh the sample of fruit, sep. the pericarp and weigh. Then dry and weigh again. The % of pericarp and H_2O is thus obtained. The % of non-oleaginous solids is obtained from a table, and the % of oil obtained by difference. E. SCHERUBEL

Saturated acids of highest melting point from peanut oil. D. HOLDE AND N. N. GODBOLE. *Z. deut. Oel-Fett-Ind.* **46,** 129–32, 145–8, 163–5, 179–81(1926).—Four kg. of the first pressing of an East Indian peanut oil was used in the investigation; it had the following consts.: d_4^{15} 0.918, n_D^{13} 1 4708, sapon. no. 185.3, I no. 93.2 (Hanus), acid no. 5, unsapon. 0 96% The fatty acids were isolated, crystd. from acetone (yield 292.2 g.), then from 90–96% alc. (yield 82.5 g.) and finally distd. in small lots under 1.0–1.1 mm. at 238–275°. The distillates and residues were separately examd. Two residues of 1.8 and 0.9 g. were dissolved in C_6H_6, bleached with animal C, crystd. from acetone and glacial AcOH, converted into K salts, extd. with benzine and the fatty acids again liberated and crystd. from glacial AcOH (yield 1.3 g.): they showed a m. p. of 77.5–80.0° and had a mol. wt of 391 5 (by titration); this proves the acid to be hexacosanic acid $C_{26}H_{52}O_2$ (calcd mol wt 396). This acid gave by fractional crystn. from C_6H_6 followed by fractional pptn. with Li acetate from alc. $CHCl_3$ soln. (1:1) fractions with a m. p. of 78 7–79.0° and a mol. wt. of 390–394, confirming the identity of hexacosanic acid. The estd. total quantity of this acid in the original peanut oil is 0.1–0.2%. The distillates from vacuum distn were used for the isolation of lignoceric acid by conversion

into Me esters and by repeated vacuum distn. under 0.5–0.8 mm. by sapon. of the highest crystn. and by fractional pptn. with Li acetate: the mol. wts. decreased in this case from 376 to 370 while the m. p. increased from 79.5° to 81.0°, indicating lignoceric acid with small quantities of hexaconic acid as impurity. P. ESCHER

Perilla. ANON. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24,** 205–8(1926).—Results are tabulated of the analysis of perilla seed grown experimentally in the Union of S. Africa, Southern Rhodesia, India and Hong Kong, and of the oils obtained from the resp. seeds. All the seeds gave a satisfactory yield of oil, and the consts. of the oils comply with the tentative standard of the Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, except that in all cases but one the I no. (*via* Hubl) was somewhat low, and that in 2 cases the acid value was much higher than the max. permitted. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Chinese wood oil. W. NAGEL AND J. GRÜSS. *Wiss. Veroff. Siemens-Konzern* **4,** 284–320(1925); *Brit. Chem Abstracts* **1926A,** 498–9; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1144.—The following derivs. of α-eleostearic acid are described: K, Na and Cu salts; Me ester b_{12} 214° (with conversion to the β isomeride), viscosity 0.109 (compared to 2.019 for tung oil), obtained from CH_2N_2 and the acid or from KOH in MeOH and tung oil; Et and isoamyl esters prepd. similarly, $b_{17.5}$ 229–32° and b_{40-70} 260 80° (decompn.), resp.; glycol ester, decompn. on distn., obtained from glycol and the acid at 180–200°. The following derivs. of β-eleostearic acid are described: amide, m. 111–2°; hydrazide, m. 128–9°, obtained from the Me ester; Et ester b_{16} 225–40°. A W. FRANCIS

Chinese wood oil. II. Eleostearic acid. K. H. BAUER. *Chem. Umschau Fette, Oele, Wachse u. Harze* **33,** 53–6(1926)—Pure α-eleostearic acid was heated to 200° in an atm. of CO_2 and the escaping vapors were absorbed in H_2SO_4. The pure acid had acid no. 200 4, sapon. no. 200.4 and I no. 181.2. After heating, the acid no. fell to 152.4, the sapon. no. increased to 206.3, while the I no. fell to 88 7 in one expt., and to 176, 213 8 and 85.4, resp., in another; the total loss by vaporization was 10.6% after 19 hrs in the first expt. and 13 8 after 36 hrs. in the second expt. Pure β-eleostearic acid was similarly heated in CO_2, the product showing an acid no. of 145.1, sapon no. of 235 8, and an I no. of 79 1 in one case, and 163.6, 247 6 and 92 6, resp, in another. These results indicate anhydride formation since acid no. and sapon. no. do not go parallel. The vapors absorbed by H_2SO_4 were extd. with ether and the united product of 4 expts. showed an I no. of 14 9 and 15.2; apparently a cracking of the eleostearic acid had occurred with formation of H_2O and unsatd. compds. The increased sapon. no of the heated acids suggests splitting into compds. of smaller mol. wt; the mol. wt. of the polymerized β acid in C_6H_6 soln. was 4633 and 4588.2, by the Rast camphor method 2285.6; the mol. wt of the polymerized α acid in C_6H_6 soln. was 985.6 and by the Rast camphor method 490 9. Attempts to sep. the polymerized products into a sol. and an insol portion by means of solvents, or into a free acid and sapon. compds. by means of K_2CO_3, were unsuccessful Hydrogenation of the polymerized α acid in alc. soln at room temp. and 45 lb pressure yielded mainly stearic acid. P. E.

Glycerol distillation. II. Wood glycerol refining plant. E. T. WEBB. *Perfumery Essential Oil Record* **17,** 379–82(1926).—This is a description with diagram of the Wood plant, which is designed to make refined glycerol with reduced fuel consumption. The principal savings are effected as follows: (1) The amt. of distn. steam used is reduced; (2) less sweet water is made, (3) a large proportion of the sensible heat and all of the latent heat of the condensed glycerol is recovered; (4) the relatively small high temp. areas reduce radiation losses; (5) only one vacuum pump is employed for evapn. and distn.; (6) less cooling H_2O is required on stills and evaporator. The plant is capable of distg. crude at 25 to 30% of the fuel cost of the Rhebeke. E. S.

Purification of glycerol lyes. O HAUSAMANN. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 369–71(1926).—This is a discussion of the lime purification process. E. SCHERUBEL

The bleaching of hard and soft soaps. KARL BRAUN AND HANS NAST. *Seifensieder-Ztg.* **53,** 431–3, 450–1(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 411.—The following tests were made, 100 kg. of brown waste fat from cooking being used for each one. 100 g. Blankit was crutched into the soap Bleaching resulted, but the color began to revert in 24 hrs. and in 4 weeks was back to the original. Soap was boiled with 500 g. Peroxol (K persulfate) for 45 min. The effect was the same as with Blankit and the final result also the same. In a similar test boiling the soap for 4 hrs. produced a light yellow color which was permanent. Soap contg. 10% rosin bleached with 500 g. Peroxol and 50 g. ZnO was of light yellow color and did not darken. Soap was bleached with 250 g. Peroxol and 100 g. Na_2O_2 and a good color obtained. A similar test with 500 g. Peroxol and 30 g. Blankit showed a slightly better result after the addn. of the Blankit. By using 30 g. Blankit first, followed by 500 g. Peroxol a result was obtained which was the same as for 500 g. Peroxol alone. Adding 100 g. Peroxol to soap which had been salted out 6 hrs. pre-

viously also gave a good bleach. Adding 10% NaClO soln. did not give as good a result as did Peroxol. Soap contg. 10% rosin bleached with 100 g. Peroxol and 50 g. MnO gave as good a result as when 500 g. Peroxol was used. Soft soap tests with 100 kg. of fat were made as follows: green linseed oil soap was bleached with 100 g. Blankit. The color was modified. Similar soap bleached with 500 g. and 150 g. of Peroxol, resp., resulted in a change from green to light yellow. Another test with 500 g. Peroxol and 100 g. Na_2O_2 did not give any better results than when Peroxol alone was used. Soap made from a low-grade linseed oil contg. 40% free fatty acids was bleached with 500 g. Blankit and also with 500 g. Peroxol; the former was unaffected while the latter gave a smooth green soap of good appearance. In general oxidizing bleaches work best on brown tallow and do not give good results on yellow tallow. Soaps contg. rosin are best handled with a reducing bleach or an oxidizing bleach plus ZnO. E. SCHERUBEL

Air humidity and the drying of soap. E. L. LEDERER. *Z. deut. Öl- Fett-Ind.* **46,** 519–21(1926).—L.'s "permanation const." depends upon the total pressures under which the system exists, and this again, as shown by expt., is proportional to the degree of swelling. Because of the lack of complete exptl. data, the calcns. are based upon available data for Na stearate, but a fair agreement was found with exptl. results on com. soaps. Data for 100% humidity, maintained for several weeks, are difficult to obtain. The equil. when no H_2O is lost and none is absorbed lies for milled soaps with 80% fatty acids and 130 g. H_2O per kg. soap at about 87% humidity, for grained soap of 66% fatty acids and 280 g. H_2O at 96.4%, and for 60% fatty acids and 345 g. H_2O at 97.6% humidity. An example is given for calcg. the loss in wt. of a sphere of soap of 27 mm. radius (85 g.) and 289 g. H_2O per kg. after 10, 20 and 30 days storage at 30% humidity, the exptl. results, which agree well with the calcd. ones, follow: humidity at 30%, after 10 days 5.691 g. loss, 20 days 7.801 g., and 30 days 9.371 g. P. ESCHER

Manufacture of toilet soaps. A. P. SACHS. *J. Oil Fat Ind.* **3,** 321–7(1926).—The chemistry of soap production as related to the physics of the various reactions and purification steps is discussed. Particular stress is laid on the mechanical operations which det. the physical condition of the soap. A. P. SACHS

Fatty acids in pine oil (HASSELSTROEM) **23.** Adsorptive agent for purifying oils (U. S. pat. 1,598,256) **18.** Revivifying spent filtering materials (U. S. pat. 1,598,967) **18.**

Extracting fats. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CO. (Manchester), LTD., J. W. SPENSLEY and J. W. BATTERSBY. Brit. 241,804, July 16, 1924. Normally solid fats are sepd. from fatty animal tissue such as beef kel, mutton kel, or pig leaf by a beating action followed by heating to above the m. p. of the fat being extd. but below the temp. at which the gelatin contained in the residual fiber would be deleteriously affected. The long fiber is treated with cold H_2O contg. 2% of lime and then boiled with H_2O or steam to sep. out the gelatin. An app. is described.

Extracting oil from blubber, etc. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CO. (Manchester), LTD., J. W. SPENSLEY and J. W. BATTERSBY. Brit. 241,276, July 16, 1924.

Degreasing raw wool. A. M. BRUCKHOFF. Brit. 241,314, July 28, 1924. Raw wool, preferably dried until it contains about 2–3% H_2O, is degreased by treating it with liquid acetone, leaving 2–5% of fat in the wool.

Extracting palm oil by use of steam cooking, etc. T. DICKINSON, F. J. BRIMLEY and NIGERIAN PRODUCTS. Brit. 241,297, July 21, 1924. An app. is described.

Digester and agitator for treating palm fruit to soften and remove its fibrous covering, etc. C. DOWNS and R. A. BELLWOOD. Brit. 241,298. July 22, 1924.

Apparatus for hydrogenating oils. E. L. ANDERSON. U. S. 1,599,629, Sept. 14.

Soap. R. E. DIVINE. Brit. 241,734, Nov. 18, 1924. Decompn. and discoloration of soap is prevented by mixing with the molten soap 0.05–1.0% of aniline, α-naphthylamine, *p*-phenylenediamine, diphenylamine or other org. amine having a "residual H atom." Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2421.

28—SUGAR, STARCH AND GUMS

F. W. ZERBAN

Production of refined sugar from gur in British India in 1924-5. J. v. H. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 659–61(1926).—Statistics collected by the Sugar Bureau at Pusa, of quantities produced and of prices, for 1923/4 and 1924/5. F. W. ZERBAN

Improvements in clarification. PH. VAN HARREVELD. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 593–602(1926).—The well-known advantages and disadvantages of defecation, sulfitation and carbonatation are discussed. The factory control results (Java) for 1924 and 1925 are tabulated, grouped according to the clarification method and the purity of the raw juice. The results clearly show that carbonatation removes the largest % of non-sugars, followed by defecation and then sulfitation. Carbonatation gives the smallest quantity of molasses, and this has the lowest purity (sucrose/Brix); the loss in press cake is lowest, because the cake is easier to wash; the undetd. losses are also the smallest. The total sucrose not recovered in carbonatation factories was 7.9% on polarization in cane in 1924, and 7.6% in 1925; for sulfitation factories it was 10.4 and 10.1%, resp. The figures for defecation factories are midway between the other 2 groups. The reason why in spite of these facts, carbonatation factories are not more numerous in Java, is the high cost of limestone and coke. It is hoped that the improvements in defecation-sulfitation tried at Peterongan and Djatiroto (*C. A.* **20,** 2914) will finally lead to practical results F. W. ZERBAN

Deterioration of cane in the factory yard. F. HOMMES. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 545–51(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1918.—To investigate the effect of storing cut cane under different conditions, preliminary tests were made in 1924 with variety EK 2, and they showed that this cane kept better in the shade than in the sun. In the 1925 expts. the sample loads were divided into 4 lots, 2 of which were ground as soon as possible, while the other 2 were kept for 24 hrs. longer, one in the sun and the other in the shade. The results of the analyses are tabulated. The figures for the 2 check lots were averaged, as they showed very close agreement, proving again the superiority of the new method of sampling. The stored samples in the case of some varieties kept better in the shade, but others when placed in the sun. If further tests confirm these results, they will furnish a valuable guide in deciding what varieties should be ground first. F W. Z.

The Boulogne juice weigher. C. N. J. LEON. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 626–38 (1926).—This app , described in detail and illustrated by diagrams and photographs is entirely automatic. The wt.-recording instruments can be placed at any desired point. The sensitivity is 1 kg. per load of 5560 kg. It requires less space than any other juice scale, and very little attention. F. W. ZERBAN

Beet sugar manufacture. J. KWANTES. *Chemistry & Industry* **45,** 638–45(1926).—A general descriptive article, with diagrams and photographs. F. W. ZERBAN

Electrification of sugar factories. *Proc. 4th Ann. Congr. S. African Sugar Assoc.* **1926,** 5–18.—A committee rept. E. J. C.

The Lafeuille crystallizer. Reply to the report by G. E. van Nes and V. Khainovsky on tests at Peterongan. E. VONCK. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 576–86(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2088.—The Lafeuille crystallizer was not used by v. N. and K. as intended, and the results, therefore, do not justify the conclusions. F. W. ZERBAN

The Lafeuille crystallizer. G. E. VAN NES. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 586–9(1926); cf. Vonck, preceding abstr.—Refutation of V.'s criticisms. F. W. ZERBAN

Juice strainer carriers. C. N. J. LEON. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 602–9(1926).—Detailed description, with drawing, of a mech. screen carrier. F. W. ZERBAN

System of mill control. PH. VAN HARREVELD. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 552–62(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3169.—Directions for carrying out this control, and copies of blanks to be filled in. F. W. ZERBAN

System of fuel control. PH. VAN HARREVELD. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 563–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3169 and preceding abstr.—Similar instructions and blanks. F. W. Z.

The borer pest (in Java) VI. J. POLL. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 610–4(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1919. F. W. ZERBAN

Starch grains of wheat considered as partially dehydrated amylose (BAKHUYZEN) **11D.** Sugar beet experiments (ANON) **15.** Revivifying spent filtering materials (U. S. pat. 1,598,967) **18.**

Wood sugar. E. FÄRBER. U. S. 1,599,462, Sept. 14. In the production of a pure, fermentable and crystallizable sugar from "wood sugar," a finely subdivided alk. earth oxide such as CaO is introduced into a strong raw-sugar soln., the resulting sugar alk. earth compds. are sepd. and then treated with acid to liberate polysaccharides and the sugar soln. thus purified is hydrolyzed.

Apparatus for sterilizing sugar juices. N. CAPAY. U. S. 1,600,093, Sept. 14. A rotatable perforated steam pipe is placed in the juice trough of a sugar mill.

Evaporator plant for concentrating sugar juices or similar purposes. J. MUGLER. U. S. 1,598,301, Aug. 31.

Cane treatment. R. A. Marr. Can. 260,725, May 11, 1926. Cane material is digested in a soln. contg. an alkali metal sulfate and $ZnSO_4$.

Starch. A. R. Ling and D. R Nanji Can. 261,214, June 1, 1926. Starch paste is liquefied with malt diastase, the mash is boiled, cooled and treated at a temp. of approx. 50° with a diastase of ungerminated grain until the greater part of the starch content has been saccharified.

29—LEATHER AND GLUE

ALLEN ROGERS

Organization and control in the leather industry. Marcel Gillet. *Cuir tech* **15,** 330-5(1926). H. B. Merrill

Swedish legislation against weighting leather. Methods for testing the leather. Evert Norlin *Cuir tech* **15,** 267-71, *et seq* (1926).—The manuf. or importation of leather contg. "any material not required for the tanning or proper prepn. of leather" has been forbidden in Sweden since 1919. The original decree, besides specifically forbidding the use of the usual loading materials, fixed the max. limits for ash and water-sol. matter at 3 and 20%, resp ; the regulations were later modified to permit the manuf of Cr leather, the limits for ash and H_2O-sol. matter of vegetable leather being fixed at 2 5 and 22%, resp A tolerance of 0.5% in ash and 2.5% in H_2O-sol. matter is admitted. Methods of analysis employed in the official Swedish labs. are described. H. B. M.

The determination of fat in leather. D. Woodroffe. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 219-21(1926).—With petroleum spirit (b. p. 40-60°) as solvent in the detn. of fat in chrome- and vegetable-tanned leathers fat-liquored with degras or cod oil, a lower fat content is obtained, if the leather is dried out thoroughly before the extn. It is suggested that water is removed with the fat in ordinary samples and is difficult to remove from the extd. fat by drying, giving high values for fat. J. A. Wilson

South Indian tanning materials. A comparative study. K. S Choudary and E. Yoganandam *J Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 222-8(1926)—Data are given for tannin, nontannin, insol matter, optimum temp. of leaching, loss in tannin by fermentation, p_H value of solns., rate of diffusion into gelatin jelly, and color values of wattle, konnan, gothar, mangrove, avaram, babool, myrobalans, sumac and divi-divi. J. A. Wilson

Action of sodium sulfate in synthetic tanning materials. Edward Wolesensky. *Bur. Standards, Tech Papers* **20,** 529-44(1926).—Hide substance will remove H_2SO_4 from a soln. of Na sulfate and AcOH and will retain about 1.4% of its weight of the acid even after 72 hrs.' washing with water. The acid thus combined with hide substance cannot be completely displaced by syntans. Neutralizing the free H_2SO_4 in a syntan is not a safeguard against the introduction of H_2SO_4 into the leather. The presence of Na sulfate in a syntan will lead to errors in the detn. of tanning material by methods involving the use of hide powder. J. A. Wilson

Sole leather tanning. J. E. Weissberg. *Gerber* **52,** 143-5(1926)—A discussion of the application of modern protein chemistry to sole leather tanning. H. B M.

Two bath tannage. E. Stiasny. *Gerber* **52,** 151-3, *et seq.*(1926).—An adddress. H. B. Merrill

Official method (French) for the analysis of vegetable-tanned leather. P. Chambard *Cuir tech.* **15,** 375-8(1926). H. B. Merrill

Fermentation of divi-divi liquor. II. Acidity of divi-divi liquor. K. S. Choudary and E. Yoganandam *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 237-9(1926).—Measurements are given of acidity (lime water figure) and p_H value at intervals for 74 days, for hot and cold extn. and for solns. of 15° and 30° barkometer reading. J. A. Wilson

The utility of by-products from saccharin manufacture in the chemistry of synthetic tans and in the tannery. Walter Herzog. *Collegium* **1926,** 203-8; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2910.—The use of p-$MeC_6H_4SO_2Cl$ (**I**), 1,2,4-$MeC_6H_3(SO_2Cl)_2$ (**II**) and p-$MeC_6H_4SO_3H$ (**III**) as raw materials for synthetic tans is dealt with. The starting point was the observation that *arylsulfaminoarylsulfonic acids* (**IV**) and *arylsulfonyloxyarylsulfonic acids,* obtained on coupling sulfanilic acid (**V**) and p-phenolsulfonic acid (**VI**) resp. with **I,** lack the character of tans, though they ppt. satd. glue and gelatin solns., but that compds. (without free OH or NH_2 groups) contg. two or more sulfamino groups beside a sulfonic group, have this character. One sulfamino group may be substituted with a sulfonyloxy group A compd. of this character is obtained on coupling nitro-**I** with **V,** following reduction with Fe and AcOH and conversion with **I** in alk. soln. After acidifying, the filtered soln, contg. the compd. $HO_3SC_6H_4NHSO_2C_6H_3MeNHSO_2C_6H_4Me$,

can be used immediately for tanning. A compd. with one sulfamino group substituted with a sulfonyloxy group is obtained analogously with **VI** instead of **V**. *Arylsulfaminobenzylsulfonic acids*, obtained from $O_2NC_6H_4CH_2Cl$ and Na_2SO_3, reduction and coupling with **I**, can be used at once in a concn. of 2–5%. **IV** is converted into genuine tans on treatment with CH_2O at 140–50°. *1-Naphthylamino-6-sulfonic acid*, coupled with **I**, is obtained analogously. A water-sol. tan is obtained from salicylic acid and **II** at 210–20° on absence of alkali. A potent tan is obtained from **III**, with addn. of basic catalysts (alumina), on heating to 170° and passage of air. This product is easily sol. in water and is a solvent for many difficultly sol. substances, as the phlobaphenes in the quebracho and dyes as alizarin, alizarin blue and Martius yellow. D. THUESEN

Preparation of isoelectric collagen. Applications. LOUIS MEUNIER AND PAUL CHAMBARD. *Rev. gén. colloides* **4**, 161–5(1926).—Isoelec collagen is prepd. by liming and unhairing calf skin, washing thoroughly, treating with successive changes of satd CO_2 soln. until no more lime is extd., washing with acetone and drying. The wet skin may be preserved indefinitely under satd. CO_2 soln. without danger of putrefaction The point of min. swelling of isoelec. collagen was found to be at p_H = 5.4. When it was put into solns. of different p_H values ranging from 4 5 to 5.9, it always tended to shift the p_H value in the direction of 5 4. It is, therefore, concluded that the isoelec point of purified collagen is 5.4. J. A WILSON

The insoluble matter of myrobalan extract. P. CHAMBARD. *Cuir tech.* **15**, 372–3 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **18**, 480, 1063.—The optically active particles of the insol. matter of myrobalan ext. are sol. in hot EtOH; on cooling, the material crystallizes in needles. The crystals are sol. in dil. NaOH. On neutralization of the NaOH soln., it is possible to obtain either crystals, an amorphous ppt., or an opalescent soln., depending on conditions. The soln. gives the reactions of a tannin with Fe^{++} and with gelatin. It is believed that the optically active particles are crystals of a tannin. H B. MERRILL

Sumach: its cultivation, analytical content and utilization. M. C. LAMB. *Shoe & Leather Rep.* **163**, No. 8, 18–20; No 11, 17–8(1926); *Leather Trades Year Book* **1926**, 80–90. J. A WILSON

A new kino from Tanganyika (ANON) **17**.

Coating leather with rubber. R MEYER. U. S 1,598,246, Aug. 31. Leather is dried for about 24 hrs. at a temp. of about 50° with exclusion of air and is then treated with a soln. of rubber.

Thiophenolsulfonic acid tanning and mordanting agents. A. THAUSS. U. S. 1,600,525, Sept 21. The reaction product of S and NaOPh or other highly sulfurized phenol is treated with an alkali metal sulfite, *e. g.*, Na_2SO_3, and with an oxidizing agent such as air at 70–80° to produce a sol material.

Treating hides and skins with auto-digested yeast preparatory to tanning. D. MCCANDLISH and W. R. ATKIN. Brit 235,678, Apr. 10, 1924. See U. S. pat. 1,570,383 (*C. A.* **20**, 838).

Depilating hides. H. C. ROSS, H. C. MARRIS and WALKER & SONS, LTD. Brit. 241,666, Sept. 1, 1924. Hides or skins are unhaired by a liquor comprising H_2O, S lime and NH_3 at a temp. of 10–45°.

Removing hair from green hides. M. BERGMANN, E. IMMENDÖRFER and A. IMMENDÖRFER. U. S. 1,599,358, Sept. 7. An alkali sulfide such as Na sulfide is converted with at least an equimol. proportion of NH_4Cl or other NH_4 salt into NH_4 sulfide, a sol. silicate is added, and hides are treated with the soln. thus formed. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1064.

30—RUBBER AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES

C. C. DAVIS

Isoprene and rubber. IX. The formation of cyclo-rubber from rubber hydrohalides. H. STAUDINGER AND W. WIDMER. *Helvetica chim. acta* **9**, 529–49(1926).—Expts. were carried out with the object of reducing rubber hydrohalides more completely than was accomplished by Harries and Evers (*C. A.* **16**, 3232) and thus obtaining a completely reduced hydro-rubber. Even on prolonged treatment, however, of rubber-HCl, rubber-HBr or rubber-HI with Zn, reduction did not occur and on subsequent pptn. with alc. an isomer with 0.5 the double bonds, designated *monocyclo-rubber*, was obtained, white powder, sol. in C_6H_6 and petr.-ether, insol. in EtOH and Et_2O, sinters

about 120°, m. about 130°. In alk. soln. rubber-HCl, rubber-HBr and rubber-HI liberated HCl, HBr and HI, resp. and formed iso-rubber. In solvents such as PhMe, xylene, PhCl and tetralin, and in the presence of HCl to prevent decompn., rubber and rubber-HCl gave with Zn dust and HOAc a more highly reduced product, *polycyclo-rubber*, $(C_{20}H_{32})_x$, in which only 1 double bond for 4 isoprene nuclei remained. The higher the b. p. of the org. solvent and the longer the treatment the greater the proportion of the polycyclic rubber sol. in Et_2O, the more sol. components having lower mol. wts. With Fe instead of Zn, a powder contg. Cl was obtained, with Al-bronze a tacky product contg. Cl, with Sn a powder almost free of Cl, whereas with Mg there was no action. That the formation of polycyclo-rubber did not involve regeneration of rubber from rubber-HCl and cyclization by $ZnCl_2$ was indicated by the failure to obtain similar products from rubber in C_6H_6 and dry $ZnCl_2$. However, on prolonged treatment of this character, a tacky product contg. about 0.5 the original no. of double bonds was obtained. Polycyclo-rubber was a white, hard mass, readily sol. in C_6H_6, PhMe, tetralin, $CHCl_3$, CCl_4 and CS_2, partially sol. in Et_2O and insol. in EtOH and Me_2CO. Depending on the mode of prepn. (*loc. cit.*) a gradual transition from Et_2O-sol. to Et_2O-insol products was found. After purification it gave an asbestos-like flocculent mass lacking all elastic properties, resembling purified gutta-percha, and when obtained by evapn. of its soln. gave a clear film similar to cellulose acetate. Polycyclo-rubber, had d_4^{17} 0.992, n_D^{17} 1.5387 and heat of combustion 10,500 cal. The m. p. and other phys. properties varied with the mode of prepn. Thus prepd. in tetralin, PhMe, or xylene, it was sol. in Et_2O, Et_2O and C_6H_6, resp., sintered at approx. 100°. 125° and 135°, resp., m. at approx. 135°, 145° and 160° resp., and had a mol. wt. corresponding to about $(C_5H_8)_{80}$, $(C_5H_8)_{100}$ and $(C_5H_8)_{150}$, resp. Titration with Br showed that the compds. of lower mol. wt. have a higher degree of cyclization than those of higher mol. wt. The product obtained by any mode of prepn. was a mixt. from which individual compds. could not be isolated. For such mixts. of compds. of high mol. wt. which are not true colloids the term *hemicolloids* is proposed. On hydrogenation of Et_2O-sol. polycyclo-rubber with Pt and H under high pressure at 270°, *i. e.*, under conditions where rubber forms hydrorubber, a *hydro-polycyclo-rubber*, $(C_{20}H_{34})_x$, was formed, white powder, m. 125–30°, the phys. properties of which were similar to those of polycyclo-rubber, but it was satd. to Br. Hydrogenation of monocyclo-rubber with Ni and H under pressure at 280° gave the same product and not the expected hydro-monocyclo-rubber, indicating that cyclization took place at a faster rate than reduction. Both monocyclo-rubber and polycyclo-rubber can be oxidized. O_3 or $KMnO_4$ gave an amorphous, insol. compd., C_5H_8O, identical with the product obtained by oxidizing rubber with benzoyl peroxide (cf. Pummerer and Burkhard, *C. A.* **17**, 898). Concd. HNO_3 did not attack the cyclorubbers so readily as it does rubber, but similar products were formed. S_2Cl_2 also attacked them less readily than it attacks rubber. Thermal decompn. of the cyclorubbers began about 350° and gave products which differed from those from the distn. of rubber (*e. g.*, by the absence of isoprene and dipentene), but which were not identified. Distd. *in vacuo* (0.1 mm.) similar products were obtained, with, however, a greater proportion of products with high b. ps. In the attempt to explain the formation of cyclorubbers from rubber-hydrohalides, simple aliphatic derivs. of similar character were treated in the same way. in the presence of the corresponding hydrohalide acid. With 3-ethyl-3-chlorononane and with 1-ethyl-1-bromo-4-methylcyclohexane, reduction and ring formation did not occur and only an *ethylene deriv.* was formed, the compn. of which was either $C_5H_{11}CH:CEt_2$ or $C_6H_{13}CEt:CHMe$. 2,6-Dimethyl-2,6-dichloroheptane and 2,6-dimethyl-2,6-dibromoheptane were not reduced, but gave identical mixts. of hydrocarbons, among which α-cyclogeraniol was identified. Dipentene dihydrochloride and dipentene dihydrobromide gave a mixt. of a terpene, a diterpene and high-boiling condensation products. The terpene was in turn a mixt. of $C_{10}H_{16}$ and $C_{10}H_{18}$, indicating partial reduction. The diterpene, which predominated, consisted of a mixt. of bicyclic and tricyclic terpenes which were not identified. For cyclization there must be present 2 double bonds and a halogen atom in the 4-position to the 1st double bond. Bornyl chloride gave a mixt. of mono- and diterpenes which were not investigated further. The expts. indicate that monocyclo-rubber has 1 of the following formulas:

$$.....CH_2CMeCH_2CH_2CH_2C(:CH)CH_2CH_2CH_2CMeCH_2CH_2CH_2C(:CH)CH_2CH_2......$$

or $$....CH_2CMeCH_2CH_2CH:C(CH_2)CH_2CH_2CH_2CMeCH_2CH_2CH:C(CH_2)CH_2CH_2....$$

X. The behavior of rubber on being heated. H. Staudinger and E. Geiger. *Ibid* 549–57.—The m. p. or rather the *softening point* where rubber forms a sticky ag-

glomerated mass varies with the impurities, with the previous treatment (mastication), with the time of heating and with the presence or absence of O. Thus Para rubber before and after mastication softened in air at 130–40° and 100–10°, resp., and *in vacuo* at 210–20° and 120–30°, resp., while plantation sheets before and after mastication softened in air at 130–40° and 100–10°, resp., and *in vacuo* at 170–80° and 120–30°, resp. O causes *autoxidation* and lowering of the softening point. The fusion involves almost no change in the no. of double bonds, but the viscosity changes greatly. *In vacuo* rubber begins to decomp. at about 250° with disappearance of the double bonds and formation of cyclo-rubber (cf. above). Polycyclo-rubber can readily be formed (50% yield) by long heating of rubber *in vacuo* at 300–20°. Simultaneously compds. of low mol. wt. distil. An almost quant. yield of polycyclo-rubber was obtained by heating rubber in Et_2O under pressure at 250° and pptg. with EtOH. Its phys. properties were nearly the same as those of the product prepd. otherwise (cf. above), but it was more nearly satd., 5 isoprene nuclei per double bond being present. It sintered at 90°, m. 125°, with d_4^{16} 0.992. Heated with Ni and H under pressure (85 atm.) at 290–5° it gave *hydropolycyclo-rubber*, $(C_{25}H_{42})_x$ (cf. above) d_4^{16} 0.986, n_D^{16} 1.5263, mol. wt. 2050, does not absorb Br nor react with hot HNO_3 or $KMnO_4$ and has the properties of a satd. cyclic paraffin hydrocarbon. Disagreement of previous data led to expts. on the dry distn. of purified rubber. Distd. rapidly in a CO_2 current at atm. pressure, 92.8% of distillate was obtained when cooled to —80° and 4% as residue. The distillate represented products of the direct decompn. of rubber and of the polycyclo-rubber first formed. On fractionation of the distillate, dipentene, isoprene, a cyclohexadiene and a tetrahydrotoluene were identified. Fractionally distd. in CO_2 at 300–20° dipentene was again the chief product. Distd. *in vacuo* at 300° and the residual polycyclo-rubber in turn distd. at 350–400°, the chief product (24%) of the 1st distn. was dipentene, whereas distn. of the polycyclo-rubber gave neither dipentene nor isoprene but higher boiling hydrocarbons. The expts. show that when rubber is heated, the extremely large mols. (macro-mols.) decomp. (1) to residues of 20–50 isoprene mols. which in turn form polycyclo-rubber, and (2) to smaller residues which form isoprene, dipentene and sesquiterpenes. C. C. DAVIS

Collodion solution for painting vulcanizing molds for glossy [and non-blooming] rubber products. WERNER ESCH. *Gummi-Ztg.* **40**, 2649–50(1926).—Painting or spraying the surface of molds is an effective way of rendering the vulcanizates glossy and preventing subsequent S bloom. The action is explained on the assumption that blooming is caused by gases escaping from the interior of the rubber after vulcanization and depositing mol. S on contact with the air and that the collodion film left on the rubber prevents this escape of gases contg. S. A suitable soln. contains by wt. celluloid scrap 6, castor oil 1, aldehyde-ammonia (or hexamethylenetetramine or furfuramide) 1, 90% denatured alc 46, AmOAc 23, Et_2O 23. C. C. DAVIS

The rubber industry in Mindanao. F. G. GALANG. *Philippine Agr. Rev.* **19**, 3–47(1926).—Chem. and mechanical analyses of 4 rubber soils are given. M. S. A.

Coating leather with rubber (U. S. pat. 1,598,246) **29**. Paving and surfacing material containing rubber (U. S. pat. 1,598,505) **20**. Compositions of rubber and cellulose derivatives (Brit. pat. 241,858) **23**.

SCHOTZ, S. P.: **Synthetic Rubber.** London: Ernest Benn, Ltd. 141 pp. 21s.

Rubber composition. S. A. OGDEN. Can. 260,626, May 11, 1926. A rubber compn. that can be dissolved and pptd. is made by mixing hydrocellulose with a rubber compd. and a catalyst and drying.

Rubber composition. S. MCMURRAY. Can. 261,268, June 1, 1926. Aluminous cement is intimately mixed with latex.

Rubberized fibrous compositions. W. G. O'BRIEN and P. BEEBE. U. S. 1,599,383, Sept. 7. Rubber is pptd. upon fibrous material from a toluene-alc. mixt. and superheated alc. vapor is utilized for drying and removal of toluene. U. S. 1,599,384 (W. G. O'BRIEN) specifies an app. for prepg. similar materials.

Molded articles from rubber and fibrous materials, etc. F. KAYE. U. S. 1,600,-047. Sept. 14. Paper-making materials are mixed, while in the beating engine, with a latex such as rubber, balata or gutta-percha, together with a coagulant, excess moisture is afterward removed on a paper-making machine, the soft sheets formed are disintegrated, and the resulting material is used for making molded or pressed articles.

Rubber compositions for lining tubes. J. SCHWAB, JR. Can. 258,340, Feb. 23, 1926. A mixt. of melted rubber, vulcanizing cement and S is heated for a period of time above the b. p., and allowed to cool below the b. p.; a quantity of vulcanizing cement is then added and thoroughly mixed.

Waterproof sheet. L. KIRSCHBRAUM. Can 260,604, May 11, 1926. A fibrous sheet is made by making an emulsion of water, rubber and a colloidal emulsifying agent, mixing this with fibrous pulp, forming into sheets, removing the water and permitting the rubber to coalesce.

Rubber from latex. C. C. LOOMIS and H. E. STUMP. U. S. 1,599,282, Sept. 7. A natural latex is partially coagulated to produce a plastic paste, formed into the shape desired in a finished article, and then converted into rubber. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2759.

Using rubber latex. J. A. DECEW. Can. 258,281, Feb. 23, 1926. Rubber emulsions are coagulated by bringing them into contact with colloidal Al hydrate.

India rubber substitute. C. BURKILL. Can. 262,517, July 13, 1926 A plastic substance is produced by mixing starch with an approx. 38° Bé. soln. of $MgCl_2$.

Rubberizing process. M. C. TEAGUE. Can. 262,973, July 27, 1926. A water repellant fibrous material is impregnated by treating the material with an agent which is miscible with water, oils, greases, or waxes, and an aq suspension of rubber.

Vulcanizing rubber articles. H. R. MINOR. U. S. 1,600,693, Sept. 21. In vulcanizing automobile tires or similar articles, CO_2 is introduced into an expansible bag in contact with the article within a mold, from a source of supply of considerably greater vol. than the vol. of the bag, the walls of which permit penetration of the CO_2 to form a protecting envelope when vulcanizing heat is applied

Vulcanization of rubber. L. B. SEBRELL. Can 263,012, July 27, 1926. A method of vulcanizing rubber comprises admixing it with a vulcanizing agent and an activator and incorporating diethylenediimine in this mixt. and heating. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2096

Vulcanizing rubber. C E BOORD and E. N. COLE. Can. 260,248, Apr. 27, 1926. The vulcanization of rubber is accelerated by vulcanizing the rubber in the presence of the reaction product of an aromatic disubstituted guanidine and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole

Vulcanizing rubber. C O NORTH and C. W CHRISTENSEN. Can. 258,626, Mar. 2, 1926. There is incorporated into the rubber the reaction product of an aromatic primary amine and an unsatd. aliphatic aldehyde contg. more than 2 C atoms, and heating the mixt with a vulcanizing agent.

Vulcanized products from rubber-bearing plants. F. T. LAHEY. U. S. 1,597,807, Aug 31. Plant material such as *Parthenium argentatum* or guayule is reduced to a plastic mass by grinding and is dried and vulcanized to form buttons, gears or other articles. U. S. 1,597,808 specifies grinding, milling and refining vulcanized rubber and adding liquid rubber latex and emulsified oils during the milling operation.

Etching rubber. SOC. D'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS D'IMPRESSION SARDOU Brit. 241,542, Oct 15, 1924. A surface of a rubber sheet to be etched is vulcanized by the action of ultra-violet rays or S chloride, a design is formed on the surface and an etch-resist may be incorporated with the inked parts. A mixt. of HNO_3 and $K_2Cr_2O_7$ is then used for etching and the etched sheet is washed with acetone or alc. soda soln. Silex and fat-contg. fillings should not be present in the rubber.

Rubber vulcanization accelerators. M. L. WEISS. Brit. 241,838, Feb. 7, 1925. The reaction product of diphenylguanidine with 1-mercaptobenzothiazole or other similar reaction product of a guanidine and 1-mercaptobenzothiazole is used in vulcanizing rubber with ZnO and S.

Devulcanizing rubber. C. F. WILLARD. U. S. 1,598,470, Aug. 31. Vulcanized rubber assocd. with fiber is boiled with tar and H_2O or other emulsoid colloid soln. to devulcanize the rubber and the fiber is treated with NaOH and CS_2 to make it combine in the form of a colloidal cellulose with the rubber and obtain a product which may be revulcanized to form a light colored hard rubber.

Jacketed kettle with agitating apparatus for devulcanizing rubber. C. F. WILLARD. U. S. 1,598,185, Aug. 31.

Method of producing accelerator. L. B. SEBRELL. Can. 260,246, Apr. 27, 1926. Tri-substituted guanidine is made by admixing basic Pb carbonate with a thiourea, adding aniline and heating.

Golf balls. O. J. KUHLKE. U. S. 1,597,904, Aug. 31. A resilient metal sphere which may be formed of convolutions of wire has within it a mass of uncured rubber and a volatilizing agent and the rubber is vulcanized to convert it into a spongy mass.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

Vol. 20. NOVEMBER 20, 1926 No. 22

1—APPARATUS AND PLANT EQUIPMENT

W. L. BADGER

A practical apparatus for determining bromine. ANON. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50**, 653–4 (1926).—A modified Lunge app. is depicted with a round-bottomed distn. flask connected by a tall U-tube to an absorbing tube with 10 bulbs in series; all joints ground glass. Most of the absorption tube lies horizontally, to give a better effect with solid reagents suspended in it. As absorbent 12 g. of Zn dust and 3.5 g. SrS, mixed with 40-cc. H_2O, are used. When a sample is distd. with $KMnO_4$ and dil. H_2SO_4 the absorbent is converted into $SrSO_4$, $ZnBr_2$ and H_2. After distg., the contents of absorption tube are washed into a 500-cc. graduated flask, concd $CdSO_4$ soln. is added in excess, the mixt. dild to the mark, and 100-cc. portion of the filtered liquid titrated with 0.1 *N* $AgNO_3$, with K_2CrO_4 as indicator. One to two drops HNO_3 and 3–4 drops $AgNO_3$ soln. are added, the mixt. is warmed gently, and the mixed AgBr and AgCl are treated as usual in the gravimetric analysis. If the $AgNO_3$ soln (0.1 *N*) $\times$ 0.01435 = n, and the wt. of mixed Ag halides = m, then $(m - n) \times 2 \times 1.8$ = % Br; 2 is the diln. factor and 1.8 = AgBr/(AgBr − AgCl) $\times$ 0.445. The method is recommended for the Br-extracted liquors of salt works. W. C. EBAUGH

Apparatus for the direct determination of carbon dioxide. J. E. UNDERWOOD. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1069–70(1926).—An app. for the rapid and accurate detn. of CO_2 by absorption is described. A novel feature is the design of the washing train which makes possible an easy replacement of the absorbents. Diagram, suggested procedure and tables of comparative results accompany the article. RUBY K. WORNER

Stream-line filter. J. W. HINCHLEY. *Chemistry & Industry* **45**, 660–4(1926).—A description is given of some developments in stream-line filters for lab. and commercial uses. By use of treated paper, the filtering rate was increased 500%. L. A. PRIDGEON

Filtering devices. H. B. GORDON. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1075–6(1926).—Description and sketches of two simple self-regulating devices for filtering large quantities of solution. RUBY K. WORNER

A trichromatic colorimeter suitable for standardization work. J. GUILD. *Trans. Opt. Soc.* (London) **27**, 106–29(1925–6); *Brit. Chem. Abstracts* **1926**, 303B.—A description of a trichromatic colorimeter which may be used to obtain the specification of any color whatever in a form which may be converted if desired to any fundamental basis of specification. D. E. SHARP

An all-glass circulating pump for gases. FRANK PORTER, D. C. BARDWELL AND S. C. LIND. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1086–7(1926). E. J. C.

Industrial electric heating. J. H. CROSSLEY. *Electrician* **97**, 386(1926).—Electric drying and baking ovens are shown and described. Other applications discussed are: curing rubber, boiling linseed oil, stoving enamel, etc. C. G. F.

Fractional vacuum distillation. S. A. BUSSE. *Troud. Naoutch. Chim.-Farm. Inst.* No. **10**, 84–7(1924); *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 95(1926).—Comparative tests carried out with a Vigreux flask and a Classen flask on spirits of turpentine and on oil of *Thuja gigantea* showed that the Vigreux flask is preferable. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

A method for cathodic coating of quartz strings. J. H. CH. QUELLE. *Physica* **6**, 249–57(1926).—A detailed description of the prepn. of metal-coated thin quartz wires including the "shooting" of the wires to a thickness of some μ's, the spraying in vacuum of the string and the soldering of the ends. The spraying took place intermittently for one min. with ten min. rest, the string was stretched out parallel to a silver (or gold) plate as cathode (14 $\times$ 7 cm.) and an Al loop as anode, both covered with mica. The potential was such as to give a 10-cm. spark length, c. d. was 10 to 15 milliamp. After about 30 periods the required coating was obtained. Gold has several advantages over silver. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Thomas gas calorimeter—factors affecting its precision, flexibility and reliability.

R. A. RAGATZ AND O. L. KOWALKE. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1087–90(1926).—The instrument and its operation are described. In 40 calibration tests against a Junkers app. the difference was over 1% in only 4 tests, in most cases about 0.5%. Changes in line gas pressure of 2–8 in. H_2O, or changes in atm. humidity of room of 29–88% satd. did not affect the instrument. Sudden changes in room temp. caused a change in reading of approx. 0.1 B. t. u./°F. change. When the supply gas was changed (increase of 87 B. t. u.) 4.1 min. was required for the first response, 12.2 min. to register 90%, 19.3 to register 95% and 60 min. to register 100% of the total change. W. B. P.

Efficiency in use of heat exchangers. S. C. ROSS. *Oil & Gas J.* **25,** No. 13, 161–2 (1926) —The advantages of the shell and tube type of heat exchanger are given. M. B. HART

A new pressure regulator. ANON. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69,** 811–2(1926).—A device for regulating gas pressure in a conduit, pressure drop across an orifice, etc., operates entirely on hydraulic principles, the power member being actuated by the overflow from one side or the other of a (divided) differential chamber. W. B. PLUMMER

The aspiration psychrometer. H. EBERT. *Z. Physik* **35,** 689–97(1926).—Theory and tables for the aspiration psychrometer are given. F. R. BICHOWSKY

A simple spinthariscope. L. C. CARTWRIGHT. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 942–3 (1926). E. J. C.

Sectioning and grinding machines for the preparation of microscopical specimens of teeth, fossils and minerals. C. F. BÖDECKER. *Dental Cosmos* **68,** 860–7(1926).—A description of new machines for cutting and polishing sections for microscopical examn. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

"Métalix" x-ray tubes. E. W. WEISS. *La nature* **54,** ii, 99–102(1926).—An illustrated description. C. C. DAVIS

Anastigmatic mirror condensor for dark-field illumination and ultramicroscopy. H. SIEDENTOPF. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 218–42(1926).—A mathematical and geometrical treatment discussing astigmatism and aberration. R. C. NEWTON

Wood pipe. M BERGER. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 652–3(1926).—The use of wood pipe, both that made in sections of definite length and that built up in "continuous" fashion, is now finding wide acceptance in Germany, for power-plant purposes in particular. The practice developed in America and Northern Europe has been followed closely. As such pipe is attacked by many chemicals less than are metals, its use in paper, cellulose and chemical factories is recommended. W. C. EBAUGH

The steam accumulator in textile mills (HUBBARD) **25.** An apparatus for the separation of grit and coarse particles from fine powders (GALLIE, PORRITT) **30.** Apparatus for quenching, pickling and washing metal articles or other materials (U. S. pat. 1,601,-497) **9.**

Generator for acetylene, oxygen or other gases. CHOFFEL ET JACQUELIN. Brit. 243,369, Nov. 20, 1924.

Continuous-absorption apparatus adapted for treating gases and vapors. M. NUSS. U. S. 1,602,500, Oct. 12 A chamber for charcoal or other absorptive material is provided with connections for supply of charging, discharging and regenerating fluids, and has baffles extending longitudinally of the path of these fluids.

Multiple-chamber reaction apparatus for various purposes. E. OPDERBECK. U. S. 1,601,879, Oct. 5

Receptacle (containing vertical baffle rods) for separating liquid particles from gases. H. S. HELE-SHAW and T. E. BEACHAM. Brit. 242,918, Dec. 29, 1924.

Film evaporator for treating liquids. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP NEDERLANDSCHE INSTALLATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ THERMA AND A. O. H. PETERSEN. Brit. 242,883, May 1, 1925.

Filter for separating dust, oil and water particles, etc. from compressed air or other gases. C. L. BURDICK. Brit. 242,388, Sept. 12, 1924.

Heat-exchange apparatus for oils, etc. K. MUHLEISEN. U. S. 1,601,874, Oct. 5.

Filter for oils or other liquids. D. E. ERICKSON. U. S. 1,603,004, Oct. 12.

Sedimentation apparatus for separating oil from heavier liquids. R. B. MORISON, R. E. TUCKER and H R. EVANS. Brit. 243,428, Aug. 25, 1924.

Apparatus for determining humidity of gases. J. C. IRWIN, JR. U. S. 1,601,243, Sept. 28.

Heat-exchange device for air and furnace gases or other fluids. M. E. ESBRAN.

U. S. 1,601,355, Sept. 28. Rotating disks are mounted in slits in a partition sepg. conduits between contents of which heat exchange is to be effected.

Oven for laboratory use. H. S. SHARMA and G. D. DESAI. Brit. 243,223, April 14, 1925.

Shaft furnace. E. CORNET. Brit. 243,050, Aug. 16, 1924.

Apparatus for melting and casting celluloid, casein and similar materials. PRÄCISIONSGUSSFABRIK GEB. ECKERT. Brit. 243,514, Nov. 17, 1924.

Kiers for circulating treating liquids in contact with material supported on a perforated false bottom. P. F. HADDOCK. Brit. 243,262, June 15, 1925.

Column still (with thermostatic control device) for rectifying alcohol or other liquids. W. A. PETERS, JR. U. S. 1,601,320, Sept. 28.

Apparatus for drying fruits, vegetables or other materials. G. R. ANDERSON. U. S. 1,603,103, Oct. 12.

Tunnel kiln for dehydrating fruits or other materials. L. N. MILLER. U. S. 1,602,988, Oct. 12.

Filters. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD. AND L. G. GOLDSMITH. Brit. 243,176, Dec. 6, 1924. Structural features of asbestos paper filters for removing suspended solids from hot gases and the like are described.

Filter for liquids. PIRBRIGHT CO., LTD. AND J. T. PEDDIE. Brit. 243,107, Sept 9, 1924. A filter adapted for filtering H_2O contg. small traces of oil is formed of cow hair felted with jute and bound with wire or caged with a perforated backing.

Filter for water or other liquids. T. LINKE. U. S. 1,603,126, Oct. 12.

Water still with thermostatic regulator. C. DAY. Brit. 242,328, March 25, 1925

Apparatus for filtering gases in stages. T. THOMSON and N. NISBET. Brit. 243,117, Sept. 18, 1924.

Filter for gasoline or other liquids. H. W. WEAVER and J. M. PHILLIPS. Brit 242,917, July 1, 1925.

Funnel filter for milk or other liquids. A. J. CLARE. Brit. 243,257, June 8, 1925

Thermostat. J. A. SPENCER. Brit. 243,511, Nov. 10, 1924.

Thermostat for heating apparatus, etc. C. P. WOLFE. U. S. 1,601,422, Sept. 28

Thermostatic valve control. H. T. THORP AND T. THORP & CO., LTD. Brit 242,774, Oct. 30, 1924.

Thermostat for controlling gas valves. T. J. FOLEY. U. S. 1,602,352, Oct. 5.

Thermostatic control device for vulcanizing or other apparatus. A. J. NELSON U. S. 1,601,408, Sept. 28.

Thermostat for control of electric circuits, etc. J. A. SPENCER. U. S. 1,602,510 Oct. 12.

Thermionic valves. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD. AND C. J. SMITHELLS. Brit 242,438, Nov. 11, 1924. A filament coated with electron-emitting material has a core consisting of an alloy of Pt with Fe 3% or Cr 5% or a similar alloy. A coating of alk earth oxide is applied, preferably by the method described in Brit. 241,984 (*C. A.* **20** 1153).

Thermionic valves. C. SEYMOUR, G. SHEARING and H. G. HUGHES. Brit. 243,056 Aug. 19, 1924. Bulbs of SiO_2 or other material are provided with metal jackets through which H_2O for cooling may be circulated.

Thermionic valves. WESTERN ELECTRIC CO., LTD. Brit. 243,200, Jan. 31, 1925 A device for "cleaning up the vacuum" of a thermionic valve is formed of a wire or ribbon of Al or other metal of high vaporizing point, coiled on a ring of refractory metal such as Ni or Mo, and vaporized by high-frequency induction heating. Vaporized metal is deposited around the exhaust tubulure of the valve. Mg or Ca may be used as "getters" instead of Al with low-power valves.

Thermionic or vacuum-tube apparatus with beryllium filaments. A. NYMAN Brit. 242,661, Nov. 7, 1924.

X-ray apparatus. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABRIEKEN Brit. 242,946, Nov. 17, 1924.

X-ray apparatus. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABRIEKEN Brit. 242,915, March 21, 1925.

X-ray apparatus. SOC. ANON. ETABLISSEMENTS GAIFFEGALLOT ET PILON. Brit 243,320, Nov. 18, 1924.

X-ray apparatus. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABRIEKEN Brit. 243,310, Nov. 20, 1924. A modification of the app. of Brit. pat. No. 208,10 is specified.

Röntgen-ray apparatus. REINIGER, GEBBERT & SCHALL AKT.-GES. Brit. 243,680 Nov. 26, 1924.

Electron-discharge device. J. E. HARRIS. U. S. 1,601,066, Sept. 28. A cathode is employed composed of alk. earth oxides, and an oxidized metallic grid is used having as one of its constituents a material such as Cr oxide capable of forming thermionically inactive compds. with the alk. earth oxides. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2264.

2—GENERAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

GEORGE L. CLARK AND BRIAN MEAD

Chemistry in 1876. HENRY LEFFMANN. *Catalyst* **11,** No. 6, 1–4(1926).—A concise statement of the status of chemistry in 1876, and of the advances since then. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The emerald table of Hermes Trismegistus. TENNEY L. DAVIS. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 863–75(1926).—"Three Latin versions which were current among later alchemists." E. J. C.

Paracelsus library. ANON. *Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia Souvenir of the Sesqui-Centennial* 7–17(1926).—A bibliographical list of the original texts, commentaries and translations of the works of Paracelsus in the Hering Collection now the property of the College. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Joseph Priestley. E. F. SMITH. *Science* **64,** 317–9(1926).—Priestley lecture. E. J. C.

James Alexander Lyman. EDW. P. BARTLETT. *Science* **64,** 319–20(1926).—An obituary. E. J. C.

Wilhelm Körner. RICHARD ANSCHÜTZ. *Ber.* **59A,** 75–111(1926).—An obituary, with portrait and bibliography. E. J. C.

Whitman Howard Jordan. R. W. THATCHER. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1093(1926).—A brief biography, with portrait. E. J. C.

Progress of a year. A chemical review. D. H. KILLEFFER. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1041–6(1926).—The outstanding chem. happenings and achievements during the past year are discussed. E. J. C.

A look ahead. JAMES F. NORRIS. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 994–8; *Science* **64,** 311–7(1926).—Presidential address made at the time of the 50th anniversary meeting of the Am. Chem. Soc. E. J. C.

The problem of secondary metals in world affairs. F. W. WILLARD. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1178–82(1926). E. J. C.

Isolation or coöperation in research. VERNON KELLOGG. *Reprint & Circ. Series of Natl. Research Council* No. **67,** 7 pp.(1926).—An address. E. J. C.

Scientific and industrial research in Holland. W. ROSENHAIN. *Engineer* **142,** 324–5(1926).—An illustrated account of the phys. lab. of the State Univ. of Leyden and of the Philips Lamp Co. at Eindhoven. D. B. DILL

The physicochemical research laboratories of the Siemens & Halske and Siemens-Schuckert companies. H. GERDIEN. *Siemens-Z.* **6,** 413–9(1926).—Description of buildings, equipment, special app., etc. C. G. F.

The library chemist. A. W. KENNEY. *Catalyst* **11,** No. 6, 12–3(1926).—A discussion of the opportunities for chemists as technical librarians and chemical bibliographers. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

A determination of the scientific attitude. F. D. CURTIS. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 920–7(1926). E. J. C.

Honor students in chemistry. ARTHUR A. NOYES AND JAMES E. BELL. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 888–92(1926). E. J. C.

Practical chemistry for beginners. H. A. J. PIETERS. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 876–87(1926). E. J. C.

An advanced chemistry course in a high school. OSCAR R. FOSTER. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 893–6(1926). E. J. C.

The value of tests in writing chemical equations. R. B. HUTCHINS. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 915–9(1926). E. J. C.

Chemical forces in the light of recent research. H. ULICH. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 633–7(1926).—A review of atomic structure and crystal structure evidence bearing on the nature of valence. G. L. WENDT

The periodic system, chemical bonds and crystal structure. A. SOMMERFELD. *Nature* **117,** 793–5(1926). The elements at which sub-groups are completed are shown by the periodic system. In addn. to the 8-electron shell (inert gases), binary compds. show stability when their elements have the 18-shell or, more so, the 2-shell. Tetra-

hedral symmetry occurs *only* in binary compds. having both components at most 3 places from a 4-shell, and both equally distant. Such compds. probably contain nonpolar bonds. J. E. SNYDER

Methods of preparation and determination of the weight of the normal liter of hydriodic acid gas. E. MOLES AND R. MIRAVALLES. *Anales soc. españ. fís. quím.* **24,** 356–94(1926).—HI gas is very sensitive to light, reacts easily with org. substances like stop-cock grease and is decompd. by large glass surfaces like glass wool, particularly in the presence of traces of H_2O. It also attacks Hg even when very dry. This makes it very difficult to work with. To use in measuring the d., pure HI gas was prepd. from different sources by (*a*) direct synthesis from the elements; pure H charged with the vapor of twice sublimed I was passed over platinized asbestos heated to 300° and the gas, accompanied by an excess of H, was dissolved in H_2O; (*b*) by hydrolysis of PI_5, or the action of I suspended in H_2O on moist P, the gas was washed by moist P and dissolved in H_2O; (*c*) by reduction of I by H_2S, which did not give a gas under convenient conditions and was abandoned; (*d*) by the reaction of HPO_3 and NaI or a mixt. of NaI + NH_4I. A dry mixt. of P_2O_5 and I was prepd., the necessary amt. of H_2O added *in vacuo*. Under the conditions described this was the best method, giving almost theoretical yields, and the HI gas was of excellent quality and could be condensed directly. The dissolved HI gas was evolved by dropping the liquid on an excess of P_2O_5, purified by washing with a small amt. of H_2O, dried, condensed and distd. Under these conditions the gas made by (*a*) and (*c*) gave very concordant d. figures, but when obtained as in (*b*) they were always 1.5 per 1000 higher, although agreeing well with one another. Here, as is always the case with a gas prepd. by P or its compds., the gas is accompanied by heavier components which cannot be eliminated by chem. purification or fractional distn. The mean of 20 detns. of the wt. of the normal liter with all corrections, is L_0 = 5.78882, while that obtained by the P method is always near 5.7976. A special technic is described for measuring the pressure without allowing the HI gas to attack the Hg by using a compensator of paraffin oil and bulbs in the lines filled with crushed potash to absorb any traces of HI which could diffuse through the oil. Detns. were made at pressures of $^2/_3$ and $^1/_3$ atm. In view of the small no. of detns. and their concordance they are given only as tentative. At $^2/_3$ atm. the wt. of the l. referred to 1 atm. was L = 5.768 and at $^1/_3$ atm. L = 5.731. The detns. allow calcn. of the deviation from the Avogadro law and the mol. wt. of HI. E. M. SYMMES

Internal pressure and free space. W. HERZ. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 210–3(1926).—By free space is meant the difference between the actual vol. of a substance and the vol. actually occupied by the mols. at rest. Free space ought to be connected with internal pressure and in fact the product is roughly const. except near the crit. temp. F. R. B.

Expansion coefficient and free space. W. HERZ. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 460–2 (1926).—H. shows in 4 tables for heptane, $SnCl_4$, AcOH and Cl that a parallelism exists between the coeff. of thermal expansion $\alpha = (D - D_1)/D_1(T_1 - T)$, where T and D are abs. temp. and density, resp., and the "free space" $V_f = (M/d) - (M/d_0)$, where d and d_0 are density at some temp. and at zero temp., the latter from the law of corresponding states. α and V_f both increase with increasing temp.; their quotient first rises slightly, then becomes const. and finally begins to fall at increasing rate when the crit. point is approached. This behavior was also found for pentane, hexane, octane, Me formate, Me acetate, Me propionate, Me butyrate, CCl_4, MeOH, EtOH, PrOH, C_6H_6, fluorobenzene and NH_3. Water shows large discrepancies; around 500° abs. an approx. const. quotient is found. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The contraction in volume during the formation of aromatic compounds at the absolute zero. W. HERZ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **153,** 339–40(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2266.—From the zero pt. d. of 14 aromatic compds. H. obtains the zero pt. mol. vol., MV_0, and from existing data the zero pt. at. vols., AV_0, of the constituent atoms is known. Hence $\Sigma AV_0 - MV_0$ is calcd. and the percentage contraction in vol. during the formation of the aromatic compds. at the abs. zero, $100(\Sigma AV_0 - MV_0)/MV_0$, is obtained. It is emphasized that for aromatic compds. the zero pt. at. vol. to be taken for C in the nucleus is 3.99 as against 5.30 in the side chain or in aliphatic compds. R. E. GIBSON

Experiments on the electrical symmetry of nickel molecules. ALBERT PERRIER AND CH. E. BOREL. *Arch. sci. phys. nat.* **7,** 375–88(1925); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1171.—At 360°, under the conditions of these experiments, an elec. current did not produce in Ni any longitudinal magnetic polarization which would be caused by the presence of mol. elec. moments of the magnitude 10^{-19} e. s. c. g. s. Fe has a mol. elec. moment of 9.7×10^{-18}. This somewhat unexpected difference between Fe and Ni is discussed. R. H. LOMBARD

Gold in quicksilver. W. Venator. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 229(1926).—A note referring to an alchemical book of 1590 where Au and Hg are considered to be 2 forms of the same substance. V. also mentions the widespread occurrence of traces of Au in Hg and the difficulty of removing them. M. A. Youtz

The crystalline structure of ruthenium and of osmium. G. R. Levi and R. Haardt. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56**, 369–75(1926).—In continuation of previous work on finely divided metals, the cryst. structure of finely divided Ru and Os was studied, previous results (Hull, *C. A.* **16**, 1706, 3563) not including data on the metals in powder form. The metals, were heated *in vacuo*, both slowly and by instant chilling. The results were the same in each case. The reticular distances agreed well with the results of Hull and the conformity of the observed and calcd. intensities was better than found by Hull (cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2947). The following data are for Ru and for Os, resp.: *a* 2.680 2.714; *c* 4.261, 4.316; axial ratio 1.59, 1 59; calcd. d. 12.71, 22.98. The observed and calcd. results confirm the hexagonal structure of the compact metals. C. C. D.

The Lorentz factor and the intensity distribution in Debye-Scherrer rings. M. v. Laue. *Z. Krist.* **64**, 115–42(1926).—A mathematical discussion of the meaning of the Lorentz factor. L. considers the cases of single crystals and of very fine crystal particles; the effect of the aperture defining the incident beam; the dependence of the width of the lines on the form of the crystals; and the influence of the size of the particles. L. S. Ramsdell

Hexagonal space group criteria and the crystal structure of β-quartz. R. W. G. Wyckoff. *Z. Krist.* **63**, 507–37(1926).—A tabulation of the distinguishing criteria for all of the special cases of the hexagonal space groups. W. gives a more detailed statement of the data for high-temp. β-quartz than occurred in a previous report (*C. A.* **20**, 1154). L. S. Ramsdell

X-ray investigations on the platinum metals, silver and gold. Tom Barth and Gulbrand Lunde. *Norsk. Geol. Tids.* **8**, 258–69(1926).—Precision measurements gave the following lattice dimensions: Ag, a = 4 078 A. U.; Au, a = 4.070 A. U.; Pd, a = 3.873 A. U.; Pt, a = 3 903 A. U.; Rh, a = 3.794 A. U.; Ir, a = 3.823 A. U.; Ru, a = 2 695 A. U., c = 4 273 A. U., c/a = 1.586; Os, a = 2.724 A. U.; c = 4.314 A. U.; c/a = 1 584. The measurements of Bridgman on compressibilities are used to calc. the effect of temp. and pressure on lattice spacings. The % increase in the lattice const. when advancing from Ru, Rh, Pd, Ag to the higher homologs becomes greater at rising pressures and smaller at rising temps. Independent of the physical conditions the increase in lattice const. always becomes smaller with rising at. no. The at. vols. are calcd. from the data and plotted on the at. vol. curve. G. L. Clark

Röntgenographic examination of metallic hydrides. Adolfo Quilico. *Atti accad Lincei* [6] **4**, 57–62(1926).—Induced by the discordant results published by various experimentors on Cu hydrides, a röntgenographic examn. was made of each of the products to det their nature. The products described as Cu hydrides by Leduc (*Compt. rend* **113**, 71(1891)), by Schoor (*Arch. néerland.* **12**, 96; *J. B.* **1877**, 273) and by Bartlett and Merrie (*Am. Chem. J.* **1895**, 196) are composed of pure Cu, though they may occlude H in too small an amt. to modify appreciably the lattice structure of the Cu. The products obtained by Wurtz (*Compt. rend.* **18**, 102(1844)) by reducing $CuSO_4$ with H_3PO_2, the only method found to give a product contg. H in appreciable quantity (cf. Berthelot, *Compt. rend.* **89**, 1004(1874); van der Burg, *Maandbl. Nat.* **7**, 102(1877)), varied in compn. and properties with the conditions. At or below 40° and avoiding all evolution of H, the products were black and on heating or by percussion yielded only Cu and H. The variation of the H content and its behavior on x-ray examn. showed the products to be *amorphous Cu* in which H was occluded. Under the conditions specified by Wurtz (approx. 60°), the product was red-brown, contained a variable amt. of H, and on being heated yielded Cu_2O mixed in some cases with a little Cu. It was therefore assumed to be Cu_2O contg. occluded H in considerable amt. and mixed with a small amt. of the amorphous product described above. At the b. p. products were obtained, the compn. of which varied from pure Cu to mixts. of Cu_2O and Cu, according to the rapidity with which the reaction was carried out. The solid hydrides of As, Sb and Bi are being studied. C. C. Davis

The crystalline structure of some bivalent chlorides. G. Bruni and A. Ferrari. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6] **4**, 10–3(1926).—In continuation of previous work (*C. A.* **20**, 1344) the *cryst. structures of $MnCl_2$, $CdCl_2$ and $ZnCl_2$* were studied because of their close analogy with $MgCl_2$, because of the isomorphic relationships among compds. of these metals and because both $MnCl_2$ and $CdCl_2$ give mixed crystals in all proportions with $MgCl_2$, whereas $ZnCl_2$ does not. Anhydrous $MgCl_2$, $MnCl_2$ and $CdCl_2$ are rhombohedric with axial ratios of 2.45, 2.34 and 2.20, resp. The structure of $ZnCl_2$ was less clearly defined,

but appeared to be rhombohedric or hexagonal, with an axial ratio of 2.36. The calcd. d. of $ZnCl_2$ was 3.10 (cf. the exptl. values of 2.75–2.90). Because of the hygroscopic nature of the chlorides, a new *technic for obtaining photograms from the dry salts* was developed. This involved pulverizing the fused salt in a current of HCl under a dil. C_6H_6 soln. of paraffin. Individual crystals were thus obtained microscopically and dried *in vacuo*, which left a protective film of paraffin on each crystal. Supplementary tests indicated that $CaCl_2$, $NiCl_2$ and $CoCl_2$ have a cryst. structure analogous to that of $MgCl_2$, $MnCl_2$ and $CdCl_2$. Röntgen photograms of $MgCl_2$, $MnCl_2$ and $CdCl_2$ are shown. C. C DAVIS

Organic crystals. W. H. BRAGG. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926**, 21–7.—Brief outline of the value of x-ray investigations in studying the mol. structure of org. crystals and of the nature of the results obtainable so far. **Tables relating to long-carbon-chain derivatives.** A. MULLER. *Ibid* 27–9.—Values for the cleavage spacings of fatty acids with both odd and even numbers of C atoms, unsatd. fatty acids and normal hydrocarbons are tabulated and briefly commented upon. G. SHEARER. *Ibid* 29–38.—Values for the cleavage spacings of esters, ketones, α-acid-alcs., α-bromoacids, nitriles, amides, alcs., metallic salts, dibasic acids, amine hydrochlorides, phenones, *p*-phenols, and acids with multiple bonds, are tabulated and briefly commented upon. **Succinic acid, etc.** K. YARDLEY. *Ibid* 38–41.—See *C. A.* **18**, 1929; **19**, 2891; **20**, 49. **General list of organic crystals.** W. T. ASTBURY. *Ibid* 41–3. —Bibliography with very brief abstracts (including references to work as yet unpublished) on x-ray crystallographic investigations of org. compds. A. P.-C.

X-ray analysis of crystal structures and its relation with chemical constitution. W. L. BRAGG. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926**, 44–65.—A discussion of the interpretation and abs. value of the results of x-ray analysis of crystal structures, and of the means available for confirming or completing, if necessary, the information obtained from the x-ray examn. The article is followed by a 25-page discussion in which took part Sir W. Pope, H. E. Armstrong, W. Barlow, Lowry, Mauguin, Swarts, Job and Duclaux. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Crystals of some organic compounds. H. BUTTGENBACH. *Mem. Soc. R. Sci. Liege* **12**, 25 pp.(1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 151.—Crystallographic constants are given for derivatives of *cotarnine* ($C_{12}H_{15}NO_4$) and for cyclic org. compounds of Sn. J. F. SCHAIRER

The crystallography of trimethylenetrinitroamine ($C_3H_6O_6N_6$). P. TERPSTRA. *Z. Krist.* **64**, 150–55(1926).—Crystallographic and x-ray data are given for this compd. Orthorhombic, space group V_h^1. There are 8 mols. in the unit cell, which has the dimensions a = 11.64, b = 13.25, and c = 10.80 A. U. L. S. RAMSDELL

The structure of compounds of the type MXO_4. W. BASCHE AND H. MARK. *Z. Krist.* **64**, 1–70(1926).—Barite ($BaSO_4$), celestite ($SrSO_4$), anhydrite ($CaSO_4$), anglesite ($PbSO_4$), $KMnO_4$, and $KClO_4$ all have the orthorhombic space group V_h^{16}, with the following dimensions for the unit cells: 8.85, 5.45, 7.14; 8.3, 5.3, 6.8; 6.20, 6.94, 6.97; 8.46, 5.38, 6.95; 9.10, 5.69, 7.40; and 8.84, 5.65, 7.23, resp. The process of calcg. the double refraction from the structure data is described and applied to the case of barite. L. S. RAMSDELL

The crystal structure of the A-modification of the sesquioxides of the rare earth metals (La_2O_3, Ce_2O_3, Pr_2O_3, Nd_2O_3). W. ZACHARIASEN. *Z. physik. Chem.* **23**, 134–50 (1926).—The A-modification is stable at the highest temp., the B-modification stable at medium temps. and the C-modification at lowest temp. These oxides crystallize in the triangular trapezoidal class. The dimensions for the hexagonal elementary cell contg. 1 mol. are for La_2O_3, a = 3.93 A. U., c = 6.12 A. U.; for Ce_2O_3, a = 3.88 A. U., c = 6.06 A. U.; Pr_2O_3, a = 3.85 A. U.; c = 6.00 A. U.; Nd_2O_3, a = 3.84 A. U.; c = 6.01 A. U. MERRILL FENSKE

The structure of crystalline sodium hydrofluoride and the form of the ion HF_2. C. C. ANDERSON AND O. HASSEL. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 151–9(1926).—The length of the rhombohedral edge of $NaHF_2$ was computed to be 3.05 A. U. The exptl. value of 6.15 A. U. indicates that both face diagonals bisect, the rhombohedral itself being face-centered. The space diagonal was computed to be 13.98 A. U. and the exptl. value was 13.84 A. U. The distance between H and F in the ion HF_2 is given as 1.25 A. U. MERRILL FENSKE

Crystal structure and chemical constitution of basic beryllium acetate and its homologs. G. T. MORGAN AND W. T. ASTBURY. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A**, 441–8 (1926).—X-ray analyses of *basic Be acetate*, $OBe_4(AcO)_6$, (see *C. A.* **18**, 603) showed abnormal spacings which correspond to the cubic space-groups T_h^4 or O_h^7. Laue photo-

graphs show the space-group to be T_h^4 and thus the mol symmetry to be 12-fold. The O atm. lies at the center of a regular tetrahedron of Be atoms. The 6 (AcO) groups are associated with the 6 edges Each (AcO) group is sym about a *dyad* axis, and its plane must lie oblique to the resp. edge. *Basic Be pivalate*, $OBe(Me_3CCO_2)_6$, was prepd. from pivalic acid and $Be(OH)_2$ by refluxing in light petroleum Crystn. from petroleum yields colorless bi-pyramidal crystals, m 163°, sp. gr 1 05. Abnormal spacings correspond to 2 possible monoclinic space-groups, C_s^4 or C_{2h}^6. With a structure strikingly similar to the acetate, the crystals are concluded to be monoclinic dogmatic, space-group C_s^4, with 8 asymmetric mols in a face-centered cell. *Basic Be isobutyrate*, $OBe_4(Me_2CHCO_2)_6$, was prepd. from isobutyric acid and $Be(OH)_2$ Needles, m. 88–89°, sp. gr. 1 14, were crystd from petroleum Analyses indicate a triclinic pinacoidal unit. The crystal type differs decidedly from the 2 previous types. *Basic Be n-butyrate*, $OBe_4(PrCO_2)_6$, was prepd from *n*-butyric acid and $Be(OH)_2$. Extn with C_6H_6 and crystn. from light petroleum yields colorless leaflets, m 25–27°. The low m p renders this compd unsuitable for x-ray investigation J. E. SNYDER

The space lattice and the double refraction of calomel. H MARK AND J STEINBACH. *Z. Krist* **64,** 79 112(1926) – A different structure for calomel is found than that described by Mauguin (*C A* **18,** 2117) The space group is D_{4h}^{17}. The unit cell contains 2 mols of Hg_2Cl_2 and has the dimensions a = 4 45 and c = 10 9 A U The Hg atoms are located at 000, 00¹/₄, ¹/₂¹/₂¹/₂, ¹/₂¹/₂³/₄, and the Cl at 00¹/₂, 00³/₄, ¹/₂¹/₂0, ¹/₂¹/₂¹/₄. A calcn of the double refraction is made L. S. RAMSDELL

The crystal structure of cubic telluric acid. L. MERLE KIRKPATRICK AND LINUS PAULING. *Z Krist.* **63,** 502 6(1926) Telluric acid has a face-centered cubic structure, space group O_h^8. The unit cell contains 32 mols. and the length of the side is 15.48 A. U. The authors consider the formula $Te(OH)_6$ more in harmony with the structure than $H_2TeO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ L S. RAMSDELL

The crystal structure of solid carbon dioxide. H. MARK AND E. POHLAND. *Z. Krist.* **64,** 113–4(1926) —A new detn of the structure of solid CO_2 gives a value for the distance C – O of from 1 1 to 1 15 A U This is much lower than first reported (*C A*. **19,** 2892) and only slightly above the value of de Smedt and Keesom (*C A* **19,** 1816). L. S. RAMSDELL

Correction: Experiments on crystal growth and solution. M VOLMER AND G ADHIKARI. *Z Physik* **35,** 722(1926); cf *C A* **20,** 1935. F. R BICHOWSKY

Observations and knowledge about the relation between fine structure and optical anomaly. FRIEDRICH RINNE. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 348 54(1926).—A distinction is made between primary and secondary tension of crystals The fine structure formation is due to the former and is the result of the internal energy of atoms and mols The secondary tension is the result of occluded material in the cryst structure. An example of optical anomalies is given with crystals of the mineral, milarite Laue diagrams showing the crystal illuminated in one sector only and again in all sectors equally show that the hexagonal form of crystal appears in both cases. Crystals tempered at a glowing heat show interesting fine symmetrical fissures RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

The surface tension of barium sulfate and gypsum crystals. D. BALAREFF *Z. anorg allgem Chem.* **154,** 170 2(1926) —A discussion of Jones' values for the surface tension of $BaSO_4$ and $CrSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ (*C A*. **7,** 2712). It is probable that the values suggested by Jones, 1300 and 1050 dyn./cm., resp., are as much as 10 times higher than the actual figures PER K. FRÖLICH

The physical chemical processes occurring when powders are baked together without melting. J. A. HEDVALL *Z. physik Chem.* **123,** 33–85(1926).—H. has studied the effects of temp , time of heating, size and shape of particle, possible chem reaction and degree of pressure used in forming the pellet on the crushing strength and shrinkage of pellets made of granular Fe_2O_3 from FeC_2O_4 (I), scaley Fe_2O_3 from $FeSO_4$ (II), granular Fe_3O_4 (III) by reduction of Fe_2O_3, scaly natural Fe_2O_3, granular magnetite and mixts of (I) with CaO, SiO_2 and both, (III) with CaO, SiO_2 and both. Measurements were made at 636°, 736°, 836°, 887°, 937°, 1039°, 1158° and 1265°. The curves which represent the change of strength with temp and the decrease of size (shrinkage) with temp. have a characteristic "break" which corresponds to the temp. of recrystn. of the substances The abrupt change in direction of the curves H. designates as the *Knietemperatur* Time of heating has a marked effect at low temps. only. The smaller the size of particle and the greater the pressure applied when making the pellet the firmer will be the product This is especially marked at low temps. in the vicinity of the *Knietemperatur.* Lightly compressed pellets when heated above the temp. of

recrystn. show marked increases in firmness. A diagram of an app. designed to measure crushing strength in kg./sq. cm. is given. E. R. SCHIERZ

A study of the process of unmixing of supersaturated mixed crystals. W. FRAENKEL. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **154,** 386–94(1926).—The changes in hardness and cond. which take place when a supersatd. mixed crystal gives off its excess have been studied for the system Ag–Cu in an effort to explain the behavior of the Al alloys which harden on aging. PER K. FRÖLICH

The microscopy of borax beads. JOSEF MIKA. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 309–12 (1926).—Borax beads are drawn out into rod-shaped formation and axial microscopic observations are made to determine the sensitivity of the bead reaction. The intensity of color is greater after treatment than for the original bead and the sensitivity increases with decrease in radius of the rod as compared with the original bead. A description of an actual test is given and as low as 0.000005 mg. of cobalt can be measured in a given bead. A table of results accompanies the article. RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

The effect of tension on certain elastic properties of wires. E. EDWARDS, I. BOWEN AND S. ALTY. *Phil. Mag.* [7] **2,** 321–40(1926).—The results of Pealing (*Phil. Mag.* [6] **25,** 418(1913)) on the effect of increasing the tension of metal wires in enhancing their torsional stiffness were confirmed. Phosphor-bronze, single-crystal W wire, and quartz fiber were examd The phenomenon depends on the material having a partly cryst. and partly amorphous structure. The condition is analogous to a chain with a large number of links in 3 dimensions: under small tensions the linking is loose, while increase of tension increases the strength of the connecting bonds. S. C. L.

Crystalline nitrogen. D. VORLANDER AND W. H. KEESOM. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* **35,** 671–6(1926).—Pure N was frozen by means of liquid H under a polarization microscope in 0.2 to 0.3-mm. layer. The first crystals formed (—210°) showed double refraction; soon after the whole mass becomes solid and birefringent a contraction to $^3/_4$ of the original vol. sets in with deformation; on continued cooling (to —253°) the double refraction changes slowly. No isotropic solid state could be observed at any time, contrary to Wahl (*C. A.* **7,** 726, 2897). On heating, the same set of phenomena occurred in reverse order Argon crystallizes in regular form in agreement with Simon and von Simson (*C. A.* **18,** 3128) and de Smedt and Keesom (*C. A.* **20,** 1155). It freezes to a homogeneous isotropic mass, contracting as a whole on further cooling. B. J. C VAN DER HOEVEN

An attempted separation of hafnium and zirconium by the ionic migration method. JAMES KENDALL AND WM. WEST. *J Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2619–26(1926).—By a method previously described (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2901) K. and W have obtained a sepn. of Hf from Zr by means of a soln. of a complex oxalate. The degree of sepn was not as great as that obtained with other rare earth metals. A correlation of the similarity of the velocities of Hf and Zr ions with at. structure is attempted. E. R. SCHIERZ

Solubility of iodine in chloroform. MALMY. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 111–4(1926).—Solubilities calcd. from the equation $y = 1.0384^{5.6t/t}$, in which y = g. of I sol. in 100 g. of $CHCl_3$ at the temp. t, closely agree with the previously obtained exptl. results at $t = 0° - 25°$ (*C. A.* **18,** 1413), and those obtained by Artowski (*Z. anorg. Chem.* **11,** 276(1895–6)) for t = —75° to —19°. Solubilities for intermediate temps. are also calcd. However, at 0°, y = 1.237 (calcd.), not 1.314 as previously stated. Re-detn. of y showed at —1° 1.198, at +0.5° 1.267. S. WALDBOTT

Critical temperature of mercury. L. A. SAYCE AND H. V. A. BRISCOE. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 957–8.—An attempt to det. approx. the crit. temp. of Hg was made by fusing the Hg in a transparent silica tube having a bore of 2 mm. and a wall thickness of 3 mm This tube was placed in an elec furnace and exploded at a temp. above 1000° at which temp. the liquid phase was still present. A. W. KENNEY

Molecular fields of hydrogen, nitrogen and neon. J. E. LENNARD-JONES. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112,** 214–29(1926).—The recent data on equations of state and viscosity of Ne and H_2 are used to calc. the laws governing the respective mol. fields. The results of the 2 methods are in good agreement. For N_2 this agreement is not good. A table is given summarizing the present knowledge about the mol. fields of He, Ne, A, Kr, Xe, H_2 and N_2. A. W. KENNEY

Methods for studying effusion of gases. HERBERT WEIDE AND F. R. BICHOWSKY. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2529–34(1926).—Methods based on the law of effusion of gases may be applied to measure high temps. (with gases which do not dissociate) or to measure the degree of dissocn. of gases that dissociate. Preliminary measurements for I_2 = 2I give log K_p = 3.7 at 915° K. F. R. BICHOWSKY

Gas, vapor and liquid. H. v. JÜPTNER. *Feuerungstechnik* **13,** 147–8, 160–2, 172–4, 196–8, 222–3(1925).—J. discusses the departure of several substances from the perfect

gas laws and van der Waals' equation, as exhibited in published data, in great detail and from various points of view. He concludes that the deviations observed near the crit. point and in nearly satd. vapor are due to the formation of "condensation nuclei," very small regions of higher d., which arise from the random motion of the mols.
ERNEST W. THIELE

Aberrations from the ideal gas laws in systems of one and two components. O. MAASS AND J. H. MENNIE. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **110A**, 198–232(1926).—An app. is described in which gas d. measurements can be carried out with an accuracy of at least 0.1% at temps. up to 200° and pressures up to 1 atm., either on a 2-component mixt. or on a single substance, whether liquid at room temp. or not. The d. of CO_2 was measured with an accuracy of 0.05% at pressures up to 1 atm. and over the range —70° to 200°. The method was a modification of that described by Maass and Russell (*C. A.* **13**, 87), consisting essentially of observing the pressure of the gas contained in a known vol (about 1 l.) maintained at a known temp., condensing the gas by means of liquid air into a small glass bulb, sealing off the bulb, weighing it, and then weighing the bulb empty. The "apparent mol. wt." of CO_2, as calcd. from the measurements by the formula $M' = m(RT/pv)$, varied from 44.107 for 99.9° and 563.1 mm. to 44.804 for —70.2° and 725.4 mm. The relation between pressure and apparent mol. wt. at const. temp. was found to be linear up to 760 mm. pressure. The interpolated values for 760 mm. and rounded temps. are: 200°, $M' = 44.06$; 160°, $M' = 44.08$; 120°, $M' = 44.11$; 80°, $M' = 44.16$; 40°, $M' = 44.22$; 0°, $M' = 44.34$; —40°, $M' = 44.57$; —70°, 44.84. The corresponding ds. can be calcd. by the equation $d = M'/RT$. Instead of regarding, as van der Waals did, the effect of mol. vol. on the total vol. occupied by a gas, its effect on the pressure registered by a manometer is considered. From this point of view a new *equation of state* for gases, $pV^2 - RTV + a - RT\beta[1 + (c/T)] = 0$, is derived, where c is Sutherland's const. in his viscosity formula $\eta/\eta_0 = (T/273)^{1/2}\{[1 + (C/273)]/[1 + (c/T)]\}$ and β is calcd. by the equation $(8\sqrt{2}\pi r^3 N)/[1 + (c/273)] = \beta$. In this last equation r is the radius of the mol., and N the no. of mols. in the vol. V. a of the quadratic equation of state is a const. calculable from a single observation of the d. The quadratic equation holds for CO_2 over the temp. range for which Sutherland's mean free path equation holds. The "b" of van der Waals' equation is shown to be a function of the temp., $b = \beta[1 + (c/T)]$, and is related to the mean free path. In detg. the d. of H_2O, the reverse procedure was followed. A weighed amt. of H_2O was introduced into a known vol. at known temp. and the corresponding pressure was observed. The d. of H_2O was measured in this way with an accuracy of 0.1% at pressures up to 1 atm. and over the temp. range 98° to 200°. The observed apparent mol. wts. of H_2O varied from 18.033 at 199.9° and 403.7 mm. to 18.315 at 98.3° and 704.2 mm. The relationship between the observed pressure and the apparent mol. wt. at const. temp. was not linear. The results also showed greater divergence from the "ideal" gas d. than can be accounted for on the basis of the new equation of state. The hypothesis of polymerization according to the equil. $2H_2O \rightleftarrows (H_2O)_2$ is adopted. A sharp distinction is drawn between association and the equation of state effect, but an exact calcn. of the 2 effects from the data is not possible. The approx. degree of association at about 100° and 1 atm. is of the order of 0.9%. The apparent mol. wt. of NH_3 at 760 mm. was detd. as follows: t = 98.1°, M' = 17.136; 107.8°, M' = 17.131, 125.9°, M' = 17.127; 148.5°, M' = 17.114; 180.5°, M' = 17.091; 199.9°, M' = 17.073. Measurements of the total pressure of about 1 atm. exerted by approx. equimol. mixts. of $CO_2 + H_2O$ and $NH_3 + H_2O$ were made at temps. between 98° and 200°. The mutual attraction of the components, as shown by the difference between the observed total pressure and that calcd. by Dalton's law, was relatively small. In the case of $CO_2 + H_2O$, the difference was about 1 mm. at 98°. With $NH_3 + H_2O$ the difference was about 6 mm. It is concluded that the highly polar character attributed to H_2O is a property of the $(H_2O)_2$ mol., while (H_2O) is relatively non-polar. R. L. DODGE

Studies in vapor pressure. II. The mononitrotoluenes. J. F. T. BERLINER AND ORVILLE E. MAY. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2630–4(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2935.—*o*-, *m*- and *p*-$O_2NC_6H_4Me$, b. 220.38°, 231.87° and 238.34° (760 mm.). The vapor pressures of the 3 compds. have been detd. from 50° to a few degrees above their resp. b. ps. The heats of evapn. for the 3 derivs. are 11,246, 11,990 and 11,945. Log p for the 3 derivs. is: $7.97285 - 2513.0/T$; $8.06553 - 2618.2/T$; $7.98149 - 2608.9/T$ (T on abs. scale); the pressures calcd. from these equations agree well with the observed values. The entropies of vaporization at a concn. of 0.30507 moles per l. indicate that the molten $O_2NC_6H_4Me$ are normal liquids. C. J. WEST

The vapor pressures and thermal properties of potassium and some alkali halides. E. F. FIOCK AND W. H. RODEBUSH. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2522–8(1926).—Physicists

calc. electron displacements and energy changes as though chem. reactions were merely electron transferences from one atom to another. The thermal data of chem. reactions are not known with sufficient accuracy to check the electron affinity data of the physicist. Thermal data for alkali metals and alkali halides are especially desirable. These data were secured by the method of Rodebush and Dixon (cf. *C. A.* **17,** 3445; **19,** 1807). Nine tables of data give vapor pressures of K, NaCl, KCl, KBr, KI and CsCl, deviation of calcd. values from observed values, and heats of sublimation at 298° K. for NaCl, KCl, KBr, KI and CsI. There is a parallelism between heat of sublimation, lattice energy (Born) and heat of soln. of gaseous ion in H_2O. There is strikingly little heat of soln. of solid alkali halides, which indicates about the same extent of elec. neutralization in soln. as in the lattice structure. The extremely small heat of sublimation must mean that the one bond in the vaporized mol. changes so that it represents nearly as much energy as all of the lattice bonds did before sublimation. F. E. Brown

The vapor pressure of ozone at very low temperatures. Anna Lise Spangenberg. *Z. physik. Chem.* **119,** 419–38(1926).—The vapor pressure of O_3 has been detd. between —193° and —183° by a kinetic and by a static method, the results of which agree with one another and are consistent with the results of Beja at higher temps. The equation, $\log p = -(3700/4.571\ T) + 1.75 \log T - (0.05099\ T/4.571) + 5.850$, represents the results where p is in mm. Hg. This equation is consistent with the b. p. of O_3 detd. by Riesenfeld and Schwab. Mol. heat of vaporization at 0° abs. is calcd. as 3700 cal.; at the b. p. as 2955 cal. The conventional chem. const. for O_3, if the pressure is in atm., is 2.97. A. W. Kenney

Completion of B. Baule's "Theoretical treatment of the phenomena of dilute gases." Theodor Sexl. *Ann. Physik* **80,** 515–23(1926).—The statistical method of Baule (*Ann. Physik* **44,** 145(1914)), is applied to the calcn. of diffusion and to the theory of the radiometer. F. R. Bichowsky

The rate of flow of various gases through a porous wall. Jutsusaburo Sameshima. *Bull. Chem. Soc.* (Japan) **1,** 5–8(1926).—The rate of flow of gases through a porous plate does not follow Graham's law. The equation $t = K\eta^n M^{(1-n)^2}$ is proposed, where t is the time, N the viscosity and K and N ($n < 1$) are empirical consts. which do not depend on the kind of gas. Expts. with CH_4, NH_3, C_2H_2, C_2H_4, O_2, CO_2 and H_2 fit the equation at pressures from 1.0 to 2.5 atm. to within 1%. F. R. Bichowsky

The effect of temperature on the viscosity of air. F. A. Williams. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **110A,** 141–67(1926).—With regard to the dependence of viscosity of a gas upon the temp. the kinetic theory of gases gives different results for different mol. models. The detn. of the temp. coeff. of viscosity can therefore be of service in the elucidation of mol. forces. The temp. coeff. of viscosity of dry air, free from CO_2, was detd. at temps. between 15° and 1002°. A comparative transpiration method was used. A known vol. of air was displaced by means of Hg from a glass bulb in a thermostat. The air transpired through a silica capillary, heated in an elec. furnace, and thence into the free atm. The pressure in the glass bulb was controlled by the rate of flow of Hg into the bulb. A comparison of the time required for equal vols. of air to transpire through the capillary under the same driving pressure gave comparative viscosities of air at the different temps. The capillary const. was detd. at room temp. with air, accepting as the known viscosity of air, at 12° to 23°, Millikan's value, $\eta_t = 0.00018240 - 0.000000493\ (23° - t)$ (cf. *Ann. d. Phys.* **41,** 759(1913)). Sutherland's formula, $\eta_{T_1}/\eta_{T_2} = (T_1/T_2)^{1/2}.\{[(1 + C)/T_2]/[(1 + C)/T_1]\}$ was found to hold with great accuracy between 250° and 1000°. η_{T_1} and η_{T_2} are the viscosities in C. G. S. units at the abs. temps. T_1 and T_2, C is a const. The value of C for this range is 172.6. Below 250° the value of C decreases as the temp. decreases, and Sutherland's law no longer holds. A crit. discussion of previous work on the viscosity of gases is included. R. L. Dodge

The thermal conductivity of air and hydrogen. Ernst Schneider. *Ann. Physik* **79,** 177–203(1926).—The thermal cond. of air and H_2 are calcd. from the measured heat loss of a filament, corrections being made for temp. gradient along wire, radiation and convection. Pressures ranging from 0 to 600 mm. Hg were used and temps. from 0° to 50°. The cond. K_0 (air) $= 2.477 \times 10 + 0.00390t$; K_0 (H_2) $= 17.52 \times 10 + 0.00\ 67t$ watt per cm. per degree ±0.2%. F. R. B.

Decomposition of mixtures. Principle of physical substitution in the gaseous phase. Giovanni Cicali. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **8,** 171–4(1925).—The purpose was the economical prepn. of H. With regard to various H-CO mixts., whatever liquifying procedure may be adopted and whatever path pursued, the % of CO present in the issuing H is invariably related to the final state reached by the mixt. The purity

of the H depends upon the final conditions practically attainable. The addn. of CO directly to water gas makes worse rather than improves the economic effect and the final effect of purification (since the loss of H and the work of compression increase). The washing of the rising gaseous phase by the liquid continually condensed (in the indirect return) never succeeds in giving H free from CO, even if (as Claude suggested in 1921) N is added instead of CO directly to the water gas or similar gas before subjecting the mixt. to partial liquefaction. It is more economical to limit the previous purification of the water gas to 5 6% of CO, then to introduce at once into the cooled mixt. under pressure a suitable amt of N to make a mixt. physically similar to water gas. ROBERT S. POSMONTIER

The volatility and fuming of a series of organic materials. H. HERBST. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23**, 313-41(1926) – Four methods of detg. volatility are given, *i. e.*, an isomeric, the static, a dynamic, and a b. p. or a vapor pressure method. If Trouton's rule is used for the b p method the Nernst modification of that rule holds very well for the Hg type vapor Other types do not hold at all. A table of about 90 compds. includes the state of the material at room temp, the m p., the b. p calcd. and observed, the volatility by the b p. and vapor pressure measurements in presence of inert gas, the relative solubilities in water and the concns. necessary to produce death A graph of b p. plotted against volatility shows curves of various types of material. R. H. L.

A differential method for the measurement of the vapor pressure of liquids. V. G. JOLLY AND H V. A BRISCOE *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2154 9.—By sealing up a liquid, free from gas, in a simple U tube and then observing the difference in level between the liquid in the two limbs maintained at different const temps data were obtained on the vapor pressures of H_2O, C_6H_6 and Br_2 from 15° to 50°. The values for one temp. were taken from the literature for reference. The values obtained agree with those of other investigators. E. R SCHIERZ

Preparation of dust-free liquids by distillation. J D. GARRARD *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada* [iii] **18**, III, 126–7(1924) —An investigation of the conditions under which dust-free water may be obtained by distn in a vacuum without ebullition shows that, provided "bumping" be avoided, neither the temp. of distn nor the temp difference between the 2 bulbs employed as distn vessel and receiver has any appreciable effect on the no of motes in the distillate, and the distn bulb may safely be taken to complete dryness "Steaming-out" is the most satisfactory method of cleaning prior to filling Detns of the scattering of light in water prepd. in various types of glass show that whereas the use of soft soda, Pyrex, or Jena ware yields sensibly identical values, water obtained in lead-glass app. has a scattering power 20–40% higher The dust-free water is invariably contaminated with particles on shaking even after agitation, rinsing back and redistg. as often as 20 times B. C. A.

The polarization of a medium and its molecular structure. Examples of benzene and cyclohexane. J ERRERA. *Bull. sci. acad. roy Belg* **12**, 327-39(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3124.—The total mol. polarization is made up of a no. of polarizations such as those of the electron, the atom, the ion, etc., which are approx. additive This polarization is directly related to the sp inductive capacity, the mol wt, and the d. If the substance studied has a permanent dipole there is an abrupt change in the sp. inductive capacity in passing from the liquid to the solid state. This is found to be the case for water. No permanent dipoles exist for either benzene or cyclohexane A special app. described eliminates errors previously found by others. The change in sp. inductive capacity of water with temp is given for various frequencies of elec. current. R H L.

A new method for quantitative extraction of liquids. E. M. P. WIDMARK. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48**, 61 71(1926) —The principle of the method is the continuous streaming of the extg. solvent between the soln. to be extd. and a soln. in which the substance is transformed into a form insol in the solvent. This does away with the necessity of distg the extg. solvent. The method also secures several important advantages. The extn is carried out in a specially devised double separatory funnel. This can be made of different sizes, is mounted in a rocking app. which carries a number of these extractors and which permits the regulation of the degree of incline from the horizontal position as well as the number of movements per min. The 2 separatory funnels communicate through a channel In one separatory funnel is placed the liquid to be extd (*e. g*, succinic acid + H_2SO_4), in the other the soln which takes up the extd. substance (*e g*, 0.1 *N* NaOH), while the extg. solvent (Et_2O) is poured over these so as to form a layer passing through the communication tube. Studies of the rate of extn. of benzoic acid with toluene have been thus made, varying the speed of motion and the degree of inclination. The velocity of extn. of the benzoic acid is proportional to the concn. of the acid not yet absorbed by the alkali, and with the aid of velocity const.

the theoretical time necessary for complete extn. can be calcd. Titration also can be made directly in the receiving vessel. S. MORGULIS

Molecular association and the equation of state. M. F. CARROLL. *Phil. Mag.* [7] **2,** 385–402(1926).—A comparison of the value of x (the ratio of the actual to the ideal mol. wt.) at the b.-p. shows that the ratios x_g/x_c and x_l/x_c are approx. const. for all substances. In other words, the law of corresponding states applies also to the degree of association. Hence any law based on corresponding states should include reference to the degree of association. Thus, with Trouton's rule, the "normal" substances which give a const. approx. equal to 21.0 cal./ deg. are precisely those which have approx. the same reduced mol. vol. and mol. ratio x at the b. p., and the other consts. in the latent heat equation are also approx. equal. Therefore Trouton's rule should be modified to include some function of a In this connection it is interesting to note that Longuinine shows that, if in the case of fatty acids the double mol. wt. is used in calcg $\lambda = ML$, the same value is obtained for the const. in Trouton's expression as for the "normal" substances This may be expressed by writing $(\lambda/T).(1/x) = C$, where x is defined above This correction is, however, too empirical, and any attempt to modify Trouton's rule must take into account some function of a for both the liquid and gaseous states The rule of Eotvos may be treated in a similar manner. Thus the "normal" substances give a value for the const. A = —2.11. Allowing for association, $d.\gamma(Mv\ x)^{2/3}/dT = A$. Substituting a mean value of α = 0 80 for the "normal" substances at the b p, for the ideal associated state; $d.\gamma(Mv)^{2/3}/dT$ = —2.44. From the rule of Eötvös for H_2O, which is a typical associated substance, at the b p. x = 1.7 approx From the value of A = 2 44, x = 2 1 approx., whereas the value of x deduced from the law of corresponding states is about 2.3. This assumes that x does not vary appreciably over the range used in calcg. the const of the expression, but, as shown in the tables above, this assumption is true over a range of about 10–20°. The application of the equation of state to the calcn of the degree of association of the "abnormal" substances must be deferred until the variation of the consts. a and b of van der Waals' equation, with the degree of association, has been further investigated and placed on a more exact basis S. C. L.

Studies in surface tension. OTTO FAUST. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **154,** 61–8 (1926) - The surface tension of various liquids and mixts of liquids has been detd. accurately. When the vapor pressure is a straight-line function of temp. it is found that the surface tension, and usually also the viscosity, change linearly. For nonlinear relation the surface tension follows the viscosity curve, deviating in the opposite direction from the vapor pressure. By dividing the abs. temp. at which a liquid has a surface tension of γ = 30 by its abs. crit temp, a nearly const. value—av 0 47—is obtained The rule holds for liquids the 2 temps. of which do not fall far apart. PER K. FRÖLICH

The ring method for the determination of surface tension. WILLIAM D. HARKINS, T. F YOUNG AND LAN HUA CHENG *Science* **64,** 333–6(1926).—Calcn of surface tension by the ring method by the simple equation $mg = 4\pi R\gamma$, where mg = dynes to balance the max pull of the film, R = radius of ring to the center of the circular wire and γ = surface tension in dynes per cm., may be in error by 25% or more Correct values are given by the equation $mgF = 4\pi R\gamma$, where F is a correction factor easily detd. by expt. Preliminary values of F were detd by comparing γ for various liquids by capillary-height and drop wt. methods with the values by the ring method. Exptl. precautions required for precise work are enumerated. E. R. SMITH

The surface tension of liquid metals. I. Tin and lead. L. L. BIRCUMSHAW. *Phil. Mag* [7] **2,** 341-50(1926) - By the method of "max. bubble pressure" the surface tensions of liquid Sn and of liquid Pb have been detd. between the m. ps. and 1000°. The values at lower temp. agree with those of Hogness (*C A*. **16,** 181), but the temp. coeff of surface tension for Sn obtained by H. was not confirmed. Probably both metals are highly associated in the liquid state. S. C. L.

The fine structure of the surface layers and the dependence upon temperature of the surface tension of pure dielectric liquids. GERHARD JUNG. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123,** 281–302(1926).—A theoretical paper relating orientation in the surface layers of polar liquids and polarizability with critical data. With non-polar substances the polarizability rises linearly with critical temp. The total surface energy of substances with small polar moment is independent of temp., and an additive function of the components. A. W. FRANCIS

Further note upon intertraction. A. E. WRIGHT. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **100B,** 268(1926).—Intertraction is a reciprocal instreaming which occurs when 2 liquids of different sp. gr. are in contact with each other. It may occur in a horizontal direction,

e. g., a piece of filter paper is satd. with serum colored with an aniline dye, then floated on hypertonic (4.5%) NaCl soln.; horizontal streamers then spread from the edge of the filter paper. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The theory of "structure turbulence." MARKUS REINER. *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 314–5 (1926).—The formulas, $R_0 = 2\eta\sqrt{K/\rho T}$ and $V_0 = {}^1/_2\sqrt{KT/\rho}$, are derived from consideration of the equations of Reynolds and of Poiseuille, in which R_0 is the radius of the largest tube from which turbulent flow occurs, η is the viscosity of the liquid, K is a const. for each liquid, ρ is the density of the liquid, V_0 is the velocity of flow above which turbulence appears and T is the shearing strength. Structure turbulence requires both crit. velocity and a sufficiently small tube. $T = k/\delta$, where δ is the flowing strength. Solid bodies are brittle when the T is smaller than δ and plastic when T is larger than δ. F. E. BROWN

The structure of thin films. VIII. Expanded films. N. K. ADAM AND G. JESSOP. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A,** 362–75(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1542.—Expanded films of fatty acids, bromo acids, esters, methyl ketones and other compds. possessing one chain only in the mol., and of several compds. with more than one chain have been reinvestigated. Two types of expanded films exist—(1) the liquid-expanded, which exhibits a const vapor pressure in the surface, and a discontinuous transition into the "gaseous" film; and (2) the vapor expanded, which passes continuously into the gaseous film The liquid-expanded films show a definitely limited area at no compression, of about 48 (A. U.)^2 per mol., and is independent of the nature of the head and length of the chain, for the substances studied. The vapor-expanded films have no limiting area; as the temp. is increased and the pressure decreased they approach the gaseous state Some of these vapor-expanded films have pressure-area curves that resemble those of liquid-expanded films. The structure of liquid-expanded films is envisaged as long chains coiled in helices with a vertical axis, the mols of which are closely packed by mutual cohesion. Two-dimensional evapn. in the surface is a sepn. of the mols, followed by an uncoiling and flattening of the helix. The liquid-expanded state can exist only when there is sufficient adhesion between the mols. in the coiled state. The esters and the ketones form only vapor-expanded films, while the acids and most of the other compds form only liquid-expanded films. Acid $KMnO_4$ in the H_2O acts on ethylenic bonds in the middle of the chain so as to make the films gaseous, which would otherwise be either condensed or far from the gaseous state, if the $KMnO_4$ were absent. $KMnO_4$ does not affect satd. chains or those in which the ethylenic linkage is next to the head of the mol. This effect is explained by assuming that the extra attraction on the middle of the chain causes the mol. to lie flat. Methyl ketones form condensed films with closely packed chains, the heads of which pack to less than 21 (A. U.)^2. Hydrolecithin shows a lag in reaching its final pressure in the films. This hysteresis may be ascribed to the slowness of the mols. in assuming their final packings. **IX. Dibasic substances.** *Ibid* 376–80.—Dibasic esters of the type $C_2H_5OOC(CH_2)_nCOOC_2H_5$ form monomol. surface films of the gaseous and condensed types. The cohesional correction to the gaseous films increases with the length of the chains, the films of the esters in which n is 10 and 11 approaching most closely to the perfectly gaseous state yet found with insol. films In the condensed films the only stable state is that with the mols. adhering to the H_2O by one end only and packed closely in a vertical position. J. H. PERRY

The spreading velocity of oil on water. E. LANDT AND M. VOLMER. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 398–404(1926).—Talcum powder was sprinkled on water in a circular basin of known dimensions and a drop of olive oil (2 to 3 mm. diam.) placed on the surface at the center by means of a capillary. The powder was driven out, concentric to the edge of the basin, with the spreading of the drop. Photographs showing the position of the spreading circle were taken at the rate of 160 per sec. and from the scale of the pictures the velocity of spreading was found. The velocity decreased rapidly at the start but less rapidly as the radius increased. The force per cm. producing the spreading is given by the difference between the surface tension of water and the sum of the surface tensions of the interfaces water-oil and oil-air. The conception is that the water layer in contact with the oil is carried along with the oil and the resistance to spreading and the velocity decrease are due to internal friction of the water. The friction on the air side can be neglected. Theoretical considerations lead to the formula $u = 42.8/\sqrt[3]{L}$, where u is the velocity in cm./sec. and L is the radius. The agreement between measurement and calcn. shows that the mechanism of spreading is interpreted correctly. The theory is also considered valid for adsorption layers on solid surfaces provided the force is expressed as a variable according to an equation of state for adsorbed substances. E. R. SMITH

The effect of surface-active substances on the diffusion of water through membranes. S. A. P. Ederer. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 66–8(1925).—With the electrolytes NaCl, Na_2SO_4, Na citrate, and $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, the diffusion of water into collodion sacs was increased by surface-active substances. The substances causing this phenomenon were caproic acid, methylamine, ethylamine, theobromine-sodium salicylate, Na oleate and Na glycocholate. In the case of $CaCl_2$ soln. in sacs previously treated with Na glycocholate, H_2O diffused from the electrolyte soln. into the distd. H_2O. Repeated and long-continued washing of the membranes tended to decrease the negative osmotic effect. The effect cannot be explained on the basis of valency alone as Al salts fail to exhibit the phenomenon. C. V. B.

Surface energy. Mituo Yamada. *Science Reports Tôkoku Imp. Univ.* **15,** 323–30 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 756, 2286.—Y. has extended his work to the regular tetrahedron, the surface energy of a boundary between two substances and edge energy. E. R. S.

Studies in adhesion. William Hardy and Millicent Nottage. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A,** 62–76(1926).—The normal pull required instantaneously to sep. a cylinder, standing in a pool of lubricant, from a plate is taken as a measure of the identifiable adhesion. To be identifiable, however, it is necessary for the cylinder, plate and lubricant to be in a mechanically "corresponding relation." One such value, known as the "*A* value," is obtained when the load is in equil. with the Leslie pressure. If the cylinder is placed on the plate and lubricant added equil. is reached in a few secs. The layer of lubricant is hundreds or even thousands of mols. thick. The latent period before the adhesion attains a steady value is zero for octane and *p*-cymene and a max. for acids like caprylic acid. The *A* value of the adhesion is probably not a measure of the tensile strength of the lubricant but rather a measure of its viscosity, the time being arbitrarily fixed by the term instantaneous. It is found that the coeff. of adhesion (A/load) decreases as the load increases. The value of A depends upon the nature of the solid, being glass > steel > Cu; it is directly proportional to the mol. wt. of the lubricant; and it decreases in a linear manner with the temp. Eugene C. Bingham

Adhesion forces in solution. VII. Adsorption of substances from dilute aqueous solutions. Michael Dubinin. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123,** 86–98(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1009.—The adsorption isotherms of HCl, HBr, HI, HNO_3, $HClO_3$, HPO_3, HIO_3, KCl, KI, KIO_3 in solns. 0.001–0.003 *N* form a family of curves which is detd. by a single parameter. The adsorption isotherms of nonelectrolytes, glucose, HCN, H_3AsO_3, are only slightly convex to the axis abscissas and show a regular increase of adsorption with increase in concn. They form a family of analogous curves which differ markedly from those of the strong electrolytes. The curves of the weak electrolytes, HCOOH, AcOH, lactic acid, belong to the family of nonelectrolytes, which indicates that the adsorption is concerned with mols. and not ions. The acids H_2SO_4, H_2SeO_4, $H(H_2PO_4)$, yield isotherms similar to those of the strong electrolytes. The adsorption from soln. containing HCl + AcOH yields an isotherm which is transitional between those of strong electrolytes and non-electrolytes. E. R. Schierz

Plasticity. A. de Waele. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 27(1925); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3109.—The extrusion of an heterogeneous system through a capillary orifice under pressure comprises a combination of 2 regimes, *i. e.*, that of the shear of the continuous phase resulting in a velocity gradient within it, and mere extrusion of accompanying unshearable disperse phase not susceptible to a velocity gradient. By deriving the empirically obtained proximate equation for the "shear" of an heterogeneous system through a capillary from these principles, ψ in the equation $P/V\psi$ = const., is shown to denote the vol. proportion of shearable, truly viscous phase. Many, if not all heterogeneous systems show in addn. evidence of a static elasticity or yield value (f), the actual resultant of which is, however, variable in magnitude with the stress applied, thus: yield value at any moment $(F) = fe^{-\text{stress}}$, where c = log base. This static-yield value is recoverable on rest according to the relationship: $F = fe^{-\eta/t}$. The complete equation showing the discontinuity in capillary shear owing to loss of yield value with stress then is: $\pi gR^4(P - fe^{-PR/2l})/8V\psi l = \eta$. The mechanism of this deflocculation on shear and re-flocculation with subsequent rest is suggested as being de-orientation and re-orientation, resp., of mols. of the viscous phase at the boundary surfaces of the unshearable phase. B. C. A.

Viscosity of ammonium oleate solutions. E. Hatschek and R. S. Jane. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 33–42(1926).—The viscosity of very dil. NH_4 oleate solns., showing a decided shear elasticity, has been measured in a self-recording Couette viscometer. With fresh solns., *i. e.*, solns. not sheared too energetically or for too long a period, the inner cylinder did not achieve a position of rest for a const. angular velocity, but its deflection increased, often only after many revolutions, up to a distinct max. and thereafter fluc-

tuated considerably; maxima recurred periodically and often reached after 40–50 revolutions the full value of the first max. If a fresh soln. were gently sheared or shaken for a short time and then allowed a brief rest, it generally showed a marked increase in the apparent viscosity, which was succeeded by the fluctuations described above, showing that no permanent effect had been produced. Shearing for long periods at high velocities or energetic stirring produced, however, a fundamental change. At low angular velocities, the viscosity was now const. as with normal solns., and over a wide range of velocities was independent of the shear gradient. Further, it was little higher than that of water. At higher velocities, the viscosity increased very suddenly, reaching values many times those measured at the low velocities B. C. A.

Hydrodynamic behavior of ammonium oleate solutions. E. N. Da C. Andrade and J. W. Lewis. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 260–1(1926); cf. Hatschek and Jane, preceding abstract.—An app. described, in which the movements of a liquid are observed between 2 cylinders which move coaxially relatively to each other at known speeds, has been employed to investigate the anomalies described by Hatschek and Jane, using ammonium oleate solns. Small index particles of metallic Al are suspended in the soln., and their movements are observed through a microscope, the inner cylinder only being rotated. At a certain critical angular velocity, the circular stream-line motion ceases and vibratory movements commence, followed by the appearance of turbulence, which is indicated by the formation of circular vortices in the liquid. The velocity at which turbulence commences is about $^2/_3$ of that calcd. for homogeneous liquids by means of Taylor's formula. It is thus reduced in the required ratio 80 : 120 (cf. following abstract). The crit. velocity is susceptible to previous mech. treatment of the soln., and Hatschek and Jane's anomalous observations are thus confirmed and explained as due to turbulence. B. C. A.

Apparent increase of viscosity of ammonium oleate solutions at higher velocities. E. Hatschek. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 259(1926).—With reference to the observations of Hatschek and Jane on the increased viscosity of vigorously sheared ammonium oleate solutions at angular velocities from 70° to 90° per sec., attention is directed to the work of Andrade and Lewis (cf. preceding abstract). Turbulence does not set in with water until an angular velocity of 120° per second is reached, but Andrade and Lewis have detected turbulence in these solns. at lower shear gradients than is the case for water, so that the phenomena observed may be explained on this ground B. C. A.

Specific gravity determinations for solids. W. H. Seamon. *Eng. Mining J.* **122,** 537(1926).—Accurate detns. may be made by filling a graduated glass cylinder to a definite mark with a liquid not affecting the solid to be tested and a weighed quantity of the solid in small pieces is added and the increase in vol. in cc. noted. Wt sample/cc. increase = sp. gr. W. H. Boynton

Density of boric oxide from a fractional crystallization of boric acid. H. V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and G. E. Stephenson. *J. Chem. Soc* **1926,** 954–5.—End-fractions of boric acid resulting from a fractional crystn. involving about 1150 crystns were fused to glass and their ds. detd. as $d^{18}_4{}^{18}$ = 1.79415 and d_4^{19} = 1.79445 for head and tail fractions, resp. The corresponding relative at. wts. are 10.790 and 10.796. No significance is attached to the slight difference. A. W. Kenney

The derivation of a logarithmic mixing rule by the Maxwell-Rayleigh method. Karl Lichtenecker. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 285–91(1926).—All material properties of a vectorial nature, such as dielec. const., n, permeability and heat cond. of binary mixts. are shown to follow the logarithmic mixing rule: $\log W = \Theta_1 \log W_1 + \Theta_2 \log W_2$ for all values of Θ from 0 to 1. W is a function of the property and Θ is the partial vol. R. C. Newton

Hysteresis in sedimentation. I. B. Iljin *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 137–48(1926).—Suspensions of (1) rice starch with ammoniacal $Cu(OH)_2$ added, (2) wheat starch with NaOH added and (3) blood albumin with EtOH added were studied. The rate of pptn. was detd. by measuring the height of the ppt. after centrifuging under standardized conditions for varying intervals of time. The hysteresis resulted from the change in velocity of pptn of the suspension or colloidal soln., according to whether the velocity was measured immediately after mixing the suspension and the "sedimentator" or at the end of a time interval after mixing. In some cases, *e. g.*, (1), the change in velocity of pptn was evidently conditioned upon a parallel-running process of irreversible adsorption; in other cases the soln. processes and other changes at the surface between the suspended particle and the dispersion medium played an important role. H. M. McLaughlin

The structure of solid colloids. J. Duclaux. *2ième Cons Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926,** 91–123.—A crit. review of the work done to date on the birefringence

and x-ray investigations of nematic solid colloids (see Friedel, *C. A.* **17,** 3267–8). As the greater portion of the work along these lines has been carried out on *cellulose* and its derivs., the article is concerned mainly with them. D. gives the results of some of his as yet unpublished expts., which show that both nitrocellulose and cellulose films have the properties of a uniaxial crystal cut perpendicular to its axis and that whatever be the conditions under which the film is formed (nature of solvent, thickness of film within limits of 0.04–0.4 mm., time of drying, compn. of denitrating bath) the birefringence remains const. within the exptl. error. D. concludes that cellulose in a normal condition can be likened to a uniaxial crystal, and that the biaxial varieties are oriented varieties. The article is followed by an 11-pp. discussion which took part Staudinger, Barger, Jaeger, Bragg, Mauguin, Swarts and E. F. Armstrong. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Thomas Graham's characteristics of the colloid condition. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 172–3(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 866. F. E. BROWN

The effect of dry grinding upon gels. C. L. ALSBERG AND E. P. GRIFFING. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 142–3(1925).—Gelatin is rendered largely sol. in cold water by dry grinding in a pebble mill; the soln. sets to a gel after a time. Prolonged grinding did not affect the soly. of gliadin and glutenin. Ground gluten exhibited less swelling in acid than the unground substance. Mild mechanical treatment affects profoundly the physical properties of gel-forming colloids. C. V. B.

The modulus of shearing and the relaxation of some sols. EMIL HATSCHEK AND R. S. JANE. *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 300–13(1926).—The modulus of shearing was detd. for each of a no. of sols of gelatin, NH_4 oleate, Hg, Ag sulfosalicylate, cotton yellow, and benzopurpurin by the method of Schwedoff. In all cases except that of NH_4 oleate the modulus of shearing increased with the age of the sol, and in all cases it fell sharply with rise in temp. At 40–50° the sols investigated had almost no measurable shearing elasticity. In a no. of cases the relaxation time of Maxwell was detd. From the relaxation time and modulus of shearing, the coeff. of viscosity was calcd. The values of these coeffs. were between 10^2 and 10^4 abs. units. From the decrease of tension in the wire with time, the viscosity coeff. was calcd. These values were in agreement with those calcd. by the formula of Maxwell. The elasticity of a sol is a function of its history; for instance, benzopurpurin sols prepd. in the cold had no elasticity and low viscosity, while those of the same concns. prepd. hot had a high modulus of shearing and a viscosity 100 times as great as that of water. Drawings of the instruments used, 9 graphs, several tables of data and the equations necessary for their use are given. F. E. BROWN

Velocity function of viscosity of disperse systems. V. Viscosity of colloidal solutions in the structural, laminar and turbulence regions. WO. OSTWALD AND R. AUERBACH. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 261–80(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2288–9.—The sigmoid curve which is obtained when the viscosity, v, of a colloidal soln. is plotted against the pressure, p (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3045), shows 3 portions, named the structural, laminar and turbulence regions. In the structural region, the law $v = kp^n$ is obeyed, where n is a const. greater than 1, which may be as great as 7. The law of Hagen and Poiseuille is obeyed in the laminar region, the viscosity being independent of the pressure. By observations conducted in this region, values of the abs. viscosity of water in agreement with those given in the Landolt-Börnstein tables are obtained. In the turbulent region, the relation $v = k_1p^{1/n}$ holds, the value $n = 1.75$ suggested by Blasius being found to fit the results fairly well. The appearance of turbulence is marked by a const. "Reynold number" $R_K = v_K\rho r/\eta$, where v_K is the crit. velocity of turbulence, ρ and r are the density and radius of the viscosity tube, resp., and η is the abs. viscosity of the soln., R_K being independent of the dimensions of the tube and the viscosity of the liquid. Examples of the curves obtained are shown for colloidal solns. of gelatin, Hg sulfosalicylate, gum arabic, glycerol and starch. The anomalies found by Hatschek and Jane using ammonium oleate (above) are attributed by the authors to "structural turbulence," which is different from the normal turbulence effect. The observation that previous mech. treatment of the sol lowers the viscosity and also the crit. velocity of the turbulence effect is confirmed. B. C. A.

Kinetics of swelling and dehydration of gels. I. S. LIPATOV. *J. Russ. Phys.-Chem. Soc.,* Chem. Part, **57,** 55–64(1925).—As is known, the formula of Noyes and Whitney $K = (1/t) \ln [m/(m - Q)]$ is applicable to the swelling of gels; that it cannot be applied in some cases is due to secondary processes. Orlov modified this formula thus: $K = -(1/t) \ln [m/(m - \gamma Q)]$, γ being a const. expressing the speed of the secondary process. This equation applies for all known cases of swelling of gels. In order to verify these equations expts. were carried out by swelling pure gum (purified by dialysis and contg. only 0.19% ash) in pure water, and in water contg. electrolytes in soln. In order to dehydrate the gels they were kept in the presence of alc., where-

upon during the first min. the gels lost water very quickly, but the process gradually slowed down and the gels tended to reach an equil. with the surrounding atm. Two processes are involved: (1) speed of diffusion of water from the internal layers to external, and (2) speed of diffusion of water in the atm. immediately surrounding the gels. The slowing down of dehydration is not due to gradual diln. of alc., which is insignificant The equation expressing all known cases of dehydration of gels is $K = [1/(a - E)t] \ln [(a - \gamma Z)E/(E - \gamma Z)a]$, where a represents the initial water content in the gel, E the quantity of water which the gel is capable of giving off in the lapse of time $t = 0$ or ∞, and Z the quantity of water which the gel gives off in the time interval t. II. *Ibid* 439–49.—Thin plates of gel absorb water with greater speed than thick ones. The speed of swelling (*i. e.*, the quantity of water absorbed by 1 g. of gel in a unit of time) is inversely proportional to the thickness of the gel plate. If Δ is the thickness of the gel plate, the equation of swelling is: $K = (\Delta/t) \ln [m/(m - \gamma Q)]$. Swelling must be considered as the first stage of the process of soln.; it is an intermediate state in the passage from gel to sol. BERNARD NELSON

The cleavage of strongly stretched gelatin. J. R. KATZ AND O. GERNGROSS. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 180–1(1926).—Gelatin was stretched to 4 times its normal length. Dried in air, it tended to split in the direction of the stretching. Dried over H_2SO_4 in a vacuum, frequently it split open along the longer axis before it was disturbed. When struck by a hammer, a mass of parallel fibers formed. F. E. BROWN

The preparation of strongly stretched gelatin preparations and their x-ray diagrams. Gelatin and collagen. O. GERNGROSS AND J. R. KATZ. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 181–3(1926); cf. preceding abstr , and *C. A.* **19**, 528.—The x-ray spectrum of gelatin stretched 300% in 60% alc. and dried in air under tension was compared with the x-ray spectrum of collagen (the tendon of Achilles of an ox). There are many resemblances and few differences. This seems to be the first time that an apparently amorphous substance has been converted into a cryst substance by merely stretching it. Three photographs are reproduced. F. E. BROWN

The significance of the variation in the Smoluchowski coefficient (β). MAUDE GARNER. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1410–4(1926).—The Smoluchowski formula for coagulation at a rate so fast that increase in concn. of electrolyte will not hasten it is $\nu_1 = \nu_0/(1 + \beta_0 t)_2$, in which ν_0 and ν_1 are, resp., the initial concn of primary particles and the concn. of primary particles after t secs. have elapsed and β_0 is a function of the diffusion const. and radius of attraction of the primary particle. When the concn. the electrolyte is small enough so that rate of coagulation depends on concn. of electrolyte only a fraction of the encounters result in union. Let ξ be the probability factor to correct for this phenomenon, and let $\beta = \xi\beta_0$. $\beta = (1/t)[\sqrt{(\nu_0/\nu_1} - 1]$ and can be calcd. or obtained graphically by taking the tangent to the curve found by plotting $\sqrt{(\nu_0/\nu_1)} - 1$ against time When calcd the coeff falls rapidly for a short time (5 sec. to 22 min. for different sols), remains const. during the greater part of the coagulation and then falls again just before coagulation is complete This is explained by the assumption that a few primary particles carry less than the av. charge, the majority carry about the av. charge and a few others carry more than the av. charge. F. E. BROWN

The influence of dissolved electrolytes on the electric charge of a difficultly soluble powder as measured by endosmosis. K. HAYASKI. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 208–17(1926).—Only slight modifications were made in the app. and method previously described (cf. *C. A.* **17**, 2807; **19**, 3192). The electrokinetic potential in the sense used by Freundlich was calcd. by the equation of Helmholtz and Smoluchowski: $\zeta = 4\pi\eta\lambda V/iD$. 90,000 v., in which the viscosity (η) for H_2O or dil. solns. = 0.011; λ = sp. cond.; V = cc. H_2O transported per sec.; i = current in amps. and D the dielec. const. for H_2O = 81. The powders used were HgCl, $Cu_2Fe(CN)_6$, $Al(OH)_3$, $Th(OH)_4$, asbestos, talc and glass. Approx. 35 electrolytes were used, which included chlorides of univalent, bivalent and tervalent cations, K salts of univalent, bivalent and tervalent anions and several acids and bases. No generally applicable rule for the influence of electrolytes on the charge was found. The series in the order of valence was most evident with the silicates. H and OH ions occupied a special position in this series. Lyotrope series was found for HgCl, $Cu_2Fe(CN)_6$ and $Al(OH)_3$ with univalent cations. Series in the order of the soly. of the salts resulting from adsorption was evident only with anions. The H ions exerted a stronger positive and the OH ions a stronger negative influence than is indicated by the above rules. With amphoteric substances the sign of the charge was very much dependent on the concn. of the H ions. H. M. MCLAUGHLIN

The adsorption of ions with the same kind of charge as a stabilizing factor in the dilution of sols, and in their adaption and in the antagonistic action of electrolytes on the

coagulation of colloids. K. Ch. Sen. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 324–8(1926).—Some sols adsorb large amts. of ions of like charge. Such sols, contrary to the usual behavior of sols, require a greater concn. of electrolytes to cause pptn. after diln. than before diln. The valence of the ion of like charge has a great influence on the pptg. concn. of univalent ions of opposite charge. These sols with the same electrolytes exhibit antagonistic effects and the phenomenon of adaptation. Expts. carried out with positive sols of $Fe(OH)_3$, of $Al(OH)_3$, and of $Cr(OH)_3$ in the presence of $FeCl_3$, $Al(NO_3)$, $Fe(NO_3)_3$, HCl, HNO_3, etc. and with negatively charged sols of As_2S_3, Sb_2S_3, mastic, Prussian blue, $Cu_2Fe(CN)_6$, S, $Fe(OH)_3$, $Cr(OH)_3$, $Sn(OH)_4$, Au and oil-water and aniline-water emulsions with various precipitants illustrate these general principles. The order of pptg. value of K salts for negative sols, in the order largest concn. first, is $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, tri-K citrate, $K_2C_2O_4$, K_2SO_4, KCl, KNO_3, KI, KBr. For positive sols chlorides have the following order: $FeCl_3$, $Al(NO_3)_3$, $BaCl_2$, KCl. These effects are due to the stabilizing effect of the adsorption of ions having the same kind of charge as the micelles. The higher the charge of the ion the more easily it is adsorbed. No new quant. data are given. F. E. Brown

The abnormal precipitation series. Hidema Mayanagi. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 319–22 (1926).—The p. d. between micelles may be lowered (*a*) by adsorption of oppositely charged ions and (*b*) by such a concn. of unadsorbed ions as decreases the thickness of the double layer. In the first case, the concn. of electrolyte necessary to ppt. the colloid is proportional to the concn. of colloid. In the second case the concn. of electrolyte necessary to cause pptn. is almost independent of the concn. of colloid. With a neg. colloid an abnormal pptn. series occurs when the electrolyte has a multivalent cation and a univalent anion. For instance when $FeCl_3$ is added to a neg. mastic sol, first the neg. charge is neutralized by adsorbed Fe^{+++} ions. If an excess of $FeCl_3$ is added, excess adsorption forms a pos. charged colloid very like a Fe sol. Since Cl ions do not neutralize an Fe sol, their effect will be only to change the double layer to such an extent that pptn. occurs a second time. The concn. required for this is independent of the concn. of the sol. Graphs and tables report investigations on such pptns. of mastic sol, of Au sol, and of egg albumin sol by means of $FeCl_3$; and of $Fe(OH)_3$ sol by means of $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, and confirm the general conclusions. F. E. Brown

The coagulating action of ions of equal valencies and the radii. Heat of adsorption of electrolytes. H. Lachs and Felix Lachman. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 303–14 (1926).—Coagulation of hyophilic sols of Berlin blue and antimonic acid depends on the degree of hydration of the coagulating ion. Ions are adsorbed prior to coagulation and are partly dehydrated. The heat effect accompanying adsorption was studied for alkali and alk. earth ions on active charcoal. The degree of dehydration depends largely on the heat of hydration of the ion and diminishes for ions of the alkali metals from Li to Cs and for alk. earth metals from Mg to Ba, while the adsorptive power and coagulation action increase. The heat of adsorption may be considered to be a difference between the heat of adsorption in a vacuum and the heat of hydration. The first quantity is inversely related to the sum of the radii of the charged and discharged ions and the second contains the dielec. const. of the soln. and is inversely related to the radius of the discharged ion. The second quantity increases from Li^+ to Cs^+ and from Mg^{++} to Ba^{++}. The heat of adsorption in soln. grows in the above series. Equations and data are given to substantiate this view. R. W. Ryan

Colloidal systems in nitromethane. J. W. Williams and J. A. Skogstrom. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1170–4(1926).—The formation of colloidal systems of P_2O_5 in nitromethane with water as a peptizing agent is described. Org. acids, aldehydes, ketones and alcs. also peptize in like manner. The evidence seems to indicate a chem. reaction occurs between the P_2O_5 and peptizer. Raymond H. Lambert

The growth of small gold particles in the preparation of gold hydrosols from dilute alkaline gold solutions. Josef Zakowski. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23**, 117–42(1926).—A study was made of the growth of the nucleus, its relation to temp. and to the Zsigmondy-Hückel formula. The growth of the Au particles follows in 2 periods: (1) slow growth—an induction period in which the above formula does not apply, and (2) very much more rapid growth, for which the formula is applicable. An increase in the surface of the nuclei, or of temp., or the application of ultra-violet light shortens the induction period. Old Au solns. do not give reproducible results as do fresh, well-boiled solns. Merrill Fenske

Dispersoid syntheses of gold. III. P. P. von Veimarn. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 166–72 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **18**, 491; **19**, 1977.—Colloidal Au was prepd. with glycerol as a dispersion medium, by pouring a weak soln. of $AuCl_3$ in glycerol into glycerol above 100° and cooling rapidly when the red color appeared. Gold sols formed in glycerol by the tartrate

and citrate methods were stable for a year without forming mold-like columns. Human saliva in very low concns forms colloidal Au sols. The variation in compn. of saliva is never enough to cause a change in color of the sol though the tone of red may vary somewhat. A little NaOH aids the dispersion. When such sols lose their water at room temp. they are reversible. On loss of water the residue forms concentric rings similar to *Liesegang rings* (cf. *C. A.* **18,** 2907). Other sols such as $Fe(OH)_3$ also form rings when the dispersion medium evaps at room temp. These rings are no less sharp than Liesegang rings due to chem. reactions in gels. F. E. Brown

The experimental formula for the electrolyte-swelling values of gold sols and ferric hydroxide sols. Kohei Hakozaki. *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 316-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3114.—The formula $K = h\, i^{1.5}/(i_0^{1.5} - i^{1.5})$, in which i is the concn of electrolyte, h is the concn of the H-ion and i_0 is the max value of i, was tested by data secured from positive $Fe(OH)_3$ sol and negative Au sol. While the Na ion varied in concn. from 0.0105 to 0.21 and the p_H from 3.23 to 6.4 in a Au sol the exptl. points agreed with the theoretical curve for p_H plotted against concn of Na ion. Similarly the data for $Fe(OH)_3$ sols agree with the theoretical curve. F. E. Brown

General colloid chemistry. XXI. Stability and constitution of the Bredig silver sols. Wo. Pauli and F. Perlak. *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 195-208(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2153; **20,** 1740, 2269, 2930.—After an extended series of preliminary expts these conditions were chosen for the prepn of Ag sols: a current of 3.6 amp for $^1/_2$ hr., Ag electrodes 1 mm in diam and 15 cm long and a vol of one l. Numerous trials in Jena and Ag vessels failed to produce stable Ag sols in freshly distd. cond H_2O. The stability of the Ag sols increased with the addn of KOH between the concn. limits of 10^{-5} N and 5×10^{-3} N. At the latter concn. of KOH the concn. of Ag rose to 45 mg. per l. In 10^{-2} N KOH rapid coagulation of the sol always occurred. In solns of AgOH stable sols were prepd only under the conditions given and at concns of AgOH approx 10^{-5} N. The highest concn of Ag obtained was 12 mg per l. As in the case of all noble-metal sols investigated continued dialysis failed to remove all the H ions, whose concn. gradually attained a practically const value. This process was evidenced by the cond curves in passing through a min and then rising to a final const value. On the basis of a colloid ion mobility of 20, the H-ion concn. calcd. from cond was about 30% higher than found by titration. This high value is explained by assuming that some K-ions have not been replaced by H ions. H. M. McLaughlin

The solution of silver micelles by hydrogen peroxide. The adsorptive binding or astochiometric compounds of sols and precipitates of silver. A. Fodor. *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 173-8(1926).—Ag sols may be made from $AgNO_3$ by reduction with dextrin. They are negatively charged and dissolve immediately when H_2O_2 is added to them. When the sol is evapd the residue is extremely sensitive to light and changes from citron-yellow to dark gray or black. When Ag sols are prepd from $AgNO_3$ by means of Rochelle salt and $FeSO_4$ some particles are large and some small. After dialysis the small particles are positively charged, contain about 94.3% Ag and dissolve in H_2O_2 without the addn of acid. The larger particles are about 43.56% Ag and require the addn of acid as well as H_2O_2 to be dissolved. The sols are not absolutely pure, for traces of dextrin are found in them. These facts could be explained if the micelle is $[\mathrm{Ag} - \overset{-}{\mathrm{anion}}]\overset{+}{\mathrm{Na}}$ which, on continued dialysis, becomes $[\mathrm{Ag} - \overset{-}{\mathrm{OH}}]\overset{+}{\mathrm{H}}$ for the dextrin sol and the micelle from the Rochelle salt sol is $[\mathrm{Ag} - \overset{+}{\mathrm{H}}]\ \overset{-}{\mathrm{anion}}$. The anion must be extremely light to account for the immediate soln. of a micelle, which is nearly 95% Ag. The acid required for soln. could be adsorbed on a micelle of other substances accompanying the Ag micelle. F. E. Brown

A gel of metallic platinum. A. F. Benton. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1415-6(1926).—A fine ppt of metallic Pt was formed when Na_2PtCl_6 (27 g. of Pt per l. of soln.) was reduced by a 5% $NaCO_2H$ soln at the b. p. When the ppt was washed by decantation with boiling water in 600-700-cc. portions, the first 5 washings remained opaque indefinitely. The 2nd contained so much Pt that on standing for 2 days it became a gel. After standing in a covered beaker for 10 days, the gel contained 31% Pt by wt. (2.1% by vol.) and 0.048% NaCl. An attempt to duplicate the gel produced only a gelatinous ppt. F. E. Brown

The effect of anions upon the physical, chemical and colloidal properties of aluminum hydroxides. L. B. Miller. *Third Colloid Symposium Monograph* **1925,** 208-215; cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1465.—This research indicates that in water purification by alum 3 chem. factors det. the success: (1) a certain min amt. of Al ion; (2) an anion of strong coagulation power; (3) properly adjusted H-ion concn. Of all anions studied, SO_4

yields a "floc" with qualities best suited to water clarification, it being rapid-settling and compact. The p_H range over which $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ is thus effective (5.3–8.7, with a max. at 5.5) is much broader than that of $AlCl_3$ (7.8–8.6). "The ppt. which seps. when an Al salt in dil. soln. is treated with an alkali is not Al hydroxide (except perhaps at relatively high p_H values) but a more complex substance contg varying proportions of those anions present in soln." JEROME ALEXANDER

Organogels obtained from the benzoic acetal of sorbitol. PIERRE THOMAS AND (MLLE.) MARIE SIBI. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 282–4(1926).—The organogels prepd. by dissolving the benzoic acetal of sorbitol (I), in org. solvents are somewhat opalescent and anisotropic particles often show the phenomenon of extinction, indicating incipient crystn. A study of the diffusion of org. colors in the alcogel was made, all of the colors diffusing at the same rate. Treating I with boiling H_2O gives 2 fractions, a sol. hydrogel and an insol. part. D. H. POWERS

Colloid properties of complex mercury derivatives of sulfosalicylic acid. WO. OSTWALD AND M MERTENS. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 242–85(1926).—The effects of temp, time and stirring on the viscosity of gels formed by the mercuration of sulfosalicylic acid were studied Two types of gels were prepd and their viscosities compared under a variety of conditions. The α-gel contained some unmercurated sulfosalicylic acid, whereas the β-gel was freed of all excess acid. The course of the mercuration was followed by viscosity measurements and was found to proceed only slowly at room temp but quite rapidly at 55° to 60°. Vigorous stirring during mercuration tends to decrease the viscosity of the gel after about 24 hrs while the viscosity of unstirred gel continues to increase up to 72 hrs. The viscosity of α-gel increases only gradually with increase in concn of mercurosulfosalicylic acid up to a concn of 2% but much more rapidly at higher concn. Increase in temp. causes only a gradual decrease in the viscosity of α-gel whereas with β-gel the decrease is much more rapid. The influence of various salts on the viscosity of β-gel is reported The cations are arranged in series as follows: $K > NH_4 > Na > H$, K causing the greatest increase in viscosity while H has the least effect The anions studied are listed as follows; sulfate > citrate > oxalate > nitrate > chlorate R. C. NEWTON

The optical anisotropicity of colored sols of sodium mercurisulfosalicylate. SOPHIE BERKMAN AND H ZOCHER. *Kolloidchem Beihefte* **23,** 292–309(1926) —Sodium mercurisulfosalicylate sols, when colored with certain dyes, show dichroism. If methyl orange, Congo orange, acid eosin, ponceau or safranine are used the dichroism is negative, while if glacier blue, methylene blue, malachite green or benzogreen are used the dichroism is positive Rhodamine and crystal violet show positive dichroism in the red end of the spectrum and negative in the blue end. R. C. NEWTON

Absolute measurement of average size of droplets of the disperse phase of an emulsion. W P. DAVEY. *Science* **64,** 252–3(1926).—If a single drop of a permanent emulsion of the oil-in-water type is deposited on the surface of clean water without breaking the surface film it will spread on the water like an oil. If the surface layer is one particle deep the average diameter of the particle can be measured by Langmuir's method, which requires knowledge of the concn. of the emulsion, the total vol of the droplets as they exist in the emulsion and the area covered by the layer of single particles. G. L. WENDT

The size of pores in collodion membranes. D. I. HITCHCOCK. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 755–62(1926).—The pores in the collodion membranes used had pore radii of $0.3–2 \times 10^{-6}$ cm as detd from Poiseuille's law. The no. of pores per sq. cm. varies from 270×10^{10} to 7×10^{10}, decreasing with increase in pore size Microscopic examn. (dark-field illumination) indicates that the membranes consist of solid granules of collodion much less than 1×10^{-4} cm in thickness. C. H. R.

Ultrafiltration through collodion membranes. A. GROLLMAN. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 813–26(1926).—Collodion membranes have a sieve-like action which is affected by a variable layer of adsorbed fluid on the walls of the pores. Variation in pore size will persist even when membranes are made by the same technic. Collodion membranes will permit some filtration of colloidal particles of certain substances, and will partially retain some inorg. salts (NaCl and $CaCl_2$). It is unsound to make deductions concerning living tissues from demonstration of change produced in the behavior of collodion membranes. "Thus, the increase in the rate of filtration of water through collodion by diuretics or the change of permeability due to the presence of surface-active materials, gives us no information about their action in the living organism. The effect of these substances on a sieve-like membrane of the type of collodion would not necessarily bear any analogy to that exerted on the emulsion type of membrane of living cells.

The mechanisms of the reactions necessary to produce the same effects in such widely differing systems may be entirely unrelated." C. H. R.

Mechanism of ultrafiltration. J. DUCLAUX AND J ERRERA. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 54–7(1926).—See *C. A.* **19,** 1977. B. C. A.

Accurate characterization of protective colloids and allied substances. J. VOIGT. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 73–5(1926).—Expt. shows that certain protective colloids, possibly nearly all, decrease the no. of metal particles in hydrosols to an extent which increases with the coarseness of the protective colloid particles. If these are very finely divided, the effect may be reversed. By the addn. of certain electrolyte solns., the process can be made retrograde. At low concns. a protective colloid may act as a coagulant in certain circumstances. The detn. of the particle no. in a protective colloid soln. after the addn. of a stable formol Au sol. and of the alteration of this no. on addn. of electrolyte solns., together with the detn. of the Au no. and transition no., furnish a further trustworthy method of characterizing protective colloids. The method appears to be capable of useful application to body fluids. B. C. A.

Electrolytic concentration of protein solutions and hydrophile colloids. J. REITSTÖTTER AND G. LASCH. *Biochem. Z.* **165,** 90–5(1925).—By using a three-chambered cell, it is possible to achieve a ten-fold concn. of the colloid with the elimination of electrolytes. B. C. A.

Determination of the mobility of proteins. THE SVEDBERG AND ARNE TISELIUS. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2272–8(1926).—It is proposed to study the mobility of proteins by the moving-boundary method, making the protein visible by photographing the cataphoresis tube in ultra-violet light of wave lengths below 300$\mu\mu$. In this preliminary study the mobility of electrodialyzed egg albumin, in a buffer mixture of AcOH and AcONa of different acidities, varied between 13.6×10^{-5} cm.^{2} sec.$^{-1}$ volt^{-1} toward the cathode at $p_H = 3.40$, and 7.9×10^{-5} cm.^{2} sec.$^{-1}$ volt^{-1} toward the anode at $p_H = 5.75$, all at $t = 13.5°$. The values show some departure from those found by Svedberg and Scott using fluorescence to make the protein visible. The absorption method is to be considered as more reliable. R. H. LOMBARD

Elasticity and flow double refraction in sols having non-spherical particles. I. H. FREUNDLICH, H. NEUKIRCHER AND H. ZOCHER. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 43–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1545.—In order to characterize the elastic behavior of sols, Newton's fundamental law of the friction of liquids must be used as a basis. The Couette viscometer is considered to be more suitable than the capillary type for the investigation of this question, since the measurement of the dependence of the friction on the velocity gradient is required. The possible relation between elastic behavior and the direction of flow double refraction in sols having nonspherical particles is discussed. **II.** *Ibid* 48–54.—For a series of sols having nonspherical particles (V_2O_5, benzopurpurin, and cotton yellow) the flow double refraction measured by the so-called "cross angle" has been compared with the viscosity and the flow elasticity. The last 2 quantities were measured by an app. similar to the Couette viscometer but reproducing as far as possible the conditions under which the cross angle was detd. The results of Stapelfeldt (*C. A.* **19,** 2435) with regard to the cross angle were essentially confirmed. The constancy of the cross angle with varying concns. found by Stapelfeldt with P_2O_5 sol proved, however, to be true only for small concns. At higher concns., it increases with the percentage of V_2O_5. The viscosity and flow elasticity of old V_2O_5 sols cannot be expressed by Szegvari's equation $W = \eta G + \theta$ (*C. A.* **18,** 1599), in which W is the resistance of the liquid, G the velocity of gradient, η the viscosity coeff., and θ the flow elasticity. θ is not const., but depends on G. Between the cross angle ψ (or the deformation ϕ deduced from this), on the one hand, and η and θ, on the other, no simple relation could be detected. With V_2O_5 sols there is some degree of parallelism between ψ and θ, but with the dyes a marked alteration in ψ with time is observed, while η and θ remain practically const. B. C. A.

The rapid and slow coagulation of polydispersed systems—gold and alumina dispersions. PAULI TUORILA. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* 22, 191–344(1926).—A discussion of Smoluchowski's theory of rapid coagulation shows that for monodispersed systems (particles uniform in size), (1) the no. of particles per cc. decreases slowly if the no. at the start is small, but rapidly if the no. at the start is large; (2) if the no. at the start is very large it may be varied several fold without altering the no. of particles observed a certain short time after the beginning of coagulation; (3) after the lapse of a relatively long time from the start of coagulation the no. of particles is the same whether the no. at the start is large or small. A mathematical development by H. Müller is given for applying S.'s theory to the case of a polydispersed system contg. particles of two size

classes, one large and one small. Discussion of M.'s theory shows that, (1) after a short time from the beginning (30 sec.) the rapid coagulation of polydispersed systems differs very slightly from that of monodispersed systems if the initial no. of large particles is very great (10^{10}) or very small (10^7); (2) for intermediate initial nos. of large particles and medium or large initial no. of small particles the course of coagulation differs widely from that of a monodispersoid; (3) differences in the course of the coagulation in poly- as compared with monodispersoids are scarcely recognizable when the ratio of the diams. of the large to the small particles is 5:1 and become important only at a ratio of diameters of 20:1; (4) at a relatively long time after the beginning of coagulation the no. of particles is the same whether it is a mono- or a polydispersoid; (5) in a rapidly coagulating monodispersoid the diameter of the particles at any time remains so nearly uniform that the same probability factor for the collision of 2 particles can be used throughout the course of the coagulation. An exptl. study of the rapid coagulation of both mono- and polydispersed Au hydrosols confirmed the S. theory and its extension by M. in all of the foregoing particulars. The particle sizes in the different Au sols used varied from 2.9$\mu\mu$ to 97$\mu\mu$. A study of slow coagulation in Au sols showed that (1) in polydispersoids the small particles coagulate much more slowly than the large ones, possibly because of a slower reduction in the potential of the small particles; (2) in monodispersoids the coagulation follows S.'s theory except that after a relatively long time from the beginning the coagulation proceeds somewhat more slowly than the theory indicates. The coagulating power of cations for Au sols was found to increase in the order $Li^+ < Na^+ < K^+ < Rb^+ < Cs^+ < H^+$. When Au sol is prepd. by reduction of $AuCl_3$ in the presence of Cs_2CO_3 it coagulates more easily than similar sols prepd. by reduction in the presence of the other alkali carbonates. Expts. in the rapid coagulation of kaolin and Al_2O_3 sols confirmed S.'s theory for monodispersoids, but polydispersoids coagulated more rapidly than the M. theory indicates. Explanations of the discrepancy are offered. New exptl. technic is described for (1) counting particles directly in the observation cell of the slit ultramicroscope without interrupting the coagulation by the introduction of protecting colloid; (2) following the course of coagulation by means of the color change taking place, utilizing a wedge-arrangement after the principle of Bjerrum. F. L. BROWNE

Vapor pressure and base exchange of zeolites and permutites. V. ROTHMUND. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 367–71(1926).—This is a discussion of the characteristics, properties and uses of zeolites, with special reference to water-holding and base exchange. These substances hold water in the same way as gels and not as hydrated salts, since the water mols. take no essential part in the crystal structure. The base exchange is expressed by $C_1V_2/C_2V_1 = \varphi[x/(n-x)]p$, where C_1 and C_2 are the concns. of the exchanging ions in the soln., V_1 and V_2 are the valences of these ions, and $\varphi[x/(n-x)]$ is a function of the ratio of one metal x to the other $(n-x)$ in the solid silicate; p is an empirically derived exponent which varies from 1.32 to 2.8 for different systems. C. E. P. J.

The carbon-dioxide content of distilled water and its determination. I. M. KOLTHOFF. *Chem. Weekblad* **23,** 381–4(1926).—For titration of CO_2 as a monobasic acid the endpoint is reached after complete conversion into HCO_3^-. The corresponding p_H for a very dil. $NaHCO_3$ soln. was calcd. to be 7.84 for 10^{-5} M, 7.95 for 2.10^{-5} M, 8.3 for 10^{-4} M. A further error in the detn., due to alkali-binding power of the indicator, has to be corrected by proper neutralization of the latter. K. uses phenol red dissolved 100 mg. in 4.5 cc. 0.1 N alkali and fills up to 100 cc. with water. One cc. of this soln. to 1 l. water will give a p_H of 8. For the CO_2 detn. 1 to 1 3 l. water in a Jena-glass flask, filled up to the top, 1 cc. indicator added, is titrated with 0.01 N Na_2CO_3 until the red-violet color remains for 5 min. Between each addition the flask is closed and shaken. For the CO_2 content of distd. water values up to 2.4×10^{-4} M were found, after air was passed through for 10 hrs. the value became 1.55×10^{-5} M (by simple standing it took a week to reach equil.), the theoretical value is 1.5×10^{-5} M. The method may be used for the detn. of CO_2 in air. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Presence of air in pure and in alkaline water. J. PORTER. *J. Roy. Tech. Coll.* (Glasgow) **2,** 19–25(1925).—When pure water is heated to 100° it still retains about 11 cc. of air per l. and this is removed only by prolonged boiling. Addn. of 4 g. of NaOH per l. increases the rate of evolution of air at temps. above 60° and the air retained at 100° is only 4.8 cc. per l. The soly. of air in 4% NaOH soln. at 17° is 8 cc. per l., compared with 20.4 cc. in pure water. Very little air is evolved on heating water until a temp. above 80° is reached, and expts. are described which indicate that the air which is not evolved as it ought to be below 80° forms a layer of no appreciable vol. on the sides of the vessel and is not retained in supersatd. soln. If the water is maintained for a prolonged period at a temp. of 60°, however, all the excess air over the normal amt.

that will remain in soln. at that temp. is slowly liberated. Addn. of a slight amt. of oil to water during heating causes a more regular evolution of the dissolved air. B. C. A.

The science of adsorption. IV. Sorption phenomena and chemical processes. S. LIEPATOV. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 127–40(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2152, 3188; **20**, 2268.—Chemically pure substances were adsorbed on chemically pure colloids. The colloidal substances were alizarin-NO_2, MnO_2 and starch. The materials, HCl, H_2SO_4, AcOH, KCl, $Cu(AcO)_2$, $CuCl_2$, NaOH and $BaCl_2$, were dissolved in water or in some cases in alc. for adsorption. Moist MnO_2 is acid in reaction; starch and alizarin-NO_2 are not. MnO_2 adsorbs free bases and bases from org. or inorg. salts. The acids form compds. of definite compn. Alizarin-NO_2 adsorbs bases from salts with org. anions only. With bases it forms definite compds. Starch adsorbs alkalies only. Adsorption is purely chem. The amt. of adsorption is the result of a distribution of cations between the anions of the colloid and the anions in soln. or of anions between the cations of the colloid and the cations in soln. The laws of mass action hold but the active masses of colloidal particles are not const. The rate of adsorption depends on size of particle, temp. and diffusion. Gibb's theorem is not applicable. The equation $dc_2/dc_0 = K(M - Wc_2)$ is applicable, when c_0 is the original concn. of soln., c_2 the reduction of concn. due to adsorption, M the concn. which must be adsorbed to sat. the adsorbent, and K_1 and K_2 are consts. K_2c_2 may be either pos. or neg. F. E. BROWN

The adsorption of ions in comparison with their coagulating power. KSHITISH CHANDRA SEN. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 140–52(1926).—This investigation was carried out to det. whether elec. charge was or was not the only factor which dets the adsorption of ions on colloids. A review of the results of other workers leads to the conclusion that there is also a chem. affinity which sometimes almost entirely controls adsorption and consequent coagulation. Deviations from the Schulze-Hardy rule are to be ascribed to chem. adsorption. In spite of widely varying concn. of dissolved salts necessary to produce coagulation, in general, "the greater the adsorbing power of an ion the greater is its effect on endosmose, cataphoresis and coagulation of an oppositely charged sol." F. E. BROWN

Adsorption in its relation to catalysis and enzyme actions. J. DUCLAUX. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926**, 630–45.—In a general way mols. and atoms are conceived as existing either completely independently of one another or in chem. combinations which obey the ordinary laws of chem. mechanics. It is admitted that atoms or mols. which are brought in contact with one another give addn. compds This hypothesis has been verified in the only case in which it could be studied quant., *viz.*, with true gases. D extends it to all systems, liquid, gaseous and solid. These addn. compds are formed spontaneously, *i. e.*, either without activation, or, more probably, by autoactivation. Adsorption is but a particular case of the formation of these compds. D considers that these addn. compds. can undergo, either without activation or by autoactivation, an internal transposition which can in turn be followed by dissociation. Under these conditions, the function of the catalyzer consists essentially in allowing of a transposition which is equiv. to a reaction which, in its absence, would take place with difficulty and in low yield, or else at a higher temp. which might cause a decompn. either of the reacting compd. or of the newly formed compd. A. P.-C.

Adsorption. XV. Adsorption of ions by aluminum hydroxide and by a mixture of barium sulfate and aluminum hydroxide. M. R. MEHROTRA AND N. R. DHAR. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1185–93(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2437.—Mixts. of equiv. proportions of $BaSO_4$ and $Al(OH)_3$ were made by the reaction between $Ba(OH)_2$ and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ solns. The ions, the adsorption of which was to be measured, were present in known concns. in the $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ soln. before mixing, and the resulting ion concn. was detd. after pptn. was complete. The decrease in anion concn. was attributed to adsorption of the anion by the ppt. in the course of its formation. The order of adsorption of the different anions by the ppt. was $Cr_2O_7^{--} > C_2O_4^{--} > IO_3^- > BrO_3^- > Cl^- > S_2O_3^{--} > NO_2^- > Fe(CN)_6^{III} > MnO_4^- > Fe(CN)_6^{IV} > CNS^-$. The adsorption of the same ions by $Al(OH)_3$ when pptd. from $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ and NaOH solns. was detd. in the same way. The order of adsorption was $C_2O_4^{--} > Cr_2O_7^{--} > Fe(CN)_6^{IV} > IO_3^- > BrO_3^- > S_2O_3^{--} > NO_2^- > Fe(CN)_6^{III} > CNS^- > MnO_4^- > Cl^-$. These and earlier measurements showed that adsorption by a mixt. of $BaSO_4$ and $Al(OH)_3$ is greater than the sum of the sep. adsorptions in the following cases. $Cr_2O_7^{--}$, IO_3^-, $Fe(CN)_6^{III}$, CNS^- and Cl^-; while it is less with MnO_4^-, BrO_3^-, $S_2O_3^{--}$, NO_2^- and $Fe(CN)_6^{IV}$. No definite conclusion with regard to the influence of one adsorbent on the adsorptive power of the other can be drawn. At any rate, no marked promoter action is noticeable due to the presence of one adsorbent along with the other. K ion was found to be adsorbed from solns. of $K_2C_2O_4$ and $KBrO_3$ by a mixt. of $BaSO_4$ and $Al(OH)_3$. R. L. DODGE

Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoals. II. Properties of purified adsorbent charcoals. E. J. MILLER. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1162–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1976.—Blood charcoal, a charcoal of animal origin, Norit, a charcoal of vegetable origin, and activated sugar charcoal were purified by a method previously described, until the ash content had been reduced to 0.05% or less. The adsorption of benzoic acid, strong inorg. acids, NaOH, methylene blue, ammonium eosin, KCl KNO_2 and K_2SO_4 by the charcoals was measured. The results are the same as with pure activated sugar charcoal (cf. earlier papers); benzoic acid was most strongly adsorbed, inorg. acids less and NaOH not at all. Adsorption of methylene blue, a basic dye, led to formation of acid in the soln.; ammonium eosin, an acid dye, left NH_4OH in the soln. From the solns. of the neutral inorg. salt only the acid arising from hydrolysis was adsorbed. The salt mols. as such were not adsorbed. The prevailing idea that charcoals adsorb acids and bases equally is erroneous. Activity tests (adsorption of benzoic acid) made before and after purification, showed that the fundamental nature or form of the charcoal was not changed by the purification process. A simple, convenient and reliable comparative test for charcoal activity based on benzoic acid adsorption is described in detail. There is also described a method for detg. the presence or absence of adsorbed acids and alk. inorg. matter in charcoals. R. L. DODGE

Adsorption of gases by charcoal. I. R. A. SMITH. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A**, 296–303(1926).—Some early work on the adsorption of O_2, N_2, H_2 and CO_2, a summary of which appeared in 1863, is now published in greater detail. H. S. VAN K.

The adsorption of ammonia by alumina, ferric oxide and chromic oxide. N. NIKITIN. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155**, 358–60(1926).—Measurements of adsorption of NH_3 on the substances named in the title and of CO_2 on Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3, at pressures from 5 mm. to 1 atm. and at temps. between 15° and —20°. A. E. RUARK

Comparative study of adsorptive charcoals. P. HONIG. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **22**, 345–420(1926).—The charcoals employed were: (1) a blood charcoal carbonized after addn. of K_2CO_3; (2) a wood charcoal made by distn. of pine at 700°; (3) the pine charcoal activated with steam at a higher temp., giving a product similar to Norit; (4) Super-Norit, made by activating the pine charcoal with steam and the gases of combustion; (5) carboraffin, made by heating to 500° pine wood satd. with $ZnCl_2$. These products are shown by elementary analysis to contain besides C, more or less H and O in the form of compds. which play a part in adsorption. This is especially true of (5). The properties of these charcoals are not parallel, each having individual peculiarities. Their relative adsorptive powers vary with different adsorbents. In the adsorption of dyes, the presence of other substances such as acids and bases is very important. Prolonged activation with steam increases the C content, the sp. gr., and the adsorptive power. The heat of wetting increases in rough parallelism to the adsorptive power. The ease of attack by different chemicals varies widely and is not related to the adsorptive power. There is no direct connection between adsorptive power and catalytic influence. To define a charcoal clearly it is not sufficient to describe the raw material and the method of prepn., but in addn. the elementary analysis, sp. gr., adsorptive power and heat of wetting must be given. F. L. BROWNE

Further studies of the adsorption capacity of different preparations of charcoal. IWAO OGAWA. *Biochem. Z.* **172**, 249–61(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1009.—All highly activated prepns. of charcoal (from sugar, blood, naphthalene) adsorb acid from a neutral NaCl soln., leaving behind in the soln. NaOH. On the contrary, a NaCl soln. treated with the purified com. blood charcoal remains neutral. Sugar charcoal prepd. under moderate temp. adsorbs alkali from a NaCl soln. and leaves the original soln. acid. The elementary compn. of various charcoals (before and after activation by heat) was detd. with the following results: sugar charcoal, normal: C 95.2–95.3, H 0.7, O 4.0–4.1%; same activated: C 95.4–95.5, H 0.5, O 4.1%. Naphthalene charcoal, normal: C 90.9–90.7, H 1.3–1.4, O 7.8–7.9%; same activated: C 91.8, H 0.8, O 7.4%. Paraffin charcoal, normal: C 89.7–90, H 1.1–1.2, O 8.8–9.2%; same activated: C 90, H 1.1, O 8.9%. Crystallographic study of these different forms of C by means of Röntgen-ray analysis, while it has not yielded any definite results, at any rate established the fact that heat activation of the charcoals is not associated with a coarsening of the cryst. structure. S. MORGULIS

Adhesive forces in solutions. VIII. Solubility and adsorption of electrolytes. NIKOLAI SHILOV AND MARK CHEPELEVETZKII. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 248–60(1926); cf. *C. A.* **14**, 1775; **16**, 2055; **20**, 1009.—The adsorption of alkali halides on active C appeared to be related to the m. p. of the salt except for Li. The salts of a series of metals were arranged according to their soly. From these tables a "normal series" of decreasing soly. was arranged. The anions for such a series were: I > Br > Cl >

$NO_3 > CrO_4 > SO_4 > PO_4 > CO_3 > F$. The cations of strongly positive metals increased the soly. of the lower members of the series, those of av. electropositive nature gave a normal series. The cations of the metals in the neighborhood of H in the e. m. f. series decreased the soly. of the upper members of the series—an effect which is intensified by the weakly positive cations. Soly. is influenced by dimension, structure, and valency of the ions as well as by the structure of the mol. Adsorption and coagulation series can well be compared with soly. data and analogous relations will appear. R. W. RYAN

The influence of solubilities of salts in water by addition of a non-electrolyte to the solution. JOHN MCAULAY, JR. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1202–8(1926).—Assuming that the effect produced by addn. of a non-electrolyte to a salt soln. is primarily due to the change in the dielec. const., McA. finds that consistent values for the ionic radius may be calcd. from the soly. of salts in acetone-water and alc.-water mixts., and the dielec. consts. of the mixts. In some cases it is necessary to consider the distribution of the 2 solvents around an ion, and even this does not eliminate the differences between the value of the ion radii calcd. for alc.-water and acetone-water mixts. B. H. CARROLL

Solubility of silver oxide [in mixtures of water and alcohol at 25°]. SIMON KLOSKY AND LEO WOO. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1179–80(1926).—A nephelometric method in which the percentage of alc. varied from 0 to 90 in approx. 10% intervals. The curve is similar to that for silver nitrate. RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

An empirical formula for the relation between viscosity of solution and volume of solute. M. KUNITZ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **9,** 715–25(1926).—The empirical formula, $\eta = (1 + 0.5\varphi)/(1 - \varphi)^4$, in which η is the relative viscosity of the suspension (ratio of abs. viscosity of the suspension to that of the pure solvent) and φ the vol. occupied by the dispersed substance expressed as a fraction of the total vol. of the soln., closely represents the relation between vol. of solute and viscosity of the soln It holds good for concns. as high as 50% of sugars, glycogen, casein and rubber. C. H. R.

The viscosities and densities of anhydrous methanol and of solutions of some halides of sodium and potassium in this solvent. F. K. EWART AND H R. RAIKES *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1907–12.—The authors prepd. anhyd. MeOH, without the use of dehydrating agents, by means of repeated refractionation. The viscosity, measured by means of an Ostwald type of viscometer, was found to be $\eta_{25°} = 0.00545$; $d_{4°}^{25°} = 0.78641$. The effects of added H_2O and Me_2CO on the viscosity were measured. The ds. and viscosities of various solns. of KI, KBr, KCl, NaI and NaBr in this solvent 0.02840–0.6142 g.-mol./1000 g. soln. were detd. together with the viscosity increment $[(\eta_{soln.} - \eta_{alc})/\eta_{alc}.C]$; C = concn. The vol. change on soln. for all the solns , except those of NaI which showed considerable discrepancies, were calcd. by the method of Hartley and Barrett. E. R. SCHIERZ

The viscosity of univalent salts of the higher fatty acids in water solution. K. S. MALIK. *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 322–4(1926).—There are 3 important equations which relate concn. and viscosity, A. Einstein's, $\eta = \eta_0(1 + K\phi)$, in which $K = 2.5$; Hatschek's the same except $K = 4.5$; S. Arrhenius's $\log \eta/\eta_0 = \theta c$, in which θ is a const. and c is the concn. of the solute. The observed and calcd. values for η for Na stearate for concns. 0.0125–0.0765 g. per cc. and Na palmitate for concns 0.0115–0.0695 g. per cc. at 60°, at 70° and at 80° are compared. The values calcd. from Einstein's formula are much lower than those observed. The equation of Arrhenius seemed applicable but the value of the const. was far from that given by Arrhenius and the const. is affected somewhat by changes of concn. or temp. F. E. BROWN

Viscosity (and density) measurements of solutions of ethyl alcohol and methanol. HEINRICH GOLDSCHMIDT AND HARALD AARFLOT. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 371–82(1926).—By means of an Ostwald-Sprengel pycnometer to det. ds , and an Ostwald viscometer, the following mixts. have been studied: C_2H_5OH and CH_3OH as solvents with the following solutes: H_2O, HCl, HCl + H_2O, HBr, HBr + H_2O, picric acid + H_2O, NaI, NaI + H_2O, CH_3OH, $C_6H_5NH_2$, *p*-toluidine, piperidine. Seven org. acids of 0.1 *N* concn. in abs. MeOH and EtOH have been studied as solvents for *p*-toluidine, aniline and piperidine as solutes. J. H. PERRY

Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates. IV. Hydrolysis. R. W. HARMAN. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1100–11(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3372.—The concns. of OH ion and % hydrolysis of silicate solns. of ratios $Na_2O:SiO_2$, 2:1, 1:1, 1:1.5, 1:2, 1:3, 1.4, and at concns. 0.2–0.01 *N* have been detd. by the H_2 electrode method. At 0.01 *N* Na_2SiO_3 is 27.8% hydrolyzed, and ratios 1:3 and 1:4 at same concns. show 1.5% hydrolysis. Probably much of the silica is present as complex silicate ions and ionic micelles. The liquid–liquid p. ds. between the silicate solns. of concn. 0.01–2 *N*, and KCl have been

detd. by the Bjerrum extrapolation method. With ratio 2:1 and 2 N the p. d. = —0.0039 v. and with a ratio 1:4 and 2 N the p. d. = +0.0050 v. MERRILL FENSKE

The solubility and electrolytic conductance of mesitylenephosphinous acid. H. J. M. CREIGHTON. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1209–10(1926).—The soly. in water, in g. per 100 g. soln. is, for 1°, 0.289; 25°, 0.299; 35°, 0.324; 45°, 0.385; 65°, 0.525; 85°, 0.700. Cond. of the Na salt was detd. at 25°; λ_∞ of the acid anion is 28.9. B. H. C.

Solubility in binary liquid mixture. THEO. DISSELKAMP. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 99–110(1926).—To prove the basis of the Dolezalek theory of binary mixts. the soly. of anthracene was measured in a large no. of binary mixts. at different temps. This theory states that if the vapor pressure is greater than that calcd., dissocn. occurs; and if less than that calcd. compd. formation is the reason. A relation was not found between surface tension and soly. as Skirrow and Christoff (*Z. physik. Chem.* **41**, 139 (1902)) obtained from the soly. of gases in liquid mixts. The soly. curve of anthracene in binary normal liquid mixts. is analogous to its vapor-pressure curve. In mixts. of normal liquids at the same temp. the soly. change is proportional to the vapor-pressure change. In mixts. of anomalous liquids (alcs., acids) the soly. curve deviates considerably from the vapor-pressure curve, the circumstances being perplexing so that the test of the Dolezalek theory cannot be made. MERRILL FENSKE

The freezing-point lowering at infinite dilution. MERLE RANDALL. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2512–4(1926).—When the j-function of Lewis and Randall (cf. *C. A.* **15**, 2374) divided by the square root of the molality ($m^{1/2}$) is plotted against $m^{1/2}$, the curve drawn for freezing-point data extrapolates to a limit, characteristic of each type of salts. The curve may be used as a criterion of the accuracy of data for very dil. solns. The equation $\log \gamma = -Awm^{1/2}$ of Debye and Hückel was combined with the equation

$$\log \gamma = -(j/2.303) - (2/2.303) \int_0^{m} (j/m)^{1/2}\, dm^{1/2}.$$

From this combination the values of the function ($j/m^{1/2}$) in the limit $m = 0$ were calcd. for various types of salts at 0° and at 25°. These values are, resp., for uni-uni, 0.375 and 0.394; for uni-bi, 1.300 and 1.365; for uni-tri, 2.760 and 2.895; for bi-bi, 3.00 and 3.15; for bi-tri, 8.73 and 9.14. F. E. BROWN

The activity coefficient of electrolytes from the vapor pressure of the solvent. MERLE RANDALL AND A. MCLAREN WHITE. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2514–7(1926).—The divergence function h of Lewis and Randall is altered so that it may be applied to solns. of electroytes as well as solns. of nonelectrolytes, by assuming that the formation of ν parts of a mol. multiplies the rate of decrease of the activity of the solvent by ν. At 0° the h and j functions should be identical in the limit. The graph of $h/m^{1/2}$ and $j/m^{1/2}$ against $m^{1/2}$ shows $h/m^{1/2}$ below $j/m^{1/2}$ at higher concns. and above at very low concns. The activity coeff. of KCl at 20° as calcd. by this method varies from 0 772 at 0.1 M to 0.570 at 2.0 M. F. E. BROWN

The activity coefficient of soap solutions. MERLE RANDALL, J. W. MCBAIN AND A McL. WHITE. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2517–22(1926); cf. the 2 preceding abstracts. —The activities of 8 K soaps were calcd. from vapor pressure and f. p. data. When $h/m^{1/2}$ at 90° is plotted against $m^{1/2}$ an S-shaped curve results. A max. or inflection occurs where $m^{1/2}$ is about 0.6 and a min. between $m^{1/2} = 0.2$ and $m^{1/2} = 0.45$. The shorter-chain soaps have no max. but when the chain contains 10 or more C atoms the max. is very noticeable. These curves are explainable on the basis of hydration and formation of micelles. The max. for $h/m^{1/2}$ appears at the concns. where micelles have been assumed to form. For K laurate, $j/m^{1/2}$ is plotted against $m^{1/2}$. This curve for f.-p. data shows a much more marked max. and at lower concns., which is exactly what the micelle theory would predict. The activities of the 8 K soaps, acetate, hexoate, octoate, decoate, laurate myristate, palmitate and stearate and 7 Na soaps, acetate, octoate, laurate, myristate, palmitate, stearate, and behenate were calcd. for 90° and the activities of K decoate, laurate, and oleate were calcd. for 0°. The concns. included are from 0 01 to 1.0 M. At 1.5 molar concns. 2 phases appear and the vapor pressures are anomalous for solns. of soaps from the laurate to the behenate; so activity calcns. were not possible. F. E. BROWN

Interaction of ions. E. GÜNTELBERG. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 199–247(1926).—Electrometric detns. of activity coeffs. of HCl at 20° from 0.01 to 1.0 N give a min. of 0.76 at 0.35 N, and agree well with those calcd. by Hückel's equation, $\log f = -0.5\sqrt{c}/(1 + 1.4\sqrt{c}) + 0.136c - \log (1 + 0.036m)$, which, however, is no proof of the correctness of the theory. The activity of HCl in mixts. with alkali chlorides in 0.1 N total Cl^- concn. is for HCl alone 0,799; extrapolated to 0 HCl, for LiCl 0,7977, NaCl

0.7913, KCl 0.7837, CsCl 0.7726. The lack of constancy disproves the MacInnes-Harned-Lewis theory that the activity of an ion depends only upon its nature and total concn. Brönsted had proposed either a linear relation between log. of activity coeff. and osmotic coeff. or "specific interaction" of the ions. These 2 would have the same effect when there is a common ion, but Brönsted's soly. detns. show that when there is no common ion, the variation of the osmotic coeff. is not linear but probably parabolic. The theory of specific interaction is discussed in the light of the theory of "complete dissociation" and the Debye-Huckel calcns. Exception is taken to Hückel's latest work (*C. A.* **19,** 1649) about the relation between activity coeff. and dielec. const., especially since the fundamental idea seems inconsistent with the theory of sp. interaction. A. W. FRANCIS

The degree of dissociation of lithium chloride and sodium bromide in absolute ethyl alcohol. C. DRUCKER AND R. SCHINGNITZ. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 149–69(1926).—The e. m. fs. of the cells made up from solns. of LiCl and NaBr in abs. C_2H_5OH: Ag | AgCl, $LiCl_{I}$ | $LiCl_{II}$, AgCl | Ag; Li_xHg | LiCl, AgCl | Ag; Ag | AgBr, $NaBr_{I}$ | $NaBr_{II}$, AgBr | Ag; Na_xHg | NaBr, AgBr | Ag have been measured as well as the elevations of the b. ps. and the transference nos. of the ions at 35°. The limiting values of the mobilities of the ions at 25° are: $\mu_H = 63.4$; $\mu_{Li} = 15$; $\mu_{Na} = 24$; $C_{Cl} = 21$, $V_{Br} = 20$. From measurements of the e. m. f. of the cell Ag | $AgNO_3$, $NaClO_4$ | $NaClO_4$, AgCl | Ag, the soly. product of AgCl in alc. has been calcd. to be 4.10^{-18}. The substitution of this value in the formula for the calcn. of the e. m. f. of the double cell: Li | LiCl, AgCl | Ag | AgCl, LiCl | Li+, shows large divergences from the measured values. The same is also true
(in H_2O) in C_2H_5OH
for the analogous cells with H_2 | HCl in place of Li | LiCl. It is, therefore, concluded that there is greater solvation in the C_2H_5OH than there is in the H_2O. The degree of dissocn. of the salts LiCl and NaBr from measurements on the raising of the b. ps. and e. m. fs. of the cells are not in very good agreement. J. H. PERRY

The theory of electrolytic ions. XXXII. The determination of the conductivities at infinite dilution of the ions of KCl, LiCl, NaCl, NaBr and KI. RICHARD LORENZ AND J. WESTENBERGER. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155,** 144–59(1926). **XXXIII. The transport numbers of the anions of NaCl, KI, KBr and of KCl and LiCl.** *Ibid* 273–80; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3119.—In the first paper, using the consts. *A* (Herz) and *B* (Lorenz and Ostwald) the authors are able to calc. accurate values of the conductivities of the salts at infinite diln. and hence the ionic mobilities at infinite diln. From these results the values of μ, the mol. cond. and u and v, the ionic mobilities, are calcd. for the above salts at all dilns. and are given in a table. The results are expressed in such a form that when u and v are added for equal concns. the mol. cond. of the salt is obtained. In the second paper the transport numbers $(1 - n)$ of the anions of the salts mentioned are calcd. from μ, u and v $(1 - n) = v/\mu$. If the transport numbers are plotted against the cube root of the concn. the curve is linear only in the special cases of LiCl and KCl. In general the points lie on the branch of an hyperbola. R. E. GIBSON

The electrolytic potential of iron amalgam. J. HEYROVSKY AND B. SOUCEK. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 125–7(1926).—When compared with metals which form amalgams directly Fe is found exceptional in being more strongly electropositive than its amalgam. In a normal soln. the difference is 0.400 v. The free energy of metallic Fe is 9220 cal. less than that of its amalgam. Fe amalgam is metastable. Direct amalgamation of Fe is impossible. Fe amalgam was prepared by electrolysis of $FeCl_3$ or $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$. Concn. of H ion does not influence potential of metastable amalgam or iron deposit. A theory of the magnetic moments of the iron atoms is given to explain the phenomenon. L. D. ROBERTS

The velocity of solution of aluminum. M. TZENTNERSHVER AND W. ZABLOCKI. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 455–81(1926).—Metallic Al is covered with a passive surface layer which grades off continuously into the active "metal core." The thickness of this passive layer is not of mol. dimensions but varies between 30 and 84 microns, depending upon the previous treatment of the surface. With an increase of the concn. of HCl, the thickness of the passive layer remains unchanged, although the velocity const. increases rapidly. In agreement with the idea developed by Hantsch, the reaction does not take place between H ions but rather between the undissocd. mols. of acid and the A latoms. The velocity of this reaction is decisive for the course of the whole soln. process. From expts. at 25° on the velocity of soln. of Al (0.24% Si and 0.45% Fe) in HCl of solns. of concns. varying from 0.5 to 4.0 *N*, HBr, HI and H_2SO_4 and combinations of these acids, the following facts have been deduced: (1) The velocity of soln. of Al is very slightly dependent upon the velocity with which the liquid is stirred. (2)

The temp. coeff. of this soln. velocity is from 1.7 to 2.4 for a temp. rise of 10°, which is the order of magnitude of the temp. coeff. of true homogeneous chem. reactions. (3) The soln. velocity of Al does not depend upon the degree of dissociation of the acid, but is detd. by the relationship of the Al to the union of the acid. Addn. of $AlCl_3$ to the HCl greatly increases the soln. velocity of the Al on account of the repression of the dissocn. of the HCl. The addn. of sulfates and nitrates causes the soln. velocity of Al in HCl to be decreased, which is assumed to be a result of the decrease of the free, undissocd. HCl in the soln. The soln. of Al in alkali is purely an ionic reaction, which is expressed by the equation $Al + OH^- + H_2O \rightleftarrows AlO_2^- + 3H$. J. H. P.

The position of tungsten and molybdenum in the normal potential series. A. S. Russell and S. W. Rowell. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1881–92.—When acid solns. of W and Mo salts are shaken with amalgams of various metals the greater part of the ions is reduced to the tervalent state of oxidation and a small part is reduced to the metallic state and may be identified by its *catalytic action on the reaction* $2H \longrightarrow H_2$. This serves as a delicate reaction for identifying W in soln. The catalytic effect on this reaction of W, Mo and Pt is greater than that of Pd, Cr, Mn, Co or Fe. By finding the most noble metal which can displace W and Mo from soln., and the order relative to metals of known normal potential, in which they are removed from Hg by oxidation with $KMnO_4$, the position of W and Mo in the normal potential series is found to be approx. that of Hg. Preliminary work shows that Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Cu, Mo and W are slightly sol. in Hg. Merrill Fenske

A study of the reactions involved in displacement of metals, with a special method. Jean Barlot. *Ann. chim.* **6**, 87–134(1926).—The formation of Cu dendrites is studied with metallic Zn on filter paper supported by glass and moistened with Cu salt. Lines of dendrites were formed, especially at corners and edges. Related phenomena are observed with other metals and salts. The contact liquid-metal gives rise to an elec. field which dets. the direction of lines of dendrites. Electrons follow the dendrite path. When the glass support of the filter paper was replaced by a conducting surface no dendrites were noted but metallic striae or rings appeared, possibly related to the Liesegang ring phenomenon. Striae are more widely sepd. for salts of strong acids and closer for salts of weak acids. The formation of such rings may be due to inequal velocity of pptn. of Cu and soln. of Zn. Rings are closer together when forces that tend to oppose escape of electrons are greater. In the general case striae may be due to inequal velocity of diffusion of ions. Roger W. Ryan

The precipitation of metals in non-aqueous solutions. I. Robert Müller, Alfons Schimke and N M. Farmakides. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155**, 333–47(1926).—Expts. at 18–77° and 100° have been carried out to det. the amts. of Ni and Zn in soln. and the amts. of Ni and Zn metals, Ni hydroxide and at. Ni in the solid, at equil., starting with solns. of varying ratios of Zn and Ni in a 98% alc. soln. and in contact with a solid phase of variable ratios of Zn and Ni. A concise abstr. of the data is not possible. J. H. P.

The action of metals on nitric acid. E. J. Joss. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1222–75 (1926).—The action of metals on HNO_3 is a special case of the electrolytic theory of corrosion. Factors governing the products obtained are: H overvoltage, catalytic action of the metal and metallic nitrate on the various reduction products and products reacting among themselves. The real depolarizer in the action of metals on HNO_3 is probably nitrosic acid ($H_2N_2O_5$). A schematic representation of the reduction products of HNO_3 is presented. Bibliography. Raymond H. Lambert

The influence of ionic charge on the osmotic behavior of alcoholic solutions. O. E. Frivold. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1153–61(1926).—Extension of previous ebullioscopic measurements (*C. A.* **18**, 2453) on alc. solns. of salts, to include $CoCl_2$ and $La(NO_3)_3$ in MeOH and EtOH. The detns. are mostly for concns. giving considerable deviations from the values calcd. by the Debye-Hückel theory, but in all cases the curves appear to approach the calcd. line at the lower concns. B. H. Carroll

Studies of the electrical phenomena and ionic permeability of membranes. VIII. Permeability of dried collodion membranes for nonelectrolytes. Akiji Fujita. *Biochem. Z.* **170**, 18–29(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1940.—As a result of the study of the permeability of dried collodion membranes to nonelectrolytes the following rule was found to apply just as in the case of univalent cations: when the substances are arranged in the order of their diffusion coeffs. they form a series similar to that for free diffusion, but the differences along the series are even much more pronounced. Substances whose coeff. of free diffusion is less than 1/2 that of KCl, no longer diffuse through the dry collodion membranes (*e. g.* glucose, fructose, mannitol and sucrose). Ammonia, unlike the NH_4 ion, shows an extremely large diffusion capacity through the dry membrane.

The permeability for H_2O can be proven in a qual. way, but no method is yet available to det. this quantitatively. S. MORGULIS

The Soret effect. JOHN CHIPMAN. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2577–89(1926).—The upper and lower ends of a cylindrical cell were kept in thermostats at 30° and 20°, resp., each end being fitted with a pair of electrodes, and the difference in concn. in the 2 ends due to the Soret effect was detd. by cond. measurements. Dil. solns. of 5 acids, 5 bases, 22 salts and 2 non-electrolytes were studied. The Soret coeff. was found to vary considerably for different substances and is regarded as an empirical quantity. The results are tabulated. E. R. SMITH

Electrical conductivity of liquid cyanogen bromide. GEO. GLOCKLER. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12**, 522–3(1926).—G. found the cond. of liquid cyanogen bromide at 55° to be about 0.02 mhos per cc. The products of the reaction were a colorless gas at the neg. pole and eventually a red deposit and some gas at the pos. pole. Products were not analyzed. The CN′ group may be considered to be a "pseudo atom." Other "pseudo atoms" are given. G. G. SWARD

The dissociation constants of weak acids and bases from solubility measurements. N. R. DHAR. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **153**, 323–31(1926).—The solubilities of boric and arsenic acids in solns. of the Na salts of org. acids were detd. at 22°. Both acids are more sol. in the solns. of the salts than in pure H_2O. From this increase in soly. the dissocn. consts. of the org. acids are calcd. with moderate consistency. R. E. G.

Direct reading of p_H by a compensation process using a standard wire. A. KANITZ. *Biochem Z.* **167**, 474–8(1926).—By using a standard resistance wire calibrated in milliv. (58.1 milliv. = 1 p_H) per mm. at 20°, and by having the H electrode so compensated that a sliding contact on the wire will balance it *vs.* the calomel cell, one can read p_H values directly from a scale under the wire. W. D. L.

The color change of Congo red in acidified acetone-water solutions. F. M. CRAY. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1276–82(1926).—The time for the change from red to blue was studied as a function of the compn. of the mixts., the H-ion concn. as detd. by cond., and the Congo red concn. The rate of change shows a minimum at approx. 65% acetone, and increases with increasing concn. of H ion and Congo red. The results are considered to favor the theory that the color change is due to change in colloidal state. B. H. C.

The question of the validity of Beer's law in dilute electrolytic solutions. H. v. HALBAN AND J. EISENBRAND. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122**, 337–48(1926).—The measurements of Suhrmann and Huppert (*C. A.* **19**, 3059) on aq. solns. of KNO_3 and alc. solns of salicylic acid are discussed critically and repeated experimentally. The large deviations from Beer's law found by Suhrmann and Huppert are shown to be due to exptl. errors and the previous results of Halban and Ebert (*C. A.* **19**, 1536) in agreement with Beer's law are confirmed. E. R. SMITH

The theory of the dielectric polarization in salt solutions. LUDWIG EBERT. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* **29**, 454–61(1926).—An attempt has been made to det. the no. of H_2O mols. which disappear in consequence of the interaction between ions and H_2O dipoles in salt solns. PER K. FRÖLICH

An explanation of dielectric polarization of water solutions. LUDWIG EBERT. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122**, 28–38(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2162.—The Lorenz-Lorentz equation for mixts. is supported by data using an equation relating sp. polarization to the dielec. const. The values are such, however, that the equation becomes very insensitive for H_2O and aq. solutions. For solns. of non-electrolytes no safe conclusions can be drawn as to the relation between amt. of orientation polarization and the change of the dielec. const. with dissolution of a material. A noticeable dipole must exist with cane-sugar solns. and in very dil. solns. abnormally large moments appear. R. H. L.

Absorption of gases in milk of lime. I. H. C. WEBER AND K. T. NILSSON. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1070–5(1926).—An app. for detg. the conditions governing the absorption of gases in milk of lime solns. is described. The results obtained by absorbing nearly pure CO_2 in various lime solns. under const. temp. are shown and discussed. They verify the multiple-film theory of absorption. Dry CaO and $Ca(OH)_2$ absorb a negligible amt. of CO_2 under the conditions existing. W. H. BOYNTON

The mechanism of chemical transformation. T. M. LOWRY. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926**, 135–78.—Starting from the fundamental postulate that "in org. as well as in inorg. chemistry reactions take place between ions, either free or bound," though these ions do not necessarily possess an independent existence as in the case of ions of electrolytes in soln. and may exist merely for a very short period before being converted into neutral mols., L. discusses from this standpoint some rather obscure points of org. chemistry which cannot be explained simply by means of Kekule's

non-polar bonds. He deals in turn with hydrolysis, esterification, isomerization and optical inversion. *Ibid* 179–98.—Discussion by M. T. Lowry, Armstrong, F. Swarts, A. Job, H. E. Armstrong, A. Berthoud, W. B. Hardy, Ch. Mauguin, Bragg, Sir Wm. Pope and J. Boeseken. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The speed of the gas reaction $2NO + Cl_2 = 2NOCl$ in a magnetic field. F. A. HENGLEIN. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 213–5(1926).—It was supposed that if part of the mechanism of the reaction $2NO + Cl_2 = 2NOCl$ involved sepn. of electrons, its speed might be influenced by a magnetic field. Expts. with fields of 20,000 gausses showed no variation in rate. F. R. B.

Velocities of reactions involving atoms. MAX BODENSTEIN. *Sitzb. preuss Akad. Wiss.* **1926,** No. 13, 104–14.—Although only a small fraction of the colliding mols. in a metathetical reaction react on each collision, reactions of free or dissocd. atoms occur at nearly every collision. In the case of $Br + Br = Br_2$, detd. as a step in the 6-membered chain reaction $H_2 + Br_2 = 2HBr$, reaction occurs once in every 800 collisions, but the reactions $Cl + Cl_2 = Cl_3$ and $Cl_3 + CO = COCl_2 + Cl$, both steps in a similar chain, give practical equivalence between collisions and reaction. G. L. WENDT

The co-action of molecules in trimolecular reactions. H. J. PRINS. *Chem. Weekblad* **23,** 389–93(1926)—P. characterizes as coaction the interaction in a certain type of trimolecular reactions, in which all 3 mols. react simultaneously. The combination of A and B reacts with C before it has returned from the intermediary activated state A'B' to an inactive compd. AB. In org. reactions two of the components may belong to one mol. (cf. Prins, *C. A.* **8,** 2695; **9,** 3159). Examples of coaction are the reaction of some metals with acid only taking place in the presence of nitrobenzene (*C. A.* **20,** 744, 1016), the action of two mols. formic acid on heavy metal nitrates or chlorates, etc. A further probable example discussed *in extenso* is the rapid reaction of Br in water or salt soln. on unsatd. compds. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Revision of the kinetics of the iodic-hydriodic reaction. E. ABEL AND F. STADLER. *Z. physik Chem* **122,** 49–80(1926)—Since many inequalities appear in the data on calcg. the kinetics of the so-called Dushman reaction between HIO_3 and HI, a revision seemed necessary. In one case the soln. is satd. with I and in a second case the I is continually removed by extraction with benzene A purely pentamol. reaction takes place. Studies were made in H_2SO_4, HI and in an AcOH-acetate buffer soln. The Debye electrolytic theory is used to obtain the rate of change of iodate concn. with time. R. H. L.

The velocity of hydrolysis of the simplest formals. ANTON SKRABAL AND H. H. EGER. *Z. physik Chem.* **122,** 349–56(1926).—The velocities of the acid hydrolysis of the formals of Me, Et, Pr, iso-Pr, Bu, iso-Bu and sec.-Bu alcs. in aq. soln. have been measured at 25°. The velocity consts. are resp.: 0.00153; 0.0130; 0.0144; 0.0723; 0.0143; 0.0199; 0.0992 J. H. PERRY

The velocity of hydrolysis of acid anhydrides in aqueous solutions of electrolytes and non-electrolytes. ROSE SZABÓ. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 405–13(1926).—The velocities of the hydrolysis of acetic and succinic acid anhydrides have been measured by an optical method, which depends upon the measurement of changes in the refractive index, which in turn are followed with an interferometer. The reaction velocity has been measured in isosmotic solns of salts, acids and non-electrolytes. In salt solns. the relation $K\eta$ = const. is approx. valid, where K is the velocity coeff., and η is the viscosity. H and acetate ions catalyze the reaction with acetic anhydride, while H and succinate ions are catalysts with succinic anhydride. The catalysis by H ions is small and the relation $K\eta$ = const. in acid solns. has not been studied. The effect of non-electrolytes upon these reactions is specific. J. H. PERRY

The velocity of hydrolysis of mixed acyl acetals. ANTON SKRABAL AND IWAN SAWIUK. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 357–70(1926).—The acid and alk. velocity of sapon. of the acetate and propionate of ethylidene glycol ($CH_3CH(OH)_2$) have been measured. The following rule holds for the mixed acyl acetal as well as for the mixed alkyl acetal: the velocity const. of the mixed acetal is equal to the arithmetic mean of the consts. of both pure acetals. This rule is connected with the fundamental law of acetal hydrolysis: $X = k_0\,qp$, where X denotes the group const., k_0, a universal const., q and p are values which are dependent only upon the aldehyde component Q or the alcohol component P of the concerned acetal and are individual consts. for every aldehyde (ketone) and every alcohol. The symbol k_0 is defined as the group const. of dimethyl formal, $CH_2(OCH_3)_2$, so q denotes the value of the ratio of the velocity of hydrolysis of the acetal of the aldehyde (ketone) to that of the formal and p is the ratio of the velocity of hydrolysis of the acetal of the alcohol P to that of the acetal of CH_3OH. The consts. for the acid and alk. hydrolysis for the following compds. are: ethylidene diacetate: 0.00690, 130; ethylidene propionate: 0.00906, 94; ethylidene acetate propionate: 0.00806, 105,

The arithmetic means of the velocity consts. of both pure acetals are: $k_{(acid)} = 0.00798$: $k_{(alk.)} = 112$. J. H. PERRY

Determination of the rate of hydrolysis of sparingly soluble esters. R. CHRISTIE SMITH AND H. A. PATERSON. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 940–1.—It is suggested that the velocity const. can be detd. for sol. esters by measurement of the amt. of acid produced in a sufficiently long time by a satd. soln., the concn. of the ester being therefore const. Expts indicate that the method is applicable. A. W. KENNEY

The alcoholysis of salts of weak bases with weak acids in ethyl alcohol and methanol. and the dissociation constants of the base ions. HEINRICH GOLDSCHMIDT AND ERLING MATHIESEN. *Z physik. Chem.* **119**, 439–73(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1519–20.—By cond. methods the alcoholysis of the salts of 9 org. bases with 4 org. acids was detd. in MeOH and salts of 18 bases in EtOH. From the alcoholytic consts. thus obtained the dissocn. consts. of the base ions were calcd. in both MeOH and EtOH. In all cases the base ions are least dissocd. in MeOH. In most cases the dissocn. is less in EtOH than in water, but there are exceptions. The addn. of water to the alcs. depresses the alcoholysis The dissocn. consts. of the base ions in aq. alc. soln. may be affected either way by the addn. of H_2O to the alc. soln. A. W. KENNEY

Some physicochemical and electrochemical aspects of sulfur dioxide as an oxidizing agent. S. R. CARTER. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45**, 207–10T(1926).—Although SO_2 acts as a reducing agent in dil. acid soln., in strongly acid soln. it may behave as an oxidizing agent. Electro potential measurements were made with cells contg. Fe^{++} and Fe^{+++}, both as chlorides and as phosphates, with varying acid concns. The oxidation potential of the phosphates is much lower than that of the chlorides. The oxidation potential of SO_2 increases with rising acid concn , whereas the other potentials fall. The SO_2 electrode, Pt, SO_2, HCl, S, was not satisfactorily reproducible. The behavior of SO_2 solns on electrolysis suggests also that an intermediate compd. is formed by the SO_2 and S. $H_2S_2O_4$ is suggested. Velocity detns. were made on the oxidation of $Fe_3(PO_4)_2$ with SO_2, and it was found that the reaction proceeds in 2 stages, the first rapid and the second slow and uniform. These expts also suggest an intermediate S compd. Hyposulfurous, thiosulfurous acid, an active form of S, and thionic acid possess some of the requisite properties, but no one of them could definitely be selected. A. W. K.

The kinetics of aquotization. J. N. BRÖNSTED. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122**, 383–97 (1926).—The aquotization of nitratopentammine cobalt ion proceeds, independently of the acidity, as a reaction of the first order. The velocity consts. are: 3.61×10^{-4} and 7.57×10^{-4} at 15° and 20°, resp The aquotization of nitratoaquotetrammine cobalt ions is very sensitive to acids. The velocity consts. at 15° and 20° are, resp., $7.6 \times 10^{-4} + 1.07 \times 10^{-5} \times (1/C_{H^+})$ and $16.0 \times 10^{-4} + 3.2 \times 10^{-5} \times (1/C_{H^+})$. The const. for the aquotization of chloroaquopentammine ions is, at 20°: $1.3 \times 10^{-4} + 1.6 \times 10^{-6} \times (1/C_{H^+})$. The acid sensitivity of the aquo ions is caused by its acid character, due to the existence of the equil.:

$$\left[\begin{matrix} NO_3 \\ CoH_2O \\ (NH_3)_4 \end{matrix}\right]^{++} \rightleftarrows \left[\begin{matrix} NO_3 \\ CoOH \\ (NH_3)_4 \end{matrix}\right]^{+} + H^+$$

The hydroxy ion aquotizes much more readily than the aquo ion. The greater velocity of aquotization of the hydroxy ion in comparison with that of the aquo ion is due to its smaller positive charge The velocity of aquotization can be used in the measurement of H^+ ion concns. The theory of the process of aquotization is discussed at length. J. H. PERRY

A method of investigating chemical reactions in the solid phase. N. SEMENOV AND A. SHALNIKOV. *Z. Physik* **38**, 738–44(1926).—By evapg. 2 substances *simultaneously* on to a surface cooled with liquid air, in a high vacuum, an extremely intimate mixt. is formed. When the evapd. layer becomes so thick that its surface is above a crit. temp. which has not yet been precisely detd. for any of the substances examd., an extremely rapid reaction occurs in an elliptical zone having its center approx. at the point of thickest deposit. After another period of deposition reaction occurs in an area surrounding the original zone, and so on. Expts. were made with Cd and S, Na and S, and Cd and $CdCl_2$. With the latter no reaction occurred. The reaction of Cd and S is complete in less than 0.06 sec. *Explanation.*—When the layer becomes so thick that the crit. temp. is exceeded the reaction proceeds inward toward the surface cooled with liquid air, and spreads sideways from the thickest point, the heat of reaction warming the interior to the crit. temp. When the reaction has spread to points where the deposit is quite thin, the temp. of the layer is too low throughout for this to

occur. Further deposition thickens the edges of the zone which has reacted so that the next reaction starts from them. For Cd and S the crit. temp. is < —130°. A. E. R.

Decomposition velocity of solid substances. II. Velocity of dissociation of cadmium carbonate. M. TZENTNERSHVER AND B. BRUZS. *Z. physik. Chem.* **119**, 405–18 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2901.—The decompn. of $CdCO_3$ was studied between 376° and 410° with the app. and by the method already described. There was evident an induction period, the duration of which decreased with rising temp.; but a sample of carbonate once heated no longer showed a period of induction. Presumably the carbonate changes into another solid form before decompg. into the oxide and CO_2. The decompn. is a reaction of the first order and the const. doubles for every 10° rise in temp. The velocity is independent of the surface of the carbonate. A. W. KENNEY

Decomposition velocity of solid substances. III. Dissociation velocity of silver carbonate. M. TZENTNERSHVER AND B. BRUZS. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 111–26(1926); cf. preceding abstract.—The dissocn. temp. of amorphous Ag_2CO_3 was 219° at 760 mm. The decompn. of cryst. Ag_2CO_3 follows the course of a monomol. reaction, whose velocity const., λ, is given by $\ln \lambda = 0.032t - 9.01$. The dissocn. of amorphous Ag_2CO_3 follows 2 consecutive reactions and an explanation is given for the negative temp. coeff. The velocity of the union of $Ag_2O + CO_2$ reaches a max. value between 160° and 200°. **IV. Dissociation velocity of lead carbonate.** TZENTNERSHVER AND A. AWERBUCH. *Ibid* 127–33(1926).—The dissocn. of $PbCO_3$ undergoes an induction period of about 7 min. duration at 272–282°. The reaction takes place in 2 stages; the dissocn. follows a first-order expression. The presence of traces of water accelerates the dissocn. M. F.

The expression of kinetic chemical equations as a time function. S. G. BOTELLA. *Anales soc. españ. fís. quím.* **24**, 400–12(1926).—The form assumed by equations relative to the amt. of substance transformed and the velocity of the reaction as a function of time in unilateral, homogeneous and in reversible monomol. reactions at const. temp. and vol. is shown. The problem can be solved with unilateral reactions of the first and second order, and with multimol. reactions whose initial concns. are the same for all substances, but it cannot be solved when a question of multimol. reactions at unequal initial concns., and also when the differential equation of the velocity of a reversible reaction can assume a partial form like that of the latter. Analysis of the equations obtained removes the possibility, considered by Damianovich, of maxima and minima in the curve of velocity of an isothermic, multimol. reaction. E. M. SYMMES

Production of hydrogen by steam in a hot boiler tube. J. PORTER. *Roy. Tech. Coll. Glasgow* **1925**, No. 2, 14–18; *Sci. Abstract* **29B**, 106.—A short account is given of the chem. action of steam on iron, and expts. are described which show (for the particular case of the action of stagnant steam on a boiler tube) the rapid increase in the rate at which this action takes place when the temp. is raised above or about 500° C. or 900° F. J. H. PERRY

The retardation of the formation of hydrogen bromide by iodine. WALTER MÜLLER. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 1–27(1926).—By a study of the formation of HBr from the elements in borosilicate-glass vessels in the presence of I_2 at 300°, M. has detd. that I_2 retards this formation by combining with some of the Br_2 forming BrI. The reaction $H_2 + BrI \longrightarrow HBr + HI$ is very slow; hence the regeneration of the Br is likewise slow. From the equil. const. $K_{2BrI} = 0.0114$ at 304.8° it was possible to calcd. the dissociation of BrI at 300° as 20%. The temp. coeff. of this reaction was found to be 2.07. E. R. SCHIERZ

The equilibrium $I_2 + Br_2 \rightleftarrows 2IBr$. MAX BODENSTEIN AND A. SCHMIDT. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 28–32(1926).—From vapor d. measurements at 1495° abs. of Br_2, I_2 and a mixt. contg. both in quartz vessels the authors have calcd. the equil. const. of the reaction as 0.093. This agrees with that of obtained by Müller (cf. preceding abstract). E. R. SCHIERZ

Reactions between solid phases. V. The reactions of the alkaline earths with sulfide, carbides, silicides and phosphides. J. ARVID HEDVALL AND E. NORSTRÖM. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **154**, 1–29(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 915.—Contrary to general belief, $ZnSO_4$ is not formed as an intermediate compd. in the oxidizing roasting of ZnS. The reaction goes according to the equation $MO + ZnS + 2O_2 = MSO_4 + ZnO$, where M designates an alk. earth metal. The total reaction, $MO + Ag_2S + 2O_2 = MSO_4 + 2Ag + 0.5O_2$, is the sum of the two reactions: $MO + Ag_2S + 2O_2 = MSO_4 + Ag_2O$ and $Ag_2O = 2Ag + 0.5O_2$. A direct reaction between alk. earth and Cu_2S according to the scheme $MO + Cu_2S = MS + Cu_2O$ is not possible. In presence of O_2 the reaction is $MO + Cu_2S + 2O_2 = MSO_4 + Cu_2O$. The results of the studies of this particular reaction with the oxides of Ba, Sr, Ca and Mg furthermore suggest that CuS has a transition point slightly below 375°. The fact that CuS oxidizes spontaneously in presence of

O_2 with the formation of SO_2 at 383° supports this view. The following 3 reactions also take place in the solid phase: $4MO + 2Cr_5C_2 + 11.5O_2 = 4MCO_3 + 5Cr_2O_3$; $4MO + 2FeSi_2 + 5.5O_2 = 4MSiO_3 + Fe_2O_3$ and $3MO + Ca_3P_2 + 4O_2 = M_3(PO_4)_2 + 3CaO$. Expts. with AlN were unsuccessful because the nitrates of the alk. earth metals which should have formed were decomposed, at the operating temp. P. K. F.

The ternary system sodium metasilicate-calcium metasilicate-silica. G. W. Morey and N. L. Bowen. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* **9,** 226-64(1925).—In a very comprehensive way the ternary system $Na_2O.SiO_2$-$CaO.SiO_2$-SiO_2 was investigated by the quenching method. Three new compds. were found and their properties detd.: $2Na_2O$ - $CaO\ 3SiO_2$, which melts incongruently to form a liquid richer in Na_2SiO_3 and Na_2O - $2CaO\ 3SiO_2$; the compd. $Na_2O\ 2CaO.3SiO_2$, which has a congruent m. p. at 1284°; and the compd. $Na_2O\ 3CaO\ 6SiO_2$, melting incongruently at 1045° to form a mixt. of wollastonite and a glass contg. about 15% CaO and 67% SiO_2. These compds. are all characterized by a large amt. of dissocn. in the liquid phase. The m. p surfaces of the various unary, binary and ternary compds. existing as solid phases were detd., the results being given in graphic and tabular form. The relation between the surfaces giving the solid-liquid equil. as a function of temp. and the properties of the liquids as detd. by other investigators is discussed. The facts presented are related to the speculations on the constitution of glass. H. F. K.

The kinetic equations of homogeneous catalysis. Eugene Spitalsky. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 257-96(1926).—Detailed discussion, and mathematical treatment of the intermediate-compd. theory of homogeneous catalysis. Assuming that the velocity of decompn. of the intermediate compd. is proportional to its concn., the apparent order of the reaction is shown to be dependent on the consts. of the equil. between catalyst and substrate. When two or more compds. may be formed, with varying lability, the reaction velocity may simulate a number of other cases such as auto-catalysis, and may even show successive maxima and minima. A number of hypothetical cases with different consts. are calcd. B. H. Carroll

Catalytic action considered as a surface action. G. R. Levi and R. Haardt. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56,** 424-9(1926).—It has already been shown (*C. A.* **20,** 2947; *Rend. accad. Lincei* [6] **3,** 91, 215(1926)) that the particle size of metals of the Pt group pptd. from soln. can be measured as accurately by x-rays as can colloidal particles ultramicroscopically. This was utilized to det the *relation between the rate of the catalytic decompn of H_2O_2 and the particle size of the Pt catalyst.* The work represents the 1st quant measurements of the kind, that of Taylor, Clark, Wyckoff and others being essentially qual. Pt samples of progressively increasing particle sizes were prepd. by pptn from H_2PtCl_6 in acid soln. with Al at 60° and heating the products to different temps The higher the temp. to which the Pt was heated the coarser the particles, *e. g*, the surface of a given quantity being 5588 cm.^{2} at 60° and decreasing to 1385 cm.^{2} after 12 hrs. at 215°. This shows in turn that heating a metal catalyst greatly impairs its catalytic power. In 2 series of expts at different concns. of H_2O_2, it was found that the amt. of H_2O_2 decompd. in a given time varied with the particle size of the Pt Thus with Pt prepd. at 60°, the % H_2O_2 decompd. were 24.5, and 23.2%, resp., whereas with Pt prepd at 215°, the corresponding values were 19.3 and 20 9%, resp. The curves representing the % H_2O_2 decompd. as a function of Pt surface area show that above a definite limit, no further increase in the rate of decompn. occurs on increasing the surface area of the catalyst. With 0.01 g of Pt and 50 cc. of dil H_2O_2 (5-6 g. per l.) at 20°, there was almost no increase in the rate on increasing the surface area of the Pt above 3000 cm.^{2} The trend of the curves also shows that as the surface area decreases, the decrease in the catalytic power becomes relatively greater. Allowing for other influences, the expts. indicate that the catalytic power of a metal is predominantly a function of its surface area. C. C. Davis

Possible mechanism for the lowering of the heat of activation of a reaction by a catalytic surface. Robt. E. Burk. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1134-40(1926).—To explain the mechanism by which the heats of activation can be lowered by a catalytic surface B. postulates the partial breaking down of a mol. by adsorption at 2 or more points. To accomplish this partial sepn. of *A* and *B* in the mol. *AB* it is necessary for both atoms to be attached to the surface and the adsorbing atoms must be so spaced that the distance between the points of max. intensity in their attractive forces is not quite the same as the corresponding distance in the mol. *AB*. Evidence in support of this multiple adsorption theory is given and the actions of promoters and catalytic poisons are interpreted by the aid of this concept. Harry B. Weiser

The catalytic dissociation of carbon monoxide. John Cleminson and H. V. A. Briscoe. *J. Chem. Soc,* **1926,** 2148-54.—CO prepd. by the dehydration of HCO_2H,

in contact with clean glass does not dissociate appreciably at 300°; the presence of MgO and Al_2O_3 enables the reaction $2CO \longrightarrow CO_2 + C$ to proceed at temps. below 300° and, in the case of Al_2O_3, as low as 250°. The extent of decompn. when equil. is attained in the presence of Al_2O_3 increases progressively with temp., being 5.35% at 250° and 12.25% at 290°. The degree of dissocn. was measured by change in pressure. Diagrams and descriptions of the app. are given. E. R. SCHIERZ

How I have been led to the direct hydrogenation method by metallic catalysts. PAUL SABATIER. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1005–8(1926).—Faith in the theory of temporary compds. furnished by the catalyst constantly guided S. in his work, a review of which is here given. S. believes that Ni forms NiH_4 and NiH_2, and that the H is given off readily by these compds. in hydrogenation by use of Ni catalyst; they act as "temporary hydrides." W. C. EBAUGH

The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in the presence of certain hydroxides in suspension. SUZANNE VEIL. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1028–31(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1804.—Certain metallic hydroxides acting as catalyzers for the decompn. of H_2O_2 have been found to alter their magnetic properties progressively during the catalysis. The magnetism of $Fe(OH)_3$ decreases, while that of its ignited oxide passes through a max. while it functions continuously as a catalyzer. $Cr(OH)_3$ behaves like $Fe(OH)_3$. The max. of its oxide is less marked. A. W. K.

Intermediate reactions in catalysis. ANDRÉ JOB. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926,** 417–43.—A number of simple catalytic reactions are discussed and it is shown that by a number of suitable assumptions they can be explained by the formation of unstable electronic complexes, which decompose giving the final product of the reaction and regenerating the catalyzer. Though the assumptions may be more or less arbitrary, the reasoning can give instructive results, and in some cases already has. The examples dealt with are the catalysis of: $NH_3 + HCl = NH_4Cl$, $H_2 + Cl_2 = 2HCl$, hydrolysis, fermentation of glucose, and a number of oxidation reactions A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Developments resulting from the theory of catalytic phenomena in heterogeneous reactions. E. K. RIDEAL. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926,** 454–80.—A review and discussion of the consequences following from the work of Rayleigh, Hardy and Langmuir, which has established that the seat of catalytic activity is limited to the film of reacting substances adsorbed at the surface of the catalyzer. A. P.-C.

Catalysis by solid surfaces. E. F. ARMSTRONG AND T. P. HILDITCH. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926,** 493–518.—A review dealing chiefly with hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of gases or of gas-liquid systems at the surface of metallic catalyzers, bringing out the problems on which a more or less general agreement has been reached, and those which remain to be solved. A. P.-C.

Autoxidation and catalytic phenomena related thereto. CHARLES MOUREU AND CHARLES DUFRAISSE. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926,** 524–80.—A review describing the phenomena and general conditions of autoxidation, catalysis in autoxidation and accessory phenomena A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The activation of hydrogen by iron. SHIGERU TODA. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 34–5 (1926).—When cysteine and methylene blue are mixed the methylene blue becomes reduced and the cysteine is oxidized to cystine. Warburg regards this reaction as being promoted by a heavy-metal catalyst because it is inhibited by HCN, and this seems corroborated by exptl. evidence. When the reaction is carried out with com. reagents, the discoloration due to the formation of the leuco compd. is brought about in about 25 min. Upon the addn. of 0.001 *M* HCN the reaction is slowed up 10 times. If, however, cysteine and methylene blue are specially prepd. and repeatedly purified to free them of Fe the reaction becomes very slow (300 min.). The addn. of traces of Fe in the form of $FeSO_4$ to the purified reagents immediately increases the rate, so that even 10^{-5} g./atom of Fe per l. suffices to bring about complete decoloration in 7 min. S. MORGULIS

The catalytic oxidation of hydrocyanic acid. II. HEIMA SINOZAKI AND RYOSABURO HARA. *Tech. Repts. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.* **6,** 95–120(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3198.—A continuation of earlier expts. on the catalytic oxidation of HCN by air to form NO. The catalysts used were Pt asbestos; Fe_2O_3; Fe_2O_3 95%, Bi_2O_3 5%; Fe_2O_3 85%, Bi_2O_3 15%; Fe_2O_3 70%, Bi_2O_3 30%; Co_3O_4; Co_3O_4 85%, Bi_2O_3 15 %; CuO; NiO; Cr_2O_3; Mn_2O_3; MnO_2 85%, CuO 15%; porcelain and silica. The last 2 substances were practically inactive catalytically. The method employed was similar to that previously described. All expts. were made at atm. pressure. All the oxide catalysts displayed considerable catalytic activity, particularly the $Fe_2O_3 + Bi_2O_3$, Co_3O_4, $Co_3O_4 + Bi_2O_3$ and MnO_2 + CuO; their activity being almost equal to that of Pt gauze. In order to obtain a high

yield of NO (80 to 95% NO in the exit gas at 700°), it was necessary that the time of contact of the gas be less than 0.01 sec. for Pt asbestos. With the less active oxide catalysts the optimum time of contact varied with the catalyst. The activity of some of the catalysts, particularly Fe_2O_3, could be markedly increased by preliminary activation at 500–700° with 30% HCN—70% air. Reaction at comparatively low temps. over activated Fe_2O_3 led to the formation of some solid products, among which were identified cyamelide, cyanuric acid, ammonium cyanate and urea. This fact lends probability to the hypothesis of intermediate formation of HCNO. R. L. Dodge

Determination of the equilibrium of the reaction: $2IO_3^- + 10Br^- + 12H^+ \rightleftarrows I_2 + 5Br_2 + 6H_2O$. Alfred Schwicker and Géza Schay. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122**, 482–4(1926).—Three different methods were used: (1) a measured vol. of equil. mixt is washed with 5 cc. of 15% alkali and 1 cc. H_2O_2. The mixt. is cooled, acidified, KI is added and the I titrated with $Na_2S_2O_3$ (2) An acid 5% phenol soln. is added to the equil. mixt. (3) An alk. soln. of phenol is added to the equil. mixt. and after acidification the iodate is detd. The mean of 14 expts. at 25° gives an equil. const. for this reaction of 1.6×10^{-22}. J. H. Perry

The water equilibrium. W. D. Bancroft. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1194–1201(1926).—B. divides liquid water into hydrol and polyhydrol, the latter being a polymerized form of the former. An equil exists between them. The greater peptizing action of KI over KCl on gelatin in water is ascribed to the water equil. being moved in the direction of more hydrol, the peptizing agent. A displacement of the water equil. may account for variations in the diln. laws and for effects of neutral salts on p_H values. The Debye theory of solubilities will not apply if the water equil. is displaced by addn. of a second salt. Raymond H. Lambert

The equilibrium between carbon monoxide, carbon and carbon dioxide. The reaction between ferrous oxide and carbon, and between carbon monoxide and iron. Victor Falcke and Walter Fischer. *Z. Elektrochem* **32**, 194–201(1926).—Numerous detns. of the equil const. for the reaction $C + CO_2 = 2CO$ may be expressed $\log K_p = -(8351/T) + 0.242 \log T - 5.65 \times 10^{-4T} + 4.60 \times 10^{-8T^2} - \log T + 9.504$. The heat of the reaction (van't Hoff equation) is 36,600 cal. at $T = 958$. In the presence of excess free iron the reaction is not $CO_2 + Fe = CO + FeO$. FeC_3 is formed and hence in presence of iron, not satd. with C, the equil. consts. deviate from the above equation decidedly. F. R B.

A generalization of the phase rule and its application to osmotic, thermoösmotic and electroösmotic systems in particular. Ernesto Denina. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56**, 357–65(1926).—Though Gay has extended the phase rule to systems in which the pressure varies from phase to phase (cf. *C. A* **19**, 1982) at const. temp., it is possible to generalize the rule still further and det. a relation between the no. of phases and the variance for any system whatever. By mathematical reasoning the phase rule in its most generalized form is $V = P - (C + \phi)$, where V is the variance, P is the no. of variable parameters (pressures, temps., concns., elec potentials, etc.) and ϕ is the no. of phases. When the system is at uniform temp. but the pressure varies among the phases, $P = (n + 1)\phi + 1$, where n is the no. of independent components. Since the phases are in contact with each other, with free exchange of components, $C = n(\phi - 1)$ and $V = (n + 1)\phi + 1 - [n(\phi - 1) + \phi] = n + 1$, conforming to the value obtained by Gay (*loc. cit.*). When the pressure is the same throughout the system, with the other conditions as before, $P = n\phi + 2$, $C = n(\phi - 1)$ and $V = n\phi + 2 - [n(\phi - 1) + \phi] = n + 2 - \phi$, which is the usual expression of the phase rule. The ordinary expression for the phase rule is therefore only a special case of the more general form. Several typical applications are presented in detail. Thus in a *circuit of 2 metals* M_1 and M_2 with the 2 contacts at different temps. T_1 and T_2, ϕ is 4, *i. e.*, M_1 at T_1, M_1 at T_2, M_2 at T_1 and M_2 at T_2. The phases comprising 1 metal at different temps. can be regarded as a contact through a semipermeable membrane by electrons (elec. energy), and the phases comprising the 2 metals at a const. temp. can similarly be regarded as a contact both by a similar membrane and by a 2nd membrane permeable to thermal energy. The latter can be neglected, however, since the temp. is const. Therefore P is 9, *i. e.*, T_1 and T_2, 3 independent elec. potentials and 4 concns. of free electrons in the 4 phases, and since C is 4, $V = 9 - (4 + 4)$, or a monovariant system. Similarly in a *galvanic pile at const. temp. formed of solns. of 2 salts with immersed metal electrodes* of the same metal as the cation, P is 8 and ϕ is 3, and C is 3 (assuming the metals to be in contact with the solns. through membranes semipermeable to the corresponding cations and with each other through membranes permeable to electrons). Therefore $V = 8 - (3 + 3)$, or a bivariant system. This conforms to the Nernst theorem, dealing with the relation between concns. and soln. tensions of 2 metals. With an *osmotic cell*, where

2 solns. of differing concn. of a substance are in contact, P is 9 (the concns. of solvent and of solute in each phase, the temp. and pressure of each phase and the p. d.) and C is 1, so that $V = 9-(1+2)$ or 6. The usual osmotic system is, however, univariant, since the concn. of the solute, the temps., the pressure of 1 phase and the p. d. are usually fixed. With other parameters fixed, *thermoösmotic*, *electroösmotic* and *thermo-electroösmotic systems* are obtained. A study of the relation between such systems should be of potential value in explaining the nature and the compn. of solns. By adding a 3rd soln. in osmotic contact with each of the preceding phases, a more complicated system is obtained, C being 3, P 11 and V 5. Such applications of the phase rule in its most generalized form can be extended indefinitely. C. C. Davis

Two examples of backward-sloping curves in anisotropic binary systems. Franz Wever. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **154**, 294–307(1926).—The binary systems: Fe–Si and Fe–Sn have been studied and shown to give the backward sloping temp.-compn. curve which results when, in an anisotropic binary mixt., one component suppresses a transition of the other component Per K. Frolich

The influence of pressure on the equilibrium of binary systems. III. *m*-Chloronitrobenzene, *m*-bromonitrobenzene and their mixtures at high pressures. N. A. Pushin. *Z. physik. Chem.* **119**, 400–4(1926); cf. *C. A* **20**, 1164.—Pure *m*-chloronitrobenzene and *m*-bromonitrobenzene and their mixts between 30 and 50 mol. % of the latter have been studied with p and t as variables up to pressures of 2500 kg./sq. cm and temps. between 40° and 110°. In all cases a continuous series of solid solns. formed in which the compn. of the solid was very close to that of the liquid phase. A. W. K.

The system water-acetic acid–toluene: Triangular diagram at 25°, with densities and viscosities of the layers. R. M. Woodman. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1283–6(1926).—The crit point for the system at 25° contains only a small amt. of water and nearly equal percentages of acetic acid and toluene. D. and viscosity of the aq layers pass through a max. which is higher than that of pure acetic acid at the same temp. The toluene layers have ds. and viscosities which continuously increase as the compn. approaches the critical point. Raymond H. Lambert

The space diagram for the ternary system sodium hydroxide–sodium chloride–water. A. v. Antropoff and W. Sommer. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123**, 161–98(1926).—The ternary system $NaCl$-$NaOH$-H_2O was studied by thermal analysis from 150° to 800°, extending previous results by A. (*C. A.* **19**, 1526). Scarpa's values for the binary system $NaCl$–$NaOH$ (*C. A.* **9**, 2828) have been confirmed with similar app. The system $NaOH$–H_2O has been studied and Gerlach's curve for the boiling points (*Z. anal. Chem.* **26**, 418(1887)) have been corrected and extended above 200°. The "second boiling points" of the system NaCl, H_2O were detd. The behavior of a ternary system with mixed crystals is discussed theoretically for the case where components pass through transition points. A detailed discussion of technic and complete data are given. R. W. Ryan

The system: sodium sulfate–sulfuric acid–ethyl alcohol. H. B. Dunnicliff, Indar Sain Sikka and Rattan Chaud Hoon. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1211–18(1926).—Of various possible components considered in the system the most satisfactory is that of Na_2SO_4, free H_2SO_4 and solvent consisting of alc., $EtHSO_4$ and H_2O The change of phase from one compd to another is indicated in tables and in graphic form. Colloidal phenomena cause many difficulties in establishing this system. R. H. L.

A study of the constitution of ternary systems. W. Guertler. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **154**, 439–55(1926).—Ternary systems of metals are discussed. P. K F.

The chemistry of metallic systems. Arne Westgren and Gösta Phragmén. *Z. Metallkunde* **18**, 279–84(1926).—In a study of the chemistry of alloy phases the type of crystal lattice is of more significance than mol. forms, and mixed crystals as a rule are the result of reactions between atoms rather than mols. Solid solns. formed as a result of complex substitution may be regarded as exceptions. An x-ray analysis is made of the alloys Cu-Zn, Cu-Al, and Cu-Sn, and photograms are shown. These clearly indicate the presence of structural similarity, which is likewise brought out in equil. diagrams. In both Cu-Zn and Cu-Sn there is a phase with hexagonal structure, having a homogeneous range in Cu-Zn of 80–86 atomic % Zn, and in Cu-Sn of about 25 atomic % Sn. This phase is absent in Cu-Al. The no. of atoms in the elementary prism is found to be 2. In each alloy there is a phase with cubical structure, the elementary cube in Cu-Zn contg. 52 atoms; in Cu-Al, 52 atoms, but only in the Cu-rich range, for as the Al concn. increases the no. of atoms in the cube falls to 49. The cubical lattice in the Cu-Sn alloy has double the parameter of the corresponding Cu-Zn and Cu-Al phases. The lattice of the Cu-Sn phase is of the face-centered type, and from the sp. gr., lattice parameter and wt. of the atom, the no. of atoms in the elementary

cube is found to be 416, which is 8 times as great as the no. of atoms in the corresponding Cu-Zn and Cu-Al phases. There is still a 3rd type of structure present in all 3 alloys, at about 50 atomic % Cu in Cu-Zn, and probably at 25 atomic % Al in Cu-Al and 15 atomic % Sn in Cu-Sn. This phase consists of 2 simple cubic lattices. The systems Ag-Zn, Ag-Al and Ag-Sn also were studied. The structurally analogous phases in these systems cover a large concn. interval, from about 71-85 atomic % Zn in Ag-Zn, 28-45 atomic % Al in Ag-Al and 11-23 atomic % Sn in Ag-Sn. In general it can be said that the structurally analogous phases are displaced toward the Cu or Ag side of the diagram as the valence of the metal alloyed with Cu or Ag rises H. STOERTZ

Pseudoternary systems containing sulfur. I. Sulfur and quinoline, pyridine and *p*-xylene. D. L. HAMMICK AND WM. E. HOLT. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 1995-2003.—Data for the 3 systems S and quinoline, C_5H_5N and p-$C_6H_4Me_2$ are given in tables and curves. In the 1st and 3rd systems the attainment of internal equil. in the phases contg. liquid S results in a lowering of the mutual miscibility of those phases. In the system S-p-$C_6H_4Me_2$ the soly. of the liquid equil. S is definitely less than that of the labile Sλ. The critical soln. temp. in p-$C_6H_4Me_2$ is 190° for Sλ. The original should be consulted for the numerical data. C. J. WEST

The equilibrium of heterogeneous systems including electrolytes. I. Fundamental equations and phase rule. J. A. V. BUTLER. *Proc. Roy Soc.* (London) **112,** 129-36(1926).—The mathematical method employed by Willard Gibbs is here applied to systems contg. electrolytes by the addn. of another variable, the elec. potential. The general conditions for equil. are derived, and a modified form of the phase rule and its application to galvanic cells are discussed. A. W. KENNEY

Phases in the ternary system ferric chloride-ferric oxide-water. EMIL BAUR. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 428-30(1926).—A short review is given of the work of E. Stirnemann (*Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Beil.* **52A,** 334-77; **53A,** 59-94(1925)) on the $FeCl_3$-Fe_2O_3-H_2O system at all temps., particularly important for petrogenesis. Two p-T and p-T-x diagrams of this system (x for Fe_2Cl_6-Fe_2O_3) running up to 1500° are reproduced. The range of existence of FeOCl is limited on one side by a quadruple point at 525° ± 3° and 11.7 atm. for $Fe_2O_{3\,sol.}$, $FeOCl_{sol}$ $FeCl_{3\,liq}$, and vapor, at the lower end by a quadruple point $Fe_2O_{3\,sol.}$, $FeOCl_{sol.}$, $FeCl_{3\,sol}$. and vapor at 110° (extrapolated). Beyond the upper quadruple point the 3-phase line Fe_2O_3, $FeCl_3$, vapor runs through a max. and terminates at the hematite m. p. at 1550°. Part of this line is cut off by the "Faltenpunkt" line of the critical points of the $FeCl_3$-Fe_2O_3 soln., starting at the critical point of pure $FeCl_3$ at 650° and 45 atm. and ending at the unknown critical point of Fe_2O_3. The region of these fluid phases without actual condensed phase appears most important for rock formation; it allows distn. to the surface of little volatile substance. In the presence of water three gas equilibria: $2FeOCl + H_2O = Fe_2O_3 + 2HCl$; $Fe_2Cl_6 + 2H_2O = 2FeOCl + 4HCl$; $Fe_2Cl_6 + 3H_2O = Fe_2O_3 + 6HCl$ must be considered. The last, above 525°, is derivable from the first two. In an isobaric T-x diagram (x for HCl-H_2O) the limits of existence of FeOCl as detd. by the gas compn are shown for p = 20 atm. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The oxidation potential of the system selenium dioxide-selenium. S. R. CARTER. J. A. V. BUTLER AND FRANK JAMES. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 930-7.—The system SeO_2-Se in concd. HCl gives a reproducible oxidation potential which is not affected by light. Ten-fold changes in concn. produce a change in potential of 0.022-0 028 v. Provisionally, it is assumed that $SeCl_4$ forms as an intermediate step and yields Se^{++++} ions. A. W. KENNEY

Decomposition of carbon dioxide by an electric spark at reduced pressure using a condenser. PIERRE JOLIBOIS, HENRI LEFEBVRE AND PIERRE MONTAGNE. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1026-8(1926).—The course of the reaction $CO_2 = CO + {}^1/_2O_2$ under the influence of high-potential discharge was followed by the change in pressure in a closed system. The initial pressures varied from 0.3 to 20 mm. The number of sparks in each expt. varied from 1 to 50. A condenser of approx. 2.25 microfarads was used and initial voltages of the order of 2400. As high as 90% dissocn. was reached and the efficiency from an energy standpoint is about 20%. A. W. KENNEY

The influence of the capacity in the discharging circuit on the decomposition of carbon dioxide by an electric spark at reduced pressure. PIERRE JOLIBOIS, HENRI LEFEBVRE AND PIERRE MONTAGNE. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1145-6(1926).—A series of expts. similar to those described in earlier work were tried with capacities in the circuit varying from 1.1×10^{-3} to 10.8 microfarads. The decompn. of the gas is greatly increased by increasing the capacity. Cf. preceding abstr. A. W. KENNEY

Neutral salts in a high-tension field. R. KELLER AND J. GICKLHORN. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 233-41(1926).—With Fürth's high-tension app. whereby min. currents, 0.001

amp., are generated under 500–800 v., it was discovered that not only H_2O, colloids, non-electrolytes and ions migrate in the field but, under conditions completely excluding electrolysis, the migration of even neutral salts towards the cathode is demonstrable. Whether this phenomenon depends upon an elec. polarity of the neutral salt or upon its passive carriage by the water flowing to the cathode is not certain, but the fundamental significance of this fact is discussed in relation to various metabolic processes.
S. MORGULIS

The electrification of glass by rubbing. FRANCESCO RIZZI. *Rend. accad. fis. mat. Napoli* **30,** 174–80(1924).—At ordinary temp. glass is electrified + by rubbing with silk or cat fur. At high temp., however, the electrification is −. For 17 samples of glass and for fused quartz the minimum temp. at which silk produced − electrification was about 260°; for porcelain, 390°. The minimum temp. with cat fur was somewhat lower and very irregular, ranging from 40° for fused to about 230–270° for glasses. Glass heated to the inversion point, and then cooled almost to the surrounding temp., acquires a − charge on the first rubbing with silk, but soon changes to +. If cooled completely to the surrounding temp. a + charge is acquired at first rubbing. After being heated to 600°, considerably above the inversion point, the capacity for − electrification persists much longer. If such a sample is brought back to a + state by continued rubbing with silk, further rubbing with cat fur will render it − again. After immersion in liquid air, glass, sealing wax, ebonite, quartz and porcelain are charged strongly − by silk or cat fur, but the effect lasts only a few min. The relation between the composition of a glass and the intensity of the electrification produced by rubbing with silk taffeta was detd. Polished, optically flat surfaces acquired a greater charge than surfaces ground with emery, probably because of the greater contact surface of the former. Crown glasses become more highly charged than flint glasses. Borosilicate crown and light flint were intermediate, while crown, transparent to ultra-violet light, and heavy flint had, resp., the largest and smallest charges. R. H. LOMBARD

Nitric acid. II. The behavior of nitrous acid at the anode. ALFONS KLEMENC AND PHILIPP GROSS. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **153,** 332–8(1926).—The anodic oxidation of nitrites was carefully studied by observation of the anode potential and the c. ds. under increasing applied e. m. fs. in nitrite solns., acid with CO_2 or alk. with Na_2CO_3. It was found that ϵ, the anode potential, is a linear function of log i/c, where i is the intensity of the current and c is the concn. of the electrolyte. Hence the authors conclude that the alkali nitrites are oxidized at the anode even before the potential is high enough to produce the evolution of O_2. The mechanism of the oxidation reaction is discussed but at present a definite conclusion cannot be given. **III. The partial pressures of aqueous solutions of nitric acid at 12.5° and 30°. Vapor tensions of hydrochloric acid at 12.5°.** ALFONS KLEMENC AND ALFRED NAGEL. *Ibid* **155,** 257–68(1926).—The object was to obtain accurate values of the partial pressures of HNO_3 and of H_2O above solns. of HNO_3 by the dynamic method of detg. the amt. of acid and H_2O in a known vol. of N_2, drawn through the soln. The app., specially designed to effect the removal of the last traces of HNO_3 from the aspirating gas, is described in detail. In the cases of the concd. solns. a static method was employed. Tables of the partial pressures of H_2O and HNO_3 for solns. from 0 to 24.0 N are given. The values of the partial pressures of HCl and H_2O over HCl solns. from 1.95 to 6.34 N were also detd. It is noticed that for solns. of equal normality the partial pressure of HNO_3 is greater than that of HCl in dil. solns. while the reverse is the case in concd. solns. At 12 5° 4.8 N solns. of HNO_3 and HCl have the same partial pressures of acid, *viz.* 2.10×10^{-3} mm. Hg. The vapor-pressure curves give evidence of only one hydrate, HNO_3 $2H_2O$, in 14 N solns. R. E. GIBSON

Measurements with the aid of liquid helium. II. Resistance of gold, zinc, cadmium, platinum, nickel, iron and silver to 1.3° K. W. MEISSNER. *Z. Physik* **38,** 647–58(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 864.—The resistances of single crystals of Au, Zn and Cd were detd. at low temps. and with various axis angles. The other metals were studied only in the form of wires. Although very pure metals were used there was no tendency toward infinite cond. Cond. is lower for Cd if Pb is absent. This does not mean that metals studied might not show a large decrease in resistance at temps. lower than the lowest reached (1.34° abs.). W. ALBERT NOYES, JR.

The effect of neutral salts on the potentials of glycocoll solutions as compared to the hydrogen electrode. S. KAWAI. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 101–15(1926).—Various cations have the effect of diminishing the p_H and thus increasing the acid dissocn. const. of glycocoll and decreasing basic dissocn. const. This effect of the neutral salts upon an ampholyte substance is, therefore, essentially the same as was found for very dil. acids or alkalies. S. MORGULIS

The heat of dilution of ammonium nitrate. B. LERNER-STEINBERG. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 121–5(1926).—The heat change when 1 mol. NH_4NO_3 and 2.5 mol. H_2O has been dild. to 1 mol. NH_4NO_3 and *m* mols. H_2O has been measured at 18.2°, 21.6° and 25°. The results are tabulated and a graphical record shows the errors in measurements are very small. From the results a temp. coefficient is calcd. R. H. L.

The heat capacity of calcium silicate. G. S. PARKS AND K. K. KELLEY. *J. Phys. Chem* **30,** 1175–8(1926).—The heat capacity of pseudo-wollastonite has been measured from liquid-air temps. up to that of the room. From a knowledge of heat capacities of CaO and SiO_2 at corresponding temps. it is found that Kopp's law holds very well except at low temps. RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

The measurement of heat of wetting of active charcoal by liquids. K. ANDRESS AND E. BERL. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 81–7(1926).—A calorimeter is described in which very small heat effects can be measured with accuracy. The heat of wetting of active charcoal with an excess of liquid present has been detd. for H_2O, Et_2O, C_6H_6, H_2SO_4, EtOH, MeOH and $C_2H_2Cl_4$ The value for H_2O is 12.35 cal. and for org. liquids about 30 cal. per g of active charcoal RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

Optical determination of the heat of dissociation of halogens. J. KOENIGSBERGER. *Naturwissenschaften* **14,** 779(1926); cf. Kuhn, *C. A.* **20,** 3390.—Kilchling, Vogt and the author have found for the convergence point of the edges of the I band spectrum a wave length between 5055 and 5060 A. U., which is different from the one of Mecke at 4995 A. U. (*C. A.* **17,** 2994), which is used by Kuhn. By calcn. from the former value, according to Franck's formula, the dissocn. heat of I is found to be 34.5 cals, identical with the thermodynamic value B. J. C VAN DER HOEVEN

Heats of mixing water with acetic acid and with isopropyl alcohol. C SANDONNINI. *Atti. accad. Lincei* [6] **4,** 63–8(1926).—Though the thermochemistry of liquids which evolve heat when mixed with water has been studied systematically (cf. S. and Gerosa, *C. A.* **20,** 1929), there are few data on mixts which absorb heat. *HOAc-water.*—This system has already been studied by Bussy and Buignet (*Compt. rend.* **59,** 672(1864); **64,** 330(1867)). In the new expts. at 15–18°, heat was evolved in all mixts. up to 32% HOAc, whereas with higher amts. of HOAc heat was absorbed on mixing. By plotting the compn. against the heat change involved, the curve had a max. (heat evolution) at about 20% HOAc (by wt.) and a min. (greatest absorption) at about 80% HOAc. This max. and min. and the crit. compn. at which heat evolution changes to absorption vary with the temp. of the constituents when mixed. With decrease in the temp. the max. increases and the range of concn. where heat is evolved becomes more extensive. *Water-iso-PrOH.*—This system was measured in comparison with the system water-PrOH (cf. Bose and Bose, *C. A.* **1,** 1820). On the same basis as the previous system, the curve had a max. (evolution) at about 25% and a min. (greatest absorption) at about 95% iso-PrOH. Heat was evolved in mixts. up to 93% iso-PrOH and absorbed in mixts. above this % iso-PrOH. The max. evolution of heat occurred at about the same concn. as the max. sp. heat of the mixt. The 2 liquids, which by themselves are highly assocd., undergo on mixing a dissocn. into simpler mols., which is accompanied by heat absorption. Part of these simpler mols. then recombine to complete mols. of the 2 substances, a reaction which is exothermic and involves only a slight affinity, so that a small increase in temp. causes dissocn. into the simple mols. of the 2 liquids. Therefore the variations in the heats of soln. of substances which on mixing absorb heat should be of opposite sign to those which occur in mixts. which evolve heat. C. C. DAVIS

A nomogram for the van't Hoff-Arrhenius temperature equation. O. W. RICHARDS. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1219–21(1926).—A nomographic chart has been devised in which, from the temps. and velocity consts. of the van't Hoff-Arrhenius equation, the thermal increment can be quickly obtained. The chart is valuable for sepn. of vital phenomena, although the results obtained may be 2–3% in error. R. H. L.

Isothermal calorimetry. H. v. WARTENBERG AND B. LERNER-STEINBERG. *Z. physik. Chem.* **122,** 113–20(1926).—Isothermal calorimeters in general are reviewed and the difficulties of operating them are enumerated. The authors used an open calorimeter of the compensating type for measuring heats of diln. of NH_4NO_3. A change in temp. of 0.1° can be obtained to 1% accuracy. The water water value and standard temp. need only be known to 5% accuracy while the heat capacity of the app. in the calorimeter may be neglected. RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

Latent heats of vaporization. MARC DE HEMPTINNE. *Bull. sci. acad. roy. Belg.* **12,** 296–308(1926).—The observed latent heats of vaporization, *L,* were compared with those calcd. by the equation $L = a(Tc - T)^n$ (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1220). The consts. *a* and *n* are as follows: H_2O 1.692, 0.313; NH_3 0.815, 0.376; C_5H_{12} 0.815, 0.397; C_6H_{14} 0.914,

0.393; C_7H_{16} 1.063, 0.382; C_8H_{18} 1.096, 0.388; CCl_4 0.940, 0.379; PhCl 1.359, 0.335; PhF 0.936, 0.393; C_6H_6 0.9599, 0.382; MeOAc 0.943, 0.392; EtOAc 0.949, 0.404; MeOH 1.254, 0.369. Good agreement results in all but the last 3. A. W. Francis

Latent heat of evaporation and surface tension. W. Herz. *Z. anorg. allgem. chem.* **155,** 348–50(1926).—Without any reference to possible thermodynamic derivations H. applies the equation $\log L = a + b \log \gamma$ to the data for C_6H_6, H_2O, C_2H_5OH, where L is the heat of evapn. and γ the surface tension. The agreement is excellent. A. E. Ruark

A relation between the capillary constant and the heat of evaporation; the association of liquids. Nikolaus von Kolosovski. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155,** 351–4 (1926).—From thermodynamics and from Trouton's rule K. shows that $\rho = 18\ a^2$ where ρ is the heat of evapn. and a the capillary const. of Poisson. This relation is applied to a no. of assocd. and unassocd. liquids. It gives us a means of studying assocn. since it may be expected to hold only for unassocd. liquids. A. E. Ruark

Thermal dissociation of the ammoniates of silver nitrate. Franz Jirsa and Josef Diamant. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123,** 261–74(1926); cf. *Compt. rend.* **118,** 1149(1894).—$AgNO_3$ with dry NH_3 forms $AgNO_3.3NH_3$, which dissociates reversibly into NH_3 and $AgNO_3.2NH_3$. The NH_3 tensions at various temps. were 13.4°, 60.85 mm.; 20.1°, 87.7; 30°, 150.2; 40°, 259 3; 63° 760; 70° 1001.1; 80°, 1441. These agree well with those calcd. by van't Hoff's formula, $\log (p_2/p_1) = -(Q/4.571)[(1/T_1) - (1/T_2)]$, where Q = 9551.1 cal. Q by indirect calorimetric measurements is 8741 cal. The vapor tension for dissocn. of $AgNO_3.2NH_3$ to $AgNO_3$ could not be measured because it is not readily reversible, and the 2 solid phases form solid solns. The heat of dissocn. by 2 different calorimetric methods is 17,422 and 17,235 cal. The non-existence of $AgNO_3.NH_3$ was demonstrated. A. W. Francis

Thermochemical investigations and gas reactions. I. The heat of formation and conditions for existence of carbon tetrachloride. Max Bodenstein, Paul Günther and F. Hoffmeister. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 875–80(1926).—The heat of the reaction CCl_4 (g) + $2H_2$ = C + 4HCl (set off by exploding $H_2 + Cl_2$ mixt. with silver oxide) was 62,570 ± 350 cal. at 20°. The heat of formation of CCl_4 (g) is 25.430 ± 350. Calcn. by Nernst's theorem leads to an equil. const. of 0.2 at 600° K. Practically therefore CCl_4 cannot be made above that temp. by direct synthesis and with the present catalysts the reaction is very slow below it. F. R. B.

Specific heat of the hydrogen molecule. A. Predvoditelev. *Z. Physik* **34,** 178–83(1925).—A formula is obtained by considering the H mol. as a rotating dipole, without introducing quantum theory, and is in satisfactory agreement with expt., particularly for low temps. A relationship is deduced between the energy of rotation and the b. p. B. C. A.

The specific heat of ferromagnetic substances. W. Sucksmith and H. H. Potter. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112,** 157–76(1926).—The Nernst-Eucken method of measuring sp. heats has been extended up to 410°. The sp. heats of Ni and of Heusler alloy have thus been measured up to temps. considerably above their crit. points without finding discontinuities. Magnetic measurements were obtained simultaneously. Heat treatment of the alloy considerably reduced the satn. intensity of magnetization without correspondingly decreasing the sp. heat. Evidence is presented to show that these effects are not due to impurity or uneven temp. The results, however, are not in agreement with the Weiss theory of sp. heats of ferromagnetic substances. A. W. K.

Theory of the specific heat of electrolytes. F. Zwicky. *Physik. Z.* **26,** 664–5 (1925); *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 86–92(1926).—The heat capacity of solns. of electrolytes may be divided into terms C_0 the heat capacity of the pure solvent, C_1 the heat capacity according to classical theory obtained by counting the no. of particles. These two terms give the entire expression for non-electrolytes. Then there are other terms: C_5 involving the Debye ion atm. which is negligible; C_2 the energy necessary to discharge the ions at const. hydration and const. internal pressure (this term contributes —10 cal. per mol. dissolved substance); C_3 the effect of changing the internal pressure of the water due to the force of the charged particles on the water bipoles (this term in dil. soln. may be —119 cal.), and C_4 the energy of hydration which cannot be calcd. Neglecting it gives results in agreement with expt. as far as magnitude and law is concerned. F. R. Bichowsky

A study of the specific heat of homogeneous phases, involving water. G. F. Hüttig and Hermann Wehling. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 354–67.—Water may be held (*a*) chemically, (*b*) by both chem. and osmotic forces, (*c*) purely osmotically, (*d*) by capillarity, (*e*) by adsorption and mechanically. A knowledge of the sp. heats of such systems is necessary for an application of the 3rd law of thermodynamics to det. the

difference between "fixed" and "vagabond" water. Sp. heats were detd. for the systems $LiBr-H_2O$, $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}-H_2O$ and ZrO_2-H_2O. A detailed description is given of calorimeter and technic for the detn. of sp. heat of solns. R. W. RYAN

Thermal cleavage of methane by incandescent wire. GEORG-MARIA SCHWAB AND ERICH PIETSCH. *Z. Elektrochem.* **32,** 430–4(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2933.—The heat of activation 55 cal. as measured from CH_4 cleavage expts. is insufficient to cause complete decompn. of CH_4 into atomic C and H. For the latter reaction 330 cal. is required, for C_{sol} + 4H 180 cal., for $C_{at.}$ + $2H_2$ 170 cal. The only possible reaction is $CH_4 = C_{sol} + 2H_2$; intermediary stages of lower energy content than $C_{at.}$ and $H_{at.}$ have to be assumed, *i. e.*, adsorption of the elements on the Pt filament with energy loss. The catalyzing action of the Pt surface consists not only of an increase in collision frequency but also in lowering of the energy threshold. Preliminary expts. with application of an elec. field between a Pt net anode and the filament showed that above 15–16 v. (360 cal) additional cleavage due to electron impact becomes noticeable; this energy step corresponds to the above mentioned value for complete atomic decompn. of the methane. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Free energy and heat of transfer of barium in its liquid amalgams. P. A. ANDERSON. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2285–95(1926).—The e. m. f. of liquid Ba amalgam concn. cells, with a soln. of $BaCl_2$ in anhydrous hydrazine as electrolyte, is const and reproducible to within 0.01 mv. 23 cells were measured at 25° over the concn range 0 2626%, slightly below satn., to 0.0108% of Ba by wt. 3 cells have also been measured at 15° and 35°. The observed potentials are markedly higher than the values calcd. by the concn. law. The data are extrapolated to infinite diln and the activities, free energies and heats of transfer of Ba are calcd The temp. coeff. of e m. f. is apparently a function of the temp. and d^2E/dT^2 positive. The data are applied to test the Cady equation. R. H. LOMBARD

The free energy of hydration of ions and the electrostriction of the solvent. T. J. WEBB. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2589–603(1926).—The difference between the energy in the water surrounding an ion due to its charge and the energy of an equiv. vol when the ion is in a vacuum is the elec. part of the free energy of hydration. In addn., energy is required to compress the solvent adjacent to the ion on account of the attraction for solvent mols. by the ion. These energies are evaluated by mathematical physical considerations and the free energy of hydration is calcd. as a function of the radius of the cavity surrounding the ion. In order to assign radii to actual ions the partial molal vol. of an ion of infinite diln. is calcd. as a function of its radius and the equations are solved for the radii and free energies of hydration of individual ions. The electron affinities of the halogens are calcd. and also the lattice energies of salts for which activity coeffs. are known in their satd. solns. E. R. SMITH

The free energy of formation of zinc oxide. C. G. MAIER, G. S. PARKS AND C. T. ANDERSON. *J. Am. Chem Soc.* **48,** 2564–76(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1021, 1157.- From e. m. f. measurements on cells of the type H_2 | dil. $Ba(OH)_2$ | ZnO + Zn the free energy change of the reaction ZnO + H_2(1 atm.) = H_2O(1) + Zn at 25° is 19,370 cal. Taking —56,560 for the free energy of liquid water, the free energy of formation of ZnO from electrolytic Zn is —75,930 cal and the heat of formation of ZnO is —82,600 by the Gibbs-Helmholtz equation integrated by assuming ΔH const. between 25° and 45°. From these values the entropy of ZnO is calcd. as 1146 cal. per degree but if ΔH_{298} = —83,037 as recalcd. from thermal data S_{298} = 10.01 Somewhat unsatisfactory results with $Zn(OH)_2$ cells give ΔF_{298} = 19,100 for the reaction $Zn(OH)_2 + H_2 = Zn + 2H_2O$, for the formation of $Zn(OH)_2$, ΔF_{298} = —132,220 and for the reaction ZnO + H_2O = $Zn(OH)_2$, ΔF_{298} = 240 cal. An aneroid calorimeter was used to measure the heat capacity of ZnO and its entropy was calcd. to be 10.4 cal. per degree from the smoothed curve. From this value and the recalcd. thermal value for ΔH, ΔF_{298} = —76,037 cal. for ZnO. Comparison of the results by these 2 methods with values calcd. from high temp. equil. and soly. lead to the following *best* values for 1 mol. of ZnO at 25:ΔH = —83,000 ± 300 cal., ΔF = —75,930 ± 150 cal. and S = 10.2 ± 0.2 cal. per degree. No evidence was found for the existence of solid solns. of Zn in ZnO or for allotropic modifications of ZnO. E. R. SMITH

A new statistical definition of entropy. MAX PLANCK. *Z. Physik* **35,** 155–69 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 696. E. R. BICHOWSKY

Individual thermodynamic behaviors of ions in concentrated solutions, including a discussion of the thermodynamic method of computing liquid-junction potentials. H. S. HARNED. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 433–56(1926).—Measurements of cells of the types H_2 | HCl(m_0) MCl (m) | KCl (satd.) Hg_2Cl_2 | Hg and H_2 | MOH(m_0)MCl (m) | KCl (satd.) | Hg_2Cl_2 | Hg where M = Na, K, Li, have been reversed, completed, tabulated and dis-

cussed on the basis of the hypothesis of independent activity coeffs. of ions. The thermodynamic connection between individual ion activities and potentials at liquid junctions is pointed out and liquid potentials calcd. by a new thermodynamic method, in general agreement with expt. The expts. are in approx. though not exact agreement with the theory of Debye and Hückel. F. R. B.

Speed of reaction and thermodynamics. E. JOUGUET. *Ann. phys.* **5,** 5-72, 470-4(1926).—Thermodynamic potential divided by chem. resistance is assumed to equal speed of a chem. process. The formula for chem. resistance may be derived from analogy or working backwards from Marcellin's equation. Assuming the resistance, M.'s equation can be generalized to apply to speed of evapn., of allotropic transformation and photochem. reactions. Chem. potential is more carefully defined. F. R. BICHOWSKY

The degenerate gas and the properties of liquid at low temperatures. A. SCHIDLOF. *Arch. sci. phys. nat.* **8,** 5-22(1926).—Using Boses' statistics, S. derives the equipartition law, entropy equation and the equation of state of a monatomic gas. He predicts a max. d. of liquid He at 2.9° K.; exptl. value 2-3° K. F. R. BICHOWSKY

The thermodynamic treatment of the occurrence of miscibility gaps and compounds in solid solutions of binary systems. H. BREDEMEIER. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **154,** 405-12(1926).—The continuous series of mixed crystals, the miscibility gap in the solid state and the compd. formation in solid soln. are treated thermodynamically. PER K. FRÖLICH

A simple derivation of the Planck-Einstein formula. MASAO KATAYOMA. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan* **1,** 3-5(1926).—The oscillators of Planck with different energy are treated as different chem. substances in perfect soln. By applying thermodynamics and the law of perfect solns. and the quantum assumption the Planck-Einstein law is derived directly. F. R. BICHOWSKY

The thermodynamics and statistics of the quantum process (note on the question of the intensity of spectral lines). WALTER HEITLER. *Z. Physik* **36,** 101-20(1926).—The mass law is applied to radiation equilibrium. Radiation is treated as if it were a definite chem. substance. In regions where the Wien law holds, *i. e.*, where the radiation is dil., d. of radiation is treated as a concn. In "concd. radiation" (*e. g.*, in the Planck region) d. depends on the "active" phase d. Using the same conception in a statistical treatment of the Bose type, H. shows that the intensity of lines in series with the same head should follow the same law. The rule of the intensity of the sums of multiplets also follows. F. R. BICHOWSKY

The energy states of an ideal monatomic gas. ERWIN SCHRÖDINGER. *Sitzb. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* **1926,** 23-36.—Einstein pointed out that Planck's suggestion (*C. A.* **19,** 1656) fixes the total no. of statistical states per phase space. With this in view it is possible to calc. the entropy of a degraded gas either on the assumption of that zero energy is to be counted, or not counted. The two equations can be distinguished at very low temps. but this and all other treatments of the problem omit consideration of the van der Waals forces which must be the major factor at these temps. F. R. B.

The mercury-steam cycle. P. M. SHEN. *Power* **64,** 8-11(1926).—The relation of temp. to satn. pressure for the substances, CO_2, NH_3, SO_2, H_2O and Hg is shown. Ideal characteristics for power generation are possessed by steam in the low-temp. range and by Hg in the range above 400° F. The thermodynamic advantages of using mercury and steam in a binary system are described. D. B. DILL

Dielectric constant of diatomic di-pole gases on the new quantum mechanics. R. DEL. KRONIG. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 488-93(1926).—Mathematical. K. with the help of Heisenberg's quantum mechanics, has derived the equation $(3/4\pi)[(\epsilon - 1)/(\epsilon + 2)] = (N\mu^2/3kT)[1 - (h^2/24\pi^2 IkT)]$, where ϵ is the dielec. const., N the no. of mols. per cc., I the moment of inertia of the dipole, μ the elec. moment. G. G. S.

Remarks on the work of J. W. Williams and I. Krchma (dielectric constants of binary mixtures). P. WALDEN, H. ULICH AND O. WERNER. *Z. physik. Chem.* **123,** 315-20(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2781.—Allowing for temp. coeff. the dielec. consts. of W. and K. for PhCl, 5.61 and for PhBr, 5.397 at 25° agree well with those of W., U. and W., 5.65 and 5.47 at 13° (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3058). A. W. FRANCIS

Application of relativity to atomic and molecular systems. TH. DE DONDER. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1380-2(1926).—Following a method using electromagnetic potentials and reducing the distributed charge to points, D. obtains equations of motion of the canonical form. Quantum conditions are applied directly. F. R. B.

Oxidation potentials in liquid ammonia involving quaternary ammonium radicals and alkali metals. GEO. S. FORBES AND C. E. NORTON. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2278-85 (1926).—The oxidation potentials were measured of 10 quaternary NH_4 radicals in

equil. with their ions and electrons on Pt against Ag electrodes in satd. $AgNO_3$ soln., all in liquid NH_3 at its triple point. Comparisons with the alkali metals were also made. The concns. of free radicals were detd. in terms of Ag, after reaction with AgI. The concns. of the corresponding halides in satd. soln. at —78° were also detd. The analytical errors were of the order of 10%. The observed oxidation potentials of the radicals, also of Li, Na and K, all lie within 25 millivolts of one another. This outcome upholds the analogy between the 5th valence of N and that of an alkali metal. Data necessary to reduce all results to a compatible concn. basis are not available, but probably the corrections should be in millivolts rather than in centivolts. The small differences in oxidation potentials, if conditioned by chem. compn., are not readily correlated with the latter. R. H. Lombard

New views of the electrochemical oxidation of organic substances. Fr. Fichter. *J. chim. phys.* **23**, 481-500(1926).—Reactions taking place at a smooth Pt anode involving increase of O content or decrease in H content are discussed from chem. and electrochem. viewpoints. F. arrives at the conclusion that these oxidations of org. substances can better be explained by pure chemistry than by the modern electrochem. conception of discharging ions. Evidence is given to prove that anodic O liberated at a Pt anode is one of the most powerful of oxidants, exceeded in strength only by F. In fact so vigorous is its action that a great part of the ingredients is destroyed except in such cases that great insoly. of one of the products renders it a relative immunity. In support of his claim that electrochem. oxidation is similar to that of oxidizing agents, F. compared the 2 methods in the oxidation of toluene, the isomeric xylenes, phenol, ethers and many other compds. The opinion is advanced that electrochem. oxidation surpasses in possibilities the methods of pure chemistry although it destroys a great part of the products. That inorg. electrochem. oxidations, such as the anodic formation of persulfates and tervalent Co salts, are similar to chem. reactions is evidenced by duplication of these oxidations by gaseous F. The synthesis of Kolbe and the formation and decompn. of peroxides are discussed and the relation of electrochem. reactions to those which are purely chem. is further brought out. W. J. Sweeney

The measurement of the permeability and hysteresis of ferromagnetic substances at high frequency. The fundamental equations for ferromagnetic substances. W. Jaeger and W. Meissner. *Z. Physik* **36**, 161-4(1926).—A method based on a generalization of the Maxwell equation is proposed for measuring the permeability and hysteresis of ferromagnetic substances. F. R. Bichowsky

Light scattering due to molecular roughness of the surface between two transparent media. Richard Gans. *Ann. Physik* **79**, 204-26(1926).—The surface of a liquid is roughened by mol. motion. This roughness scatters light, as any rough surface would. The amt. of this is calcd. from electromagnetic and kinetic considerations. The scattering goes up rapidly near the crit. point and is very slight for liquid H_2O and H at room temps. F. R. B.

Theory of optically active isotropic media. V. Bursian and A. Timorev. *Z. Physik* **38**, 475-84(1926).—It is shown by mathematical analysis that the electron theory of natural optical activity of isotropic substances developed by Born (cf. *C. A.* **13**, 1560) requires amplification. In addn. to periodic elec. polarization considered by Born, a factor of the same order of magnitude in effect on the numerical value of the rotation is the mean periodic magnetic moment. An important consequence of B. and T.'s correction is that Voigt's criterion (cf. *Wied. Ann.* **56**, 307(1899)) that the Maxwell equations and the results derived therefrom must not conflict with the energy principle is for the first time satisfied. Albert P. Sachs

Double refraction of natural cellulose and chitin fibers. A. Möhring. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23**, 162-88(1926).—The departure of the curve of diffraction gratings for anisotropic components of a mixed substance from that for isotropic components is so small that it can be neglected for the interpretation of the phenomenon of double refraction of coördinated substances. The double refraction of the cellulose fibers results from a strong pos. sp. refraction and refraction of rod-shaped particles. The chitin of the lobster shell has a neg. sp. refraction. Merrill Fenske

Gels with anomalous accidental double refraction. A. Möhring. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23**, 152-61(1926).—H. Ambronn (*Ber. deut. botan. Ges.* **7**, 1899) explained the anomalous behavior of cherry gum as due to micelle growth of a cryst. nature in the gel. Celluloid, cellulose acetate and soap also show anomalous double refractions. Gelatin and *p*-cresol, forming cresol gelatin, is analogous optically to cherry gum. In all known cases of double refraction by gels, the anomaly depends on the orientation of the anisotropic parts. Merrill Fenske

Double refraction expressions in adsorption. Otto Weiner. *Kolloidchem.*

Beihefte **23,** 189–98(1926).—Formulas are given for the case of 2 isotropic components with examples, and for the isotropic change of absorbing substances. **Does the failure of the Röntgen interpretation of crystal structure preclude the existence of pure double refraction?** *Ibid* 198–200.—A substance may manifest double refraction without its being established by the Röntgen diffraction. Double refraction, as with small thin plates, may then not be ascribed to the form of the double refracting component. It is concluded that failure of the Röntgen interpretation does not preclude the existence of real double refraction. • MERRILL FENSKE

The spectrophotometric examination of dyes and indicators. I. Theory and instruments. E. B. R. PRIDEAUX. *Chemistry and Industry* **45,** 664–8(1926). **II. Types of absorption curves, determination of p_H and recognition of dyes.** E. B. R. PRIDEAUX. *Chemistry and Industry* **45,** 678–81, 697–9(1926).—General considerations and information regarding the procedure are given. The detn. of p_H by absorption coeffs. is discussed and described in detail and absorption curves are given for a number of indicators. The effect of substitution on absorption curves and the absorption of dyestuffs under different conditions are also taken up and illustrated by graphs.
E. G. R. ARDAGH

A method of colorimetry. J. GUILD. *Trans. Opt. Soc.* (London) **27,** 139–58 (1925–6). D. E. SHARP

A criticism of the monochromatic-plus-white method of colorimetry. J. GUILD. *Trans. Opt. Soc.* (London) **27,** 130–8(1925–6). D. E. SHARP

A study of the mathematics of colorimetry by means of a general formula. ROBT. F. MCCRACKAN. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 928–31(1926). E. J. C.

Structure of tiemannite and coloratrite (JONG) **8.** Structure of olivine (BRAGG, BROWN) **8.** X-ray contributions to the analysis of the structure of rubber and allied materials (CLARK) **30.**

ECKERMANN, HARRY VON: **Molecular Proportions.** Uppsala: Almquist & Wilksells Botryckeri-A.-B. 219 pp. 1925. Reviewed in *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 65.

3—SUBATOMIC PHENOMENA AND RADIOCHEMISTRY

S. C. LIND

X-rays—Internal absorption and "spark" lines. H. ROBINSON. *Nature* **118,** 224(1926). W. F. MEGGERS

Researches on the element with atomic number 61. I. LUIGI ROLLA AND LORENZO FERNANDES. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56,** 435–6(1926).—The search for element no. 61, the discovery of which has recently been in dispute (cf. Hadding, *C. A.* **16,** 4133; Günther and Stranski, *C. A.* **18,** 602; Prandtl and Grimm, *C. A.* **18,** 2983) was first undertaken by R. and F. in 1922 with a small quantity of mineral contg. didymium from Brazilian monazitic sand. The x-ray emission spectrum (L series) gave negative results, but the absorption spectrum showed the characteristic lines of element no. 61. The expts. were later continued with larger quantities of mineral, the double sulfate method of sepn. (*C. A.* **19,** 220, 221) being rendered more suitable by crystn. of the mixed crystals of the double nitrates of the didymium earths and Tl with the nitrates of the earths with NH_4. The uncrystallizable residues were transformed to double nitrates with Mg. After 3000 crystns. there were obtained residues rich in Sn which showed anomalies in the absorption spectrum (K series), indicating the presence of element no. 61. During completion of the expts. the contemporary work of Harris, Hopkins and Yntema (*C. A.* **20,** 2600) appeared, thus rendering certain the existence of element no. 61 (Il).
C. C. DAVIS

The theory of polarization of independent x-rays. RITA BRUNETTI. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6] **4,** 43–8(1926).—Mathematical. It is shown that the polarization of x-rays is a max. at the limit of the continuous spectrum and that it decreases progressively with increase in the wave length, thus confirming results already obtained experimentally by Kirkpatrick (*Phys. Rev.* **22,** 226(1923)). The polarization for a given radiation decreases with increase in the potential (cf. Kirkpatrick, *loc. cit.*), so that the degree of polarization depends upon the velocity of the electrons which generate it.
C. C. DAVIS

Quantum principles and line spectra. J. H. VAN VLECK. *Bull Natl. Research Couucil* **10,** Pt. 4, No. 54, 316 pp.(1926).—A monograph. E. J. C.

Rubidium- and cesium-like doublets of stripped atoms. R. C. GIBBS AND H. E. WHITE. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 551-5(1926).—As in a previous paper (*C. A.* **20,** 2949) it has been possible to apply the regular and irregular doublet laws to elements in the same rows with Rb and Cs. Frequencies of the $5s$-$5p_2$ and $6s$-$6p_2$ lines progress almost linearly with the at. no. as the core charge increases. The screening consts. of the alkali metals from Li to Cs show regular progression. W. ALBERT NOYES, JR.

The fine structure of certain lines and energy levels of cadmium. W. A. MACNAIR. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 555-6(1926). W. F. MEGGERS

The arc spectrum of nickel. K. BECHERT AND L. A. SOMMER. *Sitz. math. naturw. Abt bayer. Akad. Wiss. München* **1925,** 9-13; cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3427; **20,** 14. W. F. M.

Spectral regularities of atoms in the iron series. M. A. CATALÁN. *Sitz. math. naturw. Abt. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München* **1925,** 15-22. W. F. MEGGERS

The Bohr theory and ionization potentials. L. ROLLA. *Anales soc. españ. fís. quím.* **24,** 101-16(1926).—An address to the II National Chem. Congress, Palmero, May, 1926. E. M. SYMMES

A difficulty with the theory of circular electrons. GREGOR WENTZEL. *Z. Physik* **37,** 911-4(1926).—The detn. of the Rontgen doublets through the development of the theory of circular electrons showed discrepancies which were not reconcilable by either the Heisenberg or classical quantum mechanics MERRILL FENSKE

A new method for determination of the effective cross-section toward slow electrons. MARTIN RUSCH. *Ann. Physik* **80,** 707-27(1926); cf. Ramsauer, *C. A.* **17,** 2990; Busch, *C. A.* **17,** 924 —A metal cylinder with two narrow openings in the center of the end planes is surrounded by a coil establishing a longitudinal field. Electrons entering the pinhole B_1 at one side of the cylinder from an incandescent filament placed before it, will follow spiral orbits inside the cylinder; those of equal longitudinal velocity v come together at a distance l from B_1 on the axis and can leave it through pinhole B_2, the condition being that $eH/m = 2\pi v \cos \vartheta/l$ if ϑ is the divergence angle of the initial path from the cylinder axis. A certain region of angles ϑ is selected by a diaphragm in the center of the cylinder leaving a ring open between radii ρ_1 and ρ_2 ($tg\vartheta$ between $\pi\rho_1/l$ and $\pi\rho_2/l$). Possibilities for electrons of higher order (describing more than one spiral turn) are negligible. For detn of the effective cross-section the monochromator is followed by a similar two-hole cylinder (without diaphragm) in the same axis and a third one of shorter length, all in the magnetic field. The last two cylinders are to be considered as Faraday cages. By measuring the electrons emerging from the monochromator I_1 and I_2, simultaneously with those coming through the second cylinder i_1 and i_2 (by electrometer measurement) the effective cross-section for corresponding gas pressures p_1 and p_2 will follow from $i_2/I_2 = i_1/I_1e^{-\alpha_0(p_2-p_1)L}$ if L is the length of the orbit of the electrons in the second cylinder. In the app. used the diam of the pinholes was 0 4 mm (exchangeable), the first two cylinders were 1×2 cm., the last 1×1 cm , $L = 30.8$ mm. The entire arrangement was enclosed in a glass tube and could be kept at any desired (argon) vacuum; the electron speed of the monochromator was varied by magnetic field H variations. Whereas evidently $i_1 = I_1$ *in vacuo*, a best value of $i/I = 0.80$ could only be obtained, the discrepancy being due to inexact centration of the app. in the combined terrestrial and artificial magnetic fields (cf also Ramsauer, *Ann. Physik* **64,** 531(1921)). For the longitudinal effective cross-section of argon (log i_1I_2/i_2I_1 was found exactly proportional to the pressure) was found $\alpha_0 = 38.7$, 53 5, 71.1, 40.4 (23.9) per cm. for 1 mm. Hg pressure, electron velocities in v. 29.1, 19.2, 12.4, 7.2 and 3.5, resp. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The constitution of the stars. KERR GRANT. *Nature* **118,** 373-4(1926).—The assumption that d., av. mol. wt. and other contingent properties of stellar material vary in a *continuous* manner from the star's surface to its center is questionable. G. suggests that the central portion of a luminous star consists of stripped atoms and electrons (or protons and electrons in its early life) surrounded by successive shells of atoms in various degrees of association. J. E. SNYDER

The periodical effects of thin films from the standpoint of the limiting problem of electromagnetic theory. FR. HLUCKA. *Z. Physik* **38,** 589-99(1926).—The periodical phenomena of the optical photoelec. and photochem. behavior of thin absorbing, nonmetallic films follows directly from the limiting conditions of the electromagnetic theory of light. F. O. A.

The relation between the temperature and the energy of a gas. E. WERTHEIMER. *Z. Physik* **38,** 675-705(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3056.—A thermodynamic and electromagnetical study of the relation between the temp. and the various energies associated with a gas. The essential idea is that if the gas is in a "Hohlraum" an equation can be

obtained connecting the av. energy of a gas mol. and the radiation density, whence a relation of the av. energy with the temp. can be obtained by Planck's law. A. E. R.

The quantum theory of tri- and polyatomic molecules. F. Lutgemeier. *Z. Physik* **38,** 251–63(1926).—The energy levels of polyatomic mols. are calcd. on the basis of the old rules of quantization (Sommerfeld's phase integral rule for systems whose coördinates are separable). The model used is a rigid body whose 3 principal moments of inertia are different. Oscillations of the atoms and deformation by centrifugal forces are therefore neglected. L. obtains 2 formulas for the energy levels; one is valid when the energy is greater than the square of the angular momentum, divided by $2B$, where B is the moment of inertia whose value lies between those of the other 2 moments; the other formula is valid when the energy is smaller than this quantity. The theory predicts that the spectrum of a triatomic mol. whose atoms lie nearly in a straight line will differ only slightly from that of a diatomic mol.; but for "bent" mols. there will be bands such that the first formula will be valid for the initial state and the second for the final state. Arthur E. Ruark

Some properties of Compton radiation. Hartmut Kallmann and Hermann Mark. *Z. Physik* **36,** 120–43(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 705.—Compton radiation is polarized according to the classical formula for scattered radiation. The radiation is incoherent. At angles over 90° the intensity increases. F. R. Bichowsky

Theory of light emission according to the model of Rutherford-Bohr. J. Palacios. *Ann. Physik* **79,** 55–80(1926).—Planck's const is the product of a const. times 1.4×10^{-8} sec. and a const energy 4.7×10^{-19} erg. The first of these is the time of emission of a quantum. The theory of Part I (*C. A.* **19,** 3212) is extended to cover the scattering of canal rays, and their intensity in agreement with observations and theory of Wien. F. R. Bichowsky

The length of light emission of atoms. Rate of decrease of the alkalies and hydrogen emission in a magnetic field. E. Rupp. *Ann. Physik* **80,** 524–32(1925).—By Wien's method the emission life of K 404 mμ and Li 460, 427, 413 mμ are resp. 2.9, 5.2, 5.2, 5.2×10^{-8} sec. The canal rays of the alkalies were obtained by bombarding salts with electrons. Magnetic fields of 12000 gauss were without effect on the life of these atoms. F. R. Bichowsky

Inertia and ether. O. Foppl. *Z. Physik* **33,** 273–80(1925).—Ether is considered to possess zero elastic const. but a deformation const. and mass. F. R. B.

A limit for the duration of the emission process in canal rays in hydrogen determined by passing them from an electric field into a field-free space. B. M. Bloch. *Z. Physik* **35,** 894–904(1926).—If the actual time of emission is finite, atoms passing from a region of strong elec field into a field-free space should show a Stack effect which should persist into the field-free region. Trying this expt. with H_2 canal rays showed no persistance though if the process of emission took 10^{-10} sec. it should have been detected. F. R. Bichowsky

The three-dimensional reproduction of tracks of β-particles ejected by x-rays. Orrell Darbyshire. *Nature* **118,** 371–2(1926).—With a horizontal primary x-ray pencil the most suitable directions of the lens-axes, using sep. single lens cameras, are the horizontal and vertical perpendiculars to the pencil. Illumination is obtained by use of a right-angled glass prism placed in the base of the cloud chamber so that a total internal reflection of the illuminating beam is produced in a direction bisecting the angle between the axes of the cameras. J. E. Snyder

Radium, uranium and vanadium. F. L. Hess. *Mineral Ind.* **43,** 625–33(1925).—Sources, production and technology are discussed. A. B.

Experiments on the electrolysis of radium D and radium E. John P. McHutchison. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1112–5(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2784.—Ra D and Ra E have been extd. on ordinary Pt electrodes from HNO_3 soln. with the electrolytic conditions required for the extn. of their respective isotopes Pb and Bi. The extn. is possible if traces of Pb or Bi are present; but the active matter on any one electrode is due to adsorption as well as to electrolytic deposition. Harry B. Weiser

Study by the absorption method of the primary and secondary radiation due to radium. (Mme.) J.-S. Lattès. *Ann. phys.* **6,** 102–82(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1352.—The absorbability of different "principal groups" of radiations is detd. by special methods of sorting them out from the total complex radiation. A theoretical formula is developed to describe the formation of the secondary radiation, and this is tested by expt. There is found to be a continuous background of secondary β-radiation whose quantity depends on the substance emitting it, and whose quality depends only on the nature of the exciting γ-radiation. The β-radiation which is excited by the γ-rays of Ra and which has traversed a certain thickness of matter (1.8 g./sq. cm.) is identical whatever

the nature of the absorbing screen. Therapeutic data are included. It is found that in the use of Ra most of the necrosis is due to corpuscular radiation. Certain specific directions and tables are given concerning the best types of absorbing filters to use in various types of therapy. Other results included have already been reported (*l. c.*). Full exptl. details are included. NORRIS F. HALL

Researches on the radioactive springs of Puy-de-Dôme. CH. JACQUET. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 227–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2944.—The radioactivity of the geological formations through which the water flows is compared with that of the water. In general there is an agreement. L. D. ROBERTS

The retardation of alpha rays by material. S. ROSENBLUM. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 198–200(1926).—The method used for measuring the retardation consisted in measuring the magnetic deviation and receiving the rays on a photographic plate. The source of radiation was the active deposit of Th. The effect of mica, Al, Cu, Ag, Sn, Au, Pt and Pb was detd. L. D. R.

Contribution to the study of the chemistry of polonium. J. ESCHER-DESRIVIERES. *Ann. chim.* **5,** 251–313(1926).—Historical, theoretical and exptl. account of Po in connection with other radioactive elements is given. The author's expts. are described. L. D. R.

Study of some chemical reactions produced by β- and γ-rays of radium on substances in the vapor state. JACQUES ERRERA AND VICTOR HENRI. *J. phys. radium* **7,** 225–9(1926).—The action of the rays on the following are given: C_6H_6, C_6H_6 in the presence of Pt, C_6H_5Cl, $C_6H_5Cl + H_2$, $C_6H_6 + H_2$, $C_6H_6 + H_2$ + Pt, $C_6H_5Cl + H_2$ + Pt, C_6H_6 + air, $N_2 + O_2$, $C_6H_5NO_2$. In the case C_6H_5Cl there is probably a polymerization of the mol. In a mixt. of C_6H_6 and air or O_2 phenol is formed. Three plates of absorption spectra are shown. L. D. ROBERTS

Special action of the sun on the radioactivity of polonium and lead. MLLE. ST. MARACINEANU. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 345–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1812.—If a drop of Po soln. is dried in the sun the ionization current obtained through a Pb plate is very much increased over that obtained when the Po was not exposed to the sun's rays L. D R.

A new type of electron spectrograph. KENNETH COLE. *Science* **63,** 575(1926).—The app. includes a Hull magnetron acting as a slit parallel to an oxide-coated filament mounted on the axis of a cylindrical anode. The whole is placed in a magnetic field. Electrons with velocities of 30 v. or less are photographically effective. Photographic plates treated with a thin film of fluorescent oil are 40 to 50 times more sensitive to low-velocity electrons. G. L. CLARK

The apparent antagonism of short and long waves by internal photoelectric action. B. GUDDEN AND R. POHL. *Z. Physik* **37,** 881–8(1926).—The antagonism by photoelec. absorption in solid material does not depend on a difference of sp. activity of the various waves; all waves split off only electrons. The observed phenomena indicate the well-founded hypothesis that the elements of the space lattice undergo derangement dependent on the temp. by photoelectric splitting off of electrons, until an intermittent equalization follows. The derangement causes a widening of the spectrum to longer waves, which disappears when a limiting value is reached. MERRILL FENSKE

Mean free path of electrons in mercury vapor. L. R. MAXWELL. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 509–14(1926).—The method is based on the equation $I = I_0e^{-x/\lambda}$. A movable Faraday cage measures the current I_0 and then at succeeding values of x, the currents I. At 3.12 bars and 75° the values at 1120, 2040 and 3050 v. were found to be 73, 123 and 144 cm., resp. G. G. SWARD

Temperature relations of photoelectric emission and thermionic emission of electrons. E. H. HALL. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 486–8(1926).—The work accompanying the thermionic emission of an electron may be expressed as $c - (s - 2.5)RT$ ergs, where c and s are consts. This is shown not to be in conflict with Richardson's equations $i = AT^{1/2}\epsilon^{-b_0/T}$ and $i = cT^2\epsilon^{-d_0/T}$. G. G. SWARD

The question of the space-expanded electron in the general theory of relativity. V. FRÉEDERICKSZ AND A. ISAKSON. *Z. Physik* **38,** 788–802(1926).—A math. paper in which some suggestions of Einstein (*Sitzb. preuss. Akad.* **1919,** 349; cf. *C. A.* **13,** 192) are examd. W. ALBERT NOYES, JR.

The independence of the spark potential of the temperature. B. FREY. *Ann. Physik* **80,** 408–14(1926).—Measurements of the spark potential between 2 brass plates in dry air at various pressures and temps. show that the min. potential is independent of the temp. and that no shift of the min. occurs when account is taken of the density changes accompanying decreasing temp. The dependence of spark potential upon temp. found by Benton (*Phil. Mag.* [6] **1,** 219(1926)) is ascribed to humidity changes in the gas. W. F. MEGGERS

Cathode disintegration II. The derivation of laws of collision sputtering from experiments with silver in hydrogen. A. GÜNTHERSCHULZE. *Z. Physik* **38**, 575–88 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2446.—The amt. of Ag disintegrated in H in a 1000-v. cathode drop between parallel electrodes and with suitable protection against the wall effect is proportional to the voltage directly, inversely to the electrode distance and inversely to the H pressure. The proportionality const. should depend upon the gas and the metal; for Ag in H it is 0.868. Results are given for 21 metals in H and in O. F. O. A.

The passage of high-frequency currents through a glow discharge. B. N. KLYARFELD. *Z. Physik* **38**, 289–303(1926).—The resistance of a glow discharge in A was measured by means of a weak high-frequency current superposed on the direct current which feeds the discharge. The values obtained depend on the frequency and intensity of the measuring current. Other things being equal the resistance of a discharge between plane electrodes varies inversely as the area of the part of the cathode which is covered with a luminous sheath. The phase lag between current and voltage is of the order of 29°. The observations are explained on the assumption that the discharge tends to resist changes in the area of the luminous sheath, and of time lags of changes in the ionization. A. E. RUARK

The dissociation of N_2 by electron collision. V. KONDRATIEV. *Z. Physik* **38**, 346–52(1926).—Lines of the neutral N atom first appear in a low-voltage arc run at very low N pressure when the potential is raised to 32 ± 2 v., proving that the elementary process involved is $N_2 \longrightarrow N' + N'$ or $N_2 \longrightarrow N' + N^+$. A. E. R.

The influence of adsorbed gas on the magnitude of the photoelectric effect. A. PREDVODITELEV AND G. JOFFE. *Z. Physik* **38**, 280–8(1926).—Comparative measurements of the magnitude of the photo current from coconut charcoal maintained at various temps. *in vacuo*. ARTHUR E. RUARK

Characteristics of the positive emission in a new metallic tube with a heated anode. MAX MORAND. *Compt. rend.* **181**, 544–5(1925). NORRIS F. HALL

Measurement of the mobility of ions in gases. MARCEL LAPORTE. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 119–21(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2279.—Curves representing the laws of distribution of ions of different mobilities are given. The distribution of the positive ions in air, O_2 and N_2 are similar. In case of negative ions the distributions in dry air and O_2 coincide, while the curve in dry N_2 is altogether different. The negative ions of air are ions of oxygen. Mobility in argon was investigated. L. D. ROBERTS

Photo-electric properties of thin films of alkali metal. II. Phenomena at high temperatures. H. E. IVES. *Astrophys. J.* **64**, 128–35(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1948.—A Pt ribbon in an atm. of Cs vapor is heated to various temps. up to incandescence by the passage of an elec. current. Keeping the vapor pressure of the Cs low by cooling the walls of the tube, thermionic currents and photo-elec. currents, caused by illuminating the ribbon, are obtained of the same order of magnitude, and their variation with temp. detd. Both thermionic and photo-elec. currents increase with temp. to a sharp max. and then decrease to negligible values. Consideration of the relative magnitudes of the 2 currents leads to the conclusion that the thermionically emitted electrons cannot be due to an internal photo-elec. excitation. MARIE FARNSWORTH

Photo-ionization experiment with hydrogen. F. L. MOHLER. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12**, 494–6(1926).—Photo-ionization expts. with H by a discharge in the same gas (*C. A.* **20**, 2947) produce no evidence that H emits radiation capable of ionizing the normal mol. This conclusion agrees with spectroscopic results, for no H lines have been identified beyond 885A. U. corresponding to 15 v. The relation of the results to the structure of the H_2 mols. is discussed. G. G. SWARD

The effect of divergence and convergence of the primary x-ray beam on the form and size of the spots in a Laue photograph. J. LEONHARDT. *Z. Krist.* **63**, 478–95 (1926).—It is shown mathematically and proved experimentally that there are 6 types of spots possible in Laue photographs, depending upon the character of the incident beam. The possibility of crystal aggregates showing pseudo-symmetry is discussed. L. S. R.

The absorption of x-rays in crystalline compounds. R. T. HAVIGHURST. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **12**, 477–9(1926).—H. tests exptly. the Compton empirical formula expressing absorption in compds., $\mu/\rho = (C\lambda^3\Sigma N^4 + 0.32\Sigma N)/\Sigma A$, where μ/ρ is the mass abs. coeff., C a const., λ the wave length, N the at. no. summed up for the atoms in the compd. and A the at. wt. similarly summed. Satisfactory agreement is obtained, except for LiF (the formula is derived for at. nos. > 5), both with the formula and with Windgardh's measurements of the compds. in soln. GEORGE L. CLARK

The theory of x-ray scattering. II. OTTO HALPERN. *Z. Physik* **38**, 149–56 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 777.—A comparison of the validity of quantum-kinematic and light-

antum theory considerations, involving presentation of classical mech. analogies the Compton effect. G. L. Clark

The index of refraction of x-rays. W. Ehrenberg and H. Mark. *Z. Physik* , 129–36(1926).—The dependence of the n of x-rays upon frequency of the rays was ought exptly. with W L-rays and a Zn blende crystal. In the region of the characteristic absorption edge of Zn (1280.0 X. U.) anomalous results are obtained which are ot in agreement with Ewald's dispersion theory but suggest another dispersion law. G. L. Clark

The x-ray levels of the elements copper (29) to lanthanum (57). D. Coster and F. P. Mulder. *Z. Physik* **38**, 264–79(1926).—New measurements of the L absorption edges and L spectra of the elements Rb (37) to Cd (38) are recorded. These values together with previous measurements and with optical data make it possible to construct accurate tables for the ν/R and $\sqrt{\nu/R}$ values of the elements from Cu to La. The Moseley diagrams for the M, N and O levels show decreases of slope at those points in the periodic system where the Stoner scheme predicts that the last bound electron goes into an underlying shell, and increases of slope at points where the underlying shell is completed (Cf. Bohr and Coster, *C. A.* **17**, 1581) The technic of absorption measurements on light elements is discussed. Arthur E. Ruark

The position of the absorption band of a dissolved dye in various colorless solvents. Antonie Szilárd. *Biochem. Z.* **170**, 185–200(1926).—The expts. corroborate Kundt's rule according to which the absorption bands of a dye are displaced towards the red end of the spectrum with the increasing mol. refraction of the colorless solvents In the homologous series of normal alcohols with increasing mol refraction the absorption bands of a dissolved dye show greater displacement of the bands situated in the red than in the violet portion of the spectrum. A similar condition is observed within the homologous series of ethyl esters, though not in the same measure as in the alc series The absorption bands are unevenly displaced even in a series of isomeric alcs (normal, secondary and tertiary). Alcs. with straight and branched C-chains, provided they have the same number of C atoms, possess the same mol. refraction, but the absorption bands of a dye dissolved in these alcs. occupy different positions. The position of the absorption bands is practically the same when the solvents are isomeric esters of similar structure, but the difference increases when the esters are dissimilar in structure The displacement of absorption bands of a dye dissolved in the homologous benzene series is also towards the red end of the spectrum, but it is not as large as in the case of the homologous normal alcs. S. Morgulis

Series endings and molecular fields. F. Paschen. *Sitzb. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* **16**, 135–41(1926) --With gas pressures above 2 mm. the last lines of the arc spectrum series of He observed in the glow in the interior of a cylindrical cathode appear strengthened and widened, and a continuous spectrum extends beyond the series limit. The widening is the Stark effect ascribed to elec fields and since the line $2s - 3d$ which is especially sensitive to elec fields is not so strong in the negative glow as in the positive light, the elec. fields act only on high quantum orbits and are to be regarded as molecular. W. F. M

Zeeman effect in the palladium spectrum. Marie Levitskii. *Ann. Physik* **80**, 397–407(1926) —A Du-Bois electromagnet giving a field strength of 23,010 gausses was used to study the transverse magnetic effect on nearly 200 Pd lines from 2198 to 4553 A. U. Seven resolved complex patterns are measured; the remainder are more or less diffuse triplets and quadruplets W. F. Meggers

The arc spectrum of copper at reduced pressure. G. Wolfsohn. *Ann. Physik* **80**, 415–35(1926).—The arc spectrum of Cu between the wave length limits 2100–5200 A. U is measured with the arc operated at normal pressure and at a reduced pressure of 4 or 5 cm. Hg. The wave lengths of about 75 lines are accurately measured relative to secondary standards in the Fe arc and the pressure displacements are detd. for a considerable no. of lines. No simple relation of pressure shifts to spectral terms is found The known spectral regularities are tested with the improved wave-length data and the lines are divided into 4 classes according to their behavior in the vacuum arc as compared with the arc in air. W. F. Meggers

The characteristic vibration spectrum of diatomic molecules in wave mechanics. E. Fues. *Ann. Physik* **80**, 367–96(1926).—A translation of the motion of diatomic mols. in the language of the Schrödinger-wave-mechanics according to which the vibration process may be described by a wave equation in the q-space, closely related to the Hamiltonian function of point-mechanics. W. F. Meggers

Comparison of the red cadmium line in the vacuum arc and in the discharge tube. F. L. Brown. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* **13**, 183–92(1926).—The wave length of the red

radiation of Cd is compared interferometrically with Ne and Hg standards first when the source is a vacuum arc and second when it is a discharge tube. It is concluded that the 2 sources do not differ for the red line, 6438 A. U. by as much as 0.001 A. U.
W. F. M.

The spectrum of argon. F. A. SAUNDERS. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12,** 556–60 (1926).—Many new lines have been measured in the extreme ultra-violet to 848.71 A. U. and certain series can now be given with some assurance. As in Ne, four S levels, ten p levels and a host of subordinate series terms are found. The ionization potential is calcd. to be 15.69 v. as compared with 15.3 observed by Hertz. A second set of principal series like those in Ne converge to a limit some 1400 units higher than the normal ones and thus give an ionization potential of 15.86 v. W. F. MEGGERS

The x-ray absorption spectrum of argon. J. H. VAN DER TUUK. *Physica* **6,** 258–65(1926).—The fine structure of the K absorption edge (3.8647 A. U.) in A was studied and compared with that of Cl and K. It might be that simultaneous removal of a second K, an L or an M electron with the primary K caused appearance of secondary edges, the places of which were calcd. Measurements with an A pressure of 3 to 30 mm. Hg, gypsum crystal and 0.1-mm. spectrometer slit showed the complete absence of fine structure for the A K edge at the calcd. places. For chlorine (NH_4Cl) the distance between main edge and secondary edge was 22.8 X. U., *i. e.* 14.6 v ; for potassium 24 6 X. U. or 25.8 v. The argon edge had a slight discontinuity in its intensity distributed for the 0.1-mm. spectrometer slit. A photograph taken with 0 025-mm slit shows the dissolution of the edge, giving a secondary one at 2.0 $\pm$ 0.4 X. U. distance, corresponding to 1.7 v. An argon K electron removed to an optical orbit is similar to a potassium valence electron (except in its term structure) and will exhibit a max. $(2p - 3p)$ term difference of 1.4 v., possibly also a $1s - 2p$ of 1.6 v. The work is continued on neon. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

A new type of absorption spectrum: double rotational quantification in formaldehyde. VICTOR HENRI AND SVEND AAGE SCHOU. *Nature* **118,** 225(1926).—The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of HCHO vapor corresponds to a type of rotational spectrum with two quantifications; the stronger lines are produced by rotation about the axis of symmetry with the smaller moment of inertia J_0 and the closely grouped fine lines arise from rotations about a perpendicular axis with the moment K_0. The 2 moments of inertia of the normal mol. of HCHO are $J_0 = 1.41 \times 10^{-40}$ and $K_0 = 25 \times 10^{-40}$; therefore the distance between the H atoms is 1.30×10^{-8} cm. and between the C and O, 1.0 $\pm$ 0.1 A. U. For the activated mol. 2 values of the moments of inertia are found, *viz.*, $J_1 = 1.56 \times 10^{-40}$ and $J_1' = 1.51 \times 10^{-40}$ The distance between the H atoms is increased by the activation from 1.30 to 1.37 A. U. W. F. MEGGERS

Infra-red absorption in ethers, esters and related substances. ALPHEUS W. SMITH AND C. E. BOORD. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 1512–20(1926).—Absorption spectra between 1μ and 2.5μ were studied for a series of ethers, esters and related compds. Variations in mol. structure of these compds. alter the intensity of the absorption band but do not change its position. Expts. with CH_2ClCH_2Cl, $CHCl_2CHCl_2$, $CHCl:CCl_2$ and CHCl:-CHCl show a decrease in intensity of the bands with a decrease in the no. of C-H linkages. The bands observed in this region are due to C-H linkages and can be expressed approx. as a harmonic series. J. E. SNYDER

Regularities in the spectra of fluorine and chlorine. T. L. DE BRUIN. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* **35,** 751–5(1926).—The spectrum of F has 50 lines in the red (*I*), 30 in violet (*II*) (cf. Gale and Monk, *C. A.* **18,** 1785). Const. frequency differences occurring in *I* are 145.5, 160.1 and 274.6, in *II* 12 and 20. From the 160.1 and 274.6 in agreement with Carragan's (*C. A.* **20,** 1950) Zeeman-effect measurements, the existence of a three-fold 4P term is assumed. A table of possible term combinations is given under reserve. In the Cl spectrum differences corresponding to 145.5, 12 and 20 are found at 530.5, 40.5 and 67.2. The ratios of the Cl/F differences 3.6 and 3.3 are near to the ratio of the square of the atomic numbers 3.57. B. J. C. VAN DER H.

Remark on the work of C. Schaefer and B. Philipps: "The absorption of carbonic acid and the structure of the carbon dioxide molecule." D. M. DENNISON. *Z. Physik* **38,** 137–40(1926).—Discussion of the possible mech. model derived from infra-red spectrum observations on CO_2 (*C. A.* **20,** 2282), in which some difficulties with the theoretical explanation are pointed out. W. F. MEGGERS

The absorption spectra of salt solutions of some rare earth elements. TOSHI INOUE. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan* **1,** 9–13(1926).—The absorption spectra of chlorides of La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm and Er were studied and compared with results published up to the present time. Contrary to other reports on the mutual influences of the absorption spectra of mixed solns. of rare earth salts it is established that the character-

istic bands, 4441 A. U. of Pr, 5222, 5205, 5123, 5091 A. U. of Nd, and 4071, 4013 A. U. of Sm remain unchanged in mixed solns. and these elements may therefore be detected by means of these absorption bands. In the ultra-violet $PrCl_3$, $NdCl_3$ and $LaCl_3$ absorb continuously, but $CeCl_3$ shows two bands, 3350 and 2460 A. U., $SmCl_3$ and $ErCl_3$ one each at 2600 and 2470 A. U., resp. A method for the quant. analysis of Ce and Sm by measuring their characteristic ultra-violet absorptions is described. W. F. MEGGERS

Resonance of lithium vapor. A. BOGROS. *Compt. rend.* **183,** 124(1926).—By a method similar to that used by Dunoyer for Na exptl. proof has been given that the first doublet of the principal series constitutes for Li the wave of resonance. The part of the jet bathing the exciting light became visible as soon as the temp. of the oven attained 540°. L. D. ROBERTS

The fine structure and the wave lengths of the Balmer lines. WM. V. HOUSTON. *Astrophys. J.* **64,** 81-92(1926).—The first 3 lines of the Balmer series in H at the temp. of liquid air were studied with a Fabry-Perot interferometer. Each line is a doublet with the differences of wave-no. 0.315 for H_α, 0.331 for H_β and 0.353 for H_γ. The abs. wave lengths are 6562.852 and 6562.716 for H_α, 4861.362 and 4861.284 for H_β, and 4340.497 and 4340.429 for H_γ. These values give 109677.70 ± 0.04 for the Rydberg const. The doublet sepn. decreases and the intensity of the component of short wave length increases with an increase of current. The doublet sepn. in the light from the end of the discharge tube is greater than in that from the side when the current is high. These observations may be explained by assuming that the "forbidden" components for which $\Delta k = 0$ are present, are polarized with the elec. vector parallel to the tube, and increase in intensity with an increase of current. W. F. MEGGERS

The continuous spectrum of hydrogen. IRA M. FREEMAN. *Astrophys. J.* **64,** 122-7(1926).—A continuous spectrum of H extending from the yellow-green region into the ultra-violet is excited in a discharge tube equipped with a hot, coated cathode. Intensity measurements in the visible spectrum with a spectrophotometer indicate that the continuous glow has its max. energy between 4800 and 5100 A. U. W. F. M.

The phosphorescence of metallic sulfides. A. A. GUNTZ. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 953-75(1926).—A summary of theories and exptl. data. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 152, 2121. A. E. RUARK

Abnormal electron velocities and high-frequency oscillations in discharge tubes. F. M. PENNING. *Physica* **6,** 241-8(1926).—The abnormal velocities, observed by Langmuir (*C. A.* **20,** 332) in discharge tubes were studied. Repeating L.'s expts., P. found velocities up to 90 v. from collector tests for an anode-filament p. d. of 50 v. (0°, 0.0002 mm. Hg pressure, 1 cm. W filament, 2.5 × 2.5 cm. Ni anode at 4 cm. distance). Contrary to L.'s statements, however, P. found oscillations in the tube to be the cause of these abnormal speeds in every instance. A crystal rectifier with parallel galvanometer, electrodes in the neighborhood of the tube gave noticeable deflections. To eliminate the apparent wall influence a chrome-iron tube was constructed (25 cm. long) with filament, anode (the walls of the tube could also be used as anode) and collector inside the metal shield. For 20, 30, 40 and 59 milliamps. anode current, 50 v. potential an excess velocity (over 50 v.) was found, on using the anode itself, of 6, 25, 26 and 15 v.; on using the wall as anode 0, 0, 7 and 10 v. In a second tube contg. a closed Ni anode cylinder (2.5 cm. diam. and height) with two openings for the filament leads and slits (0.5 mm.) for the collector at 3 mm. distance outside the cylinder, the same effects were noticed, always accompanied by oscillations. For a mercury-filled tube, 24°, 49 milliamps. anode current, 17.4 v. anode potential, wave lengths of between 50 and 100 cm. were measured on a Lecher system. They persisted and did not change if the collector was connected to the anode. In A the same effect appeared; for 0.003 mm. pressure, 100 milliamps., 55 v. a wave length of 50 cm. was found. The stationary oscillatory state was reached only after a certain period of time; during the first few min. no abnormal speeds occurred, gradually current and potential changed, then jumped into the final state, 20 v. excess speed and oscillation. From expts. in the chrome-iron tube it was apparent that the abnormality does not increase with the collector anode distance. From 70 v. at 3 mm. distance the max. speed dropped to 47 v. at 65 mm. distance, contrary to Langmuir's theory. The new type of oscillations observed, frequency about 10^9 per sec. are essentially different from Barkhausen oscillations; the third tube element can be left out. They are characteristic for the diode. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The luminescence of potassium vapor in the electrodeless discharge. G. BALASSE. *Bull. sci. acad. roy. Belg.* [5] **12,** 193-201(1926).—A SiO_2 tube 3 × 10 cm. contg. the K vapor is placed inside a coil forming part of an oscillating circuit, and the whole is surrounded by an elec. furnace. A spark gap in parallel with the coil permits voltage regu-

lation. The luminescence is not stable below 180°; at this temp. it is violet, becoming mauve around 280° and completely yellow above 310°, while at 350° all luminescence disappears. Spectroscopic data are given for the yellow luminescence (6940–4195 A.U.) and for the violet luminescence (6580–2380 A.U.), the former corresponding with the arc spectrum of K, the latter apparently most closely resembling the spark spectrum.

W. B. PLUMMER

Problems of cathode dispersion. I. The nature and charge of the metal particles emitted in cathode dispersion. ARTUR V. HIPPEL. *Ann. Physik* **80**, 672–706(1926).—To det. the size (at. or not) of metal particles as emitted from a metal cathode in a glow discharge, H. worked out a spectrographic method for detn. of the vapor pressure of the metal inside the tube. Comparison of the vapor pressure (no. of particles per unit vol.) so obtained with the vapor pressure value derived from the weighed amt. of metal pptd. on some target inside the tube will show whether the metal arrived at the target in at. form. The spectrographic vapor pressure detn. was based on the detn. of the ratio of intensity of some spectral line of the metal with that of a neighboring spectral line of a second metal present in the tube in known concn. (Hg. vapor). If equal excitation conditions prevail in the tube for both metals, *i. e.*, the available electron potential in excess over the individual resonance potentials, if homologous elements with resonance lines of neighboring frequency are used (*e. g.*, $1s-2p_2$ lines of Hg and Cd) the transition probabilities and quantum weights will be equal for both elements and the intensity ratio J_1/J_2 will equal CN_1/N_2 (C a const. can be found from the intensity ratio of the lines at equal temps., N_1 and N_2 are the nos. of particles per unit vol.). From the no. of atoms P pptd. per sec. on the target, Ω the mean velocity, m the mass and L the mean free path of the metal atoms follows on the basis of the kinetic theory, 1 dimensional diffusion of the metal atoms (uncharged) through the tube being assumed, for the metal gas pressure at a distance a from the target $p_C = 8mPa\Omega/3\pi L$. This formula is rather approx. and constitutes an upper limit. To avoid secondary reactions in the tube A was used as filling gas; the app. consisted of a quartz half balloon (40 cm. diam.) on a glass plate and provided with 2 plane parallel quartz windows. Inside the balloon were a water-cooled 12-cm. circular Cd cathode, at a distance of 8 cm. from the parallel cooled Cu anode; a glass target (microscope slide 2.5 × 7.5 cm.) was at 2 cm. from the anode. Purified A laden with Hg of any desired vapor pressure could continuously be sucked through the system. A detailed description is given of the method for evaluation of the measured blackening of the photographic plates: blackening law, calcn. of the image formation of the entire optical system, dispersion of the spectrograph, etc. A set of intensity standards was impressed on every plate after a spectrum exposure by means of arc light going through the entire system. Measurements were made with the Cd cathode, 0.1 mm. A pressure (second-order collisions few), 1500 v. potential, 50 milliamps., Hg vapor at room temp.; difficulties were experienced because of the rapid disappearance of part of the Hg vapor by absorption. By graphical extrapolation from the results at several times (exposure $1^1/_2$ min.) the Hg_0/Cd ratio could be found for the Hg pressure at zero time with reasonable accuracy. The value found for Hg_1/Cd is 20 ± 50%. Including dispersion ratio and blackening consts. (2 and 7, resp.) the true intensity ratio is 280 ± 50%. The value for Cd used (cf. Kuhn, *C. A.* **20**, 1177) was 15, Hg pressure 1.10^{-3} mm., giving a Cd pressure at 1.4 cm. before the target of $5.4. \times 10^{-5}$ mm. From the pptd. metal $p_c = 2.4. \times 10^{-4}$ mm.; the latter value is at least twice too high. The result proves that a large part if not all of the dispersed particles is present as atoms. Measurements on Zn less easily dispersable (lower Hg pressure had to be used) yielded $p_S/p_C = 12$, confirming the theory. Measurements of Ag dispersion (no trouble was experienced with Hg disappearance) partly as a control on the spectrographic method, showed that the comparison between Ag and Hg spectral lines is not allowable on account of the far different character. The charge conditions of the dispersed particles were separately examd.; a condenser was erected perpendicular to the target attached to it. The absence of charge, also evident from the escape of the particles from the cathode (negative charge would *per se* be unlikely), was hereby proven; up to 550 v. when ionization by impact sets in, the metal distribution over the target was independent of the condenser charge.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The work function of oxide cathodes. H. ROTHE. *Z. Physik* **36**, 737–58(1926).—The work of emission of electrons from several com. oxide tubes was detd. and found in some cases to be as low as 0.8 v. Comparison of the emission with the gas pressure showed that such tubes can never be made gas-free, probably because the emission current itself decomposes the oxide continuously. The high emission of these cathodes is probably due to the metallic particles which are formed by the decompn. of the oxide

and which remain embedded in the oxide. The work of emission was detd. by the cooling effect and gave values close to those of Richardson's equation in the case of satn. currents but at less than satn. the cooling effect is much greater than the work function demands. The fatigue of oxide cathodes is attributed to the gradual decompn. of the oxide. G. L. WENDT

Note on the work of H. Rothe, "Work function of oxide cathodes." ANNEMARIE KATSCH. *Z. Physik* **38**, 407–9(1926).—A criticism of the work of R. (preceding abstract), together with new and confirming exptl. data. J. H. PERRY

Reply to the note of A. Katsch. H. ROTHE. *Z. Physik* **38**, 410(1926).—Reply to preceding abstract. J. H. PERRY

The change in color of barium cyanoplatinite by the action of Röntgen rays and heat. A. TRAPESNIKOV. *Z. Physik* **37**, 844–58(1926).—A Konig-Marten spectro-photometer was used to study color changes of Ba cyanoplatinite tablets produced by x-rays, heat and light. Reflection curves are plotted for the various colored products. The green tablet gives a primary active band at λ = 480–570$\mu\mu$ with a max. at approx. 520$\mu\mu$ where max. reflection change occurs. X-rays cause a color change from green to yellow. This change is proportional to the time of exposure until satn. is reached. Subsequent exposure to light partially restores the green. A tablet thus treated changes color more slowly and reaches satn. sooner when again exposed to x-rays A fresh tablet changes color from green to red or orange upon heating at 47–52.3°. This change is more intense than that produced by x-rays Light does not restore the green color. The temp. coeff. of the reaction from 37.3° to 52.3° is 3.10 $\pm$ 0.15 The reaction produced by heating is preceded by an induction period, the duration of which decreases with increasing temp. This period is longer for a tablet previously exposed to x-rays or heat than for a fresh one Reaction-velocity curves show that according to the induction period the kinetics of the 3 reactions are of the same character. Analogous curves are obtained for the color change of $CuSO_4.5H_2O$ caused by heating It is concluded that the color change of Ba cyanoplatinite is due to dehydration. J. E. S.

Location of the electromotive force in a photo-active cell containing a fluorescent electrolyte. C. C. MURDOCK. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **12**, 504–7(1926).—A Goldman cell in which the illumination could be directed upon any part of the cell was constructed The electrolyte was made to flow past the electrodes at variable speeds. The data indicate that the photo-active e m. f. is due in part to the action of light on fluorescent electrolyte even when the electrode is not illuminated. It is probable but not certain that illumination of the eletrode results in an e. m. f. G. G. SWARD

Fluorescence, phosphorescence, chemiluminescence, and activation of molecules. N. DHAR. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem* **155**, 303–10(1926).—A discussion of a variety of observations on fluorescence and chemiluminescence spectra Dhar points out that fluorescence is not always associated with chem. change and offers explanations of differences between the fluorescent and chemiluminescent spectra of many substances A. E. RUARK

Parallelism between the fluorescent power and the velocity of reaction. JEAN PERRIN AND MLLE. CHOUCROUN. *Compt. rend* **183**, 329–30(1926).—The parallelism between Arrhenius' theory that the velocity of reaction depends on the *active* mols. or ions and the recent quantum theory of luminescence is shown. The active mols. of Arrhenius are formed by the absorption of a quantum (luminous or kinetic) and the ordinary state is regenerated with fluorescence L. D ROBERTS

Fluoremetry. II. The relation between fluorescence and hydrogen-ion concentration. L. J. DESHA, R. E. SHERRILL AND L. M. HARRISON. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 1493–1500(1926); cf. *C. A.* **14**, 2453.—Dil. solns. of the following compds. were investigated: Na 1-naphthol-4-sulfonate, 2-naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, Na 1-naphthol-2-sulfonate, quinine, K salts of resorcinol and of hydroquinol-disulfonic acid Approx. 75% of the total change of intensity of fluorescence occurs within a range of p_H 0.2. Marked similarity of intensity and of theoretical dissociation curves for weak electrolytes (p_H as abscissa) suggests a relationship between fluorescence and dissocn. At a fixed H-ion concn., increase of neutral salt content of the solns decreases the intensity of fluorescence. Cl ions inhibit the fluorescence of the sulfonic acids. J. E. SNYDER

Radiochemistry of fluorescent substances. MLLE. CHOUCROUN. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 357–9(1926).—Using new methylene blue and eosin dissolved in glycerol the velocity of destruction of fluorescent substances was found to decrease rapidly as the concn. increases. Glycerol of definite viscosity was used. The results were irregular till buffer solns. were prepd. H ions retard, and OH ions accelerate the velocity of reaction. L. D. ROBERTS

The gaseous reactions of active hydrogen. E. Boehm and K. F. Bonhoeffer *Z. physik. Chem.* **119,** 385–99(1926).—The reactions of H activated by the luminous discharge have been studied semiquantitatively for the following substances: O_2, H_2O, N_2, NH_3, Cl_2, HCl, Br_2, HBr, H_2S, CH_4, CO, CO_2 and CH_3Cl. The H behaves as though it consisted of free atoms. With O_2 it forms directly H_2O_2; with CO and CO_2 it forms small quantities of CH_2O. The halogens, which react very rapidly, form H halides The active form of H is rapidly and completely destroyed by HCl, HBr, H_2S and CH_3Cl, probably because of reactions like $H + HCl = H_2 + Cl$. N_2, H_2O, NH_3 and CH_4 are indifferent. Small quantities of O_2 increased the yield of active H_2 as they also increase the intensity of the Balmer spectrum; but the other gases tried had no effect A. W. Kenney

The energy of dissociation for nitrogen and oxygen. Hertha Sponer. *Naturwissenschaften* **14,** 275(1926).—From the dissocn. energy (Sponer, *C. A.* **20,** 1355), 11.4 v. for N_2 and the ionization energy for N (Hund, *Z. Physik* **34,** 226(1925)) 12.2 v a value 23.6 v. for $N_2 \longrightarrow 2N^+$ follows in agreement with the "second" ionization potential of N_2 as detd. by Hogness and Lunn (*C. A.* **20,** 704). Similarly it follows from data of Smyth (*C. A.* **19,** 209) on the second ionization potential 22 v. for O_2 and of Hopfield (*C. A.* **17,** 3833) for the ionization potential of 13.6 v. for O, that the dissocn energy of O_2 is about 8 v. This value may be slightly too high (cf. Wulf, *C. A.* **19,** 2593 and unpublished data of Hogness). B. J. C. van der Hoeven

Light and chemical reactions. Jean Perrin. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926,** 322–98.—A detailed and largely mathematical discussion of the quantum theory, dealing with mol. metamorphoses (production of "activated" or "critical" mols.) and emission and absorption of quanta and showing their application in the case of essential elementary reactions, mol. induction (fluorescence) and radiochemistry (phosphorescence, photochem. reactions). *Ibid* 399–416—Discussion by A Berthoud, J. Perring, H. von Euler, F. Swarts, A. Job, E. K. Rideal, F. M. Jaeger, Timmermans, H. Briner, M. T. Lowry and H. E. Armstrong. A. Papineau-Couture

The action of light on concentrated aqueous solutions of ammonium thiocyanate. Marshall Holmes. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1690–3.—If fresh concd. solns. of NH_4SCN are exposed to ultra-violet light in glass containers, a reddish color develops but fades soon. An unanalyzed gas was evolved. Re-exposure causes the color to reappear. The source of light may be solar or that from the W, C or Fe arc. If quartz glass is used as container S separates from soln. H. believes that the absorption of long-wave ultra-violet light (passed by glass) causes the irreversible photoreaction $NH_4CNS \longrightarrow NH_4CN + S$ (as sol); that the insol. S forms aggregates of sub-microscopic size which are responsible for the pink color; that these particles recombine and cause the color to fade. KCN and shorter wave length ultra-violet light (passed by glass) accelerated recombination. No solns. less than 4 *N* exhibited these phenomena. M. O. L.

Mechanism of reactions photosensitized by mercury vapor. A. L. Marshall. *J. Phys. Chem.* **30,** 1078–99(1926).—A method is developed for measuring the amt. of energy absorbed by Hg vapor from a H_2O-cooled quartz-Hg arc and for calcg. the energy radiated by this arc. The temp. coeff. of absorption by Hg in the presence of H_2 and N_2 is unity. H_2O_2 is the first isolable product of the photochem. reaction between H_2 and O_2 when sensitized by Hg vapor. The mechanism for this reaction is $Hg' + H_2 = 2H + Hg; H + O_2 = HO_2; HO_2 + H_2 = H_2O_2 + H; 2H_2O_2 = 2H_2O + O_2$. The max. yield for a mix. of $2H_2 + O_2$ was 6.6 mols. H_2O_2 per quantum of 2536.7 A U. absorbed. The max. yield for the reaction $CO + H_2 = HCOH$ was 6 mols. per quantum for a mixt. of compn. 37 cm. CO and 34.6 cm. H_2. These are minimal values for the quantum yield. The reactions must have some "chain mechanism" and the Einstein-Stark photochem. equivalence law does not hold. Harry B. Weiser

Application of quanta in the theory of chemical reactivity. S. C. Roy. *Z. Physik* **34,** 499–509(1925).—In spite of the severe criticism to which the radiation theory of chem. reactivity has been subjected, its value remains great in the absence of any other valid hypothesis. The velocity of the change $AB \longrightarrow A + B$ is detd. by the no. of collisions of AB with light quanta, and the reverse process by the no. of collisions between A and B. From considerations of the effective diam. of quanta and atoms an expression is obtained for the velocity consts. of the 2 reactions and is extended to include mols. previously activated. Ionization of a gas is regarded as the simplest type of chem. change; thermal ionization of gases and thermionic emission of hot bodies are treated as special cases of heat reactions. B. C. A.

The law of photochemical equivalence. P. Lasarev. *J. chim. phys.* **23,** 515 (1926).—A discussion is given of the development and units of Einstein's law of photochem. equivalence. Data from the literature are quoted to prove that the law fits the

exptl. facts only in a few exceptional cases. By a consideration of the Bohr atom L. believes that the deviations of expt. from theory may be accounted for. W. J. S.

Primary actions of photochemical absorption. (Optical-photochemical transformation of radiation.) G. KÖGEL. *Z. wiss. Phot.* **24,** 216–8(1926).—K. regards 2 possibilities in photochem. absorption: (1) The action takes place between the atoms or mols. (2) The action takes place within the atoms. Investigations on the photochem. behavior of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde and other org. compds. are described. The thermal light absorption excites the atoms and is in the beginning identical with the photochem. absorption. The photochem. effects are influenced by addn. of foreign substances, which shows action between mols. A. P. H. TRIVELLI

Decomposition of ammonia by ultra-violet rays. WERNER KUHN. *J. chim. phys.* **23,** 521–44(1926).—The photochem. decompn. of NH_3 has been studied under the influence of monochromatic light (λ = 2025–2140 A.U. (rays of Zn)). The no. of quanta absorbed per mol. of NH_3 decompd. was found to be 2.2. This value appeared to be independent of the pressure. The speed of decompn. was independent of the temp. and catalytic effect, but was dependent on and directly proportional to the amt. of energy absorbed. Strictly monochromatic light appeared to have a lesser effect than mixed light so that K. believes that the decompn. is a progressive photochem. reaction and not one brought about by a single quantum $h\nu$. W. J. S.

The formation of hydrogen peroxide from detonating gas by optically activated mercury atoms. K. F. BONHOEFFER AND S. LOEB. *Z. physik. Chem.* **119,** 474–6 (1926).—The work of Taylor, Marshall and Bates (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2792) on the direct formation of H_2O_2 from activated H and O is confirmed. Although the peroxide does not form when the radiation is from an uncooled lamp and is not formed with a cooled lamp when Hg vapor is absent from the reacting gases, it is formed in considerable amts. when the Hg vapor is present and the Hg lamp is cooled. A. W. KENNEY

The ionization produced by the hydration of quinine sulfate. MLLE. C. CHAMIE. *J. phys. radium* **7,** 204–14(1926).—A parallelism is shown between the decreasing of the ionization current and the increasing of wt. by absorption of water. Simple relations hold for the duration of the phenomenon, the density of the layer of salt and the initial intensity of the ionization current. For small quantities of salt the total quantity of electricity obtained during the hydration is very closely proportional to the quantity of water absorbed. L. D. ROBERTS

Some experiments with the photolysis of hydrogen-iodide gas in the light of the mercury quartz lamp. M. TRAUTZ AND B. SCHEIFELE. *Z. wiss. Phot.* **24,** 177–216 (1926).—The photochem. decompn. takes place quantitatively. Neither recombination in the light nor decompn. in the dark was observed at the temp. of the expt. The active part of the spectrum is between 300 and 220 mμ. The velocity of decompn. is const. in the beginning but decreases near the end of the reaction. Quant. data are given with an investigation of the influence of temp. and pressure. A. P. H. TRIVELLI

The chlorine-hydrogen reaction. NATHANIEL THON. (With preface by MAX BODENSTEIN.) *Fortschritte Chem. Physik physik. Chem.* **18,** No. 11, 3–88(1926).—A crit compilation of papers on this subject. It is shown that most exptl. observations agree with the following empirical equation of this reaction: $\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{kT_0[Cl_2]^2[H_2]}{k'[H_2][O_2] + k''[Cl_2]}$. This equation is based on the assumption of the existence of active and excited mols. The formulation of the Cl–H reaction by the assumption of at. chains does not agree with the exptl. findings. The disagreement between theory and expt. is shown in the following phenomena: the retardation of the reaction by O_2, the dependence upon light intensity, the temp. coeff. of the reaction and the catalytic action of I_2. Coehn and Jung's theory of the influence of the vapor tension and the wave length is discussed and a modified theory is suggested, the basis of which is a functional relation between humidity and wave length. EMIL KLARMANN

The decomposition of potassium manganioxalate in plane-polarized, circularly polarized and ordinary light. J. C. GHOSH AND A. N. KAPPANNA. *Quart. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* **3,** 127–40(1926).—$Mn(OAc)_3$ in concd. soln. of $K_2C_2O_4$ gives a soln. of deep red color due to the formation of K manganioxalate. The velocity of decompn. of this compd. under the same intensity of plane-polarized and ordinary light is almost the same. Circularly polarized light is a little more effective. Tables and graphs are given showing the mol.-extinction coeffs. of K manganioxalate in various regions of the spectrum. Reaction velocities measured at 6° and 16° in both the dark and in ordinary white light are given. Similar measurements were taken when $H_2S_2O_4$ was added to the original soln. This was found to depress the velocity of decompn. both in darkness and light. Applying Einstein's law of photochem. equivalence to the

measurements carried on in plane-polarized light showed that 1 quantum was required to transform 1 mole of the compd. R. C. ROBERTS

The yield of photochemical reactions with complex light compared with the yield with the component parts of the light. III. M. PADOA AND NERINA VITA. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56**, 375–88(1926).—In continuation of previous work (*C. A.* **20**, 2951), the *bromination of cinnamic acid induced by light* (cf. Plotnikov, *C. A.* **6**, 2202; Bruner **7**, 265) was studied. Since the solvent influences the rate of the reaction (cf. Herz and Mylius, *Ber.* **39**, 3816(1906)) the expts. were carried out in CCl_4 and in $CHCl_3$. The law of proportionality between the intensity of the illumination and the photochem. reaction does not hold true for all intensities, though no general rule could be derived. This anomaly was peculiar to the reaction, for similar expts. on the oxidation of HI show the latter to conform to the proportionality law. When successive exposures were made, each time with a fresh soln. for each monochromatic light, the yield was greater with the monochromatic components than it was with white light of the same integral intensity, the ratios being 1.89 in CCl_4 and 1.74 in $CHCl_3$. This method involved differing induction periods for each component, the sum of which was greater than that for white light. Allowing for this complication by suitable preliminary exposures, it was found that in $CHCl_3$ successive exposures to the monochromatic components in the order, violet + red, blue and green, gave a yield of 284% of that with white light of the same integral intensity, whereas on successive exposure in the opposite order the yield was 233%. In CCl_4 under the same conditions the yields were 374 and 233%, resp. The results differ in an unexplainable way from the previous ones (*loc. cit.*). Interposing a $NiSO_4$ soln. which absorbed 55% of the total radiant energy of the white light between the reaction mixt. and the source of light did not change the yield of the reaction. Likewise in the *oxidation of HI*, an ammoniacal $CuSO_4$ soln. which absorbed 53% of the radiant energy of white light gave about 25% greater yield than did the integral white light. C. C. DAVIS

Influence of some radioactive elements on the catalytic activity of certain proteobismuthic precipitates. EUGENE LABORDE, JEAN BRESSOLLES AND LEON JALOUSTRE. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 354–6(1926).—Proteo-bismuthic compds. more active catalytically than the simple Bi ppts. were prepd. Materials and solns. for their prepn. are given. L. D. ROBERTS

Microscopic changes of certain anemias due to radioactivity (MARTLAND) **11G.**

Fluorescent material. S. E. SHEPPARD. U. S. 1,602,593, Oct. 12. Ca tungstate or other tungstate having high fluorescent properties when excited by x-rays is assocd. with a V compd. such as Na or NH_4 vanadate, which under oxidizing conditions insures the presence of vanadic acid in order to form fluorescent x-ray screens. U. S. 1,602,594 specifies compds. of Mo instead of W compds. for similar compns., *e. g.*, Na or NH_4 molybdate.

X-ray protective material. W. G. LINDSAY. U. S. 1,602,688, Oct. 12. A material for protection against injurious effects of x-rays comprises nitrocellulose, tricresyl phosphate and a substance such as Bi subnitrate, which is impervious to x-rays, diffused throughout the mass, which may be formed into flexible sheets.

4—ELECTROCHEMISTRY

COLIN G. FINK

Future trends in electrochemistry. WM. BLUM. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1028–31 (1926). E. J. C.

Swiss products of the electric furnace and electrolytic cell in 1925. ANON. *J. four électrique* **35**, 177–80(1926).—A review. C. G. F.

Conduction of gas from the electric furnace. P. BUNET. *J. four électrique* **35**, 196–201(1926). C. G. F.

Alloy iron made electrically. ANON. *Iron Age* **118**, 764–5(1926).—Elec. furnace alloy cast iron is marketed as die blocks, hammer dies, automobile parts, special molds for the glass industry, heat-resisting iron for furnaces and ovens, and has proven superior to ordinary cupola iron. Excellent thin-walled castings discount the theory that high P is essential to the pouring of thin sections. These castings possess soundness, d. and close-grained structure with ready machinability. Cr and Ni cause decided changes in the structure of gray iron, imparting increased strength and hardness

and improving the machinability. Small-section castings have a dense, close-grained, pearlitic structure and are machinable at higher Brinell hardness than is possible with ordinary gray iron. Oxidation at high temps. showed, under like conditions of time and temp., 2% on the alloy iron and 30% on the cupola iron. W. H. BOYNTON

The protection of aluminum and its alloys against corrosion by anodic oxidation. G. D. BENGOUGH AND H. SUTTON. *Engineering* **122,** 274–7(1926).—B. deals with details of treatment of Al alloys by anodic oxidation, particularly duralumin for aircraft parts, the results of testing these specimens in seawater, and the development of the process on tech. lines. The nature of the film formed, preliminary investigations on anodic treatment, exptl. treatment of cast Al alloys, anodic oxidation producing base for paints, dyeing of anodic films, and exptl. anodic treatment on a larger scale are discussed. The best oxide coating was obtained on various alloys when the soln. contained 3% CrO_3 and was used at a temp of 40°. Alloys contg. over 5% Cu could not be treated satisfactorily, as the film broke down at about 30 v. Al-Si and Al-Zn alloys can be treated satisfactorily, though the former contg. 7.5–8.75% Si caused high current consumption. Details are given regarding soln. elec equipment, support of the work during treatment and elec. contact, anodic treatment of Al and duralumin, including some costs of the latter Anodic oxidation followed by dipping in molten lanolin, a 15% soln. in C_6H_6, or into a lanolin emulsion, afford the best protection against water-line corrosion. The app. employed and several curves are shown. W. H. BOYNTON

Aluminum nitride: its history. R. PITAVAL. *J. four électrique* **35,** 193–5(1926). C. G. F.

Notes on heavy and rapid copper deposition. J. S. SUNDERLAND. *Metal Ind.* (London) **28,** 367–8(1926) – In the acid $CuSO_4$ bath, best results are dependent upon temp. of soln., d and c d. Each factor is discussed. The best conditions are a temp upward of 22°, a d. of 19° Bé , and a c. d. of 15 amp /sq ft (9 28 sq. dm). W H. B

Behavior of lead anodes in electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. H. HOCK AND F. KLAWITTER. *Metall u. Erz* **22,** 377(1925) – The anode must be of very pure electrolytic Pb Chlorides in soln are harmful. Circulation of electrolyte is necessary to form a good Zn deposit, but it causes more rapid corrosion of the anode by removal of the film of PbO_2, so should not be excessive. A crystalline coating of PbO_2 may be built up on the anode by electrolyzing 1 day with dil. H_2SO_4 and a c. d. of 20 to 50 amp. per sq. m. C. G. KING

Modern automatic nickel-plating baths. CONSTANTIN REDZICH. *Apparatebau* **38,** 200(1926); 1 cut.—In the "Torpedo" bath, the work is automatically fed and passed through the electrolyte; current is used at 4–5 v.; plating is done in 15–20 min , and costs are reduced by 50%. J. H MOORE

Measurement of $\frac{dE}{dT}$ of mercurous sulfate electrode, and the application of mercurous sulfate electrode to secondary-battery testing. S. MAKIO. *Researches Electrotechn. Lab.* (Japan) No. **174,** 20 pp.(1926).—Single p. d. of N Hg_2SO_4 electrode was measured by the aid of N calomel (Ostwald) electrode, which was, in turn, accurately compared with a N hydrogen (Nernst) electrode. The result at 18° was found to be 0.6758 v. on the hydrogen scale, and the temp. coeff.—0.00026 v. per degree. The e m. f. of NHg_2SO_4 electrode at t° is represented by the equation: $E_t = 0.6758 - 0.00026 (t - 18)$. Application of this standard electrode to secondary-battery testing is described. W. OGAWA

Electrical precipitation as applied to gas streams. H. R. HANLEY. School Mines, Met., Univ. Missouri, *Bull.* Tech. Series **9,** No. 2, 64 pp.(1926).—A compilation of data on the fundamentals and practice of elec. pptn. in relation to gas streams. Research work is described and a summary of the principles involved is given. Chapters include: characteristics of positive and negative corona, the effect of dielectrics on sparking voltage, velocity of the gas stream, the kind and amount of current, elec. equipment, temps., practical consideration of conditioning of the gas stream, detn. of suspensoids and a bibliography. W. H. BOYNTON

The temperature distribution on the bulb surface of incandescent vacuum and gas-filled tungsten lamps. M. HORIOKA, T. SATO AND K. YAMAMOTO. *Researches Electrotechn. Lab.* (Japan) No. **169,** 7 pp (1926).—Various shades and globes used for incandescent vacuum and gas-filled W lamps may affect considerably the temp. distribution on the bulb surface and socket. Poor basing cement will deteriorate in a short time when the temp. is sufficiently high. The researches were made on 36 kinds of shades, combined with 100 to 20 W gas-filled and 50 to 24 c. p. vacuum lamps. The bulb axis was varied between 0° and 180° (or from tip-down to tip-up position). The

temp. on the bulb surface and the socket was measured by iron-constantan thermocouples. The largest temp. variation and highest bulb temp. for gas-filled lamps appears at the point of the bulb on the same level as the filament when the lamp is set in horizontal position. Differences in shade design are generally of smaller effect than the effect of the degree of inclination of the gas-filled lamps. W. OGAWA

Methods of manufacture of neon illuminating tubes. R. W. LOHMAN. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.* **21,** 478–82(1926). C. G. F.

The year's progress in illumination (1925-1926). F. E. CADY, G. S. CRAMPTON AND W. E. SAUNDERS. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.* **21,** 685–803(1926).—There were 62,000,000 gas mantles used in Great Britain in 1924. The use of C_2H_2 for lighting is growing. The 1000-c. p. W arc lamp (d. c.) has a total luminous flux of 8500 lumens (21.2 lumens per watt). C. G. F.

Temperature of a contact and related current-interruption problems. J. SLEPIAN. *J. Am. Inst. Elec. Eng.* **45,** 930–3(1926).—A formula is derived for the temp. rise of the last contact point of a pair of separating electrodes. Expts. on the interruption of elec. current in vacuum are described. Even with a vacuum of 0.001 mm. a luminous flash was produced with currents as low as 1 or 2 amperes. C. G. F.

Refractory articles from tungsten powder. J. HÄRDÉN. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **33,** 543–4(1926).—The prepn. and properties of crucibles, rod and tubes for high-frequency furnace work are outlined. Ordinary W powder (98.5–99%) ground to 80–90 mesh is sprinkled with a small quantity of luke-warm water and well mixed. About 10–12% of a warm 25% water soln. of glucose is gradually added during kneading of the mass until it feels plastic and can be pressed into balls. Each particle of W powder must be well coated with a film of glucose soln. The excess is removed by stamping, after thorough kneading, in a tubular mold and then extruded. The molded article is fired at 1600° in a C tube furnace. Phys. and elec. characteristics of the powder are given. W. H. BOYNTON

Cryolite. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 274–6(1925).—Production and source are discussed. A. B.

The inside frosting of incandescent lamps (PIPKIN) **19.** Determination of Ag, Au and Pt in anode slimes (ECKERT) **7.** Annealing alloys (Brit. pat. 243,006) **9.** Hydrogenation and production of non-sludging oils (for electric apparatus) (U. S. pat. 1,601,406) **22.**

Electric battery. J. PELLINI. Brit. 243,374, Nov. 22, 1924. A 2-fluid cell has a Zn electrode immersed in a soln. of NaOH and KOH and a C electrode immersed in a soln of chromic acid, Na_2SO_4 and H_2SO_4 or of "ferro-chromic" salt, Na_2SO_4, H_3BO_3 and H_2SO_4 or of $Na_2Cr_2O_7$, Fe sulfate, H_3BO_3, $KMnO_4$ and H_2SO_4. Structural features are described.

Electric battery. C. H. O. LÜBECK. Brit. 242,290, Oct. 31, 1924. Electrodes of the Ni-Fe type in batteries having alk. electrolytes are protected against deformation due to swelling of the active material by enclosing the electrodes in a sheath composed of 4 walls of sufficient stiffness to prevent bending. Other structural features also are specified.

Electric battery. O. S. FLATH. U. S. 1,602,402, Oct. 12, Structural features.

Electric batteries. SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE. Brit. 243,300, Nov. 19, 1924. A depolarizer such as MnO_2 (with or without graphite or wood charcoal and in either powd. or agglomerated form) is protected against the entry of liquid by a colloidal coating which may consist of arrowroot fecula or the colloidal solns. described in Brit. pat. No. 198,656 (*C. A.* **18,** 203) or Brit. pat. No. 211,832 (*C. A.* **18,** 1792) or of collodion or "cellophane" as described in Brit. pat. No. 206,471 (*C. A.* **18,** 1089). The colloidal coating may be applied to the inner surface of a porous receptacle contg. the depolarizing compn.

Electric battery with automatic depolarization. H. D. NYBERG. U. S. 1,601,036, Sept. 28. An electronegative electrode comprises a receptacle for an electroyte and is formed of 2 cohering layers both consisting mainly of C. The layer in contact with the electrolyte is formed of porous material such as coke and the other layer is impregnated with substances such as a silicate to prevent penetration of the electrolyte while permitting air to enter so that it effects depolarization.

Dry-cell electric battery. G. M. LITTLE and J. G. FORD. U. S. 1,602,915, Oct. 12. Structural features.

Electric dry battery. ČESKAZBROJOVKA ACK. SPOL. V. PRAZE. Brit. 242,984, Nov. 15, 1924. The external surface of C electrodes is electroplated with Cu. Various

structural features are specified adapted for batteries in which the Zn and C electrodes are mounted to form a shallow receptacle.

Dry battery. G. W. Heise. U. S. 1,601,475, Sept. 28. Structural features.

Depolarizing composition for dry batteries. E. C. Smith. U. S. 1,601,457, Sept. 28. A depolarizing mix comprises C, a depolarizing substance such as MnO_2 and an inert absorptive material, *e. g.*, diatomaceous earth.

Storage battery. W. B. Stone. U. S. 1,601,704, Sept. 28. Structural features.

Storage battery. H. M. Genese, G. R. N. Minchin and Pritchett & Gold & E. P. S. Co., Ltd. Brit. 243,239, May 6, 1925. Structural features.

Electrolyte for storage batteries. V. L. Williams and L. L. Williams. Brit. 243,537, Dec. 9, 1924. A mixt of H_2SO_4 of 1.2 sp. gr. 80 gals., Na_2SO_4 20 lbs., $MgSO_4$ 10 lbs. and "ammonia" 10 lbs.

Electrode composition. S. Dushman. Can. 263,947, Aug. 31, 1926. A cathode for electron-discharge devices comprises metallic W and an oxide of Ce.

Electrode composition. S. Dushman. Can. 263,948, Aug. 31, 1926. A cathode for electron-discharge devices comprises metallic W and an oxide of Yt.

Selenium cell. G. Dragonetti. U. S. 1,602,070, Oct. 5.

Electrolytic condensers. J. Slepian and E. J. Haverstick. U. S. 1,602,951, Oct. 12. An electrolyte for electrolytic condensers, lightning arresters, rectifiers, etc, comprises an aq. soln. contg. NaF or other fluoride in soln. together with film-forming substances such as reaction products of H_3BO_3, NH_4 borate and NaOH.

Electric resistances. S. Loewe. Brit. 242,625, Nov. 6, 1924. Pt wires are twisted and fused around a glass rod and Chinese ink, which may be thinned with alc., is sprayed on to the glass through a funnel contg heating coils. The operation is stopped when readings of a galvanometer indicate that the desired resistance is reached. The coated rod is then dipped in paraffin and may be packed in paraffin or other insulating material or enclosed in a vacuum vessel.

Light-sensitive electrical resistance device. S. Wein. U. S. 1,601,607, Sept. 28. A light-sensitive elec. conductive substance such as Se in soln. is spread upon a support, *e. g.*, a glass sheet, the surface of which may be preliminarily treated with a soln. of cellulose acetate and the solvent is then evapd from the soln. to leave a film on the surface which may be annealed. The preliminary treatment of the surface serves for the protection and uniformity of the film.

Electrolytic rectifier for charging batteries. E. W. Engle. U. S. reissue 16,438, Oct. 12. See original pat. No. 1,495,582; *C. A.* **18**, 2110.

Electrolytic rectifiers. R. F. Bossini. Brit. 242,688, July 17, 1924. In rectifiers such as those with cathodes of Al and anodes of Pb or Fe, the electrolyte is maintained at a suitable low temp. by circulating it through a sep. radiator by thermo-syphonic action.

Electric device for indicating liquid levels at a distance. C. Bornmann. Brit. 243,318, Nov. 20, 1924.

Device for indicating acidity or alkalinity of liquids. E. W. Todd. U. S. 1,601,383, Sept. 28. A primary cell with electrodes reversely affected by acid and alkali is connected, across its terminals, with a galvanometer graduated in terms of acidity and alky.

Apparatus for deoxidizing air in transformers or other electrical apparatus. C. J. Rodman and L. H. Hill. U. S. 1,601,326, Sept. 28.

Electrolytic cell for oxygen and hydrogen production. Montecatini, Soc. générale per l'industria mineraria ed agricola. Brit. 242,635, Nov. 7, 1924.

Carbon for depolarizing compositions. G. W. Heise. U. S. 1,602,850, Oct. 12. Conductive C is conditioned for use in depolarizing compns. by milling it with relatively hard, powd. non-depolarizing material such as sand.

Use of low-voltage currents for preventing incrustation in boilers, evaporating apparatus, etc. K Schnetzer. Brit. 243,415, July 31, 1924.

Electrolytic deposition of chromium. G. Le Bris. Brit. 243,667, Dec. 1, 1924. The electrolyte is prepd. by boiling $Cr_2O_3.2H_2O$ with a soln. of chromic anhydride, thus forming a colloidal black soln. of $Cr_2O_3.4CrO_3.nH_2O$ which is filtered and treated with an oxidizing agent such as Na perborate. Pb anodes and a temp. of 40° are used with a c. d. of 12–15 amp. per sq. dm.

Electrodeposition of chromium. E. Liebreich. Brit. 243,046, Aug. 13, 1924. The electrolyte is prepd. by melting CrO_3 contg. less than 1.2% of free H_2SO_4 and substantially no other impurities at a temp. at which O is given off and the material is reduced, *e. g.*, 170–200°, with exclusion of air and without excessive stirring and the heating is discontinued before excessive reduction causes the mass to solidify into an insol. product, and the mass is dissolved in H_2O when the reaction is completed. Gray

Cr deposits are obtained with a soln. contg. 0.6–0.8% free H_2SO_4 and a temp. of 40–50°. Bright deposits are obtained with an acid content of 0.8–1.2% and a temp. of 15°. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1360.

Electrodeposition of copper or other metals. M. M. Merritt. U. S. 1,601,690, Sept. 28. A conduit of sheet Pb or other insol. cond. material constitutes an anode and also serves to guide the electrolyte (which may be a soln. of $CuSO_4$ and H_2SO_4) in a swiftly moving continuous stream into contact with the cathode surface. U. S. 1,601,691 specifies increasing the metal content of an electrolyte such as acid $CuSO_4$ soln. by bringing the electrolyte into reactive contact with a controlled quantity of metal-bearing material, *e. g.*, sheet Cu scrap, sufficient to supply only the desired additional metal to the soln. U. S. 1,601,692 specifies a similar process in which both the quantity of metal-bearing material and the quantity of electrolyte brought into contact with it may be varied to effect control of the metal content of the electrolyte. U. S. 1,601,693 specifies temp. control of the electrolyte as a means of regulating the quantity of additional metal which it is to dissolve. U. S. 1,601,694 specifies the use of an oxidizing agent such as air to accelerate the dissolving action of the electrolyte on the metal.

Silver halides prepared electrolytically. S. E. Sheppard and R. H. Lambert. U. S. 1,602,595, Oct. 12. In electrolytically converting anode Ag into Ag halide in an aq. electrolyte such as KBr soln. which is a solvent for the Ag halide and contains heavy halide anions, the solvent power of the electrolyte is eventually reduced so as to ppt. Ag halide, *e. g.*, by diln. and cooling, and the ppt. is sepd. from the electrolyte.

Nickel. R. L. Suhl, J. W. Sands and O. B. J. Fraser. Can. 264,172, Sept. 7, 1926. Co-free electrolytic Ni is produced from Ni anodes contg. Co by adding hydrated Ni oxides to the electrolytic solns. to ppt. Co compds.

Electrolytic production of aluminum and its alloys. T. R. Haglund. Brit. 242,-958, Nov 5, 1924. A molten electrolyte for producing Al or its alloys is formed from cryst Al_2O_3 of high sp. gr. and amorphous Al_2O_3 of lower sp. gr. which may constitute 10–40% of the charge. The use of this mixt. is stated to minimize the formation of a solid crust on the molten bath.

Carbides. Gewerkschaft Wallram. Brit. 242,951, Nov. 14, 1924. Materials such as W, Mo, Ti, U, Cr, V, Si or B mixed with C may be introduced into a crucible formed as a cavity in the end of a C rod which is inserted in an elec. furnace within a C tube which forms the heating element of the furnace and after the material has been in the furnace for a sufficient time, after melting, to effect the desired change, it is removed and emptied into a mold. NH_3 or H or other neutral gas may be admitted to the furnace and catalysts also may be used.

Nitrogen oxides. J. S. Island. U. S. 1,601,500, Sept. 28. An elec. arc is produced with a com.-frequency current by the introduction of the high-frequency current into the circuit and a flow of air is directed through the zone of the arc.

Cleaning articles of non-ferrous metals. F. C. Schmutz. U. S. 1,601,511, Sept. 28. Articles formed of non-ferrous metals or alloys such as brass, Ni or Cu are subjected to electrolytic action in a soln. contg. a soap (*e. g.*, fish-oil soap) and a reagent of non-plating character, *e. g.*, NaCl, which lowers the sp. elec. resistance of H_2O and reduces foaming

Metal-coated materials for inductance coils or magnetic cores for transformers, etc. H. R. Deventer. Brit 243,139, Oct. 27, 1924. Fibrous material such as paper is coated by the Schoop process or otherwise with a continuous layer of Fe dust which may be deposited in an atm. of N, CO_2 or other medium which will prevent oxidation. A material of this or similar character is used for cores for transformers and for similar devices.

Heat treatment of manganese-steel castings. American Manganese Steel Co. Brit. 242,322, July 3, 1924. In heat-treating Mn steel castings as described in Brit. 206,183 (*C. A.* **18,** 1109), the castings are introduced into an elec. furnace which is at a relatively high temp. following the withdrawal of a completed charge of castings, with the heat supply cut off and the heat supply is left shut off for 15–30 min. until the temp. of the furnace has fallen to about 580–600°. Current is then supplied to raise the temp. to 1025° and is further regulated to complete the heat-treatment.

Electric heating of fused soda ash or other molten materials. C. T. Patterson. U. S. 1,601,703, Sept. 28. An elec. current is passed through the molten mass and the contact area of an electrode and the current supply are so proportioned as to supply the required heat and distribute it throughout the mass by movements set up in the material.

Electroplating apparatus. W. F. Hall. U. S. 1,601,528, Sept. 28.

Apparatus for electroplating wire in coiled bundles. J. A. PARKER. U. S. 1,601,-642, Sept. 28.

Electric furnace for treatment of comminuted carbonaceous materials. J. J. NAUGLE. U. S. 1,601,222, Sept. 28. A rotary, cylindrical, horizontal furnace contg. a plurality of movable electrodes (which also act as stirrers) is described, which is adapted for prepg. decolorizing C from residues of cooking liquor produced in the soda cellulose process.

Electric resistance furnace. SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES. Brit. 242,283, Nov. 1, 1924.

Thermostat for electrically heated ovens. BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD. Brit. 243,464, Sept. 6, 1924.

Changing mercury into gold. SIEMENS & HALSKE AKT.-GES. Brit. 243,670, Nov. 28, 1924. Hg is treated with spark discharges in a liquid dielectric such as paraffin oil. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 714.

Mercury-vapor rectifiers. J. KÜBLER. U. S. 1,602,909–10, Oct. 12. Structural features.

Mercury-vapor rectifiers and similar devices. W. DÄLLENBACH. Brit. 243,378, Nov. 20, 1924. C_2H_2 may be admitted (through a passage in an electrode) into a Hg-vapor rectifier or the like where it decomposes and deposits on the anode fine C, which promotes cooling by radiation.

Mercury-vapor lamp. K MENSING. U. S 1,602,238, Oct. 5.

Mercury-vapor lamp. J NISBET. U. S. 1,602,245, Oct. 5.

Electric incandescent lamps. A. S. CACHEMAILLE. Brit. 242,787, Nov. 12, 1924. Gas for filling a lamp is preliminarily treated with a "getter" such as diphenylamine, *p*-dibromobenzene, $C_{10}H_8$ or diphenyl and its higher homologs and derivs. or its amino compds. or their derivs. such as carbazole, *o*-aminodiphenyl, crystal violet and anthracene A mixed with 3–15% H may be used as a filling

Electric incandescent lamp bulbs coated with phenolic condensation products. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD. Brit. 242,937, Nov. 13, 1924.

Vacuum discharge electric lamps. D. M. MOORE. Brit. 242,647, Nov. 7, 1924. Electrodes of Mg or other metal are directly connected to leading-in wires and one of the electrode rods has a narrow axial hole to effect concn. of the negative glow and cause the lamp quickly to respond to voltage variations so that it is adapted for transmission of pictures by wire or radio. Ne, A and He may be used for filling the lamp. Various details are described.

Composite metal articles of desired coefficient of expansion. E. ROMANELLI. U. S. 1,601,982, Oct. 5. Metal articles such as lead-in wires for elec. lamps formed with a core of one metal, *e. g*, Ni steel, are electroplated with another metal such as Cu to give the composite body a desired coeff. of expansion.

Tungsten filaments. W. B. GERO. U. S. 1,602,526, Oct. 12. W oxide free from compds. deleteriously affecting desired crystal structure is mixed with $LiNO_3$, NaOH, KOH or other compds. contg. alkali and alk. earth metals capable of promoting a structure consisting of crystals or grains fairly regular in shape and size, the W is reduced to metal, and the material is sintered and worked to filament size. U S. 1,602,527 also specifies mixing W oxide with compds. such as $LiNO_3$ or $CsNO_3$ and then reducing in H to prep. a W powder

Tungsten filaments. W. B. GERO. U. S. 1,602,525, Oct. 12. In order to prep. W for filaments of such structure as to resist offsetting and sagging at high temps., a W oxide free from substances deleteriously affecting grain growth is mixed with KNO_3 or other alk. earth or alkali metal salt promoting a definite grain or crystal structure in the filament when annealed or burned, and the W is reduced by H.

5—PHOTOGRAPHY

C. E. K. MEES

Stopping and catalyzing photographic processes. A. STEIGMANN. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 672–3(1926).—The action of dyes and other desensitizers and sensitizers is discussed from the standpoint of adsorption. The photochem. and other characteristics of the Ag halide grains are considered to be altered by the formation of adsorption complexes which in some cases are reversible and in others are not. Examples are cited.

E. P. WIGHTMAN

Investigations on photographic developers. III. The effect of desensitizing in development. M. L. DUNDON AND J. I. CRABTREE. *Am. Phot.* **20,** 378–83; 438–43;

Am. Cinemat **7,** 10 *et seq.; Brit. J. Phot.* **73,** 404 *et seq.; Sci. ind. phot.* **6A,** 68–71, 77–83, 92–93(1926).—The relation of the spectral sensitivity of the eye and of film to various safe lights is shown graphically. Desensitizers permit greater visibility during development and prevent aerial oxidation fog. Phenosafranine, pinakryptol green, pinakryptol yellow, basic scarlet *N*, and aurantia were studied. Most desensitizers are more effective in a developer than in H_2O soln. and the effectiveness is approx. proportional to concn. With pinakryptol green, which was studied in detail, the fogging action and influence on rate of development vary with different developers. The latent image on a desensitized non-color sensitive film before development is bleached out by exposure to red light. The limits of safety in the use of various safe lights with Eastman panchromatic and negative motion picture film before and after desensitizing are given. Desensitizing is most useful with panchromatic film, in which case the color sensitivity is largely removed. M. L. DUNDON

Metoquinone developer. A. HÜBL. *Phot. Korr.* **62,** 1–4(1926).—A developer contg. 2 mols. of metol and 1 mol. of hydroquinol is made identical to one contg. an equiv. amt. of metoquinone by adding caustic soda equiv. to the H_2SO_4 combined with the metol, or double the equiv. amt. of Na_2CO_3 or K_2CO_3. Metoquinone dissociates into its components in soln. A metoquinol developer without alkali is, in effect, a metol developer. The hydroquinol is inactive unless alkali be added. The time of first appearance of the image changes with the age of a metoquinone developer without alkali. M. W. SEYMOUR

Single-bath developing, fixing and toning. A. STEIGMANN. *Phot. Rund.* **63,** 36–7(1926).—An extra-hard gaslight paper is exposed $1^1/_2$ times normal and treated with the following single bath soln. diluted with 2 or 3 vol. of H_2O: Hypo 600 g., KI 1.6 g., H_2O, 900 cc. To this is added: $AgNO_3$ 6 6 g., KBr 4.7 g., H_2O 1 l. $Na_2S_2O_4$ (0.5%) is added just before use. After a 2 min. immersion in the bath, the paper is exposed in sunlight until a yellow image appears. 5 cc. of a soln. composed of equal parts of concd. HCHO and concd. HCl soln. is added to the above bath and the print re-immersed till the image becomes a reddish brown. After washing and during drying the color changes to purple or brown. G. E. MATTHEWS

Warm-tone development and high-key prints. A. STEIGMANN. *Camera* (Luzern) **5,** 33–6(1926).—Three formulas for warm-tone development of prints are reproduced. The warmth of tone is increased by thiocarbamide in the fixing bath. For high-key prints, a bromided amidol developer, or a hydroquinol developer contg. hypo, may be used. Physical developers are also recommended for high-key work. M. W. S.

Gold, platinum and palladium toning baths. C. STÜRENBERG. *Schweiz. Photo-Ztg.* **28,** 242–4(1926).—Permanent black and brown images on paper result from fully toning with Pt and Pd. Au images are less permanent. The formulas are as follows: *Au and Pt toning bath*.—Distd., or rain H_2O, 500 cc.; citric acid, 5 g.; NaCl, 5 g.; potassium chloroplatinate, 5 g.; $AuCl_3$ (1% soln), 25–50 cc. A toning-fixing bath can be prepd. by mixing equal parts of the toning bath and a 20% soln. of hypo. It is best to introduce the Au and Pt just previous to use because the mixed bath does not keep well. For Pd toning the following bath is used after a preliminary treatment in dil. NaCl soln.: H_2O, 1 l.; NaCl, 5 g.; citric acid, 5 g.; $PdCl_2$, 0.5 g. The brown and brown-black color can be varied to sepia by further diln. Toning is followed by fixation in plain 10% hypo. C. IVES

Photochemical toning by sulfurization. ROHEN. *Photographe* **13,** 198–9(1926).—An intensified sepia image is produced by bleaching a fully developed image (on paper) in ferricyanide-bromide soln., exposing to strong light until the image prints out partially and then toning in dil. Na_2S soln. Unless intensification is required the print should be made a little weak. C. IVES

Staining properties of motion picture developers. J. I. CRABTREE AND M. L. DUNDON. *Sci. ind. phot.* **6A,** 84–6, 93–5; *Trans. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng.* No. **25,** 108–16(1926).—In developing positive motion picture film by the rack and tank systems it is frequently necessary to discard an otherwise satisfactory developer because of the formation of stain. This stain is usually in the nature of dichroic fog having metallic silvery appearance, and is not oxidation stain, since the quantity of sulfite in the av. elon-hydroquinol developer is sufficient to prevent the accumulation of stain in oxidation products. It has been shown that the Ag stain is a result of the presence of both hypo and Na_2S in the developer. Hypo accumulates as a result of insufficient washing of the racks after fixing, while the Na_2S is formed by the reduction of the Na_2SO_3 and hypo present in the developer by bacteria or fungi. The remedy consists in using waterproof racks to prevent the transference of hypo, and in sterilizing the tanks before filling with developer. M. L. DUNDON

...stry of the bromoil process. M. SCHEIL. *Phot. Rund.* **63**, 55–6(1926).—Eder's ...ry of the cause of tanning in the bromoil process is criticized and S. advances an oxidation theory which is claimed to fit the more practical facts better. Gelatin immersed in a soln. of $KMnO_4$ causes the soln. to turn brown, forming O and MnO_2. If the gelatin so treated is placed in warm H_2O it will be hardened, showing the gelatin is oxidized. G. E. MATTHEWS

Bleach-out process with dyes, and its significance for silver-salt photography. A. STEIGMANN. *Phot. Korr.* **62**, 9–13(1926).—A theory of the action of org. sensitizers is offered, which explains both the bleach-out reaction and photography by means of Ag salts. In the bleach-out process, the dye absorbs energy which activates labile H atoms of sensitizers present in the gelatin. This H then reduces the dye to the leuco compd. Smith found that thioureas were good sensitizers for this reaction. Sheppard later isolated the thioureas from photographic gelatin, employed them to increase the white-light sensitiveness of Ag halides, and established the theory that they sensitized by forming Ag_2S specks S says that in Ag salt photography the latent image is formed by reduction of the Ag salt by activated H from the sensitizers in the gelatin. These cannot be thioureas, since these would already have reacted with the Ag halide in the dark, but rather disulfides of the type of cystine. The Ag_2S specks on the Ag halide grains, promote the activation of H so that the sensitivity centers are easily reduced to Ag. The theories of Sheppard and S thus agree. In the optical sensitizing of Ag halides by means of dyes, only a portion of the active H is used in reducing the dye, and the remainder is used in reducing the Ag halide. In the absence of sensitizing dyes, Ag salts and photohalides are capable of activating H atoms. Desensitization occurs when the activating dye uses up all the active H itself The fact that leuco bases are sensitizers, but not desensitizers, supports this view. S.'s theory is supported by expt. in which he produced latent images in methylene blue in photographically good gelatin. These could be detected by converting them into latent images in Ag salts. The dye is reduced to its leuco compd which is a reducing agent. M. W. SEYMOUR

Fading of printing-out papers and its prevention. F. FORMSTECHER. *Camera* (Luzern) **5**, 39–40(1926) —Printing-out papers give less permanent prints than bromide papers for the following reasons: (1) The Ag in printing-out papers is the more finely divided. (2) The Ag of bromide papers with their comparatively thick gelatin coatings is better protected from the atm than the Ag of collodion papers with their thin collodion coatings, or of mat albumin papers with almost no protecting layer. (3) Chemicals are more easily washed out from gelatin coated papers than from collodion or albumin papers. Print-out pictures from contrasty negatives keep better than those from soft negatives, since the Ag deposit is deeper in the former. Print-out pictures that turn yellow are usually contaminated with hypo. M. W. SEYMOUR

Use of gas-light papers in luminography. L. VANINO AND A. MENZEL. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50**, 651–2(1926); cf *C. A.* **19**, 2787.—Prints may be made on fast bromide papers by about 1 min. exposure to a phosphorescent plate in contact with the negative. V. and M. state that the intensity of the light source is always the same whether it is activated by daylight or Mg light. Negatives of printed matter may be made by placing the bromide paper in contact with the page, and the phosphorescent plate in contact with the back of the bromide paper. The bromide paper may also be placed under the printed page and the phosphorescent plate above the page. M. W. S.

Direct positives by the use of copper chloride. L. TRANCHANT. *Schweiz. Photo-Ztg.* **28**, 2402(1926).—A reversal positive is produced on bromide paper by bleaching the strongly developed negative image with $CuCl_2$, and the resulting AgCl is dissolved in NH_3 after being washed. The remaining AgBr is developed in strong light to a positive image. The solns are· *Bleach.* H_2O, 100 cc.; NaCl, 5 g.; $CuSO_4$, 3 g. *NH_3 soln.* H_2O, 70 cc., com. NH_3 water, 20 cc. C. IVES

The relation between time and intensity in photographic exposure. IV. L. A. JONES AND V. C. HALL. *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **13**, 443–63(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3435.—Further results of the study of the reciprocal relation between the time of exposure and the intensity of exposing radiation are given. It has been found that the max. density obtainable with complete development is dependent upon the intensity used in making the exposure. This indicates that for the Ag halide grains there is an intensity threshold below which developability cannot be produced no matter how long the exposure time is prolonged. It has also been found that if the exposing intensity be sufficiently high all of the Ag halide present in the emulsion is made developable. V. C. HALL

Desensitizing. L. GORINI AND A. DANSI. *Riv. fot. ital.* **10**, 85–90(1925); *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 88(1926).—Highly sensitive plates were immersed in 0.005% solns.

of the chief desensitizers, and particularly in solns. of two safranines obtained by Beretta, one of which contained a substituted NH_2 in each of the 3 benzene rings, and the other contained an additional NH_2 substituted in one of the two symmetrical rings. They both had desensitizing properties intermediate between those of phenosafranine and of naphthosafranine. G. and D. found tolusafranine to be a better desensitizer than phenosafranine; but they confirmed the lack of desensitizing properties of safranol.
A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Mechanism of optical sensitizing. II. Water as a sensitizer. G. KÖGEL AND A. STEIGMANN. *Z. wiss. Phot.* **24,** 171–6(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1035, 1763.—The photographic dehydrogenation-hydrogenation theory of K. and S. is applied to explain the action of H_2O as a sensitizer. A. P. H. TRIVELLI

Mechanism of optical sensitizing and desensitizing. H. H. SCHMIDT. *Z. wiss. Phot.* **24,** 223–7(1926).—S. describes some expts. which show that the theory of Kögel and Steigmann is very improbable and states that the accelerated bleaching of dyes through AgCl is due to quanta absorption by the Ag halide and the transmission of this energy to the dye. A. P. H. TRIVELLI

Colloidal aurous oxide. A. STEIGMANN. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 595(1926).—By dissolving a Ag-Au alloy in aqua regia, and neutralizing the soln. with Na_2CO_3, a bright blue soln. of colloidal aurous oxide was obtained. It failed to give the blue-violet ppt., or the brownish fluorescence in soln. that is described in the literature as being characteristic of colloidal aurous oxide. Acidification with HCl gave the yellow color characteristic of Au ions. Na_2CO_3, added to the acid soln., gave a green color which slowly reverted to blue. S. is at a loss to explain these color changes, since they are not to be expected of colloidal aurous oxide Dissolving the pure "Au salt" of photographers in aqua regia, evapg. the soln., and neutralizing it with Na_2CO_3, failed to give the blue soln. Hence, the formation of aurous oxide must depend upon the formation of aurous chloride, which is more easily formed by dissolving alloys than by dissolving pure Au. NaOH decolorized the blue soln., while NH_3 deepened its color. The colloidal nature of the blue soln. was inferred from its inability to tone sulfided photographic prints, from the slowness of its diffusion, and from the irreversible change brought about by evapn. on the H_2O bath. Pptg. $PbCO_3$ or $CaCO_3$ in the blue soln. decolorized it. M. W. SEYMOUR

Photographic process. M. C. BEEBE and A. MURRAY. Can. 263,645, Aug. 17 1926. An asphaltum photographic process consists in combining a selected asphaltum with a colloidal halide, subjecting the same to a luminous image, and in subsequently developing the print by means of a suitable solvent to remove variable sol. parts of the impressed image.

Photographic process. M. C. BEEBE, A. MURRAY and H. V. HERLINGER. Can. 263,643. Aug. 17, 1926. A synthetic resinous compd. is preliminarily formed which is capable of condensation under the action of light. It is subjected to the selective action of light in accordance with a luminous image.

Photographic process. M. C. BEEBE and A. MURRAY. Can. 263,644, Aug. 17, 1926. A photographic medium is prepd. by combining a solvent medium comprising benzene and solvent naphtha with an artificial hydrophobic colloid capable of transformation by the selective action of light.

Photographic process. M. C. BEEBE, A. MURRAY and H. V. HERLINGER. Can. 263,642. Aug. 17, 1926. A photographic process comprises acting selectively with light in accordance with an image, design or character upon a resinous compd. derived from an amine and a five-membered monoheterocyclic compd.

Photographic process. M. C. BEEBE, A. MURRAY and H. V. HERLINGER. Can. 263,647. Aug. 17, 1926. The process consists in photographically forming an image, which embodies a resinous product of a five-membered monoheterocyclic compd.

Photographic process. M. C. BEEBE, A. MURRAY and H. V. HERLINGER. Can. 263,646, Aug. 17, 1926. A photographic medium comprises a phenolic condensation product and a sensitizer which comprises a halogen source.

Photographic "reflection" process. AKT.-GES. FÜR ANILIN FABRIKATION. Brit. 243,023, Nov. 14, 1924. In carrying out the "reflection" process in which a more or less transparent sensitized material is exposed in contact with an original to light passing through the sensitized layer, the treatment which follows the exposure is confined to the surface of the sensitive layer. With such treatment, the thickness of the sensitive layer may be varied within wider limits, *e. g.,* 0.001–0.100 mm. or more. Numerous details are specified.

Photographic reliefs, etc. S. DE PROCOUDINE GORSKY and N. POZNIAKOW. Brit. 243,338, Nov. 19, 1924. In producing photographic reliefs and the like, gelatin is

rendered insol. by forming an emulsion of a Ag haloide in gelatin and reducing the haloide completely or partially, as by exposure to light and development. Details of formulas, temps. of treatment, etc., are given.

Photographic multi-color film material. K. CAMPBELL. Brit. 242,727, Aug. 20, 1924. A multi-color screen material for coating upon sensitized plates or films is produced by bleaching fine spores or pollen such as that of *L. clavatum*, dyeing equal quantities in 3 primary colors, mixing these when dry, and emulsifying the mixt. with gelatin or celluloid soln.

Photographic emulsion containing mercury. S. E. SHEPPARD and J. H. HUDSON. U. S. 1,602,589, Oct. 12. Gelatin or other suitable colloid is assocd. with a photographically sensitive Hg compd. such as Hg iodide and with another substance such as thiosinamine or a similar compd which enhances the sensitiveness to light.

Increasing sensitiveness of photographic compositions. S. E. SHEPPARD. U. S. 1,602,590, Oct 12. In order to increase the light-sensitiveness of photographic gelatino Ag halide emulsions without increasing their grain size, they are treated with a sterol-contg fraction of a biochem ext such as that from plant material dissolved in ligroin.

Photographic "developing-out" emulsion. S. E. SHEPPARD. U. S. 1,602,591, Oct 12 A colloid such as gelatin contg a photographic Ag salt is assocd. with a compd. such as tellurocarbamide or other similar Te compd. which increases the light-sensitiveness of the compn. U S 1,602,592 specifies the similar use of allylselenourea or other suitable Se compd instead of a Te compd.

Light filter system for color cinematography. C. H. FRIESE-GREENE. U. S. 1,601,616, Sept. 28.

6—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

A. R MIDDLETON

The coördination valence of two hydroxyl groups in *o*-position. II. Complexes of hydroxyhydroquinol, of 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene and of protocatechu-aldehyde with acids of the molybdenum group. L. FERNANDES. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56**, 416–24 (1926) —In continuation of previous expts. (*C. A.* **20**, 556), further complexes were prepd and the compn is explained as before by the aid of coordination formulas. To identify those compds which could not be isolated readily in cryst. form, resort was had to the fact that both the tungstate or molybdate solns. and the solns. of the org. compds. were practically colorless and had no visible absorption spectra, while solns. of the resultant complexes were intensely colored, with characteristic spectra. Therefore by mixing the reagents in varying proportions and constructing diagrams showing the absorption as a function of the relative concns. of the reagents, the complexes formed were distinguished by max. absorption points on the curves. The technic of this method is described in detail. With its aid or by isolating the products in cryst. form where possible, the following compds. were prepd.: Aq. $(NH_4)_2MoO_4$ and hydroxyhydroquinol (I) gave by the spectrographic method the *compds.* $MoO_3.C_6H_6O_3.(NH_4)_2O.nH_2O$ and $MoO_3.2C_6H_6O_3.(NH_4)_2O.nH_2O$. Similarly $(NH_4)_2MoO_4$ and 1,2-$C_{10}H_6(OH)_2$ (II) gave the *compds.* $MoO_3.C_{10}H_8O_2.(NH_4)_2O.nH_2O$ and $MoO_3.2C_{10}H_8O_2.(NH_4)_2O.nH_2O$ and $(NH_4)_2WO_4$ and I gave the *compds.* $WO_3.C_6H_6O_3.(NH_4)_2O.nH_2O$ and $WO_3.2C_6H_6O_3.(NH_4)_2O.nH_2O$. Uranyl sulfate, I and hot C_5H_5N gave a cryst. ppt. of *pyridine hydroxyhydroquinol aquouranate*, $UO_3\begin{bmatrix}C_6H_6O_3\\H_2O\end{bmatrix}\begin{matrix}C_5H_5NH\\H\end{matrix}$ maroon. In a similar way was obtained cryst. *pyridine 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene aquouranate*, $[(UO_3)(C_{10}H_6O_2)(H_2O)](C_5H_5NH)H$, brick-red. Complexes contg. 2 mols. of the org. OH compd. could not be prepd., for on addn. of C_5H_5N to solns. contg. uranyl salts with excess I or II, red sirupy liquids were obtained which could not be crystd Agitation of protocatechualdehyde (III) with excess aq. $(NH_4)_2MoO_4$ gave on cooling cryst. *ammonium protocatechualdehyde aquomolybdate*, $[(MoO_3)(OHCC_6H_3O_2)(H_2O)](NH_4)H$ (IV), orange With excess **III** was formed cryst. *ammonium diprotocatechualdehyde molybdate*, $[(MoO_2)(OHCC_6H_3O_2)_2](NH_4)H$, maroon. **III** and boiling aq guanidine molybdate pptd. on cooling cryst. *guanidine diprotocatechualdehyde molybdate*, $[(MoO_2)(OHCC_6H_3O_2)_2][C(:NH)(NH_2)_2]_2$, brick-red, does not decomp. at 160°, sol. in boiling H_2O, and practically insol in cold H_2O, EtOH and Et_2O. **IV** boiled with $ThNO_3$, and filtered, pptd from the filtrate *thallium protocatechualdehyde aquomolybdate*, $[(MoO_3)(OHCC_6H_3O_2)(H_2O)]TlH$, red. Aq. $(NH_4)_2WO_4$ and **III**

(equimol. wts.) pptd. cryst. *ammonium protocatechualdehyde aquotungstate,* $[(WO_3)(OHCC_6H_3O_2)(H_2O)](NH_4)_2$, insol. in EtOH and in Et_2O. Under the same conditions, but with excess **III**, was formed *ammonium diprotocatechualdehyde tungstate,* $[WO_2(OHCC_6H_3O_2)_2](NH_4)_2$, violet, insol. in EtOH and in Et_2O. C. C. DAVIS

A heterogeneous lead complex, iodothiocyanate. A. C. VOURNAZOS. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155,** 241–6(1926).—V. prepd. and examd. the K, Na and NH_4 iodothiocyanate compds:, $K_4[PbI_2(SCN)_4].2H_2O$, Na same as K, and $(NH_4)_8[PbI_2(SCN)_8]\cdot 2H_2O$. They are unstable in air, decomposed by H_2O, slightly sol. in $(CH_3)_2CO$ in which they are prepd., and can be electrolyzed in this medium. The Cl, Br and F binary compds. are slightly sol. in $(CH_3)_2CO$ and show no marked tendency to form complex addition compds. Org. thiocyanates form addition compds., very sol. in $(CH_3)_2CO$, insol. in H_2O and stable in air: $PbI_2C_6H_5NH_2HSCN$, and $PbI_2CH_5N_3HSCN$. C. E. P. JEFFREYS

The formation of normal uranates by heating UO_3 with metallic oxides. G. TAMMANN AND W. ROSENTHAL. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **156,** 20–6(1926).—Normal uranates were prepd. by heating UO_3 with the oxides of Li, Ag, Ca, Ba, Sr, Mg, Zn, Cd, Hg, Cu, Pb, Co, Mn, Ni, Al, Cr, Fe and V. Reactions did not occur with the oxide of Be, Ce or Mo. The mixts. were heated to a temp. not exceeding 670° for two 10-min. periods and the products analyzed. Heating above 670° caused admixt. of lower oxides of U. R. W. RYAN

Iridium halides. F. KRAUSS AND H. GERLACH. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **147,** 265–87(1925).—The field was reviewed experimentally. A number of new compds. were prepd.; others previously reported could not be duplicated. Metallic Ir or $Ir(OH)_4$ was treated with halogen or hydrohalogen acid at various temps. and in the presence of CO, $COCl_2$ or light (sun or burning Mg). $Ir(OH)_4$ is more reactive than Ir. Action of halogen is greatly hastened by CO, $COCl_2$ and light. Hydrohalogen acids react with $Ir(OH)_4$ at lower temps. than do free halogens, the free energy of the reactions increasing from HCl to HI. The following new compds. are reported: $\left[IrCl_2{}^{OH}_{OH_2}\right]2H_2O$; $\left[IrCl_2{}^{OH}_{OH_2}\right]$; $\left[IrCl_2{}^{OH}_{OH}\right]H$ (in solution); $[IrCl_3OH_2]$; $\left[IrBr_2{}^{OH}_{OH_2}\right]\cdot 2H_2O$; $\left[IrBr_2{}^{OH}_{OH_2}\right]$; $\left[IrBr_2{}^{OH}_{OH}\right]H$ (in soln.); $[IrBr_3OH_2]$; $IrBr_3$; $IrBr_2$; IrBr; $[IrI\text{-}OH_2]\ 2H_2O$; $[IrI_3OH_2]$; IrI_3; and IrI. R. A. BAKER

Optical and chemical investigation of the solutions of alkali halides and hydrogen halides. A. HANTZSCH. *Ber.* **59B,** 1096–1119(1926).—A comparative study of the absorption of light in the ultra-violet by the homogeneous H halides and alk. halides, and by their aq solns., indicates the existence in the solns. of *hydrates* and *hydrated ions* of various types. The H halides in aq. soln. form primarily hydroxonium salts, $X[H_3O]$; and the alkali halides form aquo-ions, $[X(H_2O)_n]^-$. The presence of SO_2 in the soln. increases the absorption of light by the formation of complex anions, $[(OH_2)_nX(SO_2)_m]^-$. The alkali salts of the oxy acids do not form such hydrated complexes, which difference is offered in explanation of certain chem. behavior peculiar to the alkali halides. Thus, in *neutral salt action,* the alkali halides catalyze the action of their corresponding acids in the splitting of diazoacetic ester, and in the sapon. of esters. This is attributed to the withdrawing of H_2O from the highly hydrated acid, owing to the formation of hydrates by the salt, thereby converting the acid into a less hydrated, more active form. The existence of definite hydrates in soln. is made probable by the fact that the max. sp. elec. cond. occurs in solns. where the ratio, mols. H_2O/mols. salt, is equal to the coördination no., 4, 6, or 8; *e. g.,* $NH_4NO_3 + 4H_2O$, $KSCN + 6H_2O$, $NaBr + 8H_2O$ and $NaI + 8H_2O$. The presence of hydrates in the solns. of the H halides is indicated by the practical insoly. of NaCl in $HCl + 4H_2O$; $HBr + 4H_2O$, cryoscopically; and by the const. boiling mixt., $HCl + 8H_2O$, at 110°, 760 mm. Such octahydrates are probably to be represented with 2 tetraaquo-ions, $[X(H_2O)_4][(H_2O)_4H]$. The approx. equal migration velocity of Cl^-, Br^-, I^- and ClO_4^- seems to have its basis in the halide ions having 4 coördination positions in the 1st sphere, which are occupied by 4 H_2O mols., $[X(H_2O)_4]^-$. R. H. LOMBARD

Borates and phosphates of the rare earths. G. CANNERI. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **56,** 460–4(1926).—Though the color reactions in borax beads and the cryst. forms in phosphate fusions of oxides of the rare earths have long been known, there are few data on the precise nature of the compds. formed (cf. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** i, 316(1883); Gmelin-Kraut, *Handbuch Anorg. Chemie,* 4th Ed., **2,** I, 534, 548, 563). Because of this and of the increasing importance of these rare metals, a study was made of the reactions between oxides of the rare earths and borax or $NaPO_3$, the concns. and conditions

the mixt. being varied. The compds. formed from the oxides and borax vary according to the relative proportions of oxide and borax. All were stable at ordinary temps. and were insol. in water and in dil. acids and so could be sepd from the fusion mixt. With very low concns. of oxide in the borax, the following compds. were obtained, all of the type $M_2B_6O_{12}$ (*i. e.*, M_2O_3 $3B_2O_3$): *$Ce_2B_6O_{12}$*, white; *$La_2B_6O_{12}$*, white; *$Nd_2B_6O_{12}$*, rose or flesh color; *$Pr_2B_6O_{12}$*, bright green; *$Y_2B_2O_{12}$*, white By addn. of more oxide to the fusion mixts. from which these were obtained though not to satn., the following *compds.* (M_2O_3 $2B_2O_3$) were obtained: *$Ce_2B_4O_9$*, white, *$La_2B_4O_9$*, white; *$Nd_2B_4O_9$*, rose or flesh color; *$Pr_2B_4O_9$*, bright green; *$Y_2B_4O_9$*, white. With enough oxide to reach the satn. point, the resulting glass became opaque through crystn. of the following *compds* (M_2O_3 B_2O_3), all of which were insol. in concd acids: *$Ce_2B_2O_6$*, white; *$La_2B_2O_6$*, white; *$Nd_2B_2O_6$*, violet-rose; *$Pr_2B_2O_6$*, green; *$Y_2B_2O_6$*, white. The *compds*. formed from the oxides and $NaPO_3$ were of 1 type, *viz.*, MPO_4, regardless of the relative concns.: *$CePO_4$*, white; *$LaPO_4$*, white; *$NdPO_4$*, violet-red; *$PrPO_4$*, green; *YPO_4*, white. All were insol. in dil and concd. acids The absence of Na in any compd. precluded the possibility of addn compds. with alk. metals C C. D.

The decomposition of double ammonium fluorides of elements of the titanium group. S. HARTMANN. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155**, 355–7(1926). –Investigation of the decompn. of ammonium hexafluorides of Ti, Zr and Hf shows that the Hf compd. decomposes more easily than the Zr compd while the Ti salt is intermediate in this respect. In the case of the Ti salt, above 150° TiF_4 begins to distil. This behavior makes it possible to remove considerable quantities of Ti from the Zr compd.

A E RUARK

The oxidizing properties of sulfur dioxide. WM. WARDLAW. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45**, 210–14T(1926) —Although SO_2 is usually regarded as a reducing agent, some reactions in which it acts as an oxidizing agent have been known for many years, *e. g.*, with $SnCl_2$. The reaction of SO_2 with $FeCl_2$ and $FeCl_3$ in acid soln was studied and the percentage of Fe^{+++} at equil detd at 95°. The reaction is apparently reversible; but a high concn. of acid, at least 165 g per l, is necessary for SO_2 to act as an oxidizer. The highest percentage of the total Fe converted to Fe^{+++} was 8 9%. The phosphates of iron behave like the chlorides The effect of acid concn on the oxidizing properties of SO_2 is related to ionization into HSO_3^- and SO_3^{--} ions. The equil. between SO_2 and the Cu chlorides was also studied; and it appears that this reaction, as well as the reaction with the Hg chlorides, is reversible A W KENNEY

The reduction of chromium compounds by hydrogen under pressure and at raised temperatures. V. N. IPAT'EV AND B A. MOUROMTSEV. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 505 7 (1926) —Cr solns. were treated with H at 280-300° and 80–200 atm K_2CrO_4 acidified with H_2SO_4 under these conditions yields a compd whose analysis corresponds to the formula $K_2O.2Cr_2O_3$ $3SO_3$ H_2O. Similarly CrO_3 with H_2SO_4 yields $2Cr_2O_3$ $3SO_3$-$6H_2O$. Both are cryst. and insol in acids and alkalies Crystals obtained by reduction of acid solns. of a mixt of CrO_3 with $FeSO_4$ or $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ show evidence of the formation of isomorphic Cr and Fe compds. J. E SNYDER

Isomorphic relations between samarium compounds and the corresponding compounds of strontium, barium and lead. G. CAROBBI. *Rend. accad. sci. fis. mat. Napoli* **31**, 83–94(1925) —*Samarium molybdate* was prepd by pptg. $Sm(NO_3)_3$ soln. with Na_2MoO_4 soln. The formula of the air-dried salt is $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$ $15H_2O$; of that dried over concd. H_2SO_4, $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3.12H_2O$. Fusing the hydrates at 1100° gave anhydrous $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$ as pale-yellow, tetragonal bipyramids, which are described crystallographically: $a.c = 1:1.5745$; $(111):(11\bar{1}) = 48°,22'$; $(111)\cdot(1\bar{1}1) = 80°,20'$. M. p. 1074°; d_{16}^{16} 5 36. In the molybdates of the Ce group there is no relation between the at. wt. of the rare earth and $a:c$. The d., mol. vol, and m p. of the molybdates of the Ce group are tabulated. The mol. vol. decreases regularly with increasing at. wt. of the rare earth, but the m. p. shows no regularity. $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$ and $PbMoO_4$ (m. 1065°), after being melted together, show complete miscibility in the solid state. Mixed crystals of $CaMoO_4$ and $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$ were obtained by crystn. from a NaCl fusion. They are mutually sol. in the solid state up to about 68 2% $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$. Similarly, $SrMoO_4$ and $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$ are mutually sol. in the solid state to the extent of 46.56% $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$. The prepn. of *$SmPO_4.2H_2O$* is described. A *chlorapatite*, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2.SmPO_4.CaCl_2$, contg. 13 6% $SmPO_4$, was prepd. by fusing together at 1100° a mixt. of 0.5126 g. $SmPO_4$, 3 g. $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ and 6 g. $CaCl_2$, followed by lixiviation with H_2O. It formed small crystals combining the hexagonal prism $(10\bar{1}0)$ with the bipyramid $(10\bar{1}1)$, of weak birefringence, and uniaxial negative. Other elements of the Ce group do not occur in such large % in the chlorapatites, which is in accord with the greater soly., in the solid state, of $Sm_2(MoO_4)_3$ in $CaMoO_4$, as compared with the

other molybdates of the Ce group. C.'s results together with data by Zambonini (*C. A.* **18**, 947) show that the isomorphism of Sm toward the metals of the isomorphogenic Ca group is more pronounced than that of the other metals of the Ce group. This is in accord with the occasional bivalence of Sm as in $SmCl_2$ and SmI_2.

R. H. LOMBARD

Varying valency of platinum with respect to mercaptanic radicals. III. P. C. RÂY, B. C. GUHA AND K. C. BOSE-RÂY. *Quart. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* **3**, 155–60(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1569.—The action of NH_3 on 4 isomeric varieties of $PtCl_2 \cdot 2Et_2S$, m. resp. 96°, 104°, 108°, 110°, gave $PtCl_2 \cdot 4NH_3$. Pyridine acting on $PtCl_2 \cdot 2Et_2S$, m. 77°, gave $PtCl_2 \cdot 2C_5H_5N$ in a hot soln. In the cold $PtCl_2 \cdot 4C_5H_5N$ was obtained. NH_3 combines with $PtCl_3 \cdot 2Et_2S$ and $PtCl_4 \cdot 2Et_2S$ to form $PtCl_2 \cdot 4NH_3$. C_5H_5N combines with $PtCl_4 \cdot 2Et_2S$ to form $PtCl_4 \cdot 2C_5H_5N$. These products are well known compds. of the Werner type and are directly corroborative of the Werner constitution.

R. C. ROBERTS

The chemistry of nitrosyl chloride. E. V. LYNN AND H. A. SHOEMAKER. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 174–8(1926).—A review of the literature with bibliography preparatory to an investigation.

L. E. WARREN

Sulfurous acid and its salts. III. The action of sulfurous acid on thiosulfuric acid. F. FOERSTER AND R. VOGEL. *Z. angew. allgem. Chem.* **155**, 161–91(1926).—When $H_2S_2O_3$ solns. were treated with H_2SO_3 there are established the equil. (1) $S_2O_3^{--} + H^+ \rightleftharpoons HS_2O_3^-$; (2) $HS_2O_3^- \rightleftharpoons HSO_3^- + S$; (3) $S_2O_3^{--} + H^+ \rightleftharpoons HSO_3^- + S$, and (4) $H^+ + HSO_3^{--} \rightleftharpoons H_2SO_3 \rightleftharpoons SO_2 + H_2O$. This last inclines toward the right, and a dark yellow color develops in the soln. due, according to Debus, to colloidal S, but it was found here due to a complex compd. as described in *C. A.* **17**, 1598. Two salts of this compd., $K_2S_2O_3.SO_2$ and $Rb_2S_2O_3.SO_2$ were prepd. While equil. (4) exists, the SO_2 goes partly into equil. with $S_2O_3^{--}$ to form the complex giving the yellow color, and the concn. of the latter is consequently lessened and less S is deposited than in equil. (3) This is the case when the ratio H_2SO_3 to $H_2S_2O_3$ is greater than 1. The smaller the concn. of thiosulfate the more of the complex ion exists and the longer the soln. will remain clear. Slowly such a soln. does change with formation of polythionates. In the presence of excess H_2SO_3, penta- and trithionates are formed with the pentathionate breaking down to the tetra- the tetra- to the tri-, and this finally partly back to thiosulfate. There is a mixt. of all these ions in the soln. for a time, then $S_2O_3^{--}$ goes to HSO_3^- and S, and some trithionate goes to sulfate and $S_2O_3^{--}$ and so on. Finally all acidified thiosulfate solns. contain only sulfate, S, and H_2SO_3. An equil. const. was detd. by studying the shift of the equil., $S_2O_3^{--} + H^+ \rightleftharpoons HSO_3^- + S$, for this key reaction. It was calcd. to be at 11° $c_{S_2O_3^{--}}.c_{H^+}/c_{HSO_3^-} = K\ 1.3 \times 10^{-2}$.

C. E. P. JEFFREYS

Action of α-picoline on the alkaline iridohexachlorides. Study of the complex iridium compounds thus produced. M. GUILLOT. *Bull. soc. chem.* **39**, 852–64(1926).—α-Picolinium iridohexachloride, $[IrCl_6](\alpha PicH)_3$, was made from α-picoline-HCl and $IrCl_6Na_3$. *Picolinium iridomono-α-picolinopentachloride*, $[Ir(\alpha\text{-}Pic)Cl_5](\alpha\text{-}PicH)_2$, was prepd. by treating picoline hydrate with iridodipicolinoaquotrichloride in HCl. The *Ag salt*, $[Ir(\alpha\text{-}Pic)Cl_5]Ag_2$, and *Tl salt*, $[Ir(\alpha\text{-}Pic)Cl_5]Tl_2$, were prepd. Other complex compds. represented by the formulas $\left[(IrCl_7)_3(\alpha\text{-}Pic)\right]^{(\alpha\text{-}PicH)_3}_{(NH_4)_9}$ and $\left[(IrCl_7)_3(\alpha\text{-}Pic)\right]^{(\alpha\text{-}PicH)_3}_{(K_9)}$ were obtained from the mother liquor. *Iridodipicolinoaquotrichloride*, $[Ir(\alpha\text{-}Pic)_2H_2O\ Cl_3]$, was obtained by treating $IrCl_6(NH_4)_3.H_2O$ with α-picoline in HCl. Alk. iridohexa chloride and α-picoline gave *iridotripicolinotrichloride*, $[Ir(\alpha\text{-}Pic)_3Cl_3]$. Unsuccessful attempts to prep. a tetrapicoline compd. similar to these were made.

R. C. ROBERTS

The crystal structure of cubic telluric acid (KIRKPATRICK, PAULING) 2. Crystal structure and chemical constitution of basic beryllium acetate and its homologs (MORGAN, ASTBURY) 2. Action of metals on HNO_3 (JOSS) 2.

7—ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

WILLIAM T. HALL

A new method of general analytical procedure; centrifuge-volumetric analysis. ROBT. F. LE GUYON. *Compt. rend.* **183**, 361–3(1926).—Many reactions can be made the basis of titration methods if a suitable way of detg. the end point can be detd.

Thus the Gay-Lussac method of titrating Ag solns. uses as the end point the mean between the end of the apparent pptn. by NaCl and of the subsequent pptn. by $AgNO_3$. In such titrations, it is sometimes helpful to clarify the soln with the aid of the centrifuge before deciding that the pptn. is complete. W. T. H.

Quantitative analysis by means of x-rays. E. DELAUNEY. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 805–19(1926).—The use of x-rays in quant. analysis is described in detail (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2462) and the application of x-rays for detecting inclusions in iron and steel is also mentioned. W. T. H.

The destruction of filters with oxidizing agents applied alternately in quantitative analysis. RAOUL POGGI AND ANGIOLO POLVERINI. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6] **4,** 55–7 (1926).—For the ignition of ppts. such as $MgNH_4PO_4$ or $MgNH_4AsO_4$ which are likely to be reduced by hot carbonaceous material, it is recommended to sep. the ppt. from the filter paper and heat the latter with 3-4 cc. of concd HNO_3, evap to dryness, add 5-6 cc. of 15% H_2O_2 and repeat these treatments until all paper is destroyed. Porcelain crucibles are preferred to Pt ones because Pt catalytically decomposes H_2O_2 C. C. DAVIS

Construction of stable colorimetric scales for measuring p_H values. P. BRUÈRE. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3,** 377–9(1926).—The scales of Clark and Lubs (*C. A.* **11,** 1443, 3288) are unstable because coloring matter is pptd. by electrolytes in the buffer solns. In the place of the bromothymol-blue scale (p_H = 7 0), B. builds a permanent series ranging in p_H from 6 0 to 7.6, by the use of the following 2 solns.: (*A*) $Co(NO_3)_2$ (20% soln.) 2 cc.; $K_2Cr_2O_7$ (0 03% soln) 98 cc. (*B*) $Co(NO_3)_2$ (20%) 5 cc.; $CuSO_4.5H_2O$ (10%) 95 cc. Soln. *A* corresponds to the tube indicating p_H = 6 0, soln. *B* to that for p_H = 7.6 in the C. and L. scale. The intermediate tints from yellow to blue, corresponding to p_H = 6 0, 6 2, 6.4, 6.6, 6 8, 7.0, 7.2, 7 4, 7 6, are supplied by 7 proportionally graded mixts. of *A* and *B*. This scale of 9 tubes enables rapid control of neutrality of H_2O, or urines, etc., when bromothymol blue is used as indicator. For comparable results, the liquids must be examd. at ordinary temp S WALDBOTT

The application of the thermal dissociation of the ammonium halides in quantitative analysis, and the theoretical interpretation of these processes. LUDWIG MOSER AND SIEGFRIED MARIAN. *Ber.* **59B,** 1335–44(1926).—In the Blangey method of detg $KClO_4$ (*Chem.-Ztg.* **43,** 691(1919)) this is reduced to KCl by fuming off a mixt of $KClO_4$ + NH_4Cl in the presence of H_2PtCl_6 as catalyst The use of NH_4Br or NH_4I instead of NH_4Cl obviates the necessity of the catalyst. Procedure: Fume off twice (40 min each) at 400–500° finely powd. $KClO_4$ (0.25 g) which is intimately mixed each time with 1.5–2 g. NH_4Br, using a quartz or porcelain crucible in an air bath. Convert the residual KBr to K_2SO_4 by evapn. with H_2SO_4, or to KCl with Cl_2 + H_2O, and weigh as such. Convert K_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_4 to KCl and NaCl, preliminary to the quant sepn. of K^+ from Na^+, as follows: Fume off 2 3 times (40 min. each) 0 25 g of the finely powd. salt which is mixed each time with 1.5 2 g of a mixt. of 4 parts by wt. NH_4Br + 1 part by wt. NH_4I; use a quartz or porcelain crucible covered with a perforated mica plate, and heat in an air bath Then convert to chloride by evapn. with Cl_2 + H_2O. Li_2SO_4 may be converted to LiCl likewise Convert the alkali nitrates quantitatively to the chlorides by fuming off once with NH_4Cl. The alkali arsenates and those of Sr and Ba can be freed from As by several fumings-off with NH_4Cl (Rose's method); but, for the decompn. of $Mg_2As_2O_7$, NH_4I or NH_4Br must be used: Fume off 1–3 times with a ten-fold amt. of NH_4I (1.5–2 g) at about 400° as above. Evap. the residue of MgO + MgI_2 with dil. H_2SO_4, gently ignite and weigh the $MgSO_4$. With NH_4Cl such H is not formed by the dissocn. of the HCl. H from the dissocn. of the NH_3, and the relatively greater dissocn. of NH_4Br and NH_4I are also contributing factors. R H. LOMBARD

Chloramine. P. N. VAN ECK. *Pharm. Weekblad* **63,** 1117–21(1926).—On account of its stability in aq. soln. and its strong oxidizing power, chloramine-T is recommended as a reagent for the detn. of HNO_2, SO_2 and As_2O_3. A. W. DOX

Compounds of diphenylthiocarbazone with metals and their use in analysis. H. FISCHER. *Wiss. Veröff. Siemens-Konz.* **4,** 158–70(1925); *Brit. Chem. Abstracts* **1926A,** 491.—Diphenylthiocarbazone (I) in alk. soln. gives red, brown, or purple ppts. with Zn, Cd, Cu, Ni, Co, Mn, Pb, Hg, Ag in NH_3 soln., but not with Fe, Al, Cr, Sn All the ppts. except with Hg^+ and Ag are sol. in CS_2. Sensitive tests for Zn and Cu are the color changes on adding to a CS_2 soln. of **I.** Mn and Pb which give colors similar to that given by Zn are distinguished by adding a Co salt which changes their colors but not that with Zn. Cu, Hg, Ag, Sn, Ba interfere with the test for Zn. Zn is detd. grav. by pptg. a soln. less than 0.5 g. Zn per l. in 25% AcOH with a 3% soln. of **I** in 10% NH_3, and igniting to ZnO. A. W. FRANCIS

Oxidimetric determinations by means of potassium permanganate. (Phosphorous and hypophosphorous acids and calcium hypophosphite.) L. Zivy. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 496–500(1926).—Amat (*Compt. rend.* **111,** 676) and later Gailhat (*Bull. soc. chim.* **25,** 395) studied the detn. of H_3PO_2 and H_3PO_3 by means of $KMnO_4$ but their procedures do not always give concordant results. Careful tests, however, show that the method of G. slightly modified is capable of giving very satisfactory results. Take 50 cc. of 0.1 *N* $KMnO_4$, 25 cc. of 0.7 *M* $MnSO_4$ and 20 cc. of concd. H_2SO_4. Heat to boiling under a reflux condenser and add the soln to be oxidized. Heat about 25 min., cool to 45° and add sufficient 0.25 *N* oxalic acid to cause the disappearance of all color. Finally add 0.02 *N* $KMnO_4$ to a faint pink. W. T. H.

Analysis of gas mixtures containing the oxides of nitrogen. Edward Barnes. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45,** 259–62(1926).—The methods suitable for the analysis of a mixt. of N, N_2O, NO, N_2O_3 and NO_2 were studied. N_2O_3, if present, must be in equil with NO_2. In such a mixt. it seems best to absorb NO_2 first by allowing the gas to react for 1 min. with coarsely powd. NaOH. During this time the reaction between NaOH and NO is inappreciable and the absorption of NO_2 is complete. If NO is present in excess of NO_2, det. the nitrite resulting from the absorption by titrating with $KMnO_4$. If an excess of NO_2 is present, det. the total N by Devarda's method and the nitrite by $KMnO_4$ titration. After the removal of the NO_2, chill the gas by liquid air to condense the N_2O to a solid. Det. NO by means of $FeSO_4$ soln. or by alk. sulfite soln. which is satd. with N. W. T. H.

The action of stannous chloride on nitrous acid. F. Raschig. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155,** 225–40(1926).—The action of $SnCl_2$ was observed and an attempt made to use it in a titrimetric detn. of HNO_2 and nitrites. A small excess of $SnCl_2$ was added to the nitrite and after the reaction the excess titrated with I_2 soln. The results, however, proved unsatisfactory partly because several reduction products are formed (*e. g.*, NH_4OH, N_2O, $H_2N_2O_4$, NH_2OH and N_2O) and partly because of the slow reduction of some of the intermediate products. C. E. P. Jeffreys

Colorimetric determination of the ferric ion, and some observations on the reaction. H. W. van Urk. *Pharm. Weekblad* **63,** 1101–7(1926).—Detn. of small amts. of Fe in battery acid (30% H_2SO_4) must necessarily be performed colorimetrically, and KSCN or $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ is usually employed. With either reagent the Fe^{++} must first be oxidized to Fe^{+++}, *e. g*, with $KMnO_4$ followed by H_2O_2, or better with $K_2S_2O_8$; HNO_3 does not give quant oxidation. The color reaction with KSCN is more delicate than that with $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ and the disturbing effect of the acid may be overcome by using a large excess of the reagent. Removal of H_2SO_4 and simultaneous oxidation of Fe^{++} may be accomplished by careful ignition after adding NH_4OH and $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$. With the Prussian blue reaction the soln. must be allowed to stand 15 min. before comparison with the color standard. The red $Fe(SCN)_3$ may be shaken out with Et_2O but it is insol. in other org. solvents with the exception of AmOH. A. W. Dox

Method for the colorimetric determination of the ferric ion, applicable also to strongly acid solutions. H. W. van Urk. *Pharm. Weekblad* **63,** 1121–3(1926).—The color reaction with pyramidone is applicable to the detn. of Fe^{+++} in dil. acid soln. (H_2SO_4). At 0.1 *N* acid the color is dependent on the acid concn., but at 1.2 *N* and beyond this the concn. of acid has little influence. Good results are obtained with 0.05–0.3 mg. Fe^{+++} per 100 cc. The detn. is best performed with 1% pyramidone but lower concns. down to 0.1% may be used. A. W. Dox

The estimation of ferro- and ferricyanides. W. M. Cumming and William Good. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926,** 1924–8.—Solns. of ferrocyanides on being treated with benzidine-HCl give ppts. of $3C_{12}H_{12}N_2 \, H_4Fe(CN)_6.H_2O$. Ferricyanides similarly ppt. $3C_{12}H_{12}N_2.H_3Fe(CN)_6.3H_2O$. For the gravimetric detn. take 0.2 g. of a sol. ferrocyanide, treat with a slight excess of benzidine-HCl soln., filter, dry and ignite to Fe_2O_3. Of an insol. ferrocyanide, dissolve 0.5 g. of sample in dil. NaOH, remove the metal in some suitable manner, neutralize with HCl using methyl orange as indicator and then treat as above. For the vol. detn. of a ferrocyanide, proceed similarly but in the filtrate titrate the acid present with NaOH using phenolphthalein as indicator. In the original benzidine soln. 2 mols. of HCl are combined with each mol. of benzidine and titrate against NaOH with phenolphthalein as if the HCl were uncombined. When 3 mols. of benzidine-HCl react with a neutral ferrocyanide, only 2 mols. of uncombined HCl remain so that the benzidine soln. loses in acidity when the pptn. takes place. The detn. of ferricyanide is the same in principle but a considerable excess of the reagent is necessary. W. T. H.

A color reaction for the differentiation between orthoarsenate and orthophosphate. Luis Rossi. *Quim. e ind.* **3,** 173–5(1926).—A vanadyl soln. (1 cc.) obtained by re-

duction of 1% metavanadate with SO_2 produces on gentle heating an olive color (I) in arsenate (4 cc.), an azure (II) one in phosphate. Both compds. give with strychnine-H_2SO_4 the rose color characteristic for the higher V oxides. Another indication of a probable reduction of As_2O_5 is given by the fact that H_2S ppts. As_2S_3 and S from a mixt. of arsenate with a slight excess of the reagent in HCl. However, the $KMnO_4$ consumption of both compds. was equal to that of the reagent alone; after 24 hrs.' exposure to light it was even greater. An olive *V compd.* colorimetrically comparable with I appears as an intermediate product when vanadate is reduced with Zn-AcOH or when the SO_2-free blue oxide is exposed to light for 5 days. MARY JACOBSEN

Determination of starch by calcium chloride. G. CHABOT. *Bull. soc. chim. Belg.* **35**, 130–1(1926).—C. confirms Mannich's method (*C. A.* **14**, 3481) of soln. of the sample in 33% $CaCl_2$ soln. (by wt.) and detn. of the rotary power of the soln. in an ordinary saccharimeter. It is important that the $CaCl_2$ be pure and neutral (p_H of soln. 6.68 approx.), since with ordinary calcined $CaCl_2$ giving an alk. soln. (p_H 10.3) gelatinization of the sample prevents prepn. of the soln. W. B. PLUMMER

Studies of quantitative analysis using bromine. I. Determination of thiocyanic acid, arsenious acid and antimony. TAMAKI NAKASONO AND SENKICHI INOKO. *J. Chem. Soc.* (Japan) **47**, 20–7(1926).—The effect of acidity on the titration of HCNS (*A*), H_3AsO_3 (*B*), and Sb (*C*) with $KBrO_3$ was studied, the end points being detd. by decolorization of methyl orange or by the sudden change of the e. m. f. of the solns. The concns. of the HCl should be 0.3–0 6 *N* in *A*, 0.3–2 *N* in *B* and 1.3–2 *N* in *C*, when methyl orange is used, and 0.3–3 *N* in *A*, 0.3–6 *N* in *B*, and 1.3–6 *N* in *C* in the e. m. f. method. The methyl orange method is inferior to the e. m. f method by the narrowness of the range of concn. of the acid. In *B* and *C*, the differences of the e m. f. at the end point decrease as the concns. of the acid increase; this is the defect in the e. m. f. method. The procedure of the analysis is a follows: The sample is weighed into a beaker, and 20–40 cc. of 2 *N* HCl and 10 cc. of 5% KBr are added. The soln. is diluted to 100 cc., and titrated with 0.1 *N* $KBrO_3$ at ordinary temp. The end point is detd. by the sudden change of the e. m. f. of the soln. or by the decolorization of methyl orange. In the case of Sb, there is no need to heat the soln. (cf. Cumming and Kay, Quantitative Chem. Analysis, 2nd Ed., 117). Results are shown with tables and diagrams. K. KASHIMA

The determination of acidity. ERNEST LITTLE. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 178–89(1926).—An essay in which the history of electrometric titrations is related in considerable detail and the theory explained. L. E. WARREN

Determination of nitrosylsulfuric acid in sulfuric acid solutions. E. F. WILKINS AND H. W. WEBB. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45**, 304–5T(1926).—Difficulties were encountered in detg. accurately the nitrosylsulfuric acid content of concd. solns. by the usual $KMnO_4$ method. After some exptl. tests the method was modified as follows: Dil. 25 cc. of 0.1 $KMnO_4$ to 250 cc. in a 750-cc. Erlenmeyer flask and quickly introduce enough nitrosylsulfuric acid soln. to react with about 70% of the $KMnO_4$. Heat 30 min. at 50°, add a slight excess of standard Fe^{++} soln. and titrate this last excess with more $KMnO_4$. By this method very pure nitrosylsulfuric acid can be analyzed satisfactorily. W. T. H.

The oxidation of manganese to permanganic acid. Application to quantitative analysis. A. TRAVERS. *Ann. chim.* **6**, 56–86(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2443.—Mn is oxidized practically instantaneously from the bivalent to septavalent state by Ag_2O_2 even in the cold but the action of other oxidizers is slower and all of the Mn is not immediately oxidized to $HMnO_4$ by them. $HMnO_4$ in hot soln. reacts with Mn^{++} and also with Mn^{+++}. In quant. reactions involving the complete oxidation of Mn, a no. of oxidizers can be used successfully if the quantity of Mn to be oxidized is small (less than 10 mg.) but otherwise there is likelihood of some of the $HMnO_4$ being reduced. Thus with less than 10 mg. of Mn, the oxidation is possible by persulfate alone in the presence of HF, H_3PO_4 or HPO_3. In that case the initial oxidation is an incomplete formation of $HMnO_4$, which is partially reduced to Mn^{+++} by reaction with the residual Mn^{++} and the Mn^{+++} is eventually oxidized to $HMnO_4$ again. If considerable Mn is present, however, some of the Mn is pptd. as MnO_2 and the oxidation to $HMnO_4$ is incomplete as a rule. If HPO_3 is present, however, the MnO_2 tends to remain in soln. in which case it can be oxidized. In the presence of H_2SO_4, or HNO_3, a sol. persulfate and a little Ag^+ cause the formation of Ag_2O_2, which is capable of oxidizing small quantities of Mn quant. to $HMnO_4$ but with larger quantities the addition of HPO_3 is necessary. W. T. H.

Determination of calcium carbide in calcium cyanamide. G. FLUSIN AND H. GIRAN. *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 179–80(1926).—Some applications of the method

abstracted in *C. A.* **20,** 3145, are given with illustration of the app. used. In the previous abstract the absorbent is incorrectly given as ammoniacal AgOAc instead of ammoniacal $AgNO_3$. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Necessity of testing for the absence of nitric acid in the Marsh test for arsenic. F. SCHOOFS. *Bull. soc. chim. Belg.* **35,** 121–9(1926).—The presence of small amts. of N oxides in the atm. in the Marsh app. tends to vitiate the test by oxidation of the AsH_3 to As_2H_2, while larger amts. may cause explosions. It is recommended that the test soln. be examd. for HNO_3 (by brucine, Ph_2NH, etc.) before introduction into the app. H_2SO_4 solns. contg. HNO_3 should be evapd., diluted to hydrolyze the nitrosylsulfuric acid formed, concd. again, and tested for residual HNO_3. Exptl. data are given for the amt. of NO formed from mixts. of H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 under various conditions similar to those of the Marsh test. W. B. PLUMMER

Some new analytical reactions of the platinum metals. S. C. OGBURN, JR. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2493–507(1926).—The behavior of Ru, Pd, Os, Ir and Pt toward some 120 different reagents was studied and the results are tabulated. Several new color reactions were found to be useful in detecting several of the metals when present in a fairly pure state. The theory relative to the formation of coördinated salts is discussed. W. T. H.

A qualitative separation of the platinum metals. S. C. OGBURN, JR. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2507–12(1926).—A qual. scheme, far simpler than any hitherto proposed, is described which is capable of giving quant. results within 3% of the actual content. Thus the greatest error in a test analysis amounted to 11 mg. of Ir when 405 mg. was present. In brief, the sepn. calls for the pptn. first of $Pd(C_4H_7O_2N_2)_2$ by treatment with dimethylglyoxime, then of Pt as $Pt(C_{10}H_7O_4N_2)_2$ by the addition of α-furildioxime, of Rh as $K_3Rh(NO_2)_6$, of Ir by pptn. as metal insol. in NaOCl soln., and finally of Os by pptn. as metal sol. in NaOCl. Complete details are given and many precautionary notes. W. T. H.

The determination of selenium and tellurium by means of potassium permanganate. W. T. SCHRENK AND B. L. BROWNING. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2550–3(1926).—Dissolve about 0.15 g. of SeO_2 or TeO_2 in 25 cc. of 40% H_2SO_4, heating if necessary. Dil. to 150 cc., add 12 g. of Na_2HPO_4 and about 10 cc. of $KMnO_4$ in excess of that necessary for the complete oxidation. After 10–30 min. titrate the excess permanganate electrometrically with standard $FeSO_4$ soln. If Te and Se are both present, the Te alone can be detd. separately by oxidation with $K_2Cr_2O_7$ (Schrenk and Browning, *C. A.* **20,** 560). W. T. H.

Test for cadmium in the presence of copper. G. M. KARNS. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2626–7(1926).—In the regular qual. scheme, remove the excess of NH_3 from the filtrate obtained from the $Bi(OH)_3$ pptn., add 3–4 cc. of 10% NH_4Cl if this quantity of NH_4 salt is not already present and enough satd. $NaHCO_3$ soln. to double the vol. If 1 mg. of Cd is present in 10 cc. of soln., a white ppt. of $CdCO_3$ will be obtained. W. T. H.

Determination of tin in cassiterite. A. PIRLOT. *Bull. fed. ind. chim. Belg.* **5,** 281–4(1926).—Evap. 3 g. with 30 cc. concd. HCl to dryness, add dil. HCl, filter, dry the residue and det. its loss of wt. on heating 2 hrs. in H_2 at 740°; dissolve the reduced Sn in concd. HCl, evap., add dil. HCl and filter, repeating the reduction on the residue (the av. loss in wt. on the 2nd reduction is 0.0028 g. corresponding to 0.3% Sn on a 3 g. sample). Sn is calcd. as equiv. to the loss in wt. (O content) shown by the 2 reductions; other reducible metals are removed in the HCl solns. Results as tabulated agree very closely with ordinary gravimetric (wet) methods, the method being rapid and suitable for com. analyses. W. B. PLUMMER

Determination of carbon in cast iron. J. T. MACKENZIE. *Iron Age* **118,** 415–6 (1926).—The train for the direct, dry combustion of the sample is somewhat simplified. The O_2 is passed through a tower contg. 4-mesh soda lime (15% H_2O) at the bottom, a layer of asbestos and on top of this some dry 12-mesh soda lime. Ascarite will do but is more expensive. In the combustion tube, the gas passes first through an alundum thimble (which serves to keep the end of the tube cool near the stopper), then over the sample on a bed of Fe_2O_3 (preferred to alundum), then through oxidized Cu gauze and finally through another alundum thimble contg. asbestos. On leaving the tube at the front end of the furnace, the gas is passed through a relatively large bulb consisting of two chambers, the first of which is loosely packed with glass wool and the second with glass beads. A stopcock at the top permits the introduction of concd. H_2SO_4 satd. with CrO_3, to wet the beads, and a stopcock at the bottom permits the withdrawal of the acid after it has become green by reduction of the Cr. This tube serves to re-

move all the SO_2 from the combustion gases. The CO_2 is removed by absorption with ascarite in the usual way. W. T. H.

The detection of small quantities of silver and cadmium. W. GEILMANN. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **155,** 192-8(1926).—By the methods of blowpipe analysis and microchem. tests, it is easily possible to detect 0.005% of Ag or 0.002% of Cd in a sample of material weighing about 0.1 g. The application of these tests to ores and to glass is described with considerable detail. By heating Ag ore with a reducing flux and litharge, the Ag is obtained in a Pb button weighing about 0.5 g. This button is cupelled until the greater part of the Pb is removed. The residue, about the size of a mustard seed, is dissolved in a few drops of HNO_3 and the soln. evapd. with a drop of 2 *N* H_2SO_4. The moist sulfates are treated with a few drops of water and the Ag_2SO_4 soln. decanted off from the residual $PbSO_4$. By mixing with 10% HCl and a drop of 2% $AuCl_3$, a ppt. of AgCl is obtained if much Ag is present and by adding RbCl the characteristic, blood-red Rb-Ag-Au chloride is obtained. Or, the final sulfate soln. can be tested with $K_2Cr_2O_7$ to see if $Ag_2Cr_2O_7$ is formed. In the Cd test, heating 0.1 g. of the sample with 0.1 g. of native $FeCO_3$ results in the distn. of metallic Cd, which collects as a dull deposit on the cool walls of the glass tube used. By passing S vapors over the sublimate, characteristic CdS is obtained. W. T. H.

Tungsten products. C. COULSON-SMITH. *Chem. Trade J.* **79,** 248-50(1926).—Methods for the detn. of W in wolframite, of W, C and S in W powder and of W in crude tungstate melt are described. The methods selected are good ones and correspond to the best current practice. W. T. H.

The determination of silver, gold and platinum in anode slimes. ERNST ECKERT. *Metall u. Erz* **22,** 595-8(1925).—Ten g. of slime is dissolved in HNO_3, filtered, the Ag pptd. with HCl and weighed. Au and Pt are detd. by scorification and cupellation. The Ag bead is dissolved in HNO_3, a residue of Au and Pt. being left. The Ag is pptd. as chloride and the filtrate evapd. to dryness. The residue is dissolved in HCl and the soln. transferred to a Pb capsule, evapd to dryness, and cupelled with most of the Pt and Au and sufficient Ag for parting. The bead is parted in H_2SO_4 and the residue ignited and weighed. After re-alloying with Ag, the bead is parted with HNO_3 repeatedly until the Au residue is of const. wt. Pt is found by difference. C. G. KING

Detection and determination of mercury in acetic acid made from acetylene. G. REIF. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 173-8(1926).—Hg is isolated by electrolysis in H_2SO_4 soln. with Pt anode and Au cathode, 0.1 amp. and 3-4 v. It is identified microscopically or as HgO. Sensitiveness of the latter test: 0 01 mg./100 cc. 50% AcOH. For the detn. the cathode may be weighed, if other metals are absent. Otherwise the Hg is distd. off in a quartz tube, dissolved in HNO_3, reduced with CH_2O in $NaNO_3$-KI soln. and titrated with 0.02-0.01 *N* I in AcOH soln. Recent samples coming from an apparently improved mfg. process were free from Hg. An older sample of a com. pure acid contained 0.6 mg /100 cc MARY JACOBSEN

Determination of zinc by means of zinc acetate. HENRIËTTE J. RAVENSWAAY. *Chem. Weekblad* **23,** 375(1926).—Ignition of $Zn(OAc)_2$ gives irregular results in the wt. of ZnO. $Zn(OAc)_2$ appeared to be considerably volatile even below 100°. For qual. work conversion of the acetate into some other salt, *e. g.*, nitrate by HNO_3 is necessary. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Analysis of dental gold alloys. WM. H. SWANGER. *Bur. Standards Sci. Papers* **21,** No. 532, 209-39(1926).—This excellent paper gives sp. directions for the detection and detn. of Ag, Au, Pt, Pd, Ir, Rh, Cu, Zn, Ni, Sn, Mn, Fe and Mg. The methods found in the literature for the general detection and detn. of these elements were modified and adapted especially for the analysis of dental alloys. In this work some 40 different alloys were analyzed and the typical compns. are shown. For the detn. of all the constituents except Fe, Mn and Mg, dissolve 2 g. of the sample in dil. *aqua regia* and after the removal of excess acid, filter and examine the residue for AgCl (sol. in NH_4OH and repptd. by HNO_3) and for Ir. If, after igniting in H_2, more than 20 mg. of Ir is obtained, it will be found contaminated with Pt and the method of Gilchrist (*C. A.* **18,** 363) should be used for detg. Ir. After the removal of the AgCl from the original soln., ppt. hydrated SnO_2 by adding NaOAc and boiling. No other constituent of the alloy will ppt. except Fe, which is rarely present. Next ppt. Au by satg. with SO_2, filter and ppt. Cu as $Cu_2(SCN)_2$. Remove HNO_3 by evapn. and fuming with H_2SO_4. Digest with dil. HCl, ppt. Pt as sulfide by H_2S and weigh as metal. If Rh is present it will be weighed with the Pt but can be sepd. by the method of Wichers (*C. A.* **18,** 2852). After this, ppt. Zn as ZnS by H_2S is 0.0, N H_2SO_4, Ni as the salt of dimethylglyoxime, and in the final filtrate det. Mn by the bismuthate method. In a sep. sample det. Fe and Mg by the usual methods. W. T. H.

A new gravimetric method for determining bases of the diphenyl series as well as a description of some new complex salts of these bases. WALTHER HERZOG. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 642–3(1926).—Benzidine and tolidine form complexes with mercuric halides. Thus, using Bzd to designate benzidine and Tld for tolidine, the following salts are described: $[HgBzd]Cl_2$, $[HgBzd]Br_2$, $[HgBzd]I_2$, $[HgTld]Cl_2$, $[HgTld]Br_2$ and $[HgTld]I_2$. These salts are sufficiently characteristic and insol. to be used in quant. analysis. To det. benzidine, for example, add a known vol. of $HgCl_2$ to the soln., filter and det the excess $HgCl_2$ in the filtrate by the method of Rupp, *C. A.* **1,** 393, 2992; **3,** 295. W. T. H.

Action of aliphatic and cyclic bases on salts of the metals. E. J. FISCHER. *Wiss. Veroff. Siemens-Konz.* **4,** 171–87(1925); *Brit. Chem. Abstracts* **1926A,** 492.—Qual. observations are given of the ppts from solns. of the heavy metals by 36 bases, including primary, secondary, tertiary, quaternary ammonium, and sulfonium bases, pyridines, piperazine, nicotine, glyoxaline, benziminazole dimethylpyrazole, antipyrine and urazole. Glyoxaline is recommended as a delicate test for Co, giving a violet-blue ppt. Applications to the sepn. of the various metals are discussed. A. W. FRANCIS

Detection of isopropyl alcohol. J. RAE. *Pharm. J.* **116,** 630–1(1926).—Into a 200-cc. flask place 20 cc of a 1% aq. soln. of $K_2Cr_2O_7$, 1 cc. H_2SO_4 and 10 cc. of the sample, distil slowly and collect 3 cc. Overlay with this a mixt of a 5% soln. of Na nitroprusside, an equal vol. of strong NH_4OH and about 0.32 g NH_4Cl. A purple ring noted after a few min. indicates acetone formed. The test was still obtained with this method in a diln. of 1%. S. WALDBOTT

A typical reaction of phenols. KURT BRAUER. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 553–4(1926).—A general reaction is described, which may be used to distinguish between the dihydroxy- and the trihydroxy-phenols The phenol is first treated with phosphomolybdic acid and then with ammonia. The color is observed before and after the addn. of the ammonia. The 1,2-dihydroxy and the 1,2,3-trihydroxy derivs. of benzene are green after the phosphomolybdic acid treatment but turn blue with the addn. of ammonia. The 1,4-dihydroxy and the 1,2,4-trihydroxy derivs. are blue with phosphomolybdic acid and remain so with ammonia 1,3-Dihydroxy- and 1,3,5-trihydroxy-benzene are colorless with phosphomolybdic acid but turn blue with ammonia. R. C. NEWTON

Color tests of certain phenols with sodium nitroprusside. L. EKKERT. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* **67,** 566–8(1926) — Color tests are outlined for the following: *Carbolic acid,* 0.03 to 0.05 g in 0.5 cc of H_2O yields with 0.02 g. of Na nitroprusside in 4 cc. concd. H_2SO_4 an onion-red upper layer with a green contact zone, the mixed liquid being violet and finally green. With 1 cc. of H_2O the final color of the mixed liquid is blue. With 2 cc of H_2O the upper layer is bluish red, then violet, becoming green lower down; mixed, the color becomes bluish violet. *Thymol,* about 0.02 g. in 0.5 cc. alc., yields with above reagent a red upper layer with a green ring, becoming on mixing a deep green, on diln with H_2O red, with NH_3 green. With 2 cc. alc. the upper layer becomes brown-red with a green ring, the mixed liquid violet-brown, dild. with H_2O red, with NH_3 green. *Cresol crude,* 0.05 g in 0.5 cc. H_2O gives a dark mulberry-red upper layer, mixed liquid almost black, dild. with H_2O red, with NH_3 green. *Creosote Fagi,* 0.05 g. in 2 cc. alc. give red-brown upper layer, mixed liquid dark mulberry-red, with H_2O brown, with NH_3 grayish green. *Pyrocatechol,* 0.03 g. in 0.5 to 2 cc. H_2O gives a green upper layer with green ring, green mixed liquid, with H_2O grayish green, NH_3 brown-red. *Resorcinol,* 0.01 to 0.02 g. in 0.5 to 1 cc H_2O gives with the reagent a deep blue mixt., with H_2O brown-red, NH_3 rose-red. *Hydroquinol,* 0.02 to 0.03 g. in 0.5 to 2 cc. H_2O yields an upper brown layer merging downward into green; the mixt. brown, with H_2O brown, NH_3 brown. *Orcinol,* 0.03 g. in 0.5 cc. H_2O gives a brown-red upper layer becoming blue-red after about 10 min., mixt. dild. with H_2O reddish, NH_3 raspberry-red. *Pyrogallol,* 0.02 g. in 0.5 to 2 cc. H_2O gives a dark brown upper layer with trend to violet, mixt. with H_2O greenish brown to violet-black, with NH_3 the same. *Phloroglucinol,* 0.02 g. in 0.5 to 2.0 cc. H_2O gives a wine-red upper layer, the mixt. wine-red, with H_2O reddish, NH_3 greenish brown. *α-Naphthol,* 0.02 to 2.0 g. in 2 cc. alc. gives a greenish brown upper layer, the dark ring becoming deep green downward, the mixt. green, dild. with H_2O brown and turbid, NH_3 yellowish green. *β-Naphthol,* 0.02 g. in 0.5 to 2 cc. alc. gives a dark brown upper layer, mixt. the same color, dild. with H_2O or NH_3 brown. W. O. E.

Determination of the phenol content of crude cresol. WALTER QVIST. *Z. anal. Chem.* **68,** 257–73(1926).—When phenol is nitrated in accordance with the directions of Raschig (*Z. anal. Chem.* **40,** 496(1901)) for the detn. of *m*-cresol, a const. yield of 20.6 g. of picric acid is obtained from 10 g. of phenol. A part of the picric acid seps. out as solid and the remainder is to be found in the mother-liquor. This fact can be

utilized for detg. the phenol content of crude cresol. If the crude cresol contains only *o*- or *p*-cresol, then the solid obtained is pure picric acid; otherwise the pptn. must be carried out as described by Q. for the analysis of a mixt. of picric acid and trinitro-*m*-cresol (*C. A.* **19,** 1836). To det. the picric acid in the mother-liquor and wash-waters, distil with steam to remove interfering substances, cool the residual liquid and ext. with toluene. Shake the toluene ext. with an excess of NaOH soln. and titrate the excess of base. Working in this way it is easy to det. both the phenol and *m*-cresol contents of crude cresol. W. T. H.

A new fluorescent reaction of malic acid. S. A. Celsi. *Quim. e ind.* **3,** 205–6 (1926); cf. *Ber.* **1883,** 2119; **1884,** 1646.—Two cc. of the malic acid or malate soln. is heated 5 min. on the water bath with 2 cc. concd. HNO_3-free H_2SO_4 and a small quantity of orcinol, cooled, and dild. with 10 cc. water. Excess NH_3 makes the blue fluorescence of *homumbelliferone* appear. Sensitiveness 0.01 mg. The reaction is not specific with resorcinol, which forms umbelliferone also with citric and tartaric acids. Succinic acid does not interfere provided the temp. of condensation does not exceed 100°. $ZnCl_2$ instead of H_2SO_4 produces an undesirable yellowish green fluorescence because of the high temp. required for condensation. The fluorescence is preferably observed in daylight or Mg light. A blank is necessary. Mary Jacobsen

Analysis of commercial lactic acid. U. J. Thuau and Marcel Vidal. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 257–8(1926).—Familiar methods for detg. acid and neutral SO_4 and Cl are described. H. B. Merrill

The acidimetric titration and composition of commercial lactic acid. R. Eder and F. Kutter. *Helvetica Chim. Acta* **9,** 557–78(1926).—The careful studies here recorded indicate that com. lactic acid is a mixt. of free α-hydroxypropionic acid, lactyl-lactic acid and water. In the attempt to det. lactide, which some authorities have believed to be present, values amounting to about 0.15% lactide were obtained but this probably means merely a slight error in the analytical data, and is within the permissible error, so that the conclusion is drawn that lactide is not present in the better grades of com. lactic acid. For the detn. of free lactic acid and its anhydride, weigh out p g. and dil. to about 20 cc. Titrate at once with a cc. of 0.1 N NaOH, using neutral red as indicator. Then add an excess, b cc., of NaOH and heat 10 min. on the water bath to accomplish the sapon. of the anhydride. After 10 min. heating, add c cc. of 0.1 N HCl which should represent about 1 cc. in excess of the amt. necessary for neutralization of the excess NaOH. Finish with d cc. of 0.1 N NaOH. Then 0.9 $(a + c - b - d)/p$ is the % of free lactic acid and 1.8 $(b + d - c)/p$ is the % of anhydride. A sample of "100% acid" was found to contain 39.6% of free lactic acid, 56.8% of anhydride and 3.5% of water. W. T. H.

The influence of sucrose on the determination of lactose by oxidation with iodine. Fr. Auerbach and G. Borries. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 318–24(1926); cf. *C. A.* **18,** 800.—In suitable buffer mixts. (0.01 mol. Na_2CO_3, 0.01 mol. $NaHCO_3$ in 140 cc.) glucose and lactose are quantitatively oxidized, the latter using up 1 mol. I, while fructose and sucrose are hardly attacked. An excess of at least 8 cc. 0.1 N I is indispensable for the complete oxidation of lactose. Under these conditions and in the presence of 1000 g. sucrose and 200 mg. lactose the quantity of oxidized sucrose is equiv. to 4 mg. lactose. It increases with the sucrose and lactose content and with the I excess. A correction may be made if the sucrose content is known. M. J.

A method for the determination of small amounts of quinine and quinidine with bromine water. S. Weiss and R. A. Hatcher. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 33–5(1925).—When quinine is added to Br, they combine in definite proportions with the loss of the Br color in reflected light. Details of the method are given. The error is about 5%. C. V. B.

Short method for the estimation of selenium in organic compounds. W. E. Brady and R. E. Lyons. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2642–8(1926).—The method consists in the volumetric pptn., from neutral soln., of Ag_2SeO_3 according to a modification of the Mohr method for halogen detn. Since the Carius treatment of Se-organic (halogen-free) compds. converts the Se to H_2SeO_3, the method is applicable to the analysis of such compds. that have been completely decompd. by the Carius treatment. C. J. W.

The CO_2 content of distilled water and its determination (Kolthoff) 2. Glycerol analysis (Prager) 27.

8—MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDGAR T. WHERRY

Volume isomorphism. J. F. SCHAIRER. *Proc. Yale Mineralog. Soc.* **1,** 13–6 (1923–4).—A review of the theories of Wherry, Zambonini and Wyckoff (all in *C. A.* **17,** 2253). J. F. S.

Mineral statistics. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 813–85(1925).—Tables of production, imports and exports for the U. S. and other countries. A. B.

Mineralogical notes. FELIX MACHATSCHKI. *Z. Krist.* **63,** 457–65(1926).—M. describes some minerals from Pisek, including beryl and its decompn. products, feldspar, muscovite and andalusite. Two analyses of *beryl* and one of *muscovite* are given. L. S. RAMSDELL

Mineralogical notes from Moravia. V. ROSICKY. *Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského* **22,** 138–58(1926)(French résumé); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 123.—An *analysis of an opal* pseudomorph after calcite is given. J. F. SCHAIRER

List of minerals found in British Malaya with a description of their properties, composition, occurrences and uses. E. S. WILLBOURN. *J. Malayan Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc.* **3,** 57–100(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 126.—An *analysis of chrome-ocher* and a partial analysis of *monetite* is given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Notices of Jugoslavian minerals. L. BARIC AND F. TUCAN. *Ann. Geol. penins. Balkan* **8,** 129–34, (Croat.), 134–5 (German) (1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 124.—Analyses of *rhodochrosite, epidote, galena, pyrite* and *hematite* are given. J. F. S.

The structure of tiemannite (HgSe) and coloradoite (HgTe). W. F. DE JONG. *Z. Krist.* **63,** 466–72(1926).—Tiemannite and coloradoite have either the zinc blende structure or something very closely approaching it. The lengths of the unit cubes are 6.04 and 6.43 A. U., resp., and the calcd. ds. are 8.41 and 8.20. The at. radii, based on a value for S of 1.02 in metacinnabarite (HgS), are Hg 1.50, Se 1.17 and Te 1.33 A. U. L. S. RAMSDELL

Hauerite in a salt-dome cap rock. A. G. WOLF. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 531–2(1926).—Hauerite (MnS_2) has been found in the cap rock of the big hill salt dome, Matagorda County, Texas. A core at 1009 feet to 1012 feet contained several crystals and fragments. The two most nearly perfect crystals are octahedrons truncated by cubes; their crystallographic axial lengths are one inch. A globular cluster of crystals, two and one-half inches in diam., was picked up by the core barrel at a slightly greater depth. It contained 46.1% Mn and 52.5% S, d. 3.49. The associated rocks are limestone, calcareous clay with a little pyritiferous sandstone, and anhydrite. C. L. C.

Study of brown feldspar from Portland, Conn. J. F. SCHAIRER. *Proc. Yale Mineralog. Soc.* **2,** 20–1(1924–5).—An analysis and microscopic examn. showed the peculiar brown mottled feldspar to be a perthitic microcline with disseminated flakes of Fe_2O_3. J. F. S.

Mineralogical composition of the syenite at Plauen. D. S. BYELYANKIN AND S. I. TOMKYEÉV. *Ann. inst Polytechn. Pierre le Grand* **23,** 9 pp.(1915); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 80.—*Feldspar* from syenite at Plauen is a microcline perthite; an analysis of it is given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Diopside from Csiklovabanya. A. LIFFA. *Math. Természettud Értesitö* **42,** 224–38 (Hung.), 239 (German), (1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 99.—An analysis of diopside is given, with complete crystallographic and optical data. J. F. SCHAIRER

Cummingtonite from Sande, Ryfylke. C. W. CARSTENS. *Norsk. Geol. Tidsskrift* **5,** 351–7(1920); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 152.—An analysis of cummingtonite is given, and the compn. of cummingtonite, grünerite and anthophyllite are compared. J. F. SCHAIRER

Occurrence of gadolinite at Löuböle, Finland. E. H. KRANCK. *Acta Acad. Aboensis Math. Phys.* **3,** 16 pp.(1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 152.—An analysis of gadolinite gave: SiO_2 23.53, ThO_2 0.60, Y_2O_3 etc., 46.71, Ce_2O_3 etc., 2.82, Fe_2O_3 0.69, Al_2O_3 1.20, BeO 8.81, FeO 13.50, MnO trace, CaO 0.90, MgO 0.02, Na_2O 0.15, H_2O 0.31, S 0.88, sum 100.12%; sp. gr. 4.208. J. F. SCHAIRER

Prehnite rock from Mt. Botogal in Siberia. B. M. KUPLETSKY. *Compt. rend. acad. sci. Russia* **1925,** 84–7; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 86.—An analysis of prehnite is given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Ussingite and schizolite from Russia. E. M. BONSHTEDT. *Compt. rend. acad. sci. Russia* **1925,** 17–9; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 103.—An analysis of ussingite is given. J. F. SCHAIRER

The structure of olivine (Mg, Fe)$_2$SiO$_4$. W. L. BRAGG AND G. B. BROWN. *Z. Krist.* **63,** 538–56(1926).—The space group of olivine is V_h^{16}. The unit cell contains 4 mols. and has the dimensions a = 4.755, b = 10.21, and c = 5.985. There are definite (SiO$_4$) groups, consisting of a Si atom surrounded by 4 O atoms arranged tetrahedrally. This structure is similar to that of chrysoberyl (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1154). L. S. R.

The nature of stibiobismuthinite. EMANUELE QUERCIGH. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6] **4,** 68–72(1926).—Stibiobismuthinite was described by König (*J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* [2] **15,** 424(1912)) as a new species of mineral of the compn. (Bi,Sb)$_4$S$_7$. The analyses, however, do not warrant the assumption of a new compd. of this type, for they show a deficiency of S for this formula, whereas actually excess S is present. The *compn. of the mineral* can be better explained as (Bi,Sb)$_2$S$_3$ + free S, the mineral being a solid soln. of Bi$_2$S$_3$ and Sb$_2$S$_3$ contg. inclusions of S. This structure was also rendered probable by the prepn. of synthetic, homogeneous, cryst. *sulfides contg. Bi and Sb,* of the general formula M$_2$S$_3$ and contg. excess free S. The method of prepn. was a modification of that of Geitner (*Ann. Chem. Pharm.* **129,** 350, 359(1864)), substituting the Sb-S mixt. by the pptd trisulfides contg. varying amts of excess S, and heating with aq. H$_2$S under pressure at 80–125°. The crystals were acicular and had the color and characteristic luster of the individual trisulfides. Furthermore *crystals of Sb$_2$S$_3$ and of Bi$_2$S$_3$ contg. inclusions of free S* and *mixts. of Sb$_2$S$_3$ and Sb$_2$S$_5$* were prepd. which had the same cryst. properties as natural antimonite or bismuthinite. Then again a crit. survey of analyses of antimonite and of bismuthinite by various workers shows the probable existence of free S in some cases. These arguments were fortified by exact measurements of the cryst. structures If stibiobismuthinite is then an isomorphous mixt. of Sb$_2$S$_3$ and Bi$_2$S$_3$ with occasional inclusions of free S it is the 1st case observed in nature of 2 trisulfides in solid soln. in large amts. C. C. DAVIS

Kaolin from Matraderecske. R. HOJNOS. *Foldtani Kozlony* **54,** 79–85 (Hung.), 189–95 (German), (1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 69.—Kaolin is the product of post-volcanic action on biotite-hornblende-andesite, pyroxene-andesite and their tuffs. An analysis is given. J. F SCHAIRER

Preliminary note on a radioactive mineral. D. GUIMARAES. *Bol. Inst. Brasileiro de sci.* **2,** 56–7(1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 113 —A dark chocolate to clear maroon colored mineral which gives off He was found at Divino, Minas Geraes, Brazil. It resembles ampangabeite, but contains much more TiO$_2$. J. F. SCHAIRER

Eschwegite, new mineral from Minas Geraes. D. GUIMARAES. *Bol. Inst. Brasileiro de Sci.* **2,** 1–2(1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 113 —A dark reddish gray mineral from the upper Rio Doce gave: Ta$_2$O$_5$ 21.58, Cb$_2$O$_5$ 25.17, TiO$_2$ 18.75, (Y,Er)$_2$O$_3$ 27.28, ThO$_2$ 0.57, UO$_2$ 1.96, Fe$_2$O$_3$ 2.05, H$_2$O 3.09, sum 100.45%; formula 2Ta$_2$O$_5$.4Cb$_2$O$_5$.-10TiO$_2$.5Y$_2$O$_3$.7H$_2$O. J. F. SCHAIRER

Arrojadite, a new mineral of the wagnerite group. D. GUIMARAES. *Publicacao Inspectoria Obras Contra as Seccas, Rio de Janeiro* No **58,** 11 pp.(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 113.—A green pegmatite mineral gave: P$_2$O$_5$ 34.32, Fe$_2$O$_3$ 12.39, FeO 19.84, MnO 12.33, CaO 5.69, MgO 1.85, Na$_2$O 4.67, K$_2$O 1.45, Li$_2$O trace, H$_2$O− 0.44, H$_2$O+ 4.96, SiO$_2$ 0.66, SnO$_2$ 1.52, sum 100.12%. Deducting impurities and calcg. the Fe as ferrous gives the formula $4R_3^IPO_4.9R_3^{II}P_2O_8$, which is near triphylite. J. F. S.

Mineralogical and petrographic notes. R. L. CODAZZI. *Biblioteca Museo Nacional Bogota* **1925,** 91 pp.; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 129.—"*Viterbite*" is a compact chocolate-colored or white amorphous mineral from Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Boyaca Analysis gave: SiO$_2$ 21.00, P$_2$O$_5$ 6.00, Al$_2$O$_3$ 40.00, Fe$_2$O$_3$ 2.30, H$_2$O 30.70, sum 100.00%. It is regarded as contg. 8 allophane + 1 wavellite and is compared with "trainite" J. F. SCHAIRER

Pitchblende in northern Karelia. P. K. GRIGOREV. *Botschaften Geol. Komitöts* No. **1,** 33–4(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 146 —A preliminary analysis of pitchblende gave: U$_3$O$_8$ 80.63, PbO 12.9, rare earths 3.2, SiO$_2$ 0.37, CaO 1.2, sum 98.3%. J. F. SCHAIRER

Experiments on the dehydration of gypsum. J. T. MCCORMACK. *J. Geology* **34,** 429–33(1926).—Expts. showed that at ordinary temp. and within short periods (1/2 hr. to 5 days) and pressures ranging from 600 to 316,000 lbs per sq. in. no dehydration of gypsum was produced. Other samples were subjected to 600 to 1000 lbs. pressure at 50°, 100°, 150° for 1/2 hr. and still others heated to 150° under normal atm. pressure. The conclusion reached was that temp. is far more important than pressure in the dehydration of gypsum. W. F. HUNT

Occurrence of halotrichite, East Greta colliery. J. C. H. MINGAYE. *Bull. Geol.*

Survey N. S. Wales, No. **6**, p. 154(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 53.—An analysis of halotrichite occurring as an oxidation product of pyrite rock is given. J. F. S.

Mineralogy and petrography of the deposits of wolframite and scheelite in Kharanor. L. A. Vardanyantz. *Ann. inst. Polyt. Don, Novotcherkassk* **9**, 133–61(1923–4); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 140.—Analyses of wolframite and scheelite are given. J. F. S.

Wolframite crystals from Vogtland. A. Jahn. *Mitt. Vogtl. Ges. Naturfor. Plauen* No. **3**, 1–9(1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 154.—An analysis of wolframite from Tirpersdorf gave the formula $5FeWO_4.MnWO_4$. J. F. Schairer

Iron meteorite from Tepla, Bohemia. B. Ježek. *Rozpravy Česke Akad.* **33**, 6 pp.(1923); *Bull. internat. Acad. Sci. Boheme* **25**, 275–6; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 91.—An analysis of the meteorite showed the presence of troilite, Reichenbach-lamellas, schreibersite-rhabdite and cohenite. J. F. Schairer

Quantitative composition of three meteorites. P. N. Chirvinskii. *Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Boheme, cl. Sci.* **1926**, 23 pp. (French résumé); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 92.—Analyses of 3 meteorites from Russia are given. J. F. Schairer

Tektites. H. Michel. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* **38**, 153–61(1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 97.—Tektites were formed by the oxidation in the earth's atm. of the diffuse matter of the tails of comets. Surface etching of the tektites is attributed to subsequent corrosion. J. F. Schairer

Underlying principles of limestone replacement deposits of the Mexican Province. B. Prescott. *Eng. Mining J.* **122**, 246–53, 289–96(1926).—The principles of ore deposition are developed for limestone replacement deposits in which igneous rocks (genetically connected) do not occur in the area. The ore bodies are continuous from the point of entrance into favorable limestones in depth, to the surface, to the point of egress from the favorable beds or until they become extremely attenuated. The progress of the mineralizer is nearly always upwards from its source. The analysis of each ore body is distinctive and quite invariable. Analytical data on Mexican ore for 1913 and 1925 does not show much change. The ore deposited in the portions farthest from the source has passed through and inside the walls of the ore body nearer the source. J. F. Schairer

Lead-zinc chimneys in limestone. J. E. Spurr. *Eng. Mining J.* **122**, 296–8 (1926).—S. comments favorably on the principles of limestone replacement deposits (cf. preceding abstract) outlined by Prescott and uses the data to confirm his theories of ore magmas. J. F. Schairer

Solubility of tin minerals. G. U. Greene. *Eng. Mining J.* **122**, 417–9(1926).—The soly. of Sn minerals from Llallagua, Bolivia, in 33% HCl was detd. An *analysis of cassiterite* is given, as well as data on the Sn content of mine waters. The data are used to confirm the existence of secondary Sn deposits. The mechanism of secondary enrichment is: oxidation of pyrite, forming H_2SO_4, formation of $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, action of H_2SO_4 on phosphates giving phosphoric acid, combined action of the acids and ferric salts on cassiterite, probable difference in potential set up in impure cassiterite in acid soln. aiding dissolution of the primary SnO_2, neutralization of the acids at a lower level, hydrolysis of the Sn salts and pptn. of stannic acid. This, on dehydration, would give SnO_2, secondary cassiterite. J. F. Schairer

Periods of igneous activity in Japan with special reference to metallogeny. T. Kato. *J. Geol. Soc. Tokyo* **31**, 1–13, *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 133.—Cambrian time was an important metallogenic epoch yielding extensive hematite-magnetite schists. Contact-metamorphic deposits of Fe and Cu were formed during late Mesozoic time. Most of the Cu, Pb-Zn and Au-Ag veins were formed during the Tertiary and are characterized by pyrophyllization and silicification of the wall rocks of the veins. J. F. S.

Iron ore in the massives of Ytre Fosen, Norway. C. E. Wegmann. *Z. prakt. Geol.* **2**, 17–23(1926).—The general geology is described, also the mineralogical changes due to contact metamorphism. Hematite is found to replace the magnetite in part. W. H. Newhouse

The magnetite ore deposits in the Czechoslovakian republic. F. Sellner. *Z. prakt. Geol.* **3**, 33–40(1926).—A geological description. The magnetite is always associated with pyroxene and occasionally with garnet. W. H. Newhouse

Manganese and iron-ore deposits near Gradsko in Macedonia. M. T. Lukovic. *Ann. geol. penins. Balkan* **8**, 136–9(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 76.—Metasomatic deposits of oxides of Fe and Mn form large lenses in schists and marble. The compn. of the ore ranges from 63.89 to 4.00% Fe and 0.98 to 61.72% Mn from the north to the south of the area. J. F. Schairer

Magmatic nickel deposits of the Bushold Complex in the Rustenburg district,

Transvaal. P. A. WAGNER. *Mem. Geol. Survey S. Africa* No. **21,** 181 pp.(1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 44.—Droplets of gassy Fe-Ni-Cu matter sepd. at a certain stage in the crystn. from the parent norite magma and were segregated under the influence of gravity. J. F. SCHAIRER

The gold deposit of San Ramon, Mendoza, Argentina. E. KITTL. *Z. prakt. Geol.* **3,** 40–4(1926).—A general description of the geology and a discussion of the genesis and mineralizing soln. are given. Pyrite brought in the Au; galena, quartz and silicates are present; propylitization has taken place, and some kaolin is found. W. H. NEWHOUSE

The vein constituents and the occurrence and distribution of gold in the primary zone of the old gold quartz veins. F. BUSCHENDORF. *Z. prakt. Geol.* **1,** 1–11(1926).—A general discussion with bibliography. The age relations of the various minerals found in Au deposits are summarized, an elaborate list being given. There is much overlapping in the time of deposition. W. H. NEWHOUSE

Geology of the Yoquivo, Chihuahua, mining district. C. W. HALL. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* No. **1530-I,** Feb. 1926 (preprint), 15 pp.—Ag and Au are the economic minerals produced. Secondary enrichment played a major role in the formation and rearrangement of ore bodies. J. F. SCHAIRER

Ore deposition and enrichment at the Magna Mine, Superior, Arizona. M. N. SHORT AND I. A. ETTLINGER. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* No. **1552–I** Feb., 1926 (preprint) 54 pp.—Primary bornite, chalcopyrite, chalococite, tennantite, sphalerite and galena occur as rich ores. J. F. SCHAIRER

Mineralogy of the Carboniferous and underlying formations of Kladno. F. SLAVIK. *Časopis Národniho Musea, Prague* **99,** 112–20(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 122.—The sulfide minerals are of sedimentary origin, their formation having been aided by biochem. processes. J. F. SCHAIRER

The structure of native platinum. S. F. ZHEMCHUZHNII. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **156,** 99-142(1926).—See *C. A.* **17,** 3469. E. H.

Platinum in southern Rhodesia. B. LIGHTFOOT. *S. Rhodesia Geol. Survey, Short Report* No. **19,** 13 pp. (1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 76.—Pt has been found in 3 areas on the Great Dyke. The distribution of Pt is related to that of the Fe and Cu sulfides in the rock. J. F. SCHAIRER

Preliminary report on the platinum deposits in the southeastern part of the Rustenburg district, Transvaal, P. A. WAGNER. *Mem. Geol. Survey S. Africa* No. **24,** 39 pp. (1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 137.—Pt has been found in Merensky reef on the west side of the Bushveld complex, being concd. in the sulfide portion of the rock. J. F. SCHAIRER

Asbestos from Dobschau and its manufacture. G. RAKUSZ. *Földtani Kozlony* **54,** 56–9 (Hung.), 174–6 (German) (1924); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 100.—Low grade asbestos occurs in seams in the serpentine of the Kälbel and Birkeln hills. An analysis is given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Asbestos-chrysotile. L. B. RILEY. *Proc. Yale Mineralog. Soc.* **1,** 8–10(1923–4).—A description of occurrence, classification, uses and production of asbestos. J. F. S.

Lithium minerals. E. J. ROBERTS. *Proc. Yale Mineralog. Soc.* **1,** 10–3(1923–4).—A description of the mineral sources of Li salts, with their occurrence and production. J. F. SCHAIRER

Fuller's earth in Georgia (Imeretia and Guria). A. A. TVALDCHRELIDZE. *Bull. Univ. Tiflis* **3,** 329–40(1923); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 68.—Fuller's earth was derived from volcanic ashes and tuffs contg. amphibole and pyroxene; 6 analyses are given. The dehydration curve shows breaks at 110°, 300° and at red-heat. The absorptive power is variable. Absorption tests were also made on clay, powdered laumontite, gypsum, feldspar and calcite. J. F. SCHAIRER

Report from the chemical laboratory of the Hungarian Geological Survey for 1919-1923. K. EMSZT. *A. Magyar Kir. Föld. Intézet évi Jelentése* 140–50(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 77.—Analyses of mineral waters, Fe ores and 50 *bauxites* are given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Magnesite in California. W. W. BRADLEY. *Bull. Calif. State Mining Bureau* No. **79,** 147 pp., (1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 77.—A description of deposits, origin and industrial applications. J. E. SCHAIRER

Russian graphite. N. YAKHONTOV. *Natural Productive Forces of Russia* No. **55,** 137 pp.(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 74.—Petrographic description of deposits with analyses. The graphite in nepheline-syenite is of pneumatolytic-contact origin, being formed from hydrocarbons. An *analysis of garnet* from the graphite deposits is also given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Organic theories of oil origin. Ernest Clark. *J. Inst. Petr. Techn.* **12,** 257–77; discussion 278–87(1926).—A unified review of existing organic theories of oil-origin as a foundation for future research. References. M. B. Hart

Original sources of oil in Colombia. F. M. Anderson. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 382–404(1926).—The Cretaceous rocks of Colombia have been laid down upon an ancient floor of metamorphic and cryst. rocks. The lower and upper groups are largely detrital in origin, while the middle group is partly detrital and partly organically derived limestones and marls. Stutzer has asserted that "all of the oil in Colombia emanated from the lower Cretaceous." All of the producing wells in Colombia are in Tertiary formations and are drilled in situations such that it appears highly improbable that the oil could have emanated from Cretaceous strata. In parts of Colombia where the older Tertiary beds are purely marine, foraminiferal remains are abundant and could constitute the source material of the oil. In other parts of the country where these beds are non-marine they include lignitic and carbonaceous strata, such as might have contained the source material of the oil, as is the case at Trinidad and, perhaps, also in some of the oil fields of the Maracaibo basin in Venezuela. C. L. C.

Geology and oil developments of the Cold Bay district, Alaska. W. R. Smith. U. S. Geol. Survey *Bull.* **783-C,** 63–88(1926).—Several oil seepages and 2 patches of residue occur on Pearl Creek dome. The residue has been used successfully as a fuel for drilling. Analysis of a sample of oil from Barbara Creek indicates that the oil is a naphthene-base petroleum and not an "asphaltic-base." It contains but a small proportion of paraffins. The natural residue from a seepage on the Pearl Creek dome yielded 63.5% of bitumen, sp. gr. 1.021, the remainder being nearly all dried vegetable matter. The possibility of obtaining oil in com. quantities is considered favorable by geologists. L. W. Riggs

Summary of recent surveys in northern Alaska. P. S. Smith, J. B. Mertie, Jr. and W. T. Foran. U. S. Geol. Survey *Bull.* **783-E,** 151–66(1926).—This summary relates to oil prospects exclusively. L. W. Riggs

Were diatoms the chief source of California oil? G. M. Cunningham. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 709–21(1926).—Recent work has shown that the org. shales in other petroliferous provinces do not necessarily contain recognizable fossil remains, and that org. material carried into the basins of deposition by rivers and pptd. by saline waters, is an adequate source for the petroleum. Decay-resistent vestiges of plant and possibly animal remains may have contributed to the supply. The shales within the oil zones of the fields of California have many characteristics which suggest that they may have been the source of the oil now contained in the sandy beds with which they are interbedded. The present position of the oil in the Pliocene section and the distribution of the oil in the anticlinal structures in the Los Angeles basin point to the Pliocene sediments, which are relatively free from diatoms, as the source rocks. The hypothesis seems to fit the observed conditions in southern California fields better than the diatom theory. C. L. C.

The relation of Foraminifera to the origin of California petroleum. T. F. Stipp. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 697–702(1926).—It has been recently suggested that Foraminifera, whose tests are found in abundance in rocks closely associated with the oil, may have been an important source of the oil Recent studies of the life history of the Foraminifera show that a very large proportion of the tests present in the strata as fossils may have been empty of animal tissue at the time of burial. This and other related facts make it appear probable that Foraminifera have been of less importance than diatoms as sources of the petroleum of California. C. L. C.

Lithologic character of shale as an index of metamorphism. J. H. Wilson. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 625–33(1926).—The paper attempts to correlate the lithologic character of the Cretaceous shales of the Rocky Mountain region with the degree of metamorphism to which they have been subjected, with a view of making use of the lithologic character of the shale as an index of metamorphism where coals are lacking. The effect of the metamorphic consolidation on the specific gravity, hardness, fissility, crushing strength, behavior in water, weathering, general appearance, oil and gas content of reservoirs, and kerogen in the shale is discussed. C. L. C.

The subsurface geology of the Big Lake oil field. E. H. Sellards and L. T. Patton. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 365–81(1926).—In the majority of cases the oil occurs in an oölitic dolomite, and in all cases it occurs in strata closely related to this dolomite. The oölitic dolomite has certain characteristics by which it can be identified in dry holes as well as in producing wells, thus furnishing a reliable and easily identifiable key horizon. The formations contain large amts. of anhydrite, which occur

up to within short distances of the producing horizon, and these deposits of anhydrite are invariably wrongly identified by drillers as "lime," and mapping of subsurface structure by using the top of the "lime" as shown by the driller's logs is more or less unreliable, especially in territory where no production is found. The structure of the field as shown on the oölitic dolomite as identified in well samples is discussed. C. L. C.

Some features of red-bed bleaching. G. F. Moulton. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 304–11(1926).—Field work in southern Montana has led to the discovery that in certain folds on the flanks of the Big Horn Mountains, the Chugwater red beds exposed along the crests of minor anticlines are bleached to a clean white color. Oil seeps were noted in the Chugwater sandstone at the south end of one of these anticlines along the Little Bighorn River. Later a much larger mass of oil-saturated rocks was found in the Chugwater formation on the Black dome, southeast of Bridger. These occurrences suggest that oil migrating through the sands causes a reduction of the Fe_2O_3 pigment to a sol. ferrous form in which soln. and removal take place. Lab expts. showed that no appreciable reduction took place unless the temp. was raised enough to cause cracking of the oil At such temps. the reaction was rapid. H_2S reduces Fe_2O_3 in the cold. In the bleaching near Bridger, H_2S is a possible agent, for in that locality a spring of water contg a large quantity of that gas was noted. H_2S is a common constituent of waters associated with oil. Such waters would probably follow or accompany oil escaping through fissures in an anticline. Therefore, although the bleaching is probably not due to the action of the oil itself on the Fe_2O_3, it may be considered as a phenomenon associated with the movement of oil through the rocks. Consequently any anticlines whose crests are marked by bleached red beds should be regarded with suspicion unless possibilities of production exist at a considerable depth. C. L. C.

Precious stones. G. F. Kunz. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 590–616(1925).—A statistical review. A. B.

The petroliferous deposits of northern Germany. Elpidio Paparella. *Rass. min. met. chim.* **65,** 25–9, 51–7(1926).—The geology, methods of exploitation and systems of distn. are discussed, with a comparison between these and Italian methods. C. C. Davis

The recognition of minerals and the determination of their proportions in crushed rocks. Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. *J. Geology* **34,** 462–5(1926).—The rocks are crushed so as to pass an 80-mesh but be caught on a 100-mesh sieve, treated for 7 min. with 50% HF, then washed and brought in contact for 10 min. with a strong soln. of gentian violet. The plagioclases are stained, the K feldspar is corroded but transparent while quartz is unaffected. The ferromagnesian minerals are recognized by their usual optical properties. The method can be made to yield quant. results. W. F. Hunt

Ore magmas of the plutonic rocks of the Ilmengebirge. P. N. Chirvinskii. *Verh. Russ. Min. Ges.* **54,** 37–50(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 86.—From a consideration of all published chem. data, the average compn of the igneous rocks is calcd Magmatic differentiation assuming arbitrary amounts of volatile constituents is discussed. J. F. Schairer

The natural method in petrography. Intrusive eruptive rocks of the calco-alkaline series. J. M. Riba. *Mem. real acad. ciencias y artes* **19,** 1–178(1925).—A system of rock classification and dualistic nomenclature is developed which correlates and expresses the mineralogical and chem. compns. of the above rock types, and also the natural relations resulting from their differentiation and evolution from the magmas. A system of graphical representation of such relationships is presented. The artificiality of certain present systems of classification is pointed out. R. H. L.

Geological and petrographic studies in the Hercynian Mountains around Tiefenstein, southern Black Forest, Germany. S. K. Ray. *Private Publ.* **1925,** 111 pp.; *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 88.—Ten new rock analyses and one of orthoclase are given. J. F. Schairer

Petrology of Penmaenmawr Mountain. II. Acid segregations and veins. H. C. Sargent. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* **14,** 123–42(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 89.—An analysis of segregations in the intrusive mass is given. The occurrence of segregations and veins is due to late concn. by volatile constituents of the magma. J. F. Schairer

Migmatic pegmatites of the Urals. A. E. Fersman. *Compt. rend. Aacd. Sci. Russia* **1925,** 69–72 (German); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3,** 84.—Three types of pegmatites are distinguished: normal, contact and migmatic. In the last the migration of H,

Li, B, K, Na, F, Cl, S, P, Be, SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 from the pegmatite magma is very pronounced. J. F. SCHAIRER

Genesis of emerald deposits in the Urals. A. E. FERSMAN. *Compt. rend. acad. sci. Russia* **1925**, 57–60 (German); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 84.—There is evidence of a transfer of Si, O, H, Li, Be, F, K, Al from the pegmatite and of Ca, Mg, Fe, Cr, V, Mn, Ti from the surrounding rocks. J. F. SCHAIRER

Crystalline schists in the Krivoy-Rog ore-bearing district. V. E. TARASENKO. *Acta Univ. Voronegiencis* **1**, 265–89(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 85.—Analyses of a riebeckite-tremolite rock, chloritoid-schist and *garnet* are given. J. F. SCHAIRER

Hydrogen sulfide in carboniferous limestones of the Donetz basin. Y. V. SAMOILOV AND V. A. ZILBERMINTZ. *Trans. Sci. Research Inst. Min. Petr. Physico.-Math. Faculty, First Moscow State Univ.* No. **1**, 31 pp. (1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 84.—Limestones were dissolved in HCl and the H_2S evolved detd. with Pb acetate paper. J. F. S.

Santorini eruption of 1925. H. S. WASHINGTON. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* **37**, 349–84 (1926).—In thin section the groundmass is composed mostly of brown glass (n = 1.515) with numerous felt-like needles of plagioclase (albite-oligoclase), also microlites of pyroxene and grains of magnetite. Phenocrysts of labradorite (Ab_2An_3), augite and hypersthene were also observed. The rocks have been called hyalodacite as the norm shows over 10% quartz. Two new chem. analyses are given. W. F. HUNT

Microthermal observations of some oil shales and other carbonaceous rocks (STADNICHENKO, WHITE) **22**.

FERSMAN, A. E.: **Precious and Colored Stones of Russia.** Moscow: *Russ. Acad. Sci.* 386 pp. Reviewed in *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 65.

HATCH, F. H.: **The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks.** 8th edit. revised with the assistance of A. K. Wells. London: G. Allen & Unwin. 566 pp. 144 figs. Reviewed in *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 61.

LOEVINSON-LESSING, F. Y.: **Petrography.** Part I (introduction) (Russian). Leningrad (Sci. Chem.-Techn. Publications) 395 pp. Reveiwed in *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 64.

NIGGLI, PAUL: **Versuch einer natürlichen Klassification der im weiteren Sinne magmatischen Erzlagerstätten.** Abhandlungen zur praktischen Geologie und Bergwirtschaftslehre, herausg. von G. Berg. Halle: (W. Knapp.) Vol. I, 69 pp., 11 figs. Reviewed in *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 1.

ROSENBUSCH, H.: **Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Band I. Zweite Hälfte, spezieller Teil. Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien.** 5th ed. by O. Mügge. Stuttgart: (E. Schweizerbart). 276 pp. Reviewed in *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 1–2.

VERNADSKII, V. I.: **History of the Minerals of the Earth's Crust.** (Russian.) Vol. I, part 1. Leningrad, 208 pp. Reviewed in *Mineralog. Abstracts* **3**, 65.

9—METALLURGY AND METALLOGRAPHY

D. J. DEMOREST, ROBERT S. WILLIAMS

Zinc. J. A. ZOOK. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 713–47(1925).—A review of the world's Zn industry, with statistics. A. B.

Metallurgy of zinc. W. R. INGALLS. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 747–51(1925).—A review of recent progress. A. B.

Quicksilver. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 617–24(1925).—Domestic and foreign production, markets and technology are reviewed. A. B.

Tin. E. B. SCOTT. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 667–90(1925).—A review of the world's industry, including production, prices, and metallurgy. A. B.

Titanium and zirconium. J. W. MARDEN. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 691–8(1925).—A discussion of production, uses and metallurgy. A. B.

Tungsten. C. G. FINK. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 699–712(1925).—Domestic markets and supplies and foreign production are discussed, with notes on technology. A. B.

Antimony. K. C. LI. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 52–61(1925).—A review of the world's production, trade and technology. A. B.

Gold and silver. M. W. VON BERNEWITZ. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 287–357(1925).—Production and the economics of the industry in the U. S. and the world are reviewed and metallurgical developments are discussed. A. B.

Iron and steel. Edwin F. Cone. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 372-426(1925).—A statistical review of the industry, with an outline of technical developments. A. B.

Lead. R. M. Santmyers. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 427-53(1925).—Production and markets of Pb and compds. in the U. S. and foreign countries are discussed, with statistics. A. B.

Metallurgy of lead in 1925. O. C. Ralston. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 453-66(1925).—A review. A. B.

Copper. W. H. Weed. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 181-228(1925).—A statistical review of the industry. A. B.

The metallurgy of copper in 1925. L. S. Austin. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 234-73(1925).—A review. A. B.

Copper alloys and utilization of copper. Wm. G. Schneider. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 228-34(1925).—A discussion of consumption and uses. A. B.

Cobalt. C W Drury. *Mineral Ind* **34,** 177-80(1925).—Production, metallurgy and uses are discussed. A. B.

Chromium. Wm. D. Johnston, Jr *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 124-32(1925).—Production and technology of Cr and compds. are discussed. A. B.

Platinum. G. F. Kunz. *Mineral Ind* **34,** 560-78(1925).—Statistics are given of production and consumption of Pt and allied metals, with notes on technology and a bibliography. A. B.

Nickel. T. W. Gibson. *Mineral Ind* **34,** 504-13(1925).—Deposits, uses, and metallurgy of nickel are discussed, and production statistics given. A. B.

Manganese. C. H. Behre, Jr *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 473-86(1925).—B. discusses production, imports and prices of Mn and alloys, with bibliography. A. B.

Cadmium. C. P. Linville. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 108-10(1925).—Statistics of production and trade are given A. B.

Bismuth. C. P. Linville. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 101-2(1925).—A review of production A. B.

Molybdenum. Alan Kissock and J. D. Cutter. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 495-7(1925).—A review of development of the industry, with production statistics. A. B.

Aluminum and bauxite. R. J. Anderson. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 8-52(1925).—Production, trade and metallurgy of Al and alloys are discussed. A. B.

Ore roasting. Hans Fleissner. *Montan. Rundschau* **17,** 523-9(1925).—In discussing the roasting of $FeCO_3$ ores the equil relations in the system $CaCO_3$–CaO–CO_2 are first described and the beneficial effects are shown of reducing the partial pressure of CO_2 by use of steam or a neutral gas The decompn. of $FeCO_3$ is less simple and may be considered according to the 2 reactions (1) $FeCO_3 \longrightarrow FeO + CO_2$ and (2) $3\,FeO + CO_2 \rightleftharpoons Fe_3O_4 + CO$. The first reaction is aided by lowering the partial pressure of the CO_2 Expts carried out by leading CO_2, N_2, air and steam, resp , over powd. $FeCO_3$ showed that the decompn. began at a lower temp. range and proceeded more rapidly with N than with CO_2 alone; it goes better still with air, and best with steam. It was clearly shown not only that the lowering of the partial pressure aided the decompn. reaction but also that the kind of gas used was highly important A similar decompn. is shown to take place naturally in some ore deposits. The size of the ore particles is very important since it affects the rate of reactions. It is much better to roast each size by itself rather than to attempt to treat widely different sizes together. D. F. McFarland

Progress in ore dressing and coal washing in 1925. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 752-812(1925) —A review of developments in crushing and grinding, screening, classifying, settling, amalgamation, magnetic concn., flotation ore dressing app. and theory and treatment of *coal,* with examples of practice and a bibliography. A. B.

Concentrating lead-silver ore at Hecla mine. W. L. Zeigler. *Eng. Min. J.* **122,** 444-50(1926).—Description of Hecla Mining Company's new concn. practice at Gem, Idaho Jigs and tables are used for making a coarse concentrate desirable for smelters. Flotation of old tailings contg. 1.1% Pb with a recovery of 89% has been successful. Hans C. Duus

Milling practice at the Homestake gold mine. E. H. Robie. *Eng. Mining J.* **122,** 564-8(1926).—Metallurgical data are given on stamp crushing, grinding and amalgamating. E. J. C.

Notes on manganese-bearing limes. R. A. Cooper. *J. Chem. Met. Soc. S. Africa* **26,** 315, 318(1926).—C. indicates the futility of using a Mn-bearing lime in the cyanide process for its available O. Mn probably exists in the original stone as MnO_2 and much of this is decomposed on calcination to form Mn_3O_4, which is inert

as regards oxidizing properties. Increased aeration will probably meet most needs in Witwatersrand practice, and more direct and efficient oxidizing agents, such as $KMnO_4$, $CaOCl_2$, etc., are available. W. H. BOYNTON

Production of antimony (regulus) in Wilhemsburg in the war-year 1915. FRANZ. BÖRNER. *Metall u. Erz* **22,** 559–64(1925).—Sulfide ore was roasted with Fe (45%) and alkali salt (10%), followed by raffination with charcoal and soda. In roasting there was a loss of about 9% Sb in the slag and 5% in dust. A further slag treatment with anthracite gave 99% Sb. C. G. KING

Reverberatory refining of copper—influence of prolonging the blowing upon the impurities in and properties of the metal. W. HECKMANN. *Metall u. Erz* **22,** 527–46 (1925).—Metallographic and chem. study showed that by prolonged blowing, the O content reached 0.80 to 0.85% in the form of Cu_2O, after which the other metals present were oxidized to form slag. C. G. KING

Desulfurizing action of manganese in iron. C. H. HERTY, JR. AND J. M. GAINES, JR. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **1926** (preprint), No. 1597-C, 1–6 pp.—Exptl. data on the elimination of S in the ladle show that if any S is eliminated, the final content of S and Mn is related as follows: product (% Mn)(% S) = 0.070, provided (% Mn) (% S) is greater than 0.07 at the furnace, and when no blast furnace slag is present on the iron. The higher the Mn the lower the S after the elimination has ceased. The relationship is shown graphically. The amt. of S eliminated from each ladle tested is shown. S elimination is shown to cease 1 hr. after pouring, and when the product (% Mn)(% S) is above 0 07 at the blast furnace, elimination of S will take place until equil. is established, if below 0.07 little or no elimination results. The presence of blast furnace slag in the ladle may cause reduction of S from the slag into the metal. If the MnS eliminated from the iron is poured into the open hearth the advantage of desulfurization by high Mn is lost. The initial and final values for Mn, S and temp. °F. for 20 casts and for time in the ladle for many of them are tabulated. W. H. B.

The production of steel in the Bosshardt furnace. F. GÜNTER. *Continental Met. Chem. Eng.* **1,** 3–6(1926).—The Bosshardt plant consists of an open-hearth furnace, resembling a Siemens-Martin furnace, of 3-tons capacity and is supplied with a gas producer at both sides of the hearth. Structural peculiarities include a rather steep angle of the air channel and of the roof walls a short distance behind the mouth of the air channel. These features increase the life of the roof. The roof is composed of specially shaped, highly refractory silica bricks and is laid without cementing of joints. Furnace walls have basic linings and 3 charging doors are provided. A few American installations are mentioned The ratio of yield point to tensile strength is almost 0.9 as compared to 0.6–0.65 in ordinary constructional steels. The main difference between them lies in the alloying constituents. If the Bosshardt steel is proved to be comparatively free of gas inclusions, its field of application will widen into the production of all kinds of alloy steels. W. H. BOYNTON

Future trends in iron and steel production. J. A. MATHEWS. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1021–3(1926). E. J. C.

Manufacture of forging steel by the basic open-hearth process. R. L. CAIN. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **1926** (preprint), No. 1591-C, 6 pp —A presentation of some of the controlling factors to be observed and precautions necessary in the manuf. of forging steel as related to materials and operations used for the basic open-hearth process. The points briefly considered are: (*a*) character of charge; (*b*) working of heat; (*c*) tapping and ladle addns.; (*d*) teeming, and (*e*) metallurgy. Serious consideration should be given to the effect which the charge, especially pig iron, has on the quality of steel produced. Drawings are shown of ingots poured straight up in a Gathmann mold, and in an inverted mold. W. H. BOYNTON

Specific efficiency of the blast furnace. RICHARD FRANCHOT. *Mining & Metallurgy* **7,** 368–74(1926). H. C. PARISH

Composition of iron-blast-furnace slags. R. S. MCCAFFERY, J. F. OESTERLE AND LEO SCHAPIRO. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **1926** (preprint), No. 1603-C, 1–37 pp.—A general study of slags. It is shown that there are 22 components which may enter into a SiO_2–Al_2O_3–CaO–MgO system, 10 or 12 of which may be present in blast-furnace slags which are within the ordinary ranges of compn. A theory is developed of the cooling of a 4-component soln. from the liquid state to the solid and is applied. A graphic representation of slags by means of tetrahedron is discussed and application of equilateral tetrahedron to a quaternary system is shown. Diagrams show the application: when binaries form eutectics, when one binary forms a compd. stable at its m. p., when the compd. is unstable at its m. p., and when one binary forms an isomorphous series and the others form eutectics. The path of crystn. is traced

in typical cases of 4-component systems, and a method is given of calcg. the percentages of mineral compds. present in the slag when the oxide percentages are known. Tables give the names and compn. of oxides and compds. which may enter into the compn. of slags, the tetrahedra within which ordinary blast-furnace slags occur, mineral compn. of slags, mineral compn. of 74 iron-blast-furnace slags, the furnace log and slag analyses.
W. H. BOYNTON

Future developments in the light metals. F. C. FRARY. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1016–9(1926). E. J. C.

The metallurgical plant at Tambang Sawah. M. H. CARON. *Jaarboek Mijnwezen* **53,** 218–35(1924).—The novel installation for Ag and Au recovery from manganese-silver ore (about 12 g. Au, 1100 g. Ag per ton), built in coöperation with the U. S. Bureau of Mines (cf. *Bull.* 226) is described; additional operation and construction data are given. The ore is crushed to 1″ size, reduced in "Clevenger" reducing ovens, ground in ball mills in mill soln to 97% 200-mesh with addition of fresh cyanide soln. and lime, then exhaustively extd. by counter-current decantation in 4 agitators and 6 thickeners and finally the tailings are removed by Oliver filtration. The clarified pregnant soln. from the ball mills is pptd. with Zn dust, the ppt. contg. the noble metals filtered off in Merrill presses. The alky. of the mill soln. was kept at 20 to 30% of a satd. lime soln., small lime additions were made to the last 3 agitators. The total NaCN losses are only 100 g per ton tailing. The Ag and Au extn. of the material were 87.7 and 97%, resp., with a consumption per kg Ag of 1 kg. NaCN and 0.6 kg. Zn dust (2.5 kg. CaO per ton ore). A best yield of 2.16 parts Ag per 1 part Zn could be reached; this invalidates Clennells hypothesis of a reaction according to $NaAg(CN)_2 + 2NaCN + Zn + H_2O = Na_2Zn(CN)_4 + Ag + H + NaOH$. Most likely $2\ NaAg(CN)_2 + Zn = Na_2Zn(CN)_4 + 2\ Ag$ takes place. In a new furnace (2% borax addition) 98% pure metal was obtained with a loss of only 0.56 and 0.74%, resp., of the Au and Ag. Formerly the losses ran as high as 3% in an older tilting furnace.
B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Pulverized fuel in metallurgical furnace practice. L. P. SIDNEY. *Metal Ind.* (London) **29,** 215–20(1926).—A brief description of the Buell pulverized-fuel system and its application in metallurgical practice. The defects existing in pulverized-fuel systems and the ideal requirements of such systems are pointed out. The fuel supply should be automatic and in the proper phys condition. The air supply should be susceptible of closest adjustment and control, a wide range of fuels should be utilizable and the size of the combustion chamber should be the smallest possible, and the flame should fill it equally and completely. A dispersive type burner in which the flame can be made very short and expands immediately on leaving the burner is best for metallurgical practice. Dispersive burners arranged for coal and for oil-firing are illus. and their operation explained. Claims for the Buell system are: elimination of dust, simple and elastic temp. control, and a material saving of fuel. Applications to reverberatory Sn smelting and to cupro-nickel are discussed. W. H. BOYNTON

Oil-fired open-hearth furnaces in steel foundries. ANON. *La fonderie moderne* **16,** 78–9, through *Feuerungstechnik* **13,** 258–9(1925).—Such furnaces, both acid and basic, are especially suited for sizes below 5 tons, and have numerous advantages, such as low S fuel, low first cost, small area and low labor cost. Two examples of the results attained are given. ERNEST W. THIELE

The drying of blast air through silica gel. F. KRULL. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* **70,** 907–10(1926).—A description and results are given of operating conditions on a blast furnace with and without drying with silica gel. Figures show the percentage increase in available heat from 1 kg. of coke in the blast furnace by using dry instead of wet air and the rate of absorption of water vapor by silica gel. Tables show the humidity of the air at different months of the year, moisture content of air satd. at different temp. and operating data on a week's production. The net saving on a ton of pig iron by using dry instead of wet air was 3.03 marks. L. A. PRIDGEON

A gas cupola using brown coal. ANON. *Feuerungstechnik* **13,** 268–9(1925).—The cupola described has a hearth at the lower end, in which the melted metal is further heated by the gas from the top. The air used to burn this gas is heated in a recuperator. Briquets are the fuel. ERNEST W. THIELE

The production of bronze alloys. E. R. THEWS. *Continental Met. Chem. Eng.* **1,** 7–8(1926).—The melting appliances necessary for the production of a satisfactory alloy, the requirements of the deoxidizing agents, and means of desulfurizing the metal are discussed. Characteristics of the deoxidizing agents are indicated. W. H. B.

Trend of development in the wrought-iron industry. JAMES ASTON. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **1926** (preprint), No. 1595-C, 13 pp. E. J. C.

Distortion of iron crystals. G. I. Taylor and C. F. Elam. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112A**, 337–61(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2287.—Single crystals of Fe in bars of 2 mm.[2] diam. were marked and pulled in a tensile testing machine. Similarly small disks cut from a crystal of Fe were compressed. The distortion was measured and the results are plotted in stereographic diagrams. T. and E. conclude that the distortion of Fe crystals is different from that of other metals. There is cohesion in the form of rods or bundles of rods of irregular cross-section. Any slip lines appearing on a polished surface are the traces of these bundles on that surface. Under a uniform shear the bundles form plates of irregular thickness lying parallel to the plane of slip. The latter is detd. by the direction of principal stress and has no direct relationship with the crystal axes. Slip lines are the intersection of the plane of slip with the surface of the specimen and are not correlated with traces of crystal planes. The slip lines are curved in detail but have a general direction which coincides with the trace of the slip plane on the polished surface In agreement with this theory, crystals cut with a polished surface parallel to the direction of slip showed straight slip lines. When there is an appreciable angle between the polished surface and the direction of slip jagged or curved lines appear These, however, preserve a general direction, readily measured and in accordance with the detns. of the distortion. Several interesting photomicrographs are presented. H. S. van Klooster

The effect of occluded hydrogen on the tensile strength of iron. L. B. Pfeil. *Proc. Roy. Soc* (London) **112,** 182–95(1926).—Pickling processes are known to affect the mech properties of metals, and this has been ascribed to the presence of occluded H The expts. described show that the H has a remarkable weakening effect on the inter cryst. boundary, and also decreases the cohesion across the cubic cleavage planes. The H apparently has no important effect on movement along the slip planes. The effect of H on finely cryst. Fe is much less marked at temps. above room temp. Unless the pickling is continued during the stressing, the effect of the H was scarcely noticeable in tensile tests. A. W. Kenney

Thermal treatment of molten iron and its application to malleable cast iron. E. Piwowarsky. *Stahl u. Eisen* **45,** 2001–4(1925) —In agreement with P.'s observations on the influence of thermal treatment on fluid Fe (*C. A.* **20,** 3431), expts. on malleable irons of different compns showed that heating to 1400–1500° retarded decompn. of the carbide on subsequent annealing, the effect increasing with decreasing Si content. Heating to a lower temp. (about 1300°) or to a higher temp. (above 1500°) had the opposite tendency. These effects persisted even after annealing for 60 hrs. An Fe made by mixing 2 samples which has been heated to temps in the lower and higher temp zones showed after annealing greater carbide decompn. than a similar Fe which had been heated directly to approx. the same temp. (1450°) in the intermediate zone. As the temp. to which the fluid Fe was heated was raised the temper C subsequently deposited became finer but not to the same degree as in the expts. with gray Fe. Annealing above 900° gave finer distribution of the temper C although the rate of carbide decompn was not accelerated. Annealing at about 800° produced no refinement of temper C but increased the rate of graphite crystn. By combining these annealing treatments additive effects were produced. B. C. A.

Heat-treatment data on quality steel castings. A. E. White. *Mech. Eng.* **48,** 497–500(1926).—Normalized and drawn castings intended for power-plant purposes have properties superior to those produced by the standard anneal. The method consists in evenly heating the castings between 1750° and 1800° F. and holding them within this temp. range until uniformly heated. They should then be cooled to 100° F. or below in still air. The castings should then be uniformly heated to 1200° F., after which they may be cooled as desired. H. C. Parish

The best press temperature of ($\alpha + \beta$)-brass. W. Schreiter. *Z. Metallkunde* **18,** 285–7(1926).—The most favorable press temps. are given for a few metals as follows: Zn, 90–120° or 140–160°; Al and Al alloys contg. up to 4% Cu, 15% Zn and a small quantity of Mg—400°. Brass contg. 61.5% Cu was pressed at 740°, 750° and 760°, and its mech. properties were then detd. Pressed at 740°, it showed a tensile strength of 40 kg./sq. mm. with 32% elongation; at 750° the tensile strength was 42.7 kg./sq. mm. and elongation 33.7%; at 760° the tensile strength was 43 kg./sq. mm. and elongation 41%. Photomicrographs are shown of the press pieces, and are taken at each end and in the middle of the specimens. Pressed at 740°, the crystals are arranged in rows or lines throughout the piece. At 750°, the line structure is found in that section first coming from the press, while the middle section shows coarse grains with no directional arrangement, and in the last section the structure is quite indistinct. At 760°, the coarse grain structure is found in the first and middle sections, with no

istinct structure in the last section. Thermal analysis shows that at 758° the transormation β to $\alpha + \beta$ commences, and the most favorable pressing temps. are in this icinity. This should not be greatly exceeded, to avoid loss of Zn. The upper limit s about 770–780°. H. STOERTZ

The structure and properties of red brass. R. KÜHNEL. *Z. Metallkunde* **18,** 273–8(1926).—This alloy, as used in the railway industry, generally has the compn.: Cu—85, Sn—9 and Zn—6%. No harm is caused by an As content up to 0.3, Pb up to 1, and Bi up to 0.1%. The most favorable proportion of Zn is between 4 and 6%. Small quantities of S are very harmful, because of the formation of sulfide inclusions, these being visible in photomicrographs with only 0.02% S. A discussion is given of the mechanism of cooling, and the extent of sepn. of the various constituents during cooling. If the cooling is too rapid, the pressure of the already crystd. outside layer upon the still liquid inner part causes some of this to be forced out in the form of drops upon the surface of the casting. Equil. diagrams are shown H. STOERTZ

Tensile strength and hardness of light metals and brass. RICHARD BAUMANN. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* **70,** 1225–9(1926).—A study is made of Al, *duralumin* and *brass* contg. 32 and 38% Zn, and a simple mathematical relation is found between hardness (either Brinell or impact) and tensile strength Having detd the hardness, it is only necessary to multiply by a factor to calc. the tensile strength For annealed duralumin, with a load of 3000 kg. in the Brinell test, this factor is about 36; for Al it is about 35 with a load in the Brinell test of 1000 kg and a sheet 17 mm. thick; for brass (32% Zn) it is 53.5 with a load in Brinell test of 1000 and with impact method of testing and a sheet thickness of 8 mm., while for brass (38% Zn) it is 57.2 under the same conditions by the Brinell test and 59.4 by the impact test H. STOERTZ

Heat treatment improves bronzes. N. K. B. PATCH. *Iron Age* **118,** 841–2(1926).—Heat treatment of bronzes consists essentially of the same operations as the heat treatment of steels. Color is not a guide as in steels, but the same powerful influence upon the resulting product is found here in the effect of the admixture of small amts. of ingredients Photomicrographs of an Al bronze contg 10% Al and 1% Fe are shown, taken before and after heat treatment The following data are given for an Al bronze, sand-cast with and without heat treatment (details of heat treatment not given): ultimate tensile strength, 60 to 75,000 lb./sq in , not heat treated (1), 80 to 93,000 lb /sq. in. heat treated (2); proportional limit in tension, (1) 10 to 11,000 lb /sq in., (2) 38 to 40,000 lb /sq in ; yield point in tension (1) 22 to 26,000 lb./sq. in., (2) 50 to 60,000 lb /sq in.; elongation in 2 in , (1) 15 to 25%, (2) 4 to 10%; compression under 100,000 lb. load, (1) 0.13 to 0.16 in., (2) 0.05 in.; Brinell hardness, (1) 500 kg. load, 90 to 100, (2) 3000 kg. load, 170 to 200. H. STOERTZ

Interatomic forces and the strength of metals. ANON. *Engineer* **142,** 309–10 (1926).—Many properties of metals are influenced by their polycryst character. Calcns. and theories based on the nature and magnitude of interatomic forces can be applied only to single crystals. A theoretical understanding of the strength and elasticity of single cryst. specimens must precede a complete understanding of the behavior of ordinary polycryst. metals. D. B. DILL

The determination of breaking strength from proportional elongation. P. LUDWIK. *Z. Metallkunde* **18,** 269–72(1926).—The usual method of detg. ultimate breaking strength by measuring the cross-sectional area of the specimen at the fracture and the load at the instant of fracture is very inaccurate, especially for metals which exhibit considerable reduction in area at the point of fracture. L. gives a formula for detg. ultimate breaking strength mathematically: $\sigma_B = K_z(1 + \delta_A)[2 - (1 + \delta_A)(1 - \psi_B)]$, in which σ_B is the strength at fracture in kg./sq. mm., K_z is the tensile strength at the limit of proportionality, δ_A is the proportional elongation, and ψ_B is the reduction in area of cross-section at the fracture. Should ψ_e, the reduction in area of cross-section at that load where this ceases to be proportional, be greater than 50%, the value obtained from the above equation should be increased by a percentage equal to the amt. ψ_e is greater than 50%. Thus if ψ_e is 65.7%, the value obtained for σ_B should be multiplied by the factor 1.157. The values obtained with a no. of metals and alloys are given, and are in general in good agreement with those experimentally obtained, the difference being less than 6% in all cases except a hardened Ni steel, which shows a calcd. value of 225.0 kg./sq. mm. as compared with an observed value of 206.0 kg./sq. mm., a difference of 9.2%. H. STOERTZ

The spheroidizing of cementite. BRADLEY STOUGHTON AND R. D. BILLINGER. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 785–8(1926).—The previous literature on the spheroidizing of cementite is reviewed. Steels of 0.45, 0.8 and 1.4% C were heated for several hrs.,

both at the Ac_1 point, just below it, and just above it, and cooled in the furnace. The resulting structures are described and illustrated by photomicrographs Spheroidization was effected at temps. between 685° and 760°, in hypereutectoid steel, or from 30° below Ac_1 to 70° above it. All the specimens could be spheroidized below Ac_1, giving a lower Brinell hardness. G. F. C.

Bearing metals. R. T. ROLFE. *J. Inst. Metals* **35**, 439-40(1926).—The effect of Cu on white metals in preventing segregation is illustrated. Tables show the influence of casting temp. and mold temp. on tensile strength and on compressive strength to produce crushing. H. S. v. K.

The cracking of rolled and drawn material. W. MAYER. *Continental Met. Chem. Eng.* **1**, 9-10(1926).—It is graphically indicated how the defects occurring in rolling and drawing are due mainly to the setting up of internal strains Correct mech. treatment and suitable reheating methods are necessary. When intercryst. structure has been destroyed and the metal has lost its elasticity, the metal must be annealed. W. H. BOYNTON

Standardization of microscopic examinations of Muntz metal alloys. R. S. PRATT. *Mining & Metallurgy* **7**, 374-5(1926).—Sketches show 4 typical formations of the α- and β-constituents in Muntz metal as they appear when examd. on both cross-section and longitudinal section. They are designated as classes *A*, *B*, *C* and *D*. With little instruction routine operators are able to make a large proportion of needed microscopic examns. H. C. PARISH

Electrical properties of copper-nickel resistance alloys (in English). S. KIMURA AND Z. ISAWA. *Researches Electrotechn. Lab. Japan* No. **171**, 10 pp.(1926).—The relation between the elec resistance and the temp and chem. compn. of Cu-Ni alloys has been studied. The resistance change with temp. is measured from —200° to 800° for alloys of various Ni contents; the resistivity-temp. curve of the alloys in a certain range of Ni content has one max. and one min. This mode of resistance change is somewhat similar to those of the Ni-Cr alloys and the Cu-Mn alloys in a certain range of compn., and it seems to be a general property of solid solns. of some compns. According to the authors' opinion the exptl. results are yet insufficient to proclaim this generality and to propose a theory. The following facts, however, can be stated now: (1) The cause which makes the temp. coeff. of Cu-Ni alloys negative should have a close connection with the A_2 transformation of Ni, because it is fairly evident that this cause ends at about 390°, the Curie point of Ni, for all alloys of different Ni contents. (2) This resistance change with temp is entirely reversible and it is clear that this is of the same nature as A_2 transformation. (3) In the case of high-Ni alloys the temp. from which the lowering of the temp. coeff. becomes conspicuous nearly coincides with Curie points, but in the case of low-Ni alloys there is a large discrepancy between them and the lower the Ni content is the greater this discrepancy becomes. It is an unsolved question whether the Cu-Ni alloys make a series of continuous solid solns. or not. The authors discuss the problem in detail and suggest that to solve this question attention must be paid to the following points: (1) The samples must be pure in extreme degree; (2) it should be decided how Curie points are to be detd. from susceptibility-temp. curves. W. OGAWA

Electrical conductivity of certain light aluminum alloys and copper conductors as affected by atmospheric exposure. E. WILSON. *J. Inst. Elec. Eng.* (London) **63**, 108-[illegible](1925); *Brit. Chem. Abs.* **1926B**, 16.—A study of the effect of atm. exposure over a 4-yr. period on the elec. cond. of some light Al alloys contg. Cu, Ni, Mn and Zn in percentages up to 1-2%. Alloys contg. Cu alone or Cu and Mn show continuous diminishing of cond , which is more rapid the higher the Cu content. With Cu and Ni, or Cu and Zn or all three, the cond. decreases and then increases to an approx. const. value. An alloy contg. 1.08% Cu and 1.29% Ni showed a cond. drop to 84%, which recovered to 88.5% of its original value after 24 hrs. The percentage increase in elec. [illegible] of annealed high-cond. Cu is greater during the first yr. than for hard-drawn [illegible]ter 4 yrs. the percentage increase is lower in the latter case while after storage [illegible]uring 6 yrs. a small diminution in elec. resistance is noted. W. H. BOYNTON

[illegible]al conductivity of industrial non-ferrous alloys. J. W. DONALDSON. *En-[illegible]* **120**, 311-2(1925); *J. Inst. Metal.* (advance proof) Sept., 1925, No. **6**, 11 pp.—[illegible]al cond. *K*, that is, the quantity of heat transmitted per sec. through a plate [illegible]k per sq. cm. of its surface, where the difference of temp. between the 2 faces [illegible]ate was measured directly. *Results:* 70:30 Brass K = 0.242 at 90°, [illegible]t 429°. Mn bronze K = 0.171 at 81°, =214 at 425°. Gunmetal K = [illegible]88°, =0.193 at 418°. Admiralty gunmetal 80:10:2 K = 0.137 at 84°,

=0.172 at 418°. Phosphor bronze K = 0.129 at 95°, =0.174 at 431°. Monel K = 0.067 at 88°, =0.084 at 415°. White bearing metal K = 0.72 at 80°, about 0.096 at about 160°. F. R. Bichowsky

Cementation of ferrous and cuprous alloys by means of tungsten, molybdenum and tantalum. J. Laissus. *Compt. rend.* **182**, 1152-4, cf. *C. A.* **20**, 567, 3426.—Micrographic examn. of ordinary case-hardening steel (C 0.15%) which had been cemented with Fe-Mo (C 1.86, Mo 71.85%) under the same conditions as in the previous expts. showed the presence, from the inside outwards, of (1) a zone of solid soln. (disappearance of pearlite), (2) a brilliant external layer consisting of a solid soln. and a compd. (probably Fe_3Mo_2). The line of demarcation between the two layers is not sharp for cementations carried out at 1000° or under. The thickness of the layers increases with the time and temp. of treatment and decreases with increase in C content of the steel. The cemented steel can take a high polish. Treatment under similar conditions with Fe-Ta (C 1.00, Ta 29.26, Si 1.96%) gives, from the inside outwards, (1) a zone of solid soln. (disappearance of pearlite), which decreases in thickness with increase in time and temp. of treatment, (2) a 2nd zone of solid soln., more easily etched than the first, the thickness of which increases with time and temp. of treatment, and which, with cementing temps. of 1000° and over, contains eutectoid. Micrographic examn. of electrolytic Cu and of brass (71% Cu) which had been treated with Fe-W, Fe-Mo, and Fe-Ta showed that cementation had penetrated to a considerable depth, but the structure of the cemented layers has not yet been elucidated.
A. Papineau-Couture

Corrosion of nickel-alloy singe rolls. J. T. Travis. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* **15**, 601-5(1926).—The corrosion is caused by $ZnCl_2$, or sometimes $CaCl_2$ or $MgCl_2$ in the sizing. During the singeing process the heat and moisture produce HCl from these chlorides. If $ZnCl_2$ is used the fabric should be washed in boiling water previous to singeing. L. W. Riggs

Oxidic salt tests and intercrystalline corrosion with aluminum and its alloys. H. Biegler. *Z. Metallkunde* **18**, 288-9(1926). This is a study of the intercryst. corrosion produced on Al and Al alloys by the oxidic salt test of Mylius. One set of tests was run on pickled specimens, and the other on specimens still protected by the skin effect produced in rolling, and the progress of the corrosion was detd. by means of bending tests and loss in wt.; the specimens were tested daily and then put into fresh solns. Loss in wt. is plotted against time of action. In the Al alloy (compn. not given) the action increases rapidly at first, rising on the pickled specimen from about 30 g./sq. m. per day loss in the 1st day to about 39 g./sq. m. per day after 2 days, and then rapidly falling until after 7 days the loss is only about 7.5 g./sq. m. per day. The unpickled specimen starts at 7 g./sq. m. per day and rises to 23 g./sq. m. per day at the end of the 2nd day, continuing to rise until it reaches a max. after 4 days of about 28 g./sq. m. per day, after which it falls, becoming const. at the value of nearly 15 g./sq. m. per day after 7 days. In pure Al, pickled, the attack is very strong at first, but quickly falls from a loss of about 18 g./sq. m. per day after 1 day to 5 g./sq. m. per day after 2 days, and then remains nearly const., being only slightly more than 5 g./sq. m. per day after 5 days. The unpickled specimen starts at about 6 g./sq. m. per day and rises slowly, showing a loss after 7 days of about 8.5 g./sq. m. per day. A photomicrograph is shown. H. Stoertz

Corrosion. H. Zurlinden. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57**, 747-9(1926).—Modern corrosion theories are briefly discussed. Dissolved O in water can be removed (1) by heating, (2) by vacuum, and (3) by chem. combination with a specially prepd. Mn-steel wool. J. L. Parsons

Stress-strain cycle relationship and corrosion fatigue of metals. D. J. McAdam, Jr. *Proc. Am. Soc. Testing Materials* **1926** (preprint), No. 33, 31 pp.—Fatigue tests of Monel metal, ingot iron, stainless iron and alloy steels from 10^8 to 10^8 cycles show effects of temp., cold working and cycle frequency. Increasing rate of heat removal at high cycle frequency by water cooling changes the stress-strain-cycle relationship. Slight corrosion so weakens steel that in mechanical practice the corrosion fatigue limit rather than the endurance limit is important. E. L. Chappell

Metallographic studies on corrosion in the pulp and paper industry and wood grinders. V. Lindt. Tech.-Wiss. Teil, *Papierfabr.* **24**, 513-5, 534-9(1926).—An address covering corrosion studies with especial reference to the pulp and paper industry. Photomicrographs are shown. Corrosion is often caused by such chemicals as HCOOH, $MgCl_2$ and sulfite liquor, but is perhaps more often influenced by the kind and compn. of the metal. J. L. Parsons

Foundry refractories (BOOZE) **19.** The chemistry of metallic systems (WESTGREN, PHRAGMÉN) **2.** Reactions between solid phases. V. The reactions of the alkaline earths with sulfides, carbides, silicides and phosphides (HEDVALL, NORSTRÖM) **2.** Unmixing of supersaturated mixed crystals (FRAENKEL) **2.** Effect of tension on certain elastic properties of wires (EDWARDS, *et al.*) **2.** Cleaning articles of non-ferrous metals (U. S. pat. 1,601,511) **4.** Heat treatment of Mn steel castings (Brit. pat. 242,322) **4.**

Concentrating ores by flotation. F. G. MOSES and E. J. CANAVAN. Brit. 243,383, Nov. 22, 1924. In prepg. oils for use in flotation sepns., coal tar oils such as creosote or creosote oils contg. phenols or cresols are treated with a sulfidizing agent such as S_2Cl_2; or, tar acids may be treated with a sulfidizing agent and then mixed with tar oils.

Apparatus (with oscillating table) for ore concentration. J. F. REILLY. U. S. 1,603,213, Oct. 12.

Pneumatic flotation apparatus. O. H. JOHNSON. U. S. 1,601,860, Oct. 5.

Leaf filters for treating solutions for gold and silver recovery or for other purposes. L. D. MILLS and T. B. CROWE. Brit. 242,383, Sept 3, 1924.

Treating copper ores. W. E. GREENAWALT U. S. 1,602,795, Oct. 12. Cu ore is concd. to form a relatively small quantity of high-grade sulfide concentrate and a relatively large quantity of low-grade concentrate, the low-grade concentrate is roasted and leached with a suitable solvent for Cu such as dil. acid and the high-grade concentrate is heated to dissoc. the combined Cu and S and the S vapor thus formed is treated with a H-contg. gas to produce H_2S and the latter is used to ppt. Cu from the leach soln. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1586.

Extracting copper and other metals with ammonia solution. W. G. PERKINS and METALS PRODUCTION, LTD. Brit. 243,075, Aug. 22, 1924. In the extn of Cu, Zn and like metals from ores by NH_3 soln. contg. some CO_2, the material, after the leaching liquor is drawn off, is treated with a previously made mixt. of steam and NH_3 with or without CO_2. The vapors condense on the ore and wash out the remaining solvent without causing any pptn. of metal oxide on the ore. Numerous details are specified Cf *C. A.* **19,** 630.

Recovering gold and other precious metals. R. R. CAME, H. C. BOOTH and BRITISH VACUUM CLEANER & ENGINEERING CO., LTD. Brit. 242,372, Aug. 19, 1924. An air suction device is employed for taking up particles of Au or other metal from a deposit The app. may deliver to a vat contg. cyanide soln. or other chemical reagent for recovery of the metal.

Producing iron in blast furnaces. J. G. AARTS. U. S. 1,601,015, Sept. 28. Ore is fed downwardly through a blast furnace in an ore shaft out of contact with solid fuel and fuel is fed downwardly through the furnace in a fuel chamber in which it is subjected to fractional distn. and coking. Steam is passed into the lower portion of the fuel chamber and gas from the upper part of the fuel chamber is supplied to the lower portion of the ore shaft for reduction of the grains of ore to sponge Fe. The reduced ore is brought into contact with coke produced in the fuel chamber in the bosh of the furnace so as to melt down the Fe and simultaneously carburize it.

Apparatus for operating bell valves of blast furnaces and similar devices. J. A. MORRISON. U. S. 1,601,639, Sept. 28.

Open-hearth furnaces. S. NAISMITH. Brit. 242,607, Nov. 10, 1924.

Metallurgical hearth furnace. A. BREITENBACH. Brit. 243,402, June 25, 1924

Chrome steel. B. D. SAKLATWALLA. U. S. 1,601,541, Sept. 28. The major portion or all of the Cr is introduced into the steel by forming a molten bath of steel having a metal layer contg. C as the major reducing agent in a quantity adjusted according to the desired Cr content of the steel and a slag layer in which is incorporated Cr ore. This bath is maintained in molten condition to effect reaction between the C of the metal layer and the Cr ore in the slag layer. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3278, 3279

Heat treatment of high-speed steel. GLOCKENSTAHLWERKE AKT.-GES. VORM. R. LINDENBERG. Brit. 242,421, Oct. 23, 1924. In the heat treatment of high-speed steel, which may contain Co, for the manuf. of permanent magnets, the steel is heated to a temp. above the so-called lowering point and is then quenched in oil, petroleum or other "mild hardening mediums which do not contain H_2O." By the "lowering temp." is meant that temp. to which certain steels have to be heated in order that the Ar_1 temp. shall be lowered when the steel cools. A steel contg. C 0.6–0.8, Mn 0.5, Si 0.25, Cr 4–5, Mo 7–8, Co 1–2 and V 0.5 may be heated to 1150° and then quenched in oil. Other steels are also referred to in detail.

Refining steel. J. N. Kilby and A. H. Spalton. Brit. 242,475, May 6, 1924 Steel after it leaves the furnace is poured into a container with a lining of refining medium and similar refining substances are also added in powd. or molten form so that the steel is completely enclosed in the refining materials. A suitable lining may comprise a mixt. of magnesite 75 and dolomite 25% and the added compn. may be of different compn., comprising, *e. g.*, fluorspar 2, lime 2, silica 1 and borax glass 1 part.

Detempering steel. E. J. Lewis. U. S. 1,602,274, Oct. 5. Hard steel is softened by heating to about 410° and then quenching in an aq. soln. contg. Na_2CO_3 3 lbs and soap 4 oz to each 5 gals of H_2O.

Case-hardening steel. Rheinische Metallwaaren- und Maschinenfabrik Brit. 242,978, Nov 17, 1924 Only the external layer of a steel article which has been carburized is subjected to the hardening temp, preferably by immersion in a highly heated Pb or salt bath

Hardening cast iron. British Perlit Iron Co, Ltd. Brit. 242,613, Nov. 10, 1924. Cast Fe of substantially uniform pearlitic structure as prepd. by processes such as described in Brit. pats Nos 147,933 (*C A* **15**, 51), 210,091 (*C. A.* **18**, 1640), 217,885 (*C A.* **19**, 235) or 225,501 (*C. A* **19**, 1554) is hardened by a heat-treatment similar to that used for steel The cast Fe may have preliminarily incorporated with it improving agents such as Ni, Ti, W or Cr and is suitable for the manuf of cutting tools

Reducing iron and other metals. H G Flodin and E. G. T. Gustafsson. Brit 243,353, Nov 19, 1924 In producing Fe or other C-binding metals and alloys, briquets or lumps contg. ore and C are mixed with an assocd charge richer in C and the mixt is heated, preferably in an elec furnace, to produce a product of desired C content Before tapping the metal from the furnace it may be deoxidized and recarbonized by adding a mixt of finely divided oxide ore or a deoxidizing metal such as Mn and finely divided C Cf *C A.* **20**, 2111

Softening aluminum-plated iron articles. F. Jordan. Brit. 243,042, June 2, 1924. See U. S 1,552,744 (*C A* **19**, 3475)

Molds for iron castings. Compagnie générale des conduites d'eau. Brit 242,617, Nov 4, 1924 A centrifugal or other mold for making unhardened Fe castings is wholly or partly lined with Si, ferro Si or other Si-contg material, which may be mixed with an org binder such as gluten, linseed oil, molasses, resin, varnish, dextrin or flour

Photographic reproductions in enamel on metals. R. W. Carter. Brit. 243,61[illegible] Apr. 29, 1925 A metal plate which may be formed of a Ni, Al or Cu alloy which will not discolor at a temp. of 815° has a photographic image formed and developed upon it and the design is rendered more permanent by fusing into it an enamel of about the same coeff of expansion as that of the metal SiO_2 and Ir black may be used for the enamel.

Pickling metals. W. Thomas and M. Hawes. Brit. 242,506, March 13, 192[illegible] A pickling soln for metal plates is prepd by dilg ordinary com H_2SO_4 and then adding NaCl and Zn (the latter causing "a gentle seething" of the soln. for about 1 hr.) The soln is allowed to stand several days to effect clarification and is then used at a temp of about 40°.

Casting metals. S. Buchalo and A. Haefeli. Brit. 243,299, Nov. 20, 192[illegible] The mech. properties of cast metal are stated to be improved by controlling the cryst of the cooling mass by imparting to it direct or transmitted vibrations

Apparatus for quenching, pickling and washing metal articles or other materials E. G. Greene. U. S. 1,601,497, Sept 28

Furnace for heat-treating metal articles. H. O. Swoboda and E. M. Richar[illegible] U. S. 1,603,165, Oct. 12.

Nickel alloy. T. S Fuller. Can 263,954, Aug. 31, 1926. An alloy compr[illegible] by weight about $^2/_3$ Ni and $^1/_3$ Cu, and contains about 2.5% Al and about 0.16[illegible] It has when forged an elasticity equal to high-grade steel.

Aluminum alloys. A. Pacz. U. S. 1,595,058, Aug. 3. Alloys which may have their grain refined by processes such as that of U S pat. 1,410,461 (*C. A.* **16**, 17[illegible]) comprise Al together with Si 3-15, Cu 1 0-1.5 and Mn 0 5%, with or without small quantities of Co, U, W, or Mo Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3279.

Bearing metal alloy. K. Muller and W. Sander. Can. 263,856, Aug. 31, 19[illegible] A bearing metal alloy contains Pb not less than 70%, Sb not less than approx 1[illegible] and Sn not more than about 6%, and relatively very small addns of metals of the group and Cu, the eutectic ground mass being hardened by the addn. of small quanti[illegible] of Cd.

Steel alloy. J. W. Weitzenkorn. U. S. 1,601,787, Oct. 5.
for making rolls for steel mills contains C 0.85–2.50, Mn 1.15–3.00
Steel alloys. F. Krupp Akt.-Ges. Brit. 243,613, May
hardened in their marginal layers by nitrogenization as descri
174,580 (*C. A.* **16,** 1738) are made from steel alloys contg. 0.5–2.
C and a total of 0.5–4.0% of Si, Mn, Ni, Cr, Mo, W, V, Ti and Z
Aluminum-copper alloys. British Aluminum Co., Ltd.,
H. W. L. Phillips. Brit. 243,405, July 19, 1924. The struc
which may also contain Mn or Mn and Ni is modified by the add
of 5% of NaF or 0.2% of Ca. Alkali or alk. earth metals, th
or fluorides or compds. such as sodamide are also suitable and
as As, Sb, Al, Mg, NaCl and alkali and alk earth metal peroxide
The treating agent may be wrapped in Al foil previous to its addn
Cerium alloys for igniting purposes. A. Kratky. Brit. 2
Ce is alloyed with 10–25% of Si or Si and B, together with glass
such as K, Na, Zn, Ca, Al and Pb.
Annealing alloys. Y. L. La Cour and F. O. M. Lindh. B
1924. Alloys consisting mainly of Cu, Zn, Sn, Pb and Al (or s
are slowly heated in an elec. furnace to the max. annealing te
cooled (preferably in the furnace) to a temp., *e. g.*, below 75% of t
exposure to the air for further cooling. Inert gases may be suppl
exclude air or charcoal may be placed in the furnace to absorb O
Alloy for high-speed tools. W. A. Wissler. U. S. 1,602,99
high-speed cutting of cast Fe are formed of an alloy contg. at leas
10% of another metal of the Cr group such as W, and at least 0.4
of the alloy being principally Co.
Molding sand. W. B. Runyan. U. S. 1,602,412, Oct. 12.
is treated to restore its binding properties by sprinkling it with a
divided plastic clay in H_2O to coat the grains of sand with the cl
Ductile bodies of refractory metals. A. E. van Arkel. U.
A single crystal of a metal such as W is heated in an atm. of W chlo
volatile and dissociable compd., at a temp. between that at whi
ciates and that at which the dissocd. metal ceases to associate w
crystal (about 1200–2400° with W and W chloride) in order to enla
and adapt it for hammering, rolling or drawing.
Reducing refractory metal oxides. J. W. Marden. U. S.
Refractory metal powders such as Zr, Ti, Th, U, W, or Mo are prod
their compds. with Mg in an inert environment in a closed contain
Rust-proofing metals. M. A. Atuesta and C. E. Jones.
10, 1924 Trolley wire hangers or other metal articles are protected
layer of Cd or Zn over which a layer of Sn is deposited. Both laye
electrolytically.

10—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

CHAS. A. ROUILLER AND CLARENCE J. WEST

Future trends in synthetic organic chemistry. Chas. H.
Chem. **18,** 1025–7(1926).
Indirect interatomic effects in organic compounds. F. Sw
Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay **1926,** 199–236.—A review and
hindrance and of various theories advanced to explain the effects
radicals when present in a mol. on the remaining portion of the mol
ject by taking various examples of the effects of atoms or groups
the benzene ring and discussing them in the light of theories a
authors. He does not consider that the theory of influence throug
theory of influence through the intervention of electrons in dire
atoms or groups affected, are mutually exclusive; and it is therefore
both. *Ibid* 237–46.—Discussion by F. Swarts, Armstrong, F. M.
and T. M. Lowry. A. Pa
**Effects exerted by atoms and groups of atoms on the reactivit
on the strength of bonds within the molecules.** M. Tiffenea
2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay **1926,** 247–321.—A re
general classification of methods used or proposed for detg. the rel

affinitive capacities of various radicals and of the strength of their bonds; (2) systematic description of these various methods with a critical discussion of their value; (3) outline of present data on migratory tendencies and their consequences as regards affinitive capacities; (4) general discussion of established facts and general conclusions. The latter are as follows: (1) Cyclic radicals (C_6H_6 type) always have affinitive capacities, bond strengths and migratory tendencies which are much higher than those of acyclic, hydrocyclic and mixed radicals. (2) Introduction of substituting groups into the C_6H_6 nucleus modifies all 3 properties more or less, sometimes increasing and sometimes decreasing them (3) Me slightly increases affinitive capacity in *o* or *p* position, and has an almost negligible effect in *m* position (4) OMe increases the affinitive capacity very considerably when it is in *p*, much less in *o*, and has but little effect in *m* (5) Cl very slightly increases affinitive capacity when substituted in *o*, and decreases it when in *m* or *p* (6) Br decreases the affinitive capacity in all 3 positions, and most when in *m* (7) I increases affinitive capacity when in *o* or *p*, and decreases appreciably in *m* (8) NO_2 causes an enormous increase in affinitive capacity when in *p* (this group is the most active of all those studied to date), and decreases it considerably when in *m* (9) COOH has a slight weakening action in *p* position (10) The 2 naphthyl groups have a greater affinitive capacity than Ph, that of the α being appreciably greater than that of the β (11) In all cases substitution in the *m*-position has a clearly unfavorable effect (12) The affinitive capacity of C_4H_3S is much lower than that of Ph. (13) As regards migratory tendencies, the radicals fall into 2 groups, cyclic on the one hand, acyclic and mixed on the other (14) Radicals of the first group always have much higher migratory tendencies than those of the 2nd. (15) The migratory tendencies of mixed radicals are intermediate between those of cyclic and acyclic radicals (16) The migratory tendencies of cyclic radicals seem to vary with their affinitive capacities (17) The migratory tendencies of acyclic radicals seem to vary inversely as their affinitive capacities A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The polarization of the hydrogen atom in organic compounds. A E VAN ARKEL AND J H DE BOER *Z physik Chem* **122**, 101-12(1926) —Such properties as b p, mol vol and cohesion pressure of isomeric org. halogen compds do not depend so much on the position of the halide as on that of the H The position and no of H atoms det their polarization Some authors assume a homopolar combination for H or Cl attached to C but since the properties of C compds gradually shade over into those of Si, Ge, Sn, etc, H and Cl must continue to be homopolar It is believed more advantageous to assume various degrees of heteropolarity. R H LAMBERT

The reduction of carbon monoxide. O C. ELVINS AND A. W. NASH *Nature* **118**, 154(1926) The formation of hydrocarbons by passing a mixt of CO and H at atm pressure over catalysts has been described by F Fischer (cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2065) E. and N have confirmed the formation of liquid hydrocarbons and also have shown the possibility of the synthesis of oxygenated compds A mixt. of 53 9% CO and 44 6% H at atm pressure was passed over reduced oxides of Mn, Co and Cu, impregnated with 0 Li_2CO_3, at 302° 1 2 cu m of gas mixt gave 0 5 g. of solid and 1 4 g of yellow oil insol in H_2O, and H_2O-sol acids equiv to 0 33 g. KOH Steam distn. from the K salts of the acids gave 0 5 cc liquid, b 74-80°, which gave the CHI_3 reaction in the cold Fischer's theory of intermediate carbide formation does not explain the formation of oxygenated compds The production of oxygenated compds and hydrocarbons may be regarded as preceded by the hypothetical formation of MeOH which gives CH_4 and other substances according to the conditions. The reaction may proceed in stages, or the catalyst may accelerate one or more of the possible reactions of CO and H When a mixt of aldehydes, ketones, acids and hydrocarbons is obtained, both courses may be followed Most of the products are probably formed simultaneously rather than consecutively. MARGARET W. MCPHERSON

The production of formaldehyde by the reduction of carbonic acid by hydrogen peroxide. E. RUPP AND H SCHLEE. *Biochem. Z.* **172**, 373-8(1926) —In the presence of small quantities of an Fe salt $NaHCO_3$ reacts with H_2O_2 to form formic acid and HCHO. During the reaction there is a lively evolution of gas which is a mixt of O and CO_2 The presence of HCHO in the reaction mixt was demonstrated by von Fillinger's test, which is specific, and is not affected by either HCOOH or H_2O_2 The test is carried out in this manner: to the mixt, first neutralized with dil. H_2SO_4, is added 5 cc of the special reagent (0 3% Witte peptone soln contg. 10 drops of 5% $FeCl_3$ in 100 cc). The tube is then underlayered with 5 cc concd H_2SO_4, when a ring develops, ranging in color from red to violet-blue, depending upon the amt. of HCHO present. This color was used in an attempt to study the reaction on a more or less quant basis It is suggested by these studies that the reactions proceed as follows·

$H_2CO_3 + H_2O_2 = HCOOH + O_2 + H_2O$, and the formic acid by Cannizzaro's reaction changes, thus: $2HCOOH = HCHO + H_2CO_3$. If this scheme of the reaction is correct, there should be a gradual increase in the OH-ion concn., which actually happens in the expts. as can be shown by the gradual reddening of added phenolphthalein. S. MORGULIS

Pyrogenic decomposition of hexadecene and of hexadecane under pressure. H. GAULT AND D. BARMANN. *Ann. off. nat. comb. liq.* **1**, 77-142(1926); *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 242(1926).—The investigation was carried out at temps. of 500–600° and pressures of 3–9 kg. per cm.[2] A review of the literature and descriptions of the app and methods of analysis are given. A no. of curves are given showing the proportions of hydrocarbons produced on thermolysis, and their phys and chem. consts. as functions of temp., pressure and nature of the walls of the app. The quantity of gas produced increases with pressure up to 3 kg., and then remains const. up to 9 kg, while the amt. of liquid decreases with temp. and pressure. The proportion of gases formed depends on the temp. and their compn. on the pressure, the ratio of $C_nH_{2n+2}:C_nH_{2n}$ increasing with increase in pressure. The probable mechanism of the formation of H is discussed in detail. The liquids formed contain satd, ethylene, acyclic and cyclic hydrocarbons. Pressure causes cyclization and hydrogenation and favors the production of satd and heavy (above C_{10}) hydrocarbons. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

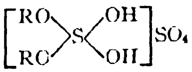
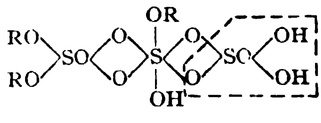
The preparation of methylacetylene. M. W. TAPLEY AND P. M. GIESEY. *J. Am Pharm Assoc.* **15**, 115-6(1926) —A method is described by which $MeC{:}CH$ may be produced by heating $MeCHBrCH_2Br$ with KOH in BuOH. The yield is 67% of gas practically 100% pure. L. E. WARREN

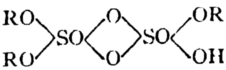
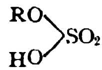
The preparation of tribromohydrin and propadiene. M. W. TAPLEY AND P. M GIESY. *J Am Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 173-4(1926).—$CHBr(CH_2Br)_2$ was prepd. by a method which does not require a sealed tube A mixt. of 200 g. of $CH_3CHBrCH_2Br$ and 300 g of Br are heated with Fe (card teeth) in a reflux until HBr is no longer given off (1 2 hrs.). The resultant mixt is distd in a vacuum and redistd. at 760 mm. The 219-221° fraction is collected. Yield 78% of theory. The $CHBr(CH_2Br)_2$ was converted into dibromopropylene by the Gustavson-Demjanoff method. Propadiene was prepd. by dropping the dibromopropylene into a flask contg. Zn dust and EtOH and heating in a reflux. Yield 78% L. E WARREN

A study of the preparation of synthetic rubber hydrocarbon. WM. C. CALVERT *India Rubber Rev.* **26**, No. 9, 48–50, 52, 54(1926).—A survey of the literature, coupled with further expts. by C, make it almost certain that Me_2CO cannot be reduced to pinacol by ordinary reducing agents Reduction was attempted with $SnCl_2$ + dry HCl, SO_2, $NaNO_2$ + dil. HCl, Mg + dil. HCl, Zn + dil. HCl, Zn + concd. HCl, Zn + HOAc, Mg + concd. $(CO_2H)_2$, Al + NaOH and Al + concd. NaOH, but no pinacol was obtained in any case. It can, however, be prepd. by condensation of 2 or more mols. of Me_2CO with certain metals to form metallic alcoholates. The various published methods based on this type of reaction were studied, including the reactions with Na, Na-amalgam, Al-amalgam and Mg-amalgam. Special attention was paid to the Holleman method (cf Adams, *C. A.* **20**, 42), which was altered in various ways, such as the substitution of Zn for Mg and changes in the diluents and in the proportions of the reagents, in the attempt to increase the yield of pinacol. The highest yields (55 and 52%, resp) were obtained either by the same procedure recommended by Adams, except for mech agitation, or by doubling the amt of $HgCl_2$. The Holleman method was so sensitive to the conditions that reversing the order of mixing the reagents reduced the yield Replacement of $HgCl_2$ by $CuCl_2$, by $SbCl_3$ or by EtONa failed to yield any pinacol. S_2Cl_2 and Me_2CO under various conditions gave yellow products which were not identified. Other expts., such as the substitution of HOAc and of $(CO_2H)_2$ for H_2O to decomp the pinacolate, omission of the diluent and substitution of Hg for $HgCl_2$, failed to give promising results. Likewise electrolytic methods, using both Pt and Mg electrodes with Me_2CO and concd. aq. $MgCl_2$, and also a patented method using graphite electrodes with Me_2CO and dil. H_2SO_4, failed to bring about a reaction. Since the only successful methods for prepg. pinacol involve the use of Hg or $HgCl_2$ and since Mg coated with Hg has almost no action on Me_2CO, it is probable that an intermediate Hg pinacolate is formed. Mg liberates Hg in an active form, the latter condenses 2 mols. of Me_2CO to $(Me_2CO)_2Hg$, and this is decompd. by more Mg, forming $(Me_2CO)_2$-Mg and liberating Hg to react with more Me_2CO. $(Me_2CO)_2Hg$ could not be isolated Pinacol hydrate was treated with various dehydrating agents such as P_2O_5, H_2SO_4, $(CO_2H)_2$, CaO, $CaCl_2$, $KHSO_4$, etc., but the more active ones formed other products, such as pinacoline, and the less active had to be used in excessively large proportions The HBr method (cf. Kyriakides, *C. A.* **8**, 2353) for dehydrating pinacol to dimethyl-

butadiene gave the best results among several methods tested, a 58% yield being obtained. Though the yield was the same, the rate of the reaction was far slower with pure than with impure pinacol. Practically the same yield was obtained when HBr was replaced by $PhNH_3Br$ Attempts to prep. dimethylbutadiene directly by the dry distn. of Mg pinacolate gave a mixt of C_6H_6, mesityl oxide and unidentified compds, at least some of which were unsatd., but no dimethylbutadiene. C. C. DAVIS

Action of organic compounds on sodium hydrogen sulfate. H. B. DUNNICLIFF AND SUCHDEV SINGH *Quart J. Indian Chem Soc* **3,** 91 100(1926).—Acid sulfates are divided into 3 classes, (*a*) those from which all the H_2SO_4 is extd. by Et_2O-EtOH or Et_2O (Li, Ag, Ba, Sr), (*b*) those from which $^2/_3$ of the acid is extd. by EtOH but none by Et_2O (Na, NH_4); (*c*) those unattacked by Et_2O or EtOH (K, Rb, Cs). To these are assigned the formulas,

(*a*)  (*b*) 

(*b'*)  (*c*) 

the dotted area in (*b*) being the part extractable with EtOH, leaving the residue a "sesqui" salt (*b'*) Similarly, (*a*) and (*b*) are ordinarily deliquescent, while (*b'*) and (*c*) are not. From $NaHSO_4$ the same residue, $Na_3H(SO_4)_2$ (18 7% acidity), resulted with MeOH, EtOH, $EtCH_2OH$, Me_2CHOH, $EtCH_2CH_2OH$, Me_2CHCH_2OH, $Me_2CHCH_2CH_2OH$, $PhCH_2OH$, Me_2CO, MeCOEt, while $EtOOCCH_2Ac$, borneol, PhOH, $C_6H_4(OH)_2$ (*m* and *p*), AcPh, BzPh, quinone (the solids dissolved in Et_2O) have little or no effect Thus primary alcs and Me ketones are most effective The admixt of Et_2O diminishes the acid-extg. effect, possibly because of decrease in ionization of alcs and of enolization of ketones. A. W. FRANCIS

The kinetics of transformation of halogen alkylamines into heterocyclic compounds IV. H. FREUNDLICH AND H. KROEPELIN *Z physik Chem.* **122,** 39–48(1926).—The kinetics of the transformation of $BrCH_2CH_2NH_2$ into $\underbrace{CH_2\ CH_2\ NH_2}Br$ has been measured There does not seem to be an equil established or at least the rate is not that of a 1st-order reaction. The secondary reaction of imine formation strongly disturbs the equil, giving a very irregular behavior In H_2O-MeOH mixts. the const for 1st-order reactions decreases with decrease in MeOH concn Rates for alkylamines from ethane to hexane have been studied The propane deriv. reacts most slowly and butane most quickly. RAYMOND H LAMBERT

Optical resolution of chlorobromoacetic acid. H. J. BACKER AND W H. MOOI *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* **35,** 737 8(1926), cf *C A.* **19,** 2637, 2927 Pope and Read have not succeeded in resolving $ClBrCHSO_3H$ (**I**) into its optical isomer while $ClCHSO_3H$ presented no such difficulty, $FClBrCCO_2H$ also shows a remarkable tendency to racemization. The hypothesis that the chem. resemblance of Cl and Br is responsible for this tendency led to the study of **I**. The acid prepd. from trichloroethylene was split by "cold crystn" of the brucine salt (*l*-) or preferably the quinine salt (*d*-). The max. $[\alpha]_D$ of **I** is $+8°$; of the *NH_4 salt* (**II**) $-8°$. The tendency to racemization was not pronounced An aq soln of **II** was not racemized on 24 hrs' standing even in presence of 1 mol. NaOH. The rotation was reduced to 50% by heating the alk. soln. 1 hr. on the water bath or by keeping a 0.089 mol. soln 8 months at room temp. MARY JACOBSEN

Organic lead compounds. Z. ZELLER *Continental Met. Chem. Eng.* **1,** 17 (1926).—A brief review The stability of the aliphatic Pb compds. decreases with rising mol. wt. of the org radicals. Of compds contg. isomeric radicals, those contg normal radicals are the more stable. Bivalent and tervalent compds. are less stable than the quadrivalent compds. of Pb The influence of acids and of alkalies and the uses of these compds. of Pb are mentioned. W. H. BOYNTON

Natural methylheptenone. Alcohols, dienes and cyclogeraniolene derivatives. RENÉ ESCOURROU. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 1121–38(1926).—Methylheptenone (I) obtained by boiling citral with 10% K_2CO_3 for 12 hrs. By treating I with various Grignard reagents the following carbinols were prepd.: *Methylmethylheptenol,* b_{13} 77-

b_{740} 173–5°; *acetate*, b_{740} 184–6°, d_{11} 0.883, n_D^{11} 1.44235. *I*
b_{736} 197°, n_D^{15} 1.45658, d_{17} 0.8572; *acetate*, b_{738} 214°, d_{12} (
methylheptenol, b_{18} 102–3°, d_{11} 0.8592, n_D^{11} 1.45727; *acetat*
1.45247. *Isopropylmethylheptenol*, b_{12} 97–8°, d_{10} 0.8717,
heptenol, b_{12} 119°, $d_{10.5}$ 0.8603, n_D^{10} 1.45997; *acetate*, b_{13} 122
Isoamylmethylheptenol, b_{14} 123–4°, d_{11} 0.8566, $n_D^{10.6}$ 1.4
b_{19} 155–6°, d_{10} 0.9679, n_D^{13} 1.52316 *Benzylmethylheptenol*
$d_{1.05}$ 0.9654, n_D^{10} 1.52632. II when distd. at ordinary press
peculiar type of decompn. seems to be general for this serie
by a trace of H_2SO_4 or of alkali.

Triethylene trisulfide and 1, 4-dithian. Prafulla C
Chandra Bose-Rây. *Quart. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* **3**, 73–
16, 3065.—Polemic against Bennett and Berry (*C. A.* **19**, 2
their triethylene trisulfide showed by f. p. detn. in C_6H_6
$(C_2H_4)_2S_2$ but claim that the compn. of its Pt salts, (C_2H_4)
proves the termol formula.

Lengthened chain compounds of sulfur. P. C. Rây an
J. Indian Chem. Soc. **3**, 75–80(1926); cf. preceding abstr.—
be prepd from $C_2H_4(SH)_2$ and $C_2H_4Br_2$ in presence of NaC
gradually with cooling in dil. EtOH soln. In more concd.
and without cooling, "polymers" (cf. Meyer, *Ber.* **19**, 3263(1
$C_2H_4Br_2 + nC_2H_4(SNa)_2 \longrightarrow BrC_2H_4(SC_2H_4)_{2n}Br + 2nNaB$
which n = 10, 12, 16, 24, 26, 32, 40, 48, were isolated
with mol wts as high as 3068. When heated several hrs.
comp. progressively, giving off $(C_2H_4)_2S_2$.

The transformation of ammonium thiocyanate into ca
and the decomposition of mellon to carbon dioxide and
Keller and W. Klempt *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 1071–3(1926)
The best CS_2 yields (80% of the theory) are obtained when a
is allowed to drop into an Al vessel with Ni lining, heated to 3
yielding a residue with 25% Al. The volatilizing NH_4CNS
NH_3 is absorbed in 10% H_2SO_4 heated to 90–100°, yielding
are condensed in an efficient water-cooled system. Twenty
as H_2S. Mellon, $C_6H_3N_9$, yield 21.9% of the NH_4CNS. is
compd. to CO_2 and NH_3 when heated to 500° with steam in
compn suggests its use as a *fertilizer*.

The preparation of diethyl acetal. G. Fouque and M. (
39, 1184–6(1926).—EtOH and metaldehyde in the prese
ether (b 200–300) and a trace of HCl react to form diethyl
supernatant layer of petroleum ether takes up the acetal as it
it effectually from the field of the reaction (the alc. layer) an
equil. and giving rise to the high yield.

Effect of structure of organic halides on their rate of reacti
I. The effect of the hydroxyl, phenoxyl and benzoxyl gr
J. Am. Chem. Soc. **48**, 2745–53(1926).—The following reacti
reported: $HOCH_2CH_2Cl$, 50°, 0.070; 60°, 0.201; $HO(CH_2)_3Cl$
$PhOCH_2CH_2Cl$, 450°, 0.0124; 60°, 0.034; $PhO(CH_2)_3Cl$, 50°,
$(CH_2)_4Cl$, 50°, 0.0572; 60°, 0.157. $BzOCH_2Cl$, 25°, 0.17; 35
50°, 0.0186; 60°, 0.0484; *γ-chloropropyl benzoate*, b_2 133–4°, 2
Listing the groups which have been studied in the order of
yields the following series: Bz, EtO_2C, AcO, HO, Ph, BzO, I
ment may vary somewhat when comparing compds. contg. sev
the 2 functional groups. This appears to be due to the fact t
greater alteration in reactivity than a 2nd group, when the fu
together but it is not capable of impressing its effect through
chain as the 2nd group.

Etherates of the magnesium halides. Jakob Meisenhe
Hans Lange. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **147**, 331–44(1925).—In
phous dihalides $MgX_2 \cdot 2Et_2O$ (cf. *C. A.* **15**, 3978) the authors p
chloroiodide and bromoiodide. The formulas approximated
methods served; for example, the chloroiodide was prepd. (1)
Mg chloride with alkyl iodide and (2) by the action of alkyl Mg i

In high vacuum the attached ether is almost completely lost, the rate depending upon the temp., the pressure and the character of the compd. R. A. BAKER

Ethers of 1,3-dihaloisopropyl alcohol and of 3-halo-1,2-propanediol. L. BLANCHARD. *Bull. soc. chim.* 39, 1119-21(1926).—$ClCH_2CH(OCH_2Cl)CH_2Cl$ (I), b_{17} 95-6°, is prepd. by passing dry HCl into a suspension of trioxymethylene in $ClCH_2CH(OH)CH_2Cl$. $(ClCH_2)_2CHOCH_2OCH(CH_2Cl)_2$, m. 51°, is formed simultaneously. Similarly, $ClCH_2OCH_2CH(OCH_2Cl)CH_2Cl$ results from $ClCH_2CH(OH)CH_2OH$. With MeMgX I gives $ClCH_2CH(OEt)CH_2Cl$, b_{18} 63-5°; $ClCH_2CH(OEt)CH_2I$ is obtained similarly. REYNOLD C. FUSON

New method for the preparation of alkali glyceroxides. C. F. CROSS AND J. M. JACOBS. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind* 45, 320-1T(1926).—Equimol. amts of powd. NaOH and anhyd. $C_3H_5(OH)_3$, heated with const. stirring up to 115°, give quant the Na glyceroxide, hygroscopic, decomps. 235°, sol. in hot EtOH and AcOEt. The K compd. is prepd. similarly; other glycols react with NaOH under these conditions. Various ethers may be prepd. from the Na compd and bromides; Et ether, b_{760} 231-2°, 86 5-88° (*in vacuo*), d_{20} 1.063; iso-Am ether, in 50% yield, b_{27} 137-9°, b_{758} 251-2°, d_{20} 0.977; *benzyl ether*, in 75% yield, b_2 124-6°, d^{15}_{16} 1.196, of aromatic odor and burning taste. In the above reaction no di-Na salt is formed C. J. WEST

The configurational relationships of 2-hydroxy, 3-hydroxy and 4-hydroxy acids. II. Conversion of dextro-1-amino-3-hydroxybutane into dextro-1,3-dihydroxybutane. P. A. LEVENE AND H. L. HALLER. *J. Biol. Chem.* 69, 569-74(1926); cf. *C. A.* 20, 2980.—Dextro-1-amino-3-hydroxybutane was obtained from 4-hydroxyvaleric acid by a modification of the Curtius method $Ba(OH)_2$ was substituted for HCl in the hydrolysis of the sym. dihydroxybutylurea since the resulting hydroxyamine was racemized when HCl was used. From the deamination product of the base a product having a b. p approaching that of 1,3-dihydroxybutane was obtained This rotated polarized light in the same direction as the parent amine. From it a di[phenylurethan] was obtained whose rotation was in the same direction as that of the di[phenylurethan] obtained from the product of reduction of the dextro-3-hydroxybutyric acid. It is concluded that dextro-3-hydroxybutyric and dextro-4-hydroxyvaleric acids are configurationally related and both are related to dextro-lactic acid All 3 belong to the *l*-series. Free dextro-4-hydroxyvaleric acid behaves as lactic and 3-hydroxybutyric acids of the *l*-series. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Valence of nitrogen in quaternary ammonium compounds. F. D. HAGER AND C. S. MARVEL. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 48, 2689-98(1926)—A modified and more satisfactory technic is reported for the prepn. of Li alkyls LiEt and Et_3BuNBr at 70° give Et_2NBu; at —70° there also results some Et_3N. iso-AmLi gives the same mixt. LiBu and Et_4NBr give Et_3N; with $Et_3(PhCH_2)NBr$ there results Et_2NCH_2Ph; with $Bu_3(C_7H_{15})NI$, $Bu_2NC_7H_{15}$; LiC_7H_{15} and Bu_4NI give Bu_3N. *Diheptylmercury*, in 90% yield from $C_7H_{15}MgBr$ and $HgCl_2$, b. 119 22°, n^{21}_D 1.4935, d^0_0 1.474. *Triethylbutylammonium bromide*, m 212-5° (decompn.); the *iodide*, m 205° (decompn.); *triethylbenzylammonium bromide*, m. 195° (decompn); the *iodide*, m. 128-35°; *tetrabutylammonium iodide*, m. 144-5°; the chloride or bromide did not cryst ; *tributylheptylammonium iodide*. *Diethylbutylamine*, b. 136-7°, d^0_0 0.7614. *Dibutylheptylamine*, b_7 119-20°, n^{15}_D 1.4389, d^0_0 0.8088. If pentaalkyl N compds. are formed in the above reactions, they are very unstable and at once yield tert. amines and hydrocarbons These results indicate that the 5th valence of N in NH_4 compds. retains its unique character even under conditions most favorable for its being otherwise and at no time does it become equiv. to or is there any exchange of groups between it and any of the other 4 valences. C. J WEST

Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds. VII. Derivatives of betaines. R. R. RENSHAW AND H. T. HOTCHKISS, JR. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 48, 2698-702(1926); cf. *C. A.* 20, 2976.—*Methylbetaine* (*carbomethoxymethyltrimethylammonium bromide*), from Me_3N in PhMe at —10° and $BrCH_2CO_2Me$, m. 182.5° (all m. ps. are cor.). *Ethylbetaine*, m. 158.4°; *Bu deriv.*, m. 100.4°; *benzyl deriv.*, m. 111.5°. *Methyl(carbethoxy)methyltrimethylammonium bromide*, $MeCH(CO_2Et)NMe_3Br$, from Me_3N in PhMe at —10° and $MeCHBrCO_2Et$, m. 146.5°; *Pr deriv.*, m. 179.6°; *Bu deriv.*, m. 144.5°; *Ph deriv.*, m. 197.5-8°. *Betaine amide* (*carbamylmethyltrimethylammonium chloride*), from Me_3N and $ClCH_2CONH_2$ at 70°, m. 194 5° All the derivs of betaine studied in which the acid H atom has been replaced are, unlike betaine itself, physiol. active. It is suggested that the physiol. inactivity of betaine is due to its existence in the blood stream as the elec. neutral and hence physiol. inert bipolar ion, $^+[Me_3NCH_2CO_2]^-$. The esters of betaine and their derivs., as well as its amide, form elec. active cations and all of them are physiol. active. C. J. WEST

The preparation and study of β-d-glucuronic acid monobenzoate (benzoylglu acid). A. J. Quick. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69,** 549–63(1926).—Directions are given isolation of benzoylglucuronic acid from dog urine after feeding BzOH. It is anhyd. cryst. solid, readily recrystd. from hot H_2O without decompn., it m. (decompn.), soly. in H_2O is about 3 parts per 100, readily sol. in MeOH, less in and sparingly sol. in AcOEt and Et_2O, resembles glucuronic acids in being st cold dil. mineral acids and in being a fairly strong acid, dissocn. const. is 1.4 × readily hydrolyzed by weak alkalies, reduces Fehling soln. directly, $[\alpha]^{20}_D$ – In alk. soln. it shows mutarotation, the rate of change being a function of the in a strong alk. soln. a max. d-rotation is obtained which soon decreases, becomes const., and finally falls and approaches zero. It reacts with HCN with a loss of r power. The compd is, therefore, considered as having a free aldehyde group w BzOH attached in ester linkage to one of the OH groups of glucuronic acid. Its chem name is therefore, β-d-glucuronic acid α-monobenzoate. Ingested by it is slowly eliminated as hippuric acid. The acid lactone and Me ester als prepd The former was obtained from the mother liquor as a yellowish granular m with 1 mol of H_2O of crystn., m. 98–102° (decompn. on further heating), $[\alpha]$ The Me ester was prepd as a pure white solid, soly. in H_2O 1 part in 500, m. 17 (partial decompn.), $[\alpha]^{20}_D$ —25.0° (0.2% soln.). It is mutarotated by adding a conc. NH_3. It forms a Me glucoside on standing with MeOH satd. with

Arthur Groll

Preparation of mono-esters of saturated aliphatic bi-acids by azeotropic m C. Contzen-Crowet. *Bull. soc. chim. Belg.* **35,** 165–98(1926).—The method c of using an excess of alc. (over the monomol. mixt.) calcd. to remove as the aze mixt. all of the H_2O formed in the reaction. On heating until all H_2O is remove yields are obtained. The various following esters have been prepd., commen special notes being given on the individual prepns. A no. of these compds. ha been previously described. *Oxalic acid esters: mono-Et,* 70% yield, b_4 88°, b_1 d_{20} 1.2427, n^{20}_D 1.4236; *mono-Pr,* 62% yield, b_{13} 118°, d_{20} 1.1661, n^{20}_D 1.4257; th *mono-Bu* and *mono-Am* compds. could not be prepd.; *di-Et,* b_{760} 185.9°, d_{20} 1 n^{20}_D 1.4100, abs. viscosity (20°) 2.01 × 10^{-5}; *di-Pr,* b_{760} 213.9°, b_{18} 104°, m. — d_{20} 1.0172, n^{20}_D 1.4163; *di-Bu,* b_{760} 245 5°, m. —29.5°, d_{20} 0.9855, n^{20}_D 1.4232. *St acid esters: mono-Et,* m. 8°, b_3 119°, d_{20} 1.1468, n^{20}_D 1.4327, abs. viscosity (20°) 28. 10^{-5}; *mono-Pr,* yield 73%, m. 15°, b_3 126°, d_{20} 1.1071, n^{20}_D 1.4343; *mono-Bu,* yield, m. 8.5°, b_3 136.5°, d_{20} 1.0732, n^{20}_D 1.4360; *mono-Am,* yield 81%, m. 17.2°, b_3 d_{20} 1.0460, n^{20}_D 1.4378; *di-Et,* b_{760} 217.3°, m. —20.5°, d_{20} 1.0406, n^{20}_D 1.4201, abs. vis (20°) 2.77 × 10^{-5}; *di-Pr,* b_{760} 248°, m. —10.4°, d_{20} 1.0011, n^{20}_D 1.4252; *di-Bu,* b_{760} 2 b_4 108°, d_{20} 0.9760, n^{20}_D 1.4298; *di-Am,* b_{16} 171.5°, b_3 146°, m. —9°, d_{20} 0.9613, n^{20}_D 1 *Adipic acid esters: mono-Et,* 59% yield, b_{10} 163°, m. 29.2°, n^{20}_D 1.4388; *mono-Pr* yield, b_4 146°, d_{20} 1.0574, n^{20}_D 1 4401; *mono-Bu,* 78% yield, b_4 155.5°, d_{20} 1.037 1.4418; *di-Pr,* b_{16} 155°, m. —20°, d_{20} 0.9790, n^{20}_D 1.4314; *di-Bu,* b_4 145°, m. — d_{20} 0.9652, n^{20}_D 1.4369. *Malonic acid esters: mono-Et,* 59% yield, b_3 106.5°, b_{12} 1. m. —13.2°, relative viscosity 15.66, d_{20} 1.1886, n^{20}_D 1.4283; *mono-Pr,* b_3 118.5°, d_{20} 1 n^{20}_D 1.4301, abs. viscosity (20°) 16.23 × 10^{-5}; *mono-Bu,* 68% yield, b_3 132°, d_{20} 1. n^{20}_D 1.4328; *mono-Am,* 62% yield of crude product but could not be purified; b_{760} 198.4°, b_{18} 98°, d_{20} 1.0554, n^{20}_D 1.4142, abs. viscosity (20°) 2.12 × 10^{-5}; *di-P* 229.2°, d_{20} 1.0088, n^{20}_D 1.4206, abs. viscosity (20°) 2 80 × 10^{-5}; *di-Bu,* b_{18} 140°, d_{20} 0 n^{20}_D 1.4262. In general the stability increases with the mol. wt. of the acid in a with const. alc. constituent. Other data than those tabulated above are given, $n_{H\alpha}$, etc.

W. B. Plum

Condensation of malonic esters with acetoacetic esters. I, II. H. Gault L. Klees. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 883–905, 1000–19(1926).—Condensation of AcC CO_2Et and $CHNa(CO_2Et)_2$ gave *tetra-Et ethanetetracarboxylate,* m. 76°, and suc succinic ester. $AcCHClCO_2Et$ and $CHNa(CO_2Et)_2$ condensed in alc. gave A $ClCH_2CO_2Et$, *tri-Et ethanetricarboxylate, tetra-Et propanetetracarboxylate,* b_{15} 194– and *penta-Et propanepentacarboxylate,* b_{15} 223°. In order to avoid alcoholysis the compds were condensed in toluene and found to give normal condensation proc $CH_2(CO_2Et)_2$, $AcCHClCO_2Et$, $[CH(CO_2Et)_2]_2$ and *tetra-Et ethylidenehydroxye*

rboxylate. Sapon of the latter acid gave levulinic acid, which was identified by iicarbazone. Considerable discussion is given to attempt an explanation of these ns. The condensation of $CHBr(CO_2Et)_2$ with $AcCHNaCO_2Et$ (I) gave [CH-t)$_2$]$_2$, $CH_2(CO_2Et)_2$ and *tetra-Et diacetylpropanetetracarboxylate.* Bromomethyl-c and bromoethylmalonic ester were condensed with I. Br was easily re- in each case, forming either malonic ester or alkylmalonic ester or [CH-)$_2$]$_2$ and a product of high mol. wt. b_{16} 200–40° $CHCl(CO_2Et)_2$ and I gave tonic isomer of *tri-Et acetylethanetricarboxylate,* m. 34°, which was identified by *iicarbazone,* m 106°, and *phenylhydrazone,* m. 89°. The condensation of CHCl-t)$_2$ and I in toluene gave the same results as in alc., giving $[CH(CO_2Et)_2]_2$. The cts from the condensation of chloromethylmalonic ester and I could not be identi- Methods are given for transforming the two tautomeric forms of acetylethane-ionic ester into each other. R. C. Roberts

[etallic compounds of rubeanic acid. Priyadaranjan Rây and R. M. Rây. *J. Indian Chem Soc.* 3, 118–26(1926).—Rubeanic acid was prepd. by passing a current of dry and pure C_2N_2 into a freshly prepd. ice-cold soln. of KHS in abs. d acidifying the satd. soln with dil. HCl. Cu, Ni and Co rubeanate were prepd. ling alc. solns. of the acid to salt solns. of the corresponding metals. Their general la is given as $MeC_2H_2N_2S_2$. Methods for estg. the Ni and Co in these compds. ven. Rubeanic acid and $AgNO_3$ gave a black ppt which passed at once into Ag_2S. Hg' salts it gave a white ppt. quant. Hg'' salts behaved similarly. The ppt. a indefinite mixt of the acid and HgCl. Cd salts gave a yellowish white ppt. changed to CdS on boiling. Zn gave a white ppt Au and Pt gave brownish ppts. Carbonato-tetrammino-cobaltic nitrate and rubeanic acid in NH_3 soln *tra-aquo-di-ammino-trirubeanato-dicobalt,* $[Co_2(H_2O)_4(NH_3)_2(C_2H_2S_2N_2)_3]$ It loses when heated to 115–20° and gives $Co(C_2N_2S_2H_2)_3(NH_3)_2$ The use of rubeanic n the estn. of Cu, Co and Ni in soln. is suggested. R. C Roberts

thylenediguanidine. Martin Schenck. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 155, 306–13(1926); *A.* 20, 3284.—At room temp. $(CH_2NH_2)_2.H_2O$ reacts with 2 mols of MeSC-)NH_2.HI in EtOH to form 73% of *ethylenediguanidine-2HI,* m 218–20° with ion of MeSH; *dinitrate,* m. 252°; *dichloroaurate,* decomps 258°; *chloroplatinate,* ps. 255–8°; *dipicrate,* decomps. 284–5°; *dipicrolonate,* decomps. 284° A. W. D.

Guanido-α-aminocaproic acid and ϵ-amino-α-guanidocaproic acid. Hellmut *Z. physiol. Chem.* 155, 292–305(1926).—The first of these isomers was prepd. method used for the prepn. of α-methylarginine (cf. following abstr). *ϵ-Benzoyl-nesulfolysine,* m. 197°, was obtained from benzoyllysine and p-$MeC_6H_4SO_2Cl$, he Bz removed by hydrolysis with KOH to give 84 9% of *α-toluenesulfolysine,* not stated. Treatment of the latter in NaOH with EtSC(:NH)NH_2.HBr con-it into *ϵ-guanido-α-toluenesulfonaminocaproic acid,* m 119°, decomps. 237° 75 2%). Crystd. from H_2O, it contains $2H_2O$ Finally the removal of Me-O_2 as MeC_6H_4SH by heating in a sealed tube at 85° for 35 min with HI and PH_4I, and treatment with Ag_2O gave a soln. the N content of which represented an yield of *ϵ-guanido-α-aminocaproic acid,* and from it the following salts were prepd.: *copper nitrate* *+0.5 H_2O,* decomps. when anhyd 230–1°; *mononitrate +1H_2O,* °, m. anhyd. 115–20°. The guanido acid is pptd. from acid soln by phospho-ic acid and from $Ba(OH)_2$ soln. by $AgNO_3$ as a Ag salt. It is not hydrolyzed by se from fresh calf liver The 2nd isomer was obtained as the glycocyamidine. *oylamino-α-guanidocaproic acid,* m. 216°, was prepd. from ϵ-benzoyllysine by :NH)NH_2.HBr and also by $CNNH_2$. Crystd. from H_2O it contains $3H_2O$ val of Bz by hydrolysis with HCl results in ring closure to form *5-δ-aminobutyl-yamidine,* which was obtained in 76% yield as the *di-HCl salt; picrolonate,* decomps. It does not form a double salt with $Cu(NO_3)_2$ or $ZnCl_2$. The Ag salt is pptd. atment of the HNO_3 salt with $AgNO_3$ and $Ba(OH)_2$. The free base could not be d by treatment with Ag_2O because of formation of a Ag salt. A. W Dox

-α-Methylarginine. Hellmut Steib. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 155, 279–91(1926).—*oyl-α-toluenesulfoornithine,* m. 180°, was prepd. in 80% yield by shaking an alk. of δ-benzoylornithine with p-$MeC_6H_4SO_2Cl$ in Et_2O for 10 hrs., acidifying the aq. and allowing the sepd. oil to crystallize. By methylation of this with Me_2SO_4 *N* NaOH and acidifying with AcOH a 93% yield of *α-toluenesulfo-α-methyl-δ-lornithine,* m 185°, was obtained. From this the Bz was split out by refluxing HCl and EtOH to form *α-toluenesulfo-α-methylornithine-HCl,* m. 224°, in 80% but more satisfactorily by aq. $Ba(OH)_2$ to form the *free base,* m. 219°. Conver-ito the corresponding guanidine deriv. was effected by treatment with $CNNH_2$ ter by EtSC(:NH)NH_2 HBr and NaOH, giving *α-toluenesulfo-α-methylarginine,*

decomps. 268° (yield 66.7%). Finally the $MeC_6H_4SO_2$ was removed by heating in a sealed tube with concd. HI and PH_4I, filtering from the sepd. MeC_6H_4SH and excess PH_4I, evapg. *in vacuo* and treating with Ag_2O. The N content of the resulting soln. indicated a yield of 83.7% of *α-methylarginine*, from which the following salts were prepd: *flavianate*, decomps. 245–6°; *copper nitrate* $+2H_2O$, decomps. when anhyd. 228–9°; *mononitrate*, m. 192°. Methylarginine is pptd. from acid soln. by phosphotungstic acid, and from $Ba(OH)_2$ soln. as the Ag salt by $AgNO_3$. In contrast to arginine it is not hydrolyzed by arginase from calf liver. A. W. Dox

The decomposition of creatinine with baryta. O. H. Gaebler. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69**, 613–24(1926).—The course of decompn. of creatinine by $Ba(OH)_2$ was studied. The sarcosine and urea formed in this decompn. combine in part to give methylhydantoic acid. Methods for the prepn. of methylhydantoin and methylhydantoic acid from creatinine and the isolation of sarcosine are given. The color reactions of hydantoin, methylhydantoin and creatinine with alk. picrate are described. Methylhydantoic acid is dehydrated more easily and hydantoic acid with greater difficulty, than creatine. The m. p. of methylhydantoin was found to vary from 132° to 140° but it m 142° (effervescence) when rapidly heated in a sealed capillary tube. A. G.

Some acetophenone derivatives of barbituric acid. De W. T. Keach and A. J. Hill. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2743–5(1926).—The appropriate alkylbarbituric acid and $BzCH_2Br$ were heated in EtOH; the following derivs. of *acetophenonylbarbituric acid* were thus obtained (m. p. and yield given): *5-Et*, 248–9°, 50%; *5-Pr*, 299–300°, 33; *5-allyl*, 270–1°, 75; *5-iso-Bu*, 286–7°, 50; *5-Bu*, 294–5°, 53. These derivs are quite toxic and, excepting the Et deriv., lack hypnotic properties. The Et deriv is fairly hypnotic in its action but possesses undesirable toxicity. C. J. West

Alloxanic acid. Heinrich Biltz and Fritz Lachmann. *J. prakt. Chem.* **113**, 309–32(1926).—A mixt of Ba alloxanate and abs. EtOH, satd with HCl, gives 70–80% of Et alloxanate (I), m. 115°; the Me ester (II), m. 171°, results in about the same yield. More energetic treatment with EtOH and HCl gives *Et 5-ethoxyhydantoin-5-carboxylate* (III), m. 84–6°; the corresponding Me deriv, m. 136°. I in concd NH_4OH gives nearly quant. the amide, m. 191°. I (15 g.) in 20 cc. well cooled 15% aq. $MeNH_2$ gives 7 g. *5-hydroxyhydantoylmethylamide*, crystg. from EtOH with 1 mol. solvent, decompg 145–6° and from H_2O with 1 mol. H_2O, decompg 162–3°. The *ethylamide* decomps. 136°; the *phenylamide*, m 99°, clears 105° and decomps. 150°. II and CH_2N_2 give Me 1,3-dimethyl-5-methoxyhydantoin-5-carboxylate, m. 72°. Alloxanic acid and CH_2N_2 give 5-methoxy-1,3-dimethylhydantoin. III and 10% $MeNH_2$ give 90% of *5-ethoxyhydantoylmethylamide*, m. 111°; the *ethylamide*, m. 136–7°. Heating III in H_2O for 2 min. gives *5-ethoxyhydantoincarboxylic acid*, crystg. with $2H_2O$, m. 54°; the crystal form is described Over $CaCl_2$ this gives a *monohydrate*, m. 90–1°. *5-Methoxyhydantoylphenylamide*, m. 134° (94% yield) *1-Methyl-4-methylimino-5-ethoxyhydantoylmethylamide*, from the Et ester and 15% $MeNH_2$ in 80–90% yield, m. 257–8°; *Ac deriv.*, m. 168° The corresponding *ethylamide*, m. 224–5°; *Ac deriv.*, m. 163–4°. *Et 1-methyl-5-ethoxyhydantoincarboxylate*, m. 82–3°, in 95% yield by satg. Et 1-methyl-5-ethoxyhydantoylcarbamate in EtOH with HCl. The amide m. 206–7° and with Ac_2O gives the *3-Ac deriv.*, m. 136–7°. The *3-Ac deriv.* of 1-methyl-5-ethoxyhydantoylmethylamide m. 111–2°. *1-Methyl-5-ethoxyhydantoylethylamide* crysts. with H_2O and m. 131–2°; the anhyd. *amide*, m. 101–2°. C. J. West

Salts of alloxanic acid; a systematic investigation of hydrates. Heinrich Biltz and Fritz Lachmann. *J. prakt. Chem.* **113**, 333–47(1926).—Ba alloxanate, crystd. from H_2O at 35°, ceps with 5 mols. H_2O, but 1 of the H_2O is very loosely held. EtOH ...s the H_2O content very slowly. At 80° in vacuum all but 0.5 mol. H_2O is split ...out 10 hrs and the salt is completely dehydrated in 60 hrs. Over P_2O_5 there ...he hemihydrate; the reaction is complete in about 80 days. Over $CaCl_2$ there ... the tetrahydrate, the reaction requiring about 1100 hrs. The Sr salt likewise ... pentahydrate; over P_2O_5 *in vacuo* this loses 3 mols. H_2O very easily and then ...ly (200 days) forms the monohydrate; there are indications of a hydrate with ... H_2O. The Ca salt crysts. with $5H_2O$; at 100° or over P_2O_5 at room temp. ...dually forms the hemihydrate. The acid Ca salt crysts. with $6H_2O$, gradually ...ed by P_2O_5 at room temp. to the monohydrate. The K salt crysts. with ...d loses 2.5 mols. at 100° after 36 hrs.; in vacuum at 80° or over P_2O_5, the anhyd. ...ts in about 4 days. The acid K salt crysts. without H_2O of crystn. C. J. West

...effect of disodium phosphate on *d*-glucose and *d*-fructose. H. A. Spoehr ... C. Wilbur. *J. Biol. Chem.* **69**, 421–34(1926).—In the presence of Na_2HPO_4, ...gars are converted into ketoses and *vice versa*. With neutral phosphate mixts.

the reaction is slower. Na_2HPO_4 converts *d*-glucose and *d*-fructose into a non-fermentable substance having properties corresponding to the *d*-glutose of Bruyn and van Ekenstein. No acids are formed in this reaction, and there is a decided decrease in the total reducing power of the soln. In the presence of Na_2HPO_4, solns of *d*-glucose and *d*-fructose become colored with tar. This may be prevented by the addn. of an oxidizing or reducing agent. The bearing of these findings on the structure of *d*-glutose is discussed. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Action of aniline on glucose in acetic acid solution. II. C. N. CAMERON. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2737-43(1926); cf. *C. A* **20,** 2988.—The color produced in solns. of glucose, $PhNH_2$ and AcOH is not due to any peculiar property of the amine, as *o*- and *p*-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$ behave in a similar manner, nor is it due to AcOH as such, for KH_2PO_4 can be used as the acid component. As solns. of glucose, $PhNH_2$ and AcOH show a reactive condition and as glucose has little effect on the color of PhNHMe solns, it is held that the glucose anilide is changed to a more reactive form, probably the aldehyde isomer. The color may, in part, be due to oxidation of the $PhNH_2$ in the presence of glucose but only in part, as $PhCH_2NH_2$, which is difficult to oxidize, in the presence of glucose and AcOH rapidly becomes colored. C. J. WEST

Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation. IV. The action of potassium hydroxide on *d*-glucose and *d*-galactose. WM. LLOYD EVANS, RACHEL HARTMAN EDGAR AND GEORGE PRESTON HOFF. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2665-77(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 369.—The action of various concns. of KOH at different temps. on aq solns. of *d*-glucose (I) and *d*-galactose (II) was studied for the purpose of ascertaining whether these 2 exptl. factors would produce a change in the equil. system of enediols that are formed in alk. solns. of the 2 carbohydrates. The lactic acid obtained from alk solns of I and II is formed by a cleavage of the 3,4-enediol into the methylenenol of $CH_2(OH)CH(OH)$-CHO, which in turn is converted to AcCHO, a compd that yields lactic acid. The amt. of lactic acid obtained from I and II is a function of both the alkali concn. and of the temp., and is therefore regarded as an index of the extent to which the carbohydrates are converted into the 3,4-enediol. The shifting of the equil in the enediol systems by means of alkali concn. and temp. is much greater in I than in II solns as is evidenced by the fact that lactic acid is obtained in much greater quantities from I than from II. AcOH and HCO_2H are probably formed from the decompn. of AcCHO into AcH and CO_2. The production of these 2 acids reaches a max with increasing concn. of alkali, after which there is a diminution in the yield The max point is thought to be due to the speed of conversion of AcCHO into lactic acid being just equal to that for the formation of AcOH and HCO_2H at that alky The diminishing yield of the acids is due to the increasing rate of lactic acid formation with increasing alk concn. The total yield of HCO_2H is greater than that obtained from AcCHO This is thought to be an index of the extent to which the carbohydrate is converted into the 1,2-hexose enediol, by reason of the cleavage of this enediol into HCHO methylenenol and a pentose The total yield of HCO_2H tends to approach that equiv. to the total AcOH yields from the 3,4-enediol as the alkali concn and the temp are increased. The yield of AcCHO osazone is a function of both the alkali concn and the temp. until a point of alky is reached at which the rate of its conversion into lactic acid is greater than the osazone formation. Until this point is reached, in the absence of $PhNHNH_2$, the aldehyde yields AcOH and HCO_2H. *d*-Galacto-α-metasaccharinic acid lactone is thought to be an index of the extent to which the carbohydrate exists as 2,3-enediol, at any given alky. The yields of this lactone are also found to be functions of the temp. and the alkali concn. A mechanism is offered for the formation of hexose *o*-diketo derivs which are supposed to be the intermediates in the production of the various saccharinic acid lactones (saccharins). This mechanism directly relates these lactones to the 3 hexose enediols which are regarded as the active components of these alk. solns. The data are shown in figures. **V. The oxidation of dihydroxyacetone to hydroxypyruvic aldehyde.** WM. L. EVANS AND CHARLES EDWARD WARING *Ibid* 2678 81.—$(HOCH_2)_2CO$ is oxidized by satd aq. $Cu(OAc)_2$ at room temp. to *hydroxypyruvic aldehyde* (I), which exists in the solid form as a trimer, m. 99°; in cold H_2O it depolymerizes very slowly but in hot solns. very rapidly. At 65° $Cu(OAc)_2$ gives mesoxalic acid; at 80° $CuSO_4$ gives I. **VI. The action of potassium hydroxide on *dl*-glyceraldehyde.** WM. L. EVANS AND HENRY BOHN HASS. *Ibid* 2703-14 —Methods are given for the prepn. of CH_2:CHCHO, $ClCH_2CH_2CHO$, CH_2:$CHCH(OEt)_2$, $HOCH_2CH(OH)CH(OEt)_2$ and $HOCH_2CH(OH)CHO$. Molar solns. of *dl*-$HOCH_2CH(OH)CHO$ were treated with various concns. of KOH from 0.2 to 6 *N* at 25° and 50°. The HCO_2H production at 50° is an increasing log. function of the KOH concn until a concn. of 0.7 *N* is reached, after which it is a decreasing log. function of the alkali concn. The HCO_2H sources

are thought to be the decompn. of AcCHO and the triose enediol. The AcOH production is also an increasing function of the alkali concn. to 0.6 *N*, after which it is a decreasing function. The source of the AcOH is believed to be a splitting of AcCHO. A new method has been developed that permits the detn. of AcOH quant. in the presence of HCO_2H and non-acid reducing agents. The AcOH production is an increasing function of the temp. In general, the HCO_2H yields are higher than an equimol. ratio at 50° when referred to the AcOH yields but the tendency of the HCO_2H yields is to approach this ratio as the alky. increases. The lactic acid production is an increasing function of the alkali concn., although it rapidly approaches a const. value. At low normalities the lactic acid production is an increasing function of the temp. At high normalities the const. value is slightly higher for the reaction at 25° than at 50°, because of tar formation at the higher temp. The $HOCH_2CH(OH)CHO$ is believed to form AcCHO before changing to lactic acid. *M* $HOCH_2CH(OH)CHO$ solns. treated with $EtOH-PhNHNH_2$ in the presence of various concns. of KOH at 25° and 50° show that the production of AcCHO osazone at 25° is an increasing function of the alkali until a concn of 1 *N* is reached, after which it is a decreasing function. At 50° the same is true except that the max. production is at approx. 0 5 *N*. The reaction is of the 1st order The lowering in the curve after the peak is reached is believed to be due to increasing conversion of the AcCHO into lactic acid. The theoretical interpretation of the results is in harmony with that for the behavior of *d*-glucose and *d*-galactose under similar exptl conditions. C. J WEST

Formation and stability of spiro-compounds. XIII. Spiro-compounds from the substituted levulinic acids. EUGENE ROTHSTEIN AND J. F. THORPE. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2011–7 —The anhydride (I) of 1-carboxycyclohexane-1-acetic acid (II) is best obtained by distg **II** under reduced pressure through a wide air condenser (yield, 76%). EtONa added slowly to 65 g. **I** in abs EtOH gives 70 g. of the Et ester of **II**, b_{11} 175 80°; the acid chloride from 60 g ester added to MeZnI gives 20–30 g. crude ester, b_{14} 144–54°, which, boiled with EtOH-KOH, gives *1-acetylcyclohexane-1-acetic acid*, m. 82° (*semicarbazone*, m 212°), the acid is not attacked by PBr_5, PCl_3 or AcCl; *Et ester*, b_{15} 155°. With dry EtONa the ester gives 48% of *cyclohexanespirocyclopentane-2,4-dione*, m. 180°, decolorizes cold alk $KMnO_4$ and is unchanged by boiling 50% KOH. NaClO gives **II.** Titration with Br shows 69 4% enol. Br in CCl_4 gives *cyclohexanespiro-3-bromo-Δ^2 cyclopenten-2-ol-4-one*, m. 238°; $FeCl_3$ in EtOH gives an intense crimson color. Et β,β dimethyllevulate and EtONa give 20–5% of 1,1-dimethyl-Δ^2-cyclopentan-2-ol 4-one, which was not purified but isolated as the *3-Br deriv.*, m. 203°; EtOH-$FeCl_3$ gives a blood-red color. C J. WEST

The composition and structure of organic compounds. HEINRICH RHEINBOLDT *Z angew Chem* **39**, 765–7(1926) —A statistical study of aromatic hydrocarbons, amines and phenols J. H. PERRY

Directive influence in the benzene ring. A. W. FRANCIS. *Chem. Reviews* **3**, 257 89 (1926), cf. *C. A* **20**, 2316.—A review of directive influence of substituents as contrasted with the orienting effects of temp., concn. and identity of entering group (cf *C A* **18**, 3175) Directive influence is explained by partial shifts of electrons of which 3 are shared in each nuclear bond. 89 references are included. A. W. FRANCIS

Stereochemical research in the styrolene series: the ω-ethoxystyrolenes. CHAS. DUFRAISSE AND RENÉ CHAUX *Bull. soc. chim.* **39**, 905–22(1926).—One of the isomeric ω-ethoxystyrolenes (I), m —1° to 0°, b_{11} 102–3°, $d_4^{19.6}$ 0 976, n_D^{23} 1.550, mol. ref. 46.77, was prepd by removing 1 mol of alc from $PhCH_2CH(OEt)_2$ which was made from $PhCH_2MgBr$ and $HC(OEt)_3$. I can also be prepd by treating α-ethoxybenzalacetophenone with KOH, taking precautions against oxidation. It was found that small quantities of *o*- or *p*-$C_6H_4(OH)_2$ would prevent autoxidation in these compds. R. C. ROBERTS

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent. II. Methylmagnesium iodide and the benzyl halides. R. C. FUSON. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2681–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1230 — When the benzyl halides react with MeMgI in excess the products are PhEt, C_2H_6 and $(PhCH_2)_2$ $PhCH_2CHPhCH_2Ph$ is not produced under these conditions. Approx. 25% of the benzyl halide is methylated; the remainder of the halide undergoes the coupling reaction, forming C_2H_6 and $(PhCH_2)_2$. An app. is described for measuring the gas evolved by reactions carried out in Et_2O. C. J WEST

Reaction between organomagnesium halides and the esters of some sulfur acids. HENRY GILMAN, JACK ROBINSON AND N. J. BEABER. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2715–8 (1926) —No alkylating action has been observed in the reactions between organomagnesium halides and the esters of SO_2H, SOH, COSH, CSOH and CS_2H acids. Bu_2-

PhMgBr give 40% Ph_2SO and 44% BuOH. *p*-MeC_6H_4 ve 57.2% $PhCH_2SOC_7H_7$. *p*-$MeC_6H_4SO_2Bu$ and PhMgBr ʼh and 67% BuOH. Ph_2SO_3 and PhMgBr give about 70% SO_2Et and $PhCH_2$- PhSOMe and PhMgBr give 48.4% Ph_2S. PhCOSEt and PhMgBr give 46% *p*-Me- and EtSH. PhCSOEt and PhMgBr give 28.1% Ph_2CO. Ph_2SO and 86% MgBr give 78%

ıration of monophenols and monoethers of diphenols. R. ... J. WEST *him* [8] **3,** 507–9(1926).—The $Sr(OH)_2$ method of sepn. is useless; ren... ...RRE. J. HI and subsequently distg. off the monophenols with steam will effect a quant. removal of
S. WALDBOTT ...nt.

:t of substituents on the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. C. AND J. C. COLBERT. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2652–62(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** ·$O_2NC_6H_4Cl$ and *p*-$O_2NC_6H_4Br$ with MeOH or EtOH give a mixt. of ether and riv.; the latter with PrOH gives mostly azoxy deriv. and with allyl alc. 40% ɔxy deriv. 2,5-$Cl_2C_6H_3NO_2$ and MeOH give 92% of ether, EtOH, 33 9% ether alc. only azoxy deriv. 2,5-$Br_2C_6H_3NO_2$ and MeOH give 85.7% ether; EtOH, her. 2,4-$(O_2N)_2C_6H_3Cl$ and MeOH give 94 7% ether; EtOH, 68.8% ether; 65.8% ether. The formation of Ph alkyl ethers by treatment of halogenated ith aq. alc. KOH is dependent upon the no. and relative positions of the NO_2 he reducing action of the alc., the concn of the reacting components and temp. ion between a halogenated $PhNO_2$ and a PhOH is influenced most noticeably bstituent in the PhOH. When the latter contains a NO_2 radical, the reaction ınless the halogenated C_6H_6 contains more than 1 NO_2 group. 2,4-$(O_2N)_2$- ıve the following yields of ethers: with PhOH, 92%; 2,4-$(O_2N)ClC_6H_3OH$, $_2NC_6H_4OH$, 90.5%; 4-$O_2NC_6H_4OH$, 97%; 2,4-$(O_2N)BrC_6H_3OH$, 94.9% 2,4- I_3OH did not react with PhCl, 2,5-$Cl_2C_6H_3NO_2$, 2-$O_2NC_6H_4Cl$, 4-$O_2NC_6H_4Cl$ $C_6H_3NO_2$. Br does not readily substitute in the Ph radical of Ph alkyl ethers ˙ the 3 possible positions are occupied by substituents other than H; when ·presented by allyl, the latter will be satd. with Br. Ph $PhCH_2$ ethers are into the corresponding brominated PhOH and $PhCH_2Br$ The presence of ical in Ph_2O hinders the entrance of Br, regardless of the solvent used The of Ph alkyl ethers by HBr under the conditions specified is not complete and be influenced by substituents in the Ph nucleus When alkyl is represented .he splitting is nearly quant Ph_2 ethers are unaffected by HBr 4,2-Cl- $_3OMe$ is obtained in 51 6% yield by reducing the NO_2 compd. with Al-Hg; y deriv. is also formed; *Bz deriv*, m 77 5°. 4,2-$Cl(O_2N)C_6H_3OEt$ results in hydrolysis of the $ClC_6H_4NO_2$; this does not react with Br in AcOH Re- ʼes the base, which could not be isolated; the *Bz deriv.*, m. 119°. *2-Nitro-4- ıl allyl ether,* m. 46°, in 77% yield from the Ag salt of the phenol and allyl $ClC_6H_4NO_2$ and allyl alc. gave only the *tetrachloroazoxybenzene,* yellow, m. $H_2N(O_2N)C_6H_3OEt$ is formed in 48 5% yield, the *Bz deriv.*, yellow, m 135– $_2N)_2C_6H_3OCH_2CH{:}CH_2$ is obtained in 66% yield from 2,4-$ClC_6H_4NO_2$ lc.; Br gives an addn. product, m. 108 5°; HBr decomps the ether quant.)C_6H_3OAg and $PhCH_2Cl$ give 10% of the ether; the K salt in H_2O and Ph- ed 2 hrs at 125–60°, give 51%; with 5 mols Br the ether gives 2,4,6-(O_2N)- H. 2,4-$(O_2N)_2C_6H_3OCH_2Ph$ results in 36% yield by the Ag salt method; ·$(O_2N)_2C_6H_3Cl$, $PhCH_2Cl$ and H_2O at 150° for 10 hrs. gives 52%; 4 hrs' es 43%. The following *ethers* were prepd. by heating *p*-$O_2NC_6H_4Cl$ and erivs. of these; the m. p. and yield are given. *4-Nitrodiphenyl,* 60–1°, $(O_2N)_2C_6H_3OPh$, 70°, 92.6%; 5 mols. Br give the *4'-Br deriv.*, m 138 5°, is also obtained from 2,4-$(O_2N)_2C_6H_3Cl$ and 4-BrC_6H_4OK. *2,4-Dinitro- ıenyl,* yellow, m 123°, 96.6%. *2,4,2'-Trinitrodiphenyl,* yellow, 137.5° *ʼ'-trinitrodiphenyl,* yellow, 135°, 76 8%; *2,4,4'-trinitrodiphenyl,* yellow, 116°, *'initro-2',4',6'-tribromodiphenyl,* 130.5°, 27.7%; *2,4,2'-trinitro-4'-chloro-* llow, 154°, 86.9%; the corresponding *4'-Br deriv.*, 148.5°, 94.9%; *2-nitro- enyl,* 45.5°, 72.2%; *2-nitro-4'-bromodiphenyl,* yellowish green, 71°, 70%; *orodiphenyl,* 76.5°, 81%; *4-nitro-4'-bromodiphenyl,* brownish, 65–6°, *itro-4-chlorodiphenyl,* lemon-yellow, 36–7°, 67.5%; *2-nitro-4-chloro-4'- ıl,* pale yellow, 93–4°, 91.2%; *2-nitro-4,4'-dichlorodiphenyl,* pale yellow, the *4,4'-dibromo deriv.*, yellow, 94 5°, 91.9%; the *4-bromo-4'-chloro deriv.*, , 100.5°, 91.9%.
C. J. WEST

ion in the benzene ring. The chlorination of pyrogallol 2,6-dimethyl ether. LEVINE. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2719–21(1926).—2,6-$(MeO)_2C_6H_3OH$ ½ give 80% of the *3-Cl deriv.* (I), b_{12} 154–6°; *benzoate,* m. 89–90°; *4,5-Br* 4–5° (acetate, m. 107–8°; benzoate, m. 119–20°). Oxidation of I gives

of *3,3'-dichloro-2,6,2',6'-tetramethoxybiphenoquinone* (II), has a grayish purple and differs from cedriret in not giving a blue color with concd. H_2SO_4. Oxidation II gives $3,5,2,6,4\text{-ClBr(MeO)}_2\text{(O:)C}_6\text{H:O}$, almost quant. reduced by SO_2 to 3-chloro-bromo-2,6-dimethoxyhydroquinol, m. 146°, whose *diacetate*, m. 85–6°. Thus in the chlorination of $2,6\text{-(MeO)}_2C_6H_3OH$ the 1st substituent Cl enters in the *m*-position to the HO group. C. J. West

New oxidation product from quinone. Ethel M. Terry and N. A. Milas. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2647–52(1926).—A mixt. of 100 g. $p\text{-}C_6H_4(OH)_2$, 400 cc. H_2O, 150 g. $NaClO_3$, 50 cc. *N* HCl and 10 cc. of 1% OsO_4, shaken 54 hrs., gives 50% of *dihydroxyhydroquinone* (I), $C_6H_6O_4$ (by mol. wt. detns.), m. 177–8°. Heating 48 hrs. with 4 parts Ac_2O gives the *tetraacetate*, m. 139°. Absorption spectra and the chem. properties of its solns. indicate that I undergoes tautomeric changes; the tautomer formed by treating I in H_2O with alkali and then with acid is a polyhydric phenol, since an excess $FeCl_3$ gives an intense blue color and the aq. soln. reduces $AgNO_3$ in acid soln. I (5 g.) in cc. Ac_2O and 5 cc. H_2SO_4 give the *compd.* $C_{20}H_{16}O_{10}$, m. 217–8°; if only a few drops H_2SO_4 is used, the *compd.* $C_{24}H_{22}O_{13}$ is formed also. I and BzCl in C_5H_5N give the *tetrabenzoate*, m. 191–2°, mol wt. 526. I, dissolved in alkali, made acid and allowed to stand with NaBr and Br, gives a yellow compd. with 77.4% Br, m. 285°. I in alk. soln., allowed to stand at room temp. for some time, binds 2 equivs. alkali; attempts to oxidize the rearranged substance have been unsuccessful. $PhNHNH_2$ gives as the final product a compd. with 22.9% N. Cryst. compds. are obtained with NH_2OH, $PhNH_2$, $Hg(OAc)_2$. HNO_3 oxidizes I to $(CO_2H)_2$. C. J. West

Use of leucotrope as a benzylating agent. Hla Baw. *Quart. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* **3**, 101–4(1926).—Leucotrope, $PhCH_2PhMe_2NCl$, prepd from $PhNMe_2$ and $PhCH_2Cl$, readily gives aromatic benzyl ethers by heating 4 hrs. with phenols in presence of NaOH or Na_2CO_3. Nitro derivs. react similarly. Thus were prepd. $\alpha\text{-}C_{10}H_7OCH_2Ph$, m 75°; $PhOCH_2C_6H_4NO_2\text{-}p$, m. 91°; $PhOCH_2Ph$, m. 39°; $o\text{-}MeC_6H_4OCH_2Ph$, 284°; *m*-compd , m 43°; *p*-deriv., m. 40°; benzyl β-naphthyl ether, m. 100°; $p\text{-}O_2NC_6H_4OCH_2Ph$, m 91°; $p\text{-}O_2NC_6H_4OCH_2Ph$, m. 106° (all known previously); *benzyl o-tolyl ether*, m. 296°; *m*-compd., m 59°; *p-isomer*, m. 71°; *benzyl 2,4-dichlorophenyl ether*, m 60°. A. W. Francis

preparation of piperonylic acid from piperonal. E. Cattelain. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39**, 1186–88(1926).—Piperonylic acid is obtained from piperonal in 70% yield by careful oxidation with alk. $KMnO_4$. Reynold C. Fuson

Synthetic work in the camphor and terpene series. Gustav Komppa. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 952–3(1926).—A brief review with about 20 references. C. J. West

The caryophyllene alcohols and their occurrence in nature. J. M. Robertson. *Nature* **118**, 156(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1072.—Caryophyllene alc. (I), obtained from caryophyllene (II) by Wallach's hydration method, has a different ring configuration from that of II and so could not occur in plants as the parent compd of II. Another caryophyllene alc , caryophyllol (III), synthesized from II, retains the dicyclic structure of II and might be the natural parent of II. Evidence for this theory is the fact that a dicyclic sesquiterpene alc. from an oil from clove stems has properties practically identical with those of III. Margaret W. McPherson

Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides and alkali halides and some isomers. W. M. Dehn and Harvey Cope. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **48**, 2634–42(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, .—The following salts were prepd. in anhyd. solvents (Me_2CO, MeEtCO, MeCN or ...). Quinoline (I) and EtCl do not react in the sunlight after several days; even ... both components were present in the mixt. *I.EtCl*, m. 122°; *I.EtBr*, m. ... m. 158°; *I.iso-PrI*, m 136°; *I.BuI*, m. 174°; *I.iso-BuI*, m. 161°; *I.cetyl* ... 101°; $I.C_{16}H_{33}I\ I_2$, m. 70°; $I.C_{16}H_{33}I.Br_2$, m. 80°. Compds. of the type ... are best prepd. from mol. equivs. of I.RI and HgI_2 in hot MeCN, Me_2CO ...); R = the following: *Me*, m. 165°; *Pr*, m. 155°; *iso-Pr*, m. 128°; *Bu*, m. 122°; ... 151°; *iso-Am*, m. 160°; *cetyl*, m. 87°. $I.HgI_2$ and I.MeI in hot Me_2CO ... complex $I.MeI\ HgI_2.I$, yellow, m. 170°. The *Pr compd.*, yellow, m. 108°, ... *compd.*, m. 86°. Compds. of the type $2(I.RI).HgI_2$ are characterized by ... in Me_2CO or MeEtCO and great soly. in MeCN, from which they are pptd. R = the following: *Me*, m. 210°; *Pr*, m. 157°; *iso-Pr*, m. 160°; *Bu*, m. ...*u*, m. 168°; *iso-Am*, m. 156°, *cetyl*, m. 84°. Of the type $I.HgI_2.RX$, ...s. where R = *iso-Pr* (m. 128°) and *sec-Bu* (m. 130°) were obtained. Of the ...I_2.RI, compds. with R = *Et*, m. 140°, and *Pr*, m. 125°, were obtained. ...eI, yellow, m. 190°. $2I.HgI_2.3PrI$, yellow, m. 125°. $4I.2HgI_2.3$(iso-...t yellow, m. 124°. Of the type $3I.3HgI_2.2RI$, compds. were prepd. where ... 160–8°, *Pr*, m. 118–25°, *Bu*, m. 158°, and *iso-Am*, m. 140–60°. Compds.

of the type I.EtI.HgX_2 were prepd. where X = *Cl*, m 133°, *Br*, m. 143–6° and *I*, m. 131°; I.EtBr.HgX_2, where X = *Cl*, m. 193°, *Br*, m 169° and *I*, m. 121°. I.HgI_2.-EtI, yellow, m. 131°; melting gives the stable isomer, I.EtI.HgI_2. I.$HgBr_2$.EtI_2, yellow, m. 125°. Compds. of the type 2I.2EtX HgY_2 were prepd as follows: X = *Cl*, Y = *Cl*, m. 232–5°; Y = *Br*, yellow, m 221 3°, Y = *I*, yellow, m 173–5°; X = *Br*, Y = *Cl*, m. 177–80°; Y = *Br*, m. 189 90°; Y = *I*, yellow, m. 173°; X = *I*, Y = *Cl*, yellow, m. 155°; Y = *Br*, yellow m. 174°; Y = *I*, yellow, m. 188°. C. J. WEST

How I have been led to the direct hydrogenation method by metallic catalysts (SABATIER) 2. The crystallography of trimethylenetrinitroamine (TERPSTRA) 2. Crystals of some organic compounds (BUTTGENBACH) 2. Mechanism of chemical transformation (LOWRY) 2. Electrochemical oxidation of organic substances (FICHTER) 2. Organic crystals (BRAGG, *et al*) 2. Column still for rectifying alcohol (U. S. Pat. 1,601,320) 1.

Mitsuru Kuhara's work on the Beckmann rearrangement. Edited by SHIGERU KOMATSU. Kyoto, Japan: Kyoto Imperial Univ. 83 pp.

Tartrates. CHEMISCHE FABRIK DR H STOLTZENBERG Brit 242,590, Nov. 5, 1924. Salts of fumaric or maleic acid (which may be formed for the purpose, *e. g.*, by the addn of $CaCO_3$ to the free acid) are halogenated and the product is heated in the presence of a carbonate or bicarbonate, *e g*, $CaCO_3$, and treated with a halogenating agent such as Br. On heating with a reflux condenser, tartrate is produced

Oxalates and oxalic acid. W WALLACE U S 1,602,802, Oct. 12 A mixt. of H_2O and substantially equiv quantities of $Ca(OH)_2$ and Na oxalate is treated with CO at 130° under 65 lbs pressure per sq in until absorption ceases, to form Ca oxalate

Phenylhydrazine derivatives. T SUZUKI and S SAKURAI. Brit 242,721, Aug 18, 1924. An acid which with its salts strongly absorbs ultra-violet rays is obtained by condensing phenylhydrazine-*p*-sulfonic acid with grape sugar or invert sugar. In the presence of NaOAc the Na salt is obtained and is pptd by adding alc. Sp. reference is made to the K and Pb salts

Acetic acid. H. SUIDA. Can 263,555, Aug 17, 1926 AcOH is extd from a superheated mixt of AcOH and water vapor with AcOH solvents having higher b. ps. than that of AcOH and insol or sparingly sol in water The solvents contg AcOH are recovered and the acid is sepd by distn Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 523.

Apparatus for oxidizing acetaldehyde to produce acetic acid. E. G. THORIN. U. S. 1,601,891, Oct. 5.

Lactic acid ester. H W MATHESON and K G. BLAIKIE Can 263,186, Aug. 3, 1926. Et lactate is produced by causing acetaldehyde-cyanohydrin and EtOH to react together in the presence of HCl and less water than will serve to hydrolyze all the cyanohydrin to lactic acid

Vinyl ester. W. O HERRMANN and E. BAUM. Can. 264,158, Sept. 7, 1926. C_2H_2 is passed through an org. acid in the presence of not more than 4% by wt. of Hg compds. The generated vinyl ester is removed from the reaction liquid immediately after its formation by passing an excess of C_2H_2 through the reacting liquid. Cf *C. A* **20,** 2333.

Crotonaldehyde, aldol, butyraldehyde and butyl alcohol. CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION. Brit 242,521, March 31, 1925 Crotonaldehyde is made by subjecting aldol to a temp not exceeding about 165° in an inert atm such as N. The process may be carried out continuously The crude crotonaldehyde may be purified by fractionation in an inert atm and used for production of pure butyraldehyde and BuOH by hydrogenation The aldol used for the reaction should be made and stored in an atm. of N, C_2H_2 or other non-oxidizing gas.

Anhydrides of disaccharides. A. PICTET U. S. 1,602,549, Oct. 12. Disaccharides such as sucrose or lactose are heated to a temp. of about 185° or higher under reduced pressure to obtain anhydrides and their polymerization products.

Saccharin. J. W. ORELUP. U. S. 1,601,505, Sept 28. *o*-Toluenesulfonamide is subjected to the oxidizing action of chromic acid mixed with H_2SO_4 and of over 50% concn.

Organic mercury compounds. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO. Brit. 242,669, Nov. 10, 1924. Phenol-Hg compds. are obtained by allowing a soln. of $HgSO_4$ in H_2SO_4 or other suitable Hg salt soln. to flow into a hot Na_2CO_3 soln. of *o*-nitrophenol or other heated alk. soln. of a halogen-, nitro-, or halogennitro-phenol. Sufficient alkali is used that the reaction mixt. becomes acid only after decompn. is complete. The product is obtained on cooling and settling.

Hydrocarbon compound. E. B. SPEAR. Can. 264,324, Sept. 14, 1926. CH_4 is passed through a heated retort to yield H_2 and C; a part of the C is deposited in the retort, and steam is thereafter passed through the retort while heated to combine with the C and yield a mixt. contg. CO and H_2.

Concentrated formaldehyde. M. MUELLER Can. 264,342, Sept. 14, 1926. A weak soln. of CH_2O is refluxed until an equil has been established between the CH_2O and its polymers and hydrates. The soln. is then fractionally distd.

Thiazoles. L. B. SEBRELL and C. W. BEDFORD. U. S 1,591,440, July 6. In making arylthiazoles, *e. g*, mercaptobenzothiazole, an aryl substituted thiourea, *e. g*, thiocarbanilide, is heated with S. By the use of a greater proportion of S, mercaptobenzothiazole disulfide or polysulfide is formed. These and similar compds. may be used as *accelerators in vulcanizing rubber.*

Hydrogenated dihydroxydiphenylmethane compounds. H. JORDAN. U. S. 1,593,080, July 20 4-Hydroxy-3-methylcyclohexyl-4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyldimethylmethane, $b_{0.8}$ 218°, solidifies in the cold into glassy masses, is obtained by treating $(3,4\text{-}Me(HO)C_6H_3)_2CMe_2$ with H under pressure at 150 170° in the presence of a Ni or other hydrogenating catalyst. 4-Hydroxycyclohexyl-*p*-hydroxyphenyldimethylmethane, $b_{0.8}$ 213°, is similarly formed from $(4\text{-}HOC_6H_4)_2CMe_2$ U. S 1,593,081 specifies carrying a similar hydrogenation to a further degree to obtain compds. such as: (*a*) di-4-hydroxycyclohexyldimethylmethane, b_{12} 102 6° and having an odor of lilies of the valley; (*b*) di-4-hydroxy-3-methylcyclohexyldimethylmethane, b_{12} 108–12° and having an odor resembling hyacinths; and, (*c*) di-4-hydroxycyclohexylmethylethylmethane, b_{14} 120–5° and having an agreeable flowery odor.

Diaminodiaryldialkylmethanes. B HOMOLKA. U. S. 1,591,384, July 6. Diaminodiphenyldimethylmethane, m. 132°, or compds of the same general type are colorless substances, m without decompn, insol in cold H_2O and alkali, slightly sol in boiling H_2O and readily sol in the common org. solvents and mineral acids. They may be formed by causing a primary aminobenzene with an unoccupied *p*-position, in the form of its salts, *e g*, aniline hydrochloride, to react upon aliphatic ketones, *e g*, acetone. Diaminodi-*o*-tolyldimethylmethane, m 71°, and diaminodiphenylmethylethylmethane, m. 78°

Derivatives of 4-hydroxypiperidines. H STAUDINGER. U S. 1,567,200, Dec. 29, 1925. See Brit 232,207 (*C. A.* **19,** 3492)

Purifying acetylene. CHEMISCHE FABRIK GRIESHEIM-ELEKTRON AND A. HERMANN. Brit 243,607, Apr 24, 1925. A purifying material for C_2H_2 or other gases is prepd from chloride-free basic Ca or Mg hypochlorite, contg 30-40% available Cl, by mixing it with cement or plaster and H_2O as a binder The material may be rendered porous by addn of Al or of Mg or its alloys, or NH_3 and H_2O_2 may be used (but are less suitable).

Ketene. D. A. NIGHTINGALE. U. S. 1,602,699, Oct. 12. Acetone or similar org. compds which are decomposed by heat into substances including ketene are subjected to a decompg temp. (which may be approx. 635° with acetone) in the presence of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ or other sulfates which act as "preventive catalysts" and are not decompd. at the temp. employed The catalyst acts to counteract the tendency to decompn of the ketene and an approx. quant. yield of ketene is obtained.

Pure anthracene and carbazole from crude anthracene. L. WEIL. U. S. 1,601,749, Oct 5 Crude anthracene is submitted to distn. in mixt. with hydrocarbons b. 260–315°, such as gas oil and the vapors are passed in contact with alkali metal hydroxide to effect sepn. of the carbazole as alkali metal carbazolate. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2960.

Nitro- and amino-2-substituted anthraquinones. J THOMAS and SCOTTISH DYES, LTD. Brit 243,505, July 2, 1924. *p*-Substituted benzoylbenzoic acids are converted with strong H_2SO_4 or "weak oleum" into 2-substituted anthraquinone derivs which are nitrated in the same H_2SO_4 soln. without sepn. The crude products, which contain small quantities of oxy compds, can be reduced with an alk. reducing agent to form corresponding amino compds., the oxy compds. remaining in the alk. soln.

Benzanthrones. F. W PECK and J H. SACHS U. S. 1,601,319, Sept. 28. Anthranol or other anthracene compd. free from N is heated with glycerol in the presence of an oxidizing agent such as, preferably, anthraquinone.

Benzanthronyl nitriles. KALLE & CO. AKT.-GES. Brit. 243,026, Nov. 17, 1924. Cuprous cyanide is caused to act upon halogenated benzanthrones either with or without the presence of a solvent of high b. p. These nitriles yield vat dyes when fused with alk. agents such as NaOH or Na amide.

Tetraglucosan. J. KERB. Brit. 243,348, Nov. 20, 1924. Tetraglucosan is prepd. by heating grape sugar, under diminished pressure or in an inert gas, in the pres-

ence of a small quantity of $FeSO_4$, $MnSO_4$, Ni or other suitable metal or metallic s. acting as a catalyst, with or without diluents such as vaseline oil or phenanthrene.

Purifying alcohols. M. D. Mann Jr., and R. B. Lebo. U. S. 1,601,404, Sept 28. In purifying alcs., especially isopropyl alc. prepd. from hydrocarbons, they a treated with $FeCl_3$ or other suitable chloride of a heavy metal and with free Cl. Ch rides of Zn, Mn, Sn, Pb, Ni, Co and Cu may be used. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3272.

Purifying aromatic alcohols, acids or salts. M. E. Putnam and J. W. Britt U. S. 1,601,509, Sept 28. In removing halogenated impurities from aromatic al acids or salts, *e. g.*, benzoic acid, they are heated to 100–400° with an aq. alk. soln. su as aq. NH_3. Cu_2Cl_2 may be used as a catalyst

Methanol. S. P. Burke. U S 1,602,846, Oct 12. Direct hydrolysis of ' ether is effected by steam at a temp of about 350–375° and in the presence of Al or an equiv. hydrolyzing agent

11—BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

PAUL E. HOWE

A—GENERAL

FRANK P UNDERHILL

Physicochemical studies of the mechanism of blood clotting. I. N. Kugelm *Third Colloid Symposium Monograph* **1925**, 158–207.—Expts. on p_H changes dur clotting "establish conclusively that fibrin formed as an amphoteric protein ha H-ion concn. lower than the initial c_H of the mixt of all components necessary and ficient for clotting This fundamental fact puts to serious question all previous c parisons of the initial and final components and their properties, since such stu were made at two distinctly different H-ion concns. and are, therefore, incomparal There is always a diminution in the H-ion concn. on coagulation, irrespective of original value, this diminution being greater the higher the original c_H; 50 ± % H disappear. In 24 hrs at 38°, clotting occurs only between p_H 5 and p_H 8, the velo diminishing on either side of neutrality, but more so on the OH side Clotting mum is about p_H 7. Increasing c_{OH} refines the fibrin fiber, which at p_H 8 bec invisible ultramicroscopically. On neutralization, blood of excessive c_H or c_{OH} c the thrombin being obviously unaffected Elec cond diminishes during clotting of ionic Ca accounting for this in part. Ca ions favor clotting and syneresis m than do Na ions The Ca ion concn is regulated by Ca buffers, mixts. of weak a and their salts reacting to form insol normal Ca salts, and sol intermediate Ca s The Ca-ion concn. of such buffers is expressed by $Ca^{++} = K[HA]^n/[BA]^{2n}$, wh HA = concn. of free buffer acid, BA = concn. of free buffer salt, n = valence of Ca to acid, K = equil const Expressed logarithmically, the Ca-ion concn $\log 1/[Ca^{++}] = p_{Ca} = p_K + n \log [BA]^2/[HA]$ With carbonates as Ca ion buffe $p_K = 4.2$ at 38°. The Ca-ion buffer value of a soln is the no. of g. equivs of Ca or acid needed to change the Ca-ion concn. one unit of p_{Ca}, and is expressed by $d[BA]/dp_{Ca}$. The general equation for Ca buffer value, ρ, is $\rho = d[BA]/dp_{Ca} = 2.3/nK'a[C]\cdot[H^+]/(K'a + [H^+])(K'a + 2[H^+])$; for carbonates $n = 1$, for phosphat $n = {}^2/_3$. At any p_H the Ca-ion buffer value varies as the total concn. of buffer acid salt, and is independent of the nature of the weak acid, providing it forms an in Ca salt. With mixed buffers, the effects are additive. The max. Ca buffer va occurs with 0.586 parts buffer salt and 0.414 parts buffer acid, the molal Ca-ion bu value then being given by $p_H = pK'a + \log \sqrt{2}$, where p_H is 6.30 for carbonates a 7.00 for phosphates. With normal blood Ca ion buffer value of its serum carbona at p_H 7.35 is 3.5×10^{-3}; serum phosphates 0.5×10^{-3}; combined value 4.0×10^{-3} The protective power of protein components increases during clotting, reaching max. on syneresis. Coagulation speed is directly detd. by *serozyme*, which is associate with serum proteins in the thrombin solns., and which is a highly dispersed, thermol bile catalyst. Viscosity changes during clotting are at first slight, then rise rapidly fro a definite inflection point, to a max. when syneresis begins, and sink to a min for th exuded serum. Analogous transparency changes were demonstrated by a newly de vised *nephelelectrometer*, which may be used for *detn. of degree of dispersion in colloid systems*. The fibrinogen-fibrin transition involves increase in colloidal stability, an degree of dispersion of the medium. Coagulation is an *autocatalytic* process involvi (1) a slow latent precoagulation period, wherein the electronegative serozyme nucl

condense on the electropositive fibrinogen micellae surfaces, the system being then hydrophile and reversible; (2) a short clotting period, wherein the spherical units formed in (1) form a continuous reticulum by elec. discharge and coalescence. The coagulation rate of plasma or fibrinogen is of the same order as most biologic reactions. A new *torsion viscometer* and *inverse ultrafilter* were used in this work. JEROME ALEXANDER

Reversible gel formation and fixation. M. A. VAN HERWERDEN. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **70,** II, 245–54(1926).—The liquid protoplasma of protozoa is transformed into a gel by AcOH; if dil. acid is used this process is reversible. It can be observed wlth *Paramecium, Euglena,* various *Amoebae* and also with red blood cells and various other cells. A reversible gel formation may also be brought about by moderate heat. Ra increases the permeability of the cell membrane, which causes AcOH to penetrate more rapidly and produce reversible gel formation. Reversible gel formation precedes the permanent irreversible gel formation. This can be shown even by studying the fixation of plain gelatin; if this is fixed by formol it at first is transformed into a reversible gel, which still melts when heated; later an infusible product is obtained. Similar processes occur if living cells are fixed by formol. R. B

The biochemistry of calcium. The practical application of our present knowledge of calcium metabolism. A. T. CAMERON. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* **16,** 753–9, 759–64 (1926).—A review. A. T. CAMERON

Enzymic proteolysis. I. The structure of clupein. ERNST WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, ANTON SCHAFFNER AND WOLFGANG GRASSMANN. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **156,** 68–98 (1926).—The methods recently developed for the complete sepn of individual proteolytic enzymes have made available a new mode of attack for the study of protein structure. The 1st expts. were made with clupein because of its simplicity as compared with other proteins, its components being $^2/_3$ arginine and $^1/_3$ proline, valine, serine and alanine. Fractional hydrolysis was performed by the successive use of the following enzymes in varying sequence: "trypsin" (unactivated), "trypsin-kinase" (activated), papain-HCN and erepsin. At each step the increase in COOH and NH_2 groups was detd. The ratios of performance by the individual enzymes were found to be simple whole nos. For example, in the sequence: trypsin, trypsin-kinase, erepsin, the performance ratios were 1.3:1; in the sequence: trypsin, erepsin, trypsin-kinase, erepsin, the ratios were 1:1:1·2; and for the sequence: trypsin-kinase, erepsin the ratio was 2.1 In all 3 series the total increase in COOH and NH_2 groups was practically identical. On the basis of linkages subject to enzymic hydrolysis, groups are distinguishable which represent fifths and thirds of the total hydrolytic process. The combination of these groups may lead to inferences as to the structural arrangement of the mol. A surprising observation was the fact that trypsin-kinase performed $^2/_3$, while trypsin and trypsin-kinase in sequence performed $^4/_5$ of the complete hydrolysis. Again, after trypsin and trypsin-kinase has performed $^4/_5$ of the hydrolysis erepsin performs the other $^1/_5$, but by altering the sequence to: trypsin, erepsin, trypsin-kinase only $^3/_5$ hydrolysis occurs and a 2nd application of erepsin performs the remaining $^2/_5$. The sp adaptation of individual proteases is therefore not dependent on the rupture of different chem. linkages The sp. susceptibility of a given linkage in the mol. is detd. rather by the nature or no of the adjacent amino acid or polypeptide complexes. Enzymes from different sources may show a difference in behavior toward the products of partial enzymic hydrolysis, e g, after treatment with trypsin, clupein is further hydrolyzed by intestinal erepsin but not by yeast erepsin Papain-HCN performs $^1/_5$ of the total cleavage, either on the original clupein or after $^1/_5$ cleavage by trypsin. In either sequence these 2 enzymes perform $^2/_5$ of the total cleavage, but further cleavage by trypsin-kinase and erepsin varies according to the sequence of the 1st 2, the successive performances of the 2nd 2 then being reversed. The fact that the titratable COOH and Van Slyke NH_2 after complete enzymic hydrolysis, which were remarkabl uniform regardless of the sequence of enzymes employed, were less than the valu calcd for the sum of the component amino acids is explained by the assumption tha peptides resistant to enzymic action are formed Tertiary linkage between proline- and carboxyl would be characteristic of such peptides. The constancy of proportiona increase in basic and acidic groups during hydrolysis confirms Kossel's view that th guanidine grouping of the arginine does not function in the peptide linkages. A far as clupein is concerned, the evidence supports only the acid-amide theory of linka and not such structures as pyrrole and pyrazine complexes. **II. Enzymic hydrolysi of casein.** ERNST WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ AND ERICH SIMONS *Ibid* 99–113.—Th simple protamine, clupein, which showed a definitely progressive hydrolysis under th influence of trypsin, trypsin-kinase and erepsin in varying sequences, is not attacke by pepsin. To include pepsin in the series a more complex protein, *viz.* casein, w

examd. by the method of fractional proteolysis. As indicated by the increase in titratable COOH, pepsin and trypsin each perform $^1/_5$ of the total possible enzymic hydrolysis regardless of the order in which they are introduced After digestion of the casein by trypsin and erepsin no further cleavage is effected by pepsin. It appears that the function of pepsin is detd. more by a special configuration of the protein components or by the size of the mol. than by a sp mode of linkage. Peptic hydrolysis of the tryptic digestion products exposes points of attack for the further action of the tryptic enzyme, it may be by diminishing the size of residual complexes. The hydrolysis by trypsin-kinase and erepsin amts to $^3/_5$, and by pepsin and trypsin-kinase to $^4/_5$ that of the sequence: trypsin-kinase, pepsin, trypsin-kinase, erepsin. If pepsin and trypsin are to be characterized by disaggregating, and erepsin by hydrolyzing action, the latter should predominate in quant. effect, but such is not the case. The evidence points to no structural peculiarity of the proteins in other than the chem. sense. A. W. D

Specificity of animal proteases. VI. The mode of action of pepsin. ERNST WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ AND ERICH SIMONS *Z physiol Chem.* **156,** 114–27(1926); cf *C A.* **20,** 921.—The possibility of tracing the sp action of pepsin to definite chem alterations in the structure of the protein acted upon is doubtful This accounts for the fact that analytical methods of pepsin estimation are based predominantly on measurements of phys properties of substrates, *e g.*, soly , precipitability or colloidal character The conception of the protein mol as a composite of elementary complexes associated together by means of residual valences, and of proteolysis as a mere disaggregation of these complexes, does not harmonize, however, with the results obtained by a study of the sp. performances of individual proteases. The fact that pepsin does not hydrolyze simple peptides does not exclude the possibility that acid amide linkages of higher complexes are the point of attack. Peptic digestion does result in an increase in free COOH and NH_2 groups, and indeed in the proportion of 1:1, except in anomalous proteins such as those of the cereals where glutamic acid and proline constitute a larger proportion of the mol., or in gelatin which is characterized by its high proline and hydroxyproline content The deficiency in NH_2 groups liberated may be due here to formation of proline or NH_3 which do not appear in the NH_2 detn. The course of peptic digestion may be followed more accurately by measurement of the increase in COOH and NH_2 groups than by detn. of phys change, *e. g*, viscosity. The observation of Steudel, *et al.*(*C A.* 20, 3173, 3174) that the COOH liberated was far in excess of the NH_2 is attributed to faulty technic A. W Dox

The chemistry of sputum. HELMUTH REINWEIN. *Z. physiol. Chem* **156,** 144–52 (1926).—Four l of sputum were collected during a period of 6 weeks from a patient suffering from bronchiectasis and examd for org. bases. Histidine, neosine and putrescine were isolated and identified Another base, probably imidazolylacetic acid, was isolated but not positively identified No individual substance was obtained from the purine fraction and qual tests for uric acid were negative. Arginine was not found and tyrosine was definitely absent A W. Dox

Separation of oxidoreductase from the zymase complex. I. A. LEBEDEV. *Z physiol. Chem.* **156,** 153–8(1926).—The filtrate obtained after coagulation of yeast maceration juice at 60–5° decolorizes methylene blue although it is without action on sugar. It still contains the reducing substances which take part in this reaction through the agency of the oxidoreductase. A sepn can be effected by pptn. of the enzyme by MeAc or better by $(NH_4)_2SO_4$. A soln of this ppt. has no effect on methylene blue either in the presence or absence of AcH, but when added to the filtrate from boiled yeast juice, which alone is without effect, a strong decolorizing action is observed The boiled juice contains, besides oxidizable substances, a co-enzyme of oxidoreductase It is not yet known whether this co-enzyme is identical with cozymase. The filtrate obtained from the juice heated to 60–5° contains also carboxylase. Autolyzed yeast maceration juice yields an ext on boiling which contains considerable xanthine and hypoxanthine, which are good reducing agents in the above reaction, and also glutathione. A W Dox

Correction of the paper by Hans Fischer and Hans Hilmer: "Coproporphyrin synthesis by yeast and factors which influence it," and the "Comment," by Hans Fischer. O. SCHUMM. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **156,** 159–60(1926) —Polemical. A W Dox

Porphyrins from hydroxyhemin anhydride. A. HAMSÍK. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **156,** 218–30(1926).—Hydroxyhemin anhydride is suitable for the prepn. of hemochromogen and porphyrins. It is insol. in concd. H_2SO_4, but sol. in AcOH-HBr and in HCl-$SnCl_2$ AcOH-HBr converts it into Nencki's hematoporphyrin; HCl-$SnCl_2$ converts it into a mixt of porphyrins which have not been identified with any known porphyrins. The products obtained by the latter treatment were sepd. into 1 amorphous and 4 cryst. porphyrins,

differing in the color of their alk. solns., *viz.*, greenish blue, violet, red, orange-red and greenish red-brown. As a solvent for the HCl-$SnCl_2$, MeAc was chiefly used, but trials were performed with AcOH, H_2O and MeOH. Tests for porphyrin formation were also made with hydroxyhemin, hematin, chlorohematin and defibrinated blood. A. W. D.

Addendum to the paper "The natural porphyrins and porphyratins. VIII. The spectrochemical reaction of iron porphyratins with potassium hydroxide, sodium cyanide and hydrazine hydrate." O. SCHUMM. *Z. physiol. Chem* **156,** 268-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3018.—To obtain the characteristic 2-banded spectrum with more certainty the Fe-porphyratin to be examd. is suspended in H_2O and dissolved by the addn. of a drop of 15% KOH. Then $^1/_3$ vol. of KOH is added, $^1/_2$ vol. NaCN soln. and finally 1 or more drops of $N_2H_4.H_2O$ or still better $(NH_4)_2S$. A. W. DOX

Influence of the reaction on the protein-digesting power of papain. W. E. RINGER AND B. W. GRUTTERINK. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **156,** 275–324(1926).—The curve showing the relation between papain action on fibrin and reaction of the substrate reaches a 1st max. at p_H 2.5 and a 2nd max. at p_H 11. These 2 maxima are analogous to those of pepsin and trypsin, resp The curve shows also 2 smaller maxima, 1 at p_H 4.5 which applies also to the action of papain on protein and albumoses, and another at p_H 7 in the presence of phosphate which strongly activates the action of papain on fibrin These various maxima are believed to be dependent on the condition of the substrate and enzyme. A peptic and a tryptic enzyme could not be isolated from the papain prepn. although the latter showed both peptic and tryptic action on fibrin. The prepn behaved quite differently from a mixt. of purified pepsin and trypsin. The action of papain on blood serum protein and secondary albumoses was studied by means of the CH_2O titration. Only 1 optimal reaction was found, *viz* , p_H 3.75 for serum protein and p_H 4 for albumoses The activation of papain by NaCN is not perceptible at strongly acid reaction but increases with increasing p_H until at p_H 11 a strong activation is observed. It is assumed that activation is caused, not by HCN which in acid or even neutral reaction is scarcely dissociated, but by the CN ion. The peculiar changes of the digestion curves of serum protein and albumoses under the influence of NaCN are in harmony with this assumption. Since with these substrates the papain action is nearly suppressed at p_H 11, the CN activation is not observed as in the case of fibrin. The expts. are not at variance with the assumption that papain is essentially an individual enzyme. A. W. DOX

Addendum to the paper "Cholesterol as prosthetic group in serum globulin." N TROENSEGAARD AND B. KOUDAHL. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157,** 62–3(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3017—The temp. at which the hydrocarbon $C_{16}H_{28}$ is formed during acetylation of serum globulin is 135° and not 115° as previously stated. After 2 acetylations at the lower temp. and extn. with Et_2O, thus removing any possible contamination with free cholesterol ester, the residue when further acetylated at 135° yields the above hydrocarbon. Traces of this substance obtained from albumin and globin by the same treatment are believed to be due to contamination with globulin. A. W. DOX

Insulin and cozymase. KARL FREUDENBERG AND WILHELM DIRSCHERL. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157,** 64-75(1926).—The cozymase action of insulin and the insulin action of cozymase from lactic acid bacteria, reported by Virtanen, could not be corroborated A test of 7 com prepns of insulin showed for the most part no activation of cozymase-free bacteria Where a slight activation was observed it may be attributed to inadequate purification of the insulin, since the pancreas from which insulin is prepd. is known to contain co-zymase. Crude ext. of pancreas strongly activates cozymase-free bacteria, whereas the best insulin prepns. do not. Virtanen's observation that an insulin prepn. which activated washed bacteria did not activate washed dried yeast may be explained by the fact that dried yeast is more sensitive to the antiseptic present in the insulin prepn. The increase in blood sugar produced by cozymase prepn. and by insulin in the presence of certain salts does not postulate a similarity of action Small doses of cozymase were found to give a slight but uncertain lowering, and larger doses a slight rise in blood sugar which cannot be attributed to the small amt. of phosphate present. A. W. DOX

The structure of the histone of the thymus gland. II. Its acid and base binding power. K. FELIX AND A. HARTENECK. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157,** 76–90(1926).—The acid- and base-binding power of a protein is an index of the no. of free basic and acidic groups present. The basic groups include free NH_2, the guanidine group of arginine, the free imidazole ring of histidine and possibly acid amide groups of peptide linkages. The acidic groups include COOH and probably the OH of tyrosine. Titration in alc soln. gives values representing only the COOH equiv. to the suppressed dissocn. of NH_2 groups. Likewise NH_2 detn. by the Van Slyke or the Sörensen method does not include

NH groupings as in histidine and guanidine. To ascertain the actual acid- and b: binding values electrometric titration must be employed. This may be done by n suring the p_H of solns. of an isoelec. protein in acids and alkalies of varying concn. : comparing the concn. with that of pure solns. of acid or alkali of equal p_H. The ference between the acid or alkali content of the soln. contg. the protein and tha the acid or alkali alone represents the amt. bound. The isoelec. point of histone found to be p_H 8.51. By electrometric titration the av. values for binding capa of 1 g. of histone were 0.54 millimols. H_2SO_4 and 1.49 millimols. NaOH. These val correspond to an equiv. wt. of 930 for acid binding and 670 for base binding. By c paring alc. with electrometric titration an interesting discrepancy is observed. ' former shows 8.75 and the latter 11.5 acid groups per 100 atoms N. The differe represents in all probability 3 acid groups already neutralized by guanidine. titration of arginine before and after neutralizing the aq. soln. to azolitmin confirn this view. A. W. Do

The application of the law of mass action to enzymic sugar and glucoside cleavag KARL JOSEPHSON. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157**, 115–21(1926).—Hedin's assumption *A.* **20**, 3174) that at the max. change per substrate unit the substrate present is c pletely bound to enzyme is not in harmony with exptl. results. Arguments are vanced in support of the application of the law of mass action in the form used by ' chaelis, Euler, Willstatter, Kuhn and the author. A. W. Do

Enzymic cleavage of dipeptides. II. HANS V. EULER AND KARL JOSEPHS *Z. physiol. Chem* **157**, 122–39(1926); cf. *C. A* **20**, 1419.—The cleavage of dipepti (glycylglycine) by animal erepsin is inhibited by glycine and by alanine, from wh the inference is drawn that the binding of substrate to enzyme is by means of the NH_2 groups of the substrate. This view is further substantiated by the influenc substituents in the glycine mol. Substitution of Bz or Ac on the amino, *e. g.*, hipp and aceturic acids, destroys the inhibitory power, whereas esterification of the CO does not There is no good reason for assuming that ereptic action is limited absolut to di- and tripeptides. It may be a matter of relative rather than abs specific the affinity of the peptide for the enzyme diminishing progressively with increa length of the peptide chain. Glycine anhydride, although not hydrolyzed by erep inhibits the cleavage of glycylglycine. Urea is without influence. Benzoylgly glycine is not hydrolyzed by erepsin nor does it inhibit ereptic cleavage of glycylgly Curtius' biuret base (triglycylglycine Et ester) is hydrolyzed by erepsin, showing th free NH_2 group but not a COOH group is necessary for ereptic cleavage. A. W D

Theories of symplasma and ultra-visable organisms (Herelle phenomenon). FALCK. *Pharm. Ztg.* **71**, 1155-7(1927).—A discussion of symplasma and the teriophage. W. O

Surgical problems in the realm of physical chemistry. IMMO WYMER *med. Wochschr.* **52**, 1416-9(1926).—A review of the applications of physico-c principles to surgical problems. ARTHUR GROLLM

Comparative study of turacin and hematin and its bearing on cytochrome. KEILIN. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **100B**, 129–51(1926).—Turacin, a Cu-porph compd. occurring in feathers, differs from Fe-porphyrin compds. in that it does combine with compds. of N as NH_3, pyridine, nicotine and albumin, does not s oxidation or reduction effect and does not yield a peroxidase reaction. The de of dispersion of turacin governs its absorption spectrum, the bands shifting tow the long-wave end of the spectrum as the degree of dispersion decreases. Acid hem prepd. from hemoglobin, is a colloidal suspension of hematin, not combined with gl but protected by the globin from pptn. Alk. hematin, prepd. from hemoglob from hemin crystals, is the same compd., an Fe deriv. of porphyrin devoid of pr On oxidation, alk. globin-hemochromogen is dissocd into globin and hematin comp on reduction, the hematin combines with globin to form hemochromogen. At neutral point and within a limited p_H range, hematin combines with compds to produce parahematin compds. such as kathemoglobin. The compds. of hem and hemochromogen with NH_3 and pyridine yield spectra with absorption b which shift toward the short-wave end of the spectrum as the degree of disp increases. In these derivs. of hemochromogen, as the degree of aggregation incr the shift of the α band toward the red end may reach 170 A. U. for the NH_3 co and 140° A. U. for the pyridine compd. When such a hemochromogen is present, p in soln. and partly in fine suspension, a characteristic absorption spectrum w bands results; the 2 α bands have a geminated appearance. When hemochromo contg. globin, pyridine, nicotine and other compds. of N are oxidized with K_3Fe then reduced with $Na_2S_2O_4$, the products have 4-banded absorption spectra resemb

that of cytochrome. Oxidized cytochrome has all the properties of a parahematin compd. Reduced cytochrome apparently is a deriv. of hemoglobin, present in 2 distinct degrees of dispersion, and partly modified by oxidation and reduction.

JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Equations applicable to simple hemolytic reactions. ERIC PONDER. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **100B**, 199–222(1926).—In simple hemolytic systems, 3 principal factors are involved: (1) the velocity of the reaction between the lysin and the cell component which is acted upon, (2) the distribution of the resistances of the cells in the suspension, and (3) the fact that the reaction occurs only in the region of the surfaces of the cells and not continuously throughout the system. The fundamental reaction between cells and lysin is of the first order. The zone of action about each cell extends approx. 6μ from the cell surface in all directions. The idea that simple hemolysins act by virtue of a solvent action on the erythrocyte membrane is untenable. A chem. reaction is involved and is accompanied by subsidiary reactions in which the liberated contents of the less resistant cells play an important part. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Isolation of some hitherto undescribed products of hydrolysis of proteins. III. S. B. SCHRYVER AND H. W. BUSTON. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **100B**, 360–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2683.—An hitherto unknown base, *protoctin*, $C_8H_{15}O_5N_3$, readily sol. in abs alc., has been isolated from the products of hydrolysis of the proteins of oats and castor beans. It contains 1 NH_2 group, 1 OH group, 1 COOH group, and no alkyl groups; the other 2 N atoms apparently are present in a basic group similar to the iminazole ring. Protoctin has an acid dissocn. const. 1.8 $\times$ 10^{-12}; basic dissocn. consts. could not be deduced from the curve of the electrometric titration. The base and most of its salts are readily sol. in water; it forms a $(C_6H_5CO)_2$ deriv. m. 109°, a $CONC_6H_5$ deriv. m 130°, and a phenylhydantoin deriv. m. 148°, and is distinguished from histidine by certain color reactions: In alk. soln. it gives an orange red color with diazobenzenesulfonic acid; this color changes to orange yellow with acids. On reduction with Zn dust and addn of NH_3, a light brown color develops; this changes to a very faint pinkish brown color on addn. of H_2O_2. Br water produces a flocculent yellow ppt which settles rapidly as a sticky mass and is destroyed on warming, the soln. becoming colorless JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The function of a phosphatase in bone-formation. H. D. KAY. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path* **7**, 177–80(1926) —Normal blood plasma contains a small quantity of an acid-sol. phosphoric ester which is hydrolyzable by bone phosphatase. This may be an important factor in bone-formation and maintenance. The phosphatase content of the whole bone is extremely high in fetal life, but diminishes as the rate of bone-formation decreases In the kidney, on the other hand, the phosphatase is lowest in the fetal stage, and rapidly increases as the kidney becomes functional. HARRIET F. HOLMES

Adipocere and its origin. GIUSEPPE BIANCHINI. *Biochim. terap. sper.* **12**, 16–39 (1926).—Aseptic autolysis of muscle fat leads to a slow degradation and complete destruction. Putrefaction, especially in presence of water, decomposes muscle proteins rapidly, producing fatty acids of low mol. wt., the Ca and Mg salts of which are the main constituents of adipocere. These acids of protein origin may be synthesized to highe fatty acids by the action of molds or liver enzymes. The fat extd. from cadave muscles is mostly fat of infiltration. MARY JACOBSEN

Zinc ion and glucolysis in blood. L. J. VIVIANI. *Rev. facultad cien. quim.* **4** 31–72(1926).—The extraordinary promoting effect of Zn on the growth of *Aspergillu niger* led to the expectation of an activating effect on blood glucolysis, in view of th coincidence of these properties in Fe and Mn. The normal glucolysis amts. to 20–40% when the blood of dogs is incubated for 1 hr. at 39°. It is not materially affected by 10^{-} to 10^{-6} mg. Zn/cc. and is completely abolished by 2 mg. Zn/cc. blood. The inhibitor effect is due entirely to the Zn ion, SO_4 and p_H being immaterial. Of the metho tested by means of aq. glucose solns. of known content that of Lehmann in Bout Fleury's modification was found to be the most satisfactory. It gives the lowes relative error (4.5%) for a soln. corresponding to a hypoglucemia of 0.05%, ensur complete removal of reducing substances and rapid detn. Exact figures for sug solns. corresponding to iso- and hyperglucemic blood were also obtained with the method of Folin-Wu and of Lewis and Benedict, not with that of Thivolle-Fontes. M. J.

The precipitation of calcium and magnesium from sea-water. L. IRVING. *Marine Biol. Assoc.* **14**, 441–5(1926).—Graded amts. of NaOH and Na_2CO_3, resp. were added to samples of sea-water; curves show the relation of percent Ca and M pptd. and p_H against NaOH and Na_2CO_3 added. With either of the latter Ca exceed Mg in the ppt. $MgCO_3$ ppts. much more Ca and relatively little Mg up to p_H 10 A small amt. of Mg is pptd. by Na_2CO_3. These facts agree with the much great

soly. product of $MgCO_3$. NaOH ppts. increasingly less Ca above p_H 10, conforming with the greater soly. of $Ca(OH)_2$ than of $CaCO_3$. Ca and some Mg may be pptd. under possible conditions of natural sea-water alky., although it is another question as to how frequently this alky. is attained The same conditions governing pptn. outside of the organism may explain the excess of Ca over Mg in organic "formed" ppts., as alky. necessary for Mg pptn. is much more difficult for the organism to attain, especially within its tissues. N. KOPELOFF

The biochemical racial-index of the Japanese in the Hokurika district (northern part of middle Japan). T. FURUHATA AND K. TAKAYOSHI. *Japan Med. World* **6,** 1-3(1926).—Following Hirschfeld's finding that there is a remarkable difference in blood grouping in different races F. and T., using the "biochemical racial-index," (A + AB)/(B + AB) or (II + IV)/(III + IV), conclude that in Japan the largest index is in Kyushi and the smallest in the Hokurika district gradually decreasing from South to North. "This fact may have some meaning if we remember that the ancestors of the Japanese established themselves first in Kyushi and gradually spread eastward." N. KOPELOFF

Catalase and its relation to biological oxidations. II. S. HENNICHS. *Biochem Z.* **171,** 314-71(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 84.—In order to obtain active catalase it was prepd. from horse liver by several methods. Extns. with H_2O at various acidities and temps., with toluene and H_2O, and pptn with adsorbents such as $Al(OH)_3$ and kaolin were tried. The most active prepn. contained 4 12% Fe but no relation was found between the amt of Fe present and catalase activity. The activity was destroyed by HCl, and by dialysis and was not recovered in the presence of $FeCl_3$. Retardation of the activity by HCN was only roughly proportional to the activity or degree of purity of the enzyme. Therefore the active group in catalase may not be Fe W. D L.

Fractionation of serum proteins. I. Electrodialysis. G. ETTISCH AND W. BECK. *Biochem. Z* **171,** 443 53(1926).—During the electrodialysis of serum proteins the p_H of the soln. increases to a max. value, until the cond. becomes quite low, when the p_H decreases again In general proteins sep. from soln as the electrolytes are removed. When the p_H is below 7.0, much globulin ppts. **II. Theory of electrodialysis.** *Ibid* 454-66. W. D L.

Phosphatase and the preparation of acid esters of pyrophosphoric acid. C. NEUBERG AND J. WAGNER. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 485-500(1926).—By the reaction of $POCl_3$ upon phenol in pyridine soln. is obtained *diphenyl pyrophosphate*. The ester is readily hydrolyzed by phosphatase. Similarly, the orthophosphate, $(C_6H_5)_2KPO_4$, prepd. from the pyrophosphate is also readily hydrolyzed by phosphatase or by ext. of horse kidney. W. D L

The recrystallization of urease. J B. SUMNER *J Biol. Chem.* **70,** 97-8(1926). cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3301.—Urease may be recrytd. by pptn. from aq. soln. with Me_2CO provided a small amt. of a buffer soln. of p_H 6 1 or 6.3 is added to the H_2O-Me_2CO mixt. This recrystd. urease has the same activity as the once crystd. urease, the best evidence that the octahedral crystals obtained are indeed identical with urease. Two recrystns. resulted in a loss of about 80% of the enzyme taken at the start. In prepg urease crystals from jack-bean meal, extn. with 31.6% Me_2CO at about 28° should be employed as the cryst. ppt. is then not contaminated with an appreciable amt of insol. material (canavalin or some unknown jack-bean protein); this contamination occurs when the extn. is done at 0°. A. P. LOTHROP

The specific gravity of protoplasm. I. HANS LEONTIEV *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 326 9(1926).—The sp. gr. is detd. by the method of a "falling ball," with Stokes' formula: $V = 2/g \times [r^2(D - d)g]/y$, where V is the velocity in cm./sec.; g the rate of acceleration by gravity; r the radius of the ball; D the density of the ball; y the viscosity of the medium and d the density of the medium. Amebas being regarded as small protoplasmic balls, the av. velocity of fall of organisms of 8μ radius at 15.0-15.7° was 5.71μ per sec. From this the value of D of the ameba is calcd. as 1.043. S. M.

Fractionation of the serum proteins. III. Acid precipitation. G. ETTISCH AND W. BECK. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 1-9(1926).—The electrolytes of the serum play a significant part in the pptn. of proteins with acid. In the presence of a normal electrolyte content the pptn. with acid is impossible, the quantity of protein pptg. out being greater the more nearly free from electrolyte is the serum. Furthermore, in the process of protein pptn. the chem. structure of the protoplasm is destroyed and can no longer be restored. Thus, it is impossible to dissolve a quantity of globulin present in serum, even when the same electrolyte concn. with the same p_H is used. S. MORGULIS

The effect of the ethyl ester of hydrocyanic acid (ethyl carbylamine) on the catalysis by heavy metals. SHIGERU TODA. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 17-30(1926).—EtN=C, as well

as its isomer propionitrile, and valeronitrile, were used in a series of expts. on the rate of oxidation of cysteine, leucine and fructose. Carbylamine in 10^{-3} N concn. inhibits completely the oxidation of cysteine and in 10^{-4} N causes 35% inhibition. The addn. of $FeSO_4$ to produce a concn. of Fe 0.4×10^{-5} N causes a great increase in the oxidation rate not only in mixts. free from carbylamine but also where this substance was in concn. of 10^{-4} N, but with the stronger concn., 10^{-3} N, only 82% of the catalytic effect of the added Fe was developed. $CuSO_4$ also acted catalytically on the cysteine oxidation but very much less effectively than the Fe. Valeronitrile, on the contrary, even in a 10^{-1} N concn., did not inhibit the oxidation. The oxidation of fructose in phosphate soln. is greatly inhibited by EtN = C, both 10^{-3} and 10^{-4} N producing the same effect. The oxidation of leucine on hemin charcoal is likewise inhibited by the carbylamine, the inhibition varying with its concn. in the mixt., and this applies equally to the other nitrile compds., the propionitrile and valeronitrile. The relative toxicities of ethylcarbylamine and of HCN were detd. by subcutaneous injections into rats. The max. ineffective dose of HCN was 0.5 cc. of 10^{-2} N soln., while for $C_2H_5N = C$ it was 0.5 cc. of 10^{-1} N soln., thus showing that the former is about 10 times as toxic as the carbylamine. Carbylamine in the same concns. as used before (10^{-3}–10^{-4} N) does not inhibit the catalase activity of liver tissue. S. MORGULIS

The utilization of cellulose in the animal digestive tract under the influence of oral administration of cellulose-splitting enzyme preparation. N. MESSERLE. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 31–3(1926).—The livers of various snails contain an enzyme, the lichenase, which converts cellulose to sugar. A prepn. of this enzyme was mixed with the food of a number of mice. The exptl. period was divided into 3 sections: (1) without addn. of enzyme; (2) with the addn. of the active enzyme, and (3) with the addn. of a heat-inactivated enzyme. Judging by the curve of body wt. the utilization of cellulose material was increased under the influence of the active lichenase. S. MORGULIS

Citrylhemin. HELENE GOLDMAN. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 127–32(1926).—Citrylhemin has been prepd. from blood by Partos' method. The yield was 0.4–0.7 g. per l. of blood The crystals are needle-shaped and readily recognized under the microscope. Their color varies from dark brown to jet black. The m. p. is not sharp; decompn. occurs at about 250°. The crystals are insol. in H_2O, concd. HCl, ether, EtOH, $CHCl_3$; slightly sol. in concd. AcOH, cond. H_2SO_4, citric acid soln. of MeOH, concd. NaOH and KOH, and in pyridine; it is somewhat more sol. in MeOH; and readily sol. in 3% KOH or NaOH. The specific extinction coeff. was detd. on 0.013–0.0196% solns. in 3% NaOH by means of a König spectrophotometer, and this showed a striking parallelism to the values obtained for formylhemin; the coeff. increases to a max. at about 600$\mu\mu$; it diminishes between 570 and 540 $\mu\mu$, then rises again to a max. at 520 $\mu\mu$. The elementary compn. detd. on doubly recrystd. material yields 64.65% C; 5.36% H, 8.40% N and 8.85% Fe. This compn. corresponds with the assumption that 1 mol citric acid is combined with 4 hemin mols. to form methylcitrylhydroxyhemin: $C_{34}H_{31}(CH_3)O_4N_4FeOOC(C_{34}H_{31}(CH_3)O_4N_4FeO)C(CH_2COOFeN_4O_4C_{34}H_{31}(CH_3))_2$.
S MORGULIS

Diastase adsorption. ZERLINE UNNA. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 392–410(1926).—The adsorption of diastase in pancreatic exts. by animal charcoal has been studied. The adsorption is irreversible and increases with temp. The adsorption curves at 0° and at room temp. rise very abruptly to a max. and gradually diminish from that point. The adsorption curve at 37° likewise rises very abruptly but it remains fairly const at that level afterwards. At room temp. the largest amt. of diastase is adsorbed in an hr., at 0° in about $2^1/_2$ hrs. When the adsorption of diastase and of the various admixts. of the ext. as represented by the total amt. of dry residue are compared it is found that these 2 curves intersect. Substances which lower surface tension do not affect the adsorption. The diastase adsorbed to charcoal has but a slight effect on starch while it is entirely ineffective with glycogen solns. S. MORGULIS

The separation of the enzymes of malt extract. II. Lichenase and cellobiase. HANS PRINGSHEIM AND ARTHUR BEISER. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 411–21(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1924.—Lichenase and cellobiase have been sepd. in the barley malt ext. by means of fractional adsorption with $Al(OH)_3$. At $p_H = 11$ practically $^2/_3$ of the cellobiase is adsorbed with very little admixt. of the lichenase; the rest is removed by a second adsorption at $p_H = 3$, but in this a considerable amt. of the lichenase is removed, too.
S. MORGULIS

The ammonia content and ammonia formation in blood. V. The ammonia content of normal human blood. A. KLISIECKI. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 442–6(1926).—The venous blood from 44 healthy young men was analyzed, immediately after its withdrawal, for NH_3 by the method of Parnas and Heller. The NH_3 content according

to these detns. was on the av. 0.026 mg. NH_3 N per 100 cc. blood (extreme variations of 0.011 to 0.075 mg. %). S. MORGULIS

Liesegang's rings in blood agar plates. IKUTARO TAKAGI. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 483–8(1926).—When colloidal Hg is added to blood agar plates very distinct Liesegang's rings appear. Metallic Hg acts oligodynamically on blood agar plates S. M.

Glycerophosphatase. HIDEO KOBAYASHI. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 261–74(1926).—The optimum acidity for the activity of glycerophosphatase is at p_H 5.56. The rate of hydrolysis of glycerophosphate is proportional to the enzyme quantity, *i. e.*, the time necessary for equal degrees of hydrolysis is inversely proportional to the amt. of enzyme. The affinity between the enzyme and the substrate is not influenced by the acidity of the medium. S. MORGULIS

Adsorption of pepsin. KOICHI KIKAWA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 275–86(1926).—Pepsin is best adsorbed on animal charcoal at p_H 1 or 2. The adsorbed pepsin can be leached out from the coal by a phosphate soln. of p_H 6.8 or a citrate soln. of p_H 5, but not by a citrate-HCl mixt. of p_H 1.8. The coal with the adsorbed pepsin can digest casein at p_H 1.8, but under these conditions much of the pepsin is leached out; in all probability the latter exerts the digestive action. The leaching out effect of protein is not due either to the lowering of surface tension or to its viscosity. Amino acids, peptone and diketopiperazine do not have the same property as the protein mol. It is suggested that the leaching out of the pepsin by protein may be due to the affinity of one for the other. S. MORGULIS

Gallodesoxycholic acid from the bile of chickens and its influence on pancreas lipase activity. SADATOMO YONEMURA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 287–96(1926).—Fresh bile was obtained from bile fistulas in chickens. About 400 g. was boiled under a reflux over the water bath with 40 g. KOH, acidified with dil. HCl and the substance pptd. as a dark, sticky mass. This raw bile acid was then purified by first repeatedly kneading in cold water, dissolving in 200 cc. alc. and removing the fatty acids by several extns. with petroleum ether. After evapn. the residue was once more taken up in 100 cc. alc. and boiled for 2 hrs. under a reflux with 100 cc. 2% Na. After concn. to a vol. of 20 cc. the soln. was acidified with dil. H_2SO_4, again extd. with petroleum ether, and evapd. The treatment with Na-alc. was repeated, and finally the soln. of the purified residue was digested with 10% $Ba(OH)_2$. The Ba salt of the gallodesoxycholic acid was then recrystd. from alc. The pure acid prepd. from this salt is a snow white powder, insol. in H_2O, petr. ether or benzene, but sol. in alc., acetone, glacial AcOH and ether. It crystallizes with great difficulty. Dissolved in acetic anhydride it gives with concd. H_2SO_4 a beautiful play of colors. Its sp. rotation in alc. is $[\alpha]^{21}_D = 13.23°$. The crystals become soft at 95° and m. 112°. Its Ba salt has the compn. $C_{48}H_{78}O_8Ba$. Gallodehydrodesoxycholic acid was prepd. from a soln. in glacial AcOH by boiling with CrO_3. The substance was obtained as shiny crystals, insol. in H_2O, petr. ether or benzene, and m. 153–4°; its compn. is $C_{24}H_{66}O_4$. Gallodesoxybilianic acid was likewise prepd. by boiling with concd. HNO_3. The resulting substance, which is now crystd. from a MeOH soln., is identified by its crystal form and m. p. 89–90° as a trimethyl ester of desoxybilianic acid. The gallodesoxycholic acid increases the activity of pancreatic lipase as well as cholic acid does. S. MORGULIS

Alteration of liver arginase activity through external factors. SABURO HINO. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 335–66(1926).—A low temp. of 4° to 8° does not diminish the activity of a soln. of liver arginase even after 10 days. The destructive effect of higher temp. varies according to the H-ion concn. At a p_H of 6.8 heating for 1 hr. at 60° causes a loss of 36.1% of activity; at 70°, 80.1%; at 75° almost complete; and at 80° complete destruction. At a p_H of 7.34 heating for 1 hr. at 50° produces a destruction of 32%; at 60°, 67%; and at 70° it is completely destroyed in 1/2 hr. The presence of phosphates does not make the liver arginase thermolabile. No anti-arginase effect of serum can be demonstrated with arginase prepns., as has been shown in the case of other enzymes. NaF has an inhibitory influence on arginase: 42 mg. causes 55.3% inhibition; 4.2 mg. 23.7% inhibition and 0.84 mg. exerts a weak inhibitory effect. Min. quantities, 0.084 mg., which are no longer inhibitory do not produce a stimulation of the enzymic action. The inhibitory influence of the NaF is regular, and is a linear function of the log. of its concn. KBr is without any effect, although this substance had been tested within a wide range of concn. (119 mg. to 0.119 mg.), and this is equally true for KCN and KI. Free I_2, however, even in the small amt. of 0.635 mg. was found to exert inhibition and double that amt. to produce a strong destructive action on the enzyme. Subsequent treatment with $Na_2S_2O_4$ does not cause the regeneration of the enzyme. Quinine either at p_H 7.3 or p_H 7.95 has no stimulating effect upon arginase even in as large a dose as 10 mg.; atoxyl does not destroy the argi-

ase although the effect of this substance has been studied with 100 mg. doses. The opt. activity of arginase was found at p_H 7.4, the hydrolysis of a known arginine Cl soln. naving been measured by means of the formol titration. S. MORGULIS

The effect of quinine and of some hormone preparations on the phosphoric acid hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver. YASUSADA ODA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) 5, 367–82(1926).—Insulin, pituitrin and adrenaline, nor quinine in the concns. used, have had any effect upon the rate of phosphoric acid hydrolysis in the autolyzing muscle or liver tissue. S MORGULIS

Adsorption phenomena. EFFRONT. *Petit j. brasseur* **34**, 121–3(1926); *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 34(1926).—The adsorbing power of a few filter papers and of some vegetable pulps on *diastases* or *antidiastases* were studied. No. 331 Drevenhofer paper showed very high adsorptive power, complete adsorption being obtained under certain conditions. With pepsin, the adsorption increases with the temp. to which the pepsin was heated. On the other hand, the liquefying power of the diastases of certain vegetables, which is decreased by heating, is raised by filtration, sometimes to a value greater than it was before heating. These facts can explain certain phenomena in the normal or pathological life of cells. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

General view of the function of catalysis in enzyme reactions. HANS VON EULER. *2ième Cons. Chim. Inst. Intern. Chim. Solvay* **1926**, 656–67.—A review with bibliography of 24 references. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Chemical and physiological properties of the endocrine principles; their application in the assay of organotherapeutic products. R. FABRE. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4**, 13–27, 77–84, 114–22, 168–85(1926).—A lecture, giving a detailed review of the characters and physiol effects of internal secretions S. WALDBOTT

Some studies on taste and chemical constitution. T. C. JALESKI. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 461–3(1926).—Chiefly a compilation and discussion. L. E. WARREN

Chemical nature of substances required for cell multiplication. ALEXIS CARREL AND LILLIAN E. BAKER. *J. Exptl. Med.* **44**, 503–21(1926) —Fibroblasts and epithelial cells in pure culture obtain the N, which they build into protoplasm, from proteoses and possibly other primary derivs. of proteins. These proteoses have been prepd. from embryo tissues, egg white, com. fibrin, rabbit brain, etc. The presence in embryo juice of a hormone that stimulates cell division is improbable. Proteoses sepd. from peptic digests of fibrin by Na_2SO_4 det. a more abundant and prolonged multiplication of the fibroblasts than is produced by embryo juice. Peptones and the smaller split products appear to furnish some nutrient material but do not cause the rapid proliferation characteristic of proteoses and are sometimes toxic for tissue cells. Possibly the effect of embryo juice on fibroblasts and epithelium is due to the splitting of the protein of the juice into proteoses by the cell enzyme, or by other enzymes activated by the presence of living cells. C. J. WEST

Adsorption in its relation to catalysis and enzyme actions (DUCLAUX) **2**. The physical behavior of amino acids, polypeptides, 2,5-diketopiperazines and proteins (ABDERHALDEN, HAAS) **10**. Electrolytic concentration of protein solutions (REITSTÖTTER, LASCH)**2**.

B—METHODS AND APPARATUS

STANLEY R. BENEDICT

Microelectrodes and micromagnets. C. V. TAYLOR. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 147–50(1925).—Details are given for the construction of microelectrodes and [magn]ets, to be used with a micromanipulator in the study of the elec. and mag[netic prop]erties of protoplasm in the interior of a living cell. Pt or Fe wire inserted [in a close]-fitting quartz capillary tube can be drawn over a minute oxy-acetylene flame [to a perfe]ctly insulated point less than 1 micron in diameter. A non-polarizable elec[trode] is described. C. V. B.

[...] **reactions for sugar.** C. VAN BEMMEL. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* [...] 1926).—After examg. more than 100 samples of urine, B. has found 5 samples [whic]h gave a blackish brown ppt. with Nylander's reagent. This ppt. disappeared [on heat]ing the test tube for a short time; the reaction with Fehling soln. was negative [in thes]e cases. No drugs had been taken previously by the patients. R. B.

[P]urification of enzymes by electrodialysis and electro-osmose. R. FRICKE, [...]HER AND H. BORCHERS. *Kolloid-Z.* **39**, 152–65(1926).—The app. for electro[...] [co]nsisted of an earthenware box which was composed of end plates and middle [sections]. The middle sections were of different widths but each section was complete [and] contained a bottom and both sides. The length of the box depended on the

no. and width of the middle sections used. Membranes were fitted between the middle sections and the whole was held together by bolts. The membranes were made by pouring AcOH-collodion solns. on glass plates and drying for a day or more. The collodion content was from 12% to 22%. The more *concd. collodion solns.* were made by drying and pulverizing the collodion and dissolving in a mixt. of 160 vols. AcOH, 15 vols. EtOH and 10 vols. of Ac_2O, all carefully dried and purified. To prevent the middle cell becoming acid an anodic diaphragm of chrome gelatin was tried but it had a poisonous effect on the trypsin. The voltages used were between 70 and 200 v. and the c. ds. were between 0.275 and 1.2 milliamp. per cm^2. A short electrodialysis improved the activity of trypsin but long-continued electrodialysis caused complete inactivity. A table shows the changes with time, in dry wt., ash content, N content and activity. Similar data were obtained for invertin in a like manner. For invertin, the anode membrane was chrome-gelatin, prepd. by smearing a wool cloth with a soln. of 10 g. of gelatin, 3 g. of $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$, and 5 g. of glycerol in 100 cc. of distd. H_2O. After exposure to light the smearing was repeated a 2nd or 3rd time. Tables show the change, with duration of electrodialysis, of vol. of soln., % of dry wt., ash content, time value, and inversion capacity. Up to 125 hrs., the end of the expt., the activity of the invertin increased. A large no. of references is given. F. E. Brown

A vacuum extractor for biochemical use. N. B. Guerrant. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1090(1926). E. J. C.

The occurrence and identification of copratin and copratoporphyrin. IV. O. Schumm and E. Mertens. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **156,** 61-7(1926).—Slight bleeding in the region of the digestive tract, *e. g.*, in carcinoma of the stomach, is some times indicated by a positive copratin test in the feces Copratin is usually accompanied in such cases by its deriv. copratoporphyrin, and hematin and the other porphyrins may be absent. A negative pyridine-hemochromogen test is therefore not necessarily conclusive, but should be supplemented by a test for copratin and copratoporphyrin Spectroscopic examn. after removal of the $CHCl_3$-sol porphyrin easily distinguishes copratoporphyrin from coproporphyrin and hemateric acid. A. W. Dox

The tryptophan-aldehyde reaction. III. The tryptophan reaction with formaldehyde and with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Ernst Komm. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **156,** 35-60(1926)—For colorimetric detn. of tryptophan by the aldehyde reaction, *p*-$Me_2NC_6H_4CHO$ is preferable to CH_2O. Both reagents are sp. for the tryptophan component of proteins. The $Me_2NC_6H_4CHO$ reaction is less sensitive (1:125,000) than the CH_2O reaction, but it is more suitable for colorimetric comparisons because the resulting color is uniformly blue even at great diln., while the color obtained with CH_2O varies from blue to reddish violet according to the concn. of reagent. In both reactions the color intensity is strictly proportional to the amt of tryptophan present. The influence of oxidizing and reducing agents is the same in both cases A very small amt. of oxidizing agent hastens the reaction but soon causes the color to fade; larger amts interfere with the development of max. color or even bleach out the color once formed Strong reducing agents also interfere. The influence of protein and amino acids is the same in both cases. Only proline and its derivs. intensify the color reaction as do also many proteins, especially gelatin. Free tryptophan requires 5 days for the max. development of color, whereas tryptophan in proteins or in the presence of tryptophan-free proteins (gelatin) reacts more rapidly. Exposure to sunlight has no effect. **IV. Investigations on the influence of proline and proteins on the reaction.** *Ibid* 161-201.—The tryptophan-aldehyde reaction is promoted by pyrrole derivs. in proportion to the amt. of pyrrole nucleus present. With 0.6 mg. of tryptophan the min. amt. of proline required to give the promoter effect is 4.5 mg, corresponding to 2.6 mg. pyrrole nucleus. The effect of hydrolyzed gelatin is observed with 17 mg. This would correspond to 26% of proline and hydroxyproline which is in close agreement with Dakin's yield of 24% by hydrolysis of gelatin. Unhydrolyzed gelatin, on the other hand, shows the promoter effect at 3.5 mg, corresponding to a pyrrole content of 74%. Assuming that the pyrrole derivs. are sp. in this effect, the tryptophan-aldehyde reaction offers a *method for detg. proline and hydroxyproline in hydrolytic products, and total pyrrole* as complexes in the protein mol. On the basis of this reaction the amt. of proline and hydroxyproline in the hydrolysates from other proteins, after destruction of their own tryptophan, was: casein 8.3%, keratin 22%, ovalbumin 13.2%, blood albumin 17%. Direct detn. of total pyrrole in native proteins by this method is thus far not practicable except in the case of gelatin where no tryptophan complex is present. **V. Method for the determination of tryptophan and the tryptophan content of some proteins.** *Ibid* 202-17.—With pure tryptophan the aldehyde reaction does not reach its max. intensity until about 5 days. This is

true also of certain proteins, *e. g.*, serum albumin, due probably to a deficiency of proline or pyrrole complexes. For detn by color comparison it is essential that the max. intensities be compared. These can be obtained by the addn of gelatin, thus shortening the time of max. color development to 10 min. For the sake of uniformity gelatin is added in every case The detn. is performed as follows: Dissolve or suspend a weighed amt of the substance (*e g*, 0.02 g) in 2 cc. H_2O and add 2 cc of a soln. of 0 25% *p*-$Me_2NC_6H_4CHO$ or 0 375% CH_2O in 10% HCl. Add 1 cc of 5% gelatin and 5 cc 10% HCl. Allow 10 cc. concd H_2SO_4 to flow to the bottom of the soln and shake carefully until mixed. This treatment dissolves difficultly sol proteins After 15 20 min compare in the colorimeter with a standard prepd in the same manner from pure tryptophan (*e g*, 0.0007 g.). The amt of sample should be so chosen that the color intensity will approximate that of the standard. This can be ascertained by a preliminary test Detns of tryptophan in various proteins by this method agree closely with detns made by other investigators using different methods A. W D

The determination of arginine and histidine. A. Kossel and W. Staudt *Z physiol Chem.* **156,** 270-4(1926) -- The pptn of arginine by flavianic acid (1-naphthol-2,4-dinitro-7-sulfonic acid) is quant. at acidities between the turning point of litmus and 0.1 *N* H_2SO_4 The presence of an equal amt. of histidine does not interfere For detn. in protamine or protein hydrolysates the difference between the sum of the arginine and histidine as shown by the N content of the $AgNO_3$-$Ba(OH)_2$ ppt. and the arginine detd directly as flavianate represents histidine. A. W Dox

What value does the Walter method for bromine give? K Walter. *Deut med Wochschr* **52,** 1126 7(1926).- -An answer to the objections of Bieling and Weichbrodt, *C A* **20,** 2865 The results of these workers are attributed to an impurity in their HNO_3 Arthur Grollman

A new type of oxygen chamber. A. L Barach *J. Clin. Investigation* **2,** 463-76 (1926) -A new type of O chamber is described in which there is adequate removal of CO_2, moisture and heat The CO_2 is removed by contact with soda lime; the moisture is condensed on Al pipes through which cold H_2O is circulated; and the air is warmed by the body heat of the patient The chamber is transportable and its operation is simple Its maintenance cost is 6 to 8 dollars per day. Arthur Grollman

The determination of antimony in biological material. E. Scheller. *Arb Reichsgesundh* **57,** 265-70(1926) - -After the destruction of org. material Sb is pptd and weighed as Sb_2S_3 according to Vortmann-Metzl and Henz. For min. quantities 0 07 0 005 mg the SbH_3 stain on $HgCl_2$ is used (Sanger-Riegel). When given to dogs as pentavalent Sb (metantimoniate in tartaric acid) 0 046 g. Sb/kg. was well tolerated, while an admixt of only 1% tervalent Sb caused vomiting. Mary Jacobsen

Determination of porphyrin in urine. Victor Froboese. *Arb. Reichsgesundh* **57,** 658-80(1926); cf *C A* **18,** 2346, 3397.—Of all the methods recommended the following modification of Fischer and Zerweck's procedure gives correct results: Make 1 l urine faintly acid with AcOH, add 3 cc. glacial AcOH and 1 l. ether, shake 25 times and repeat this operation 3 times. Shake the ether out with 9 20-cc. portions of water, and after complete sepn from the latter 3 times with 4, 3, and 3 cc., resp , of 25% HCl Compare the HCl ext. (stock soln.) spectrophotometrically with a standard soln contg 0.0008 mg. porphyrin-HCl/cc. The absorption band in green 550 is just visible with a 3-cm layer of this soln. = 0.0024 mg. If x be the mg./cc. in an unknown soln , V the final diln and D the thickness of the layer in the spectroscope then: $x/V = 0.0024/D$. A modification of the Garrod method, which consists in centrifuging the phosphate ppt and dissolving it immediately in HCl, yields a porphyrin soln. almost free from other pigments and nearly correct results. Fresh urine or one preserved by addn. of 100 cc. ether/l should be used. HCl commonly recommended as a preservative hastens the disappearance of porphyrins. The porphyrin content of normal urine is 0.11 mg./l. (122 samples examd) The lower limit for pathol. urines is 0.33 mg Neither the color of the urine nor that of the phosphate ppt. is a trustworthy indicator of porphyrinuria. Mary Jacobsen

A new method for quantitative sampling of the sea-bottom. O D. Hunt. *J. Marine Biol. Assoc* **14,** 529-34(1926).—The "Vacuum Grab," a metal chamber hermetically sealed by a glass diaphragm, is lowered to the bottom; there the diaphragm is automatically broken. The pressure of the overlying water column forces into the chamber a sample of the bottom, which is prevented by a "trap" device from escaping when the app is raised. Samples taken by this method enable a quant. gravimetric and volumetric analysis of the constituents. N. Kopeloff

A gas analysis apparatus modified for the determination of methane in metabolism experiments. T. M. Carpenter and E. L. Fox. *J. Biol. Chem.* **70,** 115-21(1926).—

The gas analysis app. devised by C. (*C. A.* **17,** 3685) for the detn. of CO_2 and O_2 in the outgoing air from a respiration chamber has been so modified that the detn. of CH_4 (produced in the alimentary tract in the metabolism of certain types of animals, particularly ruminants) may be accurately made. The gas is slowly burned in a combustion pipet and detd. as CO_2. A. P. LOTHROP

A method for the determination of allantoin in rabbit urine. A. A. CHRISTMAN. *J. Biol. Chem.* **70,** 173-91(1926).--The method described for the detn. of allantoin in rabbit urine is based upon the hydrolysis of allantoin to oxalic acid which is then pptd. as CaC_2O_4 and estd. by $KMnO_4$ titration The method requires about 6–7 hrs. but only half this time is used in actual manipulation; the method is much shorter than the standard one of Wiechowski and is more accurate especially for small quantities of allantoin. A. P. LOTHROP

The colorimetric estimation of cholesterol and lecithin in blood in connection with Folin and Wu's system of blood analysis. G. M DE TONI. *J. Biol. Chem.* **70,** 207–10 (1926).—The protein ppt obtained in the Folin-Wu system of blood analysis is washed, dried and extd with hot $CHCl_3$ in a similar manner to that employed by Myers and Wardell (*C. A.* **12,** 2592) for whole blood Cholesterol is estd in the $CHCl_3$ ext. as usual by the Liebermann reaction and the lecithin is detd as lipoid P by Whitehorn's recent method (*C A* **19,** 663). A. P LOTHROP

A critical evaluation of Hahn's quantitative method for determining protein and proteose. FLORENCE B. SEIBERT *J. Biol Chem.* **70,** 265–72(1926).—"Hahn's method (*C. A.* **16,** 285) with modifications as described is reliable with an exptl. error of no more than 1% for detg the % of whole protein, proteose and residual N. Highly purified and when possible cryst representatives of different protein groups were quant pptd. to within 1–2% by CCl_3CO_2H This finding supports the conclusions of Greenwald and others with blood proteins Impure ovalbumin prepns were shown to contain only approx. 86 and 69%, and a sample of Witte peptone only 47.6% of whole protein by this method. When equal parts of a purified protein and a pure proteose are mixed, CCl_3CO_2H ppts the whole protein quant , but in addn., carries down with the ppt. some of the proteose and residual N, which is then erroneously considered as whole protein. Within this limit the method is accurate In the expt. described 3 85% of the proteose and residual N was included in the whole protein fraction. A considerable error is introduced when a protein soln 10 times as concd. as that recommended (1%) is used, because of occlusion of the decompn products with the whole protein ppt " A. P. LOTHROP

The influence of the ethyl ester of hydrocyanic acid (ethylcarbylamine) on Pasteur's reaction. OTTO WARBURG. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 432–41(1926). —Ethylcarbylamine has been shown to inhibit catalysis by heavy metals as HCN does The prepn. must, therefore, be first freed of any adsorbed traces of HCN, which cannot be done by fractional distn., but should be carried out according to Toda's procedure By using various rat tissues as well as Jensen sarcoma it was found that 10^{-3} *N* soln of the ester does not depress respiration, whereas free HCN in the same concn completely inhibits the respiration of these tissues. This difference in the influence of ethylcarbylamine and of HCN on tissue oxidation and oxidation in model expts. (Toda) is interpreted in the sense that the respiratory catalyst, Fe, is found in different combinations. This hypothesis is demonstrated by the fact that methemoglobin which reacts with HCN by a change in color from brown to a cherry-red fails to react with the ethylcarbylamine. Likewise the CO_2 assimilation (Blackman's reaction) which is 95% inhibited by a 10^{-3} *N* HCN is not affected by its Et ester, so that the catalyst of this reaction behaves like the respiratory enzyme. Similarly, the anaerobic fermentation is not affected by HCN or by ethylcarbylamine. By "Pasteur's reaction" W. designates the phenomenon which Pasteur regarded as the inhibition of fermentation by respiration. This is in reality the relationship represented by the quotient (Anaerobic fermentation—aerobic fermentation)/respiration (Meyerhof), which shows that fermentation and respiration are paired reactions. Since the ethycarbylamine affects neither the respiration nor the anaerobic fermentation of tissues or cells, while under aerobic conditions the fermentation proceeds just the same as under anaerobic conditions (this effect of the Et ester is reversible and the aerobic fermentation of the tissue drops to its usual low level as soon as it is transferred to an ester-free soln.), the above quotient under the influence of the Et ester becomes 0; *i. e* , the pairing of the respiratory and the fermentative processes is broken. This effect of the ethylcarbylamine is shown to be a sp. chem. reaction and not a case of narcosis, depending upon its ability to form completely with the heavy metal catalyst of the "Pasteur reaction" but not of the respiratory enzyme. S. MORGULIS

A citrylhemin. A. Partos. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 126(1926).—P. prepd. a cryst. product by treating a blood coagulum with formic acid in MeOH, which had been identified as formylhydroxyhemin. A cryst. substance was also obtained from sheep blood to which Na_2SO_4 was added in an amt. sufficient to make a 1% concn. and which was coagulated by heat. The coagulum was treated with a 4% citric acid soln. in MeOH. The ext. was filtered and warmed on the water bath until it became turbid. On standing the cryst. substance formed which is thought to be a citrylhemin. It is insol. in alc., ether, $CHCl_3$, and concd. acids or alkalies. It dissolves more or less readily in 7.5% alkali. S. Morgulis

Colorimetric method for the determination of chlorides, inorganic sulfates and inorganic phosphates in small amounts of blood. Shun-ichi Yoshimatsu. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* **7,** 553–9(1926).—From 5 to 10 cc. of blood is deproteinized by means of alc., heat and "Dazol." The detns. of these blood constituents are then made on aliquot parts of one and the same deproteinized sample. The SO_4 is detd. by the author's method (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2515); PO_4 by Sato's method (cf. *C. A.* **12,** 2587), and Cl by the author's modification of Isaacs' method (cf. *C. A.* **16,** 3494). The results obtained by these colorimetric methods are in close agreement with those obtained by the Whitehorn method for chlorides, the Bell-Doisy method for inorg. phosphates and the gravimetric method for sulfates. L. W. Riggs

Precipitation and determination of uric acid by means of cuprous salts. G. Py. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3,** 366–73(1926).—The observation of Ducung (cf. Arthaud and Butte, *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 1889–93; Rangier, *C. A.* **18,** 1309, **19,** 850) that the quantity of Cu pptd. from urine as a uric acid compd. (*A*) is only $^2/_3$ of the total quantity of Cu consumed, holds good only for rapid pptn. When the sol. org. Cu compd. is in prolonged contact with excess of uric acid (*B*), all the Cu will be pptd. in the form of *A;* then the process becomes one of *retarded total* pptn. of Cu. D.'s method is modified as follows: In prepg. the standard Cu soln (*C*), mix before use equal vols. of a soln. of 4.47 g. crystd. $CuSO_4$ in 1 l. and a soln of 45 g. $Na_2S_2O_3$ and 45 g. $NaKC_4H_4O_6$ in 1 l. To prep. the standard uric acid soln. (*D*), dissolve 0.10 g. of *B* in 50 cc. H_2O, boil with 0.25 g. powd. Na_2CO_3 till clear, and dil. to 100 cc. In 100 cc. of urine dissolve 2 g. (or more) of powd. Na_2CO_3 (contg. 5–7% H_2O), add 5–6 drops phenolphthalein (2%) and complete the vol. to 110 cc. Filter the *pink* soln. To 11 cc. of the filtrate add 4 cc. of *C*, equiv. to 0.4 g. of *B* per l. of urine, allow to stand for 10 min., then filter. Add about 5 cc. of the filtrate to 20 drops of *D;* if a ppt. is formed at once, it indicates less than 0.4 g. *B* per l.; repeat the test with 11 cc. and, *e. g.*, 3 cc. of *C*. If a ppt. forms in a few seconds, try again, with 3.5 cc. When the ppt. is formed in 2 min., try 3.8 cc.; when it appears between 3 and 5 min., the detn. is ended. If, however, at first, no ppt. is seen after 5 min. more than 0.4 g. *B* per l. is present; then try 11 cc. with 6, or 8 cc., etc., of *C* until pptn. takes place, and proceed as in the first case. This method is exact to 0.05 g. of *B* per l. If urine contains more than 2 g. per l., any albumin or peptone present must first be removed to avoid too high results. S. W.

Stable colorimetric scales for measuring the indexes p_H (Bruère) 7.

Preserving animals and plants. F. Hochstetter and G. Schmeidel. U. S. 1,602,489, Oct 12 The texture of specimens is fixed, *e. g.*, by a CH_2O soln., and they are treated with alc. contg. PhOH, soaked with C_6H_6 or other solvent for paraffin contg. PhOH, and this solvent is displaced by molten paraffin which is finally allowed to harden.

C—BACTERIOLOGY

A. K. BALLS

The carbohydrate metabolism of acetone-butyl alcohol fermentations. G. W. Freiberg. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 72–3(1925).—During the growth of the culture, carbohydrate disappears, acetic and butyric acids are produced and reduced to their corresponding alcs. A certain amt. of carbohydrate is incorporated into the protoplasmic structure of the cells. Acetone is produced according to the general reaction $C_6H_{12}O_6 + H_2O \longrightarrow C_3H_6O + 3CO_2 + 4H_2$. Butyl alcohol is formed as follows: $C_6H_{12}O_6 \longrightarrow C_4H_{10}O + 2CO_2 + H_2O$. Acetic acid may be produced as follows: $C_6H_{12}O_6 + H_2O \longrightarrow 2CH_3COOH + 3H_2 + CO_2 +$ (C and O, which are incorporated into the cell structure). Similarly $C_6H_{12}O_6 \longrightarrow C_4H_8O_2 + CO_2 + 2H_2O +$ (C, used in building cell tissue). Glucose may be broken down as follows: $C_6H_{12}O_6 \longrightarrow C_4H_8O_2 + 2H_2 + 2CO_2$ and $C_6H_{12}O_6 \longrightarrow 3CH_3COOH$. All of these reactions may take place simultaneously. C. V. B.

The effect of beta rays on bacterial growth. C. H. Boissevain. *Am. Rev. Tu-*

berculosis **14,** 172-6(1926).—Long's synthetic medium (*C. A.* **19,** 999) was used for studying the effect of other elements by replacing the K by equimol. amts. of LiCl, NaCl, RbCl, CsCl, VCl_2 and UCl_4. Serial inoculations of tubercle bacilli in new flasks contg. Rb or U showed the same growth as the original flask. The Rb cultures of tubercle bacilli grew more abundantly than the K cultures, while the U cultures grew less. Bacilli grew abundantly and with undiminished virulence on media contg. Rb and V instead of K and Fe. Cs and Rb are difficult to sep.; one of them favors the growth of tubercle bacilli more than K and the other is without effect, suggesting that the β-rays of K and Ru may be important. H. J. CORPER

Antiseptic properties of the amino derivatives of styryl- and anilquinoline. C. H. BROWNING, J. B. COHEN, S. ELLINGWORTH AND R. GULBRANSEN. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **100B,** 293-325(1926).—Ninety-four compds. were synthesized, and a study was made of the action of each compd. on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus coli* in peptone water and in serum. The fundamental compds., 2-*p*-aminostyrylquinoline methochloride and 2-*p*-aminoanilquinoline methochloride, are moderately powerful antiseptics for staphylococci, but have a less marked action on *B. coli*. Changes in chem. constitution generally give rise to closely similar effects upon the antiseptic properties of the two series. With respect to substitution in the benzene nucleus, the *p*-compd. is more potent than either the *o*- or the *m*-compd.; the antiseptic action tends to increase if a tertiary basic group be substituted for a primary basic group, and tends to decrease if the NH_2 group be acetylated. With respect to substitution in the quinoline nucleus, the effect of a primary amino group is somewhat indeterminate, replacement of the 6 amino group by a $(CH_3)_2N$ group increases the potency but little, its acetylation tends to increase the potency, and its formylation to decrease the potency; acidic groups in position 6 generally decrease the potency. The chief influence of sulfonation is to increase the soly. of the compd. Certain azo dyes of this series practically lack antiseptic power. Derivs. of lepidine are far less active than the corresponding quinaldine compds. Quaternary salts of the quinoline N with Et and with Me are equally active. The influence of the acid radical upon the activity of the quaternary salt is uncertain. Certain of the compds., especially the styryl derivs., posess marked trypanocidal action in infected animals. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The rationale of the bile solubility of pneumococcus. E. E. ATKIN. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* **7,** 167-72(1926).—Strains of pneumococcus (types I and II) which autolyzed better when grown on horse serum agar slopes at a reaction of p_H 7.8 than on slopes at a reaction of p_H 7.5 were also more sol. in bile (Na desoxycholate) when grown at the former reaction; with type III p_H 7.6 was the optimum reaction, both for autolytic action and bile soly. The organisms in the papillae which develop on an autolyzed colony from a point inoculation on a thick serum agar medium of suitable reaction are quite insol. in bile. These papillae are devoid of autolysin and the organisms retain their Gram-staining property. The organisms of the papillae are alive, and a subculture from them on a fresh serum agar slope recovers its autolytic property, and at the same time, its bile soly. It is evident that the bile soly. of pneumococcus is due to an acceleration of the normal autolytic process by this substance, and that no soln. of the organism occurs except in the presence of the autolysin. H. F. H.

Chemical constitution and preservative properties. TH. SABALITSCHKA AND R. K. DIETRICH. *Desinfektion* **11,** 67-71(1926).—The inhibiting effect on the growth of *Penicillium glaucum* spores and mycelium, and partly also of *Micrococcus candicans, Sarcina flava,* and *B. coli* was tested in a yeast ext.-peptone-agar medium. The following were the inhibiting concns. (in %): *aliphatic and inorg. acids*—HCO_2H 0.036 increasing for AcOH and HCl, H_2SO_4 and maleic acid. The remaining acids examd. were ineffective in the concns. used. *BzOH derivs.*—3,4-$Cl(HO)C_6H_3CO_2Me$ 0.036; BzOH, Me anisate, *m*- and *p*-$HOC_6H_4CO_2Me$ 0.071; anisic acid, *p*-$ClC_6H_4CO_2H$ 0.143; *m*-$ClC_6H_4CO_2H$, *p*-$BrC_6H_4CO_2H$, *m*-$HO_3SC_6H_4CO_2H$, cuminic and salicylic acids 0.2140; acetylsalicylic acid, *o*-$ClC_6H_4CO_2H$ 0.286; BzONa, 1.5; Na salicylate 4.3. *Phenols.*—Phenol, thymol, carvacrol 0.014; Me cinnamate, Me phenacetin 0.071; pyrocatechol dimethyl ether, ψ-cumidine, phenylacetic acid 0.143; hydroquinole, pyrogallol and phloroglucinol had no effect at 1.4%. Protocatechualdehyde, mandelic and benzilic acids, cinnamyl and eugenol are also remarkably ineffective. This is in harmony with Pfeffer's observation that resorcinol is a source of C to *Aspergillus*. This tendency of all phenols increases with the no. of OH. Of the substances examd. the mono phenols are the most powerful preservatives. The introduction of OH or CO_2H into phenols or carboxylic acids, and of SO_3H and NH_2 into the latter has an unfavorable effect, which may be explained by Schoeller and Heck's theory of hydration centers. NH_2 increases the activity of cyclic hydrocarbons; the effect of Cl depends on the compd.

into which it enters The position of a substituent is also of importance. Salt formation diminishes the preservative power of aromatic acids considerably, while esterification (with exception of the liquid salicylates), etherification of some phenols and the introduction of OEt into methylacetanilide have the opposite effect. This led to the expectation of an essential influence of the reaction of the medium on the activity of this group The assumption was only partly confirmed by expt.: p-$HOC_6H_4CO_2H$ is inactive in alk. medium, while the slight activity of p-$ClC_6H_4CO_2Na$ becomes marked in acid medium On the other hand the min. active concns of the following esters were the same in alk and acid medium: p-$HOC_6H_4CO_2Me$ (I) 0.36-0.37, Me anisate, 0.36 0.38, 3,4-$Cl(HO)C_6H_3CO_2Me$ 0.18-0.19. I, which is marketed as Solbrol and Nipagin, is recommended as a preservative for foods. Doses of 2 g daily continued for 1 month had no untoward effects Discoloration or turbidity of the medium does not occur. MARY JACOBSEN

Types of meningococci. III. Behavior toward chemicals. K. W. JOTTEN AND M LUDKE *Arb Reichsgesundh.* **57**, 271-89(1926); cf. *Arch. Hyg* **94** and **95.**—The purpose of the expts was to find a chemotherapeutic treatment for meningitis. The toluene (Flexner) and Na taurocholate (Ficke) autolysis permits only the differentiation of the German types A I, II and III and the English types E I and III from other Gram negative cocci. While these types are completely dissolved, the resistance increases in the following order: C, B, esp strains L 15 and 12 of group B. Of the English groups E II is as resistant as B, IV is more susceptible The same sequence of resistance was found for all chemicals studied The results *in vivo* (white mice) differed largely from those obtained by Jotten *in vitro* and by Jochmann in clinical cases All Ag prepns., $KMnO_4$, trypaflavin, argoflavin, sinflavin and optochine proved altogether ineffective Yatren showed a certain action attributable to storage in tissue and transportation (different site of injection of yatren and cocci). The same was observed for arsphenamine, which, however, was far less effective than Ag arsphenamine Pyoktannin and $HgCl_2$ gave inconsistent results Quinine-$HgHSO_4$ Hoechst was somewhat more satisfactory. Good results which may become of value in therapy were obtained *in vitro* and *in vivo* with *eucupine* and *vucine* and particularly with an electrocolloidal *Mo soln.* of Chem. Fabr. Heyden contg. 0 4% Mo. A dose of 0.2 cc of the latter proved sufficient in 6 expts MARY JACOBSEN

Toxin formation by Shiga-Kruse bacilli in broth of different p_H. M. SARDJITO. *Geneesk Tijdschr. Nederland Indie* **66**, 337-41(1926) —In 5 broth cultures of Shiga-Kruse bacillus with an initial p_H ranging from 7 75 to 8 3 the p_H first decreased then increased, reaching 7 8 for all cultures on the 7th day. Toxin formation began after a week, attained its max between the 14th and 21st day and declined again. The culture with the initial p_H 7 5 had the max toxicity, 0.01-0 02 cc being fatal to white mice. MARY JACOBSEN

The bactericidal effect of sputokrimp on tuberculous sputum. S. POSTMUS. *Geneesk. Tijdschr Nederland Indië* **66**, 375–8(1926) —Sputokrimp (I) manufd. by Utrechtsche Asfaltfabriek is a brown fluid of pleasant odor (compn. not given). In comparative expts with 5% lysol, creolin, sapocarbol, izal and 20% antiformin with 3 hrs' contact, complete disinfection was brought about by a 5% soln. of **I** only. M J.

Acids as intermediate stages in the oxidation of sugars by fungi. WL BUTKEVITSCH *Jahrb. wissen. Bot.* **64**, 637 50(1925) —Gluconic and citric acids are formed apparently directly from sugar by *Aspergillus niger, Citromyces glaber, Penicillium glaucum* and related fungi. The previous failure to detect citric acid (*C. A.* **19**, 1878) was accounted for by lack of acidity in the culture media Low acidity favors the formation of gluconic and high citric acids The general occurrence of gluconic acid indicates that it is a normal intermediate product in the aerobic oxidation of sugars. A scheme is suggested to account for the citric acid by the oxidation of gluconic acid. W. NEWTON

Sugar-inverting bacteria and their industrial application for the preparation of fatty acids, especially lactic, acetic and butyric acids, and also acetone, ethyl and butyl alcohols and mannitol. G MEZZADROLI. *Giorn. chim. ind applicata* **7**, 563–8(1925).—A description and classification of certain bacteria from the point of view of their sugar-inverting properties, and of the products formed by the fermentation. R. S. P.

Determination of viable Lactobacillus acidophilus. W. L. KULP. *Science* **64**, 304–6(1926) —CO_2 in amts. varying between 1 and 10% of the total gas of the container causes an increase in the growth of *L. acidophilus*. Some strains are more susceptible to the CO_2 than others. Details are given for prepg and incubating cultures of *L. acidophilus* in an atm. contg. from 5 to 10% of CO_2. The yields were estd. by plating it and counting colonies. L. W. RIGGS

Bactericidal action of cadmium compounds. E A. COOPER AND L. I. ROBINSON.

J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **45,** 321-3T(1926).—The germicidal action of inorg. Cd compds. was less than that of the Hg and Ag compds but greater than most of the other inorg. compds. Org. Cd compds. were less efficient than the inorg. In the presence of blood serum the Cd compds. were not very efficient. F. W. TANNER

D—BOTANY

B. M. DUGGAR

Variations in the composition of Colorado potatoes. N. E. GOLDTHWAITE. Colorado Agr. Expt. Sta , *Bull.* **296,** 3-77(1925).—Analyses were made of 11 varieties of potatoes. No 2 potatoes having identical compn. were found in the same variety, or in the same group or even in the same hill The size of a potato is no criterion of its maturity. Potatoes which have the longest growing season are most mature The percentage of dry matter in potatoes varies inversely with the percentage of H_2O, and in general, the percentage of starch and total carbohydrates varies likewise. There is little relationship between the N matter and ash in potatoes, except sometimes a purely local one There appears to be no relation between H_2O received and H_2O in the potato. The quality depends more upon the grower, soil and season than upon variety. With irrigated potatoes, the percentage of dry matter less 6 71 gives an approximation of the percentage of starch. Very wide variations may, however, be encountered. Among irrigated potatoes the following approx. ratios were found: starch %:dry matter %: .1 1 42. Total carbohydrates %:dry matter : :1:1.15, starch %:H_2O%: .1:1 5 (wide approximation) Total carbohydrates:H_2O %: :1:3.897 (wide approximation) The percentage of H_2O in the cortex is less than in the corresponding medullary area while the percentages of dry matter, starch, total carbohydrates and ash are each greater. On the fresh basis, the N matter does not follow any uniform law but on the dry basis total N is less in the cortex than in the corresponding medullary area. In general the compn of potatoes on the dry basis shows as little uniformity as on the fresh basis On the dry basis 1 const seems to hold: starch %:dry matter %: :1:1.25. M. S ANDERSON

Fluid crystals and meristematic growth. F. O. SCHMITT AND W. H CHAMBERS. *Proc. Soc. Exptl Biol Med* **23,** 134-5(1925).—The growing tips of the squash root were fixed by 2 to 3 weeks impregnation in 2% osmic acid after the Kopsch-Mann technic Unstained sections were mounted in balsam Intracellular granules of varying sizes but of uniformly high refringency were observed Near the tip the granules were small; in more remote cells they were much larger and not so numerous. Under the polarizing microscope they were found to be uniaxial spherocrystals Each displays a black cross in the center if the axis of the crystal is parallel to the optic axis of the microscope. The granules are in the *mesomorphic* state, neither fluid or cryst. They may be important factors in the high rate of activity of meristematic cells. C V. B.

Investigation on plants causing hay fever in and around Utrecht. C. E. BENJAMINS, J. IDZERDA AND H. VITTIEN. *Nederland Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **70,** I, 935-45; II, 18-29(1926).—A continuation of the work described in *C. A.* **17,** 1277. Glycerol was found to have a protecting influence on the plant exts, preventing the decompn. of the active substances contained in them. R. BEUTNER

The yellow chromophore pigments of higher plants. HARALD KYLIN. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157,** 148-62(1926) —Examn. of exts of the coloring matter of green plants by Goppelsroeder's method of capillary analysis (color bands on filter paper due to differences in soly. and rate of absorption) shows 2 yellow and 2 green bands. The 2nd green band is more pronounced after prolonged extn with EtOH and is absent after extn. with boiling EtOH. This phenomenon is due to the presence of an enzyme, chlorophyllase, which converts natural chlorophyll into ethylchlorophyllide during the prolonged extn. but is destroyed by boiling. The amt of enzyme varies with different species of plants, as shown by differences in intensity of the 2nd band. The 2 yellow bands have been attributed to carotin and xanthophyll. The latter is not homogeneous, however, but contains in addn. to the orange xanthophyll a pure yellow component which is distinguished from xanthophyll by its change to green when treated with HCl. The name *phylloxanthin* is proposed for this modification of xanthophyll. A narrow red band was also observed between the carotin and xanthophyll bands. This pigment which occurs in relatively small amt. was shown to be identical with the rhodoxanthin of *Reseda lutea.* It occurs in etiolated as well as in green plants. Pringsheim's so-called etiolin is a mixt. of the normally occurring carotinoid pigments. Yellow autumn leaves contain the same pigments but in different proportions.

A. W. DOX

Action of electrolytes on the life activities of Gonium pectorale and Pandorina Morum. TETSU SAKAMURA. *Bot. Mag. Tôkyô* **38**, 79–93(1924); (Japanese.) *Botan. Abstracts* **15**, 323–4. H. G.

Carbohydrate metabolism in the foliage leaves of Nicotiana tobacum L. DIRK TOLLENAAR. *Lab. Landbouw-Scheikunde Lab. Plantenphysiol. Onderzoek* **12**, 1–142; *Botan. Abstracts* **15**, 175–6.—A series of studies is made on carbohydrate formation and decompn. in the leaves of tobacco. The formation of starch was studied in the normal plant and in leaves in sugar soln. It is believed that a monose sugar is the 1st detectable step in photosynthesis; that in most instances the process leads immediately to the formation of starch; and that much of the starch is used directly in respiration rather than being transported. The effect of tobacco mosaic on the conversion of starch is discussed. The application of the exptl. results to the curing of tobacco is discussed and it is pointed out that leaves in dry air lose their starch more rapidly than those kept in moist air after removal from the plant. H. G.

Absorption of water by barley seeds. H. S. WOLFE. *Bot. Gaz.* **82**, 89–103(1926).—The grain used was that employed by Pickler (*C. A.* **14**, 1359). The method employed was that outlined by Brown (*Ann Botany* **21**, 79(1907); cf. *C. A.* **2**, 1477; **3**, 1538). Air-dry barley grains are not able to exert such internal imbibitional force as would be indicated by Pickler's observation of 27% intake of water in 12 hrs. from LiCl against an osmotic pressure of 1000 atm. The seeds, however, are able to take in about 3.6% of water from such a soln. in 12 hrs at 30°. Gain in wt. in soln. is not an indication that seeds are withdrawing water from the soln. As much as half of this gain in wt. is due to absorbed salt. BENJAMIN HARROW

The phosphate content of sea-water in relation to the growth of the algal plankton. III. W. R. G. ATKINS. *J. Marine Biol. Assoc.* **14**, 447–67(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3291—The present paper deals with the seasonal changes for 1925 and their onsets were compared to those of the two preceding years. The vernal diminution of phosphate content of the water in the English Channel was earliest in the year 1924 and latest in 1923, these differences standing in direct relation to the spring sunshine. The year 1925 was in general similar to the other two in having a summer phosphate minimum and a winter max. Additional evidence has been found which shows that the deep water of the ocean is the reservoir of phosphate, contg. 50–80 mg. per cm or more. Water of the North Sea was markedly richer in phosphate in the spring of 1925 than that of 1924 as was also the water around the Faroe-Shetland Channel in July, 1925, as compared with the previous July. In tropical waters the intense light normally results in the utilization of all phosphate down to at least 50 m., and the winter cooling never suffices to effect mixing with the deeper water. N. KOPELOFF

Oxidases of algae. O. GERTZ. *Biochem. Z.* **169**, 435–48(1926).—Of 35 algae found on the Swedish west coast 25 contained oxidases. Thirteen contained oxidases in relatively large amts. W. D. L.

Acetaldehyde is an intermediary product in the germination of seeds which contain fats. K. PIRSCHLE. *Biochem. Z.* **169**, 482–9(1926).—Seeds which contain much olein are germinated, and at definite intervals are analyzed for their AcH content. Considerable amts. of AcH are found. It is probable, therefore, that in the metabolism of fats by germinating seeds, AcH is an intermediary product, and it may be formed in the conversion of fat into carbohydrate. W. D. L.

Mechanism for the formation of lactic acid by phanerogams. C. NEUBERG AND G. GOPP. *Biochem. Z.* **171**, 475–84(1926).—Sterile peas when allowed to stand in Na_2CO_3 soln. in the presence of methylglyoxal convert the methylglyoxal into lactic acid. The same occurs when a water ext. of the peas, or an alc.-ether ppt. from this ext. is used in place of the peas. The conversion to lactic acid is usually about 75% complete in 20 hrs. W. D. L.

Some nitrogenous constituents of the cauliflower bud. I. Protein fractions. MARY C. MCKEE AND A. H. SMITH. *J. Biol. Chem.* **70**, 273–84(1926).—"Analysis of the edible portion of the cauliflower (considered to be a malformed and condensed flower stem and buds of flower clusters) shows that approx. 68% of the N of this part of the plant belongs to constituents sol. in H_2O or dil. salt soln.; 12% to compds. insol. in H_2O but sol. in dil. alk.; and 16% to substances insol. in both H_2O and dil. alk. A further fractionation of the combined expressed juice and aq. ext. showed that it contd. about 8% of the total bud N as NH_3N; 19% as free amino N; 5% as amide N; and 11% as N in actually isolated protein prepns. Dil. NaOH soln. extd. about 11% of the total N of the bud; 3% of the total cauliflower N was subsequently sepd. as a protein prepn. Two prepns. rich in N and giving the protein color reactions have been isolated and contained, resp., the following % of arginine 5.02 and 5.87, histidine

2.19 and 3.06, lysine 7.41 and 7.53. In both products, however, the % of N (13.4) was lower than that usually found in pure proteins; both contained carbohydrate and perhaps other org material." A. P LOTHROP

Effect of neutral salts on the permeability of plant protoplasm to hydroxyl ions. II. JAAN PORT *Biochem Z* **170,** 377 85(1926), cf *C. A* **20,** 1831 The effect of neutral salts on the permeability of the protoplasm of leaf cells of Viola tricolor to NH_4OH and CH_3NH_3OH is very nearly the same, and at the same p_H even identical The NH_4 salts increase the permeability of OH ions in the following order of anions: CNS > NO_3, Cl > SO_4 The alkali salts (K, Na, Li, Rb, Cs) inhibit the permeability of OH ions in the order CNS < NO_3, and Cl, Br < SO_4 The salts of Mg and Ca inhibit the OH permeability very greatly. At the same p_H of the solns the inhibitory and stimulating action of the various salts is practically of the same value, so that only the cation effect remains With KOH the influence of the neutral salts is much more complex Only Mg salts inhibit the permeability of the OH ions into the cells, all other salts having a stimulating effect in this case The greatest stimulating effect is due to NH_4 salts, LiCl and BrCl, and the least stimulating effect is due to $LiNO_3$, NaCl, RbCl, CsCl, Cs_2SO_4 and $CaCl_2$ S MORGULIS

Microchemical identification of potassium in plants as picrate. N PATSCHOVSKY *Ber deut. botan Ges* **43,** 489-96(1925) —K may be identified in plant material as picrate crystals by treating with solns of picric acid in water, alc, Et_2O, petroleum ether and benzene. The advantage of an alc soln for fresh material is due to the high soly of picric acid and the low soly of the K picrate in alc Picric acid in Et_2O and petroleum ether do not disturb the normal distribution of the K in the fresh tissue on account of their slight miscibility with the cell contents but both solns enter the cells readily and K picrate crystals are slowly formed. The evapn of the alc. or ethers causes the crystals to dissolve unless prevented by examn in a closed cell or under glycerol The Ca, Na and NH_4 cations of plant tissue may form picrate crystals but they can be readily distinguished by their characteristic crystal forms and are less frequently formed because of their high soly Ashing is sometimes necessary to prove the presence of K in plant tissue by picric acid The standard Na cobaltinitrite and $HClO_4$ method for the detection of K used in conjunction with picric acid shows the crystal transformation of the K picrate to K cobaltinitrite to $KClO_4$, reactions not characteristic for Na or NH_4 A list is given of plant material giving positive K tests by the picric acid method W NEWTON

Chemotropism of plant roots. TH M. PORODKO. *Jahr. wiss. Botan* **64,** 450-508 (1925) —Chemotropism depends upon unilateral stimulation by electrolytes only and varies with the concn, low concns give positive curves and high concns give negative curves Cations cause negative curves and are effective inversely porportional to their electrolytic soln pressures Anions cause positive curves and are effective directly proportional to their lyotropic powers The total effect of a single electrolyte is equiv to the algebraic sum of the influences of its ions The region of chemotropic sensitivity is confined to the last mm of the root tip. W. NEWTON

Influence of lead and the metallic ions of copper, zinc, thorium, beryllium and thallium on the germination of seeds. W J. DILLING. *Ann. Appl. Biol* **13,** 160 7 (1926) --Pb salts at concns > 0 01% of Pb ion delay the germination of cress and mustard seeds; at 0 1-0 2% concns the Pb ion inhibits germination for 18 days or more without destroying the vitality of the seeds Th, Zn and Gl gave similar but less marked effects Cu stunts the growth of inhibited seeds whereas Tl destroys their vitality C. H R

The effect of metallic ions on the growth of hyacinths. W. B. BELL, M. D. LOND AND J. PATTERSON. *Ann Appl. Biol.* **13,** 157-9(1926) —Hyacinths were grown in solns contg. Pb, Ca, Cu and Zn ions Strong solns of Pb ions inhibit growth and flowering Pb is taken into the plant and probably has some effect upon the function of the phosphatides. Cu and Zn ions are directly poisonous; in graded concns they do not produce a graded effect of stunting, and either kill the plant or are harmless. Ca ion has only a temporary effect and probably acts by reducing the permeability of the cell membranes. C. H. R.

A chemical and physiological study of maturity in potatoes. C. O. APPLEMAN AND E. V. MILLER *J. Agr. Research* **33,** 569-77(1926) —The ripening and maturing processes in potatoes may continue during storage so that by the end of the rest period immature potatoes large enough for seed have practically the same percentage compn and respiratory response as potatoes allowed to mature on the vine if both are stored under the same conditions. The results obtained do not reveal any chem. or physiol. basis for the superiority of immature potatoes for seed The cases reported of immature

seed giving better results than mature seed may have been due to greater freedom from degeneration diseases in the immature seed. W. H Ross

Seed stimulation. TACKE. *Landw. Vers Sta.* **104,** 153-8(1925).—Review of results obtained at 6 expt. stations in Germany. It has been claimed that preliminary soaking of seeds in solns. of salts of Mg, Mn and other metals or of mixts of various substances stimulates germination and increases yields The expts. include trials with seeds of a no. of crops and in no case was any significant advantage obtained by any of the treatments. F M. SCHERTZ

A chlorophyll-free bud variation, found as a sucker of cane variety 2878 POJ. J KUYPER *Arch Suikerind.* **34,** 708-9(1926).—This stalk, 1.9 m long and very thick, was found in a seed cane field It showed no chlorophyll, excepting a small green stripe on the 2nd internode. Anthocyanin was present, however, the stalk having a pale rose tint. F. W. ZERBAN

The constituents of corn cockle seed (WEDEKIND, KRECKE) **10.** Aging of plant fibers (SCHWALBE) **23.**

E—NUTRITION

PHILIP B HAWK

The specific dynamic action of carbohydrates. H J DEUEL, JR AND I SANDIFORD. *Proc Soc Exptl Biol Med* **23,** 85 7(1925) —An open-circuit type of respiration app. was used in detg the respiratory quotient (R Q) and the heat production in a man (H J D), before and following the ingestion of 75 g of various sugars The sp dynamic action of sucrose, fructose, galactose, lactose, glucose and of maltose reached a max in 2 to 2 5 hrs and passed off in 4 5 hrs Sucrose and fructose caused a rapid rise in the R Q , which reached the max in the 2nd 10 min. period Galactose and lactose had a less marked effect on the R Q Glucose and maltose caused but a slight change in the first 30-45 min and the rise which followed was less than with the other sugars Raw and dried cooked starch increased the R Q to a max. of 0 90 in the 3rd hr , the heat production was but slightly affected, showing that the slow absorption prevented a plethora metabolism C V B

The vitamin-C-content of raw and pasteurized milk. E C VAN LEERSUM. *Nederland Tijdschr Geneeskunde* **70,** I, 338 48(1926) —Raw milk fails to prevent scurvy in exptl animals unless it is quite fresh. In contact with air—especially if shaken with it —it soon becomes inactive Oxidation rapidly destroys the unstable vitamin C, even at ordinary temp R. BEUTNER

Experimental studies on nuclein metabolism. XIV. The question of uricolysis and uric acid excretion. S J THANNHAUSER, L LURZ AND P V GARA *Z. physiol. Chem* **156,** 251 67(1926) —Folin's assumption of a uricolytic enzyme in the circulating blood of the dog is rendered untenable by a critical examn of the exptl data The fact that injected uric acid disappears from the circulation of the living dog but remains intact for hrs if the animal is killed immediately after the injection does not postulate a uricolytic enzyme in the blood of the living animal. Such an enzyme is actually present in the liver. The death of the animal then stops the circulation of the blood through this organ and the uric acid is not brought into contact with the enzyme Folin's observation that injected uric acid accumulates in the kidney was confirmed. This function of the kidney is intimately related to uric acid excretion Even the transplanted enervated kidney maintains this power of concg. uric acid from the blood, though to a smaller extent than the normal organ. Excretion of uric acid by the intestine is negligible After removal of the kidneys the intestine shows no increase in uric acid content and thus no vicarious function in the elimination of uric acid. [illegible] proceeds directly through the organs of [illegible]

[illegible] deficiency of vitamin C in the diet gave rise to abnormal dentine, a deficiency of vitamin D to abnormal enamel, and a deficiency of both vitamins to abnormalities of both tissues An excess of Ca, *e. g.*, Ca lactate, in the diet accentuated the results produced by a deficiency of either or both vitamins. Ca and an excess of vitamin D produced excessively hard teeth. An adequate balance between the 2 vitamins produced normal teeth, either with or without an excess of Ca JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Role of the inorganic elements in nutrition. H. B. LEWIS. *Dental Cosmos* **68,**

950–8(1926).—Review with especial reference to I, F, Cu, Ca and P, and rickets.
JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Statistical observations on beriberi in Japan. R. TAKANO *Japan Med. World* **6,** 8–10(1926).—The incidence of beriberi increases with high temp., humidity and crowding in urban centers. In adult cases the number of deaths among males are twice those of females, although this sex difference does not hold for breast-fed infants, who succumb most frequently to the disease. The number of deaths from beriberi of breast-fed infants are so numerous that they exceed one half of the deaths from the same disease among those other than infants. A table of rice consumption and deaths from beriberi from 1914 to 1924 is given.
N. KOPELOFF

Intestinal chemistry. IV. A method for the study of food utilization or disgestibility. OLAF BERGEIM. *J. Biol. Chem.* 70, 29-33(1926); cf. *C. A.* 19, 668.—"A simplified method is presented for the detn of food digestibility and utilization. Fe_2O_3 [or $Fe(OH)_3$] is added to the food and by detg the ratio of the amt. of any given food substance to the amt of Fe in the food and in the feces the % utilization may be calcd. Accurate account of food ingested, sepn , and complete collection of feces are not essential for this method which thus becomes available in many cases where the more elaborate procedure would not be employed. The method is applicable to studies on small animals such as albino rats. **V. Carbohydrates and calcium and phosphorus absorption.** *Ibid* 35-45. -Albino rats were used in the expts and the Ca·Fe and Ca·P ratios were detd in the food and also in the feces or intestinal contents. As the Fe is not appreciably absorbed, the % of Ca or P absorption could be readily calcd Starch, glucose, fructose and maltose added to the diet in amts. of 25% did not increase Ca or P absorption, if 50% was added there was some slight increase. Dextrin had little effect in smaller quantities but a distinct influence in larger. On the other hand lactose even in the proportion of 25% caused marked increases in the absorption of P and Ca, the effect on Ca being greater than on the P. The influence of lactose and to a lesser extent of the other carbohydrates is believed to be due to increased lactic acid fermentation in the intestines with resulting increased acidity of the intestinal contents which increases the soly. of such salts as $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$. Lactose did not prevent the development of rickets on diets high in Ca but low in P and antirachitic substances **VI. A method for the study of absorption in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract.** *Ibid* 47-50—The ratio of the amt of Fe_2O_3 or other unabsorbable substance to the amt of any other substance present is detd. for the food and for the intestinal contents at different levels The method may be applied to material obtained from the intestines of animals killed at the height of digestion or from intestinal fistulas **VII. The absorption of calcium and phosphorus in the small and large intestines.** *Ibid* 51-8 -"Animals rendered rachitic by P-low diets as well as such animals given cod-liver oil showed a considerable degree of Ca absorption from the small intestine The rachitic condition could not therefore be due to a failure of Ca absorption Both groups of animals showed a considerable secretion of PO_4 into the upper tract. This secretion appears to be an important factor in promoting Ca absorption as the latter was most rapid where the P.Ca ratio was highest. The animals given cod-liver oil showed a positive Ca balance throughout the intestines. P secreted into the upper tract was absorbed in the lower intestines to produce an ultimate positive balance of this element also. In the rachitic animals the Ca absorbed in the upper intestine was excreted into the lower intestine, leading to a negative or subnormal balance. Coincident with this marked excretion of Ca into the lower bowel there was a failure of P to be adequately reabsorbed and hence a loss of the latter to the body The failure of absorbed Ca to be used in calcification is believed to be due to the low PO_4 concn. of the blood. Antirachitic substance may act by elevating blood PO_4 by promoting the breakdown of org. tissue PO_4, thus leading to increased deposition of Ca with lessened excretion into the gut and consequent better absorption of PO_4 therefrom "
A. P LOTHROP

The antirachitic value of irradiated cholesterol. II. A separation into an active and an inactive fraction. A. F. HESS, MILDRED WEINSTOCK AND ELIZABETH SHERMAN. *J Biol Chem* **70,** 123-7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1834.—Irradiated cholesterol can be sepd. into an inactive digitonin-precipitable and an active non-precipitable substance provided the sepn of the cholesterol digitonide from the sol. fraction is carried out in an atm. of N_2 and the oily menstruum in which the fractions are suspended is mixed immediately with the fractions. Only approx. 5% of activated cholesterol possesses antirachitic properties These results link the specific antirachitic power of activated cholesterol with that of cod-liver oil, the potency of which has been found to be due entirely to its non-saponifiable fraction. It is probable that a close chem. similarity exists between

the active principles of these two substances and that their protective and curative action in rickets is due to a factor common to both. Irradiated cholesterol also contains an active fraction (about 4%) sol. in anhyd. liquid NH_3 and a similiar material has been obtained from the nonsaponifiable fraction of cod-liver oil. Probably the activity of cod-liver oil is to be ultimately ascribed to ultra-violet radiation either directly of the cod itself, or more probably, indirectly through the food. A. P. L.

Studies on the intermediate fat metabolism. I. Some experiments bearing upon the problem of the effect of fat feeding on carbohydrate metabolism. TOKURYNA TAKAO. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 272-9(1926).—Three series of expts. were made. One series was with starving phlorhizinized dogs which received by stomach tube either 100 g. bacon fat or olive oil. The N and glucose were detd. in the urine and thus the D·N ratio was studied before and during the excessive fat feeding. The ratio is practically unaltered so that there is no evidence of a formation of sugar from fat. The abs. increase in the amt. of urine sugar is attributed to the glycerol of the fat. The second series of expts. was on fasting rabbits treated for several days with adrenaline injections, then fed variable quantities of olive oil by stomach tube. The urinary findings fail to indicate any new formation of sugar. In the third series, white rats were partly fasted for several days and partly fed on bacon. The livers of both rats were analyzed for total carbohydrate. Although in the rats fed on bacon the glycogen content was actually doubled, the source of the extra glycogen is thought to be the glycerol of the fat consumed. **II. The influence of certain inorganic ions on the formation and excretion of acetone bodies.** *Ibid* 280-95.—The effect of inorg. ions was studied on phlorhizinized dogs fed exclusively on lean beef guts which produce ketosis. NH_4 lactate and NH_4Cl, Ca lactate and the chlorides of Na, K and Mg were tested. The NH_4 salts both increased the ketosis; the NaCl had no demonstrable effect; and the KCl and $MgCl_2$ have also produced an increased ketosis both in blood and in urine. On the contrary, the Ca salts had the effect of reducing the ketosis both of the blood and urine. This reduction of acetone bodies in the blood proves that the diminished acetone excretion was not due to a loss of permeability of the kidney but to an actual reduction in the acetone body formation. A relationship between the elimination of the acetone bodies and sugar could not be demonstrated in any of the expts. S. M.

Studies on photoactivity. I. Influence of various vitamin carriers, especially liver oils, on photographic plates. HERMANN VOLLNER. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 467-82 (1926).—The photochemical effect of liver oil and various other natural fats as well as miscellaneous substances was studied. The photochem. reaction, or photoactivity, has been detd. by means of their effect upon the highly sensitive Agfa-Ultra-special photographic plates, both with and without preliminary irradiation with Bach's solar light app. No generalization of the results has yet been attempted. S. MORGULIS

A study of the nutritive value of the Finnish beef. T. HAKKINEN, L. LUNDIN, M CH. EHRSTRÖM AND HARALD HANRIKSSON. *Skand. Arch Physiol.* **48,** 55-60(1926).—Three beef bodies as they are offered on the meat market of Helsingfors contained, resp , 75.9, 72.9 and 66.8% soft parts, the rest being bones. The edible part of the bones was 19.4, 15.2 and 8.9% of the dry substance, with a caloric value per kg. bone of 1733, 1297 and 737, resp. The compn. of the meat, grouped in 3 classes according to quality as half-fat, good and ordinary, was: protein 15.6, 16.5 and 17%; fat 14, 12 and 10%; ash 1.0, 1.1 and 1.2%; calories per kg. 1941, 1839 and 1627, resp. S. M.

Vitamin B requirement of the calf. S. I. BECHDEL, C. H. ECKLES AND L. S. PALMER. *J Dairy Sci.* **9,** 409-38(1926).—Rations consisting of corn gluten meal, com. casein, cane sugar, rice, pearled hominy, corn starch, dried sugar beet pulp, minerals and cod-liver oil are taken as adequate with the exception of vitamin B. Marmite as a source of vitamin B is added to the above for the check ration. The vitamin B-deficient ration permits rats to live no longer than 2-5 weeks. When given to cows in lactation the *milk* is only slightly deficient in vitamin B. Calves started on this milk, then raised on the vitamin B-deficient ration grow normally, and at maturity reproduce young. Conclusion: Either the calf does not require vitamin B, or, this vitamin is synthesized by the organisms in the alimentary tract of the animal. The latter view is favored, though no direct evidence is given. FRANK E. RICE

Antirachitic power of Wood's light. G. MOURIQUAND, M. BERNHEIM AND (MLLE.) THEOBALT. *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1490-1(1926).—White rats were fed a rickets-producing ration and were divided into 3 groups: (*a*) controls non-irradiated, (*b*) rats receiving ultra-violet light for 5 min. daily, and (*c*) rats receiving for 5 min. daily the radiations of the quartz-Hg-vapor lamp with the Wood's screen interposed. Groups (*a*) and (*c*) developed rickets; group (*b*) did not. A 4th group of rats was exposed to Wood's light for 90 min. daily and did not develop rickets. L. W. RIGGS

Effects of an exclusive long-continued meat diet. C. W. Lieb. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* **87,** 25–6(1926).—A medical survey of Stefansson, the Arctic explorer, is reported in which his ancestry and physiologic life history are discussed in detail. S. lived altogether 11.5 years within the Arctic circle. During this period he lived for a no. of days totalling 9 years on an exclusive meat diet. His health during periods of meat diet was excellent. Constipation was never present, nor was it present in 600 Eskimos who ate meat exclusively during a period of 3 years. These observations indicate that the commonly accepted facts regarding a high protein diet may be questioned.
L. W. Riggs

Effect of polarized radiations on animal metabolism. S. S. Bhatnagar, R. B. Lal and K. N. Mathur. *Nature* **118,** 11–2(1926).—Two female rabbits of about equal wt. and pure white color were placed each in its air-tight chamber with glass sides, and provided with inlet and outlet tubes for respiration and controlled as in a respiration calorimeter. Control tests were made in the dark. Metabolic activity was increased by exposure to polarized light, but if the animals were placed in the dark after exposure to 2 kinds of light, the order of metabolic activities was reversed, that is, the animal exposed to polarized light showed diminished metabolic activity compared to its fellow exposed to ordinary light.
L. W. Riggs

Vitamin B deficiency manifesting itself for the first time in the second generation. Ira A. Manville. *Science* **64,** 256–7(1926).—An apparently normal young rat was placed on a diet contg. casein 18%, Steenbock's No. 40 salt 4, agar agar 8, dextrin 65, crisco 3, cod-liver oil 2, and a drinking fluid contg. water 86.4%, lemon juice 12, Fleischmann yeast (dry) 1.6. After being on this diet 140 days 6 young were born, one of which died in a few hrs. The remaining 5 were adequately nursed and grew normally for 15 days when 4 suddenly showed symptoms of polyneuritis, which diagnosis was confirmed in one animal by examn. of the sciatic nerve. On increasing the yeast in the mother's diet to 8%, 2 of the sick animals recovered, one completely, the other partially. The mother showed no symptoms of polyneuritis. It is suggested that vitamin B intake of expectant mothers be increased and the increase maintained through the lactation period. These findings should be of value in countries having a high mortality from beriberi in breast-fed infants.
L. W. Riggs

Modern cod-liver oil as a source of fat-soluble vitamins. A. D. Holmes. *J. Oil Fat Ind.* **3,** 310–4(1926).—American cod-liver oil has a higher potency than Norwegian oil; this is due to the fact that in America cod fishing continues through the yr., whereas in Norway it is confined to the spawning seasons; during the active stage of the reproductive cycle, the store of vitamins in the liver is materially withdrawn by the developing ova. Vitamin A, sepd. from cod-liver oil by Takahashi (*C. A.* **20,** 1653), has the compn. $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$. This is neither an aldehyde nor ketone, but rather the O atoms occur as hydroxyl groups, one of which reacted as a tertiary alc. In feeding expts. 0.001 to 0.005 mg. daily sufficed to meet the vitamin A requirements of young albino rats. When injected hypodermically a 0.125 g. dose was fatal in 2 hrs. The action of ultra-violet light on cholesterol and phytosterol may produce these vitamins.
E. Scherubel

Thrice-cooked vegetables for diabetics. H. A. Stillman. Missouri Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* **228,** 62(1925).—In tests with 16 rats from 40 to 55 days old, receiving a basic diet of 15% purefied casein, 10% crisco, 72% cornstarch, and 3% salt mixt., satisfactory growth was obtained with 4 g. of raw spinach, but no growth with 4 g. of thrice-cooked spinach.
J. J. Skinner

The albino rat in biochemical investigation. A. L. Bacharach. *Pharm. J.* **116,** 629–30, 689(1926).—Notes on the breeding of a "standard rat" (*e. g.*, "Wistar rats") as an aid to reliable observations in the study of vitamins (cf. Willimott and Wokes, *C. A.* **20,** 937).
S. Waldbott

Food values of New Zealand fish. VI. Vitamin-A content of mutton-bird oil and of some fish oils (Malcolm) 12.

F—PHYSIOLOGY

E. K. MARSHALL, JR.

Rate of absorption of hexoses and pentoses from peritoneal cavity. C. F. Cori and H. L. Goltz. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 122–3(1925).—The rate of absorption of sugar from the peritoneal cavity diminishes more and more, the longer the absorption is allowed to proceed. This is in marked contrast to the intestine, where the rate of absorption remains const. The peritoneal cavity is equally permeable for different sugars, in contrast to the intestines which show a high degree of selective permeability.
C. V. B.

The permeability of liver and muscles for hexoses and pentoses. C. F. Cori and H. L. Goltz. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 124-7(1925).—When 60 mg. of sugar was injected intravenously into mice of 20 g. body wt., an equil. between the sugar concn of the blood and of the liver was reached in 1 min. after the start of the injection. All sugars penetrated the liver with equal rapidity. The muscles were less permeable. Three min. after the injection the ratio of blood sugar, liver sugar and muscle sugar was of the order 100:87:37. C. V. B.

The tolerance of rats for intravenously injected glucose. C. F. Cori. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23,** 127-30(1925).—The intravenous tolerance of non-fasting rats during amytal narcosis is between 2.2 and 2.5 g. of glucose per kg. of body wt per hr. C. V. B.

The excitant of respiration: action of carbonic acid, of hydrochloric acid and of sodium hydroxide. E. de Somer. *J. physiol. path. gén.* **24,** 1-10(1926).—The excitant of respiration or of the respiratory center is not the blood p_H but the alveolar CO_2, which has a peripheral pulmonary action constituting one of the mechanisms of reflex respiration. A. T. Cameron

Physiological study of blood platelets. C. Klecki and C. Pelczar. *J. physiol. path gén.* **24,** 11-28(1926).—Autolysis of blood platelets isolated from the citrated blood of the rabbit proceeds very slowly. The active substances extractable by normal saline preserve their physiol. action for several weeks. The physiol. action of such exts depends on the degree of decompn. Their intravenous injection results in an av. rise of temp. of 1.5°. The saline ext. contains coagulating constituents. A. T. C.

The physiology of the lactic acid of the blood. J. A. Collazo and E. Morelli *J physiol path. gén.* **24,** 54-60(1926).—The blood of different species contains different amts. of lactic acid In the same species the amt. oscillates between definite limits which are greater for small animals. There is no const ratio between blood lactic acid and blood sugar in different species. Under certain const. conditions the amt of lactic acid is almost const for each species. The lactic acid content of tissues and venous blood is greater than that of arterial blood. **II. Influence of diet and of anesthetics.** *Ibid* 76-85.—Expts. on dogs and rabbits gave the following results: On a mixed diet after a meal the max. lactic content of blood is reached a little later than the max. sugar content. Food (but not H_2O) starvation leads to a diminution for the first 2 days, and then a progressive increase. A diet of sugar and H_2O leads to an increase. A diet of lean meat and H_2O also produces an increase, producing no appreciable effect on the blood sugar. Fat leads to a diminution of both. Pigeons on a diet deficient in vitamin B showed marked increase of the acid. Muscular exercise leads to increase. The hyperglucemia of anesthesia is accompanied by increase in lactic acid This is probably independent of post-anesthetic acidosis and due to glycogen impoverishment There is an unexplained antagonism between lactic acid and the acetone acids. Subcutaneous injection of mineral acids lowers the blood lactic acid; injection of alkalies raises it. A. T. Cameron

Accidents in heterogeneous blood transfusion: role of hemolysis. III. R. Cruchet and J. Caussimon. *J. physiol. path. gén.* **24,** 61-75(1926).—Hemolysis is almost always produced in transfusion between animals of different species; it is usually slight, but takes place *in vitro* and *in vivo.* It dets. a transient urinary syndrome characterized by the presence of traces of albumin. In exceptional cases dangerous results follow, showing a tableau of a progressive and fatal anemia, not provoked by hemoglobin. A. T. Cameron

Role of water in the maintenance of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood. S. Ramos and L. G. Fox. *J. physiol. path gén.* **24,** 231-42(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 1843. A. T. Cameron

The supposed influence of insulin on sugar formation in the liver. I. L. Chaikoff. *Trans. Roy Soc. Can* **20,** Sect. V, 27-31(1926).—It is concluded that insulin has no influence on the rate of appearance of glucose or H_3PO_4 in incubated suspensions of (rabbit) liver tissue. A. T Cameron

Sugar tolerance in rabbits. Max Tiitso. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Can.* **20,** Sect. V, 33-44 (1926).—The starving rabbit is less able to deal with exogenous glucose than the normal organism. The probable explanation is that the internal secretion of insulin occurs more promptly in fed than in starved animals. Prolonged administration of thyroid does not cause so marked a depression of the hyperglucemic reaction in starved as in fed rabbits. Hyperglucemia following the administration of glucose per os is followed by hypoglucemia; this does not happen when the glucose is given subcutaneously. A. T. Cameron

Iodine distribution in the thyroid and its extracts with especial reference to the

inorganic, lipoid and protein iodine. H. E. Meyer. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **156,** 231–50 (1926).—The Rabourdin method, with a few slight modifications, is considered the most suitable for physiol.-chem. and clinical I detns. Substances contg. I may be extd. from the thyroid by Et_2O, EtOH and H_2O, but not by MeAc. The values obtained are very small, most of the I remaining in the residue. Of the 3 solvents, Et_2O, EtOH and H_2O, the last exts. the most I. By means of fractional extn. with EtOH and then with H_2O, the total I may be sepd quant. into 3 groups–inorg., lipoid and protein I. Complete extn. of the thyroid requires 300 parts of EtOH or 100–50 parts of H_2O. Preliminary extn. with EtOH and then extn. of the residue with H_2O makes possible the prepn. of an aq. thyroid ext. which is absolutely free from every trace of inorg. and lipoid I. A. W. Dox

The action of sugar in the organism. I. Sugar cleavage under the action of dilute alkali. F. Fischler. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157,** 1–31(1926).—When a dil. soln. of pure glucose is distd. in the presence of dil. alkali, the distillate contains a small amt of methylglyoxal, which may be identified by the m. p. and analysis of its osazone. Fructose, galactose, maltose and lactose yield the same substance, but not sucrose, dulcitol, mannitol or sorbitol. The non-volatile residue, which is no longer alk , contains glyceraldehyde. The yield of methylglyoxal may be increased by adding more alkali from time to time during the distn. With as little alkali as $M/1500$ KOH or NaOH the formation of methylglyoxal may be recognized by the CHI_3 reaction of the distillate. The cleavage of hexose into 3-carbon compds under the influence of OH ions is, therefore, of possible significance in the biol. utilization of sugar The 1st effect of the OH ions would be a rearrangement of the glucose into its β- and then its γ-form These more labile forms should then form alkali glucosate with rupture of the oxide ring and finally undergo a cleavage into two 3-carbon chains A W. Dox

A cardiac stimulant excreted by the kidney. E. K Frey and Heinrich Kraut. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157,** 32–61(1926) —The effect of an intravenous injection of urine is not a constriction or dilation of the blood vessels but a marked increase in activity of the heart. An injection of 3 cc. of urine into the hind leg vein of a 15 kg dog shows a twofold effect, a lowering of blood pressure and almost simultaneously an increase in amplitude of the heart beats, which reaches a max. in 25 sec. and remains above normal more than 120 sec. Attempts to isolate the cardiac stimulant resulted in a prepn. which in a dosage of 0 5 mg. was equiv. in activity to 5 cc of urine contg. 75 100 mg. of solids. By pptn. of the urine with $UO_2(OAc)_2$, elution with $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, removal of phosphate by magnesia mixt and dialysis, the active substance was recovered in 50–80% yield Two mg. of this product was equiv to 5 cc. urine The same degree of purity was obtained by pptn with $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, EtOH and dialysis, but the yield was only half as large. The purity was then increased still further by adsorption on $Al(OH)_3$ and elution with $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, giving a product of which 0 5 mg. corresponds in activity to 5 cc urine. This, however, does not represent a pure substance, although it fails to give any of the typical protein reactions A similar product was obtained from blood by the same procedure but in a lower state of purity. The active prepns. have no retarding influence on blood coagulation, except in doses large enough to produce other toxic symptoms. The amt. recovered from 60–80 cc. of blood was equiv. in activity to 5 cc urine. The daily excretion in the urine is thus 3 times the amt. present at any 1 time in the total blood. The substance is sol. in H_2O, insol. in org. solvents, is inactivated by boiling and does not diffuse through parchment. It is pptd. by phosphotungstic acid and other reagents for bases. Although its physiol. action resembles in some respects that of histamine, its chem. and phys. properties indicate greater complexity of structure. A. W. Dox

The intermediary metabolism of histidine. I. S. Edlbacher. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **157,** 106–14(1926).—The liver contains an enzyme *histidase* which hydrolyzes histidine with liberation of $^2/_3$ of the N as NH_3. The optimum activity is at p_H 9.0 and the cleavage still continues at p_H 5 but is suppressed at p_H 2. No urea is formed. The enzyme is stable at 50°, but is partially destroyed by 10 min. heating at 70° and completely by 10 min. heating at 90°. It is present in the liver of the dog, guinea pig, rabbit, goose, chicken and frog, but not in the kidney, spleen, pancreas, intestinal mucosa, thyroid, testis, ovary or muscle. The NH_3 liberated comes in part from the NH_2 group and in part from rupture of the imidazole ring. The max. yield of NH_3 was 62%, or 90% on the basis of $^2/_3$ of the total N. Recovery of histidine as picrolonate was altogether too small to account for the remaining $^1/_3$ as unchanged substance. A. W. Dox

Test of gastric secretion without removal of the stomach contents. Bruno Lewin. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1427–8(1926).—Fifteen parallel detns. were made to ascertain

the relation of the gastric acid secretion to the alveolar CO_2 tension. These results were compared with those obtained by the Benedict-Fuld method. There is a rise in the CO_2 tension with increased gastric HCl secretion in the case of hyperacidity but not in conditions of anacidity. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The internal secretion of the parathyroid and the possibility of its replacement; a contribution to the treatment of parathyroid tetany in man. F. BLUM. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1539–41(1926). ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Studies on gastric anacidity. C. S. KEEFER AND A. L. BLOOMFIELD. *J. Clin. Investigation (Proc.)* **2,** 607–8(1926).—Anacidity without gastric disease does not affect the vol. of gastric secretion. When assocd. with org. gastric disease, the vol. is reduced. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Experimental accumulation of iron and cholesterol feeding in guinea pigs from the standpoint of the appearance of these substances in the palate. PAUL NEUDA. *Wiener med. Wochschr.* **76,** 722–4(1926).—Colloidal Fe_2O_3 was injected into guinea pigs and cholesterol fed by stomach tube and the accumulation of these substances in the palate noted. The histological picture of the liver after the Fe injection is also described. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Secretory innervation of the kidney. M. AIAZZI MANCINI. *Rend. d. adunanze dell' accad. med.-fis. fiorentina; Sperimentale* **80,** 107–9(1926).—Atropine, injected into the abdominal vein of *Rana esculenta,* reduces the sugar output through the kidney perfused with Brömser's liquid, while pilocarpine causes an increase. A 30% increase over the normal amt. of Ca^{++} increases both the urine vol. and the sugar content. M. HEIDELBERGER

Relation of thymus to thymic syndrome. M. S. REUBEN AND H. R. FOX. *Arch. Pediatrics* **43,** 555–8(1926).—The existence of a thymic hormone is discussed. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Teeth and internal secretory glands. WILLIAM LINTZ. *Dental Cosmos* **68,** 943–9 (1926).—Review of the influence of the endocrines upon the development and pathology of the teeth. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Heat production of a nerve. H. C DOWNING, R. W. GERARD AND A. V. HILL. *Proc. Roy. Soc* (London) **100B,** 223-51(1926).—Expts. were made on the isolated frog nerve, using faradic stimulus The heat produced was expressed as cal. per g. of nerve per sec. of stimulation, and was approx 7.6×10^{-6} cal. during the initial phase, and approx. 6.9×10^{-5} cal. total heat production. Approx. 90% of the total heat was liberated after the stimulus was over, a small initial heat production being followed by a prolonged phase of heat production which lasted 9 to 11 min. The abs. values obtained agree with results based on O_2 consumption and CO_2 production owing to nerve activity. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Excretion of uric acid by the kidney. HANS GREMELS AND RICHARD BODO. *Proc. Roy Soc* (London) **100B,** 336–59(1926).—Injected uric acid is excreted by the isolated perfused kidney. The concn. of uric acid in the urine depends upon its concn. in the blood, and upon the rate of flow of the urine. Uric acid has a more or less pronounced diuretic action upon the isolated kidney and in the intact animal. The actual secretion of uric acid occurs in the tubular cells of the kidney. In the intact animal and in the heart-lung-liver-kidney-prepn., uric acid is mainly oxidized to allantoin in the liver, rather than excreted. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Influence of barometric pressure upon the gas metabolism of red blood cells. GYULA FÖRSTER. *Biochem. Z.* **169,** 93 9(1926).—The red cells of the blood of rabbits under 750–60 mm. Hg pressure consume 2.11 cc , but at 460 mm. 5.29 cc., O per 100 cc. blood per hr. This increased consumption of O occurs because young red cells are formed These new cells have a diam. greater than that of normal cells. W. D. L.

Proteolytic enzymes of the placenta. B. ARINSTEIN. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 15–21 (1926).—The activities of pepsin and trypsin upon peptone from placenta and upon Wittes peptone were observed. There could not be demonstrated a tryptase which acts specifically upon placenta proteins. W. D L.

Changes in the quotient C:N in alkaline urines containing sugar as the result of decomposition processes. H. WADA. *Biochem. Z.* **171,** 210–6(1926).—In the collection of alk. urines contg. sugars, the urine must be kept cold to prevent the conversion of the sugars to non-reducing substances. W. D. L.

Studies in carbohydrate metabolism. IX. Continued investigations into the influence of insulin and muscle tissue on glucose in vitro. CHRISTEN LUNDSGAARD AND SVEND A. HOLBØLL. *J. Biol. Chem.* **70,** 71–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1843, 2337, 2360.—The active substance in muscle tissue does not convert $\alpha\beta$-glucose into a form which insulin can afterward change into *new-glucose* nor does insulin change it into a form

that can be converted into new-glucose by the active muscle substance. It has not been possible to show that insulin and the active muscle substance influence one another in such a way that one of them can convert $\alpha\beta$-glucose into new-glucose by itself. Therefore, the action of the two factors must be simultaneous within the period of the expt (2 hrs) It is proposed to call the active muscle substance "insulin complement." **X. Investigations into the occurrence of insulin complement in the muscles of warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals.** C LUNDSGAARD, S. A HOLBØLL AND ALFRED GOTTSCHALK. *Ibid* 79 82.—"The substance or principle (insulin complement) which has been demonstrated in the muscles of warm-blooded animals, which in conjunction with insulin is capable of converting $\alpha\beta$-glucose into new-glucose, has also been detected in the muscles of cold blooded animals (frog, cod, lobster) representing different classes of the animal kingdom. Unlike the insulin complement from the muscles of warm-blooded animals, that from cold-blooded animals is active at 20°. The expts show that the first step in carbohydrate metabolism is the same throughout the animal kingdom" **XI. Investigations into the occurrence of new-glucose in the course of the fermentation of $\alpha\beta$-glucose.** *Ibid* 83 7—"New-glucose cannot be detected during the fermentation of glucose by a variety of different methods It is, therefore, very improbable—although not finally settled -that the fermentation of glucose proceeds with new-glucose as a connecting link in the process The fermentation of glucose in its early stage is thus fundamentally different from the breaking down of glucose in the animal organism" **XII. Investigations into the properties of insulin complement.** *Ibid* 89-95.—Insulin complement cannot be removed from muscle by washing with H_2O nor can it be detected in the expressed juice of muscle, it must be assumed, therefore, to be combined with the intact cell stroma It is destroyed by heating to 70° for 2 min It is not identical with the muscle coenzyme demonstrated by Meyerhof (*C A*. **12**, 2092) A P LOTHROP

Amino acid catabolism. I. The fate of γ-aminobutyric acid and δ aminovaleric acid in the phlorhizinized dog. R. C. CORLEY. *J Biol Chem* **70**, 99 108(1926)—δ-Aminovaleric acid administered to a phlorhizinized dog does not give rise to glucose On the other hand γ-aminobutyric acid is a glucose former and is believed to yield 3 of its C atoms as glucose It is suggested that 1 of the paths of catabolism of the diamino acids is through the stage of the acids having 1 less C atom and with an amino group in the terminal position With acids with the amino group in the terminal position the path may be through the stage of the corresponding dicarboxylic acids A P. LOTHROP

The liberation of adsorbed substances from the proteins. II. The effect of addition of sodium oleate to whole blood upon the non-protein nitrogen in blood filtrates. S M ROSENTHAL *J Biol Chem* **70**, 129–33(1926), cf *C. A* **19**, 2847—Bile salts and Na oleate, because of their great affinity for proteins, associate themselves with the protein mols and tend to displace other substances which are less strongly attached to the proteins than themselves By the addn of Na oleate to the extent of 25 mg per cc of whole blood, it is possible to increase the non-protein N in the blood filtrates from 20 to 55%. This increase is due to the liberation of non-protein N-contg substances which ordinarily remain attached to the proteins and do not appear in the filtrates The nature of these substances is not yet known but it seems likely that the "rest N" of the blood (comprising approx 46% of the total non-protein N) may be chiefly involved in the increase of non-protein N in the filtrates which have been obtained A P. LOTHROP

The physiological significance of deamination in relation to glucose oxidation. H B SPEAKMAN. *J Biol Chem* **70**, 135 50(1926) —Expts were conducted with *B. granulobacter pectinovorum*, which produces Me_2CO and BuOH in media contg. utilizable carbohydrate, with the primary object of correlating more closely (*a*) vegetative growth of the cells, (*b*) oxidation of glucose and intermediate fatty acids, and (*c*) deamination of amino acids and the accumulation or utilization of the products. Deamination is an endocellular process and occurs mainly during the 2nd phase of the fermentation period, when the cells are passing into the spore form or disintegrating and the oxidation of glucose and intermediate fatty acids is most vigorous During this period the hydroxy acids formed from the amino acids accumulate in the medium, but none of the liberated NH_3 diffuses out from the cells In a medium contg. $NH_4H_2PO_4$ and $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$ without any other source of N, there was a marked stimulation of intracellular oxidation accompanied by simultaneous utilization of NH_3 The bacillus is also able to deaminate tyrosine and the oxidation of glucose is catalyzed thereby. S. proposes, therefore, "to ascribe to bacterial deamination an additional possible physiol function During the anaerobic respiration of carbohydrates and

fatty acids the rate of oxidation is stimulated, directly or indirectly, by a simultaneous deamination of amino acids within the cell. This effect is directly associated with the utilization of the liberated NH_3 and the hydroxy acids are secreted into the surrounding medium. The cycle through which the NH_3 passes and the precise mechanism by which its effects on oxidation is brought about is unknown " The possible bearing of these observations on the mechanism of carbohydrate utilization in the tissue cells of the animal body is discussed. A P. LOTHROP

The identification of acetaldehyde in normal blood and its quantitative study in the blood of normal and diabetic dogs. A. H. GEE AND I. L. CHAIKOFF. *J Biol. Chem* **70,** 151–65(1926) —MeCHO has been qual. demonstrated in ox blood by pptn of the insol compd., aldomedon, which it forms with 5,6-dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione (dimedon), this was identified by means of its m. p. and by conversion into its anhydride. Detn. by oxidation to AcOH in the presence of Nessler's soln gave 2 to 6 mg per l as the MeCHO content of normal dog blood No significant increase in the blood was found to follow pancreatectomy. As the MeCHO content of urine has been found to be markedly increased in diabetes, attention must be directed to the kidneys for further information regarding the place of MeCHO in diabetes, since there is no corresponding increase in the blood. These results do not confirm those of Supniewski (*C A* **20,** 3742.) who found an excess of MeCHO in the blood of depancreatized dogs A. P. LOTHROP

The specific rotatory power of glucose-insulin solutions in contact with muscle tissue in vitro. H H BEARD AND VERNON JERSEY. *J. Biol Chem.* **70,** 167–71(1926).—The expts. of Lundsgaard and Holbøll have been repeated (*C. A* **19,** 834) and their results as to the production of new-glucose *in vitro* from glucose-insulin-muscle solns have not been confirmed The results obtained are in close agreement with those recently reported by Barbour (*C A.* **20,** 1101) and Paul (*C A* **20,** 2360) Variations of [α] from the usual value for glucose of 52 5° with glucose-insulin solns. are shown to be due to exptl error and were only slightly lower in any case With 4 and 6% glucose solns, the reducing and rotatory values and also [α] agree closely. A. P. L

The phosphorus content of human milk and cow milk. EJNAR LENSTRUP. *J Biol Chem* **70,** 193–202(1926) —Analyses of 15 samples of normal human milk and 15 of normal herd milk of cows gave the following av amts of P, resp , in mg per 100 cc of milk total 14 2, 95 4, acid-insol 2 6, 17 1; inorg. acid-sol. 5 1, 67.1; org. acid-sol. 6 5, 11.2 The acid-insol P was about 98 5% casein P with a trace of lipoid P. In herd milk weekly detns showed the same values for casein and acid-sol P throughout the year. Inorg P was lower during the 3 summer months when the animals were in pasture A. P. LOTHROP

Donnan equilibrium and osmotic pressure relationship between the cells and the serum. HSIEN WU *J. Biol Chem.* **70,** 203–5(1926).—"The approx osmotic equality between the cells and the serum is the result of a special condition obtaining in blood; namely, the impermeability of the cell membrane to the metallic cations as well as to the protein anions It is possible to distinguish between two kinds of Donnan equil , one in which only the 'collodial' ions of relatively low osmotic activity are indiffusible, and another in which also osmotically active 'crystalloid' ions, of the charge opposite to that of the colloid, are indiffusible In equilibria of the former kind equality of osmotic activity in the two phases is impossible (except at the isoelec point of a colloid with mols of zero osmotic activity) In equilibria of the latter kind, of which the blood is an example, the concns of ionic charges in the two phases are variable, but the total sum of charges in each is const., the variability in concn being caused by H_2O transfer In a system of this kind, as charges shift from osmotically inactive colloids to osmotically active crystalloid ions, H_2O can pass in either direction unaccompanied by electrolyte in such a manner as to maintain osmotic equality in the two phases " A. P. LOTHROP

Sea water as perfusion fluid for the isolated heart. S. W. ZIGANOW. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 311–20(1926).—The sea water used in these expts. was obtained from the Black Sea near Odessa This water has the foll...

... water contracts normally, and remains alive for a long ... it becomes quiescent but still responds to mech. stimulation. S. MORGULIS

Studies on calcium of human serum. DI-FOUTSIN. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 321–5 (1926).—In normal individuals the av. Ca of the blood serum was 11.7 mg. per 100 cc. Under the condition of prolonged body rest there is regularly observed a rise in the serum Ca, which on the av. was 14.3 mg or 22% higher . S. MORGULIS

Studies on blood coagulation. XIV. Effect of plasma proteins on the coagulation time. BERNHARD STUBER AND WILHELM EHRLICH. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 355–76(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3108.—The addn. of globulin and fibrinogen to blood *in vitro* causes a marked slowing of coagulation. Similarly, blood coagulation expts. on rabbits and on healthy or sick persons show a parallelism between the coagulation time and plasma globulin (serum globulin + fibrinogen). Changes in the albumin–globulin ratio in favor of the latter increase the time necessary for coagulation *in vitro,* and vice versa.
S. MORGULIS

The alkali-binding power of blood serum in childhood. JOSEF CSAPO AND SAMUEL HENSZELMANN. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 386–90(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 69.—The alkali-binding capacity of serum due to its protein content was detd. as follows: A 0.1 *N* NaOH soln. is properly dild. to a 0.03 *N* concn., while in a parallel sample 2.5 cc. of H_2O are replaced with 2.5 cc. serum. The H-ion concn. of both samples is detd., and from this the OH-ion concn. calcd., this being less in the serum-contg. sample. The difference between these 2 detns. gives the amt. of alkali bound by the serum proteins. In healthy children 100 cc. serum can bind 730–910 cc. 0.01 *N* NaOH, or 95–110 cc. per g. serum protein. Correction being made for the alkali bound by $NaHCO_3$ (142 cc. 0.01 *N* per 100 cc. serum), the alkali binding capacity per g. protein is reduced to 77–90 cc., so that the largest part of the NaOH combines with the serum protein. In tuberculosis and pleuritis, likewise in lues, the alkali-binding power per g. serum protein is definitely below the normal range of values.
S. MORGULIS

Conditions favoring the autolytic ammonia formation in tissues. GEORG POPOVICIU. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 395–409(1926).—Expts. with liver, spleen and muscle tissue demonstrate the importance of inorg. phosphate for the autolytic formation of NH_3, the H-ion concn. of the phosphate soln. being likewise very essential since the NH_3 production diminishes with increasing alky. of the soln. Lactate inhibits the NH_3 production indirectly, by preventing the hydrolysis of phosphate; hence, more NH_3 appears in alk. than in acid-lactate buffer mixts. Similarly, the relation between Ca, Na and K ions, and of diln., and the formation of NH_3 is explained on the basis of their effect on the phosphate. The depressing effect of glucose is partly attributed to the same factor as the lactate inhibition and partly to the glucose-phosphate combination.
S. MORGULIS

Experimental studies on the influence on the C:N ratio in urine of oral administration of acids, alkalies and of alkaline mineral waters from Neuenahr. MAKOTO WATANABE. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 432–58(1926).—It has been found that standing for 24 hrs. at 18° has no noticeable effect either on the N or C, and therefore on the C:N ratio of sugar-free alk. rabbit urine. Following repeated administration by mouth of 0.004–0.010 g. HCl per kg. and per day results in an increased C:N ratio in the rabbit urine, while repeated daily administration of 0.01 g. Na_2CO_3, 0.008 g. NaOH or 0.007 g. $Ca(OH)_2$ per kg. of body wt. causes a lowering of the C:N quotient. Similarly, the administration of 11–40 cc. of Neuenahr spring water, or of 0.3–0.7 g. of salt from this mineral spring water, per kg. and per day, repeated for several days in succession, lowers the C:N quotient. After the administration of Neuenahr water to a sick dog a levorotary reducing substance disappeared from the urine, while in a human subject with mild diabetes the dextrorotation of the urine changed to a levorotation. In another mild diabetic it was found that even at a time when there was neither glucosuria nor ketonuria, and the diet was principally a fat-protein diet, the quotient C:N in the urine was pathologically high. The exptl. evidence obtained points to the conclusion that a high C:N quotient indicates a much poorer oxidation of C than of N, while a lowering of the quotient shows an improvement in the intermediate C metabolism. The evidence is: (1) the oxidation of C is affected by small amts. of acid which have no influence on the gaseous metabolism; (2) the improvement of C oxidation through small amts. of alkalies which also manifests itself in the gaseous metabolism; (3) the favorable therapeutic action of alk. mineral water in diabetes. S. M.

The bromine content of the organism. II. The physiological bromine content of organs. H. BERNHARDT AND H. UCKO. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 459–65(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2965.—The hypophysis, adrenals and the wall of the aorta in both dogs and human subjects have the highest Br content. Br has been found in all organs in quantities ranging from 0.3 to 1.4 mg. per 100 g. of fresh tissue. But the hypophysis has 12.5 mg. (dog) and 15–30 mg. (man); adrenals, 3.3–5.0 (dog) and 1.4–1.8 (man); aorta 1.66–2.5 mg. (dog) and 2–2.5 mg. (man).
S. MORGULIS

Studies of the mineral metabolism of the skin. Calcium and potassium determinations in the skin of mice on an acid or basic diet. KAETHE BÖRNSTEIN. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 133–40(1926).—Microchem. analyses for Ca and K were made on the skins of

mice which received either oats or a synthetic diet contg. McCollum's salt mixt. No. 185. Analyses of the foods used show that in the oats the ratio of cations to anions is 28:72; and in the synthetic food 65:35. In other words, one is definitely acid and the other strongly basic. The Ca and K content of the skin under these different diets showed no variation, so it seems unwarranted to regard the skin as a depot for these 2 cations. S. MORGULIS

The electrical factor in the formation of urine. R. KELLER AND J. GICKLHORN. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 242–8(1926).—The kidney of vertebrates as well as the nephridia of lower organisms present a no. of localities characteristically charged with positive or negative electricity. The urine flows through these oppositely charged places. The glomerular membrane acts as an ultrafilter for the blood which flows through it and is under the mech. pressure exerted by the heart. The membrane probably becomes negatively charged under these circumstances. In frozen sections the glomerulus is relatively positive. The epithelium of the convoluted tubules is in the large mass charged strongly negative with positively charged granules. They reabsorb H_2O and salt (NaCl) by electroösmosis and expel the urea which migrates to the anode. The kidney is not merely the seat of electrostatic charges but presumably of continuous currents as well. S. MORGULIS

Experimental studies of the blood calcium. A. A. SCHMIDT AND G. D. OBRASTZOW. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 262–71(1926).—Exptl. transplantation of bone tissue under the skin of rabbits causes a rise in the blood-Ca level of the host. The increase is much greater in homoplastic (+9%) than in heteroplastic (+4.1%) transplantations. It is suggested that the effect of the transplant upon the blood is not assocd. with a mobilization of Ca from the transplanted bone, since the Ca level remains high even 10 days after the surgical removal of the transplant. S. MORGULIS

The changes in the content of loosely bound carbon dioxide in the blood. H. TANGL. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 355–7(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 441. S. MORGULIS

Resorption experiments on the surviving isolated intestine. III. The effect of saponin on the resorption of sugar solutions. FRITZ LASCH AND SIEGMUND BRÜGEL. *Biochem. Z* **172,** 422–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3493.—Saponin (Merck's purum albissimum) definitely increases the resorption of glucose solns. isotonic with the blood. The degree of resorption for about 100 min. during the expt. is directly proportional to the duration; then it commences to decrease. Without saponin 0.75–18% of the initial concn. of glucose disappears according to the length of the expt., whereas with saponin 14 53% (av.). These expts. lead to the conclusion that saponin does have a strong stimulating influence on resorption, similar to that exerted by strophanthin and digitonin on Ca. S. MORGULIS

The free sugar content of the white and of the yolk of the hen egg during its development. I. D. GADASKIN. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 447–50(1926).—The fresh egg white contains 0.5% sugar. This diminishes until the 11th day of incubation when the sugar content is only 0.03%. From the 11th to the 17th incubation day (when the egg white completely disappears) no sugar is found. The egg yolk has less sugar, only 0.33%; it diminishes to 0.07% on the 11th day and then disappears entirely. The reserve yolk of the 3-day old chick is free from sugar. S. MORGULIS

The gaseous and energy metabolism of birds, and the influence upon it of the respiratory innervation (vagus nerve). PAUL BLOBELT. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 451–66(1926).—In normal chickens the respiratory quotient in the fasting condition is 0.72; after 24–48 hrs. of inanition 0.706–0.719; and during digestion 0.898. The basal (resting) metabolism in the post-absorptive condition is 1351.7 cal. per sq. m. of body surface and 24 hrs.; in a state of inanition 1240.5–1259 2 cal.; and during digestion 1533.4 cal. One-sided vagotomy disturbs the breathing mechanism and causes a lowering of the energy exchange, but these changes are soon compensated by the intact vagus nerve. Double vagotomy causes immediately an even greater fall in metabolism, and it is of little consequence whether the operation is performed in a single step or the severing of the second vagus nerve is undertaken a long time after the first had been cut. In this case there is no tendency for the lowered metabolism to rise once more. The birds with the double vagotomy, because of the total paralysis of the gizzard, die ultimately of inanition. S. MORGULIS

Influence of bile acids on the protein metabolism of the sex glands and the significance of choleic acid. RICHIO KARASAWA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 139–59(1926).—Cholic and desoxycholic acids inhibit the proteolysis in autolyzing testes. The amt. of total N under these conditions is smaller than in autolysis without these added acids. It seems also that desoxycholic acid is more effective than the cholic acid in inhibiting autolysis. The inhibitory influence of the bile acids on the process of auto-

proteolysis depends upon the amt. as well as the concn. of these substances. The breaking up of the protein mol. in the autolysis of testes runs a peculiar course. Thus, the amt. of N from mono- and diamino acids becomes both absolutely and relatively smaller as the quantity of bile acid increases, while the cleavage of nucleoproteins is actually stimulated by them. This last fact is suggested as the reason for the increased uric-acid elimination in cases of obstructive icterus. S. MORGULIS

The phosphorus distribution in muscle and liver under different conditions, especially under the influence of hormones. YASUSADA ODA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 179-210(1926).—The expts. were made on male rabbits weighing 2-3 kg. which have fasted 48 hrs. before being subjected to the special exptl. treatment. Under the influence of insulin or pituitrin the water content of the muscles increases more or less, but it remains unchanged when both substances are administered together. The combined H_3PO_4 increases after the administration of insulin or glucose both in muscle and liver, but the simultaneous administration of both substances does not lead to a summation of the effect. Adrenaline and pituitrin, on the other hand, cause a diminution in the amt. of combined H_3PO_4 in muscles and liver. When adrenaline and pituitrin are administered together there is a definite antagonism in their action in muscle but in the liver there is neither antagonism nor synergism of their action. Insulin and adrenaline or insulin and pituitrin are antagonistic to each other from the point of view of their effect on the combined H_3PO_4, which holds true for muscle and liver tissue. The total P of muscle and liver increases under the influence of insulin and glucose, but simultaneous administration does not produce an additive effect. The curves of the autolytic splitting of P with the progress of autolysis are different for muscle and for liver. S. MORGULIS

Studies of the rate of sedimentation of red blood cells and the shifting in the plasma proteins in animals injected with India ink. SHIGEJI TSUNEKAWA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 237-60(1926).—Rabbits were injected with a prepn. of India ink of standard compn. (0.0587 g. N in 100 cc.). The fibrinogen of the blood was detd. by the method of Van Slyke and Ohta, the total protein and the albumin globulin ratio were detd. refractometrically according to Robertson, the sedimentation was studied by the procedure of Westergeen. The India ink was employed on account of its known hematopoietic function. Following an injection of the ink the fibrinogen content of the plasma increases suddenly and only after 7-10 days does it return to the normal level. The albumin globulin quotient diminishes and becomes normal again after a similar lapse of time. The globulin increases both absolutely and relatively but this increase is not always parallel to the changes in fibrinogen content. The rate of sedimentation of red cells is greatly increased after the India ink injection, this increase running parallel to the rise in fibrinogen. Morphologically, the injection causes a leucocytosis. S. MORGULIS

Studies on reversible hemolysis. KANSHI FUKUSHIMA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 315-22(1926).—The phenomenon of the return of the hemoglobin, set free from the stroma in hemolysis in hypotonic solns., back into the stroma takes place upon the addn. of hypertonic phosphate solns. but not of sucrose solns. The reversion of the hemolysis must therefore be attributed to the action of electrolytes which apparently combine with the hemoglobin and either penetrate into the stroma or else adhere to it. This reversion cannot be explained as being due to a shrinkage of the erythrocytes which were previously swollen through exposure to hypotonic solns. since the addn. of hypertonic sucrose soln. does not produce the same effect as the hypertonic phosphate soln. S. MORGULIS

A study of the carbon output during the first fast day. E. ADLERCREUTZ. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48,** 129-137(1926).—Expts. were made on 3 healthy young men who during the preliminary and post-fasting period received a definite diet of known compn. The muscular activity during the fast and no-fast days was regulated by strictly adjusting the daily routine by the clock. The C output during the fast day was, on the av., 10.5% less than on the preliminary day. S. MORGULIS

The metabolism of ping-pong playing. H. BLOMBERG, G. JOHNSSON, A. KATAJAVUORI AND J. KIJANEN. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48,** 231-3(1926).—The metabolism of ping-pong playing is 4.45 cal. per kg. and per hr., which is nearly equiv. to that assocd. with the work of joiners (3.34 cal.), painters (3.36 cal.), laundress (4.41 cal.) or stone cutter (5.73 cal.). S. MORGULIS

Labile sulfur in the blood. DAVID CAMPBELL AND E. M. K. GEILING. *J. Pharmacol.* **28,** 389-94(1926).—Very mild alk. treatment (boiling with 0.1 *N* Na_2CO_3 for 30 min. in an atm. of N) causes a considerable proportion of the S of whole blood, plasma and washed cells to be split off. This indicates that a large fraction of the S exists in a

very labile form. Attempts to isolate this S-contg. moiety by the employment of the ordinary protein-pptg. agents proved unsuccessful. These results indicate that there are substances in the blood, probably of a protein nature, which yield S as H_2S on very mild alk. hydrolysis. C. J West

Neutral salts in a high-tension field (KELLER, GICKLHORN) 2.

G—PATHOLOGY

H. GIDEON WELLS

Connection between lipolytic power and cholesterol content of blood serum in hypertonia. M. DORLE AND H. VON WEISS *Biochem. Z.* **167**, 395–400(1925) —The increased metabolism in diabetes causes the lipolytic power of the blood serum to be increased in spite of the decreasing effect of accompanying hypertonia In luetic patients, decreased lipolytic power accompanies decreased blood pressure In arteriosclerosis and essential hypertonia, lipolytic power is decreased or abolished, the cholesterol content being increased In arteriosclerotic hypertonia, the lipolytic power under the influence of I therapy is increased, whereas the cholesterol content decreases In those cases where I treatment fails and hypertonia remains, the cholesterol content increases and the lipolytic power decreases. B C. A.

Acid-base balance in pregnancy. O. H. GAEBLER AND G. L. ROSENE. *Proc Soc Exptl Biol. Med* **22**, 513–5(1925).—Twenty-three women were tested before and after delivery. The plasma CO_2 content was about 8.2 vol. % lower during pregnancy than afterwards. This was compensated for by a lowered concn. of bicarbonate in the blood as evidenced by the p_H of the plasma which remained practically unchanged. C. V B

The experimental production of a relative immunity to the cerebral manifestations of lead poisoning. C. V. WELLER. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 36–7(1925) —White-lead poisoning caused epileptiform convulsions in rats If the rat recovered, larger doses were necessary to produce the cerebral manifestations. The immunity is restricted to the local effect No immunity to the general toxic effect of Pb is produced C. V. B.

The experimental production of lead gangrene in guinea pigs. C. V. WELLER *Proc Soc. Exptl Biol Med.* **23**, 37(1925).—Large amts. of white lead given to guinea pigs produced a dry gangrene of the ears The animals used were those which had developed an immunity to the convulsive action of the poison C V B.

The blood fibrin in canine anaphylaxis. E. W. SCHULTZ AND G NEWMAN. *Proc. Soc Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 151–3(1925) —As a rule there is a well-marked decline in the fibrin values immediately after the drop in blood pressure. The decline is at first abrupt, then more gradual In animals which live sufficiently long, a gradual return towards normal values occurs The vol. of blood cells varies inversely with the fibrin This indicates that the drop in fibrin is due to an escape of plasma proteins incident to the increased permeability of the capillary endothelium recognized in anaphylaxis C. V B

The blood platelets in canine anaphylaxis. A. P. KRUEGER AND E. W. SCHULTZ *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 153–5(1925).—The blood platelets decreased 47% to 71% below the normal count, depending upon the extent of the shock. Two non-sensitized dogs injected with an equiv. amt of horse serum showed no change in the platelet count. C V. B

The circulation of blood sugar and the mechanism of diabetes. B. SYBRANDY *Nederland Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **70**, I, 632–46(1926). —S. dets. the "glucometastasis," *i. e*, the transportation of sugar from the blood to the tissue, by comparieg the sugar content of blood drawn from the tip of the finger, with that of blood drawn from the vena cubiti In non-diabetic patients the former is higher, indicating the power of the muscle tissue to withhold a part of the sugar. In diabetic patients the opposite is frequently seen as the muscle gives off sugar to the blood, especially if glucose has been injected, or if bread has been fed. This is the chief cause of hyperglucemia. Incubating decreased the sugar content of blood in every instance In diabetic patients this decrease is smaller; this is attributed to an increased glucogenesis. The general glucolysis is not decreased in the diabetic patient, but, the glucolysis taking place in the pancreas has decreased (this form of glucolysis acts only following a rapid increase of blood sugar). With a normal or slightly increased blood sugar content the action of insulin is due chiefly to increased glucometastasis; with an increased blood sugar content its action is, in the first place, due to glucolysis. The action of an injection of 50 g. of glucose can be compared to the insulin action with normal blood

sugar; the action of a larger injection can be compared to an insulin action with higher blood sugar. R. BEUTNER

Cholesterol determinations in clinical work. S. BRANDES. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **70**, I, 650-7(1926).—The clinical value of cholesterol detns. in serum is doubtful, except in cases of pernicious anemia, which always exhibit a low value (0.95 to 1.25 per mille according to B.). R. BEUTNER

A case of levulosuria. I. SNAPPER, A GRÜNBAUM AND S. VAN CREVELD. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **70**, I, 1600-12(1926).—Description of a case of genuine levulosuria in a 17-year-old girl. The blood sugar content was not increased and did not rise even following the administration of fructose, no diabetic troubles were present. R BEUTNER

The blood sugar curve in mental disease. II. The schizophrenic (dementia praecox) groups. J. KASANIN *Arch Neurol Psychiatry* **16**, 414-9(1926).—The av. curve falls well within the normal limits, though the percentage of abnormal curves is higher than in healthy subjects. There is no curve characteristic of this condition. Patients in a stupor usually, but not always, give a high sustained curve. A. T. C.

Dietetic conditions which influence the calcium content of saliva. The possible significance of these facts in tuberculosis. C LEE PATTISON. *Brit. Med. J.* **1926**, II, 6-8.—A high saliva Ca can be produced by a diet contg. a large amt. of fat-sol. vitamin. A diet contg. even more Ca, but much cereal (especially oatmeal) and comparatively little fat-sol. vitamin, leads to a low saliva Ca. Increasing the diet-Ca over a short period does not increase the saliva Ca. Tuberculous children appear to have a lower saliva-Ca than normal; low resistance to the infection is accompanied by low saliva-Ca. The possible causal relationship requires further investigation. A T CAMERON

The gold treatment of tuberculosis. Second report of the Medical Research Council. *Brit. Med J* **1926**, II, 158-60. A summary of results with sanocrysin, indicating that extreme care is required in its use. A. T. CAMERON

Nephrosis of thyroid origin. J R DAVIDSON *Can Med Assoc. J.* **16**, 1059-63 (1926).—Chem and clinical details of 3 cases are given, the first nephrosis with mild hypothyroidism, greatly benefited by thyroid treatment, relapsing after cessation of thyroid, and finally apparently spontaneously cured, the second nephrosis with marked hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism, greatly benefited by administration of desiccated thyroid and Collip's ext. of parathyroid, but finally dying of intercurrent infection, and the third nephrosis, with hypothyroidism and apparent hyperparathyroidism, benefited by thyroid treatment. In the third case the basal metabolic rate rose above normal, and though thyroid was discontinued, the rise continued for some weeks, and was accompanied by a gain of wt. of 52 lbs., unaccompanied by any clinical sign of hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism. A. T. CAMERON

A case of sub-parathyroid tetany treated with Collip's extract of parathyroid. J. R. MONTEITH AND A T. CAMERON *Can Med Assoc J* **16**, 1104-6(1926).—The tetany developing in a case in which the thyroid was removed for exophthalmic goiter was partially controlled by Ca lactate, and much more completely by Collip's ext. Serum Ca did not indicate any hypertrophy of remaining traces of parathyroid 82 days after operation, but within the subsequent 2 months (in which only Ca lactate was given) serum Ca returned to normal and the lactate was discontinued without any re-lowering of serum Ca or symptoms of tetany. A. T. CAMERON

The guanidine theory. A. T. CAMERON *Can Med Assoc J* **16**, 1117-9(1926). A. T. CAMERON

Normal and pathological spinal sugar. P FONTANEL AND A LEULIER. *J. physiol. path. gén* **24**, 262-70(1926).—Figures for the cerebrospinal sugar in normal subjects varied from 0.05 to 0.1%. Emotion doubtless had some influence on these results. In general the value is less than that of blood sugar. The oscillations depend on those of the blood sugar. As a rule physiological vasodilatation, pathological congestion, and local serous inflammatory exudation det. spinal hyperglucemia. The essential cause of a fall below normal is a marked leucocytic or microbian increase. Figures below 0.05 and above 0.1% have a pathological significance. A. T. C.

The clinical significance of the respiratory metabolic rate. E P POULTON, H. GARDINER-HILL, C. M. WILSON, R D LAWRENCE AND R HILTON. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* **19**, Sect Med 29-36(1926).—A discussion. A T CAMERON

Pituitary glucosuria. P. J. CAMMIDGE. *Proc. Roy Soc. Med.* **19**, Sect. Med., 37-46(1926).—Although the secretion of the posterior lobe of the pituitary has no direct influence upon the storage or utilization of carbohydrate it may influence these processes indirectly by the property it possesses of forming a loose chem. complex

with insulin. Probably in a healthy individual this influence is mainly local, designed to protect the brain and nervous system from unchecked glycogen deposition. In the brains of rabbits dying after fatal doses of insulin an abnormally high % of glycogen was demonstrated. Pituitrin injections dil. the blood, possibly as a protective mechanism against high sugar content following the injection. Adrenaline, thyroid and feeding have no appreciable influence on the blood vol. Distinct and regular variations in blood vol., as indicated by changes in % hemoglobin after a meal, would seem to offer a means of diagnosing alterations in pituitary activity. Using such a test C. shows that pituitary disturbances not only enter into the pathology of many typical diabetics, but form the essential feature of a group of cases apparently related to acromegaly Pituitary glucosurics require dieting to give physiol rest to an overworked pancreas, but permanent reduction of carbohydrate to give a sugar-free urine is inadvisable. Insulin is only of temporary benefit in such cases, which are due simply to hyperactive pituitary function. A. T. Cameron

Hypoglucemia. O. Leyton. *Proc. Roy. Soc Med.* **19**, Sect. Med., 47–50(1926) — Chiefly clinical, dealing with various causes of unusually developing hypoglucemia (such as emotional disturbance leading to delayed food absorption) in diabetic patients under insulin treatment. A. T. Cameron

The chemistry of the cerebrospinal fluid in otitic meningitis. J. G. Greenfield *Proc. Roy Soc Med* **19**, Sect. Otology, 38–41(1926) – The diagnostic importance of Cl detn. is stressed, a fall towards blood plasma value indicating the probability of meningitis. A. T. Cameron

The tendency to acidosis in the toxemia of pregnancy; preliminary report. W. E Levy. *Surgery, Gynecol. Obstetrics* **43**, 38–9(1926) –The toxin of eclampsia produces definite destruction of liver lobules, which causes a derangement of carbohydrate metabolism and glycogen storage. Blood sugar and CO_2-combining power are lowered and a state of acidosis is either present or imminent. The rational treatment is with glucose and insulin. A. T. Cameron

The origin of malignant tumors. I. The lactic acid content of the tissues. R. Bierich. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **155**, 245–8(1926). -The hydrolytic processes in the border zone between tumor and adjacent tissue, which pave the way for further proliferation of the tumor cells, are promoted by the lactic acid which develops in the tumor and diffuses into the surrounding tissue. By comparing the residual lactic acid content of normal tissue with that of malignant tumors, it is found that the values for both groups vary within definite limits. The max values for normal tissue may even exceed the min. values for tumors, but the absolute limits for malignant tumors are about 100% higher than those for normal tissue Whether the high lactic content of tumors, leaving out of consideration the diffusion into the tissue and removal through the circulatory system, is due to increased sugar cleavage without inhibition of re-synthesis, or to a difference in activity of the 2 processes, remains to be detd. **II. The cytochrome of the tissues.** *Ibid* 249–50 – -Cytochrome, the respiratory pigment of both plant and animal tissues, is present in normal animal tissue, along with hemoglobin, in const amt., while in malignant tumors of one and the same organ it shows wide variations. These variations are not due to the time elapsed between excision of the tumor and spectroscopic examn., since no change was observed when the sample was kept 12 hrs. in an icebox. A. W. Dox

Tetanus toxin and its destruction. G. Wesenberg. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 1004–6 (1926); cf. *C A.* **19**, 2854 —The bacteriology of tetanus and the various phenomena resulting from its toxin are discussed Exptl findings are also presented in tabulated form showing the relative destructive effect on the toxin by such substances as $KMnO_4$, Ca hypochlorite (caporit), *p*-$MeC_6H_4SO_2NClNa$ $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ and H_2O_2 $(CO[NH_2]_2 \cdot H_2O_2)$, their relative efficiency being in the order named W. O. E.

Nature of heterogeneous antigen. A. Sordelli, R. Wernicke and V. Deulofeu. *Rev. inst. bacteriol. Buenos Ayres* **4**, 15–21(1925); *Physiol. Abstracts* **10**, 307.—Heterogeneous antigen extd. from horse kidney is a lipoid with a soly. corresponding to that of the cerebrosides. Its soly. in ether is slight. H. G.

The utilization of carbohydrates in a case of chronic pentosuria. I. M. Rabinowitch. *J. Clin. Investigation* **2**, 457–61(1926).—Simultaneous blood sugar and respiratory quotient time curves were detd. in a case of chronic pentosuria after the ingestion of glucose. The results indicate no diminution in the sugar tolerance, nor any deviation from the normal metabolic condition. The utilization of carbohydrates in chronic pentosuria is, therefore, unimpaired. Arthur Grollman

Studies in blood volume. I. The blood volume in myxedema, with a comparison of plasma volume changes in myxedema and cardiac edema. Willard O. Thompson.

J. Clin. Investigation **2**, 477-520(1926).—In 9 patients with myxedema, the blood vol. was increased 25% on the administration of thyroid ext. A parallelism existed between basal metabolism and plasma vol. The plasma vol. changes in myxedema differ from those in cardiac edema in which condition plasma vol. increases with increasing edema. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Guanidine excretion in relation to hypertension. C. P. HOWARD AND I. M. RABINOWITCH. *J. Clin. Investigation* **2**, 587-92(1926).—The av. daily excretion of dimethylguanidine in 13 cases of hypertension was 10.5 mg. The relation between arterial hypertension and decreased guanidine excretion is suggestive but in some individuals with marked hypertension normal amts. of guanidine bases are excreted. In one patient a fall in blood pressure was unaccompanied by any alteration in guanidine excretion. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Changes in serum freezing point and in the concentration of serum electrolytes during lobar pneumonia. F. WM. SUNDERMAN, J. C. CARMACK AND J. H. AUSTIN. *J. Clin. Investigation (Proc.)* **2**, 603(1926).—Changes in the electrolyte and nonelectrolyte concns. of the blood serum in 22 cases of lobar pneumonia were followed through the febrile and afebrile periods by means of f. p., cond. and refractometric measurements supplemented with total base, Cl, CO_2, and certain nonelectrolyte detns. During active infection there was a decrease in the concn. of electrolytes in the serum and a proportional decrease in the f. p. depression. After the crisis the electrolytes resume their normal values while the f. p. depression increases above its normal. A. G.

"Nirvanol disease," an anaphylactic reaction similar to serum disease. BERNH. DE RUDDER. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 1522-3(1926).—The daily application of Nirvanol in the treatment of chorea minor produces, after 9-12 days, an eruptive fever which closely resembles serum fever in its physical aspects and incubation time. A study of the blood and urine shows that this Nirvanol disease is associated with metabolic disturbances identical with those of serum fever. Nirvanol, a crystalloid, is, therefore, capable of acting as an antigen (perhaps indirectly). Repeated doses are necessary because, being a crystalloid, it does not remain in the circulation long enough to give a good antibody formation after one injection. MILTON HANKE

Potassium and calcium content of blood in circulatory diseases and the effect of exercise upon these values. FRANZ KISCH. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 1555-7(1926).—The Ca and K content of blood is normal in circulatory diseases unless the diseases are associated with edema or with cardiac insufficiency. Edema is characterized by decidedly subnormal Ca values and cardiac insufficiency by a high K value. Exercise increases the K value of blood only in insufficiency cases. MILTON HANKE

Can the location of malignant tumors be determined serologically? KARL VOLKMANN. *Klin. Wochschr.* **5**, 1563-5(1926).—Not only can different tissues be sharply differentiated serologically, but histologically different portions of one tissue can be sharply differentiated, *e. g.*, portio vaginalis and corpus uteri. The exact location of tumors in this region is possible with the serological method. MILTON HANKE

Erythrocyte formula in the normal human being and its changes in experimental anemia. LORENZO CROSETTI. *Arch. sci. med.* **48**, 1-32(1925-6).—Diameters of 1000 red cells are measured and sizes plotted against % of total. Conditions of anemia cause a deviation in favor of larger forms. M. HEIDELBERGER

Changes in the serum which determine the Wassermann reaction. CARLO GAMNA AND GIUSEPPE ANDREI. *Arch. sci. med.* **48**, 33-42(1925-6).—Normal pigeons always reacted negatively. A pos. weak reaction occurred in birds injected intravenously with hog serum + lecithin or with hog serum + alc. ext. of homologous kidney, and not in the birds injected with lecithin alone. Hog serum alone caused almost as definite a deviation of complement. M. HEIDELBERGER

Lipases and colloidal peroxidases in the treatment of pulmonary and surgical tuberculosis. GIUSEPPE CAPPELLI. *Rend. adunanze dell' accad. med. fis. fiorentina; Sperimentale* **80**, 167-78(1926).—C. had previously shown that lipases destroyed the tubercle bacillus in sputum (*Giorn. Med. Milit.*, April, 1924). Calcified nodules from the lungs of patients dying of tuberculosis contained about 46% protein, 11% lipoids and 34% ash, of which 66% was Ca. The nodules are not attacked by lipase owing to their high content of free fatty acids. A guinea pig and a rabbit, infected with tuberculosis (expts. by Major Romby), and treated after symptoms were noted with injections of a mixture of lipase and peroxidase, recovered and remained well even after 1 yr. Brilliant results are claimed on hundreds of human cases treated similarly. Anaphylactic manifestations occurred in only 2 cases. M. HEIDELBERGER

Identification of lactic acid as an aid to the early diagnosis of malignant tumor of the stomach. GIUSEPPE CAPPELLI. *Rend. adunanze dell' accad. med. fis. fiorentina;*

Sperimentale **80,** 280–8(1926).—After extn. from the vomitus or gastric juice the most characteristic test is considered the decompn. on heating to 100° with H_2SO_4, according to MeCH(OH)COOH ⟶ MeCHO + CO + H_2O, with identification of the CO by the bluish color of the flame C.'s reagent (1% alc *p*-MeC_6H_4OH) may be used for detection of the AcH, giving an orange-red color. Other tests are given, but only the flame test is considered certain. M HEIDELBERGER

Changes in the blood and vessel walls in dystrophies of alimentary and nervous origin. BRUNO BENCINI. *Rend. adunanze dell' accad. med -fis fiorentina; Sperimentale* **80,** 316–9(1926).—Perfusion of normal guinea pigs produced an increase in wt. of 21 g., while in scorbutic animals the increase was 85 g , the edema probably arising at least in part from the actually observed lesions in the blood vessels M H

Chemistry of acidosis. C. A. KOCH. *Arch Pediatrics* **43,** 571–5(1926).—Review. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Further studies of the relation of Bacillus acidophilus to dental caries. R. W BUNTING, GAIL NICKERSON AND DOROTHY G. HARD. *Dental Cosmos* **68,** 931–42(1926) —Survey of 427 patients demonstrated a relation between the occurrence of dental caries and the presence of *B. acidophilus;* hence the disease is infective, and the bacillus is a specific bacterial etiological factor Cultures of the bacillus held in the mouth in contact with tooth surfaces may produce definite lesions of the tooth similar to those of dental caries The degree of decalcification produced is governed by the concn of the acids formed and by the character of the tooth Thorough prophylaxis and the use of *metaphen* may markedly reduce and even completely eradicate overgrowths of the bacillus upon the teeth, and tend to control and even stop the caries J. S. H

Application of blood chemistry findings to diagnosis and prescribing. T. H. McGAVACK *J. Am. Inst Homeopathy* **19,** 804 14, 894 907(1926) Review with bibliography JOSEPH S HEPBURN

Internal secretion, basal metabolism and transformation of protein in pregnancy. E KLAFTEN *Arch Gynakol.* **129,** 66–86(1926) -Exts of the hypophysis exert the same effect on the metabolism of pregnant and non-pregnant women Prepns of the anterior and posterior lobes of the hypophysis are antagonistic in action, the former decreasing and the latter increasing basal metabolism Thyroid ext increases basal metabolism much more in the pregnant than in the non-pregnant woman As protein metabolism has been found to be decreased in eclampsia these exptl. studies afford a basis for thyroid treatment when eclampsia is impending. Placental ext increases metabolism but ovarial ext has little or no effect In 10 women with extirpation of the uterus and ovaries or x-ray castration there was a decrease in basal metabolism. HARRIET F HOLMES

Comparative studies on the blood of the mother and child. K. VON OETTINGEN. *Arch Gynakol.* **129,** 115–45(1926) --The blood of the mother and of the new-born child show both chem and physico-chem differences In the blood of the new-born child there is a much greater amt of H_2O, P, Ca and a slight excess of Na, K and chlorides, a slight excess of residual N and urea N, no excess of uric acid and a marked excess of amino-acid N The maternal blood shows much greater lability than the blood of the new-born child, as shown in a no of tests, while the blood of a non-pregnant woman holds an intermediate position In the maternal blood the speed of sedimentation of the red blood cells is greater, and there is a greater amt of pptn in the plasma on heating, and after the addn. of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, NaCl or alc The serum of the mother activates hemolysis of horse or sheep blood by cobra toxin, while the serum of the new-born activates the hemolysis only after heating to 100° The blood of the new-born shows a lack of hemolysins and agglutinins as compared to the blood of the mother. Evidence is contradictory with regard to the coagulability of the blood but it is generally held that coagulability is greater during pregnancy. Daboia poison increases the coagulability of blood of the mother but is without effect on the coagulability of the blood of the child. $CaCl_2$, however, increases the coagulability of the blood of the child over that of the mother. The red blood cells of the child are more resistant to cobra poison and hypotonic salt solns The blood of the child ppts. colloidal AgBr or collargol while the blood of the mother is without effect The findings with regard to surface tension, viscosity, cond and osmotic pressure are contradictory. HARRIET F HOLMES

The action of intramuscular milk injections on acute inflammatory processes and the resulting general and local cell reactions. W. BUTOMO *Arch. Gynäkol.* **129,** 171–85 (1926) —Studies in 35 gynecologic cases and expts. on animals indicate that intramuscular injection of milk causes a marked reaction of the bone marrow with a hastened ripening of leucocytes and a more rapid entrance of them into the blood stream. In

acute suppurative processes, which do not respond favorably to milk injections, the myeloid elements react in the same way as in normal animals, but with an increased intensity and the suppurative process becomes more acute. HARRIET F. HOLMES

Microscopic changes of certain anemias due to radioactivity. H. S. MARTLAND. *Arch. Path Lab. Med.* **2**, 465–72(1926).—A series of occupational poisonings due to the ingestion of radioactive substances, especially aged mesothorium, which occurred in the watch dial industry, has already been reported (*C. A* **20**, 1114). Radioactivity was demonstrated in the expired air by means of electrometers. Radioactive substances were demonstrated qualitatively and quantitatively by means of electroscopes and electrometers in the various organs of the body after death before and after chem extn., especially in the main storage organs of the reticulo-endothelial system, namely: the bones, spleen and liver In addn , the presence of radioactivity was further demonstrated by photographic methods. Shadowgrams of metal clips, etc., were obtained from the bones on dental film by exposure to β- and γ-rays coming from the bones. Photographs were also obtained directly on photographic plates by direct contact with the bones from α-, β- and γ-rays By means of an ingenious technic used by Lacassagne in his exptl. work with Po, autohistoradiographies were obtained from paraffin blocks of the bones after histologic sections were cut These demonstrated the uneven deposit of the radioactivity in the bone The anemias were all of the regenerative type from a morphologic standpoint resembling true pernicious anemia but with the difference that there is absence of evidence of hemolysis as shown by the absence of a hyperbilirubinemia and by very little hemosiderin deposits in the important organs. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The source of glycogen in tubercles. M PINNER *Arch. Path. Lab. Med.* **2**, 513–5(1926) —Glycogen appears in tubercles where leucocytes immigrate, it is found in epithelioid cells and in giant cells whenever they engulf leucocytes, and the occasional droplets of glycogen in these cells seem to be the remains of the digested leucocytes Small quantities of glycogen may be derived from digested bacilli as dried tubercle bacilli contain 4 1% of glycogen. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The site of formation and source of bilirubin. F. C. MANN. *Arch. Path. Lab. Med.* **2**, 516–27(1926).—While some bilirubin is undoubtedly formed in the liver the relative amt made in this organ as compared with the total amt. made in the whole body is insignificant. More bilirubin is formed in the spleen than in the liver. Most of the bilirubin is normally formed outside the liver and spleen The bone marrow is the most important site of formation of bilirubin When hemoglobin was injected into the arterial circulation of the spleen the bilirubin content of the blood in the splenic vein increased. Furthermore, another substance, probably hematin, appeared as an intermediary substance between hemoglobin and bilirubin. Evidently bilirubin is made from hemoglobin in the spleen HARRIET F. HOLMES

Prostaxia and the sero-diagnosis of cancer. R. FISCHER. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 129–44 (1925) —"Prostaxia" is the state of equil in which the globulin of the serum plays the role of a colloid protector towards the albumin of the serum This equil. breaks down in cancer and may be made the basis of a diagnostic test While the addn. of gelatin to normal serum renders the globulin less coagulable by alc.; in a cancer serum the globulin is more coagulable. Like other serum reactions for cancer, the reaction is not entirely specific, though most cancer sera give a positive, and most non-cancer sera a negative reaction In cancer serum the elec charges differ from those of normal serum and it is probable that prostaxia is dependent on a negative charge on the globulin. HARRIET F. HOLMES

Aluminum cancer. Preliminary note. R ODIER. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 145–7(1925).—Several cases of cancer of the stomach and esophagus developed a few months after the replacement of cooking utensils of Cu by those of Al HARRIET F. HOLMES

The influence of the medium on the activity of development of normal and neoplastic tissues in vitro. The action of the ions potassium and calcium. A.-H. ROFFO. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 148–53(1925).—Growth of both normal and neoplastic tissues is favored by the addn. of K to the Ringer soln and hindered by the addn. of Ca. It is probable that the effect on growth of these 2 ions is connected with an increase of radioactive action by K and a retardation by Ca HARRIET F. HOLMES

Cancer of the stomach. B. The content of the gastric juice in albumin. A. ROBIN. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 193–201(1925) —After a test meal the normal stomach content rarely contains albumin coagulable by heat. Coagulable albumin is frequently but not constantly present in cancer of the stomach and is also found in forms of dyspepsia and in ulcer of the stomach. There is probably a relation between ulceration of the cancer and the presence of coagulable albumin. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The electrical conductivity of normal and neoplastic tissue. A.-H. Roffo and H. Degiorgi. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 202–13(1925).—The sp. cond. of neoplastic tissue may be related to the higher content of neoplastic tissues in K and Na, and the lower content in Ca. Harriet F. Holmes

Cancerous ascites. A. Robin. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 257–63(1925).—A chem. study of the ascitic fluid from a case of cancer of the ovary, of atrophic cirrhosis of the liver and of syphilitic cirrhosis gave no findings applicable to a diagnostic test for cancer. Harriet F. Holmes

Studies on the content in protein substances and lipoids of neoplastic autolysates and filtrates after Citelli. P. Caliceti. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 287–304(1925).—A chem. study was made of neoplastic autolysates prepd. according to the method of Blumenthal and neoplastic filtrates after Citelli. The autolysates contained a greater amt. of total N, and of N-split products, particularly those related to the amino acids and peptones, and also a greater amt. of cholesterol Harriet F. Holmes

Radioactivity and its relation with normal and neoplastic tissues. A.-H. Roffo and J. C Landaburu *Néoplasmes* **4**, 327-35(1925).—Mice bearing tumors were injected with RbCl and the radioactivities of the tumor and various tissues and organs detd. by the electrometer. The radioactivity depended on the amt. of Rb injected but was always greatest in the neoplastic tissue. Harriet F. Holmes

The colloids in the serum of cancer patients and eosin. A.-H. Roffo and L.-M. Correa. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 12-6(1926).—Neoplastic tissue treated with an aq. soln. of basic eosin acquires a characteristic color due to the disappearance of fluorescence of the eosin. In rats the serum of animals bearing tumors also causes a loss of fluorescence of the eosin Human serum from cancer cases gave the reaction in 73% of the cases, which is about the percentage of positive results obtained in other sero-diagnostic tests for cancer in which lipoids play an important part. Harriet F. Holmes

Cytolysis in oncology. G.-C. Peracchia. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 44–60, 104-24(1926).—Human carcinoma and sarcoma cells, normal liver cells and animal carcinoma cells were treated with sera from cancer and non-cancer cases and the degree of cytolysis was detd by counting and refractometric methods. In general there was a marked decrease in cytolysis in the cancer cases, the epitheliomas showing fewer positive results than other cancers, as is the case with other sero-diagnostic tests for cancer. The findings agree better with the findings according to Botelho's reaction than with the Abderhalden reaction. The Abderhalden reaction while of high biologic importance is not specific for cancer. After irradiation with x-rays the return of the cytolytic power of the serum is more const. than after surgical excision of the cancer, when the lytic power remains weak and fluctuating. A review of sero-diagnostic tests for cancer and a long bibliography are given. Harriet F. Holmes

The chemical constitution of the albuminoid substances in cancerous tissue. A. Robin. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 65–72(1926).—While normal tissues contain approx. equal amts. of albumin and globulin, cancer tissue contains more albumin than globulin. Nucleoproteins are more abundant in cancer tissue than normal tissue, because of the large no. of cell nuclei present. However, other pathological tissues may contain an increased amt. of nucleoprotein. Cancer tissue contains a sp. albuminoid which is poor in S and very rich in hexone bases Harriet F. Holmes

A reaction diagnostic of cancer. A.-H. Roffo. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 73-5(1926).—A review of the various reactions proposed as diagnostic of cancer. H. F. H.

The precancerous phase. M. Sendrail. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 98–103(1926).—Chem. studies of the blood serum of animals painted with tar indicate general constitutional changes before the development of tar cancer. Hyperglucemia, hyperalbuminemia and hypercholesterolemia were noted. On the appearance of histological indications of malignancy there was a fall in cholesterol and lecithin and a rise in fatty acids. In the precancerous phase the p_H value is lowered and the reserve alky. decreased and this condition is accentuated as malignancy develops. The Ca content decreases as the first signs of malignant development appear. Tar cancer is less a cancer from irritation than a tissue expression of a general internal trouble. Harriet F. Holmes

Causes of cellular proliferation in general. Fundamental role of oxygen. Application to the problem of the genesis and of the nature of cancer. E. Busy. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 149–58(1926).—The amt. of free O supplied to a cell by the interstitial medium which bathes it is the cause of cellular proliferation. The cancerous cell is a cell, which by a long adaptation to new and persistent conditions of peroxidation of its surrounding medium, has activated its combustion and metabolism to the point where it has reacquired its embryonic character with all its physiol. properties of absorption, nutrition and proliferation. Harriet F. Holmes

Neutral red as an indicator in the processes of autolysis in normal and pathologic tissues. A.-H. Roffo. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 174–88(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2197.—Various tissues of the rat and also tumor tissue when subjected to autolysis with neutral red as an indicator give a gradation of color towards yellow in the following order: spleen, kidney, liver, muscle and tumor. This is probably an indication of the degree of autolysis, which is greatest in neoplastic tissue. The reaction is independent of the p_H value and is not modified by the addn. of lipoids. A similar reaction for human sera gave 98.4% positive results in cases with internal cancer, 100% negative results in non-cancer conditions and 33% positive results with cancer of the skin and mucous membrane of the mouth. This last class of cancers, fortunately easily recognized, is the same class that gives doubtful reactions with other biochem. tests for cancer.
Harriet F. Holmes

The enzymes of cancer tissue. A. Robin. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 193–210(1926).—The presence of a proteolytic enzyme in cancer tissue is indicated by an increase of sol. N which can come only from proteolysis. There is a decrease of catalase in the blood and in the tumor tissue of cancer patients. A decrease in the catalase of the blood, however, is not characteristic of cancer for there is also a decreased amt. of catalase in the blood in tuberculosis. Cancer tissue has lost all amylolytic and all lipolytic activity.
Harriet F. Holmes

Hypothesis on the origin of cancer. P. Lemay. *Néoplasmes* **5**, 226–32(1926).—The healing of a wound, like the formation of a cancer, is the result of the formation or activation of diastases, with consequent synthesis in the cells under the influence of trephones. Between the 2 processes there is only a question of degree. Trephones gain entrance to the cells through the lipoid membrane by traumatism or by the action of leucocytic lipase. The lipoids, representing the inhibiting power of the serum, are responsible for the formation and maintenance of this membrane. If the lipoids are deficient or the trephones too active or present in too great quantity, the formation of a cancer results.
Harriet F. Holmes

The water content of normal and pathologic tissues. J. Thomas. *Néoplasmes* **4**, 336–53(1925).—The H_2O content of the tissues varies with the species of animal and is greatest in the new born animal and diminishes with age. The tissues of lean animals show a greater proportion of H_2O than the tissues of fat animals. The H_2O content of various tissues varies with their physiol. activity. In many pathol. conditions the content of H_2O and solid matter decreases as the fat augments. Tumor tissue is richer in H_2O than normal tissue or non-cancerous pathologic tissue and rapidly growing neoplasms as a rule contain the most H_2O. Tumor fragments *in vitro* grow more rapidly after immersion in isotonic KCl, and less rapidly after immersion in $CaCl_2$. The tumor fragments subjected to $CaCl_2$ show a lessened H_2O content and a condensation of protoplasm. Different salts have a different action on the permeability of cellular membranes. The permeability of the cellular membrane, the chem. constitution of the protoplasm, changes in osmotic pressure within the cells and H_2O content of the cell are all closely related.
Harriet F. Holmes

The pathogenesis of lipoid nephrosis. Herman Elwyn. *Arch. Internal Med.* **38**, 346–59(1926).—Lipoid nephrosis is discussed from "the point of view of regulation in an effort on the part of the body to compensate for the loss of protein and to prevent a greater loss."
Mary Jacobsen

Complement deviation by sera of pregnant women and ultrafiltrates of placental autolyzates. P. Moretti. *Biochim. terap. sper.* **13**, 190–1(1926).—The serum of pregnant women consistently failed to cause complement deviation with the ultrafiltrate of a placental autolyzate, which consisted mainly of proteoses with a slight admixture of peptones and is believed closely to resemble in its compn. the autolyzate probably formed in the pregnant organism. Conclusion: the corresponding amboceptor is absent from the serum.
Mary Jacobsen

Auto- and iso-hemagglutinations in rabbits. M. Matsuda. *Japan Med. World* **6**, 4–8(1926).—Three blood groups are made for rabbits on the basis of 85 experimental animals.
N. Kopeloff

The relation of the cholesterol content of serum in hypertonicity and its power to hydrolyze fats. M. Dorle and H. v. Weiss. *Biochem. Z.* **167**, 395–400(1926).—The effect of sera of subjects with high blood pressures, upon tributyrin, as measured by changes in the surface tension of the soln. as hydrolysis proceeds are detd. W. D. L.

The production of conjugated glucuronic acid in depancreatized dogs. A. J. Quick. *J. Biol. Chem.* **70**, 59–69(1926).—Female dogs were rendered completely diabetic by depancreatization and after fasting 3–4 days were given borneol or BzONa. These animals produced glucuronic acid in amts. similar to those produced by normal dogs.

"The production of glucuronic acid is accompanied by a corresponding decrease in the urinary sugar, indicating that glucuronic acid and glucose have the same precursor; and that, when there is a demand on the organism for glucuronic acid, it is produced at the expense of the potential glucose. Since the glucose produced in total diabetes during fasting is generally believed to be solely derived from protein, it can be concluded that the diabetic organism can still utilize that portion of the protein mol which ordinarily goes to glucose for the synthesis of glucuronic acid." A. P LOTHROP

Studies on the mechanism of immunity phenomena. II. The effect of certain amino acids on the action of diphtheria toxin. B. SBARSKY AND L. SUBKOWA. *Biochem Z* **172**, 40-4(1926).—According to Sbarsky the antitoxic effect of quinine when mixed with diphtheria toxin, or when injected either before or after the toxin, is due to the fact that it is adsorbed by the red cells more readily than the toxin In searching for other substances which are adsorbed by the red cells it was found that *in vitro* red cells adsorb 28 8% of glycine and 25.7% of alanine, but neither leucine nor tyrosine is adsorbed The expts. were then tried with these amino acids *in vivo*, 1 unit of the min. lethal dose of diphtheria being injected into guinea pigs either alone or together with varying quantities of the amino acids. Both glycine and alanine prolonged the survival time while leucine has had no effect. Thus the *in vivo* effect was parallel to the *in vitro* findings on the adsorbability of these acids. However, tyrosine produced the most striking result, 0.1-0.05 g producing complete immunity to 1 unit of toxin, while even 0 01 g increased the survival time by 7 days. S. MORGULIS

Studies on diabetic lipemia. I. GUNNAR BLIX. *Acta med. Scand.* **64**, 142-74 (1926) —A study of the petr. ether fraction from the blood of 36 normal subjects (male and female) of the ages 17 to 42 years leads to the conclusion that in women the upper limit for neutral fat is 0 05% and in males 0 09%, while for the total fraction (neutral fat-free cholesterol) the upper limits are set at 0.14 and 0.16%. Of the various circumstances affecting the blood lipemia, arteriosclerosis is sometimes found assocd with an increase in free cholesterol but this is apparently not a common symptom Age does not seem to cause any change in the blood lipids, nor could there be any proof found of an influence of the climacterium on lipemia. In the few obese subjects examd there was variation from the normal in lipemia, though obesity of hypothyreodism origin probably leads to high blood fat values Dietary influences must, of course be taken into consideration, but the evidence of a hyperlipemia in normal fasting individuals seems uncertain. In one normal subject (a 20 year old woman) the petr. ether fraction of the blood has remained remarkably const. over a period of 15 days of fasting Expts. on 11 normal subjects receiving 0 6 to 1 4 g of fat per kg. in the form of butter or bacon fat (in 1 case pure olive oil) show that the neutral fat and the free cholesterol detd for 6 hrs. at hourly intervals after feeding do not change uniformly Whereas the neutral fat part of the petroleum ether fraction does increase (0.02-0.08%) the free cholesterol remains practically const in most cases. In several expts performed on 2 dogs receiving 40-50 g. of grease with their diet besides a large amt of meat and bread (after 24 hrs. fasting) a steady rise in the neutral fat of the blood has been observed which reaches a max. 2-4 hrs. after feeding, but the cholesterol remained practically const In 1 depancreatized dog the rise in neutral fat was very large and the max. value was reached after 6 hrs. Likewise in expts on 9 healthy, non-diabetic subjects a comparison of the blood fat in a fasting state and then 3-4 hrs. after breakfast and after dinner failed to demonstrate more than 0.02-0 03 g. variation above and below the normal lipid value per 100-cc. blood. In another group of 3 healthy individuals the Petrén high fat diabetic diet was tried, which produced an acidotic condition in all, but the fasting blood fat values with 1 exception remain within normal limits of variation, but they did show a marked post-absorptive hyperlipemia. **II.** *Ibid* 175-233.—Earlier observation that strong hyperlipemia is a rare symptom in diabetes, while moderate and slight degrees of hyperlipemia are not uncommon has been confirmed, a lipemia of 6.6% having been found in only 1 out of 49 cases examd. In 23 cases of diabetes the hyperlipemia did not exceed 1%. The hyperlipemia is much more common in the condition of active diabetes, and the hyperglucemia is regarded as a much more sensitive manifestation of diabetes than the hyperlipemia. In coma hyperlipemia was invariably found but this was of very variable intensity. Likewise in cases where coma was impending there were almost always cases of hyperlipemia. Considerable post-absorptive hyperlipemia was observed only in conditions of marked acidosis; in cases of mild and slight acidosis the blood fat was frequently normal. As a rule no close parallelism exists between the blood fat and blood sugar in the individual, but when under treatment the hyperglucemia recedes there is likewise a more rapid fall in the blood fat, and when the hyperglucemia becomes exaggerated there is also a rise

in the fat. The hyperlipemia is therefore not regarded as a sep. manifestation but a secondary phenomenon resulting from defective carbohydrate metabolism. The rapid disappearance of hyperlipemia has been often observed in patients taking 200–250 g. of fat daily. In 1 instance with an initial hyperlipemia of 6–7% this became nearly normal in a week and the hyperlipemia was entirely abolished in a month on this high fat diet. In patients on the Petrén diet for 4.5 years there has been no sign of overstrain of the fat-oxidizing mechanism. The production or maintenance of diabetic hyperlipemia appears to be quite independent of the food fat though a diabetic may respond to a sudden increase of fat in the diet with a transient rapid rise in the blood fat, and fasting in the active diabetic condition may likewise cause a transient susceptibility to food fat. The exact mechanism of the "susceptibility" to hyperlipemia is not understood, but it may share with the susceptibility to acidosis which also varies in different diabetics. It is indeed suggested that the variable susceptibility of patients to ketonuria and to alimentary hyperlipemia may antedate the development of the disease, as the same condition is even observed in normals on a diabetic diet. The course of the hyperlipemia in most of the observed patients suggests a close dependence of the hyperlipemia on the temporary degree of the defect of the carbohydrate metabolism, only in a single instance a marked independence of hyperlipemia from the direct manifestations of the disturbed carbohydrate metabolism having been noted. In insulin treatment a reduction of the hyperlipemia as well as of the other active symptoms was regularly found. As in the case of patients who do not receive the insulin treatment the reduction of the hyperlipemia took place very rapidly in some and much more slowly in others. In 2 coma cases the blood fat curve following insulin has been studied carefully for a no. of days, and it was found to run a course closely paralleling the oscillations of the blood sugar or blood CO_2-capacity curves. Only in very few instances did the insulin effect upon the blood fat last longer than on the blood sugar, and a clearly recognizable fall in the blood fat was observed 1 hr. after the insulin injection. III. *Ibid.* 234-50. The lipemia in mild and moderate cases of diabetes in patients under 50 years of age exhibits no peculiarities as compared to lipemia in the severe cases of diabetes. The active condition of diabetes may or may not bring on hyperlipemia, while in the inactive condition the blood fat of the diabetic is usually normal. In patients with mild or moderate diabetes and over 50 years of age some degree of hyperlipemia and hypercholesterolemia may exist which is independent of the active symptoms of the disease and are probably of different origin than the hyperlipemia in younger persons. A 1 or 2 day fast is followed in most cases by a decrease of hyperlipemia, the most marked fall occurring in the early hrs. of the day, and even where the blood fat did rise from morning to morning the blood fat did fall during the first 12 hrs. of the fasting day. The rise in the blood fat curve after ingestion in mild or moderate diabetics was not generally greater than that found in normal persons living on the diabetic diet, and sometimes not even as great as the rise in normal persons on their ordinary diet, and the alimentary hyperlipemia in the diabetics does not as a rule last longer than in normal individuals. There is therefore no relation between the degree of active diabetic symptoms and the magnitude of the post-absorptive rise in blood fat. Nor is there any relation between the mobility of the fat curve after fat ingestion and the level of the lipemia at the time. In a fasting condition in the morning there may be even a *fall* of the lipemia level after fat ingestion in spite of the initial hyperlipemia. Insulin has no effect on the post absorptive blood fat curve in diabetics. Furthermore, when a fatty meal is repeated several times during the day the alimentary hyperlipemia becomes gradually less and may even be absent ultimately. The ingestion of bread was followed by a distinct decrease in hyperlipemia in a no. of cases, while after the ingestion of meat the results are variable, the lipemia curve either rising, or falling, or even remaining unchanged. The explanation generally accepted that diabetic hyperlipemia is due to a slow rate of outflow of fat from the blood is flatly rejected. It is suggested that the diabetic hyperlipemia should be regarded as a regulative reaction, the mechanism of which, however, must be elucidated by research before any acceptable theory can be built up. S. M.

A study of the diazo urine. I. The chemical composition of the diazo urine in erculosis.

been made to identify the substance in the urine of tuberculous patients. A large amt., 50 l., from advanced tuberculous patients was condensed on the water bath to a thick sirup after preliminary acidification with a trace of AcOH, then pptd. with basic

Pb acetate until no more ppt. is formed. The filtrate together with the wash water was now evapd. under reduced pressure, the excess of Pb acetate removed with H_2S, the concd. filtrate made alk. with satd. $Ba(OH)_2$, the excess Ba removed with CO_2, and the final filtrate greatly concd. poured slowly into abs. alc. The ppt. was used to isolate oxyproteic and antoxyproteic acids while in the alc. filtrate hexone bases, histidine and various amino acids were studied. The following quantities of each were isolated and identified from the original 50 l. urine: antoxyproteic acid 67 33, oxyproteic acid 10.79, *l*-proline 0.15, aspartic acid 0.37, glutamic acid 0.024, serine 0 04, arginine 2.39, lysine 3.05 g.; the histidine and phenylalanine fractions merely gave pos. tests but could not be quantitatively estd. S. MORGULIS

Uremia and oxalemia. J. KHOURI. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3**, 374-7(1926).—The method of K. for detg. small quantities of *oxalic acid* (*A*) (*C. A.* **17**, 2544) is applied to *blood serum*. From at least 5 cc. of serum remove albumin with an equal vol. of 20% Cl_3CCO_2H, centrifuge and completely ppt. *A* from an aliquot part by addn. of 5-6 cc. of $PbO.Pb(AcO)_2$ (Codex) to each 10 cc. of albumin-free liquid. Centrifuge again, decant all liquid, and mix the ppt. with 4 cc. of 10% H_2SO_4 and again, after sepg. the soln., with 2 cc. of 10% H_2SO_4, unite the solns and ext. *A* with 3 or 4 × 2 vols. of Et_2O. After distg. off the Et_2O, add to the dried *A* 2 cc. of an alc. soln. of 1% urea, evap. till dry, and ext the residue with a total of 10 cc. hot AmOH, evap., dissolve the residue in H_2O and det. the uncombined urea with NaBrO. Oxalemia is an important factor in the complex uremic poisoning. In 10 severe cases of uremia, the urea content varied from 0.740 to 0.960 g. per l.; *A* was absent in 1 case, but in the others varied from 0 051 to as high as 0.600 g. per l. In 1 case, improvement was effected by reducing *A*, although the urea content remained nearly const. S. WALDBOTT

Nature of the toxin-antitoxin flocculation phenomenon. J. J. BRONFENBRENNER AND PHILIP REICHERT. *J. Exptl. Med.* **44**, 553-65(1926).—Animals immunized with the formalinized filtrates of young toxic cultures of *B. botulinus* produce an antitoxic serum poor in precipitins. Animals immunized with the formalinized filtrates of old or partly autolyzed toxic cultures produce an antitoxic serum contg. precipitins, while those immunized with toxin-free autolyzed bacteria produce a serum free from antitoxin but rich in sp. precipitins; those immunized with the filtrates or with the washed bacteria of an atoxic variant produce a serum free from antitoxin but rich in precipitins for the homologous toxin. Removal of the precipitin by flocculation with a non-toxic antigen does not materially reduce the antitoxic value of a serum; removal of the proteins of the antigen by acid coagulation removes the sp. precipitable substances. All the sera that contain precipitins produce the sp. flocculus when combined with homologous toxins, anatoxins or with the filtrates of the atoxic variant. The flocculation is restricted within the type. The amt. of the ppt and the width of the zone vary approx. with the estd amt. of bacterial protein in the antigen that is used for the immunization of animals. The toxin-antitoxin flocculation is considered a sp bacterial pptn. phenomenon. C. J WEST

Cause of "gulf" disease (BIGINELLI) 29.

H—PHARMACOLOGY

E. K. MARSHALL, JR.

Trypsin and insulin injections into the pancreatico-duodenal artery. T. E. FRIEDEMANN AND P. K WEBB. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **23**, 69-72(1925) —The injection of solns. of trypsin, of insulin, and of NaCl into the pancreatico-duodenal artery of dogs under amytal anesthesia did not produce glucosuria or any marked increase in the blood sugar. The results are contrary to the findings of Epstein and his co-workers. C. V. B.

A striking cocaine-tyramine antagonism. M. L. TAINTER AND H. A. SHOEMAKER. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 23, 157(1925).—In the dog, the cat and the rabbit, doses of cocaine which were so small that they did not affect the blood pressure, pulse, respiration or temp. augmented the blood pressure response to adrenaline, and prevented the blood pressure response to tyramine. The antityramine action seems to be specific for cocaine. It occurred in adrenalectomized cats. C. V. B.

The action of intestinal extracts. W. E. DIXON AND J. H. WADIA. *Brit. Med. J.* **1926**, I, 820.—Aq. boiled and filtered exts. of intestinal mucous membrane injected into rabbits produced a fall of blood sugar comparable to that produced by insulin. The active substance is destroyed by boiling with dil. acid and is therefore not secretin. Boiled and filtered exts. of pancreas and other tissues do not produce the effect. Insulin can be prepd. from the intestinal mucosa. Pituitary secretion following the

injection of intestinal ext is probably of the same nature as that which obtains after the injection of insulin A. T. CAMERON

Hypoglucemia due to insulin in children. G. A. HARRISON. *Brit. Med. J.* **1926,** II, 57–8.—Lower levels may be reached than in adults before symptoms are observable A T CAMERON

The thyroid and manganese treatment in acute pneumonia. H. W. NOTT. *Brit. Med J.* **1926,** II, 109–11; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1272 —Further good results are quoted in cases of abnormal blood pressure, and markedly good results in numerous cases of acute pneumonia A T CAMERON

Goiter in children—a study of treatment. H D KITCHEN *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* **16,** 923–31(1926).—Desiccated thyroid, in safe doses (1 to 2 grains daily), produced a greater no of marked improvements and less failures than did I or expectant treatment. There were no cases of I hyperthyroidism as a result of use of I (Lugol's soln) Thyroid produced no untoward effects though given continuously for several months A T CAMERON

Newer drugs, their use and abuse. V E HENDERSON *Can Med Assoc J* **16,** 1077–82(1926).—A review A T CAMERON

Parkinsonism following carbon monoxide poisoning. R R GRINKER *J. Nerv Mental Dis* **64,** 16–28(1926) A T. CAMERON

The pharmacodynamic action of Japan camphor. L BOUISSET *J. physiol path gén* **24,** 254–61(1926) See *C A* **20,** 2206 A. T. CAMERON

Acriflavine in the treatment of chronic amebic dysentery. A J VAN DER SPUY. *J Roy. Army Med Corps* **46,** 121–9(1926) —Successful treatment in several cases A T CAMERON

Insulin-glucose treatment of shock. D FISHER *Surgery, Gynecol Obstetrics* **43,** 224–9(1926); cf *C A* **19,** 3114 Good results are obtained by using a sterile, 10–15% soln of glucose (500 to 2000 cc), 1 unit of I 20 insulin being given for each 3 g glucose A T CAMERON

The use of ethylene in obstetrics. A report of eighty-five cases. J KREISELMAN AND H F KANE *Surgery, Gynecol Obstetrics* **43,** 389–92(1926) – Excellent results were obtained A T CAMERON

The pathology of mustard gas burns and its relation to problems of prevention and treatment. H. S BLACKMORE *Proc Roy Soc Med* **19,** War Sect , 25–9(1926).—The delayed action of mustard gas is apparent rather than real Relative lipoid soly is an important factor in detg the vesicant power of any substance Mustard gas causes edema formation rapidly, with considerable cell destruction and capillary hemorrhage Systemic, as opposed to somatic life, appears to be necessary in order that mustard gas may be effective A. T CAMERON

An attempt to evaluate thyroid preparations, utilizing their effect on growth rate and production of organhypertrophy in the young white rat. A T CAMERON AND J CARMICHAEL *Trans Roy Soc Can* **20,** Sect V, 1–17(1926) —Direct comparisons of different dosages of the same thyroid prepn , averaging the relative effects on growth, liver, kidneys and heart, give results that conform to the equation $y = \log(10x + 1)$, where y is the observed effect (in terms of a standard dose) and x is the thyroid-I dose per kg body wt of the animal With this method of comparison, of 11 thyroid prepns tested 7 showed activity roughly proportional to I content, one was doubtfully higher, and 3 apparently definitely lower A T. CAMERON

Are insulin and hydrocyanic acid counteracting poisons? J. SZOLNOKI. *Deut med Wochschr.* **52,** 1127(1926) —Insulin is found to have a protective action against HCN poisoning in rabbits It is, therefore, suggested as an antidote in HCN poisoning ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Therapy by the whole alkaloids of belladonna leaves. JOHANNES WEGGEN *Deut med. Wochschr* **52,** 1429–30(1926). –The clinical action of *Bellafolin Sandoz*, a com. belladona-atropine prepn , is described ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A case of acute thallium poisoning in man with further observations on the clinical use of thallium. A BUSCHKE, BRUNO PEISER AND ERICH KLOPSTOCK. *Deut. med. Wochschr* **52,** 1550–2(1926) —A case of acute poisoning after drinking a $Tl(NO_3)_3$ soln. is reported The chief symptoms were marked alopecia, and nervous and digestive disturbances Tl is more toxic to adults than to children Its therapeutic value is discussed ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Experiences with arsenelectroferrol. A BERGER *Deut med Wochschr.* **52,** 1556–7(1926) - Clinical results of the treatment of anemia by the simultaneous administration of As, orally, and colloidal Fe, parenterally ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Clinical experiences with the new antigonorrheal remedy, Transargan. ERNST

THOMA. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* **52,** 1557-8(1926).—$Ag_2S_6O_9Na_4\ 2H_2O$, a cryst. Ag salt of definite chem structure, is preferred to the Ag prepns. commonly used in gonorrhea ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Dihydroxyacetone studies. I. Its respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism in normal men. E. H. MASON. *J. Clin. Investigation* **21,** 521-32(1926).—In normal men dihydroxyacetone given in 25- or 50-g. doses causes a more rapid carbohydrate metabolism than the same dose of glucose The blood sugar shows a smaller increment increase **II. Its respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes mellitus.** *Ibid* 533-43. -The av max. increment increase of the nonprotein respiratory quotient after the ingestion of glucose by diabetics was 0.048 while after dihydroxyacetone it was 0.130. The total metabolism increased 11.2 and 19.6%, resp. A. G.

Gold therapy in tuberculosis. A. BAER. *Wiener med. Wochschr.* **76,** 691(1926).—The injection of triphal, a com. prepn of the Na salt of aurothiobenzimidozolecarboxylic acid, gave rise to a severe localized reaction, fever and cardiac and mental disturbances in several patients. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Industrial injury of the skin by emetine. GALEWSKY. *Wiener med. Wochschr.* **76,** 857-8(1926) A chemist and several workers whose hands came in contact with emetine developed a severe dematitis. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Pharmacology of the rare earths. M. AIAZZI MANCINI. *Rend. d. adunanze dell' accad. med fis fiorentina; Sperimentale* **80,** 118-20(1926) — A 3.2% soln of $LaCl_3$ is isotonic Concns up to 10% have no action on *Saccharomyces cerevisae;* 1.10,000 solns paralyze *Paramecium vivax* Injected into the dorsal lymph sac of *Rana esculenta* $LaCl_3$ soln. produces paresis and eventual death. Paralysis, not preceded by excitation, occurs in warm-blooded animals, the M. L. D. for white mice being 3.5 per 1000 body wt. The contractile activity of striped muscle is diminished. Very dil. solns stop the isolated heart. M. HEIDELBERGER

Chronic poisoning with thallium and ocular alterations. LODOVICO MAMOLI. *Sperimentale* **80,** 228 50(1926).—At the beginning of the intoxication in rats there was a transitory hyperglucemia, followed by a const. hypoglucemia Congenital eye lesions were absent, sexual changes occurred, and the bone lesions observed were not necessarily those of hypotrophic change Parathyroid lesions were generally lacking, and no interdependence was observed between alopecia, hypotrophic processes, bone lesions and appearance of cataract. Erythropenia and leucocytosis were observed. M HEIDELBERGER

Calcium lactophosphate in acetonemic vomiting. C. R. GREEN. *Arch. Pediatrics* **43,** 548 51(1926) Administration of Ca lactophosphate (2 grains 3 times daily) prevents attacks of cyclic or acetonemic vomiting. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Gelsemium sempervirens. THOMAS MITCHELL. *J. Am. Inst. Homeopathy* **19,** 707-13(1926) —When *Gelsemium sempervirens* was administered to rabbits and guinea pigs, it produced a marked generalized congestion of all organs, and exerted a severe toxic action on the liver, kidneys and testes, and a marked depressive action on the heart and respiration JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Effects of beta rays from radium upon division and growth of cancer cells. J. C. MOTTRAM, G. M. SCOTT AND S RUSS. *Proc. Roy Soc* (London) **100B,** 326-35(1926).—The action of the beta rays of Ra upon Jensen's rat sarcoma is exerted upon the mitotic app. of the cell. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Immediate effects of tobacco smoke on rats. HAZEL E. FIELD. *Univ. California Pub. Physiol* **5,** 189-91(1926).—The rats were placed in an air-tight chamber of galvanized sheet steel through which smoke and air were drawn by a pump. Pennsylvania leaf tobacco was used. The period of exposure to smoke was 15 to 30 min. The immediate after-effect of smoking on the spontaneous activity of the rats was marked stimulation, the stimulation was apparent for 15 to 180 min. after smoking. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The effect of sanocrysin on B. tuberculosis. R. M. FRY. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* **7,** 174-6(1926).—In normal human or ox blood or plasma mixed with sanocrysin *in vitro,* concns. of sanocrysin up to 1 in 2500 had no effect upon the growth of the tubercle bacillus. Above this concn. the results are rather variable, but in some cases good growth was obtained in concns. up to 1 in 250, and in one case as high as 1 in 50. The bacillus grows as readily in the plasma of a tuberculous patient taken 10 min. or 2 days after a dose of 1 g. of sanocrysin as in the plasma drawn before the dose, or in normal human plasma. The bacillus grows as readily in the plasma of a rabbit after a dose of sanocrysin equiv. to 3 g. in a human being as in the plasma drawn before the injection. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The treatment of polycythemia vera (erythremia) **with phenylhydrazine.** G. E. BROWN AND H. Z GRIFFIN. *Arch. Internal Med* 38, 321-45(1926) - $PhNHNH_2.HCl$ was given by mouth in doses of 0.1 g 3 times daily, the total dose being 3.4-7.6 g. The av. amt. of hemoglobin destroyed by 1 g. per kg body wt was 6 g The destruction of erythrocytes is const and sp. and lasts from 7 to 10 days after the drug has been discontinued. The blood vol. is markedly reduced and leucocytosis specifically stimulated. There is striking symptomatic improvement, and no renal or hepatic injury.
M. J.

The pharmacology of dulcin. E. ROST AND A BRAUN. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* 57, 212-20(1926) —Like all phenetedines dulcin in massive doses has a marked toxic effect on the central nervous system and a slight one on hemoglobin, especially in young animals The effect depends on the liberation of *p*-aminophenol and varies with species and individual Man may take 0.3-0.5 g daily (equiv to 125 g. sugar) in small doses during a longer period of time without any untoward effect M. J.

Relation between chemical constitution and therapeutic action. E. FOURNEAU *Compt. rend 6th conference intern chim* 1925, 72 211 —A review with extensive bibliography. Bactericidal agents are treated relatively briefly; by far the larger part is devoted to protozoöcidal and spirillicidal substances A complete monograph on the therapeutically tested derivs. of *benzenearsonic acid* constitutes $^1/_3$ of the paper. Of the metals only the org compds of *Hg* and *As* are discussed *Sb* and *Bi* are mentioned in the appendix. Vital staining is discussed in connection with germicidal action. A few general rules seem to be established Almost all triphenylmethane, diazine, thiazine, oxazine and acridine dyes, which have one or more NH_2 groups, are strongly germicidal The presence of alkyl groups in the nucleus reduces the bactericidal power; SO_3H and CO_2H abolish it almost entirely The reverse is the case for the protozoöcidal properties The bisazo dyes of the benzidine series are effective in trypanosomiases and have been systematically studied Tolidine is more effective than benzidine. The azo components of these dyes are differentiated in good and bad ones. All benzene derivs and those naphthalene derivs which lack an NH_2 or which do not have at least 2 SO_3H besides the NH_2 are bad groups Of the naphthylamines the α series are the less effective of the good group *H acid* is by far the best azo component Instances illustrating the influence of nature and position of substituents in both azo and diazo component are given The therapeutic properties are also largely detd by the position into which the diazo component enters on developing Bisazo dyes in which the $C_6H_4NH_2$ groups are sepd by a radical are less powerful than the benzidine derivs., CO being a relatively favorable radical The symmetrically substituted ureas to which germanin belongs show a peculiar dependence of therapeutic action on the sequence in which the components are linked together The following general conclusions can be drawn for the derivs of *benzenearsonic acid*. A *p*- and a *m*- NH_2 group have a detoxicating effect and increase the germicidal properties Substitution in *o*- is always extremely unfavorable. A further decrease in toxicity is effected by another NH_2 near the 1st one; but diamino derivs have only a very transient action because of their rapid elimination OH causes an even higher increase in parasiticidal power; the position is not of a dominating importance *p* is not the most favorable one; *o*- is bad if OH stands alone, but becomes favorable in the presence of a *p*-NH_2 The best results were obtained in small animals with *4-amino-3-hydroxybenzenearsinic acid* Acylation of the NH_2 in this compd. and in its isomers has always an unfavorable effect on the trypanosomicidal properties, while the spirillicidal power is hardly affected by acetylation. The influence of acetylation is also slight in the presence of a *p*-NH_2. In *atoxyl* the influence of the acylation of the NH_2 varies with the acid radical introduced. The neurotoxic action is considerably increased by HCO_2H and almost entirely abolished by aminobenzoic acid. The compds which have no effect on the nerves are listed. An account is given of F.'s work leading to his synthesis of *germanin*. M. J.

The influence of insulin on the acetaldehyde formation in the body of animals. J. V. SUPNIEWSKI. *J. Biol. Chem.* 70, 13-27(1926) —Insulin increases the formation of MeCHO in liver and muscle *in vitro* and this is more pronounced in the presence of fructose than with glucose. Injection of insulin along with glucose or fructose also increases the amt. of MeCHO in the liver and muscles and, in the case of fructose, in the blood. In the blood and urine of depancreatized animals there is an excess of MeCHO which insulin restores to a normal level. Administration of EtOH is followed by the appearance of excess of MeCHO in the blood and insulin accentuates this increase but also accelerates the return to normal. Only small quantities of MeCHO are excreted through the lungs and kidney after injection of moderate amts , indicating that most of it is being metabolized in the organism. Insulin seems to accelerate the disappearance

of blood MeCHO under these conditions. The expts. indicate that MeCHO is readily formed in the animal organism. A. P. LOTHROP

The reaction between acetylcholine and muscle cells. A. J. CLARK. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 530–46(1926).—The relation between the concn. of acetylcholine and the action produced on the isolated muscle of the frog can be expressed by the formula $Kx = y/(100 - y)$, where x = concn. of drug, y = action produced, expressed as maximal possible action and K = const. A reversible monomol. reaction probably occurs between the drug and some substance in the cell or on its surface. A demonstrable action may be produced on the heart when only 20,000 mols. per cell are fixed, an amt. that could occupy only a very small fraction of its surface. J. F. LYMAN

The antagonism of acetylcholine by atropine. A. J. CLARK. *J. Physiol.* **61,** 547–56(1926).—The action of acetylcholine and atropine on the heart, when both are present, can be expressed by the formula k (concn. acetylcholine) ÷ (concn. atropine) $= y/(100 - y)$, where y = action produced by acetylcholine expressed as % of the maximal possible action. The action on the Rectus abdominis muscle can be expressed as K (concn. acetylcholine) ÷ (concn. atropine) $^{1.5} = y/(100 - y)$. Atropine and acetylcholine appear to be attached to different receptors in the heart cells and their antagonism appears to be an antagonism of effects rather than combinations. J. F. LYMAN

The action of adrenaline given by mouth. A. BREMS. *Acta med. Scand.* **63,** 431–45(1926).—Adrenaline administered by mouth in sufficiently large doses (4 mg.) produces a distinct hyperglucemic effect. It also influences the blood pressure, but this side of the problem is still under investigation S. MORGULIS

The effect of adrenaline administered orally. A. BREMS. *Acta med. Scand.* **64,** 69–90(1926).—Adrenaline administered orally in 4-mg. doses produces a marked rise in blood sugar, but fails frequently to cause a rise in the blood pressure. Not infrequently it actually causes a drop in pressure. S. MORGULIS

The study of iodine as a biogenous element. I. B. BLEYER. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 265–76(1926).—The I_2 content of various foodstuffs obtained from a goiterous subalpine region in Bavaria, together with the I_2 content of various soil samples and potable waters, is recorded. A critical examn. of the different analytical methods for detg. I_2 led to the selection of Fellenberg's procedure as the most reliable. **II. Feeding experiments on goats with increasing quantities of iodine.** H. NIKLAS, A. STROBEL AND K. SCHARRER. *Ibid* 277–99(1926).—The feeding of excessive amts. of I_2 had no influence on the behavior and health of the goats. The administration of 60–120 mg. per day and per animal produced no definite increase in the milk yield. The increase observed in the amt. of milk produced with the addn. of 60 mg. was only of short duration. On the contrary, 180 mg. per day caused a marked increase in the yield of milk. When 120 mg I_2 was fed per day, the abs quantity of fat in the milk was greater but the percentage of fat declined because of the larger milk yield. When 180 mg. I_2 was fed the abs. quantity of fat at first increased, then diminished again, but the percent of fat remained lower than before the I_2 feeding. The I_2 had no effect on body wt. or on sexual activity of the exptl. animals. **III. The chemistry of the animal iodine metabolism.** H. NIKLAS, J. SCHWAIBOLD AND K. SCHARRER. *Ibid* 300–10.—Inorg. I_2 given with food is quantitatively absorbed from the intestine. A long continued feeding with very large amts. of I_2 did not cause a lasting increase in I_2 content of the body fluids (expts. on goats and pigs). Daily feeding of 100 mg. I_2 produces an accumulation of I_2 in the body fluids of goats, especially the milk, reaching a level which can no longer be regarded as physiol. No deleterious effect on the animal's health was observed even under this condition. S. MORGULIS

Chemical alterations in the blood produced by narcosis. Does ether anesthesia cause an alkalosis? HELGI TÓMASSON. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 330–6(1926).—Expts. with ether anesthesia on 2 healthy persons reveal a marked tendency toward alkalosis in the serum and a definite alteration in the Ca, K and Na to justify the statement that the isotony of the blood is disturbed. The rise of Ca is regular and appreciable. The K/Ca diminishes during anesthesia. S. MORGULIS

The effect of phlorhizin diabetes in dogs on the carbon-nitrogen ratio in the urine. TORAO KANANIORI. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 410–31(1926).—In phlorhizin poisoning there is only rarely a pathologically increased elimination of dysoxidizable C through the urine, the C:N ratio, after the C present in the excreted reducing substances is deducted, being only exceptionally increased. The total N in the urine naturally affects the ratio C:N very definitely, but a higher or lower ratio is not necessarily assocd. with a larger or small N content. It also seems very probable that the value of the C:N

ratio is detd. to a certain extent by other C compds. in the urine than those where the C is in combination with N. S. MORGULIS

Effect of various drugs and of radiation on yeast. II. Demonstration of the influence of Röntgen rays on various substances by means of yeast. HEINRICH ZELLER. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 105-25(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3308.—The influence of Röntgen rays on different substances is studied from the point of view of the behavior of radiated and non-radiated substance on the fermentative action of yeast (CO_2 production). The following are the different substances arranged according to the effect upon them of the x-rays. NaCl, various iodides in small doses, $MgSO_4$, KSCN, $AgNO_3$, Na lactate, Na glycerophosphate, Na urate, lecithin, urine and Witte peptone are unaffected by radiation in their influence upon yeast fermentation. The following substances manifest a brief influence of radiation, their stimulating or depressing action upon the yeast being temporarily increased: iodides in large doses, KBr, choline, hexamethylenetetramine, thyreoidin, egg yolk. The following is a list of substances whose effect (stimulating or inhibiting) upon the yeast is increased for a long period: $CuSO_4$, $K_2Cr_2O_7$, $KMnO_4$, NH_4Br, $(NH_4)_3PO_4$, KCN, $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, Na salicylate, cholesterol, nucleic acid salts, thiosinamine, hemoglobin, old lecithin, thyroid ext. Most of the active inorg. compds. are in the last group, so that their toxicity must be diminished through some internal rearrangement under radiation. With nitrogenous substances there is, apparently upon the N, a group which induces increased action but this matter requires still further study. This much is certain: there is no effect on Na, K, Mg, Cl, S, P and in case of I, except in large concn. It is also noteworthy that lactates are not affected, nor is lecithin. On the contrary, cholesterol, nucleic acid, thyreoidin, and hemoglobin undergo considerable alteration. S. MORGULIS

The circulation of gold in the sanocrysin treatment. SVEND LOMHOLT. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 141-8(1926).—After intravenous injection of sanocrysin Au is regularly deposited in all organs, but in greatest amt. in the kidneys. The liver usually contains only 1/4 as much as the kidney. Heart and lungs retain only minimal quantities. In the intestine there is usually much Au deposited but the amt. is very variable. In the blood itself there are only traces of Au after 1 week. The Au is partly eliminated through the urine and partly through the feces, and, in the first week, in a ratio of 2:1. The elimination through the urine is very large during the first 24 hrs., and especially in the first few hrs. after the injection of sanocrysin. It then gradually diminishes, but persists for many months. The elimination in the feces is not as regular, and it may even increase for the first several days following the treatment. The distribution and the excretion of the Au are essentially similar to those of other heavy metals (Bi, Hg, Pb). The observations lead to the conclusion that sanocrysin produces toxic effects in the organism which are not unlike those caused by other heavy metals, and that there is, therefore, here the same danger of poisoning through the accumulation of the metal. S. MORGULIS

The influence of cations on the smooth muscles of the frog esophagus. W. WAGNER. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 149-53(1926).—The exptl. results obtained with strips of the esophagus when the isotony is maintained by mixing NaCl, KCl and $CaCl_2$ in different proportions are recorded graphically by means of a triangular system of coördinates. The no. of exptl. points are sufficiently large to permit the prediction of the effect of any mixt. of Na, K and Ca ions from the diagram. S. MORGULIS

Further experiments on the influence of adsorption by charcoal on poisoning and detoxication. M. EISLER. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 154-70(1926).—When charcoal adsorbs cholesterol its ability to adsorb saponin is greater than that of untreated charcoal under similar conditions, and its detoxicating power is accordingly enhanced. Likewise, charcoal loaded with saponin adsorbs somewhat more cholesterol than otherwise. The disinfecting power of phenol and sublimate, as regards cholera vibrios and typhus bacilli, is more or less reduced by the presence of charcoal, the degree of effectivenes depending upon the adsorbability of these substances. Thus, phenol is only partly adsorbed by the charcoal and its disinfecting action is little reduced, whereas $HgCl_2$ may be almost completely absorbed and thus its toxicity greatly diminished. When either phenol or $HgCl_2$ adsorbed to charcoal is employed for the disinfection of cholera or typhus bacilli, about 100 times as much disinfectant is required as when it is used in the free state. S. MORGULIS

The method of standardization of hypophyseal extract on dogs with urinary bladder fistula and the evaluation of results obtained by this procedure. HANS MOLITOR. *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 379-91(1926).—Most of the water administered by stomach tube to dogs with a urinary bladder fistula is eliminated in the first 2 hrs. The elimination in the 3rd hr. is on the av. only 9% when 250 cc. H_2O are given. It is, therefore, not

necessary to extend the expts. beyond 2 hrs. The curve of the H_2O excretion in both normal dogs and in dogs under the influence of pituitrin is not altered by the quantity of water administered. Const. results are obtained in expts. with 200 cc H_2O and a 2-hr. observation period. Even daily administration of hypophysis prepns. causes neither habituation nor a rise of the susceptibility of the dogs to this substance. The effect of hypophyseal exts. in small doses becomes most manifest after intralumbar injections in the shape of the 3-hr. diuresis curve. On the contrary, the strength of com. prepns is best evaluated from the total amt. of a 2-hr. inhibited diuresis The degree of inhibition of diuresis caused by very small quantities of hypophysis prepns differs greatly in different animals, but good checking results are obtained when the dose is sufficient to reduce the water diuresis to 25-30% of its normal level The strength of prepns of hypophysis can be essayed by the quantity which produces 80% inhibition of the normal water diuresis Such an "antidiuretic unit (A.-E.)" corresponds to 0.5 mg of Voegtlin's dry powder = 1 international unit. In this way a purely biological definition can be given to the international unit. S. MORGULIS

Studies in comparative biochemistry. III. The behavior of nicotinic acid in the organism of mammals and birds. YUTAKA KOMORI AND YUZO SENDJU. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 163 70(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3496.—Dogs were fed 1 g nicotinic acid previously neutralized with Na_2CO_3 to obtain the sol salt. In the urine, part of the nicotinic acid was found unchanged Another substance was prepd. from the urine, m. 248°; on hydrolysis it yielded nicotinic acid and glycocol (nicotinuric acid). A third product found in the urine was trigonelline. In the rabbit, feeding nicotinic acid also gave rise to the glycocol combination, *i. e.*, nicotinuric acid, but the methylated product (trigonelline) does not appear in the urine. In birds, however, nicotinic acid is entirely eliminated as such without synthesis to nicotinuric acid as in rabbits, or to nicotinuric acid and to trigonelline in the dog. S MORGULIS

The behavior of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, *o*-aminobenzaldehyde and of anthranil in the animal organism. TAKESHI HOSODA. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6,** 171-7(1926).—*o*-Aminobenzaldehyde was administered to rabbits either by mouth in a water suspension or subcutaneously in alc soln , as much as 10 g. being given over a period of 9 days The urine collected from the animals did not show any reducing power, and gave neg. tests for indican and with *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine A substance was isolated from this urine which by its compn and m. p has been shown to be anthranilic acid. The yield of this was greater in expts with subcutaneous injections than in the feeding expts. Injections of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (10 g in the course of a week) likewise had no effect on the urine so far as its reducing power was concerned. *o*-Nitrobenzoic acid has been prepd. from the urines (2 g). In a third expt. anthranil in alc. soln was injected subcutaneously and showed no abnormal reactions against the fresh urine, but a substance was isolated from it identical with anthranilic acid S. MORGULIS

Experimental studies on the effect of parasympathetic poisons on blood sugar, with special reference to the problem of the parasympathetic hyperglucemia. TORAO SAKURAI. *J. Biochem* (Japan) **6,** 211 36(1926).—Subcutaneous injections of choline into fasting rabbits produce varying effects on the blood sugar depending upon the dose. Injections of 0 1 g per kg cause a slight rise in the blood sugar; a dose of 0.05 g. may cause either a small increase or a small decrease; while 0.01 g. per kg. produces a tendency to hypoglucemia A dose of 0 005 g. is ineffective. The effect is due to the choline and not merely to the exptl manipulation since injections of distd. water have no such influence on the blood sugar Oral administration of choline has no observable effects Eserine injected subcutaneously in doses of 0 1 mg. per kg. produces very uncertain results, but 1 mg. per kg. causes a definite hyperglucemia. Pilocarpine injected in doses of 5-10 mg. per kg calls forth marked hyperglucemia; with 2 mg doses the hyperglucemia is still recognizable while 1 mg doses show a tendency to produce hypoglucemia A smaller dose of pilocarpine (0 5 mg) has no appreciable effect. Finally, atropine in doses of 2-5 mg per kg. leaves the blood sugar practically unaltered. By simultaneous injection of eserine and atropine the hyperglucemic action of the former is inhibited; however, the atropine does not offset the poisonous effects of eserine, manifesting themselves in the shivering and cramps of the injected animals. This fact shows that the eserine hyperglucemia could not be attributed to either of these factors. Atropine likewise completely inhibits the hyperglucemic effect of pilocarpine. When 1 mg. eserine (hyperglucemic dose) is injected into rabbits together with 2 units insulin (hypoglucemic dose) there is only hypoglucemia produced, which is as great as in control expts. with insulin alone, and it follows therefore that eserine does not inhibit insulin but insulin completely inhibits the eserine effect. By simultaneous injections of insulin and pilocarpine there is likewise only hypoglucemia, but

its onset is slower than in the previous expt. In rabbits with both splanchnic severed neither pilocarpine nor diuretin produces a hyperglucemic condition, as this was noted in unoperated animals. Eserine, however, causes a slight rise in blood sugar even in the splanchnectomized rabbits, but not nearly as great as in normal animals. These observations lead to the conclusion that these drugs do not produce hyperglucemia through parasympathetic but through central stimulation. S. MORGULIS

Production of alcohol in the animal body. II. The amount of alcohol in the blood and liver of asphyxiated animals. MORIE AOKI. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6**, 307–14 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3527.—In the blood of animals asphyxiated or poisoned with strychnine there has always been found an increased reducing power assocd. with hyperglucemia. But in addn. to this sugar there is also apparently a non-volatile reducing substance in increased amt. in the blood of asphyxiated animals, which in the case of the fowl used for these expts. is shown to be alc. The blood of fowls asphyxiated in various ways shows the presence of hyperalcoholemia as well as an increase in the alc. content of tissues. S. MORGULIS

Drugs from the Kamerun. I. Ebaeba, a remedy against thread worms of the natives. C. C. SANTESSON. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **48**, 316–25(1926).—The family of the plant from which the drug used in Kamerun against thread worms, the Ebaeba, is not known, but the drug consists of the rind of roots from a large tree, presumably of the Acanthaceae family. After the removal of the outside rind (cork layer) the inner rind of the root is ground and administered with a little water. The worms are quickly killed. The Ebaeba acts as a strong cathartic, and should be followed up with palm oil. The ext. obtained with boiling water is colored dark with $FeCl_3$, and gives a brownish ppt. Exts. made with alc. or with acidified alc. leave on evapn. a brownish residue which is an extremely powerful irritant. This residue was left in ether for 24 hrs., and the clear yellowish soln. filtered off from the insol. portion. On evapn. it yields a residue which when rubbed up with H_2O and injected into frogs did not seem to produce any toxic effects. On the contrary, the ether-insol. portion was dissolved in 95% alc. and then evapd. to dryness, and the residue made up into an emulsion with gum arabic. Injection of this emulsion into frogs was fatal. This fraction of the alc. ext. which is insol. in H_2O evidently contains the powerfully irritant substance which is regarded as a resinous material. S. MORGULIS

Toxicological properties of certain thiocarbamine compounds. J. V. SUPNIEWSKI. *J. Pharmacol.* **28**, 317–23(1926).—The toxicity of dithiopiperazine (I), thiohippuric acid (II) and its Et ester seems to be proportional to the quantity of S in their mols. The symptoms of intoxication are similar to those described after the injection of sulfides or colloidal S solns. or after the inhalation of H_2S. These compds. cause a depression of the central nervous system which leads very often to paralysis of the respiration which is the cause of the death of warm-blooded animals. The symptoms of intoxication develop very slowly, which may depend upon the slow absorption of these compds. from the subcutaneous tissues. The compds. are much more toxic when injected intravenously. The toxic dose of I decreases the blood sugar of animals, which seems to depend upon the general depression of the animal. The injection of a small dose of I or II causes a slight increase of the blood pressure. Toxic doses of these compds. decrease the blood pressure and depress the respiration of the animal; they also lower the vol. and slow the rate of the heart of the animal. C. J. WEST

[Effect of] temperature and adrenaline on the perfused frog heart. Relation of adrenaline response to temperature and rhythmic vigor. O. W. BARLOW AND TORALD SOLLMANN. *J. Pharmacol.* **28**, 325–39(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3045.—Pithed frogs exhibit summation of the increase of heart rate by adrenaline (I) and by temp. This indicates that the heat acceleration does not involve the sympathetic accelerator mechanism. Hearts that are naturally abnormally slow, for a given temp., show augmented summation between the natural heart rate and the I acceleration. Normally slow spontaneous heart rates, therefore, appear to be due to deficient rhythmic vigor of the heart muscle. Hearts with spontaneous rates faster than the av. for that temp. show complemental summation with I. Heat injury shows augmented summation with I injury. C. J. WEST

Some observations on the trypanocidal action of arsenicals. F. M. DURHAM, J. MARCHAL AND HAROLD KING. *J. Pharmacol.* **28**, 341–9(1926).—Expts. with aminotoluenesulfonylaminobenzenearsonic acid, its oxide and arseno deriv. show that the only activity is for the As_2O_3 *in vitro*. This substance at a diln. of 1:10,000 renders trypanosomes noninfective within 30 min. In the expts. *in vivo*, however, 5 mice of av. wt., 20 g., each received a max. dose of 0.3 mg. (0.015 mg. per g.), which corresponds to a concn. of As_2O_3 in the animal of 1:66,000 or in the circulating blood on intravenous

injection of about 1:3300, or 3 times as much as is effective *in vitro*. The oxide on injection must be rapidly rendered harmless by some body mechanism (doubtless the oxidative-reductive mechanism of the tissues). This action is probably complicated by the chem. reactivity of the arsenoxide grouping with reactive tissue groupings, which will probably delay the excretion of a part at least of the oxide. C. J. West

So-called habituation to "arsenic." Erich W. Schwartze and James C. Munch. *J Pharmacol.* **28,** 351–60(1926).—No certain habituation of cats to As_2O_3 fed in increasing doses at suitable intervals could be shown. The loss of appetite and slowness of eating which develop, or which cats voluntarily induce, complicate an analysis of the data. This enables the cats to retain more food than they would had the meal been eaten at once and a portion subsequently vomited. This "pseudo" tolerance is not regarded by the authors in any sense as a real tolerance. Cats fed daily doses of dissolved As_2O_3 in sub-emetic concn. developed no habituation; on the contrary they showed a decline in appetite. The failure of cats to withstand the threshold emetic dose successfully is a fair criterion of the improbability of developing any noteworthy systemic or gastro-intestinal habituation to As_2O_3 by feeding—the only manner in which habituation to As has been claimed to have been produced in man or lab. animals. C. J. West

Action of morphine in slowing the pulse. F. D. McCrea and W. J. Meek. *J. Pharmacol.* **28,** 361–6(1926).—After etherization and particularly decerebration the action of morphine in slowing the pulse is almost if not entirely abolished. This indicates that morphine in this particular case has exerted its action on the vagal center by way of the cerebrum. C. J. West

Some effects of quaternary ammonium compounds on the autonomic nervous system. Reid Hunt. *J. Pharmacol.* **28,** 367–88(1926).—The following approx. fatal doses (mg per g.) for mice (subcutaneous injection) are reported: Me_4NOH, 0.019; Et_4NOH, 0.107; Pr_4NOH, 0.052; Bu_4NOH, 0.019; $C_2H_3Me_3NOH$(neurine), 0.046; $C_3H_5Me_3NOH$(homoneurine), 0.13; $BuMe_3NOH$, 0.029; $PhMe_3NOH$, 0.049; $PhCH_2Me_3NOH$, 0.035; Bu_3MeNOH, 0.03; $BuEt_3NOH$, 0.071; $PhCH_2Et_3NOH$, 0.16; Bu_2Et_2NOH, 0.017; Bu_3EtNOH, 0.024; Pr_3BuNOH, 0.025. Typical "muscarine" effects were produced only by tri- and tetra-Me derivs. The most marked stimulating "nicotine" action upon the ganglion cells of the autonomic nervous system resulted from the Me compds. A paralyzing "nicotine" action resulted from a great variety of the alkyl onium compds.; it was not limited to the Me compds. as was the muscarine and marked stimulating "nicotine" action. None of these compds. seemed to have an atropine action in mammals. The fatal dose of Me_3SnOH is 0.0018 mg. per g.; it has no muscarine or atropine action. C. J. West

Blood fibrin and levulose tolerance in acute and chronic carbon tetrachloride intoxication. P. D. Lamson and Raymond Wing. *J. Pharmacol.* **28,** 399–408(1926).—A threshold dose of approx. 0.25 cc. of CCl_4 per kg. (by mouth) is necessary to produce a fall in blood fibrin. Larger doses (up to 6 cc. per kg.) cause no greater fall. Max. oral doses of EtOH alone produce no change in blood fibrin. The simultaneous administration of EtOH and CCl_4 does not reduce the threshold dose necessary to produce a fall in blood fibrin. CCl_4 administered orally in a single dose reduces levulose tolerance, the max. disturbance occurring about 3 days after administration and normal tolerance being reëstablished in 5–6 days. A single dose of CCl_4 produces in 48 hrs. a striking derangement of certain liver functions as shown by an increase in bile pigment in the blood, a reduced tolerance to levulose, a drop in blood fibrin and a disturbance of the phenoltetrachlorophthalein liver function test. Under the continued administration of CCl_4 the blood fibrin returns to normal in 2 weeks in spite of the very active liver lesions found. The sp. threshold oral doses of CCl_4 necessary to produce a change in the different liver functions are: decrease in blood fibrin, 0.25 cc. per kg.; pathological change, 0.5–1.0 cc.; retention of phenoltetrachlorophthalein, 4 cc. C. J. West

Effects of acetaldehyde, diethyl peroxide, ethyl mercaptan, ethyl sulfide, and several ketones—dimethyl, ethyl methyl and diethyl—when added to anesthetic ether. Wesley Bourne. *J. Pharmacol.* **28,** 409–32(1926).—AcH, when added up to 0.5% to anesthetic ether, does not produce any significant changes; with 1% there is marked respiratory embarrassment and consequent and concomitant effects on blood pressure; however, the animals recover well. Et_2O_2(0.5%) causes a decided lowering of the blood pressure and pronounced respiratory disturbance; 0.3% even after prolonged administration does not noticeably affect the animal. EtSH does not have much influence when present up to 1%. Et_2S in 1% concn. produces an extremely severe gastro-enteritis; with 0.3% or less, no such effect is caused and the blood pressure

and respiration are not altered. Et_2CO, MeEtCO and Me_2CO are apparently indifferent up to concns. of 5% C. J. West

Thrombocyte and erythrocyte changes produced by agents causing anaphylactoid reactions. Floyd De Eds and Vaughn Mitchell. *J Pharmacol* **28,** 433–49(1926).—The intravenous injection of various typical agents causing anaphylactoid reactions in guinea pigs (NaCl and Tyrode's solns , peptone, agar-sol gel, Congo red, collargol, charcoal, kaolin, colloidal As and Fe, 50% AcOH, tannic acid, histamine, $CuSO_4$, $BaSO_4$, etc) causes similar reactions in pigeons The reactions are accompanied by an increase in morphological forms resembling thrombocytes and a corresponding decrease in erythrocytes of the blood. Analogous changes in these cells occur on addn. of the agents to blood *in vitro.* The increase in thrombocytes appears to be the result of injury to erythrocytes from the direct contact with the various agents (may be the result of surface changes in the physical-chem. sense) C. J. West

Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds (Renshaw, Hotchkiss) **10.**

I—ZOÖLOGY

R. A GORTNER

Effect of certain drugs and dyes upon the growth of Endamoeba gingivalis (Gros) in vitro. Beatrice Fay Howitt. *Univ California Pub Zoology* **28,** 173–82(1926).—Study was made of the action of stovarsol, acetylarsan, sulfarsphenamine, neoarsphenamine, arsphenamine, neutralized arsphenamine, emetine-HCl, yatren, acriflavine, and gentian violet upon this ameba *in vitro* Stovarsol was the most effective, yatren the least effective The compds of As were more toxic than the non arsenicals Emetine-HCl was somewhat toxic but not a specific Gentian violet was tolerated in fairly strong concns Acriflavine apparently was as toxic as the arsenicals
Joseph S Hepburn

Experiments on extermination of flies with insect powder and similar substances. G Kunike *Desinfektion* **11,** 90 1(1926). Insect powder is effective M J.

A new type of luminescence in fishes. C F Hickling. *J Marine Biol Assoc* **14,** 495–507(1926) In the secretion of *Malacocephalus laevis* the luminiferous substances are present in granules, which behave as though each was bounded by a membrane whose permeabilities resemble those of a typical cell, but differ from cells in that they have little or no power of recovery from adverse conditions For optimal luminescence they require (1) a medium of a certain osmotic pressure, (2) a certain range of alky , (3) a certain range of temp , and (4) abundant O Sea water is not necessary for luminescence If they are exposed to extremes of acidity or alky , or of hypotonic or hypertonic solns , irreversible changes rapidly set in in the membrane of the granule, whereby the power of luminescence is lost In artificial conditions the rapid fading of the light from the initial brilliance is probably due to an increasing acidity caused by the accumulation of the products of oxidation N. Kopeloff

Results on an investigation of the "shining epithelium" and the iridescence of the Sapphirinidae, including remarks concerning the production of structure coloration due to guanine in other animals. W J. Schmidt *Biol. Zentr* **46,** 314 8(1926) —The iridescence of the Sapphirinidae is very closely associated with the polygonal cells of the dorsal hypodermis The shining platelets contain guanine, which can be identified by its soly in acid and alkali, its murexide reaction and crystallography These shining platelets possess a sort of submicroscopic lamellar structure It is interesting that guanine is associated in a similar manner with the iridescence and shining luster of other organisms, in *Pecten*, *Argyropelecus hemigymnus*, certain Amphibia and Reptilia.
Frances Krasnow

Actual reaction of tissue fluids in normal and in early metamorphosed frogs (Rana temporaria). B. W. Aleseiin *Biochem Z* **171,** 79 82(1926).—A change in p_H from 7.1 to about 6.6 occurs in the tissue fluid of tadpoles in metamorphosis. Conversely, this change is an indication that metamorphosis has occurred. W. D. L.

Chemical investigation of the metamorphosis of insects. III. J. Heller. *Biochem Z.* **169,** 208-34(1926), cf *C A* **20,** 2340 - The change in wt , the O consumption, and CO_2 evolution of insects in the pupa stage show that the chem. changes in the subitan and latent periods are similar W. D. L.

Chemical studies on the metamorphosis of insects. IV. Spinners and swarmers. Józef Heller *Biochem. Z.* **172,** 59-73(1926), cf. preceding abstr.—Caterpillars, pupae and freshly emerged butterflies of *Deilephila* were analyzed for fat, protein, ash and chitin; the analytical data for *Bombyx mori* were based upon Kellner's results.

The caloric values of the organism are detd. from these facts as well as the energy exchange. As a control, the metabolism has also been detd. from the O consumption. The results of this investigation show that during pupation, *Bombyx* utilizes chiefly fat, whereas the metabolism of *Deilephila* is non-fat. During the pupa period *Bombyx* supplies only $^1/_5$ of the energy metabolism through fat oxidation while *Deilephila* supplies nearly $^1/_2$ If little fat is used, the rest of the energy comes largely from protein, whereas if much fat is metabolized the rest of the energy is principally from carbohydrate. However, these differences disappear when the metabolism is studied for the entire metamorphosis The metabolism of metamorphosis, calcd. per unit of wt, is fairly const. for different insects The utilization of the caloric energy of larvae is different in the different species, depending upon the caloric value of excreted material Fifty % of the larva passes to the butterfly in *Bombyx*, but only 36% in *Deilephila*, because the latter loses 25% in spinning the cocoon, and this lower supply of combustible material is responsible for the briefer existence of the latter. **V. The metabolism of starving butterflies.** *Ibid* 74-81.—The compn. of imagoes of *Deilephila euphorbiae* which have just emerged and after a 12-day period of starvation shows that the butterflies have lost on the av. 58 7% in wt. The dry substance has diminished by 42 2%, and the water by 66.3%. The loss of H_2O is so great that the percent of dry substance in the organism of these fasting butterflies rises from 31.75 to 44.3, thus indicating an extensive desiccation of the tissues. The butterflies contain so little carbohydrate at the time of emergence that it plays a very small part in the total metabolism during the inanition (only 2 8% of total energy exchange), while practically 70% of the fat and 41% of the body protein are metabolized (these furnish 51.7 and 45 5% of the total energy, resp). S. MORGULIS

The effect of adrenaline and choline on the development of silk worms. G. FARKAS AND H. TANGL *Biochem. Z.* **172**, 350-4(1926). —Adrenaline shortens the time of development of silk worms; choline as well as a mixt. of choline and adrenaline causes a slight prolongation of the developmental period S. MORGULIS

Experiments on the effects of lead on the growth of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). W. J DILLING, C W. HEALEY AND W. C. SMITH *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13**, 168-76(1926).—The Pb ion in sea water does not retard the metamorphosis of plaice embryos. Colloidal Pb (1-250,000) does not kill, although it retards, the growth of young plaice. For gold fish, the min toxic concn of the Pb ion is 1-60,000. Death from the Pb ion may occur accompanied by respiratory distress and pptn. of protein on the gill filaments. C. H. R.

Influence of lead and the metallic ions of copper, zinc, thorium, beryllium, and thallium on the germination of frog's spawn and on the growth of tadpoles. W. J. DILLING AND C W. HEALEY. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13**, 177-88(1926).—Pb salts have a greater inhibitory influence on the germination of frog eggs than salts of the other metals tested, and also retard the growth of tadpoles in lower concn without causing early death Th salts inhibit germination of the eggs somewhat less than Pb and do not retard growth of the tadpoles. Zn salts do not inhibit development of the eggs, but are fatal to, or delay, growth of the tadpoles. Cu salts do not arrest development of the eggs, but are very toxic to the tadpoles, retarding growth in weak soln. Tl salts do not delay development of eggs but are toxic to tadpoles. Gl salts were relatively inert C. H. R.

Inhibition of animal luminescence by light. E. N. HARVEY. *Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab.* **51**, 85 8(1926).—Inhibition of luminescence of photogenic material by light is not a general phenomenon. It is best observed in Ctenophores. Cypridine exts. are also inhibited if they contain O, and the inhibition seems to consist of an oxidative destruction of photogenic substance. **Oxygen and luminescence with a description of methods for removing oxygen from cells and fluids.** *Ibid* 89-97.—O is best removed from biol. fluids by the passing of H through the fluid after the addn. of platinized asbestos or colloidal Pt or Pd. Most luminous animals require free gaseous dissolved O for luminescence but a few can luminesce without such O. These are the Ctenophores, the medusa *Pelagia noctiluca* and Radiolarians. Pennatulids require O, as do all annelids, ophiurians, cephalopods, copepods and balanoglossids tested. In *Breoë* and *Pelagia* the photogenic granules (without cells) luminesce in absence of O, and it is suggested that the proper amt. of O is bound up in the photogenic granule, and cannot be removed by the methods described in this paper. L. W. RIGGS

Chemical sensitivity of the tarsi of certain muscid flies. D. E. MINNICH. *Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab.* **51**, 166-78(1926).—The flies *Phormia regina* Meigen, *P. terrae-novae* R. D., and *Lucilia sericata* Meigen extend the proboscis upon appropriate contact of chem. stimulation of the tarsi. By means of these reactions it is shown that the

chemoreceptors in the tarsi serve as organs of taste. These chem. sense organs can distinguish water from paraffin oil or *M* sucrose soln., while similar chemoreceptors of the oral lobes are even more sensitive to *M* sucrose. L. W. RIGGS

Effects of changes in medium during different periods in the life history of Uroleptus mobilis. LOUISE H. GREGORY. *Biol. Bull. Marine Biol Lab.* **51,** 179–88(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1603.—Expts. with K and Na phosphates using series of different ages as well as the same series at different periods in its life history add further evidence to the theory of Calkins (*Biol. of the Protozoa*, Lea and Febiger) that changes are taking place in the derived organization of protoplasm of *U mobilis* throughout the life cycle L. W. RIGGS

Luminescence of Microscolex phosphoreus Doug. STANISLAW SKOWRON. *Biol. Bull. Marine Biol Lab* **51,** 199–207(1926) *M phosphoreus* is characterized by an external luminescence (except in the steady death glow) which begins upon stimulation All the properties of its light seem to show that this species has a luminescence of its own The luminous material is represented by small granules situated in the protoplasm of the cells, which take their origin from the body cavity. The luminescence begins probably after the granules are liberated from the cells L. W. RIGGS

Nutrition in aquatic animals. GILBERT RANSON *Compt. rend.* **182,** 1102–4 (1926).—Mollusks and many other marine animals absorb through the gills, feelers and mantle, as well as through the alimentary canal, the org food in soln in sea water. L. W. RIGGS

12 FOODS

F C BLANCK AND H. A. LEPPER

Detection of food adulterations by chemical means. E. CATTELAIN. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3,** 467 75, 511 20(1926) – A survey of recent food adulterations and methods of detection, since the treatise on this subject by Villiers, Collin and Fayolle (*C. A* **5,** 931, **7,** 524). A detailed bibliography is added. S WALDBOTT

Wheat and flour studies. VII. Milling and baking tests of frozen and non-frozen wheat harvested at various stages of maturity. W O. WHITCOMB AND PAUL F. SHARP. *Cereal Chemistry* **3,** 301 15(1926), cf *C A* **20,** 1284 --To study the effect of freezing as shown in the baked loaf, a dough was subjected to freezing temps Wheat was then soaked and dried until air dry at room temp.; aliquots were frozen and milling and baking tests were made Immature heads of wheat were frozen, and a comparison was made with other heads gathered at the same time but not frozen. After approx 1 year's storage other milling and baking tests were made on the same wheat samples. In all of these tests the authors interpret their results as indicating that the loaf vol. is not affected by freezing alone if they use as their standard for comparison the loaf which the same wheat, non-frosted, at the same stage of development would give, provided the wheat contained less than about 46% of moisture at the time of freezing, and provided that freezing in the field does not produce effects which were absent in their method of experimentation The effect of freezing in the field needs further investigation, especially in regard to its effect on the N compds. and carbohydrates. L. H. BAILEY

The colloid chemical properties of wheat gluten. A. KUHN AND GEORG RICHTER. *Kolloidchem Beihefte* **22,** 421–48(1926) -- The significance of the phys.-chem. properties of the gluten of a flour for its baking qualities is discussed. The best peptizing agent for gluten is 0 08 *N* $H_2C_2O_4$ since it gives the most viscous sols with convenient speed of peptization. The sols have a high temp coeff of viscosity in common with all solvated sols. Sols prepd at 20° age more rapidly than those prepd. at 50°. Gluten exts from 25-g. samples of various superfine flours sometimes exhibit greater viscosity than the exts. from baking flours from the same grain The official type of flour exhibits a decreasing gluten content with increasing fineness of milling, but the viscosity of the gluten sols does not run parallel The sensitiveness of different gluten sols to pressure seems to depend only upon the viscosity of the sol, becoming less with decreasing viscosity of the sol After-treatment of the sols obtained from 2 related but differently milled flours by diln with H_2O, $H_2C_2O_4$, KOH or NaCl solns. shows no new relationship in the viscosities The elastic properties of the glutens were investigated. The elastic sols come from the less highly milled and qualitatively better flours. The surface tension of the sols decreases with increasing degree of milling. F. L. B.

Leavening agents for self-rising flour. PAUL LOGUE AND IRENE T. RANKER.

Cereal Chemistry **3**, 335–40(1926).—Biscuits are chosen as the most representative bread chem. leavening agents being used. It was found that the proportions of leavening agents should be varied with different flours. It is recommended that the mill chemist, in the manuf. of self-rising flour, det. by comparative baking tests the proportion of leavening agents best suited to each flour. L. H. BAILEY

The determination of moisture in flour. A review of recent work. C. B. MORISON. *Cereal Chemistry* **3**, 323–34(1926).—Colloids will not part with all their water when subjected to air-drying temps. of 100–110°, or to exposure over dehydrating agents at ordinary temps. and pressures. The vapor pressure continually decreases with the removal of water until the system reaches such a low vapor pressure that water is no longer obtained, although considerable may be present. At the present stage in the study of the moisture detns., it is generally agreed that the problem is to establish a method which will express moisture percentage in the wt. of a flour sample (obtained from some accurate method of sampling) by drying under standardized conditions clearly defined on the basis of comparative and coöperative work. Reference is made to the several methods of drying flour which have been proposed in recent years, and comment is made on the merits of these different methods. Literature references on the subject which have been published in the last eight years are cited. L. H. B.

Plasticity—its possibilities in cereal research. J. A. DUNN. *Cereal Chemistry* **3**, 351–9(1926).—This paper contains a theoretical discussion of plasticity. As regards the practical application of plasticity values to flour manuf., too few data are available at the present time to enable one to say whether or not there will be correlation between the baking value of a flour and its plastic values. Plasticity detn. is proving of value in other industries which have plastic material to deal with, such as the rubber and paint industries, and it may prove of value in measuring "gluten quality." L. H. BAILEY

Should flour be artificially matured and decolorized? M. JAVILLIER. *Cereal Chemistry* **3**, 359–60(1926).—See *C. A.* **20**, 784. L. H. BAILEY

Factors affecting the diastatic activity of wheat flour. C. E. MANGELS. *Cereal Chemistry* **3**, 316–22(1926).—The 3 principal factors studied are (1) variety, (2) climate or rainfall and (3) soil fertility or cropping systems. Kubanka durum showed distinctly higher diastatic properties than other wheats examd. and Kota wheat was intermediate between Kubanka and the other spring varieties. Marquis wheat produced at different points in North Dakota showed variation in diastatic properties, and data indicated that low diastatic activity may be associated with low rainfall. Ceres wheat produced on rotation and fertility plots at Fargo, N. Dakota, showed variation in diastatic activity due to different cropping systems and fertilizers added. The variation in diastatic activity of flour appears to be due in large part to the susceptibility of the starch granule to diastase attack rather than to the concn. of diastase present. L. H. BAILEY

Investigations on the digestibility of wheat bread and rye bread from flour of different grades of milling. R. O. NEUMANN. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57**, 1–23(1926).—A complete analysis and a calcd. calorific value of each grade of flour are given. The amt. of protein, fat, crude fiber and ash increases with the grade of both wheat and rye, while the carbohydrates decrease. The excretion of crude fiber, ash, carbohydrates and N for both wheat and rye increased with the milling grade of the flour; this is due to the increasing content of cell membrane. The digestion of the dry substance showed 2.5% better for wheat on an av. The metabolic loss of protein had its min. at 70% milled flour, being 12.93 and 23.9%, and its max. at 100% milled flour, being 25.57 and 40.5% for wheat and rye, resp. The difference in digestibility was 13% on an av. in favor of wheat. Of the carbohydrates 90% were digested at 100% flour and 98% at 70% flour, wheat exceeding rye with 1–2%. The loss of crude fiber was 64.44–86.31% for wheat and 65.34–87.07% for rye, the most favorable case being 35.56 and 34.66% digestion, resp. From $^1/_5$ to $^1/_3$ of the amt. of ash was found in the feces at 70% flour and more than $^1/_2$ the amt. at 100% flour; thus, the widespread opinion, that the salts in bread from higher milling grades of flour should be especially favorable as "nutrient salts" for the body, does not hold. The loss of ash was somewhat less for wheat than for rye. The utilization of the supplied calories by these expts. also decreased with the milling grade of the flour and was max. at 95%, min. at 87%, wheat exceeding rye with 1–2%. Wheat bread exhibits in all cases a better digestibility than rye. D. THUESEN

Casein content of Danish milk. H. M. HØYBERG. *Z. Fleisch u. Milchhyg.* **35**, 381–3(1925).—The av. ratio of casein to the other protein in the milk was found to be approx. 76 to 24%. This ratio is lower than that found by Fleischman (85 to

15) for milk from Germany. Casein fluctuated between 1.80 and 3.17% in the milk in the vicinity of Copenhagan. H. F. ZOLLER

Milk powder as food. II. Observations on the existence of vitamin E. L. T. ANDEREGG AND V. E. NELSON. *Ind Eng Chem.* **18,** 620–2(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2067.—Desiccated skimmed milk-powder, diets heretofore considered inadequate to produce reproduction, *i. e.*, lacking in E, were found to be potent in that respect when H_2O was added. When cod-liver oil is incorporated in skimmed milk-powder diets it undergoes decompn., giving rise to products suggesting acrolein. Addn of EtOH, wheat oil, or H_2O exerts a protective action on the potency of the diet. L. D. ELLIOTT

A new reagent for the detection of peroxidase in milk. P. BORINSKI. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 281–3(1926).—Many previous easily oxidized substances used for detecting raw milk have proven unsatisfactory. Guaiacum resin has often been used but has been so exceedingly uncertain and erratic as to be very unsatisfactory. Yet a simple and rapid test is essential to rapid testing by workers not especially trained in lab. procedure. It was found possible to prep. the reagent quickly and so that it was stable at least for 8 days. 0.85 parts of guaiacum resin were finely cut up and dissolved in 85 parts of 70% EtOH with shaking during 0.5–1.0 hr. To this soln., 10 cc. of dil. C_6H_5OH soln. were added, and 5 cc. of 3% H_2O_2. Ten drops of this added to 5 cc. of raw milk gave a deep blue color, lasting 20–30 min. at 70° or lower, but only 2 min. at 75°, and less than 1 min. at 85°. It was therefore a very satisfactory test of pasteurized milk. One part of raw milk in 10 parts of pasteurized milk could be detected. M. A. YOUTZ

Effect of heating on the hydrogen-ion concentration and on the titratable acidity of milk. E. O. WHITTIER AND ANNE G. BENTON. *J. Dairy Sci.* **9,** 481–8(1926).—Skim milk was heated at 95° and at boiling for 14–16 hrs. Successive detns. were made by (I) titrating with 0.1 *N* NaOH to a p_H end point of 8, and (II) making measurements of c_H by electrometric methods. Values for I decrease at the beginning of the heating period and then continually increase. Values for II increase from the beginning until the casein begins to ppt. out when there is a sharp decrease. The rate of change is more rapid at the higher temp. FRANK E. RICE

Electrical pasteurization of milk. E. C. VAN LEERSUM. *Nederland Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **70,** II, 234–45(1926).—Beattie and Lewis (*Med. Research Committee Special Reports,* No. 49) have sterilized milk by means of a high voltage a. c., using Cu electrodes. L. finds that the vitamin C is destroyed in this method but, if he replaces the Cu electrodes by C electrodes, *no such decompn.* takes place; the sterilizing effect is quite as satisfactory as with Cu electrodes. R. BEUTNER

Sweetened condensed milk. VI. Tallowiness. F. E. RICE. *J. Dairy Sci.* **9,** 459–68(1926); cf. *C. A.* **18,** 717, **20,** 1119, 2221, 2545.—Previous investigation (*C. A.* **17,** 3211) had indicated that the presence of *Cu* in condensed milk is a factor in tallowiness formation. Expts. here are carried out on sweetened condensed milk of factory manuf. and on samples condensed in a small Cu vacuum pan and in glass. As little as 2.5 mg. Cu per kg. is sufficient to produce tallowiness provided O is present, but neither is effective in absence of the other. The rapidity of development and strength of flavor vary with the amt. of Cu in the product and the concn. of O in the air space above the sample. Only the layer of milk in contact with O becomes tallowy. Depth of flavor varies with the amt. of fat. Tallowiness develops below 0° about as rapidly as at room temp.; heat sterilization does not prevent it; bacterial counts of tallowy samples are low; strong preservatives do not prevent the development of flavor. These facts are taken in support of the theory that the reaction is not due to enzymes or bacteria. It is concluded that tallowiness in a can of condensed milk is ordinarily due to the chem. action of O of the air on the fat of the milk, the reaction being catalyzed by the Cu cation. Sn is shown to be not effective while Fe is slightly so. F. E. R.

The enzyme content of buttermilk. FR. KLAGER. *Süddeut. Molk.-Ztg.* **47,** 814–5 (1926).—The content of reductase, catalase and diastase of buttermilk depends on the working of the cream and is greater in the buttermilk than in the unripened cream. The presence of these enzymes in the cream is an indication of the amt. of ripening. It may be used as index to keeping quality. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Milk substitutes in the rearing of young calves. J. B. LINDSEY AND J. G. ARCHIBALD. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* **223,** 41–51(1925).—The comparative value of 7 calf meals and skim milk, skim milk and cornstarch, and skim-milk powder and cornstarch was detd. The mixt. giving the best results consisted of 45 parts ground rolled oats, 20 of skim-milk powder, 10 of linseed meal, 14 of cornstarch, 5 of cane sugar, 5 of alfalfa flour, 0.5 of $CaCl_2$ and 0.5 of salt. J. J. SKINNER

Resistance of bacteria of the typhus and paratyphus group in milk pasteurized by

holding. M. SEELEMAN. *Milchwirtschaft Zentr.* **55,** 117(1926).—Lab. expts. show that not all strains of these groups are killed by holding 30 min. at 63°. G. R. G.

Influence of carbon dioxide upon quality and keeping properties of butter and ice cream. F. F. SHERWOOD AND F. G. MARTIN. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta., *Research Bull.* **95,** 181-207(1926).—The quality and compn. of butter were not influenced by CO_2, nor did it affect the bacteria. CO_2 did not improve the quality, texture, compn. or "standing up" quality of ice cream, nor did it affect the growth of bacteria. Neither butter nor ice cream retained appreciable quantities of CO_2. J. J. SKINNER

Experiments for greater churning yields. GUNNER JØRGENSEN. *Mølk-Ztg.* **40,** 1772-3(1926).—Other factors influencing the yield than those commonly recognized are size of fat globules, clumping, intensity of agitation, quantity in churn and low temps. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Discoloration of cheese by tin foil wrappers. FREIESLEBEN. *Süddeut. Molk.-Ztg.* **47,** 896(1926).—Cheese wrapped in thin parchment and finally in tin foil often show discolorations on the surface. This is shown to be due to the presence of Cu, Pb and Fe in the foil. Bacterial action liberates S from the albumin which combines with the H generated, forming H_2S. As the cheese ages the reaction goes from acid to alk., pptg. the sulfides on the surface. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Can corrosion and blackening in certain marine products. D. B. DILL AND P. B. CLARK. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 560-3(1926).—Marine products on the acid side of p_H 6.5 do not blacken and for the most part do not corrode the container. Corroding products are more alk. than p_H 6.5. The sulfide S content of can-blackening products like crustacea increases to relatively high values in storage. Neither free O_2 nor volatile bases are significant factors in corrosion of the container or blackening of the flesh. L. D. ELLIOTT

Yoghurt, a dietetic and medicinal food. TH. STATHOPOULO. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3,** 415-23(1926).—The prepn. of several kinds of yoghurt is described, and detailed analyses are given of 7 com. samples, and of 8 samples prepd. from cow, sheep and goat milk. The valuable nutritive and medicinal properties of yoghurt are discussed. S. WALDBOTT

Determination of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, and Fiehe's reaction (for differentiating natural and artificial honey). E. TROJE. *Z. Ver. deut. Zucker Ind.* **75,** 635-72 (1925).—Hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde may be detd. colorimetrically by mixing its dil. aq. soln. with 10% HCl and a few drops of dil. Et_2O soln. of resorcinol, and observing the time taken for the gradually deepening red coloration to attain the intensity of specified standard solns. contg. fuchsine and methyl orange. A correction for temp. is involved. In the volumetric method the aldehyde is oxidized with a known excess of I in alc. soln. and the unchanged I is detd. after acidification, by titration with thiosulfate. Levulose is oxidized under the conditions specified, beyond the formation of a monobasic acid. Fiehe's color reaction (with resorcinol) for invert sugar, and other methods of detecting artificial honey and the adulteration of honey are critically reviewed. The time taken for the appearance of the red coloration is proportional to the concn. of the HCl used, and heating increases the intensity of the initial coloration, which is also more stable when HNO_3 is used in place of HCl. HNO_3 should not, however, be used in the presence of Et_2O. With H_2SO_4 the color develops more slowly than with HCl. Concd. HCl reacts with levulose with formation of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, but 10% acid has no such action and this strength is recommended for the colorimetric test. Dried ethyl acetate is recommended for extg. the aldehyde from natural and artificial honey. The solvent is removed under diminished pressure and the residue examd. by the colorimetric and volumetric methods, the results obtained being in fair agreement. The solvent, however, under the conditions, only extracts 40% of the total aldehyde present in the sample, and the method is primarily of use for comparative purposes. The aldehyde content of pure honey varies (0.004-0.0278%; av. 0.0153%), while that of artificial honey has an av. value of 0.0488% (0.002-0.075%). The action of heat on natural honey may either increase or diminish the hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde content. By inversion of sucrose in the cold with invertase invert sugar may be obtained with no more, and even less, aldehyde than natural honey, whereas inversion with strong acids or by heating leads to values considerably higher than those for natural honey. There is, however, no sharp lines of demarcation between the natural and artificial products in this respect. J. F. BREWSTER

Pectins. III. Modification of pectins during cooking. A. MEHLITZ. *Chem. der Zelle u. Gewebe* **12,** 353-61(1926); *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 301(1926).—Under the action of heat and of the acid which they contain, the true pectins of fruit juices are converted into pseudo-pectins by sapon. of the pectic esters. M. investigated these

changes in apple juice by detn. by means of the Ca-pectate method, and obtained the following results After 15 hrs. heating the true pectins had decreased to 16% of the total pectins. In unsweetened pectic solns most of the true pectins disappear during the 1st hr. of cooking, but their destruction proceeds very slowly for at least 10 hrs. Unsweetened pectic soln shows an increased acidity after 8 hrs.' heating. In 10 hrs.' heating about 20% of the pectins were destroyed, most of them during the first few hrs. Sweetened pectic solns. are much more stable than unsweetened solns., which can be explained by the decrease in acidity due to the addn. of sugar. Transformation of the pectins is affected by the temp. as well as by the acidity. From a practical standpoint, transformation of true pectins is considerably retarded by the addn. of sugar, providing the time of heating does not exceed 2 hrs. The results confirm the value of the Ca-pectate method for the investigation of pectins. A. P.-C.

Toasted cornflakes. A tariff problem. J. BUCHWALD AND H. KÜHL. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 1073(1926)—The difference between dried and toasted cornflakes is detd. by the temp, not by the duration of heating. Cornflakes heated 5 hrs. to 105° showed no change in color or odor. The content in water-sol colloidal matter was 14.53%. Five min. heating to 193° produced a conspicuous change and after 15 min. the flakes were brown, had the characteristic toast odor and contained 38.15% water-sol. colloidal matter. MARY JACOBSEN

Variations in the composition of Colorado potatoes. N. E. GOLDTHWAITE. Colorado Agr. Expt. Sta, *Bull.* No. **296,** 3-77(1925)—Analyses were made on raw and cooked individual tubers of the different varieties. No 2 tubers of identical compn. were found in a variety, or in the same group or in the same hill The % of dry matter in potatoes varied inversely with the H_2O content, and generally the % of starch and of total carbohydrates varied likewise. Little relationship was apparent between the % of nitrogenous matter and ash. In irrigated potatoes the % of dry matter minus 6 71 gives approx. the % of starch The following approx ratios between percentages seems to hold for irrigated potatoes: starch : dry matter 1:1.42; total carbohydrate:dry matter 1:1.15; starch : total carbohydrate 1:1 24; starch:-H_2O 1.1.5 (wide approximation); and total carbohydrate : H_2O 1·3 897 (wide approximation). Boiled lengthwise cut halves of potatoes, cooled and unpeeled, showed nearly the same content of water. dry matter, starch and total carbohydrates as the corresponding raw halves, but less nitrogenous matter and ash. Steamed lengthwise halves had a smaller H_2O content than their corresponding raw halves and a greater content of dry matter, starch, total carbohydrates, nitrogenous matter and ash. Steaming potatoes appeared to ext. less of their nitrogenous matter and ash than boiling. RUSSELL M. JONES

The use of sodium nitrite in the curing of meat. ROBERT H. KERR, CLARENCE T. N. MARSH, WALTER F. SCHROEDER AND EDWARD A. BOYER. *J. Agr. Research* **33,** 541-51(1926)—$NaNO_2$ can be successfully substituted for $NaNO_3$ or KNO_3 in the curing of meat with a shortening of the customary curing period. Meats cured with the proper quantity of $NaNO_2$ in accordance with sound practice do not contain more nitrites than meats cured with nitrates; they are free from the unconverted nitrates regularly present in nitrate cured meats, and are in no way inferior in quality and wholesomeness to meats cured with nitrates From $^1/_4$ to 1 oz. of $NaNO_2$ is sufficient to fix the color in 100 lbs. of meat, the exact quantity depending on the meat to be cured and the process employed. W. H. ROSS

Food values of New Zealand fish. V. Fats of the red cod in relation to its food. C. L. CARTER AND J. MALCOLM. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.* **56,** 647-50(1926).—A red cod (*A*) feeding on whale-feed in summer, a second cod (*B*) feeding in deep water in winter, and the whale-feed were extd for fat and the fats thus obtained were tested for the usual fat nos. The main characteristics of these fats were the same in both summer and winter fish. The following differences are noted· The fraction of fat sol. in both alc. and ether was 77% in (*A*) and 68% in (*B*). The livers of (*A*) were larger relatively to the wt. of the fish than those of (*B*). The percentage of liver oil was 47.3 in (*A*) and 40.4 in (*B*). The I values of both the liver oil and the fatty acids of the liver oil were less in (*B*). These results indicate a depletion of reserves during the scant feeding of the winter season. **VI. Vitamin A content of mutton-bird oil and of some fish oils.** JOHN MALCOLM. *Ibid* 650-8.—Mutton-bird oil was obtained from the stomach or crop of young birds (*Aestrelata lessoni*). Expts. with white rats proved that this oil contained vitamin A. Vitamin B appeared to be absent. The flesh fat of the tarakihi fish seems to contain a small quantity of vitamin A. Ethereal exts. of tarakihi flesh, of oysters and of red cod (flesh and liver) were not found to contain vitamin A. L. W. RIGGS

Chemical analysis of shark's fins. KUO-HAO LIN. *J. Biochem.* (Japan) **6**, 323–33 (1926).—Shark's fins constitute one of the important Chinese delicacies. The raw fins are boiled for 1/2 hr. and the skin is scraped off; they are then boiled until they fall to pieces. The meat, skin and bone are now sepd. from the fins which are dried and ready to be sold. The fins as they were obtained in the market show the following composition. They are free from fat or carbohydrate; they have an ash content of 0.84% of which 0.70% is in the form of S; they have a N content of 17.18% so that they seem to represent nothing but protein. From the standpoint of nutrition this is an incomplete protein, since it is lacking in tryptophan. It is not certain what proteins go to make up the fin, but it is obviously more than gelatin alone. The percent of different amino acids is recorded: arginine, histidine and lysine constitute practically 1/3 of the total amt. of amino acids. S. MORGULIS

Silage trials conducted at the Jaffna Experiment Station. G. HARBORD. *Trop. Agr.* (Ceylon) **66**, 162–4(1926).—Analytical data on cholam and green oats silages are given. A. L. MEHRING

Oats for horses. J. ALAN MURRAY. *Fertilizer, Feeding-Stuffs and Farm Supplies J.* **11**, 629–30(1926).—M. attributes the apparent superiority of oats over barley and corn as food for horses to the probable presence of certain proteins, as yet unidentified, in the former which contain relatively large amts. of essential amino acids such as tryptophan and lysine. The occasional occurrence of colic in horses resulting from the feeding of new oats is attributed to the form in which the starch is present in the new grain. Chem. changes which may accompany the development of diastatic enzymes in the grain during storage are thought to eliminate this deleterious action since no cases of colic have been directly traced to the feeding of oats that have been stored for several months after harvesting. K. D. JACOB

Treatment of packing-house, tannery and corn-products wastes (MOHLMAN) **14.** Chemical and physiological study of maturity in potatoes (APPLEMAN, MILLER) **11D.** Apparatus for drying fruits or vegetables (U. S. pat. 1,603,103) **1.** Tunnel kiln for dehydrating fruits (U. S. pat. 1,602,988) **1.** Funnel filter for milk or other liquids (Brit. pat. 243,257) **1.**

Butter. MILK OIL CORPORATION. Brit. 242,363, Aug. 12, 1924. Melted milk oil at a temp. of 35° or higher is mixed with an emulsifying agent such as milk or milk powder and H_2O or "reassembled milk" until the fat globules are approx. the same size as those in natural milk or cream. The emulsion is then cooled to a temp. (which may be about 15°) at which the fat globules have a tendency to stick together and the cooled material is pressed as with a spoon, paddle or roller, to cause sepn. of butter.

Butter substitute. E. V. SCHOU. U. S. 1,603,155, Oct. 12. A gelatinized oil such as blown refined soya oil is used with sufficient pure oil, *e. g.*, cottonseed oil, to dissolve the gelatinized oil, and an aq. component is permanently dispersed throughout the oil mixt. to produce a consistency similar to that of butter. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 787.

Food rich in vitamins. H. LIEBERS. Brit. 242,645, Nov. 8, 1924. Yeast is mixed with concd. exts. of germinated cereals, *e. g.*, barley malt ext. On standing, the mixt. acquires a fruit aroma and by heating to 50–70° reactions between the constituents of the product may be stopped. The yeast and malt ext. used may both be dehydrated. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3051.

Preserving eggs. T. F. ASTON and W. H. STEVENS. Brit. 242,780, Nov. 22, 1924. Eggs are coated with a mixt. of H_3BO_3 10, paraffin 87.3 and white beeswax 2.7%.

Candy. J. K. FARLEY, JR. U. S. 1,601,302, Sept. 28. A plastic cooked batch of candy has mixed with it an ingredient such as crystal sugar to form nuclei of crystn. and an ingredient, *e. g.*, $(NH_4)_2CO_3$, adapted when heated to form gas and puff up the candy, and the mixt. is then heated to effect puffing.

Preserving fruits. P. W. BARCLAY. U. S. 1,601,101, Sept. 28. Raw fruit is submerged in cane sirup and maintained at normal temp. until the juices are partly extd. from the fruit. The fruit and sirup are then cooked in a closed vessel contg. a heated stirring device and the atm. pressure in the vessel is reduced during the cooking to lower the b. p. and vapor is drawn off, condensed and returned to the fruit and sirup. An app. is described.

Fruit pomace extract. E. MONTI. U. S. 1,602,162, Oct. 5. A sirup compd. is prepd. from fruit pomace ext. from which the pectin and other colloids have been removed, concd. to a sp. gr. of about 1.25, mixed with whole fruit pomace ext. concd. to a sp. gr. of about 1.40, so that the mixt. has a sp. gr. of about 1.30 and contains less than 50% of the sugar, pectin and other colloids of the raw fruit but substantially

all of the non-sugary crystalloid ext of the fruit in unaltered condition. U. S. 1,602,163 specifies a mixt for use as a *food* or *medicine* comprising the digested protein of eggs, milk, blood and the like in the concd. ext. of grape juice and another fruit or berry juice of higher acidity, *e. g.*, juice of oranges or tomatoes.

Apparatus for dehydrating fruits and vegetables. C. C. MACPHERRAN. U. S. 1,602,830, Oct. 12

Preparing grapefruit for canning. E H. LEFEVRE and S. S. WALKER. U. S. 1,601,027, Sept 28. The circumferential portion of the membrane that envelops the fruit-sections is disintegrated by a hot lye soln and the fruit is washed and cooled preparatory to canning and "processing."

Treating protein materials. A. KREMPF U. S 1,602,029, Oct. 5. Materials such as nitrogenous animal wastes are mixed with nitrochloroform or other volatile antiseptic, stirred as digestion proceeds and treated with a metallic catalyst, *e. g.*, Ni, ferro-Ce, Fe or Mn, promoting digestion The different products formed by the digestion are sepd mechanically and the volatile antiseptic is eliminated from them. The products are suitable for *nutritive purposes*.

Apparatus for smoking fish. A. H. COOKE and C. F. TAYLOR. U. S 1,602,650, Oct. 12

Sausage casings formed from viscose. W F. HENDERSON. U. S. 1,601,686, Sept 28 Tubular casings of cellulose hydrate of a thickness not more than 0.003 in when measured dry are formed by extruding a viscose soln in tubular form into a pptg bath and stretching the tube during its formation and while it is interiorly supported, *e. g.*, by a mandrel.

Flavoring composition for use in foods. P N WOO U. S 1,602,958, Oct. 12. A vegetable protein such as wheat gluten is dissolved in HCl at a temp below the coagulating point of the protein, a small quantity of metallic Sn is added and hydrolysis is effected at a temp above 100° for 6-8 hrs, sufficient NaOH or other suitable alkali is added to decompose the glutamine acid hydrochloride and ppt dissolved Sn, the major part of the inorg salts is removed, and pptn with alc is then effected

Flavoring extracts containing ethyl lactate as a solvent. E. G. THOMSSEN. U. S. 1,602,183, Oct. 5

Preserving fodder. A MESSMER. U. S 1,603,136, Oct 12. Freshly cut green fodder, in an air tight container, is sprayed with a soln prepd from NaCl, $CaCl_2$, Na phosphate and ferrous lactate, to prevent butyric fermentation

Stock feed containing bacteria pasteuriana (to aid digestion of cellulosic materials). H. C REINHOLD and F. L FULTZ. U S. 1,601,323, Sept. 28.

13—GENERAL INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

HARLAN S MINER

The development of the chemical industry in Italy. P. G CONTI *Ind. Eng. Chem* **18**, 999 1002(1926) E. J C.

Research relations between engineering colleges and industry. W. E. WICKENDEN. *J. Am Inst. Elec Eng* **45**, 987-8(1926). C G. F.

Excellent seminars for practicing engineers. A challenge to engineering teachers. *J Am. Inst Elec. Eng.* **45**, 996 8(1926) C. G F.

The relation of chemistry to the development of power. R. T. HASLAM. *Ind. Eng Chem.* **18**, 1047-52(1926). **Relation of by-product coke ovens to super-power development.** F. H. NEWELL. *Ibid* 1052 4. **Trends in power development with special reference to mineral fuels.** A. C. FIELDNER *Ibid* 1054 7. **Hydroelectric power in industry. The role of industry in the distribution of power.** L. H. DAVIS. *Ibid* 1058 61. **Our future sources of energy.** H. L DOHERTY *Ibid* 1062-4.—These papers were presented at the conference on the "Role of Chemistry in the World's Future Affairs" at the Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass E. J. C.

Raw materials—waste and by-products. J E. TEEPLE. *Ind Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1187-90(1926).—A discussion presented before the Round Table Conference on the "Role of Chemistry in the World's Future Affairs," Inst. of Politics, 6th session, Williamstown, Mass E. J. C.

Synthetic versus natural products. ROGER ADAMS. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1182-6 (1926)—A paper presented at the Round Table Conference on the "Role of Chemistry in the World's Future Affairs" at the 6th session of the Inst. of Politics. In addn. to the general discussion special consideration is given to dyes, nitrates, N fixation, metals and alloys, medicinals, artificial silk, rubber and MeOH. E. J. C.

The laws regulating the production of particles of various sizes in fine grinding. GEOFFREY MARTIN. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2**, 125–32(1926).—Exhaustive expts. by the Brit. Portland Cement Research Assoc. have established the science of grinding on a mathematical and quant. basis The general conclusions were that (1) in producing powders from brittle crystals the surface produced is proportional to the work done; (2) the no. of particles produced increase with decreasing diam. according to the compd. interest law; (3) the av. shape of the particles is the same regardless of the fineness of crushing; (4) homogeneous grades of irregularly shaped particles of a const. statistical diam. exist; (5) in any homogeneous grade if the no of particles is plotted against the diams. the probability law is followed; (6) there is a definite relation between the statistical radius of a homogeneous grade of irregularly shaped particles and the linear speed of any gas or liquid which will just lift them; (7) if a series of sieves has openings decreasing in arithmetical progression, the ratio of the nos. of particles remaining on 2 successive sieves is the same up or down the series and (8) 1 statistical diam gives accurately the surface, vol and wt of the statistical particles of 1 homogeneous grade. The work shows that grinding in an air current does not increase the grinding efficiency. The work required to grind a substance can be calcd. from its latent heat of evapn., since grinding brittle crystals to the ultimate limit is the same as gasifying them. Hence from the heat of volatilization of a substance and the efficiency of the app. the cost of grinding to any degree can be calcd The abs grinding efficiency can be detd. by grinding crystals of known heat of volatilization and detg the work, *e. g.*, as ft.-lbs. to increase the surface of quartz by 1 sq. ft. C. C. DAVIS

The flow of air and steam in pipes. W H. MCADAMS AND T. K. SHERWOOD. *Mech. Eng.* **48**, 1025–9(1926).—"Equations and curves in units convenient for engineering calcns" E. J. C.

Gas mask protecting against carbon monoxide. K. BUNTE. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69**, 815–6(1926)—The upper limit of the mask is 6% CO, its life at 0.1–0.7% CO is 20–30 hours, the filling not being specifically described W. B. PLUMMER

Electrical refrigeration in textile mills (STURTEVANT) **25**. Industrial research in Holland (ROSENHAIN) **2**.

Device for drying gases. L. H HILL. U. S. 1,601,308, Sept. 28. A body of drying material is movably supported, *e g*, upon a spring, and is connected with an indicator for showing the condition of the drying medium as it absorbs H_2O and depresses the spring by resulting increase in wt

Methylene chloride as a solvent for various organic substances. A. EICHENGRÜN. Brit 243,030, Nov. 17, 1924. CH_2Cl_2 either alone or with other solvents or with non solvents is used as a solvent of fats, oils, mineral oils, rubber, resins, bituminous substances, alkaloids, cellulose esters and other org substances, for extn., cleaning or other purposes

Separating gaseous mixtures by liquefaction. SOC AMMONIA. Brit. 242,583, Nov 6, 1924 An app. is described in which, for the extn of H from coke oven and other industrial gases, the "cold" necessary for the condensation of the gases accompanying the H is obtained from the gases under treatment and from an outside supply of liquid N.

Colloidal sols and emulsions. G. C. HURRELL Brit. 242,689, July 17, 1924. For dispersion of solids in liquids of a b p below the m. p. of the solid (*e. g.*, dispersing S, bitumens of high m. p., pitches and waxes in H_2O contg. a small quantity of a stabilizer such as a soap, gum or glue) the solid is liquefied under increased pressure in communication with the dispersion liquid, the 2 liquids are emulsified together and the emulsion is cooled while still under pressure so that the dispersed particles solidify. An app is described.

Drying tobacco, silk or other hygroscopic materials. A. C. BUENSOD. U. S. 1,567,031, Dec. 29, 1925. Drying is in automatically controlled stages. In the first stage, heating is effected; in the second stage, heating with accompanying controlled moisture supply; and, in a third stage, relatively cool moist air is employed. An app. and various details and modifications are described.

Separating constituents of air or other gaseous mixtures by liquefaction and rectification. J. LE ROUGE. U. S. 1,602,535, Oct. 12. An app. is described.

Treating mineral oils or other liquids with purifying agents. T. A. SMITH. Brit. 243,113, Sept. 13, 1924. The liquids circulate countercurrentwise through a series of gravity separators with intermediate mixing pumps.

Heat-insulating material. J. L. McEwan and C. McEwan. Brit. 242,852, Dec. 12, 1924. "Silicate cotton" is teased out to free it from slag particles, placed in a mold, impregnated with dil. Na silicate soln. and quickly dried in a hot oven to produce a cellular structure.

14—WATER, SEWAGE AND SANITATION

EDWARD BARTOW

Securing improved technical supervision of water-purification processes. H. E. Miller. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 355-72(1926).—Distinct economies in the case of supplies purchased as well as improvement in operating results followed technical supervision. North Carolina only is considered. The importance of the A. W. W. A. in this work is stressed. D. K. French

Experimental studies of water purification by the U. S. Public Health Service. H. W. Streeter. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 336-41(1926).—A preliminary review. Under similar conditions exptl. plant results show close agreement in practice. Neither variation in raw water turbidity nor seasonal changes seem to have any decided influence on the over-all efficiency of bacteria removal. D. K. French

Use of pulverized fuel in the water works plant. C. S. Denman. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 296-301(1926).—Numerous advantages of pulverized fuel are found. D. K. French

Data on zeolite water softeners. T. J Ess. *Power Plant Eng.* **30,** 888(1926).—Formulas for the calcn. of the size of softener needed are given. K. C. Beeson

Water-treating problems encountered in railroad practice. S. C Johnson. *Mech. Eng.* **48,** 1023-4(1926). E. J. C.

Progress of water treatment on railroads. R. E. Coughlan. *Mech. Eng.* **48,** 1024(1926). E. J. C.

How turbid Colorado River water was made fit to drink. I. C. Harris. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 896-7(1926).—The water supply of El Centro, Calif., is drawn from an irrigation canal carrying Colorado River water, which contains about 1% by wt. of sediment. The water flows through 8 settling reservoirs which provide a retention period of 5-10 days, and is filtered through two 24 by 200-ft. filters of 5 million gals. per day capacity at normal rate of 22.7 million gals. per acre per day. Other than chlorination of filter effluent, no chem. treatment is employed. The filters are cleaned with a traveling Blaisdell washer. Sedimentation removes approx. 90% of bacteria from raw water and the filters about 90% of those remaining. Aeration is desirable to reduce tastes due to vegetable growths in canals. Content of sol. salts averages 300-400 p. p. m. R. E. Thompson

Salt content of Colorado River increased in twenty-five years. C. S. Scofield. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 131-2(1926).—Results of analyses of Colorado River water for 3 yearly periods from Oct. 1, 1922, to Sept. 30, 1925, are given, together with the results of similar studies carried out in 1900 and 1905. The salt content ranged from 210 to 1250 p. p. m., the mean for the 3 years being 896, 839 and 997, resp., compared with 713 and 723 in 1900 and 1905, resp. The constituents, expressed as reacting values, during the last year reported were Ca 5.82, Mg 2.56, HCO_3 3.64, Cl 3.62, SO_4 7.82. The av. hardness for the 3-year period was 260 p. p. m. as $CaCO_3$, the percentage hardness, *i. e.*, the proportion of alk.-earth bases to the total reaction units, being 56, 53 and 55% for the 3 years, resp. R. E. Thompson

Activities of the (Ohio) State Department of Health with reference to stream pollution. C. C. Hommon. *Ohio Conference on Water Purification, Fifth Annual Report* **1925,** 8-13(1926).—Activities in regard to stream pollution in Ohio are reviewed. Legislation enacted in 1925 provides for the approval of the State Dept. of Health of the proposed treatment of municipal sewage and industrial wastes, and authorizes that body to adopt regulations necessary for preventing undue pollution. A survey of streams of the state for the purpose of detg. the major sources of pollution has been almost (90%) completed. R. E. Thompson

The lead mine as an active agent in river pollution. K. E. Carpenter. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13,** 395-401(1926).—The effect of lead mine waste upon the fauna of a stream is described. The inefficiency of careful "sedimentation" in removing toxic matter from lead mine waste is indicated. The agent responsible for the toxic action of the mine waste upon aquatic animals is the metallic substance, principally Pb, dissolved by the water. Two methods are suggested to eliminate the toxic action

of lead mine waste: the reduction of the solvent power of the water for Pb by the use of silicates, and the elimination of the dissolved metals in the water, before discharging the water into the river, by adsorption upon suitable filters. C. H. R.

Well-water development with air-lifts at Lansing, Mich. L. R. HOWSON. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 846–8(1926).—Addns. to the water-supply system of Lansing consist of 12 wells pumped by air-lift. This source of supply was selected in preference to a filtered and chlorinated supply from Grand River owing to its natural purity and const. temp. of about 50° F. The temp. of the river water varies from 32° to 80°. R. E. T.

Water works intakes of the Great Lakes Region. G. H. FENKELL. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 267–95(1926).—Water works cribs and intakes are considered from an operating rather than a sanitary point of view. Ice gives the most trouble. D. K. FRENCH

Progress on seal of safety campaign. C. S. SLADE. *Ohio Conference on Water Purification, Fifth Annual Report* **1925,** 13–8(1926).—Progress in the work of locating and marking safe public and semi-public water supplies in rural districts in Ohio is reviewed. The supplies are judged by (1) quality of the water, (2) development of the supply and (3) sanitary conditions of the vicinity. Of 1443 supplies examd., 105 or 7.28% were found satisfactory, as follows: drilled wells 102, dug well 1, springs 2. R. E. THOMPSON

Progress of seal of safety campaign in Pennsylvania. H. E. MOSES. *Ohio Conference on Water Purification, Fifth Annual Report* **1925,** 83(1926).—Progress in examn. of water supplies on state highways in Pennsylvania is reviewed briefly. Sanitary surveys of the supplies were carried out and samples from those approved were examd. in a traveling lab. Approx. 50% of the supplies approved by the sanitary engineer were found to be of satisfactory bacteriol. quality. R. E. THOMPSON

Plotting a life line of Tacoma's water supply conduit. W. A. KUNIGK. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 562–3(1926).—An investigation of the water-supply conduit showed conditions contributory to the early decay of wood-stave pipe, of which the major portion of the line was constructed, were: insufficient pressure to saturate the staves; laying of pipe in made ground or in very rich loamy soil, especially where dry; contact of surface soil, decaying roots and wood or vegetable mold with pipe; use of sap lumber; and proximity of coal mines. R. E. THOMPSON

Unique reservoir lining for Port Angeles, Washington. M. P. HATCHER AND E. L. FERGUSON. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 859–61(1926).—Port Angeles, a city of 10,000 people, recently completed a water-works program involving an expenditure of $625,000, which included the purchase of the existing privately owned system and the development of a new 11-million gal. per day supply from Morse Creek. Total available supply is now 14 million gals. per day, or 1400 gals. per capita. R. E. THOMPSON

Moot questions in the design of lake intakes. PAUL HANSEN. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 861–2(1926).—A brief discussion of the design of intakes, in which tabulated details are given for a no. of existing structures. In Lake Michigan, the influences of wave action and undertow probably do not extend below 40 ft. Difficulties due to frazil ice are not usually experienced at depths of 30 ft. or more. The extension of Marquette, Mich., intake to a depth of 56 ft. was unsuccessful in avoiding phenol wastes and zone of seasonal turn-over. If intakes are placed at reasonable depths it is questionable whether any special form of intake structure is necessary. R. E. THOMPSON

Correct chart for converting Kutter's "n" into Hazen and Williams' "c." R. DE L. FRENCH AND F. M. WOOD. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 954–5(1926).—A chart is given and the method of its use is described briefly. R. E. THOMPSON

Adaption of slide rule for computing flow in pipes and open channels. J. B. LIPPINCOTT. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 658–9(1926).—A curve showing the approx. relation of Williams' and Hazen's "c" and Kutter's "n" for open channels is given, which was prepd. to facilitate computation of flow with the Williams and Hazen slide rule. R. E. THOMPSON

Flow of water in 54-in. concrete conduit, Denver, Colo. F. C. SCOBEY. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 678–80(1926).—Flow tests on 54-in. concrete conduit in Denver and similar tests carried out on the same sized pipe in Tulsa, Okla., in 1924 indicate that the Scobey formula with a coeff., C_s, of 0.370, is very conservative. R. E. THOMPSON

Experience with the use of the De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe, Kenosha, Wisconsin. P. J. HURTGEN. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 373–6(1926). **Knoxville, Tennessee.** F. W. ALBERT. *Ibid* 376–80. **Macon, Georgia.** R. E. FINDLAY. *Ibid* 380–2.—**Memphis, Tennessee.** JAMES SHEAHAN. *Ibid* 838–45. **New Bedford, Mass.** S. H. TAYLOR. *Ibid* 385–6.—Four of the five cases favor the De Lavaud pipe; one, Kenosha, Wisconsin, is non-committal. D. K. FRENCH

Slide rule for submerged orifices and Cipolletti weirs. H. K. Smith. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 512-3(1926).—A brief description. R. E. Thompson

Winkler's method for determining the oxygen dissolved in water and its application in the presence of oxidizable substances. Gustaf Alsterberg. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 30-75(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 790.—The following precautions should be observed in the Winkler method: The $MnCl_2$ soln. should be free from Fe and the KI concn. of the alk. KI soln. should be sufficiently high; the sample, after the proper reagents are added, should not be left standing longer than 15 min. If the detn. cannot be completed at once, the sample should at least be acidified before it is left to stand. The 0.01 *N* $Na_2S_2O_3$ soln. should be standardized by KI and not by $K_2Cr_2O_7$. The original Winkler method is not applicable to H_2O contg. impurities. The modifications proposed by Winkler to meet this situation are worthless because they assume that the losses in O_2 occur during the process of acidifying whereas most interfering substances tend to reduce the oxidized $Mn(OH)_3$ ppt. in the alk. medium. Washing the ppt. to remove interfering substances is useful only in the presence of nitrite, whereas H_2S, SO_2 and Fe in various forms and org. substances are not affected. Preliminary oxidation by $KMnO_4$ causes really big errors since the dissolved O_2 is now activated and has a greater tendency directly to oxidize the org. substances present. The various Fe compds. can be made ineffective only with great difficulty. Even the presence of nitrites necessitates preliminary treatment of the water. The sample should be treated with free Br_2, the excess being reduced with salicylic acid. About 0.5 cc. of a *N* soln. of Br_2 is enough for a 125 cc. sample. The sample of water is left with the free Br_2 for 24 hrs., 0.5 cc. of salicylic acid reagent is added, and 15 min. later the water is ready for the O_2 detn. by the usual Winkler procedure. The interference of Fe (Fe^{++} has the more serious effect causing losses, while Fe^{+++} is responsible for too high results) is entirely done away with by the use of H_3PO_4. H_2S is one of the most common and also serious interfering substances but is completely oxidized by the Br_2 provided long enough time is allowed (24 hrs.). The nitrites are practically at once converted to nitrates by the Br_2 treatment and no longer interfere with the reactions of the method. Likewise the conversion of the important interfering ferrocyanide into the much less interfering ferricyanide compds. is an added advantage of the preliminary Br_2 treatment, besides its actual preserving action. In the presence of cyanides or thiocyanates the treatment with Br_2 may cause high results because the Br_2 will be in a combination not acted upon by the salicylic acid reagent. A correction for this has not yet been worked out. S. Morgulis

The determination of fixed and free carbonic acid in water. Critical study. V. Rodt. *Zement* **14,** 206-9, 249-53(1925).—The detn. of carbonate CO_2 by titration with 0.1 *N* acid using Me orange gives good results provided the liberated CO_2 is expelled by boiling. The detn. of free CO_2 by addn. of an excess of $Ba(OH)_2$ soln. and back titration is unreliable since increasing the excess of $Ba(OH)_2$ gives increased yields. Fair results are obtained in H_2O largely free from org. acids by pptg. the free CO_2 with $Ba(OH)_2$ soln. and, without filtering, adding HCl and weighing the evolved CO_2 after absorption in a suitable train. To det. the active CO_2 in H_2O, a sample was agitated gently for 24 hrs. with an excess of finely pulverized marble, filtered, and the new carbonate CO_2 content titrated with dil. acid. H. F. K.

Solving some unusual problems in sand filtration. M. E. Dice. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **33,** 529(1926). **High-pressure filtration of softened water.** L. H. Biggar. *Power Plant Eng.* **30,** 1050(1926).—Air bubbled through the sand makes craters into which the ppt. works. The minute air bubbles in the water also prevent perfect filtration. By increasing the head on the filter to at least 13 ft., and by using a fine sand of a low uniformity coeff. these obstacles are overcome. Formulas for detg. necessary head and rate of flow are given. K. C. Beeson

Removing mud balls from filter sand. M. E. Flentje. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 369(1926).—Mud balls in the filters at Oklahoma City, Okla. were removed by passing the sand through an ordinary sand jet discharging against the filter wall at cost of $20 per filter. A partial analysis of the balls, which were due to inadequate washing and insufficient carbonation of the lime-softened water being treated, was: moisture 18, acid-sol. material 9.5, ignition loss 0.4 and residue 72.1%. R. E. Thompson

Reduction of mud balls in rapid sand filters. A. V. Graf. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 1031-2(1926).—A brief description of the method employed at the Chain of Rocks filtration plant, St. Louis, for disintegrating mud balls, which consists of jetting the sand from one end of the filter to the opposite end with a hydraulic ejector while wash water is being applied. R. E. Thompson

High-pressure filtration of softened water. L. H. Biggar. *Power Plant Eng.*

30, 1050(1926).—Penetration of the sand by the ppt. occurred when the head was less than 13 ft. From 13 ft. to 33 ft. no penetration occurred. It is believed that at low heads, air works up through the sand forming craters in the surface into which the ppt. gradually works. Fine sand of low coeff. of uniformity which gives a high porosity should be used. K. C. BERSON

Buffalo starts its water filters. WELLINGTON DONALDSON. *The Nation's Health* **8,** 591–3(1926).—A brief history of the water supply of Buffalo and a description of the new filtration plant recently put into operation. The plant is exceptional in the completeness of its metering and controlling devices. R. E. GREENFIELD

Reconstruction of the Albany water filters. ALLEN HAZEN. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 380–6(1926).—Recent addns. and repairs to the Albany filtration plant are described and illustrated in detail. The essential addns. were a new coagulation basin and new aerators. The water, which is drawn from the polluted Hudson River, is aerated at the inlet to the coagulation basin after addn. of coagulant, passed through pre-filters at the rate of 75–115 million gallons per acre per day, aerated again, passed through slow sand filters at the rate of 6 million gallons per acre per day, and finally chlorinated. During 1925 the av. color was reduced from 55 to 8. The av. no. of bacteria in the raw water was 67,500 per cc., and in the coagulation basin, pre-filter and final filter effluents, 4950, 300 and 5, resp. R. E. THOMPSON

Akron trickling filters will use 223,000 cu. yd. of limestone. J. E. ROOT. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 803(1926).—After a study of the available material, 1–2$^{1}/_{2}$-in. limestone was chosen as the medium for the 14 acres of 10-ft. trickling filters, which, with Imhoff tanks, will be the main features of the new sewage works of Akron, O. The phys. properties specified were (1) hardness, not less than 14%; (2) toughness, not less than 5; and (3) wear, not more than 6, the method of examn. to be the standard technique for road-construction materials. It was also required that the stone should show no checking, cracking or disintegration after 20 successive treatments by the Na_2SO_4 test. R. E. THOMPSON

New collector for sampling of filter sand. A. V. GRAF. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 868–9(1926).—App. for sampling sand of mech. filters designed by John Allgeyer consists of a 2-in. split and hinged brass pipe which is lowered vertically into the sand bed during washing and withdrawn after the wash water has been shut off and the filter completely drained. R. E. THOMPSON

Pneumatic filter-alum conveyor for Minneapolis water filters. J. A. JENSEN. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 766–8(1926).—The pneumatic conveyors installed at the new Fridley 40-million gallons per day filtration plant, with which granulated alum can be moved from cars to primary storage, or from cars and primary storage to service hoppers, at the rate of 12 and 8 tons per hr., resp., are described and illustrated. It has been guaranteed that loss due to escape of dust will not exceed 0.1%. A disadvantage of this system where volumetric dry feed machines are employed is that stratification of the coagulant interferes with the accuracy of delivery. This will be remedied by a method of checking by weighing. R. E. THOMPSON

New water pumping and filtration plant, Hannibal, Mo. M. P. HATCHER. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 727–8(1926).—Addns. to the water works of Hannibal, consisting of a 11-million gal. per day electrically driven pumping station and a 6-million gal. per day mech. filtration plant, are described. The supply, which is drawn from the Mississippi River, was formerly only coagulated, settled and chlorinated. Modification of the settling basin provides a storage capacity of 8 million gals. each for raw and filtered water. Lime and alum will only be applied during approx. 2 months of the year when the turbidity is high. The av. water consumption is 2.25 million gals. per day by a population of approx. 19,300. R. E. THOMPSON

Laboratory reaction apparatus helps operate filters. CHAS. H. SPALDING. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 644–5(1926).—Results of lab. expts. on coagulation carried out at Oklahoma City are described and graphically illustrated. When $FeSO_4$ and lime were used with a 30-min. reaction period, it was found that addn. of the former just prior to the latter gave the greatest clarification, while when the $FeSO_4$ was added after the lime it was found that the softening reaction should be allowed to proceed several min. before the coagulant is added. If the interval is increased beyond 5 min. the reaction period for the $FeSO_4$ is correspondingly reduced with consequent loss in coagulant value. When alum and lime were used, addn. of the coagulant after the lime was most effective. The interval in this case may be 10 min. When optimum coagulation is obtained long subsidence has little advantage. In lab. expts. $FeSO_4$ was more effective and economical than alum, but in practice it is found advisable to use alum also, $FeSO_4$ alone failing to give as clear an effluent apparently because of a difference

in floc. The expts. were carried out in an app. consisting of 6 pptn. jars in a row beneath a countershaft carrying a paddle for each jar. Power is furnished by a small motor and each paddle can be operated independently of the others. R. E. T.

Home-made electrolytic chlorine at Sacramento. H. N. JENKS. *Eng. News-Rec.* **97,** 170–2(1926).—The electrolytic chlorination app. at the Sacramento filtration plant is described briefly and illustrated. The installation, which has a capacity of 228 lb. per 24 hrs., consists essentially of motor generators and six 600-amp. electrolytic cells, the Cl dosage being regulated by adjustment of a rheostat on the filter-operating gallery. The cost of production, including investment charges, is 5–7¢ per lb. of Cl compared with 12.5¢ for liquid Cl, the latter being exclusive of app. Cl is applied to both the raw water and filtered water, this treatment having been found to be an aid to the elimination of taste and odors due to algae. During 1925 the cost of chlorination was approx. 12¢ per million gallons R. E. THOMPSON

Boiler feed-water purification. I. Natural waters and their impurities. S. T. POWELL. *Power* **64,** 12–5(1926).—This is the first of a series of articles on the "prevention of corrosion or scale in boilers by proper methods of feed-water purification." Each article is an abstracted chapter of a book soon to be published. **II. Getting rid of impurities by sedimentation and coagulation.** *Ibid* 49–52. **III. Filtration by gravity and pressure filters.** *Ibid* 93–5 **IV. Softening water by chemicals.** *Ibid* 129–32. **V. Hot-process continuous softeners.** *Ibid* 165–8. **VI. Zeolites explained.** *Ibid* 208–10 **VII. Where zeolites fit in.** *Ibid* 236–8. **VIII. Boiler compounds.** *Ibid* 279–81. **IX. Priming and foaming.** *Ibid* 330–3 **X. Embrittlement—what causes it?** *Ibid* 371–4 **XI. Evaporators, their design and operation.** *Ibid* 406–10. **XII. Getting rid of dissolved gases by deaeration.** *Ibid* 441–4. **XIII. Corrosion—its cause and cure.** *Ibid* 471–4. **XIV. Deconcentrators and continuous blowdown.** *Ibid* 520–3. **XV. Feed heaters and miscellaneous treatment.** *Ibid* 552–4. D. B. DILL

Preparation of feed water for steam boilers by evaporators. WINTERMEYER. *Feuerungstechnik* **14,** 263–6(1926)—A review of the advantages of feeding boilers with distd water, and of the methods and app. for providing it. ERNEST W. THIELE

Lye concentrations in boiler plate seams. R. BAUMANN. *Arch. Warmewirtschaft* **7,** 255–60(1926).—In order to test the theory that many failures of boilers are due to the embrittling action of strong caustic solns. accumulating in boiler seams, an artificial seam was prepd. in the bottom of a small boiler, in which 1% NaOH soln. was boiled. Under no conditions of rate or time of boiling, width or shape of crack, or tightness of seam was the concn. of liquid in the crack as high as 3%. The material in the seams of boilers in use was found to be ordinary scale, with no unusual alkali content. ERNEST W. THIELE

Army engineers recommend restricting Chicago diversion. H. J. TAYLOR. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 576–8(1926).—Report to Congress states that a diversion of 4167 sec.-ft. is sufficient for both navigation requirements and Chicago sewage disposal. A study to det. a reasonable pollution standard indicated that no nuisance would result if liquid discharged by a drainage canal, as evidenced by the av. of representative samples taken for any 30 consecutive days, (*a*) was practically free of solids deposited in 2 hrs., and (*b*) contained not less than 3 p. p. m. dissolved O_2 and sufficient to equal or exceed the biochem O_2 demand of said liquid for 5 days when incubated at 20°. Data are given which show the cost of sewage-treatment plants which would be required by Chicago for different rates of flow in the canal, that for 4167 sec.-ft. being $69,213,520. No method of sewage treatment known to be practicable would maintain the pollution standard unimpaired with a flow of 2000 sec.-ft. R. E. THOMPSON

Town of 4000 spends $90 per capita for water and sewage. W. L. BENHAM. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 852–5(1926).—The new water-supply system of Elk City, Okla., consists of a dam impounding water from a drainage area of 23$^1/_2$ sq. miles in a reservoir of 250-million gals capacity, aerator, mixing chamber, coagulation basins, two 0.5-million gals. per day mech. filters, and chlorination equipment. The cost of the entire project including extensions to the distribution system and sewer improvements was $356,000. R. E. THOMPSON

Municipal progress at Lubbock, Texas. H. N. ROBERTS. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 290–1(1926).—The sewage works, constructed in 1922, consist of an Imhoff tank, sprinkling filters, secondary settling tank and chlorinating app. The effluent was formerly discharged into Yellowstone Canyon, but will in future be disposed of by land irrigation. R. E. THOMPSON

New Bay City (Mich.) water works displaces two old plants. J. W. ELLMS. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 682–3(1926).—The new Bay City plant consists of 4000-ft. intake in

Saginaw Bay, 2 hydraulic-jump mixing flumes, 2 baffled 2-million gal. coagulation basins, providing a detention period of nearly 5 hrs. at a max. plant capacity of 20 million gals. per day, and ten 2-million gals. per day mech. filters designed for high velocity wash. The gravel and sand layers in the filters are 20 and 30 in. in thickness, resp., the former being graded from $^1/_8$ to $2^1/_2$ in. in diam. and the latter having an effective size of 0.36 mm. and a uniformity coeff. of 1.74. R. E. THOMPSON

Operations of Baltimore sewage works, 1920–1925. C. E. KEEFER. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 174–9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 367.—An extensive illustrated description of the Baltimore sewage works and its operation, with particular reference to the period 1920–1925. The plant consists of bar screens, settling tanks, revolving screens, trickling filters, final settling tanks, sludge-digestion tanks and sludge-drying beds. The use of Imhoff tanks has been discontinued because of their failure to function satisfactorily, and the tanks are now being employed for sludge digestion. The percentage removal of settling solids in the preliminary tanks increases with the amt. in the raw sewage. The optimum temp. for nitrification in the trickling filters has been found to be 70° F. The value of the final settling tanks is doubtful as the removal of solids is low and the nitrate content and relative stability of the effluent are considerably less than the influent Expts. indicated that the sludge dries more rapidly on cinder beds than on sand beds. Addn. of alum to the digested sludge increases the rate of drying. Expts. are being conducted to det. the effect of alum on the value of the sludge as a fertilizer. Tabulated analyses of the sewage at various stages of treatment, sludge statistics, and operating costs are given for the years 1912–1925 inclusive. R. E THOMPSON

Sewage treatment at Austin, Minnesota. FREDERIC BASS. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 339-42(1926).—Following the rejection of plans for a direct oxidation installation, the town of Austin, Minn., has constructed a 1.33-million gals. per day plant consisting of Imhoff tanks, percolating filters, Dorr clarifier and sludge-drying bed, at a cost of $220,000. The flow is about 1 million gallons per day from a population of 12,000. R. E. THOMPSON

Chlorination studies being continued at Schenectady, New York. M. M. COHN. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 436–7(1926).—Additional chlorinating equipment has been secured and the entire flow of 9 million gallons per day is being chlorinated at the inlet to the Imhoff tanks at the rate of 6 p. p. m. The treatment has been effective in destroying odors from the tanks. Application of 20–30 p. p. m. of Cl to the trickling filters for 48 hrs. removed the film from the surface of the beds and reduced the no. of psychoda flies It is believed that occasional treatment of filters to prevent formation of fresh film will effectively control the flies. R E. THOMPSON

Effect of chlorination on trickling sewage filters. M. M. COHN. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 943–8(1926).—The results of extensive studies on the effect of chlorination on trickling filters at Schenectady, in which Cl dosages of 4–41 p. p. m. were employed, are summarized as follows: (1) nitrification is not improved, nor permanently or materially destroyed; (2) the tank effluent is rendered practically sterile; (3) the normal filter odors are reduced proportionately to the amt. of Cl applied; (4) biological growths are removed from the nozzles and distribution pipes; (5) the film is removed from the surface of the filters, preventing pooling and production of odors from putrefaction of the film; (6) the no. of psychoda flies present is reduced by the destruction of the film, which is their breeding ground; (7) the suspended and colloidal solids in the effluent are increased when 10 p. p. m. or more of Cl is applied, due to removal of film and sloughing of this material through the filter. Periodical application of $CaOCl_2$ will control the development of the psychoda flies and remove growths from nozzles, reducing the tendency of the beds to pool, without destroying the nitrifying efficiency of the filter. A dichlorobenzene mixt., "Solvent 75," when sprayed on walls, etc., will destroy psychoda, mosquitoes and young spiders. R. E. THOMPSON

Schenectady sewage chlorination studies. ANON. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 1035–6 (1926).—Discussion of expts. on chlorination of trickling filters at Schenectady (cf. preceding abstract) by H. P. Eddy, F. W. Mohlman and Willem Rudolfs, and reply to the same by M. M. Cohn. E. and M. question the economic practicability of the treatment and R. discusses the theory of chem. disinfection and points out that the increase in colloidal material in the effluent indicates that the Cl was inhibitory to the putrefying organisms present in the filter. C. states recent expts. indicate that chlorination of raw sewage can be carried out more economically than chlorination of the tank effluent. Further studies are being conducted. R. E. THOMPSON

Effect of chlorine on the absorption of dissolved oxygen by polluted waters. P. GAUNT AND W. E. ABBOT. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45,** 323–4T(1926).—Cl reduces the absorption of dissolved O. Increased dilns. cause the effect to disappear. It is rec-

ommended that effluents might be chlorinated where the dissolved O of the dilg. water is not sufficient to take care of the effluents. K. C. BEESON

Experiences with chlorine treatment of water and sewage. G. ORNSTEIN. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 1035-7(1926).—Chlorination of raw water at Hamburg to kill the algae reduced filter washing 75%. 1.5 p. p. m. of Cl were used and only a slight dosage was required on the filtered water. Chloramines increase the effectiveness of Cl treatment. K. C. BEESON

Sewage sludge marketed for 3 years at Schenectady, N. Y. M. M. COHN. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 252-4(1926).—The settling solids in the Schenectady sewage are removed and digested in Imhoff tanks, and dried on sand and gravel filters. The digested sludge, which contains 95% water, cracks within 48 hrs. and dries to a forkable condition in 7 days under favorable conditions. The shrinkage in vol. during drying averages 65%. The dried cake has a moisture content of 60-70%, which is reduced to about 45% in the storage piles. A total of 2287 cu. yds. of dried sludge was produced during the summer of 1924 and 2848 cu. yds. in 1925, contg. 0.33-0.98% N, 1.5-1.81% H_3PO_4, 54% org. matter and 5% ether-sol. matter. Most of the grease is removed by the aid of rain and sunlight. The sludge is an excellent fertilizer and an appreciable market has been developed at a nominal charge of 25¢ per load. R. E. THOMPSON

Early days of separate sludge digestion. H. W. CLARK. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 1031(1926).—A brief discussion of the history of separate sludge digestion and of the work of the Lawrence Expt. Sta. in relation to the same. R. E. THOMPSON

Separate sludge-digestion system for small town use. JERRY DONOHUE. *Eng. News-Rec.* **96,** 690(1926).—The sewage treatment plant of Hartford, Wis., which consists of a bar screen, Dorr clarifier, sludge digester and sludge-drying bed, is described and illustrated, and brief tabulated details are given of 9 other similar plants. Provision has been made for installation of an aeration unit, should further purification be necessary. The digester was seeded with old horse manure. During operation for 1 year the drying beds, which consist of 3 in. of fine sand on 18 in. of broken stone, were only used twice. The sludge dried in 5-7 days in each instance. The town is sewered on the separate system, the flow to the treatment works being 0.4 million gals. per day. R. E. THOMPSON

Toledo intercepting sewers. III. Discharge works. H. P. JONES. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 718-21(1926).—The pumping station, elliptical skimming tank and submerged outfall at Toledo are described and illustrated. As a result of the sewage works improvements the dissolved O_2 content of the water of Ten Mile and Swan Creeks has increased from 0 to 70% satn. R. E. THOMPSON

Detention periods for sewage tanks operated in parallel. R. T. REGESTER. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 153(1926).—A diagram is given for estg. the no. and capacity of settling tanks required for given flows and detention periods. R. E. THOMPSON

Apparatus for activated-sludge tests at Essen, Germany. F. SIERP. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 505(1926).—A brief description of app. for activated-sludge expts., consisting of a glass aquarium divided into settling and aerating compartments (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1292). R. E. THOMPSON

New activated-sludge plant at Essen, Germany. KARL IMHOFF. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 298-9(1926).—An activated-sludge unit has been added to the works treating the sewage from that part of Essen which drains to the Ruhr River. The plant, which treats 5.8 million gallons per day from a population of 45,000, now consists of coarse racks, a shallow grit chamber, Imhoff tanks, aeration tanks and final sedimentation tanks. A spiral motion is induced in the flow through the aeration tanks by paddles, the surface aeration thus effected being augmented by compressed air applied through diffuser plates. Compressed air alone may be employed but the air required is then 0.7-1.0 cu. ft. per gallon compared with 0.14 when the paddles are employed, the power consumption being 22 and 8 h. p., resp. R. E. THOMPSON

Activated-sludge plant for three small California cities. F. M. VEATCH. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 10-3(1926).—An illustrated description of the activated-sludge plant under construction to serve Pomona, Claremont and La Verne, Cal., designed on the basis of an av. and max. flow of 1.5 and 2.25 million gallons per day, resp., from a population of 20,000. The plant consists of an Imhoff tank, aeration tanks, final settling tank equipped with Dorr clarifiers, chlorination tank in which the effluent not used for irrigation will be chlorinated, sludge reaeration tank and sludge-drying bed. The excess activated sludge will be returned to the Imhoff tank for digestion. The total cost of the plant was $111,651.

Recovery of gas from the Decatur Imhoff tanks. WM. D. HATFIELD. *Eng. News-Record* **96,** 645(1926).—The sewage of Decatur consists of 5 million gals. per day

of domestic sewage and 8–12 million gals. per day of waste from starch works. The former, as judged by the biochem. O_2 demand, is equiv. to a population of 40,000, and the latter is equiv. to 350,000. Measurements of the gas generated in the Imhoff tanks indicate an av. production of 180,000 cu. ft. per day. The gas is composed of CH_4 70–80, CO_2 and N_2 20–30, and H_2S 0.1–1.0%. The calcd. calorific value is approx. 700 B.t.u per cu. ft. About 14 cu. ft will generate 1 brake h. p. in a combustion engine. R. E. THOMPSON

Determination of the degree of pollution of the atmosphere. D'ARSONVAL AND F. BORDAS. *Compt rend.* **182,** 823–5(1926).—A modification of the Owen app. has been devised which will be described in a later paper. Its sanitary importance is discussed. C. G. KING

The problem of domestic wastes. FETTWEIS. *Technique sanit.* **20,** 289(1925).—Belgian practice. PIOT. *Ibid* 285.—Swiss practice. J. J. H., JR.

Removal, treatment and utilization of domestic wastes in France. FREMOND. *Technique sanit.* **20,** 272–85(1925). JACK J. HINMAN, JR.

Chemical characteristics of some trade wastes. A. M. BUSWELL, R. E. GREENFIELD AND A. R. SHIVE. *Ind Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1082(1926).—Analyses of wastes from pea and corn canneries, strawboard, paper and roofing factories, distilleries and of domestic sewage are given. K. C. BEESON

Disposal of some organic trade wastes. EDWARD BARTOW. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1085(1926).—Dried packing-house sludge contains 6–8% N, but no satisfactory method has been found for dewatering and drying it. KCl, K_2SO_4, KNO_3, betaine-HCl, and glutamic acid have been made or recovered from beet-sugar wastes. Waste utilization in starch factories has reduced the org. content of effluents in some cases said to be less than 0.5% of the corn used. K. C. BEESON

Partial evaporation of trade waste eliminates taste in water. R. L. MCNAMEE. *Eng. News-Record* **97,** 95–6(1926).—Creosote taste in the water supply of Escanaba, Mich., drawn from Little Bay de Noc, was traced, by sampling through the ice, to a chem. works discharging a considerable vol. of wood-distn. waste. An arbitrary measure of the intensity of the taste producing constituents, termed the taste index, was employed, being the no. of thousand parts of water to which 1 part of the sample will impart a perceptible taste. Waste from a Myers still, which had a taste index of 300, was found to be responsible for 96% of the taste, although its vol. was only 1% of the total waste of the plant. Evapn. of 10% of this waste eliminated 96% of the taste-producing substances. Thus by evapg. 0.1% of the total waste of the plant, 92% of the taste-producing constituents were removed. R. E. THOMPSON

Developments in the field of industrial wastes in relation to water supply. A. L. FALES, *et al. J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **16,** 302–29(1926).—The connection between coke-oven wastes and chlorophenol tastes and odors in water is discussed. D. K. FRENCH

Treatment of packing-house, tannery, and corn-products wastes. F. W. MOHLMAN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1076–81(1926).—Exptl. results show that packing-house wastes should be treated by the activated-sludge process, tannery wastes by screening, settling, and diln. with domestic sewage, and corn-products wastes by trickling filters. K. C. BEESON

Admixture of irritants in hydrocyanic gas disinfection with especial reference to the use of chloropicrin as a danger indicator in zyklon C. THEODOR POHL AND BRUNO TESCH. *Desinfektion* **11,** 88–90(1926).—A danger indicator must resist decompn. by the wall materials. $ClCO_2Me$ had to be abandoned as not sufficiently stable. A mixt. of 10 parts (by wt.) HCN, 1 part chloropicrin and 0.3 parts CH_2BrCO_2Et is recommended as safe for the disinfection of apartments without the necessity of vacating the adjoining apartments, provided the usual precautions are observed and the wall material is sufficiently non-porous to warrant a safe HCN disinfection. M. J.

Chemical pretreatment of industrial water (DRECHSLER) **23.** The effect of anions upon the physical, chemical and colloidal properties of $Al(OH)_3$ (MILLER) **2.** Methods for treating and evacuating tannery sewage (NOVER) **29.** Vapor pressure and base exchange of zeolites and permutites (ROTHMUND) **2.** Filter for water (U. S. pat. 1,603,126) **1.**

Sewage disposal plant. G. G. SMITH. U. S. 1,602,052, Oct.
Septic tank. W. P. HOOKER. U. S. 1,601,755, Oct. 5.
Septic tank. T. J. DOWNEY. U. S. 1,601,611, Sept. 28.

15—SOILS, FERTILIZERS AND AGRICULTURAL POISONS

J. J. SKINNER

Future trends in soil conservation. J. G. LIPMAN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1034–40(1926). E. J. C.

A general discussion of base exchange in soils. W. P KELLEY. *J. Am. Soc. Agron.* **18,** 450 8(1926) —A general discussion There is danger of trying to explain too much by ion exchange in soils F. M. SCHERTZ

Electrodialysis of the colloidal soil material and the exchangeable bases. SANTE MATTSON *J. Agr. Research* **33,** 553–67(1926) —Electrodialysis of 2 soil colloids which were representative of widely different groups of colloidal soil material showed that the quantity of bases that can be removed by this method is fairly definite and that the order in which the bases appear in the cathode chamber is Ca, K and Na, Mg, Al, Mn and Fe The total quantity of bases that electrodialysis removed from 1 colloid was about 5 times that removed from the other, and the results showed that the various bases are characterized by different degrees of removability. The proportion of the total Ca or Mn removed in this way was much greater than the proportion of Mg, K or Na, and the proportion of the total Al or Fe removed was still less Extn. of the 2 colloids with N NH_4Cl or 0 05 N HCl gave almost identical quantities of the univalent and bivalent bases with that obtained by electrodialysis. Treatment of the electrodialyzed colloids with a $CaCl_2$ soln developed quantities of acidity that approximated the base exchange capacities of the untreated colloids from which it appears that in the process of electrodialysis there is a substitution of H ions from the water for most of the univalent and bivalent cations removed by the elec. current Conclusion: Each of the univalent and bivalent bases in the colloid is present in 2 conditions which are defined as exchangeable and nonexchangeable The quantity of the exchangeable bases that can exist as cations in an outer Helmoltz layer surrounding the particle is considered It is pointed out that if the deductions involved in formulas connecting elec. migration with electrokinetic potential and charge of the particles are correct, only a part of the exchangeable bases in the colloid is present in the dissocd. condition W. H. ROSS

Nature of the colloidal soil material. P. L. GILE. *Third Colloid Symposium Monograph* **1925,** 216–27; cf *C A.* **19,** 3338 —Colloidal soil material consists chiefly of silica, alumina, iron, org matter, so-called "combined" water (not driven off at 110°), and smaller quantities of Mg, K, Ca, Ti, Na, P and Mn. Ten analyses show that no theory of its nature can be framed on constancy of compn. X-ray spectrographs show that the colloid is not wholly amorphous. A dispersed particle of soil colloidal material acts like a loose mosaic of mixed ingredients with an internal pore space Replaceable bases are mainly held at the surfaces presented by silica and org. matter JEROME ALEXANDER

The colloid chemistry of soils. EMIL TRUOG. *Third Colloid Symposium Monograph* **1925,** 228–40, cf. *C A* **19,** 3339 —A review covering soil acidity, formation and chem. nature of soil colloids and their function A new ***ultrafilter*** and a ***colorimetric method of detg. p***$_H$ ***in soils*** are described, the latter to replace the uncertain electrometric method JEROME ALEXANDER

The power of soils to absorb water from air. F. J. ALWAY. *Third Colloid Symposium Monograph* 1925, 241–6 - The view of Sir Humphry Davy (1814) that "the power of soils to adsorb water from air is much connected with fertility" seems to be fully substantiated; but "it does not appear yet satisfactorily established that the ability of soils to adsorb water vapor is a reliable measure of their colloid content." JEROME ALEXANDER

Method of counting soil bacteria according to their physiological groups. A. S. RAZOVMOV. *Trav. Inst. Fertilisants* (Moscow) 1925, No 82, 3-20; *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 127(1926).—R adopted a slightly modified Hiltner-Stromer method, as follows: shake thoroughly 100 g of soil with 100 g of H_2O in a sterilized 1-l. flask, dil. 1 cc. in 9 cc. H_2O, and distribute in 10 small flasks contg 9 cc of selective nutritive medium, sp. for each bacterium studied Incubate at 28 30° for 10-4 days for *Azotobacter,* 20–5 days for nitrifying bacteria, and 30 days for denitrifiers (*B. van iterson*). Beijerinck's medium for *Azotobacter* and a Ca tartrate medium for *B. stutzeri* gave excellent results; but the results were not so good with Winogradski's medium for nitrifying bacteria and with a cellulose medium for *B. van iterson* The soils in the neighborhood of Moscow contain 0–40,000 *Azotobacter* per g The distribution according to physiol. groups of the microflora in the fields of Dolgoproudni was: *Azotobacter* 0–800, nitrifying

bacteria 40,000–100,000, *B. van iterson* 40,000–70,000, *B. stutzeri* 400,000–600,000 per g. Increasing the CaO content by 2.46–24.6 tons per 1.1 hectare, and therefore also the alky. of the soil, increased the *Azotobacter* up to 1800, nitrifying bacteria up to 200,000, *B. stutzeri* up to 800,000 and *B. van iterson* up to 900,000 per g. Addn. of both CaO and fertilizers increased both the denitrifying bacteria and the *Azotobacter*. A soil with high CaO and org. matter contents contains a typical strain of *Azotobacter;* while others contain a slightly pigmented strain which does not form a film in a mannitol soln. The no. of *Azotobacter* varies with the seasons, being least in Sept. and Nov., while in Dec. it is the same as during the first half of the summer. A. P.-C.

Vegetation experiments on soil acidity. MITSCHERLICH. *Landw. Vers. Sta.* **104,** 158–64(1925).—The reaction of some soils, as judged by lab. tests may vary greatly under different conditions. To overcome this and other difficulties, a method involving vegetation expts. is proposed to provide a basis for practical recommendations as to liming and suitable fertilizing of individual soils. The effect of heavy applications to the soil of physiologically acid and alk mixts. of fertilizers on both an acid-sensitive plant (mustard) and an alkaki-sensitive plant (oats) is investigated. The results of such expts. with 50 soils and the conclusions to be drawn from them are tabulated. F. M. SCHERTZ

Soil acidity. GEHRING. *Landw. Vers. Sta.* **104,** 164–77(1925).—Many clay and heavy loam soils which give increased yields of crops on liming show little or no "exchange" acidity. With these soils there is a parallelism between the response to liming and the degree of satn. for Ca, *i. e.*, the relation between the percentage of exchangeable Ca and the total percentage of Ca which the soil will absorb. When the exchangeable Ca is 70% or more of the total which the soil will take up, no response from liming is to be expected The application of these results to soils of other types is discussed. F. M. SCHERTZ

Rhodesian soils and their treatment. E. V. FLACK. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* **23,** 591–5 (1926). —Approx. 50% of Rhodesian soils are of granite origin. Bright tobacco and peanuts are the most satisfactory crops on these soils. The Great Dyke formation contains much Mg, and grass does best upon it. Most Rhodesian soils are well supplied with N and K_2O, deficient in P_2O_5 and low in CaO, but do not respond to applications of CaO. A. L. MEHRING

The effect of some soil conditions on nodule formation of Crotalaria juncea (L.). N GANGULEE. *Ann. Appl. Biol* **13,** 244–55(1926).—Nodule formation in *C. juncea* is affected by variations in temp., moisture content and soil reaction. It was increased by higher moisture content, increased coarseness of the soil, and by reduced H-ion concn C. H. R.

Studies on carbon dioxide production in soil and solution. D. V. BAL. *Ann. Appl Biol.* **13,** 231–43(1926) —*B. prodigiosus* can decompose glucose and fructose most readily with sucrose next in order. Lactose and maltose are only slightly decompd. The quantity of CO_2 produced is not equiv. to the quantity of sugar used up; other products, EtOH, Me_2CO and org. acids, are formed. CO_2 production attains its max. in 3–4 days and then declines rapidly in spite of the presence of sugar and active organisms Successive addns. of sugar to cultures, when CO_2 production has reached a min., increase CO_2 production again to a normal value. Exhaustion of total available C, the formation of a film on the particles of org. matter, or the exhaustion of available mineral constituents are not responsible for the lowering of CO_2 production in the soil. Addns. of org. matter (glucose, oil cake) to soil, after CO_2 production has declined, restores the process to its initial level. C. H. R.

The effect of progressive doses of Chile saltpeter on the sugar beet. JAROSLAV SOUČEK. *Z. Zuckerind. cechoslov. Rep.* **50,** 419–22, 499–503, 507–14(1926); *Listy Cukrov.* **44,** 129ff(1925–6); cf. *C. A.* **18,** 3096.—The results, for 1924, of plots with no $NaNO_3$ (*a*), plots with 100 kg. $NaNO_3$ per hectare (*b*), 200 kg. (*c*), 300 kg. (*d*), and 450 kg. (*e*), were: wt. of roots in hundreds of kg. per hectare, (*a*) 329, (*b*) 354, (*c*) 370, (*d*) 384, (*e*) 398; wt. tops (same units), (*a*) 169, (*b*) 186, (*c*) 202, (*d*) 216, (*e*) 234; ratio tops to roots, %, (*a*) 51.5, (*b*) 52.6, (*c*) 54.7, (*d*) 56.2, (*e*) 58.9; % sugar, (*a*) 19.18, (*b*) 19.31, (*c*) 19.33, (*d*) 19.35, (*e*) 19.18; purity, (*a*) 89.8, (*b*) 90.2, (*c*) 90.1, (*d*) 90.2, (*e*) 90.0; % N in beets, (*a*) 0.141, (*b*) 0.140, (*c*) 0.144, (*d*) 0.148, (*e*) 0.156. The results were more favorable than in the previous year, as $NaNO_3$ lengthens the vegetation period, and the growing season for the above tests was longer, giving riper beets. The diminishing returns from the higher dosages are quite marked. The expts. could be classified into five groups. The % in 1923 (*a*) and 1924 (*b*) were: *A* expts. in which $NaNO_3$ caused a lower sugar content, (*a*) 35, (*b*) 8; *B* expts. in which one fertilized plot showed higher sugar than the control, (*a*) 25, (*b*) 10; *C* two plots higher than

the control, (*a*) 9, (*b*) 22; *D* three plots higher than the control (*a*) 10, (*b*) 21; *E* all plots fertilized with $NaNO_3$ higher in sugar content than the control, (*a*) 23, (*b*) 39. Groups *A* and *B* were soils of higher N content and group *E* was soil of lower N content. The results of $NaNO_3$ treatment were more marked in beets harvested later in the season on heavier soils, on soils lower in CaO, and on acid or neutral soils. W. L. BADGER

Effect of calcium carbonate, gypsum, and sodium carbonate on soils rendered acid with hydrochloric and sulfuric acids. F. MUNTER. *Landw. Vers. Sta.* **104,** 177–82 (1925); cf. following abstrs. F. M. SCHERTZ

Vegetation and field experiments on soils showing "exchange" acidity. RÖSSLER. *Landw. Vers Sta* **104** 182–202; cf preceding and following abstrs. F. M. SCHERTZ

Effect of plants on soil reaction and its importance in vegetation experiments. KRUGER. *Landw Vers Sta* **104,** 202–15; cf preceding abstrs.—Different aspects of soil acidity are discussed with particular reference to the bearing of "exchange" acidity on the varied effects obtained by liming different types of acid soils. F. M SCHERTZ

Process for calcining phosphate rock. G R FISHBURNE. *Am. Fertilizer* **62,** 21–5(1925). The process is reviewed for prepg calcined phosphate by heating phosphate rock with 5 to 15% of an alkali salt such as Na_2SO_4. The product obtained is light, porous and easily crushed and the P_2O_5 present is almost completely citrate sol. W. H ROSS

Decomposition of green and organic manures under tropical conditions. A W. R. JOACHIM *Trop Agr* (Ceylon) **66,** 308–12(1926).—Max nitrification was obtained with castor pomace and fish scrap about the 8th week, during the 10th week with peanut meal, fish guano and dried blood, and at the end of the 6th week with barnyard manure and 5 varieties of green manure After 6–8 weeks decompn denitrification proceeds faster than nitrification Approx 60% of the N in castor pomace and fish scrap, 40% in peanut meal and fish guano and 30% in dried blood were converted into nitrates in the soil Nitrification slowed up in soils contg less than 13.5% H_2O (⅔ satn) A L MEHRING

Absorption of fertilizers by Ceylon soils. A W. R JOACHIM *Trop Agr* (Ceylon) **66,** 303–8(1926) H_2O percolating through soil failed to leach out of it 20–53% of various sol fertilizers which had been mixed with it A 2-in rainfall in 2 hrs did not carry an appreciable amt of fertilizers mixed in the top 3 in of soil to a depth of 6 in Nitrates, chlorides, sulfates and phosphates, were absorbed in increasing amts. in the order named A L. MEHRING

Modern double-superphosphate manufacture. E W. LEWIS. *Fertilizer, Feeding-Stuffs and Farm Supplies J* **11,** 661–2(1926) —A description of the mfg. process with a brief discussion of the chem reactions occurring during the manuf. and storage of the product K. D. JACOB

Relative merits of mono-, di-, and tricalcium phosphates as soil fertilizers. G. INGHAM *J S African Chem Inst* 9, 10–5(1926) - The interaction of soil and fertilizer plays an important part in detg the solv or extractability of P_2O_5 by 1% citric acid In a series of soils treated with rock phosphate or with superphosphate the % total P_2O_5 extd varied from 80 to 11 for the rock phosphate and from 89 to 21 for the superphosphate A satd soln. of CO_2 dissolved varying quantities of P_2O_5 from different grades of phosphate rock Given abundant rainfall and a fair amt of org matter in the soil, the softer varieties of rock phosphate may be expected to give results almost equal to those of superphosphates except in soils contg. $CaCO_3$ M S ANDERSON

Relative merits of mono-, di-, and tricalcium phosphates as soil fertilizers. C. A. DAWSON *J S African Chem Inst* 9, 26–8(1926) — A discussion. M S. A

Relative merits of the application of mono-, di-, and tricalcium phosphates to the soil. H. H. DODDS. *J. S. African Chem Inst* 9, 21–5(1926). A discussion. M. S. ANDERSON

Relative merits of the application of mono-, di-, and tricalcic phosphates to the soil. H O. K WEBBER. *J S African Chem Inst* 9, 21–3(1926) —A discussion M S. A.

Relative merits of mono-, di-, and tricalcic phosphates as soil fertilizers. S. KLING *J. S. African Chem. Inst* 9, 3–9(1926) - A discussion M. S ANDERSON

Rock phosphates versus superphosphates. T. D HALL *J. S African Chem. Inst.* 9, 16–20(1926) —The results are given of plot expts. with different fertilizer treatments M. S. ANDERSON

Equipment for excavating marl. H. H. MUSSELMAN. Michigan Agr. Expt. Sta., *Quart Bull.* 9, No 1, 17–21(1926). J. J. SKINNER

Effect of time of irrigation on production of crude protein in wheat. ALVIN KEZER. *Cereal Chemistry* 3, 340–2(1926).—During the last five years the Colorado Exp.

Sta. has attempted to discover if possible the most critical period in the demands for water in the development of the wheat crop. After considerable preliminary work, the growth periods selected for application of water were germination, tillering, jointing, heading, blossoming and filling. Experience of the first year showed that it was necessary to give a small irrigation at the time of planting in order to insure germination. The irrigations at tillering and jointing produce the highest protein content in the crop. While the production of protein is higher for irrigation at the earlier growth periods, the best quality of protein and the best quality of wheat are produced with irrigation at heading and blossoming time. If not more than one irrigation is possible an irrigation at the heading period is the most important in the production of quality and yield. The total protein produced is slightly lower but better grain and better quality of protein result. L. H. BAILEY

A review of scientific investigations on green manuring in India. A. W. R. JOACHIM. *Trop. Agr.* (Ceylon) **65,** 325–31(1925). A. L. MEHRING

Nutrient needs of greenhouse tomatoes. F. T. MCLEAN AND F. R. PEMBER. Rhode Island Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* **205,** 16 pp. (1926).—Tomatoes grown in the greenhouse for 4 years from April to August on a silt loam soil were found to be sufficiently nourished by applications per month of 15 lbs. per acre of N, 6 lbs. of P_2O_5, and no K. The soil used was not deficient in K. The dry vines contained 2% N, 0.7% P_2O_5 and 1.8% K_2O, and the dry fruit 2.7% N, 1.0% P_2O_5 and 1.8% K_2O. J. J. SKINNER

Fumigation by hydrocyanic acid gas applied to the soil. C. H. BEAUMONT. *J. Dept. Agr. S. Australia* **29,** 954(1926).—Expts. with granular $Ca(CN)_2$ sprinkled in trenches in greenhouses give promise of very effective results against the eelworm. M. S. ANDERSON

Suspected poisoning of stock. M. H. KINGCOME AND A. W. FACER. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* **23,** 591–5(1926).—As, CN, strychnine and plant poisoning are discussed. A. L. MEHRING

Pyrethrum, its culture and application as a vermicide and an insecticide. M. STAEHELIN. *Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen* **9,** 39–45(1926).—A description of the cultural requirements of pyrethrum and manner of application (in soap soln.) for the eradication of many common garden and house pests, as caterpillars, aphids, fleas, etc., in general. W. O. E.

The discovery of the insecticidal property of carbon disulfide. PEREZ SIMMONS AND GEO. W. ELLINGTON. *Science* **64,** 326–7(1926). E. J. C.

Further experiments on the use of sulfur in relation to wart disease of potatoes. W. A. ROACH AND W. B. BRIERLEY. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13,** 301–7(1926).—Results of field tests are given. C. H. R.

Discussion on "The fungicidal action of sulfur." ANON. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13,** 308–18(1926).—The experiences of a number of investigators are given. C. H. R.

A quantitative examination of the toxicity of 3,5-dinitro-*o*-cresol and other compounds to insect eggs, under laboratory and field conditions. C. T. GIMINGHAM, A. M. MASSEE AND F. TATTERSFIELD. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13,** 446–65(1926).—3,5-Dinitro-*o*-cresol and its Na salt are toxic to eggs of *Selenia tetralunaria* (*C. A.* **20,** 2556) and other more resistant insect eggs, the Na salt being only slightly less toxic than the uncombined compd. Both were highly toxic to eggs of the aphid, *Phorodon humuli*, and had a general cleansing effect on plum trees. No injury to plum trees was observed. C. H. R.

Studies on contact insecticides. IV. A quantitative examination of the toxicity of certain plants and plant products to Aphis rumicis L. (the bean aphis). F. TATTERSFIELD, C. T. GIMINGHAM AND H. M. MORRIS. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **13,** 424–45(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2556.—This is a study of the toxicity of certain plants to aphids. EtOH exts. of roots and stems of white haiari, stems of black haiari (species of *Lonchocarpus* from British Guiana), roots of *Tephrosia toxicaria* and leaves of *T. vogelii* possess notable insecticidal properties. When taken internally by caterpillars, the haiaris, *T. toxicaria* and *T. vogelii* have both a toxic and a repellent action. A toxic substance identical with tubatoxin (found in *Derris elliptica*) was isolated from the haiaris. A toxic resinous substance was isolated from *Tephrosia;* crystals closely resembling tephrosin (cf. Hanriot, *Compt. rend.* **144,** 150, 498, 651(1907)) were less toxic. Of a no. of other alkaloids tested, cytisine and lobeline were less toxic to aphids than nicotine, whereas eserine approached nicotine in toxicity. C. H. R.

Calcium cyanide for exterminating rats. V. J. KONINGSBERGER. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 669–79(1926).—Rats in cane and rice fields can be killed easily by introducing 3 g. of granular $Ca(CN)_2$ into the rat hole, and plugging the exit with earth. This method is quick, simple, and cheap. It has no effect on cultivated plants, and the

residue left, $Ca(OH)_2$, is harmless. $Ca(CN)_2$ in dust form is not practical in Java, because the blower is too heavy for the coolie. A systematic campaign which would probably reduce the rats to a negligible no., is outlined. F. W. ZERBAN

Calcium cyanide and its utilization in the control of insect pests in Ceylon. W. H. BRITTAIN. *Trop. Agr.* (Ceylon) **67,** 45–9(1926). A. L. MEHRING

Sumatra derris root. ANON. *Fertilizer, Feeding-Stuffs and Farm Supplies J.* **11,** 663–4(1926).—The roots of the tuba plant (*Derris elliptica*) and particularly the root bark contain 2.5 to 3% of a resinous, poisonous principle known as derrid, which possesses valuable insecticidal properties. The sources, process of manuf. and use of this material as an insecticide are discussed. K. D. JACOB

Fumigation with hydrocyanic acid gas. Concentration and distribution as influenced by fumigation procedure. B. J. SMIT AND T. J. NAUDE. *Dept. Agr. Union S. Africa Sci. Bull.* No. **48,** 3–23(1926).—A comparison is made of the distribution of HCN produced in a fumigation chamber by the pot method and from liquid HCN. In the pot method the gas rises rapidly to the highest part of the chamber and descends along the sides of the chamber to the floor. In the course of this movement every part of the chamber sampled receives a wave of gas stronger than that of the theoretical concn. After about 10 min. the distribution is uniform all over the chamber. This rapid movement of gas is caused by the heat of the reaction between the hot H_2SO_4 and the NaCN, and by the steam rising from the generator. When, in fumigations with liquid HCN, the liquid is allowed to evap. without the heating or other aids to evapn., the nature and area of the surface on which the liquid is poured have an important effect on the spread of the gas. An unlimited smooth surface gives much more satisfactory results than a limited smooth surface. An unlimited porous surface (air-dry soil) gives inferior results. The results obtained by evapn. of the HCN by heat are practically the same as in the pot method. The results are graphically represented. RUSSELL M. JONES

Fertilizing rubber gardens in Java (ULTEE) **30.** Treating potassiferous silicates [for fertilizers] (Brit. pat. 242,336) **18.** Organic Hg compounds [as plant-protecting media] (Brit. pat. 243,361) **17.**

Fertilizer. F. W. FREISE. U. S. 1,601,954, Oct. 5. Crude nitrogenous material such as leather scrap is mixed with H_2SO_4 and phosphate rock and Ca cyanamide are added. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3532.

Alkali dicalcium phosphate. RHENANIA VEREIN CHEMISCHER FABRIKEN AKT.-GES. AND H. BRENEK. Brit. 242,512, March 20, 1925. A phosphate suitable for use as fertilizer is obtained by heating a mineral phosphate with "silicic acid in the form of silicates, sand or mineral phosphates rich in silicic acid" together with alkali salts such as carbonates or sulfates.

Insecticide and fungicide. C. DICKENS. Can. 263,491, Aug. 17, 1926. A soln. of Se in an aq. soln. of BaS is specified.

16—THE FERMENTATION INDUSTRIES

C. N. FREY

The effect of manganese on alcoholic fermentation. N. ROSENBLATT AND A. J. MARCH. *Biochem. Z.* **170,** 344–54(1926).—The addn. of Mn salts to give concns. of Mn from 0.001 to 0.1% produces a gradually increasing inhibition of the alc. fermentation of sugar. The concn. of the sugar acts as a protection to the zymase: an increase in the sugar concn. necessitates an increase in Mn concn. to effect the same degree of inhibition, the increase of the latter being relatively much greater. On the other hand, in the presence of the same Mn-concn. the amt. of sugar fermented increases with the rise in the concn. of the substrate. S. MORGULIS

Proportion of spent hops in brewing. WIEGMANN. *Allgem. Brauer- u. Hopfenztg.* **1926,** No. 43; *Brasserie et malterie* **16,** 189–90(1926).—The spent hops are about 60% of the wt. of hops originally taken. The much larger residues (up to 98%) obtained when no hop extractor is used are due to a considerable proportion of ext. from the wort remaining in the spent hops. Dark beers give a slightly larger amt. of spent hops than pale beers. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Brewing with and without hop extractor. WIEGMANN. *Z. ges. Brauw.*, March 20, **1926;** *Brasserie et malterie* **16,** 200–4(1926).—There is much less resin unaccounted

for when the extractor is used, and a greater proportion is retained in the beer when the extractor is used, so that the beer contains more resins though the amt. of hops used is only 90% of what is used without the extractor. Distribution of the resins in 2 brews of pale beer, with and without extractor, resp., was found to be as follows:

	Original Resins		In beer	Lost in fermentation	In breaks		In spent hops		Unaccounted for
	Soft	Hard			Soft	Hard	Soft	Hard	
Without	92.0	8.0	31.2	10.3	20.3	7.1	7.1	2.0	22.0
With	92.4	7.6	38.0	9.6	23.7	5.1	6.4	6.0	11.2

The bitter, so-called soft resin, are partially converted during brewing into hard resins.
A. Papineau-Couture

The function of nitrogen in the stability of beer. De Moor. *Petit j. brasseur* **34,** 85 93(1926); *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 120(1926).—From a discussion of the various factors involved in the increase or decrease of N compds. which can be assimilated by the yeast, de M. shows that the carbohydrate and nitrogenous contents of the wort should be balanced, that its acidity should be such as to give a beer with p_H 4.1–4.2, but that the latter should decrease with increase in the residual available N.
A. Papineau-Couture

Chemical equilibrium of monopotassium tartrate (cream of tartar) in aqueous and dilute alcoholic solutions with reference to the development of wines. Theodor Paul. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 94–111(1926); cf. *C. A.* **11,** 2708.—The soly., acidity (H-ion concn.), sp. elec. cond. and d were detd. for satd. aq. and dil. alc. solns. of $KHC_4H_4O_6$ at 0°, 5°, 10°, 14°, 18°, 20°, 25° and 30°. This work was undertaken as a contribution to the study of the reactions taking place by the sepn. of cream of tartar during the development of wines and for the detn. of the acidity of these. Satd. solns. were prepd. by dissolving pure $KHC_4H_4O_6$ in pure CO_2-free water and with 50, 80 and 100 g. German pharm. alc./l. The soly., which was detd. after P.'s method (*C. A.* 9, 1964; **10,** 2272), increases in both aq. and dil. alc. solns. with the temp., the increase being proportionally larger at the higher temps. The sp. cond., detd. after the method of Kohlrausch-Ostwald, and the soly. both decrease approx. proportionally with the alc. content. The d. was detd. to 5 decimals with a Sprengel-Ostwald pycnometer. The calcns. of the dissocn. equil prevailing in a soln. of $KHC_4H_4O_6$ are expressed in 7 equations, which permit the calcn. of the H-ion concn. as well as the other ion and mol. concns. The acidities (H-ion concns.) were also detd. experimentally by the sugar inversion method and were in agreement with the calcns. (cf. *C. A.* **11,** 2709; 18, 3133). From the detd. values of H^+ and K^+, the concns. of the other mols. and ions, *viz.*, $KHC_4H_4O_6$, $H_2C_4H_4O_6$, $HC_4H_4O_6^-$, $KC_4H_4O_6^-$ and $C_4H_4O_6^{--}$, were calcd. The equation for the calcn. of the sp. cond. is advanced in which detd. values for the migration velocity of the ions are inserted. With respect to the great no. of factors involved, the values calcd. from this agreed well with those obtained experimentally. The dissocn. consts. for $KHC_4H_4O_6$ in aq. soln. were calcd. from the concns. of the individual ions and mols. to $K_a = 1.4 \times 10^{-1}$ for the dissocn. into the ions K and $HC_4H_4O_6$ and to $K_h = 6.7 \times 10^{-5}$ for the ions H and $KC_4H_4O_6$, the first being about 2000 times greater than the latter. The soly product of $KHC_4H_4O_6$, expressed by $(K^+)(HC_4H_4O_6^-)$, was calcd. to $L_p = 4.6 \times 10^{-4}$ in aq. soln. at 20°. This value decreases with the addn. of alc. At 80 g. alc./l., which represents the av. alc. content of the German white wines, $L_p = 1.7 \times 10^{-4}$ was found.
D. Thuesen

Recent processes of wine treatment (sulfurization and clarification). Adolf Günther. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 112–21(1926).—Two recent processes are discussed for the cellar treatment of wine, permitted in Germany since 1923 (1) sulfurization with solns. of pure SO_2 in distd. water in a min. strength of 5%, or with $K_2S_2O_5$, and (2) clarification with c. p. $K_4Fe(CN)_6$.
C. N. Frey

Sugar-inverting bacteria and their industrial application (Mezzadroli) **11C.**

Fermentation of cellulosic materials. H. Langwell. U. S. 1,602,306, Oct. 5. In fermenting cellulosic materials such as rice straw or maize cobs or the production of AcOH, butyric acid and alc. by the action of organisms from manure, the H-ion concn. is maintained between 10^{-9} and 10^{-5}, measured in the bulk of the mash by the addn of compds. of NH_4 or of an alkali metal after the addn. of $CaCO_3$ or other compd. of a metal the phosphate of which is substantially insol. in H_2O.

Dehydrating alcohol. Distilleries des Deux-Sèvres. Brit. 243,368, Nov. 20, 1924. In dehydrating alc. by distn. in the presence of a liquid which yields an azeotropic

mixt. as described in Brit. 214,581 (*C. A.* **18,** 2783), the app is arranged to effect removal of impurities such as AcH, ether, acetone, Et formate or MeOH. If the impurity does not form a binary mixt. with the added liquid, it may be withdrawn directly from the top of a distg column

Autolysis of yeast and other microörganisms. M. KAHN, E. LEBRETON and G. SCHAEFFER Brit 243,373, Nov 19, 1924 In a process as described in Brit. 225,228 (*C. A.* **19,** 1606), 5 20% of NaCl is added to the material subjected to autolysis to prevent formation of alc and a temp of 40 55° may be maintained for a few hrs. before the addn of the NaCl, quickly to effect autolysis

17- PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

W O EMERY

Simple acidimetric determination of mercuric chloride. E. RUPP AND P. MAISS. *Apoth Ztg* **40,** 474(1925) —$HgCl_2$ may be titrated with 0 5 *N* KCN soln, with phenolphthalein as indicator Since HCN is without effect on dimethylaminoazobenzene, methyl orange, or methyl red, $HgCl_2$ may also be detd ; these indicators are used and titration is made with NaOH as follows KCN soln (0.2 g in 30 cc) is neutralized with 0 1 *N* HCl, with 1 of the above indicators $HgCl_2$ soln is added and titration carried out with 0 1 *N* NaOH When $HgCl_2$ is to be detd in pastilles, eosin must first be removed by animal charcoal if either methyl orange or dimethylaminoazobenzene is to be used as indicator B. C A.

The tenth edition of the American Pharmacopeia. Pharmacognostic articles. L. E GOESTER *Pharm Weekblad* **63,** 1133 41(1926) —A critical review A W. D

Influence of row spacing on the essential oil content of Coriandrum sativum L. and Pimpinella anisum L. O. DAFERT AND ILSE WALLENTIN. *Heil- und Gewurz-Pflanzen* **7,** 49 55(1924) In both plants the max production of oil was obtained with a row spacing of 20 cm W O. E.

Essential oils from some cultivated eucalypts. I. A. R. PENFOLD *J. Proc. Roy Soc N S Wales* **60,** 55-9(1926) —In comparing the yields and compn. of African oils with the published figures for Australian trees, investigators have heretofore failed to make due allowance for the variations which occur with differences in the compn of the soil, altitude, climate, season, moisture, etc The present study treats of oils obtained over varying periods from trees grown from seed near Sydney in good garden soil having access to a moderate quantity of moisture. *Eucalyptus australiana.*—Seed sown in 1917 The leaves and terminal branchlets cut as for com purposes yielded on steam distn crude oils showing for the years 1922 (Oct) and 1925 (Dec) the following values, resp yield 2 6, 2 4%, d_{15}^{15} 0 9221, 0 9223; α_D^{20} 2 5, 3 0 ; n_D^{20} 1.4634, 1 4640; soly in 70% alc 1 1 vol , % cineole 60, 56, phellandrene absent *Eucalyptus macarthuri* Sown in 1920 For the years 1923 (Mar) and 1925 (Aug) resp : yield 0 74, 0 5%, d_{16}^{16} 0.9257 -0 9256, α_D^{20} 3 5, 4 8 , n_D^{20} 1 4696, 1 4771; soly in 70% alc 1 2, 1 3 vol.; geranyl acetate 70 2, 61 9%, geraniol 6, 3%, eudesmol 16 2, 25 0% *E. radiata.*—Sown in 1918 For the year 1923 (Mar) · yield 2 7%, d_{15}^{15} 0 8884, α_D^{20} - 55 4°, n_D^{20} 1.4771, soly. in 80% alc 0 6 vol , piperitol ester 19 5%, piperitol 20% *E citriodora.*—For the years 1918 (May), 1919 (Oct), 1921 (Nov), 1925 (Aug), 1926 (May): yield 0.84, 1 00, 0 5, 0.61, 0 5%; d_{15}^{15} 0 8607, 0 8657, 0 8692, 0 8667, 0 8705; n_D^{20} 1 4498, 1 4515, 1 4536, 1 4558, 1 4547; α_D^{20} – –1, – 1 1, + 0, 0 85, 0 25°, soly in 70% alc. 1.2, 1 2, 1.2, 1.3, 1.3 vol ; citronellal 98, 95, 95, 90, 90% All the oils thus obtained were pale lemon to almost white and of aroma superior to that of ordinary com oils W. O. E

Cenomassa zyma. H ESCHENBRENNER *Pharm. Ztg* **71,** 1095 6(1926) —The use of this product (dry yeast ext) in the prepn of pills is discussed, notably of substances like creosote, salol, reduced Fe, etc The advantages peculiar to this mass lie in its non-friability and continued plasticity over a considerable period. W. O. E

Fontane in his relationship to pharmacy. GEORG URDANG. *Pharm. Ztg.* **71,** 1134-5(1926). W. O. E.

The Riedel family. GEORG EDMUND DANN. *Pharm. Ztg.* **71,** 1136–7(1926). W. O. E.

Portraits of German apothecaries. HERMANN GELDNER. *Pharm. Ztg.* **71,** 1137-9 (1926).— The portraits of Engelland and Linck are shown in connection with a list of some 60 apothecaries active during the 16th and following centuries. W. O. E.

Oriental styrax. O. ANSELMINO, R. SEITZ AND EMMA BODLÄNDER. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 162–72(1926).—A comparison of 15 samples of genuine styrax before and after the admixt. of adulterants with com. samples has demonstrated the value of the const. for the identification of styrax and the detection of adulterants. The following consts. were obtained: original styrax (Rhodos and Aidin): acid no (I) 45–61, sapon no. (II) 125–147, total cinnamic acid 14.6–19.0, free cinnamic acid 0.08–4.43, phenols 19.9–29.42, after dehydration by distn. with kerosene: I 64–80, II 178–195. After purification according to the German Pharm. V: I 56.4–65.3, II 163.1–168.2. The soly. in org. solvents was detd. by Sohxlet extn., evapn. and drying at 100°. When thus detd. the soly. in petroleum ether was 41–42%, but when an alc. soln. contg. large and varying quantities of water was shaken out with petroleum ether the soly. and the acid no. of the ext. increased with the water content up to 56.8% and 67.7, resp. On addn. of 30% colophony or turpentine the const. approached those of com. styrax very closely, showing an increase in I and a decrease in II and a remarkably low ratio of ester no. to acid no. Thirty % olive oil had the reverse effect. Most of the com. samples also leave a grease stain on paper, which is characteristic for the above admixts. A comparison with older analyses is difficult, since they refer to exts. and employ partly different and less satisfactory methods. MARY JACOBSEN

Further experiments on sputum disinfection. E. HAILER. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* **57,** 703–15(1926); cf. *C. A.* **18,** 2733.—*B. tuberculosis* is completely killed by 4 hrs.' contact of 1 part sputum with 2 parts *alkalysol, parmetol, chloramine*, a 5% *Tb bacillol* soln. (a prepn. similar to alkalysol) and a 15% *chlorimide* soln. ($NCl(SO_3Na)_2$) contg. 7–8% active Cl. A 24-hr. contact permits considerable saving in disinfectant: 60–70% for alkalysol and Tb bacillol, 50% for chloramine, 60% for chlorimide. The undil., 15% chlorimide soln. is recommended for use in pocket expectorating cups, as it increases the sputum capacity from $^1/_3$ to $^1/_2$ of the total capacity. MARY JACOBSEN

Sterilization and standardization of opotherapeutic substances. BICE NEPPI. *Boll. chim. farm.* **65,** 449–56(1926).—Sterilization by heat, ultra-violet rays and chemicals may partly destroy the activity. Chemicals are not without danger to the patient, since, according to Pighini, minute doses of NaF, B_2O_3, SeO_3 and butyric and propionic acids affect the thyroid. Filtration through a candle is recommended. The filtrates are more active than the exts. deproteinized by acids or heat, more stable, perhaps owing to their high p_H (5.8–6.4) and have the original peroxidase content. The standardization should include the biol. assay, a detn. of ash and p_H, of I in thyroid, and a test for peroxidases, preservatives and org. foreign matter. MARY JACOBSEN

The soy bean as a source of important therapeutic and industrial products. ROMOLO VENTURI. *Boll. chim. farm.* **65,** 480–5(1926). MARY JACOBSEN

A new color reaction of mercuric salicylates and a few other substances. SILVIO GUGLIELMINETTI. *Giorn. farm. chim.* **75,** 169–73(1926).—Fractions of a mg. of mercuric (not mercurous) salicylates give with a drop of cold HNO_3 (d. 1.48) an intense violet, with ordinary concd. HNO_3-H_2SO_4 a reddish purple color which slowly turns blood red. Excess of Hg compd. and large samples must be avoided. The reaction is also positive with Hg *m*-hydroxybenzoate, and Hg methylsalicylate, negative with salicylic acid, its esters and salts, phenols and their substitution products, with other Hg compds. and naphthols. A soln. of 1 g. $Hg(NO_3)_2$ in 10 g. HNO_3 (d. 1.48) produces characteristic colors with the following compds.: Me salicylate, reddish violet; salol, intense violet; salacetol and salophen, like salol but less sensitive; anisic acid, faint violet; salicyaldehyde yellow, turning red and violet; salicin, yellow, rose, violet; β-naphthyl salicylate and aspirin, yellow. Most of the colors are destroyed by water and reducing agents, turn green with excess 10% NaOH, red with H_2SO_4 and are not altered by HNO_3 and HCl. MARY JACOBSEN

Contribution to the study of pharmaceutical preparations—lactic enzyme preparations. JACINTO PLACERES. *Rev. facultad cienc. quím.* **4,** 73–93(1926).—The following method for the detn. of activity of lactic enzyme prepns. (yoghurt and kefir) is superior to those generally applied (in France): One hundred cc. skimmed milk contg. 3% lactose, 50–70 g. glass beads and 1 cc. of the liquid or 0.5 g. of the solid prepn. are incubated 48 hrs. at 37°. The acid formed is titrated with NaOH and phenolphthalein. Most of the com. prepns., especially the solid ones, were inactive. Contamination by proteolytic enzymes was frequently encountered. The AcOH and HCO_2H production did not exceed the usual one. *Butyric acid* was found to be a decompn. product of fat. The sensitiveness of Berg's *lactic acid* test is 1:4000, that of Uffelmann's 1:2500. M. J.

Oil of fennel. B. N. RUTOVSKII AND L. G. TZYURIKH. *Trans. Sci. Chem. Pharm. Inst.* (Moscow) **1924,** No. 10, 69–70; *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 95(1926).—Extn. with Et_2O of fennel from Poltawa gave 7.41% of a mixt. of fixed and essential oils, which on steam

distn. gave 3.06% (presumably on the original fennel) of essential oil with d_{20} 0.9430, $[\alpha]_D$ 9.35°, n_D^{20} 1.5384, acid no. 0.94 A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Citrus oils. PEPPINO LIOTTA. *Profum. ital.* **3**, 340(1925); *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 95-6(1926).—Oils of known purity from the previous crops had: lemon d. 0.8643, $[\alpha]$ 60.5°, citral 4.5%; bergamot d. 0.882, $[\alpha]$ 14°, linalyl acetate 38%; mandarin d. 0.857, $[\alpha]$ 71°, methyl anthranilate 0.6%, Portugal d. 0.850, $[\alpha]$ 90.5°, aldehydes 1.3%; Seville orange neroli d. 0.8564, $[\alpha]$ 91.3°, aldehydes 0.9%; Seville orange petitgrain d. 0.9009, $[\alpha]$ 13°, esters 55.6%; lemon petitgrain d. 0.907, $[\alpha]$ 18°, citral 18-9%; mandarin petitgrain d. 0.890, $[\alpha]$ 11°, esters (as linalyl acetate) 53%; orange petitgrain d. 0.8854, $[\alpha]$ 37°, aldehydes 6.5%; neroli d. 0.8852, $[\alpha]$ 4.5°, esters (linalyl acetate) 4%; cedrate (*Citrus cedra*) d. 0.8692, $[\alpha]$ 60°, aldehydes 4%; lime (?) d. 0.8555, $[\alpha]$ 58°, aldehydes 12%. These values do not fall within the limits generally given for these various oils. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Oil from the leaves and flowers of Dictamnus fraxinella Pers. B. N. RUTOVSKII AND I. V. VINOGRADOVA. *Trans. Sci. Chem. Pharm. Inst.* (Moscow) **1924**, No. 10, 71-5; *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 95(1926).—Steam distn. of flowers from plants grown in Crimea gave a 0.05% yield of oil with strong smell of anethole, and with d_4^{20} 0.9006, $[\alpha]_D$ 20.97° (in C_6H_6 soln.). The leaves gave a 0.15% yield of oil with the same odor and with d_D^{20} 0.9744, $[\alpha]_D$ +1.04°, acid no. 1.89, ester no. 34.15, Ac no. 43.33, sol. with slight turbidity in 3.7 vol. of 90% alc. and in 12 vol. of 80% alc., f. p. —2°. *Anethole* and *methylchavicol* were identified, and the former can be sepd. by cooling. Another sample obtained in 0.08% yield from a mixt. of leaves and flowers harvested toward the end of blossoming had d_{20} 0.9528, $[\alpha]_D$ + 3.57°, acid no. 1.72, ester no. 25.52, Ac no. 35.3 A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Seasonal variations in the cineole content of oil of eucalyptus. I. P. TIMOFEEV. *Trans. Sci. Chem. Pharm. Inst.* (Moscow) **1924**, No. 10, 99-100; *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 95(1926).—During 1919, on the 20th of each month 32 kg. of leaves were cut from 24 marked trees at Souchum (Caucasian district of the Black Sea), and distd., and the cineole content of the dried oil was detd. *via* Baker and Smith (the 165-85° fraction was considered as being cineole). The following results were obtained during the 12 months, starting with Jan.: 75.0, 74.7, 73.6, 69.7, 70.2, 46.2, 49.9, 57.0, 74.1, 57.1, 66.05, 65.0%. The min. occurs in June and the max. in Jan., probably on account of the temp. which facilitates the volatilization of the cineole. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Some constants of oil of turmeric. B. N. RUTOVSKII AND P. P. LEONOV. *Troud. Naoutchn. Chim.-Farm. Inst.* **1924**, No. 10, 36-48; *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 95(1926).—*Oleum cinae* obtained in 1.03-1.42% yields, with loss of up to 9% of the santonin, had d_0^{25} 0.92111, $[\alpha]_D$ —3.19°, n_D^{25} 1.4650, acid no. 2.8, ester no. 12.1, cineole *via* Schimmel's resorcinol method 84.25%. Steam rectification caused a loss of 7.5% of cineole, and the rectified oil had d_4^{25} 0.9153, $[\alpha]_D$ - 2.64°, n_D 1.4627, acid no. 1.8, ester no. 12.3. The 0-85° fraction obtained on distn. contains a small amt. of *d*-pinene. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Essential oil from the flowerheads of Perovskia atriplicifolia, Benth. M. G. RAO. *Quart. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* **3**, 141-7(1926).—A yield of 1% of oil on the wt. of dried flowerheads was obtained. It was light olive-green and had the following consts.: d_{30}^{30} 0.8943, n_D^{30} 1.4748; $[\alpha]_D^{30}$ 8.53°, acid value 0.2, ester value 30.4, ester value after acetylation 49.22. The oil is free from aldehydes and ketones and consists of about 50% of terpenes, among which *d*-α-pinene, β-pinene and camphene have been identified, 15-18% of alcs. and esters consisting mainly of *d*-borneol and bornyl acetate and the rest of sesquiterpenes consisting mainly of α-caryophyllene and aromadendrene. The combined acids consist almost entirely of AcOH. The oil may be of value as a source of *d*-borneol. Tables are given of the various fractionations and analyses made. R. C. ROBERTS

Determination of alkaloids in lupines. MACH. *Landw. Vers. Sta.* **104**, 226-31 (1925).—Sparteine is sepd. from lupinine by steam distn. and is detd. by pptn. with silicotungstic acid. The residue is mixed with gypsum, extd. with chloroform, treated with ether, and the ether soln. is shaken with 5% HCl, the acid liquid sepd. and the alkaloid finally pptd. with silicotungstic acid. F. M. SCHERTZ

Modern physico-chemistry and its pharmaceutical applications. W. A. WHATMOUGH. *Chemist & Druggist* **104**, 785, 854; **105**, 53, 168, 295, 364, 447, 539(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2389 S. WALDBOTT

A possible error in a test for subnitrate of bismuth prescribed in the German pharmacopeia. G. ROLLIN. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3**, 509-11(1926).—The $SnCl_2$ test

for *arsenic* may also indicate Te, but a certain sample free from As and Te gave a positive reaction, caused by traces of N_2O_5 present. Thus a sample after being heated in an elec. oven to 800°, and failing to react, gave a + result, rapidly, at 80° when 3 drops of HNO_3 were added to 0.8 g. of heated sample. This "false test" for As and Te is not produced if the N_2O_5 content of Bi_2O_3 is 10%, nor if the $SnCl_2$ reagent contains even a trace of $SnCl_4$. S. WALDBOTT

Pyrogenous oil of thuja. R. MASSY. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3,** 559–67(1926).—The differences existing between this oil, from the roots, stumps and trunks of the N. African *Callitris quadrivalvis* Ventenat, and that of Huerre (*C. A.* **20,** 2561), from the branches and leaves of *Thuja occidentalis* L., are tabulated. The N. African oil has d_{20} = 1.1 (Huerre, < 1), H_2O-sol. acidity 1–3.3 g. AcOH per 100 cc. (H., 0 6), and contains wood benzine b. below 150°, < 1% (H., 39%), tar oil b. 150–300°, 42–52%, contg. crude phenols, > 20%; residue of dry pitch, 40–50%; an oil volatile with steam, optical rotation > —20°. These tars resemble the Moroccan *arar* (*C. A.* **14,** 2983). Com. samples of thuja tar contained 1.20–4.50% of H_2O; 1 sample (through fraud, or faulty prepn.) 45.74%. S. WALDBOTT

Preparation of suspensions in oil of oxide and carbonate of bismuth for intramuscular injections. M. PICON. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 5–11(1926); cf. Binet and Fleury, *C. A.* **20,** 1862.—Analysis of the contents of abscesses formed upon injection of olive-oil suspensions of hydrated Bi_2O_3 showed formation of a viscous, nonassimilable Bi soap. When $(BiO)_2CO_3$ is used (cf. P., *C. A.* **20,** 2227), no reaction with free fatty acid takes place. The use of lanolin mixed with the oil (French Codex) likewise seems harmful; olive oil alone suffices for suspensions. The dry Bi salt before being mixed with the oil should be bolted through a No. 200 silk cloth, and after mixing, strained through similar cloth. When $(BiO)_2CO_3$ is used, sterilization may be effected at 120°. S. WALDBOTT

Variations in the concentrations of pure commercial sulfuric acids, and necessity of using acid of density 1.84 in the sulfuric acid test of vaselines. F. RICHARD. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 11–3(1926).—With 10 bottles of pure, com. H_2SO_4 from the same general lot, the sp. gr. varied from 1.817 to 1.843, corresponding to 89.56% (d. = 1.82) and 95.23% H_2SO_4. This uncertainty affects the testing of vaseline for purity (*C. A* **18,** 1732). "Vaselines suitably purified produce no appreciable coloration within 1 hr. when placed in contact with H_2SO_4 (d. 1 84), testing 95% of H_2SO_4." S. W.

Presence of barium chloride in the official calcium chloride. Directions for the detection of this impurity. F. RICHARD. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 49–53(1926).—The $CaSO_4$ test of the Codex for Ba in $CaCl_2$ does not differentiate between $BaSO_4$ and $SrSO_4$ By means of the $SrCrO_4$ test, 3 com. samples showed, resp., 0 3857 0.4529 and 1.5040 g. of $BaCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ per kg. of $CaCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$. The Ba content probably originated from the limestone of the Paris region, used in the Solvay manuf. of Na_2CO_3. A recent sample was free from Ba, but contained a trace of sulfate, probably caused by removal of Ba with H_2SO_4. S. WALDBOTT

Micrographic detection of tartaric acid in official preparations containing it. M FRANÇOIS AND C. LORMAND. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 54–61(1926); cf. *C. A.* **18,** 703.—From any soln. contg. at least 0.150 g. tartaric (*A*) and less than 1 g. of citric acid per l., addn. of a concd. soln. of $Ca(AcO)_2$ (*C. A.* **19,** 1926) will ppt. characteristic crystals of $CaC_4H_4O_6$. Let stand for 3 days and apply to the ppt. (washed with 32% alc. and dried) Denigès color test (carmine-red on heating with H_2SO_4-resorcinol mixt. in boiling H_2O for 15 min.). To detect *A* in the *sirups and lemonades* of the Codex, they are first dild. with H_2O. In *sirup of* FeI_2, Fe is removed by pptn. with H_2S (NH_4SH and AcOH); excess of H_2S is destroyed by I followed by $Na_2S_2O_3$ In *wines, elixirs,* etc, sulfates are pptd. with $Pb(AcO)_2$ followed by Na_2CO_3. From *Seidlitz water,* $MgSO_4$ is removed by pptn. with $BaCl_2$ followed in the filtrate by Na_2CO_3. *Powder of* $HgCl_2$ *and A* is put into H_2O, its indigo is destroyed by adding HCl and NaClO; then Hg is pptd. with KI and several portions of Zn. Add slight excess of NH_4OH and filter. Sketches are shown of crystd. Ca tartrate, and Ca and Mg citrates. S. WALDBOTT

Polarimetric examination of oil of cade. R. MASSY. *J. pharm chim.* [8] **4,** 61–5 (1926).—The optical rotations of dephenolated, steam-distd. tars of roots, trunks and branches of *Juniperus oxycedrus* (*A*), *J. phoenicea* (*B*), *J. thurifera* (*C*) and *Pinus halepensis* (*D*) are detd. and tabulated. True oil of cade, from the *trunk* of *A*, is decidedly *l*-rotatory, confirming Huerre (*C. A.* **20,** 2561) and M. (*C. A.* **17,** 888). The oil from branches of *A* is optically little active, that from roots, giving only a small yield (3.06%), has + rotation. The oils of *B* and *C*, being *l*-rotatory, cannot be differentiated from true oil of cade by optical rotation. *D* yields a faintly + product;

but the tar of *Cedrus atlantica* is the only one of this series that may be identified by its decidedly + optical rotation. S. WALDBOTT

Assay of oil of cade. R. HUERRE. *J pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 65-6(1926).—H. reaffirms the authenticity of 4 samples (*C. A.* **20,** 2561), which was doubted by Massy (cf. preceding abstr.) on account of the high values of their negative optical rotation. These oils gave the *l*-cadinene-2HCl test, thus far considered characteristic for true oil of cade. H. suggests that this test be applied by M to his *l*-rotatory oils from *B* and *C*. S. WALDBOTT

Cacodylate of strychnine. J. BOUILLOT. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 145-56(1926).—This substance, introduced by Eysseric in 1902 as a remedy in tuberculosis, is not a chem. compd , but an approx. equimol. mixt. of its 2 components. B. was unable to effect their chem combination Com. samples showed excess of either cacodylic acid or strychnine (cf. Lemaire, *C A.* **5,** 2899); hence this prepn. should not be used in therapeutics S. WALDBOTT

Comparison of the results of assay of the different cinchona preparations. E. LEGER. *J. pharm chim* [8] **4,** 156 63, 193-201(1926) —In view of reported large losses in alkaloid in the making of galenical prepns of cinchona barks (cf. Barel, *C. A.* **20,** 1302), L detd the exact alkaloidal content by wt and by titration of powd. red and yellow barks, as well as of the galenicals prepd. from these by the Codex methods, slightly modified when required With both the red and the yellow barks, the wt. of crude alkaloids in 100 g of non-dried powder contg about 9% H_2O proved to be equal to the quantity of pure alkaloids detd. volumetrically (hematoxylin) from the same powder dried at 100° The non-dried powders of red and yellow barks contained, resp., 8.20 and 4.20% total alkaloids The various prepns from these barks had the following alkaloidal contents *Red bark* —Fluidext , Codex, 7% (loss 14 63%); fluidext. with resin, 7.40% (loss 9.75%); tincture, 1 061% (loss 35.12%); soft ext (yield 17 50%), 10.84% (loss 76 86%); (red) wine of cinchona, 0 1175% (loss 42.67%); white wine, 0 105% (loss 48 77%). *Yellow bark* —Dry ext (yield 23 60%), 13.76% (loss 29 39%); fluidext., 3 84% (loss 16 52%). The relatively small losses of alkaloid in the fluidexts , and the large loss in the soft ext of the red bark prepd. by extn with H_2O (the yellow bark with 60% alc), are notable. An increase in the Codex requirements for total alkaloids of the red bark to 5-7%, for those of fluidext. to 4-5%, and of soft ext. to 6-8% is recommended S. WALDBOTT

Laurent Lafay (1861-1926). M. G *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 189-91(1926).—An obituary. S. WALDBOTT

Louis Sonnié-Moret (1855-1926). J. B. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 236(1926).—An obituary. S. WALDBOTT

Emile Luce (1887-1926). M. FRANÇOIS. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **4,** 283-4(1926) —An obituary. S. WALDBOTT

Emulsions and their preparations, a colloid-chemical study. E. ISELIN. *Pharm. Acta Helv.* **1,** 45 55, 81-8(1926) -On the basis of theoretical and practical considerations, a permanent and palatable 50% cod-liver oil emulsion is prepd. as follows: Melt in a beaker palmitic acid 1 5 g , stir in *N* KOH 8 0 while heating, add drop by drop mucilage of gum arabic 20 0, continue heat and agitation and add a soln. of gelatin 0.5 in 40.0 of H_2O A white, homogeneous soap magma results. Add drop by drop, while stirring, a mixt of cod liver oil 100 0, and oils of cinnamon and cloves, 4 drops each, previously heated in a 500 cc round-bottom flask by immersion in boiling H_2O. Finally add simple sirup 30 0 g contg tincture of orange peel 3.0 g. Put the yellowish white emulsion back into the bottle, immerse twice in boiling H_2O for a short time, always shaking well, finally put the flask into cold H_2O. A perfect emulsion is thus obtained. References to literature are given abundantly. S. WALDBOTT

Electrometric determination of the hydrolysis of caffeine citrate. C. MORTON. *Pharm. J.* **116,** 78-80(1926).—Caffeine citrate (*A*) in abs. EtOH soln. is a true compd. but is almost completely hydrolyzed in aq. soln , even if satd. The theory and the exptl. details and results of electrometric measurements are given, with line drawings of app. used, and the following conclusions are reached. (1) The electrometric method is suitable for the detn. of the basic strengths of alkaloids and the degree of hydrolysis of alkaloidal salts. It should prove of especial value for the stronger alkaloids, such as strychnine, in which the degree of hydrolysis of the HCl salt is slight. In such cases, since the H-ion concn. is minute, the polarimetric and colorimetric methods do not yield accurate results. However, complications may arise in alkaloids which are converted into dihydro derivs by molecular H in the presence of Pt black. (2) The dissocn. const. of caffeine is $K_b = 6.8 \times 10^{-13}$. The hydrolytic dissocn. of salts of caffeine with strong acids does not follow the simple diln. law, and a careful investi-

gation of the anomaly should yield interesting results. (3) The hydrolytic dissocn. of *A* is practically complete even in satd. soln. Since the salt in soln. is completely decomposed into free caffeine and acid, *A* should offer no advantage over the alkaloid itself for pharmaceutical use, while the citric acid formed by hydrolysis is a frequent cause of incompatibility in dispensing. Hence, as pointed out by Squire, the use of *A* in pharmacy is to be condemned. S. WALDBOTT

Determination of the basic constant of morphine and its application in the titration of morphine. C. MORTON. *Pharm. J.* **116**, 567–70, 593–7(1926); cf. preceding abstract.—A formula for the basic const. of morphine is developed, and the electrometric method of the detn. of the H-ion concn. of morphine-HCl solns. is described in detail, with line drawings of app. used. The theory of indicators is applied to the titration of morphine. On theoretical grounds, the accepted methods of titrating morphine cannot be expected to yield accurate results, and this conclusion is fully borne out by expt. The error in direct titration is greatest when litmus and cochineal are used as indicators, less with Me orange, and least with bromophenol blue (cf. Evers, *C. A.* **15**, 3893). Under suitable conditions, however, each of these indicators may be made to yield satisfactory results. The basic const. of morphine at 30° is K_b = 6.27×10^{-9}. Unlike the weaker alkaloids, such as caffeine, the hydrolysis of the HCl salt in aq. soln. varies in strict accordance with the law of mass action. S. W.

The Pharmacological Laboratories. ANON. *Pharm. J.* **116**, 205–6(1926).—This institution, under the auspices of the Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain, is a central testing station for the physiol. examn. of (1) aq. ext. of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland, (2) digitalis, strophanthus and squill and (3) ergot, according to the international standard methods (Geneva Conference, 1925). **Opening of the Pharmacological Laboratories, June 16, 1926.** *Ibid* **116**, 642–6.—An account of the proceedings; with photographs, including those of biol. testing app. Also in *Chemist & Druggist* **104**, 829–32(1926). S. WALDBOTT

Note on thyroid extract and potassium permanganate. J. J. BLACKIE. *Pharm. J.* **116**, 229–31, DRYERRE. *Ibid* 240–1; *Chemist & Druggist* **104**, 306–7(1926).—A discussion on the best mode of dispensing this possibly incompatible mixt. recommended by Nott (*C. A.* **19**, 3113; **20**, 1272). The mixt. is permanent when kept in a dry bottle, but in presence of H_2O, a reaction takes place at once, although no I is set free. In discussion, D. questioned the clinical necessity of the use of $KMnO_4$, also, whether the physiol. action of thyroxin fully explained the function of the thyroid gland. S. WALDBOTT

The British pharmacopeia: Criticisms and suggestions for future editions. F. G. HOBART. *Pharm. J.* **116**, 328–30(1926).—Many brief comments are made; certain new tests are recommended, *e. g.*, for free Cl (with KBr and $CHCl_3$) in Liq. ferri perchlor., owing to new modes of manuf. S. WALDBOTT

Ointments. IVY ROBERTS. *Pharm. J.* **116**, 336(1926).—Abstract of a lecture on difficulties in the prepn. of ointments, and modes of overcoming them. S. W.

The Pharmaceutical Institute of the University of Basel. H. G. GREENISH. *Pharm. J.* **116**, 598–602(1926).—A descriptive account, illustrated. S. WALDBOTT

Determination of morphine in poppy extracts. C. T. BENNETT AND D. C. GARRATT. *Pharm. J.* **117**, 149, 208; *Chemist & Druggist* **105**, 235(1926).—The morphine content of poppy capsules varies from 0.16 to 0.28%. The Brit. Pharm. method for the assay of opium cannot be applied to poppy exts., as direct treatment with lime yields an unwieldy magma. A method is given by which the ext. is first exhausted with Me_2COH, the solvent distd. off, the residue treated with milk of lime, and after filtering, an aliquot part is treated similarly to the Brit. Pharm. assay method for morphine. The results by this method agree well with those obtained by the method of Tickle (*C. A.* **1**, 1455) and, for opium and its tincture, with those obtained by the Brit. Pharm. process. The standard suggested for the liquid extract of poppy is 0.20 g. morphine per 100 cc. S. WALDBOTT

A reaction between lead subacetate and phenol. G. A. MEDLEY. *Pharm. J.* **117**, 149–50, 209; *Chemist & Druggist* **105**, 256(1926).—An 8% aq. soln. of PhOH gave with $PbO.Pb(AcO)_2$ (not with $Pb(AcO)_2$) a white ppt., probably $(PhO)_2Pb$, sol. in 50% alc., acetone, C_6H_6, $CHCl_3$ and Et_2O, also in dil. AcOH. Many other phenols gave similar ppts., all (except with pyrogallol) sol. in AcOH. Phenols with more than 1 free OH group yielded ppts. insol. in $CHCl_3$. In dispensing, pptn. is best prevented by adding a few drops of dild. AcOH. S. WALDBOTT

Use of carbon tetrachloride in pharmacy. G. E. TREASE AND H. TINGEY. *Pharm. J.* **117**, 150–2, 210; *Chemist & Druggist* **105**, 257–8(1926).—CCl_4 may be used for the prepn. of certain oleoresins, but its only advantage over the solvents now in use seems

to be its non-inflammability. It is inferior to other solvents for alkaloids except in case of cocaine (soly. 31.94: 100 g. at 20°). The soly. of I in CCl_4 increases rapidly with temp. (34.22 g. per l. at 30°, 130.10 g. at 77°). Like $CHCl_3$ and CHI_3, CCl_4 gives characteristic colors with *o*- and *m*-phenol derivs., but unlike these, not with *p*-cresol, eugenol and β-naphthol. The colors produced in the case of CCl_4 are probably due to dyes of the aurin type. S. WALDBOTT

The new German pharmacopeia, 6th ed. ANON. *Pharm. J.* **117**, 415–8(1926).—A detailed review; "the qual. and quant. chem. tests have all been arranged with the express purpose of saving time and material." S. WALDBOTT

Burkhardt Reber, Pharmacist, 1848-1926. "V." *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* **64**, 310–1 (1926).—An obituary. S. WALDBOTT

Insect powder. L. REUTTER. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* **64**, 341–4(1926).—A review of the isolation and the chem. and phys. properties of the active principles of insect powder. S. WALDBOTT

The new German Pharmacopeia. L. ROSENTHALER. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* **64**, 457–61(1926).—A detailed review of the new features of the 6th edition. S. W.

Silver protein preparations. ANON. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* **87**, 430(1926).—The U. S. P. X classifies the Ag prepns. and provides standards. The Chem. Lab. Am. Med. Assoc. examd. all of the Ag prepns. described in the N. N. R. to ascertain whether they complied with the standards of the U. S. P. X. The chief U. S. P. criteria for the control and purity of these prepns. are Ag content and yeast fermentation inhibition (cf. Peterson, *C. A.* 20, 3332). The prepns. examd. and their detd. Ag content were proganol 8.7%; protargentum 8.6; protargol 8.4; argyn 26.3; argyrol 19.4; cargentos 20.2; silvol 19.9; solargentum 19.5 and vargol 21.8%. All of the prepns. passed the yeast test except cargentos, which was slightly stronger than the standard, and vargol, which was 8 times too strong. The latter product was withdrawn by the maker and another that was promised to conform to the U. S. P. standard was placed on the market. L. E. WARREN

The microtitration of iodides with iodate and the determination of the iodide and ferrous iron content in syrup of ferrous iodide. I. M. KOLTHOFF. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 164–6(1926).—To 10 cc. of a 0.1 *M* soln. of KI are added 80 cc. of H_2O, 20 cc. of 25% HCl and 4–5 cc. of 10% KCN. The titration is then completed by $^1/_{60}$ *M* (or weaker) KIO_3 soln., with CCl_4 or $CHCl_3$ as indicator. The results are accurate even in the presence of large quantities of RBr. The method is accurate to 1% in solns. contg. 0.127 mg. of I in 100 cc. In mixts. contg. other substances oxidized by RIO_3 the method is reversed, the I being oxidized to RIO_3 by hypochlorous acid and the I titrated with KI. By this method the accuracy was 1% on 0.1 mg. in 100 cc. The method is not applicable for the assay of syrup of FeI_2. For this assay 10 cc. of the liquid are dild. with 80 cc. of H_2O, 10 cc. of 25% H_3PO_4 and 5 cc. of 10% KCN. Then 0.1 *N* $KMnO_4$ is run in until the liquid is colored faintly pink. Then an excess of KI is added and the liberated I titrated with $Na_2S_2O_3$. Both the I content and the FeI_2 may be calcd. L. E. WARREN

The stability of official pepsin preparations. H. W. VAHLTEICH. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 193–6(1926).—Various pepsin prepns. were made up from the same lot of granular pepsin with varying quantities of HCl and purine derivs. and their stabilities were studied. A portion of the original pepsin was kept and was assayed each time that the prepns. were. This suffered no loss in 2 yrs. Caffeine, theobromine, theobromine-Na salicylate and uric acid were the purines used. Glycerite of pepsin N. F. IV keeps very well while elixir of pepsin lost its entire activity. The presence of purines does not enhance the keeping properties much. The p_H of the elixirs of pepsin is close to the optimum for enzyme activity. This suggests that the enzyme may digest itself or its carrier. L. E. WARREN

The volatile oil of Ledum groenlandicum. E. V. LYNN, ARNOLD LEHMAN AND RUSSELL CAIN. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 263–5(1926).—*Ledum groenlandicum*, or Labrador-tea, gives 0.013% of a volatile oil on distn. with steam. Very little oil is found in the stems. The plant relatively free from stems gave 0.035% of oil, $d_{21.2}$ 0.8998, n_D 1.4917. The oil was fractionated between 166° and 310° and the several fractions were examd. in as much detail as the limited quantity permitted. There is very little ledum camphor or other stearoptene present. Limited amts. of phenols and aldehydes as well as sesquiterpenes and azulene are present. L. E. WARREN

Extracts of aconitum columbianum. O. A. BEATH. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 265–6(1926).—Specimens were collected in 2 periods of growth, *i. e.*, in the pre-flowering stage and in the full-flowering state. The specimens were assayed for alkaloids by the U. S. P. IX method for aconite. The results were: tubers (flowering) 0.839; tubers

(young plants) 0.774; above-ground (flowering) 0.350; above-ground (young plants) 0.758. Fluidexts. were prepd. from the several portions of the drug and the toxicity of each was detd. by the biol. method. All were relatively non-toxic. L. E. WARREN

The determination of the amount of oil in spirit of peppermint. C. V. NETZ. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 278–9(1926).—LaWall's and Forman's method (*C. A.* **8**, 784) was tested on known samples made without herb. The method gave results within 0.1% of the truth. Samples made strictly according to the U. S. P. gave but 9.8% of oil or 98% of the truth. N. concludes that some oil is lost in the herb and on the filter in the U. S. P. mfg. process. Since the U. S. P. does provide for an assay of the spirit, a specimen assaying 98% of the theoretical amt. of oil is U. S. P. in strength. Of 33 market specimens assayed by N. 4 or 5 were of good quality. L. E. WARREN

The melting point of sodium phosphate U. S. P. H. F. HILDEBRANDT, R. E. SCHOETZOW AND P. M. GIESY. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 432–3(1926).—Na phosphate U. S. P. is the dodecahydrate. The U. S. P. states that when heated to about 40° the salt fuses, yielding a colorless liquid. The authors show that this statement is without significance. The dodecahydrate is not stable above 36°. At this temp. it changes to a mixt. of heptahydrate and H_2O. The H_2O dissolves most of the heptahydrate, a liquid being formed. On cooling the heptahydrate crystallizes. This combines with the balance of the H_2O, forming a solid cake. The pharmaceutical remedy is to market the heptahydrate $Na_2HPO_4.7H_2O$ which is stable up to 48°. L. E. WARREN

Diethyl phthalate. IV. J. A. HANDY AND L. F. HOYT. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 454–61(1926). Continuation (*C. A.* **17**, 853; **19**, 152, 3001.)—Heating the mixt. to 150° for 3 min. for the formation of fluorescein was most satisfactory. The EtOH soln. of KOH must be free from aldehydes. To 0.1 cc. (usually 5 small drops) of sample in a small beaker, add 1 cc. of EtOH-KOH. Heat on a steam bath until the EtOH is completely removed. From a graduated pipet add 0.5 cc. resorcinol-H_2SO_4 reagent, rotating the container so that the acid thoroughly wets the entire residue and heat for 3 min. in an oil bath at a temp. not over 150°. Cool and pour the reaction mixt. into 40 cc. of distd. H_2O in a small flask. Make alk. with 10 cc. of 10% NaOH soln. A yellowish green fluorescence persistent for 24 hrs. and longer is proof of the presence of diethyl phthalate or some other phthalate in the sample. The test was applied to 25 perfume substances, 7 of which responded to the test. Samples which contd. the diethyl phthalate were seen to give a ppt. of K phthalate in needle-like crystals a few min. after the material had been placed on the steam bath. Under the conditions the cryst. test is given when 0.005 g. of diethyl phthalate is present, and in some volatile oils when only 0.002 g. are present. The test (*A*) is given: To 1 cc. of perfume in a small beaker add 1 cc. EtOH-KOH. Evap. slowly with gentle heat and observe frequently, holding the beaker in front of a light. Provided the 1 cc. sample used contains 5 mg. or over of diethyl phthalate (*i. e.*, 0.5% and in many cases if only 2 mg. are present) the characteristic silky, needle-like crystals of K phthalate will be seen to form in the soln. If no characteristic crystals form, it is proof that some EtOH other than 39B or 39C has been used in the manuf. of the perfume. If no crystals form by test *A*, repeat, using 10 cc. of sample and 1 cc. of EtOH-KOH. Evap. and observe as in test *A*. If the sample contains 5 mg. or more of diethyl phthalate (*i. e.*, 0.05%), crystals of K phthalate form. This method is simple, rapid and sensitive. It is applicable directly to essential oils, perfumes, denatured alcs. and other H_2O-free liquids and may be applied to the petroleum ether ext. products such as toilet water and beverages. Results of its application to a great no. of essential oils, perfume ingredients and perfumes show that it will detect with certainty 5 mg. (and often as small an amt. as 2 mg.) of diethyl phthalate in a 0.1 cc. portion of essential oil or in a 10 cc. portion of perfume. L. E. WARREN

A note on the assay of solution of arsenious and mercuric iodide. WILMER H. SCHULZE. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 464–5(1926).—The AsI_3 content of a solution of arsenious and mercuric iodide undergoes a rapid change on keeping. This change appears to be much accelerated by exposure to light. The present U. S. P. method for detg. the AsI_3 content is unreliable and should be changed to a detn. of the total As present. L. E. WARREN

Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, their isolation, constitution, isomerism, properties, derivatives and synthesis. K. K. CHEN AND C. H. KAO. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15**, 625–39(1926).—Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine are isomeric alkaloids obtained from *Ephedra vulgaris* var. *helvetica*. From the literature it seems probable that the levo variety is found in the plant when grown in China and pseudoephedrine in the European plant. The base is oily but crystallizes on standing; m. 39–40°; the HCl salt m. 214–6° and is optically active; α_D 34.96. The Pt salt m. 184–6°; Ag salt golden

crystals m. 128–31°; HI salt m. 155–6°; the sulfate m. 235–6°. Many other salts and esters were prepd. and their properties described. Ephedrine had been synthesized previously. L. E. WARREN

Analysis of emulsions of cod-liver oil and malt extract. C. S. WAGGONER AND C. C. GLOVER. *J. Am Pharm. Assoc* **15**, 754–5(1926).—Methods for the analysis of C. L. O emulsions are unreliable because the oil gains in wt on heating; also the most suitable solvent had not been ascertained. Expts indicated that the oil would gain about 10% of its wt on heating The solvents tried were Et_2O, petr benzine (30–60°), CS_2, $CHCl_3$ and EtOAc Et_2O and petr benzine were the most satisfactory solvents tried and EtOH was best for breaking the emulsions. Add 15 cc of H_2O to 4–6 g of the emulsion and stir Add 50 cc of EtOH and shake until the emulsion breaks; then add 50 cc of petr benzine and shake. Repeat the shaking out process 4 or 5 times. Evap the solvent and dry the residue over H_2SO_4 The method was applied to known and com samples The results on the known samples were a little low; *e. g.*, on a 20% emulsion (by wt) a correction of 0 5% brings the value about true Com. emulsions of cod-liver oil and malt contain about 20% of oil L. E. WARREN

A note on the ephedrine content of ephedra vulgaris var. helvetica. PETER MASUCCI AND KO SUTO *J Am Pharm. Assoc* **15**, 758(1926) —The ephedrine content of this drug has been reported by Chen (*C A* **19**, 2863) as from 0 018 to 0 091% A specimen of the identified drug gave 0 305 and 0 298% by 2 different analysts Three fluidexts were made from the drug These assayed 0.312, 0 462 and 0 306 g of alkaloid per 100 cc L. E. WARREN

Stability of hexylresorcinol in pharmaceutical preparation. WM A. FEIRER AND VEADER LEONARD *J. Pharmacol* **28**, 395–7(1926) —Hexylresorcinol, in soln in olive oil enclosed in sol gelatin capsules, does not deteriorate on standing for 1 year at room temp C J WEST

German ethereal flower extract oils. W. TREFF, F. RITTER AND H WITTRISCH. *J prakt Chem* **113**, 355 60(1926); cf. v. Soden, *C A* **19**, 3147 —Violet leaves (*Viola rossica* var. "*Konigin Charlotte*") gave 0 0166% of ethereal oil, d_{15} 0 912, acid no. 52, ester no 76 1, Ac no. 172, optically inactive. The garden nettle, *Dianthus caryophyllus* L, gave 0.0498% oil, d_{15} 1 010, $[\alpha]_{D100}$ – 0°36′, acid no. 28, ester no 132, Ac no. 249 The flowers of the jasmine (mixt. of several varieties) gave 0 06% oil, d_{15} 0 947, $[\alpha]_{D100}$ 0°, acid no 28, ester no 73, Ac no 224 The yellow lupine flowers (*Lupinus luteus* L) gave 0 0195% oil, d_{15} 0 900, $[\alpha]_{D100}$ 7°30′, acid no. 38, ester no 31, Ac no 143 Broom flowers (*Genista tinctoria* L) gave 0 0364% oil, with d_{15} 0 9335, $[\alpha]_{D100}$ - 9°10′, acid no. 18, ester no. 35, Ac no. 156. C. J. WEST

Butternut oil [as therapeutic agent] (U. S. pat. 1,602,004) **27.** Drying tobacco (U. S. pat. 1,567,031) **13.**

1-Methoxymethyl-3,7-dimethylxanthine. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO. Brit 242,296, Oct 29, 1924 Theobromine or its salts is treated with chloromethylether. Its physiol action resembles that of caffeine and it forms double compds with salts of org acids such as Na benzoate and Na salicylate.

Cholesterol esters. SOC ANON POUR L'IND. CHIM. À BÂLE. Brit. 243,510, Nov. 7, 1924. Therapeutic esters are prepd from cholesterol and phenylpropiolic, crotonic, tetrolic, or α-benzylidenepropionic acid or similar acids Their therapeutic activity is increased by using them in soln with phenylacetylene and camphor.

Anthelmintic. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO. Brit. 243,325, Nov. 21, 1924. Latex either coagulated or uncoagulated, of *Ficus glabrata* or *Ficus doliaria*, is extd. with petroleum ether or other suitable org. solvent so as to leave an active anthelmintic substance as a residue

Medicated pastiles. KNOLL & CO. Brit. 242,323, July 4, 1924. Camphor, santal oil, ethereal oils, alkaloids and brominated or iodized fats or other medicines insol in aq mixts. of glycerol and gelatin are dissolved in anhyd. mixts of glycerol and gelatin to form pastiles which may be rendered tasteless with a layer of non-medicated gelatin and may be treated with CH_2O to prevent digestion until they reach the intestine.

Mercury thiocyanogen compound. O. NEUBERT, K. SCHRANZ and G. WESENBERG. U. S 1,602,777, Oct. 12. A sol. colloidal Hg thiocyanogen compd. which may be used in ointments is prepd. by treating solns. of Hg salts, *e. g.*, Hg acetate, with solns. of thiocyanates such as KCNS in the presence of albumose or other protective colloid.

Organic mercury compounds. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co. Brit. 243,361, Nov. 21, 1924. The Hg compd. of *o*-nitrophenol is dissolved in dil. NaOH soln , mixed with an aq. soln. of albumose, neutralized with dil. HOAc and pptd. with acetone. An aq. Hg acetate soln. is treated with dextrin and PhOH and pptd. with concd. alc. Mercurized *o*-chlorophenol may be similarly treated. Products thus prepd. are used in medicine and as *plant-protecting media, e. g.*, for immunizing grain

Picrates of local anesthetics. F. K. THAYER. U. S. 1,596,259, Aug. 17. Antiseptic anesthetic compns. suitable for treating burns and other skin lesions are prepd. by reaction of picric acid with 3 mol. proportions of a local anesthetic in a solvent such as H_2O, alc or C_6H_6. The picric acid salt of *n*-butyl-*p*-aminobenzoate m. 109-10°; the picric acid salt of ethyl-*p*-aminobenzoate m 120-1°; the picric acid salt of methyl-*m*-amino-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acid m 221-2° (decompn); the picric acid salt of diethylaminoethyl-*p*-aminobenzoate (procaine picrate) m 133–4°; the picric acid salt of di-*n*-butylaminopropyl-*p*-aminobenzoate m. 85–8°. These compds. are well dild with unguents for local use

Toxin and antitoxin of scarlet fever. G. F. DICK and G. H. DICK. Brit. 243,675, Nov. 28, 1924.

Tamponing wounds. R. VOGEL. U. S. 1,593,814, July 27. Blood is mixed with Na citrate or other non-poisonous material which delays coagulation to such an extent that the blood is approx in a state of unstable equil with regard to its coagulating quality, a substance such as $CaCl_2$ is subsequently added to cause the blood to coagulate rapidly and prior to its coagulation, the blood is applied to a wound.

18—ACIDS, ALKALIES, SALTS AND SUNDRIES

FRED C. ZEISBERG

Mechanism of the formation of sulfuric acid in the lead-chamber process. ANDRÉ GRAIRE. *Chimie et industrie* **16**, 3 15, 181 9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **18**, 3454; **19**, 1231, 1675, 3148.—A discussion of the improbability of the formation of so-called intermediate compds , of the nature of the oxidation reactions of SO_2, and of the effects of the concn. of SO_2, N oxides, O_2 and H_2O in the gases, of the nature of the nitrous gases, of temp , of the rate of flow of the gases, and of the elimination of H_2SO_4 from the reaction by pptn. Bibliography of 24 references. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The absorption of gaseous hydrogen chloride by sulfuric acid. VÁCLAV ČUPR. *Spisy Vydávané Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Masarykovy Univ* **1925**, No. 63, 3–17.—The soly. of HCl in 77-100% H_2SO_4 solns. was measured at 25°, with a special app. There was a min of 92 mg. HCl per 100 g H_2SO_4 soln. at 89% H_2SO_4, the soly. at 76% being 350 mg. and at 100%, 400 mg. Measurements were also made between 9 and 83% H_2SO_4 at 0°, 21 and 72% at —15.8° and 33 and 69% at —25°. The results are con ordant among themselves and with those of Coppadoro (cf. *C. A.* **5**, 1022). F. C. Z.

[illegible]e absorption of hydrogen chloride and sulfur dioxide [illegible] acid [illegible]

[illegible] and 62°. The results agree well with those of earlier investigators. There is a min soly. of both HCl and SO_2 in H_2SO_4 solns near the hydrate $H_2SO_4 \cdot H_2O$, with a less pronounced min. as the temp. rises This min. disappears around 60–65°. CH_3COOH, which is known to form no hydrate, does not exhibit such a min. F. C. Z.

The stability of constant-boiling hydrochloric acid. J. A. SHAW. *Ind. Eng. Chem* **18**, 1065–6(1926).—Samples of const.-boiling HCl prepd. by distn. and stored for over 3 years were found to have changed less than 0.1% from a sample freshly prepd. F. C. Z.

Potash. J. W. TURRENTINE. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 579–89(1925).—A review of the domestic and foreign industry. A. B.

Experiences in filtering solutions in the potash industry. HANS SCHILLBACH. *Chem App.* **13**, 189-90, 209–12(1926); 8 cuts.—An account of work with the Kelly filter-press and the Wolf cell filter and plate filter. J. H. MOORE

Modern examination of alkali deposits with help of an electrical method. H. HUNKEL. *Kali* **20**, 1–3(1926).—The content is detd. by measuring the resistance

of the soln. at the bottom of a borehole with electrodes connected to an alternating-current Wheatstone bridge. L. A. PRIDGEON

Large pots and boilers for the manufacture of soda. ANON. *Krupp. Monatsh.* **7,** 159-61(1926); 7 illus.—Cast-iron pots and boilers are shown of 249-cm. diam., 5-cm. wall, 442-cm. height. C. G. F.

Sodium salts. A. G. WIKOFF. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 637-48(1925).—Discusses production and imports of nitrate, salt, carbonate and sulfate. A. B.

Sodium compounds in commerce. H. M. BATTERS. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **33,** 553-6 (1926).—The methods used in the U. S. A. in the production and sales distribution of $NaClO_3$, $Na_2Cr_2O_7$ and $NaNO_2$ are outlined. There are few domestic producers. W. H. BOYNTON

Production and uses of hydrogen peroxide. WESHING. *Continental Met. Chem. Eng.* **1,** 13-6(1926).—A brief review. W. H. BOYNTON

Efficacy of stabilizers used in the preservation of hydrogen peroxide. J. CHARTIER. *J. pharm. chim.* [8] **3,** 515-59(1926).—The best preservatives are AcNHPh (ratio 0.1 g. per l.; loss in strength per yr. 4.92%) and BzOH (0.1 g. per l.; loss 5.67%), then follow the less applicable uric acid (0.1 g. per l., loss 10.31%) and tannin (0.1 g. per l., loss 14.21%). The use of yellow glass is a further aid in the preservation of H_2O_2. S. WALDBOTT

The production of iodine in Chile. J. B. FAUST. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 808-11 (1926). E. J. C.

The natural and industrial compounds of sulfur. LUCIEN MANGÉ. *Rév. industrielle,* Aug., Sept. and Oct. 1925, *Génie civil* **88,** 48(1926). J. J. H., JR.

Manufacture of sulfur from sulfurous gas obtained as a by-product in refining metals. II. N. F. YUSHKEVICH AND V. A. KARZHAVIN. *J. Chem. Ind.* (Russia) **2,** 719-26(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3335.—Theoretical considerations show that in reducing SO_2 by C the reaction must be almost complete and the temp. must have practically no influence when the equil. is reached; at 700° a considerable amt. of CO_2 must be formed which rapidly decreases with the rise of temp., and at 1100° the gaseous mixt. should contain only 0.15% CO_2 and 79.8% CO, a further increase of temp. having no influence on the compn. of the gaseous phase. Experimentally this reaction has been studied by using coke and birch charcoal as reducing agents, whereupon it was found that in spite of the use of catalyzers the equil. of the reaction cannot be reached quickly enough to permit the verification of theoretical considerations. The expts. only gave the relative speeds of reduction of SO_2. When charcoal is used the reaction begins at 500° but it is very slow at that temp.; at 600° the speed of reduction is sufficiently great to cause the total reduction of SO_2 passed at a rate of 2860 cc. per hr.; at 700° SO_2 passed over charcoal at the rate of 5550 cc. per hr. was completely reduced; at 800° and above, charcoal reduces SO_2 completely no matter at what speed the latter is passed. At lower temps. the product of the reaction is mostly CO_2, at higher temps. CO is obtained; by operating at lower temps. there is economy in charcoal. When operating with coal the reaction is hardly noticeable below 800°. At 900° SO_2 can be completely reduced by coal if the gas is passed very slowly; at 1100° SO_2 passed at the rate of 6700 cc. per hour is completely reduced even if it is passed with the greatest speed. The S_2 vapors obtained are condensed in the form of finely divided particles which can be pptd. electrically in an app. of the Cottrell type. BERNARD NELSON

Sulfur, pyrite and sulfuric acid. A. E. WELLS. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 649-60(1925).—A statistical review of production and trade. A. B.

The specific gravity of carbonado and of gas black. W. A. ROTH, G. NAESER AND O. DÖPKE. *Ber.* **59,** 1397-9(1926).—The sp. gr. of a sample of carbonado was detd. as 3.457 at 16.85°. Its d. and heat of combustion correspond to those of a mixt. of amorphous C and diamond. The sp. gr. of gas black depends on its temp. of formation. A sample made at 1000° had a sp. gr. of 1.878 at 17°. A sample made at a 700° had a sp. gr. of 2.07 at 16°. A. W. KENNEY

Phosphate rock. WM. H. WAGGAMAN. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 546-59(1925).—World supplies and technical developments are discussed. A. B.

Magnesite. H. M. HENTON. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 467-72(1925).—H. discusses magnesite and Mg metal, with statistics. A. B.

Graphite. A. H. REDFIELD. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 358-66(1925).—World production and consumption are reviewed. A. B.

Gypsum. F. A. WILDER. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 367-71(1925).—A review of the industry, with bibliography. A. B.

Monazite. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 498-503(1925).—Sources and production of monazite and technology of Th and Ce are discussed. A. B.

Borax. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 103-5(1925).—Sources and production are outlined. A. B.

Bromine and iodine. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 106-7(1925).—A discussion of production and sources. A. B.

Arsenic. H. W. AMBRUSTER. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 62-73(1925).—A discussion of supplies and demand for As and compds. A. B.

Barium and strontium. CHARLES HARDY. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 95-100(1925).—Occurrence, production and imports of Ba and Sr minerals and products are given. A. B.

Selenium and tellurium. S. SKOWRONSKI. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 634-6(1925).—Technology, uses and production are discussed. A. B.

Mica. W. M. MYERS. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 487-94(1925).—Classification and uses, markets and production are treated. A. B.

Fluorspar. H. W. DAVIS. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 280-4(1925).—A review with statistics of production and trade. A. B.

Fuller's earth. HERMAN GUNTER. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 285-6(1925).—Statistics of production and consumption are given. A. B.

Talc and soapstone. R. B. LADOO. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 661-6(1925).—Trade, production, technology and uses are reviewed. A. B.

Asbestos. OLIVER BOWLES. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 74-85(1925).—Properties and uses, production and trade in asbestos are outlined. A. B.

The testing of casein for the artificial-horn industry. FRANZ ROTH. *Caoutchouc & gutta-percha* **23,** 13,272-3(1926).—Methods are recommended for detg. the acidity, fats, ash, moisture and viscosity. *Acidity.*—Most methods are too complicated. Digest the powd. sample with 95% EtOH for 8-10 hrs., dil. with water and let stand about 16 hrs. and titrate with 0.1 *N* KOH, expressing the acidity as lactic acid. *Fats.*—The best results can be obtained by the Gottlieb method as applied to casein by Höpfner and Jandas. The *ash* and *moisture* tests involve nothing unusual. The *viscosity* can be carried out with any standard app., even in a pipet, the time of outflow of a casein soln. being compared with that of water. C. C. DAVIS

Dyeworks alkalies from waste (ELLIS) **25.** Nitric acid (KLEMENC, *et al.*) **2.** Decomposition of mixtures [H manufacture] (CICALI) **2.** Apparatus for melting and casting casein (Brit. pat. 243,514) **1.**

Hydrochloric acid. J. KERSTEN. Brit. 243,104, Sept. 8, 1924. C is added to a mixt. of alkali silicate and alkali chloride which is decompd. with steam to produce HCl. Air may be introduced with the steam to avoid external heating or internal heating by means of gaseous fuel. An app. is described.

Phosphoric acid. E. BRITZKE. Brit. 242,650, Nov. 7, 1924. In producing H_3PO_4 by the treatment of phosphorites with silicates and C in a shaft furnace, the oxidation of the elemental P present in the evolved gases is effected with air or O at a temp. of 1000-1300° so that substantially no oxidation of CO occurs. After removal of the H_3PO_4, the gas remaining can be used as generator gas. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2565.

Purifying phosphoric acid. A. B. GERBER. U. S. 1,601,208, Sept. 28. Impure H_3PO_4 soln. contg. 40% or more P_2O_5 is treated with sufficient H_2SO_4 to ppt. impurities as sulfates and leave an excess of H_2SO_4 sufficient to prevent the strong H_3PO_4 from dissolving the sulfates as formed.

Sulfuric acid. J. C. BOERTLEIN. Can. 263,599, Aug. 17, 1926. Gas contg. SO_2 is produced by operating an internal-combustion engine with molten elemental S as fuel, and using the heat of the exhaust gases from the engine to melt the supply of elemental S.

Hydrocyanic acid. DEUTSCHE GOLD- UND SILBER-SCHEIDEANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER AND O. LIEBKNECHT. Brit. 242,685, June 14, 1924. HCN is obtained by the reaction of gaseous C and N compds. such as CO and NH_3 in the presence of a neutral or alk. activated C at temps. of about 400-800°. The alk. activated C may be prepd. by heating a mixt. of sawdust and coal impregnated with alkali to about 800° in a stream of NH_3 and CO. After carbonization the temp. is preferably lowered to 550-600° for continued production of HCN. Hydrates, silicates, carbonates, borates, phosphates, sulfides or cyanides or other suitable compds. of alkalies or alk. earths may be used in the prepn. of the activated C. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 1180.

Hydrocyanic acid product. O. LIEBKNECHT. Can. 263,136, Aug. 3, 1926. The product comprises an acidified activated adsorbent material charged with HCN.

Acid-proof tank. R. T. WALES. U. S. 1,601,228, Sept. 28. The bottom of a tank is formed of a layer of hard masses of material such as crushed rock or slag the interstices of which are filled with pliable or pitchy material, with slabs of other hard acid-proof material over this layer.

Ammonia synthesis. H. A HUMPHREY and SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES, LTD. Brit. 243,122, Sept 24, 1924 A mixt. of N and H substantially free from CH_4, for NH_3 synthesis, is obtained by burning carbonaceous fuel continuously at a very high temp , *e g* , 1300°, with highly preheated steam and air or enriched air, and causing the CO thus formed to react with steam in the presence of a catalyst.

Separating salts of ammonium, alkali and alkaline earth metals. FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS & BRÜNING Brit 242,975, Nov. 17, 1924. A mixt. of coarse-grained $NaNO_3$ having a sp. gr. of about 2 3 and fine grained NH_4Cl having a sp gr. of about 1 5 is obtained by double decompn effected in a mother liquor comprising $NaNO_3$, NH_4Cl and NH_4NO_3 and having a sp gr of about 1 4. The mixt. is fed to an eleutriating app supplied with mother liquor and the heavy $NaNO_3$ seps while the light NH_4Cl flows out into a settling tank where the mother liquor is recovered from it Similar mixts contg Na_2SO_4 (when NH_4Cl is obtained from $(NH_4)_2SO_4$) or other like compds may be sepd by elutriation.

Nitride and ammonia manufacture. C. URFER Can. 263,820, Aug. 24, 1926. NH_3 is manufactured by causing a mixt of heated N_2 and H_2 to react with at least 1 metal of the Fe group, at least 1 chem. compd of Li contg. N_2 and at least 1 oxide of the Al family

Granular alkali. R E WILEY and C E. MENSING U. S. 1,601,898, Oct. 5. Regularly formed dry globular granules of material such as NaOH or KOH in union with an inert inorg powder such as powd talc are obtained by action of an air blast to which the alkali is fed in fused condition

Apparatus for spraying fused caustic soda into an air blast to produce granular material. R E WILEY and C E. MENSING. U. S 1,601,897, Oct. 5.

Alkaline sulfide solution. R. A. MORGAN, I. ROSENSTEIN and W. S YARD. Can. 263,221, Aug. 3, 1926 H_2S is removed from gas by treating the gas with an alk soln. contg NiS, then treating the fouled liquid with an oxidizing agent, whereby the NiS catalyzes the oxidation of the dissolved H_2S with sepn of free S, and then returning the regenerated liquid to the gas-treating state

Purifying alkali metal xanthate solutions. W. HIRSCHKIND. U. S. 1,601,068, Sept 28 An inorg. acid such as H_2SO_4 or HCl is added in proportionate quantity to react with all the carbonates, thiocarbonates, sulfides and other impurities present

Sodium bicarbonate. GES. FÜR KOHLENTECHNIK Brit. 243,677, Nov. 26, 1924. In a modification of the ammonia soda process described in Brit. pat No. 229,640 (C. A 19, 3149), NaCNS or NH_4CNS is used as the readily sol salt

Barium and strontium compounds. F. ROTHE and H. BRENEK. Brit. 242,996, Nov 12, 1924 $BaSO_4$ or $SrSO_4$ is decompd by heating with SiO_2 or a material high in SiO_2 such as Ba or Sr metasilicate (which may be obtained as a by-product in the process) to produce Ba or Sr silicates of a compn. between Ba_2SiO_4 and Ba_3SiO_5 or Sr_2SiO_4 and Sr_3SiO_5 These silicates may be treated with an acid such as HCl or HNO_3 to obtain the corresponding salts and SiO_2, or may be treated with H_2O which converts part of the material into Ba or Sr hydroxide, leaving a residue of metasilicate

Calcium nitrate. FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS & BRÜNING. Brit 242,990, Nov. 11, 1924 $Ca(NO_3)_2$ which does not readily become moist is obtained by adding a small proportion of $Ca(NO_3)_2$ crystals to a quantity of practically anhyd $Ca(NO_3)_2$ at a temp below the m p of the crystals.

Aluminum fluoride. E TEISLER. Can. 263,352, Aug 10, 1926. Fluoride of Al poor in silicic acid is manufactured by causing finely disintegrated uncalcined clay or other aluminous minerals contg besides alumina also silicic acid and aq. HF to interact and introducing into the soln a substance which contains alumina in the form of an oxide or a hydrate, and which is adapted to decomp the primarily arising fluosilicate of Al and to sep silicic acid.

Aluminum sulfate. R M. MEIKLEJOHN. Can. 263,596, Aug. 17, 1926. Alumina-bearing material and H_2SO_4 are caused to react under conditions where the ratio of H_2SO_4 contained in the mix to the total water present is greater than 1:1.3, and in which the reaction is so conducted that the material is continuously maintained above 160°.

Sulfite. L. BRADLEY and E. P. MCKEEFE. Can. 268,180, Aug. 3, 1926. Na_2SO_3 and $MgSO_3$ are produced by subjecting dolomitic limestone or lime to the action of SO_2, and subjecting the admixed sulfites to the action of Na_2SO_4 and $MgSO_4$ in the

presence of an acid with the resulting formation of $CaSO_4$ as a ppt. and a soln. contg. Na_2SO_3 and $MgSO_3$.

Sodium sulfide. F. MEYER. Can. 264,150, Sept. 7, 1926. Na_2S is made in uniform predetd. shapes by forming individual drops of the molten Na_2S, causing them to fall vertically and freely to come into contact with hard surfaces of lower temp. than the m. p. of the Na_2S.

Calcium superphosphate. A. C. HYDE. Brit. 243,192, Jan 19, 1925. Finely ground Ca phosphate in the form of a dust cloud is mixed with a fine spray of H_2SO_4 which may be of 1.84 sp. gr or of somewhat less strength.

Diammonium phosphate. H. BLUMENBERG, JR. U S. 1,601,233, Sept. 28. Finely ground crude Ca phosphate is treated with an aq soln of NH_3 in the presence of SO_2.

Treating potassiferous silicates. W. R. ORMANDY and A. M PEAKE. Brit. 212,336, Aug 2, 1921 Leucite or similar minerals are treated with phosphates of the alk. earth metals, $CaCO_3$ and H_2SO_4, in the presence of H_2O, to recover the K values in the raw material and also to produce a *fertilizer*. Either dil H_2SO_4 or niter cake may be used and phosphate rock carrying $CaCO_3$ may be employed as a raw material, with or without addn of peat or other absorbent org material

Nitrogen trichloride. J. C. BAKER. Can 263,831, Aug 24, 1926. NCl_3 is produced in gaseous form by bringing in reactive relation in a soln Cl_2 and an NH_4 compd , allowing such soln to stand until the reaction is complete, and then removing from the soln the NCl_3 by a current of air

Compartment tank for purification of zinc solutions. T. P. CAMPBELL. U. S. 1,601,938, Oct. 5.

Alumina. E. L. RINMAN. Brit. 243,356, Nov. 22, 1924. In order to obtain pure Al_2O_3 from siliceous materials such as clay, $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ is first formed and is treated with alkali sulfhydrate to ppt. crude alumina contg ferrous sulfide and liberate H_2S, the alumina is dissolved in alkali sulfide to obtain alkali aluminate and a residue contg. ferrous sulfide, and pure alumina is pptd. from the aluminate by H_2S thus reforming alkali sulfhydrate.

Alumina. R. JACOBSSON. Brit. 243,183, Dec. 16, 1924. In the production of Al_2O_3 by the process described in Brit pat No 221,209 (*C. A* **19**, 877), the aluminous raw material is treated with a weaker H_2SO_4 (which may be of a d. of 1 30) and the soln. of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ produced is evapd. until on cooling all the H_2O is bound as H_2O of crystn After calcining the sulfate to produce Al_2O_3, the latter is purified from Fe by reducing the Fe_2O_3 and treating with gaseous HCl free from H_2O and O in the presence of $AlCl_3$ or with Cl or HCl free from H_2O and O in the presence of C, Cr or Sn or of CCl_4 or chloride of Cr or of Sn or like materials.

Mining sulfur. B. ANDREWS. U. S. 1,602,475, Oct. 12. In mining S overlying a stratum of rock-salt, a flow of H_2O below the m p. of S is passed through a drill hole into the salt below the S stratum to form a cavity in the salt stratum, and hot H_2O is then passed into the cavity to melt the S, cover the bottom of the cavity with S and laterally extend the cavity. S is brought to the surface in molten form by the action of air and pumps

Sulfur and polysulfides. R. RUSSELL. Brit. 243,394, May 23, 1924. Alkali polysulfides contg. S in colloidal form are obtained by mixing with H_2O S or S-contg material together with a compd. of B and of Na or K, heating to 100–200° and straining the liquid product. The liquid may contain up to 50% of S and may be emulsified with rubber soln. or with latex or used for medical or veterinary purposes. S-bearing ore, oil-bearing shale contg. S and S-contg. oils may be treated with Na or K compds. together with B compds to dissolve S from them.

Zinc oxide. J. F. CREGAN. Can. 263,935, Aug. 31, 1926. Zn ores are smelted in a reverberatory furnace to produce a Zn fume, the fume at high temp. is conducted to a sep. chamber, a reducing gas is mixed with it and the metallic fume is oxidized.

Ferric oxide recovery. D. G. ZALOCOSTAS. Can. 263,852, Aug. 31, 1926. $FeSO_4.7H_2O$ crystals are heated under conditions immediately to vaporize the liberated water of crystn and inhibit cementing, grinding the dehydrated product thus obtained, then oxidizing it and finally roasting it.

Activated carbon. J. N. A. SAUER. Brit. 242,659, Nov. 8, 1924. Gases used for activating C obtained from various raw carbonaceous materials are supplied to the material, either alone or mixed with heating gases, transversely to the axis of the retort used and are then caused to pass in a direction parallel with the axis of the retort in the same direction with or countercurrent to the carbonaceous material. Details of retort construction are specified. Cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3543.

Reactivating carbon, gels or other adsorption media. METALLBANK UND METAL-

LURGISCHE GES. AKT. GES. Brit. 242,986, Nov. 12, 1924 The substances set free by heating in a reactivating app. are discharged (*e g*, by the action of inert scavenging gases) before coming into contact with adjacent layers of cooler material in the regenerating app. Various structural features are described. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2232.

Bonded absorptive carbon. A. B. RAY. Can 263,964, Aug. 31, 1926. Absorptive charcoal is bonded by assocg. the charcoal with a soln. of a sugar and thermally decompg. the sugar to give a carbonaceous bonding residue.

Bleaching powder. A. LAMBLE and UNITED ALKALI CO., LTD. Brit. 242,805, Dec. 15, 1924. Bleaching powder is rendered stable by first partially or wholly drying it and then adding a small proportion of CaO.

Arsenic compounds. E. R. RUSHTON. Can 263,912, Aug 31, 1926. In reactions for the manuf. of As compds. As_2O_3 is applied in gaseous form in the presence of O.

Oxidizing catalyst. J. C. W. FRAZER. U. S. 1,602,404, Oct. 12. A highly active oxidizing catalyst adapted for use in oxidizing CO, NH_3, SO_2, aldehydes, alcs. or toluene consists of finely divided porous MnO_2 formed by treating a Mn compd. such as $KMnO_4$ and $MnSO_4$ with HNO_3 while cold.

Chemical-heat bag. A. RITZ. U. S. 1,602,456, Oct 12. A material for slowly generating a "mild prolonged heat" when moistened with H_2O comprises Fe particles and substances such as $CaCl_2$, S and NaCl which accelerate the chem. action on the Fe and which do not form any gaseous products by the chem. action. The Fe may be preliminarily treated with HCl

Siliceous adsorptive materials. F X GOVERS. Brit. 243,123, Sept. 25, 1924. After pptn. of a colloidal silicic acid sol and before a gel can form, H_2O is removed from the sol by spraying it into a heated chamber. The drying is carried out to such an extent that the settled solids will not form a sol or gel on contact with H_2O. The product is washed free from impurities with H_2O and again dried. Fe, Ag, Pt or other catalysts may be added at the time of pptn.

Imitation mother-of-pearl. E. F. HIGGINS. Brit 243,558, Jan. 14, 1925. Pyroxylin and fish-scale or similar substances are formed into superposed layers. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2264.

Catalyst. W. SCHULTZE. Can. 263,772, Aug 24, 1926. The catalyst contains material suitable for the treatment of gases contg CO, in the step wherein CO in the presence of steam is oxidized to CO_2 and is substituted by H_2. The material is of an Fe character and compressed in dry condition to a compact coherent body previous to the catalysis gases. Cf. *C A* **19,** 710

Plastic composition. A. R. KEMP. Can 263,654, Aug. 17, 1926. A filler of fused silica in a finely divided amorphous state which has the surfaces of individual particles in a cryst. state.

Molded phenolic condensation products. G L PEAKES. U. S. 1,602,249, Oct. 5. Molded phenolic condensation products are subjected to a heat-treatment to improve their insulating properties, at a temp below the normal molding temp., *e. g.*, by subjection to a temp of about 125–135° for 70–80 hrs.

Adhesive. P. S. OTTO. U. S 1,602,200, Oct 5. A nonhardening adhesive adapted for use on paper is formed from C_6H_6 76, ether 2, an NH_3 soln. 0.5, acetone 0.5 and unvulcanized rubber 21 parts.

Agglomerating sawdust or other absorbent materials. J PETITPAS. Brit. 242,665, Nov. 10, 1924 Sawdust, wood shavings, hemp waste, paper or other like materials for making compressed products are mixed with a binder such as tar incorporated with a gelatinous compn. which may be formed from albuminoid, cellulosic or amylaceous substances, gums or mucilages, with or without addn. of metal powder, abrasives, coloring, waterproofing or other substances.

Shaft furnace for drying fuller's earth. G G BROCKWAY. U. S. 1,602,842, Oct. 12.

Foam-stabilizing composition. G. J. ESSELEN, JR. Can. 263,776, Aug. 24, 1926. A foam-stabilizing compn. consists of evapd. neutralized sulfite waste liquor, and an alkali metal resinate.

Antifreeze solution. H. SCHLOSSTEIN. U. S. 1,601,328, Sept. 28. The Na salt of hydroxypropionic acid is used in viscous concd. soln. as an "antifreeze" for automobile radiators.

Articulating fluid. M. SEGAL. U. S. 1,601,650, Sept. 28. A surface contact testing compn. adapted for use as a contact indicator in fitting dental crowns or in similar operations comprises glycerol 10 cc., H_2O 5 cc, and lampblack 2 g.

Composition for permanently sealing root canals of teeth. J. R. DUNCAN and E. L. LANGDON. U. S. 1,601,301, Sept. 28. A dry mixt. of ammoniated alum 48, aristol

4, MgO 96, thymol 36, and ZnO 168 parts is formed into a paste with a suitable antiseptic soln. such as cresol or CH_2O soln.

Hot-box compound. W. J. HEATON. U. S. 1,603,077, Oct. 12. "Signal oil" is mixed with about twice its quantity of a mixt. formed from elain oil 16.5, lard oil 3 5, mineral oil 39.02, "potash" 3.10 and H_2O 37.88%.

Razor-strop dressing. J. KAZDA. U. S. 1,602,437, Oct. 12. A mixt. of carborundum 5, paraffin 75, beeswax 10 and graphite 10 parts.

Sectional retort for bone black or fuller's earth kilns. R. S. KENT. U. S. 1,602,678, Oct. 12.

Stencil sheet. D. A. WILLIAMS and J. W. ROWE. Can. 264,211, Sept. 7, 1926. A cellulose ester is dissolved in acetone and another solvent, glycerol and resin are added, and the mixt. is digested to form an impregnating substance.

19—GLASS, CLAY PRODUCTS, REFRACTORIES AND ENAMELED METALS

G. E. BARTON, C. H. KERR

Glasses as supercooled liquids. G. TAMMANN *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 9, 166–85 (1925).—The factors controlling the glassy state are the no. of crystn. centers formed, rate of crystal growth and viscosity of liquids. Devitrification takes place most rapidly at temps. 30–100° below the m. p. of the substance. A high supercooling capacity is seldom evident with chem. homogeneous substances. H. F. K.

The nature and constitution of glass. W. E. S. TURNER. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 9, 147 66(1925) —Silicate glass, a rigid soln., may be considered a mass of SiO_2 threads soaked in the silicates or their dissocn. products The existence of certain compds. as $Na_2O.2SiO_2$ has been shown in glass and other solns. while others as $6SiO_2.CaO.Na_2O$ have been indicated. It is probable that the mol wt. of fluid glass at temps. 1200–1450° is high. H. F. K.

Composition of modern glass mixtures. I. Color glasses. (a) Ruby glasses. OSKAR LECHER *Continental Met Chem. Eng.* 1, 11–2(1926).—Several formulas of ruby glasses are given and the importance of pure acid in the prepn. of the Au and the Sn salts is pointed out A mixt rich in Au and Sn, deep in color and used for flashing coat and for coloring opal glasses contains: 100 kg. sand, 120 kg Pb_3O_4, 30 kg KOH, 8 kg. KNO_3, 4 kg. borax, 100 g. Au and 2 kg. Sn dissolved in acid and 1.2 kg K tartrate. Tints are changed by varying the amount of Au salt, adding pyrolusite, by combination with opal glasses, and with Se-ruby with or without CdS. Au-ruby glass is better suited for flashed glasses and glass-blowing purposes than Cu-ruby glasses. W. H. BOYNTON

The thermal expansion of glasses at high temperatures, the formation of strains and the cooling process. H. SCHÖNBORN. *Keram. Rundschau* 33, 17(1925): *J. Soc. Glass Tech* 9, 10–2.—The differential method of measuring the expansion over the whole range of a temp. up to the softening point of the glass was used. Rods 10 cm. long of quartz, constantan and the glass under investigation were placed in 3 borings in an elec heated metal cylinder. The borings were parallel to the axis and formed a right triangle with the quartz at the 90° angle. The rods were fixed at one end and free to move at the other, to which was attached a mirror. A reflected spot of light traced the expansion curve on a photographic plate Typical curves are given for Thuringian, lead, boro-silicate, lead oxide-alumina-borate and tungsten glasses. "Temporary" and "permanent" strains are discussed. In the former case the range below the annealing temp is most important, in the case of the latter the temp. range above the critical zone (where the expansion begins to increase rapidly) was decisive. Various cooling processes for annealing glass are discussed M. O. LAMAR

The annealing and re-annealing of glass. W. M. HAMPTON. *Trans. Opt. Soc.* (London) 27, No. 3, 161–80(1925–6).—The formulas deduced in previous papers (cf *C. A.* 19, 2114) are applied to the heating of glass under a const. gradient and the temp. at which strain disappears is obtained. The effect of the known change in coeff. of expansion on this temp. is discussed. A comparison is given between calcd. and exptl. curves, and a discussion of the effect of change in the rate of heating and in the size of the specimen. The annealing equation is discussed from the dimensional point of view. Agreement of theory and expt. is considered and an explanation advanced for discrepancies at low temps. A general expression to cover all cases is deduced. D. E. SHARP

New ultra-violet transmitting glass. H. P. Hood. *Science* **64**, 281–2(1926).—A new glass (980 A) has been developed at the Corning Glass Works, which transmits rays of 200$\mu\mu$ in 3 mm. thickness. This glass has a d. 2.64, n_D 1.539, a dispersion for $N_p - N_c$ of 0.009 and possesses a stability within the range of ordinary glasses. The cost of production is above that of window glass but far below that of quartz.
L. W. Riggs

The inside frosting of incandescent lamps. Marvin Pipkin. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 774–6(1926).—Incandescent lamps of satisfactory strength are made from inside-frosted bulbs by subsequently treating them with a soln. that will dissolve glass. This soln. may or may not be the same as the frosting mixt., though for smooth finish the acidity must be lower than for the frosting operation. Means of conducting strength tests, a comparison of exterior and interior frosting and some frosting and strengthening mixts. are given.
W. H. Boynton

Some observations of surface deposits formed in glass-furnace regenerators. H. Insley. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 635–8(1926).—Deposits found on the surface of 2 highly aluminous bricks were mostly nephelite, carnegieite and corundum. The first 2 can form only at temps. lower than glass-melting temp. but corundum may be formed at melting temp.
C. H. Kerr

Glass wool as insulator for refrigeration purposes. H. C. Bates. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 690–2(1926).
C. H. Kerr

Wearing away of tank blocks. D. W. Ross. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 641–53 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2398.—Wearing away is largely by soln. of downward-facing surfaces and is largely eliminated by eliminating horizontal joints. The deeper any horizontal joint is below the metal line, the less is the wearing away. Excessively reducing atm. accelerates soln. at the glass line, especially with excess of salt cake. Used tank blocks show that thimble like gas blebs are frequently, if not always, present in the cavities of downward-facing surfaces.
C. H. Kerr

The mullite content of some American tank blocks. F. S. Thompson and H. I. Vormelker. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 639–40(1926).—Method of analysis: a 1-g. sample was added to 20 cc. HF and let to stand for 12 hrs. at 20°. The residue was weighed and analyzed. The % residue (mullite) from various tank block mixts. varied from 2.82 to 12.78. Refiring the original samples for 24 hrs. at 1450° increased the residue (mullite) from the above figures to 15.2–22.01%. Results are approx. and not conclusive.
C. H. Kerr

Future progress in ceramic chemistry. Geo. W. Morey. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1023–5(1926).
E. J. C.

Zircon as a constituent of ceramic bodies. W. L. Shearer. *Ceramist* **5**, 316; *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* **9**, 153–4.—The phys. and chem. properties of zircon, baddeleyite and quartz are tabulated for comparison. In S.'s expts. the zircon used was from beach sand deposits at Pablo Beach, Fla. Test pieces contg. 30, 60 and 70% zircon were made and fired to cone 12, and their phys. properties tabulated. In general, the use of feldspar in a zircon body was detrimental to its resistance to thermal shock. The high density of zircon did not preclude its use in casting mixts.
M. O. Lamar

Modeled treatment of pottery. M. L. Fosdick. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 697–700 (1926).
C. H. Kerr

The spalling of bricks. F. W. Preston. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 654–8(1926).—The surface of sepn. bears no simple relation to the isothermal surfaces. In a "semi-infinite" slab, the diffusivity has no influence on the tendency to spall, but does influence the location of the surface of parting.
C. H. Kerr

A study of the shrinkage of diaspore clays. I. S. M. Phelps. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 659–66(1926).—Shrinkage is inversely in the order of Al_2O_3 content. Shrinkage is influenced greatly by the duration of the firing period and the state of subdivision. The bond or plastic portion and the grains of diaspore differ widely in firing properties. Heat treatment of diaspore should be ample to produce the shrinkage that would occur in service.
C. H. Kerr

Choosing and testing firebrick. H. E. Weightman. *Power* **64**, 549–51(1926).—The importance of intelligently limiting the specifications is urged. Refractories should not be called upon unduly for load-bearing.
D. B. D.

What is good firebrick? H. E. Weightman. *Power* **64**, 508–10(1926).—The selection and testing of refractories are discussed.
D. B. Dill

Specifications for lining and checker brick for water-gas manufacture. E. J. Brady. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9**, 667–78(1926).—Specifications are suggested, based on the experience of United Gas Improvement Co.
C. H. Kerr

Redesigned driers. H. M. KRANER AND A. H. FESSLER. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9,** 679–83(1926).—For dry-press porcelain. C. H. KERR

A successful application of powdered coal as a tunnel kiln fuel firing hard-fired common brick. F. M. HARTFORD. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9,** 684–9(1926). C. H. K.

Feldspar. A. S. WATTS. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 277–9(1925).—Sources, production, and grinding are discussed. A. B.

The melting point of enamels. A. OTREMBA. *Keram. Rundschau* **33,** 201; *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* **9,** 96–8.—This is an account of the relative effects of fluorspar, cryolite, and sodium fluosilicate on the m. p. of an enamel composed of: quartz 19.1, B_2O_3 4.32, borax 34.4, feldspar 34.6, Al_2O_3 3.19, and fluorspar 3.5%. The fluorspar was increased progressively to 72% at the expense of the other ingredients. Also the quartz and feldspar contents were varied over a wide range. O. concludes that fluorspar acts sometimes as a flux, again as a refractory material. Similar expts. were carried out with cryolite and sodium fluosilicate. No mention is made as to what method was used for detg. the m. p. M. O. LAMAR

Gas produces better results at less cost [in sheet iron enamel furnaces]. G. D. WILKINSON. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **9,** 693–6(1926). C. H. KERR

The life of refractories in the glass industry. K. ENDELL. *Sprechsaal* **51,** 321; *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* **8,** 289–93.—Comparative data are given for the properties of German, Dutch and American tank blocks, including type of clay, chem. analysis, porosity, softening point and deformation temp. Extensive tables record similar properties for 11 different SiO_2 bricks and 20 aluminiferous bricks. M. O. LAMAR

Foundry refractories. M. C. BOOZE. *Fuels Furnaces* **4,** 1071–6(1926).—The selection of refractories for foundry furnaces and the conditions imposed upon them in practice are discussed. H. F. K.

Physical chemical investigations of "Borowitsch" refractory clays. G. G. URZSOV. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **154,** 152–69(1926).—Different types of "Borowitsch" clay exhibiting great variations in ceramic properties, are discussed in light of heating and dehydration curves. PER K. FRÖLICH

The ternary system Na_2SiO_3–$CaSiO_3$–SiO_2 (MOREY, BOWEN) **2.** Plasticity (DE WAELE) **2.** Refractories for generator linings (BAUMGARTNER) **21.**

Glass. JENAER GLASWERK SCHOTT & GEN., O. SCHOTT and H. THIENE. Brit. 24[illegible], Aug. 4, 1925. A glass insensitive to abrupt temp. changes contains at least SiO_2 45, B_2O_3 2–15, MgO and CaO (or BaO or ZnO) together 4–30, Al_2O_3 20–30% and not more than 8% of alkali oxide. Oxides of Pb or Sb up to 6% also may be used.

Glass. E. THOMSON. U. S. 1,603,221, Oct. 12. Glass-making material is fed downwardly into a reaction zone where it is heated to fusion while the upper zone of the material is protected with unfused material, and the material is cast downwardly when a clear glassy product has been formed.

Tank furnace for glass manufacture. J. BOUCHER and A. BOUCHER. Brit. 243,-322, Nov. 22, 1924.

Apparatus for feeding molten glass from furnaces. C. H. RANKIN. Brit. 243,459, Sept. 3, 1924.

Boiler-gage glasses. W. C. FOX. Brit. 243,105, Sept. 9, 1924. The interior of the glass is etched or sand-blasted to render the liquid level in the glass more clearly visible.

Sheet glass with figured designs. E. DANNER. Brit. 243,638, June 30, 1925. Mech. features.

Apparatus for continuous drawing of glass sheets. SOC. ANON. ATELIERS J. HANREZ. Brit. 242,574, July 28, 1925.

Apparatus for drawing tubes and the like of silica glass. H. GEORGE. U. S. 1,601,523, Sept. 28.

Flux (containing boron phosphate) for enamel, glass and ceramic materials. H. BLUMENBERG, JR. U. S. 1,601,231, Sept. 28. U. S. 1,601,232 specifies a flux containing an alkali metal boron phosphate. The B compds. lower the temp. required for fusion.

Marking spectacle lenses. E. D. TILLYER. Brit. 242,576, Sept. 8, 1925. H_3PO_4 is used for markings on glass which become visible by slight moistening such as by breathing on the glass and which disappear when the glass becomes dry.

Joining glass to metals. ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES. Brit. 243,553, Jan. 2, 1925. After fusing together glass and a metal, the 2 materials are brought to different temps. such that on cooling the effects of their different coeffs. of expansion are compensated.

Purifying clay. W. FELDENHEIMER. Brit. 242,357, Aug. 7, 1924. Clay is simultaneously treated with 2 or more reducing agents such as Na sulfide, oxalate sulfite, bisulfite, metabisulfite, hyposulfite, or thiosulfate, Ca sulfide dissolved in alkali carbonate soln., K sulfide, SO_2 and oxalic acid. The treatment may effect purification by deflocculation, with or without addn. of other deflocculators such as Na pyrophosphate or oxalic acid. Brit. 242,358 specifies improving the color of clays by treatment in aq. suspension, with an acid sulfite such as $NaHSO_3$ or metabisulfite and a metal such as Zn which reduces H_2SO_3 but does not form colored salts. A trace of HCl or other inorg. acid may be added.

Clay for tiles or pottery. H. SPURRIER. Brit. 242,916, July 1, 1925. See U. S. 1,559,652 (*C. A.* 20, 100).

"Modeling clay." E. E. SNOOK. U. S. reissue 16,435, Oct. 5. See original pat. No. 1,568,098 (*C. A.* 20, 650).

Downdraft kiln for burning clay products. P. J. LENGSHOLZ. U. S. 1,601,028, Sept. 28.

Decorating pottery. LOVATT & LOVATT, LTD., AND A. E. LOVATT. Brit. 242,898, May 27, 1925. Earthenware articles are dipped in glaze and allowed to dry, then decorated with a mixt. of a pigment and a "matt" medium (*e. g.*, a metal oxide mixed with quartz, lime, clay and liquid gum) by a transfer process and the glaze and decoration are fired together in a single operation, thus producing a decoration with a matt finish on a glazed ground.

Earthenware formed from pulverized material. H. R. STRAIGHT. U. S. 1,602,720, Oct. 12. In forming earthenware from pulverized material to be burned such as shale, the material is first pulverized to a granular state and then subjected to the action of superheated steam to raise its temp. nearly to or above the b. p. of H_2O. H_2O is then introduced and the material is pugged, molded while hot, and dried.

Continuous tunnel kiln of the muffle type. L. A. VINCENT. U. S. 1,601,748, Oct. 5.

Tunnel kiln for burning ceramic wares. H. R. STRAIGHT. U. S. 1,602,721, Oct. 12.

Oil-burning kiln and tunnel for burning brick. R. W. WIEDERWAX. U. S. 1,602,-293, Oct. 5.

Refractory products from zirconiferous ores. F. C. F. LE COULTRE. U. S. 1,602,-273, Oct. 5. Zr-bearing ore is heated to a high temp. in an elec. furnace with a circular enclosure and then discharged from the furnace into a violent stream of H_2O contg. 0.1% H_2SO_4.

Enameling or glazing metal articles. W. LAMBERT, A. A. MEAD and J. STONE & CO., LTD. Brit. 243,033, May 20, 1924. In hot enameling metal tubes or other metal articles, while they retain sufficient heat from a previous treatment to effect complete vitrefication of the enamel, a reducing or neutral agent is delivered to the metal simultaneously with the coating material to prevent oxide formation and to reduce oxide already present.

Furnace and oven for fusing enamel ware, etc. H. C. BEASLEY and R. MACDOUGALL. U. S. 1,603,015, Oct. 12.

Furnace for enameling metal ware. H. C. BEASLEY and R. MACDOUGALL. U. S. 1,603,014, Oct. 12.

20—CEMENT AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS

J. C. WITT

Cement. R. W. LESLEY. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 111–23(1925).—A review of the industry in the U. S. and foreign countries. A. B.

The development of hydraulic cementing materials. G. HAEGERMANN. *Zement* **14,** 143–7(1925).—Historical discussion, giving the specifications and properties of the normal and special cements. H. F. K.

Modern portland cement manufacture. S. DICKSON. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45,** 310–2T(1926).—The importance of fine grinding of raw mix and clinker is stressed and an elutriation app. is described. RAYMOND WILSON

Testing of portland cement. R. H. HARRY STANGER. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45,** 312–5T(1926).—Descriptive. RAYMOND WILSON

Raw batch and clinker analyses. O. FREY. *Zement* **14,** 141–3(1925).—The influence of the ash upon the compn. of the clinker is irregular though in general the greater the difference between the content of SiO_2 and of R_2O_3, the greater is the effect of the ash. H. F. K.

Setting time of cement indicated by a machine operation. A. A. JAKKULA. *Eng. News-Rec.* **97,** 66(1926).—An app. is described and illustrated which automatically indicates the time of set of cement. R. E. THOMPSON

The initial set and time of hardening of different cements at low temperatures with and without calcium chloride. OTTO GRAF. *Zement* **14,** 213–4(1925).—An aluminous cement set as quickly at 1° as at 18° while the time required for setting by a special portland cement, a normal portland cement, and a blast-furnace cement increased 3-, 7-, and 5-fold, resp. With $CaCl_2$ hardening was hastened in all cases, though not to the same extent with the various cements. H. F. K.

The application of Röntgen rays to cement research. R. NACKEN. *Zement* **14,** 419 22, 437–9(1925).—The general methods of Röntgen-ray analysis are described but no new data are presented. H. F. K.

Cement specifications changed by Missouri Highway Commission. F. V. REAGEL. *Eng. News-Rec.* **96,** 657(1926).—To meet conditions in Missouri, two changes were made in cement specifications for 1926, namely: (1) a min. tensile strength of 225 lbs. at 7 days was specified, and (2) a provision was added to the effect that fluctuations in setting time causing finishing difficulties in field would be held cause for rejection. R. E. T.

A device for measuring pressures used in molding cement mortar briquets. F. H. JACKSON AND D. O. WOOLF. *Public Roads* **7,** 104–6(1926).—Diagram. A. E. G.

The compound $8CaO.2SiO_2.Al_2O_3$. WALTER DYCKERHOFF. *Zement* **14,** 102–4, 120–2(1925).—This compd. reported by Jänecke in 1911 (*C. A.* **6,** 673) was not confirmed by Rankin and Wright in 1912 (*C. A.* **6,** 1829). A mixt. composed of $2SiO_2.Al_2O_3$, and 8CaO heated to its m. p. yields a homogeneous substance melting incongruently at about 1900°. Its properties are: sp. gr. 3.090, n_D^{20} alpha 1.703 ±0.002, gamma 1.707 ±0.002, monoclinic, optically neg., biaxial with large optic angle and with the plane of the angle normal to the elongation. H. F. K.

Procedure for analysis of mortars. J. L. HEITZMAN. *Eng. News-Rec.* **97,** 271 (1926).—Weigh 1 g. of crushed and dried sample, add 50 cc. dil. HCl (1–9) and boil until all sol. material is in soln. Filter, ignite and weigh. This wt. × 100/95 = sand content. Evap. the filtrate to dryness, cool, add 20 cc. dil. HCl (1:1), warm until Fe salts are in soln. and then add 50 cc. distd. water. After boiling, filter, ignite and weigh. This wt. × 500 = approx. percentage of portland cement. Dirty sand would introduce an error in this calcn. Det. CaO and MgO in the filtrate in the usual manner. Calc. the CaO and MgO in the cement by multiplying the latter by 0.625 and 0.032 resp., and subtract these amts. from the total CaO and MgO found. The combined remaining CaO and MgO × 100/95 = approx. percentage of lime. R. E. THOMPSON

Tests of vibrolithic concrete. L. W. TELLER. *Eng. News-Rec.* **96,** 779(1926).—The vibrolithic process was found to give a more uniform product, which exhibited greater strength at 28 days for a given cement content than normal concrete. R. E. T.

Comparison of transverse and compressive tests of concrete. H. F. CLEMMER. *Public Roads* **7,** 67–8(1926).—Tests of compressive strengths on concrete show variations as high as 138% on samples from the same specimen of concrete. That no such difference in the actual strength of the concrete exists is shown by the transverse tests, which check within 5% in 12 out of 14 cases. A. E. GRAY

Tests of concrete in tension. A. N. JOHNSON. *Public Roads* **7,** 90–2(1926).—The ratio of tensile strength to compressive strength of concrete is fairly constant, 6–10%. A diagram of the app. for tension tests is shown. A. E. GRAY

Bitumen determinations in coarse asphaltic concretes. A. R. EBBERTS. *Eng. News-Rec.* **97,** 513–4(1926).—A method is described for detg. whether the bitumen content of asphaltic concretes conform to specifications. By dividing the amt. of bitumen specified by the total superficial area of the ideal grading as detd. by the specifications, a value termed the bitumen index is obtained. Comparison of the bitumen content found on extn. with value obtained by multiplying the superficial area of the aggregate after extn. by the bitumen index, detd. as above, shows whether the specimen is of the desired compn. A chart is given for detg. the superficial area of the aggregate from the sieve analysis. R. E. THOMPSON

Strengthening and indurating concrete with sulfur. W. H. KOBBE. *Eng. News-Rec.* **96,** 940–2(1926).—The strength of concrete can be considerably increased by impregnating with S. The treatment process consists of immersing the concrete in a bath of S maintained at 130–150° for several hours. Standard tensile briquets of cement mortar which ordinarily break at 150 lbs. are increased in strength to over 1000 lbs. and as high as 2000 lbs. per sq. in., by this treatment, and strength under compression is similarly increased. Water absorption is usually reduced to less than 2–3%. R. E. T.

Concrete strength made uniform by careful proportioning. ZARA WITKIN. *Eng.*

News-Rec. **97,** 258–9(1926).—Data are given on the quality of concrete produced during construction of a building on which 3 field methods were employed, (1) volumetric measurement of aggregates, (2) wt measurement of fine aggregate, and (3) inundation of fine aggregate. The following conclusions are drawn from the observations made: (1) Accurate control of the water content of the aggregates, with the same theoretical mix, effected a reduction of 6 7% in the amt. of cement required. (2) With accurate water content control and const mix, the strength is an inverse function of slump. (3) With accurate water content control the strength with the same theoretical mix is slightly higher and considerably more uniform R. E. THOMPSON

The permeability of portland cement concrete. W. H. GLANVILLE. Dept. Sci. Ind Research, *Building Research Tech Paper* No. **3,** 50 pp (1926).—Results of tests are summarized under the following heads: (1) Constituent materials. Minimum permeability is obtained with the quantity of water giving minimum volume of concrete (minimum voids). Too little mixing water causes a greater increase in permeability than too much water. The influence of water content decreases with age It is greater for lean mixes than for rich ones Cement and water content are of approx equal importance. Increasing the cement above that in a 1·2 4 mix does not materially affect the minimum permeability. Decrease in permeability is more rapid in rich mixes than in lean mixes. Proportioning of aggregates is less important than the cement and water content. The sand content is more important than the gravel content, the presence of sufficient fine materials being necessary for low permeability Inert powdered admixtures decrease the permeability of lean concrete. (2) Methods and processes of prepn. Prolonged ramming reduces permeability of the drier mixes, but does not appreciably affect minimum void mixes Trowelling reduces the permeability of dry mixes, but has little effect on wet mixes Specimens cast on edge are more permeable than those cast flat. Wire brushing the surface increases the permeability. (3) Subsequent treatment The permeability of water-cured concrete decreases with age, becoming nearly constant at 1 month That of air cured concrete does not decrease after 14 d Curing is the most important of the factors considered. Storage in water as early as possible gives concrete of the lowest permeability Poorly cured concrete requires long periods of storage under water to make its impermeability equal to that of water-cured concrete Impermeability produced by good curing is permanent for 1·2·4 mixes Initial permeability is proportional to pressure After 7 days' test, specimens tested at 25, 50 and 100 lb. per sq. in were of equal permeability Reduction of permeability of specimens during testing is caused by a combination of silting, hydration and swelling, the amt attributable to each depending on the conditions of test and the compn of the concrete. RAYMOND WILSON

The deterioration of structures in sea water. *6th (interim) Rept of the Comm. of the Inst. of Civil Eng* **1925,** 40 pp —The rept contains repts on examn. of steel and Fe specimens exposed to air and sea water at Colombo, Halifax, Plymouth and Aukland by P. M CROSTHWAITE; on Teredo and Limnoria toxicity studies by GEO. BARGER; on examn of steel plates painted with protective coatings and exposed to sea water at Southhampton, by F. E. WENTWORTH-SHEILDS; on impregnation of timber with various poisons and exposure of test pieces, by S M. DIXON; and on conditions of specimens of timber exposed at Leith, by A. H. ROBERTS. ALFRED L. KAMMERER

The action of water and salt solutions on aluminous cements. G. HAEGERMANN AND HART. *Zement* **14,** 201–6(1925) —Aluminous cement is appreciably sol in distd. H_2O, 3 g of cement in 300 cc. H_2O for 3 hrs yielding 0 6 mg SiO_2, 72 4 mg R_2O_3, 53.2 mg. CaO and 1 0 mg. MgO per 100 cc of soln. In tap H_2O the soly is much less. The soly. in $Ca(OH)_2$ soln decreases with increasing concn In sea water and solns. of $CaSO_4$, $MgSO_4$, $MgCl_2$, the soly is low. Solns. of alkalies attack the cement. Sugar solns. (0.5% and up) retard the setting more than 48 hrs. H. F. K.

The strength of mortar and concrete as influenced by the grading of the sand. J. G. ROSE. *Public Roads* **7,** 106–7(1926) —A graph is given of relative strength and grading of 200 Colorado sands and gravels which were tested for tension and compression. The graph shows that there is an optimum grading of sand that will produce max. strength in concrete. A. E. GRAY

Prehydration of cement in new method of concrete mixing. W. B. JONES. *Eng. News-Rec* **96,** 850(1926).—During the construction of the Montebello filtration plant at Baltimore, Md., a large part of concrete was mixed by hydrating with the required amt of water prior to mixing with the aggregate. This method produces a product of uniformly good quality, eliminates possibility of lumps of cement in the concrete, provides facilities for handling the grout in bonding new concrete with an old pour, and makes possible a decided reduction in time of mixing. Fifteen seconds in the

mixer was found to be sufficient to give concrete of normal strength. The prehydration process and machine employed (described) have been patented. R. E. THOMPSON

The effect of calcium chloride on concrete. A. S. LEVENS. *Eng. News-Rec.* **97,** 214–5(1926).—The effect of 2, 3, 4 and 5% of $CaCl_2$ as an integral part of mix on the tensile strength of concrete was detd. The strongest concrete was that which contained 2% of $CaCl_2$, the higher percentages tending to weaken the concrete. During the earlier periods (3–7 days) the strength of concrete contg. 2% $CaCl_2$ was 40% greater than plain concrete. Similarly the strength under compression showed an increase of 106%. The shrinkage was 100% greater than plain concrete at 3 days, 50% at 7 days and 85% at 14 days and thereafter. R. E. THOMPSON

Vary mix design for concrete to be used at different ages. R. T. GILES. *Eng. News-Rec.* **97,** 510–1(1926).—Results of comparative tests of concrete made with and without accurate control of water are given. With accurate control the strength was 77% greater at 7 days and 30% at 28 days. In a series using fine aggregate only, of 21 gradations, the 7-day strengths were higher in every case with accurate control, while in some cases equal strengths were obtained at 28 days. One-year specimens will be tested in each series. Conclusions drawn from the expts. include (1) that fineness modulus is not a true measure of gradation but an indication only, and (2) that for ultimate strength accurate control of fine aggregate is of much more importance than accurate control of water. R. E THOMPSON

Specifying concrete by water-cement ratio alone. F. R. MCMILLAN. *Eng. News-Rec* **96,** 698–700(1926) —The procedure is described which is employed in applying specifications based solely on water-cement ratio in construction of new building of Portland Cement Assocn. in Chicago. The proportion of aggregates was governed entirely by the requirements of workability, with single limitation that the coarse aggregate should not be less in amt than the fine, nor more than twice the fine. The max. water-cement ratios specified were: (1) for 2900 lb. per sq. in. concrete, 6 U. S gals. per sack (94 lbs.) of cement; (2) for 2000-lb per sq. in concrete, $7^1/_2$ gals per sack. A curve for proportioning concrete by water-cement ratio is given and its application to small jobs is described. R. E. THOMPSON

Manufacture of cement from slurry in rotary kilns. T. RIGBY. Brit. 243,410, July 28, 1924. Mech. features for partly drying slurry before it comes into contact with the kiln wall

Magnesia cement mixtures. K. WERNER. Brit. 243,107, Jan. 24, 1925. MgO and $MgCl_2$ soln. are mixed with a filler which contains at least 30% of silicic acid in a form capable of reacting with excess $MgCl_2$. The residues obtained in the manuf. of alum and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ may be used.

Oxychloride cement. J. A. RITCHIE. U. S. 1,602,212, Oct. 5. A compn. adapted for making molded articles is formed by treating a "body ingredient" such as sawdust with sufficient H_2O to render it damp to the touch but not enough to render it pasty and then mixing this material with MgO and $MgCl_2$. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3006.

Waterproofing cement mixtures, etc., with rubber latex. S. M. KIRKPATRICK. Brit 242,345, Aug. 6, 1924. A paste for incorporation as a waterproofing agent with cements, concretes, clay, earth and other materials is formed of raw or vulcanized rubber latex, a preservative such as "hexamine," Na silicate, K soap and H_2O, with or without gum arabic or other stiffening agent.

Cement kilns. I. E. LANHOFFER. Brit. 242,962, Nov. 14, 1924. Preliminary and final heating of the cement-forming material are effected in sep. kilns and a steam generator (with auxiliary firing provided for) is placed between the 2 kilns with a by-pass for direct passage of a portion or all of the hot gases to the preliminary heating kiln as desired.

Waterproofing concrete. A. B. TURK. U. S. 1,602,726, Oct. 12. The pores of concrete are impregnated with an insol. Ca salt such as Ca silicate and the material is then treated with a coating mixt. formed of paraffin, turpentine, CS_2 and gasoline.

Porous concrete. E. I. LINDMAN. Brit. 243,308, Nov. 24, 1924. A porous concrete comprises cement and a so-called "fermenting powder" such as Al to which is added not more than 80% of granulated coal or coke slag, ashes, coal, coke, furnace scoria, volcanic ashes, lava, chalk, pumice, trass, clay, pot-stone or wood at least 10% of which will pass a 9-mm. mesh. The "fermenting powder" may be added as a colloidal soln.

Mortar-forming process. J. H. DITTER. Can. 263,700, Aug. 24, 1926. An agent or admixture for mortar formers and mortar consists in a mixt. of Mg combinations and alkali silicate in colloidal form.

Slaking lime. R. & J. DEMPSTER, LTD. AND A. L. HOLTON. Brit. 242,865, March

26, 1925. An app. is described in which lime may be slaked with spent liquor from an $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ plant and heated and agitated with steam.

Calcareous plastic material. W. A. COLLINGS. U. S. 1,601,295, Sept. 28. A temporarily waterproofed fine granular material such as bentonite treated with mineral oil which is capable of swelling on access of H_2O is mixed with concrete as a filler and waterproofing agent.

Plaster. LAMBERT FRÈRES ET CIE. Brit. 243,015, Nov. 13, 1924. A slow-setting plaster is obtained by calcining gypsum at a temp. of 500–800° until it is completely dehydrated and acquires a sp. gr. of 2.7–2.8. It may be added to ordinary plaster.

Stucco. J. P. BEATY. U. S. 1,601,285, Sept. 28. Ground cork $1^1/_2$ lbs. is mixed with 100 lbs. of a mixt. of cement 2 and cinders 5 parts.

Paving materials. C. E. RAMSDEN. Brit. 243,418, Aug. 1, 1924. See U. S. 1,598,505 (*C. A.* **20,** 3552).

Paving material. F. W. CHAMBERLAIN. U. S. 1,603,192, Oct. 12. Sand grains are coated by heating and mixing them with a bituminous adhesive contg. 50–70% of dust by vol. and having a penetration of 120–130 and the heated coated sand grains are discharged into cold H_2O to harden the coating on the individual grains.

Paving. K DAMMANN. Brit. 243,391, Nov. 22, 1924. Non-bituminized "road metal" is bound with slightly bituminized granular stone. The binder also may be used for the wearing surface.

Combining bituminous emulsions with sand, sawdust or other solid materials. P. L. GEER and H. F. WIGGINS. U. S. 1,602,105, Oct. 5. Mech. features of prepg. compns. for paving, coating walls or roofs, etc.

Preserving wood. A ARENT. U. S. 1,602,959, Oct. 12. Wood is impregnated, at least superficially, with a concd soln. of NaCl and $SbCl_3$.

Preserving wood. H. D. HECKERT. U. S. 1,602,577, Oct. 12. Wood is subjected to the action of compressed air under a pressure of at least 40 lbs. per sq. in and then, without releasing the air pressure, is treated with a liquid preservative such as creosote oil at a pressure of at least 150 lbs per sq. in. until a portion of the desired impregnation has been effected, then is subjected to a "vacuum pressure of about 15 in. of Hg" for at least 20 min. and further subjected to liquid preservative under a pressure of at least 110 lbs per sq in

Preserving wood. TERMIT, LTD., AKTIESELSKAB. Brit. 243,595, Feb. 17, 1925. Wood is rendered resistant to attack by white ants by use of a soln. of alum contg. $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ and a small proportion of Al acetate obtained by reacting on alum with Pb acetate. Camphor and other substances may be added

Composition for preserving wood. A. C. HOLZAPFEL. U. S. 1,603,109, Oct. 12. A Hg compd. such as the oxide, and Zn stearate are used with varnish fumes and fuel oil.

21—FUELS, GAS, TAR AND COKE

A. C. FIELDNER

The rational analytical classification of fuels. C. BLACHER. *Feuerungstechnik* **13,** 69–70, 84–6, 95–8, 126–7, 148–52(1925).—Each fuel is represented by a point on a diagram, the coordinates being the percent of volatile matter in the fuel, and the percent of hydrocarbons in the volatile matter. In computing the latter, it is assumed that all the N appears in the volatile matter as such, and that all the O appears as water except for an O content of 1% in the coke Some progress has also been made on a direct method for detg the O in coal by heating in a stream of H_2. The two coördinates give the amt. of gas to be burned and the richness of this gas. On the diagram most fuels lie on a curved band passing from wood to anthracite, with a branch including cannels and oil. There are about 100 references to the literature, and 60 fuel analyses from many sources, some unusual. ERNEST W. THIELE

Unusual features of combustion chemistry. R. T. HASLAM AND J. T. MCCOY. *Power Plant Eng.* **30,** 941(1926).—The increase in the sum of the 2 gases as CO_2 decreases and O_2 increases is due to the "net" H which burns with the O_2 of the air to form water. K. C. BEESON

Fuel tests. HANS BROCHE. *Arch. Wärmewirtschaft* **7,** 237–9(1926).—In a plea for precise specifications for methods of analysis, B. gives the volatile matter content of 3 coals as detd. by 4 different much used methods. The variations may be over 3%, out of 20%. ERNEST W. THIELE

Firing-up tests of steam boilers. EBEL. *Arch. Wärmewirtschaft* **7,** 229–37(1926).—

E. gives the details of tests of the fuel required to bring banked boilers to full production. Gas, powd. coal and grate furnaces are included. ERNEST W. THIELE

A new combined sawdust-powdered coal furnace for steam boilers. ASCHOFF. *Techn. Blätter* **15,** 49; *Wärme & Kälte Tech.* **27,** 174–5(1925).—The mixed coal and sawdust are fed into the top of the furnace without air, the air being supplied through the furnace walls, which are double. The heat evolved per unit vol. of combustion space is high. Abstracts of 4 boiler tests are given. ERNEST W. THIELE

Coal and coke. R. W. MORRIS. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 133–76(1925).—A review of the industry during 1925. A. B.

The why, when and how of storing bituminous coal. W. T. CONLON. *Power* **64,** 354–6(1926).—*Spontaneous combustion* can be avoided by preventing air circulation. A pile of coal 20 ft high, closely packed in layers, showed no indication of fire during a period of 26 months. D. B. DILL

Chemical evolution of the coal industry. M. PÉRILHOU. *Rev. ind. minerale* **1926,** 296–301. C. W. OWINGS

Vegetable substances and coal in their relation to chemistry. L. CRUSSARD. *Rev. ind minerale* **1926,** 219–34, 283–95, 303–16.—It is possible (1) to fix well defined chem classes, and in a very small number (cellulose, glucose, aglucone, coniferyl alcohol, pentose) which form, in vegetables, the essentials of the bases of combustibles; (2) to define a small number of transformations (oxidation, hydrolysis, aldolization, polymerization) which, acting simultaneously on these bases, according to known laws, create an extreme variety of new substances; (3) to group these substances into a small number of natural families (oxy- or hydrolignic acids, acids formed from the oxidation of hydrolignic acids, corresponding neutral compds , saccharo-humic compds.), whose phys. and chem properties may be described, as in simplified botany the natural families of plants are defined and described without assigning them to any class; (4) to illustrate transformation methods by simple laboratory experiments, and to show what the natural families are, by a small number of simple compds. (acetic acid, protocatechuic acid, vanillic acid, pyrocatechol, guaiacol, pyrogallol, quinone, dibenzofuran, etc) whose properties it is especially useful to know. C. W. OWINGS

Microstructure of coal. C. A. SEYLER. *Gas J.* **173,** 419–20(1926).—In abstracted form a résumé of present knowledge and investigations is given. A. E. GALLOWAY

X-ray studies of coal and coke. ANCEL ST. JOHN. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **1926,** (preprint), No 1587-F, 13 pp —A brief discussion and review of the study of coals by direct radiographs, Laue photographs and x-ray spectrographs W. B. P.

A comparison of vitreosil, illium-alloy and platinum crucibles for determination of volatile matter in coal. H. M. COOPER AND F. D. OSGOOD. *Fuel Science Practice* **5,** 381–5(1926).—Detns. of volatile matter were made upon coke, lignite anthracite and different types of bituminous coals, in crucibles made of Pt, illium-alloy and vitreosil All crucibles were of approx 10-cc. capacity, similar in shape and equipped with capsule lids. Tests were made by the standard A. S. T M method at 950° in a vertical elec furnace. In testing coke, anthracite and coking coals the results obtained with vitreosil and illium-alloy crucibles agreed within the limits of exptl error with those obtained by using Pt crucibles. In testing lignite and noncoking coals the results with illium-alloy crucibles checked more closely than with vitreosil, both being much lower than the results obtained with Pt crucibles. The use of vented lids on vitreosil crucibles caused little difference in results. Neither variations in rate of heat transfer through the different crucibles nor wall thickness materially affected the results Vitreosil and illium-alloy crucibles gave reliable results except for high-volatile noncoking coals. The use of Pt permits more rapid working because its lower sp. heat necessitates a min. amt of time for heating, cooling to weighing temp., and burning off. D. A. R.

The Dutch standards for the determination of volatile matter in coal. S. DE WAARD. *Feuerungstechnik* **14,** 275–8(1926).—The literature relating to the factors influencing this detn. is reviewed, and the official method adopted by the Dutch Institute for Fuel Economy is given. This is substantially the American method, using gas, with min. details as to crucible weight and dimensions, gas flow, etc. ERNEST W. THIELE

The colloid-briquet process. FELIX BRAUNEIS. *Montan. Rundschau* **18,** 529–30 (1926).—In briquetting brown coal approx. 25% is ground to "colloidal" size, this acting as a binder for the rest, the pressure required for briquetting being reduced to about 20% of that normally used Some data are given. W. B. PLUMMER

Future trends in automotive fuels. A. C. FIELDNER AND R. L. BROWN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1009–14(1926). E. J. C.

Tests of benzene as a motor engine fuel. ANON. *Oil Eng. Techn.* **7,** 355(1926).—The report of the British National Benzole Research Committee. The resin-forming

tendency of benzenes was studied by means of engine tests on refined and unrefined benzenes. It is concluded that gum formed in the engine valves arises from nonvolatile resinous matter already present in the benzene. Very little gum is formed by polymerization and oxidation of volatile unsatd constituents caused by contact with hot parts of the induction, etc. The method of C deposition is described. It is tentatively concluded that benzenes free from weighable quantities of nonvolatile resinous matter at the time of use are suitable for motor fuels. M. B. HART

Preparation of liquid hydrocarbons by the direct hydrogenation of coal by the Bergius process. A. GRÉBEL. *Génie civil* **88,** 176(1926). JACK J. HINMAN, JR.

An engine that runs on dust. W. A. NOEL AND RUDOLPH HELLBACK. *Power* **64,** 402–4(1926)--Expts indicate the possibility of designing an engine which uses grain dust for fuel D. B. DILL

The Landmann system of combustion. ANON. *Feuerungstechnik* **13,** 297(1925).—The system consists in drawing off from the grate with a fan the gases arising from the carbonization of the coal on the first part of any chain or step grate, and putting them back under the grate ERNEST W. THIELE

The determination of the combustion temperature, allowing for dissociation. WILHELM GUMZ *Feuerungstechnik* **14,** 261–3, 273–5(1926)—The method of calcg the theoretical flame temp is described, graphs being used Two useful simplifications are pointed out: the dissocd gases have very nearly the same heat capacity as they had before dissocn.; and the heat rendered unavailable by dissocn. is nearly the same, whatever the excess air ERNEST W. THIELE

Flue gases and draft. P H. PARR. *Intern. Sugar J.* **28,** 80 3(1926).—Chimney height should be based on difference in wt between hot stack gases and outside air. The principal uncertainty is the av temp of the gases in the stack. The mean temp may be taken, for lack of better data, as 5–10% lower than at the base. Too large a cross-section may cause poor draft from excessive cooling due to low gas velocities. W. L. BADGER

Recovery of flue gas heat. WEBER. *Warme & Kalte Tech.* **27,** 11(1925).—A patented cross-flow cast-Fe air preheater is described The air passes through many square ducts with internal ribs, set rather close, with flue gas passing around them. ERNEST W. THIELE

Operation of the Ljunstrom air preheater. B. G. BROLINSON. *Iron & Steel Can.* **9,** 227–36(1926)—This particular preheater employs the regenerating principle, carrying the heat from the escaping flue gases to the incoming air. This is accomplished by a slowly rotating regenerator contg. a very large heating surface within narrow limits At the same time the counter-flow principle is applied. An av recovery of 70% of sensible heat in the flue gases is accomplished With preheated air introduced to the furnace more fuel can be burned on the same grate area. Photographs are shown and the operation is described H C PARISH

The distribution of temperature in shaft stoves. H. STRACHE. *Feuerungstechnik* **13,** 253–5(1925)—Mathematical. By making various assumptions a formula is developed giving the temp at any point at any time of a mass of well-conducting material, such as a blast furnace stove, heated by means of a gas passing through it. E. W. T.

Domestic heating. MARGARET FISHENDEN. *Gas J.* **173,** 540–1(1926).—In abstracted form the essentials of a lengthy paper are given citing thermal waste, central heating, coke stoves, intermittent heating and coal conservation A. E. GALLOWAY

Determining presence of air in gas. F. P. PETERSON. *Oil & Gas J.* **25,** No. 12, 146(1926). -Gas-analysis equipment is listed and described for the detn of O, CO_2 and CO M. B. HART

The Strache gas generator in the gas industry. A. GRÉBEL. *Génie civil* **87,** 368–73(1925).—The app developed by Hugo Strache of Vienna is described and shown by drawings and photographs. JACK J. HINMAN, JR.

New methods of gas purification. F. W. SPERR, JR. *Gas Age-Record* **58,** 73–6, 80(1926).—Liquid purification process improvements and the Sperr recovery process reactions and operation are discussed. Operating costs of gas purification by the latter process are tabulated. H. G. BERGER

Utilizing a by-product of gas manufacture. F. H. RIPLEY. *Gas Age-Record* **58,** 79(1926).—Coke breeze is recommended for insulation of cold storage floors. H. G. B.

Recuperative oven plant at Kalamazoo, Michigan. ANON. *Gas Age-Record* **58,** 41–2(1926).—Descriptive, with operating data. H. G. B.

Past and present trend of development in gas manufacture. J. A. PERRY. *Gas Age-Record* **57,** 583–6(1926).—An historic review showing the progress made in the gas

industry from its inception to the present. Modern methods of mfg. gas are discussed and held to be sound regardless of claims for low-temp. carbonization. H. G. BERGER

Producer gas and by-product recovery. JOHNSTONE-TAYLOR. *Gas Age-Record* **57,** 587(1926).—The Neilson system for a by-product producer plant is described diagrammatically. Hot producer gases are passed through coal in a rotating inclined retort effecting devolatilization of the coal to some extent. The coke produced is used in gas producers for the production of gas used in steam generators, as well for the distn. of the coal. By-products are recovered; 35-40 M cu ft of 200 B.t.u. gas per ton of coal are recovered. Surplus coke is produced and may be used as domestic fuel. H. G BERGER

Refractories for generator linings. I. Clinker formation and general properties of refractories. H. H. BAUMGARTNER *Am. Gas J.* **125,** 255-8(1926).—The least clinker trouble results from generator coal whose ash consists of nearly equal parts of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 with small amts to traces of CaO, MgO, alkali and Fe, and which fuses at 2300-2500° F. Refractories themselves are the most adaptable of many factors in clinker control. SiC and Al_2O_3 are efficient, especially Al_2O_3, since it resists slag action, does not shrink or oxidize, and is strong. The ideal structure is grossly crystalline within the refractory to resist phys shock with a dense surface to prevent penetration. **II. Fundamentals of design of shapes and cooling shapes.** *Ibid* 280-3.—The advantages claimed for linings of SiC compared with firebrick are: much longer life, increased capacity of generators, practical elimination of clinker troubles, easier cooling and fuel economy. H. F K.

Relation between heating value of gas, the required volume of combustion air, and the combustion products. HANS FAHRENHEIM. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69,** 838-40(1926).—A discussion with detailed tabulations W. B. PLUMMER

A new gas burner system. A. MIRBACH. *Feuerungstechnik* **14,** 279(1926).—In the burner described the gas enters the narrow end of the frustum of a cone through an adjustable annular opening The air enters through many small ports in the side of the cone, which is of ceramic material. Both gas and air are under pressure. E. W. T.

Tests of blast furnace gas burners for boilers. FRIEDRICH LÜTH. *Arch. Wärmewirtschaft* **7,** 192-4(1926)—The pressures required for different gas rates and amts of excess air are given for 4 burners, together with the results of several boiler tests with each ERNEST W THIELE

European gas developments. C. H. S. TUPHOLME. *Gas Age-Record* **57,** 657-8 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1899- Description of carbonizing retorts. H. G. BERGER

Some characteristics of gas combustion. O. L. KOWALKE. *Gas Age-Record* **57,** 725, 730(1926).—A review. H. G. BERGER

Recent developments in the pier process. R. A. WAIT. *Gas Age-Record* **57,** 615(1926). H. G. BERGER

Reflections on ammonia recovery at gas works. J. S. UNGER. *Gas Age-Record* **58,** 142 6(1926). H. G. BERGER

Neutralization of sulfate of ammonia and supplementary notes on manufacture. C BATEMAN. *Gas World* **84,** 280-3; *Gas J.* **173,** 748-51(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3367.—B gives the results of his study with data and the method developed. Particular attention is given to the neutralization of the salt. By expt $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ was shown to be suitable for neutralization both as to efficiency and labor saving, and after a period of one month. A diagram of a semidirect NH_3 recovery system is shown. A. E. G.

Neutralization of ammonium sulfate. A. THAU. *Gas u. Wasserfach* **69,** 832-4 (1926).—Discussion of difficulties with an acid product, and of methods of neutralization. W. B. PLUMMER

The continuous distillation of water-gas tar. ANON. *Gas Age-Record* **57,** 837, 848(1926).—A plant bringing the tar into contact with a molten metal kept at a definite temperature is described. H. G. BERGER

Future trends in low-temperature carbonization. S. W. PARR. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1015-6(1926). E. J. C.

The agglutinating value of coal. M. BARASH. *Gas World* **84,** 68; *Gas J.* **173,** 276-80(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2741.—A coal of the highest proportion of agglutinant (β and γ compds) does not necessarily form the best coke. Coal is composed of a fusible portion with cementing properties and inert material. B. aims to establish the impossibility of detg. the amt. of cementing material and its strength and covering power and that the inert material exerts a remarkable influence. B. stresses the latter object, and suggests better cokes would result by removal or destruction of part of the agglutinant, weathering, chem., or other treatment of the coal, and by blending. The method is detailed and curves and photographs are given. A standard agglutinant for comparison

of inert matter is defined, and the relation between swelling power and agglutinating value is discussed. A bibliography is given. A. E. GALLOWAY

By-product coke-oven practice. XII. R. A. MOTT. *Fuel Science Practice* **4**, 528–46(1925); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 494.—A discussion of (1) coke quality as related to coal used, (2) fractures in coke, (3) the path of travel of the gases in the oven. D. A. R.

Relation of by-product coke ovens to the natural gas supply of the Pittsburgh district. H. J. ROSE. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng.* **1926** (preprint), No. 1593-F-G, 10 pp.—Since the present trend in coke-oven construction and operation is toward oven heating with producer gas, large supplies of coke-oven gas become available as potential replacements for natural gas. W. B. PLUMMER

The Sulzer system of dry coke cooling. ERNST BLAU. *Gas Age-Record* **58**, 135–6, 145(1926).—A discussion of quenching *versus* dry cooling. The Sulzer system is described and sketches are given. Actual operating plants are discussed. H. G. B.

Relation of chemistry to development of power (HASLAM, *et al.*) **13.** Specifications for lining and checker brick for water gas manufacture (BRADY) **19.** Recovery of gas from the Decatur Imhoff tanks (HATFIELD) **14.** The year's progress in illumination (CADY, *et al.*) **4.** Progress in ore dressing and coal washing in 1925 (RICHARDS, LOCKE) **9.** Determination of phenol in crude cresol (QVIST) **7.** Gas, vapor and liquid (JÜPTNER) **2.** Cracking and hydrogenating coal (Brit. pat. 242,876) **22.** Apparatus for distilling coal (U. S. pat. 1,602,819) **22.**

Carbonizing coal. W. RUNGE. Brit. 242,621, Nov. 6, 1924. Pulverized coal is preheated by suspension in a heated oxidizing gas, *e. g.*, air at a temp. of about 345° in the case of bituminous coal to destroy its agglutinating properties, and the powd. fuel is then carbonized by showering it through an ascending current of gas at a higher temp., *e. g.*, the combustible gas formed at a temp. of about 535°. Distillates may be recovered. An app. is described. Brit. 242,622 specifies introducing coal into the top of a carbonizing chamber wherein it gravitates through a zone having a temp. of 455–635° countercurrent to a gas formed by burning a portion of the material or a combustible gas or both at the bottom of the chamber in a limited supply of air. Distillates are withdrawn at the top and partially distd. coal at the bottom. An app. is described. Brit. 242,623 specifies showering powd. fuel through a limited supply of oxidizing gas in a reaction chamber, the upper portion of which is flared to provide a larger cross-section in which the gases have a reduced velocity as they pass around a preheater through which the fuel is fed. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3582

Low-temperature distillation of coal. J. NEATH and W. CHANEY. Brit. 242,435, Nov. 8, 1924. In operating a vertical retort for low-temp. distn. of coal in connection with a water-gas producer, the producer gas during the "blow" passes through regenerators in which it is burnt by successive addns. of secondary air and is carried to a combustion chamber in the retort setting, and during the "run" the water gas is passed through the charge. An app. is described.

Coking coal or lignite. SOC. L'AIR LIQUIDE SOC. ANON. POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS G. CLAUDE. Brit. 243,665, Nov. 28, 1924. At the end of the heating process the atm. present in the retort or oven is displaced by a current of N, air or combustion products so that the H and CH_4 are liberated from the coke. The gases used may be superheated and H and N may be obtained from them by partial liquefaction for use in NH_3 synthesis.

Coking coal. KOPPERS CO. Brit. 243,414, July 30, 1924. A charge of coal is externally heated in a mass which is thinner at its lower than at its upper part, and, when the thinner part is practically completely coked, steam is introduced into this part. Provision is made for withdrawal of distillates.

Benzene. I. W. HENRY. U. S. 1,601,213, Sept. 28. Hydrocarbonaceous material such as powd. bituminous coal mixed with 10% of $CaCO_3$ is heated in a high-frequency oscillating elec. field to generate gas and the C particles suspended in the gas are ionized and treated with H from an external source to form an enriched hydrocarbon gas. This gas is scrubbed to remove free C, tarry substances and other residue and C_6H_6 is condensed from the scrubbed gas.

Apparatus for destructive distillation of coal, peat, shale or other bituminous materials. A. M. SMITH. U. S. 1,602,128, Oct. 5.

Ionizing retort for distillation of hydrocarbonaceous or other materials. I. W. HENRY. U. S. 1,601,212, Sept. 28.

Fuel mixture. E. MALLOCK. U. S. 1,601,501, Sept. 28. Salt water peat is mixed

with about an equal quantity of coal and the material is carbonized in an oven for several hrs. to form a clinker-like product adapted to be further mixed with coal to improve the circulation of air through it when burned.

Carbonizing fuel briquets. E. GEVERS-ORBAN. Brit. 242,869, April 6, 1925. A vertical retort is used which is heated externally from the top downwards and briquets are introduced immediately into the hot zone. A portion of the distillates, taken off at the top, is returned into the bottom of the retort.

Fuel briquets. L. A. WOOD and MINERALS SEPARATION, LTD. Brit. 242,352, Aug. 6, 1924. Briquets, *e. g.*, those obtained by flocculating finely divided fuel in H_2O or other fuel briquets contg. hydrocarbon binders, are subjected, under nonoxidizing conditions, to the action of superheated steam at a temp. of 100–300°, and evolved vapors may be condensed and recovered, while the H_2O content of the fuel is reduced and rendered "smokeless" and waterproof.

Distilling and coking fuel. A. J. A. HERENG. Brit. 242,411, Oct. 11, 1924. In distg. fuel by direct heating by hot gases produced in an auxiliary externally heated combustion chamber, the quantity of air mixed with the fuel in the combustion chamber is adjusted so that CO or CO_2 mixed with N is produced and enters each of a series of retorts contg. the fuel undergoing distn. and gases from the distn. retorts serve for preheating fuel in other retorts.

Dissociating steam as a fuel. T. J. J. WASLEY and F. G. SIBILLA. Brit. 242,333, July 31, 1924. Steam is projected onto highly heated surfaces of refractory material or metal which is not readily fusible or upon solid fuel in a boiler furnace to effect dissocn. of the steam so that its elements may immediately recombine The furnace is preliminarily heated to incandescence electrically or by steam and oil or other fuel.

Motor fuel. E. JOHANSEN. U. S. 1,601,215, Sept. 28. Compds. of a metallic oxide, *e g*, PbO or an alkali plumbite, with "sour distillate compds.," are dissolved in petroleum hydrocarbon material such as gasoline or in C_6H_6, alc. or ether. U. S. 1,601,-216 specifies treating "sour distillates" with oxides such as PbO to form a fuel component These fuels are suitable for engines working at high compression.

Liquid motor fuel. J. F. P. DE RIBOISIERE. Brit. 243,357, Nov. 18, 1924. See U. S. 1,534,573 (*C. A.* **20**, 495).

Drying or low-temperature distillation of fuel. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GES AKT.-GES. Brit. 242,618, Nov. 4, 1924. Fuel is dried or subjected to low-temp. distn by the action of hot gases generated in a furnace between 2 retorts and connected with them by chambers through which gases are passed to be heated and to mix with the hot combustion gases from the furnace before entering the retorts. A drying and carbonizing app. may be superimposed and heated by the same furnace.

Fuel briquets. L. WEBER. Brit. 243,129, Oct. 13, 1924. Briquets are formed with holes or channels so placed that the walls bounding the holes do not exceed in thickness the "burning depth" of the fuel mixt. which may be formed, *e. g.*, of gas coke up to 6 mm grain with about 25% of coal dust and 4% sorel cement which, when formed under a pressure of 75 kg. per sq. cm, has a "permissible burning depth" of 1 cm. and when formed under a pressure of 25 kg. has a burning depth of 2 cm.

Hydrocarbons. F. BERGIUS. Can. 263,477, Aug. 17, 1926. Gas for the hydrogenation of C and hydrocarbons is obtained from gases contg. CH_4 and H_2 by subjecting them to treatment with steam at different temps. in successive stages, and also to a treatment to remove CO_2.

Hydrocarbon and alcohol mixture. M. D. MANN, JR. Can. 263,426, Aug. 10, 1926 A compn. of matter comprises a liquid petroleum hydrocarbon, a primary alc. and secondary butyl alc. in mixt. which is stable without a blending agent.

Coal gas. W. J. MURDOCK, E. E. LUNGREN and O. B. EVANS. U. S. 1,602,242, Oct 5. Coal of relatively high volatile content is arranged in an annular column between inner and outer refractory heating walls so spaced as effectively to heat the entire column by radiation and the column is vertically blasted with air and steam, alternately.

Gas producer. F. H. WAITE and G. W. DAVEY. Brit. 242,473, Dec. 29, 1924.

Gas producer. SOC. ANON. D'EXPLOITATION DES BREVETS COUSIN DITE LE CHAUFFAGE INDUSTRIEL. Brit. 242,597, Nov. 6, 1924. The air blast for a producer is moistened by bubbling through H_2O in the ash pit.

Gas producer operation and synthetic ammonia production. H. A. HUMPHREY and SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES, LTD. Brit. 242,741, Sept. 24, 1924. In generating producer gas from showers of powd. or atomized fuel, the blast of steam and air or O required for the reaction is preheated to above 900° by the sensible heat of the prod-

uct. Two regenerators are used and the cooler parts of the regenerators may be lined with a catalyst for producing NH_3 by reaction of the gas produced with steam.

Gas retorts. T. R. WOLLASTON. Brit. 243,169, Dec. 1, 1924. In vertical or inclined gas-making retorts, the fuel is stirred and pre-coked in the upper portion (to which heat is supplied by the hot gases from and by contact with the lower portion and, if desired, also by external flues or an external heating chamber) and passes downwardly from one stage to another of the retort under the action of stirrers in a vertical shaft.

Rotary gas scrubber. GAS LIGHT & COKE CO. AND E. W. EVE. Brit. 242,404, Oct. 7, 1924.

Apparatus for treating gas with purifying or enriching liquids. G. J. HILL and F. J. MOORE. U. S. 1,602,530, Oct 12

Apparatus for testing the calorific value of gases. BOARD OF TRADE AND C. V. BOYS. Brit. 243,028, Nov. 17, 1924.

Apparatus for making air gas. H. FOERSTERLING. U. S. 1,601,303, Sept. 28.

Separating dust from flue gases, etc., by water sprays. BRITISH SOOT BLOWER CO., LTD. AND A. U. MERRYLEES. Brit. 243,128, Oct 10, 1924. An app is described.

Apparatus (with concentric chambers) for distillation and gasification of peat, brown coal, lignite and similar materials. F. KRAUSS Brit. 243,534, Dec 8, 1924.

Incandescent gas mantles. T. TERRELL. U. S. 1,601,746, Oct. 5. An incandescent mantle in the marketable soft condition has a fabric of lustra cellulose, the elementary fiber of which has a thickness of 0 5 3 deniers Italian silk measurement.

Catalytic decomposition of tars, mineral oils, etc. M. MELAMID. U. S. 1,602,310, Oct. 5. The sepn of C and pitchy substances in the catalytic decompn of tars, crude mineral oils, etc., is prevented by highly dispersing the material in the presence of H so that it is in a foggy, gas like condition and treating the material at a high temp with a metal catalyst which liquefies at the reaction temp (which may be about 500° with crude petroleum) and which does not form carbides.

Coke briquets. MIDLAND COAL PRODUCTS, LTD. AND C. INGMAN. Brit. 242,783, Nov 7, 1924 A caking coal is mixed with about 2 33 times its wt. of a coal of low coking index (both finely divided) and about 5% of a binder such as pitch is added to the mixt. Compressed briquets are formed from it which are then treated in a vertical retort supplied with air or steam or both and carbonization is effected by consuming a small proportion of the material of the briquets

Coke oven heating wall of silica. A. ROBERTS. U. S. 1,601,741, Oct. 5. Specific dimensions are given.

22—PETROLEUM, LUBRICANTS, ASPHALT AND WOOD PRODUCTS

F. M ROGERS

The future of the chemistry of petroleum. J. F. NORRIS. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 1019-21 (1926). E. J. C.

Petroleum and petroleum products. ARTHUR KNAPP. *Mineral Ind.* **34**, 513–45 (1925).—A review of production and refining of petroleum and products in the U. S. and foreign countries A. B.

The Pechelbronn petroleum refinery. R. P. *Chaleur et industrie* **7**, 487–98 (1926).—Description of the oil mining and refining processes used at Pechelbronn. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The liability to explosion of carburetted atmospheres in petroleum and distillate storage tanks. A. WILLIAMS-GARDNER. *J. Inst. Petr. Techn.* **12**, 336–40(1926).—An examn. has been made of the atm. existing in storage and process tanks contg. inflammable liquid, which shows that no explosive mixts. are present. A Bone and Wheeler gas analysis app. was used. The gas content consists of a higher proportion of the lowest paraffins. M. B. HART

Mineral cordage oils. W. L. BROOKE. *Philippine J. Sci.* **30**, 213–8(1926).—The requirements for cordage oils are: good penetrating ability, permanent neutrality, low S and volatile matter; for ship rope also low emulsifiability with water. Oils with paraffin base are believed to cause the desirable yellow color, those with asphalt base the blackish gray discoloration of the rope on aging. The 8 oils on the market had the following consts.: volatility loss 0.20–0.53%, d 0 888–0 940, viscosity$_{100}$ 91–146 (Sayboldt), flash point 152–174°, fire point 172–202°, 0 18–0 50% S, *R. E.* no. (emulsifiability with water detd. according to the Tagliabue (Brooklyn) Manual for Petroleum Inspectors) 4.0–7.0. MARY JACOBSEN

The oil fields of the Maracaibo Basin. C. M. HUNTER. *J. Inst. Petr. Techn.* **12,** 235–46, Discussion 246–56(1926). M. B. HART

Sodium carbonate as flooding agent revises estimate on oil reserves. ARTHUR KNAPP. *Oil Weekly* **1926,** No. 9, 28–9.—The action of Na_2CO_3 as a flooding agent is described. The soda soln replaces the oil which wets the sand grains and permits the recovery of the oil by flotation. The salt water is pushed ahead of the carbonate soln., and thus prevents the deposition of insol. compds. M. B. HART

Use of soda ash. C. E. KERN. *Oil & Gas J.* **25,** No. 13, 31, 157(1926).—A satd. soln of soda ash in cold water hydrolyzes to about 0.4 *N* NaOH, which is the optimum concn for driving petroleum from oil sands M. B. HART

Microthermal observations of some oil shales and other carbonaceous rocks. TAISIA STADNICHENKO AND DAVID WHITE. *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol.* **10,** 860–76 (1926); cf *C. A.* **20,** 3275—These exptl. studies are planned (1) to show whether the various fossil constituents in an oil shale or other carbonaceous rock are characterized by differences in their chem. constitution that will result in differences in temps. at which they volatilize or undergo change of state; (2) to det. whether and how far the same kinds of fossil constituents react at the same temps in shales more highly carbonized by natural processes, (3) to secure such information as may be gained by the same methods as to the stages of carbonization at which the various fossil components fail to give evidence of chem distinction; (4) to show what physical constituents of the "shale" yield oils or other condensable distillates by heat treatment; and (5) to secure data for the detn of the proportions and qualities of the distillate (with references as to natural oils) that are derived from one fossil commodity or another. The methods are new and are not yet fully developed and the exptl. results are but partly interpreted. For the completion of objectives 4 and 5, retort distns of check samples and chem. anns of the products are required to supplement the microfurnace observations. C L C.

The Konradson demulsification test for turbine oils. L. A. GLOUCHMAN AND S L ALECHENA. *Azerbaidj. Neft. Choz.* **51,** 75–7(1926); *Chimie et industrie* **16,** 58 (1926) Pass steam for exactly 10 min into a 250-cc graduated cylinder contg. 20 cc H_2O and 100 cc of oil, place in a water bath at 55° for 1 hr., and note the amt of H_2O (either clear or milky), of emulsion and of oil, and the H_2O content of the oil. With a given oil the rate of sepn of the emulsion may vary, but the final result is const.; the H_2O content of the sepd oil cannot always be detd. with the desired degree of accuracy; on the whole the method yields fairly accurate results. Application of the test to turbine oils prepd by treating ordinary machine oil with 1, 2 and 3% of SiO_2 gel showed that the oil was improved and did not give any emulsion. The method is suitable for adoption as a standard test, except that it is unnecessary to det. the H_2O content of the oil and the height of the emulsified layer is the only important consideration. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The use of antioxidants in oils. ANON. *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) **20,** 27, 30(1926).—Aldol α-naphthylamine ("*Agerite*") has already proved itself of great value in retarding the oxidation and therefore the deterioration of vulcanized rubber. Similarly its addn. to mineral oils, in which it is sol, stabilizes the oils so that their elec. resistivity after prolonged heating is far higher than the corresponding untreated oils under the same conditions The property has already been utilized on a com. scale in the production of [illegible] C. C. DAVIS

The production of gasoline substitutes and solvents. R. T. ELWORTHY. *Gas Age-Record* **58,** 137–8, 146(1926).—Discussion of various investigations. H. G. B.

Ethyl gasoline. P. TRUESDELL. *Nat. Petr. News* **18,** No. 38, 21(1926).—Manuf. described.

... unsatd. hydrocarbons, by H_2SO_4 of 90, 92, 94 and 100% strength. Based on these results the proposed method consists of detn. of unsatd. hydrocarbons by treatment with 94% H_2SO_4 (using 2 vols. of acid and cooling with ice) if the sample contains less than 20% aromatics. If the sample (of blended motor fuel) contains more than 20% aromatics, 92% acid is used to det. the unsatd. content. In either case a 2nd sample is treated similarly with 100% acid to det. both unsatd. and aromatic content, the latter then being found by difference. W. B. PLUMMER

New testing method solves tough problem for gas plants. E. D. CUMMINGS. *Petr World, Calif.* **11,** No. 9, 108–10(1926).—A distn. method for detg. the % gasoline held in rich absorbing oil is described. M. B. HART

The charcoal process pro and con. EMBY KAYE. *Nat. Petr. News* **18,** No. 35, 21(1926).—The charcoal absorption process is run at a 50% saving in initial investment as well as a saving in maintenance over the oil process. Difficulties encountered in the charcoal process include the corrosion of screens and the reactivation of the charcoal. M. B. HART

Use pipe still to reduce fuel oil. C. O. WILLSON. *Oil & Gas J.* **25,** No. 16, 152–3 (1926).—The Kanotex installation is described which uses Gray polymerizers with the Jenkins cracking units. M. B. HART

Water tubes in pipe stills would cool oil tubes and make needed steam. B. N. BROIDO. *Nat. Petr. News* **18,** No. 34, 78, 80, 82; No. 35, 43, 45–6, 48; No. 36, 67–8, 71–2, 73(1926).—Efficient operating conditions for pipe stills are discussed. The Reiher and Reitschell heat-transmission coeff is developed. M. B. HART

Physical and chemical properties of paraffin wax, particularly in the solid state. J. A. CARPENTER. *J. Inst Petr. Techn.* **12,** 288–315(1926).—On fractionation of wax from Burma crude, compds. ranging from $C_{21}H_{44}$ to $C_{34}H_{70}$ were obtained. The transition from needle-shaped prisms to rhomboid plates or leafy masses occurs at 10–15° below the m p. The crystal form depends upon the solvent used, rate of cooling and on the wax used. Data are tabulated to show transition points, expansion and d. of various waxes. Wax dissolves 7–15% of its own vol. of air at ordinary temp. A test for detg. the breaking strengths of waxy materials is described. Amorphous mineral jellies and cryst. waxes belong to different chem. classes of compds. and cannot be transformed from one to the other. M. B. HART

Further investigation of the liquid reaction products obtained by the action of hydrogen on paraffin wax under high pressure at 450°. Contribution to the knowledge of Berginization. H. I. WATERMAN AND A. F. H. BLAAUW. *Rec. trav. chim.* **45,** 284–95 (1926). (In English) —400 g. Rangoon paraffin (84 6% C, 14 8% H) were heated in an autoclave (cf. W. and Perquin, *C. A.* **20,** 3560) under an initial H_2 pressure of 110 atm. for 90 min at 445–55° (observed pressures 280–90°). On the av. 360 g. was recovered from the app. 3502 g. obtained in this way gave 1343 g. boiling below 150° and 2036 g higher-boiling material which contains, apparently much unchanged paraffin. The gasoline boiling up to 150° was carefully fractionated and full details are given. Conclusion: Gasoline fractions obtained on "berginizing" paraffin wax under the conditions used contain large quantities of the successive members of the satd methane hydrocarbons and also probably about 10% of olefins. C_6H_6 and PhMe are absent or present only in extremely small quantities. E. J. WITZEMANN

Lubrication. F. A. HOFF. *Oil Trade* **17,** No. 9, 26(1926) —Castor oil blends as lubricants give better lubrication and protection to moving parts with a min. of C formation than pure castor oil. Castor oil does not break down readily under heat nor congeal in cold weather, forms a tight piston seal, and having no affinity for gasoline remains on the cylinder and prevents crankcase diln. M. B. HART

The application of colloid chemistry to lubrication. RAYMOND SZYMANOWITZ. *J. Chem. Education* **3,** 909–14(1926). E. J. C.

The study of lubrication by electrical methods. H. SCHERING AND R. VIEWEG. *Erdöl und Teer* **2,** 602–4, 619, 620(1926).—A detailed discussion of methods of calcn. and of graphical treatment of results in the study of lubricating films by detn. of the elec. capacity of the oil film, this being obviously a function of the thickness of the film and the properties of the oil. W. B. PLUMMER

"Saturation" of the petroleum lubricant hydrocarbons as shown by their reaction with bromine. C. F. MABERY. *J Am. Chem. Soc.* **48,** 2663–4(1926).—A fraction of a Pa. oil, b_{30} 280–2°, and 1 of an Ill oil, b_{30} 275–80° in CCl_4, treated with Br, give a Br substitution product and liberate 1 mol. HBr; the Br derivs. decomp. 100–20° with elimination of HBr; they react readily with EtOH-KCN and diln. with H_2O ppts. the alkyl cyanide. Sapon. of these cyanides gives dense, oily acids. This would indicate that this fraction of petroleum is satd. C. J. WEST

Fire-point carbon test. SAMUEL P. MARLEY, C. J. LIVINGSTONE AND W. A. GRUSE. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1094(1926).—Critical comments are made on the test proposed by Byrd and Vilbrandt (*C. A.* **20,** 2745), and objections to claims of parallelism between test results and performance of the lubricant in engine cylinders. L. R. ADKINS. *Ibid* 1094–5.—Similar to foregoing. W. B. PLUMMER

Asphalt. PREVOST HUBBARD. *Mineral Ind.* **34,** 86–94(1925).—Consumption of asphalt and related hydrocarbons, production, tests and specifications are discussed. A. B.

Artificial asphalts prepared with sulfur. SEDLACZEK. *Teer* **24,** 436–7(1926).—

A no. of German patents covering products from S with coal tar, pitch, various oils etc., are cited and briefly discussed. W. B. PLUMMER

Wood tar and its technical application. E. J. FISCHER. *Teer* **24**, 434–6, 453–7 (1926).—A general discussion of the compn. and properties of various wood tars and of their utilization in waterproofing, medicinals, etc. A no. of patents covering utilization are cited. W. B. PLUMMER

Relation of chemistry to development of power (HASLAM, *et al.*) **13.** Organic theories of oil origin (CLARK) **8.** The fluorescence of oils in ultra-violet light (CRONER) **27.** Adhesion (HARDY, NOTTAGE) **2.** Partial evaporation of trade waste eliminates taste in water [wood-distillation waste] (MCNAMEE) **14.** Were diatoms the chief source of California oil? (CUNNINGHAM) **8.** The relation of Foraminifera to the origin of California petroleum (STIPP) **8.** Original source of oil in Colombia (ANDERSON) **8.** The subsurface geology of the Big Lake oil field (SELLARDS, PATTON) **8.** Filter for gasoline (Brit. pat. 242,917) **1.** Treating mineral oils with purifying agents (Brit. pat. 243,113) **13.** Catalytic decomposition of mineral oils (U. S. pat. 1,602,310) **21.** Apparatus for destructive distillation of shale (U. S. pat. 1,602,128) **21.**

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. W. F. FARAGHER, W. A. GRUSE and F. H. GARNER. U. S 1,601,727, Oct. 5. A body of oil in a still is heated to cracking temp. by external heating of the still and circulation of the oil within the still is effected by introduction of upwardly flowing currents of gas, *e. g*, fixed gas formed by the oil cracking, which act on the "air-lift" principle, between vertical division plates within the still spaced at their upper and lower ends from the still walls. U. S. 1,601,728 specifies a similar process in which oil is introduced at one end of the still and residue withdrawn from the other end. In this instance the division plates are placed transversely within the still, which is of the horizontal cylindrical type.

Treating hydrocarbon oils and similar materials. F. BERGIUS. U. S. 1,592,772, July 13 Heavy mineral oils or like materials may be formed into a paste with solids such as diatomaceous earth, coke powder or coal ashes (with or without an alk. desulfurizing reagent) and then treated with a hydrogenating gas in a reaction vessel heated by a jacket through which compressed CO_2 may be circulated as the heating medium. An app is described.

Separating hydrocarbon oils from water and other associated impurities. W. E. TRENT U. S 1,591,728, July 6. Hydrocarbon oil is commingled with finely divided coal or other like material to cause the oil and carbonaceous portion of the solid fuel to unite in a plastic "amalgam" while rejecting H_2O and other impurities. The oil may be distd from the "amalgam" or the latter may be used directly as a composite fuel.

Converting hydrocarbon oils with aluminum chloride. A. M. MCAFEE. U. S. 1,601,636, Sept. 28. Such a limited quantity of $AlCl_3$ and limited degree of heating are employed so as to produce a distillate at least as much of which b. 200–270° as b. below 200° In treating an oil such as gas oil, about 1.8% of $AlCl_3$ may be used in the treatment

Treating hydrocarbon oils with aluminum chloride. E. R. WOLCOTT. U. S. 1,601,421, Sept. 28. Oil under treatment is passed continuously through a series of pools and alternate pools are heated and cooled. $AlCl_3$ material is introduced into the cooled pools and vapors from the heated pools are removed and condensed. An app. is described.

Cracking and hydrogenating oils, coal, etc. INTERNATIONALE BERGIN-CIE VOOR OLIE EN KOLEN-CHEMIE. Brit. 242,876, April 27, 1925. In the production of benzine, petroleum" and like products by heating coal or heavy oils with H under pressure definite liquid level is maintained in the treatment chamber by taking off the gaseous, d and solid products together at a point between the top and bottom, and by submitting to pressure raw material such as a paste of powd. coal and oil or of liquid hydrocarbon material mixed with an absorbent such as coke, ashes, dolomite, alk. earth oxides and oil shale before it enters the treatment chamber. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 169.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. J. F. DONNELLY. Brit. 243,339, Nov. 21, 1924. Oil is heated to a cracking temp. under pressure to prevent vaporization while passing through a heated coil, and on discharge into a region of lower temp. is mixed with cooler oil to prevent decompn. with formation of tar and C. An app. is described.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. W. F. FARAGHER, W. A. GRUSE and F. H. GARNER. U. S 1,601,730, Oct. 5. A horizontal drum cracking still is externally heated over its lower surface and gases are injected between the walls of the still and baffles spaced from the still walls so as to cause a circulation of the oil and prevent C deposition.

Destructively distilling and gasifying hydrocarbon materials. C. N. FORREST and H. P. HAYDEN. U. S. 1,568,018, Dec. 29, 1925. In effecting distn. and cracking of heavy hydrocarbon material, pieces of inert refractory material such as pumice or fire-brick fragments are used as a carrier and this porous material charged with the substances being treated is passed through a vertical retort where the materials are subjected to distg. temps. Near the exit, the material is subjected to a limited counterflow of air and steam so as to create in the reaction zones a region of combustion and a preceding region of cracking, thus eventually consuming the coke formed from the cracking and restoring the carrier material to clean, uncharged condition.

Decolorizing and stabilizing hydrocarbon oils. P. W. PRUTZMAN. U. S. reissue 16,439, Oct. 12. See original pat. no. 1,547,682, *C. A.* **19,** 3013.

Distilling and converting hydrocarbon oils. J. B. WEAVER. U. S. 1,601,786, Oct. 5. Vaporized oil is heated to above 535° and immediately after conversion in the vapor phase is effected the conversion products are rapidly cooled to a crit. temp. below 315°, above which crit. temp. the cooling will produce a deposit of substantially all the C that will be formed in the cooling. The C is collected for removal and the conversion products are further treated at a temp. sufficiently low that no further C deposition occurs. Fe_2O_3 may be used to assist conversion.

Hydrocarbon product. M. B. HOPKINS. Can. 264,192, Sept. 7, 1926. Hydrocarbon vapor is passed at atm. pressure with air through a temp. zone between 300° and 650° F., the proportion of air is between 5 and 20 cu. ft. per lb. of hydrocarbon. The products are collected and distd. with steam, treated with dil. alk. soln., and washed with water.

Hydrocarbon product. J. SIMPSON. Can. 274,193, Sept. 7, 1926. Petroleum distillates are prepd. by subjecting a naphtha distillate contg. S in corrosive form to the action of a Na plumbite soln. previously used to treat a sour cracked naphtha.

Purifying mineral oils. F. SCHWARZ. Brit. 242,317, May 9, 1924. "Turbine oil" may be mixed at a temp. of 25–30° with 1% of crude naphthenic acid, 1% of a 25% Na benzoate soln. and 1% of a 38° Bé. NaOH soln. and allowed to stand for a day. Generally, mineral oils may be freed from dark-colored substances by treating with soap and alkali, sepg. sludge by centrifuging or otherwise and finally washing with H_2O, salts such as benzoates, acetates, ethylsulfonates, phthalates, *m*- or *p*-aminobenzene sulfonates, α- or β-naphthalenesulfonates or chloride, sulfate or phosphate of Na, K or Mg may be added, and the oils may be preliminarily purified by treatment with reagents such as H_2SO_4 or fuller's earth.

Refining mineral oils with anhydrous antimony pentahalides. T. HELLTHALER. U. S. 1,601,753, Oct. 5. About 5% of $SbCl_5$ may be used with oils such as dark dynamo oil to produce a refined oil of light color.

Distilling petroleum oil. W. F. FARAGHER, W. A. GRUSE and F. H. GARNER. U. S. 1,601,729, Oct. 5. A body of oil in a still is heated externally below the cracking temp. and circulation of oil within the still is effected by upwardly directed gaseous currents such as natural gas which operate on the "air-lift" principle.

Decolorizing petroleum distillates. R. C. POLLOCK. U. S. 1,602,703, Oct. 12. Gasoline is agitated in the presence of 0.025–0.2 lb. of H_2SO_4 and 0.1–2.0 lbs. of clay for each bbl. of gasoline.

Dehydrating petroleum emulsions. H. C. EDDY and G. B. HANSON. U. S. 1,602,190, Oct. 5. A gas contg. a de-emulsifying agent is introduced into a well from which oil is being pumped.

Circulating system for dephlegmating partially cracked petroleum vapors. R. T. POLLOCK. U. S. 1,602,909, Oct. 12.

Distilling volatile substances from shale and similar materials. C. A. SPOTZ. U. S. 1,601,777, Oct. 5. Material to be distd. is passed below the surface of a bath of molten metal and the finer particles of material are then allowed to rise to the surface of the bath and are moved along the surface to be discharged with the spent submerged material. Volatile products are led off from the bath with exclusion of air.

Hydrogenation and production of non-sludging oils. H. R. MOODY. U. S. 1,601,406, Sept. 28. Sludge-forming oil such as a petroleum fraction contg. unsatd. compds. is treated with Al carbide and with $AlCl_3$, at an elevated temp. (usually about 120–150°). The treated oil is suitable for use in *elec. app.*

Tubular retort (with an internal heater) for distilling oil-shale, coal and other carbonaceous materials. J. J. JAKOWSKY. U. S. 1,602,819, Oct. 12.

Separating water from emulsified mineral oils. E. I. DYER and A. R. HEISE. U. S. reissue 15,871, July 15, 1924. See original pat. No. 1,242,784; *C. A.* **12,** 222.

Mineral oil contg. emulsified H_2O is passed under pressure through infusorial earth and the oil and H_2O are then permitted to stratify.

Filtration and sedimentation apparatus for separating oil and water. E. W. GREEN, H. OGDEN and G. R. UNTHANK. Brit. 243,501, Oct. 29, 1924.

Apparatus for gravity separation of oil and water. E. W. GREEN and H. OGDEN. Brit. 243,433, Aug. 26, 1924.

Hydrometer for testing gasoline at supply pumps, etc. T. O. BLAKE. Brit. 242,-770, Oct. 20, 1924. A density scale is provided which is adjustable to accord with temp. variations.

Decanting apparatus for gasoline purification. N. C. RILEY and R. B. GREEN. U. S. 1,602,705, Oct. 12.

Lubricant. P. C. MCKEE. U. S. 1,603,086, Oct. 12. A mixture of acetone 5 gals., celluloid "film scrap" 5 lbs., AmOAc 1/2 pint and graphite 5 lbs. is used on journal bearings, etc. Gold bronze may be added.

Lubricants for engine bearings or other machine parts. R. BIRKBECK, E. BIRKBECK and G. E WEBSTER. Brit 242,520, March 31, 1925. Lubricating oil is mixed with fat, Hg, S and castor oil, a suitable mixt. comprising, *e. g.*, lard 16 lbs., sheep tallow 1 lb , S 40 lbs , Hg 16 lbs and castor oil 24 lbs formed into a creamy compn., 4 oz. of which may then be added to 1 gal. of castor oil or other lubricating oil.

Refining mineral lubricating oil. J. W. WEIR. U. S. 1,603,174, Oct. 12. Lubricating oil stock is treated with H_2SO_4, settled and the major portion of the sludge is removed, then the oil is agitated with an absorbent such as fuller's earth at a temp. below that at which the sludge decomposes to gather the solid suspended sludge, the gathered sludge and absorbent material are then sepd. from the oil, additional absorbent material is added to the oil and the mixt is heated to a temp. sufficient to decompose the remaining sludge and liberate SO_2, and the solids are again sepd. from the oil.

Purifying waste lubricating oils. L. H. CLARK. Brit. 243,666, Nov. 29, 1924. Oils contg decompn. products, free fatty acids and colloidally suspended substances are heated with an aq. reagent such as Na silicate, NaOH, Na_3PO_4 or Na_2CO_3 and centrifuged.

Bituminous emulsions. G. S. HAY. Brit. 243,398, May 31, 1924. Asphalt is melted at a temp of about 102–107°, incorporated with starch or dextrin and a dil. soln. of KOH is added; boiling H_2O is added to bring the emulsion to the desired consistency and the mixt is agitated until emulsification is complete. Similar emulsions may be prepd for road making, as a binder for fuel briquets, for impregnating concrete, roofing or other purposes by the use of up to about 10% of starch or dextrin (which may be partly replaced by fatty acid) or an alkali starch gel as emulsifying agents. Cf. *C. A.* 20, 2067.

Treatment of bituminous substances. G. W. ACHESON. Can. 264,216, Sept. 7, 1926 A reflocculated solid adsorbent material and an acid reagent are caused to react on S-contg. bituminous substances

23—CELLULOSE AND PAPER

CARLETON E. CURRAN

The future trend of cellulose chemistry. G. J. ESSELEN, JR. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 18, 1031–4(1926). E. J. C.

General study of the chemistry of cellulose and its principal derivatives. P. EHRMANN. *Thesis Strasbourg; Caoutchouc & gutta-percha* 23, 13,030–2, 13,064–5, 13,099–102, 13,138–9, 13,175–6, 13,240–1, 13,275–6(1926).—The subjects treated include the definition of cellulose, its occurrence, properties and formulas proposed for its constitution; hydracelluloses and hydrocelluloses; oxycelluloses; quant. methods for distinguishing modified celluloses; esters and ethers of cellulose; prepn. and properties of nitrocelluloses; cellulose sulfate; cellulose acetates and cellulose xanthates; with 123 references. C. C. DAVIS

Suggested constitutional formula for cellulose. H. LE B. GRAY. *Ind. Eng. Chem* 18, 811(1926) —Based on the empirical formula $[(C_6H_{10}O_5)_x]_y$, where x represents the simple mol. and y the aggregate bound by polymerization, G. proposes a formula consisting of 4 glucose residues, 3 contg. the amylene oxide ring and one the butylene. The OH adjacent to the latter should show different chem. properties than the other 24, confirming Herzog's x-ray analyses and phenomena exhibited by viscose, etc. The formula explains the formation of only 2,3,6-trimethylglucose from cellulose and of cellobiose octaacetate upon acetolysis. C. E. CURRAN

The manufacture of cellulose by means of electrolytic chlorine. C. MATIGNON. *Genie civil* **87,** 552(1925).—A description of the process applied at L'Electrochimica Pomilio at Naples. The alkalies and the Cl produced by the electrolysis of NaCl solns. are used to clean and bleach fiber plants obtained in Tunis and Algeria and enables paper stock to be produced. A market is thus obtained for excess plant intended for the manuf. of Cl during war times. JACK J. HINMAN, JR.

Heat problems in cellulose manufacture. G. SUNDBLAD. *Arch. Warmewirtschaft* **5,** 111–4(1924).—The sulfate and sulfite processes are described, and typical heat balances are given for an old and a modern plant of each type. ERNEST W. THIELE

Can trials in glass apparatus be used in the study of industrial processes? S. SCHMIDT-NIELSEN *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* **29,** 158–61, 186–8(1926).—Investigations of the mechanism of the reactions in the production of cellulose can be studied better and with more reliable results by working with 1-g. portions in glass vessels than by using semi-commercial amts. in technical app As evidence there are submitted 3 graphs and 9 tables of comparative numerical data covering 2 typical examples, the effect of the digesting liquor on the yield and quality of the fiber, and the effect of fillers on paper. W. SEGERBLOM

Investigations relating to the problem of the α-cellulose determination. H. BUBECK. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Festheft, 66–71(1926).—When pulp, mercerized in a 17.5% alkali soln., is dild. to 8–9% (by vol.), the max. amt. is dissolved. The α-cellulose of a pulp is regarded as that portion which, after a mercerization period of 30 min. in a 17% (by wt.) soln. of pure NaOH at 18°, is insol. in 8–9% (by vol) NaOH soln at room temp. (18–22°). A const. mercerization temp. is necessary, since this factor affects the α-cellulose value. Within 12–27° the α-cellulose increases with increasing temp. Brief differences in time are without influence. A 90 min. mercerization of a series of pulps showed a max. difference of only 0.36%, compared with the values obtained by a 30-min. period. J. L. PARSONS

The action of oxygen on alkali cellulose. W. WELTZIEN AND GERHARD. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 413–4(1926).—Cotton or artificial silk swollen by NaOH absorbs O in large quantities at ordinary temp. The absorption increases with temp. elevation. Bleached cotton, mercerized with 10% NaOH soln. and pressed until its wt. was approx. 3 times the wt. of the untreated material, was placed in an app. filled with gaseous O and heated in a thermostat to 60°. The rate of absorption was nearly const. even after 41 days; the end-point of the reaction was not detd. J. L. P.

Soluble cellulose esters of the higher fatty acids. H. GAULT AND P. EHRMANN. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39,** 873–83(1926).—The chlorides of lauric, palmitic and stearic acids acting upon hydrocellulose "Girard" in the presence of pyridine and toluene gave, resp., *cellulose laurate, palmitate* and *stearate* as insol. monoesters and at the same time the sol *dilaurate, dipalmitate* and *distearate* of cellulose in soln. The latter esters treated with excess of the acid chlorides gave, resp., *cellulose trilaurate, tripalmitate* and *tristearate* By using nitrocellulose and the acid chlorides, *laurodinitrocellulose* and *palmitodinitrocellulose* were prepd.; cellulose acetate was used instead of nitrocellulose. *Laurodiacetocellulose* and *palmitodiacetocellulose* were obtained similarly. The complete soly. of these esters in aromatic hydrocarbons is a characteristic property. R. C. ROBERTS

The determination of the degree of swelling of cellulose by the Schwalbe hydrolysis-number method. G. BERNARDY. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 259–61(1926).—The Schwalbe hydrolysis no. method for detg. the amt. of swelling has given very unsatisfactory results to several investigators The method is to hydrolyze the finely cut cellulose exactly 15 min. with boiling 5% H_2SO_4, neutralize with 40% NaOH, add Fehling soln., again boil exactly 15 min., collect the Cu_2O, dissolve in HNO_3 and det. electrolytically. B. shows that the errors and variations are due to inexact neutralization of the acid and describes a slight modification of the app. to obviate this. M. A. Y.

Esparto grass. L. PAOLI. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Festheft, 110–1(1926).—Esparto grass cultivation in northern Africa is described and the paper-making qualities of the fiber are discussed. J. L. PARSONS

For the organization of the scientific investigation of plant fibers. C. G. SCHWALBE *Kolloid-Z.* **39,** 178–80(1926).—Fresh fibers are rarely used for examn. No account is taken of the "living age" of fibers or the aging which may have occurred after their death. Both chem. and colloidal changes occur on aging. The Am. Chem. Soc. has a commission to investigate standard cellulose. Only such standard materials should be used in investigation. F. E. BROWN

The aging of plant fibers. C. G. SCHWALBE. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Festheft, 38–41 (1926).—The aging of plant fibers may be divided into 2 periods: the age of the living fiber, and the duration of storage on the fiber after the vitality of the protoplasm has

ceased. Very young fibers are soft, pliant and capable of being highly swollen; old fibers become stiff and brittle. Prolonged drying of pulp wood produces a contraction of the cell membranes and decreases the absorption of the cooking liquor. Wood chips after being stored for 10 years could not be cooked by the sulfite process. Wood which has been deresinified and dehydrated with C_6H_6 is practically incapable of digestion by the sulfite process: the extn. has destroyed the swelling property of the fibers. For this reason fresh wood is preferred to stored wood for mech. pulp. The latter is preferable, however, for steamed mech. pulp. The drier the wood, the more rapid and uniform will be the action of the steam. Aging affects the chem. and phys. reactivity of wood fibers to a much greater degree than fibers free from such incrustations. The oven drying of fibers is more harmful than careful air drying. Fiber durability depends on the quality of the raw material, as well as on other factors, such as sizing, etc. The addn. of hygroscopic substances retards the aging of fibers. J. L. PARSONS

Investigations on the chemistry of the sulfite pulp process. ERIK HÄGGLUND. *Svensk Kem. Tids.* **28,** 177–92; *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 449–50, 483–8(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 821.—Evidence is given to show that during the early part of the sulfite cooking process the lignin is sulfonated but remains as an insol. compd. By subsequent hydrolysis the greater portion of this compd. is rendered water sol. "Overcooking" is apparently a condition which causes an intramol. change to form an insol. and dark colored compd. In unbleached sulfite pulp, lignin is present as the insol. lignosulfonic acid, to which compd. is attributed the fluorescence effect observed after exposure to ultra-violet light. H-ion concn. in sulfite liquor was detd. satisfactorily by obtaining the reaction const. for the inversion of sucrose soln. and then comparing with reaction data obtained by treating similar sugar solns with HCl solns of known H-ion concns. For Ca, Mg and NH_4 sulfite cooking liquors, the p_H in actual cooking operations increased from 1.9 to 2.0 after 6 hrs , and decreased after 12 hrs., dropping to 1.7–1.8 after 18 hrs. The initial decrease in acidity was due to the moisture in the wood. Expts. with these 3 cooking liquors showed that the free SO_2 increased slightly; the amt. of bisulfite gradually decreased; the loosely fixed SO_2 increased proportionately with the amt. of lignosulfonic acid in soln.; the sugar and pulp yields were about the same. The Cu nos. of the pulp were in general higher at the beginning than at the end of the cook; the Br nos. were identical for the Ca and Mg liquors, but higher for the NH_4 liquor. The properties of the resulting pulps are shown graphically. J. L. P.

The inventor of sulfite pulp. JOHN LUND. *Paper Making* **45,** 313–4(1926).—Brief historical notes on the work carried out at Northfleet by C. D. Ekman on the sulfite process. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Economical use of (waste) sulfite liquor. A. W. ALLEN. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **32,** 928–31(1925).—The application of the Peebles evaporator to waste sulfite liquor and use of the concd. liquor for boiler fuel is described. C. E. CURRAN

Modern control system in producing sulfate pulp. O. HEIJNE. *Svensk Pappers-Tid* **29,** 249–57(1926) —Comparison of American and Scandinavian sulfate pulping practice with data relative to methods of control. W. SEGERBLOM

Modern control system in producing sulfate pulp. E. OMAN. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* **29,** 286(1926).—E., referring to the paper by Heijne (preceding abstr.) points out that methyl orange is an unsuitable indicator because of its indistinct color change and small sensitivity, also that phenolphthalein is unsuitable due to the presence of Na_2S in the soln. E. considers the use of both indicators in the same soln. as of doubtful value. He also objects to pptg. the carbonate without filtering off the $BaCO_3$. He recommends Nile blue (sulfate) for NaOH and Na_2S, thymol blue for NaOH, Na_2S, and Na_2CO_3, and bromophenol blue for NaOH, Na_2S, Na_2CO_3 and Na_2SO_4. W. S.

Modern control system in producing sulfate pulp. O. HEIJNE. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* **29,** 340(1926).—Answering Oman's criticism (preceding abstr.) H. does not deny that the indicators suggested by O. give more accurate results but contends that methyl orange and phenolphthalein are widely used in the sulfate pulp industry and that it is better to employ generally adopted and widely used methods giving approx. results than to use a more accurate analytical method which few employ. W. SEGERBLOM

A semi-chemical pulping process. J. D. RUE, S. D. WELLS, F. G. RAWLING AND J. A. STAIDL. *Paper Mill* **49,** No. 38, 10, 12, 39–40(1926); *Paper Trade J.* **83,** No. 13, 50–3(1926); *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* **24,** 1163–7(1926).—The process consists essentially in: (1) a pressure impregnation of the chips with the cooking liquor; (2) a mild digestion of chips with chemicals which are practically neutral and which are capable of maintaining neutrality during the liberation from the wood of considerable quantities of org acids (preferably a soln. contg. about 10 lbs. Na_2SO_3 and 4 lbs. $NaHCO_3$, calcd. as Na_2CO_3, per 100 lbs. of wood); (3) a mech. reduction of the softened chips to pulp, prefer-

ably in a rod mill. Cooking data and strength data of the papers produced are tabulated for hardwood pulps designed for print papers, hardwood pulps designed for boards, and coniferous pulps. Coniferous woods yield readily to the treatment, but the pulp does not possess strength and flexibility commensurate with the length of the fibers and it is not considered the process would be economically or technically advantageous for the reduction of these woods. The pulps obtained from deciduous woods possess much greater strength and flexibility than soda pulps from the same woods. Paper of the wt. and caliber of news print made wholly from semi-chem. pulp of black, tupelo, or red gum, or aspen, birch or maple possesses greater strength than the present com. news print. With addn. of clay excellent catalog paper can be made. The process is suitable for the manuf. of board pulp, and in such case the wood requires much less care ful prepn. than for print paper. Production of board from extd. chestnut chips by the semi-chem. process has satisfactorily passed into the com. stage of manuf. The economic advantages of the process are discussed. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The hardness of sulfite pulp. D. A. CAMERON AND M. W. PHELPS. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* **24,** 1170 2(1926).—Residual lignin plays an important part in detg. the quality of sulfite fiber. This lignin is readily approximated with sufficient accuracy for works control by the use of a $KMnO_4$ test (see Cadigan, *C. A.* **18,** 1905), which could be applied for controlling the time of blowing the cook to obtain the desired "hardness" of pulp. Com. pulps have a hardness no. of 10–20 and a lignin content of 3–5%. Future cooking methods may be developed to eliminate less lignin, increasing residual lignin to over 10% and giving yields of 55–65%. Hardness tests would facilitate the detn of the exact blowing time that such cooking conditions would require. A. P.-C.

Sulfite pulp and its uses. HAROLD HIBBERT. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56,** 29(1926).—A chart showing the uses of wood pulp. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Freeness of sulfite pulp. D. S. DAVIS. *Ind. Eng Chem.* **18,** 631–3(1926).—Using a Williams freeness tester, D has developed a method for duplicating orifice settings and converting values obtained with one orifice in terms of another. Charts are also given for converting freeness values from one consistency to another and adapting the Williams app. to detn. of additive freeness C. E. CURRAN

The fluorescence of sulfite pulps. C. WALTER LEUPOLD. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 397–8(1926).—The fluorescence of waste sulfite liquor or sulfite pulp under the action of sunlight, or other light sources rich in ultra-violet rays, is attributed not to lignin decompn. products, but rather is an optical phenomenon due to S compds. which are diffused as lipoid-insol. substances in the fiber cells. J. L. PARSONS

The violet fluorescence of sulfite pulp and waste sulfite liquors. OTTO GERNGROSS AND KINGNOR TSOU. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 497–9(1926).—The results of Kirmreuther, Schlumberger and Nippe (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2746) on the violet fluorescence of waste sulfite liquors have been confirmed. The cause of this phenomenon is not due to a lignosulfonic acid or to any compd. produced during the digestion process, but is attributed to a natural substance in the spruce bark and wood, where it is more firmly combined. The latter is responsible for the fluorescence of unbleached sulfite pulps. J. L. PARSONS

The influence of a shortened preliminary cooking time on the nature of sulfite pulp. O. ROUTALA AND J. SEVÓN. *Zellstoff u. Papier* **6,** 257–9(1926).—Results of cooking expts. when the temp. and pressure are brought to 100° and 4 atm. within the first hr. of the digestion process indicate that the resulting sulfite pulp has not been changed. The reason for the lack of uniformity during the cooking process is not entirely due to imperfect penetration of the wood by the liquor before 100° is reached, but more often to a too rapid increase of the temp. from 100° to 130–140°, during which period the incrustations dissolve most rapidly. J. L. PARSONS

The possibility of utilizing Finnish sulfite waste liquor by means of yeast organisms. VÄINO KROHN. *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae A.* **23,** No. 8, 3–147(1926).—Increased alc. yields are possible from sulfite waste liquor by proper prepn. of the liquor and cultivation of strains of yeast organisms resistant to the modified liquor, together with careful control of the fermentation process. Sulfite waste liquor contains yeast-poisoning materials (SO_2, formic acid, etc.), but the carbohydrate content is high. K, Mg, Ca and SO_4 are present in considerable amts. N and PO_4 are practically absent. A suitable nutrient medium can be secured from the waste liquor either (1) by removal of the injurious components through boiling, aeration and neutralization with lime, or boiling with sawdust, addn. of $CaCO_3$, and aeration to attain the proper acidity, or (2) by addn. of suitable nutrients to the liquor. In either case objective cultivation of yeasts adapted to such media is required as neither wild nor cultivated forms will work satisfactorily until after such adaptation. To obtain the best results with trained yeasts such factors

as the acidity, temp., N source, addn. of O, balance of nutrients, etc., must be very carefully controlled. LOUIS E. FLECK

Indicators for the pulp industry. E. OMAN. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* Nos. 9–11 (1925); *Papierfabr.* **24**, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 267–70, 285–8, 299–303(1926).—Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 2743. J. L. PARSONS

The control of stock concentration. H. SCHWALBE. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57**, Sondernummer, 70–2(1926).—The Herdey centrifugal method of detg. stock concn. is modified by using 100-cc. glass containers in the centrifuge, filling to the 80-cc. mark with stock and the remaining 20 cc. with "glanz" oil (contg. 50% Turkey red oil), which acts as an antifoam agent. The glasses are whirled for 4 min. at 2000 revolutions per min. The height of the pulp residue is a measure of the stock concn. J. L. P.

The phloroglucinol reaction with incompletely cooked sulfite pulp. KORN. *Papierfabr.* **24**, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 521–2(1926).—The following conclusions are drawn as a result of many tests on different sulfite pulps with phloroglucinol reagent: (1) the degree of lignification can be estd macroscopically in small samples, both in the original condition and after a 15 min. treatment with 1% NaOH soln., when treated with phloroglucinol and HCl. The greater the difference in the red coloration, the less has the pulp been cooked. (2) In the testing of paper for groundwood with phloroglucinol, the appearance of an intense red color may be due to incompletely digested pulp, even if the sample has been previously treated with NaOH, or hot water; a microscopic test will indicate with certainty the presence of groundwood. J. L. PARSONS

The bleaching of sulfite pulp. L. RYS. *Papierfabr.* **24**, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 529–33 (1926).—During the bleaching of sulfite pulp with hypochlorite solns. a chlorination occurs and the final reaction products are sol. Whether chlorination occurs during the initial bleaching stage was not detd. Under otherwise similar conditions, the amt. of org fixed Cl increases with the lignin content of the bleached pulp. Expts. showed that the equation $2NaOH + Cl_2 \rightleftharpoons NaClO + NaCl + H_2O$ is reversible, and that chlorination was characterized by a displacement of the equil. to the left, and oxidation to the right. It is probable that the bleach soln. tends to become neutral during the reaction. The pulp color was inferior in the presence of Cl_2 or chlorides. Resinification of the lignin occurs with intense chlorination without oxidation. J. L. PARSONS

Developments in the bleaching of pulps. H. WENZL. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57**, 955–60(1926).—High density bleaching devices are discussed, with especial reference to the Wolf and Thorne systems. A patented process is briefly described which consists in increasing the production of the older type bleachers by chem. means and thereby economizing on power, steam and time. It may be made a continuous system. Comparative bleaching tests, with and without the addn. of "Greloxin" to the usual bleach bath at 38°, showed that the time can be reduced from 10 to 2 hrs. At 23° the time was about 4 hrs. when "Greloxin" was added. The quality of the pulp bleached by the accelerated process was superior: the Cu no. was 50% lower than that of pulp bleached by the usual procedure. J. L. PARSONS

The Thorne pulp-bleaching process. JULIUS FUNCKE. *Papier* **29**, 533–7(1926); *Paper Trade J.* **83**, No. 3, 49–51(1926); *Paper Ind.* **8**, 1001–2(1926).—See *C. A.* **20**, 2748. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

High density bleaching. HANS WREDE. *Paper Maker and Brit. Paper Trade J.* **Annual No.,** 57(1926).—Brief discussion of the merits of the Wolf high-d. bleacher. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Bleaching apparatus and the bleaching of pulp at high stock concentrations. HANS WREDE. *Papierfabr.* **24**, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 421–7(1926); *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57**, 903–9 (1926).—High-density bleaching of pulp is briefly discussed. The different types of Wolf high-density bleachers, as manufactured by Voith, are described. J. L. P.

A rapid tester for the available chlorine in hypochlorite solutions and chlorine bleach baths. H. WENZL. *Papierfabr.* **24**, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 406–7(1926).—A portable, rapid volumetric tester is described for detg. the available Cl in bleach solns. by the addn. of H_2O_2. J. L. PARSONS

Whiteness measurements on bleached pulp samples. H. WENZL. *Papierfabr.* **24**, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 409–10(1926).—In the detn. of the whiteness content of bleached pulps by the Ostwald penumbral photometer, the following rules should be observed: (1) Only air-dry samples should be employed. (2) The wt. of the pulp must be over 400 g per sq. m., thinner samples are translucent. (3) The pulp must have a smooth surface, as felt marks affect the accuracy of the readings. Highly compressed pulps should be moistened, smoothed and carefully dried before placing in the photometer. In the estn of whiteness, a sepn. of the yellow and red shadings is necessary, and for this

purpose 3 color filters, which are standardized spectroscopically and possess a definite absorption spectrum, should be used. J. L. Parsons

A new Swedish discovery in the sulfate industry. C. G. Schwalbe. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 515-6(1926).—A discussion of the Nordstrom process for the utilization and the deodorizing of waste gases from sulfate pulp mills. J. L. P.

Soda pulp investigations. I. Yield and quality of pulp as affected by length of chip. D. E. Cable, R. H. McKee and R. H. Simmons. *Paper Trade J.* **83,** No. 14, 47-9(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1517.—With chips varying in length with the grain from 0.5 to 1.25 in., no appreciable differences in yield, bleach consumption or loss on bleaching could be detected in the case of aspen, white birch, white maple and silver maple This apparently holds regardless of whether the total duration of a cook is that commonly used in mill practice or only slightly longer than the min. time possible for achieving full pulping action on the chips. The av. yields of soda pulp under standard conditions for aspen, white birch and white maple were 48.2, 46.4 and 45.0%, resp., equiv. to 1176, 1895 and 2051 lbs. per cord, resp., showing that these hardwoods give 55 to 75% higher yields than aspen on a cord basis Silver maple cooked 4.5 hrs. appears to give the same yield as when cooked 6 hrs , yields in either case being approx. the same on percentage basis as yields from white maple cooked for 6.5-7 hrs. The bleach (calcd. to 35% available Cl) requirement and loss on bleaching for the pulps studied averaged: aspen 8.3, 1.5; white birch 12.9, 2.3; white maple 13.5, 2.6; silver maple 13.3, 2.2%, resp. A Papineau-Couture

The cooking of pine wood by the sulfite process. C. G. Schwalbe and Kurt Berndt. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** Sondernummer, 27-37(1926).—Pine wood cooked by the sulfite process; with Ca or Mg bisulfite cooking liquors, gives a hard, brittle, brownish red pulp. During the digestion period (10 hrs) the pressure rapidly increased to a max. of 5 atm at 133-134°. When org solvents, such as C_6H_6 and Et_2O, are employed to remove the fats and resins in a preliminary extn. of pine wood it is not possible to produce a satisfactory pulp under the usual cooking conditions. By extending the time a good pulp might be obtained. An alk. pretreatment of pine wood, with dil. solns. of either NaOH or Na_2CO_3, gave a 55% yield of a very hard pulp contg. a relatively large amt. of incrustations. The fibers were not as brittle as with the solvent-extd. wood. Preliminary treatments with alkali and then C_6H_6 yielded a poor pulp. Treatment of pine wood with C_6H_6 profoundly affects the properties of the raw material. Pretreatment with 1% AcOH yielded a carbonized pulp. The digestion of the heartwood by the acid process remains an unsolved problem It is not known with certainty that the higher resin and fat content is the real difficulty. J. L. Parsons

The fiber length of sulfite pulps. E. Richter. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** 798-9 (1926).—The detn. of fiber length is a valuable test for evaluating the quality of a sulfite pulp. Microscopical detns of the av. length of incompletely cooked fibers amounted to 2.31-2.51 mm., depending on the nature of the wood and pulp. The av. length of all fibers was 1.26-1.72 mm. Fiber length is influenced by the digestion process, but does not vary greatly with the lignin content of the pulp nor the moisture in the wood. J. L. Parsons

Calculation of the water consumption for a sulfite and wrapping-paper mill. A. St. Klein. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** Sondernummer, 56(1926).—For a mill producing 35 kg. sulfite pulp and 7 kg. paper per min., the av. water consumption is calcd. to be 12,000 l. per min. J. L. Parsons

The rod mill in the pulp and paper industry. J. D. Rue and S. D. Wells. *Paper Trade J.* **83,** No. 12, 53-4(1926); *Paper Mill* **49,** No. 38, 14, 16(1926).—Expts. conducted for 2 yrs. on a semi-com. rod mill (3 ft. internal diam. by 5 ft. long, charged with 3800 lbs. of steel rods) have proved it to be an excellent means of reducing to fiber wood chips, cereal straw and flax straw, after the material has been softened by mild chem. treatment; it has also been used successfully in reducing knots and screenings resulting from the chem. pulping processes. In can also serve as a continuous beater which effects hydration without excessive rupture of the fibers. A. Papineau-Couture

Italian celluloid industry. Vittore Ravizza. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 576-80 (1926).—Descriptive, with a number of photographs. Robert S. Posmontier

Rapid analysis of raw materials used in the manufacture of celluloid. Bellanger. *Rev. gén. mat. plastiques* **2,** 368-72(1926).—Brief outline of the testing of cellulose (both cotton and paper), acids, camphor, alc., celluloid waste, camphor substitutes, plastifiers, urea and solvents, from the standpoint of the requirements for celluloid manuf. A. Papineau-Couture

Cellophane. Anon. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** 998-9(1926).—Brief description of the mfg. process. J. L. Parsons

International pulp and paper statistics. H. G. HAGSTRÖM. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* **29,** 279–80(1926).—Continuation of the data given in *C. A.* **17,** 3787; **18,** 2427.
W. SEGERBLOM

Recent developments in pulp and paper manufacture in America. WALTER BRECHT. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** 584–8, 707–9, 827–9, 909–11, 961–3(1926).—The conclusion of a series of articles on American practice in pulp manuf., beating, process control, bleaching and stock regulators.
J. L. PARSONS

Woods from Nigeria as paper-making materials. ANON. *Bull. Imp. Inst* **24,** 8–14(1926).—Analyses of (1) Abura (*Mitragyna macrophylla*), (2) Afara (*Terminalia superba*), (3) Oro (*Irvingia barteri*), (4) Arere (*Triplochiton nigericum*) and Ogia (*Daniella ogea*) (two planks of somewhat different appearance and analyzed separately) are given together with the results of pulping tests. In every case bleaching was difficult, required a large bleach consumption and did not give a very good white. A. P.-C.

Paper-making qualities of water-hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes). L. VIDAL AND M. ARIBERT. *Agronomie coloniale* **13,** 252(1925); *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24,** 267–8(1926).—"Luc-Binh" leaves from Indo-China contained H_2O 5, ash 5, cellulose (on dry basis) 32%. The pulp obtained by digestion with NaOH consists of flat, transparent, thin-walled fibers, 2–3 mm. long, and 0.012–0.030 mm. in diam. Pulping with CaO gave 35% of unbleachable pulp which could be converted into brown wrapping paper of fair quality, but the yield is only about half that given by straw. Digestion with NaOH gave 27% of pulp which could be bleached only with difficulty; and the paper obtained from this pulp is lacking in strength and of inferior quality. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Bamboos from Malaya for paper making. ANON. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24,** 219–21 (1926).—Samples of "Buloh Plang" (probably *Gigantachloa wrayi,* Gamble) and of "Buloh Kasap" (*Ochlandra ridleyi,* Gamble) had: H_2O 11.1, 9.8; ash 3.5, 4.2; cellulose (on dry basis) 56.25, 55.1%; ultimate fiber length, max. 3.6, 4.2, min. 1.4, 1.0, av. 2.4, 2.3 mm., resp. On cooking 7 hrs. at 160° with 20 parts NaOH at a concn. of 4%, the two samples gave 41 and 39% of well-reduced unbleached pulp, with consumptions of 11.5 and 11.9% NaOH, on the wt. of stems used, and the corresponding yields of bleached pulp were 36 and 35%. The pulp from Buloh Plang furnished a strong light-brown paper; it bleached fairly readily to a pale-cream color and the bleached pulp yielded an opaque paper of good strength and quality. Buloh Kasap pulp furnished a strong, rather paler paper; it bleached readily, yielding a white opaque paper of good strength and quality. Both materials are considered suitable for the com. production of high-quality pulp. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Doum palm (Hyphaene thebaica, Mart.) (as a paper-making material). F. HEIM DE BALSAC, M. CERCELET, J. MAHEU, G. S. DAGAND AND R. HEIM DE BALSAC. *Bull. agence gén. colonies* **18,** 1038(1925); *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24,** 264–5(1926).—Paper-making tests were made with the wood and with the leaf (both petiole and lamina) of palms from the Goundam and Issa-ber districts of the French Soudan. Analysis calcd. to the dry basis of the wood (H_2O 11.09%) and of the lamina (H_2O 10.75%) gave: ash 1.21, 17.63; fats and waxes 1.05, 0.76; cellulose 48.80, 27.70; lignin 48.94, 53.91%, resp. On digestion with NaOH under pressure, the wood furnished a dark-brown pulp and the leaves (petioles and lamina) a pulp of lighter tint, both of which bleached fairly easily with 35 and 27% yields, resp., expressed on the dry raw material. The pulp in each case was composed of cylindrical, regularly tapering fibers, with a lumen of variable size. The wood fibers were 0.8–1.5 mm. long, av. 1.0, and had a diam. of 0.025–0.045 mm., av. 0.030. The leaf fibers were 0.8–2.0 mm. long, av. 1.5, and had a diam. of 0.010–0.025 mm., av. 0.015. The paper made from the pulp obtained from the wood was of inferior quality, while that from the leaves was of good quality, but the yield in the latter case was low. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

"Matsia" grass (Sporobolus pyramidalis, Beauv.) (as a paper-making material). F. HEIM DE BALSAC, M. CERCELET, J. MAHEU, G. S. DAGAND AND R. HEIM DE B[illegible] *Bull. agence gén. colonies* **18,** 1244(1925); [illegible]
; from Mada[illegible]

Madagascar palms (as paper-making materials). F. Heim de Balsac, M. Chercelet, J. Maheu, G. S. Dagand and R. Heim de Balsac. *Bull. agence gén. colonies* **19,** 23(1926); *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24,** 266–7(1926).—Sep. investigation of the stem, petiole and lamina of "Satrabe" (*Medemia nobilis,* Hild. and W. Drude) and of "Satramira" (*Hyphaene Schatan,* Boj.) gave the following results (analytical results are on dry basis, except H_2O; pulping was carried out with NaOH soln. under pressure, but the cooking conditions are not specified):

	Satrabe			Satramira		
	Stem	Petiole	Lamina	Stem	Petiole	Lamina
H_2O %	7 84	9 36	9 05	8 19	10 23	9 42
Ash %	5 30	6 84	7 00	5 83	6 22	6 43
Fats and waxes	1 00	0 70	0 64	1 10	0 96	0.72
Cellulose %	79 15	75 40	66 20	68 32	70 08	60.00
Fiber-length (mm):						
Minimum	0.8	0 8	0 5	1 0	0 5	1.0
Maximum	1.4	2 5	2 3	2.25	2 0	3 5
Average	1.0	1.7	1 5	1 7	1 4	2 0
Fiber-diam. (mm.):						
Minimum	0 025	0 010	0 010	0.020	0 010	0 010
Maximum	0 050	0 020	0 020	0 035	0 020	0 020
Average	0 040	0 015	0 015	0 030	0 015	0 015
Felting power	0 04	0 009	0 010	0 018	0 011	0 008
Yield of bleached pulp %	31	26	22	29	28	22

The pulp from Satrabe stem furnished a paper of inferior quality which could be used only as a filler; the two parts of the leaf gave papers of good quality and, in spite of the low yield, would be of definite interest for paper making. Each of the 3 parts of Satramira gave a pulp which furnished paper of an av. quality; the yield is rather low in the case of the lamina, but the whole plant would be of interest as a raw material for paper making. A. Papineau-Couture

Banana paper. T. Reifegerste. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** Sondernummer, 73–5 (1926).—Paper made from waste from the banana tree (*Musa sapientum* L.), such as leaves and stems, is very strong and is more or less impervious to water without a sizing treatment. The sheet is dark brown in color and is used as a substitute for kraft paper. The use of 2% Na_2CO_3 instead of 5% NaOH in the digestion process gives a less pure pulp but a higher yield. Bleaching is done with a 5% $Ca(OCl)_2$ soln., calcd. on the wt. of the pulp. Cost figures for the process are tabulated. J. L. Parsons

India paper. James Scott. *Paper Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* **Annual No.,** 65–71(1926); *Pulp Paper Mag Can.* **24,** 1061–4(1926).—Description of its origin, history and compn. A. Papineau-Couture

Anti-falsification paper. James Scott. *Paper Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* **Annual No.,** 75–7(1926).—Various formulas are given suitable for making so-called safety papers, which immediately show up any attempt to tamper with what has been written or printed on documents. A. Papineau-Couture

Parchment paper and its manufacture. Maurice de Keghel. *Paper Trade J.* **83,** No. 10, 57–62(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 1519. A. Papineau-Couture

Preparation of electric insulating materials from hardened impregnated papers. L. Bouvier. *Rev. gén. mat. plastiques* **2,** 383–7(1926); *Paper Trade J.* **83,** No. 9, 51–4 (1926).—See Micksch, *C. A.* **20,** 289. A. Papineau-Couture

Coated paper. M. L. Griffin. *Paper Mill* **49,** No. 36, 2, 43–8; No. 37, 2, 10–20, 38–40(1926).—A detailed discussion of the properties and use of the various raw materials used and of the method of carrying out the coating operation. A. P.-C.

The chemical pretreatment of industrial water. Drechsler. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 309–10(1926).—The chem. treatment of water with $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ is described, with especial reference to paper manuf. J. L. Parsons

Asbestine. H. Postl. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 398–402(1926).—The mining, refining and applications of *asbestos* and asbestine in the paper industry are discussed. J. L. Parsons

Developments in straw board manufacture. F. J. J. Driesens. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** 681–4, 736–9(1926).—A general discussion. J. L. Parsons

Modernizing a boxboard mill. H. G. Ingraham. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **32,** 782–7 (1925).—Descriptive of the boxboard mill of the National Paper Products Co., Stockton, Cal. C. E. Curran

Recent results on the strength determination of paper pulps. HELLMUTH SCHWALBE. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 465–8, 481–3(1926).—Chiefly a discussion of the results of Ruhlemann, Cameron, Miller, von Posanner and others on the strength detn. of pulps. A list of 21 references is appended. J. L. PARSONS

The bursting strength tester. KARL FENCHEL. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 294–5(1926).—To obtain comparative values for the bursting strength of papers of different wts., F. calcs. the strength, using the Mullen tester, referred to a basis wt. of 100 g. per sq. m. These figures are "relative" in comparison to the "abs." ones given directly by the tester. In the operation of the Mullen tester, the glycerol must extend to the rubber membrane, otherwise high values will result. The membrane stretches on use, and should be renewed every 2 months. J. L. PARSONS

Determination of the degree of sizing of paper. U. ALBRECHT. *Pappers-Och Travarutidskrift for Finland,* May 31, **1925;** *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* **24,** 1065(1926).—The device consists essentially of 2 glass bulbs connected by means of a large tube and arranged so as to rotate about a horizontal axis. One of the bulbs is provided with an orifice from which a large glass tube leads into the interior of the bulb. Before a test is made the latter bulb is upwards, and the lower bulb is partially filled with ink. The test sheet is clamped over the orifice, the app. is rotated through 180°, and the time taken for penetration of the ink through the paper is noted with a stop watch, the paper being observed by means of a mirror under the bulbs A PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The filling and sizing of paper. H. ROSCHIER. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 348–50, 363–5, 384–8(1926).—Recent theories concerning the use of fillers and sizing agents in paper are reviewed. Tests show that paper fillers are retained partly mechanically by filtration and partly as a result of the pptn. of the rosin and $Al(OH)_3$. H-ion concn. has considerable influence on filler retention, which is rapidly increased as the p_H is varied from 4 to 5.6. The retention is const. from 5.6 to 7. Adsorption phenomena play a secondary role with fillers. Retention, with both unsized and sized papers, increases with the increase in particle size. The necessity for standardizing fillers according to their degree of dispersions is emphasized. J. L. PARSONS

Aluminum resinate in the rosin sizing of paper. E. OMAN. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech. Wiss. Teil, 410–3, 451–5(1926).—A portion of the literature on the rosin sizing of paper is reviewed. The Al in the sizing bath acts as a mordant for the free rosin. The acid no. of rosin (g. NaOH required by 100 g. rosin) usually is 11–12. Al resinate was prepd. by adding K alum in excess to a clear soln. of rosin in NaOH. The ppt. was washed and dried at room temp Its ash content was 4.76%. The ppt was sol. in Et_2O, C_6H_6, CCl_4, but not in Et_2O-EtOH. The prepn probably was a basic Al resinate mixed with free rosin acids. On heating, the air-dried material became darker as the temp. increased, and the % of free rosin acids in the Et_2O ext. decreased. J. L. PARSONS

The influence of glue top-sizing on the properties of rosin and starch-sized papers. E MUNDS *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** 883–7(1926) —The properties of paper, previously sized with rosin and starch, are enhanced by a surface sizing with glue. Strength tests, such as the stretch, bursting strength and folding endurance, are increased. Thickness, substance wt. and transparency are increased also. The apparent and actual sp. gr. and the porosity show no differences. The sizing resistance is greater. J. L. P.

The Eastman colorimeter. WALTER BRECHT. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Festheft, 72–86 (1926) —American methods for measuring the color of paper are reviewed. A description of the construction and operation of the Eastman colorimeter is given, with especial reference to its use in the detn. of the color of paper. Data are tabulated covering the analysis of 10 papers. Other possible applications of the instrument in the paper industry are: (1) numerical detn. of the two-sidedness of paper, (2) relation between paper two-sidedness and color of the waste water, (3) detn. of the whiteness of pulps, and (4) detg. numerical values for paper fading. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2071. J. L. P.

Calculations relating to the strength of plane container walls with special reference to steam receptacles in so-called digesters of both ingot and cast iron. F. VON ZEIPEL. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* **29,** 189–91, 222–4, 280–3, 314–5, 338–40(1926).—Data are given for calcg. allowable stresses for cast iron digesters. W. SEGERBLOM

De-inking and washing waste paper stock. J. J. O'CONNOR. *Paper Mill* **49,** No 40, 10, 12(1926).—Practical indications based on observations over the course of 5 yrs.' personal experience, with an outline of the procedure at present in use at the plant of the Mead Pulp and Paper Co. A 2,300-lb. batch of stock is agitated for 30–100 min. with a hot soln. of 90 lbs. of NaOH in 3,500 gal. of water. It is then circulated 20–40 min. in the defibering unit, consisting of a conical-shaped tank with a centrifugal pump connected to the apex, the discharge line from the pump being piped back into the lower section of the tank which gives a volcanic effect to the stock when operating. Before

screening, the hot stock (temp. 180° F.) is dild. with H_2O to a consistency of 0.7%, for which purpose fresh water is preferable to clarified water. This effect is attributed to the lower p_H of the clarified water which reduces the p_H of the mixt. and prevents as good a sepn. of the ink from the fibers. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The regeneration of old printing paper. H. WENZL. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* **57,** Sondernummer, 65–70(1926).—Essentially a review of the patent literature, under the following headings: (1) alk. and mech. treatments of printed paper, (2) use of oxidizing agents, and (3) use of emulsifying agents. J. L. PARSONS

Production control in the newsprint industry. G. D. BEARCE. *Mech. Eng.* **48,** 48–52(1926).—Descriptive. C. E. CURRAN

Metallographic studies on corrosion in the pulp and paper industry and wood grinders (LINDT) **9.** The structure of solid colloids (DUCLAUX) **2.** Apparatus for melting and casting celluloid (Brit. pat. 243,514) **1.**

Half stuffs and cellulosic materials. R. RUNKEL. U. S. 1,602,253, Oct. 5. Peat and various vegetable fibers are preliminarily treated at least partially to free the fibers from colloidal constituents, *e. g.*, by heating or freezing, and the fibers are alternately treated with alk. baths and with Cl while vigorously stirring at room temp. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 111.

Cellulose films. J. E. BRANDENBERGER. U. S. 1,601,289, Sept. 28. A soln. of Na cellulose xanthate is coagulated and transformed into cellulose and then desulfurized by washing with a 0.5% NaOH soln. in H_2O.

Composite celluloid sheets. H. J. HANDS. Brit. 243,032, May 17, 1924. Sheets of cellulose derivs. other than nitrocellulose are enclosed between thinner sheets of celluloid or the like to produce a harder surface and to retain volatile plasticizing agents.

Polishing celluloid. M. B. MOORE. Brit. 243,397, May 27, 1924. See U. S. 1,589,813 (*C. A.* **20,** 3085).

Pulp high in resistant cellulose. G. A. RICHTER. U. S. 1,602,553, Oct. 12. Sulfite pulp is treated with alk. black liquor resulting from the alk. digestion of wood, to produce a pulp rich in α-cellulose. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3568, 3569.

Pulp. G. A. RICHTER. Can. 264,292, Sept. 14, 1926. Wood is digested first in an acid sulfite liquor under heat and pressure, and then further digested by addn to the mass of sufficient alkali in excess to maintain the alky. of the mass; this causes the soln. of the less resistant cellulose. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3568, 3569.

Pulp and paper manufacture. L. BRADLEY and E. P. MCKEEFE. Can. 268,181, Aug. 3, 1926. Wood pulp is produced by cooking wood under pressure and at an elevated temp. with an alk. sulfite cooking liquor contg. a high concn. of alk. sulfite and an amt. of H_2SO_3 or sulfite radical greater than that corresponding to the normal sulfite and less than that corresponding to the acid sulfite.

Paper-making machine. J. A. DEVINE. Brit. 243,637, June 27, 1925.

Paper-making apparatus. H. G. CRAM. U. S. 1,601,387, Sept. 28.

Paper-making apparatus. S. C. WENTZ. U. S. 1,603,226, Oct. 12.

Paper-making apparatus. ST. ANNE'S BOARD MILL CO., LTD. AND R. B. HEYS. Brit. 242,864, March 25, 1925.

Paper-making apparatus. J. T. MURPHY. U. S. 1,602,545, Oct. 12.

Suction-roll for paper-making machines. E. E. BERRY. U. S. 1,602,875, Oct. 12.

Removing ink from paper. O. WELSH. U. S. 1,601,193, Sept. 28. Paper is treated with a sapong. agent such as Na_2CO_3 and Na silicate in the presence of rosin or other suitable resinous compd. to remove printers' ink.

24—EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

CHARLES E. MUNROE

Additions, removals and changes in permissible list of explosives from January 1, 1925 to July 31, 1926. G. ST. J. PERROTT. *Repts. of Investigations, Bur. of Mines,* Serial No. 2770, 3 pp.(1926). CHARLES E. MUNROE

Explosions in compressed-air outfits. F. RITTER. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* **70,** 543–4 (1926).—The small quantity of fine oil mist in compressed-air pipes, receivers, etc., when ignited by an elec. spark due to expansion through an orifice, or by adiabatic compression, can cause explosions. No means of protection against ignition by the shock wave of the oil-satd. Fe oxides collecting at certain points has been found. E. M. S.

Firedamp explosions; the projection of flame. M. J. BURGESS. Safety in Mines Research Bd., *Paper* No. **27**, 14 pp.(1926).—The investigation was made by means of glass tubes, one, called the "explosion-tube," closed at one end and connected to a 2d tube, called the "extension-tube" and open at both ends, by means of a brass ring carrying a shutter. The explosion-tube was provided with electrodes to produce the igniting spark. The distance of projection of flame from firedamp explosions, initiated from the closed ends of tubes 5.5 and 9 cm. diam., was detd. under different conditions as regards (*a*) the length of the column of explosive mixt., (*b*) the size of the aperture between the explosion-tube and the extension-tube and (*c*) the character of the atm. in the explosion tube. The projection of flame into air in an unconstricted tube is between 5 and 6 times the length of the original column of explosive mixt., mixts. richer in CH_4 giving a longer injection than weak mixts. of corresponding explosive power, in consequence of the subsequent combustion of the excess of CH_4 in the air into which the flame is projected. When the aperture between the tube contg. the explosive mixt. and that contg. air was reduced, an increase in the length of the projected flame was obtained with mixts. contg. an excess of CH_4, unless the aperture was very small, when the length of projection with all mixts. of CH_4 + air was considerably reduced. The projection of flame into CO_2 was shorter than into air, it being about 3 times the length of the original column of the explosive mixt., with an unconstricted tube. If the aperture between the explosion-tube and the extension-tube was constricted, the projection of flame into CO_2 was reduced in length. Hence, it is suggested that success should attend the use of CO_2 at the mouth of a stopping when sealing off a gob fire, to act as a "blanket" to minimize the distance of projection of flame, should an explosion occur behind the stopping. CHARLES E. MUNROE

How are fires best prevented? K. HAERTING. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 199–200 (1926).—A classification of various types of fire extinguishers adding to the classification of *Ibid* **38**, 629 the 3 classes: (1) Wet extinguishers giving foam; (2) wet extinguishers using CCl_4 or CH_3Br; (3) dry extinguishers contg. only dry powders. It is suggested that stone dust owes its efficacy in stopping fires to its prevention of free air circulation at many points near the flame and that most other successful extinguishers act in a similar way. M. A. YOUTZ

Fire hazards from hydrogen peroxide solution of high concentration. G. AGDE AND E ALBERTI. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39**, 1033–5(1926).—A fire occurred in a freight car loaded with H_2O_2 (60% soln.) in 25-l. containers. It was known that spontaneous combustion could occur with such a soln. and certain org. material; that the decompn. of H_2O_2 could be hastened by the presence of H_2SO_4, alkalies, substances of large sp. area (*e. g.*, metals) and by contact with org. matter; and that solns. of low concn. decompose more rapidly than those with high concn. Extensive expts. showed that in the presence of catalyzers favoring decompn., including finely divided metals, charcoal, dust, sweepings from wooden floors, many kinds of industrial wastes, etc., 60% H_2O_2 soln. brings about a rapid increase in temp. and ignition of packing materials. W. C. EBAUGH

Influence of sunlight on trinitrotoluene. DOMENICO LODATI. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7**, 572(1925).—L. confutes the assertion of Krauz and Turek (*C. A.* **19**, 2747) that TNT exposed to sunlight shows a greater sensitiveness to shock, which they attribute to the autoformation of picric and trinitrobenzoic acids. L. exposed TNT to diffuse light for 3 months instead of for 14 days as the others had done, and believes that under that condition TNT develops nitrous vapors. ROBERT S. POSMONTIER

The law of combustion of colloidal powders. HENRI MURAOUR. *Bull. soc. chim.* **39**, 981–8, 1115–9(1926).—A mathematical discussion of the law governing the combustion of smokeless powder. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Shipping of dangerous chemicals and explosives. ANON. *Chem. Age* (London) **15**, 292–3(1926).—A review of the regulations for carriage of various substances recently issued by the British Board of Trade in which the provisions for many important chem. substances are set forth. The regulations appear to cover both land and water transportation. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Safety container for primer: A device for decreasing the danger of loading primers in lead-zinc mines. W. T. CLOUD. *Am. Zinc, Lead and Copper J.* **18**, 4–5(1926).—The device is described with illustrations. CHARLES E. MUNROE

The propagation of flame in mixtures of methane and air. IV. The effect of restrictions in the path of the flame. W. R. CHAPMAN AND R. V. WHEELER. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1926**, 2139–47.—Expts. were conducted in a horizontal brass tube, open at both ends, and provided with quartz windows, the tube being also provided, at desired intervals, with restricting rings. The system was filled with CH_4-air mixts. of 9.5–10% CH_4 content (the mixt. in which flame normally travels fastest) to which Cu salts

were added to render the flame highly actinic, and the flame, on ignition, photographed. It is concluded that, during the propagation of flame in such a tube, the unburnt mixt. in advance of the flame-front is traveling as a current in the same direction as the flame which is therefore traveling in a medium that is itself in motion. The general effects of a restriction in the tube on the speed with which the flame travels from point to point along it can be explained as being effects on the speed of the medium in which the flame is moving. The sequence of events is as follows: When a restriction is ahead of the flame the resistance it offers to the movement of the unburnt mixt. causes the current, and therefore the flame, to move more slowly. Just as the resisting ring is approached, the convergence of lines of flow causes a slight acceleration of the current, and then of the flame. The flame passes through the restricting ring as a thin tongue and spreads internally, so that just beyond the restriction the burning "layer" of mixt. suddenly becomes considerably thicker than the normal and there is an abnormal amt. of the mixt. burned locally. There is, in consequence, an enhanced speed now given to the current of unknown mixt ahead of the flame, while part of the burning gas is forced through the restriction. Thereafter, the flame moves, relatively to the walls of the tube, more rapidly because the current of mixt in which it propagates is moving more rapidly.
CHARLES E. MUNROE

Trinitrotoluene. R H GARTNER. Brit. 243,550, Dec. 29, 1924. Trinitrotoluene is freed from tetranitromethane by passing it from a melting tank through nozzles where it is atomized by heated air or gases or steam into a settling chamber also supplied with heated air or gases or steam and to the lower portion of which cold air is supplied.

Low-density dynamite. W R. SWINT. U. S. 1,603,164, Oct. 12. A dynamite prepd. by use of a liquid explosive ingredient such as nitroglycerin together with NH_4NO_3 and bagasse pith has a d. such that a $1^1/_4''$ by $8''$ cartridge will weigh less than 146 g. and has a velocity less than 2500 m./sec.

Waterproofing match heads, stems or striking compositions with vulcanized rubber latex or emulsion. M. M. DESSAU Brit. 243,047, Aug. 14, 1924.

Miner's electric lamp for detecting combustible gases. W. M. THORNTON. Brit. 243,526, Nov. 27, 1924

Miner's electric lamp with a platinum detector for explosive and combustible gases. A. G. GULLIFORD. Brit. 243,496, Oct. 25, 1924.

25—DYES AND TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

L. A. OLNEY

The dyestuffs industry, forerunner of what? IRÉNÉE DU PONT. *Ind. Eng. Chem* **18,** 1002–5; *Am. Dyestuff Rept* **15,** 627–31.—A review of the progress of the dye industry is based upon statistics for 1914 (largely before the war, when U. S. A. was dependent upon Germany), 1919 (immediately after the war, with its 5-year embargo on the importation of dyes), and 1925 (most recent year available after a period of tariff protection). The embargo resulted in the establishment of a real dyestuffs industry, and—so far as tonnage is concerned—a commensurate progress has not been made during the period of tariff protection. The immense advances in America's production of photographic chemicals, medicinals, flavors, perfumes, synthetic tanning materials, synthetic resins, rubber accelerators, anti-knock fuels, new varieties of lacquer with nitrocellulose as a base, flotation practice, etc. are shown. Future advances include synthetic fuels for motors, better use of radiant energy, lessened ravages of corrosion, regulation of sleep by catalytic agents influencing the elimination of accumulated autointoxicants, prepn of substances to improve one's thinking, disposition and other mental attributes, etc. Coöperative research is recommended as a means for speeding up results "The greatest danger to further and phenomenal progress in chemistry is degeneracy in government."
W. C. EBAUGH

Selection of dyestuffs for various purposes. L. P. RENDELL. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **55,** 194–6(1926).—General considerations as applied to wool dyes. C. E. M

The cause of faults in piece dyeing. J. STEPHEN HEUTHWAITE. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56,** 66–7(1926).
CHAS. E. MULLIN

Catalytic reactions utilized in dyeing. L. EYMER. *Rev. gén. mat. color.* **29,** 325, 352–3(1925).—A general discussion.
L. W. RIGGS

Dyeing with lichens. A. R. HORWOOD. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56,** 110–1(1926).—General.
CHAS. E. MULLIN

Dyeworks alkalies from waste. E. T. ELLIS. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56,** 112–3

(1926).—Suggestions are made for the prepn. of alkalies from waste and other materials. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Dyeing cotton with acid dyes. A. P. SACHS. *Textile Colorist* **48**, 601-3(1926).—Immunized cotton, produced by treating normal cotton with toluenesulfonlychloride, is treated with NH_3 or some other base capable of introducing the amino group. This basic group in the cellulose gives it a strong affinity for the acid dyestuffs, with which it appears to form a compd. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The dyeing of cotton artificial silk piece goods. H. BLACKSHAW. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **55**, 130-1, 192-3, 205, 225(1926).—The dyeing of viscose and acetate silk in combination with cotton is discussed. CHAS E. MULLIN

Pigments. MARCEL DEJODE. *Rev. gén. mat. color.* **29**, 292-4, 328-9; **30**, 104-5, 137 8, 200-1(1925-6).—Particular directions are given for dyeing cotton with *m*-nitroaniline orange, *p*-nitroaniline red, α-naphthylamine Bordeaux, and benzidine brown. L. W. RIGGS

Reduction products of azo dyes. W. C. HOLMES. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* **14**, 647-50, 686-7, 705, 732-3, 740, 753-4, 776, 807-9, 821-2, 840(1925); **15**, 72-4, 100-1, 108, 179 81, 221-3, 240-2, 269-71, 302-4, 374-6, 405-7, 436-8, 450-2, 490-2, 523-5, 587-9 (1926) —These first 20 papers on this subject give a digest of all available information on the reduction products of 268 dyes published in the Color Index, together with data on such properties and reactions as would be of service in their identification. The work is still in progress. L. W. RIGGS

Identification of naphthalenoid reduction products of azo dyes. R. B. FOSTER AND T. H. HANSON. *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* **42**, 272-5(1926).—The successive steps employed were: reduction of the dye to amino compds., isolation of the volatile reduction products by distn., isolation of the non-volatile products by extn. with C_6H_6, and the application of a reagent to produce a color reaction. In the latter step 15 reagents were used and the results are tabulated on a sheet equiv. to 9 pages of the journal. L. W. RIGGS

Developed or azo colors on acetate silk. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6**, 228-32, 262-3, 276(1926).—The general theory and methods of application. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The ionamine dyes on acetate silk. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6**, 292-9(1926).—The theory, development, constitution and application of these dyestuffs, as well as the properties of the resulting colors on the fiber are discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Special components for developed colors (on acetate silk). CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6**, 268-77(1926).—The *Acedronoles, Acetylines, Azonides, Azonines, Azoles, Azoics, Silkons,* and other azo color components are discussed CHAS. E. MULLIN

Identification and dyeing of artificial silk. ANON. *Chemicals* **26**, No. 15, 20-1 (1926) —*Lustron* is sol. in $CHCl_3$ but *Celanese* is not sol., merely forming a jelly. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Swelling agents in dyeing acetate silk. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6**, 213(1926).—Description of an obsolete method. C. E. M.

Dyeing acetate silk by saponification. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6**, 198-200, 210(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2908 and 3087.—While this method is no longer used in dyeing, it is of interest to dyers in connection with dyeing troubles CHAS. E. MULLIN

Mordants from waste materials. E. T. ELLIS. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56**, 70-1 (1926).—The prepn. of Al, Cu, Fe and Sn mordants from waste materials is briefly discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Formic acid. H. O. RICHARDSON. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56**, 104-5(1926).—The uses of formic acid as applied to textile and dyeing industries are given. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Early history of the redwood industry in tropical America. C. D. MELL. *Textile Colorist* **48**, 609-11(1926). C. E. MULLIN

Auramine. JAMES SCOTT. *Dyer & Calico Printer* **56**, 90-2(1926).—A discussion of the reactions of auramine on the fiber and 6 photomicrographs showing its cryst. forms. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Protein compounds. III. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* **15**, 607-15 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3352.—Work on base-protein-acid compds. and the halogen and S compds. of the proteins is reviewed. L. W. RIGGS

The tassah silk industry of Bihar. ANON. *Silk J.* **3**, No. 27, 51(1926).—The characteristics of this particular type of silk are briefly reviewed. C. E. MULLIN

Pioneers of artificial-silk production. I. Sir Joseph Wilson Swan. WM. BENNETT AND A. H. HARD. *Silk J.* **3,** No. 25, 59–60(1926). **II. Count Chardonnet.** *Ibid* No. 26, 64–5. **III. W. P. Dreaper.** *Ibid* No. 27, 62–3. **IV. Charles Frederick Topham.** *Ibid* No. 28, 59–60, 64.—Bibliography with pictures and an account of their work on rayon. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Artificial-silk standards. N. U. BERCHIN. *Chem.-Ztg.* **50,** 643(1926).—In attempting to set a standard of quality for artificial silk, B. compares the most important measurable properties of rayon with analogous properties of natural silk. He compares the product of the tensile strength dry, by the tensile strength wet, by the elasticity of rayon with the analogous product of natural silk. This product for natural silk is 2.5 g./denier × 2 g. × 20 = 100. For rayon 2 g. × 0.65 g. × 20 = 26. But, considering the factors of luster whiteness, and tendency to become yellow a ratio more favorable to rayon is given. For natural silk 2.5 g. × 2 g. × 20 × 0.5 (whiteness factor) × 0.5 (luster) × 0.95 (yellowing tendency) = 23.95. For rayon 2 g. × 0.65 g. × 20 × 1 (whiteness) × 1 (luster) × 1 (yellowing tendency) = 26. B. recognizes the difficulties in accurately applying these standards in practice. C. E. P. JEFFREYS

The finishing of artificial-silk fabrics and mixed fabrics. WM. BENNETT. *Silk J.* **3,** No. 26, 66–7(1926).—The conditioning, lustering, stiffening and finishing are discussed and several finishing mixt. formulas are given. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Finishing artificial silk and mixture fabrics for special purposes. WM. BENNETT. *Silk J.* **3,** No. 28, 61, 66(1926).—Finishing artificial flowers and leaves, shoe and slipper linings, etc. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The latest products in artificial silk. W. SUCHANCK. *Silk J.* **3,** No. 27, 57–60 (1926).—A few of the recent developments are briefly discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

New mercerizing press for artificial silk production. ANON. *Silk J.* **3,** No. 27, 74(1926).—A description of the M. Hausser press for the removal of caustic soln. from the mercerized cellulose in the manuf. of viscose. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Treating silks in the cleaning plant. F. M. HERFURTH. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6,** 312(1926).—A wet-dry process of cleaning is briefly described wherein the silk dress is first wet-out with gasoline or solvent contg. glacial AcOH, EtOAc and acetone, and then with H_2O contg. "liquid seal oil," soap or tetrapol. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The general properties of acetate silk. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Textile Colorist* **48,** 459–62(1926).—A discussion of the phys., chem. and textile properties, except dyeing properties, of acetate silk. Eleven tables. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Increase in the strength of wet artificial silk by the action of formaldehyde. WALTER BRUCKHAUS. *Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.* **29,** 156–7(1926).—The treatment of artificial silk with HCHO aims to change the fiber, tender when wet, into a form more resistant to water and alkalies. Either skeins or piece goods are treated by impregnating them in a soln. made of 2 kg. alum, 25 kg. lactic acid (30%) and 12 kg. HCHO (40%) in 35–40 l. H_2O. The material is centrifuged in an ebonite container to 100% moisture, carefully dried at 60°, then soaped in soln. of 5–7 g. Marseillaise soap per l., revived with 1% lactic acid or 0.3% AcOH and dried at low temp. This treatment gives greater stability toward moisture and alkalies and greater absorptive power for dyes. The compn. of the impregnating bath may be different for the different silks. The ratios given for the strength of the untreated to treated silk are for nitrosilk: dry 100:140, wet 100:350; for viscose and cuproammonium, dry 100:135, wet 100:355. The treated silk is whiter, more pliable and makes up better. C. E. P. JEFFREYS

The purification of waste liquors from artificial-silk plants and mercerization processes. A. SCHROHE. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 297–9(1926).—A brief review of German patents. J. L. PARSONS

The purification of waste liquors from artificial-silk factories and after mercerization. E. PROFELD. *Papierfabr.* **24,** Tech.-Wiss. Teil, **24,** 520–1(1926).—A brief discussion of 5 German patents, nos. 350,428, 355,836, 381,798, 388,791 and 322,461, relating to the purification of waste liquors from rayon and mercerization operations. J. L. PARSONS

Silk and rayon. R. PRESGRAVE. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6,** 234–5, 244–5(1926).—The fibers are compared on the basis of luster, dyeing properties, handle, conductivity, hygroscopicity, tensile strength, elasticity, ductility, friability, resiliency, sp. gr., cleanliness, plasticity, imperfections and price. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Rayon experimental plant and training school. A. G. PERL. *Textile World* **70,** 2004–5(1926).—A brief description of the exptl. plant, which is also used as a training school, of Oscar Kohorn and Co., Chemnitz and Vienna. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Future of rayon depends upon research. W. F. EDWARDS. *Textile World* 70, 2005–6, 2018(1926). CHAS. E. MULLIN

Rayon manufacture. E. WURTZ. *Ver. deut. Ing.* 69, 1581–8(1925).—A well-illustrated description of the practice of viscose rayon manuf., with considerable detail as to design, productivity and power requirements of machinery. In the operations described, the raw cellulose is brought to a definite H_2O content in special driers, and mercerized with 18.5% NaOH soln., made from caustic which assays at least 97% NaOH. The immersion takes 2 hrs., and the liquor is kept at 15°. The pressure applied in squeezing out is sufficient to produce an alkali cellulose which weighs 3.2 times the wt. of the dry cellulose in it. The aging of the shredded alkali-cellulose is carried out at 23–25° in closed 35 l. cans. Hexagonal rather than round sulfiding drums are preferred and these should have a capacity of 1300 l. to 100 kg. dry cellulose. The final viscose soln. contains 7.5–8.0% cellulose and 6.5–7.0% NaOH. Spool spinning is more costly than centrifugal spinning but produces better results. E. R. C.

Progress in British rayon industry. J. GUTHERIE OLIVER. *Textile World* 70, 2006, 2020(1926). CHAS. E. MULLIN

Processing cotton-rayon piece goods. W. W. CHASE. *Textile World* 70, 2016–8 (1926).—The scouring, bleaching and dyeing of cotton-rayon piece goods are discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Analysis of rayon-worsted yarns. ANON. *Textile World* 70, 2026(1926).—In the analysis of *acetate silk-wool* mixts. it is suggested to dissolve out the rayon by boiling the sample in 70% or stronger AcOH. A correction factor is used in calcg. the percentage of wool. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Processing rayon hosiery. ANON. *Textile World* 70, 2023(1926).—Bleaching, dyeing and finishing are briefly discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Domestic rayon output increases about 20%. D. G. WOOLF. *Textile World* 70, 1996–7(1926); cf. *C. A.* 20, 293.—Tables of production and importation are given. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Links in the European rayon chain. ANON. *Textile World* 70, 2002–3(1926).—A description of the international connections of the various producers. C. E. M.

Ripening of viscose. R. O. HERZOG. *Papierfabr.* 24, Festheft, 94–6(1926).—Empirical formulas are given for calcg. the relative rates of reactions occurring during the viscose-ripening process; this appears to be a slow coagulation in which the secondary particles, formed from the primary ones, arrange themselves in rod form. Salting-out, modulus of elasticity and viscosity are discussed. J. L. PARSONS

Viscose as a textile finish. E. H. MORSE. *Textile World* 70, 1709–11(1926).—Viscose finishes are permanent and waterproof but little information is available regarding their use. Very general information regarding their application is given. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Differentiation between viscose and copper silks by color reactions. P. KRAIS. *Papierfabr* 24, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 330–1(1926).—The Rhodes, Götze and Cassella tests for differentiating between viscose and copper silks are compared. The Rhodes $AgNO_3$ test and the Cassella coloration with naphthylamine black 4B are recommended as giving the best color reactions, independent of the denier of the fiber. J. L. P.

Distinguishing viscose from cuprammonium (silk). W. T. SCHREIBER AND H. HAMM. *Textile World* 70, 2029(1926).—A 5-g. sample of viscose or cuprammonium silk is treated in a flask with 100 cc. H_2O and 3 cc. concd. H_2SO_4 on a moderately boiling steam bath for 4 hrs., the mouth of the flask being entirely closed by a diaphragm of filter paper satd. with a 10% Pb acetate soln. The S compds. present in viscose cause a brown or black stain on the paper, which does not appear in the cuprammonium silk. It was impossible to identify viscose from traces of CS_2 remaining in it. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Textile analytical microscopy. W. GARNER. *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* 42, 261–72 (1926).—The technic of section cutting of fibers and the appearances of various fibers under the microscope are described. L. W. R.

Possibilities of so-called "staple fiber." W. HOWARD CANNING. *Textile World* 70, 2001(1926).—The uses and possibilities of staple fiber, also called *artificial wool, Vistra* and *Sniafil*, are discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Oils and oil products in textile processes. H. C. ROBERTS. *Textile World* 70, 2021–2(1926).—The application and removal of oils for lubrication, the use of sulfonated oils in dyeing and softening oils are discussed. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Amidation of cotton. P. KARRER AND W. WEHRLI. *Helvetica Chim. Acta* 9, 591–7 (1926).—Cotton may be amidated by first treating with toluenesulfonyl choride and treating the product with aq. ammonia or an aliphatic amine. The amidated

cotton possesses an affinity for acid dyes. Aromatic amines may also be used but the affinity in the product formed, for acid dyes is not so strong as with the NH_3 or aliphatic amines. R. C. NEWTON

Printing cotton by the indigo-glucose method. ANON. *Textile Colorist* **48**, 617–20(1926).—Formulas are given. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Detection of mercerized cotton. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Textile Colorist* **48**, 599–601 (1926).—A review of the various methods used in detecting the mercerization treatment on cotton and in the estn. of the extent of the treatment, as well as the differentiation of mercerized cotton and rayon. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Celanese as a fabric builder. C. W. PALMER. *Textile Recorder* **44**, No. 520, 85–6(1926).—The properties of celanese and cotton, in relation to weaving, are considered. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The treatment of celanese and its uses. R. V. PATCHETT. *Textile Recorder* **44**, No. 522, 77–9(1926).—The winding, warping and weaving of celanese are considered. Where sizing materials contg. gelatin are present, the goods must be soaked for some time in cold H_2O to swell the gelatin before heating the bath to remove the size. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Theory and practice of drying as applied to woolen and cotton products. FREDERICK KERSHAW. *Textile Colorist* **48**, 626–30(1926). CHAS. E. MULLIN

Kapok. ANON. *Textile Recorder* **44**, No. 521, 45–6(1926).—Its production in the British Empire, cultivation and uses. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The recovery of by-products from wool-scour effluent. MEDALION. *Textile Recorder* **44**, No. 521, 55–7(1926).—A brief review of the various methods which have been proposed or used for the recovery of wool grease and K from used scouring liquors. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Electrical refrigeration in textile mills. F. W. STURTEVANT. *Textile World* **70**, 1307–8, 1873–5(1926). CHAS. E. MULLIN

The steam accumulator in textile mills. C. L. HUBBARD. *Textile World* **70**, 1303–6(1926). CHAS. E. MULLIN

The steam accumulator in the textile industry. K. GEHRENBECK. *Apparatebau* **38**, 219–23(1926); 6 cuts.—Descriptions of a hot-H_2O accumulator and of Ruth's accumulator (cf. *C. A.* **17**, 2524, 2977; **18**, 2445, 2981; **19**, 2275). J. H. MOORE

A less hazardous dry cleaning solvent. LLOYD E. JACKSON. *Canadian Dyer & Calico Printer* **6**, 185–8(1926).—The present requirements and solvents are discussed, and specifications for a suitable solvent are given. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The spectrophotometric examination of dyes and indicators (PRIDEAUX) **2**. Effect of adrenaline and choline on the development of silk worms (FARKAS, TANGL) **11**. Corrosion of Ni-alloy singe rolls (TRAVIS) **9**. Dyeing of leather (Brit. pat. 243,144) **29**. Benzanthronyl nitriles (Brit. pat. 243,026) **10**. Drying silk (U. S. pat. 1,567,031) **13**.

REINTHALER, FRANZ: **Die Kunstseide.** Berlin: J. Springer. 165 pp. 14.40 M. Reviewed in *Papierfabr.* **24**, 474–5(1926).

Dyes. F. GUNTHER. U. S. 1,567,731, Dec. 29, 1925. Products for dyeing cellulose and the like are obtained by the action of "carbonic acid halogenides" such as phosgene or alkylchloroformates on aromatic *o*-aminocarboxylic acids other than the uncolored anthranilic acids. The products combine with cellulose and the combination may be subjected to diazotization and combination with other dye components. Several examples are given.

Dyes. BRITISH DYESTUFFS CORPORATION, LTD., J. BADDILEY, J. HILL and A. RILEY. Brit. 243,115, Sept. 17, 1924. Monoazo dyes are produced by diazotizing the anhydro bases made by reaction of at least 1 mol. proportion of CH_2O with 1 mol. proportion of an aromatic amine in the presence of acid and coupling with sulfonated coupling components. The products dye wool yellow to red to brown shades fast to milling. Numerous examples are given.

Dyes. BADISCHE ANILIN & SODA FABRIK. Brit. 242,837, Feb. 18, 1925. Dyes similar to or identical with those described in Brit. pat. No. 204,249 (*C. A.* **18**, 908) are obtained by condensing a 1-halogen-2-aminoanthraquinone or its derivs. with terephthaloyl chloride, oxalyl chloride or other aromatic compd. contg. at least 2 substituents with reactive C atoms (such as carboxylic chloride groups or di- or tri-halogenmethyl groups) and treating the products with substances capable of giving off S, such as sol. sulfides or polysulfides or xanthates. The products dye cotton from the vat in yellow shades.

Dyes. Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik. Brit. 242,620, Nov. 7, 1924. Isodibenzanthrone dyes are obtained by treating with alk. condensing agents, with or without inert diluents, benzanthrone thio ethers or substitution derivs. having a free 2-position. Alkyl, aryl, anthraquinonyl, benzanthronyl and other thio ethers may be used, and the reaction may, *e. g.*, be carried out in the presence of KOH and EtOH at a temp. of 135–145°. Benzanthrone *p*-thiocresyl ether (which may be used as one of the starting materials for these dyes) is made by heating chlorobenzanthrone with *p*-thiocresol and alc. KOH. Benzanthronyl sulfide is obtained by heating benzanthrone mercaptan with Cu and $C_{10}H_8$.

Dyes. Soc. anon. pour l'ind. chim. à Bâle. Brit. 242,867, March 30, 1925. Insol. azo dyes are produced either in substance or on the fiber by coupling unsulfonated diazo, tetrazo, diazoazo or similar compds. with the *p*-hydroxynaphthyl-1,3,5-triazine derivs. such as described in Brit. pat. No 220,302 or 240,731 (*C. A.* **20,** 2252). The products made in substance may be used for the prepn. of lakes. The dyes produce various shades ranging from yellowish red to blue and black. Numerous examples are given

Dyes. A. Zinke. Brit. 242,306, Nov. 3, 1924. Diaroylhalogenperylenes are treated with basic alkali or alk. earth metal compds. at high temp., preferably in the presence of an org. solvent; *e. g.*, dibenzoyldibromoperylene is treated with powd KOH in boiling aniline or with molten alkali; the product dyes cotton blue from a blue vat Several other examples are given. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3576.

Dyes and intermediates. Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co. Brit. 243,557, Jan 12, 1925. Carbazolecarboxylic acid amides are prepd. by condensing the corresponding carboxylic acids with primary or secondary aliphatic or aromatic amines in the presence of PCl_3 or other suitable condensing agent. Carbazolic acid amides are converted into indophenols by condensation with *p*-nitrosophenols. Sulfuretted dyes are prepd. from the indophenols by ordinary sulfurizing processes. They dye cotton from a hyposulfite vat dark blue, bluish black and greenish black shades. Various examples are given.

Trisazo dye. H. Schweitzer. U. S. 1,602,991, Oct. 12. A dye giving bright fast greenish blue shades on cotton is formed from 3,6-disulfobenzene-1-azo-4-naphthalene-1-azo-4-naphthalene-1-diazo-2-ethoxy-6-sulfonic acid by coupling with 2-phenylamino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid in the presence of pyridine. Other dyes giving blue and green shades may be formed from similar components.

Azo dye. W. Duisberg, W. Hentrich, J. Huismann and L. Zeh. U. S. 1,603,002, Oct 12. 4-Acetylethylaminobenzene-1-azo(*N*-acetylaminoethyl)-2-amino-8-hydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid dyes wool reddish brown level shades fast to light and to milling.

Azo dyes. A. Zitscher. U. S. 1,594,865, Aug. 3. Azo dyes are formed by combining diazo compds., not contg. a sulfonic or carboxylic group, with acetoacetyl compounds of the general formula: $YCOCH_2CONHRN{:}NR'$, in which Y represents any radical of the hydrocarbon series contg. from 1 to 6 C atoms, R an aryl residue and R′ an aromatic residue. A large number of examples are given, the dyes produced giving, in general, yellow or orange shades.

Azo dyes containing a diphenylurea nucleus. H. Wenker. U. S. 1,594,805 Aug 3 Dyes producing green shades on cotton are formed from the Na salts of such compds as *p*-aminobenzeneazo-3,6-disulfo-1-amino-8-naphtholazobenzene and *p*-aminobenzeneazosalicylic acid by treatment with phosgene in Na_2CO_3 soln. The dyes produced can be readily discharged from cotton by $Na_2S_2O_4$.

Yellowish red azo dyes. H. Wagner and A. Funke. U. S. 1,595,269, Aug. 10 Dyes giving lakes fast to light are produced by combining 3-nitro-4-diazo-1-phenol ethers, *e. g*, the Et or Me ethers, with an acetoacetanilide which is substituted either by an alkyl group in *o*-position to the NH_2 group or by an alkyloxy group in *p*-position to the NH_2 group, *e. g.*, acetoaceto-*o*-toluidide or acetoaceto-*p*-anisidide.

Dyes of the anthraquinone series. P. Schetelig. U. S. 1,568,627, Jan. 5. Nuclear-halogen derivs. of 1,3,5-triazine such as cyanuric chloride are caused to react on -(or 8)-amino-2,1-anthraquinoneacridones, forming dyes which produce fast red violet to bordeaux and gray tints on cotton.

Oxazine dyes of the anthraquinone series. R. E. Schmidt and B. Stein. U. S. 1,596,460, Aug. 17. Purpuramide may be oxidized alone to homonuclear quinoni compds and these may then be condensed with substituted benzoic acids such as salicylic acid, cresotinic acid, anthranilic acid, or phenylglycine-*o*-carboxylic acid to produce, probably, heteronuclear quinones or quinoneimides, and these products are reduced to oxazines. MnO_2 in H_2SO_4 soln. may be used as the oxidizing agen

and SO_2 or an alkali metal H sulfite as the reducing agent. The oxazine dyes produced dye wool in an acid bath blue to green shades; on wool mordanted with Cr or Al salts they give similar shades fast to milling and to light. Several examples are given.

Green sulfurized dyes. E. REBER and J. FRÖHLICH. U. S. 1,568,622, Jan. 5. Indophenols which are obtained from *p*-aminophenol and *N*-alkyl or aralkyl-α-naphthylamine may be converted into sulfonated derivs. of 1-alkyl- or 1-aralkylamino-4-*p*'-hydroxyphenylnaphthylamines by treatment with salts of H_2SO_3 such as $NaHSO_3$. By heating these sulfonated derivs. with alkali metal polysulfides in the presence of Cu, sulfurized dyes are obtained which dye vegetable fiber green tints fast to boiling alk soap solns

Alkyl-arylsulfaminonaphtholsulfonic acid azo dyes. W. NEELMEIER and T NOCKEN. U. S 1,602,776, Oct 12 Diazotized *o*-phenetidine or other diazotized aromatic amines are combined with alkyl-arylsulfaminonaphtholsulfonic acids such as 1-ethyl-*p*-toluenesulfamino-8-naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid to produce dark red to blue powders, sol in H_2O and dyeing wool from an acid bath from red to blue fast shades

Acetoacetyldehydrothiotoluidine and similar compounds. A. ZITSCHER. U. S 1,594,866, Aug 3. Acetoacetyldehydrothiotoluidine is formed by heating acetoacetic acid ester with dehydrothiotoluidine in a diluent such as $C_{10}H_8$. It m. 170–2° (with slight decompn). Similar reactions may be carried out with other bases and other acylacetic acid esters such as benzoylacetic acid ester. The products may be used as dye components

Diacylacetyldiamino compounds of the diaryl series. A. ZITSCHER and R. SCHMITT U. S. 1,594,864, Aug 3. Compds. of this type (which are dye intermediates) are formed by heating diaminodiaryl bases with acylacetic acid esters in a diluent. Among the compds which are thus prepd are: diacetoacetyl-*o*-tolidine, m. 204–5° (decompn.) diacetoacetyl-*o,o*'-dichlorobenzidine (decomposes at 145–7°); diacetoacetyl-*m,m*' dichlorobenzidine (decomposes at 212°); diacetoacetyldianisidine (m. 164–5° with decompn.); dibenzoylacetylbenzidine, m. 248° (decompn.); and dibenzoylacetyl-*o*-tolidine, m 233° (decompn).

Acylacetyl compounds containing azo or azoxy groups. A. ZITSCHER. U. S 1,594,867, Aug. 3. Compds of this type (which are suitable for the manuf. of dyes) are obtained by heating acetoacetic acid ester or its homologs or analogs, such as benzoylacetic acid ester, with monoamino bases such as benzeneazo-1-naphthylamine or 4-aminoazobenzene. Several specific examples are given.

Phenol-sulfur compounds. AKT.-GES. FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION. Brit. 242,974 Nov. 14, 1924. The process of Brit pat. No. 232,958 (*C. A.* **20**, 296) for prepg. colorless mordants by the action of a phenolsulfonic acid upon a resinous substance prepd from a phenol and S chloride is modified by first sulfonating the resinous substance with strong H_2SO_4 while heating, *e. g.*, to 90–100°, and condensing the product with a phenol (present in excess) at a higher temp., *e. g.*, 210–220°. Excess phenol is finally distd off *in vacuo* at 240°.

Dyeing cellulose acetate. BRITISH CELANESE, LTD., AND G. H. ELLIS. Brit. 242,393, Sept. 19, 1924 In the process described in Brit. pat. No. 219,349 (*C. A* **19**, 579), instead of the solubilizing agents for the dyes specified in the original pat there are used sulfo aromatic fatty acids, such as sulfobenzenestearic acid, or their derivs such as sulfophenolstearic acid or sulfonaphthalenestearic acid or salts of these acids are used. Various examples and details are given.

Dyeing cellulose acetate. BRITISH CELANESE, LTD., G. H. ELLIS and W. O. GOLDTHORPE. Brit. 242,711, Aug. 14, 1924. In dyeing with relatively insol. dyes or org. compds for the production of dyes on the material, there are employed, in conjunction with the solubilizing agents specified in Brit. pat. 219,349 (*C. A.* **19**, 579), secondary or auxiliary solvents such as alkyl or alkylene halides (*e. g.*, $C_2H_2Cl_4$ or C_2HCl_3), simple or mixed cyclic or aromatic derivs. contg. 1 or more NH_2, Cl or OH groups (*e. g.*, cresols, alkylanilines, toluidines, chlorophenols or polychlorobenzenes), and hydrogenated derivs. of these or other aromatic compds. (*e. g.*, hexahydrophenol, hexahydrocresols, hexahydrobenzene, decahydronaphthalene or tetrahydronaphthalene Numerous examples are given. See Brit. pat. No. 224,925 (*C. A.* **19**, 1952).

Dyeing and printing cellulose esters. R. METZGER. U. S. 1,602,695, Oct. 12. Goods formed of cellulose acetate or other cellulose esters are treated with the sulfamic acid Na salt derived from 1,4-diaminoanthraquinone or other H_2O-sol. sulfamic acid derived from a colored amino compd. which is not a dye of itself, and the product may be further treated with azo dye components.

Dyeing with multicolor effects. J. RATH and W. CHRIST. U. S. 1,594,853, Aug. 3. Vat dyes such as algol brilliant violet R or indanthrene blue G C or alizarin indigo

7 G are superposed on vegetable fiber material portions which have been previously treated with combinations of arylamides of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid or other azo dyes which are resistant to the action of boiling dil. NaOH soln. in the presence of cellulose (*i. e.*, fast to kier-boiling).

Dyeing rugs and similar articles. W. E. Olson. U. S. 1,602,446, Oct. 12. After applying the dye, the material is folded over a supporting device with small projections which contact with the material.

Apparatus for dyeing or other treatments of yarns or other fibrous or textile materials. A. Manzoni and E. Muller. Brit. 246,359, Nov. 18, 1924. Atomizers are arranged to spray H_2O and other treating liquids by the action of steam and air.

Dyeing apparatus. J. Dean. Brit. 242,790, Nov. 15, 1924.

Apparatus for dyeing fabrics in lengths. E. Cadgene. Brit. 242,936, Nov. 13, 1924.

Apparatus for dyeing yarn skeins, etc. J. Schlumpf. Brit. 242,857, March 14, 1925.

Vat dyeing apparatus with paddle wheels. H. E. Brewin and A. C. Mackey. U. S. 1,600,973, Sept. 28.

Textile material. J. F. Moseley. Can. 263,333, Aug. 10, 1926. A process for finishing textile materials in which agglutinant-sizing materials are used in conjunction with a colloidal silicate. Cf. *C. A.* **19**, 3600.

Artificial silk. M. Hirasawa. U. S. 1,603,080, Oct. 12. Fibrous substances such as silky cocoon material, the chief constituent of which is fibroid, are dissolved in a soln. of $ZnCl_2$ and the liquid is forced out of capillary nozzles and treated successsively with a soln. of an alkali acid sulfite such as NH_4HSO_3 and with an alc. CH_2O soln.

Artificial silk. S. Toda. Brit. 243,009, Nov. 14, 1924. See U. S. pat. 1,590,-784 (*C. A.* **20**, 3088).

Artificial silk. A. Eichengrün. Brit. 243,350, Nov. 20, 1924. Solns. of acetone-sol cellulose acetates or mixts. of these with $CHCl_3$-sol. cellulose acetates are prepd. by the use of CH_2Cl_2. Concd. solns. are obtained which permit high-speed spinning and a very short spinning distance. Softening agents, fillers and dyes may be used and a small proportion of MeOH or its homologs is added to form a suitable solvent together with the CH_2Cl_2. Acetone, triacetin, Et formate, a mixt. of EtOAc and alc. or a mixt. of alc. and C_6H_6 also may be used in the solvent, and the soln. may be used for making threads, ribbons or the like or for coating nitrocellulose silk.

Artificial silk from cellulose acetate or similar compositions. H. B. Roy. U. S. 1,602,125, Oct. 5. A filament-forming soln. is discharged into a current of heated air through which the filaments are conveyed and which serves to evap. the solvent from them and the filaments are then led out of the casing through which the air current passes and are continuously wound in the outside atm. An app. is described.

Artificial silk from viscose. C. Becker and A. Bernstein. Brit. 242,993, Nov. 14, 1924. Artificial silk prepd. from viscose, after the initial winding on bobbins and with or without washing to remove remnants of the acid coagulating-bath, is withdrawn from the bobbins, passed through a warm soln. of NaOH or other desulfurizing bath, then led through a weak acid bath and rewound by a winding device operating in washing H_2O.

Weighting silk. J. Roskow. U. S. 1,602,840, Oct. 12. Silk is treated with a soln. of $BaCl_2$ or other sol. Ba salt and, after drying, treated with a soln. of a sol. sulfate, e. g., Na_2SO_4 or H_2SO_4.

Sensitizing solution for fabrics. G. I. Keel. U. S. 1,597,899, Aug. 31. In order to produce designs on fine silk or similar fabrics (so that they are in part rendered pervious to colors sprayed through them in multi-color reproductions by the multi-screen color-spray method) the fabrics are exposed to light through a photographic negative after treatment with a compn. formed from glue, H_2O $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$, egg albumin, clear NH_3 soln. and $AgNO_3$.

Testing the strength of yarns or similar materials. C. H. Robbins. U. S. 1,602,-213, Oct. 5. A method of standardizing humidity of material to be tested and of the atm. in which the tests are carried out is described.

Apparatus for mercerizing yarns. W. Koenigs and J. Kam. Brit. 243,380, Nov. 1924.

Treating wool, silk and other textile materials with a series of soap solutions. C. Duhamel and Compagnie Generale des Industries Textiles. Brit. 243,360, Sept. 7, 1923.

Shrinking woolens. G. H. WEITZEL. U. S. 1,601,838, Oct. 5. See Brit. 221,422 (*C. A.* **19,** 900).

Treating cotton with oil. R. B. SMITH. Brit. 242,593, Nov. 8, 1924. See U. S. 1,550,396 (*C. A.* **20,** 116).

Fabrics (for automobile tops or other uses) coated with a vulcanized mixture of rubber and glue. J. H. MASON. U. S. 1,602,986, Oct. 12.

Felting animal fibers. R. BACH. Brit. 243,301, Nov. 20, 1924. Hair is made into felts adapted for manuf. of hats after treating the fibers with aldehyde or ketone corrosives or with metallic salt corrosives such as those contg. Hg. The treatment may be applied to loose fibers, half-fulled felt or to hides, and among the suitable reagents specified are CH_2O, AcH, BzH or their compds. with bisulfites, acetone, acetoacetic ester, acetophenone or mixts. or compds. decompg. into aldehydes or ketones. A CH_2O soln. which is slightly acidified with H_2SO_4 or HCl may be used at temps. of 25–80°. After the treatment with the corrosive reagents, the material may be treated with oxidizing agents such as H_2O_2, permanganates, perborates or HNO_3.

Treating hat bodies of hair or wool. R. BACH. Brit. 243,317. To enhance the gloss of hats and give them a smooth finish, they are treated with aldehydes or ketones (or substances yielding these compds) and preferably subsequently treated with oxidizing agents, in a process similar to that of Brit. pat. no. 243,301 (above).

26—PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RESINS

A. H. SABIN

Luminous paints. RONNEAUX. *Génie civil* **88,** 203–6(1926).—The development of these paints and their luminous and photographic properties are discussed.
JACK J. HINMAN, JR.

The importance of particle properties in paint pigments. C. A. KLEIN. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2,** 73 7(1926).—A crit. survey of various aspects. C. C. DAVIS

Accelerated test of paint and other finishes. M. SCHULZ. *Farben-Ztg.* **31,** 2879–82 (1926) —(1) The films on iron are allowed to dry for 3 days at room temp and are then exposed to a temp of 80° for 24 hrs. (2) They are dipped for 4 hrs. into distd. water at 20°. (3) Ultra-violet rays are directed for 2 hrs. upon the swelled, wet films and for 2 hrs. upon the dry films. (4) The films are immersed for 2 hrs. in distd water at 20°. (5) They are exposed for 24 hrs. to a wet atm. of CO_2 and air. (6) They are then exposed to ultra-violet rays during 1 hr. in a moist state at room temp., and during another hr in a dry state at 50°. (7) During 1 hr. the films are treated with a 1% SO_2 and air mixt. (8) They are exposed to a steam-satd. atm of 35-40° for 20 hrs. During this time and at certain intervals the films are dipped into distd. water of room temp. and then cooled down to —5° for 10–15 min. (9) The treatment with ultra-violet rays, as mentioned under 3, is repeated. (10) Finally, the series of treatments 2 to 9 is repeated 6 times. The app. is described. J. S.

Standards for white and colored paints over a white undercoat. ANON. *Farben-Ztg* **31,** 2825–6(1926).—A classification of the different tests and the quant. analysis of white lead, zinc oxide and total chromate are given. J. SCHALCH

The drying of pulverized, colored pigments. F. BUSCHMANN. *Farben-Ztg.* **31,** 2721–2(1926).—The color paste is disintegrated and blown into the drying tower by means of compressed air. A counter-current of hot air effects a rapid drying of the product. The process is continuous and economical. J. SCHALCH

Paint and varnish removers and their requirements. ERICH STOCK. *Farben-Ztg.* **31,** 2829–30(1926).—The removers are classified thus: (1) Saponifying agents, such as NaOH, KOH, NH_3, or mixts., which are used preferably as paste mixed with saw-dust, starch, chalk, etc. (2) Solvent mixts. contg. wax, paraffin and oils to prevent a rapid evapn. These also are used as paste. J. SCHALCH

Mechanism of lithopone formation. C. A. MANN. *Third Colloid Symposium Monograph* **1925,** 247–9.—See *C. A.* **20,** 2756. JEROME ALEXANDER

The preparation of India ink and crayons for lithography. HANS HADERT. *Farben-Ztg.* **31,** 2776–7(1926).—H. gives the following formulas for India ink in lumps: (1) Lampblack is mixed with gum arabic or tragacanth (dissolved in water) until a stiff paste is obtained. (2) Eight to 9 parts bleached beeswax, 2 parts water-free grain soap, 2 parts orange shellac, 2.5 parts gas-black. (3) Twenty parts mutton tallow, 20 parts pure, yellow beeswax, 18 parts white grain soap, 35 parts orange shellac, 25 parts mastic, 16 parts lampblack, 2.5 parts turpentine, rectified. (4) One hun-

dred parts yellow, pure beeswax, 100 parts light grain soap, 90 parts orange shellac, 55 parts mutton tallow, 40–50 parts lampblack, 45 parts soda ash (dissolved in water). The ingredients of these formulas are well mixed and fused together at a suitable temp. Crayons are prepd. by mixing and fusing the following products: (1) Sixty-five parts yellow, pure beeswax, 25 parts light grain soap, 16 parts lampblack, 2 parts c. p. saltpeter (dissolved in 14 parts water), 20 parts oil soap. (2) Fifty-five parts yellow, pure beeswax, 35 parts orange shellac, 40 parts light grain soap, 20 parts lampblack, 10 parts mutton tallow, 5 parts soda ash (dissolved in water). The French India ink (Lemercier) consists of 2 parts yellow, pure beeswax, 1.5 parts mutton tallow, 6.5 parts white tallow soap, 3 parts shellac, 1.5 parts lampblack. J. SCHALCH

Trade names of solvents, diluents and plasticizers of the cellulose lacquer industry. C. P. v. HOEK. *Farben-Ztg.* **31,** 2885–6(1926).—The corresponding chem. names are given. J. SCHALCH

The change of refractic index of linseed oil in the process of drying and its effect on the deterioration of oil paintings. A. P. LAURIE. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (London) **112,** 176–81(1926).—The lowering of tone of oil paintings is discussed in detail, and it is made evident that not only the yellowing of linseed oil with age, but its steadily increasing *n* are the causes. Selection of proper pigments and a method of application in which light back-grounds or undercoatings are used are suggested as rational methods of avoiding the lowering of tone with age. A. W. KENNEY

Quantitative determination of the "break" (and foots) in linseed oil. GEO. S. JAMIESON AND W. F. BAUGHMAN. *J. Oil Fat Ind.* **3,** 307–9(1926).—Weigh 10 g. of sample in a 50-cc. flask and transfer with 50 cc. gasoline, b. p. less than 80°, into a 500-cc. pear-shaped separatory funnel. Shake, add 10 cc. of 14% KOH soln. and shake for 3 min. Then add 25 cc. of 50% alc., shake 15–20 sec. and allow to stand until the mixt. seps. Draw off the lower layer and the ppt. into a 200-cc. separatory funnel. Add 20 cc. of gasoline, shake and allow to sep. Draw off the lower layer and the ppt. into a 250-cc. beaker. Add the upper layer to the main gasoline soln. in the large separatory funnel. Pour the alc. alkali soln. back into the 200-cc. funnel and ext. with 20 cc. gasoline. Repeat this treatment a 3rd time. Save the alc. alkali soln. for the detn. of the fatty acids. Wash the gasoline soln. of the oil 3 times with 15 cc. portions of 50% alc. and add the washings to the alc. alkali soln. in the 250 cc. beaker. Transfer the soln. of the oil to a weighed 300-cc. Erlenmeyer flask. Distil off as much as possible of solvent by placing the flask in a H_2O bath; then heat at 120° to 125° in an oven, using an atm. of CO_2, and weigh to const. wt. Calc. the % of neutral oil. Place the beaker contg. the alc. alkali soln. on the steam bath and evap. the alc. Then add 75 cc. H_2O and acidify with HCl. Cool until the fatty acids become solid, filter and wash. Place the funnel contg. the filter paper and fatty acids in the 250-cc. beaker and heat on the steam bath until dry. Dissolve the fatty acids with small amts. of gasoline. Collect the filtrate and washings in a weighed 200-cc. Erlenmeyer flask. Remove the solvent as described for the detn. of neutral oil and weigh. Calc. the % of fatty acids. To obtain the % of break, subtract the percentages of neutral oil and fatty acids from 100. A table of results is given. There is no relation between quantity of break in ...

Lin...

CH—CH >O. The

observed low content of active O_2 (1 − 3%). Polymerization in drying is quantitatively greater than autoxidation. Mol. wt. detns. are dependent upon the degree of dispersion, the concn. of soln., the character of the solvent and the nature of the substance under examn. Neutralization nos., sapon. nos., and I nos. were detd. by E. and M. for the acids from fresh linseed-oil films, boiled-oil films, wood-oil gels (sol. and insol. acids), wood oil films and Tokyol films and the conclusions are drawn that natural drying shows a different type of polymerization than is met with in boiled-oil drying; it is more complex in the latter case, due not to the formation of anhydrides or lactones but to a rearrangement within the mols. of the fatty acids of the glyceride itself. In the natural films of the fatty oils the Rast method of mol. wt. detn. shows

no intramol. autopolymerization, but this is shown in boiled oils before drying. In general the mol. wt. detn. of oil films does not lead to any evaluation of the quality of an oil. The formation of stearic acid by hydrogenation of the least dispersed portion of boiled linseed oil proves the absence of any dioxane ring. P. ESCHER

Rosin for the floor-covering industry. R. B. ROHRER. Am. Soc. Testing Materials (preprint) No. **65,** 10–5(1926).—The grades used and reasons for the choice are mentioned. The effect of dirt, the m. p., phys. and chem. consts., cryst. rosin, and interchangeable substances are discussed. Wood rosin is generally used in the linoleum industry. The properties essential to rosin for floor coverings include: (1) ability to "dissolve" linoxyn, (2) absence of water, (3) light color consistent with price, (4) freedom from dirt, (5) uniformity of m. p., (6) absence of the cryst. variety. W. H. BOYNTON

Value of a direct measurement method for particle size determination (GREEN) **30.** The influence and elimination of coarse particles (HEATON) **30.**

Pigments. DEUTSCHE GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES. Brit. 242,282, Oct. 31, 1924. Pigments contg. "acid of Ti" or other pigments are rendered permanent and prevented from affecting oil with which they are afterward mixed, by neutralizing any traces of free acid adhering to the particles by addn. of (usually about 5% of) ZnO or $Zn(OH)_2$, followed by filtering, washing, drying and heating to incandescence.

Titanium pigments. C. A. KLEIN and R. S. BROWN. Brit. 243,081, Aug. 25, 1924. In producing a Ti pigment with a base of $BaSO_4$, a slag of Ba and Ti oxides contg. some Fe is obtained by fusing rutile or ilmenite with a Ba compd. such as $BaCO_3$ with or without a flux such as fluorspar and a reducing agent. After removing Fe from the slag it is formed into a paste with H_2SO_4, the resulting mixt. of Ti and Ba sulfates is run into boiling H_2O in the presence of org. substances such as aldehydes, sugar or starch which prevent pptn. of Fe. The product is washed, dried, calcined and ground.

Paint remover. W. E. SEABORN, F. C. KENT and A. W. INGALL. Can. 263,840, Aug. 24, 1926. A paint remover consists of NaOH 85 lbs., CaC_2 6 lbs., bran 20 lbs., and water 30 gals.

Coated fabrics for floor covering, etc. C. M. TAYLOR. Brit. 243,614, May 16, 1925. A felt base with a flexible filling material is coated with paint and then with a cellulose acetate or nitrate compn. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 272.

Linoleum. G. SCHICHT and A. EISENSTEIN. Brit. 242,832, Feb. 3, 1925. In the manuf. of linoleum from materials such as oil varnish, resin, wood meal and mineral coloring agents, the raw materials are mixed together in such proportions that the resulting mass is "just pulverulent," the mixt. is oxidized and additional quantities of the ingredients are added during or subsequent to oxidation.

Coating and polishing woodwork. S. DYHR. Brit. 242,478, Jan. 8, 1925. A celluloid-rosin soln. contg. more rosin than celluloid is first applied, followed by coats contg. a larger proportion of celluloid and finishing with a coat of pure celluloid which may be finished with pumice and methylated spirits.

Composition for simultaneously polishing and staining wood or similar material. E. DE VILLIERS. Brit. 242,760, Oct. 20, 1924. Paraffin, beeswax and turpentine are mixed with umber, lampblack, red oxide of Fe or other pigment, stain or dye.

Varnish composition for use as a primer. G. RUTH AKT.-GES. AND R. WEITHÖNER. Brit. 242,379, Aug. 28, 1924. $Al(OH)_3$ (or an Al salt and an alk. compd. which together will form $Al(OH)_3$) is added to a mixt. of rosin and linseed oil or wood oil, or may be added first to a resinic or fatty acid and the product then mixed with a drying oil. Turpentine may be added as a thinner and driers such as those contg. Pb and Mn may be used.

Cellulose acetate varnishes, etc. A. EICHENGRÜN. Brit. 243,031, Nov. 17, 1924. Coating compns. for fabrics and the like comprise solns. of acetone-sol. cellulose acetate or a mixt. of acetone-sol. and $CHCl_3$-sol. cellulose acetates, formed in the cold by soln. in CH_2Cl_2 together with MeOH or its homologs as a solvent, with or without other solvent or nonsolvent substances, such as acetone, formic and acetic esters, C_6H_6, ethylene chloride and triacetin, fillers, softening agents and the like. The compns. may be applied over nitrocellulose coatings.

Resinous compositions. E. SCHAAL. Brit. 243,556, Jan. 10, 1925. Resinic acid glycerol esters and colophony are rendered hard and suitable for use as substitutes for copal in the manuf. of varnishes and like products by powdering them, mixing with dehydrating and oxidizing agents and heating them in a current of air, O or steam to

a temp. below their m. p. Co acetate, Mn borate or resinate and anhyd. Na_2SO_4 and NaCl may be used in the treatment.

Synthetic resins. J. S. STOKES. Brit. 243,470, Sept. 9, 1924. Furfural or furfuramide is used with PhOH, cresol, resorcinol or naphthol to obtain a fusible resin which is subsequently hardened by use of furfural or a CH_2-contg. hardening agent. Jet-black resins are produced without addn. of any pigment and the products may be removed hot from a mold without impairing their glossy appearance. p-$C_6H_4(NH_2)_2$ may be used to accelerate hardening. Numerous details are given.

Rosin composition. MILLS NOVELTY CO. Brit. 243,288, Aug. 20, 1925. A rosin compn. for use on the bow-disk of an electrically played violin is formed of rosin mixed with 20% or less of sandarac, with or without addn. of a small quantity of linseed oil. Alc. may be used as a solvent in mixing the ingredients and then distd. off. An app. is described adapted for prepg. the mixt.

27—FATS, FATTY OILS, WAXES AND SOAPS

E. SCHERUBEL

Polymerization during the drying and boiling of fatty oils. L. AUER. *Chem. Umschau Fette, Oele, Wachse u. Harze* **33,** 216–26(1926).—A critical review of recent literature. *Conclusions.*—Neither the mol. wt. detns., I nos., viscosity nor n are final proof for polymerization during the boiling of fatty oils or during their film formation. A final proof would be a demonstration of the presence of the 4 C atom ring and a mol. wt. detn. in a true soln. Formation of boiled oil and gelatinizing of wood oil are of a colloidal nature and are part of the phenomenon of a coagulation. The detn. of analytical consts. appears to be influenced not only by chem. structure but also by colloidal reactions. It seems improbable that a dimol. polymerization should occur in the presence of high mol. colloidal media. Many so-called polymerizations are probably a coagulation of an isocolloid of a lyophile nature. P. ESCHER

Oil bleaching experiments. R. NEU. *Z. deut. Oel- Fett-Ind.* **46,** 594(1926).—Exposure to light and boiling with solns. of salts of the Cu group plus SiO_2 bleaches soy-bean oil to a golden color, while raw linseed oil when heated with glucose to 240° and shaken with tannin soln. and pptd. with $SnCl_2$ bleaches to a light color. Derivs. of glucose do not act as well. P. ESCHER

The acetin and dichromate methods for glycerol analysis. W. PRAGER. *Z. deut. Oel- Fett-Ind.* **46,** 577–8(1926).—Comparative tests in glycerol analysis between the acetin and dichromate methods for a number of years show results that agree within less than 1.4%, only a few cases differing by more than 2%. The dichromate method gave the higher results. The cause of variations lies in the fact that in the dichromate method the glycerol is purified before analysis while in the acetin method it is not. The dichromate method also provides for a modified procedure when the total residue reaches a certain arbitrarily set limit. P. ESCHER

The fluorescence of oils in ultra-violet light. FRITZ CRONER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 39, 1032(1926).—A special Hg lamp is used which retains the rays visible to the eye and allows nearly pure ultra-violet rays to penetrate. Various vegetable and mineral oils were examd. and the following conclusions reached: (1) The various oils when placed in open dishes in the ultra-violet light show a characteristic fluorescence at the surface and a characteristic coloration of the oil itself. (2) A dark blue fluorescence on the surface indicates heating over 150° or (3) a mixt. of vegetable or animal oil with mineral oil. (4) An unclear color mixt. indicates a mixt. of various vegetable or animal oils. E. SCHERUBEL

Isopropanol as a substitute for ethanol. I. The determination of saponification numbers. H. A. SCHUETTE AND L. E. HARRIS. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* **15,** 166–73 (1926).—Com. isopropanol was purified by distn., the fraction b. 81.3° (uncor.) being reserved. Solns. of KOH were made with purified EtOH and isopropanol as solvents. The sapon. nos. of 9 oils and waxes were detd. by the A. O. A. C. method, each KOH soln. being used. The values with propanol as solvent were substantially the same as those with EtOH. The advantages of using propanol in detg. sapon. nos. are the rapidity of sapon., freedom from aldehydes and the lack of legal restrictions in its sale. A glycerol-KOH soln. was prepd. by the A. O. A. C. method and a satd. soln. of KOH in propanol. Nine fats and oils were sapond. by each KOH soln. and the fatty acids sepd. and washed. The I no., m. p. and n_D of the fatty acids from each sample were detd. These consts. were essentially alike for each of the classes of oils. The general

conclusion is that isopropanol may be used as a solvent in place of EtOH for the prepn. of propanol-KOH. L. E. Warren

The lactone number. C. Stiepel. *Seifensieder-Ztg.* **53,** 617–8(1926).—Since the acetyl no. of fats and oils shows not only the OH groups of fatty acids, but also those of alcs. or uni- and diglycerides that might be present, the following method for the detn. of the "lactone-number" is proposed in its place, to indicate the presence of OH groups in fatty acids by the formation of inner anhydrides through loss of H_2O, thereby decreasing the acid no. but retaining the sapon. no.: Prepare the dry, free fatty acids of the sample by sapon. and acidification and det. the acid no. and sapon. no. to show complete sapon. Heat in a suitable flask to 250° for 2 hrs. and after cooling again det. the acid and sapon. nos. As a control heat again for 1 hr. to 250° and det. the acid and sapon. nos. to ensure completed lactone formation as shown by the constancy of these nos. The difference between the acid no. and sapon. no , divided by 2, gives the approx. amt. of lactones forming fatty acids contg. OH groups Results are also given of expts. in which the fatty acids had been re formed from these lactones by sapon. P. E.

Detection of hardened oils. J. Davidsohn and C. Streichhan. *Seifensieder-Ztg.* **53,** 551–3(1926).—D. and S detect hardened oils by Grun's method: Liberate the fatty acids from 2–5 g. of the fat, dissolve in hot 96% alc. and treat with a hot 96% alc. soln. of 1.5 g. Pb acetate Cool overnight and ascertain the presence of an excess of Pb soln. by adding some dil. H_2SO_4. Filter and wash with alc. until the filtrate remains clear when H_2O is added. Return the ppt into a flask with 100 cc alc., add 0 5 cc. glacial AcOH and boil. Cool to 15°, wash, crystallize the Pb soaps with alc and return again to the flask, washing with ether. Decompose the Pb soaps with dil. HNO_3 and ext. the fatty acids with ether Det their I no by the Hanus method. Tallows will show an I no. of 0.5, while hardened oils will show around 33 5 I no caused by the formation during hardening of solid isooleic acid. Attempts to shorten the method have failed. P. Escher

Stability of sulfonated oils toward acid, lime and magnesia. H. Pomeranz. *Seifensieder-Ztg.* **53,** 589(1926).—P. proposes the following criteria: For acid stability the soly. in dil. acids; for lime stability the formation of a compact soap that sinks to the bottom; for Mg stability the soly. of Mg soap in H_2O. P. Escher

Cajeput oil. D. B. Spoelstra. *Ber. Afdeel. Handelsmuseum Ver. Koloniaal Inst.* No. **25,** 3–8(1926).—Complaints have come in about cajeput oil having a low d., which causes difficulty in its sale. According to the literature, this is a normal variation, and no proof of an adulterated oil. A large no. of cajeput oils have been analyzed by S., especially with regard to the cineole content. For the last named the method of Schimmel was used. Petroleum and fats are used as adulterants, and can be easily detected. The soly. in 80% alc. is a good indication of a pure oil. It may be possible, with the help of this test, to eliminate the heaviest adulterated oils from the market. Tabulated results of analyses are given. J. C. Jurrjens

Deodorization of coconut oil. W. L. Brooke. *Philippine J. Sci.* **30,** 201–12 (1926).—Methyl nonyl ketone was isolated from the product obtained from the deodorization of coconut oil, thus confirming the finding of Haller and Lassieur. Its presence is established by the prepn. and identification of the oxime, dioxime and semicarbazone. Most of the unsapon. substances distil over in the first 4 hrs. of deodorization. The deodorization sludge from the factory analyzed as follows: moisture 20.25, lauric acid 26.3, ash 3.26%, sapon. no. 79.0. The unsapon. constituents also contain alc. compds. E. Scherubel

Identification of olive oils obtained by extraction with solvents. Stefano Pachini. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **8,** 178–9(1926).—Olive oils obtained with solvents, and refined extn. oils, are easily identified even when present in small amts. in pressure olive oils, by means of the following reaction: Treat 2.–3 cc. of the oil in a test tube with an equal vol. of Ac_2O, heat and shake for a little while, cool and filter through a small filter moistened with Ac_2O. To the filtrate in a small porcelain dish add a few drops of concd. H_2SO_4: a cherry-red color soon develops. If a few cc. of H_2O are added to the product of the reaction, the liquid takes on a more or less intense green color, which, however, soon disappears. All olive oils ordinarily obtained from olive husks by extn. with solvents give the above color reaction. The reaction is still present in refined extn. oils and takes place even more clearly, because of the absence of chlorophyll and other disturbing impurities. This reaction permits differentiating between olive oils obtained by extn. with solvents from those obtained by pressure and from clear olive oils. Saccardi's test for sulfur oils (cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3243) generally gives negative results when applied to oils obtained from olive husks with CS_2. R. S. P.

The composition of the drying oils and their relations to the primary and secondary

umber. W. VAUBEL. *Farben-Ztg.* **31,** 2771–5(1926).—The primary ', from the amt. of Br directly absorbed by the oil. It corresponds inoleic and linolenic acid and their isomers. The linoleic acid can of the hexabromine number. The secondary Br number is calcd. of Br absorbed when used in excess. The difference between lary Br (I) numbers corresponds to the amt. of oleic acid present ~ oil. The iso- or β-linoleic acid reacts like oleic acid after the addition of 2 Br mols. The drying oils constantly change their constitution, whereby the Br (I) no. diminishes. Therefore the highest Br (I) no. ever found corresponds to the original character of the oil. V. reviews the composition and the I numbers of the following oils and compares his own figures with the figures found by others: sunflower, soy bean, poppy, rape, hemp, peanut, walnut, linseed, wood, whale and sardine oil. J. S.

Determination of fatty acids for customs purposes. H. HELLER. *Z. deut. Oel-Fett-Ind.* **46,** 148(1926).—The Czechoslovakia customs regulations give the following rapid method for detg. whether a fat contains more or less than 50% free fatty acids: Heat 5 g. of the sample with 50 cc. alc. until dissolved; cool, add a few drops of phenolphthalein and 5 cc. KOH soln. (65.45 g. per l.). If the soln. remains red after 15 sec., less than 50% free acids are present; if colorless, more than 50% are present. A calcn. on the above basis reveals the error that the 5-cc KOH soln. is equal to only 32.7% instead of 50% free acids as oleic acid. A corresponding change should be made in the directions to insure correct customs decisions. P. ESCHER

Synthesis of waxes. AD. GRÜN. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 1037(1926).—The hydrogenation of ketones by the use of Ni catalyzers to form secondary alcs. yields hydrocarbons also. It has been found that the use of other metals than Ni and metal mixts. will give yields of 80–90% of the theoretical wax alcs. The elementary analysis of the substances are correct only if the substances are burned with CuO in a stream of O. The usual procedure gives results too low for C and H and ethylene is lost. By placing an absorption flask at the end of the app. contg. 0.05 *N* ICl in AcOH and titrating back with thiosulfate over 1% C_2H_4 was found. High mol. hydrocarbons and their O derivs split off O and olefins by heating under certain conditions. It is questionable whether a slight cracking is a source of error in the elementary analysis of high mol. substances. E. SCHERUBEL

The swelling constants of soaps. E. L. LEDERER. *Z. deut. Oel- Fett-Ind.* **46,** 497–9; *Seifensieder Ztg.* **53,** 534–6; *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 1007–9(1926).—Katz's formula for the relation between swelling pressure and swelling heat, $M_0dQ/Mdx = P_q = -(RT/M)\log_e h$, in which *R* is the gas const., *T* the abs. temp., *M* the mol. wt. of the liquid medium and M_0 the mol. wt. of the swelling substance, was applied to soaps in H_2O. The exptl. results agree only qual. with the calcd. results; the quant. figures vary on account of their small values. These small values leave also unexplained L.'s observation that soaps of various H_2O content, when mixed in bulk, may heat up to carbonizing. L. also calcd. the values for his "permanation" const. *viz*, that amt of H_2O which passes in unit time through a unit cross section per unit of length at a concn. difference of 1. This value is not proportional to the abs. temp. as required by theory, but is rather proportional to the centigrade temp., probably because of the cessation of mobility of the H_2O mols. at 0°. The permanation const. varies also with the speed of solidification of the soap. P. ESCHER

Problems in the soap industry, especially saponification in the autoclave. J. GROSSER. *Seifensieder Ztg.* **53,** 588, 602–3(1926).—A discussion of the advantages and disadvantages of boiling soap under pressure. The disadvantages predominate. P. ESCHER

Washing compounds containing sodium silicate. W. KIND. *Seifensieder Ztg.* **53,** 618–9, 633–4(1926).—The use of condensed H_2O in boiling and rinsing wash goods caused no fiber incrustation, the ash after 20 washings showing 0.12%, of which 0.08% is SiO_2, while tap H_2O of 12° hardness (German) showed 2.73% ash (0.23%, SiO_2) under the same treatment. P. ESCHER

The determination of borates in soaps. M. DITTMER. *Seifensieder Ztg.* **53,** 633 (1926).—An explanation is given for the calcn. of results in the method adopted as standard by the German Commission for Standard Methods (cf. *C. A.* **18,** 3731). P. ESCHER

The "alkali number" as a conventional method for the alkalinity of soaps. V. ISMAILSKII. *Z. deut. Oel- Fett-Ind.* **46,** 545–6, 562–4(1926).—Expts. on the detn. of free alkali in soaps lead to the following conclusions: The use of 50–60% alc. (Bosshard-Huggenberg method) causes Ba soaps to absorb varying amts. of alkali from different soaps, α-naphtholphthalein for dark soaps is not a better indicator than phenol-

phthalein; pptn. in the cold in the presence of silicates favors absorption of alkali; the exact detn. of free alkali in soaps is still an unsolved problem. After detg. the factors that cause variations in the results, such as concn., temp., amt. of washing, etc., I. proposes the following standard method of detg. the "alkali number:" Weigh up to 10 g. of the sample, freshly cut from the center, into a 400 cc. rubber-stoppered flask and dissolve in 20 times the wt. of boiled out H_2O; ppt. with twice the wt. of neutralized 30% $BaCl_2$ soln., rotating the flask; boil until the ppt. coagulates or, if soda or silicate is present, until it granulates, keeping the flask loosely stoppered up to this point. Cork tightly and cool under H_2O, opening once to relieve suction. Filter through a rapid filter into an Erlenmeyer flask and wash the ppt. still retained in the flask 3 times with a total of 10 times the wt. of cold H_2O. Titrate against 0.1 *N* acid and phenolphthalein; express the results in % NaOH. Examples of the constancy of results are tabulated for different soaps. Eschweger soaps show variable results on account of the difference in compn. of their marbled structure. A qual. test for alky. has also been worked out by I. and is described. The sensitiveness of the human skin toward alk. soaps is caused by the absorption of the alkali by the skin, followed by hydrolysis of its albumin. P. ESCHER

How I have been led to the direct hydrogenation method by metallic catalysts (SABATIER) 2.

Purifying oils and fats. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GES. AKT.-GES. and W. GENSECKE. Brit. 242,739, Sept. 17, 1924. In purifying oils or fats with steam *in vacuo* as described in Brit. pat. No. 222,093 (*C. A.* **19,** 1062), the steam and vapors from the extg. vessel are transferred by a steam injector which causes them to expand to an abs. pressure lower than that prevailing in the extg. vessel before their delivery to the mixing venturi of the injector. Other structural details are also specified. Cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3168.

Purifying vegetable oils. H. BOLLMANN. Brit. 243,643, May 15, 1925. Soybean oil or other vegetable oils are freed from phosphatides by treatment with an aq. soln. of $Ba(OH)_2$, which prevents the formation of an emulsion when the oil is subsequently treated with alc. to remove fatty acids.

Butternut oil. A. P. ELIADES. U. S. 1,602,004, Oct. 5. Whole butternut meats are soaked in brine, the brine is drained off and the nutmeats are roasted until they attain a rich brown color, comminuted, mixed with previously extd. butternut oil and H_2O and the mixt. is cooked to a pulp at its b. p., free oil is drained from the pulp and residual oil is pressed out of the pulp. The product is suitable for use on the scalp as a *therapeutic agent.*

Distilling apparatus for refining oils or fats. LEVER BROS., LTD., R. CRAIG AND C. E. C. SHAWFIELD. Brit. 242,316, May 9, 1924. An app. is described suitable for use in carrying out the process of oil- or fat-refining specified in Brit. pat. 224,928 (*C. A.* **19,** 1918).

Edible fat. H. A. NEWTON. U. S. 1,601,229, Sept. 28. Onions are cooked to a browned crisp condition in a vegetable fat such as peanut, cottonseed or soy-bean oil, mixed with hydrogenated cottonseed oil to form a product resembling chicken fat which has been rendered with onions.

Apparatus for sweating and crystallizing wax. BURMAH OIL CO., LTD., H. L. ALLEN and J. MOORE. Brit. 243,447, Aug. 29, 1924. Modifications of the app. described in Brit. pat. No. 208,195 are specified.

Soap. K. HAAS. Brit. 243,423, Aug. 22, 1924. In the sapon. of albumin and fats with excess alkali, the partial dissocn. of the proteins is interrupted by the addn. of CH_2O, paraformaldehyde or $(CH_2O)_3$ so that $(CH_2)_6N_4$ is formed and hardening of the soap is effected. Excess alkali is neutralized by freshly pptd. hydroxide of Al, Sn or Zn or by benzoic, formic or other org. acid. At least 15% of proteins is used.

Soap. W. SAECHTLING. Brit. 243,333, Nov. 24, 1924. Curd soap is bleached and refined after salting out by treating it first with a bleaching agent, such as a hyposulfite, having a reducing action, and then with another bleaching agent, such as a percarbonate or persulfate, having an oxidizing action.

Solid alcohol soap. R. FALCK. U. S. 1,601,224, Sept. 28. Brit. 242,444, Nov. 17, 1924. Soap almost completely freed from H_2O is heated with about 1.2 times its weight of strong alc. in a closed vessel at a temp. of 120° under a pressure of 6 atms. for $1^1/_2$ hrs.

28—SUGAR, STARCH AND GUMS

F. W. ZERBAN

Possible sugar loss in the pipe lines of slicing factories. P. MORIZOT. *Bull. assoc. chim. sucr. dist.* **43,** 83–5(1925).—Beet juice which had been limed at the rate of 10 g. of CaO per l. and had a sugar content of 12.51% (av. of 96 polarizations) was found on arrival at the central factory to contain 12.59% (av. of 48 polarizations), showing that the amt. of CaO stated suffices to conserve the juice during its normal transport in pipe lines. J. F. BREWSTER

Solubility of sucrose in impure solutions. J. ROBART. *Bull. assoc. chim. sucr. dist.* **43,** 128–32(1925).—With beet molasses contg. very melassigenic non-sugars, results were obtained showing that the soly. of sucrose is not affected by the presence of such substances. J. F. BREWSTER

Purifying molasses by addition of hydrochloric acid. G. DORFMÜLLER AND F. TÖDT. *Z. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.* **75,** 903–13(1925).—Addn. of HCl to molasses to neutralize the bases present and to obtain a more readily worked product, effects no actual increase in the purity value. If the soln. of molasses is dialyzed after the HCl addn., as in Cutler's method (*C. A.* **18,** 2084, 2821), the economy of the process becomes extremely doubtful. J. F. BREWSTER

Has the double crusher reason for its existence? FRANCIS MAXWELL. *Intern. Sugar J.* **28,** 357–63(1926).—The crusher should be regarded as a preparatory stage to milling, and to accomplish its purpose the cane must be torn into shreds. If this is not done, the 1st and sometimes even the 2nd mill must continue this preparatory work. It is sometimes claimed that extn. is increased by double crushing, but the expression of the juice from the cane should be done by the mill and not by the preparatory plant. The claim that double crushing is indispensable for capacity of milling, may be adequately answered by the record established at Central Vertientes in Cuba, of 5600 tons in 24 hrs., with a single crusher, followed by seven mills. W. L. OWEN

Fermentation of bagasse in relation to the yields of industrial alcohol. WM. L. OWEN AND NORMAN BENNETT. *Intern. Sugar. J.* **28,** 463–70(1926).—The rapidly increasing utilization of cane bagasse for the manuf. of fiber board, "Celotex," and the necessity of storing the baled bagasse as a reserve supply during the yr., have introduced a problem of preserving this material from deterioration in storage. Since the residual sugars in the bagasse tend to hasten its deterioration, their removal by fermentation into alc. might prove economically feasible. The sugars in baled bagasse did not ferment very readily, and the addn. of the bagasse to a molasses wort tended to depress the yield of alc. and to lower the efficiency of the fermentation of the sugars in the molasses. However, a bagasse which was first extd. with H_2O and then treated with a sugar soln. comparable in compn. to a cane juice, did not depress the yield of alc. from a molasses wort, and the overall efficiency of the mixt. of bagasse and molasses soln. was practically as good as on the molasses alone. This indicates that with fresh bagasse satisfactory yields of alc. could be obtained. W. L. OWEN

Effect of boiling on color. F. HOFFMANN. *Sugar* **28,** 266–8(1926).—The increase in color from thick juice to run-off was studied. Measurements were made in a polarization photometer with a double blue filter. Boiling caused an increase in color, averaging 47%. C. H. CHRISTMAN

Rational regulation of the boiling house. L. W. HOFLAND. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 697–705(1926).—The boiling scheme proposed by Van Nes (*C. A.* **20,** 3915) is criticized. A scheme based on former recommendations (*C. A.* **16,** 1516) is outlined, and this is claimed to be superior to Van Nes' both from the standpoint of the removal of nonsugars and that of the time during which the products are exposed to high temp. F. W. ZERBAN

Exhaustive graining of sirup by drawing in a series of run-offs of gradually descending purity. G. E. VAN NES. *Arch. Suikerind.* **34,** 706–7(1926).—Reply to Hofland (cf. preceding abstr.) refuting his arguments. F. W. ZERBAN

Reconditioning damaged sugar. C. W. LADD. *Sugar* **28,** 307–9(1926).—A warehouse contg. granulated sugar burned. A portion of the sugar was not damaged. The balance was dissolved, limed with 10% lime and carbonated. After filtration it was sulfured and sent through the effects. It was sulfured again and filtered and then sent to the pan. The total cost per bag was $0.684. C. H. CHRISTMAN

The chemistry of refining by "Norit." P. HONIG. *Intern. Sugar J.* **28,** 302–6 (1926).—One of the most significant results of the "Norit" treatment of sugar melts from washed Cuban sugars, is the increase of the surface tension of the liquor. Fil-

tration with Filter-Cel slightly increases the surface tension, while Norit not only removes color, but greatly increases the surface tension of the filtrate. The colloids depressing surface tension are the greatest source of trouble to the refiners, because they not only interfere with crystn., but are indirectly melassigenic. The surface-tension measurements were made with a DeNouys app., with the liquor diluted to 30 Brix. Pure sucrose at 20° gave 74.75 dyn./cm. while H_2O gave 72.65. Norit-treated washed sugar melt gave 72.74. W. L. OWEN

Refining qualities of raw sugars. T. B. WAYNE. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* **77,** 247–50(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3610.—The nature of the soil influences the quality of the sugar in Cuba. Clarification practice varies in different centrals and the resulting sugar may contain colloids which reduce refining yields. Gums and non-settling matter reduce filtration rates. Uniform crystals facilitate affination and reduce losses from yeast, bacteria and fungi. Moisture should be low. Factors other than polarization should be standardized in the grading of sugars, giving high-grade sugars a premium and low-grade sugars a penalty. C. H. CHRISTMAN

Decolorizing carbons: their value in sugar refining. A reply to Suchar Process Corporation. A. A. BLOWSKI AND J. H. BON. *Intern. Sugar J.* **28,** 367–70(1926).—A reply to Wickenden (*C. A.* **20,** 1336). W. L. OWEN

Standardization of Louisiana cane products. I. H. MORSE. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* **77,** 188–90(1926).—Specialization upon the production of a uniform grade of sirup is urged as being the solution of low returns from Louisiana cane. A demand for high-grade sirup exists and its production would increase the returns to the factory. C. H. CHRISTMAN

Some analytical studies on sugar cane grown in Florida. J. McW. LEMON. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* **77,** 167–70(1926).—D 74 and Crystalina cane were analyzed at intervals from Sept. 19 to Feb. 6. D 74 shows a higher sucrose and reducing-sugar content throughout the test. C. H. CHRISTMAN

A study of cane burning before cutting. C. ALINCASTRE. *Sugar News* **7,** 272–85 (1926).—Burned uncut cane suffers losses similar to cut cane. Purities in burned cane drop at the same rate as in cut cane. Losses occur after 24 hrs. which offset the decreased harvesting cost. Rupture of the rind permits loss of sap and decompn. by microorganisms. Burning is warranted only when harvesting costs are excessive, or when immediate milling is possible. C. H. CHRISTMAN

Experiments with sugar canes on the estates of the Ste. Madeleine Sugar Co., Ltd. G. A. JONES. *Intern. Sugar. J.* **28,** 291–6(1926).—The purpose of these expts. was to det. the variety of cane best suited to the various types of soils in Trinidad. On the brown and red soils only the Uba canes give satisfactory ratoons. On the black soils the plant canes give larger returns than the 1st ratoons, but on the alluvial soils the latter approach the former in yield. The Uba cane is gaining in favor for use on poor lands, as a means of bringing them into such a condition that other varieties may be grown upon them. In manurial expts. 20 tons of pen manure per acre gives an increase of 7.8 tons of cane, or 23.7%, which is more than 9 times the error of the difference, and hence is statistically significant. As the manure is worth 8–10 shillings per ton, and the increase in cane from 5–7 £, the manure does not pay for itself on the plant cane. W. L. OWEN

The determination of the hydrogen-ion concentration in the cane-sugar industry. LOUIS BAISSAC. Mauritius, *Bull.* No. 10; *Intern Sugar J.* **28,** 370–4(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2258.—The various methods of p_H detn. are discussed and the practical application of such detns. to cane-juice clarification is described. The range of p_H between the danger point of inversion, and of reducing-sugar destruction, is very narrow, especially where the soln. is of low sp. gr. and where it is subjected to high temps. By p_H detns. at successive stages of sugar manuf., both of these dangers may be avoided. W. L. OWEN

Juice from the time it leaves the milling plant until it reaches the evaporator supply. J. N. S. WILLIAMS. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* **77,** 207–8(1926).—Juice after leaving the mills is screened, limed, heated and passed through intermittent settlers. The Petree process reintroduced continuous settling. p_H control at the liming station has standardized this step. Greater removal of material causing turbidity and color is required and this will be followed by lower molasses yields. C. H. CHRISTMAN

The p_H with quinhydrone electrode. L. E. DAWSON. *Sugar* **28,** 211–4, 262–4, 310–2(1926).—This method has the advantage of giving correct readings, without delay for equil. in the H^+ electrode. With care it can be used in solns. up to p_H 9.0. In solns. with low buffer effect, results may be incorrect. High salt concns. introduce errors. Strong oxidizing and reducing agents cause unreliable results. Reference

should be made to the original article for description of electrode and operating conditions. A calomel cell, quinhydrone electrode or soln. of known p_H is used as a reference. Various factors affect the p_H detn. Diln. causes an appreciable change. In clarified juice this may be small but in heavy juice, where inversion may be greater, the effect of diln. is greater. SO_2 causes errors which cannot be avoided unless the SO_2 is removed. High-purity juices have low buffer action and are susceptible to the effect of CO_2. A complete bibliography is given. C. H. CHRISTMAN

Occurrence of gentiobiose in the products of the commercial hydrolysis of corn starch. HENRY BERLIN. *J. Am. Chem. Sci.* **48,** 2627–30(1926).—Gentiobiose has been identified through the isolation of its β-octaacetate in pure, cryst. form, as 1 of the constituents of the mother liquor ("hydrol") obtained in the com. manuf. of cryst. *d*-glucose. By a comparison of phys. and chem. properties, it is shown that the unfermentable part of hydrol, while closely resembling isomaltose, contains only a comparatively small amt. of gentiobiose (5–6%) and criticism is therefore made of applying the name isomaltose to a product that apparently consists of a mixt. of carbohydrates. C. J. WEST

The hydrolysis of starch by acids. D. R. NANJI AND ROBT. G. L. BEAZELEY. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **45,** 215 9T(1926).—P apparently plays an important role in the acid hydrolysis of starch. The complicated nature of the hydrolysis is emphasized and diagrams showing the numerous steps in the hydrolysis of both amylose and amylopectin are given The difficulty of studying the hydrolysis is further increased by the lack of an entirely satisfactory method of analysis. The authors developed a *method for detg. dextrin, isomaltose, maltose and dextrose* and compared the results so obtained with those by Allen's and Ling's methods. A. W. KENNEY

The effect of progressive doses of Chile saltpeter on the sugar beet (SOUČEK) **15.**

29—LEATHER AND GLUE

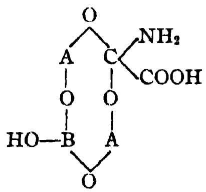
ALLEN ROGERS

The strugglings and strivings of science in the industries, with particular reference to chemistry in the leather industry. ETTORE ANDREIS. *Gerber* **52,** 85 *et seq.* (1926).—An address, dealing chiefly with the early development of leather chemistry. H. B. MERRILL

Recent advances in the chemistry of leather manufacture. DONALD BURTON. *Leather Trades Year Book* **1926,** 41–9.—A review. H. B. MERRILL

Heat economy in the leather industry. CHR. EBERLE. *Collegium* **1926,** 342–9.—Heat requirements for power, heating and leather drying are discussed. I. D. C.

Biochemical problems in leather manufacture. V. SADIKOV. *Westnik, Bote des Allrussischen Ledersyndikates* **1926,** No. $^2/_3$; *Collegium* **1926,** 356–63.—A lecture. X-ray measurements of collagen crystals indicate that it has a mol. wt. of 685. Its structure, from Dakins results, is probably



, where A is an anhydride of cycloglycylalanine, B of cycloprolyl- (or oxyprolyl)-leucine and C cycloasparagylarginine (or lysine). The —CO—NH— or C(—OH)=N group is absent (ninhydrin test). During gelatinization collagen loses its cryst. structure and the mol. becomes more complex because of hydration and condensation. From pancreatin "collagenase" can be prepd. and this will break up collagen and vegetable- or chrome-tanned leather to amino acids. Enzyme action may produce a condensed, resistant form of collagen which retains the micellar structure and which is not acted on by collagenase or pepsin prepns. I. D. C.

Finishes and the modern finishing of leather. MARCEL GILLET. *Cuir tech.* **15,** 114–6(1926).—Discussion. H. B. MERRILL

A leather industry in Spain. M. A. R. PANIKER. *Leather Trades Year Book*

1926, 60–79.—A very full discussion of methods employed in primitive and modern tanneries in Spain. H. B. Merrill

Action of acids on leather. A. Deforge. *Halle aux cuirs* **1926,** 267–71.—A review of recently published work. H. B. Merrill

The role of oxidation in leather manufacture. W. R. Atkin and F. C. Thompson. *Leather Trades Year Book* **1926,** 56–8.—It has been shown that sulfides used in *unhairing* attack the keratin mol. at the cystine group. The reaction is presumably a reduction to cysteine. It is suggested that the cysteine then acts as an O_2 carrier, being oxidized by atm. O_2 and in turn oxidizing the cells of the epidermis, thus facilitating unhairing. The *rotting of leather* is considered more a matter of oxidation than of acid hydrolysis. The leathers which deteriorate most frequently contain either Fe or catechol tannins, both of which are O_2 carriers. H. B. Merrill

Oils and fats for leather use. S. Salm. *Ledertech. Rundschau* **18,** 182–3(1926). I. D. Clarke

Technical standards (averages) in the manufacture of sole leather. A. M. Goldenberg. *Collegium* **1926,** 364–74; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1534.—Tables are given showing the relation to each other of the fresh hide wt., green salted wt., soak wt., white wt. and the wt. of leather. The data are based on several hundred thousand hides. I. D. C.

Hide and leather defects and their causes. R. Lauffmann. *Ledertech. Rundschau* **18,** 47–52, 62–7, 75–9, 86–91, 104–6, 110–3, 126–7, 135–8, 151–3, 161–3, 170–4, 183–5 (1926).—An alphabetical list of defects is given with definitions, etc. I. D. C.

Extraction of chromium from leather by means of sodium potassium tartrate. II. Nikolaj Ivanovic Berestovoj and Liboslav Masner. *Cuir tech.* **15,** 398–400(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 3385.—To supplement previous work on extn. of Cr by Na K tartrate, the extn. by acids and alkalies was studied. Removal of Cr from leather appears to be at a min. at and near the isoelec. point. H. B. Merrill

Cause of "gulf" disease. Pietro Biginelli. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* **7,** 568–71(1925).—In the putrefaction of the putrid waters used in freshening arsenical skins there is developed, together with NH_3, CO_2 and H_2S, also AsH_3, or more probably an org. sulfoarsine. The waters of the Danzig Gulf, especially where they receive the refuse waters from the cellulose factories nearby, approximate qualitatively to the waters resulting from freshening arsenical skins. The cause of the poisoning of workers in French tanneries, as well as of the fishermen in the Danzig Gulf, is probably attributable to the slow and relatively continuous absorption of AsH_3 or org. sulfoarsine. Robert S. Posmontier

Different leather varnishes. Hans Hadert. *Ledertech. Rundschau* **18,** 169 (1926).—Formulas are given for varnishes of various colors. I. D. Clarke

The chemist at the tannery. Boris Monsaroff. *Canadian Colorist & Textile Processor* **6,** 242–3, 266–7, 276(1926).—A non-technical discussion of the role of the chemist in the tanning industry. Chas. E. Mullin

Mechanism of chrome tanning. S. Hilpert and E. Schlumberger. *Collegium* **1926,** 349–55.—See *C. A.* **20,** 3245. H. G.

Chemical nature of vegetable tanning. A. W. Thomas. *J. Am. Leather Chem. Assoc.* **21,** 487–516(1926).—Review of the modern work on chemistry of the proteins and tannins and on the combination of tannin with collagen and deaminized collagen, showing that the combination is chemical in nature and indicating certain fundamental principles in tanning practice. J. A. Wilson

Physical and chemical properties of vegetable-tanned insole bellies. V. Wear resistance. D. Woodroffe. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 266–72(1926); cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2143.—In general an increasing degree of tannage indicates a decreasing resistance to wear, which is also a function of the water-sol. content of the leather, a max. resistance occurring with a water-sol. content of 18 to 24%. J. A. Wilson

New tanning and auxiliary materials for the leather industry. Leopold Pollak. *Ledertech. Rundschau* **18,** 179–82(1926).—A description of artificial bates, syntans, etc. I. D. C.

What role will be played by colloidal grinders in the preparation of vegetable tanning materials for the tanning of skins? U. J. Thuau. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 258–63(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 3095. H. B. Merrill

Micro-tannology. F. O'Flaherty, *et al.* *J. Am. Leather Chem. Assoc.* **21,** 516–9 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2761.—Discussion. J. A. Wilson

Lime for the tannery. Dohogne. *Bourse aux cuirs de Liege* **1925;** *Cuir tech.* **15,** 416–7(1926).—The best results are obtained with a "fat" lime contg. 90–95% CaO. Methods of analysis are given. To prevent carbonation, the lime should be slaked

in a suitable tank as soon as received. A crust forms on the resulting paste, preventing further carbonation. H. B. MERRILL

The application of filtered ultra-violet light for the identification and differentiation of artificial and natural tanning materials. O. GERNGROSS, N. BAN AND G. SANDOR. *Z. angew. Chem.* **39,** 1028–32(1926).—Analytical aspects previously reported (*C. A.* **20,** 517, 1535) are reviewed. The work of Meunier (*C. A.* **19,** 2758, 3034) on the fluorescence of cellulose dipped in solns. of tanning materials is repeated and somewhat extended. The fluorescing substance of pine, larch and maletto occurs in the living bark, from which it is easily extd. by cold H_2O or warm EtOH or $(CH_3)_2CO$. The substance is irreversibly absorbed by cellulose in acid or neutral soln.; it is extd. from the cellulose by alkali. It is believed to be a deriv. of fisetin. H. B. MERRILL

Reducing agents used in the tannery. L. CREUX. *Cuir tech.* **15,** 397-8(1926).—Description of the manuf. of sulfites and related compds. H. B. MERRILL

The determination of the degree of tannage by means of the "hot-water test." The influence of drying on the hot-water resistance of hide powder. OTTO GERNGROSS AND REINHOLD GORGES. *Collegium* **1926,** 391–7.—The water resistance, *WB*, is detd. by heating, for 7 hrs. in a boiling H_2O bath, an amt. of leather contg. 1 g. dry hide substance with 80 cc. H_2O in a 100 cc. flask. Stirring may be continuous or 15 min. per hr. A stirring device is described. After 7 hrs. the soln. is made up to 100 cc. with boiling water, and filtered through linen. N is detd. in the filtrate and calcd. to hide substance. WB = undissolved hide substance × 100 hide substance in untreated leather. The *WB* of hide powder was raised from 2 to 7 by soaking at p_H 6, then air drying, while on drying 24 hrs. at 110° it was raised to 41. I. D. C.

Quantitative study of the influence of hydrogen-ion concentration and of neutral salts on the intensity of formaldehyde tanning. OTTO GERNGROSS AND REINHOLD GORGES. *Collegium* **1926,** 398–407.—Hide powder was tanned in 0.95% HCHO solns. adjusted to different H-ion concns The *WB* (cf. preceding abstr.) of the tanned powder increased gradually from 10 to 30 as the p_H rose from 3 to 6; it then rose abruptly to 70, at p_H 6 to 7; and was const. at 80 from p_H 8 to 12. There was no break at the isoelec. point In the acid region 0.75 satd. NaCl soln. did not change the tanning intensity or *WB*, but in the alk. region, 0.75 satd. NaCl, *N* and 0.1 *N* KCNS solns. decreased the *WB* appreciably. In concd. NaCl solns., sheep skins were not tanned in the acid but were well tanned in the alk. region. Poor leather is produced in strongly alk solns because of swelling and case hardening and not because of decreased combination of collagen and HCHO. Egg yolk, which greatly improves HCHO-tanned sheep skin, does not change the *WB*. I. D. CLARKE

X-ray spectrographic investigations of the heat contraction (so-called "Schnurren") of untanned and formaldehyde-tanned tendons. O. GERNGROSS AND J. R. KATZ. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 368–76(1926).—Untanned tendons shorten and swell at 67–68° and on subsequent cooling regain part of their former length. Formaldehyde-tanned fibers require at least 85°, contract less and show a greater expansion on cooling. Chrome-tanned fibers do not show these phenomena. X-ray spectrograms of the shrunken tendons (both untanned and formaldehyde-tanned) show the typical diagram for unexpanded gelatin, and on expanding to original length the collagen diagram of the original tendon is given. A partly chrome-tanned tendon also gave the gelatin diagram after shrinking. This evidence confirms Knapp's theory that the tanned fibrils remain sepd. after contraction while untanned fibrils cling. R. W. RYAN

A method for determining the enzyme value of artificial bates. V. KUBELKA AND J. WAGNER. *Gerber* **52,** 73 *et seq.*(1926).—The Fuld-Gross method for detg. the activity of a trypsin upon casein, slightly modified, is described. H. B. MERRILL

Extraction of shumac for analysis. Comparison of various methods. J. G. PARKER AND L. WINCH. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 272–80(1926).—Discussion of the effect and relative convenience of varying minor factors in the official method of tannin analysis. J. A. WILSON

Methods for treating and evacuating tannery sewage. JACQUES NOYER. *Halle aux cuirs* **1926,** 272–5; *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* **10,** 263–6(1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 3096. H. B. MERRILL

Treatment of packing-house, tannery and corn-products wastes (MOHLMAN) **14.**

Leather. R. H. PICKARD, D. JORDAN LLOYD and A. E. CAUNCE. Brit. 243,438, Aug. 27, 1924. Stuffed leather is made by steeping Cr-tanned leather in the wet-blue condition in a bath of acetone, or spraying it with acetone, until the H_2O content of

the leather is reduced to 14–20%; the acetone is removed and the leather is treated with a stuffing material.

Decorating artificial leather, etc. C. A. HARNDEN. Brit. 243,152, Nov. 11, 1924. Artificial leather, "leather-cloth" or like material is coated with pyroxylin soln. which may be colored, then embossed and marked with a sponge dipped in a pyroxylin soln. of a different color from that first applied, rubbed and again embossed.

Coating fabrics in imitation of leather. H. F. V. MEURLING. Brit. 242,537, May 13, 1925. A fabric such as cotton flannel is coated with a soln. of rubber in C_6H_6 or other solvent to which talc, MgO, Al or Zn has been added, the impregnated product is treated with alc. and is pressed, ground and polished.

Dressing for leather belts. A. KRUEGER. U. S. 1,603,122, Oct. 12. Raw linseed oil 10, chlorinated lime 10–15 parts and smaller quantities of $CaCO_3$ and a volatile terpene oil are used together.

Tanning. R. H. PICKARD, D. JORDAN LLOYD and A. E. CAUNCE. Brit. 243,089, Aug. 27, 1924. A dehydrated skin is treated with a tanning agent in gaseous form, *e. g*, CH_2O, AcH, Br or Cl. Dehydration may be effected by treatment of the skin with acetone. Brit 243,090 specifies treating wet skins with acetone until, if dried at a temp. of about 57°, the pelt will immediately wet back in H_2O or until the pelt is in equil with a mixt. of acetone and H_2O of sp. gr. not greater than 0 81. The acetone is then evapd and the pelt treated with an aq. soln. of tannin. Brit. 243,091 specifies producing a Cr tanned leather that can be wet back by dehydrating the leather from the wet-blue condition by use of acetone

Tanning. J. K. TULLIS. U. S. 1,603,169, Oct. 12. Hides are treated with an aq. soln. of a Cr salt such as $Na_2Cr_2O_7$ 2, $MgSO_4$ 5, and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ 4 parts.

Combined tanning and dyeing of leather. L. A. JORDAN. Brit. 243,144, Oct. 31, 1924. Dyes such as Quinoline Yellow, Quinoline Yellow K. T., Disulphine Green and Neptune Green, capable of substantially withstanding the bleaching action of SO_2 and sol. bisulfites, are used with tanning materials such as those prepd. from quebracho, mimosa or kahua, in proportion such that the dye "neutralizes" the undesirable color which otherwise would be produced by the tanning agent alone. $NaHSO_3$ or synthetic tannins may be added.

Glue. G. H. OSGOOD. U. S. 1,601,506, Sept. 28. A glue adapted for use on wood, *e. g*, in veneer work, or other materials is formed from peanut meal 100, borax 3, NaOH 2, $KMnO_4$ 1.5, $Ca(OH)_2$ 15, $CuSO_4$ 8, $CaCl_2$ 3 and Na silicate 50 parts, mixed in H_2O. U. S. 1,601,507 specifies cotton seed meal instead of peanut meal in a similar mixt.

30—RUBBER AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES

C. C. DAVIS

The importance of rubber in modern civilization. E. E. SLOSSON. *Ind. Eng Chem.* **18,** 1104–8(1926). E. J. C.

African rubber and its future. A. CHEVALIER. *Rev. gén. caoutchouc* **1926,** no. 21, 29–32; no. 22, 22–4; no. 23, 25–8. C. C. DAVIS

Artificial rubber in Germany during the war. C. C. BURGDORF. *Ind. Eng. Chem* **18,** 1172–3(1926). E. J. C.

Synthetic rubbers. LIPA SLOÏM. *Rev. gén. caoutchouc* **1926,** No. 20, 13–4; No. 21, 8–11; No. 23, 3–6; No. 24, 3–7; cf. *C. A.* **20,** 1728.—Historical, including the polymerization of hydrocarbons to rubbers, syntheses of isoprene and butadiene and their properties. C. C DAVIS

Has the synthesis of rubber already been accomplished? J. R. KATZ. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 344–8(1926).—It is considered that the failure of any type of synthetic rubber to give a crystal x-ray spectrum when elongated (cf. *C. A.* **19,** 2144) is sufficient evidence that it differs fundamentally from natural rubber. Further expts. with various types of synthetic and natural rubbers confirm these facts, and since a true synthetic rubber must consist of a polyprene which has on stretching a fiber structure and an x-ray diagram like natural rubber, it can only be concluded that natural rubber has not yet been duplicated synthetically. C. C. DAVIS

Further advances in the theory of the needle-shaped rubber molecule. E. LINDMAYER. *Gummi-Ztg.* **40,** 2805–7(1926).—The hypothesis has already been advanced (*C. A.* **20,** 3096) that the rubber mol. is needle-shaped, and the properties of raw rubber under various conditions were explained in terms of this theory. In the present paper, unsupported as before by direct exptl. evidence, the needle theory is utilized to ex-

plain other phenomena encountered in raw rubber and the properties of vulcanized rubber. Among the subjects discussed are the mol. structure of raw rubber before and after disaggregation through mastication, the crit. (transition) point of raw rubber, the Joule effect, the mechanism of acceleration, the bending of hard rubber, the aging (oxidation) of soft rubber and the regeneration of rubber. Besides the determinant influence of the needle structure on the phys. properties, the latter are influenced by changes from larger to smaller mols. and *vice versa*, thus: $(C_5H_8)_{12} \rightleftharpoons (C_5H_8)_6 \rightleftharpoons (C_5H_8)_3$. Vulcanization in the ordinary manner is assumed to yield the *compd.* $(C_5H_8)_6$.-$S(C_5H_8)_6$, the chem. satn. of which is the same as the original C_5H_8 nuclei in the raw rubber, since treatment with Axelrod-Bude reagent shows an unchanged Br absorption.
C. C. DAVIS

X-ray contributions to the analysis of the structure of rubber and allied materials. GEO L. CLARK. *Ind Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1131–6(1926) —A crit. review and discussion of the applications of x-rays to the study of the structure of rubber and of similar substances. Accompanying this survey of present developments are references to completed and to uncompleted work of the author on the *structure of C black, rubber, balata, gutta-percha, gelatin, collagen, glue, shellac,* other *proteins* and *resins* and *linseed oil* under different conditions. It has been found that C blacks vary in structure from practically amorphous to definite graphitic crystals. Repeated expts. failed to give evidence of the existence of the rubber crystals reported by Pummerer and Koch (*C. A.* **18,** 3737). On the other hand the x-ray measurements of Ott (*Naturwissenschaften* **14,** 320(1926)) were almost exactly duplicated, and from these it was calcd. that the *max formula of rubber* is $(C_5H_8)_6$. Based on the theoretical deductions of Polanyi and on the x-ray diagram of stretched rubber, calcns. show the "*unit rubber crystal*" to be $(C_5H_8)_4$, or if the factor 2 applies to 1 dimension, to be $(C_5H_8)_8$, a simple structure compared with the high polymerization ordinarily assumed. Unlike rubber, balata is cryst. under all conditions, though amorphous material is also present, and x-ray analysis indicates that its unit cell contains 4 mols. The structure is, however, distinctly different from that of rubber. Calcns. in connection with balata emphasize the uncertainty of d. measurements, since the system is 2-phase and since the packing in org crystals is not close. Like balata, gutta-percha has a cryst. structure before stretching, but its structure differs from that of balata and of rubber. Calcns. based on provisional data show the max. no. of mols in the unit cell to be 12, whereas based on its d. this value becomes 8. Gelatin, collagen, glue and other proteins show an amorphous structure before stretching and evidence of a crystal-like phase when stretched. The order of magnitude of the unit cells is probably the same as for rubber. Shellac shows evidence of both cryst. and amorphous phases, but on heating in an inert atm. the cryst. phase disappears.
C. C. DAVIS

The structure of elongated rubber samples. II. E. A. HAUSER AND H. MARK. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **23,** 64–78(1926).—A review of all the theories of rubber structure in the light of recent x-ray investigations. As a result of this survey H. and M. continue to regard their own theory, already published elsewhere (*C. A.* **20,** 3360), as the most valid one.
G. L. CLARK

Artificial aging tests on plantation rubber. ANON. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* **24,** 209–19 (1926).—See *C. A.* **20,** 2428.
A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Investigations on the role of the albumin of Hevea latex. J. GROENEWEGE. *Mededeel Alg. Proefsta. Landb.* [*Nederland.-Indië*] **20,** 1–25(1924); *Botan. Abstracts* **15,** 630.—A discussion of the significance of albumin in connection with coagulation ripening, and permeability and drying. The role of enzymes in coagulation is also discussed.
H. G.

Rubber as a dispersion medium. H. POHLE. *Kolloid-Z.* **38,** 75–6(1926).—The irregularity with which, in practice, fillers are dispersed in rubber is discussed. A prominent contributory cause is the tendency for very fine powders to "pack" to form secondary particles which are often exceedingly resistant to disintegration. Measurement of the light absorption of thin films of rubber-filler mixts. gives useful information about the degree of dispersion of the latter, and the progress of the mixing process.
B. C. A.

***p*-Nitrophenol as a preventive of mold on sheet rubber.** T. E. H. O'BRIEN. *Trop. Agr.* (Ceylon) **65,** 333–5(1925).—Soaking rubber in 0.1% solns. and subsequent drying were entirely satisfactory in preventing mold. There was no chem. reaction or change in appearance of the rubber.
A. L. MEHRING

Aggregation and reaggregation of crude rubber in the presence of other materials. M. KRÖGER. *Gummi-Ztg.* **44,** 2429–30(1926); cf. *C. A.* **20,** 2430.—The effect of nonrubber substances on the state of aggregation and on the reaggregation of rubber was

studied by following the progressive changes in phys. properties on long standing. By detg. the effect of the natural resins on the one hand and of powders such as C black and MgO added artificially on the other, the influence of widely different types of non-rubber substances was ascertained. A high natural-resin content (over 4%) retards the reaggregation of rubber as judged by tests of samples stored for 5 yrs. C black in small proportions has a retarding effect which is more pronounced the poorer the grade of black. In small quantities the better grades retard reaggregation and in large amts. accelerate it, a phenomenon analogous to the coagulation of kieselguhr or of W hydroxides by concd. HCl (cf Kröger, *C. A.* **16**, 1525). MgO retards reaggregation and the finer the particles, the greater this retardation. Piperidine accelerates reaggregation, a phenomenon which may be in some way related to its accelerating action in vulcanization. PER K. FRÖLICH

Importance of particle character in a rubber "pigment." D. F. TWISS. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2,** 78–84(1926).—A review and discussion, with 20 references to closely related work. C. C. DAVIS

The influence of particle size in rubber manufacture. S. S. PICKLES. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2,** 85–8(1926).—A general discussion. The only new work is a report of an *x-ray examn. of acetylene black, American gas black and oil black,* all of which showed the same character and probably consisted of mixts. of cryst. and amorphous C, with the cryst. structure in the highest proportion in the acetylene black. C. C. DAVIS

Particle shape. PHILIP SCHIDROWITZ. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2,** 89–91 (1926) —A brief discussion of the principles underlying the influence of particle shape on the phys. properties of rubber. The phenomenon of tearing is due to an alignment of anisotropic particles (cf. Vogt and Evans, *C. A.* **17,** 3807). For this reason any process of manuf which, unlike calendering, distributes the particles in a heterogeneous manner in the mastic results in a vulcanized rubber with diminished tendency to tear. Thus a rubber mixt. prepd. by spraying a suspension of colloidal clay in vulcanized latex and heating under pressure yielded a product which could be regarded from a practical point of view as non-tearing. C. C. DAVIS

Particle size effects in rubbers subjected to repeated stress. T. R. DAWSON. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2,** 92–5(1926).—Though much work has been done on the influence on the phys. properties of vulcanized rubber of reënforcing fillers, their influence on rubber subjected to repeated stresses has not been studied quantitatively. To obtain information on this point the phys. properties of rubber-S mixts. contg. equal vols. of fillers (20 vols. per 100 vols. of rubber + S) were detd. before and after repeated stressing. All fillers tested, *viz.*, barytes, ZnO (colloidal and ordinary), clay, light Mg carbonate, lamp black, gas black and gas black + pine tar, increased the energy loss (hysteresis after a definite no. of cycles at 150% elongation), in general the finer the particles the greater this loss. The losses were, however, relatively small with ZnO, probably because of its heat cond. No significant increase in vol. occurred after 1300 cycles at 150% elongation. C. C. DAVIS

The influence and elimination of coarse particles. NÖEL HEATON. *Trans. Inst Rubber Ind.* **2,** 96–9(1926) —A discussion of the particle size of paint and rubber pigments and tests available for measuring this property. Experience has shown that in classifying pigments it is convenient to group their particles in 3 sizes: *coarse,* diam. over 60 microns, *intermediate,* diam. 10–60 microns and *fine,* diam. under 10 microns. In the manuf of paint, the intermediate particles have a disturbing influence on the product, interfering with the flow, causing speckiness and rendering the dispersion unstable. In rubber their detrimental influence is still greater. C. C. DAVIS

The value of a direct measurement method for particle-size determination. HENRY GREEN. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2,** 107–15(1926).—A direct or photomicrographic method for detg. the particle size of a pigment has the advantages over other methods that it gives a distribution curve (particle size *vs* frequency) and does not always require the assumption of a cubical or spherical particle. From the distribution curve all necessary data can be obtained for calcg. the av. diam. It is particularly to be emphasized that sp. surface cannot be detd. by ultramicroscopic measurements. Various aspects of the problem are discussed, in part mathematically, including the prepn of samples, the relation of particle shape to av. diam. and diffraction effects. Eleven references to closely related work are appended. C. C. DAVIS

An apparatus for the separation of grit and coarse particles from fine powders. G. GALLIE AND B. D. PORRITT. *Trans. Inst Rubber Ind.* **2,** 116–9(1926).—An app is described and illustrated which was designed to overcome the errors inherent in the simple sieve test and to remove completely the personal factor. In principle it consists

of suspending the powder in water and furnishing a gentle stream of water to wet the powder and maintain the vol. of liquid in the funnel-shaped app. const., and a high-pressure jet of water to break up aggregates and keep the liquid in motion. C. C. D.

Detection of grit and rubber pigments. E. A. MURPHY. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Ind.* **2**, 100–6(1926).—Though elutriation is not so simple a method as a sieve test for detg. the grit in pigments, nevertheless for some pigments it gives more reliable results. An app. is described and illustrated, which has an elutriating tube used by Lowry (cf. *C. A.* **16**, 3016) but modified in form. Only coarse powders such as barytes can be elutriated with water and finer ones must first be dispersed in a medium such as a soln. contg. 0.5% NaOH and 0.1% glue, which is then used for elutriation. Because of the tendency to form agglomerates, substances such as lithopone give a residue which is not true grit, but which on the other hand may also fail to disperse in rubber. Therefore the elutriation test even in this case may give a better indication than the sieve test of the behavior of a pigment in rubber. The difficulty in dispersing lithopone may account for its poor reënforcing properties compared with ZnO. C black cannot be elutriated. For general routine analysis the new method of Gallie and Porritt (cf. preceding abstr.) is to be preferred and is highly recommended. C. C. DAVIS

Is there a substitute for American carbon black? WM. B. WIEGAND. *India Rubber J.* **72**, 385–8(1926).—Comparative tests of 2 grades of lampblack and a gas black in typical rubber mixts. designed to withstand abrasion show the superiority of the vulcanized mixts. contg. gas black. This superiority was manifest in the tensile strengths, elongations at rupture, resilient energies and resistances to abrasion. C. C. DAVIS

Some observations on rubber-proofed garments and adhesive rubber solutions. WERNER ESCH. *Gummi-Ztg.* **40**, 2697(1926); *India Rubber J.* **72**, 499–501(1926).—Wide experience in the manuf. of rubberized cloth has led to certain observations from which certain conclusions may be drawn. Fabrics should be free from Cu, Mn and salts having an acid reaction, *e. g.*, Fe salts, and should contain not over 1.5% grease or oil Rubber solns. should contain only dry rubber, with a low resin content, previously milled for about 0.5 hr. at 70–80°, and dissolved in dry benzene or benzine. The best solns. contain only benzine or benzene (or a mixt.) distg. completely below 100°; for less important uses benzine distg. up to 120° may be used. Water in such solns is an adulterant and is particularly objectionable when rosin is also present. The addn. of rosin increases the apparent tackiness but reduces seriously the adhesive power, and is highly objectionable. Proofing compds. for raincoats should be wholly free of Mn, Cu, sol. Fe salts and Pb compds. sol. in HOAc, should contain not over 5% brown factice, and should contain enough MgO to neutralize any free acid formed. Factice for such use should not be made of mixed oils and preferably should be prepd. from pure rape oil. Rape-oil factice improves the aging properties and reduces the quantity of benzine required. C. C. DAVIS

Some points in connection with the manufacture of rubber. T. E. H. O'BRIEN. *Trop Agr.* (Ceylon) **66**, 283–6(1926).—Coagulants and means for preventing mold are discussed. A. L. MEHRING

Fertilizing rubber gardens in Java. A. J. ULTEE. *Trop. Agr.* (Ceylon) **67**, 31–6 (1926).—Fertilization of *Hevea* trees had no noticeable effect on the production or quality of latex or on the resistance to disease shown by the trees. A. L. MEHRING

Reclaiming rubber from tire stock. ANON. *Chem. Met. Eng.* **33**, 527–8(1926).—An illustrated description of modern industrial developments. C. C. DAVIS

The electrical precipitation of rubber on metals and wood. FRANZ MEYER. *Korrosion* **1**, 21–2(1926); cf. Elliot, *C. A.* **20**, 2622. J. H. MOORE

The acceleration of vulcanization in theory and practice. FRIEDR. EMDEN. *Kautschuk* **1926**, 137–8, 180; cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2919.—Various patented accelerators are described, with 44 references, chiefly to patents. C. C. DAVIS

Vulcanization and accelerators. ANDRÉ DUBOSC. *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) **15**, 92–4, 133–5, 219–21, 259–61, 305–6, 344–5, 385–6, 426–7, 459–61(1924); **16**, 51, 53, 119–20, 154–6, 192–3(1924); **16**, 264–5, 335–6, 370–1, 408–9(1925); **17**, 23–4, 60–1, 96–7, 132–3, 168–9, 240–1, 272–3, 308–10, 341–2, 376–7(1925); **18**, 24–5, 129–30, 165–6(1925); **19**, 104–5, 144–5, 353–4(1926).—A monograph in the form of a series of articles comprising a crit. review and discussion of the various theories of vulcanization proposed in the past, of the role of different non-rubber substances naturally present or added artificially to rubber, and other closely related subjects pertaining directly or indirectly to the mechanism of vulcanization. The published work of numerous investigators is reviewed in great detail and in some cases expts. hitherto unpublished are described as a means of supporting the point of view in question. C. C. DAVIS

The use of furfural in rubber manufacture. C. S. Miner. *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) **19,** 565–6(1926).—A description of the chem and industrial history of furfural, its production and properties, and derivs. of interest to the rubber industry. C. C. D.

Furfural derivatives as rubber accelerators. J. P. Trickey and G. J. Leuck. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 812–3(1926); *India Rubber J.* **72,** 383–4(1926); *India Rubber World* **74,** 328–9(1926).—From furfural may be prepd. derivs. which have a marked accelerating action, varying from the ultra type to those having only a weak activity. In general, derivs. prepd. from aromatic compds. have a relatively low accelerating activity and those from aliphatic compds. a relatively great activity. Expts. were carried out and data are given to show the accelerating activity of hydrofuramide, furfurine, the condensation products of furfural with $PhNH_2$, Ph_3N and $PhNMe_2$, two types of the compd. $(C_4H_3O\ CHS)_3$, ethylfurylamine, furylideneethylamine, dithiofuroic acid, Zn dithiofuroate and Pb dithiofuroate. Some of the tests are compared with tests of hexamethylenetetramine and diphenylguanidine. Hydrofuramide and furfurin, so far the best known of the derivs , were found to be approx. $^1/_3$–$^1/_2$ as active as hexamethylenetetramine or diphenylguanidine. Also in abridged form in *Chem. Trade J.* **74,** 221–2(1926). C. C. Davis

Sulfur determination in vulcanized rubber. P. Dekker. *Chem. Weekblad* **23,** 369–75(1926) —The methods used in different countries for detn. of free and bound S have been compared. For free S the Dyer and Watson method (*C. A.* **16,** 3557), the Am. Chem Soc. method (*C. A* **18,** 1763), the German method (*Chem.-Ztg* **47,** 19(1923)) give equally good results. Byam's method (*India Rubber J.* **66,** 678(1922)) is rather cumbersome For routine work the American method is preferred, if the S content is very high the old Dutch method is used (acetone ext. boiled with HNO_3(d 1.4), S detd in soln as $BaSO_4$, undissolved residue directly weighed as free S). For total and for combined S the methods of (*a*) Stevens (*C. A.* **13,** 1030), (*b*) Pearson (*C. A* **15,** 960), (*c*) Dyer and Watson, (*d*) Munro (*C. A.* **14,** 1908), (*e*) Kratz, Flower and Coolidge (*India Rubber World* **61,** 556(1920)), (*f*) Waters and Tuttle (cf. Collier, *C. A.* **17,** 3807) were examd Method *a* is impractical; *b* and *c* give low results; *d* is not dependable, *e* and *f* are most useful Method *e* is recommended for elastic rubber (up to 10% combined S), method *f* for ebonite and rubber-S mixts with high free S. A slight improvement on the results of *e* could be obtained by addition of Br to the $Zn(NO_3)_2$ digestion. In the Parr S bomb combustion method difficulties were experienced, mainly due to corrosion of the bomb material. The ter Meulen-Heslinga (*C. A.* **16,** 2094) reduction method is accurate, but impractical on account of the small sample (10 mg.) used. B. J. C. van der Hoeven

Future commercial prospects for synthetic rubber. Wm. C. Geer. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1136–7(1926) —Chemically the prospects are good, but from an economic standpoint there is little chance of synthetic rubber becoming of com. importance. Moreover the raw materials from which it might be produced have other vital uses and are irreplaceable C. C. Davis

The direct use of rubber latex, especially vulcanized latex. Philip Schidrowitz. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1147–52(1926) —A detailed historical survey of published work on the direct use of latex, either raw or vulcanized, in the manuf. of rubber goods, including its use in tires, mech goods, ebonite, proofing, thread, dipped goods, paper, fibers, artificial silk, paints, adhesives, casein products, molded goods, etc. (cf *C. A* **20,** 2595). The concn. of latex, the vulcanization of latex and the general properties of vulcanized latex are also described, with a comparison of raw and vulcanized latex rubber. The manuf. of goods from and with vulcanized latex is in com. operation in England and the process is no longer in the lab. stage. Numerous references, chiefly to patents, are included. C. C. Davis

Cinematomicrographs of Brownian movement in rubber latex and of the dissection of single latex particles with the micromanipulator. E. A. Hauser. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1146–7(1926).—A descriptive text (by Geo. L. Clark), with representative reproductions, of a cinematomicrograph by H. portraying (1) the Brownian movement in unvulcanized and vulcanized latex, and (2) the puncturing and dissection of individual globules by means of a specially designed micromanipulator. C. C. Davis

Antioxidants and their retarding action in the deterioration of rubber. L. E. Weber. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 963–4(1926); *India Rubber J.* **72,** 503–4(1926).—A review and discussion of the oxidation theory of deterioration and its inconsistencies, the antioxidizing action of accelerators, the function of antioxidants and their com. use. C. C. Davis

The preparation of smoked sheets. Estate factory practice in Sumatra. H. N. Blommendaal. *India Rubber J.* **72,** 429–34, 464–6(1926).—An illustrated description of current practice, dealing in detail with the receiving of the latex, straining, mixing

tanks, anti-coagulants, the coagulation process, smoking and finishing of the sheet rubber and the latest types of equipment. C. C. Davis

Heat-resistant vulcanized rubber mixtures. Werner Esch. *Gummi-Ztg.* **40,** 2862–3(1926).—Formulas recommended for inner tubes, air-bags, steam hose, hot-water bags and conveyor-belt covers are itemized. C. C. Davis

Recent developments in the preparation of plantation rubber. H. P. Stevens. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1116–21(1926).—A comprehensive crit. review and discussion. No radical changes in the methods of prepg. plantation rubber are foreseen, for as a whole present methods are correct in principle and yield a satisfactory product. The most to be expected is an improvement in the details of prepn. and the production of sheet and crepe rubber of greater uniformity and freedom from mold, spots and minor defects. Alum is not so bad a coagulant as has been suggested, for it has no particular disadvantage except for its tendency to retard the rate of cure, and this may be counterbalanced by allowing the rubber to mature. H_2SO_4 also retards the rate of cure, but in small amts., *e. g.*, 1 part per 2000 of latex, this effect is slight. Quant. data are given to show the influence of alum, H_2SO_4 and HOAc on the rate of cure. No other deleterious action can be ascribed to H_2SO_4, and sheet rubber coagulated with H_2SO_4 is in good condition 20 yrs. later. H_2SO_4 thus differs from HCl or H_3PO_4, both of which cause tackiness. Na_2SiF_6, though a fungicide, has failed to prevent the growth of mold, but it has proved of great value in preventing gaseous fermentation in latex arising from bark molds or bacteria, thus allowing the prepn. of bubble-free sheet rubber from infected latex. Only $^1/_3\%$ on the rubber content of the latex is necessary. Because of its new cheap production and its greater coagulating power, it is predicted that HCO_2H may gradually replace HOAc as the most widely used coagulant. Light dry molds do not influence the rate of cure or other properties of sheet rubber. If however, the sheets are moist with a close damp mold, the rate of cure is usually slower, particularly with PbO, because the molds consume the natural fatty acids of the rubber. The addn of stearic acid to mixts contg. moldy rubber is therefore advisable. A similar slowly curing though superficially clean rubber may be the result of invisible internal mold. Vulcanization tests of the moldy portions of crepe with spotty mold show that they have a slower rate of cure than the clean portions. Of all the fungicides tested, the most effective and promising are *p*-nitrophenol and 3,5-dinitro-*o*-cresol, and confirmatory tests of sheet and crepe contg. *p*-nitrophenol (0.1% of the rubber) by American manufacturers show favorable results. These 2 compds. enable the marketing of clean unsmoked sheet. Properly prepd. air-dried crepe is as good in quality as sheets and it is more uniform. The drying of crepe, the characteristics of "whole latex" rubbers, the production of very pale crepe by fractional coagulation, the methods of prepn. and the characteristics of sheet rubber, the rolling process, scrubbing and smoking and packing are also discussed, besides other subjects which are published elsewhere C. C. Davis

Developments in the Netherlands Indies rubber-planting industries. Otto de Vries. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1129–31(1926).—A crit. review of present developments, most of which have been described elsewhere. For most uses plantation rubber is now so good that the manufacturer should direct his attention to a systematic study of mastication and the control of plasticity. Indications point to the production for the most part of a cheap, uniform, inherently good rubber, and a relatively small quantity of special types, such as very pale crepe, certificate rubber with a particularly uniform rate of cure, rubber contg. a min. amt. of serum substances, etc. C. C. Davis

Botanical and chemical developments in the plantation industry. J. W. Bicknell. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1109–13(1926).—A survey of present developments, including the difficulties of field experimentation, the control of tree diseases, the yields of latex under different conditions, budding, tapping and results obtained with artificial fertilizers. C. C. Davis

Possibilities of wild and plantation rubber production in tropical America and Africa. H. N. Whitford. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 113–6(1926).—Economics. C. C. Davis

The botany and cultural problems of guayule. Wm. B. McCallum. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1121–4(1926).—The subjects include the botany and general characteristics of the shrub, its rubber and resin content, cultivation problems, the germination of seeds, production of seedlings on a large scale and the maintenance of a high rubber content. C. C. Davis

The production of guayule rubber. Geo. H. Carnahan. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1124–6(1926).—Economics. C. C. Davis

The chemistry of guayule. David Spence. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18,** 1126–8(1926).—The difficulties encountered in the past in prepg. and utilizing guayule rubber have been overcome and a rubber can now be prepd. by simple means which compares

favorably in its vulcanizing properties and in its quality in the cured state with high-grade plantation rubber. The mech. process of prepn., which is described in detail is economically superior to the solvent extn. process and it is now the usual com. mode of prepn. A good av. shrub yields 14–16% rubber (dry basis), the rubber contg. in turn about 22% Me_2CO-sol. substances and traces of ethereal oils, N and insol. residue. The yields of rubber and its Me_2CO-sol. components however vary with the variety of shrub, its age, the nature of the soil, etc. Selected varieties (Cal.) have yielded up to 22% pure rubber. The Me_2CO-sol. components can be reduced to less than 0.5 their normal amt. by boiling 2% aq. NaOH. Complete elimination is however probably undesirable on account of the adverse influence on the properties of the rubber for most uses. The rapid deterioration in quality and diminished yield of rubber on storage when not removed from the shrub have generally been ascribed to oxidation. This could not be substantiated. The Me_2CO-ext. is actually lower in the deteriorated rubber, and phys. changes in the colloidal state, involving depolymerization, are more probable. The tendency to deteriorate can be retarded and improvements in the quality of the rubber can be realized by proper treatment of the harvested shrub.
C. C. Davis

Preparation of synthetic rubber hydrocarbon (Calvert) **10.** Thermostatic control device for vulcanizing apparatus (U. S. pat, 1,601,408) **1.** Waterproofing cement mixtures, etc., with rubber latex (Brit pat. 242,345) **20.** Thiazoles (U. S. pat. 1,591,440) **10.**

Rubber compositions. C. O. North. U. S. 1,602,624, Oct. 12. $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ or other suitable heat-decomposable material is suspended in a liquid boiling above 100°, *e. g.*, a petroleum oil, and this suspension is added to plasticized rubber on the mixing mills, to produce semi-hard sponge rubber.

Rubber compositions. A. B. Cowdery. Brit. 243,384, Nov. 22, 1924. An ingredient of rubber compns. consists of the residue obtained by distg. coal tar until a large proportion of the volatile constituents is removed and the residue contains about 60% free C and has a m. p. of about 175–250° and a sp. gr. of 1.30–1.35. Natural gas may be used to facilitate the distn. of the tar and the residue is finely ground and milled into the rubber. The material has less coloring effect than C black and up to 15% of it may be added to tan-colored shoe heels or soles.

Rubber compounds. R. Russell and H. Broomfield. U. S. 1,601,772, Oct. 5. See Brit. 231,988 (*C. A.* **19,** 3617).

Coloring rubber. H. Lindemann. Brit. 243,605, Apr. 21, 1925. Sponge rubber having fine pores is sprayed with colored latex or colored solns. or emulsions of rubber A method of forming rubber with small pores is described.

Coloring rubber. Gummiwaren-Fabrik M. Steinberg. Brit. 242,900, April 17, 1925. In forming dipped rubber articles, a bath with a color-patterned upper layer is used, to produce a surface of mottled or marbled design.

Joining hard and soft rubber. W. A. M. Valon and Paragon Rubber Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Brit. 242,687, July 12, 1924. In forming battery boxes or other articles of united hard and soft rubber, an accelerator is incorporated in the compn. forming the hard rubber and vulcanization of the hard and soft rubbers is effected together in a single operation.

Composition for shoe heel treads, etc. B. W. Rote. U. S. 1,601,327, Sept. 28. Cotton fiber 70, Para rubber 15, PbO 5, MgO 5, gloss black 3 and S 2 parts are formed into vulcanized sheets.

Concentrating latex on a rotary drum or similar apparatus. K. D. P., Ltd. Brit. 243,016, Nov. 14, 1924.

Vulcanizing rubber. L. B. Sebrell. U. S. 1,591,439, July 6. Compds. such as 2-mercapto-4-phenylthiazole or its Zn, Pb, Cd, Hg or other metallic salts or corresponding thiazyl disulfides and polysulfides are used as accelerators. U. S. 1,591,441 specifies the use of similar compds. in which a H atom may be present instead of the Ph group. 2-Mercapto-4-methylthiazole also is referred to for use with S and ZnO. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3590.

Vulcanizing rubber. S. J. Peachey and A. Skipsey. Brit. 242,464, Dec. 9, 1924. Can. 264,042, Sept. 7, 1926. Rubber vulcanized by means of sulfides of P is subjected to an after-treatment with NH_3, either in gaseous form or in soln.

Devulcanizing rubber. C. F. Willard. U. S. 1,602,062, Oct. 5. Vulcanized rubber is devulcanized by boiling in a emulsoid colloid soln. such as tar, rosin, pitch, gum or balsam soln. and a S solvent, *e. g.*, turpentine, and after devulcanization the boiling is continued to dissolve the rubber. Cf. *C. A.* **20,** 3590.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

December 10, 1926

I. AUTHOR INDEX

("P" before a page number indicates "Patent")

NOTE —In the transliteration of names originally written in Russian, the system followed so far as possible is that of *Nature* (Feb 27, 1890), in which *v* is used instead of the *w* or *ff* of other spellings, *sh* instead of *sch*, *ch* instead of *tsch*, *i* instead of *j* or *v*, etc. Thus Pavlov, not Pawlow; Chugaev not Tschugaeff To make quite sure, users of the index should in such a case look under both spellings

Aarflot, H. See Goldschmidt, Heinrich.

Aarnio, B. Hygroscopicity of gels of Fe_2O_3, Al_2O_3 and SiO_2, 1546, influence of electrolytes on the absorption of H ions, 2711.

Aaron, A. H., Wadsworth, I V , and Schneider, H. C Enzymic activity of the duodenal contents following the ingestion of pancreatin, 2019

Aarts, J. G. Superposed hearth furnace for reducing Fe ore, etc., P 897, reducing Fe ores, P 1975; producing Fe in blast furnaces, P 3681

Abbema, J. F. See Crawford, P. H.

Abbink, J. H. See Dorgelo, H. B., Hertz, G.

Abbot, H. Carbonating process as applied to beer, 2041

Abbot, W. E See Gaunt, P

Abbott, E. V. Microbiological activities in some Louisiana soils, 3529

Abbott, W. S., Culver, J J , and Morgan, W. J Effectiveness against the San Jose scale of the dry substitutes for liquid lime-S, 1127

Abbott Laboratories. Organo-Hg compds , P 917

Ab-der-Halden, C. Manuf of special tar for road surfacing, 1135, distg coal tar, P 2244.

Abderhalden, E. Degradation of proteins by hypobromite, 423, structure of proteins, 767, influence of the cultivation of yeast on galactose on the fermentability of this carbohydrate by the yeast (II), 769, biocatalysts of carbohydrate metabolism, 1088, hydrolysis of polypeptides by enzymes, 1088, effects on growth and development of frog larvae due to feeding thymus tissue, 1103, Synthese d Zellbausteine im Pflanze u. Tier (book), 2002, prepn of *l*-leucyl *d*-glutamic acid and its anhydride from gliadin after tryptic digestion, 3298; influence of piperazines and piperazine derivs on the fermentation of dextrose by yeast, 3311.

Abderhalden, E., and Behrens, M. Tyrosinase, 3300.

Abderhalden, E., and Buadze, S. Cleavage of polypeptides composed of amino acids not yet found among the breakdown products of proteins (VII) cleavage of polypeptides contg *dl*-phenylserine, 3450.

Abderhalden, E., and Gebelein, F. Decarboxylation of amino acids with formation of the corresponding amines and the prepn of the enol form of 2,5-diketopiperazines, 1628.

Abderhalden, E., and Gellhorn, E. Comparison of the effects of *l*- and *d*-adrenaline under diff. conditions on the gas metabolism of normal and thyroidectomized mice, 1170, comparison of the effects of *l*- and *d*-adrenaline on the gas metabolism of organs under different conditions, 2531

Abderhalden, E., and Haas, R. Methylation of diketopiperazines and piperazines, 398, prepn. of methylated piperazines, 398, structure of proteins—cleavage of 2,5-diketopiperazines at definite p_H without affecting the dipeptide linkage—behavior of proteins and peptones under the same conditions fumaric acid among cleavage products of gelatin, 1087, reaction product from glycylglycine, 3170; spectrographic investigations of amino acids, 2,5-diketopiperazines, peptones, and proteins, 3462.

Abderhalden, E., and London, E. S. Behavior of amino acids and of saccharose after introduction directly into the circulation and after introduction into the digestive tract, 3498.

Abderhalden, E., and Paffrath, H. Choline as the hormone of intestinal motility (X), 624.

Abderhalden, E., Pieper, H , and Tateyama, R. Action of yeast maceration juice on *dl*-leucyl-γ-aminobutyric acid, 3300.

Abderhalden, E., and Quast, H. Structure of proteins -comparative oxidation expts., 1087.

Abderhalden, E., and Rossner, E. Polypeptides contg. glutamic acid and derivs. of these, 1994.

Abderhalden, E., and Schwab, E. Structure of proteins—anhydride formation from di- and tripeptides -reduction of gelatin, 55; desmotropic forms of diketopiperazines, 57; methylation of tyrosine, 417; desmotropic forms of diketopiperazines and the formation of the latter and their combination with amino acids, 420, tautomeric forms of 2,5-diketopiperazines and polypeptides, 1628, 3169; formation of α-hydroxypyrroline-α′-carboxylic acid from glutaric acid and the transformation of the former into α,α′-hydroxypyrrolidine carboxylic acid, 3169.

Abderhalden, E., and Sickel, H. Proline, 1621; structure of the compd. $C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_4$ obtained

from casein by fermentative degradation, 3169.
Abderhalden, E., and Wertheimer, E. Effect of nourishment on cell function (III), 437; nutrition and cell functions (IV), 3489, nutrition and the effect of internal secretions (VI) effects of thyroxin in conjunction with diff. diets, 3489.
Abe, R. See Kita, G.
Abe, Y. Properties and origin of lymph (IX) influence of sp. lymphagogs upon the portal vein pressure, (X) effect of sp lymphagogs on the blood vessels of surviving organs, (XI) effect of sp. lymphagogs on the liver function demonstrated by acetone formation, (XII) effect of sp. lymphagogs on the blood perfused through the liver, 2530, see Asher, L.
Abel, E., and Stadler, F Revision of the kinetics of the HIO_3-HI reaction, 3621.
Abel, J. J. Cryst insulin, 1491, Arthur Robertson Cushing and pharmacology, 2203
Abelin, J. Carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism, 223, fat and the action of the thyroid gland, 1438, detn of H ion concn and its application in food chemistry, 3197
Abelin, J., and Goldener, E. Hyperglucemia after ingesting levulose or carbohydrate-phosphate, 233, insulin hypoglucemia, 233, influence of electrolytes on the action of insulin, 949
Abelin, J, and Sato, R. Thyroid action and products of organ catabolism, 1440
Abelles, N. Toxicity of hexosephosphoric acid, 1860
Abelles, N., and Popper, H. Distribution of I in the decompn products of the thyroid gland, 621.
Abelmann, P. Lab app for series of vacuum filtrations, 2765.
Abelous, J.-E., and Soula, L.-C. Cholesterogenic function of the spleen– influence of the internal splenic secretion on the cholesterogenesis in the muscles, 1440.
Abernethy, C. L. Viscosity of rubber solns., 124
Abetti, G. Structure of the Hα line in the solar chromosphere, 2951.
Abolin, L. Influencing the color changes in fish by means of chemicals (I) effect of infundin and adrenaline on the melanophores and xanthophores of minnows, (II) production of male erythrophore coloring in the female minnow by treatment with infundin, 1472.
Abonnenc, L. Role of adsorption in colloid chemistry, 1932.
Abonyi, A. L. Assay of bakelite solns , 2255
Aborn, R. H. See Clark, G. L ; Frolich, P K.; Lester, H. H.
Abraham, C. D. Brattice sheeting, P 1722
Abraham, L. See Morgenroth, J.
Abrahamson, E. M., and Miller, E. G , Jr H-ion concn. in the gastrointestinal tract of the albino rat, 3311.
Abrams, A. J. See Stevens, R. H.
Abrams, D. A. Bond between concrete and steel, 1135; making flexure and tension tests of concrete, 1506
Abramson, H. A. Excretion of phenolsulfonephthalein in obstructive jaundice, 1451.
Absher, C. W. Sterilization of water mains after laying, 957.
Achalme. La molécule d'hydrogène (book), 1171.
Achalme, J. See Achalme, P.
Achalme, P., and Achalme, J. Influence of viscosity on the rotatory power of certain active substances, 2911.
Acheson, E. G. Lubricating oils, P 2067.
Acheson, G. W. (*Patents.*) Rubber compn., 125; reflocculating china clay or other substances, 481, treating bituminous substances to remove S, 817; refining and deodorizing bitumens, 1511, pigment-oil compn , 3090; deflocculating solids, 3201; treatment of bituminous substances, 3805.
Achtmeyer, W. Indurated articles from phenolic condensation products, P 3514
Ackerman, A. J. See Yothers, W. W.
Ackerman, L. Physiol basis of wing production in the grain aphid, 3515
Ackermann. Fireproof qualities of tar (roofing) paper, 3551
Ackermann, D. Quotient N/C of compds. contd in the urine, 2192, see Kutscher, F.
Ackermann, W. Measurements with the quinhydrone electrode, 3378
Acklin, O. Biochemistry of *Bacterium pyocyaneum* —metabolism and its relation to intramol respiration, 930.
Ackman, F. D. Relation between gastric acidity and the H ion concn of the urine—effect of histamine, 1105
Ackumulator-Fabriksaktiebolaget Tudor. Positive plate for Pb storage batteries, P 2126.
Activated Sludge, Ltd. See Coombs, J A.
Acton, H. W., and Chopra, R N Concn. of quinine in the circulating blood, 240
Actualite Illustree Soc. anon. Printing surfaces, P 804.
Adachi, M. See Miyake, K.
Adair, G. Theory of freezing (IV) osmotic pressure of soln of protein, 1283.
Adair, G. S. Osmotic pressure of hemoglobin in the absence of salts, 52
Adam, A. T. Wire Drawing and the Cold Working of Steel (book), 355.
Adam, G. See Stollé, R.
Adam, J. W. H. Covellite from Alghore, Sardinia, 3408.
Adam, M. A. See Baillie, R.; Davies, Harold
Adam, N. Sterilization by "ferrochlor" of water of rivers used as city supply, 700.
Adam, N. K. Properties of surface films on liquids, 3367.
Adam, N. K., and Jessop, G. Structure of thin films (VII) crit evapn. phenomena at low compressions, 1512, (VIII) expanded films (IX) dibasic substances, 3604, spreading of solids on water surfaces, 1514; gas laws in surface solns , 2266.
Adam, N. K., Morrell, R. S., and Norrish, R. G W Comparison of methods of measuring the polarity of surfaces, 1345.
Adams, A. B. See Englis, D. T.
Adams, B. A. Iodoform taste of chlorinated water, 1124, chloramine treatment of pure water, 2036.
Adams, C. E. See Gilman, H.
Adams, C. F. App. for producing H or other gases, P 2433.
Adams, C. S. Antioch plan of coöperative education as it affects students in chemistry, 848.
Adams, C. W. Graphitic bearing, P 3065.

Adams, E. B. See Green, A. G.
Adams, E. Q. Efficiency of photosynthesis by *Chlorella*, 606; electrostatic virial of strong electrolytes, 1169; use of subscript and superscript exponents in chemistry, 1342; general-utility reading-lens for burets and thermometers, 1731; relation between compn. and b. p., 1737.
Adams, E. W. See Adams, R.
Adams, F. D. See Buckman, T. E.
Adams, F. W. See Haslam, R. T.
Adams, F. W., and Kean, R. H. Measurement of surface temps. (II) comparison of various methods, 3121
Adams, H. Burning powd or gaseous fuels, P 982
Adams, H. C. Domestic Sanitation and House Drainage (book), 256.
Adams, J. H. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 662, 2215; app for cracking hydrocarbon oils under pressure, P 3347
Adams, J. R. See Edgington, G.
Adams, L. H. Chemistry as a branch of mathematics, 2100.
Adams, L. H., and Gibson, R. E. Compressibilities of dunite and of basalt glass and their bearing on the compn of the earth, 2474.
Adams, L. H., and Williamson, E. D. Compn. of the earth's interior, 887.
Adams, L. V. Resinous compn., P 3580
Adams, R. Synthetic vs. natural products, 3756; see Brode, W. R.; Calvery, H O; Hiers, G S, Noller, C. R.; Sacks, J.; Shriner, R L.; Supniewski, J. V; Tuley, W. F.; VanDyke, R. H.; Vliet, E. B.
Adams, R., and Adams, E. W. Pinacol hydrate, 42.
Adams, R., and Brown, B K. Trimethylamine- trimethylamine-HCl, 40; hydrazine sulfate, 44
Adams, R., and Chiles, H. M. Et acetonedicarboxylate, 50.
Adams, R., Chiles, H M, and Rassweiler, C. F. Acetonedicarboxylic acid, 50
Adams, R., and Coleman, G. H. *p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 179.
Adams, R., Dreger, E. E, and Volwiler, E. H. Anesthetic, P 3061.
Adams, R., and Garvey, B. S. Pt oxide as a catalyst in the reduction of org. compds. (XII) selective reduction of citral by means of Pt oxide-Pt black and a promoter, 1054.
Adams, R., and Hufferd, R. W. Mesitylene, 173
Adams, R., and Jenkins, R. L. *p*-Nitrobenzoyl chloride, 182
Adams, R., and Kamm, R. M. Et butylmalonate, 17.
Adams, R., and Langley, W. D. Methyleneaminoacetonitrile, 44.

——, ——, benzoin, ——, benzil, 190.
Adams, R., and Noller, C. R. *p*-Bromoacetophenone, 180; cyclohexylcarbinol, 3286.
Adams, R., Rideal, E. K., Burnett, W. B., Jenkins, R. L., and Dreger, E. E. Chem. constitution, physiol. action and phys. properties in a series of alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates, 1522
Adams, R., and Rodewald, C. W. ω-Haloalkyl arsonocarbanilates, 424.
Adams, R., and Thal, A. F. Benzyl cyanide, 182; Et phenylacetate, 182; phenylacetic acid, 182.
Adams, R., and Voorhees, V. Furfural, 192.
Adams, R., and Wilson, W. C. *m*-Nitrophenol, 177.
Adams, R. B., and Woodward, F. R. Rubber rolls for paper-making machines, P 504.
Adams, S. F. See Baldes, E. J.
Adams, W. C. See De Groote, M.
Adams, W. S., and St. John, C. E. Attempt to detect water-vapor and O lines in the spectrum of Mars, 1951
Adams, W. W. Coke-oven accidents in the U. S. during 1924, 494.
Adamski, F. A. Sealing compn. contg. S and fibrous material, P 98.
Adamson, W. A., and Carleton, P. W. Recovery of Sb in the manuf. of flavanthrone, P 1996
Adan, J. W. Curry, 787.
Adcock, F. Effect of N on Cr and Fe-Cr alloys, 3426.
Addenbrooke, G. L. Non-metallic elements—connections between their dielec and other phys properties (II), 1342.
Addison, W. L. T., and Clark, H. G $CaCl_2$ and KCl in the treatment of arterial hypertension, 949.
Adelantado, L. Fertilizer, P 2223.
Adhikari, G. See Volmer, M.
Adickes, F. Addn. of alkali alcoholate to acid esters, 737.
Adida, A. See Delépine, M.
Adida, A., and Demigneux, M. First distillate from essence of thyme—thymène, 1690.
Adinolfi, E. Absorption spectrum of K and Ca permanganates, 1952.
Adkins, H. See Lazier, W. A.
Adkins, H., and Hartung, W. H. Acrolein, 3280.
Adkins, H., and Lazier, W. A. Reactions of the alcs over Zn oxide catalysts, 2308.
Adkins, H., and Nissen, B. H. Acetal, 40.
Adlam, G. H. J. Practical Companion to Chemistry (book), 1753.
Adler, A. Behavior and action of bile acids in the organism, 938.
Adler, E. See Marx, A. V.
Adler, H., and Barber, G. E. Detn. of the neutralizing value of mono calcium phosphate, 1285.
Adler, H., and Reiman, F. Test of the function of the reticulo-endothelial app., 1664.
Adler, M. Blood sugar detn., 2171; see Fromm, E.
Adler, R. Medicinal adsorptive charcoal, P 3061.
Adlercreutz, E. The C output during the first fast day, 3728.
Adlersberg, D., and Kanders, F. Displacement of ions in the blood and its relation to kidney functions in pregnancy, 1265.
Adlersberg, D., and Molnár, A. L. Surface tension (III) surface tension and true acidity of the stomach, 781.
Adlersberg, D., and Neubauer, E. Effect on bile, blood and urine of the administration of dehydrocholic acid, 3039.
Adlersberg, D., and Singer, E. Surface tension (II) surface tension of serum in normal and pathol. conditions, 781.
Adlersberg, D., and Sternberg, O. Surface tension of transudates and exudates, 946.

Adlersberg, D., and Sugár, M. Surface tension (I) daily course of surface tension in the urine in pathol. conditions, 781.

Adlersberg, D., and Taubenhaus, M. Behavior of NH_3-mother substances in the blood and its significance in the regulation of neutrality, 3499.

Adlersberg, L. See Alexandrescu-Dersca, C

Adolf, M. Phys. chemistry of the globulins (VII) behavior of acid and alkali globulins on the addn. of salts, 1217, see also Spiegel Adolf, M.

Adolph, E. F. Chem. sensitiveness of the kidneys, 778; alkalosis produced by ingesting urea, 2527; metabolism of water in ameba in the contractile vacuole, 3516

Adolph, E. F., and Adolph P E Regulation of body vol. in fresh water organisms, 1171.

Adolph, P. E. See Adolph, E F

Adolph, W. H. Analyses of Chinese food materials, 3199.

Adomeit. Firing brown coal, 1509

Adova, A. N. See Smorodintzev, A

Adriano, F. T., and Tavanlar, E J. CaO content of some Philippine foods, 631.

Advier. See Borel.

Africa, C. M, and Mendoza Guazon, M P Is there ascaris nephritis? 2702

Agafonov, V. Genesis of black earths and other soils in vicinity of Clermont Ferrand, 3114

Agafonov, V, and Malichef, Mlle Lower muds of the vicinity of Paris, 30

Agasse-Lafont See Heim de Balsac, F

Agasse-Lafont, and Douris, R Subcutaneous injection of gaseous substances such as O, 1095

Agcaoili, F. See Wells, A. H

Agde, C, and Alberti, E Fire hazards from H_2O_2 soln, 3815

Agde, G. Sepn of the liquid linolic acid, 1051

Agde, G, and Assmann, P. Hydraulic cements from Cu slags, 1895.

Agde, G, and Golz, G Tar yields in the carbonization of brown coal, 2210

Agde, G., and Klemm, R. Alumina cements, 2100

Agell y Agell, J. Chem industry in Catalonia, 2885

Ageno, F, and Valla, E A Detn of the H ion concn and hydrolysis of Fe, Al and Cr salts, 3095.

Aggazzotti, A. NaCl content of the blood during fatigue, 2357.

Agopian, L. A. Desiccator for substances contg vitamins, P 3050.

Agt, F. P. G. A. J. van. Isotherms of diatomic substances and of their binary mixts (XXXII) behavior of H relative to the law of corresponding states, 133

Agt, F. P. G. A. J. van, and Onnes, H. K Isotherms of monatomic substances and of their binary mixts. (XXV) same of diatomic substances, (XXI) compressibility of H and He between 90° and 14° abs, 133, measurement of very low temps. (XXXII) thermal dilatation of Jena glass 16 III, 140, (XXXIII) comparison of the H and the He thermometers of const vol at diff. zero-point pressures. 6.

Agte, K., Becker-Rose, H, and Heyne, G. Detn. of small quantities of other elements in W, 725.

Aguirreche, F. D. Existence of racemic liquids, 369.

Åhlander, F. E. Catalog of Swedish geol., paleontol, petrographic, and mineralogical literature for 1924, 1199.

Ahlbom, S. Keratin for pills, 2894.

Ahlers, J. G. Water-cement theory as a fact in field control of concrete, 977

Ahlgren, G. Animal tissue respiration and the effects of insulin, adrenaline, thyroxin and hypophyseal prepns, 1277, insulin secretion following vagus stimulation or ligation of the portal vein, 3496

Ahmad, N. Absorption and scattering of γ-rays, 115

Ahmann, C. F., and Hooker, H D. *Estn. of pectin and study of the constitution of pectin,* 784, 2711

Ahmed, B. See Bhatnagar, S S

Ahrens, H. See Bredt, J

Ahrns, W. Reciprocal relationship between carbohydrates in foliage leaves and water content, 2183

Ahsanulla, M. Maugh cane of India, 3358

Aiken, C W. Soap drier, P 675.

Ainslie, T D. Bleaching with peroxides, 1720

Ainslio, E. C See Tilson, P S

d'Ainvelle, J. V. See Varin d'Ainvelle, J

Airship Guarantee Co., Ltd, and Burney, C D Use of H and kerosene together as fuel for aircraft engines, etc, P 658, gas holders of treated fabric, P 2254

Aische, M. I. See Hall, A J

Aitken, M. F, and Reade, T H. Action of HNO_2 on *p* iododimethylaniline, 3287–8

Aitkenhead, W C. See Nelson, R E

Ajon, G. Dialysis of lemon juice, 78

Akabori, S. Synthesis of methoxyhydroxy A methyl - 3,4 - dihydroisoquinolinium salt 3011

Akasu, M. See Asahina, Y

Åkerlöf, G. Sulfate solns exptl methods and results on cells without liquid junction, 1935

Akers, A T. See Mills, W H

Akiba, R. Rennet like action of pepsin, 1118 acidity of the blood serum of fowls suffering from polished-rice diseases, 1430

Akiyama, M. Origin of the penetrating radiation, 1352, see Kinoshita, S.

Aktiebolaget Arctic. Absorption refrigerator, P 2099

Aktiebolaget Arcus. Molding press for m[illegible] bricks of a porous structure, especially from blast furnace slag, P 650 -

Aktiebolaget Ferrolegeringar. Chem treatment of articles of low C Cr alloys, P 57[illegible]

Aktiebolaget Furnos Impregnating wood P 652

Aktiebolaget Karlstads Mod. Verkstad. Pulp grinding app, P 2249

Aktiebolaget Mox. Aluminothermic heating cartridge, P 2249

Aktiebolaget Pharmacia. Pharmaceutical prepn, P 2228

Aktiebolaget Separator. (*Patents.*) App for cleaning centrifuge drums, 523, filter, 523, wort, 611, purifying oils, 661, app for "regenerating" crank case lubricating oil, [illegible], 2067, centrifuge, 2098; recovering used lubricants, 2246, recovering waste lubricating oil from internal-combustion engines, etc, 2246.

Aktiebolaget Separator-Nobel. Sepg. paraffins from liquid hydrocarbons, P 817, sepg. paraffins from distillates, P 2246.

Aktiebolaget Svenska Skifferverken. Sepg. water and solids from shale oil, P 2246.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation. (*Patents*) Monoazo dyes, 296; phenol-S compds for use as mordants, 296, 3822; app. for manuf of artificial silk filaments, 671; sulfuretted dyes, 829, colloids for photomech printing plates, 974; dyes, 992, 3576; dyeing jute etc, 993, naphthophenothiazines, etc, 1243, fungicides, 1491, naphthalene diazo oxides and dyes, 1528, protecting animal fibers from action of alk liquids, 2080; soldering Al, 2145, thiocyano derivs, 2167; photographic "reflection" process, 3655

Aktien-Gesellschaft, Brown, Boveri et cie. Hydraulic app for regulating electrodes of elec furnaces, P 553, elec resistance furnace for annealing, P 875

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Chemiewerte. Purifying vegetable and mineral oils, P 2085

Aktien-Gesellschaft fur chemische Produkte vorm. H Scheidemandel, Sikom, D. and Nekennsy, P Subdividing glue, etc, P [illegible].

Aktien-Gesellschatt fur Industriewerte. App for electroplating metal sheets, P 1567

Aktien-Gesellschaft Metzeler & Co. Coloring rubber, etc P 2596

Aktieselskapet Forsoeksdrift. App for clarification of oil, P 835

Aktieselskapet Krystal Sepg solids from soln in coarse crystals, P 804 app for effecting crystn from circulating satd soln, P 2098, refining sol substances, P 2210, crystg NH_4NO_3 or other substances from circulating satd solns, P 2231

Aktieselskapet Norsk Staal Reducing Fe ore [illegible] P 2144

Albano, G. Protein concn in puerperal serum (II) 1453

Albers, V. M. Photoelec valve coated with K, [illegible]

Albert, A Siegmund Gabriel, 1215, see Pilo, [illegible]

Albert, F W. Use of De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe, Knoxville, Tenn, 3759.

Alberti, E See Agde, C

Alberto, A. Cordite of the "Aquidaban," [illegible]

Albertoni, P. Variations in the excitability of the vagus and vasomotor app., and the physiology of inanition, 1258.

Albery, D F. Grog for terra cotta, 2736

Albery, H G. See Benton, A. G.

Albescu, G Oxidation of petroleum, 660

Albrecht, E. W. Pressing or extg., 304, removal of printers' ink from old papers, 2071, manuf of wash powder, 2913.

Albrecht, U. Detn of the degree of sizing paper, 3813

Albrecht, W. A., and Uhland, R. E. Nitrate accumulation under straw mulch, 1294.

Albrecht, W. F, and Shebol, J. Hydrometer type tester for automobile radiator solns, etc, P 317.

Albright, A. R. Knock suppression with colloidal metal solns, 3312, seed disinfectant, P 2556

Albus, W. R., and Holm, G. E. Effect of surface tension on growth of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, 3481.

Alcazar, E. A. Operation of filter presses, 2257.

Alcock, F. J. Pb and Zn in eastern Canada, 888, Mount Albert Map-area, Quebec, 2302.

Alcock, Mrs. N. L. A Phytophthora on *Atropa belladonna*, 2562.

Alcock, N. L., McIntosh, A. E. S, and Wallace, G. B. Control of onion smut, 3058.

Alcorn, W. H. Retorts for distn of oil shale, etc., 109.

Alden, R. C. See Oberfell, G G.

Alderman, E. T. See Farrington, V. L

Alderman, W. H., and Middleton, J A. Toxic relations of other crops to tomatoes, 3482.

Alderson, W. C. Colorado oil shales, 281

Aldrich, A. Paper-making machines, P 989, 1523, 2073, 3085, 3349.

Aldrich, H. W. See Van Arsdale, G. D.

Aldrich, M. See Hench, P. S.

Aldridge & Ranken, Ltd., and Beavan, T. A. Ascension pipes for gas retorts, etc, P 1511.

Alechena, N. L. See Glouchman, L. A.

Aleksandrov, S. N. Measuring large quantities of gas, 2765.

Alekseev, D. Velocity of monomol. reactions 536; active mols. in chem. statics, 2933.

Alekseev, D., and Polukarov, M Influence of cathodic H on the strength of steel, 2779

Alekseev, D., and Savinina, L Diffusion of H through the metallic cathodes, 2446

Alekseevskii, E. V. Adsorption and heterogeneous catalysis, 2609

Alesehin, B. W. Actual reaction of tissue fluids in normal and in early metamorphosed frogs, 3748

Alessandri, L. Reactions of nitroso derivs. on unsatd compds (III) dinitrones corresponding to α-diketonic acids, 1067.

Alewyn, W. F. Weighing raw sugar juices 1147

Alexander, C. M. Decompg hydrocarbon oils, P 1514, non-destructive distn. of hydrocarbon oils, P 2245.

Alexander, G. L. Use of $CaHPO_4$ as an improver of soft wheat biscuit flour, 1284

Alexander, H. L., Becke, W. G, and Holmes, J A. Reactions of sensitized guinea pigs to inhaled antigens, 2697.

Alexander, J. Charles Avery Doremus, 682, Colloid Chemistry (book), 2113.

Alexander, J. E. See McBain, B. T.

Alexander, P. Arc welding in H and other gases, 3439; see Martinet, J.

Alexanderson, E. F. W. Polarization of radio waves, 2623

Alexanderson, N. A. Insecticide and fungicide, P 1299.

Alexandrescu-Dersca, C., and Ciolteau, V., and Adlersberg, L. Phlorhizin glucosuria, 1152.

Alexandrova, Z. P. See Nametkin, S. S.

Alexejew, D. See Alekseev, D.

Alexejewski, E. See Alekseevskii, E. V.

Alfend, S. See Mitchell, L. C., Smith, E. R.

Alford, J. S. Fertilizers from sewage sludge, 2223

Alguier, J. See Randoin, Mme. L.

Ali, B. Surface tension of water, C_6H_6, MeOH and EtOH, 1008; see Lander, P. E.

Ali, M. S. Ann. rept. of the Gurdaspur Agr. Station, 1533–4.

Alicante, M. M. Viability of the nodule bacteria of legumes outside of the plant (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), 1826.

Alimchandani, R. L. See Meldrum, A. N.

Alinari, E. Essential oil of the needles of *Pseudotsuga douglasii* Carr, 3059.
Alincastre, C. Cane burning before cutting, 3832.
Alivisatos, A., and Mercier, F. Action of crystal violet on the cardiovascular app of the dog, 3315.
Alkan, L. Endrocrine factors in the genesis and therapy of ulcus ventriculi, 2702.
Allaire, H. See Javillier, M.
Allan, D. A. Igneous geology of the Burntisland Dist., 564.
Allan, J., Oxford, A. E, Robinson, R., and Smith, J C. Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution (IV), 1608.
Allan, J., and Robinson, R. Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution (I), 1607.
Allan, J. S., and Bedingfeld, A. L. Gelatin, 3083.
Allan, W. G. Electrolytic app adapted for decompg. water, P 3136.
Allard, A. R. Electrode holders for arc welding, P 359.
Allardt, H. G. See Auwers, K. von
Allcut, E. A. Tests on a 2-stroke cycle oil-engine, 655.
Alleman, G. Sheep dip, P 3207.
Allen, A. See Pearl, R
Allen, A. F. H_2O requirement test made in a newsprint mill, 3081.
Allen, A. H Com Org. Analysis (book), 1194.
Allen, A. W. Hydrometallurgy, 888; economical use of sulfite liquor, 3807.
Allen, C. F. H. See Kohler, E. P.
Allen, C. F. H., and Converse, S. α,α-Diphenylethylene, 3292.
Allen, C. I. See Davidson, E C
Allen, H. L. See Burmah Oil Co, Ltd
Allen, H. S. Photo Electricity (book), 338, 872.
Allen, H. V. Insulation bricks, etc, P 809.
Allen, J. H. See Semark, F. W.
Allen, K. Stream pollution, 1480.
Allen, M. S. See Walton, D C.
Allen, P., Jr. See Drake, N L.
Allen, P. W. Industrial Fermentations (book), 1129.
Allen, R. M. Vitamins in Diet and Health (book), 437.
Allen, R. S., and Murlin, J R. Biuret-free insulin, 2173–4.
Allen, R. W. See Bogert, M T.
Allen, S. J. M. Absorption of x-rays of wave-length down to 0.08 A U, 1942.
Allers, R., Freund, E., and Prager, L. Modification in sensory perception induced by coffee, 2706.
Alles, G. A. Comparative physiol. action of some derivs of guanidine, 3046.
Alley, E. N. Zonolite—utilizing a useless mineral, 728.
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Ges. Joining glass to metals, P 3789.
Allgemeine Vergasungs-Ges. Coking bituminous coal, P 984.
Alliata, G. Die Grundlagen der Elektrolyse im Lichte neuester Forschung (book), 1957.
Allibone, T. E. Infra-red secondary spectrum of H, 3388.
Allien, V. S. Treating lubricating oils from crank cases, etc., P 109; revivifying activated C, P 3543.
Allin, K. D. See Harding, V. J.
Allinson, J. J. Treating petroleum oils contg brines, P 3234.
Allinson, W. Renovating gasoline, P 2246.
Alliott, E. A. Centrifugal Dryers and Separators (book), 2599.
Allison, A. Spheroidization and how it occurs, 2810.
Allison, F. E. See Braham, J. M.
Allison, I. S. Giant's Range batholith in Minnesota, 162; weathered granite twice metamorphosed, 2968.
Allison, J. B. Action of $SOCl_2$ on diacetoneglucose, 2314.
Allison, J. B., and Hixon, R. M. Synthesis and properties of 3-chlorodiacetoneglucose, 1060.
Allison, S. K. L_{II}, L_{III} levels of the atoms Si, P, S, Cl, 709, reported $K\beta_4$ line in the x-ray spectra of Mo and Pd, 869; "selective reflection" of x-rays by crystals of KBr, 1758.
Allison, S. K., and Armstrong, A. H. Relative intensities of some x-ray lines in the L spectrum of W and the K spectrum of Cu, 700; wave-lengths and relative intensities in the Mo K series x-ray spectrum, 700; relative intensities of Mo and Cu K-series lines and W L-series lines, 709.
Allison, S. K., and Duane, W. Wave-length of scattered x rays, 11.
Allison, V. C. Explosibility of coal and other dusts in a lab steel dust gallery, 291.
Allison, V. C., and Bauer, A. D Explosibility of oil-shale dust, 3571.
Allmand, A. J. Einstein "photochem. equiv. law," 549, mechanism for the O_3-Cl reaction, 549, Principles of Applied Electrochemistry (book), 1567.
Allmand, A. J., and Barklie, R. H. D Influence of a. cs. on the electrolytic corrosion of Fe, 3438.
Allmand, A. J., and Cocks, H. C. Effect of superposed a. c. on the polarizable primary cell· Zn-H_2SO_4-C (II) high frequency current, 3394, polarization of Zn electrodes in neutral and acid solns. of Zn salts by d. and a. c. (I), 3394.
Allner, W. Measuring the dust in air and industrial gases, 160, evapn. of mineral oils and its significance in the operation of air filters with oil films, 2408.
Allorge, P. Variations of the p_H in certain *Sphagnum* peat bogs in central and western France, 1429.
Allpress, C. F. Transformation of monomethylfructose into derivs. of γ-fructose, 3285.
Allsop, G. Measuring pressures, 1731.
Almeida, O. de A. See Ozorio de Almeida, A
Almquist, J. A. Catalytic synthesis at high pressures, 1937.
Almquist, J. A., and Crittenden, E. D. Catalytic removal of O from gas mixts. contg. H, 3063.
Almquist, J. A., and Dodge, R. L. Ultrapurification of gas mixts., 1476.
Almström, G. K. Xenotime from Ytterby, 1195.
Almy, L. H. Role of the proteolytic enzymes in the decompn. of herring, 3048.
Aloy, J., and Valdiguié, A. Transformation induced by solar light in the presence of uranic compds., 738.

Aloy, J., Valdiguié, A., and Aloy, R. Transformations induced by solar light in the presence of U compds.—characteristic reactions of strychnine, morphine, codeine and formol, 2952.

Aloy, R. See Aloy, J.

Alpern, D. Role of some electrolytes on the innervation mechanism of secretory processes (I) action of vegetative poisons on the activity and on the electrolyte content of the saliva of the submaxillary gland, 456; (II) effect of section and of stimulation of nerves on the acidity and electrolyte content of the saliva of the submaxillary gland, 457, ionic antagonism in hemolysis, 625.

Alpers, B. J. Human cerebrospinal fluid in the general system and metabolic diseases, 232.

Alpers, F. W. Polishing mixt. for engine cylinders, etc , P 2570.

Alphen, J. van. Action of phenylhydrazine and hydrazine on fats and fatty acids, 998.

Alsberg, C. L. Frederick Belding Power, 476; starch, 1001, future trading as insurance in the cottonseed oil industry, 2084, see Dill, D B

Alsberg, C. L., and Griffing, E 1 Effect of fine grinding on flour, 1283, effect of dry grinding on gels, 3607.

Alsberg, C. L., Griffing, E P, and Field, J., 2nd Prepn of starch soln for use in iodometric titrations, 1967

Alsterberg, G. Detn of O dissolved in water in the presence of HNO_2, 790, iodide analysis and a method for standardizing permanganate and thiosulfate solns , 1770, detg the O dissolved in H_2O and its application in the presence of oxidizable substances, 3760.

Alt, A. See Tillmans, J

Altai, M. See Weiss, Istvan

Alten, F. See Blanck, E.

Alterthum, H. Melting and vaporization of C, 319.

Alterthum, H., and Koref, F. Heterogeneous equil between W and O and also water vapor at high temps , 325; detn. of vapor pressure of C, 1007.

Altgelt, H., and Hochmuth, O Concd. enzyme compns , P 3021.

Althauz, E. See Pico-Estrada, O.

Altmann, M. Influence of temp on formation of H_3PO_4 during fatiguing muscular work, 1260

Alton, W. H. Applying plaster or stucco, P 1507

Altpeter, H. Production of Fe and steel wire, 2177.

Altwegg, J., and Chermette, E. F. Condensation products of compd. aliphatic-aromatic ketones with polyalcs., P 1243.

Altwegg, J., and Maillard, C. A. Cellulose ethers, P 3567.

Alty, S. See Edwards, E.

Alty, T Phenomena occurring at the surface of bubbles in water, 2605.

Altzinger, F. Effect of organ exts , of corpus luteum exts in particular, on the coagulation time of the blood, 3498.

Alvarado, A. M. See Coleman, G. H.

Alvarado, A. M., Olin, H. L., and Bartow, E. Steffen waste, 1918.

Alvarez, W. C., Freedlander, B. L., and Clark, L. B. Electrode for measurements of skin potential, 1824.

Alway, F. J. Power of soils to absorb water from air, 3766.

Alzona, F., and Orlandi, G. B. Hypoglucemic effect of live saccharomycetes and of juices and exts of beer yeast, 2507.

Amadori, M. Products of condensation between glucose and p-phenetidine (I), 902.

Amagat, Mlle. See Ramart, P.

Amakawa, T. See Gordonoff, T.

Amar, C. Théorie général et formulaire pratique du ciment armé (book), 810.

Amar, J. Cellular pigments and their physicochem. actions, 3178; radiations and chlorophyl, 3178.

Amati, A. See Terni, A.

Ambard, L. Laws governing monomol. reactions (enzyme reactions -catalytic reactions), 608.

Amberg, S., and Grob, O. Effect of atropine on the bladder, 3043.

Ambler, J. A., Clarke, W. F., Evenson, O. L., and Wales, H. Chemistry and analysis of the permitted coal-tar food dyes, 2027.

Ambler, J. O., Stout, H. H., and Bishop, S. Smelting, P 36.

Ambronn, H. Das Polarisationsmikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Kolloidchemie (book), 2263.

Ambros, O. See Willstatter, R.

Ambruster, H. W. As, 3783.

American Machine and Foundry Co. Treating Pb and other metals with P, P 736.

American Manganese Steel Co. Heat treatment of Mn steel castings, P 3651

American Rubber Co. Rubber latex, P 1004; treating rubber latex, P 1004.

Ames, F. B. See Gowen, J W.

Amies, A. P. B. See Cameron, G R.

Amies, J. H. Bituminous paving, P 810; highway surfacing, P 1507; paving compn., P 2238.

Aminoff, G. Be oxide as a mineral, and its cryst. structure, 29, mineral from Långban, 30, vaporization of crystals, 132; realgar from Långban, 1194; crystd. hydrocerusite from Långban, 1776, crystallography of trimerite, 1776, analysis of berzelite from Långban, 1777.

Aminoff, G., and Almstrom, G. K. Oxide mineral from Långban, magnetoplumbite, 1194.

Ammann, P. Palm oil in French West Africa, 515; gonakie, 1535.

Ammon, R. Milling practice of Am. Zinc Co. of Tennessee at Mascot, 1047.

Amos, A. See Woodman, H. E.

Amos, A., and Woodman, H. E. Making clamp silage, 462.

Amos, P. A. Processes of Flour Manuf. (book), 2550.

Amoureux, G. See Berthelot, A.

Amsler, A. App. for "fatigue" tests of materials, P 128; impact app. for fatigue tests of materials, P 128.

Amsler, C. Physiology of abnormally induced hypothermia, 1469.

Amsler, W. O. Refining glass, P 1700.

Amster, S. See Meyer, P. S.

Anargyros, A. Colloidal Mn oxide, 688.

Anastasi, G. Presence of an alkaloid in "Julocroton Montevidensis," 2332.

Anderegg, F. O., and Lutz, R. P. Colloidal complications in the thiocyanate method of estg. soil acidity, 85.

Anderegg, L. T. Diet in relation to reproduc-

tion and rearing of young, 2186; nutritive value of skim milk powder, 2186.
Anderegg, L. T., and Nelson, V. E. Milk powder as food (II) existence of vitamin E, 3752
Andersen, A. C., Dons, R., Jørgensen, G., and Petersen, J. Rept. of the Danske Kemiske Foreningers Faellesraad for Internationalt Samarbejde, 3406
Andersen, A. C., and Jensen, B N Detn. of N by the Kjeldahl method, 1367.
Andersen, B. See Collenberg, O
Andersen, C. N. See Bogert, M T
Andersen, E. B See Fischer, Albert
Andersen, F. Electrothermic manuf of Zn, 1564, elec. rotating resistance furnace 1567.
Andersen, H. K. Kemi for Hojskoler (book), 1753.
Anderson, A. B., and Carruthers A C hydrate metabolism (I) relation between optical activity and reducing power of normal blood filtrates, (II) interaction of ... tissue, insulin and glucose, 3182
Anderson, A. H. Back run pro ... (for w gas), 104.
Anderson, A. W., and Hickox, J R App for purifying water by chem treatm and sedimentation, P 960
Anderson, C. C., and Hassel, O Structure of cryst $NaHF_2$ and form of ion HF_2, 3597.
Anderson, C. O. Flotation in tri State district 1925, 2807.
Anderson, C. T. See Parks, G S, Maier, C G
Anderson, Edward. S, 1729.
Anderson, Ernest, and Sands, L. Prepn of *l*-arabinose from mesquite gum, 582.
Anderson, Ernest, Sands, L., and Sturgis, N. Some plant gums of the Southwestern United States, 300
Anderson, Evald. Relation between water permeability and water absorption of concrete, 488, app for elec pptn of suspended particles from gases, P 714, 2290
Anderson, E. A. See Peirce, W. M.
Anderson, E. L. App. for hydrogenating oils, P 3584
Anderson, E. O. See Palmer, L. S.
Anderson, F. Germicide, P 1884.
Anderson, F. M. Original source of oil in Columbia, 3671.
Anderson, G. R. App for drying fruits, vegetables, or other materials, P 3593
Anderson, H. Exptl. renal insufficiency - effect of high protein diet in the presence of low renal function on the kidneys, aorta and liver—changes in the blood pressure and concn of the blood metabolites (I) controls on normal diet, (II) protein diet expts, 2014
Anderson, J. See British Alizarine Co., Ltd.
Anderson, J. A. Influence of easily sol. nitrogenous compds on the decompn of cellulose in the soil, 257; influence of available N on the fermentation of cellulose in the soils, 1482.
Anderson, J. G. Novasurol—an effective agent in relieving the ascites complicating cirrhosis of the liver, 2369.
Anderson, J. S. See Karpinsky, S.
Anderson, Leitch. See Griffiths, E. A.
Anderson, Louis. Estg. the maturing of terra cotta, 807.
Anderson, P. A. Free energy and heat of transfer of Ba in its liquid amalgams, 3632.
Anderson, R. J. Inspecting Al castings with x-ray, 167, smelting secondary Al and Al alloys (III) constitution and evaluation of high Al scraps, 1201; outlook for Al, 1377, at picture of duralumin and its crystal structure, 1735, mech. properties of duralumin sheet as affected by heat treatment, 2641; Al and bauxite, 3674.
Anderson, R. J., and Fahlman, E. G. Effect of low temp heating on the release of internal stress in brass tubes, 568.
Anderson, R S. See Nelson, J M
Anderson, T. W. Finishing wood, P 2082, wood finishing material, P 2082
Anderson, W Phys. nature of the sun's corona (II), 1352.
Anderson, W C. Seamless tubes including phenolic condensation products, P 3250.
Andersson, J. W., and Lindén, J. Liquid seal for gases under pressure, P 2099.
Anderton, B. A See Emmons, W J.
Andes, L. E. Gummi arabicum und dessen Surrogate in festem und flussigem Zustande (book), 1726; Praktisches Rezeptbuch fur die gesamte Fett-, Öl-, Seifen- und Schmiermittel industrie (book), 2081
Ando, K. System H_2O and the nitrates of K and NH_4 at 25°, 693
Andrade, E N. D C., and Lewis, J. W. Hydrodynamic behavior of NH_4 oleate solns, 3606
Andratschke, I. See Stary, Z
André, E. Affinity of I for C_2H_4 compds. (in diff solvents—detn of acetyl no.), 302, oils of the chaulmoogric group, 1130, unsatd monoethylenic fatty acids - physiol. role of the C_2H_4 function, 1631.
André, E., and Canal, H. Marine animal oils, squalene and spinacene, 576, marine animal oils oil of the calamary, 3355.
André, E., and Francois, T. Marine animal oils sperm whale oil, 1723.
Andre, F. 2 Hydroxy-6 naphthalenecarboxylic acid, P 3171.
André, G. Chimie agricole, chimie végétale (book), 1491
André, G, and Demoussy, E Selective absorption of K by plants, 220.
André, H. Conduction by metallic colloids and their electrotechnical applications, 20, rectifying a c., P 554, static rectifier the "colloid," 2124.
Andreasch, R. Urea and guanidine derivs. of the sulfofatty acids (III), 1594
Andreasov, L. See Timofeev, G.
Andreevskii, A. See Ipat'ev, V.
Andrei, G. See Gamna, C.
Andreis, E. Hides of S. American origin, 2089, liming and unhairing, 2089, principal types of degras—their essential and additional materials, 2089; raw material in tanning - the hide, 2089; tanning with Fe salts, 2089 control of wt of hides in the various stages of tanning, 2090; tanning industry of 1800 - history of leather dyeing, 2090, ancient and modern methods of tanning sole leather, 3095, influence of science on the development of the leather manuf from a historical viewpoint, 3095; tanning with vegetable and mineral material combined, 3095, science in industries — chemistry in leather industry, 3833.
Andres, A. See Janoušek, S.
Andress, K., and Berl, E. Measurement of heat of wetting of active charcoal by liquids, 3630.

Andrew, G. W. See Bone, W. A
Andrew, J. H. Cryst. structure of metals, 3417.
Andrew, J. H., and Dickie, H. A. Cause of temper brittleness, 3435.
Andrew, J. H., Fisher, M S., and Robertson, J M Phys. properties of steel and their detn , 2644, sp. vol. detns. of C and Cr steels, 3437
Andrew, R. E Spices and other condiments - analysis of salad dressings, 78
Andrew, R. E., and Gorman, P. Standard spray mixts , 3531.
Andrewes, U., Davies, A C , and Horton, F Soft x ray absorption limits of certain elements, 1176.
Andrews, A. I., Bole, G A , and Withrow, J R. Making of dolomite brick and a study of their properties, 2901
Andrews, B Mining S, P 3785.
Andrews, C. K. White water in a newsprint mill, 3081
Andrews, D. H. Soly. relations of isomeric compds (III) mutual soly of the 3 dinitrobenzenes, 136, see Francis, A W , Kohman, G T
Andrews, D. H, Kohman, G T , and Johnston, J Soly relations of isomeric compds (II) detn of freezing temps on binary mixts., 136
Andrews, D. H, Lynn, G , and Johnston, J. Heat capacities and heat of crystn of some isomeric aromatic compds , 2778
Andrews, E Water metabolism (I), 1450, (II), 1837, (IV) sugar metabolism in dehydration, 3492
Andrews, F W. App for liquefying refrigerating gases or other gases, P 1732
Andrews, J. C. Optical activity of cysteine, 2158
Andrews, J. P. Elasticity and m p., 3101.
Andrews, P. A. Friction resisting material for facing or lining clutches or brakes, etc., P 68
Andrews, W. O. Instrument for continuous indication of CO in boiler flue gases, 1510
Andrews, W S. Heat-sensitive paints, 2754
Andriani, S. Action of anaphylatoxin and anaphylactic blood serum on complement, 2107
Andrieux, L. Electrolysis of oxides dissolved in fused H_3BO_3 or borates, 1169.
Andrieux, L., and Flusin, R. Progress in electrochemistry and electrometallurgy, 150.
Andrussov, L. Catalytic NH_3 oxidation, 1693; catalytic oxidation of HCN and NH_3, 2443, thermal dissocn. of $CaCO_3$ and $MgCO_3$, 3121
Anfilogoff, N. L. See Partington, J. R.
Anft, P. Molded buttons from cement mixt., P 2402
Angel, G. Producing bleaching powder by the Backman process, 3213.
Angelescu, E. Equil. between 2 liquid phases (II) aniline-lactic acid-water, (III) o toluidine-AcOH-water, 1348.
Angelescu, E., and Mirescu, J. Adsorption of I by starch, 686.
Angeli, A. Anomalies among some reactions, 2843, assumed priority regarding the contributory influence of unsatd. chains, 2990; relationships between azoxy compds. and diazo hydrates, 2991.
Angelis d'Ossat, G. de. Decompn. of cement in a gallery, 2737.
Angerer, E. v. Infection of the darkroom by red sensitizer, 2464-5.
Angerer, E. v., and Muller, A. Spectroscopic detn of electron affinity of halogens, 13.
Angern, O. See Pfeiffer, P.
Angerstein, J. See Jenny, A.
Angiolani, A. Steel manuf.—theory of the elimination of P, S and O, 2808.
Angli, J. Compn , origin and synthesis of petroleum--the Argentine problem, 2906; see Vignau, P T.
Anichkov, S. Change of sensitiveness to poisons in the isolated heart of the frog, 1858.
Anjow, K. Tungstic oxide and W, P 3141.
Anke, F. See Tafel, W.
Ankeny, C. W. Thickener for ore pulps, etc., P 1586.
Annaratone, D. National motor fuel, 2402.
Annau, E. See Jendrassik, L.
Annett, H. E., and Bose, M. N. Indian opium (V) oil content of the seed of the opium poppy, (VI) ash constituents of Indian opium, 797.
Annett, H. E., and Singh, H. D. Indian opium (IV) influence of fertilizers on the yield and morphine content of the latex from the opium poppy, 797.
Annis, B. B. Generator for H_2S, CO_2 or other gases produced by reaction between solids and liquids, P 3361
Annovi, E. See Officina di costruzioni mec caniche E Annovi Modena.
Anosov, V. Refractometry of binary liquid systems, 2612
d'Ans, J., and Jager, A. NaOH and cellulose, 819
Anschütz, R. Occurrence of sparks in the crystn. of CS_2, 2276, Wilhelm Korner, 3594.
Anschütz, R., and Riepenkroger, K. Is H_3BO_3 volatile with steam? 25.
Anschütz, R., Stoltenhoff, W., and Voeller, F. Two mixed anhydromonohydroxybenzoic acids and their conversion into xanthonecarboxylic acids, 392
Anselmino, O. Sp gr of tinctures, 2388.
Anselmino, O., Seitz, R., and Bodländer, E. Oriental styrax, 3773.
Anson, M. L., and Mirsky, A. E. General properties of proteins, 1249.
Anstett Adherence of Fe to plaster, 2237.
Anten, J. Peculiar rock from Lower Salmien, 162
Anthes, L. L. Sanitary Inspectors' Assoc. of Canada, 255.
Antisell, F. L. App for concg saline solns. or other liquids, P 128, electrolytic Cu, P 341.
Antoine, V. Paper-making app . P 2584.
Antonoff, G. N. Evidence of mol. changes in vapors and liquids, 2603, surface tension of solids, 2927.
Antonova, M. Soil plasticity, 3528.
Antropoff, A. von. Possible relation between the abnormally high d. of some stars, the Hess' cosmic radiation and the genesis of elements, 2783; periodic systems of the elements, 2923; some applications of the new form of periodic system for the graphical representation of the properties of the elements and their compds., 2923.
Antropoff, A. von, and Sommer, W. Space diagram for the ternary system NaOH, NaCl, H_2O, 3627.

Aoi, K. Agar-splitting bacterium, 219.
Aoki, K. See Veimarn, P. P. von.
Aoki, M. Modification of the Widmark microchem. method for the detn. of blood alc., 2174, production of alc. in the animal body (II) the amt. in the blood and liver of asphyxiated animals, 3746.
Aomura, T. See Sugimura, S.
Aoyama, N. See Hagiwara, S.
Aoyama, S. Estn. of H_3PO_4, $H_4P_2O_7$ and HPO_3 in mixts., 160.
Aoyama, Schi'ichi. $RuCl_3$, 2795
Apablasa, J. V. Filter for lubricating oil, etc., P 662; filter for reclaiming crank case oil and other mineral oils and animal fats, P 662.
Apfelbach, C. W. Effects of diphtheria toxin on the myocardium of guinea pigs, 1156.
Apfelbaum, M. Spray printing and the use of stencils, 3574.
Apold, A., and Fleissner, H Roasting and burning ores, limestone, etc., 1677
Apostoloff, S. Elec batteries, P 21, dry cell batteries, P 2957, primary battery, P 2957.
Appel, W. D. Lamp for fading tests, 669
Appel, W. D., Brode, W R, and Welch, I. M. Standardization of agalma black 10B, 2415
Appelmans, R See Bouckaert, J P
Apperly, F. L. HCl and $NaHCO_3$ in treatment of certain common dyspepsias, 3011, duodenal regurgitation and the control of the pylorus, 3183
Applebaum, H. S. See Cohen, M B
Appleby, R. B. See Dover, M. V.
Applegate, R. R., and Austin, J. B Uniting Cu to steel, P 178J
Appleman, C. O., and Miller, E. V. Maturity in potatoes, 3716.
Appleton, W. H., and Helms, H. B Rate of absorption of $NaNO_3$ by oats and cotton, 1681.
Araki, T. Properties of various glues, their adhesive strength and their relations to gluing timbers, 2593.
Aram, O. Refractory brick for furnace linings, P 1505
Arauner, P. Mel depuratum German Pharm V., 91
Arbeit, P. Glass-making furnace, P 3221.
Arbenz, E. Identification of bleached flour, 631; detn of vanillin in vanillin sugar, 1118, 2028.
Arber, A. Monocotyledons (book), 1096.
d'Arbouet, B. Gluten, 2549.
Arbuckle, H. B., and Thies, O. J., Jr. Variation of protein content of corn (IV), 62
Arbuckle, H. R. Effect of heat on the viscosities of lubricating oils, 107
Arbusov, A. E. Irreversible endothermic chem. processes, 2937.
Arch, J. C. Three-color prints by toning, 23.
Archambaud, R., and Friedmann, I. Accidental lethal intoxication by Me salicylate, 2021.
Archangelskii, V. M. Spectro-photometric method for detg. NH_3 in blood, 1641, concn. of H ions in certain liquids of the gastro-intestinal tract, 1841.
Archbold, H. Preservation of fruit and vegetables (IV) N content of stored apples, (VII) presence of an undetd. volatile substance in the apple, which decreases in amt. during senescence in storage, 1283; see Haynes, D.; Kidd, F.
Archer, C. T. See Gregory, H.
Archer, R. S. See Jeffries, Z.; Johnston, Roderick L.
Archer, R. S., and Edwards, J. D. Castings of Al-Si alloys, P 1215.
Archer, R. S., and Jeffries, Z. Al castings of high strength, 3422.
Archer, R. S., and Kempf, L. W. Modification and properties of sand-cast Al-Si alloys, 3424.
Archibald, J. G. Compn., digestibility and feeding value of hydrolyzed sawdust, 2550; see Lindsey, J. B.
Arcičhovskij, W. See Artzikhovskii, V.
Ardagh, E. G. R., and Williams, J C. Some properties of phenylhydrazine and factors affecting hydrazone formation, 374; detn. of the carbonyl group in org. compds., 726
Ardern, E. Treatment of sewage at Manchester, 1292
Arend, J. P., and Wagner, J. Reactivity of coke, 1709.
Arends, G. Spezialitäten und Geheimmittel aus den Gebrieten der Medizin, Technik, Kosmetik und Nahrungsmittelindustrie (book), 2215, see Frerichs, G.
Arends, J. Effect of chem agents on the starch content and the osmotic values of the closing cells of the stomata, 2351.
Arendt, P., and Kallmann, H. Charging dust particles, 1946.
Arenson, S. B. See Deming, H. G
Arenson, S. B., Roller, P. E, and Brown, D J Reactive nature of aldehydes from the standpoint of the apparent e. m. f., 2977.
Arent, A. Preserving wood, P 3794.
Arflot, H. See Goldschmidt, H
d'Argenio, A. Are myelins present in the normal subcutaneous fat of man and in lipomas? 1419.
Argy, W. P. Hyperglucemia (1.71%) with coma—assocd with an absence of acetone in the urine, 2365.
Ariano, R. Resistance to extension of vulcanized rubber, 3362.
Aribert, M., See Vidal, L.
Aribert, M. and Fallot, M. Elec. oven for detg. moisture content of pulp, 1323.
Arieff, M. Action of acetylchloline and chlorocholine on isolated intestine of the cat, 3039
Arihara, C. See Murayama, Y.
Arinstein, B. Proteolytic enzymes of the placenta, 3723; see Pincussen, L.
Aristovskii, V. M. Transformation of insol compds. contg. P and Ca into sol. ones and their absorption in the gastrointestinal canal, 1841.
Arkel, A. E. van. Structure of mixed crystals, 1735; crystallographic structure of MnF_3, PbI_2 and WS_2, 2925; differentiation between ionic gratings and at. gratings in Röntgenspectroscopic manner, 3266; ductile bodies of refractory metals, P 3683; see Boer, J. H de.
Arkel, A. E. van, and Boer, J. H. de. Prepn of pure Ti, Zr, Hf and Th metal, 881; sepg Hf and Zr, P 2051; polarization of the H atom in org. compds., 3684.
Arkhimovich, A. Z. Application of the refractometer in selecting sugar beets, 1726, 2085.
Arkhipovich, A. G. Detn. of ash in sugar manuf., 2086.
Arland, J. P. Anesthesia produced by intra-arterial injection of apothesine, 240; intra-arterial anesthesia in dogs, 1467.
Arloing, F., and Langeron, L. Variations in the

ability to produce anaphylaxis with certain protein substances according to the stage of artificial digestion, 1849; attempts to attenuate by treatment with formalin the anaphylactic power of peptone from casein, 2179.

Arloing, F., Langeron, L., and Spassitch, B. Resistance to strychnine poisoning of guinea pigs at diff stages of digestive anaphylaxis—variations in general detoxicating function and in detoxicating function of liver in particular, 2195, variations in general defensive function and particularly detoxicating function of the liver in poisoning by strychnine under certain influences in chronic digestive anaphylaxis of the guinea pig, 2195.

Arloing, F., Sempe, and Chavanne. Antimicrobial properties of various river or sea waters—bacteriophage power, 1291

Arlt, F. Adjustment of inventors' rights in accordance with the new Austrian patent law, 1122.

Armendt, B. F. See Ingersoll, A. W.

Armitage, F. L. Sterilizing and deodorizing milk and cream, P 1676.

Arms, F. H. Gas coke as a domestic fuel, 2577.

Armstrong, A. H. See Allison, S K.

Armstrong, A. H., and Stifler, W W. Lab. for precision x-ray research, 334

Armstrong, C. F. Clarification of cane juice using the "Stream Line" filter, 1333.

Armstrong, E. F. Dyestuffs progress and problems in 1925, 825

Armstrong, E. F., and Hilditch, T. P. Catalysis by solid surfaces, 3625

Armstrong, E. H. App. for curing and drying acid phosphate, P 1499

Armstrong, H. E. Faraday benzene centenary, 682, bigamous H— a protest, 2265; catalysis and oxidation, 2935, O_3 and the upper atm., 2935, birefringence of cryst. carbonates, nitrates and sulfates, 3253.

Armstrong, J. W. Filter design, 253.

Armstrong, K. C. How lab supervision saves Omaha (Neb.) $9000 per year, 956.

Armstrong, P. A. E. Low C Cr-Fe alloys, P 35 hollow drill steel, etc , P 357.

Armstrong, R. R. Nature of the immunity reaction (I) pneumococcal immunity, (II) comparison of the antigenic properties of sensitized and raw pneumococcal vaccines, 2...

Arnal, T. G. See Gaspary Arnal, T.

Arnall, F. See Coleman, J. B.

Arnalot, L. Electrolytic tank for making NaClO, etc , P 2462.

Arnd, O. Effect of acetonitrile on the electroendosmotic movement of fluids, 1819.

Arnd, O, and Hafner, E. A Refraction of serum proteins and the individuality of albumin and globulin, 2685.

Arnd Olga. See Zetzsche, F.

Arndt, C. H. Salt requirements of *Lupinus* . 1257.

Arndt, F. Degradation of 2,2-dichlorothiomonols, 1397.

F., and Eistert, B. 4,6-Diphenyl-...lin, 1069

Ar... F Flemming, W., Scholz, E., Löwen-... V, Källner, G., and Eistert, B. Chromone and 1-thiochromone series, 197.

Arndt, F., Kirsch, F., and Nachtwey, P. Some derivs of thiosalicylic acid and of 3-hydroxythionaphthene, 2994–5.

Arndt, F., and Nachtwey, P. Detn. of $HClO_4$, 2162, 2964; isolation of pyridine in pure form through the perchlorate—pyridine ammonia and indicators—pyridinium perchlorate as an acid titration standard, 2163; addn. of halogen to dibenzalacetone, 2996.

Arndt, F., Nachtwey, P., and Pusch, J. Pyrone problem—1-thiopyrones and 1-thiopyranones, 199; conversion of 4-thiopyrones into dipyrylenes—dithiopyrylenes, 200.

Arndt, F., and Pusch, J. Indigoid dyes with a hydrogenated six-ring, 200, halochromism of hydrogenated pyrone and thiopyrone systems, 201.

Arndt, Fritz. Kurze chemisches Praktikum für Medizinег und Landwirte (book), 2277.

Arndt, H. See Bauer, O.

Arndt, H. J. Food cholesterol—blood cholesterol—bile cholesterol, 3179.

Arndt, K. Elektrometallurgie (book), 1761; electrolysis of the light metals, 3393.

Arndts, F. See Joël, E.

Arnemann, C. Gasification of the brown coals of central Germany, 1707, central gas producer of the Lichtenberg II gas works, 1709.

Arnold, C W. B. See Hind, H. L.

Arnold, J R. Hides and Skins (book), 1003.

Arnold, L. Significance of bacteriophage in surface water, 1125

Arnold, L., and Weiss, E. Isolation of bacteriophage free from bacterial proteins, 1827.

Arnold, L. K. Manuf. of refined corn sugar, 2592; refined dextrose and the sugar industry, 3244.

Arnold, L. T. App for dehydrating and cleansing mineral oils by steam heating, P 3347.

Arnold, R. See Schilling, E.

Arnould, E. Manuf. of coating stock, 285.

Arnould, J. Refractory hydraulic cement, 1701

Arnstein, H. Industrial uses of alc., 3207.

Arny, H. V. The Principles of Pharmacy (book), 1304; evolution of synthetic medicinal substances, 3332.

Aronson, J. D. Standardization of tuberculin, 2534.

Arpin, M., and Delarouzée, G. Detn. of the amt. of flour retained by grain offal in the milling of wheat, 3517.

Arrhenius, O. Lime requirement of the soil (IV) practical application of soil reaction studies, 641; Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum (book), 1884; lime requirement—soil acidity, 2038; N and our cultivated plants (I) preliminary investigations, 2221.

Arrhenius, O., and Riehm, H. Sedimetrical methods of analysis, 2469.

Arrhenius, S. Conferences sur quelques problèmes actuels de la chimie physique et cosmique (book), 1171; Chemistry in Modern Life (book), 1753; phys. chemistry of wood cellulose prepn. 2071.

Arrington, R. W. Bleaching, dyeing and finishing of cotton fabrics contg. rayon, 295.

Arrivaut, G. E. m. f. diagrams of Mn arsenides, 345

Arsandaux, M. H. Chromite from Mont Djeti, near Atakpame, Togo, 29.

Arsem, W. C. Settling and packing of mixed paints, 994; gel structure, 1742.

Arsenieva, A. Photoelec. cond. in rock salt, 3129.

d'Arsonval, and Bordas, F. Detn. of the degree of pollution of the atm., 3765.
d'Arsonval, Bordas, F., and Touplain, F. Mineral waters of Saint-Gervais-Les Bains le Fayet (Haute-Savoie), 250
Arstal, A. See Bodforss, S
Arthur, E. P. Chem. compn. of window glass, 2234.
Arthurs, F. J. Rosin for soap making, 3089
Artini, E. Chimica e mineralogia, per le scuole secondaire (book), 1554
Artom, C. Variations of phosphatides during liver autolysis, 1656
Artzikhovskii, V. Temp of swelling of starch granules, 1546.
Arzichowski, W. See Artzikhovskii, V
Asada, H., and Kommann, M Medico legal examn of stains of fecal matters, 1263
Asahina, T. See Shibata, Y
Asahina, Y., and Akasu, M Constitution of convolvulinolic acid, 365
Asahina, Y, and Ishidate, M Action of organomagnesium compds on cyanhydrine (II), 409
Asahina, Y., and Kutani, N Lichen substances (I) gyrophoric acid, 591
Asahina, Y., and Nakayama S Sapon of esters of aliphatic, higher β keto acids by alkalies, 2660
Asahina, Y., and Tsukamoto, T. Essential oil of *Daucus carota* L (I), 2845
Asahina, Y., and Yaoi, J Constitution of jalapinolic acid, 366
Asano, M, and Kanematsu, T. Substances of pungent taste and their chem constitution (I), 2841–5
d'Asaro, F. Sedimentation velocity of erythrocytes and the diagnosis of latent or active tuberculosis, 1453
Åsberg, K T Drying with warm air 2885.
Asbury, W C. See Clark, G. L
Aschan, O. Detn of camphor, 1775
Ascherl, A. See Schmidt, Erich.
Aschheim, S. See Zondek, B
Aschoff, Combined sawdust powd coal boiler furnace, 3795
Aschoff, L. Causation and form in the genesis of gallstones, 1813
Ascoli, A. Work of Paul Ehrlich, 3463.
Ascoli, M. Miostagmin reaction of malignant tumors, 1251
Ashcroft, E. A. App for electrolyzing fused metal salts, P 715, treating Pb-Zn S ores, mats, etc, P 3141
Ashcroft, G. V. See Renshaw, A
Ashe, L. H. See Kohman, H A.
Asher, L. Chem regulation of the heart beat by the liver, 444, 3182, chem actions of heart-nerve stimulation, 1103
Asher, L., and Abe, Y. Physiology of glands (LXXXV) influence of internal secretion on the phagocytic power of leucocytes, 1839
Asher, L., and Calvo-Criado, V. Physiology of the glands (LXXXIII) demonstration of the formation of carbohydrate from fat and its dependence upon the liver, 941.
Asher, L., and Curtis, G. M. Physiology of glands (LXXX) nature of the action of sp diuretics—urine secretion, 1658; (LXXXIV) respiratory exchange during work in its relation to glands of internal secretion, 941; (XCI) respiratory metabolism during work and its relation to the glands of inner secretion, 2875.
Asher, L., and Hartwich, A. Physiology of glands (XCII) relation of the salts of the blood to diuresis, 2875.
Asher, L., and Kichikawa, W. Physiology of glands (LXXXII) relation of suprarenals to the development of secondary sex characteristics, 1658; (LXXXIX) influence of kidney nerves on the compn of urine, 1840; (XC) metabolism of animals in parabiotic condition, 2875
Asher, L, and Nakao, H. Physiology of glands (LXXXI) relation between the thyroids, thymus, spleen, and bone marrow, 1658, (LXXXVII) relation between thyroid, thymus, spleen and bone marrow, 1839, (LXXXVIII) further studies, etc, 1840
Asher, L, and Richardet, W. Physiology of glands (LXXXVI) further proof of chem regulation of the heart beat through the liver, 1839
Asher, L, and Takahashi, K Exptl production of lack of carbohydrates, and carbohydrate metabolism of central nervous system, 1258
Asher, L, and Uchida, S Physiology of glands (LXXVIII) influence of the thyroids on growth promoting properties of blood—occurrence of a growth promoting substance in blood, (LXXIX) dependence of the ovaries on the excitability of the central nervous system proved by the hyperglucemia after injection of diuretin, 1658.
Ashmore, S. P. Varnish, P 118
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd. See Barratt, J
Ashworth, F. See Burkhardt, G N
Ashworth, J. R. Characteristic relationships among the ferro-magnetics, 2781
Askania-Werke Akt.-Ges. vorm Central-werkstatt Dessau. See Wunsch, G
Askania-Werke Akt.-Ges vorm. Central-werkstatt-Dessau, and Bamberg Friedenau, C. Liquid seal valve device for gas mfg plants, P 278, gas fired furnace for blast furnace boilers, Cowper app, etc, P 735
Askenasy, P. Influence of added substances on the kind of N compd formed from $BaCO_3$ C mixes, 3539, see Aktien Gesellschaft fur chemische Produkte vorm H. Scheidemandel, Obersohn, A.
Askinazi, D. L. See Bobko, E. V.
Aslan, A. See Daniélopolu, D.
Asmus, H. Detn. of Fe, 1968
Asplundh, E. T. Densifying and granulating soda ash, P 3065
Ass, T. See Mukhin, G E.
Asselin, J. A. Insect-repelling compd, P 3533
Asselin, Mlle. See Randoin, Mme L.
Assmann, P. Thermal improvement of tech alloys of Al, 1381, improving Al-Li alloys, 1585, importance of Si in the mech. improvement of Al with Li or Mg, 3421; see Agde, G
Astachov, K. See Voznesenskii, S
Astanin, P. Exptl. calcemia, 1843.
Astbury, W. T. List of org. crystals, 3597, see Morgan, G. T.
Asten, E. v. Felt for the drier portion of paper and pasteboard machines, P 1523
Asterblum, M. Permanent modifications in fluorescent liquids, 1562.
Aston, B. C. Reconnaissance survey of pumice soils, Rotorva County, 3326; importance of texture in soils, 3527

Aston, F. W. Mass Spectra and Isotopes (book), 872, atoms and x-rays, 1025, isotopes of Hg, 2783, isotopes of S, 2791.
Aston, J. Trend of development in wrought Fe industry, 3676.
Aston, J. G. See Stewart, T. D.
Aston, T. F., and Stevens, W. H. Preserving eggs, P 3755.
Astrom, A. See Salt, H
Astruc, H, and Chevalier, G. Wines of the cooperative wine cellars of the Bas Rhône region (France), 791
Aszódi, Z. Animal calorimetry (VI) extirpation of spleen and the energy metabolism, 1839.
Atack, F. W. Sulfurizing org compds, P 916
Atanasiu, I. A. Basic eruptive rocks, 726
Atchley, D W, and Nichols, E G Influence of protein concn on the cond of human serum [illegible]
Atckison, E J App for fractional condensation of mixed vapors of hydrocarbons or other substances, P 3250
Aten, A H. W, and Dalfsen, J van Elimination of liquid potentials, 1931
Aten, A H. W, and Ginneken, P. J H van H electrode for flowing liquids, 847, electrometric detn of the H ion concn of sugar soln and sugar factory juices, 1918, hydroxyl ion concn and volumetric alky in beet juice clarification, 3093
Aten, A H W, and Putten, M P van Electrodeposition of Ag Cd alloys, 2289
Athanasiu, G. Electrochem actinometers, 100[illegible]
Athanasiu, J. A. Use of water alc mixts in the electrometric study of pptn reactions, 1770, electrometric detn of certain elements by pptn 2963
Athenstaedt, W. Cooling and disintegration of blast furnace slag and enamel frit, 3220
Athias, F Ether for anesthesia, 178.
Atkey, A R, Blackburn, A B E, Cornewell [illegible], Baker, A E, Macaulay, F. W, and Terry, [illegible] Protection of underground waters, 251
Atkin, E. E. Bile soly. of pneumococcus, [illegible]
Atkin, W. R. See McCandlish, D
Atkin, W. R, and Thompson, F. C Role of oxidation in leather manuf, 3834
Atkins, D C Treating wood or other surfaces to render them impervious, P 1508
Atkins, W. R G. Phosphate content of sea-water in relation to the growth of the algal plankton (III), 3715
Atkins, W R. G, and Pantin, C F. A. Buffer soln for the alk. range of H-ion concn detns, 2472
Atkinson, A. J See Tatum, A. L
Atkinson, C J. Porous soap-tablets contg absorbent material, P 119.
Atkinson, F C. Creosote from corn cob distn, P 1307
Atkinson, H. Detn of sol. sulfates by means of $BaCl_2$ and K stearate, 1773.
Atkinson, Harold, and Heilbron, I. M. Styrylpyrylium salts (VI) styryl derivs of 9-methylxanthylium chloride and 3,6-dihydroxy-9-methylxanthylium chloride, 1806.
Atkinson, L. B. Research, 1121.
Atlantic Chemical Co., Ltd. See Fleming, E. L.
Atlas Powder Co. Nitrocellulose varnishes, P 997.
Ato, S., and Wada, I. Analysis of the alkali group, 2801.
Atsuki, K. Action of highly concd. HCl on cellulose, 2247
Atsuki, K., and Minaki, T. Action of concd. H_2SO_4 on cellulose and extn. of cellulose from wood, 3080
Attix, J. C. A Handbook of Elementary Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy (book), 3020.
Atuesta, M. A, and Jones, C. E Rust-proofing metals, P 3683
Atwell, H V. See Wilson, R. E.
Aub, J. C. See Hunter, D.
Aub, J. C, Minot, A. S, Fairhall, L. T., and Reznikoff, P Lead Poisoning (book), 636.
Aubel, E. Origin of the energy by which *Bacterium coli* develops at the expense of glucose, 132, sp dynamic action, 1246
Aubel, E., and Genevois, L. Reducing power toward thionine of 16 org substances which commonly occur in biologic solns, 3304
Aubel, E, Genevois, L, and Salabartan, J. Culture of a yeast in a synthetic medium, 2869-70
Aubel, E, Mayer, A, and Simonnet, H. Effect of glucose level in the blood on the rate of conversion of lactic acid into glucose, 2361
Aubel, R van. Role of colloidal solns. in the formation of mineral and metalliferous deposits, 886, genesis and classification of the magmatic deposits, 2635
Aubert, M., and Aubrée, E Extension of the "crit -soln temp" method of analysis of gasoline, 1712
Aubert, M., and Moutte, R. Liquid fuels obtained from tar, 101.
Aubertin, E. See Mauriac, P.
Aubertot, V. See Mougeot, A.
Aubin, P. A. See Rushton, W.
Aubrée, E. See Aubert, M
Auch, R. H. Chemist in toilet prepns. production, 2225
Auchter, E. C, and Harley, C P. Effect of various lengths of day on development and chem compn of some horticultural plants, 3309
Auclair, J. Motor trucks operating on producer gas Franco Belgian contest of 1925, 3556
Audibert, É Combustion of pulverized coal, 271, mechanism of fusion of coals, 1508, transitory fusion of coal, 2239, 2572, synthetic motor spirit from mixts of CO and H, 2242, coal and its utilization, 3312.
Audibert, J. F. A Treating carob tree seed, P 3245
Audibert, P. Flotation oils applied to the blendes of Ingurtosu, 1017, washing of Maracauli blendes in the Hancock jig, 1971.
Audubert, R. Action of visible light on electrodes, 1028, La science dans la vie moderne (book), 1753
Audubert, R., and Quintin, M. Mechanism of the adsorption of ions, 1545, Les applications usuelles de la chimie (book), 1677.
Audubert, R., and Rabaté, H. Size of pigment particles, 512
Auel, C. B. Accident records and how to keep them, 249
Auen, W. Cibalgin, a substitute for morphine, 2022.
Auer, H. Ray emittance in vacuum, 1026.

Auer, L. Crystn. of wood oil films, 2418; polymerization during the drying and boiling of fatty oils, 3827.
Auerbach, F., and Borries, G. Influence of sucrose on the detn of lactose by oxidation with I, 3666.
Auerbach, J. Comparative tests of substances which aid in wetting textiles, 3575.
Auerbach, M. Shortcomings of the Tortelli Jaffe reaction, 3091.
Auerbach, R. Diffusion analysis, 2105; see Ostwald, Wolfgang.
Aufenast, F., and Terrey, H. Existence of the suboxides of Pb and Tl, 2796.
Auger, L. Exptl. production of vituline fever, 1668.
Auger, P. Compd. photoelec. effect 705, efficiency of fluorescence in the x-ray domain, 1948; β-rays produced by collision (δ-rays), 2278; production of fluorescence in the x-ray region, 3129
Auger, P., and Perrin, F Distribution in space of directions of emission of photoelectrons, 3384.
Auger, V., and Karantassis, T. Complex salts of SnI_2 with the iodides of Rb and Cs, 315
Auger, V., and Longinescu, J. N. Uranium orange and uranium red, 2295
Augsberger, A. Ultrafiltration and compensation dialysis, 920.
Augustin, M. Le chlorure de sodium dans le sérum du chevel (book), 1263
Augustine, C. E., Neil, J., and Myler, W M., Jr. Value of bituminous coal and coke for generating steam in low-pressure cast Fe boiler, 3071.
Augustsson, A.-M. See Hagglund, E.
Auld, S. J. M. Natural gas, 3560
Aupperle, J. A. See Beck, W J
Aurén, T. E. Measurements of the abs intensity of x-rays, 1758.
Auricchio, L. Alimentary and adrenaline glucemia in the new born, 616, agglutinins in the blood following typhoid vaccination in children, 1453.
Auspitzer, O. Comminuting solids and forming colloidal solns , P 1678
Ausserwinkler, L. Uniform expression of developing formulas, 153
Austerweil, G. Menthol, P 2228, nopinene as a tech. raw material, 2323
Austerweil, G., and Peufaillit, L. Retting flax, P 993; retting flax, hemp, etc , P 3211
Austin, A. O. Clay for ceramic articles, P 809; ceramic articles, P 3068.
Austin, J. B. See Applegate, R. R.
Austin, J. H. See Kern, R. A , Stadie, W. C
Austin, J. H., and Cullen, G E. H-Ion Concn of the Blood in Health and Disease (book), 2002.
Austin, J. H., Stadie, W. C., and Robinson, H. W. Relation between colorimetric reading and true p_H of serum or plasma, 1093.
Austin, L. S. The Magma Cu smelter, 1779; metallurgy of Cu in 1925, 3674.
Austin, L. W., and Lee, P. W. Ore-treating process, P 3440.
Austin, P. C., and Park, J. R. Rotatory dispersion of derivs. of tartaric acid (II) Ac derivs., 50.
Austin, R. H. See Spurway, C. H.
Austin, W. C See Boyd, T. E.
Austin, W. E. See Stein, H.
Austral Pigments, Ltd. Fe_2O_3 and SO_3 from $FeSO_4$, P 267.
Autenrieth, W., and Bölli, E. *p*-Oxodiazphospholes and trimethylene bisulfonyl chloride, 913
Autenrieth, W., and Dorner, K. Prepn. of oxyhemoglobin from human blood and its detn of abs quantities, 3470.
Autenrieth, W., and Hefner, H. Thiophosgene, 914.
Autrey, A. R. Refining gum turpentine, P 283
Auwers, K. von Constitution of the stable and labile acylindazoles, 762, refractometry, 2418
Auwers, K. von, and Allardt, H. G. *N,N'*-Methylacetyl derivs. of indazole, 1621; indazylaliphatic acids, 1622.
Auwers, K. von, Bundesmann, H , and Wieners, F Wandering of methyl in Fries' displacement, 2151
Auwers, K. von, and Ernst, W. Spectrochemistry of compds contg. N (II), 3385.
Auwers, K. von, and Frese, E 5-Methyl-7-aminoindazole and 2-methyl 7(4) aminobenzimidazole, 2496
Auwers, K. von, and Hollmann, H. Isomerism relationships in the pyrazole series (VI) alkyl derivs of 3,5 methylpyrazolecarboxylic acid and of 3(5) methylpyrazole, 2493; (IX) 1,3- and 1,5-dialkylpyrazoles and related compds , 3005.
Auwers, K. von, and Kreuder, A. Influence of constitution on the transformation of phenylhydrazones of unsatd. compds. into pyrazolines (II), 761.
Auwers, K. von, and Mauss, H. Isomerism relationships in the pyrazole series (VII) methyldiphenylpyrazole and some other pyrazole derivs., 2494.
Auwers, K. von, and Ottens, B. Some derivs. of phenylpropiolaldehyde and of α bromocinnamaldehyde, 759, formation and rearrangement of pyrazolecarboxamides, 760.
Auwers, K. von, Sass, L. F. v , and Wittekindt, W. Tetrahydroindazoles, 389.
Auwers, K. von, and Strödter, P. Indazole derivs , 2495
Auwers, K. von, and Stuhlmann, H. Isomerism relationships in the pyrazole series (VIII) 3(5)-methyl-5(3)-phenylpyrazole, 2855.
Auwers, K. von, and Wieners, F. *sym*- and *asym* Hemellitenol, 1601.
Avattaneo, R. Soly. of phosphate and potash fertilizers, 793.
Avellone, L., and Di Macco, G. Function of muscles paralyzed by cutting their motor nerves (IV) total N, purines, amino acids and creatine, 2191.
Averill, H. P., and King, C. G. Phytin content of foodstuffs, 1286.
Averill, W. C., Jr. Mining S, P 1307; still dephlegmator, separator, etc., for distg. and refining petroleum oils, P 1321; distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 1714.
Aversenq, Jaloustre, and Maurin. Development of the castor oil plant in a medium contg. Th X, 2692.
Avery, E. S. Rubber-coated metal, P 2479.
Avery, O. T. See Heidelberger, M.
Avery, O. T., Heidelberger, M., and Goebel, W. F. Sol sp. substance of a strain of Friedländer's bacillus (II) chem. and immunological

relationships of pneumococcus Type II and of a strain of Friedländer's bacillus, 614.
Avesta Jernverks A.-B. Si Mn Cr steel, P 575.
Avey, D. M. Heats steel hotter, 892.
Avis, B. D. Preventing rust, P 358.
Avogadro, L., and Tavola, G. Dioximes (XXV), 746.
Awad, Y. See Fleury, P.
Awbery, J. H. See Griffiths, E.
Awe, W. See Feist, K.
Awerbuch, A. See Tzentnersher, M.
Awoki, T. Optical desensitization with warm-blooded animals, 444; see Kraus, R.
Axelrod, A. Yoghurt, P 1288.
Axelsen, P. T. Fertilizers, P 643.
Ayer, J. B., and Soloman, H. C. Cerebrospinal fluid from diff. loci, 1104
Aylesworth, M. B. See Evans, W V.
Ayres, E. E., Jr. Resolving emulsions, P 956
Ayres, E. E., Jr. and Haabestad, E. H. Hydrolysis of esters, P 3161.
Ayyar, C. V. R. See Norris, R V.
Ayyar, K. S. V. Making of artificial farmyard manure, 3324.
Ayyar, P. R. See Kanga, D. D
Azadian, A. Vanadium no. of Egyptian buffalo milk, 3518.
Azami, K. See Kita, G.
Azami, K., and Sengoku, S. Constituents of bamboo, 2248.
Azaretti, E. Splitting off of diazoanisole sulfate in the complete synthesis of vanillin, 375
Azbe, V. J. Industrial furnace efficiency, 491, factors governing lime-kiln capacity and fuel economy, 1306; decompn. of Ca and Mg carbonates and dolomite, 2401, heat distribution in lime burning and evolution of the "Ullmos" kiln, 2728–9.
Azuma, R., and Kameyama, N. P. d. and equil. across a semipermeable collodion membrane in the case of NaCl and Congo red, 864
Azuma, Y., and Hill, L. Effects of ultra-violet radiation on involuntary muscle and supposed physiol. interference of visible rays, 1273
Azzalin, E. Detn of Cu, 1041; prepn. of mercaptobenzothiazole, 1408.

Baar, H., and Freud, P Effect of injected protein on the metabolism of alkaptonurics 915–6.
Baas-Becking, L. G. M. See Field, J. 2nd.
Baas-Becking, L. G. M., and Ross, P. A. Micro spectra (I) absorption spectrum of *Euglena*, 2542.
Baat, W. C. de. Dithionic acid and its salts, 293
Babasinian, V. S., and Billinger, R. D. Modified fusion pot, 1152.
Babb, J. E. Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 1710.
Babcock, F. J. App. for making sulfite liquor, P 1905
Babcock, H. D. Standard wave-lengths in the spectrum of Fe, 3266.
Babel, A. See Weinland, R.
Babel, H. Quantitative Analyse. Vol. 4. Gasanalyse (book), 1104.
Bablik, H. Testing the thickness of Zn coatings, 596, Galvanizing (book), 1213.
Babochine, A. L. Problem of the hardening of steel, 3150.
Baborovsky, J. Hydration of ions, 536.
Babuglia, R. T. See Vignau, P. T.
Bach, A. N., Engelhardt, W., and Samisslov, A. Role of accompanying material in the immunization with invertase prepns., 1443.
Bach, A. N., and Kultyugin, A. Peroxidase function of hemoglobin, 2685.
Bach, A. N., and Nikolaiev, K. Are O transportases identical with H transportases? 3302.
Bach, A. N., and Oparin, A. I. Regeneration of enzymes made inactive by heating, 2337.
Bach, H. Cl gas in sewage purification, 1877.
Bach, M. Decompn. of stable manure in the soil and its use by plants, 3206.
Bach, N. Mechanism of poisoning of catalyzers, 2272.
Bach, N. P. Vacuum treatment of foods, etc., P 3050.
Bach, P. App. for dyeing yarn in skeins or hanks, P 2079.
Bach, R. Felting animal fibers, P 3824; treating hat bodies of hair or wool, P 3824.
Bachala. Lime factor of production, 470.
Bacharach, A. L. Albino rat in biochem. investigation, 3720.
Bacharach, E. Acid sense, 2335.
Bachem, A. See Fisher, N. F.
Bachler, F. R. Subjection of molasses treated with zeolites to the Steffens process, 1001.
Bachman, P. W. See Patrick, W. A.
Back, E. Irregular Zeeman effect of multiplets of the first stage, 2618, Zeeman effect of the Pb spectrum, 2788.
Backe, H. Rational analysis, 2900.
Backer, C. B. Coating Mg and Mg alloys, P 1976.
Backer, H. J. Bromosulfoacetic acid, 900.
Backer, H. J., and Bloemen, A. β-Sulfobutyric acid, 1979; active components of *dl*-β-sulfobutyric acid, 2482.
Backer, H. J., and Meijer, W. Derivs. of 2-methyl-5 pyrazolone, 1989; formation and nitration of alkoxypyrazoles, 2855
Backer, H. J., and Mook, H. W. Optical resolution of $ClBrCHCO_2H$, 3686.
Backer, H. J., and Mulder, C. H. K. Hydroxylated derivs. of 1,2,4 triazole, 914.
Backer, J. See Sandved, K.
Backhaus, A. A. Revivifying absorbent charcoal, P 2232, ester production, P 2504.
Backhurst, I. Obliquity corrections in Ra estn , 2944.
Backlund, H. G. Magmatic activity and mountain folding in Andes of S. Mendoza, 3413.
Backmann, L. E., and Lundberg, H. Pharmacodynamics of atropine and adrenaline, 1466.
Backus, C. G. Making specially shaped anodes of Cu, Ni or other metal by electrodeposition, 2462.
Backus, H. See Richardson, G. B.
Bacon, F. S. Retorts for distg. oil from shale, P 1903.
Bacon, N. See Renshaw, R. R.
Bacon, R. F. Yeast, P 476.
Bacon, R. F., and Kidwell, C. H. Treating fabrics to facilitate molding or shaping, P 3578.
Bacon, R. F., Kobbe, W. H., and Bascom, P. H. Articles of concrete impregnated with S, P 272.
Bacon, W., and I. P. M. Syndicate, Ltd. Hydrating cellulose, P 2073.
Bacot, A. M. See Hendricks, S. B.

Baddiley, J. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
Baddiley, J., Hill, J., and Riley, A. Azo dyes, P 3577.
Baddiley, J., and Tatum, W. W. Dyes of the anthraquinone series, P 509, 1527.
Bader See Pastureau.
Bader, C. W. See Eufinger, H
Bader, H. See Gaisser, F C.
Bader, Herbert. App for making threads of artificial silk, P 2588.
Bader, M., Lombard, T, Sunder, C, and Vaucher, C Dyeing and printing with vat dyes, P 1528.
Bader, W. See British Celanese, Ltd
Badger, C. H. Waters, brine and salt (detn of H_2S in water), 2216
Badger, C. H., and Sale, J W Detn of acidity of highly colored fruit type products, 3198
Badger, R. M. See Tolman, R C.
Badger, T See Sturgis, C C
Badger, W. L. Heat Transfer and Evapn (book), 1478
Badger, W. L., Field, C, Moore, H K, and Dahlberg, H. W Evaporator test codes, 2097
Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik (*Patents.*) Dyes, 296, 3576, 3820, 3821, HCN and cyanides, 618, fertilizer, 964, dyeing, 1328, coloring waxes, rubber, shellac, etc, 1330, methanol, etc, 1111, 2501 formamide, 1415. 2227, alc, aldehydes, etc, from C oxides and H, 1995, stable diazo compd, 1996, dyeing "acetate silk," 2252, NH_3 oxidation, 2565
Badolato, P. See Berlingozzi S
Badollet, M. S, and Paine, H S Basic dyes as flocculating agents for approx detn of colloids in sugar house liquors, 2121
Badstubner, W. See Stolle, R
Bächer, S., Kraus, R., and Lowenstein, E Active immunization against diphtheria by use of toxoids (II), 1268, toxoids (III) active immunization against venom, 1268.
Baechler, R. See Bateman, E
Bäck, R. See Virtanen, A I
Bäcklin, E. Rontgen spectra and chem compn, 3387
Bäckström, H. See Benedicks, C
Bäckström, H. L. J. Thermal dissocn of $CaCO_3$ and $MgCO_3$, 3121
Baekeland, L. H., and Gotthelf, A H Resinous condensation products from AcH, P 3581.
Baer. Rapid filters of the Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, water works, 253
Baer, A. Au therapy in tuberculosis, 3741
Bärlund, B. See Virtanen, A I
Baerwald, H. Reflection of electrons in gases (expts with H), 1914
Bätz, G. See Tammann, G
Bäuerlein, K See Helferich, B
Baggini, G, and Chiesa, L. Deliming heavy hides, 2089
Bagley, B. W. See Burchard, E. F
Bagley, C. H. F. Blast furnace, P 897
Bagley, D. Coke production, 2906
Bagley, G D. Uniting cuprous metals with Cr or like metals, P 1976.
Bagwill, W. L. Still for cracking petroleum, P 109
Bahlman, C Cincinnati water supply and the U. S P. H S standard, 250, Cincinnati water works system, 1123, boiler feed water treatment by permutite system, 3521.
Bahn, K. Specific dynamic action of protein, 1836.
Bahr, F. Electrodes for arc lamps, P 151.
Bahr, T. See Broche, H.
Baier, C. Durable shaving soaps, 1332.
Baikov, A. A. Pyritic smelting, 2133.
Bailar, J C. Analysis of lime, 1368.
Bailey, C H. The Chemistry of Wheat Flour (book), 1288, see Sherwood, R. C.
Bailey, C. R. Condensed ternary system phenol—water salicylic acid, 693.
Bailey, E. B. Subterranean penetration by desert climate, 3111.
Bailey, E. G. Limiting factors in reducing excess air in boiler furnaces, 2904.
Bailey, G. H. See Felton, L. D.
Bailey, J., and Gee, E. App for dyeing and washing cotton or woolen fabrics, P 1528.
Bailey, J. R. N compds in petroleum, 106.
Bailey, K. C. Pigments of the ancient Romans 129, action of radon on mixts contg NH_3 and an oxide of C, 1173, extn of aldehyde in alc liquors, 2893
Bailey, L H. Analysis of baking powder, 3198 see Hertwig, R
Bailey, P. Water resources of Calif., 465.
Bailey, R. W. Softening of strain-hardened metals and its relation to creep, 3416
Bailey, T. L. Effluents from NH_3 plants and their disposal, 981, treatment of effluent spent liquors from the distn of ammoniacal liquor (II), 981, alkali, etc, works in England and Wales, 2727
Bailey, V. A. Attachment of electrons to gas mols, 11
Baillie, R, and Adam, M. A Molding depolarizing blocks of dry batteries, P 2126.
Bailly, O., and Gaume, J. Synthesis and hydrolysis of a glyceromonophosphoric diester—diglyceromonophosphoric acid and the constitution of orthophosphoric acid, 2980.
Baily, J. D. See Sinton, J. A.
Baily, T. F. Continuous furnace for annealing metal sheets, etc, P 3154
Baimakov, Yu V. Elektritscheskoe osashdenie metallow. (Galwanoplastika, i pokritie metallami, nikelirowanie, serebreni i m. d) (book), 553.
Bain, C. J. Tetryl—development of a mfg process at Picatinny Arsenal, 2412; high explosives, 3570
Bain, E. C. Nature of the alloys of Fe and Cr 2141, see Grossmann, M A
Bain, G. W. Amt of assimilation by the Sudbury norite sheet, 162, skeleton quartz crystals, 1371.
Bain, J. W. Action of heat on cellulose, 3565
Bain, J. W., and Chute, G. M. Effect of heat on cellulose, 2411.
Bainbridge, H. W. See Trevan, J. W.
Bains, L. See Mills, W H
Baird, D. See Gordon, P F.
Baird, W. D. Processing of furs, 1526.
Baire, G. Chem analysis of port. cement, 488, detn. of loss on ignition of cements contg. slag, 488.
Baissac, L. Messchaert grooves, 121; detn of the H-ion concn. in the cane sugar industry, 2258, 3832
Baitz, G. See Weiss, Istvan.
Baker, A. H. Useful preservative for whole blood, 216.
Baker, C. M. Is stream pollution necessary? 82.

Baker, D. Charging cupola furnaces, P 357.
Baker, E. M. Electroplating with Ni and Cu, P 554, Ni plating, P 1958
Baker, G. L. Jelly strength of pectin jells, 688.
Baker, H. B., and Carlton, M Effect of ultraviolet light on dried H and O, 711.
Baker, J. C. Cl in sewage and waste disposal, 1126, NCl_3, P 3785; see Wallace & Tiernan Co
Baker, J. L. Carbonating beer or other beverages, P 964, see Hulton, H. F. E.
Baker, J. W. Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsatd isomerides (VI) some reactions of isophorone, 1781.
Baker, L. E., and Carrel, A. Action on fibroblasts of the protein fraction of embryonic tissue ext , 3467, effect of the amino acids and dialyzable constituents of embryonic tissue juice on the growth of fibroblasts, 3467
Baker, P. W. Thermostatic device for controlling elec circuits, P 818.
Baker, S. See Nielsen, H.
Baker, S. L., Dickens, F., and Dodds, E C Distribution of insulin in human and other animal tissues, with a description of a micro method for the estn of insulin in tissues, 2168
Baker, S L, and Dodds, E C Obstruction of the renal tubules during the excretion of hemoglobin, 780
Baker, T. See Peters, W. A , Jr
Baker, T T. See Thorne Baker, T.
Baker, W. Formation of chromones, 196, synthesis of 7 methoxy-3 [6' bromohomopiperonyl] 2 methyl-1,4 benzopyrone, 2679
Baker, W, and Robinson, R Isoflavone series (I) 196
Baker, W. E. B Tanning ext. from waste sulfite liquors, P 3236
Bakes, W E. See Thaysen, A. C
Bakewell, B See Barnett, P W
Bakh, A N. See Bach, A N.
Bakh, N See Bach, N.
Bakhuyzen, H L. van de S. Starch grains of wheat considered as partially dehydrated amylose, 3182.
Bakken, H E. Reducing Mg from its fused salt, P 1957, Mg-Al alloy, P 1976, Mg, P 3215
Bakken, H. E, and Harvey, W. G Mg, P 3215
Bakonyi, S. Acetone manuf by fermentation, 1881, theory of acetone-EtOH fermentation, 3507
Bakr, A M See McBain, J. W.
Bakucz, J. Detoxicating effect of glucose in guanidine poisoning, 1464
Bakunin, Mrs. M. Report of the consiglio nazionale di chimica, 3406
Bal, D. V. Detn of N in heavy clay soils, 470, CO_2 production in soil and soln., 3767.
Balaban, I. E. Action of alk arsenites on some halogenated org. compds , 1805
Balaban, I. E., and King, H. Trypanocidal action and chem constitution (III) arsonic acids contg the glyoxaline nucleus, 394.
Balaboocha, V. S. Content of various forms of carbohydrates in tobacco, 967.
Balaceano. See Fourneau, E.
Balachowsky, D., and Caire, P. Fuels for internal combustion engines, P 1316.
Balandin, A. Calcn of some characteristic consts of free NH_4, 525; complex compds. of Be with $NaHCO_3$, 2127; contraction consts. of metal salt hydrates, 2924; see Chlopin, V.
Balareff, D. Soly. and size of grain (II), 2107; reactions in the solid state (VI), 3373, surface tension of $BaSO_4$ and gypsum crystals, 3598.
Balashev, L. L. Moscow collective fertilizer expts , 1487.
Balassa, L. See Sachs, G.
Balasse, G. Luminescence of K vapor in the electrodeless discharge, 3642.
Balatao, E., and Carlson, A. J. Physiology of the stomach influence of exptl changes in blood sugar level on gastric hunger contractions, 1261
Balavoine, P. Sensitiveness of the taste towards H_2SO_3 in wines, 641.
Balch, R. T. H ion in beet sugar work, 1916, see Paine, H. S
Balch, R. T., and Paine, H. S pH Measurements and scheme of automatic electrometric control of cane juice defecation, 1915
Balderston, L., *et al* Prepn of leather for analysis, 516.
Balderston, M. Origin of K radiation from the target of an x ray tube, 2943.
Baldes, E. J. See Mann, F C., Sheard, C.
Baldes, E J., and Adams, S F. Spectrophotometric analysis of com insulin, 966.
Baldeschwieler, E. L. V, P 502
Baldet, F. Band spectra assocd. with C, 2121
Baldracco, G. Shake method for tannin analysis, 1337, rept of the activities of the Turin branch of the royal exptl station for the industry of hides and tanning materials, 1535, chemistry in the leather industry, 2426.
Baldridge, C. W. See Rohner, F J
Baldsiefen, W. A, Sease, V B, and Renwick, F. F. Ag iodide in photographic emulsions, 2290
Baldwin, A. T. Dry cell elec batteries, P 3136, 3397
Baldwin, J. C. Storage battery, P 875.
Baldwin, W. E. See Lowy, A
Balfour, A Effect of the World War on the Fe and steel business, 2140
Balfour, D. Sewerage of towns on tidal waters, 84, 1126.
Bálint, M. Buffered water for the Romanowsky Giemsa stain, 1420, H-ion concn. and "electropy," 2608.
Balks, R. Formation and decompn. of humus in the soil, 1182
Ball, C. D. Wheat oil, 1425.
Ball, G. See Mannich, C.
Ball, J A. Color cinematography, P 1961.
Ball, J. A. B. See Bardorf, C. F.
Ball, J. M. Compounding ingredients—properties and use of a no of well known rubber accelerators, softeners and pigments, 313.
Ball, R. W. See Seyer, W. F.
Ballan, L. Modern roads and the chem. problems which they bring up, 488.
Ballandras, A. Synthetic gums, 2419.
Ballard, A. M. See Oberfell, G. G.
Ballard, H. O. Dehydrating petroleum oil, P 3562
Ballauf, F., Muth, F , and Schmelzer, A. Vat sulfide dyes, P 3088.
Ballhausen, O. C. Reinfection of pasteurized cream (II) from impure water, 76.
Balliet, L. Tempering drill steel, 2306.
Ballman, E. C. Air-cooled water still, P 1541.
Bally, O. Org. As compds. combined with yeast, P 1890.
Balmain, W. A. See Thorne-Baker, T.
Balthasar, J., and Viola, A. App. for making

artificial silk by the stretch spinning process, P 993.
Balthazard. Detection of wine in stomach contents, 1254.
Balthazard, and Lambert, M. Acute alcoholism in man, 1253
Balthazard, and Larue. Elimination of alc from the organism of dogs accustomed to ingestion of alc, 1277.
Balthazard, V. Effect of HCN and cyanide poisoning on blood, 3477
Balthazard, V., and Condrea, P. Prepn of pure and stable methemoglobin, 3477.
Balthazard, V., and Philippe, M O content of methemoglobin, 1821, cyanomethemoglobin cyanometric detn. of methemoglobin, 2312
Balthazard, V, and Rojas, N. Examn. of urine stains, 1254.
Baly, E. C. C. See Riding, R W.
Balz, P. See Wohler, L
Bamann, E See Willstatter, R.
Bamber, M. K. Distg rubber, P 1001
Bamberger, C. See Dimroth, O
Bamberger, E Reduction of nitroaryls and the action of alc potash on arylhydroxylamines, 2153.
Bamberger, E., Padova, R., and Ormerod, E Nitro- and aminoformazyls, 1223
Bamberger, L. L. Dyeing and finishing of cotton piece goods, 2415
Bamberg-Friedenau, C. See Askania Werke Akt-Ges vorm Centralwerkstatt Dessau, Wunsch, G.
Ban, N. See Gerngross, O
Bancelin, J. Adsorption of dissolved substances, 531.
Bancroft, W. D. Colloid chemistry in tanning, 517, pandemic chemistry, 1733; blue wood, 2132, progress in phys. chemistry, 3251; H_2O equil, 3626
Bancroft, W D., and Jenks, L E. Plasticity of clay, 529
Bancroft, W. H. Alk storage batteries, P 2125
Band, H. R. Finishing bleached woven stripe and figured shirtings for the Indian trade, 2586; fixation of chrome on cotton, 2586
Bandte, G. Manuf of motor fuel from CO and H, 3225, see Riesenfeld, E H.
Banerji, B. B. Electrode capacity and resistance of electrolytes for a wide range of frequencies, 1023
Banerji, B. N. Elec discharge in gases at low pressure, 2784
Banerji, D. See Ghosh, P. N.
Banerji, K. See Raman, C V
Banfield, F. H., and Kenyon, J Constitution of the condensation product of β phenylhydroxylamine and acetone, 2837
Bang, I. Detn of As, 1041; physiol. content of As in the urine, and related questions (I), (II) reason for the occurrence of As in normal urine, 2530.
Bangert, F. See Wittig, G.
Bangler, B. See Schmid, L.
Banholzer, W. See Windisch, W.
Banigan, T. F. See Bassett, H. P.
Banks, G. L. "Thief" for taking samples of crude oil from tanks, P 2246.
Banks, H. P. Sampling of Oriental oil cakes, etc., 1914
Banks, H. W., 3rd. Fungicide contg. S, P 89.
Bankston, H. J., Jr. See Vilbrandt, F. C.
Bannister, C. O. Corrosion of an ancient Sn specimen, 1381.
Bannister, W. J. See Littmann, E. R.
Banting, F. G. Diabetes and insulin, 3185.
Banting, F. G., and Gairns, S. Suprarenal insufficiency, 2531.
Banzhaf, E. J. See Povitzky, O. R.
Barach, A. L. O treatment in pneumonia, 1856; effects of atms. rich in O on normal rabbits and on rabbits with pulmonary tuberculosis, 2535; type of O chamber, 3709
Barall, E. Analyse chimique quant. (book), 1968.
Baranoff, A. von. Plasticity of clay, 1698, 2568.
Baranov, V. I. Radioactivity and ionization measurements of air at Tuja-Moujoun, 1352, influence of slow ions on the measurement of the elements of atmospheric electricity, 2616
Barash, M. Detn. of the agglutinating value of coal, 1313, 2741, 3797; scientific control of carbonization, 2574, steaming in continuously operated vertical retorts, 3226
Barat, C. See Sen, H K
Baráth, E. Double effect of Ca on the vegetative nervous system, 70
Baráth, E., and Gyurkovich, T v Action of Ca in man (II) effect of Ca salts on elimination of N in healthy individuals and in individuals with diseased kidneys, 1663
Barattini, G. See Ciusa, R
Barbara, B. See Roffo, A. H.
Barbaudy, J. Dehydration of alc. by purification in the presence of benzene, 686, H ion concn. (II) applications, 1168, contribution à l'étude de la distillation des mélanges ternaires hétérogènes (book), 1289, system $EtOH-C_6H_6-H_2O$ (I) surface of sepn., 1938, miscibility, ds and ns of MeOH, C_6H_6 and H_2O mixts, 2607, distn of heterogeneous ternary mixts, 2776
Barbeau, A. See Hédon, L.
Barber, F. W. Insecticide, P 1884.
Barber, G. E. See Adler, H
Barbet, E. A. Benzene, etc, from heavy oils, P 278, rectification of alc or hydrocarbon liquids, P 282; abs alc, P 3461, removing tar from pyroligneous vapors of wood distn, P 3564
Barbosa, P. A. Dry cell battery, P 1762
Barbour, A. D. Interaction of insulin, muscle tissue, and glucose, 1101
Barbour, G. B. Loess of China, 1482.
Barbour, H. G. Blood and plasma changes illustrating the mechanism of exptl. fever and antipyresis, 3037.
Barbour, H. G., Dawson, M H., and Neuwirth, I Heat regulation and water exchange (V) water, salt and lipoid accumulation in the serum as a preliminary to sweating, 778
Barbour, H. G., and Hamilton, W. F. Falling drop method for detg sp. gr., 3472
Barbour, H. G., Hamilton, W. F., Dawson, M. H., and Neuwirth, I. Mobilization of salt and water before sweating, as detd by the sp gr.· solids ratio of blood and serum, 2532
Barclay, E. H. See Patrick, W. A.
Barclay, P. W. Preserving fruits, P 3755
Barclesse, H. Electrolysis of rubber, 2091.
Barcroft, J. Significance of hemoglobin in submammalian forms of life, 1099; Respiratory Function of Blood (book), 2363, hemoglobin, 2505.

Barcroft, J., Dyerre, H., Meakins, J. C., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W. H-ion concn. and some other properties of the blood in autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis, 2878.
Bardeen, C. W. App. for annealing the ends of pipe, P 1384.
Bardenheuer, P., and Ebbefeld, C. Shrinkage process in white and gray cast Fe, 1204.
Bardon, Mlle., and Ramart, P. Action of organomagnesium derivs. on glycide esters, 3292
Bardorf, C. F. The Story of Sugar (book), 516; entrainment phenomena in vacuum pans concg sugar solns, 3358.
Bardorf, C. F., and Ball, J. A. B. The Elements of Sugar Refining (book), 2593.
Bardt, H. Reducing Cu salt solns, P 3214.
Bardwell, D. C. See Lind, S. C.; Perry, J. H.; Porter, F.
Bardwell, E. S., and Miller, R. H. Pulverized coal as fuel for Cu-refining furnaces, 31.
Bardwell, R. C. Providing a railroad's water supply, 466; treated water increases locomotive efficiency, 466
Bardwell, R. C., and Emerson, G. H. Boiler pitting, 3151
Bardwell, R. C., and Rees, O T. Slaked lime and unslaked lime, 2887.
Barel, G. Shortening the time of percolation of hydrastis rhizome, barks of yellow and red cinchona, 1302; see Bridel, M
Barenne, J G. D. de. See Tervaert, D G. C
Barenne, J. G. D. de, and Tervaert, D. G. C. Innervation and chemistry of striped muscle, 2357
Barfield, E. P. See Wild, L. W.
Bargallo, M. Como se enseñan las ciencias fisicoquímicas (book), 1554
Bargellini, G. β Phenylcoumarins, 594, α,β-diphenylcoumarins, 595, α-phenyl-β methylcoumarins, 595, phenylcoumarins, 1987.
Bargellini, G., and Leone, P. Glucosides of chalcones, 592.
Barger, G. Deterioration of structures in sea water, 3792.
Barger, S. R. See Thompson, F. L.
Barger, W. R., and Hawkins, L A. Coloring citrus fruit, 2030, preserving fruits from decay, P 3520
Barger, W R., Hukill, W. V, and Hawkins, L A App for treating fruit with antiseptic solns, P 80.
Bargy, R. See Gautrelet, J.
Bari, S Comparative alkaloid detns. in cinchona tinctures, 2722.
Baric, L., and Tucan, F. Jugoslavian minerals, 3667.
Baril, A. Water gas sets, 3555.
Barkan, G. Fe studies (I) action of digestive enzymes on the hemoglobin Fe, 55.
Barker, E. F., and Duffendack, O. S. Ionization of HCl by electron impacts, 11.
Barker, L. B. Construction of the north side sewage treatment works (Chicago), 3525.
Barker, M. F. Calorific value and constitution, 326.
Barker, W. F. See Thomas, J. S.
Barkhausen, H. Why are the stability conditions for an elec. arc the reverse of those for a triode? 1558.
Barkholt, H. Application of rotating tubes to crystn. and evapn., 2263.
Barkla, C. G. Light quanta and photo-elec. emission, 2452.
Barkla, C. G., and Khastgir, S. R. J phenomenon in x-rays (II) application to scattered x-rays, 146.
Barkla, C. G., and Mackenzie, G. I. Coherence of superposed x-radiations, 542; J phenomenon (III) superposition of x-rays and scattering, 1351–2.
Barkley, J. F. Experience with the combustion of fuel-oil in power-plant boilers, 2403; furnace design must be fitted to burner to obtain higher efficiency, 3233.
Barklie, R. H. D. See Allmand, A. J.
Barlot, J. Reactions involved in displacement of metals, 3619.
Barlow, O. W. See Sollmann, T.
Barlow, O. W., and Sollmann, T Effect of adrenaline on the response of the frog heart to stimulation of the accelerator nerve, 3045; effect of temp and adrenaline on the perfused frog heart, 3746.
Barlow, S. L. See McIntyre, G. C.
Barmann, D. See Gault, H.
Barmer Eisen- und Blechwarenfabrik und Verzinkerei W. Mäueler. Lacquering, drying and "blueing" app, P 1341.
Barnard, D. P., 4th Oil flow in plain bearings, 2409.
Barnes, B. T. Interferometer measurements of the pressure shift of lines in the arc spectrum of Ni, 1951.
Barnes, E. Analysis of gas mixts. contg. the oxides of N, 3661.
Barnes, F. Freeness test for sulfite and groundwood pulp, 1322.
Barnes, H. T. Colloidal water and ice, 2101.
Barnes, W. H. See Maass, O.
Barnett, C. A. Oven design shows advance, 1581.
Barnett, E. deB. 2-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzamide, 181; action of NO_2 on anthracene derivs, 192.
Barnett, E. deB., Cook, J. W, and Matthews, M. A Mechanism of substitution reactions in the aromatic nucleus (III), (IV), 752; (V), 754, (VI), 2491.
Barnett, E. deB., and Matthews, M. A. 1,5-Dichloro-9-phenylanthracene, 2677; 9-methylene-, 9 methyl- and 9,9-dimethylanthrone, 2677; alkylanthracenes and "trans-annular" tautomerism, 3003.
Barnett, E. deB., Matthews, M. A., and Wiltshire, J. L. Mechanism of substitution reactions in the aromatic nucleus (VII), 3166.
Barnett, G. D. See Hewlett, A. W.; Lewis, J. K.
Barnett, M. R. Keighley, Eng., water works, 81.
Barnett, P. W., and Bakewell, B. Jointless (Mg oxychloride) floors, 651.
Barnette, R. M. Synthetic Ca silicates as a source of agr. lime, 3325.
Barney, R. E. Chem. analysis of sweat, 68.
Barnhart, G. H. W. Fuel economy in the cane sugar factory, 1334; Hawaiian factory data, 1916.
Barnhill, C. E. Desiccating eggs, P 463.
Barnitt, J. B. Bleaching chocolate, P 463.
Baro, E. Influence of homogeneous neutral and of neutral Zn glass on the preservation of sterilized prepns.—reagent for the identification of suitable glass, 975.
Baroni, G. Sol. alky. of spinning waters and method for detg. it, 3524.
Barr, C. E. See Inman, O. L.

Barr, G. Air bubble viscometer, 1543
Barr, J. A. App. for drying and calcining briquets, etc., P 1341.
Barr, J. C. Container for gas impregnated with radioactive emanations, P 3250
Barr, J. H. See Richardson, F E
Barr, W. M. Causes of pitting and corrosion in locomotive boilers, 3151
Barratt, J., Greaves, W H, Ashmore, B and Pease & Co, Ltd App for distilling ammoniacal liquor, etc, or for washing coal gas, P 1710
Barratt, J. O. W. Hydrolytic dissocn curves, 1162.
Barratt, S. See Sowerby, A L M.
Barratt, T, and Winter, R M Thermal cond. of wires and rods, 1021
Barraud, M See Dupont, G
Barrell, K. C Pulverized coal, 1312
Barrenscheen, H K., Kohler, H, and Hechl, H Blood sugar problem (I) relation of the reduction and polarization of blood sugar after peroral and intravenous administration of glucose, 2530
Barrenscheen, H. K., and Popper, L Reducing and I absorbing power of urine (I) normals, 910
Barrett, F. L., and Foulds, R P Treating cellulosic fibers with H_2SO_4 and CH_2O, P 116.
Barrett, G. R See Kohler E P
Barrier, C W. See Keith, N M
Barringer, L. E, and Peterson, C F Laminated mica products, P 3065
Barritt, J. Keratin, 1909
Barros, E. Sp effect of spasm producing poisons, esp the tetanus toxin on the motor ganglion cells of the spinal cord, 1857
Barrows, W. S. "Bugs" increase profits in plating practice, 1565, abrasives their use in finishing metals, 1700
Barry, R. J. Dehydrating petroleum oil, P 3234
Barsch, H. See Bucherer, H T
Barsky, G. $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, P 3065, fertilizer, P 3532
Bársony, T, and Friedrich, L V. Pharmacodynamic investigation of the stomach (II) action of papaverine on the human stomach, 1855
Barstad, J. M Pulp grinding app, P 2219
Bart, B. Electroplating, P 876, deposition of Ag for coating purposes, P 1500, coating articles with silver, P 3216
Barta Report of the soc céramique Tchécoslovaque, 3516
Barta, E. Embalming fluid, P 480
Bartell, F. E. See Smith, C. N
Bartels, A., and Miech, O Molded articles from casein artificial horn, P 98
Bartels, E. E., and Schaeffer, E J Treating pressure tar, P 3229
Bartels, H. Spectral intensity distribution and cascade transitions in the Bohr atomic model, 2788.
Bartels, W. See Luning, O.
Bartels, W. E. See Broderson, H J
Bartens. Present relative status of beet and cane sugar, 2917.
Barth, T. Crystal structure of perovskite and related compds., 3409; see Goldschmidt, V. M
Barth, T., and Lunde, G. Influence of the lanthanide contraction on the lattice dimensions of cubic metals of the Pt group, 131; lattice consts of metallic Pt, Ag and Au, 2767; lattice consts of the cuprous and Ag halides, 2768, x-ray investigations on Pt metals, Ag and Au, 3596.
Barthe, L. Detection and detn. of Hg, 1968.
Barthe, L., and Dufilho, E. Estn. of the alkaloids of opium, 476; detn of Na, 2802.
Barthel, C., and Bengtsson, N. Disintegration of combined cellulose in the soil (I) straw and sawdust in loam and sandy soil, 1881.
Barthel, E. L. Prepn. of zeolitic water softening materials, 2380.
Barthélémy, H. Condensation of CH_2O with phenols, 266, action of aq exts. and salts of eggs of the species on the spermatozoids of the russet frog, 1282.
Bartlett, E. P. James Alexander Lyman, 3594
Bartlett, F. A. Compns for floors, filling cavities, in trees, etc., P 3552
Bartlett, J. M. Charles Dayton Woods, 1856 1925, 3103
Bartlett, K. A. Stability of glycerite of Bi and its effect on elixir pepsin and bismuth N F (IV), 2891
Bartlett, W. J See Wright, I G E
Barton, A. W. Efficiency of β ray recoil of Ra C from Ra B, 2115
Barton, D. C. American salt dome problem in the light of the Roumanian and German salt domes, 1198
Barton, H. A Negative ion emission from oxide coated filaments, 11
Barton, H A, Harnwell, G P, and Kunsman C H Positive ions emitted by a new source, 2946
Barton, L. J Refining Metals Electrically (book), 1567
Barton, P. D. See Prutzman, P W
Barton, W. H., and Doane, L H Sampling and Testing of Highway Materials (book) 271
Barton-Wright, E. C. See Doreé, C
Bartow, E. Disposal of some org trade wastes, 3765, see Alvarado, A. M
Bartsch, G. Properties of activated carbon and their application to sugar manuf, 2917
Bartsch, O. Action of glass melts on refractory materials, 2733, foaming power and surface tension, 3110
Bartte, G. G. Plant life as possible source of petroleum deposits, 162
Bary, P. Structure of rubber, 310, 677, 2591, electrodeposition of rubber, 2429, synthetic rubbers, 3246.
Basadonna. See Duparc
Basart, J. See Boer, J. H de
Basch, D. See Fuller, T S
Basch, D., and Gerhart, G. B. Uniting different cuprous metals, P 2307
Basch, F. H_2S intoxication by the external application of elementary S in the form of salves, 1470.
Basche, W. See Mark, H.
Basche, W., and Mark, H. Structure of compds. of type $MeXO_4$, 3597.
Bascom, P. H. See Bacon, R. F.
Bash, F. E. Optical pyrometer, P 128.
Baslakina, N. A. Purification studies on aerofilters in 1925, 1678; rate of soln. of O as an agent in biol. purification, 1679.
Baskett, R. F. See Gruber, C. M.
Bass, F. Sewage treatment at Austin, Minn., 3763.

Bass, F. D. Preventing corrosion and sulfating of storage batteries, P 341.
Basset, L. P. Fe and other metals, P 897.
Bassett, H. P. Arsenates, P 482, 2566, Na_2S, P 2051; fiber-digesting method, P 3568.
Bassett, H. P., and Banigan, T. F. Artificial silk, P 115, acetylated nitrocellulose, P 2581.
Bassett, H. P., and Isaacs, M. R. Insecticide and fungicide, P 643.
Bassett, W. C. Casehardening, P 898
Bassett, W. H., and Bedworth, H. A. Estn of O and S in refined Cu, 1366
Bassett, W. H., and Bradley, J. C. Action of reducing gases on heated Cu, 2112, exudations on Cu castings, 2656
Bast, F. J., and Kramer, F. Temp indicator and recorder, P 2.
Basterfield, S., and Paynter, L. E. Urethans (I) mono- and dicarbethoxyguanidines—dicarbethoxyethylisourea, 2983.
Basterfield, S., Woods, E. L., and Wright, H. N. Urethans (III) prepn of various substituted urethans, 3164
Basterfield, S., and Wright, H. N. Urethans (II) isomeric urethan derivs of phenylacetic acid and some related compds., 3164
Bastin, E. S., Greer, F. E., Merritt, C. A., and Moulton, G. Sulfate reducing bacteria in oil field waters, 887
Basu, **K.** See Ghosh, J. C.
Bataille, E. App for neutralizing and bleaching oils under a vacuum, P 523
Bataillon, E. Membranogenic process and the regular development of unfertilized eggs of *Arbacia* initiated by hypertonic treatment, [illegible]
Batchelor, H. W. See Gibbs, W. M.
Batchelor, R. P., Fehnel, J. W., Thomson, R. M., and Drinker, K. R. Effect of metallic Zn, of ZnO, and of ZnS on the health of workmen, 3522
Bate, S. C. The Synthesis of Benzene Derivs (book), 1813; developments in azo dyestuffs, [illegible]; see British Dyestuffs Corporation, [illegible]
Bateman, **C.** Neutralization of NH_4 sulfate and supplementary notes on manuf., 3797.
Bateman, **E.** Activating C, P 1499
Bateman, **E.**, and Baechler, R. Calcn. of the viscosity of mixts of petroleum and creosote, 3551
Bateman, **E.**, and Henningsen, C. Testing the penetration of NaF in treated wood, 3551
Bateman, **E.**, and Hubert, E. E. Preventing sap staining and molding of wood, P 3553
Bateman, **J. H.** See White, A. H.
Bates, **B. R.** Classification on the Witwatersrand, 1376
Bates, **F.** Dextrose and levulose, 1533.
Bates, **H. C.** Glass wool as insulator for refrigeration purposes, 3788.
Bates, **J. R.** See Taylor, H. S.
Bates, **L. F.** Advances in physics, 866, 2113, [illegible]
Bates, **P. H.** Close water control important in alumina cement concrete, 270; use of S in rendering cement drain tile resistant to the attack of alkali, 1310; port. cement research, 2236; high-alumina hydraulic cements, 2100
Bates, **W. H.** Pptg. Au from solns., P 341.
Bates, **W. P.** Dyes, P 1327.
Batham, **H. N.** Nitrification in soils, 1293.
Bato, A. A. Flue-gas computations, 2062; calcg. flue-gas losses, 3072.
Batscha, B. Prepn. of substances showing both fluorescence and phosphorescence, 18, fluorescence of fluorescein in acid solns., 1760.
Batson, R. G. See Rosenhain, W.
Battaglia, P. Coagulation of the blood in the rabbit after the introduction of various substances, 782.
Batčegay, M., and Vechot, J. Salts of piaselenazonium, 2498.
Batters, H. M. Na compds in commerce, 3782.
Battersby, J. W. See Chemical Engineering Co. (Manchester), Ltd
Bauch, M. See Mendel, B.
Baud, P. Pulp of the agave as a source of industrial alc., 3058
Baudenbacher. Briquetting brown coal, 2241.
Baudisch, O. See Davidson, D.; Welo, L. A.
Baudisch, O., and Davidson, D. Mechanism of the oxidation of thymine—4,5-dihydroxyhydrothymine, 368.
Baudisch, O., and Welo, L. A. Studies on mineral, particularly Fe, metabolism, 438.
Bauer, A. D. See Allison, V. C.
Bauer, E. Elec structure of mols., particularly metamorphic substances (anisotropic fluids), 2923.
Bauer, E. N. See Larsen, B. M.
Bauer, E. P. Viscosity detns. in ceramics, 1503
Bauer, F. Renck rapid engraving process, 1764.
Bauer, F. C. See Smith, R. S.
Bauer, H. See Kolle, W.
Bauer, H., and Taube, C. Gas scrubber, P 278
Bauer, Hugo, and Strauss, E. Binding of complex Bi salts in the serum, 70
Bauer, J. T. Effect of CO_2 on cells in tissue cultures, 2686
Bauer, K. See Meisenheimer, J.
Bauer, K. H. Partial sapon of mixed glycerides, 303, Chemie-Büchlein (book), 1941, Chinese wood oil (II) eleostearic acid, 3583.
Bauer, O. Rusting and corrosion, 355; behavior of Fe, brass, and bronze in saline waters at the ordinary temp and at the temp. and pressure of a boiler, 1584; see Geiger, K.
Bauer, O., and Arndt, H. Behavior of a few metals and alloys toward plastilin and free S, 2638.
Bauer, O., Vogel, O., and Zepf, K. Behavior of Fe, bronze and brass in solns of the salts and salt mixts. contd in waste liquors from potash manuf at ordinary temp. and at temps. and pressures prevailing in steam boilers, 1211.
Bauer, O., and Vollenbruck, O. Temp. limits for the deformability of bronze with 20% Sn, 894
Bauer, V. Frog membrane as an organ of water resorption (I) irreciprocal permeability, 443.
Bauerfeld, F. See Schulz, E. H.
Bauerschäfer, W. See Marcusson, J.
Baughman, W. F. Detection of coconut and palm kernel oils in cacao butter and fat from milk chocolate, 118; see Jamieson, G. S.
Baukovac, O. See Kremann, R.
Baum, E. See Herrmann, W. O.
Baum, G. Distg. persulfuric acid and solns. of persulfates, P 1695.
Bauman, L. Diabetes in surgical patients with esp. reference to insulin, 240.

Baumann, C., Kuhlmann, J., and Grossfeld, J. Detn. of coconut oil and milk fat, 2373.
Baumann, E. J. See Noyes, H. M
Baumann, E. J., and Holly, O. M. Cholesterol and phosphatide metabolism in pregnancy, 1834–5; cholesterol and phosphatide distribution in some tissues of pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits, 1839.
Baumann, E. J., and Hunt, L. Relation of thyroid secretion to sp dynamic action, 223.
Baumann, J. Pyrite and Zn blende, 1890.
Baumann, L. App. for testing the bread-making qualities of flour, P 248.
Baumann, O. Cheese fat, 2883.
Baumann, R. Hardness of soft metals, 2131; tensile strength and hardness of light metals and brass, 3678, lye concn in boiler plate seams, 3762.
Baumann, U., Jr. App. for dyeing textile fabrics, P 3578.
Baumeister, L. X-ray app, P 1732
Baumgärtner, Katz & Co., Ges. Coating paper, etc. P 3569.
Baumgarten, P. Action of halogen on enolates of glutaconic dialdehyde and the synthesis of β-halopyridines, 711, degradation of pyridine to glutaconic dialdehyde (II) N-pyridiniumsulfonic acid, 3009
Baumgartner, E. See Kehrmann, F.
Baumgartner, H. H. Refractories for generator linings (I) clinker formation and general properties of refractories, (II) fundamentals of design of shapes and cooling shapes, 3797.
Baumgartner, S. See Frisch, A. V. v.
Baumritter, P. Uric acid in the cerebrospinal fluid, 948.
Baur, E. Measurement of single boundary potentials, 141; photolysis of methylene blue, sensitized by Zn oxide, 550; phases in the ternary system $FeCl_3$–Fe_2O_3–H_2O, 3628.
Baur, K. See Bulow, C
Baur, M. Intestinal peristalsis (II) peristaltic processes during the action of saline purgatives (III) effect of oils, colocynth, gamboge, and calomel on the peristaltic process, 454, (IV) physiol coordination of the longitudinal and circular musculature during peristalsis and the change caused by agents, such as Ba and pilocarpine, active on the intestine, (V) physiol coordination of the motion of the longitudinal and circular musculature during peristalsis and its modification through pharmacol. agents active upon the intestine – disturbance of coördination by colocynth, 2706; see Burger, M.
Bausch, H. German production of chem. raw materials before and after the war, 2214
Bausch, S. See Lottermoser, A.
Bavendamm, W. See Ruschmann, G.
Baver, L. D. Use of the quinhydrone electrode for measuring the H-ion concn of soils, 2038.
Baw, H. Use of leucotrope as a benzylating agent, 3695.
Bawden, A. T. See Foulk, C. W.
Baxandall, F. E. N in the sun and stars, 2266.
Baxter, A. Coke handling, 2906.
Baxter, G. P. 32nd annual report of committee on at. wts.–detns. published during 1925, 1006.
Baxter, G. P., and Cooper, W. C., Jr. Revision of the at. wt. of Ge (II) analysis of $GeBr_4$, 524.
Baxter, G. P., and Starkweather, H. W. D. and at. wt. of He (II), 1006.
Baxter, R. A. Future of the utilization of oil shale, 1513.
Baxter, R. A., Shue, G. L., and Thomas, G. W. Optical rotation and at. arrangement, 1049.
Baxter, W. P. Inter-ionic attraction theory of ionized solutes (V) testing of the theory by soly. expts. at higher temps., 1162.
Bayer. Coagulating baths for viscose, 2252.
Bayer, G., and Form, O Effect of insulin on phagocytosis in the animal body and on the complement content, 3314.
Bayer, O. See Braun, J. von.
Baykoff, M. Setting of hydraulic cements, 1135
Bayle, E., Fabre, R, and George, H Applications of spectrographic analysis in biol chemistry, 1610.
Bayless, F. B. Sampling malleable Fe heats, 351.
Bayley, C. F. Catalysis, 860.
Bayley, E. C., Davis, J C, Whitman, W, and Scott, F. H. Effect of pituitrin on blood and on lymph and urine production, 1462
Baylis, J. R. Natural water corrosion and H ion concn, 573; prevention of corrosion and red water, 637, 2888; turbidimeter for measurements of low turbidities, 1151, factors other than dissolved O influencing the corrosion of Fe pipes, 1381, corrosion of concrete, 1896. see Parker, H C
Bayliss, L. E., Kerridge, P T., and Verney, R. C Detn of the H ion concn. of the blood, 3475
Bazin, E. V. See Rabinowitch, I. M.
Beaber, N. J. See Gilman, H
Beacall, T, Challenger, F., Martin, G, and Sand, H. J. S Dyestuffs and Coal tar Products (book), 2741.
Beach, H. T. See Bond, P A.
Beach, J. R. Effect of feeding *Bacillus acidophilus*, lactose, dry skim milk, or whole milk on the H ion concn of the contents of the ceca of chickens, 3024
Beach, J. R., and Davis, D E Influence of feeding lactose or dry skim milk on artificial infection of chicks with *Eimeria avium*, 3024
Beacham, T. E. See Hele-Shaw, H S
Beacham, T. S. Thermostat, P 1153
Beal, C. L. See Eberlin, L W.; Sheppard, S E
Beal, C. L., and Eberlin, L. W. Electrodeposition of org substances from aq emulsions, P 2956.
Beal, G. D. Myristic acid, 3280; trimyristin, 3283.
Beal, G. D., and Katti, M. C. T. Detn. of the anthraquinone derivs. in cathartic drugs, 1888; oil of *Pongamia glabra*, 2895.
Beal, R. B. See Nicholson, E. E.
Beale, E. S. L. See Smith, T. A.
Beale, J. F. See Thresh, J. C.
Beals, C. L. See Lindsey, J. B.
Beals, C. S. Arc spectrum of Pd, its Zeeman effect and spectral type, 16; quartet terms in the arc spectrum of Cu, 2456.
Bean, C. P. Dyeing of wool in fast shades, 1325.
Bean, P. Dyeing difficulties of cellulose acetate silk, 2908.
Bean, P., and McCleary, W. Chemistry and Practice of Finishing (book), 3240.
Bear, A. W. See Wilson, J. A.
Bearce, G. D. Production control in the newsprint industry, 3814.
Bearce, G. D., *et al.* Rept. of the Comm. on

Waste (of the Tech Assoc. of the Pulp and Paper Ind.), 1522.

Beard, H. G. See Hodgson, H. H.

Beard, H. H. Nutrition of the white mouse (I) normal growth and nutritive requirements, (II) effect of feeding diets rich in protein and diets contg. unbalanced salt mixts—role of certain S components, (III) vitamin factors in the nutrition of mice, (IV) relation between diet and reproduction, 1835; see Cowgill, G. R.

Beard, H. H., and Jersey, V. Sp rotatory power of glucose-insulin solns. in contact with muscle tissue *in vitro*, 3725.

Beard, H. R. Preserving fish, P 2551.

Bearts, P. F., and Lechat, A. Estn. of errors in the detn of purity [of sugar], 1532.

Beasley, F. E. High Zn in Pb blast furnace slags, 1376

Beasley, H. C., and MacDougall, R. Furnace and oven for fusing enamel ware, P 3790; furnace for enameling metal ware, P 3790.

Beasley, W. H. See Edser, E , Stenning, W. W.

Beasley, W. H., Middleton, A. B , and Metals Production, Ltd Treating ores of Cu, etc , P 1781.

Beath, O. A. Natural occurrence of aconitic acid and its isomers, 2983, chem examn of 3 delphiniums, 3311; exts of *Aconitum columbianum*, 3778.

Beattie, F., and Milroy, T H Role of the phosphates in carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle, 940

Beattie, F. S. Aniline poisoning from the dye bath, 3351.

Beattie, J. F. Motor fuel, P 3236

Beattie, J. M., and Lewis, F. C. Elec current in the sterilization of milk, etc , 930

Beatty, W. A Jelutong product, P 3247.

Beaty, J. P. Stucco, P 3794

Beauchamp, L. See Lematte, L.

Beauchamp, W. L. See Pieper, C. J

Beaudequin, J. Fuel briquets, P 3315

Beaumont, A. B. Concd fertilizers, 1485

Beaumont, C. H. Fumigation by HCN gas applied to the soil, 3769.

Beaumont, W. W., and Burt, L. N. Development of paper mill plant, 2072, 3348

Beausejour, R. A. Cellulose ester lacquers, P 1321.

Beauverie, J., and Martin-Rosset. Bog of Echet, Ain- -influence of the H-ion concn on the flora of boggy ground, 2872.

Beavan, T. A. See Aldridge & Ranken, Ltd.

Beaver, J. J. See Bernhard, A.

Beazeley, R. G. L. See Nanji, D. R.

Beber, M. See Morgulis, S.

Bechdel, S. I., Eckles, C. H., and Palmer, L S. Vitamin B requirement of the calf, 3719.

Becher, E. Chromogens in the blood serum and in the urine in kidney disease—origin of the bright color of the urine in atrophied kidney, 1665 diazo- and urochromogen reactions in the blood filtrate in kidney insufficiency — their explanation [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible], 2014; blood in true uremia, 2197.

[illegible] E., and Herrmann, E. Colorimetric micro-methods for investigating blood, 2686.

Becher, E., and Koch, F. Pathogenetic relations between true uremia and the substances retained in the blood in cases of kidney insufficiency, 1666.

Becher, E., and Litzner, S. Free phenol in the blood in renal insufficiency, 1447; phenol poisoning in man, 3192.

Becher, E., Litzner, S., and Taglich, W. Phenols in normal blood, their qual. and quant. identification by the Millon reaction and remarkable blood phenol values in diseases particularly in pernicious anemia, 3470.

Becher, E., and May, G. Nitrate diuresis, 3182.

Becher, H. L. See Harvey, H. C.

Becher, H. M. Stencil dyeing of furs and pelts, P 511.

Bechert, K. Structure of the Ni spectrum (II), 14.

Bechert, K., and Catalán, M. A. Laws of optical spectra, 2788; structure of the spectrum of Pd, 2788.

Bechert, K., and Sommer, L. A. Arc spectrum of Ni, 3636.

Bechhold, H. Filter, P 2; electro-ultrafiltration, 320.

Bechhold, H., and Heymann, E. Concn. and purification of solns. of hydrophylic colloids, 3369.

Bechhold, H., and Villa, L. Increasing the visibility of albumin mol. aggregates and other subvisible systems, 2269.

Beck, A. Recovering Mg and Al from scrap metal, P 1382; casting Mg or other easily oxidizable metals, P 1976, see Biltz, H.

Beck, G. See Ephraim, F.

Beck, G. M. See Bowen, B. D.

Beck, J. See Mondain C.

Beck, K. O. Problems of fine ceramics 2734.

Beck, L. See Geiger, K.

Beck, W. See Ettisch, G.; Freundlich, H.

Beck, W. J., and Aupperle, J. A. Enameling metal, P 1701; ingot Fe, P 2144.

Becke, W. G. See Alexander, H L.

Becker. Use of H_2O_2 in the brewery, particularly for improving the germinating power of barleys, 3533.

Becker, A. Diffusion back, reflection, and secondary radiation excitation of slow cathode rays, 704; velocity loss in metals of moderately fast cathode rays, 704; velocity of secondary cathode radiation, 704; photoelec. effect due to the total radiation from solids, 705.

Becker, A. E. Metallic lubricant-carrier, P 283; surface action and fluid film lubrication, 2409; lubricant, P 3077; packing for journal boxes, P 3338.

Becker, B. See Schmid, L.

Becker, C., and Bernstein, A. Artificial silk from viscose, P 3823.

Becker, C. W. Reinforced C electrodes for elec. furnaces, P 3397.

Becker, E. Non-magnetic steel, P 1383.

Becker, E. H. See Martus, M. L.

Becker, E. R. Vital staining and reduction of vital stains by protozoa, 2025.

Becker, G., Helander, E., and Simola, P. Expts. with Seyderhelm's Bothriocephalin, 2205.

Becker, Gertrud. Dispersion of the elec. double refraction of various org. liquids, 2612.

Becker, Gösta. Acidosis expts., 2361; metabolism in pernicious anemia, 3505.

Becker, Gotthold. Effect of pressure on absorption of HCl in the infra-red, 1559.

Becker, Hans. Increasing the viscosity of oils by the silent discharge, 3136.
Becker, Heinrich. See Stern, E
Becker, Hermann. Recovery of brown coal tar in the production of cold producer gas in various plants in the Rhine district, 105; evaluation of hot and cold producer gas from brown or mineral coals on the basis of the index no., 656, rotating grate producer plants using Rhenish brown-coal briquets, 3073.
Becker, H. H. See Ulmen, P C
Becker, H. W. Ink remover, P 998
Becker, I. A. Temp effects on hypochlorite solns of the Carrel Dakin type including the proposed U S P X formula, 1691.
Becker, J Changes in the fluorescence of oils produced by ultra violet radiation, 1836; testing transformer and switch oils in service, 2582.
Becker, Joseph Coking retort oven, P 106, regenerative coke oven construction, P 981.
Becker, Karl, and Ebert, F. Metallröntgenröhren (book), 1924
Becker, Kurt Polarization capacity of platinized Pt electrodes in aq solns. of K ferro and ferricyanides, 2939
Becker, M L. Equil at high temps in the Fe-C-Si system, 571
Becker, R. Plasticity of amorphous and cryst. substances, 3251
Becker, T See Dede, L
Becker, W. See Linck, G
Becker-Rose, H. See Agte, K
Becket, F. M. Ni plated articles P 151 [illegible]less Fe, P 575; purifying molten [illegible]ls, P 1381; tubing, etc, of Fe-Cr alloy, P 2974.
Becket, F. M, and Feild, A L Heat-treated Zr steel, P 35, alloy steel, P 3142
Beckett, E. G, Thomas, J. and Scottish Dyes, Ltd. Dyeing cellulose acetates, P 2079
Becking, L B. Source of energy of the S bacteria, 217; see Irving, L
Beckman, J. W. Reducing metallic sulfides, P 1975.
Beckman, M. Control of the d. of milk of lime by a simple titration, 95
Beckmann, C. O. See Zanetti, J E
Beckmann, H. Porous rubber, P 2096, 2262.
Beckmann, K. Surface tension of blood serum, 1138
Beckwith, J. Treating meerschaum pipes, P 3544.
Becquerel, J. See Onnes, H K.
Becquerel, J., Onnes, H K, and Haas, W. J de. Absorption spectra of some crystals of the rare earths and their modification in a magnetic field at the temp of liquid He, 707.
Becquerel, P. Suspension of the life of seeds in a vacuum at a temp of liquid He, 1128.
Beddow, D. W., Jr. Toxicity of strophanthus to white rats, 3195
Beddows, A. R. See Stapledon, R G.
Bedford, C. S. Dyeing wool, P 993, 1528
Bedford, C. W. See Sebrell, L B
Bedford, C. W, and Winkelmann, H A Systematic Survey of Rubber Chemistry (book), 2920.
Bedford, J. Pigments, P 300.
Bedin, J. Analyse des caoutchoucs bruts et manufactures (book), 3096
Bedingfeld, A. L. See Allan, J S
Bedos, P. Geometrical isomerism in the cyclohexane series—action of PhMgBr on cyclohexene oxide, 1599; see Godchot, M.
Bedreag, C. G. Spectrum of Cu, 2454, 2790; Volta effect, 3123.
Bedworth, H. A. See Bassett, W H
Beebe, A. M. Carbonization Comm rept, 493.
Beebe, A N. Detergent and paint remover, P 1913.
Beebe, M. C. Light sensitive varnish mixt. for photographic use, P 1362; medallion etching process, P 1976
Beebe, M. C., and Murray, A Light sensitive varnish mixt for photographic use, P 1362, photographic sensitizer, P 1362, asphaltum in photographic processes, P 2292, photographic media, P 2292, photographic process, P 3665.
Beebe, M C., Murray, A, and Herlinger, H V. Photographic media, P 2292, synthetic resins in photographic media, P 2292, photographic process, P 3655
Beebe, P. Rubberized fiber compn, P 3362, see O'Brien, W G.
Beech, F. B. Zeolite softening plant of the Ohio Valley Water Co, 2217
Beecher, M F., and Booze, M. C. Abrasive articles, P 188
Beede, H G. Why new fabrics and fibers? 295
Beek, P A. A. van der. See Jorissen, W P
Beeman, N. See Harkins, W D.
Beer, W. A See Cornwall, J. W
Beery, P G. Chemistry Applied to Home and Community (book), 2781.
Beese, N. C. See Sawyer, R A
Beet, A. E. App for the detn of volatile matter
Beetlestone, N. C. Yeast production in relation to brewery worts, 2041
Begeman, F. See Dunlap, J P.
Begemann, H. See Schoorl, N
Béguerie, D. Necessity of a precise definition of spirits of turpentine, 500
Béguet. Mechanism of agglutination (apropos *Br. melitensis*), 3308
Béguin, C. See Bridel, M
Behimer, O. App for distg. [illegible]d cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2066, see Holmes, R C.
Behm, H. W. Kolloidchemie (book), 1911
Behme, F. Geologischer Harzführer (I) (book), 2301
Behn, H. Action of stimulants on the growth of plants, 1126.
Behnemann, H. M. F. See Koehler, A. F
Behner, K. Arc spectrum of Ti, 2121.
Běhounek, F. Origin of penetrating radiation in atm, 1175, detg the content of Rn in the atm., 1756, see Curie, I.
Behr, L. Relative humidity recorder, 2765
Behre, C. H., Jr. Mn, 3671.
Behre, J. See Greinert, W
Behre, J. A. See Benedict, S R.
Behrend, R. See Poetsch, G.
Behrendt, H. Antirachitic effect of the "unsaponifiable portion" of cod-liver oil, 619 goat milk as food for infants, 3197.
Behrendt, H., and Hopmann, R. Alteration of the indirect galvanic irritability of muscle, 1112
Behrens, B. Absorption, excretion, and distribution of small quantities of Pb, 455
Behrens, B., and Naujak, H. Degree of acidity of the vaginal secretion, 946.
Behrens, C. F. Prepn. of colloidal Au, 1515
Behrens, H. Calcn of pipe capacities for water distribution systems, 2036.
Behrens, M. See Abderhalden, E.

Behrens, M., and Ivanov, N. N. Carboligase, 3303.
Behrens, O. Phenol resins, 1723.
Behrman, A. S. Boiler feed water purification, 252, lime treatment of water for the manuf. of raw water ice, 637; adsorptive material, P 2233; water softening reagent, P 2381.
Behrman, A. S., and Green, W. H. Water-softening reagents, P 2381.
Beigheder, D. F. Water supply of the English army during the European war, 250
Beijerinck, M. W. Spirillum which can bind free N, 219
Beiser, A. See Pringsheim, H
Beissel Anti rust pigments, 1529.
Bekaert, E. Fermentation of beer worts in closed tanks, 2013
Bekhterev, P. Photochem Eder reaction and the properties of the salts participating in it, 2159
Bekier, E., and Trzeciak, S Velocity of soln. of Cu in aq solns of $FeCl_3$, 1936.
Belais, D. White Au alloy, P 1976
Belák, A, and Szép, E Antagonism of ions as a problem in chemistry, 3370
Belani, E. Thiosept oil, 177, cable paper, 502, turbidity of fillers, 1520, R Jung automatic feeder and its use in saccharin manuf, 1540, stirring app and vats in the chem industry, 2263
Bělehrádek, J. Influence of temp on biol. processes, 3304.
Belfanti, S. Influence of some substances on the secretion of Harder's glands, 447, lysocithin (I) significance of lysocithin in pathogenesis of intoxications and infections, 1268, lysocithin as a poison, 1465
Belgrave, W. N. C. *Hevea* latex (IV) proteins, 1920, (V) possible occurrence of a coalescing enzyme, 1921.
Belikov, A. See Sorokin, B.
Beling, R. W. See Kappen, H.
Belknap, J. R. Allaying dust in fuels, P 3228.
Bell, B. Refractory articles from clay, P 976.
Bell, F., and Kenyon, J. Acetyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and acetyl-1,2,3-benzotriazole, 2327, hydrolysis of acetyl-*o* benzylideneaminophenol, 3290
Bell, F, Kenyon, J, and Robinson, P. H. Diphenyl series (I) migration reactions, 2848.
Bell, F G. See Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd
Bell, F. K. Infra-red absorption spectra of molten naphthalene, 190, infra-red absorption spectra of org derivs. of NH_3 (II) α-naphthylamine and some mono- and dialkyl-α-naphthylamines, 384; (III) di- and triphenylamine, (IV) mono-, di- and tribenzylamine, 1223.
Bell, H D. Dewatering sewage sludge, 1126.
Bell, H S. American Petroleum Refining (book), 1713; preventing steam losses at refineries, 3230; see Trotman, S. T.
Bell, H. W. Monroe gas field—future supply est, 2574.
Bell, J Hydrolysis of guanidine, 2825.
Bell, J C. Clarification of pectinous fruit juices, 2710
Bell, J C, and Wiegand, E. H. Extn and clarification of pectinous fruit juices, 2376.
Bell, James E. See Noyes, A.
Bell, John E. Heat-exchange system for fractional condensation of oil vapors, etc., P 1290, cracking hydrocarbon oils under pressure, P 1514; distn. of mineral oils, P 1514; tubular oil-cracking still, P 1515; see Isom, E. W.
Bell, J. F. Inst. of Gas Engineers' Annual Presidential Address, 491.
Bell, J. M., and Murphy, C. M. Basic Cu sulfate at 100°, 2294.
Bell, M. See Blatherwick, N. R.
Bell, R. W. Crude milk sugar, P 3520; sepg. proteins and other substances from whey, P 3521.
Bell, W. B. Treatment of cancer with Pb, 2700.
Bell, W. B., Lond, M D., and Patterson, J. Effect of metallic ions on the growth of hyacinths, 3716.
Bell, W. B., Williams, W. R., and Cunningham, L Toxic effects of Pb administered intravenously, 1115
Bell, W. B., *et al* Treatment of malignant disease with Pb, 2202
Bell, W. E. H. App. for dyeing textile materials, P 3578
Bellamy, H. T. Casting slip, P 2236.
Bellanger. Analysis of raw materials used in the manuf of celluloid, 3810.
Bellay, S. du. See Sarrot du Bellay.
Bellerby, C. W. See Parkes, A S.
Bellia, C. Rectification of current based on the properties of Bi, 2289
Bellière, M. Rocks from Famennien, 162; hexagonal crystals found in devitrified glass, 2899
Bellini, C. Potable H_2O in the rural localities of the Basso Reggiano, 2886
Belliot, H. Photographic reversal, 2958, 3272.
Bellis, A. E., and Collins, C S Pot or crucible for heat treatment of high-speed tool steels, P 1383.
Bellis, C. B. Heat-treating methods and app., 2138.
Bellis Heat Treating Co. Salt mixts. for heat treatment of metals, P 1384.
Bellwood, R. A. See Downs, C
Beloglazov, K. F. Property of van't Hoff's plane diagram, 1014.
Beloserskii, A. See Blagoveshenskii, A. V.
Belsky, S. V., *et al.* Geology of Volhynia, 3412.
Belsunce, G. de. Detn. of rosin in soap, 673, rancidity and yellowing of soap, 999; Marseille soap perfumes, 1724, production of alc, AcOH and other by-products from peanut hulls by the Meunier process, 2230, karité butter, 3355.
Beltz, L., and Kaufmann, E. Interferometric studies (I) detn. of the *n* and protein content of blood serum by the interferometer, 2514.
Belval, H. Formation of starch in the cereals, 2348.
Belyea, A. R. See Herty, C. H., Jr.
Belz, M. H. Distribution of energy in the continuous x ray spectrum, 1176.
Bem, M. See Kopaczewski, W.
Bemberg, J. P., Akt.-Ges. NH_3 from waste liquors, P 671; cleaning spinning funnels for artificial silk manuf, P 993; pressure filter adapted for use in the artificial silk industry, P 2588
Bemmel, C. van. Urine reactions for sugar, 3707.
Benary, E. Hydroxymethylene ketones, 2483.
Benary, E., Meyer, H., and Charisius, K. Hydroxymethylene ketones, 1590.
Benatt, A. See Munk, F.
Bencini, B. Changes in the blood and vessel

walls in dystrophies of alimentary and nervous origin, 3733.
Bencowitz, I. Vapor-pressure lowering as a function of the degree of satn (I), 535
Bencowitz, I., and Hotchkiss, H T, Jr Vapor-pressure lowering as a function of the degree of satn. (II), 2103
Bencowitz, I., and Renshaw, R. R. Basis for the physiol. activity of certain -onium compds. (V) mobilities of the -onium ions (2), 2976.
Benda, L. Acridinium salts sol in fats and oils, P 95; alkylated acridinium compds, P 480; N-benzoylaminophenolarsonic acids, P 2563.
Benda, L., and Schmidt, W 5-Acylamino-3-chloro-4-hydroxybenzene-1-arsonic acids, P 2504, 5-amino-3-chloro-4-hydroxybenzene-1-arsonic acid, P 3299
Benda, L., and Sievers, O Acridinium compds, P 1692
Bender, L. Exptl production of gliosis (I) effects on the nervous system of the rabbit of intravenous and intraspinal injections of cholesterol emulsion, 2201
Bendien, W. M. Prepn of pure Au sol, 1932
Bendig, M. See Kalb, G
Bendixen, K. See Ehrenreich, A
Bendixen, N. App for extn, soln or mixing, P 3103
Bendixen, N., McKechnie, W E., and Reid, E. L App for making exts, emulsions, suspensions, etc, P 1152.
Benedicks, C. Action of "hot wall" a factor of fundamental influence on the rapid corrosion of water tubes and related to the segregation in hot metals, 1211, see Dearden, W H.
Benedicks, C., Backstrom, H, and Sederholm, P. Anomalies in heat conduction as investigated in spherical steel specimens, with some detns of thermal and elec cond in Fe and C steels, 3436.
Benedicks, C., and Sederholm, P Microscopy of metals with high magnification, 1583
Benedicks, C, and Sundberg, R Electrochem potentials of C and Cr steel, 3137
Benedict, C. G., Benedict, F G, and DuBois, E F Physiol effects of hot air baths, 230
Benedict, C. W Is the bleaching action of fuller's earth due to oxidation? 2084
Benedict, E. B. See McIver, M A.
Benedict, E. M. See West, R.
Benedict, E. M., Dakin, H D, and West, R. Glutose and its biochem behavior, 2005.
Benedict, F. G. Temp of the human skin, 938, Lectures on Nutrition—Measurement and Significance of Basal Metabolism (book), 1097; control of gaseous metabolism app, 2340, measurement of the gaseous metabolism of humans, 2340, see Benedict, C G; MacLeod, G
Benedict, F. G., and Crofts, E. E Fixity of basal metabolism, 622, is prolonged bed rest a prerequisite for the measurement of basal metabolism? 939
Benedict, F. G., and Fox, E L. Detn of the energy values of foods and excreta, 1093.
Benedict, F. G., and Root, H. F. Insensible perspiration- its relation to human physiology and pathology, 3492.
Benedict, S R. Estn. of sugar in blood and normal urine, 3472
Benedict, S. R., and Nash, T. P., Jr. Site of NH_3 formation and the role of vomiting in NH_3 elimination, 3490.
Benedict, S. R., Newton, E. B., and Behre, J. A. Thiasine in the blood, 1814.
Benell, O. E. See Koehler, A. E.
Benesch, E. Analysis of ternary mixts., particularly of acetone, alc. and H_2O, 1370; analysis of S_2Cl_2, 3274.
Benevolenskii, S. V. See Chichibabin, A. E.
Bengough, G. D., and Sutton, H. Protection of Al and its alloys against corrosion by anodic oxidation 3648.
Bengtsson, N. See Barthel, C.
Benham, C. F. Central station batteries charged with vacuum tube rectifiers, 1035.
Benham, W. L. Town of 4000 spends $90 per capita for H_2O and sewage, 3762
Benin, G. S. See Mogil'nii, V. A.
Benischke, G. Elec. tests for porcelain insulators, 3068.
Benitez, F. Stains caused by projections from fire-arms, 1907
Benjamins, C. E., Idzerda, J., and Uittien, H Investigation on plants causing hay fever in and around Utrecht, 3714.
Benkovics, Z. See Forster, Gyula; Weiss, Istvan
Benner, H. P. See Egloff, G.
Benner, H. W. See Kaemmerling, G. H.
Benner, R. C. Storage battery electrodes, P 1181, storage battery separator, P 1360 storage batteries, P 1957.
Benner, R. C., and Thompson, H H. Storage battery, P 2125, thermoplastic compn., P 3130.
Bennett, A. L. Use of overglazes for polychrome terra cotta, 2234.
Bennett, C. T. Peppermint oil, 2390
Bennett, C. T., and Garratt, D C Detn of morphine in poppy exts, 3777
Bennett, G. M, and Hock, A. L. $\gamma\gamma'$-Dichlorodipropyl sulfide, 362.
Bennett, H. H. Comparisons of the properties of humid-tropical and humid-temp American soils, 3326
Bennett, H. T, Murphy, G B, and Story, LeR. G. Recovering values from acid sludge, P 662
Bennett, H. T., Story, Le R G, and Gatchell, E. Effect of temp on consistency, 323[illegible]
Bennett, I. T. Protecting ferrous metals from corrosion, P 1587.
Bennett, M. A. Comparison of the p_H of serum and plasma of dog blood, 3302, detn of the p_H of blood plasma, 3306; changes in the acid base equil. of the blood caused by hemorrhage, 3502.
Bennett, M. H. Elec. furnace, P 1182.
Bennett, N. See Owen, W L.
Bennett, R. D. Attempt to test the quantum theory of x ray scattering, 334.
Bennett, W. Sizing of artificial silk, 2908, finishing artificial silk and mixt fabric for special purposes, 3818; finishing of artificial silk fabrics and mixed fabrics, 3818.
Bennett, W., and Hard, A. H. Pioneers of artificial silk production, 3818.
Bennhold, H. Absorptive ability for dyes of the serum colloids of patients with kidney disease affecting the tubules, 3187.
Bennhold, W. Gas producer with an annular body and revolving grate, P 1901.
Bennison, A. D. See Prutzman, P. W
Bennit, H. L. See Tryon, F. G.
Benoit, C. Contributions à l'étude du comporte-

ment de l'acide picrique dans l'organisme (book), 2371.
Benoit, F. See Guntz, A.
Benrath, A. Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte—Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe Pt. XIV, Physikalische, Chemie, Sect. II, Thermische und Photochemische Gleichgewichts- und Geschwindigkeitslehre (book), 539, complex Cu salts, 1767; complex Tl compds., 1767; application of the dilatometric and the stalagmometric methods to kinetic investigations, 2108; acid salts of the chloropentamminecobalt radical, 2128, basic salts, 2625.
Bensing, L. P. See Cooper, H S.
Benson, A Semi-transparent coating, P 1500
Benson, H. K. Making $NaNO_2$ by the arc process, 481, N fixation in Washington, 1132.
Benson, H. K., Borglin, J N, and Rourke, R K Effect of S in the briquetting of subbituminous coal, 1313.
Bent, H. E See Lewis, W. L.
Bent, H E, and Hunt, G. A Wash-bottle, 2133
Benteli, R. Antagonistic nerves (XXV) sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons which influence physico chem time reactions, 1859
Bentley, A. O., and Driver, J. E A Textbook of Pharmaceutical Chemistry (book), 970
Bentley, A. O., and Holden, H. S Textbook of Pharmacy (book), 3538
Bentley, A. O., and Meakin, S Cochineal—the utility of assay methods in the estn of comparative color values, 160
Bentley, L. L. Cork board, P 3544.
Bentley, W. P. Road compn from rock asphalt, P 1703
Benton, A F. Adsorption of gases by Pt black, 2027, gel of metallic Pt, 3610
Benton, A F., and Emmett, P. H Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic Ni, 1348.
Benton, A. G. See Whittier, E O.
Benton, A. G., and Albery, H. G. Stability of evapd. milk during sterilization with reference to H-ion concn., alc. test and addn of sp buffers, 2373.
Benton, R. J Borax treatment of lemons for storage, 2375.
Bentzen, T. Emulsions and baryta coating, 1361, evaluation of sulfite pulp, 1516.
Benz, P. See Karrer, P.
Berardi, J. B., and Canan, M. C. Assay of drugs—cascara sagrada, 3332
Berchin, N. U. Artificial silk standards, 3818.
Berczeller, L. Food for animals from soy beans, P 787.
Berczeller, L., and Wastl, H. Viscosity of suspensions of blood corpuscles (II), 2605.
Bere, C. M. See Smiles, S.
Berend, G. See Ohle, H.
Berendt, T. See Maurer, E.
Bérenger, Mlle., and Tian, A. Heats of soln. and heats of incomplete reactions, 1022.
Berentzen, H. See Hachn, H.
Beresin, V. I., Petrovskii, V. V., and Malov, G A Physiol. action of ovarian fluid, 231.
Beresovskii, F. Electronic nature of isomeric transformations, 2824.
Berestovoj, N. I. See Masner, L.
Berestovoj, N. I., and Masner, L. Extn. of Cr from leather by means of $NaKC_4H_4O_6$ (II), 3834.
Beretevide, R. A. Reaction between K ferricyanide and morphine, 691.
Beretta, A. Transformation of 2,4-dinitro-4'-phenylazodiphenylamine into derivs. of phenazine, 1084; triazolic-*o*-dicarboxylic acids analogous to phthalic acid, 1409, coupling of *m*-phenylenediamine, 2327; phenylazonitrodiphenylamine in the technology of dyeing, 3238, S black from dinitrophenylazodiphenylamine, 3351; see Charrier, G.
Berg, A. J. J. Effect of warm water treatment on the germination of sugar cane, 1918.
Berg, F. Die patentierte Erfindung in neurer Darstellung und Beanspruchung (book), 1289.
Berg, G. Attempt to det the relative dissemination of the rare elements, 31.
Berg, Olav, and Imhoff, M. Weighting fibers, P 1722
Berg, Otto. X rays as an aid in discovering new elements, 2942; reflection of x rays on the crystal lattice, 3266
Berg, Otto, and Tacke, I. Two elements of the Mn group (II) Röntgen spectroscopy, 129.
Berg, O. W. See Gleditsch, E.
Berg, R. Mineral value of foods, 72, unusual elements in foods and in human excreta, 2508
Berg, W. Functional liver-cell structures (III) periodic changes in the fat content of the liver cells in the hibernating salamander, 2541
Berg, W., and Falk, V. Relation between the breaking-up of albumin and fat content in striped muscle fibers of hibernating frogs, 2025
Bergdolt, W., and Hauck, L. Disazo dyes, P 509.
Berge, A. Chem. Technologie der Tonwaren (book), 808
Berge, P. See Grunstein, N.
Bergeim, O. Intestinal chemistry (III) salivary digestion in the human stomach and intestines, 1439; (IV) food utilization or digestibility, (V) carbohydrates and Ca and P absorption, (VI) absorption in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract, (VII) absorption of Ca and P in the small and large intestines, 3718.
Bergel, F. Velocity of chlorination of toluene, 1602; see Wieland, Heinrich.
Bergel, S. Remedy for syphilis, P 479.
Bergell, C. Rancidity and spot formation in toilet soaps, 674, analysis of by-product fats, 1723
Bergell, C., and Lascaray, L. Manuf of soap bases, 303.
Bergell, C., and Wilms, C. Calcn. of rosin in a kettle-charge, 1332.
Bergen, W. von. Dyeing properties of wool which has been exposed to light, 2251.
Bergeon, P. 100,000-Amp elec. furnace at St. Julien de Maurienne, 3392.
Berger. See Sellheim, H.
Berger, A. Uses of castor oil, 2227, experiences with arsenelectroferrol, 3740.
Berger, E. Properties of glass as an industrial material, 1133; see Schnitzer, R.
Berger, E., and Engelmann, B. Serological type changes in a pneumococcus, 2344.
Berger, E. E. $CaSO_4$ retarders for port. cement, 100.
Berger, E. F. See Jenkins, J. D.
Berger, G. See Olivier, S C. J.
Berger, K. Thermal equil. of porcelain and other solid dielectrics, 3068.
Berger, M. Compressed air economizer, 846; grate feeder, 847, pressure app. for conveying slimy products, 1540; Okuli condensate trap,

2098; continuous, rational utilization of fuel, 2738; protection against injury to furnace settings, 3220; wood pipe, 3592

Berger, R. Substances present in *Erysimum crepidifolium*, with special reference to the bitter principle, 2690, choice of Fe prepns , 2721.

Bergeret, P. See Dorignac, F

Bergès, A. Paper-making wood and the substitutes, 3080

Berghman, A. G. Hydration of water in cryst. compds , 1344

Bergius, F. Coal liquefaction, 651, 1313, hydrocarbon, P 3799, treating hydrocarbon oils and similar materials, P 3803

Berglund, H. N retention and kidney function, 2009.

Berglund, O. V. Machine for the manuf of paper board, P 823

Bergmann, M. High mol state of proteins and the synthesis of protein like piperazine derivs , 611; depilating hides, P 1003, nomenclature of polysaccharides, 1389, high mol state of carbohydrates and proteins and its synthesis, 2684.

Bergmann, M., and Ensslin, H Rearrangement of peptide-like substances (X) isomeric diketopiperazines— allo - 3 - methylene-2 5-diketopiperazine and allo 3 methylene 6 methyl-2,5-diketopiperazine , 2682

Bergmann, M., and Gierth, M Isomeric alkyl compds of cyclohexan 2-ol 1 one, 2665

Bergmann, M., Immendorfer, E , and Immendorfer, A Removing hair from green hides, P 3587

Bergmann, M , and Knehe, E Chemistry of substances of high mol wt (I) anhydride of cellobiose, 381, an associating hexosan, 2663.

Bergmann, M., Mickeley, A., and Kann, E Chemistry of substances of high mol (II) "high mol." amino acid anhydride of the piperazine type, 381

Bergmann, M., and Stather, F Rearrangements of peptide-like substances (VII) transformation of a cystine contg diketopiperazine, 1787, (IX) isomeric diketopiperazines – iso-3-methylene-6 isobutyl 2,5 diketopiperazine, 2682

Bergmann, M., and Stern, F. Rearrangement of peptide-like substances (VIII) dehydrogenation of amino acids, 2682

Bergmann, M., and Zervas, L Aldehyde compds. of amino acids and their preparative application, 1815

Bergquist, C. Plasticity of starch paste, 530

Bergström, E. Effect of coumarin on the autonomic nervous system, 1862, pharmacodynamic action of agaricinic acid, 1862

Bergstroem, H., and Lundin, S Charcoal, 1319.

Bergstroem, H. O. V. Evapg. sulfite cellulose waste liquor, P 2248.

Bergstrom, F. W. Polysulfides and polyselenides of Li, Na and K, 559, reactions of the type $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$, 720; solns. of the electronegative elements in liquid NH_3 (I) action of Se, Te, As and a soln. of S in liquid NH_3 upon cyanides, 3373.

Bergstrom, G., and Nordenfelt, L. Selection and treatment of drill steel, 166.

Berkeley, W. N. The Principles and Practice of Endocrine Medicine (book), 1670.

Berkman, S., and Zocher, H. Optical anisotropy of colored sols of Na mercurisulfosalicylate, 3611.

Berl, E. See Andress, K.

Berl, E., and Braune, A. Production of NaCN from atm N, Na_2CO_3, and C, 1305.

Berl, E., and Burkhardt, H. Detn. of C and H in the dry way, 2964; semi-microchemical method of detg. N, 2964

Berl, E., and Pfannmuller, W. Removal of printer's ink from old paper, 289.

Berl, E., and Schmid, W. Karwendel oil shales, 2741; extn. of oil shale and brown coals with tetralin, 3231

Berlande, A. Action of halogens on acrolein in dil aq. soln and the prepn and properties of certain trihalogenated propionic acids, 1054.

Berlin, D. W. Manuf. of ferro Cr and other ferro-alloys, P 551, 3136, V from Fe ore, P 571.

Berlin, D. W., and Hardén, J. Refractories for high temps , esp for elec furnaces, 1700

Berlin, H. Identity of isomaltose with gentiobiose, 1597; gentiobiose in the products of the com hydrolysis of corn starch, 3833

Berliner, J. F. T., and May, O. E Vapor pressure (II) mononitrotoluenes, 3600

Berlingozzi, S., and Badolato, P. Seed oils of *Salvia sclarea* and *Comos bipinnatus*, 302

Berlingozzi, S., and Furia, M. Resolution of α bromoisovaleric acid into its optical antipodes, 2310

Berlingozzi, S., and Mazzo, F. P. Hydrophthalides (I) action of magnesium iodoalkyls on Δ_2-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, 2489.

Berlowitz, M. Use of metal filters for the removal of dust from air, 1923

Berman, H. Dachiardite, 1372; identity of lehnerite and ludlamite, 1373, see Larsen, E. S

Berman, L. Sepn of an internal secretion of the parathyroid glands, 1815; effect of a protein-free acid-alc ext. of the parathyroid glands on Ca content of the blood and the elec irritability of the nerves of parathyroidectomized and normal animals, 1838-9

Bermann, M. Displacement of the perlite point by Ni and by Cr, 1973

Bermann, V. Detn of the color of malts, 2716

Bermann, V., Pollak, W., Kulp, E., and Laufer, L Significance of "buffer substances" in the fermentation industries, 1491

Bernard. Tully gasification process, 2740

Bernard, D., and Mayer, A. Basal metabolism, 2873, 2874; basal metabolism -activity of voluntary muscle, 3312; basal metabolism in fasting and sleep, 3313.

Bernard, H. B. Gasoline recovery by absorption, P 109, app. for recovery of gasoline from natural gas by absorption, P 2067

Bernard, H. C. Overcoming plating troubles, 552.

Bernard, J. A. Primary filtration for municipal water supply, 82.

Bernardi, A. Behavior of the colloidal acetates of pentamercurioacetanilide and tetramercurioacetanilide, 3162.

Bernardi, A., and Piacentini, G. Combinations of Co with nitrophenols, 2296.

Bernardi, A., and Tartarini, M. Qual test for vanillin and piperonal in sugar solns , 2376

Bernardy, G. Action of NH_3 on cotton cellulose, 821; detn. of the degree of swelling of cellulose by Schwalbe's hydrolysis-number method, 3806.
Berndt, K. Use of magnesia cooking liquors contg. large amts. of bases, 2748; see Schwalbe, C. G.
Berner. Automatic combustion control, 2241.
Berner, E. Heat of combustion of salicylic acid, 1022.
Bernette, A. See Dupont, G.
Bernewitz, M. W. von. Au and Ag, 3673
Bernewitz, W. M. von. Recovery of furnace dust, treatment of mine and domestic waste, 2636.
Bernfeld, A. See Fodor, A.
Bernhard, A. See Manheims, P. J.
Bernhard, A., and Beaver, J J. Electrodialysis of human blood serum, 3030.
Bernhard, E. Significance of cow milk whey in origin of acute diarrheal nutritional disturbances in infants (VIII) whey and lactosuria, 619
Bernhard, F. Influence of insulin on sugar exchange of the isolated rat liver (I), 1275.
Bernhard, X. See Keller, O.
Bernhardt, H. Detn of traces of Pb in organs and the changes that take place in very aq solns of $Pb(NO_3)_2$, 28; see Schutz, Franz.
Bernhardt, H., and Ucko, H. Br content of the organism (II) physiol Br content of organs, 2726.
Bernhardt, R. Ripening of viscose, 1719; viscosity of viscose, 2252.
Bernheim, A. R. Significance of variations in bilirubinemia, 3032.
Bernheim, M. See Mouriquand, G
Bernier, R. Gauzes for wound dressings, 1302.
Bernini, A. Modified ionization chamber, 542.
Bernitz Furnace Appliance Co. Furnace and gas-producer construction, P 815
Bernoully, O. See Straus, F.
Bernstein, A. See Becker, C.
Bernstein, G. Vulcanization (III) cure, 125.
Bernstein, L. I. See Syrkin, J K.
Bernthsen, A. Fünfzig Jahre Tätigkeit in chemischer Wissenschaft und Industrie (book), 1554.
Berntsen, W. H. Filter for water, P 468.
Bernzott, H. See Dimroth, O.
Berres, C. See Dilthey, W.
Berri, P. Influence of the spleen on the external secretion of the pancreas and duodenal digestion, 2191.
Berridge, E. M. Bacteriosis (XIV) chem. agglutination as a means of differentiating bacterial species causing soft rot of potatoes and other vegetables, 3481.
Berry, A. J. Direct titration of thallous salts by KIO_3, 1771.
Berry, E. E. Suction-roll for paper-making machines, P 3814.
Berry, E. R. Producing clear fused quartz electrothermally, 872; working quartz, P 1895.
Berry, F. Lactose-fermenting bacteria, 3053.
Berry, G. A. Feeding solids and semisolids to chem. app., P 316.
Berry, H. R. Cracking and converting hydrocarbon oils, P 817; constructive conversion of liquid hydrocarbon oils, P 1320.
Berry, R. A. Variation in the compn. of cheese, 461; casein and the dairy industry, 2545.
Berry, W. See Macadam, J.
Berry, W. M., and Brown, C. C. Fuel oil situation as it affects gas company operations in Calif., 653.
Bert, L. Synthesis of the p-cymene series from isopropyl alc. (I) syntheses of p-cymene, (II) syntheses by means of $Me_2CHC_6H_4MgBr$, 1793, (III) synthesis by means of cumyl Mg chloride, 2487.
Bert, L., and Dorier, P. C Synthesis of thymol from isopropyl alc., 2673; α-naphthylpropine, 2676.
Bert, L., Dorier, P. C., and Lamy, R. Homologs of true phenylpropin, 587.
Bertels, G. F. See Martin, P. J.
Bertelsmann, W. Gas street lighting, 813
Bertet, J. Influence of quantity of water in the mixt. on heat of setting of aluminous cements, 271.
Berthelemy, P., and Montby, H. de. Al alloy, P 3442.
Berthelot, A. Use of synthetic media, 2867
Berthelot, A., and Amoureux, G. Antiseptic properties of crotonaldehyde, 2687.
Berthelot, C. Washing coal by flotation—treatment of dusts and slimes of high ash content, 275, low-temp. carbonization of lignites and bituminous shales, 490; liquid purification of coal gas, 492, crude coal gas for recovering scrap Cu and brass, 1708, construction and operation of coke ovens, 2576.
Berthelot, D. Law of photochem. equivalents and the place of the quantum theory in relation to the at. theory and energetics, 549; physiologic action of ultra-violet rays transmitted by the thin glasses in common use, 1250.
Berthet, P. See Meunier, L.
Bertho, A. Behavior of HN_3 and of NH_4N_3 in benzene and p-xylene under pressure, 2501; see Curtius, T.
Berthold, R. Methods and app. for chem. analysis with x-rays, 883.
Berthon, P. See Société de stearinerie et savonnerie de Lyon.
Berthon, R. Projection and reproduction of screen plate photographs, 3398.
Berthoud, A. Photochem. sensitization, 545; rule of additivity in mixed photochem. reactions, 1954.
Bertolet, E. C. Dyeing bone, P 3240.
Bertolini, D. Synthetic stone resembling sapphire, P 483.
Bertolo, P. Reactions of glycyrrhizin, 3458.
Bertram, F. Activation of insulin by protein (II), 945
Bertram, J. Alloy steels, P 168.
Bertram, S. H. Detn. of the higher fatty acids insol. in water, 1145.
Bertram, S. H., Steur, J. P. K. van der, and Verhagen, F. Detn. of coconut butter in margarine, 632.
Bertrand, G. Suffocation of silk worms by chloropicrin—technic of 1925, 2753.
Bertrand, G., and Mâcheboeuf, M. Content of Ni and Co in pancreas, 2875; proportions of Co contained in the organs of animals, 3028; influence of Ni and Co upon the action exercised by insulin in the rabbit, 3041; influence of Ni and Co on the action of insulin in the dog, 3315; Ni, Co and diabetes, 3315.
Bertrand, G., and Nakamura, H. Comparative physiol. importance of Fe and of Zn, 1631.

Bertrand, L. Relation between the chem. compn. of clays and their fusibility, 269
Bertrand, M. F. Industrial uses of Zr ores, 265.
Besemfelder, E. R. Impregnating process for mine timbers, 651.
Beskow, A. Does insulin affect the activity of the surviving frog heart? 2207.
Besombe, A. Dichromate method for detn. of Fe, 1365.
Bessellevre, E. B. Statutory regulation of stream pollution and the common law, 1125
Bessenich, F. Depletion of the endosperm in *Zea mais*, 1427.
Best, C. H. Effect of insulin on the dextrose consumption of perfused skeletal muscle, 2205.
Best, C. H., Dale, H. H., Hoet, J. P., and Marks, H. P. Oxidation and storage of glucose under the action of insulin, 3192
Best, C. H, Hoet, J. P., and Marks, H. P. Fate of the sugar disappearing under the action of insulin, 2529.
Best, C. H, and Marks, H. P. Effect of insulin on the lact acidogen content of the skeletal muscles, 2874
Best, J. E. See Burns, G. T
Besta, A. App. for carbonizing and compressing bituminous fuels in a rotatable annular series of cells, P 1316
Bestehorn, R. See Hausser, F
Bétancès, L.-M., and Luna, J. de. Role of the lymphocytes and granulocytes in the reparation of injured tissues in the crawfish, 1117.
Beth, E. W. Regenerating water of aquaria, P 1482
Bethune, G. de, and Vahrenkampf, R. Alkali metal sulfides, P 1696.
Betts, A. G. Ceramic and refractory material, P 2235, decompg. CaF_2, P 3512
Bettzieche, F. Hydroxyamino acids (I), 593
Bettzieche, F., and Ehrlich, A. Action of the Grignard reagent on amino acids (VI) fusion cleavage of amino alcs., (VII) deamination of 2-amino-1,1-dibenzyl-1 ethanols, 588
Beumée-Nieuwland, N. See Vries, O. de.
Beumer, H., and Kornhuber, B. Action of diiodotyrosine in metabolism and in myxedema, 3189
Beuschel, W. See Goldschmidt, S
Beutler, H., Bogdandy, S. v., and Polanyi, M. Luminescence of highly dil. flames, 1947.
Beutner, R. Reaction between serum and alkaloid, 3020.
Beveridge, J. Recovering Na acid sulfite from waste sulfite liquor, P 112
Beveridge, J. B. Acid sulfite, P 3512, paper pulp, P 3568.
Bevis, J. F. See Wright, A. M
Beyard, H. G. See Hodgson, H. H.
Beyer, A. Improving the fastness to light of dyes when applied on paper, 3083.
Beyer, B. See Weiss, H.
Beyersdorfer, P. Staub-Explosionen (book), 667.
Beythien, A. Development of modern food chemistry, 72; debatable questions in food chemistry, 244.
Bezault. Sewage purification in France during the last 25 years, 83.
Beznák, A. von. Resistance to hemolysis of the red blood cells of normal and beriberi pigeons to saponin and cobra venom, 2700.
Bezold, von. Movement of materials in industrial plants, 100, 1677; water purification by the electroösmotic process, 3524.
Bezssonov, N. Rapid prepn. of monomolybdophosphotungstic acid reagent for polyphenols and vitamins, 3477; see Truffaut, G.
Bhalla, M. D. See Yajnik, N. A.
Bhatia, S. L. See Bhatnagar, S. S.; Yajnik, N. A.
Bhatia, S. L., and Coelho, G. Normal sugar content of blood and the sugar tolerance test, 228.
Bhatnagar, S. S., and Bhatia, S. L. Rate of evapn. of H_2O adsorbed by the surface of metals and of their oxides, 3111.
Bhatnagar, S. S., and Lal, R. B. Effects of polarized light on bacterial growth, 2688
Bhatnagar, S. S., Lal, R. B., and Mathur, K. N. Effect of polarized radiations on animal metabolism, 3720.
Bhatnagar, S. S., Prasad, M., and Singh, B. Cond. and surface tension of univalent salts of higher fatty acids in the molten state (I), 3117.
Bhatnagar, S. S., Yajnik, N. A., Prasad, M., and Ahmed, B. Relation between the chem. compn. of various org. liquids and the optical permeability of paper impregnated with them, 3378.
Bhattacharya, A. K. See Ghosh, S
Bialek, J. Rescue app., its physiol. action on the rescue worker, and its purpose, 1478
Bialkowski, S. Art of evapg. solns. contg. concd. HCl, 3271.
Bialobjeski, T. True absorption of light, 1952
Bialosuknia, V. Cyanamide, its derivs., and hexamethylenetetramine as sources of N for wheat, cabbage and white mustard in pure cultures, 1485, role of diff. nitrogenous compds. as sources of N for higher plants in pure cultures, 1646.
Bianchi, A. Bismuthinite of Crodo in the Val d'Ossola and the crystallographic consts. of bismuthinite, 2131.
Bianchi, G. Influence of x-rays on urinary diastase 1816
Bianchi, M. C Prepn. of iodized oil with 10, 20 and 25% of I, 646
Bianchini, G. Fungi of human cadaver, 2687, adipocere and its origin, 3703
Biata, M. See Chrzaszczewska, A
Biazzo, R. Detn. of Cu in preserved vegetable products, 2029.
Bibescu, I. See Ionescu, A.
Bible, C. M. Pipets for potash work, 679
Bicheroux, M. Annealing plate glass, P 1399
Bichowsky, F. R. Thermochemistry 1552, see Weide H
Bichowsky, F. R., and Urey, H. C. Explanation of the relativity doublets and anomalous Zeeman effect by means of a magnetic electron, 2618.
Bichowsky, F. von. Preventing steel or other metals from adhering to molds during casting, P 897.
Bick, C. E. Roughness of dyed silk hosiery, 293
Bickel, A. Metabolism of avitaminosis, 1654
Bickel, A., and Kauffmann, O. Influence of ions on the effect of insulin on deoxidizable urine C, 3189; character of aglucosuric metabolic disturbances of the N-free C substance and the influence of insulin, 3314.
Bickel, V. T., and French, H. E. α-Naphthyl isocyanate as a reagent for alcs., 1232
Bicking, G. W. See Shaw, M. B.

Bicknell, J. W. Botanical and chem. developments in plantation industry, 3841.
Bicskei, J. Detection of iodate ions, 1773.
Bidaud, F. Ca arsenate, P 3214.
Bidault des Chaumes, A. Hydroelec plants of Rempen and Sieben in the canton of Schwys, Switzerland—barrage reservoir of Wäggital, 1481.
Bidaut de l'Isle, G. The cement of Vassy, 270
Biddle, A. Rubber, P 313; rubber compn., P 313
Biddulph-Smith, T. Neutrality of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 3213.
Biddulph-Smith, T., and Simon-Carves, Ltd. NH_4Cl, P 972.
Bidwell, C. C. Wire and ribbon wound resistance furnaces, 2460.
Bidwell, G. L. App. for working paper stock, P 2073
Bidwell, G. L., and Wooton, E. O Saltbushes and their allies in the U. S., 1120.
Bidzinski, Z. See Chrzaszcz, T.
Bie, V. Treatment of tuberculosis with sanocrysine, 2370.
Biederbeck, A. May Chile saltpeter be replaced by other nitrogenous fertilizers? 1298.
Biedermann, H. See Briner, E.
Biedermann, R. Chemiker-Kalender (book), 2077
Biegler, H. Oxidic salt tests and intercryst corrosion with Al and its alloys, 3680
Biehl, C. Petrography of modern port cement clinkers, 1702.
Bielenberg, W. See Walther, R. von
Bieler, E. S. Band spectra of Pb isotopes, 870.
Bieliankin, D. S. See Byelyankin, D S.
Bieling R. Action of tuberculin prepns on reduction by bacteria, 1446; vitamin production by bacteria, 2003.
Bieling, R, and Isaac, S. Action of tuberculin on the protein decompn of the liver, 1445
Bieling, R., and Weichbrodt, R What results does Walter's method for Br yield? 2865.
Bienert, B. Detn of I value, 2084
Bienert, G. See Schwarz, C.
Bienfait, H. Deflection potentiometer, 1731
Bien-Fait, J. L. Selection of refractories 3517
Bierer, J M., and Davis, C. C Developments and applications of the Bierer-Davis oxygen aging test, 1537; economical use of reclaimed rubber as a substitute for new rubber, 2092.
Bierich, R. Origin of malignant tumors (I) lactic acid content of the tissues, (II) cytochrome of the tissues, 3731.
Biermann, W Burner for blast furnace gas, 2912
Bierry, H. See Desgrez, A
Bieskey, J. v. Detection of anions, 3143.
Biet, J. Undesirable colors in ceramic bodies, 2219
Bigami, G. Hippuric acid synthesis as a test for renal function, 1844.
Bigelow, L. A. *p*-Bromotoluene, 173; see Reynolds, H. H.
Bigelow, L. A., Johnson, J. R., and Sandborn, L. T *m*-Bromotoluene, 3287.
Bigelow, L. A., and Reynolds, H. H. Quinizarin, 3293.
Biggar, L. H. High pressure filtration of softened H_2O, 3760.
Biginelli, P. Cause of "gulf" disease, 3834.
Bignami, G. Value of the Fornet tuberculosis diagnosticum and its compn., 779.
Bigot, A. Drying ceramic products, kaolins, clays, etc.—formation of clay shales contg. carbonaceous products, 1970.
Biilmann, E. Laerebog i uorganisk Kemi (book), 1965.
Biilmann, E., and Thaulow, K. Detn. of K in Na oxalate and in NaOH, 3406.
Bijlsma, U. G. Action of pituitary exts. on the respiratory center, 1261; flavoring substances in foods (I) effect of AcOEt, etc., on the N excretion in normal dogs and in partly thyroidectomized dogs, (II) effect on rate of growth of rats, (III) thyroid of rats receiving aliphatic esters and essential oils by mouth, 1653; see Broekmeyer, J
Bijvoet, J. M., Claassen, A., and Karssen, A. Crystallographic structure of red HgI_2, 2264, 3366.
Bikov, K. See Brestkin, M.
Bilal, S. See Dumas, J.
Bilfinger, R. Advantages of electrolytic Cr plating for the automobile and metal goods industry, and its special characteristics, 2461.
Billard, G. *Daphnia pulex* biol. reagent for urinary toxicity—its curve of vital resistance, 2195.
Billard, G., and Perrot, J. Variations in toxicity of urine during the course of certain diseases—albuminuria (*Daphnia pulex* reaction), 2195.
Billaz, A. Zn and the problem of corrosion, 731.
Billeter, O. Transformation of thiocyanates into mustard oils, 168.
Billigheimer, E. Action and the mode of action of Ca and digitalis, 1466
Billinger, R. D. Chilled Fe resembles white Fe, 3149; see Barasiniau, V. S, Stoughton, B.
Billings, J. R. Fe and steel, P 2307.
Billon, F. Cinz, estaño, niquel y cobalto (book), 1974.
Billon, P. Reduction of oximes by means of Na and abs alc.—resolution of the racemic amines obtained by means of *d* tartaric acid, 1614; combinations of oximes with $ZnCl_2$, 1784.
Billows, E. Cryst form of the S that accompanies anglesite and galena of Monteponi, 1969
Bills, C. E. Antirachitic substances (II) action of *n*-butyl nitrite on activated cholesterol and the antirachitic vitamin, 1654; (III) catalytic formation of an antirachitic cholesterol derivs, 2354; fat solvents, 2256.
Bills, C. E., and McDonald, F. G. Antirachitic substances (IV) polymerization of cholesterol, 2522.
Bilsky, J. Stencil sheet, P 3217, 3337.
Bilstein, L. C. Luminous material, P 3242.
Biltz, H. Stereochemistry of N compds, 3168.
Biltz, H., and Beck, A. Action of phenyl isocyanate on methylurea, 901.
Biltz, H., and Hanisch, H. Attempts to prep. 8-alkylallantoins—hydroxonic acids and 5-aminohydantoin, 1386.
Biltz, H., and Klein, H Degradation of some uric acid glycol ethers by alkali, 1387.
Biltz, H., and Klemm, W. 4-Hydroxy-5-aminodihydrouric acid and uric acid glycol—corresponding pseudouric acid derivs, 2826.
Biltz, H., and Lachmann, F. Alloxanic acid, 3691; salts of alloxanic acid: a systematic investigation of hydrates, 3691.
Biltz, H., and Peukert, E. 3-Ethyluric acid and 3-ethylxanthine, 901.
Biltz, H., and Schiemann, G. Prepn. of parabanic acid, 2662; reaction of mesoxalic acid

with urea, 2825; mechanism of the oxidation of uric acid, 2826.
Biltz, W. Warning against the customary process for prepg. freezing baths from inflammable compds with the aid of liquid air, 824; Al sulfide, 1039, see Birk, E; Messerknecht, C.
Biltz, W., Bröhan, H. and Wein, W Systematic affinity principle (XXXVI) ammoniates of cuprihalides, 140
Biltz, W., and Grimm, H. G. Lattice energy of the ammoniates, 692
Biltz, W., and Man, C. Systematic affinity principle (XXXIV) ammoniates of Cd and Hg halides, 139
Biltz, W., and Messerknecht, C. Systematic affinity principle (XXXIII) ammoniates of Be halides, 139.
Biltz, W., and Muhlendahl, E von Desulfurization of heavy metal sulfides with BaO, 720.
Biltz, W., and Rahlfs, E Systematic affinity principle (XXXII) higher ammoniates of halides in the Fe group, 139.
Biltz, W., and Specht, F. Mol and at. vols (VIII) vol of metaheulandite, 850
Biltz, W., and Wein, W Systematic affinity principle (XXXV) ammoniates of aurohalides, 140
Binaghi, R. App. for detn. of active H in org compds, 847.
Binaghi, R., and Falqui, P. Root of *Genziana lutea* L., 641
Binaghi, R., and Romoli-Venturi, D Sardinian fuels, esp. the fuels of the Gonnesa basin, 652.
Bincer, K. See Galecki, A
Binder, F. See Vorti G.
Binder, K. Photographic developer, P 3399
Binder, P. Printing alizarin rose and red on fabrics—eliminating Fe, 295, Na silicate for printing vat dyes, 506, process for obtaining ground effects with one or more colors, 2585
Binder, W. H. Treating salt solutions, P 3214.
Bindschedler, E. Artificial silk from nitrocellulose, P 296.
Bindschedler, E, and Juer, G Artificial silk from nitrocellulose, P 2079
Bindschedler, E., and Rugeley, E W. H_2S, P 483.
Binet, and Collazo, J A Lactic acid of blood under respiration, 441.
Binet, L. See Roger, H.
Binet, L., and Fabre, R Fate of camphor and of the oil after exptl injection of camphorated oil, 451.
Binet, L., and Fleury, P Chem changes in oil injected into the subcutaneous tissues, 1862.
Binetti. See Thomas, J.
Bing. Florentine lac, 672; see Henius, K
Bing, H. I., and Heckscher, H. Detn. of the primary ether ext of blood, 437, fat-cholesterol content of the blood of patients with Basedow's disease, 444; fat-cholesterol quantities in the blood of adipose and myxedematous patients, 1846.
Bing, H. I., Heckscher, H., and Jessen, J. Fat-cholesterol content of the blood in rabbits suffering from an artificial nephritis, 3503.
Binger, C. A. L., Faulkner, J. M., and Moore, R. L. O poisoning, 3508.
Bingham, E. C. Plasticity, 529.
Bingham, K. E. Constitution and age-hardening of some ternary and quaternary alloys of Al contg. Ni, 3425.
Bingold, K. Occurrence of hematin in bood serum in man and animals, 3491.
Binks, W. See Dickson, E. C. S.
Binney, R. L. Temp. detn. of non-ferrous alloys, 895
Binnie, D. Magnetic properties of permalloy, 3426
Binz, A. Stoneware and chem. industry, 1699.
Birch, S. F., and Norris, W. S G. P. Chemistry of petroleum (II) action of NaClO on S compds. of the types found in petroleum distillates, 278; chemistry of the hypochlorite process, 2582
Birchard, W. H. Comparison of methods used for testing sulfite cooking acid, 3565, see Goodwin, L F.
Bircher, L. J. See Ingersoll, A. W
Bircher, L. J., and Howell, G. D. Temp coeffs. of reference electrodes, 2112
Birckenbach, L., and Kellermann, K. Pseudohalogens (II) (1) fulminic acid residue, (2) equil. between I, selenocyanogen and the corresponding Ag salts, (3) polypseudohalides, 345
Birckenbach, L., and Rorig, W Modifying the brisance of explosives azides, 3237.
Birckenbach, L., and Valentiner, S. Transformation of elements, 2783.
Birckner, V. See Paine, H. S
Bircumshaw, L. L. Soly of H in Sn and Al at high temps, 1544, surface tension of liquid metals (I) Sn and Pb, 3603
Bird, F. C. J. See Parry, E J.
Bird, J. Compn for removing C deposits from internal-combustion engines, P 495, 2063
Bird, M. Soil hygiene in relation to cane diseases, 1335
Birge, E. A., and Juday, C Org. content of lake water, 3323
Birge, R. T. Spectra assocd. with C, 2120, 2121, energy levels of the CO mol, 2270 structure of mols, 2418, law of force and size of diatomic mols as detd by their band spectra, 2783, energy levels of the N mol, 2944
Birge, R. T., and Hopfield, J J. Quantum analysis of N bands in the ultra-violet, 1030
Biringuccio, V. Pirotechnia (book), 2115
Birk, E., and Biltz, W. Mol and at. vols (IX) isomers of chromic chloride hydrate and chromous chloride hexahydrate, 851, At vols. of some complex Co salts, 2924
Birkbeck, E. See Birkbeck, R.
Birkbeck, R., Birkbeck, E., and Webster, G E Lubricants for engine bearings or other machine parts, P 3805.
Birkett, M. S. Ferrous Metals (book), 1780
Birkitt, C. H. Stress-strain relationship of rubber under compression, 1920.
Birks, F. M. Coke prepn, 2576.
Birks, W. R. Influence of superphosphate on germination of certain small seeds, 2222
Birner, M. See Schade, H.
Biró, I. Distribution and excretion of Bi with diff. administration methods, 241.
Birosel, D. M. See Germann, A. F. O.
Birstein, V. See Freundlich, H.
Birtwell, C., Clibbens, D. A., and Geake, A Chem. analysis of cotton (XII) hydrocellulose, 1909.
Birtwistle, G. The Principles of Thermo-

dynamics (book), 539; Quantum Theory of the Atom (book), 2123
Bisching, A., and Kozeschnik, F. Grundriss der Mineralogie, Gesteins- und Bodenkunde (book), 1579.
Bischof, C. Argiles réfractaires—Matières premières et leur emploi dans l'industrie des produits réfractaires (book), 2736
Bischoff, F., Maxwell, L. C., and Blatherwick, N. R. Assaying insulin, 2341.
Bischoff, H. Resistance of the hemoglobin of human blood with particular reference to infancy, 3035
Bischoff, J. German oil of turpentine, 2910
Bischoff, Joseph. Chemie fur den Metallbearbeiter in popularer Darstellung nebst e prakt Teil (book), 2306.
Bischoff, M.-A. See Mellet, R.
Bishop, A. J. App for treating grain with powd. $CuSO_4$, $CuCO_3$, etc., P 80
Bishop, F. L. Annealing and cooling sheet glass by gas currents, P 976, annealing and cooling sheet glass by gas streams of regulated temp., P 1309.
Bishop, G., and Brady, O. L. Oximes of 2,4-dinitrobenzil and the Beckmann change, 2324.
Bishop, G. H., Briggs, A. P., and Ronzani, E. Body fluids of the honey bee larva (II) chem. constituents of the blood, and their osmotic effects, 459
Bishop, R. O. Banana fiber, 1327; chem exam of fiber from the bark of terap, tutor and baru, 1516, see Eaton, B. J.
Bishop, R. O., and Curtler, E. A. Pineapple fiber, 669
Bishop, S. See Ambler, J. O
Bishopp, F. C. See Laake, E. W.
Bishopp, F. C., Roark, R. C., Parman, D. C., and Laake, E. W. Repellents and larvicides for the screw worm and other flies, 2555
Bismarck-Hütte. Gas producer, P 815
Bissinger, E. Pptn of sugar by the Salkowski-Van Slyke method, 2171
Bissinger, E., and Lesser, E. J. Carbohydrate metabolism of the mouse after injections of sugar solns and of insulin (III), 2361.
Bisutti, P. See Testoni, P
Bistrzycki, A., and Risi, J. Action of benzilic and anisilic acids on thiophenols, 375; action of diamines on naphthalic anhydride, 1075
Bitter, J. L. See Spiers, S.
Bitter, L., Gundel, M., and Sancho, T. C. Biol manifestations of corynebacteria, 1645.
Bizzarri, A., and Martini, M. de Coeffs of correction for the Ambard const., 2006.
Bjelopolskii, A. See Byelopol'skii, A
Bjorregaard, A. P. Petroleum specifications and tests, 2578; testing the properties of gasoline, 3561.
Bjerrum, N. Theory of chem reaction velocity (II), 1015; discovery of Al, 1342, heat of diln of an electrolyte on the theory of Debye and Huckel—theory of heat effects in a dielectric, 1940; elec. forces between ions and their activity, 2101.
Bjerrum, N., and Ebert, L. Mixts. of strong electrolytes, 1936.
Björkeson, A. X-ray radiation from hot sparks, 1354; see Pauling, L.
Björkman, S., Wiberg, G., and Santesson, C. G. Action of cocaine and psicaine (d-ψ-cocaine), 2207
Bjuro, A. Relation between albuminuria and H-ion concn. in blood and urine, 2699.
Blaauw, A. F. H. See Waterman, H. I.
Blacher, C. Decimal dropping bottle as a tech. titration app., 522; Das Wasser in der Dampf- und Warme-Technik (book), 1877, rational analytical classification of fuels, 3794.
Black, A. See Steenbock, H.
Black, A. B. Quantity estn. of concentrate in dams, 788.
Black, A. G. Distillate from coal, etc., P 982.
Black, D. H. Analysis of the β-ray spectrum due to the natural L radiation of Ra B, 1177, β-ray spectrum of the natural L radiation from Ra B, 1177
Black, I. M. A. See Irvine, J. C.
Black, J. C. Hydrocarbon lubricating oils, P 1321.
Black, J. C., Rial, W. D., and Howes, R. T. Purifying acid-treated synthetic or cracked petroleum products, P 3234.
Black, J. E. Fuel briquets in 1925, 2571; waterproof surfacing material, P 3341.
Black, J. H., and Moore, M. C. Pollen therapy with protein-free exts., 1461.
Black, R., and Shafer, C. L. Atomized coal system of non ferrous melting, 654.
Blackadder, T. Tanning, P 1003.
Blackadder, T. *et al.* Detn of free acid in vegetable-tanned leather, 518
Blackall, A. C. Carbonization plant tested by British Government, 1898; Scottish gas works expts with smokeless fuel production, 1898.
Blackburn, A. B. E. See Atkey, A. R.
Blackburn, C. O. See Van Tuyl, F. M.
Blackett, P. M. S., and Franck, J. Excitation of the spectrum of H by electron collision, 1027.
Blackie, A. See Shipley, J. W.
Blackie, J. J. Belladonna root, 2562; thyroid ext and $KMnO_4$, 3777.
Blacklock, T. G. Tablet fuel, P 3557.
Blackman, A. Filter for gasoline or other liquids, P 818
Blackman, V. H., and Bolas, B. D. Simple device for gaseous circulation in a closed system, 2097
Blackmore, H. S. Pathology of mustard gas burns and relation to problems of prevention and treatment, 3740
Blackshaw, G. N. Fertilizing for maize production, 3324.
Blackshaw, H. Dyeing of cotton artificial silk piece goods, 3817, see British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
Blackwell, H. C. Report of uncarburetted section of the water gas comm., 493.
Blättner, H. Physiologic reactions of *Spirostomum ambiguum* Ehrenberg to stimulation, 1117.
Blagden, J. W. See Howards & Sons, Ltd.
Blagoveshenskii, A. V. Influence of high concns. of neutral substances on the action of peptase, 1820; synthetic effect of plant proteases, 1820.
Blagoveshenskii, A. V., and Beloserskii, A. H-ion concn in the aq ext. of leaves of some mountain plants, 2690.
Blaikie, K. G. See Matheson, H. W.
Blair, A. W., and Prince, A. L. Availability of N in $NaNO_3$, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and dried blood when the amts of H_3PO_4 and potash are varied, 642, compn. of the soils of the Chatsworth area in New Jersey, 2039.
Blair, E. M. See Wilson, W. J.
Blair, E. W. See Ledbury, W.

Blair, E. W., and Taylor, R. Distn. of aq. CH_2O solns, 1589.
Blair, G. W. Compn. for removing baked enamel, P 1330.
Blair, G. W. S. See Denham, H J.
Blair, H. O. Liability for water-borne disease, 960.
Blair, J. S. Mixed aquo ammonocarbonic acids (I) ammonolysis to ammonocarbonic acid, 716; (II) salt formation in liquid-NH_3 soln, 717.
Blaisdell, H. W. Rapid fine sand filtration, 790, 2886.
Blaise, E. E., and Miliotis, J Transposition of functional groups, 3284
Blaise, H. H. Causes of discoloration of clinker, 2238.
Blake, E. G. Seasoning and Preservation of Timber (book), 271.
Blake, F. C. See Phebus, W C
Blake, J. T. See Boggs, C R.
Blake, T. O. Hydrometer for testing gasoline at supply pumps, P 3805
Blake, T. V. Condensation and wet purification, 2904.
Blakeslee, A. F. See Satina, S
Blanc, G. A. Integral utilization of leucite as source of Al_2O_3, KOH and SiO_2, 3335
Blanc, L. Magnetic oxide of Cr, 2941
Blanc, L., and Chaudron, G Transformation and oxidation of Cr_2O_3, 1570.
Blanchard, A. A. Valence of N and H, 2265, see Gilliland, W. L.
Blanchard, A. A., and Gilliland, W L. Constitution of $Ni(CO)_4$ and the nature of secondary valence, 1570
Blanchard, G. B. Packaging solid CO_2, P 3543.
Blanchard, K. C. See Davis, T L, MacInnes, D A
Blanchard, L. Ethers of 1,3-dihaloisopropyl alc. and of 3-halo-1,2-propanediol, 3688
Blanchard, M. S., and Pickering, S F Review of the literature relating to the normal densities of gases, 2923
Blanchet, L. Catalytic oil gas retort app, P 495.
Blanck, E., and Alten, F. "Surophosphat" of "Dasagdunger," 1486, action of powd dolerite on plant growth, 1488, physiol importance of extractable nutrients—fertilizer requirements of soils, 1681, sericite as the source of potash for plant growth, 3205
Blanck, E., and Giesecke, F. Mixing Ca cyanamide with earth, 2554.
Blanck, E., and Hähne. Expts. with $Ca(NO_3)_2$, 3205.
Blanck, E., and Rieser, A Chem alteration of granite beneath peat, 1046
Blangey, L. Diazotization of picramide, 1061.
Blank, C., and Passarge, S. Chemical Decomposition in the Egyptian Deserts (book), 2223.
Blanke, F., and Zert, K. Experiences with norit in refining at the Walschleben sugar factory, 2916.
Blankenship, W. L. Mfg. large ring forgings, 2140.
Blanton, W. B. A Manual of Normal Physical Signs (book), 2113
Blaringhem, E., and Trannoy, R. Biological control of the influence of N and lime on the development of poppy oil, 2554.
Blaschke, M. Heat economy in chem. plants, 2712.
Blaschko, H. Heat of combustion of pyroracemic acid and its physiol. significance, 211.
Blasweiler, T. E. The Use of Na Silicate for the Sizing of Paper (book), 2411.
Blaszkowska, Z. Heats of formation of quinonechlorimines and quinonedichlorodiimines, 1552; see Swientoslawski, W.
Blatch, F. H. App. for washing coal and concg. ores, P 3345.
Blatherwick, N. R. See Bischoff, F.; Sahyun, M ; Sansum, W. D.
Blatherwick, N. R., Bell, M, Hill, E., and Long, M L. Excretion of normal sugar urine, 1100.
Blatt, B. L. Detergent, P 650
Blau, E. Elec furnaces in foundry and metallurgical service, 338; coking installations of the Mequin type, 1138, installation, operating characteristics and economy of Nathusius furnaces, 1358; Sulzer system of dry coke cooling, 3798.
Blau, M. Decay const of Ra-A, 144; photographic action of "H" particles from paraffin and Al, 1913
Blau, N. F. See Hancher, K. G
Blauvelt, W. H. Low-temp. carbonization as a com process, 981; power possibilities of coal by-products, 3342
Blazey, C. Estn of Cd in Cu, 724.
Blazina, D. C_2H_2 generator, P 3364.
Blecher, C. Color photography with superposed images, P 1961, photomech printing surfaces, P 1961.
Blecher, T. (née Gebhard). Color photography, P 1961.
Blechta, F. HNO_2 esters of cellulose, 2411
Bleecker, W. F. Impervious material for conduits, valves, receptacles or other purposes, P 2567
Bleeker, C. E. Flame spectra and chem. reactions, 550
Blenio, G. Paint and varnish remover, P 1530
Blenkle, V. A. Protein milks in infant feeding 136.
Blessl, H. See Sachs, G
Bleyer, B. I as a biogenous element (I), 3743
Bleyer, B., and Schwaibold, J. Estn. of citric acid in milk, 214.
Bleyer, L. Effect of metal salts on the decompn of H_2O_2 by blood, 923.
Blicke, F. F. Formation of Ph_3C in the ethyl acetoacetate synthesis, 1231.
Bligh, N. M. Discoveries of missing elements, 2766.
Blinkof, M. Chem. investigation of noxious gases in the refining of "viscosine," 1711.
Blinov, V. See Predvoditelev, A.
Blish, M. J. Standardizing the exptl. baking test, 3319.
Blish, M. J., and Sandstedt, R. M. Viscosity studies with Nebraska wheat flours, 459; prepn. of wheat gliadin, 2548.
Bliss, A. R., and Olive, A. H. Physics and Chemistry for Nurses (book), 1554.
Bliss, A. R., Jr. Anthelmintic properties of 2 oils of chenopodium, 1495; detn. of ipecac alkaloids, 3210
Bliss, C. I. Temp. characteristics for prepupal development in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2514
Bliss, S. Site of NH_3 formation and the role of vomiting in NH_3 elimination, 2358.

Blix, G. Nephelometry of blood lipoids, 3474; diabetic lipemia (I), (II), 3737; (III), 3738.

Blobelt, P. Gaseous and energy metabolism of birds and the influence upon it of the respiratory innervation, 3727.

Bloch, B. Production of Röntgen carcinoma in the rabbit—origin of exptl. carcinoma, 1453.

Bloch, B., and Schaaf, F. Pigments, 1818.

Bloch, B. M. Estn of the duration of the emission of light by H positive rays from their behavior on passing out of an elec. field into free space, 3265

Bloch, C. C. Rept of the Chief of the Bur. of Ordnance, U S N for the fiscal year 1925, 823.

Bloch, C. E. Light and vitamin A, 1259

Bloch, E. The Kinetic Theory of Gases (book), 1351, see Bloch, L.

Bloch, E, and Rosenfeld, H Detection of inflammatory changes in the cerebrospinal fluid, 2173

Bloch, L, and Bloch, E. Second spark spectrum of Fe, 2285.

Bloch, L., Bloch, E, and Déjardin, G Second spark spectrum of Ne, 1559 60, 2613

Bloch, O. Interpretation of results of photographic plate tests, 1037.

Blochmann, R. Solvent recovery by the Brégeat system, 80, nitro or acetate films, 281; photographic manuf. (II) 555

Block, B Tech. spring fair at Leipzig, with heat and brown coal exhibits, 1; blueing of [sugar] crystals in the centrifuge, 307, mistakes in attaching stirrer arms to the shaft, 847, use and revivification of decolorizing C, 1306, temp of the vapor evolved from a soln, 1928, boiling juice from last filtration with reference to juice purity and cleanness of the evaporators, 2911, should decolorizing carbons be used in layers or stirred into the juice? 2917, connections on enameled app, 2921, sugar factories operating with activated carbons, 3091

Block, F de. Surface tension of aq. solns. of the alkali halides, 1008, influence of temp. on the surface of tension of liquids, 1008

Block, M. App for pasteurizing milk in bulk, P 248

Block, W, and Koenigsberger, E Significance of cow milk whey in the origin of acute diarrheal nutritional disturbances in infants (VII) whey and retention in the stomach, 619.

Blockey, J. R. Tanning, P 123.

Bloemen, A. See Backer, H. J.

Blogodaroff, M. Activating relatively inactive silica gel, 2394.

Blom, A V. Pb suboxide as a pigment, 297, protection of Fe against corrosion of Pb, 2648; optical examn. of pigments, 3353

Blom, J. Sensitive and sp. reaction for nitrate and for hydroxylamine, 1368.

Blomberg, H., Johnsson, G., Katajavuori, A, and Kijanen, J. Metabolism of ping-pong playing, 3728.

Blombery, G. F. Agglutinant, surface finishing and sizing for use on paper or other materials, P 2073.

Blommendaal, H. N. Prepn. of smoked sheets — estate factory practice in Sumatra, 3840.

Blomquist, I. G. See Flodquist, L.

Blomquist, R. Coal and coke handling methods at American gas works, 2060.

Blondel, A. See Tardieu, A.

Blood, P. T. See Kraybill, H. R.

Bloom, D. Influence of KI on the circulation, 1856–7.

Bloomfield, A. L. See Keefer, C. S.

Bloomfield, A. L., and Keefer, C. S. Clinical physiology of the stomach—gastric secretory vol., acidity and motility, 3192.

Bloomfield, J. J. See Katz, S. H.

Bloor, W. R. Distribution of unsatd. fatty acids in tissues (I) beef heart muscle, 1999

Bloor, W. R., and Gilette, E. M. Utilization of fat in diabetes, 1443.

Blough, E. Evaluation of corrosion tests, 1893.

Blount, H. App for annealing Cu wire, etc., P 3279.

Blowski, A. A. Elliot filtration app, 1000.

Blowski, A. A., and Bon, J. H Decolorizing carbons, 836, 2760, 3832.

Blowski, A. A., and Holven, A L H ion concn. as a basis of refinery alky control, 836

Blucher, H. Plastische Mass -Die Erzeugung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung (book), 481.

Blüh, O. Colloid particles in an alc field, 1159, phenomena occurring with the investigation of colloids in an alternating field, 1933, colloid particles in alternating fields of diff. frequencies, 2106.

Blümmer, E. Distg tars and oils, P 1512

Blum, A. Antagonistic nerves (XXXI) tests for the influence of sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons on the stimulation process in nerves by means of condenser charges, 2020

Blum, F. Internal secretion of parathyroid and possibility of its replacement —treatment of parathyroid tetany, 3723.

Blum, I. See Dănăilă, N

Blum, L., Delaville, M, and Caulaert, van. Pathogeny of rickets, 627.

Blum, W. Future trends in electrochemistry, 3647.

Blumberger, J. S. P. Decompn. of diazo compds under the influence of Cu, 1053; mechanism of coupling reactions, 1984.

Blume, K. Gas heating value as a measure of usefulness, 104.

Blume, W. Action of some narcotics in increasing the irritability and in paralyzing the peripheral nerves, the skeletal muscles and the motor nerve endings of frogs, 1865

Blumenberg, H., Jr. Treating phosphate rock, P 2565, 3207; fertilizer, P 3207, fertilizer from phosphate rock, P 3207, diammonium phosphate, P 3785; flux (contg. B phosphate) for enamel, glass and ceramic materials, P 3789.

Blumenberg, W. Vitamin C content of cow milk and the effect of different pasteurization procedures, 619.

Blumenstock, A. Prepn. of stearolactone, 1785

Blumenthal, M. Elektrometrische Titrationsstudien (book), 727.

Blumfeldt, A. S phenol resins, P 2589.

Blunt, D. L. See Woodman, H. E.

Blunt, K. See Chaney, M. S.

Blunt, K., Tilt, J., McLaughlin, L., and Gunn, K. B. Basal metabolism of girls, 2188.

Boardman, L. See Mansfield, G. R.

Board of Trade, and Boys, C. V. App. for testing the calorific value of gases, P 3800.

Boas, I. Detn. of pepsin in stomach contents, 1641.

Boas, M. A. Antirachitic value of winter spinach, 1652.

Bobiloff, W. Java oil of citronella, 3537.
Bobko, E. V., and Askinazi, D. L. Methods of estg. the absorption capacity and the condition of unsatn. of soils, 1482, 3204.
Bobko, E. V., and Druzhinin, D. V. Influence of several factors on the reaction of the soil, 639.
Bobko, E. V., Golubev, B. A., and Tyulin, A. F. Injurious action of high applications of lime, 3205.
Bobrovnikoff, N. T. See Lemon, H. B.
Bobtelsky, M. See Kohlschutter.
Bocchi, C. See Rossi, G.
Bock, A. Detn. of chloride in com. KCN, 2632; see Bokelmann, O.
Bock, D. See Meyer-Bisch, R.
Bock, J. "Wiegold" dental alloy, 1584.
Bock, J. C. See Gilbert, M.
Bock, J. C., and Gilbert, M. Drying app. for lab. vessels, 1732.
Bock, J. C., Schneider, H., and Gilbert, M. Blood sugar studies (II) initial rise, 3029.
Bockmühl, M., Ehrhart, G., and Fritzsche, P. Complex Au compds., P 95.
Bockus, H. L. See Piersol, G. M.
Bodansky, M. See Hendrix, B. M.
Bodansky, O. See Loeb, L.
Bode, G. Specifications for bottle washers and for beer tubing, 3246.
Bode, K. See Ruer, R.
Boden, E., and Wankell, F. Antagonism between insulin and adrenaline, 148.
Bodenstein, M. Mechanism of photochem. reactions, 871; velocities of reactions involving atoms, 3621; see Thon, N.
Bodenstein, M., and Gunther, P. Heat of formation of CCl_4, 2610.
Bodenstein, M., Gunther, P., and Hoffmeister, F. Thermochemical investigations and gas reactions (I) heat of formation and conditions for existence of CCl_4, 3631.
Bodenstein, M., and Jung, G. Dissocn. of the H mol., 2777.
Bodenstein, M., and Lieneweg, F. Decompn. of HI in light—independence of the decompn. of HI in light of the state of aggregation and temp., 1563.
Bodenstein, M., and Schmidt, A. Equil. $I_2 + Br_2 \rightleftarrows 2IBr$, 3623.
Bodforss, S. Formation of alkali amalgam by a. c. electrolysis, 873; electrometric titration of phosphate, 1193; isomeric benzalphenylhydrazone, 2672.
Bodforss, S., and Arstal, A. Perborate formation by electrolysis with unsym. a. c., 20.
Bodin, V. Refractories (V), 808; classification of refractory materials, 3339.
Bodländer, E. See Anselmino, O.
Bodmer, A. Development of chem. finishes for cotton, 1720.
Bodnár, J. Biochemistry of the P metabolism of higher plants (I) enzymic conversion of inorg. phosphoric acid into org. form, 2518.
Bodnár, J., and Ferenczy, J. Decomposability of atropine sulfate, 646.
Bodnár, J., and Hoffner, P. Postmortal respiration of plants, 2518.
Bodnár, J., Szepessy, C., and Ferenczy, J. Neuberg AcH method with the alc. fermentation of higher plants, 2518.
Bodnár, J., and Terényi, A. Action of Cu compds. on the smut spores of wheat, 793; action of Hg compds. on the spores of wheat smut, 1489.
Bodnár, J., and Villányi, I. Thermostability of plant amylase zymogens, 3310.
Bodner, L. See Kraul, L.
Bodó, R. v. Alimentary kidney disturbance in rabbits, 936; detn. of iodides in urine, 1092; detn. of total I in organs, blood and urine, 1092; see Gremels, H.
Bodó, R. v., and Liebmann, S. Ca-ion concn. of the blood in puerperal eclampsia, 628.
Bodros, P. Saturnism and bread making, 2210.
Bodschwinna, W. See Grimmer, W.
Boeck, P. A. Recovery of diatomaceous earth used for filtration, P 974.
Bödecker, C. F. Sectioning and grinding machines for prepn. of microscopical specimens, 3592.
Boedecker, F., and Wunstorf, O. Constitution of hydrargyrum salicylicum and related compds., 91.
Boedtker, E. Presence of lecithin in fats, 1131.
Böer, E. Spiral conveyors in tube driers in brown coal briquetting plants, 490.
Böeseken, J. Repulsive action of mutually equal and mutually differing groups in satd. org. compds., 37, inversion phenomena, 190; The Configuration of the Saccharides (book), 1414, discovery of compds. with a quinquevalent B atom and their optical activity, 1765, influence of some polyhydric alcs. on the elec. conductance of H_3BO_3, 3158, catalysis, 3260.
Böeseken, J., and Coops, J. Use of boric acid for detg. the structure of various org. compds. (I) dissocn. consts. of various acids in the presence of boric acid, 2980.
Böeseken, J., and Dommisse, J. P. Action of dimethylacetylglycol or trimethylglycerose on H_3BO_3 and on acetone in relation with the configuration of the sugars, 3157.
Böeseken, J., and Julius, A. Configuration of inositol and quercitol, 3161.
Böeseken, J., and Maneri, A. G. van. Beknopt leerbock der scheikunde voor gymnasia, lycea en h. b. s. Part (II) Scheikunde der metalen en organische scheikunde (book), 1188.
Böeseken, J., and Meuwissen, J. C. Influence of hexahydroxybenzene, tetrahydroxy-p-quinone and triquinoyl on the elec. cond. of H_3BO_3, 3163.
Böeseken, J., and Ravenswaay, H. J. Constitution of the α-eleostearic acid from Chinese wood oil and its isomer, β-eleostearic acid, 11
Böeseken, J., and Reynhardt, A. F. A. Action of Bz_2O_2 on benzene at low temp. in the presence of anhyd. metal chlorides, 1986, 3448.
Boegehold, A. L. See Williams, H. M.
Boehm. Sources of error in electrolytic analyses, 1364.
Böhm, E. See Sabalitschka, T.
Böhm, E., and Bonhoeffer, K. F. Gaseous reactions of active H, 3645.
Boehm, G. Mixed crystals of perchromates, pertantalates and percolumbates, 3106.
Böhm, J. Al hydroxide and Fe hydroxide (I), 527; glowing of the oxides of certain metals, 527.
Böhm, K. See Skraup, S.
Boehm, M. E. Bleaching of paper-making pulps under pressure, 987; cold bleaching at high ds., 2071.
Boehm, R. M. Batch bleaching *vs.* the continuous system, 3083.
Böhm, W. See Schürmann, E.

Boehmer, N. Resinous coating compn. contg. chlorinated rubber, P 1331; see Ellis, C.
Böhmer, W. Drug-plant culture in Eckerberg, 3536.
Böhmig, R. Use of the Rabl pptn. method with bones from children afflicted with rickets, 234.
Böhne, E. Die Eisenerzlagerstätte des Stahlbergs bei Schmalkalden am Südwestrand des Thüringer Waldes (book), 2304.
Boeker, V. W. Enamel clays, 2734.
Bolli, E. See Autenrieth, W.
Bömer, A. Meaning of limiting figures in food chemistry, 214.
Boener, E. G. See Coleman, D. A.
Böniger, M. See Sandoz Chemical Works
Boer, J. H. de. Sensitive color reactions of Zr, Hf and F with hydroxyanthraquinones, 1012; sepn. of Hf and Zr by fractional pptn. of their phosphates from a soln. contg. oxalic acid, 1153; see Arkel, A. E. van.
Boer, J. H. de, and Arkel, A. E. van. Relations of Zr phosphate toward acids and bases, 156.
Boer, J. H. de, and Basart, J. Detn. of F, 2129
Boer, J. H. de, and Fast, J. D. Prepn. of pure metals of the Ti group by thermal decompn. of the iodides, 2627
Boer, S. de, Dreyer, N. B., and Clark, A. J. Plain muscle stimulants in body fluids, 1168
Boericke, J. J. Mo and V alloys, P 168
Börner, F. Leak in Cl container at the Zinnwerke Wilhelmsburg G. m. b. H., 1152; prepn. of Sb regulus in Wilhelmsburg in 1915, 3675
Börner, K. See Wieland, Heinrich
Bornstein, K. Mineral metabolism of the skin Ca and K detn. in the skin of mice on an acid or basic diet, 3726
Boertlein, J. C. App. for continuous analysis of H_2SO_4 or other chem. products, P 3102, H_2SO_4, P 3783
Bössner, F. Petroleum and tar hydrocarbons, 1510
Boeters, H. See Paal, C.
Boettcher, E. See Schöpf, C.
Böttger, M. Iodometric methods, 1040.
Böttger, P. Neuere Volksbäder (book), 638.
Böttger, W. Rules for use of normal solns. prepd. from "fixanal" substances, 1188.
Bogaert, E. See Mund, W.
Bogdandy, S. v. See Beutler, H.
Bogendörfer, L., and Halle, B. Reversible hemolysis, 945
Bogert, M. T. Benzalaniline, 174; dye intermediates, P 1528.
Bogert, M. T., and Allen, R. W. Thiazoles (XI) synthesis of 2-(p-aminophenyl)-5-methylbenzothiazole and incidental compds.—isomers of dehydrothio-p-toluidine and of chloramine yellow, 2327.
Bogert, M. T., and Andersen, C. N. Se org. compds. (VI) Br, sulfo and Hg derivs. of 2,4-diphenylselenophene and expts. with some related compds., 502.
Bogert, M. T., and Corbitt, H. B. Thiazoles (IX) derivs. of 2-phenylbenzothiazole, 1236; (X) synthesis of some 2-phenylbenzothiazolearsonic acids, 1080.
Bogert, M. T., and Evans, R. L. Dye intermediates—2,4-diaminophenyl oxide, 2-nitro-4-aminophenyl oxide, and 2,4-diaminophenyl sulfide, 1142.
Bogert, M. T., and Stull, A. Thiazoles (VII) behavior of *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan with aldehydes, ketones and *gem*-dihalides—synthesis of benzothiazoles, 386; (VIII) condensation of *o*-aminophenylmercaptan and *o*-aminophenyl disulfide with acid chlorides, anhydrides and esters, 600; odor and chem. constitution in the benzothiazole group, 645
Boggiano-Pico, L. App. for fermentation and other treatments of sweepings, offal, sewage or other org. residues, P 3250.
Boggio-Lera, E. See Piutti, A.
Boggs, C. R., and Blake, J. T. Absorption of water by rubber, 2092.
Bogin, C. Butyraldehyde compn. contg. I, P 210, parabutyraldehyde, P 1631, see Brown, B. K.; Legg, D. A.
Bogitch, B. Action of Na sulfate in the refining of mats, 354, 2133; alloys of Fe and Fe sulfide, 1583, granulation of slags and metals, 2476; removal of Fe from Cu and Ni mats, 2808, compn. of Cu mats, 3416.
Bogle, C. M. Beverage (concd. sauerkraut juice mixed with carbonated water), P 3521.
Bogomolova, M. See Isgarishev, N.
Bogros, A. Resonance of Li vapor, 3642.
Bogue, R. H. Plasticity and structure in gelatin systems, 529; constitution of port. cement clinker, 2737; see Hansen, W. C.; Lerch, W.
Bohn, See Drzewina, A.
Bohn, G., and Drzewina, A. Regulation of the p_H of the water of the sea, 2025.
Bohn, R. T., and Martz, R. J. Detn. of H ion concn. of crackers, 2549.
Bohnhardt, C. F. H. Thermostatic control device for gas supply to furnaces for melting metals, etc., P 735.
Bohr, E. Durability of roofing slates, 809
Bohr, N. Atom theory and mechanics, 1025; collisions of atoms, 2278.
Bohrisch, P. Examn. of fir needle ext., 3060
Boinot, F. Normal butyl alc., P 476.
Boissevain, C. H. Action of unsatd. fatty acids on tubercle bacilli, 2177; effect of β-rays on bacterial growth, 3711.
Boissoudy, J. de. Periodicity of the positive and negative valences, 2923.
Boitard, G. Corresponding states and superficial phenomena, 1737.
Bojner, G. Evapg. waste sulfite liquor or other liquids, P 290.
Bok, S. T. Pathologic glia and the cell, 1822.
Bokay, Z. H-ion concn. of the blood in atrophic and dyspeptic infants, 446.
Bokelmann, O., and Bock, A. Acetone body concn. in blood in toxicosis of pregnancy, 235.
Bokorny, T. Germination of barley and the nutrition of yeast, 2182
Boks, J. D. A. See Onnes, H. K.
Boks, J. D. A., and Onnes, H. K. Isotherms of He from 20° to —259°, 862.
Bolam, T. R., and MacKenzie, M. R. Influence of lyophilic colloids on the pptn. of insol. salts, gelatin and Ag chromate (I), (II), 2772.
Bolas, B. D. A Handbook of Lab. Glass-Blowing (book), 1340, see Blackman, V. H.
Bold'irev, A. K. Crystallographic study of tscheffkinite, 1775
Bold'irev, W. N. Surgical method in the physiology of digestion—description of the most important operations on the digestive system, 611
Boldrini, B. Action of uric acid on the cardiac activity of *Testudo graeca*, 776.
Boldry, C. Chesterfield (England) water works, 251.
Boldt, W. See Sabalitschka, T.

Boldyreff. See Bold'iiev.
Bole, G. A. See Andrews, A I.; Stull, R. T
Bolin, I. Practical results of newer coal researches, 1136; Den organiska Kemen och vad den lar oss i det praktisa livet (book), 1995.
Bolle, L. Molding casein. P 2567.
Bollen, W. B. Biochem. effects of gypsum on Iowa soils, 642, see Erdman, L. W.
Boller, W. Improvements in the purification of insulating oil, 2035, detn of small quantities of water in mineral oils 3229
Bolliger, A. Phosphate metabolism as related to anesthesia, 3030, 3315, see Doub, H P.
Bollman, J. L. See Ma F C, Sheard, C; Walters, W.
Bollman, J. L., Mann, F , and Magath, T. B. Physiology of the l er (XII) muscle glycogen following total re oval of the liver, 938–9
Bollmann, H. Column still for purifying oils and fats, P 1000, increasing stability of edible oils, P 1531, purifying vegetable oils, P 3830.
Bolton, J. W Metallurgy of Fe drier rolls, 32, correlating gray Fe tests– (I), (II), 730, P affects qualities of gray cast Fe (I), 2614
Boltwood, B. B. Chemistry and pure science, 1511.
Bombard, H von. See Schlubach, H H.
Bommarito, P. Medicine for treating goiter, P 1890.
Bomomti, H. F, and McAllep, W R. Compn of non sugars, 1118
Bon, J. H. See Blowski, A A.
Bond, F. C. Viscosity of mill solns, 728
Bond, P. A., and Howard T B Systems formed by certain inorganic compds. with liquid SO_2, 1165
Bond, W. R., and Haag, H B Synergistic action of camphor in phenol poisoning, 2208
Bonde, H. P. See Pontoppidan, C.
Bondolfi, F. Resiliency test, 3277
Bone, D. R., Sr. Hydrating lime, P 98.
Bone, W. A. Improving the calorific value of brown coals or lignites, P 3228, coking propensities of coal, 3557.
Bone, W. A, and Andrew, G. W Catalytic combustion (I) union of CO and O in contact with a Au surface, 537, (II) union of CO and O in contact with Ni, Cu and their oxides, 2443.
Bone, W. A., Fraser, R. P, and Newitt, D M Combustion of well dried CO and O mixts. (II), 2414.
Bone, W. A., Newitt, D M, and Townsend, D. T. A. Gaseous combustion at high pressures (VI) explosion of A- and He-dild. knallgases, 2414.
Bone, W. A., and Quarendon, R. Chemistry of coal (IV) oxidation of the residue from the benzene-pressure-extn. process, 3070.
Bone, W. A., and Weston, F. R. Combustion of well-dried CO and O mixts. (I), 2414.
Boner, J. See Briner, E.
Bongrand, J.-C. Rubber industry, 839
Bonham, C. D. See Frank, R. T.
Bonham, L. J. Favorable conditions for the production of propylene, 1782.
Bonhoeffer, K F. Properties of active H, 525; see Böhm, E.
Bonhoeffer, K. F., and Loeb, S. Formation of H_2O_2 from detonating gas by optically activated Hg atoms, 3646.
Bonhoeffer, K. F., and Steiner, W. Absorption spectrum of HI in the ultra-violet, 3385.
Bonhote, G. See Montmollin, G. de.
Bonicelli, A. Action of *Ajuga chamaepitis* on the P metabolism of man, 1854.
Bonifazi, G. Detn. of lactic acid in wine, 2045.
Bonino, G. B. Spectrochemistry in the infra-red (VII) absorption of some homologous ketones, (VIII) absorption of some halogen-substituted hydrocarbons, 709, (IX) origin of the absorption band improperly attributed to the CH_3 and CH_2 groups, 710; (X) influence of intermol reactions on the character of the infra-red absorption bands in liquids, (XI) double band of alcs. at 3 0–3 4, (XII) character of the bands of alcs. in relation to the number and to the position of the hydroxyl groups in the mol, 2950.
Bonino, G. B., and Ragazzi, I Spectrochemistry in the infra-red (XIII) changes in the absorption coeffs in relation to the CH group in the bands of alcs, 2950
Bonna, A. Welded steel pipe protected inside and out by reinforced concrete, 2.
Bonnamour. See Piéry.
Bonnell, D. G. R., and Jones, W J Dissocn pressure of alcoholates (I), 1746, equil between EtOH and the alkali and alk.-earth salts (I), 1746.
Bonner, W. D., and Yost, D M Detn of sulfites and of ferrous Fe, 348
Bonnerup, P. M. Making sponge Fe in Australia, 2476
Bonnet. See Cristol.
Bonnet, A. See Meunier, L.
Bonnet, J. Raisin-seed industry, 999; see Courtot, C.
Bonnet, R. See Hee, A.; Terroine, E. F.
Bonney, S. R. See Field, S
Bonney, T. C. N_2O O– factors contributing to its succesful administration, 71
Bonnie, S. Chem colors, 1723
Bonnier. See Pouget
Bonnier, C. NH_4 carbonates, 1572.
Bonsen, H. Dimensions and output of German open-hearth furnaces, 31.
Bonshtedt, E. M. Zircon in the hills of the Chibin tundra, 2966, columbite in the neighborhood of Lipevka in Urals, 2967, ussingite and schizolite from Russia, 3667
Bontempi, L. A. Absorption spectra of morphine solns in the ultra violet, 149.
Bonus. Aniline black, 292
Bonus, G. Y., and Kidwell, E. Boiler app for utilizing waste gases from cement kilns, P 2238
Booer, J. R. Solid H_2O_2—analytical reagent 158, surface tension, 2076
Booher, L. E. See Myers, V. C.
Book, G., and Eggert, J. Photochlorination of toluene, 2990.
Boomer, E. H. Chem. activity of He, 115
Boone, C. E., and Newman, J. R. Effect of heat generated during stressing upon the tensile properties of rubber, 2426.
Boone, F. H. See Orr, W. J.
Boord, C. E. See Charch, W. H.; Smith A. W.
Boord, C. E., and Cole, E. N. Vulcanizing rubber, P 3590.
Boorne, W. H., and Budde, C. C. L. G. Fibrous compns. for molding, P 2145.
Boos, W. F. Nitrous fume poisoning, 2214; industrial poisons, 2215.

Boossey, S. A. See Busse, S. A.
Booth, G. W. Tunnel kiln adapted for heating clay products, P 2235.
Booth, H., and Bowen, E. J. Action of light on ClO_2, 1029.
Booth, H. C. See Came, R. R.
Booth, H. S. See Germann, A. F. O.
Booth, H. S., and Schreiber, N. E. Detn of traces of Hg (I) sensitivity of the qual. tests for Hg - method for the detection of Hg sensitive to one part in a billion, 28
Booth, H. S., Schreiber, N. E., and Zwick, K. G. Detn. of traces of Hg (II) detn. of Hg in the presence of org matter, 2630.
Booth, J. W. See Gay, A
Boothby, W. M., Sandiford, I., Sandiford, K., and Slosse, J. Effect of thyroxin on the respiratory and nitrogenous metabolism of normal and myxedematous subjects, 447.
Booy, J., and Dienske, J. W. Chloro-(bromo-) benzazimidole, 3168.
Booze, M. C. Life of blast furnace linings, 650; refractories at Mellon Inst., 1131, refractories for blast furnaces and coke ovens, 1134, refractories, 2735, P 3221, "anti slipping" or safety tile, P 3518, foundry refractories, 3789, see Beecher, M. F.
Boquet, A. See Calmette, A.; Nicole, M.
Borak, J., and Driak, F. Melanin excretion after irradiating cases of melanocarcoma with Röntgen rays, 2197.
Borario, L. Practical measurement of acidity of the soil, 2219
Borax Consolidated, Ltd., and Kelly, A. A. Na pentaborate, P 2232
Borcherdt, W. O. Nodulizing minerals, P 2111, treating mineral substances to effect concn., etc. P 2141
Borchers, H. See Fricke, R.
Borchwich, G. A. Disinfection of ships, 3054
Bordas, F. See d'Arsonval
Bordas, F., and Touplain, F. Pure neutral distd. water, 1929.
Borden, J. F. See Oliver, E. L.
Bordier, H. Influence of diathermy on exptl. glycosuria, 1815
Borel, Pons, Advier and Guillerm Cholesterolemia and glucemia in the paludism of Cochin China, 1846
Borel, C.-E. See Perrier, A.
Borelius, G., and Lindblom, S. Diffusion of H through metals, 2926
Boresch, K. Substitute for Fe in chlorosis, 3616
Borger, G., and Groll, H. Inflammation (IV) effect of inflammation and of irritation on rate of O respiration of tissues, 1667.
Borglin, J. N. See Benson, H. K.
Borho, E. R. See Clark, O. W.
Borinski, P. Reagent for detection of peroxidase in milk, 3752.
Bormann, E. Scrap in blast-furnace burdens, 1201
Bormuth, C. See Schaefer, C.
Born, F. Measurement of the vapor pressure of C, 1007.
Born, J. Artificial complement, 1267.
Born, M. The Constitution of Matter (book), 1351; Problems of Atomic Dynamics (I) The Structure of the Atom (II) Lattice Theory of Rigid Bodies (book), 2954.
Born, M., Heisenberg, W., and Jordon, P. Quantum machanics (II), 2449.
Born, M., and Jordan, P. Quantum mechanics, 1026.
Born, M., Jordan, P. and Nordheim, L. Theory for the excitation by collisions of atoms and mols., 701.
Bornand, L. See Martinet, J.
Bornand, M. Antiseptic action of salicylic and benzoic acids and of paper impregnated with salicylic acid against molds, 931; bacteriol. control of catgut, 2390.
Bornemann, G. Anorganische Präparate (book), 1965.
Bornmann, C. Elec. device for indicating liquid levels at a distance, P 3650.
Bornträger, A. Org acids of tomatoes, besides citric acid, and their state of combination, 952.
Borodulin, M. V. Detn. of viscosity of oils, 1513.
Boros, A. Hungarian drugs, 3536.
Borrel, C. See Cornubert, R.
Borries, G. See Auerbach, F.
Borsbach, E. See Pistor, G.
Borsche, W., and Feske, E. β-Polynitroarylhydroxylamines (III), 2666; (IV) 1,3-dihydroxylamino-4,6-dinitrobenzene, 2667.
Borsche, W., and Frank, R. Tetrahydro-γ-pyrones (IV), 1624.
Borsche, W., and Fritzsche, A. Isatin and related compds. (VII) isonitrosoacetanilides, 1804.
Borsche, W., and Trautner, W. Dinitro-*sym*-trihydrazinobenzene and several other derivs. of dinitro *sym* trichlorobenzene, 1222.
Borsche, W., and Walter, C. Synthesis of phenol ketones according to Hoesch (I) hydroxybenzils, 2323.
Borsook, H., and Wasteneys, H. Interaction of free amino N and glucose, 1635.
Boruff, C. S. See Buswell, A. M.
Borzykowski, B. App. for manuf. and washing of artificial silk, P 2253.
Bosanquet, C. H. Bending of crystals, 852
Bosányi, A. de. Relation of the hematopoietic system to the development of bone, 946.
Bosart, L. W. Early history of the soap industry, 1915; see Robbins, H. B.
Bosch, P. Photographic action and the luminescent power of rays emitted by Po, 3380.
Boschma, H. Feeding reactions and digestion in the coral polyp *Astrangia danae* with notes on its symbiosis and zoöxanthellae, 630.
Bose, D. M. Certain magnetic indications of the distribution of electrons in the M_{32} and M_{33} levels in the atoms of the elements of the first transition group, 1946; no. of magnetons in the complex bonds of certain paramagnetic elements, 1946; valence theories and the magnetic properties of complex salts, 2612; irregularity of the $K\alpha$ doublets in elements of lower atomic number, 2943.
Bose, J. C. Nervous mechanism of plants, 2522; C assimilation by plants, 3486.
Bose, J. P. See Chopra, R. N.
Bose, M. N. See Annett, H. E.
Bose, P. K. Thiodiazines (II) condensation of ω-bromoacetophenone with 4-substituted thiosemicarbazides, 414.
Bose-Rây, K. C. See Rây, P. C.
Bosman, V. The Elements of Physics and Chemistry (book), 3379.
Bosse, P. Compn. of blood serum and its significance for the action of toxins (III) effect of ether on serum, 623; see Handovsky, H.
Bosse, P., and Handovsky, H. Compn. of blood

serum and its significance for the action of toxins (II) characterization of the protein fractions of normal sera through viscosity, 623.
Bossiere, C. G., and Zanicoli, H Sepg constituents of alloys, P 3412.
Bossini, R. F. Electrolytic rectifiers, P 3650
Bossuet, R. See Jolibois, P.
Bostroem, S. See Hock, L.
Boswall, R. O. See Stoney, G G.
Boswell, M. C., and Dilworth, H M. Mechanism of catalysis by Al_2O_3, 691
Boswell, V. R. Chem change during the growth and ripening of pea seeds, 2183, environmental factors influencing the shooting to seed of wintered over cabbage, 2347
Bosworth, A. W., and Chrysler, L H. Treating milk, P 463
Botella, S. G. Expression of kinetic chem. equations as a time function, 3623
Bothe, A. Das Kupferschweissverfahren (book), 1213
Bothe, W. Scattering coeff for hard x-rays, 1176; radiation statistics, 2115
Bottazzi, F. Action of temp on tissues and their colloidal components (VII) cold rigidity, 3175
Bottazzi, F., and Valentini, V. Poison of the "saliva" of *Octopus macropus*, 1872
Bottini, E. Humophosphates, 257, maturation of horse manure, 259; degree of resistance of various limestones to acid solns circulating in agr soil, 1185, so called "colloidal phosphorite," 1486, "Promoloid Asahi," 1882, detn. of alc in sparkling wines destined for exportation to the U S, 2557
Bottler, M. Advances in the field of adhesives and binding agents, 265, impregnating and binding agents, 265, innovations in the field of lacquers, paints and siccatives, 3089
Bottoms, R. R. Liquefaction and rectification system for sepn of He from gaseous mixts, P 789.
Boucharlat, M. See Policard, A
Boucher, A. App for electrolytic production of Fe, P 22, see Boucher, J.
Boucher, J., and Boucher, A. Tank furnace for glass manuf, P 3789
Boucher, P. E. Mobility of negative ions in gasoline, H and HCl flames, 700
Bouckaert, J. J. See Heymens, C.
Bouckaert, J. P. Detn of bicarbonate in small quantities of serum, 1094
Bouckaert, J. P., and Appelmans, R. Curve of the disappearance of bilirubin injected intravenously into dogs, 1277
Boudnikoff, P. P. See Budnikov, P P
Boudreau, D. Effects of I on blood pressure, 1463.
Bouffard, E. See Ventre, J.
Bouffart, M. Conducting and controlling operation of open-hearth furnaces, 3147, scientific control of combustion in industrial processes, 3343
Bougault, J. Phenyl-α-hydroxycrotonamide—the ether of ketone hydrate, 362, an ether of a ketone hydrate, 1232, 1798, 2157; type of ether oxide of a ketone hydrate, 2673.
Boughton, W. A. See Dawes, C L
Bouillot, J. Cacodylate of strychnine, 3776.
Bouis, M. Synthesis of ethylallene, 2145; synthesis of allene hydrocarbons, 3155.
Bouisset, L. Pharmacodynamic action of camphor on the heart and muscle, 2206; pharmacodynamic action of Japan camphor, 3740
Boulanger, C. Activated charcoals—their com. applications, 2230.
Boulard, H. Industrial alc from agaves, 473; arresting fermentations at will, 3058.
Boulton, H. W. See Sisco, S. T.
Bouma, T. Intensity relations of some intercombination lines, 18; see Snoek, J. L.
Bouman, M. P. A. See Want, D van der.
Bounhiol, J. P. Sphyximeter, 1640
Bourcet, P. Estn of atropine, 478, see Chevalier, J M. A.
Bourgeaud, M. Electrometric study of the allotropic forms of HgS, 3123; see Etienne, G
Bourgin, D. G. See Kemble, E C.
Bourgknecht, A. Ignace Musy, pharmacist, 1886–1926, 2391.
Bourgoin, L. G. Acetylenation of org substances, P 607
Bourguel, M. See Lespieau, R.
Bourguel, M., and Yvon, J Synthesis of some cis-ethylenic compds, 2977.
Bourguignon, M. Removing hair and wool from skins, P 2591
Bourguignon, N. Uses of lactic acid in the textile industry, 113, 3088
Bourion, F. Thermochimie (book), 1351
Bourion, F., and Rouyer, E Assocn of $HgCl_2$, 2931, detn. of the equil const relative to the formation of complexes with $Hg(CN)_2$, 3401
Bourne, W. Effects of certain compds. when added to anesthetic ether, 3717
Bourquin, H., and Laughton, N B Factors influencing the excretion of urea (II) diuresis and caffeine, 950.
Boussu, R. Physico chem study of cellulosic fibers, 287, 987
Boutalov, V. "Koltchougalumin," 893.
Boutan, L. Natural and cultural pearls, 1281
Boutaric, A., and Corbet, G Critical soln temp of acrolein and H_2O and the mol wt of sol. acrolein resin, 3121.
Boutaric, A., and Manière, Mme. Y. Influence of the H ion concn on the velocity of flocculation of a few negative colloids, 1010
Boutaric, A., and Perreau, G Influence of some stable colloids on the flocculation of sols and suspensions, 534, 2138, existence of two zones of instability in the flocculation of certain suspensions with electrolytes having tervalent and quadrivalent cations, 3257
Bouterse, P. V. Dyeing and finishing silk from the consumer's standpoint, 1325.
Bouton, C. M., and Hayner, J H. Rate of combustion of coal dust particles (II) effect of particle size on pressure increase attending inflammation of coal dust, 3572.
Bouvier, L. Plastics from dried blood, 3061, prepn of elec insulating materials from hardened impregnated papers, 3812
Bouvier, M. E., and Hugoniot, L. Ethylidene diacetate, P 3460
Bouvier, R., and Vidal, L. Khanbaligh and other ancient Asiatic papers, 287, 2071
Bouyoucos, G. J. Chief factors which influence the heat of wetting of soil colloids, 639, heat of wetting of soils dried at diff temps and the force at which soils absorb H_2O, 639, do colloids exist as a coating around the soil grains? 3327.
Bovenkamp, G. J. van den. Desensitization of the heart for β-rays, 1246.

Bovie, W. T. See Inman, O. L.
Boving, H. Combining alk earth metals with other refractory metals, P 266.
Bovshik, G. See Shliber, G.
Bowden, F. P. See McAulay, A. L.
Bowden, R. See Sansum, W. D
Bowen, A. R., and Nash, A. W. Thermal decompn of cellulose and lignin in presence of catalysts and H under pressure, 2211; thermal decompn. of coal in presence of catalysts and under H pressure, 3342.
Bowen, A. R., Shatwell, H. G., and Nash, A. W. Thermal decompn of cellulose under hydrogenation conditions, 663.
Bowen, B. D., and Beck, G. M. Use of alkali in the treatment of diabetic coma, 457
Bowen, D. R. Adaptation of cane milling equipment, 2918.
Bowen, E. J. Photoactivation of Cl, 18, dissocn. theory and photochem. thresholds, 517; see Booth, H.
Bowen, E. J., and Watts, H. G. Photolysis of AcH and of acetone, 3390.
Bowen, I. See Edwards, E.
Bowen, I. S. Ratio of heat losses by conduction and by evapn from any H_2O surface, 3122, see Millikan, R. A.
Bowen, I S., and Millikan, R A. Series spectra of two-valence electron atoms of B and C, 17; stripped O (Ovi), the PP′ group in (Ov), and new Al lines in the extreme ultra-violet, 1351.
Bowen, J A. See Wherry, W B
Bowen, N L. Amt. of assimilation by the Sudbury norite sheet, 564, evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, 1371; properties of NH_4NO_3 (I) metastable inversion in NH_4NO_3, 2135, (II) system NH_4NO_3–NH_4Cl, (III) system NH_4NO_3–$(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 2436; see Morey, G. W., Wyckoff, R W. G.
Bowen, N L., and Wyckoff, R. W G. Thermal dissocn of dumortierite, 3409
Bower, D. G. The valve as oscillation generator, 21
Bowers, R. W. Sampling ores on the Marquette Range, 1771
Bowers, W. G. Note-books in lab instruction, 1733 handling of materials and app in the high school chem lab, 2100.
Bowes, E A. See Martin, G
Bowker, R. C. Leather work at the Bur of Standards, 307 increasing the wear of sole leather, 308; polishing wheel leather, 838.
Bowles, J. T. B Developments in American refining methods and equipment, 279.
Bowles, O. Asbestos, 3783.
Bowles, T. H., and Hirst, J. F. Analysis of Prussian blues, 2797.
Bowman, A. M. Moisture-proof compn. for clarifying transparent surfaces, P 3544
Bowman, H. H. M., and Yee, M. A. Crystals of vitamin B from the mung bean, 1258.
Bowman, J. J. See Fulton, H. R.
Bowman, J. R. Factory experience and expts. in drying terra cotta, 2568.
Bowman, K. M., and Fry, C. C. Basal metabolism in mental disease, 1104.
Bowman, S. Analysis and testing of petroleum, 3560, see Houghton, C. M.
Bownocker, J. A. Glass sands of Ohio, 1500.
Boyce, E. Sewage-disposal problems in Kansas, 638
Boyd, D. K. Strength of brick, 2734.
Boyd, J. D. See Hines, H. M.
Boyd, J. D., Hines, H. M., and Leese, C. E. Response to continuous intravenous injection of large amts. of glucose, 1273.
Boyd, J. E. M. Carbolic acid in malaria, 240.
Boyd, J. I. See Roe, J. H.
Boyd, J. R. Testing subgrade soils, 2057.
Boyd, R. C. Refractory value of enamels, 2901.
Boyd, T. A. Fuel from the service standpoint, 3555; see Lovell, W. G.
Boyd, T. E., and Austin, W. C. Relation of the urine reaction to the acidity of the gastric juice in Pavlov pouch dogs, 2527.
Boyd, T. E., Austin, W. C., and Ducey, E F. Attempts to control parathyroid tetany by the oral administration of NH_4Cl, 3194.
Boydell, H. C. Colloidal solns in the formation of mineral deposits, 3410.
Boyden, A. A. Precipitin reaction in the study of animal relationships, 1461.
Boyé, R. Comparative actions of stovarsolate and chlorhydrate of quinine in quartan malarial fever, 3316.
Boyer, E. A. See Kerr, R. H.
Boyer, J. Practical instruction in glass-blowing at the Faculty of Sciences at Paris, 2568.
Boyer, M. W., and Buss, J. Measurement of surface temps, 2597.
Boyer, S. Ga in quartz thermometer graduated to 1000°, 538, metallic Ga, P 1382; a high temp. thermometer, 3101.
Boylan, R. K. See Nolan, J. J.
Boyle, C. L. See Klinger, J. D.
Boyle, M. See Hancock, W. T.
Boynton, C. W. Vesicular product adapted for insulation, P 2036.
Boynton, L C. See Miller, Robert C.
Boynton, W. H. Vaccine for prevention of rinderpest and hog cholera, P 3333.
Boys, C. V. Gas calorimetry, 492, spiral springs of quartz, 521, see Board of Trade.
Boysen, W. F. Sepg fibrous material from liquids, P 465.
Bozorth, R. M. Orientations of crystals in electrodeposited metals, 131.
Bozza, G. See Cambi, L.
Braadlie, O. Plant nutrients carried away by rivers, 1485.
Brace, P. H. Nonmagnetic steel wire, P 168; elec. resistance furnace adapted for heating material in a crucible, P 1182; Ta alloy, P 2479.
Bracelin, P. Period of decay of Ra B and Ra C, 2450.
Brachmann, W. See Rupp, E.
Bradbrooke, H N. See Clark-Kennedy, A. E.
Bradburn, J. A. Combining soda ash and water, P 85.
Bradbury, F., and Haggan, W. Finishing of linen, 113.
Bradfield, R. See Miller, M. F.
Bradford, J. G. See Hindenach, S. T.
Bradford, S. C. Kinetic theory of vaporization (II), 851.
Bradley, A. J. Allotropy of Mn, 317; see Müller, Heinz.
Bradley, A. J., and Ollard, E. F. Allotropy of Cr, 2600.
Bradley, C. E. See Whittelsey, T.
Bradley, J. See Tapsell, H. J.
Bradley, J. C. See Bassett, W. H.
Bradley, L., and McKeefe, E. P. Pulp from wood chips or similar material, P 1323; pulp from wood, P 1905; sulfite, P 3784; pulp and paper, P 3814.

Bradley, M. J., Corbin, R. M., and Floyd, T. W. O bomb method for S detns, 2471.
Bradley, M. J., Rosecrans, C. Z., and Corbin, R. M. Theoretical and recorded pressures in O bomb detns., 1193.
Bradley, W. M. See Foote, H W.
Bradley, W. W. Magnesite in Calif, 3670.
Bradner, D. B. Compn. for producing lachrymating gases, P 465.
Brady, E. J. Specifications for lining and checker brick for water-gas manuf, 3788.
Brady, O. L. Advances in org chemistry, 37, see Bishop, G.
Brady, O. L., Cosson, A N. and Roper, A J Isomerism of the oximes (XXIV) 4 methoxy-3-methyl-, 3-nitro-4-methyl- and some o-substituted benzaldoximes, 179.
Brady, O. L. and Elsmie, G. V. Use of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine as a reagent for aldehydes and ketones, 1774.
Brady, O. L., and Goldstein, R. F Isomerism of the oximes (XXV) dissocn. consts. of some isomeric aldoximes, 3450.
Brady, O. L., and Harris, J Phenylcarbamyl derivs. of nitrophenols, 175
Brady, O. L., and Horton, H. V Alcoholysis of trinitroanisole and trinitrophenetole, 177
Brady, O. L., and McHugh, G P. Isomerism of the oximes (XXIII) acyl derivs, 179
Brady, O. L, and Perry, H M Methylation of the oximes of benzil, 752
Brady, O. L., Quick, W G. E, and Welling, W. F. Nitration of phthal- and succin-p-tolil, 186.
Brady, W. E., and Lyons, R. E Estn. of Se in org compds, 3666.
Bräunlich, F. Water sol essential oils and perfumes, P 1890
Bräunlich, H. Paper from wood, P 3568.
Braeutigam, A. Anthracene oil absorption test for roofing paper, 2738
Bragg, W. Long-chain mols, 1977.
Bragg, W., and Gibbs, R. E. Structure of α and β quartz, 319.
Bragg, W. H. Org crystals, 3597
Bragg, W. L. Model gratings to illustrate the diffraction of x-rays by crystals, 1558, interatomic distances in crystals, 3103; x ray analysis of crystal structures and its relation with chem constitution, 3597.
Bragg, W. L., and Brown, G B Cryst structure of chrysoberyl, 1154, structure of olivine $(Mg, Fe)_2SiO_4$, 3668
Bragg, W. L., Darwin, C G., and James, R W. Intensity of reflection of x-rays by crystals, 2453.
Bragg, W. L., and West, J Structure of beryl, 3105.
Braham, J. M. Com. status of N fixation, 481; see Guernsey, E. W.
Braham, J. M., and Allison, F. E. Fertilizer, P 3532.
Brahmachari, U. N. Chemotherapy of antimonial compds. in kala-azar infection (XVII) prepn. of urea stibamine, 592, mechanism of quinine hemoglobinuria in man (II), 1467.
Brahmachari, U. N., and Das, J. Chemotherapy of antimonial compds. in kala-azar infection (XV) derivs. of p-aminophenylstibinic acid, 591; (XVIII) derivs. of p-aminophenyl-stibinic acid, 1274.
Brahmachari, U. N., and Maity, B. B. Chemotherapy of antimonial compds. in kala-azar infection (XVI) blood cultures of kala-azar patients on NNN medium during 1922–24 (1) comparative value of peripheral blood culture, spleen blood culture and spleen puncture in the diagnosis of kala-azar, (2) period at which sterilization of the peripheral blood takes place during treatment with urea stibamine, 450.
Brahmachari, U. N., and Sen, P. B. Blood sugar in Indians (I) blood sugar observations in young people in Bengal, 782; (II), 3029, mechanism of quinine hemoglobinuria in man (I), 1467.
Brahn, B. Melanotic pigment, 2877; see Zondek, B.
Braidy, H. La fabrication de l'acide sulfurique par le procédé de contact (book), 1306.
Brain, W. R. Nervous symptoms of insulin hypoglucemia in rabbits contrasted with the convulsions induced by cocaine, 2703.
Brakefield, J. L., and Schmidt, C. L. A. Synthesis and elimination of certain bile components in obstructive jaundice, 2365
Brallier, P. S. Chlorination of metals, 1693
Braly, A. Support for the condensation of sublimates, 1339.
Braman, W. W. See Cochrane, D C.; Forbes, E B.
Bramann, G. M. See Hill, C. A.
Bramhall, R. J. See Challenger, F.
Bramley, A. Striated discharge in H, 701. Zeeman effect and multiplet structure, 1177, see McCurdy, W. H
Brammall, A. Au and Ag in the Dartmoor granite, 2967
Bramwell, F. H. See Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd.
Brancato, F. See Parrino, G.
Branchen, L. E. Reducing viscosity characteristics of nitrocellulose, P 1324, 2584
Brand, F. De airing as corrective in drying, 2234
Brand, K., and Sasaki, T Compds of the diphensuccindene series (XII) colorless and colored isomeric hydrocarbons of the diphensuccinidene series, 1235.
Brandenberger, J. E. Cellulose films, P 3811
Brandes, E. W. Propagating seed cane, 3358
Brandes, S. Cholesterol detns. in clinical work, 3730.
Brandess, T Nature of photoactivity, 1218
Brandi, B. See Gaza, W. v.
Brandino, G. Cryoscopy as a method for ascertaining death from alc. intoxication, 2170.
Brandsma, W. F. Reactiesnellheden (book) 2277; see Scheffer, F E. C.
Brandt, M. Dynamite cartridges, P 112, waterproofed and fireproofed paper, P 1905
Brandt, O. Briquetting of waste and the calorific value of briquets of waste materials, 3553.
Brandt, P. Printing metallic powder on fabrics, 295; rendering gelatin insol. with CH_2O at moderate temp. in presence of sulforicinate, 838.
Brandt, P. F. See Freeman, J. R., Jr.
Brandt, R., Guth, H., and Müller, R. Organ specificity of lipoid antibodies, 2364.
Brandwood, John, and **Brandwood,** Joseph App. for dyeing and other treatment of yarn, P 1528.
Brandwood, John, Brandwood, T., and Brandwood, Joseph. App. for bleaching, dyeing and other treatments of textile fabrics, P 115,

app. for dyeing wound yarns on spindles, P 511; kier for bleaching, dyeing and other treatment of wound yarns, P 670
Brandwood, Joseph. App for dyeing or other fluid treatment of skeins of textile fibers, P 1328, see Brandwood, John
Brandwood, T. See Brandwood, John.
Braner, M. See Magnus, A.
Branham, S. E. Toxic products of *B enteritidis* and of related microorganisms, 1455
Brann, G. Action of Rontgen, Ra and ultraviolet rays on components of the Wassermann reaction, 1267
Brannigan, E. J. Elec resistance furnace, P 2162
Brannon, J. M., and Tracy, P. H Gelatin as a source of bacteria in ice cream, 215
Brannt, W. T., and Wahl, W. H Techno-Chem Receipt Book (book), 464.
Bransky, O. E. See Glair, H F.
Brasefield, C. J See Smyth, H D.
Brash, W. Steam deodorization of sapon oils, 2084
Brass, K Formation of colors in vat dyeing, 113, chem mechanism of dyeing, 2752, mol magnitude of truxene and related compds, 3003, dyeing cotton with vat dyestuffs, 3574
Brass, K., and Mosl, C Linking of indone nuclei and of β-naphthoquinone nuclei through S, 3002
Brassert, H A Purifying metallurgical gases, P 34
Brauch, W. See Gigon, A.
Brauchli, E. See Cloetta, M.
Brauer, K Detection of resins, especially in linseed-oil varnishes, 2755, typical reaction of phenols, 3665
Braun, A. See Rost, E
Braun, Adolphe, and Braun, P. Direct color photography by decolorization, 2624.
Braun, Alfred. Evaluation of ergot prepns., 178
Braun, C. E. See Taylor, T. C.
Braun, E. See Freudenberg, K
Braun F. W. Fumigating with HCN, P 3526.
Braun, G. See Zemplén, G
Braun, H Metabolism of bacteria, 1256.
Braun, H A Volatile oil of *Myrica asplenifolia* Endl, 2896
Braun, J von. Cyclic sulfides (III), 905; Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie (book), 916
Braun, J. von, and Bayer, O Dihydrazines (VI) expts in the sugar series with diphenylmethanedimethylhydrazine, 904, catalytic hydrogenations under pressure in the presence of Ni salts (IX) anthraquinone, phenanthrenequinone and benzanthrone, 1402, (X) acenaphthene quinone, 2852; Zn dust reduction of α methylated anthraquinones and the nonexistence of the so-called anthracylenes, 2852
Braun, J von, Fussganger, R., and Kühn, M. Firmness of the attachment of org. residues (III), 390
Braun, J von, Goll, O, and Zobel, F. Relative firmness of cyclic bases (X) piperazine ring, 2862
Braun, J. von, and Jostes, F. Imide chloride and imide bromide cleavage reactions, 2989; active pyrotartaric acid from active β-methyladipic acid, 2990.
Braun, J. von, and Kaiser, W. Syntheses in the aliphatic-aromatic series (XV) o-γ-propylbenzyl bromide, 905.
Braun, J. von, and Kühn, M. Halogen-contg. allyl halides, 899
Braun, J. von, Kuhn, M., and Siddiqui, S. Chem. and pharmacol. relationships of unsatd residues, 3011.
Braun, J. von, and Murjahn, R Firmness of attachment of org. residues (IV), 2990.
Braun, J. von, Murjahn, R, and Hahn, E. Allyl mercaptan and cinnamyl mercaptan, 2991
Braun, J. von, and Reich, H. Syntheses in the aliphatic aromatic series (XVI) chlorinated amines and amino acids, 391; synthesis of sym. homotetrahydroisoquinoline, 1113
Braun, J. von, and Schörnig, L. Hydrogenated carbazoles, 912.
Braun, J. von, and Teuffert, W. Odor and mol. asymmetry (II), 903
Braun, J. von, and Zobel, F. Action of NH_3 on bisammonium bromides, 417.
Braun, K. Detn. of the turbidity point of soap solns., 673.
Braun, K., and Nast, H. Bleaching of hard and soft soaps, 3583
Braun, P. See Braun, Adolphe.
Braunbek, W. Dependence of the time-lag of sparking on potential and ionization, 2451.
Braun-Blanquet, J. Vegetation of the Mediterranean region (III) H-ion concn. and Ca content of the soil of some waste-land assocns in southern France, 2219.
Braune, A. See Berl, E
Braune, H. Production of cyanide in the blast-furnace process, 1200.
Braune, H., and Kahn, O. Ionic mobilities in solid CuS and Ag_2S, 697.
Braune, H., and Tiedje, W. Dissocn. of $SbCl_5$, 2275.
Braune, M. See Kofler, L.
Brauneis, F. Colloid-briquet process, 3795.
Brauner, B. Element of at. no. 61—illinium, 3127.
Braunholtz, W. T. K. See Staudinger, H.
Brauns, A., and Brauns, R. Carbonatite from the Lake Laach region, 887.
Brauns, R. Mineralogie (book), 1199; see Brauns, A.
Brautlecht, C. A. Orientation of students in chemistry—aptitude and placement tests and results in first-year chemistry, 3103.
Braver, A. I. Examn. of sand from the Mediterranean coast of Palestine, 2303.
Bravo, G. A. Detn. of acidity in synthetic tannins, 2090.
Bray, C. H. How the Rocky Mountain Fertilizer Company manufactures pure sheep manure, 2384.
Bray, J. L. See Richards, R. H.
Bray, M. W. See Kress, O.
Bray, P. D. See Caulfield, J. G. L.
Bray, T. J. Steel, P 1214.
Bray, W. C. See Hoskins, W. M.; Livingston, R. S
Bray, W. C., and Doss, G. J. Catalytic oxidation of CO (III) catalytic efficiency of mixtures of dry MnO_2 and CuO, 3260.
Bray, W. C., and Draper, H. D. Capillary condensation and adsorption, 3110.
Brayton, C. A., Jr. Elec. induction furnaces, P 3397.
Brayton, H. M. Fuses, 3573.

Brazier, S. A. Rubber industry during 1925, 1003.
Brearley, H. Defective material and processes, 355.
Breazeale, J. F. See Burgess, P. S
Brecher, L. Larval and pupal blood (*Pieris brassicae, Vanessa urticae*), 213
Brechmann, H. J. Respiratory quotient after alc. intake during work, 450
Brecht, W. Manuf of pulp and paper in America, 1518, 3811; Eastman colorimeter, 3813; see Peckham, H. L.
Breck, G. D. Preventing corrosion of ferrous metals, P 1781.
Breckenridge, G F. See Crowell, R B
Breckenridge, J. E. Chemistry's contributions to the fertilizer industry, 3321.
Breddin, H. Cultural expts with *Nepeta cataria citriodora*, 3330
Bredeau, R. See Sterkers, E
Bredemeier, H. Polymorphism of Fe, 1583, thermodynamic treatment of the occurrence of miscibility gaps and compds in solid solns of binary systems, 3633
Bredig, G., and Elod, E, HCN, P 3541
Bredig, M. A. See Goldschmidt, S, Kallmann, H
Brédon, G , and Dubois, A. Detn of oil in peanut oil cake, 515
Bredt, J., Ahrens, H, and Meuniken, T Manasse's α- and β oxycamphor, 2157
Breedis, J. Tanning compn , P 518.
Breer, C Oil filter, P 523.
Brégeat, J. H. Absorbing vapors from gaseous mixts, P 81; recovery of volatile solvents, 788, 2378, active C, P 2232.
Bregman, A., *et al* Tests for molding sand—tentatively adopted methods of tests developed by the Joint Comm. on Molding Sand Research of the American Foundrymen's Assoc , 892
Bregmann, L. See Weissenberger, G
Brehme, T., and Gyorgy, P Binding of Ca by animal tissues (XI), 439.
Breisch, E. W. Rectifiers and similar gaseous discharge devices with heated filamentary cathode, P 1182
Breisig, A. Producer gas and water gas plant, P 983; gas producer operation, P 3558.
Breit, G. Glaser's expts. and the orientation of mols. in a magnetic field, 539; depolarizing influence of alternating magnetic fields on resonance radiation, 512, polarization of radiation scattered by an electronic system in a magnetic field, 1559, correspondence principle in the Compton effect, 2613; electromagnetic mass and momentum of spinning electron, 3381.
Breitenbach, A. Metallurgical hearth furnace, P 3681.
Bremer, F. W. Hyposensitiveness to atropine in chronic amyostatic encephalitics, 2013.
Bremer, H. Means for combating the beet fly, 794.
Bremond, P. Adsorption power of clays, 269, 1892.
Brems, A. Action of adrenaline given by mouth, 3743, effect of adrenaline administered orally, 3743.
Brenchley, W. E. Spraying for weed eradication, 1490.
Brenchley, W. E., and Thornton, H. G. Relation between the development, structure and functioning of the nodules on *Vicia faba*, as influenced by the presence or absence of B in the nutrient medium, 62.
Brendel, G. L. O-acetate method of ash detn. in flour, 3320.
Brendel, H. Rosin esters, 832.
Brenek, H. See Rhenania Verein chemischer Fabriken Akt.-Ges ; Rothe, F.
Brenier. Effect of pickling on pressed steel elastic washers, 166.
Brents, F. R. See Christy, S. B.
Brereton, W. LeG., and Stokes, W. B. Fertilizer expt. with citrus trees, 3206.
Breslauer, J. Cyanamide, P 2565, 3337, removing dust from $CaCN_2$, P 3542.
Breslauer, J., and Darier, G. Urea from Ca cyanamide, P 97.
Breslauer, J., and Goudet, C. Salts of urea from cyanamides, P 1243.
Bressee, F. M. Producing pulverized rock phosphate by the shrinkage system, 2383
Bresser, A. Use of fish oil in the leather industry, 308
Bresslau, E. Tectin, 1636, app for detg p_H for hydrobiological, zoological and botanical purposes, 2173, insecticides, 2223.
Bressolles, J. See Laborde E.
Brestkin, M., and Bikov, K. Mucin of the stomach, 410
Breteau, P. Prepn of chlorinated antiseptic solns , 1303.
Brethen, M. R. See Hartman, W W
Brett, G. F. Photographic effect of slow electrons, 3391.
Brett, G. F., and Whiddington, R Passage of electrons through small apertures, 3128
Breuer, K. J. Artificial products from blood 265; insulation material from impregnated hard paper, 289
Brewer, A. K. Ionization in reacting gases, 333
Brewer, F. M. See Sidgwick, N. V.
Brewin, H. E., and Mackey, A. C. Vat dyeing app with paddle wheels, P 3823.
Brewster, P. D. Printing color cinematographic films, P 343, color cinematography, P 1761
Brewster, R. Q. See Dains, F. B.
Brey, J. H. C. de Elec. sepn of petroleum emulsions, P 817; electric dehydration of emulsions, P 3136.
Breyer, F. G. Plasticity symposium, 530, elec furnace for making ZnO, P 3136.
Breyer, F. G., and Farber, C W. ZnS, P 3212
Brickwedde, F. G. See Ruark, A E.
Bricout, P. Production of ultra-violet light by the impact of low speed electrons on a metal surface, 1558.
Bricq, R. See Vernes, A.
Bridel, M. Presence in emulsin of almonds of primeverosidase and primeverase, 435, 1632, primeverose, primeverosides and primeverosidase, 1631; enzymes and their specificity, 2505; role of glucosides in plants, 3181
Bridel, M., and Barel, G. Shortening the time of percolation of ipecac and aconite roots, 1302.
Bridel, M., and Béguin, C. Action of almond emulsin on *l*-arabinose, 1822; synthesis of ethyl *l* arabinose by aid of almond emulsin, 2685, fresh roots of *Polygonum cuspidatum* Sieb. and Zucc.—isolation of polydatoside, 2723; glucoside, hydrolyzable by rhamnodiastase, extd from fresh flowers of *Ulex europaeus*, L., 3485.
Bridel, M., and Charaux, C. Rhamnicoside, generator of Chinese green—products of

enzymic hydrolysis of rhamnicoside—primeverose and rhamnicogenol—distribution of rhamnicoside in the genus *Rhamnus*, 220; enzymes produced from the seeds of various species of *Rhamnus*, or "rhamnodiastase," 1428, methods of biochem. study in plants of the glucosides hydrolyzable by "rhamnodiastase," 1428.

Bridgman, P. W. Viscosity of liquids under pressure, 133; thermal cond. and thermoelectromotive force of single metal crystals, 326, linear compressibility of 14 natural crystals, 525, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal resistance of metals, 698, various phys. properties of Rb and Cs and the resistance of K under pressure, 698, universal const of thermionic emission, 1351, five alkali metals under high pressure, 1542; Condensed Collection of Thermodynamic Formulas (book), 1551; effect of pressure on the viscosity of 43 pure liquids, 1737, thermal cond and thermal e m f of single crystals of several non cubic metals, 1939

Brieger, E. Blood detns. in tuberculosis, 1416, NaCl and H_2O content of the tuberculous organism, 1416

Brieger, F. Si metabolism of diatoms, 1427.

Brière, Y. Existence of uraninite in certain pegmatites of Madagascar, 1970

Brierley, W. B. See Roach, W A

Briers, F, Chapman, D. L., and Walters, E Influence of the intensity of illumination on velocity of photochem changes—detn of the mean life of a hypothetical catalyst, 2123

Briggs, A P. Metabolic aspects of Ca therapy, 2019; see Bishop, G H.; Weber, C J.

Briggs, C. H Conditioning and milling of grain, 1675, storing and aging flour, 1675, Arizona wheat, 3320

Briggs, D. B. Practical Glass Manipulation (book), 2902

Briggs, G. E. Kinetics of enzyme action, 1635, relation of trypsin and pepsin to their substrates, 3176.

Briggs, G H. Photographic method of detg the mobility of recoil atoms, 1916.

Briggs, R. M See Dundon, M. L.

Briggs, S. H. C. Isomeric chlororutheniates, 3139

Bright, C. G. Bright stain, 3081, prepn of slides for microchem. paper fiber analysis by the estn method, 3081; see Mahler, E.

Bright, E. M. See Hunt, H. B.

Brigl P., and Held, R. Protein chemistry (III) constitution of the proteins, 1634.

Brigl, P., and Keppler, H. Carbohydrates (IV) synthesis of α-glucosides, 3285.

Brill, R. Silk fibroin, 1241.

Brillantes, J. L. C_2H_2 generator, P 1540

Brillouin, L. Atom-mechanics, 2782.

Brillouin, M. Is the moon radioactive? 1944

Brimley, F. J. See Dickinson, T.

Briner, E., Biedermann, H., and Rothen, A. Compression and decompn. of NO, 685, 1542.

Briner, E., Boner, J., and Rothen, A. Formation of NO at high temps., 3333.

Briner, E., Meiner, C., and Rothen, A. Thermal decompn. of N_2O and NO, 3372

Briner, E. ...

... **E. A.**, and Guild, H. J. Drying newly formed traveling webs of paper, P 1323.

Bringhenti, P. App. for utilization of heat from coke, slags, ashes, etc., for steam production, P 3559.

Brinkhaus, P. Equations for detn. of pressure drop in water mains, 1481.

Brinkley, S. R. Principles of General Chemistry (book), 1351.

Brinkley, S. R., and Kelsey, E. B. Lab. Manual (book), 3379.

Brinkman, R. See Buytendijk, F. J. J.

Brinkman, R., and Velde, J. v. d. Humoral transmission of stomach-vagus stimulation in rabbits, 443.

Brinkworth, J. H. Ratios of the sp heats of N at atm pressure and at temps. between 10° and 183°, 2445.

Brinley, F. J. Insecticidal value of certain war chemicals, 3058.

Brinton, R. H. See Britton, J. A, Jr.

Brintzinger, H. See Gutbier, A.

Brioux, C. Detection of dried apple pomace in feeds, 2033; see Bussard, L.

Brioux, C., and Pien, J. Comparative fertilizing effect of diff. forms of N occurring in new nitrogenous fertilizers contg. urea and derived from cyanamide, 1882.

Briscoe, H. T. See Mathers, F. C.

Briscoe, H. V. A. See Cleminson, J., Jolly, V. G; Robinson, P. L.; Sayce, L A.

Briscoe, H. V. A., and Robinson, P. L. Constancy of at wts, 2431; volatility and dissocn of borax, 3400

Briscoe, H V. A., Robinson, P. L., and Stephenson, G E D. of B_2O_3 glass and the suspected variation in the at. wt of B, 1733; d of boric oxide from a fractional crystn. of boric acid, 3606.

Brissemoret, A. Anti-opium plants, 1864.

British Alizarine Co., Ltd., Anderson, J., and Dawson, W H. Dye intermediate, P 829.

British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Gwyer, A. G. C, Phillips, H. W. L. Al-Cu alloys, P 3683.

British Burmah Petroleum Co., Ltd. See Dickie, R S

British Celanese, Ltd., and Bader, W. Ac_2O, P 1115

British Celanese, Ltd., and Ellis, G. H. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 1910, 2253, 3822.

British Celanese, Ltd., Ellis, G H., and Goldthorpe, W. O. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 3822.

British Drug Houses, Ltd., and Ellis, H. A. Color comparometer for liquids, P 848.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., Baddiley, J, and Browning, H. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 823.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., Baddiley, J, and Hill, J. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 993.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., Baddiley, J., Hill, J., and Riley, A. Dyes, P 3820.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., Baddiley, J., Horsfall, R S., Shepherdson, A., and Jackson, H. Lakes, P 1528.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., and Hodgson, H. H Dyes, P 991.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., Lawrie, L. G., and Blackshaw, H. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 2253.

British Dyestuff Corporation, Ltd., and Mudford, H. D. Dyeing mixed fabrics, P 2079.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., Perkin, W. H., Jr., and Bate, S. C. Dyeing or printing cellulose acetate, P 1722.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd. Perkin, W. H., Jr., and Fyfe, A. W. Dye, P 2078.

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., Saunders, K. H., and Goodwin, H. Dyes, P 1327.

British Electrical & Allied Industries Research Assoc. See Wedmore, E. B.

British & Foreign Lime & Power Corporation, Ltd., and Reid, T. A. Combined lime kiln and gas producer operation, P 650, lime, P 2058.

British Perlit Iron Co., Ltd. Hardening cast Fe, P 3682

British Soot Blower Co., Ltd., and Merrylees, A. U. Sepg dust from flue gases, etc., by H_2O sprays, P 3800

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. (*Patents.*) Electroplating with Zn, Cu and other metals, 551, heat treatment of steel, 575, mat finish on coated articles, 804, purifying oils, 986, synthetic resins, 997, resinous compns., 997, reconditioning used lubricating oils, 1321, fused silica, 1499, 2232, electrodes for resistance welding, 1587, vacuum tubes, 1732, incandescent lamp filaments of W and Zr, 1958, incandescent elec. lamps, 1959; purifying elec transformer oil, etc., 2067, x-ray app., 2099; x-ray app. etc., 2099, elec. induction furnace, 2127; elec. resistance furnace, 3397, forming tubes, rods, etc., of fused silica, 3548, thermostat for electrically heated ovens, 3652.

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Davey, W. P. Dielec compn., P 151

British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd. Tanning, bleaching and other treatments of hides or skins, P 1920

British Vacum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd. See Came, R. R.

Brittain, W. H. $Ca(CN)_2$ and its utilization in the control of insect pests in Ceylon, 3770.

Britton, E. C. See Harlow, I. F.

Britton, G. T., and McBain, J. W. Amalgams of Au and Hg, 1210.

Britton, H. T. S. Pptn. of hydroxides (I) pptn. of Mg, manganous, ferrous, Co, Ni and Th hydroxides by use of the H electrode, (II) pptn. of the hydroxides of Zn, Cr, Be, Al, bivalent Sn and Zr by use of the H electrode and their alleged amphoteric nature, 26; (III) pptn. in the cerite group of rare earths and of Yt hydroxide by the use of the H electrode, (IV) pptn. of mercuric, Cd, Pb, Ag, cupric, uranic and ferric hydroxides by use of the O electrode, 27; H electrode studies of the pptn. of basic chromates, borates and carbonates, 1163; electrometric and a phase rule study of some basic salts of Cu, 1184; electrometric study of the reactions between alkalies and $AgNO_3$ solns., 1770; electrometric study of the sepn. of the iodide, bromide and chloride of Ag, 1967; H electrode studies of reactions between solns. of salts of weak metallic bases and the acetate, oxalate, and tartrate of Na—effect of dextrose on Zr chloride soln., 2447.

Britton, J. A., Jr., and Brinton, R. H. Storage of gasoline under pressure, 3561.

Britton, J. W. See Putnam, M. E.

Britton, S. W. Condition of activity in endocrine glands (XVII) nervous control of insulin secretion, 939.

Britzke, E. Production of flour of phosphate, 1127; H_3PO_4, P 3783.

Britzke, E., and Kyber, W. H_3PO_4, P 2565.

Broadbridge, W., Edser, E., and Sellers, W. G. Removing suspended impurities from solns. of caliche, borax or other substances by flocculation and filtration, P 483.

Broche, H. Detn. of primary tar yield by the Al retort assay, 658; normal compn. of the light oil from primary, 3073; Bergius process and the chem. structure of coal, 3225, fuel tests, 3791.

Broche, H., and Bahr, T. Oily bitumen and solid bitumen in bituminous coal, 1136.

Brock, F. P. Plasticizing method, P 3544.

Brockbank, C. J. Cryst. alumina for use as an abrasive, P 650

Brockman, C. J. Chemistry and alchemy in the Arabian Nights, 2100, Electro-organic Chemistry (book), 2332

Brockway, G. G. Shaft furnace for drying fuller's earth, P 3786

Brode, R. B. Absorption coeff. for slow electrons in the vapors of Hg, Cd and Zn, 332, absorption coeff. for slow electrons in Hg vapor, 1025.

Brode, W. R. Effect of solvents on the absorption spectrum of a simple azo dye, 1178; absorption spectra of benzeneazobenzene, 2185, subsidiary dyes in com agalma black 10B, 2751, dissocn. of KI and the absorption spectra of I and KI, 2789; see Appel, W. D.; Phipps, T. E.

Brode, W. R., and Adams, R. Optically active dyes (III) phys. properties, dyeing reactions and mechanism of dyeing, (IV) asymmetric dyes from *m* aminomandelic acid, 2992.

Broderick, A. E. See Marvel, C. S.

Broderson, H. J., and Bartels, W. E. App. for mixing refining agents or other substances with hydrocarbon oils, P 3235.

Brodie, G. H. See Hayes, A.

Brodie, J. L. See Moore, C. U.

Brodin, W. A., and Rickenbach, G. S. Storage battery, P 3136

Brodkorb, F. See Huttig, G. F.

Brodmann, L. See Weigert, F.

Brodrique, C. Dyeing sand, P 3088.

Brodskii, A. E. Application of the Nernst osmotic theory to non-aq. solns., 1162; solv. of K halides in alc.-H_2O mixts., 2773; e. m. fs. and the solvent, 3377.

Brodskii, A. E., and Shershever, I. M. Soly products of Hg halides in water, 1160.

Brodskii, A. I. Crit. points and heat capacities of pure Fe, 2809.

Brodton, E. R. Methylene chloride, P 1415

Brody, H. Soap in dentifrices, 263.

Brody, S. Time relations of growth (I) genetic growth consts. of animals, 1638.

Bröhan, H. See Biltz, W.

Broekmeyer, J., Bijlsma, U. G., and Itallie, L. van. Kamfer (book), 2392.

Brönsted, J. N. Acid-basic function of mols. and its dependency on the elec. charge type, 2931; kinetics of aquotisation, 3622.

Brönsted, J. N., and Brumbaugh, N. J. Activity coeffs. of tervalent ions in very dil. solns., 3117.

Brönsted, J. N., and Duus, H. C. Catalysis of nitroamide (II) catalysis of the simple NH_2 bases, 538

Brönsted, J. N., and King, C. V. Secondary kinetic salt effect in hydroxyl-ion catalysis, 325.

Brogden, E. M. Preserving fresh fruit, P 2213.

Broglie, de. X-rays and the constitution of matter, 866.
Broglie, M. de. High-energy β-rays and their photoelec. effect, 12; X-rays (book), 1358
Broglie, M. de, and Dauvillier, A. Compton effect, 1356.
Broglie, M. de, and Thibaud, J. Total reflection and variation of *n* of x-rays in the vicinity of an absorption discontinuity of the mirror, 1175.
Brogsitter, A. M., and Dreyfuss, W. Nervous control of secretion by the kidneys (I), (II), 71
Brohm, C. See Tröger, J.
Broido, B. N. App for deaerating H_2O, P 85; radiation in boiler furnaces, 979; H_2O tubes in pipe stills would cool oil tubes and make needed steam, 3802.
Brolinson, B. G. Operation of the Ljunstrom air preheater, 3796.
Brombacher, W. G. Phosphor-bronze helical springs from the standpoint of precision instruments, 315.
Brompton. Drying wool, 295, variations in yarn structure, 508
Bronfenbrenner, J. J. Does bacteriophage respire? 1424; effects of electrolytes on the rate of inactivation of bacteriophage during pptn., 3478
Bronfenbrenner, J. J., and Korb, C. Bacteriophage of d'Herelle (V) effect of electrolytes on the rate of inactivation of bacteriophage by alc., 931.
Bronfenbrenner, J. J., and Reichert, P. Nature of the toxin-antitoxin flocculation phenomenon, 3739.
Broni, N. Motor-fuel crisis and remedies, 1898.
Bronk, D. W., and Gesell, R. Elec cond., elec potential and H-ion concn measurements on the submaxillary gland of the dog recorded with continuous photographic methods, 3175
Bronk, O. von. See Telefunken Ges. fur Drahtlose Telegraphie.
Bronn, J. Articles made of molten magnesite 1501 sintered magnesite, 2900
Bronner, A. See Pipereaut, P
Bronstein, J. B. Drying nitrostarch, P 1525.
Bronstein, M. Quantum theory of the Laue effect, 512; theory of the continuous Rontgen spectrum, 542; motion of an electron in the field of a fixed center considering the change of mass in the radiation, 2452, theory of the fine structure of spectral lines, 2613; consequence of the light quanta hypothesis, 2785.
Brooke, R. M. Gas purifier, P 2244
Brooke, W. L. Deodorization of coconut oil, 525, mineral cordage oils, 3800.
Brooker, L. G. S., and Smiles, S. Method of inserting the thioaryl group, 3289.
Brookfield, D. See Smith, W. S.
Brooks, A. H. Alaska's mineral resources and production in 1923, 353.
Brooks, B. T. Treating cracked oils, P 108; cracking petroleum oil, P 501; evapg. liquid ..., P 2566; plea for greater production of gasoline by cracking of heavy oils and reduced consumption of fuel oil, based on economic considerations, 2580; research in the petroleum industry, 3074.
Brooks, E. C. Importance of technical men to the textile industry, 1525.
Brooks, H. W. Low-temp. carbonization in America, 494; pulverized-coke-breeze firing, 658; by-product processing of coal, 1508; low-temp. carbonization in Europe and America, 3343.
Brooks, J. N. Well flow measured by pitometer checked by orifice, 956.
Brooks, M. M. Penetration into *Valonia* of oxidation-reduction indicators—estn. of reduction potential of the sap, 1424; permeability of protoplasm to ions, 1631; permeability of living cells (VI) penetration of certain oxidation-reduction indicators as influenced by H-ion concn.—estn. of the oxidation-reduction potential of *Valonia*, 2691.
Brooks, O. M. See Sims, J. M.
Brooks, R. O. Citrus and apple pectins, 784; dried apple vinegar, 795
Broomé, B. Laue photographs of crystd. benzene, 851.
Broome, E. L. Rotary gas producer, P 3074.
Broomfield, H. See Russell, R.
Brossa, G. A. Colloidal properties of sericin, 1997.
Brot, M. V., and Hirschel, M. Treatment of straw and of resinous woods with Na_2SO_3 and $(NH_4)_2SO_3$, 1322, 2071
Brothuhn, G. See Gehring, A.
Brough, G. A. See McGuigan
Broughton, F., and Henshilwood, A. B. Dyeing app., P 1528.
Brouwer, E. Anemia, urobilinuria and intestinal hemorrhage in rabbits in consequence of exclusive nutrition with cow and goat milk, 1652, vitamin C in grass, 2693; exclusive milk feeding of rabbits, 2694; agglutination of fat globules (IV) relations of the serum globulin to the creaming of milk, 2709; distinction between buttermilk and soured, sepd. (centrifuged) milk, 2710.
Brouwer, H. A. Geology of the Obi Islands, 3108.
Brown, Alan. See Tisdall, F. F.
Brown, Alice. Maple sugar cakes, P 1534.
Brown, A. F. Chem. pigment colors, 1529.
Brown, A. Lincoln. See St. George, A. V.
Brown, Arthur L. Condensation product, P 2567; fluid condensation product, P 2567.
Brown, A. M., and Randell, H. H. Reinfection of pasteurized cream (I) from factory utensils, (II) from impure water, 76.
Brown, B. E. See Siegmund, H. O.
Brown, B. K. See Adams, R.; Littmann, E. R.
Brown, B. K., and Bogin, C. Nitrocellulose compn., P 2584; cellulose acetate compn., P 3212.
Brown, B. K., and Schmidt, E. G. Compn. for cleaning and preserving Fe surfaces, P 35.
Brown, B. S. Kind of rosin the rosin oil manufacturer wants, 3090.
Brown, C. C. See Berry, W. M.
Brown, D. See Piper, S. H.
Brown, D. A. Hexylresorcinol in infection of the urinary tract, 2371.
Brown, D. G. See Cumming, W. M.
Brown, D. J. Electrolytic sepn of metals, 1188; see Arenson, S. B.
Brown, D. J., and Tefft, R F. Mn dioxide-permanganate electrode, 1940
Brown, E. H. Kaolin in Texas, 2901.
Brown, E. P. See Wilson, R. E.
Brown, E. W. Pb poisoning among oxyacetylene welders, 1780.
Brown, F. E. Sep. classes in freshman chemistry for pupils who present high-school credits in chemistry, 1341; see Burrows, J. A.

Brown, F. E., and McLaughlin, H. M. Effect of pressure on the rate of decompn. of $KClO_3$-MnO_2 mixts, 2271.
Brown, F. E., and Snyder, J. E. $VOCl_3$ as a solvent, 689, formation of Et mercaptan from EtI in aq H_2S solns and its bearing on the mechanism of the pptn. of metals by H_2S, 2481.
Brown, F. E., and White, W. C O Decompn of $KClO_3$ in the presence of Fe_2O_3, 2272, spontaneous decompn temps of $KClO_3$-iron oxide mixts., 2272.
Brown, F. J. Storage batteries, P 875.
Brown, F. L. Comparison of the red Cd line in the vacuum arc and in the discharge tube, 3640.
Brown, F. S., and Bury, C R. Colloid systems in nitrobenzene, 320, cryoscopic measurements with $PhNO_2$ (IV) association in $PhNO_2$ soln, 2107.
Brown, F. W. C. Thermal death point of *B. tuberculosis* in milk with special reference to pasteurization, 1286
Brown, G. B. See Brigg, W I.
Brown, G. E., and Giffin, H Z Treatment of polycythemia vera with phenylhydrazine, 3712.
Brown, G. G. Facts and theories of detonation, 812, gaseous explosions (II) homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions defined and classified, 823, see Leslie, E H
Brown, G. G., and Carr, A R Pure hydrocarbons from petroleum, 2742
Brown, G. L., and M'Swiney, B A Movements and reaction to drugs of strips of the gastric musculature of the cat and dog, 2702
Brown, G. T, and Hunter, O B Ca deficiency in asthma, hay fever and allied conditions, 627
Brown, H. Detn of uric acid in blood, 2171, mineral content of human, dog and rabbit skin, 2528, see Razriss, G W
Brown, H., Saleeby, E R, and Schamberg, J. F Toxic effects of certain As compds as indicated by the blood chemistry and pathologic changes in the organs, 3015, blood chemistry and the histopathology of the kidneys after exptl Bi injection, 3016.
Brown, H. J. Ball mill grinding of raw gypsum, 2238
Brown, H. M. Science of temp measurement, 2110
Brown, I. A. Geology of the Milton Dist, N. S. W., 1197
Brown, J. A. Nixon Fork Co, Alaska—Ag-Pb prospects near Ruby, 3111.
Brown, J. H. Anaerobic bacteria, 930
Brown, J. R., and Mullinix, J. C Electroplating, P 3398.
Brown, J. W. Physiology of apples (V) methods of ash analysis and the effect of environment on the mineral constitution of the apple, 2180.
Brown, K. Fibrous material impregnated with phenolic condensation products, P 268
Brown, Leonard, and Brown, W. L. App. for drying peat, P 3558
Brown, Leslie. History of English and American china, 1892.
Brown, L. N. Sheet steel—specification and inspection, 1973.
Brown, L. V. See Venn-Brown, L.
Brown, M. Storage battery, P 1181.
Brown, M. J. Gas reactions in elec. furnaces, P 342; app for producing and recovering HCN, P 802.
Brown, O. W., and Henke, C. O. Hydrazo compds, P 3016.
Brown, R Samuel Henry Davies, 2100.
Brown, R C Blue prints with dark lines and fields, P 314
Brown, R J. See Shafor, R. W.
Brown, R L. Elimination of phenol-bearing wastes in the gas industry, 2405; see Fieldner, A C.
Brown, R L, *et al.* Water tubular gas condensers, 2406.
Brown, Ralph P. Modern English lime works, 647
Brown, Richard P. Thermoelec couple, P 128, thermocouple casing, P 1732.
Brown, R. S See Klein, C. A
Brown, S App for chlorinating naphthalene, etc, P 125, leather-belt dressing, P 2090.
Brown, S E. Exptl Science (book), 1941
Brown, S M See Kelly, W. P.
Brown, W Spotting of crepe rubber, 125.
Brown, W E., and Henderson, V. E Expts with anesthetic gases, 1869.
Brown, W. L See Brown, Leonard
Brown, W P Casting ingots, P 36
Brown, W W. Dyeing app., P 2588
Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd, Bell, F G, and Harrod, W. Regenerative hearth furnace for reheating, etc., P 3112
Browne, A. W., and Hazmburg, R. S. von Azido carbon disulfide, 3158
Browne, A W., and Smith, G. B L. Azidodithiocarbonic acid (II) detn. of $SCSN_3$, 28.
Browne, A W, and Wilcoxon, F Hydronitric acid as product of desolvation of ammononitric, hydrazonitrous and ammonohydrazonitrous acids—exptl formation of NaN_3 by ammonolysis of $NaNO_3$ with $NaNH_2$, 1185
Browne, C. A Fredrick Accum, 849, purposes and aims of agr chem analysis, 1010, relations of early chemistry in America to medicine, 1311, Sir John Burchmore Harrison, 2261, domestic potash industry in early colonial and later times, 2766, half century of chemistry in America, 1876–1926—Golden Jubilee No, 3251; progress in agricultural chemistry, 3251, chronological table of some leading events in the history of industrial chemistry in America from the earliest colonial settlements until the outbreak of the World War, 3322, see Chamberlain, J.
Browne, F, and Randle, D G. Modified and tested formulas of the Brit. Pharm. Codex, 969.
Browne, V. B. Magnetic Si Fe, P 735, 1383.
Brownell, H., and Wade, F. B The Teaching of Science and the Science Teacher (book), 1171
Browning, B. L. See Schrenck, W. T.
Browning, C. H. Immunochemical Studies (book), 1270
Browning, C. H., Cohen, J. B., Ellingworth, S, and Gulbransen, R Antiseptic properties of the amine derivs. of styryl and anil quinoline, 3712.
Browning, H. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd
Browning, P. E. See Gooch, F. A.
Browning, R. G. Painting of ships, 2754.
Brownlee, G. Interpretation of certain em-

pirical standards in their application to Irish butter, 1286.
Brownlee, R. H., and Uhlinger, R. H. Gas for use in welding and cutting metals, P 36; cutting or welding metals by flame, P 1587.
Brownlie, D. Pulverized fuel and low-temp. carbonization in relation to the mining industries, 273; British practice in water softening (IV) lime cream and soda ash plants, 637; (V) advantages and disadvantages of zeolite or base-exchange methods of water softening, 1479, (VI) zeolite or base exchange plants, 1678, steam generation in 1925, 814; coal blending, 2240, 3557, Low-Temp. Carbonization, (book), 2741
Brownlie, H. Progress in the use of pulverized fuel, 490
Brownson, T. K., and Cray, F. M Elec conds of HCl and KCl in H_2O and acetone-water mixts., 1743.
Brownstead, J. P., Edwards, E T, Smith, E. E, and Hoover, C. P Use of Na aluminate as a coagulant, 1123
Broxon, J. W. Natural ionization in gases, 2946.
Brubaker, H. W., Van Blarcom, H. S, and Walker, N. H. Detn of I in natural waters, 3052 3.
Brubaker, M. M. See Ingersoll, A. W.
Bruce, H. D. Photometric method for measuring the hiding power of paints, 1911
Bruce, O. C. Relation of S to alfalfa production, 87.
Bruchhausen, F. von. Constitution of corycavidine and corycavamine, 764.
Bruchhausen, F. von, and Saway, K. Alkaloids of *Corydalis cava*—corybulbine and isocorybulbine, 765
Bruchhausen, W. v. See Gadamer, J.
Brucke, K. Sugar and Ca content of the cerebrospinal fluid, 1667.
Bruckhaus, W. Waste sulfite liquor as a tanning ext in the leather and textile industries, 2762; weighting and deadening the luster of artificial silk, 2908, difficulties encountered in working rayon, 2909, artificial silk, 3087, increase in the strength of wet artificial silk by the action of CH_2O, 3818
Bruckhoff, A. M. Degreasing raw wool, P 3584.
Bruche, E. Quartz plane manometer, 845, 2765.
Bruck, Kretschel & Co., and Kippe, O Briquetting ores, fuel, etc., P 1781.
Brugel, S. See Lasch, F.
Bruning, H. Etching of Wollaston wires, 2098
Bruninghaus, A. Production and application of O enriched air in foundry practice, 890.
Bruninghaus, L. Ionization and resonance of gas and vapors, 2616
Bruere, A. de la. Synthetic tannins—ultraviolet absorption spectra and color and pptn reactions, 517; qual. analysis of oak and chestnut exts., and their mixts, 3095.
Bruère, P. Compressed metaldehyde or white coal, 1704; construction of stable colorimetric scales for measuring the indexes p_H, 3660.
Brussov, L. See Bryusova, L.
Brugger, W. See Ruzicka, L.
Brugmann, E. W. See Clark, G. L.
Brugsch, T., Cohen, M., and Horsters, H. Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (XI) hexosediphosphatase of muscle and liver and its cleavage product, the monohexosephosphoric acid, 941.
Brugsch, T., and Horsters, H. Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (X) glucolysis, 941.
Brugsch, T., Horsters, H, and Harada, Y. Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (XV) muscle dehydrases, 1102
Brugsch, T., Horsters, H, and Narita, S. Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (XIII) expts on the formation of lactic acid in the liver from acetic, tartaric, malonic and succinic acids, (XIV) effect of insulin on muscle dehydrases, 942
Brugsch, T., Horsters, H, and Vorschütz, J. Intermediary carbohydrate changes in the muscles under identical conditions of gas metabolism (IX), 226; intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (XII) effect of insulin on the respiration of muscle and liver, 941.
Bruhat, G., and Pauthenier, M. Measurement of the dispersion of CS_2 in the ultra-violet, 335; rotatory power in the ultra-violet of tartaric acid in dil soln, 2483, dispersion of CS_2 and the Ketteler-Helmholtz formula, 3131.
Bruhat, G., and Thomas, V. Dimagnesium derivs of benzene, 3151.
Bruhns, G. "Glykose" or "glucose"? 849, Zecchini's method for the detn of Cu applied to sugar analyses, 1774; what is the temp of the vapors evolved when a soln. boils? 2931.
Bruin, T. L. de. Spark spectrum of K, 2616, 3389, greenish yellow discharge in K vapor, 1619, regularities in the spectra of F and Cl, 3641
Brukl, A. Prepn of metal tellurides from H telluride and solns. of salts, 881.
Brukl, A., and Maxymowicz, W. Pptn of Te from alk sulfide solns and its sepn from heavy metals and from Se, 1774.
Brukner, B. Alky and color of sugar solns, 306.
Brukner, B., and Overbeck, W. Ultrafiltration under pressure, 680.
Brukner, B., and Uhlenbruck, P. Ultrafiltration of serum, 1092.
Brull, L. Cardiovascular and diuretic action of Ca salts, 452; see Eichholtz, F.
Brull, L., and Eichholtz, F. Effects of Ca and K ions on urine secretion, 777, secretion of inorg. phosphate by the kidney (II) influence of the pituitary gland and of the wall of the third ventricle, 2528
Brumbaugh, N. J. See Bronsted, J. N.
Brumfield, R. C. Comparisons between Rockwell and Brinell hardness, 2642.
Brummer, E. Regularities in the action of electromagnetic waves—nuclear decompn, 1172
Brun, P. Industrie des cyanures (book), 473; cyanide industry, 2229; properties of ternary liquid mixts., 2776; miscibility of quarternary water-alc. mixts, 3261.
Bruna, J. Preserving vegetables, P 3521.
Brune, E. H. Treating garbage, P 791.
Brunetti, H., and Elek, L. Behavior of protein and its fractions and also the chlorides and viscosity in venous and arterial plasma, 1264; physico-chem. changes in blood after exptl. fever, 1264.
Brunetti, R. Effect of the chem bond on the energy of intraatomic levels, 540; relative size of atoms and ions, 1026; theory of polarization of independent x-rays, 3635.
Bruni, G. S_2Cl_2 and S, 720.
Bruni, G., and Ferrari, A. Solid solns. between compds. of elements with diff. valences, 1344,

cryst. structure of some bivalent chlorides, 3596.
Bruni, G., and Levi, T. G. Nature of matured rubber (slabs), 309.
Brunius, E. See Euler, H. von.
Brunler, O. HNO_3 production by the submerged Brunler flame, 970.
Brunner, E. Thermal decompn. of acetylperoxide-succinic acid, 369.
Brunner, F. See Kehrmann, F.
Brunner, J., and Scheele, E. Preserving physiol specimens, P 2515.
Brunner, W. See Herz, R
Brunngässer, K. See Hahn, F L.
Brunnich, J. C. HCN content of millets and sorghums, 2350.
Bruno, F. Mint, 1887
Brunquist, E. H. Basic "metabolism" of excised muscle as affected by changes in the concn of certain ions - response to adrenaline, 2527
Bruns, B. P. Cond and electrolysis of I trichloride in AcOH, 322
Bruns, H. Effect of I on the cond of aq solns. of CdI_2 and KI, 1015
Brunton, S Au deposits of Nova Scotia structural feature, 3411
Brush, W. W. Proposed secondary chlorination of New York supply, 789, prevention of corrosion of pipe, 3439
Bruso, H, and Krum, R. Filter for gasoline or other liquids, P 316.
Bruson, H. A. See Kelly, W J Staudinger, H
Bruson, H. A, and Staudinger, H "Cyclopentadiene rubber," 2091
Brusova, L. See Bryusova, I
Brutzkus, M. Production of high oils for internal combustion engines, 102, app for producing cracked oil products ... their products by chem reaction, P 2583
Bruun, S. Laerbok i kjemi for gymnasiet (book), 1171
Bruylants, P. Reaction of organo Mg compds on nitriles, 1053
Bruylants, P., and Castille, A Ultra violet absorption spectra of the butenonitriles and their analogs, 708.
Bruylants, P., and Mathus, L. Trimer of crotononitrile, 1785; reaction of organomagnesium compds on nitriles, 3148.
Bruynoghe, R., and Dubois, A Effect of Ra on pathogenic protozoa in culture, 930
Bruynoghe, R., and Le Fèvre de Arric Effect of Ra on filterable virus, 930
Bruzac, A. See Constant, G.
Bružs, B. Velocity of thermal decompn of carbonates, 2109; see Marshall, A L, Tzentnershver, M
Bruzzone, B. See Lo Cascio, L
Bryan, A. W. Na benzoate, 450.
Bryant, A. De-inking old papers, 3082
Bryant, E. G. Emulsions, their theory and practice, 1011.
Bryant, H. L. See Stoland, O. O
Bryant, J. P. Starch and staleness, 3320.
Bryant, L. F. Emolient antiseptic compn, P 3333
Bryce, J. Receptacle for melting glass batch ingredients, P 3221.
Brydowna, W. See Korczynski, A
Brylinski, A. Rendering gelatin insol with CH_2O at moderate temp in presence of sulforicinate, 838.
Bryon, A. G. Fertilizer and insecticide, P 964.
Bryssova, L. See Bryusova, L.
Bryusova, L. See Nametkin, S. S.
Buadze, S. See Abderhalden, E.
Bubar, H. H. Furnace for roasting ores, P 1383
Bubeck, H. α-Cellulose detn., 3806.
Bubla, K. Impregnating wood, P 3341.
Bucerius, W. See Hantzsch, A.
Buch, O. See Zörnig, H.
Buchalo, S., and Haefeli, A. Casting metals, P 3682.
Buchan, N. Kauri gum, P 1530, 3242.
Buchanan, E. B., and Perkins, R. G. Residual Cl and the bacterial content of swimming pools, 2889.
Buchanan, G. Campaign against anthrax in hides and animal skins in Great Britain, 123.
Buchanan, G. H. Stabilizing liquid HCN, 1695, fumigant contg. ClCN and HCN in liquid form, P 2556; vulcanization of rubber, P 3217, see Landis, W. S.
Buchanan, J. H. Pollution of water supplies by wastes from canneries and dairies in Iowa, 2888
Buchanan, J. H., and Lowman, O. E. Freezing p. of milk, 2211
Buchanan, John W. Gr. sepn. of turpentine from aq liquid, P 3564
Buchanan, J. William. Depression of oxidative metabolism and recovery from dil KCN, 3515, antagonistic and additive effects of anesthetics and KCN, 3516.
Buchanan, R. See Wherry, E. T.
Buchanan, R. E. Classification of the enzymes of microorganisms, 2168.
Bucher, A See Staudinger, H.
Bucherer, A. H. Fine structure of the H lines, 3267.
Bucherer, H. T., and Barsch, H. Action of H_2SO_4 on aromatic amino and hydroxyl compds. (XII) products of the action of sulfites on 1,8-dinitronaphthalene, 1074.
Bucherer, H. T., and Stickel, F. Action of H_2SO_3 on aromatic amino and hydroxyl compds (XI) action of phenylhydrazine-bisulfite mixts upon azo dyestuffs, 195.
Buchheim, R. See König, Walter.
Buchholz, C. Coke handling, screening, and storage, 2906; production of good coke, 2906
Buchholz, H. Cellulose acetate compn, P 822
Buchholz, M. Preventing explosions in oil-insulated elec switches or similar app., P 2127.
Buchholz, Y. Moisture detn. in seed, 2213.
Buchmann, M. Treatment of amebic dysentery in adults and children with "Yatren 105," 2702.
Buchner, G. See Steinach, H.
Buchner, K. Buchner system for the disposal of household sewage, 637.
Buchner, M. HF, P 802, fluorides, etc, P 972
Buchwald, E. Unsteady phenomena in diffraction spectra, 542.
Buchwald, J., and Kühl, H. Toasted corn flakes, 3754.
Buchwaldt, A. See Heller, G.
Buck, E. C. Vitreous compn., P 809.
Buckley, H. E., and Vernon, W. S Cryst. structures of the sulfides of Hg, 317.
Buckley, O. E. Submarine cables, P 2307
Buckley, O. E., and McKeehan, L. W. Effect of tension on magnetization and magnetic hysteresis in permalloy, 2112.
Buckman, T. E., Adams, F. D., Smith, M.,

and Edwards, H. T. Chem. studies of the blood in pneumonia (I) constructing an alignment diagram to represent changes in the gaseous compn. of the blood and changes in the electrolyte concn. of the plasma, 2364.

Buckmaster, G. A., and Hickman, H. R. B. Gases of urine and bile, 2511

Buckminster, P. D. Clarification of varnish, 2418.

Buckner, G. D. Phenolphthalol, its prepn. and reaction toward oxidases and peroxidases, 1251.

Buckner, G. D., Martin, J. H., and Peter, A. M. Ca and P content of strong and weak chicks from hens with and without $CaCO_3$ in their diet, 2524; comparative analyses of the droppings of laying hens, with and without a $CaCO_3$ supplement in the diet, 3027

Bucky, G. Grid-shaped screen for x-ray app., P 523, Die Röntgenstrahlen und ihre Anwendung (book), 1033.

Budde, C. C. L. G. See Boorne, W. H.

Budde, O. Binding of Ca by animal tissues (XII), 439.

Buddington, A. F. Mineral investigations in S. E. Alaska, 353, 3111

Budgen, N. F. Cd in the elec. industry, 1359; Cadmium, Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses (book), 1780, Cu Cd wire, 2142, see Turner, T. H.

Budnikov, P. P. Detn. of Na_2S, 1042, producing liquid Au prepns. for the ceramic industry, 2734; gypsum, 3142, production of anhydrite cements, 3222, activation of inert varieties of $CaSO_4$, 3549

Budnikov, P. P., and Levin, M. E. Anhydrite and gypsum cements, 1506.

Budnikov, P. P., and Shilov, E. A. Action of S_2Cl_2 on silica, 1550, prepn. of $SiCl_4$, 2962

Buchler, P. Significance of quinine-resistant serum lipases in psychiatry and neurology, 1844

Buhl, A. Elec. double layer on the surface of Hg, 3377.

Buehler, C. A. See Evans, W. L.

Buhler Geb. App. for manuf. of chocolate, P 2034

Buehrer, T. F., and Schupp, O. E., Jr. Successive potentiometric titration of Cu and Fe in metallurgical products, 723

Buel, H. "Bulgarian milk," P 3520

Buell, H. H., Lutzi, R. P., and Moyer, H. C. Cement duct as manufd. and used in Calif., 809

Bulow, C., and Baur, K. Azo combinations with diacetosuccinic ester and the Bulow synthesis of substituted pyrazoles, 598.

Bulow, W. See Meyer, K. H.; Sonn, A.

Bultemann, H. Lange and Heuer photochem serum reaction in gynecological diagnosis, 2015

Bumming, G. Testing of drugs via supplement I of the Deut. Apoth. Verein, 2720

Buensod, A. C. Curing tobacco, P 647; drying tobacco, silk or other hygroscopic materials, P 3757

Burger, M., and Baur, M. Action of hypertonic dextrose solns. on the heart action, respiration and blood pressure of the rabbit (III) physiol. basis of osmotherapy, 3183.

Burger, M., and Lendle, L. Effect of loss of water through osmosis on the function of nerves and muscles, 442.

Bürgi, E., and Gordonoff, T. Pharmacology of S, 2204.

Bürgi, F. Muscle fatgue (V) lactic acid content of muscle during prolonged activity under physiol. conditions, 1262.

Bürk, F. Progress in the construction of tank cars, 523; pitch-handling machinery, 1900; insulation of steam lines, 3322.

Bürstenbinder, R. Detn. of total alky. in the presence of alk. earths, 2964.

Büsching, W. Concg. HNO_3, P 3064.

Büttner, H. E. Blood, lactic acid and carcinoma, 3502.

Bufano, M. Glucemia and glucolysis in phlorhizin diabetes treated with insulin, with special reference to the protein sugar, 447; combined sugar in the blood, 1098

Buffam, M. C. W., and Ireton, H. J. C. Underwater spark spectrum of a no. of elements, 336.

Buffet, B., and Roeder, A. Pearlitic cast Fe, 729.

Buffington, H. Waterproofing paper, P 3084.

Buffington, R. M., and Latimer, W. M. Measurement of coeffs. of expansion at low temps.—thermodynamic applications of expansion data, 3376

Bugbee, E. P., and Simond, A. Influence of testes on metabolism, 2909.

Bugge, G. Die Holzverkohlung und ihre Erzeugnisse (book), 2745

Buhler, T., Jr. Grading cotton by measurement, 3575.

Buhr, B. Polish for varnished surfaces, P 513

Buie, T. S. See Skinner, J. J.

Buisson, H., and Jausseran, C. Variations in O_3 content of higher regions of atm., 1357.

Buizov, B. V. Action of vulcanization accelerators, 313; theory of rubber vulcanization in hot air, 312, 1004

Bulakh, A. A. Refining of Ag by electrolysis, 1565

Bulcke, G. See Waele, H. de

Bulger, H. A. See Eisenman, A. J.; Peters, J. P.

Bulger, H. A., and Peters, J. P. Concn. of the blood and the urine in diabetic toxemia, 1450.

Bulger, H. A., Peters, J. P., Eisenman, A. J., and Lee, C. Total acid-base equil. of plasma in health and disease (VII) factors causing acidosis in chronic nephritis, 1454.

Bulir, J. Chem. reactions of rancid fat, 1531.

Bulkley, R. See Herschel, W. H.

Bulkley, W. T. "Baby oven" gas plant at Danbury, 1899.

Bull, H. Refining fatty oils, P 675.

Bullard, R. H. See Kraus, C. A.

Bullers, Ltd., Pennell, F. R., and Hackley, E. J. App. for removing air from pottery clay, etc., P 1309.

Bulley, G. W. Hard rubber boxes covered with wood impregnated with a phenolic condensation product, P 520.

Bullimore, W. R. Cathodes for vacuum tubes, P 22; thermionic valves, P 524

Bullock, E. R. Variations in the threshold speed of an emulsion according to the developer and conditions of development, 3137.

Bullock, N. See Burns, M. B.

Bullock, S. A., and Perry, B. T. App. for forming lubricating emulsions, P 1715.

Bumford, E. Rolling hollow steel, P 1383.

Bumgardner, D. Attaching pyroxylin mixts. to dental plates, P 3216.

Bunbury, H. M., and Davidson, A. The In-

dustrial Applications of Coal Tar Products (book), 494.

Bundesen, H. N. Control of foods eaten raw, 72.

Bundesmann, H. See Auwers, K. v

Bunds, L. A. Coating salts with inert particles, P 483.

Bunet, P. Conduction of gas from the elec. furnace, 3647.

Bunger, H., and Lamprecht, H. Defatted cacao meal as a food for the dairy cow, 2353.

Bunker, H. J. See Thaysen, A C.

Bunte, K. Choice properties for gas, 276, ignition point and reactivity of coke products, 1315; gas mask protecting against CO, 3757.

Buntin, A. P. See Dumanskii, A V

Bunting, B., and Georgi, C. D. V. Oil palm in Malaya, 2083

Bunting, R. W., Nickerson, G , and Hard, D G. Relation of *B acidophilus* to dental caries, 3733

Buogo. See Riccevuto, A

Buote, F. A. See Taylor, A M.

Burbridge, W N. Rubber softeners, 2591

Burch, C. R , and Davis, N R. Quant theory of induction heating, 2288

Burchard, E. F , and Bagley, B W. Cement in 1921, 3310

Burchard, E. F., and Davis, H W Fe ore pig Fe and steel in 1921, 2175

Burchartz, H. Mortar-sands, 2737

Burd, J. S. Relation of biol processes to cation concn in soils, 1294

Burd, L A. See Pucher, G. W

Burda, J. See Votocek, E

Burden, N. F. Al Cd Zn alloys, 3125

Burdick, C. L. App for washing and conditioning air P 1732, filter for sepg dust, oil and water particles, etc , from compressed air or other gases, P 3592

Burdick, E. C. See Veazey, W R

Burdick, J. N. Olefin oxides, P 917, 3015

Burdick, W. L. Effect of air in the Jones reductor, 2297

Burdin, A. A. See Kukharenko, I A

Burdon, R. S. Spreading of one liquid on the surface of another, 1738

Burgarth, H. Theory of valence, 1925

Burgdorf, C. C. Artificial rubber in Germany during the war, 3836.

Burge, W. E. Proof that hot summer weather increases and the cold winter weather decreases the catalase content of the needles of evergreen trees corresponding with an increase and decrease produced in their respiratory metabolism, 2091, catalase content of warm-blooded animals and evergreen trees, 3300, sugar metabolism of unicellular organisms, 3316

Burger, D. Ratio of the intensities of the components of the apparent He doublet, 3387.

Burger, G. See Spath, Ernst

Burger, H. C. See Moll, W J H , Ornstein, L. S.

Burger, O. K. Agalmatolith, 3517

Burgers, F. Refining crude Fe, P 1587; refining pig or crude Fe, P 2141

Burgers, W. G. X-ray examn of *i*-erythritol, 1542, imperfect crystn. of common camphor, 3105

Burgess, A. H. Hop investigations—fertilizing expts , 1924, 2558, (hops) report on work at (Inst. of Brewing.) expt oast 1924, 2558.

Burgess, E. See Nichols, L.

Burgess, G. K. Organization and work of the U. S. Bur. of Standards, 848.

Burgess, H., and Gibson, C. S. *l*-Camphor-10-sulfonic acid from synthetic camphor, 408.

Burgess, L. $AlCl_3$, P 482; Cl in the petroleum industry, 1512; foam for fire prevention, P 3545.

Burgess, L. L. See Flachslaender, J.

Burgess, M. J. Firedamp explosions—projection of flame, 3815.

Burgess, M. J., and Wheeler, R. V. Initial decompn of coal by heat, 1705, limits of inflammability of firedamp and air, 3572.

Burgess, P. S. Detn. of the reaction value of soils, 2218.

Burgess, P. S., and Breazeale, J. F. Detn. of replaceable bases in soils, 3055

Burgess, Ledward & Co., Ltd., Scholefield, F., and Denner, N. Dyeing viscose silk, P 2252

Burget, G. E. Regulation of the flow of bile, 1273

Burggraf, F. See Clemmer, H. F.

Burk, R. E. Possible mechanism for the lowering of the heat of activation of a reaction by a catalytic surface, 3624, see Hinshelwood, C. N.

Burkart, E. H. See Herty, C. H , Jr.

Burke, C. E., and Kramer, R. L Normal butyl nitrolactate, P 3460

Burke, E. Influence of nitrate N on the protein content and yield of wheat, 2040

Burke, G. W. Nitrate detns , 1481, action of natural alkali waters on port cement, 2236

Burke, H. B. Mill chem lab —its coordination with the mill purchasing dept , 1526.

Burke, H. E., and Tait, J. Blood coagulation as studied by intravenous injection of tissue ext , 3184.

Burke, S. P. Methanol, P 3698.

Burke, V., and Burkey, L. Modifying *Rhizobium radicicolum*, 929

Burke, V., and Newton, J. L. Prepn of gentian violet for intravenous injection, 1690

Burket, E. M. Compn. for cleaning and polishing silverware, etc , P 268.

Burkey, L. See Burke, V.

Burkhard, M. J. Agitation and mixing in petroleum refining, 1140.

Burkhardt, G. N., Lapworth, A., and Ashworth F. Arylsulfuric acids, 1795–6.

Burkhardt, G. N., Lapworth, A., and Robinson, E B Supposed formation of 1,2,4-oxadiimine rings from nitroso compds. and methylene-arylamines, 207.

Burkhardt, G. N., Lapworth, A., and Walkden, J. Polarity theories and 4-membered rings non-existence of 2,3,3-triphenylmethylene-1,2 oxaimine, 421.

Burkhardt, H. See Berl, E.

Burkhart, O. See Freudenberg, K.

Burkheiser, W. Burkheiser gas purification process, 3556.

Burkholder, W. A. Elec. battery, P 340

Burkill, C. India rubber substitute, P 3590

Burkley, R. See Herschel, W. H.

Burlet, E. Moisture contents of bleached and mercerized cottons, 827; testing rayon, and textiles in general, 1142.

Burley, W. L. Kiln for burning earthenware, P 2235.

Burlot, E. Detn. of force and covolume of explosives, 1141; measurement of pressures

developed in closed vessels by combustion of powder, 1141.
Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Allen, H. L., and Moore, J. App. for sweating and crystg. wax, P 3830.
Burn, G. A. H. Report of field work on fire underwriters' cross connections, 2889.
Burn, J. H., and Dale, H. H. Vaso-dilator action of histamine and its physiol. significance, 3191.
Burn, J. H., and Marks, H. P. Production of sugar in the perfused liver from non-protein sources, 3164.
Burnet, F. M. Conditions governing the appearance of taches vierges in bacteriophage activity, 219.
Burnett, J. M. Storage battery plates, P 340.
Burnett, J. M., and Fullilove, J. A. Storage battery plate, P 2126.
Burnett, T. C. See McDonald, W. J.
Burnett, W. A. See Cathcart, E. P.
Burnett, W. B. See Adams, R.
Burney, C. D. See Airship Guarantee Co., Ltd.
Burnham, G. B. Sepn. of particles of different size or sp. gr. from shallow bodies of liquid, P 3065.
Burns, A. C. See Rowe, F. M.
Burns, G. J., and Best, J. E. Device for recovering values from exhaust gases of internal-combustion engines, etc., P 3074.
Burns, G. R. See Jones, L. W.
Burns, H. M., and Wood, J. K. Behavior of hydrated chromic oxide towards dyestuffs, [illegible]; adsorption of methylene blue by ZnO, [illegible]
Burns, K. Red Ne lines, 118.
Burns, M. B., and Bullock, N. Phenolic coeff., [illegible]
Burr, A. H. See Rowe, F. M.
Burr, G. O. See Evans, H. M.
Burr, M. S. Solvate formation, 3119.
Burrage, L. J. Soly. of PbI_2 in solns. of NaCl, [illegible]71; equil. in systems of the type Pb halide-[illegible] halide-H_2O, 3402.
Burrell, G. A. See Oberfell, G. G.
Burrell, G. A., Seibert, F. M., and Jones, G. W. Sampling and examn. of mine gases and natural gas, 1576.
Burri, R. The vitamin question, 3180.
Burroughs, R. D. See Kater, J. McA.
Burrows, G. J. Equil. in the system AcOMe + [illegible] MeOH + AcOH, 1020.
Burrows, G. J., and James, A. E. Mol. soln. [illegible] and assocn., 2773.
Burrows, J. A., and Brown, F. E. Decompn. of $KClO_4$ (II) spontaneous decompn. temps. [illegible] various proportions of MnO_2 and [illegible] and of a mixt. of MnO_2 and Fe_2O_3 as [illegible], 2627.
Burrows, M. T. Tissue growth and vitamins, [illegible]
Burrows, M. T., and Jorstad, L. H. Source of vitamin A in nature, 2525; source of vitamin B in nature, 2525.
Burrows, R. A., Sinnatt, F. S., Slater, L., and Simpkin, N. Treating coal-washing water, P [illegible]
Bursian, V., and Timorev, A. Theory of optically active isotropic media, 3634.
Burstall, F. H. See Morgan, G. T.
Burt, L. N. See Beaumont, W. W.
Burt, Boulton & Haywood, Ltd., Elphick, F. [illegible], and Gray, J. R. Colloidal S, P 2051.
Burt-Gerrans, J. T. Electrolysis of acid solns. of $CuSO_4$ (II) const. currents, 2447.
Burt-Gerrans, J. T., and Hugill, H. R. Effect of current and concn. on polarization in a Pb cell, 339.
Burt-Gerrans, J. T., and Kerr, R. S. Elec. cond. of magnesia refractories at high temps., 270.
Burtles, R., and Pyman, F. L. 2-Amino-4,5-dimethylglyoxaline, 193.
Burton, A. Research in textiles, 826.
Burton, D. Chemistry of leather manuf., 3833.
Burton, E. F. Relation between temp. and min. sparking potential, 1175.
Burton, E. F., and Reid, B. M. Detn. of the size of colloidal particles by means of alternating elec. fields, 857.
Burton, H., and Gibson, C. S. 10-Chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivs. (I) 10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine, (II) action of primary chloroarsines on Ph_2NH and its homologs, 1606.
Burton, H., Hammond, F., and Kenner, J. Mercuration of *o*-nitrotoluene, 3288.
Burwell, C. S., and Robinson, C. C. Gaseous content of the blood and the output of the heart in normal resting adults, 2874.
Bury, C. R. Fulcher lines in the H spectrum, 143, see Brown, F. S., Jones, E. R.
Bury, F. W. See Roberts, E.
Burzágh, A. Colloidal solns. of alk.-earth carbonates, 3112.
Busch, M. Alkylation of phenols, 906.
Busch, M., and Pfeiffer, H. Reaction mechanism of formazyl formation, 2992.
Busch, W. See Ruff, O.
Buschell, W. H. Repairing rubber articles, P 1338.
Buschendorf, F. Vein constituents and the occurrence and distribution of Au in the primary zone of the old Au quartz veins, 3670.
Buschke, A. See Klopstock, E.
Buschke, A., and Peiser, B. Detoxication of Tl, 1112; Tl alopecia and "sensory hairs," 3039.
Buschke, A., Peiser, B., and Klopstock, E. Case of acute Tl poisoning in man—clinical use of Tl, 3740.
Buschlinger, H. Al as a material in the app.-building industry, 127.
Buschmann, F. Use of Raschig rings in the refrigerating industry, 2214; drying of pulverized, colored pigments, 3824.
Buschmann, H. Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 2243.
Buschmann, W. See Schutz, Fr.
Bush, A. D. Potter's Compend of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Prescriptive Writing, with Special Reference to the Physiol. Action of Drugs (book), 2727.
Busquet, H., and Vischniac, C. Identity of the cardio vascular action of the active principle of genista and of adrenaline, 2206.
Buss, E. Ceramic calcns. in practice, 1892; durability of stoneware bodies, 1892; coloring effects of diff. oxides and minerals on stoneware bodies, 3219.
Buss, J. See Boyer, M. W.
Bussard, L., and Brioux, C. Oil Cakes (book), 2884.
Busse, S. A. Fractional vacuum distn., 3591.
Busse, W. Photographic blackening law for homogeneous x-rays, 1179.
Bussino, G. See Careggio, L.
Busson, B. Bacterial prepns. and sera, 2046.
Buston, H. W. See Schryver, S. B.

Buswell, A. M., and Boruff, C S Sensitivity of the *o*-tolidine and starch-I tests for free Cl, 466.
Buswell, A. M., Greenfield, R E, and Shive, R. A. Chem characteristics of some trade wastes, 3765
Buswell, A. M, and Strickhouser, S I Sewage tank gases, 2381.
Busy, E. Causes of cellular proliferation in general—fundamental role of O application to the problem of the genesis and of the nature of cancer, 3735
Butcher, B H. Use of quinic acid in the differentiation of the colon-aerogenes groups, 1481
Butka, H. E, and Meisner F E Urea distn by Folin Wu method, 1824
Butkevich, V Fungi and bacteria using quinic acid, 929, acids as intermediate stages in the oxidation of sugars by fungi, 3713
Butkevich, V. S, and Butkevich, V V. Role of the Donnan membrane equil in osmotic processes in the living cell, 924
Butkevich, V. V. See Butkevich, V S
Butler, C. L. See Moureu, C
Butler, F. R. See Kohler, E P.
Butler, J. A. V. Coordination and co-valency, 521, seat of e. m. f in the galvanic cell, 871, equil of heterogeneous systems including electrolytes (I) fundamental equations and phase rule, 3628, see Carter, S R
Butler, J. A. V., Hugh, W E, and Hey, D H Effect of the electrode material on oxidation potentials, 1169
Butler, T. Harrison, and Callan, R U Clinical value of borocaine in ophthalmology, 1850
Butler, Thomas Howard, Popham, F J W, Mann, J C, and Robinson, H W. Fuel mixts, P 658
Butler, Thomas Howard, Robinson, H W, and Parkes, D. W Fuel mixt contg pitch and fuel oil, P 2061
Butomo, W. Metabolism of healthy and diseased organism after parenteral injections of milk, 1261, action of intramuscular milk injections on acute inflammatory processes and the resulting general and local cell reactions, 3733
Buttenberg, P., Deckert, W, and Gartz, G HCN fumigation of foods, 241
Butterworth, T. S. See Mumford, E M
Buttescu, D. Compn of the mineral water of Checa, 3052.
Buttgenbach, H. Calcite and barite from Bioul, 161, crystals of some org compds, 3597
Buttles, J. See Thalhimer, W.
Buttolph, L. J. Silica to glass and to metal joints, 315, app for testing fastness of colors by exposure to ultra-violet rays, P 511
Butts, D. C. A. Phys considerations in Ra and Röntgen therapy, 1106, see Laird, J L
Butziger, A. Cr plating, 2461
Buytendijk, F. J. J., and Brinkman, R. Course of reaction in physiol buffer mixtures, as detd by direct registration of p_H changes (I), 2507.
Buzágh, A. von. Constitution of the system Na stearate–H_2O, 1550, reaction velocity of chloral hydrate and $KMnO_4$, 2140.
Byam, S. G. Single texture finishes, 842.
Byard, A. G. Corrosion in the works, 1144.
Byck, L. C. Liquid coating compn, P 3090.
Byelaya, M. See Rosenberg, M.
Byelopol'skii, A. Luminescence spectra of Geissler tubes, 2620.
Byelyankin, D. S., and Tomkyeév, S. I. Mineralogical compn. of the syenite at Plauen, 3667.
Byer, H. E. Counter-current condenser for steam or other vapors, P 1732.
Byers, O. M. See Kurtz, C. W.
Byrd, R. M., and Vilbrandt, F. C. Fire-point C test, 2745.
Byrd, T. L. Blood sugar estn. using 0.1 cc. of blood, 1824.
Byrne, J. F. See Davis, J. D.
Byrnes, C. P. Composite metal articles, P 804; app for shaping or feeding glass, P 3221; lining for furnaces, P 3221.
Byron, M. L. Peptization of pyroxylin, 3369.
Bysov, B. V. See Buizov, B. V.

Cabanac, M. See Fouque, G
Cabannes, J., and Dufay, J. Measurement of the altitude of the O_3 layer in the atmosphere, 31
Cabannes, J., and Gauzit, J. Diffusion of light by CH_4 and its gaseous homologs, 699
Cabannes, J., and Granier, J Depolarization of diffuse light by some org substances, 2112.
Cable, D. E., McKee, R H, and Simmons, R H Investigation of the production of soda pulp, 1517, soda pulp investigation (I) yield and quality of pulp as affected by length of chip, 3810
Cable, W. S. See Dales, B.
Cable Accessories Co., Ltd., and Reeves, F. H Colored bakelite screens for illuminated "imitation fires," P 1500
Cabot, S. True colloidal paints, 1328.
Cabrera, B. Magnetism and the structure of the atom and the mol, 701.
Cabrera, B., and Palacios, J Variation of paramagnetism with temp, 2940
Cabu, L. Siliceous limestone roads, 809
Cachemaille, A. S. Electrodeposition of other metals on W, P 554, thermionic valves, P 1924, 2099, extg refractory metals, P 2055, obtaining refractory metals from their oxides, P 2055; tungsten filaments, P 2127, elec incandescent lamps, P 3652.
Cadariu, I. See Nitzescu, I I
Cade, A. R. Ethylating amines, P 768
Cadenhead, A. F. G. Effect of radiations on reactions in gels, 3390
Cadere, D. M. Eruptive rocks of Camena, Roumania, 1197
Cadgene, E. App for dyeing fabrics in length, P 3823.
Cadham, F. T. Complement in health and disease, 2534.
Cadman, J. Oil refining at Llandarcy, 106
Cadman, W. H. Origin of H sulfide in Persian natural gas and method of preparing unsaturated hydrocarbons, 1579.
Cadwell, S. M. Retarding oxidation of rubber, P 126, vulcanizing rubber, P 519, 3247
Cady, F. E., Crampton, G. S, and Saunders, W E Progress in illumination (1925 26), 3649.
Cady, H. P., and Taft, R Electronation, 317
Cady, W. H. Light fastness, 668
Caglioti, V. Anomalous mixed crystals, 2925, see Zambonini, F.
Cahan, M. H. See Koch, E. M.
Cahn, F. Return of carbonated juice (to raw-juice heaters), 3093.

Cahn, H. Compulsory working of patents, 1122.
Cahn, L. See Magnus, A.
Cahn, R. S., and Robinson, R. Morphine group (IV) oxidation product of codeine, 2332.
Caillard, L. Storage battery plates, P 2462.
Caille, A. Special properties of sulfuric cellulose esters, 1719, fires caused by HNO_3, 3571.
Caillol, R. Protection of steam boilers against scale and corrosion, 467; heating control by analysis of combustion gases, 813.
Caillot. App for the detn. of CO_2 in flue gases, 277.
Cailloux, L. See Cailloux, L. L.
Cailloux, L. L., and Cailloux, L. Flooring compn, 2571.
Cain, J. R. Gas analysis, P 29.
Cain, R. See Lynn, E. V.
Cain, R. L. Manuf of forging steel by the basic open hearth process, 3675
Caines, C. M., and Evers, N. Increase in sp. [illegible] of Easton's syrup and Syr ferri phosph, Brit Pharm, on keeping, 94.
Caire, P. See Balachowsky, D.
Cairnes, C. E. Nickeliferous mineral deposit, Emory Creek, Yale mining division, B C, 30, Pemberton area, Lillooet district, B C., 30.
Cajar, H. Colored printing ink, P 1530.
Cajori, F. A. See Spoehr, H A
Cajori, F. A., Crouter, C Y, and Pemberton, R Effect of changes in the circulation on carbohydrate utilization, 621, physiology of synovial fluid, 1098
Calatroni, R. Investigation of the Wassermann reaction, 782.
Calcagni, G. Dichromates of ter- and sexivalent metals, 717, solubilization of natural phosphates, 2715
Calcott, W. S. Tetraalkyl Pb, P 209, working corrosion resistant metals, 3152
Calder, W. A. S., and Palmer, W H. App. with perforated plates for scrubbing mist formed in H_2SO_4 evapn or other gases or [illegible]pors, P 2230
Caldi, A Fields of force of polarized dielectrics, [illegible]
Caldwell, J. S. Effects of seasonal conditions upon the chem. compn of American grape [illegible], 221
Caldwell, L. Insulating cement or mortar, P [illegible]
Cal[illegible]l, O. W., and Meier, W. H. D. Open [illegible] to Science (book), 1753.
Cal[illegible] R. Set of borax bead standards, 1190.
Cal[illegible] P. Content in protein substances [illegible] lipoids of neoplastic autolysates and [illegible] after Citelli, 3735.
Cal[illegible]ert, G., and Davis, D. S. Pressure-[illegible] charts extended ranges, 680.
Cal[illegible]dorff, G. A. H. Shoe grease, P 676.
Calk[illegible] L P. See Dow, D B.; Kraemer, A. J.
Call[illegible], J. B. "Self-sized" sheets or webs [illegible] from the water hyacinth, P 3338.
Callo[illegible] A. B. Heat-stable peroxidase bacteria, [illegible]
Callo[illegible] E. H. Theory of freezing (II) velocity [illegible] crystn. through supercooled gelatin [illegible]
Callo[illegible] E. H., and Hele, T. S. S metabolism [illegible] dog (III) effect of benzene and of some [illegible] of benzene on S metabolism, 3182.
Callsen, J. Basic ethers of quinoline, P 1304, laxative choline compd., P 1692; α-hydroxylepidine methylaminoethyl ether, P 3212.
Calmette, A., Valtis, J., Negre, L., and Boquet, A. Exptl. transplacental infection by filterable tuberculosis virus, 415
Calthrop, J. E. Effects of torsion upon the thermal and elec. conds of Al with special reference to single crystals, 2436.
Calver, C. T. See Pocock, A L
Calvert, A. W. Gas- or oil-fired detinning furnace, P 1214.
Calvert, H. T. Activated sludge process sewage treatment, 1877.
Calvert, R. Prepg diatomaceous earth for filtering, decolorizing, etc, P 1499, siliceous alk earth product, P 3543.
Calvert, W. C. Prepn. of synthetic rubber hydrocarbon, 3685
Calvery, H. O. Reactions of Hg diphenyl with some acyl halides, 1605; prepn. of adenine nucleotide from tea leaves, 2514.
Calvery, H. O., Noller, C R., and Adams, R. Arsonophenylcinchoninic acid and derivs. (II), 397.
Calvin, D. B. See Hendrix, B M
Calvino, E. M. See Mameli-Calvino, E
Calvo-Criado, V. Destruction of hemoglobin by tissue exts, 924, see Asher, L
Calzavara, E. Color sensitizing, 3137.
Caman, C. V. Nature of the disturbance in the second medium in total reflection, 7
Cambi, L. Supposed nitroprusside of bivalent Fe, 1769, development of the mineral and metallurgical industries of Sardinia, 3276
Cambi, L., and Bozza, G. Method of prepg lead arsenates, 3540
Cambier. Detn of CO in the atm of trucks, 3556.
Cambon, M. Sterilization of sewerage waters with Cl, 3324.
Cambron, A. Rubber vulcanization, P 313.
Came, R. R., Booth, H C, and British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co, Ltd Recovering Au and other precious metals, P 3681.
Camerana, E. Utilization of bauxite deposits, 2393
Cameron, A. E., and Waterhouse, G B. Effects of As on steel, 2644.
Cameron, A. T. Basal metabolic detns. in Winnipeg school children, 227, biochemistry of Ca—the practical application of our present knowledge of Ca metabolism, 3699, guanidine theory, 3730; see Monteith, J. R.; Rioch, M G.
Cameron, A. T., and Carmichael, J. Attempt to evaluate thyroid prepns., utilizing their effect on growth-rate and production of organ-hypertrophy in young white rat, 3740.
Cameron, A. T., and McCullagh, D. R. Excretion of water and of gas by frogs submerged in water, 72.
Cameron, A. T., and Mackersie, W. G. Relation of stimulus (dose) to effect, 3044.
Cameron, C. N. Action of aniline on glucose in AcOH soln. (I), 2988; (II), 3692.
Cameron, D. A., and Phelps, M. W. Hardness of sulfite pulp, 3808.
Cameron, E. P. Chem. and phys. standards (of the Tech. Section of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Assoc.), 2070.
Cameron, F. F. See Gurney, H. P.
Cameron, G. R. Enzymes of the hydatid cyst, 2001.
Cameron, G. R., and Amies, A. P. B. Effect

of thyroid feeding on the estrus cycle of the guinea pig and mouse, 2001.
Cameron, H. C. See Findlay, L.
Cameron, J., and Chen, K. K. Pharmacy in China, 798.
Cameron, W. Dehydrating emulsions of oil, P 1903.
Cameron, W. H. B. Production of some spectra of C, O and N in the presence of Ne, 1356
Camilla, S. Flour suitable for baking, 2549
Cammack, M. L. See Sherman, H. C.
Cammen, L. Principles of Metallurgy of Ferrous Metals (book), 2973.
Cammerer, J. S. Calcn of insulating materials for refrigerators, 2551, principles of modern heat insulation technology in the industry, 2551, spun glass as a heat insulating material, 2712
Cammidge, P. J. Effect of pancreas prepns by mouth upon carbohydrate metabolism, 1272, pituitary glucosuria, 3730
Camp, F. W. Dropping and exploding blasting charges in hardpan or other refractory formations to be excavated, P 292
Camp, J. M. Methods of the Chemists of the U S Steel Corporation for the Sampling and Analysis of Fe and Mn Ores (book), 2965
Camp, J. M., and Francis, C B The Making, Shaping and Treating of Steel (book) 355
Camp, J. M., *et al.* Sampling and analysis of Fe and Mn ores, 2472
Camp, T. R., and Lewis, C F. Fort Worth Imhoff tank accident, 252
Campa, M. Hall effect in Sb with weak fields, 3262
Campanacci, D. Coloration of Negri bodies, 612
Campardou, J Simplified gas generator, 2263.
Campbell, A. D. Use of non-specific foreign protein in the treatment of inflammatory lesions in the female pelvic organs, 2701
Campbell, A. F., and Hardman & Holden, Ltd Dehydrogenating pitch, tar, asphalt, petroleum residues and similar materials, P 2064
Campbell, A. N. Direct oxidation of the manganous ion to permanganate, 1553
Campbell, C. Transfer sheet, P 1697
Campbell, C. C. Paper for wrapping meat, P 3084
Campbell, C. E. X-ray app , P 2099
Campbell, C. H. Filling tanned leather, P 2427.
Campbell, D., and Gerling, E M. K. Labile S in the blood, 3728
Campbell, D., and Snodgrass, W R Iodine content of the human cerebrospinal fluid, 2706.
Campbell, E. D. Correlation of the remanent magnetism and sp resistance of some pure Fe-C alloys, 572; see Fink, W. L.
Campbell, E. D., and Mohr, H W Sp resistance and thermoelectromotive potential of some steels differing only in C content, 2643.
Campbell, E. D., and Ross, J. F. Cr-Fe equil. in carbides recovered from annealed 2 23% Cr steels, 571.
Campbell, F. D. Materials-handling problems and their soln , 249.
Campbell, F. H. Elementary Qual. and Volumetric Analysis (book), 562; see Lloyd, G. F.
Campbell, F. L. Quant. toxicol. investigations on mandibulate insects, 1490; role of $Ca(OH)_2$ in hydrated lime-acid Pb arsenate sprays, 2381, speed of toxic action of As in the silkworm, 2543; development of tolerance to As by individual insects, 2556; effects of tervalent and quinquevalent As on heart pulsations of the silkworm, 3047, relative susceptibility to arsenic in successive instars on the silkworm, 3516.
Campbell, F. L., and Rudolfs, W More unusual gases occurring in Imhoff tanks, 252.
Campbell, G. R. See White, W.
Campbell, J. Presidential address,—N. British Assoc Gas Managers, 2573.
Campbell, J. A. Tissue O tension with special reference to tetany and convulsions, 783; O deficiency theory and exptl tetany, 1109; normal CO_2 and O tensions in the tissues of various animals, 2510; ultra-violet radiation and metabolism— estg metabolism, 3473
Campbell, J. M. H. Cholesterol in health and disease, 238
Campbell, J. W. See Larsen, B M
Campbell, K. Photographic multi-color film material, P 3656.
Campbell, K. W. D. Lastose feed as a food for cows preliminary expt , 952
Campbell, M. R. David Talbot Day, 1006
Campbell, N. R. La Structure de l'Atome (book), 1760, evacuation of CO_2 and water, 2264, variation of pressure with temp. in evacuated vessels, 3382
Campbell, P. A. Incandescent lamp, P 3398
Campbell, Ray, Haworth, R D , and Perkin, W H , Jr Synthetical expts in the isoquinoline group (VI) synthesis of derivs. of paraberine, 1083
Campbell, Robert, and Lunn, J. W. Chlorophaeite in the dolerites of Dalmahoy and Kaimes Hills, Edinburgh, 161
Campbell, T. P. Purifying Zn solns , P 2566, compartment tank for purification of Zn solns , P 3785.
Campbell, W. H. App. for sepg. grains from wort, P 1493, fermentable worts, P 1885
Campbell, W. P. See Stansfield, E
Campbell, W. R. Detn of dihydroxyacetone, 1251; see Dixon, H A , Macleod, J J. R.
Campbell, W. R., Fletcher, A A , Hepburn, J , and Markowitz, J. Dihydroxyacetone metabolism, 3030
Campbell, W. R., and Hanna, M I. Estn of fructose, sucrose and inulin, 3472.
Campbell, W. R., and Hepburn, J. Effect of dihydroxyacetone on insulin hypoglucemia, 3191.
Campbell, W. R., and Markowitz, J. Preferential utilization of carbohydrates in diabetes, 3187–8
Campion, P. Stencils for duplicating app , P 3217
Campus, A. Injections of sucrose and the milk secretion of ewes, 2527.
Canakis, P. Cimozyl in pulmonary tuberculosis, 449
Canal, H. See André, E.
Canals, E. Detn. of Ca in mineral substances contg P_2O_5, Mg, Fe and Al, 2473.
Canals, E., and Gidon, M. Absorption of KI by the skin, 1091.
Canals, E., and Mousseron, M. Stability of gum emulsions in oil, 2723.
Canan, M. C. See Berardi, J. B.
Canaud. Electrothermic Zn industry, 150.

Canaval, R. Ore occurrences near Finkstein in Vallach, 1970
Canavan, E. J. See Moses, F. G.
Canby, R. C. Smelting and leaching Pb ores, 2475
Cancel, F. Manuel pour l'echantillonnage (book), 1900.
Candelin, A. J. See Scheunert, A.
Candiani, A. L'Assurance des industries chimiques (book), 2378
Candy, H. C. H. See Luff, A. P.
Cane, H. M. Distribution of characteristic x-radiation at small angles, 2453.
Cannan, R. K. Advances in biochemistry, 922, 2871.
Cannan, R. K., Cohen, B , and Clark, W. M Oxidation-reduction (X) reduction potentials in cell suspensions 2779.
Cannata, S. Therapy of infantile leishmaniosis, 1271.
Canneri, G. Molybdovanadates (II), 557; double sulfates and chromates of guanidine with bivalent and tervalent metals, 878, tungstovanadoarsenates (II), 1768, inorg chemistry, 3273; borates and phosphates of the rare earths, 3657
Canneri, G., and Fernandes, L. Complex sulfites and thiosulfates of the rare earths, 558
Canney, J. R. C. See Wolf, C G L.
Canning, W. H. So-called "staple fiber," 3819
Cannon, H. B Kiln for porcelain enameled ware, etc , P 809
Cannon, W. A. Exptl investigations on roots, 2181 2
Cannon, W. B., Linton, J R , and Linton, R R. Conditions of activity in endocrine glands (XIV) effects of muscle metabolites on adrenal secretion, 2017
Cantacuzène, A. Sensitivity of various [illegible] towards cinchona alkaloids, 2207.
Cantelo, R. C. Thermal decompn. of methane (IV), 2931; sepn of phosphate ion in qual analysis, 2963.
Canter, V. C. See Voress, C. L
Cantieny, G. Present status of coal carbonization in Germany, 490
Cantin, P. Reheating of sirup, 121.
Cantoni, O. Analysis of silicates, 2130; titration of arsenious acid with permanganate, [illegible] lab app , 3249, estn of the calorific power of gasoline, 3316.
Capstaff(?), R. B., and Tank, E H. Compn for coating battery terminals, etc , to prevent corrosion, P 21
Cap[illegible]oneri, F. Reagent for S olive oil (olive [illegible] oil), 3581
Ca[illegible], N. App for sterilizing sugar juices, P [illegible]
C[illegible]u, A. Erythrocytes and anaphylactic [illegible]k, 2196.
Ca[illegible]acqua, A. See Vecchiotti, L.
Ca[illegible]l, P. B. See Griffith, W. H
Ca[illegible]llen, L., and Noyons, A. K. Open gas [illegible]lytical method serviceable for metallic [illegible], 2174
Cap[illegible]lli, G. Examn. of gastric juice for lactic [illegible] and the pharmaceutical identification of the latter, 3469; identification of lactic [illegible] as an aid to the early diagnosis of malignant tumor of the stomach, 3732; lipases [illegible] colloidal peroxidases in the treatment of pulmonary and surgical tuberculosis, 3732
Capper, N. S., and Marsh, J. K. Light absorption and emission phenomena in anthracene, 711, absorption spectra of condensed nuclear hydrocarbons, 2455.
Capps, S. R., and Short, M. N. Ruby Ag prospect in Alaska, 3411.
Capra, A. M. Portable water filter, P 85.
Caps, J. E. App. for purifying used soap solns. in laundries, etc , P 675.
Capsa, G. Report of the soc. chim. de Roumanie, 3546.
Capstaff, J. G. App for dyeing photographic films, P 25, reversal of photographic images, P 343, photographic reversal process, P 3399
Capwell, A. S. Effective ventilation in dyehouses, 1325
Caracristi, V. Z. App for handling and burning pulverized fuel, P 1710; low-temp. carbonization, 3343
Carani, N. See Vecchiotti, L.
Carbery, M. Soil with special reference to some of its inorg. constituents, 85
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corporation. Chlorohydrins, P 917, partial oxidation of paraffin hydrocarbons, P 2066; cellulose ester lacquers, etc , P 2073, crotonaldehyde, aldol, butyraldehyde and butyl alc , P 3696.
Carbone, D. *Bacillus felsineus* cultures, P 297.
Carbone, M. Packing and preserving fruit, P 1476.
Card, S. T. Light distillates, 3560.
Cardoso, G. M. Structure investigation of epsomite ($MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$), 2301
Cardot, H., and Laugier, H Adaptation and transmission of acquired characters in the microorganisms, 2865
Cardot, H., and Regnier, J. Action of cocaine-HCl on the chronaxie of the motor nerve, 2022
Careggio, L., and Bussino, G. Detn of Cr_2O_3 in chrome leather, 2427.
Carey, C. H. Waterproofing concrete, P 2238
Carey, W. G. East Durham water for boiler and other purposes, 253
Cario, G., and Franck, J. Quenching of resonance fluorescence of Hg by the addition of gas, 3126
Carius, C. See Thiessen, P A
Carl, L. R. Rate of detonation of Hg fulminate and its mixts with $KClO_3$, 1142.
Carlens, O. See Widmark, E.
Carles, and Clarac Diabetes treated by insulin, 1463
Carleton, P. W. See Adamson, W. A.
Carlier, P. See Delaville, M.
Carlos, A. S. Seaweed—its uses to the farmer, 1487; *Derris* and its uses as an insecticide, 1683
Carlsohn, H. Pseudo- and nonelectrolytes—their similarity to the noble gases as a basis for the calcn. of their m. and b. ps , 130; see Hantzsch, A.
Carlson, A. Briquetting ores, P 735
Carlson, A. J. Physiology of the liver, 441; see Balatao, E.
Carlsson, V. See Eddy, W H.; Kohman, E. F.
Carlstedt, R. Automatic control for elec. furnace electrodes, P 151.
Carlström, B. Influence of ordinary narcotics of the alc. group on the smooth muscles of the leech and of the isolated intestine, 3511.
Carlton, M. New peroxide of Ba, 720; see Baker, H. B.
Carmack, J. G. See Sunderman, F. W.

Carman, C. W. Photographic prints on metal P 1362
Carman, G. G. See Mitchell, H H
Carmichael, D. C. Corrosion due to Mg and Ca salts, 1876
Carmichael, J. See Cameron, A T.
Carnahan, G. H. Production of guayule rubber, 3841.
Carnochan, R. K. Concn of a Pb Zn ore from Riondel, B C, 2304, cleaning of mica preparatory to trimming and splitting, 2305, concn of garnetiferous gneiss from Barry's Bay, Ontario, 2305
Carnot, P, and Rathery, F Renal perfusion, 227.
Carnotel, R. J Pt tones on bromide papers, 1960
Carobbi, G. Isomorphism of compds of uranyl with those of the isomorphogenic metals of the Mg group, 693, double chromates of the rare earths with the alk metals (II) double chromates of La and NH_4, 1963, orthite of Ambatofotsikel, 1969, presence of Br and Tl in sylvite from the eruption of Vesuvius in 1906, 2806, isomorphic relations between Sm compds and the corresponding compds of Sr, Ba and Pb, 3658, see Zambonini, F
Carobbi, G., and Marcolongo, A Relations of isomorphism between Hg and the metals of the isomorphogenic group of Mg (I) isomorphism of Hg with Mg, 1963
Carobbi, G., and Restaino, S Synthetic pyromorphites, vanadinites and mimetites in which Pb is partially substituted by some lantanides, 1969
Caron, M. H. Metallurgical plant at Tambang Sawah, 3676
Carot, L. See Plumier-Clermont
Carothers, W. H., and Jones, G A Prepn of some primary amines by the catalytic reduction of nitriles, 371
Carozzi, E. Chromoferous spessartine from St Barthelmy (Valle d'Aosta), 1969, isomorphic relations among the double cyanides $K_2Zn(CN)_4$, $K_2Cd(CN)_4$ and $K_2Hg(CN)_4$, 2798, oxychlorides of Hg, 2798, action of NaOH upon Jena glass, 3219
Carpanese, T. Epidote from Monte Rosso di Verra (Monte Rossa group), 563
Carpenter, C. C. Storage battery plates, P 151, wood separators for storage batteries, P 151, electrolyte for rectifiers, P 3397
Carpenter, C. R. Thermostat, P 3364
Carpenter, D. C. Influence of H-ion concn and of the temp on the hydrolytic scission of casein, 2336
Carpenter, H. B. Coke oven, P 1710
Carpenter, H. C. H. Production of single crystals of metals and some of their properties, 3419
Carpenter, H. C. H., *et al* Periodical heat treatment, 3434
Carpenter, J. A. Properties of paraffin wax, 3802.
Carpenter, K. E. Biological factors involved in the destruction of river-fisheries by pollution due to Pb mining, 243, lead mine as an active agent in river pollution, 3758.
Carpenter, M. S. See Ekeley, J. B.
Carpenter, P. D., and Gathercoal, E. N. Mercurochrome as a histological stain, 2687.
Carpenter, P. H., Cooper, H. R., and Harler, C. R Soil acidity and the use of lime on tea soils 1484.
Carpenter, T. M. Human Metabolism with Enemata of Alc, Dextrose, and Levulose 3313, (book), 1097.
Carpenter, T. M., and Fox, E. L Gas analysis app modified for the detn of CH_4 in metabolism expts, 3709.
Carpenter, W. W. Administration of High-School Chemistry (book), 1753; questionnaire study of the duties of the one in charge of the department of science with particular reference to chemistry, 2100, different methods of lab practice in high-school chemistry, 2766
Carpmael, A. See Ransford, A J
Carpmael, A, and Ransford, A J. Dyes, P 992
Carr, A R. See Brown, G G
Carr, E P., and Dobbrow, M A Absorption spectra of some derivs of anisalhydantoin, 367
Carr, F. Note presented in the name of the U S National Research Council, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, 3406
Carr, F H. Progress in fine chem. industry, 1925, 951, com production of hormones, 3469
Carr, F H., and Price, E A Color reactions attributed to vitamin A, 3020
Carr, H W. Furnace for roasting ores, etc, P 3153
Carr, M See Koréncheveskii, V
Carr, R H. See McClure, F. T
Carr, W. M. See Toogood H J
Carra, J. Temp increase from products of bacterial autolysis, 1267
Carragan, G H Zeeman effect for the spectrum of F, 1950
Carrara, G. Tanning substances, 3359, see Freudenberg, K
Carrara, G., and Cohn, E Pseudocatechol, 3006
Carrasco-Formiguera, R. Treatment of diabetes by raw fresh gland (pancreas), 70, MacLean's "lag" blood sugar curve, 2201.
Carrayrou. Chloride free milk in edema, 935
Carré, M. H Preservation of fruit and vegetables (IX) changes in the pectic constituents of apples during senescence in storage, 1283, see Emmett, A M
Carré, M H., and Horne, A S Preservation of fruits and vegetables (X) microchem studies of the senescent tissue of the apple, 1283
Carrel, A Filterable principle from chicken sarcomas produced by As, 1848, spindle cell sarcoma produced by indole and its transmission by a filterable agent, 1849, see Baker, L. E
Carrel, A., and Baker, L. E. Chem nature of substances required for cell multiplication, 3707
Carrick, C. W Irradiation of chicks with cod liver oil, 933, see Hauge, S M.
Carrier, W. H., and Carrier Engineering Co, Ltd Dichloroethylene as a refrigerating agent, P 1876, 2036
Carrier, W. H., and Lindsay, D. C Temps of the evapn of water into air, 1676.
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd. See Carrier W H
Carriere. Neutral raisin-seed oil, 2590.
Carrière, E. Utilization of heat in stabilizing boiling of nitrocellulose, 1141; nitration of cellulose, 3085
Carrière, J. F. Surface properties of soap

solns.—structure of the liquid surface, 1738; reaction for linseed oil in soy-bean oil, 2911.
Carrington, J. H., Hickson, L. R., and Patterson, W. H. Relationship of salts in dil. aq. soln as detd. by their influence on the crit. soln. temp of the system phenol-water, 689.
Carroll, B. H. Photochem. oxidation of leuco bases, 871; sensitization for the entire visible spectrum, 3137.
Carroll, J. A. Vacuum spark spectra of some of the heavier elements, and series classification in the spectra of ionized atoms homologous with Cu, Ag and Au, 1560; series relations in the spectra of doubly ionized Ga and In, 1951
Carroll, L. B. See Zobel, C. G F.
Carroll, M. F. Mol. assocn. and equation of state, 3603.
Carroll, R. A., and Elliott, H. L. Motor fuel, P 2577
Carroll, S. J. Cellulose acetate compn., P 111; cellulose acetate films, P 1324; cellulose nitrate compn for films, etc, P 1904; see Malone, L J.
Carroll-Tracy, H. Development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish, 2542.
Carruthers, A. See Anderson, A B.
Carson, C. M. Vulcanizing rubber, P 126; basic stannous sulfate, 1570; detn. of aniline, 2803
Carson, F. T. Const humidity testing cabinet, 1310, see Scribner, B. W.
Carson, H. Y. Bronze welding cast iron pipe, 1381
Carst, A. See Ladenburg, R.
Carstens, C. E. See Frick, F. F.
Carstens, C. W. Mineral occurrences in Trondhjemgebiet, 3409; cummingtonite from unde, Ryfylke, 3667.
Carswell, T. S. Fractionating column calcns., 1151
Carter, A. Drilling methods and tools, 3560
Carter, A. S. See Krauskopf, F C.
Carter, C. B. Hexamethylene tetramine, P 423 methylal, P 423, phenolic condensation product, P 484; sepg. hexamethylenetetramine from NH_4Cl, P 423.
Carter, C B., and Coxe, A E. Alcs. from monohalogenated hydrocarbons, P 424; phenolic condensation product, P 484; chloro derivs. of CH_4, P 1243; phenol methylal resins, P ...81
Carter C. L., and Malcolm, J. Food values of New Zealand fish (V) fats of red cod in relation to its food, 3754.
Carter, G. See Southgate, H. W.
Carter G O. Fifty years of developments of compressed gases, 3322
Car... J. D. Sol. silicates—their influence on ...ochlorite, 1143.
... J S. Salting-out effect—influence of ...trolytes on the soly. of I in H_2O, 1014; see ...on, H. M
Cart... L. M., Lowry, M. W., Collins, W. O., ... R. M., and Fuller, G. L. Soils of ...m County, 791.
Carter P. G., and Read, J. Examn. of some ...desian eucalyptus oils, 202; derivs. of ...menthone, 1614.
Cart... P. G., Smith, H. G., and Read, J. ...n of H_3PO_4 on certain terpenes and re... compds., 1070.
... R M. Loss of free I from alc. solns. ...he effect of KI, 3208.
Carter, R. S. Malden's new coal gas plant, 980.
Carter, R. W. Photographic reproductions in enamel on metals, P 3682.
Carter, S. R. Physico-chem. and electrochem. aspects of SO_2 as an oxidizing agent, 3622; see Morgan, G. T.
Carter, S. R., Butler, J A V., and James, F. Oxidation potential of the system SeO_2–Se, 3628.
Carter, S. R., and Hartshorne, N. H. System: $FeO-P_2O_5-H_2O$ and some of its oxidation products, 1364
Carter, S. R., and Lea, F. M. Liquid boundaries and diffusion potentials, 2938.
Carter, T. The engineer—his due and his duty in life, 464
Carter, W. W. Xanthate reaction on paper stock, P 3569
Cartland, G. F., and Hart, M. C. Chem. investigation of the corpus luteum (IV) acetone-sol. fat, 1100.
Cartwright, L. C. Simple spinthariscope, 3592.
Carvalho-Henriques, F. de. Vocabulario Tecnico—Portugués-Inglés-Francés (book), 143.
Carver, E. K. See Sheppard, S. E.
Cary, A., and Rideal, E K. Behavior of crystals and lenses of fats on the surface of water (I) mechanism and rate of spreading, 133, (II) effect of temp. on the equil. pressure, (III) effect of the polar group on the equil. pressure, 134.
Casaburi, V. Aminohydroxysulfonic acids in the dyeing of hides, 1148, rept of the activities of the Naples branch of the royal exptl. station for the industry of hides and tanning materials, 1535, use of aminohydroxysulfonic acids in the dyeing of skins, 1728.
Casale, L. NH_3 synthesis, P 648, urea, P 2333, detn. of the sugar of impure fecula in wines—how this can be influenced by the presence of pentosans, 2716.
Casares, R. Mol. mechanics, 1345.
Case, E. S. Score system of grading water supplies, 1125
Case, F. H. Derivs. of *p*-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid (II) ether esters, (III) amino esters, 378.
Case, G. O. See Novocretes, Ltd.
Casey, R. G. Viscometer, P 2.
Casolari, A. Oxidizing agent for the peroxidase reactions in the blood test, 2340.
Cason, D. K., Jr. Elec. app. for dehydrating crude oil, P 1714
Caspar, C. H. Dealcoholizing beverages, P 3534.
Caspari, W. Biol. basis of actinic action, 1248.
Caspari, W. A. Crystal structure of catechol, 2101.
Cass, W. G. Manuf. of acetone, 2386.
Cassal, A. See Job, A.
Cassel, H. Heats of adsorption and surface tension at the boundary, 1022; two-phase catalyzers, 1549; metallic conduction, 2436; reducing the corrosion of water conduits consisting of pipes of 2 diff. metals, 2649.
Cassel, H., and Tödt, F. Molasses formation, 2918.
Cassell, W. C., and Springfield, C. K. App. for bolting C black, P 1499.
Cassella, L. & Co. Benzoylaminohydroxybenzene arsinic acids, P 2228; org. therapeutic arsenic compds., P 2228.
Cassidy, G. J., Dworkin, S., and Finney, W. H. Action of insulin on the domestic fowl, 1860;

effect of various sugars and of adrenaline and pituitrin in restoring the shivering reflex, 3194.
Cassidy, P. App. for treating vegetable oils with steam or gas, P 2085.
Cassinis, F. Local action of nicotine on blood vessels, 2880, local action of pyridine on blood vessels, 2880.
Castagna, S. Catalase content of the blood of animals exposed to sunlight, 2529, see Testoni, P.
Castan, P. Effect of BzOH on yeasts, 2178. La chimie des matières colorantes organiques (book), 2587, chemistry of coloring materials in 1925, 3238
Castan, P., and Pictet, A Hexahosan and trihexosan, 1598
Castella, F. de. Sultana drying by cold dip process, 1119
Castellani, A. P in the treatment of various diseases, 1275
Castellani, A , and Taylor, F E Fallacies of the "yeast method" of detecting glucose in the urine, 2176
Castelli See Houard
Castelli, G. Exploitation of the Italian petroleum fields, 496, "Tre Monti" Mn mines above Sestri Levante, 886, rational utilization of low grade combustibles, 1311
Castelot, F. J La révolution chimique et la trasmutation des métaux (book), 700
Castex, M. R , and Schteingart, M Calcemia and the thyroid, 2200, effect of insulin on the basal metabolism, 2370
Castille, A. See Bruylants, P.
Castle, W. B. See Himwich, H E
Castoro, N. Constitution of lupeose, 712
Castro, G. de. See Kopaczewski, W
Castro-Girona y Pozurama, A. See Gaspar y Arnal, T
Catalan, M. A. Structure of the elements of the Fe series in the periodic system, 330; spectral regularities of atoms in the Fe series, 3636, see Bechert, K
Cate, J. ten. Action of Ca and K ions upon the cardiac fibers of the vagus in the frog, 1462
Cate, M. See Mendenhall, W. L.
Catel, W. Significance of acids, formed by fermentation, for the pathogenesis of the digestive disturbances of infants, 233.
Cates, H. J. Atlanta (Ga) now sells excess steam from refuse incinerator, 959
Cathala, J. Photochem. synthesis of HCl, 870, see Matignon, C
Cathcart, E. P., and Burnett, W. A Influence of muscle work on metabolism in varying conditions of diet, 2523
Cathcart, E. P., *et al.* Nutrition of miners and their families, 2187.
Catlin, C. N. See Vinson, A E
Catlin, L. J. Protecting "doctor" in petroleum refining from CO_2 pollution, 1512, cresylic acid from petroleum distillates, 2743.
Catlin, R. M. Distg. shale or other carbonaceous materials, P 817.
Catlin Shale Products Co. Distg. shale, etc , P 2066.
Cattelain, E. Use of certain organometallic complexes in gravimetric analysis, 1365; use of $N_2H_4.H_2SO_4$ in iodometry, 1365; standardizing I solns. by means of hydrazine sulfate, 2128, colchicine, its extn , properties and constitution, 2561; use of $N_2H_4.H_2SO_4$ for the pptn of the ammoniacal soln of CuCl, 2626; pptn of piperonylic acid, 3695; detection of food adulterations by chem. means, 3750.
Cattell, H. See Cattell, McK.
Cattell, McK. Action of digitalis on the frog heart and its modification by quinidine, 2208.
Cattell, McK., and Cattell, H. Action of cinchona bark alkaloids on the isolated frog heart, 3013
Cauda, A. Rapid formation of humus, 3203.
Caudle, E. C. See Marvel, C. S
Caughlan, J. H. Printing ink, P 997, 1723, 2120
Caulaert, van See Blum, L.
Caulfeild, A. H. W. Tuberculo-complement-fixation and inhibitive tests, 1443.
Caulfield, J. G. L , and Bray, P. D Recovery of paraffin coated waste papers, 3083.
Caunce, A. E. See Pickard, R H
Causey, D Mitochondria and Golgi bodies in *Endamoeba gingivalis* (gros) Brumpt, 2541, mitochondria in ciliates, with especial reference to *Paramecium caudatum* Ehr , 2541; mitochondria in *Euglena gracilis* Klebs, 2541, mitochondria in *Leishmania brasiliensis* (Vianna 1911), 2541; mitochondria in *Noctiluca scintillans* (Macartney 1810), 2541.
Caussé, L Limits of inflammability, and the control of gas mixts , 1708
Caussimon, J See Cruchet, R
Cavel, L Loss of N in the purification of effluent waters by means of activated sludges, 1291
Caven, R. M Quantitative Chemical Analysis and Inorganic Preparations (II) Volumetric Analysis (book), 1194
Caven, R. M., and Mitchell, T. C Equil in systems of the type $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ $M''SO_4$–H_2O (II) $Al_2(SO_4)_3$–Ni sulfate H_2O at 30°, 692, system Ag_2SO_4 $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ H_2O at 30°, 693
Cavillero, P. L. Mineral requirement of swine—effect of common salt and charcoal, Na sulfate and Ca phosphate on the growth of pigs, 618
Cavinato, A. Studies on quartz—quartz crystals of the Maggiore Valley and their pseudo hemimorphic nature, 2804.
Cawley, A. J. Electrodeposition of duplicates of sound records, etc , P 312
Cayeux, L. Glauconite and cretaceous formations traversed by the Harchies shafts, near Mons, Belgium, 1197
Cayrel, J. PbO_2 as a detector (in wireless telegraphy), 1027.
Cazaud, R. Self-magnetization of steel under torsion, 3427
Cazzani, U. Detn. of Ag and As in Ag arsenobenzenes, 263
Cecchetti, B. See Rossi, G.
Cederberg, I. W. App for NH_3 synthesis, P 266, NH_3 synthesis, P 802, NH_3 oxidation, P 972
Cederberg, I. W., Fjellanger, M., and Gruner, V Catalyst for NH_3 synthesis, P 3065.
Celata, A. Biol action of quinine, 1854.
Celite Co. Treating kieselguhr for filtration and similar purposes, P 804.
Cellino, A. Storage battery, P 3396.
Cellon-Werke, A. Eichengrün. Thin films of cellulose derivs , P 3567.
Celsi, S. A. Fluorescent reaction of malic acid, 3666
Centnerszwer, M. See Tzentnershver, M.
Centralgruppens Emissionsaktiebolag. Paper fibers easily sizeable, P 606.

Cerasoli, E. Residue of molasses as fertilizers, 3357.

Cercelet, M. See Heim de Balsac, F.; Heim de Balsac, R.

Cerecedo, L. R. See Muenzen, J. B.

Cereghino, M. J. See Creighton, J. T.

Ceresoli, A. Cholesterolemia in chronic and acute Pb poisoning, 2368

Cerezo, J. See Pascual Vila, J.

Cerighelli, R. Influence of the conditions of the medium on the germination of seeds in the absence of Ca, 435; microchem investigation of essential oils, 478; influence of light and temp on the germination of seeds in the absence of Ca, 1650, Leçons de chimie agricole (book), 2556

Ceriotti, A., and Sanguinetti, A. Free acidity of edible oils, 673

Cerri, G. Researches on the hypersensitization of photographic plates for trichromatic selection, 2463

Ceruti, I. Applications of citrous residues, 2376.

Ceskazbrojovka Ack. Spol. v. Praze. Dry battery, P 3649

Ceua, U. See Toja, V.

Chabot, G. Volumetric detn of alc, 1370; function of the chem. engineer in the fermentations industries from the industrial and scientific standpoints, 2557; functions of various ions in the fermentation industries, 2557 detn. of starch by $CaCl_2$, 3662

Chabrol, M. See Tournade, A

Chadbourn, R. W. Device for making breakdown tests on insulating tapes, 1122.

Chadderton, E. See Radcliffe, L. G.

Chadwell, H. M. Viscosities of several aq. solns of org substances and the polymerization of water, 3116; see Kohler, E P

Chadwick, H. See Holroyd, G W F

Chadwick, J., and Emeléus, K. G δ-Rays produced by α particles in diff gases, 1173

Chadwick, L. S., Resek, M, and Dahlstrom, I A Thermostatic control devices for liquid fuel burners, P 1710

Chahovitch, X. Effect of insulin in exptl. beriberi in the pigeon, 1864, metabolic quotient in a pyocyanic infection of the white rat, 2014, energetic metabolism in the course of exptl scurvy—study of the metabolic quotient, 3187; see Giaja, I.

Chaikoff, I. L. Influence of insulin on sugar formation in the liver, 3721, see Gee, A H.

Chaikoff, I. L., MacLeod, J J R, Markowitz, J, and Simpson, W. W. Depancreatized dogs before and after the withdrawal of insulin, 778

Chakladar, M. N. See Guha, P. C.

Chakravarti, G. C. Dyes derived from oxalyldibenzyl ketone (I) azine and azonium derivs, 207

Chakravarty, J. N. See Ghosh, J. C.

Chakravarty, K. M., and Ghosh, J. C. Catalytic formation of CH_4 from CO and H (I), II production of fuel gases rich in CH_4, 860

Chalas, A., and Chalas, E. (née Butler) Food product formed from fresh kola ext and lactose, P 633

Chalas, E (née Butler). See Chalas, A.

Chalon, E. Explosion theory of at. decompn. of [illegible] Petterson, 703.

Challchin, F C. See Richardson, O. W.

Challenger, F. See Beacall, T.

Challenger, F., Haslam, J., and Bramhall, R. J. S compds in Kimmeridge shale oil, 3560.

Challenger, F., Haslam, J, Bramhall, R. J., and Walkden, J. S. compds in Kimmeridge shale oil, 3231.

Challenger, F., Peters, A. T., and Halévy, J. Introduction of the selenocyano group into aromatic compds., 3288.

Challis, C. C. Industrial importance of the phase rule in the manuf. of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 2728

Challis, C. C., and Hughes, T W. Relationship existing at equil. in the system· H_2SO_4–H_2O–$(NH_4)_2SO_4$ at diff. temps, 2728.

Chalupa, E. See O'Rourke, T. F

Chambard, P. Contribution à l'étude du tannage au chrome (book), 1337; official method (French) for the analysis of vegetable-tanned leather, 3586; insol. matter of myrobalan ext, 3587, see Meunier, L.

Chamberlain, F. W. Paving material, P 3794

Chamberlain, J., and Browne, C. A. Chemistry in Agriculture (book), 1683.

Chamberlain, K. Fine structure of certain x-ray absorption edges, 334.

Chamberlain, K., and Lindsay, G. A. Detn. of certain outer x-ray energy levels, 2787.

Chamberlain, R. N. Electrolyte level indicator for storage batteries, P 22, storage battery container, P 22, storage battery separators, P 340; storage battery, P 1181.

Chamberlin, D. S. Glass pump plungers lessen replacements, 316.

Chamberlin, D. S., and Thrun, W. E. Flicker of flat luminous flames, 1900.

Chamberlin, H. G. See White, A. H

Chambers, A., and Rigg, J. F. Antimony yellow (I), 3340.

Chambers, B. C., Knierim, J. P, and Messing, G. S. Multicolor printing, P 3354.

Chambers, H., and Scott, G. M. Growth-promoting factor in tumor tissue, 1663.

Chambers, I.-F. See Cherbuliez, E.

Chambers, R. Micro-dissection and injection studies on the antagonistic action of salts on protoplasm, 2510, see Reznikoff, P.

Chambers, R., and Reznikoff, P. Reaction of the protoplasm of the living ameba to injected salts, 1814, micrurgical studies in cell physiology (I) action of the chlorides of Na, K, Ca and Mg on the protoplasm of *Amoeba proteus*, 2511.

Chambers, R. F., and Scherer, P. C. Phenyltin compds, 1607.

Chambers, W. H. See Deuel, H. J., Jr.; Schmitt, F. O.

Chambers, W. H., and Deuel, H J., Jr. Animal calorimetry (XXX) metabolism of glycerol in phlorhizin diabetes, 1460.

Chambon, M. Gasometric detn. of the ions CO_3^{--} and HCO_3^-, 2515; detn. of the (CO_3) and (HCO_3) ions, 2686.

Chambret, F. See Grignard, V.

Chambrier, P. de. Petroleum from oil sand deposits, P 986.

Chamié, C. Ionization produced by hydration of quinine sulfate, 3646; see Gleditsch, E.

Chance, H. M. Clarifying and thickening liquids and associated solids, P 2379.

Chance, T. M. Mixing liquids and solid particles, P 249; Mt. Union sand-flotation plant for prepg. bituminous coal, 2061.

Chand, D. See Sinton, J. A.

Chandler, A. C. Soil acidity and survival of hookworm larvae, 256, 1292.

Chandler, E. F. Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 3345; see Taylor, E.

Chandler, H. C. Effect of fresh color on coagulation at the Cambridge, Massachusetts water purificat on works, 3525.
Chandler, W. L. I, P 3543.
Chaney, M. S., and Blunt, K. Effect of orange juice on the Ca, P, Mg and N retention and urinary org. acids of growing children, 1435.
Chaney, W. See Neath, J.
Chang, H. C. See Horvath, A. A.
Channer, C. E. Food for animals and poultry, P 248.
Channon, H. J. Biological significance of the unsaponifiable matter of oils (I) expts with squalene (spinacene), 2506, see Drummond, J C.
Channon, H. J., and Harrison, G A. Chem nature of the subcutaneous fat in the normal and sclerematous infant, 1843.
Channon, H. J., and Marrian, G F Biological significance of the unsaponifiable matter of oils (II) an unidentified unsatd hydrocarbon present in mammalian liver, 2506.
Chanutin, A. Fate of creatine when administered to man, 1101
Chapin, F. H. Shrink head casings for ingot molds, P 37.
Chapin, H. C. Effect of alkalies on wool—importance of p_H, 669
Chapin, R. M. Fundamental principles of detergent action revealed by the graphite test, 515
Chapkevich, L. M. Quinine distribution in the organism of the dog, 1276
Chaplet, A. Stain-removal, 508, 2416, Les soies artificielles (book), 1113; Manuel de l'industrie du caoutchouc (book), 1730, removal of colored ink stains from fabrics, 2077, laundering prepns, 3210
Chapman, A. C., and McHugo, C. W. Reaction of the mashing liquor in relation to ext. yield and sol noncoagulable N, 1300.
Chapman, A. W. Imino-aryl ethers (III) mol rearrangement of *N*-phenylbenziminophenyl ether, 181, isomeric change in aromatic compds (I) conversion of diacylanilides into acylaminoketones, 745
Chapman, C. W. Crystn. and sp. rotation of ovalbumin and an attempt to crystallize lactalbumin, 607.
Chapman, D. L. Conclusions from recent work on photochemistry, 546, see Briers, F.
Chapman, D. L., Goodman, R A, and Shepherd, R. T. Direct synthesis of N_2O, 3143.
Chapman, P. E., *et al* Cement duct-analysis of chem actions on Pb, 1896
Chapman, R. E. Role of cane sugar in the plant, 3484.
Chapman, R. N., and Johnson, A H. Chloropicrin as a fumigant for cereal products, 1474.
Chapman, S., and Ludlam, A E. Vibration of the CO_3 ion, 11.
Chapman, S., Topping, J, and Morrall, J. Electrostatic potential energy and the rhombohedral angle, of carbonate and nitrate crystals of the calcite type, 2436–7.
Chapman, W. R. Pulverized fuel for boilers and furnaces, 272; estn. of unburnt C from the analysis of flue gases, 1705.
Chapman, W. R, and Mott, R. A Cleaning of coal (I), 2240, (II), (III), 2573; (IV), (V), 3071, (VI), 3555
Chapman, W. R., and Wheeler, R. V. Propagation of flame in mixts of CH_4 and air (IV) effect of restrictions in the path of the flame, 3815.
Chappell, E. L. See Whitman, W. G.
Chappell, M. L. Decolorizing and clarifying hydrous Mg silicates (revivification), P 482; see Faber, J. F.
Charaux, C. Melilotoside, glucoside liberating coumaric acid extd. from the flowers of *Melilotus altissima* Thuil. and of *Melilotus arvensis* Wallr., 1646, see Bridel, M.
Charaux, C., and Delauney, P. Loroglossin in *Listera ovata* R. Br. and *Epipactis palustris* Craniz and some new reactions of this glucoside, 1646
Charch, W. H., Mack, E., Jr., and Boord, C. E. Exptl. and theoretical study of anti-knock materials, 1510.
Charisius, K. See Benary, E.
Charles, Mlle. See Randoin, Mme L.
Charleson, J. T. Detn. of balata in balata-rubber mixts, 125.
Charlier, H. Molasses analysis, 1335
Charls, G. H. Fe alloy resistant to corrosion, P 35
Charlton, W., Haworth, W. N, and Peat, S Revision of the structural formula of glucose, 1060.
Charnot, A. See Leulier, A.
Charonnat, R. Complex compds. of the Ru chlorides, 878.
Charrier, G., and Beretta, A. *o*-Aminoazo compds and 1,2,3 acenaphthene triazoles, 1080, isomeric *N*-phenyl-α,β naphthotriazole quinones, 2859
Charrier, G., and Crippa, G B Oxidation of *o*-aminoarylazobenzenes in AcOH soln with H_2O_2, 2835.
Charrier, G., and Manfredi, A. 2-*N*-Phenyl α,β-naphtho 1,2,3-triazolequinone, 2859
Charriou, A. Adsorption of dissolved substances (I) study of certain adsorption phenomena, 3367
Chartier, J. Analysis of elixir of paregoric of the French Codex of 1908, 2560, efficacy of stabilizers used in the preservation of H_2O_2, 3782
Chartier, R. L. Induction elec furnace adapted for melting brass waste, etc, P 22
Charvat, L. Dyeing kid skins [for gloves] 1535.
Chase, A. W. See Richter, G. A
Chase, E. S. Sanitary grading of water supplies 250, see Coburn, S. E.
Chase, H. M., and Robertson, G W. Dyeing warp in rope or chain form, P 829
Chase, O. E. Cereal gruel feeding, 2356.
Chase, W. W. Purification of cotton linters 295, corrosion from cotton dyeing and finishing, 1325; processing cotton-rayon piece goods, 3819.
Chase, W. W., and Donaldson, E R. Evaluation of diastatic compds, 828, domestic vat colors, 2908.
Chaskes, I. See Timofeev, G.
Chasseray, E. Clinical dietetics of infancy buttermilk—food and medicine, 3311.
Chastellain, F. Detn. of ammoniacal N in fertilizers, 2221.
Chataway, H. D. See Whitby, S G.
Chatfield, C. Proximate compn. of beef, 3198
Chatfield, J. C. Engineering increases the capacity of gasoline plant, 279; charcoal adsorption plant (for gasoline), 281; refinery gasoline reclaiming plant, 1319, construction

of stabilizing still similar to Newton absorber, 2582; capacity increased and fuel saved by flue tubes in shell stills, 3230; refrigeration process for gasoline plants, 3231; charcoal [adsorption] plants in Davenport, 3232, oil wells near Sand Springs yield brine, 3540, Dubbs installation, 3560, close fractionation necessary to get gasoline yield, 3560.

Chatillon, A. Thermal study of paramagnetism of salts of Co in soln, 863, different magnetic states of $CoCl_2$, 1941

Chattaway, F. D., and Coulson, E. A. Nitration of benzil, 2676

Chattaway, F. D., and Parkes, G. D. Substituted dihydropentazines—new series of cyclic nitrogen compds, 1085

Chattaway, F. D., and Walker, A. J Substituted isodiazomethanes, 175

Chatterji, K. K. Margosa oil in the treatment of cancer, 1279.

Chatterji, N. G., and Finch, G. I. Circulation app for gases, 1005.

Chaturvedi, R. K. Difficulty in the detn of the no of frequencies radiated by the Bohr atom, 7

Chatwin, C. P. See Dewey, H

Chatwin, J. C_2H_2 generator, P 523

Chauchard, A., and Chauchard, Mme A. Action of curare upon the elec app of the *Torpedo marmorata*, 3315.

Chauchard, Mme. A. See Chauchard, A.

Chauchard, A. B. See Rizzolo, A.

Chaudhuri, P. B. See Ghosh, J

Chaudhury, S. G. See Mukherjee, J N.

Chaudron, G. See Blanc, L ; Forestier, H

Chaudun, A. See Colin, H.

Chaumat, H. Active carbons of Edouard Urbain, 1694

Chaux, R. See Dufraisse, C

Chavanne. See Arloing, F.

Chavanne, G. Inactive 1,3 dimethylcyclopentane, 2664

Chavanne, L. Gas producer (adapted also for Fe smelting), P 1710.

Chavastelon, and Elouard Detg fat in milk by the Adams method, 2027.

Chavigny, and Laborde H_2SO_4 poisoning—detection of the poison, 2021

Chavigny, and Simonin, C. Action of H_2SO_4 on the tissues of the organism, 1821.

Cheboksarov, M. N., and Malkin Z J Influence of insulin on the secretion of adrenaline by the adrenals, 1670.

Cheetham, H. C. See Lewis, W L , Redman, L V

Chemical Engineering Co. (Manchester), Ltd, Spensley, J. W , and Battersby, J. W. Ext fats, P 3584; extg oil from blubber, etc , P 3584

Chemical Engineering & Wilton's Patent Furnace Co., Ltd. $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, P 972.

Chemical Lab., Picatinny Arsenal. Pentaerythritol (tetrahydroxymethylmethane), 43.

Chemical & Metallurgical Corporation, Ltd. See Smith, S C.

Chemical Treatment Co., Inc. Electrodeposited printing surfaces of Cr or Cr alloy, P 2126

Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm E. Schering. Acyl derivs. of cyclic amino mercapto metal compds , P 800, org As compds , P 970, silica gel, P 1307; printing ink P 2082; aldehydes, P 2167.

Chemische Fabriken Kunheim & Co., Akt.-Ges. Granulating Na_2S, $NaHSO_4$, etc., P 648.

Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter Meer. EtCl, P 918; cracking tar oils, P 1512.

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron. Drying $Ca(OCl)_2$, P 266; colored cellulose acetate varnishes, P 832; CS_2, P 973; dyes, P 991, 992; $AlCl_3$, P 2231; Al_2O_3 etc., P 2566; P_2O_5, P 3541.

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron, and Hermann, A. Purifying C_2H_2, P 3697.

Chemische Fabrik H. Stoltzenberg. Tartrates, P 3696.

Chemische Fabrik Kalk Ges., and Oehme, H. Vulcanizing rubber, P 2096.

Chemische Fabrik L. Meyer. "Pickling" seeds, P 259.

Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz. Dyeing mercerized cotton, etc., 3577.

Chemische Werke Lothringen Ges. Scrubber or absorber for nitrous fumes evolved in HNO_3 manuf., etc , P 1306.

Chemisch-Pharmazeutische Akt.-Ges. Bad-Homburg. Bismuth phosphatide compds., P 1692.

Chen, H.-C. Lab latex, 3096.

Chen, K. K. Effect of ephedrine on exptl shock and hemorrhage, 1111, acute toxicity of ephedrine, 1869, effect of ephedrine on digestive secretion, 1870, effects of repeated administration of ephedrine, 1870; see Cameron, J.

Chen, K. K., and Kuo, C. H. Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 3779.

Chen, K. K., and Meek, W. J. Comparative study of ephedrine, tyramine and adrenaline with special reference to the circulation, 3044; effect of ephedrine on the circulation, 3044

Chen, M. C. Indigo analysis, 3238.

Chenault, R. L. See Mohler, F. L., Ruark, A E

Chéneveau, C. Relation between the refractive index and I number of oils, 2589, see Féry, C

Cheng, L. H. See Harkins, W. D.

Cheng, P. Y. See Lynn, E. V.

Chenicek, G. W. See Wilson, R. E.

Chenot, W. E. Distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 2245.

Chenowith, W. H., and Schimpf, G. C. Furnace for melting brass, type metal, etc., P 735; gas-fired furnace for melting metals, etc., P 1587

Chepilevetzkii, M. See Shilov, N.

Cheramy, P. See Maheu, J.

Cherbuliez, A. Deterioration with time of crude and of vulcanized rubber, 1728; systematic difference between the freezing point of erythrocytes and the ambient fluid, 2008.

Cherbuliez, E., and Chambers, I.-F. Cyclization of asparagine—derivs. of aminosuccinimide, 49.

Cherbuliez, E., and Sulzer, G. CH_2O derivs. of succinimide, 365.

Cherbuliez, E., and Wahl, R. Detn of amino acids formed by the hydrolysis of proteins (I) total acids, 59.

Cherikover, R. S. See Krichevskii, I. L.

Chermette, E. F. See Altwegg, J.

Chernik, G. P. Analyses of the urano-vanadium ores of the Tyuya-Muyun deposits of the Ferghan territory, 2967.

Chernobayev, D. A. Calcn. of coal expenses in rotary cement kilns, 809.

Chernoshukov, N. Sepn of ceresin and paraffin wax, and the production of vaseline from the paraffin contg petroleum from Grosny, 1901, adsorption of resins by paraffin wax and solidification of paraffin contg products, 3075
Cherry, L. B. Cracking oils, P 2583
Chesny, H. H. See Weatherby, LeR S
Chesterman, C. C. Efficacy of tryparsamide in the cure of African sleeping sickness, 1279
Chetverikova, E. See Karchagin, W
Chevalier, A. African rubber and its future, 3836.
Chevalier, G. Solns of NH_4 sulfophosphate in vinification, 474, see Astruc, H
Chevalier, J. M. A., Bourcet, P, and Regnault, H Distg natural resinous substances, P 1331
Chevallier, R. Measurement of magnetization of ferromagnetic powders, 2941.
Chevenard, P. Mechanically recording differential dilatometer, 1539, anomaly in the expansion of paramagnetic Ni-Cr alloys - alloy for expansion pyrometers, 2477, trend of the isotherms of the resistivity and of the thermoelec power of reversible ferro-nickels, 2813, thermal anomalies of certain solid solns, 3120, see Portevin, A
Chevenard, P., and Portevin, A. Variation in elastic properties with chem compn of alloys, 733, dilation studies of castings, 3118
Cheymol, J. See Herissey, H
Chhibber, H. L. Microscopic study of the old Cu slags at Amba Mata and Kumbariz, Danta State, N Gujarat, India, 3416
Chiappelli, R. Tests of calcareous fertilization in "baraggia," 2222.
Chiappero, A. Estn of $CaSO_4$ in golden sulfide of Sb, 3407
Chiappero, A., and Oglietti, B Cellulose from chestnut wood residues from the manuf of tannin exts, 2411, 3236
Chiari, H., and Rigler, R. Relation between the regulation of warmth and sugar metabolism effect of blood sugar of antipyretics of the pyrazolone group, 1112
Chiba, M. Formation of vagus substances during vagal stimulation, 2533.
Chibnall, A. C. Leaf cytoplasmic proteins, 1430.
Chibnall, A. C, and Grover, C. E Chem. study of leaf cell cytoplasm (I) sol proteins, 1830, extn of sap from living leaves by means of compressed air, 3022.
Chichibabin, A. E. Tautomerism of α-aminopyridine (IV) prepn of pyrimidazole and its homologs, 393, α-amino-β-picoline and dinitro-α-aminopyridine, 395
Chichibabin, A. E, and Konovalova, R A Nitro derivs. of methylated forms of α-aminopyridine, 396
Chichibabin, A. E., Kuindshi, B M, and Benevolenskii, S. V. Nitration products of α- and γ-benzylpyridine, 204
Chichibabin, A. E., and Ossetrova, E. D. Methylated derivs of γ-aminopyridine (II) tautomerism of γ-aminopyridine, 396.
Chichibabin, A. E., and Persitz, R. L Benzoldiazo-α aminopyridine, 2499
Chichibabin, A. E., and Pozdnyakov, N. M. α,β-Diaminopyridine, 2499.
Chichibabin, A. E., and Sergeiev, P. G. Some phenylated derivs of *o,o'*-ditolyl, 2675.
Chichibabin, A. E., and Szokov, P. G. Acylation of α hydroxypyridine, 1412.
Chick, H. Biol. assay of fat-sol vitamins, 1652; see Smith, Hannah Henderson.
Chick, H., Korenchevskii, V., and Roscoe, M. H. Difference in chem. compn. of the skeletons of young rats fed (1) on diets deprived of fat-sol vitamins and (2) on a low-P rachitic diet compared with those of normally nourished animals of the same age, 3179
Chick, H., and Roscoe, M. H. Antirachitic value of fresh spinach, 1652, influence of diet and sunlight on the amt of vitamin A and vitamin D in the milk afforded by a cow, 3180
Chick, O. See Howard, B F
Chickering, H. G. Development of the du Pont cyanide process, 3062
Chiesa, L. See Baggini, G.
Child, A. M., and Purdy, D I Method for a graphic record of texture, vol and contour of cakes, 1285
Child, C. M., and Deviney, E Physiology of *Paramecium caudatum*, 2372
Child, R., and Smiles, S Synthesis of naphthathioxins, 2326.
Child, R. O. See Lutyens, L C.
Child, T. B., Roberts, E, and Turner, E E Aluminioxalates of some optically active bases, 766
Childs, J. A. Biochem. O demand test, 81, public health aspect of stream pollution, 789
Childs, L. Possibilities of an ovicide as an auxiliary in codling moth control, 1489
Childs, W. H. J. Peculiarity of some red N lines, 13.
Chiles, H. M. See Adams, R, Lewis, H B.
Chilingaren, A. See Favorskii, A
Chintschin, J. Sizing with hard water, 281
Chipman, J. Soret effect, 3020
Chiris, G. Aromatic raw materials, 3212
Chirnoaga, E. Catalytic decompn of solns of NaClO by finely divided metallic oxide 3375
Chirva, E. F. Scorodite from the Berezovsk mine in the Urals, 2967.
Chirvinskii, P. N. Stoichiometric relation of the av biotite of granite and the connection between the anorthite and the biotite content of granite, 1045, system $CaSiO_3$ $MgSiO_3$ $FeSiO_3$, esp in diallage, augite and hornblende of the gabbro-basaltic magmas, 1045, quant mineral compn of 2 German gabbros, 1046, compn of 3 meteorites, 3669, ore magmas of plutonic rocks of Ilmengebirge, 3672
Chirvinskii, V. N. Graphite in Ukraine, 101
Chishevskii, N. Analysis of B alloys, 247
Chistoni, A. Pharmacological investigation of a Bi colloid, 418, osmotic pressure of aq solns of $CeCl_3$, 859, secondary dissocn of complex ions in the organism, 2017.
Chittick, J. Difficulties encountered by the rayon user, 294; warp streaks in silks, 1326, prevention of damages in textiles-"louse" silk, 3240.
Chitty, H. Actinomycosis successfully treated by I in milk, 1850.
Chiyevskii, N. P. Detn of the refractory power of clays from their water of constitution, 3547
Chlopin, V., and Balandin, A Adsorption of $BaCl_2$ by colloidal hydrous MnO_2 in aq soln, 856.
Chlopin, V., and Lukasuk, A. App. for the detn. of He, 127.

Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., and Heap, B. Storage batteries, P 2125.
Chmutov, K. V. See Voznesenskii, S. A.
Chodat, F. H-ion concn. in the soil and its relation to the development of plant communities, 2037.
Choffel et Jacquelin. Generator for C_2H_2, O or other gases, P 3592.
Chomkovič, G. Function of water-sol. nutritional substances in the metabolism of aquatic animals (VI) permeability of the skin in fish for solns of org. food substances (glucose, saccharose, peptone), 1442.
Chopin, M. App. for testing the elastic properties of flour dough, etc , P 3102.
Chopra, R. N. Pharmacol. action of some org. Sb derivs , 2371, see Acton, H. W.
Chopra, R. N., and Bose, J. P. *Cephalandra indica* (Telakucha) in diabetes, 450
Chopra, R. N., and De, P. Variation in the potency of digitalis prepn in the tropics (II), 2560, biological assay of digitalis prepns in the tropics, 3061.
Chopra, R. N., and Ghosh, N N. Medicinal plants growing in the Himalayas, 1302.
Chopra, R. N., and Sudhamoy. Buffered soln for perfusion of isolated organs, 216.
Chouchak, D. See Pouget, I.
Choucroun, Mlle. Radiochemistry of fluorescent substances, 3644, see Perrin, J.
Choudary, K. S., and Yoganandam, E Fermentation of divi-divi liquor (II) acidity of divi divi liquor, 3586; South Indian tanning materials, 3586.
Chree, C. Atm. O_3 and terrestrial magnetism, 2112
Chrisholm, S. L. See Wilson, R. E.
Chrisman, C. S. Chrisman cycle materially reduces generator fuel, 1898.
Christ, W. See Rath, J
Christeller, E., and Kaiser, K. Differentiation of tissue by Fe salt formation, 215.
Christelow, J. W. See Martin, G.
Christensen, A. D. See Weller, C. V.
Christensen, C. J. See Walton, James H.
Christensen, C. W. See North, C. O.
Christensen, J. H. Multicolored screens for use in photography, P 343, producing photographic copies by use of phosphorescent substances, P 343
Christensen, L. M. See Fulmer, E. I.
Christensen, L. O. Protein-fat ratio in diabetic blood, 918.
Christensen, N. C. Treating mixed Pb-Zn sulfide ores, P 1213, 3441; $ZnCl_2$, P 3065; treating sulfide ores of Pb, Ag and Cu, P 3441, treating ores contg. galena, P 3441.
Christensen, N. H. Powdered milk, P 1475.
Christian, C. F. Artificial stone, P 2238.
Christiana, and Gautier. Chronic intoxication by salts, 2880.
Christiansen, J. A. Mechanism of the reaction between I, the iodide ion and H_2O_2, [illegible], velocity of the reaction between H_2O_2 and the iodide ion, 324; equil. between methyl formate and MeOH and some related equil., 17[illegible]
Christiansen, W. G. Research in the field of org arsenicals, 261; derivs. of *p*-carboxyphenoxyacetic acid, 1068; derivs. of gallic acid and pyrogallol, 1986; reaction of some polyhydric phenols with Na antimonyltartrate, 1987.
Christiansen, W. G., and Norton, A. J. Na *p*-hydroxybenzenearsonate, 175.
Christiansen, W. G., Norton, A J., and Shohan, J. B. S content of arsphenamine and its relation to the mode of synthesis and the toxicity (V), 176.
Christie, A. See Coleman, D. A.
Christie, A. W. Bleaching nuts, P 79.
Christie, G. H., Holderness, A., and Kenner, J. Mol. configurations of polynuclear aromatic compds. (VI) β-dinitrophenic acid—its constitution and resolution into optically active components, 1801.
Christie, G. H., and Kenner, J. Mol. configurations of polynuclear aromatic compds (V) identity of the nitration products derived from 2,7- and 4,5-dinitrophenanthraquinones, 1620.
Christie, G. H., and Menzies, R C. Applications of Tl compds. in org. chemistry (II) titrations, 49.
Christison, H. Fastness to perspiration, 668.
Christison, H., and Nutting, C. L. Removing free S from grease, P 304.
Christman, A. A. Detn. of allantoin in rabbit urine, 3710.
Christomanos, A. A. Pharmacology of some benzyl alcs , 3315.
Christopherson, H. A. Commercial prepn. of chlorates, 2393.
Christopherson, J. B., and Cloyne, S R. Biochem. action of intravenous Sb tartrate injections, 1865.
Christy, S. B., Long, O. M., and Brents, F. R. Compn. shingles, P 1898.
Chrysler, L. H. See Boswarth, A. W.
Chrzaszcz, T., Bidzinski, Z., and Krause, A. Influence of H-ion concn. on the dextrinizing of starch by purified malt diastase, 919.
Chrzaszcz, T., and Goralówna, C. Milk diastase, 1873
Chrzaszczewska, A. Thiophens and intermediate products for their synthesis, 1078.
Chrzaszczewska, A., and Biata, M. Influence of Ac chloride on the nitration of acetanilide and dimethyl aniline, 1079.
Chu, C. T. Soft x-rays from certain metals, 705.
Chubbuck, C. I. Hydrated lime, P 1897.
Chuckubutti, B. N. Colors shown by Nobili's rings, 1024.
Chudozilov, L. K. See Veselý, V.
Chufarov. See Perschke, V.
Chugaev, L. A. New complex of Os, 155, prepg. triammine-platinous chloride and bromide 2961.
Chugaev, L. A., and Kil'tuinovich, S. S. NH_3 compds. of $Pt(NO_2)_2$, 2961.
Chugaev, L. A., and Klopin, V. Oxidation of complex compds. of Pt (I) oxidation with H_2O_2 and O_3, 1765.
Chugaev, L. A., Skanavii-Grigorieva, M., and Posniak, A. Hydrazine-carbylamine complexes of Pt, 2626.
Chuit, P. Prepn. of polymethylenedicarboxylic acids with 11 to 19 atoms of C, and some of their derivs., 1788.
Church, A. K. Washing rayon in laundries, 2078.
Church, C. G. A. Comparison of the compn. of standard varieties of avocados grown in the same orchard, 2210.
Church, J. A., Jr. Smelting ores, P 34.
Church, M. B. See Thom, C.

Church, S. R. Relation of tar utilization to coal carbonization, 493; creosote-coal tar soln. in wood preservation, 3550
Churchill, E. D. See Drinker, C K
Churchman, A. Fermentation of cacao shell, 964, 2558
Chute, G. M. See Bain, J W.
Chute, H. O. Vulcanization of rubber, P 3247
Chwala, A. Colloidal compds of As, P 1191, emulsions, 3369
Ciaccio, C. Mechanism of production of digestion leucocytosis (V) action of HCl on the behavior of the hematopoietic tissues, 1440.
Cicali, G. Decompn of mixts phys substitution in gaseous phase, 3601
Ciminata, A. Action of sugars on gastric secretion investigated by means of Pavlov's small stomach, 1462
Cioffari, S. See Piccolinga, N
Cioffi, P. P. See McKeehan, L W
Ciolteau, V. See Alexandrescu Dersca, C
Cipriani, C See Girardi, P
Cisneros, A. See Houssay, B. A
Cittert, P. H van. Measurement of the fine structure of the H lines with the Lummer Gehrcke plate, 1755, optical instruments of the phys lab of the Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 3251
Ciusa, R Some substances analogous to graphite, 736, juglone, 2325
Ciusa, R, and Rinattini, C Doebner's reaction (V), 2331
Ciusa, R, and Parisi, E Peroxides of aldoximes (III), 718
Claasen, W See Carke, R
Claassen, A See Bijvoet, J. M
Claassen, H. Are special evaporator constructions necessary for pressure evapn? 1532, question of undetd losses, 1726, ability of yeast to assimilate the N of nutrients in aerated fermentations, 2689
Claeson, B The cardiac effect of lobeline, 1113
Claflin, A. A. Dyeing of silk white effects on woolens and worsteds, 826
Claisen, L. O-Alkyl derivs of benzoylacetone and the isoxazoles produced from them, 1611
Clancy, J C. Hydrocarbons and cyanides P 659, purifying gases for the synthesis of NH_3, P 2391, treatment of CO_2 and H P 2395, mixts of N and H, P 3215
Clapp, A L Fiber board, P 501, hair felt, P 1722, compn of asphalt and cement, P 3070, waterproof paper or fiber boards, P 3237
Clapp, E C, and Devereaux, F C Tests with Mo steel balls at Matahambre, Cuba, 1005
Clapp, E. I. Abs alc, P 2387
Clapp, W. F. Preserving wooden marine structures, P 2058.
Clapperton, G Practical Paper-Making (book), 3084
Clapperton, R. H., and Henderson, W Beating, 3082.
Clara. See Lee.
Clarac. See Carles
Clare, A. J. Funnel filter for milk or other liquids, P 3593
Clare, M. R. O metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 950
Clare, N. D. Supersatn of gases in liquids, 319
Clark, A. H Alkaloids of *Ceanothus americanus*, 1688; assay of salicylates and benzoates, 1888
Clark, A. J. Antagonism of acetylcholine by atropine, 3743, reaction between acetylcholine and muscle cells, 3743; see Boer, S. de, Knaus, H H
Clark, A. R. See Gay, F P.
Clark, C. B. H_2SO_4, P 266.
Clark, C. H. D. Basis of Modern Atomic Theory (book), 1033.
Clark, E. Org. theories of oil origin, 3671.
Clark, E. D See Clough, R. W ; Jarvis, N. D.
Clark, E. D., and Clough, R W. Crystals found in canned salmon, 1673.
Clark, E. M. Distg. petroleum oils, P 501, "pyrogenesis" of petroleum oils, P 1714, distg crude petroleum without cracking, P 2066
Clark, E. M, and Howard, F. A Heat-interchange system for distg and condensing hydrocarbon oils, P 3347.
Clark, E. P. See Collip, J. B., Raiford, L C
Clark, E. P., and Collip, J. B Detn of urea in Folin-Wu blood filtrates by the autoclave method, 2341.
Clark, E. R Linen like finish on cotton fabrics, P 511, cellulose, P 2583
Clark, E V., Dorey, E. W, *et al.* Power factor problems, 1034
Clark, F. G., and Rees, W J Sillimanite in glass furnace practice, 3217
Clark, F. H. Roofing felt, P 1507.
Clark, F. W. See Travers, M W
Clark, G A. Influence of the vagus on sugar tolerance, 2532, influence of the vagus on the islets of Langerhans (II) effect of cutting the vagus upon sugar tolerance, 3496.
Clark, G. L. Present status of the facts and theories of detonation, 812, microcinematographs of Brownian movement in rubber latex and of the dissection of single latex particles with the micromanipulator, 3840 x ray contributions to analysis of structure of rubber and allied materials, 3837, see Frolich, P K
Clark, G. L., Asbury, W C, and Wick, R N Application of x-ray crystallometry to the structure of Ni catalysts, 131.
Clark, G. L., Brugmann, E. W, and Aborn, R H Multiple x-ray spectrograph combining the powder diffraction and monochromatic pinhole methods, 1923.
Clark, G. L., Brugmann, E W, and Heath, S D. Ultimate structures of com metals, 165
Clark, G. L., Brugmann, E W, and Thee, W C Effects of knock inducers and suppressors on gaseous ionization, 333.
Clark, G. L., and Frolich, P. K. Electrodeposition of metals (II) x-ray investigation of electrolytic Ni, 874
Clark, G. L., McGrath, P. C., and Johnson, M C Effect of x-rays on the Pt catalyst in the contact H_2SO_4 reaction, 138.
Clark, G. L., and Thee, W. C. Present status of the facts and theories of detonation, 273, ultra-violet spectroscopy of flames of motor fuels, 2059.
Clark, G. L., Weber, H. C., and Hershey R L Precision x-ray spectrometer for chem investigations, 127.
Clark, G. W. Acid- and base-forming elements in foods, 459.
Clark, G. W., and De Lorimier, A. A. Effects

of caffeine and theobromine upon the formation and excretion of uric acid, 3510.
Clark, G. W., and Sharp, P. W. Properties and compn. of oöcytin (II), 621.
Clark, G. W., *et al.* Mineral metabolism of the adult man, 2873.
Clark, H., and Northrup, J. H. Inactivation of trypsin by x-rays, 609.
Clark, H. F. App. for making sheet glass, P 3548.
Clark, H. G. See Addison, W. L. T.
Clark, H. W. I and water supplies, 250, 1125; early days of separate sludge digestion, 3764.
Clark, I. E. See Ries, E. D.
Clark, I. M. See Rooney, T. E.
Clark, J. d'A. Esparto pulp by the "Keebra" process, 3083.
Clark, J. H. Radiated proteins (I) coagulation of egg albumin by ultra-violet light and heat, 2508; theory of muscle contraction, 3313.
Clark, J. J. Hardness of metals, 732
Clark, J. M. App. for neutralizing and removing moisture from storage-battery gases, P 2290
Clark, L. B. See Alvarez, W. C.
Clark, L. H. Getting results through use of the centrifuge, 2710; purifying waste lubricating oils, P 3805
Clark, L. H. G., and Cohen, E. Under water spark spectra of the Pd Pt group of metals, 2151
Clark, L. M. Quaternary salts of benzoxazoles, 1059
Clark, M. B. See Katz, F. J.
Clark, N. A. Rate of reproduction of *Lemna minor* as a function of intensity and duration of light, 1427.
Clark, O. W., and Borho, E. R. Dyeing of the insol. azo colors, 2415
Clark, P. B. See Dill, D. B.
Clark, R. H., and Crozier, R. N. Replacement of halogens from aromatic compds., 388; two forms of o-$MeC_6H_4NO_2$, 389
Clark, R. H., Graham, W. E., and Winter, A. G. Catalytic prepn. of ether from alc. by means of [illegible], 39
Clark, R. H., and Offord, H. R. Alkaloidal content of Brit. Columbian *Datura stramonium* and *Conium maculatum*, 2388; tannin content of British Columbian *Alnus rubra*, [illegible]
Clark, R. J. Flour milling chemistry, 1283
Clark, R. M. Fire hazards of static electricity, [illegible]
Clark, R. W. See Thermal Syndicate, Ltd
Clark, R. W. L. Lubricants, lubrication and [illegible] oils, 3560.
Clark, S. L. See White, H. L.
Clark, W. Fogging action of H_2O_2, 1183; [illegible]metric titration of halides, 2632; [illegible], Ltd
Clark, W. G. App. for molding and annealing [illegible], P 2055; "electrofining" glass furnace, [illegible]
Clark, W. H., Curreus, F. H., Hale, H. H., Heath, F. H., Lewis, L. J., Muhleman, W. [illegible], Vuilleumier, E. A., and Watts, O. O. [illegible] Chemistry for College and University [illegible] (book), 3263
Clark, W. M. Detn. of H- and hydroxyl-ion concns. and their significance, 325; see Cannan, R. [illegible]
Clark, W. M., Cohen, B., and Gibbs, H. D. Oxidation reduction (IX) potentiometric and spectrophotometric study of meriquinones of the p-phenylenediamine and the benzidine series, 2779.
Clarke, B. R. Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by sanocrysin, 3508.
Clarke, B. W. See Hinchley, J. W.
Clarke, F. W. Evolution of the Am. Chem. Soc., 3251.
Clarke, H. R. Acidity and its relation to ammonification and nitrification of woodland soils, 1878.
Clarke, H. T. Pentaerythritol tetraacetate, P 1996
Clarke, H. T., and Davis, A. W. Et oxalate, 46; oxalic acid (anhyd.), 46; quinoline, 204.
Clarke, H. T., and Dreger, E. E. Heptyl alc., 3280; benzil, 3292.
Clarke, H. T., and Hartman, W. W. Epichlorohydrin, 43; 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, 174; 2,4,6-trinitrobenzoic acid, 182
Clarke, H. T., and Kirner, W. R. Methyl red, 175
Clarke, H. T., and Murray, T. F. Ethyl propane-1,1,2,3-tetracarboxylate, 50; tricarballylic acid, 50.
Clarke, H. T., and Rahrs, E. J. Benzoic anhydride, 181.
Clarke, H. T., and Read, R. R. o-Tolunitrile and p-tolunitrile, 181.
Clarke, H. T., and Schram, E. α-Bromonaphthalene, 190
Clarke, H. T., and Taylor, E. R. α-Bromocaproic acid, 44; glycine, 44; m-nitrotoluene, 174
Clarke, I. D. Detn. of moisture in tannery materials, 3095.
Clarke, N. E. See Smith, F. J.
Clarke, N. S. Oil from oil sands, etc., P 3234.
Clarke, R. R. Cooling fractures in journal brasses, 734.
Clarke, R. W. See Schneider, E. C.
Clarke, S. G. See Evans, B. S.
Clarke, T. W. K. Preserving rubber, P 1338.
Clarke, W. F. See Ambler, J. A.
Clark-Kennedy, A. E., Bradbrooke, H. N., and Owen, T. Effect of breathing CO_2 on muscular exercise in man, 2527.
Clarkson, F., and Hetherington, H. C. Metallic corrosion in concd. H_3PO_4, 647.
Clarkson, S., and Newburgh, L. H. Relation between atherosclerosis and ingested cholesterol in the rabbit, 2015.
Clarkson, W. Flashing of certain types of A-N discharge tubes, 868.
Classen, A. Cellulose solns., P 822, 2584; dissolving cellulose with HCl, P 988.
Clatworthy, J. Stencil sheets with colored transfer backing sheets, P 1906
Claude, G. NH_3 synthesis, P 1695; H sepn. from gas mixts., P 1696; explosion at Boulogne-sur-Seine, 1907; synthesis of NH_3 in conjunction with coke ovens, 2229; purifying gases for NH_3 synthesis, P 3065.
Claus, R. See Prescher, J.
Claus, W. Deoxidation processes and deoxidizing agents in non-ferrous melts, 2655; liquation phenomena in Cu-Zn alloys, 2972.
Clause, A. Treatment of waste acid waters from metallurgical plants, 3440.
Clausen, S. W. Anhydremic acidosis due to lactic acid, 2198.
Clauser, F. Lipolytic enzymes in the serum of pregnant women, 1453.
Clausing, P. See Holst, G.

Clauss. Cause of cracks in brick, 2900
Claussen, F. See Schade, H
Clavenger, G. H. Inclined horizontal rotary kilns or furnaces for reducing or roasting ores, etc , P 34
Clawson, M. S. Non-rusting alloy, P 36, metal molds by a new process 892
Clay, J. Elec phenomena in the atmosphere, 8, He in natural gas from oil wells, 101
Clayden, A. L. Economic effect of anti knock motor fuels, 2581, anti-knock effect of natural gasoline, 3232.
Clayton, C. Y. Effect of annealing upon the hardness of cold worked ingot Fe, 3127, see Foley, F B
Clayton, M M. See Mitchell, H A
Clayton, W. Colloid chemistry of technical froths or foams, 631, The Theory of Emulsions and Emulsification (book), 2912; emulsions, 3369
Cleary, H. A. See Mackie, H B
Cleef, G. D. van. Leerboek der scheikunde (book), 1171
Clefton, C J. C_2H_2 generator, P 316.
Cleland, C. C, and Mullinnix, J C Electrolytic production of floats or other hollow metal articles, P 151
Cleland, J. B. Blood grouping of Australian aboriginals, 2001
Clemens, J. B, and Thompson, W G CO poisoning and the automobile exhaust 3521
Clement, L Solvent for nitrocelluloses P 2412, acetylcellulose solvent, P 3568
Clément, L, and Rivière, C Cellulose varnishes, 2118, threads from cellulose, P 2588
Clementi, A Adaption of tadpoles to the chemicophys conditions of their surroundings, 1281.
Cleminson, J., and Briscoe, H V A. Catalytic dissocn of CO, 3621
Clemm, H, and Schneider, A Utilizing waste heat from gases, P 1876
Clemmer, H. F. Comparison of transverse and compressive tests of concrete, 3791
Clemmer, H. F., and Burggraf, F Transverse testing of concrete 1706
Clemo, G. R, and Perkin, W H, Jr Synthesis of substituted 4 keto 1 2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines and an attempt to synthesize 4-keto-1,2,3,4 tetrahydroisoquinoline, 205
Clerc, L. P. Sensitometric methods for the examn of photographic emulsions, 152
Clerk, D. Explosive reactions in gaseous media (II) explosive reactions considered in reference to internal-combustion engines, 2751.
Clevel, R. Dyeing cellulose acetates, P 992
Cleveland, C. R. Repellent sprays for flies attacking dairy cattle, 2556
Cleveland, H. B. Centrifugal filtration system for dewatering sewage sludge or other materials, P 2553
Clever, A. Vitamin soaps, 3356
Clibbens, D. A. See Birtwell, C
Clibbens, D. A., and Geake, A Analysis of cotton (XI) absorption of methylene blue from buffered solns , 1909.
Clibbens, D. A, and Ridge, B. P. Comparison of the shade of cottons of diff. growths when dyed together in the same bath, 508
Clifford, E. C. Storage battery and hydrometer attachment, P 310
Clifford, W. B. Purifying lubricating oils in internal-combustion engines, P 818.
Clifford, W. M. Effect of short periods of cold storage on beef and mutton, 1673.
Cline, M. App. for extg. turpentine and rosin from wood, P 3077.
Cloetta, M. Prepn. and chem. compn. of the active substances of digitalis leaves, their pharmacol. and therapeutic properties, 2724.
Cloetta, M., and Brauchli, E. Effect of morphine on the ion content of the blood plasma, 2705
Cloud, W. T. Safety container for primer—a device for decreasing the danger of loading primers in Pb-Zn mines, 3815.
Clough, G. W. Relationship between the optical rotatory powers and the relative configuration of optically active compds. (II) relative configurations of the optically active mandelic acids and β-phenyllactic acids, 750; (III), 3279.
Clough, R. W. See Clark, E D ; Jarvis, N. D.
Clough, R. W., Shostrom, O E., and Clark, E D. Gases in canned foods, 72; presence of indole in sea foods, etc , 72.
Clusius, K. See Suhrmann, R.
Clutier, B. L. Mixt for cleaning and polishing metals, P 1697.
Clutterbuck, P. W., and Raper, H. S. Oxidation of acetoacetic acid and ester by H_2O_2 and its biochem. significance, 1635, fate in the animal body of phenylsuccinic acid and β-phenylhexoic acid, 1657.
Clutts, J. K. Blast furnace, P 2145.
Coast, J. W., Jr. Distg. and cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2215
Coates, R. G. Metal-working machines for cutting ends of ingot molds, P 1781; working steel to exclude associated deleterious material, P 1781.
Coats, H. P. Device for arc-welding easily oxidizable wires, 3152.
Cobb, G. Bituminous paving mixt., P 489.
Cobb, J. W. Nitrogenous constituents of coal, 1312, coal conservation and the gas industry, 2574, see Marson, C. B.
Cobb, J. W., and Hodsman, H. J Removing S from gas, P 649, purifying fuel gases, P 983.
Cobb, J. W., and Houldsworth, H. S Some properties of clay-sillimanite mixts , 1698.
Cobb, R. M. Effects of age on soap solns , 119
Cobb, R. M., and Hunt, F. S. Dispersion of powd. egg yolk, 633; chrome tanning at the isoelec point of collagen, 3359.
Cobb, R. M., *et al.* Straight-line function in the tan wheel, 123.
Cobenzl, A. Mauvein, 825; barytes, 831, satin white as the foundation for coal tar lakes, 1718, nitrosodialkylaniline, dyes therefrom, safranine and Meldola blue, 3574.
Coblentz, W. W., and Finn, A. N. Non-actinic Co blue glass, 2730.
Coburn, R. W. Road construction, P 272.
Coburn, S. W., and Chase, E. S. Lime—its use in the treatment of industrial wastes, 1876
Coca, A. F. Relation of atopic hypersensitiveness to anaphylaxis, 2012.
Cocchi, C. Fat content of the lungs of newborn infants, 620; salivary amylase in infants, 1261.
Cochet, A. Manuf. and analysis of the new ureic fertilizers obtained from cyanamide, 258.

Cochran, J. E. Molding artificial stones with inscriptions, 2570.
Cochran, P. B. See Spence, L. U.
Cochran, R. S. See Marsh, H. S.
Cochrane, D. C., Fries, J. A., and Braman, W. W. Maintenance requirement of dry cows, 3520.
Cochrane, W. F. Ni-Cr-Cu alloy, P 35.
Cockfield, W. E. Upper Beaver river area, Mayo district, Yukon, 30.
Cockrell, W. L. See McIntosh, F. F.
Cocks, H. C. See Allmand, A. J.
Cocksedge, H. E. Na_2CO_3 compd., P 2051.
Cockshott, M. C. Special tool for packing condenser tubes, 681.
Codazzi, R. L. Mineralogical and petrographic notes, 3668.
Codd, L. W. Solns. of alkali metal silicate, P 151.
Coe, D. G. Effects of various methods of applying fertilizers on crops and on certain soil conditions, 1298; effects of various methods of applying fertilizers on crop yields, 1488.
Coe, H. S. Filters for metallurgical and other solns., P 1341.
Coe, J. R. Elec. furnace for melting brass or other substances, P 3271.
Coe, M. R. Detn. of starch (in feeding stuffs) in the presence of interfering polysaccharides, 2212.
Coehn, A. Gas streams in electrolytes, 535
Coehn, A., and Heymer, G. Photochem equivalence and chain react ons, 2122.
Coelho, G. See Bhatia, S L.
Coffey, S. Mercuration of aromatic substances (II) o-nitrotoluene, 1793.
Coffignal, L. Verres et émaux (book), 2055.
Coffignier, C. Barnices (book), 1913; resinates of Pb, 3089; Les vernis (book), 3090.
Coffin, C. F., Jr. See Mork, H. S.
Coffin, J. G., and Keen, A. W. Prepg. clay for use as a filler with rubber, P 314
Cofman, V. Elec. dispersion of liquids--phenomena accompanying the passage of an elec current through contiguous immiscible electrolytes, 321; "gas laws" in surface solns, 2770.
Cofman-Nicoresti, C. A. Catalysis, 859.
Coggins, L. I. See Henshall, C T.
Coghill, R. D. See Johnson, T. B
Cohen, B. See Cannan, R. K.; Clark, W. M.
Cohen, Elizabeth. See Clark, L H. G
Cohen, Ernst. Metastability of matter and our phys. "consts." 524; Faraday and his contemporaries, 682; 70 yrs. of the life of Pieter van Romburgh, 849.
Cohen, Ernst, and Dobbenburgh, W. D. J. van. Influence of traces of water on soly. equil. (I), 137, 1160.
Cohen, Ernst, and Miyake, S. Influence of min traces of water on soly. equil. (II), 1164, 1750
Cohen, Ernst, and Moesveld, A. L. T. Equil. of the system: $ZnSO_4$-H_2O, 3.
Cohen, Ernst, Verkade, P. E., Miyake, S., Coops, J., Jr., and Hoeve, J. A. van der. Use of salicylic acid as a standard in calorimetry, 1747.
Cohen, H. Purgative action of Mg salts, 3041.
Cohen, I. Variations in the blood and urine diastase contents in relation to measles, 2... concn. of diastase in the urine throughout the day, 2528.
Cohen, J. B. Guglielmo Körner, 682, see Browning, C. H ; Dawson, E R.
Cohen, J. B., and Ruston, A. G. Smoke—A Study of Town Air (book), 494.
Cohen, J. S., and Leerburger, A. B. Insecticide, P 3533
Cohen, L. Halogen detn of ter Meulen-Heslinga, 2799.
Cohen, M. See Brugsch, T.
Cohen, M., Killian, J. A., and Metzger, N. Compn of the vitreous humor of animal eyes, 2357 8
Cohen, M. B. Relation of urinary p_H to salt and water metabolism in nephrosis, 1659.
Cohen, M. B., Applebaum, H. S., and Hainsworth, E L Intracutaneous salt soln. test, 3187-8.
Cohen, S. J. See McGuigan, H.
Cohen-Tervaert, D. G. See Tervaert, D. G C.
Cohen, W. D. Modification of the app. of J. Rutten to regulate the pressure when distg. under reduced pressure, 3101
Cohn, A. E., and Stewart, H. J Evidence that digitalis influences contraction of the heart in man, 3190
Cohn, Erich, and Wagner, A. Micro estn of glucose after the method of I Bang, 926.
Cohn, Ernst. See Carrara, G , Freudenberg, K.
Cohn, E. J. Physical chemistry of proteins, 1089
Cohn, E. J., and Conant, J B. The mol. wts. of proteins in phenol, 3018.
Cohn, M. M. Chlorination studies being continued at Schenectady, N. Y., 3763; effect of chlorination on trickling sewage filters, 3763; sewage sludge marketed for 3 years at Schenectady, N. Y., 3764, Schenectady sewage chlorination studies, 3763.
Cohn, R. Evaluation of fruit sirups, 2710.
Cointet, A. See Pastouriaux, L.
Coke, B. E. See Maxted, E. B
Coke, F., and Cook, J. B. Use of Pb colloids in the treatment of cancer, 1850.
Colas-Belcour, J., and Lwoff, A. Utilization of glucids by certain protozoa, 2372.
Colbert, J. C. See Raiford, L. C.
Colbjörnsen, B. Geometrical calcn. of ternary fertilizer mixts. using triangular coordinates, 3205
Colcord, F. F. Parting plant of the U. S. S. Lead Refinery, Inc , 1564.
Colcord, F. F., Kern, E. F., and Mulligan, J. J. Cond. of electrolytes used in the electrolytic sepn of Ag and Au, 1564–5.
Cole, A. F. W. See Martin, W. H.
Cole, E. N. See Boord, C E.
Cole, G. H. Annealing sheet steel, P 735; furnace for annealing sheet steel, etc., P 735.
Cole, K. Electron spectrograph, 3638.
Cole, K. S. See Rogers, C. G.
Cole, L. H. See Wilson, A W. G.
Cole, S. S. Properties of silica brick from coke-oven walls, 2234, requirements of refractories for manufactured gas plants, 2735.
Cole, S. W. Practical Physiol. Chemistry (book), 2002.
Cole, W. A. See Wolff, J. F.
Cole, W. H. Temp and locomotion in *Planaria*, 2544; see Graham, E. A.
Colella, C. Pigment of the ox's adipose tissue 2168.
Coleman, A. P. Magmatic origin of the Sudbury Ni ores, 2302.
Coleman, C. E. See Hall, R. E.

Coleman, D. A. Methods of analysis for American Assocn in Cereal Chemists, 3317, see Shollenberger, J. H.
Coleman, D. A., and Boener, E G Brown-Duvel moisture tester, 1340
Coleman, D. A., and Christie, A Observations on making ash detns , 1474, gasoline color value of several classes of wheat, 2517.
Coleman, D. A., and Fellows, H C Hygroscopic moisture of cereal grains and flaxseed exposed to atms of diff relative humidity, 461; detg the oil content of flaxseed and linseed meal, 2421.
Coleman, F. A. Electrically heated core oven, P 342
Coleman, G. H. Phenylhydrazine, 175, see Adams, R
Coleman, G. H., and Alvarado, A M Acetamide, 42
Coleman, G. H., and Johnstone, H F o-Chlorocyclohexanol, 172, cyclohexene, 172.
Coleman, J. B, and Arnall, F. The Prepn and Analysis of Org Compds (book), 3015
Coleman, J. D. See Wild, L W.
Coleman, J E. Yarn dyeing app , P 2079
Coleman, M. See Gilbert, Ruth
Coleman, R L Phys. properties of dental materials (III) progress rept of research on dental casting process, 2897
Coley, H. E. Reduction of ores, P 167
Colin, H., and Chaudun, A Variations of the const of hydrolysis with the concn of sugar, 325, 1936
Colin, H., and Grandsire, A Chem characters of green, yellow and red leaves, 1129
Colin-Russ, A. Estn of fat and water solubles in leather, 516
Collado, E. G. Nutritive properties of seaweeds, 3519, see Santos, F O
Collar, W. M., and Plant, S G P Derivs. of tetrahydrocarbazole (V) carboxylic acids, 2326
Collard, E., Jr. Stability of $Na_2S_2O_3$ solns , 26, stability of iodated tincture of I, 93, preservation of standard solns of $Na_2S_2O_3$, 2800
Collatz, F. A., and Racke, O C. Effects of diastase and malt ext in dough, 160
Collaud, A. Effect of the elec discharge of erythrocytes on the rate of their sedimentation, 1819
Collazo, J. A. See Binet; Funk, C.
Collazo, J. A, and Dobreff, M Action of insulin on external secretions of the digestive glands (III) effect on outer secretions of the pancreas, 2540, influence of insulin on excretion of urine by the normal organism, 3509.
Collazo, J. A., and Morelli, E Physiology of the lactic acid of the blood, (II) influence of diet and of anesthetics, 3721
Collenberg, O. Use of bromate in titrations with special regard to the indicator question, 882.
Collenberg, O., and Andersen, B. Electrolytic oxidation of the quadrivalent Mo octocyanides, 698
Collenberg, O., and Nilsson, K. Reduction of tungstic acid by electrolysis in oxalic acid soln., 2288.
Collenberg, O., and Sandved, K. Electrometric detn. of Fe with bromate, 725.
Collens, W. S. Perfusion studies on pancreas and liver, 2190.
Collet, P. Const. paramagnetism of solns., 1170
Collett, A. R., and Johnston, J. Soly. relations of isomeric org compds (VI) soly of the nitroanilines in various liquids, 859
Collett, E. P and aluminates or Al_2O_3, 649
Collett, R. L. Action of lime on enzymes, 2260
Collier, D. C. Recovering oil from oil-bearing sands, P 817
Collier, E. S. See Drinker, K. R.
Collier, W. A. Immunization of trypanosomata to Bayer 205, 2866.
Collin, G Enlargements, 24.
Collin, L. P. Cost of burning brick and tile, 1307
Collin & Co, and Schafer, J Gas washer, P 2099
Collings, W. A Calcareous plastic material, P 3791
Collings, W. R. Flake $MgCl_2$, P 3214; see Cottringer, P
Collins, A M. See Jacobs, W A.
Collins, C. S. See Bellis, A E
Collins, H. Printing patterns for garments, etc , P 998
Collins, J. R. Change in the infra-red absorption spectrum of water with temp , 700.
Collins, K. H. See Tatum, A. L.
Collins, K. H, and Tatum, A. L Chronic morphine poisoning, 3042
Collins, N. L. H_2SiO_3, P 341, semi-solid electrolyte for storage batteries, P 1957
Collins, R. K. Expansion methods of refining, 497.
Collins, S. H Chemical Fertilizers and Parasiticides (book), 1884, Plant Products and Chemical Fertilizers (book), 2042
Collins, S. H., and Gill, R. Variation in individual sugars in the Jerusalem artichoke during growth, 2691.
Collins, W. D. Note presented in the name of the U S National Research Council, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, 3406
Collins, W. D., Farr, H V , Rosin, J , Spencer, G. C , and Wichers, E Specifications for analytical reagent chemicals (I), 2468, (II), 2798
Collins, W. H. North shore of Lake Huron, 1970
Collins, W. H., Quirke, T. T , and Thomson, E Michipicoten Fe ranges, 2302.
Collins, W. O. See Carter, L. M.
Collip, J. B. Parathyroid hormone and its physiol action, 779; production of some of the phenomena peculiar to parathyroid overdosage in dogs by means of certain inorg salts, 2509, effect of insulin on the O consumption of certain marine fish and invertebrates, 2542, see Clark, E. P.
Collip, J. B., and Clark, E. P. Parathyroid hormone (II), 622, relation of guanidine to parathyroid tetany, 2366.
Collison, R. C., and Conn, H. J. Effect of straw on plant growth, 1881.
Collo, P. G. dal. Influence of the adrenal function on the ovary, 1439.
Colloisil Colour Co., Ltd. Lakes, pigments, etc , P 670; see Goedecke, C. E. J.
Colman, J. Siegmund Gabriel—A—personal part, 1215.
Colombier, L. Detn. of allyl isothiocyanate in ground mustard, 2028.
Colombo. Manuf. of scented soaps, 1725.

Colomer, F. Manuel pratique du radium (book), 2123.
Colonna, E. Extn. of Ra from its minerals, 2287.
Colvin, J. Ionic activity product of water in glycerol-water mixts., 1162.
Comber, N. M. Sourness of soils, 1679
Comber, N. M., Dyer, B., Hendrick, J., Robinson, G. W., Wallace, T., and Keen, B. A. Mech. analysis of soils—report on the present position and recommendations for a new official method, 3055
Combes, R. Detn of autumnal migration of nitrogenous substances in the oak by the analysis of entire plants, 2692, migration of nitrogenous substances in the beech during autumnal yellowing, 3178
Combes, R., and Echevin, R. Variations of the org. materials, mineral materials, and in particular of the Ca in leaves of trees during yellowing, 3178.
Combs, W. B. See Dutcher, R. A., Eckles, C. H, Moore, Herbert, C.
Commentz, C. Changing coal into liquid fuel, 1898.
Compagnie française pour l'exploitation des procédés Thomson-Houston. Dry cell battery, P 2126.
Compagnie gènèrale des conduites d'eau. Molds for Fe castings, P 3682
Compagnie gènèrale des industries textiles. See Duhamel, E. C
Compagnie nationale de materies colorantes et manufactures de produits chimiques du nord reuneis etablissements Kuhlmann. Disks or tablets of glue or gelatin, P 2261.
Compton, A. H. Glass, P 976.
Compton, A. H., and Doan, R. L X-rays from a ruled reflection grating, 334
Compton, A. H., and Simon, A. W Directed quanta of scattered x-rays, 11
Compton, J. N. Combining C_2H_4 with H_2SO_4, P 3460.
Compton, K. T. Ionization and activation potentials (I) methods of detg crit potentials, 10, dielec const and mol. structure, 1154.
Compton, K. T., and Van Voorhis, C. C. Probability of ionization of gas mols. by electron impact, 146; (II) critic, 2946.
Compton, K. T., and Zahn, C T. Elec. moment of gaseous HCl and HCr mols, 1751.
Comstock, D. F. Forming complemental images for color photography, P 3273, see Wall, E J.
Comstock, G. F. Treatment of steel with ferro-C-Ti, 3436.
Comstock, W. S. Fertilizer factories and their fire hazards, 3206.
Comucci, P. Wulfenite and vanadinite from Oudida (Morocco), 2967.
Conant, J. B. Electrochem. formulation of the irreversible reduction and oxidation of org compds, 2611, see Cohn, E. J.
Conant, J. B., and Cutter, H. B. Irreversible reduction of org. compds. (II) dimolecular reduction of carbonyl compds. by vanadous and chromous salts, 1593.
Conant, J. B., and Freeman, S. A. 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 190.
Conant, J. B., Lutz, R. E., and Corson, B. B. 1,4-Aminonaphthol hydrochloride, 190.
Conant, J. B., and Pratt, M. F. Irreversible reduction of org. compds. (III) reduction of azo dyes, 3161.
Conant, J. B., and Quayle, O R. Glycerol α,γ-dichlorohydrin, 43; glycerol α-monochlorohydrin, 43; α,γ-dichloroacetone, 50.
Conant, J. B., and Scott, N. D. Adsorption of N by hemoglobin, 1999; so-called O content of methemoglobin, 3462.
Conant, J. B., and Small, L. F. Dissocn. into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls (II) dissocg. influence of the cyclohexyl group, 392.
Conant, J. B, Small, L. F, and Sloan, A. W. Dissocn into free radicals of secondary alkyl groups in promoting dissocn., 2328.
Conant, J. B., and Tuttle, N. Mesityl oxide, 41; diacetone alc., 44.
Conant, R. See Verret, J. A
Conci, G. Capillary analysis in pharmacy, 263.
Condamine, C. de la. Equil. in gas producers, 3314, see Laffargue.
Conder, H. Fe and S from sulfide ores, P 574.
Condon, E. See Loeb, L B, Marsh, H. E.
Condorelli. "Fitochinina," a substance that activates carbohydrate metabolism, 240
Condorelli, L. Detn. of Ca and Mg in org. liquids, 351, Ca therapy (I) modifications of calcemia following parenteral administration of Ca salts, 3190
Condorelli, P. Components of the integument of the seeds of *Anagyris foetida*, 1095.
Condrea, P. See Balthazard, V
Cone, A. I. Safety paper, P 2248.
Cone, E. F. Fe and steel, 3674
Conell, H. W. See Herzog, R. O
Conerty, P. F. See Litzinger, L. P.
Coniglio, L. Presence of alkali sulfites among the products of the normal activity of Vesuvius, 2806, see Zambonini, F.
Coninck, M. de. App for burning coal, coke, lignite turf and oil or other semi-fluid fuel mixts, P 1901.
Conklin, M. N. Castor-oil products in the textile industry, 827
Conklin, R. E. See Mullin, J. R.
Conlon, P. See Martland, H. S.
Conlon, W. T. The why, when and how of storing bituminous coal, 3795
Conn, H. J. Biol. Stains (book), 928; soil flora studies (VI) punctiform-colony-forming bacteria in soil, 1879; gentian and crystal violets, 3177, see Collison, R. C.
Conn, J. F., and Lowy, A. Electrolytic oxidation of bromotoluene and *o*-nitrotoluene, 3396.
Connelly, J. J. Colored concrete mixt., P 100.
Conner, C. N. Concrete improved by the use of diatomaceous earth, 977.
Conner, H. M. See Greene, C. H.
Connerade, E. Scientific study of coal, 2404; see Institut national des mines.
Connolly, J. I., and Gorman, A. E. Supplying of drinking water to vessels in the U. S., 82.
Connor, M. H. Decorated sheet metal, P 3153.
Conolly, E. J. V. Homologs of 2,2'-diquinolyl, 205.
Conover, C. Resinous compn., P 3242.
Conover, J. R. Biochem. emulsion, P 3539; see Laird, J. L.
Conrad, M. E. Voltaic cell, P 553.
Conrad, R. Absorption due to scattering of the canal rays of H in passing through H and He

867; diffusion absorption of H canal rays in passage through H (II), 3381.
Conrad, W. L. Elimination of waste in bleachery management, 2077
Conrader, R. Regulating gas pressures at oil wells, P 662
Conrath, P. See Reimtzer, B.
Conroy, J. T. Cl in the org chem industry, 1587
Consiglio, G Use of Cl gas process in paper industry, 1518
Consigny, J. Influence of metallic screens on the form of α-ray ionization curves, 3128, α-ray stopping powers of metals, 3128.
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co of Canada, Ltd., Willis, F. S, and Stimmel, B A. Acidproof compn, P 268.
Consortium fur Nassmetallurgie. Pb salt, P 973, 2231, treating ores contg Pb and Sn, P 1781
Constable, F. H. Immobile groups of atoms with strong sp external fields as the cause of catalytic activity, 1519, behavior of the centers of activity of satd surfaces during the initial stages of unimol reactions, 2442, dynamics of surface action in closed vessels, 2776, effect of diluents on the initial stages of catalytic action, 2776
Constant, G., and Bruzac, A Reducing ores, P 3153
Contardi, A. C_2H_2 from heavy hydrocarbons, 3230.
Conti, E. Soldering Al, P 1384
Conti, P. G. See Ginori-Conti, P
Continentale Akt -Ges. fur Chemie. NH_4Cl and Na_2SO_4, P 972
Contzen-Crowet, C. Prepn of mono esters of satd. aliphatic bi acids, 3689
Converse, S. See Allen, C F. H.
Conway, A. W. Quantum explanation of the Zeeman triplet, 1756
Conway, E. J., and Kane, F. Equation expressing the excretion of a diuretic and its relation to diffusion processes, 3464
Conwell, E. L. Temps in high-Al_2O_3 cement and methods of curing, 2237.
Conzelmann, W. See Wartenberg, H v.
Cook, A. M. R. See Read, J
Cook, E. Perigrine Phillips, the inventor of the contact process for H_2SO_4, 2228
Cook, G. A., Love, E. F J., Vickery, J. R , and Young, W J. Refrigeration of meat (I) beef, 2028.
Cook, H. A. Chem control in cane sugar factories, 1331
Cook, J. B. See Coke, F.
Cook, J. W. Reactivity of *meso*-substituted anthracenes (I), 2852, (II), 3292, (III), 3452; see Barnett, E de B.
Cook, N. E. See Peacock, S
Cook, O. L. Testing chem. lime, 1968.
Cook, P. A. See Shailor, G. S.
Cook, R. S. See Pease, R. M.
Cook, S. F. Latent period in the action of Cu on respiration, 2512; effects of certain heavy metals on respiration, 2516, toxic action of Cu on *Nitella*, 3516.
Cook, T. R. Purification, 2062.
Cook, W. C. Effectiveness of certain paraffin derivs. in attracting flies, 1490.
Cook, W. D. Dressing for razor strops, P 3216.
Cook, W. T., and Jones, W. R. D. Cu-Mg alloys, 3421.
Cooke, A. H., and Taylor, C. F. App. for smoking fish, P 3756
Cooke, E. P. Fermentation of org matter to prep a fertilizer, P 3532
Cooke, G. C., and Michal, J. A. High-speed continuous mixing and emulsifying app., P 848
Cooke, T. G. See Phipps, T. E
Cooke, W. H., Heilbron, I. M , and Walker, G H. Mesothioanthracene derivs (II) dianthranyl disulfide and dianthranyl tetrasulfide, 192.
Coolbaugh, M. F. See Read, J. B.
Coolbaugh, M. F., and Read, J B. Treating Mn-Ag ores, P 356, treating minerals containing As and Sb, P 3278
Cooley, J. P. Infra-red absorption bands of CH_4, 147.
Coolhaas, C. See Sohngen, N. L.
Coolidge, A. S. Interpretation of adsorption isotherms and isosteres, 2928
Coolidge, J. R., 3rd. Impregnating wood with montan wax, 3550, P 101.
Coolidge, T. See Redfield, A. C
Coolidge, W. D. X-ray app , P 128, 3364; high-voltage cathode rays outside the generating tube, 2615.
Coombs, F. A., McGlynn, W , and Welch, M. B. Tannins of the black cypress pine, 2352.
Coombs, H. C. Action of some derivs of ergot in peripheral vaso motor exhaustion, 2016
Coombs, H. I., and Hele, T S S metabolism of the dog (IV) mechanism of mercapturic acid formation in the dog, 3182
Coombs, J. A., and Activated Sludge, Ltd. App for diffusing gas into liquids, P 1924.
Coon, E. W. Ripening cheese, P 1676
Cooney, R. K. Treating cream, P 3521.
Coons, A. T. See Loughlin, G. F
Coons, G. H., and Klotz, L. J. N constituents of celery plants in health and disease, 615.
Coop, W. L. Filter for water, cider, beer, etc., P 2
Cooper, C. J. A., Haworht, W N., and Peat, S Constitution of the disaccharides (X) maltose, 2315
Cooper, E. A. See Morgan, G. T.
Cooper, E. A., and Forstner, G. E Bactericidal action of the nitroso compds , 2689
Cooper, E. A., and Robinson, L. I. Bactericidal action of Cd compds , 3713.
Cooper, F. B. Contributing cause of turbidity of nesslerized solns in the detn of urea in the whole blood, 1824.
Cooper, F. J. Textile Chemistry (book), 1527.
Cooper, H. M. See Fieldner, A. C.
Cooper, H. M., and Osgood, F. D. Crucibles for detn. of volatile matter in coal, 3795
Cooper, H. R. See Carpenter, P. H.
Cooper, H. S. Alloy of Fe, Al and Cr, P 35, pyrophoric alloy of Sn and Zr, P 358.
Cooper, H. S., and Bensing, L. P. ZrO_2, P 2052.
Cooper, J. D., Jr, See Rhodes, F. H.
Cooper, K. E., Ingold, C. K., and Ingold, E. H Correlation of additive reactions with tautomeric change (V) structural conditions affecting mobility and equil. in additive reactions, 3279.
Cooper, K. E., and Ingold, E. H. Reversibility of triazan formation, 3284.
Cooper, K. F. Cyanide solns. for treating ores, P 167; cyanides, P 3541.

Cooper, R. A. Pt and Pd dimethylglyoximes, 1042; Mn-bearing limes, 3674
Cooper, S. D., *et al.* Rept. of comm. XVII on wood preservation, 3549.
Cooper, W. C. Qual. Analysis (book), 2131.
Cooper, W. C., Jr. See Baxter, G. P.
Cooper, W. R. See Wellington, S. N.
Cooper-Key, A. 50th annual report of H. M. Inspectors of Explosives, 3085.
Coopreenok, P. See Kupreenok, P.
Coops, J. See Böeseken, J.; Verkade, P. E.
Coops, J., and Verkade, P. E. Calorimetric researches (IX) heat of combustion of *d*- and mesotartaric acids, racemic acid and a number of their derivs., 1166.
Coops, J., Jr. See Cohen, Ernst.
Copaux, A. See Copaux, H.
Copaux, H., and Copaux, A. Method of analysis of colored gas, based on the use of a photoelec cell and application to the case of nitrous gases, 1043.
Copaux, H., and Matignon, C. Diff. states of BeO, 345.
Copaux, H., and Perpérot, H. Chimie minéral (book), 1573.
Cope, F. T. Elec resistance furnaces adapted for heating small metal articles, P 1958, rotary furnace for heat treatments, P 3154.
Cope, H. See Dehn, W. M.
Copeland, A. J. β-Eucaine borate, 1850.
Copeland, A. J., and Notton, H. E. F. Borocaines—a new class of local anesthetics, 240.
Copeland, H. N. Molding phenolic condensation products, P 3216
Copeland, W. R. Work accomplished by the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewage Commission, 83
Copeman, S. M. Water cress and body metabolism, 1868.
Coper, K. See Zocher, H.
Copher, G. H. See Graham, E. A.
Copley, I. C. App for water gas and producer gas manuf , P 2244.
Copp, R. See Kerckhoff, D C.
Coppee, E., et Cie. Coke oven P 984, 2244.
Coppens, A. Influence of Hg on the sulfonation of anthraquinone, 756.
Copthorne, H. N. Penetrating oil and lubricant, P 1903.
Corazza, A. See Parisi, E.
Corbet, A. S. See Woodman, R. M.
Corbet, A. S., and Woodman, R. M. Hydrolysis of $KCu(CN)_3$ by H_2SO_4, 3141.
Corbet, G. See Boutaric, A.
Corbett, C. S. Leverrierite as a schist-forming mineral, 29
Corbett, E. P. Spout for delivering viscous glass from furnaces, P 3221.
Corbett, L. W., and Thompson, H. C. Changes in celery during storage, 2029–30.
Corbin, R. M. See Bradley, M. J.
Corbino, O. M. Electronic theory of thermomagnetic phenomena, 2111.
Cornishley, S. G. See Rowe, F. M.
Corbitt, H. B. Relation between method of administration and effect of a drug, 2881; see Bogert, M. T.; Dubin, H. E.; Müller, P F.
Corby, F. J. See Morgan, G. T.
Corby, R. L., and Glasgow, R. Yeast, P 1300.
Cordero, N. Alveolar CO_2 tension following vigorous muscular exercise, 2510.
Cordes, O. C., and Kerns, B. L. Elec. drive in a modern paper mill, 287.
Cordier, G. See Ducloux, E.
Cordier, J. "Pitching" in top fermentation, 2224.
Cordonnier. See Pelissier.
Core, K. L. W. Sheet glass, P 2055.
Corell, M. See Kränzlein, G.
Corfield, C. E. See Self, P. A. W.
Corfield, S. H. Oil-shale retort, P 501.
Cori, C. F. Fate of sugar in the animal body (I) rate of absorption of hexoses and pentoses from the intestinal tract, 1100; tolerance of rats for intravenously injected glucose, 3721.
Cori, C. F., and Cori, G. T. Carbohydrate metabolism of tumors (II) changes in the sugar, lactic acid and CO_2-combining power of blood passing through a tumor, 238.
Cori, C. F., and Goltz, H. L. Permeability of liver and muscles for hexoses and pentoses, 3721; rate of absorption of hexoses and pentoses from peritoneal cavity, 3720.
Cori, G. T. Insulin content of tumor tissue, 1108, see Cori, C F.
Cork, J. M. See Stephenson, B R.
Cork, J. M., and Stephenson, B. R. K emission spectra for elements Sn (50) to Hf (72), 2943.
Corley, R. C. Amino acid catabolism (I) fate of γ-aminobutyric acid and aminovaleric acid in the phlorhizinized dog, 3721, see Denis, W.
Corley, R. C., and Denis, W. Detn. of Ca in tissues, feces and milk, 1093
Corley, R. C., and Rose, W. C. Nephropathic action of the dicarboxylic acids and their derivs. (V) alkyl, hydroxy and keto acids, 1871.
Cornand, G. Native Fe in granite injections and mica schists from Oulmes, 161.
Cornel, H. Asbestos and asbestos colors, 2254.
Cornelier, J. A. Gas purifier, P 3345.
Cornelius, C. E. Zn and Pb, P 357.
Cornell, E., Jr. Treating Zn-coated materials, P 358.
Cornely, R. Testing of blotting papers, 2747.
Cornet, E. Shaft furnace, P 3593.
Cornewell-Walker, A. E. See Atkey, A. R.
Cornille, A. Refractory brick specifications for the French Navy, 1893.
Cornillot, A. Bisphthalidecarboxylic esters, 1226; constitution of chlorinated derivs , 1226.
Corn Products Refining Co., and Merrill, J. J. Drying dextrose, P 307
Corn Products Refining Co., and Newkirk, W. B. Glucose, P 307.
Cornubert, R., and Borrel, C. Action of BzH on cyclic ketones contg the groups $—CHCH_2$-$COCHR$ or $—CHRCOCH_2$, 3456.
Cornwall, J. W. Variation in amt. of sol. protein contained in old broth cultures of *B. typhosus*, 1257.
Cornwall, J. W., and Beer, W. A. Occurrence of paralysis after treatment with antirabic vaccine, 1454, rate of multiplication of rabies fixed-virus in rabbits, 1454.
Cornwell, R. T. K. See Orndorff, W. R.
Corp, C. I. Sewage plant operation in Wisconsin, 84.
Corper, H. J., Mebel, S., and Silver, R. Effect of mercurochrome in exptl. tuberculosis of the rabbit, 1853.
Correa, J. See Roffo, A. H.
Correa, L. M. See Roffo, A. H.
Corrie, D. Detonator, P 3574.
Corrie, F. E. Permanent grassland, 1682; research in animal nutrition—its bearing on

the feeding of poultry, 2353, Lime in Agriculture (book), 2892; mineral mixts — their use and construction, 3025.
Corrigan, M. Antibody response to large and small doses of multiple and of single antigens, and restimulation of sp. antibody formation by heterologous antigens, 1458.
Corse, W. M. Metallurgy 50 years ago and now, 3276.
Corson, B. B. See Conant, J B.
Corson, B. B., Dodge, R A., Harris, S A, and Yeaw, J. S Mandelic acid, 3290
Cort, S. J. Comparison of open-hearth furnaces of various sizes, 2305.
Cortazar, E. M. See Ubeda, R M
Corti, A. Perfume, P 480
Corti, D. Detg added sugar in coffee, 3049.
Corti, H. Compn. of Lake Epecuén water and its applications, 2379
Corwin, F. R. Reverberatory smelting plant of the U S. Metals Refining Co, 890
Cory, E. N. See Flint, W. P
Coryllos, P. See Page, I. H.
Coss, H. T. Insulating compn, P 3523
Cossettini, G. Deposit of bituminous schists at Resiutta (Friuli), 1711, 3233
Cosson, A. N. See Brady, O L
Cossu, A. Action of I on albumins, 1098
Costa, D. Absorbing power of nitrocellulose for gases, 583
Costa, J. L. Mass spectra of some light elements, 13.
Costa, U. Keeping qualities of alc tinctures in relation to the method of prepn, 3208
Costanzi, C., and Severini, A Action of secretion of the peptic hydrochloric acid glands on monobutyrin, 1087
Costanzo, D. G. Detn of Ra by the γ-rays, 541.
Coste, F. Équilibre acido-basique des milieux biologiques (book), 2002
Coster, A. de. Action of organo Mg compds. on nitriles—benzoyl cyanide, 1798, 3418.
Coster, D. See Prins, J. A
Coster, D., and Hevesy, G von Sepg. Hf and Zr, P 1891, 2566
Coster, D., and Mulder, F P X-ray levels of the elements Cu (29) to La (57), 3640
Coster, D., and Tuuk, J. H van der Fine structure of the x-ray absorption edge in the K-series of A and its possible interpretation, 2118; Röntgen ray absorption spectrum of A, 2788.
Coston, E. P. Graduated Course in Strength and Elasticity of Materials. Vols I and II (book), 1122.
Cotel, E. Limit of malleability of steel in the hot state as a function of its C content, 1205
Cothay, F. H., and Ropp Tin, Ltd Concg ores, P 1975.
Cotton, L. A. Age of certain radium bearing rocks in Australia, 2969
Cotton, M. A. Silvering of glass by formaldehyde process, 2398.
Cotton, W. Developments in cotton printing, 2416.
Cotton-Feytis, Mme. E. Paramagnetic salts, 142.
Cottrell, K. W. Salt, Br and $CaCl_2$ in 1924, 801; asphalt and related bitumens in 1924, 1140; gypsum in 1924, 1695
Cottrell, S. Economy in the design of cylindrical tanks, 3102.
Cottrell, W. P. Tubular compressible filter, P 316.
Cottringer, P., and Collings, W. R. Anhyd. $MgCl_2$, P 97, 648
Cottringer, P., and Heath, S B. Metallic Mg, P 551
Coty Soc anon. Extg henna, P 970.
Couch, H. Some Brit. Pharm galenicals, 969
Couch, J. F. Lupine studies (IV) isolation of *d* lupanine from *Lupinus kingii*, 207-8, A Dictionary of Chem Terms (book), 539; evolution of chem terminology (IX) pectization and peptization, 1312, relative toxicity of lupine alkaloids, 1865
Coughlan, R E Water supply of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, 2885, water treatment on railroads, 3758
Coulon, A. de Does As play any role in the formation of tar cancers in mice? 1819, see Vlès, F
Coulson, E. A See Chattaway, F D
Coulson-Smith, C. W products, 3664
Coulter, W S. Glass covered sludge drying bed, 638
Coultre, F C. F. le. Refractory cement, P 489, refractory products from zirconiferous ores, P 3790
Couret, G Amber varnishes, 3212
Courmont, J. Précis de bactériologie pratique (book), 2003.
Cournot, J. Cementation of ferrous alloys with Al, 2654, 2972, see Guillet, L
Cournot, J., and Sasagawa, K Viscosity of some alloys when hot, 568, variation with temp of the resistance to tensile shocks of ordinary mild and hard steels, 731
Coursange, M, and Navarro, M J Detg Mn by the NH_4 persulfate method, 349
Courtaulds, Ltd., and Gardner, H D Hollow artificial threads or filaments, P 2253
Courtaulds, Ltd., Glover, W H, and Van Weyenbergh, E. Cellulose derivs, P 3567.
Courtaulds, Ltd., and Van Weyenbergh, E Alkali celluloses suitable for making cellulose ethers, P 1904
Courtot, C. Le magnesium en chimie organique (book), 1813
Courtot, C., and Bonnet, J. The π value of sulfonation, 2153
Courtot, C, and Dondelinger, A Indan bases (I) synthesis of aliphatic indanylamine derivs, (II) synthesis of secondary and tertiary aliphatic amines, 755, (III) prepn of the salts of the indan bases and detn of their electrolytic consts, (IV) optical study of the indan bases, (V) action of the H acids on indene, 756
Courtot, C., and Krolikowski, J. Prepn of α-indanone, 1618.
Courtot, C., and Petitcolas, P. Benzyl and indan bases, 2155
Courtot, C., and Pomonis, C. Diphenylene sulfide, 2155; diphenylene sulfide series, 2155
Cousen, A, English, S., and Turner, W. E. S Com sillimanite as a refractory material (III) resistance to corrosion by glass, 3217.
Cousen, A., and Turner, W. E. S. Changes of color of Se glasses during annealing and reannealing and by exposure to light, 1502, production of colorless glass in tank furnaces with special reference to use of Se (III) influence of arsenious oxides and other constituents of the batch, 1502; com sillimanite as a refractory material (I) choice of bonding material and of grain size, 3067; (II) porosity, d. and mech strength of sillimanite-ball clay mixts., 3067.

Cousin, A. Agglomeration of ores at the Seraing (Belgium) plant of the Etablissements John Cockerill, 565.

Cousineau, G. L. Medicinal compn , P 1692.

Coutagne, A. Fabrication des ferro-alliages (book), 734.

Coutant, J. G. Boiler-furnace design for pulverized fuel, 273.

Coutie, A. Termol. reactions- reduction of Ag acetate by Na formate, 2410.

Coutts, J. R. H., and Crowther, E M. Source of error in the mech analysis of sediments by continuous weighing, 530.

Couturier, H. Detection of blood by so-called "oxidizing reagents," 2175, see Lumière, A.

Cowan, E. B., and Turner, J. H. Slide rule for purity calculation, 2592.

Coward, H. F., and Hartwell, F. J. Limits of inflammability of firedamp in atms. which contain black damp, 2075, extinction of CH_4 flames by diluent gases, 3573.

Coward, H. F., and Jones, G. W. Extinction of methane flames by He, 3573, extinction of CH_4-air flames by chlorinated hydrocarbons, 3573.

Coward, H. F., and Wheeler, R. V Ignition of firedamp, 2249

Coward, K. H. See Drummond, J. C.

Cowdery, A. B. Rubber compns , P 3842.

Cowell, S. J. Irradiation of milk and the healing of rickets, 222.

Cowen, L. G. See Finch, G. I.

Cowen, R. L. Excretion of mercurochrome given intravenously, 1274

Cowgill, G. R. See Smith, A. H.

Cowgill, G. R., Deuel, H J , Jr , Plummer, N H., and Messer, F C. Physiology of vitamins (IV) vitamin B in relation to gastric motility, 3488

Cowgill, G. R., Smith, A H , and Beard, H. H. Quant. aspects of the function of vitamin B in several species, 223

Cowie, G. A. Destruction of charlock, etc , by finely ground kainite, 88.

Cowles, A H. Na aluminate, P 3215.

Cowles, M. W. Electrolytic cell adapted for electrolysis of NaCl soln , P 341.

Cowperthwaite, I. A. See MacInnes, D. A.

Cox, A. Filtering-funnel, P 2133

Cox, C. R. Double chlorination, 3053.

Cox, D. C. See Snyder, E. A.

Cox, E. H. See Dohme, A R. L.

Cox, G. J. See Lewis, H B ; Rose, W. C

Cox, G. J., and Rose, W C. Can purines, creatinine, or creatine replace histidine in the diet for purposes of growth? 2522, availability of synthetic imidazoles in supplementing diets deficient in histidine, 2522.

Cox, H. E. Chem Analysis of Foods (book), 683, occurrence of As in apples, 1874.

Cox, H. L., and Cretcher, L. H. Influence of temp on the reciprocal soly. of the monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and water, 1347.

Cox, J. W. Characteristics and uses of spun rayon, 3575.

Cox, M. V. Action of anhyd. $AlCl_3$ on nonane and on cyclopentane, 899.

Cox, W., and Shuman, A. App. for making wire glass, P 3221.

Coxe, A. E. See Carter, C. B.

Coyte, R. Clinical use of borocaine borate and β-eucaine borate for urethral anesthesia, 1850.

Crabtree, J. I. Preservative for motion picture films, P 556; opalescence in spirit-dried negatives, 1183; see Dundon, M. L.

Crabtree, J. I., and Dundon, M. L. Staining properties of motion picture developers, 3653.

Cragoe, C. S. Ratio of sp heats and Joule-Thomson coeff. for NH_3, 1749.

Craig, O. See Riley, R. S.

Craig, R. See Lever Bros., Ltd.

Craig, T. J. I. Fireproofing textile or other absorbent materials, P 3216.

Cram, H. G. Paper-making app , P 3814

Cramer, W., and Ludford, R. J. Cellular activity and cellular structure as studied in the thyroid gland, 3464.

Crampton, G. S. See Cady, F. E

Crane, E. J. Use of good nomenclature in teaching chemistry, 1006

Cranor, D. F., Sanderson, C. W., Vanvalkenburgh, E A , Rose, R. P., and Sturtevant, W. L Measurement of crude rubber consistency, 310.

Cranston, J. A , and Livingston, A. Y. Comparison of some of the phys. properties of the alkali cyanates and azides, 2439.

Crapo, F. M. Protected metal, P 3442

Craven, E. C. See Ormandy, W. R

Crawford, F. M. Nitrocellulose lacquer industry, 831, 2255

Crawford, J. H., and McIntosh, J. F Use of urea as a diuretic in advanced heart failure, 1855

Crawford, P. H., and Abbema, J F. App. for filtering metallurgical, sugar or other solns , P 681.

Crawford, R. A. See Evans, W L.

Crawford, R. M. Elimination and recovery of phenols from crude ammonia liquors, 1313–14; phenols and cresols, P 1996; recovery of phenols from gas liquors, 3557.

Crawshaw, J. E. See Foley, F B.

Crawshaw, J. E., and Jones, G. W. App. for studying gases of explosives detonated under confinement, 824, confining an explosive reduces CO and H content of resultant gases, 3571.

Cray, F. M. Color change of Congo red in acidified acetone-H_2O solns., 3620, see Brownson, T. K.

Cray, F. M., and Westrip, G. M Prepn. of solns. of standard H ion concn. and the measurement of indicator ranges in an acetone-water mixt. contg. 10% by vol of water, 2275

Creber, W. F. H. Manchester waterworks, 3202.

Crede, E. Astringency of vegetable tanning materials, 517.

Credo, J. Engineering and economics of apple pomace drying, 2030.

Cregan, J. F. ZnO, P 3785.

Cregor, N. M. See Hoffman, C.

Crehore, A. C. Forces of chem. affinity—study of crystal structure in the light of the new at models, 2114.

Creighton, H. J. M. Soly. and electrolytic conductance of mesitylenephosphinic acid, 3617; see Elmore, G. H.

Creighton, J. T., and Cereghino, M. J. Refractories for oil gas generators, 3556.

Creighton, M. See Dutcher, R. A.

Creighton, W. S. Effect of adrenaline on the luminescence of fireflies, 2708.

Cremer, F. Ore flotation, P 34.

Crepaz, E. Analysis of white anti-friction [bearing] metals, 2130, constitution of binary alloys of Cu and Zn, 2971; detn. of Na, 3144.
Crespi, M. See Moles, E.
Crespi, M., and Lunt, R. W. Decompn. of CO in the corona due to alternating elec. fields (I), 861.
Crespi, M., and Moles, E. Adsorption of gases by glass walls, 2928.
Cressy, E. Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century (book), 1351.
Cretcher, L. H. See Cox, H. L.
Cretcher, L. H., Koch, J. A, and Pittenger, W. H. Synthesis of 5-β-hydroxyethylbarbituric acid and its alkyl derivs., 367.
Creutzfeldt, W. H. Protective additions to the etching baths in the metal industry, 2970.
Creux, L. Reducing agents used in the tannery, 3835.
Creveld, S. van. See Snapper, I.
Crichton, A. See Elliot, W.; Orr, J B
Crichton, J. A. See Orr, J B.
Criggal, J. E. Nozzle for the production of artificial filaments from cellulose solns or similar materials, P 3241.
Crile, G. W. A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes (book), 3020.
Crimp, A. A. Bearing metal impregnated with graphite, P 3279.
Crippa, G. B. Pyrogenic processes in the transformation of the o aminoazo compds into triazoles, 1080, see Charrier, G
Crisler, J. S. Filter and trap for purifying gasoline or other liquids, P 316
Crist, D. M. Reducing ores, P 3278
Crist, J. W. Effect of nutrient conditions on colloidal properties of certain vegetable crops, 2040, growth of lettuce as influenced by reaction of culture medium, 3310
Cristiani, H., and Gautier, R. Effect of fodder altered by fumes from Al factories on animals —F cachexia in cattle, 1675; F cachexia in herbivorous animals, 1675
Cristol, and Bonnet Cause of error in the phenolsulfonephthalein test, 2339
Cristol, P., Hedon, L, and Puech, A. Passage of the polypeptides of digestion into the portal circulation and their arrest in the liver, 2194
Criswell, K. I. See Shaughnessy, H. J.
Critchlow, J. See Piaggio, H T H
Crittenden, E. D. See Almquist, J. A; Wyckoff, R. W. G.
Croasdale, S. Concg. oxidized ores by flotation, P 1213.
Crocco, G. A. New paths of science in the problem of national economic independence, 3322.
Crocker, E. C. Detection of traces of aldehydes, 160.
Croco, C. W., and Lowy, A. Electrochem. chlorination and bromination of C_6H_6, 3396.
Crofoot, E. H. "Antifreezing" soln., P 1892.
Croft, C. M. See Ellis, G. H.
Crofts, E. E. See Benedict, F. G.; MacLeod, G.
Crofutt, C. B. L adsorption limits of W, 2943.
Crolius, F. J. Genuine open-hearth Fe, 890.
Croll, A. G. Port. cement, P 272.
Croll, H. M. See Smith, A. H.
Crommelin, C. A. Isothermals and isometrics of O, N and He, and the mixts. of N and O, 862, see Mathias, E.
Crommelin, C. A., and Swallow, J. C. Isotherms of H from —217° to —240° at pressures up to 60 atms., 862.
Crompton, G., Jr. Coating textile materials with amalgam, P 1910.
Cromwell, H. W. Quant relations between antigen and antibody in the precipitin reaction, 1455
Cromwell, O. F. W. Coöperation of the medical and safety departments, 249.
Croner, F. Fluorescence of oils in ultra-violet light, 3827.
Cronin, J. J. See Goggin, J F.
Cronshaw, H. B. Modern Drying Machinery (book), 2599.
Crook, W. J. Low-C steel, P 3153.
Crosby, E R. Al alloy, P 1214.
Crosby, F. B. Fe and steel production (in 1925–26), 3148.
Crosetti, L. Erythrocyte formula in the normal human being and its changes in exptl. anemia, 3732
Crosnier, G. E E. Antiseptic and deodorizing compn, P 3212
Cross, C. F., and Jacobs, J M Prepn. of alkali glyceroxides, 3688.
Cross, C. F., and Viscose Development Co, Ltd. Hydrated cellulose products, P 988
Cross, R. Gasoline manufd. from California crude, 279, treating hydrocarbon oils, P 2410, Cross (cracking) process, 2579; synthetic gasoline as motor fuel, 3232; dehydrating hydrocarbon oils, P 3235
Cross, W. E. Influence of the degree of extn. on the purity of sugar-cane juice, 675; losses in the manuf of sugar from Java cane, 1334, 2423, S as a cane fertilizer, 3358.
Cross, W. M. Cracking hydrocarbons, P 2245.
Crosser, D. H. Briquets for treating Fe, etc., P 575
Crossland, J. See Ritson, J A. S
Crossley, A W. Application of scientific method to the soln of industrial problems, 826; cooperation of science and industry, 2213; science and the cotton industry, 826.
Crossley, J. H. Industrial elec heating, 3591.
Crossley, M. L., and Simpson, G S Sulfonating β-naphthol, P 769
Crosthwaite, C D. See Smith, Hubert Shirley.
Crosthwaite, P. M. Deterioration of structures in sea water, 3792
Crouter, C. Y. See Cajori, F. A.
Crow, F. B. See Smith, J C.
Crow, L. Magnetic susceptibility of Rb bromide, Cs iodide, Kr and Xe, 328.
Crow, T. B. Soft soldering of Cu, 3440.
Crowe, J. B. Sulfonated oils, 2589.
Crowe, T. B. See Mills, L. D.
Crowe, W. E. Photographic and carbon tissue resist etching process for producing intaglio printing plates or cylinders, P 1569.
Crowe, W. H. Amino-4-pyridones, 204.
Crowell, C. H. Coating paper or other fibrous materials, P 1905.
Crowell, C. W. Aging of liquid soap, 1146.
Crowell, R. B. Light basic Mg carbonate, P 1498.
Crowell, R. B., and Breckenridge, G. F. Alkali metal xanthates, P 210.
Crowell, W. S., and Saunders, A., Jr. Plasticity of dental impression compd., 530.
Crowfoot, A. Evolution of Cu-ore concn. at Morenci, Ariz, 1047.
Crowley, W. J. Rolling sheet steel, P 3154.
Crowther, E. M. Soil reaction (III) detn. of the H-ion concn. of soil suspensions by means of the H electrode, 468; effect of removing

the sol. humus from a soil on its productiveness, 1878; availability of org. N compds. in pot expts., 1881; see Coutts, J. R. H.; Puri, A. N.; Roach, W. A.
Crowther, J. A. Nucleus of the atom, 1556.
Crowther, J. A., and Stephenson, R. J. Electrode phenomena in electrolysis, 328.
Crozier, R. H. App. for fractionation of hydrocarbon oils, etc., P 2066; app. for fractional condensation of hydrocarbon oil vapors, P 2246.
Crozier, R. N. See Clark, R. H.
Crozier, W. J. Distribution of critical temp. for biol. processes—distribution of temp. characteristics for biol. processes—critical increments for heart rates, 2512.
Crozier, W. J., and Stier, T. J. B. Temp characteristic for locomotor activity in tent caterpillars, 629–30, modification of temp. characteristics, 2544.
Cruchet, R., and Caussimon, J. Accidents in heterogeneous blood transfusion—role of hemolysis (III), 3721.
Crudeli, U. Triangular systems of Rutherford-Bohr in relative equil., 540; models of the He atom, 3263.
Cruickshank, E. M. Mineral content of pasture grass and its effect on herbivora (IV) seasonal variation in the mineral content of pastures, 2032.
Cruickshank, J. See Findlay, A.
Cruikshank, J. W. Viscosity and devitrification of glass in Fourcault operation, 3545.
Crump, I. A. Pyrotechnics, 3573.
Crump, N. E. Cu (book), 355.
Crump, R. F. Steel treating and its value to the steel engineer, 355.
Crussard, L. Vegetable substances and coal in their relation to chemistry, 3795.
Crut, G. Oxides of Pb and the theory of accumulators, 1761.
Cruto, A. Intravenous injections of oil, 2874; see Trocello, E.
Cryer, J. Reaction of acetyl derivs. of org. acids with benzene and $AlCl_3$, 408.
Csapó, J. Alkali content of the blood serum in healthy and diseased children 2696, 69; influence of neutral salts on the acid binding of gelatin, 609, detg. sugar incerebrospinal fluid, 772.
Csapó, J., and Henszelmann, S. Alkali fixation of the blood serum, 69, 3726.
Csapó, J., and Klobusitzky, D v. Blood clotting and the Hofmeister series of ions, 439.
Csapó, J., and Mihalovics, G. Acid fixation of the blood of healthy and diseased children, 69, 1106.
Csillag, T. Salt stains and their origin, 2260.
Csonka, F. A., Murphy, J. C., and Jones, D. B. Isoelec. points of various proteins, 1420.
Csontos, J. Indole production of *B. avisepticus*, 1645.
Cuddy, L. B. Vertical still and assocd. app. for cracking oils, P 3563.
Cudworth, M. M. H. Mixt. for cleaning glass, etc , P 974.
Cueto, J. M. Ebullioscopic const. of $SiCl_4$, 2140.
Cuisinier, L. See Duparc, L.
Cullen, G. E. See Austin, H. J.
Cullen, G. E., Keeler, H. R , and Robinson, H W. p_K' of the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for hydrion concn. of serum, 609.
Cullen, J. F. Arsenate, P 3532.
Cullen, J. F., and Harper, T. E. K and P values from rocks, P 3214.
Culmer, H. H. Coking coal, P 3228; app. for coking coal, P 3229.
Culver, J. J. See Abbott, W. S.
Cumin, G. Geologic and petrographic studies of Monte Calvario near Manziana (Latium), 2806.
Cumming, E. D. New testing method solves tough problem for gas plants, 3801.
Cumming, W. M., and Brown, D. G. Identification of alkaloids, 94.
Cumming, W. M., and Ferrier, G. S Reactions of azoxy compds. (I) action of light, 174.
Cumming, W. M., and Good, W. Estimation of ferro- and ferricyanides, 3661.
Cumming, W. M., Hopper, I. V., and Wheeler, T S. Systematic Organic Chemistry (book), 1813.
Cummings, A. D. Mech. condition of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 2063
Cummings, G. A. Treatment of alkali and other waters for domestic use, 252.
Cummings, H. K. Antifreeze solns., and compds., 3540
Cummings, M. B., and Jenkins, E. W. Hubbard squash in storage—climate of storage rooms and changes in compn., 1874.
Cummins, S. L. Sanocrysin in the treatment of tuberculosis in the rabbit, 3039.
Cuneo, G. Pathogenesis of epilepsy (VI) protalbumose and its relation to epileptic attacks and to insulin convulsions, 2537.
Cuniasse, L. Memorial du distillateur-liquoriste (book), 1684.
Cunliffe, R. W. Chlorophenol tastes in Milwaukee's water supply, 466.
Cunnick, P. C. Effect of lime on concrete products, 1506.
Cunningham, C. L. Ink, P 513.
Cunningham, G. M. Were diatoms the chief source of California oil? 3671.
Cunningham, J. G. The chemist and industrial health, 464.
Cunningham, L. See Bell, W. B.; Pemberton, H. S.
Cunningham, N. Improved thickener filter, 127, Hardinge system of white-water treatment, 1520.
Cunningham, O. D. 2-Aminoanthraquinone, P 424.
Cuny, L. Detn. of nonprotein N of the serum, 3477; iodometric detn. of some org. acids, 2299
Cupr, V. Absorption of gaseous HCl by H_2SO_4, 3781; absorption of HCl and SO_2 in H_2SO_4 and AcOH, 3781.
Curfman, F. G. Rept. of the builders' sect., Am. Gas Assocn.—Improved Equipment Co., 2739.
Curie, I. Extn. and purification of active deposits with slow evolution of Ra, 868.
Curie, I., and Behounek, F. Study of Bragg's curve for the rays of Ra C′, 2614.
Curie, I., and Yamada, N. Long range α-particles emitted by various radioactive substances, 1756.
Curie, Marie. Application of Compton's theory to the β- and γ-radiations of radioactive substances, 2615.
Curie, Maurice. Photoluminescence of solid solns., 2953.
Curie, Mme. P. See Curie, Marie.

Curithonos, C. Detergent for white leather shoes, etc , P 2591
Curme, G. O., Jr., and Young, C O. Ethylene glycol- automobile antifreeze problem, 96
Currens, F H. See Clark, W H
Currie, L. M. Sb sulfides, 1038
Curry, E. R. Green scumming, 2568
Curtaz, K. See Mannich, C
Curtis, A. C., and Newburgh, L H Nephrotoxic action of ingested cystine, 3508
Curtis, A. L. Steel molding sands and their behavior under high temp , 1201
Curtis, F. D. Detn of the scientific attitude, 3591
Curtis, G M See Asher, L
Curtis, H A Economic factors influencing production sale and consumption of by product NH_3 in the U S , 2393, N situation 3062
Curtis, H. L , and McPherson, A T Dielec const , power factor and resistivity of rubber and gutta percha, 812
Curtis, W. E Series in the secondary H spectrum, 1912
Curtis, W E , and Jevons, W Zeeman effect on the He bands, 2789
Curtiss, L F Natural β ray spectrum of Ra D, 1943, decay of Ra E, 2941
Curtius, F See Kossel A
Curtius, T , and Bertho, A Action of CON_6 on aromatic hydrocarbons, 2500
Curtius, T , and Jeremias, B Action of benzylsulfonazide on malonic ester, 1109
Curtius, T , and Kenngott, E Normal hydrazide and azide of phenylpropiolic acid, 2157
Curtius, T., and Klavehn, W Action of *p*-toluenesulfonazide on malonic ester and alkylated malonic esters, 1108
Curtius, T , and Stoll, W Hydrazide and azide of acetylsulfamic acid and of sulfamic acid, 1109
Curtler, E A. See Bishop, R O
Curtman, L J. Preliminary Expts and Calcns in Qual Analysis (book), 1969
Curtman, L J , and Lebowitz, S H Detection and rough estn of nitrates, 2631
Cushing, D Melting and refining bronze, Cu, Ni, Sn or other non ferrous metals, P 36
Cushman, A. S. Chemistry and Civilization (book), 329
Cushman, O. E See Hanna, R W
Cushny, A R The Action and Uses in Medicine of Digitalis and its Allies (book), 158, The Biol Relations of Optically Isomeric Substances (book), 1420
Cushwa, C. B. Steel, P 1781
Custer, I. M. Lubricant, P 1515
Cusumano, A. Influence of B on plants, 2222
Cuthbertson, D. P. Distribution of P and fat in the resting and fatigued muscle of the cat—partition of P in the blood, 1656
Cutler, D. A. Guayule rubber, 676, cork-rubber compn for shoe soles, etc , P 3247
Cutler, J. V. Fertilization of orchards and small fruits, 2384
Cutler, J. V , Theron, J J , and Oosthuizen, J DuP Tobacco cultivation for nicotine, 1689
Cutter, H B See Conant, J. B
Cutter, J. D. Mo as an alloying element, 2970, see Kissock, A
Cutter, J O. See Duncalfe, R.
Cuylits, G. E. A. Cements, P 2057; drying peat, etc , P 2243.
Cycle Co. App. for filtration and settling of pulps, etc , P 3364.
Cyrczak, A. Detergent, P 3065.
Cyrén, O. *Eucalyptus* varieties as raw material for cellulose, 2907.
Czadek, O. Baking industry, 2548.
Czanik, E. Influence of narcotics on surface tension, 2367
Czapek, E , and Weingand, R. Device for dissolving NaOH or other substances, P 1340, foils from cellulosic solns , P 3084; hollow bodies from viscose, etc , P 3084.
Czedik, F F. v. Cu slagging, 1377.
Czerny, M. Measurements of the rotation spectrum of HCl in the long wave length infra-red, 1559
Czerny, O Compn of rosin oils from Bukowina pines, 1320, rosin obtained from Bukowina firs, 3579
Czerny, W. See Grun, A
Czerwinski, J. See Jellinek, K
Czochralski, J. Metal industry and its tech and scientific development in recent years, 1200, Moderne Metallkunde in Theorie und Praxis (book), 2973.

Daae, R. Fuel feed for gas producers, P 1511
Daboust, C. Recovery of waste fats and greases, 3092
Dachselt, E. See Muller, Erich.
Dack, G. M. Behavior of botulinum toxin in alimentary tract of rats and guinea pigs, 1460, influence of some anaerobic species on toxin of *Cl botulinum* with special reference to *Cl sporogenes*, 1460
Dacos, F. Electronic lamp with 3 electrodes, 2599, theory of the atom, 2613
Dadlez, J. Excretion of Ca injected intravenously, 3493
Dällenbach, W. Stability of gas discharges, 2785; Hg vapor rectifiers and similar devices, P 3652.
Daels, F. Poisonous milks and their products, 244.
Dänhardt, E. App for sepg. solid particles from blast furnace gases, etc , P 1214.
Daeves, K. See Hultgren, A.
Da Fano, C. "Calcification" in the rabbit brain, 2201
Dafert, O. Micro-buret, 521, ashing of small quantities, 2686
Dafert, O , and Erdody, F G. Influence of fertilizing with $CaCl_2$ on some crops, 3057
Dafert, O., and Hofinger, J Fertilizer found in the Drachenhohle in Mixnitz, Steiermark (Austria), 1186
Dafert, O , and Kwizda, R. Hemolytic estn of minute quantities of essential oils in drugs, 3535
Dafert, O., and Melinski, Z. A. Compds of the As halides with pyridine, 2668.
Dafert, O., and Rudolf, J Influence of varied fertilization on the quantity of useful constituents of coriander, anise, chamomile and paprika, 3535
Dafert, O., and Vlcek, H Estn of total alkaloids in cinchona bark, 3536
Dafert, O., and Wallentin, I. Influence of row spacing on the essential oil content of *Coriandrum sativum* L. and *Pimpinella anisum* L , 3772.

Dafert-Sensel-Timmer, O. A. Medicinal compds. of quinine and As, P 95.
Dagand, G. S. See Heim de Balsac, F.
Dahl, O. See Masing, G.
Dahlberg, A. C. See Hening, J. C.
Dahlberg, A. C., and Hening, J. C. Viscosity, surface tension, and whipping properties of milk and cream, 786.
Dahlberg, H. W. Palatable beet sirup, P 516; alc. by fermentation, P 1885; yeast, P 1885, see Badger, W. L.
Dahle, C. D. Freezing data on ice cream, 1674; see Moore, Herbert, C
Dahlenvord, H. G. Fine structure of viscose rayon, 294, viscose rayon manuf , 1719.
Dahlke, O. Coal dust pumps, 2405.
Dahlqvist, C. E. App for testing hardness of metals or other substances by impact, P 1732.
Dahlstrom, J. A. See Chadwick, L S
Dahlstrum, A. Electric app for dehydrating oil emulsions, P 3234
Dahm, P. Effect of salts on the depletion of the endosperm in *Zea mais*, 1427.
Dahmen, W. Spark spectrum of K, 2285.
Dailey, J. B. Welding diff. steels together, P 36
Dailey, M. E. See Fremont Smith, F
Dains, F. B., Brewster, R Q , and Olander, C. P. Phenyl isothiocyanate, 3288
Dains, F. B., and Davis, S 1 Reactions of the formamidines (XI) 2 thio-4-thiazolidones, 600.
D'Ainvelle, J. V. See Varin d'Ainvelle, J.
Daja, I. Zymase and alc fermentation, 2169.
Daji, J. A. See Sahasrabuddhe, D. L
Dakin, C. M. G. See Dakin, W J.
Dakin, H. D. Metabolism of amino and fatty acids, 2010; pyrocatechol, 178; see Benedict, E. M
Dakin, W. J., and Dakin, C. M G O requirement of certain aquatic animals and its bearing on the source of their food supply, 1281
Daladier. Addns. and modifications in the pharmaceutical codex, 2561.
Daland, G. A. Effect on paramecia of blood serum, esp from patients with carcinoma, 1449.
Dalby, W. E. Mech properties of steel, 730.
Dale, A. J. Effects of load, temp and time on the deformation of firebrick materials at high temps , 485, production of vitrified clay wares by the combined effects of heat and pressures, 485, relation between under-load refractoriness, ordinary refractoriness, and compn , of refractory materials (II) firebricks, 486; standardization of any method of testing the load-bearing capacities of refractories at high temps , 486.
Dale, H. H. Exptl study and use of hormones, 3172, see Best, C. H.; Burn, J H ; Drummond, J C , Gasser, H S ; Harrison, G. A.
Dalen, G. Porous mass for storing explosive gases, P 3574.
Dales, B., and Cable, W. S. Molding and vulcanizing rubber, P 1922.
Dalfsen, J. van. See Aten, A H. W.
Dallwitz-Wegner, R. von. Lubrication problem from the thermodynamic-mol. standpoint, and the measurement of the efficiency of lubricants, 3076
Dallyn, F. A. 43rd annual rept of the Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, Can., for 1924—Division of Sanitary Engineering, 2888.
Dallyn, F. A., and Delaporte, A. C Sewage disposal, 1126.
Dalmer, O. See Eichholz, W.; Neuberg, C.
Dal Prato, L. Problem of the national [Italian] motor fuel with alc. as a base, 812; cracking heavy petroleum oil at the ordinary pressure, 1317; importance of the production of tar and its derivs in the national economy, 2633.
Dalrymple, A. J. See Talbott, F. B.
Dalsace, J., and Guillaumin, C. O. Influence of hysterectomy on the metabolism of Ca and P, 1842; blood phosphate and fibroma, 1849
Dalström, Y. Catalytic action of Cu and Fe compds in bleaching vegetable fiber materials with perborate and perborate powders, 3087.
Daltan, R. A. Fire brick, P 1505.
Dalton, P. See McCurdy, W. H
Daly, J. A. Coating with metal, P 2956.
Daly, R. A. Carbonate dikes of the Premier Diamond Mine, Transvaal, 564.
Daly, R. E. Cereal sugar in loaf or block form, P 1534.
Damboviceanu, A. See Rapkine, L.
Damboviceanu, A., and Rapkine, L. *p*H of certain elements of the liquid in the cavities of *Sipunculus nudus*, 1842.
Dambroise. Manuf. of balloon fabrics, 114.
D'Ambrosio, A. Mineralogical notes from the collections of the public museum of natural history of Genoa, 885.
Damianovich, H. Chem. inertia of monat. gases from the point of view of the electronic theory of atoms, 2278.
D'Amico, E. See Romeo, G
Damiens, A. See Lebeau, P.
Damiens, A. A. L. J., Loisy, M. C. J. E. de, and Piette, O. J. G. "Fixing" of C_2H_4 by H_2SO_4, P 1415, 3460; $EtHSO_4$, P 3015.
Dammann, A. See Keil, O von.
Dammann, Karl. Paving, P 3794.
Dammann, Kurt. Letter Y in chem nomenclature—"glykose" or "glucose," "baryum" or "barium," 849.
Dana, L. I. Latent heat of vaporization of liquid O-N mixts., 695
Dana, L. I., and Onnes, H. K Liquid He (BA) latent heat of vaporization of liquid He (BB) detns. of the sp. heat of liquid He, 1748.
Danaila, N. Roumanian fossil coals, 2404; chem. compn. of Roumanian petroleum oils, 3074.
Danaila, N., and Blum, I. Rational utilization of Roumanian lignites (I) low-temp. distn , 3072.
Dancaster, E. A. Causes of the failure of steel rails, 1380.
Danckwardt, P. Cracking hydrocarbon oil, P 3235.
Danckwortt, P. W., and Pfau, E. Detection of Bi in org. material, 351.
D'Ancona, U. Influence of saline solns. on the resistance of young eels to fasting, 951.
Danforth, G. L., Jr. Open-hearth furnace, P 1383.
Daniel, L. Variations of inulin in the grafted Jerusalem artichoke, 1650.
Daniell, A. Michelson-Morley expt., 334.
Daniélopolu, D., and Aslan, A. Peripheral circulation of man (VI) vascular action of adrenaline, atropine, and amyl nitrite, 239;

(VII) action of atropine, adrenaline and amyl nitrite on the oculo-vascular reflex, 240.
Daniels, F. Infra-red absorption spectra—solns of N_2O_5 and N_2O_4 in org liquids, 544; photochem. inactivity of infra-red radiation with special reference to the decompn. of N_2O_5, 1179 80; see Rushton, E R.
Daniels, F. E. I content of Pennsylvania water supplies, 3523
Daniels, J. Ovens or retorts for coking and distg fuel, P 2214.
Daniels, L. C. Kettle for digestion, extn. and filtration, P 316, see Rogers, D G.
Daniels, R. B. Making paper, P 2584, paper-making machine, P 2584
Daniels, S. Aircraft castings in aircraft alloys, 733; sand cast Al Mn alloys, 733, effect of reheating on the Al-Cu-Ni-Mg and the Al-Cu-Fe-Mg (piston) alloys, 2651, sand cast alloys of Al contg Si and Mg, 2653, sand-cast alloys of Al contg Co 2813, see Johnson, J B
Daniels, S, Lyon, A J, and Johnson, J B Casting and heat treatment of some Al Cu Mg alloys, 1381
Danielson, R R, and Lindemann, W C Testing the cross bending strength of enamels, 808.
Danilov, A. N. Pigment formation by fungi, 1256
Danilov, S., and Venus-Danilova, E Isomerization of aldehydes to ketones and its relation to the dehydration of α secondary tertiary hydrobenzoin glycols, 1988, isomerization of disubstituted aldehydes to ketones 2844.
Danilov, V. A. See Smorodintzev, I A
Danilovich, A. I. See Petrov, G S
Danilowitsch, A J See Danilovich, A. I.
Danley, D H. C_2H_2 generator, P 681
Dann, G. E. Ampules, 261, pharmaceutical nomenclature, 2388, Riedel family, 3772
Danneel, H. Elektrochemie (II) Experimentelle Elektrochemie (book), 553, improvement for the electrolytic recovery of Na, 2288
Dannenberg, H. See Freundlich, H, Hauser, E A.
Danner, E. Sheet glass with figured designs, P 3789
Danner, P. S. Metallic halide recovery from hydrocarbon sludges, P 2066.
Danninger, A. Paper making app, P 1905
Dannmeyer, F. See Kestner, O
Dansi, A. See Gorini, L.
Danzer, R. Org. Pb compds, 1589
Darby, G. H. See Oldham & Son, Ltd.
Darbyshire, O. Three dimensional reproduction of tracks of β-particles ejected by x-rays, 3637.
Darco Sales Corporation. App for drying and revivifying activated charcoal, P 2233.
Darier, G. See Breslauer, J
Darimont, L. Primary elec battery, P 21, elec batteries, P 3397.
Darlet, C. Use of cold in chem industries, 464.
Darmois, E. Mol asymmetry and optical activity, 699, case of mutarotation -application to the study of the sapon. of $(CO_2Et)_2$ by water and acids, 1219, mutarotation of mixts of molybdates and of ethyl malate—probable constitution of molybdomalic derivs, 1594, influence exerted by H_3BO_4 on the rotatory power of malic and tartaric acids (I) generalities and boro-malic complexes, 1980, rotation and p_H of the molybdomalic complexes—some physico-chem applications of the polarimeter, 2941, effect of salts on the rotatory power, 3125.
Darmois, E., and Gabiano, P. Polarimetric study on dimolybdomalates, 1184.
Darmstaedter, L. Johann Rudolph Glauber, 3103.
Darrah, W. A. Furnace for heating gases for drying salt, sugar, starch, etc, P 848.
Darrin, M. Na thiocyanate, P 803; thiocyanates, P 2231.
Darrow, G. M. Small fruit varieties for canning, 2030
Darrow, K. K. Atom model, 7.
Darwin, C. G. Optical consts (I) optical behavior of certain at models, 866, (II) lateral scattering from a gas, 865, mech models for the Zeeman effect, 1172, see Bragg, W. L
Das, J See Brahmachari, U N
Das, S. Detn of available H_3PO_4 in calcareous soils, 2038
Das, U. K See Verret, J A
Dasannacharya, B Free path length of the light stimulation and its disturbances, 1177
Dassbach, A. Electrolytic app for sepg metals, P 1567
Dastur, F. J Cotton wilt in Central Provinces and Berar, 2318
Datta, G L Polarization of resonance fluorescence of Na vapor excited by the D_2 line, 3133
Datta, S K See Ghosh, P N, Raman, C V.
Daub, G. See Wilson, J A.
Daubney, C G, and Zilva, S S Action of reducing agents on the antiscorbutic factor inactivated by aeration, 3025
Daudt, H. W. Benzoic acid, P 51, see Williams, K
Daughters, M R Pectin and the patents on its manuf, 1119, 1474
Daure, P. Qual study of the fluorescence of Br vapor, 3132
Dautrebande, J. Dolomites and magnesite, 98, refractories, 2569
Dautrebande, L. Acid base equil in emphysematous persons its variation during cardiac decompensation, 1848; acid base equil in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1848, paradoxical alkalosis in pernicious anemia, 1848
Dauvillier, A. Crookes tube, 705, biol action of x-rays of diff wave length, 1282, application of x rays for the identification of various substances, and, in particular, natural pearls, 1946, extension of x ray spectra toward the ultra-violet- K spectrum of C, 2285; elec discharge in gases and the accompanying radiations, 2151 2, nature of soft x-rays, 2615, spectroscopy of long wave length x rays, 3385, see Broglie, M de
Davenport, S. J. See Sayers, R R.
Davey, G. W. See Waite, F H.
Davey, W. C. Spraying of rubber latex with protective colloids, particularly glue, 518
Davey, W. P. Plasticity of single crystals, 529, radii of atoms and ions, 1153, elec. condenser, P 1361, crystal structure and its application—shapes and sizes of atoms in ions, 1731 properties of Fe and steel as detd by crystal structure, 2306, lattice parameter and d. of W, 2600, phys properties of elements, 3104, lattice consts of some common metals, 3105, abs measurement of the av. size of droplets of the disperse phase of an emulsion, 3611; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

Davey, W. P., and Wilson, T. A. Liquid dielectrics (I) effect of moisture and air content, 21.
Davey, W. S. Prepn. of raw rubber, 840; see Martin, G.
David, A. Dyeing and tinting compn., P 829.
David, E. J. New anode hanger for parting doré by the Moebius system, 339.
David, L. Estn. of quinine, 966.
David, R. See Régnier, J.
David, W. T. Ignition of gases, 291; pressures developed on explosion of gaseous mixts. at high ds , 1524; explosive reactions in gaseous media—combustion in gas engines, 2749; explosive reactions in gaseous media—radiation in gaseous explosions, 2750.
David, W. T., Richardson, S. G., and Davies, W. Effect of infra-red radiation on the combustion of gaseous mixts contg N, 3390.
Davidsohn, H. Significance of cow milk whey in the origin of acute diarrheal nutritional disturbances in infants (IV) whey and lactase, 619.
Davidsohn, J. Detn. of the titer test, 2758, detn of salt in bar soaps, 2912.
Davidsohn, J., and Streichhan, C. Detection of hardened oils, 3828
Davidson, A. Intermediates for Dyestuffs (book), 828; see Bunburg, H. M.
Davidson, A. H. Improvements in mech. app relating to the Butters filter plant, 1540.
Davidson, D. See Baudisch, O.
Davidson, D., and Baudisch, O Oxidation of isobarbituric acid—new class of indigoid compds , 368; prepn of uracil from urea, 3169.
Davidson, E. C. NaCl metabolism in cutaneous burns and its possible significance for a rational therapy, 3037.
Davidson, E. C., and Allen, C. I. Blood glucose curve in head injuries, 230.
Davidson, G. A. See Halloran, R A.
Davidson, H. R. Value of the minerals in fish meal for fattening pigs, 934.
Davidson, James. Liver necrosis and cirrhosis produced experimentally by coal tar, 627, biol. studies of *Aphis rumicis Linn*—factors affecting the infestation of *Vicia faba* with *Aphis rumicis*, 2543
Davidson, Jehiel. Changes in N, K and P content of wheat seedlings during germination and early stages, 1648.
Davidson, Jehiel, and Shollenberger, J. H. Effect of $NaNO_3$ applied at diff. stages of growth of wheat on the baking quality of the flour, 2554.
Davidson, J. G. Glycol ethers and their use in the lacquer industry, 2910; cellulose ester soln., P 3567.
Davidson, J. H. Missouri-Kansas-Texas improves water supplies, 466.
Davidson, J. R. Nephrosis of thyroid origin, 3730.
Davidson, L. F. Conditions governing the behavior of Ag bromide grain during development (II), 2291; see Thorne-Baker, T.
Davidson, R. J. Trials with S as a top-dressing at Yanco, 87.
Davidson, W. B. Coke production, 2576.
Davies, A. C. See Andrewes, U.
Davies, A. C., and Horton, F. Transmutation of elements, 2450.
Davies, A. H., and Thomson, R. F. Dyes from dibenzanthrone, etc., P 114.
Davies, A. H., Thomson, R. F., and Thomas, J. Dyes of the anthraquinone series, P 114, 3577.
Davies, C., Jr. Open-hearth furnace adapted for refining steel, P 357.
Davies, D. W. See Sampson, K.
Davies, E. L., and Livens, G. H. Kinetic theory of metallic conduction and the scattering of electrons by atoms, 1353.
Davies, G. F. S. See Kellaway, C. H.
Davies, G. R. See Morgan, G. T.
Davies, Hamilton, and Hartley, H. Detn. of traces of CO, 2801.
Davies, Harold, and Adam, M. A. Detinning tinned-Fe scrap, P 357.
Davies, H. R. Developments in coloring of acetate silk, 669; dyeing of acetate silk, 1718.
Davies, J. S. H. See Rowe, F. M.
Davies, R. O. See Evans, D. M.
Davies, T. See O'Donovan, C.
Davies, W. See David, W. T.
Davies, W., and Leeper, G. W. Rule of the conservation of the type of substitution in aromatic substances (I) chlorination of 2-chloro-4-nitrotoluene, 2833.
Davies, W. E. Rationale of coal carbonization (I) carbonizing problem as it stands today, (II), 981; (III), (IV), 2575; solid smokeless fuel, 3553.
Davies, W. L. Fish meals (I) nature of the water-sol. N compds., 461; (II) changes occurring in water-sol N and in amt. of water-sol. P with diff. methods of treatment and storage, 1287, proteins of green forage plants (I) proteins of some leguminous plants, (II) proteins of mangold root—comparison with proteins of mangold seed, 2347; quality of the protein of protein-rich feeding stuffs, 2550.
Davies W. R. See Rhys-Davies, W.
Davignon, V. D. Au-Cu alloy, P 36; plated metal articles, P 898.
Davin, E. Mazut (fuel oil), 279.
Davis, A. Absorbent oil for natural gasoline, 3232
Davis, A. B. Stencil sheet, P 1906, 3217, 3338.
Davis, A. J. App. for pasteurizing milk in bulk, P 1676, 3321.
Davis, A. L. Storage battery, P 1057.
Davis, A. R. See Hoagland, D. R.
Davis, A. W. See Clarke, H. T.
Davis, B., and Slack, C. M. Measurement of the refraction of x-rays in a prism, by means of the double x-ray spectrometer, 1351.
Davis, C. B. Activating bone char, P 483; decolorizing C, P 3245, purifying saccharine solns , P 3245.
Davis, C. C. Maturated (slab) rubber, 518, see Bierer, J. M.
Davis, C. E. W. See Watson-Davis, C. E.
Davis, C. W. Diatomaceous earth, 481, analysis of Cu-Pd-Au-Ag concentrates, 1365, U minerals from Katanga, S. Dakota and Utah, 1778.
Davis, D. C. Machine for testing the hardness of materials by the "Brinell" method, P 3279.
Davis, D. E. See Beach, J. R.
Davis, D. S. Freeness of sulfite pulp, 3808; see Calingaert, G.
Davis, E. W. Beneficiation of Minnesota Fe ores, 2807.
Davis, G. H. B. See Whitman, W. G.
Davis, H. L. See Nelson, R. E.
Davis, H. S. Measurement of the vapor tension of gasoline and other volatile liquids.

320; testing vapor tension of natural gasoline, 3346.
Davis, H. S., and Murray, W J. Aliphatic tertiary alcs and their industrial possibilities, 2975.
Davis, H. W. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1924, 971, in 1925, 3540, fluorspar, 3783; see Burchard, E F.
Davis, J. A. See Rice, G S
Davis, James C. Tempering cast Mn steel car wheels or similar articles, P 358
Davis, Jay C. See Bayley, E C.
Davis, J. D. See Fieldner, A C
Davis, J. D, and Byrne, J F Influence of moisture on the spontaneous heating of coal, 1136
Davis, J. D, and Galloway, A E Compn of some low temp tars now being produced on a semi-commercial scale, 493
Davis, J D, and Karrick, L C Domestic coke and factors affecting coke formation, 494
Davis, J. D, and Reynolds, D A Coking constituents of Mesa Verde and Pittsburgh coals, 3344, oxidation of the constituents of a resinous Utah coal, 3554.
Davis, J. D, *et al* Proposed revision of the chapter on NH_3 analysis, 2406
Davis, J. J. See Yothers, W W
Davis, J. N. Storage battery, P 1762
Davis, L. H. Hydroelec power in industry role of industry in the distribution of power, 3756
Davis, M. H. See Vickery, J C
Davis, N. R. See Burch, C R
Davis, P. W. Refining Pb, P 357
Davis, S. I. See Daines, F B
Davis, S. J. Chocolate flavored milk beverage, P 463
Davis, T. Emerald table of Hermes Trismegistus, 3594
Davis, T. L. Coating grains of nitrocellulose explosives, P 112, explosive, P 667, Kunckel's discovery of fulminate, 3365
Davis, T. L., and Blanchard, K C Phenyl urea, 174
Davis, T. W See Hill, A E
Davis, W. B. Physiol investigation of black heart of potato tuber, 2351
Davis, W N. See Halloran, R. A
Davison, W. C. Detn of amylase, 61, see Maslow, H L, Waksman, S
Dawe, C. N. See Woodside, W P
Daweke, L. E. Changes of length of C steels, 1207
Dawes, C. L., and Boughton, W A Elec insulating material, P 1678
Dawes, C. L., and Hoover, P L Ionization studies in paper-insulated cables, 1566
Dawes, G. F. Flaked soap, P 1000
Dawson, A. B., and Ivy, A. C Physiology of the gastric secretion (X) formation of HCl by the gastric mucosa, 2531
Dawson, C. A. $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2$, $CaHPO_4$ and $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ as fertilizers, 3768
Dawson, E. R. See Platt, B. S
Dawson, E. R., Platt, B S, and Cohen, J B Hydrolysis of asym. esters by lipase, 3175.
Dawson, F. Testing of coal, 1508.
Dawson, H. M Charles Etty Potter, 2100
Dawson, H. M., and Carter, J S Ionization of the strong electrolytes, 3372
Dawson, J. A. Compn of loganberry juice, 2031.
Dawson, L. E. Precise automatic pressure regulator, 522, p_H with quinhydrone electrode, 3832
Dawson, M. H. See Barbour, H. G.
Dawson, S E. Application of special cast irons in the engineering industry, 2135.
Dawson, T. R. Concavity factor of the stress-strain curve, 312, blending of compounding ingredients, 2093; particle size effects in rubbers subjected to repeated stress, 3838.
Dawson, W. H. See British Alizarine Co., Ltd.
Dawson, W. T. See Wilson, E D.
Day, A. A. See Kendall, A. I.
Day, C. Water still with thermostatic regulator, P 3593
Day, E L Fuel, P 3227.
Day, H. A See Pucher, G. W.
Day, J. E. See Evans, W. L
Day, J. N. E. Advances in science—org. chemistry, 2975
Day, R B. Economics of the oil shale industry, 281, oil for Canada from her tar sands, 496, cracking petroleum oils, P 817, economic aspect of cracked gasoline, 1319, 2580, how will reclaimed oils affect the lubricating oil market? 1713.
Day, W E., Jr. Carburization by solid cements, 2139
De, P. See Chopra, R. N
De, P. K. See Sircar, A. C.
De, R. H X—its extn and estn, 1027, 1352; phenomenon of valency, 3103.
Deady, W. F. Simple standard for testing the fastness of dyed materials to light, 668.
De Albertis, C. Edison accumulator, 1565.
Dean, E. W. See Neusbaum, C A
Dean, J. Dyeing app., P 3823.
Dean, P M. See Moureu, C
Dean, R. S, Hudson, W E., and Fogler, M. F. System Pb–Sb (II), 568.
Dean, R. S., Zickrick, L., and Nix F. C. Pb Sb system and hardening of Pb alloys, 2652.
Dearborn, R. J. $AlCl_3$, P 3542
Dearden, W. H., and Benedicks, C Magnetic changes in Fe and steel below 400°, 2644
Dearsley, W. L. M. Chemistry of bread—New Zealand wheat flours and fermentation, 631
Deb, S. K. Estn of nitrate-N by a modification of Kjeldahl's method, 1192.
DeBajligethy, M. F. Petroleum still, P 501.
Debar, R. Die Aluminium Industrie (book), 1567
De Bartolomeis, R., and Società, anon forni ed impianti industrialli Gas-fired shaft furnace for burning lime, cement, dolomite, etc., P 1153.
DeBats, J. H. L. Ni alloys, P 1214.
Debenedetti, S. Diffusion of Hg salts injected subconjunctively, 70.
Débourdeaux, L. Opium and its prepns., 1304
Debucquet, L. Arsenyl tartrates of pyridine, quinoline and some alkaloids, 1131.
Debye, P., and Hardmeier, W. Anomalous dispersion of α-rays, 2278.
Debye, P., and Huber, A. Orientation of paramagnetic mols, 1170.
Decans, V., and Dufour, J. Electrolytic reduction of BzOH in boiling soln., 181.
De Carli, F. Reactivity in the solid state between acidic and basic metal oxides, 1016; reactions in the solid state between PbO_2 and other oxides, 1766; see Mazzetti, C.

De Castro, U. Physico-biol. condition and detn. of the Kottmann reaction, 2176.
DeCew, J. A. (*Patents.*) Sizing paper, 111, 3569; preventing froth on paper machines, 1523; cellulose fibers for paper making, 1904; hydrating cellulose fibers, 1904, 3567; sizing paper pulp, 2248; sizing cellulose fibers, 3084; using rubber latex, 3590.
Dechambre, and Malterre. Nutritive value of beets, 2355.
Dechend, H. v. Röntgen tube, P 3250; Röntgen-ray app , P 3364
Dechêne R. Spectra of exploded wires, 1950.
Decherf, E. Seams in stamping [of metals] and the utility of tests of the macrostructure, 2650.
Dechesne, J. Cupola or hearth furnace for melting metals, P 3153.
DeChicchis, R. See Emery, A H.
De Cillis, U. "Stanchezza" of the soil, 2038.
Decio, C. Chem study of the bile in pregnancy, 1845, lipoid content of the liver in pregnancy, 1845
Deck, H. S. Safety in explosives plants, 3570
Deck, N. G. Stability of photographic prints, 2291
Decker, H. Magnetic susceptibilities of aq. solns. of salts of the rare earths, 2112.
Decker, L. B. App for recovery of gas and heat from wood pulp digester blow-off exhaust vapors, P 1905.
Decker, R. T. See Englis, D. T.
Deckers, L. $CHCl_3$ and ether—amts necessary at diff. stages of anesthesia, 1468.
Deckert, R. Manuf of $CaHPO_4$, 471, application for trichloroethylene, 674; German fuller's earth—deposits, prepn. and marketing, 802, water glass manuf., 3336.
Deckert, W. See Buttenberg, P.
De'Conno, E., Goffredi, E., and Dragoni, C. Stabilizing agents for oils, 1146.
Decourt, J. See Loeper, M
Dede, L., and Becker, T. Effect of neutral salts on sulfide pptn , 2294
Dědek, J. Evaluation of decolorizing carbons, 1918.
Dědek, J., and Langer, O. Absorption of lime from sugar solns. by bone black, 306.
Dedlow, C., and Smith, D. T. Detn of moisture in meat ext , 3048
De Dominicis, A., and La Rotonda, C. Rennet coagulation, 1473, camphor grove in the botanical garden of Naples, 1886.
Deeds, C. E. See Van Stone, N. E.
De Eds, F. Measuring surface tension changes of pure and biologic fluids, 1931; see Hall, V. E.; Hanzlik, P. J.
De Eds, F., and Mitchell V. Thrombocyte and erythrocyte changes produced by agents causing anaphylactoid reactions, 3748.
Deenen, W. J. Soil reaction and its relation to certain plant diseases, 1880.
Deer, A., Jr. Examn. of quinine salts for secondary alkaloids, 646.
Dees, C. W. Enamel-cleaning compn , P 649.
Defaucamberge, J. Preserving hydrated cellulose, P 1904.
De Fazi, R. Syntheses in org. chemistry with radiant energy (I) photosynthesis of α-phenyl-β-diphenyllactic acid, 594, 2844
Defize, J. C. L. Detection of sugar by the Molisch-Udransky reaction, 161.
De Foe, O. K. Ratio of the modified to the total scattering coeff. of x-rays, 2943; see Jauncey, G. E. M.
DeFoe, O. K., and Nipper, W. W. Total intensity of scattered x-radiation, 146.
DeForest, S. V. Processing of cotton, 114.
Deforge, A. Comparison of chrome and vegetable leather, 1535; tensile strength and extensibility of leather, 3095; p_H values of one-bath chrome liquors, 3245; action of acids on leather, 3834, see Heim de Balsac, F.
Degiorgi, H. See Roffo, A -H
DeGolyer, E. Origin of North American salt domes, 1198.
DeGraff, A. C. See Sands, J
De Groote, M. Treatment of petroleum emulsions, 2580, P 3077; breaking petroleum emulsions, P 3317, breaking water-in-oil emulsions, P 3347
De Groote, M., and Adams, W. C. Breaking petroleum emulsions, P 3347; treating petroleum emulsions, P 3347.
De Groote, M., and Keiser, E. H. Treating petroleum emulsions, P 3347
Deguide, C. Sugar recovery from molasses, P 1726
Dehe, H. See Helferich, B.
Dehlinger, U., Glocker, R., and Kaupp, E. X-ray spectrographic detection of the rare earth Z = 61, 3384.
Dehn, W. M. Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides, H_2O and hydrohalogen acids, 601; complex salts of quinoline, metallic chlorides, H_2O and HCl, 601, nitrate conglomerates for use in explosives, P 667
Dehn, W. M., and Cope, H. Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides and alkali halides and some isomers, 3695.
Deibel, C. P. Dry battery, P 340.
Deibel, C. P., and Waitt, W. G Dry-cell elec. battery, P 3136.
Deighton, T. Calorimeter for use with young farm animals, 3469.
Deimler, K. Calcn. of the various factors in drying, with special reference to brown coal, 788, steam and boiler coal consumptions and detn of costs in drying brown coal, 1313; graphical methods for briquet factory calcns , 2240; variation of the sp. heat of moist brown coal with varying water content, 2241.
Deines, O. v. HClO and the alkali superchlorides, 347.
Deist, H. Exptl. studies with Mollgaard sanocrysin, 3507.
Déjardin, G. Excitation of the 2nd spectrum of Ne by electronic impact, 1560; see Bloch, L
Dejean, P. Effect of low Mn contents on the strength of Ni steels, 571; Actualités métallurgiques (book), 2144.
DeKeyser, M. Treating sulfide ores and concentrates, P 481
Dekker, P. Fatty acids in the acetone ext. of *Hevea* rubber, 310; S detn. in vulcanized rubber, 3840.
Delaby, R. Isomerization of vinylalkylcarbinols, CH_2 CHCH(OH)R, to β-allylalkyl alcs., CH_2(OH)CH CHR, 360; catalytic oxidation of vinylalkylcarbinols to vinyl alkyl ketones in the presence of Pd black, 1217.
Delaby, R., and Janot, M. M. Cyclohexylglycerol, 2066.
Delaby, R., and Morel, G. Alkylmethylglycerols, 1394; action of HCO_2H on the methylalkylglycerols, 2146.

Delacuvellerie, E. Local heating of glass in furnaces before drawing, P 2055.
Delage, J. C. Effect of dextran on white wines made from musts affected by *Botrytis*, 475.
De La Mare, T. Preserving wood, P 3221.
Delamater, G. R. Gravity sepn app for testing coal and sepg impurities from it, P 278.
Delaney, J. H. Sound absorbing plast., P 1897.
Delaplace, R. Prepn of Cs eosinate, 3001.
Delaporte, A. V. Activities for 1924 of the Expt Sta, Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, Can, 2888, motor tourist camps, 2889, see Dallyn, F A
Delarouzée, G. See Arpin, M
Delasalle, A. Elec pptn of dusts, 151
Delaunay, H. Sanitation in the wine industry, 475
Delauney, E. Quant analysis by means of x rays, 3660
Delauney, P. Glucosides of several species indigenous orchids, 1616, see Charaux, C
Delaville, M. See Blum, I
Delaville, M., and Carlier P Detn of small quantities of K, 1771.
Delbart, G. Corrosion of cast irons in H_2SO_4 of diff strengths, 729, fragility of cold rolled steel, 1205
Delcambre, E, Idrac, P, and Geoffre, F Temp and pressure recorder for studying conditions at high altitudes, 1923
Delcroix, P. See Thiriet, A
Delecourt, J. Salinity of artesian waters of lower and middle Belgium, 465
Delépine, M. Supposed isomer of methyleneaminoacetonitrile methyleneiminodiacetonitrile, 2980
Delépine, M., and Adida, A Action of picric acid on *d* α pinene and *l* β pinene, 2846
Delépine, M., and Grandperrin, M. Constitution of the so-called K salt of bornyl picrate, 2998.
Delépine, M, and Longuet, A Apiol of anise and its propenylic isomer, 3119
Dellacher, J. See Kremann, R
Dellepiane, G. Action of bile and its chief components on the contraction of uterine muscle fiber, 1452
Dellepiane, M. Milk and milk powder fat in milk and its detn in milk powder, 2211
DeLong, C. R. What is your capital ratio? 464; what does labor cost in terms of product? 788, future demand for Br, 1691
De Long, G. E. Silage crops and silage methods tested at the Dominion Exptl Sta, Lacombe, Alta., 1475
Delore. See Weill.
De Lorimier, A. A. See Clark, G W.
Delprat, G. D. See Kerr, W. J.
Del Regno, W. Behavior of Se subjected to the action of the radiations of mesothorium, 1943
De Luisi, E. Detn of Mn in rich alloys, 3107
DeLury, J. S. Wapawekka and Deschambault lakes area, Saskatchewan, 1970.
Dely, J. G. Gas purification by ammoniacal cuprous soln., P 3345.
Delzeit, J. P. Fuel briquets, P 3315
Demann, W. Hydrogenating tar oils, P 984.
Demaree, C. B. Filter for water, P 84
Demaree, J. B. See Skinner, J. J.
De Markus, L. See Shields, P. W
Demay, A. New forms of quartz in petrosiliceous porphyrys—lamellar quartz and granular quartz spheroliths, 562; genesis of the great pyritic mass in the Huelva region, Spain, 564
De May, J. Solder for Al, P 1977.
Dember, H. See Fleischer, R.; Goldschmidt, H.
Demigneux, M. See Adida, A.
Deming, H. G, and Arenson, S B. Exercises in General Chemistry and Qual. Analysis (book), 2942
Deming, R See Van Petten, O W.
Demolon, A Clay material of the quaternary muds, 563; partial sterilization of peat, 1878, absorption and liberation of the K ion in the colloids of clay, 2890, buffer property of soil and its mechanism, 3203.
Demoor, J., and Rylant, P. Active substances of the right auricles of the heart, 942.
Demorest, D. J. Transition from natural gas to manufd gas, 2904.
Demoussy, E. See André, G
Dempster, A. J. Free path of protons in He, 1754.
Dempster, R. & J., Ltd, and Holton, A L. Slaking slime, P 3793
Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd. See Toogood, H I
Demuth, A. M. Condenser for steam, P 1732
Demuth, F. Phosphate metabolism (I) hexosephosphatase in human organs and body fluids, 922, (II), 2006
Dem'yanov, N. Ya., and Doyarenko, M. N. Cyclopropene, 2988.
De Myttenaere, F. Arsenobenzenes, their compn, their toxicity and their control, 965, arsenobenzenes, their compn, toxicity, nature of the side chain, value of D. M. Index, 1303, D M index in reference to the toxicity of arsenobenzenes, 2561.
Denaeyer, M. E. Pigeonite-andesite with diabasic texture from Taodeni, Soudan, Sahara and the origin of bowlingite from the same locality, 30.
Denecke, W. Ternary system: Fe–Si–Cr, 2970, "Rotoxit," 2971; see Meierling, T
Denecke, W., and Meierling, T Use of cast Fe in the construction of app, 2097.
DeNecker, J. See Rogoff, J. M.
De Negri, S. Influence of mech processes on the variation of elec resistance with temp. of Ni, 539
Deneke, H. See Krauss, F.
Dengler, O. Lecithin, P 2564.
Denham, H. G., and Packer, J. H_2S generator, 2599.
Denham, H. J. See Simon, H., Ltd.
Denham, H. J., and Blair, G. W. S. Measurement of hydrion concn. of flour-water suspensions, 2519
Denham, H. J., and Watts, G. Detg. the moisture content of cereals, etc., P 3200
Denham, R. I., and Jones, N. C. Portable gas producer for use with internal-combustion engines, P 984, app. for cleansing, cooling and mixing producer gas and air for use in internal-combustion engines, P 1316.
Denigès, G. Identification and estn. of Co, 560; microchem. identification of metaldehyde, 1013, therapeutic use of NaOH, 1272; action of concd HBr and HI on the Co ion—new reaction for Ni, 2962; qual. micro-analysis—micro crystalloscopy, 3143.
Denina, E. Analogy and difference in the be-

havior of various forms of energy in reversible and irreversible transformations, 1022, potential of heterogeneous electrodes, 2780; theory of Féry for the Pb accumulator, 3135; generalization of the phase rule and its application to osmotic, thermoösmotic and electroosmotic systems in particular, 3626.
Denis, P. Detection and detn. of Hg by means of Al, 1365.
Denis, W. See Corley, R. C.
Denis, W., and Corley, R. C. Effect of excessive Ca ingestion on the Ca content of tissues with and without the application of ultra-violet light, 1435.
Denis, W., and Leche, S Detn. of total sulfates in tissues, 216, distribution of injected sulfates in tissues, 240.
Denison, A. H. Fuel charge mixing and flame propagation, 101.
Deniszczukowna, Mlle. See Glixelli, S.
Denman, C. S. Use of pulverized fuel in the water works plant, 3758.
Denner, N. See Burgess, Ledward & Co , Ltd
Dennett, H. G., and Turner, E E. Orientation effects in the diphenyl series (I), 1614.
Dennett, J. H. See Jack, H. W.
Dennis, L. M. Gas Analysis (book), 1775
Dennison, D. M. Mol structure and infrared spectrum of CH_4, 147; analysis of certain mol spectra, 1178, absorption of carbonic acid and the structure of the CO_2 mol , 3641.
Dennison, J. M. Heat-generating compn , P 98.
Dennler, W. S. See McKenzie, A
Denny, F. E. Effect of thiourea on bud inhibition and apical dominance of potato, 2351
De **Nora, O.** Electrolysis of NaCl with diaphragm cells, 3269.
Dent, **B. M.** See Lennard-Jones, J. E
De **Ong, E. R.** K xanthate as a soil fumigant, 793, mechanics of spraying, 1490.
De **Paolini, I.** See Ponzio, G.
Depisch, F. Ca content of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 2012.
Deplantade, E. "Guta" automatic chem control app , 82.
Deppermann, C. E. Studies of the Stark effect, 1558
Derbigny, I. A. See Nichols, M. L.
Derby, **E. L.** See Wolff, J. F.
Derby, I **H.**, and Edwards, C. B. Case hardening, P 359, controlling combustion of carbonaceous materials, P 1512.
Derclaye, M. Evaluation of the characteristics of a blast furnace as a function of the quantity of slag, 1048; heat balance of a standard blast furnace for the manuf. of Thomas Fe, 1048.
Derick, **C. G.**, Leaming, T. H., and Ralph, W m-Amino-p-cresol methyl ether, P 423.
Derringer, **H.** Ueber exakte gasanalytische Methoden—Die Bestimmungen d. schweren Kohlenwasserstoffe (book), 727; gas analysis—of heavy hydrocarbons, 2740.
Der[illegible] **K. G.** Nature of diphtheria toxin, [illegible]
Derom, **E.** Influence of temp. on the production of exptl. tar carcinoma in the mouse, 11[illegible]
Derr, R **B.** Insecticide, P 3533.
Derrien **E.** See Ville, J.
Derrien **E.**, and Fontes, G. Chimie biologique médicale (book), 2002.
Dersin, H. Luminous pigments, 831.
Derulle, C. La sidérurgie (book), 355; Fonderie moulage et fusion (book), 3440.
Dervieux. Pptg serum for individual diagnosis of blood and of sperm, 2174.
Desabres, L. See Dupont, G.
Desai, B. M., and Naik, K. B. Ridge cultivation in lower Gujarat, 3530.
Desai, G. D. See Sharma, H. S.
De Sarigny, R. Liquid fuel, P 2063.
Descamps, A. Ca and the vascular walls, 2016; measure of the variations of the red blood corpuscles, 2171.
Desch, C. H. Discipline of chemistry, 2; chemistry of solids, 319; metallurgy and the chemistry of the solid state, 567, growth of crystals, 1927, 2602.
Desch, C. H., and Vellan, E. M. Electrolytic deposition of Cd and other metals on Al, 1180.
Deschamps, J. J. Dry distn , P 815
Deschiens, M. 4th (French) congress of industrial chemistry, 463, airplane dopes, 1330; utilization of kelp and of marine vegetation, 2565; production of C_2H_2 for use in chem. industries, 2897; cellulose acetate and its com utilization, 3565, properties and analysis of cellulose acetates, 3565
Deschwanden, J. von. Intestinal putrefaction with special reference to chronic constipation, 1104.
Descombey, P. See Ramon, G.
Descroix, L. Métallurgie (book), 1974.
Deseö, D. E. Influence of Ca on the isometric response of the frogs heart, 3510.
Desgrez, A., Bierry, H , and Lescoeur, L. Fixation of H_2S in the blood, 2515.
Desgrez, A., and Meunier, J. Mineral elements assocd with oxyhemoglobin in horse blood, 1249.
Desgrez, A., Moog, R , and Gabriel, Mme. L. Variations in the quantities of nitrogenous substances, particularly urea, in the saliva, 948
Desha, L. J., Sherrill, R. E., and Harrison, L M. Fluoremetry (II) relation between fluorescence and H-ion concn., 3644.
DeSilva, F. A. Steel and slag for making refractory articles, P 976.
Deslandres, H. Structure and distribution of band spectra, 14, 707.
De'Sperati, M. Photocollographic printing plates, P 2292; film for photocollographic printing plates, P 3399, photographic film, P 3399.
Despommiers, R. See Paquier, M.
Dessart, A. Theory of concd. solns. (III) phys consts. of mixts. of m-nitrotoluene and m-toluidine with some hydrocarbons, 3371.
Dessau, M. M. Waterproofing match heads, stems or striking compns. with vulcanized rubber latex or emulsion, P 3816.
Desvergnes, L. Pottery from the Gallic "oppidum de Viudalium," 1504, phys. consts. of the nitronaphthalenes, 2325
Dethloff, H. App. for the graphic registration of O consumption and CO_2 production, 1092.
De Toni, G. M. Glucose, cholesterol and Ca—their content in the blood of children and their interrelation in the chem. formula of the blood, 65; estn. of cholesterol and lecithin in blood, 3710.
Detre, L., and Sivó, R. Insulin and gastric secretion, 938.
De Turk, E. E. See Smith, R. S.

Deuber, C. G. $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ and $Fe_4(Fe(CN)_6)_3$ as sources of Fe for plants, 1298
Deuel, H. J., Jr. See Chambers, W H, Cowgill, G R, Plummer, N H.
Deuel, H. J., Jr., and Chambers, W H. Effect of insulin on the metabolism of dogs under amytal anesthesia, 2202
Deuel, H. J., Jr., Chambers, W H, and Milhorat, A. T Animal calorimetry (XXXIII) influence of amytal on metabolism of the dog, 2880.
Deuel, H. J., Jr., and Sandiford, I. Sp dynamic action of carbohydrates, 3717
Deuel, H. J., Jr., Waddell, S S, and Mandel, J A Animal calorimetry (XXXII) physiol behavior of glucosan, 2522
Deulofeu, V See Sordelli, A
Deussen, E. "Glykose" or "glucose," "glykosid" or "glucosid?" 819, detn of Sn in toxicological cases, 2799, utility and sensitiveness of Ca hypophosphate in testing for As via the German Pharm 5, 2799
Deuticke, H.-J Chemism of rigor mortis, 227, see Embden, G
Deutsch, D. Soly of proteins in fat solvents, 926
Deutsch, H. See Herrmann, W O
Deutsch, W. Theory of the biolec current, 430, see Rona, P
Deutsch, Walther Elec gas purification, 150
Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchs-Anstalt Ges. Filling and priming compn for use with paints, etc, P 996, metallic gloss coating, P 997
Deutsche Gasglühlicht-Auer-Ges. Ti oxide, P 803, pigments, P 3826
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Schädlingsbekämpfung. Cyanogen fumigants, P 1196
Deutsche Glühfadenfabrik R. Kurtz. See Schwarzkopf, P.
Deutsche Gluhfadenfabrik R. Kurtz, Schwarzkopf, P, Ges and Schwarzkopf, P. Thermionic valves, P 681
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Organo-As compds, P 917
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler, and Liebknecht, O HCN, P 266, 3783.
Deutschmann, R. H. Antitoxins prepd with yeast, P 2049
De Vaney, F. D. See Lee, O
Deventer, C. M. van. Sweet ice from sea water, 6
Deventer, H. R. Metal coated materials for inductance coils or magnetic cores for transformers, etc., P 3651.
Dever, W. C. App for detg the % of water in liquid SO_2, P 3250
Devereaux, F. C. See Clapp, E C
Devereux, E. D. See Tanner, F W
De Verter, P. L. See Neusbaum, C A.
Deville, J. S.-C. See Sainte-Claire-Deville, J
Devine, J. A. Paper-making machine, P 2073, 3814.
Deviney, E. See Child, C M
Dewael, A. Ethers derived from propylene chlorohydrin, 1385, ethyl β-hydroxybutyrate, 1386.
Dewer, W. Smokeless fuel from coal, P 2243.
Dewey, H. Mineral zones of Cornwall, 3410.
Dewey, H., Pringle, J, and Chatwin, C P. Borings in the London basin, 1125.
Dewey, K. W. Action of *p*-phenylenediamine, 1856
Dey, S. C. See Guha, P. C.
Deysher, E. F. See Holm, G E
Dezaux, P. F. J. Balata belting, P 2262
D'Haenens, A. Action of eserine and atropine on the isolated intestine of the rabbit, 1468; localization of As after intravenous injection, 1469
Dhar, N. R. Function of insulin, of vitamins, and of hormones from a catalytic standpoint, 52, vitamin deficiency and pernicious anemia, 62; influence of adsorption on the color of sols and of ppts, 686, viscosity of colloids in presence of electrolytes, 1158, old age and death from a chem. point of view, 1822, vitamin deficiency as a cause of cancer and eye diseases, 2004; origin of the formation of deposits in gout and other diseases and the cause of swelling in beriberi, 2015, influence of temp on metabolism and the problem of acclimatization, 2191, compd. formation of solute and solvent from distribution coeffs, 3258, dissocn consts of weak acids and bases from soly measurements, 3620, fluorescence, phosphorescence, chemiluminescence and activation of mols, 3614; see Ghosh, S, Mehrotra, M R.; Mukerji, B. K.; Palit, C C.
Dhar, N. R., and Ghosh, S Adsorption (XIII) Schulze-Hardy law and adsorption, 2268
Dhar, N. R., and Mukerji, B. K. Mechanism of the photochem. reactions, 546; Einstein's law of the photochem equiv, 548
Dhar, N. R., and Sanyal, R P. Photosynthesis in tropical sunlight, 2346
Dharmani, P. L. C. See Lander, P E.
Dhe, P. Tilting furnace for the fusion of basalt, etc, P 128
Dhéré, C. Action of freezing on certain physiol colloids, 2168; electrodialysis in biochemistry, 2505
Diacono, H. See Juillet, A
Diamant, E. See Erben, F. X.
Diamant, J. See Jirsa, F.
Díaz, A. S. Ceramics of Argentina in industry and art, 805
Diaz, F. O. See Orozco Diaz, F.
Diaz de Barros. Nuclear nos., 682
Dibbern, H. See Feist, F.
Di Capua, C. Hardness of the ternary alloys of Pb, Bi and Cd, 894, hardness of the ternary alloys of Pb, Bi and Sn, 894, complex molybdates with org bases, 1184.
Dice, M. E. Solving some unusual problems in sand filtration, 3760.
Dick, G. F., and Dick, G. H. Toxin and antitoxin of scarlet fever, P 3781.
Dick, G. H. See Dick, G. F.
Dickens, C. Insecticide and fungicide, P 3770
Dickens, F. See Baker, S. L.; Dodds, E C
Dickens, F., Dodds, E. C, and Wright, S Prepn. and standardization of the ovarian hormone, 612.
Dickens, P. See Dieterle, H.
Dickenson, J. H. S. Distribution of silicates in steel ingots, 2643.
Dickerson, W. H. Concg. and drying fruit juices, P 248; producing solids from sulfite cellulose waste liquor or similar materials, P 3569.
Dickerson, W. H., and McLaughlin, W B Collector for sepg. finely divided charged particles suspended in gases, P 1360.
Dickhauser, E. See Ohle, H.

Dickie, H. A. See Andrew, J. H.
Dickie, R. S., and British Burmah Petroleum Co., Ltd. Waterproof pulp board, P 2248.
Dickinson, H. C. When is gasoline a satisfactory motor fuel? 2242.
Dickinson, H. W. Science museum, South Kensington, London, 682.
Dickinson, R. G. See Kirkpatrick, L. M.
Dickinson, R. G., and Sherrill, M S. Formation of O_3 by optically excited Hg vapor, 1954
Dickinson, T., Brimley, F. J., and Nigerian Products. Extg palm oil by use of steam cooking, etc., P 3584.
Dickinson, Thorn. Single building houses Bismarck's new pumps and filters, 2887.
Dickinson, W. W., Jr. Kilns for burning bricks, etc , P 809.
Dickson, E. C. S., and Binks, W. Crystalline structure of anhydrite, 3106.
Dickson, J. B. Superficial vulcanization of rubber, P 519; see Hoffman, H. A
Dickson, R. H. Sampling and estimating ore bodies in the Warren Dist , Ariz , 1777.
Dickson, S. Modern port. cement manuf , 3790.
Didcoct, J. J. See Webb, H. A
Dieckmann, R. Control of operations in pulp mill, 1323.
Diederichs, W. J. See Hayes, A
Diederichs, W. J., and Hayes, A. Heat treatment of Fe castings, P 1383.
Dieffenbacher, K. See Schwarz, Robert
Diehl, A. N. Basic open-hearth steel practice, 2305
Dieke, G. H. Sp heat of H, 1167
Dieke, G. H., and Heel, A. C S. van Difference in the fluorescence and the absorption spectrum of uranyl salt, 7.
Diekman, J. J. Drying small quantities of alc , 1929
Diekmann, H. See Tammann, G.
Diels, O. Einfuhrung in die organische Chemie (book), 1242, C_3O_2, 3400
Diem, A. See Eckart, H , Lüers, H.
Diem, W. See Sauer, E.
Dienert, F. Purification of sewage in France, 83, purification of dairy wastes, 959
Dienes, L., and Freund, J. Excretion of sp. substances of tubercle bacilli in the urine, 1143
Dienes, L , and Schoenheit, E W. Resistance of sp properties of the tubercle bacillus to NaOH and HCl, 2177.
Dienne, G. Gas-producer, P 2064.
Dienske, J. W. See Booy, J.
Diepenhorst, E. M. See Evans, W. V.
Dierks, K. Morphology and physiology of *Stentor coeruleus*, 2371; increased activity on the eye of atropine sulfate, physostigmine salicylate and pilocarpine chloride caused by the addn. of $NaHCO_3$ to solns. of these alkaloid salts, 3513.
Dierksen, J. See Wöhler, L.
Diernhofer, H. Photographs in natural colors on paper, P 715.
Diesbach, H. de, and Strebel, K. Dibenzoylstilbenes and the dinaphthanthracene-diquinones (III), 385.
Diesbach, H. de, and Zurbriggen, G. Derivs. of cumidinic and pyromellitic acids, 379
Diestro, C. del. Cholesterol in cerebrospinal fluid 948
Dieterich, E. O., and Gray, H. Effects of accelerated aging on some phys properties of hard rubber compds , 2093
Dieterle, E. A. App. for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3077.
Dieterle, H. Seed of *Datura alba* Nees, 1686.
Dieterle, H., and Dickens, P. Oxidation of codeine with mercuric acetate, 2502
Dieterle, H., and Stegemann, W. Sandalwood dyestuffs, 1405
Dietert, H. W., and Myler, W M , Jr Controlling molding sand in a radiator shop (II), 729, how hot is the Fe? 2476.
Dietmann, H. Animal poisons, 1112
Dietrich, K. R. See Muhle, G , Sabalitschka, T.
Dietrich, M. A. See Holmes, H. N.
Dietrich, P. Two defects on stoneware glazes, 2902
Dietrich, S., Hausler, H , and Loewi, O. Insulin action and diabetes, 2019
Dietz, F. L. Fuel oil for explosion engines, P 1316
Dietzel, R., and Galanos, S Optical examn of H_2SO_3 and its alkali salts—particularly K and NH_4 pyrosulfite, 544.
Dietzel, R., and Krug, R Optical studies on lactic acid and its anhydrides, 1787.
Dietzel, R., and Taufel, K. Food chemistry, 1872; chemistry and technology of tea, 3049
Dietzel, Z. See Zschimmer, E.
Dietzsch, W. F. Reclaiming light oils and tar from aq emulsions, P 3074.
Diez, S. See Maurer, E.
Di Fazio, L. Guanidine poisoning and the tetany of pregnancy, 1451
Diffinger, E. A. Thermostat for controlling refrigerating app , P 1341
Di-Foutsin. Ca of human serum, 3725.
Digges, T. G. See French, H J.
Dijck, W. J. D. van. Becquerel effect on CuO electrodes, 550
Dijxhoorn, J. C. Removal of oil from boiler feed water, 1482
Dik, H. W. J. Spectra under various conditions, 2790.
Dilger, A., and Dubilier Condenser Co , Ltd. Elec resistances, P 2463
Dill, D. B., and Alsberg, C. L Prepn , soly. and sp. rotation of wheat gliadin, 427
Dill, D. B., and Clark, P B CH_2O in certain marine products, 1119; can corrosion and blackening in certain marine products, 3753.
Dillehay, E. R., and Lukens, A. R. Packing asphalt, P 502.
Diller, C. F. Plant spray, P 643
Dilling, W. J. *Chlorocodon whitei*—its constituents and their pharmacol actions, 2024; influence of Pb and the metallic ions of Cu, Zn, Th, Be and Tl on the germination of seeds, 3716
Dilling, W. J., and Healey, C. W. Influence of Pb and the metallic ions of Cu, Zn, Th, Be and Tl on the germination of frog's spawn and on the growth of tadpoles, 3749.
Dilling, W. J., Healey, C. W., and Smith, W. C. Effects of Pb on the growth of plaice, 3749.
Dillingham, F. T. Development of the saccharimeter, 1147.
Dillman, E. L. Dental plates, P 487; porcelain articles, P 487.
Dilthey, W. Metallic compds. of 1,3-diketones (VI) action of $SnCl_4$ and $ZrCl_4$ on 1,3-diketones, 403.
Dilthey, W., and Berres, C. Pyrylium compds

(XVI) triphenylpyrylium salts contg amino groups, 758
Dilthey, W., Berres, C, Lachs, A, and Schier, P. Heteropolar C compds (II) halochromism of acylated aminochalcones and related compds, 2156.
Dilthey, W., and Radmacher, W. Pyrylium compds (XV) arylated pyridines (?) m-substituted triphenylpyrylium compds, 417.
Dilthey, W., and Thelen, C 2-Phenyl-3-methoxyquinoline-4 carboxylic acid, 205.
Dilworth, H. M. See Boswell, M C.
Di Macco, G. Stability of blood suspensions in the course of exptl acidosis, 1448, see Avellone, L.; Scaffidi, V.
Dimakov, S. I See Petrov, G S.
Dimitrijevic, I. N. See Pincussen, L.
Dimitroff, D. See Troger, J.
Dimmig, H. See VanGundy, M. C.
Dimroth, O. Mercurization of nitrobenzene and substitution in the benzene nucleus, 1225.
Dimroth, O., Eber, H, and Wehr, K. Benzoquinone dichloride, 1064
Dimroth, O., Ruchti, R, Sagstetter, K, Hetzer, J, Bernzott, H, Bamberger, C, Rebmann, O, and Schweizer, R. Boroacetic anhydride as a reagent (II), 1052
Dimroth, O., and Ruck, F. Constitution of naphthazarin, 1077
Dingemanse, E. Behavior of insulin toward heat and some of its chem properties, 1637; dialyzability and adsorbability of insulin, 1637.
Dingemanse, E., and Laqueur, E. Adsorption of poisons on charcoals (II), 1132; (III) distribution of poisons between stomach and intestine wall, and charcoal, 3509.
Dinger, R. J. Native Javanese sugar industry in South Kediri, 1915.
Dinsmore, R. P. Application of research to the rubber industry, 2426.
Dinsmore, R. P., and Zimmerman, A. O Effect of accelerators on cure and quality of various rubbers, 1004.
Dinsmore, R. P., Zimmerman, A O., and Maxwell, J B Cure criteria, 3246.
Dinwiddie, J. G. Dyes, P 114.
D'Ippolito, G. Use of phosphorites, 1487, fertilizing action of S, 2222, causes that det. the capacity, or lack of capacity, of legumes to be cooked, 2516.
Dirac, P. A. M. Quantum mechanics and a preliminary investigation of the H atom, 1943.
Dirks, C. D. Graphic detn. of brix-free ("colloidal") H_2O in cane per 100 fiber, 2918
Dirscherl, W. See Freudenberg, K.
Dischendorfer, O. Phytochem studies (II) amyrin of elemi resin, 1399, detn. of the compact formula of natural products of high mol. wt., 2656; anomalous oxime of dehydrodi-β-naphtholmethane, 2677.
Disselkamp, T. Soly. in binary liquid mixt., 3617.
Di Stefano, F. Analyses of soap solns. of phenols, 1332; see Marotta, D.
Distilleries des Deux-Sevres. Dehydrating alc., P 3771.
Ditchburn, R. W. Quenching of resonance radiation and the breadths of absorption lines, 1559.
Ditmar, R. Application of a rubber finger cot to medico-bacteriol. researches, 60; latex—insecticide prepn. for combating plant parasites, 89, manuf of chewing gum as a problem in dispersion, 266; formulas of rubber mixts, 310, concn. of latex with the aid of the ultrafilter of Bechhold-Konig, 311, 1388; rubber softeners, 311, detg. the viscosity of highly viscous solns (soln. of rubber) by means of a metal screen of fine mesh, 843; testing of rubber adhesive plasters and insulating tapes, 843; viscosity of rubber solns., 1003; spraying of latex 1728; specifications for the manuf. of bottle washers and present-day standards, 2432, use of Vulkan dyes in the rubber industry, 2763, latex viscometer for latex works, 3096, dyes for use with latex which are stable during vulcanization, 3099, dusting of rubber products based on modern principles, 3246
Ditter, J. H. Mortar-forming process, P 3793
Dittler, E. Analytical-synthetic studies of zincite, 884, wad from the Walderaple, Tyrol, 884; detn of Cr in chromite, 1574.
Dittler, E., and Kohler, A. Behavior of feldspars at high temps., 1578, mixing of K and Na feldspars, 1578.
Dittmer, J. Comparative expts with tar roofing papers, 1897, influence of method of prepg specimens upon the compressive strength of sand-lime brick, 3220.
Dittmer, M. Tall oil, a by-product of sulfate pulp manuf, 2072, detn. of borates in soaps, 3829.
Ditto, M. W. Coke oven, P 3346.
Ditto, M. W., and Duncan, W M. App. for coking coal, P 3229.
Dittoe, W. H. Stream pollution in Ohio, 1122, offensive tastes in public water supplies caused by industrial wastes, 1123; water treatment in Ohio, 1480.
Dittoe, W. H., *et al* Maintenance and operation of water supply works, 1291.
Dittrich, E. See Tropsch, H.
Dittrich, R. Detn. of foam value, 2913
Ditz, H. Compn of chlorinated lime, 2627
Divine, B. H. Glue for polishing metals, 339.
Divine, R. D. App for reclaiming asphalt, etc, from waste materials, P 818.
Divine, R. E. Purification of fats and oils by washing with H_2SO_4, 3355; soap, P 3584
Diwald, J. See Friedrich, A.
Dix, E. H., Jr. Microstructure of Al-Fe alloys of high purity, 1209.
Dix, E. H., Jr., and Richardson, H. H. Equil relations in Al-Cu alloys of high purity, 2652
Dixon, A. L. See Rodebush, W. H.
Dixon, D. Chemistry Revision Notes for a First Examn (book), 2942.
Dixon, H. A., Campbell, W. R., and Hanna, M I Control of arsphenamine treatment by liver function tests, 2514.
Dixon, H. B. Ignition of gases, 290; ignition of CS_2 vapor and its phosphorescent flame, 319 ignition of ether at low temps., 3238.
Dixon, H. B., and Greenwood, G. Velocity of sound in mixts. of gases, 865.
Dixon, H. B., Harwood, J., and Higgins, W F Explosive reactions in gaseous media—ignition-point of gases, 2750.
Dixon, H. B., and Higgins, W. F. Ignition point of gases at diff. pressures (III), 1716
Dixon, H. H. Variations in the permeability of leaf-cells, 1425.
Dixon, H. W. A. Branding C paper, P 504
Dixon, J. L. Elec. arc furnace, P 715; refining steel in an elec. arc furnace, P 716.

Dixon, M. See Hopkins, F. G.
Dixon, S. M. Deterioration of structures in sea water, 3792
Dixon, T. P. Organic salvage, 3054.
Dixon, W. E. Treatment of disease with heavy metals and bactericidal agents, 447; A Manual of Pharmacology (book), 1281.
Dixon, W. E., Jones, C. E. M., Lancashire, G. H. Therapeutic effect of light, 239.
Dixon, W. E., and Wadia, J. H. Action of intestinal exts., 3739.
Diyachkovskii, S. Y. See Dumanskii, A. V.
Djang, H. D. Early use of Zn in China, 1342
Dlougatch, L. Nicolas Siémionovitch Kurnakov, 539. Michel Alexandrovitch Pavlov, 565, use of preheated Fe in converters, 3147.
Doan, G. E. Rod for arc welding, P 3279.
Doan, R. L. See Compton, A. H.
Doane, L. H. See Barton, W. H.
Doane, R. W. Feeding cows insect-infested coconut meal, 1175
Dobbelstein, O., and Hess, H. Annular kiln for drying and carbonizing coal, ores, etc., P 128
Dobbenburgh, W. D. J. van. See Cohen, Ernst
Dobbrow, M. A. See Carr, E. P.
Dobinson, W. J. Collotype printing plate, P 1362
Dobling, H. See Gutbier, A.
Dobreff, M. Excretory activity of the kidneys after injection of secretin from plants—work of Halliburton and Souza on the action of spinach secretin, 58, influence of injected solns. of plant secretin upon the intermediary carbohydrate metabolism, 933; action of secretin from nettles on the secretion of bile, [illegible] see Collazo, J. A.
Dobrescu, I. Study of petroleum deposits by means of gas analysis, 1317
Dobrescu-Cluy, J. M. Dynamics of assimilation of K by plants from mineral silicates, 1121
Dobronravov, N. See Joffé, A.
Dobrovolny, F. J. See Smith, L. I.
Dobryanskii, A. F. Analysis of a mixt. of unsatd. gases, 1576, detn. of erythrene in gas mixts., 1577
Dobson, G. M. B. The Uppermost Regions of the Earth's Atmosphere (book), 3379
Dobson, G. M. B., and Harrison, D. N. Measurement of the amt. of O_3 in the earth's atm., 1006, 2112
Dobson, H. J. E. Partial pressures of aq. NaOH, 1011
Dochez, A. R. Antitoxic sera, P 2228.
Dochez, A. R., and Sherman, L. Some reactions in sensitized guinea pigs to the filtrate of scarlatinal streptococcus, 1443.
Dockeray, G. C. See Fearon, W. R.
Dockstader, E. A. Elec. detn. of temp. in [illegible] shells, 3227
Dodds, E. C. Etiology of dental caries (V) [illegible] compn. of saliva, 780; see Baker, S. L.; Dickens, F.
Dodds, E. C., and Dickens, F. The Chem. and Physiol. Properties of the Internal Secretions (book), 430.
Dodds, E. C., Lawson, W., and Mottram, J. C. [illegible] metabolic differences, following x-radiation, between normal rats and rats immune to Jensen's rat sarcoma, 445.
Dodds, H. H. $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2$, $CaHPO_4$ and $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ as fertilizers, 3768.
Dodge, B. F. Feasibility of coke-oven H for synthetic NH_3, 2906.
Dodge, H. H. Furnace for enameled articles, etc., P 681.
Dodge, R. A. See Corson, B. B.
Dodge, R. L. See Almquist, J. A.
Dodman, A. C. Wallpaper, P 2248
Doell, T. W. See Hanna, R. W.
Doelter, C. Coloration of minerals by radiation, 3146.
Döpke, O. See Roth, W. A.
Doerinckel, F. Material and fuel losses in metal works, 2476
Doering, C., and Doering, H. H. Food contg. rice and edible oils, P 79.
Doering, H. H. See Doering, C.
Döring, T. Advances in the field of metal analysis in 1924, 560
Dörle, M. See Weiss, H. von.
Dörle, M., and Weiss, H. von. Relation of the cholesterol content of serum in hypertonicity and its power to hydrolyze fats, 3736.
Doerr, R., and Hallauer, C. Antigenic function of Forssman lipoids and other lipoid haptenes, 1269
Dörsam, H. See Moldenhauer, W.
Dognon, A. Biol. action of x-rays of diff. wave lengths, 1821.
Doherty, H. L. Control of pressure to increase recovery, 1318, distg. and cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3562, future sources of energy, 3756.
Dohme, A. R. L., Cox, E. H., and Miller, E. Prepn. of the acyl and alkyl derivs. of resorcinol, 2320
Dohogne. Sole-leather manuf.—slow tannage with fir bark, 516, lime for the tannery, 3834.
Doisy, E. A. See Weber, C. J.; Ralls, J. O.
Dojarenko. See Doyarenko
Dokan, S. Influence of electrolytes on glycogen sols, and the formation and inversion of the Hofmeister ion series, 2106, see Michaelis, L.
Dokhlenko, I. Dextran in the products of sugar manuf. (I), 1726
Dokter, A. Lubricant and rust preventive, P 3564.
Dolbear, C. E. Sepg. NaCl, Na_2CO_3 and Na_2SO_4, P 482; NaCl from mixed salts, P 3065.
Dolch, M. Detn. of the apparent sp. gr. of coke products, 105; economics of coal carbonization in rotary retorts, 655, tar question, 657, characteristics of American lignites, 979, development tendencies of the German fuel economy, 1706, Karburit, a smokeless fuel from brown coal, 2741, detn. of the swelling tendency of coal in the course of the usual analysis, 3072, influence of gas content of various solid fuels on their combustibility and behavior in the fire, 3224, swelling of coking coals with particular reference to geological and tectonic conditions of the coal beds, 3344; reactivity of fuels and the behavior of these on dust firing with regard to the so-called "volatile matters," 3553; necessity and direction for coal studies, 3554.
Dolch, P. Technology of $Ca(CN)_2$, 1761.
Dold, H. Turbidometer and colorimeter, 1; production of anaphylatoxin-like properties in serum by shaking, 3186; anaphylatoxin-like properties induced in guinea pig serum on

standing for some time in contact with air, 3502
Dold, H., and Freudenberg, E Prepn of protein free antitoxin solns , 2689.
Dolejšek, V., Druce, J G F , and Heyrovský, J Occurrence of dvi-Mn in Mn salts, 2923
Dolejšek, V., and Heyrovský, J Presence of dvi Mn (at no 75) in Mn salts, 1553
Dolgov, B. See Ipat'ev, V
Dolgorukova-Dobryanska, N. I. Dehydration of α glycol, 2311
Dolid, J. See Whitby, G S
D'Olieslager, J. Formation of O, under the action of α-particles, 1760
Dolinek, A. Influence of alky on darkening of juices, 3093
Dollinger Illuminating gas poisoning, 2881
Dolmage, V Chilko Lake vicinity, B C , 30
Dolter, H. Electrolytic app for manuf of Al or other "earth metals," P 1762, 2127, earth metal manuf , P 3397
Domenech, F. X. App for pulverizing gums, P 523
Dominguez, M. D. Elec resistance furnace, P 1567.
Dominick, W. Production of cheap H gas from natural gas, 2229
Dominikiewicz, M. Structure of kaolin—theory of the structure of silicates, 1578 structure of ultramarine, 1911.
Domke, R See Neumann, B
Domleo, A., and Kenyon, J Dependence of rotatory power on chem constitution (XXX) the resolution of methylcyclohexylcarbinol, 3286
Dommer, O. Automatic detn of SO_2 in roasting oven gases, 2433
Dommisse, J. P. See Boeseken, J.
Domogalla, B. P., Fred, E B , and Peterson, W H Seasonal variations in the NH_3 and nitrate content of lake waters, 2887
Domontovich, M. K. Phosphates in vegetation expts , 961; see Pryanishnikov, D N
Domontovich, M. K., and Sarubina O V Detn. of the soly product of $CaH(PO_4)_2$, 2108
Donald, M. B. Reaction between NaBrO and urea, 900
Donald, W. Drying peat with steam under pressure, P 982.
Donaldson, E. R. See Chase, W W
Donaldson, J. W. Thermal cond of industrial non-ferrous alloys, 3679
Donaldson, R H. See Gill, E W. B
Donaldson, W. What is the present trend in water works design and operation? 253, trend of purification plant design and operation, 637, activated sludge sewage treatment solves difficulties, 2713, Buffalo starts its H_2O filters, 3761.
Donath, and Šebor, J Detn. of menthol in alc solns , 2017
Donath, E. Prepn of pure Ag from Cu-Ag alloys, 1765; detn. of small quantities of Ag in the presence of Pb, 1967, definitions of mineral coal, brown coal, and peat, 2904, precise measurements of the heats of vaporization at low pressures and low temps , 3123
Donath, E , and Vykypiel, F Formation of pyrite in mineral coals, 3225
Donath, F. See Saxl, P
Donath, J., and Heilig, R. Amino N of the blood in experimentally induced febrile conditions, 3500.
Donath, W. F Chem Fe analyses of the blood of different human races and some analyses of pathological blood, 3029; chem Fe analysis in organs, 3463, see Jansen, B C P.
Donati, A See Nasini, R , Porlezza, C
Donauer, M Photographic print material, P 3138
Dondé, A. A See Stadnikov, G L.
Dondelinger, A. See Courtot, C
Donder, T. de. Application of relativity to atomic and mol systems, 3633
Donder, T de, and Lerberghe, G van. Max. yield of chem reactions in gaseous systems, 1373
Donegan, D H Recovery of flaky precious metals from sand, P 1586.
Dongen, J. A van. Dismenol, a new prepn. against dysmenorrhea, 1271
Doniger, M Oiled slicker clothing, 827.
Donington, G C Class-book of Chemistry—Org (book), 1813
Donk, M G., and Marshall, W. D. Bleaching washed goods, P 116.
Donk, P J Beet canning, 1474.
Donker, H. J L. See Kluyver, A J.
Donnelly, J F Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3803
Donnelly, J L Action of certain sugars and alcs on the hydrolysis of MeOAc, 3258.
Donnenwirth, A. L. See Randolph, D. W.
Donning, D. A. See Donning, G W
Donning, G. W., and Donning, D. A Thermostat, P 3361
Donohue, J. Separate sludge-digestion system for small town use, 3764
Dons, R. See Andersen, A. C
Doolittle, D. B. See Smith, H. M
Dopter, P. L. See Lemoigne, M
Dorabialska, A. Thermochem studies on the oximes (IV) acetaldoxime, 1978, see Yovanovitch, D K
Dorcas, M. J. See Osterhout, W J V.
Dore, W. H. Compn of pectin —detn of galacturonic acid in pectin, 581, device for constructing models of C compds , 1342, pectic substances, 2375
Doreé, C , and Kirkland, J Reports on Research at the National Bakery School (book), 2711.
Doreé, C., and Barton-Wright, E C. Stone cells of the pear, 3022.
Dorenfeldt-Holtan, Mme. See Gleditsch, E
Dorey, E. W. See Clark, E. V.
Dorfan, M. I. Removing solids from gases, P 3202
Dorfmuller, G., and Tödt, F. Purifying molasses by addition of HCl, 3831.
Dorgelo, H. B. Life period of metastable s_3 and s_5 Ne, 335, 866, life period of the metastable states of Ne and Hg, 1173; light absorption through the ground and metastable state of W and Mo atoms, 2619
Dorgelo, H. B., and Abbink, J. H. Spectrum of helium and neon in the far ultra-violet, 2789, A spectrum in the extreme ultra violet, 3388
Dorgelo, H. B., and Groot, W. de. Intensity ratios of the (2s—2p)-combinations of the Ne spectrum under different conditions of excitation, 2454.
Dorier, P. C. See Bert, L.

Dorignac, F., and Bergeret, P. Preserving foods, skins or other org materials, P 2215.
Dorner, K. See Autenrieth, W.
Dorner, W. F. Conveyor and agitator, etc., for preventing deposition of pitch in hydraulic mains of gas retort settling, P 2244.
Dorrell, G. W. Catalysis by Al_2O_3 of the reaction between EtOH and NH_3, 538.
Dorrer, A. Yellow azo dyes, P 3088.
Dorsey, G. E. Origin of the color of red beds, 2966.
Dorsey, M. J., and Strausbaugh, P. D. Plum investigations (I) winter injury to the plum during dormancy, 1648.
Dorst, M. Prepn. of ceramic bodies by the continuous process, 2734.
Dort, R. G. S. R. A. dyes for celanese brand yarns, fabrics and garments, 1325; dyeing of celanese, 1908.
Dosdat, L. See Mouriquand, G.
Dosne, R. Color, 328
Doss, G. J. See Bray, W C.
Dott, D. B. Morphine hydrate, 94; defects in chem. app , 679, benzylmorphine-HCl, 969; cotarnine-HCl, 969, estn of cinchona prepns., 969; benzylmorphine tartrate, 2563; deterioration of Indian opium, 2563; iodoeosin as indicator in alkaloidal estns., 2563; soln of morphine-HCl, 2562
Douau, L. V. See Valli-Douau, L.
Doub, H. P., Bolliger, A., and Hartman, F W. Immediate metabolic disturbances following deep Rontgen-ray therapy (II) prevention and treatment of untoward reactions, 67.
Doubek, J., and Vesly, V. Volcanic rocks from Libe, 3111
Doubleday, C. Denaturants for toilet prepns., 2389, manuf of shaving cream, 2390; liquid soap shampoos, 2423.
Dougherty, J. E. Egg yolk as a source of antiscorbutic vitamin, 2525
Douglas, A. See Prince, G W.
Douglas, P. H., and Thomas, I. D. Vertical coke retorts, P 1317
Douly, A., and Gattefossé, R. M. Physiol. action of (alc) aromatic solns , 451.
Doumer, E, and Fourrier, L Absorption spectrum of methemoglobin—of CO hemoglobin, 2000
Dounif, H. Pigment, P 2589
Douris, R. O therapy —O generator of Agasse-Lafont and Douris for use in O therapy, [illegible], see Agasse-Lafont; Mondain, C.
Dourmashkin, R. L. Combination CH_2O sterilizer and a cabinet for storing sterile urological instruments, 2173
Douthett, O. R. See Forrest, C. N.
Dovel, J. P. Washing blast furnace gases, etc., with water, P 1976
Dover, M. V. Comparison of lubricating efficiencies of oils and some of their phys. and chem properties, 2409.
Dover, M. V., and Appleby, R. B. Effect of [illegible] upon oils, 1713.
[illegible], D B., and Calkin, L. P. Soly. and effects of natural gas and air in crude oils, 2408.
[illegible], E B. S deposits of New Zealand, 1196.
[illegible] H. H. Indoxyl, P 423; metallic chlorides [illegible] water of crystn , P 3214.
Do[illegible] M T., and Jameson, J. D. Food, Its Origin and Prepn. (book), 1120.
Dow[illegible], R. L. See Harder, O. E.
Dow[illegible], T J. Septic tank, P 3765.
Downing, E. R. Teaching Science in the [illegible] (book), 1171.
Downing, H. C., Gerard, R. W., and Hill, A. V. Heat production of a nerve, 3723.
Downs, A. W. See Eddy, N. B.
Downs, A. W., and Eddy, N. B. Secretin (VI) its influence on the antibodies of the blood — agglutinin, 1446.
Downs, A. W., Eddy, N B., and Shaw, R. M. Secretin (VII) complement, (VIII) hemolytic amboceptor, 1446.
Downs, C., and Bellwood, R A. Digester and agitator for treating palm fruit to soften and remove its fibrous covering, etc , P 3584.
Downs, C. M., and Goodner, K Effect of certain substances on the precipitin reaction. 2365.
Downs, C. R. Styptic mixt , P 479, catalytic oxidation of org compds in the vapor phase, 2990; BzH, P 3015; purifying benzene, etc., P 3015
Downs, W. F. Gasoline, P 661.
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Paton, J , and Mawby, E. W. Gas-fired shaft-kiln for burning limestone, silica, etc., P 681
Dox, A. W. Ethyl oxomalonate, 50; ethylhexylacetic acid and its esters, 363, barbituric acids and the picric acid reaction, 430; ring closure in chloroalkyl phenylcarbazates—six and seven-membered hydrazolactones, 2485
Doyarenko, A. G. Soil structure in relation to non-capillary and capillary porosity and its significance in soil fertility, 469.
Doyarenko, M. N. See Dem'yanov, N. Ya.
Doyon, and Vial, I. Isolation of an extremely active non-phosphorized anticoagulant by prolonged autolysis of organs, 1639.
Drabkin, D. L., and Shilkret, H. Anhydremia with insulin and water intake, 1849.
Draganesco, A. L. Use of borax as a stabilizer of Dakin soln , 2561.
Dragonetti, G. Se cell, P 3650.
Dragoni, C. See De'Conno, E.
Dragstedt, L. R., and Sudan, A. C. Pathogenesis of tetany (V) prevention and control of parathyroid tetany by Ca lactate, 3504; (VI) prevention and control of parathyroid tetany by Sr, (VII) prevention and control of parathyroid tetany by the oral administration of kaolin, 3504; (VIII) effect of guanidine intoxication on the blood Ca of parathyroidectomized dogs, 3505.
Drahansky, S. Comparison experiments with carboraffin and Norit with the filter-press method, 2917.
Drake, G. Några Linnérecept (book), 2896.
Drake, N. L., and Allen, P., Jr. Benzalacetone, 180.
Drake, T. G. H. See Tisdall, F. F.
Drake, T. G. H., and Tisdall, F. F. Effect of histamine on blood chlorides, 1276.
Drakeley, T. H. Org. dyes in vulcanized rubber, 3099
Drakeley, T. J., and Nicol, H. Absorption of O and liberation of CO by alk. pyrogallol solns., 5.
Dralle, R. Die Glassfabrikation. Vol. I (book), 2235.
Drane, H. D. H. Spiral springs of quartz, 1340.
Draper, H. D. See Bray, W. C.
Drath, G. See Sauerwald, F.
Draves, C. Z. See Tartar, H. V.
Draves, C. Z., and Tartar, H. V. Polysulfides of Na and K, 2294.
Dreaper, W. P. Artificial silk from viscose

solns., P 296, 2079; Notes on Chem Research (book), 700.
Dreblow, E. S. See Simeon, F
Drechsler. Chem pretreatment of industrial water, 3812.
Drefahl, L. C., *et al* Rept of comm. 4—wood preservatives, 3549
Dreger, E. E. Hexyl alc , 3280; see Adams, R , Clarke, H T ; Kaufmann, W. E , Marvel, C. S
Dreher, G. F. Elec insulation, P 1479.
Dreifuss, M. Coating Fe vessels with an alloy, P 1976.
Dreistadt, J. See Hirthler, A J
Dresbach, M., and Hosmer, H R. Action of *k*-strophanthidin on the circulatory system, especially the heart, 3043.
Dresbach, M., and Waddell, K C *k* Strophanthidin emesis in cats with denervated hearts, 1869
Drescher, H. A. E., and Thomas, J Amino derivs of anthraquinone etc , P 424
Dresel, E. G. Growth inhibiting changes produced by absorbents in nutrient bouillon, 2344.
Dresel, K., and Sternheimer, R Function of lipoids in vegetative nervous system, 2007
Dressler, C. App for drying and calcining gypsum, P 973
Drew, H. D. K. Cyclic organometallic compds (I) compds of Te, 1063; see Morgan, G T.
Drew, R. B. See Duncalfe, R.
Drewson, V. Recovering values from waste sulfite liquor, P 111
Dreyer, F. Changes of vol accompanying the process of dissolving in the light of G Tammann's theory of internal pressure, 2931
Dreyer, N. B. See Boer, S de.
Dreyfus, C. Printing mixed fabrics comprising cellulose acetate or similar substances, P 2588, molded articles from cellulose acetate or other cellulose derivs., P 3349.
Dreyfus, H. Artificial silk, P 511, 3578, viscose, P 1722
Dreyfuss, W. See Brogsitter, A M
Dreyfus-Sée, Miss. See Lesné.
Driak, F. See Borak, J.
Driesens, F. J. J. Developments in straw board manuf , 3812
Driessen, F. Transient decrease in the strength of cotton fabrics by dehydration at high temps , 295.
Drinker, C. K. $O-CO_2$ treatment of CO poisoning, 635.
Drinker, C. K., Churchill, E D , and Ferry, R. M. Vol. of blood in the heart and lungs, 3475.
Drinker, K. R. See Batchelor, R. P
Drinker, K. R., and Collier, E S Significance of Zn in the living organism, 2864.
Drinker, P., Thomson, R M , and Finn, J L. Photometric methods for studying and estg suspensions of dusts, fumes, and smokes, 726.
Driver, J. E. See Bentley, A O
Droojinin, D. See Druzhinin, D. V.
Droste, J. Analog of Clapeyron's law for the vaporization of electrons, 1168, 2943.
Drouet, G. Le traitement de la syphilis par le bismuth (book), 2371.
Drouilon, F. Ternary mixt.—water, EtOH, *n*-BuOH, 3.
Droujinin, D. W. See Druzhinin, D V.
Druce, J. G. F. Some Czech contributions to chem science, 2, amidol—its chemistry and use in development, 153; search for the element 93 (I) examn of crude Mn compds. and the isolation of element of at. No 75, 849; dvi-Mn- the element of at no 75, 2101; discovery of eka and dvi Mn, 3127, see Dolejšek, V., Loring, F. H., Weeks, E J.
Druce, J G. F., and Weeks, E J. Explosion with K, 1716.
Druckenmüller, F. Hard rubber in chem. technic, 2766
Drucker, C. Mol. wt. detn. in mixed soln. media, 683.
Drucker, C., and Luft, F. E. m. f. of Ca electrodes, 2939
Drucker, C, and Schingnitz, R. Degree of dissocn of LiCl and NaBr in abs EtOH, 3618
Drucker, P , and Faber, F Tetany, 2197
Drumaux, P Manuf. and theory of ionic valves, 800
Drumm, P J. See Reilly, J.
Drummond, G. M. Recovering $Ca(OH)_2$ in sugar purification, P 1726
Drummond, J. C. Absorption of Cu during the digestion of vegetables artificially colored with Cu salts, 775, fat sol vitamins, 1437; vitamins, 1653, see Rosenheim, O
Drummond, J C., Channon, H J , and Coward, K H. Chem. nature of vitamin A, 1816
Drummond, J. C , Coward, K H and Handy, J. Technic of testing for the presence of vitamin A, 1651
Drummond, J. C , Hill, A V , Dale, H. H., and Henderson, L J Lectures on Certain Aspects of Biochemistry (book), 3305.
Drummond, J. C., and Webster, T. A Ultraviolet radiations and antirachitic substances, 429
Drury, C. W. Co, 3674.
Drury, D. R., and Rous, P. Relative reaction within living mammalian tissues (Va) influence of lymph-sol tissue materials on the significance of the coloration with some phthalein indicators, (Vb) influence of lymph-insol tissue materials on the significance of the coloration with some phthalein indicators, 2011
Druschinin, D. W. See Druzhinin, D. V
Druzhinin, D. V. Action of lime in the soil and the effects on the crop, 1185, effect of lime on soil conditions and plant growth in field and pot expts , 1485, see Bobko, E. V
Dryerre. Thyroid ext and $KMnO_4$, 3777.
Dryerre, H. See Barcroft, J.
Drzewina, A. See Bohn, G.
Drzewina, A., and Bohn, G. Acidification of the medium by cellular cytolysis, 428, action of metallic Ag on the sperm and larvae of sea-urchin, 3316, influence of CO_2 on the sperm of sea urchin, as a function of the mass, 3317.
Duane, W. Reflection by a crystal of its own characteristic radiation, 1759; see Allison, S K.
Dubaquié, J Oxidation and aeration of wines in casks, 175
Dubbs, C. P. Cracking or conversion of hydrocarbon oils, P 108, 3235, 3563; petroleum oil conversion, P 108, app for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 662; app. for distg. and condensing hydrocarbons under pressure of

generated vapors, P 2066; cracking petroleum oils, P 3234.

Dubey, V. S. See Mathur, K. K.

Dubief, J. Viscosity of fluids as a function of the density—its relations to the equation of state, 1929.

Dubien, M. Organo-Mg compds., 3156.

Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd. Thermionic valves, P 2099; see Dilger, A.

Dubin, H. E. Diastatic malt sirup or wort, P 1493.

Dubin, H. E., and Corbitt, H. B. Effect of some guanidine derivs. and other related substances upon the blood sugar of normal rabbits, 1852.

Dubin, H. E., Corbitt, H. B., and Freedman, L. Relationship between chem. structure and physiol. action—effect of *l*-suprarenine and various derivs. upon the blood sugar of normal rabbits, 457.

Dubinin, M. Adhesion forces in soln. (VII) adsorption of substances from dil. aq. solns., 3605.

Dubois, A. See Bredon, G., Bruynoghe, R.

Dubois, C. Fibers from flax and hemp, P 297.

DuBois, E. F. Lectures on Nutrition Proportions in which Protein, Fat and Carbohydrate are Metabolized in Disease (book), 1098; see Benedict, C. G.; Richardson, H. B.

Dubosc, A. Formation of natural perfumes in plants—Algerian oil of geranium, 263; synthetic prepn. of rubber and the higher alcs., 310; formines, 1978; Les Caoutchoucs, factices ou huiles vulcanisées (book), 3096; vulcanization and accelerators, 3839.

Dubourg, J. Synthesis of NH_3 by the Casale process, 265; synthesis of camphor, 1618; manuf. and use of artificial fertilizers in France (I) nitrogenous fertilizers, 1881; (II) phosphate and potash fertilizers, 2381; see Dupont, G.

Duboux, M. Phys.-chem. detns. by accelerated pptn., 3196.

Dubreuil, R. See Leulier, A.

DuBridge, L. A. Variations in the photoelec. sensitivity of Pt, 1947.

Dubrisay, R. Some phenomena in capillary chemistry, 320, 1008; application of capillary measurements to the study of mixts. of fatty acids, 1013; adsorption, 2770; surface action, 2928.

Dubsky, G. Linoleum, P 1530; see Lobositzer Akt. Ges. zur Erzeugung Vegetabilischer Oele.

Ducasse, L. Extemporaneous prepn. of mercurial ointment, 965.

Ducey, E. F. See Boyd, T. E.

Duckham, A. M. Carbonizing retort and gas generator for "total gasification" of coal or similar fuels, P 106; app. for destructive distn. of material in contact with a bath of molten metal, P 1152; tunnel kiln, P 3068; see Woodall Duckham, Ltd.

Duckham, A. M., and Morgan, J. S. Fractional distn. of tar oil or similar materials, P 659.

Duckham, A. M., Smith, E. W., and Finlayson, T. C. Fuel carbonizing process, P 2407.

Duclaux, E. H. *Lilium tigrinum* Sawl, 774.

Duclaux, J. Stability of nitrocellulose, 665; adsorbent properties of cellulose compds., 868; adsorption in its relation to catalysis and enzyme actions, 3614; structure of solid colloids, 3606.

Duclaux, J., and Errera, J. Viscosity measurements, 686, 2769; mechanism of ultrafiltration, 3612.

Duclaux, J., and Jeantet, P. Transparence of natural waters to ultra-violet rays, 251.

Ducloux, E., and Cordier, G. Pancreatic ext. of *Acanthias vulgaris*—its action compared to that of insulin from beef pancreas, 451.

Ducou, P. Detn. of methemoglobin in blood, 1255.

Ducrue, H. See Prandtl, W.

Dudderidge, R. H. See Thompson, M.

Dudding, B. P., and Smithells, C. J. Development of the elec. incandescent lamp (III) the W filament, 2955.

Dudgeon, L. S. Treatment of acute bacterial infections with intravenous injections of $HgCl_2$ and mercurochrome, 2881.

Dudley, F. L. See Miller, M. F.

Dudley, H. M. Apparatus for dyeing or other treatment of fibrous materials, P 1721; app. for dyeing or other treatments of yarn, P 1721; dyeing apparatus, P 1721.

Dudley, H. W. Intermediary metabolism of carbohydrates—glyoxalate content of rabbit's muscle, 2523; chemistry of the pituitary gland and of insulin, 3172; see Laidlaw, P. P.

Dudley, H. W., and Rosenheim, O. Chem. constitution of spermine (II) methylation of spermine, 1635; spermine, 1635.

Dudley, H. W., and Thorpe, W. V. Synthesis of *N*-methylputrescine and of putrescine, 580.

Dudzeele, G. de. Coating metals, P 2145.

Dünner, L., and Mecklenburg, M. Clin. expts. with phlorhizin, 2016.

Dürr, F. See Lange, E.

Dürr, R. Basal metabolism in nephritis, 781; dependence of the rapidity of oxidation on changes of reaction (I) influence of an acid diet, 1662.

Duesberg. Tall oil, 514.

Dufau, E., and Torande, L. G. Notions pratiques de pharmacie (book), 1889.

DuFaur, B. Treatment of Au-Cu sulfide ores, 2636.

DuFaur, J. B. Cu from ores, P 34; recovery of hydrated oxides of Fe and $CaSO_4$, P 267.

Dufay, J. Spectra of lightning, 2790; see Cabannes, J.

Duffau. See Laplaud, M.

Duffendack, O. S. See Barker, E. F.

Duffendack, O. S., and Fox, G. W. Energy levels of the CO mol., 3120.

Duffey, H. J. Paint, P 512.

Duffie, C. A. P. Pipe steel shipped flat then rolled and welded, 958.

Duffield, F. A. Labor-saving device for use in gas analysis, 3475.

Duffieux, M. Origin of some band spectra, 13; nature of active N, 2458.

Dufilho, E. See Barthe, L.

Dufour. Lethal poisoning by $BaCO_3$, 1277.

Dufour, J. See Decaus, V.

Dufourt. See Weill.

Dufraisse, C. See Moureu, C.

Dufraisse, C., and Chaux, R. Alkoxybenzalacetophenones, 2156; stereochemical research in the styrolene series: the ω-ethoxystyrolenes, 3693.

Dufrenoy, J. Combating chestnut blight, 472.

Dugan, F. C. Kentucky Health Board rates water supplies, 956.

Dugdale, C. M., and Munro, R. J. Vitamins in heat-sterilized food, 2526.

Duggan, T. R. Water purification, P 3526.
Duggan, W. F., and Scott, E. L. Detn. of sugar in blood, 1826.
Duggan, W. H. Elec. battery container, P 1360
Duguid, J. Lubricants and lubrication, 661.
Duhamel, E. C., and Compagnie générale des industries textiles Washing wool, P 830, washing wool, silk, soiled fabrics, etc, P 2253, washing wool and similar materials, P 2253, treating wool, silk and other textile materials with a series of soap solns, P 3823.
Duhem, E. Dyeing of cellulose acetate silk and of mixed fabrics contg. cellulose acetate, 113, trade secrets and modern equipment in the dyeing industry, 3319
Duhme, E Electrolytic deposition and refining of metals, P 553; app for production of electrolytic Fe, P 715
Duhme, E., and Lotz, A Analytical demonstration of Au in Hg, 1773, transmutation of Hg into Au, 3263, 3264
Duhmel, M. E Washing and softening wool—the use of soap, 2909
Duin, C F. van. Scientific work of Pieter van Romburgh, 819, detn of halogen in org compds, 2300, action of inorg iodides on α,β-dibromo compds, 2411
Duin, C. F van, Robinson, R, and Smith, J C. Morphine group (III) constitution of neopine, 2332
Duisberg, W., and Hentrich, W Dyeing cellulose acetate or similar materials, P 1528.
Duisberg, W., Hentrich, W, Huismann, J, and Zeh, L. Azo dye, P 3821
Duisberg, W., Hentrich, W, and Schepss, W. Triphenylmethane dyes, P 2079
Duisberg, W, Hentrich, W, Weinand, C, and Zeh, L Dyeing cellulose esters and ethers, P 2588
Duisberg, W., Hentrich, W, and Zeh, L. Monoazo dyes, P 3352.
Dujarric de la Rivière, R. Toxic action of mushrooms on the nerve centers, 1861
Dukiet, J. See Pilat, S von.
Dulac, F. See Maume, L
Duley, F. L. Movable lysimeter for soil studies, 1293, loss of sol salts in runoff water, 3327; see Miller, M F
Duley, F. L., and Jones, M M Effects of soil treatments on the draft of plows, 2384
Dulière, W. Aminoethers of the ephedrine group ethers of α-phenyl-γ aminopropyl alcs, 1604.
Dumanois, P. Explosion engines and the liquid fuel problem (in France), 980, value of liquid fuels in internal-combustion engines, 1311; anti-knock compds as ignition retarders, 2906
Dumanois, P., and Laffitte, P Influence of pressure on the formation of explosion waves, 3570.
Dumanskii, A. V., Buntin, A P, Diyachkovskii, S Y, and Kniga, A. G Complex formation as an intermediate stage in the synthesis of colloid particles, 3113.
Dumas. Transmission of heat by some building materials, 271
Dumas, J., Ramon, G, and Bilal, S. Immunizing properties of dysenteric anatoxin, 446
Dumesny, P., and Noyer, J. L'industrie chimique des bois—Leurs dérivés et extraits industriels. Pt. I La distillation du bois. Pt II Fabrication d'extraits divers (book), 661.
Dumond, E. J. E. Purifying graphite, P 268.
Du Mond, J. W. M. Device for the study of the Compton effect, 2947.
Dumont, J. Sepn. of the super-silt and colloidal components of soil by centrifugation, 3055.
Dumoulin, J. M. Catalytic dehydration of vinylalkylcarbinols, 2146.
Dunbar, B. A. See Wells, C F
Duncalfe, R., Drew, R. B, and Cutter, J O Activated C from bone char, P 804.
Duncan, D. C. Excitation of the spectra of N by electron impacts, 707, CO bands, 1950.
Duncan, G. G. Treatment of diabetes mellitus, with and without insulin, 2701
Duncan, J. R., and Langdon, E L Compn for permanently sealing root canals of teeth, P 3786
Duncan, W. M. See Ditto, M W.
Dundon, M. L See Crabtree, J. I.
Dundon, M. L., and Crabtree, J. I. Photographic developers (III) effect of desensitizing in development 3652.
Dundon, M. L., Schoen, A L, and Briggs, R M Neocyanine—a new sensitizer for the infra-red, 1764
Dunham, A. A. Casein waterproof glue, P 1003, production of casein solids, 3061, P 1499
Dunham, B. S. Acidification of milk with vinegar (AcOH) in infant feeding, 2005
Dunham, H. G., McCrady, M. H., and Jordan, H. E. Differential media for detection of *B. coli* in water, 789
Dunham, H. V. Adhesive from starch, P 98, modified casein, P 267; milk sugar, P 953.
Dunievitz, M. See Kerr, W J
Dunkel, M. See Heyn, M
Dunkel, M., and Heyn, M What prospects does the Bergius process offer for the German oil supply? 812.
Dunker, E. See Tröger, J
Dunlap, F. L. H ion concn of flour, P 79; test bakes—their chem. and phys. aspects, 3319
Dunlop, J. P. Secondary metals in 1924, 1376, Au and Ag in 1924, 3415
Dunlop, J. P., and Begeman, F. Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in the Central States in 1924, 888.
Dunn, A. D., and Dunn, F L. Sampling and analysis of stomach gas, 1823
Dunn, B. W. Rept. of the chief inspector of explosives of the Bureau for the Safe Transportation of Explosives and other Dangerous Articles, 1715.
Dunn, E. R. See Voegtlin, C.
Dunn, F. L. See Dunn, A D.
Dunn, J. A. Plasticity—its possibilities in cereal research, 3751.
Dunn, J. S. High temp. oxidation of metals, 2934, low temp. oxidation of Cu, 2934.
Dunn, J. S., and Jones, N. A. Excretion of water, urea and chlorides in exptl. oxalate nephritis, 238
Dunn, J. T. Ash from powd. fuel installations, 1705
Dunn, J. W. See Landis, E. M.
Dunn, L. C. See Pappenheimer, A. M.
Dunnicliff, H. B. Detn. of sulfates in gun cotton, 1142; see Hamid, M. A.

Dunnicliff, H. B., and Nijhawan, S D. Action of H_2S on a neutral soln of $KMnO_4$, 1186.

Dunnicliff, H. B., and Ram, K. Theory of the time factor in the deHaen-Low method of detg. traces of Cu, 3274.

Dunnicliff, H. B., Sikka, I. S , and Hoon, R. C. System. Na_2SO_4-H_2SO_4-EtOH, 3627.

Dunnicliff, H. B., and Singh, S. Action of org. compds on $NaHSO_4$, 3686.

Dunoyer, L. Condensation pump functioning with a low primary vacuum, 1731; Vacuum Practice (book), 2612.

Dunstan, A. E. See Pitkethly, R ; Remfry, F. G. P

Dunstan, A. E., Thole, F B , and Thomas, W H Colloids in petroleum and in the petroleum industry, 1139.

Dunzweiler, C J. Storage battery, P 3396.

Duparc, and Basadonna. Manuel théorique et pratique d'analyse volumetrique (book), 1194

Duparc, L., and Cuisinier, L. Geology and rocks in the vicinity of Bolivar, Venezuela, 1197.

Duparc, L., and Kovaleff, P. Method of Spring applied to the problem of the diamond, 883

Duparc, L., and Reinhard, M Detn of the plagioclases in thin sections, 3408

Duparc, L , Wenger, P , and Urfer, C. Gaseous catalysis by metals of the Pt group, 5

Duparque, A Microscopic structure of mineral coal, 1704

Dupire, A. Continuous press for the treatment of oil seeds, 511; advantages of continuous diffusion (in the beet sugar industry)—suitable app , 515

Dupont, C. Action exercised by alk chlorides on plants and soils, 1297

Dupont, G. Bordeaux pine and its industries, 500, future of the wood distn industry, 500; Les essences de térébenthine (book), 2907

Dupont, G., and Barraud, M Compn and commercial applications of spirits of turpentine 500

Dupont, G , and Desabres, L Cryst salts of abietic acid (II), 2165.

Dupont, G , Desabres, L , and Bernette, A. Cryst salts of abietic acid (I) prepn. of cryst Na abietate and its use for the detn of abietic acid in resins, 2165

Dupont, G , and Dubourg, J. Acid constituents of the resin of the piñon pine, 3458

Dupont, G , and Uzac, R Abietic acid, 512

Du **Pont, I** Dye-tuffs industry, forerunner of what 3816

Dupont, J. Mechanism of the action of certain accelerators in the vulcanization of rubber, 998

Dupont, **Justin.** Chemistry of perfumes, 3537

Du Pont, **P. R** Seychelles guano deposits, 87.

Dupont, **R. L** Progress in vulcanization from 1910 to the present day, 3362.

DuPont de **Nemours, E. I., & Co.** Cu alloys, P 3413

Duprey, **A I.** Leather for shoe soles, P 518

Dupuis, **A.** Contribution à l'étude de l'action de la pilocarpine dans les rétentions d'urine d'origine nerveus (book), 1281.

Dupuy, **H.** Process and app. for the distn. of coal, 2060

Durand, **J. F.** Direct prepn. of mixed organo beryllium compds , 2657; see Sabatier, P.

Durand, **J. F.**, and Houghton, S. Reduction of nitro derivs. by CaH_2, 178.

Durand, J. F., and Naves, R. Hypochloruso esters and the question of the polarity of valences, 129.

Durand, L. Tanning, P 2261.

Durant, H. T. See Edwards, G. W.

Durant, H. T., and Rhodes, P. W. Metals from ores, P 2462.

Duratex Corporation. Pile fabrics or felt, P 3578

Durau, F. Adsorption of gases by glass and by Ag powder, 3111.

Dureuil, E. Use of Mg as supporting electrodes in spectrum analysis, 2285

Durfee, W. C. Dyeing of viscose rayon with mordant dyes, 826.

Durham, F. M., Marchal, J , and King, H. Trypanocidal action of arsenicals, 3746.

Durham, R. K. H_2O_2 and viscosity, 74.

Durocher, G. Prepn of chloral, 1685; imitation pearls, 1695.

Durocher, P. Prepn. of saccharin, 1226; extn of alkaloids, 1685

Durrell, L. W., Person, F. G., and Rogers, C. F Measurement of surface tension by means of a chainomatic balance, 2604

D'Urso, S. See Minunni, G

Durst, G., and Roth, H Dyeing with indanthrene blue GCD, 293; tech analysis of indanthrene dye vat liquors, 3350

Duschak, L. H. See Ralston, O C.

Duschak, L. H., and Schuette, C. N Metallurgy of quicksilver, 888.

Duschinsky, R. See Späth, Ernst.

Dushman, S. Electrode compn , P 3650.

Dusserre, C. Influence of phosphatic and potassic fertilizers on the chem. compn. of forage in natural meadows, 2222.

Dutcher, R. A., Creighton, M , and Rothrock, H A Vitamin studies (XI) inorg blood P and bone ash in rats fed on normal, rachitic, and irradiated rachitic diets, 1433.

Dutcher, R. A., Francis, E., and Combs, W. B Vitamin studies (XIII) vitamin B in evapd milks made by vacuum and aeration processes, 3180.

Dutcher, R. A., and Kruger, J. H. Vitamin studies (XIV) influence of ultra-violet light on the antirachitic properties of purified rations used in the study of vitamin A, 3312.

Dutt, S. Constitution of Indian kamala, 182; action of hydrazine hydrate on phenanthraquinone, 757; ring-chain tautomerism (XV) phenol-succineins and -glutareins, 2676, theory of color on the basis of mol strain—effect of chromophoric superposition, 2836

Duty, S. M. Face brick, P 1700.

Duus, H. C. See Brönsted, J N.

Duval, C. Prepns. of the nitrite of *cis*-dinitrotetrammine and some of its derivs., 2128; prepn. of nitrites and its application to the simple nitrates of Co and Ni and those of cobaltihexammine, 2794.

Duval, J. Le problème de la chimie (book), 1753.

Duval, M., and Prenant, M Mol. concn of the interior medium of an ascidian, 2026.

Duvauchelle, R. Use of olive oil cake in horse rations, 633.

Duvivier, C. Improvements and simplifications pertaining to the dichromated gum process, 1038.

Duyster, M. Cajuput oil, 2717.

Dvorkovitz, P. Retort for downward distn. of coal, etc., by heated gases, P 2243.

Dworkin, S. See Cassidy, G J
Dworzak, R. Prepn of dibromoacetaldehyde acetal by direct bromination of paraldehyde, 1590, see Franke, A.
Dwyer, J. L. Big treating plant saves large sums, 3230
Dyckerhoff, W. Reactions occurring during the burning of synthetic cement mixts, 1702, $8CaO\ 2SiO_2\ Al_2O_3$, 3791
Dyer, B. See Comber, N M
Dyer, E. I., and Heise, A R Sepg water from emulsified mineral oils, P 3804
Dyer, F. J, and Melville, R P pill, Brit pharm, 94
Dyer, F. J., and Metcalfe, K M. Oleated Hg, 94
Dyer, H. A. See Voegtlin, C
Dyer, Y. A. Temp and combustion regulation in melting Fe or other metals, P 1587, melting Fe, P 2971.
Dyhr, S. Coating and polishing woodwork, P 3826
Dyke, F. M., and James, F O Fruits of *Elaeis guineensis*, 3582
Dyke, H. B. van. Effect of Na_2AsO_3 on the blood sugar concn of the rabbit and dog, 71, action of small doses of ergotamine on the muscular response to stimulation of sympathetic nerves, 2208
Dykes, J. L. G. App for vulcanizing rubber in the form of tubing, etc, P 520
Dyment, S. See Piper, S. H.
Dymond, E. G. Double impacts by electrons in He, 512; dissocn. and fluorescence of I vapor, 871, scattering of electrons in He, 3383
Dyrenfurth Gas formation in heart of the cadaver, 1089
Dyrssen, W Open hearth furnace adapted for burning tar, oil, coal or gas, P 495.
Dyson, G. M. Manuf and uses of phosgene, 801, phenol, its synthesis, uses and derivs., 906, chemistry of adhesive substances (I), (II), 1002, Mn, its alloys and uses, 1048; influence of chem constitution on the odor of mustard oils, 1088, metallurgy and uses of V and Ti, 2133, chem. aspects of synthetic resins (I), (II), 2255, chemotherapy, 2541; chemistry and metallurgy of Zr and Hf, 2793; chemistry and chemotherapy of the quinoline and isoquinoline compds, 2861, thiophosgene, 3284, *p*-chlorophenyl isothiocyanate, 3288.
Dyson, G. M, and Hunter, R F Use of thiocarbonyl chloride in the synthesis of org S compds (I) introduction and prepn of thiocarbonyl chloride, 2313, synthesis of alkyl thiocarbimides and their thiocarbamide derivs by means of $CSCl_2$, 2835
Dziewoński, K, and Litynski, T Biacene and its keto derivs, 1234
Dziewoński, K., and Mieczyslaw, R Phenyl α acenaphthyl ketone and phenyl α-acenaphthylmethane, 1075
Dziewoński, K., and Pochwalski, P Decacyclene (II) decacyclenetrisulfonic acid and its transformation products, 2851
Dziewoński, K, and Suszko, J Compn of rubicene, 1231

Eadie, G. S., and Hunter, A Apparent dissocn consts of creatine and creatinine, 1090
Eagle Picher Lead Co. Basic Pb sulfate, P 648
Eagles, B. A. See Hunter, G
Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Mo, its metallurgy, uses, occurrence, mining and ore concn, 886; see Wilson, A. W. G
Earl, A. R., and Reeves, T. W. Distg. petroleum, P 661
Earl, J. C., and Read, J. Piperitone (VIII) condensation of piperitone with aldehydes, 3457
Earl, J. C., and Trikojus, V. M. Constitution of australol, 2560.
Earl, L N. Dough, P 463
Earle, R. B. Some phases of cotton oiling process and its relation to finishing, 827
Early, J N. Alloy, P 168
Eason, A. B. Where to Seek for Scientific Facts (book), 1351.
East, W E Pulverized coal as applied to the steam boiler plant, 275
Eastcott, E. V. Biogens, inactive mother substances of the two bioses, 220, formation of bios in infusions, 3481
Eastman, E. D. Thermoelec. effect and the heat capacity of electrons in metals, 1349, thermodynamics of nonisothermal systems, 2415
Eastman, H. M. Paper sizing factors, 3083
Eaton, B. J. Research work on the plantations, 1729.
Eaton, B. J., and Bishop, R. O Acceleration of vulcanization by alkaloids, 1730, gambier, its extn and valuation, 2260, variations in the tensile strength of rubber S vulcanizates, 2595.
Eaton, B. J., and Teik, G. L. Essential oil from Medang Lesoh, 2893
Eaton, E. O. Automatic nonbreaking siphon, 1731; camphor and monobromated camphor - estn of camphor in pills and tablets, 3210
Ebbefeld, C. See Bardenheuer, P
Ebberts, A. R. Bitumen detns in coarse asphaltic concretes, 3791
Ebbesen, M. P. Packing material, P 974
Ebel. Firing up tests of steam boilers, 3794
Ebel, F. See Kuhn, R.
Eber, W., Klinge, F., and Wacker, L Influence of diet upon the production of mouse carcinoma, 225
Eberhard, H. M. See Hepburn, J S
Eberhardt, P. W. CO_2 fire extinguisher, 2050
Eberle, C. Heat economy in the leather industry, 3833
Eberlein, W. Lakes, P 2079
Eberlin, L. W. Removing pyridine from nitrocellulose, P 501, see Beal, C L, Sheppard, S. E.
Eberlin, L. W., and Beal, C L Electrodeposition of cellulosic compds., P 2956
Ebers, K. $BaSO_4$, P 1498
Eberson, F. Tuberculosis (VII) active principles of tuberculin prepd from nonprotein substrates, 2536
Ebert, F. Org. solvents, their poisonous action and risk to those working with them, as well as methods of prevention, 2712, see Becker, Karl
Ebert, H. Aspiration psychrometer,
Ebert, L. Dielec polarization of water soln 3620, theory of the dielec. polarization in salt solns, 3620, see Bjerrum, N.
Ebert, W. See Strecker, W.
Eby, J. B. Contact metamorphism of some Colorado coals by intrusives, 3414.
Eccles, W. H., and Leyshon, W. A. Mech.

and elec. vibrations (elec. discharge through Ne), 2955.
Echevin, R. See Combes, R.
Eck, P. N. van. Macro-micro reactions, 3143; chloramine, 3660.
Eckart, C. Post-arc cond. and metastable He, 143.
Eckart, H. Refractometry as an aid in research on fruit juices, 632; com. apple juices and pectin prepns., 1287; detn. of starch in pectin juices, 2002.
Eckart, H., and Diem, A. Fruit juices, 2375; detn. of starch in pectin and apple juice, 2881.
Eckart, O. Neutralizing action of activated bleaching-clays on acidified lubricating oils, 499; bleaching action of fuller's earth, 1694; activated fuller's earth, 1724; effect of high temp. on bleaching earths, 2591, 3356.
Eckart, O., and Wirzmuller, A. Die Bleicherde (book), 2050.
Eckart, W. R., *et al.* Progress in petroleum engineering, 278.
Eckel, E. C. Cement, P 272; cement and metallic Fe from ores, P 1586; cement and ferrosilicon, P 3223.
Ecker, E. E. See Steinberg, B.
Ecker, E. E., and Megrail, E. Production of toxic substances in young cultures of single cell strains of *B. paratyphosus* B., 1458.
Ecker, E. E., and Richardson, M. L. Nature of the toxic substances produced by *B. suipestifer*, 1158.
Eckermann, H. von. Diabase from Gevle, 1197; micas from the limestone contact at Mansjo Mtn., Sweden, 2805; Mol. Proportions (book), 3635.
Eckersley, T. L. Compton scattering and the structure of radiation, 2913.
Eckert, E. Detn. of Ag, Au and Pt in anode limes, 3661.
Eckert, F. Constitution of glass, 2395; discoloration and luminescence of glass, 3066; influence of heat treatment on the optical consts. of glasses, 3067.
Eckert, P. See Huber, J.
Eckert, W., and Greune, H. Dye, P 2587.
Eckhardt, R. A. Thick cereal formulas and butter flour mixts. in infant feeding, 436.
Eckl, K. See Lemmermann, O.
Eckles, C. H. See Bechdel, S. I.; Jones, I. R.; Thurston, L. M.
Eckles, C. H., Keithley, J. R., and Combs, W. B. Compn. of creamery butter and its control, 3318.
Eckman, J. R. See Jordan, L.
Eckstein, A., and Mommer, E. Goiter in childhood (III) gas and I metabolism in goiter at puberty, 1111.
Eckstein, A., and Nuelle, M. Goiter in childhood (IV) I resorption in the thyroid, 1111.
Eckstein, H. C. Distribution of the more important amino acids in the globulin of the thyroid gland, 2335.
Eckstein, H. C., and Wile, U. J. Cholesterol and phospholipid content of the cutaneous epithelium of man, 3030.
Eclipse Textile Devices, Inc. Dyeing yarn, P 1910.
Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. Cements, P 805.
Eddie, B. See Meyer, K. F.
Eddington, A. S. Derivation of Planck's law from Einstein's equation, 8; source of stellar energy, 2448.
Eddington, A. S., Richardson, O. W., Lindemann, F. A. and Frenkel, J. Spinning electrons, 2945.
Eddy, C. E., and Turner, A. H. L emission series of Hg, 2457.
Eddy, C. O. Adsorbed insecticides, 1190.
Eddy, H. C. Elec. dehydration of aq. petroleum emulsions, etc., P 501; dehydrating petroleum oils, P 1903.
Eddy, H. C., and Hanson, G. B. Dehydrating petroleum emulsions, P 3804.
Eddy, H. P. Developments in sewage treatment and disposal during the year, 958; some aspects of stream pollution, 1876; Schenectady sewage chlorination studies, 3763.
Eddy, N. B. See Downs, A. W.
Eddy, N. B., and Downs, A. W. Secretin (IX) its relation to the activity of skeletal muscle, 950.
Eddy, W. H. Vitamin content of foodstuffs, 1432; Nutritional Factors (book), 1655; see Kohman, E. F.
Eddy, W. H., Kohman, E. F., and Carlsson, V. Vitamins in canned foods (IV) green peas, 617.
Edeleanu, L. Motor fuel, P 2243; light hydrocarbons from mineral oils, P 2582.
Edelman, D. See Schroeder, W. F.
Edelmann, W. Diuresis tests with Carlsbad mineral waters, 1854.
Edens, R. W. See Wilson, G. A.
Eder, J. M. Mg light for the sensitometry of photographic plates, 154; solarization of the photographic plate, 343; toning and intensification of Ag images by means of ferricyanides, 1568; comparative table of spectral sensitivity of AgBr, AgI and AgCl and effect of the most important color sensitizers, 2624; spectral light sensitivity of chromates with org. substances, 2624.
Eder, R., and Hauser, F. Chrysarobin, 411.
Eder, R., and Kutter, F. Acidimetric titration and compn. of com. lactic acid, 3666.
Eder, R., and Manoukian, O. Derivs. of β-methylanthraquinone (VII) nitro derivs. of 1-hydroxy-3-methylanthraquinone and their reaction products, 1102; (IX) bromination of 1,8-dinitro-2-methylanthraquinone—action of sulfite on 1,5- and 1,8-dinitro-2-methylanthraquinone, 2853.
Eder, R., and Schneiter, W. Detn. of santonin in flores cinae, 1495; detn. of santonin in pastilli santonini cum saccharo, 1690; assay of aloes, 1691; evaluation of podophyllin, 2390.
Ederer, S. A. P. Effect of surface-active substances on the diffusion of water through membranes, 3605.
Edgar, G., and Hinegardner, W. S. Creatinine, 169.
Edgar, R. H. See Evans, W. L.
Edgeworth, K. E. Container for storage battery electrolytes or other corrosive liquids, P 341; frequency variations in thermionic generators, 1359.
Edgington, G., and Adams, J. R. Distribution of N in the podsol profile, 641.
Edinger, A. T. See Hogan, A. G.
Edison, T. A. Storage battery, P 21; depolarizing agent for elec. batteries, P 3397; mounting for diamonds (comprising electrodeposited metal in a state of tension), P 3398.
Edison Swan Elec. Co., Ltd. Thermionic

valves, P 523; 2099; elec. discharge tubes, P 1541.
Edlbacher, S. Intermediary metabolism of histidine (I), 3722.
Edlbacher, S., and Rothler, H. Arginase (II) detn of arginase in animal organs, (III) arginine metabolism and sexuality, 55
Edler, H. App for elec pptn of suspended particles from gases, P 1360
Edmond, J. E., and Lewis, E P Influence of nutrient supply on earliness of maturity in cabbage, 2890
Edmonds, W. J. Diacetone alc , P 51
Edsall, J. T. Phosphates in non irritable muscle, 3176
Edser, E. See Broadbridge, W
Edser, E, and Beasley, W H Coal briquets, P 495
Edser, E., and Marchall, J S Water paints, P 301
Edser, E, and Minerals Separation, Ltd Fuel briquets, P 982
Edson, H Milling problems of the Cuban sugar industry, 1531
Edwardes, J. Na fluosilicate as a coagulant, 1729
Edwardes, V P Pulp and paper mill discharge in relation to the purity of streams, 3080
Edwards, C. A. Casting metals and alloys, 2970
Edwards, C B. See Derby, I H
Edwards, E, Bowen, I, and Alty, S Effect of tension on certain elastic properties of wires, 3599
Edwards, E T Prechlorination of Ohio river water, Ironton, 3521, see Brownstead, J P
Edwards, G A. Synthetical work on the isoquinoline alkaloids (I) substituted o-carboxyphenylethylamines, 2330, (II) opening the rings of cyclic ketones, 2331
Edwards, G W., and Durant, H T. Ore oxidizing process, P 3141
Edwards, H See Green, A T
Edwards, H. L. App for dehydrating petroleum oil, P 1714
Edwards, H. T. See Buckman, T F
Edwards, J. D. Al bronze powder, 671, Al paint, 671, fifty years progress in Al, 3276, see Archer, R S
Edwards, J. D., and Taylor, C S Elec resistivity of Al Ca alloys, 2972
Edwards, K. B, and Willmore, E S R Compn of coal tars, 1709
Edwards, R. S. Synthetic gypsum- its recovery and use, 2903
Edwards, R. S., and Worswick, B Viscosity of NH_3 gas, 853
Edwards, T. I. Resistivity and conductivity of dilute amalgams at various temps , 3119
Edwards, V. Detn of N in industrial products, 1192.
Edwards, W. F. Standardized practical tests for rayon, 294, universal tensile test for yarns, 2909, wearing tests on textile fabrics, 3240, future of rayon depends upon research, 3819
Edwards, W. R. Storage battery, P 553
Edwin, E. Iron sponge problem as solved in Norway with special reference to poor ores, 2807
Effenterre, P. Electrolytic production of Mg, 3269
Effront, J. Variations in adsorbing power, 1739, variations in the absorbing power of yeast, 1829, 2559; influence of a nutritive medium of const. compn. on development and activity of microörganisms, 1885, adsorption phenomena [of diastases], 3707.
Ege, R. Residual reduction of blood, 2360; see Henriques, V.
Egeberg, B. How to treat Mn steel, 3435.
Egelhoff, C. H. Paint finishes, P 3580.
Eger, G. Present position of electrolytic Zn production, 3395.
Eger, H. H. See Skrabal, A.
Egerton, A. C. G. Ignition of gases, 290
Egg, C. See Kohlschütter, V.
Eggebrecht, H. Specific gravity of vinegar and its importance in the practice of vinegar fermentation, 2893.
Eggenhoffner, R. Reactions between powd materials and gases, P 1876.
Egger, F. Control of alum dosage in water purification, 2216, chem. control of rapid filtration plants, 3323.
Eggert, J. Lehrbuch der physikalischen Chemie (book), 2113; see Book, G.
Eggert, J., and Noddack, W. Photochemistry of photographic films, 2463.
Eggert, J., Wachholtz, F., and Schmidt, R. Characteristic reactions induced by light-excited Br, 1033.
Eggerth, A. H. Bactericidal action of acridine dyes and the adjuvant effect of serum, 2345
Eggleston, L. W. Thermostat for controlling gas valves, P 848.
Eggleton, P. Action of pure phosphatides on the perfused heart of the frog, 3192.
Eggleton, P., and Harris, L J. Ultra-violet light and the antiscorbutic vitamin, 1651
Egler, N. F. Regenerative open-hearth furnace, P 897; reversible open-hearth furnace for making steel, P 1214.
Egleson, J. E. HCl, P 481
Egloff, G. Cracking petroleum oil, P 282, heat interchanger for petroleum oils and vapors, P 501; blending and purifying hydrocarbons, P 1514, converting hydrocarbon oils, P 1714, simultaneous topping, cracking and coking of heavy oil by the Dubbs process, 2579; cracked-gasoline industry, 2580, heavy oil through cracking will yield larger part of gasoline supply, 2580; characteristics of cracked gasoline, 3232; comparative value of straight-run gasoline and cracked gasoline, 3232, see Morrell, J. C.
Egloff, G., and Benner, H. P. Cracking emulsified petroleum oil, P 108, dehydrating emulsified petroleum oils, P 108, distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 817; dephlegmator for hydrocarbon vapors, P 2066; app. for distg petroleum oil under pressure, P 3347; heating coil, expansion chamber and auxiliary app for cracking oils, P 3563.
Egloff, G., and Morrell, J. C. Dehydrating petroleum oils, P 108; detn. of unsatd., aromatic, naphthene, and paraffin hydrocarbons in motor fuels and their automotive equivs , 1509; anti-knock properties of Smackover crude produced by cracking, 3232, topping and cracking Panhandle crude, 3559
Egner, H. Radioactive fertilizers, 961.
Egorov, M. A. Lime and phosphoric acid in soil, 1484
Ehlers, W., and Falkenberg, F. Electrolytic Fe cores for Pupin coils, 3269.

Ehrenberg, P. Italian fertilizer "Clumina," 1682.
Ehrenberg, R. Chem study of the age problem, 924, tryptic digestion at low concns of enzymes (III), 924; radiometric microanalysis, 1188, problem of distribution (I) org. Pb compds, 1276, adsorption charcoal as a colloidal diagnostic, 2173.
Ehrenberg, W. Dimensions of the diamond lattice, 3105; symmetry of the ions in the crystal lattice, 3253
Ehrenberg, W., and Mark, H Natural breadth of x ray lines, 2617, index of refraction of x rays, 3640
Ehrenfeld, L. See Whitmore, F C.
Ehrenfest, P Diamagnetism of Bi, 1170.
Ehrenfest-Afanassjewa, T. Axiomatization of the second law of thermodynamics, 1749; dimensional analysis viewed from the standpoint of the theory of similitudes, 1172
Ehrenhaft, F. Existence of sub-electrons, 3264.
Ehrenhaft, F., and Wasser, E. Detn. of the size and weight of single submicroscopic spheres of the order of magnitude r—4 10^{-5} cm to 5 10^{-6} cm as well as the production of real images of submicroscopic particles by means of ultra violet light, 2943
Ehrenreich, A., and Bendixen, K. Tanning fish skins, P 309, fibers from skins, P 1003; textile material from skins of chondropterygians and plagiostomes, P 3240.
Ehrenstein, M Enzymic decompn of xylan, 2181 see Karrer, P.
Ehrenthal, B. P. von. See Possaner von Ehrenthal, B
Ehret, A. M. Heat insulation for pipes, boilers, etc P 81
Ehrhardt, E. F. Patent law and the dye-making and dye using industries, 825.
Ehrhart, G. See Bockmuhl, M
Ehring, K. Results with electrostatic dust pptn in the brown coal briquet factories of the Koln Ost mining section, 811.
Ehrlich, A See Bettzieche, F
Ehrlich, F., and Rehorst, K. *d*-Glucuronic acid, [illegible]
Ehrlich, F, and Schubert, F. Chemistry of the [illegible] of flax, 3310
Ehrlich, F, and Sommerfeld, R. v Compn. of the pectin substances from sugar beets, [illegible]
[illegible] V Changes of heat content in syn- [illegible] $CaCN_2$, 3540.
Ehrlich, W See Stuber, B
Ehrmann F. Manuf. and use of die castings, [illegible]
Ehrmann, P. Chemistry of cellulose and its principal derivs, 3805, see Gault, H.
Ehrstrom, M. C. See Hakkinen, T.
Eibner, A Drying of fatty oils, 117, 1530, evaluation of white pigments, 1529.
Eibner, A., and Munzert, H. Oxyns (III) polymerization in drying oils, 3825.
Eibner, A., and Rasquin, H. Acceleration in the drying of fatty oils at ordinary temp.—old film formation, 2422
Eibner, A, and Reitter, F Classifying drying fatty oils by their technically useful properties oils from the seed of the Abietinea and isomeric linolenic acids, 3243.
Eibner, A., and Ried, G. Oil films or "oxyns" (II) autoxidation during the drying of fatty oil - examn. of a Walton linoxyn, 3089.
Eibner, A., and Schwaiger, J. Chinese wood oil (II), 2911.
Eichelberger, L. Iodination of C_2H_2 derivs. (I) prepn. of diiodofumaric acid, 1980; see McCluskey, K. L.
Eichelberger, M. Effect of light on creatinine and creatine excretion and basal metabolism, 3025.
Eichengrün, A. CH_2Cl_2 as a solvent for various org. substances, P 3757; artificial silk, P 3823; cellulose acetate varnishes, P 3826.
Eichholtz, F. Ossification, 234; see Brull, L.
Eichholtz, F., Robison, R, and Brull, L. Hydrolysis of phosphoric esters by the kidney, 777.
Eichholz, Wilhelm, and Dalmer, O. Compn. for treating syphilis by injection, P 1890.
Eichholz, William. Brake-lining for door checks, formed of wood impregnated with tallow, P 2053.
Eichler, T. See Schmidt, O.
Eichwald, E. Purifying oils, P 108; Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen Vol VII. Mineralöle (book), 464.
Eichwede, H., and Fischer, E Dyeing cellulose ethers, P 3578.
Eigenberger, E. Colloidal adsorption in quant. analysis —micro-detn of S in org. substances, 2629.
Eijssen, A. F. Metallizing porcelain or glass, P 99
Eilert, A. Phase diagram: Ca-Hg, 1766.
Eimer, K. Sweat production in dogs, 3498,
Einhorn, M. Detecting glucose in the urine, 2176.
Einhorn, M., Stewart, W. H, and Ryan, E. J. Cholecystography, 1251.
Einhorn, S. Action of org. acids on $BeCO_3$, 1396.
Einstein, A. The Investigation into the Theory of the Brownian Movement (book), 1351.
Eiseman, J. H. See Weaver, E. R.
Eisemann, F. Chlorkalk (book), 2050; Kalkloschen (book), 2394.
Eisenbeck, H. Al_2O_3 cement, 2902
Eisenberg, N. Defecation and satn., 2258.
Eisenbrand, J. Absorption spectra analysis of dissolved substances, 2722; see Halban, H. von.
Eisenkolb, F. Passivity of Ni, 327.
Eisenlohr, F. Mol. coeffs of refraction in the series of polymethylene compds., 171.
Eisenman, A. J. See Bulger, H. A; Peters, J. P.
Eisenman, A. J., Bulger, H A., and Peters, J. P. Total acid-base equil. of plasma in health and disease (II) effect of CO_2 tension on the concn. of the acids of the plasma of oxygenated blood, 1101.
Eisenschitz, R., and Reis, A. Assignment of band spectra to chem. compds. on the basis of flame investigations, 2284.
Eisenstein, A. Oxidizing oils, P 515, see Schicht, G.
Eisinger, J. O. See Sparrow, S. W.
Eisleb, O. Alkylamino esters of *p*-aminobenzoic acids, P 480.
Eisler, M. Influence of adsorption by charcoal on poisoning and detoxication, 3744.
Eissfeldt, W. Emulsion color photography, 1182.
Eissner, W. See Hein, F,
Eistert, B. See Arndt, F.

Eitel, W. Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte— Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe Pt. XIII. Physikalisch chemische Mineralogie und Petrologie -Die Fortschritte in den letzten zehn Yahren (book), 539, Ueber die Synthese der Feldspatvertreter (book), 802; alleged sillimanite in ceramic products, 1699, synthesis and modes of occurrence of scapolites, 2805, equilibria in systems of silicic acid, Al, lime and soda, 2960

Ekeley, J. B, and Carpenter, M S Condensation of mesityl oxide with aliphatic ketones, 3157

Ekerfors, H. Oxidation of adrenaline and the effect of some products having the biol property of reinforcing the reaction, 1863

Ekert, F. M Glass and porcelain ware, P 2055

Ekhard, W. See Sturm A Stein F

Ekholm, I. Paper coloring dyeing paper fibers with coal tar dyes in the beater, 3083

Ekkert, L. Diphenylamine test, 158, color reaction for lactic acid 160 color test for HNO_2 and HNO_3, 350, color test for tartaric acid 352, reaction of alkaloids with furfural-sulfuric acid 1687, reaction of antipyrine, amidopyrine and pyramidon 1887, color reaction for morphine, 3330 differentiation of veronal, proponal and luminal 3330, color tests of certain phenols with Na nitroprusside, 3665

Elam, C F Tensile tests of crystals of an Al Zn alloy, 893, tensile tests of large Au, Ag, and Cu crystals, 3366, see Taylor, G I

Elberg, W. See Steinberg, S

Elcock, F. Heating vertical retorts with coal gas, 980

Elder, A. L. See Greenfield R E

Elder, D. I. Port cement manuf, 2236

Elder, W J, and Morchon C Impregnating match splints, P 1525

Eldred, B. E, and Graham, P N Flotation sepn of coal and ash, etc, P 1710

Eldridge, J. A Whittaker's at model, S

Eldridge, R. B. Purifying $ZnSO_4$ solns, P 1306

Eldridge, W. A. See Walton, D C

Eldridge, W. B. Treatment of erysipelas with mercurochrome 220 sol, 1111

Electro-Metallurgical Co Welding Cu with Zn, Sn, etc, P 736, alloys contg Zr and Si, P 3443

Elek, A, and Sobotka H Kjeldahl Pregl method applied to nitro compds, 1192

Elek, L. See Brunetti, H

Elektrizitätswerk Lonza. Metaldehyde, P 917

Elektro-Osmose Akt-Ges. (Graf Schwerin Ges.). Immunizing substances from blood serum, P 970

Elektrotechnische Fabrik Schmidt & Co. Dry cell batteries, P 2126

Elford, W. J. See McBain, J W

Elgesem, A. Distn app, P 523

Eliades, A. P. Butternut oil, P 3830

Elias, H., Gudemann, J, and Roubitschek, R Insulin and the glucosuria of pregnancy, 1662

Elias, N. M. See Harris, C P.

Elicabe, A See Gans, R

Elion, L. Thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium, 219 chlorination of *o*- and *p* aminobenzoic acids, 908, formation of AcH and acetylmethylcarbinol during the fermentation and respiration of yeast, 3307, formation of acetoin in the fermentation of sugar by yeast, 3307.

Elkins, H. A. Device for regulating the pressure of gases, P 848.

Eller, W., and Schöppach, A. Decompn. of humic acids at 100°, 2738

Ellersiek, K. Use of slag accumulations in industry, 651.

Elles, G. L. Geological structure of Ben Lawers and Meall Corranaich, Perthshire, 3414.

Ellett, A., Foote, P. D., and Mohler, F. L. Polarization of radiation excited by electron impact, 1351.

Ellett, W. B. See Holdaway, C W.

Ellinger, F. P. Effects of anions on surviving arterial strips, 1867.

Ellinger, P. Fe, the O-carrying constituent of the respiratory enzyme, 213.

Ellinger, P., and Gans, O. Biological action of Röntgen rays (III) sensitization to Röntgen rays by Th salts, 1111.

Ellinger, P., and Lenzberg, K. Pharmacology of cell respiration (VI) behavior of cyanogen toward animal charcoal and muscle pulp, 3190.

Ellinghaus, J. Modification of Folin's urea detn, 611; see Steudel, H.

Ellinghaus, J., Muller, E., and Steudel, H Metabolism of the nursing infant, 438.

Ellington, G. W. See Simmons, P.

Ellingworth, S. See Browning, C. H.

Elliot, T. G., and Willey, G. B. Chemically resistant steels, with special reference to very high and very low temps., 3277.

Elliot, W. See Orr, J B.

Elliot, W., and Crichton, A. Mineral content of pasture grass and its effect on herbivora (II) effect of addn of mineral salts to the ration of sheep, 2032.

Elliot, W., Orr, J. B, and Wood, T. B. Mineral content of pasture grass and its effect on herbivora (I) general rept, 2031.

Elliott, C. Distn. in Practice (book), 955, electrolytic caustic soda, 1956.

Elliott, F. A. Electrodeposition of rubber suggests many industrial applications, 2622

Elliott, F. L. Sepn of quinine and strychnine, 3211.

Elliott, G. A., Kleist, L. L., Wilkins, F. J, and Webb, H. W. Nitrosylsulfuric acid (I), 3142

Elliott, H. L. See Carroll, R. A.

Ellis, C. (*Patents*) Oxidation of NH_3, 96; synthetic resin varnish, 118; compn. for cleaning grease or paint from fabrics, 120; molded articles from nitrocellulose and furfural, 290, cyclohexanol-aldehyde resin, 301; keto-alc resin, 301; coumarone resin, 832; molding resinous compns., 1696; synthetic resin contg Mg, 1913; purified isopropyl alc. for use on the skin or clothing, 2049; alc. prepn., 2564, treating wood-tar oil distillate, 3077; alcs from hydrocarbon gases, 3171; molded articles of synthetic resin, 3242; phenolic resins, 3242, paint- and varnish-remover, 3354.

Ellis, C., and MacLeod, A. L. Vital Factors of Foods, Vitamins and Nutrition (book), 1836.

Ellis, C., and Meigs, J. V. Gasoline and Other Motor Fuels (book), 1713.

Ellis, C., Wells, A. A., and Boehmer, N. The Chem. Action of Ultra-violet Rays (book) 338.

Ellis, C. D. Atoms of light and of electricity, 1754.
Ellis, C. D., and Wooster, W. A. At. no. of a radioactive element at the moment of emission of the γ-rays, 867, β-ray type of disintegration, 867.
Ellis, D. Fe incrustation in water pipes—responsibility of Fe algae, 467; fermentation in the baking industries (I), (II), 3199; cause of the blackening of the sand in parts of the Clyde estuary, 3203; S bacteria as indicators of polluted waters, 3525.
Ellis, E. T. Waste H_2O of dye works, 2585; dyeworks alkalies from waste, 3816; mordants from waste materials, 3817.
Ellis, E. W. Feed of Wilfley type tables, 1779.
Ellis, G. B. Dry batteries, P 875.
Ellis, G. H. Fast to light dyeing on celanese, 2752, see British Celanese, Ltd.
Ellis, G. H., Stevenson, F M., and Croft, C M. Cellulose acetate marking process, P 3578; dyeing cellulose acetate, P 3578.
Ellis, G. W. Chemistry of drying oils (II), 117
Ellis, H. A. See British Drug Houses, Ltd.
Ellis, J. W. Emission and absorption bands of CO_2 in the infra-red, 143, self-registering spectrothermograph, 681, band series in infra-red absorption spectra of org. compds (I), 1919, (II), 2943; mol. spectrum of CO_2, 2949
Ellis, M M., and Newton, E. B. Changes in the physiol action of insulin induced by exposure to ultra violet light, 3193.
Ellis, N. R., and Hankins, O. G. Soft pork studies (I) formation of fat in the pig on a ration moderately low in fat, 618
Ellis, N. R , and Isbell, H S. Soft pork studies (II) influence of the character of the ration on the compn. of the body fat of hogs, 3026, (III) effect of food fat on body fat, as shown by the sepn. of the individual fatty acids of the body fat, 3027
Ellis, O. C. de C. Ignition of gases, 290.
Ellis, O. W. Influence of pouring temp and mold temp on the properties of a Pb-base antifriction alloy, 568, see Ferguson, J. B
Ellis, R. Froth flotation sepn of ore constituents, P 1382
Ellis, W N Federal lead smelter, 3276.
Ellman, S Volumetric method of assaying HgI HgCl2 and some other **Hg** compds, [illegible]
Ellms, J W. New Bay City (Mich) water works displaces 2 old plants, 3762.
Ellsworth, H. V. Chemistry of the potash-bearing horizon of the Malagash salt deposit, Nova Scotia, 3412.
Elman, R. See McMaster, P D.
Elman, R., and McMaster, P. D. Urobilin physiology and pathology (V) relation between urobilin and conditions involving increased red cell destruction, 231.
Elmen, G. W. Submarine cables, P 2307.
Elmore, F. E. Treating argentiferous Pb-Zn sulfide ores, P 356.
Elmore, G. H., and Creighton, H. J. Protecting boilers, etc , against corrosion, P 1587.
Elmore, J. W. Detn of strychnine in poisoned grains, 2300.
Elöd, E. Theory of dyeing, 3574; see Bredig, G.
Elouard. See Chavastelon.
Eloy. See Krakowski.
Elphick, F. C. See Burt, Boulton & Haywood Ltd.
Elrod, B. S., and Hector, W. Forming continuous soft metal bars from Pb or other molten metals, P 576.
Elsaesser, E., and Hartmann, A. Spinning artificial silk, P 3353.
Elsaesser, E., and Löwen, W zur Gutter or channel for treating imitation-silk yarns etc , with acid liquids, P 115.
Elsdon, G. D. Jena sintered glass crucibles 1731; lemon cheese, 3517.
Elsdon, G. D., and Smith, P Detn. of palm kernel oil and butter fat in margarine, 1873
Elsenbast, A. S. Dehydrating liquids, P 956
Elser, E. Microchemistry and its relation to food analysis, 3196
Elsey, H. M. Diffusion of He and H through quartz glass, 2437, O-gas glass-blowing lamp, 2765.
Elsmie, G. V See Brady, O L.
Elvehjem, C. A. See Hart, E B ; Peterson, W H , Steenbock, H
Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E B. Fe in nutrition (II) detn of Fe in biol materials, 1251.
Elvers. Gas propaganda vs. coke propaganda, 2575
Elvins, O. C. See Morgan, G T
Elvins, O. C., and Nash, A W Synthetic fuel from CO and H, 2572, reduction of CO, 3681
Elwell, W. E. Standardization of Sn plate for the canners' can, 1174
Elworthy, R. T. Natural gas and petroleum in northern Alberta, 2303, production of gasoline substitutes and solvents, 3801.
Elwyn, H. Pathogenesis of lipoid nephrosis, 3736
Ely, S B , and Rittman, W. F. Power and fuel consumption in the Fe and steel industries of Pittsburgh, 351
Elzi, J. A. Direct current generators for battery charging, 2955
Emary, C. H. Detergent, P 650
Embden, G., and Hentschel, H. Liberation of phosphoric acid after fatiguing work of frog muscles, 1260
Embden, G., Hirsch-Kauffmann, H., Lehnartz, E , and Deuticke, H. J. Lactic acid formation in tetanus, 1260
Emden, F. Action of N_2O_4 on rubber, 1228, acceleration of vulcanization in theory and in practice (I), 2430, (II) accelerators of technical importance, 2920, 3839
Emeléus, H. J. Glow of P, 119, inhibition of the glow of P, 3391.
Emeléus, K. G. See Chadwick, J.
Emerique, L. Food value of inulin and of legumes contg it, 2522
Emersleben, O. Darcy filtering law, 133.
Emerson, G. H. See Bardwell, R C.
Emerson, P. Soil Characteristics (book), 1491.
Emerson, V. H. Phonograph records, P 1696
Emert, O. See Trautz, M.
Emery, A. B. Concg. ores by flotation, P 3140.
Emery, A. H., and DeChicchis, R. Survey of some coal measure shales of western Pa., 2751, quant. mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials, 2799.
Emery, W. Refractories for gas retorts, 1504.

Emery, W., and Scott, A. Refractories for gas retorts, 1504.
Emich, F. Rb(Cs) Ag Au halides, 3273.
Emicke, O. See Oberhoffer, P.
Emile-Weil, P., and Stieffel, R. Presence in the blood and serum of plethoric persons of hemopoietic substances, 1848, effect of warming on the hemolytic power of plasma or serum from hemoglobinurics, 2361.
Emley, W. E. See Richardson, D. F.
Emmel, K. Low-C cast Fe as a cupola product, 3431.
Emmer, H. See Luttringhaus, A.
Emmerich, W. See Ley, H
Emmett, A. M. Obtaining ash free pectin, 3176
Emmett, A. M., and Carré, M H Modification of the Ca pectate method for the estn of pectin, 1673
Emmett, P. H. See Benton, A F.
Emmons, C. E. Device for testing the flash point of oils, P 3563
Emmons, W. H., Laney, F B, and Keith, A Geology and ore deposits of the Ducktown mining district, Tenn, 3411
Emmons, W. J., and Anderton, B A Stability test for bituminous paving mixts, 2401
Emory, L. T. Bauxite on the Gold Coast, 1358.
Empson, A. W. Purifying oil, P 1000
Emslander, F. Large fermentation vessels, 1492
Emszt, K. Rept from the chem lab of Hungarian Geol Survey for 1919–1923, 3670.
Emura, U. Galvanizing flux, P 36.
Encina, A. See Roffo, A H.
Enckell, J. Soly. of SO_2 in $Ca(HSO_3)_2$ solns, 287.
Endell, K. Life of refractories in the glass industry, 3789.
Enderli, M. Na formate, P 1415
Enderlin, F. See Zetzsche, F
Enders, E. R. See Montgomery, W S, Jr
Endô, H. Relation between the equil diagram and the magnetic susceptibility in binary alloys, 1209
Endo, T. Food from fish, P 79
Endo, Y. Quantum theory of the thermal cond in nonmetallic crystals, 699
Endoh, C. Crossed Cannizzaro reaction (III), 738.
Endres, G. Exchange between tissues and blood (II) venesection and the dissocn. of serum electrolytes, 2013, (III) alteration of the chem. compn of the blood by withdrawal of blood, 3035, sp dynamic action of protein and the control of metabolism after venesection, 3182.
Endres, G., and Neuhaus, C. Exchange between tissue and blood (I) action of venesection on the gases of the blood and the acid-base equil. of the organism, 1662.
Endres, H. A. Compn. for filtrations and other uses, P 1499, silica and lime in water mixt, P 3552.
Engel, A. See Kylin, E.
Engel, D. Vital staining of inoculated tumors with acid dyes, 239.
Engel, H. Ueber die Gesundheitsgefährdung bei der Verarbeitung von metallischem Blei (book), 1678.
Engel, H., and Froboese, V. Volatilization of Pb from solder, etc, in the flame of diff blast lamps, 2143.
Engel, L. See Weinland, R.
Engel, W. Die Separation von Feuerungsruckstanden und ihre Wirtschaftlichkeit (book), 1315, see Herzfeld, E.
Engel, W. H. Paper-making machine, P 2073.
Engeland, R. Hydrolysis product from elastin, 612
Engelder, C. J. See Nelson, W. L.; Rudisill, W A; Westcott, B B.
Engelhard. Crummendorf quartzite, 3219.
Engelhard, C. The Pt-Pd Controversy in Its Relation to the Jewellery Industry (book), 1351
Engelhard, H. Phys and chem basis of industrial aspirators, 636
Engelhardt, W. Antigen properties of hemoglobin, 1668; see Bach, A N.
Engelhardt, W., and Gertschuk, M Micromethod for the detn of amylase, 2335.
Engelmann, B. See Berger, E.
Engels, O. Soly relations and the effectiveness of potash in various types of soil, 2714
Engfeldt, N. O. Na nitroprusside test for the presence of and for the detn of total acetone in urine and in certain other body fluids, 927.
Engl, J, Vogt, H, and Massolle, J Light-sensitive cell and light sensitive coating for phonocinematography, P 2959
England, J W. U S P X, 966, soln of Mg citrate, U S P X, 1301
Englander, M. Biochemistry and biology of I, 3463
Engle, D. G., and Hopkins, B S Luminescence, 871
Engle, E. W. Ta, W and Mo, 1211, electrolytic rectifier for charging batteries, P 3650.
Engler, L. See Fromm, E
Engler, R. Internal corrosion of holders, 981
Englis, D. T., Decker, R. T, and Adams, A E Prepn of raffinose from cottonseed meal, 171
Englis, D. T., and Lunt, H A Effect of concn of K salts in soil media upon carbohydrate metabolism of plants—diastatic activity of nasturtium, 1297
English, S. See Cousen, A.
English, W. A. Geology and oil resources of the Puente Hills region, S. Calif., 2967.
Englund, L. H. Alk cleansing compn. with a fluorescent concn indicator, P 2053.
Englund, T. Action of dimethylguanidine on the vascular system of the frog, 1113.
Engman, H. A., Jr. Fe castings, P 2479
Enklaar, C. J. Labile prussic acid or isohydrocyanic acid, 582, phenylacetaldehyde, 1986 *allo*-ocimene, 1987, analysis of rubber, 2763, regularities of the m ps., and b. ps of methyl Hg salts and the corresponding acids and the structure of HCN and cyanides, 2797, aliphatic terpenes and their derivs. (V), 2975
Enna, F. G. A. Analysis of Prussian blue, 2964
Enright, J. J. Immunization of guinea pigs by tuberculous urinary antigens, 2536.
Enriques, E., and Sivó, R. Detn. of the bilirubin content of serum and duodenal juice, 3306, 3473
Enslow, L. H. H-ion concn. and *p*H, 83, chlorination of water, 1290.
Ensslin, F. Sinter of the salt baths of Nauheim, 2806.
Ensslin, H. See Bergmann, M.

Entrikin, J. B. Survey of chemistry in the colleges of Texas, 2100.
Ephland, C. R. Chain warp vat dyeing, 1525.
Ephraim, F. Additive compds. of HCl and the sulfates of heavy metals (I), 345; (II), 2292; ammoniates of metallic sulfates, 2626; Inorg. Chemistry (book), 2962.
Ephraim, F., and Beck, G. Heavy metal vanadates and their ammoniates, 1185.
Ephraim, F., and Schütz, O. Vol proportions of cobaltiates, 3273.
Ephraim, F., and Seger, E. Relation between soly and the stability of crystal-H_2O binding, 688
Ephraim, J. Utilization of unprotected things, 955
Eppinger, H., Kisch, F., and Schwarz, H. Influence of exercise on the O capacity and reaction of arterial blood in circulatory diseases, 3186
Eppinger, H., Mark, R. E., and Wagner, R. J. Action of exts. of bilberry leaves on depancreatized dogs, 448
Epple, P. Autoxidation products of oil of turpentine, 2323
Epple, P., and Ruhemann, S Pine oil and its autoxidation products, 1799
Eppley, M. Standard elec. cells, 874, spark between C rods impregnated with a mixt of oxides of Mo, Ti and V as the source of a closely spaced line spectrum in the visible region, 1560
Epstein, A K. Emulsifying agent from eggs, P 3321.
Epstein, A. K., and Harris, B R. Detection of min amts of naphthalene in flour, 1284, cod liver oil exts, 2726
Epstein, C. See Fodor, A
Epstein, G. Dangers in autogenous work, 112.
Epstein, N. N. See Kerr, W. J.
Epstein, P. S. Theory of the elec arc, 1945.
Epstein, S. See Rawdon, H S.
Erasmus, P. See Weber, J
Erbacher, O. See Willstatter, R
Erben, A. See Schwarz, C.
Erben, F. X, Philippi, E, Schniderschitz, N., [illegible]poter, F, and Diamant, E. Action of [illegible] on dehydroquinine, quinine and dihydroquinine, 1629.
Erbsen, H. See Harpuder, K
Erdman, L W., and Bollen, W. B. Field expts. with gypsum in Iowa, 2041
Erdmann R. Aluminium, seine Eigenschaften und seine Bearbeitung in Industrie und Handwerk (book), 2306
Erdmann, W. See Sabalitschka, T.
Erdmannsdorffer, O. H. Kossmatite, a new member of the brittle-mica group and its paragenesis, 885
Erdody, F. G. See Dafert, O.
Erfle, E See Küster, W.
Erichsson, J. W. Ore crusher, P 574.
Ericksen, S. Use of $KMnO_4$ in drinking water for poultry, 252
Erickson, D. E. Filter for oils or other liquids, P 3592
Erickson, J. L. E. See Nicholas, H. O.
Ericson, J. Quality problem in relation to Chicago's water supply, 3052.
Erikson, H. A. Mobility of A and H ions in air, 115, mobilities of the ions of the active deposits of Th and Ra, 333; nature of the ions from hot Pt, 333.
Erikson, S. E. See Okey, R.
Eriksson, G., and Hulthén, E. Band spectrum of Al, 1561, 2458
Eriksson, H. Ventilation in paper and cellulose plants in connection with recovery of heat, 284.
Eriksson, J. A. Porous concrete, P 978.
Eriksson, S. E. See Euler, H. von.
Erk, S. Standardization of screw jacketed thermometers, 2598.
Erlee, T. J. D. Results of the Djombang method at the sugar factory Ketegan (Java), 2423-4.
Erlenmeyer, H. Do free alkyl radicals occur in the Kolbe electrochem. hydrocarbon synthesis? 1049, prepn of PhOK, 2810, see Fichter, F.
Ernst, E. Muscle contraction (II) absorption of water by stretched and relaxed muscle, (III) perfusion expts, (IV) reduction of vol and performance of work, 3499.
Ernst, E. S. See Ernst, W. A.
Ernst, F. A. Equipment for high-pressure reactions, 2765; NH_3 production and conversion costs, 3062.
Ernst, P. See Fischer, Hans.
Ernst, W. See Auwers, K v.
Ernst, W. A., and Ernst, E. S Proportioning cement raw materials, 3222.
Ernst, Z., and Forster, G Extra hepatogenous bile pigment formation in surviving organs (IV) surviving spleen of dogs treated with collargol and with colloidal Fe, 1276; chemistry of blood sugar in insulin hypoglucemia, 3493
Ernst, Z., and Weiss, I Measuring blood for microanalysis with a pipet without a torsion balance, 2174
Errera, J. Influence of mol. structure on the dipolar character of ethylenic isomers—calcn of the mol. moment, 1734, polarization of a medium and its mol structure—elec movement of halogen derivs of benzene, 3124, optical properties of ethylene isomers—quant study of ultra-violet absorption spectra of dihalogen derivs of ethylene, 3388, polarization of a medium and its mol structure—examples of benzene and cyclohexane, 3602; see Duclaux, J.
Errera, J., and Henri, V. Phys properties of some isomeric ethylenes, 545, chem. reactions produced by β- and γ-rays of Ra on substances in the vapor state, 3638
Erskine, A. M. Aromatic hydrocarbon content of natural gas gasoline, 2742, detn. of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline, 2742.
Ervin, G. See King, F. V, McCrory, S H.
Esbran, M. E. Heat exchange device for air and furnace gases or other fluids, P 3592.
Esbroeck, G. C. van. Chemico-mineralogical diagram for the comparison of analyses of igneous rocks, 2068
Escaich, A. J., and Worms, J P. Dyeing, P 992
Escaich, J. M., and Worms, J. P. Dyeing, P 1528
Escard, J. Les fours electriques industriels et les fabrication electrothermiques (book), 1360.
Esch, W. Rubber mixts with modern reenforcing agents, 2429; cable mixts. contg. reclaimed rubber, 2764; collodion soln. for painting vulcanizing molds for glossy and non-blooming rubber products, 3589; heat-resistant vulcanized rubber mixts., 3841;

rubber-proofed garments and adhesive rubber solns , 3839.
Eschbach, W. Elec time fuse for use in blasting, P 2076
Eschenbrenner, H. Folia jaborandi, 1129, prescriptions and specialties, 2388; cenomassa zyma, 3772.
Eschenhagen, M. K consumption of rye, 1647.
Escher, H. H. Isolation of natural crystd lecithins, 431.
Escher, K. See Karrer, P.
Escher-Desrivieres, J. Chemistry of Po, 3638.
Eschholz, O. H., and Guest, P. G. Refractory material, P 1700.
Esclangon, F. Sepn. of the diff orders of spectra of Cd, 1950
Escourrou, R. Catalytic hydrogenation under reduced pressure, 382, L'hydrogenation catalytique dans le vide (book), 1941, natural methylheptenone—alcs, dienes and cyclogeraniolene derivs (I), 3686
Escudier, F. Contribution a l'etude de la valeur therapeutique du tartre stibie (book), 2371
Eshbaugh, R. D. Colloidal clays as soap fillers, 2123
d'Espine, J. Retardation of β rays by matter, 1943
Esrochi, I. See Povarnin, G.
Ess, T. J. Zeolite H_2O softeners, 3758.
Esselbach, H. Prepn and range of uses of non-rusting Fe, 2477.
Esselen, G. J., Jr. Foam for extinguishing fires, P 98, artificial silk and the textile industry, 295, decolorizing-C, P 1499; cellulose—its chemistry with particular reference to the manuf of rayon, 1515, liquid fuel, P 3227, foam-stabilizing compn., P 3786; future trend of cellulose chemistry, 3805.
Essen-Möller, E. Influence of H-ion concn on the oxidation processes in muscle, 2362; influence of some quinine derivs on the activity of dehydrogenases of skeletal muscles, 3166
Essex, H, and Gelormini, O. Velocity temp. coeffs. in liquid media, 1744.
Essex, H, and Ward, A L. Phenylglycol, P 3170, dichlorohydrin, P 3171
Essin, O. Theory of electrolytic formation of $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$, 3134; see Shcherbakov, I
Esslemont, G E. Sugar beet growing in the north of Scotland, 516
Estabrook, E. L. Analyses of Wyoming oil-field waters, 1199, see Young, H W.
Estabrook, E. L., and Rader, C. M. History of production of Salt Creek oil field, Wyoming, 2579.
Estelle, A. T. K. Treating Fe sulfide ores contg other valuable metals, P 356, 3441.
Estes, H. R. Practicability of the Coolidge p_H test in the improvement of city milk supply, 1286.
Estill, H. W., and Nugent, R L. Confirmatory test for Al, 560.
Établissements A. Chiris. Oil of "Blumea Balsamifera," 93; oil from Tonquin rich in cedrol, 263, South American oil of petitgrain, 263, oil of lavender, 478; oil of *Dacrydium elatum* from Tonquin, 798; oil of cedar from British East Africa, 1130; detn of anisaldehyde, 1193; oil of "Ahibalala," 2048, Japanese oil of peppermint, 2226; oil of star anise, 2226, control of oil of citronella, 3538; impregnating wood, P 3552.
Établissements Poliet et Chausson. See Hendrickx, J. J.
Etchells, H. Elec. furnaces for non-ferrous alloys, 2287.
Etherton, S. L. B. Solid smokeless fuels, Sheffield, 2058; control of combustion, 2059, 2405, 2572, 3072; combustibility and reactivity of coke in the blast-furnace, 2476.
Etienne, G., Verain, M., and Bourgeaud, M. p_H detn. in blood—H electrode, 1421.
Ets, H. N. See Williamson, C. S.
Ettel, V. See Votocek, E
Ettele, C. Lubricating Oil Salesman's Primer (book), 3234.
Ettisch, G., and Beck, W. Phys Chem characterization of proteins, 2684; fractionation of serum proteins (I) electrodialysis. (II) theory of electrodialysis, (III) acid pptn , 3704.
Ettlinger, I. A. See Short, M. N.
Etzel, G., and King, C G Seed and oil of *Johannesia princeps*, 2083.
Eucken, A. The Fundamentals of Phys Chemistry (book), 329, quantum problems of heat theory, 2778.
Eufinger, H., and Bader, C W Indicanemia and its importance as a test of kidney function in pregnancy, 3032, pigment metabolism of the liver in pregnancy, 3032.
Eule, M. Action of photographic fixing baths and their components on various metals (I), (II), 1037.
Euler, H. von. Enzymic action of plasma, 611, enzymic studies on the paired reactions in fat and carbohydrate metabolism (I), 924, fat-sol growth factors, 1431; affinity problems (I), (II), 2169, (III), 3120, growth of microorganisms on irradiated lipoid-contg foods (1), 2689; enzyme chemistry, 3020, function of catalysis in enzyme reactions, 3707, see Jorpes, E.
Euler, H. von, and Brunius, E. Zymophosphate formation and biochem. sugar conversion, 1090, amino derivs. of sugars, 3286
Euler, H. von, and Eriksson, S. E. Enzymic cleavage of sinigrin, 3300.
Euler, H. von, and Johansson, R. Detns. of the PO_4, Ca and Mg content in the tibia of rats and guinea pigs, 61
Euler, H. von, Jorpes, E., and Myrbäck, K Biocatalysts of carbohydrate metabolism (II), 70.
Euler, H. von, and Josephson, K. Affinity relations of sucrase (VII) influence of preliminary treatment of yeast on the affinity const of sucrase (1), 1417; (VIII) influence of preliminary treatment of yeast on the affinity consts of sucrase (2), 3016; (X) acidity conditions of enzymic sucrose cleavage, 3175, various inhibition phenomena in the enzymic cleavage of sucrose, 1417, enzymic splitting of dipeptides (I), 1419; (II), 3702, temp inactivation of sucrase, 1634; designation of the enzymic activity of enzyme-contg. prepns., enzyme solns., and living cells, 2170; affinity groups of sucrase, 2686; sucrase (VI), 2864, reactions between sugars and amines (I) reaction between glucose and glycine, 3159
Euler, H. von, Josephson, K., and Fink, H. N equil. in the yeast cell and increase in sucrase action, 3174.
Euler, H. von, and Lindner, P. Chemie der

Hefe und der alkoholischen Garung (book), 2387.
Euler, H. von, and Myrbäck, K. Phosphate and Ca content of the blood of guinea pigs and rats during varying administration of C- and A- vitamin, 64, biocatalysts and carbohydrate metabolism (III), 425; content of growing tissue in cozymase and inhibitory substance (I), 783.
Euler, H. von, and Nilsson, R. Reductase of yeasts (I), 57, (II), 1088, (III), 1815; (IV) attempts to isolate the coreductase, 3175, hexose concerned in biol. carbohydrate metabolism, 64; cozymase (VII), 211; fermentation and oxidation of zymohexose in yeast (I), 218, fermentation of galactose by yeast after previous treatment with this sugar, 929, (II), 1634; biological oxido-reductions, 2684; reaction chain hexose⇌lactic acid in lactic acid bacteria and in muscle (I), 3462.
Euler, H. von, and Ölander, A. Catalytic splitting of acetoacetic acid by strong acids and bases, 138; oxidation-reduction potentials of org substances (I), 328; theory of catalysis (II) kinetics of mutarotation (2), 2442.
Euler, H von, and Rudberg, K. Soly. measurements on ampholytes, 697.
Euler, H von, and Rydbom, M. Growth factors (VII), 3024, (VIII), 3487.
Euler, H. von, and Steffenburg, S Growth factor (VI), 222.
Eustis, A. H. SO_2 from smelter smoke, etc., P 3065
Evans, A. E. App. for making plate glass, P 1895
Evans, B. S. Detn. of Ag in Pb, 1772; app. for continuous percolation and filtration in neutral atms, 2597.
Evans, B S., and Clarke, S. G. Detn of Hg in soln., 2631.
Evans, B S., and Richards, H. F. Detn. of ZnO in brass, 1366.
Evans, C. L. Physiology of plain muscle (IV) lactic acid content of plain muscle under various conditions, 1657.
Evans, D A. Lime putty, P 483.
Evans, D C. See Russell, A S.
Evans, D M., and Davies, R. O. Bacteriol exmn of milk from Breconshire and Radnorshire, 2374.
Evans, E See Simkin, W.
Evans, E. A. Lubricating and allied oils, 3233.
Evans, E C. Developments in coke and blast-furnace technology in 1925, 1900.
Evans, E V. High-temp. carbonization in 1925, 1898
Evans, G S. Refining Fe, 2636, P 2974; desulfurizing Fe, P 2974.
Evans, H. M. Lectures on Nutrition—The Relations between Fertility and Nutrition (book), 1098.
Evans, H M., and Burr, G. O. Distribution of vitamin X in natural foods, 2693.
Evans, H R. See Morison, R. B.
Evans, J. M. Refinery factor for approximating refinery yields, 1319.
Evans, J. W. Beet sugar industry in Western Canada, 1001.
Evans, O. B. Fuel spreader for gas generators, etc , P 405; see Murdock, W. J.
Evans, O. L. See King, F. V.; McCrory, S. H.
Evans, R. D. See Harris, J. Arthur; Larson, W. P.
Evans, R. E. See Fagan, T. W.
Evans, R. L. Dyeing hair, etc., P 993; see Bogert, M. T.
Evans, R. M., and Newton, W. L. H from water gas, 2242
Evans, S. M. Pb oxide from old storage battery plates, P 714
Evans, S. P. Washing kauri gum, etc., P 997.
Evans, U. R. Production of oxide films on Cu at the ordinary temp., 1212; porosity and intensive corrosion, 2648; rapid corrosion of metals by acids within capillaries, 2648; temper-colors, tarnish-colors and other tints on metals, 2649; fundamental principles of corrosion, 3150.
Evans, W. L., and Buehler, C. A. Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (II) oxidation of *d*-galactose, 368.
Evans, W. L., Buehler, C. A , Looker, C. D., Crawford, R. A., and Holl, C. W. Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (I) *d*-glucose, *d*-mannose, *d*-fructose, *d*- and *l*-arabinose and *dl*-glyceraldehyde, 368.
Evans, W. L., Edgar, R. H., and Hoff, G. P. Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (IV) action of KOH on *d*-glucose and *d*-galactose, 3692.
Evans, W. L., and Hass, H. B. Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (VI) action of KOH on *dl*-glyceraldehyde, 3692.
Evans, W. L., and Holl, C W. Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (III) oxidation of the hexitols *d*-mannitol, *d*-sorbitol and dulcitol, 369.
Evans, W. L., and Nicoll, W. D. Acetone-isoacetone equil., 41.
Evans, W. L., Peterson, J. B , Hass, H. B., Hoff, G. P., and Day, J. E. Detn of the formula of CO_3, 1006.
Evans, W. L., and Waring, C E. Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (V) oxidation of dihydroxyacetone to hydroxypyruvic aldehyde, 3692.
Evans, W. V., and Aylesworth, M. B. Crit. consts of furfural, 525.
Evans, W. V., and Diepenhorst, E. M. Luminescent Grignard compds., 1217.
Evarts, H. W. See Ladd, M.
Eve, A. S. Tests of the relativity theory, 2113.
Eve, E. W. See Gas Light & Coke Co.
Evenson, O. L. See Ambler, J. A
Everett, L. E. Elec. heat-treating of steel castings, 2621.
Everitt, W. (British Chemical Products.) Surface compn. for tennis courts, paths, etc., P 978
Evers, E. See Kolle, W.
Evers, F. Changes undergone by mineral oils in colloidal systems, 496, changes in the state of dispersion of rubber, 1149, effect of heat on mineral oils—products of decompn. of the oil by the elec arc, 3075.
Evers, G. V. Furnace linings, P 2057.
Evers, N. The Chemistry of Drugs (book), 970; deterioration of drugs, 2390; see Caines, C. M ; Maplethorpe, C. W.
Evetts, G. Economics of gas production on the thermal basis, 491.
Evins, D. D. X-ray app., P 3103.
Evreynoff, G. Elec. arc furnace adapted for refining metals, P 342.
Evvard, J. M., Lamb, A. R., and Gaessler, W G. I-feeding (II) effect of I as KI when admin-

istered in varying amts. to pregnant ewes, 450.

Ewald, P. P. Reflection and refraction of light as a problem of the electron theory, 7; symmetry of x-ray interferences, 1175, reflection of Röntgen rays, 2617.

Ewald, W. Increase in strength of rock salt, 3253; see Flugge, J ; Schulz, H.

Ewan, T. Alkali metal amides, P 714

Ewart, A. J. Nutrient value of artificial sugar, 1833.

Ewart, F. K. See Raikes, H R.

Ewart, F. K., and Raikes, H R Viscosities and densities of anhyd. MeOH and of solns of some halides of Na and K in this solvent, 3616.

Ewell, H. P. Electrolytic app for decompg metallic salt solns , P 3398

Ewer, N. T. Foam stabilization, P 484

Ewert. Effect of tar and tar vapors on the soil, 3530.

Ewing, J. See Pearsall, W H.

Ewing, J. A., Glazebrook, R T , and Griffiths, E. Measurement of humidity in closed spaces, 846

Ewing, S. Measurement of the light scattering coeff of some satd. vapors, 1024

Ewles, J. Luminescence of solids, 3391

Exton, W. G. Detn of albumin in urine, 1823, detn of the sp gravities of minimal amts of liquids (blood, urine, etc), 2176.

Eyck, W. B. ten See Ten Eyck, W. B

Eyer, C. See Wild, W.

Eyer, C., and Griessbach, R. Ca nitrate, P 482.

Eymer, L. Catalytic reactions utilized in dyeing, 3816

Eynon, G. A., Meloche, D H , and Udale, S. M. App for coating molds with lampblack, P 37.

Eyring, C. F. See Millikan, R. A

Eyster, W. H. Inherited deficiency in carbohydrate metabolism in maize, 1648

Fabaron, P. Pastes for joining electrodes and continuous electrodes, 1955.

Faber, Adolphe. Use of lignite gas in ceramic plants, 1699

Faber, Alfred. Coal deposits and industry of Russia during and after the World War, 651, economic possibilities of reprocessing low-temp tar, 1709; compn of brown-coal ash and its behavior in gas producers, 2240, brown-coal gasification, 2574, gas producer for peat and brown coal, 2739, occurrence, properties, and utilization of brown coal in Italy, 3554.

Faber, F. See Drucker, P.

Faber, J. F., Hanna, H. C , and Chappell, M L Refining petroleum oil, P 282

Fabian, A. Diagnostic value of the sero reaction of Meinicke, 1448.

Fabre, J. H. Procédés modernes de vinification en Algérie et dans les pays chauds (book), 260; L'analyse des vins et l'interpretation des résultats analytiques en vue des transactions commerciales ainsi que de la répression des fraudes (book), 3534.

Fabre, L. La séparation industrielle des solides en milieu liquids (book), 3201.

Fabre, R. Application of fluorescence to chemistry, pharmacy and biology, 545; spectrophotometric detn of fluorescent substances, 722, hematoporphyrin, 928, synthetic MeOH, 1216; application of the phenomena of fluorescence in biol chemistry, 1632; spectrophotometric procedure in the study of hemolysis, 3019, chem and physiol. properties of the endocrine principles—their application in the assay of organotherapeutic products, 3707; see Bayle E ; Binet, L.

Fabre, R., and Fredet, P. Localization and elimination of some barbituric derivs , 1850.

Fabre, R., and Pénau, H. Method of rapid dialysis and its application to the prepn of dialyzed oxide of Fe, 2227.

Fabre, R., and Simonnet, H. Poisoning by sulfonal—localization of sulfonal and of hematoporphyrin, 1471; hematophorphyrin (I) optical properties—measurement of hematoporphyrin in Harder's gland in the white rat, (II) photosensibilizing action of hematoporphyrin on the red corpuscles, 1632; photosensitizing action of hematoporphyrin, 1842, 3304

Fabry, C. Photographic plate as an instrument for the measurement of visible and invisible radiations, 3272.

Faccioli, G. Induction furnace operation, P 3271.

Facer, A. W. *Ochna pulchra* berries, 1724; see Kingcome, M. H

Facer, J. E. See Plant, S G P.

Fachini, S., and Somazzi, S Observations on the Italian method of analysis of oils for transformers, 2582.

Faden, J. L., and McManus, J. D Elec. annealing at Walworth plant, 2954

Fähmel, K. Advantages of drum driers as compared to "wender" driers, 307

Faehndrich, W. Cheese, P 248.

Färber, Eduard. "Wood sugar," P 3585; see Stobbe, H

Faerber, Ernst. Albuminuria of infants, 1438; excretion of fat in the urine, 3490

Faermann, G. P. See Mukhin, G E

Fagan, T. W. Variation in the moisture and N content of the potato during growth and storage, 431

Fagan, T. W., and Evans, R E. Influence of the date of enclosing fields for hay on yield and chem. compn of the crop, 2377; influence of the application of superphosphate and $NaNO_3$ on the chem. compn. of the stem and leaf of pasture cuts of cocksfoot, 2384.

Fahlman, E. G. See Anderson, R. J.

Fahr, G. F., and Swanson, W W "Effective" osmotic pressure of the plasma proteins, 3300

Fahraeus, R. See Svedberg, T.

Fahrenheim, H. Relation between the heating value of gas, the required vol of combustion air, and the combustion products, 3797.

Fahrenwald, F. A. Preheating or recuperative app for gases, P 3364

Fahringer, R. R. Analysis of fats, 2256

Faillebin, M. Hydrogenation of aldehydes and ketones in the presence of Pt blacks, 739, hydrogenation of ketones in the presence of pure and impure Pt blacks, 1218.

Fairbourne, A., and Foster, G. E. Condensations of the Na derivs. of trimethyleneglycol and glycerol, 740.

Fairbrother, T. H. Chemistry and application of microscopic stains, 1822.

Fairbrother, T. H., and Renshaw, A. Prepn , properties, applications and testing of antiseptics, 796.

Fairchild, J. S. Economic features of modern hosiery dyeing machines, 826.

Fairchild, W. L. Vulcanizing automobile tires, P 2096

Fairgrieve, J. G. See Hunter, W.

Fairhall, L. T. Estn. of Zn in biol. material, 2001, see Aub, J. C

Fairley, N. H. Complement fixation with bilharzia (I) lipoidal nature of cercarial antigen as used in the complement fixation test for mammalian bilharziosis, 627.

Fairrie, G. Sugar (book), 675.

Fairweather, D. A. Electrosynthesis of *n*-duotriacontanedicarboxylic acid, 47, melting points of the normal satd. dibasic acids, 2602.

Faithfull, S. E. Lactic acid, P 795.

Fajans, K., and Knorr, C A *n* of org. substances and at structure, 1553.

Faivret, T. See Wahl, A

Falck, R. Fungus diseases of wood and its domestic treatment, 3070; solid alc. soap, P 3830, theories of symplasma and ultra-visable organisms (Herelle phenomenon), 3702.

Falck, R., and Michael, S. $HgCl_2$ for wood impregnation, 1506.

Falcke, V., and Fischer, W. Equil. between CO, C and CO_2 -reaction between ferrous oxide and C, and between CO and Fe, 3626.

Falco, G. Anatomic alterations in exptl. poisoning by cocaine with special reference to glands of internal secretion, 1272

Fales, A. L., *et al* Developments in the field of industrial wastes in relation to water supply, 3763.

Fales, H. A. Inorg. Quant. Analysis (book), 353

Fales, H. L. See McLean, S.

Falk, A. H. See Speed, J B.

Falk, I. S. See Norton, J. F.

Falk, I. S., Gussin, H A., and Jacobson, M. A. Respiratory diseases (XXI) electrophoretic potential and virulence of pneumococci, 1456

Falk, I S., and Jacobson, M. A Respiratory diseases (XXIV) electrophoretic potential, virulence and serum agglutination with single cell cultures of variants of Type I pneumococci, 1457, (XXVII) electrophoretic potential, acid and serum agglutination of pneumococci, 1457, (XXVIII) electrophoretic potentials, dissoln and serum agglutination of pneumococci in the presence of Na oleate, 1458

Falk, I S., Jacobson, M A., and Gussin, H A. Respiratory diseases (XXII) some relations between fatality in lobar pneumonia and electrophoretic potentials on pneumococci, 1457, (XXIII) electrophoretic potential and virulence of variants of Type I pneumococci, [illegible]

Falk, I S., and Powdermaker, F. Effect of H-ion concn on certain antigenic properties of *Clostridium botulinum*, 1458

Falk, I S, and Reed, C. I Physiol action of light (XI) alterations in cell electrophoretic potential produced by direct irradiation of the blood *in vivo*, 3300.

Falk, I. S., and Winslow, C. E A. Dynamics of toxicity and the theory of disinfection, 1423.

Falk, I. S., and Yang, S. Y. Respiratory diseases (XXV) influence of certain electrolytes and nonelectrolytes on the bile soly. of pneumococci, 1457; (XXVI) lysis of pneumococci by Na oleate, 1457.

Falk, K. G. See Lorberblatt, I.; Noyes, H. M.; Sugiura, K.

Falk, K. G., and Noyes, H. M. Enzyme action (XXXVII) comparative lipase actions of human tumors, 2540.

Falk, K. G., Noyes, H. M., and Sugiura, K. Enzyme action (XXXIII) lipase actions of exts of the whole rat at diff. ages, 213.

Falk, V. See Berg, W

Falkenberg, F. See Ehlers, W.

Falkenberg, W. Portable x-ray app., P 2922.

Falkenhausen, M. F. v. Protein metabolism in exptl pancreatic diabetes, 2363; see Rosenthal, F

Fall, P. H., and Lee, I. E. Naphtholsulfonic acid, P 1813.

Fallot, M. See Aribert, M.

Faloon, D. B. Zn Oxide (book), 996.

Falqui, P. See Binaghi, R.

Falta, F. Source of energy in muscular work, 940

Faludi, F. Bothelo reaction, 1816

Fanning, L. M. Gasoline substitutes gain in Europe, 1706, unsatd. components in gasoline, 2581.

Fansteel Products Co., Inc. Electrolytic rectifier, P 876.

Fantl. See Strassmann, G.

Fantl, P. See Fromm, E ; Urbach, E

Fantus, B. Cod-liver oil, 2726, see Snow, C. M.

Fantus, B., and Snow, C M Alleged incompatibility of $NaHPO_4$ and methenamine, 2895.

Fantz, F. C., and Rathbone, E. G. Mixing wool waste and grease, P 515.

Faraday, M. The Chem. History of a Candle (book), 1351.

Faragher, W. F., Gruse, W. A., and Garner, F H. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3803; distg. petroleum oil, P 3804.

Faragher, W. F., Henry, R. W , and Gruse, W. A. Lubricating oil, P 109.

Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co. (*Patents*) Dyes, 296, 829, 2078, 2252, 3576, spinning threads from cellulose acetate solus , 670, arylsulfonic esters, 917, halogenated alcs , 917, artificial silk, 993, triphenylmethane dyes, 1527, moth-proofing wool, fur, etc., 2080, carbohydrate esters, 2167; sulfohalogenamides, 3460, lithopone, 3580, 1-methoxymethyl-3,7-dimethylxanthine, 3780, org. Hg compds , 3696, 3781, anthelmintic, 3780; dyes and intermediates, 3821.

Farber, B. Action of choline, pilocarpine, and ergotamine on blood sugar in normal and splanchnicotomized rabbits, 3509.

Farber, C. W. See Breyer, F. G.

Farbwerke vorm. L. Durand, Huguenin & Co. Printing textile materials, P 829; dyes, P 1527.

Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning. (*Patents.*) Dyeing "acetyl silk," etc , 296, dyes, 828, 992, 2078, 2252; synthetic therapeutic Au compds., 800, dyes from naphthalene derivs., 1527, app for absorbing and recovering gases in charcoal or other absorbent material, 1924; benzanthrone derivs., 1996; naphthalene-1,4,5,8 tetracarboxylic acid, etc , 2167, sulfonic acids (emulsifying agents), 2168; dyes and pigments in fine subdivision, 2252; quinone vat dye prepns., 2252; oils produced in manuf. of synthetic camphor, 2256; fungicides for treating seeds, 3533; alkamine esters of *p*-aminobenzoic acid (local anesthetics), 3539; $Ca(NO_3)_2$, 3784;

sepg. salts of NH_4, alkali and alk. earth metals, 3784.
Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning, Kranzlein, G., and Voss, A. Tanning compns., P 2261.
Fargher, R. G., and Higginbotham. L. Chem analysis of cotton (XIII) scouring losses, 2752
Fargher, R. G., and Probert, M. E. Chem. analysis of cotton—ash content and ash alky. of typical cottons, 1326
Farine, A. Importance of the study of ions, 1637; free and combined SO_2 in foodstuffs, 3199.
Farish, W. A. Refractory compn., P 270.
Farkas, G. See Karczag, L.
Farkas, G., and Tangl, H. Effect of choline on tadpoles, 1861, effect of adrenaline and choline on the development of silk worms, 3749.
Farley, E. W. Septic tank, P 2037.
Farley, J. K., Jr. Candy, P 3755.
Farmakides, N. M. See Muller, Robert.
Farmer, C. J. Teaching of biochemistry, 1247
Farmer, C. J, and Redenbaugh, H E. Heat production in pigeons on diets deficient in vitamin B, 1834, decrease in digestive efficiency in polyneuritis columbarum, 1860.
Farmer, E. H., and Richardson, H L. Chemistry of the glutaconic acids (XX) tetrahydroisophthalic acid, 3451.
Farmer, E. H., and Ross, J. Formation and stability of associated alicyclic systems (II) formation and disruption of dicyclic dihydroresorcinols, 172, properties of conjugated compds (I) conjugative assocns in extended "conjugated" systems, 2832.
Farmer, F. M. Promotion of knowledge of engineering materials, 1122.
Farmer, W., and Firth, J. B Arsenic subsulfide—reduction of certain arsenic compds by $Na_2S_2O_4$, 1186
Farncomb, F. J. Initiation of bubbles in supersatd. solns of gases, 320.
Farnell, R. G. W. Pptn of $CaSO_3$ under various conditions, with special reference to sugar factories, 835, "Sumasuco" colorimetric H-ion testing set, 2425, production of sugar by the Suchar process at the Porto Rican American Refinery, 2760
Farnos, I. Behavior of blood platelets in newborn and quite young infants, 944.
Farnsworth, H. E. Secondary electrons from Fe, 2613.
Farnsworth, M. Gypsum from anhydrite, P 489; see Wendt, G L.
Farnum, M. B. Gastric secretion in exptl. beriberi in the dog, 1451.
Farr, H. V. See Collins, W D.
Farrand, H. B. Continuous rotary electroplating app., P 22.
Farrel, J. I. See Ivy, A. C.
Farrell, H. What price progress? 788.
Farren, W. S. See Taylor, G I.
Farrington, V. L., and Alderman, E. T. Compn. for cementing and coating photographic films, P 25.
Farrow, E. S., Jr. Cellulose acetate, P 111; recovering acetic values from cellulose acetate mixts, P 503.
Farrow, M. Solubilities of Na, K and Ca ferrocyanides (I), 1160.
Farrow, M. D., and Kon, G. A. R. Chemistry of the three-C system (VI) systems contg. the B_7 group, 3447.
Farrow, W. T. See Horn, A. M.
Farsky, R. See Setlik, B.
Farup, P. Dry reduction of Fe ore, P 1382.
Fasig, E. W. The A. B. C. of pyroxylin lacquer, 1723, rosin for varnishes, 3089.
Fasold, H. See Hahn, A.
Fassini, A. Drying artificial filaments of cellulosic materials, P 3568.
Fassotte, A. D. H. L. Exothermic roasting of finely divided ore suspended in gas currents, P 356
Fast, J. D. See Boer, J. H. de.
Fasting, J. S. Rotary kiln, P 2099.
Fauconnier, A. Recovery of volatile solvents, 2035, com application of mineral adsorbents—silica gel, 3337.
Faulkner, I. J. See Lowry, T M.
Faulkner, I. J., and Lowry, T. M. Dynamic isomerism (XXII) MeOH as an amphoteric solvent for the mutarotation of the sugars, 3446.
Faulkner, J. M. See Binger, C. A. L.
Faure, G. See Loewe, S.
Faure, W. See Loewe, S.
Fauré-Fremiet, E. La cinétique du développement· multiplication cellulaire et croissance (book), 771.
Faurholt, C. Studier over Kuldioxyd og Kulsyre og over Karbaminater og Karbonater (book), 1965.
Faust, E. Production of diff. types of steel in the Thomas converter, 1972.
Faust, E. S. Medicines, P 2049
Faust, J. B. Production of I in Chile, 3782; see Gardner, H. A
Faust, O. Equal viscosities, 1157; surface tension, 3603.
Faust, W. L. See Gray, T T.
Favilli, G. Van den Bergh's reaction—its mechanism and value for the classification of the forms of icterus, 772.
Favorskii, A. Mol. rearrangement of α-keto alcohols, 1593.
Favorskii, A., and Chilingaren, A. Dehydration of the α-glycols—mol transformations of ketones into ketones, 2996.
Favorskii, A., and Zalesskii-Kibardine, Mrs. J. Dehydration of primary alcs. with tertiary radicals, 2481.
Favre, C. Obtaining even dyeing of woolen fabrics, 826; creping wool muslin (delaine), 827.
Favrel, and Jean, C. H. R. Z. Action of Et acetylpyruvate on diazo hydroxides, 2483.
Fawsitt, C. E. Status of the chem. profession, 682
Fay, A. C. See Olson, N. E.
Fay, A. H. Illinois-Kentucky fluorspar industry, 3064.
Fay, H. H_2O absorption by different fibers under different conditions of atm. moisture, 2747.
Fay, M. Sr as a source of error in blood Ca detn., 2515; see Hendrix, B. M.
Fay, M., and Mendel, L. B. N and S metabolism in the dog, 1834.
Fayaud. Oil of savory, 2226.
Fazekas, E. V. Hagedorn blood-sugar detn., 1641; ketone bodies of the blood, 3506.
Fazi, R. de. See De Fazi, R.
Fea, A. Dyeing and scouring app., P 2588.
Fear, C. M., and Menzies, R. C. Applications

of Tl compds. in org. chemistry (III) alkylations, 2310.
Fearnsides, W. G. See Morris, T. O.
Fearon, W. R. Biochem. color tests (III) color reactions assocd. with vitamin A, 1096.
Fearon, W. R., and Dockeray, G. C. Hydrolysis of cyanic acid, 1789.
Fedeler, J. H. Washing and charging filters for air, P 1541.
Fedorov, E. S. Fundamental minerals of the tourmaline group—symbols for systems of four components, 563; graphical operations with four independent variables, 563.
Fedorov, V. S. See Shaposhnikov, K.
Fedorowski, N. M. Anleitung zur Bestimmung von Mineralien (book), 2301.
Feenstra, T. P. See Zwaardemaker, H.
Fehér, D., and Vági, I. Action of Na_2CO_3 on germs and plant growth, 433.
Fehlmann, F. See Rupe, H
Fehnel, J. W. See Batchelor, R. P.
Feibelmann, R. Bleaching rayon with activin, 1720, finishing cotton goods with activin-treated starch, 1721.
Feick, R. Color of colloidal Ag and Hg, 1159; polychromic hydrosols of Hg, 1932
Feick, R., and Schaum, K. Nature of photohalides and related substances, 1762.
Feigl, F. Specificity and sensitiveness of analytical methods in dependence upon complex chem factors, 1770
Feigl, F, and Kobiliansky, R Precursory compds in the esterification of oxalic acid with phenols, 16.
Feigl, F., Sicher, G, and Singer, O. Relations between at grouping and sp. affinity—Cu-affinity effectiveness of the at grouping > C(OH) C(N OH), 1055.
Feigl, F, and Sucharipa, A. Reaction of amide formation with mercurous salts, 1190.
Feil, A. See Heim de Balsac, F.
Feild, A. L. Removing Si from Zr alloys, P 2307, see Becket, F M
Feind, R. F. Dust collector or filter (of the bag type), P 1341.
Feirer, W. A., and Leonard, V. Stability of hexylresorcinol in pharmaceutical prepn, 3780
Feist, F, Pauschardt, H, and Dibbern, H Transformation of benzoylacetic ester by concd and fuming H_2SO_4, 1069.
Feist, K., and Awe, W. Gallocarboxylic acid trimethyl ether, 1613
Feitknecht, W. Crystal growth in recrystd. cold worked metals, 1581.
Feld, G Behavior of Al_2O_3 when heated with soda, 2564
Feldberg, W. H., and Schilf Vasodilating action of adrenaline and stimulation of the sympathetics, 1116.
Feldenheimer, W. Improving the color of clay or other earthy minerals, P 1505; bleaching clay, P 2569; purifying clay, P 3790
Feldkamp, F. A. Material for fuses, P 343.
Feldman, A. Catalytic reductions by means of H and Ni, 3452
Feldt, A. Chemotherapeutic studies with Au, 1161
Feldtmann, G. A. See Schwalbe, C. G.
Feliciano, R. T. Illicit beverages, 2557.
Felix, K., and Harteneck, A. Structure of the histone of the thymus gland (II) its acid- and base-binding power, 3701.
Fellenberg, T. von. I fertilizing and I feeding, 963.
Fellers, C. R. Heat penetration in canned crabs, 952.
Fellows, H. C. See Coleman, D. A.
Felsing, W. A. See McAmis, A. J.; Stiles, A. G.
Felten, & Guilleaume Carlswerk Akt.-Ges. Sheathing for elec. cables, P 715, magnetizable Fe alloy, P 1976; varnish for elec. conductors, P 2082.
Felton, L. D. Protective substance in antipneumococcus serum (II) effect of certain chem. manipulations on the stability of the protective substance in Type I antipneumococcus serum, 1455.
Felton, L. D., and Bailey, G. H. Biologic significance of the sol. sp. substances of pneumococci, 1459; sp. ppts. obtained from antipneumococcus serum and antibody soln by the sol. sp substances of pneumococci, 1459; immunological characteristics of a water-insol protein in Type I antipneumococcus sera, 2697.
Fenchel, K. Bursting strength tester, 3813.
Feniger, M. See Fromm, E.
Fenkell, G. H. Water works intakes of the Great Lakes region, 3759.
Fenn, W. B. Sterilizing canned foods, P 462
Fenning, R. W. Closed-vessel explosions of mixts of air and liquid fuels, 1907; gaseous combustion at medium pressures (I) CO-air explosions in a closed vessel, (II) methane-air explosions in a closed vessel, 3085.
Fenton, F. Embossed sheet rubber articles, P 1922
Fenwick, F. Equil. between cupric ion, cuprous ion and metallic Cu, 1745.
Feracciu, D. Histological changes in the ovary as a result of lipoid feeding, 1452.
Ferenczy, J. See Bodnar, J.
Ferguson, A. Ore reduction and cement manuf., P 574, 896
Ferguson, A., and Vogel, I. Calcn of the equiv. cond. of strong electrolytes at infinite diln. (I) aq. solns., 323, measurement of surface tensions, 2437.
Ferguson, C. L. How to make a sanitary survey of your plant, 255.
Ferguson, C. N. Cellulose ester films, P 3084
Ferguson, E. L. See Hatcher, M. P.
Ferguson, G. E. Mill equipment in 1924 (Java), 121; equipment for weighing and dumping cane in Java sugar factories, 122.
Ferguson, George E. Flux for soldering, P 2480.
Ferguson, George E., and Timpson, L. G. M. Fire extinguishing compn., P 3545.
Ferguson, H. S. Finishing wood surfaces, P 3341.
Ferguson, James. Fastness of dyes and printed cottons to washing agents, 294; American, Continental and British dyestuffs of 1924, 990, dyehouse lab., 990; textile finishing trades, 2077.
Ferguson, John. Dissocn. pressures of hydrated double selenates, 347; see Irving, L.
Ferguson, J. B. Equil. in systems involving FeO, 163; elec. resistance of refractory materials, 2611; see Rebbeck, J. W.
Ferguson, J. B., and Ellis, O. W. Evolution and disappearance of gas during the passage of electricity through glass, 828.
Ferguson, J. E. See Whitmore, J. B.

Ferguson, W. B. Standardization of measurements of photographic density, 2464.
Ferguson, W. P. Fireproofing and waterproofing wood, P 3224
Ferla, G. A. la. See La Ferla, G A.
Fermi, E. Quantization of the perfect monatomic gas, 1927, 2265; intensity of the missing ("forbidden") lines in intense magnetic fields, 2951
Fermi, E., and Rasetti F Effect of an alternating magnetic field on the polarization of the resonance radiation of Hg vapor, 15, 511
Fermor, L. L Constitution of glauconite and celadonite, 1195, mineral production of India during 1924, 1196, basaltic lavas penetrated by the deep boring for coal at Bhusawal, Bombay, 1197
Fernandes, L Isomorphism between quadrivalent Ti and Zr, 319, coordination valence of 2 hydroxy groups in the *o* position (I) complexes of pyrocatechol and pyrogallol with the acids of the Mo group, 556, (II) complexes of hydroxyhydroquinol of 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene and of protocatechualdehyde with acids of the Mo group, 3656, sensitive differential reaction of Ce 1011, see Canneri, G., Rolla, L
Fernández, J M. See Fernández, O
Fernández, O, and Fernandez, J M Acetylation of tannin and analysis of com acetyltannins, 3061
Fernau, A Influence of penetrating radium rays upon serum and egg albumins, 2685
Fernbach, A Stability of beer, 171, gum formation by bacteria 1122
Fernbach, A, Schoen, M, and Hagiwara, S. Formation of gums by bacteria, 1643
Fernberger, H M W wires, P 151
Ferngren, E. T Forming sheet glass, P 2400; app for manuf of sheet glass, P 2569, continuous tank furnace for molten glass P 3340
Fernholtz, E Lignite briquets, P 1710
Fernie, F. Elec breakdown of air, 871
Ferolite, Ltd. See Thorne, C. W.
Ferracciu, D. Cholesterol in blood and duodenal fluid during pregnancy, 1453
Ferrari, A. Cryst structure of PbO_2 examd with the x ray 318, röntgenographic examn of the cryst reticuli of MnF_2 and of MnO_2, 1926, cryst structure of some fluorides of bivalent metals—anhyd FeF_2, CoF_2, NiF_2, and ZnF_2, 2925, see Bruni, G
Ferré, L. Analysis of grape musts, 175
Ferreira, H. M. Gordin's method for the detn of alkaloids, 1302
Ferreri, G. Estn of $PbEt_4$ in fuels, 3232
Ferrero, G. See Losana, L
Ferrero, V. Autolysis of the thyroid gland, 58
Ferrey, G. J. W. Decolorization of dil solns of syrupus glycerophosphatum compositus, B P C, 799
Ferri, U. Action of ultra-violet rays on rachitic manifestations, 1466
Ferrier, G. S. See Cumming, W M
Ferrier, R. Les nouveaux axiomes de l'électronique (mécanique des électrons) (book), 1760
Ferris, H. H. Bituminous coal for water-gas generator fuel, 1899.
Ferris, S. W. See Hill, J. B.; Peterkin, A. G, Jr.
Ferron, R. D. Sn concn. practice in Bolivia, 2636.
Ferroux, R., Lacassagne, A., and Kotzareff, A. Lack of fixation of Ra emanation injected into the organism by the cancer tissues, 1849
Ferry, R. M. See Drinker, C. K.
Fersman, A. E. Quartz and calcite from the Khibin tundra, 2966; genesis of emerald deposits in the Urals, 3673; migmatic pegmatites of the Urals, 3672, Precious and Colored Stones of Russia (book), 3673
Fersman, A E., and Shcherbakov, D I. Ra ore deposits in the Fergana dist, Turkestan, 1556
Féry, C, and Chéneveau, C. Secondary reaction in discharge of Pb storage batteries, 1181
Feske, E See Borsche, W.
Fessler, A. H. See Kraner, H M.
Feszczenko-Czopowsk. Cementation of Fe, Ni and Co by means of B, 3429.
Fetherston, J. T. Treating garbage, P 1482.
Fetter, D. Detn of the protoplasmic viscosity of *Paramecium*, 3467
Fetter, W. J. Functional tests of the liver, 2012.
Fettke, C. R. American glass sands, 1500.
Fettweis. Domestic wastes, 3765
Fettweis, F. Analysis of W steels, 1365
Feuchter, A. Classifying and sorting (ores), 2133
Feuchter, H. Oxidizing capacity of a one-phase rubber gel compared with raw rubber, 1119, problem of vulcanization (IV) shell aggregation and the colloidal crystn of rubber, 1119, elastic hysteresis and its importance in connection with the colloidal structure of rubber, 1536; vulcanization of diffused rubber, 2126
Feulgen, R, and Imhäuser, K Groups responsible for the nucleal reaction and nucleal staining (II) prepn of hydroxymethylfurfural, 211
Fevrier, F. Detecting irregularities in the compn of South African wines, 1684; bacterial disease in wine, 2557
Fialip, R See Thomas, Joseph.
Fiallos, J. M. Observations on Castellani's phenomenon, 1257
Fichera, A. Chem compn of the separative membranes of lemons, 1425
Fichera, G. Bothelo's reaction, 1848
Fichter, F. Electrochem oxidations and peroxides, 3135, electrochem oxidation of org substances, 3634
Fichter, F., and Erlenmeyer, H. Thermal decompn of unsym diacyl peroxides, 1385
Fichter, F., and Humpert, K Oxidation with F (II) prepn of $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$, 2293; (III) action of F on dry bisulfate and sulfate—fluorosulfonate, 2293, (IV) qual. and quant. study of action of F upon solns of bisulfates and sulfate, (V) action of F upon alkali acetates and the Kolbe hydrocarbon synthesis, 2791
Fichter, F., and Kern, W. Chem. reduction of caffeine and theobromine to their desoxy compds, 2827
Fick, R. Formamide, P 1996.
Fiegal, A. See Rona, P
Field, C. Layout and design of chem. plants, 634, see Badger, W. L.
Field, E. E. Intravenous application of Ra, 450
Field, F. C. See Hubbard, P.
Field, F. E. Filtration works of Montreal, 1125,
Field, H. E. Immediate effects of tobacco smoke on rats, 3741.

Field, J., 2nd. See Alsberg, C. L.; **Huggins,** M. L.
Field, J., 2nd, and Baas-Becking, L. G. M. Light titrations (I) starch-iodine reaction, 2798
Field, S., and Bonney, S R. The Chem. Coloring of Metals and Allied Processes (book), 1974
Fieldner, A. C. Cokes from various types of plants using the same coals, 494; low-temp. carbonization of coal, 2574, 3073; gasoline substitutes from coal, 3557; trends in power development with special reference to mineral fuels, 3756
Fieldner, A. C., and Brown, R L Complete utilization of coal and the motor fuel supply, 1312, future trends in automotive fuels, 3795
Fieldner, A. C., Cooper, H M , and Osgood, F. D Analyses of Alabama coals— analyses of mine samples, 1313, analyses of Missouri coals mine samples, 1703
Fieldner, A. C., and Davis, J D Chemistry of coals of diff ranks as conglomerates, 1312.
Fieldner, A. C., Jones, G W , and Holbrook, W F Bur of Mines Orsat app for gas analysis, 816
Fieldner, A. C , Katz, S H , and Frevert, H W. Gas mask for protection against NH_3 gas, 2552
Fieldner, A. C , Katz, S H , Frevert, H W., and Meiter, E G Gas mask for protection in air against all gases, vapors and smokes, 635
Fieldner, A C , Katz, S. H , and Meiter, E G. Continuous CO recorder in the Liberty Tunnels, 255
Fieldner, A. C., and Selvig, W A Fusibility of coal ash, 1704, relation of ash compn to the uses of coal, 2061
Fieldner, A C., Straub, A A., and Jones, G W Ventilation of vehicular tunnels (I) amt and compn of exhaust gases from motor vehicles in relation to the ventilation of vehicular tunnels, 2739
Fierz-David, H. E. Liquefaction of wood and cellulose and some general remarks on the liquefaction of coal, 103, 1-nitro-2-methylanthraquinone, P 1415
Fierz-David, H. E., and Hannig, M. Distg of cellulose, wood and similar substances under H pressure with catalysts, 1515.
Fieser, L F. *p*-Toluyl-*o*-benzoic acid, 188; β-methylanthraquinone, 192, comparison of heterocyclic systems with benzene (I) 6,7-[illegible]olequinone-4 sulfonic acid, 1623.
Fife J M Effect of S on the microflora of the soil [illegible]
[illegible] W. Application of micro methods to [illegible] work in pharmaceutical manufacturing [illegible]688; see Klarmann, E.
[illegible] E F. Exposure test of water-line paints, [illegible]
Fikentscher, Hans. See Freudenberg, K.; Meyer, K H.
Fikentscher, Heinrich. See Weinland, R.
Fikentscher, V. Klinker and its manuf., [illegible]
Filatov, M. Mech analyses of soil, 3528.
Filbert, C. B. Roads, P 978
Filippo, H., Jr. App for sepg air into N, O and A, 788
Filippov, A. Intensity rule of Burger and Dorgelo, 2284
Filosofov, M. S. Sources of error in graduating containers for density detn., 1733; causes of errors in saccharimetric analyses, 3094.
Finch, G. I. See Chatterji, N. G.
Finch, G. I., and Cowen, L. G. Gaseous combustion in elec. discharges (I) combustion of electrolytic gas in d. c. discharges, 2953.
Finch, G. I., and Fraser, R. P. Purification of P_2O_5, 1187.
Finch, G. I., and Karim, A. Detg. reaction velocity in the soap-boiling process, 1724.
Finch, M. W. See Youngburg, G. E.
Fincke, H. Estn. of shells of cocoa, 75; cacao beans and cacao products, 633; detn. of sucrose [in chocolate prepns.], 1118; investigation of milk and cream bonbons and the detn. of milk fat and coconut oil in fat mixts., 3517.
Finckh, L. Lignite firing with supplementary dust, 3554.
Findlay, A. Appeal of science to the community, 129
Findlay, A., and Cruickshank, J. Reciprocal salt pair (Na, Ba)-(Cl, NO_3) in aq soln. at 20°, 1363.
Findlay, L., Pritchard, E., Thursfield, H., Jewesbury, R. C , Cameron, H. C., Myers, B , and Parsons, L. Is the modification of cow milk necessary in infant feeding? 222.
Findlay, R. E. Experience with the use of the De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe, Macon, Ga , 3759.
Finesinger, J. E. Effect of certain chem. and phys agents on fecundity and length of life and on their inheritance in *Lecane* (*Distyla*) *inermis* (Bryce), 3515.
Finger. Homeopathic prepns. of high potency, 2046.
Finger, H., and Gaul, R. Action of methyl cyanoformate on organomagnesium compds., 47.
Fink, C. G. Electrodeposition of metals, 1761; electrodeposition of Cr, P 1762; W, 3673; see Hale, E. W.
Fink, C. G., and Pan, L. C. Insol. anodes for the electrolysis of brine (catalytic films) (II), 1956.
Fink, C. G., and Philippi, C. A. Voltage studies in Cu-refining cells, 3394
Fink, D. E. Hibernation in the potato beetle, 630.
Fink, E. A. B. C. der Pflanzenernährungs- und Düngerlehre (book), 1884.
Fink, G. J. Practical aspects of research, 2600.
Fink, H. See Euler, H. von; Fischer, Hans.
Fink, W. L., and Campbell, E. D. Influence of heat treatment and C content on the structure of pure Fe-C alloys, 2652.
Finkeizen, V. A. See Zhemchuzhnii, S. F.
Finkelstein, B. See Frenkel, J.
Finkelstein, H. Significance of cow milk whey in the origin of acute diarrheal nutritional disturbances in infants (IX) conclusion, 620.
Finkelstein, Hans. Dissoln. in org. solvents, P 3522.
Finkelstein, M. H. Biochemistry of the pneumococcus, 2866.
Finkelstein, V. Electrochem studies on the system benzamide–Br, 3377.
Finken, H. See Ott, Erwin.
Finlay, H. J. Chemistry of the New Zealand pepper-plant, 2692.
Finlayson, T. C. See Duckham, A. M.; Spiers, H. M.; Smith, E. W.; Woodall-Duckam, Ltd.

Finley, T. M. Pressure gage for use with H, P 523.

Finn, A. N. Annealing of glass, 3545; see Coblentz, W. W.

Finn, A. N., and Thomson, H G D. and *n* of glass in relation to its compn , 2731.

Finn, J. L. See Drinker, P

Finnegan, C. Cleaning tin plate, P 3443.

Finnemore, H. West Australian sandalwood oil, 264, essential oils and related substances of the new U. S Pharm , 800

Finney, W. H. See Cassidy, G J.

Finzi, C. Arsenical derivs of thiophene (III), 1406

Finzi, C., and Pagliari, E Thiazinic deriv of nitrophenyl, 2,4-dithioglycolic acid (II), 1992, nitro derivs of esters of thioresorcinol, 3163.

Fiock, E. F., and Rodebush, W H Vapor pressures and thermal properties of K and alkali halides, 3600

Fiora, A. Review of domestic raw material for the manuf of explosives and other war materials, 2719

Fiore, O. de. See Zambonini, F

Fiorenzi, U. Unburned building blocks, P 2239

Fireman, P. Oxidation of metallic Fe by a current of air in presence of Fe salts, 878

Firma Krystalisvaerket. Resistance to compression of ice, 3366

Firminhac. Gas regulator, 2597

Firth, J. B. Catalysts and enzymes—industrial applications, 1875, see Farmer, W.

Firth, J. B., and Purse, W L Organogels of silicic acid replacement of water in the hydrogel by alc , 2438

Fischbeck, K. Course of electrochem reduction of solid electrodes, 150, production of colored layers on Cu by S vapor, 3152

Fischer, A., and Andersen, E B Growth of normal and malignant tissue cells under increased O pressure, 1668

Fischer, Adolf. Compn cork, P 1697

Fischer, Albert New process in the [dry] cleaning industry, 669

Fischer, Andrew, Jr. Glazing brick, P 809

Fischer, Anton, and Weiss, H. Protein therapy and phlorhizin glucosuria, 1467, tyrosine and tryptophan content of the serum protein in normal and pathol conditions, 2012

Fischer, A. C. Bituminous expansion joints (for concrete, etc) contg corncob fiber, P 1311, expansion joint for concrete construction, P 2057, 3311, material for expansion joints, P 3216.

Fischer, E. Solvatochromism, 3000, see Eichwede, H

Fischer, E. J. Ebony and its substitutes, 265; action of aliphatic and cyclic bases on salts of the metals, 3665, wood tar and its technical application, 3803

Fischer, F. The Conversion of Coal into Oils (book), 495, elec. dust pptn in brown coal briquet factories, 1567, origin of coal, 3412

Fischer, F., and Tropsch, H Reducibility of cresols by the Bergius process, 2063; synthesis of petroleum at atm. pressures from gasification products of coal, 2065; direct synthesis of petroleum hydrocarbons at ordinary pressure (I), (II), 2814; synthetic petroleum hydrocarbons prepd. from CO, 2815

Fischer, F. A. See Fricke, R.

Fischer, F. G. See Wieland, Heinrich.

Fischer, H. Effect of the solvent on the ultraviolet spectrum of the solute, 1178; compds. of diphenylthiocarbazone with metals and their use in analysis, 3660.

Fischer, H., and Wiedemann, O. Some rearrangements of β-methyl-β'-carbethoxypyrrole, 3155.

Fischer, Hanns. Entstehung der Braunkohle (book), 1199.

Fischer, Hans. Blood pigment and some porphyrins, 608, coproporphyrin synthesis by yeast, 1118, Die physikalische Chemie in der gerichtlichen Medizin und der Toxikologie (book), 2002; wooden pipes and their use, 2433

Fischer, Hans, and Ernst, P. Action of pyridine and CNBr on some pyrroles, 1621; halogen-substituted pyrroles (IV) new preparation of pyrrole-α-aldehydes and stable tripyrrylmethanes, 2159.

Fischer, Hans, and Fink, H. Coproporphyrin synthesis by yeast and factors which influence it (III) coproporphyrin ester from pure cultures of *Saccharomyces anamensis*, 769–70

Fischer, Hans, and Halbig, P Halogen-substituted pyrroles (III) synthesis of α free dipyrrylethanemethanes, pyrrolaldehyde and a dialdehyde of bimolecular pyrrole, 2159, (VI) synthesis of isoetioporphyrin, its hemin and phyllin, 2863.

Fischer, Hans, and Hilger, J Natural porphyrins (XVII) new conversion of uro into coproporphyrin and some derivs. of these porphyrins, 57

Fischer, Hans, and Hilmer, H Coproporphyrin synthesis by yeast and factors which influence it (IV), 3179

Fischer, Hans, Hilmer, H , and Lindner, F Natural porphyrins (XVIII) chem findings in a case of porphyrinuria (Petry), 426.

Fischer, Hans, and Klarer, J. Synthesis of tetra(2 - ethyl - 3 - propionyl - 4 - methylpyrryl)ethylene, xanthopyrrolecarboxylic acid and transposition of several pyrroles, 1236, halogen-substituted pyrroles (V) synthesis of etioporphyrin, etiohemin and etiophyllin, 2863

Fischer, Hans, and Lindner, F. Transformation of the blood pigment by yeast (I), 3016

Fischer, Hans, and Muller, R Hg and As compds of some pyrroles (I), 387.

Fischer, Hans, and Postowsky, J J. Detn of the "active H" in hemin and bilirubin, in some of their derivs and in pyrroles, 1815.

Fischer, Hans, and Putzer, B Natural porphyrins (XIX) conversion of hemin into protoporphyrin and a prepn of mesoporphyrin, 3173

Fischer, Hans, and Stern, A Substituted pyrrole alcs , pyrrolethioaldehyde and a pyrrylamine, 1235.

Fischer, Hans, and Treibs, A. Cholesterol, 1241.

Fischer, Hans, and Walach, B Synthesis of 2,4 - dimethyl - 5 - ethylpyrrole - 3 - propionic acid, 1236; synthesis of 2,4-dimethyl-5-carbethoxy-3-vinylpyrrole and its conversion into cryptopyrrole, 1620

Fischer, Hermann. Bacterial S oxidation in pond soils, 1422.

Fischer, Hugo. Properties of org. colloids 2438.

Fischer, H. O. L., and Taube, C. Methylglyoxal (II), 2821; glyoxal, 2821.
Fischer, Karl. Rubber nitrosite-nitrosate sols, 3360.
Fischer, Kurt. See Weitz, E.
Fischer, L. Clinical rickets—comparison of results obtained on exposure to sunlight and on treatment with cod-liver oil or an active concentrate prepd. from cod-liver oil, 2004.
Fischer, M. S. See Andrew, J. H.
Fischer, P. Elec. cond. of solid mixts. of salts, 2276.
Fischer, R. Prostaxia and the sero-diagnosis of cancer, 3734.
Fischer, S. S. See White, H. L.
Fischer, W. Treatment of frambesia with novasurol, 1274; see Falcke, V; Scheibe, G.
Fischer, W. E., and Scharrer, K. Disinfecting seed, 472
Fischer, W M. Supersatd solns (II) supersatd. soln of MgC_2O_4 and the sepn. of Ca and Mg by means of oxalates, 2773.
Fischer, W. M., and Schmidt, A. Detn. of alcs (II) detn of EtOH and its homologs, and their sepn. from other substances, 2802.
Fischl, V. See John, H.
Fischler, F. Is grape sugar a hormone? 2505; action of sugar in the organism (I) sugar cleavage under the action of dil alkali, 3722
Fischler, J. Chemistry of the Pb chambers [H_2SO_4] process, 2896.
Fišer, J See Linsbauer, A.
Fishbein, M. Bread as the physician sees it, 781.
Fishberg, A. M. Unitary nature of impairment of renal function, 3504; see Oppenheimer, B. S.
Fishburne, G. R. Calcining phosphate rock, 3768
Fishenden, M. Domestic heating, 3796.
Fisher, A. J. See Rudolfs, W
Fisher, B. C. See Raiziss, G. W.
Fisher, D. Insulin-glucose treatment of shock, 3740
Fisher, D., and Mensing, E. H Glucose infusions and insulin in the prepn. of poor surgical risks, 2369
Fisher, D J Geology and mineral resources of the Joliet Quadrangle, 2634.
Fisher, H. C. Coloring granular mineral substances, P 1307.
Fisher, H. L. Lime in the manuf of rubber, 677
Fisher, H. L., and Gray, A. E. Chem. unsatn of rubber under the action of heat, trichloroacetic acid, ultra-violet light, and mastication, 2091.
Fisher, H. L., Gray, H., and McColm, E. M. Rubber di[hydroxyphenyl] and its dimethyl ether, 1987.
Fisher, J. P. App. for regulating the flow of gas to diff. gas-consuming appliances, P 1512; heat interchange app., P 3364.
Fisher, M. S. See Andrew, J. H.
Fisher, N. F., Groot, J. T, and Bachem, A. Effects of x-rays on the pancreas, 2531.
Fisher, N. F., and Larson, E. Effects produced by exts. of parathyroid glands on normal and parathyroidectomized dogs, 2193.
Fisher, R. A. Capillary forces in an ideal soil, 3526
Fisk, E. L. See Sherman, H. C.
Fisk, H. G. Gas-fired test furnace for plant use, 1504.
Fiske, A. H. "Yeast assistant" for use in making bread, P 3521.
Fiske, C. H., Goodell, R. A., Hathaway, L. E., Jr., and West, E. J. Fate of acid in the body, 1837.
Fiske, C. H., and Subbarow, Y. Colorimetric detn. of P, 1092-3.
Fiske, R. A. Economizes fuel in tinning, 653.
Fitch, J. B. See Titus, R. W.
Fitz, G. W. Influence of CO_2 retention on skeletal muscle cramp, 2527.
Fitz, L. A. Baking tests (Am. Assoc. Cereal Chemists), 247; standardization of lab. baking, 3319.
Fitzgerald, F. A. J. Tunnel kiln and sagger carrier, adapted for heat treatment, P 1505. power in electrochem. and electrothermal industries, 1760; application of recrystd. SiC, 3393.
Fitzgerald, R. R. Effect of 2 different prepns. of iodine upon the preoperative basal metabolic rate in exophthalmic goiter, 1272.
Fitzner, O. See Wartenberg, H v.
Fitzpatrick, A. S., and Strong, H. W. Waters and saline materials from Lake Eyre and district (central Australia), 1876.
Fjeldstad, J. E. Thermal properties of ice and H_2O vapor, 3376.
Fjellanger, M. See Cederberg, I. W.
Flachslaender, J., and Burgess, L. L. S dyes. P 1910
Flack, E. V. Rhodesian soils and their treatment, 3767.
Flamm, P. Variation of the leucocyte formula in scabby and trichophytic children treated with Tl acetate—action of Tl on the endocrine glands, 2206.
Flanzy. See Semichon, L.
Flaschenträger, B. Org. micro-analysis, 2802.
Flath, O. S. Elec. battery, P 3649.
Flatow. Uric acid oxidase of the blood and the true amt of uric acid in the blood, 2010.
Flechsig, W. Photoelec primary cond. of crystals, 1757; absorption of light in colored alkali halides, 2456.
Fleck, H. Concg Ra prepns., P 2460.
Fleck, H., and Haldane, W. C. Metallic values from concentrates or slimes, P 1586.
Fleck, L. C. See Ritter, G J.
Flectner, H. Ovarian substitution therapy with Ovowop, 1864.
Fleece, C. L. See Nehr, F.
Fleeson, E. H. See Winslow, C. E. A.
Fleetwood, J. R. Easily sol. Ca of soils as an indicator of their response to liming, 641
Fleischer, M. Thermometer, P 1153.
Fleischer, R., and Dember, H. Photoelec. emission and optical reflection power of K—influence of gas content of the metal, 2452.
Fleischmann, C. Chemistry and microscopy of albuminous urines, 2339.
Fleischmann, E. Detn. of the yield of primary tar in the Al assay retort, 3344
Fleisher, M. S. See Wilhelmj, C. M.
Fleissner, H. Electrolyte-level indicator for storage batteries, P 714, ore roasting, 1377, 3674; see Apold, A.
Fleming, C. S. Bituminous paint, P 672.
Fleming, E. L., and Atlantic Chemical Co., Ltd. H_3BO_3, P 2050
Fleming, G. B. Theoretical food requirements of infants, 2186.
Fleming, J. A. Hg-Arc Rectifiers and Hg-Vapor Lamps (book), 1360.

Fleming, W. E. o-Toluidine as a contact insecticide, 2555; homogeneous CS_2 emulsion, 2891.

Flemming, W. Symmetrical disubstituted thioureas, P 1631; see Arndt, F.

Flentje, M. E. Removing mud balls from filter sand, 3760.

Fletcher, A. A. See Campbell, W R

Fletcher, A. G. See Starr, F N G

Fletcher, H. E. Monolithic pavement formed of cement, paving blocks of diff. thicknesses, etc , P 1507

Fletcher, J See Ward, T. W. H

Fletcher, J E. Relation of ferrous metals (I), (II), 566

Fletcher, J. E., and Pearce, J. G Detn of structural or constitutional analysis, 1205.

Fletcher, J. E., and Young, H J Fe castings, P 2974

Fletcher, W. E. Waterproof shade fabric, P 2588

Fleurent, E. Compn. of fenugreek seeds—mixts of fenugreek seeds with grain intended for flour, 2376

Fleury, J. E. Control of bisulfite pulp cooking, P 290

Fleury, P. Laccase (V) action of HCN, and its relation to the reaction of the medium, 211, form of occurrence of uric acid in urine, 1263, action of salts of Hg on the veronal series analytical application, 1495; action of Hg salts on the dialkylbarbituric acids (I) phenylethyl, diethyl, and butylethyl derivs , 1594, (II) the diallyl- and isopropylallyl derivs , 2983, influence of certain so-called toxic substances on the oxidation of guaiacol by means of laccase, 1821, see Binet, L.

Fleury, P., and Awad, Y Detn. of acetone and its application to urine, 3478.

Fleury, P., and Guinnebault, E. Elimination of phenylethylmalonylurea, 2206

Fleury, R. de. Technologie du caoutchouc souple (book), 3096; casting of Mg, 3152.

Flick, F. B. Etching Al and its alloys for macroscopic and microscopic examn , 1381

Flickinger, R. Metabolic changes during radiation, 3487.

Flieg, O. Retting with urea, 1143.

Flieger, A. G. See Hjort, A M.

Flight, W. S. See Wedmore, E B.

Flink, G. Quenselite, a mineral from Långban, 1195, catalog of Stockholm Hogskola collection of new or incompletely described minerals from Långban, 1778

Flinn, F. B. Some of the potential public health hazards from the use of Et gasoline, 1319

Flint, H. T. Quantum theory, 2942.

Flint, W. P., Cory, E. N., and McColloch, J W. $Ca(CN)_2$, 2555.

Flintermann, R. F. Alloy of Fe with Ni or Co, P 35.

Flockenhaus, M. See Munk, F

Flockton, B. P. Mechanical production of palm oil, 3243.

Flodin, H. Direct process for manuf of steel, 354.

Flodin, H. G., and Gustafsson, E G. T. Production of volatile metals, P 574; oxidation, reduction or destructive distn. of diff. materials, P 681; reducing Fe from ore, P 2144; Fe alloys, P 2145; reducing Fe and other metals, P 3682.

Flodquist, L., and Blomquist, I. G. Pharmaceutical prepn. for use as an anodyne, P 800.

Flood, D. See Ryan, H.

Flood, R. G. Acid effect of HCl and lactic acid milk, 2006.

Florence, A. Detection of albumin in cloudy urines, 1643.

Florence, G. Toxicol. detn. of alc., 1254; aniline poisoning (detection of the poison), 2175; use of CCl_3CO_2H in the detection of alkaloids in viscera, 2175.

Florentin, D. Detn of sol. silica in cements, mortars and concretes, 3069; see Kling, A.

Florentin, D., and Kling, A. Alteration of limestone (monuments) in Paris, France, 2570

Florentin, P. See Lavergne, V. de

Flores, E. M. Denatured alc., P 3208.

Florey, H. Action of the convulsant thujone, 1114; capillary permeability, 2511.

Florez, L. de. Motor fuel, P 658.

Florian, J. Examn. of fuller's earths, 3233.

Flosdorf, E. W. See Hill, C. A.

Flower, B. See Grabfield, G. P.

Floyd, C. S. Dry purification—constructing and working boxes, 2575.

Floyd, F. M. App. for reflux distn of hydrocarbon oils, P 2410

Floyd, T. W. See Bradley, M. J.

Flu, P. C. Complement-binding expts. with rabbit serum against bacteriophages and bacterial exts , 1104.

Fluegel, O. L. Compn. for removing paint, P 997.

Flügge, J., and Ewald, W. Photographic photometry of differently colored sources of light, 2285

Flürscheim, B., and Holmes, E. L. Laws of aromatic substitution (V) directing effect of electrolytically dissociated groups, 2835.

Flütsch, C. See Zetzsche, F.

Flumiani, G. Photopolymerization of vinyl chloride, 2815.

Flusin, G., and Giran, H. Detn. of CaC_2 in $CaCN_2$, 3145, 3662.

Flusin, R. Present status of the electrochem and electrometallurgical industries, 1358, see Andrieux, L

Fluss, A. See Schmidt, Albrecht.

Focke. Strophanthus seed, 2893.

Focken, C. M. See Townsend, J. S.

Fodermayer, R. Pressure hydrogenation of coal, 2060.

Fodor, A. Die Grundlagen der Dispersoidchemie (book), 329; soln. of Ag micelles by H_2O_2—adsorptive binding or astochiometric compds of sols and ppts. of Ag, 3610.

Fodor, A., Bernfeld, A., and Schönfeld, R. Peptide-splitting enzyme from macerations of yeast, 1828.

Fodor, A., and Epstein, C. Kinetics of peptide-splitting by yeast enzymes, 1829.

Fodor, A., and Reifenberg, A. Fermentation of dried tobacco (I) sepg. nicotine and NH_3, (II) enzymic production of volatile products from nicotine under the influence of tobacco-leaf exts , 477.

Fodor, A., and Rıwlin, R. Studies in adsorption by an optical method—fixation by dispersoids of methylene blue within the disperse phase, 1739.

Fodor, A., and Rosenberg, A. Methods of sepn. by sp. adsorption, 1641.

Fodor, A., and Weizmann, M. Glycerol esters of amino acids, 3283.
Föllen, R. See Heide, C. von der.
Förster, A. "Artificial wood," P 811.
Foerster, F., and Vogel, R. Sulfurous acid and its salts (III) action of sulfurous acid on thiosulfuric acid, 3659.
Forster, Gyula. Normal bilirubin content of blood, 227, influence of barometric pressure upon the gas metabolism of red blood cells, 3723, see Ernst, Z.; Frank, M.
Forster, Gyula, and Benkovics, Z. Is the action of adrenaline on blood pressure and blood sugar a dissocd. action? 3508
Forster, Gyula, and Kiss, F. Promoting action of anemic blood on formation of red blood corpuscles, 429, 1263.
Forster, Julius. See Forster, Gyula.
Foersterling, H. App. for making air gas, P 3800
Foex, G., and Royer, L. Diamagnetism of aromatic substances, 1024.
Fogg, H. C. See Goggin, J F ; Rice, A. C.
Foggo, M. J. Mine dust—its sampling and treatment as carried out at the Cannock Chase colliery, 290.
Fogh, C. S. Oil from shale, P 501
Fogler, G. L. App. for sepg oils from water, etc , P 1515, sepg. water from mineral oils, P 2410.
Fogler, M. F. See Dean, R. S
Fohs, F. J. Technologic progress in the oil industry, 2579
Foit, R. Detn of N in urine and blood, 3306.
Fokker, A D. Electron conduction in rarefied gases, 1174.
Foley, F B. Amorphous cement and the formation of ferrite in the light of x-ray evidence, 32
Foley, F. B., Clayton, C. Y , and Remmers, W E. Influence of temp , time and rate of cooling on phys properties of C steel (II), 2645
Foley, F. B., and Crawshaw, J E. Effect of air gap in explosion system on production of Neumann bands, 2134
Foley, T. J. Thermostat for controlling gas valves, P 3593.
Folger, A. H. See Freeborn, S. B
Folin, O. Lab. Manual of Biol Chemistry (book), 926; detn. of sugar in blood and in normal urine, 2340.
Folkerts, H. Supplying air blasts to steel converters, P 3442
Foll, N. Volatile compds used in the varnish industry, 2418.
Follweiler, F. L. See Haley, D. E.
Folsom, R. M., and Raymond, C. A. Distg. bituminous coal with recovery of gaseous distillate, P 3228.
Foltzer, J. Artificial Silk and Its Manufacture (book), 2416.
Fonda, G. R. Composite metallic filaments, P 342, incandescent lamp, P 342.
Fonda, J. S. See Rhodes, F. H.
Fondarinova, O. P. Staining of acid-fast bacilli in milk, 2211.
Fong, W Y. Death temp of spore-bearing bacteria, 2710.
Fonrobert, E. Detn. of the color of resins, varnishes, oils, etc , 117.
Fonrobert, E., and Pallauf, F. Chinese wood oil - its gelatinizing and the wood oil "Erscheinung," 2418; detg. the color depth of resins, lacquers, oils, etc., 2421.
Fontana, C. Structure of MnO, 3399; see Levi, G. R.
Fontane, C. A. Al alloy, P 357.
Fontanel, P., and Leulier, A. Normal and pathological spinal sugar, 3730.
Fontès, G. See Derrien, E.
Fontès, G., and Thivolle, L. Molybdomanganimetry—its principles, reagents and possibilities, 349, detn of metals, 350; detn. of reducing salts, 350.
Fonzes-Diacon. Abnormal wines—differentiation from watered wines—tartar no , 794; differentiation of abnormal wines from watered wines, 794, tartar no of natural, abnormal wines of Gard, Ardeche and Loir-et-Cher, 3531
Fonzes-Diacon, and Laforce. Salicyclic acid as a preservative for wine samples, 1684.
Foos, F. W. Briquetting of brown coal, 490.
Foote, H. B. Public water supplies of Montana, 3523
Foote, H. W., and Bradley, W M. Detn of Ca by the conversion of the oxalate to the carbonate, 1190
Foote, H. W., and Leopold, G F. ps , 855
Foote, P. D. Relation between metallurgy and at. structure, 1376, see Ellett, A , Mohler, F L.
Footner, H. B., and Smiles, S. Reactions of org. thiosulfates, 747
Foppl, O. Inertia and ether, 3637.
Foran, W. T. See Smith, P. S
Foray, E. Flavoring exts , etc , P 218
Forbes, A., and Thatcher, C Changes in the protoplasm of *Nereis* eggs induced by β-radiation, 950.
Forbes, E. B. Status of net energy detn , 2356
Forbes, E. B., Fries, J A , Braman, W. W., and Kriss, M. Relative utilization of feed energy for maintenance, body increase and milk production of cattle, 3489.
Forbes, E. B., Fries, J A., and Kriss, M. Maintenance requirement of cattle for protein, 1432.
Forbes, E. B., and Kriss, M. Devised net-energy values of feeding stuffs for cattle, 3520.
Forbes, E. B., and Swift, R. W. Fe content of meats, 2375
Forbes, G. S., Glass, S W., and Fuoss, R M. Oxidation potentials and equil in the system Cl_2–HCl H_2O, 692
Forbes, G. S., and Harrison, G. R. Constricted Hg arc as a source of light for photo-chem. work, 711.
Forbes, G. S., and Leighton, P. A. Relations involving internal pressure, intensity Hg transfer, cross-section, and elec. conditions in Hg vapor lamps, 1029.
Forbes, G. S., and Norton, C. E. Oxidation potentials in liquid NH_3 involving quaternary NH_4 radicals and alkali metals, 3633.
Forbes, W. B. Examn. of com. tannic acid by comparative methods, 2562.
Forbing, J. W. Sol. Ag-protein tablet, P 2049.
Force, H. J. Steel for railway rails, P 575.
Forcrand, R. de. Action of Tl on dissolved alcs. or acids and on water and ethanol in excess, 2111; thermochemistry of some thallous alcoholates and salts, 3123.
Ford, B. Storage battery, P 1762.
Ford, G. W. See Hankins, G. A.

Ford, J. G. See Little, G. M.
Ford, J. S., and Tait, A. Evaluation of hops by chem. and biol tests, 2892.
Ford, S. C., and Shuler, W. A. Storage battery, P 340.
Foreman, F. W. See Graham-Smith, G. S
Forestier, H., and Chaudron, G Points of magnetic transformation in the system: Fe_2O_3-MgO, 698, thermomagnetic study of some ferrites, 1939
Forgeur, A., and Grange, L Zn oxide, P 266
Forjaz, P. A. Denigès' method applied to Labat's reaction, 1640.
Form, O. See Bayer, G; Rittmann, R.
Formanek, J., and Knop, J Untersuchungen und Nachweis organischer Farbstoffe auf spektroskopischem Wege (book), 1760
Formanek, J., and Zdařský, J Evapn of gasoline and benzene, 107
Formstecher, F. Na_2SO_3 as a fixing agent in the printing-out process, 151, effect of color filters, 1037, Pd toning, 1037; red filter in the printing out process, 1038; S toning of printing out papers, 1960; printing of developing out papers in colored light, 3272, fading of printing out papers and its prevention, 3651
Forni, F. See Olivieri-Mandalà, E
Forrer, R. Structure of the at magnet—demonstration of the existence of a doublet in Ni 2611, structure of the atomic magnet—deformation of the multiplet by the field—the triplet in Fe, 2910, structure of the atomic magnet—its normal position with respect to the space lattice and the remanent magnetism, 3378, see Weiss, P.
Forrest, C. N. Coking gilsonite, P 1511
Forrest, C. N., and Hayden, H P. Destructively distg and gasifying hydrocarbon materials, P 3804.
Forrest, C. N., Hayden, H P., and Douthett, O R Sulfonation products from gilsonite, P 1715
Forrest, J. Magnetic quality in crystals, 146
Forrester, J. D. Asphaltic material, P 3552.
Forsberg, O. Reaction of *o*-tolidine with surface waters, 2887.
Forselles, A. High-vacuum tanning method and its present state of development, 2919
Forshaw, A. Gas fires, with special reference to aeration, 2574
Forssen, S. Retort for making charcoal, P 3077.
Forssman, J. Wassermann reaction (IV) chem studies of the Wassermann substance, and of the antibodies, 3503.
Forst, P. von der. NH_3 and NH_4 compds, P 2231
Forster, M. O., and Rao, K A N *d*-Mannitol from *Gardenia turgida*, 43; isomeric phenylserines, 3450.
Forster, R. B. Improved form of Schiff's nitrometer, 1539
Forster, T. A. See Heilbron, I M
Forster, W. Flow of gases in the coke oven, 1138; deposit in Easton's sirup, 2389
Forstner, G. E. See Cooper, E A
Forsyth, A. C. See Harder, O E.
Forsyth, R., Nimkar, V. K., and Pyman, F L. Nitration of benzamidines, 2326.
Forti, E. Influence of *Ajuga chamaepitys* on the elimination of N, 2017.
Forti, G. Action of quinine, strychnine and morphine salts and of caffeine on the leucocytes, 3190.
Fortner, H. Regularity of the osmotic pressure effect of physiologically indifferent substances on unicellular animals, 213; intoxication exponent, 2702.
Fortner, P. Ashing—detn. of ash in foods, 2883
Forwood, G. F., and Taplay, J. G. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2245.
Foschini, D. Action of quinine infusion on pancreatic amylolysis, 2204.
Fosdick, M. L. Modeled treatment of pottery, 3788
Foshag, W. F. Radiated chrysotile from Franklin Furnace, N. J., 1372; identity of newtonite and alunite, 1373; minerals of Obsidian Cliff Yellowstone National Park and their origin, 2966.
Foshag, W. F., and Gage, R B. Hedyphane from Franklin Furnace, N. J, 30.
Foshay, L. Hyperglucemia (I) relative blood vols in diabetes mellitus, (II) phys. and chem. studies of human blood from cases of diabetes mellitus, 1450.
Foslie, S. Mines and ore deposits of Southern Norway, 1373
Fosse, R. Formation, by heating plant juice, of urea and of a substance giving the same hydrazinic color reaction as CH_2O, 1649; natural principle in vegetables—allantoic acid, 2182.
Foster, C. E. Radiation pyrometer, P 523.
Foster, D. L. Relation between the pancreas and the carbohydrate metabolism of muscle (II) antiglyoxalase and glyoxalase, 228; some problems of the freezing of beef, 784, preservation of eggs and meat (III) lactic acid production in muscle, 1283.
Foster, E. App for drying casein curd, P 971.
Foster, G. E. See Fairbourne, A
Foster, G. L., and Schmidt, C L A. Sepn. of the dicarboxylic amino acids from certain hydrolyzates by elec transport, 2311.
Foster, G. L., and Sundstroem, E S Respiration app for small animals, 3472.
Foster, J. S. Stark effect for $H\beta$ and Heλ 4686, 541, Stark effect of second order, 1950; observed Stark effect patterns in He, 2616; discharge of electricity through gases, 2784
Foster, L. D. Testing of New Zealand grown wheats (I) milling qualities, (II) chem analyses, (III) baking tests, 2547; (IV) quality of flours, 2548, chemistry of New Zealand wheats and flours (I) degree of buffering and baking value of some local wheat flours, 3518, quality of New Zealand wheats and flours, 3518.
Foster, L. S. See Read, R R.
Foster, N. B. Renal function in persons having only 1 kidney, 1438
Foster, O. R. Advanced chemistry course in a high school, 3594.
Foster, R. B., and Hanson, T. H. Identification of naphthalenoid reduction products of azo dyes, 3817.
Foster, R. H. K. Use of Me salicylate in a flowmeter, 523
Foster, S. B. See Thomas, A. W.
Foster, W. The Elements of Chemistry (book), 329
Foster, W, and Heath, H. W. Lab. Exercises in General Chemistry (book), 700.
Foster, W. H. App. for vulcanizing, P 3096.

Fothergill, H. App. for removing air from water or for removing other gases from liquids, P 316, heater and evaporator system for treating liquids, P 3364.

Fouard, E. H. Ultra-filter of collodion, etc, P 2099.

Fouassier, M., and Maurice, G. Ratio between the lactic acidity of milk and its loss in dry ext., 2544.

Fouet, A. Variations in the basal metabolism in infantile denutrition and debility, 934.

Foulds, R. P. See Barrett, F. L.

Foulds, W. C. Pressure kier for treating cloth or yarn, P 1328

Foulk, C. W. Industrial water supplies of Ohio, 2215

Foulk, C. W., and Bawden, A. T New type of end point in electrometric titration and its application to iodometry, 3144.

Foulk, V. O. See Toupet, J H.

Foulke, T. E. Exponential rise of discharge currents in Ne, 1944.

Foulke, T. E., and McCurdy, W H. Diffusion of ions in Ne tubes, 1944.

Foulon, A. Conversion of wood cellulose into sugar and alc, 260

Found, C. G., and Reynolds, N. B. Direct-reading ionization gage, 3102.

Fouque, G., and Cabanac, M. Prepn. of diethyl acetal, 3687

Fouquereaux de Froberville, L. Purification of [sugar] factory waste waters, 2085

Fourmarier, P. Influence of water upon the migration of petroleum in rocks, 162.

Fourneau, E. Relation between chem. constitution and therapeutic action, 3742, see Girard, A; Ribas, I.

Fourneau, E, and Balaceano The α- and β-naphthoxymethylacetic acids, their mononitro derivs. and optical isomers, 1617.

Fourneau, E., and Torres, C. Synthesis of ephedrine, 750.

Fournier, G. Decompn period of Ra E, 702, absorption of β-rays by matter, 3127; see Lattès, J S.

Fournier, L., and Mollaret, P. Double hyposulfite of Au and Na in the treatment of syphilis, 1278

Fournier, L., and Schwartz, A. Preventive action of Bi in exptl syphilis, 2022.

Fourrier, L. See Doumer, E.

Fours, T A. Bacteriol control of milk sold in Leningrad, 2211

Fousek, J Preserving frozen egg yolks, P 3321

Foveau de Courmelles. See Risler, J.

Fowler A Spectrum of ionized O, 1560.

Fowler, G J., and Malandkar, M. A. Examn. of some gum enzymes, 60

Fowler, R D. See Stewart, T D.

Fowler, R. H. Summation rules for the intensities of spectral lines, 147; assemblies of imperfect gases by the method of partition functions, 1014, statistical mechanics of assemblies of ionized atoms and electrons, 2116

Fowler, R. H., and Hartree, D R. Interpretation of the spectrum of ionized O (O II), 2457

Fowles, G. Basic Cu sulfates, 3401

Fowweather, F. S. Detn of Fe in blood, tissues and urine, 2172; detn. of the amount and the compn. of the fat of feces (I) investigation of a "wet" method and comparison with the "dry" method, 1825; (II) compn. of the fat of the normal adult as ascertained by the "wet" method, together with some results in certain pathological conditions 1825.

Fox, C. J. J. Hydration of cellulose, 2069.

Fox, C. J. J., and Mankodi, C. L. Improved device for working a thermostat at low temps., 1924.

Fox, E. L. See Benedict, F G, Carpenter, T. M.

Fox, E. J. See Turrentine, J. W.

Fox, G. W. See Duffendack, O. S.

Fox, H. M. Chlorocruorin—pigment allied to hemoglobin, 1247, a new porphyrin, 2513.

Fox, H. R. See Reuben, M. S.

Fox, J. H., and Hitner, H. F. Sheet glass, P 3547.

Fox, J. T., and Malone, A. J. Thermometer for indicating temps. at a distance, P 3364.

Fox, L. G. See Ramos, S

Fox, T. S. Printing, P 3273.

Fox, W. C. Boiler gage glasses, P 3789.

Fox, W. D. Batteries, P 714.

Foxwell, G. E. Flow of gases in the coke-oven, 1139, 2577, detn. of temp. of plasticity of coals, 1704.

Foxwell, G. E., and Wheeler, R. V. Testing of coke, 277.

Foy, F. Molding pulp, P 3523.

Foyatier. Reactions of nitrated compds. in powder (for fire-arms), 2075.

Fränkel, S., and Karpfen, O. Lipoids (XX) hypocerebric acid, a new triaminomonophosphatomonosulfatide from the human brain, 768

Fraenkel, W. Rate of soln of amalgams of base metals in acids, 2649, duralumin problem, 2653, process of unmixing of supersatd. mixed crystals, 3599, see Lorenz, Richard.

Fraenkel, W., and Stern, A. Au and Ni alloys, 2654.

Fränkl, M. Coking, P 2061

Fränz, H., and Kallmann, H. Excitation of gas spectra by chem. reactions, 1562.

Fralich, C. E. See Torrey, P. D.

Frame, A. F. App. for distg. methanol from wood, etc., P 316.

Francart, H. Tunnel oven or kiln, P 100.

France, R. App. for evapg. brine, etc., P 1152

France, W. G. Ultramicroscopic motion picture study of the relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays, 1134.

Franceschini, P. See Vannucci, D.

Francesco, S. di. Influence of radiotherapy on uric acid excretion, 1273.

Franchot, R. Economic significance of cyanide accumulation in the blast furnace, 1378; sp. efficiency of blast furnace, 3675.

Francis, A. W. Relative rates of certain ionic reactions, 1348; directive influence of substituents in the benzene ring (VI), 2316; directive influence in the benzene ring, 3693; see Gibbs, H. D.

Francis, A. W., Andrews, D. H, and Johnston, J. Directive influence of substituents in the benzene ring (V) relations between directive influence and thermal data, 2315.

Francis, C. B. See Camp, J. M.

Francis, C. K. S as a factor in corrosion, 2579; motor fuel endpoint specifications, 3232; analyses of Panhandle crude oil, 3559; contact filtration literature listed for ready reference, 3560.

Francis, E. See Dutcher, R. A
Francis, F., and Wood, N. E. B ps. of some higher aliphatic *n*-hydrocarbons, 2814
Francis, W. Lab pump for the circulation of gases, 1539.
Francis, W., and Wheeler, R V Coal ulmins, 811, resolution of coal by oxidation, 1312; resins in coal- compn of coal, 2904
Franck, H. H., and Hochwald, F Chemistry of CaN_2 (I) heat content of CaN_2, 695
Franck, J. Elementary processes of photochem reactions, 548, action radius for at collision processes, 2613, see Blackett, P. M S ; Cario, G
Franck, R., and Herzger, R Gas metabolism in man, 2192
François, M Emile Luce 3776
François, M, and Lormand, C Micrographic detection of tartaric acid in official prepns, 3775
François, M, and Rich d, F Need of assay method for absorbent cotton in the codex, 1303
François, M, and Se m, L Decompn of "cobolt" for "metall c As" by atm O in presence of H_2O, 25 prepn of amorphous iodobismuthate of qu ne and its analysis, 1131; black currant juice and reactions of orchil, 2210, 3050
Francois, T. See André, E
Frank, A Vitamin content of human milk, 2187
Frank, E., Nothmann, M, and Wagner, A Point of attack of insulin, 1280, 2541.
Frank, F. Causes of the changes in lubricating and transformer oils in use, 2214, 2906, causes of the alteration of lubricating and insulating oils in use (II), 2409, changes in lubricating oils during use, 2745
Frank, J. O. How to Teach General Science (book), 1171.
Frank, L. Calcn of b p curves of binary mixts , 3367
Frank, M., and Forster, G Glycogen content of the liver (I) behavior of blood sugar and liver glycogen under the influence of morphine, 241, 1276
Frank, O. Theory and construction of lever manometers, 1340
Frank, R. See Borsche, W
Frank, R. T., Bonham, C. D , and Gustavson, R G. Assaying the potency of the female sex hormone based upon its effect on the spontaneous contraction of the uterus of the white rat, 966
Frank, R. T., Kingery, H M , and Gustavson, R. G. Female sex hormone (II) analysis of the factors producing puberty, 441.
Franke, A., and Dworzak, R Detn of Cr in chromite, 2473
Franke, Adolf, and Sigmund F. Action of ultra-violet rays on aldehydes-- hexahydrobenzaldehyde, phenylacetaldehyde and hydrocinnamic aldehyde, 1396.
Franke, G. Electrostatic dust pptn in brown coal briquet factories, 2904.
Franke, M. Resorption of water from the subcutaneous tissues in dogs and exptl. nephrosis, 2200.
Franke, M., and Hornung, S. Colloidal reactions of the edematous fluid, 2200.
Frankeberger, A. L. Water gas tar, 814.
Frankel, F. H. See Shapiro, S.
Frankel, R. See Israel, A
Frankensteiner Magnesitwerke Akt.-Ges. Fuel briquets, P 2577.
Frankenthal, K. See Wolff, E. K.
Frankfurt, J. L. Theoretical and metallurgical basis of elec. welding, 355.
Frankl, M. Gas producer, P 2244.
Franklin, C. R. Propellent explosive, P 505; nitrocellulose propellent powder, P 2076.
Franklin, G. K. Protecting battery terminals from corrosion, P 340.
Franklin, K. J. Action of urethan on involuntary muscle, 457; pharmacology of the isolated vein ring, 457.
Franks, L. W. See Ladd, M.
Fransen, C. Practical application of bromothymol blue, 835.
Franz, E. R. Bitumen and bituminous coal, 102.
Franz, T. Washing and purifying coal, lignite or simil r materials, P 2243.
Fraps, G. S. Analysis of fertilizers, 2220, detn of potash in mixed fertilizers, 2221; soils of Eastland, E Paso, Lubbock, and San Saba counties, 2039.
Frary, F. C. George B. Frankforter, 682; refractory lining for crucibles, etc , P 1310; electrothermal reduction of Al_2O_3, P 3136; future developments in the light metals, 3676.
Fraser, O. B. J. See Suhl, R. L.
Fraser, R. *n* of gases and vapors in a magnetic field, 2113.
Fraser, R. P. See Bone, W A.; Finch, G I
Fraser, T., and Yancey, H. F. Air-sand process of cleaning coal, 2061.
Fraser, W. A. See Howard, J. W
Fraser, W. M. Still for petroleum oils, P 109
Frauenthal, A. H., and Morgan, C. S. Heat treatment of automotive parts and description of equipment used, 2138
Fraunberger, F., and Knoffler, G. Oxidation of siccative oils, P 3580
Fraymouth, W. A. Oxalates from tree barks, P 1631
Frayne, J. G., and Smith, A. W Absorption spectra of the vapors of Al, Ga, In and Tl, 1356; of Zn, Cd, Pb, Sn, Bi and Sb, 2118
Frazer, J. C. W. Oxidizing catalyst, P 3786
Frazer, J. E., and Hartley, H. Cond. of uni univalent salts in MeOH at 25°, 136.
Frazier, R. See Hamilton, C. S
Frazier, W. C. See Lepkovsky, S.
Frebold, G. Differentiation of the Fe hydroxide ores, 2804.
Fréchette, H. Ceramics and road materials — ceramic industry, 1307.
Fred, E. B. See Domogalla, B P.; Pederson, C S , Viljoen, J. A.
Fred, E. B., Peterson, W. H., and Mulvania, M Effect of lactic acid bacteria on the acetone-butyl alc fermentation, 2868.
Fredenburg, M. N. Incandescent lamp filaments, P 3271.
Frederick, L. T. Laminated material for manuf. of self-lubricating gears, etc., P 484, insulators of superposed mica sheets, P 3052
Fredericq, H. Activity of an isolated turtle heart irrigated with Ringer solns. of varying H-ion concn., 943.
Fredericq, L. Paul Heger, 1998.
Frederiks, V. C. 50th anniversary of H. A Lorenz's scientific work, 2264.
Fredet, P. See Fabre, R.
Fredl, G. W. Hygroscopic water in volcanic slag, 3275.

Fredman, M. See Lagerquist, J

Free, E. E. Differences between N and He as inert gases in anaerobic expts. on plants, 3177.

Free, O. Investigation of the Zr in Colorado pitchblende, 2633.

Freeborn, S. B., Regan, W. M., and Folger, A H. Relation of flies and fly sprays to milk production, 2555.

Freed, M. L. Study of mullite refractories formed by calcining cyanite—their industrial application, 2235.

Fréedericksz, V., and Isakson, A. Space-expanded electron in the general theory of relativity, 3638.

Freedlander, A. L., and Goodwin, W. G. Rubber compn , P 519.

Freedlander, B. L. See Alvarez, W. C.

Freedman, L. Neoarsphenamine (I) analysis, 1853; see Dubin, H. E.

Freedman, L., and Sherndal, A. E. Color test for differentiating neoarsphenamine from sulfarsphenamine, 1885.

Freedman, P. Equations for thermionic emission, 3381

Freedman, S. Sealing compn., P 268

Freeland, H. G. Relationship of ball quality to bearing life, 2140.

Freeman, G. C. Protecting boilers, evaporators or other metal surfaces from encrustation by use of an elec. current, P 554.

Freeman, H. Genesis of sulfide ores, 885, 3410.

Freeman, I. M. Continuous spectrum of H, 3612.

Freeman, J. R., Jr., and Brandt, P. F Pure Zn at normal and elevated temps. (I) some phys properties, 2808–9.

Freeman, J. R., Jr., and Quick, G. W Tensile properties of soldered joints under prolonged stress, 1212

Freeman, N. H. App. for carbonizing and distg coal, etc , P 106.

Freeman, R. G., Jr., and Miller, E. G., Jr. Extn of total ether-sol. material from feces, 3173

Freeman, S. A. See Conant, J. B

Freeman, W. Methods of Ag impregnation of nerve fibers, 1421.

Freer, R M. See Read, R. R.

Freese, C. See Windaus, A.

Freese, I. H. Variegated glass, P 99.

Freeth, F. A. H. Kamerling Onnes, 2264.

Freeth, F. A., and Munro, L. A. Freeing brine from Ca and Mg impurities, P 3337.

Fregonnière, de la. See Lapland, M

Freiberg, G. W. Acetone and butyl alc. by fermentation, P 476, 1493; carbohydrate metabolism of acetone-butyl alc. fermentations, 3711.

Freiberger, M. Cold bleaching of cotton, 1720.

Freiesleben. Discoloration of cheese by tin foil wrappers, 3753.

Freigang, W. See Koenigs, E.

Freise, F. W. Fertilizer, P 3532, 3770.

Freitag. Cd and Cd yellow, 995.

Freitag, K. See Meitner, L.

Frejka, J., and Všetečka, K. Microdetn. of lactic acid in blood, 1255.

Fremond. Removal, treatment and utilization of domestic wastes in France, 3765.

Fremont, C. Silvery oval spots in certain transverse failures of rails, 3435.

Fremont-Smith, F., and Dailey, M. E. Cerebrospinal fluid chlorides, 232, cerebrospinal fluid sugar, 232; effect of protein concn. upon the chloride equil between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid, 3030.

Fremy, P. Calcareous incrustations of *B. moniliforme*, 2348.

French, H. E. See Bickel, V. T.

French, H. E., and Wirtel, A. F. α-Naphthyl isocyanate as a reagent for phenols and aliphatic amines, 2319.

French, H. J. Methods of test in relation to flow in steels at various temps., 2643; metals to resist corrosion or high temps , 2814.

French, H. J., and Digges, T G. Expts. with Ni, Ta, Co and Mo in high-speed steels, 2139.

French, H. J., and Klopsch, O. Z. Initial temp and mass effects in quenching, 2138; some characteristics of quenching curves, 2139, 2647.

French. H. J., and Tucker, W A. Flow in a low-C steel at various temps., 32.

French, J. W. Bioluminescence, 610.

French, R. De L , and Wood, F. M. Correct chart for converting Kutter's "n" into Hazen and Williams' "c," 3759.

French, R. W. Effect of variations in concn. of dyes in soln upon their quant. detn. spectrophotometrically—methylene blue, 1142.

Frenkel, J. See Eddington, A S

Frenkel, Ya. I. Theory of elec cond. of metals, 1750, electrodynamics of point electrons, 2785, electrodynamics of the rotating electron, 2786, thermal agitation in solids and liquids, 3254

Frenkel, Ya I., and Finkelstein, B Influence of the size of ions on the equation of state of strong electrolytes, 1928.

Frensdorf. Passage of luminal into milk, 1864

Freres, J. Org glasses, 265

Frerichs, E. Calcite-rich bombs from the upper Devonian limestone of Oberscheld, 1046.

Frerichs, G., Arends, G , and Zornig, H. Hager's Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis (book), 2392.

Frerichs, H. G. Monolithic magnesite tubing for furnace tap-holes, P 317.

Frerichs, R. Structure of the negative O bands, 2458

Frese, E. See Auwers, K. von.

Fresenius, L. Soil acidity, 1880.

Fresk, P. A. Charging cellulose boilers, P 666

Fresno, C. del. Potentiometer indication of the reaction between halogens and the ferrocyanide ion, 348; relation between at. vol and at. no., 2767

Fretwurst, F. See Stoermer, R.

Fretz, H. E. K. Transient glucosuria following scorpion sting, 232.

Freud, J. See Silberstein, F.

Freud, P. Baar, H.

Freudenberg, E. Effect of ions on diuresis in infants, 626, histological demonstrations of Ca, 1420, see Dold, H.

Freudenberg, K., Burkhart, O , and Braun, E. Acetone-sugars (VIII) aminoglucose, 2662.

Freudenberg, K., Carrara, G , and Cohn, E. Tannins and related compds. (XXI) rearrangement reaction of catechol, 405.

Freudenberg, K., and Dirscherl, W. Insulin and cozymase, 3701.

Freudenberg, K., Fikentscher, H., Harder, M., and Schmidt, O. Tannins and related compounds (XX) transformation of cyanidin into catechol, 382.

Freudenberg, K., and Hess, H Recognition of different kinds of hydroxyl groups—its application to lignin, 2815.
Freudenberg, K., and Markert, L Steric series (VI) configuration of mandelic acid, 377
Freudenberg, K., and Noë, A. Steric series (VII) configuration of aspartic acid, 1056.
Freudenberg, K., and Smeykal, K Acetone-sugars (VII) constitution of diacetone galactose, 1597.
Freudenberg, K., and Wolf, A Acetone-sugars (IX) constitution of the acetone compds of rhamnose and mannose, 2827.
Freudenberg, R. "Substitute for wood," P 2571.
Freudenberg, W. Titanobiotite (wodanite), 3409
Freudenthal, J. Role of hemp in German industry, 2586
Freund, Edith. See Allers, R.
Freund, Erich, and Jordan, H Resin substitute produced by Friedel-Crafts reaction, P 832
Freund, Ernst, and Kaminer, G Biochem. Grundlagen der Disposition fur Karzinom (book), 446
Freund, Ernst, and Lustig, B Coagulation of protein, 2685; activation of serum, 2877.
Freund, Ernst, and Sittenberger-Kraft, A. Oxyproteic acid fraction of urine, 1098.
Freund, H. Colorimeter, 1731, see Rosenthal, F.
Freund, J. Agglutination of tubercle bacilli, 1441; see Dienes, L.
Freundler, P., and Laurent, Y. Properties of SnI_2, 25.
Freundler, P., and Ménager, Y. Detn. of Rb by means of silico-tungstic acid—detection in the ash of *Laminaria flexicaulis*, 2472.
Freundler, P., Ménager, Y., Laurent, Y., and Levlhèvre, J New form of I in *Laminaria* (I), 932
Freundlich, H. Colloid Chemistry (book), 1351; electrokinetic potential, 1750
Freundlich, H., and Beck, W. Sensitization with albumin and pseudoglobulin from normal and immune sera, 1847
Freundlich, H., and Birstein, V Value of Traube's rule in the coagulation of hydrophobic sols, 3370
Freundlich, H., and Dannenberg H. Change with time of the double refraction of streaming sols contg non-spheric particles (I) behavior of V_2O_5 sols, (II) behavior of benzopurpurin sols, 1545
Freundlich, H., and Jores, H J. Viscosity and elasticity of soap solns, 2108.
Freundlich, H., and Kroepelin, H. Kinetics of transformation of halogen alkylamines into heterocyclic compds (IV), 3686.
Freundlich, H., and Mitsukuri, S Coagulation of alkali blue-tannin sols by means of electrolytes, 3115.
Freundlich, H., and Neukircher, H Influence of H-ion concn on the viscosity and elasticity of gelatin solns, 3113.
Freundlich, H., Neukircher, H., and Zocher, H Elasticity and flow double refraction in sols having non-spherical particles (I), (II), 3612.
Freundlich, H., and Rosenthal, A. Kinetics of sol-gel-transformation of concd Fe_2O_3 sols, 4.
Freundlich, H., and Schikorr, G. Effect of colloidal S in increasing the rate of transformation of maleic acid into fumaric acid, 1932-3.
Frevert, H. W. See Fieldner, A. C.
Frey, A. Running of varnishes, 298.
Frey, Albert. Mono- and tri-hydrated Ca oxalate in the plant, 774; Calciumoxalat-Monohydrat und -Trihydrat in der Pflanze (book), 1650; pigments of *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, 3178; Hermann Ambronn, 3365; see Kohler, A.
Frey, A. C. Use of O in water gas machines, 105
Frey, B. Independence of the spark potential of the temp., 3638.
Frey, C. N. See Hildebrandt, F. M.; Hoffman, C.
Frey, E. Effect of hypophysin and thyreoidin on diuresis, 1103, importance of chemico-phys changes in blood and blood sugar content curve in female organism during pregnancy and outside (1) physiological conditions (2) hyperemesis gravidarum, 1264, antagonistic action of insulin and atropine on the vagus nerve in blood pressure expts., 1464
Frey, E. K., and Kraut, H Cardiac stimulant excreted by the kidney, 3722.
Frey, L. See Kostychev, S.
Frey, O. Raw batch and clinker analyses, 3790
Frey, R. W. See Veitch, F P.
Frey, R. W., *et al.* Distribution of tannin in the Am. chestnut tree with particular reference to stumps and roots, 123, hide and leather imperfections caused by follicular mange, 123.
Freyberg, J. See Stobbe, H.
Freydank, W. See Lohr, H.
Freydier, H. Combustibility of cigaret papers, 1321
Friauf, J. B. Cryst structure of Mg plumbide, 2600.
Friberg, H. Plunger pump for dilg. air and other gases, P 2098
Frick, F. F. Pressure filter, P 2922; V, P 3337, see Laist, F.
Frick, F. F., and Carstens, C. E. Electrolytic pptn of Cu, P 2462.
Fricke, H. Elec. capacity of suspensions with special reference to blood, 1248; Compton's theory of x-ray scattering, 2787.
Fricke, H., and Morse, S Elec resistance and capacity of blood for frequencies between 800 and 4$^1/_2$ million cycles, 1249.
Fricke, R., Fischer, F. A, and Borchers, H Purification of enzymes by electrodialysis and electro-osmose, 3707.
Fricke, R., and Spilker, G. Hydrogenation of thionaphthene, 193, 1804.
Fricker, E. Effect of KBr and KI on the diastatic effect of human saliva, 2507.
Fridericia, L. S. Influence of the Jonas Nielsen sterilizing process on the A-vitamin content of milk, 3181.
Fridli, R. Estn. of As as metallic As and as hexahydrated NH_4 Mg arsenate, 2298; sepn of As from Se and its gravimetric estn., 2799
Fried, E. See Frisch, F.
Friedberger, E. Invisible and non-cultivatable forms of pathogenic bacteria, 2688-9.
Friedberger, E., and Ikeda, T. Two diff types of phenomena by the sp. antigen-antibody reaction that occur *in vitro* between a monogenic anti (protein) serum and its homologous antigen, 235.

Friedberger, E., and Seidenberg, S. Is an incubation period, after prepn., necessary for the production of passive anaphylaxis? 234.
Friede, K. A., and Grünbaum, F. T. Presence of heterogeneous antigens in denucleated erythrocytes, 233.
Friedel, G. Soln of concave forms (etch figures) upon crystals, 132, symmetry and forms of the diamond, 1191; growth and soln. of crystals, 1547, fatty acids and smectic substances, 1736, x-radiograms of mixed crystals, 1949
Friedemann, T. E., Somogyi, M, and Webb, P K Tolerance of normal and phlorhizinized dogs for acetoacetic acid, 3507
Friedemann, T. E., and Webb, P. K Trypsin and insulin injections into the pancreatico-duodenal artery, 3739
Friedenau, C. B. See Bamberg-Friedenau, C.
Friedenthal, H. Die Mineralgerbung (book), 1920
Frieder. See Kretschner
Friederich, E. Previously unknown characteristics of simple compds and considerations on the form of the solid state, 1342, leading-in wires for glass elec app, P 2163
Friedländer, G. Dyeing with indigosols, 668, practical use of indigosol O, 3574
Friedlander, H. Coating cardboard and similar materials, P 988
Friedlander, K., and Rosenthal, W. G. Effect of PO_4 ions on the sugar of the blood and urine of the normal and diabetic animal, 3194
Friedlander, A. See McCord, C P.
Friedmann, A., and Izvekov, B Movement of a perfectly compressible fluid, 1345
Friedmann, I. See Archambaud, R.
Friedmann, L. See Margosches, B. M
Friedmann, W. Glass melting furnaces, 2397, see Hesse, K
Friedrich, A. See Fromm, E.
Friedrich, A, and Diwald, J. Lignin (I) lignin of pine wood, 1598
Friedrich, H See Koenigs, E
Friedrich, L. V. See Bársony, T.
Friedrichs, F. Recognizing chemically inferior glasses, 2898
Friend, H M. Cond. tests of wires and cables, 875
Friend, J. N. Examn of Dead Sea water for eka-Cs and eka-I, 2923, Iron in Antiquity (book), 3125.
Friend, J. N., and Griffen, B. L. Influence of the hardening period upon the protective influence of paints, 2754.
Fries, A. A. What the chem. industry of the country means to the Chem. Warfare Service, 711 importance of Cl in chem. warfare, 955.
Fries, F. A. See Ziegler, K.
Fries, J. A. See Cochrane, D. C.; Forbes, E. B.
Fries, J. A., and Kriss, M. Metabolism of cattle during standing and lying, 1261.
Fries, K. Constitution of naphthalene and its derivs, 1616
Fries, K, and Saftien, K. 2-Azido-3-coumaranone, 3004.
Fries, K, and Schimmelschmidt, K. Acetonaphthols (II), 1616.
Fries, L. Approx. detn. of moisture in malts, 794.
Friese, H. See Scheibler, H.
Friese, J., and Waetzmann, E. Measurement of the abs. temp. in stationary sound waves, 1748.
Friese-Greene, C. H. Light filter system for color cinematography, P 3656.
Frilley. Absorption of the penetrating radiation of Act in equil. with its products, 2784.
Frings, H. Frings' capacity generators, 260.
Frink, F. J., and Frink, R. L. Mold for glass, P 99
Frink, R. L. See Frink, F. J.
Frisch, A. V. v. Auto serum reaction in tuberculosis, 233.
Frisch, A. V. v., and Baumgartner, S Tuberculin problem (VII) tuberculin reaction and the blood protein picture, 1115
Frisch, F., and Fried, E Assumed alkalosis of epilepsy, 3187.
Frisch, J., Pauli, W., and Valkó, E. Electrolyte-free water sol proteins (V) acid proteins (2) equil and colloidal behavior of proteins, 1819.
Frisch, J., and Valkó, E Alk earth soaps from a colloid chem standpoint, 2930
Frischer, M. See Margosches, B. M.
Frister, F. See Kalischer, G.
Frith, A. B. See Rabinowitch, I M.
Fritz, E. B. App for hydrating, beating and refining stock for paper making, P 111, beating app for making pulp from paper, rags, etc, P 989, app for hydrating, feeding and refining paper-making materials, P 2581.
Fritz, F. Production of kauri copal, 299.
Fritz, G. Physiology of high altitudes (I) effect of diminished air pressure on the p_H and the CO_2-binding capacity of the blood, 3496.
Fritz, G., and Paul, B. Method for taking blood in the Hagedorn-Jensen blood-sugar detn, 927, hypertensive hyperglucemia, 1275.
Fritz, H. E. Detergent, P 3544.
Fritz, L. L. See Neill, A. J.
Fritzsche, A. See Borsche, W.
Fritzsche, H. Azo dyes, P 115; see Société anon. pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle.
Fritzsche, H., Gubler, H., and Straub, F. Acid azo dyes for wool, contg Cr, P 1910.
Fritzsche, H., and Reber, E. 1-Aryl-5-pyrazolones, P 510.
Fritzsche, H., Reber, E, and Straub, F. Cr compds of azo dyes, P 115.
Fritzsche, H., and Schadeli, P. Aromatic derivs of cyanuric chloride (dye intermediates), P 510, cyanuric intermediates for dye manuf, P 510.
Fritzsche, P. See Bockmuhl, M.
Frivold, O. E. Influence of ionic charge on the osmotic behavior of alc. solns., 3619; see Schreiner, E.
Friz, O. Vorkommen und Verwendung nutzbarer Kalksteine in Suddeutschland (book), 2050.
Frizell, DeR. "Castor machine oil," P 2067.
Frizell, DeR., and Stagner, B. A. "Sol. oils," P 2067.
Frobisher, M. See Leonard, V.
Frobisher, M., Jr. Relations of surface tension to bacterial phenomena, 1645.
Froboese, V. Detn of porphyrin in urine, 3709; see Engel, H.
Fröhlich, A., and Zak, E. Action of theophylline on the tissue, 1112; influence of theophylline on tadpoles, 1116.
Föhlich, J. Dyes, P 1527; see Reber, E.
Fröhlich, P. Polarization of the fluorescence light of dyestuff solns., 1952.

Fröhlich, T. App for filtering air and other gases, P 2433.

Froelich, F. H. Elec furnace for treating g s P 715

Frölich, P. K. C error in the quant deposition of Ni and Fe from complex oxalate electrolytes, 725, electrodeposition of Zn from electrolytes contg gelatin and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, 1955, see Clark, G L

Frölich, P. K., and Clark, G L Electrodeposition of metals (I) theory of the mechanism, 873

Frölich, P. K., Clark, G L, and Aborn, R. H. Electrochem and x ray studies of Pb deposits, 1955

Frömming, C. R. Lamp lacquers, 672

Froidevaux, J. "Nuoc-Mam," 2883

Froiseth, B. Fire protection for sugar mills, 3357.

Fromageot, C Oxidation reduction potentials of reversible systems, and the oxidation of organic molecules in such systems, 2611, oxidation of pyruvic acid by ceric ions, 2980, see Henri, V

Fromherz, K Hypophysis ext and kidney function, 2533, evaluation by hypophysis exts by means of the guinea pig uterus, 3512

Fromm, E., and Engler, L. Trithioacetaldehydes and the mechanism of their rearrangement, 578

Fromm, E., Fantl, P, Adler, M, and Feniger, M Uric acid derivs (II) the action of hydroxylamine on sulfur containing organic compounds, 2161

Fromm, E, and Friedrich, A Cryoscopic mol. wt detns in a test tube, 3252

Fromm, E, Kapeller, R., Feniger, M, Krauss, P, Schwanenfeld, M, and Wetternik, L Uric acid derivs (III) derivatives of thiosemicarbazide and hydrazothiodicarbazide, 2161

Fromm, E., Kapeller, R, Pirk, L, Hahn, A, and Leipert, T. Uric acid derivs (I) proof of the constitution of cyanamide derivs, 2160

Fromm, H. See Troger, J.

Fromm, W. See Krause, Erich

Frommer, S. Complex metal phosphites and pyrophosphates (II) alkali chromiphosphites, 2793

Frommer, S., and Handler, W Complex metal phosphites and pyrophosphates (III) alkali ferriphosphites and pyrophosphates, 2793, (IV) alkali double phosphites and pyrophosphates of bivalent metals, 2794.

Frosell, O. Hard molded articles from calcined magnesia, P 1307.

Frossard, J. See Scheunert, A.

Frossard, J., Rebert, C, and Lothareff B Imitation weaving or embroidery effects on fabrics, 2586

Frost, E. C. See Jones, C O

Frost, L. E. Resinous cement, P 1696.

Frost, W. See Maurice, N. B

Frost, W. H. Work of the United States Public Health Service in investigations of stream pollution, 637.

Frost, W. S. Grading of quant chemistry lab detns, 2100.

Frosterus, B. Cambrian sediments of the Karelisch Isthmus, 887.

Frumentor, A. Priming materials, 671.

Frumkin, A. Influence of an elec. field on the adsorption of neutral mols., 1932; Traube's rule applied to phenomena of partititon between two phases, 2604; structure of surface layer (III) capillary curves of higher fatty acids on the equation expressing the state of the surface layer, 2604, (IV) properties of monomolecular layers, 2605, (V) verifying Gibbs' equation, 2605

Frumkin, A., and Obrusheva, A. Influences of elec field on the adsorption of neutral mols, 2928.

Fry, A Krupp N process for case hardening, 1379

Fry, A. T Roasting of Cu concentrate, 1579, elec resistance furnace for lab. roasting, 2287; leaching Cu calcine, 2635.

Fry, C. C See Bowman, K. M

Fry, H. S, and Grote, I W Standardization of the Sandmeyer reaction, with special applications, 1223.

Fry, H. S, and Schulze, E. L Liberation of H from C compds (II) interaction of ethyl alc, acetaldehyde and acetone with fused caustic alkalies, 1588

Fry, J. Wax mixt. for treating thread, P 675

Fry, J. S. & Sons, Ltd., and Wrightson, F B. Turbidimeter for recording the d of smoke, fog, etc P 1732

Fry, R. M. Effect of sanocrysin on *B. tuberculosis*, 3741

Frydlender, J. H. $PbEt_4$—its use in explosion engines as an anti detonant, 273, commercial crystn processes, 464; substitutes for spirits of turpentine—hydroterpinol and other products derived from pine oil, 816, Fe carbonyl as an anti detonant, 980, hyperol or "solid H_2O_2," 1887, synthetic Au? 1942; varnishes and colored enamels with nitrocellulose base, 2418

Fryer, P. J. Insecticide, P 2043

Fryling, C. F. Heats of adsorption and promoter action, 2142

Fuchs, H J. Chem diagnosis of malignant tumors, 945, proteolytic enzymes of serum (I), 3465.

Fuchs, K. See Margosches, B M.

Fuchs, L., and Pauli, W General colloid chemistry (XVII) analyis and constitution of colloidal Au (3), 1010, (XVIII) analysis and constitution of colloidal Au (4) velocity of migration, 1740.

Fuchs, N. See Orndorff, W R

Fuchs, Richard. Designs or patterns on chinaware, P 3221.

Fuchs, Rudolph. See Heller, G.

Fuchs, W. Constitution of the carbonylbisulfite compds., 2977.

Fühner, H. Solanaceae as intoxicating agents—historical-ethnologic study, 2705.

Fulnegg, E. G. See Gebauer-Fulnegg, E.

Fürth, A. Die Leuchtgasindustrie (book) 1316; Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen (XI) Braunkohle und ihre chem Verwertung (book), 3052.

Fürth, J. Antigenic character of heated protein, 1267; anaphylaxis with heated serum, 2697, see Opie, E L.

Fürth, O. Detn. of the content of the protein mol in cyclic complexes, 430; Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie (book), 2170; tryptophan content of important protein foods and a method for the detn of tryptophan, 3306.

Fürth, O., and Marian, J. Relation between the metabolism of carbohydrate and of P (I)

splitting of hexosediphosphoric acid in mammalian organisms, 2695.

Furth, R. Phys. chemistry of dyes (I) detn. of the elec charge of dyes in soln., 865, diffusion expts. in solns., 1013.

Fürth, R., and Pechhold, R. Investigation of phys properties of serums by the addn. of substances which combine with H_2O, 770.

Fürth, W. E. Oxidation of uric acid by I, 742.

Fues, E. What is the meaning of the separability of the Hamilton differential equations for the periodicity of a motion? 1555, characteristic vibration spectrum of diatomic mols. in wave mechanics, 3640.

Fues, Ernst. Paper resistant to moisture, P 3236

Fues, Ernst, and Giesecke & Devrient. Special papers, P 1905.

Fueter, R Das mathematische Werkzeug des Chemikers, Biologen und Statistikers (book), 1941

Fujihara, M See Yonemura, S

Fujihara, M., and Koken, I Enzymic decompn of hexose-monophosphoric acid due to bone ext —the influence of Na hexosemonophosphate on bone fracture, 2507

Fujihara, T. Passivity of Fe by dil HNO_3, 339, CO_2 in corrosion of Fe, 573, nature of the protective film of Fe, 895; testing corrosion of Fe, 2814.

Fujii, I, and Takai, K Hyperglucemia and glucosuria in the dog under ether anesthesia, 3193

Fujimaki, Y. Formation of urinary and bile duct calculi in animals fed exptl rations, 2694

Fujioka, Y Effect of elec field on spectral lines of Zn and Cd, 3387.

Fujita, A Some furan derivs, 412, condensation of β-ketonic acids with dichloroether, 757, elec phenomena and ionic permeability of membranes (III) potential of parchment membranes, 1015; (V) properties of amphoteric membranes, 1940; (VIII) permeability of dried collodion membranes for nonelectrolytes, 3619, see Michaelis, L.

Fujita, K Action of vertebrate hormones on bacterial growth, 1422

Fujita, N See Takamine, J

Fujita, N, and Shiroma, M. "Tu-tschung," 2726

Fujiwara, T Arrangement of micro-crystals in Al wire, 131.

Fujiyama, T. App. for production of cement clinker, P 100.

Fukelman, L. See Wieland, Heinrich.

Fukuda, M. Change of wave-lengths for certain lines of Zn, Cd and Hg in a condensed discharge, 14; change of the wave length of the Cd red line (6438 7 A. U.), 2282; new lines (1S $2p_{1,3}$) of Zn, Cd and Hg, 2283.

Fukuda, M., Kuyama, T., and Uchida, Y. Spectra of metals under heavy current excitation, 2283

Fukui, T. Relation of the hypophysis to carbohydrate metabolism, 619; carbohydrate loss of the liver in hyperthyroidized rats—effect of thyroid prepns, 625.

Fukui, Y. Effect of $CaCO_3$, white potters' clay and $BaSO_4$ on phys. properties of vulcanized rubber, 2920.

Fukushima, K. Reversible hemolysis, 3728.

Fukushima, S. See Matsui, M.

Fulcher, G. S. Analysis of recent measurements of the viscosity of glasses, 2053, (II), 2053.

Fuld & Hatch Knitting Co. App. for dyeing yarns, P 670, 2253.

Fulda, E. Chem. equil. in the formation of the German potash deposits, 162.

Full, F., and Herbst, R. Behavior of basal metabolism with different diets, 3183.

Full, F., and Herxheimer. Alkali reserve in athletes, 1438.

Fuller, C. T. Colored plastic compn. comprising phenolic CH_2O condensation products or similar substances, P 267.

Fuller, E. W. "Age resisting" rubber compn., P 1537.

Fuller, G. L. See Carter, L. M

Fuller, G. P. Properties of electrolytic Fe, 3394.

Fuller, H. C. Denatured alc, P 1492; analysis of laxatives and bitter tonics, 3210.

Fuller J. M., De Pew. H F., and Huggins, B. E. Detg the keeping quality of milk, 1873

Fuller, M. B. Contact metamorphism in the Big Thompson schist of Col, 1778

Fuller, T. S. Embrittlement of Cu by hot reducing gases, 2142, Ni alloy, P 3682.

Fuller, T. S., and Basch, D. Al alloy, P 1587.

Fullerton, B., and Heyl, F W. Hydrolysis of the crude protein from liquor folliculi, 2896, chem examn of ovarian residue—protein fraction, 3185

Fullilove, J. A. See Burnett, J M

Fulmer, E. I. Bios, 2313; nutrition of microorganisms, 2343, see Guest, A E, Nelson, V E.; Sherwood, F. F.

Fulmer, E. I., and Christensen, L. M. Fixation of atm N by yeast as a function of the H-ion concn, 613.

Fulton, H. R., and Bowman, J. J. Preserving citrous fruits, P 79 preventing decay of fruits and vegetables, P 79, 1288.

Fulton, J. D. Action of $C_2H_2Br_4$ on org bases, 1086, see Patterson, T S.

Fulton, J. S. Detg. comparable blowing practices for Fe blast furnaces, 1580

Fultz, F. L. See Reinhold, H. C

Fulweiler, W. H. Detn. of water, 1575; gas purification, P 3074, fifty years of gas chemistry, 3343

Fulweiler, W. H., and Perry, J A Gas mfg. practices in various countries, 1899.

Funcke, J. Thorne pulp bleaching process, 2748, 3809.

Funk, C. Nomenclature of the vitamins, 62; The Vitamines (book), 1437; classification of vitamins, 1651; Mikroanalyse nach der Mikro-Dennstedt-Methode (book), 1969; isolation of insulin, 2048; see Klein, A ; Kolodziejska, S ; Zajdel, R.

Funk, C., and Collazo, J. A. Compn of the food and the need for vitamin, 62.

Funk, C., and Kolodziejska, S. Effect of insulin given by mouth, 1466.

Funk, C., and Kon, S. Improvements in elementary microanalysis, detn. of S and halogens, 2468

Funke, A. See Wagner, Hermann.

Funke, K. See Zinke, A.

Funke, P. Causes of discrepancies in the fat detn of milk with amyl alc., 3318.

Funsett, H. G. Straw-board and straw-paper waste H_2O, 3080.

Fuoss, R. M. See Forbes, G. S.

Furbush, F. L. See Sargent, C. G.
Furia, M. See Berlingozzi, S
Furlong, I. See Williams, G M.
Furman, N. H. Potentiometric titrations as a means of teaching electrochem principles, 3103; see Kolthoff, I M.
Furness, J. W., and Santmyers, R M Quick silver situation from a domestic standpoint, 2304
Furness, Radclyffe Acid open hearth steel-melting practice, 2133
Furness, Rex. Protection of personnel and plant in chem works, 161, synthetic motor fuels, 653, heavy chem industry in 1925, 788, oils and fats industries during 1925, 998
Furuhata, T., and Takayoshi, K Biochem racial index of the Japanese in the Hokuriku district, 3701
Furukawa, C Variation of NaCl content of blood and its relation to the food ingested, 1652
Furukawa, J See Yamazaki, J
Furusawa, K Muscular exercise, lactic acid, and the supply and utilization of O (XIII) gaseous exchanges of restricted muscular exercise in man, 938; spirometer method of studying continuously the gaseous metabolism of man during and after exercise, 1092
Fusca, J. M Compd thermometer, P 2922
Fuse, N. Cat icea (IX) serological investigation of the relationship of diff kinds of whales, (X) synovial liquid, (XVII) peritoneal fluid, 1671, comparative biochemistry of urine, 1672
Fuseya, G., and Murata, K. Common properties of addn agents in electrodeposition, 2793
Fuson, R. C. Coupling reaction of the Grignard reagent (I) *o* and *p* cyanobenzyl halides, 1230, (II) MeMgI and the benzyl halides, 3693 prepn of *o* phthalaldehydic acid, 1613
Fuss, C. G. See Glover, C C
Fuss, V. Lautal, 3425
Fussgänger, R. See Braun, J. von.
Fuwa, K. Color imparted to glass by F compds, 2054, color imparted to glass by C and its compds, 2397, color imparted to glass by S and its compds 2397, color imparted to glass by Se, 2397, coloring glass with H_3AsO_3, 2398, coloring glass with phosphates, 2398
Fyfe, A. W. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd
Fyleman, E. Liquid-O explosives, 821

Gaarder, T. Detn of H_2CO_3 in small quantities of sea H_2O and other fluids by means of Krogh's microrespiration apparatus, 3274.
Gabba, L. Manual del químico (book), 1554
Gabel, G. Transformations of 2,3 hypogeic acid, 2819, reciprocal action of isobutylene oxide and aniline, 2834
Gabell, C. A. See McCormick, J. A
Gabiano, P. See Darmois, E.
Gabriel, Mme. L. See Desgrez, A
Gacond, A. L. Detergent paste, P 1697
Gad, G. See Lesser, R.
Gadamer, J., and Bruchhausen, W. v. Hydroxyacanthine, 2502
Gadamer, J., and Neuhoff, E. Detn. of the alc content of tinctures, 3535.
Gadamer, J., Oberlin, M, and Schoeler, A. Synthesis of aporphine, 604.
Gadaskin, I. D. Free sugar content of the white and of the yolk of the hen egg during its development, 3727.
Gaddy, V. L. See Krase, N. W.
Gaebler, O. H. Destruction of an hydantoin nucleus in the animal body, 3030, decompn. of creatinine with baryta, 3691.
Gaebler, O. H., and Murlin, J. R. Influence of insulin, administered orally and subcutaneously in phlorhizin diabetes, 1113
Gaebler, O. H., and Rosene, G. L. Acid-base balance in pregnancy, 3729,
Gàde, W., and Straub, W. App for the rapid evapn of unstable solns. (sera, etc), 3468.
Gaehtgens, W. Methoden der Bakteriologischen Untersuchung von Nahrungsmitteln (book), 3021
Gannsslen, M., and Maier, O. Serial refractometric and viscosimetric examns of the blood serum in tuberculosis, 66.
Gaerlan, S. A. Gases in the body of certain plants, 1831
Gärtner, R. H. Trinitrotoluene, P 3816.
Gaessler, W. G See Evvard, J M
Gaffron, H. Photochem action of hematoporphyrin, 60
Gagarin, R. F. See Lowenbein, A.
Gage, R. B See Foshag, W. F
Gagel, C. La Gomera, 3414
Gaidies, G. See Skaupy, F.
Gail, F. W. Osmotic pressure of cell sap and its possible relation to winter killing and leaf fall, 3177.
Gail, G. E, Jr Metal chip briquets fo in cupola furnaces, P 1383.
Gaillard, J. Nouveau cours de chimie élémentaire, conforme aux programmes de 1912 (book), 2277
Gain, E. Effect of anesthesia on the growth of the onion - anesthesia shock, 1096
Gaines, J. M, Jr. See Herty, C. H., Jr
Gaines, W. L. Relative rates of secretion of various milk constituents, 779
Gaines, W. L., and Nevens, W B Sunflower as a silage crop, 78.
Gainey, P. L. Inoculating soil with *Azotobacter*, 641, N problem from the Kansas point of view, 1878.
Gairns, S. See Banting, F. G
Gaisser, F. C., and Bader, H. Wurttemberg oil shales (II), 2744.
Gait, A. J. See McClelland, E W.
Galabutski, P. G. CO in lime-kiln gases, 647
Galang, F. G. Rubber industry in Mindanao, 3589
Galanos, S. Citric acid content of Greek must, 2892, see Dietzel, R.
Galatis, L. Acetate of *p*-aminophenol, 2841.
Galecki, A., and Bincer, K. Catalysis in micro heterogeneous system (I) decompn. of H_2O_2 by colloids, 2772.
Galecki, A., and Krzeczkovska, I. Catalysis in micro-heterogeneous systems (II) decompn of H_2O_2 by the Au hydrosols of Gutbier and Veradi, 2772.
Galecki, A., and Kuczynski, W. Electrochem pptn. of Cu from solns. of its salts by Zn (I), 3261.
Galecki, A., and Orlowski, T. Electrochem pptn. of Cu from solns. of its salts by Zn (I). 3261.
Galehr, O. See Petschacher, L.
Galetzka, A. Photomech. printing plates, P 155; see Sächsisches Serumwerk Akt.-Ges.
Galewsky. Industrial injury of the skin by emetine, 3741.

Galibern, H., and Sunder, H. Standardization of the analysis of sulforicinates, 303.
Galibourg, J. Thermo-electricity of metals and alloys, 165; see Guillet, L.
Galivialo, M. J. See Vladimiro, G. E.
Gall, H. See Manchot, W.
Gallagher, A. H. Deodorizing hair, feathers, etc, with O_3, P 1341.
Gallay, R. Coagulation of clay, 1517
Galle, P. O consumption per l. of blood in children, 2362
Gallian, J. Waterproof paint, P 117.
Gallie, G. Gas black for rubber manuf--effects and detection of grit, 840.
Gallie, G., and Porritt, B. D App. for the sepn of grit and coarse particles from fine powders, 3838.
Gallinowsky, H. Refractory and heat insulating cement, P 3221.
Galloway, A. E. See Davis, J. D.
Galotti, H. See Hofmann, K. A.
Galt, H. A. NH_3 soda process, P 802, HCl, P 1801
Galtsoff, P. S. Regeneration after dissocn. (I) behavior of dissocd. cells of *Microciona prolifera* under normal and altered conditions, 243
Gambarjan, S. Bz_2O_2 and secondary amines, 372
Gamber, O. Die Herstellung des Cereisens und die Gewinnung der Chloride der seltenen Erden (book), 1213.
Gambetta, E. Iodotannic acid with reference to the prepn of the sirup, 1689.
Gamble, C A. See Zerban, F W.
Gamble, W. B. Chemistry and manuf. of writing and printing inks, 1330.
Gamlen, R. L. Shaft furnace for reducing Fe ore, etc, P 1976; reducing ores, P 2144.
Gamna, C., and Andrei, G. Changes in the serum which det. the Wassermann reaction, 572
Gamna, C, and Omodei, A. Distribution of bilirubin in various vascular areas and its relation to pathogenesis of icterus, 1453.
Gams, A See Stiner, O.
Ganassini, D., and Santi, U. Bi cacodylate, 599
Gandhi, S. R. Fig culture and treatment, 1674.
Gandillot, J. Coal bed in the metamorphic ... nes south of Limoges, 1374.
Gandrud, B. W. See Lee, O.
Gandy, A. See Maurnac, P.
Gane, G, and Moschuna, A. Analyses of Rumanian crude petroleums, 279.
Gane, R., and Ingold, C. K. Influence of C ...ngs on the velocity of reactions involving their side chains (I) hydrolysis of cyclic and open chain malonic esters, 1056.
Gangulee, N. Effect of some soil conditions on nodule formation of *Crotalaria juncea* L., 3767, see Thornton, H. G.
Ganguly, P. B. Formation of mother-of-pearl, 2029, scattering of light by aq. Na silicate solns, 2941.
Gans, O. See Ellinger, P.
Gans, R. Light scattering due to mol. roughness of the surface between two transparent media, 3634, pseudo-isotropy and pseudo-liquid substances, 2769.
Gans, R., Elicabe, A, and Weinstock, Z. How do acids attack metals? 2627.
Gansser, A. Chem. control of the warble plague, 2223; optical agents for use in the qual. investigations of hide, leather and tanning materials, 2261.
Ganter, G. Analysis of the vascular effects of medicinal substances (I), 1280; exclusion of the vegetative nervous system from the circulation (III) studies of the vessels, 3512.
Gantt, W. H., and Volborth, G. V Influence of $MgSO_4$ on the expulsion of bile from the gall bladder, 1853
Ganz, E. Wear resisting surfaces on strawboard, etc, P 974
Ganz, M. See Lorenz, Richard.
Gapon, E. Detn. of the mol. wts. of liquids, 3104.
Gara, P. v. See Thannhauser, S. J.
Garard, I. D. Classification of the elements, 2434
Garbarino, S. Cleaning condensers, pipe systems and radiators, P 649, liquid decrustant for cleaning condensers, radiators, etc., P 2053
Garby, C. D. Detn of biguanide, 2965
Garcawy-Landau, L. Phases of action of digitalis on the isolated heart, 453.
Garcin, A. Electrolyse et Galvanoplastie. Fours électriques (book), 3136.
Gardiner, A D. Detection of annatto in milk, 1120.
Gardiner, J. H. Ultra-violet spectra of Pr, Nd, Eu and Er, 2791.
Gardiner, R. F. See Walton, G P.
Gardiner-Hill, H. See Poulton, E. P.
Gardner. See Richet, C.
Gardner, A. W. See Williams-Gardner, A.
Gardner, D. Bituminous liquid coating compns, P 301.
Gardner, D. A. Eliminating boiler scale by the Agfil process, 1481.
Gardner, E. D., Jones, G. W, and Sullivan, J D. Gases from blasting in heavy sulfides, 2075.
Gardner, H. A. Film-forming compn., P 504; durability of a colored lacquer contg various resins, 1145; exposure tests on some quick drying coating materials, 1145; toxic compns. to prevent fouling of steel ships and to preserve wood bottoms, 1329; alfalfa seed oil, hempseed oil and safflower seed oil, 1330; machinery for hulling and crushing tung seed—consts. of abnormal oils, 1330; perilla and chia culture expts. of 1925—results on chia crushing expts., 1330; testing paint vehicles, 1529; quick-drying tung oil varnish paints, 1911; stain prevention on white paint, 1911; metallic soaps in lacquers—tung oil in lacquer for exterior wood surfaces, 1912; Chinese lacquer and Burmese lacquer, 2255; standard control samples of tung oil—crushing expts. on Florida seed, 2256; physiological effects of tung oil products on rabbits and dogs—percentage of accelerators for production of beta-eleostearin from tung oil, 2370; relation of body and nonvolatile to durability of spar varnishes, 2755; durability of airplane doping and varnishing systems—cellulose acetate and cellulose nitrate tautening and proofing schemes for fabric surfaces, 2755–6; synthetic resins and their use in varnishes and lacquers—quick-drying varnishes and other interesting products, 2756; phys. properties of some grades of whiting--keeping properties and mobility of paints, 3353, possible use for hydrocellulose in paints and in lacquers,

3353; study of the effect of various thinners for cold-cut and heat-processed quick-drying varnishes produced from synthetic resins and rosin, 3353; Zn borate and mineral oxide paints for fire-resistant roof tests, 3353; *Euphorbia* resin from latex, 3354, lacquer coatings, 3354; metallic primers for wooden structures to prevent sealing and other defects, 3354.

Gardner, H. A., and Faust, J. B. Durability of pigmented lacquers contg. various resins, 3354.

Gardner, H. A., and Parks, H. C. Phys. tests on lacquers, 1111, α- and β-eleostearin—liquid and solid granular light-induced products from tung oil, 1329, app. for detg. the consistency of paints, enamels and pigmented lacquers, 1912.

Gardner, H. A., and Sward, G. G. Synthetic-resin varnishes, 3354.

Gardner, H. A., Van Heuckeroth, A. W., and Faust, J. B. Luminous paints, 2254.

Gardner, H. D. See Courtaulds Ltd.

Gardner, J. H. Colored glass and glass decoration, 3218.

Gardner, L. A. Alloy for elec. contacts, P 358.

Gardner, R. Essential oil of manuka, 645.

Gardner, W. Chemical Synonyms and Trade Names (book), 1911.

Gardos, E. Standardization of viscosity pipets, 1.

Gareis. Benzene recovery by the vacuum process, 1900.

Garelli, F. Cryoscopy of solns. of gas in various solvents, 853.

Garelli, F., and Monath, E. Cryoscopic measurements on solns. of gases in liquids (I), (II), 2267.

Garfield, G. P. See Kasanin, J.

Garino-Canina, E. Inconveniences arising from the use of SO_2 in vinification, 2386, study and detn. of the tannins and the pigments of the grape, 3023.

Garke, R., Meyer, E., and Claasen, W. Compns. of rubber and cellulose derivs., P 3567.

Garner, A. H. Suggested nomenclature and correlation of the geological formations in Venezuela, 2580.

Garner, F., and Hall, A. App. for grinding, mixing or masticating rubber, P 678.

Garner, F. H. See Faragher, W. F.

Garner, J. H. See Wilson, H. M.

Garner, M. Significance of the variation in the Smoluchowski coagulation coeff. (β), 3608.

Garner, W. Textile analytical microscopy, 3819.

Garner, W. E. Crit. increment of chem. reactions, 149, mechanism of muscular contraction, 777, advances in phys. chemistry, 866, explosive reactions in gaseous media explosive reactions corrected generally, 2749.

Garner, W. E., Johnson, C. H., and Saunders, S. W. Infra-red emission from gaseous explosions, 2952.

Garner, W. E., and Saunders, S. W. Explosive reactions in gaseous media—ionization in gas explosions, 2750.

Garnett, C. S. Dissocn. of dolomite (II), 2966.

Garnett, H. J. See Smith, W. H.

Garofeanu, M., and Lazar, N. Cholesterol in the cerebrospinal fluid during pregnancy and delivery, 942.

Garran, R. R. Ring-chain tautomerism, 1215; ternary system $Na_2S_2O_3$–Na_2SO_4–H_2O, 2444.

Garrard, J. D. Prepn. of dust-free liquids by distn., 3602.

Garratt, D. C. See Bennett, C. T.

Garre, B. See Tammann, G.

Garreau, Y. See Mestrezat, W.

Garrelon, L., and Santenoise, D. Atropine—thyroidin secretion and petone shock, 1848.

Garrelon, L., Santenoise, D., and Le Grand, A. Effect of the pancreas on the tone and excitability of vagus, 1842.

Garrett, F. C. See Harrison, J. W. H.

Garrett, P. A. App. for aerating or carbonating beverages or other liquids, P 316.

Garrie, D. N. Principles and practice of gas purification, 2904.

Garrison, A. AgI in the photovoltaic cell, 710, measuring the relative surface charges on electrolytes, 1315.

Garrod, A. E. See Mackey, L.

Garrod, L. P. Action of certain alleged intestinal antiseptics, 1850, sulfhemaglobinemia, 3037.

Garrow, J. R. Impregnating fibrous material with metallic salts, P 978, fibrous material in cement mixts., P 2057, low- and medium-temp. carbonization of coal, etc., P 3228; see Novocretes, Ltd.

Garsaux. O inhalers for aviation at high altitudes, 2263.

Gartz, G. See Buttenberg, P.

Garvey, B. S. See Adams, R.

Gas Accumulator Co (United Kingdom), Ltd. Storing C_2H_2 or the like in silica gel, P 804; storing gases in absorbent material, P 1153.

Gaschler, A. Production of Ra, mesothorium, U X and Th X from U and Au from Hg, P 2123; transmutation of Au into Hg, 2449, transmutation of U into U X, 2783.

Gascoigne, G. B. See Jones, Frank Woodbury.

Gaska, E. *Melting copals with exclusion of air with CO_2*, 299.

Gas Light & Coke Co., and Eve, E. W. Rotary gas scrubber, P 3800.

Gaspar y Arnal, T. Reagent for K and NH_4 ions, 2129, reagent for the Tl ion, 2297, reactions for the possible identification of carbonates, bicarbonates, sulfites and bisulfites, 2964; see Rada, F. D. de.

Gaspar y Arnal, T., and Castro-Girona y Pozurama, A. Double complex and assocd. ferrocyanides—photochem. reactions of the alkali and alk. earth ferrocyanides in the presence of $HgCl_2$, 2797.

Gasser, H. S. Plexus-free prepns. of the small intestine—their rhythmicity and their response to drugs, 2707.

Gasser, H. S., and Dale, H. H. Pharmacology of denervated mammalian muscle (II) some phenomena of antagonism and the formation of lactic acid in chem. contracture, 3017.

Gassmann, T. Die Beziehungen des Phosphors zum Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel und zu den Zuckerkrankheiten (book), 2366.

Gassner, G. Forcing plants by means of HCN, 1257.

Gassul, R. Effect of irradiation on surviving cells *in vitro*, 1999.

Gastaldi, C., and Stratta, R. α-Ketoformohydroxamic acids and derivs. (XI), 1978.

Gat, J. D. Treating fabric of suction sweeper

bags, P 830; hard spots on steel forgings, 1584.
Gatchell, E. See Bennett, H. T.
Gates, F. L. See Grant, J. H. B.
Gates, I. See Wilson, E. D.
Gates, J. F. See Tucker, E. L.
Gates, L. G. Breaking emulsions, P 1514
Gates, R. R. Ultramicroscopic organisms of filterable viruses, 2344
Gates, T. P. High speed mercerization of piece goods, 3239.
Gatewood, E. S., and Robinson, R Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type (X) delphinidin chloride 3-methyl ether, 3457.
Gathercoal, E. N. See Carpenter, P. D
Gathmann, E. Ingot mold, P 736, 1384.
Gattefossé, R. M. Extn of essential oils contd in the steam distillates of flowers, 2894, see Douly, A.
Gatterer, A. Absorption of gases by colloidal solns, 1739.
Gattermann, L. Die Praxis des organischen Chemikers (book), 1630.
Gatti, U. See Porlezza, C.
Gaubert, P. Relation between detecting power and crystal habit in galena and pyrite, 1155; modifications of crystal habits, 3107.
Gaubert, R. Identity of fibrous limonite with goethite, 562.
Gaudin, A. M. Crushing phenomena, 1477.
Gauerke, C. G. See Marvel, C. S
Gauger, A. W., and Storch, H. H. Borax from saline liquors, P 973, NaCl from saline liquors, P 1695.
Gaul, R. See Finger, H.
Gault, H., and Barmann, D. Pyrogenic decompn of hexadecene and of hexadecane under pressure, 3685
Gault, H., and Ehrmann, P. Sol cellulose esters of the higher fatty acids, 3806.
Gault, H, and Klees, L. Condensation of malonic esters with acetoacetic esters (I), (II), 3689.
Gaumnitz, O. Bronze printing, 670.
Gaunt, P., and Abbot, W. E. Effect of Cl on the absorption of dissolved O by polluted waters 3763.
Gauntlett, J. M., and Smiles, S. Sulfonation of 4 chlorophenol, 398.
Gaus, W., and Lappe, F. Motor fuel, P 3228.
Gauss, J. M. Electroplating app., P 151.
Gautier, R. See Cristiani, H.
Gautrelet, J., and Bargy, R. Adaptation of the isolated intestine to adrenaline, 1861.
Gautrelet, J., Bargy, R., and Vechiu, Mme. Action of chloralose on the vegetative nervous system, 2704.
Gautschi, A. Die Aluminiumindustrie (book), 1975
Gauzit, J. See Cabannes, J.
Gaviati, A. Action of sugars in conjunction with the Ag prepn. most commonly used in acute gonococcic uretritis, 2701.
Gaviola, E. Rate of decay of fluorescence of solns of dyes, 3268.
Gaviola, E., and Pringsheim, P. Exptl. origin for the apparently too small polarization of resonance radiation in a magnetic field, 1555
Gavrilov, M. Reduction of 2,5-diketopiperazine, 1629.
Gavrilov, N. N. See Stadnikov, G. L.
Gawalowski, A. Lemon oil, 646; sympathetic (secret) inks, 1913.
Gawriloff, M. See Gavrilov, M.
Gawthrop, D. B. See Perrott, G. St. J.
Gay, A., and Booth, J. W. Preserving fruits and vegetables, P 2377
Gay, F. P, and Clark, A. R. Bactericidal action of pleural exudates (VII) streptococcus infection and immunity, 3032
Gay, L. Distn. and rectification, 1288, 2214; thermodynamics of surface actions (II) variation of surface tension with pressure, 2938.
Gay, L., and Massol, A. Dehydration of alc. (III), 473.
Gay, L., and Perrakis, N. Properties of phys. systems in the vicinity of the crit. state, 4.
Gay, L. N. Effect of heat and H-ion concn. on the ext of short ragweed, 2698.
Gayda, T. Excitability of the submaxillary gland, 2018, amylolytic activity of the dog's saliva, 2357, physiol action of injections of sea water (II) changes in the circulating blood, 2367.
Gayle, R. F. Mn poisoning and its effect on the central nervous system, 1048.
Gayler, M. L. V. Constitution of Cu-Zn alloys contg 45 to 65% of Cu, 569, see Hanson, D.
Gaza, W. V., and Brandi, B. Relation between H-ion concn and pain (I), 3192.
Geake, A. See Birtwell, C.; Clibbens, D A.
Gearhart, C. M. Massage cream or paste, P 265.
Geary J. F. Design and construction of the Midvale Mill, 2175
Geay, E. Prepn. of Ce and of ferro-Ce, 165.
Gebauer-Fülnegg, E. See Pollak, J.
Gebbath, W. Fur dyeing app, P 2588
Gebelein, F. See Abderhalden, E.
Gedroiz, K. K. Chemische Bodenanalyse (book), 2223, soil structure and its significance to agriculture, 3527, mobility of soil compds. and the influence of Ca on it, 3528; soil as a nutrient medium for agr. plants—soil colloids and alky. of soils, 3530.
Gee, A. H., and Chaikoff, I. L. Identification of AcH in normal blood and its quant. study in the blood of normal and diabetic dogs, 3725.
Gee, E. See Bailey, J.
Gee, F. S. See Gee, J. E.
Gee, J. E., and Gee, F. S. Metal for permanent magnets, P 898.
Geel, W. C. van. Intensities of the Zeeman components of multiple lines, 1175.
Geelmuyden, H. C. Sp. dynamic action of foodstuffs and their relations to the basal metabolism in diabetes, 436.
Geer, P. L. C_2H_2 generator, P 3102.
Geer, P. L., and Wiggins, H. F. Combining bituminous emulsions with sand, sawdust or other solid materials, P 3794.
Geer, W. C. Future com. prospects for synthetic rubber, 3840.
Geerligs, H. C. P. See Prinsen-Geerligs, H. C.
Gehlhoff, G., and Thomas, M. Phys properties of glass in relation to its compn. (I) elec. cond. of glasses, 975; (II) mech. properties, 2898; (III) viscosity of glasses, 3066; rapid cooling of glass, 3545.
Gehrcke, E. Fine structure investigation, 543; measurement of the fine structure of H lines with the Lummer-Gehrcke plate, 1755.
Gehrckens, K. A. See Karrer, P.
Gehrenbeck, K. Steam accumulator in the textile industry, 3820.

Gehring, A. Soil acidity, 3767.
Gehring, A., and Brothuhn, G. Influence of treatment of sugar beet seed on biol processes of the soil, 2040
Gehring, A., and Schulcke, C. Action of limestones, marls, and certain Ca and Mg compds. on soil, 1127.
Gehring, A., and Wehrmann, O. Action of lime on the soil, 1185
Geidel, J., and Rehwinkel, W Detg. fuel value, 2738.
Geiger, C. F. Drier heater, 3547
Geiger, C. J. S as a by product of gas, 3556
Geiger, E. Constitution of highly polymerized compds., 3165, see Staudinger, H.
Geiger, E., and Muller, L. Opposite action of high and low Ca concn on the sugar output of the isolated frog liver, 142
Geiger, E, and Orosz, L. Effect of strophanthin on the abs power of the frog heart, 1469.
Geiger, E, and Szirtes, L. Maximal hypoglucemia without the use of insulin, 231
Geiger, H, and Scheel, K. Handbuch der Physik Vol X (book), 2912
Geiger, K, Bauer, O and Beck, L. Handbuch der Eisen und Stahlgiesserei (book), 896
Geijer, P. Crystals described as "prolectite," 1776, norbergite and fluoborite, 1776
Geiling, E M K Hormones, 922, see Campbell, D, Resnik W H
Geill, T Fatal poisoning with pyramidone, 2702
Geilmann, W. Detection of small quantities of Ag and Cd, 3661
Geilmann, W., and Holtje, R. Detn. of Pb, 1966
Geipert, R. Measurement of raw gas and its distribution to coolers, washers and purifiers, 1137, vertical ovens for meeting peak loads, 1900, producer gas, P 2064
Geise, F. W. Influence of N, P and K on sweet potato production, 2222
Geisel, W. See Stollé, R.
Geisenhöner, H. Crucible for molten metals in elec furnace, P 3136
Geisler, E. W. Bleaching straw braid, P 670
Geisler, K. W. Filter with continuous operation, 522, German continuous tar distn. plant, 2242
Geiss, W. Total radiation and sp resistance of W at high temps, 3123
Geiss, W., and Liempt, J A M van Variation of cond with cold working, 2970.
Geissen, C. See Lasche, O
Geissler, J. App. for the volumetric detn of small quantities of O and CO in N or other inert gases, 723
Geister, C. H. Accelerated abrasion test, 1505; endurance of flooring materials, 1701.
Geiter, C. W. Detn of I in org combination, 3408.
Geitz, A. Metallurgie (book), 1975
Gelarie, A. J., and Greenbaum, F. R Instability of the Na perbenzoate, 1688, Ag Na thiosulfate—called sanocrysin, 1853; chaulmoogra oil and its sapon, 3331.
Gelbach, R. W., and Huppke, W F. Activity coeffs. and transference nos. of $BaBr_2$, 2440.
Gelbert, A. Lustrous fabrics, P 1722.
Geldmacher, W. Tubing of heating app. in the sugar industry, 2761.
Geldner, H. Portraits of German apothecaries, 3772.
Gelissen H. Prepn. of haloalkyl or haloalkylaryl carboxylic acids and dyes derived from them, 3576.
Gelissen, H, and Hermans, P. H. Org. peroxides (VIII) additional reactions which apparently proceed according to the R. H. scheme, 1066, (IX) hydrolysis and aminolysis of diacyl peroxides —detn. of Bz_2O_2, 1611; (X) classification of the reactions of the diacyl peroxides, (XI) action of dibenzoyl peroxide on cyclohexane, 2673.
Gellor, A. Flow pressure of solid bodies, 2435.
Geller, L. W. Disazo dyes contg a diphenylurea nucleus, P 115, azo dyes, P 3240
Geller, R. F. Bur. of Standards investigation of feldspar, 806.
Geller, R. F., and Pendergast, W. L. Comparative tests of some American and German fireclay brick, 2568
Gellhorn, E. See Abderhalden, E.
Gellhorn, E., and Weidling, K. General cellular physiology (IV) neutrality regulation by erythrocytes and musculature— permeability problem, 625.
Gelma, E., and Simonin, C. Acute alc. poisoning, 2021.
Gelormini, O. See Essex, H.
Gelstharp, F. App for making plate glass, P 1895, sheet glass, P 3068, app. for making sheet glass, P 3518
Gemmerling, V. V. Absorption of phosphoric acid by soils, 1481
Genberg, G. P. See McBain, B T.
Genberg, G. P., and Jonsson, T Roe's Cl no. and relation to % lignin detd by a modified Halse method, 3083
Genders, R. Macrostructure of cast metals, 1582, 2808.
General Electric Co., Ltd. Filaments for incandescent lamps, P 554; glasses and enamels, P 650, large crystals of metals, oxides or salts, P 803, W lamp filaments, P 1959, elec incandescent lamp bulbs coated with phenolic condensation products, P 3652
General Electric Co., Ltd., and Goldsmith, L. D. Filters, P 3593
General Electric Co., Ltd., and Smithells, C. J. Thermionic valves, P 1153, 3593; thermionic valves with grids of Mg or similar metal, P 1732, filaments of thermionic valves, P 3364.
General Rubber Co. Crude rubbers from latex, P 678, adhesive rubber compn., P 2262.
Genese, H. M., Minchin, G. R. N., and Pritchett & Gold & E. P. S Co, Ltd. Storage battery, P 3650.
Genevois, L. See Aubel, E.
Geniesse, J. C. See Leslie, E H.
Geniesse, J. C., and Soop, E. J. Detn of heating value of coal in Monel metal bombs, 274.
Genin, A. See Pringsheim, H.
Gennaro, V. Mica schists with piedmontite in the Valli di Lanzo, 1372.
Génot, C. Identification of veronal Na, 476, identification of adaline, 477.
Gensecke, W. See Metallbank und Metallurgische Ges., Akt.-Ges.
Gensler, H. E. Stock feed adulteration (detn of oat hulls in ground oats and detection of salt in feeds), 2212.
Genter, A. L. Continuous thickening and

filtration of limed and carbonated sugar juices or similar materials, P 122; filtering and thickening app. for treating ore slimes, etc, P 1382.

Gentil, A. J. See Waterman, H. I.

Gentile, F., and Sunzeri, G. Metabolism of fats (II) (9) action of thyroid and ovarian exts. on the behavior of fatty acids of the liver undergoing autolysis, 2007.

Gentles, W. G. Metallurgy of Ag-Pb ores at the Transvaal Silver and Base Metals, Ltd, 889

Gentner, R. See Gutbier, A.

Gentsch, C. Bicarbonates in dry fire extinguishers, 1498

Gentsch, W. Alc. as motor fuel in Germany, 3555.

Geoffre, F. See Delcambre, E.

Georg, A See Pictet, A

Georg, A, and Pictet, A. Synthesis of gentiobiose, 2828, isomaltose, 2829.

Georgalas, G., and Liatsikas, N Spectrum analysis of the flames from the Santorin volcano (eruption of 1925), 1375.

George, A. Benzoic acid, P 51, benzoyl chloride, P 51.

George, H. Articles of fused silica, P 2052; manuf. of clear fused quartz, 2054; app for drawing tubes and the like of silica glass, P 3789, see Bayle, E

Georgeacopol, E. Chem compn of the tar obtained by distn of coal from Lupeni, Roumania, 658; prepn of violanthrone dyestuffs from naphthofluorenone, 3293

Georgescu, V. See Radulescu, D

Georgi, C D. V. See Bunting, B

Georgia, F. R. Permanent standards for water analysis, 2887

Georgia, F. R., and Morales, R Detection of methanol in alc beverages, 1128.

Georgieff, M., and Schmid, E. Tenacity and plasticity of Bi crystals, 2602

Gephart, F. C Refining oils and fats, P 2591.

Geppert, J. Pb alloy for bonding glass, P 2145.

Gerard, A Spirits of turpentine, 500

Gerard, J. 1914–1924, Dix ans d'efforts scientifiques, industriels et coloniaux (book), 2912.

Gerard, R. W. See Downing, H. C.

Gèrard-Vaudin, A. Analysis of oil varnishes, 2589

Gerber, A B. Purifying H_3PO_4, P 3783.

Gerber, V Sp elec cond of milk, 3517

Gerdien, H. Physico chem research lab. of the Siemens and Halske and Siemens-Schuckert companies, 3594

Gerding, H., and Karssen, A. Theories of gravity, 1512.

Gerdts, G. F. Fusible test rods or pieces for temps of materials in furnaces or tables, etc, P 2098.

Gere, C M. Skim-cheese, P 1676.

Geremicca, F. Coloring matter of orange fruit, 2210

Gergonne, C. Abrasives, P 2236.

Gerhard. Improvement of coke in gas works operation, 494, see Weltzien, W.

Gerhard, A. F. Handbook for Bakers (book), 1288

Gerhardt, D. Simple reaction for distinguishing between cocaine and novocaine, 2225.

Gerhardt, F. See Plagge, H. H.

Gerhart, G. B. See Basch, D.

Gericke, S. App. for detg. hygroscopicity, 2765.

Gericke, W. F. Salt requirements of wheat at different growth phases, 1648.

Gerin, P. Ni-Mn-Fe alloy, P 1782.

Gerke, R. H. See Tingey, H. C.

Gerlach. Mitscherlich procedure for the detn. of the fertilizer requirements of soil, 1680.

Gerlach, and Seidel. CO_2 fertilizer, 1681.

Gerlach, H. See Krauss, F.

Gerlach, W. Magnetic properties of single Fe crystals, 1170.

Germann, A. F. O. Theory of solvent systems, 4.

Germann, A. F. O., and Birosel, D. M. Phosgeno aluminates of Na, Sr and Ba, 534–5, ebullition device for low temp. and vacuum distn., 1151.

Germann, A. F. O., and Booth, H. S. Thermal analysis of the system BF_3-H_2S, 1550.

Germann, A. F. O., and Taylor, Q. W. Crit. consts and vapor tension of phosgene, 2266.

Germann, A. F. O., and Timpany, C. R Ca phosgeno aluminate physico chem. study, 534

Germann, F. E. E. Ceramic pigments of the Indians of the southwest, 2234; see Traxler, R. N.

Germuth, F. G. Detn of asbestine in lithopone paint, 297.

Gerngross, O. See Katz, J R.

Gerngross, O., Ban, N, and Sandor, G. Fluorescence test for synthetic tannins in vegetable tanning exts, 517, application of filtered ultra-violet light for the identification and differentiation of artificial and natural tanning materials, 3835.

Gerngross, O., and Gorges, R. Detn. of the degree of tannage by means of the "hot water test" - influence of drying on the hot-water resistance of hide powder, 3835; influence of H ion concn. and of neutral salts on the intensity of CH_2O tanning, 3835.

Gerngross, O., and Katz, J R. Prepn. of strongly stretched gelatin prepns. and their x-ray diagrams- gelatin and collagen, 3608; x-ray spectrographic investigations of heat contraction of untanned and CH_2O-tanned tendons, 3835.

Gerngross, O., and Sandor, G. Fluorescence test, 1535.

Gerngross, O., and Tsou, K. Violet fluorescence of sulfite pulp and waste sulfite liquors, 3808.

Gero, W. B. Sintering comminuted W or other refractory metals, P 358; cold-working of refractory metals, P 3279, W filaments, P 3652.

Gerosa, G. See Sandonnini, C.

Gerrard, A. J., Wright, P., and Peacock, S. App for making Sn plate, P 1976.

Gerretsen, F. C. Influence of the H-ion concn. on bacteriol. processes, 217, Bacteriologische problemen voor biologen en chemici (book), 1257.

Gerry, C. N. Au, Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in Montana in 1924, 2475; Au, Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in Idaho and Washington in 1924, 2475.

Gersch, H. See Rupp, E.

Gerson, K. Treatment of household and street waste, P 3202.

Gerthsen, C. Possibility of the excitation of x-rays by the impact of α- and positive rays, 2117.

Gertschuk, M. See Engelhardt, W.
Gertz, O. Oxidases of algae, 3715
Gesell, R. Regulation of respiration 944, see Bronk, D. W.; McGinty, D A.
Gesell, R., and Hertzman, A B. Continuous recording changes in H-ion concn of circulating blood—relation to respiration, 2189; regulation of respiration (III) continuous method of recording changes in acidity applied to the circulating blood and other body fluids, 3475
Gesellschaft für chemische Industrie in Basel. See Société anon pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle.
Gesellschaft für Kohlentechnik. $NaHCO_3$, P 3784
Gesellschaft für Nautische Instrumente Ges. See Martienssen, O
Gesing, R., and Reyher, R Green-blue triphenylmethane dyes, P 114.
Geslin, M. See Moureu, C
Gessner, A., Jr. Manuf of rubber-coated weftless cord fabric, P 1538.
Gessner, H. Wiegner's elutriation app. and its practical application, 3101
Gessner, L. A Annealing and cooling sheet glass, P 3221, see Kurtz, C W.
Gessner, O. Antithyreoidin Moebius, 3513, toad poison, 3511.
Gestetner, D. Coated stencil sheets, P 1500; stencils, P 2567
Getman, F. H. Ultra-violet absorption spectra of aq solns of SO_2 and some of its derivs, 1355
Gettrust, J. S. Akron water-works system, 3525
Geurden, J. Reaction of organo Mg compds. on nitriles— ketone cyanohydrins, 1787, 3448
Geus, J. G. F. de. Inorg metabolism in tetany, 1452
Gevers-Orban, E. Carbonizing fuel briquets, P 3799
Gewerkschaft Wallram. Carbides, P 3651.
Gex, M. See Vlès, F.
Gey, R. Spinning centrifuges for viscose rayon, 2252
Ghedroitz, K. K. See Gedroiz, K K.
Gheldere, C. de. Variations in the no. of white blood cells in rabbits under the influence of ultra-violet rays, 2337
Ghigi, E. See Plancher, G
Ghigliotto, C. Solv. of HgS in NH_3 and its effect on the detection of As and of Hg, 1967
Ghirlanda, C. Tanning substances of *Morus alba*, 2518.
Ghosh, J. C. See Chakravarty, K M
Ghosh, J. C., and Basu, K. Bromination of lactic acid and Ca lactate in presence of light, 43
Ghosh, J. C., and Chakravarty, J. N. Dehydrogenation of MeOH and CH_2O with Cu as catalyst—conditions of the equil in the system· $HCHO \rightleftarrows CO + H_2$, 860
Ghosh, J. C., Chaudhuri, P. R., and Sen, A Electrode potential of Hg against its ions in aq. MeOH, acetone and pyridine, 1347.
Ghosh, J. C., and Gupta, S Isomeric transformation of *allo* cinnamylideneacetic acid into the normal form with I as photocatalyst, 1799
Ghosh, J. C., and Kappanna, A. N. Decompn. of K mangani-oxalate in plane polarized, circularly polarized and ordinary light, 3646.
Ghosh, J. C., and Mukherjee, J. Photochem. reaction between Br and tartaric acid in aq. soln. (I), 870.
Ghosh, J. C., and Purkayestha, R. M. Photochem. reactions in circularly polarized, plane polarized and ordinary light—velocity of reactions between Br and (1) cinnamic acid, (2) stilbene, 1953.
Ghosh, M. N. Oil content of castor seeds as affected by climate and other conditions, 2318.
Ghosh, N. N. See Chopra, R. N.
Ghosh, P. N., Banerji, D., and Datta, S. K. Detn of surface tension by the method of ripples, 2927
Ghosh, R. N. Duration of fluorescence of Hg vapor, 7.
Ghosh, S. See Dhar, N R.
Ghosh, S., Bhattacharya, A. K., and Dhar, N. R. Adsorption (XII) explanation of positive and negative acclimatization—influence of hydrolysis and of pptg electrolytes on the coagulation of As_2S_3 sols, 3110.
Ghosh, S., and Dhar, N R. Influence of ions carrying the same charge as the dispersed particles in the inversion of emulsions, 1740, adsorption (XIV) influence of H ions on the stability of sols, 2437
Ghoshal, L. Blood sugar after treatment with insulin in diabetes, 2699.
Ghown, H B. See Holt, L E, Jr
Giacomini, E. Action of I on the development and metamorphosis of amphibian larvae, 1871
Giaja, I. Metabolic quotient in the embryo and in growth, 3490; summit metabolism and metabolic quotient, 3490.
Giaja, I., and Chahovitch, X Maximum metabolism and the suprarenals, 935, metabolic quotient of adrenaline, 1864.
Gianfranceschi, G. Theory of the Zeeman effect, 1757
Gianotti, M. Changes in the NH_3 content of the blood as a result of exertion in the high mountains and at low levels, 2190
Gibb, M. S. App for sepg. fuel oils from water P 1713
Gibbons, W. A. See Hopkinson, E
Gibbs, H. D. Phthalic anhydride, P 3171, 3460; see Clark, W. M.
Gibbs, H. D., and Francis, A. W. Camphor, P 3460.
Gibbs, O. S. Effects of atropine, physostigmine and pilocarpine on the cardiac vagus of the fowl, 2208.
Gibbs, R. C. See Orndorff, W. R.
Gibbs, R. C., and White, H. E. Doublet of stripped atoms of the K type, 2949; Rb and Cs-like doublets of stripped atoms, 3636
Gibbs, R. E. Structure of α-quartz, 1318, see Bragg, W.
Gibbs, W. E. Aerosols in industry, 112, 3349
Gibbs, W. M., Batchelor, H. W, and Sickels, T N. Surface tension and bacterial growth, 2869.
Gibon, F. See Mathus, L.
Gibson, C. J. Waterproofing silk or other fabrics with a mixt. of rubber and ..., P 2080
Gibson, C. S. See Burgess, H.; Burton H
Gibson, C. W. App. for feeding "boiler compds.," P 3526.
Gibson, D. T., Robertson, J. M., and Sword, J Oxidation of certain sesquiterpenes with chromyl chloride and chromic acid 1073.

Gibson, G. E., and Phipps, T. E. Conductance of solns. of alkali metals in liquid NH_3 and in methylamine, 1168.
Gibson, G. H. App. for deaerating water, P 3324
Gibson, G. P. Monochloro derivs. of *m*-cresol, 2812.
Gibson, J. Oil gas generator, P 3345.
Gibson, J. E. Experiences with small service pipes, 467.
Gibson, K. S. Spectral centroid relations for artificial daylight filters, 542; tests on the accuracy of measurement with the rotatory dispersion colorimetric photometer, 1923.
Gibson, R. E. See Adams, L. H.
Gibson, R. E., Wyckoff, R. W. G., and Merwin, H. E. Vaterite and μ-$CaCO_3$, 29.
Gibson, T. W. Ni, 3674
Gibson, W. W. Impact amalgamator for treating Au ore pulps, P 34.
Gicklhorn, J. See Keller, R.
Gidden, W. T., and Ragg, W. G. ZnO, P 1695.
Giddings, G. W., and Rouse, G. F. Ionization of Hg vapor as a function of the intensity of exciting light, 3385.
Gidon, M. See Canals, E.
Giemsa, A. Action of quinine and quinine derivs. on nagana trypanosomes, 1467.
Gierisch, W. Detn. of pentosans in wood, 110
Gierth, M. See Bergmann, M.
Giertsen, S. Sepg. Cu and Ni, P 1382.
Giesecke, F. Annealing pot surrounded by inert gas, P 681, see Blanck, E.
Giesecke & Devrient. See Fues, Ernst
Giesler, E. F. Tar recovery in brown coal producer plants, 658
Gieseler, H., and Grotrian, W. Addns. to the series of the Pb arc, 1355
Giesy, P. M. See Hildebrandt, H. F.; Moness, E.; Tipley, M. W.
Gifford, D. W. Oil-purifying system at pipe line station, 3230
Gifford, W. S. Elec. furnaces in 1925 in Great Britain, 150
Gigon, A. Carbohydrate of the blood and its behavior in the organism, 937; water metabolism and kidney function, 2194.
Gigon, A., and Brauch, W. Building up and breaking down of carbohydrates in the organism (III), 3187
Gigon, A., and Odermatt, H. Effect on yeast fermentation of sugar of constituents of the urine and alc. free exts. of organs, 1265.
Gilard, P. Action of CO on fire brick, 270; quartz glass, 2729.
Gilbert, B. E. Interrelation of relative day length and temp., 1648
Gilbert, E. Choleresis and choleretica, a study on the physiology of bile (IV) bile acids, their action on the surface tension from stalagmometric studies, 2013.
Gilbert, E. C. M. p. of 4-chloro-2,6-dibromoaniline, 2990 see H[illegible]

... cast Fe, steel, and ... reinforced concrete for transporting water and gas, 253.
Gilbert, L. F. Dielec. consts. of liquids, 2940.
Gilbert, M. See Bock, J. C.
Gilbert, M., Schneider, H., and Bock, J. C. Blood sugar studies, 2359.
Gilbert, R. Dust-laying compn., P 1307.
Gilbert, Ruth, and Coleman, M. An atypical Weil-Felix reaction, 1459.
Gilbert, Ruth, and Humphreys, E. M. Use of K_2TeO_3 in differential media, 1645.
Gilchrist, A. R. Novasurol—a new diuretic, 1279.
Gilchrist, H. See Irvine, J. C.
Gilchrist, H. L. Cl gas treatment in respiratory diseases, 2204; app. for supplying Cl gas in small quantities as a medicinal agent, P 3539.
Gilchrist, H. S., and Purves, C. B. Glycerol glucoside, 376.
Gile, P. L. Nature of the colloidal soil material, 3766.
Gile, P. L., and Smith, J. G. Colloidal silica and the efficiency of phosphates, 792.
Giles, R. T. Vary mix design for concrete to be used at diff. ages, 3793.
Giles, W. H., and Wilson, H. A. Fe_2O_3, P 2232.
Gilette, E. M. See Bloor, W. R.
Gilg, E., and Schurhoff, P. N. Vierka yeasts, 3534
Gilkey, H. J. Effect of varied curing conditions on compressive strength of mortars and concretes, 1506
Gilkey, W. A. Calcination rates of limestone, 2897
Gill, A. H. Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers (book), 982
Gill, A. H., and Gill, H. Possible test for the oiliness of oils, 3075
Gill, A. H., and Shah, C. C. Compn. of mowrah-seed oil, 2083
Gill, A. S. Cape Copper Company's works, Briton Ferry, S. Wales, 1017.
Gill, E. W. B., and Donaldson, R. H. Obtaining a luminous discharge in gases at very low pressures, 2914.
Gill, H. See Gill, A. H.
Gill, J. E. Gunflint Fe-bearing formation, Ontario, 3410
Gill, R. See Collins, S. H.
Gillan, R. U. See Butler, T. Harrison.
Gille, A., and Nathan, L. App. for cooling and aerating beer wort and for depositing the sludge, P 1885.
Gille, H. Absorption of chem. (dust) clouds, 2712.
Gillespie, K. Measurements of the quality of factice, 2430.
Gillespie, L. J. Mass action equation for compressed gases with application to the Haber equil. data, 696.
Gillespie, L. J., and Hall, F. P. Pd-H equil. and Pd hydride, 2273.
Gillespie, P. See Shiers, R. H.
Gillet, J. M. Rubber compn., P 519.
Gillet, M. Modifications brought about by the war in the French industry of leather-treating materials, 837; organization and control in the leather industry, 3586; finishes and the modern finishing of leather, 3833.
Gillett, H. W. Chemistry in metallurgical division of the Bur. of Standards, 1047; Si as an alloy in steel, 3437
Gillett, H. W., and Mack, E. L. Mo, Ce and Related Alloy Steels (book), 3278.
Gilliland, L. L. Use of bituminous coal as generator fuel, 980.
Gilliland, W. L. See Blanchard, A. A.
Gilliland, W. L., and Blanchard, A. A. Ni carbonyl, CO and Grignard reagents, 1073.

Gillis, J. H. Electrolytic coating of roofing materials, P 100; electrolytic cell adapted for making roofing sheets with a Cu coating, P 1360; roofing material, P 3070.
Gillooly, J. H. Controlling furnace combustion, P 3558.
Gillot, P. Recherches chimiques et biologiques sur le genre *Mercurialis* (book), 479; seeds of *Mercurialis* species, 1258; seeds of *Euphorbia helioscopia* L., 2420.
Gilman, A. G. Finishing paper, P 2073.
Gilman, E. See Hahn, D. A.
Gilman, E. H., and Milham, E. G. White water, de-inked stock and book paper, 3081
Gilman, G. H. Heat-treating drill steels, P 897, app. for heat-treating drill steels, P 3151
Gilman, H., and Adams, C. E. Reaction between org. peroxides and organomagnesium halides, 177, reduction of azobenzene by organomagnesium halides, 2485
Gilman, H., and Kirby, J. E. Reaction between benzhydrylmagnesium chloride and Me_2SO_4, 2323, β-xenylhydroxylamine and its rearrangement, 2992
Gilman, H., and Meyers, C. H. Propylbenzene, 173, quant. estn. of the Grignard reagent, 2473.
Gilman, H., and Morris, H. L. Mechanism of the reaction between thionylaniline and organomagnesium halides, 3162
Gilman, H., and Parker, H. H. *dl* Methylethylacetic acid, 41
Gilman, H., and Peterson, J. M. Electronic interpretation of the ethylenic linkage, 1019.
Gilman, H., Robinson, J., and Beaber, N. J. Reaction between organomagnesium halides and the esters of some S acids, 3693
Gilman, H., and Schulze, F. Organocalcium iodides, 3156.
Gilman, H., and Vernon, C. C. Reaction between organomagnesium halides and the aryl esters of boric, carbonic, silicic and phosphoric acids, 1605
Gilman, H., and Wood, A. Oxidation of arylmagnesium halides, 1225
Gilmore, F. E. Bubble tray for petroleum oil condensing columns, etc., P 3562.
Gilmore, R. E. Carbonization of Canadian fuels (I) application of the principles of high and low temp. carbonization to wood, peat and diff. classes of Canadian fuels, 1314, (II), 1509, (III), 2060, see Haanel, B. F.
Gilmore, R. E., and Swinnerton, A. A. Development of a standard Canadian lab. distn. method for examn. of oil shale (I), (II), 660.
Gilson, E. G. Cable insulation, 1122; some little understood factors affecting lubrication, 2409
Gimingham, C. T. See Tattersfield, F.; Warren, R. G.
Gimingham, C. T., Massee, A. M., and Tattersfield, F. Toxicity of 3,5-dinitro-o-cresol and other compds. to insect eggs, 3769
Ginneken, P. J. H. van. See Aten, A. H. W.
Ginori-Conti, P. Production of Al, and of Mg in Italy, 3416; development of the chem. industry in Italy, 3756.
Ginsberg, I. Corrosion in oil-refining plants, 166; bleaching and dyeing of towelings, 292, coloring and sizing ribbons, 293, caustic soda as a mercerizing agent for linen, 295; bleaching of sized fabrics, 827; evaluating lubricating oils, 1319; H_2SO_3 as a refining agent, 1319; colloidal chemistry of petroleum refining, 2578; treating used oil with fuller's earth, 2579; wool—its testing and protection, 2909, sample taking in the oil industry, 3230; using activated bleaching earths on acidified lubricating oils, 3233; Hermy tar distn process, 3557, waterproofing by impregnation, 3571
Ginsburg, J. M. Modified respiration app. for plant and soil studies, 640; compn. and appearance of soy-bean plants grown in culture solns, each lacking a diff. essential element, 773.
Ginzburg, I. U. Mica, its properties, application and distribution in Russia, 564.
Giolitti, F. Electrometallurgy of Fe and steel in Italy, 19, electrometallurgy in Italy, 1760
Giordani, F. See Pomilio, U.
Giordani, F., and Pomilio, U. Circulation diaphragm electrolyzer for alkali chlorides, P 22
Giran, H. See Flusin, G.
Girard, A. Purification of waste waters from small and medium-sized communities, 251.
Girard, A., and Fourneau, E. Detecting, sepg. and detg. Bi, 725.
Girard, P. Mechanism of the action of proteolytic enzymes, 1631, selective permeability to ions of living and inert membranes, 2505
Girard, P., and Peyre, E. Suppression of shock and modification of anaphylactic sensitization by certain fluorescent colors—colloidal mechanism, 3506.
Girard, R. Action of NaCl solns. on ferrous metals, 573, 3151; corrosion and rusting of Fe and steel, 3151.
Girardet, F. Dry spinning of artificial filaments from solns. of cellulose derivs., P 2417
Girardi, P., and Cipriani, C. Diagnostic importance of the Cl content of the gastric juice, 1843
Giraud, F. Adsorption effects, 85
Gire, G. Thermal decompn. of some chloro salts of the Pt metals (I) monovariant systems, (II) calorimetric researches on the chloro salts studied, 694.
Girgolaff, S. Local acidosis in primarily healing wounds, 1453.
Giribaldo, D. Expression of the actual reaction of solns., 321, 1742.
Girin, P. Ni alloy, P 1214.
Girndt, O., and Schaltenbrand, G. Pharmacology of body position and the labyrinthine reflex (XVI) action of bulbocapnine on thalamus cats, 456
Girod, E. Manuf. of alc., 899.
Girsewald, C. von, and Weidmann, H. Production of Li or its salts, P 2395
Girvin, C. W. Elec. and centrifugal sepn. of oil and water in petroleum emulsions, etc., P 501.
Gisiger, F. Detn. of water by distn., 2130
Giua, M. Mixts. of explosive nitrates, 667, polymerization of derivs. of cinnamylidene acetophenone, 749; action of cyanamide on picryl chloride, 1061; influence of substituents on the formation and on the stability of some cyclic compds., 1233; Stanislao Cannizzaro, 2264, Alberto Peratoner, 2307.
Giua, M., and Guastalla, G. Org. mol. compds (VII) azoxybenzene and aromatic nitro derivs., 1062.
Giua, M., and Petronio, R. Constitution of benzene and the substitution in the benzene

nucleus, 173; action of thiosemicarbazide on some aromatic nitro compds., 1062.
Giua, M., and Reggiani, G. Org. mol. compds. (VIII) azo compds and aromatic nitro derivs., 1062
Giua, M., and Thumiger, L. Pyrogenic dehydration of fusel oils, 2224.
Giuffré, U. See Romeo, G.
Giuliani, R. Vine shoots as a cattle feed, 2377.
Given, G. C. Artificial leather, 3359; see Shipley, S D.
Givens, M. H. See Hill, C B
Gjerstad, T. Condensing Zn and Cd, P 574.
Glabau, C. A. See Wagner, T. B.
Gladstone, R. J. See Pickering, J. W
Gläser, H. Complex metal phosphites and pyrophosphates (I) alkali uranylphosphites and pyrophosphates, 2793
Glaessner, K. Lactic acid excretion in carcinoma, 236, physiology and pathology of the gall secretion, 1813.
Glair, H. F., and Bransky, O E Sepg. wax from oil, P 2085
Glaister, J. Kastle Meyer test for the detection of blood, 2513
Glancy, W E., Wright, D D, and Oon, K H. Rate of combination of S with rubber in hard rubber 841
Glanville, W. H. Permeability of port cement concrete, 3792
Glanzmann, E. Disturbances in calcification in rickets, 935
Glardon, J. A. Louis Buttin, 1835-1925, 2261
Glaser, A. Anomalies in magnetism of gases, 1350
Glaser, E., and Halpern, G Compn of insulin, 923
Glaser, E, and Thaler, A C Influence of acidity in polynitrophenols and nitronaphthols on their ability to form glucosides, 2187
Glaser, F. Meaning of alterations in the Ca of the serum in fever, 237, physiol basis for intravenous Ca therapy, 3314
Glaser, Fritz Examn. of cream of tartar and raw materials contg tartaric acid, 1013; contamination of roaster-gas with As and the "Half sickness," 2748
Glaser, G. Proposals for decreasing steam consumption, in beet sugar factories, for heating, evapg, and boiling —pressure evaporator station, 505
Glaser, J Lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3502
Glaser, L. C., and Seemann, H. J. Phosphor bronzes based on thermal investigations of Cu phosphor-Sn alloys, 1210, phosphor bronzes—optical investigation in the system Cu P Sn, 2655.
Glaser, O. Temp and mechanism of locomotion in *Paramecium*, 630, temp and heart rate in *Pterotrachea* and *Piedemannia*, 1282.
Glasgow, A. G. Water gas, P 983, water gas plant, P 2213, see Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd
Glasgow, R. See Corby, R. L.
Glass, E. E. Estg. quantities of cement materials, 976
Glass, S. W. See Forbes, G. S.
Glass, W. S $BiONO_3$, 969.
Glassey, C. Q. See Hoover, G. I.
Glassmann, B. Detn. of blood sugar—physiology of blood sugar, 437.
Glasstone, S. Electrolytic polarization (III) diffusion layer, 141.
Glasstone, S., and Pound, A. Soly. influences (I) effect of some salts, sugars, and temp. on the soly. of AcOEt in water, 858.
Glasstone, S., and Riggs, E J Complex formation in Pb nitrate solns (II) quaternary system KNO_3-$Pb(NO_3)_2$-$Ba(NO_3)_2$-H_2O, 879
Glaubach, S. Poisonous action of cyanamide, 3039.
Glaubach, S., and Pick, E. P Effect of choline and some choline esters on the blood pressure after extirpation of the adrenals, 1280
Glaubitz, M. Volutin in yeast cells, 794, see Staiger
Glazebrook, R. T. See Ewing, J A
Glazener, L. M. Causes of corrosion in pipe lines carrying condensates, 2916
Glazunov, A. Constitution of mats—Cu mats, 565; Daltonian and non-Daltonian compds, 1511, physico-chem analysis and its significance for technology, 2274
Gleditsch, E. Radioaktivitet och grundämnesomvandling (book), 1975.
Gleditsch, E., and Chamié, C. Chem properties of mesothorium 2 and Act, 1352.
Gleditsch, E., Dorenfeldt-Holtan, Mme, and Berg, O. W At. wt of isotopic Pb in cleveite from Aust-Agden, Norway, 1173
Glenny, A. T., Pope, C G, Waddington, H, and Wallace, U. Immunological notes (XVII-XXIV), 2200.
Gley, E., and Quinquand, A Physiol. adrenalemia, 2361.
Glichitch, L. S. Normal moisture content of essential oils, 798, 2226, constituents of Java oil of citronella, 3538
Glimm, E., and Wadehn, F. Placental hormone, 1841
Glinka, K. Disperse systems in soils, 85
Glixelli, S., and Deniszczukowna, Mlle Prepn and properties of antimonic acid solns., 1739
Globig, D. French artillery ammunition, 3237.
Glockenstahlwerke Akt.-Ges. vorm R. Lindenberg. Steel alloys, P 898; heat treatment of high-speed steel, P 3681.
Glocker, R. See Dehlinger, U.
Glocker, R., Kaupp, E., and Widmann, H. Recrystn. of rolled plate Ag, 892.
Glockler, G. Predicted ionization-potentials of niton and HF, 145, double impacts by electrons in He, 542, diffusion of electrons, 1946, resonance potentials of He and double impacts by electrons in He, 2613, ionization potential of CH_4, 3129; elec. cond. of liquid CNBr, 3620.
Glogauer, O. See Landau, W.
Glouchman, L. A., and Alechena, N. L. Konradson demulsification test fo turbine oils, 3801
Glover, C. C. See Waggoner, C S.
Glover, C. C., and Fuss, C. G. Pepsin prepns, 1691
Glover, C. C., and Thorsberg, T. F. Compn. of the Bi salt in glycerite of Bi, 2895
Glover, R. E., Jr., and Rogers, T. H. Cyanides, P 2565.
Glover, W. H. Cellulose thread, etc., P 3578; filaments, films, etc, from cellulose ethers, P 3579, see Courtaulds, Ltd.
Gloyne, S. R. See Christopherson, J. B.
Gluud, W. Removing H_2S from gases, P 3558.
Gluud, W., Keller, K., and Klempt, W. Prepn.

of aq. HCNS, 2983; transformation of NH_4CNS into CS_2 and mellon and the decompn of mellon to CO_2 and NH_3, 3687.
Glycart, C. K. Arsenicals—detn of As in Na cacodylate, 3209; detn. of apomorphine-HCl, 3211.
Glynn, M. See Ryan, H
Glynne, M. D. See Roach, W. A.
Gnädinger, F. See Lecher, H
Gnaedinger, R. J. Oil sampler for tank-car shipment, 1331; paint-making equipment, 2417.
Gnehm. Manuel du teinturier (book), 2753.
Gnoinski, H. See Landsberger, M
Gō, T. Adrenaline content of the suprarenals of birds during beriberi, 1843
Goard, A. K. Negative adsorption—surface tensions and activities of some aq salt solns., 855.
Godal, A. Treating marine oils, P 2257
Godard, J. S. Cadwallader Creek mill tailings, 2305, mineralized dike material from Associated Goldfields, Ltd, Larder Lake, Ontario, 2305, Windpass ore, 2305, see Timm, W B
Godart, P. See Vlès, A
Godbole, N. N See Holde, D
Godchot, M., and Bedos, P. Monochloro-o-methylcyclohexanone, 741, geometric stereoisomerism in the cyclohexane series (I) o-methylcyclohexanols, 1791, (II) 2,5-dimethylcyclohexanols and 2,5-cyclohexanone, 2148, (III) chlorination of the inactive m-methylcyclohexanone—constitution of several disubstituted derivs of cyclohexanol, 2149; stereoisomeric o methylcyclopentanols, 1790
Godden, W. Mineral content of pasture grass and its effect on herbivora (III) chem analyses of samples of pasture from various areas in the British Isles, 2032, (V) effect of fertilizers on the mineral content of pastures, 2032
Godefroy, L. Reduction of negatives, positives and autochromes by means of permanganate, 3272
Godnev, T. N. Structural formula of chlorophyll and hemin in relation to the synthesis of complex pyrrole derivs, 2682
Godnev, T. N., and Narishkin, N A Dye formed by the action of diethyl oxalate on pyrrylmagnesium bromide, 1406
Goebel, F., and Stein, A Significance of carotin for the animal organism, 922.
Goebel, W. F See Avery O T, Heidelberger M.
Goedecke, C. E. J, and Colloisil Colour Co, Ltd Emulsions of dyes, P 3577
Goelam. Detn of urea by soy urease in the blood of Europeans and natives in tropical countries, 2008
Gölz, G. See Agde, G
Gönningen, H. See Remy, H.
Goens, F. See Gruneisen, E.
Görbing, J. Fertilizer, P 89.
Goerens, P. Einfuhrung in die Metallographie (book), 1975.
Goerens, P., and Jungbluth, H. Hardness of chill-cast Fe, 1583.
Göring, E. See Heller, G.
Goeschke, A. Indophenol S dyes, P 510.
Goester, L. E. 10th ed. of Am. Pharmacopeia—pharmacognostic articles, 3772.
Goetschius, D. M., and Vogt, L. F. Filters for acids and other liquids, P 681.
Göttche, O. Sp. dynamic action of protein in children before and during the period of puberty, 228
Goff, J. A. Chem. reactions in the gas producer, 2405.
Goffin, E. Coal gas, P 1901.
Goffredi, E. See De'Conno, E.
Goggin, J. F., Cronin, J J., Fogg, H. C., and James, C. Metallic U, 881
Goiffon, R. Measuring surface tension, 2267.
Goissedet, P. E., and Husson, A. L. Phosphoric esters of multivalent alcs., P 2394, 3461.
Golaz, H., and Siegfried, K. Galenical prepns. of Pharm Helv. V, 1690.
Gold, H. See Otto, H. L
Goldberg, S. A. See Maynard, L A.
Goldberger, J., and Lillie, R D. Exptl pellagra-like condition in the albino rat, 2693
Goldberger, J., Wheeler, G A, Lillie, R D., and Rogers, L M. Butter, fresh beef, and yeast as pellagra preventives—relation of factor P-P of pellagra (and black tongue of dogs) to vitamin B, 1431.
Goldblatt, H., and Moritz, A A. Exptl. rickets in rabbits, 63
Goldblatt, M. W. Effect of various carbohydrates on the ketosis of starvation, 1651
Goldbloom, A. Use of ether in pertussis, 1115
Goldenberg, A. M. Chem analytical standards in leather manuf, 1534, tech. standards in manuf of sole leather, 3834
Goldenberg, L. Vaccines, P 1890.
Goldener, E. See Abelin, J.
Goldfisch, P. A. App for heating Kjeldahl flasks, etc, P 1924
Golding, H. D., Pritchard, J. W., and United Alkali Co, Ltd App for producing hypochlorites or for other absorptions of gases in liquids, P 523
Golding, J. Pig feeding, 2353; vitamins in agriculture, 3025
Golding, J., and Morris, W B Whey research factory at Haslington—pig feeding expts with lactose residues, 952
Golding, N. S. Factors affecting growth of *P. Roqueforti* (I) blue mold, 1120, (II), 2003
Goldman, A., and Goldman, J. D. N_2O-C_2H_4-O as general anesthetic, 71.
Goldman, H. Tartarylhemin, 2336; citryl hemin, 3705.
Goldman, J. D. See Goldman, A.
Goldman, O. B. Concn. of Steffens waste, 3357
Goldrick, A. R. See Hazelett, C. W.
Goldscheider, I. See Mendel, B.
Goldschmidt, F. See Tiede, Erich.
Goldschmidt, H., and Dember, H. Absorption coeff. for light and for photoelectrons of cathodically dispersed Pt, 2456.
Goldschmidt, Hans. Welding steel rails or other metals by the thermo-aluminic process, P 168.
Goldschmidt, Heinrich, and Aarflot H Cond of some acids of medium strength in MeOH and their catalytic action, 536, cond measurements in mixts. of MeOH and EtOH, 1553, viscosity (and d.) measurements of solns. of EtOH and MeOH, 3616.
Goldschmidt, Heinrich, and Mathiesen, E Cond and catalytic action of H halogenides in butyl alc., 3376; alcoholysis of salts of weak bases with weak acids in EtOH and MeOH and the dissocn. consts. of the base ions, 3622.
Goldschmidt, K. Discovery of Al, 129, 2434.

Goldschmidt, S., and Beuschel, W. Amine oxidation (X) oxidation of aliphatic amines and amino acids, 2152.
Goldschmidt, S., and Schön, W. Mechanism of the Wurtz-Fittig synthesis, 2832.
Goldschmidt, S., Vogt, A., and Bredig, M. Monovalent O (IV), 412.
Goldschmidt, S. A. Priestley Centennial, 3251
Goldschmidt, T., Akt.-Ges. Gases contg. olefinic hydrocarbons, P 282, alkyl chlorides, P 918
Goldschmidt, V. Atomgewicht und Atombau. Raum u. Raumsinn. Blutumlauf durch Contakt-Promotion u. Pulsieren (book), 1171, see Klerk, A de
Goldschmidt, V. M. Crystal and geochem. properties of Ge, 2102; laws of crystal chemistry, 2767, problems and methods of geochemistry, 3146; Rontgen spectroscopy (II), 185
Goldschmidt, V. M., Barth, T., Holmsen, D., Lunde, G., and Zachariasen, W. Geochem distribution law of elements (VI) crystal structure of the rutile type— geochemistry of bivalent and quadrivalent elements, 113
Goldschmidt, V. M., Barth, T, Lunde, G, and Zachariasen, W. Geochem distribution law of elements (VII) summary of the chemistry of crystals, 3115.
Goldschmidt, V. M., and Krogh, J C. W van Bricks, pottery, etc, P 270.
Goldsmith, H. E See Rhodes, F H
Goldsmith, L. D. See General Electric Co, Ltd
Goldsmith, M. M. Alloy for pen points, P

...ldstein, **H.** See Kehrmann, F.
...ldstein, **R. F.** Stereoisomerism of quadrivalent S, Se and Te, 362, see Brady, O L.
...ldsworthy, **L. J.** Reactivity of alkyl iodides with Na benzyl oxide, 2671; velocities of the reactions between EtI and the Na salts of various substituted phenols in EtOH soln, 2810
...ldthorpe, **W. O.** See British Celanese, Ltd.
...ldthwait, **C. F.** Silk, rayon and humidity,

...thwaite, **N. E.** Variations in the compn. of Colorado potatoes, 3714
... **O** See Braun, J von.
Gollop, G. E. Salt and allied chemicals, 801.
Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Pathogenesis of edema, ..., some relations between the reaction and the total ion equil. in blood, 1098, buffering properties of serum proteins, 1637; detn. of variations in the acid content of the blood, 1667 8, see Straub, H.
...oubinov, **de.** See Travers.
...ltz, **H L.** See Cori, C. F.
...lub, **V.** Control of tech. production of oil-..., 985
...olubev, **B. A.** See Bobko, E. V.
...omberg, **M.** Elements with anomalous valences, 1164.
...mberg, **M.**, and Pernert, J. C. Methyl-...diphenyls, 1987
...mberg, **M.**, and Tabern, D. L. Triphenylmethyl (XXXV) halogen-substituted acridyls reactivity of the halogen in them, 1991.
...mes, **L.** Sudden death as a result of the intravenous injection of $Hg(CN)_2$, 2203.

Gomez, J. S. Comparative analysis of the milk of carabao and Indian buffalo, 3318.
Gomez, L. C-N quotient of the blood in normal and experimentally induced pathol. conditions, 2537.
Gompel, M. Acid penetrability of cells, 2691.
Gompertz, L. M., and Vorhaus, M. G. Action of histamine on human gastric secretion, 1660.
Gonderman, A. Belt dressing, P 485.
Gonell, H. A. Röntgenographic studies on chitin, 1246.
Goniesse, J. C. See Leslie, E H.
Gonnell, H. W. See Herzog, R O.
Gonnerman, H. F. Effect of size and shape of test specimen on compressive strength of concrete, 2401.
Gonnerman, H. F., and McKesson, C. L. Curing concrete in a semi-arid climate, 809.
González, A. Stereoisomerism of ethanilic acids—hydrogenation of stearic and behenic acids, 2310.
Gooch, F. A., and Browning, P E. Outlines of Qual. Chem. Analysis (book), 1043.
Gooch, M. E. See Gowen, J. W.
Good, R. Glass furnace, P 1700
Good, W. See Cumming, W. M.
Goodacre, W. A. Tannic acid in honey, 3199.
Goodale, S. B. Review of metallurgical progress, 728.
Goodall, F. E. App. for treating foods and other substances with ultra-violet and other rays, P 1924.
Goodbody. See Richet, C.
Goodell, R. A. See Fiske, C H.
Goodhue, J. G. Thermostat for controlling elec contacts, P 1341; thermostat, P 3250, see Hindenach, S. T.
Goodman, A. H. Operation of the Calumet sewage treatment works, Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 3526.
Goodman, R. A. See Chapman, D. L.
Goodner, K. Antigenic properties of certain glucoproteins, 1455; see Downs, C. M
Goodrich, R. J. Anthracene dye, P 1910; see Gubelmann, I.
Goodsell, R. M. Spotting out, 713.
Goodwin, C. J., and White, G N. Binders for briquetting, with special reference to pulp binders, 2062.
Goodwin, H. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
Goodwin, H. B. Pb arsenate, P 1884.
Goodwin, J. O. Absorbent fibrous compn., P 1722.
Goodwin, L. F. Coloring of cement, concrete and other building materials, 3340.
Goodwin, L. F., and Birchard, W. H Effect of catalysts in the manuf. of sulfite pulp, 3565.
Goodwin, W., and Martin, H. Effect of the addn of a "spreader" to the mixed lime S-Pb arsenate spray, 472; estn. of "polysulfide" sulfur in spray materials, 642, chem. changes taking place in the mixed lime S-Pb arsenate spray, 1883.
Goodwin, W., Martin, H., and Salmon, E. S. Fungicidal properties of certain spray-fluids (IV), 2223.
Goodwin, W. G. See Freedlander, A. L.
Goody, F. D. Device for concg. placer Au, etc., P 2478.
Goonewardene, D. G. See Julien, M. A.
Goos, F. Measurements of the intensity of the

lines of the many-lined spectrum of H at diff. temps. and pressures, 1355
Goos, F., and Koch, P. P. Photocells and thermoelements, 1179.
Goos, F., and Meyer, H Intensity of the resonance radiation of Hg vapor, 2458
Gooskov, W. Application of the cinematograph to the study of laws governing the fall of particles in still water, 3369
Goostray, J., Harrington, R F, and Hosmer, M. A Metallurgical practice in cannon-making, 1047
Goralówna, C. See Chrzaszcz, T
Gorbachev, A Derivation of the absorption isotherm, 1168
Gorbatschew, A. See Gorbachev, A.
Gorcy, E. Transfer ink, P 513
Gorden, S. G Penroseite and trudellite - two new minerals, 1191
Gordon, A. R., and Weber, C Concn e m f in solns contg acid, 327
Gordon, B., Matton, M, and Levine, S A Mechanism of death from quinidine and a method of resuscitation, 3191
Gordon, H B. Testing the fastness of dyed colors to light, 113, filtering devices, 591
Gordon, J., and M'Leod, J W Inhibition of bacterial growth by some amino acids and its bearing on the use of tryptic digests as culture media, 2869
Gordon, K. See Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd
Gordon, N. E. Introductory College Chemistry (book), 3125, see Krantz, J C, Jr
Gordon, P. F., Baird, D, and Hunter, T. G Sepn of the components of petroleum—bromination of Persian petroleum fraction, b 60 80°, 3559
Gordon, W. Contraction on mercerization, 3087.
Gordon, W. H. Carbonization of coal by internal heating, 1707
Gordonoff, T. New proteinogenous cholines, 1271, see Burgi, E
Gordonoff, T, and Amakawa, T. Diuretic action of chlorophyll, 1275
Gordonoff, T, and Hosokawa, T Action of chlorophyll on nerve-muscle prepns, 919
Gore, F. D. Oil shale in Santa Barbara County, Calif, 1140
Gore, H. C. Polariscope estn of diastatic power, 2171
Goré, S. N. $Cu(CN)_2$ fumigation, 612
Gore, W. Supply, intakes and storage, 2886
Gore, W., and Keith, J C Water supply of the border cities, 2379.
Gorgas, A. See Holde, D.
Gorges, R. See Gerngross, O
Gori, G. Detn. of camphor in plants, industrial products and pharmaceuticals, 352
Gorini, C. Microflora of the Italian silo, 2884
Gorini, L., and Dansi, A. Effect of dyes on the sensitivity of $AgBr_2$ gelatin, 153, desensitizing, 3654
Gorman, A. E. Great Lakes passenger vessels have pure drinking water, 82, supervision over the safety of Chicago's water supply, 82, see Connolly, J. I.
Gorman, P. See Andrew, R. E.
Gornall, F. H., and Robinson, R. 2,3,4-Trinitrotoluene, 3448.
Gorodisska, H. Chem. topography of the brain (I) lipoid and total N of the cerebral cortex of man, 925, microchem method for the detn. of brain lipoids, 1092, see Tscherkess, A.
Gorowara, F. C. See Hodgson, H. H.
Gorr, G See Neuberg, C
Gorr, G., and Wagner, J. Sepn. of EtOH from AcH and acetone, 1050
Gorshenin, K. P. Influence of forest plantation on the chem.-morphological structure of chernozem, 3528.
Gorsky, S de P See Procoudine-Gorsky, S de
Gorter, E, and Grendel, F. Spreading of oxyhemoglobin, 1816, muscular contraction, 3181.
Gortner, R. A. Mechanism of the tyrosine-tyrosinase reaction, 210, see Hoffman, W. F
Gortner, R A, and Hoffman, W F. *l*-Cystine, 41, binding of acid and alkali by proteins, 429
Gorton, A. F., and Groves, W H. Oxyacetylene fusion furnace—behavior of refractories at cone 40, 808.
Goselitz, R K. Co colors, 116
Goskar, T. A. Fuel briquets, P 106.
Goske, A. Detn. of the ash content of flour, 1281.
Goslich, K. $CaSO_4$ as a retarder for portland cements, 3222
Gosreau, R C Comparison of gas and electricity for industrial heating, 2551
Goss, B. C. Fire arms cartridge for disseminating chloroacetophenone or other gas-generating chemicals, P 3571
Goss, F. R., and Ingold, C K Possible enhanced activity of newly formed mols., 1154, conditions underlying the formation of unsatd and cyclic compds from halogenated open-chain derivs. (IX) products derived from suberic and azelaic acids, 2830.
Goss, H. Antiscorbutic value of com. concd orange juice, 2006
Goss, M. J See Phillips, M
Gossling, B S. Emission of electrons under the influence of intense elec. fields, 1914
Gossling, W. E Storage battery, P 151.
Gossner, B Chem compn of crossite, arfvedsonite, aenigmatite, rhoenite and babingtonite, 29, chem constitution of the monoclinic pyroxenes and amphiboles chem. compn of alkali amphiboles, 29; relation of neptunite to the pyroxene group, 884, relationship between lautarite and dietzeite, 885, relationship between davynite and hauynite, 1045, swedenborgite, 1045, chem constitution of the gehlenite-melilite group, 1045; Lehrbuch der Mineralogie (book), 1375.
Gothan, W. Definition of the terms mineral coal, brown coal, and peat, 2240, "wax-wood" inclusions in brown coal, 2303.
Goto, K., and Osawa, N Comparison of Bang's method of blood sugar detn. with that of L. Benedict's, 1610
Gotoh, K. Influence of alkali dissolved from the cover glass on pollen germination, 2349.
Gotta, A. See Sieverts, A.
Gottfried, S. See Heller, G
Gottfried, S., and Ulzer, F Myricyl alc, 3444.
Gotthelf, A. H. See Baekeland, L. H.
Gottlieb, E. Cyanate in the blood, 1657; increase in blood and lymph sugar during glucose absorption, 2194
Gottlieb, J. See McClure, C. W.
Gottlob, K. Technologie der Kautschukwaren (book), 1922.
Gottloeber, M. Analysis of rosin size, 2746.
Gottschalk, A. Hormonal regulation of inter-

mediary carbohydrate metabolism (II) demonstration of the insulin-adrenaline antagonism in the living frog, 1276, biochem synthesis of fumaric acid from pyruvic acid, 1418, synthesis and fermentation of glycogen by maltase-free yeast, 1418, yeast amylase and the fermentation of polysaccharides—a contribution to the subject of autolysis, 3018, see Lundsgaard, C, Neuberg, C, Steudel, H.
Gotze, K. See Oppe, A.
Gotzmann, A. See Weltmann, O
Goucher, F. S. Further studies on the deformation of W single crystals, 2925
Goudet, C See Breslauer, J
Goudge, M. F. $MgSO_4$ in British Columbia, 2302, Na_2CO_3 in British Columbia, 2302
Goudsmit, S. Spectra and at structure, 540, "g" values of terms in spectra of high order, 1030, Zeeman effect in spectra of high order, 1030, Zeeman effect in the Se spectrum, 3386, see Uhlenbeck, G. E
Goudsmit, S., and Uhlenbeck, G E Spectra of H and He, 1031, coupling possibilities of quantum vectors in atoms, 2119
Gougerot, H, and Peyre, E Hypo epinephrinism and dys insulinism, 1849
Gough, H. J. The Fatigue of Metals (book), 1780
Gough, H. J., Hanson, D, and Wright, S J. Behavior of single crystals of Al under static and repeated stresses, 2284.
Gough, H. J., Wright, S J, and Hanson, D. Behavior of single crystals of Al under reversed torsional stresses, 3118.
Goujon. See Marchadier.
Gould, V. L. See Johnston, C G
Goulet, J. Producer gas generator for use on self-propelled vehicles, P 1901.
Goutal, E. Utilization of logging wastes, 1902
Goutal, E., and Hennebutte, H. Fuel briquets, P 3558
Govers, F. X. Heating reaction mixts or other substances, P 2379, siliceous adsorptive materials, P 3786
Gowen, J. W., Murray, J M, Gooch, M E, and Ames, F. B. Rickets, ultra-violet light and milk, 936
Goy, S., and Janisch, J Amyl alc unsuitable for milk testing by Gerber's method, 3197.
Goyle, A. N. Bacterial variation—alleged convergent phenomena exhibited by certain distinct pathogenic species, 2869.
Gozenbach, W. von. Relation between drinking water and goiter, 467.
Gózony, L., and Surányi, L. Reduction expts with bacteriophages, 928.
Graaff, A. de, and Lely, D, Jr. Incandescent lamps, P 875.
Graaff, W. C. de., and Le Fèvre, A. J. Bacterial fermentation, particularly in the *Coli typhosus* group, 218.
Grab, E. G. Degasifying and steam-treating fruits for canning, P 79.
Graber, M. E. Optical consts of Mg and Zn crystals, 329.
Graber, V. C. See Smith, F. M.
Grabfield, G. P., Gray, C., and Flower, B. Mechanism of the action of iodides on the N metabolism, 3508.
Grabfield, G. P., and Prentiss, A M. Effect of iodides on the N partition, 2024
Grabowska, M., and Weil, S. Extn. of opium alkaloids, 646.
Gračanin, M. Catalase activity of seeds, 2520; see Nemec, A.
Grace, J. H. Smelting furnace, P 3441.
Gracht, J. T. van der. "Artificial parchment," P 2073
Gradenwitz, F. Dangerous nature of Hg vapor, 3051.
Graef, G., and Winter, O. Examn. of condensate and control of waste water, 2050
Graef, H. de. Trimethylpropylmethane and methylethylpropylmethane, 2480
Graef, R. Cooling electrodes of ozonizers, P 1361, app for elec production of O_3, P 2462
Granacher, C. Alcoholytic splitting of protein (I), 1416, anhydrides of derivs. of amino acids, 1623
Gränacher, C. Offner, A., and Klopfenstein, A. Use of rhodanine in org. synthesis (VI) quinrhodine, 1626.
Gränacher, C., Schelling, V., and Schlatter, E. Anhydrides of amino acid derivs, 1623.
Graer, J. H. de. H from water gas, P 2064.
Graesser-Thomas, F. R., Gulland, J. M, and Robinson, R. Derivs of homocatechol (I), 3449.
Graetz, L. Die Atomtheorie in ihrer neuesten Entwickelung (book), 1760.
Graf, A. V. Filter plant operation, 2379; collector for sampling of filter sand, 3761; reduction of mud balls in rapid sand filters, 3760.
Graf, F. See Lecher, H.
Graf, O. Concrete of definite resistance properties, 1896; initial set and time of hardening of diff cements at low temps. with and without $CaCl_2$, 3791
Grafe, E., Reinwein, H, and Singer. Tissue respiration (II) respiration of surviving warm-blooded organs, 2192
Grafe, V. Physiology and chemistry of plant phosphatides, 923.
Grafe, V., and Horvat, V. Water sol. phosphatide from the root of the sugar beet (I), 931
Grafe, V., and Magistris, H. Chemistry and physiology of plant phosphatides (II) water-sol phosphatides of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1831.
Grafton, H. T., and Weesner, C. W. Annealing Fe articles, P 1214.
Grafton, H. T., Weesner, C. W., and Hoffman, F. J Furnace for purifying producer-gas, etc, P 1316
Graham, A. K. See Müller, John Hughes.
Graham, A. T. Mold for casting metals, P 37.
Graham, E. A., Cole, W. H., Moore, S, and Copher, G H Cholecystography—oral administration of Na tetraiodophenolphthalein, 432.
Graham, G. Some difficulties in the use of insulin, 1850
Graham, G. S., and MacCarty, S. H. Application of the Hench-Aldrich urea index to the spinal fluid, 1823
Graham, J. Diaphragms for sound reproduction, P 1307
Graham, J. G. Chemotherapy of local suppuration—acriflavine and H_3BO_4 compared, 1271.
Graham, J. I. Conversion of coal into oil by hydrogenation, 102, see Skinner, D. G.
Graham, J. J. T. Analysis of insecticides and fungicides, 2223.
Graham, R. N. See Eldred, B. E.

Graham, R. W. See Henderson, V. E.
Graham, V. A. See Sumner, J. B.
Graham, W. A. P. Origin of phosphate deposits, 2806.
Graham, W. E. See Clark, R H.
Graham, W. F. Ni-Cu alloys, P 35
Graham-Smith, G. S., and Foreman, F W Preservation of eggs and meat (V) conditions governing the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 1283.
Grahl, de. Prevention of scale and rust, 1291
Grainer, J. H. Non condensing elec generators, 1000.
Graire, A. Mechanism of the formation of H_2SO_4 in the lead chamber process, 3781
Gram, B. App. for mfg sweetened, condensed milk, P 634, slow pasteurizing app., P 634
Gram, H. C. Standardization of hemoglobinometers by the refractometer, 1094
Gramberg, A. App for measuring streams of steam, etc , P 523
Granberg, K Effect of physostigmine on the motor portion of the sympathetic innervation, 1862.
Grandadam, R. See Hackspill L.
Grandchamp, L Action of O gas on wines, 474, see Wolff, J
Grandjean, P, and Rothen, A M p of ashes and its relation to their analytical compn, 812
Grandmougin, E. Artificial silk industry 295
Grandperrin, M. See Delépine, M
Grandsire, A. See Cohn, H
Grange, J. D Stencil sheet, P 290, stencil material, P 2567
Grange, J D., and Strawn, M L Stencil blanks, P 2567
Grange, L. See Forgeur, A.
Granger, A. Report of the Fédération nationale des Associations de Chimie de France, 3516
Granger, L, Mariller, C, and Prache, C Distg mineral oil, P 1514
Grangier, A Sugar cane in Bahia, 3358
Granier, J. See Cabannes, J.
Granovsky, A. A. Efficiency of sawdust bait in the control of grasshoppers, 2555
Grant, A. H. Necessity for adequate balance between dietary Ca, vitamin C, and vitamin D for normal development of teeth, 3717
Grant, A. L Purifying water by use of Ba silicate, P 1182, 3526
Grant, C. De V., and Williams, W W. App for gravity sepn. and filtration of oils and grease from bilge water, etc , P 848
Grant, F. M. See Meigs, E. B.
Grant, J. Chemistry of Breadmaking (book), 1874.
Grant, J. E. See Mueller, W. A.
Grant, J. H. B., and Gates, F. L. Factors affecting the levels of the serum Ca and P of normal rabbits, 2190.
Grant, K. Constitution of the stars, 3636.
Grant, R. See Penfold, A. R.
Grant, R. T. See Lewis, T.
Grant, W. N. Retort or oven for distn of coal, shale, etc , P 815.
Grantham, G. M. See McCool, M. M.
Granton, L. E. Deinking printed paper, P 2249; recovered material from waste paper, P 2584.
Grard, C. Effect of the range of working temps. on the selection of steels for airplane motor valves, 1205, 3149.
Grass, W. Lithographic printing plate, P 268
Grasselli Chemical Co. Electrically heated still for distg. HCl or other materials, P 715, SO_2, etc , P 2232.
Grassi, G. See Manchot, W.
Grassmann, W. See Waldschmidt-Leitz, E.; Willstatter, R.
Grau, C. A. Detection of watering in wines, 643, destruction of org. matter by H_2O_2— application in toxicology, 726
Grau, R. See Ley, H.
Grauel, A. Elec resistance furnace adapted for heating water, P 342.
Graulich, W. Heat balance and efficiency of a boiler plant, 2765.
Graumann, A. Deodorizing and disinfecting action of electrolytic NaClO on industrial waste liquors and sewage, 3054.
Gravell, J. H. Rustproofing Fe and steel, P 1211, rust proofing metals with phosphate, P 3154
Graver, R. H. Color of paint oils and its effect on the brightness and tint of white pigments, 831
Graves, W. G. App for drying and heating "lithopone green cake" or other wet materials, P 3364
Gravino, P. Stibnite from Wolfsberg, Harz, 1969
Gray, A. E. See Fisher, H. L.
Gray, A. E., and Marvel, C. S. Stability of hexasubstituted ethanes, 190.
Gray, A. M. H. Hematoporphyria congenita with hydroa. vacciniforme and hirsuites, 2878
Gray, C. See Grabfield, G P
Gray, D. T. Fertilizers for peach trees, 1882.
Gray, G. P., and Ong, E. R. de California petroleum insecticides— lab. and field tests, 963
Gray, G. W. $AlCl_3$, P 3542.
Gray, G. W, and Hall, F W. $AlCl_3$, P 3542.
Gray, Harold. See Dietrich, E. O.; Fisher, H. L.
Gray, Horace. Diabetic diets in g. per kg. of body wt., 1259.
Gray, H. Le B. Suggested constitutional formula for cellulose, 3805.
Gray, I. E. See Hall, F. G.
Gray, J. Penetration of hydroxyl ions into gelatin jellies, 1246; mechanism of ciliary movements (V) effect of ions on the duration of beat, 2000.
Gray, J. R. See Burt, Boulton & Haywood, Ltd.
Gray, R W. See Whytlaw-Gray, R.
Gray, T. T. Cr soap, P 675.
Gray, T. T., Faust, W. L., and Mandelbaum, M. R. Waterproofing cordage, P 3241.
Gray, W. H. See Wellcome Foundation, Ltd.
Greaves, E. O. See Greaves, J. E.
Greaves, J. E. Irrigation as factor in modifying compn of grain, 1283, changes in flour during storage, 2031.
Greaves, J. E., and Greaves, E. O. Bacteria in Relation to Soil Fertility (book), 643.
Greaves, J. E., and Hirst, C. T. Influence of storage on the compn of flour, 2031.
Greaves, J. E., and Nelson, D. H. Influence of irrigation water and manure on the compn. of the corn kernel, 1488.
Greaves, R. Magnetic separator, P 1541.
Greaves, R. H. Hardness of electrodeposited metals, 2135.

Greaves, R. H., and Jones, J. A. Effect of temp on metals and alloys in the notched-bar impact test, 567, effect of temp on behavior of Fe and steel in the notched bar impact test, 1206, ratio of the tensile strength of steel to the Brinell hardness no, 2643

Greaves, W. H. See Barratt, J.

Grebe, J. J. Method for the direct measurement of the velocity of migration of ions in a soln., 2608

Grébel, A. Products of the distn of coal—installation of coke furnaces and recovery plant of the Société normande de metallurgie at Caen, 274, removal of benzene from gas, 276, evolution of the manuf of illuminating gas toward the increase in the production of the gas and the reduction of gas-house coke, 813, optimum CO_2 content of flue gases, 3344, prepn of liquid hydrocarbons by direct hydrogenation of coal by Bergius process, 3796, Strache gas generator in gas industry, 3796

Grebenshchikov, J V. See Pushin, N A.

Greber, L. P. See Morison, C B

Greby, E. Thermostat for controlling elec current supply P 1341

Gredinger, W. How large should the unknown losses be in a raw sugar or mixed mill? 835, question of determined losses, 1726, decolorizing with carboraffin, 2087

Gredt, P. Reducing oolitic ores, P 2144.

Greeley, S. A. See Pearse, L.

Green, A. Action of $SOCl_2$ on hydroxyanthraquinones (II) quinizarin, 2853, $SOCl_2$ (III), 3453

Green, A. B. Device for testing the drainage capacity of paper pulp, P 3237.

Green, A. G., Saunders, K H, and Adams, E B. Quinonimide dyes, P 509.

Green, A T. Heat insulation of kilns and other high-temp installations, 461, see Theobald L S.

Green, A. T., and Edwards, H Heat-insulating efficiencies of some diatomaceous earth products and slag wool, 487

Green, A. T., and Theobald, L. S. Changes taking place during the industrial burning of fireclay bricks, 485

Green, C. F. Removing water from oils and solvents, 265; cleaning soln for the dye lab, 293, restraining dyes in dyeing, 293, analysis of finishing materials, 827, soap and solvent (detergent) mixts, 834; tests for finish on cloth and sizing on yarn, 2070, tests for disinfectants [for textiles], 3240.

Green, C H. Eutectic patterns in metallic alloys, 1381.

Green, C. R. Ca lactophosphate in acetonemic vomiting, 3741.

Green, E. L. See Melander, A. L.

Green, E. W., and Ogden, H. App. for gr. sepn. of oil and water, P 3805.

Green, E. W., Ogden, H., Unthank, G R. Filtration and sedimentation app. for sepg oil and water, P 3805.

Green, G. M. Automatic siphonic gas circulator 1339.

Green, H. Value of a direct measurement method for particle size detn, 3838.

Green, J. B. Structure of the red Li line λ 6708, 16.

Green, R. B. See Riley, N. C.

Green, R. G. See Larson, W. P.

Green, R. T. See Prouty, R. W.

Green, T. E. See Hinshelwood, C. N.

Green, T E., and Hinshelwood, C. N. Catalytic decompn of NO at surface of Pt, 3375.

Green, W. Condensable hydrocarbons recovered by solid adsorbents, 1900.

Green, W. H. See Behrman, A S

Greenall, T. H. Local reducer on dry prints, 2958

Green-Armytage, V. B. Influence of food on normal and phys development in British India 2355 6

Greenawalt, L. J. Thermostat, P 523

Greenawalt, W. E. Cu from ore, P 1182, app for treating liquids with gases, P 1541, 1924, treating Cu ores, P 1586, 3681, metallurgical shaft furnace adapted for treating ores, etc, P 2145, app for ore flotation or for other treatments of liquids with gases, P 3361.

Greenbank, G. R. See Holm G E.

Greenbaum, F. Ca salts of the phenols from low-temp tar, 88; chaulmoogra oil and its sapon, 91, cheap cement for flooring and wainscoting, 2737

Greenbaum, F. R. Au treatment of tuberculosis, 3508, see Gelarie, A J.

Greenberg, D. M., and Schmidt, C. L. A. Formation and ionization of the compds. of casein and alkali (IV) transport numbers of the compds. of casein with the alkali earth elements 1638

Greenburg, L Benzene poisoning as an industrial hazard (I) chemistry and industrial uses of benzene, 3521, (II) acute benzene poisoning 3522, (III) chronic benzene poisoning, (IV) effect of benzene on the blood cells and its use as a therapeutic agent, (V) extent of the benzene hazard in industry in the U S (VI) intensive study of selected industries with respect to factory conditions and pollution of the atm by benzene, (VII) results of medical and clinical tests to discover early signs of benzene poisoning in exposed workers, (VIII) bibliography, 3522.

Greene, C. H., and Comer, H. M Diseases of the liver (V) tests for hepatic function in certain diseases of the hematopoietic system, 3503

Greene, C. H., McVicar, C. S, Walters, W, and Rowntree, L. G. Diseases of the liver (IV) functional tests in carcinoma of the liver and biliary tract, 1449.

Greene, E. G. App for quenching, pickling and washing metal articles or other materials, P 3682.

Greene, F. E. Asphaltic paving material, P 1507.

Greene, G. U. Soly. of Sn minerals, 3669

Greene, H. 4- and 4′-Methoxybenzoylbenzoins, 1615.

Greene, J. A. See Sturgis, C. C.

Greene, R. D. See Lewis, W L.

Greenfield, C. F. Cottonizing flax and hemp, 2909

Greenfield, G. J. Caking of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 3213.

Greenfield, J. G. Chemistry of the cerebrospinal fluid in otitic meningitis, 3731.

Greenfield, R. E. See Buswell, A. M.

Greenfield, R. E., and Elder, A. L. Effect of temp on rate of deoxygenation of dild. sewage, 958, app for demonstration of cataphoresis, 1731

Greenhalgh, J. Tinctura cardamomi composita, 969

Greening, C. B. Value of mineral phosphates

to British agriculture, 471; agricultural value of dicyanodiamide, 1682
Greenish, H. G. Production of flowers of S, 2565, Pharmaceutical Inst. of the Univ of Basel, 3777
Greensfelder, L. Victor G. Bloede, 2599.
Greenspan, A. Removing wax from hydrocarbon oils, P 282
Greenstreet, C. J. App. for controlling the supply of oil and steam to oil-cracking stills, P 2246
Greenstreet, V. R. Malayan guano deposits, 3324
Greenwald, H. P, and Wheeler, R V Coal dust explosions effect of release of pressure on their development, 2751
Greenwald, I. Effect of the administration of Ca salts and of Na phosphate on the Ca and P metabolism of thyroparathyroidectomized dogs with a consideration of the nature of the Ca compds of blood and their relation to the pathogenesis of tetany, 2538, see Sherman, H C
Greenwald, I., and Gross, J Effect of the administration of a potent parathyroid ext on the excretion of N, P, Ca and Mg the soly of Ca phosphate in serum and the pathogenesis of tetany, 2538, effect of long continued administration of parathyroid ext upon the excretion of P and Ca, 2538, effect of thyroparathyroidectomy in dogs upon the excretion of Ca P and Mg, 2537, excretion of Ca, P and Mg after the injection of $CaCl_2$, Na_2HPO_4 or both, 2537
Greenwell, A. Application of stone dust in coal mines, 989, application of the Chance sand flotation process to washing bituminous coal, 2239
Greenwood, C. C. Underground leaching at Cananea, 1971
Greenwood, D., and Pearsall, W H Geotropism, 3310
Greenwood, F E Rosin from pulp mill black liquor, P 290, treating pulp mill black liquor, P 3236
Greenwood, G Crystallographic data for some org compds, 111, construction and use of an x ray goniometer- crystal structure of glyoxaline compds, 3106, see Dixon, H B
Greenwood, G. F. Reducing ores, P 31
Greenwood, J. N. Equipment of the Metallography Dept of the Melbourne Univ, 2477
Greenwood, T T. Preventing explosions in the casing of elec. switches, etc, P 3238
Greer, F. E. Anaerobes in sewage, 1126, 2217, 3054; see Bastin, E S
Greer, W. N. See Parker, H C
Greger, H. Coking of coal, 3227
Gregor, W. D. White water, sulfite pulp and book paper, 3081
Gregor, W. D., Osborne, W M, and Kemzura, A J. Cooking pulp, P 501; preparing digested paper pulp for bleaching, P 1905, bleaching paper, pulp, P 3569.
Gregorio, M. A. de. Relation of matter to the cosmic ether, 2782.
Gregorius, J. S. Glass furnace, P 1894; app for making sheet glass, P 3340, see Koupal, W. G
Gregory, H., and Archer, C T. Detn. of the thermal conds. of gases, 1166; variation of the thermal cond of gases with pressure, 2111.
Gregory, L. H. Effects of changes in medium during different periods in the life history of *Uroleptus mobilis*, 3750.
Greifwerke vorm. Deutsche Bürobedarfs-Ges. Bruer & Co. Stencil sheets, P 974.
Greig, E. F. Detn of the fineness of coal dust, 3572
Greig, J. W. Formation of mullite from cyanite, andalusite and sillimanite, 650.
Greig-Smith, R. Influence of certain colloids on fermentation (II), 964; (III) fuller's earth and aeration in alc fermentation, 3207
Greinacher, H. Demonstration of the photoelec effect with the glow lamp, 10, measurement of the elementary radiation, 2116.
Greinert, W, and Behre, J Detg the quality of raw rubber, 1729, vulcanization in soln, 2095
Greisheimer, E. M. Effect of $AlCl_3$ solns and of acidified Ringer solns on cond of motor nerves, 1860, irritability and blood sugar, 2531
Greitemann, G. Glycerides of hardened whale oil, 303
Grelck, W. P. M. Stock food, P 218, whole grain bread, P 1875.
Gremels, H. See Lambert, R K
Gremels, H., and Bodo, R. Excretion of uric acid by the kidney, 3723
Gremels, H., and Starling, E H. Influence of H ion concn and of anoxemia upon the heart vol, 2526
Grendel, F. See Gorter, E.
Grenet, L. Fe Ni and Fe-Co equil diagrams, 570, quasi-limiting state of cryst substances, 1736, Fe Ni equil diagrams irreversibility of cryst transformations - quasi-limiting states in crystd. substances, 2274.
Greppi, E. Blood vol. detns. in leucemia and other splenomegalias, 1447; detn of hemoglobin, 3170.
Greune, H. See Eckert, W, Kränzlein, G.
Grevenstuk, A. See Laqueur, E.
Grevenstuk, A., Jongh, S E de, and Laqueur, E Influence of carbohydrates, fats and protein on the sensitivity toward insulin, 1670
Grevenstuk, A., and Laqueur, E Glycogen content of the liver of rabbits with insulin, esp with the detachable abdominal window, 1670
Grice, C. S. W., and Gulliford, A. G. Detection of firedamp by elec means, 3343.
Griebel, C. Remedies, patent medicines, cosmetics, etc, 1130, 2722, detn. of volatile oil in spices, 3516.
Griebel, C., and Nothnagel, M. Use of pectin prepns in the manuf. of marmalades, jellies and similar fruit products, 78.
Griebel, C., and Sonntag, F. Detn. of shell content in cacao products, 2711.
Grieg, J. W. See Wyckoff, R W G.
Grier, W. D. Silk and rayon, 2251.
Griessbach, R. See Eyer, C.
Grieve, W. See Ravenhill, H.
Griffen, B. L. See Friend, J. N.
Griffin, D. M. C. Manuf. of liquid fuels in Australia (I), (II), (III), (IV), 2499.
Griffin, E. L. See Richardson, C H.
Griffin, E. L., and Richardson, C. H. Detg. the oil strength of sprays, 2555.
Griffin, F. B. Film cement, P 3338.
Griffin, F. H. Dialytic app. for recovery of

caustic hydroxides from black liquor mercerizing solns., or other waste solns., P 1341.
Griffin, H. K. Density of a lubricating oil, 281.
Griffin, H. Z. See Brown, G. E.
Griffin, J. F. Filter for water or other liquids, P 316
Griffin, M. L. Cu no. as an exponent of the quality of cellulose, 1516; flax for seed and fiber, 2069, coated paper, 3812.
Griffing, E. P. See Alsberg, C. L.
Griffith, I. O. Application of spectrophotography to the measurement of high temps., 863, measurement of radiation intensities by photographic methods, 2448
Griffith, P. Protection of underground water, 251.
Griffith, R. O., and McKeown, A. Photochem. and thermal decompn. of O_3, 323; thermal decompn. of O_3, 323
Griffith, W. H. Benzoylated amino acids in the animal organism (I) behavior of hippuric acid following its oral administration, 1100, (III) method for the detn. of hippuric acid and a study of the synthesis of hippuric acid in rabbits, 2875
Griffith, W. H., and Cappel, P. B. Benzoylated amino acids in the animal organism (II) hydrolysis of hippuric acid in the alimentary canal of the rabbit, 1100
Griffiths, C. A. App. for distg. shale, coal, wood or other carbonaceous materials, P 1341.
Griffiths, E. Measurement of humidity in closed spaces, 2603, Pyrometers (book), 2766, Methods of Measuring Temp. (book), 2782, see Ewing, J. A.
Griffiths, E., Awbery, J. H., and Snow, A. Engineering problems in refrigeration, 1289
Griffiths, E. A., Villiers, D. J. R. de, and Anderson, L. Storage of eggs, 1673
Griffiths, M. A. See Tisdale, W. H.
Griffiths, R. T. Rubber lined shipping drum for acids, P 1198, 3103
Griffiths, R. W. Plasticity of unvulcanized rubber, 2094
Griffiths, W. T. See Haughton, J. L.
Grigel, P. See Manicke, P.
Grigg, F. J. T. See Phillipps, W. J.
Griggs, M. A., and Johnstin, R. Prepn. and colloidal properties of pectin, 2376.
Griggs, M. A., and Warner, M. E. Applications of modern valence theories to some inorg. chem. reactions, 1765
Grignard, V., and Chambret, F. Ketonic fission of tertiary alcs., 1602
Grignard, V., and Jenkins, R. L. Organoaluminum compds.: Et diiodide and diethyl iodide of Al, 361.
Grignard, V., and Perrichon, H. Monohaloacetylenes, 1782.
Grignard, V., and Savard, J. Constitution of pulegone, of tertiary alkylpulegols and of alkylpulegenes, 751; existence of isopulegone in the natural state—isolation of α- and β-pulegones and their enols in the pure state, 1614.
Grigorev, P. K. Pitchblende in Karelia, 3668.
Grigorieva, V. F. See Pighulevskii, G. V.
Grigsby, H. D. See Hoffman, C.
Grijns, G. Diet and reproduction, 1096, 3024.
Grijns, G., and Haan, K. de. Diet and reproduction (II), 3488.
Grill, A. Comparison of filterpresses with thin and thick cakes, 306
Grill, D. Storage battery, P 1762.
Grill, H. See Kollert, V.
Grillet, N. See Société pour la fabrication de la soie Rhodiaseta
Grillet, N. B. Esterifying cellulose, P 503, spinning threads from cellulosic ester or ether solns. or similar viscous liquids, P 993
Grimaud. See Perard
Grimbert, L. Notes on the Brussels conference, 1303.
Grimes, C. P. Casting Cu fins on cast Fe cylinders, P 1215
Grimm, F. V. See Rogers, T. H.
Grimm, H. G. Structure and size of the nonmetallic hydrides, 867, stable mixed crystals, P 2566, see Biltz, W.
Grimm, H. G., and Wolff, H. Calcn. and evaluation of the size of ions (IX) ionic properties and chem. facts, 1925
Grimme, W. F. A. Scheikunde voor landen tuinbouwwinterenscholen (book), 2385
Grimmer, W. Milchwirtschaftliches Praktikum (book), 2377.
Grimmer, W., Bodschwinna, W., and Linguau, E. Biochemistry of microörganisms (II) biochemistry of *Oidium lactis*, 1827.
Grimmer, W., and Kruger, M. Action of rennet, 1998
Grimoin-Sanson, R. Forming imitation leather or other articles of rubber and cork, P 2596
Grimshaw, A. H. Handling rayon, 507.
Grindley, G. C. See Tyndall, A. M.
Grine, H. A. Zn condenser, P 357.
Grinker, R. R. Parkinsonism following CO poisoning, 3740
Grinten, K. van der. Absorption and cataphoresis, 2101
Gris, R. Tannage of leather for gloves and fine shoes, 3096
Grisar, C. M. See Zschimmer, E.
Griscom-Russell Co. App. for deaerating boiler feed water, etc., P 791; app. for fractional condensation or dephlegmation of oil or other vapors, P 2099.
Griscom-Russell Co., and Sebald, L. E. Evapg. app. for evapg. liquids in film form in tubes, P 128
Griswold, J. W. Controlling combustion of fuel, P 2407
Griswold, R. G. Gas calorimeter, P 1316.
Grob, O. See Amberg, S.
Grobe, J. J. X-ray app., P 3103
Grobert, J. de. Manuf. of sugar from dried beets by the de Vecchis process, 2085.
Grobstein, K. See Weiss, Richard.
Groebbels, F., and Sperfeld, F. Vitamin problem (IV) influence of avitaminosis on the gastric digestion of white mice, 63.
Gröhler, K. See Meyer, Julius.
Grönberg, J. Disintegration of pills prepared with "cenomassa" and other constituents, 1129.
Gröndal, G. Tunnel oven for distg. oil from shale, coal, etc., P 2583.
Groenewege, J. Role of the albumin of *Hevea* latex, 3837.
Grönholm, G., Sandbacka, I., Stenros, O. G., and Ylankö, V. Metabolism of dancing, 3496
Grönroos, H. Bricks, etc., P 1895.
Groenwall, E. A. A. Elec. furnace for the

manuf. of electrodes, P 1182, reducing ore in elec blast furnaces, P 2127
Groesbeck, E. C. Metallographic etching reagents (III) for alloy steels, 2651
Grogan, J. D. Mech properties of Si-Al alloys, 3423
Groggins, P. H. Aniline and Its Derivatives (book), 1813
Groh. Wasserversorgung und Brunnenbau (book), 638
Grohmann, A. See Spaeth, Eduard
Grohs, M. Nitrogenous fertilizers in flax culture, 792
Groll, H. Exptl investigation of inflammation (II) action of acid and alkali upon the living organism, 1667, see Borger, G
Groll, H., and Schliefendecker, I Exptl investigation of inflammation (III) O respiration of surviving kidney tissue 1667
Groll, H, and Steel, I Exptl investigation of inflammation (I) influence of acid and alkali upon the migration of leucocytes 1666
Groll, J. T Influence of p_H on the action of some amylases 3301
Grollman, A. Relation of the filterability of dyes to their excretion and behavior in the animal body, 1817, ultrafiltration through collodion membranes, 3611
Gronover, A Testing milk and judging adulterated milk, 241
Gronover, A., and Wohnlich, E Influence of salt soln on H_2O content of sausages sterilized in cans, 2710
Gronwall, T H, and LaMer, V K Extension of the Debye Huckel theory of strong electrolytes to concd solns, 3258
Groot, A. P J Het autogeen Laschen volgens de acetyleen zuurstofmethode (book), 2306
Groot, J T See Fisher, N F
Groot, W de Excitation of resonance in Ne by lines of the visible Ne spectrum, 1563, see Dorgelo H B
Groote, M de. See De Groote, M
Groover, C E. See Chibnall, A C
Grosjean, J., and Martinet, J Farnesol, 93
Gross, E, and Terenin, A Fine structure of optically excited spectrum lines, 2789
Gross, F. Constitution of magnetic Fe, 1910
Gross, G, and Haase, E Chemie fur Mittelschulen und Anstalten mit verwandten Zielen (book) 2277
Gross, J. See Greenwald, I
Gross, K. See Weinland, R
Gross, O. See Kalb, L
Gross, P. Molten salts as solvents for strong electrolytes, 3118, see Klemenc, A
Gross, P., and Halpern, O Electrolytic solns of low dielec const, 322, duplex electrodes of the second type, 1350
Grosse, A. v. Periodic system and the alkyl compds of the elements, 2135
Grosser, J. Deodorization of fish oils and similar fats, 514; detn of unsaponifiable matter in distillate fats, 514; problems in the soap industry, esp sapon. in the autoclave 3829
Grossfeld, J. Detn of milk fat in fat mixts, 1673, 2883; detection and detn of cacao shells in cacao and chocolate, 3199, see Baumann, C, Kuhlmann, J.
Grossmann, H. Development of chem industry of Italy, 954, Stickstoffindustrie und Weltwirtschaft. Vol 28 (book), 3064.
Grossmann, M. A., and Bain, E. C. Low-W tool steels, 2139.
Grossmann, O von. Volumetric detn. of Ni in alloys, 1571.
Grote, G. Motor fuel "Gasin," 2739, 3342.
Grote, I. W. See Fry, H S
Groth, M. See Sommer, F.
Grotogino, F. See Salzbergwerk Neustassfurt.
Grotrian, W See Gieseler, H.
Grottanelli, F. Great industrial chem. plants—Nobel dynamite company, 2412.
Groume-Grjimailo, W. E. See Grum-Grzhimailo, V E
Grounds, A. Corrosion-resisting materials for chem plant construction, 2765.
Groupe, A V Thermometer, P 523.
Grout, F. F. Relation of texture and compn. of clays, 161; Vermilion batholith of Minnesota, 162
Grove, E. F. Anticomplementary action of pancreatic exts. 2697
Grove, O. Influence of diff salts and acids on growth of the cider sickness bacillus, 3179.
Grove, O., and Summers, F. Acidity and taste in apple juices, 3199
Grover, C. E. See Chibnall, A C.
Grover, H F. See Scott, W M
Groves, W H. See Gorton, A F
Grubb, A A. Selection and blending of core sands, 354, reclamation of foundry sands—methods practiced at the Ohio Brass Co., 1581.
Grubb, A C. Dewar flasks in phys chemistry lab exercises, 846, transfer of excited energy from O_2 to H and N, 2286
Grube, G, Heidinger, R., and Schlecht, L. Electrochem behavior of Cr (I) anodic properties of electrolytic Cr, 1750
Grube, G, and Motz, G. Behavior of cyanamide in acid and alk solns, 1319
Grube, G., and Schlecht, L Electrochem behavior of Cr (II) equil potential of Cr/Cr^{++} and Cr^{++} Cr^{+++}, 2447.
Grube, G, and Schmid, G. Law of neutral salt action in concd. solns. (I) neutral salt action in the acid hydrolysis of cyanamide, 1518
Grubenmann, U, and Niggli, P Die Gesteinsmetamorphose (book), 887
Gruber, C M. Pharmacology of benzyl alc and its esters (V) pharmacol investigation of the effect of Na succinate and Na dibenzyl phosphate on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems, 1852, (VI) effect of benzycin and benzyphos on the blood pressure in arterial hypertension, 1853, effect of adrenaline on strips of excised pregnant human uterus, 2367 effect of barbituric acid derivs on smooth muscle, 3013
Gruber, C M., and Baskett, R F. Points of action of Na phenobarbital and phenobarbital in lowering blood pressure, 1851
Gruber, C. M., and Roberts, S. J Effect of Na phenobarbital and some other barbituric acid derivs on the coronary circulation, 2208 9, effect of adrenaline and other vasomotor drugs on the cerebral blood vessels, 2209, effect of phenobarbital and some other barbituric acid derivs upon cerebral circulation, 2209
Gruber-Rehenburg, P. See Kremann, R.
Grün, A. Interesterification of glycerides and their tech applications, 303; Analyse der Fette und Wachse Band I—Methoden (book), 515; Analyse der Fette und Wachse, sowie der Erzeugnisse der Fettindustrie (book),

999; Chinese wood oil, 1912; synthesis of waxes, 3829.
Grün, A., and Czerny, W. Octadecenic acids, 1591.
Grün, A., and Limpächer, R. Course of substitution reactions in halohydrins (I), 2658; detn. of the acetone group and the acetonization of plurivalent alcs. (I) glycerol derivs., 2659, salts of the phosphatide bases, 3013; synthesis of lecithins (I), 3014.
Grün, A., Ulbrich, E, and Krczil, F. Synthesis of waxes, 2818
Grün, A., and Wittka, F Oxidative splitting of unsatd acids, 301
Grün, R. Xylolith, 2236; Der Beton (book), 2402, blast-furnace slag as a building material, 3223, thermal investigations on blast furnace slags (I) latent energy of blast-furnace slags, (II) latent energy of blast-furnace slags and the single components of the 3 component system silica lime–alumina, 3223; 3-component system lime–silica alumina and hydraulic binding materials, 3223
Grün, R., and Muth, W Utilization of freshly made hot cement, 3223
Grünbaum, A. See Snapper, I.
Grünbaum, F. T. See Friede, K A.
Gruenberg, R. J. Compn. roofing tile, P 3224
Grüneisen, E. Emil Warburg, his 80th birthday, 1541.
Grüneisen, E., and Goens, E Investigations of metal crystals (IV) thermoelectric properties of Zn and Cd, 2778.
Grünewald, H. Furnace for annealing hoop Fe, wire, etc , P 1976
Gruess, H. Elec. resistance units with large temp coeffs — nitric oxides, 1566.
Grüss, J. Action of hydrogenase in the presence of peroxides, 770, rare nectar yeast, 1300, hydrogenase, 1815, see Nagel, W
Gruetzemacher, H. F. Lime kiln, P 1802
Grützner, A. See Hohage, R.
Gruhl. Elec gas purification, 340
Gruhzit, O. M. See Hjort, A M
Gruijter, C. J. de. Electromotive behavior of Al, 864
Grumbach, A. Origin of the e m f of a photoelec cell contg a fluorescent electrolyte, 2944.
Grum-Grzhimailo, V. E. Les fours a flammes (book), 2144, Southern's article [flow of gases in furnaces as a function of their temp drop], 3147
Grun, S. See Kohn, M
Grunder, V. See Cederberg, I W
Grundhofer, E. F. An Investigation of Certain Methods for Testing Heat Insulators (book), 3201
Gruner, J. W., and Liu, S. C. Soln. of Sn minerals studied, 2475.
Grunert, H. Inner frictions and the ds of mixed aq. salt and acid solns., 1935
Grunstein, N., and Berge, P. AcH and C_2H_2, P 3397.
Grunwald, B. B. Heavy basic Mg carbonate P 1498; light basic Mg carbonate, P 1498.
Gruse, W. A. See Faragher, W. F.; Livingstone, C. J ; Marley, S. P.; Stevens, D. R.
Grutterink, B. W. See Ringer, W. E.
Grzenkowski, M. See Henglein, F. A.
Guadagni, G. Crystn. of salt solns., 2378.
Guamé, J. See Bailly, O.
Guastalla, G. See Giua, M.
Guay, E. J. Indurated product from laminated textile material, P 2080.
Gubarev, E. See Kultyugin, A.
Gubelmann, I. Anthracene dyes, P 3352
Gubelmann, I., and Goodrich, R. J Anthraquinone-β-sulfonic acid, P 1995.
Gubelmann, I., and Tinker, J M 1,8 Aminonaphthosulfonic acids, P 1213
Gubler, A. W. See Rupe, H
Gußler, H. See Fritzsche, H.
Gudden, B., and Pohl, R. Electron currents through crystals, 332, photoelec. cond. at low temps , 869, proof of the selective photo effect, 869, photoelec cond. in Se, 1947, apparent antagonism of short and long waves by internal photoelec action, 3638.
Gudger, F. A. Drying mica, P 3338
Gudjonsson, S. V. Is vitamin A secreted through the skin?—vitamin A in wool fat, 1834
Gudris, N. See Lukirskii, P.
Güdemann, J. See Elias, H.
Gueldre, G. de. Combustion control by means of triangular diagrams, 489
Gündell, H. v. See Riesenfeld, E. H.
Guenot, G. L., and Maurice, G. Decorating surfaces with copal and shellac varnishes, P 118.
Güntelberg, E. Interaction of ions, 3617.
Gunter, F. Production of steel in the Bosshardt furnace, 3675.
Günther, A. Sulfurization and clarification of wine, 3771.
Günther, Franz. See Meyer Bisch, R
Günther, Fritz. Azo dyes, P 1528; dyes, P 3820.
Günther, Fritz, and Lange, F Solid stable diazo compds , P 1213
Günther, H. Der Weg des Eisens vom Erz zum Stahl (book), 1213
Günther, O. Sepg scale forming ingredients from boiler feed water, P 1679.
Günther, P. See Bodenstein, M.
Günther, P., and Stranski, I N. X-ray analysis, 2617.
Günther, P., and Wilcke, G. Contributions to x ray spectral analysis (II) application of the method of Ag grain counting to the photometry of x ray spectral lines, 2281, Rontgenspectroscopy (II), 3385.
Güntherschulze, A. Theory of the phenomena at the cathode of the glow discharge, 7, electron paths, 868, normal cathode fall in Kr and Xe, 1025, cathode disintegration, 2446, (II) derivation of laws of collision sputtering from expts with Ag in H, 3639; energy distribution between anode and cathode of the glow discharge, 3383.
Günzel, E., and Marcus, E Pb bromate and diaceto-diplumbic bromate, 718.
Guerbet, M. Asymmetric dialkylarsinic acids—methylethylarsinic acid, 1977.
Guerci, L. See Serono, C.
Guérin, R. Analysis of commercial Mg, 1366.
Guernsey, E. W., and Sherman, M. S. Thermal dissocn of Na carbide, 695; thermal dissocn. of NaCN, 1349.
Guernsey, E. W., Yee, J. Y., Braham, J. M., and Sherman, M S. Some factors affecting the fixation of N as NaCN, 1132.
Guernsey, F. H. Temp., or the influence of heat on washing and sanitation, 2753.
Guerqué, A. A. Condition of enzymes during recurrent typhus, 232.
Guerrant, N. B. Estn. of phospholipins in

seeds, 3021; vacuum extractor for biochem. use, 3708.
Guerrant, R. H. App. for treating flour with Cl, nitrosyl chloride or other gaseous reagent, P 2213.
Guerrini, G. Lysocithin (II) action of lysocithin *in vivo* on animal tissues, 1268, hemorrhagic action of lysocithin, 1465
Guertler, W. Metallographic (book), 1975; studies to establish the affinity between the metals and S, 3420, constitution of ternary systems, 3627.
Guertler, W., and Liepus, T. Chem stability of a no of metals and alloys, esp of those contg Mo, 1202
Guéry, F. Magnetic field of a moving electron, 9
Guest, A. E., Nelson, V. E., and Fulmer, E. I. Diet in relation to reproduction and rearing of young (II) 2525
Guest, P. G. See Eichholz, O. H.
Guettler, R. O. See Wilson, J. A.
Guggenheim Bros Sn, Mo, Bi, etc., from ores, P 896
Guggenheimer, S. See Skraup, S.
Guggisberg, H. Blood sugar studies during pregnancy, 945
Guglialmelli, L., and Novelli, A. Prepn of cyclical thioureas, 2325
Guglielminetti, S. New color reaction of mercuric salicylates, etc., 3774
Guha, B. C. See RAy, P. C.
Guha, P. C., and Chakladar, M. N. Dithiocatechol, 1797
Guha, P. C., and Dey, S. C. Hetero ring formations with thiocarbohydrazide (II) condensations with diketones and aldehydes, 1810.
Guha, P. C., and Ray, S. K. *o*-Aminophenylhydrazine and some heterocyclic compds derived from it, 745
Guichard, M. Statistical researches on the system water-alumina, 2274
Guignard, G. P. NH_3 from vinasses, P 1493.
Guigues, P. Foods of Lebanon—wine, 2558
Guild, H. J. See Briner, E. A.
Guild, J. Geometrical soln of color mixt problems, 112, colorimetry, 3635, criticism of the monochromatic plus white method of colorimetry, 3635, trichromatic colorimeter suitable for standardization work, 3591
Guillain, G., Laroche, G., and Lechelle, P. Colloidal benzoin reaction in cases of cerebral tumors, 1819
Guillaumin, C. O. Representation of variations of concn of H ions of org media and especially of blood, 2514; see Dalsace, J.
Guilleaume, C. CO_2 in the subsoil of the Ardenne, 354, natural CO_2, 2728
Guillemard, H. Azotemia during mountain sickness, 944
Guillerm. See Borel.
Guillery, H. Tubercle formation after the injection of toxic substances, 233
Guillet, L. History of the light alloys of Al and the present position of their manuf., 33; transformations of certain Al alloys under the effects of deformations, 355, 1209; Johan August Brinell (1849–1925), 1579, properties of heat-treated Ni-Cr steels, 1583, Co and its recent applications, 1695; nitrogenization of plain and alloy steels, 2138; hardening of Pb-Sb, Pb-Sn and Pb-Sb-Sn alloys, 2811; cementation of Cu and its alloys by means of Al, 2812; cementation of Cu, Ni and their alloys by means of Sn, 2812; cementation of steel by Si, 3150.
Guillet, L., and Cournot, J. Influence of heat treatment on some Ag alloys, 2141.
Guillet, L., and Galibourg, J. Hardening of light Al Cu alloys contg over 5% of Cu, 1209; heat treatment of Al-Cu alloys, 2141.
Guillet, L., and Portevin, A. Precis de metallographie microscopique et de macrographie (book), 1382.
Guillon, H. Temp measurement of hot gases in industrial operations, 3322
Guillot. See Vizern.
Guillot, M. Complex salts arising from the action of α-picoline on alk. iridohexachlorides, 2295, 3659
Guimaraes, D. Arrojadite, a new mineral of the wagnerite group, 3668; eschwegite, 3668, a radioactive mineral, 3668.
Guinnebault, E. See Fleury, P.
Guinot, H. Com manuf. of abs. alc., 2045.
Guiselin, A. Low temp. carbonization, 1314; theories of catalysis, 2412, theory of the formation of asphalts in Auvergne, 2634.
Guislain. Detn of chlorides in the organism in death by immersion, 2201
Guittonneau, G. Bacterial oxidation of S, 2345.
Gulbins, W. See Mayer, J.
Gulbransen, R. See Browning, C. H.
Gulick, A. Basal metabolism of normal immature white rats, 2524.
Gulland, J. M. See Graesser-Thomas, F. R.
Gulland, J. M., and Robinson, R. Constitution of codeine and thebaine 765; derivs of homocatechol (II), 3449
Gulliford, A. G. Miners elec. lamp with a Pt detector for explosive and combustible gases, P 3816, see Grice, C. S. W.
Gumlich, E. Manuf. of ferromagnetic materials, 1209.
Gummert, H. See Jungbluth, H.
Gummiwaren-Fabrik M. Steinberg. Coloring rubber, P 3842
Gumz, W. Ljungström air preheater, 1151; combustion temp. and its graphical detn., 2738, detn of the combustion temp allowing for dissocn., 3796.
Gundel, M. See Bitter, L.
Gundermann, E. Possibility of using chemists in the machinery and app. construction industries, 127, "Rapid" extg app., 3245.
Gunn, K. B. See Blunt, K.
Gunnaya, D. See Narayan, A. L.
Gunter, H. Fuller's earth, 3783
Gunther, L. See Mayerson, H. S.
Gunther, R. W. T. Early Science in Oxford (book), 1753, Historic Instruments for the Advancement of Science (book), 1753.
Guntz, A., and Benoit, F. Analysis of some Li minerals, 721.
Guntz, A. A. Infra-red photography by phosphorescence, 152; phosphorescent sulfides of Zn, 2121, phosphorescence of metallic sulfides, 3642.
Gupta, S. See Ghosh, J. C.
Gupta, S. N. Indigo, P 2588.
Gurary, M. See Lukomsky, J.
Gurchot, C. Reversible permeability of membranes and its relation to cell metabolism, 1160
Gurney, H. P., and Cameron, F. F. Rubber covering of Fe rolls, 2262.

Gurney, R. W. No. of particles in the β-ray spectra of Ra B and Ra C, 702
Gurney, W. B., and Woodhill, A. R. Repts. of the departmental research councils comm on the external parasites in sheep (II) range and longevity of sheep blowflies, 2385
Gurvich, L. Sepn and purification of naphthenic acids, 660, regeneration of spent decolorizing powder, 3075
Gusmer, A. Jelly base, P 1875
Gussin, H. A. See Falk, I S
Gussinklo, W. T. Glycerol soap, P 119
Gustafson, A. F. Use of standard soils with the K thiocyanate test for estg lime requirement of soils, 1484.
Gustafsson, E. G. T. Distn of org substances, P 2098, see Flodin, H G
Gustavson, K. H. Internal complex salt formation as the mechanism of chrome tanning, 676, colloid chemistry in tanning, 1002, explanation of antagonistic action of neutral salts on hide substance, 1727, action of Cr salts on permutite, 1919, behavior of neutral-salt-treated hide powder towards tanning agents, 3095, detn of the isoelec point of hide powder by means of complex Cr salts, 3095
Gustavson, K. H, and Widen, P J Concn factor in the fixation of the constituents of $CrCl_3$ by hide substance, 2919
Gustavson, R. G. See Frank, R T
Gustin, D. S. Cr-coated wires as elec app leading-in connections, P 1360, incandescent elec lamps, P 1762
Gustin, G, and Gustin, W J. Compn for transfer of pictures, etc, P 1961
Gustin, W. J. See Gustin, G
Gustus, E. L. See Jacobs, W. A
Gutbier, A. Advances in analytical chemistry of the metalloids in 1921, 348, colloidal chemistry of Bi, 1710, thermal synthesis of colloids (I) colloidal S, 2139, polychrome Hg hydrosols, 3369
Gutbier, A., and Brintzinger, H. Compn. of the ash from the eruption on June 12, 1925, of the volcano Acatenango, Guatemala, 564
Gutbier, A., Huttig, G F, and Dobling, H. System SnO_2–H_2O, 2628
Gutbier, A., Huttig, G F, and Linck, G. Properties of pandermite, 1776
Gutbier, A., Kautter, T, and Gentner, R. Colloidal Bi, 858
Gutbier, A, and Leutheusser, E. Colloidal Rh, 857.
Gutbier, A., and Ottenstein, B Colloidal Te, 858; rapid dialyzer for clinical use, 3306
Gutekunst, G. O. Carbocyanine dyes, P 670.
Gut'er, V. E. Measuring app for milk of lime for continuous defecation and satn, 2086.
Guth, B. Chemistry of the higher fungi (XVIII) muscarine question, 1386.
Guth, H. See Brandt, R.
Guthrie, C. C. Blood gas analyzer, 1824.
Guthrie, V. B. Removal of S from Panhandle crude oil, 3559
Gutmann, C. High frequency furnace, 1955.
Gutteridge, T. Soldering flux, P 898.
Guttmann, L. W. See Kohn, M.
Guy, W. G. See Harkins, W. D.
Guyot, O. See Vanino, L.
Guyot, R. Alteration of glucose serum in ampules due to bacterial action, 965; color reaction of adrenaline, 965; conservation of soln of AsI_3, 965.
Guy-Pell, W. Retort for distn. of shale, coal, etc, P 283.
Gwathmey, J. T Synergism of $MgSO_4$ and morphine and $MgSO_4$ and ether, 240
Gwathmey, J. T., and Hooper, C. W Synergistic analgesia and anesthesia, 1851
Gwosdz. Mech grates and ash removers for producers, 1510, dependence of the compn of producer gas on the depth of the fuel bed, 1707, by product recovery in gas producers, 2242, means of rendering possible the use of coking fuels in the gas generator, 2574, carburetting water gas by tar, 3314
Gwyer, A. G C. See British Aluminium Co
Gwyer, A. G. C., and Phillips, H W L Al-Si alloys, P 1976, constitution and structure of com Al-Si alloys, 3123.
Gyemant, A. Mechanism of break down of damp insulating liquids, 7; new intensimeter for ultra-violet rays, 681, breakdown of liquid dielecs, 864, Grundzuge der Kolloidphysik vom Standpunkte des Gleichgewichts (book), 1171; distribution of the size of particles in dispersed systems, 2269
György, P. Autolytic decompn of org. P compds in tissues, 940, treatment and prevention of rickets with irradiated milk, 2188, see Brehme, T
Gyotoku, K. See Rona, P
Gysin, E. Decahydronaphthalene and its substitution products, 1102
Gyulai, Z. Photoelec and optical measurements on blue and yellow rock salt crystals, 1948; additive coloring of alkali halide crystals, 3378
Gyurkovich, T. v. See Barath, E

Haabestad, E. H. See Ayres, E E, Jr.
Haag, H. B. See Bond, W. R.
Haag, J. Use of a blast enriched in O in the Thomas process, 1973.
Haagn, E. W-Pt-Ir alloy, P 358, Os alloy, P 1383
Haak, H. C. Cooling internal-combustion engines, P 974.
Haan, K. de. See Grijns, G.
Haanel, B. F. Peat—its manuf. and uses, 3072.
Haanel, B. F., and Gilmore, R. E. Coking expts on coals from the maritime provinces, 2406
Haar, A. W. van der. Saponins and related compds (XV) escigenin, 2332, Anleitung zum Nachweis, zur Trennung und Bestimmung der Monosaccharide und Aldehydsauren (book), 2633
Haardt, R. See Levi, G. R.
Haas, A. Introduction to Theoretical Physics. Vol. II (book), 2942
Haas, A. L. Impact test for indentation and hardness, P 575.
Haas, F. Occurrence of fire damp in bituminous coal mines, 3572
Haas, H. App for drying textile materials, P 829.
Haas, J., and Unruh, E R. Deposition of metals upon stainless steel, 552, chem. analysis and the electroplater, 1565.
Haas, K. Soap, P 3830
Haas, L. Bluish sulfurized indophenol-benzidine dyes, P 510.
Haas, P. Plant ash in relation to the inorg. constituents of coal, 275.

Haas, P., and Russell-Wells, B. Chem and phys. characters of certain mucilaginous exts of seaweeds, 3310
Haas, R. See Abderhalden, E.
Haas, W. J. de See Becquerel, J., Onnes, H. K.
Haas, W. J. de, Sizoo, G. J., and Onnes, H. K. Influence of a magnetic field on the resistance of supra conductors, 1170, magnetic disturbance of the supraconduction of Hg, 1752
Haase, E. See Gross, G.
Haase, K. See Heyn, A.
Haase, L. W. Colorimetric detn of nitrate, 2172, attack of Al by H_2O (I), 2972
Haase, W. See Riesenfeld, E. H.
Haas-Lorentz, G. L. de Heike Kamerlingh Onnes, 1853 1926, 2600
Haavardsholm, N. Testing the materials to be used for the building of the Aaensare dam, 1310
Haber, F. Hydroxides of Al and of tervalent Fe, 681; transmutation of chem elements, 2114
Haber, F., Jaenicke, J., and Matthia, F. Alleged prepn of "artificial" Au from Hg, 2611, 3127
Haberland, U. See Vorländer, D.
Haberlandt, L. Sinus hormone from frog hearts, 213, heart hormone, 3492
Habermeyer, G. C., and Sweringen, C. V. Testing yields of water works wells, 2886
Habla, A. Kiln for drying and burning bricks, P 1310
Hac, R., and Hodina, B. Mucic and allomucic acids, 900
Hack. Calcn of the contents of partly filled horizontal cylinders, 521, plants for removing mist, 1151
Hacker, O. E. Photographic transfer and electroplating process for producing ornamental embossed designs in metal, P 715
Hacker, W. Retting baths for spinning fibers, 2585
Hackford, J. E. Deleterious properties of lubricating oils, 3561
Hackl, O. Detn of ferrous Fe in insol silicates, 1189
Hackley, E. J. See Bullers, Ltd
Hackman, C. Detn of fat in cheese, 2371
Hackney, I. M. C_2H_2 generator, P 1511
Hackspill, L., and Grandadam, R. Salts of K and Na, 2103
Hackspill, L., and d'Huart, G. Sensitive methods based on the measurement of gaseous vols, 1368
Hackspill, L., and Pinck, H. Displacement of Cs and Rb by Fe, 3401
Hackspill, L., and Remy-Genneté, P. Petit industrie chimique (book), 2035
Hackspill, L., Rollet, A. P., and Nicloux, M. Argon of the blood, 2875
Hackspill, L., and Ruffin. Storage and transportation of Br in metal containers, 647
Hadding, A. X-ray investigation of clays and some other ceramic substances, 805
Haddock, I. T. $C_{10}H_8$ situation at Cambridge, Mass., 2406
Haddock, P. F. Kiers for circulating treating liquids in contact with material supported on a perforated false bottom, P 3593.
Haddon, E. Prevention of inversion in the sulfuring of raw juice, 1725; controlling the compn. of bagasse, 2085; evaporator vents for incondensible gases, 2086.
Haden, R. L. Chloride content of the blood in pernicious anemia, 1659
Haden, R. L., and Orr, T. G. Chem findings in the blood of the normal dog, 440; effect of jejunostomy in exptl obstruction of the jejunum of the dog, 1669
Hadert, H. Production of printing inks, 117, coal-tar color lakes, 1530, prepn. of mosaic Au, 1570, soot, 2897; chrome colors, 3353, prepn of India ink and crayons for lithography, 3824; leather varnishes, 3834
Hadfield, H. F. Spray system of juice screening, 1333
Hadfield, R. A. French metallurgy (1889–1925) and the important part played by France in the past, 163, Fe Ni-Cr alloys, P 168, Metallurgy and Its Influence on Modern Progress - Survey of Education and Research (book), 731
Hadjiev, M. D. App for the automatic washing of ppts, 2921
Hadley, H. E. Everyday Physics Sections II IV (book), 3379.
Hadley, W. E. Disposal of trade waste, 1876
Häbler, C., and Pott, J. Elasticity of connective tissue in healthy individuals at diff ages, 3491
Häbler, D. See Schade, H.
Haefeli, A. See Buchtalo, S.
Haefely, E. et Cie. Elec insulation, P 1290
Haeffely, E. Dyeing, P 2252
Haeften, T. A. van Burning of limestone by means of generator gas from bagasse, 2918
Haegermann, G. Efflorescence on brick, 2901; development of hydraulic cementing materials, 3790
Haegermann, G., and Hart. Action of H_2O and salt solns on aluminous cements, 3792
Hägg, G. Silicates (III) hydrolysis of Na silicates, 3257
Hagglund, E. Chemistry of sulfite pulp cooking, 284, pulp from diff parts of the tree, 284, regeneration of alkali from black liquors, 288, homogeneity of α-lignin, 122, chemistry of the sulfite pulp process, 821, 3807, Technik und Praxis der Papierfabrikation Vol II, Die Fabrikation des Zellstoffes aus Holz (book), 3318
Hägglund, E., and Augustsson, A.-M. Dependence of alc fermentation on H-ion concn. (II), 1819, (IV), 3480
Hagglund, E., and Hansen, S. Comparison of heart and outer wood for paper making, 988
Hägglund, E., and Ringbom, A. Reaction of sulfite with unsatd compds, 1165
Hägglund, E., Soderblom, A., and Troberg, B. Dependence of alc fermentation on H ion concn (III), 3302
Haehn, H., and Berentzen, H. Starch decompn through the system neutral salt + amino acid + peptone (II) plasmophilic reaction, 1998
Haehn, H., and Kinttof, W. Chem mechanism of fat formation from sugar, 51.
Hähne, H. Detn of the nutrients, H_3PO_3 and potash, sol. to roots, 3205
Hähnel, G. See Hengleín, F. A.
Haehnel, O. Corrosion of Pb cable sheaths, 2649, intercryst brittleness of Pb cable sheaths, 3135.
Haehnel, W. See Herrmann, W. O.
Häkkinen, T., Lundin, L., Ehrström, M. C., and

Henriksson, H. Nutritive value of the Finnish beef, 3719.
Haempel, O. Action of dyes used in paper making on the animal life of streams, 1291.
Händel, M. Detoxicating function of the liver (II) alkaloidal detoxication in diseases of the liver, 947
Händler, W. See Frommer, S ; Rosenheim, A
Haenisch, G. Destruction of cast Fe bottoms in mech red lead furnaces, 2589
Haenni, P. Boron in Al and Al alloys, 891, 3149
Haenny, E. See Kehrmann, F
Haensel, G. Electrodeposition of Cu from solns contg CuCl, 1561.
Hänsel, P. Development of portland cement mfg since the war, 1135
Härdén, J. Refractory articles from W powder, 3647, see Berlin, D W
Häring, F. Filter for blast-furnace gases, P 2974.
Härlin, A. Power and fuel requirements in the paper pulp industry, 1517, see Sundblad, G.
Haerry, J. F. Relation of Monel metal to dyeing and textile machinery, 505
Haerry, J H. Modern Dyeing Appliances Vol (VI and VII) (book), 3240
Härtel, E. Pavements, P 2102
Hartel, F. Proposal for expansion or modification of rules for valuation of cacao and cacao products, 215
Haerting, K. How are fires best prevented? 3815
Haeseler, P. R. Diacetoneamine H oxalate, 3280
Häusler, H. Adsorption of glucose by bovine blood corpuscles, 610, occurrence of 2 diff types of glucose disappearance in human blood corpuscles and their inter-relationship, 625, see Dietrich, S
Häusler, H., and Heesch, O Action of insulin (II) insulin and the phosphate and K content of the blood, 1470
Häusler, H., and Loewi, O. Action of insulin (I) insulin and the glucose distribution between fluid and non-fluid systems, 1470
Häusler, H., and Margarido, R Altering the glucose adsorption of human blood corpuscles by narcotics and lipoids, 1471
Häusser, F. Combustibility and mech strength of furnace coke, 982
Häusser, F., and Bestehorn, R. Gesammelte Untersuchungen uber die Verbrennlichkeit von Huttenkoks in technischen Kornungen (book), 2742
Häussler, R. C. Treating wood for use in boots and shoes, P 974.
Haffner, F. See Salzmann, F.
Haffner, F., and Simon, R Detn. of the Ca ion concn by means of indicators—ionic equil in the body, 430
Haffner, L. C. Electrolytic purification of graphite, P 3398.
Hafner, E. A. Biology and dielec consts, 920; sp. rotation dispersion of the serum protein fractions, 1819, nomenclature of serum proteins and diff. serum viscosities, 2170; see Arnd, O
Hagedorn, H. C. Regulation of the blood sugar, 3184.
Hageman, A. M. Introducing K or similar vapors into elec. lamps, P 343; attaching labels to Al ware, P 1384.
Hageman, A. M., and Schmid, E. R. Paint, P 1913
Hagen, C. Adhesion of Hg in highly evacuated capillaries, 1514
Hagenest, H. See Hofmann, K A
Hager, B. H., and Magath, T B. Etiology of incrusted cystitis with alk urine, 68.
Hager, C. B. Fabric washing compn, P 3579
Hager, F. D. See Marvel, C S
Hager, F. D., and Marvel, C S Valence of N in quaternary ammonium compds, 3688
Hager, H. E., and Marsson, W R Developments of the Naphthol AS series, 825
Haggan, W. See Bradbury, F
Haggard, H. W. See Henderson, Y
Haggenmacher, H. E. Controlling catalytic reactions, P 81.
Hagiwara, S. Influence of metallic salts on the color of *Monascus purpureus* Went, 3183, see Fernbach, A.
Hagiwara, S., and Aoyama, N Enzymes of the "Anka" and of *Monascus purpureus*, 3175
Hagiwara, T. Transformation of water of hydration into water of adsorption by mech reduction of the size of crystal hydrates, 531, see Veimarn, P P von
Haglund, E., and Waller, E Salt content of butter and its influence on quality, 215
Haglund, T. R. Refractory oxides and alloys, P 168, electrothermic production of Al_2O_3, 551, alumina, P 803, purifying bauxite, P 801; reducing ores, P 2114, anhyd $AlCl_3$, P 2231, refractory oxides, P 2232, oxide raw material, P 3411, electrolytic production of Al and its alloys, P 3651
Hagstrom, H. G. International pulp and paper statistics, 3811.
Hagues, G. H ions in brewing processes, 2717.
Hahl, H. Org Sb compds for pharmaceutical use, P 261, basic phenolalkylethers, P 2392.
Hahn. Elec dust pptn in the textile industries, 714, see Feldberg, W
Hahn, A. See Fromm, E
Hahn, A., and Fasold, H. Reciprocal transformation of creatine and creatinine, 229; salt formation between creatine and NaOH, 919.
Hahn, A., Fasold, H, and Schäfer, L Synthetic glucosides of pyrimidine derivs. (I) synthesis of methylisocytosine-*d*-glucoside, 1220
Hahn, A., Laves, W, and Schafer, L Synthetic glucoside from pyrimidine derivs (II) synthesis of isocytosine-*d* glucoside, 2501
Hahn, A., and Schafer, L Behavior of pyrimidine deriv in organisms (II) action of *B. coli* on uracil and cytosine, 1257.
Hahn, D. A., and Gilman, E Isomerization in the hydantoin series induced by the action of HCl, 366; synthesis of tyrosylalanine-hydantoin (II), 366
Hahn, E. See Braun, J von
Hahn, F. Inorg work of Traube, 849
Hahn, F. L. Detection of small quantities of Mg, nitrate and Cu in very dil solns, 1573, detection and detn of small quantities of perchlorate in Chili saltpeter and in chlorate, 1967.
Hahn, F. L., and Brunngässer, K. Soly. of alk. earth carbonates in aq. NH_4OH, 2773; supersatn. by turbidity titration and a method for soly. detn, 2773.
Hahn, F. L., and Jaeger, G. Contradictions

and errors in analytical chemistry (VI) ferrous sulfate test and the diphenylamine reaction, 158; test for nitrate, 158

Hahn, F. L., and Schleipen, R Velocity of decompn and reducing power of Al amalgam, 2775

Hahn, F. V von. Gel like protein found in the kieselguhr deposits of the Luneburg heath, 2106; tech dispersoid analysis, 2214, colloid chemistry of urine- clinical dispersoid analysis, 3172

Hahn, L. Two phase action of insulin on the blood pressure, 3192

Hahn, M Ampules of reacting or unstable substances, P 800

Hahn, M, and Hirsch, J. Prepn. of cholera poison, 3172.

Hahn, O. Existence of eka Cs, 1755

Hahn, O., and Heidenhain, J Ra prepns with high emanating power, 1756.

Hahn, O., and Meitner, L β Ray spectra of radioactinium and its decompn products, 1943

Hahn, P. Oil gas, P 987

Hahn, T. B. von. Vitamin problem, 775

Hahne, A. See Blanck, E

Haider, O. See Rollett, A

Haigh, A. Carbon paper, P 1906

Haight, H. V. See McClav, G F

Hailer, E. Sputum disinfection, 3773

Hailstone H. J. Bibliography of coke, 2576.

Hailwood, A. J. See Lefebure V

Haines, W B. Phys properties of soils (II) cohesion developed by capillary forces in an ideal soil, (III) elec cond of soils, 169

Haines, W. H, and Milliken, L F Renal function effect of morphine and atropine, 1115

Hainsworth, E. L. See Cohen, M B.

Hajdu, S. Tartarylhemin 1637.

Hajos, K., and Kurti L. Pathogenesis of bronchial asthma (III) uric acid metabolism, 781

Håkansson, P. S See Oden, S

Hakki, S. Value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the urochromogen reaction in the prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 3501

Hakozaki, K. Exptl formula for the electrolyte swelling values of Au sols and $Fe(OH)_3$ sols, 3610

Halama, M. Bast fiber cottonizing, 2753

Halban, H. von Absorption of light by solns of electrolytes, 548

Halban, H. von, and Eisenbrand, J Validity of Beer's law in dil electrolytic solns, 3620.

Halban, H. von, and Zimpelmann, E Dissocn consts of org mol compds, 859

Halberkann, J., and Kahler, H Isolation and identification of the d galactose excreted into the urine when that sugar is fed in liver-function tests, 3028, 3501

Halbig, P. See Fischer, Hans

Haldane, J. B. S. Origin of the potential differences between the interior and exterior of cells, 1246

Haldane, W. G. See Fleck, H.

Halden, J. & Co., Ltd., and Rumsey, J H. W. Photographic printing papers, P 1569.

Haldi, J. A, Larkin, J., and Wright, P Effect of adrenaline and thyroxin on water absorption by brain tissue, 3505

Haldi, J. A., and Rauth, J. W. Differential water absorption by central nervous system tissue, 1839

Hale, A. J. Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied (book), 1753.

Hale, E. W., and Fink, C G. Extg. Zn or other metals from ores, P 2479.

Hale, F. E. New York's experience with $CuSO_4$, 3053.

Hale, F. E., and Muer, H. F. Cu in water distribution system following watershed treatment, 2379.

Hale, G. C. Nitration of hexamethylenetetramine, 40, research activities at Picatinny Arsenal, 3570.

Hale, G. C., and Olsen, F. Propellent explosives, P 112

Hale, H. American Chemistry (book), 1753

Hale, H. H. See Clark, W. H.

Hale, H P. See Moran, T

Hale, W. J. Phenols, P 3299

Halen, S. Prepn of plastic masses, 265, pptn. of rubber latex, 312

Halévy, J. See Challenger, F

Hale-White, R, and Payne, W W. Dextrose tolerance curve in health, 2878

Haley, D. E., Olsen, O, and Follweiler, F. L. *Nicotiana rustica* as a source of a nicotine for insect control 2555

Haley, F. W. Addns to the sewerage system and disposal works of Framingham, Mass, 251

Hall, A. See Garner, F

Hall, A. J. Development of dyes for acetate silk, 3087; dyeing of viscose silk materials, 3239, cellulose acetates, 3565

Hall, A. J., and Aische, M I Comparison of the affinity of cotton, wool, and particularly cellulose acetate silk for azo compds (dyestuffs) contg sulfonic, carboxyl, arsinic, and stibinic acid groups, 1525

Hall, C. W. Geology of the Yoquivo, Chihuahua, mining district, 3670

Hall, D, Kay, J H., and Hall & Kay. Filter for water, P 2218

Hall, E. H. Measurement of the 4 magnetic transverse effects, 2612; temp relations of photoelec emission and thermionic emission of electrons, 3638

Hall, E. J. Producing Al, Cu or other metals in powd form, P 735

Hall, F. G., Gray I. E, and Lepkovsky, S. Influence of asphyxiation on the blood of marine fishes, 2372

Hall, F. P. See Gillespie, L J.

Hall, F. W. Revivifying fuller's earth, P 268, 501, filtering hydrocarbon lubricating oils, P 987, see Gray, G W

Hall, G. See Kohler, S

Hall, H. J. Elec carbonizing, 2287

Hall, J. & E, Ltd. Refrigeration in the electrolysis of liquor, 873

Hall, J E. M. Petroleum geology, 3560

Hall, L. P See Richards, T W.

Hall, M. C., and Wigdor, M Miscellaneous anthelmintic investigations, 2702

Hall, M. W., and Lacy, G R. Mechanism of the Russell double sugar tube, 1644

Hall, R. D. Low-temp. semi-coking benefits coal, 1314.

Hall, R. E. Fundamentals in the conditioning of boiler waters, 1678.

Hall, R. E., and Merwin, H. E Solid phases developed in boiler waters, 3323.

Hall, R. E., Robb, J. A., and Coleman, C. E. Soly of $CaSO_4$ at boiler-water temps, 1742.
Hall, S. H. Nonaerating app for centrifugal purification of oil or other liquids, P 128.
Hall, S. H., and Hapgood, C. H. Sepg wax from mineral oil distillates, P 1321.
Hall, T. A. Scleroscope, P 2480
Hall, T. D. Cotton fertilizer trials, 2384, fertilizer expts with potatoes, 3057, rock phosphates *vs* superphosphate, 3768.
Hall, V. C. See Jones, L. A.
Hall, V. E., De Eds, F., and Hanzlik, P. J. Oil water models illustrating surface forces and films in biol phenomena, 2085
Hall, W. F. Electroplating app, P 3651
Hall, W. H., and Twilley, I. L. Analytic Chemistry, Qual and Quant (book), 2965
Hallander, E. Estn of free HCl in gastric contents, 1823
Hallas, H. O. See Povey, H.
Hallauer, C. See Doerr, R.
Hallbäck, A. Shale research, 985
Halle, B. See Bogendorfer, L.
Halle, C. R. Cellhorn, Cellon, cellulose ester lacquers (III), 116
Hallén, E. Quantized motion of a diat mol in the Kramers model, 3126
Haller. Estg. the degree of mercerization, 1720
Haller, and Hohmann, A. Action of starch-modifying agents, 1721
Haller, A. Les actualités de la chimie contemporaine (book), 1351
Haller, H. L. See Levene, P. A.
Haller, J. Azo dyes, P 111, 1528
Haller, M. H., and Magness, J. R. Relation of leaf area to growth and compn of apples, 3183
Haller, R. Sol starch product P 516, action of H_2O_2 on cotton dyed with halogen derivs of indigo, 1908, dyes not fast to ironing, 3086, effects of addns to the indigo vat, 3350, desizing agents, 3574
Haller, R., and Ruperti, A. Phys condensation of dyes on fiber, 825
Hallheimer, S., and Schinz, H. R. Effect of Roentgen rays on the indophenol blue oxidases in the tissue and in the leucocytes, 2507.
Halliday, N. See Kohman, E. F.
Hallilay, H. Asepsis, 133.
Hallimond, A. F. Chem classification of the mica group (II) basic micas, 2966
Hallissy, T. Barite in Ireland, 1045
Halliwell, G. P. See Pilling, N. B.
Hall & Kay, Ltd. See Hall, D.
Halloran, R. A. Dehydrating mineral oil emulsions, P 3317
Halloran, R. A., Davis, W. N., and Davidson, G. A. Treatment of dirty acid obtained in petroleum refining, P 1714.
Halma, F. F. See Reed, H. S.
Halmar, E. See Siegbahn, M.
Halnan, E. T. Digestibility trials with poultry (I) digestibility of English wheats—digestibility of fiber in Sussex ground oats, 3520
Halpern, G. See Glaser, E.
Halpern, O. Theory of x-ray scattering (II), 3639. see Gross, P.
Halpin, J. G. See Hart, E. B.
Halse, O. M. Detn. of cellulose and wood fiber in paper, 3082.
Halset, O. Boiler for liver-oil manuf., P 675.
Halsey, J. T., Reynolds, C., and Prout, W. A. Narcotic action of propylene, 1869
Halstead, T., and Smith, D. P. Constitution of the alloys Al Mg from 32 to 48% Mg, 1974
Halverson, W. V. Biol. activities in certain acid soils, 2037.
Halvorsen, B. F. NH_3 from gases contg HCN, P 1695, N fixation, 1890
Halvorson, H. O. See Larson, W. P.
Hamp W. R. See White, M. W.
Hamada, K. Influence on the secretion of urine of various drugs affecting the parasympathetic nerve system, 1858, influence on urine of dr affe th pathetic system—influence of adrenaline and cocaine, 1858
Hamano, S. Photoactivation of vitamin A, chole ol, of fa id oth ub by ultraviolet light, 1653-4, photoactivation of cholesterol, fats and other substances by x-rays, 3303
Hamblin, E., Jr. Compn. for treating rail fabrics of pool tables, P 997
Hambrock, L. The chemist his place in the varnish factory, 512
Hamburger, L., and Prins, E. C. Furnace for gas and coke production or other chem reactions, P 3074.
Hamburger, O. Nitrogenous yeast food, P 3535
Hamburger, R., and Kaesz, S. Bleaching org materials, P 1876
Hamburger, R., Kaesz, S., and Hartig, F. Yeast, P 3534, 3535.
Hamburger, R. J., and Szent-Györgyi, A. v. Influence of O tension on the biol oxidation process, 608
Hamester. Spun glass as a heat insulating material, 2712.
Hamet, R. See Raymond Hamet
Hamid, M. A. Heterogeneous equil. between the sulfates and nitrates of Na and K and their aq. solns (I) ternary systems, (II) quaternary system, H_2O-Na_2SO_4-$NaNO_3$-K_2SO_4-KNO_3, 1164
Hamid, M. A., Singh, K., and Dunnicliff, H. B. $EtHSO_4$ (II), 2656
Hamill, C. C. Recovery of Au by amalgamation, P 574.
Hamill, G. K. Glue-bound coated paper, 1519.
Hamilton, A. Industrial Poisons in the U. S. (book), 461.
Hamilton, C. S. See Hendricks, B. C.
Hamilton, C. S., and Frazier, R. Dicarboxyphenylarsonic acids (I) 2,3-dicarboxyphenylarsonic acid and its anhydride, 3162.
Hamilton, C. S., and Johnson, F. W. Action of alkyl chlorocarbonates on hydroxyaryl arsonic acids, 1984
Hamilton, E. The English Brass and Copper Industries to 1800 (book), 3152.
Hamilton, E. H. Flue explosions, 654.
Hamilton, F. H. See Whitmore, F. C.
Hamilton, J. R. See Haskell, C. C.
Hamilton, R. I. See McRostie, G. P.
Hamilton, T. S. Lubricant, P 3564.
Hamilton, W. B., and Reid, F. Reducing metal oxides, P 1215
Hamilton, W. F. See Barbour, H. G.
Hamm, H. A. See Schreiber, W. T.
Hammer, B. W. See Sherwood, F. F.
Hammerstrom, W. G. Charging cupolas mechanically, 355
Hammett, F. S. Systematic and sex determi-

nants of bone growth, 1102; thyroid app. (XXIX) role of the thyroid app. in growth, 2508.
Hammick, D. L. ω Mono- and dibromo derivs. of quinaldine and nitroquinaldines and their products of hydrolysis, 2862.
Hammick, D. L., and Holt, W E Pseudo ternary systems contg S (I) S and quinoline, pyridine, and *p*-xylene, 3628
Hammick, D. L, Hutchison, W K, and Snell, F R Rate of reaction of Br with aq formic acid, 859.
Hammick, D. L., and Zvegintzov, M Rate of reaction between formic acid and I in aq soln, 3119
Hammill, G. K. Coated paper, 988
Hammon, L Ca cyanamide, 2229
Hammond, F. See Burton, H
Hammond, G. Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 814, deinking paper, P 1323, reclaiming used paper, P 1323
Hammond, H. W. Coagulating latex, P 1338
Hammond, J Recent advances in physiology of reproduction, 65
Hamner, J W. Physiol tests for digitalis, 2891
Hampel, D. Reducing the fire hazard in varnish factories, 1115
Hampton, H C. Dilatometer for measuring the hydration of colloids, 2598.
Hampton, W. M. Annealing and re annealing of glass, 3787
Hamsik, A. Prepn of hydroxyhemin, 60, porphyrins from hydroxyhemin anhydride, 3700.
Hamy, A. Adsorption of I by pptd MgO, 3111
Hanan, E. B. Exptl hypoglucemia and hyperglucemia in the chick embryo, 3500.
Hanaoka, M. See Okochi, M
Hanausek, T. F. The Microscopy of Technical Products (book), 3275
Hancher, K. G., Hupper, M., Blau, N F and Rogers, J Changes in the blood sugar which follow exptl. thyroid feeding, 1839
Hancock, C. W. Normal butyric acid from butyraldehyde, P 1813, see Legg, D A
Hancock, H. S., Jr Water and water supplies, 219
Hancock, J. W. Dephlegmator adapted for use in distg hydrocarbon oils, P 501
Hancock, W. T, and Boyle, M Still for heavy hydrocarbon oils, P 1715.
Hand, C. N. Insecticide, P 1491.
Hand, H. H., and Riddle, J. L. C_2H_2 generator, P 1732
Handelman, I. See Riesenfeld, E A
Handley, F. W. See Hodgson, H H.
Handovsky, H. Influence of the time of dialysis on the aging of Fe_2O_3 hydrosol, 531, compn of blood serum and its significance for the action of toxins (I) introduction, 623, Leitfaden der Kolloidchemie für Biologen und Mediziner (book), 771, see Bosse, P
Handovsky, H., and Lohmann, K. Compn of blood serum and its significance for the action of toxins (IV) detn. of cholesterol in blood serum, 613
Handovsky, H., Lohmann, K, and Bosse, P. Compn. of blood serum and its significance for the action of toxins (V) state of the cholesterol in the blood serum, 624.
Handovsky, H., Schulz, H., and Staemmler, M. Acute and chronic poisoning by heavy metals (I) Mn, 1116.
Hands, H. J. Composite celluloid sheets, P 3814.
Handy, J. See Drummond, J. C
Handy, J. A., and Hoyt, L. F. Diethyl phthalate (IV), 3779
Haneborg, A. Secretion of gastric juice in healthy persons, 2190
Hanemann, H. Representation of recrystn. phenomena on the basis of grain growth by hot work deformation, 1202.
Hanemann, H, and Lucke, F Recrystn of Fe, steel, and Cu after hot deformation, 1582
Hanemann, H., and Schrader, A. Martensite, 2136
Hangleiter, C. See Zellstoffabrik Waldhof
Hangleiter, C., and Schneider, A Regenerating H_2SO_4 and waste heat from sulfite cellulose boilers, P 1905
Hanglin, A. J. Degreasing hides, P 123.
Hanika, F See Moser L
Hanisch, H See Biltz, H
Hanke, M T Histidine and tyrosine content of a no of proteins, 1090, estn of tyrosine and histidine in protein estg tyramine in protein contg mixts, 1093
Hanke, M T, and Koessler, K K Continuous dialysis or extn app, 1093.
Hanke, W. Fine fibered rayon by the Cu process, 1719
Hankins, G. A, Hanson, D, and Ford, G W. Mech properties of 4 heat treated spring steels, 3131
Hankins, O. G. See Ellis, N R
Hanle, W. Influence of elec fields on the polarization of the resonance fluorescence of Hg, 2117
Hanley, F. See Woodman, H E
Hanley, H. R. Elec pptn as applied to gas streams, 3648
Hanlon, J. J. Insulator testing machine, 2551.
Hann, R. M. 2-Thio 3 [2-*p*-xylidyl] 4 ketothiazolidone and some of its derivs, 1080
Hann, R. M., and Markley, K S Condensation of aldehydes with diphenylisothiohydantoin, 1980
Hann, R. M., and Sando, C E Scyllitol from flowering dogwood, 2518
Hanna, H. C. See Faber, J F
Hanna, M I. See Campbell, W. R., Dixon, H A
Hanna, N P. See Mease, R T
Hanna, R. W., Cushman, O E, and Doell, T W Lubricating oil, P 502
Hannam, G F. App for purifying talc, etc, by screening and action of suction air currents, P 97
Hannay, R. J. See Know Mill Printing Co, Ltd
Hanner, A. See Herzog, J
Hannerz, E. Reaction between an org bromide and KI, 861, resolution of α-iodopropionic acid into the optically active components, 2978.
Hannevart, G. See Mendeleeff, P
Hannig, M. Über die Destillation von Zellulose und anderen Stoffen unter Wasserstoffdruck mit Katalysatoren (book), 2072; see Flerz-David H. E.
Hannotte, T. Azeotropic mixts. of the formates and acetates of the satd. aliphatic alcs., 2657.

Hanot, M. Broadening of the Balmer series lines by absorption, 2790.
Hans, E. See Dimroth, O
Hans, P. The N situation in Belgium, 2394
Hanselmayer, F. See Zinke, A
Hansen, A. Estn of As in Fe pills, 92.
Hansen, C. E. Alloy of Au, Ni and Fe, P 357
Hansen, G. Fine structure of H lines, 543; fine structure of Balmer lines, 1177.
Hansen, H. J See Jessen-Hansen, H
Hansen, H. V. Calcns. for the regeneration of nitrating acids, 2112
Hansen, J. E., and Lindsey, G S Factors influencing rate of pickling of sheet iron, 3416
Hansen, K. Detn of lactic acid and lactates in pure solns 726, 2173, habituation to alc in man, 1271, Zur Theorie der Narkose. Verteilung der indifferenten Narkotika in dem tierischen Organismus (book), 1281, absorption and distribution of indifferent narcotics in the organism of cold-blooded animals, 1864, O poisoning, 1865.
Hansen P. Phenol tastes in the water supply of Marquette, Mich , 219, 1125, addns to the Evanston, Illinois filter plant, 2886, design of lake intakes, 3759
Hansen, S. See Hagglund, E
Hansen, W. C., and Bogue, R. H System $CaO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2$, 1962.
Hansen, W. D., and Vogel, H Starch extn. from the potato without loss in nutrients, 3319.
Hanser, K. Hot working of brass, 3121
Hansmann, G. H. See Rohner, F J
Hanson, A. W. Detn of nitroglycerin in drugs, 3211
Hanson, C. F., and Vanderwort P Still for "topping" of crude petroleum, P 3347
Hanson, D. See Gough, H J , Hankins, G A
Hanson, D., and Gaylor, M. L. V Constitution of alloys of Al, Cu, and Zn, 569
Hanson, E. R. See Whitmore, F C
Hanson, G. Driftwood Creek Map-Area, Babine Mts , B C , 30, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, B C., 30
Hanson, G. B. See Eddy, H C
Hanson, T. H. See Foster, R B
Hansson, N. Futtering der Haustiere (book), 1874, fodder requirements of milk cows, 2189, Swedish fishmeal, 3050
Hantzsch, A. Conjunction and complex formulas, 2993, optical and chem investigation of the solns of alkali halides and H halides, 3657.
Hantzsch, A., and Bucerius, W Constitution of the dithiocarboxylic acids and their salts, 2661
Hantzsch, A., and Carlsohn, H. Homopolarity of halides of the 4th group as indicated by the additive character of their m ps , 130
Hanuš, J. Report of the Soc. Chim. de Tchécoslovaquie, 3318
Hanuš, J , and Jílek, A Reduction of Bi salts by hydrazine hydrate and titration of metallic Bi, 2800.
Hanuš, J., Jílek, A., and Lukas, J. Benzoylmethylglyoxime as a precipitant of palladous salts, 1368.
Hanuš, J., and Komorousová, B. Detection of coconut oil in cacao butter, by means of the Et ester no., 1530.
Hányš, B. See Reiner, Shinroku.
Hanzlik, P. J. See Hall, V. E.
Hanzlik, P. J., De Eds, F , and Tainter, M. L. Blood and symptomatic changes following the intravenous injections of a variety of agents and solns., 1855
Hapgood, C. H. Reclaiming oil from metal chips by aq flotation and centrifuging, P 1903, see Hall, S H.
Hapgood, C. H., and Mayno, G. F. Refining vegetable oils, P 119
Hapke, E. Cured case of quinine idiosyncrasy, 1275.
Happachs Industri A.-B. Washing powder, P 675
Hara, K. See Mitsukuri, Shinroku.
Hara, R. See Sinozaki, H.
Hara, S. Influence of medicaments on the sedimentation velocity of erythrocytes, 1119
Hara, T. Catalytic action (XVII) catalytic action of various types of reduced Cu on alcs., 3375
Harada, Y. See Brugsch, T.
Harang, L. Cryst. structure of Heusler's alloys, 2266
Harbeck, E., and Langlet, A. Electroplating Fe, P 551.
Harboe, M. See Salomonsen, L.
Harbord, G. Silage trials conducted at the Jaffna exptl station, 3755
Hard, A. H. See Bennett, W.
Hard, D. G. See Bunting, R. W.
Hardcastle, H. M. App. for dewatering brewers' refuse, grain, hops, etc , P 2046
Hardenburg, E. V. Muck and peat soils for potato production, 2220
Harder, M. See Freudenberg, K.
Harder, O. E., Dowdell, R L , and Forsyth, A C Dilatometric method of heat treatment, 2138.
Hardin, G. H. See Zerban, F. W.
Harding, A. E. B. Arthritic muscular atrophy O consumption of atrophied muscles, 2201.
Harding, A. J. I. See Wardlaw, W
Harding, C H. Sheet glass, P 2235.
Harding, E. P., and Thordarson, W. Distribution of S in oil shale, 2744
Harding, J. E. Genesis of Chilean nitrate, 2805.
Harding, T. S. See Meigs, E B.
Harding, V. J. Metabolism in pregnancy, 1106
Harding, V. J., and Allin, K. D. Ketosis in pregnancy, 3036.
Hardman, A. F. Accelerator for rubber vulcanization, P 3096.
Hardman & Holden, Ltd. See Campbell, A. F.
Hardmeier, W. See Debye, P.
Hardy, C. Ba and Sr, 3783.
Hardy, F. Cohesion in colloidal soils, 468; percolation in colloidal soils relation to swelling and cohesiveness, 469, anomalous flocculation in colloidal clays and soils, 1127, isoelec theory—its application to certain problems of crop products manuf and soil fertility, 1681; power alc problem, 1706; see Warneford, F H S.
Hardy, H. See Lattre, J G de.
Hardy, W., and Nottage, M. Adhesion (I), 3605
Hare, D. C. Treating ores, P 734.
Hargreaves, G. W. Thalleioquin reaction and a new modification, 1888.
Hári, P. Compn. of a crystallizable pigment

obtained from human urine by means of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (II), 2336
Hari, S. Fatty oil of the rice embryo, 3243.
Haring, H. E. Principles and operating conditions of Cr plating, 552, measuring polarization and resistivity, 1359, Cr plating on printing plates, 1565
Harkavy, J. Spasm inciting substance in the sputum during asthmatic attacks, 232
Harker, G. See Newman, R K
Harkins, W. D. Sepn of Cl into isotopes (isotopic elements) and the whole no rule for at wts, 8.
Harkins, W. D, and Beeman, N. Oriented wedge theory of emulsion, 131
Harkins, W. D, and Gilbert, E C Structure of films of water on salt solns (II) surface tension of CaCl₂ solns at 25°, 1738
Harkins, W D, and Guy, W G. Radioactivity of K, Rb and other elements, 8.
Harkins, W. D., and Jenkins, F. A. Sepn of the element Cl into isotopes light fraction, 1755
Harkins, W. D., and Morgan, J. W. Polymol and monomol films, 131.
Harkins, W. D., and Stone, S B Isotopic compn of Cl in meteorites at wt of meteoric and terrestrial Cl, 8, 1755
Harkins, W D, Young, T F, and Cheng, L H Detn of surface tension, 3603
Harkins, W. D., and Zollman, H Interfacial tension and emulsification (I) effects of bases, salts, and acids on the interfacial tension between aq Na oleate solns and C_6H_6, (II) extremely small interfacial tensions produced by solutes, 855.
Harkson, U. S. App for drying eggs, P 3321.
Harler, C R See Carpenter, P H
Harley, C. P. Normal variation in the chem. compn of fruit spurs and the relation of compn to fruit bud formation, 2317, see Auchter, E C
Harlow, I. F., and Britton, E C. Phenylethyl alc, etc, P 3171.
Harman, H. W., and Oliver, J. H Yeast pressings, 2013, caramel and stability of beer, 2386
Harman, K. E. See McCrackan, R F.
Harman, R. W. Aq solns of Na silicates (I) prepn and elec cond, (II) transport nos., 2931; (III) Na ion activity, 3372, (IV) hydrolysis, 3616.
Harms, A. G. Heating acid mixts or other corrosive chemicals, P 2215
Harmsworth, D. See Walsh, V G
Harmuth, L. Dictionary of Textiles (book), 1909.
Harnden, C. A. Decorating artificial leather, P 3836
Harned, B. K. Sugar content of blood, 216
Harned, H. S. Activity coeff. of HCl in concd. solns. of strong electrolytes, 1162, individual thermodynamic behaviors of ions in concd. solns —thermodynamic method of computing liquid-junction potentials, 3632.
Harned, H. S., and James, G. M Dissocn of water in KBr and NaBr solns, 3372.
Harned, H. S., and Swindells, F. E. Activity coeff of LiOH in water and in aq LiCl, 859.
Harnisch, C. See Sabalitschka, T.
Harnist, C. Liquid purification of coal gas and recovery of S, 2242, 3556.
Harnwell, G. P. See Barton, H. A.
Harold, C. H. H. Chloramine treatment of H_2O in the field, 1124; sterilization of H_2O by Cl and some of its compds., 1124; germicide and sterilizing agent, P 1877, 3055.
Harper, H. J. Secondary effects of hill fertilization, 86, NH_3 content of soil, and its relation to total N, nitrates and soil reaction, 1483; thiocyanate test for acid soils, 3204, see Thomas, R. P., Truog, E.
Harper, T. E. See Cullen, J F
Harpuder, K. Physico-chem investigation of normal cartilage, 3302
Harpuder, K., and Erbsen, H Meaning of the acetone bodies for the organism and the occurrence of diabetic coma, 782
Harrar, N. J. Theory of salt craving, 922
Harrel, C. G. Variable factors of bread production, 1285
Harreveld J. van. Sugar production in the 1925 campaign (Java), 1915, distribution and yield of cane varieties in the season of 1925 (Java), 1919
Harreveld, P. van. Improvements in clarification, 3585, system of mill control, 3585, system of fuel control, 3585
Harreveld-Lako, C. H. van "Leuna" saltpeter (NH_4 sulfate-nitrates), 87
Harrington, A. L. Melting and fining glass, P 187
Harrington, C R. Chemistry of thyroxin (I) isolation of thyroxin from the thyroid gland, (II) constitution and synthesis of desiodothyroxin, 2506
Harrington, D. Value of humidifying methods in explosion prevention in coal mines, 1907.
Harrington, R. F. See Goostray, J
Harris, A. Prepg cement surfaces for painting, P 1330
Harris, B. R. See Epstein, A. K
Harris, C. P., and Elias, N. M Diazotizing amino compds, P 2168.
Harris, C. R See Wheeler, A S.
Harris, D. F. Formation and permanence of colorless crystals of hemoglobin of the guinea pig and rat, 2511, polariscopic appearance of colorless "crystals" of hemoglobin, 3464.
Harris, D. T. Photooxidation of plasma, 2506; velocity of the photooxidation of proteins and amino acids, 2506; action of light on blood, 2528
Harris, E. A. Storage battery, P 21
Harris, F. W. Methods of sewage purification, activated sludge or bio-aeration process, 83; what is the best sewage disposal system? 959
Harris, Ford W. Elec system for dehydrating petroleum oils contg emulsified water, P 1903
Harris, G. D. App and air circulation method for drying and solvent recovery, P 316; drying and conditioning leather or other substances by heated air currents, P 465; drying and oxidizing paper, rubber, hides or other materials, P 465
Harris, G. M. Sn plate, P 1384
Harris, H. App for refining Pb or other metals, P 167, refining Pb, P 1382, app for refining or sepg. molten Pb, etc, P 1383; sepg. Pb from alloyed metals, P 1782; purifying Pb or other molten metals, P 1975.
Harris, I. C. Turbid Colorado River water made fit to drink, 3758.
Harris, I. F. Vitamin prepn, P 480.
Harris, Jack. See Brady, O L.
Harris, John. Dry-cell battery P 21; gaseous

fuel for cutting metals, etc., P 495, 2064, 3345; gaseous fuel for use in cutting and welding metals, P 1901.
Harris, J. Allen, and Hopkins, B S. Rare earths (XXIII) element No 61 (1) concn. and isolation in impure state, 2600
Harris, J. Allen, Yntema, L F., and Hopkins, B S Rare earths (XIII) element No. 61 (2) x-ray analysis, 2600.
Harris, J. Arthur. Sp elec. cond. of the leaf tissue fluids of phanerogamic epiphytes, 2181, relationship between the concn. of the soil soln and the physiochem. properties of the leaf tissue fluids of Egyptian and Upland cotton, 2711, accumulation of chlorides in the leaf tissue fluids of Egyptian cotton with the march of the season, 3308, see Lawrence, J V.
Harris, J. Arthur, Hoffman, C T, and Hoffman, W. F Sulfate content of the leaf-tissue fluids of Egyptian and Upland cotton, 1129
Harris, J Arthur, Hoffman, W F, Sinclair, W B, Johnson, A H, and Evans, R D. Leaf-tissue fluids of Egyptian cottons, 3179
Harris, J. E. Coating electrodes for vacuum tubes, P 151; electron-discharge devices, P 2264, 3591
Harris, J. McA., Jr. See Lucasse, W. W
Harris, J. P. Loading ammunition of Picatinny Arsenal, 3570.
Harris, J. S. See McCowan, P. K
Harris, J. W. App for heat-treatment of Cu wire coated with an alloy of Ni and Fe, P 2307
Harris, K. See Thomas, M D.
Harris, L. E. See Schuette, H A.
Harris, L. J. See Eggleton, P.
Harris, M. M., Lasker, M, and Ringer, A. I Effect of muscle and insulin on glucose *in vitro*, 3302.
Harris, S. A. See Corson, B B
Harris, W. G. See Holdaway, C. W.
Harris, W. R. Concrete Products, their Manufacture and Use (book), 1703
Harrison, A. C. Machine for transverse tests of clay and glass lab specimens, 805.
Harrison, C. H. See Harrison, Herbert C
Harrison, C. W. Analysis of acetylsalicylic acid, 3209
Harrison, D. C., and Thurlow, S Secondary oxidation of some substances of physiol. interest, 2335
Harrison, D. M. Lime hardening and waterproofing compn, P 3552.
Harrison, D. N. See Dobson, G M. B
Harrison, G. A. Differential estn of fat in feces, 216, can insulin produce even a partial cure in human diabetes mellitus? 2880, hypoglucemia due to insulin in children, 3740; see Channon, H. J.
Harrison, G. A., Lawrence, R. D, Marks, H. P., and Dale, H. H. Strength of insulin prepns., 1271.
Harrison, G. J., and King, C. J. Age of seedlings as a factor in the resistance of maize to NaCl, 1429.
Harrison, G. R. Characteristics of photographic materials in the ultra-violet, 23; see Forbes, G. S.
Harrison, H. A. Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro and diamino derivs. in the stilbene and tolane series (II) mode of addn. of water to 3,4'-dinitro- and diamino-tolans, 2850.
Harrison, H. A., and Royle, F. A. Nitration of β-naphthoic acid and some new amino- and nitronaphthoic acids, 1075
Harrison, H. A., and Wood, H Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro and diamino derivs in the stilbene and tolane series (I) elimination of HCl from 3,4'-dinitrostilbene dichloride, 1801, substituted cinnamic amides and acids, 2844
Harrison, H. C. See St. Helens Cable and Rubber Co, Ltd.
Harrison, Harold C. Cyanite clay refractories (I), 2235, see McCaughey, W J
Harrison, Herbert C. Electrolytic production of thin sheets of Cu or other ductile metals, P 1762
Harrison, Herbert C., and Harrison, C H Artificial stone, P 3552
Harrison, J. W. H, and Garrett, F C Induction of melanism in Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance, 1281
Harrison, L. B. Chlorophenol-like tastes in Bay City's filtered water supply, 2216.
Harrison, L. M. See Desha, L J
Harrison, N. Storage battery, P 1957, 2462.
Harrison, P. W B, Kenyon, J., and Phillips, H. Dependence of rotatory power on chem. constitution (XXIX) resolution of sulfoxides into their optically active forms, 3418
Harrison, P. W. B., Kenyon, J, and Shepherd, J R Dependence of rotatory power on chem constitution (XXVIII) *d-sec*-butylbenzene, 1983
Harrison, T. H. Concurrent variations in the thermionic and photoelec emission from Pt and W with the state of the surfaces of these metals, 2453
Harrison, T. R. Elec recorder, 1152
Harrison, William F. See Morgan, G. T
Harrison, Woodford F. Printing ink, 1913
Harrison, W. N. See Wolfram, H. G
Harrisson, J. W. E. Official titles of the Ag proteins, 3537.
Harrod, W. See Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd.
Harrow, B. Eminent Chemists of our Time (book), 1753, see Klein, A., Novello, N. J.
Harrower, H. R. Pancreas therapy, 450.
Harsch, J. W. Temp regulation and air circulation within elec. furnaces, P 1567, drawing by convection, 2287.
Harshaw, W. J. Sepg Co from Ni, P 3271
Harst, P. A. van der. Spectra of Sn, Pb, Sb, and Bi in the magnetic field, 2790.
Hart, A. B. See Schuyler, W M.
Hart, A. B., and Schuyler, W. M. The American Year Book—A Record of Events and Progress for the Year 1925 (book), 2612.
Hart, A. H. Electrolytic coating app for depositing Cu or other metals, P 2290
Hart, E. John Townsend Baker, 1006.
Hart, E. B. See Elvehjem, C A., Lepkovsky, S, Sommer, H. H., Steenbock, H.
Hart, E. B., Steenbock, H., Halpin, J. G., and Lepkovsky, S. Nutritional requirements of the chicken (VI) does the chicken require vitamin C? 1435.
Hart, E. B., Steenbock, H., Humphrey, G. C., Elvehjem, C. A., and Scott, H T. Dietary factors influencing Ca assimilation (VII) influence of sunlight upon Ca equil. in milking cows, 1834
Hart, E. B., Steenbock, H., and Lepkovsky, S. Is the antirachitic factor of cod-liver

oil, when mixed with ground grains, destroyed through storage? 224.

Hart, E. B., Steenbock, H., Lepkovsky, S., Kletzien, S. W. F., Halpin, J. G., and Johnson, O. N. Nutritional requirement of the chicken (V) influence of ultra violet light on the production, hatchability and fertility of the egg, 224

Hart, L. See McDonnell, C. C.

Hart, M. C. See Cartland, G. F., Heyl, F. W.

Hart, M. C., and Heyl, F. W. Corpus luteum (III) presence of free amino acids in the acetone ext., 1196, (V) lipoids of the acetone ext., 1100.

Hart, P. C. See Laqueur, E.

Hart, R. See cells, P 875

Harteneck, A. See Felix, K., Waldschmidt-Leitz, E.

Harter, H. NH_3 synthesis, P 96, 802, 3511, catalyst for NH_3 synthesis, P 96, synthetic NH_3 app., P 3214

Hartford, F. M. Successful application of powd. coal as a tunnel kiln fuel firing hard fired common brick, 3789

Harth, P. E. Plaster opaque to x rays, P 1703.

Hartig, F. See Hamburger, R.

Hartl, K. See Starlinger, W.

Hartley, E. A. Proteins in meat production, 775

Hartley, Harold. See Davies, Hamilton, Frazer, J. E., Nonhebel, G.

Hartley, Hiram. Fabric analysis contraction of warp and weft, 2752

Hartley, J. W. Sizing and drying paper P 2073

Hartley, P. Role of the ether sol constituents of serum in certain serological reactions, 236, antigenic properties of ppts produced by the interaction of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin (II), 3033

Hartman, A. M. See Meigs, E. B.

Hartman, E. W. App for extg gas from shale, asphalt or other bituminous materials, P 3348

Hartman, F. A., Rose, W. J., and Smith, E. P. Influence of burns on adrenaline secretion, 3495.

Hartman, F. E. Has air a vital property? 1088, modern trend in applying O_3 to cold storage, 1677, see Hartman, H. B.

Hartman, F. W. See Doub, H. P.

Hartman, H. De Verbrandingswarmte van homologe en isomere dicarbonzuuren en dicarbonzuur anhydriden (book), 1171; heats of combustion of homologous and isomeric dicarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, 1551, see Verkade, P. E.

Hartman, H. B. App for purifying water by O_3, P 1482, liquid cooled ozone generator, P 3103; elec O_3 generator, P 3398

Hartman, H. B., and Hartman, F. E. App for treating water or other liquids with O_3, P 3103.

Hartman, W. W. *p*-Cresol, 178; see Clarke, H. T.

Hartman, W. W., and Brethen, M. R. *m*-Nitrochlorobenzene, 174.

Hartmann, A. See Elsaesser, E.

Hartmann, B. G. Analysis of fruit and fruit products, 77; Catawba grape juice, 77.

Hartmann, Fridolin. See Hofmann, K. A.

Hartmann, Friedrich. Das Färben der Metalle (book), 1586.

Hartmann, Fritz. See Steinhoff, E.

Hartmann, G. Granulation of blast-furnace slag, 891

Hartmann, H. Stencil paper, P 3545.

Hartmann, K. Pb as raw material for the pigment industry, 1113.

Hartmann, M., and Kagi, J. Acylated alkylenediamines, P 424

Hartmann, M. L. Abrasive, P 1310, 1505, Zr carbide, P 1360, see Tone, F. J.

Hartmann, M. L., and Westmont, O. B. Thermal insulation of elec. furnaces, 3392

Hartmann, M. L., Westmont, O. B., and Morgan, F. S. Detn. of the bulk and pore vols of refractory materials, 2235

Hartmann, S. Decompn. of double NH_4 fluorides of elements of the Ti group, 3658.

Hartmann, Wilh. Irritant poisons in waters from shell holes, 252.

Hartmann, Willy. Detn. of Mo as molybdic acid after previous pptn as Mo sulfide, 1191

Hartnack, H. Tl as a poison and a remedy, 1670

Hartogs, J. C. Spinning viscose, P 1328, future of artificial silk, 2908, soln for making silk, P 3578, artificial thread, P 3579.

Hartree, D. R. Doublet and triplet sepns in optical spectra as evidence whether orbits penetrate into the core, 1178; ionization potential of ionized Mn, 2784; relations between optical spectra of different atoms of the same electronic structure (II) Al like and Cu-like atoms, 3388, see Fowler, R. H.

Hartree, W. Analysis of the initial heat production in the voluntary muscle of the tortoise, 2510

Hartshorne, N. H. See Carter, S. R.

Hartsock, C. L. Iodized salt in the prevention of goiter—is it a safe measure for general use? 2371

Hartstoff-Metall Akt.-Ges. Hametag. Pulverizing Al or other metals in contact with lubricants, P 576, granulating metals, P 735.

Hartung, C. A. Automatic recording gas-analysis app., P 848

Hartung, E. Microbalance (II) photochem. decompn of $AgCl_2$, 711, estn of Hg, 1575, microbalance (III) filtration and estn. of very small amts of material, 2629, (IV) photochem decompn of AgI, 3390

Hartung, W. H. See Adkins, H.

Hartwell, F. J. See Coward, H. F.

Hartwell, G. A. Improved technic for use with synthetic diets, 223, sex differences in the requirements of certain food factors, 1430, mammary secretion (VI) vitamin B and the lactating rat diet (1) quant relation of vitamin B to protein, (2) vitamin B requirement of the lactating and non lactating rat, 1651

Hartwich, A. Effect of pharmacologically active substances on the isolated frog kidney (I) effect of mech and osmotic pressure, of the H-ion concn. of sugars, and of the sulfates of Mg and Na, 1867; (II) diuretics and other substances, 2704; see Asher, L.

Harty, W. A. Refractory material of fused silica, P 487.

Hartzell, J. Annealing and cooling sheet glass, P 3221.

Harvey, A. Laundry Chemistry (book), 2084.

Harvey, Alfred, and Jackson, H. W. Re-

generative gas-fired furnaces—equipment at a French non-ferrous works, 888.
Harvey, C. E. See McBain, J. W.
Harvey, C. O. Reduction of chloric acid and chlorates by $FeSO_4$, 1042; corrosion in the works, 1144; insulating varnishes, 1912; detn of the strength of glacial AcOH, 2633.
Harvey, D. Purchase of materials on specification, 1121.
Harvey, E. H., and Schuette, H. A. Vapor pressure of S_2Cl_2, 3108.
Harvey, E. M. Phlorhizin (I) significance of phlorhizin in apple and pear tissue, (II) hydrolysis and estn. of phlorhizin, 2003.
Harvey, E. N. Total luminous efficiency of luminous bacteria, 433, specificity of luciferin and luciferase, 3463, bioluminescence and fluorescence in the living world, 3465, inhibition of animal luminescence by light—O and luminescence—removing O from cells and fluids, 3749
Harvey, H. C., and Becher, H. L. Wood substitute, P 3552
Harvey, H. W. Oxidation in sea water, 1997.
Harvey, J. M. See Olmsted, J M D
Harvey, L. C. Pulverised Fuel, Colloidal Fuel, Fuel Economy and Smokeless Combustion (book), 2407.
Harvey, P. P., and Holford, H J Gravity sepn app. for sepn of water from oil, etc., P 2067.
Harvey, W. G. Ca Cu alloy, P 341, deoxidizing Al bronze, P 358, see Bakken, H. E.
Harwood, H. F. See Mauritz, B
Harwood, J. See Dixon, H B
Hasche, R. L. Effect of moisture and paraffin surface on the rate of reaction of NO and O, 3373.
Haseman, L. See Yothers, W. W.
Hasenfratz, V., and Sutra, R. Oxidation of harmaline and of bromoharmaline, 1991.
Hashimoto, N. See Suzuki, U.
Hashimoto, Y. See Kadowaki, H.
Haskell, C. C. Action of pituitary soln and ergot on the isolated human uterus, 1868, effect of age on the activity of tincture of digitalis, 2726; caffeine as an antidote for hydrated chloral, 3195; see Willis, A M
Haskell, C. C., Henderson, W C, and Hamilton, J. R. $Na_2S_2O_3$ in mercurial poisoning, 1115.
Haskell, W. E. Casein as an admixture with portland cement, 2737.
Haskins, H. D. See Holbrook, W. P.
Haslam, J. See Challenger, F.
Haslam, R. T. Cokes from various types of plants using the same coals, 493; relation of chemistry to the development of power, 3756; see Rembert, E. W.
Haslam, R. T., Adams, F. W, and Kean, R H. Rate of soln. and availability of com. limes, 481.
Haslam, R. T., and Hermann, E. C. Effect of time and temp. of burning on properties of lime, 3539.
Haslam, R. T., and McCoy, J T. Unusual features of combustion chemistry, 3794.
Haslam, R. T., and Russell, R. P. Fuels and Their Combustion (book), 982.
Hass, H. B. See Evans, W. L.
Hassack, P. Acid therapy—dry acid vapors as prophylactic and curative agents, 783; progress in making fermented vinegar, 795.
Hassan, A. A. Geologic importance of the Marathon fold, 1778.
Hassé, H. R. Langevin's theory of ionic mobility, 1175.
Hassel, O. Crystal structure of KH_2PO_4 and isomorphous salts, 526, crystal structure of some compds of the type MRO_4 (I) zircon, $ZrSiO_4$, 3106, see Anderson, C C
Hasselblatt, M. Aq vapor tension and the elec. cond of wood in relation to its water content, 2737
Hassell, A., and Ingold, C K. Conditions underlying the formation of unsatd and cyclic compds. from halogenated open-chain derivs (VIII) products derived from pimelic acid—an application of Bischoff's dynamic hypothesis, 2830; chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsatd isomerides (VII) tautomerism corresponding with that of nitrosophenol and quinone oxime in bicyclopentane series, 3286.
Hasselmann, C. M. Blood picture in those who work with HCN, 452
Hasselström, T. Fatty acids in pine oil obtained as a by product in the manuf of sulfate pulp, 3566; see Komppa, G.
Hassreidter, H. Ag detn. in retort ash (Zn distn), 1575
Hastie, S. H. Application of chemistry to pot still distn , 1129
Hastings, A. B. See Van Slyke, D. D.
Hastings, A. B., and Sendroy, J., Jr Effect of variation in ionic strength on the apparent first and second dissoc. consts of H_2CO_3, 536
Hastings, A. B, Sendroy, J, Jr, and Robson, W Acidosis (XXI) colorimetric detn. of the p_H of urine, 216.
Hastings, E. G. Standardization of the methylene blue test for milk control work, 1286; see Lepkovsky, S.
Hastings, R. A. Prepg. asphalt for roofing manuf., 1135
Hasui, N. Chem study on pond snails, 1471.
Hata, C. See Kafuku, K.
Hatano, J. Partial hydrolysis of sucrose-phosphoric acid to *d*-fructose and *d*-glucose-phosphoric acid, 743.
Hatch, F. H. Petrology of the Igneous Rocks (book), 3673.
Hatcher, M. P. H_2O pumping and filtration plant, Hannibal, Mo, 3761.
Hatcher, M. P., and Ferguson, E. L. Unique reservoir lining for Port Angeles, Wash, 3759.
Hatcher, R. A. See Weiss, Soma.
Hatcher, W. H., and Holden, G. W H_2O_2 as an oxidizing agent in acid soln. (III), 323.
Hatfield, W. D. Recovery of gas from the Decatur Imhoff tanks, 3764
Hatfield, W. H. Steels resistant to corrosion, 731; progress in Cr and Cr Ni corrosion-resisting steels industry, 893, resistant steels for chem engineering, 3277.
Hatfield, W. H., *et al.* Heterogeneity of steel ingots, 2136
Hathaway, L. E., Jr. See Fiske, C H.
Hatschek, E. An Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids (book), 329; Lab Manual of Elementary Colloid Chemistry (book), 329; influence of light on $PbCrO_4$ layers, 2107; Ag chromate rings in silicic acid gel, 3112; increase of viscosity of NH_4 oleate solns. at higher velocities, 3606.

Hatschek, E., and Jane, R. S Modulus of shearing and the relaxation of some sols, 3607; viscosity of NH_4 oleate solns , 3605
Hatt, W. K. Extensibility of concrete, 1506, Researches in Concrete (book) 2903
Hatta, S. Effects of the $PbEt_4$ upon the deterioration of turbine oils, 816
Hatton, T. C. Some of the tuning up difficulties of Milwaukee sewage plant, 2888
Hattori, S Acacin, a flavone glucoside from the leaves of *Robinia pseudacacia*, L. 2162
Hauck, F. See Neumann, B
Hauck, L. See Bergdolt, W
Haufe, G. Metallographic detn of P in Fe and steel, 2138
Hauff, J. A "Dustless" crayons, P 268
Haug, A. J. Paper making app , P 1995, centrifugal grinding app for wood pulp, P 2219
Haug, A. M. Über die Natur der Cellulose aus Getreidestroh (book) 988
Haug, J. S. *et al* Economic factors in gas condensing and their influence on condenser design, 2406
Hauge, S. M., and Carrick, C W Differentiation between the water sol growth promoting and antineuritic substances, 3312
Haughton, J. L., and Griffiths, W T β transformations in Cu-Zn alloys , 569
Haumont, L. Use of high concns of potassic fertilizers, 170, basic principles of the use of artificial fertilizers, 2564
Haunschild, H Ac_2O manuf by Beatty-McLang process, 2979
Haupt, C H. Fire protection and prevention in petroleum industry, 1318
Haupt, K , and Waechter, M Structure of casein plastics , 1306
Hauptfeld, R. Biology of the skin, 3182
Haurowitz, F. Chemistry of blood pigment (IV) sulfhemoglobin, 1087 ff
Hausamann, O Distn of fatty acids, 1116, sulfonation of fatty acids, 3355, purification of glycerol lyes, 3583
Hausbrand, E. Principles and Practice of Industrial Distn (book), 164.
Hauser, E Optical method of detg the fusion points of refractories 99
Hauser, E. A Two phase structure of rubber (I), 677, (II), 840, concn of latex, 1728, latex and rubber chemistry, 3096, origin of the interferences in the stretching of rubber, 3361 , microcinematograms of Brownian movement in rubber latex and of dissection of single latex particles with micromanipulator, 3840
Hauser, E. A., and Dannenberg, H Process of mastication theories of structure, 1149
Hauser, E. A., and Mark, H Structure of elongated samples of rubber, 1536, (I), 3360, (II), 3837
Hauser, F. See Eder, R
Haushalter, F. L. Measuring effects of corona on rubber—deleterious effects produced by O_3 when rubber is subjected to corona and tension simultaneously significance in testing elec rubber goods, 678
Hausmeister, P. Production of O and H or other gases by electrolysis, P 1762, safety device for preventing propagation of gas explosions in pipes or gas generators, P 2076
Hausner, J. Aktivin, 1497
Haussmann, H. See Wieland, Heinrich.
Hauswirth, A. See Stiner O.
Havard, R. E., and Reay, G. A. Normal variations of the inorg. phosphate of blood, 1088; excretion of phosphate during water diuresis, 1657, influence of exercise on the inorg. phosphates of the blood and urine, 2527.
Haven, G. B. Research lab. for a textile manufg plant, 1142; testing porosity of heavy fabrics or other materials, P 3523
Haven, W. A. Coke testing, 2406
Haverstick, E J. See Slepian, J.
Havighurst, R J. X-ray reflections from HgI_2, 526, effect of crystal size on the intensity of x ray reflection, 2786, intensity of reflection of x-rays by Li, Na and Ca fluorides, 2786, parameters in crystal structure—mercurous halides, 2925, absorption of x rays in cryst. compds , 3639
Haw, M. M. Rubber compn , P 1730
Hawes, M. See Thomas, W.
Hawkins, J. A. Metabolism of normal and malignant cells, 3506, see Murphy, J. B
Hawkins, J. A., and Murphy, J B Effect of Et urethan anesthesia on the acid base equil and cell contents of the blood, 157
Hawkins, L. A. See Barger, W. R
Hawley, C. G. Combustion of fuels in "semi-suspension," P 3228
Hawley, E. E , and Murlin, J R Altered metabolism of normal animals under insulin treatment, 2021
Hawley, F. G. Detn of F, 2171.
Hawley, J T. Elec engineering features of the Sanitary Dist sewage treatment plants of Chicago, 3525
Hawley, L F. Fifty years of wood distn , 3346
Hawlik, H Filaments and film from cellulose xanthates, P 1321, filaments, etc from viscose, P 2253
Haworth, R. D. See Campbell, Ray
Haworth, R D., and Lapworth, A Prepn of p bromophenylhydroxylamine, 715.
Haworth, R D , and Perkin, W H , Jr Conversion of berberine into β homochelidonine, 1629, synthesis of cryptopine and protopine, 3297.
Haworth, R D., Perkin, W H , Jr , and Rankin, J. Synthesis of *dl*-dicentrine, 206; resolution of *dl*-dicentrine, 1085
Haworth, R. D., Perkin, W H , Jr , and Stevens, T S Prepn of 3,4 methylenedioxyhomophthalic acid, 3292
Haworth, W. N. Revision of the structural formula of dextrose, 2828, see Charlton, W.; Cooper, C J A.
Haworth, W. N., and Hirst, E L Structure of fructose, γ fructose and sucrose, 3285
Haworth, W. N., and Maw, W. Sugar carbonates (II) derivs of arabinose and xylose, 3285
Haworth, W. N., and Nicholson, V S Structure of lactones from simple sugars—trimethyl-γ arabonolactone and the supposed β gluconolactone and β-mannonolactone, 3445.
Haworth, W. N., and Westgarth, G. C. Synthesis of derivs of γ xylose, 2314.
Hay, G. S. Aq bituminous emulsion, P 2067, bituminous emulsions, P 2067, 3805.
Hay, J. T. Annealing steel sheets, P 575.
Hayakawa, Y. Action of K and Ca on intestine and uterus, 1859
Hayashi, H., and Matsui, M. Reaction between Na phosphates and $Ca(OH)_2$, 3273.
Hayashi, K. Influence of dissolved electrolytes on elec charge of difficultly sol. powder as measured by endosmosis, 3608.
Hayashi, T. See Kubota, B.

Hayden, H. Methods courses—survey of courses in the teaching of chemistry, 2100.
Hayden, H. P. See Forrest, C. N.
Hayes, A. See Diederichs, W. J ; Maxwell, H. L ; Moore, E E.
Hayes, A., and Diederichs, W. J. Phys. properties of some short period anneal products of white cast Fe, 2644.
Hayes, A., Henderson, E. L , Staneart, C. E., and Brodie, G H. Measuring rates of corrosion of Fe in the presence of CO_2 and air and the influence of elec. potentials on such rates, 2618
Hayes, C. Carbonizing coal, P 3228, 3345.
Hayes, F. A. Textile mill soaps, 304; chemistry and physics of the wool fiber, 507, wool scouring and carbonizing, 507, felting of wool, 827.
Hayes, J. C. See Willcox, F. H
Hayes, S. L. Dyeing cotton piece goods with mineral khaki, 2415
Hayhurst, E. R. CCl_4 *vs.* CS_2, 219, CO and automobile exhaust gases, 1875.
Haymann, H. See Spiegel, L.
Hayner, C. R. See Mahin, E G
Hayner, J. H. See Bouton, C. M
Hayner, L. J. Persistence of the radiation excited in Hg vapor, 7, course of the current and light emission in Hg arcs after cutting off the voltage, 2117.
Haynes, D. Preservation of fruit and vegetables (III) rate of loss of acidity during senescence of the apple in storage, 1283, see Kidd, F.
Haynes, D., and Archbold, H. Preservation of fruit and vegetables (V) correlation between acidity and N content in samples of apples from diff. localities, 1283
Haynes, L. P. See Howe, J L.
Haynes, P. E. Magnetic treatment system for sepn of constituents of liquid air or other fluid mixts., P 1478; electrolytic production of alkali metals, P 3271
Haynsworth, J. D. Elec. resistance furnace adapted for baking enamelled articles, P 1958.
Hayward, C. R. See Smith, C S
Hazard, René. Atropine and tropine effect of the tropine base on the vagus, 71, atropine and tropine—silicotungstate of tropine, 1303
Hazard, René, and Mercier, L -J Action of tropine on the heart, 1114, action of tropine on the circulation, 1278.
Hazard, Robert. Chem nature of artificial silks and of hydrocellulose, 507; manuf of $Na_2S_2O_3$, 801; aging of viscose, 3087, dyeing of viscose, 3351.
Hazeldine, N. F. W. Hydrocarbon oil distn. app., P 1903.
Hazelett, C. W. Cast sheets of metals of low m. p., P 358, rotary drum and assocd. app. for casting sheets of Al, brass, Cu or other metals, P 3443.
Hazelett, C. W., and Goldrick, A. R. Storage battery, P 714.
Hazen, A. Reconstruction of the Albany water filters, 3761.
Hazmburg, R. S. von. See Browne, A. W.
Head, G. P. Activated-sludge process of sewage purification, 254.
Head, R. E. See Tucker, E. L.
Headden, W. P. Some orchard conditions affected by arsenicals, marls and other factors, 88; broadening agricultural chemistry, 1679.
Healey, C. W. See Dilling, W. J.
Healy, D. J., and Peter, A M. H ion concn and basicity of egg yolk and egg white, 922
Heany, J. A. Rare metallic oxides, P 3215.
Heap, B. See Chloride Electrical Storage Co , Ltd.
Heaps, C. W. Thermoelec power and the Hall coeff , 143
Hearn, J. E. See Lyttle, J. D
Hearn, R. K. Mat varnish effects on glass, P 1330.
Heath, A. A. Engraving, P 1961
Heath, C. L. See Mueller, W A
Heath, C. S. Recovery of by-products in the gas industry, 1510
Heath, F. H. See Clark, W H
Heath, H. W. See Foster, W
Heath, R. F. Operation of indoor swimming pools, 3053
Heath, S. B. See Cottringer, P.
Heath, S. D. See Clark, G L.
Heathcote, R. St. A. Pharmacol action of sparteine and some related alkaloids (I) sparteine and oxysparteine, 2707
Heaton, J S. See Heilbron, I M
Heaton, N. Volatile Solvents and Thinners (book), 832; influence and elimination of coarse particles, 3835
Heaton, W J. "Hotbox compd ," P 3787
Hebbeler, K. "Aktivin" in filter practice, 3337.
Heberlein & Co. Designs on textile fabrics, P 1721.
Hébert, J. Quenching liquids, 1207, cracks or fissures produced on hardening, 2642; rational use of case hardening compds. —practical results of systematic case hardening tests, 3428
Hebert, R. L. M. G. Linen like finish on cotton goods, P 670
Hebler, F. Constitution of Mn hydroxide, 155; litharges of diff. dispersion and their adaptability for the production of varnishes, 831; standard driers- standardization of drying materials, 831, relation between no. of particles, the size of particles and light absorption of graphite suspensions, 2929, 3353
Hechenbleikner, I. Sulfur burner, P 3065
Hechenbleikner, I., and Oliver, T C. Treating petroleum sludge, P 2410, 3562
Hechl, H. See Barrenscheen, H K.
Hecht, G. Membrane equil and the colloid osmotic pressure of serum, 2170.
Hecht, K. Point of attack of curare, 3513, effect of the concn of narcotics on the isolated intestine, 3514; tolerance to poisons, 3514.
Hecht, M. Test for neutralization no of petroleum oil, 1512
Hecht, O. See Vortmann, G.
Hecht, S. Effect of exposure period and temp on the photosensory process in *Ciona*, 1637.
Hecht, V. Wandtafel der wichtigsten chemischen und mikroskopischen Untersuchungsmethoden fur das ärztliche Laboratorium (book), 1256
Heckel, F. P. Special paints for the oil industry, 3241.
Hecker, E., and Vierhaus, J Lipase titer of the serum of tuberculous children, 2196.
Heckert, H. D. Preserving wood, P 3794.
Heckman, E. M. Detergent mixt., P 119.
Heckmann, W. Reverberatory refining of Cu—influence of prolonging the blowing on the

impurities in and properties of the metal, 3675.
Heckscher, H. Fat cholesterol content of the blood in thyroidectomized horses, 441, fat cholesterol content of the blood of cretins, 444, see Bing, H I
Hector, W. See Elrod, R S
Heczko, T. Detn of Cu in sulfide ores, 1191
Heden, K. Effect of arsphenamine on the blood sugar curve, 3510
Hedenburg, O. F. Fungicide and insecticide, P 643, fungicide, P 3058, see Seil, G E
Hedges, E. S Variation of the angles of crystals during growth, 2602, liquid line corrosion, 2927, alternating current cell, 3376, periodic phenomena at anodes of Cu and Ag, 3377
Hedges, E. S., and Myers, J E Periodic crystn of pure substances, 528
Hedin, S G. Application of the law of mass action to the course of enzyme action, 3171
Hedley, B. See Shutt, F T
Hédon, L. See Cristol, P
Hédon, L., and Barbeau, A Gaseous exchange in rabbits under the influence of insulin, 1813
Hedouville, G. de, and Piperaut, P Zns, P 97
Hedvall, J. A. Complex uranyl carbonates, 1962, reactions on heating sulfides, carbides, silicates, phosphides, nitrates and spinels with alk earth oxides, 3101, phys chem processes occurring when powders are baked together without melting, 3098
Hedvall, J. A, and Norstrom, F Reactions between solid phases (V) reactions of the alk earths with sulfides carbides, nitrides and phosphides, 3623
Héo, A. See Terroine, E F
Hée, A., and Bonnet R Influence of the concn of O on the metabolism of cold blooded animals and plants [illegible]
Heel, A. C S. van Monochromatic excitation of fluorescence, 7, see Dicke, G H
Heermann, P. Burnus of after war time and the Wermil (Zegil), 1332, Technologie der Textilveredelung (book), 3576
Heesch, O. Choline detn in blood, 613, see Hausler, H
Heffner, L. W., and Tiddy, W Phenols from gas liquors, P 495, NH_3 still (for treating gas liquor), P 3315, distn app for recovering phenols from ammoniacal liquor, P 3315, recovering cyanides from gases, P 3513
Hefley, D. G. See Padgett, F W
Hefner, H. See Autenrieth, W
Hegan, H. J. Threads, P 2588, threads, films, etc., from cellulose esters, P 3579
Hegdal, P. M. Detg the amt of shale in sand, 2057.
Hegel, K. Detn of gaseous CS_2 and H_2S, 1966.
Hegner, R. W., and MacDougall, M S Modifying the course of infections with bird malaria by changing the sugar content of the blood, 3036.
Heianzan, N. Effect of ions on liver function and sugar metabolism (I) effect of electrolytes on the secretory liver function, (II) effect of electrolytes on the metabolism of sugar, (III) effect of Ca and Na on the liver function with respect to the sugar metabolism, 2358.
Heide, C. von der, and Föllen, R. "Mikrobin" question, 2884.
Heide, H. C. Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 2063.
Heidelberger, M. See Avery, O T
Heidelberger, M., Goebel, W. F., and Avery, O T Sol. sp substance of a strain of Friedlander's bacillus (I), 614, sol sp substance of pneumococcus (III), 614
Heidenhain, J. See Hahn, O
Heidinger, R. See Grube G
Heijne, O Kraft pulp and kraft paper, 1517, bleaching paper fibers with bleaching powder, 1519, control system in producing sulfate pulp, 3807
Heikes, V C Au, Ag, Cu and Pb in Arizona in 1924 Mine Rept , 1779, Au, Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in Utah in 1924, 2635, Au, Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in Nevada in 1924, 3115
Heikes, V C, and Loughlin, G F Arsenic in 1924, 971
Heilbron, I M. See Atkinson, Harold, Cooke, W H McGooken, A.
Heilbron, I. M., Forster, T A , and Whitworth, A B Interaction of Et acetoacetate and *o*-hydroxydistyryl ketones (II), 173.
Heilbron, I. M., and Heaton, J S 9 10-Dibromoanthracene, 192
Heilbron, I. M., Kamm, E. D., and Owens, W M Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish (I) constitution of squalene, 2845
Heilbron, I. M., Kitchen, F N , Parkes, E B , and Sutton, G D Chem. reactivity and conjugation (II) reactivity of the 2-methyl group in the 4-quinazolone series, 207
Heilbron, I. M., and Zaki, A. Styrylbenzopyrylium salts (VII) conversion of 7-methoxy-2,3 dimethylchromone into styrylpyrylium salts, 3154
Heilbrunn, L. V. Action of ether on protoplasm, 428, colloid chemistry of protoplasm; 1997, abs viscosity of protoplasm, 3467, detg protoplasmic viscosity, 3476.
Heilig, R. See Donath, J
Heilig, R., and Hoff, H Studies on sleep, 2357, relation of skin reactivity to ovarial function, 2358.
Heilmann, Use of sewage for fertilizer, 1877.
Heilmeyer, L. Physiology and pathology of the stomach secretions, 1666
Heimbürger, H. World production of vegetable oils, 1146, Karlsham oil and fodder concentrate manuf , 3092
Heim de Balsac, F., Agasse-Lafont, and Feil, A. Pb poisoning in the storage battery industry, 1761.
Heim de Balsac, F., and Cercelet, M. Papermaking qualities of creepers from Indo-China, 286.
Heim de Balsac, F., Cercelet, M., Dagand, G S , and Heim de Balsac, R. Wood from the Ivory Coast, 1322.
Heim de Balsac, F., Cercelet, M., Maheu, J., Dagand, G. S., and Heim de Balsac, R. Woods from French West Africa, 285; Doum palm as a paper-making material, 3811; Madagascar palms as paper-making materials, 3812; Matsia grass as a paper-making material, 3811
Heim de Balsac, F., and Deforge, A. Mangroves of Indo-China, 3360.
Heim de Balsac, F., Maheu, J., and Cercelet, M. Sorghum from Madagascar, 285.
Heim de Balsac, R. See Heim de Balsac, F.
Heimerdinger, H. M. Dried food material

from potatoes or the like, P 1288; bread, P 2034.
Hein, F., and Eissner, W. Cr-org compds. (VI) $(C_6H_5)_4Cr$, 1795.
Hein, F., and Späte, R. Cr-org. compds (VII) products of the action of *p*-bromophenyl-Mg bromide on sublimed Cr chloride, 2668
Hein, F., and Wagler, K. Prepn. of symmetric organo-Hg compds., 176.
Hein, M. A. See Snider, H. J.
Heindl, R. A. Sagger clays, 1501
Heindlhofer, K. Mech and magnetic hardness, 572
Heinekamp, W. J. R. Mechanism of vagus inhibition as produced by adrenaline, 458; local anesthesia (III) pharmacology of some *p*-aminobenzoate compds —Turk's reflex method in the detn of local anesthesia, 1852, see McGuigan, H
Heinemann, H. See Lindemann, Hans.
Heinrich, C. Application of the method of Kurlbaum and Guntherschulze to the photometry of spectral lines, 2282, spectrophotometric investigation of the visible radiation of the negative glow in Ne and He, 3131
Heinrich, F. Production of artificial magnesia from dolomite, 2897.
Heinrich, F., and Voigt, W. Oberhoffer's etching reagent, 2808.
Heinrichs, H., and Hertrich, M Error introduced by the presence of Bi in the colorimetric detn of Fe in minium—colorimetric method for its detn , 561
Heinrichs, H., and Tepohl, W. Tendency of optical glasses to develop spots, 2729
Heintz, L. Detn of the final attenuation in malt analysis, 1491; titration of the bitter substances of hops, 2892
Heinz, B. See Paneth, F.
Heinze, E. Electrolytic cell adapted for evolution of gases, P 1360
Heise, A. R. See Dyer, E. I.
Heise, G. W. Galvanic battery of the Cu oxide type, P 340; metal electrodes for batteries, P 3397, dry battery, P 3650, C for depolarizing compns., P 3650.
Heisenberg, W. Translation of kinematical and mech relations into terms of the quantum theory, 1026; see Born, M.
Heisig, G. B. Reliability of qual analytical procedures in the hands of beginning students, 1040.
Heitler, W. Einstein's derivation of the Planck radiation law, 1551; theory of concd. solns., 3371, thermodynamics and statistics of the quantum process, 3633, see Herzfeld, K F.
Heitmann, M. J. Lubricating oil emulsion, P 3235.
Heitz. See Labbé.
Heitzman, J. L. Analysis of mortars, 3791.
Hekma, E. Detection of raw whole milk in pasteurized skim milk—leucocyte count and catalase no. of cupped and centrifuged cream, 76; agglutination of fat globules (V) influence of dipped and of centrifuged skim milk on the creaming of washed milk-fat globules, 2709.
Hektoen, L. See Welker, W. A.
Helander, E. See Becker, G.
Helbig, A. B. Combustion calcns., 654.
Helbig, M. See Knickmann, E.
Helbronner, A. See Pipereaut, P.
Held, R. See Brigl, P.
Helder, H. A. Use of the strip method for the sampling and testing of wood pulp for moisture, 2070
Hele, T. S. See Callow, E H ; Coombs, H. I.
Hele-Shaw, H. S. Centrifugal filter, P 2
Hele-Shaw, H. S., and Beacham, T E Receptacle for sepg liquid particles from gases, P 3592.
Helfenstein, A. Open hearth furnace for chem. and metallurgical operations, P 574.
Helfer, L. See Pictet, A.
Helferich, B. Synthesis of gentiobiose, 3159
Helferich, B., Bauerlein, K , and Wiegand, F Synthesis of gentiobiose, 1221
Helferich, B., and Dehe, H. Triphenylcarbinol hydrochloride, 189
Helferich, B., Klein, W , and Schafer, W Synthesis of a disaccharide glucoside, 1221, specificity of the α glucosidase from yeast, 1596.
Helferich, B., and Kosche, W Compds of aldoses with urea and their use for the synthesis of glucosides contg N, 1595
Helferich, B , and Schäfer, W α Methyl-*d*-glucoside, 3285
Helferich, B., and Sieber, H "Triphenylcarbinol hydrochloride," 2190
Helfrich, J. See Tebbs, C E.
Hell, J. Tanning, P 676
Hellback, R. See Noel, W A.
Helleberg, K. See Melin, F.
Heller, G., Buchwaldt, A , Fuchs, R , Kleinicke, W , and Kloss, J Tautomeric phenomena in heterocyclic compds , 381
Heller, G., Fuchs, R., Jacobsohn, P., Raschig, M , and Schutze, E. Transformations from the indole into the quinoline series (II), 2681.
Heller, G., Goring, E., Kloss, J , and Kohler, W. Quinazolines from acetylated *o* aminobenzohydrides, 206.
Heller, G., and Gottfried, S. Ring systems with *p* linkages, 1066.
Heller, G., and Lauth, H Isomerism in the isatin series (VII), 2160, action of the Na deriv. of isatin with chlorocarbonic esters, 2997
Heller, H. Detn. of fatty acids, 3829.
Heller, J. Metamorphosis of insects (II) respiration app for the investigation of the gas metabolism of small animals, 2340, (III), 3748, (IV) spinners and swarmers, 3748; (V) metabolism of starving butterflies, 3749, metabolism of insect larvae, 2372
Heller, M. See Kohn, M.
Heller, R. See Stock, A
Heller, V. G. Possibility of a new vitamin for production, 2186; see Nelson, V E.
Helle-Staux, A. Protection of celluloid against fire, 3565.
Hellmann, H., and Zahn, H. Detn of dielec. consts. of electrolytes, of high cond., 1024, 3262.
Hellmuth, K. Biology of the new born (II), (III) distribution of sugar in the maternal and fetal blood, 3031
Hellsing, G., and Troedsson, J. S. W. Constitution of Swedish generator shale oil, 816.
Hellthaler, T. Refining mineral oils with anhyd. Sb pentahalides, P 3804.
Hellwig, W. Der Satz chemischer und mathematischer Formeln (book), 1171.
Hellyer, H. R. Cyanide fumigation as applied to buildings, 2552.
Helman, F. D. See Hess, A. F.

Helmle, H. C. Color-blending filler for pavement cracks, P 810
Helmreich, E. Plethopyrosis, elevation of the basal metabolic rate, as the biol basis for the nutrition therapy in tuberculosis, 2197
Helms, H. B. See Appleton, W H
Helphenstine, R. K., Jr Quantity of wood treated and preservatives used in the U S in 1924, 3550
Helser, P. D. Lab load furnace, 808
Heltne, L. P. App for mfg potato starch, P 676.
Helzer, J. Regulation of H ion concn in the organism through the intestinal wall, 1811
Hemardinquer, P Applications of colloids to electrotechnology and radiotechnology, 688
Hemen, C. M. Cleaning and polishing Ag, P 484.
Hemmelmayr, F., and Mayer, T Influence of different substituents on the firmness of the union of carboxyl groups in substituted aromatic acids - influence of a second carboxyl group and relative effect of Cl and Br, 1612–3
Hemming, E Plastics and Molded Elec Insulation (book), 1178
Hemptinne, M de. Latent heats of vaporization, 3630
Hemsteger, S E, and Stull W C Use of Georgia and North Carolina kaolins in a semiporcelain body, 2735
Hench, P S., and Aldrich M Hg combining power of deproteinized blood 3168
Hendel, J. M. Quant Analysis (book), 883
Henderson, A. New world of the atom and Albert Einstein, 7
Henderson, A H. Cu from mat, P 31
Henderson, C T Proper use of lime to alkalize mill circuits, 728
Henderson, C T, and Rosenstein, L Preserving wood, P 189
Henderson, C W Mining in Colorado, 2132
Henderson, D R, and Hill, A H Reciprocating pump for handling sludge acids, P 2246
Henderson, E L. See Hayes, A
Henderson, E. P. See Ross, C S ; Schaller, W T
Henderson, G A. Vulcanizing asphaltic oil residues, rubber, etc, P 3218
Henderson, G E. Elec device for indicating liquid levels at a distance, P 3397
Henderson, G. G. See Robertson, J M
Henderson, G. G, Robertson, J M, and Kerr, C. A. Caryophyllene series (I), 1072
Henderson, G. H Capture and loss of electrons by α particles, 144
Henderson, H. See Prichard, G L.
Henderson, H. W. C. Elec pptn in the chem. industry, 2125
Henderson, J. C. Cast Fe contg Ni and Cr, P 1383
Henderson, J. M. Influence of ultra-violet light on nutrition, 2523.
Henderson, J. M., and Magee, H. E Effect of ultra-violet light on the Ca and P metabolism of the lactating animal, 2528
Henderson, L. J. See Drummond, J. C.
Henderson, L. J, and Murray, C. D. Blood as a physicochem. system (III) deductions concerning capillary exchange, 1263
Henderson, V. E. Newer drugs, their use and abuse, 3740.
Henderson, V. E. See Brown, W. E.
Henderson, V. E., and Graham, R. W. Morphine miosis, 1116.
Henderson, W. See Clapperton, R. H.
Henderson, W C. See Haskell, C C.
Henderson, W E. See McPherson, W.
Henderson, W F. Sausage casings formed from viscose, P 3756.
Henderson, Y., Haggard, H. W, Prince, A. L., and Teague, M. C Ventilation of vehicular tunnels (II) physiol. effects of exhaust gases from motor vehicles, 2739
Hendler, L. "Tracer compn," P 3216.
Hendrick, E G. See Smith, M I.
Hendrick, J. Making hay with heated air, 2550, loss of nitrates from cropped soils, 3056; some characters of Scottish soils, 3057, see Comber, N M
Hendrick, J., and Newlands, G Mineralogical compn of some Scottish soils, 1880
Hendricks, B C. How we teach freshman college chemistry, 849
Hendricks, B. C., and Hamilton C S Student's Lab. and Study Guide for General Chemistry (book), 1025
Hendricks, S. B., Bacot, A M, and Young, H C Relative toxicity of the arsenates of Ca to insects, 642
Hendricks, Sterling B. Equil the system As_2O_5, BaO, H_2O (acid section), 1164, see Huggins, M L ; Pauling, L
Hendricks, Sterling B., and Pauling, L. Crystal structures of NaN_3 and KN_3 and KCNO and the nature of the N_3 group, 318
Hendrickx, J. J., and Établissements Poliet et Chausson. Burning cement, P 1507
Hendrix, B M, Fay, M, Calvin, D. B, and Bodansky, M Effect of excretion of acids and bases on the development of acidosis in exptl diabetes, 3502
Hendrixson, W. S. Increase in potential when some reducing agents are added to certain oxidants, 2272.
Hendry, M. F. See Talbot, F B
Hendry, W. F. Dry cell battery, P 340, 1568, 2162, 3136, 3270
Henglein, F. A Thermal expansion of crystals and chem compn, 6, cooling baths from org. materials and liquid air, 1716, speed of the gas reaction $2\ NO + Cl_2 \longrightarrow 2\ NOCl$ in a magnetic field, 3621.
Henglein, F. A., and Grzenkowski, M Adsorption of gases by wood charcoal at pressures above 1 atm, 856.
Henglein, F. A., and Hähnel, G Thermal expansion of a few alkali halides at low temps. (II), 524–5
Hengst, G. Rezepte und seltene Arbeitsweisen für Maler, Lackierer und Anstreicher (book), 1723.
Hening, J. C. See Dahlberg, A. C ; Palmer, L S.
Hening, J. C., and Dahlberg, A C. Viscosity and whipping properties of milk and cream, 1473.
Henius, K., Richert and Bing. Behavior of the blood picture, sedimentation reaction, intracutaneous reaction, tuberculosis Wassermann reaction and adrenaline and K-Ca mirror in the blood serum in tuberculosis, 3501.
Henke, C. O. See Brown, O. W
Henke, R. See Weissenberger, G.
Henkel, E. Hardness-testing app., P 681.
Henle, F. W. Anleitung für das organisch-chemische Praktikum (book), 2332.

Henley, R. R. Influence of Fe on the growth of the tubercle bacillus on glycerinated beef broth, 2177; reaction and growth curves of cultures of tubercle bacilli, 2177.

Henline, H. H. Engineering education—its history and prospects, 3201

Henline, R. B. Hexylresorcinol in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract, 2369

Henne, A. See Walle, H van de

Hennebutte, H. See Goutal, E

Hennes, C. Treating ores contg. Pb and Ag, P 1781

Hennichs, S. Activity and Fe content of highly active catalase prepns , 1419, catalase and its relation to biol oxidations (II), 3704.

Hennig, K. See Rheinboldt, H

Henniger, F. F. Occurrence of S waters in the Gulf Coast of Texas and Louisiana and their significance in locating new domes, 1290

Henniger, K. A Lehrbuch der Chemie in Verbindung mit Mineralogie fur hohere Lehranstalten (book), 1941

Henning, A Hydrocarbons and their use in refrigeration—discoveries relating to several of their halogen derivs , 788–9

Henning, G E. Glass furnace, P 1700

Henning, N. Changes in H ion concn in the living organism, 780, see Kwasniewski, S

Henninger, W See Lennartz, A

Henningsen, C. See Bateman, E

Henri, V. Structure des molécules (book), 329, sp photochem action of the CO_2 assimilation according to the expts of Wurmser, 1833, see Errera, J , Schoú, S A

Henri, V., and Fromageot, C Absorption spectra of pyruvic acid—existence of tautomeric forms, 900.

Henri, V., and Schoú, S A. Ultra violet absorption spectrum of the vapor of formaldehyde—spectrum of Y shaped mols , 2948; new type of absorption spectrum—double rotational quantification in HCHO, 3641

Henrich, F. Chem lab of old Nurnberg Univ. at Altdorf, 1006, Der Gang der qualitativen Analyse (book), 1194, methods of microchemistry, 1967, 3274.

Henrijean, and Wauconont, R Action of the hypno-anesthetics on the electrocardiogram, 1271.

Henrijean, F., and Kopaczewski, W. Compn of squill and its action on the heart, 3332.

Henriksen, A. See Padgett, F W

Henriksen, A., Stephens, N A., and Zbyshevski, V. App. for testing lubricating properties of oils, P 1715

Henriksen, P. Cellular changes under vitamin insufficiency (II) liver, spleen, kidneys, suprarenal gland, 776.

Henriksson, A. Cold lability of tissue respiration, 2363.

Henriksson, H. See Häkkinen, T

Henriques, F. de C. See Carvalho Henriques, F. de.

Henriques, V., and Ege, R. Reaction of the blood and pulmonary ventilation, 2194.

Henry, I. W. Benzene, P 3798; ionizing retort for distn. of hydrocarbonaceous or other materials, P 3798.

Henry, K. M. Annealing glass, P 2235.

Henry, M. Influence of the mineral constituents of food on animal health, 2523.

Henry, P. Metallic cementation and its com. applications, 3278.

Henry, R. L. Elec commutator brush, P 343.

Henry, R. W. See Faragher, W F.

Henry, T. A. See Wellcome Foundation, Ltd

Henschke, E., and Zwerg, H Significance of serum lipase in pulmonary tuberculosis, 233.

Henshall, C. T., and Coggins, L. I Radio active medicinal soap, P 1890

Henshilwood, A. B. See Broughton, F.

Henszelmann, S. See Csapó, J.

Henton, H. M. Pyro- and hydro-treatment of magnesite and dolomite, 1890, magnesite, 3782.

Hentrich, W. See Duisberg, W.

Hentschel, H. See Embden, G

Hentschell, L. Ionization phenomena in cable dielectrics, 2461

Henze, M. Reaction between $ClCH_2CO_2H$, KCN and B_2H, 2996.

Hepburn, J. See Campbell, W. R

Hepburn, J. H See Pearson, W. A

Hepburn, J. R. I. Freezing of inorg hydrogels, 2266.

Hepburn, J. S. Buffer solns and their use in intestinal diseases, 67, by-product yeast, 221, dependency of medicine on chemistry, 477

Hepburn, J. S., and Eberhard, H M Buffer solns in intestinal diseases, 67

Hepler, J. R., and Kraybill, H R Effect of P on yield and time of maturity of the tomato, 2010.

Hepner, B. Bi compds. (II) constitution of basic Bi nitrate, 1571.

Hepner, B., and Likiernik, A. Bi compds. (I) constitution of Bi nitrate and tartrate, 1571

Heppenstall, C. W. Alloy steel, P 2307

Heppler, F Cd pigments, 671.

Herb, I. C. Explosions of anesthetic gases—control of electrostatic conditions, 990

Herbig, W. Review of fats, oils and waxes for 1923, 513

Herbig, W , and Seyferth, H Detn. of the acid and lime stability of sulfonated oils, 514; wetting capacity of some textile prepns , 1142; behavior of fibers toward colloidal solns., 1720.

Herboth, L Influence of NaOH on the adsorption of H_3AsO_4 by saccharated iron, 1686.

Herbst, H. App for detg the apparent sp gr. and porosity of substances, 1152, cracking hydrocarbons in the presence of active C, 2408, app for detn of H_2O in oils, foods, etc., 2433, cracking hydrocarbon oils in the vapor phase over active C or other catalysts, 2906, cracking solid paraffin into low-boiling constituents by boiling with activated charcoal, 3155; absorption of asphalt in mineral oils or their residues by fuller's earth contg hydrosilicates, 3229; volatility and fuming of series of org. materials, 3602.

Herbst, R. See Full, F.

Herçay. Detergent properties of gall, 1908, filtration of benzine used for dry cleaning, 2078.

Hereng, A. J. A. Distg. and coking fuel, P 3799.

Herfurth, F. M. Treating silks in the cleaning plant, 3818.

Hergt, W. Paralysis of the extensors of the hand as an early sign of Pb poisoning and a contribution to the prophylaxis of professional Pb poisoning, 81.

Hering, C. Properties of the single conductor—

fundamental relations, 1181; forming fibers from quartz, etc., P 1892
Heringa, G. C., and Lohr, H. A. Collagenous fibrils, 425
Hérissey, H. Chem. compn of *Asperula odorata*—asperuloside, 1646, detection of asperuloside in plants, 2182
Hérissey, H., and Cheymol, J Sugars furnished by gein, 435, 1632.
Herlinger, H. V. See Becbe, M C
Herman, J. L. App for galvanizing and heat treating wire or similar article in continuous operation, P 1782, app for galvanizing metal sheets, P 1782, continuous wire galvanizing app, P 1782
Herman, R. S. Varying characteristics of 3 types of wheat grown under the influence of identical environment, 3320
Hermann, A. See Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron
Hermann, C. Einfuhrung in die Kaliindustrie (book), 1695
Hermann, E. C See Haslam, R T.
Hermann, H Construction of the compn of glasses and glazes, 1501, silicate formula and the constituents of glass, 2731, monographic representation of the alkali lime glasses, 2732
Hermann, L. See Schaarschmidt, A
Hermann, O. Thermoelec element, P 1153
Hermann, S. M. Compn for use in dyeing and finishing operations, P 1910
Hermanns, H Bau und Betrieb moderner Konverterstahlwerke und Kleinbessemereien (book), 355
Hermans, P. H. Cetyl xanthogenate, 3158, see Gelissen, H
Herminghaus, H. Monosulfonated thianthrenes, P 3061.
Herminghaus & Co., Ges., Hesse, L, and Rathert, H Artificial silk from viscose, P 2253.
Herms, W. B. Analysis of some of California's major entomological problems, 2555
Hermstein. Lipoid content of the corpus luteum, 65.
Herold, S. C. Capillary control in oil and gas reservoirs, 1712.
Herren, W. T. See Otis, S
Herrent, P. Phase rule diagrams and their industrial importance, 2609, equations of state and their industrial problems, 3521.
Herrera. Expts. simulating living objects, 1632
Herrera, A. L. Imitations of cell division and of the germination of spores with Ca fluosilicate, 926; illustration of strife and parasitism in imitation of infusoria, 3020
Herrly, C. J. Crotonaldehyde, P 2167, aldols, P 3461.
Herrman, R. F., Leake, C D., Loevenhart, A. S, and Muehlberger, C. U. Relation between the rate of alk. hydrolysis of certain HNO_3 esters and their power to lower the blood pressure, 3043
Herrmann, E. See Becher, E.
Herrmann, E., and Kornfeld, F. Enzyme content of the serum in pregnant and nonpregnant women, 3034.
Herrmann, K. Crystal orientation app. for x-ray photographs, 681.
Herrmann, K., Hosenfeld, M., and Schönfeldt, N Space lattice analysis of K_2CrO_4, 3253.
Herrmann, L. See Lottermoser, A.
Herrmann, P. Examn. of anti-rust paint pigments and efficacy of pigments and varnish in rust prevention, 1722.
Herrmann, W. See Mueller, W J.
Herrmann, W O., and Baum, E. Oxidizing org substances, P 2333; polymerization of vinyl esters, P 2333, vinylic ester, P 3696.
Herrmann, W. O., and Deutsch, H Refining artificial aldehyde resins, P 3354, linoxyn-like substance, P 3580, artificial resins from aliphatic aldehydes, P 3581
Herrmann, W. O., Deutsch, H, and Haehnel, W Condensation products of AcH, P 2333, condensation products of C_2H_2, P 2333.
Herrold, R. D. Protein as an adjunct in the treatment of resistant syphilis, 2022.
Herschel, W. H., and Bulkley, R. Ostwald viscometer as a consistometer, 529; measurement of consistency as applied to rubber-benzene solns., 2763
Herscovitch, A. Artificial stone, P 2570.
Hershey, R. L. See Clark, G L, Weber, H. C
Hertel, K. L. Effects of an elec field on the radiating H atom, 2949
Herthel, E. C. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3562.
Herthel, E. C., and Isom, E W. Cracking hydrocarbons, P 3235.
Herthel, E. C., and Pelzer, H. L. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3562
Hertrich, M. See Heinrichs, H
Hertweck, R. New principle of heat exchange—the jet system, 1177
Hertwig, R. Sampling and analysis of cereal foods, 75; analysis of eggs and egg products, 246.
Hertwig, R., and Bailey, L H Detn of unsapon matter in wheat flour, alimentary pastes and eggs, 1118.
Hertwig-Möhrenbach. Der Emaillermeister—Das Emaillieren (book), 1891
Herty, C. H. Future trends in synthetic org. chemistry, 3683.
Herty, C. H., Jr. Chem equil of Mn, C and P in the basic open hearth process, 1972; see Keats, J L.
Herty, C. H., Jr, Belyea, A. R, Burkart, E H, and Miller, C C Factors affecting the elimination of S in the basic open-hearth process, 890.
Herty, C. H, Jr., and Gaines, J M, Jr. Desulfurizing action of Mn in Fe, 3675
Herty, C. H., Jr., and True, O. S. Reaction between Mn and Fe sulfide, 729.
Hertz, G., and Abbink, J H. Resonance lines of noble gases, 3131
Hertz, G., and Kloppers, R K Diffusion of slow electrons in an elec. field, 1028.
Hertzman, A. B. See Gesell, R.
Herwerden, M. A. van. Reversible gel formation and fixation, 3699
Herxheimer. See Full.
Herz, A. See Schweitzer, E. O.
Herz, E. von. Explosives, P 3574.
Herz, R. Quinone vat dyes, P 2587.
Herz, R., and Brunner, W. Violet vat dyes of the 2-thionaphthene-2-indolindigo series, P 3088
Herz, W. Mols, atoms and ions in crystal structure, 130; d. and temp (V), 320; d. at zero abs. and the total expansion for org. compds., 524; molal vol. and molal refraction in liquid mixts, 682; validity of equations

of state (II), 1007; coeffs. of expansion at equal reduced d., 1734; correlation of properties of normal liquids, 1929, contraction of vol. occurring at the formation of aliphatic compds. at abs zero, 2266; temps of equal surface tension, 2437; relation between the "zero-point volume" and other properties, 3108; contraction in vol during the formation of aromatic compds at the abs zero, 3595, expansion coeff and free space, 3595, internal pressure and free space, 3595, latent heat of evapn and surface tension, 3631, see Lorenz, Richard

Herz, W, and Wegner, A Densities and inner friction of glycerol solns, 685

Herzberg, W. Effect of heat on the strength properties of bag paper, 503, testing of roofing paper, 1520

Herzberg, W, and Hoppe, G Dyes, P 114.

Herzberg, W, Hoppe G, and Ohlendorf, H. Halogenated naphthazine dyes, P 510.

Herzen, E. Quanta in chemistry, 2612

Herzenberg, J, and Ruhemann, S Blue oil of peat tar, 1071, blue oil of brown coal tar, 2711

Herzfeld, E., and Engel, W Quinine and atoxyl fast lipases in organs of internal secretion, 919

Herzfeld, K. F. Nature of reactions between a dissolved substance and colloidal particles soaked with it, 2105

Herzfeld, K. F., and Heitler, W Vapor pressures and miscibility of binary mixts of liquids, 529.

Herzfeld, K. F., and Hettich, A Symmetry of sylvite and the nature of the etch figures, 3366.

Herzfeld, K. F., and Wolf, K L. Dispersion of KCl and NaCl, 709, mol refraction of simple compds, 1028

Herzger, R. See Franck, R.

Herzig, K. See Mayrhofer, A

Herzog, J., and Hanner, A Die chemischen und physikalischen Prufungsmethoden des deutschen Arzneibuches (book), 2227

Herzog, R. Braunkohlenverwertung (book), 1710

Herzog, R. O. Fibrous substances, 1326, 2745; Röntgen-spectrographic comparison of lichenin and cellulose, 1425; ripening of viscose, 1719, 3819, structure of cellulose and its significance in chem transformations, 2068; use of x-ray spectrography for the invesitgation of colloid systems, 2105, x-ray investigations on cellulose, 3077; colloidal characters of cellulose, 3078; swelling of cellulose, 3078; cryst structure of acetyl- and nitrocellulose, 3348

Herzog, R. O., and Gonell, H. W. Collagen, 528; weighting of silk, 1908.

Herzog, R. O., and Krüger, D. Depolymerization or dispersion of cellulose? 663; dispersibility of org colloids, 3113.

Herzog, R O., and Laski, G. Infra-red absorption spectra of celluloses in the region of fluorite dispersion, 2455.

Herzog, W. Relation between sweet taste and constitution of chem compds, 608; medicaments derived from saccharin and its secondary products, 1301; value of by-products of saccharin manuf in analytical chemistry, 1612; pest destruction with HCN, 1673; utilization of the by-products from saccharin manuf. in the industry of synthetic resins and plastic masses, 2910; observations in the saccharin field, 3450, utility of by-products from saccharin manuf in the chemistry of synthetic tans and in the tannery, 3586, detg bases of the diphenyl series—complex salts of these bases, 3665

Heskett, J. A. New Zealand Fe industry, 2807.

Heslinga, J. See Meulen, H ter

Heslop, W. T. Coal in South Africa, 1703.

Hespe, A T. Thermometers, P 128.

Hess, A. F Antirachitic activation of foods and of cholesterol by ultra-violet irradiation, 2187

Hess, A. F., and Weinstock, M Ultra-violet irradiation in the activation of cholesterol and foods, 1437

Hess, A F., Weinstock, M, and Helman, F. D. Development of antirachitic potency in phytosterol and cholesterol following irradiation, 221.

Hess, A. F., Weinstock, M. and Sherman, E Antirachitic value of irradiated cholesterol and phytosterol (IV) factors influencing its biol activity, 618, (V) chem and biological changes, 1834, antirachitic value of irradiated cholesterol (II) sepn into an active and an inactive fraction, 3718

Hess, E., and Massaro, A. F. $Na_2S_2O_3$ in $HgCl_2$ poisoning, 2369

Hess, F. L. Pt near Centennial, Wyoming, 1779, rare metals Co, Mo, Ni, Ta, Ti, W, Ra, U and V in 1921, 3415, Ra, U and V, 3637.

Hess, H. See Dobbelstein, O, Freudenberg, K.

Hess, K. Depolymerization of cellulose, 663, stereochemistry of N compds, 1811, study of cellulose structure from the standpoint of the Naegeli micella theory, 2109

Hess, K., Messmer, E., and Ljubitsch, N. Cellulose (XVII) characterization of prepns. of cellulose, 664.

Hess, K., and Salzmann, G. Octaethylcellobiose and its acetolysis in comparison with cellobiose and octaacetylcellobiose, 380

Hess, K., and Schultze, G Cellulose (XIX) cryoscopic behavior of cryst acetylcelluloses, 2663

Hess, K., Schultze, G, and Messmer, E Cellulose (XVI) crystd. acetylcelluloses (2), 664.

Hess, V F. Origin of cosmic radiation, 2114.

Hess, V. F., and Leman, E. D. Ra emanation, P 872.

Hesse, A. Desizing agents, 3574

Hesse, E. Pharmacology of tetrophan, 1469, see Pohl, J.

Hesse, K. See Zschimmer, E.

Hesse, K., and Friedmann, W. Distribution of flame temps in furnaces, 2398.

Hesse, L. See Herminghaus & Co, Ges.

Hesse, L., and Rathert, H Artificial silk threads from viscose, P 1529.

Hessel, W. See Körber, F.

Hessler, J. C. Phenylacetylene, 173; First Year of Science (book), 1753

Hetényi, G. Insulin problem, 949, influence of acid and of alkali on action of insulin in rabbits, 2205.

Hetényi, Istvan, Holló, G., and Weiss, I. Sp action of H_2CO_3 on the respiratory center of men and rabbits, 447.

Hetényi, Istvan, and Sümegi, I. Adrenaline blood-pressure curves in essential hypertension, 945.

Hetényi, Stefan. See Hetényi, Istvan.

Hetherington, H. C. Fixation of atm. N, 1132, see Clarkson, F.
Hetterschij, C. W. G. Potentiometer for routine detns., 845
Hetterschij, C. W. G, and Wudig, J. Detn of p_H in fluids and suspensions application of quinhydrone electrode, 1023
Hettich, A. See Herzfeld, K F
Hettwer, J. P., and Kriz Hettwer, R A. Absorption of undigested protein, 3505
Hetzel, K S. Glucosuria in acromegaly, 2202; muscular exercise in diabetes mellitus, 2700
Hetzel, K. S., and Long, C N H Metabolism of the diabetic individual during and after muscular exercise, 2198
Hetzel, P. Vertical driers, 1300
Hetzer, J. See Dimroth, O
Heuberger, J. Na nitromethane 3155
Heublein, W O Ampules of different materials to be combined at the time of use, P 2228
Heubner, W. Industrial CO poisoning, 2035, org Fe prepns 2225 action of Au and other metals work of Feldt, 2366, action of O inhalation on the blood sugar, 3598
Heuck, C See Lecher, H
Heuer, C Furnaces with grate for brown coal in the ceramic industry, 3068
Heukelekian, H. See Rudolfs, W
Heukelekian, H, and Waksman S A C and N transformations in the decompn of cellulose by filamentous fungi, 615
Heumann, J. See Thiessen, P A
Heuse, W. Gas thermometric investigation with He, Ne, N and O, 2936
Heuser, C. J. Dyehouse ventilation system for eliminating vapors and preventing condensation, P 1328
Heuser, E. Depolymerization of cellulose, 110, plant incrustants (VI), 2185
Heuser, E., and Heuner, N Depolymerization of cellulose, 818, 1321
Heuser, E., and Schuster, M. Scientific basis of the viscose process, 2077
Heuser, G. Supplying of cities with sanitary, unobjectionable milk, 2541
Heuser, H. Foodstuff from corncobs, P 953, food from cheese and yeast, P 1288.
Heuser, R. V. Vulcanization of rubber, P 311, 3362, cyanogen chloride, P 2565
Heusler, F. Treating Cu alloys for hardening, etc., P 35, brass alloy, P 2974, Ag alloy, P 2974.
Heusler, O. Equil. for the reduction of Cr_2O_3 and UO_2 with C—action of N on UC_2, 2776.
Heusner, K., and Simon, M. Sulfaminoazo compds , P 510
Heuss, W. See Karrer, P.
Heuthwaite, J. S. Cause of faults in piece dyeing, 3816
Hevesy, G. von. Regularities in the rare earths group, 867, properties of Hf, 2101; see Coster, D.
Hevesy, G. von, and Obrusheva, A Self-diffusion in solid metals, 540.
Hevesy, G. von, and Paneth, F. A Manual of Radioactivity (book), 2954.
Hewett, D. F. Geology and oil and coal resources of the Oregon basin, Meeteetsee and Grass Creek basin quadrangles, Wyoming, 2967.
Hewett, J. A. See Reeves, H. G
Hewitt, E. A. Clarifying cloudy urines for phenolsulfonephthalein test, 1824.
Hewitt, H. Bread, P 3051.
Hewitt, J. T. Frank George Pope, 2100.
Hewitt, L. F., and King, H Trypanocidal action and chem. constitution (IV) arylamides of aminohydroxyphenylarsinic acids, 2318.
Hewitt, L. F., King, H , and Murch, W. O., Trypanocidal action and chem constitution (V) arylsulfonamides of some phenylarsonic acids, 2838
Hewitt, S J. Developments in alloy steels and heat treatments, 893
Hewlett, A. W. See Lewis, J. K
Hewlett, A. W., Barnett, G D , and Lewis, J K. Effect of breathing O-enriched air on the excretion of lactic acid, 3489.
Hey, D. H. See Butler, J A. V.
Hey, H. Pb and Ag from sulfide ores, P 1213; purifying used lubricating oils, P 2246
Heycock, C. T. George Downing Liveing, 682
Heyden, H. von der, and Typke, K. Testing conditions for transformer, switch and turbine oils, 1902, effect of heat on transformer oils, 2109, refining of a Russian spindle oil, 2409; treatment of used (transformer) oils with fuller's earth, 2109; tar no and sludge test (of transformer oils) with and without Cu as catalyst, 2907
Heydweiller, A. Optical research on electrolytic aq. solns , 136
Heydweiller, F. See Lecher, H
Heyer. Prevention of fire damp and coal dust explosions in coal mines, 3238, rock dust process for preventing coal dust explosion and the government regulations for its use, 3238
Heyer, W. Development of H_2SO_4 manuf from gases obtained by roasting Pb ores, 2896
Heyerdahl, P. M. Manuf of vitamin-contg. foodstuffs with addn of liver oil, P 787; preserving milk, fruit juices, etc , P 953, margarine, P 2377
Heyes, T. F, and Holden, H. S Action of microorganisms on silk, 3352
Heyl, F. W See Fullerton, B , Hart, M. C
Heyl, F. W., Hart, M C , and Payne, W B. Chem compn and biol activity of liquor folliculi, 1443
Heyl, G E Pigment, P 2256.
Heyman, W. A See McComb, W
Heymann, B. Relation between scurvy and turberculosis in guinea pigs, 1430.
Heymann, E. Dialysis and ultrafiltration, electrodialysis and electroultrafiltration, 532; see Bechhold, H.
Heymann, W. Importance of inorg. ions for the contractility of smooth muscles—frog stomach, 624
Heymans, C. Action of ions present in seawater on certain invertebrates, 1281; biol. assay of the vaso hypertensive and oxytocic activities of pituitary exts , 1494.
Heymans, C., and Bouckaert, J. J. C_2H_2 as a general anesthetic, 1861.
Heymans, P. Interpretation of notched bar impact test results, 2651.
Heymer, G. See Coehn, A
Heyn, A. Sp function of the ovary in the female and the prospects for organo-therapeutic use of ovarian prepns., 3490.
Heyn, A., and Haase, K. Relation of ovarial function to Ca content of blood serum, 1264.

Heyn, E. Phys. Metallography (book), 355.
Heyn, M. See Dunkel, M.
Heyn, M., and Dunkel, M. Bergius oil from lower Silesian coal dust, 2738, 3071.
Heyn, W. See Straus, F
Heyna, H. See Hofle, E.
Heyne, G. Detn of small quantities of impurities in A and N, 351, see Agte, K
Heyne, W. Bone gelatin and hide gelatin as [photographic] emulsion colloid, 2957
Heyrovský, J. Analytical chemistry of In, 722, analysis by means of the dropping Hg cathode, 2297, significance of the electrode potential, 2146, occurrence of dvi-Mn in Mn salts, 2923, internal structure of atoms and transmutation of elements, 2943, see Dolejsec, V
Heyrovský, J., and Souček, B Electrolytic potential of Fe amalgam, 3618
Heys, R. B Suction roll for paper making machines, P 3237, see St. Anne's Board Mill Co, Ltd
Hibbard, F. W. See Sargent, R. E
Hibbard, H D. Differences in open hearth boils, 566, open hearth boils of high vigor, 566; ten types of open hearth boils, 566, finishing melting temps of simple ingot steels, 1380, rimmed steel and how it is made, 2637
Hibbard, P L Estn of small amts of Bi, 319, demonstrating the effects of plants on a culture soln, 135, iodometric detn of the halogens, 2961, alkali soils, origin, examn, and management, 3055
Hibbert, E. Dyeing scents, 3351, see Knecht, E
Hibbert, H. Sulfite pulp and its uses, 3808
Hibbert, H, and Parsons, J L Reactions relating to carbohydrates and polysaccharides (XI) oxidation of cellulose, 283
Hick, G M, and Hick, N G Molding and hardening phenol-aldehyde condensation products, P 2233
Hick, N G. See Hick, G M
Hickethier, C. F, and Jacobucci, A Presence of iodates in well-water, 1180
Hickey, C M. Medicinal food, P 3539
Hickey, E G. Tin from scrap, P 3153
Hickinbottom, W. J. See Morgan, G T.
Hickling, C F. Luminescence in fishes, 2718
Hickman, H. R B. See Buckmaster, G A
Hickman, K. C. D Washing motion picture film, 1038.
Hickox, J. R. See Anderson, A W
Hicks, C. S. Tautomerism in the thyroxin mol, 1805
Hicks, H. C, and Mitchell, A. C G. Sp. heat and entropy of HCl derived from infra-red band spectra, 2145
Hicks, J. H. The Lab Book of Mineral Oil Testing (book), 1320
Hicks, W. M. Generally accepted explanation of the Zeeman triplet on a quantum basis, 869, Cu spectrum, 2948
Hickson, L. R. See Carrington, J. H
Hidaka, T. Mistake in the acid value of crude oils and fats, and the use of the impure acid value, 833.
Hidnert, P. See Souder, W.
Hidnert, P., and Sweeney, W. T. Thermal expansion of W, 696.
Hiecke, R. Passage of currents through solid dielecs., 3270
Hieger, I. Effect of Cu compds on the growth of carcinoma in the rat, 2536.
Hiemer, N. See Heuser, E.
Hiers, G. S. See Marvel, C S, Thayer, F K
Hiers, G. S., and Adams, R Reduction of o-phenyleneaceticpropionic acid and diff aromatic amines with H by the use of Pt oxide-Pt black as catalyst (XII), 1599, synthesis of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids (III) synthesis of homologs of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids contg a cyclohexyl in place of a cyclopentyl group, 1599, ω-cyclohexyl derivs. of various normal aliphatic acids (IV), 3159.
Higginbotham, L. See Fargher, R. G.
Higgins, C. F. Sepg liquids by gravity, P 956, compn for cleansing stone surfaces, P 2053
Higgins, E. B. Cellulosic material from banana stems, P 2073, treating crude glauconite, P 2565, azo dyes, P 3577
Higgins, E. B., and O'Callaghan, J P. Prepn and comparative performance of base exchange water-softening materials, 251
Higgins, E. F. Imitation mother-of pearl, P 3786
Higgins, F. M. See Tanner, F W.
Higgins, J. A. See Nielsen, C
Higgins, W. F. Effect of acetone as an impurity in spirit thermometers, 3250; see Dixon, H B
Higgs, H. C. Improvements in the working arrangements of the Boys calorimeter, 1899.
Highberger, J. H. See McLaughlin, G. D.
Highfield, A. Colloidal properties of nitrocellulose sols in mixed solvents, 1011.
Hilarowicz, H. See Mozolowski, W.
Hilbish, W. L. Filter for water, etc, P 2.
Hildebrand, J. H. Final examns in general chemistry, 1341, factors detg chem stability, 1749, Principles of Chemistry (book), 3263; see Morgen, R. A.
Hildebrandt, F. Cardiazole, a water-sol. analeptic for intravenous application (II), 448
Hildebrandt, Fritz. KNO_3 production in Germany 200 yrs ago, 1132
Hildebrandt, F. M. Lab pure-culture app, 613.
Hildebrandt, F. M., and Frey, C. N. Conditioning and drying yeast, P 476.
Hildebrandt, H. F., Schoetzow, R. E, and Giesy, P. M. M p. of Na phosphate U. S P., 3779.
Hilditch, T. P Isomerism of dihydroxystearic acids produced by oxidation of acids of oleic and elaidic series, 3280, see Armstrong, E F.
Hilditch, T. P., and Wheaton, H J Doucil as a water-softening material, 251, app for regenerating base exchange compds., P 2553.
Hildorf, W. G. Improvements in automotive steels, 892
Hile, L. H. Extn. of gasoline by absorption, 279.
Hilgendorf, F. W. Artesian wells of the Christchurch area, 3523
Hilgendorff, G. Application of a no of Hg disinfectants in dips used repeatedly, 2012
Hilgenstock, O. Vacuum or steam distn. of benzene, 3073.
Hilger, J. See Fischer, Hans
Hilgers, E. W. See Selter, H
Hill, A. B. Physiol and economic study of the

diets of workers in rural areas as compared with those of workers resident in urban districts, 934.
Hill, A. E., and Davis, T W Compd of *o*-cresol and *p*-cresol, 3163
Hill, A E., and Malisoff, W M Mutual soly of liquids (III) mutual soly of phenol and water, (IV) mutual soly of butyl alc. and water, 1743
Hill, A. E., and Miller, F W, Jr Ternary systems (III) $AgClO_4$, toluene and water, 139.
Hill, A. H. See Henderson, D R
Hill, A. J. See Keach, DeW T.
Hill, A. J., and Keach, DeW T Some ether-substituted derivs of diethyl malonate and barbituric acid, 581
Hill, A. J, and Rabinowitz, I Some amidines of the holocaine type (I), 1218
Hill, A V Surface tension theory of muscular contraction, 61, Lectures on Nutrition – Muscular Activity and Carbohydrate Metabolism (book), 1098, Laws of muscular motion, 2874, viscous elastic properties of smooth muscle, 2871, see Downing, H C, Drummond, J C
Hill, A. V., and Long, C N H Muscular exercise lactic acid, and the supply and utilization of O, 437
Hill, C A. Estn of Bi in the urine, 1255
Hill, C B, and Givens, M H "Yeast foam malted milk," P 3050
Hill, C E See Lloyd H D
Hill, E See Blatherwick, N R
Hill, E. A. Crystal angles measured under the microscope, 1155
Hill, E. E. See Tool, A Q
Hill, E. L. See Marvel, C. S
Hill, E. S. Reduction of ethyl dibenzylacetoacetate, 2323
Hill, G. A., and Bramann, G. M Benzalpinacolin, 41.
Hill, G. A, and Flosdorf, E W Pinacolin, 41
Hill, G. J, and Moore, F J App for treating gas with purifying or enriching liquids, P 3800
Hill, H. G. Undetd losses, 1917
Hill, H. H. Decompn of org matter in soil, 3056
Hill, H. M. Rhea, oldest and newest of textile fibers, 1909
Hill, J. See Baddiley, J, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd
Hill, J. B, and Ferris, S W Relation between b. p. and some other properties of petroleum products, 498
Hill, J. H. See Scott, W. W.
Hill, J. M. Pt and allied metals in 1924, 888, Au, Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in California and Oregon in 1924—mine rept, 1971
Hill, J. M., and Loughlin, G. F. Mg and its compds in 1924, 971.
Hill, J. R. *o*-$C_6H_4(OH)COONa$, $NaHCO_3$ and tincture of $FeCl_3$, 2563
Hill, J. W. Na_2SO_4, P 3542
Hill, L. See Azuma, Y; Webster, A.
Hill, L. H. Device for drying gases, P 3757, see Rodman, C. J.
Hill, R., and Holden, H F. Reaction between globin and hematin, 3464.
Hill, T. A. Cellulose film, P 2957, see Taylor, E.
Hill, T. N. S. Training school at gasoline plant, 1319.
Hill, W. Leather for razor strops, P 2091.
Hille, J. W. See Recordon, C. E.
Hiller, A. Effect of histamine on acid-base balance, 3191, effect of histamine on protein catabolism, 3191, see Van Slyke, D D.
Hiller, S. Revivifying spent filtering materials, P 3544
Hillmann, H. Muffle tunnel annealing furnace, P 1924
Hillmer, A. Soly. of lignin in phenols, 821.
Hills, J. L. Manuf. of com feeding stuffs, 1874.
Hillyer, H. W. Na salts of aromatic sulfonic acids, P 423
Hilmer, H. See Fischer, Hans
Hilpert, A. Some effects on the flocculation and turbidity reactions used in the serum diagnosis of syphilis, 1269
Hilpert, S. Bactericidal properties of the quinone group, 1861; disinfective substances—chlorinated high mol sulfoacids, 1861, utilization of waste sulfite liquor, 2747.
Hilpert, S., and Schlumberger, E Mechanism of chrome tanning, 3245, 3834
Hilscher, F. W. Coagulometer, P 3250.
Hiltner, R. S. Cleaning raw wool, furs, etc., P 3353
Hilton, R. See Poulton, E P.
Himmelbauer, A. Andesine from Trifail, Jugoslavia, 2805
Himmerich, F. Detn of N, 927
Himwich, H E., and Castle, W. B Respiratory quotient of resting muscles, 3490
Hinchley, J. W. Chem engineering progress during 1925, 951; stream-line filter, 3591; see Simon, L J
Hinchley, J. W., and Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd App for filtering water, wine, beer, oils, or other liquids, P 1152
Hinchley, J. W., Ure, S. G. M, and Clarke, B W Filtration, 1676.
Hinckley, A. T. Sectional electrodes for elec. furnaces, P 1181
Hind, H. L. Influence of soil, season, and fertilizing on the quality and growth of barley as indicated by the malts made therefrom, 1127, removal of N from wort by yeasts during brewery fermentation, 1129, original gravity of yeast pressings and beer, 2013
Hind, H. L, and Pickard, J A. Stream-line filter and its applications to brewing and bottling, 3059
Hind, H. L., Threadgold, H., and Arnold, C. W B Diastatic power of malt and barley, 2892
Hind, R. R. Fertilizer, P 2043
Hind, S. R. Osmosis plant at Carlsbad, 485, ceramic kilns in 1925, 1892
Hindenach, S. T., Bradford, J. G., Huntley, H W., and Goodhue, J. G. Thermostatic temp regulator, P 2
Hindhede, M. Biological value of bread protein 2523
Hindman, W S. Control of concrete mixts. on Univ of Pittsburgh stadium, 1506
Hindshaw, H H Utilizing low-grade Fe ore material P 2479
Hinegardner, W S See Edgar, G
Hines, H J. G., Katz, L N., and Long C N H Lactic acid in mammalian cardiac muscle (II) rigor mortis max. and the normal glycogen content, 777.
Hines, H. M. See Boyd, J. D.; McClintock, J. T.

Hines, H. M., Boyd, J. D., and Leese, C. E. Effect of amytal anesthesia on the response to intravenous injection of glucose, 3193.
Hines, J. Compn. for laying dust, P 2233.
Hinglais-Groc, M. See Javillier, M
Hinkel, L. E., and Madel, W R. Condensation of 3-bromo- and 3-nitro-4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde with Et acetoacetate and NH_3, 1081
Hinkel, W. H. Treatment of burns caused by acid or alkali, 635
Hinkley, E. H. Oiling of cotton preliminary to spinning, 827.
Hinman, J. J., Jr. Objectives in sewage treatment, 84
Hinman, J J., Jr., *et al* Standard methods of water analysis, 467
Hino, S. Alteration of liver arginase activity through external factors, 3706.
Hinrichs, C. G. Treating natural petroleum emulsions, P 500.
Hinrichs, M. A. Modification of development on the basis of differential susceptibility to radiation (II) *Arbacia* and visible light following sensitization, 1117, (III) *Arbacia* germ cells, ultra-violet radiation and visible radiation following sensitization, 3047, effect of ultra violet radiation on the fertilizing power of *Arbacia* sperm, 3048
Hinselmann, H Resistance of the skin during pregnancy, 915
Hinshaw, W. R. See Titus, R W
Hinshelwood, C. N. Thermodynamics for Students of Chemistry (book), 2782, Kinetics of Chem Change in Gaseous Systems (book), 2912, see Green, T. E ; Hutchison. W. K.; Macdonald, J Y.
Hinshelwood, C. N., and Burk, R E Relation of homogeneous to catalyzed reactions—catalytic decompn of HI on the surface of Pt, 1017
Hinshelwood, C. N., and Green, T E Interaction of NO and H and the mol statistics of termolecular gaseous reactions, 2140.
Hinshelwood, C. N., and Hutchison, W. K. Comparison between unimol and bimol gaseous reactions—thermal decompn of gaseous AcH, 2774; homogeneous unimol. reaction—the thermal decompn of acetone in the gaseous state, 2933.
Hinshelwood, C. N., and Thornton, C W. Energy distribution law appropriate to the theory of chem reaction velocity, 149.
Hinton, F. B. Deleterious substances in wool, 114
Hintzelmann, U., and Joachimoglu, G. Deterioration of aq digitalis exts , 2705.
Hintzelmann, U., Joachimoglu, G , and Ohle, H. Chemistry and pharmacology of Betilon, 1113.
Hinz, J. See Scuffert, R. W.
Hinze, Adolf. Die Weisszucker-Fabrikation in den Rübenzuckerfabriken (book), 837.
Hinze, Albert. Filler for wood, P 3242
Hiorth, A. App for treating materials continuously under pressure, P 2098.
Hippel, A. v. Cathode dispersion (I) nature and charge of metal particles emitted in cathode dispersion, 3643.
Hippensteel, C. L. Mech. test for rubber insulation, 1921.
Hipple, F. See Sevringhaus, E. L.
Hipwell, H. H. Primary elec. batteries, P 340.
Hirai, M. Melting curves of the systems $HCl-Et_2O$ and $HCl-Me_2CO$, 2975.
Hirakawa, K. Contracting and dilating app of the pulmonary blood vessels, 3190
Hirano, I., and Mikumo, R Cu in the pulses, 616.
Hirao, N. Terpene and the sesquiterpene of mitsubazeri, 1070, 2490.
Hirasawa, M. Artificial silk, P 3823
Hirase, K. Effect of extirpation of the adrenals on muscular efficiency, 2534
Hirayama, S. Adrenaline hyperglucemia in rabbits—urethan hyperglucemia and glucosuria in the rabbit, 3041.
Hirobe, H. Thermochem studies, 3122
Hirose, M. Wild duck oil, 2421, artificial beef tallow (II) relation between the properties of soap and the degree of hydrogenation of the oils used, 3356
Hirose, T. Brittleness of Cu-Ni alloy for coinage, 3422
Hirsch, A. Strontiuran as solvent and reagent for arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine, 261, strontiuran as reagent for arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine, 646, effect of parenteral injection of proteins on the neutrophile nuclear picture, 3034.
Hirsch, B. See Ruff, O.
Hirsch, E. F. Sepn of a sol sp substance from hemolytic streptococci, 1458; see Locke, A.
Hirsch, F. Transport and Handling of Mineral Acids (book), 3064.
Hirsch, H. Temp -load detns and their possibilities, 1504, temp. measurements during the load test, 3220
Hirsch, I. S. Fluoroscopic screen, P 343
Hirsch, J. Anaerobic cultivation of cholera vibrio, 3021, see Hahn, M.
Hirsch, P. New conductance analysis, 2630.
Hirsch, S., and Oppenheimer, A. Can Sr replace Ca pharmacologically? 449, action of Sr ions on the heart in cold-blooded and warm-blooded animals, 1280.
Hirschberg, E. See Winterstein, H.
Hirschel, M. See Brot, M. V
Hirschfeld, C. F., *et al.* Code on instruments and app.—condenser leakage tests, 2597; test code on instruments and app. temp. measurement (1) general, 2597.
Hirsch-Kauffmann, H. See Embden, G.
Hirschkind, W. Purifying alkali metal xanthate solns., P 3784.
Hirsch-Mamroth, P., and Rindfleisch, H Gastric-juice analysis by the pepsin method of Boas, 1641.
Hirst, C. T. See Greaves, J. E.
Hirst, E. L. Structure of the normal monosaccharides (IV) glucose, 1595, see Haworth, W. N.
Hirst, E. L., and Macbeth, A. K Structure of the normal monosaccharides (III) rhamnose, 1059.
Hirst, H. R. Tests for the fastness of dyestuffs on wool, 293.
Hirst, H. R., and King, A T. Estn of alkali with special application to wool, 1526, estn of H_2SO_4 in wool, 1526
Hirst, H. S. Influence of an illuminated Hg surface on the Franck-Cario reactions, 2459, see Rideal, E. K
Hirst, H. S., and Rideal, E K Thermal decompn. of N pentoxide at low pressures, 536; surface catalysis in photochem. processes

2791; function of radiation in unimol. reactions, 2952.

Hirst, J. F. See Bowles, T. H

Hirst, L. F. Soil acidity and survival of hookworm larvae, 1292.

Hirszfeld, L. Constitutional serology and its application in biology and medicine, 1106

Hirt, L. E. Distg oil, P 108

Hirthler, A. J., and Drerstadt, J Paper cartridge for blasting powder, P 990

Hiscox, E R., and Starling, H Use of the fermentation-reductose test for the grading of milk, 951

Hisinger-Jägerskiöld, E. Narcotics and the blood serum, 1115.

Hissink, D. J Mech analysis of soils, 960, action of application of lime on clay soils, 1295, action of application of lime on "roodoorn" soil, 1296, lime content of hay, 2033, relation between the values p_H, V and S (humus) of some humus soils S (humus) and V of these soils with p_H = 7 equiv wt of the humus substance, 3056, effect of an application of lime on acid humus soil, 3201, what happens to the lime when soil is limed? 3204

Hissink, D. J., and Spek, J van der Nature of soil acidity, 256, several clay soils from the province of Groningen (Netherlands), 1296, detn of the p_H of the soil by the Biilmann quinhydrone method, 2037, titration curves of humus soils, 2037

Hitchcock, D. I. Protein films on collodion membranes, 321, theory of membrane equil, 610; size of pores in collodion membranes, 3611

Hitchcock, M L. Analysis of liquid and frozen egg products, 246, examn of Ag proteinates, 3211.

Hite, C. E. Moldable mixt. of S and lime, P 267, compn for mortar, etc, P 1703, slaking lime, P 1703.

Hitner, H F. See Fox, J H

Hixon, R. M. Lab. mixing machine for solids, 680, see Allison, J B, Kremers, E

Hixson, A. W., and Zee, Z-Z. Drying of Chinese lacquer-oil varnishes, 2254, some economic aspects of Chinese lacquer production, 2255

Hjalmar, E. Dispersion of x rays in gypsum, 2151

Hjalmar Loefquists Elektriska A.-B. Tempering Fe articles, P 575

Hjort, A. M. Influence of orally administered Ca salts on the serum Ca of normal and thyreoparathyroprivic dogs, 230

Hjort, A. M., Gruhzit, O M, and Flieger, A. G Parathyroid glands and their I content, 1811

Hjort, L. V. See King, C G

Hlavica, B. See Vondráček, R.

Hlučka, F. Periodical effects of thin films from the standpoint of the limiting problem of electromagnetic theory, 3636

Ho, S. S. Effect of atropine and pilocarpine on the threshold of sugar elimination—effect on the blood-sugar level and glucosuria, 2207, sympathicotonia and the threshold of sugar excretion, 2362.

Hoagland, D. R. Some phases of the inorg. nutrition of plants in relation to the soil soln (I) growth of plants in artificial culture media, (II) soil solns as media for plant growth, 1880.

Hoagland, D. R., and Davis, A. R. Absorption of ions by plants, 1648

Hoagland, R., and Lee, A. R. Vitamin A in poultry flesh and fat, 2883.

Hoagland, R., and Powick, W. C. Flesh of emaciated cattle, 3198

Hoagland, R., and Snider, G G Vitamin A in beef, pork and lamb, 437, vitamin A in oleo oil and oleostearin, 2356; nutritive value of the protein in various meats, 2694; nutritive value of the protein in voluntary muscle, heart, liver and kidney from cattle, sheep and hogs, 2695

Hoal, J. C, and Metals Production, Ltd. Extg Cu and other metals, P 897.

Hobart, F. B. See Parr, S W

Hobart, F. G. Brit pharmacopeia, 3777.

Hobbs, D. B. Al Si alloy castings, P 898.

Hoberg, W. Elec. furnace for dental work, etc, P 1958

Hobson, F. E. Fuel briquets, P 658

Hobson, R. B. See Moore, H

Hoc, P. Dried beet slices and beet flour, 2377.

Hocheder, F. Horizontal and vertical regions of activity of surface water, streams and springs, 165

Hochheim, E, and Knebel, E Fading tests with an Osram point light lamp, 669.

Hochmuth, O See Altgelt, H

Hochstetter, F, and Schmeidel, G Preserving animals and plants, P 3711

Hochwald, F. See Franck, H. H

Hochwalt, C. A. Dialkyl selenides and tellurides, P 1631

Hock, A. Electrometric measurement of the H ion concn, 2921, scale for direct p_H readings, 2921, see Niklas, H

Hock, A L. See Bennett, G M

Hock, H, and Klawitter, F Behavior of Pb anodes in electrolysis of $ZnSO_4$ solns, 3648

Hock, Heinrich Compn and utilization of mineral coal gas, 656.

Hock, L. Theory of the Joule effect in rubber, 841, analysis of Sb_2S_5, 1575, an oil product, resembling factice, which is obtained by means of the silent elec discharge, 2095, fiber structure of stretched rubber, 2428, Joule effect in synthetic rubber, 2428

Hock, L., and Bostroem, S Thermodynamics of the Joule effect in raw rubber, 3246.

Hocker, C. D. Solvent and vehicle for use with varnishes, etc, P 118, liquid enameling compn., P 672.

Hocking, F. A. Surgical dressings, 799.

Hocking, H. Red lead, P 118

Hodel, E. Biochemistry of alk earths, 449

Hodge, E. T. Proposed classification of igneous rocks, 1374.

Hodges, F. W. Elementary Inorg Chemistry (book), 348

Hodgson, H. H. Nitro compds. with special reference to the nitration of *m*-chloronitrobenzene and *p*-chlorotoluene, 388; action of S on monochloroanilines, 1717, use of *m*-chlorophenol for the prepn of intermediates and the positional influence of methylthiol-, methoxy-, and Cl on the colors of certain azo dyestuffs, 2752; see British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Hodgson, H. H., and Beard, H G. Chloro derivs. of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, 1065; *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, its prepn and gravimetric utility, 1604; mechanism of the forma-

tion of *o*- and *m*-hydroxybenzaldehydes from the nitration product of BzH, 1985.
Hodgson, H. H., and Gorowara, F. C. Diphenyl series (I) isomeric 4,4′-dichloro-3,3′ (2,3′?)-and 2,5′-dinitrodiphenyls, 3292.
Hodgson, H. H., and Handley, F W. Color and constitution (I) influence of the methylthiol group, alone and in conjunction with the methoxy group, 1796.
Hodgson, H. H., and Kilner, E. Prepn of 1-halo 2-nitronaphthalenes and 2-nitronaphthalene, 1074.
Hodgson, H. H., and Moore, F. H. Nitrosation of phenols (II) nitrosation of 3 bromo-, 2 bromo-, 3-iodo- and 2-iodophenol, 178, (III) nitrosation of 4-halogeno *o*- and -*m*-cresols and oximation of the 4 halogeno 2,5-toluquinones, 3449; nitration of *m* bromophenol, 1064
Hodgson, H. H., and Wignall, J S. Prepn. of 3,5-dihalogenophenols, 3448.
Hodina, B. See Hac, R
Hodkin, F W., and Turner, W E. S. Recuperation increases capacity of English tanks, 1503
Hodsman, H. J. See Cobb, J. W.
Hodson, F. Elec furnace progress in 1925, 872
Höber, R., and Schürmeyer, A. Enzyme effect and ionic antagonism, 1638.
Höfinger, J. See Dafert, O.
Hoeflake, J. M. A., and Scheffer, F E. C Vapor tension of P_2O_6, 1928.
Hoeganaes-Billesholms Aktiebolag. Al_2O_3, P 803
Höhn, A. See Weinland, R.
Höhn, E. Autogenous and electrically welded boilers and tanks, 1585
Hoehn, W App for filtering sugar solns, etc, P 516
Höjendahl, K. Dipole moment and mol. structure, 2791.
Hoek, C P. van. Particle sizes of pigments and their influence on paints and color films, 2117; Ba sulfate (heavy spar and blanc fixe), 3579, trade names of solvents, diluents and plasticizers of the cellulose lacquer industry, 3825
Hoek, H. See Wieland, Heinrich
Hoelken, M , Jr. App for spinning artificial silk filaments, P 993, Die Kunstseide auf dem Weltmarkt (book), 1527.
Höllen, J. Colostrum, 2191
Höltje, R. See Geilmann, W
Hoelzel, F. Effect of variations in protein intake on the acidity of the secretion of the fasting stomach, 2531.
Hoen, E. Conditions affecting aerobiosis and anaerobiosis of bacteria, 1422
Hönig, M. Constitution of α-ketogluconic acid, 1386
Hönl, H. Spectrum line intensities, 2120.
Hönl, H., and London, F. Intensities of band spectrum lines, 148
Hoenshol, H. D. See Latimer, W. M
Höpfner, W., and Jaudas, K. Detn. of free acid and of fat in com casein, 2299
Höpner, T. See Steinkopf, W.
Hörbye, C. Impregnation material, P 3564
Hörmann, L., and Kaufler, T Ac_2O, P 3015.
Hoet, J. P. See Best, C. H
Hoet, J. P., and Kerridge, P. T Muscles of normal and moulting crustacea, 2882.
Hoet, J. P., and Marks, H P. Onset of rigor mortis, 2529.
Hoeve, J. A. van der. See Cohen, Ernst.
Hoeven, B. J. C. van der. See Levene, P A.
Høyberg, H. M. Estg. fat in milk and cream, P 1475, casein content of Danish milk, 3751
Hof, H. J. App for production of yoghurt and similar bacterial cultures, P 3021.
Hofer, R. Effects of mixts of gases, 3194.
Hoff, C. M. Electrodeposition of Cd, P 341; alkali metal phosphates, P 1182, Cd—its electrodeposition for rust-proofing purposes, 3395.
Hoff, F. See Schade, H.
Hoff, F. A. Lubrication, 3802
Hoff, G. P. See Evans, W. L.
Hoff, H. Exptl Fe poisoning in the Eck fistula dog, 1857, see Heilig, R
Hoffa, E. Halogenated hydroxythionaphthenes, P 3210.
Hoffa, E., and Heyna, H. Vat dyes contg S, P 508
Hoffert, D. Action of yeast on lactic acid, 2866; see Maclean, I. S.
Hoffert, W. H. Benzene research, 1137.
Hoffman, C. Bread, P 2034
Hoffman, C., Gregor, N. M , and Grigsby, H D Yeast, P 1493
Hoffman, C, and Frey, C. N. Devitalized yeast for use in making bread or other food products P 1476.
Hoffman, C. T. See Harris, J Arthur.
Hoffman, F. J. See Grafton, H T.
Hoffman, H. A., and Dickson, J. B Controlling adhesion of rubber, P 3247.
Hoffman, H. J. Nonstatic photographic film, P 716
Hoffman, M. L. Storage battery with built-in hydrometer, P 3270
Hoffman, R. A. Storage battery, P 875.
Hoffman, W F. Alc sol protein isolated from polished rice, 1090, see Gortner, R. A.; Harris, J. Arthur
Hoffman, W. F., and Gortner, R. A. Electrodialysis of agar -prepn of the free agar-acid, 534
Hoffmann, A. See Jacobs, W. A.
Hoffmann, Freda. Measuring color of sugar solns, 2915, effect of boiling on color, 3831.
Hoffmann, Friedrich. See Schmidt, Hans.
Hoffmann, F. G. Salt soln as a confining liquid in gas analysis, 1370, 1576.
Hoffmann, G. Detn of very small conds with the vacuum electrometer, 865, space radiation penetrating to sea level, 1027; Compton effect with γ rays, 2116, confirmation of cosmic radiation by Pb measurements, 3126
Hoffmann, H. See Rosenbauer, E.
Hoffmann, P. C. Development of H_2SO_4 manuf. in its relation to the fertilizer industry, 3057.
Hoffmann, T. Removing lime scales from NH_3 distn columns, 981, English-German conversion of tech units of measure, 1289, heat-resisting metals, 2140, heating to high temps by circulating oil, 2922, acid-resisting Fe, 2973; water separator for high pressure steam 3363
Hoffmann, Walter. See Muller, Ernst.
Hoffmann, Wilhelm. Production of wine vinegars, 2716.
Hoffmann-La Roche, F. & Co. Barbituric acid pyrazolone compds, P 1415.
Hoffmeister, F. See Bodenstein, M.
Hoffner, P. See Bodnár, J.

Hoffstadt, R. E., and Johnson, S J. Changes in the intestinal flora of rats on a Ca-deficient diet, 616–7.
Hofland, L. W. Rational regulation of the boiling house, 3831.
Hofmann, C. Praktische Handbuch der Papierfabrikation (2) Holzschleiferei (book), 3084.
Hofmann, E. Internal secretion of the pineal body of rats, 444.
Hofmann, F. Mitteilungen aus dem schlesischen Kohlenforschungsinstitut der Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft in Breslau (book), 1511.
Hofmann, H. Recovery of NH_3 from waste waters, P 2394.
Hofmann, H. O. Tratado de metallurgie general (book), 1975
Hofmann, K. Developments in pig iron production within the last decade, 729
Hofmann, K A. Explosion at 9 Kirchstrasse (Berlin), 1324; Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie (book), 1770
Hofmann, K. A., and Hartmann, F Corrosion of metals by HCl and the NH_4 halides, 347
Hofmann, K A., Hartmann, F, and Hofmann, U. Detn of perchlorate in Chili saltpeter on the basis of pptn with methylene blue, 1367
Hofmann, K A, Lannmann, W, Galotti, H., Hagenest, H, and Hofmann U Oxidation of fixed N to nitrate at low temp and the reduction of nitrate to cyanide, 1362.
Hofmann, U See Hofmann, K A
Hofmann, W. Dismenol, an agent for removing menstrual and intestinal cramps, 3039
Hofmann, W T. Waterproof sheets for roofing, etc, P 1508
Hofstrand, O. B. Chloridizing ores, P 34
Hogan, A G, Weaver, L. A, Edinger, A T., and Trowbridge, E A Relation of feed consumed to protein and energy retention, 2356
Hogben, L. T. Physiology of contractile tissues (I) action of electrolytes on invertebrate muscle, 629, see Pantin, C F A.
Hoge, M. Adhesive, P 3216
Hogg, A. R. Ternary system Na_2S Na_2SO_4–H_2O, 2414
Hogness, T. R., and Lunn, E G. Ionization of N by electron impact as interpreted by positive ray analysis, 701, ionization of O by electron impact as interpreted by positive-ray analysis, 2916
Hogstad, A., Jr. Oil of American wormseed, 2047.
Hohage, R. Cast Fe, 3432
Hohage, R., and Grutzner, A. Cutting tests with high-speed steel, 1585
Hohenloher Seifenfabriken Akt.-Ges Detergent for fabrics, etc, P 2085
Hohmann, A. See Haller
Hojnos, R. Kaolin from Matradereške, 3668.
Holben, F. J. See White, J W.
Holbøll, S. A. Carbohydrate metabolism (XI) effect of various factors on the rate of blood glucolysis, (XII) rate of glucolysis in the blood of normal and diabetic individuals, 2539; simultaneous influence of insulin and various drugs on tissue oxidation, 3511, see Lundsgaard, C.
Holborn, L., and Otto, J. Isotherms of He, H and Ne below −200°, 3367.
Holbrook, W. F. See Fieldner, A. C.
Holbrook, W. P., and Haskins, H. D. Detn. of blood uric acid, 1824.
Holdaway, C. W., Ellett, W. B, and Harris, W G. Comparative value of peanut meal, cottonseed meal, and soy-bean meal as sources of protein for milk production, 2373.
Holdaway, H. H. Briquetting wood particles, P 1901
Holde Detn. of the hardening temp of the mazout of Grosnyi and Baku used as fuel, 2743
Holde, D., and Godbole, N. N. Satd acids of highest m. p from peanut oil, 1590, 3582.
Holde, D., and Gorgas, A. Qual. test for unsapon. matter in fish oil, 998; addn. products of IBr and HIO to unsatd. compds. (II), 1591, significance of surface tension in the detection of unsapon. oils in fats, 3091.
Holde, D., and Schachenmeier, R. Lubricating oil for electricity meters, 3076.
Holde, D., and Takehara, K. Thallous salts of lauric and myristic acids, 367.
Holden, E. F. See Kraus, E H
Holden, G. W. See Hatcher, W. H.
Holden, H. F. Presence of glutathione in the corpuscles of mammalian blood, 228; estn. of glucose in biological material, 2514; see Hill, R.
Holden, H. S. See Heyes, T. F
Holden, Henry S. See Bentley, A. O
Holden, T. F. App for making carburetted water gas, P 983
Holderness, A. See Christie, G H.
Holford, H. J. See Harvey, P P.
Holgersson, S. X ray study of some metallic alloys - series Au-Ag and Ni-Cu, 2651.
Holl, A. Halogenated vat dyes of the anthraquinone series, P 3352.
Holl, C. W. See Evans, W. L.
Holland, F. Measurement of negative O bands in the visible spectrum region, 2121.
Holland, T. H. Organization of scientific research throughout the [British] Empire, 317; tea fertilizer expts at the Expt. Sta, Peradeniya, 1486, rubber fertilizer expts. at the Expt Sta, Peradeniya, 1487, fodder grass trials at Peradeniya Expt Sta., 1921–25, 2374
Holland, W. A. Control and protection of three-wire d c generators, 2955.
Hollande, C. Genesis of urates in the cells of orthopteric acridians, 1282.
Hollander, C. S. Stripping dyes from dyed materials, P 3240.
Hollander, E., and Marcus, J M. Pancreatic function (I) detn. of pancreatic enzymes, 1119
Hollander, N. Pharmacodynamic properties of jalapin and gamboge, 1862; pharmacodynamic properties of colocynth, 1863.
Hollandt, F. See Zink, J.
Hollard, A. Electrolysis of aq. solns. of HCl, 1743
Holle, W. See Kliegl, A.
Holleman, A. F. Leerboek der chemie. Part (I) Leerboek der anorganischen chemie (book), 1188; A Lab. Manual of Org. Chemistry for Beginners (book), 1414; *dl*-tartaric acid, 3284
Holler, G. Cl metabolism in disturbances of gastric secretion, 946; (II), 3034.
Holley, E. Refractory furnace linings, P 976.
Hollies, R. T. See Stansfield, E.

Hollings, W. W. "Combustibility" of coke and direct reduction in the blast furnace, 2133, 2476.

Hollingshead, T. E., and Otterbacher, T. J. Suitability of Monel metal for vanilla flavoring containers, 3049

Hollingworth, H. L. Influence of alc (I), (II), 1274

Hollmann, H. See Auwers, K. von.

Holló, Gyula. See Hetényi, István.

Holló, Gyula, and Weiss, I. Action of Ca on the acid base balance of man, 937

Holló, J lius. See Holló, Gyula

Holloway, J K Effect of diuretics on trans planted kidneys, 2358

Holly, O. M. See Baumann, E J.

Holm, G E., Greenbank, G R, and Deysher, E. F Effect of homogenization, condensation and variations in the fat content of a milk on the keeping quality of its milk powder, 632

Holm, S., and Tómasson, H Detn of protein in 0 1 cc of serum, 927

Holman, W. L. Error in acid-fast and Gram staining due to petrolatum, 2866

Holmberg, B Stereochem studies (IX) carbothionomalic acids, 372, (XI) reaction distances of anions, 1600, (XII) carbothionolactic acids, 3280; (XIII) β chlorosuccinamidic acids, 3281

Holmberg, B., and Muller, E Stereochem. studies (VIII) optically active α,α'-dibromoadipic acids 581

Holmberg, B, and Rosén, W Stereochem studies (X) *l* menthylxanthogenamides, 373

Holmberg, B., and Runius, S Alcoholate digestion of wood, 774

Holmboe, C F. Electrode for electrolytic decompns, P 2462

Holmer, J. V. App for impregnating wooden articles, P 652

Holmes, A. Radioactivity and the earth's thermal history (IV), (V) control of geol history by radioactivity, 887, rock-Pb, ore Pb and the age of the earth, 2132, estimates of geol time, with special reference to Th minerals and U haloes, 2450, theory of mag matic cycles, 3414

Holmes, A., and Lawson, R W . K and the heat of the earth 2116

Holmes, A D. Digestibility of fats taken from the animal body, 2006; modern cod-liver oil as a source of fat-sol vitamins, 3720

Holmes, A D., and Pigott, M G. Vitamin potency of cod liver oils (XVIII) effect of vitamin potency of cold pressing cod-liver oils, 933; (XVII) vitamin potency of salmon body oil, 2188.

Holmes, B E. See Holmes, E G.

Holmes, C. W H. Testing foundry sand, 1779.

Holmes, E. See Morgan, G T.

Holmes, E. G. Metabolism of salicylic acid, 231.

Holmes, E G., and Holmes, B E Brain metabolism (II) carbohydrate metabolism, 438; reducing substances found in alc exts of brain, 3176

Holmes, E L. See Flurscheim, B.

Holmes, E. L., and Ingold, C K Nature of the alternating effect in C chains (IV) some abnormal reactions as evidence of the incipient ionization of certain H atoms in hydrocarbon radicals, 2839; (VI) relative directive efficiencies of O and F in aromatic substitution, 2840.

Holmes, E. L., Ingold, C. K, and Ingold, E H. Nature of the alternating effect in C chains (VII) relative directive efficiencies of O and S in aromatic substitution, 3290.

Holmes, E. M. Sumbul root of commerce, 799, red quebracho bark, 969, mint and peppermint, 2390, belladonna, 2562

Holmes, H. N. Emulsion films, 320, Lab Manual of General Chemistry (book), 3263.

Holmes, H N., and Dietrich, M A Adsorption of sulfides by colloidal $Cr(OH)_3$, 1346

Holmes, H. N., Sullivan, R W, and Metcalf, N W Increasing the internal vol of silica gels by moist heat treatment, 1694

Holmes, J A. See Alexander, H L

Holmes, M. Alleged decompn of aq NH_4NO_2 solns by light, 3385, action of light on concd aq solns of NH_4CNS, 3645

Holmes, R. C Gasoline problem, 2579.

Holmes, R C., and Manley, F T. Oil cracking app, P 2066

Holmes, R. C, Manley, F. T, and Behimer, O Gasoline, P 2216

Holmes, W. C. Spectrophotometric evaluation of dye mixts, 1717; choice of solvents in spectrophotometric dye analysis, 1908, reduction products of azo dyes, 3817.

Holmgren, F. Development of the electrotechnics of the Swedish Fe works, 1180

Holmgren, T. Consumption of power in the Swedish Fe industry, 1200

Holmsen, D. See Goldschmidt, V. M.

Holmsen, J. See Langfeldt, E

Holmsen, P. Na and its use, 1695.

Holmyard, E J Alchemical nomenclature, 2766, Science An Introductory Textbook, (book), 3379, Qual Analysis (book), 3408

Holomonsky, F. Manuf of coconut fiber, 3352.

Holoubek, R. Making atom debris visible, 3126

Holroyd, G. W. F., Chadwick, H, and Mitchell, J E H Elec cond of PCl_5, 697.

Holsboer, H. B., and Sluiter, C H. Handleiding bij het chemisch practicum (book), 2035

Holslag, C. J. Electrode for arc welding, P 22

Holst, G, and Clausing, P. Period of adherence of metal atoms on a glass surface, 1737.

Holst, H. See Kramers, H. A

Holst, J. E. Benign glucosuria and diabetes mellitus, 947.

Holt, L. E., Jr. Soly of tertiary Ca phosphate in cerebrospinal fluid, 609, see Orr, W J

Holt, L. E., Jr., La Mer, V. K, and Ghown, H. B Soly product of tertiary Ca phosphate and its importance in biol systems, 3300.

Holt, W. E. See Hammick, D L.

Holt, W. L., and Wormeley, P L. Wearing qualities of tire treads as influenced by reclaimed rubber, 310

Holtan, E. Chem. control in the manuf. of paper, 1516.

Holten, C. Retention of chlorides and production of org acid in pneumonia, 2366

Holter, K, and Thune, S App for extg. oils, gelatin, etc, from animal or vegetable materials, P 128, extg. oils from blubber, P 304, sepg. oil from whale speck, etc., P 675.

Holtermann, C. Influence of Röntgen and Ra rays on vital stains, 1248, vital tissue

staining under the influence of Röntgen rays, 1248.

Holthaus, C. Effect of over-heating on the reactivity of coke, 1315

Holton, A. L. See Dempster, R & J, Ltd

Holton, E. C. Insecticides and fungicides, 3328, P 1684.

Holton, W. B. See Thompson, A P

Holtsmark, J. Absorption of light in Na vapor, 1555

Holtz, F. Improved micromethods (I), 211, ultra balance, 522

Holtz, H. F. See Sievers, F J.

Holven, A. L. See Blowski, A A.

Holweck, F. Crit potential of the K band of Ne, 1355, crit potentials K of light atoms, 2618, soft x rays, 2787, spectrometry of the K series of the light elements—K discontinuity of F, 2949.

Holwerda, B. J. Detn of the acidity of cheese and whey, 245

Holwerda, I. K. Examn. of provisions and luxuries sold in Batavia- preservatives and a future arrangement for the use thereof in the Netherland Indies, 2026 7, tin percentage of canned foods in the tropics, 2027

Holzapfel, A C. Protecting metal surfaces from acids, etc, P 1330

Holzapfel, Albert C Antiseptic P 2058; compn for preserving wood, P 3791

Holzheuer, W. F. Diffusion battery for extn of sliced sugar beets, P 2593

Holzlöhner, E. Action of Na and Ca ions on the frog heart and their influence on the heart tone, 1275

Holzschmidt, W. A. Relation between the chem const and the crit. consts. of normal liquids, 1927, regularities of the mol. heat capacities of non assocd liquids and their vapors, 1939

Homberger, A W., and Jensen, H Condensation of 9 methylacridine with CH_2O and the prepn of 9 acridinecarboxylic acid, 1239

Home, M. Three fundamental frequencies, 2783

Home, M S. See Keyes D A.

Homes, G. Stable equil. in physico-chem systems, 1745, 2609.

Homma, E. Dispersion law of canal rays in passing through solid bodies, 3382.

Hommes, F. Large cane samples, and the "cane factor," 1918, deterioration of cane in factory yard, 3585

Hommon, C. C. Activities of (Ohio) state dept. of health with reference to stream pollution, 3758

Homolka, B. Diaminodiaryldialkylmethanes, P 3697

Honcamp, F., and Pfaff, C Fodder value of rye bran of different grades of milling and of rye germs, 1475

Honcamp, F., and Schramm, W. Compn and digestibility of barley and waste meal, 3200

Honda, K. Definition of steel and cast Fe, 165, formation of martensite in C steels, 571; nature of the A_1 transformation in C steels, 2136, A_2 line in the equil diagram of the Fe-C system, 2810, comparison of static and dynamic tensile and notched-bar tests, 3418; is direct change from austenite to troostite possible? 3432.

Hones, E. G. Alloy steel tools for shaping metals, P 168.

Honeywell, H. E. See Riddle, O.

Honig, P. Modification of the sesame oil reaction by treatment of the oil with adsorbents, 786, properties of active C, 1132, importance and economy of active C for filtering thick juice, 1336; detn and significance of surface tension of sugar solns, 2915, Norit corporation of Amsterdam, Holland, 3064; chemistry of refining by "Norit," 3831, comparative study of adsorptive charcoals, 3615

Honigmann, L. Furnace with annular revolving hearth adapted for roasting ores, etc., P 1976

Honneyman, W. Pectin content of flax fiber, 828.

Honnicke, G. Handbuch zum Dampffass und Apparatebau (book), 847

Honoré, F. Le radium (book), 1563

Hood, H. P. Ultra violet transmitting glass, 3788

Hood, O. P, *et al.* Progress in fuels engineering, 272

Hoodless, W. H. Kieselguhr for filtering, P 3065

Hooft, F. V't. Biochem study of *Acetobacter*, 2178, see Kluyver, A J., Niel, C. B van

Hooghwinkel, G. Hornsey low temp process for reducing Fe ore, 31

Hooker, H. D. See Ahmann, C F

Hooker, W. P. Septic tank, P 3765

Hooks, H. C. Evapd milk, 786

Hooley, L. J. Dyes and their application, 2115, 3238, see Thomas, John.

Hoon, R. C. See Dunnicliff, H B

Hooper, C. W. Food mixt, P 79; stable analgesic soln contg novocaine and $MgSO_4$, P 479, morphine soln, P 480, see Gwathmey, J T

Hooper, L. D. Coating with Si, P 898

Hooper, W. J. Crit ionization potentials by positive ion impact, 2281

Hoopes, W Electrolytic cell adapted for refining Al, P 151.

Hoots, H. W. Geology of a part of western Texas and southeastern New Mexico with special reference to salt and potash, 1196

Hoover, C. B, Hoover, C P, and McGuire, C D Ann repts. of the division of water, division of sewage disposal and bureau of water works extension (1925), 2216

Hoover, C. J. Fuel mixt., P 814.

Hoover, C P. Water softening and purification works for the year 1924, 251; advantages of lime in water softening, 1123; recarbonation of lime soda softened water, 3524, see Brownstead, J P, Dawes, C L, Hoover, C. B.

Hoover, G. I., and Glassey, C. Q. Interferometer method for the study of systems of 2 volatile liquids, 325

Hoover, H. Vital need for greater financial support to pure science research, 682.

Hoover, P. L. Mechanism of breakdown of dielec, 3396.

Hopfield, J. J. Capillary valves for gases, 1732, see Birge, R. T.

Hopfield, J. J., and Leifson, S. W. Absorption spectrum of 0 to 1240 A. U., 3266.

Hopkins, A. J. Modern theory of alchemy, 849

Hopkins, B. S. See Engle, D. G.; Harris, J. Allen; Lapp, C J.

Hopkins, B. S., and Neville, H. A. Lab. Exercises and Problems for Chemistry (book), 1025.

Hopkins, D. G. See McBain, J. W.

Hopkins, D. L. Effect of H-ion concn on locomotion and other life-processes in *Amoeba proteus*, 3048.
Hopkins, E. F., and Wann, F. B. Relation of H ion concn to the growth of *Chorella* and to the availability of Fe, 1428, 3177.
Hopkins, F. G. Glutathione—its influence in the oxidation of fats and proteins, 426
Hopkins, F. G., and Dixon, M. Isolation of Schardinger's enzyme from milk, 923.
Hopkins, H. H. Bad castings and furnace scraps, 567
Hopkins, M. B. Nitrating non-benzenoid hydrocarbons, P 2583, hydrocarbon product, P 3804
Hopkins, R. H. H ions in brewing, 2044.
Hopkinson, E. Mixing rubber latex with other substances, P 678, app for elec pptn of suspended particles from gases, P 1360
Hopkinson, E, and Gibbons, W. A Tubing from latex, P 1004.
Hopkinson, E., and Rose, R. P. Combining rubber with paper pulp, P 666, drying latex, P 2096
Hopmann, R. NH_4Cl acidosis, 237, see Behrendt, H
Hoppe, G See Herzberg, W
Hopper, A. C. Phenol-CH_2O resins as constituents of lacquers and varnishes, 672, org insulating materials, 1477, Sn recovery from tinplate, 2808, fish by products in industry, 2897.
Hopper, I. V. See Cumming, W
Hopper, T. H. Compn. and maturity of corn, 2185
Hoppert, C. A. See Peterson, W. H ; Steenbock, H.
Hoppes, C. D. Ornamenting rubber surfaces, P 126
Hopwood, A. John Dalton, 2100
Hopwood, F. L., and Mayneord, W. V. X-ray stimulation of phosphorescence of fused silica, 1758.
Horak, V. Glass resistant to sudden temp. changes, P 99.
Horan, C. Non-inflammable pyroxylin compn , P 3237.
Hori, H. See Veimarn, P P von
Hori, T. Absorption spectra produced by the explosion of various elements (Hg, Cu, Fe, etc), 2283.
Horii, S. Stencil sheet, P 2567, 3217
Horikiri, M. Effect of structural changes of cast iron produced by the molten state on its strength, 2647; relation between the structural changes of semisteel and its strength, 2647; structural changes of cast iron produced by the molten state and its relation to the property of abrasion, 2647, manuf of low-C semisteel, 3433.
Horioka, M., Sato, T , and Yamamoto, K. Temp. distribution on bulb surface of incandescent vacuum and gas-filled W lamps, 3648
Horiuchi, R. Catalytic reactions (II) induced reaction (1) isomerization of eugenol, 2671.
Horkheimer, P. See Mannich, C.
Hormer, P. M. See McCool, M M.
Horn, A. M., and Farrow, W. T. App. for carbonating water, etc., P 1541.
Horn, D. W. Anomalous tensions, 966.
Horn, H. A. Das Trennen der Metalle vermittels Sauerstoff (book), 1969.
Horn, R. Progress in metal working in the year 1925 (I) chem. treatment of metals, 2477.
Hornby, A. J. W. Soil survey of Nyasaland, 1295.
Horne, A. S. Preservation of fruits and vegetables (XV) factors affecting the internal resistance of apple tissues to fungal attack, (XVI) chem factors responsible for the internal resistance of apple tissues to fungal attack, 1283, see Carré, M H
Horne, G. H. App for elec pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P 714.
Horner, J. See Stewart, G. R
Horning, B. See Torrey, H B
Horning, E. S. Pancreatic secretion, 59.
Horning, H. L. Economic effect of anti-knock gasoline and anti-knock compounds, 2581
Horning, R. A. Elimination of limestone from clay, 1134
Hornung, S. See Franke, M.
Horny, R See Lissner, A , Swoboda, K.
Horovitz, K Focusing x ray spectrograph for low temp , 3363
Horowitz, J. Linseed oil substitute, P 832
Horowitz, W. Function of muscles paralyzed by cutting their motor nerves (VI) action of nicotine, 2191
Horrocks, H E. See Jackson, W. E
Horrocks, W Purification of water supplies on field service, 250.
Horsfall, R. S. Dyestuff industry—progress in 1925, 990, see British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd
Horst, F. W. Silica gel, its properties and app. for using it, 4; sensitive Congo paper, 722, 1966.
Horst, M. D. Soly of tubercle bacilli in codliver oil, 219
Horsters, H. See Brugsch, T.
Horton, F. See Andrewes, U., Davies, A. C.
Horton, H. V. See Brady, O L.
Horton, O. D. App for making C or lampblack, P 1499
Hortvet, J. Analysis of dairy products, 3197.
Horvat, V. See Grafe, V.
Horvath, A. A. Action of NH_3 on the lungs, 239, soy bean oil as soap-making material, 1531; changes in the blood compn. of rabbits fed on soy beans, 2355
Horvath, A. A., and Chang, H. C. Effect of soy-bean feeding on the blood lipase of rabbits, 3488
Horváth, B. See Jánossy, J.
Horwood, A. R. Dyeing with native shrubs and herbs, 2585, dyeing with lichens, 3816.
Hosdowich, J. M. Plating with Cr, P 2956.
Hosenfeld, M. Removing silica from ore leaches, P 973; see Herrmann, K.
Hoshi, T., and Ukai, S Fluctuation of the blood sugar and the histological changes of the pancreas of fowls fed on a deficient diet, 2694.
Hoshino, T. See Majima, R
Hosking, J. R., and Short, W F M -p. app., 2263.
Hoskins, J. K. Bacterial pollution and natural purification in the Ohio and the Illinois rivers, 636 7, relation between stream pollution and extent of sewage treatment required, 1481.
Hoskins, W. Gelatin films, P 2091.
Hoskins, W. M., and Bray, W. C. Catalytic oxidation of CO (II) adsorption of CO_2, CO and O by the catalysts, MnO_2, CuO and mixts. of these oxides, 2443.

Hosmer, F. E. Compression, heat exchange and condensing system for recovering gasoline vapors from gases, P 1903
Hosmer, H. R. See Dresbach, M
Hosmer, M. A. See Goostray, I
Hosoda, T. Physiol action of histidine anhydride and of histidylhistidine esters, 2880, behavior of o nitrobenzaldehyde, o amino benzaldehyde and of anthranil in the animal organism, 3745
Hosokawa, T Effect of Ra bromide with reference to deposition of Ra in the organism and to intermediary metabolism, 2368, see Gordonoff, T
Hosoya, S. See Kuroya, M
Hosoya, S, and Kuroya, M Water sol vitamin and bacterial growth, 1643
Host, H F Urine sugar and its relation to blood sugar 2190
Hotchkiss, H T., Jr See Bencowitz, I, Renshaw, R R
Hotta, K. Influence of organ exts on complement fixation brought about by antigen antibody reactions, 1269 promotion of hemolysis, 1269 use of benzoalcohol exts in the Wassermann reaction, 1269
Hottenroth, V Die Kunstseide (book), 2417
Hou, C L H ion concn in the blood (I) influence of temp on the p_H of blood (II) influence of diln on the p_H of the blood and serum, 2357
Houard, Lavergne and Castelli Use of pressure screw for the extn of palm oil, 3582
Houben, J. Die Methoden der org Chemie Vol II (book), 607
Houben, J., and Pfankuch E Action of nitrosulfuric acid on dichloro- and monochloromethyl ether, 1588, camphor and terpenes (III) rearrangements in the camphor series, 2816, imidolactones and salts of unsatd nitriles, 3290
Houdremont, E, and Kallen, H Ball bearing steel, 3277
Houdry, E J Compn for sealing punctures, P 126
Houel, J. Tables for the calcn of pipe lines for compressed gas, 193
Hougen, H., Kluver, E, and Løkke, O A Norwegian clays (V) chem analyses, 2568
Hougen, O A. See Ragatz, R A
Hough, H B See Markowitz, J
Hough, T Thermoplastic compns P 3580
Houghton, C. M, and Bowman S Action of H_2SO_4 on cracked spirit, 1712
Houghton, E. K App for coating with glass or enamel by spraying, P 2235
Houghton, S. See Durand, J-F
Houldsworth, H. S. Properties of clay-sillimanite mixts, 805, sillimanite bricks and kaolin-sillimanite mixts, 3068, see Cobb, J. W.
Houot See Travers, A
House, M. See Naylor N M
Houseman, C R Liquefaction of air and sepg atm constituents by liquefaction liquid O app — purification of air and gases for liquefaction—accidents in O app, 788.
Houskeeper, W. G. Ionization manometer, P 3103.
Houssay, B. A Influence of metabolic, endocrine and nervous factors on the action of insulin, 2204.
Houssay, B. A, and Cisneros, A Anaphylactic and peptone shock in thyroidectomized dogs, 948, sensitivity of thyroidectomized dogs to insulin, 1113
Houssay, B A., and Mazzocco, P. Effect of snake and scorpion venoms on striated muscle, 1862.
Houssay, B. A., Mazzocco, P, and Rietti, C. T. Effect of insulin on hypophysectomized toads or toads with infundibular tuberien lesions, 1842, glucemia and glycogen in toads following hypophysectomy or sectioning of cord, 1842, polyuria following the extirpation of the hypophysis or cerebral lesions in toads, 1842
Houssay, B A., and Molinelli E A Adrenaline discharge caused by muscular activity, 943, reflex secretion of adrenaline, 943, adrenaline discharge due to direct injection of substances into the adrenal medulla, 1862; discharge of adrenaline due to ligature of cerebral vessels, cardiac arrest, aortic ligature, cerebral thr[illegible] and cerebral compression, 1862, discharge of adrenaline during asphyxia, 1862, effect of nicotine, cytisine, lobeline, conicine, piperidine and various other NH_3 bases on the secretion of adrenaline, 1862, adrenaline discharge under the influence of concd salines, 2206, anaphylaxis and the secretion of adrenaline, 2366 effect of various substances on adrenaline secretion, 2703
Houston, B, and Johnson, T B. N_2O_4 as a reagent for diazotization 372
Houston, W. V H doublet, 2120; fine structure and the wave lengths of the Balmer lines, 3642
Houstoun, R. A. Intermediate Light (book), 1033, measurement of radiation intensities by photographic methods, 2448
Houwink, R. Ebonite-testing accessories for the Schopper machine, 1149
Hove, H von. See Wieland, Heinrich.
Hovmann, H. E. L. Vulcanizing app., P 678
Howald, A. M. Preserving wood, P 2239.
Howard, A Origin of alkali land 1680
Howard, A., and Howard, G. L. C Continuous growth of Java indigo in Pusa soil, 2220
Howard, A. C Economies of the reverse blast, 657.
Howard, B. F., and Chick, O Light Bi carbonate of commerce, 800.
Howard, C. P., and Rabinowitch, I M Guanidine excretion in relation to hypertension, 3732
Howard, F. A. Cracking hydrocarbons, P 2410, motor fuel, P 3074, fifty years in the petroleum industry 3346, see Clark, E. M.
Howard, G. L. C See Howard, A.
Howard, H. (*Patents*) App for continuous crystn of Na hyposulfite, etc, 2, crystg. various substances, 81; Cu carbonate, 341; app. for making H_2SO_4, 482, rotary S burner adapted for use in H_2SO_4 manuf, 482, Na thiosulfate, 803, insecticide for use on tobacco plants, 1881, insecticide, 2043; controlling chem reactions automatically, 3201
Howard, H. C., Jr. Mechanism of the catalytic dehydration of methanol and some properties of the hydrous Al oxide catalyst, 2935.
Howard, J. W Some alcs. contg. the Cl_3C group, 1218.
Howard, J. W., and Fraser, W A. Pyruvic acid, 45
Howard, N. J. Progress in the purification of water supplies, 957.

Howard, N. J., and Thompson, R. E. Isolation of colon group in water, 1291.
Howard, N. O. See Snell, W. H.
Howard, R. L. See Sollmann, T
Howard, W. R. Satg brake bands or other similar fibrous substances with oxidizing oils, or like materials, P 3544.
Howards & Sons, Ltd., and Blagden, J. W. Menthol, P 2049.
Howarth, H. A. S. Characteristics of full and partial journal bearings, 2409; journal lubrication (III), 2409
Howe, A B. See Partington, J. R.
Howe, C C., and Libby, S. W. Cooling lubricant for hot bearings of railway rolling stock, P 2583.
Howe, H. E. Chemistry in Industry Vol. II (book), 464; Chemistry in the World's Work (book), 3322.
Howe, J. L. Isomeric Ru chlorides, 3139, progress in inorg chemistry, 3251
Howe, J. L., and Haynes, L. P. Ru (VIII) isomeric chlorides, 344.
Howe, J. L, and Mercer, F. N. Ru (IX) soly. of Ru in hypochlorite solns and an attempt to utilize the reaction for the detn of the metal, 560
Howe, P. E. Function of plasma proteins, 1440.
Howe, P. R. Dental dietetic research, 776 See Wolbach, S B
Howell, A A. See Langley, G. W
Howell, E. V. Silica gel as a filtering agent, 1932
Howell, G D See Bircher, L J
Howell, W. H. Presence of heparin in normal and hemophilic blood of man, 3504.
Howell, W. H., *et al.* Rept. of surgeon general's committee on tetraethyl Pb, 986.
Howes, R. T. See Black, J. C
Howitt, B. F. Expts with *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros), 2512, effect of drugs and dyes on the growth of *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) *in vitro*, 3748.
Howland, G. A. Storage battery, P 2125
Howland, J. See Kramer B, Shipley, P G
Howland, J., Marriott, W McK and Kramer, B. Inorg. compn. of bones, 2528.
Howland, L. H. See Jensen, Hans.
Howles, F. See McDougall, I
Howson, C. W. H. Gutta-percha, 1729.
Howson, L R. Sep. sludge digestion experience, 959; well water development with air-lifts at Lansing, Mich, 3759
Hoxie, E. A. Control storage batteries – their characteristics, methods of operation and charging equipment, 1565.
Hoxie, F. J. Micro-technic of textiles, 508
Hoxie, W. Flux for welding and brazing, P 1782.
Hoy, O. Filter for milk, etc., P 2213.
Hoyer, F. Die Pappenfabrikation (book), 822; concg., leaching and washing of half-stuff in the paper industry, 2068.
Hoyne, A. L. See Tunnicliff, R.
Hoyt, F. C. Transition probabilities and principal quantum nos., 2115; application of the correspondence principle to relative intensities in series spectra, 2618.
Hoyt, L. F. See Handy, J. A.
Hoyt, L. F., and Verwiebe, A. Detn. of the concn of liquid soaps by the immersion refractometer, 2423.
Hoyt, S. L., and Schermerhorn, T. R. Hardness of cold-rolled Cu, 2641.
Hrasovec, A. See Kremann, R.
Hruda, J. Influence of filter material on the quality of the work of the filter station, 1333.
Hruska, J. H. Analyses of basic elec furnace steel and furnace materials in Europe, 712, time of pouring large ingots, 567, chrome-Ni elec. ingots, 1564.
Hrynakowski, C., and Rychter, A. Adaptation of the method of isothermic distn to the detn of the concn of blood serum, 1640
Hsü, K. Metabolism of cold blooded animals (I), 1132, cell nuclear substances of the pancreatic gland, 3175
d'Huart, G. See Hackspill, L.
d'Huart, K. Detn. of the water content of dried brown coal, 2738, see Palkowsky, E
Hubacher, M. See Zetzsche, F
Hubay, Ö. v. Ice, 251.
Hubbard, C. L. Water supply for textile mills, 466, steam accumulator in textile mills, 3820
Hubbard, P. Asphalt, 3802
Hubbard, P., and Field, F. C. Detg. the relative stability of fine aggregate asphalt paving mixts, 2401
Hubbard, R. S. Relationship between vol. and reaction of urine specimens, 778
Hubel, J. H. See Pritchard, D. A.
Huber, A. See Debye, P.
Huber, F. C., and Reid, E E Influence of rate of stirring on reaction velocity, 1937.
Huber, H. L., and Koessler, K. L. Antigenic property of pollens, 1449.
Huber, J., and Eckert, P. Viscose, P 115.
Huber, K. Die Obstverwertung (book), 1676.
Hubert, E. E. See Bateman, E.
Hubmann. See Oetken.
Huc, P. Spots on glove leather, 308.
Huch, A. Preserving food, P 2034.
Hucker, G J. See Marquardt, J. C.
Hucker, G. J., and Marquardt, J. C. Effect of certain lactic-acid-producing streptococci on the flavor of cheddar cheese, 2546
Hucker, G. J., and Rettger, L. F. Utilization of non-protein sources of N by the micrococci, 1423, utilization of the hydrolytic decompn. products of protein by the micrococci, 1829
Huddleson, M. P. Food for the Diabetic (book), 1437.
Huddlestun, B. T. See Rose, W. C.
Hudig, J. See Hetterschij, C. W G.
Hudler, D. Rich and lean gas for gas forging and welding, 811; lignite flaming coke, 1709
Hudson, C. S. Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar groups (XIII) classification of various substances of the mannose and rhamnose series according to ring types, (XIV) detn of ring structures in the glucose, mannose and rhamnose series, 1981, (XVI) conversion of cellobiose to another disaccharide, celtrobiose, by the $AlCl_3$ reaction, 2484, see Kunz, A., Phelps, F. P
Hudson, C. S., Pringsheim, H., and Leibowitz, J. Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group (XI) related rotations of amylobiose, amylotriose and glucose, 583.
Hudson, F. S, and Taliaferro, N. L. $CaCl_2$ waters from certain oil fields in Ventura County, California, 1199
Hudson, J. H. See Sheppard, S. E.
Hudson, W. E. See Dean, R. S.
Hübert, E. See Leuchs, O.

Hübert, E., Leuchs, O., and Lock, L. Threads from cellulose acetate, P 2080.
Hübl, A. Development in bright light, 153, 555, 1036; desensitizing of color sensitive plates, 2624, metoquinone developer, 3653
Huebner, J. Progress in the dyeing, printing and allied industries (I) textile fibers artificial silk, 668
Huebner, J., and Venkatarman, K Behavior of different starches towards dyestuffs and I (I), 3350-1
Huebner, O. E. Storage battery, P 1568
Hueck, H. Proteins of blood (I), 609, (II) action of coagulation diminishing salts on plasma and serum, 920
Hückel, W. Stereoisomeric forms of dehydronaphthalene, 190, changes in configuration in substitution reactions, 3113
Hünecke, H. See Ley, H
Huerre, R. Assay of oil of cade, 2561, 3776, pyrogenous oil of thuya 2561, sepn of monophenols and monoether of diphenols, 3694.
Hürthle, R Insulin and glucuronic acid, 917, metabolism of the liver in $CHCl_3$ and P poisoning, 1110, action of hydrogen substitution products of barbituric acid, 1113
Huessener, K. Combustion in the open-hearth furnace with special reference to automatic control, 1579
Hüttenwerke Tempelhof A. Meyer. Sb from its alloys, P 3411, eutectic alloys by fractional solidification, P 3413
Hüttig, G. F. Chemistry of H (II) systematization of solid metal-H compds, 1187, see Gutbier, A, Joos, G.
Hüttig, G. F., and Brodkorb, F Chemistry of H (IV) Cu hydride, 2628, (V) compds of H with Ca, 3142
Hüttig, G. F., and Keller, M Relations between contraction, light refraction and light absorption in aq salt solns, 609
Hüttig, G. F., and Lurmann, P Roasting pyrites, 3276
Hüttig, G. F., and Schliessmann, O Chemistry of Li (V) polybromides and polychlorides of the alkalies, 156
Hüttig, G. F., and Wehling, H Sp heat of homogeneous phases, involving H_2O, 3631
Hütz, H. Distg oils and bituminous materials, P 2064
Huff, N. L. Algae in water supplies, 2885
Huff, W. J. Detection and estn of traces of CS_2 in small gas vols, 561, origin of CS_2 in carbonization of coal, 1508, heat transfer in tubular gas condensers, 2106
Hufferd, R. W. See Roger, A
Huffman, C. F. See Robinson, Charles Summers
Huffman, C. F., and Robinson, C S Chem. compn. of beef blood (III) blood picture of calves on a sole diet of milk or of milk with the addn of various supplements, 3026.
Hufford, M. E. Discharge of electricity between equipotential plates, 701
Hug, J. Importance of the chem. compn for judging ground water, 2886, geological surveys for water supplies, 3523.
Hug, P. Unhairing sheepskin, 2089.
Hugel, G. Heterocyclic compds. contg. quinquevalent I or Br, 1239.
Hugershoff, A. Ac derivs of thiourea and urea—constitution of thiourea, 1220.
Huggett, A. St. G. See Mellanby, J.
Huggett, J. T. See Seyer, W. F.
Huggins, B. E. See Fuller, J. M.
Huggins, M. L. Evidence from crystal structure in regard to at structures, 1942.
Huggins, M. L, and Field, J., 2nd. Adsorption mechanisms, 2268
Huggins, M. L., and Hendricks, S. B Confirmation of the presence of a non-tetrahedral C atom in crystals of pentaerythritol, 526.
Hugh, W E. See Butler, J. A V.
Hughes, A. L. See Jauncey, G E M
Hughes, A. L, and Jauncey, G E. M. Radiation arising from the mutual annihilation of protons and electrons, 2782
Hughes, C H. Cu and Alloys (book), 356.
Hughes, E. J. Assays of the pharmacopeia, 3537
Hughes, E M "Cutting-oil," P 1715
Hughes, G. F. Elec furnace linings, 1033.
Hughes, H. G See Seymour, C.
Hughes, J. L. App for feeding regulated quantities of chemicals, 1541
Hughes, J. S See Titus, R W
Hughes, J S, Payne, L. F, Titus, R W, and Moore, J M Relation between the amt. of ultra violet light received by hens and the amt of antirachitic vitamin in the eggs produced, 1135
Hughes, J. S, and Titus, R W Should leg weakness in growing chicks be called rickets? 3312
Hughes, J. S., Titus, R W, and Moore, J. M Ultra violet light and antirachitic vitamin in the hen egg, 936
Hughes, T. A. Effects of quinine on the sugar of the blood, 1167
Hughes, T. P. See Petersen, W F.
Hughes, T W. See Challis, C C.
Hughes, W. E. Electroplating (VI) barrel plating (2) types of plating barrels, 713; (3) practice of barrel plating, 1565
Hugill, H R. See Burt Gerrans, J T.
Hugill, W, and Rees, W J Influence of exposure on chem and phys properties of certain fireclays, 806, detn of the true (or powder) sp gr, 1733
Hugo, F. A Storage battery, P 1762
Hugonin, G. G. Quant analysis of tanning materials, 517, report of recent work of the Comm on Quant Tannin Analysis of the French Section of the I S. L T. C, 2261.
Hugoniot, L. See Bouvier, M E
Hugounenq, L, and Loiseleur, J Constitution of proteolytic enzymes and the mechanism of their action, 1631, use of glycogen in the prepn. of colloidal metals, 2105
Hugues, E., and Pujo, Miss Effect of sunstroke on the ripening of grapes and the compn of the wine made from them, 1128.
Hugues, R. Annealing of electrolytic Fe in a vacuum, 572
Huismann, J. See Duisberg, W.
Huizer, H. D. P. Heating and chem. treatment of wood, P 811.
Hukill, W. V. See Barger, W. R.
Hulburt, E. O. H spectrum lines in the stars and in the lab, 2454. Action of radiation on free electrons, 3384
Hulin, P. L. Metallic Na, P 2126.
Hull, C. B. "Soldering soln," P 576.
Hull, W. A. Attempt to secure a uniform mixt. of fine and coarse particles in grog from a bin, 2736.
Hullen, H. Measurement of pressures and temps in the mold of a brown-coal briquet press, 2241.

Hulpieu, H. Effect of certain bases on the action of enzymes, 611
Hultgren, A. Metallographical examns. of specimens of bronze from S America, 3420
Hultgren, A., Oberhoffer, P, Daeves, K, and Rapatz, F. Identification of the soly. lines of C in chrome and W steels, 2477
Hulthén, E. Relations between the band spectra of Zn, Cd, and Hg and their at spectra, 2948, see Eriksson, G
Hulthén, E., and Zumstein, R. V Absorption spectra of some hydride compds in the ultraviolet, 2918.
Hulton, H. F. E., and Baker, J. L. Removal of N from wort by yeast during brewery fermentation, 1120
Humboldt, E. Making alc ether mixt in Cuba for motor fuel, 2558
Humboldt, E. S. Viscose solns, P 511.
Humby, S. R., and Perrin, M. W Deposition of metallic Zn on the positive pole of a simple voltaic cell, 2461
Hume, E. M, and Smith, H H Effect of irradiation of the environment with ultraviolet light on the growth and calcification of rats, fed on a diet deficient in fat sol vitamins—part played by irradiated sawdust (II), 2523, production by irradiation with ultra violet light of anti rachitic properties in sterols derived from the small Siak illipe nut, 2523
Hume, G S. Oil and gas prospects of the Wainwright Vermillion area, Alberta, 1970.
Hume, J. Thermoregulator without a relay, 3101
Hume. M W Action of ultra violet light on growth of rats, 222
Hume-Rothery, W Nature, properties, and conditions of formation of intermetallic compds, with special reference to certain compds of Sn (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), 1747
Hummel, K. Geschichte der Geologie (book), 1200
Hummelet, F. See Reinhardt, C.
Humpert, K. See Fichter, F.
Humphrey, C. J. See Kress, O
Humphrey, C. W. See Lea, H I
Humphrey, G. C. See Hart, E B
Humphrey, G. F. Toasted flake "breakfast food," P 631
Humphrey, G. J. Preservation of vitamin C in dried orange juice, 3312, see McClendon, J F
Humphrey, H. A., and Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd NH_3 synthesis, P 3784, gas producer operation and synthetic NH_3 production, P 3799
Humphrey, H. S. Thermostat, P 1732.
Humphreys, E. M. See Gilbert, Ruth
Humphreys, R. E. Still for cracking oil under pressure, P 2066
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd. Carburetted water gas, P 1316; water gas producer and assocd. valve-operating devices, P 1316; purifying gas, P 1710; plant for manuf. of carburetted water gas, P 2064.
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and Glasgow, A. G. Water-gas producer with rotary grate, P 2064.
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and Stelfox, J. C. App for carbonizing coal and producing water gas from the coke formed, P 2064.
Humphries, C. H. Welding Fe and steel, P 357; plating with Cr for wear, 3278, see Pierce, H. C.
Humphries, J. E. Condensations involving reactive Me groups in heterocyclic bases, 1627.
Hund, F. Interpretation of complicated spectra, 18, significance of the magnetism of the rare earths to at theory, 114; attempt to derive the lattice type from the assumption of isotropic polarizable ions, 1029, isotropic ions and structure of the mols and crystal lattices, 1151; interpretation of some phenomena in the mol spectra, 2283
Hunkel, H. Examn of alkali deposits, 3781
Hunnius. Detn of the K and H_3PO_4 requirements of soil from the mol compn, 3529
Hunt, A. F, and Turner, E E. Prepn of tertiary arsines by the Friedel Crafts reaction, 393
Hunt, E. W. See Hunt & Moscrop, Ltd; Middleton Bowl Works, Ltd
Hunt, F. L. $BaSO_4$ as a protective material against Röntgen radiation, 1029.
Hunt, F. S. See Cobb, R M
Hunt, G. Prepn of activated C from furfural residues, 2230
Hunt, G. A. See Bent, H H
Hunt, H. B., and Bright, E. M Conditions of activity in endocrine glands (XVIII) locus of the calorigenic action of adrenaline—tissue metabolism, 3495
Hunt, J. K. See Miller, E. R.
Hunt, L. See Baumann, E J
Hunt, N. R., O'Donnell, F. G, and Marshall, R P. Steam and chem soil disinfection with special reference to potato wart, 2385
Hunt, O. D. Quant sampling of the sea bottom, 3709.
Hunt, P. L. See Kilmer, F. B
Hunt, R. Effects of quaternary NH_4 compds. on the autonomic nervous system, 3747.
Hunter, A. Protein structure and proteolysis in some of their recent aspects, 211; see Eadie, G S.
Hunter, A. S., and Patrick, W A Phys and colloidal chemistry of arsphenamine (II) alkalinized soln of arsphenamine, 1886.
Hunter, C. M. Oil fields of Maracaibo Basin, 3801.
Hunter, D., and Aub, J. C Action of parathroid on Ca and Pb in the bones, 3508
Hunter, G., and Eagles, B. A Isolation from blood of a hitherto unknown substance, and its bearing on present methods for the estn of uric acid, 229
Hunter, G. F. See Pitman, E. C.
Hunter, H. Treating reclaimed rubber, P 126.
Hunter, J. A. Life of tent fabrics, 827.
Hunter, J. F. Pre-Cambrian rocks of Gunnison River, Colorado, 887
Hunter, O. B. See Brown, G. T
Hunter, R. F. Aminobenzothiazoles (I) 1-anilinobenzothiazole and its tolyl homologs, 194, (II) naphthylaminonaphthothiazole derivs., 195; (III) tautomerism and unsatn. of the aminothiazole system, 2857; (IV) stability of the bromides of the 1-xylidinodimethylbenzothiazoles, 2858, chemistry of the polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsatd. isomerides (II) intra-annular tautomerism, (III) stimulation of benzenoid properties by the 5 C intra-annular nucleus, 1390; ring chain tautomerism, (II) occurrence of tautomerism of the 3 C

type between a homocyclic compd. and its unsatd isomeride, 1804, (III) effect of the Me Et grouping and the *gem*-dipropyl grouping on the tetrahedral angle, 3154; bromination of some 5-substituted 1 phenylbenzothiazoles, 1806; halogenation of 2,6-dimethylbenzobisthiazole and of 3,5-diphenylimino-2,4 - diphenyltetrahydro - 1,2,4 - thiodiazole, 1806; *l-m*-toluidine 4-methylbenzothiazole hexabromide, 2857, conditions underlying the formation of unsatd and of cyclic compds from halogenated open chain derivs in relation to the at vol tetrahedral theory (I) action of alkalies on α halogenated glutaric acids, 3284, see Dyson, G M

Hunter, T. G. See Gordon, P F.

Hunter, W, and Fairgrieve, J G Articles from phenol formaldehyde condensation products, P 1696

Hunter, W, *et al* Non sp disturbances of health due to vitamin deficiency, 222

Hunter, W C Ochronosis - with assocd disease of the adrenals, 627

Hunter, W H, and Levine, A A Oxidation of the tribromo and trichloro derivs of pyrogallol 1,3 dimethyl ether, 2320

Hunter, W. H, and Morse, M Oxidation of trichlorophenol, 2318

Huntley, H. W See Hindenach, S T.

Hunt & Moscrop, Ltd., and Hunt, E W. J-shaped stack, etc, for treating cloth in piled condition, P 1529

Huntsinger, M E See McClure, C W

Hunziker, O. F. Treatment of cream for the [illegible]al of obj[illegible]ble fla[illegible] 76, Condensed Milk and Milk Powder (book), 2711

Hupper, M. See Hancher, K. G

Huppke, W. F. See Gelbach, R. W

Hurd, A. L. See Redfield, A C

Hurd, C. DeW. Ketene, 42; ketenes in the Friedel and Crafts reaction, 42, acetyldiphenylamine from ketenes, 590

Hurdelbrink, F., and Polenske, R. Role of radiation in gas firing, 2106.

Hurdisan. Com uses of the leaves of *Opuntia vulgaris*, 260.

Hurd-Karrer, A. M. Concn. gradient in corn stalks, 2352

Hurez. Liquid purification of coal gas with recovery of S, 3556

Hurlbut, W. W. Water supply of the city of Los Angeles, 466.

Hurrell, G. C. Colloidal sols and emulsions, P 3757

Hurshman, G. H. Still for oil, P 1515.

Hurst, C. T. Effect of solns of $CuSO_4$ on ducks, 1663.

Hurst, E. F. App for dehydrating petroleum emulsions by heating and gravity sepn, P 2067.

Hurst, E. W. So called calcification in the basal ganglia of the brain. 2201.

Hurst, G. H. Lubricating Oils, Fats and Greases (book), 2410.

Hurst, H. Analysis of milk, 786.

Hurst, J. E. Total C contents of cast Fe, 2647.

Hurst, M. E. W deposits near Hazleton, B. C., 30

Hurter, C. S. Detonators and tests for them, 3573

Hurtgen, P. J. Use of De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe, Kenosha, Mo., 3759.

Hurtley, W. R. H., and Smiles, S. *o*-Dithiolbenzene, 3289.

Husain, M. A. Ann. rept. of the entomologist to government Punjab, Lyallpur, 1489.

Husain, S. M. See Warth, F. J.

Huse, E., and Meulendyke, C. E. Spectral sensitivity, of AgI and of mixts. of AgI and AgBr, 2290.

Hussey, J., and Sweeney, O. R. Possible uses of waste Cl, 2230

Hussey, R. G, and Thompson, W R. Effect of radiations from a Hg arc in quartz on enzymes (I) effect of ultra violet radiation on pepsin in soln, 1249, effect of radioactive radiations and x-rays on enzymes (IV) effect of radiations on solns. of invertase, 1249, (V) influence of variations of thickness of the absorbing layer of solns of pepsin upon the rate of radiochem inactivation of the enzyme, (VI) influence of variation of temp on the rate of radiochem inactivation of solns of pepsin by β radiation, 2338.

Husson, A. L. See Goissedet, P. E.

Husson, G. Gas producer, 277.

Hussong Dyeing Machine Co. Dyeing app, P 1528

Husted, L. J. Petroleum still, P 3317.

Hustin, R. Fractional fusion of refractories, 486.

Huston, C. B. Cold rolling of strip steel, 2139.

Huston, R. C., and Sager, D D. Effect of unsatn. on the activity of alc. hydroxyl (I) action of allyl alc on benzene in the presence of $AlCl_3$, 2485

Hutcheson, R. F. Milling of Uba cane in Natal, 1335

Hutchins, R. B. Value of tests in writing chem equations, 3594.

Hutchins, T. W. S. Electrolytic cell for deposition of metals such as Fe, Ni and Co, P 875, electrodes for depositing metals, P 2126.

Hutchinson, A. Use of the stereographic protractor for the interpretation of Laue crystal photographs, 3102

Hutchinson, A. J. L. Charcoal as adsorptive agent, 3111.

Hutchinson, C. M. Causes of infertility in soils in relation to bacterial action, 2553, soil biology rept of the imperial agr. bacteriologist, 2553

Hutchinson, C. M., and Ramayyar, C. S. Loss of sugar by inversion in sugar factories in northern India and its prevention by antiseptic measures, 1531.

Hutchinson, G. W. Testing fine aggregate, 271; concrete admixts, 977.

Hutchinson, H. P. Buffing of willows, 3213.

Hutchison, W. K. See Hammick, D. L.; Hinshelwood, C. N.

Hutchison, W. K., and Hinshelwood, C N. Interaction of H and N_2O on the surface of Au, 3260–1.

Huth, F. Manuf. of vulcanized fiber products, 284, silicate protective coatings for artificial stone, 977; waterproof and fire-resistant building material from pulp board, 2747.

Hutin, A. Modern plastic masses, 265; mixed dopes from cellulose acetate and rubber, 3089.

Huttinger, C. A. Spinning box for rayon silk, P 3578.

Huttner, K. See Prandtl, W.

Hutton, A. B. Lubricant for use as a "cup grease," P 662.

Hutton, A. E. The Natural History of Crystals (book), 1351.
Hutton, U. O. See Schmidt, E X.
Huxdorff, W. Development and compn. of potato plants under the influence of different fertilizers, 1681.
Huxham, T. S. Furfural resin compn. for molded articles, P 997.
Huybrechts. Analysis of solid fuels, 3342.
Huyguen. Variations in the compn of milk, 2371
Hybinette, N. V. Heat-resisting alloy contg. Cr, Ni and Fe, P 357, alloys resistant to alkalies, P 1211, refining Cu Ni mat, P 1586.
Hybinette, V. E. Al alloy, P 1587
Hyde, A. C. Thermionic valve, P 2099, Ca superphosphate, P 3785
Hyde, R. W Burning limestone, 3063.
Hydrazote. N, P 803
Hylan, M C. Grain size and quantum theory of photographic exposure, 3137
Hylleraas, E. Arrangement of the atoms in the tetragonal crystals of Hg_2Cl_2, Hg_2Br_2, Hg_2I_2 and the calcn of the optical double refraction of Hg_2Cl_2, 852
Hyman, H Properties of some Al alloys, 570
Hyman, L. H. Axial gradients in Hydrozoa (VIII) respiratory differences along the axis in *Tubularia* with some remarks on regeneration rate, 2026.
Hynd, A. Nature of urinary protein, 1109, interaction of amino compds. and carbohydrates (I) action of urea on glucose, fructose and mannose, II prepn of glucose ureide, 1787, fate of the blood sugar after insulin injections in normal animals, 1837
Hynes, L. P. Heating pitch electrically, 2575.

Ichikawa, H. See Kita, G.
Iddings, C. See Porter, C W.
Iddles, H. A. See Taylor, T C
Idrac, P. See Delcambre, E
Idris, W. H W. Floor covering compn., P 3515
Idzerda, J. See Benjamins, C E.
Idzumi, S. Biochem and serological examn. of chicken eggs during hatching, 1439.
Ignacio, M. See Sison, A B M.
Ihering, A. Machinenkunde fur Chemiker (book), 1510
Iijima, T. Action of sensitized antigen in the production of sp and isophile hemolytic immune body, 238
Iimori, S. Radioactive manganiferous nodules from Tanokami, Oomi Province, 1556.
Iimori, S., and Yoshimura, J. Pleochroic haloes in biotite– origin of Act series, 3380.
Ikeda, K. Glutamic acid and its salts, P 1996.
Ikeda, T. Active substances of rice bran against the disease of pigeons fed on polished rice (II), 1653; chem. compn of the vitreous body of the eye, esp. of the extractive matter, 1657, see Friedberger, E
Ikeuti, H. Detn. of the decay const of Act A, 703, see Kinoshita, S.
Iki, T. Variations of sp. gr. of Japanese crude oils, with special reference to their geol. occurrence, 3413
Ilahi, B. See Yajnik, N. A.
Ilberg, W Detn. of the Kerr consts. of optically active substances, 2612.
Iler, F. M. Crucible furnace with tangential burner nozzles, P 1732.
Iliin, B. Adsorption and superficial energy of interfacial boundaries, 135, absorption forces and their elec nature (II) elec moment of the adsorbed mol. and the superficial energy of the adsorbent, 531; hysteresis in sedimentation (I), 3606.
Ilson, M. See Loewe, S
Iljin, B. See Iliin, B
Iljin, W. S. Synthesis of starch in plants in the presence of Ca and Na salts, 62
Ilkov, V. Is rain water a N fertilizer? 1488
Illert, G. Carbonizing bones, 972, benzene plant, 1709 production of O, 2885
Illig, K. Beryllium and its production, 3147.
Illingworth, S. R. Carbonizing coal, P 3228, coke, P 3229, low-temp carbonization, 491
Illingworth, S. R., and Illingworth Carbonization Co, Ltd Drying coal for coking, P 984.
Illingworth Carbonization Co., Ltd. See Illingworth, S R.
Ilowaisky, S. A. Material for the study of Hypotricha, 2371
Ilzhöfer, H. Nutrient value of a diet of uncooked vegetables during phys and mental work, 3025
Imhäuser, K. See Feulgen, R
Imhoff, J. A. Mold test and its importance for examn. of foods, 2883
Imhoff, K. Activated-sludge plant at Essen, Germany, 3764
Imhoff, M. See Berg, Olav
Imhoff, W. G. App for use in hot galvanizing of metal articles, P 359, blast furnace slag analyses, 2969, 3415
Immendörfer, A. See Bergmann, M.
Immendörfer, E. See Bergmann, M
Immenhauser, K. Antagonistic nerves (XXIX) dependence of time relations in the nerve on the oxidative processes, 2020.
Immerheiser, C., Neubauer, C, and Scharf, E. Colored cellulose ester, P 3084.
Immerheiser, C., and Wolff, H. Tanning compn, P 124.
Impens, E. Laxative, P 2564; phanodorm, a hydrogenated luminal, 3189.
Inamdar, R. S. Auto-regulation of physiol. processes in plants, 2348
Inchley, O. Histamine shock, 2540.
Ing, H. R., and Perkin, W H, Jr. Configuration of α,α'-dibromodibasic acids (IV) α,α'-dibromoglutaric acids, 48
Ing, H. R, and Robinson, R. Orienting influence of free and bound ionic charges on attached simple or conjugated unsatd systems (I) nitration of some derivs. of benzylamine, 3288.
Ingall, A. W. See Seaborn, W E.
Ingall, D. H. High-temp. tensile curve (*a*) effect of rate of heating, (*b*) tensile curves of some brasses, 568.
Ingall, E. D. Deep borings in the prairie provinces and N W Territories, 1970, deep borings in Ontario, Quebec and Maritime provinces, 3413
Ingalls, W. R. Metallurgy of Zn, 3673
Inge, L. D. See Walther, A F
Inge, L. D, and Walther, A F. Breakdown of insulators at high temps., 1555
Ingeberg, H. C. M. Analysis of materials contg. a mixt. of metallic Fe and Fe oxides, 159
Ingersoll, A. W., and Armendt, B. F. Nitrourea, 169.

Ingersoll, A. W., Bircher, L. J., and Brubaker, M M. Semicarbazide sulfate, 169.

Ingersoll, A. W., and Robbins, B. H Esters of the procaine type derived from nicotinic acid, 3168.

Ingerson, M. J. Kentucky oil shales, 3231.

Ingham, G. Relative availability of phosphatic fertilizers on acid and non-acid soils, 1882; $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2$, $CaHPO_4$ and $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ as fertilizers, 3768

Ingle, H. A Manual of Agr. Chemistry (book), 1884

Ingle, H. W. Leer for annealing glassware, P 2055

Inglis, C. C. Venturi flumes, 2216

Inglis, J. K H., and Roberts, K. C Et acetoacetate, 3281

Ingman, C. See Midland Coal Products, Ltd

Ingold, C. K. See Cooper, K E, Gane, R, Goss, F. R, Hassell, A, Holmes, E L.

Ingold, C. K, and Ingold, E H Nature of the alternating effect in C chains (V) aromatic substitution respective roles of polar and non-polar dissocn and relative directive efficiencies of O and N, 2840

Ingold, C K, and Shoppee, C W Constitution of the yellow Na compds. formed from ethyl citraconate (or itaconate) and ethyl sodiomalonate, 3116

Ingold, C K, Shoppee, C W, and Thorpe, J. F. Mechanism of tautomeric interchange and the effect of structure on mobility and equil (I) the three C system, 2823.

Ingold, E. H. (i E. H. Usherwood) Sp. heats of HCN, : Cooper, K E, Ingold, C K.

Ingraham, H. G Modernizing a boxboard mill, 3812.

Ingrassia, L. Compn for use in "permanent waving" of hair, P 1890

Inman, O. L., Bovie, W T, and Barr, C E. Reversal of physiol. dominance in ameba by ultra-violet light, 3167

Innes, R. F., *et al* Analysis of leathers and chrome liquors, 837.

Inoki, S. Effect of drugs on the tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859

Inoko, S. See Nakazono, T.

Inokuchi, K. Sepn. of ricinoleic acid from the mixed fatty acids of castor oil, 833

Inokuchi, S. Relation between fineness and strength of port cement, 1895

Inoue, T. Ca metabolism and adrenaline, 1271; Ca content of the blood serum, 1438; detn. of Ca in urine, 1639; absorption spectra of salt solns. of some rare earth elements, 3641.

Inouye, K. See Yamamoto, H.

Inouye, R. Equil. in the system consisting of K_2SO_4, KNO_3, and H_2O at 25°, 693, see Osaka, Y.

Inouye, S. Significance of the biol. action of acids on the heart of the frog, 3191.

Insley, H. Tank control and devitrification, 1503, failure of thermocouple protection tubes in glass-melting furnaces, 2732; surface deposits formed in glass-furnace regenerators, 3788.

Institut international de chimie Solvay. Premier conseil de chimie (book), 330.

Institut national des mines, Lemaire, E., Connerade, E., and Mertens, E. Tunnel oven for low-temp. distn. of coal, etc., P 2577–8.

Institut Sero-Therapique et Vaccinal Suisse. Medicines, P 264.

International Copperclad Co. Electrodeposition of Cu on roofing material, etc, P 1762.

Internationale Bergin Compagnie voor Olie- en Kolen-Chemie. High-pressure hydrogenation of heavy mineral oils, coal distillates and slack, P 495, cracking and hydrogenating oils, coal, 3803.

Internationale Feuerlöscher-Ges. Extinguishing fires, P 1500.

Internationale Galalith-Ges. Hoff Co. Imitation horn, P 649.

International General Elec. Co., Inc. Furnace electrodes, P 876; testing fatigue of materials, P 898.

International Metal Products Co. Fe and steel, P 897.

International Yeast Co. Yeast, P 2046.

Introzzi, P. Action of insulin on alimentary hyperglucemia and glucosuria, 2368

Inverni, C. Indigenous and tropical medicinal plants, 1130

Ioco Rubber & Waterproofing Co., Ltd., Nuttall, W. H, and James, G W Multiply fabrics, P 830

Ionesco, T. V. Velocity of sound in liquids and its relation to the heat of vaporization, 3109; ratio *e/m* in metals, 3121.

Ionescu, A., Bibescu, I, and Popescu, D. Detn of uric acid in blood, 1642

Ionescu, M. Addition characteristics of heterogeneous conjugated systems, 911.

Iouschkevitch, N. F. See Yushkevich, N F

Ipat'ev, V. Displacement of metals, metalloids, and their oxides from solns. by H under pressure, 2959.

Ipat'ev, V., and Andreevskii, A. Displacement of Pt by H under high pressure, 2960

Ipat'ev, V., and Dolgov, B. Hydrogenation of triphenylcarbinol and of phenylfluorenecarbinol under pressure, 3452.

Ipat'ev, V., and Kisselev, A Displacement of metals, metalloids, and their oxides from solns. by H under pressure (II) formation of cryst. oxides from compds of elements of the Fe group (Cr, Mn, Fe) by H under pressure and at high temp, 2959

Ipat'ev, V., and Klyukvin, N. Displacement of metals, metalloids, and their oxides from solns. by H under pressure (I) influence of various factors, such as the presence of salts of other metals, upon the sepn. of Cu by H, 2959.

Ipat'ev, V., and Kondyrev, N Displacement of metals, metalloids, and their oxides from solns. by H under pressure (III) displacement of metals of the Fe group from solns of their org. salts and their cyanide compds. by H under pressure, 2960

Ipat'ev, V., and Mouromtsev, B. A. Reduction of Cr compds by H under pressure and at raised temp, 3658

Ipat'ev, V., and Nikolaiev, V. Action of H and H_2O on P at high temp. and under pressure, 1572; displacement of metals, metalloids, and their oxides from solns. by H under pressure (IV) displacement of P, As and Sb from solns. of their compds. by H at high temp. and under pressure, 2960.

Ipat'ev, V., and Orlov, I. Cyclohexyl ether, 744.

Ipat'ev, V., Orlov, I., and Razubaiev, G.

Reaction between MeOH and phenol at high temp and under pressure, 906
Ipat'ev, V., and Razubaiev, G. Hydrogenation of aromatic acids and their salts under pressure (I), 1798
I P. M. Syndicate, Ltd. See Bacon, W.
Ippisch, K. Operating polarity of valve effect (unipolar conduction through crystals), 2938
Ipsen, C. Time limit for chem detection of elementary, P 1092
Ipsen, C. L. Elec arc furnace adapted for brass melting, etc, P 22
Ireland, G. V. Flux for welding, brazing and tempering, P 168.
Ireton, H. J. C. See Buffam, M C. W; McLennan, J. C
Irger, J. Fe metabolism in the animal organism after extirpation of the spleen, 3193.
Irish, O. J See Roe, J H
Irmann, R. Behavior of Al at elevated temps in contact with Fe, 2113
Irons, R. See O'Brien, J J.
Ironside, E. A. Recovering solvent vapors from gas mixts by charcoal or other solid absorbent, P 2036.
d'Irsay, S Action of strophanthus on the chloralized heart, 3507
Irvin, R. See Kohman, H A
Irvin, W. T. Molded heat-insulating material, P 789
Irvine, J. C., and Black, I M. A Constitution of maltose, 2314
Irvine, J. C., and Gilchrist, H. Chemistry of glycogen, 1390
Irvine, J. C, and MacDonald, J Constitution of polysaccharides (X) mol. unit of starch, 2830
Irvine, J. C., and Oldham, J W H. Synthesis of 2,3,5(or 2,3,4) trimethylglucose, 376, polymerization of β glucosan constitution of synthetic dextrins, 713
Irvine, J. C, and Robertson, G J Constitution of polysaccahrides (IX) degradation of cellulose to an anhydrotrisaccharide, 2829
Irvine, J. C., and Skinner, A. F Behavior of mannose diacetone on methylation, 2663
Irving, J. T. Degradation of glucose by the blood corpuscle of the rabbit, 3176
Irving, J. T., and Kay, H. D *In vivo* permeability of the red corpuscles of the rabbit, 2510.
Irving, L. Soly of Ca in serum, 2360, relation of soly to the adsorption of Ca salts from the intestine, 2505, pptn of Ca and Mg from sea water, 3703.
Irving, L., and Becking, L. B. Metabolism of the corallines, 3482.
Irving, L., and Ferguson, J. Influence of acidity in the intestine on the absorption of Ca salts by the blood, 3489–90.
Irwin, J. C., Jr. App. for detg humidity of gases, P 3592.
Irwin, M. Accumulation of dye in *Nitella*, 221, 2520, accumulation of brilliant cresyl blue in the sap of living cells of *Nitella* in the presence of NH_3, 1428.
Irwin, P. L. Fatigue of metals by direct stress, 1203.
Isaac, S. See Bieling, R.
Isaacs, M. R. See Bassett, H. P.
Isaicu, L. Effect of the products of autolysis of diff. organs on MeOH exts. of tubercle bacilli and the timothy bacillus, 432.
Isaiev, B. J. Isomaltose, 3159.
Isakson, A. See Freedericksz, V.
Isawa, Z. See Kimura, S
Isbell, H. S See Ellis, N R
Iselin, E. Effect of reduced atm pressure on the toxicity of arsenical compds, 1866, detn. of HCHO in HCHO tablets, 2227, emulsions and their prepns, a colloid chem study, 3776
Isenberg, H O. C. SO_2, P 3337
Isgarishev, N. Significance of hydration and adsorption in the mechanism of formation of e m f, 2939
Isgarishev, N., and Bogomolova, M Coagulation of proteins by means of diff org acids in relation to their structure, 3115
Isgarishev, N, and Pomeranzeva, A Swelling in presence of org acids in connection with their structure, 3116.
Ishibashi, M. Electrolytic reduction of oximes (II) γ isonitrosovaleric acid and α isonitroso propionic acid (III) benzil dioxime, 11.
Ishidate, M. See Asahina, Y.
Ishikawa, F, and Kimura, G Ba dithionate and the soly of Ca dithionate, 858.
Ishikawa, M. See Kendall, A I
Ishikawa, T., and Sakurabayashi, K Precipitin of hemoglobin, 1270
Ishimasa, S. See Tanaka, M., Takagi, S
Ishio, M. Constitution of eleostearic acid, 2819.
Ishiyama, S. Paint remover, P 1723
Isihara, T. Influence of some elements on the spheroidization of carbides in steels, 731, equil diagram of Cu-Sn system, 2812, equil. diagram of the Al-Zn system, 2813
Ising, G. Natural limit for the sensibility of galvanometers, 2113.
Iskyul, V. I. Behavior of kaolin at a high temp., 1308
Island, J. S. N oxides, P 3651
Isler, H. Ueber Phosphinmethylene Ueber .... G.app.. .... farbi.... Halogenverbindungen aus Phosphinmethylenen (book), 768
Isler, M., and Mechel, L. von Azo dyes contg Cr, P 2587, azo dyes, P 3577.
Isley, G. H. See Lummis, C W.
Ismailskii See Izmailskii.
Isnard, E. Testing $NaHCO_3$, 883, uranic combinations of hexamethylenetetramine, 968.
Isom, E. C. Increasing viscosity of lubricants, 281
Isom, E. W. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 1711, see Herthel, E. C.
Isom, E. W., and Bell, J. E. Condensing hydrocarbon vapors, P 108; condensing vapors from oil pressure stills, P 1321, app for cooling and condensing hydrocarbon vapors, P 1514
Israel, A., and Frankel, R. Influence of avitaminosis on the healing of bone fractures, 1431.
Israilevich, E. See Timofeev, G.
Issakova, R. New colloidal chem. considerations concerning diuresis and some investigations of serum viscosity, 1108
Issatchenko, B. Nitrification in the sea, 1423.
Issoglio, G. A wine 100 yrs old, 1684; mineral waters of Courmajeur, 2132; chem. compn. of the tubers of "*Arrenatherum elatius*" M. K., tuberous variety, 2184.
Istrati, M. I. Coeff. of interior thermal cond. of Hg, 3121.
Iszard, M. S. Ca and tuberculosis—influence

of an inspired dust on a sp. infection of the lungs, 635.
Itagaki, S. Bear fat, 2590
Itagaki, T. See Takahashi, E
Itallie, L. van. See Broekmeyer, J
Itallie, L. van, and Steenhauer, A J *Myrrhis odorata* Scop and the microchem detection of anisic acid, 795
Itallie, P. H. van. Modern essential oil extn , 2226; higher aliphatic aldehydes, 2310
Itelsohn, R. See Jellinek, K
Itikawa, N. See Kafuku, K
Ito, S. Synthesis of violet oil (I), (II), 2817, see Matsui, M.
Itô, T. Zonal growth of plagioclase and soda-orthoclase in syenitic magma, 3108
Ittner, M. H. Progress in the soap industry during the last 50 years, 3356.
Iufleriev, U. See Yufieriev, V
Ivano, D. Prepn of phenols by org Mg derivs , 1795
Ivanov, N. N. Protein of the protoplasm of myxomycetes, 1819, origin of urea excreted by molds, 1829, trehalose and trehalase of myxomycetes, 2003; excretion of urea by fungi, 2344, see Behrens, M
Ivanov, S L Influence of climatic factors on the physiol -chem. characters of the plants, 2349
Ivanovskii, E. E. See Stadnikov, G L.
Ivanovskii, N. See Kultyugin, A
Ivanovsky, N. I Regenerative furnace adapted for heating metals or melting glass, P 317.
Iverson, P. See Meulengracht, E.
Ives, F. E., and Leventhal, J. F Photographic process for black and single-color prints, P 2292.
Ives, H. E. Positive rays produced in thermionic vacuum tubes contg alkali metal vapors, 866, alkali metal photoelec cell, 2121, photoelec properties of thin films of alkali metal (II) phenomena at high temps , 3639.
Ives, H. E , and Johnsrud, A. L Influence of temp. on the photoelec effect of the alkali metals, 868, elec and photoelec properties of thin films of Rb on glass, 1918
Ivison, N. J. Coke production, 2576
Ivy, A. C. See Dawson, A B , Johnston, R L.; Koskowski, W , Shapiro, P F
Ivy, A. C., and Farrell, J I Physiology of gastric secretion (VIII) proof of a humoral mechanism--new procedure for the study of gastric physiology, 939.
Ivy, A. C., Lim, R K S , and McCarthy, J E Physiology of gastric secretion (VII) attempt to prove that a humoral mechanism is concerned in gastric secretion by blood transfusion and cross-circulation, 939
Iwai, K. Antihemolytic action of volatile chemicals, 1443.
Iwanoff, N. N. See Ivanov, N. N.
Iwasaki, C. Fundamental study of Japanese coal (III) relation between the microscopic structure and the chem properties, 2404.
Iwasaki, S. See Kita, G.
Iwasaki, T. Fungi which grow on coal, 2344
Iwatsuru, R. Influence of histamine and of tyramine on the metabolism of nitrogenous compds. in the rabbit, 1850, fermentation of α-ketoglutaric acid by *Bacterium xylinum*, 2179; polysaccharide hydrolysis by yeast, 2179.
Iyengar, K. R. K. Relation between diff. modes of sterilization of vaccine and protective power, 1454
Iyer, S. N., and Simonsen, J. L. Catalytic hydrogenation of carone, 3451.
Izhevskii, V. Efficiency of a coal-gas generator, 1509.
Izmailskii, B. A., and Kolpenskii, B I. Benzidine researches (I) passivity of Zn dust, 323, 2323
Izmailskii, V. Alkali no. as a conventional method for alky of soaps, 3829
Izrail'skii, V., and Runov, E. Vitamins and the growth of bacteria, 2343.
Izvekov, B. See Friedmann, A.

Jablczynski, K., and Kobryner, S Rhythmic formation of ppts.—Liesegang rings 2929.
Jablczynski, K., and Wieckowski, W. Stannous phosphates, 2293
Jablonski, A. See Pienkovski, S
Jablonski, C. F. Detn. and identification of some coloring matters in foods, 73.
Jablonski, L. Histological leather investigation, 1336, mech. leather testing, 1337
Jack, H. W., and Dennett, J. H. Effect of tapping coconut palms for toddy on the copra and oil produced from subsequent fruitings, 773
Jack, J. As in horticulture and agriculture; 1128.
Jackman, A. J. Crucibles for melting metals, P 736; refractory articles, P 1701.
Jackman, D. N. See Parker, R. G.
Jackson, C. L. See Landis, E. M
Jackson, C. M. Research in Progress at the Univ of Minnesota, July 1924–July 1925 (book), 2612
Jackson, D. E. Pharmacol. action of Hg in org combination, 3043.
Jackson, D. E., and Laurie, L. A. Action and therapeutic uses of ethylisopropylbarbituric acid, 1852
Jackson, E. L. Addn. of MeBrO and MeClO to certain ethylene derivs , 2097
Jackson, F. G. Absorption of SO_2 from kiln gases by ceramic wares, 1501
Jackson, F. H., and Werner, G. Consistency of paving concrete, 2401.
Jackson, F. H., and Woolf, D O. Device for measuring pressures used in molding cement mortar briquets, 3791.
Jackson, H. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd
Jackson, Harold. See Jackson, Harold, Ltd.
Jackson, Harold, Ltd., and Jackson, H. App. for hydrating or beating cellulosic fibers, P 666.
Jackson, Henry, Jr., and Riggs, M D. Effect of high-protein diets on the kidneys of rats, 1833–4.
Jackson, H. W. See Harvey, Alfred.
Jackson, J. F. Normalcy in chem. treatment of sewage, 83.
Jackson, J. G. Storage battery, P 340.
Jackson, L. C. Paramagnetism and the electronic configuration of the atom, 866; magnetic moment of the orbit of the valency electron of the solid alkali metals, 2448; orientation of the O mol. in a magnetic field, 2449; magneton nos. of Fe in some complex salts, 2781; atomic structure and the magnetic properties of coördination compds., 2944.
Jackson, L. E. Industrial requirements for

dry-cleaner's naphtha, 985; less hazardous dry cleaning solvent, 3820.
Jackson, R. F. Detg. reducing sugars, 2259
Jackson, R. F., Silsbee, C. G., and Profitt, M. J Prepn of levulose, 1918.
Jackson, W. E., and Horrocks, H. E , *et al* Wood treatment, 3550.
Jackson Research Corporation. Distg. oil shale, P 987, gasifying coal, P 1316, distg. oil-bearing sand, etc., P 1714, carbonizing municipal refuse, P 2037, distg cannel coal or similar materials, P 2064
Jacob, A. Effect of increased fertilizing on turnips, 1127, K_2SO_4 *vs.* KCl for fertilizing, 3205
Jacob, M. Application of the measurement of magnetic rotatory polarization for the analysis of mixts , 2468
Jacob, P. See Kuhn, R
Jacob, R. Detn of the strength of brown coal briquets, 102
Jacobi, R. See Wieland, Heinrich
Jacobs, A H. Visit to Edgar Fahs Smith, 2100
Jacobs, A. N. P. Ornamenting artificial stone, P 1703
Jacobs, C. B. Alkali metal cyanide, P 2594; ferrous casting with Si-alloy surfaces, P 2479, NaCN, P 3211.
Jacobs, J. M. See Cross, C F.
Jacobs, W. A., and Collins, A M Strophanthin (VIII) carbonyl group of strophanthidin, 600.
Jacobs, W. A., and Gustus, E. L Saponins (IV) oxidation of hederagenin Me ester, 3459.
Jacobs, W. A., and Hoffmann, A. Strophanthin (IX) cryst Kombe strophanthin, 1812, (X) K-strophanthin-β and other Kombe strophanthins, 3013, structural relationship of cardiac poisons, 1812
Jacobsen, J. C. Capture of electrons by α particles in H, 2941
Jacobsen, P. M. H. Properties of paper, 285; detg the strength of chem. pulp, 286
Jacobsohn, F. Action of arsphenamine on frog heart, 449. anthracene, 3145, see Mallison, H.
Jacobsohn, K. Enhancing the sensitivity of papers by optical sensitizing, 1035
Jacobsohn, P. See Heller, G
Jacobson, B. H. See Stone, H G.
Jacobson, D. L. Modification of the Dunkley and Leitch method of testing activity of oxides, 3344.
Jacobson, M. A. See Falk, I S.
Jacobson, S. See Yakubson, S
Jacobson, T. Effect of colchinine on the heart, 1863; effect of colchinine on the intestine and uterus, 1863.
Jacobsson, R. Alumina, P 803, 3785; oxides from sulfates, P 1499.
Jacobucci, A. See Hickethier, C. F.
Jacoby, H. Effect of the inhalation of O and Ra emanation on the blood sugar, 3038, 3508.
Jacoby, M. Influence of alkalies, acids and salts on plasticity of kaolin, 1698.
Jacoby, Martin. Ultrafiltration of urease solns., 2508.
Jacoby, Martin, and Rosenfeld, L. Auxobody action, 210.
Jacodet, X. Lubrication and lubricants, 499.
Jacometti, A. W. A. Supply of bathing and drinking water on plantations, 465.
Jacometti, T. J. A. Treating roads, P 101.
Jacqué, L. See Jacqué, M.
Jacqué, M., and Jacqué, L. Warfare gases in history, 2552
Jacquemin, A. F. Furnace for heat treatment of wire, P 897, 3442
Jacquet, C. Radioactive springs in the Puy-de Dôme, 2944, 3638.
Jacquot, R., and Mayer, A. Equil of cellular constituents and intensity of oxidations in the cell imbibition and oxidations case of seeds, 1429, heat overventilation and the water content of the expired air, 2361
Jaeckel, G Absorption glasses, 3066
Jäger, A. See d'Ans, J
Jaeger, F. G. Behavior of carborundum under working conditions, 2734.
Jaeger, F. M Pseudo symmetry of racemic K chlorosulfoacetate, 319, crystal form of some position isomers of dinitrotoluene, 1156, Inleiding tot de studie der kristalkunde (book), 1171, crystallographic forms of several derivs of ethoxybenzophenone and trimethylbenzophenone, 1736, crystallographic forms of some org. N compds., 1926, at. wt. of Si and the ratio of Si isotopes, 3103; methods of physico-chem research at high temp , 3365
Jaeger, F. M., and Koets, P. Complex Co salts with univalent ions, 1961.
Jaeger, F. M., Terpstra, P., and Westenbrink, H. G K Crystal structure of GeI_4, 1155
Jaeger, G. See Hahn, F. L
Jaeger, H. Manuf. of waterproof fabrics, 1720
Jaeger, J. T. App for cooking wood chips to form pulp, P 1323.
Jaeger, W., and Meissner, W. Measurement of the permeability and69 hystereses of ferromagnetic substances at high frequency—fundamental equations for ferromagnetic substances, 3634.
Jaeger, W., and Steinwehr, H v Heat of combustion of benzoic acid, 3379
Jäkle, C. Influence of hunger, and of diets rich or deficient in NaCl on the gastric secretion, 223.
Jänecke, E. Theoretical basis for metallurgical Zn production, 1377; phase equil of sulfates, 1938; constitution of cement, 3068.
Jaenicke, J. See Haber, F
Järvinen, K. K. Soly expts with boiler metals and the detn. of the dissolved metal, 689.
Jaffe, B. Chem. Calcns. (book), 1941
Jaffe, R. Tubercle formation from the injection of toxic substances, 232; cholesterol metabolism and the growth of hair, 2008
Jaffé, R. H. Amyloidosis produced by injections of proteins, 1662.
Jagrowski, L. H. See Leslie, E. H.
Jahl, A. $BaCl_2$, P 3214.
Jahn, A. Wolframite crystals from Vogtland, 3669.
Jahn, R. Sb and its smelting, 163.
Jahr, R. Prepn of so-called "grainless" plates for the interference color process of Lippmann according to Dr Hans Lehmann, 555, comparative color sensitivity of emulsions of the same kind but of varied AgI content, 2958.
Jain, M. P. See Yajnik. N. A.
Jakeman, C. Tests of some rust-preventing materials suitable for the protection of stored machinery, 3439.
Jakeš. See Vavon, G.
Jakkula, A. A. Setting time of cement indicated by a machine operation, 3791.

Jakob, H. Intensity relations of the doublets in the main series of the alkali metals, 544.
Jakob, J. Chem. constitution of the micas (II) muscovite from pegmatites (I), 2301
Jakób, W. F. Sepn of Ca from Mg, Fe, Al and H_3PO_4, 1573.
Jakowenko, W. A. Gasometric CaC_2 method for the detn of moisture, 73
Jakowsky, J. J. Elec. manuf of C black, 1031, correction of radio interference from Cottrell precipitators, 1761; carbon black, unsatd. gases and H, P 3337, tubular retort for distg oil shale, coal and other carbonaceous materials, P 3804
Jakubsohn, S. See Yakubson, S
Jaleski, T. C. Taste and chem constitution, 3707.
Jaloustre. See Aversenq
Jaloustre, L. See Laborde, E, Le May, P.
Jalowetz, E. See Zaitschek, A
James, A. A., Laughton, N B, and Macallum, A B Control of blood pressure with hepatic ext., 2009
James, A. E See Burrows, G J.
James, C. See Goggin, J F, Rice, A. C
James, E. F. Dyeing rayon in the skein, 294.
James, F. See Carter, S R
James, F. O. See Dyke, F M.
James, G. M. See Harned, H S
James, G. W. See Ioco Rubber & Waterproofing Co, Ltd
James, J. H. Preserving wood, P 101, partial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons, P 2582; low boiling products from petroleum oils, P 3562
James, R. W. See Bragg, W L
James, R. W, and Randall, J T. Scattering powers of Ca and F for x-rays, 2453
James, R W., and Wood, W A Cryst structure of barytes, celestine and anglesite, 852
James, W. F, and Mawdsley, J B Clericy and Kinojevis map-areas, Temiscamingue and Abitibi counties, Quebec, 3411
James, W. S. Gasoline volatility, 3231; gasoline testing method, 3232
James, W. W. See McIntosh, J.
Jameson, E. Requirements of pectin for the com jelly-maker, 461.
Jameson, E., Taylor, F N, and Wilson, C. P. Pectin, P 2213
Jameson, J. D. See Dowd, M T.
Jamet, A. See Meunier, L.
Jamieson, G. S. Volumetric Iodate Methods (book), 1044; analysis of fats and oils, 3243.
Jamieson, G. S., and Baughman, W F Constituents of crude cottonseed oil, 1724, keeping quality of crude cottonseed oil, 1915, compn of California olive oil, 2083, quant detn of the "break" (and "foots") in linseed oil, 3825.
Jamieson, J. S. See Moir, J.
Jamison, C. See Johns, F. M
Jamison, L. A. See Peterson, W. H.
Janák, F. Theory of molasses formation, 2088.
Janczak, M. Prepn. of neutral phosphites from the H esters, 1052.
Jander, G., and Pfundt, O. Cond titrations in a visual way, 2629; detn. of ammonia N in fertilizers, 3057.
Jander, G., and Ruperti, O. Pptn. of Al as hydroxide by means of NH_3, 3371.
Jane, R. S. See Hatschek, E.; Whitby, G. S
Janicki, L., and Lau E. Fine-structure problem, 1919.
Janisch, J. See Goy, S.
Janitzky, A. Gas-free electrodes in a vacuum, 1757
Janitzky, E. J. Trend of decrease in tensility and Brinell hardness by tempering, 2138, temp. distribution in steel bodies cooled in air, 2140
Janke, W. Carbonizing plant at the Leopold mine in Edderitz, 3343.
Jankovich, L. Gas formation in the heart of the cadaver, 427
Jannek, J. S, P 3543.
Janney, N. W., and Shapiro, I. Insulin in protein metabolism, 3488.
Jannink, E. H. Influence of K on the intestinal movements, 1462.
Janos, H. See Victor, R K.
Jánossy, J., and Horváth, B Hypophyseal hormone in the fluid of the human cisterna cerebello medullaris, 922.
Janot, M. M. See Delaby, R.
Janoušek, S., and Andres, A Membrane potential, 2194
Jansen, B. C P., and Donath, W. F. Antineuritic vitamin, 2005; quantity of antiscorbutic vitamin in some citrus species and in bananas, 2006
Janssen, H See Taub, L.
Janssen, S., and Jost, H. Regeneration of carbohydrate in the muscle of warm-blooded animals, 227
Jansz, E. See Weigele, E E. B.
Jantsch, G. Salts of rare earth metals with hydroxy carboxylic acids (II) lactates of rare earths, 2797.
Januschke, H., and Lasch, F Action of pyramidone on the musculature of the intestine, 1465
Japhe, D. Analysis of raw materials for glass, 3217.
Jaques, A F. Guide to Lab Chemistry for Girls (book), 2782
Jaquet, A. Metabolism under reduced atm pressure, 230
Jaquet, E. Theory of the adsorption of gases, 1009
Jaramillo, G. Detn of org N, 3275
Jarisch, A., and Wastl, H Effect of anoxemia upon heart and circulation, 3464
Jarno, L. Ulcer pathology and therapy, 2702
Jarrell, T. D. See Veitch, F P
Jarvie, R. Chem fire extinguishers, P 2233.
Jarvis, E. G. Bronzes in common use, 3421
Jarvis, N. D, Clough, R W., and Clark, E D. I content of the Pacific Coast salmon, 1872.
Jasper, T. McL. Typical static and fatigue tests on steel at elevated temps, 1203, see Moore, H F.
Jasse, O. Structure of bands 4511 and 4123 of the spectrum of CO, 2281.
Jastrowitz, H., and Weinberg, M. Split products of the tubercle bacillus (II), 3502.
Jatkar, S. K. K., and Watson, H E. Alum as a catalyst for the production of ether, 2816.
Jatrides, D. See Sakellarios, E.
Jaudas, K. See Höpfner, W.
Jaumain, D. Protein error in p_H detn. with bromothymol blue, 1094.
Jauncey, G. E. M. Compton and Duane effects, 147, quantum theory of the unmodified line in the Compton effect, 2943; conservation of momentum and the Döppler principle, 3263; see Hughes, A. L.
Jauncey, G. E. M., and DeFoe, O. K. Theory

of the no. of β-rays assocd. with scattered x-rays, 144; sepn. of the modified and unmodified scattering coeffs. of x-rays, 2117.
Jauncey, G. E. M., and Hughes, A. L. Radiation and the disintegration and aggregation of atoms, 1943.
Jausseran, C. See Buisson, H.
Javillier, M. Should flour be artificially bleached and matured? 784, 3751.
Javillier, M., and Allaire, H. Index of nucleic P of the tissues, 3304.
Javillier, M., Allaire, H, and Hinglais-Groc, M. Analyses of organotherapeutic powders, 968.
Jazyna, W. See Yazyna, V.
Jean, C. H. R. Z. See Favrel.
Jeans, J. H. Evolution of the stars, 2448, source of stellar energy, 2448; Atomicity and Quanta (book), 2792
Jeans, P. C., and Tallerman, K. H. Postoperative acidosis in children, 1447.
Jeantet, P. See Duclaux, J.
Jecusco, F. P. Addn. of light to accelerated aging, 2093.
Jedlička, V. Lipases of the blood, 1248.
Jedlička, V., and Kreisinger, V. Demonstration of pancreatic lipase in the serum in diseases of the pancreas, 1265
Jedrzejowski, H. Prepn. of sources of Ra B and Ra C, 2944, see Rouppert, C.
Jefferson, R. E. See Rhead, T. F. E.
Jeffery, G. H., and Warrington, A. W. Ag_2CO_3, 2625.
Jeffrey, E. C. Coal in relation to coke, 1315, Coal and Civilization (book), 1900.
Jeffreys, H. Professor Joly's theory of earth history, 2450
Jeffries, Z. Engineering and science in the metal industry, 888; see Archer, R. S; Johnston, Roderick L.
Jeffries, Z., and Archer, R. S. Al-Cu alloy, P 1214; heat-treating Mg alloys, P 3154.
Jeffries, Z., *et al.* Report of Sub-Committee VI on x-ray metallography, 2637.
Jelley, E. E. Photographic sensitizer, P 25
Jellinek, K. Chem consts of Br, 2265.
Jellinek, K., and Czerwinski, J. Titration of Hg with KCN, Pb with arsenate and Fe with thiosulfate, 725.
Jellinek, K., and Itelsohn, R. Equil. between HCl and KBr, 3142.
Jellinek, K., and Rudat, A. Equil. between O and metallic chlorides, 3402.
Jellinek, K., and Uloth, R. Br and I vapor tensions of bromides and iodides, 1928; vapor pressure of Cl in metallic chlorides and the chem const. of Cl, 1928.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen., Schott, O., and Thiene, H. Glass, P 3789.
Jendrassik, L. Pharmacol. action of decompn. products of cephalin, 1463; effect of adsorbents on surface tension, 3367; see Leeuwen, W. S. van.
Jendrassik, L., and Annau, E. Pharmacology [illegible] concn. changes (III) effect of cations, 1860.
[illegible]rassik, L., and Tangl, H. Inhibition by [illegible]ine and the action of org. acids on the [illegible]testine, 2203.
[illegible] See Schulz, E. H.
[illegible]on, G. O., and Kremers, R. E. Genus *Mentha* (VI) volatile oil of a strain of Japanese [illegible]int grown by the Wisconsin Expt. [illegible] at Madison, 2392; (IX) reduction of l-pulegone by Pd and H, 3212.
Jenke. Digesting wood by the soda process, 2069.
Jenke, M. See Thannhauser, S J
Jenkins, C. H. M. Phys properties of the Cu-Cd alloys rich in Cd, 570, detn of the vapor tensions of Hg, Cd and Zn by a modified manometric method, 1543; constitution and phys. properties of the alloys of Cd and Zn, 3420.
Jenkins, E. W. See Cummings, M B
Jenkins, F. A. Line spectra of isotopes, 2791; see Harkins, W. D
Jenkins, J. D., and Berger, E F. Arsenates, P 3337
Jenkins, R. L. See Adams, R., Grignard, V, Marvel, C S.
Jenkins, S. H. Theories of dyeing, 2076.
Jenks, H. N. Electrically operated gages for filters, 253, home made electrolytic Cl at Sacramento, 3762
Jenks, L. E. See Bancroft, W D.
Jennett, J. H. H ion concn, as a factor in the Wassermann and Kahn tests, 1660
Jennings, E. C. Certain pyrazolone dyes, 3086
Jenny, A., and Angerstein, J. Gelatin, P 1569
Jensen, B. N. See Andersen, A C
Jensen, F. W., and Upson, F. W Oxidation of *d*-glucose by means of Cu in Na_2CO_3 soln, 368
Jensen, G. A. Electrolyte level indicator for storage batteries, P 22
Jensen, Hans. See Homberger, A W
Jensen, Hans, and Howland, L. H. Synthesis of acridine 9 ethylamine, 2501.
Jensen, Harald. Charging device for automatic pulp-grinding app, P 2219.
Jensen, J. A. Pneumatic filter alum conveyor for Minneapolis water filters, 3761.
Jensen, N. C. F. Molding sawdust, waste paper, paper pulp, asbestos waste, etc., under heat and pressure, P 649.
Jensen, O. Electrode for elec arc furnaces, P 715, absorption of nitrous gases in water, P 1306.
Jenson, J. O. Oil coking still, P 3346
Jenssen, J. D. App for producing acid liquor for sulfite pulp processes, P 988.
Jenssen, W. See Schroter, K
Jentzsch, H. App for testing the explosiveness and explosion pressure of motor oils and fuels, P 278
Jephcott, C. M. Reaction of quinolinic anhydride with aromatic hydrocarbons and $AlCl_3$, 764.
Jepson, D. See Lobley, A G.
Jeremias, B. See Curtius, T
Jersey, V. See Beard, H H.
Jervell, O. Passage into the cerebrospinal liquid of the dyestuff uranin, 949
Jessen, C. C. Artificial silk, P 3578.
Jessen, J. See Bing, H I
Jessen-Hansen, H Analysis of mixts of sucrose and invert sugar or lactose (II), 2632
Jesser, L. Vol changes in the swelling of rocks, 2806.
Jessop, G. See Adam, N K.
Jessup, R. S. See Meyers, C H
Jeter, R. C. Linings for electric furnaces, P 3271.
Jevons, W. Band spectrum of Sn monochloride exhibiting isotope effects, 1561, see Curtis, W. E.
Jewell, W. M. Filling receptacles with liquefied Cl, P 2052.

Jewesbury, R. C. See Findlay, L.
Jewett, J. V. Lesson in osmosis, 700.
Ježek, B. Fe meteorite from Tepla, Bohemia, 3669.
Jezler, A. Binding of iodine (I) binding of iodine by aromatic substances, 1089.
Jílek, A. See Hanuš, J ; Lukas, J.
Jílek, A., and Lukas, J Electrolytic sepn. of Cu and Cd, 1575
Jillson, W. R. Clays of Kentucky, 1892.
Jirsa, F. Higher oxides of Ag (I) Ag_2O_3, 155; (II) Ag_2O_2, 344.
Jirsa, F., and Diamant, J Thermal dissocn. of ammoniates of $AgNO_3$, 3631.
Joachim, A. W. R. Yield and compn of milk from the farm school dairy, Peradeniya, 1473, leaching of fertilizers from soils, 1486, absorption of fertilizers by Ceylon soils, 3768; decompn. of green and org manures under tropical conditions, 3768; green manuring in India, 3769.
Joachimoglu, G. See Hintzelmann, U
Joachimoglu, G., and Metz, A Antagonistic action of insulin and pituitary exts , 1163
Joannides, G. S. Water borne typhoid epidemic at Aegion, Greece, 255
Joannides, M. Changes in respiration, circulation and coagulation time of blood produced by Na citrate injections, 1856.
Joannovich, P. von. Divided development, 1036.
Job, A. Intermediate reactions in catalysis, 3625
Job, A., and Cassal, A. Fixation of CO on an organomagnesium compd through the agency of $CrCl_3$, 2999, prepn of a Cr carbonyl through the medium of a Mg deriv , 3404
Job, A., and Samuel, A. Complexes formed by oxidation of Ni cyanide in the presence of hydroxylamine, 1768.
Job, P. Méthodes physiques appliquées à la chimie (book), 700, spectrographic study of salts of K trihalides, 2454; applications of the spectrographic method for a study of complexes in soln., 3119.
Jobin, M. L. A. See Vernes, A.
Jobson, W. P. Retort furnace for continuous treatment of ores, P 1213.
Jobst, G. Theory of the color of metal suspensions, 2438.
Jochweds, P. B. Water metabolism and the reticulo-endothelial system, 1661.
Jockwig, B. See Rupp, E.
Jode, M. de. Pigments, 3817
Jodidi, S. L. Formol titration of certain amino acids, 1370; N metabolism in etiolated corn seedlings, 2184.
Jodidi, S. L., and Wangler, J G Physiol. and biochem. studies on cereals (IV) presence of amino acids and polypeptides in the ungerminated rye kernel, 221
Jodoin, H. E. Coating for picture screens, etc., P 3216.
Joel, A. H. Soil classification, 1877.
Joël, E. Pharmacology of body position and the labyrinthine reflex (XIII) hashish, 456; Klinische Kolloidchemie (book), 1420; Das kolloide Gold in Biologie und Medizin (book), 1822.
Joël, E., and Arndts, F. Pharmacology of body position and the labyrinthine reflex (XIX) morphine, 629.
Jönsson, A. *L*-Röntgen absorption spectrum of Sb, 1950; intensity measurements on x-rays with the aid of a Geiger point chamber, 2280.
Jørgensen, G. Detn. of sucrose in condensed milk and in chocolate, 785; detn. of H_3PO_4, 1773; expts for greater churning yields, 3753; see Andersen, A. C.
Jörgensen, M. V. See Vogel-Jörgensen, M.
Jötten, K. W., and Ludke, M. Types of meningococci (III) behavior toward chemicals, 3713
Joffé, A., and Dobronravov, N. Spreading of x-ray pulses, 1176
Joffé, A , and Levitskii, M. Cohesive strength of rock salt, 1927.
Joffé, A., and Zechnowitzer, E Elec. cond. in monocrystals and cryst. aggregates, 1553.
Joffe, G. See Predvoditelev, A.
Joffe, J S , and McLean, H C. Colloidal behavior of soils and soil fertility (I) suction force of soils as an index of their colloid content, 639, (II) soil complex capable of base exchange and soil acidity, 2039, suction force of soils- application of this principle in the study of the soil plant system, 1295.
Johannsen, A , and Merritt, C. A. Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock minerals, 2968, recognition of minerals and detn. of their proportions in crushed rocks, 3672.
Johansen, A. H , and Warburg, E J. Acidosis therapy in coli infections in the urinary tract, 3519
Johansen, E Desulfurizing oils, P 2583, motor fuel, P 3799
Johansen, J. Furniture polish, P 1330.
Johansen, L Brix detn in molasses, 121.
Johansson, A., and Seth, R von Carburization and decarburization of Fe and the surface decarburization of steel, 3429.
Johansson, A , and Wahlberg, A. Development of the Swedish Fe industry during the last 30 years, 3147
Johansson, C. H., and Linde, J O. Röntgenographic detn of atomic arrangement in mixed crystal series Au Cu and Pd-Cu, 1154.
Johansson, O. G. Dry disinfectant for seed, P 794
Johansson, R. See Euler, H. von
John, E. See Kollert, V.
John, G. Lehrgang der Chemie fur Land- und Gartenbauschulen (book), 1554; Lehrgang der Chemie f wirtschaftl. Frauenschulen (book), 1555.
John, H. Relation between constitution and dyeing properties, 113; quinoline derivs. (I) synthesis of [2 phenyl-4-quinolylmethyl]-amine, 204, (II) synthesis of [β-(2 phenyl-4-quinolyl)ethyl] amine and of [β-(2-phenyl-6-methoxy-4 quinolyl)ethyl]amine, 1413, 3010; (III) oxidation of *py*-alkylated quinolines, 1991; (IV) compds of 2-phenyl-4-methylquinoline, 2680; (V) 2-phenyl-4-aminoquinoline, 3010; chem action of light, 337.
John, H., and Fischl, V. Feeding of nitroanthraquinone, 2695
John, H., and Noziczka, F Quinoline derivs. (I) synthesis of substituted 2-phenyl-4-methylquinolines, 418.
John, H., and Weber, G. Quinoline derivs. (II), 418.
John, H. J. Effect of $K_2C_2O_4$ on blood-sugar detns., 1824; preservation and transportation of blood for chem. study, 1825; variations in the blood sugar content following the administration of insulin, 1837.

John, R. Printer's blanket, P 1697, photographic printing, P 2465.
Johns, C. O. Deodorizing isopropyl alc., P 3234; motor fuel, P 3558, liquid fuel, P 3558.
Johns, F. M., and Jamison, C. Treatment of amebic dysentery with stovarsol, 1275
Johnsen, B. Fundamental problems in pulp and paper making, 3080.
Johnsen, H. Concg. nitrous gases, P 3541.
Johnson, A. H Org. acids in doughs, 1285; see Chapman, R N ; Harris, J. Arthur.
Johnson, A. K. Action of alkalies on rayon silks, and their relative hygroscopic properties, 670.
Johnson, A. N. Tests of concrete in tension, 2570, 3791.
Johnson, B. M. Furnace for heat treatment of metals, ceramic ware, etc , P 3103.
Johnson, C. H. See Garner, W. E.; Orndorff, W R
Johnson, C. K. Use of acidified milk in infant feeding, 2188.
Johnson, E. A. Finishing of worsted cloth, 2416.
Johnson, E. M. Analyses of rainfall from a protected and an exposed gage, 251.
Johnson, E. S. Comparative study of 6 types of nutrient solns. in relation to growth of potato plants in sand cultures, 1298.
Johnson, F. M. G. See Munro, L. A.
Johnson, F. W. See Hamilton, C. S
Johnson, G. Machine for packing gelatin dynamite or similar explosives, P 1717.
Johnson, G. H. Colored goods and the laundry, 119; washing colored cottons, woolens and silks, 2909.
Johnson, H. M. Goiter and the public water supply, 3523.
Johnson, H. V. Cement-lime mortars, 1896.
Johnson, J., and Murwin, H F. Control of wildfire of tobacco, 792
Johnson, J. A. Photographic printing out paper, P 1961.
Johnson, J. B. Welding of C and alloy steel tubing for aircraft, 1212; relationship of metallurgy to the development of aircraft, 2651; see Daniels, S
Johnson, J. B., and Daniels, S. Armor plate, P 358.
Johnson, J. M. See Voegtlin, C.
Johnson, J. R. See Bigelow, L. A.
Johnson, J. R., and McEwen, W L 1,2,3-Tribromopropane, 39, identification of monosubstituted acetylenes—derivs. of diethinyl Hg, 1054.
Johnson, J. R , and Sandborn, L. T. 3-Bromo-4-aminotoluene, 3287.
Johnson, L. F. High points in the manuf. and working of steel, 2140.
Johnson, M. C. Distribution of intensity in a positive ray spectral line, 3265; see Clark, G. L.
Johnson, M. O. App. for concg. solns. by freezing, P 1340.
Johnson, M. T. Dyeing rayon with vat colors, 1525.
Johnson, N. C. Compn. for treating concrete, P 3552.
Johnson, O. Protein substances from soy beans, P 3543; adhesive, P 3544.
Johnson, O. A., and Stowasser, G. A. Storage battery plate, P 2290.
Johnson, O. H. Pneumatic flotation app., P 3681.
Johnson, O. N. See Hart, E. B.
Johnson, R. C. Band spectra assocd. with C, 2121, spectra of the neutral CO mol., 2451, energy levels of the CO mol., 3129.
Johnson, R. H. Felt fabric, P 1507
Johnson, S. C. Past, present and future of water treatment, 2886, water-treating problems encountered in railroad practice, 3758.
Johnson, S. J. See Hoffstadt, R. E.
Johnson, T. B. Progress in org chemistry, 3251; chem study of bacteria (XI) development of a systematic analytical method for the comparative study of bacterial cells, 3178, see Houston, B , Rugeley, E W
Johnson, T. B., and Coghill, R. D. Pyrimidines (CIII) discovery of 5-methylcytosine in tuberculinic acid, 206
Johnsrud, A. L. See Ives, H. E.
Johnsson, G. See Blomberg, H.
Johnstin, R. See Griggs, M A.
Johnston, C. G., and Gould, V. L. Corpus luteum as the source of the follicular hormone, 1656
Johnston, E. J. See Rice, G. E.
Johnston, J. Soly. relations of isomeric compds. (I) introduction, 135; see Andrews, D. H.; Collett, A R.; Francis, A. W.
Johnston, J. D. Thiocarbamide lantern slides, 2291.
Johnston, J. F. Hard rubber articles, P 1537.
Johnston, R. L., and Ivy, A. C. Physiology of gastric secretion (XI) effect of C_2H_4 anesthesia on gastric secretion and motility, 3510.
Johnston, Roderick L. Al alloy, P 1214
Johnston, Roderick, L., Archer, R. S., and Jeffries, Z. Al alloy, P 1214.
Johnston, R. S. Strain detection in mild steel by wash coating, 2810.
Johnston, R. T. Impregnating felt with bituminous substances, P 2571
Johnston, W. D., Jr. Cr, 3674
Johnston, W. W. Production and use of sulfate in humid and arid soils as affected by cropping and S treatments, 2039.
Johnstone, G. R. Varieties of *Ipomoea batatas*, 62.
Johnstone, H. F. See Coleman, G. H.
Johnstone-Taylor, F. Sewage disposal, 3054; producer gas and by-product recovery, 3797.
Joithe, A. See Rosenmund, K. W.
Jolibois, P. Studying the chem. effects of an elec. discharge in rarefied gases, 711.
Jolibois, P., and Bossuet, R. Detection of traces of Au by spectroscopy, 723.
Jolibois, P., Lefebvre, H., and Montagne, P. Decompn. of CO by an elec. spark at reduced pressure using a condenser, 3628; influence of the capacity in the discharging circuit on the decompn. of CO by an elec. spark at reduced pressure, 3628.
Jollivet-Castelot, F. La révolution chimique et la transmutation des métaux (book), 1760.
Jolly, J. Effect of ultra-violet rays on lymphoid tissues, 1821.
Jolly, J. C., and Wheeler, R. V. Metallurgical coke from bituminous coal, P 984.
Jolly, V. G., and Briscoe, H. V. A. Differential method for the measurement of the vapor pressure of liquids, 3602.
Jolowicz, R. V. Absorption of the Balmer lines in H, 147.
Joly, J. Eclogite and the surface history of

the earth, 2450, surface history of the earth, 2450, 2943
miny, W. E. Charcoal and coke pig irons, 2135.
nes, A. J. Bi carbonate—some factors affecting its phys. condition, 95, colorimetric estn. of BzOH in cordials, etc, 95, light Bi carbonate of commerce, 800
nes, A. M. See Jones, F B
nes, A. O. Safeguards against accidents in chem works, 1677
nes, C. A. See Walton, D C
nes, C. E. Corrosion resisting metal articles (Al coated with Cd), P 3154, see Atuesta, M. A.
nes, C. E. M. See Dixon, W E
nes, C. O., and Frost, E C Detn of small amts of Bi in Cu, 2171
nes, D. B. Chemistry of proteins and its relation to nutrition, 617, factor for converting the percentage of N in wheat into that of protein, 2517, see Csonka, F. A, Murphy, J. C.
nes, E. Detn of the velocity of detonation over short lengths of explosive, 3237.
nes, Eveline. See Morgan, G T
nes, E. C. S., and Pyman, F L Relation between chem constitution and pungency in acid amides, 404
nes, E. O., and Whitehead, E Annealing cracking of the Ni silvers, 3122
nes, E. R., and Bury, C. R Cryoscopic measurements with benzine, 690
nes, F. A. See Thackwell, H L.
nes, F. B. See Pilcher, R B
nes, F. B., and Jones A M Froth flotation of coal, 1508
nes, F. C. Molding rubber articles, P 519, vulcanized rubber dough, P 3217.
nes, F. S. Reaction of cow milk to blood serum precipitin, 1669
nes, Frank William, Jr. Sound records, P 98
nes, Frank Woodbury, and Gascoigne, G. B. Sewage treatment for golf clubs, 2217
nes, G. A. Expts. with sugar canes on the estates of the Ste Madeline Sugar Co, Ltd, 3832, see Carothers, W H
nes, G. G. See Norrish, R G W
nes, G. G., and Lowry, T. M Dynamic isomerism (XXI) velocity of mutarotation of tetramethylglucose and of tetraacetylglucose in aq. acetone, 1789
nes, G. W. See Burrell, G A, Coward, H. F.; Crawshaw, J. E.; Fieldner, A. C, Gardner, E. D.
nes, H. A. Temp. scale for W, 3121
nes, H. N., and Wise, L. E. Cellobiose as an aid in the differentiation of members of the colon-aerogenes group of bacteria, 2868
nes, H. P. Toledo intercepting sewers (III) discharge works, 3764.
nes, H. T., and Robinson, G. W. Soil studies on the waste lands of Lleyn, 468.
nes, H. W., and Nissler, C. W. Pentosuria, 108.
nes, I. R., Eckles, C. H., and Palmer, L. S. Vitamin A in the nutrition of calves, 2188.
nes, J. A. See Greaves, R. H.
nes, J. D. and Litz, E. E. Open-hearth steel, P 1214, open hearth furnace, P 1382.
nes, J. H. Influence of the surrounding medium on frictional electricity, 333
Jones, J J Continuous furnace for heating billets and packs of metal plates, P 3442
Jones, J O. See Robinson, G W.
Jones, K K. Food, P 3520
Jones, L. Analysis of chloramine products, 3210
Jones, L. A, and Hall, V C Relation between time and intensity of photographic exposure (IV), 3654
Jones, L A, and Sandvik, O Spectral distribution of the sensitivity of photographic materials 1763
Jones, L A, *et al* Unit of photographic intensity 2623
Jones, L D Avoiding "shock chill" in pptg mineral "wax" from oil or other substances, P 108 app for effecting the temporary intimate contact between oil and H_2SO_4 or other immiscible liquids P 1340, app for sedimentation and centrifugal sepn of oil and water or other substances, P 2433
Jones, L R Stability of some of the constituents of the blood in the tuberculous, 1660
Jones, L T Deflection of an electron beam by an alternating elec field externally applied, 1945
Jones, L W., and Burns, G. R. Trihydroxytriethylamine oxide and substituted hydroxylamine with hydroxyethyl radicals, 361
Jones, L W, and Root, F B Rearrangement of hydroxamic acids isomeric with triphenylacetohydroxamic acid 591
Jones, L W., and Wallis, E S Beckmann rearrangement involving optically active radicals, 592
Jones, M D. Drying coal or other materials by combustion gases, P 659
Jones, M M See Duley, F L
Jones, N A See Dunn, J S
Jones, N. C See Denham, R I
Jones, O M See Shaxby, J H
Jones, P, and Jones, T J Effect of a magnetic field on the elec resistance of Hg and some amalgams, 3121
Jones, R. C, and Price, J Heat exchange app. adapted for heating viscous oils, P 1541
Jones, R E. Baking powder, P 79
Jones, R L. See Nelson, V E
Jones, R. M See Ross, W H
Jones, T G H., and Smith, F B Olefinic terpene ketones from the volatile oil of flowering *Tagetes glandulifera*, 107
Jones, T J See Jones, P
Jones, T P. B. See Sherman, H C
Jones, W. B. Prehydration of cement in concrete mixing, 3792
Jones, W J. See Bonnell, D G R
Jones, W L. Glue evaluation, 518.
Jones, W. R. Tin Fields of the World (book), 573
Jones, W R D. See Cook, W T
Jong, J. J. de. Significance of the color index of the blood, 1657
Jong, L -E. den D de. See Schut, W
Jong, W F. de. Structure of sperrylite, 562; mineral components of bones, 2602, structure of tiemannite and coloradoite, 3667.
Jong, W. F. de, and Willems, H. W. V. Crystal structure of cinnabar, 2804
Jongh, S. E. de. See Grevenstuk, A; Laqueur, E, Wolff, L K.
Jongh, S. E. de, and Laqueur, E. Influence of the degree of purity on the activity of insulin, 1670, influence of glycogen and

starch injections on the cramps of insulin rabbits, 1670.
Jongh, S. E. de, Laqueur, E., and Nehring, K Giving of insulin by means other than by subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 1670.
Jonsell, S., Jorpes, E., and Sikstrom, N. Detn of reducing substance in the blood, 3475
Jonsson, T. See Geuberg, G P
Joos, G. Regularities in the hyperfine structure of spectral lines, 16, nature of chem combination -structure of $SiCl_4$, 1022, diamagnetism and the size of ions, 1026, explanation on the correspondence principle of the spontaneous appearance of spectral lines of the type *ms nd*, 1178.
Joos, G, and Huttig, G F Chemistry of H (III) electron affinity of H 3389, electron affinity of H, 3389
Jordahl, A. Air filter, P 2.
Jordan, C. N. See Ralls, J O
Jordan, E. Heat-exchange system for liquefaction and rectification of air or other gaseous mixts, P 1178
Jordan, E. O. Viability of typhoid bacilli in shell oysters, 219, interconvertibility of rough and smooth bacterial types, 1123.
Jordan, F. Welding diff metals to each other, P 1381, softening Al-plated Fe articles P 3682
Jordan, H. Hydrogenated dihydroxydiphenylmethane compds, P 3697, see Freund, Erich.
Jordan, H. E. See Dunham, H. G
Jordan, L, and Eckman, J R. Detn of O and H in metals by fusion in vacuum, 1193.
Jordan, L., Peterson, A A., and Phelps, L. H. Refractories for melting pure metals—Fe, Ni, Pt, 3068
Jordan, L. A. Tanning and dyeing of leather, P 3836
Jordan, P. Theory of at. structure, 1025, see Born, M.
Jores, H. See Freundlich, H
Joret, G., and Radet, E Detection of leather in fertilizers prepd from solubilized animal waste, 2042
Jorgensen, L. Was Gem Lake Dam disintegration due to underburned cement? 977.
Jorissen, W. P Influence of gases and inflammable and non inflammable vapors on the limits of explosibility of mixt of gas and air (VI) graphic representation, 989, extinction of flames, 990, regions of reaction (I), 1519.
Jorissen, W. P., and Beck, P. A A van der Oxidation of BzH and the activation of O by this substance, 2322
Jorrissen, W. P., and Ongkiehong, B L Explosion regions (VII) influence of C_2H_4 on the explosion limits of detonating gas, (VIII) explosion regions of H-NH_3-air and H NH_3-O mixts., 1906; (IX) explosion space of C_2H_5Br-NH_3 O_2 N_2, 2907.
Jorissen, W. P., and Pol, C van der. Induced oxidation, 849
Jorpes, E. See Euler, H. von, Jonsell, S
Jorpes, E., Euler, H von, and Nilsson, R. Co-zymase (VIII), 3162
Jorstad, L. H. See Burrows, M T
Joseph, A. F. Alkali investigations in the Sudan, 468, clay as soil colloids, 639; action of silica on electrolytes, 700, 2604
Joseph, A. F., and Oakley, H B Action of silica on electrolytes (II), 882, anomalous flocculation of clay, 2139
Joseph, H. Sheet abrasive material, P 3068.
Joseph, T. L. Effect of S on blast-furnace processes, 1378, see Kinney, S P
Joseph, T. L., Royster, P H, and Kinney, S P. Effect of the phys properties of ore and coke on the capacity of the blast furnace, 1581
Josephs, H. Post-anesthetic hypoglucemia—etiology of recurrent vomiting, 2704
Josephson, K. Affinity relations of sucrase (IV), 214, (V) specificity of sucrase and raffinase action, 769, application of the law of mass action to enzymic sugar and glucoside cleavages, 3702, see Euler, H von
Josephy, B. See Ruff, O.
Josi, S. E. See Thatcher, Harry S
Joss, E. J. Action of metals on HNO_3, 3619
Josse Advances in steam technology, esp very high pressure steam and its industrial use, 634
Josselson, J. Stain remover, P 2053.
Jossier, G. Carroting of hair used for making felt hats, 3576.
Jost, H. See Janssen, S
Jostes, F. See Braun, J. von
Jouguet, E. Comparison of the theory of explosive waves with recent tests, 504; shock waves and residual irreversible combustion of explosives, 505, speed of reaction and thermodynamics, 3633.
Jouniaux, A. Influence of temp on the mol. wt of Cu, 850, qual. relationship between the mol wt of metals and their sp. gr in the liquid state, 850, variation of mol wts of elements with temp., 2266.
Jourdan, C. J. N. Principal base mineral resources of the Union of S. Africa, 3411.
Jouriew, K. See Yur'ev, K M.
Jouschkevitch, N. F. See Yushkevich, N. F.
Joushkevith, N. F. See Yushkevich, N. F.
Jousset, B. Combustion control in explosion engines by analysis of the exhaust gases and by the use of combustion diagrams, 1706.
Jovanovic, B. Toxicity of various protein prepns., 3035
Jovanovits. Faults in textiles and their causes, 294.
Jovanovits, J. Salt stains, 2919, 3246.
Jowett, H. A. D. History of adrenaline, 3172.
Joyce, A W. Vat dyes of the thioindigo series, P 670
Joyet-Lavergne, P. Differences of potential oxidation-reduction in the spores of the horsetail, 2521.
Juckenack, A. Milk supply from the standpoint of science, economics and administration, 244
Juday, C. See Birge, E. A.
Judd, H. M. Preservation of fruit and vegetables (VIII) presence of glycerol in apple tissues during senescence, 1283; (XI) changes in the pentose-sugar content of the juice of apples during senescence in storage, 1283; see Kidd, F.
Jülich, W. Transfer of endogenous and exogenous dyes from the mothers blood into the liquor amnii in acute yellow atrophy of the liver, 945
Jüptner, H. v. Gas, vapor and liquid, 3599.
Juer, G. Nitrating cellulose, P 289; see Bindschedler, E
Jürgel, P. Application and grinding of engobes, 3308
Jürgens, A. See Kristensen, M.
Jürgens, J. Mercuration of nitrobenzene, 2837.
Jürgensen, E., and Noorden, K. H. Skin

capillary and secretion observations in diabetes mellitus, 946.
Jufieriew, W. See Yufieriev, V.
Juillet, A., and Diacono, H. Destruction of lice (*Pediculus corporis*) on the body or on clothing by soapy emulsions of the oleoresin of the pyrethrum of Dalmatia, 467.
Julianelle, L. A., and Pons, C. A Serological reactions assocd. with exptl. plethora and plethoric anemia, 2877.
Julien, M. A., and Goonewardene, D G. Treating nut kernels to prevent rancidity, P 1332.
Julius, A. See Böeseken, J
Jullien, L. Injection of cholesterolized oil into experimentally tuberculous guinea pigs, 2200.
Jullien, M. A. App for electrolytic manuf of Cu sheets, P 551
Jung, A. Production of press matrix Fe in the converter, 1973
Jung, G. Influence of optical properties on the measurement of the thickness of colored tempering layers, 1752, fine structure of surface layers and dependence upon temp of surface tension of pure dielec liquids, 3603, see Bodenstein, M
Jung, H. See Wieland, Heinrich
Jungblut, C. Detn of NH_3 in ammoniacal and industrial waters, 2216
Jungbluth, H. See Goerens, P
Jungbluth, H., and Gummert, H. Correlation of teeming and annealing temps. on the extent and development of the Fe phosphide eutectic, 2651.
Jungermann, C See Sabalitschka, T.
Jungkunz, R. See Pritzker, J
Jungwirt, H. Aids to the extn. of finely powdered substances, 2921
Junker, O. Chill molds for casting ingots or plates for use in rolling mills, P 1587.
Junkersdorf, P., and Kölil, A. Effect of definite hormones on the physiology of metabolism (II) choline during hunger, 1412
Junkersdorf, P., and Torok, P Effect of definite hormones on metabolic physiology (I) effects of adrenaline during hunger, 1411
Junkmann, K. Physiology and pharmacology of irritability of the frog heart (I) isolated ventricle, 452, (II), 453.
Junkmann, K., and Stross, W. Pharmacol investigations on surviving ligamentum rotundum uteri, 2204
Jurany, H. See Koenigs, E
Juretzka, F. Condenser for Zn or other volatile metals produced in elec furnaces, P 2956.
Juritz, C. F. Effects of spraying citrus trees on the compn and flavor of the fruit, 88; investigations in regard to citrus, 775.
Jurkov, A. Sepn. of paraffin wax from Grosny masut with the aid of masut free from wax, 1901.
Jurrissen, A. Refining petroleum oils with clays, P 2245.
Just, A. Ductile W, P 2115.
Just, R., Wilke, K., and Nawiasky, P. Black vat dye, P 1910.
Justin-Mueller, E. Turgoids, 1933; cochineal and kermes, 3015.
Juten, I. A. J. L. Leerboek der scheikunde (book), 1753.

Kaas, K. See Kremann, R.
Kabelik, J. Nephelometry of serums, 1822.
Kaboth, G. Origin of the edema of pregnancy, 3187.
Kachinskii, N. Borer for sampling soils, 3528.
Kadow, W. See Wohl, K.
Kadowaki, H., and Hashimoto, Y. Condensation product of formaldehyde and urea, 3541.
Kähler, H. See Halberkann, J.
Källner, G. See Arndt, F.
Kämmerer, H. See Krzikalla, H.
Kämmerer, H., and Schaulin, A. Detn. of hemoglobin, 1250.
Kämmerer, H., and Weisbecker, H. Sensitizing action of porphyrin, particularly putrefaction-porphyrin, for light and Röntgen rays, 2513.
Kaemmerling, G. H., and Benner, H. W. Mixed coal and water gas, P 2577.
Kämpf, A. App for making filaments of artificial silk, P 671, artificial threads, etc., from viscose, P 830; threads and films from viscose, P 830, products from viscose, P 1529; viscose silk, P 1722.
Kändler, H. Increasing the strength of steel or other metals, P 35
Käppler, G. See Weigert, F.
Kaesz, S. See Hamburger, R.
Kafuku, K. Formation of safroeugenol and isosafroeugenol (from safrole and isosafrole), 402
Kafuku, K, and Hata, C. Utilization of unripe fallen mandarins, 2897.
Kafuku, K, and Itikawa, N. Formation of safrovanillin from isosafroeugenol, 2843
Kafuku, K., and Kawaguchi, K. Properties of camphor oils obtained from diff. parts of the plant, 2725
Kagi, J. See Hartmann, M.
Kahane, E. Detn of S in vulcanized rubber, 2763
Kahl, L, and Rutgerswerke, Akt. Ges. Arc lamp electrodes, P 1959.
Kahlenberg, L. Sepn of crystalloids from one another by dialysis, 1517; see Royce, H. D.; Steinle, J V.
Kahler, H. Band spectra of coupled systems, 3267, see Barrenscheen, H. K.
Kahn, B. S. See Roe, J. H.
Kahn, B. S., and Roe, J. H. Ca absorption from the intestinal tract in human subjects, 2704
Kahn, G., and Stokes, J., Jr Comparison of the electrometric and colorimetric methods for the detn. of the p_H of gastric contents, 2865
Kahn, M. Foods produced by autolysis of fish, etc., P 953; albuminous and fatty products by autolysis of animal and vegetable substances, P 1332
Kahn, M., LeBreton, E., and Schaeffer, G. Food prepns. from autolyzed fish, autolyzed yeast, etc., P 953; autolysis of yeast and other microörganisms, P 3772
Kahn, M C. H_2S production by anaerobic spore-bearing bacteria, 219.
Kahn, O. See Braune, H.
Kahn, R. H. Central stimulation of the adrenal and the paraganglia during insulin intoxication, 3195.
Kahn-Marino, L. See Terroine, E. F.
Kaho, H. Antagonistic effect of ions of the alk. earths upon plant plasma (VII), 2518; influence of temp. upon the coagulating effect of some alkali salts upon plant plasma (VIII), 2691.

Kaijser, R. Influence of strychnine on the sense organs, 2207.
Kailan, A. Chem. action of Ra emanation (XVI) action on K dichromate, K chromate and K permanganate, 1556.
Kailan, A., and Raupenstrauch, H. Esterification of aliphatic acids in glycerol, 1051.
Kaiser. Permanency of pigment colors to light, 116.
Kaiser, F. Low-temp. tar recovery gas producer and plant, 978.
Kaiser, J. How can unused heat be made useful by means of work? 657.
Kaiser, J. G. Conflicting foundry methods, 3116.
Kaiser, K. CH_2O, P 970
Kaiser, Karl. See Christeller, E.
Kaiser, R. Renovating butter, P 463.
Kaiser, W. See Braun, J. von.
Kajdi, L. Absorption of light by hematoporphyrin (III), 2508; animal calorimetry (VII) influence of hematoporphyrins on body temp. and energy exchange, 3496.
Kajiwara, S. See Shioda, K.
Kakinuma, S. See Keimatsu, K.
Kalb, G., and Bendig, M. Cubanite or chalmersite? 3408.
Kalb, G., and Meyer, E. Ni and Co content of the Mechernich ores, 3410.
Kalb, L., and Gross, O. Prepn of aldehydes by oxidation of primary acid hydrazides, 2671.
Kalcher, H., and Sonnenfeld, A Diagnosis of active tuberculosis, especially with the Wassermann serum reaction, 66
Kalff, J., and Robinson, R. Synthesis of datiscetin, 195
Kalinina, K. Test with phosphate flour on diff. soils, 1682
Kalischer, G., Muller, R , and Frister, F. Benzanthrone derivs., P 510, 2588
Kalk, H. See Katsch, G ; Schoendube, W.
Kalk, H., and Kugelmann, B Titration, estn. of the H-ion concn and "titration of the indicator" in gastric juice, 214.
Kall, G. A. Detg of Al_2O_3 in silicate analyses, 2963; quant. silicate analysis, 3219; constitution of kaolin, 3339.
Kallam, F. L. Terminating charcoal tests of gas 3561; see Semino, A. F.
Kallam, F. L., and Semino, A F. Design and operation of heat exchangers, 3102.
Kallath, W., and Leichtentritt, B. V factor, an injurious substance in the serum of animals with avitaminosis, 1436.
Kalle & Co., Akt.-Ges. Photographic sensitive layers, P 716; benzanthronyl nitriles, P 3697.
Kallen, H. See Houdremont, E.
Kalling, B. O. Elec. resistance furnace for high temps., 1564.
Kalling, B. O., and Lilljequist, G. Theoretical consideration on the reduction process, iron ore—iron sponge, 2807.
Kallmann, H. Chem. reactions of gas ions, 2952; see Arendt, P.; Fränz, H.
Kallmann, H., and Bredig, M. A. Ionization of H by slow electrons, 332, 1557.
Kallmann, H., and Mark, H. Properties of Compton radiation, 705, 3637; anomalous dispersion in the x-ray region, 3130.
Kálmán, O. von. Principles for the calcn. of Venturi-meters, 522; theory of the differential manometer, 2765.
Kalning, H. See Neumann, M. P.
Kalow, M. M., and Sacay, F. M. Alleged Philippine poison plants, 932.
Kalsing, H. See Tammann, G.
Kaltenbach. Reducing the absorption of NH_3 in gas holders, 1305
Kaltwasser, O., Kirchhoff, H., and Oehrn, H. o-Hydroxyazo dyes, P 296.
Kalvariiskii, B. E. Agglutination of spermatozoa under influence of chem reagents, 3493
Kam, J. See Koenigs, W.
Kambli, E. See Rupe, H.
Kamenev, M. I. See Kogan, V.
Kamesam, S. See Warr, J. H.
Kameyama, N. Ionic equil across semipermeable membranes, 136; see Azuma, R.
Kaminer, G. Die Biochemie des Karzinomas (book), 3506; see Freund, Ernst.
Kamm, E. D. See Heilbron, I. M.
Kamm, O. β-Phenylhydroxylamine, 175
Kamm, O., and Kamm, W. F. Benzyl benzoate, 178
Kamm, O., and Marvel, C S. Alkyl and alkylene bromides, 39; allyl alc , 39.
Kamm, O., and Matthews, A O *p*-Nitrobenzoic acid, 182.
Kamm, O., and Segur, J B. Methyl *m*-nitrobenzoate, 181; *m*-nitrobenzoic acid, 181.
Kamm, R. M. See Adams, R.
Kamm, W. F. See Kamm, O
Kammer, G D. See Viol, C H.
Kammer, G D., and Silverman, A. Io (I) recovery of Io from carnotite, (II) adsorption of Io-Th by $BaSO_4$, 9.
Kammerer, A Using the vacuum tube as a variable high resistance, 1957.
Kammerer, V. Combustion of volatile matter on mech stokers, 2211.
Kananiori, T Effect of phlorhizin diabetes in dogs on the C N ratio in the urine, 3743.
Kanders, F. See Adlersberg, D
Kane, F. See Conway, E. J.
Kane, H F. See Krieselman, J.
Kaneko, H. Oxidizing action of colloids (II) oxidizing action of colloidal metallic hydroxides and silicates, 2606; see Shibata, Y.
Kaneko, S. See Ogawa, W
Kanematsu, T. See Asano, M.
Kanga, D D., Ayyar, P. R., and Simonsen, J. L. Conessine, 3458.
Kanhäuser, F. Standards for and industrial research on refractory materials, 2400.
Kanitz, A. Direct reading of p_H by a compensation process using a standard wire, 3620
Kann, E. See Bergmann, M.
Kano, Y., and Yamaguti, B. Contents of He and other constituents in the natural gases of Japan, 1970.
Kanoffsky, H. Rubber buttons, P 2096.
Kanoh, S. Slag in wet process cement manuf , 271.
Kanolt, C. W. Nonflammable liquids for cryostats, 2264.
Kao, C. H. See Chen, K. K.; Lenher, V.
Kapeller, R. Methylguanidine picrate, 3284; see Fromm, E.
Kapff, S. von. Populäre Chemie für Textil-Techniker (book), 2417.
Kapfhammer, J. See Thomas, K.
Kapitza, P., and Skinner, H. W. B. Zeeman effect in strong magnetic fields, 12.
Kaplansky, S. Autolysis of animal organs at room temp., 3314
Kapp, C. J. T. Ore deposit at Tsumeb (S.

W Africa) and its metallurgical problems, 1777.

Kappanna, A. N. See Ghosh, J.

Kappen, H., and Behng, R. W. Quinhydrone method and the relationship of its results to the forms of acidity of the soil, 1679.

Kappen, H., and Lukacs, M Physiol reaction of fertilizer salts, 791

Kapuscinski, W. Fluorescence of Cd vapor, 2619; line fluorescence of Cd vapor, 2619

Kar, K. C Kinetic theory of compressibility of solns and binary fluid mixts. (II), 1013

Kar, S. C. Statistical foundation of Volmer's equation of state for adsorbed substances and the formula for the concn , 131

Karafiat, J Bearing metals (alloys), P 575

Karantassis, T. Stannous chloroiodide, bromoiodide and chlorobromide, 1039, complexes of SnI_4, 1570, double decompn between the halides of Sn, Sb, Bi, Si and Ti, 1938, toxicity of W and Mo compds , 2021, double decompn between the halides of P, Sn, As, Sb, Pb, Bi, Si, Ti, Zr and Th, 2936, see Auger, V

Karasawa, R Formation of desoxybilianic acid from bilianic acid, and of desoxycholic and of isodesoxybilianic acids from isobilianic and desoxycholic acids, 401, influence of bile acids on the protein metabolism of the sex glands and the significance of choleic acid, 3727

Karasawa, R., and Kasiro, K. Formation of desoxybilianic and choloidanic acids, 400

Karasek, F. Insulin and muscular fatigue, 2026

Karbe Stack losses with special reference to the water content of the flue gases, 2212

Karchagin, V, and Chetverikova, E Relationship of the observed degree of polarization of the primary beam of x rays to the substance used as scatterer, 3266

Karczag, L., and Farkas, G v Cataphoresis expts on pathol organs (I), 2014

Karczag, L, and Németh, L Electropy (VIII) vital chemoscopy under various conditions, 1817

Karczag, L, and Roboz, P. Kinetic phenomena on liquid surfaces, 1930

Karczag, L., and Zilahy, N Influence of the sympathetic nerve on cell permeability, 1817

Karelitz, G. B. Charts for studying the oil film in bearings, 816

Karflol, H. Synthetic K and Na chromosilicates, 1364

Karge, E. Fixing baths and fixing times, 1037.

Karim, A. See Finch, G I

Karitzky, F. W. Alloy of Zn, Al and Sn, P 35.

Kariyone, T. Hydrogenation of furan derivs., 412.

Karlberg, R. Influence of moisture of air on detn. of moisture in paper, 289.

Karlsson, K. G. Velocity of decompn of a few esters and its relation to the H-ion concn , 690.

Karnaoukhov, M. M. Deoxidation of steel in the gutter of the open-hearth furnace, 2637.

Karns, G. M. Gas vol -meter for the detn. of the ds of solids, 1923, test for Cd in presence of Cu, 3663

Kárpáti, E. Synthetic tanning material from phenols and cellulose, 1535; working up tar-oil fractions with a high creosote content, 2063; obtaining useful products by the oxidation under pressure of lignite-tar creosote, 3227.

Karpen, N. V. See Vasilescu-Karpen, N.

Karpen, S., & Bros. $(CH_2)_6N_4$, P 768, 918.

Karpetoff, V. Theory of absorption in solid dielectrics, 1478.

Karpfen, O. See Fränkel, S.

Karpinskii, A. P. Origin of the Pt deposits of the Ural type, 2967.

Karpinsky, S., and Anderson, J. S. Butter, P 1476.

Karplus, H. Artificial silk, P 830, 3240.

Karr, W. G. See Oser, B. L.; Vigneaud, V. du.

Karrer, P. Isolichenin and the degradation of starch, 382, configuration of d-quercitol, 1222, Einführung in die Chemie der polymeren Kohlenhydrate (book), 1414; fine structure of rayon and its resistance to enzymic activity, 1720.

Karrer, P., and Benz, P. Resolution of α-glycerolphosphoric acid into optically active forms, 1219

Karrer, P., and Ehrenstein, M Structure of certain natural amino acids, 2147.

Karrer, P., Escher, K., and Widmer, R. Configuration of d-glutamic acid, d-ornithine and d-lysine, 2982

Karrer, P., Gehrckens, K A., and Heuss, W. Constitution and configuration of pulvic and vulpic acids, 2849.

Karrer, P., and Lier, H Saponins (II) gypsophila-sapogenin, 1241

Karrer, P., and Lieser, T. Polysaccharides (XXXIV) hydro- and oxycellulose, 1515.

Karrer, P., and Miyamichi, E. Conversion of a β-amino acid into a metoxazine deriv , 2502.

Karrer, P., and Salomon, H. Glycerolphosphoric acid derived from lecithin, 1218.

Karrer, P., Schubert, P , and Wehrli, W. Polysaccharides (XXXIII) enzymic decompn of artificial silk and of native cellulose, 1416.

Karrer, P., and Takahashi, T Nicotones, 2862

Karrer, P., and Wehrli, W. Amidation of cotton, 3819

Karrer, P., and Widmer, A. Derivs of dihydronicotine, 2863

Karrick, L. C. See Davis, J. D.

Karshulin, M. See Plotnikov, I.

Karsmark, K. A. Saponins and saponin drugs, 798.

Karsmark, K. A., and Kofler, L Influence of alkali in hemolysis expts. on drug. exts., 262

Karssen, A. Lab stirrer, 2599; see Bijvoet, J. M.; Gerding, H.

Karsten-Salmony. Stabilization of H_2O_2 and perborate solns , 2728.

Karström, H. See Virtanen, A I

Kartaschoff, V. Dyeing of acetate rayon, 1719; dyeing of cellulose-acetate silk (I), 1719; (II), 1908.

Karve, D. D. Acid nature of some derivs. of S, Se and Te, 694.

Karzhavin, V. A. See Yushkevich, N. F.

Kasakow, A. See Kazakov, A. V.

Kasanin, J. Blood sugar curve in mental disease (II) schizophrenic groups, 3730.

Kasanin, J., and Garfield, G. P. Blood-sugar curves in epidemic encephalitis, 1450.

Kasanin, J., and Knapp, E. External factors

causing variable results in the Kottmann reaction, 3503.

Kasarnowsky, J. See Kazarnovskii, I. A.

Kaschenko, G. A. See Kashchenko, G. A.

Kase, T. Equil. diagram of the Fe-C-Ni system, 570, structural diagrams of some special steels, 730, Widmannstatten structure in Fe-C and Fe-Ni alloys and in meteorites, 1206; distribution of hardness in quenched C steels and quenching cracks, 3134

Kashchenko, G. A. Kolchoog-alumin, 1974.

Kasilov, A. S acids, 2625

Kasiro, K. See Karasawa, R

Kasiwagi, I. Action of sodamide on org. compds., 2491, furfural derivs (I) condensation of furfural with aliphatic ketones, 3044-5

Kasper, E. See Meyer, Julius

Kaspers, H. M. Rhenish brown coal briquet in central heating plants, 3072

Kass, I. M. Mold for cementitious materials, P 3551

Kassel, L. S. See Noyes, W A, Jr

Kassner, G. HNO_3, P 2394.

Kasten, E. See Pringsheim, H.

Kastler, A. Pollucite, 2634

Kastzenko, G. See Kashchenko, G A

Katagi, R. Effect of camphor on the frog heart, 3193.

Katagiri, H. Influence of the fatty acids and their salts on alc fermentation by living yeast (I) AcOH and HCOOH and their Na, K and NH_4 salts, 2866.

Katajavuori, A. See Blomberg, H.

Kataoka, S. See Veimarn, P P von

Katayama, M. Simple derivation of Planck-Einstein formula, 3643

Katayama, T. Effect of alkalies upon cellulose, 2745.

Kater, J. McA, and Burroughs, R D. Encystment in *Polytomella citri*, 1117

Kath. Dental rubber, 1537

Katô, G., and Shirai, S Point upon which vitamin acts, 1837

Kato, J. Remedy for hemorrhoids, P 647

Kato, S. See Wada, I

Katô, T. Cupriferous pyritic ore deposits of the Shibuki and Seki mines in Bungo, Japan, 3411; periods of igneous activity in Japan with special reference to metallogeny, 3669

Katsch, A. Work function of oxide cathodes, 3644.

Katsch, G., and Kalk, H Kinetic method for the investigation of gastric chemistry (II), 1091, (III) chlorides of gastric juice, particularly in hyposecretion, 3186, (IV) differentiation of achylias, 3176

Katschinka, H. See Weissenberger, G.

Katsu, Y. Influence of temp on the electrode potential of the decinormal calomel electrode, 2611.

Katsunuma, K. Genesis of blood platelets in light of the oxidase reaction, 1668

Katsura, S. Sugar content of the lymph and the method of resorption of carbohydrate from the alimentary canal, 3184.

Katti, M C. T. See Beal, G D

Kattner, R. Briquetting fuels, P 495.

Kattwinkel, R. Study and evaluation of coking coals, 1510, 3344, app for the control of coke works, 2905; thickening process in benzene wash-oil method for testing wash oil at the coke oven, 3073.

Katz, F. J. Silica in 1924, 1695; abrasive materials in 1924, 1894.

Katz, F. J., and Clark, M B. Mineral resources of the U. S. in 192-, 3276

Katz, J. R. Application of x ray methods to the problem of imbibition, 1010, heat development on inflation and mercerization of cellulose, compared with results of absorption expts and x ray measurements, 3087, formation of alkali-cellulose compds when the medium is a mixt of water and alc, 3565, has synthesis of rubber already been accomplished? 3836, see Gerngross, O

Katz, J. R, and Gerngross, O Gelatin and collagen, 528, cleavage of strongly stretched gelatin, 3608.

Katz, L. N. See Hines, H J G

Katz, L. N., Kerridge, P T, and Long, C N H Lactic acid in mammalian cardiac muscle (III) changes in H-ion concn, 777

Katz, L. N, and Long, C N H Lactic acid in mammalian cardiac muscle (I) stimulation maximum, 777

Katz, S. H. Detn of CO, P 1577, see Fieldner, A C

Katz, S. H, Meiter, E G, and Bloomfield, J J Gas hazards in street manholes, 634

Katz, S. H., Smith, G W, and Meiter, E G. Tests and characteristics of dust respirators, 2378

Katz, S. H., Smith, G. W, and Myers, W. M. Detns of air dustiness with the sugar tube, Palmer app and impinger, compared with detns with the konimeter, 2885

Katz, W See Löwenbein, A

Kauffman, H. Action of light on cotton cellulose, 3352.

Kauffman, H. L. Lubricants from mixed-base crudes, 1713; purifying and decolorizing oils, P 1725, how to clean an Engler distn. flask, 3101; acid resisting coatings for wood surfacing [for petroleum refinery], 3560; cutting oils made from mineral and fatty oils preferable, 3561, clay pulp method of filtering lubricating oils, 3562

Kauffmann, O. See Bickel, A.

Kauffmann, O., and Leibowitz, J Detn. of C in urine and in dil water solns, 1641.

Kaufler, F. See Hörmann, L.

Kaufman, L. E. Chem compn of tscheffkinite, 1776

Kaufmann, E. Micro-sugar detn according to Hagedorn and Jensen, 1641, practical value of the interferometric method in the Abderhalden reaction, 3472 see Beltz, L

Kaufmann, H. P. Rhodan and its application in volumetric analysis, 882; bromometry of fats, 2256, thiocyanometry of fats and fat mixts, 2256, detn of the compn of wood oils by means of the thiocyanogen no, 2989; thiocyanogen value, 3243.

Kaufmann, H. P, and Kögler, F. Prepn. of thiocyanogen from thiocyanic acid, 50; pseudohalides of quadrivalent Pb, 1364.

Kaufmann, H. P., and Liepe, J Keto-enol tautomerism (V) desmotropic γ-methylacetylacetones, 44-5

Kaufmann, H. P., and Oehring, W. Thiocyanation of org compds, 1603.

Kaufmann, H. P., and Rossbach, E. Substituted salicylic acids (V) substituted salicylic phthalidene ether esters, 182.

Kaufmann, H. W. Fertilizer and selection expts. of the Arnswalde sugar factory, 2891.

Kaufmann, M. See Kurtenacker, A.

Kaufmann, W. E., and Dreger, E. E. Ethyl orthoformate, 41.
Kauftheil, L., and Simó, A. Sp. viscosity of the blood serum in joint diseases, 237.
Kaulbers, J. Effect of a few alkaloids on the secretion of pancreatic juice after secretin injections, 2368
Kaupp, E. See Dehlinger, U; Glocker, R.
Kaurek, R. See Kofler, L.
Kausch, O. Active C, 2230
Kautny, T. Autogenous welding of light metals, 1212.
Kautsky, H. Chemiluminescence, 551; nature of some six-membered Si compds, 3140.
Kautter, T. See Gutbier, A
Kauznetzov, A. F. Influence of mineral salts on crystn of sugar, 1118
Kawabata, M. Effects of conditions of manuf. of gelatin upon its quality, 2762.
Kawada, G Prepn of BzH by electrolytic oxidation of toluene (I), 339
Kawadi, K. See Suzuki, S
Kawaguchi, K. See Kafuku, K
Kawahara, M., and Peczenik, O. Detn of pepsin by Congo red, 1610
Kawahara, S Rate of urea excretion as a test of renal function by means of a modification of McLean's index, 3503.
Kawai, J. See Ruby, C E
Kawai, S. Reaction between triacetin and phenol prepn of triacetin, 900, prepn. of catechol-ortho carboxylic acid and the condensation between catechol and glycerol, 908, synthesis of the simplest homolog of urushiol, 1798, effect of neutral salts on the potentials of glycocoll solns as compared with the H electrode, 3629, see Michaelis, L
Kawakami, Kaneshi Pb storage batteries, P 1360
Kawakami, Kozo. See Takahashi, Katsumi
Kawakami, M. Detn of the heat of pptn of cementite from α- and β- martensites, 1204; sp. heat of Fe-Ni alloys, 2936
Kawakami, Y. Properties of Na naphthenate used in the soap industry, 2422.
Kawashima, Y. Glucolytic power of blood (V) adsorption of glucose by animal charcoal and erythrocytes, with special reference to glucolysis, 925
Kay, H. Three-color effects on fabrics contg. acetate silk, 3087
Kay, H. D. Variation in the end products of bacterial fermentation resulting from increased combined O in the substrate, 2866, function of a phosphatase in bone-formation, 3703, see Irving, J T
Kay, J. H. See Hall, D
Kay, T. Scrubber for removing dust from air, etc, P 848
Kaya, S. Solidus line in the Fe-C system, 1205.
Kaye, E. Losses in treating crude oil for bottom settlings 498; charcoal process, 3802
Kaye, F. Molded articles from rubber and fibrous materials, etc, P 3589
Kaye, G. W. C. Hg-vapor pump, 1339, production and measurement of high vacua, 1543, 1733
Kaye, G. W. C., and Laby, T H Phys. and Chem Consts. and Some Mathematical Fractions (book), 3263.
Kaye, M., and Marriott, H. Behavior of sharpened limes in unhairing (I) microscopical investigation of unhairing action of caustic alkalies and Na_2S, 1336.
Kayser, E. Fixation of N and Ra activity, 1484; production of pyruvic acid by yeasts, 1643; effect of after-treatment of Naphthol AS dyeings on their light fastness, 2249.
Kayser, H. Siliceous material as an addition to cement and to lime, 2237; injurious effect of high temps upon portland cement, 2737.
Kazakov, A. V. Phosphate ores of U. S. S. R., 1371.
Kazarnovskii, I. A. Light-sensitivity of Se, 1953, 2158
Kazda, C. B. Photoelec. threshold for Hg, 333.
Kazda, J. Razor-strop dressing, P 3787.
Kazemer, C. Cu alloy, P 358.
K. D. P., Ltd. Concg latex on a rotary drum or similar app., P 3842
Keable, E. F. Oil filming of gas-works H_2O surfaces, 2574
Keach, DeW. T. Why are students not more interested in chemistry? 2100; see Hill, A. J.
Keach, DeW. T., and Hill, A. J. Acetophenone derivs of barbituric acid, 3691.
Kean, R. H See Adams, F W; Haslam, R. T.
Keane, C. A, and Thorne, P. C L Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis (book), 1577.
Keats, J. L., and Herty, C. H, Jr. Elimination of metalloids in the basic open hearth process, 1379
Keay, H. O. Abrasive cement, P 3518.
Keefer, C. E. Heat-drying of sludge at Baltimore sewage works, 2888, operations of Baltimore sewage works, 3763
Keefer, C. S. See Bloomfield, A. L; Perlzweig, W. A
Keefer, C. S., and Bloomfield, A L. Effect of atropine on gastric function in man, 3509; gastric anacidity, 3723.
Keel, G. I. Sensitizing soln, P 3823.
Keeler, E. A. Optical pyrometer, P 2098.
Keeler, H. R. See Cullen, G. E.
Keeler, L. J. Protective coating for Mg, P 1361
Keeley, T. C. See Lindemann, F. A
Keen, A. W. See Coffin, J G.
Keen, B. A. See Comber, N. M.; Puri, A. N.
Keenan, G. L. Value of microanalytical methods and examples of their application, 1691; reduced Fe, 1889; substances which affect photographic plates in the dark, 2623.
Keenan, J. L. Blast-furnace practice in India, 355.
Keenan, J. T. Furnace for melting and refining glass, P 3340.
Keene, A. D. Elec. arc and resistance furnace adapted for heat-treating metal articles, etc, P 22; elec resistance furnace, P 342, 715, 3397; oxide terminal for resistors of elec. furnaces, P 1361
Keene, A. D., and Luke, G. E. Rating of heating elements for elec. furnaces, 1564.
Keeney, R. M. Heating by electricity in the chem. industries, 338, 872; elec. heating appliances for industrial use, 339.
Keeser, E. Cause of the antiseptic property of Hg salts, 3513.
Keeser, E., and Keeser, I. As tolerance, 456; chronic alc. intoxication, 3512.
Keeser, I. Pharmacology of Ge compds., 3513; see Keeser, E.
Keesom, W. H. X-ray investigation of the constitution in the liquid and solid states of substances at low temps., 852; Prof. Dr. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 2599; melting point curve

of He, 3254; solidification of He, 3254; see Nijhoff, G. P.; Smedt, J. de; Urk, A. T. van; Vorländer, D.; Werner, W.
Keesom, W. H., and Onnes, H. K. International temp scale of low temps., 862.
Kegel. Influence of the phys. and chem properties of brown coals on their briquetting, 3554.
Kegg, J. P. Acid-resistant alloys, P 2479.
Keghel, M. de. Manuf. of parchment paper, 1519, 3812.
Kehren, and Vater, M. Olein for the textile industry, 2251; oils and fats in the textile industry, 3352.
Kehrmann, F., and Baumgartner, E. Acetylation of Ph_2NH derivs. with Ac_2O and $ZnCl_2$, 2834.
Kehrmann, F., and Brunner, F. Colored derivs. of tetraphenylmethane (VI) carbazones, 1801; (VII) synthesis of carbazine derivs. of naphthalene, 1801.
Kehrmann, F., Goldstein, H., and Brunner, F. Colored derivs. of tetraphenlymethane (VIII) relation of the fluorescence and colors in soln. of aminocarbazone in various colorless solvents to other optical properties of these solvents, 1802.
Kehrmann, F., and Haenny, E. Quinoneimide dyes (XI) derivs. of phenazine, 603.
Kehrmann, F, and Listwa, L. Quinoneimide dyes (VIII) 18th isomer of rosinduline, 601–2.
Kehrmann, F., and Poehl, N. Some derivatives of *o*-quinone, 2842.
Kehrmann, F., and Rieder, M. "Oxonium" salt derivs of benzopyran, 2198.
Kehrmann, F., and Safar, I Quinoneimide dyes (X) amino azines derived from naphthalene, 602.
Kehrmann, F., and Stanoyévitch, L Monophenyltetraaminobenzene and some of its derivs., 590, quinoneimide dyes (IX) total synthesis of induline 6 B, 602.
Kehrmann, F., Tschudi, P., and Tschudi, J. Colored derivs. of tetraphenylmethane (IX) some new derivs. of diphenylcarbazine, 1802.
Keidel, E. See Wagner, Hans.
Keigley, C. T., and Lamberton, G. Gas control system for by-product coke ovens, P 3345.
Keil, O. von, and Dammann, A. Equil. diagram of FeO and SiO_2, 1020.
Keil, W. Erythrocyte generating action of GeO_2, 1464; Ge and Ga from germanite, 2294.
Keilin, D. Cytocurome, a respiratory pigment, common to animals, yeast and higher plants, 58; turacin and hematin—bearing on cytochrome, 3702.
Keillor, R. D. Surplus heat and the avoidance of waste, 2904.
Keilmann, K. Significance of cow milk whey in the origin of acute diarrheal nutritional disturbances in infants (V) whey and blood sugar, 619.
Keilmann, K., and Rosenbund, F. Significance of cow milk whey in the origin of acute diarrheal nutritional disturbances in infants (VI) sugar absorption with human milk, with undiluted and diluted cow milk, and with protein milk, 619.
Keimatsu, K., and Kakinuma, S. Derivs. of phenylarsinic acid, 392.
Keimatsu, S., and Sugasawa, S. Synthesis of glutamic acid (I), 2824.
Keiper, G. F., Jr. See Nelson, E. E.
Keiser, E. H. See DeGroote, M.
Keiser, K. Oxidizability of water as measured by the Kubel-Tiemann method and detn. of the "Cl no.," 2887.
Keiser, U. D. Autipeptic enzyme in the blood, 1659.
Keister, J. T. Rupp method for the detection of Cl in milk, 75; detn. of moisture in dried milk, 3198.
Keith, A. See Emmons, W. H.
Keith, E. W. Purifying gas house liquor, P 1316.
Keith, H. R. See Kendall, A. I.
Keith, J. C. See Gore, W.
Keith, N. M., Barrier, C. W., and Whelan, M. Diuretic action of NH_4Cl and novasurol in nephritis with edema, 451.
Keith, N. M., and Whelan, M. Physiologic effects of NH_4Cl, 3042; effect of novasurol on the compn of blood and urine, 3194; changes in body temp. and metabolism accompanying exptl. marked diuresis, 3505.
Keithley, J. R. See Eckles, C. H.
Kelemen, G., and Sandor, C. Blood uric acid metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1446.
Kelen, A. See Saxl, P.
Kell, O. "Artificial marble and stone," P 3070.
Kellaway, C. H., Davies, G. F. S., and Williams, F. E. Source of the protein in the albuminuria of exptl. nephritis, 67.
Kelleher, J. Joining pieces of SiC_2, P 2567.
Keller, C. A. Electrometallurgical plants in France, 19.
Keller, J. F. Why metal warps and cracks, 2140.
Keller, J. M. Cast-Fe car wheels, P 1587.
Keller, K. See Gluud, W.
Keller, M. See Hüttig, G. F.
Keller, O., and Bernhard, X. Alkaloids of ipecac (VI), 90.
Keller, O., and Schulze, G. Ester and sulfonate derivs. of anthranilic and methylanthranilic acids, 403.
Keller, P. Sr as a solvent for arsphenamine, 3189.
Keller, P., and Loeb, M. Influence of ultraviolet light on the acidity of gastric juice, 922.
Keller, R. Cataphoresis of substances under physiol. conditions, 1641; new micro-physicochem. methods, 1641; colloid charge, 3256.
Keller, R., and Gicklhorn, J. Cataphoresis of O and CO_2—positive O, 1820; cataphoresis of sugars under physiol. conditions, 1820; elec. factor in the formation of urine, 3727; neutral salts in a high-tension field, 3628.
Kellermann, K. See Birckenbach, L.
Kellett, R. E. See Morgan, G. T.
Kelley, G. L. Treating C steel or other metals to inhibit excessive grain growth, P 1781.
Kelley, G. L., and Winlock, J. Restraint of exaggerated grain growth in critically strained metal, 3417.
Kelley, K. K. Thermodynamic consideration of the synthetic methanol process, 538; see Parks, G. S.
Kelley, P. K. S salt dome, Louisiana, 1197.
Kelley, W. P. Base exchange in soils, 3766.
Kelley, W. P., and Brown, S. M. Base ex-

change in relation to alkali soils, 1295; ion exchange in relation to soil acidity, 2382
Kelley, W. V. D., and Tronolone, D Color photography, P 24
Kellin, C. Lignin research, 665
Kellner, D. See Rusznyak, I
Kellner, H. M. Influence of high temps on the properties of photographic plates, 1763, conditions for the elimination of error in photographic spectrophotometry, 3398, see Schaum, K
Kellogg, D. R. Mixt for protecting the skin from dirt, oil, grease, etc , P 1307, 1500
Kellogg, J L. Bran food, P 162, 787
Kellogg, R B. See Powell, A L
Kellogg, V Isolation or cooperation in research, 3591
Kelly, A. Alkali metal pentaborate, P 3065, see Borax Consolidated, Ltd.
Kelly, E. J. Progress of sewage disposal program at Chicago (I), (II), 2888, Sanitary Dist of Chicago its past, present and future, 3525
Kelly, M. W. See Thomas, A W
Kelly, W. J., and Bruson, H A Chemistry of rubber, 1536
Kelp, I See Weiser, I
Kelsey, E. B See Brinkley, S R
Kelsey, J. W Fridley conduit St Paul water works, 789, St Paul's water consumption and costs in 1921, 1121
Keltch, A. K See Rockwood E W
Kemble, E C. Energy required to split HCl into at ions, 1028, intensities of band lines, 1949
Kemble, E. C, and Bourgin, D G Relative intensities of band lines in the infra-red spectrum of a diatomic gas, 2790
Kemmerer, G., and Schrenk H H $HgBr_2$ paper for the Gutzeit method for As, 2800
Kemp, A R Plastic compn , P 3786
Kemp, P, and Kittl, T Bearing metal, P 2479
Kemp, R. Molding aircraft fuselages, boats or similar articles, of phenolic condensation products, P 1307
Kemp, W., Jr Combustion of fuel oil, 3561
Kemperer, O Velocity of cathode rays in metal foils, 1758
Kempf, H App for manuf of artificial silk filaments, P 115
Kempf, L. W. See Archer, R S
Kempmann, W., and Menschel, H Importance of the cations, Na, K and Ca for the occurrence and treatment of nephritic edema, 237; action of euphyllin diuresis on water balance, 1461.
Kempter, F. Viscose, P 830
Kemzura, A. J. See Gregor, W D
Kendall, A. I. Bacterial metabolism (LXXIII) non-glucose fermenting bacteria and insulin, (LXXIV) effect of insulin on cultures of *B bulgaricus* and *B acidophilus*, 1644
Kendall, A. I., Day, A A , and Walker, A. W. Bacterial metabolism (LXXVII) chemistry of the intestinal flora of nurslings, 2344, (LXVIII) chemistry of the intestinal bacteria of artificially fed infants, (LXXIX) chemistry of the intestinal flora of normal adults, (LXXX) chemistry of the intestinal flora of man contg. abnormal nos of gas bacilli, 2345
Kendall, A. I., and Ishikawa, M Bacterial metabolism (LXXV) effect of insulin on bacterial metabolism, 1644
Kendall, A. I., and Keith, H. R. Bacterial metabolism (LXXVI) nature of the sol. proteolytic enzyme of *B. proteus*, 2344.
Kendall, C. See Three Star Accumulators, Ltd
Kendall, E. C., and McKenzie, B. β-Bromopropionic acid, 43, ethyl β-bromopropionate, 43; ethylene cyanohydrin, 43
Kendall, E. C., and Nord, F F Reversible oxidation reduction systems of cysteine-cystine and reduced and oxidized glutathione, 3146
Kendall, E. C., and Ort, J. M. Oxidation-reduction potentials of 2-hydroxydihydroindole-3-propionic acid and some of its halogen derivs , 2855
Kendall, E. C, Osterberg, A E , and MacKenzie, B F Thyroid activity (V) prepn of 2-ketodihydro- and 2-ketohexahydroindole-3-propionic acid and some of their halogen derivs., 1989
Kendall, F E, and Noyes, W A Optically active diazo compds (III) cryst , alicyclic diazo ester, 3165
Kendall, J. Smith's Elementary Chemistry (book), 1753.
Kendall, J, and West, W Attempted sepn of Hf and Zr by ionic migration method, 3599
Kendall, S W. Pigments from sulfide ores, P 2256
Kennedy, A. M See Lloyd, S J
Kennedy, C., and Palmer, L S Hydrogenated vegetable oil as a source of vitamin E, 2525.
Kennedy, F. J. Rept of the builders' sect , Am Gas Assocn West Gas Improvement Co , 2739
Kennedy, H. E. See Mulvany, H A
Kennedy, J. Blast furnace, P 3442
Kennedy, R J Detg the dew points of fuel-air mixts , 1509
Kennedy, R. P. Use of light filters in colorimetry—estn of hemoglobin, 3175
Kennedy, R. P, and Whipple, G. H Identity of muscle hemoglobin and blood hemoglobin, 2509
Kennedy, W P Influence of neutral salts on hemolysis, 2335, see Ponder, E.
Kenner, J. See Burton, H.; Christie, G H.
Kenner, J., Tod, C W , and Whitham, E Influence of nitro groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus (VIII) 2,3- and 2,5-dinitro-*p*-chlorotoluenes, 174
Kenney, A W. Library chemist, 3594
Kenngott, E. See Curtius, T
Kent, F. C. See Seaborn, W. E.
Kent, R. S. Sectional retort for boneblack or fuller's earth kilns, P 3787
Kent, W. L Brittle ranges of bronze, 3421.
Kenwood, H. R. Public Health Laboratory Work (Chemistry) (book), 1877.
Kenyon, H. C. Selecting the best coal for ceramic burning, 2901.
Kenyon, J. Et oxalate, 46, photoelec polarimetry, 2448; *d*- and *l*-octan-2-ol, 3280, see Banfield, F. H.; Bell, F.; Domleo, A , Harrison, P W B
Keppeler, G. In memory of Hans Bunte, 489; clay substance, 1892, physico-chem problems of glass technic and ceramics, 3338.
Keppler, H. See Brigl, P.
Kerb, J. Tetraglucosan, P 3697
Kercher, F. Adsorptive power of commercial decolorizing carbons, 1918.

Kerchoffer, W. G. Novel sewage disposal plant at Johnson Creek, Wis , 84
Kerckhoff, D. C., and Copp, R Filter for milk or other liquids, P 316, app. for pasteurizing milk in bulk, P 463
Kermack, W. O., Lambie, C G., and Slater, R. H Carbohydrate metabolism (I) utilization of dihydroxyacetone by the animal body and a method for its estn , 3025.
Kermack, W. O., and Williamson, W. T. H. Anomalous flocculation of clay, 3369.
Kermer, M. J. Jacketted tube and conveyor app for effecting crystn. of various substances, P 1340
Kern, C. E. Linton process attracts attention, 497, use of soda ash [in driving petroleum from oil sands], 3801
Kern, E. F. See Colcord, F F.
Kern, E. J. See Wilson, J A.
Kern, F. C., and Kern, F E Porous siliceous articles, P 3340
Kern, F. E. See Kern, F C.
Kern, J. Discharge of vat colors by reduction, 990
Kern, R. A., Rose, E , and Austin, J H Effect of orally administered HCl upon the gastric contents in normal individuals and in patients with achlorhydria, 3508.
Kern, W. See Fichter, F.
Kerner, A. Keto propenes, 576
Kernohan, R. B. Horizontal coke-oven construction, P 2578; coke oven heating system, P 3316
Kernot, J. C. Glue, gelatin and fish meal, P 1003
Kerns, B. L. See Cordes, O. C.
Kerns, R S. Economic operation of elec furnaces, 1358, melting high Cr alloys in acid furnace, 1581, ferro alloy addns , 2654; production of high-Cr alloy steel, 3149
Kerp, W , and Merres, E Calcn. of the contamination of (German) streams by potash waste waters, 3540
Kerp, W., and Turnau, R Relation between cell membrane and crude fiber, 3516
Kerpely, K. von. High-quality cast Fe with high C and P contents as an elec furnace product, 2621
Kerr, A. P. Detn. of potash in fertilizers, 2221.
Kerr, C. A. See Henderson, G G., Robertson, J M
Kerr, F. T. Estg quantities, as applied to dams, dumps, etc , 788.
Kerr, H. H. See O'Connell, J.
Kerr, R. H. Meats and meat products, 247
Kerr, R. H , Marsh, C. T N , Schroeder, W. F., and Boyer, E. A. Use of $NaNO_2$ in the curing of meat, 3754
Kerr, P. F. See Zanetti, J E.
Kerr, R. S. See Burt-Gerrans, J. T.
Kerr, S. E. Inorg compn of blood (I) effect of hemorrhage on the inorg compn. of serum and corpuscles, 2538, (II) changes in the K content of erythrocytes under certain exptl. conditions, 2539.
Kerr, W. J., Delprat, G. D., Epstein, N N , and Dunievitz, M. Rose bengal test for liver function—rate of elimination from the circulation of man, 446.
-Bock, J. See Spearing, K. A.
rridge, P. T. See Bayliss, L. E.; Hoet, J. P , Katz, L. N.
erschbaum, F. Filling for gas protection app., P 3322.
Kerschbaum, H. Measurements of the luminous duration of atoms of the alkali metals, O and N, 2285
Kershaw, F. Theory and practice of drying as applied to woolen and cotton products, 3820.
Kershaw, G. B. Sewage Purification and Disposal (book), 3202
Kershaw, J. B. C. Air pollution—10th report of the London Advisory Comm. on air pollution, 256, Fuel Economy and Smoke Prevention (book), 495, recovery and use of waste products (I), (II) chem. industries, 634, (III) in paper and sugar industries, 955; (IV), 1728; (V) city and urban wastes, 2888, centers of electrochem industry (II) electrolytic alkali and Cl, 1180, (III) works of the Elettro-Chimica Pomilio at Naples, 2461; exact methods for the measurement of air pollution, 3526.
Kershaw, S. H. Safety in the manuf. of nitric, sulfuric and mixed acids and nitrate of NH_3 as used in the manuf of explosives, 504
Kerslake, R. E. Forgeability of steel detd by the Brinell machine, 2643
Kersten, J. Coals in the Union of South Africa, 1136.
Kersten, Julius. HCl, P 3783.
Kersten, L. See Rupe, H
Keschan, A. Pptg oxalic acid in the systematic qual procedure by means of basic Bi nitrate, 28.
Kessel, M. H. Chemistry, Including Recent Examination Questions (book), 1555
Kessler, A. Behavior of "yatren" in the organism, 1274
Kessler, D. W. Permeability of stone, 2903
Kessler, E. Ueber d Verhaltnis von Actinium zu Radium in Uranerzen (book), 711
Kessler, J. J. Insulating elec coils, P 3212.
Kessler, R See Runge, H.
Kestner, O., Dammeyer, F , Peemöller, F , and Liebeschutz-Plaut, R Healing effect of climate at high altitudes, 2004
Kestner, P. J F. Refractory cement and concrete, P 1310
Kestranek, W., Molitor, H , and Pick, E. P Detn. of the strength of pituitary exts. by their antidiuretic properties, 1130
Ketchum, P. W. See Parmelee, C W
Ketoid Co. Ac_2O, P 1415, acetylsalicylic acid, P 1415, ketenes, P 1415; cellulose acetate, P 1522
Ketterer, E. Supplying CO_2 to growing plants, P 2556.
Kettering, C. F. Motor design and fuel economy, 280.
Keutmann, J. See Oberhoffer, P.
Key, B. W. Influence of protein therapy on exptl. staphylococcus infection of the cornea of the rabbit, 2701.
Key, J. A. Secretion antecedents and mitochondria in pathologic thyroids, 944
Keyes, D. B. Two-type lacquer solvents, 299.
Keyes, F. G. Importance to chem theory of a knowledge of the phys. properties of substances, 1541.
Keyes, M. G. Making thin sections of rocks, 887; see Washington, H. S.
Keyes, R. L. Elec app. for locating the source of water in oil wells, 1318
Keyes, D. A. Striated discharge in H, 2120.
Keys, D. A., and Home, M. S. Spectrographic examn. of the striated discharge in mixed gases, 2943.

Keysser, and Ornstein, O. Optimum p_H as the most important factor in the disinfection of local and general infections and its significance for the treatment of purulent inflammation of the peritoneum, 2688.

Keyssner, E. Occurrence of I in cement flue dust, 100; relations between the viscosity of rosin solns. and the constitution of the solvent, 2081.

Kezer, A. Effect of time of irrigation on production of crude protein in wheat, 3768

Khainovsky, V. Drying of sugar cane and beets, 836; see Nes, G. E. van.

Khainovsky, V., and Ligten, J. W. L. van Purification tests on thin juice at the sugar factory Peterongan, 2914.

Khalil, H. Installation of sewers and the propagation of work infestations in British Guinea, 254; toxicity of CCl_4 in the treatment of ankylostomiasis, 2371

Kharasch, M. S. Sol. org. Hg compds, P 3061.

Khastgir, S. R. See Barkla, C. G.

Khastgir, S. R., and Watson, W H. Spectroscopic evidence of J-transformation of x-rays, 146.

Khouri, J. Uremia and oxalemia, 3739

Kichikawa, W. See Asher, L.

Kichline, F. O. Ni and Co from ferruginous ores, P 2974.

Kichlu, P. K. Water spark absorption spectrum of Cu, 2619

Kickton, A., and Mayer, F Behavior of gelatin toward coloring matter in wine, 2558.

Kidavu, M. G. Fish fertilizer, 1882

Kidd, F., and West, C. Temp and metabolic balance in living plant tissues, 932, preservation of fruit and vegetables (I) course of respiratory activity throughout the life of an apple, 1283.

Kidd, F., West, C., and Archbold, H. Preservation of fruit and vegetables (VI) correlation between amt. of protoplasmic N and respiratory activity, 1283

Kidd, F., West, C , Haynes, D , Judd, H. M., and Archbold, H. Preservation of fruit and vegetables (II) chem changes in cold stored apples and their relation to respiratory activity and the onset of internal break-down, 1283.

Kidd, J. E. Externally heated furnace for heat treatment of metals, P 1976

Kidd, M. N. Preservation of fruits and vegetables (XIII) fungal invasion in relation to senescence, (XIV) mortality curve in a population of apples, 1283.

Kiddle, J. K. Limestone burning process, P 3552.

Kidwell, C. H. See Bacon, R. F.

Kidwell, E. See Bonus, G. Y.

Kiefer, H. Active constituents of Cape aloes, 798.

Kieffer, E. Influence of varying alkali and silica contents in water glass upon the casting properties of ceramic materials, 3339.

Kielmeyer, A., and Zanker, W. L'examen de chimie de l'élève teinturier (book), 3240

Kier, P. Metallic weighting and wt.-adjusting band for attachment to the necks of testing bottles, flasks, etc., P 128.

Kierzek, L. See Koraczynski, A.

Kiesel, A. Plant reproductive cells (II) chem. constituents of the spores of *Aspidium filix mas*, 220; protoplasm—chem. constituents of the plasmodium of *Reticularia lycoperdon*, 425; chem. constituents of the fruit walls of *Myxomycetes*, 434.

Kiesling, W. Glass pictures with colored background, P 1362.

Kiess, C. C. See Meggers, W. F.

Kiess, C. C., and Laporte, O. Displaced series in the spectrum of Cr, 1356.

Kiess, P. App for drying "ceramic and chem. products," P 128.

Kightlinger, C. V. Control of cereal rusts by dusting, 259.

Kijanen, J. See Blomberg, H.

Kijner, N. See Kizhner, N.

Kikawa, K. Effect of salts on hemolysis, 2507; adsorption of pepsin, 3706.

Kikuta, T. Malleable cast iron and the mechanism of its graphitization, 2809.

Kikuth, W. Hemolysin in malaria, 626.

Kilby, J. N., and Spalton, A. H. Refining steel, P 3682

Kilgore, A. J. See Sherwood, T. K.

Kilgore, A. M. See Walters, W.

Kilian, W. Probable origin of thermal waters of Aix-les Bains, Savoy, and the role of the tectonic accidents in the thermalization and mineralization of the springs, 1199

Kiliani, H. Chemistry of the sugars (VI), 1057, (VII), 2985.

Killeffer, D. H. Tools of the chem. engineer (V) filling and labeling small packages, 127; plowshares from chemistry's swords, 955; progress of a year—chemical review, 3594.

Killheffer, E. H. Solvents made by the hydrogenation process, 2491.

Killian, H. Action of adrenaline, hypophysis ext and histamine on the blood stream of the small vessels of the frog tongue, 453.

Killian, J. A. See Cohen, M.; MacNeal, W. J , Osnato, M.

Killian, J. H. Colorimeter, 1731.

Killian, T. J. Thermionic phenomena caused by vapors of Rb and K, 2943.

Killick, E. M. See Mellanby, M

Killig, F. Laboratoriumsbuch für die Portlandzementfabrik (book), 1897.

Kilmer, F. B., and Hunt, P. L. Belladonna plaster, 1496

Kilner, E. See Hodgson, H H.

Kilpatrick, M., Jr. Catalysis in buffer solns. (I), 3375

Kiltuinovich, S. S. See Chugaev, L. A.

Kimball, W. H. Improvement of settling basins, 2217.

Kimmel, J. D., and McMahon, R. J. Lubricant, P 1903.

Kimmel, V. E. Reducing the viscosity characteristics of nitrocellulose, P 3568, see Kocher, N. S.

Kimura, G. See Ishikawa, F.

Kimura, Kaensuke. Highly unsatd. acids in ox-liver oil, 833.

Kimura, Kenjiro. Japanese minerals contg. rarer elements (IV) analyses of zircon, xenotime and allanite, 562; (V) analyses of fergusonite from Hagata, hagatalite from Hagata and oyamalite from Oyama, Iyo Province, 563.

Kimura, S., and Isawa, Z. Elec. property of Cu-Ni resistance alloys, 3679.

Kimura, Y. Constituents of the essential oil of *Acrorus gramineus* Soland, 2725.

Kinander, E. History and organization of Jernkontoret, 3147.

Kind, H. Tenacity, deformation and recrystn. of rock salt, 2102.
Kind, W. Washing compds contg. Na silicate, 3820.
Kindel, F. White ware plant in Brazil, 3220.
Kindle Separator Co. App. for sepg sewage components or other materials of diff. sp. gr , P 1924.
King, A. S. Spectroscopic phenomena of the high-current arc, 542, C tube furnace, 2460, lab. methods of analyzing spectra with applications to at structure, 3385.
King, A. T. Sp gr of wool and its relation to swelling and sorption in water and other liquids, 1326; alkali migration in yarn and fabric, 2586, see Hirst, H R.
King, C. A., and Warlick, C. M. Paint- and varnish-remover, P 118.
King, C. G. Plated wire, P 1587; see Averill, H. P.; Etzel, G., Silverman, A ; Harrison, G. J.
King, C. G., and Hjort, L V. Effect of *Clostridium histolyticum* on the tyrosine in proteins, 1644
King, C. V. See Bronsted, J. N.
King, E. B. Two new types of high vacuum gage, 815.
King, E. J. Reactions of lactones with aromatic hydrocarbons and $AlCl_3$, 751.
King, F. E., and Partington, J R. Solubility of NaI in EtOH, 1160, vapor pressures of ClO_2, 2926.
King, F. R., *et al.* Sewerage (in Wisconsin), 251.
King, F. V. See McCrory, S H.
King, F. V., Ervin, G , and Evans, O L Bibliography of soil alkalies, 256.
King, H. See Balaban, I E ; Durham, F. M., Hewitt, L. F.
King, H., and Murch, W O Trypanocidal action and chem constitution (II) arylamides of 4-aminophenylarsinic acid, 393.
King, H H. Stability of solid Ca hypochlorite, 265
King, H. J. S. Chromammines (II) hydroxopentamminochromic salts and elec. conds of chromammines, 716.
King, H. S. See Richards, T W.
King, J. G., and Macdougall, D. Detn. of C in coal, 1704.
King, K. V. App. for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2066.
King, L. V. Gyromagnetic electrons and a classical theory of at. structure and radiation, 2613.
King, R. M. Elec. resistivity of some ceramic materials at elevated temps. and its detn., 2568.
King, R. W. Controlling gas pressure in x-ray tubes or similar devices, P 317.
King, W. R. Electroplating with Ni, P 342.
King, W. W. Varnish, P 2419.
Kingcome, M. H., and Facer, A. W. Suspected poisoning of stock, 3769.
Kingdon, K. H. Studying the ionization of the less volatile metals, 1945.
Kingery, H. M. See Frank, R. T.
Kingman, W. A. Detn. of water content of liquid glue, 676.
Kingsbury, A. H. W steel, 2642.
Kingsbury, E. F. Ag and Au alloy for elec. contacts, P 36; metallic composition, P 3442.
Kingslake, R. New type of nephelometer, 1.
Kingzett, C. T. Chemical Encyclopedia (book), 1753.
Kinkead, R. W. Test for mercerization, 2416
Kinnersley, H. W., and Peters, R. A. Antineuritic yeast concentrates (I), 436
Kinney, S. P. Relation of C consumption to material smelted in the blast furnace, 890; see Joseph, T. L ; Sherman, R. A.
Kinney, S. P., Royster, P. H., and Joseph, T L. Reactions in an Fe blast furnace, 2133.
Kinoshita, R. Gas metabolism in the beriberi of fowls (polyneuritis gallinarium), 1651.
Kinoshita, S., Ikeuti, H , and Akiyama, M. Tracks of α particles emitted by Act Em and its next disintegration product, 1556.
Kino, K. See Kita, G.
Kinross, A. See Orr, J. B
Kinsel, A. Recovery of Na plumbite in the oil industry, 661.
Kinsky, E. Leather oiling materials, 2260.
Kinsley, C. See Sharp, C. H.
Kinttof, W. See Haehn, H.
Kinzel, W. Loosening tight glass stoppers, 2133.
Kinzie, C. J. Zr oxide in enamels, etc., P 487, Zr oxide compn , P 2566.
Kiplinger, C. C. Town and the chemist, 1006.
Kippe, O. See Bruck, Kretschel & Co
Kipping, F. B., and Pope, W. J. Resolution of *dl*-alanine and the formation of *trans*-2,5-dimethylpiperazine, 1593, prepn. and resolution of *dl-cis*-2,5-dimethylpiperazine, 2682.
Kiprianov, A. See Krasouskii, K
Kirby, E. B. Smelting Zn, Pb, Mg, Al or similar metals, P 1975
Kirby, J. E. See Gilman, H
Kirby, W. E. Detn of Zn in eggs, 246
Kircheisen, M. See Rheinboldt, H
Kircher, A., and Ruppert, F v. Reagent for the recognition of inferior neoarsphenamine, 1686.
Kirchhof, F. Chem and phys. methods and their importance in rubber research, 309; effect of accelerators on the temp of rubber mixts , 1338, H_2SO_4 rubbers, 1729, estn. of fineness of mineral fillers in the rubber industry, 3099, raw rubber a fibrous material, 3360.
Kirchhof, H. See Schenck, M.
Kirchhof, L. See Vogt, Erich.
Kirchhoff, H. See Kaltwasser, O.
Kirchner, E. Latex drying, 312.
Kirchner, F. Glow discharge in high frequency fields, 9; time lag of x-rays, 703.
Kirchner, W. Cement mortar, P 1703.
Kirejev, V. Natural arrangement of substances according to their cohesive forces, 3251.
Kirk, M. P. Rotary kiln and auxiliary app for producing Zn oxide from ore, etc., P 357.
Kirkham, V. R. D. Phosphate deposits of Idaho, 2303.
Kirkland, J. See Doree, C.
Kirkman, R. Cuticle remover, P 1890.
Kirkpatrick, G. M. Mechanical entrainment in refining equipment and its elimination, 1318.
Kirkpatrick, L. M., and Dickinson, R. G. Crystal structure of $NaIO_4$, 3253.
Kirkpatrick, L. M., and Pauling, L. Crystal structure of cubic telluric acid, 3598.
Kirkpatrick, S. D. Manuf. of rayon—chem. textile, 507; petroleum refining, 1901; chem. engineering applications in an oil refinery,

2244; automatic control improves and simplifies an industry, 2579, com production of isopropyl alc, 2815
Kirkpatrick, S. M. Waterproofing cement mixts., etc, with rubber latex, P 3793
Kirmreuther, H., Schlumberger, E., and Nippe, W. Fluorescence expts with com sulfite pulps, 2746
Kirner, W. R. *p*-Nitrobenzoyl esters of β-phenylethyl, γ-phenylpropyl and α-phenylbutyl alcs, 1610, effect of structure of org halides on rate of reaction with inorg halides (I) effect of hydroxyl, phenoxyl and benzoxyl groups, 3687, see Clarke, H T
Kirrmann, A. Action of metallic Na on bromoethylene derivs, 359, action of Mg derivs on 1,3-propylene dibromide, 3155, 1-olefins, 3443.
Kirrmann, A., and Volkringer, H. Absorption in the ultra-violet of a pair of isomers, 2950.
Kirsch, F. See Arndt, F.
Kirsch, G. Compn of pitchblendes, 2805
Kirsch, Gerhard. Proof of the existence of retrograde H particles from disintegrated atoms, 9, atom disintegration by α rays (IV) decompn of N and O—He as a product of disintegration, 1556, see Pettersson, H
Kirschbaum, F. HCN, P 3213
Kirschbraun, L. App. for forming bituminous emulsions, P 109, water and grease-proof paper, P 290, bituminous emulsions, P 662, emulsion of clay and asphalt, P 1897, waterproof sheet, P 3590.
Kirsebom, G. N. Crude Fe directly from sulfidic ore, 566.
Kirste, H. Plant growth on acid soils, 640
Kisch, F. Work metabolism in Basedow's disease, 2187; K and Ca content of blood in circulation diseases and the effect of exercise upon these values, 3732, see Eppinger, Hans
Kishi, N. Phys properties of matrin, 2854.
Kishner, N. See Kizhner, N
Kiss, F. See Forster, Gyula.
Kisselev, A. See Ipat'ev, V.
Kissling, R. Advances in the chemistry, culture and manuf of tobacco, 176, mineral oil industry in 1924, 984.
Kissock, A. Alloy steel, P 3153.
Kissock, A., and Cutter, J. D Mo, 3674
Kistiakowski, G. Decompn of O_3 in red light, 711.
Kistyakovskii, V. A. Rusting of Fe, 2617, formation of Na_2CO_3 on contact of Fe with a soln of Na_2SO_4 and air—mechanism of rusting of Fe, 3150.
Kita, G., Abe, R, and Tada, S Action of O_3 upon petroleum (I) action of O_3 on the satd. hydrocarbons of petroleum, 1512 3
Kita, G., and Azami, K. Comparison between bamboo cellulose and cotton cellulose, 2248
Kita, G., Mazume, T., and Kino, K Hydrogenation of fats (II) influence of some acid and alk. substances upon Ni catalysts, 2590
Kita, G., Mazume, T., Nakashima, T, and Sakurada, I. Naphthenic acid esters of cellulose, 3079.
Kita, G., Mazume, T, Sakurada, I, and Nakashima, T. Cellulose esters of the higher fatty acids (I) formation and properties of esters from original cellulose (II) formation of esters from alkali cellulose and acid chlorides—compn. of alkali cellulose, 3079.
Kita, G., Tomihisa, R, and Ichikawa, H. Properties of viscose, 2247.
Kita, G., Tomihisa, R, and Iwasaki, S. Compn of viscose, 2247.
Kitasato, T. See Takahashi, Katsumi.
Kitasato, Z. Alkaloid of *Nandina domestica* (I) constitution of nandinin, 420, (II) synthesis of inactive ψ-nandinin, 421, phycoerythrin and phycocyanine, 918
Kitchen, F. N. See Heilbron, I M
Kitchen, H. D. Goiter in children, 3740
Kitchen, J. M. W. App for aerating, pasteurizing and cooling milk and cream, P 634, fuel, P 3557.
Kitching, O. C. H. Light scattering of "abnormal" liquids, 329
Kitson, A. E. Mineral resources of the Gold Coast, 3411
Kittl, E. Cu deposits of Capillitas, Patamarea, Argentine, 30, Au deposit of San Ramon, Mendoza, Argentine, 3670
Kittl, T. See Kemp P
Kittredge, H. G. W. App for distn of mineral oils, P 109
Kiuti, M. Stark effect in H, 514, structure of the band spectrum of H, 2617.
Kizhner, N., and Vendel'shtein, G. Estn of *p*- and *m*-xylene in mixts and sulfonation of the 2 xylenes as a means of sepn from one another, 2316
Kjellberg, B. P. F. V compds from Fe ores contg V and Ti, P 1975.
Kjerrman, B. Effect of Mn, Si and K on the pearlite interval, 2137, Swedish steel practice, 2642
Klaften, E. Internal secretion, basal metabolism and transformation of protein in pregnancy, 3733
Klaften, E., and Stecher, L Basal metabolism in pregnant women, 1264
Klager, F. Enzyme content of buttermilk, 3752
Klages, A. Combating crop diseases with chemicals, 963
Klahn, H. Formation of limestones in fresh water lakes and in seas, 887.
Klahre, E. Color theory and dyeing, 2249
Klaiber, W. J. Testing the coking properties of coal, P 1317.
Klander, F. Weathering of sandstone by circulating solns, 1046
Klapp, C. F. Sounding bottle for taking samples of water in reservoirs, 957.
Klapproth. "Dresden" type continuous vertical retorts, 2060
Klarer, J. See Fischer, Hans
Klarfeld, B. N. See Klyarfeld, B N
Klarmann, E. Prepn. of 2,4-dihydroxydiphenylmethane and of 2,4-dihydroxydiphenylethane, 1230, introduction of alkyl and aryl groups into the nucleus of polyphenols, 3163, 2,4-dihydroxydiphenylethane, P 3332.
Klarmann, E, and Figdor, W Prepn. of some alkyl and aryl derivs. of phloroglucinol, 1225
Klason, P. Constitution of pine wood lignin (V), 399, lignin from spruce wood, 1516; constitution of spruce lignin, 3566.
Klason, P., and Sjoberg, K. Amylo-octadextrin, 1222, 1598.
Klaus, K. Menotoxin, 1846.
Klavehn, W. See Curtius, T.
Klawitter, F. See Hock, H.
Kleber, C. Adulterated bergamot oil, 2893.
Klecki, C., and Pelczar, C. Physiol. study of blood platelets, 3721.

Klee, P., and Laux, L. Vomiting and the action of emetics, 2205

Kleeberg, J. Hydroxides of Al and La as adsorbents, 3111

* **Kleeman, F.** Operating results on vertical retorts in the Hanover gas works, 492

Klees, A. L. Flotation material for sepn. of ores, P 2973

Klees, L. See Gault, H.

* **Kleesattel, H.** Interferometric diagnosis of pregnancy and of the sex of the fetus, 2361; acetonuria during pregnancy—the liver of pregnancy and the need for regulation of the diet during pregnancy, 3031

Kleiber, M Effect of the elec current on microorganisms elec food conservation, 1256

Klein. Powd coal furnaces, 2969

Klein, A. Reactions of benzoic acid at the boundary of 2 liquid phases, 1016; relation between rapidity of stirring and velocity of reaction in heterogeneous systems, 1016; reactions between liquid amalgams and aq. solns, 1017.

Klein, A., Harrow, B, Pine, L, and Funk, C Nutritive value of various layers of the wheat and corn kernel, 2524

Klein, Adolf. Light oils from low-temp tar, 2063.

Klein, A. L. Secondary emission from Ni surface due to slow positive ion bombardment, 700

Klein, A S. Alkali requirement in the production of wood pulp, 2745; calcn of the water consumption for a sulfite and wrapping paper mill, 3810

Klein, B., and Soliterman, P Bacteriol detns of various sugars in urine, 3471

Klein, C. A Prevention of Pb poisoning in industry (I) rubber industry, 3100; importance of particle properties in paint pigments, 3824

Klein, C. A., and Brown, R S Ti pigments, P 3826

Klein, E. See Moldenhauer, W.

Klein, F. Distg hydrocarbons, P 3235

Klein, G. Aldehyde decompn of sugars, 3447.

Klein, G, and Pirschle, K. AcH as an intermediate product in plant respiration, 2519.

Klein, G., and Werner, O. HCHO as an intermediate product in CO_2 assimilation, 2519-20

Klein, H. See Biltz, H.

Klein, O. Kidney function in severe cases of diabetes, 237; water metabolism in diabetes mellitus and effect of insulin (III), 1265; residual N content of blood in its relationship with renal insufficiency and uremia, 2877; change of properties of the blood of diabetics after long-continued insulin treatment, 3504

Klein, O, and Rischawy, E. Disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy, 1667

Klein, W. Respiration expts on starving dogs with and without the thyroid gland, 1812; see Helferich, B

Klein, W., and Steuber, M Die gasanalytische Methodik des dynamischen Stoffwechsels (book), 1256

Kleine, H. Change in resistance of a Pt and an Fe wire in high vacuum with respect to the gas content, 2436.

Kleinicke, W. See Heller, G

[illegible]nn, E. Elec. batteries with C electrodes, P 2126; development with time of the surface tension of NaCl soln, 2025

Kleinmann H See Rona P

Kleinschmidt, B [illegible] polishing machine, [illegible]

Kleist, L L See Elliott, [illegible]

Kleitman, N. Physiology of sleep III effect of muscular activity, rest and sleep on the urinary excretion of P, 938; basal metabolism in prolonged [illegible], 2526

Klemenc, A. Metals and HNO_3 heterogeneous reaction, 1918

Klemenc A, and Gross P HNO_2 (II) behavior of HNO_2 at the anode, 3629

Klemenc, A, and [illegible] HNO_2 (III) partial pressure of aq. soln of HNO_2 at 12.5 and 30° [illegible] at 12.5°, 3629

Klemm, B See [illegible]

Klemm, R See [illegible] G [illegible]

Klemm, R, and [illegible] Coloration of quartz, 1014 [illegible] coloring of minerals, 1014

Klemm, W See Biltz, H

Klempt, W See [illegible]

Klencke, H [illegible], P 266

Klenk, E [illegible] products of cerebron, 3179

Klenow, L Significance of free fatty acids in fish oils for chamoising, 2[illegible]

Kler S. Effect of ultra-violet light on contractile fragments of the heart *in vitro*, 1821; effect of ultra-violet light on tissue cultures *in vitro*, 1821

Klerk, A de. Siderite, [illegible]

Klerk, A de, and [illegible] Calcite in regular growth on ankerite and siderite, 2801-5

Kletzien, S W F. See Hart, [illegible] Steenbock, H

Kliatshco, M G See Shapiro, [illegible]

Kliegl, A., and Holl, W. Action of alc. alkali on *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde, [illegible]

Kliegl, A, Wunsch, [illegible], and Weigele, R Isomerism in 9-fluorene der[illegible], [illegible]67[illegible]

Klima, E Detn of Mn in [illegible] [illegible] Co, 721

Kling, A. See Florentin, D

Kling, A., and Florentin, D. Hydrogenation of org substances at high temp and under pressure, 1587; hydrogenation of org. substances at high temps and under pressure, in the presence of non-hydrogenating catalysts, 1791

Kling, A., and Lassieur, A p_H of water, 851; stability of solns of CO_2 1161; report of the comm on pure reagents for research work, 3106

Kling, F. E, and Krause, [illegible] Blast furnace P 2179

Kling, S. L. $CaH_4(PO_4)_2$, $CaHPO_4$ and $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ as fertilizers, 376[illegible]

Klinge, F See Eber, W

Klinge, F, and Wacher, L Changes in the tissues and in lipoids of mice and rabbits produced by feeding fat, cholesterol, and scarlet red, 1448

Klinge, G. Cane sugar industry in Peru, 1000

Klingenstein, T. Wust furnace for refining high quality cast Fe 1[illegible]79, high grade gray cast Fe, 2135, fluorite and the formation of slag in the cupola furnace, 2476.

Klinger, F. Analysis of used chrome liquors, 308.

Klinger, J. D., and Boyle, C. L. Steel protective method, P 3442.
Klingstedt, F. W. Nitrosate formation in olefins, 1049; ultra-violet absorption spectra of mono- and di-derivs. of benzene, 1559.
Klinke, K. Pigment studies in connection with curly hair, 937.
Klisiecki, A. NH_3 content and NH_3 formation in blood (V) NH_3 content of normal human blood, 3705; see Parnas, J. K.
Klissiunis, N. Antagonistic effect of hypophysis and insulin on diuresis, 417, antiseptic action of $CuCl_2$ in solvents of diff dielec. consts., 1257.
Kljukvin, N. See Klyukvin, N.
Klobusitzky, D. v. Speed of settling of erythrocytes and the Hofmeister series, 439, see Csapó, J.
Klötzer, M. Combustible gas, P 106.
Klopfenstein, A. See Granacher, C.
Klopin, V. See Chugaev, L. A.
Kloppers, R. K. See Hertz, G.
Klopsch, O. Z. See French, H. J.
Klopstock, A. See Sachs, H.
Klopstock, E. See Buschke, A.
Klopstock, E., and Buschke, A. Occurrence and significance of enzymes in the human skin, 1636.
Klopstock, F. Chemotherapeutic expts on tuberculous guinea pigs, 417, nature of the change of the blood in syphilis and its demonstration by means of ale ext of the spirochetes, 1151, see Neuberg, C.
Klopstock, F., and Koster, H. Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis, 3186.
Klopstock, H. Electrolysis of alkali chlorides, P 341.
Klopstock, H., and Neumann, W. K_2CO_3, P 482, 803.
Klose, G. Construction methods for automobile roads in Berlin, 2057.
Klosky, S., and Woo, L. Soly of Ag oxide in mixts of water and alc. at 25°, 3616.
Kloss, J. See Heller, G.
Klotz, L. Changes in hardness of the gastrocnemius of the frog by the action of different substances, 3040, hardness of frog muscles with changes in the compn of Ringer soln., 3040.
Klotz, L. J. See Coons, G. H.
Klüver, E. See Hougen, H.
Klug, J. Renumbering of Seger cones, 1892.
Klug, L. E. Rubber compn, P 126.
Klugh, A. B. Effect of light of diff wave lengths on rate of reproduction of *Volvox aureus* and *Closterium acerosum*, 1619.
Klugh, B. G. Superphosphates, P 2013.
Kluyver, A. J., and Donker, H. J. L. Catalytic transference of H as the basis of the chemistry of dissimilation processes, 5.
Kluyver, A. J., Donker, H. J. L., and Hooft, F. V.'t. Formation of acetylmethylcarbinol and 2,3-butylene glycol in the metabolism of yeast, 930.
Kluyver, A. J., and Struyk, A. P. Role of phosphates in hexose dissimilation, 2000.
Klyarfeld, B. N. Measurement of high vacuum, 1543; passage of high frequency currents through a glow discharge, 3639.
Klyce, S. Sins of Science (book), 1025.
Klyukvin, N. See Ipat'ev, V.
Kmlodziejska, S. See Funk, C.
Knaffl, E. Biological evaluation of drugs, 796.
Knapp, A. Petroleum and petroleum products, 3800; Na_2CO_3 as flooding agent, 3801.
Knapp, A. W. Drying of vegetables, 2546; fermentation of cacao, 2558; see Moss, J. E.
Knapp, E. See Kasanin, J.
Knapp, E. A. Compn. for concrete blocks, P 2570.
Knapp, O. Keppeler's rule for Pb glasses, 1501; Pb glass and the glass formula, 1501; constituents of Pb glasses, 2731.
Knapp, W. App for cleaning cylindrical petroleum stills, P 3347.
Knaus, H. H. Active principles of the pituitary ext., 458, action of pituitary ext. administered by alimentary canal, 1272; action of pituitary ext. upon the pregnant uterus of the rabbit, 3510.
Knaus, H. H., and Clark, A. J. Action of certain drugs and ions on the rat uterus, 458.
Knebel, E. See Hochheim, E.
Knecht, E. Robert Llewellyn Taylor, 2100.
Knecht, E., and Hibbert, E. Behavior of glucose and certain other carbohydrates towards dyestuffs and towards $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ in an alk medium, 742, some constituents of French and American rosins, 832.
Knecht, E., and Maurice, N. B. Unsaponifiable constituents of com. rosins, with notes on rosin oil and on the polymerization of turpentine, 299.
Knecht, E., and Muller, E. F. Comparison of the effects of oxidation before and after the mercerization of the cotton fiber, 1326.
Knef, J. P. See Martland, H. S.
Knehe, E. See Bergmann, M.
Kneppers, J. M. Thermostat for regulating steam-valves, etc., P 1153.
Knoutlinger. Pasteurization of milk for cheese making, 2374.
Knezevich, M. Primary elec wet batteries with Zn electrodes, P 553.
Knibbe, K. Reducing sugar content of molasses, 3357.
Knichowiecka, I. Detn of pyramidone in mixts. with caffeine and quinine, 2388.
Knickmann, E., and Helbig, M. Soil unproductivity, 640.
Knierim, J. P. See Chambers, B. C.
Kniga, A. G. See Dumanskii, A. V.
Knigge, G. Transposition of potash and soda by salting out, 2123.
Knight, A. B. Polishing and glazing glassware, P 270.
Knight, A. P. Volatilizing metals from their ores, P 3152.
Knight, H. C., and Walton, D. C. Deflagration products of smokeless powder, 1141.
Knight, N. Substances in rain and snow, 2379.
Knight, R. C. Advances in plant physiology, 2871.
Knight, R. C., and Smith, H. D. App. for sepg. oil and water or other liquids of diff. sp. gr., P 1340.
Knight, W. Lysol, 2563.
Knight, W. A. Liquor plumbi subacetatis fortis, Brit. Pharm., 2389; novocaine solns. with borax, 2390.
Knilling, W. v. See Schmidt, Erich.
Knipfer, A. Refractometric study of the serum of cancer patients, 1664.
Kniphorst, L. C. E. Nitration of symmetrical arylalkylureas, 589.
Knipp, C. T. Improvements in α-ray track app, 3128.

Knipping, H. W. Technic of the study of gaseous metabolism, 1092.
Knobel, M. Theory of overvoltage, 1930.
Knobel, M., and Norton, R. B. Penetration of electrolytic H through Fe, 1930.
Knoffler, G. See Fraunberger, F.
Knoll, R. Oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides, 2669.
Knoll, Werner. See Pringsheim, H.
Knoll, Willy. Ornamenting leather with colored designs, P 1337.
Knoll & Co. Double compds. of theobromine or theophylline with Ca or Sr salicylate, P 3539; medicated pastiles, P 3780.
Knoop, F., and Oesterlin, H Natural synthesis of amino acids and its exptl. reproduction, 56.
Knop, J. See Formanek, J.
Knopf, A. Developments in the Aspen district, Colo , 2302.
Knorr, C. A. See Fajans, K.
Knott, J. E. Conditions influencing the detn. of catalase activity in plant tissue, 2183.
Knowland, D. P. History of dyeing silk piece goods, 1718.
Knowles, A. E. Electrolytic cell adapted for electrolysis of water to produce H and O, P 341; H for hydrogenation of oils, 971.
Knowles, C. R. Development of railway water treatment, 2887; arresting boiler pitting, 3151.
Knowles, G. E. Dyeing of leather tanned with synthetic tannins, 838.
Knowles, H. B. See Lundell, G E F.
Knowles, H. I. Temp and analytical changes in sugar liquor during bone black filtration, 120
Knowles, R. H. Treatment of camels affected with *Trypanosoma soudanense* with "Bayer 205"—the formol-gel test, 450.
Know Mill Printing Co., Ltd., and Hannay, R. J. Transparent, wool like and other finishes on cellulosic fabrics, P 1328.
Know Mill Printing Co., Ltd., Mort, T. L., and Weeks, F. W. Parchment or pattern effects, etc , on cellulosic fabrics, yarns or fibers, P 3578.
Knox, J. D. Plates base metal with Ni, 150.
Knudsen, P. Benzoylation of methylenediacetamide, 1787.
Knudsen, S. Detn. of the H-ion concn. of cheese by the quinhydrone electrode, 951.
Knudson, A. See Randles, F. S.
Knuth, Miehr, and Stephan. Renumbering of Seger cones, 269.
Kobayashi, H. Glycerophosphatase, 3706.
Kobayashi, K., and Yamamoto, K. Saccharification of starch by Japanese acid clay, 2761.
Kobayashi, T. Thermatologic electrode, P 1256.
Kobbé, W. H. Impregnating wood with S, 3069, P 3552; mixts. of cement and fibrous materials, P 3224; S-contg. shampoo compn., P 3539; strengthening and indurating concrete with S, 3791; see Bacon, R. F.
Kobel, M. See Neuberg, C.
Kober, P. A. Hydrochloride of 3,3′-diamino-4,4′-dihydroxyarsenobenzene, P 424, neoarsphenamine, P 480.
Kobernik, J. E. Distg. and blending hydrocarbons, P 3235.
Kobiliansky, R. See Feigl, F.
Koblic, O. Half period of Io, 1557.
Kobryner, S. See Jabiczynski, K.
Kobsa. Schweinfurth green 825.
Koch. Cumarone resin, 832.
Koch, C. A. Chemistry of acidosis, 3733.
Koch, E. Thermal reactions in carbonization of mineral coals, 2904.
Koch, E. M., and Cahan, M. H. Physiol. action of furan, 242
Koch, F. See Becher, E.
Koch, F. C, and Reed, C I. Physiol. action of light (V) increase in uric acid in blood irradiated directly, 1838.
Koch, J. A. See Cretcher, L. H.
Koch, L. Value of some green manures, 2041; see Masing, G.
Koch, P. P. See Goos, F.
Koch, W. See Mund, W.
Kocher, N. S., and Kimmel, V. E. Reducing viscosity of nitrocellulose, P 504.
Kochmann, E. L. See Underwood, H. W., Jr.
Kochmann, M. Influence of the cations of Ringer soln on smooth musculature of guinea-pig uterus, 1276, 3511, influence of some chem. agents on gaseous metabolism, 3038.
Kochs. Fertilization expt. with black mustard, 2715.
Kockel, H. Microscopic technic for hair study, 612
Kockel, R. Significance of "odor" diagnosis in criminology, 432.
Kodak, Ltd. Photographic emulsions, P 877.
Kodama, E. Content of fat-like substances in cocks fed on vitamin B free diets, 934.
Kodama, S. See Lunderstrøm-Lang, K.
Köberle, K. See Lecher, H.
Koeberlin, F. R. Geologic features of Bolivia's Sn bearing veins, 3411.
Koebig, J. Coloring cement, etc., P 1703.
Koechlin Bros. Obtaining ground effects with one or more colors, 2585.
Köchling, H. Prepn of an artificial enzyme for glucolysis, 1998.
Kögel, G. Developable glass etchings, 24; Ag_2C_2 emulsions, 2958, primary actions of photochem. absorption (optical-photochem. transformation of radiation), 3646.
Kögel, G., and Steigmann, A. Desensitizing action of mercuric salts, 877; neutral salts and dyes as desensitizers of AgBr and of bleach-out dyes, 1568; optical sensitizing, 1763, (II), 1035; identity of AgBr and dye sensitizers, 1959; thiazole dyes as optical and general sensitizers, 2958; nature of optical sensitization and desensitization, 3272, mechanism of optical sensitizing (II) water as a sensitizer, 3655.
Kögl, F. Fungi dyestuffs (V) constitution of polyporic acid, 1225.
Kögl, F., and Lang, A. Fichter synthesis of dialkyldihydroxyquinones, 2842.
Kögl, F., and Postowsky, J. J. Fungi dyestuffs (III) atromentin (2), 406.
Kögl, F., and Taeuffenbach, G. von. Fungi dyestuffs (IV) xylindein, the dyestuff of "green-rotted" wood, 406.
Kögler, F. See Kaufmann, H. P.
Köhl, A. See Junkersdorf, P.; Treadwell, W. D.
Köhler, A. See Dittler, E.
Köhler, A., Zsigmondy, R., Spangenberg, K., Frey, A., and Schmidt, W. I. Hermann Ambronn, his seventieth birthday, 3251.
Koehler, A. E., Behnemann, H. M. F., Benell, O. E., and Loevenhart, A. S. Cause of death from anoxemia, 1106.
Koehler, B. Use of H_2SO_4 in the tannery, 1535.

Koehler, G. See Zondek, H.
Köhler, Gösta. Automatic balance, 3101.
Koehler, J. R. Betulinol, P 663
Køhler, S., and Hall, G. Detn. of the acidity in paper, 286; strength of fine paper—paper of the Swedish government (II), 288; durability of writing paper, 987.
Köhler, Willi. See Heller, G.
Koehler, William. Metallic phosphides, P 3542.
Koehler, W. A. Detn. of the relative surface areas of powd. materials, 2734.
Köhn, H. Cholesterol content of the blood serum in pernicious anemia, 1667.
Koehne, M. Dietary control of nephritis, 2694
Koehnline, I. J. Coating Fe or steel, P 3153.
Kölliker, A. Tests of plant-protecting agents, 471.
Kölln, H. Gum-melting kettles, 300; modern paint-grinding mills, 671; mfg. treatment of wood oil, 1912.
Köln-Rottweil Akt.-Ges. Oxidizing siccative oils, P 1913; plastic compns for molding, P 3544.
Köln-Rottweil Akt.-Ges., and Opfermann, E. Bleaching cellulose, P 822, cellulose, P 3566.
König, A. Porcelain crucible, P 650
König, E. Hempel gas analysis pipet, 1731; liquefaction of coal, 2573; synthetic oils from coal gasification products at ordinary pressure, 3557.
König, Franz. Adsorption value of carbo medicinalis, 91.
Koenig, Fritz. Cymene [in paper pulp manuf], 288; evapn. of waste sulfite liquor, 288.
König, J. Development and problems of the assocn. of German food chemists, 72, form of cell membranes and their behavior upon decompn., 3493; see Manchot, W.
König, M. K di-iodate as a volumetric standard, 348.
König, W. Conception of the "polymethine dyes" and a general dye formula derived therefrom as the basis of a new system of dye chemistry, 1074.
König, Walter. Vinylene-homologous furals, 1235.
König, Walter, and Buchheim, R. Simplest monomeric dihydroquinolines, 1625.
Koenigs, E., Freigang, W., Lobmayer, G., and Zscharn, A. Benzene-4-hydrazo- and -azopyridine derivs., 1807.
Koenigs, E., Friedrich, H., and Jurany, H. Derivs. of 4-aminopyridine, 1238.
Koenigs, E., Weiss, W., and Zscharn, A. γ- Pyridylhydrazine, 1807.
Koenigs, W., and Kam, J. App. for mercerizing yarns, P 3823.
Königsberger, C. Die deutsche Kunstseiden- und Kunstseidenfaserindustrie (book), 1721.
Koenigsberger, E. See Block, W.
Koenigsberger, J. Geophys. methods for discovering water-bearing strata in subterranean salt deposits, 163; crystal lattice pores, 2266; optical detn. of the heat of the dissocn. of halogens, 3630.
Königsberger Zellstoff-Fabriken u. chemische Werke. Contamination of roaster-gas with As and the "Haff-sickness," 2749.
Köppel, P. Prepg. fibrous substances for spinning and paper-making, P 2080.
Körber, F. Investigation of metals, 1780.
Körber, F., and Hessel, W. Artificial stone or stoneware, P 1897.
Körber, F., and Pomp, A Properties of Fe and steel in the cold and the heat, 2642.
Körbler, G. Effect of serum and plasma of carcinoma patients on explanted tissue, 1661.
Koerfer, A. Drying blast-furnace slag on a suction drainer, 891
Körner, T. History of tanning and tanning chemistry, 837; utilization of marine animals to supply tannery needs, 1336
Körting, A. Heat flow meter and its use for measuring heat losses in steam lines, 315
Koessler, K. K. See Hanke, M. T.
Koessler, K L. See Huber, H. L
Köster, H. See Klopstock, F , Reiter, H.
Köster, W. Regularity of structure in recrystd Cu, 2142, etch figures of cathode Cu as an example of the detn of crystallite orientation, 2971; technological behavior of pressed brass rods, 3121
Köszegi, D. Titrimetric method for the detn of hypophosphorous acid and hypophosphites, 2631.
Köthe, W. Detn of coloration of juices on carbonating, evapg and finishing, 2915
Koethen, F. L. Role of graphite in lubrication, 2409
Koets, P. See Jaeger, F M.
Koetschau, R. Progress in adsorption technic, 955, 1476
Kötz, A., and Merkel, P. Hydroaromatic alkamines, 2831.
Kötz, A., and Richter, K Δ^2-Cyclohexen-1-ol and Δ^2-cyclohexen-1-on 1061
Kofler, L. See Karsmark, K A
Kofler, L., and Brauner, M Unpleasant taste of *Radix primulae*, 1493.
Kofler, L., and Kaurek, R. Influence of saponin on the absorption of strophanthin and digitoxin, 456
Kofler, L., and Schrutka, W Toxicity of saponins and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202.
Kofler, L., and Wolkenberg, A Behavior of saponin during dialysis, 1086
Kofoid, C. A., and Wagener, E. H. Behavior of *Endamoeba dysenteriae* in mixed cultures with bacteria, 2541; effects of certain drugs on *Endamoeba dysenteriae in vitro*, 2541.
Kogan, A. See Yufieriev, V.
Kogan, V., and Ponirovskii, N. Antagonism between adrenaline and insulin with regard to the autonomous nervous system, 1670
Kogan, V Kamenev, M. I , and Mantz, N. B Polyphase action of hormones, 1448.
Kogerman, P. N. Oil-shale industry in Esthonia, 281; Esthonian oil shale and its utilization, 3346
Kogon, A. See Komarovskii, A.
Kohen, W. Calorimeter bombs, 521.
Kohlenscheidungs-Ges. Semi-coke, P 3559.
Kohler, E. P Isoxazoline oxides (IV) benzoyldiphenylisoxazoline oxide (2), 390, orthoxazine derivs , 1239.
Kohler, E. P., and Allen, C F. H. Et cyanoacetate, 42.
Kohler, E. P., and Barrett, G. R. Isoxazoline oxides (V) carboxyl derivs , 2327
Kohler, E. P., and Butler, F. R. Relative ease of 1,4- and 1,6-addition, 1592
Kohler, E. P., and Chadwell, H. M. Benzalacetophenone, 180
Kohler, E. P., and Reid, G. H. Addn. of

cyanoacetic ester to esters of glutaconic and β-methylglutaconic acids, 49.
Kohler, E. P., and Shohan, J. B. Isoxazoline oxides, 3168.
Kohli, S. J. See Yajnik, N A.
Kohlrausch, K. W. F. At structure, 2113.
Kohlschütter, V. Chemistry of solids—morphology of C, 1927; producing metal oxides or other solid substances in finely divided form, P 3337.
Kohlschütter, V., Bobtelsky, M., and Egg, C. Conditions and fundamentals of the formation of somatoid forms, 685.
Kohlschütter, V., and Egg, C. Body shaped (somatoid) crystal forms, 131, modifications of the habit and change in the crystal shape of $CaCO_3$ due to substances present in the soln , 132, effects of dyes on the crystn of $CaCO_3$, 685
Kohman, E. F. Vitamin contents of canned peas, 934; perforation studies, 1474; see Eddy, W H
Kohman, E. F., Eddy, W H., Carlsson, V , and Halliday, N. Vitamins in canned foods (V) peaches, 1432
Kohman, G. T. See Andrews, D. H
Kohman, G. T., and Andrews, D H Soly relations in isomeric org compds (V) construction of the ideal ternary soly diagram and its use in analysis, 322
Kohman, H A , and Ashe, L. H "Butter substitute," P 2034
Kohman, H. A., and Irvin, R Bread, P 3200
Kohmoto, T., and Sakaguchi, S Estn. of cellulose in human feces and the digestion of food cellulose, 3476
Kohn, L. A. Acute mercuric chloride poisoning, 1856
Kohn, M., and Grun, S Bromophenols (XI) bromination of hydroquinol monomethyl ether and of nitrohydroquinol dimethyl ether, 1394, (XII) bromo- and bromonitro ethers of pyrogallol, 1609
Kohn, M., and Guttmann, L. W. Bromophenols (VII) Br substitution products of hydroquinol, 1394
Kohn, M , and Heller, M Bromophenols (XIII) exchange of halogen atoms and nitro groups in several nitrohalophenol ethers, 1609
Kohn, M., and Lakner, R. Action of PhMgBr on the compds resulting from β bromoethylphthalimide and γ-bromopropylphthalimide, 1408
Kohn, M., and Löff, G. Bromophenols (VIII) bromo- and bromonitroresorcinols, 1394, monomethyl ether of styphnic acid and a new trinitroguaiacol, 2 hydroxy-1 methoxy-3,4,5-trinitrobenzene, 1394.
Kohn, M., and Marberger, R. Bromophenols (X) chloronitro ether and bromonitro ether of hydroquinol and toluhydroquinol and the mobility of the halogen atom in the same, 1394
Kohn, M., and Rosenfeld, A. Bromophenols (XIV) halophenols, 1609; (XV) pseudophenols, 1610.
Kohn, M., and Schwarz, L. Bromophenols (XVII) brominated α-naphthoquinones, 1803, quinoid oxidation product of benzaldi-β-naphthol, 1803.
Kohn, M., and Soltész, G Bromophenols (XVI) new tribromophenol, 3,4,5-tribromophenol and a new tribromo-o-cresol 1-methyl-2-hydroxy-4,5,6-tribromobenzene, 1610.
Kohn, M., and Strassmann, S. Bromophenols (IX) bromo- and bromonitrophenols, 1394.
Kohn, M., and Sussmann, S. Bromophenols (XVIII) several tri- and tetrahalogenated phenols, 2841.
Kohn-Abrest, E. Toxicity of solvents for rubber, resins and cellulose esters, 311; progress of toxicology, 1192; toxicological test for Hg, 1192.
Kohn-Abrest, E., and Sicard, J. A. Elimination and fixation of therapeutic neoarsphenamine, 1278.
Kohorn, O. & Co., and Lehner, A. Spinning artificial silk, P 993, app. for spinning artificial silk, P 1529, 2588.
Kohr, A. A. Effect of naphthalene removal on heating value of gas, 1899
Koike, T. Sesquiterpenes in camphor blue oil (I) the reaction with S and the resulting compds , 2999.
Koiransky. Alky. of boiler-feed water, 790.
Koizumi, K. Synthesis and destruction of phosphatides in the animal organism, 943.
Koizumi, T. Krysolgan in tuberculosis, 447.
Kokas, E. Hemolytic and hemopoietic action of exts of spleen and bone marrow, 2533.
Koken, I. See Fujihara, M
Kolars, J. See Levine, V. E
Kolb, D. Suction filters, 2098.
Kolb, G. System As–Sb in nature, 2636.
Kolbach, P. Assimilative N in beer worts, 89; see Windisch, W.
Kolbe, A. See Spath, Ernst
Kolbe, H. Flue-gas analyses and heat balances with solid and liquid fuels, 3553.
Kolchin, N. I. Equation of state and its relation to the fundamental laws of thermodynamics, 140.
Kolhörster, W. App for measurement of penetrating radiation, 1352; penetrating radiation in the atm., 2114; detn. of the absorption coeff of cosmic rays, 2457.
Kolk, F. J. J. van der. Centralization of power in cane mills, 2760.
Kollath, W. Vitamin and bacteria, 3479.
Kollath, W., and Lichtentritt, B. Vitamin production by bacteria, 1645.
Kolle, F. Qual. Pharmaceutic Mikroanalyse (book), 2896.
Kolle, W. Basis for the biol. and therapeutic assay of arsphenamine prepns , 2173.
Kolle, W., Bauer, H , and Leupold, F. Strontiuran as reagent for neoarsphenamine and arsphenamine, 261.
Kolle, W., and Evers, E. Syphilis and recurrent fever (III) exptl syphilis without symptoms, 2369.
Koller, G. See Späth, Ernst.
Koller, K. Gas producer, P 1316.
Kollert, V., and Grill, H. Effect of injections of saponin of *Primula elatior* on cholesterol content of rabbit serum, 3509.
Kollert, V., and John, E. Reduction of idiomuscular irritability—action of glucose and insulin on muscular activity, 946.
Kollmann, K. See Tammann, G.
Kolmer, J. A. Chemotherapy of gingivitis, 2205.
Kolodny, S. See Pringsheim, H.
Kolodziejska, S., and Funk, C. Role of insulin in P metabolism, 2523.
Kolosovskii, N. Apparent mol. heat and vis-

cosity of solns. of naphthalene in org. solvents, 538; kinetic theory of the sp. heat of solns., 1344; thermochem. studies of dissolutions (V) heats of dissolution of glycerol, 2274; (VI) heats of dissolution of $BaCl_2$, 2275; work of viscosity and the apparent mol heat of substances in soln., 2609, viscosity of aq. solns. of AcOH, 2610; calcn. of b.-p. consts., 2777; relation between the capillary const. and heat evapn.—assocn. of liquids, 3631.

Kolosovskii, N., and Kraev, A. A. Thermochem. studies of dissolutions (VII) heats of dissolution of some phenols in water, 2275.

Kolotov, G. See Rutovskii, B. N.

Kolpenskii, B. I. See Izmailskii, B. A.

Kolsky, G. Distg. and hydrogenating hydrocarbon oils, P 3563.

Kolthoff, I. M. Chem. state of protein solns., 58; use of Na rhodizonate as a reagent for Ba, Sr and Pb, 158, significance of p_H in bacteriology, 219; electrometric titration of alkaloids and the reaction of alkaloid salts, 561; argentometric titration of iodide, 723, interpretation of the neutralization curves of mixts. of boric acid and polyhydric alcs., 1014; reaction of neutral and distd. water, 1014, 1928, standardization of HCl to KIO_3 as compared to the results obtained with soda and borax, 1040, 2129; detn. of nitrobenzene, 1043; modification of Schoorl's titration of sugars, 1193, state of Ag in protargol and collargol, 1495; clarification of urine contg. sugar with charcoal, 1641, reaction between cupric Cu and iodide and between CuI and I, 1766, iodometric detn. of CuO in sugar titrations, 1774; significance of the reaction in refinery operation, 1915, dissocn. consts., soly. product and titration of alkaloids, 2108, detection and detn. of free Cl in drinking water, 2380, hydration of dissolved sucrose and the expression of the concn. by measuring the activity of the ions, 2440; methyl orange error in the colorimetric-p_H detn. by comparison with Clark's buffer mixts., 2632, influence of boric acid on the electrolytic dissocn. of electrolytes, 2933; change of the dissocn. const. of H_3BO_3 with the concn., 3118; expression of the reaction of water solns., 3371; CO_2 content of distd. water and its detn., 3613; microtitration of iodides with iodate and the detn. of the iodide and ferrous iron content in sirup of FeI_2, 3778.

Kolthoff, I. M., and Furman, N. H. Potentiometric Titrations (book), 1577; Indicators—Their Use in Quant. Analysis and in the Colorimetric Detn. of H-Ion Concn. (book), 2965.

Kolthoff, I. M., and Kuylman, H. A. Detn. of Cu, 2129.

Kolthoff, I. M., and Robinson, C. Estn. of nitro compds. by reduction with $TiCl_3$ at room temp., 1968.

Kolthoff, I. M., and Tekelenburg, F. Potentiometric detn. of the H-ion concn. at high temps., 1750.

Kolthoff, I. M., Tomiček, O., and Robinson, C. Potentiometric standardization of $TiCl_3$ solns., 1188.

Koltschin, N. J. See Kolchin, N. I.

Komarevskii, V. I. See Stadnikov, G. L.

Komarov, S. A. Mechanism of intestinal secretion (IV) influence of some known quaternary NH_4 bases from muscle exts. upon intestinal secretion, 2875; see Krimberg, R.

Komarovskii, A., and Kogon, A. Detn. of S in coal, 1312.

Komatsu, S. Mitsuru Kuhara's Work on the Beckmann Rearrangement (book), 3696.

Komatsu, S., and Okinaka, C. Proteins (II) action of superheated water on proteins (1), 2863.

Komatsu, S., and Tanaka, C. Chemistry of Japanese plants (III) chem. development in the growth of bamboo shoots, 434.

Kominami, M. See Adasa, H.

Komiyama, T. Demonstration of circulating heavy metals, 448; action of astringents on the tendons of the rat's tail, 2705.

Komm, E. Detn. of sugar, particularly blood sugar, 771; technic of the Abderhalden reaction (I) results with the N detn. method in protein free and protein-contg. serum, 3174; protein formation in animals and plants, 3301; tryptophan-aldehyde reaction (III) tryptophan reaction with formaldehyde and with p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, (IV) influence of proline and proteins on reaction, (V) detn. of tryptophan and tryptophan content of some proteins, 3708.

Komori, Y. Compn. of the spawn from *Hemifusus tuba* Gmel, 3515, diazo urine (I) chem. compn. of the diazo urine in tuberculosis, 3738.

Komori, Y., and Sendju, Y. Studies in comparative biochemistry (III) behavior of nicotinic acid in the organism of mammals and birds, 3745.

Komori, Y., Sendju, Y., Sagara, J., and Takamatsu, M. Comparative biochemistry (II) behavior of aromatic fatty acids and of pyridine in the organism of lower animals, 3496.

Komorousová, B. See Hanus, J.

Komppa, G. Synthetic work in the camphor and terpene series, 3695.

Komppa, G., and Hasselström, T. Formation of the hydrocarbons corresponding to the various kinds of camphor (I) prepn. of the satd. hydrocarbons, (II) splitting off of HCl from α fenchocamphoryl chloride, 2846.

Kon, G. A. R. See Farrow, M. D.; Thorpe, J. F.

Kon, G. A. R., and Smith, L. F. Chemistry of the three-C system (V) alkylation of unsatd. ketones, 3287.

Kon, S. See Funk, C.

Konarzewski, J. See Zawidski, J.

Kondakov, I. L. Chemistry of pinene, 407, 909.

Kondakov, I. L., and Saprikin, S. Chemistry of terpenes (II) synthesis of diterpenes, 3164; (III) synthetic diterpenes and polyterpenes, 3453.

Kondo, H., and Kondo, T. Alkaloid of *Sinomenium* and *Cocculus* (VI) alkaloid of *Cocculus laurifolius*, 604.

Kondo, H., and Ochiai, E. Constitution of matrin (V) distn. of K matrinate and soda lime, 2853.

Kondo, H., and Sanada, T. Constituents of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. (I), 2678.

Kondo, H., and Takahashi, T. Constituents of the yew leaves (II), 767.

Kondo, K. See Oshima, K.

Kondo, R. Synthesis of alkaloids of the apomorphine group, 604.

Kondo, S. Action of electrolytes on clays, 2054; Fe aventurine glaze, 2399; chromate glaze, 2736; chrome aventurine glaze, 2736.

Kondo, Seigo. Metabolism of acid-fast bac-

teria (VI) effect of H-ion concn. on growth of acid-fast bacteria in simple artificial nutritive media, 2178.
Kondo, Shoji. Meningococci (III) relation between agglutination behavior and sugar fermentation, 2003.
Kondo, T. See Kondo, H.
Kondratiev, V. Dissocn. of N_2 by electron collision, 3639.
Kondratskii, A. See Rutovskii, B. N.
Kondyrev, N. See Ipat'ev, V.
Konermann, E. See Pfeiffer, P.
Koningsberger, V. J. $Ca(CN)_2$ for exterminating rats, 3769.
Konnerth, R. A. How varied conditions affect some essential oils, 1301, 2048.
Konovalov, D. P. Heats of combustion of some cyclic hydrocarbons, 2778
Konovalova, R. A. See Chichibabin, A. E.
Konrad, E., and Pellens, L. Oxidation of hydrazine (I) K azo-disulfonate, 1571.
Konrich, F. Disinfection of sputum by sublimate—disinfection of excreta, 2688.
Konrich, F., and Scheller, E. Effect of x-rays on cholesterol content, H-ion concn., f.-p. depression, and surface tension of blood, 1416
Konstantinovskii, D. C. See Vinokurov, S. I.
Koontz, F. B. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 661.
Koopmann, L. Dependence of the toxicity of Ca on the diet, 3487.
Koordumov, A. P. See Kurdyumov, A. P.
Koory, S. B. Compn. for removing paint and varnish, P 2082.
Kopaczewski, W. Introduction a l'etude des colloides, etat colloidal et ses applications (book), 329, L'etat colloidal et l'industrie I. Industries des colloides (book), 1829, electro-capillary analysis of coloring materials, 1717; see Henrijean, F.
Kopaczewski, W., Bem, M., and Castro, G. de Surface tension in biology (VIII) surface tension of some substances used in medicine 1246.
Kopaczewski, W., and Szukiewicz, W. Periodicity of colloidal reactions, 2606.
Kopec, S. Is the insect metamorphosis influenced by thyroid feeding? 2026.
Kopeloff, N. Lactobacillus Acidophilus (book), 1257.
Koperberg, C. H. Detn. of cacao shell in cacao, 1119; microscopical examn. of ground nutmeg, 1119.
Kopfermann, H. See Ladenburg, R.
Kopfermann, H., and Ladenburg, R. Electro-optical investigations in Na vapor—anomalous elec. double refraction—Stark effect of the resonance radiation, 1558
Kopke, E. W. Outlook for centrifugal clarification, 2257; filtration of raw sugars, 2592.
Koppers, H. Tar-distn. app., P 3345.
Koppers Coke Oven Co., Ltd. App for distg. benzene, etc., from wash oils, P 278.
Koppers Co. Purifying gases, P 983, 2578, 3558; coke and water-gas production, P 1316; purifying coal gas or other fuel gases, P 1901; vertical-flued coke oven, P 2064; removing H_2S from gases, P 3558; coking coal, P 3798.
Koppeschaar, E. Lafeuille cooler at Dinteloord, Holland, 3357.
Koppova, B. See Votocek, E.
Korb, C. See Bronfenbrenner, J. J.
Korczynski, A., and Brydowna, W. Prepn. of 6-nitro-4,10-phenanthroline, 2325.
Korczynski, A., and Kierzek, L. Catalysts for the synthesis of indoles, 598.
Korczynski, A., and Obarski, S. Heterocyclic derivs. of substituted o aminophenols, 191.
Kordes, E. Eutetic f. p. lowering in binary mixts., 2609; see Tammann, G.
Koref, F. See Alterthum, H.
Koref, O., and Mautner, H. Increased resorption due to the action of insulin, 1464; antagonistic action of pituitrin and insulin on diuresis, 3512; effect of insulin and pituitrin on the water economy, 3512; increase in resorption due to insulin, 3512.
Korénchevskii, V. Sexual glands and metabolism (III) influence of injections of testicular or ovarian emulsions on the N and gaseous metabolism of dogs and rabbits, 65; tech points important for the study of the metabolism of rabbits, 620, see Chick, H.
Korenchevskii, V., and Carr, M. Sexual glands and metabolism (IV) influence of injections of emulsions of testes and prostate and of insulin-like testicular exts on the N metabolism of normal, castrated and thyroidectomized rabbits, 776.
Korényi, A. See Surányi, L.
Korevaar, L. American and French work on the combustibility of coke, 1709.
Korkisch, H. H ion concn. of horse sweat, 3197
Korn Differentiation between sulfite and soda pulp fibers in paper, 503; phloroglucinol reaction with incompletely cooked sulfite pulp, 3809
Korn, A. Die Konstitution der chem. Atome (book), 1951.
Kornev, V.-G. Measurement of the suction force of soil for water, 2219.
Kornfeld, F. See Herrmann, E.
Kornhuber, B. See Beumer, H.
Kosai, M. Metallic sheet material, P 3216.
Kosakevich, P. P. Adsorption of $H_2C_2O_4$ and of H_3AsO_4 by some metallic oxides, 2004.
Kosanovic, V. See Lemesic, M. v.
Kosche, Walter. Bleaching rayon waste, 294.
Kosche, Walther. See Helferich, B.
Koschmieder, H. Economic utilization of fuels, 2239; garbage as fuel, 2713.
Koser, S. A. Utilization of the salts of org. acids by the colon-aerogenes group, 2869; coli aerogenes group in soil, 2890; cellobiose fermentation by coli-aerogenes group, 3480.
Koshitz, A. P. See Porai-Koshitz, A.
Koskowski, W. Influence of histamine on the intestinal secretion of the dog, 1868.
Koskowski, W., and Ivy, A. C. Effect of pancreatectomy on the secretion of succus entericus, 2198.
Koskowski, W., and Straden, P. Effects produced on the secretion of the succus entericus by liver injury and pancreatectomy, 3031.
Koslov, V. Importance of the camphor tree for the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus, 2719; see Rutovskii, B. N.
Kossel, A., and Curtius, F. Bacterial arginase, 56.
Kossel, A., and Staudt, W. Detn. of arginine and histidine, 3709.
Kossuth, A. See Müller-Cunradi, M.
Kostka, F. Elec. arc furnace for melting metals, P 151.

Kostrino, K. V. Production of high-grade lubricating oils by concn of machine oils, 3076.
Kostuileva, E. E. Pectolite in the Khibin tundra, 1372, [illegible] in the vicinity of Petrograd, 2[illegible].
Kostychev, S. Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie (book), 2094. Plant Respiration (book), 2156. non-existence of some enzymes, 3174.
Kostychev, S., and [illegible] Acid production during fermentation of sugar by yeast in the presence of [illegible].
Kostychev, S., [illegible] and Shvezova [illegible]
Kotake, M. See Maym[illegible] R. Wieland, H.
Kotchneff, N. P. Intermediate metabolism of carbohydrates, [illegible]
Kotera, F. See Oda, [illegible]
Kothny, E. [illegible]
Kotibhashker, M. G. [illegible] power of [illegible] and [illegible]
Kotowski, A. [illegible]
Kotsetkov, V. P. Phosphate [illegible]
Kotzareff, A. Modification produced by [illegible] and by [illegible] of Ra emanation in the blood of rabbits and [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible]
Koudahl, B. See [illegible] N.
Koupal, W. G. [illegible] for annealing sheet glass, P 1[illegible], [illegible] to [illegible] sheet [illegible] P 1865, 3[illegible]
Koupal, W. G., and [illegible] App for [illegible] P [illegible]
Kourbatoff, I. See Kurbatov, I.
Kouwenaar, W. [illegible] hookworm remedy [illegible]
Kovac, B. See Kr[illegible] R.
Kovacs-Zorkoczy, F. von Absorption of [illegible] by [illegible] 2[illegible]
Kovaleff, P. See [illegible] L.
Kovats, F. v. Diagnosis of tuberculosis by means of the flocculation reaction, 1105.
Kowalke, O. L. Some characteristics of gas combustion, [illegible]797, see Ragatz, R. A.
Kowalski, G. See [illegible], H.
Kowalski, S. W. Treating boiler water to prevent [illegible] P 1992
Koyama, I. See Tanaka, M.
Kozeschnik, F. See [illegible] A.
Kozlowski, A. [illegible] of the pneumococcus on bile [illegible] and fatty acid found in bile in the form of soap, 611.
Kraay, G. M. Action of Na methoxide on some derivs of o-dichlorotoluene, 2152.
Kraemer, A. J. Manuf and characteristics of gasoline, 2408.
Kraemer, A. J., and Calkin, L. P. Properties of typical crude oils from the producing fields of the Western Hemisphere, 815.
Kraemer, E. O. Structure of gelatin gel, 1159, see Stamm, A. J.
Kraemer, F. Thermostatically controlled elec. water purifier, P 633, thermostat, P 3361.
Kränzlein, G., and Corell, M. Hydroxyalkyl sulfides, P 768.
Kränzlein, G., Corell, M., and Sedlmayr, R. Dye intermediate of the anthraquinone series, P 510.
Kranzlein, G., Greune, H., Sedlmayr, R., and Vollmann, H. Vat dyes from benzanthrone, P 2078.
Kräuter, R. Kidney function and pregnancy, 3032.
Kraev, A. A. See Kolosovskii, N. A.
Krafft, E. Chemistry and microscopy of albuminous urines, 2196, turbidity of urine, 3020.
Kraft, J. Vital staining in the liver of diff. classes of vertebrates, 1119.
Krais, P. New dyes and sample cards, 1142, resolution of plant material by means of HNO_3 according to the process of the Dresden Textile Research Institute, 1521, strength and breaking point of artificial (viscose) silk, 1526, cellulose, P 3566, differentiation between viscose and Cu silks by color reaction, 2819.
Krakowski, Elov, Schreinrt, and Sainte Claire-Deville, I. Motor tests of liquid fuels obtained from low temp carbonization of coal, 101.
Krall, S. See Shepard, N. A.
Kramer, B. See Howland, J., Maslow, H. L., Tracus, [illegible] B. Shipley, P. G.
Kramer, B., and Howland, J. Detn of Ca, Mg, phosphate and carbonate in bone, 3471.
Kramer, F. See Bast, F. [illegible]
Kramer, H. See Wrede, F.
Kramer, R. L. See Burke, C. E.
Kramer, S. P. Bacterial filters, 3481.
Kramers, H. A. Quantum mechanics of Heisenberg, 1172.
Kramers, H. A., and Holst, H. Das Atom und die Bohrsche Theorie seines Baues (book), 1760.
Kranck, E. H. Occurrence of gadolinite at Loubole, Finland, 3667.
Kranepuhl, E. See Lesser, R.
Kraner, H. M. Use of eutectics as glazes, 2234, selection of porcelain for elec purposes, 3220, see McDowell, S. J.
Kraner, H. M., and Fessler, A. H. Redesigned driers, 3789.
Krantz, J. C., Jr. Use of the potentiometer in the quant analysis of alkaloidal solns., 2391.
Krantz, J. C., Jr., and Gordon, N. E. Effect of H-ion concn on emulsions, 3256.
Krantz, J. C., Jr., and Vidal, M. J. Assay of mass of $FeCO_3$, 1889.
Kranz, and Turek. 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzoic acid from the photochem decompn of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, 824.
Kranzlein, G. See Farbwerke vorm Meister Lucius & Bruning.
Krascheninnikoff, T. Gaseous exchange in brown algae found at low tide in the Arctic regions, 2521.
Krase, N. W., and Gaddy, V. L. Urea from NH_4 carbamate, P 51.
Krasilshchikov, B. E. Detn. of the speed of soln of refined sugar, 2913.
Krasinskii, A. Use of phosphates according to the data of the various expt stations, 961.
Krasnikov, A. See Selyakov, N. Ya.
Krasnosselskii-Maximov, T. A. Elasticity of cell membranes of plants, 3021.
Krasouskii, K. Action of Me_2NH on trimethylethylene oxide, 2820; reaction of EtMgBr and propylene oxide, 2820.
Krasouskii, K., and Kiprianov, A. Action of Et_2NH on trimethylethylene oxide, 2820.
Krassa, P. Chilean saltpeter industry, 480.
Krastelevskii, V. Yields of ethereal oil from

Andropogon citratus DC. in Ssuchum, 2719; yields of some ethereal oils in Ssuchum, 2719.
Krasyski, K. See Krasouskii, K.
Kratinova, K. See Palladin, A.
Kratky, A. Ce alloys for igniting purposes, P 3683.
Kratzer, A., and Sudholt, E. Regularities in the resonance spectrum of I vapor and the calcn of the moment of inertia, 14
Kratzert, J. Andesine from Bodenmais, 3408.
Kratzmann, E. Microsublimation, 3407.
Kraul, L., and Bodnar, L. Effect of antisyphilitic treatment on the fetus, 3039
Kraus, C. A. Treating glass (marking), P 3221.
Kraus, C. A., and Bullard, R H. Alkyltin compds (I) some stannoethanes, (II) Me_3SnCH_2Ph, 2977
Kraus, C. A., and Rosen, R. Reactions of compds of triphenylmethyl and triphenylsilicyl in liquid NH_3, 189.
Kraus, C. A., and Whyte, E. F. Oxides of K and Na, 2626.
Kraus, E. H. Edward Fuller Holden, 728
Kraus, E. H., and Holden, E. F Gems and Gem Materials (book), 354
Kraus, E. J. Iodometric detn. of metals, 2801
Kraus, Ezra J. Soil nutrients in relation to vegetation and reproduction, 470.
Kraus, F. See Mache, H.
Kraus, H. A. Application of O_3 in the glue and gelatin industry, 1002
Kraus, L. Inactivation of pepsin by heat, 3303
Kraus, R. See Bacher, S.
Kraus, R., Awoki, T, and Kovacs, N Active immunization with non-toxic culture filtrates (II) dysentery bacillus Shiga Kruse, 1268
Krause, A. Manuf of NaOH by the lime process, 2228; reactions between $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ and alkalies, 3259; see Chrzaszcz, T
Krause, E. See Spitalskii, E.
Krause, Erich. AcH from EtOH, P 1813, at refraction and at dispersion of Hg in Hg dimethyl and Hg diethyl, 2448.
Krause, Erich, and Fromm, W At. refraction of Zn in its dialkyl compds. and prepn of pure mixed Zn dialkyls, 2467–8
Krause, Erich, and Polack, H Prepn in pure form of "triphenylborylsodium" and compds. of boron triphenyl with the other alkali metals, 2668, addn. compd of Na metal to $AlPh_3$, 2993
Krause, Erich, and Roka, K Chlorinating satd. hydrocarbons, P 3171
Krause, Erich, and Schlottig, O Prepn of a few crystalline org. Pb compds. with 4 different radicals, 2668
Krause, H. Compds of CH_2O with glycine, 900; Maschinenkunde fur Chemiker (book), 3363; coating (iron) with Pb, 3440
Krause, R. C. See Kling, F. E.
Krauskopf, F. C., and Carter, A. S. Crystn. of some metal lactates, 2601.
Krauss, E. Minimal protein requirements in acromegalia, 2364.
Krauss, F. Qual. analysis (I) volatility of the compd. formed when $BaSO_4$ is treated with concd H_2SO_4, 1190; app. for distn and gasification of peat, brown coal, lignite and similar materials, P 3800.
Krauss, F., and Deneke, H. Sepn. of Pd from Pt, 27.
Krauss, F., and Gerlach, H. Ir halides, 3657.
Krauss, J. Restoring the strength of mercurial solns employed for treating grain, 1299.
Krauss, P. See Fromm, E.
Krauss, R. Coal-dust and air supply for Siemens-Martin and similar furnaces, P 807.
Krausse, W. Optical behavior of alumina fibers, 1350
Kraut, H. See Frey, E. K; Willstätter, R.
Kravkov, S. P. Agrological investigations of the dynamics of biochem. processes in podsol soils, 3530
Kraybill, H. R. See Hepler, J. R.
Kraybill, H. R., Potter, G. F, Wentworth, S W, Blood, P T, and Sullivan, J. T. Chem. constituents of fruit spurs assocd with blossom bud formation in the Baldwin apple, 2185.
Krayer, O. Pharmacol. properties of pure apocodeine, 1469
Krchma, I. J. See Williams, J. W.
Krczil, F. Pressure evaporator under Sazavsky's patent, 2086, see Grun, A.
Krebs, A. S. Calcining crude lithopone, P 301, horizontal rotatable muffle furnace for calcining lithopone, etc, P 2082.
Krebs, E. Evapg app, P 2098.
Krebs, H. A. Flocculation of colloidal Au by proteins, 1106, theory of colloid reactions in the cerebrospinal fluid, 1268, see Rona, P., Wittgenstein, A.
Krebs, H. A., and Wittgenstein, A. Transfer of intravenously injected substances from the blood plasma (II), 2513.
Krefft, H. Doppler effect in canal rays of H, O and N, 1355.
Krehbiel, O. F. See Rohdenburg, G. L.
Krehl, L. Cardiazole, a water-sol. analeptic for intravenous application (III), 448.
Kreidl, A., and Nirenstein, E. Differentiation of the individual components of tissues on the basis of their differing combining capacities for Congo red, 3477
Kreig. Combating insect and animal pests with bait contg As, 1490.
Kreis, H. App. for the detn. of H_2O, 1340.
Kreiselman, J., and Kane, H. F. Use of C_2H_4 in obstetrics, 3740.
Kreiser, K. Comparative study of the oxidation no of water by the Kubel-Tiemann test and of its chlorination no, 1290.
Kreisinger, H. Length of visible flame and length of flame travel in combustion of powd. coal, 274; pulverizing coal, P 1511.
Kreisinger, V. See Jedlička, V.
Kreiss, G. See Vorländer, D.
Krekeler, K. Safety devices in gas generator installations, 813.
Kremann, R., and Baukovac, O. Electrolytic conduction in molten alloys (XIII) electrolysis of Sn-Cd alloys, 2938; (XV) electrolysis of metallic sulfides or phosphides, 2939
Kremann, R, and Dellacher, J. Electrolytic conduction in molten alloys (XIV) electrolysis of alloys of Al with Mg, Sb, Zn, or Ag, 2939.
Kremann, R., and Hrasovec, A. Electrolytic conduction in molten metallic alloys (X) retardation of diffusion of metals in Hg by means of d c, 2938
Kremann, R., and Kaas, K. Anleitung zu den analytisch-chemischen Übungen für Anfänger (book), 1969.

Kremann, R., Kriegshammer, H., and Gruber-Rehenburg, P. Electrolytic conduction in molten alloys (XI) electrolysis of Na-Hg alloys in diff. compns., 2938.
Kremann, R., Kriegshammer, H., and Tröster, A. Electrolytic conduction in molten alloys (XII) electrolysis of Bi-Sn alloys, 2938.
Kremann, R., Weber, G., and Zechner, K Influence of substituents in the components on the equil in binary solns. (L) binary systems of acids and amines, 1224
Kremann, R., and Zechner, E. Influence of substituents in the components on the equil. in binary solns (XLIX) binary systems of cinnamaldehyde and salicylaldehyde with phenols, 1224.
Kremann, R., and Zechner, K. Influence of substituents in the components on the equil in binary solns (XLVIII) binary systems of azobenzene with acids, 1224.
Kremer, H. See Mark, A R van der
Kremers, E., Wakeman, N, and Hixon, R. M. Thymoquinone, 3290
Kremers, H. C See Thompson, A P.
Kremers, R. E. Genus *Mentha* (VII) examn. of an oil of *Mentha piperita*, L. produced in 1922, 92; (VIII) aldehydes of peppermint oil, 1301; see Jenison, G C
Krempf, A. Treating protein materials, P 3756
Krenkel, E. Fe ores of Europe, 1777.
Krenner, J. Kornelite, 3409, warthaite, 3409.
Krenner, J., and Loczka, J. Fizelyite, a Hungarian Ag ore, 3408.
Kress, C. A. Science in exptl. baking, 247.
Kress, O. Paper board, P 3568.
Kress, O., Humphrey, C. J, Richards, C. A, Bray, M W., and Staidl, J A. Control of decay in pulp and pulp wood, 2072.
Krethlow, A. Optical and magnetic rotatory dispersion—dispersion, d. and absorption spectra of chemically homologous substances, 335.
Kretov, A. E. Prepn of cyanides from Ca cyanamide and dicyanodiamide, 3334.
Kretschmer, and Frieder Cholesterol studies in lead poisoning, 950
Kretzschmar, W. See Menzel, H
Kreuder, A. See Auwers, K von
Kreulen, D. J. W. Detn. of the volatile matter of solid fuels, 490; examn of coal—the grain size of analytical samples, 979, mixing of coal samples and prepn of final samples, 979; review of studies on coal published in 1923–5, 1508; behavior of a young coal species under prolonged heating, 2061, importance of combustibility of coke in firing solid fuel on the grate, 2741; change in wt. of coal during prolonged oxidation at low temps, 3342.
Kreutzer, K. See Spengler, O.
Krevs, K. J. Compn. of Russian tobacco, 967.
Krichevskii, I. L., and Chenkover, R. S. Antibodies which load microorganisms with blood platelets, 1460; thrombocytobarins, 1460.
Kriege, H. F. Relation between fineness of grinding of limestone and its rate of soln., 3057.
Krieger, K. J., and Noah, G. Effect of choline on the intestine of the rabbit, 1463
Kriegshammer, H. See Kremann, R.
Kriegsheim, H., and Vaughan, W. Water purification, P 3526.
Krimberg, R., and Komarov, S. A. Influence of the so-called carnosine fraction of meat ext. on intestinal secretion, 3313.
Krings, R. Soap boiling by means of a foam-beating app., 3356.
Krische, P. World production and consumption of the most important potash, phosphate and nitrogenous fertilizers in 1923 and 1924, 2715
Krishanovskii, V. Chevkinite from Ilmen-Gebirge (Ural), 2805.
Krishnamurti, S. Pptn. of CdS from aq. solns of $CdCl_2$ in the presence of HCl and other chlorides, 2796.
Krishnan, K. S. Mol scattering of light in liquids, 17; see Raman, C. V.
Kriss, L. Nephelometric detn. of Ca and Mg, 1011, (II), 1772.
Kriss, M. See Forbes, E. B ; Fries, J A.
Kristensen, M., Lester, V, and Jürgens, A. Use of trypsinized casein, bromothymol blue, bromocresol purple, phenol red and brilliant green for bacteriol nutrient media, 2178
Kritschenko, P. P. See Petrenko-Kritschenko, P.
Krivobok, V. N. Thermal disturbances and recrystn in cold-worked steels, 2139; recrystn. in certain cold-worked metals, 3417; see Sauveur, A.
Kriz, R A. See Kriz-Hettwer, R. A.
Křiženecký, J. Effect of ultra-violet light on avitaminoses (II) beriberi in pigeons—direct irradiation of the skin after removal of feathers, 1437; (III) scurvy in guinea pigs, 2526.
Křiženecký, J., and Petrov, I. Significance of antineuritic B vitamins for the renewed formation of feathers, 3497.
Krizhanovskii, P. V. Accumulation of lime salts in the products of the beet-sugar industry, 1726.
Kriz-Hettwer, R. A. See Hettwer, J. P.
Kroeber, L. Cultivation of drug plants, 796; fluidexts from domestic drug plants, 3060.
Kroeber, T. Treating flour with benzoyl peroxide, etc., P 463.
Kröger, M. Mechanism of gaseous chem. reactions, 137; aggregation and reaggregation of crude rubber, 2430, 3837; phys. and normal vulcanization processes, their mutual dependence and their combined effect, 2430; d. of rubber as a function of aggregation, vulcanization, deformation and temp., 3361; elastic properties of raw rubber and their relation to its d., 3361; see Le Blanc, M.
Kröhnke. Production of metal coatings on Fe, 1048.
Krömeke, F. Friedrich Wilhelm Sertürner, der Entdecker des Morphiums (book), 479.
Kroepelin, H. See Freundlich, H.
Krogh, A., and Rehberg, P. B. Influence of insulin on metabolic processes, 1462.
Krogh, J. C. W. van. See Goldschmidt, V. M.
Krogh, M. Biol. assay of the digitalis substances, 3212.
Krohn, V. Utilizing Finnish sulfite waste liquor by means of yeast organisms, 3808.
Krolikowski, J. See Courtot, C.
Kroll, H. M., and Mendel, L. B. Distribution of vitamin B in the maize kernel, 933.
Kroll, L. Extruding brass, 3421.
Kroll, W. Substituted Al alloys, 3278.
Krollpfeiffer, F. Spectrochemistry of the

thiochromans, α-thiochromenes and thiochromanones, 203.
Krollpfeiffer, F., Schultze, H., Schlumbohm, E., and Sommermeyer, E. Thiochromanones and transformation products, 202.
Krollpfeiffer, F., Schultze, H., and Sommermeyer, E. 2-Mercapto-5-methylbenzoic acid, 1396.
Kronig, R. de L. Spinning electrons and the structure of spectra, 2280; dispersion of x-rays, 2947; magnetic moment of the electron, 3124; dielec. const. of diatomic dipole gases on the new quantum mechanics, 3633.
Kronquest, W. C. Pickling metal, P 1384
Kroó, H. Relation between virulence and chemo-therapeutic activity, 2879.
Kropf. Detn. of Mn in alloy steels rich in Co, 724.
Kropf, F. Chem. sensitizing, 1763
Kropp, W., Schranz, W., and Schulemann, W. o-Benzylphenol, P 1631; anthelmintic remedy, P 2392.
Krostitch, A. Action of exptl. alcoholism on testicles—histological and chem study, 1277
Kroszczynski, S., and Modrakowski, G Thyroid and the antagonistic action of quinine, 1861.
Krüger. Relation between grain structure and the sensitometric properties of photographic emulsion film, 3271; effect of plants on soil reaction and its importance in vegetation expts., 3768.
Krueger, A. Dressing for leather belts, P 3836.
Krueger, A. P., and Schultz, E. W. Blood platelets in canine anaphylaxis, 3729.
Krüger, C. See Seuffert, R. W.
Krüger, D. Size of the particles in wood pulp, 1518; see Herzog, R. O.
Krüger, F., and Sacklowski, A. X-ray investigation of Pd-Ag alloys contg H, 683
Krüger, F., and Utesch, O. O_3 formation by electron impact, 1032.
Krüger, Franz. See Menzel, H.
Krüger, F. von. Sedimentation rate of erythrocytes (VIII) effect of diluted plasma and serum on the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, 439; simple device for filling of microburets, 2263
Krüger, K., and Poschardt, G R Die Erdöl Wirtschaft der Welt (I), (II) (book), 3077.
Krüll, H. See Schönberg, A.
Krüner, H. Crystal structure of CO_2, 3106
Krug, G. C. "Chem garden," P 2232.
Krug, R. See Dietzel, R.
Kruger, J. H. See Dutcher, R. A
Kruger, M. See Grimmer, W.
Kruger, P. W. Dental cement, P 267, 484; dental filling material, P 2053
Kruger, R. E. Use and development of exhaust steam regenerators, 492, waste heat and illuminating gas boilers, 492.
Kruijff, H. W. de, and Voerman, G. L. Examn of meat products especially in connection with "Feder" no, 2883.
Krull, C. Reaction sensitivity of seedlings, 1647.
Krull, F. Drying of blast air through silica gel, 3676.
Krum, R. See Bruso, H.
Krumbhaar, E. B. See Pons, C.
Krumwiede, C., Park, W. H., *et al.* Cl treatment of contaminated oysters, 1292.
Krupp, F. Elec. insulating compn., P 1678.
Krupp, F., Akt.-Ges. Steel alloys, P 3683.
Krupp, F. Akt.-Ges. Grusonwerk. Treating sulfide ores, P 735; extg oil from cold whale blubber, etc., P 1000
Kruppa, E. Electrodeposition of Cr, 2461
Kruse, T. K. Relative efficiency of several oils for the exclusion of O from oxidizable solns., 3109.
Kruson, J. H., and Smith, C. A. Manuf and phys. properties of dry-press brick, 806.
Kruysse, P. J. Blood-sugar detn., 3470.
Kruyt, H. R. Colloidal state of protein solns, 58, Einfuhrung in die physikalische Chemie und Kolloidchemie (book), 1753, detn of the size of the charge of colloid particles, 2106.
Kruyt, H. R., and Willigen, P. C. van der. Stability suspensions under the influence of mixts of electrolytes, 1741, 3367.
Kryz, F. Air removal from pressed beet juices—Herles' method of clarification for the analysis of pressed juice, 836; permissible errors in hot water digestion, 2087; cooling app for hot test solns., 2098, hardness of filter-press cake, 2592
Krzeczkovska, I. See Galecki, A.
Krzikalla, H., Kammerer, H, and Nusslein, J. Fast dyeings on wool, P 1721.
Krzikalla, H., and Schmitz-pahn, K. Dyeing, P 3578.
Krzywanek, F. W. Heat of combustion and elementary analysis of animal fat, 923, see Scheunert, A.
Ksanda, C. J. See Wyckoff, R W G
Kténas, C. A. Eruption of Santorin volcano—morphologic characters, 564, explosive phenomena during the eruption of Santorin volcano, 561, see Lacroix, A
Kubelka, V, and Taussig, I. Adsorption and swelling, 3369.
Kubelka, V., and Wagner, J Detn. of Cr in used chrome liquors, 2919; electrometric detn of H-ion concn in colloidal solns., 2930; influence of gelatin on the decompn of boiling aq solns of H_2O_2, 3370, detg enzyme value of artificial bates, 3835
Kubie, L. S., and Shults, G. M. Relationship of the chem. constituents of blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 231.
Kubota, B., and Hayashi, T. Catalytic hydrogenation of the carbonyl group in aromatic compds under pressure in presence of Cu (I), 3163; (II) 2487
Kubota, B., and Yoshikawa, K. Compn. of reduced Ni catalysts, 138; toxicity of thiophene for Ni catalyzer—action of Cu catalyzer, 860.
Kucharenko, I. A. See Kukharenko, I. A.
Kuczynski, T. Soly. of gases and of vapors in liquids, 2065.
Kuczyński, W. See Galecki, A.
Kudar, J. Nuclear momentum and at. structure, 1554; correspondence principle and double spectra, 1556, quantum theory of the doublet spectra and their anomalous Zeeman effects, 3265
Kudicke, R., and Weise, W. Germicidal properties of halogenated methane, ethane and ethylene, 3307.
Kudrjawzew, N. N. See Kudryashev, N. N.
Kudrjawzewa. See Kudryasheva.
Kudryashev, N. N., and Vorobiev, A. M. Physiology of the genital hormones (III) action of ovarial perfusion fluid on the isolated heart, the heart *in situ* and blood pressure, 3183.

Kudryasheva, A. Transformation of N compds in the soil and their relation to nitrification, 2382; O requirements of plant roots, 3183.
Kudryasheva, V. M. See Kuznetzov, V. D
Kudryasheva, V. M., and Kuznetzov, V D Function of the boundary layer between an electrolyte and a liquid dielectric during the passage of electricity, 1751
Kübler, J. Hg-vapor rectifiers, P 3652
Kübler, K. See Rantsch, K.
Küchen, N. Friction lining material, P 974
Kuechler, A. H. Influence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on pure clays, 1134
Kühl, G. Pharmacol estn of atropine and scopolamine solns, and their stability, 155
Kühl, H. Unbreakable glass, 2898, see Buchwald, J
Kühl, Hans. Cement, P 3223
Kühl, Hugo Painting technic and colloid chemistry, 297, dyeing and tanning in relation to one another, 517, shading of the mineral colors, 1111
Kühling, H. E See Rojahn, C A
Kühn, A. Beckmann thermometers, 2765
Kuehn, C. Influence of no and size of particles the overing p of nts 3579
Kühn, M. See Braun, J von
Kuehn, P M. App for contacting gases with liquids, P 2.
Kühnau, J. Isolation of methylated guanidines from urine in parathyreoprivaltetany, 1110
Kühnel, R. Structure and properties of red brass, 3678
Külz, F. Pharmacology of complex metal compds, 1866.
Külz, F., and Pauls, I Pharmacol action of Cs salts, 1867
Kümmell, F. Cements, 2230
Küntzel, A. Reversal of double refraction of collagen fibers by some vegetable tannins 1337, fine structure of collagen fibers, 2919.
Kürschner, K. Lignin compds, 766; Zur Chemie der Ligninkorper (book), 1414, is the Kjeldahl method always applicable for the detn of N in org substances? 2633
Kürschner, K., and Scharrer, K Detn of the nitrate ion, 883, use of powd Cu in analytical chemistry, 1770
Kürti, L. See Hajos, K
Küster, F. W. Logarithmische Rechentafeln fur Chemiker, Pharmazeuten, Mediziner und Physiker (book), 865
Kuester, H. L. Chem study of the rhizome and roots of *podophyllum peltatum* L, 3538
Küster, W. Bile pigments (XVII) Cu bilirubin, 57, individual blood investigations (IV) formation of hemins from hemoglobin A and the existence of 2 hemoglobins Aa and Ab, 1244, blood pigment and a few complex ferro salts, 1119, hemochromogen and hemoglobin, 1630
Küster, W., and Erfle, E Derivs of acetylpyruvic acid and of ethoxalylacetic N-methylanilide, 2822
Küster, W., Erfle, E, Roll, E v, and Schiller, K Complex ferro salts, 3102
Küster, W., Maurer, H, and Palm, A. Derivs. of α-methyl-α′-acetylsuccinic ester—constitution of hematoporphyrin, 2821
Küster, W., and Ruff, W Action of Br_2O_2 on a dimethylchlorohemin, 1242.
Küster, W., and Schnitzler, E Lignin (I), 422.
Küster, W., and Zimmermann, W. Basic character of hemin, 3170; porphyrins (IX) dichlorohematoporphyrin dimethyl ether, a di- and a trichlorometaporphyrin dimethyl ether, 3170
Kufferath, H. Infant foods, 1873.
Kugelmann, B. See Kalk, H.
Kugelmass, I. N. Mechanism of blood clotting, 3698
Kuhlke, O. J. Golf balls, P 3590.
Kuhlmann, J. See Baumann, C.
Kuhlmann, J., and Grossfeld, J. Detn of milk fat in foods, 1119, milk and cream confectionery, 1119, detection and detn of coconut oil and milk fat in cacao fat, 1331, "constant" for milk fat, 2373
Kuhn, A. Kolloidchemie (book), 1171; detn. of the size of particles, 2106; see Still, C.
Kuhn, A, and Pirsch, H. Colloid chemistry of Bi and its compds., 1010
Kuhn, A, and Richter, G Colloid chem properties of wheat gluten, 3750
Kuhn, H. Results with the Still coke oven, 811, heating of modern coke ovens, 1900
Kuhn, Heinrich. Optical detn of the heat of dissocn of halogens, 3390
Kuhn, H. A., and Reese, H H $Na_2S_2O_3$ in treatment of metallic intoxication, 1115
Kuhn, J. R. Acid-resistant shellac substitute, P 513
Kuhn, O. R. Fe ores of the world, 729, Fe-ore deposits of Cuba, 1777, Fe ores of the world—Lorraine Fe ore deposits, 1777, Wabana ore from an island of Fe, 2805
Kuhn, P. See Uhlenhuth, P.
Kuhn, R., and Ebel, F Action of yeast on the glycidic acids, 367; rupture of ring systems, 742
Kuhn, R., and Jacob, P. Stereochemistry of aromatic compds—isomerism of the 9-aminofluorenes, 188, 1073
Kuhn, R., and Munch, H. Gluco- and fructosucrase, 769.
Kuhn, R, and Wagner-Jauregg, T. Velocity of the oxidation of sugars by permanganate, 169
Kuhn, R., and Wassermann, A "Fluorenone hydrate," 1073
Kuhn, R., and Zumstein, F. Stereochemistry of the tetrahedral C atom (II) configuration of the diaminosuccinic acids, 48, (III) configuration of the diaminosuccinic acids (2), 2312, stereochemistry of aromatic compds (II) dissocn consts of aromatic diamines and the spatial structure of benzidine, 2313
Kuhn, W. Total strength of the absorption lines coming from one steady state 7; intensity of absorption lines in the Cd spectrum, 1177, thermal chem. equil. from the kinetic and photochem viewpoints, 2934; width of the absorption lines in irradiated Na vapor, 3387, decompn of NH_3 by ultra-violet rays, 3646.
Kuhnert. Fertilizer expts with increasing amts of potash, 1683.
Kuindshi, B. M. See Chichibabin, A. E.
Kukharenko, I. A. Detn. of velocity of crystn of sucrose, 1147; prepg. perfect sugar crystals, 1148; sucrose crystn., 1726, 2913; trend of research work in the sugar industry, 1726, hydroscopicity of diff. varieties of sugar, 2086, boiling refinery fillmass, 2914.
Kukharenko, I. A., and Burdin, A. A. Crystn of sucrose, 2258.

Kukharenko, I. A., and Nakhmanovich, M I Velocity of crystn of sucrose from pure aq solns. at 60°, 1346, rate of soln of sucrose in nearly satd solns, 1347, sucrose crystn, 2087, 2424.

Kukharenko, I. A., and Rosovskii, Z. B Sucrose crystn, 2087.

Kukharenko, I. A., and Savinov, B G. Influence of CaO on velocity of crystn. of sucrose, 1333, 1918; sucrose crystn, 2425

Kukharenko, I. A., and Verkentin, M E. Sucrose crystn, 2424.

Kulas, C., and Pauling, C. Resinous condensation products from phenol and CH_2O, P 2082

Kulcke, E. Differential diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and glucosuria innocens, 1665

Kulenkampff, H. Reflection of x-rays from KBr crystals, 116; energy and air ionizing action of Rontgen rays of diff wave lengths, 2117, ionization of air by Rontgen and cathode rays, 2943

Kulescha, M. Russian sugar industry under the Soviets during the 1924-5 campaign, 1915, sugar industry in Italy, 1915

Kulikova, L. See Lukirskii, P

Kullgren, C. Variation in alky during the cooking of soda and sulfate pulps, 1517, absorption of NaOH by sulfate pulp from caustic soda solns, and black liquor, 2715, significance of adsorption for technology, 3201.

Kullgren, C. F., and Lind, S G Purifying sugar juice, P 2260.

Kulp, E. See Bermann, V

Kulp, W. L. Indole studies, 219. detn of viable *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, 3713

Kultjugin, A. See Kultyugin, A.

Kultyugin, A. Catalase properties of oxyhemoglobin, 2685, decrease of the catalase activity of blood upon preservation, 2685, see Bach, A. N

Kultyugin, A., and Gubarev, E Micromethod for N detn, 1192

Kultyugin, A., and Ivanovskii, N. Micro detn of N, 2299

Kumazawa, J. Purifying and utilizing waste ceramic raw materials, 2054

Kummer, U. v. See Meisenheimer, J

Kumpf, W. See Schlack, P

Kunberger, A. F. Problems confronting chemists in the gas industry, 1898, 2405

Kunde, M. M. Edema (I) correlation of elastometer findings, disappearance time of intradermally injected salt soln, urine analysis and N retention of the blood in edema, 3503.

Kunde, M. M., and Steinhaus, A. H Metabolism (IV) basal metabolic rate of normal dogs, 2488.

Kunigk, W. A. Electrically welded water pipe —Tacoma's experience, 958, plotting a life line of Tacoma's H_2O supply conduit, 3759

Kunike, G. Occurrence and detection of org. skeleton substances in animals, 1419, extermination of flies with insect powder, etc, 3748.

Kunitz, M. Relation between viscosity of soln. 1 vol. of solute, 3616, see Northrop, J H.

Y. Blood sugar and heat regulation,

C. H. Thermionic properties of mixts. used as catalysts in the synthesis NH_3, 2728; see Barton, H. A.

Kunstler, J. Purifying sea water for use in aquaria, etc, P 3526.

Kuntz, C. J, and Simons, J. Waterproofing straw hats, etc, P 511

Kuntz, J. Variation of the alkaloid content of the Solanaceae 2389, alkaloidal content of *Datura stramonium*, 3536

Kunz, A. Salicin (I) exceptional rotations of the halotetraacetyl derivs of salicin -synthesis of salicin, 605

Kunz, A, and Hudson, C S Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group (XV) conversion of lactose to another disaccharide, neolactose chloroheptaacetate and two octaacetates of neolactose, 2183-4, (XVII) structure of neolactose, 3159

Kunz, E. A. Reproducing half-tone printing plates, P 155

Kunz, G F. Precious stones, 3672, Pt, 3674

Kunz, J, Taylor, J B, and Rodebush, W. H. Magnetic properties of atoms, 2614

Kunz, K., and Schubundt, K Complex metal compds of chlorophyll (I), 444

Kunz, K, and Stuhlinger, W Complex metal compds of indigo blue (III), 444

Kunz-Krause, H Poisoning with arsenical potash, and detection of cyanogen in potash, 2298, spontaneous green coloration of spiritus saponato camphoratus and spiritus saponatus, 2722

Kupelwieser, E., and Naviatil, E Recognition of enzyme processes detd by immunization (III), 915

Kupletsky, B M. Prehnite rock from Mt. Botogal in Siberia, 3667

Kupreenok, P. Assimilation of peat N by plants, 1298

Kurbatov, I. Natural Fe pigments, 1373

Kurbatov, S. M. Deposits of U and V in the Minusinsk dist, State of Eniseisk 1371, vesuvianite, from Russian deposits (II), (VI), 2966

Kurckmann, E. Soil acidity, 1126

Kurdyumov, A. P. Organizing the Al industry in Russia, 1358

Kurnakov, N. S. Solid solns. of water and O, 1011

Kurnakov, N. S., and Urazov, G G Heating curves of Tichvinski bauxites, 1044, thermal analysis of clays and bauxites, 1044

Kuroda, T. Comparative digitalis evaluation in frogs and cats, 453, relative activity of *o*-, *m*, and *p* chlorophenol, 2705, influence of H ion concn on the antiseptic action of some phenols and aromatic compds, 3315

Kurokawa, M. Orifices of the atm gas burner, 2766.

Kurokawa, T. Influence of the pancreatic hormone on the fate of infused glucose, 3193.

Kurono, K. Theory of fermentation of amino acids, 213, synthesis of 2 new leucines, 367

Kuroya, M. See Hosoya, S

Kuroya, M., and Hosoya, S. Synthesis of the water-sol vitamin by *B coli* grown on synthetic medium, 1644

Kursanov, D. See Nametkin, S S.

Kurtenacker, A., and Kaufmann, M Polythionates (I) decompn of polythionates in aq. soln, 558; (II) influence of thiosulfate and sulfite on the stability of polythionates, (III) action of H_2S on polythionates (IV) action of alkali on the polythionates, 559.

Kurtz, C. W., Byers, O. M., Schmertz, L. R.,

and Gessner, L. A. App for annealing and acid-treatment of glass sheets, P 2569
Kurtzahn, H. Transplantation of human carcinoma, 3186.
Kurz, H. H-ion concn in relation to ecological factors, 1648.
Kurz, R. See Rothman, S
Kuschmann, J. See Ruer, R.
ushner, I. Effect of x-rays of muscles in the frog, 628.
Kusnetzow. See Kuznetzov.
Kuss, E. See Mittasch, A
Kusserow, R. Compressed yeast, P 1885
Kutani, K. See Takagi, S
Kutani, N. See Asahina, Y
Kutchka, K. G. Tank for molten glass, P 3310
Kutscher, F., and Ackermann, D Exts from various animal species, 2025
Kutsunai, Y. See Verret, J A.
Kutter, F. Color reaction for lactic acid, 1968; see Eder, R.
Kutzev, S S. Decolorizing refined sirups with salts of H_3PO_4, 2086, obtaining and applying activated C, 2087.
Kuyama, T. See Fukuda, M
Kuyers, B. E Rosin for the manuf of sticky fly paper, 3090
Kuylman, H. A See Kolthoff, I M
Kuyper, J. Occurrence of stich diseases in mill and plant cane (Java) in 1925, 122; first results with (cane) varieties 2878 and 2883 POJ, 305, use of molasses for soil amelioration, 1917, results of plot tests completed in 1925, 1919, pantox, and other remedies against the white louse, 2125; Sir John Burchmore Harrison, C. M G, 3093; chlorophyll-free bud variation, found as a sucker of cane variety 2878 POJ, 3717.
Kuypers, H. Cinematographic film, P 2959
Kuypers, H. A. Behavior of O according to the law of corresponding states, 864; see Onnes, H K.
Kuze, N See Ueno, S
Kuznetzov, A. I. Action of some poisons on the function of the isolated adrenal, 3040, action of the salts of the alkalies and alk. earths on the secretion of the adrenal, 3040; alteration of sensibility of the isolated frog heart to small doses of arecoline, 3040
Kuznetzov, M. Nature of coal (II) unsatn. of coal, 2738
Kuznetzov, S. J. Significance of Ca for the genus *Citromyces*, 613
Kuznetzov, V. D. Cond of toluene, 2608; potential distribution in a layer of a liquid dielec. medium, 2780; see Kudryasheva, V. M.
Kuznetzov, V. D., and Kudryasheva, V. M. Passage of metallic ions through liquid dielec. media, 2780.
Kuznetzov, V. I. Influence of salts on the crystn. of sugar, 2087 2915
Kwantes, J. Beet sugar manuf , 3585.
Kwasniewski, S., and Henning, N Demonstration of peroxidase in serum, 3472.
Kwei, C. T. Characteristics and spectra of low-voltage arcs in H_2, N_2 and in mixts. of H_2 with Hg and N_2, 333.
Kwizda, R. See Dafert, O.
Kyber, W. See Britzke, E.
Kylin, E. Effect of Ca and K ions on the pituitrin blood-sugar reaction, 449; inner secretion of the sex glands, 1438; adrenaline reaction (I) K-Ca content and the K/Ca quotient in the blood serum in certain physiol. and pathol. conditions, 2014; electrolytes and hormone action, 2370.
Kylin, E., and Engel, A. Action of K ions on blood-sugar picture, 1464.
Kylin, E., and Myhrman, G K content of blood and the K-Ca ratio in essential hypertonia, 233.
Kylin, H. Yellow chromophore pigments of higher plants, 3711
Kyriacou, N. C. Making hollow brick by the silico-lime method, 1893.
Kyrides, L. P. See Livingston, J W.
Kyrilow, A. Occurrence and significance of thymus lipoids, 1657.
Kyropoulos, S. Producing large crystals, 2602; coating Fe and Fe alloys with Cr, P 2956.
Kyser, E. V., and Vilbrandt, F. C. Critical points of emulsification in oil soap emulsions, 2391.

Laabs, W. Rendering animal fats, P 1725.
Laage, E. See Stoermer, R.
Laake, E. W. See Bishopp, F. C.
Laake, E. W., Parman, D. C., Bishopp, F. C., and Roark, R C. Field tests with repellents for the screw worm fly, on domestic animals, 2556
Laan, M. C. A. S. van der Detn of adrenaline with I, 3306
Laar, J. J. van. Structure of C_6H_6, 369, calcg. the crit temp. from the expansion coeff in the liquid phase, and the reason for its nonapplicability for many molten salts, 1008, ratio internal latent heat of vaporization—mol. superficial energy, in connection with the law of corresponding states, 1168; equation of state of solids (metals), cohesion and pressure and temp coeffs of cohesions, 1736; equation of state of solids in relation with the general expression of energy (II), 2603, 3367; mol. surface tension and theoretical considerations concerning its temp. coeff (III) crit. temps. and pressures of alkali halides, 3254; values of $\sqrt{a}$ calcd from the vapor tensions of pure alkali metals and alkali halides, and the additive character of this quantity (II), 3255; see Lorenz, Richard
Laar, J. J. van, and Lorenz, R. Theory of the galvanic production of current of condensed systems, 2276.
Laatsch, W. Die Edelmetalle; eine Übersicht ihre Gewinnung, Ruckgewinnung und Scheidung (book), 1049.
LaBach, P. M. Water softening developments—Rock Island Lines, 957.
Labadie, P. Tanning with vegetable tannin, 1727.
Labarre, F. Manuel du chemiste de laiterie—Analyses de lait et de ses sous-products (book), 787.
LaBarre, J. Inactivation of atropine sulfate by rabbit serum, 242; action of opium alkaloids on the intestine, 1463; action of adrenaline HCl on the coagulation of the blood, 2203, cause of the hyperglucemia appearing in guinea pigs in acute anaphylactic shock, 3506, see Zunz, E.
Labat, A. Estn. of the acid elements in the gastric juice, 611.
Labbé, and Heitz. Cholesterol in diabetes with arteritis, 67.
Labbe, A. Org. autoregulation and the biologic applications of the theorem of Le Chatelier, 1639.

Labbe, A. L. Elec. insulating material, P 636
Labbé, H. Limit of sensitiveness of the detection of blood by Meyer's reagent, 2175.
Labbé, M., Nepveux, F., and Slosse, J. Mineral balance (Ca, Mg, K, Na), in healthy and in diabetic subjects, 3180.
Labo, A. Adulteration of marmalades, 78.
Laboratoires de Recherches Pathé Cinéma. Effect of washing on desensitized plates, 1361.
Laborde. See Chavigny.
Laborde, E., Bressolles, J., and Jaloustre, L. Influence of some radioactive elements on catalytic activity of certain proteo-bismuthic ppts., 3647.
Labouchère, A. See Waser, E.
LaBour, H. E. Phosphoric acid, P 3541.
Laby, T. H. See Kaye, G. W. C.
Lacassagne, A. See Ferroux, R.
Lacassagne, A., and Paulin, A. Destruction of the bacteriolytic principle by means of the corpuscular rays of radon, 2689.
Lacey, S. Flow of gas in pipes, 2551.
Lachman, F. See Lachs, H.
Lachmann, F. See Biltz, H.
Lachmann, H. See Stoermer, R.
Lachs, A. See Dilthey, W.
Lachs, H., and Lachman, F. Coagulating action of ions of equal valency and the radii—heat of adsorption of electrolytes, 3609.
Laclau, N., and Rabinovitch, R. H-ion concn. of the blood of rats with tumors, 2200.
La Cour, Y. L., and Lindh, F. O. M. Annealing alloys, P 3683.
Lacroix, A. Eucrite meteorite which fell in the Upper Volta region, W. Africa, 1924, 564; systematics of leucitic rocks—types of the syenitic family, 1970, meteorite discovered in the dept. of the Gold Coast—classification and nomenclature of the chondrites, 3410.
Lacroix, A., and Kténas, C.-A. Lavas of Fouqué Kameni, Santorin, Greece, 1197.
Lacy, G. R. See Hall, M. W.
Ladd, C. W. Reconditioning damaged sugar, 3831.
Ladd, M., Evarts, H. W., and Franks, L. W. Relative efficiency of certified and pasteurized milk in infant feeding, 2872.
Ladd, S. B. Liquid-air "candle," P 1732
Ladenburg, R. Diamagnetic and paramagnetic rotation of the polarization plane, 1025; see Kopfermann, H.
Ladenburg, R., and Kopfermann, H. Anomalous elec. double refraction of Na vapor, 142.
Ladenburg, R., Kopfermann, H., and Carst, A. Anomalous dispersion of excited gases, 3389.
Ladoo, R. B. Talc and soapstone, 3783.
Laer, M. H. van. Function of p_H in brewing, 474; development of free acidity during the fermentation of beers, 1492.
Laet, M. de. Spectrographic identification of alkaloids, 1130.
Lätt, B. Reactions of p-phenylenediamine with CH_2O and H_2O_2—comparison with the reactions of natural peroxidases, 53.
Laffargue, and Condamine, de la. CO_2—app. designed to det. CO_2 in industrial gases, 2299.
Laffitte, P. Exptl. researches on explosive and shock waves, 1324; see Dumanois, P.
La Follette, J. R. See Woglum, R. S.
Lafon, P. F. Rosin esters, 512.
Laforce. See Fonzes-Diacon.
Lagache, H. Accidents caused by oils and fats in the textile industry, 3351.
Lagatu, H. Chem. analysis of soils with respect to fertilizing the vine, 3530.
Lagatu, H., and Maume, L. Diagnosis of the nutrition of a plant by the chem. changes in a suitably selected leaf, 1832.
Lagerquist, J., and Fredman, M. M. p. detn. of asphalt (I), 1140
Lagerß, G. H. G. Detn. of nitrate N, 158.
Lagneau, C. Detg. the volatile acidity in wines, 2015
Lagrange, E. Coagulation of egg yolk by a bacterial enzyme, 2867.
La Grassa, F. Marsala wine industry, 3206.
Lagrave, R. See Lévy, J.
Laguerrière, A. Rayons X et corps radio actifs (book), 1954
Lahee, F. H. Rate of soln. of gypsum, 163.
Lahey, F. H. Use of I in goiter, 2369.
Lahey, F. T. Vulcanized products from rubber-bearing plant, P 3590
Lahey, J. A. As and Sn, P 1382.
Lahousse, J. E. G. Artificial silk threads, etc., P 2079, elec. vibrator app. for testing textile and similar materials, P 3579.
Laidlaw, P. P., and Dudley, H. W. Sp. pptg. substance from tubercle bacilli, 237.
Lain, A. E. Cellulose nitrate lacquers, 1529.
Laing, B. See Nielsen, H.
Laing, M. E. Compn. of soap films, 687; unstable states of solns. of Na behenate, 1160.
Laird, J. L., Conover, J. R., and Butts, D. C. A. Autolysate-precipitin reaction in typhoid fever, 2196.
Laise, C. A. Compn. for radio bulb filaments, etc., of high electron and light emission, P 682.
Laissus, J. Cementation of ferrous alloys by Cr, 567, 2139, cementation of ferrous alloys by means of W, 3426, cementation of ferrous and cuprous alloys by means of W, Mo and Ta, 3680.
Laist, F., and Frick, F. F. Electrolytic pptn. of Cu, P 1762.
Lake, M. C. Economic aspects of Lake Superior Fe ore beneficiation, 2969.
Lakeman, A. Elementary Guide to Reinforced Concrete (book), 978.
Laknor, R. See Kohn, M.
Lal, R. B. See Bhatnagar, S. S.
Lamar, J. E. Economic mineral resources of Calhoun County, 2634.
La Mare, T. de. See De La Mare, T.
Lamb, A. R. See Evvard, J. M.
Lamb, M. C. Die Chromlederfabrikation (book), 1728, dyeing of leather, P 2427; sumac—its cultivation, analytical content and utilization, 3587.
Lamb, M. U. See Snell, W. H.
Lambert, A. Production of cobalt—smelting Cu-cobalt ore in the elec. furnace, 1955.
Lambert, E., and Matthews, W. E. Paper pulp from wood stock, P 2073.
Lambert, M. See Balthazard.
Lambert, R. H. Ternary system: AgBr–KBr–H_2O, 2777; see Sheppard, S. E.
Lambert, R. K. Non-volatile aliphatic compds. in general anesthesia, 1279.
Lambert, R. K., and Cremels, H. Factors concerned in the production of pulmonary edema, 2539.
Lambert, W., and Mead, A. A. Enameling the interior of pipes, P 1701.

ic
r,

Lambert, W., Mead, A. A , and Stone, J & Co., Ltd. Enamelling or glazing metal articles, P 3790.
Lambert Frères et Cie. Plaster, P 3791
Lamberton, G. See Keigley, C. T.
Lambie, C. G. Insulin and glucose utilization—effects of anesthetics and pituitrin, 1670, novasural and other diuretics in cardiac edema, 1850; see Kermack, W. O.
Lamble, A., and United Alkali Co , Ltd. Bleaching powder, P 3786.
Lambling, E. Précis de biochemis (book), 2002
Lambrette, A. Papier mâché compns , 988, production of paper and cardboard from peat, 1322.
La Mendola, S. Atropine resistance of dogs treated with normal rabbit serum, 1858
LaMer, V. K. See Gronwall, T. H , Holt, L. E., Jr.
Lamina, Ltd., and Sterling, J R Food for animals, P 2034.
Lammert, O. M. See Morgan, J L. R
Lamoureux, G. Paper-making machine, P 2584.
Lampe, P. H. J. Bilharzia treatment, 1275
Lamp'l, R. Polychromatic "security" print, P 1184.
Lamplough, F. Dephlegmator for hydrocarbon vapors, P 282
Lamprecht, H. See Bunger, H
Lams, I. O. E. Artificial silk, P 115
Lamson, P. D., and Wing, R Effect of CCl_4 and alc. on the acid-base balance of the blood, 3314; blood fibrin and levulose tolerance in acute and chronic CCl_4 intoxication, 3747.
Lamy, L. Sn extn., P 2306.
Lamy, R. See Bert, L.
Lamy-Torrilhon, H. M. Distg column and assocd. app. for continuous refining of oils, etc , P 3234.
Lan, M. J. Notions de chimie générale et de chimie agricole (book), 2277.
Lancashire, G. H. See Dixon, W. E
Lancaster, H. M. Influence of soil, season and fertilizing on the quality and growth of barley, as indicated by the malts made therefrom, 1126, maple products, 2259
Lánczos, A. Effect of paraffin oil on the intestine, 2706.
Landa, S. Derivs. of pentadecylaldehyde, 362.
Landaburu, J. See Roffo, A H.
Landau, *et al.* Glucemia and cholesterolemia, 67.
Landau, W. Liver changes and liver function in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, esp. with reference to uribilinuria, 1445
Landau, W., and Glogauer, O Blood sugar detn. in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, 2536.
Landé, A. Light quanta and coherence, 1754; quantum theory of radiation, 2113, Die neuere Entwicklung der Quantentheorie (book), 2277.
Lande, J. C. L. van der. See Naamlooze Vennootschap Industrielle Maatschappij Voorheen Noury & van der Lande.
Landé, L. Importance of the vitamin content of foods in nutritional and developmental disorders of childhood, 3487.
Lander, C. H. Low-temp. carbonization, 1898.
Lander, P. E. Exptl. sullage farm, Lyallpur, 86; ann. rept. of the agr chemist to Punjab government, 1483.
Lander, P. E., and Dharmani, P. L. C. Siloed shisham leaves for dairy cows, 78.
Landes, K. K. Paragenesis of the granite pegmatites of central Maine, 1375; see Palache, C
Landes, W. Distg oil to obtain light hydrocarbons, P 2066
Landesen, G. Palladious oxalates of K and Na, 2625
Landgraeber, W. Occurrence and com purification of graphite, 1132, 75 yrs. of German potash industry, 3213
Landis, C. Emotional reactions (IV) metabolic rate, 778.
Landis, E. M, Long, W. L , Dunn, J W Jackson, C L , and Meyer, W Effects of baths on man (III) effects of hot baths on respiration, blood and urine, 3494
Landis, W. S., and Buchanan, G H. Fumigating with HCN, P 256
Landrieu, P. Calorimetric arrangement for the new bomb, 1748.
Landsberg, M., and Gnomski, H Diffusion of urea through the peritoneum, 912
Landsberger, M. Action of gastric lipase in homologous and heterologous wheys, 610, excretion of org acids in the urine of infants 626, formation of NH_3 in infants, 626.
Landt, E., and Volmer, M. Spreading velocity of oil on H_2O, 3604
Laney, F. B. See Emmons, W. H.
Lang, A. See Kogl, F
Lang, H. Slag formation, 1579
Lang, I. See Weinland, R
Lang, J. Cod-liver oil, 1495
Lang, K. See Stuber, B
Lang, R. Catalysis of the reaction between H_3AsO_3 and $HMnO_4$ and its application in analytical chemistry, 2112
Lang, R. J. Series spectra of the first long period, 2949; see Smith, Stanley
Lang, W. B. Potash investigations in 1924, 2967
Langdon, E. L. See Duncan, J. R.
Lange, A. R. Characteristics of fish and allied oils, 511
Lange, E., and Dürr, F. Heat of soln of gypsum in the region of max solv , 327, thermochem examn. of some alkali halides on metastability, 1749
Lange, E., and Schwartz, E. Increasing the accuracy of the potentiometric titration of bromide and chloride, 2469
Lange, F. See Gunther, Fritz, Lowe, S
Lange, H. Ni and Ni alloys their importance in industry and in electroplating, 2461
Lange, Hans. See Meisenheimer, J.
Lange, Hermann, and Schoen, R. Effects of cholesterol (I) effect of cholesterol on the action of insulin, 3512
Lange, J. L. Storage battery, P 1568
Lange, M. A. Ink-removing compn , P 2233.
Lange, M. P. de. Displacement of atoms and groups in the C_6H_6 nucleus, 1982.
Lange, N. A. Interaction of isocyanic acid and isocyanates with some alkyl and aryl Schiff bases and with hydrazones—addn. to the CH N linkage, 3168.
Lange, N. A., and Reed, W. R. *p*-Phenoxyureas and thioureas derived from *p*-phenoxyaniline—effect of the phenoxy group on the taste, 1603.
Lange, O. Die Schwefelfarbstoff, ihre Herstellung und Verwendung (book), 901
Lange, Werner. See Schwalbe, C. G.

Lange, Wilhelm. Detn. of the fertilizer requirements of a soil, 3205.
Lange, Willi. Publications of Traube, 849; see Traube, W.
Langecker, H., and Stross, W. Measurement of the effect of insulin, 968.
Langedik, S. L. Absorption spectra of several ketones, 708
Langen, C. D. de. Origin of urobilin, 65; chem. compn of gallstones in Dutch India and their diagnosis by means of Röntgen rays, 238.
Langenberg, F. C. Effect of cold working on the strength of hollow cylinders, 2139.
Langenhan, H. A. Arsenical solns., 2392; see Smdow, H. V.
Langenkamp, P. Bleaching of oils, fats and fatty acids with high percentage H_2O_2, 2758.
Langer, H. Pharmaceutical compn , P 2563.
Langer, O. See Dědek, J.
Langeron, L. See Arloing, F
Langfeldt, E., and Holmsen, J. Excretion of purine derivs , 228, estn. of allantoin in presence of uric acid, creatinine and amino acids, 431; "uricolytic index" in diabetic dog, 445
Langguth-Steurwald, L. G. F. W. Bolk, 3093
Langlais, P. Perfumes and the perfumery industry, 2226
Langlet, A. See Harbeck, E.
Langley, F. P. Coolgardie pipe line in Australia and measures taken to correct corrosion, 1124.
Langley, G. W., and Howell, A. A. Tanning compn , P 124.
Langley, W. D. Extractives of muscle—iminazole P compd , 1243; see Adams, R.
Langmuir, I. Flames of atomic H, 319; scattering of electrons in ionized gases, 332; distribution and orientation of mols , 2101, see Tonks, L , Weinman, R. A.
Langseth, A. Detn of the configuration of geometrically isomeric C compds., 576.
Langstein, E. See Wolf, Kuno
Langton, H. M. Blacks and Pitches (book), 266.
Langwell, H. Fermentation of cellulosic materials, P 3771.
Lanhoffer, I. E. Low- and high-temp. rotary furnaces for roasting cement, P 2058; rotary cement furnace, P 2238; cement kilns, P 3793.
Lanhoffer, I. E., and Lanhoffer, O. E. Moldable powders from fibrous cements, P 1897.
Lanhoffer, O. E. See Lanhoffer, I. E.
Lansing, M. F. Great Moments in Science (book), 1941.
Lansing, W. D. See Phipps, T. E.
Lant, R. Stencil sheet, P 290, 2249.
Lantin, P. T. Neoarsphenamine in the treatment of amebic dysentery, 1275.
Lantz, L. See Zundel, E.
Lantz, R. See Wahl, A.
Lantz, R., and Wahl, A. Prepn. and properties of the arylaminonaphthoquinones, 190; synthesis of phenylrosinduline, 1992; derivs. of naphthoquinone, 2159.
Lanwermeyer, C. F. See Ruddiman, E. A.
Lanz, H. Cast iron, P 3442.
Lanz, W. Basal metabolism in tuberculosis, 1446.
Lapicque, L. Absorption of salts by vegetable cells—epictesis and selection, 220.
Laplaud, M., Fregonmère, de la, and Duffau Value of methods of milk testing, 2027
Laporte, M. Mobility of ions in gases, 2279, measurement of the mobility of ions in gases, 2279, 3639.
Laporte, M., and Silva, M A da Mobility of negative ions and ionization currents in pure A, 3383.
Laporte, O. Primed terms in the spectra of the lighter elements, 708, fundamental level of the Fe atom, 2618, interpretation of spectra, esp of the second long period, 2919, see Kiess C C., Meggers, W F
Laporte, O., and Meggers, W F Rules of spectral structure, 543.
Lapp, C. J., Rogers, R A , and Hopkins, B S Search for element 61, 2600
Lappe, F. See Gans, W ; Pier, M.
Lappen, J. E. Treating tow, etc , with SO_2, P 1722
Lapsley, H. G. Purifying molten metals, P 1587.
Lapworth, A. See Burkhardt, G. N , Haworth, R. D
Lapworth, A., and Mottram, E N Oxidation products of oleic acid (II) degradation of dihydroxystearic acid, 11
Lapworth, A., Mottram, E N , and Pearson, Mrs L. Natural oleic acid, 1385.
Laqueur, E. See Dingemanse, E , Grevenstuk, A ; Jongh, S E de
Laqueur, E., Grevenstuk, A , and Jongh, S. E de. Relation between hypoglucemia and convulsions after insulin, 1463
Laqueur, E., Hart, P C , and Jongh, S E. de. Menformone, the hormone of estrual cycle, 2530, 3463, female sexual hormone, the hormone of the estrual cycle (IV) effect on metabolism, its resistance against phys or other influences, 3490.
Laqueur, E., Hart, P. C , Jongh, S E de, and Wijsenbeek, I A Hormone of the estrual cycle, 3016; (II), 1089
Laqueur, E., and Jongh, S. E. de. Detn. of the active strength of insulin and the new clinical unit, 1669, individual sensitivity of rabbits toward insulin, 1669, relation between dose and blood sugar lowering (concn.-activity curve) and swelling value of insulin, 1669.
La Riboisiere, J. F. P. de. See Riboisiere, J. F P de la.
Larkin, W. A. Lab Manual of Qual Chem Analysis (book), 883
Larner, D. Steel-casting app , P 575.
Larner, H. B. See North, C E.
Laroche, G. See Guillain, G
Laroquette, M. de. Ionometric measurement of x-rays incident per unit of surface and of x-rays absorbed per unit of vol , 1949.
La Rotonda, C. See De Dominicis, A.
Larrabee, B. T. Problems in the manuf of sulfite pulp, 3082, see Small, J. D
Larsen, A. Utilization of dirty fats and oils for curd soaps, 999.
Larsen, B. M., and Campbell, J W. Optical temp. measurements in open-hearth furnace, 3147.
Larsen, B. M., Schroeder, F W., Bauer, E. N., and Campbell, J W. Service conditions of refractories for open-hearth steel furnaces, 3415.
Larsen, E. S. Identity of ectropite and bementite, 1372; see Shannon, E. V.

Larsen, E. S., and Berman, H. Identity of gilpinite and johannite, 1373.
Larsen, E. S., and Wherry, E. T. Beidellite, 885.
Larsen, J. A. Stimulating germination of western-pine seed, 1127.
Larsen, L. M. Use of rosin in printing inks, 3090.
Larson, A. T. Synthetic NH_3 by catalysis, 1497.
Larson, E. See Fisher, N. F.
Larson, R. W. Residual ionization in closed vessels, 2616.
Larson, W. P., Evans, R. D., and Nelson, E. Effect of Na ricinoleate on bacterial toxins, and the value of soap-toxin mixts. as antigens, 444.
Larson, W. P., Halvorson, H. O., Evans, R. D., and Green, R. G. Effect of surface tension depressants on bacterial toxins, 2195
Larsson, A. Departures from Bragg's law with mica crystals, 706, refraction and dispersion of x-rays by crystal reflection in mica, 1918
Larsson, E. Electrolytic dissocn. of dibasic acids (III) detn of second dissocn. consts from soly. expts., 3372
Larsson, M. Phosphoric acid, P 3511
Larsson, T. Continuous kiln for drying ceramic ware, P 487.
Larue. See Balthazard
LaRue, J. B. See Scofield, S. W
Larvex Corporation. Mothproofing fabrics, P 993; moth-proofing woolen fabrics, etc., P 993.
Lasalle, L. J., and Munson, J. J. Sugar cane sirup manuf, 1918, 3244
Lasareff, P. See Lazarev, P.
Lasausse, E. Grading as to size of green peas for canning, 1119, 2546.
Lascaray, L. See Bergell, C.
Lasch, F. Comparison of the action of some local anesthetics in the heart and intestine, 1866; resorption from the isolated surviving intestine (I) method, 3493, (II) influence of saponin on the resorption of Ca, 3474; see Januschke, H.; Wasicky, R
Lasch, F., and Brugel, S Resorption expts. on the surviving isolated intestine (III) effect of saponin on the resorption of sugar solns., 3727.
Lasch, G. See Reitstötter, J.
Lasche, O. Oven for distn. of solid materials, P 1710, 2064.
Lasche, O., and Geissen, C. Distg bituminous materials, P 3074.
Laselle, P. A. See Williams, R. J.
Lashar, T. H. Antitarnish compn., P 268
Laska, A. L., and Weber, F. Yellow monoazo dyes, P 2417; trisazo dyes, P 3088.
Laska, A. L., and Zitscher, A. Trisazo dyes, P 509; azo dyes, P 2417; black disazo dyes, P 3240.
Lasker, M. See Harris, M. M.
Laski, G. See Herzog, R O.
Laski, G., and Tolksdorf, S. Simple absorption method in the ultra-red, 2790.
Lasnitzki, A. Metabolism of carcinoma cells, 1109; glucolysis of bacilli-contg. rat tumors and normal rat tissues, 1461; see Rona, P.
Lassalle. See Rémond, A.
Lassar-Cohn. Die Chemie im täglichen Leben (book), 1171.
Lassberg, J. F. v. Die Wärmewirtschaft in der Zellstoff- und Papier-industrie (book), 3084.
Lasselle, P. A. See Tanner, H. G.
Lasserre, A. See Roffo, A. H.
Lassieur, A. Future of analytical chemistry, 1364, entrainment of Mn by Al, 1365; see Kling, A.
Lasson, A. Specifications for roofing and waterproofing materials, 3551.
Lasswitz, K. Geschichte der Atomistik vom Mittelalter bis Newton (book), 1954
Lászlo, D. See Lieben, F.
Laszlo, Emil. Bergius benzine and Bergius oil, 3225
László, Ernst. Low-temp tar yields from Hungarian coals, 493, investigation of coal and detn of its suitability for com. low-temp. distn, 1701.
Laszlo, H. G. de. Absorption spectra and excitation stages of $C_{10}H_8$ and some of its Me derivs, 1178, absorption spectra of some $C_{10}H_8$ derivs, 2791.
Lathrop, C. A. Macadamia nut and its oil, 2084.
Lathrop, C. P. Analyses of com corn sirups, 307.
Lathrop, C. P., and Walde, W. L. Water-sol. solids content of fruit preserves and jams, 952.
Lathrop, E. C., and Munroe, T. B. Pulp from bagasse, etc, P 1323.
Lathrop, W. G. Brass Industry (book), 3440.
Latimer, W. M. Energy of soln. of gaseous ions in relation to the effect of a charge on the dielectric, 2446, see Buffington, R. M
Latimer, W. M., and Hoenshel, H D. Heat capacity and entropy of Pb bromide and Br, 696
Latshaw, W. L. Detn. of S and P in the seed of plants, 2299
Lattès, Mme. J. S. Analyzing radioactive radiation by means of absorption, 144; absorption method of the primary and secondary radiation due to radium, 3637.
Lattès, Mme. J. S., and Fournier, G. Absorption of β rays by matter, 702, 1352.
Lattey, R. T. Dielectric consts. of electrolytes, 1940.
Lattey, W. T. Leather japanning, 1535.
Lattre, J. G. de, and Hardy, H. Working metals, P 37.
Lau, E. See Janicki, L.
Laubender, W. Metabolism under reduced pressure (I) gaseous and protein metabolism, 1836; (II) behavior of blood and liver, 2530.
Laubmann, H. Mineral deposits in the serpentine of the Fichtelgebirge, 885; phosphate minerals and ores of the Amberg-Auerbach deposits—Bavarian mineral deposits, 885.
Lauckner, B. Coloring pressed articles of celluloid, etc., P 1892.
Lauda, E. Influence of the spleen on Fe metabolism, 946.
Lauder, A. Compn. of swedes, 2550.
Lauderdale, J. M. Belt dressing mixt., P 2233.
Laue, M. v. X ray interference in mixed crystals, 684; piezoelec. forced vibrations of a quartz plate, 1752; Lorentz factor and the intensity distribution in Debye-Scherrer rings, 3596.
Laue, M. v., and Mark, H. Scattering of inhomogeneous x-rays by microcryst. substances, 2280.

Lauer, W. M. Constitution of tribromophenol bromide and its congeners, 1064.
Laufberger, V. Effect of some intermediary products on gas metabolism of rabbits, 446.
Laufer, L. See Bermann, V.
Lauffmann, R. Need and use of analyses of the raw and prepd. materials of the leather industry, 308; hide and leather defects and their causes, 3834
Laughlin, W. C. Centrifugal app for sepg. ore slimes or for other sepns. of solids from liquids, P 2144.
Laughton, N. B. See Bourquin, H.; James, A. A.
Laugier, H. See Cardot, H
Laun, E. E., and Tullgren, R. E. App. for producing a heating gas from gasoline, etc , P 2067.
Launay, L. de. Possible role of transportation in metalliferous deposits, 1196.
Launert, A. See Peczalski, T.
Launoy, L. See Valeur, A.
Launy, S. Analyses of transformer oils, 659
Laurell, A. H. Electrode for furnaces, P 1567.
Laurén, I. See Wuorinen, J.
Laurens, H. See Mayerson, H S.; Miles, A. L.
Laurent, Y. See Freundler, P.
Laurie, A. P. Change of *n* of linseed oil in drying and its effect on oil paintings, 3825.
Laurie, Arthur P. Preserving stone, P 272, 2238.
Laurie, L. A. See Jackson, D. E.
Laurie, L. G. Use of the microscope in the textile lab , 1721.
Lauriston, V. Successful purification of natural gas at Port Alma, Ont., 1314.
Lauro, M. F. See Trevithick, H P.
Lauth, H. See Heller, G.
Laux, L. See Klee, P
Laux, P. C. Causes and prevention of red water, 2216.
Lava, V. G. Possible use of Philippine coals for liquid fuel, 655.
Lavene, H. A. Furnace electrodes, P 342.
Lavergne. See Houard.
Lavergne, P. J. See Joyet-Lavergne, P.
Lavergne, V. de, and Florentin, P. Anaphylaxis to white wine, 948.
Lavermicocca, A. Behavior of fat and glycogen in cartilage after the nerves are severed, 2008.
Lavers, H., and Minerals Separation, Ltd. Concg. ores, P 2478.
Laves, O. Preservation *in vitro* and elective poison sensitivity of red blood corpuscles, 9, 924.
Laves, W. See Hahn, A.
Lavett, C. O. App. for desiccating milk, eggs or other liquids in vacuum, P 3364.
Lavirotte, F. Purifying heavy mineral oils, P 2245.
Lavrova, M. A. Geological researches of the expedition to Novaya Zemlya during 1921, 2968.
Law, E. F. Alloys and their Applications (book), 1780.
Law, L. M. Penetration test of asphalt, 1513.
Law, T. E. Puncture-sealing compn., P 126.
Lawaczeck, F. Electrolytic cells adapted for producing H and O, P 3397.
Lawaczeck, H. Hexosephosphoric content of blood in the normal and diabetic organism and the effect of adrenaline and insulin on its concn., 234.
LaWall, C. H. Emulsifying agent for volatile oils, 1691; Henry Leffmann, 2100.
Lawler, E. W. Application of pebble or ball mills in enameling, 808.
Lawrence, E. O. Transition probabilities—their relation to thermionic emission and the photoelec. effect, 2943; principle of correspondence, 3128.
Lawrence, F. M. Artificial manure, 1299.
Lawrence, J. Ionone—the violet odor, 2226; synthetic dyestuffs used in cosmetics, 2226.
Lawrence, J. V., and Harris, J. A. Detn. of the chloride content of plant tissue fluids, 221.
Lawrence, M. See Stillman, H. A.
Lawrence, R. D. Diabetic diet—line ration scheme, 222; effect of exercise on insulin treatment in diabetes, 2700; see Harrison, G. A.; Poulton, E. P.
Lawrence, W. S. Transfer ink, P 1530; protective or marking compn., P 3349.
Lawrie, J. W. Lactic acid, P 3171.
Lawrie, L. G. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
Lawson, C. C. See Schairer, J. F.
Lawson, R. W. Energy liberated by Ra, 2784; see Holmes, A.
Lawson, W. See Dodds, E. C.
Lawson, W. E., and Reid, E. E. Reactions of β,β'-dichloroethyl sulfide with amino compds., 39
Laxton, F. C., Prideaux, E. B. R., and Radford, W. H. Colorimetric dissocn. consts. of 3,5 dinitrocatechol and 4,6-dinitroresorcinol, 689.
Layne, M. E. Conservation and treatment of crude oil recovered from sand formations, 496.
Lazar, A. Testing of transformer oils, 2410; Edeleanu refining process, 3230.
Lazar, N. See Garofeanu, M.
Lazarev, P. Change in the elec. cond. of visual purple under influence of illumination, 428; application of the theory of quanta to peripheral vision, 1638; kinetics of colloidal processes in the stimulation of tissues, 1814; relations between the velocity of photochem. reactions and wave-length, 2620; ionic theory of stimulation (IX) theory of darkness adaptation after intense previous illumination, 3497; law of photochem. equivalence, 3645.
Lazarus-Barlow, P. See McIntosh, J.
Lazier, W. A. See Adkins, H.
Lazier, W. A., and Adkins, H. Adsorption of C_2H_4 and H by ZnO, Fe_2O_3, Ni and Cu, 1545; formation of CO_2 from alcs , 2975.
Lazzarini, G. See Minunni, G.
Lea, E. S. Molding and drying pottery ware, P 3548.
Lea, F. M. See Carter, S. R.
Lea, H. I., and Humphrey, C. W. $AlCl_3$, P 97.
Lea, T. R., and Robinson, R. Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution (V) nitration of *p*-methoxydiphenyl ether, 1608.
Leach, B. R. Certain arsenates as soil insecticides, 2891.
Leake, C. D. See Herrman, R. F.
Leaming, T. H. See Derick, C. G.
Leavenworth, C. S. See Vickery, H. B.
Lebach, H. Bakelite in large chem. app. 1497.
Lebbin. Judging rum and arrack, 2893.

Lebeau, P. Carbonization of fossil combustibles, 2404.
Lebeau, P., and Damiens, A. Prepn of F, 873.
Lebeau, P., and Marmasse, P. Detn of small quantities of H in gaseous mixts, 2299
Lebedev, A Zymase formation and co-enzyme action, 1418, effect of oxido-reductase on methylglyoxal, 3303, formation of acetylmethylcarbinol and 2,3-butyleneglycol, 3144; sepn of oxydoreductase from the zymase complex (I), 3700
Lebedev, S. V., and Platonov, M. Monothio- and dithiotriacetaldehydes, 2657
Lebediev, A. F. Movement of soil moisture, 469.
Lebedinsky, N. G. Die Isopotenz allgemein homologer Korperteile des Metazoenorganismus (book), 1172
Lebedyantzev, A. N. Significance of phosphates for the agriculture of the northern half of the chernozem soil, 961; utilization of raw phosphate flour, 1186
Leber, A. See Manchot, W
Lebermann, F. Microchemistry of ocular fluids detn of K, Na and Ca, 2507, utility of the Buerker colorimeter, with special reference to the detn of hemoglobin, 3470
Lebherz, H. J. Siphon filter and float, P 3102
Le Blanc, M., and Kroger, M. Migration of ions in solid electrolytes (II), 116, influence of moderate, prolonged heating on the trend of the stress-strain curve of vulcanizates which have been prepd with and without an accelerator, 312, vulcanization by cooling, 2431
Le Blanc, M, and Sachse, H. Prepn of pure NiO, 1570, black NiO—behavior of NiO towards O between —182° and +350°, 2441
Lebo, R. B. See Mann, M. D., Jr
Lebon, A. Detg the comparative value of soaps and washing compds used in laundering, 3351.
Le Boucher, L. Detn of K as cobaltinitrate, 1366, $Co(NO_2)_2$, 1962.
Lebowitz, S. H. See Curtman, L. J
LeBreton, E. See Kahn, M.
Le Bris, G. Electrodeposition of Cr, P 3650
Lechat, A. See Bearts, P. F.
Le Chatelier, F. See Portevin, A.
Le Chatelier, H. Science et industrie (book), 1478, Le chauffage industriel (book), 2215, theory of the shaft furnace, 2176
Leche, S. See Denis, W.
Lechelle, P. See Guillain, G.
Lechenger, G. C. X-ray app, P 3103
Lecher, H., Graf, F, and Gnädinger, F Peralkylated guanidines (III), 374.
Lecher, H., Graf, F., Heuck, C., Koberle, K., Gnädinger, F, and Heydweiller, F. Constitution of thiourea and the thiuronium salts (II), 373.
Lecher, H., and Heydweiller, F. Constitution of thiourea and thiuronium salts (III), 374.
Lecher, H., and Siefken, W. Nitrosyl derivs. of bivalent S (I) nitrosyl ethyl mercaptide, 2976.
Lecher, O. Compn. of modern glass mixts (I), 3787.
Lechner, O. Investigations on cupola burdens with briquets of cast-Fe and rusted and unrusted steel, 1971.
Lecjaky, J. Marbleizing paper, P 1905.
Leclercq, J Rigor mortis, 2194, complex and mortal intoxications in a sugar house, 2914.
Lecloux, J. Influence of fats on tar cancer in mice- action of fats on development of tumors, 912
Lecomber, L. V, and Trobert, M E. Chem. analysis of cotton identification of the fatty ingredients in sized goods, 669, chem analysis of cotton—wa es of cottons of diff origin and their characteristics, 669.
Lecomte, J. Infra-red absorption spectra of cyclical derivs, 2919
Lecoq, R. Cacao, poudres de cacao et farines composées alimentaires avec et sans cacao (book), 1288, Quand, pourquoi et comment malter les aliments (book), 1288, influence of cooking and of malting on the digestibility of leguminous starches, 1675, see Randoin, Mme L
LeCount, E. R., and Singer, H S Fat replacement of the glycogen in the liver as a cause of death, 1662
Le Couppey de la Forest. Water supplies of the communes in the vicinity of Paris, 789.
Lecremer Ceramic products, 3546.
Ledbury, W., and Blair, E. W Partial CH_2O vapor pressures of aq solns of CH_2O (II), 1012
Ledbury, W, and Taylor, R CH_2O-Na bisulfite and CH_2O-H_2SO_3- their detn and properties, 2309
Ledebur, A. Handbuch der Eisen-huttenkunde (book), 2306
Lederer, A. Working W, etc, P 3154
Lederer, E. L Adsorption as a preliminary phase of alk sapon, 1147, air humidity and the drying of soap, 3584, swelling consts of soaps, 3829.
Lee, and Clara. Deterioration of cane after cutting, 2089.
Lee, A. R. See Hoagland, R
Lee, C. See Bulger, H A., Peters, J P
Lee, C. L, and Van Degrift, T C Furnace for heat-treating Fe internal combustion cylinders with Cu fins, etc, P 35
Lee, D. C. See Sauveur, A
Lee, E. F. See McElvaney, C. T
Lee, F. C. Differences of capillary activity, 1273, effect of histamine on cerebrospinal fluid pressure, 1273
Lee, H. S. Annealing metal castings, P 2479; molds, P 2974, permanent mold for casting Fe or steel, P 2974; mold for casting metals, P 3443.
Lee, I. E. See Fall, P H
Lee, I. H. Electrolytic cleaning of ferrous metals, P 3398.
Lee, J. van der. Prepn of indole from *o*-ω-dinitrostyrene, 912; derivs of some halogeno- and halogenonitro-benzaldehydes, 2321.
Lee, L. E. App for distg hydrocarbon oils, P 3235
Lee, O. Flotation of limestone from siliceous gang, 2228.
Lee, O., Gandrud, B W., and DeVaney, F. D. Magnetic concn of flue dust of the Birmingham district, 3276.
Lée, O. I. See Orclup, J W.
Lee, P. W. Influence of the compn. of body and glaze on the phys. properties of a true porcelain, 1134, see Austin, L. W.
Lee, W. Saw-dust distg. app., P 3564.
Leech, F. B. Organic rubber accelerators, 1921.

Leech, P. N. Standardization and evaluation of medicinals, 3332.
Leedom, R. Preserving wood, P 1508.
Leendertz, G. Detn. of labile serum globulins, 2514
Leeper, G. W. See Davies, W.
Leeper, W. D. Demulsifying mineral oils, P 1320.
Leerburger, A. B. See Cohen, J S
Leers, L. Description of some α-hydroxylated ketones, 2481, prepn of some dialkylethinylcarbinols, 2481, description of some pinacols, 2482, see Locquin, R.
Leersum, E. C. van. Nomenclature of the vitamins, 932, elec pasteurization of milk, 3752; vitamin-C content of raw and pasteurized milk, 3717
Lees, R. D. Effect of fallowing on soil moisture, 2382, root development, 2383
Leese, C. E. See Boyd, J D, Hines, H M
Leete, C. S. Relation between the bacterial count of whole milk and that of the cream and skim milk sepd from it, 2883
Leeuwen, E R. van. Coated arsenate of Pb, 1488
Leeuwen, H. J. van. Part taken by diff. energy levels in the emission of thermoelectrons, 1174
Leeuwen, W. S. van, Szent-Gyorgyi, A v, and Jendrassik, L Influence of colloids on the action of drugs, 1463
Lefebure, V. Plaster, P 1310, rubber flooring, P 1922
Lefebure, V, and Hailwood, A J. Rubber vulcanization, P 1004
Lefebvre, F. Com manuf of H and N by means of reducing gases—use of large quantities of NH_3, 481
Lefebvre, H. See Jolibois, P
Le Fèvre, A. J. See Graaff, W C de
Lefevre, E. H., and Walker, S S Prepg. grapefruit for canning, P 3756
Le Fèvre de Arric. See Bruynoghe, R
Leffmann, H. Chemistry in 1876, 3591.
Leffmann, H., and Trumper, M. Tests for diethyl phthalate, 262.
Lefranc, L. Ketones, P 2332
Leftwich, J. H. Food from compressed and desiccated water hyacinth plants, P 633
Legagneur, F. S. Mixed ketones derived from the α-mononitrile of camphoric acid, 2157; action of EtMgBr on the methyl ester of the α-mononitrile of camphoric acid, 2999.
Legatski, T. W. See Leslie, E H.
Legeler, E. CS_2, P 1696, purifying CS_2, P 2052; sepn of S from solns, P 3215.
Legendre, G. F. Rectification of AcOH, P 3459.
Legendre, R. La concentration en ions hydrogène de l'eau de mer (book), 1025, blackening of canned crustacea, 3199.
Léger, E. Standardization of aloes, 2561; comparison of the results of assay of the different cinchona prepns, 3776
Legg, D. A. BuOH and acetone by fermentation, P 2045
Legg, D. A., and Bogin, C Esters from normal BuOH, P 1813.
Legg. D. A., and Hancock, C. W. Butyric acid, P 1813; catalytic app. adapted for producing aldehydes from alcs., etc., P 1814.
Legge, T. Industrial diseases in 1925, 3521.
Le Ghait, E. R. See Marbury, R. E.
Le Grand, A. See Garrelon, L.
Legrenier, A. Hardness of glasses, 2053.
LeGuyon, R. F. Toxicity of certain alkaloids for the dogfish—Cl content before and after injection, 1114; centrifugo-volumetric analysis, 3659.
Le Guyon, R. F., and May, R. M. Detn of H_3PO_4, 723.
Lehfeldt, A. See Stobbe, H.
Lehman, A. See Lynn, E. V.
Lehmann, E. Compensating the copying intensity of cinematographic picture films, P 556.
Lehmann, F. Economical clay triangle, 1732.
Lehmann, J. F., and Osgood, T. H. Ionization produced in air during the complete absorption of slow electrons, 2784
Lehmstedt, K. Detn. of tetryl in explosive mixts., 2074
Lehmstedt, K., and Zumstein, O Quant detn. of nitramino and nitrimino groups, 763.
Lehnartz, E. See Embden, G
Lehne, A. Farberei und Zeugdruck (book), 3240.
Lehner, A. See Kohorn & Co
Lehner, E. See Torok, L.
Lehn and Fink, Inc., Laboratories. Assay of $KClO_3$, 159.
Lehnhoff-Wyld. Synthetic drugs, P 264.
Lehr, C. E. Foundry molds, P 898
Lehr, F. Influence of Be on enzyme production, 1820.
Lehr, J. W. Ni Cu alloy, P 575.
Lehrer, E. Dependence on pressure of the susceptibility of diamagnetic gases, 2781.
Lehrman, L. See Taylor, T C
Leiboff, S. L. Effect of heat on heart ext used as antigen in Wassermann test for syphilis, 1660, app for detn of cholesterol, 1823
Leibowitz, J. Maltase of barley and the specificity of the disaccharases, 211, see Hudson, C S, Kauffmann, O, Pringsheim, H.
Leibowitz, J., and Mechlinski, P. Specificity of the disaccharases (II) taka-maltase and taka-sucrase, 3173
Leichsenring, J. M. Factors influencing the rate of O consumption in unicellular organisms, 2025.
Leichtantritt, B. See Kallath, W.
Leifson, S. W. Absorption spectra of some gases and vapors in the Schumann region, 1951, see Hopfield, J. J.
Leighton, A. Interrupter for use with the Hg thermoregulator, 3250.
Leighton, F. T. Limestones for agricultural use, 87.
Leighton, P. A. See Forbes. G S.
Leimbach, G. Detn of perchlorate in Chili saltpeter, 1966; mixed salt deposits, 1970
Leimdörfer, A. Blood constituent, its compn. and its occurrence in physiologic and pathologic conditions, 2012.
Leimdörfer, J. Colloidal reactions in the oil and fat industry, 672.
Leinbach, L. R. See Veitch, F. I.
Leipert, T. See Fromm, E.
Leiss, C. Two monochromators with preliminary sepn. (double monochromators) for the visible and ultra-violet regions, 1540; infra-red spectrometer and a glass-quartz universal spectrograph, 2922.
Leit. Sealing waxes, 265.
Leitch, R. D. Stream pollution by acid mine drainage, 959, 1679.
Leiter, L. See Van Slyke, D. D.

Leiter, S. B. Annealing of com. Cu to prevent embrittlement by reducing gases, 2142.
Leites, S. Relation between vegetative nervous system and the electrolytes K and Ca of serum, 1841.
Leitmeier, H. Action of Ra rays on rock-salt, fluorspar and quartz, 3127.
Leitz, E. W. See Waldschmidt-Leitz, E.
Lejeune, A. Kapok and cotton, 2416.
Lejeune, G. Oxidizability of org. substances, 1977.
Leland, J. T. Dentifrice, P 480.
Lelesz, E. See Randoin, Mme L.
Lelièvre, J. See Freundler, P.
Lellep, O. Refining Ni mat or Ni-Cu mat, P 3441.
Lely, C. W. A. Structure of dihydrobenzenes and related compds., 369; structure of benzene, 369.
Lely, D., Jr. See Graaff, A. de.
Lemaire, E. See Institut national des mines.
Leman, E. D. See Hess, V. F.
Lemann, I. L., and Liles, R. T. Glucolysis at varying blood sugar levels, 1998.
Lematte, L., and Beauchamp, L. Compn. of human brain, 925.
Lemay, P. La chimie du bismuth (book), 348; cancer and diastases, 2201; origin of cancer, 3736.
Lemay, P., and Jaloustre, L. Silica and living matter, 211; action of atropine compared with total alkaloids of belladonna, 2367.
Lemberg, C. S. See Smorodintzev, I. A.
Lemesic, M. v., and Kosanovic, V. Colloid lability reactions in tuberculosis, 3501.
Lemire, M. Heat stability tests of guncotton, 291.
Lemme, G. See Rojahn, C. A.
Lemmer, F. See Reissert, A.
Lemmermann, O., Wiessmann, H., and Eckl, K. From what depth in the soil can plants usefully obtain nutrients? 1127.
Lemmon, I. Improving plate amalgamation, 888.
Lemmon, N. E. See Rogers, T. H.
LeMoal. See Warcollier.
Lemoigne, M. Chem. mechanism of the principal fermentations of glucose, 59.
Lemoigne, M., and Dopter, P.-L. Loss of N caused by bacteria of the soil in pure cultures, 3327.
Lemon, H. B. Comet tail spectrum and Deslandres' first negative group, 13; spark spectrum of W in a He vacuum arc, 511.
Lemon, H. B., and Bobrovnikoff, N. T. Relative intensities of the D_1D_2 lines of Na in comets and in low pressure lab. sources, 2284.
Lemon, J. McW. Sugar cane grown in Florida, 3832.
Lenard, P. Secondary radiation and absorption of cathode rays, 2942; velocity losses on the passage of cathode rays through matter, 2945.
Lenart, G. H. App. for heating and thickening linseed oil and similar oils, P 832.
Lencauchez, J. A. Ovens for coking and destructive distns., P 1512.
Lender, O. Molded articles from vulcanized fatty oils, P 3093.
Lenders, A. W. H., and Widmer, J. M. Dextrose from starch, P 122.
Lendle, L. Evaluation of glucosides active on the heart by oral administration to frogs, 455; see Bürger, M.
Lengersdorff, N. Kiln adapted for burning ceramic ware, P 976; tunnel kiln with preliminary heating, burning and cooling zones, P 976.
Lengsholz, P. J. Downdraft kiln for burning clay products, P 3790.
Lenher, S. Adsorption of H_2O vapor on plane fused quartz surface—isosteric heats of adsorption of H_2O on silica and on Pt, 3367.
Lenher, V. Detn. of Se and Te, 2801.
Lenher, V., and Kao, C. H. Chemistry of Au, 859; properties of Se_2Cl_2, 2294.
Lenk, E. Detn. of water-sol. excretions aquatic animals, 1671.
Lennard-Jones, J. E. Forces between atoms and ions, 861; mol. fields of H, N, and Ne, 3599.
Lennard-Jones, J. E., and Dent, B. M. Forces between atoms and ions (II), 3252.
Lennard-Jones, J. E., and Taylor, P. A. Theoretical calcns. of the phys. properties of certain crystals, 319.
Lennartz, A., and Henninger, W. Microscopic structure of duralumin alloys, 2972.
Lennox, W. G. Retention of uric acid during fasting, 1434; metabolism during fasting, 3488.
Lensteijn, F. J. See Pataky, W. C. H.
Lenstrup, E. P content of human and cow milk, 3725.
Lent, H. Temp. and analysis of gases in the throat of a recently constructed blast furnace, 1378.
Lentz, G. W. Small high-voltage transformers, 1360.
Lentz, H. N. Concg. HNO_3 from waste acids, P 3064.
Lentz, W. R. See Oberfell, G. G.
Lenz, E. See Ludwig, F.
Lenz, H. Electronic conduction in crystals, 10, 333.
Lenzberg, K. See Ellinger, P.
Lenze, F., and Rettenmaier. Low cooling for removal of naphthalene, etc., from coal gas, 3556.
Leo, K. Gas-producer calculations, 2242.
Leon, C. N. J. Boulogne juice weigher, 3585; juice strainer carriers, 3585.
Leonard, A. P. Sugar manuf., P 675.
Leonard, C. S. Pharmacology of Bi salts (I) detn. of Bi, (II) toxicity and urinary elimination of sol. Bi salts, 3044; (IV) toxicity and urinary elimination of Bi oleate and Bi metal, 3045; toxicity of arsinetri-1-piperidinium chloride, 3046.
Leonard, C. S., and O'Brien, J. L. Pharmacology of Bi salts (III) toxicity and urinary elimination of K Bi tartrate, 3045.
Leonard, G. Stencil sheet, P 1906.
Leonard, L. T. Lack of nodule formation in a subfamily of Leguminosae, 773.
Leonard, R. J. See Schwartz, G. M.
Leonard, V. Significance of hexylresorcinol and its homologs in relation to the problem of internal antisepsis, 451; see Feirer, W. A.; Meader, P. D.
Leonard, V., and Frobisher, M. Clin. applications of hexylresorcinol in urology—significance of surface tension in urinary antisepsis, 2369.
Leonard, V., and Wood, A. Hexylresorcinol as an internal urinary disinfectant, 1115.
Leonardt, C. Cement, P 489.
Leonarz, J. E. Reducing ores, P 3153; CO, 3215; water gas, P 3229.

Leoncini, G., and Rogai, F. A. Action of $MnSO_4$ in the mineralization of N, 2383.
Leone, P. Organo-metallic compds. of Al (IV) action of acid chlorides, 1065; constitution and synthesis of daphnin, 1070, see Bargellini, G.
Leonhards, R. Effect of potash fertilization on the yield of our most economically important plants, 642; see Nolte, O.
Leonhardt, E. See Zschimmer, E.
Leonhardt, J. Effect of divergence and convergence of primary x-ray beam on form and size of spots in a Laue photograph, 3639.
Leonis, C. G. Sepg. sugar from molasses, P 122.
Leonov, P. P. See Rutovskii, B. N.
Leontieff, J. See Mather & Platt, Ltd.
Leontiev, H. Sp. gr. of protoplasm (I), 3704.
Leontiev, K. Spectral distribution of the sensitivity of a photogalvanic element, 2619.
Leontovicz, M. Equil. principle of G. N. Lewis, 1749.
Leopold, F. B. Filter bed for water or other liquids, P 1152.
Leopold, G. See Foote, H. W.
Le Page, G. See Terroine, E. F.
Lepape, A. See Moureu, C.
Lepeshkin, V. V. Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie auf physikalisch-chemischer Grundlage (book), 1258; chem. compn. of living matter, 3303.
Le Petit, C. J. M. M. Treating hides and skins, P 2261
Lepetit, R. Synthetic indigo, 2585.
Lepetit, Roberto. Dry product from pancreas, for use as a bate in tanning, P 3096
Lepeytre, E. Pig iron mixers, 1580
Lépingle, M. Isomeric bromobutenes, 2974.
Lepkovsky, S. See Hall, F. G.; Hart, E. B.; Tottingham, W. E.
Lepkovsky, S., Hart, E. B., Hastings, E. G., and Frazier, W. C. Effect of fermentation with specific microorganisms on vitamin C content of orange and tomato juice, 1259.
Lepper, E. H. See Martin, C. J.
Lepper, E. H., and Martin, C. J. Micromethod for titrating the bicarbonate in plasma, 772; discrepancy between electrometric and colorimetric (phenol red) detns. of C_H according to the salt content of the soln., 1743
Lepper, H. A., and Waterman, H. C. Detn of fat in cacao products, 119.
Lepper, W. Avoiding bumping when detg. raw crude fiber, 1872; see Mach, F.
Le Prince, J. A. Relation of storage water supply lakes to malaria, 960.
Lepsoe, R. Manuf. of zinc white, P 672; pptn. efficiency of Zn dust in cyanide solns., 1376; conditions of the development of the electrometallurgy of Zn in Norway, 2288.
Lerberghe, G. van. Affinity and reaction velocity in perfect gases and vapors, 853; see Donder, T. de.
Lerch, W., and Bogue, R. H. Detn. of uncombined lime in port. cement, 2737.
Lerner-Steinberg, B. Heat of dilution of NH_4NO_3, 3630; see Wartenberg, H. v.
Le Rouge, J. Sepg. constituents of air or other gaseous mixts. by liquefaction and rectification, P 3757.
Leroux. See Michiels.
Leroux, P. Detn. of the viscosity coeff. of water, in abs. value, 1005.
LeRoy, G.-A. Fruit sugar of Rouen, 305.
Lerrigo, A. F. Volatility of salicylic acid, 1774; rapid sorting test for small quantities of tartaric acid in self-raising flour, 2709.
Lesage, P. Comparison of the action on plants of NaCl and KCl and of rich sylvinite, 1682; toxicity [to plants] of water distd. in a metal still and its neutralization, 2350; special action on cultivated plants of NaCl contained in sylvinite, 3206.
Lescarboura, A. C. Isolantite, 3219.
Lescheim, H. Electronic angular momentum of a rotating mol., 2265.
Lescher, T. E. Analytical control, its place in pharmacy, 709.
Lescoeur, L. See Desgrez, A.
Lesley, R. W. Cement, 3790.
Leslie, E. H. See Peters, W. A., Jr.
Leslie, E. H., and Brown, G. G. Motor fuel value of natural gasoline, 3555
Leslie, E. H., and Geniesse, J. C. Distn. studies, 2712.
Leslie, E. H., Geniesse, J. C., Legatski, T. W., and Jagrowski, L. H. Latent heats of vaporization of distillates from paraffin-base petroleum, 660
Lesne, Turpin, and Dreyfus-See, Miss. Antiscorbutic power of old sweetened condensed milk, 3181.
Lesné, E., and Simon, S. Antirachitic factor of cod-liver oil, 3027.
Lesnik, N. M. See Ryss, S.
Lespieau, R. Derivs. of acetylene glycerol, 576; action of acrolein on the mixed dimagnesium deriv. of C_2H_2, 1978; prepn of true acetylenic alcs. from the mixed dimagnesium deriv. of C_2H_2, 3444
Lespieau, R., and Bourguel, M. 2,3-Dibromopropene, 39; 3-cyclohexyl-2 bromo-1-propene, 3286, 3-cyclohexyl-1-propine, 3286.
Lesser, A. Death due to KCN poisoning, 3041.
Lesser, E. Some applications of logwood, 293.
Lesser, E. J. Point of attack of insulin, 2541; influence of homologous alc on the formation of sugar by frog liver (III), 3492; see Bissinger, E.
Lesser, R., and Gad, G. 2-Hydroxy-4-naphthoic acid and attempts to prep an unsymmetrical naphthoxthin, 1233; acylation of aromatic hydroxycarboxylic acids, 1613.
Lesser, R., Kranepuhl, F., and Gad, G. Constitution of $C_{10}H_8$ and its derivs., 909.
Lessheim, H. Moment of momentum of the electrons of rotating mols, 3265.
Lessing, R. Treating coal with substances which facilitate breaking or mining, P 495, coal ash and clean coal, 1313, 1898; (book), 3345; sepn. of Fe and Al from Zr, 1366.
Lester, H. H., and Aborn, R. H. Behavior under stress of the Fe crystals in steel (I), (II), 1205; (III), (IV), 2137.
Lester, O. C. Correcting measurements with emanation electroscopes for ordinary changes in temp. and pressure, 868.
Lester, V. See Kristensen, M.
Lestra, H. Cryst. alkaloids from the inflated lobelia, 1302.
Lesure, A. See Loeper, M.
Leube, E. Resorption of Ca diuretin and its effect on compn of urine in a healthy individual, 3509; see Vieth, H.
Leuchs, H. Structural formulas of anthranil and of anthroxic acid, 179; org. work of Traube, 849.
Leuchs, H., and Kowalski, G. α-Hydrindone-

β-oxalic ester, 1077, behavior of some hydrindones towards PhNHNH$_2$, 1619, α-hydrindone-β-oxalic ester and anthroxanic acid, 1620.
Leuchs, H., and Sander, P Isomerism in *N*-carbalkoxy derivs of dipeptides which contain a β-amino acid, 41, spirans (XII) prepn. of (benzo-Δ^6-suberen-1-one)-2,2′-spiran, 911.
Leuchs, H., and Schmeder, W Strychnos alkaloids (XLVI) degradation of derivs. of brucinonic acid, 1811
Leuchs, H., and Taube, K Strychnos alkaloids (XLV) oxidation expts with Hanssen's acid, 398
Leuchs, H., and Winzer, K Reaction of 2-benzylhydrindone phenylhydrazone with phenylhydrazine, 191
Leuchs, K. Ripening of viscose, 1719
Leuchs, O. See Hubert, E
Leuchs, O., and Hubert, E 'Artificial silk, P 115, app for spinning artificial silk, P 2588
Leuck, G. J. See Trickey, J P, Whitmore, F. C
Leukel, R. W. See Tisdale, W H
Leulier, A. See Fontanel, P, Moutiquand, G; Policard, A
Leulier, A, and Charnot, A Cholesterol in *Helix pomatia* L, 2021
Leulier, A., and Dubreuil, R Marquis reagent and oxydimorphine, 1826
Leupold, C. W. Fluorescence of sulfite pulps, 3808.
Leupold, F. Prepn and properties of trypanosoma strains resistant to Bayer 205, 2866; see Kolle, W.
Leusden, F. P. Effect of low concns of some quinone bases in the beating frog heart, 2706
Leutheusser, E. See Gutbier, A
Levaditi, C. Therapeutic properties of stovarsol, 1279, chemotherapy of syphilis, 1865.
Levallois, F. Tannins in the wine industry, 1128
Levene, P. A. Hexosamines and Mucoproteins (book), 430, mucoproteins of the snails, *Helix aspersa* and *Helix pomatia*, 459, configurational relationships of biologically important substances, 921, nitrogenous components of yeast nucleic acid, 1817.
Levene, P. A., and Haller, H L Configurational relationship between β-hydroxybutyric acid and lactic acid, 579, conversion of optically active lactic acid to the corresponding propylene glycol, 1787, configurational relationships of 2-hydroxy, 3-hydroxy, and 4-hydroxy acids, 2980, (II) conversion of dextro-1-amino-3-hydroxybutane into dextro-1,3-dihydroxybutane, 3688.
Levene, P. A., and Hoeven, B J. C van der. Vitamin B, 933, concn of vitamin B, 936; (II), 224
Levene, P. A., and Meyer, G M Optical rotation of methylated gluconic acids and of their salts, 580, pentamethylglucose and its dimethyl acetal, 2987.
Levene, P. A., and Mikeska, L. A Oxidation of secondary mercaptans into corresponding sulfonic acids, 577, substitution by halogen of the hydroxyl in secondary alcs, 577.
Levene, P. A., and Pfaltz, M H. Action of alkalies on peptides and on ketopiperazines, 420; racemization (III) action of alkali on glycyl-1-alanylglycine and on glycylglycyl-1-alanylglycine, 2660.
Levene, P. A., and Rolf, I. P. Bromolecithins (I) fractionation of brominated soy-bean lecithins, 606; (II) bromolecithins of the liver and egg yolk, 1812; plant phosphatides (II) lecithin, cephalin and so-called cuorin of the soy bean, 2683.
Levene, P. A., and Simms, H. S. Dissocn. consts. of plant nucleotides and nucleosides and their relation to nucleic acid structure, 606; lactone formation from gluconic acids and the structure of glucose, 2821.
Levene, P. A., and Sobotka, H. Thio-sugar from yeast, 583; α- and β-forms of sugars and of sugar derivs., 1595; acetylmonoses (I), (II), 1790; synthetic nucleosides (I) theophylline pentosides, (II) substituted uracil xylosides, 1812.
Levene, P. A., and Walti, A. Configurational relationship of β-hydroxybutyric acid and propylene glycol, 2659.
Levens, A. S. Effect of $CaCl_2$ on concrete, 3793.
Leventhal, J. F. See Ives, F. E.
Lever Bros., Ltd., Craig, R., and Shawfield, C. E. C. Distg. app. for refining oils or fats, P, 3830.
Levi, G. Éléments de la technique du petrole (book), 986.
Levi, G. R. Varieties of Th oxide and their catalytic action in the dehydration of alc., 1018, chem. studies with x-rays, 2947, basic Mg carbonates, 3273; see Zambonini, F.
Levi, G. R., and Fontana, C. Oxides of Pd, 3400.
Levi, G. R., and Haardt, R. Catalytic action considered as a surface action, 3624; cryst. structure of Ru and of Os, 3596.
Levi, G. R., and Natta, G. Cryst. structure of perovskite, 526, 3366; isomorphism of the oxides of Pb and Sn, 2437.
Levi, G. R., and Quilico, A. Action of sulfites upon β-nitronaphthalene, 3292.
Levi, M. Action of $CHCl_3$ on the isolated heart, 2367.
Levi, P. See Patterson, H. A.
Levi, T. G. See Bruni, G.
Levie, A. Sewage pollution of drinking water for cattle, 254.
Levin, E. See Rowe, F. M.
Levin, I. H. Electrolytic cell, P 21.
Levin, M. Stove polish, P 513.
Levin, M. E. See Budnikov, P. P.
Levin, O. L. See Schwartz, H. J.
Levina, L. See Rathery, F.
Levine, A. A. Orientation in the benzene ring—bromination of pyrogallol 2,6-dimethyl ether, 1225, orientation of the benzene ring—chlorination of pyrogallol 2,6-dimethyl ether, 3694, see Hunter, W. H.
Levine, H., and Smith, A. H. Cage device for the study of ketosis and N metabolism in small animals, 1824.
Levine, M. Use of dyes in agar media, 432.
Levine, S. A. See Gordon, B.
Levine, S. Z. See Richardson, H. B.; Wilson J. R.
Levine, S. Z., and Wilson, J. R. Respiratory metabolism in infancy and childhood, 1262
Levine, V. E. Differences between cow milk and human milk, 2874.
Levine, V. E., and Kolars, J. Effect of insulin on the morphological blood picture with a note on the relation of diet to the convulsions induced by insulin, 1274.
Levinson, A., and Serby, A. M. Refractometric

and viscometric indexes of cerebrospinal fluid, 1450.
Levinson-Lessing, F. Yu. Petrography. Part I (book), 3673
Levinstein, H. Dependence of industry on chemical science, 1121
Levinthal, H. S. Filter for beverages, pharmaceutical solns, etc, P 2.
Levitskii, M. Bending of rock-salt in air and H_2O, 3253, Zeeman effect in the Pd spectrum, 3640, see Joffé, A
Levitt, B. Tutocaine in dentistry—anesthetic, 1302
Levoz, T. Side-blast converter furnace for ferrous metals, P 1214
Levshin, V. L. Polarized photoluminescence of liquid and solid solns, 2619; see Vavilov, S. I.
Levy, F. Bituminous emulsion, P 3561
Lévy, J. Semipinacolin transformation (II) necessity of the presence of the phenyl radical in the mol transposition, 3000; see Tiffeneau, M
Lévy, J., and Lagrave, R. Prepn of BzO_2H, 908.
Levy, L. A. Dry cell batteries, P 1957, cellulose acetate, P 2248, 2584
Levy, L. A., and Mason, J W. Fluorescent screens, P 154
Levy, M. See Proder Soc anon
Levy, P. American colophony, 3012
Lévy, R. Hemolytic properties of the pedicellariae of certain sea urchins, 1118
Levy, R., Teissier, G, and Wurmser, R Pigments of a S bacterium, *Chromatium Okenii*, 3307
Levy, S. I. An Introduction to Industrial Chemistry (book), 1478
Levy, W. E. Tendency to acidosis in the toxemia of pregnancy, 3731.
Lewallen, J. Compn for holding nuts on bolts, P 3338
Lewe, H. Manuf. of low-tension elec insulators in Germany, 1875.
Lewers, W. W., and Lowy, A. Azo dyes made with H acid and acetyl-H acid, 668
Lewin, B. Test of gastric secretion without removal of stomach contents, 3722
Lewin, T. Recovery of Cu, Sn and Pb from brass, bronze or other alloys, P 1360.
Lewinsky, E. Comparative anatomy of the roots and rhizome of Solanaceae of importance in pharmacognosy localization and detn. of alkaloids, 1688.
Lewis, B., and Rideal, E K. Budde effect in Br (I) photoactive constituent of wet Br, (II) kinetics of the reaction and the light absorption of wet and of dry Br, 2123.
Lewis, C. F. See Camp, T. R.
Lewis, C. P. Concg ores by flotation, P 33, ore flotation sepn., P 1586
Lewis, E. J. Detempering steel, P 3682.
Lewis, E. P. See Edmond, J E
Lewis, E. W. Electrodeposition of Cd and its alloys, 2622, double superphosphate manuf., 3768.
Lewis, F. C. See Beattie, J. M.
Lewis, G. N. Light waves and light corpuscles, 2448.
Lewis, G. N., and Randall, M. Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chem. Substances (book), 1941.
Lewis, G. S. See Van Patten, N.
Lewis, G. T., and Lewis, H. B. Metabolism of S (XI) can taurine replace cystine in the diet of the young white rat? 3312.
Lewis, H. Cement compn, P 3338.
Lewis, H. A. Explosive, P 112.
Lewis, H. B. Role of inorg elements in nutrition, 3717. see Lewis, G T., McGinty, D. A
Lewis, H. B., Chiles, H M, and Cox, G J. *d*-Glutamic acid, 50
Lewis, H. B., and Wilson, R H. Metabolism of S (X) detn of cystine in the urine, 2865.
Lewis, H. F. Purifying anthraquinone, P 1996, 3171
Lewis, H. F., and Thiessen, G. W Hydrolysis of $PhNO_2$, 2316
Lewis, H. F., and Trieschmann, W Methylation of phenol, 2319
Lewis, I. M. Colon bacteria in some fissure springs of the Balcones Fault zone, 1481
Lewis, J H., and Wells, H G. Immunological properties of alc-sol vegetable proteins, 626
Lewis, J. K. See Hewlett, A W.
Lewis, J. K., Hewlett, A W., and Barnett, G D Effect of training on lactic acid excretion, 3489
Lewis, J. P. See Whitcomb, W O
Lewis, J. S. Vapor pressures of fuel mixts. (II), 2572
Lewis, J. W. Pressure still for petroleum oils, P 3234, see Andrade, E N D C
Lewis, L. C. Throwing as related to piece dye silks, 1325
Lewis, L. J. See Clark, W. H
Lewis, M. H. Use of lower calorific value in calcg boiler efficiency, 1706
Lewis, N. B. See Sidgwick, N. V.
Lewis, P A., and Loomis, D Allergic irritability (III) influence of chronic infections and of trypan blue on formation of specific antibodies, 1111
Lewis, R. J. Report of chief inspector of explosives of Victoria for 1925, 3570.
Lewis, T, and Grant, R T Vascular reactions to skin injury (II) liberation of a histamine-like substance in injured skin —the underlying cause of factitious urticaria and of wheals produced by burning—nervous control of certain skin reactions, 1844
Lewis, T. K. Pb wire cables for storage batteries, P 2126
Lewis, W. C McC. A System of Phys Chemistry. Vol II Thermodynamics (book), 329.
Lewis, W. K. App for vacuum distn. of hydrocarbon oils, P 3563.
Lewis, W. K., and Radasch, A. H. Measurement of kiln performance, 1306, Industrial Stoichiometry (book), 2378.
Lewis, W. K., and Ries, E. D Influence of reaction rate on operating conditions in contact H_2SO_4 manuf, 971, seger cones as a time-temp integrating device, 2234
Lewis, W. L., and Bent, H E 3,4-Diaminophenylarsonic acid and some of its derivs, 1605
Lewis, W. L., and Cheetham, H. C. Arsanilic acid, 175
Lewis, W. L., and Greene, R D Cryst. tetramethylmannose, 3447
Lewis, W. L., Vose, R S, and Lowry, C. D., Jr. Use of $NaNO_2$ in curing meats, 461.
Lewite, A. Evaluation of motor benzine on a gravity basis, 2109, Russian petroleum industry, 2578
Lewyeff, H. See Schaarschmidt, A.
Ley, H., Grau, R., and Emmerich, W. Decompn. consts. of org. complexes, 587.

Ley, H., and Hünecke, H. Light absorption of simple carboxylic acids in the ultra-violet, 2455.

Leybold, W. Industrial hazards in gas works, 2062.

Leyde, J. Coloring motion picture films, P 2465; colored photographic emulsions, P 2465

Leyshon, W. A. See Eccles, W. H.

Leyton, O. Hypoglucemia, 3731.

L'Hommedieu, P. B. Hard rubber equipment most suitable for handling food products contg. acids, 787.

Li, C.-P. "Cold" or auto-hemagglutination, 2698.

Li, K. C. Sb, 3673.

Lialikov, K., and Terenin, A. Chemiluminescence, 1179

Liana, F. Transparency of glasses in the infrared, 1752.

Liang, B., and Wacker, L. Fat, cholesterol and "steroid" metabolism in the organisms of rats growing in the presence or absence of vitamin A, 1097.

Liang, T. Analysis of Chou dynasty alloys, 1342.

Liatsikas, N. See Georgalas, G.

Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co. App. for manuf of sheet glass, P 2235

Libby, F. D. Evaluating pulp, 3082.

Libby, G. N. Na_2CO_3, P 96.

Libby, S. W. See Howe, C. C.

Licht, H. See Melchior, E.

Lichte, H. F. High-pressure inclined-tube boilers for wood, peat, or brown coal firing, 656.

Lichtenecker, K. Statistical calcn. of the entropy of an ideal gas, 2276; dielec. const of natural and synthetic mixts, 3124, derivation of a logarithmic mixing rule by the Maxwell-Rayleigh method, 3606.

Lichtenhahn, T., Luscher, E, and Steiger, H. Metaldehyde, P 2333.

Lichtenstein, A. Importance of the quant. urobilin test for the diagnosis of cirrhosis hepatis, 2015

Lichtenstein, A, and Terwen, A J. L. Detn. of urobilin in the urine and in feces, 1825; relation between corpuscular decay and the elimination of urobilin, 2013

Lichtenstein, W. J. See Zawidski, J.

Lichtenthaeler, F. E. App. for mixing alc. with denaturing substances, P 1192; app. for producing ether from alc. and H_2SO_4, P 2333.

Lichtentritt, B. See Kollath, W.

Lickint, F. Ca content of cerebrospinal fluid, 2198.

Liddell, D. M. Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy (book), 2306.

Liddell, H. F. Analysis of a mixt of aniline and toluidines, 160.

Lidholm, J. H. Fertilizer from urea, P 2224.

Lidle, W. Sepn. of Sn and Sb, especially from Sn-Sb-Pb alloys, 2636.

Lidvall, N. A. F., and Wessblad, P. A. Hardened asphalt products, P 662.

Lie, H. P. Sedimentation velocity of the red blood corpuscles in leprosy, 1461.

Lieb, C. W. Effects of an exclusive long-continued meat diet, 3720.

Liebe, H. C. Ultra-violet ray, 3353.

Lieben, F., and Lászlo, D. Absorption of I by casein, 686; influence of certain ions on sugar assimilation by oxygenated yeast, 1829.

Lieber, D. Physico-chem. action of Röntgen rays on the organism (II), (III), 3189

Liebers, H. Food from cheese and yeast, P 3051; food rich in vitamins, P 3755.

Liebert, J. B. See Spencer, Chapman & Messel, Ltd

Liebeschütz-Plaut, R. See Kestner, O.

Liebeschütz-Plaut, R., and Schadow, Relation of the sp. dynamic action of pr to the amino-acid content of the blood,

Liebing, B. Employment of cast Fe and resisting enamels in the construction of app., 2097.

Liebknecht, O. HCN product, P 3783; see Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm Roessler.

Liebl, F. See Ruzicka, L.

Lieblein, J. Gloss and smoothness in milled toilet soaps, 674.

Liebmann, S. See Bodó, R. v.

Liebowitz, I. See Stein, H.

Liebowitz, O. Extra-cardiac action of digitalis, 3192.

Liebreich, E. Rust-preventive paints from an electrolytic standpoint, 995; electrodeposition of Cr, P 1360, 3650; anomalies of electrocapillary curves, 1940; Cr plating, 2461; origin of punctiform corrosion phenomena, 2649.

Liebreich, E., and Wiederholt, W. Current-e. m f. curves for Ni and Al, 141; electrochem. behavior of Cr, 2779.

Liebrich, A. Drying granulated blast-furnace slag, 891.

Liechti, A. Influence of Röntgen rays on bioelec potential differences, 3303

Liefrinck, F. A. Water supply in Holland, 250.

Liegeois, P. Effect on the principal building materials of carbonated and Fe-bearing mineral waters, 271.

Lielacher, J. See Weissenberger, G.

Liempt, J. A. M. van. Electrodeposition of W, 20; metallic pairs which form a continuous series of mixed crystals with one another, 1926; green color of WO, 2795; resistance limits of W-Mo mixed crystals, 3108; see Geiss, W.

Liénard-Fiévet, C. Manuel de blanchiment-teinture (book), 2078.

Lieneweg, F. See Bodenstein, M.

Lienhardt, W. S. Recovering Ni from solns. P 3153.

Liepatoff, S. See Lipatov, S.

Liepe, J. See Kaufmann, H.

Liepus, T. See Guertler, W.

Lier, H. See Karrer, P.

Lier, S. K. D. M. van. Prepn. of pressed yeast, P 476.

Liermann, K. Misnaming 2 umbelliferous roots of commerce, 2391.

Lierow, W. Alk. reaction of soil and its action on plants, 1485.

Liesching, E. Results with a water-free gas holder, 2574.

Liese. Impregnating process for mine timbers, 2238.

Liesegang, R. E. AgBr papers for bromoil prints, 154; Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte — Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe (book), 539; diffusion of local anesthetics, 1864; Chemische Reaktionen in Gallerten (book), 1941; application of rubber latex

in photography, 2623; S compds. in photographic gelatins, 3272.
Lieser, T. See Karrer, P.
Lieth, G W. P. Sterilization of drinking water for plantations, 3053.
Liffa, A. Diopside from Csiklovabanya, 3667.
Lifschitz, J. Photochem. rearrangements in the Ph_3CH series (III), 1231.
Lifschitz, J., and Rosenbohm, E. Measurements in the absorption spectrum of *p*-benzoquinone vapor, 3389.
Lifschütz, I. Bleaching wool fat, 2421.
Light, A. K. Chem. and phys. characteristics of paint, 1529.
Lighten, J. W. L. van. See Khainovsky, V.
Lightfoot, B. Pt in Rhodesia, 3670.
Lignac, G. O. E. Nephrosis and nephritis through cystine, 1104; influence of Ca salts on the action of porphyrin in the animal body, 1266; so-called "melanosis" of the colon, 1266; diseases, as nephrosis and nephritis, which involve the deposition of cystine in various organs, 2014; genesis of sand granules and pigment in the pineal body, 2191.
Lignojen Maschinen & Apparatebau Ges. App for sepg. tar from gases, P 2064.
Lijeski, A. Thermostatic valve for controlling flow of air from radiators, etc., P 848
Likiernik, A. See Hepner, B.
Liles, R. T. See Lemann, I. I.
Lilienfeld, L. (*Patents.*) Insulating material, 465, viscous oily liquids from C_2H_2 and coal-tar hydrocarbons, 502, cellulose ether compns., 503; mercerizing, etc., 829, cellulose compd., 2411; textile material, 2417, cellulose derivs., etc., 2584, cellulose derivs., 3084, 3567; solvent for cellulose ethers, 3567, vegetable textile, 3578
Liljenroth, F. G. H and H_3PO_4, P 3213.
Liljestrand, S. H., and Wilson, D. W Excretion of lactic acid in the urine after muscular exercise, 230.
Lilley, E. R. The Oil Industry (book), 661.
Lillie, R. D. See Goldberger, J.
Lillie, R. S. Activation of starfish eggs by acids, 2543.
Lilljequist, G. See Kalling, B.
Lilly, H. A. Sterilization with freshly prepd. hypochlorite, 957.
Lilly, J. K. Medicinal mixt., P 479.
Lilot, J. Combustion of gas in blast furnace, 1580; influence of the ash content on the value of coke for the blast furnace, 2741; calcn. of the production and net cost of pig Fe, 3148.
Lim, R. K. S. See Ivy, A. C.
Lim, R. K. S., and Liu, A. C. Fatigue of gastric secretion, 1442.
Limpächer, R. See Grün, A.
Lin, K.-H. Chem. analysis of shark's fins, 3755.
Lin, S. C. See Gruner, J. W.
Linard, J. Theory of concd. solns. (II), 1548.
Linari, A. Washing cellulose in Holland vats, 3236.
Linck, G. See Gutbier, A.
Linck, G., and Becker, W. Chalk and flint, 1046.
Lincke, O. Manuf. of artificial cork, 265.
Linckh, E. See Manchot, W.
Lind, S. C. Origin of terrestrial He and its assocn. with other gases, 1047; James Lewis Howe, 1158; explosive reactions in gaseous media—ionization and gaseous explosions, 2750; ionization of gases as a type of chem. activation, 2952; see Porter, F.
Lind, S. C., and Bardwell, D. C. Chem. action of gaseous ions produced by α-particles (VI) reactions of the oxides of C, 145; (VIII) catalytic influence of ions on inert gases, 2459; (IX) satd. hydrocarbons, 3391; gaseous catalysis, 702; chem. effects in ionized org. gases, 1031; ions of inert gases as catalysts, 1760.
Lind, S. C., Bardwell, D. C., and Perry, J. H. Chem. action of gaseous ions produced by α-particles (VII) unsatd. C compds., 2459.
Lind, S. G. See Kullgren, C. F.
Lindahl, A. Washing powder, P 675.
Lindberg, S. See Odén, S.
Lindblom, S. See Borelius, G.
Linde, H. J. H. van der. Efficiency of juice clarification, 2424.
Linde, J. O. See Johansson, C. H.
Linde Air Products Co. Bronze welding cast Fe pipe, 2306.
Lindemann, F. A. See Eddington, A. S.
Lindemann, F. A., and Keeley, T. C. Photoelec radiation pyrometer, 845.
Lindemann, Hans, and Heinemann, H. Ecgonidine dibromide of Einhorn, 1240.
Lindemann, Hans, and Muhlhaus, A. Hydroxybenzal azides and indoxazenes, 403.
Lindemann, Hans, and Mühlhaus, F. Derivs. of 1-aminocarbazole, 1079.
Lindemann, Herbert. Coloring rubber, P 3842.
Lindemann, L. J. J. Preserving yeast, P 1493; yeast, P 3535.
Lindemann, W. C. See Danielson, R. R.
Lindén, J. See Andersson, J. W.
Linder, E. G. Thermoelec. effect in single crystal Zn wires, 146.
Linder, G. C. See Van Slyke, D. D.
Linderborg, N. G. Hydrocarbon gases from coal, etc., P 278.
Linderstrøm-Lang, K. Measurements with the quinhydrone electrode, 1193; casein (II) is casein a homogeneous substance? 1934.
Linderstrøm-Lang, K., and Kodama, S. Casein (I) soly of casein in HCl, 1934.
Lindet. Alc. recovery from the baking of bread, 2549.
Lindfors, K. R. Phys examn. of sugar juices, 120.
Lindgren, W. Magmas, dikes and veins, 3410.
Lindh, F. O. M. See La Cour, Y. L.
Lindhard, J. Dye methods for detg. the blood vol tested *in vitro*, 2514; dye-method for detg the blood vol. in man, 3475.
Lindman, E. I. Porous concrete, P 3793.
Lindmayer, E. Theory of the needle-shaped rubber mol., 3096, 3836.
Lindner, F. See Fischer, Hans.
Lindner, J., and Siegel, A. Quinaldine synthesis with tetralylamines—7,8-tetramethylenequinaldine, 1627.
Lindner, J., and Staufer, M. Quinaldine synthesis with β-aminotetralin (II), 1627.
Lindner, P. See Euler, H. von.
Lindroth, G. T. Chem. compn. of the red K leptites in the Zn ore fields at Åmmeberg, 1197
Lindsay, D. C. See Carrier, W. H.
Lindsay, D. C., and Wadleigh, W. H. Drying properties of clays, 805.
Lindsay, G. A. See Chamberlain, K.
Lindsay, R. Oil gas machines, 492.
Lindsay, W. G. Non-inflammable cellulose

ester and ether compns, P 823; cellulose compn., P 2584; x-ray protective material, P 3647
Lindsey, E. C. See O'Connor, P J.
Lindsey, G. S. See Hansen, J E
Lindsey, J. B., and Archibald, J G $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ as a supplement to the ration of dairy cows, 1475, milk substitutes in the rearing of young calves, 3752
Lindsey, J. B., Beals, C L, and Archibald, J G Digestibility and energy values of foods for horses, 2711
Lindt, V. Metallographic studies on corrosion in the pulp and paper industry and wood grinders, 3680
Line, J. Al and acid soils, 3527
Lines, G. O. See Wilson, J A
Ling, A. R., and Nanji, D R Starch, P 3586
Ling, S. M. Detn of protein in spinal fluid - increase in protein in the spinal fluid in typhus fever, 3305, see Wurzuchowski, M
Ling, T. T. See Rhodes, F H
Lingen, J. S. van der Antiseptic action of the acridine compd of flavine, 1827.
Lingnau, E. See Grummer, W
Lininger, H Recovery and utilization of natural gas in Siebenburgen, 656, Glover-West continuous vertical retorts, 1707.
Link, A. DeS See Schlesinger, H I
Link, E., and Schober, R. Geophysical methods in ground and water studies, 1971.
Link, K. P. See Tottingham, W E
Linke, T. Filter for water or other liquids, P 3593
Linker, O. Coal-like product from peat, P 1710.
Linksz, A. Narcosis of liver function (II) changes in the sugar metabolism in the surviving frog liver by narcotics, 1867
Linn, P. Materialenlehre mit einleitenden chemischen Grudbegriffen fur Metallberufe (book), 1780
Linn, R. K. S., and Ni, T G Changes in the blood constituents accompanying gastric secretion (I) chloride, 1838
Linneweh, W. See Poller, K
Linney, J. R. App for sintering ores, P 356
Linnmann, W. See Hofmann, K A
Linsbauer, A. Campaign of 1924 25 in Bohemia, 304; significance of active carbons for the production of sand sugar from thick juice, 836, beet campaign of 1925 6 in Czechoslovakia, 3093
Linsbauer, A., and Fišer, J Decolorizing thick juice and middle juice with carboraffin, superiornorit, and supranorit, 2086
Linstow, O. von. Age of the Samland (East Prussia) brown coal formation, 3412
Linton, E. O. App for vaporizing and cracking oil, P 3234, removing asphalt from asphalt base oils, P 3564
Linton, J. R. See Cannon, W B
Lintz, J. See Tenney, C. F
Lintz, W. Teeth and internal secretory glands, 3723
Lintzel, W. Fe transformation (I), 213.
Linville, C. P. Recovery of As and other valuable constituents for speiss, 889, Bi, 3674, Cd, 3674
Lionne, E. Stiffening material for shoes, P 3216; impregnating fabrics, P 3353
Liotta, P. Oil of nepetella, 1690, oil from the leaves and twigs of the lemon tree, 2719, citrus oils, 3774.
Lipatov, S. Kinetics of swelling and dehydration of gels, 1933; (I), 3607; (II), 688, 3608; chem. sorption (I), 2268; action of electrolytes upon colloidal nitroalizarin—structure of alizarin lakes, 2606; adsorption of acids and alkalies by cotton fabrics, 2770, adsorption of different alkalies by cellulose, 2771; sorption and chem processes, 3256; adsorption (IV) sorption phenomena and chem processes, 3614
Lipine, V. N. Métallurgie de la fonte, du fer et de l'acier. Vol I Propriétés générales du fer et l'effect produit sur celui-ci par différents éléments—fabrication de la fonte (book), 1218
Lipman, J. G. Sources of NH_3 in potato fertilizers, 88, means for producing sulfofying bacteria, P 3182, future trends in soil conservation, 3766.
Lipmann, F., and Planelles, J. Influence of intravenous injection of glycogen and starch on the blood sugar of rabbits, 1670
Lipp, A. Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie (book), 1753
Lippincott, J. B. Adaption of slide rule for computing flow in pipes and open channels, 3759
Lippmaa, T. Das Rhodoxanthin (book), 1995, phys and chem properties of rhodoxanthin, 2166, formation of chromoplasts in the phanerogams, 3178.
Lippmann, A. Compn and quantity of the blood in persons who live at high altitude, 3182.
Lippmann, E. O. von. Claassen's methods of boiling and crystn, 120, glycose or glucose? 170, pure chemistry of the sugars, 375, 2148, Samuel Hahnemann, the founder of homeopathy, as a chemist, 682; beet-sugar manuf in 1925, 1001, historical matters relating to technology culture from the "Arthasâstra" of Kautilya, 1733, occurrence of crystd. fructose, 1790, history of alc, 1884, R Grassmann as publisher of "newer" physico-chem ideas, 1924, Geschichte der Rube (Beta) als Kulturpflanze von den altesten Zeiten an bis zum Erscheinen von Achard's Hauptwerk (book), 2004; history of sugar, 2913
Liquier, J. Variation of the power of rotation of quinine salts as a function of their H-ion concn., 3262
Lissauer, A. W. Preheating and spray desiccation of distillers' slop, waste sulfite-liquor or other liquids by combustion gases, P 249.
Lisse, L. See Sprengluft Ges.
Lisser, A., and Shepardson, H. C. Tetania parathyreopriva treated with Collip's parathyroid ext., 2367.
Lissner, A., and Horny, R. Temper C and Fe graphite as identical forms of C, 1379.
List, J. H. Fluxing the cupola, 1971.
Lister, J. E. The Screening and Grading of Materials (book), 956.
Liston, J. Some developments in the elec industry during 1925, 339.
Listwa, L. See Kehrmann, F.
Litarczek, S. Influence of some substances that affect the parasympathetic system on the formation of antibodies (agglutinins), 781; see Mueller, J. Howard.
Lite, J. C., and Whitney, D. D Role of aeration in the hatching of fertilized eggs of rotifers, 1472.
Litinsky, K. Dry coke cooling, 2741.

Little, A. D. Application of research to industry, 954; romance of C, 1924
Little, E. Detn of acidity, 3662.
Little, G. M. Elec. resistance furnace, P 1182, 1762
Little, G. M., and Ford, J. G. Dry cell battery, P 3649.
Little, W. T. $SnCl_2$, P 3270
Littlefield, R. D. "Distillery waste liquids" and their purification, 90.
Littleford, J. W. Ore concn., P 3278, see Wilkinson, E. W.
Littleton, J. T., and Nicholson, L. C. Power arc tests on insulators, 2214
Littmann, E. R. Compn for removing paint and varnish, P 672, nitrocellulose compn , P 3081.
Littmann, E. R., Brown, B. K , and Bannister, W. J. Metal alkyl resin, P 2504.
Litynski, T. See Dziewonski, K.
Litz, E. E. See Jones, J D.
Litzinger, L. P. Cracking fuel oil or gas oil, P 108.
Litzner, S. See Becher, E.
Liu, A. C. See Lim, R K S
Livens, G. H. See Davies, E L
Liverseege, J. F Analysis of Gregory's powder, 798, tablets, 2562
Livingston, A. Y. See Cranston, J A.
Livingston, C. J. See Marley, S P
Livingston, J. W., and Kyrides, L P. Mononitrochlorobenzene, P 2504
Livingston, R. S. Catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 in a Br-bromide soln (III) interpretation of rate measurements as a function of the activity product of HBr, 860, activity of HBr in pure aq soln and in solns contg sulfates, 2932
Livingston, R. S., and Bray, W C Catalytic decompn of H_2O_2 in an acid Cl-chloride soln , 1163
Livingstone, C. J., Marley, S P., and Cruse, W. A. Motor C deposits formed under controlled conditions from typical automobile oils, 2409
Ljubitsch, N. See Hess, K.
Ljunggren, G. Katalytisk Kolsyreavspjalkning ur Ketokarbonsyror (book), 1995, detn. of acetone and acetoacetic acid, 2342, see Stobbe, H
Ljungstroem, W. Paper machine, P 666
Lloyd, D. J. Chemistry of the Proteins and its Economic Applications (book), 3020, see Pickard, R H
Lloyd, D. J., and Pickard, R. H. Softening dried hides, kips, and skins, P 2091.
Lloyd, F. E. Co-Na hexanitrite reaction for K in plant cells, 3309
Lloyd, F. E., and Scarth, G W. Surface-tensiometer and an osmometer, 3363.
Lloyd, G. F., and Campbell, F. H. White lead, P 3580
Lloyd, H. D., and Hill, C. E. Electrodes for welding, etc , P 3443.
Lloyd, H. G. Filters of porous concrete, P 848, testing concrete blocks, 1135
Lloyd, J. U. Review of the principal events in American medicine, 1888.
Lloyd, L. L. Dyeing of wool, 2585.
Lloyd, P. G. Sludge disposal, 1126.
Lloyd, R. B. Serological analysis of blood stains in criminal cases, 2515.
Lloyd, S. J., and Kennedy, A. M. Arsenates produced electrolytically, P 266, 1957.
Lloyd, W. H. See Masterson, G. W.
Lobanow, M. Quadrivalent U compds , 3139.
Lobeck, E. Exptl rickets in rats, 1661
Loberg, K. Estn of salicylic acid in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid, 3476.
Lobinger, K. See Willstatter, R.
Lobley, A. G , and Jepson, D. Influence of gases on Cu at high temps (I), 3419.
Lobmayer, G. See Koenigs, E.
Lobositzer Akt.-Ges. zur Erzeugung Vegetabilischer Oele, and Dubsky, G. Linoleum, P 997
Lo Cascio, L., and Bruzzone, B Treating fumes from smelting Cu alloys, P 1383.
Lochhead, A. G. Bacterial types occurring in frozen soil, 2039.
Lochte, H. L. Detg C in org compds , 2131, see Schulze, W A
Lock, L. See Hubert, E.
Locke, A. Reduction of CO_2, 2181, see Spoehr, H. A.
Locke, A., and Hirsch, E F. Isolation of substances with immune properties, 1456.
Locke, C. E. Milling and flotation, 888, see Richards, R H.
Locke, F. J. See Locke, F. M
Locke, F. M., and Locke, F J. Refractory ceramic material, P 1310.
Lockemann, G. 1-Phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-dimethylamino-5-pyrazolone, P 1631, "haffsickness" and the As theory, 2749
Lockrow, L. L. Low voltage arc in O, 704; critical potentials and spectra of O, 2799.
Lockwood, A. A. Treating Sn ores, etc., P 34
Lockwood, J. E. Wood rosin its production, properties and uses, 3090
Locquin, R., and Leers, L. Dehydration of some new pinacols (I), 2482, dehydration of some pinacols and the new pinacolins produced, 2483
Locsin, C. L. Deterioration of burnt cane, 2257
Loczka, J. Analyses of kornelite, warthaite, cosalite and semseyite, 3409; see Krenner, J
Lodati, D. Influence of sunlight on TNT, 3815
Lodge, A. Quantum radiation, 701.
Lodge, O. Ether and matter and relativity, 7; quantum radiation, 701, Ether and Reality (book), 1760
Lodge, W. C. Paper size, 3569
Lodge-Cottrell, Ltd. App. for elec. pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P 1958.
Lodochnikov, V. N. Method of graphic description of polynary systems in the plane, 1939.
Löb, A. Neutralizing and bleaching mineral oils, 3230.
Loeb, I., and Pieper, I Decolorization by acids and alkalies of amebocytes and of filter paper stained by neutral red, 3462.
Loeb, J. Hydrophobe and hydrophile colloids, 320.
Loeb, J., and Mouton, H La théorie des phénoménes colloidaux (book), 3125.
Loeb, L. Compensatory hypertrophy of the thyroid gland (VII) the influence of I on hypertrophy of the thyroid gland with an interpretation of the differences in the effects of I on the thyroid gland under various pathologic conditions, 2201; effect of ion combinations on protoplasm, ameboid movement, tissue formation in exptl. amebocyte tissue, 3461.

Loeb, L., and Bodansky, O. Urease in the blood cells, blood plasma and tissues of *Limulus*, 1872.
Loeb, L. B. Mobility of gaseous ions in HCl gas and HCl air mixts., 1174, mobility of gas ions in HCl mixts and the nature of the ion, 1174; limitation of theoretical equations for mobilities of gaseous ions, 2280; see Marsh, H. E.
Loeb, L. B., and Condon, E. Theory of the range of α-particles, 703.
Loeb, M. See Keller, P.
Loeb, R. F. Effect of pure protein solns and of blood serum on the diffusibility of Ca, 2512.
Loeb, R. F., and Nichols, E. G Influence of proteins on the diffusibility of Ca, 1244
Loeb, S. See Bonhoeffer, K. F.
Loebel, R. O. Respiration and glucolysis of animal tissues, 2703.
Loebell, H. O. Gas production, P 659
Loebich, O. Detn of $HClO_4$, 1773, see Weinland, R.
Loebinger, K. Carbonization of brown coal by the Kohlenveredlung-gesellschaft process, 2240.
Löchner, L. Identifying naphthol AS dyeings, 668
Löfberg, L. E. Combined distn. and return cooler, 1152.
Löff, G. See Kohn, M.
Löffler, S. Thermostat for controlling fuel supply to furnaces, etc , P 1924.
Löffler, W. Intestinal wall as assistant regulator of the H-ion concn in the organism, 1438.
Löhr, H., and Freydank, W. Action of thyroxin on the human organism (I) influence of respiratory metabolism by thyroxin, 780.
Loehwing, F. Effects of lime and potash fertilizers on certain muck soils, 1682
Løkke, O. A. See Hougen, H.
Loele, W. Substance in oyster and edible mussel giving a positive naphthol reaction, 1673.
Loeper, M., Decourt, J , and Lesure, A. Formation of amino acids in effusions, 1849, passage of amino acids from exudates into the blood, 2200.
Loeper, M., Decourt, J., and Ollivier, J. Sulfur in melanoderma from cirrhosis, 3188
Loeper, M., Decourt, J , and Tonnet, J. Formation of S in effusions, 1849; passage of S from exudates into the blood, 2200
Loeper, M., and Mongeot, A Do spring waters contg. CO_2 and H carbonates activate amylases? 2505
Loeper, M., Ollivier, J , and Lesure, A. Blood amino acids of melanoderma patients, 1849.
Loevenhart, A. S. See Herrman, R. F ; Koehler, A. E.; Wakerlin, G E.
Loevenhart, A. S., and Stratman-Thomas, W. Chemotherapy of neurosyphilis and trypanosomiasis, 3042.
Lövenskiold, H. See Wieland, Heinrich.
Loew, O. Labile albumin compds., 213; chemistry of albumin, 1650; labile form of depot protein, 1831; physiol. behavior of plants to stimulation, 2040; labile modification of reserve protein in plant cells, 2872.
Loewe, B. Spinning app. for silk and artificial silk filaments, P 2079; spinning artificial silk, P 2079.
Löwe, F. Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Vol. VI. Optische Messungen des Chemikers und des Mediziners (book), 464, 1555.
Loewe, S. Ion dehydrasy —a graphic aid to the study of changes in equil of the ion constituents of body fluids, 2508; elec. resistances, P 3650.
Loewe, S., and Faure, G. Testing purgatives in the white mouse, 452.
Loewe, S., and Ilison, M. Biol assay of hypophysis prepns , 448.
Loewe, S., and Lange, F. Action of oxalate on the nervous central functions, 1859; ovarian hormone content of female urine and its relation to the ovarian cycle (VII), 3028; female sexual hormone (IX) biol estn. of the sexual hormone, 3471.
Loewe, S., Lange, F., and Faure, W. Female sexual hormone (III) effect of the cyclic hormone when administered by mouth, 1440; (V) estn. of the estrual effect of body fluids, 2193.
Loewen, H. Condition of the resin in rubber, 2429.
Löwen, W. zur. See Elsaesser, E.
Löwenbein, A., and Gagarin, R. F. Radical dissocn. of arylated succinic acid derivs. (II) radical dissocn of tetraarylsuccinodinitriles, 1402.
Löwenbein, A., and Katz, W. Substituted *spiro*-dibenzopyrans, 3007.
Löwenbein, A., and Rosenbaum, B. Chromenyl radicals (I) 2,3,4-trisubstituted chromenyl radicals, 3167.
Löwenbein, A., and Ulich, G. Synthesis of substituted indones and cyclopentadienones, 1407.
Löwenberg, W. Cause of the pathol. development of bacteria in the duodenum, 2198.
Löwensohn, V. See Arndt, F.
Löwenstein, E. Elec. furnaces at temps up to 3300°, 2793; see Bacher, S.
Loewenstein, W. Influence of Ca on elevated blood pressure, 1465.
Löwi, E. Prepn. of dil from concd. solns., 1347.
Loewi, O. See Dietrich, S ; Häusler, H.
Loewi, O., and Navratil, E. Fate of the vagus substance and acetylcholine in the heart, 3038; vagus action of physostigmine and ergotamine, 3038.
Loewy, E. Influence of the Degerma process on the antiscorbutic properties of milk, 932.
Löwy, S. See Pushin, N. A.
Lofgren, F. V. See Lynn, E. V.
Logue, P., and Ranker, I. T. Leavening agents for self-rising flour, 3750.
Logvinova, Z. W. Turf-compost, a mixt. for fertilizer, 1487.
Lohman, R. W. Manuf. of Ne illuminating tubes, 3649.
Lohmann, J. Irritant action of various chem. products and its effect on the germination of potato tubers, 2350.
Lohmann, K. See Handovsky, H.; Meyerhof, O.
Lohnes, H. R. See Sherman, O. H.
Lohr, E. Continuity theory of the spreading of x-rays in crystals, 2281.
Lohr, H. A. See Heringa, G. C.
Lohr, H. C. Vacuum pumps, 2599.
Loiseleur, J. See Hugounenq, L.
Loisy, E. de. Theory of elec. arc furnaces

according to recent investigations, 2954; C elimination in the open-hearth furnace, 3147.
Loisy, M. C. J. E. de. See Damiens, A. A.
Lojander, W. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der verschiedenartigen Behandlung der Milcheuf das Resultat der Reduktase-Aldehydereduktaseproben (book), 2377.
Loke, W. A. Elec. arc furnace for treatment of Fe sand, etc., P 1567; elec. resistance furnace for reducing Fe sand, titaniferous Fe ore, etc., P 1958.
Lomanitz, S. Insecticides, P 1683, 2043, alternate extn. and exposure method in the study of arsenicals, 2891.
Lomax, E. L. See V. L. Oil Processes, Ltd.
Lomax, F. B. Filter for prepg sirups, etc., P 316, 3250; filtering by suction, P 3322.
Lombard, T. See Bader, M.
Lombard, V. Permeability of Ni to H, 1544.
Lombardi, E. See Piccininni, F.
Lomholt, S. Electrolytic study of circulation of Au in the organism, 950, circulation of gold in the sanocrysin treatment, 3741.
Lommel, W., and Munzel, H. Moth-proofing wool, furs, etc., P 511.
Lommen, F. W. Crotonaldehyde, P 2504
Lond, M. D. See Bell, W. B.
London, E. S. See Abderhalden, E.
London, F. See Honl, H.
Long, C. N. H. Muscular exercise, lactic acid and the supply and utilization of O (XIV) relation in man between the O intake during exercise and the lactic acid content of the muscles, 938, see Hetzel, K S, Hill, A. V., Hines, H. J. G., Katz, L. N.
Long, E. R. Standardization of tuberculin - assay of the basis of the spermatocyte reaction, 1455; chem compn of the active principle of tuberculin (VI) acid hydrolysis of tuberculin, 2535; see Seibert, F B.
Long, E. R., and Seibert, F. B. Chem compn of the active principle of tuberculin (I) a non protein medium suitable for the production of tuberculin in large quantity (II) precipitation with acetic and other acids, 2535, (VII) evidence that the active principle is a protein, 2536.
Long, L., Jr. See Whitman, W. G.
Long, M. L. See Blatherwick, N R.
Long, M. P. Food from skimmed milk, P 3321.
Long, O. M. See Christy, S. B
Long, P. H. Exptl. anemia produced by phenylhydrazine derivs., 2364
Long, W. L. See Landis, E M, Wilson, D. Wright.
Long, W. R. Adhesive from corn starch, P 484.
Longchambon, L. Cristobalite, 319, tartaric acids, 1594; rotatory dispersion of camphor, 2998.
Longcope, W. T., O'Brien, D. P., and Ferlzweig, W. A. Antigenic properties of exts of horse dander (II) isolation of two antigenic proteins from exts. of horse dander, 2698
Longenecker, L. S. Refractories for the open-hearth, 976; refractory blocks for roofs of metallurgical furnaces, etc., P 3068.
Longinescu, J. N. See Auger, V.
Longuet, A. See Delépine, M.
Lonsdale, J. T. Occurrence of caliche in Oklahoma, 2304; Piedmont Virginia magmatic complex, 2635.
Lonsdale, T. Recording extensometer, 2753.
Looft, A. Ca in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis, 783.
Looker, C. D. See Evans, W. L.
Loomie, L. S. Charging storage batteries from d. c. mains, 1359.
Loomis, A. G., and Walters, J E. Establishment of the temp. scale to −193° by means of Pt resistance thermometers, 326, vapor pressure of ethane near the normal boiling point, 3108
Loomis, C. C. Molded vulcanized rubber, P 2596
Loomis, C. C, and Stump, H. E. "Compounding" rubber, P 126; lining pipes with rubber, P 1730, rubber from latex, P 3590.
Loomis, D. See Lewis, P. A.
Looney, J. M. Permeable membranes for dialyzing, P 1511; colorimetric estn of tyrosine, tryptophan and cystine in proteins (II), 3306.
Loosli, A. See Zetzsche, F
Lopes d'Andrade, A. Localization of As in acute exptl. intoxication, 1278
Lopez, D. Alk earth arsenates, P 1696.
López-Ramírez, R. See Roffo, A H
Lorant, J. S. Cause of diabetic coma, 1447.
Lorber, L. Micro-detn. of diastase in body fluids, 1825, nephelometric detn. of diff. substances—detn of sulfates in urine, 1825
Lorber, N. See Zinke, A.
Lorberblatt, I. See Noyes, H M.
Lorberblatt, I., and Falk, K. G. Enzyme action (XXXVI) ester-hydrolyzing actions of the castor bean, 2339.
Lord, E. C. E. Protection of concrete against alkali, 2056, waterproofing concrete, P 3070, waterproofing portland cement concrete, P 3552.
Lord, R. C. $MgCl_2$, P 482
Lorentz, F. H. Display of the compn. of foods for demonstration purposes, 951.
Lorentz, H. A. Max Planck and the quantum theory, 699.
Lorenz, C. F. High-resistance elec conductor, P 3052.
Lorenz, E. J. Positive photoelec. emission (inverse effect) and the reality of the sub-electron, 1353.
Lorenz, R. Pyrosole (book), 2277.
Lorenz, Richard. New law of mass action (I) application of the new equations, 863, mass action law for condensed and 2-phase systems, 1165; potential of F detd by measurement of the decompn. potentials of molten fluorides, 1937; equil. between metals and salts in fusion and a new form of the law of mass action, 1937; see Laar, J J. van.
Lorenz, Richard, Fraenkel, W., and Ganz, M. Equil. between metals and salts in the fused mass (V) equil. of Sn and Pb with stannous chloride and Pb chloride, 3261.
Lorenz, Richard, and Herz, W. Mol. vols. of salts at their m ps., 683.
Lorenz, Richard, and Laar, J J. van. Extension of the new fundamental equation of the law of mass action, 1744.
Lorenz, Richard, and Mannheimer, M. New law of mass action (II) equations, 1744
Lorenz, Richard, and Westenberger, J. Theory of electrolytic ions (XXXI) transference nos. and ionic conductivities of LiCl and KCl, 3119; (XXXII) detn. of the conds. at infinite diln. of the ions of KCl, LiCl, NaCl, NaBr and KI, (XXXIII) transport nos. of the

amous of NaCl, KI, KBr and of KCl and LiCl, 3618.
Lorenz, Rudolf Rosin sizing, 287, detn of the size of the particles in paper fillers, 1519, Theorie und Praxis der Harzleimung (book), 1522, detn of the size of filler particles 2746, sizing with hard water, 284, quant adsorption analysis by Wislicenus' method, 3255
Lorenz, W. F. See Wakerlin, G E
Lorenzetti, L. See Marpillero, P
Lorétan, R. Antagonistic nerves (XXXII) physico chem influence of sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons on a respiratory model, 2020
Lorges, A. B. Prepn of benzoic acid, 1118; artificial sweeteners—(saccharin, dulcin and glucin), 2211.
Loria, S. Indirectly excited fluorescence spectra, 333, metast mole $2p_3$ state of Hg atoms, 866.
Loring, F. H. Eka-Cs (II), 850, search for element 93 (III) foreshadowing elements 75, 85, 87, 93, 850, treating flour and other food materials with sterilizing gases, P 953, Atomic Theories (book), 1358, eka Cs and a suggestion about radiation of the elements, 2134, foreshadowing elements of at nos 75, 85, 87 and 93 by x-rays, 2134, dvi Mn and eka-Cs, 2278, problem of x-ray line intensities, 2281
Loring, F. H., and Druce J G F Eka-Cs, 850, eka-Cs and eka I (I), (II), 850, search for element 93 (II) examn of crude dvi-Mn, 850
Lorković, Z Minerals of Jugoslavia, 562
Lormand, C. Chem analysis of Capvern water, 1480, see François, M
Lormor, H. W. Storage battery grids, P 340
Lorraine, D. G. Sepg gas, water and oil, P 1713
Lorrimer, F. R. Some Derivatives of Acenaphthene (book), 1630
Losana, L. Ferric acid and ferrates, 156; allotropy of HgI_2, 3120 see Montemartini, C
Losana, L, and Ferrero, G Detn of FeO in rocks, 3271.
Lothareff, B See Frossard, J
Lothian, J. Table of weights and densities of battery acid, 2623
Lottermoser, A. Colloidal electrolytes, 532, 1545
Lottermoser, A., and Bausch, S Prepn of colloidal Ag, 1710
Lottermoser, A, and Herrmann, L Adsorption of I by various substances, 3368
Lotti, C., and Manai, A Favism, 779
Lotz, A. See Duhme, E
Loucks, M. M. Role of Ca in the coagulation of the blood, 3300, see McClendon, J F.
Loughlin, G. F. See Heikes, V C ; Hill, J. M.
Loughlin, G. F., and Coons, A T. Slate in 1924, 972, lime in 1924, 2564
Loughridge, D. H. Direction of ejection of photoelectrons produced by x-rays, 701
Louin, A. Physique et chimie (book), 1941
Lovatt, A. E. See Lovatt & Lovatt, Ltd.
Lovatt & Lovatt, Ltd., and Lovatt, A E Decorating pottery, P 3790.
Love, E. F. J. See Cook, G A.
Love, G. R., and McGuigan, H. Action of nitrites on pulmonary circulation (I) nitroglycerin, 1851
Love, G. R., McGuigan, H , and Wiley, C. E. Action of nitrites on pulmonary circulation (II) Na and amyl nitrite, 1851.
Love, G. R., and Waddell, J. B Action of benzylamine on circulation, smooth muscle and respiration, 1852.
Lovejoy, E. Theory of coal-measure fire clays, 887
Lovejoy, W. H. Reconstruction of filters at Louisville, 466
Loveless, A. W. T. Lab. fractionating column, 2599.
Lovell, W. G., and Boyd, T. A Chem. equil. on gases exhausted by gasoline engine
Lovett, T. See Perman, E. P.
Low, H. W., and Williams, S C Pasteurized butter or oleomargarin, P 3200
Lowe, H. Splash-head for Kjeldahl app , 1967.
Lowe, H. M. Detn of the acidity of com $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 3213.
Lowe, L. P. Oil gas as peak load gas, 1899.
Lowe, P. Effect of pressure on excitation of the H spectrum by electron impact, 2452
Lowe, T. W. Boiler corrosion, pitting and grooving, 3151
Lowman, O. E. See Buchanan, J H.
Lowry, C. D., Jr. See Lewis, W. L , Willstatter, R.
Lowry, M. V. Borax and $NaHCO_3$ from lake brines, P 1306
Lowry, M. W. See Carter, L. M
Lowry, T. M. Polarity and activation, 39; existence of semipolar double bonds, 2145, quadrivalent N and univalent O, 2434; N atoms in natural products, 2503, electrons, atoms and mols , 2766, rotatory optical dispersion, 3253, mechanism of chem transformation, 3620; see Faulkner, I. J ; Jones, G G
Lowry, T. M., and Faulkner, I J Dynamic isomerism (XX) amphoteric solvents as catalysts for the mutarotation of the sugars, 1163.
Lowry, T. M., and Owen, G. Valency (V) absorption spectra of halogen and sulfonic derivs of camphor—origin of the ketonic absorption band, 2119.
Lowry, T. M., and Sass, R R. Valency (VI) general and selective absorption of halogen derivs of CH_4 origin of the general absorption, 2119
Lowry, T. M., and Singh, B. K. Rotary dispersion of nicotine, 699.
Lowy, A. Cocoa product for preserving, P 2377, see Conn, J F.; Croco, C. W ; Lewers, W W ; Nevyas, J ; Parrett, A. N.
Lowy, A., and Baldwin, W. E. A Lab. Book of Elementary Org. Chemistry (book), 1813.
Lowy, B Bread, P 79
Lowy, O. Mercurial "prophylactic," P 95.
Lozai, A. Film evaporator for drying oils, etc , P 2099
Lu, K.-C. Deformation study of various aluminosilicates and borosilicates, 975.
Lubarsch, O. Hemoglobinogenic pigmentation, 2192
Lubimenko, V. Physiol role of starch deposited in the green parenchyma of leaves, 1832
Lublin, A. Influence of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in non-diabetics, 3192.
Lubojatzky, E. Scientific principles in the production of definite types of steel, 3148.
Lubowsky, S. J. Ti oxide, P 267; refractory material, P 650; refractory chem.-resisting articles, P 1700; reducing ores of refractory metals, P 3153.

Lucas, F. F. Microscope and ultra-violet light, 1202; high-power metallography—photomicrography and metallurgical research, 2637; ultra-violet metallography, 2808
Lucas, G. H. W. Blood and urine findings in desuprarenalized dogs, 2531
Lucas, H. J. Electron displacement in C compds (IV) derivs of benzene, 2944
Lucas, J. H. French chem industry in 1925, 1875
Lucas, N. S. Nature of the action on a photographic plate of sawdust and cholesterol irradiated by a Hg vapor quartz lamp, 1635
Lucas, O. D. Retort furnace adapted for destructive distns, P 128, see V. L. Oil Processes, Ltd.
Lucas, R. Rotatory power of camphor, 2490; rotatory power of tartaric acid, 3125.
Lucasse, W. W. Activity coeffs. of HCl in glycerol-H_2O mixts, 1347, transference nos of HCl in glycerol-H_2O mixts., 2608; activity coeffs. of HCl in non-aq solns., 2932.
Lucasse, W. W., and Harris, J. McA., Jr. Transition points of salt hydrates in non-aq. solvents, 2774.
Luciano, M. Crystallographic investigation of diopside from Saulera (Val d'Ala), 1578.
Lucius, F. Honey, 3517.
Luck, J. M., Thacker, G, and Marrack, J. NH_3 in the blood of epileptics, 1664
Lucke, B. See McCutcheon, M.
Lucke, B., and McCutcheon, M Effect of H-ion concn. on swelling of cells, 2512
Lucke, F. See Hanemann, H
Lucke, H. Adaptability of diseased kidneys to an acid or basic diet, 782
Luckenbach, W. See Tillmans, J.
Luckiesh, M. Half century of artificial lighting, 3270
Luckiesh, M., and Pacini, A.-J Light and Health (book), 926
Luckow. Indirect ext estn. in vinegar, 3059.
Luckow, W. C. Compn. of cakes, 460, compn. of pies, 460; lubricating oils, 1319
Ludford, R. J. Cytology of tar tumors, 67; advances in zoology, 2025, see Cramer, W.
Ludlam, A. E. See Chapman, S
Ludlam, E. B. Electron affinity of the halogens, 550
Ludloff, H. Arrangement of terms of the HgH bands, 1755.
Ludwig, F. Influence of nutrition on growth of mouse carcinomas and rat sarcomas, 1668.
Ludwig, F., and Lenz, E Pharmacol. studies of the uterus by the "abdominal window" method, 1466.
Ludwig, G. E. Catalytic effect of Pb and Mn on the drying of China wood oil, 994.
Ludwig, H. See Mumm, O.
Ludwig, O. Growth of yeast in wort, 2717
Ludwik, P. Detn. of breaking strength from proportional elongation, 3678.
Lübeck, C. H. O. Elec. battery, P 3649
Lüdecke, C. Wax from sugar cane, 3356
Lüder, E. Welding Al, 1585.
Lüdke, M. Action of phenyl isocyanate on 2,5-diketopiperazines, 915; see Jotten, K. W.
Lüdy, F., Jr. Alchemistic signs, 2390.
Lüer, H. Use of tar in highway surfacing, 100.
Lüers, H. App. for the electrometic detn. of H ions, 3249.
Lüers, H., and Diem, A. Purification of rennet enzymes by adsorption—detn. of rennet concn., 1998.
Lüers, H., and Nishimura, S Does analysis of the ash of beer enable conclusions to be drawn respecting the nature of the brewing water used? 2557
Lüers, H., and Schmal, A Foaming qualities of beers, 2557.
Lüers, H., and Weinfurtner, F Detg effectiveness of trade disinfectants, 1301
Luhder, E. Fusel oil and the methods for its recovery, 90 3207
Lührig, H. Fatal poisoning by Na_2SiF_6, 81, detection of small amts of As in cacao, 1043, alc shrinkage in brandies, 1681, examn of cacao, 3199, detection of min quantities of F, 3275, fatal poisoning by Na fluosilicate and method for detecting small quantities of fluosilicates, 3275
Lüning, O., and Bartels, W. Toxicity of white beans, 2884.
Lüppo-Cramer. Ag in photography, 22; bleached-out pictures in Ag iodide, 23; photographic ripening process (III), (IV), (V), 23, influence of desensitizers on the color of the developed image, 153, photochemistry of AgI, 1035, development with leuco bases, 1183, photographic development, 1763, optical sensitizing of Ag iodide bleach-out films, 1764, paradoxes of development, 1959, topographic relations on development, 1959, obtaining of direct positives by bleach-out reactions, 1960, Herschel effect and desensitization, 2290; solarization and desensitization, 2624.
Lürmann, P. See Hüttig, G F.
Lüth, F. Tests of blast-furnace gas burners for boilers, 3797.
Lüttge. See Sellheim, H.
Lüttringhaus, A., Neresheimer, H, and Emmer, H. Vat dye, P 1721.
Lüttringhaus, A., Wolff, H, and Neresheimer, H Benzanthrone derivs, P 510
Lüttringhaus, A., and Wolfram, A Vat dyes, P 2078.
Luff, A. P., and Candy, H C H. A Manual of Chemistry for Medical Students (book), 430; A Manual of Org. Chemistry (book), 1242
Lufrano. Manuf of wine vinegar, vinegar and acetic acid in Italy, 2716.
Luft, F. See Drucker, C.
Luft, M. G. Where rayon properties are valuable, 826, development of the rayon industry, 991.
Lugaro, G. Bismuthinite of St Agnes (Cornovaglia), 2966.
Luginbuhl, H. See Philippe, L. L
Luithlen, F., and Molitor, H. Action of intracutaneous stimulation (I), 453, (II) hypersensitivity of the vagus as an intracutaneously induced reflex, 3191
Lukács, J. Trypsin studies with normal and diseased infants, 949, intravenous administration of resorcinol (I) direction and mechanism of its action, 1115.
Lukacs, M. See Kappen, H
Lukas, J. Detn of coconut oil in edible fats, 245; detn of coconut oil in chocolate fondants, 2883; see Hanuš, J.; Jilek, A.
Lukas, J., and Jilek, A Electrolytic sepn. of Sb in acid and alk. solns., 2298.
Lukashevich, V. See Shpital'skii, E.
Lukasuk, A. See Chlopin, V.
Luke, G. E. See Keene, A. D.
Lukens, A. R. Mixing asphalt with fibrous

and abrasive materials, P 272; see Dillehay, E. R.
Lukens, A. B., and Pike, N. C. Satg. fibrous webs with bituminous substances, P 3089.
Lukens, H. S. Artificial stone, P 272; articles of dolomitic compn., P 3545, see Smith, N. H.; Sullivan, R. E
Lukirskii, P., Gudris, N., and Kulikova, L. Photoelec. effect in crystals, 2785
Lukomsky, J., and Gurary, M. Influence of vagotropic substances on the concn of H and OH ions in the saliva in man, 1273
Lukovic, M. T. Mn and Fe ore deposits near Gradsko in Macedonia, 3669
Lukyanov, P. M. Oxidation of chrome Fe ore in briquets (for prepn of chromates), 2564.
Lulofs, W. Powd fuel, 1705, furnace for burning pulverized fuels, 2058
Lumière, A. Invisibility of certain flocculates, 1639
Lumière, A., and Couturier, H. Toxicity of serum treated with agar-agar, 1468, toxicity of serum left in contact with starch, 2695.
Lumière, A., Lumière, L., and Seyewetz, A. Chemistry of Se toning, 152, effect of gelatin on photographic sensitivity, 153, intensification of a photographic image by mordanting dyes on the Ag, 877, intensification by dye toning, 1764, multicolor dye toning of prints, 1764, difference in reducing power of metoquinone and genol hydroquinol developers, 1960, intensification of positives by deposition of coloring materials on the Ag, 2291.
Lumière, A., and Sors, M. Influence of injection of acids and bases on body reaction, 1468.
Lumière, L. See Lumière, A
Lummis, C. W., and Isley, G. H. Gas producer, P 1511.
Lumsden, T. Exptl. treatment of implanted malignant tumors of the rat, 1109.
Lumsden-Bedingfeld, A. Detn. of the permanent hardness of water, 1479.
Luna, J. de. See Bétancès, L.-M.
Lund, A. F. R. Tests with alcement Lafarge, 651.
Lund, C. C., and Richardson, E. P. Variations in blood sugar in relation to operation on the thyroid gland, 238.
Lund, E. J. Elec polarity of *Obelia* and frog skin and its reversible inhibition by cyanide, ether and $CHCl_3$, 3467.
Lund, G. S., and Wolf, C. G. L. Glucose in blood, 2523
Lund, H. Triphenylmethane group, 1230, Studier i Trifenmylmetangruppen (book), 2332.
Lund, J. Inventor of sulfite pulp, 3807.
Lundberg, H. See Backmann, L. E.
Lunde, G. See Barth, T.; Goldschmidt, V. M
Lundegårdh, H. CO_2 as fertilizer, 962; action of dressings pathological to plants, 1426, Klima und Boden in ihrer Wirkung auf das Pflanzenleben (book), 1683; CO_2 production and gas permeability of soil, 3328.
Lundell, G. E. F., and Knowles, H. B. Detn. of U, 28; detection of small amts. of Al in certain non-ferrous materials, 349.
Lundén, H. Sugar colors in a refinery, 305; use of ultra-violet light for detg. quality of com. sugar product, 305; alky. and color of sugar solns., 306; control of affination and char filtration by spectrophotometric detns., 2916.
Lundgren, A. Testing of hardened steel, 3434.
Lundgren, N. R. Ball mill, P 2099.
Lundin, E. A. Building material from brick waste, P 2238
Lundin, H. Electrolytic Zn production in America, 872.
Lundin, L. See Hakkinen, T.
Lundin, S. See Bergstroem, H.
Lundquist, G. Microscopic analysis of sediments, 1779
Lundquist, O. Kβ lines in the x-ray emission spectra of the elements P and K, 1029.
Lundsgaard, C. See Møller, E.
Lundsgaard, C., and Holbøll, S. A. Carbohydrate metabolism (II) mutarotation of β-glucose under various conditions, (III) nature of the glucose in the blood of normal individuals, (IV) nature of the glucose in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus and of patients with benign glucosuria, (V) form of glucose in different body fluids, 440, (VI) technic applied in detg. the presence of new glucose in various biol fluids, 2342; (VII) transformation of the liver glycogen into glucose *in vitro*, 2360; (VIII) action of liver tissue and insulin on glucose *in vitro*, 2361, (IX) influence of insulin and muscle tissue on glucose *in vitro*, 3723; (XIII) presence of complement of insulin in the muscles of cold- and warm blooded animals, (XIV) presence of neo-glucose in the fermentation of α- and β glucose, 2337; action of liver tissue and insulin on glucose, 944, transformation of glycogen, 944; effect of insulin and of muscle tissue on glucose *in vitro*—carbohydrate metabolism, 1842; standardization and calibration of collodion membranes (I), 2342, insulin complement, 2864.
Lundsgaard, C., Holbøll, S A., and Gottschalk, A. Carbohydrate metabolism (X) occurrence of insulin complement in the muscles of warm-blooded and cold blooded animals, (XI) occurrence of new glucose in the course of the fermentation of αβ-glucose, (XII) properties of insulin complement, 3724.
Lundsgaard, C., and Møller, E. Value of the phenolsulfonephthalein test in renal and circulatory diseases, 2199
Lundy, J. S. CO_2 as an aid in general anesthesia, 1115
Lundy, W. T. How S is mined with superheated water, 801.
Lungren, E. E. See Murdock, W. J
Lunn, E. G. See Hogness, T. R.
Lunn, J. W. See Campbell, Robert.
Lunnon, R. G. Gas flow and pressure changes in gases under elec. discharge, 1353; at. dimensions, 1733.
Lunt, H. A. See Englis, D. T.
Lunt, R. W. Detn. of the current voltage characteristic of a Siemens ozonizer, 2922; see Crespi, M.
Lupus, M. Testing explosives in exptl. galleries for safety in fire damp and coal dust, 1140; studies on hand grenades, 3237.
Lurje, H. S. Influence of asphyxia on the motor function of the large intestine, 780; motor function of the large intestine (IV) surviving intestine, 2533.
Lurz, L. See Thannhauser, S. J.
Luscher, E. See Lichtenhahn, T.

Lush, E. J. Metallic catalyst, P 3065, 3543; see Technical Research Works, Ltd.
Lusher, H. W. Drying gelatin, P 1536.
Lusk, G. Lectures on Nutrition—Problems of Metabolism (book), 1098; progress in chemistry of physiology and nutrition, 3251; see Plummer, N H.
Lusk, G. E. Testing natural gas for vol. and gasoline content, 3226.
Lustig, A. General pathology of poisoning by war gases, 628.
Lustig, B. Decompn. of proteins with trypsin during dialysis, 3302; see Freund, Ernst.
Lutgemeier, F. Quantum theory of tri- and polyatomic mols , 3737.
Luther, R. See Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Luthra, J. C. Ann. rept. of the economic botanist to government, Punjab, Lyallpur, 1485
Luthy, J. O. Utilizing old plate material from Pb storage batteries, P 310
Luttringer, A. D. Recovery of volatile solvents, 81, 2035, 2378, plasticity of rubber, 310, partial coagulation of latex, 843, degras, 3092
Lutz, L. Sol. enzymes secreted by fungi of the class Hymenomycetes—oxidizing actions, 3485; sol. enzymes secreted by fungi of the class Hymenomycetes—reducing actions, 3485
Lutz, R. E. Normal occurrence of Zn in biol. materials—review and study of the normal distribution of Zn in the rat, cat and man, 2001, see Conant, J. B.
Lutz, R. P. See Anderegg, F O
Lutzi, R. P. See Buell, H. H.
Lux, Heinrich. Photometer, P 1153.
Lux, Hermann. Electron-structure of the elements based on their chem. properties, 3265.
Luytens, L. C., and Child, R. O. Bituminous compns., P 2067.
Lwoff, A. Effect of exts from glands and organs on the rate of multiplication of infusoria, 2179; carotinoid pigment in the eye of copepods, 2372, see Colas Belcour, J.
Lwoff, A., and Roukhelman, N. Variations of certain forms of N in a pure culture of infusoria, 3317.
Lyasko, B. Formula for the detn. of the effect of purity on yield of sugar and feed molasses in sugar manuf., 2258.
Lydenberg, H. M. Chemistry and manuf. of writing and printing inks, 1330.
Lyford, C. A. Benzanthrone, P 3171.
Lykken, H. G. See Wilson, W. E.
Lyman, T. Spectroscopy of the extreme ultra-violet, 2113; reversal of the H series in the extreme ultra-violet, 2948; see Wood, R. W.
Lyman, T., and Saunders, F. A. Spectrum of Ne in the extreme ultra-violet, 1356; spectra of Ne and A in the extreme ultra-violet, 2789.
Lymn, A. H., and Rambush, N. E. Gas producer, P 3558.
Lynch, F. C. C. Casein and its industrial applications, 972.
Lynch, T. D., Mochel, N. L., and McVetty, P. G. Tensile properties of metals at high temps., 1202.
Lynn, E. V. Detn. of alc. in drug products, 3209.
Lynn, E. V., and Cheng, P. Y. Four northwestern plants, 3486.
Lynn, E. V., Lehman, A , and Cain, R. Volatile oil of *Ledum groenlandicum*, 3778.
Lynn, E. V., and Lofgren, F. V. Local anesthetics of the amino alkyl benzoates, 2727.
Lynn, E. V., and Shoemaker, H A. NOCl, 3659
Lynn, G. See Andrews, D. H.
Lyon, A. J. See Daniels, S.
Lyons, R. E. See Brady, W. E.
Lythgoe, R. J., and Pereira, J. R. Muscular exercise, lactic acid and the supply and utilization of O (XI) pulse rate and O intake during the early stages of recovery from severe exercise, 64.
Lytle, A. R. Effect of heat of bronze welding on cast iron pipes, 1881.
Lyttle, J. D., and Hearn, J. E. Comparison of the Folin Wu and the new Benedict method for sugar in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 3171.

Maan, C. J. Modified cooling system for the Wagner reaction, 2979.
Maass, E. Zn Cu-Al alloy, P 35; Korrosion und Rostschutz (book), 734
Maass, O., and Barnes, W. H. Some thermal consts. of solid and liquid CO_2, 3121.
Maass, O., and Mennie, J. H. Abberations from the ideal gas laws in systems of one and two components, 3600.
Maass, O., and Sivertz, C. Mol. attraction and velocity of reactions, 690.
Mabee, C. R. Cooking and extg. vegetable substances, P 462, fermenting app. for prepg. cattle feed, etc , P 2213.
Mabee, F. C. Test of achievement in college chemistry and results obtained by its use in both high school and college classes, 848–9.
Mabee, H. C , and Smaill, A E. Treatment of nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores with the subsequent recovery of Fe and S in addn. to Ni and Cu, 2305.
Mabee, J. T. Burning limestone, P 2570.
Mabery, C. F. "Satn." of petroleum lubricant hydrocarbons, 3802
Mabey, H. M. See Wells, H. P.
McAdam, D. J., Jr. Endurance properties of non ferrous metals, 31; (II), 2639; effect of cold working on endurance and other properties of metals, 2135; stress-strain-cycle relationship and corrosion-fatigue of metals, 3680.
Macadam, J., and Berry, W. Friction material for lining clutches, etc., P 1500.
McAdams, A. H. Flow of liquids, 1677.
McAdams, W. H. Basic principles of evapn., distn and drying, 1288.
McAdams, W. H., and Sherwood, T. K. Flow of air and steam in pipes, 3757.
McAfee, A. M. Recovery of $AlCl_3$ from oily residues, P 649; $AlCl_3$, P 1695; distg. oils with volatile catalysts, P 1714; removing $AlCl_3$ residues from oil stills, P 1715; converting hydrocarbon oils with $AlCl_3$, P 3803.
McAllep, W. R. Clarification of cane juice, 1917, see Bomomti, H. F.
Macallum, A. B. Purpurin method of localizing Ca, 928; see James A. A.
Macallum, A. D. Synthesis of I compds. of the arsphenamine group, 3289.
McAmis, A. J., and Felsing, W. A. Soly. of H_2Se, 135.
MacArdle, D. W. The Use of Solvents in Synthetic Org. Chemistry (book), 607.

McArthur. Basic slags, 470
McArthur, C. D. Glass tank furnace, P 3548.
McArthur, W. J. Sepg water from petroleum by action of capillarity between adjacent surfaces, P 3234.
McAtee, B. M. Mineral flotation sepn , P 1586.
McAulay, A. L., and Bowden, F. P Evidence for a film theory of H over-potential from surface tension measurements, 2446, effect of differential aeration on corrosion by means of electrode potential measurements, 2648, H over-potential at a Hg cathode, 2939
Macaulay, F. W. See Atkey, A R
McAulay, J., Jr Influence of solubilities of salts in H_2O by addn of a nonelectrolyte to the soln., 3616
Macaux, H. Gasifying and carbonizing coal, etc , P 659
McBain, B. T , Alexander, J E , and Genberg, G P. Paper pulp, P 111
McBain, J. W. Soaps and the theory of colloids, 321, apparent viscosity of colloidal solns and a theory of neutral colloids as solvated micelles capable of aggregation, 1159; theories of adsorption and the technic of its measurement, 2268, see Britton, G. T , Randall, M.
McBain, J. W., and Bakr, A M. New sorption balance, 1151.
McBain, J. W., and Elford, W. E. Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes—system K oleate–K chloride–water, 1725.
McBain, J. W., Harvey, C. E , and Smith, L E. Apparent viscosity of solns. of nitro cotton in various solvents, 1741.
McBain, J. W., and Hopkins, D. G. Films of adhesives, 1149.
McBain, J. W., and Pitter, A. V. Relative concns. of various electrolytes required to salt out soap solns , 2932.
McBerty, F. H. Reaction between liquids which tend to form emulsions, P 3522.
Macbeth, A. K. See Hirst, E. L.
Macbeth, A. K., Nunan, T. H., and Traill, D. Labile nature of the halogen atom in org. compds. (XII) halogen compds of barbituric acids, 2825
McBride, R. S. Elec power supply of the future for chem industry, 338, manuf of fertilizer urea on a tonnage basis, 962
McBurney, J. W. App for testing flash and fire points of oils, P 2067.
McCabe, W. L. Economic side of evaporator scale formation, 1288.
McCaffery, R. S., Oesterle, J. F , and Schapiro, L. Compn. of Fe blast furnace slags, 3675
McCallon, C. R. See Templeton, R. R.
McCallum, J. See Utley, H H
McCallum, W. B. Botany and cultural problems of guayule, 3841.
McCance, A. Balanced reactions in steel manuf., 1972; basic open hearth reactions, 3276.
McCance, R. A. Tyrosinase, its action on phenols and on tyrosine and other amino acids, 1635.
McCandlish, A. C. Feeding of cows—steamed bone flour as a mineral supplement for milk cows, 462.
McCandlish, A. C., and McVicar, A. Home and foreign beans for milk production, 2545; silage vs. swedes for milk production, 2545.
McCandlish, D., and Atkin, W. R Autolyzed yeast in leather manuf., P 838, treating hides and skins with autodigested yeast preparatory to tanning, P 3587
McCann, F. A. Drying at Pacific Clay Products, 2901
McCann, W. S. Calorimetry in Medicine, (book), 1643
McCarrison, R. Effects of excessive ingestion of lime on the thyroid gland and the influence of iodine in counteracting them, 3041
MacCarthy, G. R. Fe coloration in rocks and minerals, 161; relationship between sol Fe and colloids in certain residual clays, 1293, colors produced by Fe in minerals and sediments, 2965, Fe-stained sands and clays, 2966, radioactivity and the floor of the oceans, 3414.
McCarthy, J. E. See Ivy, A C
McCarthy, T. Poisoning of fruit flies killing efficiency of certain arsenicals, 89.
McCartney, L. See Whidden, A. L.
MacCarty, S. H. See Graham, G. S
McCaughey, W. J., and Harrison, H C. Cyanite clay refractories (II), 2235.
McCauley, G. V. Fundamentals of heat flow in molten glass and in walls for use against glass, 2733
McCay, C. M. See Nelson, A. V E
McCay, C. M., and Schmidt, C L A Synthesis of pyrrole- and pyrrolidonecarboxylic acids and the synthesis of α-thionic acid of pyrrole, 2192; dissocn consts. of racemic proline and certain related compds , 2193
McClave, J. M. Sepg hydrocarbons from earthy material, P 3235.
McClay, G. F., and Haight, H. V Papermaking app , P 1323
McCleary, W. See Bean, P.
McCleery, W. L. Deterioration of cane mill juices from the aspect of acidity increase, 1333.
McClelland, E. H. Review of Fe and steel literature for 1925, 729
McClelland, E. W., and Gait, A J. Derivs. of 2-keto-1,2-dihydrobenzisothiazole, 2327
McClelland, J. R. Decalcification of human tooth enamel, 938.
McClelland, W. R. See Traill, R. J.
McClendon, J. F. Prevalence of simple goiter and its relation to I content of H_2O and foods, 2217; colloidal properties of the surface of the living cell (I) cond. of blood to direct elec. currents, 2684, (II) elec. cond. and capacity of blood to a. cs. of long duration and varying in frequency from 260 to 2,000,000 cycles per second, 3463; equil. between the enamel of the teeth and the saliva, 2695.
McClendon, J. F., Humphrey, G. J., and Loucks, M M. Portable calorimeter for the detn of both O and CO_2, 3306.
McClintock, J. T., and Hines, H. M. Physiol. action of carnosine, 3507.
McClosky, W T. See Smith M. I.
McClure, C. W. See Mendenhall, W. L.
McClure, C. W., Huntsinger, M. E., and Gottlieb, J. Liver function (V) evaluation and treatment of disturbed liver function, 2365.
McClure, C. W., Huntsinger, M. E., and Montague, O. C. Liver function (III) detg. the furfurol no. and the bilirubin concn. of duodenal contents, 2365.
McClure, C. W., Mendenhall, W. L., and Huntsinger, M. E. Evaluation and treat-

ment of disturbed liver function, 446; liver function (IV) uniform stimulation of the biliary flow, 2365.
McClure, C. W., and Vance, E Liver function (II) concns of cholesterol, bile acids and pigments of duodenal contents in health and diseases of the liver or its ducts, 445
McClure, F. J., and Carr, R H Nutritive values and physiol. effects of diff. fats and oils, 776.
McCluskey, K. L. Distribution of P compds in the blood in tuberculosis, 1659
McCluskey, K. L., and Eichelberger, L Prepn of Na aurothiosulfate, 559, effect of injections of sanocrysin on normal and tuberculous dogs, 1853
McColloch, J. W. See Flint, W P.
McCollum, E. V. Lectures on Nutrition—Our Present Knowledge of the Vitamins (book), 1098
McCollum, E. V, and Simmonds, N Food, Nutrition and Health (book), 1260
McColm, E. M. See Fisher, H L ; Marvel, C. S.
McComb, W., and Heyman, W A Sterilizing and clarifying fruit juices, milk or similar liquids, P 1288
McComb, W. M. App for converting hydrocarbon oils, P 1715
McConnell, J. R. Decolorizing light hydrocarbons, P 3077
McConnell, W J. See Sayers, R R.
McCool, M. M., and Grantham, G M Lime carriers contg Mg, 1882.
McCool, M. M., and Hotmer, P. M. Muck soils of Michigan, 2039
McCool, M. M., and Romaine, J D Soil and plant relationships, 3328
McCool, M. M., and Weidemann, A. W Some moisture relations of soils, 639
McCord, C. P., and Friedlander, A Occupational syndrome among workers in Zn, 1779
McCormack, C. P. "Beneficiating" oxidized Fe ore P 1382; economics of the Cuyuna manganiferous Fe ores, 3410
McCormack, J. T. Dehydration of gypsum, 3668.
McCormick, F. W. Electroplating barrel and assocd app , P 3271.
McCormick, J. A., and Gabell, C A. Quick-setting mortar or plaster, P 2238
McCorvie, J. E. Morning alk tide of the urine in normal persons and in patients with nephritis, 445.
Maccoun, A. E. Modern blast furnace stoves, 1581.
McCourt, C. A. Recovering lighter values from mineral-bearing slimes, P 341
McCowan, P. K., Harris, J S , and Mann, S A. Blood-sugar studies in encephalitis lethargica, 2202, hyoscine in post-encephalitis lethargica, 2700
McCowen, G. R. Relationship between destruction of tissue and bactericidal power of the blood, 3188
McCoy, H. N. Ti sulfate, P 97.
McCoy, J. T. See Haslam, R I
McCrackan, R. F. Mathematics of colorimetry, 3635
McCrackan, R. F., and Passamaneck, E. Mn in urine—its detection and detn , 2173.
McCrackan, R. F., Passamaneck, E , and Harman, K. E. Calcns. in calorimetry, 1771.
McCrady, M. H. See Dunham, H. G.
McCrea, F. D., and Meek, W. J. Action of morphine in slowing the pulse, 3747.
McCrory, S. H., King, F. V., Ervin, G., and Evans, O. L. Soil alkalies, 2382.
McCullagh, D. R. See Cameron, A. T.
McCulloch, L. Rapid corrosion of metals by acids within capillaries 2648; passivity and corrosion of Fe, 3438.
McCullouch, L. Fermenting citron of commerce, 1287.
McCullough, M. See Manwaring, W. H.
McCurdy, W. H. Absorption and resonance radiation in excited He and the structure of the 3889 line, 2115; see Foulke, T. E.; McNair, W. A.
McCurdy, W. H., and Bramley, A. Changes in the refractive index of He produced by a glow discharge, 1949
McCurdy, W. H., and Dalton, P. Low-voltage discharges in He, 1353.
McCutcheon, A. As, with special reference to its use in horticulture and agriculture, 1128.
McCutcheon, M. See Lucke, B.
McCutcheon, M., and Lucke, B. Kinetics of osmotic swelling in living cells, 2512.
McDavid, J. W. See Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.
McDermet, J. R. Feed-water deaeration increases plant economy, 638.
MacDermot, H. E. Use of ephedrine in bronchial asthma, 2701.
McDonagh, J. E. R. Symmetrical urea compds. as chemotherapeutic agents, 2700.
Macdonald, D. B. Recovering values from waste cinematographic and other photographic films, P 1961.
McDonald, F. G. See Bills, C. E.
MacDonald, J. See Irvine, J C.
Macdonald, J. Y., and Hinshelwood, C. N. Formation and growth of Ag nuclei in the decompn. of Ag oxalate, 1163.
MacDonald, M. B. Plea for retention of term "bios," 1096.
MacDonald, R., Jr. See Richmond, H. A.
McDonald, W. J., and Burnett, T. C. Effect of organ exts. on the control of blood pressure, 2193
MacDonald, W. R. Geophys methods, 3560.
McDonnell, C. C., and Hart, L. Deterioration of commercially packed chlorinated lime, 1305.
McDonnell, H. B. Detn of O_3, 723.
McDonnell, H. E. Blast furnace progress in 1925, 728.
McDonnell, J. S. See McDonnell, R. R.
McDonnell, M. E. Rustproofing of materials, 895.
McDonnell, R. R., and McDonnell, J. S. App. for making water gas, P 3229.
McDonnell, V. D. Gas producer, P 2244.
MacDougal, D. T. Growth as a problem in permeability, 2181; measurement of changes due to hydration of colloids to altered permeability and to growth, 2181; relative effects of some common ions on hydration, absorption, and permeability, 2181; relative effects of common metals in producing contraction, expansion and plasmolysis of cell masses, 2181; report of the Carnegie Institution Lab. for plant physiology, 2181; artificial cell with biocolloidal membranes, 2517; permeability in

plant cells, 2517; hydrostatic system of trees, 3177.
MacDougal, D. T., *et al.* Rept. of the Carnegie Institution of Washington dept. of botanical research, 2517.
Macdougall, D. See King, J. G.
McDougall, I., and Howles, F. Insecticides, P 794.
MacDougall, M. S. See Hegner, R. W.
MacDougall, R. See Beasley, H. C.
McDowall, F. H. Constituents of *Myoporum laetum*, Forst (I), 186, prepn. of ethylene bromohydrin, 1592.
MacDowell, C. H. Problems of Muscle Shoals, 954.
McDowell, J. C. Bleaching piece goods, P 116.
McDowell, J. S. Mineralogy of clay (I) mineral constituents of clay, (II) rational analysis of clay, 975.
McDowell, S. J., and Kraner, H. M Effect of heat on strength of calcined kieselguhr-port. cement mixts., 807.
Macela, I., and Sehškar, A Influence of temp on the equil between O and hemoglobin of various forms of life, 924
McElroy, K. P. Base refractory material, P 100, gasification of coal, 983.
McElvain, S. M. Nicotinic acid, 204, piperidine derivs (II) 1-alkyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl benzoates, (III) 1-alkyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl *p*-aminobenzoates, 3010, see Marvel, C S
McElvaney, C. T., and Lee, E. F Portable app for generating gas from oil, P 3558.
McEwan, C. See McEwan, J L
McEwan, J. L., and McEwan, C. Heat-insulating material, P 3758
McEwen, S. Burning fuel on a centrifugal grate, P 1511, carbonization of pulverized fuel at low temp-McEwen Runge system, 1707.
MacEwen, S. R. Sulfarsphenamine solns P 2564.
McEwen, W. L. See Johnson, J R
McFadden, W. D. Local anesthesia in teeths, P 3539.
MacFarland, A. M. Elec resistance furnace, P 22; thermostat, P 3103
McFarlane, A. Antidiuretic action of pituitary, 3046.
McFee, I. N. Food and Health (book), 437.
McGavack, T. H. Factors of error in performing blood sedimentation tests, 61; application of blood chemistry findings to diagnosis and prescribing, 3733
MacGee, A. E. Heat required to fire ceramic bodies, 2233, role of sp. heat in the selection of refractories, 2569.
McGee, J. M. See Spoehr, H A
McGeorge, W. T. Root rot problem of sugar cane, 1001.
McGill, J. S. Calking mixt , P 2420.
McGill, W. J. See Wagener, L. R.
MacGillivray, J. H. Importance of P in the production of seed and non-seed portions of a tomato fruit, 2185.
McGillivray, R. Liming and top-dressing at Winton exptl. area—botanical analysis of pasture, 87.
McGinty, D. A., and Gesell, R. Chem. regulation of respiration (II) accumulation of lactic acid in the isolated brain during anaerobic conditions and the role of lactic acid as a continuous regulator of respiration, 2009.
McGinty, D. A., and Lewis, H. B. Lipase studies (III) hydrolysis of the esters of the dicarboxylic acids by the lipase of the liver, 2335.
McGinty, R. A., and Thompson, R. C. Preliminary notes on tip-burn of lettuce, 2183.
McGlynn, W. See Coombs, F. A.
McGookin, A., and Heilbron, I. M. Tannin occurring in the kino of *Eucalyptus calophylla*, 7715.
McGookin, A., and Sinclair, D. J. Isomerism of the styryl alkyl ketones (II) isomerism of the homologs of 2-hydroxystyryl, and of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxystyryl methyl ketones, 387; (III) methoxy-2- and -4-hydroxystyryl alkyl ketones, 2833.
McGrath, P. C. See Clark, G. L.
McGraw, G. Cosmetic paste, P 1890.
MacGregor, M. E. Effects of elec current on mosquito development, 2552.
McGrew, F. R. Corrosion of pipe lines and protective coverings, 2177.
McGuigan, H. See Love, G R.
McGuigan, H., and Brough, G A. Local anesthesia (V) the toxicity of *p*-aminobenzoate compds , 1852.
McGuigan, H., Cohen, S. J , Heinekamp, W J. R , *et al.* Local anesthesia (II) pharmacology of some *p*-aminobenzoate compds., 1851.
McGuire, C. D. Seventeenth ann. rept. of the Division of Sewage Disposal, 253; see Hoover, C. B.
McGuire, J. C. Steel, P 3442.
McGuire, P. J. Treating sugar juices, P 2089.
Mach. Detn of alkaloids in lupines, 3774.
Mach, F. Detn. of nicotine by the method of Ulex, 2722.
Mach, F., and Lepper, W. Detn. of Tl in rat poisons, 1772; detn. of crude fiber in the presence of waste of animal origin, 3200; detn. of free acid in acid fodder, 3200.
Mach, F., and Sindlinger, F. Detn. of nicotine by the method of Ulex, 1366.
McHaffie, I. R. Device for circulating fluids under high pressure, 1339; app. for the analysis of small amts. of vapor when present in permanent gases, 2097; effect of the presence of an "indifferent" gas on the concn. and activity of a vapor in equil. with a condensed phase or system of condensed phases, 2111.
McHargue, J. S. Significance of occurrence of Cu, Mn and Zn in forage crops and foods, 247; Mn and plant growth, 962; small quantities of Cu, Mn and Zn in the metabolism of animals, 3488.
Machatschki, F. Mineralogical notes, 3667.
Mache, H., and Kraus, F. Ra content of the hot springs of Gastein and Karlsbad, 2278.
Mâcheboeuf, M. See Bertrand, G.
Macheleidt, R. Soly. of salts, 2271; density of aq. solns. in graphic construction, 2931.
Machemer, H. W. New Lackawanna water station shows low operating cost, 466.
McHenry, M. J. See Popoff, S.
Machiguchi, E. Japanese opium, 2725.
Machiguchi, E., and Shirono, S. Estn. of morphine in opium, 479.
Machlet, A. W. Gas furnace for heating Fe, steel or other metal articles for hardening, etc., P 168.
Machlis, S. A. See Schlomovitz, B. H.
Macht, D. I. Point of attack of pituitary ext.

and histamine on smooth muscle, 2707; toxin of pernicious anemia, 3038.
Macht, D. I., and Stepp, W. Effect of polarized light in exptl. avitaminoses, 2526.
McHugh, G. P. See Brady, O. L.
McHugo, C. W. See Chapman, A. C.
McHutchison, J. P. Adsorption expts with Ra D and Ra E, 2450; electrodeposition of Ra D and Ra E, 2784; temp. of max d of alc. H_2O mixts, 3371; electrolysis of Ra D and Ra E, 3637
McIlhenney, H. R. Electrodeposition of Sn, P 3397.
McIndoo, N. E. Insect olfactometer, 2556.
MacInnes, D. A. Ionization of weak electrolytes, 3117.
MacInnes, D. A., Cowperthwaite, I. A, and Blanchard, K. C. Moving-boundary method for detg transference nos (V) constant current app, 3118.
MacInnes, D. A., and Shedlovsky, T Relative intensities of reflection of x-rays from the principal at. planes of fluorite, 1354.
MacIntire, W. H. Reciprocal repression by calcic and magnesic addns in surface soil, 2711; influence of form, soil zone and fineness of lime and magnesia incorporations upon outgo of Ca and Mg, 3325, influence of form, soil zone and fineness of lime and magnesia incorporations upon outgo of sulfates and nitrates, 3325.
MacIntire, W. H., and Shaw, W. M Disintegration of limestone and dolomite seps as influenced by zone of incorporation, 1296
McIntosh, A. E. S. See Alcock, N. L.
McIntosh, D. Oxonium compds, 361
McIntosh, F. F. Effect of P on the endurance limit of low-C steels, 3150
McIntosh, F. F., and Cockrell, W L. Effect of P on the resistance of low C steel to repeated alternating stresses, 3133.
McIntosh, J., James, W. W, and Lazarus-Barlow, P Etiology of dental caries (IV) accessory factors in dental caries (2) acid resistance of teeth, (3) bacteriotropic action of saliva, 780
McIntosh, J., and Taylor, J M Uniting sheets of cotton fabric or other materials under heat and pressure with phenolic condensation products, P 804.
McIntosh, J. F. See Crawford, J H; Van Slyke, D. D.
McIntyre, G. C., and Barlow, S L. Electrolyte-level indicator for storage batteries, P 553.
McIntyre, J. Barnsdall an outstanding name in 60 years of history of oil, 1317; advancement in refinery efficiency, 3230
McIver, M. A., Redfield, A C, and Benedict, E. B. Gaseous exchange between the blood and the lumen of the stomach and intestines, 2509.
McJunkin, F. A. Removal of acid-fastness from tubercle bacilli by oleic acid or olive oil, 3480.
Mack, E., Jr. See Church, W. H.
Mack, E. L. See Gillett, H. W.
McKail, D. Prophylaxis in industrial Pb poisoning, 1289.
Mackall, M. R. Calif. railroad commission and the water works man, 956.
MacKay, A. Paper half stock, P 3569.
Mackay, H. A. Bituminous emulsions, P 283, 663, 811; bituminous emulsions for use in road-making or in fuel briquets, for coating stone, roofing, etc., P 1331.
Mackay, H. M. M., and Shaw, H. F. Foodstuffs irradiated with ultra-violet light, 222, 1437.
Mackay, H. S. Cu from sulfide ores and concentrates, P 1975; electrochem. treatment of Cu ores, P 3397.
Mackay, R. A. Influence of superimposed strata on the deposition of certain Pb-Zn ores, 886, 3412.
McKechnie, W. E. See Bendixen, N.
McKee, A. G. Blast furnace design, 1581.
McKee, M. C., and Smith, A. H. Nitrogenous constituents of the cauliflower bud (I) protein fractions, 3715.
McKee, P. C. Lubricant, P 3805.
McKee, R. H. Ferro-Zr, P 358; esters of fatty acids, P 462, fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 811; $AlCl_3$, P 2394; hydrolysis of SO_2Cl_2, P 2395; see Cable, D. E.
McKeefe, E. P. See Bradley, L.
McKeehan, L. W. Theory of ferromagnetism, 2112; significance of magnetostriction in permalloy, 3125, see Buckley, O. E; Kovarik, A. F.
McKeehan, L. W., and Cioffi, P. P. Magnetostriction in permalloy, 3125.
MacKeith, M. H. Pharmacological properties of periplocin, 2708.
McKelvey, C. E. Prepn and contamination of sirups, 787
McKenney, W. F. Fuel briquets in 1924, 1705.
McKennon, W. R. Printing of aniline black, 292, impregnating cotton with tannin for logwood dyeing, 2908.
McKenzie, A., and Dennler, W. S. Dehydration of glycols derived from α-naphthylglycolic acid, 2851.
McKenzie, A., Roger, R, and Wills, G. O. Elimination of the amino group of tertiary amino alcs. (III) prepn of optically active ketones, 2324.
McKenzie, A., and Tattersall, H J. Conversion of *dl*-phenyl α-naphthylglycolic acid into ketones, 410
MacKenzie, B. F. See Kendall, E. C.
Mackenzie, C. J., and Thorvaldsen, T. T. Differentiation of the action of acids, alkali waters and frost on normal port. cement concrete, 2400-1.
Mackenzie, G. I. See Barkla, C. G.
Mackenzie, H. J., and Steenbergh, A W. "Commercial gasoline" from natural-gas gasoline, P 817.
MacKenzie, J. T. Effect of variations in cupola practice on the life of refractory blocks, 808, how P influences C in cast Fe, 3431; detn of C in cast Fe, 3663.
McKenzie, J. W. Dehydration of oils by the filtration method, 2580.
Mackenzie, K. G. Petroleum motor fuel, 279.
MacKenzie, M. R. See Bolam, T. R.
McKeown, A. See Griffith, R. O.
Mackersie, W. G. See Cameron, A. T.
McKesson, C. L. Calif. quick hardening concrete, 2237; curing concrete in a semi-arid climate, 2903; see Gonnerman, H. F.
Mackey, A. C. See Brewin, H. E.
Mackey, L., and Garrod, A. E. Congenital porphyrinuria, 2878.
Mackie, H. B., and Cleary, H. A. Official

process for assaying galenicals of hydrastis, 94.
Mackie, T. J. Non-sp stimulation of a natural antibody, 627.
Mackie, T. J., and McLachlan, D G S Prepn. of "purified" toxin from blood-bouillon cultures of *Streptococcus scarlatinae*, 2178
Mackie, W. Apatites in sedimentary rocks as indicators of the amt of atm. CO, in the periods of deposit, 3109
McKillop, G F. Refining shale oil in Scotland, 985.
McKim, W. A. See Nelson, H A.
McKinney, J. W. Pectin, 3519
Mackintosh, J. H. Preserving and drying yeast, P 3535
McKune, F. B Tapping trough, slag sweeper and skimmer for open hearth furnaces, P 1214, casting metal ingots, P 1215.
McLachlan, D. G. S. See Mackie, T J
MacLachlan, J. M App for spray desiccation, P 3103
McLang, J. Direct inversion of eugenol in oil of cloves, 2719, vanillin manuf --production from guaiacol, 2997, synthetic camphor - its manuf, 2998, synthetic camphor bornyl chloride from pinene, 2999; aromatic aldehydes their manuf, 3161
Maclaren. Application of x-rays to the detn of the washing properties and to the control of washing operations of coal, 812
McLaren, E. App for carburetting coal gas, P 2243
McLaughlin, G. D., and Highberger, J. H Bacteriology of goatskin soaking, 2127.
McLaughlin, G. D., and Moore, E. K. Prepn. of sheepskins, 2127
McLaughlin, G. D, and O'Flaherty, F. Microtannology, 2761
McLaughlin, G. D., *et al* Bacteriology of calfskin soaking, 517; principles of depilation, 517
McLaughlin, H. M. See Brown, F F
McLaughlin, L. See Blunt, K
McLaughlin, W. B. Curing cacao beans, P 1476, see Dickerson, W H
Maclaurin, J. C. Imitation vanilla essence, 1118
McLay, A. B. See McLennan, J C
McLean, F. C. Edema as a problem in physiol regulation, 1460
McLean, F. T. Effect of salt solns on hydration and swelling of plant tissues, 2181, 2517
McLean, F. T., and Pember, F R Nutrient needs of greenhouse tomatoes, 3769
McLean, H. C. See Joffe, J S.
Maclean, I. S., and Hoffert, D Formation of fat by yeast, 1257, carbohydrate and fat metabolism of yeast (III) nature of the intermediate stages, 2866
McLean, J. A. Value of minerals in com. feedingstuffs, 3321.
MacLean, J. D. Effect of temp and viscosity of wood preservative oils on penetration and absorption, 3550
McLean, S., and Fales, H. L. Sci. Nutrition in Infancy and Early Childhood (book), 937.
McLean, W. Effect of leaf-roll disease in potatoes on the compn. of the tuber and mother tuber, 2182.
McLelland, W. J. Developments in water softening, 957; see Marsh, H. M.
McLennan, J. C. Auroral green line, 148.
McLennan, J. C., and Ireton, H. J. C. Structure of the Hg green line λ — 5460-74 A. U. and of the Balmer lines of H, 335.
McLennan, J. C., and McLay, A. B. Series spectrum of Au, 15, absorption spectra of various elements in the ultra-violet, 336, structure of the arc spectrum of Mg, 2457, structure of the arc spectrum of Pt, 2457; structure of the arc spectrum of Au, 3386
McLennan, J. C., McLay, A. B, and Smith, H. G At. states and spectral terms, 3386
McLennan, J. C., and Smith, H G. Series spectrum of Pd, 2457, spectra of Pd, 3386.
McLennan, J. C., Smith, H G, and Peters, C S. Infra-red spectra of certain elements, 337
McLennan, J. C., and Wilhelm, J. O. Cryst. structure of CO_2, 318
Macleod, A. L. See Ellis, C
MacLeod, G. See Rose, M S
MacLeod, G., Crofts, E. F, and Benedict, F. G. Basal metabolism of some orientals, 225
MacLeod, G., and Rose, M. S Comparison of the basal metabolism of normal women with present prediction standards, 2524.
McLeod, H. N. Recovering solid constituents from buttermilk or other liquids, P 2215
Macleod, J. J. R. Carbohydrate Metabolism and Insulin (book), 3028, see Chaikoff, I L.
Macleod, J. J. R, and Campbell, W. R Insulin and Its Use in Diabetes (book), 1670, 2209
M'Leod, J. W. See Gordon, J
McMahon, R. J. See Kimmel, J D
McManus, J. D. See Faden, J L
McMaster, P. D. See Elman, R
McMaster, P. D., and Elman, R Urobilin physiology and pathology (VI) relation of biliary infections to the genesis and excretion of urobilin, 2540
McMath, A. M. See Read, J.
McMillan, F. R. Specifying concrete by water-cement ratio alone, 3793
MacMillan, H. J. See Robbins, H B
MacMillan, J. H., Jr. Federal spring wheat grades—their shortcomings and suggested remedies, 2031.
MacMillan, J. R. Thin boiling starch, P 676; FeO pigments, P 3271.
McMiller, P. R. Concn of carbonates in 2 Minnesota soil types, 3327
MacMullin, R. B. App for detg. m p of org compds, 1005
McMurray, S. Waterproof paste, P 3544; rubber compn, P 3589.
MacMyn, J. W. Continuous extn app., 679.
MacNair, P. M. Slag reactions, 164
MacNair, W. A Fine structure of certain lines and energy levels of Cd, 3636
McNair, W. A., and McCurdy, W. H. Structure of the D_3 line of He, 2618
McNally, C. P. Ionization const of creatinine, 1743
McNamee, R. L Partial evapn. of trade waste eliminates taste in H_2O, 3765.
MacNaughton, W. G. Mfg of pulp and paper in 1925, 287, Fresk digester filler, 1322.
MacNeal, W. J., and Killian, J. A. Polychrome methylene blue, 1239-40.
McNeil, R. S. Testing progress of chemical reactions, etc, P 2552
MacNider, W. deB. Stability of the acid-base equil. of the blood in pregnant animals, 628.
M'Nulty, P. See Ryan, H.
McNulty, S. A. See Orndorff, W. R.

Macomber, H. I. Detns of the acidity of the fat and of the acid-insol. P_2O_5 in eggs, 245.
McOwan, G. Constitution of sucrose (I) oxidation of tetramethyl-γ-fructose, (II) evidence contributed by the oxidation of *d*-arabinose, 3286
McPetrie, J. S. Time of excitation of H atoms, 2449
MacPherran, C. C. App for dehydrating fruits and vegetables, P 3756
McPherson, A. T. See Curtis, H L.
McPherson, W., and Henderson, W. E. Chemistry and Its Uses (book), 2277.
McQuarrie, I., and Shohl, A T. Detn of the p_H of cerebrospinal fluid, 1092.
McQuarrie, W. C. Spectra of Si and Al, 17; analysis of the spectra of Tl by electrodeless discharge, 336
Macqueen, P. O. New Washington filter plant, 3052
MacQuigg, C. E. Alloy for metallurgical carbonizing boxes, P 575, Cr alloys resist chemicals, 3425.
Macri, V. Detection of carbonate in bicarbonate with phenolphthalein, 350
McRostie, G. P., and Hamilton, R I Appliances for the detn of abs dry matter, 1880
McSorley, E. R. Food mixt , P 787.
M'Swiney, B. A. See Brown, G L.
McSwiney, D. J. Function of lime in glass, 3066.
Macurewicz, M. Action of aromatic amines on the hydrochloride of semicarbazide, 2666
McVetty, P. G. See Lynch, T D.
McVicar, A. See McCandlish, A C
McVicar, C. S. See Greene, C H
McVicker, W. H., Marsh, J. K , and Stewart, W Tesla-luminescence spectra (VI) some amino derivs , 2121
McWilliams, R. G. See O'Hare, C J
Macy, R., and Thomas, E. W. System—NaI-acetone—water, 2444.
Madaev-Ssichev, O. See Nametkin S
Madden, D. See Reilly, J.
Maddison, R. E. W. Electromotive behavior of CuO, 1023
Madel, W. R. See Hinkel, L E
Madelung, E. Graphical method for representing and finding spectral regularities, 2788
Madelung, W. Colored salts of the di- and triphenylmethane series, 409.
Madsen, C. P. Pickling Fe or steel, P 341, coating flexible metal articles with Ni or similar coating metals, P 342, electrodeposition of Ni or other metals, P 1958; electrodeposition of Ni, Co or similar metals, P 2126
Madsenell Corporation. Cleaning steel sheets, etc , P 897.
Maeda, T. Viscosity change during the reaction between MgO and aq. $MgCl_2$ soln. and a theory of the setting of cements, 3222.
Maeda, T., and Yamane, S. Compn. of Mg oxychloride cement, 3222.
Maeder, H. See Wolfes, O.
Maeder, R. Extractum belladonnae, 1690
Maedler, F. L. Heavy fuels in internal-combustion engines, P 3557.
Maekawa, M. Periodic flow of heat and the thermal stress in the wall of a long hollow cylinder, 862.
Maetz, O. Pulverized fuel for glass furnaces, 1503.
Maffitt, McK. Fort Worth Imhoff tank explosion recalls one in South Carolina, 252.
Magat, J. Anabolic therapy (I) experimentation with Helpin, 1113
Magath, T. B. See Bollman, J. L., Hager, B H
Magaw, A. S. See Magaw, J. G
Magaw, J. G., and Magaw, A S Preserving fruits, P 463
Magee, H. E. See Henderson, J M
Magidson, O., and Menshikov, G. Quaternary pyridine bases, 3008
Magini, R. Elec discharge in gases at low pressures, 10, multiple cathodes and the origin of canal rays, 511, emission of cathode bundles under vacuum, 1352
Magistad, O. C Al content of the soil soln and its relation to soil reaction and plant growth, 640, see Truog, E
Magistad, O. C, and Truog, E Influence of fertilizers in protecting corn against freezing, 1682
Magistris, H. See Grafe, V.
Magness, J. R. See Haller, M. H.
Magnette, M. Tests for the alkaloids of the tropine group which have been mixed with org matter and submitted to putrefaction, 1610
Magnin, J. Destruction of org matter by perhydrol, 2297
Magnus, A. Adsorption (X) wood charcoal as an adsorbent for gases, 3368.
Magnus, A., and Braner, M Adsorption (VIII) heat of adsorption of CO_2, on charcoal, 2104.
Magnus, A., and Cahn, L. Adsorption (IX) adsorption of gases by wood charcoal at low pressures, 3368
Magnus, A., and Mannheimer, M Heat of mixing of fused metals, 2936
Magnus, A., and Roth, H Adsorption (VII) adsorption of CO_2-H mixts. on wood charcoal, 2104
Magnus, R. Choline and the gastrointestinal system, 1464.
Magnus, R. von See Møller, P. F.
Magnuson, H. P. See Neidig, R. E.
Magnusson, C. E. Engineering research—an essential factor in engineering education, 80.
Magoon, C. A. Bacterial spores (I) thermal resistance as affected by age and environment, 2867
Magrail, E. See Ecker, E E
Magrini, F. Elec O_3 generator, P 554.
Maheu, J. See Heim de Balsac, F.; Heim de Balsac, R
Maheu, J., and Cheramy, P. Poisoning by white hellebore—confusion with asparagus root, 1303
Mahin, E. G., Spencer, R C., and Hayner, C R. Effect of other elements upon migration of C in steel, 571
Mahler, A Blood cholesterol during ether anesthesia, 3315
Mahler, E. Paper-finishing app., P 2584
Mahler, E., and Bright, C G Blending colors with ornamental paper during its manuf., P 3349.
Mahler, P. Etudes sur les combustibles solides, liquides et gazeux (book), 2243.
Mahlie, W. S. Compn of mud balls, 466; sampling of filter sand, 2217
Mahlo, P. Spray head for washing and absorption towers, 522
Mahn, J., and Reinert, M. Pharmacol. detn,

of the ergotamine content of com. ergot prepns., 3188.
Mahnert, A. Action of l-thyroglobulin on diuresis and metabolism in pregnant women, 780.
Mahoney, C. H. See Stroman, G. N.
Mai, H. See Weinland, R.
Maier, C. G. Adjusted vapor pressures of Zn and Cd, 1157; vapor pressures of the common metallic chlorides and a static method for high temps., 2603.
Maier, C. G., Parks, G. S., and Anderson, C. T. Free energy of formation of ZnO, 3632.
Maier, C. G., and Ralston, O. C. Reduction equilibria of ZnO and CO, 1021.
Maier, H. W. Kokainismus (book), 1471.
Maier, M. See Weinland, R.
Maier, O. See Gänsslen, M
Maige, A. Methods of estg the threshold of amylogenic condensation, 2520, variations in the threshold of amylogenic condensation in diff. cells of the plant, 2520
Maignen, P. J. A. "Fractional combustion" app., P 3103
Mailänder, R. Hardness testing of hardened steels, 2134
Mailhe, A. Bleaching gasolines obtained by cracking or by catalysis, 497; decompn. of esters of secondary alcs., 580; catalytic decompn of amides, 1054, prepn of org compds. by catalytic splitting of CO, 2983; distn. of Laluque lignites, 3343.
Maillard, C. A. See Altwegg, J.
Maillard, L. C., and Wunschendorff, H. Formation of complexes between proteins and hydroxides of tervalent metals—method of desalbumination by the alums, 1249.
Mainx, F. *Zygnemacean* with red cell sap, 2348; see Pringsheim, E G.
Mainzer, F. Chemistry of the production of an epileptic attack by forced respiration, 235.
Mair, D. B. Crystal as diffraction grating, 2600
Maiss, P. See Rupp, E.
Maity, B. B. See Brahmachari, U. N.
Majima, R. Japanese lacquer, 3241.
Majima, R., and Hoshino, T. Synthetic expts. in the indole group (VI) new synthesis of β-indolylalkylamines, 758.
Majima, R., and Kotake, M. Synthetic expts. in the indole group (V) synthesis of β-indolylethanolamine, 758.
Majima, R., and Suginome, H. Aconitum alkaloids (IV) oxonitine and some new derivs. of it, 765.
Majo, E. Influence of elastic tension on the thermoelectrical force, 1349.
Major, J. L., and Taylor, B. Still for tar, crude petroleum, etc., P 659.
Major, R. H. Creatinine test for renal function, 1261; use of a meal unit diet in diabetes, 2356.
Major, T. G. Soil treatment with various disinfectants, 1883.
Majtl, H. See Vesely, V.
Majumdar, K. See Sur, N. K.
Majumdar, K., and Sur, N. K. Absorption spectrum of Al, 149.
Makgill, R. H. Deterrent sprays for pear midge, 3328.
Makio, S. Wt. efficiency of storage batteries, 3396; measurement of *dE/dT* of Hg_2SO_4 electrode, and the application of the Hg_2SO_4 electrode to secondary battery testing, 3648.
Makovetskii, A. E. Treatment in the wet way of sulfurous Cu ores, 565; structure of mols., 3252.
Makovetskii, A. E., and Shabalin, K. N. Sulfatization of burnt pyrites by the action of the gases obtained on roasting, 3061.
Makowski, J. F. Building blocks or tile, etc., P 3552; compn. plaster lath, P 2570.
Makrinov, I. A. Methods of study of lactic acid enzymes, 2867.
Makrinov, I. A., and Stepanova, M. Fertilization of the soil with N-fixing and cellulose-decomposing organisms, 2220.
Maksimov, A. A. Mechanism of desoxidation of permanganates in alk. soln., 3259.
Malandkar, M. A. Chem. constitution of the gum from *Boswellia serrata*, 837; see Fowler, G. J.
Malaprade, L. Potentiometric titrations of some oxidizing acids, 2471.
Malaquin, P. Luminous coatings, 2418.
Malbay, R. Jacketted retort for carbonizing wood, etc , P 663.
Malchow, W. Anthracene oil absorption test of roofing paper, 2057; standards for raw roofing paper, 2057; tar, pitch, bitumen and asphalt, 2907.
Malcolm, J. Food values of New Zealand fish (VI) vitamin-A content of mutton-bird oil and of some fish oils, 3754; see Carter, C. L.
Malcolm, V. T. Metallurgical developments in the valve and fitting industry, 567; report of Sub-Committee VI on x-ray metallography, 2637.
Malcolm, W. Limestone on Abitibi and Mattagami Rivers, Ontario, 3412.
Males, B. Effect of light on the O consumption of frogs, 1843.
Mali, S. B. Cause of change in phys. properties when liquids are strongly dried and the influence of temp. on the rate of drying, 528.
Malichef, Mlle. See Agafonov, V.
Malik, K. S. Viscosity of univalent salts of higher fatty acids in H_2O soln., 3616.
Malinovzsky, A. "Refractory value" of enamels, 2901.
Malisoff, W. M. See Hill, A. E.
Malitzkii, W. Studies of the complex compds. of Co and phenylenediamines, 2627.
Malkiewicz, Z. Absorption of a few electrolytes in the intestine, 2009.
Malkin, Z. J. See Cheboksarov, M. N.
Mallemann, R. de. Diffusion of light by active and inactive mols., 329; elec. birefringence of limonene, 1024; theory of rotatory polarization, 1556; calcn. of the Verdet const. in mol. theory, 1752; dispersion of elec. birefringence of camphor, 2941; magnetic rotatory dispersion and dispersion of elec. birefringence, 3125.
Mallet, L. Luminescence of H_2O and org. substances subjected to gamma radiation, 3381.
Mallet, R. Detonating fuse, P 3574.
Mallison, H. Roofing paper nomenclature, 810; Teer, Pech, Bitumen und Asphalt (book), 2410; nomenclature of pitches and bitumens, 2575; nomenclature of tars and bitumens, 3557.
Mallison, H., Jacobsohn, F., and Sarre, K. Detn. of cubical expansion coeffs. of pitches and asphalts, 1314.
Mallock, A. Hardness of Cu-Sn alloys, 2812.
Mallock, E. Fuel mixt., P 3798.

Mallory, F. B. Hemochromatosis and chronic poisoning with Cu, 2019.
Mallory, T. B. See Neill, J. M.
Malloy, J. S. Heat-insulating compn., P 3323.
Malm, C. J. See Webb, W. R.
Malm, W. E. Library paste, P 2052.
Malmros, H. Glucose tolerance tests—possible effect on the blood-sugar curve of individual peculiarities in the absorption rate of the sugar soln from the intestinal tract, 2194.
Malmy. Soly. of I in $CHCl_3$, 3599.
Maloff, I. G. Transformers for the measurement of large currents at radio frequencies, 2955.
Malone, A. J. See Fox, G. T.
Malone, L. J., and Carroll, S. J. Cellulose acetate films, P 1522.
Malov, G. A. See Beresin, V. I.
Malowan, J., and Picard, D. C. Rept of the seed committee, 1914.
Malpas, A. E. Use of electricity in the chem and metallurgical industries, 2620.
Malquori, G. Mixed basic Ag Cu salts, 879. thermal behavior of hydrated Ba aluminate, 1021; thermal behavior of pozzuolanas and their reactivity in the solid state with some oxides and alk. earth carbonates, 1896; hydrated Ba aluminates—system Al_2O_3–BaO–H_2O at 20°, 1765; double chlorides of Cs and Tl, 1767; see Parravano, N.
Maltby, J. G. Classification of the sugars, 2827.
Malterre. See Dechambre.
Malvezin, P. Preserving, aging and refining wines, 475.
Malyarevska, N. A. See Malyarevskii, V. I.
Malyarevskii, V. I. Manufacture of nitrites from NO, 3333.
Malyarevskii, V. I., and Malyarevska, N A. Catalytic oxidation of NH_3 under conditions as used in practice, 971.
Mambourg, L. Continuous tank furnace for melting glass, P 3340.
Mameli-Calvino, E. Biochemistry of lichens, 2349.
Mamléiev, A. Manuf. of malleable Fe objects, 2134.
Mamoli, L. Chronic poisoning with Tl and ocular alterations, 3741.
Manai, A. See Lotti, C.
Manalang, C. Ankylostomiasis—comparative efficiency of CCl_4, chenopodium and thymol in the treatment of hookworm infection, 2702.
Manaresi, A. Quantities of the principal mineral foods that peach tree nurseries remove from the soil, 2039.
Manchester, T. C. Preserving the vitamin content of milk, P 3050.
Manchot, W. Metal-CO salts (XII) behavior of CO toward Pd salts and Pt salts—sepn. of Pd and Pt based thereon, 1039.
Manchot, W., and Gall, H. Carbonyl compd. of Au, 157; prepn. of carbonyl K cobaltous cyanide and the valence of the central atom of complex salts, 2467; characterization of metal carbonyl compds.—the prepn. of a carbonyl compd. of univalent Ni, 2467.
Manchot, W., Grassi, G., Schneeberher, A. Equil. between metal chloride, H_2S, metal sulfide and HCl and sepns. based upon it—expts. with Cd, Bi and Pb, 1189.
Manchot, W., and König, J. Carbonyl compd. of Rh, 157; metal-CO salts (XIII) CO compd. of Pd, 2467.
Manchot, W., and Leber, A. Compds. and alloys of Ti with Al, 721.
Manchot, W., and Linckh, E. Constitution and absorption spectra of the ferrous- and cupric-N monoxide salts, 2455; constitution and absorption spectra of Fe sulfide-N_2O compds and their relations to the dissocg. ferrous N_2O salts, 2455.
Manchot, W, and Oberhauser, F. Volumetric detn. of Fe in HCl soln., 1189
Mancini, A. Oil of knee pine, 449.
Mancini, M. A. Secretory innervation of the kidney, 3723, pharmacology of the rare earths, 3741.
Mandel, J. A. See Deuel, H. J., Jr.
Mandelbaum, M. R. See Gray, T. T.
Mandelbaum, M. R., and Nisson, P. S. Life of fuller's earth used in the vapor-phase treatment of cracked distillates, 3075.
Mandell, W. Measurement of temp. by thermocouples in unequally heated enclosures, 863.
Mandelstamm, L. Dentifrice, P 95.
Manegold, E. Electrolyte filaments (I) behavior of streaming electrolyte filaments traversed by an elec. current and their deviation by a magnetic field, 697.
Maneri, A. G. van. See Boeseken, J.
Maney, T. J. See Plagge, H. H.
Manfredi, A. See Charrier, G.
Mang, W. Thiocarbonates of the heavy metals and of the alk. earths, 3402.
Mangé, L. Natural and industrial compds. of S, 3782.
Mangels, C. E. Effect of climate, etc., on the protein content of N. Dakota wheat, 61; detn. of ash in cereal products, 75; rept. of Comm. on Methods Am Assocn Cereal Chemistry, 460, relation of protein content to baking quality of flour from hard red spring and durum wheats, 2548; factors affecting the diastatic activity of wheat flour, 3751.
Mangels, C. E., and Sanderson, T. Correlation of test wt. per bushel of hard spring wheat with flour yield and other factors of quality, 1284.
Mangiante, G. Influence of *Ayuga chamaepitis* on the elimination of N in the normal individual, 222.
Mangold, E. Thyroid gland and the premortal rise in N elimination of the starving animal, 1842.
Mangold, E., and Schmitt-Krahmer, C. Lactic acid formation upon the death of smooth muscle (I), 2530, (II) 3493.
Mangold, H. Printing colored reserves on colored ground, both with (basic) tannin-mordanted dyes, 3087.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co. Dies for shaping metals, ores, C, etc., P 2053.
Manheims, P. J., and Bernhard, A. Colloidal Au reaction using Au prepd. by an elec. method, 1824.
Manicke, P. Prepn. of anhyd. HCN, 2897.
Manicke, P., and Grigel, P. Prepn. of acetylsalicylic acid, acetanilide and *p*-acetophenetidide (I), 2387.
Manière, Mme. Y. See Boutaric, A.
Maniscalco, G. Adrenalinemia and arterial pressure, 1440; relation between the hypotensive action of pancreatic ext. and the hypertensive action of adrenaline, 1858.

Maniwa, H. Condensation of guaiacol with substituted benzoic acids, 401.
Mankodi, C. L. See Fox, C. J. J.
Manley, F. T. Solid lubricant, P 109, see Holmes, R. C.
Manley, J. J. Hg helide, 560, 2127, storage of small quantities of gas at low pressures, 1539, spectroscopic detection of minute quantities of Hg, 1575.
Manley, R. S. Wooden pole life extended by full length creosoting, 2057
Manlove, G. H., and Vickers, C. Scrap Metals (book), 1780
Mann, C. A. Formation of lithopone, 2756 3824
Mann, C. E. T. Physiology of the nutrition of fruit trees (I) some effects of Ca and K starvation, 3483
Mann, E. W. See Southall Bros & Barclay, Ltd.
Mann, F. C. Modified physiol processes following the total removal of the liver, 68, extrahepatic formation of bilirubin, 137, site of formation and source of bilirubin, 3734, see Bollman, J. L., Sheard, C.
Mann, F. C., Bollman J. L., and Sheard, C. Physiology of liver (XI) extrahepatic formation of bilirubin, 778.
Mann, F. C., Sheard, C., Bollman, J. L., and Baldes, E. J. Site of formation of bilirubin, 939, formation of bile pigment from hemoglobin, 2509, physiology of the liver (XIII) liver as a site of bilirubin formation, 2531
Mann, F. G., and Pope, W. J. β,β',β'' Triaminotriethylamine and its complex metallic compds, 578, dissymmetry and asymmetry of mol. configuration, 1049, complex salts of β,β',β''-triaminotriethylamine with Ni and Pd, 1589, γ,γ',γ''-triaminotripropylamine and its complex compds with Ni, 1589, metallic complexes with the aliphatic polyamines, 2296.
Mann, H. H. Elephant grass, 3520.
Mann, H. T. Effect of Zn oxide on the formation temps of some ferrous slags, 891
Mann, J. C. See Butler, Thomas Howard
Mann, J. C., and Peirce F. T. Time factor in hair testing, 1527
Mann, M. D., Jr. Dehydrating org liquids, P 2333, hydrocarbon and alc mixture, P 3799
Mann, M. D., Jr., and Lebo, R. B. Isopropyl alc, P 2168, purifying alcs, P 3698
Mann, R. T. See Ulmen, P. C.
Mann, S. A. See McCowan, P. K
Mannesmann-Motoren-Werke. Dry cell battery, P 2126.
Mannheim, E. Toxikol Chemie (book), 1969.
Mannheimer, M. See Lorenz, Richard, Magnus, A.
Mannich, C., and Ball, G. Synthesis of piperidine derivs, 1808
Mannich, C., and Curtaz, K. Albumose silver, 796.
Mannich, C., and Horkheimer, P. Derivs of β-aminobutyraldehyde and β-aminobutyl alcohol, 1788.
Mannich, C., and Ritsert, K. Condensation of NH_4Cl with CH_2O and acetone, 1808
Mannich, C., and Stein, L. Action of CH_2O and secondary amines on acids with labile H atoms, 1413, diastereomeric 1,4-dimethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine-3-carboxylic acids, 1809.
Manning, H. M. See Menten, M. L.
Manning, J. Prepn. of Ni membranes for ultrafiltration, 3113.
Manning, V. H. Fundamental research relating to petroleum, 2578
Mannkopff, R. Extinction of resonance fluorescence of Na vapor, 2119
Mannl, R. X-ray app, P 1341.
Manoa, E. See Vanzetti, B. L.
Manoiev, D. P. Use of NaCl in the manuf. of synthetic $NaNO_3$, 1497.
Manoukian, O. See Eder, R.
Mansfield, G. R. Phosphate rock in 1924, 971
Mansfield, G. R., and Boardman, L. Potash in 1924, 971
Manson, M. E. "Refractory value" of enamels, 2901
Mansurzadah, A. A. Marking glass, P 2235.
Mantel, F. A. See Stryker, G. B
Mantell, C. L. Utilization of Cl in recovery of Sn and Sn salts from Sn plate scrap, 1377.
Manthey, E. See Wartenberg, H. v
Mantz, J. Urine of the last hours of life, 781.
Mantz, N. B. See Kogan, V.
Manuel, H. L. Use of spreaders with Bordeaux mist, 793
Manville, I. A. Vitamin B deficiency manifesting itself for 1st time in 2nd generation, 3720
Manwaring, W. H., O'Neill, F. I., and McCullough, M. Role of the intestinal blood vessels in canine anaphylaxis, 2011–2.
Manwaring, W. H., Wright, R. W., and Shumaker, P. W. Relation of anaphylaxis to immunity, studied by passive sensitization in dogs, 2879
Manzoni, A., and Muller, E. App. for dyeing or other treatments of yarns or other fibrous or textile materials, P 3823
Maplethorpe, C. W., and Evers, N. Picrates of the opium alkaloids, 94
Maracineanu, S. Special action of the sun on the radioactivity of Pb and U, 702; special action of the sun on the radioactivity of polonium and Pb, 3638.
Marage. Defense of the organism against medicaments, 2022.
Marasco, M. $NH_2OH.HCl$ for the quick estn. of acetone, 2802
Marberger, R. See Kohn, M
Marburg, E. C. $AlCl_3$, P 3542
Marbury, R. E., and Le Ghait, E. R. Dielec. absorption in fibrous insulating materials, 249.
Marcan, A. Oil of *Hydnocarpus illicifolia*, 3536.
Marcelet, H. Fluorescope, 2097, 2599.
Marcelet, Henry. Oils from the head of a dolphin, 2912
Marcelin, A. Superficial solns.—fluids of 2 dimensions, 855
Marcesche, E. C. Agglomerating fuel, P 2243
March, A. Continuous x-ray spectrum and Planck's radiation law, 1029
March, A. J. See Rosenblatt, M.
Marchadier, and Goujon. Chem. analyses of arable soils, 2219
Marchal. Effect of grain treated with p-dichloro benzene or chloryl on domestic animals, 2559
Marchal, G. Thermal decompn. of sulfates, 346, 1167, action of silica on the sulfates of Ba and Mg, 690; action of SiO_2 upon metallic sulfates, 2628, see Matignon, C.

Marchal, J. See Durham, F. M

Marchand, B. de C., and Merwe, C R van der. Compn. of the fractions sepd by mech. analysis from some Transvaal soils, 1880

Marchant, E. W., and Miller, J L Method of observing flaws in metal surfaces and of comparing the conductivities of metal plates, 3277.

Marchet, A. Amphibolites from Austria, 1578; hornblendes from lower Austria, 2805

Marchlewski, L., and Nowotnowna, A Absorption of violet light by org compds (VII), 2147.

Marcolongo, A. See Carobbi, G

Marconi, M. Action of $AlCl_3$ in shale oil, 3231.

Marcotte, E. Decompn of fuels and utilization of the resultant semi-coke, 1315, fuel alc from brushwood and from waste cellulose matter, 1684, wood and lignite as automobile fuels, 2402

Marcovitch, S. Fluosilicates as insecticides, 2556

Marcozzi, A. Electrolytic estn of Bi in mine, 2339

Marcus, E. See Günzel, E

Marcus, H. Asphalt japans, 1529

Marcus, J. M. See Hollander, E, Winkelstein, A

Marcuslund, V. A. H. Grease for shoe soles, P 676

Marcusson, J. Identification of methylhexalin in textile oils, 827, polymerization of fatty oils (IV), 2756; (V), 2757, lignin and oxycellulose theory of the origin of coal, 3318.

Marcusson, J, and Bauerschafer, W Autooxidation of mineral oils and the detn of the tar-number, 2743

Marczinczek, C. Material for light porous walls, P 1507

Marden, J. W. Refractory oxide ware, P 2236, electron emission material, P 3133, Ti and Zr, 3673; educing refractory metal oxides, P 3683, see Rentschler, H C

Marden, J. W., and Van Voorhis, C C Zr and other refractory metals, P 1213.

Mardick, J. R. Al halides and alk earth metal carbides, P 3542.

Mardles, E. W. J. Swelling and dispersion of some colloidal substances in ether alc. mixts, 1159, see Sims, C J.

Mareeuw, W. P. H. van den D. Reaction for distinguishing between oleum anisi and oleum anisi stellati, 3208

Margarido, R. See Hausler, H.

Margosches, B. M., Friedmann, L, and Fuchs, K Application of the rapid I no method for fish oils, 513.

Margosches, B. M., Friedmann, L, and Neufeld, E Reaction capacity of I toward fats (VI) solns of I in glacial AcOH, 301

Margosches, B. M., and Fuchs, K Chem. nature of fats (III) significance of the difference between the periodine no. and the I no. of a fat—diff.-I no, 2083.

Margosches, B. M., and Neufeld, E. Detn. of the I no., 1914

Margosches, B. M., Scheinost, E, and Fischer, M Remarkable behavior of alkali sulfates in the Kjeldahl detn. of N in nitroaniline, 350.

Margrie, W. Coal and Iron (book), 1586.

Marian, J. See Fürth, O.

Marian, S. See Moser, L.

Mariller, C. Distillation et rectification des liquides industriels (book), 1290, see Granger, L

Marinesco. Adsorption on large mols in soln., 3368.

Marini, A., and Morino, C. M. S-mining industry in Sicily, 2393

Marino, L. K. See Kahn-Marino, L

Marischka, C. Water gas, P 983

Maritano, M. See Niccoli, E

Mark, A R F. van der, and Kremer, H. Thin walled rubber receptacles, etc, formed from sheets of coagulum or plastic rubber, P 1338, forming articles of unvulcanized rubber, P 3362

Mark H. Structure of crystals, 683, exptl method of röntgenoscopy for colloid systems 2281, chem crystallographical work of V. M. Goldschmidt, 3107, see Basche, W.; Ehrenberg, W, Hauser, E. A; Kallmann, H., Lane, M v.

Mark, H., Basche, W, and Pohland, E. Detn. of the structure of some simple inorg. substances, 525 6

Mark, H, and Pohland, E Lattice structure of ethane and diborane (B_2H_6), 130, structure of NH_3, 130, crystal structure of solid CO_2, 3598

Mark, H., and Steinbach, J. Space lattice and double refraction of calomel, 3598.

Mark, H, and Szilard, L Attempt to find a selective effect in the scattering of Röntgen rays, 7, polarization of Röntgen rays by reflection from crystals, 1949

Mark, R. E. Hyperthyroidization expts. in dogs (I) physiol evaluation of thyroid prepns, (II) action of thyroid prepns. in the adult, 143, (III) thyroid and carbohydrate tolerance, 1142, effect of nutritional factors in the protein content of serum, 2526, see Eppinger, H.

Mark, R. E., and Stradal, A. Hyperthyroidization expts in dogs (IV) effect of thyroid prepns. having but little I, 3195

Mark, R. E., and Wagner, R. J. Diminution of alimentary hyperglucemia in dogs by the peroral administration of exts. of bilberry leaves, 3508.

Mark, W. van de. Colored granulated slag, P 2058

Markert, L. See Freudenberg, K

Markey, A. See Ryan, H

Markiewicz, M., and Römer, W Batteries, P 714, dry cell elec battery, P 3270.

Markley, K S. See Hann, R M.

Markovits, T. Moisture detn. in sirups and molasses, 2088

Markowicz, W. See Thannhauser, S J

Markowitz, J. Glyconeogenesis, 778, relationship of phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism (III) effect of glucose on the excretion of phosphate in depancreatized dogs, 2531; see Campbell, W R Chaikoff, I L.

Markowitz, J, and Hough, H B. Blood diastases in depancreatized dogs, 1817.

Marks, E C. R. Centrifugal app for purifying and distilling mineral oils, etc, P 2246.

Marks, H. P. Effect of thyroid feeding on sugar tolerance, 941; see Best, C. H; Burn, J. H.; Harrison, G A, Hoet, J P.

Marlett, W. M. Cement contg. resin and rubber, P 98

Marley, S. P. See Livingstone, C. J, Stevens, D. R

Marley, S. P., Livingstone, C. J., and Gruse, W.

A. C deposit and gasoline quality, 3561; fire-point C test, 3802.
Marloth, R. Further investigations into the causes producing rosette of apricot and plum trees in the Wellington district, 1883, influence of alkali soils on peach stocks employed for apricot and plum trees, 1883
Marmasse, P. See Lebeau, P.
Maronier, J. A. Wood preservation, 810, 3069, white metals for bearings, 2970
Marotta, D., and Di Stefano, F Detn of hexamethylenetetramine and of helmitol, 3145; bleaching of flour, 3518
Marpillero, P., Lorenzetti, L , and Marzola, I Light insulating material for use in building construction, P 652
Marquard, F. F. $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ from coal gases, P 3074.
Marquardt, J. C. See Hucker, G J
Marquardt, J. C , and Hucker, G J Effect of pasteurization and cooling of milk on the quality of cheddar cheese, 2545 6
Marquis, R. Oxidation of acenaphthene, 3010.
Marr, H. N. Estn. of Sn in non ferrous alloys, 1365.
Marr, R. A. Pulp, P 3568, cane treatment, P 3586.
Marrack, J. See Luck, J. M.
Marrack, J., and Thacker, G State of Ca in body fluids, 3182
Marrian, G. J. See Channon, H J
Marriott, R. H. Behavior of sharpened limes in unhairing (II) unhairing action of sulfide and polysulfides, (III) action of caustic alkalies, sulfides and polysulfides on the hair shaft, 1336, theories of the bating process, 2761; see Kaye, M.
Marriott, W. McK. See Howland, J.
Marris, H. C. See Ross H C
Marsais, P. Question of pyrethrum at the Societé de expertes-chimistes, 2223.
Marschalk, C. H. Perylene, P 3170
Marsh, C. T. N. See Kerr, R. H.
Marsh, H. E., Condon, E., and Loeb, L. B. Theory of the radiometer, 12.
Marsh, H. M., and McLelland, W J. Water filtration and softening as applied to clay products plants, 957.
Marsh, H. S., and Cochran, R S. Pickling metal articles, P 1215; thermoelectric pyrometer, P 2098; reclaiming spent pickling solns , P 2974.
Marsh, J. K. See Capper, N S , McVicker, W. H.
Marsh, L. G. See Wyant, L. D.
Marsh, L. G., and Wyant, L. D. Disposal of petroleum foots oil, 1140.
Marsh, M. C. See Simpson, B. T.
Marsh, M. E. See Murlin, J. R.
Marsh, P. L. See Newburgh, L. H.
Marshall, A. G. Lubricant, P 109.
Marshall, A. L. Mechanism of the photochem. reaction between H and Cl (II), 338; (III) mean life of activity in illuminated Cl, 2951; photosensitization by optically excited Hg atoms, the H O reaction, 871; mechanism of reactions photosensitized by Hg vapor, 3645; see Taylor, H. S.
Marshall, A. L., and Bruzs, B. Heat of formation of $PbCO_3$, 140.
Marshall, C. H., and Vassallo, S. M. Treatment of trypanosomiasis, in Uganda, 2702.
Marshall, E. K., Jr. John Jacob Abel, 3315.
Marshall, J. Action of aldehydes on the Grignard reagent (III), 180.
Marshall, L. H. Prevention of embrittlement in malleable castings, 1203.
Marshall, M. J., and Shaw, G S. Ac_2O and AcH, P 1630
Marshall, R. P. See Hunt, N. R.
Marshall, S. C , and Salamon, M. S Lime-pip oil, 2759
Marshall, T. P. D. Sponge rubber tubes, P 2432.
Marshall, W D. See Donk, M G.
Marshall, W. H. See Mott, C.
Marsigli, A. See Mazzadroli, S
Marson, C. B., and Cobb, J. W. Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal, with special reference to N and S (I) prepn and preliminary examn of special cokes, 490
Marsson, W. R. See Hager, H. E.
Martell, P. Vanilla and vanillin, 1287.
Marten, S. C. Combustion of pulverized coal, 654.
Martienssen, O., and Ges. für Nautische Instrumente Ges App for detecting presence of explosive or combustible gases in air, etc., P 1732.
Martin, A. J. Sewage treatment, 3054.
Martin, C. A. Detg transformation points in heat treatment of steel, etc., P 357.
Martin, C. de C. Effect of formalin on snake venom (II) diminution of toxicity of deboia venom, 240.
Martin, C. J. See Lepper, E. H.
Martin, C. J., and Lepper, E. H. Estn. of the H-ion concn. of capillary blood, 2171.
Martin, Ernest. Detn. of alc. in wines and fermented liquors, 475; cements contg Fe and Al compds., P 2570; ferrous and aluminous cements—hydraulic compds , 3548.
Martin, Etienne. Detection of CO in the autopsy of corpses in an advanced stage of putrefaction, 1253.
Martin, Etienne, and Valendru. Intoxication by nitrous vapors, 2175.
Martin, E. J. See Sawyer, R. A.
Martin, F. Recent expts to det. the fertilizer requirements of a soil, 470
Martin, F. G. See Sherwood, F. F.
Martin, G. Recent research in the science of fine grinding, 2712; The Modern Soap and Detergent Industry. Vol. III. The Manufacture of Glycerol (book), 3243; laws regulating the production of particles of various sizes in fine grinding, 3757, see Beacall, T.
Martin, G., Bowes, E. A., and Christelow, J. W. Theory of fine grinding (II) method of accurately detg experimentally the surface of crushed sand particles, 2034–5.
Martin, G., Bowes, E. A., and Turner, F. B. Theory of fine grinding (III) connection between the surface area produced and the work done in tube-mill grinding of quartz sand, 2035.
Martin, G., and Davey, W. S. Effect on mechanical properties of the formation of colloidal ppts. during vulcanization of rubber, 3097.
Martin, G. C. Outlook for petroleum near Chignik, 353.
Martin, H. See Goodwin, W.
Martin, H. C. Abrasive disks, P 650; filter material, P 1499.
Martin, H. D. Wts. and measures of the finish-

ing dept., 113; chemistry and its relation to cotton mfg., 826; improving the tentering process, 827, sectional costs of the finishing dept., 2077, efficient inspection of finished fabrics, 2908.
Martin, H. E. Progressive carburization in rotary elec. furnaces, 2642.
Martin, J. H. Prepg. fur for shrinking and felting, P 3578; see Buckner, G. D.
Martin, J. P. Spasm of tetany considered as a disturbance of the physiology of muscle, 2878.
Martin, K. A. See Stadie, W. C.
Martin, N. See Thompson, C. H.
Martin, P. J. Metallic screens for luminous projections, P 154.
Martin, P. J., and Bertels, G. F. Decarburizing Fe or other metals, P 735; decarburizing Fe, P 2145.
Martin, R. E. Effect of light on thermal cond. of Se, 146.
Martin, S. M., Jr. See Sebrell, L. B.
Martin, T. L. Effect of straw on accumulation of nitrates and crop growth, 642.
Martin, W. G. Calendar in the rubber industry, 1728.
Martin, W. H. Scattering of light by anisotropic liquids, 329.
Martin, W. H., and Cole, A. F. W. Scattering of light in gaseous and liquid Cl, 1752
Martin, W. R. David steel wheel and its manuf. in England, 167.
Martindale, W. H., and Westcott, W. W. The Extra Pharmacopeia. Vol 2 (book), 1304.
Martinet, J. See Grosjean, J.
Martinet, J., and Alexandre, P. Couleur et Constitutio Chimique (book), 1351.
Martinet, J., and Bornand, L. Mol. combinations, 861.
Martinet, P. Wear of internal parts of motors using blast furnace gases, 492.
Martinez, J. Liquid-O plant of the Real del Monte Co., 291.
Martini, M. de. See Bizzarri, A.
Martinotti, C., and Martinotti, M. Optical examn. of salts of quinine as a test of purity, 3060.
Martinotti, M. See Martinotti, C.
Martin-Rosset. See Beauverie, J.
Martin-Sans, E. Errors in collecting and substitutions in commerce of medicinal plants, 1302.
Martland, H. S. Microscopic changes of certain anemias due to radioactivity, 3734.
Martland, H. S., Conlon, P., and Knef, J. P. Dangers in the use of and the handling of radioactive substances—storage of insol. products of Ra and meso-Th in the reticulo-endothelial system, 1114.
Martley, J. F. Moisture movement in wood (I) transfer of moisture between two disks of wood, 3551.
Martocello, J. A. App. for dehydrating air by refrigeration, P 2.
Márton, L. Infra-red absorption spectra—exptl. and theoretical detn. of the infra-red absorption spectra of some org. compds., 14.
Martos, G. v., and Schneider, B. Effect of the ingestion of sugar on the respiration of liver cells, 3493.
Martus, M. L., and Becker, E. H. Elec. battery, P 1762.
Martus, M. L., Becker, E. H., and Ross, J. G. Primary elec. battery, P 1360, 1568.
Martus, M. L., Becker, E. H., and Schoenmehl, H. B. Device for releasing oil on immersion in the electrolyte of batteries, P 310.
Martus, M. L., Ross, J. G., and Becker, E. H. Primary elec battery, P 1568.
Martz, E. See Wieland, Heinrich.
Martz, R. J. See Bohn, R. T.
Marvel, C. S. Cupferron, 175, see Adams, R., Gray, A. E.; Hager, F. D.; Kamm, O.; Sandborn, L. T.; Thayer, F. K.
Marvel, C. S., and Broderick, A. E. Oil obtained in the manuf. of BuOH by fermentation, 473.
Marvel, C. S., and Dreger, E. E. Et acetopyruvate, 3284.
Marvel, C. S., Gauerke, C. G., and Hill, E. L. Identification of primary alkyl bromides and iodides, 362.
Marvel, C. S., Hager, F. D., and Caudle, E. C. Diphenylacetic acid, 187.
Marvel, C. S., and Hiers, G. S. Isatin, 193.
Marvel, C. S., and Jenkins, R. L. Methylamine-HCl, 40.
Marvel, C. S., and McColm, E. M. Trimethylene cyanide, 39.
Marvel, C. S., and McElvain, S. M. *o*- and *p* Chlorotoluenes, 173.
Marvel, C. S., and Porter, P. K. Nitroso-β-naphthol, 190.
Marvel, C. S., and Tuley, W. F. Glutaric acid, 48
Marvel, C. S., and Vigneaud, V. du. α-Amino-caproic acid, 44.
Marvin, C. J. See Walker, M.
Marvin, J. B., Jr. Dyes, P 1909.
Marvle Products, Ltd., and Svandalsflona, A. N. Imitation marble, etc., P 652.
Marwedel, J. Thermometer holder for measuring the temp. of hot surfaces, 2133.
Marx, A. V., and Adler, E. Action of *Herba urticae dioicae* in reducing blood sugar (1), 2705.
Marx, C. S from ores, P 1499.
Marx, E. Action of anesthetics on the cornea, 2018.
Marx, H. Water balance (I) blood diln. after ingesting fluids, 938; (II) psychic modification of the water balance, 1837.
Marx, R. Paper drying, 1323.
Marx, T. Coagulation of latex in Manihot Glaziovii, 2129.
Marzetti, B. Deviation of the law of Poiseuille, 311, 2095.
Marzola, I. See Marpillero, P.
Maschinenbau-Akt.-Ges. Elsas. Coke oven with vertical flues, P 1512.
Maschinenbau-Anstalt Humboldt. Treating Fe ores, P 734.
Maschmann, E. Bi compds. (II), 790; org. As compds. (II) mercurated arylarsonic acids, 1607; behavior of diff. arsenobenzenes towards mol O (I), (II), 2993.
Mase, R. P. Compn. for removing NH_3 from gases, P 482; canister for gas masks, etc., P 3322.
Maselli, D. Influence of the thyroid on carbohydrate metabolism, 1653.
Mashino, M. Decompn. of soy-bean protein (I) decompn by HCl, (II) decompn. by H_2SO_4, 3302; (III) decompn. with NaOH, (IV) supplement to previous reports, 3463.
Mashiyama, Y. See Shoji, H.
Mashkileisson, B. E. See Rakuzin, M. A.

Masing, G. Corrosion of brass condenser pipes, 355
Masing, G., and Dahl, O. Expansion on solidification of ferriferous Al, 2972, solidification phenomena of Al contg appreciable Fe, 3152.
Masing, G., and Koch, L. Loss of Zn by brass in corrosion, 2973.
Maslow, H. L., and Davison, W C Comparison of the viscometric, Cu reduction, polariscopic, and iodometric methods for measuring the rate of hydrolysis of starch and dextrin by *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1999, effect of the H-ion concn. on the dextrin-liquefying activity of the dextrinase of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1999; effect of the H ion concn on the starch liquefying activity of the amylase of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1999
Maslow, H. L., Shelling, D H, and Kramer, B Irradiated orange juice its value as an antirachitic agent, 2873
Masner, L. See Berestovoj, N I
Masner, L., and Berestovoj, N I Extn of Cr from tanned leather by means of Na K tartrate, 1535
Mason, C. W. Structural colors in insects (I), 1554.
Mason, E. C. See Rockwood, R
Mason, E. C., and Mathew, C W. Insulin action, 1851.
Mason, E. H. Influence of dihydroxyacetone on the blood sugar and glucosuria, 2531, dihydroxyacetone studies (I) its respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism in normal men, (II) in diabetes mellitus, 3741.
Mason, F. A. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydroquinaldine, 2330; detn. of mol wts by Rast's camphor method, 2435; An Introduction to the Literature of Chemistry (book), 2942
Mason, J. H. Rubber coated fabric, P 2096; fabrics (for automobile tops or other uses) coated with a vulcanized mixt. of rubber and glue, P 3824.
Mason, J. W. See Levy, L. A.
Mason, R. B., and Mathews, J. H Decompn. potentials and polarization of certain heavy metallic chlorides dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690, detn. of transition points in non-aq solns, 1349, effect of ultra-violet light on the oxidation of Na_2SO_3 by atm. O, 1759.
Mason, W Metal spinning, 355; manuf. of enamels, 2569
Mason, W. H. Steam treatment in kilns for preserving resinous lumber and recovering by-products, P 1715, disintegrating wood, etc, P 1905, disintegrating wood by low-temp explosions, P 2584.
Massaro, A. F. See Hess, E
Massatsch, C. Fe in food products, 951, 1118; org or inorg iron? 3330.
Massee, A. M. See Gimingham, C T.
Massey, A. B. Antagonism of the walnuts (*Juglans nigra* L and *J. cinerea* L.) in certain plant associations, 931.
Massink, A. Chlorination and Cl-binding power of H_2O, 3524.
Masslow, M. Convulsion-arresting action of *Adonis vernalis* and digitalis, 1470.
Masson, I. Three Centuries of Chemistry—Phases in the Growth of a Science (book), 539.
Massol, A. See Gay, L.
Massolle, J. See Engl, J.
Massy, R. Carbonization of Moroccan conifers, 500; polarimetric examn. of oil of cade, 3775; pyrogenous oil of thuja, 3775.
Masters, H. See Tinkler, C. K
Masters, W. N. Qual. Analysis of the Common Metals (book), 1969.
Masterson, G. W., and Lloyd, W H. Diaphragm for phonographic reproducers, P 3338.
Masucci, P. Medicinal irritant from the *Rhus* plant, P 264.
Masucci, P., and Slothower, G. A. Toxicity of Fe cacodylate, 92.
Masucci, P., and Suto, K. Ephedrine content of *Ephedra vulgaris* var. *helvetica*, 3780
Masuda, T. Pharmacol detn. of the ergotamine-ergotoxin titer of ergot, 3188.
Masumizu, Y. Cetacea (XVIII) sugar content of the blood, 1672
Masumoto, B. Camphor series (X) synthesis of camphor (1) catalytic action of reduced Cu on borneols, 107.
Matagrin, A. Protection of paper against its enemies, 2071; uses of casein in paper making, 2071.
Mather, K. F. Mineral resources of the Kamishak Bay region, 353
Mather, P. Distg column and system for petroleum oils, etc, P 3234.
Mather & Platt, Ltd., and Leontieff, J. Steaming and aging app. for use in dyeing fabrics or warps, P 1328
Mathers, F. C. Hydrated lime, P 2058
Mathers, F. C., and Briscoe, H T. Treating dolomitic limestone, P 2570
Mathes, R. A. See Rhodes, F H
Mathesius, H. See Mathesius, W.
Mathesius, W., and Mathesius, H. Pb alloy, P 3443.
Matheson, E. Paper plant control, 289
Matheson, H. W. Varnish, P 3580
Matheson, H. W., and Blaikie, K. G Lactic acid ester, P 3696
Mathevet, J. Use of a felt of paper-pulp for vacuum filtrations, 2799.
Mathew, A. Candying of fresh figs, 787
Mathew, C. W. See Mason, E C.
Mathews, A. P. Physiological Chemistry (book), 3468.
Mathews, J. A. Austenite and austenitic steels, 1379, retained austenite—metallurgy of magnetism, 2136; steel age—1876 to 1926, 3276, future trends in Fe and steel production, 3675
Mathews, J. H. Accurate measurement of heats of vaporization of liquids, 1551, see Mason, R B
Mathews, W. W. Municipal water and light plant at Orlando, Florida, 2216.
Mathewson, E. P. Power in electrometallurgy in the U. S., 1760
Mathias, E. Fulminating material (I) thermic heterogeneities, (II) color—chem. heterogeneities, 1199, fulminating material—energy per cubic centimeter and per gram at the instant of explosion, 1524; Heike Kamerlingh Onnes, the work and the man, 2434.
Mathias, E., and Crommelin, C. A. Equation of state of A, Ne and H, 2610.
Mathias, E., Crommelin, C. A., Onnes, H. K., and Swallow, J. C. Rectilinear diam. of He, 2448.
Mathiasen, O. E. Firing terra cotta in an open kiln, 3547.
Mathiesen, E. See Goldschmidt, Heinrich.

Mathieson Alkali Works. Fe refining, P 575.
Mathieu, L. Theory and practice of the clarification of wines, 475
Mathieu, Louis. Fixation by the tissues and urinary and fecal elimination of cacodyl and of arsphenamine compds, 2208.
Mathur, B. N. See Rogers, A.
Mathur, K. K., Dubey, V S, and Sharma, N L. Magmatic differentiation in Mount Girnar, 2968.
Mathur, K. N. See Bhatnagar, S S
Mathus, L. Reaction of organo-Mg compds on nitriles—chloroacetonitrile, 739, see Bruylants, P.
Mathus, L., and Gibon, F. Some derivs of Pr_2CO, 1386.
Matignon, C. Some org syntheses, 38, discovery of Al, 129, bituminous shales as a source of H, 499, loss of combined N in the higher regions of the atm, 545, work of Marcelin Berthelot (1827–1907), 3365, manuf of cellulose by means of electrolytic Cl, 3806, see Copaux, H.
Matignon, C., and Cathala, J Action of $COCl_2$ on BeO—prepn of $BeCl_2$, 1187, action of phosgene on BeO, 1964
Matignon, C, and Marchal, G Industry of radioactive compds, 145, measurement of radioactivity, 540, thermochemistry of Be, 695, 1349
Matignon, W. Outlet for electrolytic Cl manuf of cellulose, 1904
Matisse, G. Le Mouvement scientifique contemporain en France (book), 1753
Matlock, C. Fractional condensation of hydrocarbon oil vapors, P 3235
Matos, L. J. Chrome colors on wool, 292, dyeing cotton warps, 506, dyeing half-wool yarn, 506; dyeing silk dress fabrics, 506, dyeing cotton warp woolen fabric, 2585, dyeing wools for tweeds, 2908, prepg and dyeing of cotton draperies, 3574
Matossi, A. Antagonistic nerves (XXX) influence of autonomic poisons on the stimulation process in motor nerves of the medulla, 2020.
Matscher, J. See Zinke, A.
Matschoff, C. In memory of Hans Bunte, 489
Matsuda, M. Auto- and iso-hemagglutinations in rabbits, 3736.
Matsuda, T. Effect of cold-working and annealing on some phys. properties of Cu, Al and their alloys, 732.
Matsui, M. See Hayashi, H.
Matsui, M., Nanai, E, Ito, S, and Fukushima, S. Measurement of the dissocn. pressures and the transition point of $Na_2SO_4.10H_2O$, 3261
Matsuike, Y. Dielec. consts of liquids (I) method of measuring dielec consts. of liquids, 864.
Matsumiya, K. Org. compds. of As (III) reaction between $AsCl_3$ and α-naphthyl compds. of Hg, 176.
Matsunami, S. Chem. changes in pure ether, 478.
Matsuno, K. Stereochem configuration of Co complexes with anomalous coördination numbers, 877.
Matsuyama, Y. See Suzuki, U.
Mattauch, J. Existence of sub-electrons, 3264.
Mattausch, F. Lipoid irritants in tuberculosis therapy (I), 3501
Mattei, C. Elimination through the urine of emetine HCl, 2206
Mattei, G. See Pighini, G
Matthes, H., and Schutz, P Use of SO_2 in the viscose industry, 3352
Matthew, J. A. Effect of sizes on the elastic behavior of flax yarns, 1909
Matthews, A. O. See Kamm, O
Matthews, C, Jr, and Matthews, W C App for making oil gas, P 1515
Matthews, E. S. Synthesizing N oxides, P 2395
Matthews, J. M. Chats with the textile chemist, 293, lines of progress in the development of rayon, 293, deterioration of woolen goods, 827, dye compn, P 2587, dyestuffs in soln, 3238, correct use of color terms, 3571, causes of yellowing of bleached cotton, 3575
Matthews, M. A. Reactions of the *meso*-hydroxyanthrones, 1078, see Barnett, E deB.
Matthews, R. R. See Norton, F
Matthews, W. C. See Matthews, C, Jr
Matthews, W. E. See Lambert, E.
Matthias, F. See Haber, F.
Mattice, R. Purifying molten metals, P 36, rust proofing compn, P 36
Mattick, A. T. R. "Apparent ropiness" in milk due to surface influence, 3517, see Procter, F.
Mattick, A T R., and Wright, N C Influence of the administration of certain salts on the yield and compn of milk, 1657
Mattikow, M. See Thomas, A W
Mattill, H. A., and Clayton, M M Vitamin E and reproduction on synthetic and milk diets, 2693
Mattimore, H S. Temps in high-Al_2O_3 cement and methods of curing, 2237
Mattner, O. Measurement of air and gas currents with special consideration of the dynamics involved, 3201, 3250
Matton, M. See Gordon, B
Mattson, J. B. Storage battery box, P 22
Mattson, S. Relation between the electrokinetic behavior and the base exchange of soil colloids, 3203, electrodialysis of the colloidal soil material and the exchangeable bases, 3760.
Mattson, T. E. See Millard, E B
Mattsson, V. Elec heating furnaces in the American Fe and steel industry, 1180.
Matula, M. See Vlastimil
Matula, V. See Tomíček, O
Matzner, A. Alkali detn in black liquor from sulfate pulp manuf, 1518
Matzurevich, I. Prepn of primary aliphatic amines by the reduction of phenylhydrazone, oximes of aldehydes and ketones, 2309, reduction of aliphatic and aromatic aldazines and ketazines with Al amalgam, 899, 2309; thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazidesemicarbazones of cyclohexanones, 3161
Mau, C. See Biltz, W
Maubert, A. Influence of Th X on ammoniacal fermentation, 2690.
Maude, A. H. Detecting O, P 562.
Mauersberger, H. R. Two common defects in rayon fabrics, 3575
Maugé, L. Improvements in the synthesis of camphor, 2323; extn of uncondensable gases from the vapors obtained in the carbonization of coal, lignite, peat and shales, 3226.

Mauge, R. Desensitization with basic scarlet N, 1569

Mauger, J. Carbonization of wood in closed vessels, 1902

Maume, L. See Lagatu, H.

Maume, L., and Dulac, F. Period of toxicity of various nitrogenous fertilizers, 3057.

Maurer, E., and Diez, S Occurrence of I in the human and animal organisms, 2010

Maurer, E., Diez, S, and Berendt, T Blood picture of rats with exptl rickets, 932

Maurer, E., and Schilling, G Nature of high speed steels, 3435

Maurer, H. See Kuster, W

Maurer, K. Reactions between sugars and amino acids (I) synthesis of sarcosine glucoside, 2660

Mauri, A. Certain aspects of the surfaces of neutral glasses towards tests in the autoclave, 3545.

Mauriac, P., and Aubertin, E Effects of glucemia of the blood from insulin-treated animals, 2018

Mauriac, P., and Gaudy, A Intratracheal administration of insulin, 2370

Maurice, G. See Fouassier, M.

Maurice, Guenot See Guenot G L

Maurice, N. B. See Knecht, E

Maurice, N. B., and Frost, W Substitute for gut, P 3579.

Maurin. See Aversenq

Maurin, E. Anthracenic derivs in the general *Polygonum* and *Rumex*, 1887

Mauritz, B, and Harwood, H F Magmatic differentiation in fovaitic rocks of Ditro, 3413.

Mauritz, B., and Vendl, M Abyssic rocks of the syenite massivum of Ditro (Hungary), 2474.

Mauritz, B, Vendl, M, and Harwood, H F Types of the syenite of Ditro (Hungary), 2471, syenites from Ditro, in Transylvania, 3413.

Maurizio, E. Effect of pancreatin on the muscle curve, 1858

Mauser, H. D., Jr. Report of the Chemische Raad van nederland and of the Nederlandsche Vereeniging van Aardewerk Fabrikanten, 3546.

Mauss, H. See Auwers, K von

Mauthner, F. Synthesis on *o* acetoveratrole, 1065, synthesis of hydroxydivarin, 1610, synthesis of *o*-vanillin and *o*-veratraldehyde, 1065, trimethylgallic acid, 3290.

Mautner, H. See Koref, O

Mautner, P. See Straus, F

Maw, W. See Haworth, W N

Mawby, E. W. See Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co, Ltd

Mawdsley, J. B. See James, W F

Mawhinney, M. H. Oil-burning equipment for industrial furnaces, 2244

Maxim, N. Action of organomagnesium compds. on *N*-dialkylated aromatic amides, 2997; dibenzylacetic acid and some derivs., 3451.

Maxon, G. W., and Pawlisch, O V. Standardization of some new local anesthetics by the Pittinger method, 1886.

Maxorov, B. See Zelinskii, N D.

Maxted, D. R. Oxidation of tartaric acid by solns. of Ag salts, 3446.

Maxted, E. B. Poisoning of catalysts, 692; N industry in 1925, 801; high pressures in chem. industry, 2712.

Maxted, E. B., and Coke, B. E. Oxidizing nitro aromatic compds., P 1631; catalytic oxidation of alcs. and aldehydes, P 1814.

Maxwell, F. Has the double crusher reason for its existence? 3831.

Maxwell, G. B., and Wheeler, R. V. Firedamp explosions within closed vessels, 2249

Maxwell, G. H. Conditioning shoe-bottom filler compns, P 1499

Maxwell, H. L., and Hayes, A Free energy and heat of formation of Fe carbide for temp interval 650-700°, 1349, soly. in austenite of C from C and of C from Fe carbide, 2639.

Maxwell, I. Clin Biochemistry (book), 430.

Maxwell, J. B See Dinsmore, R P.

Maxwell, L. C. See Bischoff, F.

Maxwell, L. R. Mean free path of electrons in Hg vapor, 3638

Maxymowicz, W. See Brukl, A; Moser, L.

May, A. J., *et al* Veiny hides, 123.

May, G. See Becher, E

May, O. E. See Berliner, J F T.

May, Percy. West Australian sandalwood oil, 264, detn of moisture in cloves, 1494; drug incompatibility, 2389

May, Peter. Praktische Winke fur Zement und Beton (book), 1310

May, R. M. See Le Guyon, R F.

Mayanagi, H. Abnormal pptn series, 3609

Mayer, Adolf. Transport of sugar by plants, 1430.

Mayer, André. See Aubel, E; Bernard, D; Jacquot, R

Mayer, André, and Plantefol, L. Hydration of mosses with water vapor, 1425; influence of the electrolytes in the medium upon the gaseous exchange of mosses, 1429, hydration and respiration in mosses, 3308.

Mayer, B., and Moser, W. Indigoid dyes, P 670

Mayer, C. W. Paper-coating app., P 3569

Mayer, E. Density in the paint industry, 830.

Mayer, F. See Kickton, A.

Mayer, Franz. Use of explosives in agriculture for increasing crops, 3206

Mayer, Friedrich. Coating permanent metal molds, P 898

Mayer, Fritz. Advances in dye chemistry in 1924, 667; in 1925, 3238, development of dye chemistry in the last 10 yrs, 990.

Mayer, Fritz, and Schulze, R. 4- and 6-Methylisatin, 193.

Mayer, H. Das Wasserglas, seine Eigenschaften Fabrikation und Verwendung (book), 481; magnitude of energy quanta compared with the energy liberated by chem. reactions, 1750

Mayer, J., & Sohn. Treating waste chrome leather, etc, P 1003.

Mayer, L. See Schmidt, Erich

Mayer, N. See Weissenberger, G.

Mayer, W. Cracking of rolled and drawn material, 3679.

Mayers, M. R. Pb anemia, 2551.

Mayerson, H. S., Gunther, L., and Laurens, H Physiol. action of darkness, daylight and of C arc radiation (I) effects of darkness on metabolism in the dog, (II) effect of C arc radiation on metabolism in the dog, 1838; effects of radiation on Ca and P, 3507.

Maynard, C. E. Vulcanizing rubber articles, P 3248.
Maynard, J. E. Clays of the Lake Agassiz basin, 1046.
Maynard, L. A., Goldberg, S. A , and Miller, R. C. Influence of sunlight on bone development in swine, 225.
Mayneord, W. V. See Hopwood, F. L.
Mayno, G. F. See Hapgood, C H.
Maynz, T. Relation of boiler house equipment to plant economy, 491; industrial power plant piping, 1875.
Mayo, C. A. Pharmacy in the days of the Pharaohs, 2726
Mayo, J. G. Use of bamboo for pulp and paper making, 2071
Mayo, J. K. Enzymes of *Stereum purpureum*, 1648.
Mayoux, B. App for handling skeins or hanks in dyeing rooms, P 511.
Mayr, K. A. Detn of the heat capacity and the sp heat of steam at high pressures, 3376
Mayrhofer, A., Herzig, K , and Zauder, K Phys consts in the micro testing of drugs, 3209
Mayrs, F. B. Functional pathology of nephritis, 2878.
Maze, A. E. Nitrocellulose solvent from woodtar oil, P 289
Mazourevich, H. See Matzurevich, I.
Mazume, T. See Kita, G
Mazur, J. Cathodic pulverization of alloys, 2811.
Mazurevich, I. See Matzurevich, I.
Mazza, A. See Pighini, G
Mazzadroli, S., and Marsigli, A. Mannitol from sucrose, 2913.
Mazzanti, C. Action of splenic exts on the movements of the digestive tract, 620.
Mazzetti, C., and De Carli, F Borate anhydrides of Li, Cd, Pb and Mn, 1963, addn. products of SO_3 with C_6H_6, 1984, ammoniates of NH_4ClO_4, 2626.
Mazzo, F. P. See Berlingozzi, S.
Mazzocco, P. See Houssay, B A.
Mazzucchelli, A., and Prò, D. D. of aq solns. of some perchlorates, 2270.
Mazzucchelli, A., and Vercillo, A Indices of refraction of some perchlorates in aq soln , 699.
Mead, A. A. See Lambert, W.
Mead, B. Pb alkyls, P 607.
Meade, R. K. Port. Cement (book), 3070, formulas for proportioning raw materials in cement manuf , 3223; port. cement industry, 3340.
Meader, H. J. Paper-making app., P 3569.
Meader, P. D., Robinson, G. H., and Leonard, V. Pyorubin, a pigment of *B. pyocyaneus*, 2345.
Meadowcroft, J. W. Elec spot-welding Al or duralumin, 1212.
Meakes, R. M., and Williams, G F. Waterproofing soln., P 1697.
Meakin, S. See Bentley, A O
Meakins, J. C. See Barcroft, J.
Mease, R. T., and Hanna, N. P. Detn of rubber and inorg. materials in soft rubber goods, 311.
Mebane, W. M., and Vilbrandt, F. C. Classification of cotton by microscopy, 2077.
Mebel, S. See Corper, H. J.
Mechel, L. von. See Isler, M.
Mechling, M. Die Chemie im täglichen Leben (book), 1941.
Mechlinski, P. See Leibowitz, J
Mecke, R. Doublet structure of a class band spectra, 148, electron levels in several band spectra, 2281.
Mecklenburg, M. See Dunner, L
Mecklenburg, W. Layer filtration--theory of the gas mask, 531.
Meckwitz, J. See Menzel, H
Medalion. Recovery of by products from wool scour effluent, 3820.
Medearis, D. N. See Redfield, A C
Medes, G. Mg metabolism on purified diets, 2354.
Medigovich, M. M. Stack, flue and scrubbing app. for treating fumes from smelting sulfide ores, etc , P 3141
Medley, G. A. Reaction between Pb subacetate and phenol, 3777.
Medvedev, S. S., Catalytic oxidation of CH_4 (II), 2273
Medvedev, S. S., and Robinson, E. A. De compn of CH_2O by heat, 2273
Mee, J. I. Alloy steel, P 736
Meehan, P. A. Continuous tunnel kiln, P 3310
Meehan, P. A , and Robertson, H M. Continuous tunnel kiln adapted for heat treatments, P 2099.
Meek, W. J. See Chen, K. K , McCrea, F. D.; Young, A. G.
Meeker, G. H., and Oser, B L. Titrimetric double H or quinhydrone electrode systems for hydrion detn —applications to urine and blood, 1826.
Meeker, W. R. Local anesthesia (IV) pharmacology of some *p*-aminobenzoate compds.--local anesthetic action on the mucous membranes and skin of man, 1852; potentiation of novocaine solns., 1852.
Meerum Terwogt, P. C. E. See Terwogt, P. C E. M.
Meerwein, H. Halogenated alcs. from halogenated aldehydes, P 1243.
Meerwein, H., Ogait, A , Prang, W., and Serini, A. Oxidation velocity of unsatd. compds. with perbenzoic acid, 2674.
Mees, C. E. K. Color sensitivity of photographic materials, 1959, 50 years of photography, 3271.
Meess, H. Calcn. of the mean n- and the γ-value of silicate flint glasses, 2732; see Zschimmer, E.
Meggers, W. F. See Laporte, O
Meggers, W. F., and Kiess, C C Spectral structures for elements of the 2nd long period, 2282.
Meggers, W. F., and Laporte, O Arc spectrum regularities for Ru, 1560
Mehl, R. F., Whitten, J. L , and Smith, D P. Lab. production of pure magnesia ware, 270.
Mehl, S. See Stadnikov, G L
Mehlig, J. P. Ph_2NH and $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ as indicators in titrations with $K_2Cr_2O_7$, 2963
Mehlitz, A. Influence of acidity on the formation of pectin compds., 78, pectin content and pectin nos. as factors in the detn. of com. values of pectin solns., 1474, formation of jellies, 2547, decompn. of pectins, 3019; pectins (III) modification of pectins during cooking, 3753.
Mehner, H. Calcining alk. earth carbonates, P

96; combustible gas, P 106; reducing phosphates, etc, P 973; decompg. silicates, etc, 3542.

Mehring, A. L. See Ross, W. H.

Mehrle, R. Behavior of raffinose in the crystg. operations, 306, 835

Mehrotra, M. R., and Dhar, N R Adsorption (XV) adsorption of ions by $Al(OH)_3$ and by a mixt of $BaSO_4$ and $Al(OH)_3$, 3614

Mehrtens, J. Desulfurization, degasification and deoxidation processes for high grade cast Fe, 1201.

Mehta, M. M. Biochem and histological studies of lignification (I) nature of lignin its physiol significance and its cstn in timbers, (II) histological studies of the polysaccharides and aromatic constituents of the cell wall, 1830.

Meiani, A. Boat carrying app for recovering naphtha floating on water, P 1715

Meidinger, W. Advances in photochemistry, 330; advances in photography, 2290, detn of Ag in photographic emulsions 1568, 3271.

Meier, and Weichelt Casting Fe, P 735

Meier, O. Manuf of artificial horn (galalith), 96, chem technology of artificial horn, 1133, manuf of plastic materials with casein as a base, 1695, 2050.

Meier, R. Methemoglobin formation (VI) ferricyanide and quinone at diff reactions, 453, (VII) nitrite, 1102, see Meyerhof, O.

Meier, W. H. D. See Caldwell, O W

Meierling, T See Denecke, W

Meierling, T, and Denecke, W. System Fe–Cr–C, 1581

Meigs, E. B. Energy requirements of dairy cows (II) is net energy or metabolizable energy the more useful index for practical purposes? 776.

Meigs, E. B, Turner, W A, Harding, T S, Hartman, A M, and Grant, F M Ca and P metabolism in dairy cows, 2691

Meigs, J. V. Catalytic oxidation of toluene, etc., P 51, resinous phenolic condensation products, P 3212, see Ellis, C

Meijden, H. van der. See Rossem, A van.

Meijer, H. de. Treating peat, etc, P 2243

Meijer, W. See Backer, H J

Meiklejohn, R. M. $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, P 3784

Meiner, C. See Briner, E

Meingast, R., and Mugdan, M Ac_2O, P 768.

Meisenburg, K. See Schulemann, W

Meisenheimer, J. Cleavage of ring systems, 190; constitution of the Grignard Mg compds. (III), 364.

Meisenheimer, J., Piper, E, and Lange, H. Etherates of the Mg halides, 3687

Meisenheimer, J., and Senn, O Acylindazoles, 1622.

Meisenheimer, J., and Stotz, E Dihydroquinolines, 1082; quinaldine oxide, 1083

Meisenheimer, J., Stotz, E, and Bauer, K Action of isobutyl- and phenylmagnesium halides on quinoline methiodides, 1081

Meisenheimer, J., Zimmermann, P, and Kummer, U. v. Beckmann rearrangement (VI) configuration of benzophenone, acetophenone and benzaldoximes, 1229.

Meisl, M. N. See Nadson, G. A.

Meisner, F. E. See Butka, H E.

Meissner, K. L. Effect of artificial aging on age-hardened Al alloys, 894; influence of aging temp on phys. and chem. properties of Lautal, 894; aging in self-hardening Al alloys, 2141; microstructure of Al, 2143; aging of Al alloys—effect upon the elec. cond. and chem. resistance, 2478; application of phase diagram studies, 3416; see Sander W.

Meissner, K. W. Absorption in excited gases, 867, spectrum of A, 2788.

Meissner, W. Liquid-He equipment of the Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt and some measurements made using liquid He, 864; test of the deterioration of monatomic gases, 2768, phenomena in counter-current coolers of gas liquefiers, 2778; measurements with the aid of liquid He (II) resistance of Au, Zn, Cd, Pt, Ni, Fe, and Ag to 1.3° K., 3629, see Jaeger, W.

Meister, W. F., and Stephens, T. Detn. of H_2O-sol Ba in black ash, 2964

Meiter, E. G. See Fieldner, A. C.; Katz, S. H.

Meitner, L. Atomvorgange und ihr Sichtbarmachung (book), 1941, γ rays of Ra Act series and the proof that the γ-ray is emitted after the at disintegration, 1943, isotopy of elements, 3264; see Hahn, O

Meitner, L, and Freitag, K α-Rays of ThC + C′ and their behavior by passage through diff gases, 3380

Mejdell, T., and Ravner, Ø. $Al(NO_3)_3$, P 1498.

Meker, G. A. H. App. for case-hardening small articles, P 1384

Mekler, I. L. A. Fuels and their use in the ceramic industries, 2901

Melamid, M. Liquid products from coal, P 983, catalytic decompn of tars, mineral oils, etc, P 3800

Melander, A. L. Oils, 1489.

Melander, A. L., and Spuler, A Poisoned bait for strawberry root weevil, 1883

Melander, A. L., Spuler, A, and Green, E. L. Oil sprays, 1883.

Melcher, A. F. Detg the absorption and permeability of oil and gas sand, 107.

Melchior, E., Rosenthal, F., and Licht, H. Site of formation of the bile pigments, 2008.

Melczer, N. Nature and place of urea excretion in the kidney, 3492.

Meldrum, A. N., and Alimchandani, R. L. Reduction of the group $—CH(OH)CCl_3$, 40

Mele, A. Detn. of P in steels and cast irons, 3407.

Melhase, J. Asbestos deposits of Arizona, 887, mining bentonite in Calif, 3412

Melin, E., and Helleberg, K. Activity of the proteolytic and related enzymes of certain Hymenomycetae known as *Mycorrhyza*, 1424

Melinski, Z A. See Dafert, O.

Melis, B. Extn. of citric acid from lemon juice, 3062

Mell, C. D. Early history of the redwood industry in tropical America, 3817.

Mellanby, E. Diet and disease with special reference to the teeth, lungs and prenatal feeding, 2522; presence in foodstuffs of substances having sp. harmful effects under certain conditions, 3489.

Mellanby, J. Secretin and the portal circulation, 3494; secretion of pancreatic juice, 3495.

Mellanby, J., and Huggett, A. St. G. Relation of secretin formation to the entrance of acid

chyme into the small intestine—properties of secretin, 2510.
Mellanby, M., and Killick, E. M. Calcification in rabbits, 3488
Mellen, A. F. Use of iodides in water supplies to prevent simple goiter, 250
Meller, K. Economy in the elec. arc welding of ingot Fe, 734.
Mellet, R. Detn of Ca in mineral substances contg. H_3PO_4, Mg, Fe and Al, 1573
Mellet, R., and Bischoff, M. A. Application of dyeing to the reconstitution of washed (bleached) writing, 988; chem reactions and volumetric titrations in ultra-violet light from a wood lamp, 3133.
Melli, G. See Rona, P.
Mellon, M. G. Systematic outline of chem literature, 1006.
Mellor, J. W. A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. VI (book), 866.
Mellott, H. S. Food, P 463.
Mellquist, J. H. Protective layers on metallic or other elec conductors, P 3271.
Melly, B., and Ornstein, L. Histological genesis of tar carcinoma, 68
Melnik, M. Virulence of cholera vibrions in relation to the age of the cultures, 432
Meloche, D. H. Coating metal molds, P 37, coating rotating molds, P 167, coating for protecting Fe molds, P 576, gray Fe castings, P 3279, casting Fe in permanent metal molds, P 3442; see Eynon, G A.
Melon, J. Analyses and compn. of fourmarierite, 161
Melroth, F. A. Electrically produced blackheart malleable Fe, 2287.
Melton, W. E., and Sayre, L E Proximate analysis of *Euphrasia*, 1691.
Melville, R. See Dyer, F. J.
Melzer, W. Destruction of coke ovens, 3220
Memmesheimer, A. Behavior of intravenously introduced Bi in the body and its excretion, 1273.
Memmler, K. Das Materialprufungswesen (book), 865.
Ménager, Y. See Freundler, P.
Menaul, P. Nutrition (I), (II), (III), (IV), 1833
Mende, H. Detn. of silicic acid in fluorspar by treatment with H_2SO_4, 723.
Mendel, B., and Bauch, M. Lactic acid content of blood under normal and pathol. conditions (V), 3186, estn. of blood sugar, 3472.
Mendel, B., and Goldscheider, I Detn. of lactic acid in blood, 1252.
Mendel, L. B. See Fay, M.; Kroll, H. M., Osborne, T. B.; Stedman, H. L
Mendel, W. Filaments and films from viscose, P 1722; artificial silk from viscose, P 1910.
Mendeléeff, P., Hannevart, G., and Platounoff, M. C. Humoral and cellular anaphylaxis, 2363.
Mendenhall, C. E. Electronic phenomena at surface of metals, 1946.
Mendenhall, W. L. See McClure, C. W.
Mendenhall, W. L., McClure, C. W., and Cate, M. Chologogic properties of $MgSO_4$, 3042.
Mendenhall, W. L., Taylor, E. M., and Richards, A. N. Action of minute amts. of $BaCl_2$ on the kidney, 2017.
Mendler, A.-M. See Terroine, É. F.
Mendoza-Guazon, M. P. See Africa, C. M.
Mengert-Presser, H. Detg hemoglobin and Fe in human blood under tropical conditions, 3029.
Menke, J. B. Nitration of org. compds., P 916.
Mennell, H. Test for mercerized cotton, 2753.
Mennie, J. H. See Maass, O.
Mennken, T. See Bredt, J.
Menninger, W. C. Diabetic and non-diabetic glucosuria in the surgical patient, 240.
Menon, A. S., Shrivastava, D. L., and Prasad, S Influence of protective colloids on the size of coagulated particles, 3115.
Menon, B. K. See Peacock, D H
Menozzi, A. Guglielmo Koerner, 3103
Menschel, H. Colloid chemistry and pharmacology of the keratin substances of human skin, 1090, see Kempmann, W.
Menschel, H., and Mesnil de Rochemont, R. du Inhibition of muscle strength by cold and resuscitation by salicylic acid and alc , 2703.
Menshikov, G. See Magidson, O.
Mensing, C. E. See Wiley, R. E.
Mensing, E. H. See Fisher, D.
Mensing, K. Hg vapor lamp, P 3652.
Mensing, L. Perturbation mechanics of mol models, 1025, theory of broadening of spectral lines, 1030
Mente, O. Film collotype, 2292.
Menten, M. L. Sol toxic products of the enteritidis-paratyphoid B group and their action esp in relation to blood sugar, 2867.
Menten, M. L., and Manning, H. M Relationship of enteritidis-paratyphoid B infections to hyperglycemia in rabbits, 1456.
Mentzel, K. Packing medicinal and chem. prepns which decompose easily, 1731
Menzel, A. See Vanino, L.
Menzel, H., and Krüger, F Electrometric p_H detn , 1770.
Menzel, H., Meckwitz, J , and Kretzschmar, W Thermal decompn of alkali perborates, 882
Menzer, G. Crystal structure of garnet, 3106.
Menzi, E. See Zetzsche, F
Menzies, A. W. C. Isotopic compn and at. wt of Cl in meteorites, 2783
Menzies, A. W. C., and Sloat, C. A. Millikan rays and the acceleration of radioactive change, 702.
Menzies, R. C. See Christie, G. H , Féar, C. M.
Mercer, F. N. See Howe, J L
Mercer, H. N. Measuring viscosity at higher temps , 3255
Mercier, F. See Alivisatos, A.
Mercier, F., and Mercier, L. J Effect of sparteine on the accelerating mechanism of the heart, 2206.
Mercier, L. J. See Hazard, René, Mercier, F.
Merck, E. (Firm of) H_3PO_4, P 802, hypophosphites, etc , P 803
Merck, F. See Rishkevich, E
Merck & Co. Quinine bisalicylosalicylate, P 2564.
Meredith, W. Dehydrating emulsions by externally charged particles, P 165
Merejkowsky, B. K. See Merezhkovskii, B K
Mereshkowsky, B. K. See Merezhkovskii, B K.
Merezhkovskii, B. K. Action of Br on hydrocarbons—bromination of isopentane, 38;

relations between org. rings and the properties of unsatn., 909; theory of catalysis, 1937.
Mergenthaler, F. See Schlubach, H. H.
Merica, P. D. Ni alloys, P 1214.
Merka, A. See Rollett, A.
Merkel, Franz. Tanning, P 2427.
Merkel, Friedrich. Cooling by evapn., 1676.
Merkel, P. See Kötz, A.
Merrell, I. S. Sol. solid tea ext., P 3321.
Merres, E. See Kerp, W.
Merriam, H. F. S burner, P 267
Merrick, A. W. Al steel alloy, P 35
Merrill, A. B. Attaching rubber to metals, P 844
Merrill, A. D. High d bleaching, 1520
Merrill, D. R. Control of consistency in manuf of cup-grease, 281
Merrill, H. B. Chemistry of leather manuf., 3245; see Wilson, J A
Merrill, J. J. See Corn Products Refining Co
Merrill, P. W. Behavior of bright H lines in stellar spectra, 3267
Merriman, T. Lime silica index as measure of cement quality, 2056, temps in high Al_2O_3 cement and methods of curing 2237
Merriss, M. H. Blister copper from "black copper," P 1586
Merritt, C A. See Bastin, E. S., Johannsen, A
Merritt, E. Contact rectification by metallic Ge, 1023, relation between intensity of fluorescence and concn in solid solns, 2954
Merritt, G. E. Thermal expansion of some fused oxides used as refractories, 3517
Merritt, G. E., and Peters, C G Interferometer measurements of the thermal dilatation of glazed ware, 2569
Merritt, L M. Lab muffle kiln, 2231
Merritt, M. M. Electrodeposition of Cu and other metals, P 3651
Merrylees, A. U. See British Soot Blower Co., Ltd
Merrymon, W W. Variation with pressure of the residual ionization in gases, 2943
Mershon, R. D. Electrodes for protecting condenser parts from corrosion, P 1181; electrolytic condensers, rectifiers and lightning arresters, P 1182
Merten, W. J. Quenching bath, P 897, casehardening, P 898; irregular carburization of Fe and Fe alloys—cause and prevention, 2654.
Mertens, A. Use of Al in breweries, 794, corrosion of Al by concd NaCl soln, 3438.
Mertens, E. See Institut national des mines, Schumm, O
Mertens, M. See Ostwald, Wolfgang
Mertie, J. B., Jr. Geology and Au placers of the Chandalar Dist, 353; see Smith, P. S
Merton, T. R., and Pilley, J G Excitation of the band spectrum of He, 16.
Mertz, v. See Sellheim, H.
Merwe, C. R. van der. See Marchand, B. de C
Merwin, H. E. See Gibson, R. E.; Hall, R E Wyckoff, R. W. G.
Merz. Poisonous mineral pigments, 2080
Merz, O. Oxidation processes in drying of Chinese wood oil, 2255.
Merz, W. Action of $Hg(OAc)_2$ on cholesterol, 3299.
Meschtschersky, B. See Meshcherskii, B.
Meshcherskii, B. Sp. heat of solns and ion hydrates, 2774.
Mesnil de Rochemont, R. du. See Menschel, H.
Messenger, O. G. Carbon black, P 1696.
Messer, A. C_2H_2 generator, P 3363.
Messer, F. C. See Cowgill, G. R.
Messerknecht, C. See Biltz, W.
Messerknecht, C., and Biltz, W. Ds. of Be halides, 4
Messerle, N. Cholesterol content of normal pigeons, of those poisoned with HCN and of those suffering from beriberi, 67; effect of HCN on the gas metabolism of pigeons, 3514; utilization of cellulose in the animal digestive tract under the influence of oral administration of cellulose-splitting enzyme prepn., 3705
Messerli, F. Cemeteries and cremation, 256.
Messing, G. S. See Chambers, B. C.
Messinger, F. Gas in the automobile industry, 1899.
Messmer, Adolph. Casein, P 267
Messmer, Albert. Preserving fodder, P 3750
Messmer, E. See Hess, K.
Messner, J. Argentum permanganicum, 91, introduction of Ge in therapy, 240; sepn. of cinchona alkaloids, 1686, at wt and pharmacol action, 2204.
Mestrezat, W, and Garreau, Y Chlorination of fluids in its relation with the velocity of mineral exchanges and the selective character of cellular permeability, 226, exchange of ions across a septum, 2505
Mestrezat, W., and Morel, R. Urinary N titratable by the methods of Kjeldahl-Foerster, Kjeldahl-Deniges, and Kjeldahl-Grigaut, 2514
Metallbank und Metallurgische Ges., Akt-Ges Alloys for bearings, P 1383, active C, P 2051; reactivating solid absorbents for gases, P 2232, reactivating C, gels or other adsorption media, P 3785 6; drying or low-temp. distn of fuel, P 3799
Metallbank und Metallurgische Ges., Akt.-Ges., and Gensecke, W. Purifying oils and fats, P 3830
Metals Production, Ltd. See Beasley, W H. Hoal, J C; Perkins, W. G; Taplin, T. J.
Metal & Thermit Corporation. Ti oxide, P 267
Metcalf, N. W. See Holmes, H N.
Metcalf, W. E. Preventing froth on paper machines, P 504.
Metcalfe, K. See Dyer, F J.
Metge, G. Laboratoriumsbuch für Agrikulturchemiker (book), 2385
Métin, L. M. Variations in the alkaloidal content of *Aconitum napellus* L., 2388.
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Thermostat for operating elec contacts, P 1341, thermostat, P 1924; app. for treating gases with reagents for dehydration or other purposes, P 3364; see Robinson, E. Y.
Metta, N. Analysis of gases from rocks by microchem. methods, 1370.
Metz, A. See Joachimoglu, G.
Metz, G. P. "Detoxifying" compn., P 2049.
Metz, L. See Wöhler, L.
Metzger, A. See Rupe, H.
Metzger, F. J. Ca cyanide—"powd. HCN," 971; Ca cyanide, P 1498; O-free N, P 2566; alkali metal cyanides, P 3214.
Metzger, N. See Cohen, M.
Metzger, R. Dyeing and printing cellulose esters, P 3822.
Metzger, T. Elec. furnaces in the metal industry, 2124.
Meulen, H. ter. Onderzoekingen over be

bepaling van zwavel in anorg. verbindingen (book), 1194; detn. of Hg in the metallic state in org. and inorg compds., 2298, detn. of As in org. compds, 2300; hydrogenation method for org chem. analysis, 3407.
Meulen, H. ter, and Heslinga, J. Nieuwa Methoden voor elementairanaluse (book), 1969
Meulen, J. H. van der. Vulcanizing oils *in situ* as varnishes, P 513
Meulen, P. A. van der. See Rieman, W., 3rd.; Smith, L. B
Meulendyke, C. E. See Huse, E.
Meulengracht, E., and Iverson, P. Blood sugar in pernicious anemia, 1665.
Meunier, F. Electrolytic overvoltage, 2112.
Meunier, J. Detection and detn of Sr by the spectrographic method in the H flame, 2472; see Desgrez, A
Meunier, L. Leather manuf, 516
Meunier, L., and Bonnet, A. Fluorescence of colored vegetable materials, 337
Meunier, L, and Chambard, P. Prepn. of isoelec. collagen —applications, 3587
Meunier, L., Chambard, P, and Berthet, P. Deterioration of cellulose-fiber threads by acid in leather, 3246.
Meunier, L, Chambard, P, and Jamet, A. Prepn. of hide powder for analytical work, 837.
Meunier, L., and Jamet, A. Com detn of tannin, 2260-1, fluorescence of acetone exts of tanning materials, 2260, 3245, fluorescence of sulfite cellulose exts. and its applications, 2260, 3245
Meurer, H. L. Waste and preservation of material, 2035.
Meurice, R. Detection of Cd in the presence of Cu, 2800, volumetric detn of K as the bitartrate, 2800.
Meurling, H. F. V. Coating fabrics in imitation of leather, P 3836.
Meurs, G. J. van. Beginselen der scheikunde. Pt I. Algemeene en anorg scheikunde (book), 1171; Scheikundige vraagstukken (book), 1753
Meuser, J. W. S in coal and coke, 979.
Meuwissen, J. C. See Boeseken, J
Mevius, W. Direct influencing of plant cells by the H ion concn. of the nutritive substrata, 3482.
Mewes, R. F., and Mewes, R. K. E. App and heat exchange system for liquefying and sepg constituents of air or other gaseous mixts, P 1152, liquefaction and rectification system and app for sepg. constituents of air or other gaseous mixts, P 1732; rectifying and sepg. constituents of air or other gas mixts., P 3202
Mewes, R. K. E. See Mewes, R. F.
Meyer. Fatal case due to ether narcosis and ether intoxication, 2702.
Meyer, Eberhard. See Garke, R.
Meyer, Emil. See Kalb, G.
Meyer, Erich. Dissocn. of H_2 mols. by Hg atoms in the metastable excitation state $2^3 P_0$, 3126.
Meyer, E. C. Detecting and estg. bile acids in the urine, 217; presence of bile acids in the urine, 217.
Meyer, E. E. A. G. Adding rubber latex to facilitate milling of unvulcanized rubber, P 126; splicing uncured rubber, P 313.
Meyer, F. See Piwowarsky, E.
Meyer, Franz. New HCl tourill, 1890, elec. pptn of rubber on metals and wood, 3839.
Meyer, Friedrich. Na_2S, P 3785.
Meyer, G. Leitfaden der Gegenwartschemie fur hohere Schulen (nebst Geologie) (book), 1171, Reagenzien und reaktionen der gebrauchlichen (book), 1775.
Meyer, G. M. See Levene, P. A.
Meyer, H. See Goos, F.
Meyer, H., and Nehl, F Mechanism of plastic deformation (of metals), 2638.
Meyer, H., and Wesseling, W. Changes in the tensile properties of predominantly pearlitic steels by heat treatment, 3432.
Meyer, Hans. See Benary, E.
Meyer, H. C. How whitewash can be prevented, 1505
Meyer, H. E. I distribution in the thyroid and its exts. with esp reference to inorg. lipoid and protein I, 3722
Meyer, H. M. Mn and manganiferous ores in 1924, 1018; Cu in 1924, 2475.
Meyer, J. See Sartory, A.
Meyer, Jules. See Ruzicka, L.
Meyer, Julius. Der Gaskampf und die chemischen Kampfstoffe (book), 464; effects of gases used in war, 2378.
Meyer, Julius, and Gröhler, K. Polyhydrosulfates and selenates, 3138
Meyer, Julius, and Gulbins, W. Nitrosiselenic acid, 1573, autoxidation of manganous hydroxide, 3258
Meyer, Julius, and Kasper, E. Compds of uranic acid with sulfuric and selenic acids, 3139.
Meyer, J. F. Non-alc beer, P 3208.
Meyer, K. Anaphylactogenic effect of crystalloid substance (II) ursol anaphylaxis, 1847
Meyer, K. F., Sommer, H., and Eddie, B. Unsuccessful expts with mercurochrome as a biliary antiseptic (IX) exptl. typhoid-paratyphoid carriers, 3510.
Meyer, K. H., and Fikentscher, H. Physics and chemistry of the dyeing process (III) dyeing wool with acid colors, 3350.
Meyer, K. H., Schuster, C., and Bülow, W. Physics and chemistry of the dyeing process (I) dyeing of acetate silk, 3350; (II) dyeing of non denitrated nitro type rayon, 1719.
Meyer, L. F., and Nassau, E. Vitamin content of human milk, 933.
Meyer, P. S., and Amster, S. Protection against light, with special reference to the protective action of tannin, 1999.
Meyer, Richard. Chemie in Natur und Kultur (book), 1171.
Meyer, Robert. Lipoids and ovarian function, 1262; coating leather with rubber, P 3587.
Meyer, R. J. Gmelins Handbuch der anorg. Chemie (book), 2963.
Meyer, R. J., and Rosenheim, A Proposals of the German Nomenclature Comm. for inorg. chemistry, 1038.
Meyer, R. J., Schumacher, G., and Kotowski, A. Element 61 (illinium), 3365.
Meyer, R. R. Reclaiming 12% waste gases from glass tank, 1307
Meyer, S. E. App. for sepn of Au, Ag and Cu ores, etc., P 1383; app. for flotation sepns., P 3278.
Meyer, T. See Hemmelmayr, F.
Meyer, W. See Landis, E. M.
Meyer, Wilhelm. Chemie für Mittelschulen

und verwandte Anstalten mit bes Berücks. d. Mineralogie u Technologie (book), 1171.
Meyer, William. X-ray app , P 317, 1924, 3364.
Meyer-Bisch, R., and Gunther, F Thoracic duct lymph of dogs (IV) effect of oral administration of sugar and intermediary water and ion movement, 1280
Meyer-Bisch, R., Günther, F., and Bock, D Thoracic duct lymph of dogs (V) effect of insulin and of adrenaline on the lymph, 1867
Meyerfeld, J. NH_4 oxalate, a reagent for distinguishing between K and Na salts, 1189
Meyerhof, O. Methylglyoxalase, 923, transformation of energy in the muscles (VII) origin of heat during muscular contraction, 1261; sepn of the lactic acid-forming enzyme from the muscle properties, 1635; effect of O on the alc fermentation of yeast, 1817; enzymic cleavage of glucose and other hexoses by muscle ext (I), 3301
Meyerhof, O., and Lohmann, K Time relationships between contraction and lactic acid formation in muscle, 1091, occurrences in muscle fatigue, 2010; difference in properties of *l*- and *d* lactic acid in the organism, 2338, respiration and carbohydrate exchange in animal tissues (I) lactic acid formation and disappearance in animal tissues, (III) difference between *d*- and *l* lactic acids for respiration and synthesis of carbohydrate in the organism, 3494
Meyerhof, O., Lohmann, K , and Meier, R. Synthesis of carbohydrate in muscle, 439
Meyerhof, O., and Suranyi, J Enzymic cleavage of glucose and other hexoses by muscle ext (II) dissocn consts of hexose diphosphoric ester, 3305
Meyerhofer, A. F. Complex fluorides, P 1498; complex F salts, etc , P 3542
Meyeringh, D J , and Wijnand, P. C. Dyeing rubber, P 126
Meyer-Keller, O. Liquid electrode for heating liquids, P 22
Meyers, B. See Findlay, L.
Meyers, C. H. See Gilman, H , Olson, A. R.
Meyers, C. H., and Jessup, R S. Sp vol of superheated NH_3 vapor, 1735
Meyers, H. H. Available phosphate from phosphate rock, P 1683
Meyers, J. R. Cheese, P 3200
Meysahn. Detn of total solids in milk by the immersion refractometer, 2374
Mezger, R., and Payer, T. CO_2-NH_3 compds , 139
Mezzadroli, G. Sugar-inverting bacteria and their industrial application for the prepn of fatty acids, esp lactic, acetic and butyric acids and also acetone, Et and Bu alcs and mannitol, 3713.
Michael, L. J., and Withrow, J. R Shrinkage of quartz packing in the Glover tower of H_2SO_4 plants, 2896
Michael, S. See Falck, R.
Michael, W. See Mittasch, A.
Michaelis, L. Theory of permeability of membranes for electrolytes, 321; Practical Phys. and Colloid Chemistry for Students of Medicine and Biology (book), 611; Effects of Ions in Colloidal Systems (book), 866; permeability of membranes, 1159; Manual de técnicas de fisicoquimica, y en especial de quimica de los coloides (book), 1555, 1941; law of mass action and the kinetics of the action of invertase, 3300.
Michaelis, L., and Dokan, S. Elec. phenomena and ionic permeability of membranes (VI) paraffin, wax, mastic and rubber membrane, 1940
Michaelis, L., and Fujita, A. Elec phenomena and ionic permeability of membranes (IV) potential differences and permeability of collodion membranes, (VII) permeability of collodion membranes to polyvalent cations, 1015.
Michaelis, L., and Kawai, S. Activity of Na in blood serum, 1658.
Michailenko, Ya. Na_2O_2, 2622
Michailov, A. See Sadikov, V. S
Michal, J. A. See Cooke, G. C
Michalowsky, S. Influence of lipoid solvents on spore formation in aerobic bacteria, 1422.
Michaud, J. Compn of the wood of maritime pine, 2244
Michaux, A. See Randoin, Mme L.
Michel, G., and Spanner, H. J. Cooling effect on oxide cathodes, 2784
Michel, H. Tektites, 3669.
Michel, H , and Riedel, G. Practical utilization of the absorption relations of precious stones and their recognition and detn., 2804.
Michel, O. Fast discharge-colors on indigo, 1718
Michel, P. See Mouriquand, G.
Michel, R. Tables for tech. gas calcns., 1122.
Michel-Durand. Influence of light on the formation of tannins, 1429, solvents of the tannins, 3024.
Michelman, J. Pyrroles and pyrocoll, P 1337.
Michel-O-Samsoen. See Samsoen, M -O.
Michetti, A. See Vecchiotti, L.
Michiels, and Leroux. Plant from the Congo, belonging to the species of nitragyne (Rubiaceae) and its alkaloid--gelsemine and yohimbine, 964
Michlin, D. Perhydridase of cow colostrum and milk, 1811
Michotte, F. Oil-producing palms, 1331.
Michr. See Knuth
Mickel, C. E. See Washburn, F L.
Micksch, K. Impregnation of waterproof materials, 266; paraffin paper, 289, rendering paper impermeable to water, 289; artificial leather, 308; elec. soldering, 1780.
Miczynski, K. Effect of the franchimont reagent and some other compds on the Ca oxalate crystals of plants, 3483
Middleton, A. B. See Beasley, W H.
Middleton, A. H. Refractory materials in carbonizing practice, 1314, 2902
Middleton, A. R. Reaction of "aluminon" with hydroxides of Be, rare earths, Zr and Th, 2963.
Middleton, E. L. Dust counting in pottery industry, 1134.
Middleton, G. N. See Stuart, A. T.
Middleton, J. Feldspar in 1924, 972; graphite in 1924, 972, clay in 1924, 975.
Middleton, J. A. See Alderman, W. H.
Middleton, W. See Orr, J B.
Middleton Bowl Works, Ltd., and Hunt, E. W. Hardness-testing app. with a vertically movable needle or spindle, P 848
Midgley, E., and Peirce, F. T. Tensile tests for cotton yarns (I) survey of current tests, (II) ballistic test for work of rupture, (III) rate of loading, 3088.
Midgley, T., Jr. "Anti-knock" liquid fuel, P

982; fuels for internal-combustion engines, P 1511, 1710; motor fuels contg tetraethyl Pb, etc., P 1514; motor fuel, P 3228, solid pellets for treating motor fuels, P 3228.
Midland Coal Products, Ltd., and Ingman, C. Coke briquets, P 3800.
Mie, G. Die Grundlagen der Quantentheorie (book), 2277; impulse radiation and Compton's scattered radiation, 2279, theory of "Bremsstrahlung" and Compton radiation, 2615.
Miech, O. See Bartels, A
Mieg, W. See Raeder, H F
Mieg, W., and Raeder, H. F Sulfonated "oxydianthraquinonylamine" dyes, P 509
Miehr, W. Temp. measurement of refractories during a load test, 2735.
Miekeley, A. See Bergmann, M.
Mielke, H. Oxidative enzymes of the leucocytes, 431.
Miethe, A., and Stammreich, H. Distn of amalgams, 685, formation of Au from Hg in periodically interrupted arcs, 1755, distn of Hg contg Au, 1942
Migliacci, D. See Piutti, A.
Mihalovics, G. See Csapó, J
Mii, T. Catalytic oil conversion, P 3077
Mijer, P. Batik, 2753; two-tone cloud dyeing of textile fabrics, P 3578.
Mika, C. See Strache, H.
Mika, J. Microscopy of borax beads, 3599
Mikami, S. Blood sugar level and the adrenaline content of the suprarenals of the rabbit in diphtheritic intoxication, 69
Mikeska, L. A. See Levene, P A
Mikó, J. v., and Mikó, S v. Evaluation of guarana, 1887.
Mikó, S. v. See Mikó, J v.
Mikola, S. Electrification of dielec substances, 2447.
Mikumo, J. Naphthenic soap, 834.
Mikumo, R. See Hirano, I.
Mikusch, G. Beet sugar production in Europe in 1925 26, 2917
Milaan, J. B. van. Intensity measurements of the Fe spectrum (I), 1355, (II), 3387
Milad, Y. Distribution of Fe in chlorotic pear trees, 2183.
Milam, D. A. C_2H_2 generator, P 681.
Milas, N. A. See Terry, E. M.
Milbauer, J., and Tuček, J. Reaction $R_mS_n + 2n(SO_2) = R_m(SO)_4 + nS_2$—effect of SO_2 on various natural and artificial sulfides, 2293.
Milburn, H. M. Deformation test for asphaltic mixts., 2401.
Miles, A. L., and Laurens, H. Physiol action of darkness, daylight and C arc radiation (III) effects of darkness on some of the phys. characters of the blood of dogs, (IV) effects of C arc radiation on some of the phys. characters of the blood of dogs, 1838.
Miles, F. H. Picatinny Arsenal powder factory, 3570.
Miles, H. D. Steam chest evaporator for milk or other liquids, P 316.
Miles, H. W., and Thomas, B. Relationship between fertilizing and susceptibility to disease in potatoes, 471.
Miles, W. J., Jr. Malleable Fe castings, P 358.
Miles, W. M. The Chemistry of Power Plant (book), 658.
Miles, W. R. Alc. and human efficiency—expts. with moderate quantities and dil. solns. of EtOH on human subjects, 70
Milham, E. G. See Gilman, E H.
Milhaud. See Piéry, Mouriquand, G.
Milhorat, A. T. See Deuel, H J., Jr
Milian. Localization of As in the viscera, 2021.
Milicant, M. See Yuficriev, V.
Miliotis, J. See Blaise, E. E
Milker, H. P. Device for automatic liquid-level control in evaporators or other app., P 316.
Milk Oil Corporation. Butter, P 3755
Milk Oil Corporation, and North, C E. "Butter substitutes," P 248
Millar, A. Scumbling and Colour Glazing (book), 996.
Millar, H. E. See Whitey, W. H.
Millar, J. T. Crystg. acid Na pyrophosphate, etc , P 803.
Millar, W. G. Appearance of mammalian erythrocytes under dark ground illumination, 620, diffraction method of measuring the diams of erythrocytes, 2173.
Millar, W. S. Desulfurizing and concg. sulfide Fe ores, P 574, Fe oxide, etc , P 973.
Millard, E. B. Phys Chemistry for Colleges (book), 2942.
Millard, E. B., and Mattson, T E. Surface tension as a factor in the priming of steam boilers, 82
Millberg, C. H_3PO_4, P 2230.
Millenet, L. E. Enameling on Metal (book), 3547.
Miller, Adolph. Compn of Pb and Hg, P 875.
Miller, Alfred. Rongalit in photography, 22.
Miller, A. E. Treatment of petroleum oils, 2580.
Miller, A. J. Influence of high-protein diet on the kidneys, 226.
Miller, Alfred L. Effect of hot water vapor on concrete products, 3340.
Miller, Arthur L. See Viol, C. H
Miller, B. Le R. Limestones of Pennsylvania (book), 2969
Miller, C. C. See Herty, C H., Jr.
Miller, C. D. Vitamin C in fresh and canned pineapple, 2004, vitamins of papaya, 3025.
Miller, C. G. Electroplating app , P 3398.
Miller, C. N. Waterproof port. cement, P 489.
Miller, D. G. Alumina cements and sulfate water, 2237.
Miller, E. See Dohme, A. R. L.
Miller, E. B. Sepg gases, P 1678; app. for sepg a gas from a mixt. of gases, P 3364.
Miller, E. G., Jr. See Abrahamson, E. M , Freeman, R. G , Jr
Miller, E. H. Development of the adrenaline content of the suprarenal medulla in the early stages of the mouse, 2025
Miller, E. J. Adsorption by activated sugar charcoal with particular reference to soil acidity, 3527, adsorption from soln. by ash-free adsorbent charcoals (II) properties of purified adsorbent charcoals, 3615.
Miller, E. R. See Salmon, W. D.
Miller, E. R., and Hunt, J K. Volatile oil of *Collinsonia anisata*, 2895.
Miller, E. V. See Appleman, C. O
Miller, F. W. By product coking in Alabama, 1139
Miller, F. W., Jr. See Hill, A. E.

Miller, G. E. Prepn. of hexachloroethane by the chlorination of C_2H_4, 359
Miller, G. H. Effects of general anesthesia on the muscular activity of the gastrointestinal tract, 1869, effect of cocaine on the iris compared with its effect on certain other structures contg smooth muscle, 3046, see Plant, O H Smith, F. M.
Miller, G. H., and Plant, O H Effect of morphine and other opium alkaloids on muscular activity of the alimentary canal (II) influence of continued administration of morphine and of withdrawal on the contractions of small intestines of dogs, 3046
Miller, H. E. Securing improved tech supervision of water-purification processes, 3758
Miller, H. G. K in animal nutrition (III) influence of K on total excretion of Na, Cl, Ca and P, 1259
Miller, J. Case of corrosive sublimate poisoning by the genital tract, 2700
Miller, J. H. Deodorization of oils and fish oils, 998.
Miller, James H. Storage battery, P 2957
Miller, J. L. See Marchant, E W
Miller, J. S. Blow sphalts, P 2583
Miller, Levi B. El furnace adapted for shaping plastic silica, P 151, cutting plastic quartz, P 1700
Miller, Lewis B. Effect of anions upon the phys, chem. nd colloidal properties of $Al(OH)_3$, 3610
Miller, L. N. Tunnel kiln for dehydrating fruits or other materials, P 3593
Miller, M. B. Centrifugal dewaxing of petroleum oils, 2579, wax sepn , 2580
Miller, M. F., Bradfield, R , and Duley, F L Soil studies at the Missouri Station, 2218.
Miller, M F., and Duley, F. L Effect of a varying moisture supply on development and compn of the maize plant at diff. periods of growth, 2352
Miller, M. M. See Palmer, L S.
Miller, R. A., Jr. App. for drawing sheet glass, P 1895
Miller, Richard C. Disazo dyes, P 115.
Miller, Robert C , and Boynton, L C Digestion of wood by the shipworm, 3048.
Miller, Russell C. Ca and P balances with dairy cattle, 1432; see Maynard, L. A
Miller, R. H. See Bardwell, E S
Miller, R. N. Relation between cooking conditions and yield and quality of sulfite wood pulp, 285, 2071, interpretation of results in testing sulfite wood pulp, 2069, method for detg. the strength of sulfite wood pulps, 2069.
Miller, R. N., Swanson, W H , and Soderquist, R. Chemistry of the sulfite process (IX) influence of H-ion concn , 1516
Miller, S. W. Welding on boilers, 167, gas-welding Al, 1212; what occurs in the oxy-acetylene cutting of steel, 1212
Miller, T. G. Ephedrine its use in the treatment of vascular hypotension and bronchial asthma, 3041.
Miller, T. W. Vulcanizing rubber, P 126, articles of vulcanized rubber, P 843.
Miller, W. Basic changes in (petroleum) refining processes, 2580; economic effects of basic changes in refinery operation, 2580.
Miller, W. B., and Perkin, A. G. Reduction products of the hydroxyanthraquinones (VII), 411.
Miller, W. L. William Robert Lang, 2100.
Milligan, L. H. New spiral gas-washing bottle, 1539
Millikan, R. A. High-frequency rays of cosmic origin, 540, see Bowen, I. S.
Millikan, R. A., and Bowen, I. S. Significance of the discovery of x-ray laws in the field of optics, 1354; high-frequency rays of cosmic origin (I) sounding balloon measurements at extreme altitudes, 2615.
Millikan, R. A., and Eyring, C. F Laws governing the pulling of electrons out of metals by intense elec fields, 1353
Millikan, R. A., and Otis, R. M High-frequency rays of cosmic origin (II) mountain peak and airplane observations, 2945
Milliken, L. F. See Haines, W H
Millington, W E. W. Metallurgical problems of the waterworks engineer, 3202
Millington, W. E. W , and Thompson, F C. Plastic deformation of single metallic crystals, 2601
Millis, C T. Tech Education, Its Development and Aims (book), 789
Millott, J. O'N. See Prideaux, E B R
Mills, B Possibilities of oil shale in event of petroleum shortage, 1318
Mills, C. A. Blood clotting in hemophilia, 2698, explanation of the blood clotting change observed in peptone shock in the dog, 2698, action of the protein fraction of tissue fibrinogen as a blood anticoagulant, 2699
Mills, C. B. See Shefferman, N W.
Mills, D. G. Action of sulfate water on concrete, 2056
Mills, F. E. "Fairweather" recording calorimeter, 2572
Mills, H. S. Rosin, P 3580.
Mills, J Effect of hemorrhage on the hemolytic titer of the serum of rabbits, 627
Mills, L. D., and Crowe, T B. Alkali cyanides, P 3511, leaf filters for treating solns. for Au and Ag recovery or for other purposes, P 3681
Mills, R. G. Relation of Cu to disease among the Korean people, 2879
Mills, W. G., and Packards & J. Fison (Thetford), Ltd. H_2SO_4 chambers, P 2051
Mills, W. H., and Akers, A. T Dibenzylquinaldine, 419
Mills, W. H., and Bains, L. Symmetrical substitution derivs of $(CH_2)_3Br_2$ and $(CH_2)_5Br_2$, 385.
Mills, W. H., and Raper, R. Resolution of an asymmetric As compd into its optically active forms, 363, cyanine dyes (IX) mechanism of condensations of quinaldine alkyliodides in presence of bases, 419
Mills, W. H., and Warren, E H Configuration of the NH_4 ion, 698
Mills Novelty Co. Rosin compn , P 3827
Milne, E. A. Equil of the Ca chromosphere, 1025, 3265
Milobedzki, T. Tautomerism of dialkyl phosphites (III), 1052.
Milroy, G. A. Estn. of glucose in the blood, 772.
Milroy, T. H. See Beattie, F.
Mimo Corporation. See Rogers, A.
Minaev, B. Increase in alky. of sugar solns. upon evapn , 2085; control of defeco-satn., 2257, 2916.
Minaiev, M. Optimum temp. and time conditions for the prepn. of Na_2S by fusing Na_2SO_4 with coal—recovery of $Na_2S_2O_3$ as a by-product, 1693.

Minakami, R. Ion antagonism, 322.
Minaki, T. See Atsuki, K.
Minchin, G. R. N. See Genese, H. M
Minchin, S. T. Measuring of viscosity by the Ostwald viscometer—conversion to time by the redwood viscometer, 107.
Miner, C. S. Controlling fungous growths on wheat or other seeds by use of furfural, P 3207, use of furfural in rubber manuf., 3840.
Miner, H. A. See Shaw, C. H.
Minerals Separation, Ltd. See Edser, E; Lavers, H.; Wood, L. A.
Minet. See Richet, C, Jr.
Mingaye, J. C. H. Occurrence of halotrichite, East Greta colliery, 3668.
Mingoia, Q. Inorg magnesyl derivs., 879.
Mingozzi, A. See Rastelli, G
Minkowski, R. Natural width and broadening by pressure of spectral lines, 2617.
Minnaert, M. Heliophys. dept. of the Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 3251.
Minnich, D. E. Chem. sensitivity of the tarsi of certain muscid flies, 3749.
Minor, H. E. Chem. relation of salt dome waters, 1290.
Minor, H. R. Vulcanizing rubber articles, P 3590
Minor, J. E. Analysis of water for use in making of paper, 2072, water for paper, 2072
Minot, A. S. See Aub, J C.
Minovici, S. Aurel Babes, 1153; rept. of the soc. chim. de Roumanie, 3407.
Minter, C. C. Etching glass, P 99
Minter, M. M. Kiln for burning brick, etc, P 3221; tunnel app for drying brick, tile, etc, P 3221.
Minton, L. H. Nonslip tile, P 3068.
Minton, O. Drying webs of paper or similar sheet materials in a vacuum, P 3319
Minunni, G., Lazzarini, G, and D'Urso, S New syntheses of nitrogenated heterocyclic nuclei (I) pyrazolecarboxylic acids through dehydrocondensation of the aldehyde hydrazones with acetoacetic ester, 599.
Miravalles, R. See Moles, E.
Miravalles, R., and Moles, E. Physicochem. properties of HI, 1315.
Mirbach, A. Gas burner system, 3797
Mirescu, J. See Angelescu, E
Miriam, S. R. See Novello, N J.
Miro, A. R. y. See Rius y Miro, A
Mirsky, A. E. See Anson, M L.
Mirza, A. T. App. for making soap, P 835
Misaki, K. Partial bromination of phlorhizin (I), (II) bromophlorin and bromo-*p*-hydroxypropionic acid, cleavage products of dibromophlorhizin, 422, (III), 1277.
Miscall, J. See Rice, F. E.
Miscambell, H. Vertical shaft limekiln, P 1307
Misch, O. Water-gas producer, P 1901.
Mischke, E. See Moldenhauer, W.
Mishustin, E. Analysis of temp conditions influencing bacterial activities in the soil in connection with their adaptability to climate, 3530.
Mishustin, E., and Sokolov, V. Soil productivity and soil microbiol. processes, 3204.
Miskella, W. J. Crystg. lacquer, 672; prepn. of metal surfaces for painting and lacquering, 995.
Mislowitzer, E. H-ion measurement with quinhydrone—double electrode in the form of a beaker, 522; potentiometer, 522; measurement of H ions of blood—syringe as an electrode, 773; new potentiometer and new double electrode in the form of a beaker, 845, see Rona, P.
Mislowitzer, E., and Schaefer, W. Electrotitration in physiol. fluids (II) detn. of Fe, (III) detg. sugar, 1642.
Mislowitzer, E., and Vogt, M. Electrotitration in physiol. liquids (I) detn of chlorides in blood and serum, 773.
Missbach, E. C. Alkali metal xanthates, P 3171
Missenden, J. Odor-intensity and odor-quality, 1494, synthesis of camphor and menthol, 2845.
Missy, P. Spray dyeing of yarn hanks, P 2588
Misumi, K. Influence of $CaCl_2$ and $MgCl_2$ injections on urine secretion, 2703; influence of injections of neutral, acid and alk. salt solns on the urine secretion, 2703.
Mita, J. Effect of nonelectrolytes in the heart, 3194
Mitchell, A. C. G. See Hicks, H. C.
Mitchell, A. D. Reaction between NH_2OH and $FeCl_3$, 1571.
Mitchell, C. A. Color reaction of saponin with nitrates, 2631.
Mitchell, G. Water supply of Aberdeen, 81.
Mitchell, G. F. Beverage from a species of ilex, P 3322.
Mitchell, H. H., and Carman, G. G. Biol value of the N of mixts. of patent white flour and animal foods, 2005; does the addn. of NaCl increase the value of a corn ration for growing animals? 2005, compn of the gains in wt and the utilization of food energy in growing rats, 2525; effect of excessive amts of vitamin B on the basal metabolism of rats of diff ages, 2525.
Mitchell, H. S. Egg white *vs* casein as source of protein in the diet of rats, 933
Mitchell, J., and Mitchell, W. B. Lab. furnace for high temps., 1954.
Mitchell, J. E. H. See Holroyd, G. W. F.
Mitchell, J. F. Metallurgical poisoning of animals at Oroya, Peru, 450.
Mitchell, J. L. Lithopone, P 513.
Mitchell, L. C. Comparison of the commercial grading of barley with the macroscopical and chem analysis, 2210, detn. of moisture in cheese, 3197, see Smith, E. R.
Mitchell, L. C., and Alfend, S. Analysis of butter (for fat content), 2212.
Mitchell, R. C. Economical design in the plating shop, 3305.
Mitchell, Sidney. Pulp beater, P 3349.
Mitchell, Stotherd. Detg. the soly. of sparingly sol. substances, 3257.
Mitchell, T. A., and Toabe, K. Arsenates, P 482.
Mitchell, T. C. See Caven, R M.
Mitchell, T. G. *Bryonia alba*, 1272; *Rhus toxicodendron*, 2879, *Gelsemium sempervirens*, 3741.
Mitchell, V. See De Eds, F.
Mitchell, W. B. See Mitchell, J.
Mitscherlich, E. A. German literature on plant nutrition and soil science for 1924, 1293; detn. of the fertilizer requirements of soils, 1680; vegetation expts. on soil acidity, 3767.
Mitscherling, W. O. Mech. development in rayon manuf., 293.

Mitsukuri, Shinroku. See Sinozaki, H

Mitsukuri, Shinroku, and Hara, K Heats of fusion of Et_2O, MeOH and EtOH, 3379.

Mitsukuri, Shinroku, and Nakatsuchi, A Fusion curves and some phys properties of the system benzene–toluene, 1020

Mitsukuri, Shukichi. See Freundlich, H

Mittasch, A. Contact catalysis, 1164

Mittasch, A., and Kuss, E Precautions in working with low-temp baths, 1716.

Mittasch, A., and Michael, W HCN, P 2050

Mittasch, A., and Muller-Cunradi, M. Fe carbonyl compn , P 3543

Mittasch, A., and Pier, M Methanol, P 768.

Mittasch, A., Pier, M , and Winkler, K. Methanol, etc., P 209

Mitter, P. C., and Palit, N Condensation of amidines with ethoxymethylene derivs of β-ketonic esters, β diketones and cyanoacetic ester, 206

Mix, A. E., and Sale, J W Compn of imported bottled waters, 1481

Miyagawa, Y., and Wada, K Influences of constituents of thymus gland cells on growth of young organisms, 1102.

Miyaji, K. Decompn products of amino acids by acetic bacteria, 2870.

Miyake, K., and Adachi, M Influence of fertilizing ingredients on the H ion concn of the juice of the rice plant, 2384

Miyake, M. See Stoughton, B

Miyake, S. See Cohen, Ernst

Miyamichi, E. Formation of the thiazole nucleus from acylated amino-acid esters, 2679, see Karrer, P.

Miyamoto, S. Transference of active states and the mechanism of catalytic action, 2935.

Miyanaga, K. See Yosshitomi, E

Mizobuchi, K. Detn. of magnesia in port cement, 1896

Mizushima, S. Anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves (II), (III), 2940, see Ogawa, W

Mizutani, M. Dissocn of weak electrolytes in aq alc solns (III) relation between chem. constitution and alc sensitivity for dibasic acids in EtOH, (IV) dissocn of weak electrolytes in MeOH, 2608

Mladejovsky, V. Proteolytic exts from *Drosera rotundifolia*, P 1496, medicine for treating arteriosclerosis, P 1692

Mlodzieiovskii, A. Equil diagrams of alloys with formation of a single compd , 33

Mochel, N. L. See Lynch, T D

Mochizucki, N. See Schade, H

Modes, C. H. New leer cuts annealing time 50%, 3219.

Modrakowski, G. See Kroszczynski, S.

Modrakowski, G., and Sikorski, H Analysis of the action of hexetone -effect of hexetone on the respiration of the morphinized rabbit and on the isolated heart of the frog, 1861; action of hexetone during $CHCl_3$ syncope, 2206.

Möhring, A. Gels with anomalous accidental double refraction, 3634, double refraction of natural cellulose and chitin fibers, 3634.

Møller, E. Carbohydrate metabolism (X) urinary glucose, 2539, see Lundsgaard, C.

Møller, E., and Lundsgaard, C. Excretion of phenolsulfonephthalein by the kidneys—course of the excretion curve and the total excretion in circulatory and liver diseases, 2199, fate of phenolsulfonephthalein in the organism, 2199.

Möller, H. Laws of nucleus and crystal growth, 2102.

Moeller, M. Proper methods of installing elec. pyrometers, 1340; installation of elec. temp -measuring instruments, 1540; temp. measurements during melting and hardening operations, 2143; indicator and premium system for flue-gas analysis app , 2739, measurement of temp. of molten metals, 3416.

Møller, P. F., and Magnus, R. von. Diagnosis of bronchial affections by means of I prepns , 2865

Moerch, A. See Nordstroem, O.

Moes, C. Detg. the yield of sugar in a simple diagrammatic form, 2258.

Moesveld, A. L. T. See Cohen, Ernst.

Moetsch, J. C. See Raiziss, G. W.

Moetteli, A. Plant for dry-cooling hot coke, and utilizing its heat, P 984

Moffit, F. H. Occurrence of Cu on Prince William Sound, 353

Mogil'nil, V. A., and Benin, G S Testing the method of evapn. under pressure by means of the Kestner system, 3094.

Mohler, F. L. Ionization and activation potentials (II) crit. potentials and their significance, 10; relative production of positive and negative ions by electron collisions, 332; excitation potentials of the spectra A II and Ne II, 1950, photo-ionization of a gas by a discharge in the same gas, 2947, photo-ionization expt. with H, 3639; see Ellett, A

Mohler, F. L., Foote, P. D , and Chenault, R L. Photo-ionization and relative absorption probabilities of Cs vapor, 1351.

Mohler, H. Action of pyridine solns of benzoin and of aromatic aldehydes on metallic Cu, 1074.

Mohler, T. B. Compn resembling hard rubber, P 3362

Mohlman, F. W. Chem and biol. investigations of the Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 3525; Schenectady sewage chlorination studies, 3763, treatment of packing-house, tannery, and corn-products wastes, 3765

Mohn, A. Electroplating, P 1958.

Mohorčič, H. Presence of I in water gas, 656.

Mohr, E. See Seuffert, R. W.

Mohr, H. Formic acid in vinegar, 795.

Mohr, H. W. See Campbell, E D.

Mohr, O. "OMS" purifier, a new clarification process for industrial waste water, 466.

Mohr, R. Cold bleaching, 669.

Mohs, H. Physik und Chemie (book), 1942.

Moir, J. Color and mol. geometry (IV) explanation of the colors of the cyanine dyes, 915; calcn. of the calorific value of coal, 2060, color and chem. constitution (XX) some residual problems, 2850.

Moir, J., and Jamieson, J. S. Electrolytic detn of moderate amts. of As, 1575.

Moir, J. R. Color and other changes in the flaked surfaces of flint, 562.

Moir, M. See Orr, J. B.

Moissejeff, E. Importance of the harderian gland in cholesterol metabolism, 1261.

Mokrushin, S. G. Adsorption of acids by filter paper, 686, mol. diam. at the b. p., 2768.

Moldavskii, B. Impurities in com. pepsin, 2170; inositol from phytin and some of its esters, 2831.

Moldenhauer, W. Chemisch-technisches Prak-

tikum (book), 1290; electrolytic detn. of Ni in Ni steel, 2472; electrolytic detn. of Cu in the presence of Bi, 3144.

Moldenhauer, W., and Dörsam, H. Combination of P and N under the influence of elec. discharges, 2468

Moldenhauer, W., and Klein, E. Analysis of chlorides by transforming into carbonates or oxides with aid of oxalic acid, 2299.

Moldenhauer, W., and Mischke, E. Reduction of ferric salts with H_2S, 2775

Moldenke, R. Refractory requirements in the gray-Fe foundry, 808

Moldenke, R., and Schumacher, W. $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, P 648.

Moles, E. Mol vol of water in cryst. hydrates, 1343, vol. variations in formation of solid inorg. compds , 1343, precision of physico-chem at. wt. detns , 2265, law of additive mol. vols. of cryst inorg compds , 2923, see Crespi, M ; Miravalles, R.

Moles, E., and Crespi, M Estudios acerca de los permanganatos (book), 1573

Moles, E., and Miravalles, R Prepn and detn of the weight of the normal l of HI gas, 3595

Moles, E., and Portillo, R Acerca de algunos complejos organicos del bismuto (book), 1573.

Molin, A. Varta gas works, Stockholm, 3226

Molinari, Emil. See Neuberg, C

Molinari, Ettore. Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all'industria. Vol I Chimica Inorg Pt. II (book), 330, Chimie générale et industrielle (V) Chimie org , serie forménique, série cyclique (book), 2503.

Molinelli, E. A. See Houssay, B A.

Molisch, H. Chalk bacteria and other chalk pptg. fungi, 1423

Molitor, Hans. Antagonistic effect of trichloroisobutyl and trichloroisopropyl alcs. on apomorphine vomiting, 3512, standardization of hypophyseal ext on dogs with urinary bladder fistula and the evaluation of results obtained by this procedure, 3744; see Kestranek, W , Luithlen, F

Molitor, Hans, and Pick, E. Central regulation of water metabolism (III) central point of attack of hypophysis ext. in the inhibition of diuresis, 2532.

Molitor, Heinrich. Fabrication der Soda (book), 802; $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and Na_2SO_4 from $NaHSO_4$ and NH_3, 3334

Molitoris, H. Bromoform poisoning with forensic proof, 2702.

Moll, F. Preservation of mine timbers in American practice, 1897; investigation of the penetration of metallic salts into wood by means of Röntgen rays, 3069, wood impregnation and metal corrosion, 3439

Moll, W. J. H. Radiation measurements of the phys. lab of the Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 3251

Moll, W. J. H., and Burger, H C. Sensitivity and cond. of a galvanometer, 1752.

Mollaret, P. See Fournier, L

Mollgaard, H., *et al.* Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis (book), 1670.

Molliard, M. Plant Nutrition (IV) The N Cycle (book), 3024.

Molliex, P. Analyse bacteriologique des eaux potables (book), 468.

Molnár, A. L. See Adlersberg, D.

Molnár, A. L., and Porges, O. Expts regarding the dietetics for stomach ailments, 1096.

Moloney, P. J., and Weld, C. B. Factors concerned in the prepn of diphtheria toxoid 444, Ramon test—diphtheria toxin-antitoxin flocculation, 444; some chem properties of diphtheria toxoid, 445

Molony, S. B. Vulcanizing rubber, P 126

Mombaruzzo, L. Thermostat for controlling gas heaters, etc , P 681

Momigliano, E. Lipoids of corpus luteum, 2069

Mommer, E. See Eckstein, A.

Mommsen, H. Influence of H ion concn on the velocity of dialysis, 1015, influence of H ion concn on the diffusion of dyes in gelatin jelly, 1933; influence of H-ion concn. on the staining of blood pictures, 2171.

Monaghan, F. W. Paper-making machines, P 1905

Monath, E. See Garelli, F

Mond, R. Hemolysis studies (I) mechanism of hemolysis by H and OH ions, 623, (II) salt action and saponin hemolysis, 443

Mond, R., and Netter, H. State of Ca in serum, 2513, alkali union with serum proteins, 2685

Mondain, C., Douris, R , and Beck, J. Serum diagnosis of cancer – reduction, 2697.

Mondain-Monval, P. Thermal properties of viscous S, 1319, tangent ratio law for soly. curves, 1712, thermal properties of the diff. forms of Se, 2936, see Samsoen, M -O.

Mondello, U. Ash of lignites, 979; valuation of fossil fuel deposits, 2059

Mondron, L. App. for forming sheet glass, P 3548

Moness, E., and Giesy, P M. Plastometer for control use with dental creams, 530; viscometer, 3101, plasticity measurements in pharmacy, 3332

Monfort, W. F Fe and Mn troubles, 3052.

Mong, H. Y. See Rosenheim, A

Monger, C. C. "Turpentine substitute," P 1330

Monk, G. S. Secondary standards of wave length in the spectra of Ne and Fe, 1177.

Monk, R. H., and Traill, R. J. Electrolytic Fe from ilmenite ores, 2621

Monnot, J. F. Storage battery, P 21; active materials for electrodes of alk. storage batteries, P 2126

Monrad, K. J. Compn for producing a lactic food with milk, P 3200

Monro, W. L. Heat regulation of ovens for annealing flat glass, P 3340, annealing and cooling sheet glass, P 3548.

Monroe, C F. See Perkins, A. E.

Monroe, C. J., and Turner, W D. Periodic table of the elements, 3251

Monroe, C W. Remedy for pyorrhea, P 647.

Monsaroff, B. Chemist at the tannery, 3834

Monsson, W. H. See Swanson, W H.

Montagne, M. Action of organomagnesium compds upon certain aliphatic dialkylamides, 3280.

Montagne, P. See Jolibois, P.

Montague, O. C. See McClure, C W.

Montalto, M. Fruit of the pistachio, 2030.

Montby, H. de. See Bertheleray, P.

Montecatini soc. generale per l'industria mineraria ed agricola. App. for NH_3 synthesis, P 2231, electrolytic cell for O and H production, P 3659.

Monteiro, J. L. Different phases in the autolysis of anthrax bacilli, 2179.

Monteith, J. R., and Cameron, A. T. Case

of sub-parathyroid tetany treated with Collip's ext. of parathyroid, 3730.
Montemartini, C., and Losana, L. Do substances in soln retain any of the properties characteristic of them in the solid state? 3116, action of mixts of O and N on a few elements, 3141.
Montgomerie, R. F. Male fern its toxicology and its use in liver rot, 450.
Montgomery, E. W. Studies in pernicious anemia (I) outstanding clinical problem and the geographical distribution in Western Canada, 3186.
Montgomery, G. L. Modern pottery equipment, 1504.
Montgomery, J. E Furnace for annealing metal sheets, etc , P 359
Montgomery, W S., Jr., and Enders, E R , Jr Some attempts to measure the drawing properties of metals, 1202
Monti, E. Food compn , P 162, fruit pomace ext , P 3755
Montibelli, A Secondary mesozoic era and petroleum, 1016
Montis, G. M. y de. See Moragas y de Montis, G
Montmollin, G. de. See Straub, F
Montmollin, G. de., and Bonhote, G. Dyes, P 508; azo dyes, P 2078
Monval, P. M. See Moudain-Monval, P.
Monypenny, J. H. G. Stainless Fe and Steel (book), 2973
Monzini, C. Behavior of amino acid N in the eggs of *Bombyx mori* during development, 2542
Moody, H. R. Hydrogenation and production of non sludging oils, P 3804
Moog, R. See Desgrez, A
Moog, W Stencil dyeing of leather, P 838
Mook H. W. See Backer, H J
Moor, de. Function of N in the stability of beer, 3771
Moor, W. C , and Wayne, W P Treatment of packing house sewage, 1292
Moor, W. O. Prepn of the new oxalate from human urine, 927.
Moore. See Ogston, C H
Moore, and Munger. Outstanding discovery in rubber compounding 519
Moore, A. E. Compn for removing stains, P 1697.
Moore, A R. Galvanic stimulation of luminescence in *Pelagia noctiluca*, 2338, photolysis of the luminescent granules of *Eucharis multicornis*, 2511
Moore, B., and Sinnatt, F S Behavior of solid fuels during oxidation (II), 3553
Moore, C. C. App. for dehydration of walnuts or other vegetable materials, P 1176.
Moore, C. E. Some changes taking place in the low-temp burning of Stourbridge fireclay (II), 3339
Moore, C. N. X-ray app , P 317.
Moore, C. U., and Brodie, J L Comparative nutritional value of white and whole wheat flour, 63.
Moore, D. McF. Vacuum discharge elec. lamps, P 3652.
Moore, D. McF., and Porter, L. C. Recent developments of Moore gaseous conductor lamps (Ne), 1566.
Moore, E. E., and Hayes, A. MgO crucibles, 2234.
Moore, E. K. See McLaughlin, G. D.
Moore, E. L. Use of eosin methylene blue culture media in milk examn., 1286.
Moore, E. S. Sources of C in the Pre-Cambrian formations, 1047.
Moore, E. T. Elec. furnaces for castings and ingots, 2460.
Moore, F. C., and Vandervort, P. Furnace and assocd. pipe coil still for refining petroleum oils, P 3563.
Moore, F. H. See Hodgson, H H.
Moore, F. J. See Hill, G. J.
Moore, H. Valuation of motor spirit and lubricating oils, 1712, heavy distillates, 3560
Moore, H., and Hobson, R. B. Compn. of cracked spirit, 1712
Moore, H. C. Check meal samples, 119
Moore, Harry C. H_2SO_4 Tables (book), 1498.
Moore, Herbert C., Combs, W. B., and Dahle, C. D. Relation between the Au no. of gelatin and its value in the ice cream mix, 632
Moore, Herbert C., and Morse, P. A. Detg fat in ice cream, 2545.
Moore, H. F. Basal metabolic rate, 1441.
Moore, Herbert, F. What happens when metal fails by "fatigue," 2650.
Moore, Herbert F., and Jasper, T. M. An Investigation of the Fatigue of Metals (book), 2306.
Moore, H. K. Complexity of the industrial chemist, 248, multiple-effect evapn of waste sulfite cellulose liquor or other liquids, P 2073, see Badger, W. L.
Moore, H. R. Attempt to excite a Hg surface by electron bombardment, 710.
Moore, J. See Burmah Oil Co , Ltd.
Moore, J. M. See Hughes, J. S
Moore, K. R. Classification of raw silk by means of mech. tests, 114.
Moore, M. B. Compn. for polishing celluloid surfaces, P 3085, 3814.
Moore, M. C. See Black, J. H.
Moore, P. A. Economic fuel burning in refining, 1711.
Moore, R. B Com. production of Ra, MsTh, and He, 1027.
Moore, R. L. See Binger, C. A. L., Spear, E. B.
Moore, R. R. Some fatigue tests on nonferrous metals, 1203.
Moore, R. W. U, P 574
Moore, S. See Graham, E A
Moore, W., and Vreeland, C. D Fungicide, P 2556
Moore, W. C. Dry compn. for producing I, P 97, Backhaus process for CO_2 purification, 2050.
Moore, W. D., and Morgan, W. Centrifugal castings with protective coatings, P 3154.
Moorman, A. R. Decolorization of lubricating oils by the contact method, 281.
Moorshead, T. C. Glass-melting tank-furnace, P 99; glass industry and future development, 1133.
Moragas y de Montis, G. Analysis of jeweler's sweepings and similar material, 2130.
Morales, R. See Georgia, F. R.
Moran, R. C. Explosive, P 112; dynamite contg a nitrated glucoside, P 2076.
Moran, T. Effect of low temp. on hen eggs, 75; freezing of eggs, 785; theory of freezing (III) changes of state in white and yolk of hens' eggs which have been frozen, and the effect of temp. upon the life of the egg, 1283; science of meat freezing, 2710.

Moran, T., and Hale, H. P. Theory of freezing (I) effect of the rate of cooling and thawing on the final distribution of water in a gelatin gel, 1283.
Moran, T., and Pique, J. Preservation of eggs and meat (I) preservation of eggs, 1283.
Morand, M. Detn. of the relative proportion of the isotopes of Li, 2115; positive rays—luminous phenomena observed in a Li positive ray tube, 2117; action of a positive-ray tube, 2278; characteristics of the positive emission in a new metallic tube with a heated anode, 3639.
Morani, V. Essential oil of *Laurus nobilis* L., 1886.
Morasko, V. Coagulation of protein in drops (VII) study of pptn reactions by means of the drop method, 1266
Morávek, V. Growth of structures formed by reactions on the boundary between solns of electrolytes in water and those in gel, 1010, permeability of K and Ca ions, 3022.
Moraw, H. O. Detn. of $CHCl_3$ and CCl_4 in drug products, 3210.
Moreau, E. Guide pratique d'analyses medicales par des methodes simples et rapides (book), 928.
Moreau, L., and Vinet, E. Variation in the H_2SO_3 content of grape musts, 475.
Morehouse, C. N. See Elder, W J.
Morel, A., and Rochaix, A. Germicidal action of certain vegetable essences, 433.
Morel, G. See Delaby, R.
Morel, R. See Mestrezat, W.
Morelli, E. See Collazo, J. A.
Morera, V. See Pico-Estrada, O.
Moreschi, A. Extn. of Br from saline waters, 3540.
Moressée, G. Heat of fusion of metals, 3261.
Moretti, P. Complement fixation of human sera after injections of cholesterol and lecithin, 3036; complement deviation by sera of pregnant women and ultrafiltrates of placental autolysates, 3736.
Morey, G. W. Half-century of progress in the glass industry, 3338; future progress in ceramic chemistry, 3788, see Wyckoff, R. W. G.
Morey, G. W., and Bowen, N. L. Ternary system Na_2SiO_3–$CaSiO_3$–SiO_2, 3624
Morgan, A. F. Biol. food tests (IX) vitamin A in 3 varieties of cheese, 3488.
Morgan, A. F., and Osburn, D. F. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the character of N metabolism, 1434.
Morgan, B. H. Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 1316.
Morgan, C. E. Spontaneous combustion in the Warwickshire thick coal (I) application of gas analysis to the detection of heatings, 1509.
Morgan, C. S. See Frauenthal, A. H.
Morgan, F. S. See Hartmann, M. L.
Morgan, G. T. Mordant dyes, 1325.
Morgan, G. T., and Astbury, W. T. Crystal structure and chem. constitution of basic Be acetate and its homologs, 3597.
Morgan, G. T., and Burstall, F. H. Residual affinity and coördination (XXVII) ethylenediammine Cu salts, 3400
Morgan, G. T., Carter, S. R., and Harrison, W. F. Residual affinity and coördination (XXIV) heats of chelation of dithiolated metallic halides, 326; residual affinity and coordination (XXVIII) thermal measurements on derivs. of cupric iodide, 3401.
Morgan, G. T., Cooper, E A, and Rawson, A E. Bactericidal power of the cyclotelluropentanediones and their derivs, 2315
Morgan, G. T., Corby, F. J, Elvins, O C, Jones, E., Kellett, R E, and Taylor C J A Production of cyclotelluripentanedione dichlorides, 413.
Morgan, G. T., and Davies, G R Antimonial analogs of the cacodyl series, 2977
Morgan, G. T., and Drew, H D Interactions of $TeCl_4$ and aryl alkyl ethers (I), 907.
Morgan, G. T., and Elvins, O C. Interactions of $TeCl_4$ and monoketones, 413.
Morgan, G T., and Hickinbottom, W J Sepn. of the constituents of com. xylidine 2991.
Morgan, G. T., and Holmes, E Higher methyl ketones (II), 738, Claisen reaction, 738, x-ray identification of the higher fatty acids, 2482
Morgan, G. T., and Kellett, R E Interactions of $TeCl_4$ and aryl alkyl ethers (II), 2669
Morgan, G. T., and Porter, C R. Carboxylated β-diketones, 2843
Morgan, G. T., and Rawson, A E 1-Ethylcyclotelluropentane 3,5 dione, 192
Morgan, G. T., and Smith, J D M Residual affinity and coordination (XXV) quandridentate group contributing 4 assocg units to metallic complexes, 716, (XXVI) quadridentate group in combination with bivalent metals, 2165
Morgan, G. T., and Stanley, H M Acenaphthene series (III) ω-aminoacenaphthene—*m*-aminoacenaphthene, 410.
Morgan, G. T., and Taylor, C J. A. Keto-enol isomerism of ethylene bisacetylacetone, 1055.
Morgan, G. T., and Yarsley, V. E. Acenaphthene series (IV) aminoacenaphthenesulfonic acids, 411, Me_2SbCN, 2181
Morgan, H. H. Need for research in the oil and color industry, 991, problems in paint and varnish technology—exptl. investigation, 1328
Morgan, J. D. Patents in relation to scientific research, 3201.
Morgan, J. L. R., and Lammert, O. M. Factors influencing the accuracy of measurement of the elec. cond of liquids and solns (II) bridge assembly for this purpose—Vreeland oscillator as a source of current of const. frequency, 2447.
Morgan, J. S. Destructive distn of wood, P 3077; see Duckham, A. M.
Morgan, J. W. See Harkins, W. D.
Morgan, T. W., and Murray, W W Preventing discoloration of canned goods, P 634.
Morgan, W. See Moore, W. D.
Morgan, W. J. See Abbott, W S.
Morgan, W. O. P. See Murray, C. D.
Morgan, W. T. J. Butyl esters of the simpler amino acids, 1055.
Morgen, R. A., and Hildebrand, J. H. Free energy of HF, 1749.
Morgen, R. A., Rosenstein, L, and Yard, W. S. Alk sulfide soln, P 3784.
Morgenier, R. Paper pulp from rice hulls, P 823
Morgenroth, J., Abraham, L, and Schnitzer, R. Exptl studies on the treatment of malaria, 3508.
Morgenstern. Influence of industrial waste waters on rivers with especial reference to the Schunter, 2713.

Morgenstern, E. Die Mineralquellen und Kurmittel des Jodbades Tolz mit bes Berucks, ihrer Anwendungsweise (book), 1292.
Morgulis, S. Blood changes during digestion with special reference to urea formation, 1099, effect of environmental temp on metabolism, 1260.
Morgulis, S., Beber, M, and Rabkin, I Effect of temp on the catalase reaction (I) effect of diff. H_2O_2 concns, (II) loss of catalase activity, (III) temp effect at diff. H-ion concns, (IV) theory of the catalase reaction, 2505.
Mori, T. See Suzuki, U
Morimura, S. Cetacea (XII) physico-chem properties of the "seiwal" urine, 1671
Morino, C. M. See Marini, A
Morison, C. B. Residual sugar of bread, 1285, detn. of moisture in flour, 3571.
Morison, C. B., and Greber, L P Wt losses of bread, 73
Morison, C B, and Reeser, M R Ca and P content of com wheat flours, 1675
Morison, C B, and Shaw, R H What is the satn. point? 1258
Morison, R. B., Tucker, R F, Evans, H R Sedimentation app for sepg oil from heavier liquids, P 3592.
Moritz, A. A. See Goldblatt, H
Moritz, A. R. State of serum Ca in exptl hypo- and hypercalcemia, 1099
Moritz, E. R. Infection before the boiling stage in brewing, 1129
Moriyasu, S. See Tabata, K
Morizot, P. Sugar loss in the pipe lines of slicing factories, 3831
Mork, H. S, and Coffin, C F, Jr Artificial silk, P 115
Morningstar, R. P. Slashing and weaving in conjunction with artificial silk, 2908.
Morosov, N. I. Manchurian bean oil, 999, rhythmic phenomena in the pptn of suspensions of red HgS, 1009
Morozewicz, J. Diabase of the mountains of Saint Croix, 564, some Fe alkali-amphiboles, 2805, Commander Islands -geography and natural history, 3411
Morrall, J. See Chapman, S
Morrell, J. C. Refining hydrocarbon oils, P 661, refining mineral oils, P 817, systematic refining of cracked distillates, 2742, see Egloff, G.
Morrell, J. C., and Egloff, G H_2SO_4 absorption and I values of various petroleum products and cracked distillates, 497; paraffin cycle in cracking process, 2580, cracking shale oils for gasolines, 3231
Morrell, R. S. Progress in the paint and varnish industry during 1925, 991, see Adam, N. K.
Morrell, R. S., and Wood, H R. The Chemistry of Drying Oils (book), 672.
Morris, H. L. See Gilman, H, Shepard, N A.
Morris, H. M. See Tattersfield, F
Morris, L. E. Mildew in cotton goods—growth of mold fungi on sizing and finishing materials, 1327; mildew in cotton goods—growth of mold fungi on steeped wheat flour, 1327
Morris, R. B. See Wright, H V.
Morris, R. W. Coal and coke, 3795.
Morris, T. O., and Fearnsides, W G. Stratigraphy and structure of the Cambrian slate belt of Nantile, Carnarvonshire, 3413–4.
Morris, V. H. See Welton, F. A.
Morris, V. H., and Welton, F. A. Importance of clearing the hydrolyzed soln. in the detn. of acid-hydrolyzable carbohydrates in green plant tissue, 3020.
Morris, W. B. See Golding, J
Morrison, E. See Shafer, R. W
Morrison, F. R. Fixed oil of the seeds of the "kurrajong," 2759.
Morrison, G. O. See Skirrow, F. W.
Morrison, J. A. App for operating bell valves of blast furnaces and similar devices, P 3681.
Morrison, J. A. S. Tanning exts, P 1920
Morrison, M. Thermionic x-ray tube, P 3103
Morrison, R. H. Rubberized fiber compn, P 3247.
Morrison, R. L. Aluminate cement, 271.
Morrissey, E. J. Effect of $MgSO_4$ on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure and on the brain vol, 1114
Morse, E. H. Lab. prepn of viscose, 1526, viscose as a textile finish, 3819
Morse, H. W. Ore flotation, P 2478
Morse, I. H. Clarifying saccharin liquors, P 1415, standardization of La cane products, 3832.
Morse, M. See Hunter, W H, Schultz, F W
Morse, P. A. See Moore, Herbert C.
Morse, S. See Fricke, H
Morse, S. F. Sugar bag fiber substitutes, 2586.
Morse, T. W. Waterproofing fibrous sheet material, P 511.
Morse, W. Applied Biochemistry (book), 926
Morse, W. G. Sheets or films for picture projection screens, etc., P 556.
Mort, T. L. See Know Mill Printing Co., Ltd.
Mortara, S. Biophotogenesis and some photogenous bacteria, 2688.
Mortensen, C. App for pasteurizing milk in bulk, P 2034.
Mortenson, M. Elec cond of the ore veins at the Kongsberg Ag works, 728
Morterud, E. Rotating digester for wood pulp, P 504
Morton, C. Detn. of the basic const of morphine and its application in the titration of morphine, 3777; electrometric detn. of the hydrolysis of caffeine citrate, 3776
Morton, F. M., and Morton, G W App for dyeing "raw stock," P 993, dye vat, P 993
Morton, G. J. Sampling of flour, 74
Morton, G. W. See Morton, F. M.
Morton, H. A. Vulcanized rubber, P 1537.
Morton, J. K. Detn. of fluorides in baking powder, 3198.
Morton, J. K., and Spencer, G. C Sepn of formic acid in food products by distn. with xylene, 2211.
Morton, R. A. Absorption spectra of mesityl oxide, 1784.
Morton, R. A., and Riding, R. W. Refractivity ionization potentials and absorption spectra, 2118.
Morton, R. A., and Rogers, E Absorption spectra and lactam-lactim tautomerism, 418; absorption spectra and tautomerism (II) ethyl mesityloxidoxalate, formylphenyl acetate and diacetylsuccinate, 1788.
Morton, R. A., and Rosney, W. C. V. Absorption spectra and tautomerism (I) keto-enol tautomerism—ethyl acetoacetate, acetylacetone and β-benzoylcamphor, 1788.
Morton, R. A., and Tipping, A. H. Correlation

of absorption spectra with ionization in violuric acid, 708.
Morton, W. B. Electrification of 2 intersecting planes, 1351.
Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd. See Wylam, B
Mortrude, W. E., Jr. Electrolytic diaphragm cells adapted for making NaOH, P 341.
Moschel, W. See Trautz, M
Moschuna, A. See Gane, G
Moscovitch, B. App for sepg tar from producer gases by scrubbing and baffling, P 278
Mosebach, G. Recovering lye from disintegrated cellulosic materials, P 666, app for recovery of lye from digested straw pulp or other disintegrated cellulosic materials, P 2412
Moseley, J. F. Textile material, P 3823.
Moser, H. Buffer action (I) buffer capacity and biochem activity, 2169
Moser, L. Methods of microchemistry, 3274
Moser, L, and Hanika, F. Absorption of CO by CuCl, 1369
Moser, L., and Marian, S Application of the thermal dissocn of the NH_3 halides in quant analysis, and the theoretical interpretation of these processes, 3660
Moser, L., and Maxymowicz, W Detn of Bi and its sepn from Pb and other metals by hydrolysis, 1041; detn of Ni as Ni dioxide, 1190, applicability of porcelain filtering crucibles in gravimetric analysis, 2297
Moser, L., and Rietschel, E Detn and sepn of rare metals from other metals (VI) detn of the soly of complex Cs and Rb compds and their suitability in analytical reactions, 1191.
Moser, W. 2,3 Diaminoanthraquinone, P 2417, see Mayer, B
Moses, C. G, and Reid, E E Action of Na on alkyl disulfides, 1217
Moses, D. V. Detn of the colloidal material in soils, 2219
Moses, F. G, and Canavan, E J Concn ores by flotation, P 3681
Moses, H. E. Conservation and utilization of water resources in Pennsylvania, 3523, progress of seal of safety campaign in Pennsylvania, 3759
Mosettig, E. See Spath, Ernst.
Mosharrafa, A. M. Quantum explanation of the Zeeman triplet, 1756.
Moskvin, A. Peculiar form of discharge in A, 336.
Mosl, G. See Brass, K
Mosonyi, J. Relation between the NaCl content of the blood and the formation of gastric HCl, 441; formation of gastric HCl from the chlorides of the blood, 3193
Moss, J. E., and Knapp, A W. Chem method for the standardization of ultra-violet light, 2122.
Moss, S. A. Gas producer, P 815
Moss, S. W. Asphaltic residues from petroleum, P 3564.
Mosser, T. J. Comm rept on the detn of water-sol in leather, 2427
Mosséri, V. M. Value of org. N of koufri, marog and tafla, 1298, carbonates and bicarbonates in water of Nile, 1479, agrological notes on the Egyptian soil, 3057
Mosso, E. Detn. of filicin in the ether ext of male fern, 1302.
Mossor, H. A. Gasoline from "wet" natural gas, P 495
Mothes, K. Importance of acid amides for the metabolism of higher plants, 2351.
Motor Fuel Corporation. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 986.
Mott, C. Receptacle for liquid O, P 483, 3543; detonator for liquid-O explosives, P 505.
Mott, C., and Marshall, W H. Liquid-O container, P 2
Mott, R. A. By product coke oven practice (IX). (X), (XI), 491, (XII), 3798, see Chapman, W R
Mott, W. R. Elec connections, P 21.
Mottram, E. N. See Lapworth, A
Mottram, J. C. See Dodds, E. C.
Mottram, J. C., Scott, G M., and Russ, S. Effects of β-rays from Ra on division and growth of cancer cells, 3741.
Mott-Smith, H. M, Jr. See Tonks, L.
Motz, G. See Grube, G
Moucka, V, and Rogl, C Condensation of salicylamide and aliphatic aldehydes with branched C chains (V), 2673
Mougeot, A. See Loeper, M
Mougeot, A, and Aubertot, V Spring waters contg H carbonates and the activity of invertase from beer yeast, 2505
Mougey, H. C. S A E oil specifications reviewed, 2582.
Moulton, D. A. Paving brick from Iowa shales, 806
Moulton, G. F. Red bed bleaching, 3672, see Bastin, E S
Moulton, H. E. Comparison of natural-gasoline plants, 3231.
Mounfield, J D, and Wood, J. K. Effect of heat on chloral hydrate, 1590
Mount, W. D. Rotary filter, P 2.
Mountain, E. D. Smithsonite from the Rhodesia Broken Hill mines, 2966, see Smith, Walter C
Moureu, C Notions fondamentales de chimie organique (book), 3459
Moureu, C, and Dufraisse, C. Autoxidation and antioxygenic activity—catalytic activity of nitrogenous compds, 2443, catalysis and autoxidation anti-oxygenic and pro-oxygenic activity, 3374; autoxidation and catalytic phenomena related thereto, 3625
Moureu, C, Dufraisse, C, and Butler, C. L. Rubrene peroxide, 3166
Moureu, C., Dufraisse, C, and Dean, P. M. Rubrene, 3004, dissociable org. peroxide—the peroxide of rubrene, 3166.
Moureu, C., and Lepape, A. Estn of Kr and Xe in the air, 3252–3.
Moureu, C., Lepape, A., Moureu, H., and Geslin, M. Gases from certain thermal springs in Madagascar and in Réunion, 1970.
Moureu, H. See Moureu, C
Mouriquand, G. Exptl. production of the pellagra syndrome, 1653
Mouriquand, G., and Bernheim, M Relations between age and the appearance of avitaminosis C, 1655
Mouriquand, G., Bernheim, M, and Theobalt, Mlle. Antirachitic power of Wood's light, 3719.
Mouriquand, G., and Leulier, A. Avitaminosis C and the cholesterol of the blood and of the suprarenals, 437; cholesterol content of some organs of the guinea pig fed a scorbutic diet, 1654.

Mourlquand, G., Michel, P, and Milhaud. Tolerance to sulfuretted mineral waters—its temporary nature, 2203.

Mourlquand, G., Rochaix, A., and Dosdat, L. Virulent tuberculosis and C avitaminosis, 1847.

Mouromtsev, B. A. See Ipat'ev, V.

Mousseron, M. See Canals, E

Mouton, H. See Loeb, J

Moutte, R. See Aubert, M

Mowat, E. J. See Wallis, T. E

Mowat, J. H. Mech pulp and its phys property of wetness, 1322

Moyer, H. C. See Buell, H. H

Mozai, T. Proteins of blood serum—detn of the relative proportions of serum proteins, 2507.

Mozolowski, W, and Hilarowicz, H Nature of the so-called serum antipepsin, 912

Mozolowski, W., and Parnas, J K Form of the quinhydrone electrode, 3249

Mrasek, C. Active carbons, 1336

Muchin, G. E. See Mukhin, G E

Muckenfuss, A. M. Anti fouling paints 1529

Mudd, E B H. See Mudd, S

Mudd, S. Electroendosmosis through mammalian serous membranes (II) comparison of H ion reversal points with acetate and with citrate-phosphate buffers, 609, (III) relation of current strength and sp resistance to rate of liquid transport--transport rate with serum, 2338

Mudd, S., and Mudd, E B H Surface compn of normal and ensitized mammalian blood cells, 771

Mudford, H. D Dyeing of natural silk hose contg cotto 1325, see British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd

Mudge, J B Selection of proper material for tool manuf, 2811

Mückenberger, R Handbuch der chemischen Industrie der ausserdeutschen Lander (book), 1290

Mügge, O. Behavior of a mineral of the salt deposits under high pressure at changing temps, 884, retarded crystal growth, 2266

Muehlberger, C. W See Herrman, R. F, Young, A G

Mühle, G., and Dietrich, K R Detn of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline, 3560

Mühlendahl, E. von. See Biltz, W

Mühlens, P. Case of kala-agar cured with "Antimosan," 2702

Mühlhaus, A. See Landemann, Hans

Mühlhaus, F. See Landemann, Hans

Müller, A. See Angerer, E v, Tammann, G

Müller, Adolf. Absorption of C_2H_4 by H_3PO_4, $H_4P_2O_7$ and HPO_3, 1782

Müller, Alex. Structure of stearic and stearolic acids, 1006, imperfect crystn in certain long chain compds, 2601, tables relating to long-C chain derivs, 3597.

Müller, Arno. Lab stirring app, 1, distn flasks, 846; formation of coumarins from citric acid and phenols, 908, dephlegmator, 2921.

Müller, Arno, and Müller, M Biological purification of unfermented and fermented sulfite waste liquors, 3526.

Müller, Arthur. *Senecioneae* from the botanico-medicinal and plant-chem. standpoint, with special reference to alkaloids, 2046.

Mueller, Berthold. Demonstration of spermatozoa, 612.

Müller, Bruno. Generation of electricity in fuel pipes, 1325; counter-current mix condenser for stationary steam engine operation, 2098, modern blower construction, 2098; CO_2-snow fire-extinguishing method, 3201.

Müller, C. Thin transparent metal foils, 525, 1025, registering app. for photographing directly the transmission curves of absorbing substances and spectral effects, 1025, see Scheunert, A.

Müller, C. E. Dyeing cellulose esters and ethers, P 2588.

Müller, D. Glucoseoxidase from *Aspergillus niger*, 3301

Müller, E. Coal-tar pitches and asphalt as road-building materials, 1135.

Müller, Emil. See Holmberg, B

Müller, Erich. Mechanism of org reactions, 37, prepg. ultrafilters, 1539, valency problems, 1550; oxidation of NH_3 to nitrite in aq soln by O in the presence of metallic or dissolved Cu, 1744, problem of valence and the chemistry of B, 2625, theory of the electrolytic sepn of Cr from aq H_2CrO_4 solns, 3395, see Ellinghaus, J

Müller, Erich, and Dachselt, E Potentiometric control of diazotization and the detn. of amines, 1369

Müller, Erich, and Muller, F. Catalytic decompn. of CH_2O (III), 38, catalytic decompn. of pyruvic acid, 15

Müller, Ernst. Action of hydrazine on nitro and chloronitro derivs of C_6H_6 and $C_{10}H_8$ (I), 750

Müller, Ernst, and Hoffmann, W. Action of hydrazine upon nitro and chloronitro derivs of benzene and naphthalene (III) action of hydrazine hydrate on 2,4,5 trichloronitrobenzene, 750

Müller, Ernst, and Weisbrod, K. Action of hydrazine upon nitro and chloronitro derivs of benzene and naphthalene (IV) action of hydrazine upon 1 chloro-2,4-dinitronaphthalene, 750, 2,4-dinitronaphthyl 1-azide, 2677.

Müller, Ernst, and Zimmermann, G Action of hydrazine upon nitro and chloronitro derivs of benzene and naphthalene (II) action of hydrazine hydrate upon several nitro and chloronitro compds., 750

Müller, E. F., and Corbitt, H B. Insulin—its intradermal injection, 1851, intradermal and subcutaneous injections of insulin in the presence of suprarenine, 1852

Müller, F. Earthen ware and its use in chem. industry, 3339, see Wöhler, L

Müller, Friedrich. Advances in electrochemistry in the last 10 yrs., 19, see Muller, Erich.

Müller, Fritz. Water free gas holders, 2062

Müller, F. G. Electropyrogenic decompn. of EtOH, 1050; diacetylene (butadiine), 1051.

Müller, G. HOCl and the alkali hypochlorites, 720

Müller, H. Coal dust "tank cars" and their practical utilization, 2405

Müller, Hans. Theory of coagulation of polydispersed systems, 2270.

Müller, Heinz, and Bradley, A. J. Cu hydride and its crystal structure, 3400.

Müller, Helmut. Biol. relation between arginine and agmatine, 213; Tanret guanidine base, galegine, 450.

Müller, Hermann. Dye soln., P 3577.

Müller, J. Filters and other porous materials, P 848.
Mueller, Jakob. See Staudinger, H., Stocker, R.
Müller, Johannes. Comparison of the narcotizing and toxic effects of some halogen hydrocarbons, 455.
Mueller, J. Howard. Tuberculin, 232, sp elements of tuberculin (I), (II) prepn of residue antigen from old tuberculin, 628.
Mueller, J. Howard, Smith, D. E., and Litarczek, S. "Residue antigen" from a strain of Friedländer bacillus, 2011.
Müller, John Hughes, Pike, E F., and Graham, A. K. Prepn. of metallic Ge and the volatility of the metal in H and *in vacuo*, 3404
Müller, K. See Rupp, E.
Müller, Karl, and Sander, W. Bearing metal alloy, P 3682
Müller, Konrad. "Mold powder," P 2052.
Mueller, K. E. Der Quicksilberdampf Gleichrichter (book), 1762.
Müller, L. Fat splitting and light colored soaps 2759, see Geiger, E
Müller, Leo. Influence of the soil reaction on the germination of meadow grass and clover, 2714.
Mueller, M. Concd. CH_2O, P 3697, see Müller, Arno, Wenger, P.
Müller, M. E. Elektrochemisches Praktikum (book), 1762.
Müller, O. Radioaktivität und neue Atomlehre (book), 1954.
Müller, P. Standardization of driers, 299, 996.
Müller, P. J. See Steinkopf, W.
Müller, R. See Brandt, R
Müller, Richard. See Fischer, Hans
Müller, Robert, Pinter, E., and Prett, K Electrochemistry of non-aq solns (VI) electrodeposition of some metals from anhyd solns. in amyl alc., acetonitrile, aniline and quinoline, 1022.
Müller, Robert, Schimke, A , and Farmakides N. M. Pptn. of metals in non-aq solns. (I), 3619.
Müller, Rudolf. See Kalischer, G.
Müller, Walter. Retardation of the formation of HBr by I, 3623
Müller, Werner. See Spengler, O
Müller, Wilhelm. Differentiation between honey and artificial honey, 633, detn. of H_2O in honey with immersion refractometer, 1118, detn of creatinine in bouillon prepns , 2375; see Wöhler, L.
Müller, Willy. Thickness of seeding and stem diam. of flax, 3576
Mueller, W. A., Grant, J E., and Heath, C. L. Treatment of the telluride-bearing Au ores of the Wright-Hargreaves Mines, Ltd , 1376.
Müller, W. J. Gypsum-H_2SO_4 process, 970, 1693.
Mueller, W. J., and Herrmann, W. Detn. of lignin in wood and wood pulps, 2746.
Müller-Clemm, H. Decolorizing-charcoal, P 1499.
Müller-Clemm, H., and Schmidt, E. Highly active charcoal, P 2567.
Müller-Cunradi, M. See Mittasch, A.
Müller-Cunradi, M., and Kossuth, A. Fe carbonyl compn., P 3543.
Müller-Hauff, A. Die qualitative und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des sauren Elektrostahles (book), 2289.
Müller-Thurgau, H., and Osterwalder, A Influence of pure yeast, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and SO_2 on the purity of fermentation of fruit wines in casks, 2043, influence of temp on the purity of the fermentation of fruit wines, 2043
Münch, H. See Kuhn, R.
Mündel, F. Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis, 1105.
Munder, W. Chemisch technische Vorschriften (book), 2036
Münstermann, H. Die Konzerne de Kali industrie (book), 1891.
Münter, F. Effect of $CaCO_3$, gypsum and Na_2CO_3 on soils rendered acid with HCl and H_2SO_4, 3768
Münzel, H. See Lommel, W
Muenzen, J. B., Cerecedo, L R , and Sherwin, C P. Comparative metabolism of certain aromatic acids (VIII) acetylation of amino compds , 1837, (X) fate of *m*-nitro , *m*-amino , *m*-hydroxy , and *m*-chlorophenylacetic acids in man, the dog and the rabbit, 2527.
Münzer, O. Current analyses of generator and blast furnace gas, 2574
Münzinger, M. Effect of a yellow filter on the printing of printing-out paper, 1037.
Münzinger, W M. Manuf of artificial leather, 2261.
Muer, H. F. See Hale, F. E.
Mugdan, M. See Meingast, R
Muggia, A. Renal and tissue diuresis, 1440, reducing the virulence of the tubercle bacillus by chem agents, 2690.
Mugler, J. Evaporator plant for concg. sugar juices, P 3585
Muhleisen, K. Heat exchange app for oils, etc., P 3592
Muhleman, G. W. Pectinase of *Sclerotinia cinerea*, 212, see Clark, W H
Muhlert, F. Gasification of molasses residues and the recovery of potash, NaCN and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 307, domestic and industrial heating with illuminating gas, 981, welding cast Fe pipes with bronze, 1019, app for the gas industry, 2242, Franz Fischer's synthesis of benzines, 2743
Mukerji, B. K. See Dhar, N. R
Mukerji, B. K., and Dhar, N. R. Measurements of the energy absorption attending certain photochem reactions with I, 1032, after-effect in certain photochem. reactions, 1953.
Mukerji, J. N. Quality and yield of tobacco as influenced by fertilizing and other operations, 792.
Mukherjee, J. See Ghosh, J. C.
Mukherjee, J. N. Adsorption of acids by purified silica, 5, nature of hydrolytic adsorption with reference to the adsorption of electrolytes and of water (I) general and theoretical introduction, 1739.
Mukherjee, J. N., and Chaudhury, S G. Variation of the charge of colloidal particles with concns. of electrolytes (I) As_2S_3 sol and acids, 2269.
Mukhin, G. E., and Ass, T Action of salts on the velocity of the mutarotation of glucose, 2775.
Mukhin, G. E., and Faermann, G. P. Rate of diffusion and solvent, 3116.
Mukoyama, Y. Influence of the ions Ca, K and Mg on the mechanism of secretion by the gastric glands, 1275
Mulder, C. H. K. See Backer, H J.

Mulder, F. P. See Coster, D

Mulholland, V. Leer for annealing glassware, P 99; kiln and heating system for annealing glassware, P 976, app for annealing glassware, P 2055, 2569

Mull, J. See Zerban, F W

Mullard, S. R., and Mullard Radio Valve Co, Ltd. Thermionic valves, P 1153

Mullen, B. J. App for tapping metallurgical furnaces, P 3153.

Muller, E. See Manzoni, A

Muller, E. F. See Knecht, E

Muller, F. R. Sheet mastic, P 1508

Muller, G. J. Bituminous compn for use in block or sheet form, etc, P 283

Muller, G. L. Exptl bone marrow reactions (I) anemia produced by collargol, 1669

Muller, J. A, and Peytral, E Pyrogenation of formic acid, 3111

Muller, M., and Patoir, A Detection of traces of soap, 1968

Mulligan, F. Gypsum plaster, P 2058

Mulligan, J. J. Refining metals, P 3154, see Colcord, F F

Mulligan, M J. Electrolysis of soda-lime glass, 328, see Rebbeck, J W

Mulliken, R. S. Isotope effect in band spectra (IV) spectrum of Si nitride, S, class of one-valence electron emitters of band spectra, 337, systematic relations between electronic structure and band spectrum structure in diat. mols (I), (II) ZnH, CdH and HgH mols and their spectra, 1561, (III) mol formation and mol structure, 2157, electronic states of the He mol, 1757

Mullin, C. E. Group names of com dyes and pigments with their classification, 113, 3086, dyeing acetate silk, 113, 506, 1718, 2076, 3817, acetate silk- its dyes and their application, 506, setacyl and setacyl brilliant dyes (for acetate silk), 825, anti-freezing solns for motor radiators, 1306, basic dyes on acetate silk, 1325, moth proofing compds - their compn and patents, 1327, "dyeing acetate silk" and "acetate silk- its dyes and their application," 2076, use of basic dyes on acetate silk unions, 2585, proteins in general and wool in particular, 2753, acid and mordant dyes on acetate silk, 2908, acid and mordant dyes on acetate silk unions, 2908, direct and other dyes on acetate silk, 3087, amino acids and their relation to wool, 3088, amino and carboxylic groups and S in wool, 3352, protein compounds (II), 3352; (III), 3817, list of the dyes covered by patents owned by the Chem Foundation, Inc with patent and "Color Index" numbers, 3574; swelling agents in dyeing acetate silk, 3817; ionamine dyes on acetate silk, 3817, developed or azo colors on acetate silk, 3817, detection of mercerized cotton, 3820, general properties of acetate silk, 3818; special components for developed colors (on acetate silk), 3817.

Mullinnix, J. C. See Brown, J R.; Cleland, C C.;

Mullins, M. R. Chem Review (book), 1351

Mulot, O. L. Bi in the therapy of syphilis, 1114.

Mulvania, M. See Fred, E B

Mulvany, H. A., and Kennedy, H. E. X-ray app, P 3364.

Mumford, E. M., and Butterworth T S. Treating roads with bituminous substances, P 811.

Mumford, J. K. Anthracite (book), 2407.

Mumford, R. W. Evapn of brines, P 3214.

Mumm, O., and Ludwig, H. N,N'-Dialkyl [tetrahydrodipyridyls], 3295

Mumm, O., and Neumann, R Two homologs of cinchomeronic acid and their degradation, 3296

Munch, J C. Refractometric detn of alcs and esters in aqueous and in cottonseed oil solns, 1712, see Schwartze, E W.

Munch, J. C, and Schwartze, E. W. Narcotic and toxic potency of aliphatic alcs upon rabbits, 1851

Mund, W. Ionization by radon in spherical vessels, 1756, 3380

Mund, W, and Bogaert, E Alteration of benzene vapor under the influence of α-particles, 1556-7

Mund, W, and Koch, W. Polymerization of C_2H_2 under the influence of α particles, 540, chem action of α-particles on C_2H_2, 1556.

Mundey, A H. Sn and the Sn Industry (book), 1382

Mundorf, E. Washing, dyeing and fulling fabrics in rope form, P 829

Munds, E Influence of glue top-sizing on the properties of rosin and starch-sized papers, 3813

Mundy, H. G. Artificial or synthetic farmyard manure, 1683

Munger. See Moore

Munk, F., Benatt, A, and Flockenhaus, M. Albuminuria and lipoid nephrosis, 2358.

Munn, D. S. Artificial flowers made of rubber, P 3247

Munro, L. A. See Freeth, F A

Munro, L. A, and Johnson, F M G. Sorption of vapors by alumina, 1346.

Munro, R. J See Dugdale, C M

Munro, W. C. Modern soda pulp mill operation, 2071.

Munroe, C E. Organization of chemists in the United States, 129, first general meeting and the first local section of the Am Chem. Soc, 3251, progress in industrial chemistry, 3251

Munroe, T. B. Fiber board from bagasse, P 1523, see Lathrop, E C

Munsell, R Expander increases yield at Pure Oil Plant, 1318

Munson, J. J. See Lasalle, L J

Munter, F. Clin evaluation of the trypanocidal function of the liver, 234

Munters, C. G. See Platen, B von

Munzert, H. See Eibner, A

Murai, J Condensation of resorcinol with $(CH_2CN)_2$, 2995

Muraour, H. Theory of anti-detonants, 812, comparison between explosion temps. calcd. from the sp heats and those calcd from the explosion pressures, 2413, law of combustion of colloidal powders, 3815.

Murata, K. See Fuseya, G.

Murayama, Y. Camphor group (I), 595.

Murayama, Y., and Arihara, C. Camphor group (III) formation of a new chloro-camphor from pinene hydrochloride, 2674

Murayama, Y., and Shinozaki, K. Constituents of kawa-kawa (II) constitution of methysticin, 405

Murayama, Y., and Tanaka, S. Camphor group (II) formation of a new camphorcarboxylic acid from camphane-2-carboxylic acid ester, 2674.

Murch, W. O. See Hewitt, L F., King, H.
Murdock, C. C. Location of the e m. f in a photoactive cell contg a fluorescent electrolyte, 3644
Murdock, W. J., Lungren, E. E, and Evans, O B. Coal gas, P 3799.
Murdza, N. H. Season cracking in small arms ammunition, 1206.
Murjahn, R. See Braun, J von
Murlin, J. R. Inactivation of insulin by glucose—genesis of diabetes, 429, administration of insulin by alimentary tract, 3194, see Allen, R S.; Hawley, E E, Gaebler, O H
Murlin, J. R., Conklin, R. E., and Marsh, M E. Energy metabolism of normal new born babies—influence of food and of crying, 1262
Murphy, A. J. Constitution of the alloys of Ag and Sn, 3420, see Rosenhain, W.
Murphy, E. A. Detection of grit and rubber pigments, 3839, see Twiss, D F.
Murphy, G. B. See Bennett, H T
Murphy, J. B., and Hawkins, J A. Metabolism of normal and malignant cells, 415
Murphy, J. C., and Jones, D B Proteins of wheat bran (III) nutritive properties of the proteins of wheat bran, 3026
Murphy, G. M. See Bell, J. M.
Murphy, J. B. Hawkins, J A
Murphy, J. C. See Csonka, F. A.
Murphy, J. J. Utilizing carbide residue, 647
Murphy, J. T. "Refining engine" for paper pulp, P 2584; beating engine for paper pulp, P 3569, paper-making app, P 3814
Murphy, W. P. Estg the amt of jaundice by means of the blood serum, 2310
Murray, A. See Beebe, M C
Murray, A. L. Cementing and vulcanizing rubber and leather sheets together, P 1730
Murray, C. D Compn for preventing corrosion on elec batteries, etc, 3154, see Henderson, L. J., Van Slyke, D D.
Murray, C. D., and Morgan, W O P. O exchange, blood and the circulation—coordinated treatment of factors involved in O supply on basis of the diffusion theory, 1263
Murray, G. W See Rhodes, F H
Murray, H. A., Jr. Physiol ontogeny (A) chicken embryos (II) catabolism—chem. changes in fertile eggs during incubation—selection of standard methods, (III) wt and growth rate as functions of age, 622, (VII) concn of the org constituents and the calorific value as functions of age, 2532, (VIII) accelerations of integration and differentiation during the embryonic period, (IX) I reaction for the detn of glutathione in the tissues as a function of age, 2532, (X) temp characteristic for the contraction rate of isolated fragments of embryonic heart muscle, (XI) p_H, chloride H_2CO_3 and protein concns in tissues as functions of age, 3496
Murray, H. D. Detn of the gases dissolved in beer and other colloidal liquids, 1128
Murray, J. A. The Science of Soils and Manures (book) 473; meadows and pastures—consideration of the causes of variation in the quality of grass, 1487, maintenance rations—term as commonly considered and a proposed new definition, 2353, oats for horses, 3755.
Murray, J. D. Franklin process system of dyeing, 2415.
Murray, J. M. See Gowen J. W.
Murray, L. M. Analysis of drug poisoning, 2205
Murray, R. H. Science and Scientists in the 19th Century (book), 1555
Murray, R. R. Benzene plant control -valuation of light oil 1138
Murray, T F. See Clarke, H T
Murray, W J. Safety paper, P 3081, see Davis, H. S
Murray, W W See Morgan, T W.
Murrell, C. H., and Phillips, E A Macadamized roads, P 810
Murwin, H F. See Johnson, I
Muschat, M. Effect of changes in regime on urinary alk tides in a normal individual, 1432, effect of variation of H ion concn on the motility of human spermatozoa, 2527
Muschter, F. J F., and Smit, R Influence of satd fatty acids on the value of the Boemer number for lard, 3091
Muschter, F. J F, and Visser, C Identification of α in presence of β palmitodistearin, 2759
Muspratt, M How dyes are made, 668, chem industry in 1925, 954
Musselman, H. H Equipment for excavating marl, 3768
Mussey, H. E. Blast furnace practice in Alabama, 1378
Mustad, O, and Son. Margarine, etc, P 1476.
Muth, F See Ballauf, F
Muth, W. See Grun, R
Muttelet, C. F Size and maturity of canned peas, 1674, distinguishing "regenerated" preserved dry peas from preserved green peas, 1675, effect of maturity on the compn of peas (II), 2516
Myers, C. N. Effect of dyes on the penetration of As into the central nervous system and the spinal fluid, 2202
Myers, H. A. App for making sheet glass, P 3221
Myers, H B Comparative fungicidal action of certain volatile oils, 3021
Myers, J. E See Hedges, E S
Myers, R. E. Elec incandescent lamp, P 1182
Myers, V. C. See Schmitz, H W
Myers, V. C., and Booher, L. E Use of the bicolorimeter for the estn of H-ion concn of urine, 3468, excretion of an acid urine in alkalosis, 3500
Myers, W M. Calcining as an aid to grinding, 806, manuf of lime from small stone with a sintering machine, 3212, mineralogy of some com garnets, 3412, mica, 3783; see Katz, S. H.
Myhrman, G. Pituitrinhyperglucemia and its alteration by intravenous Ca and K injection, 2192, see Kylin, E
Myler, S. A Refractory articles, P 100
Myler, W M, Jr. See Augustine, C E.; Dietert, H W
Mynster, E. H. See Winther, C
Myrbäck, K. Inhibition substance of fermentation, 57, detn. of Ca and P in small amts. of blood, 61, see Euler, H von, Nilsson, R
Myssovski, L., and Tuwim, L. Absorption of high frequency radiation in water, 2790
Myttenaere, F. de. See De Myttenaere, F.

Naamlooze Vennootschap Algemeene Nederlandsche Octrooimaatschappij A. N. O.

M. Formation of metal layers or fillings by the Schoop process, P 1049.
Naamlooze Vennootschap Algemeene Norit Maatschappij. Filtering and sterilizing water, etc., P 789.
Naamlooze Vennootschap Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. Prepn. of emulsions from asphalt, 3077.
Naamlooze Vennootschap Handelsmaatschappij "Grikro." ZnO, P 2395
Naamlooze Vennootschap Industrieele Maatschappij Voorheen Noury & van der Lande, and Lande, J. C. L. van der. Org "percompds," P 768
Naamlooze Vennootschap Kunstzandsteenfabriek "Arnoud." Brick and cement contg colloidal silicic acid, P 1135
Naamlooze Vennootschap Matechu Maatschappij tot Exploitate van Chemische Uitvindingen. Purifying sea salt, etc., P 1695.
Naamlooze Vennootschap •Nederlandsche Installatie Maatschappij Therma, and Petersen, A. O. H. Film evaporator for treating liquids, P 3592
Naamlooze Vennootschap de Nederlandsch-Indische Industrie. App for evapg. sugar juices, P 1001.
Naamlooze Vennootschap Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. (*Patents*) W powder, 342, 876, W filaments, 715, x-ray app, 848, 3593, x ray tubes, etc, 818, W rods, etc, 898, Hf and Zr compds, 973, 2051; x-ray tubes with W anti-cathodes, 1341
Naamlooze Vennootschap Silica en Ovenbouw Mij. Horizontal coke oven, P 2244; vertical retort for producing water gas, P 2244
Naamlooze Vennootschap Stikstofbindingsindustrie "Nederland" Prepn of cryst alkali ferrocyanides, P 1133
Naamlooze Vennootschap de Vlamovenstraatklinker. Clay bricks, tile, etc, P 3548.
Nachmann, M. See Zetsche, F
Nachod, J. F. Coating floors, P 1703
Nachtwey, P. See Arndt, F
Nacken, R. Application of Rontgen rays to cement research, 3791
Nádor, I. Detn of the globulin content of the spinal fluid, 928
Nadson, G. A., and Meisl, M N Action of $CHCl_3$ on living material, 3303, action of $CHCl_3$ on protoplasm, nucleus and chrondriome of the cells of *Allium cepa*, 3304.
Nadson, G. A., and Zolkevic, A J. K as an antagonist to Rontgen rays and to Ra, 1649
Naef, M., et Cie. Carbocyclic ketones and dicarboxylic acids, P 917
Naegeli, K. New indicator principle in acidimetry and alkalimetry—turbidity indicators, 1188.
Naeser, G. See Roth, W A
Naeser, W. See Roth, W. A.
Naeslund, C. Formation of salivary concretions, 3502
Nagae, S. See Yoshitomi, E.
Nagai, S. See Tanaka, Y.
Nagai, Y. Influence of radioactive substances on the digestion of casein by trypsin, 1248
Nagaoka, H., and Sugiura, Y. Regularity in the distribution of special lines of Fe and intra-at. magnetic field, 2617.
Nagashima, K. Behavior of blood toward gum arabic after immunization with the polysaccharide, 3502.
Nagasuye, S. Assimilation of levulose, galactose and glucose in fasting and on a protein-fat diet, 2355
Nagel, Alfred. See Klemenc, A.
Nagel, Arno. Pharmacol. analysis of the action of ephedrine, 1866.
Nagel, W. Softening points of resins, 2419.
Nagel, W., and Gruss, J. Chinese wood oil, 3583; (I), 1144.
Nagle, C. F., Jr. Fusion welding of Al, 1212
Nagy, D. de. Photochem printing surface, P 3216; see Pepe, L.
Naik, K. B. See Desai, B M
Naismith, S. Open-hearth furnaces, P 3681
Nakabayashi, A., and Yanada, Y. Manuf of SiO_2 gel and its application, 2727.
Nakahara, W. Influence of vitamin A on the absorption of a foreign fat, 2187.
Nakahara, Y. See Rona, P.
Nakai, T. Gastric juice of the pregnant woman, 2362.
Nakamichi, K. Occurrence of fatty substances in the human ear, 1656.
Nakamiya, Z. See Takahashi, Katsumi.
Nakamura, H. See Bertrand, G
Nakamura, Masakazu. Local irritation caused by the infusion of digitalis, 241, pharmacol action of amines on organs contg involuntary muscles, 241
Nakamura, Masashi. Quant analysis of woman's colostrum, 1439, hemolysins in the colostrum of woman, 1452
Nakamura, N. Presence of methyl mercaptan in fresh *Raphanus* roots, 1095
Nakamura, Y. See Tadokoro, T.
Nakano, I. See Nakaseko, R.
Nakao, H. See Asher, L
Nakaseko, R., and Nakano, I. Detn of a small amt. of Pb in animal tissues, 1251
Nakashima, K. Measuring refractive indexes under the microscope, 3102.
Nakashima, R. Digestibility of deaminated proteins through proteolytic enzymes, 2337, a tetrapeptide from gliadin, 3466
Nakashima, T. See Kita, G
Nakata, M. Immunization with non-toxic bouillon culture filtrates of diphtheria and tetanus bacilli, 1268
Nakatsuchi, A. Fusion curves of the systems, benzene—*m*-xylene, toluene-*m*-xylene and *m*-xylene-*p*-xylene, 1020; see Mitsukuri, Shinroku.
Nakayama, S. See Asahina, Y.
Nakazono, T. See Wada, I
Nakazono, T., and Inoko, S. Quant analysis using Br (I) detn of HCNS, H_3AsO_3 and Sb, 3662.
Nakhmanovich, M. I. Mol. condition of sucrose in water soln., 1742; see Kukharenko, I. A.
Namasivayam, D. Liesegang rings, 3369
Namba, M. Fertilizer contg. colloidal Mg antimonate, P 89.
Nametkin, S. S. Die Umlagerung alizyklischer Kerne ineinander (book), 1630, N. Kursanov, 2434; configuration of alicyclic glycols, 2820.
Nametkin, S. S., and Alexandrova, Z. P. Apocyclene, 3164.
Nametkin, S. S., and Bryusova, L. Detn. of unsatd. hydrocarbons in the presence of satd. and tricyclic hydrocarbons—soln. of

the problem from the point of view of the dehydration of alcs., 1397.
Nametkin, S. S., and Kursanov, D. Dehydration of benzyl alc. by the xanthate method, 1395.
Nametkin, S. S., and Madaev-Ssichev, O. Nitration of decalin, 1802.
Nametkin, S. S., and Zabrodin, A. True α-camphenone, 1800
Namias, R. Reduction of negatives, 1361
Namiki, R. Superficially impregnating ebonite with japan lacquer, P 3581.
Nanai, E. See Matsui, M
Nanji, D. R. See Ling, A. R
Nanji, D. R., and Beazeley, R. G L Analysis of mixts. of starch sugars and cane sugar products, 3094; hydrolysis of starch by acids, 3833.
Nanson, W. B. Calico printing--some white discharges, 1325, viscose as a filler, 1325, Ti and its uses, 2908; rayon and its bleaching, 2909.
Naphthali, M. Naphthenic acids, 2151.
Narayan, A. L., and Gunnaya, D. Infra red emission and absorption of K vapor, 1030.
Narayan, A. L., and Rao, K. R. Resonance radiation from Tl vapor, 148; fluorescence and channeled absorption spectra of Bi vapor at high temp, 1562, λ4722 of Bi and the nature of raies ultimes, 3267
Narbutt, J. Indirect detn of mol heats of vaporization, 326.
Narishkin, N. A. See Godnev, T N.
Narita, S. See Brugsch, T
Nash, A. E. Carborundum furnace in oil refining, 1712
Nash, A. W. Oil engineering, 3560, refining, 3560, see Bowen, A. R ; Elvins, O C
Nash, C. A. Resinous condensation products, P 1530, bituminous compn. for elec insulation, P 3323
Nash, T. P., Jr Insulin and phlorhizin diabetes (II) mechanism of phlorhizin diabetes, 1106; see Benedict, S R
Nash, W. G. Effect of He on the intensity of the Hg spectrum, 3385
Nasini, R. Is orthoboric acid volatile in water vapor? 1965; Giacomo Luigi Ciamician, 2100.
Nasini, R., and Porlezza, C. Detn of p_H in mineral waters, 3053.
Nasini, R., Porlezza, C , and Donati, A. Saline water of S. Venera (Acireale), 1480; water of the baths of Roselle (Grosseto), 2474.
Naske, C. Zerkleinerungs-vorrichtungen und Mahlanlagen (book), 3580
Nassau, E. See Meyer, L. F
Nasso, I. N metabolism in nutritional disturbances, 616.
Nast, H. See Braun, K.
Nastiukov, A. M. Formolite reaction, 498
Natali, C. Importance of the reticuloendothelial system in intravital hemolysis, 947
Nath, D See Yajnik, N A
Nathansohn, A. Pb compds. from ores, etc , P 3441.
Nathusius, H. American elec. furnaces for melting metals, 712.
National Aniline & Chemical Co. Alkyl ethers of nitrophenols, P 1996.
National Assocn. of Purchasing Agents. Scrap specifications—tentative classification for material used by Fe rolling mills, 355.
National Carbon Co. The Carbon Electrode (book), 2125.
Natta, G. Cryst structure of Cd and Ne hydroxide, 1342, action of Al selenide, telluride, arsenide and Mg arsenide on alcs and ethers, 3273, see Levi, G R
Natta, G., and Reina, A. Oxides and hydroxides of Co—cryst structure of CoO and $Co(OH)_2$, 3399.
Naudain, G. G. Utilization of sweet corn cobs, 836; vitamins, 2693.
Naude, T. J. See Smit, B J
Naugatuck Chemical Co. Polymerized styrolene and its homologs, P 649, aldehyde-amine condensation products for use with rubber, P 2262, treating latex, P 2262
Naugatuck Chemcial Co., Ostromuislenskii, I I., and Shepard, M. G. Styrolene and its homologs, P 210
Naugle, J. J. Elec furnace for prepg activated C, P 3136; elec furnace for activating C or for other continuous treatments of comminuted materials, P 3271, elec furnace for treatment of comminuted carbonaceous materials, P 3652.
Naujak, H. See Behrens, B
Naumann, H. Spectral white light filter, 335.
Naumann, W. See Schaum, K.
Naunton, W. J. S. Mechanism of the formation of triphenylguanidine and phenylthiocarbimide from thiocarbanilide, 1223, superaccelerators, 3098.
Navarre, P. Conserved fruits, P 248.
Navarro, E. Alkali xanthates as reagents for detg. alkaloids, 2227, reactions of nitro compds. with alkaloids, 2894; reactions of nitroso derivs with alkaloids, 3404.
Navarro, J. Ketenes, 2482.
Navarro, M. J. See Coursange, M
Nave, F. Purification of sewage in France, 254.
Naves, R. See Durand, J F
Navet, R. Purchasing of Mn ores, 728.
Navias, L. Porosimeter for highly vitrified ware, 807, methods of testing and the phys properties of wet-process elec porcelain, 3547.
Navratil, E. Humoral transmissibility of heart nerve action (IX), 629, see Kupelwieser, E ; Loewi, O.
Nawiasky, P. See Just, R
Nawiasky, P., and Saurwein, K. Vat dyes of the anthraquinone series, P 115
Nayder, T. Dielec. const of weak electrolytes, 2780.
Naylor, C. A., and Wheeler, R. V. Lag on ignition of firedamp, 989
Naylor, I. "Wood substitute," P 1508
Naylor, N. M., Spencer, M., and House, M. Amylase from germinated wheat and rye, 430.
Naylor, W. H. Behavior of coke-oven gas at low temps , 2242.
Neale, A. E. T. See Wood, C E
Neale, S. M. Nature of solns of cellulose in cuprammonium hydroxide, 821.
Neath, J., and Chaney, W Low-temp distn. of coal, P 3798
Neblette, C. B. Proposed substitutes for the persulfate reducer, 2291.
Nederlandsche Gist en Spiritusfabriek. Ether for anesthesia, P 479.
Nederlandsch Technische Handel Maatschappij Giro. Elec. resistance conductors, P 1182.
Needham, D. M. Red and white muscle, 1099,

preservation of eggs and meat (IV) succinic acid in muscle, 1283, see Needham, J.
Needham, G. H. Demonstrating colloidal particles, 3111
Needham, J. Sources of energy in ontogenesis, 3464.
Needham, J., and Needham, D M H ion concn. and oxidation reduction potential of the cell-interior before and after fertilization and cleavage—micro injection study on marine eggs, 1116-7; oxidation reduction potential of the cell interior, 1999
Needham, W. R. Engineer and the study of metals, 2638
Neef, H. See Scheibler, H
Neelmeier, W., and Nocken, T Alkyl arylsulfaminonaphtholsulfonic acid azo dyes, P 3822.
Neergaard, K. v Intravenous Ag therapy, 2705, (II) effect of the electrolytes of the body on the solv of Ag salts, 71, (III) soly of Ag salts in the blood and body fluids with reference to Ag protein combinations, (IV) Ag ion concn in the disinfection in physiol media, (V) does an unknown phys force—oligodynamic action of Saxl—play a role in intravenous Ag therapy? 454, (VI) possibility of a bactericidal action of intravenously introduced ionized Ag salts in infectious diseases, 1866, usefulness of metallic therapy in infectious diseases, 3508
Nees, A. R. See Shafor, R W
Neese, H. The elec arc weld, 1780
Neff, J. W. Safety paper, P 1906
Negelein, E. Action of H_2S upon chem processes in cells, 2170, glucolytic activity of embryonal tissue, 2192, see Warburg, O
Negre, L. See Calmette, A
Nehl, F. See Meyer, H.
Nehr, F., and Fleece, C L Reactivity of halogenated ethers (I) halogenated diethyl ethers and Zn, 3155
Nehring, A. Cleaner for paint and varnish, P 3354
Nehring, K. Failure of concrete drain tile in mineral soils, 3223, see Jongh, S F de
Neidich, S. A. App for forming filaments from viscose, P 671, 2588, filaments from viscose, P 3241
Neidig, R. E., and Magnuson, H P Alkali studies (III) tolerance of barley for alkali in Idaho soil, (IV) tolerance of oats for alkali in Idaho soils, 1297
Neidig, R. E., and Snyder, R S Mineral compn of sunflowers grown for silage, 1475
Neil, J. See Augustine, C E
Neil, M. E. Yeast mixt , P 261
Neiley, S. B. Uses of rubber latex, 676
Neill, A. J. See Nice, L B
Neill, A. J., and Fritz, L L Effect of secretin on the secretion of the glands of the body, particularly of the pancreas, kidney, liver and submaxillary glands, 1854.
Neill, J. C. Stinking-smut of wheat (III) field germination tests of seed treated with formalin and Clarke's wheat protector, 472, (IV) exptl. results for season 1925–1926, 3329; oat smut—season 1925–1926, 3329.
Neill, J. M. Oxidation and reduction of immunological substances (I) pneumococcus hemotoxin, (II) hemotoxin of the Welch bacillus, (III) tetanolysin, 3037.
Neill, J. M., and Mallory, T. B. Oxidation and reduction of immunological substances (IV) streptolysin, 3037.
Neill, J. W. Recovering Cu from ores, P 574.
Nekludow, W. N. Effect of the absence of kidney function on cholesterol metabolism—exptl uremia, 947.
Nekrassov, B. See Shilov, N.
Nelkenbrecher, R. Subject "milk" in chemistry teaching, 1473
Nellensteyn, F. J. Direct hydration of aliphatic C and the CO_2 assimilation of plants. 774; modifications of amorphous C, 1542; ultramicroscopic research on asphalt, 3560.
Neller, J. R. Influence of S and gypsum on the compn and yield of legumes, 87; effect of S on N content of legumes, 472; S as a plant food—soil org matter studies, 1881.
Neller, J. R., and Overley, F. L. Phys. and chem. characteristics of maturing apples as related to time of harvest, 3310.
Nelson, A. Compn. for tempering and carburizing Fe, P 3154
Nelson, A. J. Thermostatic control device for vulcanizing or other app , P 3593
Nelson, C. E Coating materials with glass, P 487
Nelson, C. I. Intracellular proteins of bacteria (I) globulins, 2365
Nelson, D. H. See Greaves, J E
Nelson, D. H., and Reid, H. E. Effect of butterfat on the phys properties of ice cream, 76.
Nelson, D. M. Photographic spectra of triboluminescence, 1562
Nelson, E. See Larson, W. P.
Nelson, E. E., and Keiper, G. F., Jr Point of action of certain drugs acting in the periphery (III) action of pilocarpine on the smooth muscle of the blood vessels, 1463.
Nelson, E. K. Detn of fruit acids, 77, pectic acids, 3158, detection and detn. of lactic acid in the presence of other org acids, 3275.
Nelson, E. M., and Steenbock, H. Fat-sol vitamins (XXV) antirachitic action of irradiated animals on the non-irradiated when placed in the same cage, 225
Nelson, E. M., and Strowd, W H Nutritional deficiencies of whole wheat flour, 1285.
Nelson, G. A. Compn. for cleaning stone, tile, etc , P 1500.
Nelson, H. A. Effect of adding ZnO to Fe oxide paints, 116, accelerated weathering as applied to lacquer enamels, 995; see Stutz, G. F A
Nelson, H. A., and McKim, W. A. Metallic Zn powder as a paint pigment, 1911
Nelson, H. A., and Werthan, S. Traffic paint, 3579
Nelson, J. M., and Anderson, R. S. Glucose and fructose retardation of invertase action, 3462.
Nelson, J. M., and Post, C. I. Hydrolysis of sucrose by invertase in the presence of α-methylglucoside, 2336.
Nelson, M. W., and Nelson, W. F. Putty and filler cement, P 805.
Nelson, N. S. Device for indicating condition of storage batteries, P 3270.
Nelson, R. A. α-Nitronaphthalene-β-sulfonic acids, P 3171.
Nelson, R. E., and Aitkenhead, W. C. Acyl derivs. of o-aminophenol (II), 2319.
Nelson, R. E., and Davis, H. L. Acyl derivs. of o-aminophenol (I), 2319.

Nelson, V. E. See Anderegg, L. T.; Guest, A. E.

Nelson, V. E., Jones, R L, Heller, V. G, Parks, T. B., and Fulmer, E I Diet in relation to reproduction and rearing of young (I) existence of vitamin E, 2525

Nelson, V. E., and McCay, C M. Metabolism and vitamin A, 2186

Nelson, W. A. Ducktown, Tenn, Cu district, 3411; Mascot, Tenn, Zn area, 3412.

Nelson, W. F. See Nelson, M W.

Nelson, W. L., and Engelder, C. J Thermal decompn of CH_2O_2, 2445.

Němec, A. Humification of the dead covering of forest soils, 1680.

Němec, A., and Gračanin, M. Influence of the soil reaction on the absorption of P and K in the presence of various phosphatic fertilizers, 470; influence of light on the absorption of H_3PO_4 and of K by plants, 2521

Németh, L. See Karczag, L.

Nemitof, L. Hardening Cu, P 735.

Nemoto, C. See Ogawa, W.

Nen, G. W. Sepn and conversion of products obtained from low-temp tar, 2905

Nenitzesco, C. Constitution of coloring matter of blood, 1248.

Neppi, B. Sterilization and standardization of opotherapeutic substances, 3773.

Nepveux, F. See Labbé, M

Neresheimer, H. Vat dyes, P 508, 3088, see Lüttringhaus, A.

Nernst, W. Theoretische Chemie (book), 1025, Die theoret. u experimentellen Grundlagen d neuen Warmesatzes (book), 1942; The New Heat Theorem (book), 3379

Nernst, W., and Orthmann, W. Heat of diln of salts at very low concns, 1749

Nerreter, B. Utilization of the gas from Imhoff tanks in city mains, 1679

Nes, G. E. van. Cooling of the massecuites and its effect on the boiling scheme and on the exhaustion of the molasses, 121; juice clarification and lime content of thin juice, 2914, exhaustive graining of sirup by drawing in a series of run-offs of gradually descending purity, 2915, 3831; Lafeuille crystallizer, 3585

Nes, G. E. van, and Khainosvsky, V. Lafeuille crystallizer, 2088.

Nesmeyanov, A. N. See Rakuzin, M A

Ness, C. Filling mass for containers for explosive gases, P 3216.

Nesselstrauss, G. Z. High-speed steel, its physico-chem. nature and tech. properties, 1208.

Nestle, K. T. See Keihlen, H.

Nestler, A. Wolfsmilk as skin irritant, 1687.

Netter, H. Elasticity of protein solns., 610; see Mond, R.

Nets, C. V. Detn of the amt. of oil in spirit of peppermint, 3779.

Neu, R. Oil bleaching expt, 3827.

Neubauer. Unification in the control of foodstuffs, 631.

Neubauer, H. Methoden zur Bestimmung der Zusammensetzung der Nahrungsmittel der Pflanzen (book), 3058.

Neubauer, Hans. Preserving wood, P 1508.

Neubauer, C. See Immerheiser, C.

Neubauer, E. See Adlersberg, D.

Neuberg, C., and Behrens, M. Enzymic splitting of sucrose from salts of sucrose-phosphoric acid, 3465.

Neuberg, C., and Dalmer, O. Aldehyde acetal of methylglyoxal, 1979

Neuberg, C., and Gorr, G. Oxalacetic acid fermentation, 920; transformation of methyl glyoxal into pyruvic acid, 1980; dismutation between aldehyde and ketone, 1985, lactic acid formation by bacteria, 2178, formation of lactic acid by the cells of green plants, 2691, mechanism for the formation of lactic acid by phanerogams, 3715.

Neuberg, C., and Gottschalk, A Apozymase and cozymase—phosphorylation, 923; proof that AcH is an intermediary product in the anaerobic respiration of higher plants, 1095, physiol. behavior of acetoin (II) behavior of acetoin in the animal organism, 2021.

Neuberg, C., and Klopstock, F Antigen for the serological diagnosis of tuberculosis, 3186

Neuberg, C., and Kobel, M Lactic acid and its importance in chemistry and physiology, 769, physiol behavior of acetoin (I) behavior of acetoin towards yeast, 920; phosphorylation of sugars, 1087, cell-free fermentation of hexosediphosphoric acid, glucose, fructose, sucrose and invert sugar, 1820; reaction of fructose with alanine, 1981

Neuberg, C., and Molinari, E. Mechanism of AcOH fermentation, 3308

Neuberg, C., and Oppenheimer, C. Nomenclature of fermentation enzymes and of oxidases, 1820.

Neuberg, C., and Perlmann, G. Course of the alc splitting of sugar in the presence of H_2S and HCN, 2170

Neuberg, C., and Sabetay, S. Sol and insol salts of hexose-diphosphoric acid, 1060; enzymic cleavage of sucrose-phosphoric acid into fructose- and glucose-phosphoric acid, 1819.

Neuberg, C., and Simon, E Behavior of *p*-xyloquinone toward yeast, 3308.

Neuberg, C., and Wagner, J Sulfatase (VII) splitting of ethereal sulfuric acids of diff. series by sulfatase and mechanism of the action of sulfatase, 1089, phosphatase and the prepn. of acid esters of pyrophosphoric acid, 3704

Neuberg, C., and Windisch F. AcOH fermentation and allied phenomena, 929; AcOH fermentation and the chem. work of AcOH bacteria, 2867.

Neuberg, J. See Snapper, I

Neubert, O., Schranz, K, and Wesenberg, G. Hg thiocyanogen compd, P 3780

Neubronner, K. Oil shale of Holzheim and oil produced from it, 1317.

Neuda, P. Exptl accumulation of Fe and cholesterol feeding in guinea pigs from the standpoint of the appearance of substances in the palate, 3723.

Neuendorff, G. See Sauerwald, F

Neufeld, E. See Margosches, B. M.

Neufeld, L. Cerebrospinal fluid and antibody formation, 2014

Neuhaus, C. See Endres, G.

Neuhauser, A. Concd. sour milk, P 1475

Neuhoff, B. Does confinement modify the effect of Mg fulminate? 2413.

Neuhoff, E. See Gadamer, J

Neukirch, H. Value of albuminous milk as a medicinal food, 934.

Neukircher, H. See Freundlich, H.

Neumaerker, J. See Stoermer, R.

Neumaier, J. E. Inclined cylindrical retort for distg. lignite, etc., P 2064.
Neumann, A. Oxidase nature of the leucocyte granules, 1668
Neumann, B. Compn. of chlorinated lime, 2627; potential of F detd. by measurement of decompn. potentials of molten fluorides, 2938.
Neumann, B., and Domke, R. Conversion of Cl and H into HCl in the presence of charcoal, 2049.
Neumann, B., and Hauck, F. Constitution of chloride of lime (I), 880
Neumann, B., and Kotyga, G Antique glasses, 975.
Neumann, B., and Richter, H Potential of F as detd by measurement of the decompn. potentials of molten fluorides, 141
Neumann, B., Steuer, W, and Domke, R Conversion of Br and H into, HBr in the presence of charcoal, 2050
Neumann, F. Are proteus bacilli that have been grown upon phenol agar really non-motile and free from flagella? 3479.
Neumann, M. P, and Kalning, H Treatment of flour with Cl and the so-called Golo method of improving flour, 951
Neumann, R. See Mumm, O.
Neumann, R. O. Digestibility of wheat bread and rye bread from flour of different grades of milling, 3751.
Neumann, W. See Klopstock, H
Neurath, J. Alloys for bearings, P 1976; refining Sn electrolytically, P 2126.
Neusbaum, C. A., DeVerter, P. L., and Dean, E. W. Portable combustion app. for detection and measurement of small quantities of petroleum vapor, 1139.
Neuschloss, S. M. Significance of K ions for the tonus of striated skeletal muscle (V) tonic component of strychnine tetany and its modification by peripherally attacking agents, (VI) effect of the electrolytes of the fluid on the amt of bound K in the muscle, 3497, K fixation in the ventricular muscle and its significance in heart function, 3498, see Roffo, A. H.
Neuschloss, S. M., and Walter, K Significance of K ions for the tonus of striated skeletal muscle (VII) physico-chem conditions for ion fixation to hydrophile gels, 3497.
Neuwirth, I. See Barbour, H G.
Nevens, W. B. See Gaines, W L
Neveux, V. Distn of lignites for the production of mineral oils and essences, 1509.
Neville, H. A. See Hopkins, B S
Nevyas, J., and Lowy, A Electrochem reduction of indigo, 3395
New, G. A. Liquid coating compn, P 3544.
Newburgh, L. H. See Clarkson, S, Curtis, A. C.
Newburgh, L. H., and Marsh, P. L. Renal injuries by amino acids, 1431
Newbury, F. D. Metal tank Hg arc rectifiers, 151.
Newcomb, C. Detn. of alc. and EtCl in $CHCl_3$, 1775.
Newcomer, E. J. Arsenicals in the control of the codling moth, 1489, 3531.
Newell, F. H. Relation of by-product coke ovens to super-power development, 3756.
Newell, H. E., and Sinnatt, F. S. Combustion of particles of coal in air (II) cenopheres, 3342.
Newell, L. C. Teaching the history of chemistry, 1006.
Newell, L. S. Impregnating fibrous materials with rubber solns., etc, P 314.
Newell, M. H. Still and condensing chamber for mfg metal dust from Zn or similar metals, P 357.
Newhall, C. A. Fungicide contg. Cu, P 3533.
Newhouse, R. C. Treating cement slurry, P 3070.
Newitt, D. M. Chem. Engineering and Chem. Catalogue (book), 2036; see Bone, W. A.
New Jersey Zinc Co. Zn oxide, P 973
Newkirk, W. B. Dextrose hydrate, P 122; grape sugar from starch conversion products, P 1001; see Corn Products Refining Co
Newlands, G. See Hendrick, J
Newlands, J. A. Purifying waste waters contg. H_2SO_4, P 266.
Newman, F. H. Spectrum of K at low voltages, 17, spectrum of Rb at low voltages, 708; low-voltage arc in Cs vapor, 2116, enhanced lines produced by the interrupted arc in Na and K vapors, 2118, Na arc in a vacuum, 2451.
Newman, G. See Schultz, E W.
Newman, J. R. See Boone, C. E
Newman, M. F. Softening feed water for boilers, P 1292.
Newman, R. K., Trikojus, V. M, and Harker, G Use of PCl_5 in the prepn of glycerides, 2658
Newsome, P. T. Influence of the electrodes on the formation of ozone at low pressures in the elec. discharge, 3135
Newth, B., and Newth, O Battery of the Leclanché type, P 875.
Newth, O. See Newth, B
Newton, D. L. Absorption tower adapted for recovering gasoline from natural gas, P 662; distg and blending hydrocarbons, P 662, steam-heated still for evaporative distn of petroleum, P 662
Newton, E. B. See Benedict, S. R.; Ellis, M M.
Newton, H. A. Edible fat, P 3830
Newton, H. W. Systematic movements within the sun, 865
Newton, J. L. See Burke, V.
Newton, W. L. See Evans, R M
Ney, A. H. Blue monoazo dye, P 2417.
Neyman, C. de. Small-scale lab tests on the production of pulverulent cellulose, chlorinated cellulose and cellulose acetate, 2070.
Ni, T. G. Inverse change between the concn. of glucose and chloride in the blood, 3495, see Linn, R K. S.
Niccolai, G. The Hall effect in pyrites, 3262.
Niccoli, E. Sea waters and the problem of K, 3213
Niccoli, E., and Maritano, M. Manuf. of pure NaCl from marine waters without purification processes and without consumption of fuel, 3540.
Niccolini, P. M. Action of aconitine on the intestine, 2204.
Nice, L. B., and Neill, A. J. Action of adrenaline chloride on the respiratory center, 3508.
Nicholas, H. O., and Erickson, J. L. E. Substituted amides (I) prepn. of substituted acetamides and the corresponding primary amines, 2979.
Nicholas, W. W. X-ray spectrometer with

which wave lengths are read directly on an ordinary micrometer screen, 681.

Nichols, C. R. Casting hollow ware in sections from cement, etc., P 3224; cement mixts., P 3224.

Nichols, E. G. See Atchley, D. W.; Loeb, R. F.

Nichols, E. L., and Slattery, M. K. U as an activator, 2286.

Nichols, L., and Burgess, E. *B typhosus* morphologically compared with certain bacilli present in natural waters, 432.

Nichols, M. L. Science for Boys and Girls (book), 1555

Nichols, M. L., and Derbigny, I. A. Reduction of N_2O, 2468.

Nichols, M. L., and Thies, O. J, Jr. Influence of citrates on the pptn. of $BaSO_4$, 1190.

Nichols, S. P. Effect of wounds on the rotation of the protoplasm in the internodes of *Nitella*, 433.

Nichols, W. H. Organization of the Am. Chem. Soc., 3251.

Nicholson, D. Importance of specific pollens and their optimum dosage for desensitization in hay-fever, 2700; effect of atropine on the pulse rate, 3044.

Nicholson, E. E., and Beal, R B. Beet sugar, P 1726.

Nicholson, J. W. H spectrum of const frequency-difference, 1030.

Nicholson, L. C. See Littleton, J. T.

Nicholson, V. S. See Haworth, W N.

Nickerson, G. See Bunting, R W.

Nicloux. Toxicol. detn of alc., 1254.

Nicloux, M. L'oxyde de carbone et l'intoxication oxycarbonique (book), 1281; detg. C_2H_4 in the blood, 2174; see Hackspill, L.

Nicloux, M., and Roche, J. Reaction of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ with blood pigments, 926; O content of methemoglobin, 1632, $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ reaction with hemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin and CO-hemoglobin and the O content of methemoglobin, 1821; comparative susceptibility to the action of reducing substances of methemoglobin and hemoglobin, 2337.

Nicloux, M., and Yovanovitch, A. Distribution of C_2H_4 between the cells and plasma *in vitro* and during anesthesia, 2207, C_2H_4 anesthesia—detn of the anesthetic in the blood, 2207.

Nicol, E. W. L. Gas coke as a domestic fuel—sale, distribution and use of coke, 2577.

Nicol, H. Perception of odor, 2684; see Drakeley, T. J.

Nicolardot, P. Chem. glassware made in France, England, Germany and Austria, 1697; nomenclature and classification of the optical glasses, 2729.

Nicolaysen, C., and Schulstad, O. Laerebok i kjemi for laererskoler, ungdomsskoler og husholdningsskoler (book), 1172.

Nicole, M., and Boquet, A. Elements de microbiologie generale et d'immunologie (book) 2170.

Nicoll, L. G. Photographic transfer processes for ornamenting sheet metal, stone, etc., in imitation of natural wood grain or other designs, P 1184.

Nicoll, W. D. See Evans, W. L.

Nicolle, P. Some acyclic trisubstituted α-glycols, 1786.

Nicolls, J. H. H. Effects of exposing Canadian lignite to atms. of diff humidities, 2402, friability tests on various fuels sold in Canada, 2402.

Nicolson, A. M. Rochelle salt crystals, P 1696.

Niece, F. G. App. for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 501; app. for cracking hydrocarbon oils by passing them through molten Pb or similar material, P 501, cracking hydro carbon oils, P 501

Niederhoff, P. "Treppe" formation and the initiation of spasms in the artificially stimulated frog ventricle, 2368

Niederlahnsteiner Maschinenfabrik Ges. App for mercerizing yarn, P 829.

Niederstrasser, L. Cooling correction in calorimetric heating value detn., 3343.

Niel, C. B. van, and Hooft, F. V 't. Possible errors in the use of biol. agents in org. chemistry, 360.

Nielsen, C., Higgins, J. A, and Spruth, H C. Hypnotics of the barbituric acid series, 458.

Nielsen, G. Action of lobeline on the circulatory organs, 1854.

Nielsen, H. Gas calorimeter, 315, rotary retort for medium- and low-temp. distn of solid carbonaceous materials, P 3074.

Nielsen, H., and Baker, S Exothermic reactions of coals at low temp, 1898.

Nielsen, H., and Laing, B. App for distn. of carbonaceous and other materials for detg. amt. and character of volatile constituents, etc, P 3364.

Nielsen, H. J. Vacuum evaporator for milk, etc., P 634.

Nielsen, K. W. Treating coal tar, P 659.

Nielsen, O. Refining metallurgical baths, P 2479

Nielsen, S. T. Concrete or mortar, P 2238.

Nielsen, W. M. Formation of negative ions in Hg vapor, 2943

Nierenstein, M. Action of diazomethane on cellulose, 1390, cryst digallic acid as a precipitant, 1967; constitution of catechin (IX) disintegration products of acacatechin, 2489.

Nies, E. Influence of low temp. on the reflection of x-rays by calcite, 2616.

Niethammer, A. Action of photocatalyzers on the early sprouting of resting buds and on the germ, 433; law of the minimum in mold culture, 2866.

Nieuwland, J. A. See Reichert, J. S

Niewenglowski, G. H. Les rayons et le radium (book), 1954

Niewodniczanski, H. Fluorescence of Hg vapor, 2286.

Nigerian Products. See Dickinson, T.

Niggli, P. Versuch einer natürlichen Klassification der im weiteren Sinne magmatischen Erzlagerstatten (book), 3673; see Grubenmann, U

Nightingale, D. A. Ac_2O, P 2333; ketene, P 3697.

Nijhawan, S. D. See Dunnicliff, H B

Nijhoff, G. P. See Urk, A. T van

Nijhoff, G. P., and Keesom, W. H. Isotherms of diatomic gases and their binary mixts. (XXXIII) isotherms of O at temps. ranging from —40° to —150° and pressures from 3 to 9 atms., 1168, 2926.

Nijk, D. R. Anesthetic action of pure Et_2O, 3193.

Nikaido, Y. Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 2063.
Nikiforov, P. Ebullioscopic app. for detg. the mol. wt. and the vapor pressure, 2765
Nikitin, N. H and CO_2 adsorption by pyrophoric Fe, Ni and Co, 3255; adsorption of NH_3 by Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and Cr_2O_3, 3615
Niklas, H., and Hock, A Comparison of methods for detg the H ion concn of soils, 1484; significance of the electrometric titrations in detg the lime requirement of soils, 1484; exchange acidity of soils and the connection between titration- and actual acidity, 1680.
Niklas, H., Poschenrieder, and Hock, A Multiplication of *Azotobacter* in the soils of Bayer with respect to the soil reaction and the content of Ca carbonate and H_3PO_4, 2715
Niklas, H., Schwaibold, J, and Scharrer, K Study of I as a biogenous element (III) chemistry of the animal I metabolism, 3743
Niklas, H., Strobel, A, and Scharrer, K Study of I as a biogenous element (II) feeding expts on goats with increasing quantities of I, 3743
Niklas, H, and Vogel, F To what extent is the lime content of a soil related to the manner of its formation? 2382
Nikolaev, M. P Changes in sensibility of the vessels of the isolated rabbit ear by repeated action of fluid from the adrenals and adrenaline, 3039
Nikolaiev, K. See Bach, A. N.
Nikolaiev, V. See Ipat'ev, V.
Nikolas, G. J. Enamel finish, P 1723
Nikolic, M. Effect of acids on transpiration and opening of the stomata, 2351
Nikoloff, N. Use of the Skita app in exptl mineralogy, 1041.
Niks, N. J. Dorr save-all operations—book papers, 3081.
Nill, E. A. Non-saponifiable oil and wax compd, P 3563
Nilsson, H. Vitamins and growth factors, 2873
Nilsson, H. A. E. Evapg sulfite cellulose waste liquor, P 666.
Nilsson, K. See Collenberg, O.
Nilsson, K. T. See Weber, H. C
Nilsson, R. See Euler, H. von; Jorpes, E
Nilsson, R., and Myrbäck, K. Co-zymase, 3175
Nimkar, V. K. See Forsyth, R
Nimkar, V. K., and Pyman, F L 2-*m*-xylidino-5-ethoxy-4,5-dihydrothiazole, 414
Nimptsch, R. Beitrage zum russischen Erdölproblem (book), 1713
Ninegar, C. H. Sliding comparator rack, 3102
Ninni, C. Presence of lactase and invertase in organs—demonstration *in vitro* of the derivable monosaccharides by means of bacteria, 1816.
Ninnis, F. C. Cyanide plant details, 1018.
Nippe. Value of the diphenylamine test for the detection of traces of powder, 1906.
Nippe, W. See Kirmreuther, H.
Nipper, W. W. Spectroscopic evidence of J-transformation of x-rays, 870; see DeFoe, O. K.
Nixenstein, E. See Kreidl, A.
Nisbet, G. B. Chrome alloy, P 3442; Mo alloy, P 3442
Nisbet, J. Hg vapor lamp, P 3652.
Nisbet, N. See Thomson, T.
Nishi, S. Measuring small quantities of CO_2, 3274.
Nishi, T. Wall-board compn, P 2239.
Nishimatsu, I. Photographic gelatin, 3272.
Nishimura, K. Lactic acid content of blood and spinal fluid, 2011.
Nishimura, S. Takadiastase, 52; see Lüers, H.
Nishina, E. Drying and solidifying food materials, P 3321.
Nishina, Y., and Ray, B. B. Relative intensity of x-ray lines, 2617.
Nishino, T. See Tsukinaga, T.
Nishiwaki, Y. Optimum for growth and diastase production of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 219
Nissen, B. H. See Adkins, H.
Nissen, T. Electrolysis by the Siemens-Billiter process for the manuf. of Cl and caustic from salt, 2288
Nissler, C. W. See Jones, H W.
Nisson, P. S. See Mandelbaum, M. R
Nitardy, F. W. Preserving oils, P 3244; dentifrice, P 3539.
Nitschke, A. Detn of chlorides in body fluids, 927; state of Ca in serum, 2193.
Nitta, I. Crystal structure of CHI_3, 1735, crystal structure of pentaerythritol, 2435
Nitzescu, I. I. Effects of intravenously injected sugars on the secretion of milk—origin of lactose, 1842
Nitzescu, I. I., and Cadariu, I. Glucolysis *in vitro* with normal and depancreatized dogs- action of insulin, 2203.
Nitzsch, W. Productivity of the soil as a function of its phys structure and changes in soil structure and compn during vegetation, 1680
Nitzsche, H. Calcn of the raw batch mix for cement, 2737
Nitzschmann, R. Graphic presentation of the relation between efficiency, bath potential, and energy consumption in technical electrolysis, 3394
Nix, F. C. See Dean, R. S
Nixon, A. B. Manuf. of nitrocellulose, 1324.
Nixon, G. C. Casehardening, P 359.
Nixon, J. A. Insulin treatment of diabetes with particular reference to the complications of diabetes and to surgery in diabetes, 1850.
Nizza, M., and Romanese, R. Protein and residual N in the serum of burned animals, 1844.
Njegovan, V. Abs. value of entropy of real gases (III), 1168.
Noack, E. Decompn. of $SiCl_4$ by H_2O, 2274
Noack, E. H. Heat-resisting steel, P 357.
Noack, K. Flue gas injury of plants from the standpoint of metabolic pathology, 1705; photochem. actions of chlorophyll, 2521
Noah, G. See Krieger, K. J.
Nobel, E., and Priesel, R. Insulin studies on rats, 2019.
Nobel's Explosives, Ltd., McDavid, J. W., and Williams, E. Recovering HNO_3 from waste acids, P 1891.
Nocentini, D. See Pieroni, A.
Nocken, T. See Neelmeier, W.
Noddack, W. See Eggert, J.
Noddack, W., and Tacke, I. Two new elements of the Mn group (I) chemistry, 129.
Nodon, A. Colloidal condenser, 2433.
Noë, A. See Freudenberg, K.
Nöjd, H. D. See Vesterberg, K. A.
Noël, L. v. Detection of dyes in caramel, 1118

Noel, W. A. Drying by recirculation of air, 3102.
Noel, W. A., and Hellback, R Engine that runs on dust, 3796.
Noether, P. Parathyreoprival tetany and guanidine intoxication 1461.
Noethling, W., and Tolksdorf, S. Crystal structure of Hf, 851.
Nogaki. Kinetics of ester cleavage by liver lipase, 1418.
Noguchi, I. Mineral metabolism (I), (II) mineral metabolism in patients with renal disease, 411, action of novasurol, 2705, action of poisons on the surviving kidney of the frog--ext of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis--novasurol, 3195
Nolan, H. E. Treating coal, P 3228
Nolan, J. J., Boylan, R K , and Sachy, G P de. Equil of ionization in the atm , 1353.
Nolan, P. J. Character of the ionization produced by spraying water 1353
Nolan, T. J., Pratt D D and Robinson, R Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type (XI) synthesis of peonidin chloride, 3457.
Nold, A. Crystal structure of C compds , 3365.
Noll, H. Sepn of small quantities of Ca from large quantities of Mg in water, 790, detn of elementary O dissolved in H_2O in the presence of HNO_3, 2..7
Noller, C. R. See Adams, R., Calvery, H O.
Noller, C. R., and Adams, R Prepn and use of aldehyde esters formed by ozonation of the Me esters of various unsatd acids, 1590, synthesis of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids (II), 1598, ω-cyclohexyl derivs of various normal aliphatic acids (VII) synthesis of a homolog of chaulmoogric acid, Δ'-cyclopentenylacetic acid, 3160
Nolte O , and Leonhards, R Action of N-, potash-, and phosphate fertilizers in increasing amts on farm crops, 1683
Nomura, H. Isomerization of diphenylallyl alc into benzylacetophenone, 906
Nonhebel, G. See Pike, S R
Nonhebel, G., and Hartley, H Activity coeffs and transport no of solns of HCl in MeOH, 136.
Nonnenbruch, W. Diuresis, 1440; action of sugar anhydrides in normal individuals and diabetics, 2013.
Noorden, K. H. See Jørgensen, E.
Nooten, A. H. van. App. for curing tea leaves, P 1288.
Nopitsch, M. Finishing softener for textiles, 3575
Norcom, G. D., *et al* Foaming in coagulating basins and air-bound filters, 956
Nord, F. Importance of glycocoll and of peptone on the effect of adrenaline and insulin on glucemia in rabbits, 1863.
Nord, F. F. Mixed Cannazzaro reaction, 2672; chem. processes in fermentations, 2716, see Kendall, E C.
Norddeutsche Acetylen- und Sauerstoffwerke-Akt -Ges., and Pommee, J. Storing C_2H_2 or other explosive gases, P 3522
Nordefeldt, E. Purification of oxynitrilese and some of its properties, 608
Nordell, C. H. App for sepg., washing and discharging zeolites or other comminuted solids assocd. with liquids, P 848.
Nordenfelt, L. Manuf. of Fe and steel in Sweden, 1580; see Bergstrom, G.
Nordheim, L. Polarization of scattered and fluorescent light, 7, theory of the excitation of atoms by collision, 2113, see Born, M
Nordiske Natrolith Aktieselskap. Filter with base-exchanging filtering material, P 638; base-exchanging silicates for purifying water, P 1679
Nordstroem, K. S. Distn. app , P 523.
Nordstroem, O. Drying and sorting app. for materials of diff grain sizes, P 681.
Nordstroem, O., and Moerch, A. Recovering valuable substances from waste gas from soda furnaces in sulfate cellulose factories, P 666; continuous drying of wooden chips, peat, etc , P 1316
Nordyke, H. W. Wood separators for storage batteries, P 2957.
Norel, E. C. Mitigation of electrolysis (corrosion) in Louisville, 3135
Norlin, E. Swedish legislation against weighting leather --methods for testing leather, 3586; see Palmaer, W
Normann, W. Hydrogenation of fats, 2590, reactions occurring during hydrogenation of oils, 2590.
Norris, J. F. Bu chloride, 39, triphenylmethane, 189, services of the Am Chem Soc to the nation, 317; Nichols, Wm H , 1006, research in aliphatic chemistry, 1215; halide, P 2566, a look ahead, 3594, future of the chemistry of petroleum, 3800.
Norris, P. E. Separators for storage batteries, P 553, 2957.
Norris, R. V., and Ayyar, C V. R N and mineral requirements of the plantain, 1488.
Norris, W. Rubber compounding (I), 677
Norris, W. C. See Rundle, G W.
Norris, W. S. G. P. Cyclohexanespirocyclohexane, 1060, see Birch, S F.
Norrish, J. Vertical furnace for roasting cinnabar, Zn ore, etc , P 31
Norrish, R G. W. Role of water in the photosynthesis of HCl, 515, photochem union of H and Cl, 710; see Adam, N K.
Norrish, R. G. W., and Jones, G G Valency (VII) surface polarity and reaction of C_2H_4 and Cl --effect of the adsorbed water layer, 1744
Norsk Aluminium Co., and Pedersen, H. Fe and cement production, etc., P 168.
Norske Aktieselskap for Elektrokemisk Industri. Applying elec. current to self-burning electrodes provided with metallic reinforcement, P 553, manuf of self-burning electrodes, P 553, uniting self-burning electrodes, P 2126
Norske Aktieselskap for Elektrokemisk Industri Norsk Industri-Hypotekbank. Electrodes for elec furnaces, P 876.
Norske Molybdaenprodukter Aktieselskapet. Treating cupriferous Mo ore, P 574
Norske Molybdaenprodukter Aktieselskapet, and Richter, G Removing Cu from molybdic ore, P 2144
Norsk Handels-og Industrilaboratorium A.-S. Condensing electrothermally produced Zn, P 554, electrothermic production of Zn, P 554
Norsk Hydro Elektrisk Kvaelstofaktieselskap. (*Patents*) Increasing the output of gas reactions in elec. arc furnaces, 553; urea, 607, fertilizer from $CaCN_2$, 643; concg. dil nitrous gases, 648; sol. alkali silicates, 648. sepg. K compds. from Al compds., 649; HCN, 972, fertilizer, 1299; NH_3, 1306;

impregnating compn. for bags, 1328; operating elec. arc furnaces, 2127; app. for the synthetic production of NH_3, 2231; oxidation of air N, 2232; bituminous compn. for impregnating fabrics, 2253.
Norström, E. See Hedvall, J. A.
North, C. E. Emulsifying milk fat or similar fats, P 2034; milk oil from sour cream, P 2034, oil from milk, P 2034, see Milk Oil Corporation.
North, C. E., and Larner, H. B. Oil and casein from cream, P 2034
North, C. O. Rubber compns, P 3842
North, C. O., and Christensen, C. W. Vulcanizing rubber, P 3590.
Northrop, J. H. CO_2 production and duration of life of *Drosophila* cultures, 2372; resistance of living organisms to digestion by pepsin or trypsin, 2512, formol titration, 3476; see Clark, H.
Northrop, J. H., and Kunitz, M. Combination of salts and proteins (II) detn of the concn. of combined ions from membrane potential measurements, 2343, swelling and osmotic pressure of gelatin in salt solns, 2511.
Norton, A. J. See Christiansen, W. G.
Norton, C. E. See Forbes, G. S
Norton, E. A. See Smith, R S
Norton, F., and Matthews, R R Problem in Diesel engine lubrication, 2409, lower-viscosity oil in Diesel engine lubrication, 3233
Norton, F. H. Lab kiln for obtaining high temps, 807, thermal expansion of refractories, 807; design of arches for kilns and furnaces, 1504, mechanism of spalling, 2735
Norton, F. J. Slates of Wales, 3414.
Norton, J. F., and Falk, I S Lab Outlines in Bacteriology and Immunology (book), 3021
Norton, J. T. An instrument for the rapid production of Laue photographs, 681; welded joints searched by x-rays, 3440.
Norton, R. B. See Knobel, M.
Norwood, S. M. Welding of high-Cr alloys intended to meet extreme conditions, 3439.
Nosek, F. Boneblack, carboraffin, norit, 1336, active carbons, especially norit, 3064, see Zert, K.
Nostitz, A. Practical application of research on soil physics, 2713
Nothmann, M. Distribution of insulin in the normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441, see Frank, E.
Nothnagel, M. See Griebel, C
Nott, H. W. Thyroid and Mn treatment—its influence on abnormal blood pressure, 1272; thyroid and Mn treatment in acute pneumonia, 3740.
Nottage, M. See Hardy, W.
Notton, H. E. F. See Copeland, A. J.
Noüy, F. L. du. Method of detg certain dimensions of mols. and of the no N based on the study of the surface equil. of colloidal solns., 2–3; new aspects of the surface tension of colloidal solns. which have led to the detn. of mol. dimensions, 1738; surface tension of serum—physico-chem. changes following immunization, 2696.
Nourse, J. D. See Wetzel, N. C.
Novak, H., and Trebicky, J. Extg. oils, waxes, etc. from coal and similar materials, P 815
Novak, I. J. Friction facings for brakes and clutches, P 98; friction material for brake linings, etc., P 268.
Novak, M. P. Use of Illinois coal with the pier process, 104, 980; coals of Czechoslovakia, 3071.
Novelli, A. See Guglialmelli, L.
Novello, N. J., Harrow, B., and Sherwin, C. P. Methylation, 3030.
Novello, N. J., Miriam, S R., and Sherwin, C. P. Comparative metabolism of certain aromatic acids (IX) fate of some halogen derivs. of benzoic acid in the animal body, 2354.
Novick, N. Correction of colloidal Au solns as applied to the Lange reaction, 3468.
Novoa-Santos, R. Hypoglucemic action of duodenal secretin, 1656; activation of the secretion of insulin, 1868.
Novocretes, Ltd., Case, G. O, and Garrow, J. R. Fibrous materials in concrete, P 978
Novotny, E. E., and Romieux, C. J. Moldable compn. contg phenolic condensation product, P 97, laminated sheets of fibrous material and synthetic resins, P 3355.
Nowack, E. Coal deposits of Albania, 1374, Der nordalbanische Erzbezirk (book), 2304
Nowack, L. Influence of slight addns. of Pb to Au, 2654
Nowotnowna, A. See Marchlewski, L.
Nowotny, J. S. Elec resistance material, P 1958
Nowotny, R. Conservation of mine timber in North Am mining practice, 488, impregnation of wood by the Cobra process, 3069
Noyer. See Dumesny
Noyer, J. Treatment of tannery sewage, 3096, 3835.
Noyes, A. A. See Sherrill, M S.
Noyes, A. A., and Bell, J. E Honor students in chemistry, 3594.
Noyes, B., Jr. Improved McLeod gage, 2599
Noyes, H. F., and Weigel, R. Recovery of P from burning gases, P 3215.
Noyes, H. M. See Falk, K. G; Sugiura, K
Noyes, H. M., Falk, K G, and Baumann, E. J. Enzyme action (XXXV) lipase actions of exts of tissues of rabbits at different ages, 2512
Noyes, H. M., Lorberblatt, I., and Falk, K. G Enzyme action (XXXIV) actions of some ester-hydrolyzing enzymes at diff. temps, 1999.
Noyes, H. M., Sugiura, K., and Falk, K. G Enzyme action (XXXI) comparative lipase action of human tumors, 2196.
Noyes, W. A. Ionization of trimethylethoxyammonium hydroxide, trimethylamine oxide and their derivs., 535, teaching of the history of chemistry, 2100, Org. Chemistry for the Lab (book), 3015; Org. Chemistry (book), 3459; see Kendall, F. E.
Noyes, W. A., and Porter, P. K. Phthalimide, 184.
Noyes, W. A., Jr. Formation of polar compds. by photochem. reactions, 550.
Noyes, W. A., Jr., and Kassel, L. S. Review of photochemistry, 2954.
Noyes, W. A., Jr., and Wobbe, D. E. Vapor pressure of $H_2C_2O_4$, 2768.
Noyons, A. K. Detn of the equiv. humidity in a differential calorimeter by means of thermoelec. piles, 1167; see Cappellen, L.
Noziczka, F. See John, H.
Nozoe, T. Pharmacy in Japan, 1690.
Nuelle, M. See Eckstein, A.
Nüsslein, J. See Krzikalla, H.
Nugent, R. L. See Estill, H. W.

Nugey, A. L. Recovery of gasoline from condensible gases, 3231.

Numa, M. Factors in the NaOH absorption of cellulose and their effects on the resulting viscose, 2247.

Numbers, A. H. See Rule, H. G.

Nunan, T. H. See Macbeth, A. K.

Nunno, R. de. Effect of Na_2SO_4 in bile secretion, 3193

Nuss, M. Continuous absorption app adapted for treating gases and vapors, P 3592.

Nuttall, J. M., and Williams, E. J. β-Rays assocd. with scattered x-rays, 2787.

Nuttall, W. H. See Ioco Rubber & Waterproofing Co., Ltd.

Nutting, C. L. See Christison, H.

Nutting, P. G. Chem problems in the water-driving of petroleum from oil-sands, 279, action of silicates with petroleum, 2578.

Nyberg, H. D. Elec battery with automatic depolarization, P 3649.

Nylén, P. Org. P compds (II) β-phosphonopropionic acid and γ-phosphonobutyric acid, 2978.

Nyman, A. Thermionic or vacuum tube app. with Be filaments, P 3593.

Nyrop, A. Atomizer for liquids, P 523

Nyrop, J. E. Emulsifying, hydrogenating or cracking hydrocarbons or other liquids, P 1514.

Nyssens, P. Phenolphthalein as an indicator for the detn of P_2O_5 by titration of NH_4 phosphomolybdate, 560; citromolybdic acid, 3406.

Oakes, G. C. Forming plate glass, P 1891

Oakeshott, S. H., and Plant, S. G P Reactions of 1-*p* toluidinocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid—carbazole synthesis, 2831.

Oakley, H. B. Origin of the charge of colloidal particles, 2771, see Joseph, A. F

Oakley, W. W. Preheating of glass pots with special reference to moisture control, 975.

Oatley, B. E. Sterilizing tobacco products, P 3333.

Obarski, S. See Korczynski, A.

Oberfell, C. R., *et al* Analysis and specifications for miscellaneous materials, 123.

Oberfell, G. G. Solvent recovery, P 1876; gasoline from natural gas, P 3348.

Oberfell, G. G., Ballard, A. M , Alden, R. C , Utsinger, E L , and Lentz, W. R. Treating natural gas gasoline, P 1514.

Oberfell, G. G., and Burrell, G. A. Gasoline from natural gas, P 3348.

Oberfell, G. G., Burrell, G A , and Voress, C. L. Gasoline from natural gas, P 3348.

Oberhauser, F. See Manchot, W.

Oberherr, H. Artificial marble, P 3340.

Oberhoffer, P. Primary etching of steel, 1208; O in Fe, 3427; see Hultgren, A.

Oberhoffer, P., and Emicke, O. Chrome steel for permanent magnets, 1208.

Oberhoffer, P., and Piwowarsky, E. Growth of gray Fe, 3431.

Oberhoffer, P., Scherer, R., Keutmann, J., and Strauch, H. Detn. of O in Fe, 2129

Oberhoffer, P., and Wimmer, A. Effect of temp. and chem. compn. on viscosity of Fe, 1584.

Oberländer, L. Artificial teeth, P 2053.

Oberle, A. Extg. V from petroleum hydrocarbons, P 817; recovering light oils from heavy oils, P 3563.

Oberlin, H. See Pfeiffer, P.

Oberlin, M. Nitration of creosol, acetylcreosol and homoveratrol, 907, see Gadamer, J.

Obermiller, J. Significance of a definite regulation of atm moisture in the textile industry, 1143, production of a lighter color in azo dyes by the sulfo group in certain positions, 1989.

Obersohn, A., Wachtel, W., and Sakom, D Glue globules, P 124

Obersohn, A., Wachtel, W., Sakom, D , and Askenasy, P. Colloidal substances in granular form, P 2036.

Oberzimmer, J., and Walker, L. Hemoglobinogenous pigments, 2505

Obrastzow, G. D. See Schmidt, A A.

Obreimov, I. V., and Shubnikov, L V. Method of producing monocrystalline metals, 1542

O'Brien, B. Action of light on living matter, with esp reference to application in methods of therapy, 1443; dispersion of the optical consts. of Hg, 2612

O'Brien, D. P. Antigenic properties of exts of horse dander (III) skin reactions and pas-
isfe of hc dande
to the antigens of horse dander ext , 2698, see Longcope, W T.

O'Brien, J. J., and Irons, R Sauerkraut, 787.

O'Brien, J. L. See Leonard, C. S.

O'Brien, R., and Wentch, B. Removal of corn and cottonseed oil stains from wool and silk, 2251.

O'Brien, T. E. H. *p*-Nitrophenol as a preventive of mold on sheet rubber, 3837; manuf. of rubber, 3839.

O'Brien, W. G. Rubberized fibrous compns., P 3589

O'Brien, W. G., and Beebe, P. Rubberized fibrous compns., P 3589.

O'Brien, W. J. Lithopone, P 3580.

Obrusheva, A. See Frumkin, A ; **Hevesy,** G. von.

Obst, W. Salting out of soap, 2423, leather, 2918

O'Callaghan, J. P. See Higgins, E. B.

Occleshaw, V. J. Equil in the systems $Al_2(SO_4)_3$-$CuSO_4$-H_2O and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$-$FeSO_4$-H_2O at 25°, 719.

Ochi, S. Cl in Japan, 1358; use of Cl in the refining of sugar, 1532, 3244; chemistry of bleaching powder, 1693

Ochi, S., and Kotera, F. Refining sugar juice, P 3245.

Ochiai, E. See Kondo, H.

Ochs, R. Praktieum der qual Analysis fur Chemiker, Pharmazeuten und Mediziner (book), 2965

Ockerblad, N. F. Application of the creatinine kidney function test, 2365.

O'Connell, J., and Kerr, H H. App. for pasteurizing cream, milk, etc., P 1288

O'Connor, J. J. De-inking and washing waste paper stock, 3813.

O'Connor, P. J., Van Arnum, W. I., and Lindsey, E C. Dry feed of coagulants, 1123

Octirofficine Costruzioni Tessili e Impianti Riunite Soc. Anon. App. for dyeing wool or other materials wound on bobbins, P 993.

Oda, T. Synthetic action of pepsin, 3466.

Oda, Y. Effect of quinine and of some hormone prepns. on the phosphoric acid hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver, 3707; P distribution in muscle and liver under differ-

ent conditions, especially under the influence of hormones, 3728.
Odaira, T. Gas metabolism and minute vol (I) relation of gas metabolism and minute vol. to the internal secretion, 241, (II) vegetative nervous system, (III) gas metabolism and minute vol. during heat puncture hyperthermia and the influence of antipyretics, inner secretions and vegetative nerve poisons on both, 1279, (IV) 2699
Odake, S. Sulfur-contg. amino acid in an alc ext. of yeast, 924.
Oddo, G. Trattato di chimica inorganica (book), 1573
Odelberg, A. S. W. Swedish feldspar industry, 269.
Odell, W. W. Carbonization of non coking coals with particular reference to lignite, 490, gas-production and carbonization of solid fuel, P 3558
Odell, W. W., and Strong, R H Carbonization of carbonaceous materials, P 2567
Odén, S. App for detg the mech compn of pulverulent materials, P 681, pptn (III), 851, sedimentation analysis (I), 1005, peat and peat problems in Sweden, 2571, occurrence and transformation of lignin in the plant world, 3179
Odén, S., and Håkansson, P. S Setting of cement, 3221.
Odén, S., and Lindberg, S Peat analyses in the light of late theories of coal formation, 3312
Odencrants, A. Photographic sensitometry, 1035.
Odermatt, H. See Gigon, A
Odier, R. Al cancer, 3734
Odin, M. Metabolism on a diet of fat and vegetables, 2189.
Odom, L. L. Removing S from vulcanized rubber, P 2432
O'Donnell, C. J. Rept of the builders' sect, Am Gas Assocn —U G I Contracting Co, 2739.
O'Donnell, F. G. See Hunt, N R
O'Donnell, J. F. Fuel briquets, P 106
O'Donovan, C., Davies, T, and Reece, D Lubricant, P 2067.
O'Donovan, D. S. Heat treatment of magnetic materials, P 1384, heat treatment of magnetic metal bodies, P 3154
Oechslin, C. Org derivs. of Sn, P 1115, hydroxy-aliphatic arsonic acids, P 1995, substituted aliphatic arsonic acids, P 1995
Oehlinger, S. Das Atom (book), 2287
Oehme, H. Vulcanizing rubber, P 519, see Chemische Fabrik Kalk Ges
Oehring, W. See Kaufmann, H. P.
Oehrn, H. See Kaltwasser, O.
Ölander, A. See Euler, H von
Oelhafen, J. W. Wall-board compn, P 489
Oeller, H., and Schierge, M. Role of globulins in the Wassermann reaction and the Sachs-Georgi reaction, 1661.
Öman, E. Ionic reactions in the sulfite pulp cooking process, 284; distn of immiscible substances, 1158; chem reactivity of pulp and its significance in the sizing of paper, 1520; sizing paper with resin, 1521; colloidal nature of sizing with resin, 1521; effect of Fe in sizing paper with resin, 1521; normal solns. of fixanal, 1573; theory of rosin sizing, 2746, detg. hydrocarbons in mixts., 2906; Al resinate in the rosin sizing of paper, 3813, control system in producing sulfate pulp, 3807; indicators for the pulp industry, 3807.
Oenslager, G. Changes in the rubber industry during the past 50 years, 3360.
Oesterle, J. F. See McCaffery, R. S.
Oesterle, O. A, and Wander, G. "Hesperidin" from certain plants, 391.
Oesterlin, H. See Knoop, F
Oetken, and Hubmann, Lurgi process for smoldering of lignite, 3554
Oetting, O. W. A. Storage battery, P 3396
Oettingen, K. von. Comparative studies on the blood of the mother and child, 3733
Oettingen, W. F. von. Automatic thermoregulator depending on the flow of warmed liquid, 2598
Öxner. See Richet, C
Offe, G. Removal of organically combined S from purified gas, 1510, tech problems met in a gas works, 1898
Officina di costruzioni meccaniche, E. Annovi Modena, and Annovi, E Filter for lubricating oils, etc, P 2246.
Offner, A. See Granacher, C
Offord, H. R. See Clark, R H
O'Flaherty, F. See McLaughlin, G D
O'Flaherty, F., *et al.* Micro tannology, 3834.
Ofner, R. Polarization results on molasses clarified with alk $Pb(NO_3)_2$ and with basic Pb acetate, 307, use of Soldaini's reagent, 836, detn of invert sugar in the presence of sucrose (II), 1369
Ogait, A. See Meerwein, H
Ogasawara, K. See Tokura, H
Ogawa, I. Adsorption power and elec behavior of diff prepns of charcoal, 1009, adsorption capacity of diff prepns of charcoal, 3615.
Ogawa, S. Function of the parathyroids (I) parathyroids and the thyroids in their relation to the healing of fractures and the calcification of bones, (II) as a heat-regulating organ, 442; adrenaline content of the adrenals and $CHCl_3$ anesthesia, 1856
Ogawa, W, and Mizushima, S Rancidity of oils and its effects on the telegraph perforator tape, 1521
Ogawa, W., Nemoto, C, and Kaneko, S Synthesis of galena crystals, 2768
Ogburn, S. C., Jr. Analytical reactions of Pt metals, 3663, qual sepn of Pt metals, 3663
Ogden, D. P. Comparative test of hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan for crushing Streator shale, 2569
Ogden, H. See Green, E. W.
Ogden, S. A. Bleaching animal fibers, P 2253; rubber compn, P 3589
Ogg, W. A. Smelting crude Zn-bearing material, P 1213
Ogg, W. G. Soil investigation (I) soil investigations and their bearing on field expt. work, 2381.
Oglietti, B. See Chiappero, A.
Ogston, G. H., and Moore. Sicilian and Calabrian essences of the season 1925–1926, 2046
Ohara, K. Brown coal (VII) microchemistry of lignite, 811.
Ohara, T. Adrenaline hyperglucemia (III) reducing substances in adrenaline hyperglucemia, (IV) antagonism between the pancreas hormone and the adrenaline, 242; glycogen detn, 1640.
O'Hare, C. J., and McWilliams, R. G. Septic tank, P 2218.

O'Harra, B. M. Bibliography on Zn retorts and condensers, 355, (book), 1586.
Ohashi, S. Welgrain wire and a theory of recrystn., 895
Ohashi, T. Influence of benzoin on serologic activity of lipoids with particular reference to the serum diagnosis of syphilis, 1268.
Ohle, H. Acetone compds. of the sugars and their derivs. (III) constitution of β-diacetonefructose, 1388, see Hintzelmann, U.
Ohle, H., and Berend, G. Acetone compds. of the sugars and their derivs (IV) constitution of diacetonegalactose, 1389, (V) constitution of diacetonemannose, 2984.
Ohle, H., and Dickhauser, E. Acetone compds of the sugars and their derivs. (VI) acyl derivs of monoacetoneglucose, 2984.
Ohlendorf, H. See Herzberg, W.
Ohlsen, J. U. A. Cement mixts., P 1310
Ohse, W. See Steinkopf, W
Ohta, K. Alkaloids of *Cocculus diversifolius* D. C. (II) diversin, 2560.
Ohya, M. Electrolysis of metals of the Ce family and the prepn. of pyrophoric alloy, 3393
Oikawa, S. Scymnol-H_2SO_4 (I), 401; Cetacea (XIX) compn of the tendons and sclera—prepn of *d*-aminobutyric acid from sclera, (XXII) articular cartilage of the whale, 1672; water purification (IV) adsorption of neutral salts by Kambara earth, 3525
Oka, T. Test of liver function (I) Widal hemoclasis, 1440, (II) biliary coloring matter, 1441.
Okagawa, M. Behavior of the lactic acid in the artificially perfused frog muscle, 1442, action of thiocyanate on muscle and the reciprocal strengthening of the action of contraction-producing agents, 1469
Okahara, Y. Cetacea (XV) compn of the fin back whale blood, 1671.
Okamoto, H. Liver and spleen pigments of the toad, 1636.
Okamoto, Y. Anaerobic life of tumor tissue, 944.
Okaya, T. Sp heats of rocks, 1374.
Okazaki, K. Cetacea (XIII) content of the cysts occurring in the spermatic duct—liquid accumulation in the uterus, 1671.
Okey, R., and Erikson, S. E. Metabolism of women (II) cyclic variations in uric acid and total non-protein N content of blood, 2522.
Okie, F. G. Adhesive, P 483–4; abrasive sheets, P 1895.
Okinaka, C. See Komatsu, S.
Okochi, M., and Hanaoka, M. Recovery and electrodeposition of Fe, P 1958
Okrassa. Utilization of volcanic steam in Larderello, 955.
Okuda, Y. Detn. of cystine, 1094; detn of cystine in protein, 1252.
Okuma, K. See Suitsu, K.
Okuneff, N. Parenteral resorption (III) intraperitoneal resorption of trypan blue, 1859; (IV) influence of some adsorbents on intraperitoneal resorption of trypan blue, 3466.
Olander, C. P. See Dains, F. B.
Olaneta, H. de. Dry batteries, P 340.
Olberg. Causes of "bubbly" fermentation, 3207.
Olbrich, W. See Ruff, O.
Olden, F. H. Elec. app. for automatically controlling acidity of solns., P 1360.
Oldenberg, O. Fluorescence radiation of N, 337; excitation of fluorescence with the short-wave ultra-violet, 3391.
Oldham, J. W. H. Transformations of the sugar nitrates, 742; see Irvine, J. C.
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Darby, G. H, and Wilde, W. D Storage battery, P 2462.
Olesen, O. Flexible cement compn, P 489.
Olin, H. L. Hydrolysis of S_2Cl_2, 560, see Alvarado, A. M
Olin, H. L., and Troeltzsch, J. R Ash and S in Iowa coals, 3554
Olive, A. H. See Bliss, A. R
Oliver, E. L., and Borden, J F. Vacuum and pressure filter, P 3102
Oliver, J., and Smith, P Kinetics of agglutination of red blood cell suspensions, 771.
Oliver, J. G. Progress in British rayon industry, 3819.
Oliver, J. H. See Harman, H W.
Oliver, T. C. See Hechenbleikner, I.
Oliver, T. H. Diabetic coma without acetonuria, 2202
Oliveri-Mandalà, E. Influence on soly (I) temp. coeffs., (II) mol coeffs of soly, 1161.
Oliveri-Mandalà, E., and Carli, E. Influence on soly. (III) quinine-HCl and antipyrine, 1161
Oliveri-Mandalà, E., and Forni, F. Influence on soly. (IV) acetanilide-antipyrine, acetanilide-pyramidone, 1161
Olivet, J. Bacteriology of the duodenum, 1421.
Olivier, S. C. J. Introduction of 2 atoms of Br in *m*-MeC_6H_4NHAc, 906; hydrolysis of substituted benzyl chlorides and the theory of steric hindrance, 2485.
Olivier, S. C. J., and Berger, G. Hydrolysis of substituted benzyl chlorides and the theory of alternate induced polarity, 3161.
Ollard, E. F. See Bradley, A. J.
Olle, A. D. Presence of mineral salts in timbers as indicated by their relative opacity to x-rays, 2692
Ollivier, J. See Loeper, M
Olmer, L. J. Chimie du brevet elementaire conforme au programme de 1920 (book), 1942.
Olmsted, H. C. Intradermal salt soln test in cardiac diseases in children, 1451
Olmsted, J. M. D. Blood sugar after asphyxia in decapitate cats and its relation to the adrenal glands, 1838, see Taylor, A. C.
Olmsted, J. M. D., and Harvey, J. M. Insulin and respiratory exchange in frogs during muscular exercise and after injection of insulin, 3510.
Olney, L. A. Rept. of research comm, 668; dyeing of artificial silks or rayons, 1326.
Olsen, C. Growth of some Danish agricultural plants in soils with diff. concns of H ions, 1680.
Olsen, F. Projectiles filled with guanidine picrate, P 112, high explosive, P 3238, see Hale, G C
Olsen, O. See Haley, D. E
Olshausen, S. v. Structure investigations by the Debye-Scherrer (powder) method, 131.
Olshausen, v. App devised by R. Pohl, 1.
Olson, A. R. Mechanism of NH_3 synthesis in low-voltage arcs, 2228.
Olson, A. R., and Meyers, C. H. Polymerization and hydrogenation of ethylene by means of excited Hg atoms, 1032.
Olson, C. P. Transfer film, P 1697.

Olson, G. A. Advantages of gypsum in fertilizer of animal origin, 3206.
Olson, G. A., and St. John, J L. Nutritive value of wheat (I) effect of variation of Na in a wheat ration, 3024.
Olson, N. E., and Fay, A C Bacterial content of ice cream, 245
Olson, O. Cellulose and paper industry in U. S A , 987
Olson, W. E. Dyeing rugs and similar articles, P 3823.
Olsson, H. Dependence of the velocity of alk. hydrolysis on the constitution of the alc. (III) dependence of velocity of hydrolysis on temp., 536, see Smith, L.
Olsson, Z. Lamp wick, P 1500.
Olszewski, W. Chemische Technologie des Wassers (book), 1877, NH_3-Cl disinfection process, 2713.
Omodei, A. See Gamna, C.
O'Neil, A. S. Waterproofing paper or other materials, P 3216.
O'Neil, F. W., and Van Fleet, H. Liquid O as an explosive, 1524.
O'Neill, F. I. See Manwaring, W. H.
O'Neill, G. J. See Schellhaus, J. P., Jr.
O'Neill, H. Deformation lines in large and small crystals of ferrite, 2638.
O'Neill, J. Fourdrinier wire fabric for papermaking app , P 3237
O'Neill, J. H. Mold for rubber articles, P 3247.
Ong, E. R. de. Petroleum oils as insecticides, 1683; see Gray, G. P.
Ongkiehong, B. L. See Jorissen, W. P.
Onnes, H. K. Superconductors, 2778; see Agt, F. P. G. A. J van, Becquerel, J ; Boks, J. D. A.; Dana, L. I ; Haas, W -J de, Keesom, W. H.; Mathias, E.; Sizoo, G. J.; Urk, A. T. van; Woltjer, H R.
Onnes, H. K., Becquerel, J., and Haas, W.-J. de Rotary magnetic power of some paramagnetic minerals at very low temps., 727.
Onnes, H. K., and Boks, J. D. A. Isotherms of He at 4 2° K. and lower—variation of d. of liquid He below its b. p , 861; isotherms of He at 4.2° abs. and below, 2926.
Onnes, H. K., and Kuypers, H A. Isotherms of O at low temps., 862.
Onnes, H. K., and Urk, A T. van. Isotherms of N at low temps., 2610.
Ono, A. X-ray examn. of inner structure of strained metals (IV) α-Fe plastically strained in extension, compression and torsion, 526; (V) mechanism of crystal rearrangement and the cause of strain-hardening, 527.
Ono, K. Camphor oils (V) sesquiterpenes and sesquiterpene alcs. of Japanese camphor oil, 1987.
Ono, S. Structure of the at. nucleus, 2614.
Ono, Y. Oxidation of a mixed soln of 2 reducing agents, 2775
Onohara, K. Chemistry of the blood during parenteral excitation of the activity of digestive glands, esp. of the stomach, 439; effect of changes in the NaCl and H_2O content of food on the blood and the liquid and salt exchange between tissues and blood, 1096; influence of insulin on the blood fat content of dogs in avitaminosis, 1658; influence of insulin on the fat content of rats in avitaminosis and in different conditions of nourishment, 1658; influence of the mineral content of food on the fat content of the body, 1658.
Onorato, E. Epsomite from the lower Nord-Ovest mine of Idria, 353; celestite of Caramanico, 2132; celestite of S. Gaudenzio, 2132.
Onslow, D. V. Transformer and switch oils, 816.
Onslow, M. W. The Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants (book), 435.
Oomen, H. A. P. C. Permeability of the intestine of holothurians, 1117.
Oon, K. H. See Glancy, W E.
Oosthuizen, J. DuP. See Cutler, J. V.
Oparin, A. I. Green respiratory pigment of *Helianthus annuus*, 2871; regressive metamorphosis of proteins in germinating seeds, 2871, see Bach, A. N.
Oparina, M. P. Condensation products of isovalerianic aldehyde with NH_3 in the presence of Al_2O_3 as a catalyzer, 2499.
Opderbeck, E. Multiple chamber reaction app., P 3592.
Opfermann, E. Outlook for the German artificial silk and pulp industries, 2747; Thorne bleaching process, 2748, cellulose of low viscosity, P 3566; see Koln-Rottweil Akt.-Ges.
Opie, E. L. Pathologic physiology of the liver in relation to intoxication and infection, 446
Opie, E. L., and Fürth, J. Anaphylactic shock caused by antibody in animals sensitized by antigen—reversed passive anaphylaxis, 1668.
Oppé, A., and Gotze, K. Changes in the length of rayon and silk threads with variations in atm. humidity, 294
Oppenheim, R. Protecting gas-absorbing substances from penetration by liquids, P 1478; elec. battery, P 2462, rendering porous grains impermeable, P 2552; primary elec battery, P 3136; dry battery, P 3396.
Oppenheimer, A. See Hirsch, S.
Oppenheimer, B. S., and Fishberg, A. M. Lipemia and the reticulo-endothelial app., 1449.
Oppenheimer, C. Grundriss der Physiologie für Studierende und Aertze (I) Biochemie (book), 771; Fermente und ihre Wirkungen (book), 2686, 3468; see Neuberg, C.
Oppenheimer, C., Helferich, B., and Freudenberg, K. "Glykose" or "glucose." "glykosid" or "glucosid?" 849.
Oppenheimer, C., and Pincussen, L. Tabulae Biologicae Vol. I Reine und physiologische Physik, physikalische Chemie und biologische Anwendungen (book), 611; Vol II. Thermochemie (book), 2002.
Oppenheimer, M. Gelatinization and crystn. of wood oil, 1530.
Oppenheimer, R. Are carcinoma of the upper tract and prostate esp. common among workers in chem. plants? 3502.
Orahovats, D. Spleen and the resistance of red cells, 3495
Orbeson, R. V., *et al.* Tri-cities' activated-sludge plant at Alhambra, Calif., 958.
Orcel, J. Chlorite of the marundites of the Transvaal, 563; classification of the chlorites, 3409.
Orcutt, M. L. *Bacillus acidophilus* from the digestive tract of calves, 2179; enterococci from the digestive tract of calves, 2179.
Orékhoff, A. See Tiffeneau, M.
Orékhoff, A., and Tiffeneau, M. Transposition of trisubstituted aldehydes to disubstituted ketones, 1231; rearrangement of hydro-

benzoins (II) symmetric anisylphenylglycol, 2324.

Orelup, J. W., and Lee, O. I. Faulty oil causes C? 273

Orelup, John W. Saccharin, P 3696.

Orkla Gurbe-Aktiebolag. Sepg. Cu from Fe-Cu alloys, P 2145; thiosulfates from gas purification, P 2232.

Orla-Jensen, M. Lactic acid bacteria, 2687.

Orlandi, G. B. See Alzona, F.

Orlov, A. Clinozoisite and prehnite from Prosec-Voboriste near Pelhrimov, Bohemia, 3409.

Orlov, E. Chromates and compds. of the CrA_3 group, 2625; utilization of phosphorite poor in P in Ukraine, 2728.

Orlov, E. Y. Calcn. of Cowpers and of Siemens regenerators, 3147.

Orlov, I. See Ipat'ev, V.

Orlowski, T. See Galecki, A.

Ormandy, W. R. Sugar from wood, 3357; see Ross, J. D.

Ormandy, W. R., and Craven, E. C. Detn of unsatd. compds. in petr spirit, 1712, examn of spirit produced by the hydrogenation of coal, 2573, free S in benzene, 2575; action of H_2SO_4 on gasoline, 2581; detn. of the mol wt of gasoline, 2581; effect of H_2O on aniline points, 2581.

Ormandy, W. R., and Peake, A. M. Leucite treatment, P 3532; treating potassiferous silicates, P 3785.

Ormerod, E. See Bamberger, E.

Ormont, B. Iodometric detn. of H_3AsO_4, 1367; Ormont vapor-phase cracking process, 2580.

Ormos, P. Histologic study of the sympathetic ganglia of rabbits fed cholesterol—etiology of arteriosclerosis, 949.

Orndorff, W. R., and Cornwell, R. T. K Thymolsulfonephthalein, 4'-hydroxy-3'-isopropyl-6'-methylbenzoylbenzene-2 sulfonic acid and some of their derivs., 1615.

Orndorff, W. R., and Fuchs, N. Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein, sulfonegallein, 2,3,4-trihydroxybenzoyl-*o*-sulfonic acid and some of their derivs., 2491.

Orndorff, W. R., Gibbs, R. C., and McNulty, S. A. Absorption spectra of benzaurin, 189; absorption spectra of phenolphthalein, isophenolphthalein and of diphenylphthalide, 2490.

Orndorff, W. R., Gibbs, R. C., and Shapiro, C. V. Absorption spectra of resorcinolbenzein, 1988.

Orndorff, W. R., and Johnson, C. H. 3-Hydroxytetrachlorofluoran and 3,4-dihydroxytetrachlorofluoran and some of their derivs., 3001.

Orndorff, W. R., and Parsons, T. *o*-Hydroxybenzoyl-*o*-tetrachlorobenzoic acid, isophenoltetrachlorophthalein and some of their derivs., 596.

Orndorff, W. R., and Purdy, A. C *m*-Cresolsulfonephthalein, 3,6-dimethylsulfonefluoran and some of their derivs., 3001.

Orndorff, W. R., and Schade, C. 2-(2-Hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrachlorobenzoic acid, iso-*o*-cresoltetrachlorophthalein and some of their derivs., 1231.

Ornstein, G. Cl treatment of water and sewage, 3764.

Ornstein, I. Cholesterolemia in pellagrins, 942; cholesteremia in mentally deranged patients, 2200.

Ornstein, L. See Melly, B.

Ornstein, L. S. Intensity of multiple spectral lines—expt. and theory, 15; influence of radiation on chem. reactions, 548; building and equipment of the phys. lab. of the Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 3251.

Ornstein, L. S., and Burger, H. C. Dispersion of light according to the quantum theory, 699.

Ornstein, O. See Keysser.

Orosa, M. Y. See Wells, A. H.

Orosz, L. See Geiger, E.

O'Rourke, T. F., and Chalupa, E. Gas filter and strainer, P 3102.

Orozco Diaz, F. See Strecker, W.

Orr, J. B. Mineral elements in animal nutrition, 62; vitamins in stock feeding, 3025; see Elliot, W.

Orr, J. B., Crichton, A., Crichton, J. A., and Middleton, W. Mineral nutrients in the rations of dairy cows, 775.

Orr, J. B., and Crichton, J. A. Food value of dried whey solids, 1473.

Orr, J. B., Elliot, W., and Wood, T. B. Mineral content of pastures, 775

Orr, J. B., Moir, M., Kinross, A., and Robertson, G. S. Nutritive requirements of poultry, 775.

Orr, T. G. See Haden, R. L.

Orr, W. J., Holt, L. E., Jr, Wilkins, L., and Boone, F. H. Relation of Ca and P in the diet to the absorption of these elements from the intestine, 1259.

Ort, J. M. See Kendall, E. C.

Orth, F. Slag pocket for open hearth furnaces, P 897.

Orth, O. See Stollé, R.

Orth, W. K. p_H and turbidity, 2760.

Orthmann, A. C. Machine for prepg. leather samples for analysis, 516; acidity of chrome-tanned leather, 676.

Orthmann, W. Collision damping of the Hg resonance line, 1563, see Nernst, W.

Orthmann, W., and Pringsheim, P. Extinction of Hg resonance radiation in Hg vapor at high pressures, 2458.

Ortner, G. Doublet $K\beta_1$, 3132.

Orton, J. H. Conditions for calcareous metabolism in oysters and other marine animals, 950.

Orton, W. A. Botanical problems of tropical agr., 2180.

Osaka, Y., and Inouye, R. System, water and the nitrates and sulfates of NH_4 and K, 537.

Osawa, A. Relation between the lattice-const. and the d. of Fe-Ni alloys, 2654.

Osawa, N. See Goto, K.

Osborn, H. H. X-ray app., P 1732.

Osborne, T. B., and Mendel, L. B. Vegetable proteins, 2029; relation of the rate of growth to diet (I), 3487.

Osborne, T. B., Mendel, L. B., Park, E. A., and Winternitz, M. C. Variations in the kidney related to dietary factors, 2524.

Osborne, W. M. See Gregor, W. D.

Osburn, D. F. See Morgan A. F.

Oschmann, A. See Schwartz, A.

Oselladore, G. Behavior of blood coagulability and platelets in animals exposed to acute asphyxia, 2875; agglutination of blood cor-

puscles by sucrose and other nonlectrolytes, 3463.
Oser, B. L. See Meeker, G. H.
Oser, B. L., and Karr, W. G. Lipoid partition in blood in health and disease, 1449; correction of Folin-Wu sugar values, 1826.
Osgood, F. D. See Cooper, H. M.; Fieldner, A. C.
Osgood, G. H. Glue, P 3836.
Osgood, T. H. See Lehmann, J. F.
Oshima, K., and Kondo, K. Detection of methylpentosans, 2803, detn of pentosan and methylpentosan, 2803.
Osnato, M., and Killian, J. A. Significant chem. changes in the spinal fluid in meningitis—lactic acid content, 2534
Ossa, B. D. Chilean nitrate industry, 2050
d'Ossat, G. de A. See Angelis d'Ossat, G de
Ossetrova, E. D. See Chichibabin, A E.
Ost, F. A. Furnace for heating glass-drawing pots, P 3548
Ost, H. Lehrbuch der chem. Technologie (book), 2036
Osterberg, A. E. Cyclohexene oxide, 172, see Kendall, E. C.
Osterhout, W. J. V. Is living protoplasm permeable to ions? 213
Osterhout, W. J. V., and Dorcas, M J Penetration of CO_2 into living protoplasm, 1428
Ostermann, F. Equil in the liquid system Fe-Cu Mn for slight variations in C contents, 355.
Ostermeier, J. B. Examn. of the distribution of radioactive material in bore samples, 2615
Osterwalder, A. See Muller-Thurgau, H.
Ostreiter, H. Economical pulverizing and mixing by the use of high-capacity pulverizing and mixing machines, 522,
Ostroga, F. M. Annealing, quenching and tempering of a few com Ni brasses, 1210.
Ostromislensky, I. I. See Ostromuislenskii, I. I.
Ostromuislenskii, I. I. *p* Hydroxy-*m*-nitrophenylarsenious acid, P 266, styrene, P 424, polymerized styrene and its homologs, P 1243, The Scientific Basis of Chemotherapy (book), 2881; styrene, etc , P 3461; see Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Ostromuislenskii, I. I., and Shepard, M G. Styrene and its homologs, P 424, styrene, etc., P 3461.
Ostwald, U. See Schönberg, A.
Ostwald, Walter. Calcn. of consts (index nos.) for benzine, C_6H_6, etc , 1311, motor fuels from cheap materials, 2572
Ostwald, Wilhelm. Farbkunde (book), 330.
Ostwald, Wilhelm, and Luther, R. Physiko-Chem. Messungen (book), 330.
Ostwald, Wolfgang. A Manual of Colloid Chemistry (book), 1351; Kleines Praktikum der Kolloidchemie (book), 2277.
Ostwald, Wolfgang, and Auerbach, R Viscosity of colloidal solns. in the structural, laminar and turbulence regions (V) velocity function of viscosity of disperse systems, 3607.
Ostwald, Wolfgang, and Mertens, M. Colloid properties of complex Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylic acid, 3611.
Ostwald, Wolfgang, and Steiner, A. Colloid chemistry of humus and peat, 1546.
Oswald, F. Prepn. of H_2S in the pharmaceutical lab , 966.
Ota, J. Continuous respiration studies of dormant seeds of xanthium, 434.
Otani, B. Silumin and its structure, 3423.
Otey, N. S. Testing metals for aircraft, 732.
Otis, A. N. Application of elec. heat to glass annealing, 2568.
Otis, R. M. See Millikan, R. A.
Otis, S. Purifying water blown off from boilers, P 2037.
Otis, S., and Herren, W. T. Coating Fe with Pb (with an intermediate layer of Sn and Cd), P 3279, cleansing ferrous metals, P 3398.
Otremba, A. Influence of electrolytes upon enamels, 3220, F in enamel melting, 3339; m p of enamels, 3789
Otriganiev, A. V. Influence of degree of soil moisture on the yield and compn of tobacco, 962, influence of N nutrition on the development and quality of tobacco, 962; fertilization of cigaret tobacco, 1127.
Otsuka, O. Spectra of Rb^+ and Kr, 2454.
Otsuka, S See Veimarn, P. P. von.
Ott, A. Tar distn., 105
Ott, E. Detn. of H and CH_4 in illuminating gas, 723; investigations on cellulose and lichenin by use of x-ray spectrum, 1222; gas analytical app., 1923; estn. of the upper limit of mol. wt of polymeric substances by x-ray analysis, 2117; size of rubber and guttapercha mols., 2428; proof of the cryst. character of acetylcellulose, 3079.
Ott, Erwin. Adrenaline synthesis, 2843.
Ott, Erwin, and Finken, H. Dibromosuccinonitrile, 365
Ott, H. Structure of carborundum, 130, 851, 3106, application of the powder method to x-ray precision measurement of lattice consts., 1758, lattice of LiCl H_2O, 3106, structure of MnO, MnS, AgF, NiS, SnI_4, $SrCl_2$, BaF_2—precision measurements on some alkali halides, 3106
Ott, M. See Sachs, G
Ottenberg, R., and Stenbuck, F A Isoelec. zone of typhoid agglutinin, 2366.
Ottens, B. See Auwers, K. von
Ottenstein, B. See Gutbier, A
Otterbacher, T. J. See Hollingshead, T. E.
Otto, A. See Schwarz, L
Otto, A. J., and Otto, C. A. Thermostat mounting, P 681.
Otto, C. Improvement of the Co-aluminate test for Al, 2297, urine analysis, 3471.
Otto, C. A. See Otto, A. J.
Otto, D. Use of gas in the glass industry, 3217
Otto, H. L., and Gold, H. Persistent premature contractions a clinical study, 3509
Otto, J. See Holborn, L.
Otto, P. S. Adhesive, P 3786.
Otto, W., and Weiss, H. Crude fiber detn. of spices, 2884.
Otto, Wolfgang. Elec. resistance material, P 1678
Ottolenghi, M. Briquetting and agglomeration of ferriferous ore dust, 3415.
Oudendal, A. J. F. Fe-pigments in liver, spleen and kidneys, 3036.
Oüdt, F. W. Measurements of the relative intensities of the doublets of the alkali metals in the principal series, 18.
Overbeck, W. Membrane filtration, 1731; see Brukner, B.
Overbury, F. C. Roofing felt of asbestos and other fibrous material in united layers, P 272.
Overley, F. L. See Neller, J. R.

Overman, O. R., and Sanmann, F P. Effect of a wound on the compn of cow milk, 785.
Overmyer, C. J. Synthesis of substitution derivs. of indigo (I) *o*-nitrobenzoylacetic acid and related compds , 1079.
Overton, E. Absorption and action of esters, 2370.
Owe, A. W. Detn. of Sn and Pb in cans and canned goods, 2883.
Owen, A. G. Direct and indirect NH_3 recovery, 2575.
Owen, E. A., and Preston, G. D. Effect of rolling on the crystal structure of Al, 1342–3
Owen, G. See Lowry, T. M
Owen, H. B. See Wilson, E. D.
Owen, R. B. Storage battery, P 340, 3396; elec. battery (interconnected cells), P 2462; insulator for storage battery plates, P 2462.
Owen, R. C. Theory of vitamins, 3311.
Owen, T. See Clark-Kennedy, A. E.
Owen, W. App. for making sheet glass, P 2055.
Owen, W. L. Deterioration of raw sugar in storage (VII), (VIII), (IX), (X), 1532, (book), 2593, preserving sugar, P 1727; storage of raw sugars, 2760.
Owen, W. L., and Bennett, N Fermentation of bagasse in relation to the yields of industrial alc., 3831.
Owens, J. S. Condensation of water from the air upon hygroscopic crystals, 2103, measuring the smoke pollution of city air, 2217, see Shaw, N.
Owens, J. W. Testing the strength and ductility of materials, P 2036
Owens, M. J. Furnace for melting glass, P 3548
Owens, P. R. Temp regulator for steam heating plants or other app., P 2922.
Owens, W. M. See Heilbron, I. M.
Oxford, A. E. See Allan, J.
Oxford, A. E., and Robinson, R. Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution (II) nitration of some 2-benzoyloxyanisoles substituted in the benzyl group, 1608.
Ozawa, T. Wood pulp (III) properties of purified wood pulp, 3565.
Ozorio de Almeida, A. Action of CO_2 on org. oxidations, 227; relations between the intensity of metabolism and the functional capacity of the nervous system—action of thyroid and of strychnine, and coeff. of temp. of nervous metabolism, 2527.

Paal, C., and Boeters, H. Colloidal $Co(OH)_2$, 4; catalytic action of colloidal metals of the Pt groups (XVII) colloidal Co, 137.
Paal, C., and Poetke, W. Catalytic cleavage and oxidation of formic acid, 3280.
Paal, C., and Pol, L. di. Colloidal Bi, 2439; colloidal Bi hydroxide, 2439.
Paasch, F. Feeding expts on goats with NH_4 acetate, urea and horn meal as protein substitutes, 1096.
Pacetto, G. Salivary index of renal function, 928.
Pachini, S. Identification of olive oils obtained by extn. with solvents, 3828.
Pachlopnik, F. Prepn. of aspartic acid from asparagin, 1386; pptn. of certain acids by liming and carbonation, 2592.
Pacini, A. J. See Luckiesh, M.
Pack, D. A. Effect of moisture on the loss of sugar from sugar beets in storage, 2761.
Packard, C. Effect of Na on the rate of cell division, 2539.
Packards & J. Fison (Thetford), Ltd. See Mills, W. G.
Packer, J. See Denham, H. G., Thwaites, R. E.
Packer, J., and Rivett, A. C. D. Binary system· BaI_2-H_2O, 2794.
Packer, J., and Thorpe, J F. Chemistry of the glutaconic acids (XIX) consequence of mobility, 2823.
Pacsu, Eugen. See Pacsu, Jeno
Pacsu, Jeno. Methyl derivs. of *d*-glucose, 170; acylmigration of the acylated phenylcarboxylic acids at partial sapon (I) synthesis of *p*-di-β-resorcylic acid and *p*-benzyolpyrogallolcarboxylic acid, 2488.
Pacz, A. (*Patents.*) Aluminothermic reduction of metals, 167; alloys, 357; deoxidizing metals and alloys, 357; mold compn., 359; Al alloy, 1214, 3279, 3682, foundry molds, 2145, Al Si alloys, 3279, increasing fluidity of molten metals, 3279.
Paddock, R. G. Ultra-violet ray app , P 128.
Padelt, H. T. Kiln for pottery, etc., P 976; channel oven for ceramic and chem. ware, etc., P 2055
Paderi, C. Mechanism of the pharmacol. action of Fe, 1854; glycogen content of the liver and muscles in As poisoning, 2701; physiol. action of 1,3,7,9 tetramethylxanthine hydrate compared with that of caffeine, 3190.
Padgett, F. W., Hefley, D. G , and Henriksen, A Wax crystallization, 3075.
Padhye, R. G. Sugar industry in western India, 1725
Padoa, M. Transition compds between those having a saline character and metallic alloys, 1344; yield of photochem. reactions with complex light in comparison with that obtained with the component lights, 2620.
Padoa, M., and Vita, N Yield of photochem. reactions with complex light (II), 2951; (III), 3647.
Padova, R. See Bamberger, E.
Padovani, C. Production and synthesis of fuels, 3225, synthesis of MeOH, 3280; see Terni, A.
Paerels, J. J. Ethereal oils from Dutch India, 2047.
Paessler. Report of the German Leather Industry Research Institute at Freiburg, 1919
Paffrath, H. See Abderhalden, E.
Page, A. R. Hardening and tempering of high-speed steel, 2646.
Page, C. M. App. for cracking petroleum oils by heat and pressure, P 3347; app. for cracking oil, P 3563.
Page, H. J. Value of Ca cyanamide as a fertilizer, 471; see Warren, R. G.
Page, I. H. Effects of phosphates parenterally administered, 2016.
Page, I. H., and Coryllos, P. Isoamylethylbarbituric acid (amytal)—its use as an intravenous anesthetic, 2023.
Page, M. E. Al-Au-Cu alloy, P 36.
Page, W. C. Handling complex Pb-Zn ores at the International smelter, 2475.
Paget, H. Detn. of ascaridole in chenopodium oil, 2722.

Pagezy. As—market for As and French production, 2228.
Pagliari, E. See Finzi, C.
Pagliarulo, M. L. Laws of variation of optical rotation and of *n*s of the 2 isomers of asparagine with variation in wave length, 2448.
Pahle, G. See Tröger, J.
Paige, A. E. Furnace for annealing centrifugally cast iron pipe, P 3154.
Paillard, H. See Briner, E
Paillot, A. Prepn of emulsions of mineral oils in cupric sprays for winter treatment of fruit trees, 472; see Policard, A
Paine, H. H. Production and measurement of high vacua, 1339
Paine, H. S. Compn. and food value of cane sirup, 1000, see Badollet, M S , Balch, R T.
Paine, H. S., and Balch, R. T. Non-sugar substances in the sugar crystal, 3244.
Paine, H. S., and Walton, C. F , Jr Invertase process in cane sirup manuf., 1000
Paine, H. S., Walton, C. F , Jr , and Birckner, V. Sucrose from molasses, P 1336.
Paisseau, J. Refining "pearl essence," P 1499, 2233.
Pak, C. Transfer of chem substances from the blood vessels to the tissues, 1469.
Palache, C. Meteorites at Harvard Univ , 3410.
Palache, C., and Landes, K. K Quartz pseudomorphs, 1371.
Palache, C., and Vassar, H. Minerals of the Keweenawan Cu deposits—pumpellyite—sericite—saponite, 1372
Palacios, J. Theory of the luminosity of canal rays, 703, theory of light emission according to the model of Rutherford-Bohr, 3637; see Cabrera, B.
Palazzo, F. C. Alberto Peratoner, 2766.
Paley, M. S dyes, P 3577
Palit, C. C., and Dhar, N. R. Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances, 2935; action of HNO_3 on metals in presence of catalysts, 3376.
Palit, N. See Mitter, P. C.
Palkin, S. Detn. of santonin, 3211; see Wales, H.; Watkins, H. R.
Palkin, S., and Wales, H. Dyes from the alkaloids of ipecacuanha, 1240.
Palkon, M. See Sejvl, J.
Palkowsky, E., and d'Huart, K Rotary flue-gas-heated drum driers in the brown coal industry, 3554.
Palladin, A. Relation of creatine to the metabolism of carbohydrates, 933
Palladin, A., and Kratinova, K. Biochemistry of avitaminosis (VI) influence of corn on the N, creatinine, and creatine excretion of rabbits, and on the wt. curve of guinea pigs, 933.
Palladin, A., and Palladin, L. Spleen and metabolism (I) influence of splenectomy upon the excretion of N and creatinine, 940.
Palladin, A., and Tichvinskii, V. Effect of adrenaline on the excretion of N, of creatinine, and of creatine, 1470.
Palladin, L. See Palladin, A.
Palladin, V. Effect of light on the growth of isolated etiolated bean leaves, 3177; influence of light on the growth of etiolated and green cotyledons of pumpkins sepd. at various stages of growth and on the fermentation of chlorophyll, 3177.
Pallauf, F. See Fonrobert, E.
Palm, A. See Küster, W.
Palmaer, W. Electrochem. industry in Sweden, 1761.
Palmaer, W., and Norlin, E. Distn. tests on West Goth Shale, 985.
Palmer, C. S. Arsono- and arsenoacetic acids, 40
Palmer, C. W. Celanese as a fabric builder, 3820
Palmer, G. D., and Reid, E E. Influence of S on the color of azo dyes, 1062.
Palmer, H. B. Effervescent salt mixt., P 3539
Palmer, H. F., and Wallace, G. H. Improvement in MacMullin's automatic app. for detg. the m ps of org compds , 3102
Palmer, J. A. Manuf of linoleum, 298.
Palmer, J. C. Analysis of eggs, 246.
Palmer, L. S. See Bechdel, S I ; Jones, I. R.; Kennedy, C.; Thurston, L. M.
Palmer, L. S., and Anderson, E O. Physicochem. factors influencing cream rising (I) viscosity, 1120.
Palmer, L. S., Hening, J. C., and Anderson, E. O Physicochem. factors influencing cream rising (II) relation of plasma colloids to pasteurization effects, 2212.
Palmer, L. S., and Miller, M M. Peroxidase as a factor in butter deterioration, 2545.
Palmer, L. S., and Richardson, G A. Colloid chemistry of rennet coagulation, 1997.
Palmer, R. C. Turpentine substitute from pine oil, P 3242
Palmer, W. G. Adsorptive equil of binary mixts , 2437.
Palmer, W. H. See Calder, W. A S.
Palmer, W. W. Titration of org. acids in urine, 3474.
Palmieri, V. M. Urine creatinine and uric acid in fatigue, 2874.
Palmunen, M. K. Mineral resembling meerschaum from Kiirunavaara, 1776.
Paloheimo, L. Use of acid hydrolysis in the detn of lignin, 2583
Palumbo, E. L. Optical and elec. consts. of cane sugar, 2424.
Pamer, H. See Weissenberger, G.
Pamfilov, A. V. Detn. of aniline, 2803.
Pan, L. C. See Fink, C G.
Panchaud, L. Abnormal increase in *n* of $CaCl_2$ serum from sour milk, 785.
Panchenko, G. A. See Tananaev, N A.
Pandele, G. Rifle and artillery guncotton from "Letea" brand wood cellulose, 667; safety considerations as regards military explosives, 823.
Panem, J. Vulcanization with S chloride vapor, 843.
Paneth, F. Geochem. work of V. M. Goldschmidt, 354; see Hevesy, G. von.
Paneth, F., and Heinz, B. Po and Bi as amphoteric elements, 697.
Paneth, F., and Peters, K. Age of a meteorite, 3410.
Paneth, F., and Rabinowitsch, E. Group of volatile hydrides, 717.
Panganiban, E. H. Effect of pressure on the N changes in the soil, 86.
Paniker, M. A. R. Leather industry in Spain, 3833.
Pankrath, O. Evaporation, 2097.
Pannain, E. Relation between the color and the chem. compn. of alloys, 732.
Pantin, C. F. A. See Atkins, W. R. G.

Pantin, C. F. A., and Hogben, L. T. Colorimetric method for studying the dissocn. of oxyhemocyanin suitable for class work, 2170–1.
Pantin, C. F. A., and Rogers, T. H. An amphoteric substance in the radula of the whelk, 429.
Paoli, L. Esparto grass, 3806
Paolini, I. de. See De Paolini, I.
Paolini, V. Acid phthalates of terpenic alcs., 1014; isomeric thujones (tanacetones)—*d*-α-thujone, 1072, isomeric carvomenthols from carvacrol, 1397, isomeric terpineols and the sepn. of α-terpineol into its optical antipodes, 1398; isomeric α-terpineols—active terpineols from active pinene, 1398.
Paparella, E. Petroliferous deposits of northern Germany, 3672.
Papasogli, E. Chili saltpeter, 480.
Papendieck, A. Porphyrins from blood pigment (III), 770; (IV) constitution, 1633.
Papilian, V., and Velluda, C. Pilocarpine glucemia, 2204.
Papineau-Couture, A. See West, C J.
Papoyanno, A. Colloidal benzoin reaction—benzoin-globulin complex, 67.
Pappée, H. Prepn of raw potash salts, 480.
Pappenheimer, A. M., and Dunn, L. C. Relation of leg weakness in chickens to mammalian rickets, 1435
Paquier, M., and Despommiers, R. Pearl-essence, P 1892.
Paragon Rubber Manufacturing Co., Ltd. See Valon, W. A M
Paras, E. M. Blood-chemistry studies in leprosy (I) non-protein nitrogenous substances, sugar, and chloride, 3504.
Paraschtschuk. See Parashchuk.
Parashchuk. Influence of feeding coconut oil cake on the Polenske value [of butter], 2212.
Parck, K. Preparing *l*-tartaric acid, 1219.
Pardoe, W. S. Tests of cement-asbestos pipe, 2903.
Parfait, C. Sweetening of beers, 3533
Parfitt, E. H. Effect of heat in destroying enzymes in cream, 2212.
Parhon, C. Cholesterol content of the ovarian follicular fluid, 2194.
Paris, A. J., Jr. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2245.
Paris, G. Phys. properties of boiler scale, 467; difficulties encountered in purifying small quantities of boiler feed water, 637.
Pariselle. Tartrates of pyridine and quinoline, 3294.
Parish, W. F. Power and viscosity of oil, 3075.
Parish, W. F., and Whaley, W. B. S Prevention of explosions in air receivers, 107.
Parisi, E. Sachs-Le Docte method, used in titer contracts for detg. the sugar content of beets, 122; nitrogenous substances in beet molasses, 1533; denitrification in oxidizing media, 1878; see Ciusa, R.
Parisi, E., and Corazza, A. Nitrogenous substances of the residues of the distn. of fermented beet sugar molasses and the transformations which the N of the molasses undergoes during alc. fermentation, 3207.
Park, B. Bismuthate method for Mn, 2471.
Park, C. R. Expts. with artificial aging, 3099; see Sebrell, L. B.
Park, E. A. Infant feeding, 2004; see Osborne, T. B.
Park, J. Granite enclosures in a quartz-biotite-diorite at Green Islets, Southland, 3413
Park, J. R. See Austin, P. C
Park, P. R. Cattle food, P 3321
Park, W. H. See Krumwiede, C.
Parke, V. E. See Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd.
Parker, A. Manuf of blue water gas, 491, utilization of waste heat from coke ovens, 1138.
Parker, A. D. Fuel briquets, P 495.
Parker, A. J. Air made toxic by cheese, 786.
Parker, A. W. App for dehydrating fruits, etc , P 80.
Parker, C. L. Supreme court patent decision, 1875
Parker, F. W. Absorption of phosphate by Pasteur-Chamberlain filters, 641; CO_2 content of the soil air as a factor in the absorption of inorg. elements by plants, 641; see Truog, E.
Parker, F. W., and Pate, W. W Base exchange in soil colloids and the availability of exchangeable Ca in diff. soils, 2553.
Parker, F. W., and Tidmore, J. W. Influence of lime and phosphatic fertilizers on the P content of the soil soln. and of soil exts., 3325.
Parker, G. H. Excretion of CO_2 by frog nerve, 230, CO_2 excreted in 1 min. by 1 cm of nerve fiber, 1263.
Parker, H. C. Electrolytic cond. and H-ion control of waste disposal, 467; ion-concn. cell, P 3397.
Parker, H. C., and Baylis, J. R. Recording the H-ion-concn. of potable water, 957.
Parker, H. C., and Greer, W. N. H-ion control of Ni plating baths with the quinhydrone electrode, 713.
Parker, H. H. See Gilman, H.
Parker, H. R. Control of industrial waste, 2381; types of building construction for the chem. plant, 3521.
Parker, H. S. Use of bituminous coal as generator fuel, 980
Parker, J. Direct and indirect recovery of NH_3 on gasworks, 2905.
Parker, J. A. App for the electrodeposition of metals on wires and strips, P 151; app. for electrodeposition of Zn, Cu or other metals on wire or strip, P 1958; app. for electroplating wire in coiled bundles, P 3652.
Parker, J. G., and Terrell, J. T. Tests with various hide powders using a buffer soln. of p_H 4.6, 517.
Parker, J. G., and Winch, L. Extn. of shumac for analysis, 3835.
Parker, R. G., and Jackman, D. N. Effects of humidity on the properties of fabrics—control of humidity during strength tests, 1720.
Parker, T. Dormant spraying of fruit trees, 88; S—its uses as an insecticide and fungicide, 89; soap and its uses for spraying purposes, 89; scientific control of pests and diseases of plants, 472; $CaCN_2$ in hothouses, 794.
Parkert, O. W. Production of mother-of-pearl iridescence effects upon paper and artificial materials, 284; production of mat and glossy iridescence on glass articles of all kinds, 2733; technic of making luminous wax and beads, 2945.
Parkes, A. S., and Bellerby, C. W. Internal

secretions of the ovary (I) distribution in the ovary of the estrus-producing hormone, 3495
Parkes, D. W. See Butler, Thomas Howard
Parkes, E. B. See Heilbron, I. M.
Parkes, G. D. See Chattaway, F. D.
Parkhurst, H. J. Dermatosis industrialis in blue print worker due to Cr compds, 249
Parkin, J. First sugar of photosynthesis and the role of cane sugar in the plant—reply to Prof. J. H. Priestly, 3022.
Parks, E. M. Water analyses in oil production and some analyses from Poison Spider, Wyoming, 1198–9
Parks, G. S. See Maier, C. G
Parks, G. S., and Anderson, C T Thermal data on org compds (III) heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alc, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid, 2444
Parks, G. S., and Kelley, K K. Heat capacities of some metallic oxides,*862; heat capacity of Ca silicate, 3630
Parks, H. C. See Gardner, H. A
Parks, H. C., and Van Heuckroth, A. W n of lacquer solvents and plasticizers, 1912
Parks, T. B. See Nelson, V E
Parlati, L. Mech. glass blowing, 2399, mineral waters of Basilicata, 2474, calcareous tufa of VignaleMonferrato, 3146, talc of Roure and the graphite of Pomaretto, 3146
Parman, D. C. Benzene as a larvicide for screw worms, 1128; see Bishopp, F C, Laake, E W.
Parmelee, C. L. Cracking of petroleum, 2579.
Parmelee, C. W. Origin of clays, 563
Parmelee, C. W., and Ketchum, P W Translucency of porcelains, 2735
Parmelee, C. W., and Westman, A E R Checker brick for carburetors, 2235
Parmenter, D. C. Mild cyanide poisoning, 2704.
Parnas, J. K. See Mozolowski, W
Parnas, J. K., and Klisiecki, A NH_3 content and NH_3 formation in blood (IV) does NH_3 occur in the circulating blood? 3493
Parnas, J. K., and Taubenhaus, M NH_3 content and NH_3 formation in blood (III) source of blood NH_3, 1658
Parnell, R. J. G. Bi in the treatment of syphilis, 1270.
Paroulek, J. Role of the liver in purine metabolism, 2874
Parr, P. H. Flue gases and draft, 3796
Parr, S. W. Alloy of Ni, Cu and Al, P 35, conditions governing the efficiency of gas burners, 277; a pioneer investigator, 524, relation of origin and state of carbonization of coal to problems of low-temp. carbonization, 2061; Chandler lecture—constitution of coal, 2404; future trends in low-temp. carbonization, 3797; see Vandaveer, F. E.
Parr, S. W., and Hobart, F. B. Coal and O, 1312.
Parr, S. W., and Straub, F. G. Cause and prevention of embrittlement of boiler plate, 2814.
Parravano, N. Quaternary alloys, 732.
Parravano, N., and Malquori, G. Reduction equil. of CuCl and of $PbCl_2$ by means of H, 2109, thermal dissocn. of some chloroaurates, 2110.
Parrett, A. N., and Lowy, A. Catalytic reduction of α-nitronaphthalene, 1232.
Parri, W. Peculiar indicator, 722.
Parrino, G., and Brancato, F Surface tension in the Wassermann test and in flocculation reactions, 1446–7.
Parrish, E., and Rowe, F. M. Tar from the low-temp carbonization of coal, 2240.
Parrish, P. Heavy chem. industry in 1925, 788, Sulphuric Acid Reaction Chambers (book), 1306.
Parry, E. J. Adulteration of lime oil, 2388; Na benzoate, 2389, Java oil of citronella, 3538
Parry, E. J., and Bird, F. C J. Adulteration of saffron, 2389
Parsons, C. E. Glass, P 3340; see Strong, W. E S
Parsons, C L. Activities of the Am. Chem. Soc, 3251.
Parsons, C. S. Concn of Au-Cu ore from Sproat Lake, Brit. Columbia, 2304; concn. of Ag-Pb ore from Portland Canal dist, Brit Columbia, 2304; concn. of the Lake George Sb ores, 2304, concn of the Pb-Zn ores of eastern Canada, 2304, concn of molybdenite ore from the Moss Mine, Que, 2304; concn of titanite from pegmatite, 2304, concn of the Zn-Pb ores of Notre Dame des Anges, Quebec, 2304, examn of Kirkland Lake mill tailings, 2304, Au ore from Mine Centre, Ontario, 2304, metallurgical tests on Au ore from the Rex Mine, Herb Lake, Manitoba, 2304, see Timm, W B
Parsons, J. L. Significance of the α cellulose test for the pulp industry, 1520, see Hibbert, H
Parsons, L. See Findlay, L.
Parsons, L. B. See Sturges, W. S
Parsons, L. B., and Sturges, W. S. Magnitude of the error due to NH_3 and its salts in the Van Slyke amino N procedure, 1645; possibilities of the cond. method as applied to studies of bacterial metabolism, 2179.
Parsons, L G. Value of irradiated cholesterol in the treatment of rickets, 2522
Parsons, L. W. See Wilson, R. E.
Parsons, L. W., and Taylor, G R. Lubricating value as related to certain phys and chem. properties of oils, 2409
Parsons, T. See Orndorff, W. R
Parsons, T. R. Use of low temps. in the prepn. of pure proteins, 781, see Barcroft, J.; Michaelis, L
Parsons, W. See Barcroft, J.
Partington, J. R. Heterogeneous catalysis, 5, The Alkali Industry (book), 648; oxidation of NH_3, 2625, sp heat of HCN, 3379; see King, F E.
Partington, J. R., and Anfilogoff, N. L. Improved form of elec. vacuum furnace, 551.
Partington, J. R., and Howe, A. B. Ratio of the sp. heats of H, 140.
Partington, J. R., and Rule, J. F. J. Dielec. consts. of benzene solns., 2607.
Partington, J. R., and Tweedy, S. K. Isomeric $CrCl_3$ hexahydrates, 2296; hydrates of $Cr(NO_3)_3$, 2794
Partlow, H. W. Heat governor for gas-fired industrial ovens, P 317; thermostatic gas governor, P 317.
Partos, A. Citrylhemin, 3711.
Partridge, E. M., and Scarritt, E. W. Cl, P 483.
Parturier, G. Cholesterol, nervous vegetative system and endocrine glands, 1845.

Parvis, J. E. Influence of soft and of hard water on the decompn. of sewage, 1877.

Pascal, P. Influence of chem. constitution on the thermal properties of binary mixts. (VI) triazine and benzene derivs, 207, applications of catalysis in the chem industries (II) hydration and dehydration, 463, Explosifs, poudres, gaz de combat (book), 667; magnetochemistry of closed chains, 1170, magnetic properties of the carbonyl radical, 1350; structure of pyruvic acid, 3158.

Paschen. Calibration of the Vogel-Ossag viscometer, 1.

Paschen, F. Series endings and mol fields, 3640.

Paschke, E See Sonn, A

Paschke, F. See Vereinigte Glanzstoff Fabriken Akt-Ges

Pascoe, E. H. General rept. for 1925 (Geol. Survey of India), 3410

Pasella, E. F. Converter for the calcination of low-grade calamines, 1201

Paspaleff, G. See Popoff, M

Passagez, A. L'azote et le petrole (book), 1875, motor fuels, 2402

Passamaneck, E. See McCrackan, R F.

Passarge, S. See Blank, C

Passeker, R. Galvanizing sheets by the Pb-Zn process, P 3443

Passerini, M. Isonitriles (XII) reaction between phenylisonitrile and α-naphthol, 593, (XIII) reaction of phenylisonitrile with pernitrosomenthone, 1070, (XIV) reaction of phenylisonitrile with 2-hydroxynaphthyl-1-aldehyde, 3165, reaction of KCN with the pernitroso derivs, 595, polarimetric study of mixts of optically active org acids with aldehydes and ketones, 1054, passage of oximes to nitriles by means of KCN, 2322.

Passerini, N. Influence of the quality of food on the development and metabolism of larvae of *Tenebrio molitor* L, 1871.

Pastak, I A. Effect of the position of the radicals on the properties of benzene derivs., 386; rule of alternation of radicals in aromatic derivs, 905, constitution of aromatic compds. and their phys. and chem properties, 1601, microscopy—detn. of mol wts. with trinitrotoluene, 1925, 2,4,6,2'',4'',6''-hexanitro-α,β,γ-triphenylpropane and its derivs, 3000, polynitrostilbenes, 3001, see Veselý, V.

Pastanogov, V. I., and Zaitzev, V A Salt mass from the waters of the Sosnevskaya factory, Ivanovo-Vosniesensk, 1374

Pastouriaux, L., and Cointet, A Cours de chimie (book), 700

Pastureau, and Bauer. Chlorohydrins of some α,β-unsatd. acetone derivs., 1786

Pastureau, and Zamenhof, Mlle. Prepn. of propylidene- and of isoamylidene-acetone with the intermediate formation of the corresponding ketols, 1593.

Pastureau, J. Chem. remedies having an elective action on the sympathetic nervous system, 2208.

Pasupati, E., and Pilgrim, J. A. Analyses of the tanning properties of certain Burma Lagerstroemias, 2090.

Pataky, W. C. H., and Lensteijn, F. J. Fatty acids by oxidation of hydrocarbons, P 2084

Patart, G. Rectifying system for sepg. constituents of gaseous mixts, P 636; NH_3 synthesis, P 2230.

Patch, N. K. B. Heat treatment improves bronzes, 3678.

Patchett, R. V. Treatment of celanese and its uses, 3820.

Pate, W. R. Use of rosin in the manuf of core oils, 3090

Pate, W. W. Influence of replaceable base upon the heat of wetting of soils and soil colloids, 1294, see Parker, F W.

Patek, A. J. Aniline shoe dye poisoning, 2415.

Patek, F. Holz-Lexikon (book), 1320

Patentaktiebolaget Groendal-Ramén. Rotary channel kiln combined with a smelting furnace of the elec or the blast-furnace type, P 523, app for destructive distn. of bituminous materials, P 663; oil, etc, from bituminous materials, P 1320.

Pater, B. Ash content of plantain, 965; oil of *Bifora radians* M. B, 965, researches from the lab. of medicinal plant investigations in Cluj, 3209

Paterno, E. Report of the Consiglio Nazionale di Chimica on foodstuffs, 3317.

Paterson, H. A. See Smith, Robert C

Paterson, N. F. Effects of changes of H-ion concns. on culicine mosquito larvae, 2026.

Paterson, W. Filter with loose filtering material and concrete or similar foundation, P 523, app. for filtering water, P 1292

Pates, E. W. See Thorne, P. C L.

Pathé Cinéma, anciens établissements Pathé frères. Packing photographic films or plates, P 155, photographic roll-film cartridges, P 155; oxidation fog, 1037; acetylcellulose compns, P 1904

Patoir, A. See Muller, M.

Paton, A. E. Dry crushing and flotation, 2807.

Paton, D. N. Significance of guanidine in the animal body, 2363

Paton, D. N., and Sharpe, J. S. Increase of methylguanidine in the blood after parathyroidectomy, 2537.

Paton, J. See Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co, Ltd.

Paton, W. N. Variations in the % of butter fat in milk (V) summary of investigations, 245

Patrick, W. A. Gels for catalytic and adsorbent purposes, P 1696, porous catalytic gels, P 1696; stabilizing nitrated org. compds., P 3349; see Hunter, A. S.

Patrick, W. A., and Bachman, P. W. Adsorption of ions on a Hg surface, 855.

Patrick, W. A., and Barclay, E. H. Behavior of silica gel towards certain alkalies and salts in aq solns., 688.

Patrouilleau, L. G., and Société anon. alumine et dérivés. Cements, P 272; Al sulfate, P 2231.

Patschovsky, N. Microchem identification of K in plants as picrate, 3716.

Patta, A. Chem assay of arsenobenzenes—D. M. index, 263.

Patten, A. J. Analysis of inorg plant constituents, 2299.

Patterson, A. M. Meetings of the international nomenclature committees, Paris, October 1925, 1153; history of the word "alum," 2434

Patterson, C. T. Elec. heating of fused soda ash or other molten materials, P 3651.

Patterson, H. A., and Levi, P. Spinal fluid in epilepsy, 3185.

Patterson, H. S., and Gray, R. W. Photophoresis, 3132.
Patterson, J. Renal glucosuria with ketonuria, 1109; see Bell, W. B.
Patterson, T. H. Pasture top-dressing trials at Te Kumi, 87.
Patterson, T. S., and Fulton, J D. Rotation-dispersion of optically active compds — dimethoxysuccinates and pyridine, 47
Patterson, W. Sugar mfg. methods and machinery, 3244.
Patterson, W. E. Large-scale lab extractor, 521.
Patterson, W. H. Bath for observations at lower temps, 3363, see Carrington, J H.
Pattison, C. L. Dietetic conditions which influence the Ca content of saliva significance of these facts in tuberculosis, 3730
Patton, I. J., and Waldbauer, L J Radioactivity of the alkali metals, 2450
Patton, L. T. See Sellards, E H.
Patzau, O. Methods for the examn of milk, 2027.
Paul, A. E. Analysis of drugs, 3209.
Paul, B. See Fritz, G
Paul, B. K., and Sarkar, P. V Molybdates of Co ammines and some molybdatocobaltammines, 1962
Paul, J. A. Cylindrical drum evaporator for sea water or other liquids, P 1732
Paul, J. H. Treatment of boiler feed waters, 1876
Paul, J. R. Postmortem blood chem detns, 2172; rotatory and reducing values of glucose as influenced by the addn of muscle tissue and insulin *in vitro*, 2360.
Paul, T. Chem. equil. of cream of tartar in aq. and dil solns with reference to the development of wines, 3771.
Pauli, W. Migration velocity and no of charges of colloidal Au, 2269; see Frisch, J.; Fuchs, L.
Pauli, W., and Perlak, F. General colloid chemistry (XXI) stability and constitution of Bredig Ag sols, 3610.
Pauli, W., and Valkó, E General colloid chemistry (XX) interpretation of phys-chem. analysis of colloids on the basis of the electrolyte theory, 2930.
Pauli, W., Jr. Intensities of combination lines which appear in an elec field, 2118; H spectrum from the standpoint of the quantum mechanics, 2119.
Paulin, A. See Lacassagne, A.
Pauling, C. See Kulas, C.
Pauling, L. Quantum theory of the dielec const. of HCl and similar gases, 1024, 2942; dynamic model of the chem. bond and its application to the structure of C_6H_6, 2114; see Hendricks, Sterling B; Kirkpatrick, L. M.
Pauling, L., and Björkeson, A Crystal for wave-length measurements of soft x-rays, 1029.
Pauling, L., and Hendricks, S. B. Prediction of the relative stabilities of isosteric isomeric ions and mols., 1734.
Paullin, J. E. Glucose utilization in renal glucosuria, 1450.
Pauls, I. See Külz, F.
Paulsen, C. See Reed, F. M.
Paulsen, W. Acid-resisting rubber lining, 843.
Paulson, P. M. Accelerators for rubber vulcanization, P 1537.
Paulus, C. L. Brazing, P 36.
Paulus, M. G. See Rogers, F. M.
Pauly, H. Dissocn. consts. of imidazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 414.
Paunz, T. See Takáts, G. von.
Pauschardt, H. See Feist, F.
Pauthenier, M. See Bruhat, G.
Pavelik, F. Retort for distn. of lignite, shale, etc, P 3074.
Pavlenko, M., and Tetivkin, V. Vulcanization in various gases, 3097.
Pavlica, F. Amyloid, 2504.
Pavlov, P. N. Adsorption (XII) adsorption of tannin and quebrachotannide by skin, 1727.
Pavlovich, P. Testing the serviceability of leather, 308; swelling and plumping of hide, 517, tannin content of oak, 1336; burning of wet fuels, 3224, insol. matter in oakwood ext, 3246
Pavlovskii, N. M., and Zaykovskii, I. Action of rennin on the proteins of milk (III) enzymes of new-born calves, 3300.
Pawan, J. L. Medium for the differentiation of *B. coli* in water analysis, 251.
Paweck, H. Austrian electrochem. industry, 1761.
Pawlisch, O. V. See Maxon, G. W.
Pawlowski, A. Les bauxites françaises, études, géologiques, statistiques et industielles (book), 163.
Payer, T. See Mezger, R.
Payman, W., and Robinson, H. Pressure wave sent out by an explosive (I), 2074.
Payman, W., and Wheeler, R. V. Explosive reactions in gaseous media—uniform movement during the propagation of flame, 2750.
Payne, L. F. See Hughes, J. S.
Payne, N. M. Effects of *Tribolium* on flour, 1490.
Payne, W. B. See Heyl, F. W.
Payne, W. W. See Hale-White, R.
Payne, W. W., and Poulton, E. P. Diabetic coma, 1109
Paynter, L. E. See Basterfield, S.
Paz, D. de la. Central regulation of the blood sugar, 442.
Pazdro, Z. T. Petroleum in Poland, 728.
Peabody, E. H. Controlling combustion of fuel, P 3074.
Peace, H. Concrete, P 2238.
Peachey, S. J., and Skipsey, A. Vulcanizing rubber, P 3842.
Peacock, B. L. DeG. See Peacock, J. C.
Peacock, D. H. Velocity of benzylation of certain amines (II), 174; (III), 2991; application of nitrobenzyl cellulose ethers to the dyeing of cotton, 1325.
Peacock, D. H., and Menon, B. K. Prepn. of MeI and EtI from the corresponding toluenesulfonates, 1784.
Peacock, H. B. Hall effect and sp. resistance in thin evapd. films of Fe, Co, Ni, Pd and Pt, 2610
Peacock, J. C., and Peacock, B. L. DeG. Does cascara sagrada contain a tannin? 3331.
Peacock, M. A. Vulcano-glacial palogonite formation of Iceland, 3414.
Peacock, S. See Gerrard, A. J.; Scott, I. M.; Strong, W. E. S.
Peacock, S., and Cook, N. E. Degassing and deoxidizing steel, P 735.
Peake, A. M. See Ormandy, W. R.
Peakes, G. L. Molded phenolic condensation products, P 3786.

Pearce, G., and Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd. X-ray screen, P 2099.
Pearce, J. G. See Fletcher, J. E.
Pearce, W. T. Lab. and test fence, 1329.
Peard, G. T., and St. Johnston, J. H Surface tension of wort and beers, 2044.
Pearl, A. Y. Iridescent decorative surfaces, P 3065.
Pearl, R. Synthetic food medium for the cultivation of *Drosophila*, 2544.
Pearl, R., and Allen, A. Influence of alc. upon the growth of seedlings, 1649.
Pearl, R., and Penniman, W. B. D Culture media for *Drosophila* (I) changes in the H-ion concn. of the medium, (II) synthetic medium and its influence on fertility at different densities of population, 3316.
Pearsall, W. H. See Greenwood, D.
Pearsall, W. H., and Ewing, J. Protein properties of plant protoplasm, 1425.
Pearse, L. Sewage treatment program of the Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 3525.
Pearse, L., and Greeley, S. H. Utilization of sewage sludge, 958
Pearson, A. R., and Thomas, J. S. G. Gas circulating app , 680
Pearson, Mrs. L. See Lapworth, A.
Pearson, R. D. See Selden, C. C.
Pearson, W. A., and Hepburn, J. S. Physiol. and Clin Chemistry (book), 60.
Pease, C. M. Expansion of brick used in tunnel kilns, 2901.
Pease, E. L. Fertilizer, P 2043.
Pease, R. N., and Cook, R. S Equil. in the reaction, $NiO + H_2 \rightleftarrows Ni + H_2O$—free energy of NiO, 1937
Pease, R. N., and Stewart, L. Hydrogenation of C_2H_4 in the presence of metallic Ca, 39.
Peat, S. Application of the method of thermal analysis to det. quinquevalence in aromatic arsenicals, 1746–7; see Charlton, W.; Cooper, C J. A.
Pech, J. L. Antagonism of infra-red and ultraviolet rays, 1816.
Pécheux, H. Métaux et alliages métalliques industriels (book), 1780, Le chlorure de sodium (book), 1942
Pechhold, R. See Fürth, R
Pechkranz, R. Electrolytic cells for decompn. of water, etc., P 1567.
Peck, A. B. Time factor in the formation of some artificial minerals, 1371; glass stone. $Na_2S.3CaO.6SiO_2$, 2568; see Riddle, F. H.
Peck, F. W., and Sachs, J. H. Benzanthrones, P 3697.
Peck, W. P. Boiler compd , P 1679
Peckham, H. L., and Brecht, W. Eastman universal colorimeter for detg. the color of paper, 2070.
Peczalski, T. Cementation of metals by means of volatile salts, 567; sublimation and crystn. of metals, 2639.
Peczalski, T., and Launert, A. Speed of cementation of Cu as a function of temp., 567.
Peczenik, O. See Kawahara, M.
Peddie, J. T. See Pirbright Co., Ltd.
Peden, L. T. Paving, P 3224.
Pedersen, A. Z. Prepg. metal surfaces to receive adherent metal coatings, P 342; metal sheets formed by electrodeposition, P 1360.
Pedersen, H. Sepg. Cu from alloys with Fe, P 356; see Norsk Aluminium Co.
Pedersen, H. V. Methods and policies of preventing stream pollution, 83; water purification for small cities, 2886.
Pedersen, O. Test blocks for detg. temps. in heat-treating furnaces, etc , P 316.
Pederson, C. S., Peterson, W H., and Fred, E. B. Forms of lactic acid produced by pure and mixed cultures of bacteria, 2002.
Peebles, D. D. Semi-solid milk product, P 1475.
Peek, R. L., and Torell, T. F. Refining Cu-Ni mat, P 735.
Peemöller, F. See Kestner, O.
Peetz, A. Sulfite cellulose, P 666.
Pegram, G. B. Chandler and the Columbia School of Mines, 129.
Pehrson, A. H. Rotary "continuous" furnace or kiln, P 1153, rotary furnace adapted for metallurgical purposes, P 1382.
Pehrson, A. H., and Pehrson, A. P. Rotary furnace or kiln adapted for metallurgical purposes, P 1976.
Pehrson, A. P. See Pehrson, A. H.
Peignier, P. Borneol, isoborneol and their esters, 2998
Peller, K. E. App. for annealing glassware, P 2569.
Peirce, F. T. Tensile tests for cotton yarns (IV) dynamics of some testing instruments, (V) the weakest link—theorems on the strength of long and of composite specimens, 3088; see Mann, J. C ; Midgley, E
Peirce, G. A. See Wright, H. V.
Peirce, W. M., and Anderson, E. A. Zn alloy for die-casting, P 3279
Peischer, O. Continuous vertical chamber ovens, 278; central gas producers, 2574.
Peiser, B. See Buschke, A.
Peiser, E. Anomalies of nucleic acid salts, 767.
Peiser, F. See Schmitz, Ernst.
Pekarskii, G. See Rakuzin, M. A.
Pélabon, H. Two varieties of HgO and the direct formation of oxychlorides and oxybromides, 1364.
Pelczar, C. See Klecki, C.
Pelikan, K. A. Refining and finishing of paper pulp, 285.
Pelissier, and Cordonnier Detection of sperm stains in medico-legal investigations, 1253.
Pelizzola, C. See Romani, E.
Pellens, L. See Konrad, E.
Pelling, A. J. Salt pans of South Africa, 1132; hydrolysis of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$—an application of the quinhydrone electrodes, 1553.
Pellini, J. Elec. battery, P 3649.
Pellizzari, G. Guanidine, 1057.
Pelloux, A. Ophiolite region of the Bracco and the Cu ore of Deiva in eastern Liguria, 2132.
Peltier, H. D. Wax filter plate construction, 3233.
Pelzer, H. L. See Herthel, E. C.
Pelzer, J. Sizing paper "in the pulp," P 111.
Pember, F. R. See McLean, F. T.
Pemberton, H. S., and Cunningham, L. Behavior of the diabetic toward circulating glucose, 1109.
Pemberton, R. See Cajori, F. A.
Pemberton-Billing, N. Gramophone records, P 2053.
Peña, P. de la. See Strecker, W.
Pénau, H. See Fabre, R.
Pénau, H., and Simonnet, H. Physiol. assay of hypophyseal prepns., 1303; effect of diet on the sensitivity of normal rabbits to insulin, 1864; active principle of the posterior

lobe of the pituitary (I) measurement of activity of prepn., 2559.

Pender, H. Departure in engineering education, 80.

Pendergast, W. L. See Geller, R. F

Penfold, A. R. Essential oil of *Boronia citriodora* and the occurrence of citronellol, 2720, essential oil of *Eriostemon myoporoides* (de Candolle), 2720; essential oils of *Melaleuca linariifolia* (Smith) and *M alternifolia* (Cheel), 2720, identity of uncineol with eudesmol, 2720, essential oil of *Baeckea gunniana* var. *latifolia*, 2721, essential oils from some cultivated eucalyptus (I), 3772

Penfold, A. R., and Grant, R. Germicidal values of some Australian essential oils and their pure constituents - together with those for some essential oil isolates and synthetics (III), 2721.

Penfold, A. R., and Simonsen, J. L. Essential oils from the leaves of *Murraya koenigii* (Spreng.), *Murraya exotica* (Linn), and *Murraya exotica* var *ovatifoliolata* (Engler), 2720

Pennell, F. R. See Bullers, Ltd

Pennell, R. H. L. Filter for water, etc , P 681.

Penner, A. L. Solder for Al, etc , P 1215

Pennetti, G. Exptl Pb poisoning, 1468

Penniman, W. B. D. See Pearl, R ; Shackelford, E J.

Penning, F. M. Heating effect of the anode in a glow discharge (II), 869, intermittent discharge in Ne, 2279, scattering of electrons in ionized gases, 3383, abnormal electron velocities and high-frequency oscillations in discharge tubes, 3642.

Pennington, H. R. Electrode for arc welding, P 1977

Pennington, W. H. Reminiscences of the dyeing trade 1869-1925, 2752

Penny, J. P. Tetrakisazo dyes, P 509

Pennycuick, S. W. Unimolecularity of the inversion process, 859

Pentzer, W. T. Color pigments in relation to the development of Jonathan spot, 2185.

Pepe, L., and Nagy, D. de Rubber printers' blankets, P 974, photo-mech printing surfaces, P 1184

Peper, J. P. Detn of the age of bread, 1874

Pepper, A. Weighting silk, P 511.

Pepper, J. H. The Boy's Playbook of Science (book), 1351.

Peracchia, G. C. Cytolysis in oncology, 3735

Pérard, and Grimaud. Dehydration of alc. by lime, 473; use of tunny oil in the paint industry, 512

Percival, G. H., and Stewart, C P. Pathological variations in the serum Ca, 2877.

Percy, J. W. Impact tests of Ni-Cr steels, 2645.

Pereira, J. R. Muscular exercise, lactic acid and the supply and utilization of O (XII) technic of detg. the resting O intake while breathing concd. O mixts , 64; combined toxic action of light and eosin, 243; see Lythgoe, R. J.

Pereturin, F. Phosphates and peat, 961.

Perewosky, R. See Pringsheim, H.

Pericaud, H. Biology and prevention of salt stains, 518, 3359; biol. chemistry of the living cell as a basis for the treatment of arteriosclerosis, 943

Périlhou, M. Chem. evolution of the coal industry, 3795.

Peritor, F. Oxidation tests for rubber goods, 841.

Perkin, A. G. See Miller, W. B.

Perkin, R. M. Progress in the peat problem, 276

Perkin, W. H., Jr. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.; Campbell, Ray; Clemo, G. R ; Haworth, R D.; Ing, H. R.

Perkin, W. H., Jr., Ray, J. N., and Robinson, R Synthesis of brazilin and hematoxylin and their derivs (I) veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone and synthesis of some benzopyrylium salts, 2325.

Perkin, W. H., Jr., and Rubenstein, L. 3,4- and 2,5-Dimethoxyphenylhydrazine, 1604.

Perkin, W. H., Jr., and Sedgwick, W. G. Tetrahydroacridine, octahydroacridine and their derivs (II) resolution of the octahydroacridines (A) and (B), 1628

Perkin, W. H., Jr., and Stone, J. F S. Action of halogens on 2,4 dimethylbenzoyl chlorides, 183.

Perkins, A. E., and Monroe, C. F. Apparent digestibility of low-protein rations by dairy cows, 225

Perkins, C. A., and Perkins, H. A. Building blocks, P 1703.

Perkins, G. A. Leprosy therapy, 1275; oxidation of chaulmoogric acid by permanganate, 2315

Perkins, H. A. See Perkins, C. A.

Perkins, L. Raisin making—progress rept. on farmers' cooperative expts , 1474

Perkins, M. F. See Tartar, H. V

Perkins, R. G. See Buchanan, E. B

Perkins, W. G. Leaching ores, P 896, see Taplin, T. J.

Perkins, W. G., and Metals Production, Ltd. Extg. Cu and other metals with NH_3 soln., P 3681

Perks, A. A. Heat reactions occurring during vulcanization of rubber, 2595.

Perl, A. G. Glimpse into the future of rayon, 3239, rayon exptl plant and training school, 3818.

Perl, J. Possible use of naphthenic and aromatic hydrocarbons in California crude petroleums, 3560; see Renger, G

Perlak, F. See Pauli, W.

Perlmann, G. See Neuberg, C.

Perlzweig, W. A. See Longcope, W. T.

Perlzweig, W. A., and Keefer, C. S. Immunizing antigen of the pneumococcus (III) purification of the water-sol. antigen, 446.

Perman, E. P., and Lovett, T. Vapor pressure and heat of diln of aq. solns., 1012.

Permin, C. Increase of the diastatic power of urine as a diagnostic means in acute diseases of the pancreas, 1453.

Perna, F. See Vondráček, R.

Pernecker, M. Detn. of H and CH_4 in illuminating gas, 723.

Pernert, J. C. See Gomberg, M.

Pernot, M. K iodomercurates crystg. from acetone solns., 2935.

Perolio, G. See Ponzio, G.

Pérot. At. structure, 2613.

Perotti, R. Root bacilli of "*Diplotaxis erucoides*," D. C , 435.

Perpérot, H. Action of gaseous NH_3 on P chlorides, 348, 882; see Copaux, H.

Perquin, J. N. J. See Waterman, H. I.
Perrakis, N. Phys. properties of binary liquid mixts. in the vicinity of the crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544; see Gay, L.
Perreau, G. See Boutaric, A
Perret, A. Zn oxide, a photochem. sensitizer, 1954.
Perret, C. $Ca(NO_3)_2$ in Forez, 3531.
Perret, J. See Rupe, H.
Perret, U. Oxidation phenomena and the constitution of S black, 2249
Perrichon, H. See Grignard, V.
Perrier, A., and Borel, C.-E. Elec. symmetry of Ni mols., 1170, 3593.
Perrier, C. Detn. of the principal *ns* of birefringent substances with a Fedorow plate, 329
Perrier, H. V. Manuf. of graphite pencils and its relationship to ceramics, 806.
Perrin, F. Brownian movement of rotation, 687; detn of the life period of the activated state of fluorescent mols, 1562, fluorescence of long duration of solid and dissolved salts of U, 2286, see Auger, P.
Perrin, J. Light and chem. reactions, 3645
Perrin, J., and Choucroun, Mlle. Parallelism between fluorescent power and velocity of reaction, 3614.
Perrin, M. W. See Humby, S R.
Perrot, E. Rubber, 2428, chaulmoogra and other seeds which may be utilized against leprosy, 2723.
Perrot, E., and Rouhier, A. Yocco, a caffeine drug, 3061.
Perrot, J. See Billard, G.
Perrott, G. S. J. Underground blasting in metal mines with liquid O explosives, 2075; factors in the ignition of CH_4 and coal dust by explosives, 3572, changes in permissible list of explosives from January 1, 1925 to July 31, 1926, 3814
Perrott, G. S. J., and Gawthrop, D B. How purity of O used affects explosive properties of L.O.X., 2412.
Perrott, G. S. J., and Yablick, M. Purifying air contg. NH_3, P 84, 2552
Perry, B. T. See Bullock, S. A.
Perry, C. H. Filtering and purifying H_2O, P 3054
Perry, H. M. See Brady, O. L.
Perry, J. A. Types of plants and quality of gas best suited for the development of the gas industry, 2405, development in gas manuf, 3796; see Fulweiler, W. H.
Perry, J. H. Adsorption of some vapors by alumina gel, 320; see Lind, S. C.; Porter, F.
Perry, J. H., and Bardwell, D. C. Vapor pressures of solid and liquid cyanogen, 133.
Perry, J. H., and Porter, F. Vapor pressures of HCN, 1008.
Perry, M. C. See Thalhimer, W.
Perry, R. A. Fume control for varnish fires, 3353.
Perschke, V. Triboluminescence, 1760; distribution of a dissolved substance between two solvents and the soly., 1935.
Perschke, V., and Chufarov. Distribution of a mixt. between 2 immiscible solvents, 1745.
Persico, E. Kinetic theory of a highly ionized gas, 3128.
Persitz, R. L. See Chichibabin, A. E.
Person, F. G. See Durrell, L. W.
Person, H. S., *et al.* Linking Science and Industry (book), 1875.
Person, V. M. Principle of catalysis in electrochemistry, 2271.
Persson, M. Tightening and filling compn., P 649.
Pert, A. G. Machinery for artificial silk manuf., 826
Perucca, E. Discharge in rarefied gases and a modified McLeod gage, 680.
Pervier, N. C. See Willaman, J. J
Peschard, M. Points of relationship between artificial ferro-nickels and a nickeliferous Fe of meteoric origin, 727; ferro nickels, 893; magnetization of ferro-Ni alloys—thermomagnetic properties, 1024
Peserico, E. Elec resistance of the submaxillary gland during its functional activity, 2873; manner in which the elec. cond. of the submaxillary gland is altered during its functional activity, 2873, pancreatic secretion, 2367.
Peserico, M. Erythrocyte sedimentation, 2864.
Pestell, R. H.* See Sanders, G. E.
Peter. Examn. of sources for water supplies—methods of treating waters, 3523
Peter, A. M. See Buckner, G. D; Healy, D J.
Peterhauser, F. Dyeing of wool with indigo, 2415.
Peterhof, R. Absorptive function of the choroid plexus, 2008.
Peterkin, A. G., Jr., and Ferris, S. W. Vacuum assay distn test, 498.
Peters, A. T. See Challenger, F.
Peters, A. W. Device for mixing gases in detd. proportions, P 1340.
Peters, C. G. See Merritt, G. E
Peters, C. H. Russian chem. industry and its need of mech and app facilities, 2711.
Peters, C. S. See McLennan, J. C
Peters, E. K. Lining for dental plates, P 3065.
Peters, J. P. See Bulger, H. A.; Eisenman, A. J.
Peters, J. P., and Bulger, H. A Relation of albuminuria to protein requirements in nephritis, 1450
Peters, J. P., Bulger, H A, and Eisenman, A J Total acid base equil of plasma in health and disease (III) differences between arterial and venous blood, 1101.
Peters, J. P., Bulger, H. A, Eisenman, A. J., and Lee, C Total acid-base equil of plasma in health and disease (I) concn of acids and bases in normal plasma, 1101; (IV) effects of stasis, exercise, hyperpnea and anoxemia—causes of tetany, (V) miscellaneous pathol. conditions, 1107, (VI) diabetes, 782.
Peters, J. P., and Van Slyke, D. D. Quant. Chemistry in Clinical Medicine (book), 1669.
Peters, K. See Paneth, F.
Peters, K., and Schlumbohm. P. Elimination of the Lenard window in the path of cathode rays, 3265.
Peters, L. H. Diet and Health with Key to the Calories (book), 1437.
Peters, M. Steel alloy, P, 35.
Peters, R. A. See Kinnersley, H. W.
Peters, W. Bakelite product for app. construction, 3363.
Peters, W. A., Jr. Developments in the fractionation of petroleums, 2580; column still with thermostatic control device for rectifying alc., P 3593.
Peters, W. A., Jr., and Baker, T. High precision fractional distn. in the lab., 521.

Peters, W. A., Jr., and Leslie, E. H. Detg. the gasoline content of crude oil, 2580–1.
Petersen, A. O. H. See Naamlooze Vennootchap Nederlandsche Installatie Maatschappij Therma.
Petersen, J. See Andersen, A. C
Petersen, W. F., and Hughes, T. P. Mineral metabolism of the lymph following injections of levo- and dextro-suprarenine, pituitrin, and pilocarpine, 2369; lymph alterations following As injections, 2707, lymph alterations following NaCl and NaI injections, 3045.
Peterson, A. A. See Jordan, L.
Peterson, C. F. See Barringer, L. E.
Peterson, F. J. Elec. resistance furnace, P 1361.
Peterson, F. P. Absorbers in natural gasoline plants, 107; detg presence of air in gas, 3796.
Peterson, H. A. See Pincus, J. B.
Peterson, J. B. Mercurials—lab. evaluation and classification, 3332; see Evans, W. L.
Peterson, J. M. See Gilman, H.
Peterson, S. F. Refrigerating salt, P 2232.
Peterson, W. H. See Domogalla, B. P.; Fred, E. B; Pederson, C. S; Viljoen, J. A.
Peterson, W. H., Elvehjem, C. A, and Jamison, L. A. Variations in mineral content of cabbage and sauerkraut, 1286.
Peterson, W. H., and Hoppert, C. A. Loss of mineral and other constituents from vegetables by cooking, 783.
Petersson, E. Pressure-molding of heavy fusible metals, P 736.
Petit, A. Al-Si alloys (Alpax), 570, 3423.
Petit, Albert. Disinfectants in the brewing industry, 2557.
Petit, M. Prepn. of $AuCl_3$, 157.
Petit, P. Malt content of worts and degree of fermentation, 90; mellowness and foam of beer, 2557; pasteurization of beer, 3208.
Petit, P., and Raux, J. Wort boiling under pressure, 3207, brewing and hopping under pressure, 3208
Petit, P., and Richard. Influence of the mode of dissolution of amylase on the saccharification of starch, 428; mech. liquefaction of starch paste, 1919.
Petit, R. Action of a mixt. of basic quinine-HCl and urethan-HCl on the blood, 3041.
Petit, T. P. L. App. for detg the benzene-absorbing power of washing oils, 981; path of the gases in the distn. of coal, 3073; removing H_2S from gases, P 3558.
Petitcolas, P. See Courtot, C.
Petitpas, J. Briquetting sawdust and wood waste, 1313; agglomeration of sawdust and of wood shavings, 2403; agglomerating sawdust or other absorbent materials, P 3786.
Petragnani, G. Avitaminosis, receptivity to infection and virulence of microörganisms, 616.
Petrányi, G. Detn. of the total blood quantity, 928.
Petrascheck, W. Origin of brown coals, 354.
Petrenko, G. Elec. cond. of some Ag-Zn alloys in quenched condition, 1023; see Vinogorov, G.
Petrenko, S. N. Comparative slow bend and impact notched bar tests, 2134; elastic ring for verification of Brinell hardness testing machines, 2134.
Petrenko-Krichenko, P. Periodicity law and the theory of cyclic unsatd. compds., 369.
Petrie, J. M. Staining of intercellular substance, 2686.
Petrie, T. The Elements of Internal-Combustion Engineering (book), 2742.
Petrie, W. Sulfite cellulose ext. for tanning, 308.
Petrikaln, A. Chemiluminescence and heteropolax combination, 1031; spectra of explosions of Mg fulminate and some azides, 2791.
Petronio, R. See Giua, M.
Petrov, G. S. Products of condensation of phenol with aldehydes (II), 2394; carbolite, 3541.
Petrov, G. S., and Danilovich, A. I. Oxidation and polymerization of vegetable oils and their fatty acids, 673; oxidation of naphtha oils, 1512; oxidation of mineral oils, 2408.
Petrov, G. S., Danilovich, A. I., and Rabinovich, A. Oxidation of mineral oils, 3074.
Petrov, G. S., and Dimakov, S. I. Polymerization of linseed and sunflower-seed oils in the form of their soaps, 3092.
Petrov, I. See Křiženecký, J.
Petrov, N. A. See Sharov, V. J.
Petrovskii, V. V. Effect of kidney substances on the heart and vessels, 624; see Beresin, V. I.
Petrovsky, V. Dimensional system of notation, 129.
Petry, R. L. Crit. potentials in secondary electron emission from Fe, Ni and Mo, 7.
Petschacher, L. Changes in the colloidal condition of serum proteins under phys. influences (III), 1636, sp increase in viscosity and the colloid condition of serum proteins (II), 1661.
Petschacher, L., Rittmann, R., and Galehr, O. Colloidal condition and the chem. and phys. constitution of blood serum (IV), 3183.
Petschel, W. Storage battery, P 2462.
Pettersson, H. Reflection of α-particles against at. nuclei, 9; atom disintegration by α-rays (III) disintegration of C, 1556; nuclear field of force and Coulomb's law, 2943.
Pettersson, H., and Kirsch, G. Atomzertrümmerung (book), 1954.
Pettersson, W. Production and the available supplies of Fe ore in Sweden, 1200.
Pettibone, C. J. V. Physiol. Chemistry (book), 430.
Pettijohn, F. J. Intraformational phosphate pebbles of the Twin City Ordovician, 2968.
Pettinelli, N. See Sammartino, U.
Petty, E. Sepg. waxes from petroleum oils, P 109; sepg. wax from lubricating oil, P 1715.
Petty, F. W., and Skibbe, A. Extn. of nicotine from waste Turkish tobacco, 93.
Petty, O. H. Diabetes and Its Treatment by Insulin and Diet (book), 1849.
Petz, F. Electrolytic cell, P 1567.
Peucker, A. Progress in lignite power plant construction in Germany, 2572.
Peufaillit, L. See Austerweil, G.
Peukert, E. See Biltz, H.
Peukert, W. Welding Al and its alloys electrolytically, P 2127; welding Al and its alloys, P 2480.
Pevsner, S. See Shilov, N.
Pew, A. E., Jr., and Thomas, H. Mineral oil distn., P 3563.
Pew, H. F. de. See Fuller, J. M.
Pewsner, S. See Pevsner, S.

Peyer, W. Strophanthus seed, 2893; nutrition problems and foods, 3318.
Peyre, E. See Girard, P.; Gougerot, H.
Peytral, E. Heating of ethylene oxide and the mean temp. at which decompn. occurs, 1592; decompn. of cinnamaldehyde at high temp. by sudden heating, 1611; see Muller, J. A.
Pezold, E. von. Analysis of org. material of high ash content—Esthonian shales, 2131.
Pezold, G. J. Filter for sepg. crystals from evapd solns., etc., P 1340
Pezzotti, L. Influence of artificial venous obstruction on the wt. diam. and vol. of red blood corpuscles, 940.
Pfaff, A. Math. relations between mixing proportions and Seger formulas for porcelain glazes, 2736; influence of pure gases on porcelain glazes during firing on the glaze, 2902.
Pfaff, C. See Honcamp, F.
Pfahl, C. Automatic Mannstaedt vertical cement and lime burning kilns, 2237.
Pfahler, H. Analysis of soybean oil, 2911; polymerization of fatty oils, 3355.
Pfaltz, M. H. See Levene, P. A.
Pfankuch, E. See Houben, J.
Pfannmüller, W. See Berl, E.
Pfau, E. Anleutiug zum chemischen Praktikum fur Mediziner (book), 2002; see Danckwortt, P. W.
Pfautsch, H. System Mo–Ni–Sn, 2970; system Al–Mo–Ni, 2970.
Pfeffer, G. Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with sanocrysin, 3192.
Pfefferkorn. Plasticity of clays and kaolins, 1698
Pfeiffenberger, A. Minerals from the Simplon Tunnel, 3410.
Pfeiffer, H. Poisoning produced by protein decompn products, 1266; H-ion concn. as a detg. factor in physiol tissue development in the secondary cortex of the plant, 1648.
Pfeiffer, H., and Standenath, F. Peptidase economy of man and of our exptl. animals, 52; peptidase balance under various febrile conditions in the rabbit, 2363.
Pfeiffer, H., Standenath, F., and Weeber, R Peptidase content of the paralytic with exptl. malaria and other infections, 1265; effect of hyperventilation on the peptidase balance in epileptics, 3186.
Pfeiffer, Heinrich. Prepn. of acetoacetanilide, 368; see Busch, M.
Pfeiffer, M. See Ruzicka, L.
Pfeiffer, N. E. Effect of light on plants, 2184.
Pfeiffer, P., and Angern, O. Compd. of pyramidone and voluntal, 1686; compd. of veronal with pyramidone (II), 3284.
Pfeiffer, P., Oberlin, H., and Konermann, E. Brasilin and hematoxylin question (IV) methoxychromonols and the Schall-Dralle degradation produce of brasilin, 605.
Pfeil, C. W. Coating ferrous metals with Sn and Al, P 358; coating ferrous metals with Al, P 359.
Pfeil, L. B. Effect of occluded H on the tensile strength of Fe, 3677.
Pfister, G. Treating green fodder, P 80.
Pfisterer, K. App. for washing benzene and light oils from gas works, etc., P 278.
Pfleger, J., and Albert, A. Deriv. of org. As compds., P 3461.
Pflüger, W. Rust-preventive paint, 298.
Pfund, A. H. Intensities and reflecting powers in the Lyman region of the H spectrum, 2282.
Pfundt, O. See Jander, G.
Pfyl, B. Mineral value of foods, 72.
Phair, R. A. Removing fats and waxes from textile material, P 3578.
Phebus, W. C., and Blake, F. C. X-ray analysis of certain alloys, 2601.
Phelps, E. B. See Streeter, H. W.
Phelps, E. P., and Rowe, A. W. Ether studies (III) detn. of aldehyde as a contaminant, 1692.
Phelps, F. P., and Hudson, C. S. Relation between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group (XII) prepn. and properties of pure α-methyl d-lyxoside, 1060.
Phelps, L. H. See Jordan, L.
Phelps, M. W. See Cameron, D A.
Phelps, S. M. Shrinkage of diaspore clays (I), 3788.
Phemister, T. C. Application of the theory of assimilation to the Sudbury sheet, 564.
Philipp, E. See Zuelzer, M.
Philipp, H. See Sutherst, W. F.
Philipp, K. Extremely penetrating α-rays from the active deposit of Th, 3380.
Philippe, L. L., and Luginbuhl, H. Photographic diapositive for use in the heliographic process, P 1764.
Philippe, M. See Balthazard, V.
Philippi, C. A. See Fink, C. G.
Philippi, E. See Erben, F. X.; Stosius, K.
Philippowá, E. See Tscherkess, A.
Philipps, B. See Schaefer, C.
Philippson, A. Etiology of cancer, 3502.
Phillipa, E. R. Sand and gravel in 1924, 1891.
Phillipps, W. J., and Grigg, F. J. T. Salinity of inshore oceanic waters of Australia in relation to fishes, 1282.
Phillips, A. J. Variations in the color of smokeless powder grains, 1524.
Phillips, E. A. See Murrell, C. H.
Phillips, E. B., and West, W. App. for cooking and digesting fish offal, P 2034.
Phillips, F. C. Riebeckite-bearing rock from the Shetlands, 2303
Phillips, H. Dependence of rotatory power on chem. constitution (XXVII) optical properties of n-alkyl p-toluenesulfinates, 397; see Harrison, P. W. B.
Phillips, H. J. Dangerous chemicals (I), 1906; (II) dangerous liquids, (III) dangerous gases, 2749.
Phillips, H. W. L. See British Aluminum Co.; Gwyer, A. G. C.
Phillips, J. M. See Weaver, H. W.
Phillips, L. R. See Tyndall, A. M.
Phillips, M., and Goss, M. J. Methylisopropylquinoline yellow, 1238; compn. for removing paint and varnish, P 1913.
Phillips, N. E. Carburizing Fe, P 167.
Phillips, S. H. Duralumin—its compn. and treatment, 3424.
Philpot, A. J. Radiation pyrometers, 3249.
Phipps, T. E. See Gibson, G. E.
Phipps, T. E., and Brode, W. R. Colored rock salt, 2131.
Phipps, T. E., Lansing, W. D., and Cooke, T. G. Temp.-conductance curves of solid salts (I) halides of Na, 2102.
Phragmén, G. Constitution of Fe-Si alloys, 3427; see Westgren, A.
Piacentini, G. See Bernardi, A.
Piaggio, H. T. H., and Critchlow, J. Supposed

relativity method of detg. the size of a gravitating particle, 1172.
Piana, V. Recovering silk from silk crop waste, P 511.
Piatnitsky, P. See Pyatnitzkii, P P.
Piatti, L. See Weissenberger, G
Piazza, C. Non-toxic insulin, 1689.
Piazza, G. Variations in H_3PO_4 during glucolysis in the blood, 211, relation between carbohydrate metabolism and inorg, P 3490
Picard, D. C. See Malowan, J
Picard, L. See Reifenberg, A
Picard, P. Violutoside, 2682.
Piccaluga, N., and Cioffari, S Effect of insulin on tumor grafts, 1862
Piccard, A. Continuous spectrum and the γ ray spectrograph of J Thibaud, 867.
Piccard, J. Radicals and *meri*-quinonoid compds., 2999, dimethyldiphenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine and the color of mono salts and di salts of holoquinonic compds, 3161; absorption colors of the second order, 3161; color of the tervalent Ti ion, 3378.
Piccardi, G. Affinity of the I atom for the electron, 2945, ionization potential of Ag, 2946; see Rolla, L
Piccininni, F., and Lombardi, E Source of oxalic acid in oxaluria, 69, 1448.
Pichard, G. See Rivière, G
Picher, R. H. Road materials in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1308.
Pichetto, A. See Semeri, G. B
Pichler, F. Testing out dry (powder-form) cauterizing agents (for grain) in the lab., 963.
Pick, E. P. See Glaubach, S; Kestranek, W.; Molitor, Hans
Pick, L. Avoiding entrainment in distg NH_3 in micro-Kjeldahl method, 1369
Pickard, G. H. Detn. of I absorption and foots formation in linseed oil, 2081.
Pickard, J. A. See Hind, H. L
Pickard, R. H. See Lloyd, D J.
Pickard, R. H, Lloyd, D J, and Caunce, A. E. Leather, P 3835, tanning, P 3836.
Pickering, J. W., and Gladstone, R. J. Development of blood plasma (I) genesis of coagulable material in embryo chicks, 65.
Pickering, S. F. Compressibilities of gases, 853, see Blanchard, M. S.
Pickles, S. S. Influence of particle size in rubber manuf, 3838
Pickstone, C. Rubber compns, P 1338, elec. insulation, P 3052
Pickworth, F. A. Estn of I in the thyroid gland, 215
Pico-Estrada, O., and Morera, V. Distribution of glucose between corpuscles and plasma in normal animals, 1842
Pico-Estrada, O., Morera, V, and Althauz, E. Effect of insulin on glucolysis *in vitro*, 1842
Picon, M. Nitrates of Bi, 559, analysis of nitrates of bismuth, 1302, measurement and production of high temps, 1349; purity and use of oxide and carbonate of Bi, 2227, neutral and basic salicylates and benzoates of Bi, 2561; prepn of suspensions in oil of oxide and carbonate of Bi for intramuscular injections, 3775.
Picotti, M. Results of physico-chem. researches completed on the cruise of the Royal Steamship "Marsigli" in the Strait of Messina, 3275.
Pictet, A. Mol wt. of sol. starch, 1342; synthesis of cellulose and the problem of life, 3019, anhydrides of disaccharides, P 3696; see Castan, P, Georg, A.
Pictet, A., and Georg, A. Syntheses of isomaltose and of gentiobiose, 1221
Pictet, A., and Salzmann, R. Dihexosan and tetrahexosan, 1598.
Pictet, A., Scherrer, W., and Helfer, L. Presence of A in living cells, 59.
Pieck, M. Rubber research in 1925, 2762.
Piedboeuf, L. Improvement of the qualities of cast Fe, 2810.
Pien, J. See Brioux, C.
Pienkovski, S., and Jablonski, A. Measurement of the coeffs. of the absorption of light by fluorescent substances, 1562.
Pienkowsky, A. T. Short tests for sets of lab. wts., 3251.
Pieper, C. J., and Beauchamp, W. L. Everyday Problems in Science (book), 1754
Pieper, H. See Abderhalden, E.
Pieper, I. See Loeb, I.
Piéquet, O. Loaded and colored (textile) dressings, 827.
Pier, M. See Mittasch, A.
Pier, M., Rumpf, W., Lappe, F., and Stern, G. MeOH and other oxygenated org. compds, P 210.
Pieraerts, J. Sunflower, 1096, sunflower from the Belgian Congo, 1914.
Pierce, C. Making rimmed steel, 1379.
Pierce, H. C., and Humphries, C H. Enameling Cd and Zn surfaces, P 2082
Pierce, H. F. Mobile refrigerating unit, 1151.
Pierce, J. A. Extn. of nux vomica, 2727.
Pierce, W. S. Fruit juices, P 79, 1476
Pierlot, G. Adulterations of saffron, 263, saffron, 797.
Piéron, H. Does the Bunsen-Roscoe law apply in the luminous excitation of invertebrates? 1117–18; law of light stimulation in *Mya arenaria* (relation between the intensity and duration of the liminal stimulation), 2372.
Pieroni, A. Some derivs of pyridine, 764; tautomeric form of hydroxyphenylazocarboxamide, 1393.
Pieroni, A., and Nocentini, D Iodinated pyrrole derivs. and their behavior with HNO_3, 596.
Pierre, L. Corrosion of pipes by salt brines, 3438.
Pierre, W. H. H-ion concn of soils as affected by H_2CO_3 and soil-water ratio, nature of soil acidity as revealed by these studies, 1294.
Piersol, G. M., Bockus, H. L., and Shay, H. L. Value of a starch-I reaction as a test for pancreatic function, 2340.
Piersol, R. J. Vapor pressure const. for Ag, 1734; cold electronic discharge from Mo, 2785.
Piéry, Bonnamour, and Milhaud. Effect of S, sulfides and sulfuretted mineral waters on respiration, 3507.
Pieters, H. A. J. Chemistry and physics in Dutch secondary schools, 2766; practical chemistry for beginners, 3594.
Pieters, J. Vertical app. for continuous distn. of lignite, peat, etc., P 106.
Pietravalle, N. Action of Röntgen rays on a suspension of colloidal Au, 2787.
Pietsch, E. See Schwab, G. M.
Piette, O. J. G. See Damiens, A. A. L. J.
Piettre, M. Prepn. of muscle albumin by the acetone method—its principal properties, 429; renal permeability—application of the

acetone method to the sepn. and study of proteins in albuminuria, 2343; localization in the serum albumin of the hemolysin of a hemolytic immune serum by the acetone method, 2539; phys. and chem. influences in hemolysis by immune hemolytic serums, 3019.

Piga, J. S. Acid-treated cork tips for billiard cues, P 485.

Pigg, C. E. Butyraldehyde, P 1631.

Pighini, G., and Mattei, G. Modification of the Kottmann reaction of the serum following olive-oil treatment, 3036.

Pighini, G., and Mazza, A. Cholesterase in nerve substance. 2333.

Pighulevskii, G. V. Formation of resins in conifers (II) formation of resin in *Pinus cembra*, 1426.

Pighulevskii, G. V., and Grigor'eva, V. F. Formation of resins in conifers (III) formation of resin in *Abies sibirica*, 1426

Pighulevskii, G. V., and Vladimirova, V. V. Formation of resins in conifers (I) formations of resin in *Pinus cembra*, 1426, formation of resins in conifers (IV) formation and transformation of the essential oil in *Pinus strobus*, 1426.

Pignalosa, M. Lipoid changes in the capsules and vessels in exptl. adrenalinemia and the relation between adrenal sclerosis and atherosclerosis, 1844

Pignot, A. Adiabatic ignition of mixts of hydrocarbons, 1706; auto-ignition of fuel mixts., 3341

Pigorini, L. Effect of $NaNO_2$ on the striated muscles and the nerve trunks of the frog, 2540; behavior of glycogen in the eggs of *Bombyx mori* during their development, 2542; colored substances from the egg of the silk moth, 2542; eggs of *Bombyx mori*, 2542, 2882

Pigott, M. G. See Holmes, A D

Pigulevskii, G. V. See Pighulevskii, G. V.

Pijper, A. Diffraction in biologic structures, 1420.

Pike, E. F. See Müller, John Hughes.

Pike, N. C. See Lukens, A R.

Pike, R. D. Plant for calcining and clinkering calcite, magnesite, cement mixes, etc, P 483; treating sulfide ores, P 896; calcining and clinkering cement or similar materials with by-product recovery, P 3224; app for calcining and clinkering cement-forming or other materials and recovering by-products, P 3250; app. for melting and fining glass, P 3548; fining glass, P 3548; see Ralston, O. C.

Pike, R. D., and West, G. H. Metals from ores, P 2478.

Pike, S. R., and Nonhebel, G Theory of interionic attraction in strong electrolytes, 136.

Pilat, S. von, and Dukiet, J. Resinification of paraffin oils, 3560.

Pilcher, J. D., and Sollmann, T. Deficient and surplus consumption of vitamin B—their quant. relation to wt. changes and to vitamin storage in adult pigeons, 63.

Pilcher, R. B. The Profession of Chemistry (book), 1754.

Pilcher, R. B., and Jones, F. B. What Industry Owes to Chemical Science (book), 1875.

Pilgrim, J. A. See Pasupati, E.

Pilkington, E. Compn. for staining and filling mahogany, P 2083.

Pilley, J. G. See Merton, T. R.

Pilling, N. B., and Halliwell, G. P. Effect of Pb and Sn with O on the cond. and ductility of Cu, 2640.

Pilliod, F. L. Heat-insulation, P 636

Pilon, H. P. X-ray app., P 317.

Piloty, H. Natural color photographic prints, P 2292; multi-color photography, P 3399

Pilz, E. Sulfurous acid and its application in the tannery, 2260.

Pilz, R. Bolivian Andes and the economic value of their mineral deposits, 1578.

Piña de Rubies, S. La rays in the arc spectrum at normal pressure between 3100 and 2200 A. U. 710; Sc rays in the arc spectra at normal pressure, 1759; arc spectrum of Eu—measurements made at normal pressure between λ3500 and λ3100 A. U., 3389.

Pinck, H. See Hackspill, L.

Pincus, J. B., Peterson, H. A., and Kramer, B. Study, by means of ultrafiltration of the condition of several inorg. constituents of blood serum in disease, 2696.

Pincussen, L. Changes of metabolism with irradiation (I) changes of the K and Ca content of blood with irradiation, 940; (II) influence of sunlight upon mineral metabolism, 940; Mikromethodik quantitative Bestimmung der Harn- u. Blutbestandteile (book), 1256, alterations in the enzyme content of blood (III) effect of radiation on catalase, 2337; enzymes and light (IX) diastase (4), 3303; see Oppenheimer, C.

Pincussen, L., and Arinstein, B Use of porcelain centrifugal tubes for chem. analysis, 521.

Pincussen, L., and Coelho, E Changes of the enzyme content of blood (I) variability of nuclease and lipase, 940.

Pincussen, L., and Cronheim, G. Analytical papers (IV) micro. detn. of ions in organs and other material, 3407.

Pincussen, L., and Dimitrijević, I. N. Ratio Ca Mg in the blood during narcosis, 2368.

Pincussen, L., and Seligsohn, F. Enzymes and light (VIII) catalase (1) 2336, alterations in enzyme content of the blood (II) sensitivity of catalase, 2337.

Pine, L. See Klein, A.

Pinel, A. Washing artificial silk, P 1529.

Piñerua, E. Cuestiones quimicas y pedagogicas (book), 1754

Pink, F. App. for sepg liquids of diff. gravity, P 848

Pinkerton, A., and Tait, W. H. Season-cracking in arsenical Cu tubes, 3420.

Pinkus, G. Dangerous nature of Hg vapor, 3051.

Pinner, M. Complement fixation in tuberculosis (III) nature of the antigen, 1444, (IV) nature of the antibody, 1444; complement binding in tuberculosis, 3501; source of glycogen in tubercles, 3734.

Pinnow, J. Examn of ammoniated Hg ointment (Unguentum hydrargyri album), 91.

Pinsl, H. Recording the compn. of the flue gas of Cowper stoves, 3102.

Pinter, E. See Muller, Robert

Pinto, L. Benzidine derivs of thiourea, 752, 1813.

Piorkowski. Yoghurt prepns., 2722.

Piot. Domestic wastes, 3765.

Piper, C. M. Compn. for removing paint and varnish, P 3091.

Piper, E. See Meisenheimer, J

Piper, S. H., Brown, D, and Dyment, S. X-rays and the constitution of the hydrocarbons from paraffin wax, 39

Pipereaut, P. See Hedouville, G de

Pipereaut, P., and Helbronner, A Pigments contg. Zn compds, P 301, titanic and Zn compds, P 3090

Pipert, J. Franco-Milchan peppermint and its oil, 2721.

Pipkin, M. Inside frosting of incandescent lamps, 3788

Pique, J. See Moran, T

Pique, R. Processes for the production of abs alc, 473, wine and medicine in antiquity, 476

Pirami, E. Pathogenesis of infantile tetany, 2696

Pirani, M. W arc lamp, P 3398

Piras, A Histological investigations on organs of rabbits after prolonged treatment with subcutaneous injections of small doses of glycerol, 1112

Pirbright Co, Ltd., and Peddie, J T Filter for liquids, P 3593

Pirk, G. Technic of examg metals under the microscope, 31

Pirk, L. See Fromm, E

Pirlot, A. Motor fuels, 1311, detn of tin in cassiterite, 3663

Pirlot, J. M. Effect of $CHCl_3$ vapors on the eggs of *Petrolmyzon fluviatilis*, 2025

Pirovano, A. Possibility of hybridizing species, not closely related, by means of ionolysis, 3482.

Pirquet, C., and Wagner, R. Percentage distribution of the caloric values of foodstuffs as to protein, fat, and carbohydrates, 619

Pirsch, H. See Kuhn, A

Pirschle, K. AcH is an intermediary product in the germination of seeds which contain fats, 3715, see Klein, G

Pirsson, L. V. Rocks and Rock Minerals (book), 2969

Pisarzhevskii, L. V., and Rosenberg, M A. Electron in chemistry of solns and electrochemistry (IV), 2451.

Pisarzhevskii, L. V., and Telnui, S Manufacture of I by electrolysis of its salts, 1181

Pishchimuka, P. S. Formation of mercaptan according to Kekulé, 2816

Pistocchi, L. Physiol action of *Ajuga chamaepitys*, 2017

Pistor, F. Problem of seal fluid for piston type gas holders, 3556.

Pistor, G. Drying Ca hypochlorite compds, P 1306; P_2O_5, P 3543

Pistor, G., and Borsbach, E Elec pptn. of dust from P vapors, P 2462

Pistor, G., Schultze, H. S, and Reitz, H. Ca hypochlorite compds, P 2051

Pistor, K. Inter-esterification on heating of fatty acid glycerides with resin acids, 117, 672

Pitaval, R. Manuf of elec steel in France during the past 25 yrs, 1954, AlN—its history, 3648.

Pitigliani, F. Industries in Palestine, 2422.

Pitkethly, R. See Smith, T. A.

Pitkethly, R., and Dunstan, A E. Cracking, 3560.

Pitkin, W R. See Smithells, C J.

Pitman, E. C. Nonstatic photographic film, P 716.

Pitman, E. C., and Hunter, G. F. Removing coloring substances from smokeless powder, P 1717.

Pittenger, P. S. Endocrine products, 1495.

Pittenger, W. H. See Cretcher, L. H.

Pitter, A. V. See McBain, J. W

Piutti, A. Didactic representation of the elements, 849, relation between radioactivity, d., He and Hf content in certain zircons, 2805

Piutti, A., and Boggio-Lera, E Transmutation of Hg into gold, 3391

Piutti, A., and Migliacci, D At. wt. of Pb from a Vesuvian cotunnite, 2613

Piver, W. C. Product from S and alk. protein compds, P 259

Pivovarov, M A. Trypan blue anemia, 1110.

Piwowarsky, E. Phenomena of graphite formation in gray pig-Fe, 1204; phosphide in Mn steel, 1584; influence of temp on graphite formation in pig- and cast Fe, 3431; thermal treatment of molten Fe and its application to malleable cast Fe, 3677; see Oberhoffer, P.

Piwowarsky, E., and Meyer, F Thermal regulation of a cupola furnace, 1200

Plaas, P. A. Soln of the P_2O_5 question for Germany, 961

Placeres, J. Pharmaceutical prepns.—lactic enzyme prepns, 3773

Plagge, H. H., Maney, T J., and Gerhardt, F. Phys and chem changes of Grimes apples during ripening and storage period, 3310.

Plancher, G., and Ghigi, E Constitution of the phenylpyrrole of O. Fischer and E Hepp, 1078.

Planck, M. Statistical definition of entropy, 696, 3632.

Planelles, J. See Lipmann, F

Plant, O. H. See Miller, G H.

Plant, O. H., and Miller, G. H Effects of carminative volatile oils on the muscular activity of the stomach and colon, 1871, effect of morphine and some other opium alkaloids on the muscular activity of the alimentary canal (I) action on the small intestine in unanesthetized dogs and man, 2707.

Plant, S. G. P. See Collar, W M, Oakeshott, S. H

Plant, S. G. P., and Facer, J E. Synthesis and reactions of 1-anilinocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, 171.

Planta, C. von. See Straub, F.

Plantefol, L. See Mayer, André

Plassmann, J. App for carbonizing and distg. coal in annular chambers, P 2243.

Platen, B. von, and Munters, C. G Production of low temps., 1677

Plato, W. See Rosenheim, A.

Platon, J. B. Applicability of the method of Thomé for fat detn in milk, 2544.

Platonov, M. See Lebedev, S V.

Platounoff, M. C. See Mendeleeff, P.

Platt, B. S. See Dawson, E. R.

Platt, B. S., and Dawson, E R. Factors influencing the action of pancreatic lipase, 426.

Platt, C. D. Blasting powder, P 3086.

Plattner, G. See Tambor, J

Platzer, A. See Spondr, V.

Platzmann, C. R. Effect of $CaCl_2$ on cement, 2237, mortar-making properties of anhydrite, 3069.

Plaüeln, R. Pb acetate, P 2232.

Plauson, H. Disintegrating talc, Fe oxide or other dry materials, P 1479.

Plenz, F. Regulators for continuous gas sampling app, 680; combustion process as the basis for industrial gas utilization, 813; guarantees for gas producers, 1709.
Pletsch, C. App for galvanizing metal sheets, P 1215.
Plevoets, C. Barleys and malts of the 1925 harvest, 2892
Plimmer, R. H. A. Action of HNO_2 on amides and other "amino"-compds, 370
Plimmer, R. H. A., and Plimmer, V. G. Food and Health (book), 953
Plimmer, R. H. A., and Rosedale, J. L. Analysis of proteins (V) Van Slyke's method of detn. of N distribution, (VI) distribution of N in the proteins of eggs, (VII) direct estn. of arginine, 2171
Plimmer, R. H. A., Rosedale, J. L., and Raymond, W. H. Vitamin-B and metabolism, 1433
Plimmer, V. G. See Plimmer, R. H. A.
Plisic, B. Butter, P 1676
Plissov, A. Tetranitrostilbene, 2851
Plochmann, G. Fuel briquets, P 3558
Ploeg, W. Friedel-Crafts reaction with ketene, 2321
Plotnikov, I. Fundamental laws of photochemistry, 546; photochem reactions and methods of measuring them, 548, photo-oxidation of org compds by chromates, 1224; periodic phenomena in photochemistry, 2286; temp. regulation, 2922
Plotnikov, I., and Karshulin, M. Photochem characteristics of chromates (I), 2459, (II), 3389
Plücker, W., Steinruck, A., and Starch, F. Researches on cacao (I) detection of shells, 952
Plüss, W. Catalytic dehydration of phenol-alc systems (II) naphthol-alc systems, 385.
Pluhar, F. See Reiner, S
Plumb, F. W. See Young, H. L.
Plumier-Clermont, and Carot, L. Does insulin possess a cardiovascular action antagonistic to adrenaline? 1271
Plummer, N. H. See Cowgill, G. R.
Plummer, N. H., Deuel, H. J., Jr., and Lusk, G. Animal calorimetry (XXXIV) influence of glycylglycine on the respiratory metabolism of the dog, 3314
Plummer, W. G. Cryst. structure of C_6Cl_6 and C_6Br_6, 852
Plumstead, J. E. De-inking paper stock, P 1905
Plyler, E. K. Some properties of ice crystals, 18.
Pochwalski, P. See Dziewonski, K.
Pockels, A. Measurement of surface tension with the balance, 3367
Pocock, A. L. Calver, C. T., and Watkins, W. H. Te for refining or modifying metals, P 736
Podjaski, G. v. See Wartenberg, H. v
Podkopajew, N. A. Physiology of the processes of restoration (I) submaxillary gland of the dog, 1103
Podszus, E. Fine powders of metals or other substances, P 1214, compn from B and C, P 2232.
Poehl, N. See Kehrmann, F.
Poehlmann, H. See Simon, Arthur.
Pörscke, R. Electrolyte for galvanic batteries, P 340.
Poetke, W. See Paal, C.
Poetsch, G., and Behrend, R. Action of CH_2O on thiomethyluracil and its Me_2O, 2681.
Poggi, R. Derivs of toluene, 905.
Poggi, R., and Polverini, A. Destruction of filters with oxidizing agents applied alternately in quant analysis, 3660
Pogodin, S. A. See Zhemchuzhnii, S. F.
Pohl. See Thilenius.
Pohl, E. X-ray app, P 682
Pohl, G. See Steinkopf, W.
Pohl, H. Refractory industry of Germany, 3220
Pohl, J., and Hesse, E. Pharmacology of tetrophan, 2204
Pohl, R. Light absorption by quanta in solid bodies, 1759, see Gudden, B.
Pohl, T., and Tesch, B. Admixt. of irritants in HCN disinfection, 3765.
Pohland, E. See Mark, H., Stock, A.
Pohlé, H. Rubber as a dispersion medium, 3837.
Pohlmann, J. De scheikunde der eiwitten (book), 1250.
Pohorecka-Lelesz, Mme. B. Micromeasurement of urea in 0 1 cc of blood, 1639; micromethod of Kjeldahl simplified, 1640; simultaneous micromeasurement of urea and NH_3, 3468
Poindecker, H. Simplification of the blood corpuscle sedimentation test, 1825.
Poindexter, F. E. Hg vapor pressure at low temps, 854, vapor pressure of solid Na-Hg and solid K-Hg, 3109
Poindexter, R. W., Jr. C and HCN, P 481; HCN, P 2050; tricalcium cyanide, P 3214; Ca cyanogen compds, P 3337.
Poirot, A. Stark effect of anode rays of Li, 3388.
Pokorny, J. Reducing power of $Na_2S_2O_4$ in alc soln, 156; printing red or white on a dark indigo ground, 1718, resorcinol in textile printing, 1908
Pokrovskii, G. I. Scattering of light in the atm, 1555, absorption of light by leaves of certain trees, 2518, see Voronkov, G. P.
Pol, B. van der. Dr. H. A Lorentz, 1006.
Pol, C. van den. See Jorissen, W. P.
Pol, L. di. See Paal, C.
Polack, H. See Krause, Erich.
Polakov, W. N. CO_2 as an index of fatigue, 634.
Polansky, V. S. Bibliography of Mn steel, 3277.
Polanyi, M. See Beutler, H.
Polanyi, M., and Wigner, E. Formation and dissocn. of mols, 2449.
Polenske, R. See Hurdelbrink, F.
Polezza, C. See Nasini, R.
Poliak, B. Action of acetone on the kidney and liver, 2018.
Poliakoff, S. Treatment of furunculosis with stannoxyl, 1271
Policard, A., and Boucharlat, M. Mechanism of favorable characters in the plasma of sarcomentous animals, used as a medium for the culture of tissues, 1821.
Policard, A., and Leulier, A. Characterization of hematoporphyrin and urobilin in urine by means of Wood's light, 1639.
Policard, A., and Paillot, A. Secretion of the silk worm by aid of filtered ultra-violet rays, 630.
Politis, J. Mitochondrial origin of anthocyanic pigments in flowers and leaves, 2350.

Politz, F. Welding gray cast Fe by C_2H_2, 1212.
Politzer, G. Influence of neutral red on cell division—mitosis, amitosis and pseudomitosis, 1872.
Poll, J. Borer pest in Java (III), 305; (V), 1919; (VI), 3585.
Pollak, A. Yeast, P 261; baking powder contg yeast, P 953
Pollak, F. Heterogeneous kinetics of dissolved gases (I) elimination of CO_2 from an aq soln. to a stream of bubbles of an indifferent gas streaming through it, 1347-8, urea-aldehyde condensation products, P 2052, 2233
Pollak, J. Joseph Herzig, 682, see Strebinger, R.
Pollak, J., Gebauer-Fulnegg, E, and Blumenstock, E Action of $ClSO_3H$ on phenols (II) derivs of resorcinol, 2841.
Pollak, J., Gebauer Fulnegg, E, and Riesz, E. Action of chlorosulfonic acid on phenols (I) derivs. of the 3 cresols and phenol, 1395.
Pollak, L. Tanning materials and tannery sundries, 123, 308, 837, 2260, 3095; application of syntans, 1002, tanning and auxiliary materials for the leather industry, 3834.
Pollak, W. See Bermann, V
Pollard, W B. Action of $HgNO_3$ on $HAuCl_4$, 1964, doubtful existence of aurous oxide, 2796
Poller, K., and Linneweh, W Me_3NO in *Clupea harengus*, 2882.
Pollini, L. Energetic value of woman's milk and the growth of the infant, 1431
Pollitzer, H., and Stolz, E. Pathology of respiratory metabolism (III) sp. dynamic action of carbohydrates and its dependence on the regulation of the intermediary water metabolism, 947; (IV) relative dependence of the parenteral protein reaction on nourishment and of both protein reactions on biologic day and biologic night, 2012
Pollock, R. C Decolorizing petroleum distillates, P 3804
Pollock, R. T. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 108; circulating system for dephlegmating partially cracked petroleum vapors, P 3804.
Polonovski, Max, and Polonovski, Michel. Alkaloidal derivs. with attenuated toxicity, 1114.
Polonovski, Michel. Method of formation and the role of the alkaloids in plants, 3486; see Polonovski, Max.
Polukarov, M. See Alekseev, D
Polvani, G. Eventual retardation of the Hall effect in a magnetic field, 3262.
Polverini, A. See Poggi, R.
Polyphonwerke Akt.-Ges., and Wunsch, H. Wood for sound amplifying horns, etc., P 1307.
Polysius, G. Artificial stone, P 810; wet process of cement manuf., P 810
Pomeranz, H. Compds. of H_2SO_4 with the higher unsatd. aliphatic acids, 303, stability of sulfonated oils toward acid, lime and MgO, 3828.
Pomeranzeva, A. See Isgarishev, N.
Pomilio, U. Manuf. of pulp by the chlorination process, 287· artificial graphite electrodes—protection and improvement of electrodes used in the electrolysis of alkali chlorides, 339; protection and improvement of artificial graphite electrodes used in the electrolysis of alkali chlorides, 1955; electrolysis of alk. chlorides and products derived from them in Italy, 2460; see Giordani, F.
Pomilio, U., and Giordani, F. Electrolytic treatment of solns. from leucitic rocks, P 22, eliminating Fe from solns obtained from leucitic rocks, P 342.
Pommee, J. See Norddeutsche Acetylen- und Sauerstoffwerke Akt.-Ges.
Pomonis, C. See Courtot, C.
Pomp, A. Working Fe alloys, P 2145; influence of treatment on the impact resistance of chain materials at low temps., 3437; see Korber, F.
Pomp, A., and Wijkander, R Influence of the form of cementite on the hardening properties of steel, 3150.
Pond, W. H. Butter, P 2377.
Ponder, E. Inhibitory effect of blood serum on hemolysis (II), 67, sedimentation and Rouleaux formation (I), 620; reputed medicinal properties of precious stones, 968; shape of the mammalian erythrocyte and its respiratory functions, 1263, (II), 2532, inhibition and acceleration of hemolysis, 2506; kinetics of hemolytic systems (I), 3019; theory of phagocytosis, 3467, equations applicable to simple hemolytic reactions, 3703.
Ponder, E., and Kennedy, W P. Effect of sugars on saponin hemolysis, 2335.
Pongratz, A. See Zinke, A.
Pongratz, A., and Zinke, A. Perylene halogenating process, P 3461.
Ponirovskii, N. See Kogan, V.
Ponndorf, W. Reversible exchange of O between aldehydes or ketones on the one hand and primary or secondary alcs. on the other hand, 1611.
Ponomarev, I. F. Chem. combination of Si, 1362, study of the vitreous state through enforced crystn , 3366.
Ponomarev, N., and Terenin, A. Optical excitation of Zn vapor, 2785.
Pons. See Borel.
Pons, C., and Krumbhaar, E. B. Aids to urinalysis in a large hospital, 1824.
Pons, C. A. See Julianelle, L. A.
Pons, R. Action of *Bacillus pestis* of Yersin on carbohydrates, 2345.
Ponsler, R. Portable testing app. for detg. the gasoline content of natural gas, P 106.
Ponsot, J. See Terroine, E. F.
Pontoppidan, C., and Bonde, H. P. Aluminous cements, P 978
Pontremoli, A. Duration of the emission of monochromatic radiations and the mean life of the stationary states, 1942
Ponzio, G. Dioximes (XXIV), 746; (XXVIII), 1085; (XXX), 2822.
Ponzio, G., and De Paolini, I. Dioximes (XXIX), 2821.
Ponzio, G., and Perolio, G. Dioximes (XXVII), 1084
Ponzio, G., and Ruggeri, G. Dioximes (XXVI), 747.
Pool, H. G. See Taylor, W. W.
Poole, H. J. Elasticity of jellies of cellulose acetate in relation to their phys. structure and chem. equil., 1546.
Poole, J. H. J. Intensification of the metallic image in Gerlach's and Stern's magnetic expts., 2434.
Poore, G. B. App. for producing road-making or other compns. from asphalt and clay or similar materials, P 3552.

Poos, F. See Risse, O.
Poos, F., and Risse, O. Possibility of modifying the internal secretion of the pancreas and adrenals by Röntgen rays and their effect on the vegetative nervous system (II) irradiation miosis, and the effect of the insular hormone on the atropinized parasympathetic nerve endings of the heart, 2878
Pope, A. W., Jr. Automotive engine lubrication, 2409.
Pope, C. G. See Glenny, A. T.
Pope, F. NH_3 synthesis, 2728.
Pope, H. E. Casting buildings *in situ* from slag, etc., P 2238
Pope, J. T. Retort for distn. of oil shale, P 501.
Pope, W. J. Faraday as a chemist, 682, see Kipping, F. B.; Mann, F. G.
Pope, W. W. 18th Annual Report of the Hydro-electric Power Commission of the Province of Ontario (book), 2793.
Popenoe, C. H. See Siegler, E. H
Popescu, D. See Ionescu, A
Popham, F. J. W. See Butler, Thomas Howard.
Popoff, A. Specifications for the manuf of refractory materials, 3339
Popoff, M., and Paspaleff, G. Exptl. studies of cells (VI) (1) physiology of the encystment in protozoa, (2) encystment and stimulation, 2683.
Popoff, S., and McHenry, M. J. Electrometric detn of alkaloids, 1496
Popov, I. S. Nutrients required to develop the fetus 3311
Popov, L. I. Manuf. of $Na_2Cr_2O_7$, 3063
Popoviciu, G. Adrenaline, 1864; mechanism of the action of eserine, 1864, conditions favoring the autolytic NH_3 formation in tissues, 3726
Popow, M. See Swientoslawski, W.
Popp, A. See Speyer, E.
Popp, H. Bacterial flora in preserved eggs, 245; detn of egg-yolk oil, 246
Poppenhusen, H. A. Combining molten metals with gases, P 2479
Popper, H. Effect of adrenaline and of related substances on the fermentation of yeast, 1829; P retention in cats deprived of the parathyroids, 3492; see Abelles, N.
Popper, H., and Warkany, J. Tyrosine and tryptophan content of bouillon and asparagine cultures of tubercle bacilli—cyclopoesis by bacteria, 2515.
Popper, L. See Barrenscheen, H. K.
Popper, M., and Russo, G. Humoral transmission of the excitation of cardiac nerves, 227.
Poppleford, N. See Smith, W H.
Poral-Koshitz, A. Reduction of nitrosophenols with alkali sulfides, 178.
Poralla, C. Chem. industry in Poland, 1121; Polish explosives industry, 2412.
Porché, M. Tests of French and foreign sporting powders, 1142
Porcher, C. Action of heat on the complex calcium casinate + calcium phosphate, 3019; alteration of micelles of the caseinate in the complex calcium caseinate + calcium phosphate, 3019.
Porges, O. See Molnár, A. L.
Porlezza, C. See Nasini, R.
Porlezza, C., and Donati, A. Autunite of Lurisia, 1195; spectrographic analyses of residues of mineral waters (I) water of Salsomaggiore, 1370.
Porlezza, C., and Gatti, U. Action of Ca hydride on some org. compds. (III) acetophenone, 2842.
Porodko, T. M. Chemotropism of plant roots, 3716.
Porritt, B. D. Early history of the rubber industry, 1920, see Gallie, G ; Stevens, H. P.
Port, J. Effect of neutral salts on the permeability of plant protoplasm to H and OH ions, 1831; (II), 3716.
Porten, U. von. Fuel mixt., P 1316.
Porter, C. R. See Morgan, G. T.
Porter, C. W. The C Compds. (book), 3299, see Ramsperger, H. C.
Porter, C. W., and Iddings, C. Absorption spectrum and the photochem. decompn. of acetone, 1031
Porter, F. Vapor pressures and sp. vols of the satd. vapor of ethane, 3109, see Perry, J. H.
Porter, F., Bardwell, D. C., and Lind, S C. All-glass circulating pump for gases, 3591.
Porter, F., and Perry, J. H. High vapor pressures of N, 3109.
Porter, J. Presence of air in pure and in alk. H_2O, 3613, production of H by steam in a hot boiler tube, 3623.
Porter, J. M. Technology of the manuf. of gypsum products, 1896, gypsum technology, 3540; see Richardson, D. F
Porter, L. C. See Moore, D. McF.
Porter, L. E. Detn. of free Cl in air, 2800.
Porter, P. K. See Marvel, C. S.; Noyes, W. A.
Porter, R., and Whetzel, J C. Removing oxide from ferrous metals, P 1215.
Porter, R. E., *et al.* Direct measurement of plumping power of tan liquors, 123, 3359.
Portevin, A. Striation due to working or to corrosion in microscopical metallography—mode of action of etching reagents, 2134; cold-hardening- or corrosion-fringes, 2648; see Chevenard, P.; Guillet, L.
Portevin, A., and Chevenard, P. Effects of cold hardening and of quenching on the elastic properties of various metals and alloys, 567; hardening of certain alloys, 2478.
Portevin, A., and Le Chatelier, F. Phys. properties of light Mg alloys, 2653.
Portillo, R. Bi tartroxalates, 2962; complex tartrobismuthates, 3403; see Moles, E.
Porzel, J. Electrolytic production of continuous metal sheets, P 554.
Poschacher, A. Mesurol, an insol. Bi prepn., 3188.
Poschardt, G. R. See Krüger, K.
Poschenrieder. See Niklas, H.
Posejpal, V. Resonance absorption of x-rays, 1354; quant exptl. measurement of the absorption of resonance in the x-ray region, 1949.
Posnjak, E. Nature of stannic acids, 3273.
Posnyak, A. See Chugaev, L. A.
Possaner von Ehrenthal, B., and Scholz, K. Cottonizing fibers, 2253.
Post, C. I. See Nelson, J. M.
Post, P. Cryolac no. of milk and milk products as a means of computing the amt. of added water, 3318.
Poste, E. P. Enameling industry in the South, 1894.
Posternak, S. Distribution of P in serum and red corpuscles of blood, 2875.

Postl, H. Blotting paper and cardboard, 288, needle paper, 1518; asbestine, 3812
Postmus, S. Bactericidal effect of sputokrimp on tuberculous sputum, 3713.
Postowsky, J. J. See Fischer, Hans; Kögl, F.
Poth, E. J. See Rollefson, G K.
Pothmann, W. Middle-German brown-coal industry in 1925, 2240
Pott, J. See Habler, C.
Potter. Therapeutics, Materia Medica and Pharmacy (book), 1496
Potter, de. See Solomon, M
Potter, F. D. App. for detg temps by CO_2 content of combustion gases, P 1541, app for detg temps of furnace gases, P 1924
Potter, G. F. See Kraybill, H R
Potter, H. H. See Sucksmith, W
Potter, O. W. Improve gray Fe properties by heat treatment (I), (II), 3431
Potts, C. Sewage treatment plant at Boonton, 84.
Pouchain, A. Zn Pb storage battery, P 2125
Poucher, W. A. Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps, with Special Reference to Synthetics (I) (book), 647, (II), 2048, perfumes for vanishing creams, 795
Pouchet, G. Pharmacol study of arsylene, 2019.
Pouget, and Bonnier Algerian grape musts of 1925, 1684
Pouget, I., and Chouchak, D Radioactivity of the mineral waters of Hamman Meskoutine (Algeria), 702, radioactivity and chem compn of the mineral waters of the Hammam (baths) of the Ouled Ali, 2784
Poulsson, E. Lehrbuch der Pharmakologie für Aerzte und Studierende (book), 1671, benzoylecgonine esters, P 2168, 2564, selection of cod-liver oils for medicinal use, 3489
Poulton, E. P. See Payne, W W.
Poulton, E. P., Gardiner Hill, H, Wilson, C M, Lawrence, R D, and Hilton, R Clinical significance of respiratory metabolic rate, 3730.
Poulton, E. P., Spurrell, W R, and Warner, E. C. Measuring the total and partial pressures of the gases in blood, 2515.
Poumay, A. Cupola furnace, P 167
Pound, A. See Glasstone, S.
Pound, J. R. Interfacial tensions between org liquids and water or aq solns, 2927
Pourbaix, J. F. V. O_3 generator, P 1958
Povarnin, G., and Esrochi, I Change of the true degree of tannage during the tanning process, 2919.
Povarnin, G., and Shichirev, I Leather analysis, 2918.
Povarnine, I. G. Tech researches on sewage purification by activated sludge made at the expt. station at Moscow, 2036
Povey, H., and Hallas, H. O. App. for disintegrating, emulsifying and mixing milk powder, china clay, barytes, etc, P 2.
Povitzky, O. R., and Banzhof, E. J. Diphtheria toxin-antitoxin titration by Ramon method for practical application, 232.
Powdermaker, F. See Falk, I. S.
Powell, A. L., and Kellogg, R. B. Reflecting properties of white interior paints of varying compns., 2754.
Powell, A. R., and Schoeller, W. R. Analytical chemsitry of Ta, Cb and their mineral associates (IV) sepn. of Ta from Cb, 721; (V) detection and detn of Ta in Cb compds., 722.
Powell, A. R., *et al* Rept. of sub-committee on revision of methods of analysis of purifying material, 2405.
Powell, E. B. Soil core sampler, 1293
Powell, E. M. Storage battery, P 2125.
Powell, S. T. Boiler feed-water purification, 3762.
Power, A. D. Fluorescence of Cd vapor, 2953.
Power, M. H., and Upson, F. W. Oxidation of *d* glucose by air in $Ca(OH)_2$ soln., 582
Power, M. H., and Wilder, R. M. Detn. of urine sugar, 3021.
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., and Rambush, N. E Gas producer operation, P 983
Powers, G. F. Comparison and interpretation on a caloric basis of the milk mixts. used in infant feeding, 63
Powers, S. R. Some problems of curriculum and of method of instruction in high-school chemistry, 849, progress in chem. education, 3251.
Power Specialty Co. App for fractional condensation of hydrocarbon vapors, P 2066.
Powick, W. C. Methods of analysis for meats and meat products, 247, inactivation of vitamin A by rancid fat, 3181, see Hoaglund, R
Pozdnyakov, N. M. See Chichibabin, A. E.
Pozerski, E. Synthetic medium favorable to the development of bacteriophage, 2179
Pozniakow, N. See Procoudine-Gorsky, S de
Pozzi, T. Detg the sintering and softening points of some ceramic bodies, 1892
Prache, C Preventing incrustation of pipes of evaporators, stills or similar app, P 1876, see Granger, L
Pradel. Powd coal firing with special reference to brown coal and its low-temp coke, 1509
Präcisionsgussfabrik Geb. Eckert. App for melting and casting celluloid, casein and similar materials, P 3593
Praetorius, P. See Stock, A.
Prager, L. See Allers, R
Prager, W. Acetin and dichromate methods for glycerol analysis, 3827.
Prahl, W. See Raschig, F
Prain, D. Useful plants of India, 799.
Prandtl, W. Search for element no 61, 3365.
Prandtl, W., and Ducrue, H Soly of the double nitrates of Pr and Nd with bivalent metals, 3258
Prandtl, W., and Huttner, K Black oxides of Pr, 344
Prang, W. See Meerwein, H.
Prasad, M. See Bhatnagar, S S.
Prasad, S. See Menon, A S
Prat, D. de. Les tissues impermeables (book), 3240.
Prater, T. H. Coal gas condensation, 3226.
Prato, L. D. See Dal Prato, L.
Pratolonga, V. Manual di chemica agraria (book), 1884
Pratolongo, U. Pedological chemistry (I) alky. of the soil in relation to the lithological constitution, 960
Pratt, A. E. Prepn of arginine carbonate, 2340.
Pratt, C. D. Blasting powder, P 505, 2415.
Pratt, M. F. See Conant, J. B.
Pratt, R. S. Standardization of microscopic examns of Muntz metal alloys, 3679.
Pratt, W. B. Aq. rubber dispersions, P 678,

Prausnitz, P. H. Extn. app. with glass filter plates, 521.
Prắwdicz-Neminski, W. W. Action of NH_4OH and NH_4Cl on movement of the stomach, 1266.
Preble, J. J. Filter for sepg solids from gases, P 1340
Predesco, C. Abs viscosity of the Rumanian petroleum, 279
Predvoditelev, A. Theory of diminution of fluorescence, 1031, sp heat of the H mol., 3631
Predvoditelev, A., and Blinov, V. Dependence of the coeff of absorption on the thickness of the absorbing layer of color, 1759
Predvoditelev, A., and Joffe, G. Influence of adsorbed gas on the magnitude of the photo-elec effect, 3639
Predvoditelev, A., and Witt, A Photoelectric fatigue, 1947
Preiss, P. Removing phenols from waste waters, etc , P 3559
Preller, H. App for sepg and extg mineral oils from oily sand, bitumen from oily chalk, oily slate, coal, etc , by the use of hot water, P 662
Prenant, M. See Duval, M
Prentiss, A. M See Grabfield, G P.
Preobrashenski, N. See Stepanov, A
Prescher, J. Microreaction for cottonseed oil, 2911
Prescher, J., and Claus, R Notes from the practice (I) testing of cacao fat for alkalies and alk earths, 1331, (II) white lead substitute, 1329, use of sintered glass crucibles for the sepn of the digiton in compd with sterol in testing fats for phytosterol, 1531.
Prescott, B. Underlying principles of limestone replacement deposits of the Mexican Province, 3669
Prescott, W., and Worger, D F Fuel briquets, P 1316
Presgrave, R. Manuf of silk gloves, 2909, silk and rayon, 3818
Press, A. Maxwell's electromagnetic ether and the Michelson-Morley expt , 7, elasticity coeffs and thermodynamic integration factor for solid state, 3373
Pressell, G. W. Carburizing compn., P 36.
Preston, F. A. B. River pollution, 82
Preston, F. W. Fundamental law of annealing, 2398, spalling of bricks, 3788
Preston, G. D See Owen, E A
Preston, W. C. Soap industry, 999
Prett, K. See Muller, Robert
Preuss, E. Detn of moisture in dextrin, 2258
Preuss, R. E. Die Fabrikation des Starkeszuckers (book), 516
Prévost, C. Catalytic dehydration of the vinylalkylcarbinols, 2146, 2 stereoisomeric α-ethenyl-γ-glycols, 2979, erythritol, 3155.
Prévost, P. Quick-hardening slag cement, 488
Prianishnikov, D. N. See Pryanishnikov, D. N
Pribam, B. O. Contrast material for the Röntgenological exhibition of the gall bladder, 3471.
Pribram, E. "Black yeasts," 613; distribution of H_2O and salts in the human organs during fever, 3033.
Pribyl, E. Detn. of small quantities of As in animal organs, 927.
Price, D. J. Phases of the work of the Bureau of Chemistry on dust explosions in industrial plants,3349
Price, E. A. See Carr, F. H
Price, H. W. Refining C black by air flotation, etc , P 2232
Price, J. See Jones, R C.
Price, T. W. Decompn. of substituted carbamyl chlorides by hydroxy compds. (II) influence of the hydroxy compd , 1798
Price, W A. Caliche and pseudo-anticlines, 1198
Price, W P. See Shuck, Maclean & Co., Ltd
Price, W. V. Proportioning ice cream mixes, 2212
Prichard, G. L., and Henderson, H $AlCl_3$, P 649, catalytic conversion and distn. of hydrocarbon oils, P 1714, distn of petroleum oils with $AlCl_3$, P 2245
Prideaux, E. B R. Spectrophotometric examn of dyes and indicators, (I) theory and instruments, (II) types of absorption curves, detn of p_H and recognition of dyes, 3635; see Laxton, F. C , Roper, E C , Taylor, W. W
Prideaux, E. B. R., and Millott, J O'N Action of HF on compds of Se and Te (I) SeO_2, 1186; (II) TeO_2, 1965
Prideaux, E. B R., and Roper, E. C. Hydrofluozirconic acid and the analysis of ZrF_4, 2466
Priesel, R. See Nobel, E.
Priess, O. See Stock, A
Priestley, J. H. Light and growth (I) effect of brief light exposure on etiolated plants, 1649.
Priestley, J. H., and Rhoades, E Macrochemistry of endodermis, 2871.
Priestley, J. H., and Wormall, A Solutes exuded by root pressure from vines, 1648.
Priewe, H. See Schotte, H
Prigosen, R. E. See Wood, F. C
Prileshaiev, N. Org halogen oxides—oxidation of 1-chloro 1-heptene and 2-chloro-2-octene with BzO_2H, 1592.
Primrose, J. Oil still, P 501, 662, distn. by pipe stills, 2580
Primrose, J. S. G. Non-ferrous metallography, 2637.
Prince, A. L. Detn of nitric N in fertilizers, 2221; see Blair, A W ; Henderson, Y.
Prince, A. L., and Winsor, H. W. Availability of N in garbage tankage and in urea in comparison with standard materials, 1299.
Prince, E. App for dry-spinning of artificial filaments from cellulose acetate solns. or similar substances, P 1328
Prince, G. T. Improvements to the water supply of Winner, South Dakota, 2886.
Prince, G. W., and Douglas, A Smelting ores, P 33
Prindle, L. M., and Stoddard, B H. Talc and soapstone in 1924, 2565.
Pringle, J. See Dewey, H
Pringsheim, E. G., and Mainx, F. Relations between chem. constitution and irritation, 1281
Pringsheim, H. Chemistry of complex natural substances, 692, Wilhelm Traube on his sixtieth birthday, 849, stab'e γ-glucose, 1789; see Hudson, C S.
Pringsheim, H., and Beiser, A. Sepn. of the enzymes of malt ext. (II) lichenase and cellobiase, 3705
Pringsheim, H., Genin, A., and Perewosky, R. Sepn. of enzymes in barley malt, 924.

Pringsheim, H., Knoll, W., and Kasten, E. Constitution of lichenin and of cellulose, 902.

Pringsheim, H., and Kolodny, S. Stable γ-glucose, 2987.

Pringsheim, H., and Leibowitz, J. Maltase of barley malt, 924; relation between optical rotatory power and structure in polysaccharide chemistry, 1390, chemistry of starch (XV) specificity of amylases, 3019

Pringsheim, H., Leibowitz, J, Schreiber, A., and Kasten, E. Constitution of cellulose, 2829.

Pringsheim, H., Leibowitz, J, and Silmann, S. H. Chemistry of starch (XIV) nitric esters of the polyamyloses, 380.

Pringsheim, H., and Perewosky, R. Inulin (V) inulase, 3017.

Pringsheim, H., and Schapiro, E. Chemistry of starch (XVI) enzymic hydrolysis of starch by biolase, 3019.

Pringsheim, H, and Steingröver, A Chemistry of starch (XVII) amylobiose, 3019.

Pringsheim, P. Fluorescence bands of K and Na, 3387, see Gaviola, E, Orthmann, W.

Prins, A. Purification of caramel, 121.

Prins, E. C. See Hamburger, L

Prins, H. J. Mechanism of reduction (IV), 744 5, (V), (VI), 1016, prepn. of $CHCl_2$-CH_2Cl and CCl_3CH_2Cl, 1977, co action of mols. in trimol reactions, 3621

Prins, J. A., and Coster, D. Higher order x-ray reflections from fatty acids, 3130

Prinsen-Geerligs, H C. Zuckerrohr (book), 1726; sugar manuf in British India, 2913

Prinsen-Geerligs, H. C, and Prinsen-Geerligs, R. J Climatic limits of beet and cane culture, 3358

Prinsen-Geerligs, R. J. See Prinsen Geerligs, H C.

Printz, G. Die Arbeitszeitfrage in der Kalkindustrie (book), 1891

Prinz. Recuperative glass melting, 2730.

Prior, J. C. Leakage tests of cast Fe force main at Columbus, Ohio, 957.

Pritchard, D. A. Bleaching solns, P 267; economics of the Cl industry, 1358, 2565.

Pritchard, D. A., and Hubel, J H Cl, P 3543.

Pritchard, E. See Findlay, L.

Pritchard, E. W. Wheat pickles, 3532

Pritchard, H. A. See Wilsey, R B

Pritchard, J. W See Golding, H D

Pritchett & Gold & E. P. S. Co., Ltd. See Genese, H. M.

Pritzker, J., and Jungkunz, R. Hypocras, 1300; analysis of wine vinegar, 2386, natural and caffeine-free coffee, 2546

Pro, D. See Mazzucchelli, A

Probert, M. E. See Fargher, R. G.; Lecomber, L. V.

Prochaska, G. A. Oil-sol aniline colors, 3574.

Prochnow, J. R. Medicinal mixt., P 800.

Prockat. Distn. of coal and tar by metal baths, 655.

Procopiu, S. Action of an external metal mantle on a glow discharge, 1558.

Procoudine-Gorsky, S. de, and Pozniakow, N. Photographic reliefs, P 3655.

Procter, F. Chamomile and a taint in milk, 3517.

Procter, F., and Mattick, A. T. R. Alk. milk and its detection by the bromocresol purple test (I), 2027.

Proctor, C. H. Progress of the electroplating industry, 713, anode holder for electroplating cells, P 3398.

Proctor, C. H., and Sizelove, O. J. Electrodeposition of Ni, 1034.

Proctor, E. M. Sewage-disposal plant, York township, 1126.

Proctor, W. H. W. Metallic bearings, P 1976

Proder soc. anon., and Levy, M. Bituminous concrete, P 1507.

Profeld, E. Purification of waste liquors from artificial silk factories and after mercerization, 3818.

Profitt, M. J. See Jackson, R. F.

Prokin, A. D. Peristalsis hormone, 2008.

Prophète, H. Waxes of flowers—rose wax (I), 3092.

Proskuriakow, N. J. Role of chitin in forming the cell wall of fungi, 2867.

Proskurnina, N. F. See Stadnikov, G. L.

Prost, E. Métallurgie des métaux austres que le fer (book), 2656.

Prost, Eug. Radioactivity of the water of the thermal spring of Chaudfontaine [Belgium], 789.

Prout, W. A. See Halsey, J. T.

Prouty, R. W., and Green, R. T. Sampling and estg. ore in underground and steam-shovel mines of Cu Queen Branch, Phelps Dodge Corpn, 1777.

Prucha, M. J., and Widmer, J. M. Starch purification, P 2089

Prudhomme, E. A. Catalysts, P 2052; catalytic production of liquid fuels from water gas, etc, P 2063; liquid fuel from distn. of solid fuels, P 2243.

Prud'homme, M. Abs. crit. temp., 696, 1748; critical temps. of Si derivs., 2769.

Prüss, M. App for settling and sludge digestion of sewage, P 960.

Prütz. Disposal of beet-sugar waste waters, 2917.

Prutzman, P. W. Purifying and decolorizing oils, P 283; geology and oil resources of the Puente Hills region, S. California—character of the oil, 2967; multiple-chamber filter press, P 3250; decolorizing and stabilizing hydrocarbon oils, P 3804.

Prutzman, P. W., and Barton, P. D. Removing acids from oils, P 283, emulsion for the purification of oils, P 3562.

Prutzman, P. W., and Bennison, A. D. Adsorptive agent for purifying oils or other liquids, P 3544.

Prutzman, P. W., and Von Bibra, C. J. Decolorizing oil, P 282.

Pryanishnikov, D. N. Significance of phosphates for Russian agriculture and the extension of the possibilities of utilizing raw phosphates, 961; lime applications, 1484; peat as a material for fertilizer and composts, 1487; decomposing action of moss peat on phosphorite, 2715; total absorption capacity of soil and the stability of the absorbent complex, 3203.

Pryanishnikov, D. N., and Domontovich, M. K. Proper nutrient medium, 3325.

Prytherch, W. E. Resistance-heated elec. crucible furnace, P 3397.

Przibram, H. Causes of animal pigmentation (X) role of dopa in cocoons of some moths and wasps and chem. site of melanin formation, 1248.

Przylecki, S. J. Origin of NH_3 in vertebrates, 2007; catabolism of uric acid in vertebrates (I), (II), 2209; (III) distribution of uricase and allantoinase in the poikilothermal vertebrates, 2353.
Ptáček, B. Theory of evapn. with esp. reference to sugar factory operation, 1333.
Puca, A. Glucemia and sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, 1845.
Pucher, G. W. Quant distribution of veronal in the organs in a case of veronal poisoning, 783, chem changes produced by light energy, 871; see Sherman, O H.
Pucher, G. W., and Burd, L. A. Chemistry of post-mortem blood and spinal fluid, 231; stability of Dakin's soln., 264
Pucher, G. W., and Day, H. A. Colorimetric method for the estn of hydroxylamine, 1193.
Puech, A. See Cristol, P.
Püringer, R. Losses in factories for inorg. chemicals, 955.
Pützer, B. See Fischer, Hans
Pugh, W., and Thomas, J. S. Ge (II) $GeCl_4$ and its NH_3 compds., 2795.
Puig, A. Electrolytic refining of Ag, 2124.
Puig, I. Phys. discontinuity of matter, 1733.
Pujo, Miss. See Hugues, E.
Pulay, E., and Richter, M. Mineral content of the blood and its exptl. alteration (I) alteration of the blood Ca by adrenaline, 3040.
Pulcher, C. Action of EtOH on muscles in relation to temp , 2018.
Pulewka, P. Action of C_2H_2 (VII) relation between metabolic activity and susceptibility to C_2H_2, 2706, horn-dissolving action of alkali sulfides, 3462
Puller, C. A. Weighting and the dyeing of weighted silk piece goods, 1327.
Pullin, V. E. X-rays in the examn. of metals, 165.
Pulsifer, H. B. Microscopic structure of Cu, 2640.
Pummerer, R. Prepn. of rubber hydrocarbon from rubber latex and its sepn. into fractions, 2429
Pummerer, R., Puttfarcken, H , and Schopflocher, P. Oxidation of phenols (VIII) dehydrogenation of *p*-cresol, 400.
Pummerer, R., and Ulrich, H M. Compn of rubicene, $C_{26}H_{14}$, 412.
Punnett, R. F. Photographic sensitizing materials, P 3399
Pupin, M. I. Chandler—the teacher and the chemist, 129.
Purdy, A. C. See Orndorff, W. R.
Purdy, D. I. See Child, A. M.
Purdy, R. C. Influence of chemistry on ceramics, 3339.
Purgotti, A. 2,7-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid and its derivs , 1618.
Puri, A. N. Hygroscopic coeff. of soil, 1877; interaction between soil and dil. acids, 1878; see Singh, B. K
Puri, A. N., Crowther, E. M., and Keen, B. A. Relationship between the vapor pressure and water content of soils, 469.
Purinton, F. G. Electroplating app. with a rotary plating barrel, P 342.
Purkayestha, R. M. See Ghosh, J. C.
Purse, W. L. See Firth, J. B.
Purves, C. B. See Gilchrist, H. S.
Purvis, J. E. Absorption spectra of various aldehydes and ketones and some of their derived compds., 870; influence of diff. nuclei on absorption spectra of substances, 1030, absorption spectra of various derivs. of salicylic acid, 2455.
Pusch, J. See Arndt, F.
Pushin, N. A. Influence of pressure on the equil. of binary systems (II), 1164; (III) *m*-chlornitrobenzene, *m*-bromonitrobenzene, and their mixts. at high pressures, 3627.
Pushin, N. A., and Grebenshchikov, I. V. Influence of pressure on the equil. of binary systems (I), 1021.
Pushin, N. A., and Löwy, S Phase diagrams of binary systems contg $AsBr_3$ as one component, 1165.
Pushin, N. A., and Vilovich, F. Diagrams of state of binary systems which contain benzoic acid as one component, 1745.
Putnam, M. E., and Britton, J. W. Purifying aromatic alcs , acids or salts, P 3698.
Putokhin, N. Prepn. of diamines and amino alcs., 2658.
Putt, E. B. Pulverizing fibrous vegetable materials, P 465, phenolphthalein, P 1415.
Puttaert, H. F. J. Wood pulp, P 2584; see Puttaert, J. F.
Puttaert, J. F., and Puttaert, H. F. J. Fibrous pulp from rice hulls, P 2584.
Putten, M. F. van. See Aten, A. H. W.
Puttfarcken, H. See Pummerer, R.
Putzilo, V. See Stadnikov, G. L.
Puxeddu, E. Chlorination of tetramethylenic polymers, 747.
Py, G. Pptn. and detn. of uric acid by means of cuprous salts, 3711.
Pyatnitzkii, P. P. Genetic relations of the deposits of ore in the Krivoy Rog (I), (II) ferruginous cherts and jaspilite, 1373.
Pye, D. R. See Tizard, H. T.
Pyman, F. L. Dyes from the alkaloids of ipecacuanha, 1240; see Burtles, R.; Forsyth, R.; Jones, E. C. S.; Nimkar, V. K.
Pyriki, C. Avgotarachon, 1119.
Pyzel, D. Distg and refining asphalt or similar materials, P 502; pressure still for oil refining, P 1515; app for distg. and cracking petroleum oils, P 2066; app. for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3563.

Quack, L. Burner for Pb soldering, 896.
Quackenbush, V. K. See Wright, J. C. E.
Quagliariello, G. Equil. between bases and acids in the organism, 2101.
Quaker Oats Co. Coloring synthetic resins, etc., P 997.
Quar, S. N. Use of fertilizer in Java, 960; sugar campaign of 1925 in Java, 1147.
Quarendon, R. Cause of coking in coals, 3344; see Bone, W. A.
Quarfort, S. Relation between analysis of coal and substances formed in gas production, 3072.
Quartaroli, A. Autocatalyses with variant catalysts—febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019.
Quartz et Silice. Fused silica articles, P 1309.
Quast, H. See Abderhalden, E.
Quastel, J. H. Dehydrogenations produced by resting bacteria (IV) theory of the mechanisms of oxidations and reductions *in vivo*, 2178.
Quastel, J. H., and Woolf, B Equil. between *l*-aspartic acid, fumaric acid and NH_3 in presence of resting bacteria, 3480.
Quayle, O. R. See Conant, J. B.

Quelet, R. Synthesis of derivs of p-bromoallylbenzene, 2666

Quelle, J. H. C. Cathodic coating of quartz strings, 3591.

Queneau, A. L. J. Retort for carbonizing wood, coal, shale, lignite or other solid fuels, P 106

Quercigh, E. Bismuthinite, 2131, selensulfur of Vulcano (Aeolian Isles), 2804, nature of stibiobismuthinite, 3668

Quick, A. J. $BzOH$ conjugation in the dog quant method for hippuric acid, 1838, prepn and study of β,d glucuronic acid monobenzoate (benzoylglucuronic acid), 3689, production of conjugated glucuronic acid in depancreatized dogs, 3736

Quick, G. W. See Freeman J R, Jr

Quick, W. G. E. See Brady, O L

Quietensky, H. See Späth, Ernst

Quig, J. B., and Wilkinson, J A Prepn of Si_2Cl_6, 1571

Quilico, A. Rontgenographic examn of metallic hydrides, 3596, see Levi, G R

Quinby, R. S Health hazards in the rubber industry, 1920

Quincke, F. Karl Goldschmidt, 2264

Quinn, E. J. See Sherman, H C

Quinquaud, A. See Gley, E

Quintin, M. See Audubert, R

Quirk, W. J. Elec battery, P 1568

Quirke, T. T. Elements of Geology (book), 887, mineral deposits of Rutter Map-Area Sudbury Dist, Ontario, 3112, see Collins, W. H

Qvist, W. Detn of the phenol content of crude cresol, 3665

Raab, W. Hormonal nervous regulatory system of fat metabolism, 3029

Raabe, H. Influences of certain factors in the development of the flagellum *Prowazekia* (*Bodo*) *edax*, 71

Raalte, A. van. Chemie voor beginners (book), 1754, analysis of butter and its admixts, 2374.

Raaschou, P. E. Mfg H, 801.

Raaz, F. Crystal habit of orthoclase, 2301; transformation of sillimanite, 2805

Rabak, F. Safflower seed oil, 1331

Rabak, W. Detn of pyramidone, 3211.

Rabald, E. Transformation of calomel into sublimate, 2719, effect of the gelatin content of the electrolyte on the equil and deposition potential of Zn in $ZnSO_4$ soln, 2954.

Rabaté, H. See Audubert, R

Rabbeno, A. Respiratory exchange of tissues, 1815; effect of sea-bathing on the reaction of the blood, 2007, supposed action of catalase in the oxidation process, 2193; action of Mg salts on respiratory exchanges, 2367

Rabe, H. Manuf of CS_2, 3334

Rabi, I. I. Spinning electrons, 3381

Rabinerson, A. Interaction between colloidal solns (I) the connection between mutual flocculation protection, and sensitizing in the interaction of 2 sols, 3114.

Rabinovich, A. See Petrov, G S

Rabinovich, A. I. Elec. cond. of cryst, molten and dissolved $AgTl(NO_3)_2$ salt, 1553.

Rabinovich, M. Elec cond of single dielec. compds and metalloid elements (I), (II) some hydrocarbons, org. acids and systems of 2 sparingly conducting components, 1751; (III) cond. of the halogens, 1752; see Wöhler, L; see Yakubson, S.

Rabinovitch, R. See Laclau, N.

Rabinowitch, I. M. Urea tests of renal efficiency (I), 238; van den Bergh reaction in diabetes mellitus, 3034; blood sugar time curves, 3491; origin of urinary NH_3 (III), 3491, utilization of carbohydrates in chronic pentosuria, 3731; see Howard, C. P.

Rabinowitch, I. M., and Bazin, E. V. Detg. basal metabolic rates, 2514.

Rabinowitch, I. M., Frith, A B, and Bazin, E V. Simultaneous respiratory exchange and blood sugar time curves obtained in diabetic and non-diabetic individuals following ingestion of glucose, 782

Rabinowitsch, A. See Rabinovich, A. I.

Rabinowitsch, E. Additivity of the mol vols of liquid inorg. compds, 1008; amt. of Kr and Xe in air, 2923, see Paneth, F.

Rabischon, A. Petroleum reserves of Roumania, 496

Rabkin, I. See Morgulis, S

Rabl, C. R. H. Histological demonstration of sol Ca compds, 1420.

Rabow, S. Therapeutic novelties in 1925, 1129

Rabozée, H. Cours de Connaissance des Matériaux Vol I. Les métaux et les bois II. Les matériaux pierreux (book), 464

Racke, O. C. See Collatz, F. A

Rackwitz, E. See Traube, I.

Rada, F. D. de. Radioactivity of the "La Toja" springs, 2944

Rada, F. D. de, and Gaspar y Arnal, T. Use of the Gaspar reagent for detection and sepn. of alkali metal ions, 2297

Radabaugh, E. H. Rubber-lined metal receptacle for acids, etc, P 1498.

Radasch, A. H. See Lewis, W. K

Radcliffe, J. Forming roads with bituminous mixts, P 978

Radcliffe, L. G., and Chadderton, E. Geraniol and its detn.—citronellol, 3536

Radcliffe, L. G., and Sharples, E. H. Vanillin, piperonal and coumarin, 796

Radebaugh, G. H. Sewage treatment plant operation, 254

Radeff, K. Hydration of aluminates rich in lime, 1702.

Radelet, A. H. See Stander, H. J.

Rader, C. M. See Estabrook, E. L.

Radet, E. See Joret, G.

Radford, W. H. Newark (England) sewage disposal, 254; see Laxton, F C.

Radmacher, W. See Dilthey, W.

Rado, L. Al sheeting for printing, P 1976.

Radoi, N. Acidity of milk, its detn, and its relation to the dry substance, 2027.

Radowski, W. Fuel briquets, P 3345.

Radsma, W. Compn. of blood in the tropics, 2001

Radulescu, D. Color of spirans, 185; utilization of aromatic hydrocarbons of petroleum, 1317

Radulescu, D., and Georgescu, V. Constitution of phthalhydrazide, 184; derivs. of indandione and of biindone (II) condensation products of aldehydes with biindone, 911.

Raduner & Co., Akt.-Ges. Hypochlorites, P 3543

Rae, J. Acidity of gelatins, 798; testing spiritus aetheris nitrosi, 800; detection of isopropyl alc, 3665.

Rae, J. H. App. for concg. and amalgamating placer deposits of Au, Pt. etc., P 34.

Raeder, H. F. See Mieg, W.
Raeder, H. F., and Mieg, W. Dyes, P 3576.
Räntsch, K., and Kübler, K. Color screens for use in making or projecting pictures, P 154.
Raffe, W. G. Industrial measurement of color, 2113.
Rafn, R. Sterilizing milk, etc , P 3200.
Rafsky, H. R. Loading fibrous material, P 3569.
Rafton, H. R. Paper, P 3349.
Ragain, B. R. App for dehydrating fruit or similar materials, P 1476
Ragatz, R. A., and Hougen, O. A Protecting thermocouples by transparent SiO_2 tubes, 2765.
Ragatz, R. A., and Kowalke, O L Thomas gas calorimeter, 3592.
Ragazzi, I. See Bonino, G.
Ragg, W. G. See Gidden, W. T.
Rahder, H. Copal melting and copal melting process in closed kettles, 2909.
Rahlfs, E. See Biltz, W.
Rahn, F. Glucosides of digitalis, P 2564
Rahrs, E. J. See Clarke, H. T
Raiford, L. C., and Clark, E. P Behavior of mixed *O*-acyl-*N*-acyl derivs in which the reacting groups are not on adjacent C atoms, 1073.
Raiford, L. C., and Colbert, J. C. Relation of substituents in the hydrocarbon radicals to the formation and reactions of certain mixed ethers, 2319; effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers, 3694.
Raikes, H. R. See Ewart, F. K
Raikes, H. R., Yorke, A. F , and Ewart, F K. Equiv cond of solns of NaOH and the mobility of the OH ion, 3118
Railsback, J. B. Electrolytic production of Al, P 341
Raine, F. See Thalhimer, W.
Raisor, J. Bleaching sole leather, P 2594.
Raiziss, G. W., and Brown, H Toxicity and reactions caused by arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine—effect of org compds. of As, Hg, and Bi on the kidneys of animals, 1858
Raiziss, G. W., and Fisher, B C. *N*-Acyl derivs. of 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid, 1984
Raiziss, G. W., Severac, M., and Moetsch, J. C Bacterial chemotherapy with special reference to Hg dyestuffs, 1868.
Rajagopalan, M. See Watson, H E.
Raju, V. G. Working of slow sand filters, 82, algal growths in tank waters, 255; see Stewart, A. D.
Rakovskii, V. E. See Stadnikov, G L.
Rakshit, J. N. Mol contraction in solns. at different temps., 3118.
Rakusin, M. A. See Rakuzin, M. A.
Rakusz, G. Asbestos from Dobschau and its manuf., 3670
Rakuzin, M. A. Source and storing of petroleum, 107; optical rotation of arabic acid and arabates of alkali metals, 1219; natural and artificial solns. of paraffin, 1902, adsorption of gases and vapors by various kinds of charcoal, 1931.
Rakuzin, M. A., and Mashkileisson, B. E. Legumin of sweet almonds, 2375.
Rakuzin, M. A., and Nesmeyanov, A. N. Negative adsorption (VIII) behavior of kaolin against solns. of alc. and some salts, 1158; monohydrate of borax, 1364.
Rakuzin, M. A., and Perkarskii, G. Legumin of legumes, 2375.
Ralls, J. O., Jordan, C. N , and Doisy, E. A. Extn of the ovarian hormone and some chem. properties of the product, 3301
Ralph, W. M. 4-Nitro-1-acetonaphthalide-6 (or 7)-sulfonic acid, P 423, see Derick, C. G.
Ralston, O. C. Metallurgy of Pb in 1925, 3674, see Maier, C. G.
Ralston, O. C., Pike, R. D., and Duschak, L. H. Plastic magnesia, 651.
Ram, K. See Dunnicliff, H B.
Ramachandran, S. Reaction between Bi_2S_3 and HCl, 720
Ramage, A. S. O compd. of terpene, P 2168
Ramage, W. H. Ingot molds, P 359.
Raman, C. V. Scattering of light by dielec. spheres, 7, optical study of percussion figures, 1941.
Raman, C. V., and Banerji, K. Optical properties of amethyst quartz, 1578.
Raman, C. V., and Datta, S K. Anomalous dispersion and multiplet lines in spectra, 710.
Raman, C. V., and Krishnan, K. S. Elec. polarity of mols , 3379
Raman, C. V., and Ramdas, L. A. Scattering of light by liquid boundaries and its relation to surface tension (III), 142
Ramanathan, K. R. Polarization of resonance radiation and the duration of the excited state, 1026, structure of mols. in relation to their optical anisotropy (II) benzene and cyclohexane, 1155, fusion of cryst. solids, 2602.
Ramanathan, K. R., and Srinivasan, N. G Optical anisotropy of some simple inorg. gaseous compds , 1554
Ramart, P. Alkylation of aliphatic nitriles—prepn of di- and trialkylacetonitriles, 2656; life and work of Albin Haller, 3365; see Bardon, Mlle.
Ramart, P., and Amagat, Mlle. Mol. transpositions in the *α,α,α*-alkyldiarylethanol series, 2850.
Ramaswamy Ayyar, C. V. See Ayyar, C. V. R.
Ramayyar, C. S. See Hutchinson, C. M.
Ramberg, L. Modified thermoregulator, 2922; thermostat arrangement for temps. below that of the room atm , 2922.
Rambush, N. E. Estg. the quantity of heat required for the distn. of coal, 1707; producer gas, 1899; see Lymn, A. H.; Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd.
Ramdas, L. A. Spectrum of K excited during its spontaneous combustion with Cl, 148; see Raman, C V.
Ramdohr, P. Chalmersite ($CuFe_2S_3$), 1578; magnetite, ilmenite and hematite and the system $FeO-Fe_2O_3-TiO_2$, 2804.
Ramen, A. Rotating receptacle for pptg. Cu from solns by use of Fe, etc., P 897; app. for treating roasted ore, grain or other solids with liquids, P 1341.
Ramirez, E. Action of dog serum on human blood, 1447.
Ramirez, R. L. See Lopez-Ramirez, R.
Ramiswami, C. V. See Viswanath, B.
Rammler, E. Hygroscopic properties of brown coals in relation to pulverized fuel firing, 2405; see Rosin, P.
Ramon, G. See Dumas, J.

Ramon, G., and Descombey, P. Antitetanus immunization and tetanus antitoxin, 1847
Ramon, S., and Schnitzer, R. Trypanocidal action of Sb, 3508.
Ramón y Ferrando, F. Origin of ultrapenetrating radiations, 2945.
Ramos, S., and Fox, L. G. Role of water in the maintenance of the acid-base equil. in the blood, 1843, 3721
Ramsay, A. A. Variations in samples of $CuCO_3$, 88, extn of oil of lemon, 797
Ramsay, H. G. A. N oxides, P 97
Ramsay, W. Dry cell battery, P 1957
Ramsburg, C. J. By-product coke and gas industry, 814.
Ramsden, C. E. Paving and surfacing material contg rubber, P 3552, 3791.
Ramsperger, H. C., and Porter, C. W. Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of CH_2O_2, 1950
Ranc, A. Le budget du personnel des recherches scientifiques en France (book), 1754
Randall, J. T. See James, R. W.
Randall, M. Freezing-point lowering at infinite diln, 3617, see Lewis, G N
Randall, M., McBain, J W, and White, A. McL. Activity coeff of soap solns, 3617.
Randall, M., and White, A. McL Activity coeff. of electrolytes from vapor pressure of the solvent, 3617.
Randau, P. Die Fabrikation des Emails und das Emaillieren (book), 1891
Randell, H. H. See Brown, A M.
Randle, D. G. See Browne, F.
Randles, F. S., and Knudson, A Cholesterol (I) synthesis of cholesterol in the animal body, 1434.
Randoin, Mme. L. See Simonnet, G
Randoin, Mme. L., Alguier, J, Asselin, Mlle, and Charles, Mlle. Reproduction, growth and alimentary equil, 1655.
Randoin, Mme. L., and Lecoq, R. The water-sol. B vitamin content of yeast exts., 3027.
Randoin, Mme. L., and Lelesz, E. Avitaminosis B, glucemia, and glycogen reserve, 1651.
Randoin, Mme. L., and Michaux, A Glycogenic reserves and arterial glucemia in the course of exptl scurvy, 1437.
Randoin, Mme. L., and Simonnet, H. Definition of vitamins, 1651, effects of light and diet to which the producing animal is subjected on the biological value of milk, 3180
Randolph, D. W., and Donnenwirth, A. L. H-ion measurements on clay slips, 3547.
Randolph, R. I. Remodeling an old septic tank and constructing a sep sludge digestion and sprinkling filter system for Rochelle, Ill, 255.
Raney, M. Catalytic Ni, P 515.
Ranker, E. R. Detn. of total N in plants and plant solns., 2003
Ranker, I. T. See Logue, P.
Rankin, C. H. App. for feeding molten glass from furnaces, P 3789.
Rankin, J. See Haworth, R. D.
Rannenberg, E. Fluctuations in the H-ion concn. of the urine during the day, 2876.
Ranney, L. Mining for lost oil, 3559.
Ransford, A. J. See Carpmael, A.
Ransford, A. J., and Carpmael, A. Organoarsenic compds., P 2504
Ransom, W. Prevention of deposit in water mains, 1125.
Ranson, G. Nutrition in aquatic animals, 3750
Ranson, R. W. Muscle tonus (I) contractile and plastic factors in decerebrate rigidity, (II) comparison of the synapse-blocking action of nicotine and chloral hydrate, (III) sublimal injection of chloral hydrate in decerebrated cats, 2020
Ranwez, G. Enriching ores and coal, P 3440.
Ranyard, R. M. Gas filter, P 2, 3102.
Ranzi, I. Variations of the reticular distances of rock salt and calcite on the application of a force, 2435
Rao, B. S., and Simonsen, J. L. Occurrence of sylvestrene, 407.
Rao, J. C. K. Opalescence of binary liquid mixts, 1030
Rao, K. Org. fertilizers—availability of plant food, 2221.
Rao, K. A. N. See Forster, M. O.
Rao, K. R. See Narayan, A L.
Rao, M. G. Essential oil from the flowerheads of *Perovskia atriplicifolia*, Benth, 3774.
Rapatz, F. See Hultgren, A
Raper, H. S. See Clutterbuck, P. W.
Raper, H. S., and Speakman, H B Tyrosinase-tyrosine reaction (IV) identity of tyrosinase from different sources, 1635.
Raper, R. See Mills, W. H.
Rapkine, L. See Damboviceanu, A.
Rapkine, L., and Damboviceanu, A pH of the interior of certain blood elements and of the tunic of *Ascidia mentula*, 2372
Rapp. Scientific pharmacy, 1301, digitalis prepns, 1686.
Raps, J. F. Pitting deserves attention, 3151
Raquet, D. Decompn of alk. earth phosphates by means of alkali carbonates, 719, sensitiveness of certain reagents as tests for Sr and Ca, 2631, prepn of pure salts of Ba, 2795
Raschevsky, N. von. Soln of Maxwell-Lorenz electromagnetic equations in agreement with Bohr quantum postulates, 1940; thermionic effect from the standpoint of the phase rule, 2452; theory of thermionic effect, 2453; principles of the thermionic effect, 3265
Raschig, F. Constitution of the aldehyde and ketone bisulfite compds., 2816; action of $SnCl_2$ on HNO_3, 3661.
Raschig, F., and Prahl, W. Constitution of aldehyde and ketone bisulfites, 3156.
Raschig, M. See Heller, G.
Rasetti, F. Polarization of light emitted by electronic impact, 2952; activated fluorescence and Doppler effect, 3132; see Fermi, E.
Rasmussen, H., and Simonsen, K. Uorganisk Kemi for Mellemskolen (book), 1188.
Rasquin, H. Wood oil and its treatment, 117; linseed oil varnishes—wood-oil varnishes—cellulose lacquers, 298; see Eibner, A.
Rasser, E. O. Animal size, 265, casein dye compds., 292; NaF in cold-sizing materials, 295; rust-proof paints—Fe lacquers—asphalt lacquers, 297, 2254; tar as paint, 297; fire-protecting varnishes, 298; decalin and hydroterpinol varnishes, 299, linseed oil diluent or substitute, 299; wood oil, 299; savonade as an emulsifier, 304; wood preservation, 2238; dull-finish lacquers and their application, 3089.
Rassow, B. History of stereochemistry, 168; Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen (book), 464, 3052; Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie (book), 2215; Max Buchner on his 60th birthday, 2766.

Rassweiler, C. F. See Adams, R.
Rastelli, G. Detn. of mol. wts., 683.
Rastelli, G., and Mingozzi, A. Constitution of pyrrolic aldehyde, 597.
Rasubaiev, G. See Razubaiev, G.
Rath, J., and Christ, W. Dyeing with multicolor effects, P 3822.
Rath, K. Pyridine substitute, P 3461.
Rathbone, E. G. See Fantz, F. C.
Rather, J. B. Desulfurizing petroleum oils, P 1903.
Rathert, H. See Herminghause & Co., Ges ; Hesse, L.
Rathery, F. Fats and intarvin in the diet of diabetic patients, 3181; see Carnot, P.
Rathery, F., and Levina, L. Influence of the salts of Ni and Co on certain diabetics, 3315
Rathke, E. See Windisch, W.
Rathsbürg, H. Detonators for explosives, P 1907, explosive primer compn , P 2751.
Rauls, F. Die Ziegelfabrikation (book), 1894
Raunkiaer, C. Nitratindholdet hos Anemone nemorasa paa forskellige Standpladser (book), 2353, nitrate content in *Anemone nemorosa* in different habitats, 3205.
Raupenstrauch, H. See Kailan, A.
Rauth, J. W. See Haldi, J. A.
Raux. See Ricard
Raux, J. Barleys of 1925, 474; addn of hops in the mash tub, 1129, Fe in brewing, 2043; disinfection in top fermentation, 2558; see Petit, P.
Ravenhill, H., and Grieve, W. C_2H_2 generator, P 2098.
Ravenna, C. Influence of lesions on the production of morphine in the poppy, 2388.
Ravenswaay, H. J. Detn. of Zn, 3664; see Boeseken, J.
Ravizza, V. Italian celluloid industry, 3810.
Ravner, Ø. Condenser for Zn vapors, P 357; see Mejdell, T.
Rawdon, H. S. Protection of Fe by Cd, 713
Rawdon, H. S., and Epstein, S. P in wrought Fe, 2647.
Rawita-Witanowski, W. Relation between constitution and pharmacol. effect of acyl amino alcs.—action of the peristaltic hormone, 2368; Na and the automatism of the heart, 3497
Rawling, F. G. Preventing corrosion in steel digesters, P 358; see Rue, J. D
Rawling, S. O. Electrode vessel jacketed for work at various temps., 1152; arrest of development in plate testing, 2291; thiocarbamide fog—explanation of Waterhouse reversal, 3137.
Rawlins, F. I. G. Status of theory and expt. relating to sp. heats and the chem. consts., 2445.
Rawn, A. M. Sewer lining expts. for Los Angeles County, 959.
Rawson, A. E. See Morgan, G. T.
Ray, A. B. Porous filling material for C_2H_2 storage tanks, P 484; production of colored smoke signals, 505; bonded absorptive C, P 3786.
Ray, B. B. See Nishina, Y.
Ray, F. A. Tank for sepg. gas and water from oil, P 109.
Ray, G. Clarification of grape, cider and pear juice, 2549.
Ray, J. N. See Perkin, W. H., Jr.; Rây, R. M.; Sen, M.
Rây, P., and Rây, R M. Metallic compds of rubeanic acid, 3690.
Rây, P. C. Makers of Modern Chemistry (book), 2612.
Rây, P. C., and Bose-Rây, K. C. Varying valency of Pt with respect to mercaptanic radicals (II), 1569, triethylene trisulfide and 1,4-dithian, 3687; lengthened chain compds of S, 3687
Rây, P. C., Guha, B. C , and Bose-Rây, K C Varying valency of Pt with respect to mercaptanic radicals (III), 3659.
Rây, R. M. See Rây, P.
Rây, R. M., and Rây, J. N. Lactonic esters derived from phenacyl bromide by condensation with ethyl sodiomalonate and analogous substances, 404
Ray, S. Mechanism of the quantum relation ships in black body radiation, 12.
Ray, S. K. Geological and petrographic studies in Hercynian Mts. around Tiefenstein, Germany, 3672, see Guha, P. C.
Raybaud, L. Test of preservation of plant organs by CO gas, 2180.
Rayleigh, Lord. Light of the night sky—its intensity variations when analyzed by color filters (II), 329, spectroscopic studies on luminous vapor distd from metallic arcs, 3386
Rayleigh, Lord, and Willey, E. J. B. Nature of active N, 2434.
Raymond, A. L. Mechanism of carbohydrate utilization, 429.
Raymond, C. A. See Folson, R. M.
Raymond, W. H. See Plimmer, R H. A.
Raymond-Hamet. Action of yohimbine and of the active alkaloids of ergot on the vasomotor sympathetic innervation of the kidney, 1278; inversion under the influence of yohimbine of the hypertension caused by nicotine, cytisine or lobeline, 1863; physiol. titration of ergot prepns., 2560
Raynaud, A. Uranyl oxalate, 684; bromination of Zn in the presence of various org. solvents, 1184
Rayner, A. Rancidity of soaps and oils and the spontaneous heating of soaps, 1915; manuf. of soaps from fatty acids, 3092; occurrence, properties, and uses of trimethylene glycol, and the fermentation of glycerol lyes, 3356.
Rayworth, A. W. Auxiliary Cd electrode, etc , for testing secondary batteries, P 875
Razoomov, S. See Razumov, S.
Razubaiev, G. See Ipat'ev, V.
Razumov, S. Counting soil bacteria according to their physiol. groupings, 1483, 3766.
Re, S. Cultural and biochem. characters of *Monilia castellanii* and *Monilia macroglossiae*, 432.
Reach, F. Exptl. studies on the sphincter muscle of the ductus choledochus (V), 2701.
Read, B. E. Inner Mongolia, 788; bibliography of chaulmoogra oil, 1493; prepn. and use of the Et esters from "the chaulmoogra oils," 1493.
Read, H. H. Diopsidebearing pegmatite near Ellon in Aberdeenshire, 3414.
Read, H. S. Effect of temp. on x-ray absorption, 2616.
Read, J. A Textbook of Org. Chemistry, Historical, Structural and Economic (book), 2863; see Carter, P. G.; Earl, J. C.
Read, J., and Cook, A. M. R. Menthone series (I), 751.

Read, J., and McMath, A M Diagnosing potential optical activity (II) optical activity of $CHClBrCO_2H$, 3444; optical resolution of $HO_3SCHClCO_2H$, 3445
Read, J. B. See Coolbaugh, M F
Read, J. B., and Coolbaugh, M F Sulfating ores and concentrates, P 1975
Read, R. R. See Clarke, H. T
Read, R. R., and Foster, L. S Butylbenzene, 2316
Read, R. R., and Freer, R M. Electrolytic reduction of acrolein, 1977
Read, T. T. Beneficiation of Fe ores (I), 1779, (II), 2475, (III), 2807, what coke combustibility means, 2906
Reade, R. Enlarged positives or negatives direct, 877
Reade, T. H. See Aitken, M F
Reader, V. B. Lipochromes present in certain bacteria, 2178, identification of the so-called *B. mycoides corallinus* as a streptothrix, 2869.
Reagel, F. V. Cement specifications, 3791.
Reale stazione sperimentale di Reggio-Calabria. Oil of bergamot in 1924–1925, 1690
Reay, G. A. See Havard, R E
Rebay, A. Peroral application of tuberculin, 1447.
Rebbeck, J. W., Mulligan, M J, and Ferguson, J. B Electrolysis of soda-lime glass (II), 3067.
Rebber, L. L. "Mineral castor" machine oils, P 2067.
Reber, E. See Fritzsche, H
Reber, E., and Frohlich, J. Green sulfurized dyes, P 3822.
Rebert, C. See Frossard, J
Rebière, G. App. for rectifying current in the investigation or detn of elec. transport of colloids, 127; chem properties of adrenaline, 477.
Rebmann, O. See Dimroth, O.
Rebouillat. Diagnosis of death, 2175.
Reboul, A. Soaking of barley, 474, 1885
Rebs, H. Rust-preventive paint, 298.
Rebuffat, O. Synthesis and industrial manuf. of sillimanite, 269
Record, S. J. Lapachol, 3309, chem analysis of balsa bark, 3360
Recordon, C. E., and Hille, J. W App. for liquefaction and rectification of air or other gas mixts, P 316
Reddie, J. H. Activated-sludge expts. at Bradford, 1126.
Reddish, G. F. Detg the germicidal efficiency of disinfectants, 1888
Redenbaugh, H. E. See Farmer, C. J.
Redfield, A. C. See McIver, M. A; Southworth, F. C, Jr
Redfield, A. C., Coolidge, T., and Hurd, A. L. Transport of O and CO_2 by some bloods contg. hemocyanin, 3316.
Redfield, A. C., and Medearis, D. N. Content of lactic acid and the development of tension in cardiac muscle, 3495.
Redfield, A. H. Graphite, 3782.
Redman, K. Drying lumber, etc, P 3202.
Redman, L. V. Electrolysis of acid solns of $CuSO_4$ (I), 1350; liquid coating compn., P 3242; phenolic condensation product, P 3581.
Redman, L. V., and Cheetham, H C. Compn. of fibrous material and phenol resin, P 267.
Redonnet, T. A. Somnifene, 1469.
Redzich, C. Modern refrigerating machines, their manipulation and advantages, 1340; compressed air de-oiler, 1540; "Alitiertes" Fe, 2140, centrifugal for the clarification of varnish, 2254, modern automatic nickel-plating baths, 3648.
Rée, A. Edmund Knecht, 2100.
Reece, D. See O'Donovan, C.
Reed, C. I. Physiol. action of light (II) depression of arterial blood pressure, (III) effects on arterial blood pressure of direct irradiation of blood *in vivo*, (IV) effects on the blood of the irradiation *in vivo*, 939, intravascular use of heparin, 1855; heparin (III) effect on coagulation time when added to blood after clotting has begun, 3495; see Falk, I S., Koch, F. C.
Reed, C. I., and Tweedy, W. R. Physiol. action of light (VII) blood Ca in direct irradiation of blood, 2531.
Reed, C. J. Heat-treatment of Hg ores, P 3441.
Reed, E. O. Atm conditions for paper testing, 2071
Reed, F. M., and Paulsen, C. Waterproofing compn for gloves, P 2052.
Reed, G. B. Early autolytic and bacterial transformation of fish muscle proteins, 952.
Reed, H. C. Comm rept on comparative tannin analysis, 2427
Reed, H. S., and Halma, F. F Relations between growth and sap concn in citrus trees, 2602.
Reed, J. C. Electricity in the Fe and steel industry, 338
Reed, S. A. Aeronautical propellers, P 2145.
Reed, W. R. See Lange, N. A.
Rees, E. A. See Wilson, E. J
Rees, O. T. See Bardwell, R C
Rees, W. J. Alumina silica minerals in firebrick, 806; true sp. gr and after expansion of lime-bonded silica bricks, 1690; micro-examn of steel-making refractories, 2569; storage of silica refractories, 3339, see Clark, F. G., Hugill, W.
Reese, H. H. See Kuhn, H A
Reeser, M. R. See Morison, C B.
Reeve, H. T. Cores for cathodes of vacuum tubes, P 343.
Reeves, H. G., and Hewett, J. A. Effect of glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone on insulin hypoglucemia, 3510.
Reeves, J. C. S. Preserving milk, P 3200.
Reeves, T. W. See Earl, A. R.
Regal, A. Artificial resins from phenols and CH_2O, P 2082; artificial resin, P 3581.
Regan, J. C., and Tolstouhov, A. V. Characteristic changes in blood chemistry in whooping cough, 948; significance of the blood chem change in pertussis, 2015.
Regan, W. M. See Freeborn, S. B.
Rege, R. D. Industrial wastes as fertilizer (I) ajowan and mohua cakes as fertilizers, (II) utilization of refuse, 1486.
Regelsberger, F. Chem Technologie der Leichtmetalle und ihrer Legierungen (book), 734.
Regener, E., and Sanzenbacher, R. Subelectron problem, 1757.
Regester, R. T. Detention periods for sewage tanks operated in parallel, 3764.
Reggiani, G. See Giua, M.
Reglin, W. Detn. of the covering power, density and granulation of paint pigments, 1723.

Regnault, H. See Chevalier, J M. A.
Régnier, J. See Cardot, H.
Régnier, J., and David, R. Role of surface tension in the increase of anesthesia by alkalization of solns of cocaine-HCl, 451
Régnier, J., and Sallé, P. Pharmacodynamic study of certain mono- and di-alcoxylated benzhydrylamines, 2370
Rehberg, P. B. Kidney function (I) rate of filtration and reabsorption in the human kidney, (II) excretion of urea Cl according to a filtration-reabsorption theory, 3028, NH_3 in blood, 3185; detn of Cl in blood and tissues by microtitration, 3473, see Krogh, A
Rehbinder, P. Surface activity and adsorptive power (II) H_2O as a surface active material, 2770
Rehorst, K. See Ehrlich, F.
Rehren, I. See Senftleben, H.
Rehwinkel, W. See Geidel, J
Reich, A. Modification of the moist chamber, 1823.
Reich, E. J. Electrodes for dry cell batteries, 1957.
Reich, G. T. Alc , org acids and fertilizer from fermentation residues, P 3534.
Reich, H. See Braun, J von
Reich, W. See Schlesinger, H.
Reichard, O. Detection and detn. of citric acid in wine, 2893.
Reichau, K. H. Porcelain for high-tension insulators, 1309
Reiche, F. Relations between transitory probabilities in the Zeeman effect, 1756.
Reichel, E. Isomorphic relations of Cu and Ag halides. 3253
Reichel, J., and Roos, C Therapeutic prepn of lactic acid bacilli, P 433
Reichenbächer, E. World-geometrical properties indicated by quantized world-lines of the electron in the H atom, 1025
Reichert, A. Waterproof coatings, 116
Reichert, J. S., and Nieuwland, J A. Di-*p*-tolylethane (unsym), 187
Reichert, P. See Bronfenbrenner, J J
Reichert, S. Floor-covering containing rubber, P 2262
Reichhelm, G. L. Producing gas from oil, etc , P 1710
Reichinstein, D. Bases of the static and dynamic exclusion theory, 686
Reid, A. M. Osmiridium in Tasmania, 562.
Reid, B. M. See Burton, E F
Reid, C. Diastatic activity in blood and urine, 1664.
Reid, D. E. App for testing paper-stock fiber, P 1905
Reid, E. E. See Huber, F. C.; Lawson, W E ; Moses, C G ; Palmer, G D ; Shaw, E. H., Jr.
Reid, E. L. See Bendixen, N.
Reid, F. See Hamilton, W. B.
Reid, G. H. See Kohler, E P
Reid, G. W. H. Gasoline recovered in 1 operation, 1319, gasoline manuf in California, 1712, fractionating equipment efficient, 2579; installation for clay filtering, 3230; is gravity a fair basis for crude value? 3230; one evaporator with 3 tube stills, 3230; chem. control of gasoline plants, 3231.
Reid, H. E. See Nelson, D H.
Reid, T. A. Elec. resistance furnace, P 1762, 2462; see British and Foreign Lime & Power Corporation, Ltd.
Reid, W. H. E. Effect of freezing on the market ability of milk and cream, 1473
Reid, W. H. E., and Seism, S. F Effect on the viscosity, bacterial flora, and quality of the resulting ice cream when the ice cream mixt is re emulsified, re-viscolized, or re-homogenized, 2028
Reif, G. Detn of dry residue and the detn. of sugar in vinegar, 633, reagent for tannic acid in fermented vinegar, 633; phosphotungstic and phosphomolybdic acids in the detn. of uric acid in milk and blood, 1251; toxicity, detection and detn. of methanol, 2965; detection and detn. of Hg in AcOH made from C_2H_2, 3664.
Reifegerste, T. Banana paper, 3812.
Reifenberg, A. See Fodor, A
Reifenberg, A., and Picard, L Rept of an expedition to southern Palestine--local geology, 2303
Reighard, T. H. Ductile Cu alloy, P 2479.
Reiher, H. Heat transfer from moving gases to tubes, 1288
Reihlen, H. *cis-trans*-Isomerism of coördinative quadrivalent complex salts, 1961, dangerous nature of Hg vapor, 3051, stereochemistry of Pt salts, 3156
Reihlen, H., and Nestle, K. T. Explanation of the *cis-trans* isomerism of the platino salts, 2295, mol wt. detns in liquid NH_3 and the mol wt of inulin, 3104
Reijgersbergh, M. Nipa palm as a source of sugar and alc., 836
Reijnhardt, A. F. A. See Boeseken, J.
Reik, K. Dyeing app for Naphthol AS, 1718.
Reilly, J. Physico chemical Methods (book), 2277
Reilly, J., and Drumm, P J. Aminopropyl-1,2,4-triazoles, 3293
Reilly, J., and Madden, D Velocity of decompn of heterocyclic diazonium salts (I) diazonium salts of the pyrazole and pyrazolone series, 759
Reilly, J. F. App for ore concn , P 3681.
Reiman, F. See Adler, H.
Reimann, A. Photoluminescence of benzene and derivs in diff. states of aggregation and soln , 2953
Reimer, M. Addn reactions of unsatd. α-ketonic acids, 3164
Rein, H. Electrophysiology of human skin (II) resistance to a direct current, 2192.
Reina, A. See Natta, G.
Reinau. Production of HCl from Cl and lignite, 2564
Reinau, E. H. CO_2 and plant production, 2890.
Reinbold, Herman. Oil-treating compn., P 3563
Reinbold, Herman, and Reinbold, Hugo. Bleaching, desulfurizing and other treatment of petroleum oils, P 108, treating aluminosilicate minerals for water-softening, P 790; bleaching, "cracking" and desulfurizing petroleum, P 817
Reinbold, Hugo. See Reinbold, Herman.
Reindel, F., and Rosendahl, F. 3,3-Dibromo-2-pyrimidazolone and attempts to prep. 2,3-dioxo-2,3-dihydropyrimidazole, 2858.
Reinders, W. Action of proteins on Au sols, 1545; elec. charge of colloidal particles, 1740.
Reindollar, W. F. Assay of tincture of hyoscyamus, 2894
Reinecke. Phys. data on com. rayons, 3352.

Reiner, M. Theory of "structure turbulence," 3604.
Reiner, S. Influence of the fineness of rubber on the time of acetone extn., 1729; attack of metals by resinous masses from insulator oil, 2885.
Reiner, S., Pluhar, F., and Hanys, B Coagulation of protein in drops (VIII) differences in the coagulation of pure and hemoglobin sera of horse, sheep, swine and dogs, 3303.
Reiner, W. Practical and scientific nomenclature for bituminous paving materials, 2903; nomenclature of tars and bitumens, 3557.
Reinert, M. See Malm, J., Ruggli, P.
Reinglass, P. Chem. Technologie der Legierungen mit ausnahme der Eisen-Kohlenstoff-Legierungen (book), 2973.
Reinhard, G. C. Why boiler tubes burnt out, 1585.
Reinhard, M. See Duparc, L.; Stenström, W.
Reinhard, M. C. See Riegel, E R.
Reinhardt, C., and Hummelet, F. *p*H of normal horse urine, 1439.
Reinhart, W. H. See Riddle, O.
Reinhold, H. C., and Fultz, F. L. Stock feed contg. *Bacteria pasteuriana*, P 3756.
Reinicke, R. Crit. observations on the Stintzing hypothesis of atom nuclear structure, 3263
Reiniger, Gebbert, & Schall, Akt.-Ges. Röntgen-ray app., P 3593.
Reinitzer, B., and Conrath, P. Detn of Cr and of Mn with $KMnO_4$ in AcOH soln , 1772; (II) Mn, 2630.
Reinitzer, F. Siamese benzoin (V), 1685; production of benzoin, 2719
Reinknecht, H. Transfer process, P 2052.
Reinkober, O. Infra-red spectra of solns., 2455.
Reinthaler, F. Die Kunstseide (book), 3820.
Reinwein, H. Chemistry of sputum, 3700, see Grafe, E.
Reis, A. Relationship between mol. and crystal structures, 3104, stereochemistry of mol. structure, 3104, see Eisenschitz, R.
Reiss, M., and Schwoch, G. Behavior of carbohydrate, fat and protein in the liver (I) in hunger condition, 3180.
Reiss, M., and Weiss, R. Constancy of metabolism under normal living conditions, 776; influence of insulin on basal metabolism, 3508.
Reiss, P. Variations in the internal *p*H of the sea urchin egg during fertilization and division, 1282.
Reissert, A., and Lemmer, F. *o*-Nitrophenyl anilinoacetonitrile and its transformations, 1805; correction (indazole series), 2857.
Reissmann, E. Temp. of vapor evolved from a soln., 695, 2610
Reissner, H. Possibility of deriving the characteristic properties of nucleus and electron from the "metric" electromagnetic field, 1172.
Reiter, H. Cultivation of pure cultures of *Spirocheta pallida*, *Spirocheta dentium* and *Spirocheta recurrens*, 2688.
Reiter, H., and Köster, H. Wassermann tuberculosis antigen, 1268
Reith, A. F. Bacteria in muscular tissues and blood of apparently normal animals, 1424.
Reitstötter, J. Ag halide emulsion, P 3399.
Reitstötter, J., and Lasch, G. Electrolytic concn. of protein solns. and hydrophile colloids, 3612
Reitter, F. See Eibner, A.
Reitz, H. See Pistor, G.
Rekord-Zement-Industrie Ges. See Tetens, O.
Rekford-Zement-Industrie Ges., and Tetens, O. Kiln for distg oil shale, etc., P 2067.
Remaek, H. Dyeing of artificial silk, 2908.
Rembert, E. W., and Haslam, R. T. Mechanism of combustion in the Bunsen cone, 274; factors affecting utility of secondary air in gaseous combustion, 276, factors influencing length of gas flame burning in secondary air, 276; relative rates of combustion of constituents of city gas burning in secondary air, 276.
Remesoff. See Remezov.
Remezov, I. Dystrophic calcification of the rabbit kidney, 1847.
Remezov, N. Soils of exptl. fields in Dolgoprudnoe, 1295; liming and soil nitrates, 1296
Remfry, F. G. P. Special petroleum products, 3560
Remfry, F. G. P., and Dunstan, A. E. Testing adsorbents for purifying liquids, P 974.
Remington, J. S. Jelutong or pontianac rubber resin as a sizing agent, 665; sheep dips—their compn and analysis, 963; some factors influencing the strength of wheat and flour, 1285; constitution of ultramarine blue, 1330; conditioning of wheat, 2547; uses of quartz and silica products in industry, 3219; Kimmeridge shale oil, 3560.
Remlein, F. L. Dyeing S colors on silk, P 115.
Remmers, W. E. See Foley, F. B
Remmler, H. Herstellung der Sulfitlauge (book), 1522
Rémond, A., Sendrail, M., and Lassalle Basal metabolism during exptl. cancer, 1847, blood lipoids in exptl. cancer, 1847-8, changes in ionic equil. of plasma in exptl. cancer, 1848.
Remotti, E. Embryonal metabolism of Teleostei—amino acids derived from the degradation of the capsule and their relation to the embryo, 243; reactions stimulated by luminous radiation and their probable relation to morphologic tendencies in Salmonidae in course of development, 3196.
Remy, H. Chloroferriate substituted NH_4 bases—coördination chemistry, 25, absorption of chem mist, 1289; hydration (III) electro-endosmosis and elec. transport of water, 1350
Remy, H., and Gönningen, H. Activity of contact catalysts (II) water synthesis by metals of the Fe group and by binary alloys that form with the Pt group metals, insofar as they are catalytically active at room temp , 5; (III) catalytic synthesis of water at elevated temps by metals and binary alloys of the eighth group of the periodic system that are inactive at room temps , 691.
Rémy-Genneté, P. See Hackspill, L.
Renaudet, G. Essential oils in the Norwegian Pharm , 797.
Renaudin, A. Hovel kiln for pottery etc., P 2235
Renck, H. Celluloid printing plates, P 504.
Rendell, L. P. Selection of dyestuffs for various purposes, 3816.
Renger, G., and Perl, J. Polishing woodwork, P 301
Renn, H. V. Accuracy of graduated measuring vessels (I), 847; (II), 1005; accuracy of gas-measuring vessels, 1339; chem. glassware, 2567; thermal endurance of glass, 3218.

Renner, A. Schlafmittel-Therapie (book), 459.
Renner, H. Dyeing wood, P 811.
Renshaw, A. See Fairbrother, T H.
Renshaw, A., and Ashcroft, G. V. Poisoning by mononitrochlorobenzene and by acetanilide occurring in a chem. works, 1289.
Renshaw, R. R. Basis for the physiol activity of certain onium compds., 451; see Bencowitz, I.
Renshaw, R. R., and Bacon, N Basis for physiol. activity of -onium compds. (VI) rates of hydrolysis of choline and its analogs, 2311.
Renshaw, R. R., Bacon, N., and Roblyer, J H. Basis for the physiol. activity of certain -onium compds. (IV) S analog of choline, 1053.
Renshaw, R. R., and Hotchkiss, H. T., Jr. Basis for physiol activity of -onium compds. (VII) derivs. of betaines, 3688.
Renshaw, R. R., and Ware, J C. Basis for the physiol. activity of certain -onium compds. (III) choline derivs., 364.
Rentschler, H. C. X-ray target, P 1541; x-ray tube, P 3250
Rentschler, H. C., and Marden, J W. Elec. furnace for heat treating W, Mo, Cr, etc., P 3271; properties of Th metal, 3252.
Renwick, F. F. Photographic development, measurement of ds and the interpretation of results, 1036, see Baldsiefen, W. A
Repetzki, K. Metamorphism, especially the thermodynamometamorphism, of the salts in German rock salt deposits and the mineral paragenesis of these, 2967.
Research Staff of the General Electric Co. Constitutional changes occurring in clays on heating, 1308; emission of electrons under the influence of intense elec. fields, 1944; deformation of W crystals, 3418
Resek, M. See Chadwick, L S.
Resnik, W. H., and Geiling, E M K. Action of pituitary ext on the heart of the unanesthetized dog—action of pituitary tartrate on the heart of the unanesthetized dog, 3190.
Restaino, S. See Carobbi, G; Zambonini, F
Reti, L. Detn. of phenols in essential oils, 261.
Retief, D. J. Factors influencing the keeping quality of butter, 2545.
Rettberg, H. See Zänker, W.
Rettenmaier. See Lenze, F.
Rettger, L. F. See Hucker, G. J.; Valley, G.
Rettig, F. See Scheibler, H.
Rettori, A. Pulp produced from Bordeaux pine by the Chevalier-Girard process, 285.
Retzow, U. Stability of artificial insulating materials at elevated temps., 3051.
Reuben, M. S. Differential diagnosis of diseases of the hematopoietic system, 946.
Reuben, M. S., and Fox, H. R. Relation of thymus to thymic syndrome, 3723.
Reuhe, H. A. See Stiritz, B. A.
Reuning, E. Native S in the coast zone of southwest Africa, 884.
Reutter, L. Insect powder, 3778.
Revello, M. See Sensi, G.
Reverdin, F. *o*-Nitrotoluene-*p*-sulfonyl-*p*-phenetidine and its nitration products, 400.
Revere Rubber Co. Rubber pipes, etc., P 2262.
Reverey, G. See Windaus, A.
Révész, T. See Silberstein, F.
Revivo Battery Corporation. Dry cell battery, P 2126.
Rey, J. Petroleum—phys. properties of the volatile elements of petroleum and the laws of their discharge, 2065.
Rey, M. Prepn. of minerals by flotation in the U. S, 2635.
Reychler, A. Photochem studies (V) certain actinoscopic reactions, 545, (VI) mech. effects on photographic plate, 1361; (VII) phys. development of the latent image, (VIII) chem. development of the latent image, 2463.
Reyerson, L. H. Prepn of an ash-free wood charcoal, 1694.
Reyerson, L. H., and Thomas, K Catalysis by metallized silica gel, 2109
Reyher, P. See Tiede, E.
Reyher, R. Basic dyes of the malachite green series, P 2587; see Gesing, R
Reymersholms Gamla Industris A.-B. Recovering Sn from tinned scrap Fe, P 574
Reynaud, A. Large American steel plant, 3148.
Reynhardt, A. F. A. See Böeseken, J.
Reynolds, C. Comparative studies of MeCH·CH_2, C_2H_4, N_2O and Et_2O, 1870; see Halsey, J. T.
Reynolds, D. A. See Davis, J. D.
Reynolds, E. A. Food legislation, 2026.
Reynolds, H. H. See Bigelow, L. A.
Reynolds, H. H., and Bigelow, L. A. Prepn. of quinizarin, 1078.
Reynolds, M. B. Chicago water works, 250.
Reynolds, N. B. See Found, C. G.
Reynolds, S. H. Photoelec. cell as a smoke detector, 1359.
Reznikoff, P. See Aub J C.; Chambers, R.
Reznikoff, P., and Chambers, R. Effect of immersing and tearing amebae in salt solns., 1814
Rezos, M. Preserving berries, etc., P 2034.
Rhead, T. F. E., and Jefferson, R. E. Refractories in vertical retorts, 492.
Rheden, J. Halation and halation prevention, 1183.
Rheinboldt, H. Methods of dialysis and ultrafiltration, 2105, nitrosyl mercaptides and thionitrites, 2975, compn. and structure of org compds, 3693
Rheinboldt, H., Hennig, K, and Kircheisen, M Binary systems (I) "thaw"-m.-p. diagram, 693
Rheinboldt, H., and Kircheisen, M Veronalpyramidone and "veramone," 262; binary systems (II) "thaw"-m. p. diagram of systems with miscibility gaps, 1938; (III) the "thaw-melting point diagram" of systems with mixed crystals, 3120.
Rheinboldt, H., and Schmitz-Dumont, O Method of reaction of NOCl (I) nitrosochlorination by means of NOCl, 360
Rheinische Eigengiesserei & Maschinenfabrik Akt.-Ges. Casting Si-Fe, P 1383.
Rheinische Metallwaaren- und Maschinenfabrik. Electrode and circuit breaker for elec. furnaces, P 3397; case-hardening steel, P 3682.
Rhenania Verein Chemischer Fabriken Akt.-Ges. Phosphatic fertilizers, P 964, 1683; alkali aluminates, P 3542.
Rhenania Verein Chemischer Fabriken Akt.-Ges., and Brenek, H. Alkali dicalcium phosphate, P 3770.
Rhinhold, J. S. See Swingle, W. W.
Rhoads, T. H. Temp and humidity regulation system for drying clays and similar materials, P 2400.

Rhodehamel, H. W., and Stuart, E. H. Compds of halogen acids with 2-phenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid and its esters, P 424.
Rhodes, E. See Priestley, J. H.
Rhodes, E., and Woodman, R. M. Fatty substances of the plant growing point, 3484.
Rhodes, F. H., and Cooper, J. D., Jr. Effect of yellow and brown Fe oxide pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil, 671.
Rhodes, F. H., and Fonda, J. S. Factors detg the brightness and opacity of white paints, 830.
Rhodes, F. H., and Goldsmith, H. E. Effect of various C pigments on rate of oxidation of linseed oil, 2417.
Rhodes, F. H., and Ling, T. T. Oxidation of Chinese wood oil, 299.
Rhodes, F. H., and Mathes, R. A. Effect of Zn oxide pigments on rate of oxidation of linseed oil, 671.
Rhodes, F. H., Wells, J. H., and Murray, G. W. Vapor compn relationships in the systems phenol–water and phenol–cresol, 277.
Rhodes, O. S. Test to distinguish between viscose and cuprammonium artificial silks, 1326.
Rhodes, P. W. See Durant, H. T.
Rhodin, B. E. F. Mg, P 736.
Rhodin, J. E. A. Elec energy direct from coal, 3134.
Rhodin, J. G. A. Mining and metallurgy in Sweden, 3415.
Rhys-Davies, W. Rancidity and oxidation of fatty oils in regard to wool lubrication, 2416.
Riaboushinskii, N. P. See Smorodintzev, I. A.
Rial, W. D. Lubricating oil, P 2583; see Black, J. C.
Riba, J. M. Natural method in petrography—intrusive eruptive rocks of the calco-alkaline series, 3672.
Ribas, I., and Fourneau, E. Prepn of α-monochlorohydrin from pure glycerols, 2311.
Ribaud, G. High-frequency induction furnaces for high temps., 19.
Riboisiere, J. F. P. de la. Burning heavy hydrocarbon fuels, P 106, motor fuel, P 106, fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 495, liquid motor fuel, P 3799.
Ricard, and Raux. Glucose serum and blood coagulability, 2363.
Ricard, E. Acetone and BuOH by fermentation, P 260.
Ricart, D. F. Bacteriol purification of drinking water with alk hypochlorites and liquid Cl, 252.
Ricca, B. Jacquemin method for the prepn of cyanogen, 1964, preservation of $(CN)_2$, 1965.
Riccardo, S. N-fixing bacteria in Vesuvian soils, 2220; streptothrices of Vesuvian soils, 2220.
Rice, A. C., Fogg, H. C., and James, C. Phenyl arsonic acid as a reagent for the detn of Zr and Th, 1574.
Rice, F. E. Sweetened condensed milk (V) rancidity, 2545; (VI) tallowiness, 3752.
Rice, F. E., and Miscall, J. Sweetened condensed milk (III) in a total solids residue what is the form of lactose? 1119; (IV) detg total solids, 2211.
Rice, F. O. Catalytic activity of dust particles, 3374.
Rice, G. E., and Johnston, E. J. Solid fuel, P 658, 3073.
Rice, G. J. App. for melting, drawing and annealing glass, P 3340.
Rice, G. P. Isomeric esters of p-phenoxybenzoylacrylic acid, 593.
Rice, G. S. Coal dust explosions, 989.
Rice, G. S., and Davis, J. A. Mining petroleum in France and Germany, 2579.
Rice, G. S., and Wheeler, R. V. Stone dust as a preventive of coal dust explosions—comparative tests, 2413–4.
Rice, J. Radiation theory of chem. reactions, 517.
Rice, J. A. "Artificial snow," P 804.
Rice, O. K. Equil in colloid systems, 1158.
Ricevuto, A., and Buogo. Furnace for the fusion of S, 3336.
Rich, E. D. Iodine treatment in Mich., 467.
Rich, G. R. Alloy steel resistant to oxidation at high temps., P 35.
Rich, J. P. Hydrating lime, P 483.
Rich, S. G. Mental processes required in examns in chemistry, 1733, (II), 2100.
Richard. See Petit, P.
Richard, F. Oils, fats and waxes of the Codex, 1302, $BaCl_2$ in the official $CaCl_2$—detection of this impurity, 3775, variations in the concn. of pure com H_2SO_4 and necessity of using acid of density 1.84 in the H_2SO_4 test of vaselines, 3775, see François, M.
Richard, François. Vitrified insulators, P 1700.
Richard, J. See Richet, C.
Richard, P. See Rivier, H.
Richardet, W. See Asher, L.
Richards, A. N. See Mendenhall, W. L., Wearn, J. T.
Richards, A. N., and Schmidt, C. F. Glomerular circulation in the frog's kidney—action of adrenaline and other substances on it, 2016.
Richards, C. A. See Kress, O.
Richards, E. Elec resistance of refractory materials, 3220.
Richards, E. M. See Swoboda, H. O.
Richards, G. Veins with fibrous quartz and chlorite from the vicinity of Providence, R. I., 1371.
Richards, G. C. Insecticide, P 1884.
Richards, H. F. See Evans, B. S.
Richards, J. W. Metallurgische Berechnungen (book), 1975.
Richards, O. W. Nomogram for van't Hoff-Arrhenius temp. equation, 3630.
Richards, R. C. Behavior of x-ray tubes, 3384.
Richards, R. H., and Locke, C. E. Progress in ore dressing and coal washing in 1925, 3674.
Richards, R. H., Locke, C. E., and Bray, J. L. A Text Book of Ore Dressing (book), 356.
Richards, T. W. History of internal pressures, 1158.
Richards, T. W., and Hall, L. P. At. wt. of U Pb and the age of an especially ancient uraninite, 1756.
Richards, T. W., King, H. S., and Hall, L. P. Attempts to fractionate mixed isotopes of Pb and the at. wt. of this metal, 2783.
Richardson, A. S., and Snoddy, A. O. Heterogeneous catalysis (III) hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with Pt, 2271.
Richardson, C. G. Sepg. Co from Ni, P 167.
Richardson, C. H. See Griffin, E. L.

Richardson, C. H., and Griffin, E L. Making cold-mixed oil emulsions, 2556.
Richardson, D. F., Emley, W. E., and Porter, J. M. Hydrating lime for bleach manuf, 1133.
Richardson, D. H. Action of alc. KOH upon chloronitrobenzene, 1793, manuf. of phenacetin from *p*-chloronitrobenzene, 2995.
Richardson, E. P. See Lund, C C.
Richardson, F. E., and Barr, J. H. App. for puddling Fe, P 1781
Richardson, G. A. See Palmer, L S
Richardson, G. B. Carbon black produced from natural gas in 1924, 972.
Richardson, G. B., and Backus, H. Natural gas in 1924, 1899.
Richardson, G. B., and Seeley, E. M. Natural-gas gasoline in 1924, 2065
Richardson, H. B. Capacity to oxidize carbohydrate as detd. by the respiratory quotient, 626; clinical calorimetry (XL) effect of the absence of sweat glands on the elimination of water from the skin and lungs, 2193
Richardson, H. B., and Levine, S Z. Clin. calorimetry (XXXIX) exercise and the respiratory quotient in diabetes, 627.
Richardson, H. B., Levine, S. Z, and Du-Bois, E. F Clinical calorimetry (XLI) storage of glycogen in exophthalmic goiter, 2354.
Richardson, H. H. See Dix, E H., Jr
Richardson, H. K. Al alloy, P 2126
Richardson, H. L. See Farmer, E H
Richardson, H. O. Tannin-contg materials used in dyeing, 2415, formic acid, 3817
Richardson, L. Water supply of Gloucestershire, 250.
Richardson, L., and Walters, R C. S. Distribution of water in Gloucestershire, 250
Richardson, L. T. Furfural acetone resins, P 2082.
Richardson, M. L. See Ecker, E E.
Richardson, O. W. Structure in the secondary H spectrum (I), (II), (III), 16, (IV), 2949, secondary H spectrum, 2949, see Eddington, A. S.
Richardson, O. W., and Chalklin, F C. Excitation of soft x-rays 1354
Richardson, R. B. Thermostat for use in oil refining, etc., P 1714
Richardson, S. A. Cooling causes brittleness, 32.
Richardson, S. G. See David, W T.
Richardson, S. W. So-called dielec. const, 2277.
Richardson, Willard D. Sewer pipe plant, 2569; burning clay ware in tunnel kilns, P 3548.
Richardson, William D. Food, P 3520.
Richart, F. E. See Talbot, A. N.
Richarz, E. Melting Al, 31.
Richaud, J. Etude sur les eaux sulfureuses de Pietropola-les-Bains (Corse) (book), 2037.
Richert. See Henius, K.
Richet, C., Gardner and Goodbody Effect of salts of Zr, Ti and Mn on nutrition, 1436.
Richet, C., Öxner and Richard, J Nutrition of fish by raw and by cooked meat, 935
Richet, C. Jr., and Minet Basal N excretion, 1654; excretion of urea in dogs on a N-free diet—its relation to the wt. and body surface of the dogs and its individual variations, 1654; metabolism of urinary nitrogen in dogs fed without protein, 1654.
Richmond, E. A. See Smith, L B
Richmond, H. A., and Macdonald, R, Jr. Aluminous abrasive, P 2056.
Richmond, T. E. See Whiting, A. L.
Richoux, G. "Ketol," 2214
Richter, A. F. (Sulfite) digester bricks, 3083.
Richter, C. Survey of equipment used in modern soap manuf, 304, 673, 1146
Richter, C. P. Effect of alc. on the growth and behavior of the rat, 3511
Richter, E. Fiber length of sulfite pulps, 3810
Richter, Ernst. Prepn of exts. under diminished pressure, 91; Na_2S as reagent, 722
Richter, F. Odor of stereoisomers, 769, nomenclature of salts of org bases, 1782.
Richter, G. See Kuhn, A ; Norske Molybdaenprodukter Aktieselskapet.
Richter, G. A. Wood pulp, P 111, 3568, 3569, sulfate production, P 3569; sulfite digester liquors, P 3570, pulp, P 3814; pulp high in resistant cellulose, P 3814
Richter, G. A., and Schur, M. O High α-cellulose fiber, P 3566, bleaching cellulosic materials, P 3567
Richter, G. A., and Swasey, S L. Recovering $CaCO_3$ from caustic liquors, P 2565.
Richter, G. A., and Van Arsdel, W. B. SO_2 recovery from blow pit gases, P 3569
Richter, G. A., Van Arsdel, W. B, and Chase, A W Waterproof conduit of fibrous material, P 2052
Richter, Helmut. See Neumann, B
Richter, Hermann. Welding technic, its dangers and safety precautions, 2655.
Richter, H. E. See Witting, G
Richter, J. Processing of linen, 827, use of Zn dust in dyeing synthetic indigo, 1325, dyestuffs used in the dyeing of silk goods, 3574
Richter, K. See Kötz, A ; Schubert, K
Richter, M. See Pulay, E
Richter, P. W. Genesis of the earth color mill, 298, milling of dry colors, 995
Richtmyer, F. K. Apparent shape of x-ray lines and absorption limits, 700, magnitude of the K absorption discontinuity, 1351.
Richtmyer, F. K., and Spencer, R C. Structure of the K lines of Mo, 12
Rickard, T. A. Ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods, 3415
Rickenbach, G. S. See Brodin, W A.
Ricker, G. Point of attack and mode of action of stimulants upon the blood stream, 2206.
Riddle, F. H., and Peck, A B 18 months' high-temp test on refractory test specimens, 975.
Riddle, J. L. See Hand, H. H.
Riddle, O., and Honeywell, H E. Blood Ca in relation to sex in pigeons, 226.
Riddle, O., and Reinhart, W H Physiology of reproduction in birds (XXI) blood Ca changes in the reproductive cycle, 2531.
Riddle, O. B. App for sepg casing head gas from oil, P 2067.
Rideal, E. K. Ignition of gases, 291; influence of thin surface films on the evapn. of water, 855, chem and phys. action at surfaces, 2437; present position in photochemistry, 2951; An Introduction to Surface Chemistry (book), 3125, developments resulting from the theory of catalytic phenomena in heterogeneous reactions, 3625; see Adams, R.; Cary, A.; Hirst, H. S.; Lewis, B ; Schofield, R. K.; Willey, E. J. B.

Rideal, E. K., and Hirst, H. S. Chem. effects produced by resonance radiation, 3133.
Rideal, E. K., and Wright, W. M. Low-temp. oxidation at charcoal surfaces (II) behavior of charcoal in presence of promoters, 3375.
Rideal, S. Glue and Glue Testing (book), 3360.
Rideout, W. H. Mo from ore, P 167.
Rider, D. See Smith, E. W.; Woodall-Duckham Ltd.
Rider, D., and Watts, J. S App for heat treatment of hydrocarbon oils with molten metals, P 3563.
Ridge, B. P. See Clibbens, D A.
Ridgely, R. V. Compn for preventing obscuration of glass panes by moisture, P 268
Riding, R. W. See Morton, R A
Riding, R. W., and Baly, E C C Occurrence of He and Ne in vacuum tubes, 115
Ridley, G. N. Constitution of natural silicates, 884.
Ridsdale, C. H., and Ridsdale, N D Points arising from the analytical standardization of Brit. chem standards, 721.
Ridsdale, N. D. See Ridsdale, C. H
Riebl, R. Drying and smoking of rubber, 124; see Vries, O de.
Rieck, W. Protective measures against the spread of anthrax by tanneries, 838
Riecker, H. H. Quinidine therapy, 629.
Ried, G. See Eibner, A.
Riedel, G. See Michel, H
Riedel, J. D., Akt.-Ges. *C,C*-Disubstituted barbituric acids, P 970
Riedel, L. As for opacifying alkali lime silicate glasses, 2731.
Riedelsberger, W. See Tammann, G.
Rieder, M. See Kehrmann, F.
Riedl. Gas coke for domestic firing, 658.
Riedler, A. Flammable liquid fuels—rendering them industrially safe, 1311.
Riegel, E. R., and Reinhard, M. C. Ultraviolet absorption of a series of eight org. substances of the γ-pyridone type in water soln, 1991
Riehm. Nomenclature of roofing papers, 1135; testing raw paper and impregnating agents for roofing papers, 1135
Riehm, E. Application of plant-protecting agents in dust form, 963
Riehm, H. See Arrhenius, O.
Rieke, R. Renumbering of Seger cones, 269; reddish discoloration of opaque Sn oxide glazes, 1504.
Rieke, R., and Sembach, E. Detn. of plasticity in kaolins and clays, 2399
Rieman, W., 3rd, and Meulen, P. A. van der. Monomol. soap films in emulsions, 4
Riemer, C. E. Destructive distn., P 636.
Riemer, H. Autoclave fat splitting and app. for it, 998.
Rienäcker, G. See Zintl, E.
Riepenkröger, K. See Anschütz, R.
Riera, J. F. Synthetic emeralds, P 1697.
Ries, E. D. See Lewis, W K.
Ries, E. D., and Clark, L. E. Analysis of SO_2 in the presence of excess air, 2800.
Ries, H. Economic Geology (book), 2475; use of standard tests of molding sands, 3416.
Riesenfeld, E. A., Handelman, I., and Rose, A. R. Inorg. P in the blood of the newborn, 65.
Riesenfeld, E. H. Anorganisch-chemisches Praktikum (book), 2128.
Riesenfeld, E. H., and Bandte, G. Detn. of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline, 3346, flash point detn of machine and cylinder oils, 3346, detn of unsatd and aromatic hydrocarbons of gasoline, 3801.
Riesenfeld, E. H., and Gündell, H. v. Formation of O_3 and H_2O_2 in the oxyhydrogen flame, 2110.
Riesenfeld, E. H., and Haase, W. Distn. of Au-bearing Hg, 2266; transformation of Hg into Au, 3391.
Rieser, A. See Blanck, E.
Riesgo, J. M. Benzocholic reaction, 2877.
Riess, C. See Stiasny, E.
Riesz, E. See Pollak, J.
Rieth, K. Strength tests on pulps, 288
Riethof, O. Review of the year 1925 in leather chemistry, 1001.
Rietschel, E. See Moser, L
Rietschel, O. Photoelec. effect in extreme vacuum and dependence on pressure, 2947
Rietti, C. T. See Houssay, B A
Rigby, T. Evapg app for concg or drying peat, pulp, sewage, etc, P 1340, cement made by the wet method, P 3551; manuf. of cement from slurry in rotary kilns, P 3793.
Rigg, G. Improvements in metallurgical practice relating particularly to the Zn industry, 163, 888.
Rigg, J. F. See Chambers, A.
Riggs, E. J. See Glasstone, S
Riggs, H. C. Dyeing Wool Fabrics (book), 1527
Riggs, M. D. See Jackson, Henry, Jr.
Rigler, R. See Chiari, H.
Rigollet. Chamois manuf, 308.
Rijks, H. J. See Waterman, H. I
Rijn, P. J. van. Action of Na ethylate on sym. trichlorodinitro and trinitrobenzene and of hydroxylamine on sym. trinitrotrimethoxy-(phenoxy)benzene, 2317; nitration of 2,4,6-trimethylpyridine, 2328
Riley, A. See Baddiley, J., British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
Riley, G. B. Reinforced glass sheets, P 99; composite sheets of glass and celluloid, P 1500, uniting sheets of glass and celluloid, P 1500.
Riley, L. B. Asbestos-chrysotile, 3670.
Riley, N. C., and Green, R. B. Decanting app. for gasoline purification, P 3805.
Riley, R. S., and Craig, O Development of a unit pulverizer [for coal], 274.
Rimini, G. Colloidal Au and an organic compd. of Au obtained by biochem. means, 2929.
Rimrott, E. See Ruff, O.
Rinde, H. Detn of the absorption of ions on colloidal particles by means of Donnan's membrane equil theory, 1346.
Rindfleisch, H. See Hirsch-Mamroth, P.
Ringbom, A. See Hägglund, E.
Ringer, A. I. See Harris, M. M.
Ringer, W. E., and Grutterink, B. W. Influence of the reaction on the protein-digesting power of papain, 3701.
Rinkenbach, W. H. See Taylor, C. A.
Rinman, E. L. Destructive distn. of sulfate cellulose waste lye, P 822; alumina, P 3785.
Rinne, F. X-ray investigation of some finely divided minerals, artificial products, and dense rocks, 29; flow of solid matter, esp. natural salts, 132; paracryst and stressed substances, 683; use of the x-ray in ceramics, 1892, flow pressure of solid substances, 2435; models

for the mechanics of metals, 2638; discussion of fine structure and x-ray methods with regard to optical anomalies [of crystals], 3130; relation between fine structure and optical anomaly, 3598.
Rintoul, W., and White, A. G. Ignition of fire-damp by momentary flames (II), 3571.
Rioch, M. G., and Cameron, A T. Studies in pernicious anemia (II) chloride metabolism in the anemias, especially pernicious anemia, 3186.
Ripert, J. Franco-Mitcham peppermint and its oil, 2721.
Ripley, F. H. Utilizing a by-product of gas manuf., 3796.
Rippel, A. Oxidation of elementary S, 1484; utilization of thiourea by *Aspergillus niger* v. Tgh, 2867.
Ripper, K. Condensation products, P 268; metallic coatings on porous nonmetallic materials, P 342.
Ripperton, J. C. Jelly making from tropical fruits, 3199.
Risbec. Production of light by a nudibranch mollusk of New Caledonia, 1117.
Risch, C. Detn of the O content of H_2O, 957
Rischawy, E. See Klein, O.
Rishkevich, E. Purification of graphite in the elec. furnace at very high temps, 2121
Rishkevich, E., and Merck, F. Detn. of m p. of graphitic C, 1157.
Risi, J. See Bistrzycki, A.
Risler, J. Transparency of bakelite to diff. radiations, 710; prepn of luminescent tubes filled with He, 2785
Risler, J., and Foveau de Courmelles Physiologic action of ultra-violet rays transmitted by the thin glasses in common use, 1250.
Risley, W. J., Jr. Removing dissolved O from water, 2216.
Risse, O. Permeability of collodion and protein membranes for some ampholytes (I) effect of H- and OH- ion concns, 2513; see Poos, F.
Risse, O., and Poos, F. Experimentally altering the physiol. secretory equil between the pancreas and the adrenals by irradiation and the effects on the vegetative nervous system (I) irradiation miosis and mydriasis, 452.
Ristau, K. See Wolf, L
Ristenpart, E. Detection of oxycellulose in dyed cotton, 293, stability of nitro rayon, 3575
Ritchie, A. D. Lactic acid and rigor mortis in fish, 2511.
Ritchie, J. A. Oxychloride cement, P 3793.
Ritsert, E. Anesthеform, 2893.
Ritsert, K. See Mannich, C.
Ritson, J. A. S., and Crossland, J. Elimination of explosives in coal mines by the use of SO_2, 1312.
Ritter, F. Explosions in compressed air outfits, 3814; see Treff, W.
Ritter, G. See Stock, A.
Ritter, G. J. Distribution of lignin in wood, 221.
Ritter, G. J., and Fleck, L. C. Chemistry of wood (VIII) sapwood and heartwood, 2410; (IX) springwood and summerwood, 2410.
Ritter, H. Protein and urea content of horse sweat, 3497.
Rittman, W. F. See Ely, S. B.
Rittmann, R. See Petschacher, L.
Rittmann, R., and Form, O. Displacements of electrolytes in the action of guanidine on cold-blooded muscle, 2205.
Ritz, A. "Chemical-heat" bag, P. 3786.
Rius y Miro, A. Cianamida calcica (book), 794.
Rivas, B. See Sinton, J. A.
Rivett, A. C. D. Possible error in the calc-spar estn. of HCl, 2632, constitution of Mg acetate solns, 2794; see Packer, J.
Rivier, H., and Richard, P. Action on dimethylaniline of certain chlorides derived from H_2CO_3, 371.
Rivière, C. See Clément, L.
Rivière, G., and Pichard, G. Loss of wt. of white Calville apples during storage, 2711.
Rivkin, H. See Wilson, J R.
Riwlin, R. See Fodor, A.
Rizzi, F. Electrification of glass by rubbing, 3629.
Rizzini, E. L'Industria dei colori e delli vernici (book), 3580
Rizzolo, A., and Chauchard, A B Action of morphine on the cerebral cortex, 3315.
Roach, B. M. B. Relation of certain soil algae to some C compds, 2180
Roach, W. A. Lab. app for the wet grinding of plant tissues out of contact with air, 680.
Roach, W. A., and Brierley, W B. Use of S in relation to wart disease of potatoes, 3769
Roach, W. A., Glynne, M D, Brierley, W. B, and Crowther, E M Control of wart diseases of potatoes by soil treatment with particular reference to the use of S, 88
Roark, R. C. Destroying insects by fumigation, P 791, fluorides vs. fluosilicates as insecticides, 2385, chloropicrin, 2979, see Bishopp, F. C, Laake, E W
Robart, J. Soly of sucrose in impure solns., 3831
Robb, J. A. See Hall, R E.
Robbins, B. H. See Ingersoll, A W
Robbins, C. H. Testing the strength of yarns or similar materials, P 3823.
Robbins, H. B, MacMillan, H J., and Bosart, L. W. Amts of soap and builder necessary to soften water of diff. degrees of hardness, 466.
Robbins, W. J., and Scott, I. T. Isoelec. points for plant tissue, 2352
Robbins, W. K. Textile dyeing, 3349.
Roberts, A. Coke-oven construction, P 2578; coke-oven heating wall of silica, P 3800.
Roberts, A. H. Deterioration of structures in sea water, 3792
Roberts, A. L. See Woodvine, G. R.
Roberts, E. See Child, T. B.
Roberts, E., and Turner, E E Relative rates of conversion of phenoxyphenyldichloroarsine and its chloro derivs. into chlorophenoxarsines, 175, 10 chlorophenthiarsine and its rate of formation from *o*-phenylthiolphenyldichloroarsine 2839.
Roberts, E., Turner, E E, and Bury, F. W. *As*-Chlorotetrahydroarsinoline and some quaternary arsonium compds., 2839.
Roberts, E. J. Silage investigations at Bangor, 2377, fertilizing of swedes in Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire and Flintshire, 1885–1924, 2384; Li minerals, 3670.
Roberts, F. T. Variegated rubber, P 126; app for making balls or other hollow rubber articles, P 1538, forming balls or other hollow rubber articles, P 1538.
Roberts, G. G. Glass-drawing crucible, P 3340.

Roberts, H. C. Dyeing of rayon hosiery, 294; prepn. and dyeing of cotton knit goods, 506; prepg cotton piece goods for jig dyeing, 1325, dyeing S black on cotton piece goods, 2076, direct cotton colors in jig dyeing, 2908; oils and oil products in textile processes, 3819

Roberts, H. N. Municipal progress at Lubbock, Texas, 3762

Roberts, H. S. Black body for optical pyrometer calibration, 1021.

Roberts, I. Ointments, 3777.

Roberts, K. C. Action of metals on dipentene, dihydrohalide prepn of a synthetic diterpene, 186, synthesis of apofenchocamphoric acid - prepn of α,α-dimethyl-γ carboxyadipic acid, 2490, see Inglis, J K H

Roberts, P. I. Elec welding, 2306

Roberts, R. H. Apple physiology -growth, compn , and fruiting responses in apple trees, 3485 6

Roberts, S. G. Making Pyrex glass at Corning Glass Works, 1134

Roberts, S. J. See Gruber, C M

Roberts, W. M. Action of belladona and neutral fats on the acidity of the stomach contents, 2880

Robertshaw, F. W Thermostatic valve control device, P 523, thermostat adapted for control of gas supply P 1921

Robertson, A, and Robinson, R Synthesis of anthocyanins (I), 3297, synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type (IX) some hydroxyflavylium salts, 3156

Robertson, A. C. Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis (III) Co salts as promoters in the catalytic decompn of H_2O_2 by K dichromate, 3260

Robertson, A. H. Micrococci assocd with dairy utensils, 786

Robertson, G J. See Irvine, J C

Robertson, G. R Butyl butyrate, 39, p aminophenylacetic acid, 182, p-nitrobenzyl cyanide, 182, p nitrophenylacetic acid, 182

Robertson, G. S. See Orr, J B

Robertson, G W. See Chase, H M

Robertson, H. M. See Meehan, P A

Robertson, J. B. Anode phenomena in the electrolysis of K ethyl malonate, 581

Robertson, J. K. X rays and X-ray App. (book), 1760, method for exciting spectra of certain metals, 2118

Robertson, J. M. Caryophyllene alcs and their occurrence in nature, 3695, see Andrew, J. H.; Gibson, D. T , Henderson, G G

Robertson, J. M., Kerr, C. A , and Henderson, G. G. Action of formic acid on certain sesquiterpenes, 187

Robertson, T. B. The Chem. Basis of Growth and Senescence (book), 1250, analysis of the growth of the normal white mouse into its constituent processes, 2532, life and work of Jacques Loeb, 2864

Robertson, W. C. See Scott, P R.

Robeson, J. S. Briquets, P 1511

Robie, E. H. Selective flotation at Timber Butte, 565, pyrometallurgy, 888, producing Au and As at Jardine, Mont , 1047, Durango Pb smelter and sulfating plant, 1376; selective flotation at Bauer, Utah, 1376, selective Pb-Zn flotation at Sunnyside, 1971, milling practice at the Homestake Gold Mine, 3674.

Robin, A. Gastric enzymes in cancer of the stomach, 1661, d of the blood, 1664, free HCl in the gastric juice in cancer patients, 1664; cancer of the stomach (B) content of the gastric juice in albumin, 3734; cancerous ascites, 3735, chem constitution of the albuminoid substances in cancerous tissue, 3735; enzymes of cancer tissue, 3736.

Robinsohn, I. Color reaction of stigmas, 3309.

Robinson, A. A. Rept of Soap Stock Comm. of A O C. S for 1924, 119.

Robinson, A. H. A. Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Bourget Township, Chicoutimi Dist , Quebec, 2302; see Timm, W. B.

Robinson, C. See Kolthoff, I. M

Robinson, C. C. See Burwell, C. S.

Robinson, Charles S. S oxides produced with power development from the reaction, P 2051.

Robinson, Charles Summers. Use of the quinhydrone electrode for the detn of the hydrion concn. of feces, 1094, see Huffman, C F

Robinson, Charles Summers, and Huffmann, C F Chem compn of beef blood (I) concn. of certain constituents in normal beef plasma, (II) compn of the blood of dams and calves immediately after calving, 1102

Robinson, Clark S. Factors influencing sedimentation, 3051, see Webre, A L

Robinson, D. H. Chem control of weeds, 793; As in apples, 3531

Robinson, E. A. See Medvedev, S. S

Robinson, E. B. See Burkhardt, G N

Robinson, E. H. Ta rectifier, 2124.

Robinson, E. Y. Thermionic valves, P 1153.

Robinson, E. Y., and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co , Ltd Thermionic valves, P 681

Robinson, F. C. Pd—rapid estn. of small quantities, 2472, 2631, 2963

Robinson, G. C. Therapeutic Use of Digitalis (book), 1671

Robinson, G. H. See Meader, P D

Robinson, G. M. See Robinson, R

Robinson, G. M., and Robinson, R Synthesis of certain higher aliphatic compds. (II) hydration of stearolic acid, 3445

Robinson, G. W. Modern tendencies in soil research, 468; advances in science—pedology, 960; proposals for a soil survey of Wales, 2381; see Comber, N M ; Jones, H. T.

Robinson, G. W., and Jones, J O. Detg. the degree of humification of soil org. matter, 470.

Robinson, H. K absorption levels of the light atoms, 701; x-rays—internal absorption and "spark" lines, 3635, see Payman, W.

Robinson, H. W. See Austin, J H., Butler, Thomas Howard, Cullen, G E ; Stadie, W. A.

Robinson, J. See Gilman, H.

Robinson, L. H. How hydraulic rams cut cost of water, 2887.

Robinson, L. I. See Cooper, E. A.

Robinson, P. B. Detn. of porosity, 1308, use of silica refractories, 1309.

Robinson, P. H. See Bell, F.

Robinson, P. L. See Briscoe, H V. A.

Robinson, P. L., and Smith, H. C. Comparison of the at. wts. of Si from diff. sources, 3264

Robinson, P. L., Smith, H. C., and Briscoe, H. V A. Hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on salts of the alk. earth metals, 2466.

Robinson, R. X-ray crystal analysis as an auxiliary in org. chem. research, 1054; nitra-

tion of benzylamine derivs., 1603; see Allan, J.; Baker, W.; Duin, C. F van; Gornall, F. H ; Graesser-Thomas, F. R ; Gulland, J. M ; Ing, H. R., Kalff, J.; Oxford, A. E.; Perkin, W. H., Jr ; Robertson, A ; Robinson, G M.

Robinson, R., and Robinson, G. M. Chemistry of oils and fats (I) synthesis of the higher unsatd. acids, 1331.

Robinson, R., and Shinoda, J. 2-Styrylchromonol derivs , 196, synthetical expts. in the phenanthrene group of the alkaloids (I), 3458

Robinson, R., and Smith, J C. Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution (III) nitration of some *p*-alkyloxyanisoles, 1608

Robinson, R., and West, H Derivs of 1-benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 3457

Robinson, R. H. Spreaders for spray materials and the relation of surface tension of solns to their spreading qualities, 1489.

Robinson, T. Electrolytic cell operation in production of roofing sheets coated with Cu or other metal, P 1360, electrodeposition, P 2956; electrodeposition of Cu on roofing, etc., P 3136.

Robinson, W. Elec method of detg moisture content of living tissue, 3306

Robinson, W. A. Anthelmintic, P 3333

Robison, C. S. NaCl from natural brine, P 3542

Robison, R. Significance of hexosephosphoric esters in ossification, 2528; see Eichholtz, F

Robl, R. Investigation with the quartz analytical lamp—luminescence analysis, 2629

Roblyer, J. H. See Renshaw, R R

Roboz, P. See Karczag, L.

Robson, W. See Hastings, A. B , Van Slyke, D. D

Roca, R. G. Yellow fog of developing papers, 153.

Rocard, Y. Hypothesis of mol. aggregation, 682, diffusion of light in liquids, 1554, 3132

Rocasolano, A. de G. Compn. and catalytic action of Pt electro-sols, 1348

Rocaut, L. Agglomeration of ore fines at the Trinec plant, 2807.

Roch, F. Marine wood destroyers and their control, 1507

Roch, J. See Steinkopf, W

Rochaix, A. See Morel, A ; Mouriquand, G

Roche, E. M. Aluminous cement, P 3551

Roche, J. Action of temp on respiration *in vitro* of the tissues of homeotherms and of pecilothermes, 1440, methemoglobinization —action of hydroxylamine on hemoglobin, 1632, 1821; respiration of the tissues (III) influence of thermal excitation on the respiration "*in vitro*" of some tissues of warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals, 2007, see Nicloux, M.; Vellinger, E.

Roche, V. Retting fibrous materials, P 2080

Rochemont, R. du M. de. See Mesnil de Rochemont, R. du.

Rochet, J. H, P 267, N and H mixts , P 267

Rochow, W. F. Refractory cement, P 1700

Rock, J. W. Vulcanizing roughened sheets of rubber, P 3248.

Rockwell, G. E. Detn. of globulin increase in spinal fluid, 1823.

Rockwell, G. E., *et al.* Bacteriology of goat-skin soaking, 3360.

Rockwell, G. J. Hydrocarbons from oil-bearing earth, P 3234.

Rockwell, R. L. Elec. arc furnace, P 1762

Rockwell, W. S., Co. Selection of fuel for heating, 2402

Rockwood, E. W., and Keltch, A K Promoter action of adrenaline on ptyalin, 3020.

Rockwood, R. Physicochem aspects of hemolysis (IV) relation of acidity of phosphate buffers to biologic hemolysis, 1267, Benedict method for the detn of blood sugar, 2865

Rockwood, R., and Mason, E C Physico chem aspects of hemolysis (III) the factors involved, 1659

Rocques, X. Alcoholometry, 2633

Rodebush, W. H. Activity coeffs of several types of electrolytes calcd from f -p data, 1317, highly concd alc by distn , P 2045, see Fiock, E F , Kunz, J

Rodebush, W. H., and Dixon, A. L Vapor pressure of metals —new exptl method, 853.

Roderick, C. E. Hemoglobin scale, 1825

Rodewald, C. W See Adams, R.

Rodillon, G. L'analyse des eaux (book), 3202.

Rodionov, V. Use of the alkyl esters of the aromatic sulfonic acids for the alkylation of org compds , 1795

Rodler, F. Penetrometer, P 316

Rodman, C. J. Deoxidizing enclosed atms , P 465, see Wilharm, W C

Rodman, C. J., and Hill, L H App for deoxidizing air in transformers or other elec. app , P 3650

Rodman, H. Activated C, P 3215

Rodriguez, G. D. Daylight developing of photographic plates and films, P 343

Rodt, V. Absorption of moisture by portland cement during storage, 1703, detn of fixed and free CO_2 in water, 3760

Roe, J. H See Kahn, B S

Roe, J. H., Irish, O J , and Boud, J I. Molybdic oxide colorimetric method for the estn of the P compds of the blood, 2341.

Roe, J. H , and Kahn, B S Estn of blood Ca, 3471

Röchlingsche Eisen- und Stahlwerke Akt.-Ges. Hydrated products of olefins, P 1996

Roeder, A. See Buffet, B.

Roeder, S. Drainage of fire hazardous liquids in the varnish and paint industries, 116.

Rögl, C. See Moucka, V

Röhm, O. Tanning compn , P 838, tanning hides, P 1003

Roell, E See Sieverts, A

Roelofsz, C. M. Insecticide and fungicide for injection into trunks of trees, P 1491.

Römer, A. Fermentation, P 476

Römer, R. Sugars from cellulose, P 2248, see Scheibe, G

Römer, W. See Markiewicz, M.

Römmler, K. Artificial cloth, P 2588

Rörig, W. See Birckenbach, L

Roesch, D. Audibility anti-knock tests and knock-intensity evaluation, 3555

Rösch, S. Photographic goniometer, 3363.

Roese, G. See Voit, K.

Rössler. Vegetation and field expts on soils showing exchange acidity, 3768

Rössler, G. See Scheibe, G

Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. Electrolysis of fused metal halides, P 1957.

Rössner, H., and Runne, E. Basic chromic salts, P 3214

Röthler, H. See Edlbacher, S

Röttinger, A. C. Detn. of extract, 1042

Roffo, A. H. Lipoid ratio and the content of

water of normal and neoplastic tissues 1662; hemolysins and tumor in the white rat, 2197; growth of normal and neoplastic tissue cultures in previously modified plasma, 2357; action of certain metallic ions on the growth of normal and neoplastic tissues *in vitro*, 2357; influence of the medium on the activity of development of normal and neoplastic tissues *in vitro*—action of K and Ca, 3734, neutral red as an indicator in the processes of autolysis in normal and pathologic tissues, 3736, reaction diagnostic of cancer, 3735.

Roffo, A. H., and Barbara, B Adsorption of hemolysins, 1446; relation between physicochem. properties and adsorption of dyes, 2604.

Roffo, A. H., and Correa, J. Physicochem study of the serum of cancer patients subjected to an ultrapenetrating radiotherapy, 1664.

Roffo, A. H., and Correa, L M Cytolytic action of Se and its compds , 1668, electrolyte adsorption by normal and pathological tissue *in vitro*, 1844; transformation of cholesterol by x-rays, 1998; neutral red as an indicator of autolysis in normal and neoplastic tissues, 2197; colloids in the serum of cancer patients and eosin, 3735.

Roffo, A. H., and Degiorgi, H Elec. cond of normal and neoplastic tissue, 3735

Roffo, A. H., and Encina, A. Action of serum on the growth of tumors, 2197.

Roffo, A. H., and Landaburu, I Radioactivity of Rb and its fixation by normal and neoplastic tissues, 2696, 3735.

Roffo, A. H., and Lasserre, A. Zn in normal and neoplastic tissues, 2197.

Roffo, A. H., and López-Rámirez, R Action of Rb on the heart of batrachians, 1871; pharmaco-dynamical study of Rb, 2017; action of Rb on the heart, 2204; participation of the vagus in the chronotropic phenomena produced by the action of Rb, 2204, action of Rb on the kidney, 2204; action of Rb on respiration, 2204; effect of RbCl on diuresis, 3193.

Roffo, A. H., and Neuschloss, S M Influence of the ions Rb, SeO_3 and SeO_4 on the respiration of normal and neoplastic cells, 1664.

Roffo, A. H., and Villanueva, J. Influence of dyes on the growth of normal and neoplastic tissues *in vitro*—action of eosin, 2357.

Rogai, F. A. See Leoncini, G

Roger, H., and Binet, L. Effect of respiration on the sedimentation of red blood cells, 1821.

Roger, R. See McKenzie, A

Rogers, A. Some analytical data on the oils from sharks and rays, 118; tests on shoe upper leather, 123; Industrial Chemistry Vol. (I) Inorg., Vol. (II) Org. (book), 464; Elements of Industrial Chemistry (book), 3201.

Rogers, A., and Mathur, B. N. Oil tanning, P 3360.

Rogers, A., and Mimo Corporation. Ink, P 997.

Rogers, A. F. Crystallography of Na sulfate-carbonate, 2601; crystal symmetry, 3107.

Rogers, A. W. Northeastern part of the Zoutpansburg dist., 2303.

Rogers, C. E. Pasteurizing and deodorizing cream, P 953.

Rogers, C. F. Comparison of the official method of ashing plant tissues and products with the Hertwig and Bailey method, 3318; see Durrell, L. W.

Rogers, C. G., and Cole, K. S. Heat production of eggs of *Arbacia punctulata* during fertilization and early cleavage, 630.

Rogers, C. W. Interaction between Cu and H_2SO_4, 1363.

Rogers, D. G., and Daniels, L. C. Dibenzanthrone, P 1996.

Rogers, E. See Morton, R. A.

Rogers, F. M., and Paulus, M G. Gasoline by pressure distn., P 3563.

Rogers, J. See Hancher, K. G.

Rogers, J. F. Gas producers with rotating bodies and ash pans, P 1316.

Rogers, J. F., and Windett, V. Mech. gas producers, 2904.

Rogers, J. F, Young, E. R, and Wetherill, R., Jr. Gas producer, P 3558.

Rogers, J. S., *et al.* Analysis of raw tanning materials, 123.

Rogers, L. M. See Goldberger, J.

Rogers, R. A. See Lapp, C. J

Rogers, R. R. See Walker, R. B.

Rogers, T. H. See Glover, R. E., Jr.; Pantin, C. F. A

Rogers, T. H., Grimm, F. V, and Lemmon, N E. Adsorption studies on the decolorization of mineral oils, 1140

Rogers, W. D. An Introductory Chemistry (book), 1172.

Rogoff, J. M. See Stewart, G. N.

Rogoff, J. M., and DeNecker, J. Influence of the adrenals on the toxicity of morphine, 457.

Rogoff, J. M., and Stewart, G. N. Adrenal insufficiency in dogs, 3314

Rogozinski, F., and Starzewska, M. Distribution of N in urine of ruminants, 1437.

Rohdenburg, E. L. See Schmitz, H W.

Rohdenburg, G. L., and Krehbiel, O. F Relation of certain endocrines to the salt content of rat bloods, 1108–9.

Rohen. Photochem toning by sulfurization, 3653.

Rohmann, H. Elec. contact between glowing and cold electrodes in vacuum, 1555.

Rohmer, G. E. Retort for low-temp. distn. of coal, oil shale, etc., P 3228.

Rohner, F. J., Baldridge, C W, and Hansmann, G. H Chronic C_6H_6 poisoning—rept. of a case with necropsy findings, 1677.

Rohrer, R. B. Rosin for the floor-covering industry, 3826

Roi, G. Behavior of the sera of various animals in the colloidal benzoin reaction, 779.

Rojahn, C. A. Isomerism relationships in the pyrazole series, 2493

Rojahn, C. A., and Kühling, H. E. Rosenmund's aldehyde synthesis in a heterocyclic system, 2856.

Rojahn, C. A., and Lemme, G. Hydroxy- and ethoxymercaptans and their condensation products, 737.

Rojahn, C. A., and Rühl, F. Constitution of methylcyclopentenolone, 2484.

Rojahn, C. A., and Schulten, J. Applicability of Li instead of Na in org syntheses, 2320; Rosenmund's aldehyde synthesis in N- and S-contg. compds., 2857.

Rojahn, C. A., and Trieloff, H. Prepn. of heterocyclic aldehydes (III) triazolaldehydes, 416.

Rojas, N. See Balthazard, V.

Roka, K. Acetone, P 3460; see Krause, Erich,

Rolants, E. Activated sludge and the purification of sewage, 2380; Eaux usées (book), 2713.
Rolet, A. Extra feeding of CO to plants, 1257.
Rolf, I. P. See Levene, P A.
Rolf, R. L. Inspecting and testing automobile axles, 1379.
Rolfe, R. T. Bright drawn steel, 892; bearing metals, 3679.
Roll, E. v. See Kuster, W.
Rolla, L. Bohr theory and ionization potentials, 3636.
Rolla, L., and Fernandes, L. Researches on element with at no 61 (I), 3635
Rolla, L., and Piccardi, G. Chem statics of electronic phenomena, 330, 2614, ionization potentials of some elements of the rare earth group, 2945.
Rolland, F.-A. Unification of analytical methods in biological and medical chemistry, 2686
Rolland, L. Expts with nitrogenous fertilizers on potatoes, 3531.
Rolle. Regeneration of motion picture film, 2958.
Rollefson, G. K., and Poth, E. J. Study of soft x rays, 542.
Roller, L. H. Tests on welded pressure vessels, 2655
Roller, P. E. See Arenson, S. B
Rolleston, H. Medicinal aspects of tobacco, 3511.
Rollet, A.-P. Detg Ni, 3274; see Hackspill, L
Rollett, A., Haider, O., and Merka, A. Anthraquinone series (I) amides from substituted anthraquinonecarboxylic acids with aminoanthraquinones, 1628
Rollett, A., and Schmidt, A. β-Amyrin from Manila elemi resin (III), 1069.
Rollin, G. Possible error in a test for $BiONO_3$ prescribed in the German pharmacopeia, 3774.
Rolling, B. I. Machines used in magnetic sepn., 2475; magnetic separation of slag and unburned coal, 2573.
Rom, P. See Zechmeister, L.
Romahn, A. Celluloid, P 1905.
Romaine, J. D. See McCool, M M.
Roman, F. L. Use of rosin in insulating and potting compds, and in sealing waxes, 3089.
Romanelli, E. Composite metal articles of the desired coeff. of expansion, P 3652.
Romanese, R. See Nizza, M.
Romani, E., and Pelizzola, C. Oxidation products of aromatic thioureas as accelerators of vulcanization and the formation of "elastic S," 313.
Romanov, V. I. Dry complement and its use in the Wassermann reaction, 1268, production of high vacuum by means of Langmuir pumps and its application to distillation of Hg, 1543.
Romberg, H. Coking of lignites, 3557.
Romburgh, P. van. Essential oil from the leaves of *Caesalpinia Sappan* L., 2722.
Romeis, B. Influence of thymus feeding on amphibia and mammals, 3028.
Romeo, G. Orange oil from California, 2387.
Romeo, G., and D'Amico, E. Action of sulfites and of bisulfites on aldehydes and on ketones and its application to the detn of the compds., 561.
Romeo, G., and Giuffre, U. Essential oils of *Calamintha nepeta, Mentha pulegium* and *Origanumvirens*, 2225.
Romerill, Z. P. Plastic compn., P 2567.
Romieux, C. J. See Novotny, E. E.
Romoli-Venturi, D. See Binaghi, R.
Romolo-Venturi. Soy bean as a source of therapeutic and industrial products, 3773.
Rona, P. Action of poisons on enzymes, 2169.
Rona, P., and Deutsch, W. Metabolism of surviving carcinoma tissue, 3186; suspension of cholesterol and lecithin, 3303
Rona, P., Fiegal, A., and Nakahara, Y. Liver and blood catalase (II), 1086.
Rona, P., and Gyotoku, K. Poisoning of lipase by quinine and atoxyl, 2684
Rona, P., and Kleinmann, H. Nephelometric investigation of enzyme hydrolysis of protein (IV) kinetics of peptic hydrolysis of serum albumin, 609, (V), 3303.
Rona, P., and Krebs, H A. Physicochem. investigation of isohemagglutination (I) significance of electrolytes, 3504
Rona, P., and Lasnitzki, A. Action of urethan upon serum lipase, 1816.
Rona, P., and Melli, G Distribution of ions in blood serum (III), 2009.
Rona, P., Mislowitzer, E., and Seidenberg, S. Autolysis (V), 1818.
Roncato, A. Metal-albumin compds—ultraviolet absorption spectrum as a means of discrimination between adsorption and chem. reaction, 1636.
Ronchi, V. Limits of resolution of spectroscopic apparatus, 3130.
Rondoni, P. Influence of glucose administration on the growth of tar carcinoma, 2197, carbohydrate metabolism in the neoplastic cell, 2198, participation of pyrroles in the synthesis of melanin, 3302
Ronneaux. Luminous paints, 3824.
Ronzani, E. See Bishop, G. H
Rooker, W. A. Evaluation of pectin raw material, 784; com manuf of pectin sirups and powd pectins, 2029, 2711.
Rooksby, H. P. See Smithells, C. J.
Rooney, T. E., and Clark, L. M. Estn. of P in steels contg W, 2130
Roos, C. Increased cond of solid dielectrics on exposure to x-rays, 3124, see Reichel, J.
Roos, L. Application of concn. to grapes and to fresh and fermented grape juice, 475.
Roos, P. J. van H. Examn. of food and condiments at frontiers, 787
Root, F. B. See Jones, L. W.
Root, H. F. See Benedict, F. G.; Warren, S.
Root, J. E. Use of limestone in Akron trickling filters, 3761.
Roper, A. J. See Brady, O. L.
Roper, E. C. See Prideaux, E. B. R.
Roper, E. C., and Prideaux, E. B. R. Analysis of com. bifluorides, 1966.
Ropp Tin, Ltd. See Cothay, F. H.
Rosa, J. T. Ripening of tomatoes, 2347; chem. changes accompanying tuberization in potato, 3483.
Rosbaud, P. X-ray researches on Al silicates, 3105.
Roscher, A. F. Fused cement and sands contg humic acids, 2236.
Roschier, H. Filling and sizing of paper, 3813
Roscoe, M. H See Chick, H.
Rose, A. R. See Riesenfeld, E. A.
Rose, A. R., and Schattner, F. Preventing glucolysis in blood samples, 2170.
Rose, A. R., and Sherwin, C. P. Surface tension as a factor in detoxication, 2684.

Rose, B. von. Effect of fertilizer salts on soil reaction and on yield of various plants, 1485.
Rose, C. E. Test of world's largest cottonseed-oil mill, 2911.
Rose, D. C. Scattering of α-particles through small angles, 3380
Rose, E. See Kern, R. A.
Rose, E. H. Grinding efficiency and its relation to flotation practice, 3415.
Rose, E. P. See Hopkinson, E
Rose, Heinrich. Hydrolysis of vegetable-tanned leather, 308
Rose, Herbert. Analyzing concentrates graphically, 565
Rose, H. J. System Na_2SO_4-NaCl-$MgSO_4$-H_2O, 325
Rose, Harold J. Small by product oven coal gas plants, 980, rept of the builders' sect, Am. Gas Assocn -The Koppers Co, 2739; selection of coals for coke manuf, 3557, relation of by-product coke ovens to the natural gas supply of the Pittsburgh district, 3798
Rose, I. T. See White, H L
Rose, J. G. Strength of mortar and concrete as influenced by grading of sand, 3792
Rose, J. P. Reducing substances in the urine—their detection and identification, 2176
Rose, J. R. Enriching water gas, P 1511
Rose, J. S. X-ray app, P 3364
Rose, M. Effect of the ambient p_H on the phototropism of marine pelagic copepodes, 1471.
Rose, M. S. See MacLeod, G
Rose, M. S., and MacLeod, G Maintenance values for the proteins of milk, meat, bread and milk, and soy bean curd, 1436
Rose, R. E. Fastness of dyes to the influence of light, 1325, growth of the dyestuffs industry—, the application of science to art, 3349
Rose, R. P. See Cranor, D F, Hopkinson, E.
Rose, W. C. See Corley, R C, Cox, G J.
Rose, W. C., and Cox, G J Interchangeability of arginine and histidine in metabolism, 2005.
Rose, W. C., and Huddlestun, B T. Availability of taurine as a supplementing agent in diets deficient in cystine, 3312
Rose, W. J. See Hartman, F A
Rosecrans, C. Z. See Bradley, M J
Rosedale, J. L. See Plimmer, R H A
Rosen, D. Dry battery, P 340.
Rosen, R. See Kraus, C. A
Rosén, W. See Holmberg, B
Rosenau, F. L. App for recovering liquor for re-use from used laundry solns, P 1529.
Rosenau, W. H. Dangers in the use of certain halogenated phthaleins as functional tests, 1115.
Rosenbach, A. See Schonberg, A
Rosenbaum, B. See Löwenbein, A
Rosenberg, A. See Fodor, A
Rosenberg, M. Detn. of the order of reaction by means of the reaction current, 2775.
Rosenberg, M., and Byelaya, M. Mechanism of the reactions between complex ions and electrons, 2775.
Rosenberg, M. A. See Pisarzhevskii, L. V.
Rosenblatt, M., and March, A. J. Effect of Mn on alc. fermentation, 3770.
Rosenblum, S. α-Rays with a unitary charge, 3380; retardation of α-Rays by material, 3638.
Rosenbohm, E. See Lifschitz, J
Rosenbund, F. See Keilmann, K.
Rosenbusch, H. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine (book), 3673.
Rosendahl, F. See Reindel, F.
Rosendahl, R. Detg. Cu, As and Hg, 1191.
Rosene, G. L. See Gaebler, O. H.
Rosenfeld, A. See Kohn, M
Rosenfeld, A. H. Seed selection of sugar cane, 1147; use of cane tops as plant material, 3358.
Rosenfeld, H. Influence of cerebrospinal fluid upon the electrolyte flocculation of positive and negative sols at definite H-ion concn.—differentiation of fluids rich in globulin and albumin, 2537, see Bloch, E
Rosenfeld, L. Fermentive decompn of nuclei acids, 51; sulfatase (VI) occurrence and behavior of sulfatase in human organs, 922; see Jacoby, Martin, Sabetay, S.
Rosenhain, W. Inner structure of alloys, 33, modern metallurgy and ancient industries, 3415, scientific and industrial research in Holland, 3594
Rosenhain, W., Batson, R G, and Tucker, N P. Effect of mass in the heat treatment of Ni steel, 2647.
Rosenhain, W., and Murphy, A J. Microstructure of Hg, 3277
Rosenhauer, E., Hoffmann, H, and Unger, H. Crystallized methylene bases of the quinoline series (I), 2861
Rosenheim, A. Complex metal phosphites and pyrophosphates, 2793, see Meyer, R. J
Rosenheim, A., and Handler, W. Structure of Pt amines, 2960.
Rosenheim, A., and Mong, H. Y. Salts and complex compds. of quadrivalent V, 2626.
Rosenheim, A., and Plato, W. Optically active tripyrocatechol-arsenic acid, 1572
Rosenheim, O See Dudley, H. W.
Rosenheim, O., and Drummond, J. C. Delicate color reaction for the presence of vitamin A, 215
Rosenheim, O., and Webster, T A. Antirachitic properties of irradiated sterols, 3179
Rosenmund, K. W. Hilfsbuch zur Ausführung der qualitativen Analyse (book), 3408.
Rosenmund, K. W., and Joithe, A. Al_2O_3 as a condensing agent and the role of carrier substances in the catalysis, 751.
Rosenow, L. P. Influence of bile on the hydrolysis of albumin by pancreatic juice, 922; influence of thyreoidin, cerebrin and cordin upon the anaerobic respiration of yeast, 929; effect of "thyreoidins" on alc. fermentation (II), 1271.
Rosenqvist, G. Electrolytic app for deposition of Cu, etc, P 3136.
Rosenstein, G., and Schmidtke, H Serum Ca mirror in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1105.
Rosenstein, L. Removing traces of Cl from air or other gases, P 1696; see Henderson, C. T.; Morgen, R A.
Rosenstirn, J. I irritation does not produce cancer, 2540
Rosenthal, A. See Freundlich, H.
Rosenthal, F. See Melchior, E
Rosenthal, F., Falkenhausen, M F. v, and Freund, H Physiology and pathology of the secretion of bile acids in man (V) reversed relationship of the bile acids in the bile of persons with diseases of the liver, 2699.
Rosenthal, H. Distn of solid bituminous fuels, P 3227.
Rosenthal, S. M. Liberation of adsorbed substances from the proteins (II) effect of

addition of Na oleate to whole blood upon the non-protein N in blood filtrates, 3724.
Rosenthal, W. See Tammann, G.
Rosenthal, W. G. See Friedländer, K.
Rosenthaler, L. Aspirin tablets, 262; sapon. value of starches, 307; estn. of glucose, esp. in urine, 431; action of emulsin on amygdalin, 607; phytochem. notes, 645, microchem. reactions of tutocaine, 1687; modern pharmacognosy, 2225, iodometric detn. of H_3AsO_4, 2631; behavior of heavy-metal sulfides toward heavy-metal salts in the presence of alc , 2797, new German Pharmacopeia, 3778.
Rosenwald, L. Increased lactice acid elimination through the urine in avitaminosis as evidence of a disturbance in carbohydrate metabolism and the effect of insulin on the lactic acid elimination, 2355.
Roser, E. Economics of coal carbonization in rotary retorts, 655.
Rosewarne, P. V. Examn of some lubricating oils sold in Canada, 2409.
Rosický, V. Mineralogical notes from Moravia, 3667.
Rosin, J. See Collins, W. D.
Rosin, P. Thermodynamic and industrial bases of pulverized coal combustion, 274; powd. brown coal firing, 3554.
Rosin, P., and Rammler, E. Fineness of brown coal briquet factory dust and its utilization for boiler firing, 2404.
Rosinsky, W. See Sonn, A.
Roskow, J. Weighting silk, P 3823.
Rosney, W. C. V. See Morton, R. A.
Rosovskii, Z. B. See Kukharenko, I. A.
Ross, C. P. Cu deposits near Salmon, Idaho, 353, ore deposits of the Saddle Mountain and Banner mining districts, Arizona, 353, see Schrader, F. C
Ross, C. S. Nephelite-hauynite alnoite from Winnett, Montana, 1778, optical properties and chem. compn. of glauconite, 2966.
Ross, C. S., and Henderson, E P. Topaz and assocd. minerals from the Einstein Ag Mine, 1372.
Ross, C. S., and Shannon, E. V. Compn. and optical properties of beidellite, 885, minerals of bentonite and related clays and their phys. properties, 1134; genthite from Webster, North Carolina, 1373.
Ross, D. W. Wearing away of tank blocks, 2398, 3788.
Ross, E. C. See Stadie, W. C.
Ross, E. F. Making seamless steel tubes, 32
Ross, G. R., and Tulloch, W. J. Tuberculosis inoculata of the guinea pig, 3500.
Ross, H. C., Marris, H. C., and Walker & Sons, Ltd. Depilating hides, P 3587.
Ross, J. See Farmer, E. H
Ross, J. D., and Ormandy, W. R. Alc. motor fuels, 3341.
Ross, J. F. See Campbell, E D.
Ross, J. G. See Martus, M. L.
Ross, J. M. Mothproofing textile fabrics, P 3240.
Ross, J. M., and Ross, M. J. Mothproofing textile fabrics, P 3241.
Ross, J. S. Wastage and salvaging of oil at tanks in Salt Creek Field, Wyo., 279.
Ross, J. W. Hypertonic saline in adynamic ileus, 1850.
Ross, M. Compn. for preventing accumulation of moisture on glass, etc., P 1500.
Ross, M. J. See Ross, J. M.
Ross, N. A. Mechanism of the carbonization of coal in the by-product coke oven, 490
Ross, P. A. See Baas-Becking, L. G. M.
Ross, S. C. Efficiency in use of heat exchangers, 3592.
Ross, V. Presence of insulin in desiccated beef pancreas, 966.
Ross, W. H. Gravimetric detn of H_3PO_4, 2299.
Ross, W. H., and Jones, R M. Sp. gr of concd solns. of H_3PO_4, 4
Ross, W. H., Jones, R. M , and Mehring, A. L. Fertilizer, P 3532.
Ross, W. O. C. See Wagner, P. A.
Rossbach, E. See Kaufmann, H P
Rosseland, S. Kinetic theory of diffusion, 1157.
Rossem, A. van, and Meijden, H van der. Phys. properties of rubber (I) influence of high temp. on the stress-strain curve of vulcanized rubber, 2431.
Rossi, G., and Bocchi, C Decompn of $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ when working in light, 1357.
Rossi, G., and Cecchetti, B Coloring substances derived from thiocarbodibenzidine (II), 1393, mercuri-org compd of phenyl-β-naphthylamine, 1401; protection of colloidal suspensoids, 1933.
Rossi, L. Detection of perborates in the presence of borates, 3145, differentiation between orthoarsenate and orthophosphate, 3661
Rossi, P. Thermoelectricity of steels in relation to working and tempering, 1583.
Rossiger, M. See Valentiner, S.
Rossner, E. See Abderhalden, E.
Rost, E., and Braun, A. Pharmacology of dulcin, 3742
Rostek, H. Drug-plant culture in East Prussia, 3536.
Rostock, P. Detn. of pepsin in gastric juice, 1250.
Roszak, C. Lab of the Société Française des Constructions Babcock & Wilcox, 1676.
Rote, B. W. Rubber compn , P 519; compn. for shoe heel treads, etc , P 3842.
Roth, E. B. Retort for treating oil shale, P 3564
Roth, F. Chlorate formation in the com. production of electrolytic bleach, 2897.
Roth, Franz. Testing of casein for the artificial horn industry, 3783.
Roth, G. B. Cardiac effects of acetanilide, caffeine and its citrate, 3043.
Roth, H. Detn of hyposulfite, 2473; see Durst, G ; Magnus, A.
Roth, P. Value of acetone detn. in expired air in correlation with alveolar CO_2 tension, 1824.
Roth, Walther. Chemiker-Kalender. Vol III (book), 1678
Roth, Wilhelm. Bag papers, 288.
Roth, W. A. Buffer method for calorimetry at high temps , 6, Grundzuge der Chemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anorg. Chemie und Technologie (book), 1555; corrections of the thermochem data of M. Lemoult, 2445.
Roth, W. A., Naeser, G , and Döpke, O. Sp gr. of carbonado and of gas black, 3782.
Roth, W. A., and Naeser, W. White and black diamonds and their relation to C, 538.
Roth, W. A., and Schwartz, O Phys. chem. properties of solns. of GeO_2 (and As_2O_3), 1547.
Rothe, F., and Brenek, H Ba and Sr compds , P 3784.

Rothe, H. Current arriving and velocity distribution with oxide electrodes, 3381; work function of oxide cathodes, 3643, 3644.
Rothe, J. Utilization of brown coal briquet factory dust, 2404.
Rothe, O., and Sobrinho, A. P. Titration of Fe, 1574.
Rothen, A. See Briner, E; Grandjean, P
Rother, J. See Strauss, O.
Rothert, C. Detn of the H_2O of hydration and the H_2CO_3 of trass, 2737.
Rothgery, L. J. Properties of Lumnite cement, 2236
Rothman, S., and Kurz, R. Black discoloration of the oral cavity associated with Bi poisoning, 3038
Rothmann, A. Derivs of aminobenzoic acids, P 3212.
Rothmund, V. Vapor pressure and base exchange of zeolites and permutites, 3613.
Rothrock, H. A. See Dutcher, R. A
Rothstein, E., and Thorpe, J. F Formation and stability of spiro-compds. (XIII) spiro compds from the substituted levulinic acids, 3693.
Rott, C. Zn-distn. furnace with vertical muffles, 1377.
Roubitschek, R. See Elias, H.
Rouelle, J. B. C. Steele (book), 1049.
Rouhier, A. See Perrot, E.
Roukhelman, N. See Lwoff, A.
Rouppert, C. Benzidine as a reagent in living plants, 1832.
Rouppert, C., and Jedrzejowski, H. Action of radiations from radioactive substances on plant perlules, 2521.
Rourke, R. K. See Benson, H K.
Rous, P. See Drury, D R.
Rouse, G. F. See Giddings, G. W.
Rousiers, P. de. Les grandes industries modernes (book), 1478.
Rousseau, E. Change of color of I-starch paste exposed to the action of ultra-violet rays, 2459; photochem. test for detg. the permeability of certain substances to ultra-violet rays, 2459.
Rousseau, G. E. C. App. for treating Au ore, etc., with cyanide solns , P 34.
Rousseau, R. Waxes—new chem. index, 119.
Roussel et Cie. Color-change indicator for warning of over-heating of machine parts, etc., P 523.
Rousset, H. Conserves alimentaires (book), 462.
Routala, O., and Sevón, J. Influence of a shortened preliminary cooking time on the nature of sulfite pulp, 3808.
Routovski, B. N. See Rutovskii, B. N.
Roux. Repairing Mn steel rails by welding, 2143.
Rouyer, E. Ebullioscopic detn. of some double salts in soln., 2960, see Bourion, F.
Rovesti, G. Abs. oil of tuberose, 1690.
Rovesti, P. Oil of *Artemisia camphora* Vill, 2894.
Rovida, G. Lewisite, 2552.
Rowe, A. W. See Phelps, E. P.
Rowe, F. M. Synthetic org. coloring matters used in lake making, 1907; progress in the production of insol. azo colors on the fiber, 2415; "blinding" of viscose dyed with insol. azo colors, 3087; see Parrish, E.
Rowe, F. M., Burr, A. H., and Corbishley, S. G. Constitution of Hansa Yellow G(MLB) and other yellow pigment colors, 1718.
Rowe, F. M., and Levin, E. Compn. of some products used for the production of insol. azo colors, 292, 1717.
Rowe, F. M., Levin, E., Burns, A. C., Davies, J. S. H., and Tepper, W. New reaction of certain diazosulfonates derived from β-naphthol-1-sulfonic acid (I) prepn. of phthalazine, phthalazone, and phthalimidine derivs. from 4′-nitrobenzene-2-naphthol-1-diazosulfonate, 1802.
Rowe, F. W. Fatigue failures in steel, 1203, 1380, bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting, 3421; effect of casting temp. on the phys. properties of a sand-cast Zn-bronze, 3421.
Rowe, H. Adsorption of gases by inactivated charcoal at very low pressures (I) at air temp , 1346; (II) at —183°, 2604, adsorption of CO_2 by activated coconut charcoal, 2105.
Rowe, J. P. Petroleum and natural gas in Montana, 1711.
Rowe, J. W. See Williams, D. A.
Rowe, L. W. Bioassay of aconite, 1888; elimination of mercurials with particular reference to mercurosal, 2023.
Rowell, S. W. See Russell, A. S
Rowell, S. W., and Russell, A. S. Oxidation of Et_2O to $H_2C_2O_4$ in presence of $UO_2(NO_3)_2$, 736.
Rowland, J. M. See Wells, H P.
Rowntree, L. G. See Greene, C. H.
Roxas, M. L. Palm sugar manuf , 2259.
Roy, C. S. Man(chemist) in the works, 1121.
Roy, G. J. Ac_2O and AcH, P 1630
Roy, H. B. Artificial silk from cellulose acetate or similar compns , P 3823.
Roy, L. H-ion concn of some injection liquids —influence of sterilization, 1131
Roy, S. C. Law and mechanism of monomol. reactions, 1936; application of quanta in the theory of chem. reactivity, 3645
Royce, H. D., and Kahlenberg, L. Electrode potential and replacing power of Mn and a study of some of its alloys, 3123.
Royer, L. Mutual orientations of 2 crystals as governed only by the capacity of superimposition of a single reticular plane, 1736; see Foex, G.
Royle, F. A. See Harrison, H. A.
Royster, P. H. See Joseph, T. L.; Kinney, S. P.
Rozanov, S. Decompn of raw phosphate with peat, 3325.
Rozhkov, E. V. See Samoilov, Y. V.
Rozlozsnik, P. Bauxite in Pojana-Ruszka and southern Bihar, 564.
Rózsa, M. Classification of salt by its I content, and the use of I in combating goiter, 239; differentiation of sedimentary carbonate rocks, 565; primary formation of cryst. magnesite, 1046, carbonate rocks as chem. sediments and relations to the genesis of the deposit of potash salts, 2303.
Ruark, A. E. Multiple electron transitions and primed spectral terms, 16; fine structure and Zeeman effect of complex Hg lines, 2448.
Ruark, A. E., and Brickwedde, F. G. Effect of an elec. field applied to a photographic plate during exposure, 2465.
Ruark, A. E., and Chenault, R. L. Fine structure of spectrum lines, 147.
Rubber Latex Research Corporation. Rubberized fabrics, P 313; rubberized paper, P 823.

Ruben, S. App. for testing gases by sound wave effects, P 848.
Rubenstein, L. Substitution in derivs. of quinol ethers, 178; substitution in vicinal trisubstituted benzene derivs. (III), 179; (IV), 1792-3; see Perkin, W. H., Jr.
Rubentschik, L. Relationship of urea bacteria to org. compds., 1422; species of urea bacteria, 2179.
Rubinfeld, J. Liquefaction of coal, 1313.
Rubner, M. Importance of the lipoids and their relation to cell equil. 57.
Ruby, C. E., and Kawai, J. Ds., equiv. conductances and relative viscosities at 25°, of solns. of HCl, KCl and NaCl, and of their binary and ternary mixts , 2270.
Ruchti, R. See Dimroth, O.
Ruck, F. See Dimroth, O
Rudberg, E. Characteristic effect produced by bombarding Pt with slow electrons, 1028.
Rudberg, K. See Euler, H. von.
Rudd, C E. Tanning liquor, P 2261.
Rudd, W. G. Use of bituminous coal as water gas generator fuel—results at various plants, 105.
Rudder, B. de. Nirvanol disease an anaphylactic reaction similar to serum disease, 3732.
Ruddiman, E. A., and Lanwermeyer, C. F. Toxicity of quinine-aspirin mixt. on warm blood, 2896.
Rude, J. Water gas, P 983; water gas producer, P 984; gas from oil and coke, P 1316.
Rude, T. Carbonization of coal, 1898.
Rudeman, L. Fuel briquets from peat, P 982
Ruder, W. E. Si steel, 730.
Rudigier, E. A. Fuel oil mixt., P 3348.
Rudisill, W. A., and Engelder, C. J. Catalytic activation of titania, 1163.
Rudnick, P. See Watson, W. W.
Rudolf, J. See Dafert, O.
Rudolfs, W. Sewage exptl. work investigations, 637; influence of water and salt soln. on absorption and germination of seeds, 773; selective absorption of ions by seeds, 774; Schenectady sewage chlorination studies, 3763; see Campbell, F. L.
Rudolfs, W., and Fisher, A. J. Ripe sewage sludge, 3054.
Rudolfs, W., Heukelekian, H., and Zeller, P. J. A. Relation between ripe sludge and incoming fresh solids, 2217.
Rudolph, E. A. See Ruzicka, L.
Rudy, R. Low-voltage arc in Hg vapor, 1175, active N, 1179; see Worthing, A. G.
Rue, J. D. Sol. sulfites and their bisulfites in the pulping of wood, 284; semi-cellulose and semi-chem. pulping, 285; fifty years progress in the pulp industry, 3348.
Rue, J. D., and Wells, S. D. Rod mill in the pulp and paper industry, 3810.
Rue, J. D., Wells, S. D., Rawling, F. G., and Staidl, J. A. Semi-chem. pulping process, 3807.
Rühl, F. See Rojahn, C. A.
Rühlemann, F. Strength detn. of pulp, 3565.
Ruer, R. Metallographie in elementarer Darstellung (book), 1975.
Ruer, R., and Bode, K. Magnetic transformations of ferromagnetic metals, 3426.
Ruer, R., and Kuschmann, J. Reduction to vacuum of weighing of pulverized substances in air, 2600; miscibility of Cu and of Sn with Fe in the fused state, 2812.
Rüsberg, F. Na thiosulfate, P 648
Rüst, E. Masurium and rhenium, 1006.
Ruete, A. E. Oligodynamic action of a Ag prepn., 1112.
Rütgers-Werke-Akt.-Ges. AlF_3, etc., P 803. see Kahl, L.
Ruff, O. Activated charcoals and their adsorptive power, 855, plastic compn., P 3216, active C (VI) theory of adsorption by C, 3255.
Ruff, O., and Busch, W. The potential of F, detd. by measurements of the decompn potentials of molten fluorides, 697.
Ruff, O., and Hirsch, B Fractional pptn (II) topochem influences in the sepn of Mn and Zn by Na_2S, 1009, (III) carrying down—apparent contradictions of theoretical presumptions— Feigl's hypothesis of the sulfide formation, 1935
Ruff, O., and Josephy, B Researches at high temps. (XVIII) pure CaC_2 and its heat of formation, 2777
Ruff, O., Rimrott, E , and Zeumer, H. Active charcoal (IV) combination of Cl and Br with wood charcoal and their removal by NH_3 and H_2O, 1931.
Ruff, O., Schmidt, G., and Olbrich, W. Amorphous C and graphite, 852
Ruff, O., and Thomas, F. Reduction of inorg halides (IV) reduction of $TaCl_5$, (V) derivs. of $TaCl_3$, 557.
Ruff, W. See Küster, W.
Ruffin. See Hackspill, L.
Ruffy, J. Detection of coconut oil in cacao butter and chocolate, 2028, 2883, detn of fat in cacao and chocolate, 2374
Rugeley, E. W See Bindschedler, E.
Rugeley, E. W., and Johnson, T. B. Ethyl γ,γ-diethoxyacetoacetate as a reagent for the synthesis of glyoxalines, 388.
Ruggeri, G. See Ponzio, G
Ruggles, G. W. See Young, L
Ruggli, P. Praktikum der Farberei und Farbstoffanalyse fur Studierende (book), 828
Ruggli, P., and Reinert, M C_2H_2 derivs. (V) phenyl-β-naphthylacetylene, 1401.
Ruhemann, S. See Epple, P.; Herzenberg, J.
Ruhrmann, J. As and Ni and their compds. with O in Cu, and their influence in small amts. on mech. characteristics, 3419.
Ruiz, C. Barite from Racalmuto, Sicily, 2967.
Rule, H. G., and Numbers, A H. Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups (IV) *sec*-β octyl esters of *o* , *m*-, and *p*-methoxy- and nitro-benzoic acids, 3451
Rule, H. G., and Smith, J. Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups (II) menthyl esters of substituted acetic acids, 43, (III) menthyl acetophenone-*o*-carboxylate, 1800.
Rule, J. F. J. See Partington, J. R.
Rule, W. Variation of the e m. f of a photoactive cell, contg a fluorescent electrolyte, when the amt of fluorescent material in soln. is varied, 1357.
Rumm, H. See Tausz, J.
Rump, W. See Warburg, E.
Rumpf, E. Thermoelec. manometer, 2598.
Rumpf, W. See Pier, M
Rumsey, J. H. W. See Halden, J. & Co , Ltd.
Rumyantzev, A. Exptl. acidosis and alkalosis of tissue juice of the frog and changes in the zymoplastic structure, 3493.

Runals, W. T., Jr. System of circulating gases for drying sheets of rubber, P 2262
Rundle, G. W., and Norris, W C Study of nitrocellulose lacquers by the stress-strain method, 2755
Rundshagen, H. Detn of nicotine in tobacco, 1193
Runge H., and Kessler, R Physiology of water metabolism in pregnancy, 779
Runge, W. Low temp carbonization, 2405 carbonizing coal, P 3798.
Runius, S. See Holmberg, B
Runk, W. H. Electrolytic deposition of Sn, 2124
Runkel, R. Half stuffs and cellulose from vegetable fibers, P 111, half stuffs and cellulosic materials, P 3814
Runne, E. See Rossner, H
Runov, E. See Izraul'skii, V
Runyan, W. B. Molding sand, P 3683.
Ruoss, H. Detn of the diam of pore and pore no in filter stones, 1515.
Rupe, H. Hydrogenating cyanocamphor, P 2167
Rupe, H., and Fehlmann, F Derivs of campholcarbinol, 1398
Rupe, H, and Gubler, A W Methylene derivs. of menthone, 2846
Rupe, H., and Kambli, E Unsatd aldehydes from acetylene alcs, 3443
Rupe, H., and Kersten, L 5- and 4-Nitroisatin, 2854
Rupe, H., and Metzger, A Catalytic reduction of cyano compds of naphthalene, 1216
Rupe, H., Metzger, A, and Vogler, H. Reduction of aliphatic cyano compds—cyanoacetylurea, 1216
Rupe, H., and Perret, J. Optically active esters of camphoylcarbinol and of camphoylethyl alc, 1399
Rupe, H., and Schaerer, M Esters of camphylcarbinol, 1227.
Rupe, H., and Vogler, H Reduction of aromatic nitro cyano compds, 1215.
Ruperti, A. See Haller, R
Ruperti, O. See Jander, G
Rupp, D. H. Water purification at East Liverpool, Ohio, 1123, water purification plant at Toronto, 1123
Rupp, E. Magnetic behavior of phosphors, 1179, acidimetric estn of both components in Hg oxycyanide, 1686, interference of canal rays, 3129, length of light emission of atoms—rate of decrease of the alkalies and H emission in a magnetic field, 3637
Rupp, E., and Brachmann, W Detn of the Br number of fats and oils, 2758
Rupp, E., and Gersch, H Constitution of cyanomercurisalicylic acids and hydrargyrum salicylicum D A B, 1685.
Rupp, E., and Jockwig, B. Prepn of Cl water, 2942.
Rupp, E., and Maiss, P. Acidimetric detn. of $HgCl_2$, 3772.
Rupp, E., and Müller, K. Medinal-Hg compds. and the medinal identity test, 2719
Rupp, E., Müller, K., and Maiss, P. Acidimetric and rhodanometric estn. of $HgCl_2$ tablets, 3537.
Rupp, E., and Schlee, H. Production of HCHO by the reduction of carbonic acid by H_2O_2, 3684.
Ruppel, F. C. Molding cement mixts. or other plastic materials, P 483; sheet-celluloid mold for cement mixts. or other plastic materials, P 483.
Ruppel, W. Killing microörganisms, P 1692.
Ruppel, W., and Wolf, K. Electroösmotic purification of glue and gelatin, P 1728.
Ruppert, F. v. See Kircher, A.
Ruprecht, R. W. Chinese tung nuts, 3319.
Rusch, M. Gas atoms in contrast with slow electrons, 3129; detn. of the effective cross-section toward slow electrons, 3636.
Ruschmann, G., and Bavendamm, W. Retting of flax with *Plectridium pectinovorum* and " *felsineus* Carbone, 1526
Rushton, E. R. As compd, P 3786
Rushton, E. R., and Daniels, F. Vapor pressure of As_2O_3, 1157
Rushton, W., and Aubin, P. A. Biology of Jersey Water Works, 1123
Rusk, R. D. Adsorption of H in K vapor arcs, 1175
Ruska, J. Arabische alchemisten (book), 1754, Hg poisoning by Arabic alchemists and physicians, 3051.
Rušnev, P. Chemistry of lignin, 3459.
Russ, S. See Mottram, J C
Russell, A. S. Passivity of Fe and other metals, 165, air oxidation of a titanous sulfate soln—vanadous sulfate, a new and powerful reducing agent, 1362; volumetric detn. of U, V, Cu and Fe in U ores, 1574, transformation of Hg into Au, 1755, passivity, catalytic action, and other phenomena, 2609; see Rowell, S W.
Russell, A. S. and Evans, D. C. Detn of metals dissolved in Hg—rapid method of purifying Hg, 725
Russell, A. S., Evans, D. C, and Rowell, S. W. Order of removal of Mn, Cr, Fe, Co, and Ni from amalgams, 3376.
Russell, A. S., and Rowell, S W. Positions of W and Mo in normal potential series, 3619
Russell, G. A. Influence of climatic conditions on the yield and quality of oil of *Mentha arvensis*, variety *piperascens*, 1691.
Russell, H. N. Intensities of lines in multiplets (II) observed data, 16.
Russell, R. S and polysulfides, P 3785.
Russell, R., and Broomfield, H. Rubber playing balls, P 1338; rubberized felt, P 1722; rubber compds, P 3842.
Russell, R. P. Na silicate as a corrosion preventive, 896; see Haslam, R. T.
Russell, W. The Dorr Co, 249.
Russell, W. M. Refractories for water gas sets, 105.
Russell, W. W., and Taylor, H. S. Promoter action of thoria on Ni catalysts, 325.
Russell-Wells, B. See Haas, P.
Russo, G. See Popper, M.
Rustia, C. P. Control of biaxial development in the reconstitution of pieces of *Planaria*, 243.
Ruston, A. G. See Cohen, J. B.
Rusznyák, István, and Kellner, D. Role of the capillaries in nephritic water retention, 68.
Rusznyák, Stefan. See Rusznyák, István.
Rutger, S. von. See Johansson, A.
Ruth, G., Akt.-Ges., and Weithöner, R. Varnish compn for use as a primer, P 3826.
Rutherford, E. Scattering of α-particles by at. nuclei and the law of force, 143; disintegration of at. nuclei, 540; rare gases of the atm., 1927; radiations from at. nuclei, 2116.

Rutherford, E., and Wooster, W. A. Natural x-ray spectrum of Ra B, 1177.
Rutherford, E., *et al.* Elec. state of the upper atm., 1555
Rutovskii, B. N., Fragrant plants of the Ssuchum region (Caucasus), 2717; wild fragrant plants of Crimea, 2717.
Rutovskii, B. N., and Leonov, P. P. Consts. of oil of tumeric, 3774.
Rutovskii, B. N. and Tzyurikh, L. G. Oil of fennel, 3773.
Rutovskii, B. N., and Vinogradova, I. Oil from the leaves and flowers of *Dictamnus fraxinella* Pers, 3774.
Rutovskii, B. N., Vinogradova, I, and Kolotov, G. Ethereal oils from the Ssotschi region, 2718
Rutovskii, B. N., Vinogradova, I., and Kondratskii, A. Ethereal oils of Crimea, 2717.
Rutovskii, B. N., Vinogradova, I, and Koslov, V. Etherea oils from the Ssuchum district, 2718
Ruzicka, L. C rings (I) constitution of civetone, 1791, carbocyclic ketones, P 2333
Ruzicka, L., and Brugger, W C rings (III) prepn of cyclooctanone from azelaic acid, 1792, (IV) prepn of cyclononanone from sebacic acid, 2150, (V) prepn of a 9-membered from an 8-membered C ring, 2150.
Ruzicka, L., Brugger, W, Pfeifler, M, Shinz, H, and Stoll, M. C rings (VI) relative ease of formation, the relative stability and the spatial structure of the satd C rings, 2151
Ruzicka, L., and Liebl, F. Constitution of teresantalic acid, 1227.
Ruzicka, L., Meyer, J, and Pfeiffer, M. Higher terpene derivs. (XXVI) degradation of abietic acid with $KMnO_4$ and O_3, 421.
Ruzicka, L., and Pfeiffer, M. Higher terpene derivs. (XXV) anhydride formation and HNO_3 oxidation of abietic acid, 421.
Ruzicka, L., and Rudolph, E A Higher terpene compds (XXVII) azulene, 1226.
Ruzicka, L., Stoll, M, and Schinz, H. C rings (II) synthesis of carbocyclic ketones of 10 to 18 member rings, 1792
Ryan, B. Thermostatic control device for gas water heaters, P 3250.
Ryan, E. J. See Einhorn, M.
Ryan, H., Flood, D., and M'Nulty, P. Action of the oxides and the oxyacids of N on β-dinaphthylene oxide, 2851.
Ryan, H., and Glynn, M. Relative speeds of the removal of HNO_3 from systems contg certain aromatic compds, 2834.
Ryan, H., and Markey, A Action of HNO_3 and of N_2O_4 on Ph_3N, 2834
Ryan, W. P. Rate of travel of fusion zone in coke ovens, 494, 2407.
Rychlik, M. See Dziewonski, K
Rychter, A. See Hrynakowski, C.
Rydbom, M. See Euler, H von.
Rydin, H. Effect of nicotine on the influence of adrenaline and of acetylcholine on the rabbit uterus, 1863, effect of nicotine on the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system of the frog heart, 1863.
Rylakt, P. See Demoor, J.
Rylander, J. L. High-frequency voltage test for insulation, 1478.
Rys, L. Control of the manuf. of bleach liquors, 3566; bleaching of sulfite pulp, 3809.
Ryschkewitsch, E. See Rishkevich, E.
Ryss, S., and Lesnik, N. M. Detn. of functional insufficiency of the liver by means of the duodenal sound, 3035
Rywosch, S. Swelling processes in hygroscopic movements, 3021.
Ryziger. Natural pearls and cultivated pearls, 1132.
Rzymkowski, J. Detn of quinone with thiosulfate, 1370.

Saathoff, G. W. Surface condenser, P 3364
Sabalitschka, T. Detn of the m p of cacao butter, 673
Sabalitschka, T, and Bohm, E. Preservation of sirups, 2387.
Sabalitschka, T., and Boldt, W Vitali test as applied to a decomposing dog stomach, 607.
Sabalitschka, T., and Dietrich, K. R. Chem constitution and preservative properties, 3712
Sabalitschka, T., Dietrich, K R, and Böhm. E. Influence of esterification of carbocyclic acids on inhibitive action with respect to microorganisms, 3060
Sabalitschka, T., and Erdmann, W Adsorption from solns, and utilization of adsorbents in therapy, 2104
Sabalitschka, T., and Harnisch, C Detection of formaldehyde in minutest quantity, 2803
Sabalitschka, T., and Jungermann, C. Influence of light on the alkaloid content of *Lupinus luteus* L, 1095, content of alkaloid of some parts of *Lupinus luteus* L during vegetation, 1649, influence of CH_2O on the alkaloid synthesis in *Lupinus luteus* L, 2184, absolute and percentage alkaloid content of seedlings and young plants of *Strychnos nux vomica* L during germination, 2691
Sabalitschka, T., and Schulze, C. Malt amylase (I) detn of dextrinizing and saccharifying action of amylase, (II) influence of various exptl conditions on amylase action, 53, (III) influence of adsorbents on the dextrinizing and saccharifying action of amylase, (IV) influence of caffeine and aldehydes on the dextrinizing and saccharifying action of amylase, 53
Sabalitschka, T., and Weidling, H. Influence of AcH on the carbohydrate content of plants, 2872
Sabatier, P. Catalytic phenomena, 2109; hydrogenation by metallic catalysts, 3625.
Sabatier, P., and Durand, J-F Attempt to hydrogenate ethylene oxide, 2146
Sabetay, S. See Neuberg, C
Sabetay, S., and Rosenfeld, L. Glucose-phosphoric acid, 1979
Sacay, F. M. See Kalow, M M.
Saccardi, P. Nature of melanogen, 912; chromatic reaction of the skin relative to the formation of melanine, 2176, reaction for S oils, 3243
Sacco, F. Gypseous zone near Chieri (Torino), 2132
Sachanen, A. Asphaltenes and resinous constituents of petroleum, 107.
Sachanov, A. Petroleum asphalt and petroleum tar, 986.
Sachanov, A., and Wassiljev, N. Paraffin wax content of Grosny petroleum, 1318.
Sacharov, G. L. C scrap process, 1201.
Sachorowa, T. M. Dependence of the rate of

denitrification on the reaction of the medium, 1422.
Sachs, A. P. Carpet beetles, 828; citronellol and geraniol—the odor of the rose, 2226, peppermint oil and menthol, 2226, production of alcs. and aldehydes by a new method, 2321, terpenes, 2388; prevention of moth damage, 3240; synthetic vanillin, 3538, manuf of toilet soaps, 3584; dyeing cotton with acid dyes, 3817.
Sachs, G. Mech properties of Zn, 1210, splitting of azimethines by $HgCl_2$, 1610, optics in the investigation of metals, 2477, Al and Al alloys, 2972, see Saeftel, F., Schiebold, E.
Sachs, G., and Balassa, L. Mercapto Hg base and a Hg deriv of bromoform, 2295
Sachs, G., and Blessl, H. Hg compds of thiosalicylic acid, 183.
Sachs, G., and Ott, M. Mercuration of aromatic sulfides, 1605
Sachs, G., and Schiebold, E. Lattice arrangements in deformed metal crystals and crystal agglomerations, 683; effect of three dimensional compression on Al, 1155, recrystn. and loss of strength as shown by röntgenographs, 1155
Sachs, H., and Klopstock, A. Serological differentiation between lecithin and cholesterol, 1106
Sachs, J. H. See Peck, F W
Sachse, H. See Le Blanc, M
Sachy, G. P. de. See Nolan, J J
Sack, H. Dielec const of electrolytes, 2276.
Sack, J. Green bacterium, 1422, *Sphaerotilus natans*, 1423.
Sackett, G. A. Fastness of dyes on cotton and wool, 505.
Sackett, G. E. Hemoglobin and Fe in blood, 1824.
Sackett, W. G. Studies of niter spots by the Colorado Station, 1880.
Sacklowski, A. See Kruger, F.
Sacks, J., and Adams, R. ω Cyclohexyl derivs. of various normal aliphatic acids (VI) synthesis of homochaulmoogric acid, homohydnocarpic acid and chaulmoogrylamines, 3160.
Sadakiyo, G. Surface of metal and semiconductor, 2778
Sadikov, V. Biochem. problems in leather manuf., 3833.
Sadikov, V. S. EtOH from wood, 2716.
Sadikov, V. S., and Michailov, A Detn of the mol. wt of org. compds by the method of Rast, 2767.
Sadtler, H. S. Transfer designs, P 3091.
Sadtler, S. S., Lathrop, E C, and Mitchel, C. A Allen's Commercial Org Analysis Vol. IV (book), 562.
Sächsisches Serumwerk Akt.-Ges., and Galetzka, A. Photomechanical printing surfaces, P 974.
Saechtling, W. Soap, P 3830
Saeftel, F., and Sachs, G. Mech properties and structure of solid solns in systems with limited soly. in the solid state—solid solns rich in Ag, of the systems Ag–Mg, Ag–Al, Ag–Sb, Ag–Sn, Ag–Zn, Ag–Cd, and Ag–Mn, 32.
Saelhof, C. C. Acquired tolerance of gonococci in culture to mercurochrome-220 sol, 210.
Sälzer, F. See Ziegler, K.
Sänger, R. Elec moment of the C_6H_6 mol., 2101.
Safar, I. See Kehrmann, F.
Saftien, K. An acridine synthesis from 4,5-benzocoumarandione and aniline, 597; see Fries, K.
Sagara, J. See Komori, Y.
Sagastume, C. A. New yeast, 2870.
Sage, C. E. Neutralized olive oil, 798.
Sager, D. D. See Huston, R. C.
Sagstetter, K. See Dimroth, O
Saha, M. Phase rule and its application to problems of luminescence and ionization of gases, 18; N in the sun, 2266; spectrum of singly ionized Si, 2789.
Saha, M., and Sur, R K. Abs value of entropy, 1172, entropy of radiation (II), 2113, influence of radiation on ionization equil, 2452.
Sahashi, Y. Occurrence of dihydroxyquinolinecarboxylic acid in rice bran, 1083, constitution of β-acid obtained through hydrolysis of crude oryzanin (II), 2329
Sahasrabuddhe, D. L. Chem. compn of the food grains, vegetables, and fruits of Western India, 3049.
Sahasrabuddhe, D. L., and Daji, J A N recuperation in the soils of the Bombey Deccan, (I), 1482
Sahyun, M., and Blatherwick, N R. Rabbit method of standardizing insulin, 2560
Saidel, T. CO_2 fertilization, 2891
Saillard, E. Inversion by double neutral polarization, 1916; detn of ash by electrolytic cond, 3357
St. Anne's Board Mill Co., Ltd., and Heys, R B Paper-making app, P 3814.
St. Clair, A. R. Light filter, P 316
St. Clair, B. W. Dielec. loss measurement, 2955.
Sainte-Claire-Deville, J. Liquid fuels prepd. from primary tar obtained from waste products of the Saar mines, 101; low-temp carbonization of coal, 490, low-temp carbonization at the Saar mines, 1706; see Krakowski.
St. George, A. V., and Brown, A. L. Value of the icterus index in differentiating anemia, 1449
St. Helens Cable and Rubber Co., Ltd., and Harrison, H. C. Insulating gloves and boots, P 844.
St. John, A. Steel castings and x-rays, 32; mobile x-ray equipment, 3363, x-ray studies of coal and coke, 3795.
St. John, C. E. See Adams, W. S.
St. John, J. L. See Olson, G. A.
St. Johnston, J. H. See Peard, G T.
St. Pierre Du Bose, D. Induction brass furnaces save 30%, 1180.
Saitô, M. See Utida, Y.
Saito, S. See Sugawara, T.
Saive. Dewooling sheepskins, 2920.
Saives, L. Gas producer for vehicles, P 1710.
Sajous, P. Corsican goat milk, 2211.
Sak, S. Yeast, P 476.
Sakaguchi, S. Arginine-free protein, 925; hydrolysis of protein with alkali, 925; mode of combination and detn. of arginine in the protein mol, 925; see Kohmoto, T.
Sakamura, T. Action of electrolytes on the life activities of *Gonium pectorale* and *Pandorina Morum*, 3715.
Sakellarios, E., and Jatrides, D. Prepn. of o-nitroaniline, 1061.
Sakharov, G. L. Scrap C process, 1779.
Saklatwalla, B. D. Steel and Fe alloys, P 341; chrome steel, P 3278, 3681; low-C Fe-Cr

alloys, P 3279; refining Si-contg. Fe-Cr alloys, P 3279; ferrous alloy, P 3442.
Sakom, D. See Aktien-Gesellschaft für chemische Produkte vorm. H. Scheidemandel; Obersohn, A.
Sakoschanasky, A. Fluorescent derivs. of β-naphthol, 1074.
Sakurabayashi, K. Behavior of antigens in the animal body, 69; relationship between the albumins of diff. organs, 1250; see Ishikawa, T.
Sakurada, I. See Kita, G.
Sakurai, K. Methemoglobin restitution (I) *in vitro*, 66; (II) perfusion expts, 442; (III) expts. in the living animal, 1279
Sakurai, S. See Suzuki, T.
Sakurai, T. Effect of parasympathetic poisons on blood sugar, with special reference to the parasympathetic hyperglucemia, 3745
Salabartan, J. See Aubel, E.
Salamon, M. S. See Marchall, S. C
Salant, E. O. Infra red absorption of the N-H bond, 1356; heat capacity of solid aliphatic crystals (II), 2777.
Salathé, J. Influence of feeding on respiratory exchanges and on basal metabolism, 2189
Sale, J. W. Analysis of flavors and non-alc. beverages, 247, see Badger, C. H.; Mix, A E ; Wilson, J. B.
Sale, J. W., and Wilson, J. B Distribution of volatile flavor in grapes and grape juices, 3519.
Saleeby, E. R. Brown, H.
Salén, E. B. Occurrence and clin. significance of nitrites in human urine, 2199
Salesski, M. See Zalesski, M.
Salich, E. F. App. for automatically controlling the sp gr. of sirups or of other solns, P 1340
Salisbury, E. J. Influence of earthworms on soil reaction and the stratification of undisturbed soils, 2038.
Salkield, T. Sewage disposal, 254
Salkind, J. Swelling of rubber and the chem constitution of the solvent, 2762
Salle, A. J. Modified methyl orange indicator for use with artificial light, 2296.
Sallé, J. Alky. of boiler-feed water, 790
Sallé, P. See Régnier, J.
Salm, S. Oils and fats for leather use, 3834
Salmon, E. S. See Goodwin, W.
Salmon, W. D. Vitamin B in the excreta of rats on a diet low in this factor, 224, effect of mineral supplements on reproduction of the albino rat, 936.
Salmon, W. D., and Miller, E. R. Water-sol vitamin content of the velvet bean, 1437
Salmon-Legagneur, F. See Legagneur, F. S.
Salomon, A. Preliminary operations before centrifuging and the centrifuging operation itself, 121.
Salomon, H. See Karrer, P.
Salomonsen, L., and Harboe, M Renal insufficiency in diabetic coma, 3505.
Salsbery, C. E. Anthrax aggressin, 1454
Salt, H. White chrome leather, 308; leather dyeing (I), 838; (III), 2919.
Salt, H., and Astrom, A. Leather dyeing (IV), 3096.
Salt, H., and McCandlish, D. Leather dyeing (II), 838.
Salvadori, R. Trattato elementare di chimica (book), 1754.
Salzbergwerk Neustassfurt, and Grotogino, F. NaCl, P 972.
Salzmann, F., and Haffner, F Action of Sr and its correlation with the dynamics of the heart and with the ionic medium, 2203
Salzmann, G. See Hess, K.
Salzmann, R. See Pictet, A
Samec, M. Enzymic hydrolysis of amylo phosphates, 428, studies on plant colloids (XVI) behavior of the starch components toward I and their protective colloid action, 1534, chem. properties of colloidal starch derivs., 1934
Sameshima, J. Binary mixts, 138, theory of atmolysis, 539, Brownian movement of very large particles, 687, rate of flow of various gases through a porous wall, 3601.
Sameshima, J., and Suzuki, T Action of protecting colloids on HgI_2, 2930.
Samet, J. See Sharlit, H.
Samisslov, A. Fate of invertase in normal and immune organisms, 1461, see Bach, A N
Sammartino, U., and Pettinelli, N. Catalases in the first developmental stages of salmon trout, 1471.
Samoilov, Ya. V. Dehydration of kaolinite, 485, evolution of the mineralogical compn of the skeletons of organisms, 1375, phosphate deposits of Esthonia, 1578.
Samoilov, Ya. V., and Rozhkov, E. V. Deposits of SiO_2 of org. origin, 1375
Samoilov, Ya. V., and Terent'eva, K F. Mineral compn of the skeletons of some invertebrates from Barents and Kara seas, 2209.
Samoilov, Ya. V., and Zilbermintz, V. A. H_2S in carboniferous limestones of the Donetz basin, 3673
Samojloff, J. V. See Samoilov, Ya. V.
Sampietro, G. Poisoning of the seeds of troublesome plants, 2042, treatment of rough rice with chlorine water, 2184
Sample, L. See Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.
Sampson, G. A. See Weston, R S.
Sampson, K., and Davies, D W. Dry treatment for smut diseases of cereals, 472, control of bunt in wheat by Cu carbonate and other chemicals —growth and yield of treated and untreated grain, 2385.
Sampson, M. M. Conditions of validity of Macallum's microchem test for Ca, 928, sperm filtrates and dialyzates- their action on ova of the same species, 2025.
Samsoen, M.-O. Crystn. of glycerol, 2102; anomalous expansion of glasses boric anhydride, 2898, expansion of com glasses, 2899; variations in expansion coeff. of amorphous substances, 2921, dilatometric and thermal study of glasses from silica and soda, 3545.
Samsoen, M.-O., and Mondain Monval, P. Anomalies in the sp heats of vitreous substances—B_2O_3 and glycerol, 2445
Samson, K. Detn of H_3PO_4, 432; P detn in small quantities of substance, 1252, material for fireproofing Fe, wood, etc., P 1697; physicochem basis of mastic reaction, 3491.
Samuel, A. Elec insulator, 2712, see Job, A
Samuel, F. B. Fractionating tower for distn. of oil, etc, P 848.
Samy, M. Oil production and refining in Egypt, 1711.
Samysslow, A. See Samisslov, A.
San, H. Balance for weighing pills and tablets, 679.

Sanada, T. See Kondo, H.
Sanborn, J. R. Physiol studies on accessory and stimulating factors in certain media, 3480.
Sanchez, J. A. Color reaction of cyclical primary amines and its analytical application, 2300
Sancho, T. G. See Bitter, L.
Sand, H. J. S. See Beacall, T
Sandbacka, I. See Gronholm, G
Sandberg, C. G. S. Origin of members of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal, 3413.
Sandborn, L. T. See Bigelow, L A, Johnson, J R.
Sandborn, L. T, and Marvel, C S Structure of the compds produced by the addn of mercuric salts to olefins, 1986
Sandeman, I. Secondary spectrum of H at higher pressures, 15, (II), 1356
Sander, A. Hans Bunte, 489, oil shale and its uses, 985.
Sander, P. See Leuchs, H
Sander, W. See Muller, Karl
Sander, W., and Meissner, K L Influence of the compd $MgZn_2$ on the workability of Al alloys, 3125
Sanders, G. E., and Pestell, R H Insecticide, P 1684
Sanders, J. F. Treating ores contg As as an impurity, P 1781
Sanderson, C. W. See Cranor, D F
Sanderson, E. S. Effect of freezing and thawing on the bacteriophage, 613
Sanderson, H. Fertilizer, P 1299
Sanderson, T. See Mangels, C E.
Sandiford, I. See Boothby, W. M., Deuel, H L., Jr.
Sandiford, K. See Boothby, W. M.
Sandlund, S. Addn of Cr_2O_3 to silica bricks, 1699
Sando, C. E. Plant coloring matters, 1833, inositol from blackberry and flowering dogwood, 2518; coloring matter, quercimeritrin, from the double chrysanthemum-flowered sunflower, 2519, see Haun, R. M.
Sandonnini, C. Certain physicochem properties of mixts. of water and acetones, 1011; actions in the presence of C, 1018, heats of mixing water with AcOH and with isopropyl alc., 3630.
Sandonnini, C., and Gerosa, G Sepn. of some liquid mixts. by the action of salts, 1929.
Sándor, C. See Kelemen, G
Sandor, G. Effect of various chem substances on the blood vessels of the frog brain, 3514; see Gerngross, O.
Sandoz Chemical Works. Dyeing textile materials, P 670, see also Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz.
Sandoz Chemical Works, and Bomger, M. Dyes, P 3576.
Sands, J., and DeGraff, A. C Effects of progressive anoxemia on the heart and circulation, 1106.
Sands, J. W. See Suhl, R. L.
Sands, L. See Anderson, Ernest.
Sandstedt, R. M. See Blish, M. J.
Sandtner, V. Sugar-dust explosions, 290.
Sandved, K. See Collenberg, O
Sandved, K., and Backer, J. Bimetallic electrode system applied in the potentiometric detn. of Mn, 348.
Sandvik, O. See Jones, L. A.
Sandvik, O., and Spence, B. J. Infra-red spectrum of the Ca arc *in vacuo*, 543.
Sanford, R. L. Non-destructive testing of wire hoisting rope by magnetic analysis, 3278
Sanguinetti, A. See Ceriotti, A
Sanmann, F. P. See Overman, O R.
Sanna, L. Manganiferous deposit at Monte Aquilaia, 886
Sannié, C. Mechanism of the synthesis of the α-amino acids by the reaction of Strecker (I) (2) kinetic study of the disappearance of the HCN, 2146, (II) disappearance of NH_3 and the intermediate reactions, 3259; (III) 3260.
Sano, K. Soly of amino acids under the influence of diff. p_H, 1820
Sano, S. Time rates of vaporization and chem. changes on the surface of contact of 2 fluids, 1016, effect of diffusion on the time rate of chem change, 1017; application of thermodynamical principles to the time rates of chem. changes and vaporization, 1749
Sano, T. Enzymes contained in taka-diastase prepn, 1634
Sansome, F. W. Dry matter of swedes (I), 2030
Sansone, R. Bleaching pulp in vacuum with hypochlorite, 1321, production of bright colors on textiles, 1718, dyeing by the cold process, 2415; one-side cloth mercerizing, 2908, producing direct printed effects on silk and rayon silk fabrics, 2909, hand block printing, 3087.
Sansum, W. D., Blatherwick, N R, and Bowden, R. Use of high carbohydrate diets in the treatment of diabetes mellitus, 935.
Santenoise, D. See Garrelon, L
Santesson, C. G. Action of *Matricaria discoidea* and *M chamomilla*, 796; effect of saponins on muscle, 1114; drugs from the Kamerun (I) Ebaeba, 3746.
Santesson, C. S. See Björkman, S.
Santi, U. See Ganassini, D.
Santmyers, R. M. Pb, 3674, see Furness, J. W.
Santos, F. O., and Collado, E. G. Vitamin B in tikitiki ext, 63, nutritive value of Philippine cereals (I) vitamin B content of glutinous rice, dead rice and adlay, 1285.
Santos, F. O., and Santos, S. Vitamin B content of some Philippine fruits and vegetables, 3180.
Santos, J. K. Pharmacognostical study of *Chemopodium ambrosioides* Linnaeus from the Philippines, 1688.
Santos, R. N. See Novoa-Santos, R.
Santos, S. See Santos, F O.
Santurna, B. S. See Shkavéra, G L
Sanyal, P. B. Deterioration of sugar cane during its storage by windrowing, 2089.
Sanyal, R. P. See Dhar, N. R.
Sanzenbacher, R. See Regener, E.
Sapojnikoff, A. Heat treatment of beech sleepers, 3551
Saposhnikova, N. Sp. reaction velocity of $CH_2ClCOOEt$ and of AcOEt with NH_3 and the influence of neutral salts, 2608.
Saprikin, S. See Kondakov, I. L.
Sarangdhar, V. N. See Temple, F. C.
Sardjito, M. Toxin formation by Shiga-Kruse bacilli in broth of diff. p_H, 3712.
Sargent, C. G., and Furbush, F. L. Drying soap chips in stages with air currents, P 3357.

Sargent, H. C. Petrology of Penmaenmawr Mt. (II) acid segregations and veins, 3672
Sargent, R. E., and Hibbard, F W. Certain derivs of *p*-cymene with special reference to possibilities of utilization in dyestuffs, 293.
Sargent, R. M. Relation between O requirement and speed in running, 2529.
Sargin, K. See Steppuhn, O
Sarjant, R. J. Furnace heating (VIII), 273, modern practice in reheating-furnace practice, 1779.
Sarkar, P. V. See Paul, B K
Sarkar, S. L. Katakar-oil poisoning, 2022
Sarre, K. See Mallison, H.
Sarria, J. See Taufel, K
Sarrot du Bellay, H. Industrial development of electroösmotic processes, 80, electroosmotic tanning procedure, 1336
Sartakoff, J. D. App for comparing the viscosity of oil samples, P 3364
Sartori, C. Influence of vitamin deficiency on anaphylaxis, 2011.
Sartorius, F. Acid agglutination of *B coli*, 1257
Sartory, A., and Sartory, R Presence of *Aspergillus fumigatus* type Fresenius in a damaged flour, 2210
Sartory, A., Sartory, R , and Meyer, J Action of Ra on *Aspergillus fumicatus* Fresenius in dissoed and in undissoed. media, 3485
Sartory, R. See Sartory, A.
Sarubina, O. V. See Domontovich, M. K.
Sasagawa, K. See Cournot, J
Sasaki, K. See Uchida, Shun-ichi
Sasaki, T. See Brand, K
Saslawsky, J. See Zaslavskii, I
Sass, L. F. v. See Auwers, K von
Sass, R. R. See Lowry, T M
Sassur, A. Coloring brick, P 2569.
Satchwell, L. Elec resistance furnace, P 875
Satina, S., and Blakeslee, A F. Biochem differences between (+) and (-) sexes in mucors (II) Manoilov reaction and other tests, 1832, biochem differences between sexes in green plants, 1833.
Sato, A., and Sekiya, S Differentiation of myeloic and lymphatic leucocytes of the human blood, 2515
Sato, D. Fergusonite and allanite from Iyo, Shikoku, 3409
Sato, Masanori, and Tseng, K F. Prepn of fuel oil by the distn of the lime soap of soy bean oil (III) oxides and carbonates of alkali metals as saponifying agent, 2759
Sato, Mitsuru. Kinetic theory of the viscosity of liquids, 854.
Sato, R. See Abelin, J.
Satô, S. Dilatometric investigation of the A_3 and A_4 transformation in pure Fe, 1204, 2477
Sato, T. See Horioka, M
Sauce, W. de la. Brown-coal research and the art of combustion, 1508
Sauer, E. Differentiation of hide glue and bone glue, 1002.
Sauer, E., and Diem, W. Influence of some lyophilic colloids on the velocity of chem reactions, 3370.
Sauer, J. N. A. Decolorizing C, P 483, retort for producing activated C, P 1499, activated C, P 2232, 3543, 3785.
Sauer, W. Surface tension of blood serum under normal and path. conditions, esp in lung tuberculosis, 2200.
Sauerbier, J. C. M. Prepn. of the catalyst for the elementary analysis according to Heslinga, 1966
Sauerland, A. Methods for investigating noble metal doublé, soldering wire, etc , 2656.
Sauermann, R. See Weiss, Richard.
Sauerwald, F. Density measurements at high temps (VII) density of liquid Pb-Cd, Cd-Sn, Zn-Sn alloys and of liquid Cd, 3118
Sauerwald, F., and Drath, G. Surface tension of molten metals and alloys (I) method of measuring the maximum bubble pressure and the surface tension of Hg and Bi, 3110
Sauerwald, F., and Neuendorff, G. Electrolytic production of heavy metals (I) production of Fe, 872
Sauerwald, F., and Wecker, J D measurements at high temps (VI) vol changes occurring during the melting of pig Fe, 892
Sauerwald, F , and Wieland, H Impact tests according to Schule Moser and the impact resistance of a few brasses, Cu and Al at low and high temps 1210
Saunders, A., Jr. See Crowell, W S
Saunders, F. A. Spectrum of A, 3641, see Lyman, T
Saunders, K. H. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd , Green, A G
Saunders, S. W. See Garner, W E.
Saunders, W. E. See Cady, F E
Sauri, A. J. K salts, 3063
Saurwein, K. See Nawiasky, P
Sauter, J Detn of the size of droplets in the atomized fuel mist of liquid fuel engines, 3311
Sauvageau, C. Bromides of the *Antithamnion* Naeg, 1428, localization of Br in a floridian algae, 1428, algae contg free I, 3485
Sauvageot, J. Gas producers, etc (grate construction), P 3315
Sauvageot, L. A Manuf of so called "Dôle" fast blues, 2076
Sauvageot, M. Hot tensile strength of some Cu alloys, 568, corrosion of tanks contg. fused nitrate baths, 573
Sauveur, A. Durometer an instrument for testing hardness, 2612, current theories of the hardening of steel 30 years later, 2646; The Metallography and Heat Treatment of Fe and Steel (book), 2973
Sauveur, A , and Krivobok, V N Dendritic segregation in Fe C alloys, 571
Sauveur, A., and Lee, D C Influence of strain and of heat on the hardness of Fe and steel, 572
Savard, J. See Grignard, V.
Savaritskii, N. See Zavaritzkii, N.
Savazzini, L. Casein in the diet of white rats, 1651
Savinina, L. See Alekseev, D
Savino, E. See Wernicke, R
Savinov, B. G. Comparative results of expts. with driers of Hullard and Buttner systems, 2916, see Kukharenko, I A.
Savur, S. R. Optical phenomenon shown by biaxial crystals, 1544
Sawasaki, H. Standardization of hypophysis prepns , 264, choline as the hormone of intestinal motility (I) choline content of the muscularis and the mucosa of the small intestine, 624
Saway, K. See Bruchhausen, F. v.
Sawitsch, W. Calomel as excitant of the excretion of the intestinal fluid, 3040.
Sawiuk, I. See Skrabal, A.

Sawrian, D. C. See Zavrian, D. K.
Sawyer, C. B. Reactions and effects of N on steel, 2138.
Sawyer, P. A. Protected paper currency, etc., P 1523.
Sawyer, R. A. Metastable P term in the Mn arc spectrum, 2790.
Sawyer, R. A., and Beese, N C. *pp'*-Group in the arc spectrum of Zn, 2951, terms in the spectra of Zn and Hg, 3267.
Sawyer, R. A., and Martin, E. J Vacuum spark spectrum of Zn, 1952.
Saxl, P. Intravenous Ag therapy, 2705.
Saxl, P., and Donath, F. Inhibition of exudation by pituitrin and by various other substances that act on the reticulo endothelial system, 448.
Saxl, P., and Kelen, A. Trypsin flocculation reaction in serum in its biologic meaning, 1662.
Saxon, R. Electrolytic separation of Cu, 551, production of H_2SO_4 by electrolysis, 713; H_2SO_4 from a quadruple mixt., 713; electrodeposition of Ni, 874; electrolytic sepn. of alkali and alk.-earth metals, 1564; electrolysis of Pb and Sn ores, 1956, electrolysis of $PbCl_2$, 2288; electrolytic water, 2446; Cu from its sulfide ores, 2620; H_2O and metals under the influence of electrolysis, 3262.
Sayce, L. A. See Taylor, J.
Sayce, L. A., and Briscoe, H. V. A. Critical temp of Hg, 3599.
Sayer, W. Jaggery manuf. in India, 2259.
Sayers, R. R. Silicosis among miners, 635; metallurgy of quicksilver—health hazards, 888.
Sayers, R. R., and Davenport, S. J. Literature of CO poisoning, 1289.
Sayers, R. R., and Yant, W. P. Pyrotannic acid method for the quant. detn. of CO in blood and in air—its use in the diagnosis and investigation of CO poisoning, 60.
Sayers, R. R., Yant, W. P., and McConnell, W. J. CO poisoning and its diagnosis, 2016.
Sayre, L. E. See Melton, W. E
Saz, E. Theory of positive and negative valence, 2600.
Saz, P. E. Teoria y practica del analisis químico mineral (book), 1577.
Sázavský, K. Evaporator bodies with or without juice circulation, 1333; thick-juice densities at the pressure evaporator station and juice concentrators, 1333.
Sbarsky, B., and Subkowa, L. Adsorption of protein decompn. products by the form elements of blood *in vivo* and *in vitro* (V) influence of quinine on the absorption of diphtheria toxin by erythrocytes, 1276; mechanism of immunity phenomena (II) effect of certain amino acids on the action of diphtheria toxin, 3737.
Scaffidi, V., and Di Macco, G. Phagocytosis (XXI) the diff. natures of the complement, lytic and opsonic properties of serums, 1844.
Scagliarini, G. Addn. compds. between halides of Sn and of Ti with org. bases, 156.
Scagliarini, G., and Tartarini, G. Products of oxidation of complex sulfites of tervalent Co, 155.
Scalabrino, R. Action of toxic doses of insulin, 3189.
Scanlin, J. R. See VanGundy, M. C.
Scansetti, V. L'industria dei saponi (book), 3356.
Scarborough, E. M. Influence of thyroid feeding on chronic morphine poisoning, 2707.
Scarborough, H. A., and Waters, W. A. Chlorination and bromination of 4-aminodiphenyl, 1800.
Scarf, F. See Wood, C. E.
Scarff, W. L. Storage battery, P 21.
Scarritt, E. W. See Partridge, E. M
Scatchard, G. E. m. f. measurements in aq. solns. of HCl contg sucrose, 3123, unimolecularity of the inversion process, 3373.
Schaack, M. Steam measurement, 128.
Schaaf, F. See Block, B.
Schaal, E. "Copal substitutes," P 2082; resinous compns., P 3826.
Schaal, E. V. Automatic current and temp control for elec furnaces, P 312.
Schaal, J. Soap making with special reference to the drying of soap, 2591.
Schaarschmidt, A., Hermann, L., and Szemző, B. Aldehydes and ethylene oxide in the Friedel-Crafts synthesis, 587
Schaarschmidt, A., and Lewyeff, H. Sulfonation and oxidation products of methylanthraquinone, 2678.
Schaber, H. See Thannhauser, S. J.
Schachenmeier, R. See Holde, D.
Schachno, A. Russian fuels, 2058.
Schacht, W. Manuf of pulp with the aid of Cl, 1518.
Schack, A. Radiation from luminous flames, 335.
Schack, C. Flooring material, P 3070.
Schade, C. See Orndorff, W. R.
Schade, H., and Claussen, F. Tuberculosis and the acidity of inflammation, 3501.
Schade, H., Claussen, F., Häbler, D., Hoff, F., Mochizucki, N, and Birner, M. Mol. pathology of inflammation—the exudates, 3035.
Schade, R. Obtaining raw peat and its manuf. into briquets with recovery of by-products, 102.
Schadow, H. See Liebeschütz-Plaut, R.
Schädeli, P. See Fritzsche, H.; Société anon. pour l'industrie chimique a Bâle.
Schäfer, A. Permeability of lipoid mixts. 922.
Schaefer, August. Paper for printing, P 3236.
Schaefer, C., and Bormuth, C. Colored photographs of line spectra, 707.
Schaefer, C., and Philipps, B. Moment of inertia of the CO mol., 2101; absorption spectrum of CO_2 and the form of the CO_2 mol., 2282.
Schäfer, F. Why not gas motors again? 657.
Schäfer, H. H. See Tschirch, A.
Schäfer, J. See Collin & Co.
Schaefer, J. V. Mortar, P 3340.
Schäfer, L. See Hahn, A.
Schaefer, R. Measurement of the actual reaction of capillary blood by use of the quinhydrone electrode, 3474.
Schaefer, T. W. The Undiscovered Elements Lighter than H and Heavier than the Argon Analogues (book), 1942.
Schaefer, W. O-contg. washing compds. and their keeping quality, 303.
Schaefer, Werner. See Mislowitzer, E.
Schäfer, Wilhelm. See Helferich, B.

Schaefer, W. A. L. "Plastic fire brick," P 270.
Schaeffer, A. Causes of rancidity in crude fats, 2256.
Schaeffer, E. J. See Bartels, E. E.
Schaeffer, G. See Kahn, M.
Schäffer, W. See Wöhler, L.
Schäffner, A. See Waldschmidt-Leitz, E.
Schaerer, M. See Rupe, H.
Schaetzle, T. C. Lime in sewage treatment, 84; limestone for sewage trickling filters, 2380.
Schaffer, H. Exact dosage of inhaled substances by means of an electro filter, 214
Schaffer, J. M. See Tilley, F. W.
Schaffrath, O. See Schmidt, Albrecht.
Schairer, J. F. Vol. isomorphism, 3667, brown feldspar from Portland, Conn , 3667
Schairer, J. F., and Lawson, C C. Pickeringite from Portland, Conn , 2132.
Schallehn, C. A. Jahr und Adressbuch der Zuckerfabriken, 1925-26 (book), 837
Schaller, W. T. Genesis of Li pegmatites, 30.
Schaller, W. T., and Henderson, E. Purple muscovite from New Mexico, 1372.
Schaltenbrand, G. Pharmacology of body position and the labyrinthine reflex (XIV) action of bulbocapnine on the intact cat, (XV) action of bulbocapnine on the spinal cord and decerebrate cat, (XVII) action of bulbocapnine on cats with damaged cortex —localization of symptoms which develop in the intact animal during bulbocapnine intoxication, 456; see Girndt, O.
Schamberg, J. F. See Brown, H.
Schames, L. Derivation of the equation of state from the sp. heat, 1007.
Schanandoah, C. App for compacting Fe. steel or similar metals, P 898
Schantz, C. Impregnating wood with preservatives or coloring substances, P 101; detg. the penetration of metallic salts in treated wood by means of Röntgen rays, 652; inspection of wood, C and porcelain insulators with the aid of x-rays, 2035, economic practice in wood preservation, 2057.
Schaphorst, W. F. Heat value of coal, 1312
Schapira, B. Mech. roasting furnaces, 2133.
Schapiro, E. See Pringsheim, H.
Schapiro, L. See McCaffery, R. S
Schapiro, N. App. for the Gattermann-Koch synthesis, 2765.
Schaposchnikow, K. See Shaposhnikov, K.
Scharf, E. See Immerheiser, C.
Scharpff, W. Blood-sugar reaction in ulcus ventriculi, 1447.
Scharrer, K. Detn. of chlorates and perchlorates, 2129; see Fischer, W. E.; Kurschner, K.; Niklas, H.; Strobel, A.
Scharrer, K., and Strobel, A Forage preservation, 952; soly , decompn. and evaluation of the various forms of P_2O_5 and phosphatic fertilizers, 961.
Scharschawsky, D. Reproductions for book printing, P 556.
Schattner, F. See Rose, A. R.
Schaudt, G. H-ion concn. of human feces, 1841.
Schauer, T. Quartz sand and rock quartz are 2 diff. mineralogical forms, 3219.
Schaulin, A. See Kämmerer, H.
Schaum, K. See Feick, R.
Schaum, K., and Kellner, H. M. Photometric and spectrophotometric studies (V) tube photometer for ultra violet spectrophotometry, 3249.
Schaum, K., and Naumann, W. Changes in the states of aggregation and polymorphism (V), 853.
Schaum, K., and Schleusser, W. Photochem. potential changes, 337.
Schay, G. Relationships between the fat consts., 3091, see Schwicker, A.
Schechtman, J. L. See Shekhtman, Ya. I.
Schecker, G. Behavior of raffinose in crystg. operations, 306, 835; detn. of sugar losses in refinery operations, 2916
Scheel, K. See Geiger, H.
Scheele, E. See Brunner, J.
Scheepe, F. L. NaBr in dermatology, 449.
Scheermesser. Com prepn. of Yoghurt bacteria tablets, 2388; Yoghurt prepns , 2722.
Scheff, G. Red pigment prepd from human urine by treatment with p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde—detn. of a red pigment produced from human urine by treatment with p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 226, oxidation of oxalic acid by $KMnO_4$, 1163, compn of a crystallizable pigment obtained from human urine by means of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (I), 2336
Scheff, L. D. Potency of the watery ext. of saprophytic acid-fast bacilli as tuberculins and as antigens in complement fixation, 1444.
Scheffer, F. E. C. See Hoeflake, J. M. A.
Scheffer, F. E. C., and Brandsma, W. F. Reaction velocities, 3119.
Scheffer, F. E. C., and Voogd, M. Vapor tensions of Br, 1929.
Scheffer, W. Measurement of ds in parallel light, 1036.
Scheffler, K. I-Br no. via Winkler, 118.
Scheib, G. Preserving animal foods, P 80
Scheibe, G., and Fischer, W Quinoline red and related dyestuffs of the diquinolylmethane series, 2329.
Scheibe, G., Römer, R., and Rössler, G. Variability of the absorption spectra in solns. in relation to the charge distribution in the mols and the connection between absorption and refraction (III), 3130.
Scheiber, J. Alleged volatility of bakelite resins with spirit vapors, 117; Ti white, 298, chem. reaction of the rusting of Fe, 1585; natural and artificial resins, 1723, 2419.
Scheibler, H. Compds. of bivalent C (I) CO diethylacetal, 2824.
Scheibler, H., and Friese, H. Course of the reaction in Claisen's cinnamic ester synthesis, 403-4.
Scheibler, H., and Neef, H. Synthesis of N-alkylideneamino acids and their conversion into N-alkylamino acids by hydrogenation (II), 3283.
Scheibler, H., and Rettig, F. Chem. constituents of bituminous petroleums rich in S (ichthyol oils) (IV), 3005; thiophene compds (II), 3005
Scheibler, H., Sotschek, F., and Friese, H. Tetrahydrofurfural, 596.
Scheidemandel, F. Complement-fixation test according to Wassermann and Besredka in conjunction with the sp. skin reaction, sedimentation reaction and the white blood picture, 2196.

Scheifele, B. Nitrocellulose lacquers, 995; see Trautz, M.
Scheil, M. Chemistry of the bromoil process, 3654.
Scheinfinkel, N. Muscle fatigue (IX) dependence of gas exchange in the frog heart on the stimulation frequency and the apparent fatigue, 1837, antagonistic nerves (XXVIII) sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons influencing physico chem time reactions, 2020.
Scheinost, E. See Margosches B M
Schelauske, H. Rational improvements in the technic of by-product coking, 811
Scheller, E. Detn of Sb in biological material, 3709; see Konrich, F
Schellhaus, J. P., Jr, and O Neill, C J Natural gas as fuel in glass furnace stack, 1134
Schelling, N. J. Growth stimulation of *Aspergillus niger* by a vitamin B prepn, 929
Schelling, V. See Granacher, C
Schellong, F., and Tiemann, F Fundamental characteristics of heart muscle and their mutual relations (VI) 1112
Schenck, M. Bile acids (XIV), 54, formation of s etr al thylg displacement, 582, ethylenediguanidine, 3690
Schenck, M., and Kirchhof, H. *N,N',S*-trimethylpseudothiourea formation of methylated guanidines, 3158, ethylguanidine and *N,N'* dimethyl *N''* ethylguanidine, 3284
Schenck, R. Chem equil between Pb sulfide and its roasting products (III), 692, (IV), 2776.
Schendell, G. Importance of the chemist in elec mfg, 3251
Schepp, O. Storage battery with a cooling coil above the electrolyte, P 2290
Schepp, R. See Schwalbe, C G, Wieland, Heinrich
Schepss, W. See Duisberg, W
Scherbakov, I. See Shcherbakov, I
Scherer, P. C. See Chambers, R F
Scherer, R. See Oberhoffer, P
Schering, H. Emil Warburg and tech science, 1541
Schering, H., and Vieweg, R Study of lubrication by elec methods, 3802
Scheringa, K. Detn of cane sugar in condensed milk, 245
Schermerhorn, H L. Varnish cooking tank and condensing hood, P 2589
Schermerhorn, T. R. See Hoyt, S L
Scherrer, W. See Pictet, A
Scherschwer, J. M. See Shershever, I M
Schestakoff, A. N. Digitalis and the "peripheral" heart--blood pressure analysis, 445
Schetelig, P. Dyes of the anthraquinone series, P 3821.
Scheunert, A., and Candelin, A J. Vitamins (V) storage of vitamin A by young white rats after feeding horse-flesh to the mother during pregnancy and afterwards, 616
Scheunert, A., and Frossard, J. Producing white and multicolor effects on fabric dyed with S colors, 505.
Scheunert, A., and Krzywanek, F W. Fluctuations in the amt. of blood corpuscles, 3496
Scheunert, A., and Muller, C Effect of activity on the blood of horses, 2533.
Scheurer, A. Printing metallic powder on fabrics, 294; printing alizarin rose and red on fabrics—eliminating Fe, 295; printing colored reserves on colored ground, both with basic tannin-mordanted dyes, 3086.
Scheuring, L. Biol and physiol. study of trout sperm, 1872
Schicht, G., and Eisenstein, A. Linoleum, P 3826.
Schick, F. Coal processing, 2240.
Schidlof, A. Degenerate gas and the properties of liquid at low temp, 3633
Schidrowitz, P. Vultex process—vulcanization of latex, 519, vulcanized latex and its com application, 2595, tendency to tear, its variation with cure and the constancy of slope, 3246, variability, accelerator action and testing criteria, 3246, best cure and the relation between the degree of cure and between the quality and type or stiffness, 3247; direct use of rubber latex especially vulcanized latex, 3810; particle shape, 3838
Schiebl, K. Pressure evaporators, 2914.
Schieblich, M., and Schulze, M. Influence of the elec current on bacteria, 2179
Schiebold, E. See Sachs, G, Seidl, E
Schiebold, E., and Sachs, G Graphic detn of the lattice orientation of crystals by means of Laue photographs, 2281.
Schieferdecker, I. See Groll, H
Schiemann, G. See Biltz, H.
Schier, P. See Dilthey, W
Schierge, M. See Oeller, H
Schikorr, G. See Freundlich, H
Schilf. See Feldberg, W.
Schillbach, H. Filtering solns in the potash industry, 3781.
Schiller, K. See Kuster, W
Schiller, W. Origin of urobilinogenuria, 3034
Schilling, E., and Arnold, R. Influence of injections of heavy metals on diabetes mellitus, 148
Schilling, G. See Maurer, E
Schilow. See Shilov
Schimke, A. See Muller, Robert.
Schimmelschmidt, K. See Fries, K.
Schimpf, G. C. See Chenowith, W H
Schimrigk, F. "Firstbrunnen," a modification of the Imhoff tank, 638.
Schingnitz, R. See Drucker, C
Schinz, H. See Ruzicka, L
Schinz, H. R. See Hallheimer, S.
Schinzinger, A. See Schwarz, Robert
Schirmer, F. Au and Ag pigments for book printing, 671.
Schittenhelm, A., and Stockinger, W. Anaphylaxis in man and animal (IV) the idiosyncrasy to Ni (Ni itch) and its relation to anaphylaxis, 3034
Schlack, P., and Kumpf, W. Ascertaining the constitution of peptides, 3298.
Schläpfer, P., and Stadler, O Pyrogenic C_2H_2 condensations—cuprene-tar, 1384
Schlaich, H. See Weinland, R.
Schlapp, R. Reflection of x rays from crystals, 2453.
Schlapp, W. Active principles of the posterior lobe of the pituitary body, 620.
Schlatter, E. See Granacher, C.
Schlatter, H. Explosives 1876–1926, 3349
Schlecht, L. See Grube, G.
Schlee, H. See Rupp, E.
Schleede, A. Chem structure of phosphors, 3126; see Tiede, Erich.
Schleicher, A., and Toussaint, L. V-2A steel in electrolytical depositions, 2963.

Schleicher, H. M. Refining Pb, P 1975, Ca arsenate, P 2566.
Schleiffarth, A. O. See Weber, H. W.
Schleipen, R. See Hahn, F L.
Schlenck, W. Atm electricity (LXVI) characteristics of current in a weakly ionized gas, 145.
Schlenk, O. Discovery of aniline 100 years ago, 2599.
Schlesinger, H., and Reich, W Prepn for hindering the coagulation of blood, 1684
Schlesinger, H. I., and Link, A. DeS Lab. Manual of General Chemistry (book), 2912
Schlesinger, N. Spatial relationships about the Cu atom, 370
Schleusser, W. See Schaum, K
Schlichting, O. See Wieland, Heinrich
Schlicke. Air heating in the steam boiler plant, 3553.
Schliephake, O. See Wohler, L
Schliessmann, O. See Huttig, G F.
Schlingman, A. S. Tests on C_2Cl_4, an anthelmintic, 1274, 2019
Schlirf, K. Acidophile bacteria, 1645
Schlivitch, S. Photovoltaic piles with inalterable electrodes, 2123
Schloesing, T. Removing nicotine from tobacco, P 1304, 2019
Schlöttig, O. See Krause, Erich.
Schlomann, A. Dictionnaires techniques illustrés en six langues—Tome XVI - Le tissage et les tissus (book), 2753
Schlomovitz, B. H., and Machlis, S A Effect of temp. on the occurrence of convulsions, 1469.
Schlosser, H. A. Detn of the coloration in a first-product vacuum pan up to the time of drawing in sirup, 2915
Schlossmann, H. Content of blood in amino acids and polypeptides in pregnancy at delivery and after delivery, 1265
Schlosstein, H. Preserving fruit, P 2034, "antifreeze" soln , P 3786
Schlubach, H. H. Isomeric *l*-rotatory acetochloroglucose, 2828
Schlubach, H. H., and Bomhard, H von Constitution of *h*-glucose, 2828.
Schlubach, H. H., and Mergenthaler, F Mono- and dimethoxypicric acids and their chlorides, 1395
Schlubach, H. H., and Rauchalles, G Cleavage of γ-methyl fructoside by saccharases—configuration of cane sugar, 377.
Schlüter, E. Heat regulation (VIII) reduction in water output through the skin by reducing the fluid intake, 625
Schlumberger, E. Physical-chem rapid methods for the operating control of elec. furnaces (ferro alloys), 712; disinfectant, P 2228; electrolytic decompn. of chlorides, P 3398; see Hilpert, S.; Kirmreuther, H
Schlumbohm, E. See Krollpfeiffer, F.
Schlumbohm, P. See Peters, K
Schlumpf, J. Yarn-dyeing apparatus, P 1721, 3823.
Schlutz, F. W., and Morse, M. Photoactivity of cod-liver oil, 3487
Schlutz, F. W., and Ziegler, M. R. Spectroscopic observations on cod-liver oil (II) absorption bands of cholesterol, 3301.
Schmahl, P. J. R. Clin. aspect of metabolism, 2358.
Schmal, A. See Lüers, H.
Schmalenbach, A. Benzene production from coal gas, 2740
Schmalfuss, H. Prepn of the Grignard reagent in a test tube in the presence of H_2O, 2657.
Schmalfuss, H., and Werner, H Detection of O, 26; formation of pigments (III) fermentative micro-detection of 3,4 dihydroxyphenyl-α aminopropionic acid along with tyrosine, 53.
Schmeidel, G. See Hochstetter, F
Schmelzer, A. See Ballauf, F.
Schmelzer, L. F. Nitrogenous fertilizer or stock feed, P 259
Schmertz, L. R See Kurtz, C W
Schmid, A. Testing and judging of desiccated eggs in regard to spoilage, 633, see Zinke, A
Schmid, Alfred. Diffusion gas-electrode, 1169
Schmid, A. B. Die kinetische Katalyse (book), 1555
Schmid, E Increase of tensile strength and recovery of Zn crystals, 1006, see Georgieff, M
Schmid, E. R. See Hageman, A M
Schmid, G. Calcn of velocity consts , 1548, see Grube, G
Schmid, L. Methylation expts. with polysaccharides, 713
Schmid, L., and Bangler, B Condensation products of α aminopyridine with aliphatic-aromatic ketones (I), 761; (II), 3009
Schmid, L., and Becker, B Cryoscopic mol wt detns with liquid NH_3, 129, alkali compds. of carbohydrates, 714
Schmid, L , and Stöhr, R Sterol from *Parthenium argentatum*, 3013, sterol from *Ulmus campestris*, 3013
Schmid, W. See Berl, E
Schmidt. Manuf. of celluloid and celluloid substitutes, 281
Schmidt, A. Influence of water vapor and HCl on the velocity of decompn of NH_3, 813, dangerous nature of Hg vapor, 3051
Schmidt, Albert Chlorinating sulfite liquor, P 666, see Bodenstein, M
Schmidt, Albrecht, Steindorff, A , Fluss, A , and Schaffrath, O. Treating seed grain, P 473.
Schmidt, Alfred. See Rollett, A
Schmidt, Arvid. See Fischer, W M
Schmidt, A. A., and Obrastzow, G D Blood Ca, 3727
Schmidt, B. Etching and soln phenomena on W, 2102
Schmidt, C. F. See Richards, A N
Schmidt, C. L. A. See Brakefield, J L ; Foster, G L ; Greenberg, D M , McCay, C. M
Schmidt, Erich. Significance of H-ion concn. in sugar industry, 2913, tables for the relation of price of beets to overhead costs, recovery, and sugar prices, 2917
Schmidt, Erich, Ascherl, A , and Mayer, L. Aliphatic nitro alcs , 1052
Schmidt, Erich, Knilling, W v , and Ascherl, A. $BrC(NO_2)_3$ (IV) and AcNHBr (I), 2979.
Schmidt, Erich, and Vocke, F. Polyglucuronic acids (I), 3283
Schmidt, Ernst. German fennel culture, 3536
Schmidt, Erwin. HCl free from As, P 972; detn of SO_2 in calcination gases, 2800, absorbing gases, P 3522; see Müller-Clemm, H.

Schmidt, E. A. W. Atom disintegration with Po as radiating agent, 3126
Schmidt, E. G. Recovery and use of the heat in the air leaving a drier, 1875; see Brown, B. K.
Schmidt, E. X., and Hutton, U. O. App. for detg. the proportion of CO_2 in flue gases, etc., P 815.
Schmidt, F. Destruction of leather by micro-organisms, 837; artificial horn, P 2233.
Schmidt, Ferdinand, and Steyer, H Time variation of the surface tension of pure water, 2267.
Schmidt, Fritz. Softening water, P 3055.
Schmidt, G. See Ruff, O
Schmidt, G. C. Binary mixts, 3120, at rays, 3381.
Schmidt, H. "Ripening" of photographic emulsions from the standpoint of the doctrine of ion deformation, 21, tanning with quinone, 518; leather preservatives in France, 1337.
Schmidt, Hans. Antimon in der neueren Medizin (book), 459, stomach reaction and chemistry, 1439, detn of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin, 2202, see Uhlenhuth, P.
Schmidt, Hans., and Hoffmann, F Aromatic Sb compds (IX) inner diazobenzene chloride stibine chloride complex salts, 2486; aromatic As compds (II) an inner diazobenzene chloride-arsine chloride complex salt and its conversion into *p*-phenylenearsinic acid, 2486.
Schmidt, Heinz. Electrolytic sepn. of C-bearing Fe from its complex compds. with carboxylic acids, 1358.
Schmidt, Hermann. Spectral pyrometry of glowing bodies, 142
Schmidt, H. D. Waterproofing matches, P 1717.
Schmidt, H. H. Mechanism of optical sensitizing and desensitizing, 3655
Schmidt, J. Jahrbuch der org Chemie (book), 423, Synthetisch-organische Chemie der Neuzeit (book), 1995; Jahrbuch der organischen Chemie (XII) Jahrgang die Forschungsergebnisse und Fortschritte im Jahre 1925 (book), 3015, A Textbook of Org Chemistry (book), 2683.
Schmidt, J. J. Biology of tobacco fermentation, 2350
Schmidt, K. Influence of gases on the conservation of fodder, 3050.
Schmidt, Kurt. See Schoeller, W.
Schmidt, K. F. "Derivs of hypothetical imines," etc., P 423, cardiazole, a water-sol analeptic for intravenous application (I), 448; imine residue, 1055, action of sulfuryl azide on benzene, 1081; tetrazoles, P 3160
Schmidt, L. See Schulz, H R.
Schmidt, Ludwig. Evapn. losses of gasoline in the refinery, 660.
Schmidt, M. Demonstration of hemolysins in heterogenetic ppts, 1661.
Schmidt, Max. Detn. of small amts of Se in sulfide ores, 1575.
Schmidt, Michael. Natural gas in Siebenbürgen, 3556.
Schmidt, O. Catalytic hydrogenation of org. substances, 1017; tanning compn, P 2091; see Freudenberg, K.
Schmidt, O., Eichler, T, and Seydel, K. Cellulose ester compns., P 3567.
Schmidt, P. Origin of the blood changes in Pb poisoning, 3038.
Schmidt, R. Strass pastes, 2733; see Eggert, J.; Schulz, H. R.
Schmidt, Rudolf. See Stoermer, R.
Schmidt, R. E., and Stein, B. Oxazine dyes of anthraquinone series, P 3821
Schmidt, S. Metal salts and antibodies, 1269.
Schmidt, Siegfried. See Steinkopf, W.
Schmidt, T. See Simon, Arthur.
Schmidt, W. Prepn of machine-made table glass, 3217.
Schmidt, Walther. Alloys of Mg and 3154.
Schmidt, Werner. See Benda, L.
Schmidt, W. I. See Köhler, A.
Schmidt, W. J. "Shining epithelium"—and the iridescence of the sapphirina—production of structure coloration due to guanine in other animals, 3748.
Schmidtke, H. See Rosenstein, G.
Schmidt-Nielsen, S. Expts. on paper and cellulose industry conducted in Lab. D at the Tech High School in Norway, 289; can trials in glass app. be used in the study of industrial processes? 3806.
Schmieder, F. Efficiency coeffs. of phosphors, 18
Schmieder, W. See Leuchs, H.
Schmitt, E. App. for treating textile materials, P 2253
Schmitt, F. O. See White, H L.
Schmitt, F. O., and Chambers, W. H. Fluid crystals and meristematic growth, 3714.
Schmitt, H. A. Possible potash production from Minnesota shale, 1497.
Schmitt, J. J. See Sheppard, S E
Schmitt, K. Scurvy in guinea pigs, 932.
Schmitt, R. See Zitscher, A.
Schmitt, W. Vitamin problems (I) is rickets a combined (B + C—) avitaminosis (Reyher)? 1097; regulation of placental respiration, 1262
Schmitt, W. M. Decorative finish for wood, P 1898.
Schmitt-Krahmer, C. See Mangold, E.
Schmitz, C. Sepn and purification of liquids by centrifugal force, 2598.
Schmitz, Edmond. Bituminous deposits of Lattakia, 499; utilization of the gases of the petroleum industry, 2578; recovery of the alk. by-products of petroleum refining, 2743.
Schmitz, Ernst, and Peiser, F. Chem. changes in lipodieresis in the lungs, 1098.
Schmitz, Ernst, and Siwon, P. Kidney and amino-acid excretion, 937.
Schmitz, H. W., Rohdenburg, E L, and Myers, V. C. Inorg. P and Ca of the blood in nephritis, 1451.
Schmitz-Dumont, O. See Rheinboldt, H.
Schmolke, I. Importance of thermochemistry in heat technology, 2904.
Schmuck, A. Carbohydrate complex of tobacco, 967; ethereal oils of tobacco, 967; resins and aromatic substances of tobacco, 967; chem. compn. of tobacco and methods for its investigation, 968.
Schmutz, F. C. Cleaning articles of non-ferrous metals, P 3651; see Stutz, G. F. A.
Schnabel, E. Petroleum in the West Carpathians, 3275.
Schneeberher, A. See Manchot, W.
Schneible, J. Column still, P 2; column still and assocd. app. for distg. alc. liquids, P 2387.
Schneider, A. Assay of the digitalis series,

1495; see Clemm, H ; Hangleiter, C.; Zellstoffabrik Waldhof.
Schneider, B. See Martos, G. v.
Schneider, C. Treating tar water, P 1710.
Schneider, E. Thermal cond. of air and H, 3601.
Schneider, E. C., and Clarke, R. W. Muscular exercise under low barometric pressure (I) consumption of O and the O debt, 939; respiratory changes during an airplane flight to high altitudes, 2509.
Schneider, F. Drying blast-furnace slag, 891.
Schneider, G. Clay and heavy clay products industry of Westerwalde, 3219
Schneider, Hans. See Bock, J. C.; Gilbert, M.
Schneider, Hermann. See Straub F.
Schneider, H C. See Aaron, A. H.
Schneider, Johann. Die Chemie der Photographie (book), 1961.
Schneider, Julius. Biochemische Häuzarzt (book), 2002
Schneider, Justus. Viscosity of human synovia, 1098.
Schneider, K. See Willstätter, R.
Schneider, W. Ash detn. in juices and end products by Tödt's app., 2916.
Schneider, W. G. Cu alloys and utilization of Cu, 3674
Schneider & Cie. Dwight and Lloyd process for the agglomeration of ore fines, 565.
Schneiderhöhn, H. Geology on geochem. principles, 2968.
Schneiderman, W. Detergent, P 1332.
Schneiter, W. See Eder, R.
Schnell, B. See Ziegler, K
Schnellbach, W. Aulin, a parasiticide, 2391.
Schnelle, A. Sanocrysin treatment, 1864.
Schneller, F. Intestinal motility, 231; mode of action and point of attack of procaine on the small intestine, 452.
Schneller, M. Drying, densimetric and refractometric methods of detg moisture in sugar-house products, 2259.
Schneller, M. A. Grained confection, P 787, 2213.
Schnerr, C. A., *et al.* Report of sub-committee on purification, 2405.
Schnetzer, K. Elec current system for preventing corrosion and eliminating scale in boilers, evaporators or similar app , P 1877, use of low-voltage currents for preventing incrustation in boilers, evapg app., etc., P 3650
Schnetzler, H. G. See Wilson, R. E
Schniderschitz, N. See Erben, F X.
Schnitzer, R. See Morgenroth, J.; Ramon, S.
Schnitzer, R., and Berger, E. Action of optochin on pneumococci, 2688.
Schnitzler, E. See Küster, W.
Schnitzspahn, K. See Krzikalla, H.
Schnoblik, A. Bacteria in whiteware bodies, 1892.
Schnur, C. C. Hollow ware from refractory substances, P 976.
Schnurpfeil, H. Melting pots for glass manuf., P 2055.
Schob, A. Elasticity, 684.
Schobel, H. See Société anon pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle.
Schober, R. See Link, E.
Schoch, E. P. Dehydrating lignite, P 1511.
Schoeler, A. See Gadamer, J.
Schoeller, W., and Schmidt, K. Monoiodooxindole, P 2504; poly-iodated isatins, 3171.
Schoeller, W. R. See Powell, A. R.
Schön, A. Premortal N increase and its relation to the thyroid, 1431.
Schoen, A. L. See Dundon, M L.
Schoen, M. See Fernbach, A.
Schoen, R. Pharmacology of body position and the labyrinthine reflex (XXI) caffeine, (XXII) hexetone and cardiazole, (XXIII) antagonism of stimulating substances for narcosis, 3513, see Lange, Hermann.
Schön, W. See Goldschmidt, S
Schönberg, A., and Krull, H. Org. S compds (IV) action of PEt_3 and triethylphosphine peroxide on thioketones, 2976.
Schönberg, A., Rosenbach, A., Krüll, H., and Ostwald, U. Org. S compds., (III) thioketones, 364.
Schönborn, H. Thermal expansion of glasses at high temps , the formation of strains and the cooling process, 3787.
Schönbrunner, F. Water supply of Vienna, 1124.
Schoendube, W., and Kalk, H. Influence of hypophysis ext. on stomach, 1099.
Schöne, A. Decolorizing carbons, 2917
Schönert, K. Fe-O system, 3149
Schönfeld, R. See Fodor, A.
Schönfeld, W. Study *in vivo* of the interrelation between blood and spinal fluid, and a method of its quant. evaluation in man, 1439
Schönfeldt, N. See Herrmann, K
Schönheimer, R. Prepn. of peptides, 3298
Schoenheit, E. W. See Dienes, L
Schönhöfer, F. See Schulemann, W
Schoenhoefer, R. Concrete and mortar, P 978
Schoenlein, H. W., Jr. Classification for bacteriological media, 2343.
Schoenmaker, P. See Smits, A.
Schoenmehl, H. B. See Martus, M L
Schoep, A. Dewindite—birefringence, chem compn. and dehydration—comparison with dumontite, 30; buttgenbachite, 353, planchéite and shattuckite, 1372.
Schöpf, C. See Wieland, Heinrich.
Schöpf, C., and Boettcher, E. Constitution of the lobelia alkaloids, 2665
Schöpfer, H. Vat dyes, P 1528
Schöppach, A. See Eller, W
Schörnig, L. See Braun, J. von
Schöttig, O. See Krause, E
Schoetzow, R. E. Detn. of morphine sulfate in tablets and granulations, 2726; see Hildebrandt, H. F.
Schofield, F. H. Optical pyrometer, P 2
Schofield, R. K. Verification of Gibb's adsorption equation and its bearing on Nernst's theory of electrode potential, 2104, advances in phys. chemistry, 2923.
Schofield, R. K., and Rideal, E K. Kinetic theory of surface films (II) gaseous, expanded and condensed films, 2605.
Scholefield, F. See Burgess, Ledward & Co , Ltd.
Scholes, G. E. Bomb calorimeter, P 317, 1341
Schollenberger, C. J. See Simon, R. H.
Scholta, A. Die biochemische Lebens- und Heilweise (book), 1250.
Scholte. Accident caused by C_2H_2 app., 825.
Scholtz, E. A. Thermostat for controlling water heaters, etc., P 317.
Scholz, E. See Arndt, F.
Scholz, K. See Possaner von Ehrenthal, B.

Scholz, V. Oxydation-Polymerisation (book), 2423.
Schonebaum, C. W. Beet sugar and sugar from the cane, 2424.
Schonland, B. F. J. Absorption of cathode rays in Al, 541
Schonovski, K. See Wasicky, R
Schoofs, F. Necessity of testing for the absence of HNO_3 in the Marsh test for As, 3663.
Schoonjans, A. Detn of fat in powd milk, 785.
Schoop, M. U. Industrial application of detonating gas and other innovations in the metal-atomizing process, 1585
Schoor, A. van. See Windaus, A
Schoorl, N. Detn of the content of volatile oils in spices, 75, stability of Ca acetylsalicylate, 90, light filter for polarimetry, 865, 2263, rotation of quinine and its salts, 2046, identity reaction for Na, 2297, history of sp refraction, 2766.
Schoorl, N., and Begemann, H Micro-iodometric detn of Cu, 1011
Schopflocher, P. See Pummerer, R
Schorigin, P. See Shorigin, P
Schorn, E. J. What is an alkaloid? 1210
Schott, A. S. Pb refining by the Harris process, 3276.
Schott, G. Light-dispersion glasses, 3217.
Schott, G. J. Fuel consumption in various countries, 2425
Schott, O. See Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen.
Schotte, E. Soap bleaching with persulfates, 999; chem control at the soap kettle, 2123
Schotte, H., and Priewe, H Guanidine series (I) synthesis of N-methyl-N (β-guanidinoethyl)guanidine, 3159
Schottky, W. Evapn of electrons, 868; cooling effect of an oxide cathode, 2116, small-shot effect and flicker effect, 2946
Schotz, S. P. Evolution of colloid mills, 1005; Synthetic Rubber (book), 3589
Schou, E. V. Margarine, etc, P 787; butter substitute, P 3755
Schou, S. A Absorption of ultra-violet light by aldehydes, 2156, see Henri, V.
Schoufer, H. Vat dyes, P 2417.
Schrader, A. See Hanemann, H
Schrader, A. L. Relation of chem compn to the regeneration of roots and tops on tomato cuttings, 2183-4, seasonal changes in the chem. compn of the concord grape vine, 2183
Schrader, F. C. Sb in 1921, 1695
Schrader, F. C., and Ross, C P Sb and Hg deposits in the Yellow Pine district, Idaho, 2132.
Schrader, H. Constitution of coal, 3225
Schram, E. See Clarke, H T
Schramm, E. See Scripture, E. W, Jr
Schramm, W. See Honcamp, F
Schrank, F. Heat conditions in the vinegar generator, 1300, 1684
Schranz, K. See Neubert, O.
Schranz, W. See Kropp, W
Schrauth, W. Idrapid reagent, 999; decompg fats, oils and waxes by sulfoacids, P 1531.
Schreber, K. Temp. of vapor from a soln., 1539, 2774, 3118; dependence of the e. m. f. of accumulators on the amt. of acid present, 2267; equation between the osmotic pressure and the rise of the b. p after Arrhenius, 2267
Schreiber, A. Nasal and throat douche mixt., P 2564, see Pringsheim, H.
Schreiber, Hans. Thiocyanate content of human blood serum, 1658.
Schreiber, Herman. Sugar from beets, P 1919, purification of diffusion juice from beets, 3093.
Schreiber, N. E. See Booth, H. S
Schreiber, W. T., and Hamm, H. A. Distinguishing viscose from cuprammonium (silk), 3819
Schreinemakers, F. A. H. Equil in systems in which phases are sepd by a semipermeable membrane (X), 137, (XI) systems in which a substance other than water diffuses through the membrane, 1020, (XII) systems in which a substance other than water diffuses, 1550; (XIII) isotonic curves of ternary systems in which sepn of immiscible fluids occurs, 2109, (XV), 2444, 3120, (XVI); 2935, (XVII), 3374.
Schreiner, E. Thermodynamics of the quinhydrone electrode and the chem const of H, 6.
Schreiner, E., and Frivold, O E Cryoscopic measurements for verification of Debye-Huckels theory on solns of electrolytes in org solvents, 322
Schreinrt. See Krakowski
Schreiter, R. Bleached rings and zones contg. V in the clay shale of the red beds from the Heinreich shaft, Olsnitz, Erzgebirge, 1047
Schreiter, W. Best press temp of (α + β)-brass, 3677.
Schrenk, H. H. See Kemmerer, G.
Schrenk, W. T., and Browning, B L Electrometric detn of Te in the presence of ferric Fe, Se, and Cu, 560, detn of Se and Te by means of $KMnO_4$, 3663.
Schriever, H. See Wolisch, E
Schrimpff, A. Blasting caps and initiators, 2413
Schröder, Eckart. Druse minerals in a granite of southern Schwarzwald, 1045
Schröder, Edmund. Elec app. for annealing pressed metal parts, P 2956.
Schröder, F. Valuation of chem. baking expedients for the improvement of the capacity for baking of flour, 3518.
Schroeder, F. W. See Larsen, B M.
Schroeder, H. Theory and characteristics of Mazda lamps, 3270
Schröder, K. Standardization of thiosulfate solns. with $KMnO_4$, 2630, sepn of Zr from Ti, 2631.
Schroeder, M. L., and Stewart, G. N "Reversed" hemolysis—the mechanism of hemolysis, 2508.
Schroeder, W. F. See Kerr, R. H
Schroeder, W. F., and Edelman, D. Compn. of marrow of fresh and cured hams, 3199
Schrödinger, E. Statistical definition of entropy of an ideal gas, 696, Einstein theory of gases, 2782; energy states of an ideal monatomic gas, 3633.
Schrör, J. Measurement of Röntgen standards, 3266
Schroeter, F. Metabolism on pure carbohydrate and pure meat diet, 1431.
Schroeter, G. Hydrogenating naphthalene, P 1996; isomerism between dimeric ketenes and cyclobutanediones (III), 2860.
Schröter, K., and Jenssen, W. Metal tools and dies, P 37.

Schrohe, A. Review of the patent literature on chem. processes for the purification and refining of pulps and fibrous materials 1898-1925, 503. Die Verwertung der Zellstoff-Ablaugen. Patentliteratur 1912-24 (book), 988; purification of waste liquors from artificial silk plants and mercerization processes, 3818.
Schrohe, A., and West, C J Waste liquors and gases of the paper industry, 987.
Schrutka, W. See Kofler, L.
Schryver, S. B., and Buston, H. W Products of hydrolysis of proteins (II), 2683, (III), 3703.
Schteingart, M. See Castex, M. R.
Schubach, G. P. Jet app , 2098.
Schuback, A. Bacteriol examn. of material contg *B. proteus*, 1421
Schubert, F. See Ehrlich, F.
Schubert, K., and Richter, K Bactericidal action of phenols, 2179.
Schubert, P. See Karrer, P
Schuch, K. A. See Walde, H
Schudel, J. G. Purifying phenolphthalein, P 1996.
Schübel, K. Tolerance to coramine, 1112, 3040.
Schükarew, A. N. See Shchukarev, A. N.
Schülcke, C. See Gehring, A.
Schüler, H. New light source and its applicability, 2121; first spark spectrum of Li, 2791
Schüler, H., and Wolf, K L. Dispersion consts and crit electron velocities of mol H, 1027, continuous spectrum of H (II), 2285, elec excitation of metal vapors in the King resistance furnace, 3393
Schueler, J. L. Zn coating wire, 2461
Schülke, E. Will acetate rayon supersede older types? 1719, wool-like viscose fibers, 1719, coagulating baths for viscose, 2252
Schuen, W. Fusibility and chem compn of clays, 2399.
Schürhoff, P. N. See Gilg, E.
Schürmann, E., and Bohm, W. Examn of refractory materials and other aluminous substances, 808.
Schürmeyer, A. Ion antagonism in invertase-protein and invertase-lecithin systems (II), 1091, formation of urine in the frog kidney (VIII) elimination of NaCl and glucose by the undisturbed kidney, 1103; see Höber, R.
Schuette, C. N. See Duschak, L. H.
Schuette, H. A. See Harvey, E. H
Schuette, H. A., and Harris, L. E. Isopropanol as a substitute for ethanol (I) detn of sapon. nos , 3827.
Schütz, Fr., and Buschmann, W Fellner-Ziegler process of low-temp. carbonization, 275, 1314.
Schütz, Franz, and Bernhardt, H. Distribution of Pb in the body in Pb poisoning, 2020
Schütz, L. See Ursum, W.
Schütz, O. See Ephraim, F.
Schütz, P. Impregnated gauzes, 261; see Matthes, H.
Schütz, W. Effective cross section of excited atoms, 1925.
Schütze, E. See Heller, G.
Schützler, G. Inflating small balloons by chemically reactive substances, P 974
Schüz, E. Shrinkage of malleable cast Fe, 3430.
Schuftan, P. Detn. of CO in H, 1576, oil-free manometer for O, 2097.
Schuhecker, K. Micro delivery pipet, 3250
Schulek, E. Detn. of CH_2O, 727; detn. of hypoiodites and iodates, hypobromites and bromates, iodates and bromates in the presence of one another, 1192, removal of dissolved O from liquids—detection of small quantities of O in gas mixts , 1773.
Schulemann, W. See Kropp, W.
Schulemann, W., and Meisenburg, K. Pharmaceutical compn , P 3333
Schulemann, W., and Schonhofer, F. o-Acetoxy-*p*-methoxybenzoic acid, P 2563.
Schulstad, O. See Nicolaysen, C
Schulte. Powd -coal firing, 1701
Schulte, K. Anatomy of monocotyledonous seeds, 799, see Zornig, H
Schulten, H. Hormone of the parathyroid gland, 922, detn of free Ca ions, 1190
Schulten, J. See Rojahn, C A
Schulte-Tigges, H. Fat and lipoid antibodies in the study of tuberculosis, 2536
Schultz, A. Specificity of the microchem. cholesterol reaction with acetic-sulfuric acid, 1612, microchem detection of cholesterol in tissue section, 3470
Schultz, E W. See Krueger, A P
Schultz, E. W., and Newman, G Blood fibrin in canine anaphylaxis, 3729.
Schultz, K. See Steinkopf, W
Schultze, G. See Hess, K
Schultze, G. K. F Ovarian function, K and Ca content of the blood serum and the vegetative system, 779.
Schultze, H. See Krollpfeiffer, F.
Schultze, H. S. See Pistor, G
Schultze, K. Capillary theory of the swelling and shrinkage of gels, 3114
Schultze, W. Catalyst, P 3786
Schultzen. Stability of iodoform gauze, 91.
Schultzer, P. Ca and inorg P in the serum of rachitic rats under the influence of different treatments, 1655; P and Ca under the influence of ultra violet rays, cod-liver oil and phosphates, 1655
Schulz, E. H Refractory materials for the Fe and steel industry, 2735.
Schulz, E H , Jenge, W , and Bauerfeld, F. Progress in high performance alloys, 3149.
Schulz, E. R. Berberine in the common barberry, 3212, see Tottingham, W. E
Schulz, E. R., and Thompson, N F. Some effects of Na_3AsO_3 when used to kill barberry, 259, compn of etiolated and green berberis sprouts and their resp roots, 2351.
Schulz, H. See Handovsky, H
Schulz, H., and Ewald, W. Stiffness of paper, 2248.
Schulz, Hans. Refractometer for testing liquids, P 848, precision refractometer of small measuring range, 2598, softening and absorption, 2732, use of the microscope in the glass and ceramic industries, 3338
Schulz, H. R., Schmidt, R , and Schmidt, L. "Pollopas," 1502.
Schulz, M. Accelerated test of paint and other finishes, 3824
Schulze, C. See Sabalitschka, T.
Schulze, E. L. See Fry, H S.
Schulze, F. See Gilman, H.
Schulze, G. See Keller, O
Schulze, M. See Schieblich, M.
Schulze, P. Detection and occurrence of chitin, 1420.
Schulze, R. See Mayer, Fritz.
Schulze, W. A., and Lochte, H. L. Symmetrical di(methylphenylmethyl) hydrazine and related compds , 1604.

Schulze, W. H. Assay of soln. of arsenious and mercuric iodide, 3779.
Schumacher, E. E. Melting points of Ba, Sr and Ca oxides, 1155.
Schumacher, E. L. Articles from cellulose nitrate etc., P 804.
Schumacher, G. See Meyer, R. J.
Schumacher, H. Lactic acid content of blood in carcinoma, 2197.
Schumacher, J. Chemistry of the cell nucleus and some nucleic acid protein compds., 52; action of ter- and quinque-valent As prepns., 613; chemistry of the action of arsphenamine *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 613; chem. compn of *Spirocheta pallida*, 1122, bacterial nuclei and their chem compn, 1829, significance of Ca in the effect of arsphenamine, 1861; behavior of certain basic dyes with lipoids, 2000.
Schumacher, W. See Moldenke, R
Schumm, O. Transformation products of the pigments from flesh and blood (VI) transformation product ("copratin") originating from α-hematin by intestinal putrefaction and the related porphyrin—copratin and the pyridine blood test, 56, (VII) muscle pigment and MacMunn's myohematin, 2333, hemochromogen reactions of yeast and plant seeds, oxidase reactions and blood test, 771, spectrochem investigations on porphyrins and hematins (I) identification of coproporphyrin and significance of spectrochem methods for porphyrin and porphyratin investigation, (II) hematin occurring in blood serum of sick persons 1245; occurrence of copratin and identification of blood in feces, 1250; muscle pigment and MacMunn's myohematin (II), 1417; cytochrome the porphyratin formed by its cleavage and the related porphyrin, 1632–3; natural porphyrins and the porphyratins, 3018, (VIII) spectrochem. reaction of Fe porphyratins with KOH, NaCN and hydrazine hydrate, 3701; does yeast contain blood pigment? 3174; porphyratin from yeast and plant seeds, 3174; coproporphyrin synthesis by yeast and factors which influence it, 3700.
Schumm, O., and Mertens, E. Occurrence and identification of copratin and copratoporphyrin (IV), 3708.
Schupp, O. E., Jr. See Buehrer, T. F.
Schur, M. O. See Richter, G. A.
Schurch, C. F. Detection of phenols in water supplies, 250.
Schurecht, H. G. Preventing scum formation on clay ware, P 2055, salt-glazing ceramic ware, P 2055.
Schurer, E. Magnetizable material, P 3443.
Schuricht, A. G., and Wright, G. T. Treating China wood oil, P 1697, cartridge wad, P 1717.
Schuster. Gas works at Singen am Hohentwiel, 3555.
Schuster, C. See Meyer, K. H.
Schuster, F. Theories of state of matter (II) internal pressures, co-vol. and assocn., 133; (III) relations between surface tension and the consts. of the equation of state, (IV) mol. wt. and crit. data, 2274; (V) residual valence, (VI) crit. vol, 2435, Bergius process for the liquefaction of coal, 2573; see Weissenberger, G.
Schuster, M. See Heuser, E.
Schuster, W. Waste heat boilers at the Donawitz foundry, 2406.
Schut, W., and Jong, L. E. den D. de. Lactose detn. in bread, 631.
Schwab, E. See Abderhalden, E.
Schwab, G.-M. Vol. additivity in liquid inorg. substances, 2434.
Schwab, G.-M., and Pietsch, E. Thermal decompn. of methane by an incandescent wire, 2933, 3632.
Schwab, J., Jr. Rubber compns. for lining tubes, P 3590.
Schwaibold, J. See Bleyer, B.; Niklas, H.
Schwaiger, J. See Eibner, A.
Schwalbe, C. G. Detn. of α-cellulose, 283, 502, fuel, etc, from sulfite cellulose lye, P 504, detn of moisture in fibrous materials, 2130; theory of rosin sizing, 2746, waste sulfite liquor carbonization by means of mordant salt solns., 2747; expt. station for wood and pulp chemistry in Eberswalde, 2748, organization of scientific investigation of plant fibers, 3806, aging of plant fibers, 3806; Swedish discovery in the sulfate industry, 3810
Schwalbe, C. G., and Berndt, K Penetration of spruce wood by Ca and Mg bisulfite liquors, 2747; cooking of pine wood by the sulfite process, 3810
Schwalbe, C. G., and Feldtmann, G.-A. Occurrence of *d*-glucuronic acid in plant fibers, 45, swelling and adsorption of cotton and wood pulp fibers, 284.
Schwalbe, C. G., and Lange, W. Guignet-cellulose from lignocellulose and wood, 3564
Schwalbe, C. G., and Schepp, R Conversion of lignified plant matter into coal (III) sugar formation as an intermediate stage of carbonization, 1215, old Italian violin wood, 1497.
Schwalbe, H. Control of stock concn, 3809, strength detn of paper pulps, 3813.
Schwalm, E. D. Alloy for soldering Al, P 575.
Schwanenfeld, M. See Fromm, E.
Schwantke, C. Writing formulas in the teaching of inorg chemistry by use of the "reaction-scheme" of the elements, 2100–1.
Schwarcman, A. Refining of linseed oil, 998, oil, P 3580; varnish oil, P 3580.
Schwarte, G. See Windaus, A.
Schwartz, A. Chemistry course in the Oregon high schools, 2766; see Fournier, L
Schwartz, A., and Oschmann, A Is the level of creatine in muscle increased during toxic contractures of striated muscles? 2362, muscle creatine—does denervating the striated muscles bring about a diminution of the muscle creatine? 2362.
Schwartz, C. "Philanization" (production of wool effects on cotton), 507.
Schwartz, E. See Lange, E.
Schwartz, G. L. Mixed glycerides of lower and higher fatty acids, P 304.
Schwartz, G. M. Microscopic features of Sullivan ore, 3276.
Schwartz, G. M., and Leonard, R. J. Alterations of spodumene in the Etta Mines Black Hills, S. Dakota, 1776.
Schwartz, H. A. Refractory problems of the malleable-cast-Fe foundry, 808; graphitization at const. temp, 2650
Schwartz, H. J., and Levin, O. L. Ca content of the blood in diseases of the skin, 1448.
Schwartz, K. W. Cr plating, P 2956.
Schwartz, O. See Roth, W. A.
Schwartze, E. W. See Munch, J. C.

Schwartze, E. W., and Munch, J. C. Habituation to "As," 3747.
Schwarz. Prepn. of water-impenetrable fabrics, 294; manuf. of linoleum, artificial leather, etc., 298; alc. as motor fuel, 3555.
Schwarz, C., and Bienert, G. Significance of microörganisms in the intestinal tract of herbiverous animals in relation to the physiology of nutrition (I) N distribution of the contents of the cecum of the horse with regard to the N content of the microörganisms, 3500.
Schwarz, C., and Erben, A. Significance of microörganisms in the intestinal tract of herbiverous animals in relation to the physiology of nutrition (III) accumulation of undissolved pepsin-digestible protein(infusorial protein) in the cecum of the horse, 3500.
Schwarz, C., and Tanzer, J. Significance of microörganisms in the intestinal tract of herbiverous animals in relation to the physiology of nutrition (II) fate of microörganisms in the advance from the cecum to the rectum of the horse, 3500
Schwarz, F. Purifying mineral oils, P 3804
Schwarz, Frank. Metachromatic staining of plant cell walls with substantive dyes (I), (II), 1427.
Schwarz, Fritz. Poisoning with MeCl—animal experimentation, 2702.
Schwarz, H. See Eppinger, H.
Schwarz, K. See Wieland, Heinrich.
Schwarz, L. Prevention of occupational diseases, especially Pb poisoning, 2215.
Schwarz, L., and Otto, A. Is Cd an industrial poison? 249.
Schwarz, Lilly. See Kohn, M.
Schwarz, M. Photochem. oxidation of MeOH and EtOH by $K_2Cr_2O_7$, 1216.
Schwarz, M. von. Eisenhüttenkunde. Vol. II. Das Schmiedbare Eisen (book), 356; corroded brass condenser tubes, 2973.
Schwarz, R. Improving rosins and copals, 672; Petroleum-Vademecum—International Petroleum Tables (book), 3234.
Schwarz, Robert. Photography in single colors, P 2292; photographic material, P 3137.
Schwarz, Robert, and Dieffenbacher, K. Photochemistry of Ag chloride, bromide and thiosulfate, 2458.
Schwarz, Robert, and Schinzinger, A. Silicate analysis, 1576.
Schwarz, Robert, and Sexauer, W. Si-N compds with bridging Si, 1185.
Schwarz, Robert, and Walcker, R. Formation of natural Al hydrosilicates, 885.
Schwarzacher. Distribution of CO in poisoning, 2021.
Schwarzbach, R. Cl sterilization of drinking water, 2217.
Schwarze, H. von. Blowing in, damping, and blowing out blast furnaces, 1200.
Schwarzkopf, J. Compn. for polishing leather, wood or other surfaces, P 3338.
Schwarzkopf, P. See Deutsche Glühfadenfabrik R Kurtz.
Schwarzkopf, P., Deutsche Glühfadenfabrik R. Kurtz and Schwarzkopf, P., Ges. Thermionic tube electrodes, P 1341.
Schwarzkopf, P., Ges. See Deutsche Glühfadenfabrik R. Kurtz; Schwarzkopf, P.
Schweder, W. Regulation of coke-oven gas exhausters, 1511.
Schweidler, E. Atm. electricity (LXV) characteristics of current in weakly ionized gases, 145.
Schweiger, A. See Windaus, A.
Schweitzer, A. N fixation by $BaCO_3$ and C in the elec. furnace, 1761
Schweitzer, E. O., and Herz, A. Insulating material, P 3322
Schweitzer, G. Hg prints and Hg toning, 2465.
Schweitzer, H. Trisazo dyes, P 3831.
Schweitzer, W. K. Insecticides, P 1491.
Schweizer, G. Xanthine reaction, 2965.
Schweizer, R. See Dimroth, O
Schwelkohle Kohlen-Schwelungsges. and Young, D. Inclined drum retort for destructive distns., P 2099
Schwicker, A., and Schay, G. Refraction of brominated fats, 3091; detn. of the equil of the reaction $2IO_3 + 10Br + 12H^+ \rightleftarrows I_2 + 5Br_2 + 6H_2O$, 3626.
Schwiete, W. Color styles for industrial buildings, 1723.
Schwimmer, O. Theormostatic device for controlling fuel valves, P 1153.
Schwoch, G. See Reiss, M.
Scism, S. F. See Reid, W. H E.
Sclopis & Co., G. S. Great industrial chem. plants, 2565.
Scnoblik, A. Bacteria in whiteware bodies, 1892.
Scobey, F. C. Flow of H_2O in 54-in concrete conduit, Denver, Colo , 3759.
Scofield, C. S. Salt content of Colo. river increased in 25 years, 3758.
Scofield, G. V. A vacuum regulator, 2765
Scofield, S. W., and LaRue, J B Alkali silicate and aluminate from potash feldspar, P 482.
Scoles, D. L. Boiling-stirring rod to prevent bumping, 2098.
Scoles, S. R. Dissolved gases in glass, 3067.
Scott, A. See Emery, W.
Scott, A. A. H. Reinforced Concrete in Practice (book), 2738.
Scott, A. E. Explosive, P 3085.
Scott, A. F. Relationship between at. nos and the properties of ions in the crystal lattice (II) characteristic frequency and the constraint, 2265; (III) metallic state, 3127.
Scott, A. W. A Lab. Course in General Inorg. Chemistry (book), 1039
Scott, D. A. Chem. properties of insulin, 428.
Scott, E. B. Sn, 3673.
Scott, E. L. See Duggan, W. F.; Taylor, T. C.; Thatcher, Harvey S
Scott, F. H. See Bayley, E. C.
Scott, G. M. Enamels, P 2569; see Chambers, H.; Mottram, J. C.
Scott, H. Origin of quenching cracks, 1207; dimensional changes accompanying the phenomena of tempering and aging tool steels, 2138.
Scott, H. T. See Hart, E. B.
Scott, I. M., and Peacock, S. Dephosphorizing Fe and steel, P 575.
Scott, I. T. See Robbins, W. J.
Scott, J. Anti-falsification paper, 3812; India paper, 3812; auramine, 3817.
Scott, J. P. Increasing the virulence of *Clostridium chauvoei* by the use of ferric salts, 3480.

Scott, J. T. Effect of diff. H-ion concns. on mitochondria in the liver cell, 1631

Scott, LeR. H. Precise turbidity readings by elec. methods, 2887

Scott, M. J. Artificial farmyard manure, 792.

Scott, M. R. Use of manufd city gas for making glass, 2396.

Scott, N. D. See Conant, J B

Scott, P. L. Diesel engine lubrication, 2409

Scott, P. R., and Robertson, W C. Gypsum or copi, 2041

Scott, W. App for sepg yeast from assocd liquid in vats, P 1300

Scott, Winfield. Rubber vulcanization accelerator, P 1004, vulcanizing rubber, P 2596.

Scott, W. G. See Van Arsdale, G D.

Scott, W. M. Standard tests for fastness to washing, 668, role of chemistry in the manuf of silk, 3351

Scott, W. M., Shelton, E M, and Grover, H F. H-ion concn -- its relation to the problems of dyeing, 669

Scott, W. W. Standard Methods of Chem. Analysis (book), 353

Scott, W. W., and Hill, J H A preoperative skin disinfectant- an alc aq acetone soln. of mercurochrome, 2226

Scotti, G. See Wernicke, R

Scotti-Foglieni, L. Resistance of vitamins to heat, 1833

Scottish Dyes, Ltd. See Beckett, E. G ; Temperley, A G , Thomas, John, Thomson, R. F.

Scrath, G. W. Can the H-ion concn of living protoplasm be detd ? 1998.

Scribner, A. K. Hyposulfites, 2050.

Scribner, B. W. Atm conditions for paper testing, 2071, see West, C J

Scribner, B. W., and Carson, F T. Caselining papers, 3082.

Scripture, E. W., Jr., and Schramm, E. Deflocculation of clay slips and related properties, 2234

Scurti, F. Work of Celso Ulpiani in chemistry and in agriculture— Georgics of Virgil and the political and agricultural ideals of Ulpiani, 317

Scutt, W. Ge in a British mineral, 2633

Seaber, W. M. Estn of water in oils and fats, 659, viscosity and its estn , 2603

Seaborn, W. E., Kent, F. C , and Ingall, A W. Paint remover, P 3826

Seabra, A. F. de. Combating the "olive fly" in Portugal, 643

Seabury, R. W. Plastic molding compn , P 267

Seailles, J. See Seailles, S.

Seailles, S., and Seailles, J Cement with polished surfaces, P 3551

Seamon, W. H. Sp. gr detn for solids, 3606.

Search, C. E. Oven (with vertically movable platform) for heat treatment of cores, ceramic articles, etc., P 1341

Searle, A. B. The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and other Ceramic Materials (book), 1135, selection of refractory materials used in industrial chemistry, 1309; Clay and What We Get from It (book), 2055, feeding an opentrough mixer, 2734, Cement, Concrete and Bricks (book), 3070.

Sears, F. L. Storage battery, P 1957

Sears, G. W. Fusion of rare metal ores (II) the sepn. of Ta and Cb, 1040, A Systematic Qual. Chem Analysis (book), 2301.

Sears, J. D. Geology and resources of Gallupzuni basin, New Mexico, 1196; geology of the Baxter Basin gas field, 1579.

Sease, B. V. See Baldsiefen, W. A.

Sease, C. A. Compn. for coating battery terminals, P 714.

Sebald, L. E. See Griscom-Russel Co.

Šebor, J. Quant. spectrochem analysis, 2286; see Donath.

Sebrell, L. B. Vulcanizing rubber, P 2096, 3590, 3842, producing accelerator, P 3590, see Shaw, D N

Sebrell, L. B., and Bedford, C. W Vulcanization of rubber, P 314, thiazoles, P 3697

Sebrell, L. B., Park, C. R , and Martin, S M , Jr Phys properties of rubber—microscopic examn of rubber, 309.

Sechi, E. Resistance of red cells in avitaminosis, 1844

Sechowski, J. Elec resistance furnace adapted for heating buildings, P 151.

Seck, H. Is a rationalization possible in the manuf of app ? 2097.

Sederholm, P. See Benedicks, C.

Sedgwick, W. F. Second law of thermodynamics, 2938.

Sedgwick, W. G. See Perkin, W H , Jr

Sedlaczek. Preservation of wood, 271, dyes and photochemistry (I), 668, (II), 555; development of the cracking process, 2408, fireproof roofing papers, 2570; cracking industry in America, 3559, artificial asphalts prepd with S, 3802

Sedlezky, S. K. Changes in the hypophysis in chronic hunger, 1432

Sedlmayer, R. See Kränzlein, G.

Seede, J. A. Automatic arc furnace electrode control, 712, elec. induction crucible furnace, P 3271.

Seekles, L. See Sjollema, B.

Seeleman, M. Resistance of bacteria of the typhus and paratyphus group in milk pasteurized by holding, 3753

Seeley, E. M. See Richardson, G. B.

Seeley, H. K. Developing a water-gas process using bituminous coal, 1899.

Seeley, H. K., and Seltzer, L W. Chrisman down run process, 492; change in the cathode of the arc discharge, 1175

Seeliger, R. Phys theory of elec. gas purification, 1956.

Seeligmann. Detn. of diastase in malt exts., 644.

Seeman, H. Röntgen spectroscopy of the Compton effect and of the Clark-Duane pseudolines, 1949

Seemann, H. J. See Glaser, L. C.

Sefing, F. G. Heat of combination of the constituents of brass, 2655; abnormal *vs.* normal tool steels, 3150

Sefton, G. Coating compns. contg rubber, P 2596.

Segal, B. Causticizing Na_2SO_4, 2228.

Segal, M. Articulating fluid, P 3786.

Segboer, W. H. D. Bagasse carrier, 1917.

Seger, E. See Ephraim, F.

Segerfelt, B. Production and consumption of S, 1694

Séguin, L. See François, M.

Segur, J. B. See Kamm, O.

Sehrbundt, K. See Kunz, K.

Sei, S., and Weise, W Mechanism concerning the therapeutic action of Bi in syphilis after intravenous injection. 1274.

Seibel, F. App. for spinning artificial silk, P 3578.
Seibert, C. A. Vat dyes for wool, 990.
Seibert, F. B. Non-sp protein reaction, 1449, chem. compn. of the active principle of tuberculin (V) effect of propeolytic enzymes on tuberculin proteins and the activity of tuberculin, 2535; isolation of a cryst. protein with tuberculin activity, 2699, detg. protein and proteose, 3710; see Long, E. R.
Seibert, F. B., and Long, E R. Chem compn. of the active principle of tuberculin (III) expts. on dialysis, 2535, (IV) $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ pptn. of the proteins of tuberculin, 2535, effect of proteolytic enzymes on the active principle of tuberculin, 3176.
Seibert, F. M. See Burrell, G A.
Seibert, H. Elec heating and fusing oven for high temps , 522
Seide, J. Biol action of rays--expts. on *Ascaris* eggs with ultra-violet, Rontgen and Ra rays, 1871.
Seide, O. 2-Amino-3-methylpyridine, 395
Seidel. See Gerlach.
Seidel, K. Rhythmic reactions, 2107.
Seidell, A. Concd antineuritic vitamin prepd from brewers' yeast, 2354
Seiden, R. Influence of diff. external factors esp. on the ash content of plants, 1488.
Seidenberg, A. Detn of Cl in bleached flour, 74.
Seidenberg, S. See Friedberger, E , Rona, P
Seidenschnur, F. Coke and tar from coal, P 1710, utilizing brown-coal coke, 2241
Seidl, E., and Schiebold, E Behavior of inhomogeneous Al castings on cold rolling, 733
Seiffert, W. D'Herelle phenomenon and N metabolism of bacteria, 1827
Seigle, A. A. F. M. Retort for transforming and distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 1320.
Seil, G. E. Detn. of HCN in gaseous mixts , 1193.
Seil, G. E., and Hedenburg, O. F. Insecticide, P 89.
Seiler, K. Fixanal substances, 1771
Seiliger, S. See Wehnelt, A.
Seitz, R. See Anselmino, O.
Seitz, W. Asymmetry of the discharge of Röntgen electrons (II), 706.
Sejvl, J., Winkler, R., and Palkon, M Catalytic and elec. detector for CH_4 or similar gases, P 2076
Seka, R. Heterocyclic ring systems (II), 386, pyridanthrone synthesis, 398.
Sekiya, S. See Sato, A.
Selas Akt.-Ges. Thermostatic regulator for air and gas mixts fed to burners, P 848.
Selden, C. C., and Pearson, R. D. App. for treating cotton or other fibers with oil, etc., P 297.
Selesnev, P. S. Theory of electricity, 2782.
Self, P. A. W., and Corfield, C. E Stability of $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ in dispensing practice, 2562
Seligman, R. Filter for milk and other liquids, P 523; filter for liquids, P 681.
Seligmann, A. Cooling, liquefaction and sepn of constituents of gases, P 1478, heat exchange and expansion system for liquefaction and sepn. of constituents of air or other gases, P 1478; app. for liquefaction of air or other gases and rectification of their constituents, P 3364.
Seligsohn, F. See Pincussen, L.
Sellåkar, A. Action of ions upon intra-auricular conduction in the tortoise, 2510, action of alc on conduction in the auricle of the tortoise, 2511, see Macela, I
Seljakow, N. See Selyakov, N
Selke, W. Detn of NH_4 N in ammoniacal fertilizers, 1486, see Vorlander, D
Sellards, E. H., and Patton, L T. Subsurface geology of the Big Lake oil field, 3671
Selle, W. Relation of soil acidity to the growth of flax, 2553
Sellergren, G. Fibers which might be used in the paper industry, 1516
Sellers, W. G. See Broadbridge, W
Sellheim, H, Luttge, Mertz, v, and Berger. Improvements in blood investigations, 235
Sellner, F. Magnetite ore deposits in the Czechoslovakian Republic, 3669
Selmer, F. Metallic container for corrosive liquids, P 2099
Selpian, J. Theory of the autovalve arrester, 714.
Selter, H., and Hilgers, E W. Purification of waste waters by fish ponds and particularly waste waters from cellulose factories, 252.
Selter, H., and Tancre Specificity of the tuberculin reaction, 1415
Seltzer, L. W. See Seeley, H K
Selvig, W. A. Analysis of rock-dusting materials, 2071, see Fieldner, A C
Selyakov, N. Ya. Verification of the law of Bunsen and Roscoe in Rontgen rays, 2616, heat treatment of steel and resulting changes in its microstructure, 2646, x-ray method of spotting defects in metals, 2650
Selyakov, N. Ya., and Krasnikov, A. K_{β_1} doublet of the elements Mn and Cr, 7; exptl. results concerning the doublet K_β, 2285.
Selyakov, N. Ya., and Strutinskii, L. Investigation of the structure of glass, 2568
Sem, M. Soderberg electrode shows low operating cost, 339
Semark, F. W, and Allen, J H. Filter for beer, etc , P 2225
Sembach, E. Water sol. constituents of washed china clay and their influence on the most important properties of kaolin in practice, 2399-2400, see Rieke, R.
Semenov, N. N. See Walther, A F
Semenov, N. N., and Shalnikov, A. Chem. reactions in the solid phase, 3622
Semeria, G. B., and Pichetto, A Pseudo acids, 1072
Semichatov, A. N. Lower Tertiary gaize in European Russia, 1375
Semichon, L., and Flanzy. Defecation of sugar solns by means of mercuric salts, 2224, grape pectins and the mellowness of wines, 3534.
Semino, A. F. See Kallam, F L
Semino, A. F., and Kallam, F. L. Fundamentals of heat exchanger design as applied to natural gas plants, 3561.
Semmens, E. S. Hydrolysis of starch grains by light polarized by small particles, 3133.
Semon, H. C. Bromism--NaCl treatment, 1850
Semon, W. L. Hydroxylamine-HCl and acetoxime, 40
Sempe. See Arloing, F.
Sen, A. See Ghosh, J
Sen, H. K., and Barat, C Reduction of symmetrical dichloroacetone by yeast, 50.
Sen, J. Analysis of fertilizers, 2384.
Sen, K. C. Stability of colloidal solns. (IV)

antagonistic action of electrolytes on concd. and dil. sols and a general theory of ion antagonism, 857; theory of peptization, 1158, permeability of membranes, 2269, elec. phenomena at boundary surfaces, 2448; viscosity of colloidal solns in presence of electrolytes, 3113, chem. nature of adsorption, 3367; antagonistic action of ions in coagulation of colloids, 3370, adsorption of ions in comparison with their coagulating power, 3614; adsorption of ions with the same kind of charge as a stabilizing factor in the diln. of sols, and in their adaption and in the antagonistic action of electrolytes on coagulation colloids 3608 9.

Sen, M., and Rây, J N. *N*-Alkylated amidines, 1799, synthesis in the thianthrene series (II), 2681

Sen, P. B. See Brahmachari, U N

Senderens, J.-B. Prepn of ethers in the aliphatic series, 361, prepn. of ethers, 577, etherification of aromatic alcs , 1985

Sendju, Y. Comparative biochemistry (I) occurrence of arginase in diff. organisms, 925; behavior of the vitally important amino acids during the incubation of the hen egg, 2362, see Komori, Y.

Sendrail, M. Precancerous phase, 3735; see Rémond, A.

Sendroy, J., Jr. See Hastings, A. B ; Van Slyke, D D

Senftleben, H. Some properties of monat H, 144, electron affinity of O, 3390.

Senftleben, H., and Rehren, I. Dissocn of the water mol , 3390

Sengoku, S. See Azami, K.

Sen-Gupta, N. N. Dephenolization in soils (II), 470.

Senior-White, R. Physical factors in mosquito ecology, 2543

Senn, O. See Meisenheimer, J.

Sensi, G., and Revello, M. Formation of HCN and HCNS in the animal organism as a result of putrefaction, 3172, 3469.

Sensicle, L. H. Flow of gases in the coke oven, 1139, 2577, coke production, 2576; production of road tars without distn., 3226

Senssenbrenner, C. NH_3 absorption app for use in refrigeration, P 636.

Sentyurin, B. S. Testicular fluid obtained after the method of N P. Krawkow, 3183.

Seo, T. Demonstration of chronic sympathicotonus in rabbits, 1860

Sequin, L. See François, M.

Seraphim, P. H. Salt industry of Poland, 265.

Serby, A. M. Pharmacology and therapeutics of novasurol, 3509, see Levinson, A

Serebrijski, J. See Vollmer, H.

Serebrijski, J., and Vollmer, H. Antagonistic action of insulin and hypophyseal hormone on water content, 1276.

Serejski, M. Anti-trypsin, 3302.

Serene, E. Anaphylaxis (III) behavior of the guinea pig after passive anaphylactic shock, 2012.

Sergeiev, P. G. See Chichibabin, A. E.

Serger, H. Tin plate for the canning industry, 2143; chlorinated potable water and its applicability in canning vegetables, 2546.

Serger, R. Requirements of varnish for conserve cans, 2081.

Serini, A. See Meerwein, H.

Serono, C. Carbohydrate metabolism in the animal organism and the presumable origin of glucosurias, 1098.

Serono, C., and Guerci, L. Nitrifying power of pozzolanas, 256.

Serres, A. Magnetic state of the cobalt ion, 2112.

Server, H. W. White water waste—comm. rept of the Superintendents' Pulp and Paper Mill Assocn , 3081.

Seshadri, T. R. See Dey, B. B.

Sesler, F. A. Device for testing the rate of absorption of liquids by fibrous sheet materials, P 111.

Sestini, O. Measurement of O at high pressures, 3322

Seth, R. von. Converter action in the Thomas and Bessemer processes, 3148

Setlik, B., and Farsky, R. Analysis of com. Ni, 349

Setoh, S , and Toriyama, Y. Effect of atm humidity on the dielec. losses and power factors in fibrous insulating materials, 3051.

Settimj, L. Transformation of N compds (proteins) in preserved food products, 951

Settimj, M. Densimeters with a sliding scale—modification of the lactodensimeter of Quevenne, 846

Seuffert, R. W., and Hinz, J. Utilization of acetamide in man, 1439.

Seuffert, R. W., and Kruger, C Additivity in sugar mobilization, 1439.

Seuffert, R. W., and Mohr, E Sulfosalicylic acid method in the detn of pepsin action, 1421.

Seuffert, R. W., and Ullrich, O. Urethan and pancreatic diabetes, 1856.

Severac, M. See Raiziss, G W.

Severini, A. See Costanzi, C.

Severn Mills Co. Cutting and dressing wool, P 993.

Severtzov, L. B. Influence of antiseptics on soil ameba in partially sterilized soils, 3529.

Sevilla, J. Alypine hydrochloride, 3011.

Sevilla, M. A. Compn. for cleaning glass, etc , P 2233.

Sevin, R. German Al industry during 1925, 1358; Al industry of Canada—the plant at Arvida, 2621.

Sevón, J. See Routala, O.

Sevringhaus, E. L., and Hipple, F Sources of error in blood urea and N detn., 1823.

Sewall, H. Epithelium in exptl. immunization, 239

Sewell, B. F. B. App. for generating gas from crude oil, tar, pitch, etc , P 3558.

Sewertzoff, L. B. Effect of some antiseptics on soil amebas in partially sterilized soils, 1879

Sewig, R. Intensity measurements in the band spectra, 2617.

Sexauer, W. See Schwarz, Robert.

Sexl, T. Theoretical treatment of the phenomena of dil gases, 3601.

Seydel, K. See Schmidt, O.

Seydel, P. BzOH, P 1631.

Seyder, P. Printing red or white on a dark indigo ground, 1718.

Seyer, J. Dyeing black silk piece goods, P 511; dyeing silk piece goods, P 511.

Seyer, W. F., and Ball, R. W. Soly. of cetyl alc. in liquid SO_2, 2607.

Seyer, W. F., and Huggett, J. T. Chemical constitution of a fraction of Peruvian petroleum, 2407.

Seyewetz, A. Fixation of colored substances on positive Ag images on glass or film, 153; color cinematography, 715; importance of

dyes in the progress of photography, 715; properties of latent photographic images and their development in daylight after fixing, 152; see Lumière, A.
Seyferth, H. Detn. of the turbidity point of soap solns., 1146; see Herbig, W.
Seyler, C. A. Nomenclature of the banded constituents of coal, 2239; microstructure of coal, 3795.
Seymour, C., Shearing, G., and Hughes, H. G. Thermionic valves, P 3593.
Seymour, H. Catalysis in industry, 2378; packing materials in chem. works, 2885
Shabalin, K. N. See Makovetzkii, A. E
Shafer, C. C. Compn. for preserving eggs, P 463.
Shafer, C. L. See Black, R.
Shafer, L. M. Mono-alkylation of *m*-toluenediamine, P 210
Shaffer, C. D. Waterproofing compn., P 1967, 2052
Shaffer, S. S., and Taylor, N W. Effect of complex-ion formation on the magnetic susceptibility of paramagnetic salts in aq soln., 1752.
Shafor, R. W., Morrison, E., Brown, R J., Stenger, L. A., and Nees, A R. App for reaction between lime and sugar in the manuf. of sugar from beets, P 3245.
Shah, C. C. See Gill, A. H.
Shah, S. V. See Windaus, A.
Shailor, G. S., and Cook, P A Sound records, P 2233.
Shallcross, W. M. App. for regulating flow of hot gases in coke-oven exhaust conduits, P 2578.
Shalnikov, A. See Semenov, N. N.
Shannon, E. V. Magnesite and kammererite from Low's mine, Md., 562; mineralogy of the chrome ores from Etchison, 1371, minerals from the Kensington Mica Mine, 1371; minerals of Idaho, 1969; identity of carrollite with linnaeite, 2633; see Ross, C. S.
Shannon, E. V., and Larsen, E. S Peculiar manganiferous serpentine from Franklin Furnace, 1372.
Shapiro, C. H. Temp control system for dressing and tempering fishtail bits, 166.
Shapiro, C. V. See Orndorff, W. R.
Shapiro, I. See Janney, N. W.
Shapiro, L. Increase in alky. upon evapn. of sugar juices, 2085.
Shapiro, P. F., and Ivy, A. C. Gastric ulcer (IV) exptl. production of gastric ulcer by local anaphylaxis, 3504.
Shapiro, S. Presence of an oxytocic substance in cerebrospinal fluid, 1656; basal metabolic rate in chronic cardiac disease and in hypertension, 3504.
Shapiro, S., and Frankel, F. H. Influence of desiccated spleen and bone marrow feedings on the erythrocyte and hemoglobin contents of the blood, 2190
Shapiro, S., and Kliatshco, M. G. Hypophyseal fat dystrophy with hyperglucemia and glucosuria, 1104.
Shaposhnikov, K. Statistics of a diat. gas and its heat capacity, 1349; existence of crit. d., 1542.
Shaposhnikov, K., and Fedorov, V. S. Mechanics of electrons and light quanta, 1757.
Shaposhnikov, N. A. Kolchoog-alumin, 1974.
Sharashkin, K. I. Calcn. of charges of the ore scrap-Fe open-hearth process, 1379.
Sharlit, H., and Samet, J. Desiccated gonadal substances, 965.
Sharma, H. S., and Desai, G. D. Oven for lab. use, P 3593.
Sharma, N. L. See Mathur, K. K.
Sharma, R. K. Relation between the surface tension and viscosity of liquids (I), 2267.
Sharov, V. J., and Petrov, N. A. Generation of ultra short waves, 1340.
Sharp, B. See Shaw, A.
Sharp, C. H., and Kinsley, C Practical form of photoelec. photometer, 1540.
Sharp, H. M. Precision measurement of the change of wave-length of scattered x-rays, 701.
Sharp, P. F. Detn of glutenin in flour, 74, wheat and flour studies (V) plasticity of simple flour in water suspensions, 1284; see Whitcomb, W O
Sharp, P. W. See Clark, G. W.
Sharp, T. M. See Wellcome Foundation, Ltd.
Sharpe, J. S. See Paton, D N.
Sharples, A. See South, F. W.
Sharples, E. H. See Radcliffe, L G.
Sharples Specialty Co. Purifying oils, P 661.
Shartle, C. W. Paper pulp, P 2073.
Shatwell, H. G. Hydrogenation and desulfurization of Norfolk shale oil, 1713; hydrogenation of coal, 3560, see Bowen, A. R.
Shaughnessy, H. J., and Criswell, K. I. Salt action (X) influence of electrolytes on the viability and electrophoretic migration of *Bacterium coli*, 1645–6.
Shaw, A., and Sharp, B App for carbonizing wool by use of acid, P 1528; app. for acid-carbonization of textile materials, P 1722.
Shaw, A. L. Measuring sewage flow by pitometer, 254.
Shaw, C. F. Two unusual colloidal soils, 1294.
Shaw, C. H., and Miner, H. A. Methanol and acetone, P 3460.
Shaw, D. N. Vulcanizing rubber, P 1730.
Shaw, D. N., and Sebrell, L. B. Compn. of rosin, 2419.
Shaw, D. P. Distructive distn. of wood, P 109
Shaw, E. Washing and sizing sand and gravel, 1695
Shaw, E. H., Jr., and Reid, E. E. Derivs. of EtSeH, 1051.
Shaw, G. S. See Marshall, M. J.
Shaw, H. F. See Mackay, H. M. M.
Shaw, J. Filter system for motion pictures in colors, P 155.
Shaw, J. A. Stability of const.-boiling HCl, 3781.
Shaw, J. F. Better handling of gas will add much to recovery of oil, 498.
Shaw, Jacob, K. Some unusual results in fertilizing fruit plants, 3324.
Shaw, John K. "Substitute for lumber" from bagasse, P 1310.
Shaw, M. B., and Bicking, G. W. Paper fillers, 1321.
Shaw, R. H. See Morison, C. B.; Wright, P. A
Shaw, R. M. See Downs, A. W.
Shaw, S. F. Calcg. energy contained in petroleum gas, 1317.
Shaw, W. M. Analysis of liming materials, 2220; see MacIntire, W. H.
Shaw, W. N., and Owen, J. S. The Smoke Problem in Great Cities (book), 3073.

Shawfield, C. E. C. See Lever Bros, Ltd.
Shaw-Mackenzie, J. A. Blood and tissue changes in cancer with reference to diagnosis and treatment, 445
Shawn, G. B. See Weaver, E R.
Shaxby, J. H. Formulas giving the d of a fluid and the mol. diam, 2101.
Shaxby, J. H., and Jones, O M. Colorimetric detn. of H-ion concn, 3475
Shay, H. L. See Piersol, G M
Shcherba, S. Liming and phosphate application on the exptl. plots of Krukovo and Volokolamsk, 1297
Shcherbakov, D. I. See Fersman, A E
Shcherbakov, I. App for the electrolytic production of dichromates, persalts, $CHCl_3$, etc, 551; use of Hg cathode in anodic oxidation processes, 1023
Shcherbakov, I., and Essin, O Electrolysis of Na_2CrO_4 with the Hg cathode, 3395
Shchukarev, A. N. Magnetochem effect (VII), 3124.
Shchukina, M. See Stepanov, A
Shea, D. E. Urinary calculi—chem. compn and structure in relation to radiography, 1668
Shea, J. D. Application of the combination principle to the bands of the Swan group of C, 3267
Sheahan, J. Experience with the use of De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe, Memphis, Tenn, 3759
Shearcroft, W. F. F. The Story of the Atom (book), 872
Sheard, C. See Mann, F C
Sheard, C., Baldes, E. J, Mann, F C, and Bollman, J. L Spectrophotometric detn of bilirubin, 2514.
Shearer, A. B. World production and consumption of rayon, 2909
Shearer, G. Distribution of intensity in the x-ray spectra of certain long-chain org compds, 15, x-ray analysis of org compds, 899, tables relating to long C chain deriv, 3597.
Shearer, W. L. Zircon as a constituent of ceramic bodies, 3788
Shearer, W. L., and Wyckoff, W R Thermal expansions of whiteware materials and bodies, 2900.
Shearing, G. See Seymour, C
Shebol, J. See Albrecht, W F
Shedlovsky, T. See MacInnes, D A
Sheehy, E. J. Estg total quantities of milk and butter fat produced during a lactation, 1472.
Sheely, C. See Wood, A. E
Sheerar, L. F. Effect of atm conditions on the load test for refractories, 2235.
Shefferman, N. W., and Mills, C. B App for treating emulsified mineral oils with solid and liquid reagents, P 3347.
Shekhtman, Ya. L. Change in the surface tension of solns as a function of their concn, 2607.
Shellard, I. F. Concrete, P 3552.
Shelley, F. F. Detection of peanut oil in olive oil, 2084.
Shelling, D. H. See Maslow, H. L
Shelton, C. H. T. See Shelton, H. A.
Shelton, E. M. See Scott, W. M.
Shelton, G. E. See Shelton, H. A.
Shelton, G. R. Action of Na_2SO_4 and $MgSO_4$ on Ca aluminates, 488; the South's possibilities for glass and portland cement industries, 1307; action of Na and Mg sulfates on portland cement, 3069
Shelton, H. A., Shelton, C. H. T., Shelton, G. E., and Shelton, P E Celluloid-covered fabric, P 2251
Shelton, P. E. See Shelton, H. A.
Shemiattschenski, P. A. See Zemyatchenskii, P A
Shemtschusni, S. F. See Zhemchuzhnii, S F.
Shen, P. M. Hg-steam cycle, 3633
Shen, T. C. Urine of eunuchs, 1833
Shepard, M. G. Naugatuck Chemical Co; Ostromuislenskii, I.
Shepard, N. A., and Krall, S Vulcanizing rubber, P 1537.
Shepard, N. A., Krall, S, and Morris, H. L. Factors influencing the weathering of vulcanized rubber, 2595
Shepardson, H. C. See Lisser, A
Shepheard, E. A. Pasteurizing milk, etc, P 3200
Shepheard, H. See Thorn & Hoddle, Ltd
Shepherd, E. The Chemistry of the Home and Daily Life (book), 1172
Shepherd, E. F. S. Tobacco diseases, 2042.
Shepherd, J. R. See Harrison, P W B
Shepherd, R. T. See Chapman, D. L.
Shepherdson, A. See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd
Shepilevskii, N., and Yarussova, N. Exptl. scurvy of guinea pigs, 2524
Sheppard, S. E. Plasticity in relation to gelatin, 529, light-sensitive photographic materials, P 1362, standard light source for plate testing, 1568, characteristics and anomalies of emulsions on development (I), 1763, supposed relationship between the sensitizing of Ag halide emulsion and the bleaching-out of dyes, 1764, photographic sensitivity—colloid chem problem, 1959, sensitization by nuclei of Ag_2S, 2624, apparently anomalous protection against oxidation, 2770, photographic emulsions, P 3137, effect of concn of sensitizer on speed, with a note on fog corrections, 3137, the reaction const equation and method of detg the end point, 3373; photographic material, P 3399, photographic sensitizing material, P 3399, fluorescent material, P 3647, increasing sensitiveness of photographic compns, P 3656, photographic "developing-out" emulsion, P 3656; see Trivelli, A P H
Sheppard, S. E., and Beal, C L Electrodeposition of rubber and cellulosic compds, etc, P 2956; electrodeposition of rubber or the like on fabrics or other porous articles, P 2956.
Sheppard, S. E., and Carver E. K. Plasticity in relation to cellulose and cellulose derivs., 529
Sheppard, S. E., Carver, E. K., and Sweet, S. S. Time factor and yield value of cellulose esters, 821.
Sheppard, S. E., and Eberlin, L. W. Reducing the viscosity characteristics of nitrocellulose, P 1324, electrodeposition of rubber or other org. materials, P 1762; electrodeposition of rubber under gas-removing conditions, 2096; electrodeposition of rubber and cellulosic compds., P 2956; electrodeposition of rubber upon metal wire, P 2956.
Sheppard, S. E., and Hudson, J. H. Photographic emulsions contg. Hg, P 3656.

Sheppard, S. E., and Lambert, R. H. Ag halides prepd electrolytically, P 3651
Sheppard, S. E., and Schmitt, J J Coating compn. contg nitrocellulose and hard rubber, P 2082
Sherban, D. V. App for drying wet coal or other materials, P 128
Sherk, D. L. Steam-distd. wood turpentine, P 3564.
Sherman, C. W. Cement-lined cast-Fe pipe, 3053
Sherman, D. H, Pucher, G W, and Lohnes, H. R Blood chemistry of the newborn, 65.
Sherman, E. See Hess, A F
Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of Food and Nutrition (book), 1475
Sherman, H. C., and Cammack, M. L. Storage of vitamin A, 2005
Sherman, H. C., Fisk, E L, Greenwald, I, Jones, T P. B, and Winslow, C E. A Prevention of rickets, 1432
Sherman, H. C, and Quinn, E. J. P content of the body in relation to age, growth and food, 2359.
Sherman, H. C., and Woods, E Detn of cystine by means of feeding expts, 617
Sherman, H. C, *et al* Mineral elements in nutrition with special reference to Ca and P, 1258.
Sherman, J. M. Production of catalase by an anaerobic organism, 2869
Sherman, L. See Dochez, A R
Sherman, M. S. See Guernsey, E W.
Sherman, R. A., and Kinney, S P Combustibility of blast furnace coke, 3227
Sherman, W. J. Toledo's water supply problem, 789
Sherndal, A. E. See Freedman, L.
Sherrard, E. C. See Templeton, H L.
Sherrard, O. Winter spraying of fruit trees—tests with the tar-oil washes, 3206
Sherrill, M. S. See Dickinson, R. G.
Sherrill, M. S., and Noyes, A A Inter ionic attraction theory of ionized solutes (VI) ionization and ionization consts of moderately ionized acids, 2932
Sherrill, R. E. See Desha, L J.
Shershever, I. M. See Brodskii, A E
Sherwin, C. P. See Muenzen, J B, Novello, N J, Rose, A. R, Vessel, H
Sherwood, C. F. Lubricating bearing surfaces with a film of Hg, P 3564
Sherwood, F. F., and Fulmer, E. I Effect of temp on the growth of yeast in various media, 2559
Sherwood, F. F., and Hammer, B W. Citric acid content of milk, 3318
Sherwood, F. F., and Martin, F G Influence of CO_2 on quality and keeping properties of butter and ice cream, 3753
Sherwood, F. F., and Smallfield, H L Factors influencing the viscosity of cream and ice cream, 1120
Sherwood, F. W. The gossypol and *d*-gossypol content of some N Carolina cottonseed meals, 3050.
Sherwood, R. C. Protein survey of 1925 Minnesota wheat crop, 2182
Sherwood, R. C., and Bailey, C H. Control of diastatic activity in wheat flour (II) expts. with flour milled on a corn scale, 2548.
Sherwood, S. F. Compn of sugar beet pulp and tops and of silage therefrom, 247.
Sherwood, T. K. See McAdams, W. H.
Sherwood, T. K., and Kilgore, A J. Absorption and desorption of NH_3 in a coke-packed column, 3063
Shibata, K. Depolymerization of proteins and re synthesis of protein like substances from the fission products, 918.
Shibata, Y., and Asahina, T Spectroscopic study of amino-acid anhydrides (I) constitutions of some simple amino acid anhydrides, 2502
Shibata, Y., and Kaneko, H Oxidizing action of colloids (I) oxidizing action of colloidal metals, 2606
Shibuya, H. Sensitization of warm blooded animals by serum-porphyrin mixts - -hydroa urine, 1845, sensitizing effect of porphyrins, 1845
Shichirev, I. See Povarnin, G.
Shidei, J. Reaction between gaseous Me_2O and HCl, 359, compn. of pptd Al hydroxide, 684
Shields, J. W. Detg the hysteresis of rubber, P 3362
Shields, P. W, and De Markus, L. App. for carbonating liquids, P 3364
Shields, T. P. Au alloy, P 1782
Shiers, R. H., and Gillespie, P. Threads and fabrics of cotton and other assocd fibers, P 2080
Shilkret, H See Drabkin, D L
Shilov, E. Methods and app of micro-volumetric analysis, 2629
Shilov, E. A. See Budnikov, P P
Shilov, N, and Chepelevetzkii, M Adhesive forces in solns (VIII) soly and adsorption of electrolytes, 3615.
Shilov, N., and Nekrassov, B Adhesive forces in solns (V) adsorption of complex compds., 531
Shilov, N, and Pevsner, S Adhesive forces in solns (VI) adsorption from mixed solvents, 1009
Shim, H. S. See Ho, S S
Shima, G. Electrolytic reduction of aldehydes (I) CH_2O and AcH, 2622
Shimadzu, G. Pb oxides, P 973, storage batteries, P 1957, Pb powder, P 2052.
Shimidzu, K. Formation of vegetative stimulating substances in active muscle, 1441.
Shimidzu, T. Action of CNBr on quinoline, 2680, action of CNBr upon phenylmethylpyrazolone and its derivs, 2857.
Shimomura, A. Low-temp carbonization of coal (I) treatment of coal at 500° in Fischer's Al retort, 102
Shimura, K. Deposition, sepn, and reabsorption of hemoglobin in the organism and their relation to the deposition of Fe pigment, 1416
Shine, G. A. Paint contg rubber, P 2589.
Shinoda, J. See Robinson, R
Shinoda, O Biochemistry of the wild silkmoth (I) chem development in its growth, 629
Shinozaki, H. See Sinozaki, H
Shinozaki, K. See Murayama, Y.
Shioda, K., and Kajiwara S Detg. setting time of cement, 1895-6, detg. final set of cement, 1895.
Shiova, H. Mechanism of phlorhizin glucosuria, 1452.
Shipley, J. W., and Blackie, A. Generation of explosive gases in elec H_2O heaters and boilers, 2955.

Shipley, L. Casting Cu, P 358.
Shipley, P. G., Kramer, B., and Howland, J. Calcification *in vitro*, 2528.
Shipley, S. D., and Given, G. C. Lacquer enamel, P 3581.
Shirai, S. See Kato, G.
Shirai, T. Manometer for low pressures, 2921.
Shiroma, M. See Fujita, N.
Shirono, S. See Machiguchi, E.
Shive, R. A. See Buswell, A. M.
Shively, R. R. App and heat-distributing method for melting glass batch ingredients, P 1505.
Shiver, H. E. Disinfecting and washing citrus fruit, 461.
Shkavéra, G. L. Postmortem changes in the function of isolated tissues, 1840.
Shkavéra, G. L., and Santurna, B. S. Effect of adrenaline on the vessels during diff phases of its presence in the tissues, 1840.
Shliber, G., and Bovshik, G. Raising dough by means of pure yeast cultures, 1118.
Shmuk, A. Detn. of nitrates in fresh plant materials, 3470.
Shoaff, P. S. Internal mixers for rubber stocks, 1921.
Shoemaker, H. A. See Lynn, E. V.; Tainter, M. L.
Shoemaker, R. J. Electroplating Fe surfaces, P 342.
Shoepfer, H. See Zinke, A.
Shoesmith, J. B., and Slater, R. H. Prepn., hydrolysis and reduction of the fluoro-, chloro- and bromo-benzyl bromides, 1065–6.
Shohan, J. B. See Christiansen, W. G.; Kohler, E. P.
Shohl, A. T. See McQuarrie, I.
Shoji, H. Plasticity of metals (I), 2808.
Shoji, H., and Mashiyama, Y. Plasticity of metals at high temps. (II), 2808.
Shoji, K. Addn of volcanic ash to port. cement, 1895.
Shoji, R. Potentiometer for the measurement of H ion concn., 2433.
Shokin, I. N. See Yushkevich, N. F.
Sholes, C. E. Corrosion-resistive metals, 2814.
Shollenberger, J. H. See Davidson, Jehiel.
Shollenberger, J. H., and Coleman, D. A. Relation of kernel texture to phys. characteristics, milling and baking qualities and chem. compn. of wheat, 3517.
Shonle, H. A. Prepn. and chemistry of insulin, 1087.
Shonle, H. A., and Waldo, J. H. Destructive action of acids, alkalies and enzymes on insulin, 1089.
Shono, T. Condensation products of phenols and aldehydes (II) color reactions of the products formed by using NH_3 as a catalyzer, 2419; (III) elec. properties of the condensation products, 2729.
Shopneck, H. P. Felt for box toes of shoes, P 1499; water-laid felt, P 1500.
Shoppee, C. W. See Ingold, C. K.
Shorigin, P. Rearrangements of benzyl esters, 748.
Short, G. R. A. Structure of *Coscinium*, 264; quebracho bark, 969.
Short, M. N. See Capps, S. R.
Short, M. N., and Ettlinger, I. A. Ore deposition and enrichment at the Magma mine, Superior, Ariz., 3670.
Short, T. A. Float signal device for indicating the presence of oil in boiler feed-water, etc., P 791.
Short, W. F. Essential oil of Manuka (*Leptospermum scoparium*), 2047; see Hosking, J. R.
Shoruigin, P. P. Synthesis of sugar substances, 2985.
Shostrom, O. E. See Clough, R. W.
Shotton, J. C. "Soldering compd.," P 36.
Shoub, H. L. Medicinal mixt. for treating diseased mouth tissue, P 3212.
Shpital'skii, E., and Lukashevich, V. Synthesis of phenolphthalein, 409.
Shrader, J. E. Effect of moisture and temp on the power factor of transformer oil, 1319.
Shreve, E. B. Internal factors governing the seasonal changes in the transpiration of *Encelia farinosa*, 2182.
Shriner, R. L., and Adams, R. Structure of chaulmoogric and hydnocarpic acids (I), 172.
Shrivastava, D. L. See Menon, A. S.
Shubnikov, A. Finishing microscopic rock sections, 1375; fundamental law of crystal chemistry, 2924.
Shubnikov, L. V. See Obreimov, I. V.
Shuck, Maclean & Co., Ltd., and Price, W. P. Printing inks, P 1330.
Shue, G. L. See Baxter, R. A.
Shütz, F., and Buschmann, W. Fellner-Ziegler process of low-temp. carbonization, 275.
Shuey, G. A. Moisture methods, 73.
Shuler, J. Grained finish on wood produced by charring, P 489.
Shuler, W. A. See Ford, S. C.
Shults, G. M. See Kubie, L. S.
Shumaker, P. W. See Manwaring, W. H.
Shuman, A. See Cox, W.
Shumilov, A. A. Utilization of lime cake in the sugar industry, 2086, sepn. of defecation and satn. mud by means of a centrifuge, 2088.
Shupe, S. Sewage-disposal plant at Kitchner, 1126.
Shutt, D. B. Yeast contamination as a source of explosion in chocolate-coated candies, 633.
Shutt, F. T. Influence of environment on the protein content of wheat, 434.
Shutt, F. T., and Hedley, B. N compds. in rain and snow, 257.
Shvetzov, B. S. Stalactites from the continuous glass kilns, 1503.
Shwartzman, G. Influence of partial inactivation upon the potency of the bacteriophage, 2002; regeneration of bacteriophage (II) influence of O on the behavior of *B. coli* towards lytic principle, 2346.
Shwezow, B. S. See Shvetzov, B. S.
Sibi, M. See Thomas, P.
Sibilia, C. Action of some enzymes of *Fusarium*, 1833.
Sibilla, F. G. See Wasley, T. J. J.
Sibley, R. L. Molds for vulcanizing, P 126.
Sicard, J. A. See Kohn-Abrest, E.
Sicher, G. See Feigl, F.
Sichert, J. Preventing hard scale formation in boilers, P 84; preventing and removing incrustation in boilers, P 960.
Sick, K. Poisoning of the stomach by acids, 1666.
Sickel, H. See Abderhalden, E.
Sickels, T. N. See Gibbs, W. M.
Siddiqui, S. See Braun, J. von.
Sideris, C. P. Simple and efficient H electrode, 315.

Sidgwick, N. V., and Brewer, F. M. Co-ordinated compds. of the alkali metals (II), 740
Sidgwick, N. V., and Lewis, N. B. Soly. of BeO in solns. of its salts, 3140-1.
Sidney, L. P. Metallurgical aspects of modern boiler practice, 893; Be—its sources, production and properties, 1890; pulverized fuel in metallurgical furnace practice, 3676.
Sidorin, M. I. Assimilation of Fe by plants, 3309
Siebe, P. Some metallographical observations on CuO in Cu, 3152.
Siebel, F. P., Jr. Use of water in baking, 3320.
Siebel, G. See Tammann, G.
Siebel, R. Soap powder without milling, 999.
Siebenthal, C. E. Metallurgical recovery of Zn, 2808.
Siebenthal, C. E., and Stoll, A Pb in 1924, 1376; Pb and Zn pigments and salts in 1924, 1497; barytes and Ba products in 1924, 2050; Zn in 1924, 2133.
Sieber, H. See Helferich, B
Sieber, R. Ueber das Harz der Nadelholzer und die Entharzung von Zellstoffen (book), 1323, Ueber das warmetechnische Verhalten des Sulfitzellstoff-Kocprozesses (book), 1323, effect of chemicals on the paper-making properties of pulps, 1518; alkali loss in sulfate pulp manuf , 1519.
Sieber, W. Caustic soda discharges which do not affect printing rolls, 295, K compds. in textile printing practice, 3352.
Siedentopf, H. Developments in dark field illumination, 2106; anastigmatic mirror condenser for dark-field illumination and ultramicroscopy, 3592.
Siedler, P. Choice of Fe prepns., 2387.
Siefken, W. See Lecher, H.
Siegbahn, M. Reflection and refraction of x-rays, 706; Spectroscopy of X rays (book), 712; spectroscopic evidence of J-transformation of x-rays, 870; at structure and Rontgen spectra, 2113; see Thoraeus, R
Siegbahn, M., and Hjalmar, E Standard measurements of wave lengths in the x ray range, 706.
Siegel, A. See Lindner, J.
Siegel, R. Pinocamphone, verbenone, verbenene and camphor (I) relation of chem constitution to activity, 1867.
Siegel, W. NaF, P 1891.
Siegfried, K. See Golaz, H.
Siegler, A. Calcemia in certain pathol. states, 2200.
Siegler, E. H., and Popenoe, C. H. Insecticide, P 3058
Siegmund, H. O., and Brown, B. E. Electrode for electrolytic cells adapted for use as condensers, P 1568.
Siemens & Co., Geb. CaC_2, Fe-Si, etc., P 2126.
Siemens & Halske Akt.-Ges. Treating Hg to obtain Au, etc., P 714; colloid mill, P 848, elec. furnace for melting metals, P 2127, artificial stone, P 3552, changing Hg into Au, P 3652.
Siemens-Schuckertwerke Ges. App. for elec. pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P 876, 1360, 2127; app. for making filaments of artificial silk, P 1328; elec. resistance furnace, P 3652.
Sierp, F. Sewage disposal in the Rhenish-Westphalian industrial district, 254; recovery of gas in sewage disposal, 638; lab. app. for activated sludge expts., 1292; Die Beseitigung des uberschussigen belebten Schlammes bei der Abwassereinigung (book), 2713; app for activated-sludge tests at Essen, Germany, 3764.
Sieurin, S. E. Chamotte bricks, P 270.
Sievers, F. J., and Holtz, H F. Significance of N in soil org matter relationships, 3529
Sievers, O. See Benda, L.
Sieverts, A., and Gotta, A Heats of formation and ds of hydrides, 1748
Sieverts, A., and Roell, E Pr, Nd and H, 1158; Zr, Th and H, 3140.
de'Sigmond, A. A. J. Contribution to the theory of the origin of alkali soils, 3326.
Sigmund, F. See Franke, A.
Sigrist, A. O utilization by man in climbing, 3498
Sihvonen, V. Electrolytic reduction of HNO_3, 3270.
Sikka, I. S. See Dunnicliff, H. B.
Sikorski, H. See Modrakowski, G.
Sikström, N. See Jonsell, S.
Silbermann, H. Cellulose, P 2073; Hilfsapparate fur den Farber und Koloristen (book), 3088, Maschinen zum Bedrucken von Textilstoffen, Garndruck, Zeugdruck, Tapetendruck (book), 3088, see Zetsche, F.
Silberrad, C. A. Hindu chemistry, 317, thionyl chloride, 1965; see Silberrad, O.
Silberrad, O. Sulfuryl chloride (IV) new chlorinating agent—prepn. of polychloro derivs of toluene, 388.
Silberrad, O., and Silberrad, C. A. Se as a Cl carrier, 860
Silberschmidt, W. Control of the distribution of potable water—consideration of the existing conditions and a proposed improvement, 2379
Silberstein, F., Freud, J , and Révész, T Blood sugar and carcinoma, 945
Silcox, D. E. Correction to Boyle's law for high-pressure gas, 813.
Silkeborg Maskinfabrik, Zeuthen & Larsen. Pasteurizing app , P 634.
Sillers, F., Jr. Pure Zn at normal and elevated temps (II) crystal structure, 2809.
Silmann, S. H. See Pringsheim, H.
Silsbee, C. G. See Jackson, R. F.
Silsbee, J. L. KCl from brine, P 3214.
Siluminite Insulator Co., Ltd. See Wythes, F. V.
Silva, M. A. da. See Laporte, M.
Silveira, F. R. da. Plant pigmentation and its biological significance, 1647.
Silver, R. See Corper, H J.
Silverman, A. Glass—a factor in civilization, 2729, fifty years of glass-making, 3338, see Kammer, G D.
Silverman, A., King, C. G , and Tesh, K. S A Series of Seven Radio Talks on Chemistry and Human Progress (book), 1942.
Silverstein, S. M. Technology of wood finishes and their application, 2255.
Simeon, F., and Dreblow, E S Principal series of the Cu arc spectrum, 2618.
Simkin, W., and Evans, E Kiln for burning brick, pottery, etc , P 650.
Simm, D. M. Measurement of the emulsifying power of soap solns , 3092.
Simmich, H. German Ni industry, 565; standardizing of insulin with phlorhizin dogs, 2012.

Simmonds, N. See McCollum, E V.
Simmons, P., and Ellington, G W. Discovery of the insecticidal property of CS_2, 3769.
Simmons, R. H. See Cable, D E.
Simmons, W. H. Japanese mint oil, 645, com. valuation of soap, 1915, trimethylene glycol in crude glycerol, 2257, chem features of some Dutch oils, 3329
Simmons, W. H., and Sutton, F C Measurement of the rate of flow of fluids by the rotameter, 523
Simms, H. S. Dissocn of multivalent substances (I) relation of consts to titration data, 2774; (II) relation of consts to chem structure, 2774; see Levene, P A
Simms, W. H. Storage battery, P 875
Simó, A. See Kauftheil, L.
Simola, P. See Becker, G.
Simon, Alexander. Effect of Bi upon red blood corpuscles, 950; influence of cations in solns of varying concn on the osmotic resistance of red blood cells, 3465.
Simon, Arthur. Linoleum and triolin, 996, oxides of Fe, Cr and Sb and the nature of the combination with O, 1569
Simon, Arthur, and Poehlmann, H Hydrates of Sb_2O_3, 533.
Simon, Arthur, and Schmidt, T Oxides of Cr, 3400.
Simon, A. W. See Compton, A H
Simon, E. See Neuberg, C.
Simon, F. Null point energy of condensed gases, 2780
Simon, H., Ltd., and Denham, H. J. Detecting Cl or other halogens, P 1371.
Simon, Hans. Significance of the atoxyl-resistant lipase in serum of patients with diseases of the pancreas or with pernicious anemia, 945
Simon, Hellmut. Cathode for elec discharge tubes, P 128
Simon, I. Behavior of saccharose and glucose in the organism investigated by means of cryoscopy, 2018.
Simon, L. J. Chevreul, 2, viscosity and chem analogy in relation to the viscosity of aq solns of metallic acetates, 854, prepn of xanthone preliminary to that of xanthydrol, 2680.
Simon, L. J., and Hinchley, J. W. Plant for fat extn. by solvents, 3582.
Simon, M. See Heusner, K.
Simon, R. See Haffner, F.
Simon, R. H., and Schollenberger, C J. Acetone method of extg S from soil, 1293, rate of oxidation of different forms of elemental S in soil, 1295
Simon, S. See Lesné, E
Simon-Carves, Ltd. See Biddulph-Smith, T
Simoncini, E. Replacing urine as a mordant in dyeing glove leather, 3096.
Simond, A. See Bugbee, E P.
Simone, V. Effect on gastric secretion of a few drugs, 1858.
Simonelli, G. Chem. excitability of the cerebellar cortex, 628.
Simonin, C. See Chavigny; Gelma, E.
Simonnet, H. Comparison of deficiency of vitamin A and of total underfeeding on the development of the organism, 436; see Aubel, E.; Pénau, H.; Randoin, Mme. L.; Fabre, R.
Simonnet, H., and Randoin, Mme. L. Vitamins (III) water-sol factor B, 222.
Simonnet, H., and Tanret, G Action of ergotinine on the uterus of the guinea pig, 2022.
Simons, E. See Waldschmidt Leitz, E
Simons, F. L. Catalytic decompn of simple glycerides, 2483
Simons, H. Barometric jet condensers, 521.
Simons, J. See Kuntz, C J
Simons, V. D. App. for manuf of paper, P 3237.
Simonsen, J. Coating for wooden articles, P 672.
Simonsen, J. L. See Iyer, S N, Kanga, D. D, Penfold, A R, Rao, B S
Simonsen, K. See Rasmussen, H
Simpkin, N. Compn of durain, 1312, 1703; see Burrows, R A
Simpson, B. T., and Marsh, M. C Chemotherapeutic expts with coal-tar dyes on spontaneous mouse tumors, 2540
Simpson, C. E. Imitation suede leather, P 2090.
Simpson, G. E. Effect of sleep on urinary chlorides and p_H, 2359.
Simpson, G. S. See Crossley, M L
Simpson, J. Hydrocarbon product, P 3801
Simpson, S. Clutch facing material, P 1697.
Simpson, W. W. Effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on the blood sugar of *Myoxocephalus* and *Ameiurus*, 3195, see Chaikoff, I L
Sims, C. E. Production of artificial sillimanite for refractories, 1894
Sims, C. J., and Mardles, E W J Effect of metallic sols in delaying detonation in internal combustion engines, 2750, 2906
Sims, H. des B. Prepn. and purification of bios (I), 3481
Sims, J. M., and Brooks, O M Still for petroleum oils, P 1903.
Sims, L. G. A. See Thompson, M.
Sinay, L. Grape-seed oil industry, 2120, manuf of olive oils, 2420
Sinclair, D. J. See McGookin, A
Sinclair, W. B. See Harris, J Arthur.
Sinclair, W. M. Aldehydes from cacti, P 795.
Sinclair Refining Co. Still for cracking oils, P 2246
Sindic, L. Cement, P 1507.
Sindler, A. Cl content of the blood (dependence of NaCl concn of blood on secretion of gastric juice), 1098.
Sindlinger, F. See Mach, F.
Singer. See Grafe, E.
Singer, E. See Adlersberg, D
Singer, F. Phys properties of stoneware, 1699
Singer, H. S. See LeCount, E. R.
Singer, L. Revivifying inorg. decolorizing powders, 1694; problems of petroleum technology, 1711; petroleum problems, 3230.
Singer, O. See Feigl, F.
Singer, P. A. App. for steeping grains, extg. sugar from beets and for other purposes, P 316, treating starch with HCl or other modifying reagents, P 516.
Singer, R. Resinous condensation products, P 3091, artificial resin, P 3581.
Singh, B. See Bhatnagar, S S.
Singh, B. K. See Lowry, T. M.
Singh, B. K., and Puri, A. N. Dependence of optical rotatory power on chem. constitution (VI) rotatory powers of phenyl, *o*-, *m*-, *p*-

tolyl and -naphthyl derivs of *d*-camphorimide and *d*-camphoramic acid, 1800
Singh, D. *p*-Dimethylaminodiphenylacetic acid, 187.
Singh, H. D. See Annett, H E
Singh, K. See Hamid, M. A.
Singh, L. See Warth, F. J.
Singh, M., and Singh, R Carboxycamphoranilic acids, 187.
Singh, R. See Singh, M
Singh, S. See Dunnicliff, H B
Singleton, C. H. N availability studies on crops harvested at diff stages of growth, 2040.
Singleton, W. Chem glassware, 2898
Sinkinson, E., and Turner, H G Adsorption of CO_2 by coal, 2404
Sinnatt, F. S. Selective combustion in coal, 1312; see Burrows, R. A , Moore, B , Newell, H E.
Sinozaki, H., and Hara, R Automatic cryostat, 3363; catalytic oxidation of HCN (II), 3625.
Sinozaki, H., Hara, R , and Mitsukuri, S Vapor pressures of HCN, 2437.
Sinton, J. A. Estn of the amt of quinine in medicinal soln , 263; malaria, with special reference to treatment (I) introduction and routine methods, (II) effect of treatment on the prevention of relapse in infections with *Plasmodium falciparum*, 1467.
Sinton, J. A., Rivas, B , Baily, J D , and Chand, D. Malaria, with special reference to treatment (III) value of "prevocative methods" in the diagnosis of uncured malaria infections, 1467.
Sipe, C. A. Shaving soap, P 119
Sipp, K. Gray cast Fe, P 358.
Sipyagin, A. S. Decolorizing juices and sirups, 2086, decolorization of juices and sirups in the sugar factory, 2086.
Sircar, A. C., and De, P K Heterocyclic compds (I), 1805
Sirkin, Y. K., and Bernstein, L I Kinetics of sorption, 2268.
Sisco, F. T. Elec -furnace steel, 2287, manuf of Fe and steel, 2636, chem. reactions of the basic elec. process, 3134
Sisco, S. T., and Boulton, H. W Welding steel tubing and sheet with Cr-Mo welding wire, 1381–2
Sison, A. B. M., and Ignacio, M. Coleman diet in typhoid fever, 2353
Sissingh, M. C. Water-cooled water gas generator with automatic ash removal at the Rotterdam gas works, 491.
Sittenberger-Kraft, A. See Freund, Ernst.
Sivan, M. R. R. Phosphatic nodules of Trichinopoly and the availability of flour phosphate as a fertilizer for paddy, 86
Siverts, C. See Maass, O
Sivó, R. See Detre, L ; Enriques, E
Sivola, G. Chem pulp cooking, P 3084.
Siwon, P. See Schmitz, Ernst.
Sixt. Leaching Cu mat and speiss with HNO_3, 1579.
Sizelove, O. J. See Proctor, C. H
Sizoo, G. J. See Haas, W. J. de.
Sizoo, G. J., and Onnes, H. K. Liquid He (X) elec. resistance of pure metals, etc , (XIV) influence of elastic deformation on the supraconduction of Sn and indium, 141.
Sizova, P. P. Hornblends of the canneite (lennilite) group from Urjankhai district and the Kuznetzk Chain-Alatau, 2966.
Sjöberg, K. Pringsheim's complement of amylases, 923; see Klason, P
Sjörgen, H. S. Analyses collected for an investigation of the rocks of the Falun Mines, Sweden, 1778
Sjollema, B. Laws of animal nutrition and reproduction (I) mineral metabolism and the effect of various dietary factors, 934
Sjollema, B., and Seekles, L Enol-keto desmotropism in 2 thio 5 methylhydantoins, 1980
Skärblom, K. E. Catalytic decompn of EtOH, P 1243, compn of raw sugar and molasses, 2913, manuf of crystal sugar, 2913
Skanavli-Grigorieva, M. See Chugaev, L A
Skaug, P. Leather grease, P 838
Skaupy, F., and Gaidies, G Light-diffusing hollow glassware, P 3547
Skeen, J. R. Critical pH for formation of hardpan in acid clay soils, 1294
Skene, M., and Stuart, G L Acidity produced in salt solns by sphagnum, 135
Skibbe, A See Petty, E. W
Skinner, A. F. See Irvine, J C
Skinner, C. E. See Waksman, S A.
Skinner, D. G , and Graham, J I Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal (III) hydrogenation of brown coal, of Devonshire lignite and of low-temp coke obtained from Devonshire lignite, 273
Skinner, H. W. B Polarized emission of Hg lines, 2148, see Kapitza, P
Skinner, J. F. Control of odors from sewage treatment plants, 84.
Skinner, J. J., and Bue, T S Sources of NH_3, 2890
Skinner, J. J., and Demaree, J B Relation of soil conditions and orchard management to the rosette of pecan trees, 1489
Skinner, W. W. Proposed wt standard for ice cream, 786, moisture in flour, 1675
Skipsey, A. See Peachey, S J.
Skirrow, F. W., and Morrison, G O Aldehyde ammonia, P 210
Skita, A. Prepn of hydrogenated polynuclear quinones, 1401
Skjenneberg. Filling cellulose boilers, 3080.
Skobeltzyn, D. Effective wave length of γ-rays, 2615
Skoglund, J. V. H_2SO_4, P 96
Skogstrom, J. A. See Williams, J W
Skola, V. Mg borosilicate glass, P 2055
Skolnik, M. Plastic compn , P 101, app for making wall board, etc , from pulped cornstalks and waterproofing substances, P 3552
Skoog, R. W. See Voress, C L.
Skopnik, A. von. Bituminous road making, 1703, role of the chemist in constructing bituminous roadways, 1897; manuf of H for industrial purposes, 3063
Skowron, S. Luminescence of *Microscolex phosphoreus* Doug , 3750.
Skowronski, S. Se and Te, 3783.
Skrabal, A. Über den Säuerungsgrad und seine Bedeutung für das chem. Geschehen (book), 1942.
Skrabal, A., and Eger, H H. Velocity of hydrolysis of the simplest formals, 3621.
Skrabal, A., and Sawiuk, I. Velocity of hydrolysis of mixed acylacetals, 3621
Skrabal, A., and Zahorka, A Hydrolysis of acetoacetic ester by acids, 2823.

Skrabal, A., and Zlatewa, M. Hydrolysis of acetals of pentaerythritol, 2108.
Skraup, S., and Böhm, K. Reactivity of the CH_2 group, 2848.
Skraup, S., and Guggenheimer, S. Superheating homogeneous org. compds (II) expts. with mono- and di ketones, 1228
Skrop, F. Effect of electrically charged dyes on the agglutination and on the formation of agglutinins, 627; effect of Ra rays on the titer of agglutinating serums, 627.
Skutetzky, A. Serum reaction of Matefy for the detn. of activity of the tuberculous process, 2536.
Slack C. M. Refraction of x-rays in prisms of various materials, 2943; see Davis, B
Slack, F. G. Duration of radiation excited in H by 10.2 volt electron impacts, 2912-3
Slade, C. S. Progress on seal of safety campaign in Pa., 3759
Slade, R. E. See Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd
Slate, T. B. App for solidifying CO_2, P 1541, system for simultaneously carbonating and refrigerating liquids, P 3202.
Slater, A. V. Peptization, 687
Slater, I. G., and Turner, T. H Hardness of C steels at high temps, 2643
Slater, J. C. Phys. degenerate systems and quantum dynamics, 143, interpretation of the H and He spectra, 707; spinning electrons and the structure of spectra, 2120, alternating intensities in band lines, 2285, compressibility of the alkali halides, 3108.
Slater, L. See Burrows, R. A
Slater, R. H. See Kermack, W. O ; Shoesmith, J. B.
Slater, W. K. New type of micro respiration app., 1640.
Slattery, M. K. See Nichols, E L
Slavik, F. Mineralogy of Carboniferous and underlying formations of Kladno, 3670
Slepian, J. Transition from glow to arc discharge at atm pressure, 866, temp of a contact and related current interruption problems, 3649.
Slepian, J., and Haverstick, E. J. Electrolytic condensers, P 3650
Sligh, T. S., Jr. Progress in the measurement of motor fuel volatility, 2572, volatility tests for automobile fuels, 3555
Slijper, H. J. Beknopt leerboek der scheikunde en vas hare toepassingen (I) Anorganische scheikunde, (II) Organische scheikunde (book), 1172.
Slingluff, H. G. App. for drawing sheet glass, P 3548.
Slipers Aktiebolaget. Wood impregnating agent, P 652
Šliupas, K. Spiral springs of quartz, 521.
Sloan, A. W. See Conant, J. B.
Sloat, C. A. See Menzies, A. W. C
Slobodska-Zaykovska, N. Use of the milk-agar of Freudenreich in the investigation of lactic acid bacteria, 2687, see Zaykovskii, I
Slocombe, B. G. B. Water-retaining properties of wool fabrics, 507.
Sloim, L. Synthetic rubbers, 1728, 3836
Slosse, J. See Boothby, W. M ; Labbé, M.
Slosson, E. E. Sermons of a Chemist (book), 539; importance of rubber in modern civilization, 3836.
Slothower, G. A. See Masucci, P.
Sluiter, C. H. See Holsboer, H. B.
Sluiter, E. Influence of fructose on blood clotting, 1089.
Smaill, A. E. Treating ores, P 3152; see Mabee, H. C.
Small, A. M. Storage battery, P 2462.
Small, J. B. Leer for continuous sheet glass, P 3340.
Small, J. D., and Larrabee, B. T. White water, soda pulp and book paper, 3081.
Small, L. F. See Conant, J B.
Smalley, E. L. Elec. resistance furnace, P 1361
Smalley, O. Special Ni brasses, 166.
Smallfield, H. L. See Sherwood, F. F.
Smart, B. Use of Cl in the production of bleaching liquors (for paper), 284.
Smeaton, W. G. History of Chemistry (book), 1555
Smedberg, C. W. Effect of impounding reservoir on water at Greensboro, N C, 956.
Smedt, J. de. Structure of solid NH_3 as detd. by x-rays, 1735.
Smedt, J. de, and Keesom, W. H Crystal lattice of solid CO_2, 851; crystal structure of A—structure of N and O at liquid H temp, 1155
Smekal, A. Excitation energy necessary for at disintegration, 331, influence of crystal lattice spaces on mol. mobility and solidity, 683, metastationary at. and mol. states, 1556, elec cond. in single crystals and crystal aggregates, 2436; dependence of the intensity of x-ray lines on the exciting voltage, 3382.
Smelts, F. W. Gas coke as a domestic fuel, 2577
Smetana, H. Amyloid formation, 2539.
Smeykal, K. See Freudenberg, K.
Smie, P. See Steinkopf, W.
Smiles, S. See Brooker, L. G S.; Child, R., Footner, H. B., Gauntlett, J. M ; Hurtley, W. R H.
Smiles, S., and Bere, C. M. p-Acetaminobenzenesulfinic acid, 177.
Smiles, S., and Stewart, J. p-Acetaminobenzenesulfonyl chloride, 177.
Smilie, R. H. Water filter, P 1679.
Smirnov, G. A. Prepn. of artificial antibodies (antitoxins) for the treatment of diphtheria and tuberculosis, 1105
Smirnov, N. A. Theory of the Bucherer expt., 3385.
Smirnov, N. N. Rock-forming pyroxenes and zeolites from Mt Tzkhra-Tzkharo in Trans-Caucasia, 884, clays from the productive series near Moscow, 1374; crystals in stalactites from glass kilns, 1503.
Smirnov, P. Compn. of petroleum resins, 1902
Smirnov, V. P. Blowing-in methods with a water-jacketed furnace, 1378.
Smit, B. Sheep blow-fly control, 793.
Smit, B. J., and Naude, T. J Fumigation with HCN gas—concn. and distribution as influenced by fumigation procedure, 3770.
Smit, J. Sewage disposal in the Emscher and Ruhr territory, 790; drinking water supplies of Dutch East India, 3523.
Smit, R. See Muschter, F. J. F.
Smith, A. E. Packaging medicinal and anesthetic substance, P 1304.
Smith, A. G. Deodorant mixt., P 265.
Smith, A. H. Observations correlated with abnormal growth, 2873; see Cowgill, G. R.; Levine, H ; McKee, M. C.

Smith, A. H., Cowgill, G. R., and Croll, H. M. Technic for studying vitamin B, 617
Smith, A. J., and Van Deman, H. Mfg. petroleum coke, 3230.
Smith, A. L. Fertilizing, 3205.
Smith, A. M. Exchangeable bases in some Scottish soils, 468.
Smith, Arthur M. App. for destructive distn of coal, peat, shale or other bituminous materials, P 3798.
Smith, Alpheus W. Thermal conductivities of alloys, 2811, see Frayne, J G
Smith, Alpheus W., and Boord, C. E Infrared absorption in ether, esters and related substances, 3641.
Smith, Arthur W. Absorptive C, P 98; latent heat detns, 1022.
Smith, B. W. "Safety paper," P 2581.
Smith, Claude. Kiln for burning and drying brick, etc., P 1700
Smith, Clement. Hartford-Empire leer, 2397.
Smith, C. A. Operating conditions in the open hearth as they affect the life of refractories, 808, see Kruson, J H.
Smith, C. C. See Coulson-Smith, C.
Smith, C. G. App for impelling gases by heating, P 316.
Smith, C. L. Elec heating for vacuum impregnating app., 340
Smith, C. N. Electroplated stereotype plate or Ni plated printing plate, P 342
Smith, C. N., and Bartell, F E Effect of chicory on the properties of coffee, 1874.
Smith, C. S. Heat treatment of steel dies, 572.
Smith, C. S., and Hayward, C R. Action of H on hot solid Cu, 3419.
Smith, D. E. See Mueller, J. Howard
Smith, D. J. Gas producer, P 2244, see White, H. T.
Smith, D. P. See Mehl, R. F; Halstead, T.
Smith, D. T. See Dedlow, C.
Smith, E. C. Depolarizing compn for dry batteries, P 3650.
Smith, E. E., 2nd. Correction of raw water p_H value by means of CO_2 at Lima, 3524, see Brownstead, J P.
Smith, Edward E. Viscosity and baking quality, 460.
Smith, E. F. Forgotten chemists, 849, Br and its discoverers, 1733; fragments relating to the history of chemistry in America, 2134, progress in mineral chemistry, 3251; Joseph Priestley, 3594
Smith, E. L. See Van Buskirk, E. F
Smith, E. P. See Hartman, F. A
Smith, E. R., Alfend, S, and Mitchell, L C Detection of added pepper shells in pepper, 3198.
Smith, E. W. Production of coke for domestic purposes, 2576, see Duckham, A. M.; Woodall-Duckham, Ltd.
Smith, E. W., and Finlayson, T. C. Developments in the treatment of crude gas, 2575.
Smith, E. W., Finlayson, T. C., Spiers, H M, and Townsend, F. S. Coke manuf with particular regard to gas-works practice, 2576.
Smith, E. W., and Rider, D. Production of Durham coke, with special reference to the Becker oven, 1315.
Smith, F. B. See Jones, T. G. H.
Smith, F. J., and Clarke, N. E. Quinidine in the treatment of auricular fibrillation, established, paroxysmal and transient, 1856.
Smith, F. M., Miller, G. H., and Graber, V. G Action of adrenaline, pituitrin, and acetylcholine on the coronary arteries of the rabbit, 3314
Smith, F. S. Impregnating strings of fibrous material with phenolic condensation product, P 268, molding phenolic condensation products, P 2395.
Smith, G. Detection and estn. of glycerol in cotton cloths and sized yarns, 1908–9; mildew problem, 2909
Smith, G. B. L. See Browne, A. W.
Smith, G. F. See Soper, F. G.
Smith, G. G. Sewage disposal plant, P 3765
Smith, G. McP. Ionic activity *vs* concn in the interpretation of equil between amalgams and aq Na and K halide mixts, 2932
Smith, G. O. Use of lime in glass, 1133
Smith, G. S. G. See Graham Smith, G. S.
Smith, G W. See Katz, S. H
Smith, G. W., and Weisser, F L App. for mfg. carburetted water gas, P 2244
Smith, H. B. Degumming, bleaching, and dyeing silk, P 1722
Smith, H. C. See Robinson, P. L
Smith, H. D See Knight, R C
Smith, H. E. Influence of strain on the Thomson effect, 853
Smith, H. F. Recording calorimeter for gases, P 2098, industrial heating, 2214.
Smith, Henry George. See Carter, P. G
Smith, H. Grayson. See McLennan, J C
Smith, H. Greville. Spiral springs of quartz, 521
Smith, Hannah Henderson. See Hume, E. M
Smith, Hannah Henderson, and Chick, H. Maintenance of a standardized breed of young rats for work on fat sol. vitamins with particular reference to the endowment of the offspring, 1652
Smith, H. Hardy. Flotation of Rand pyritic Au ores (I), (II), 3146
Smith, H. K. Slide rule for submerged orifices and Cipolletti weirs, 3760.
Smith, H. M., and Doolittle, D. B Energy expenditure of women during horizontal walking at diff speeds, 229
Smith, H. R. Achievements of pupils in lab. instructions, 1311, service side of chemistry, 2100
Smith, H. Sutcliffe. Dyestuffs situation—aspects of the users' case, 825.
Smith, Hubert Shirley, and Crosthwaite, C. D Cement Mortars (book), 1507, cement mortars—relation of sand grading, water absorption, and compressive strength, 2056
Smith, H. W. Action of acids on turtle heart muscle with reference to the penetration of anions, 2509
Smith, Homer W. Denicotinizing tobacco, P 1693.
Smith, I. B. Recording small pressure differences, 2922.
Smith, J. See Rule, H G.
Smith, J. A. Flux, P 36; coating steel, etc, with Ni or applying other metal coatings, P 575
Smith, J. C. See Allan, J; Duin, G F. van, Robinson, R
Smith, J. C., and Crow, F. B. Flash points of paints and varnishes, 2754.
Smith, J. D. Presidential address—Irish Association of Gas Managers, 2573.

Smith, J. D. M. At. structure and coördination no , 8; distribution of electrons in atoms, 8, at and mol asymmetry, 359, improvements in analytical crucibles, 679, crucible methods of analysis, 1368; see Morgan, G. T.

Smith, J. G. See Gile, P L.

Smith, J. H. C. See Spoehr, H. A

Smith, J. H. C., and Spoehr, H A Atm oxidation (II) kinetics of the oxidation with Na ferro-pyrophosphate, 1017

Smith, J. L. Dental paste for temporary fillings, P 485.

Smith, L., and Olsson, H. Dependence of the velocity of alk hydrolysis on the constitution of the alc (II), 536

Smith, L. B., Richmond, E A , and Meulen, P. A. van der. "Attractant" for insects, P 1299.

Smith, L. E. See McBain, J. W.

Smith, Lawrence E. N T U. Co building for eduction of shale in large quantity, 280; reclassification of some Ohio oil, 3229

Smith, Lloyd E. Effect of storage of calcined gypsum on linear expansion of plaster, 100, effect of process of manuf on the properties of calcined gypsum, 2401

Smith, L. H. See Smith, R S

Smith, L. I., and Dobrovolny, F. J Methylation of xylene—prepn of durene, C_6HMe_5 and C_6Me_6, 1983–4, duroquinone and some derivs of durene, 1984; reaction between duroquinone and Na malonic esters, 2320

Smith, L. R. Forming oil stills, P 1714.

Smith, M. Minimum endogenous N metabolism, 2005; see Buckman, T E

Smith, M. I. See White, W C

Smith, M. I., and Hendrick, E. G Nutrition expts. with brewers' yeast, 1433.

Smith, M. I., McClosky, W. T , and Hendrick, E. G. Influence of vitamin deficiencies on susceptibility to certain poisons, 2371

Smith, N. A. C. Crude petroleum, 1512.

Smith, N. H., and Lukens, H S Green color of tungstic oxide, 1038

Smith, O. Changes in the relations of plants and soil caused by sterilization of soil with steam, 2219.

Smith, O. H. Treating "rubber hydrocarbons," P 314.

Smith, O. M., and Wood, R. E. Inhibiting agents in the oxidation of unsatd org compds , 2819.

Smith, Pearl. See Oliver, J.

Smith, Percy. See Elsdon, G. D

Smith, P. S. Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924 and Administrative Report, 2302.

Smith, P. S., Mertie, J B , Jr , and Foran, W. T. Surveys in northern Alaska, 3671.

Smith, R. A. Adsorption of gases by charcoal (I), 3615.

Smith, R. B. Oiling cotton raw stock, P 116, treating cotton with oil, P 3824.

Smith, Robert C. Effect of gum arabic and other emulsifiers on the acid hydrolysis of esters in heterogeneous systems, 367; reaction const. equation, and a simple method of detg. the end point, 1548.

Smith, Robert C., and Paterson, H. A. Detn. of the rate of hydrolysis of sparingly sol. esters, 3622.

Smith, Roger C. House fumigation with Ca cyanide, 1490.

Smith, R. F. Analysis of brass, 1773.

Smith, R. S., DeTurk, E E , Bauer, F C., and Smith, L H Mercer County soils, 791

Smith, R. S., Norton, E A., DeTurk, E E , Bauer, F C , and Smith, L H Johnson County soils, 791

Smith, Sigurd. Influence of water on the paper fiber during the process of manuf , 1519.

Smith, Stanley, and Lang, R J Standard wave length for use in the extreme ultraviolet, 2943

Smith, S. C. Treating ores or residues contg Zn, P 356, $PbSO_4$, P 1891, $PbSO_3$, P 1891; $PbCO_3$, P 2051 .

Smith, S. C , and Chemical & Metallurgical Corporation, Ltd $PbCO_3$, P 1498, Zn carbonate, etc , P 1498; $PbSO_4$, P 2231, Pb and Zn salts - NH_4Cl, P 2231

Smith, S. T. G Preventing adhesion of Fe, steel or other metal plates, P 1383

Smith, S. W. Liquidation in molten alloys and its possible geol significance, 2303

Smith, Theobald. Variations in CO_2 requirements among bovine strains of *Bacillus abortus*, 2180

Smith, Twigg. See Verret, J A

Smith, T. A Treating mineral oils or other liquids with purifying agents, 3757

Smith, T. A , Pitkethly, R , and Beale, E S L Oil-cracking still heated by furnace gases, P 2246.

Smith, T. B See Biddulph Smith, T

Smith, T. O. Puget Sound shale and glacial clays, 805

Smith, W. Gl hipping, 1133, see Winter, L B

Smith, W. A. App for uxing and steam-treating fruit sauces, jan or other foods, P 79

Smith, W. B. App fo sepg oil fr water at oil wells, P 109

Smith, W. C. Cyclon dust collectors for recovering Zn oxide, 565, see Dilling, W J

Smith, Walter C., and Mountain, E D Volcanic rocks of Christmas Island, 2303

Smith, W. E. Clarification in the cane sugar factory, 1000, boiling methods and filterability, 1147, measurement of the turbidity of cane juice, 1917; purification of boiler feed water, 1291, sugar factory clarification losses, 1916.

Smith, W. H. Malleable castings, P 37.

Smith, W. R. Cold Bay-Katmai district, 353; geology and oil developments of the Cold Bay district, Alaska, 3671.

Smith, W. S., and Brookfield, D Cupola furnace, P 2145

Smith, Willoughby S., Poppleford, N , and Garnett, H J. Magnetic alloy, P 1976

Smith, Drum & Co. Dyeing app , P 1328, 1721.

Smithells, A., *et al* Detn of sp gr of gases, 980; aeration of lighting burners, 981.

Smithells, C. J. W, P 34; see Dudding, B P , General Electric Co , Ltd

Smithells, C. J., Rooksby, H. P , and Pitkin, W. R Deformation of W crystals, 3418.

Smits, A. Transmutation of elements, 2114, 2449; alleged prepn of "artificial" Au from Hg, 3263

Smits, A., and Schoenmaker, P Complexity of the solid state (III) behavior of pure SO_3 (2), 3107; (IV) behavior of pure SO_3 (2), 3107.

Smits, E. Is Sb an antimalarial remedy? 449.

Smoerfabrikken Flora, A.-S. Vitaminized margarine, P 634.

Smolenski, K. J. Velocity of soln of refined sugar, 305.

Smoot, A. M. Com. practice in sampling and assaying Cu, 1365.

Smorodintzev, I. A., and Adova, A N Kinetics of peptic action on fibrin, 211, prepn of standards for the colorimetric detn of pepsin, 214, buffers in the study of proteases (I) comparative study of methods of measuring p_H when detg pepsin by the Gross method, 1632, (II) influence of buffers on the digestion of casein by pepsin, 1632, (III) influence of buffers on p_H during digestion of casein, 1998

Smorodintzev, I. A., and Danilov, V. A Effect of diff prepns of quinine on the enzymic function of organisms (III), 923, (V) effect of the concn of the substrate on the hydrolysis of triacetin by pancreatic lipase, 923

Smorodintzev, I. A., and Lemberg, C S Effect of diff quinine prepns on the enzymic functions of the organism (IV) influence of quinine salts on gastric pepsin, 1819

Smorodintzev, I. A., and Riaboushinskii, N P. Effect of As and Sb compds on the enzymic functions of the organism (III) does the H-ion concn. of the medium change during digestion of casein by pepsin in the presence of As and Sb compds ? 2000.

Smulski, E. See Taylor, F. W.

Smyser, E. D. Thermostatic regulating devices for controlling the temp. of furnaces, boilers, ovens, etc , P 1341

Smyth, H. D. Collisions of the 2nd kind, 868

Smyth, H. D., and Brasefield, C J Secondary spectrum of H and the occurrence of H_3^+, 2949.

Smyth, H. F. Industrial hygiene, 1122

Smythe, J. A. Minerals of the North Country—silicates, 3409.

Smythe, W. C. Bituminous coal in water-gas making, 1314

Snapp, O. I. Airplane dusting of peach orchards, 2555

Snapper, I. Spectroscopic methods for the detection of blood in feces, 1420; intermediary metabolism of the kidneys, 1656.

Snapper, I., Grunbaum, A , and Creveld, S van Fructosuria, 2537, 3730.

Snapper, I., Grunbaum, A , and Neuberg, J Role of the kidney in the decompn of β-hydroxybutyric acid, 2530.

Snedker, S. J. C. Prepn of thiocarbanilide, 174; formation of triphenylguanidine, and phenylthiocarbimide, from thiocarbanilide, 1081.

Snel, M. Het Oplossen van scheikundige vraagstukken (book), 2277.

Snell, F. D. Lime in the treatment of dye and textile wastes, 668, rayon by the viscose process, 991.

Snell, F. R. See Hammick, D. L.

Snell, W. H., Howard, N. O., and Lamb, M. U. Relation of moisture contents of wood to its decay, 488.

Snellgrove, D. R., and White, J. L. Qual Inorg. Analysis (book), 1577.

Snelling, W. O. Fuse for explosives, P 112; explosive mixt. for disseminating military poisons, etc., P 1717; current-rectifying material, P 2127; explosive, P 2751; carbon black, P 3337

Snider, G. G. See Hoagland, R

Snider, H. J., and Hein, M. A N and dry matter content of sweet clover tops and roots at various stages of growth, 2692

Snidow, H. V., and Langenhan, H A Acetyl salicylic acid, 1495.

Snoddy, A. O. Detection and estn of small amts of Cr in fats, 118, see Richardson, A S

Snodgrass, W. R. See Campbell, D

Snoek, J. L., and Bouma, T Intensity distribution in the fine structure (satellites) of the Cd triplet $2p_i-2s$, 3387

Snoek, J. L., Jr. Intensity distribution in the fine structure (satellites) of the Hg triplet, 2458

Snook, E. E. "Modeling clay," P 650, 3790.

Snook, S. W. G. Use of Ni Cr alloys in glass industry, 2398

Snow, A. See Griffiths, E

Snow, C. M. The Arithmetic of Pharmacy (book), 1304, see Fantus, B.

Snow, C. M., and Fantus, B Aromatic cod-liver oil, 1888

Snow, L. M. Bacterial flora of wind-blown soil (I) Arroyo Bank soil Tucson, Arizona, 1484

Snowgoose, D. V. Paving material, P 100

Snyder, A. H. Storage battery, P 1957

Snyder, E. A., and Cox, D C Life test for transformer oils, 1513

Snyder, H., and Sullivan, B Detn of moisture in wheat and flour (IV), 1675

Snyder, J. E. See Brown, F E

Snyder, N. H. Analyses of delivered Alabama coal, 1313, analyses of delivered Missouri coal, 1703

Snyder, R. M. N fixation by non-leguminous plants, 2352

Snyder, R. S. See Neidig, R E

Snyder, W. H. General Science (book), 1754

Sobernheim Serological examn of foods, 3196

Sobolev, F. S R of nitrification processes to the soly of the P_2O_5 of podsol soil, 3327

Sobotka, H. Oxidation of methylated glucoses, 2987, see Elek, A, Levene, P A , Willstatter, R.

Sobrinho, A. P. See Rothe, O

Società anon. forni ed impianti industrialli. See De Bartolomeis, R

Société l'air liquide (Société anon. pour l'etude et l'exploitation des procédés G. Claude). H from gaseous mixt., P 804, Kr and Xe, P 973, rectification and liquefaction system for obtaining H from coke-oven or illuminating gas, etc , P 984; liquefaction and rectification system and app. for sepg constituents of water gas or other gaseous mixts , P 1732, coking coal or lignite, P 3798.

Société ammonia. Sepg gaseous mixts. by liquefaction, P 3757

Société anon alumine et dérivés. See Patrouilleau, L G

Société anon. des anciens établissements P. Wurth. Gas-producer and preheating retort, P 815.

Société anon. ateliers J. Hanrez. App for continuous drawing of glass sheets, P 3789.

Société anon. le carbone. Storage battery, P 875, elec batteries, P 1181, 3649.

Société anon. des distilleries des Deux-

Sèvres (formerly Société Ricard, Allenet, et Cie). Esters, P 768.
Société anon. D'Ougrée-Marihaye. Columnar app. for fractional condensation of hydrocarbon vapors, etc., P 2246.
Société anon. établissements Gaiffegallot et Pilon. X-ray app , P 3593.
Société anon. des établissements J. F. Audibert. Extg. gums, P 2593
Société anon. d'exploitation des brevets Cousin dite le chauffage industriel. Gas producer, P 3799
Société anon. pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle. (*Patents*) Dyes, 296, 829, 991, 992, 1527, 1721, 2252, 3576, 3821, sepg K and Na hydroxides, 802; thioindigoid dyes, 829, halogenated thionaphthisatins and dyes produced from them, 992; dibenzanthrone dyes, 1910; diazo compds , 1996, medicinal emulsions, 2228, cholesterol esters, 3780
Société anon. pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle, and Fritzsche, H. Dyes, P 828.
Société anon. pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle, Fritzsche, H , and Schadeli, P. Dye intermediates, P 2252.
Société anon. pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle, and Schobel, H. Dyes, P 991.
Société anon. des manufactures des glaces et produits chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny, et Cirey. App for sheet glass manuf., P 2569.
Société anon. l'oyonnaxienne, fabrique de matières plastiques. Composite sheets of casein and cellulose esters or ethers, P 988.
Société anon. des usines Lambot. Rotary grate for furnaces or gas producers, P 1710.
Société Bournisien, Beau, et Cie. Refractory walls for safes, etc., P 1310.
Société chimique des usines du Rhône. App for making filaments of artificial silk by the dry-spinning method, P 993, cellulose esters, P 1522; AcH, P 1995; AcH and Ac_2O, P 1995; solvent recovery P 3568
Société de condenseurs Delas. Crystg , P 1876.
Société des établissements Barbet. Rectifying AcOH, P 1995.
Société d'étude des agglomérés. Imitation precious stones, P 2233
Société d'études minières & industrielles. NO_2 P 1695.
Société d'exploitation des procédés d'impression Sardou. Etching rubber, P 3590.
Société pour la fabrication de la soie Rhodiaseta. App. for dry spinning of artificial silk filaments, P 2080.
Société pour la fabrication de la soie Rhodiaseta, and Grillet, N. App. for "dry spinning" of artificial silk filaments, P 671.
Société générale d'évaporation procédés Prache et Bouillon. Evapg. and distg. liquids, P 1290.
Société Lap. Cement tiles, etc., P 810.
Société la luminescence. Luminous paint, P 1723.
Société l'oxylithe. Heat exchange system, etc , for obtaining O or other gases by liquefaction, P 2215.
Société de stearinerie et savonnerie de Lyon, and Berthon, P. Cellulose carboxylates, P 666.
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle. See Société anon pour l'industrie chimique à Bâle.
Sockman, G. F. Tin-pack-heating furnace, P 3442.
Söderblom, A. See Hägglund, E.
Söderquist, R. See Miller, R. N.
Söhngen, N. L., and Coolhaas, C. Galactose fermentation by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* 2179.
Söhngen, N. L., and Wieringa, K. T. Detn. of permeability in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* 1089.
Söllscher, C. Distn. device, 2921.
Sön. See Mustad, O.
Soep, L. Communications from the food inspection labs of the city of Amsterdam, 3317; surface-tension crystal *vs* satd soln.—concn. cell—finely divided salt |supersatd. soln |satd. soln. |large crystals, 134
Sörensen, S. P. L. Proteins (book), 3020, Na oxalate, 3406.
Sogani, C. M. Optical properties of chromatic emulsions, 1356.
Sohn, H. Spore-bearing gas-formers in the Ohio River at Cincinnati, 1125.
Sokal, S. Dyes, P 670.
Sokolov, N. A. Alimentary hypercholesterolemia in rabbits, 781.
Sokolov, V. See Mishustin, E.
Sokolovskii, A. N. Soil and raw phosphates, 961; properties of soil colloids, 3528
Solbach, R. See Sunder, C.
Soliterman, P. See Klein, B
Sollmann, T. See Barlow, O. W.; Pilcher, J. D.
Sollmann, T., and Barlow, O. W. Depressant and stimulant effects of adrenaline on the frog heart, 3042; effect of adrenaline and prolonged accelerator stimulation on the response of the frog heart to stimulation of the cardio-inhibitory nerve, 3045.
Sollmann, T., and Howard, R. L. Catalase activity of the oral mucous membrane, 1836
Solly, N. R. App. for prepg. soap solns , etc , P 2591.
Soloman, H. C. See Ayer, J. B
Solomon, M., and Potter, de. Prognostic value of the blood cholesterol of pregnancy in tuberculous women, 1847, relation between cholesterolemia and arterial pressure in tuberculous patients, 1847, cutaneous reaction to tuberculin and cholesterolemia, 1848
Soloviev, B. Multi-micro electrode for the detn. of p_H simultaneously in many and diff. objects, 2340.
Soltész, G. See Kohn, M
Som, A. P. Manuf. of charcoal Fe at Mysore, 2476.
Somazzi, S. See Fachini, S.
Somer, E. de. Excitant of respiration—action of CO_2, of HCl and of NaOH, 3721.
Somerville, A. A. Oil compn. for use at high temps., P 3235, oil compn. for satg cable wrappings, P 3236.
Someya, K. Use of liquid amalgams in volumetric analysis (III) detn. of H_3PO_4 with the aid of Pb amalgam, 26; (IV) reducing action of Bi amalgam, the reduction of U and the use of the dichromate titration, 2469; (V) detn. of P_2O_5 by means of uranyl acetate, (VI) detn. of chromic acid, ferric Fe and ferricyanide by means of titanous sulfate, 2470; detn. of V in ferro-V, 1365; detn. of V in the presence of Fe, 2471.
Sommelet, M. Prepn. of tertiary amino derivs. of tertiary alcs., 3451.

Sommer, E. Stalagmometry in connection with liver function, 628.
Sommer, F., and Groth, M. Enamels and glazes, P 487.
Sommer, H. See Meyer, K. F.; Waser, E.
Sommer, H. H., and Hart, E. B. Heat coagulation of evapd. milk, 2709.
Sommer, H. H., and Young, D. M. Effect of milk salts on the whipping ability of ice cream mixes, 3048.
Sommer, L. A. Zeeman effect and the structure of the arc spectrum of Ru, 335, 2616, see Bechert, K.
Sommer, W. See Antropoff, A. v.
Sommerfeld, A. Latest advances in at. physics, 700, periodic system, chem. bonds and crystal structure, 3594
Sommerfeld, A., and Unsold, A Spectrum of H, 2119, 3386
Sommerfeld, R. v. See Ehrlich, F.
Sommermeyer, A. Device for discharging a container, P 1153.
Sommermeyer, E. See Krollpfeiffer, F.
Sommerville, J. D. Dyeing of wool in raw-stock and yarns, 2076
Somogyi, E. v. Detn. of small quantities of alc and ether vapors in the presence of one another, 1577.
Somogyi, M. See Friedemann, T. E.
Sonn, A., and Bulow, W. Tautomerism in phloroglucinol derivs.—monomethyl derivs of phloracetophenone, 375.
Sonn, A., and Paschke, E. Benzene substitution—diff influence of some alkyloxy groups in aldehyde syntheses by means of HCN, 382.
Sonn, A., and Rosinsky, W. Configuration of malic acid, 366.
Sonnenfeld, A. See Kalcher, H.
Sonnenfeld, J. Experience with steel-melting units (I), (II), 731
Sonntag, F. See Griebel, C.
Soofi, M. A. See Yajnik, N A.
Soop, E. J. See Geniesse, J. C.
Soper, F. G., and Smith, G. F. Halogenation of phenols, 2840
Sorbi, G. Influence of $CHCl_3$ combined with hypnotics upon general excitability in frogs, 1468.
Sordelli, A., Wernicke, R , and Deulofeu, V. Nature of heterogeneous antigen, 3731.
Sorge, G. Antilipoid antibodies, 3504.
Sornay, H. Lafeuille crystallizer, 121, 2088
Sornay, P. de. $NaNO_3$, 2041.
Sorochowitsch, S. Enzyme content of the blood in exptl. sympathicotonus, 3467.
Sorokin, B., and Belikov, A. Detn of butadiene mixed with other gaseous olefins, 352.
Sors, M. See Lumière, A.
Sossong, R. A. Tank for storage of C_2H_2, P 2433.
Sotschek, F. See Scheibler, H.
Soucek, B. See Heyrovsky, J.
Souček, J. Effect of progressive doses of Chile saltpeter on the sugar beet, 3767.
Souder, W., and Hidnert, P. Thermal expansion of fused silica, 2568.
Soudier, J. Impregnation of pasteboard, 287.
Soula, L. C. See Abelous, J. E.
Soule, R. M. See Carter, L. M.
Soule, R. P. Extraction app. for obtaining phenols from coal tar distillates, etc., P 3229.
Souleyre, M. Prepn of silica-gel for bacteriol. cultures, 1421.
Soulier, A. Electrolytic condenser, 874.
Soursac, L. Lime in viticulture, 470.
South, F. W., and Sharples, A. "Mouldy rot" disease of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Malaya, 678
Southall Bros. & Barclay, Ltd., and Mann, E. W. Cleansing mixt. for use on the skin, P 2049.
Southgate, G. T. Converting elec energy into radiant energy during combustion, P 343
Southgate, H. W. Effect of alc , under varying conditions of diet, on man and animals—fate of alc. in the body, 223, effect of high temps. on the accessory food factor content of cod-liver oil, 223, chem. test for alc intoxication, 3174.
Southgate, H. W., and Carter, G Excretion of alc. in the urine as a guide to alc intoxication, 1850.
Southworth, F. C., Jr , and Redfield, A C Transport of gas by the blood of the turtle, 2532.
Southworth, J. Grain size and color of image, 2624.
Sowerby, A. L. M , and Barratt, S Line absorption spectra of the alkali metals, 1355
Soyenkoff, B. C. Galvanoplastic plating with Ni, 3395
Spaar, E. C. Biochem reactions of certain fungi, 1257
Spacu, G. Sepg. Fe from Hg, 1191.
Späte, F. Weathering test for glass, 2729
Späte, R. See Hein, F.
Späth, C. HNO_3, P 3397
Spaeth, Eduard, and Grohmann, A Lehrbuch der Nahrungsmittel-Chemie (book), 2213.
Späth, Ernst, and Burger, G Alkaloids of colombo root (V) base of colombo root and the constitution of berberrubine and palmatrubine, 3294
Späth, Ernst, and Duschinsky, R Alkaloids of colombo root (III) constitution of columbamine and of jatrorrhizine, 603.
Späth, Ernst, and Kolbe, A. Hydroxyacanthine, 1085.
Späth, Ernst, and Koller, G Synthesis of ricinine (IV), 914
Späth, Ernst, and Mosettig, E. *Corydalis* alkaloids (V) constitution of corypalmine, 915; alkaloids of *Corydalis cava*—synthesis of *d*-tetrahydropalmatine, 3295.
Späth, Ernst, and Quietensky, H. Syntheses of hydroxyberberine, palmatine and tetrahydrojatrorrhizine, 1085
Späth, Ernst, and Spitzer, H. Chlorides of some simple pyridine- and quinolinecarboxylic acids, 3294
Späth, Ernst, and Spitzy, W Synthesis of galegine, 1057.
Späth, Ernst, and Stroh, W. Calycanthine, 916.
Späth, W. Acoustic gas analysis, 3101
Spagnol, G. Adsorbing power of wool for H_2S and halogens, 2078, intratracheal injections of inorg. colloids, 2206
Spalding, C. H. Lab reaction app helps operate filters, 3761.
Spalding, S. C. Effect of reheating on cold drawn bars, 2650.
Spalding, W. L. Benzidine, P 3171.
Spalton, A. H. See Kilby, J. N.

Spangenberg, A. L. Vapor pressure of O_3 at very low temp., 3601.
Spangenberg, K. Growth and soln of crystals, 1736, see Kohler, A.
Spangler, R. H. Non-sp desensitization therapy in allergic asthma—eosinophilic index as a guide to intramuscular injection of venom protein, with case rept, 1449
Spanner, E. F. Rotary filter for sepg oils or fats from aq. liquids, P 835
Spanner, H. J. See Michel, G
Sparrow, S. W. Fuels for high compression engines, 1705
Sparrow, S. W., and Eisinger, J O Lubrication data from cooperative fuel research, 2409
Spassitch, B. See Arloing, F
Spaulding, H. R. App. for steaming grain, P 1493
Speak, S. J. Occurrence of Zn silicate ore of supposed primary origin, 3412.
Speakman, H. B. Fermentation products from cellulose, 3059, physiol significance of deamination in relation to glucose oxidation, 3724; see Raper, H S
Spear, E. B. Treating rubber with C and absorbed gases, P 126, hydrocarbon compd, P 3697
Spear, E. B., and Moore, R L High and low stiffening C blacks, 2095
Spearing, K. A., and Kerr-Bock, J. App for softening water with zeolites, etc, P 2218.
Specht, F. See Biltz, W.
Specketer, H. Artificial cryolite, P 483; Al_2O_3, P 3542.
Speed, J. B., and Falk, A H. Solder, P 359.
Speer, E. B. Tapping the furnace in safety, 355.
Speh, C. F. How gum rosin is made, 3090
Speidel, C. C. Hyperthyroidism (III) bile pigment production and erythrocyte destruction in thyroid-treated amphibian larvae, 2015.
Spek, J. Plasma structure, 427
Spek, J. van der. Detn of the acidity of the soil by the Liechti method, 85, see Hissink, D. J
Speller, F. N. Corrosion, Causes and Prevention (book), 2306, corrosion of pipe lines and protective coverings, 2477, steam-boiler corrosion, 2973.
Spence, B. J. See Sandvik, O.
Spence, D. Chemistry of guayule, 3841.
Spence, H. S. See Wilson, A. W. G.
Spence, L. U., and Cochran, P. B O_2 in the drying of varnishes, 3241
Spencer, A. C. Improving glauconite, P 3544.
Spencer, E. Albite and other authigenic minerals in limestone from Bengal, 161, occurrences of spherulitic siderite and other carbonates in sediments, 1197.
Spencer, G. C. Analysis of mercurials, 3210; detn. of moisture in wheat flour, 73; see Collins, W. D.; Morton, J. K.
Spencer, H. M. Fuel briquets, P 3073.
Spencer, J. A. Grid for supporting purifying material in gas purifiers, P 128; thermostat, P 3593; thermostat for control of elec. circuits, etc., P 3593
Spencer, L. J. List of new mineral names—index of authors, 161.
Spencer, M. See Naylor, N. M.
Spencer, R. C. See Mahin, E. G.; Richtmyer, F. K.
Spencer, T. Storage battery, P 1957.
Spencer, Chapman & Messel, Ltd., and Liebert, J B Purifying solns. contg. Ti, Th and other metals, P 956.
Spengler, J. F. G. van. Detn. of urobilin in urine and feces and role of the liver in urobilin secretion, 1452
Spengler, O. Richard Meyer on his 80th birthday, 2766.
Spengler, O., and Kreutzer, K. Sulfurized dyes, P 510.
Spengler, O., and Muller, W Thiocyano derivs, P 3215.
Spengler, O., and Thurm, A. Tanning substances, P 124
Spennrath, J. Éléments de chimie industrielle (book), 1678
Spensley, J. W. See Chemical Engineering Co. (Manchester), Ltd
Speransky, A. Freezing of tissues—obtaining autoneurotoxin and other cellular autotoxins, 2696.
Sperfeld, F. See Groebbels, F.
Sperl, H. See Weinland, R
Sperling, E. See Weissenberger, G
Sperr, F. W., Jr. Coking pitch or similar materials, P 496; eliminating H_2S from coal gas, P 1710, removing $C_{10}H_8$, etc, from fuel gas, P 1710, H_2S, P 1891, purifying gases, 3796, P 3229
Sperry, D. R. Conducting filtration tests, 1477
Sperry, F. L. Quality of oil for surface oiling of earth roads and streets, 2401
Sperry, W. M. Lipid excretion (III) quant. relations of the fecal lipids, 2360
Speter, M. M.-p app for several simultaneous detns, 521; Cu thiocyanate compd, 1964; origin of Lavoisier's system, 2922.
Speyer, E., and Popp, A Cleavage of the morphine mol—action of O_3 on dihydrocodeine and ethyldihydromorphine, 2164.
Speyer, E. R., and Owen, O Fumigation of tomato houses with HCN gas, 3532
Spicer, H. N. Lining for ball mills, etc., P 2922.
Spiegel, L., and Haymann, H Nitration of aromatic compds with Bi nitrate, 1602
Spiegel-Adolf, M. Alteration of albumin by heat, 3114, see also Adolf, M.
Spieler, J. See Straub, F.
Spielmann, P. E. La genèse du pétrole (book), 1200
Spiers, H. M. Tar-distn. plant and process, 493; see Smith, E W
Spiers, H. M., and Finlayson, T. C. Carbonization industries, 2904.
Spiers, S., and Bitter, J L Application of synthetic esters of fatty acids to textile fibers, 2586
Spiess, P. M. Greasing textile fibers, P 3578.
Spilker, A. Suitability of phenolic oils, particularly primary tar oils, for Diesel motor fuel, 3342.
Spilker, G. See Fricke, R.
Spirlet, X. de. Burning fuels, roasting sulfide ores, etc., P 1901.
Spiro, K. Occurrence and physiol. activity of the rarer elements, 949.
Spitalskii, E. Kinetic equations of homogeneous catalysis, 3624.
Spitalskii, E., and Krause, E. Chlorate and perchlorate explosives, 1141.

Spitzer, F. Ceramics in the service of industry and economics, 1698.
Spitzer, H. See Spath, Ernst
Spitzin, V. I. Reduction of tungstates, 156.
Spitzley, R. L., and Thompson, A. M. Alloy resistant to oxidation, P 2479; heat-resisting alloys adapted for fusing with cast in steel parts, P 2480
Spitzy, W. See Spath, Ernst.
Splittgerber, A. Chem. supervision of plants for softening of boiler water, 790.
Spoehr, H. A. Oxidation of glucose by means of air, 2181, carbohydrate metabolism of leaves, 2517, mechanism of photosynthesis and the internal factor, 2517, photosynthesis, 2517, see Smith, J. H C
Spoehr, H. A., and Cajori, F A. Detn of small amts of various sugars present in leaves, 2517.
Spoehr, H. A., and Locke, A Effect of ultraviolet light on carbamino acids, 2181.
Spoehr, H. A., and McGee, J M. Absorption of CO_2 by the leaf material, 2181; effect of fluctuations in the CO_2 content of the atm on rate of respiration of leaves, 2181, improved electrometric method of detg CO_2 for photosynthesis investigations, 2181; carbohydrate-amino acid relation in the respiration of leaves, 2517, influence of various sugars on respiration, 2517, temp coeffs and efficiency of photosynthesis, 2517
Spoehr, H. A., and Smith, J H C Atm. oxidation (I) oxidation of glucose and related substances in the presence of Na ferropyrophosphate, 582.
Spoehr, H. A., and Wilbur, P C. Effect of Na_2HPO_4 on *d*-glucose and *d*-fructose, 3691.
Spoelstra, D. B. Cajeput oil, 3828.
Spoganitz, S. Soldering Al, P 36
Spolverini, L., and Vanelli, A. Behavior of fat in the blood of children during a prolonged fast, 616.
Spondr, V., and Platzer, A Unusual disturbance in the evaporator station, 306
Sponer, H. Excitation potentials of the band spectra of N, 1355, vacuum spectrography, 2454
Sponer, Hertha. Energy levels of the NO mol, 2614, energy of dissocn for N and O, 3645
Sponsler, O. L. X-ray diffraction patterns from plant tissues, 1428, mol structure of plant fibers detd by x-rays, 2692
Spoon, W. Has the serum of *Hevea* latex any value? 1003; native rubber, 1730, see Vries, O. de.
Spooner, T. Properties and testing of magnetic materials—effects of heat treatment, 896, 1208, 1209.
Sporer, F. See Erben, F X.
Sporn, E. Oil shale deposits of Salzburg (Germany), 1318.
Spotz, C. A. Distg volatile substances from shale and similar materials, P 3804.
Sprague, H. B. See White, P D.
Sprengluft Ges., and Lisse, L Blasting cartridge for use with liquid air, P 292
Springer, L. Correct decolorizing—dangers of over-decolorizing, 1699; Die Fortschritte der Glastechnik in den letzten Jahrzehnten (book), 1700; melting investigations pertaining to the coloring of glass, 3217.
Springer, R. See Zinke, A.
Springfield, C. K. See Cassell, W. C.
Sprinzl, K. Gas-water treatment in small gas works, 2740
Sproesser, W. C. Increasing the softening temp of vitreous materials, P 487.
Sproxton, F. Cellulose Ester Varnishes (book), 300.
Spruth, H. C. See Nielsen, C
Spuij, M. J. van der. Detn of the P_2O_5 requirement of the soil, 640
Spuler, A. See Melander, A L.
Spurr, J. E. Basic dike injections in magmatic vein sequences, 162, alk sulfides as collectors of metals, 886, magmas, dikes and veins, 3410, Pb-Zn chimneys in limestone, 3669.
Spurrel, W. R. See Poulton, E. P.
Spurrier, H. Ceramic materials, P 100, continuity in plastic bodies, 3546, app. for treating ceramic mixts. *in vacuo*, P 3548, ceramic mixt, P 3548; clay for tiles or pottery, P 3790
Spurway, C. H. Effect of the nature of the exchangeable bases on the retention of anions by soils, 2553.
Spurway, C. H., and Austin, R H Residual effects of neutral salt treatments on the soil reaction, 1297
Spuy, A. J. van der. Acriflavine in treatment of chronic amebic dysentery, 3740
Square, H. H. Thermostat controlling flow of hot and cold liquids to a mixing chamber, P 681
Srinivasan, N. G. See Ramanathan, K R
Ssadikoff, W. S. See Sadikov, V. S
Ssaposhnikowa, N. See Saposhnikova, N
Sseljakow, N. See Selyakov, N Ya
Ssentjurin, B. S. See Sentyurin, B S
Ssergeiev, P. G. See Sergeiev, P G
Ssisowa, P. P. See Sizova, P P.
Ssokoloff, N. A. See Sokolov, N A
Stabile, N. Heat- and elec-insulation, P 1479
Stacey, A. E, Jr. Drying-rate efficiency, 248
Stach, E. Regulation of gas by a jet device, 3250
Stachelin, P. Industrial importance of Roumanian natural gas, 276
Stachorskii, K. Assocn factor of liquids at the boiling temp, 2769.
Stack, J. R. Sn from ores, P 356.
Stackelberg, M. V. Influence of the inner development of the atoms in the periodic table on the ionic radii, 2278.
Stadeler, A. Relation of wear of steel to structure, 3437
Stadie, W. C. See Austin, J. H
Stadie, W. C., Austin, J H., and Robinson, H. W Effect of temp on the acid-base-protein equil and its influence on the CO_2 absorption curve of whole blood, true and sepd serum, 2864
Stadie, W. C., and Martin, K A Elimination of CO from the blood, 229
Stadie, W. C, and Ross, E C Detn of base in blood and serum and other biological materials, 217; O-, acid, and base combining properties of blood (II) prepn of cryst isoelec hemoglobin by the electrodialysis of red blood cells, 2342
Stadler, F. See Abel, E
Stadler, O. See Schläpfer, P.
Stadlinger, H. Recent progress in the glue and gelatin industries, 309, pearl glue, 2920, stability of nitro rayon, 3575
Stadnichenko, T, and White, D Microthermal observations of some carbonaceous

rocks, 3275; microthermal observations of some oil shales and other carbonaceous rocks, 3801.
Stadnikov, G. L. Hydraulic process for recovery of peat, 655; origin of petroleum, 2634; fuel carbonizing and gasifying process, P 3558.
Stadnikov, G. L., and Dondé, A A Transformation of naphthenic acids into ketones, 2152.
Stadnikov, G. L., Gavrilov, N N, and Rakovskii, V. E. Elimination of S impurities from tech. cresols and petroleums, 1706, desulfurization of cresols and acid fractions of various coal tars, 2740
Stadnikov, G. L., Gavrilov, N N, and Vinogradov, A A Reduction with active charcoal of org substances contg O, 1064, reduction of cresols to toluene, 2811
Stadnikov, G. L., and Ivanovskii, E E Catalytic transformation of fatty acids into hydrocarbons, 2480
Stadnikov, G. L., and Komarevskii, V I. Coals of the Moscow coal district, 2060
Stadnikov, G. L., and Mehl, S. Detn of the degree of humification of peat, 656
Stadnikov, G. L., Mehl, S, and Putzilo, V. Artificial after-drying of peat, 1136
Stadnikov, G. L., and Proskurnina, N. F Detn. of ketones in petroleum distillates and coal-tar oils, 1902, distinguishing between bituminous coal, brown coal and peat, 3342.
Stadnikov, G. L., and Vozzhinska, Z I Peat briquets and origin of coals, 2061.
Stadnikov, G. L., and Weizmann, A. Anomalous course of Grignard reactions, 1589.
Staege, S. A. Electrification of paper-making machines, 1521.
Staeger, H. C. Testing transformer oils, 816, mineral oils for transformers and circuit-breakers, 1513; transformer oils, 2410
Staehelin, M. Pyrethrum, its culture and application as a vermicide and an insecticide, 3769.
Staehelin, P. Industrial importance of the natural gas of Roumania, 104.
Staehlin, O. Bluish green dyes, P 2417
Staehling, C. Development of the chem industries in Japan, 2034
Staemmler, M. Intracellular enzymes of the liver, particularly in P poisoning, 1438, see Handovsky, H.
Stafford, W. E. Alkali reclaiming process, 843.
Stagner, B. A. Mothproof felt, etc, P 297; see Frizell, DeR
Stahl, O., and Warburg, O Lactic acid fermentation of a human bladder carcinoma, 3314.
Stahl, W. Absorption of gases by Ag, the spurt and the homogeneity of solid Ag, 1579; generator gas firing in Cu refining, 2636, Cu contg. Bi, 2813; Se recovery from Pb-chamber slime, 2896.
Staidl, J. A. See Kress, O.; Rue, J. D.
Staiger. Detn of P_2O_5 in yeast, 2559
Staiger, and Glaubitz, M. Are there dextrin-fermenting yeasts? 61.
Staley, H. F. Principles of enameling (X) pickling of Fe and steel, 1894; "refractory value" of enamels, 2902.
Stålfelt, M. G. Period of max. O intake, 1426, permeability to O of wounded and intact embryo of *Sinapis alba*, 1427.
Stallings, J. H. Form of legume N assimilated by non-legumes when grown in association, 2346.
Stallman, J. F. H. Cystinuria in children, 1109.
Stallybrass, C. O. Occupational cancer, 2551.
Stalony-Dabrovski, J. Scintillations in ZnS, 1557.
Stamm, A. J., and Kraemer, E. O. Mechanism of emulsification, 2771
Stamm, H. See Weitz, E.
Stamm, W. H_3PO_4 yield of suspension surviving brain tissue and the effect pharmacol agents on the process,
Stammers, A. D. Effect of deficiency of min A on the blood platelet count in rats, 1653, estn of sugar in the blood, 2339, relative sensibility of the benzidine and phenolphthalein tests for blood, 3176
Stammreich, H. Detection of Au formed from Hg, 28; see Miethe, A
Stammreich, H., and Thuring, H Effect of desensitizers on sensitized plates, 1183
Stamp, L. D. Igneous complex of Green Island and Amherst Coast, Lower Burma, 3413
Standenath, F. See Pfeifter, H.
Stander, H. J., and Radelet, A H. Blood chemistry in eclampsia, 2879
Staneart, C. E. See Hayes, A
Staněk, V., and Vondrák, J. Detg. the polarization destroyed by alkali in beet analyses, 2425.
Stanescu, P.-P. Variations of carbohydrates in the leaves of green plants in the course of one day, 1649.
Stanford, R. L. Magnetic analysis needs more study, 165.
Stanford, R. V., and Wheatley, A. H. M Distribution of P compds. in blood, 228, estn of Ca in blood, 431, estn of P compds. in blood, 431
Stanger, R. H. H. Testing of port cement, 3790.
Stanley, E. W. Use of thickeners on carbonation juice, 2917
Stanley, G H. Detn. of "platinoids" in ore samples, 2471, blast-roasting fine concentrate and application of the method to lime burning and manuf. of phosphatic fertilizer, 2636.
Stanley, G. H., and Wagner, P. A. Microstructure of Transvaal Pt, 2640.
Stanley, H. M. See Morgan, G T.
Stanley, R. C. Ni and Cu from mats, etc., P 2144.
Stannard, W. S. Capacity and graduations of dispensing bottles, 680, $BiONO_3$, 969.
Stanoyévitch, L. See Kehrmann, F.
Stansfield, E., Hollies, R. T, and Campbell, W P. Analyses of Alberta coal, 654, (book), 982.
Stansfield, J. Chem. characters of okaite, 2303
Stanton, H. B. Economical coal buying, 1312.
Stapledon, R. G., and Beddows, A. R. Quant. and qual. response of cocksfoot to $NaNO_3$ and to superphosphate, 2383.
Starck, F. See Plücker, W.
Starczewska, H. See Swientoslawski, W.
Starin, W. B. Relationship of incubation temp. to viability, rate of growth and toxin

production of *Cl. botulinum* in diff. vegetables, 1287.
Staritzsky, K. Germination of the conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in solns of various substances, 1423.
Stark, A. See Weinland, R.
Stark, C. J. Proportion of heat treated steel to total production, 2139.
Stark, G. Application of the atomic theory to chem. problems, 3103
Stark, J. Relation between the chem elements in the effect of an elec. field on their series lines, 1558
Starke, A., and Wartenberg, H. von Ozone, P 1696.
Starke, R. F. Distribution of energy, 1477.
Starkweather, H. W. See Baxter, G. P
Starling, E. H. Principles of Human Physiology (book), 2002, see Gremels, H.
Starling, U. See Hiscox, E R.
Starlinger, W. So-called reversion of hemolysis (I) conditions of reaction for the change of the lake color of hypotonic hemolyzed blood to cover color with simultaneous reappearance of red blood cells in the microscopic field of vision, (II) nature of the course of the reaction, 1665; analysis of the protein groups of human blood plasma, 2174, behavior of neutral Na caseinate in membrane hydrolysis, 3465.
Starlinger, W., and Hartl, K. Detn. of fibrinogen (III), 772, relative viscosity of the proteins of human blood serums and the method of their detn , 937, detn of protein groups in human blood serum (I), (II), (III), 1250
Starlinger, W., and Strasser, U Diff behavior of so-called blood group agglutinins in native blood plasma and blood serum, 947, relation of human native serum to whole blood serum (II) refraction differences, 1417; so called reversion of hemolysis (III) detn of the amt. of hemoglobin that did not go into soln. at first as well as of the amt that later was bound again to the stroma, (IV) some preliminary clinical findings, 1665.
Starr, F. N. G. Handicapped surgical patient (I) diabetic patient, 1850.
Starr, F. N. G., and Fletcher, A G Use of insulin in surgery and obstetrics, 1272
Starr, I. Production of albuminuria by renal vasoconstriction in animals and in man, 628
Stary, Z. Elementary compn. of hair, 426
Stary, Z., and Andratschke, I. Scleroproteins, 54.
Starzewska, M. Effect of administration of $NaNO_3$ on the alky of the urine of a ruminant, 1849; see Rogozinski, F.
Stas, M. E. Detn. of O dissolved in water in presence of nitrite, 790.
Stasiak, A. Action of santonin on blood sugar, 1271; effect of the acidity of the solvent on the stability of the active principle of the infundibulum, 3061.
Statham, I. C. F., and Wheeler, R. V. Flameproof elec. app. for use in coal mines (I) flange protection, 824–5.
Stather, F. See Bergmann, M.
Stathopoulo, T. Yoghurt, 3753.
Staudinger, F. Returning condensate from one body to another, 1000; comparison of a vacuum quadruple- and a triple-pressure-effect evaporator for sugar juice, 1532; evapn. under pressure, 3245.
Staudinger, H. Explosions with alkali metals, 537, warning against the customary process of making cooling baths from inflammable compds and liquid air, 1321, rubber and gutta percha, 1337, derivs of 4-hydroxypiperidines, P 3697, see Bruson, H A.
Staudinger, H., and Braunholtz, W T K Introduction to Qual Org Analysis (book), 1041.
Staudinger, H., and Bruson, H. A. Highly polymerized compds. (VII) dicyclopentadiene and other polymeric cyclopentadienes, (VIII) polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2118
Staudinger, H., and Geiger, E. Isoprene and rubber (X) behavior of rubber on being heated, 3588.
Staudinger, H., Stocker, R , Tobler, R., Bucher, A , and Mueller, J. Thionaphthisatins, P 2167.
Staudinger, H., Tobler, R., Stocker, R., Mueller, J , and Bucher, A. Halogenated indigoid dyes, P 3577.
Staudinger, H., and Widmer, W Isoprene and rubber (IX) formation of cyclo-rubber from rubber hydrohalides, 3587
Staudt, E. Corrosion of Cu tubes by petroleum, 3139
Staudt, W. See Kossel, A
Stauf, W. Methods of viscometry, 2105.
Staufer, M. See Lindner, J.
Stauffer, C. R. Mineralization of the Platteville-Decorah contact zone in the Twin City region, 1373
Stavorinus, D. Production of neutral NH_4 sulfate in gas works, 657; purification of coal by foam flotation, 979
Steabben, D. B. Physiol action of colloids (II), 3033.
Stead, L. A. Acid circulating system for mercerizing yarn, P 115.
Steadman, B K. Increasing the suspension of the coating mixt. by the addition of colloids, 1519
Stearn, A. E. See Stearn, E W.
Stearn, E. W., and Stearn, A. E. Conditions and reactions defining dye bacteriostasis, 2868.
Steche, T. Letter Y in chem nomenclature, 849; tech. expressions in Werner's theory of inorg complex salts, 1164
Stecher, L. See Klaften, E ; Szenes, A
Stecker, L. G. Storage battery grid, P 2957.
Stedman, H. L., and Mendel, L. B Effects of radiations from a quartz Hg vapor arc upon some properties of proteins, 2510.
Stedman, J. H. Wall covering of rubber, 1730.
Steed, C. Artificial stone, P 1507.
Steel, D. A. Pitting, 3151.
Steele, E. W. Application of pulverized coal to Cu refinery furnaces, 889.
Steen. Mammoth agitators, 1540
Steen, T. App and system for catalytic hydrogenation of liquid hydrocarbons or other reactions between gases and liquids, P 2066.
Steenbergh, A. W. See Mackenzie, H. J.
Steenbock, H. Antirachitic vitamin development, P 953, see Hart, E B , Nelson, E. M.
Steenbock, H., Hart, E. B , Elvehjem, C. A., and Kletzien, S. W F Dietary factors influencing Ca assimilation (VI) antirachitic properties of hays as related to climatic conditions with some observations on the effect of irradiation with ultra-violet light, 1433.
Steenbock, H., Hart, E. B., Hoppert, C. A.,

and Black, A. Fat-sol. vitamin (XXVI) antirachitic property of milk and its increase by direct irradiation and by irradiation of the animal, 1434.
Steenhauer, A. J. See Itallie, L. van.
Steenis, P. B. van. Glucolysis, 1452; investigation of duodenal contents in tropical sprue patients, 2364.
Steensma, F. A. Methoden der chemische en microscopische diagnostik (book), 1256.
Stefano, V. de. Use of NH_4F vapors as an asphyxiating war gas, 2701.
Stefanova, M. Standards of Bulgarian rose oil, 1687; sugar beets of Bulgaria, 1533.
Steffa, H. I. Sewage treatment works of the Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 3525.
Steffen, C. Sugar, P 837, 2260; refining sugar, P 1727.
Steffenburg, S. See Euler, H. von.
Steffens, J. A. Abs. propyl alc., P 607; abs alc., P 2387.
Steffens, W. Noteworthy appearance of phosphine, 1497.
Steffes, M. Tests of the Halberg-Beth dry gas purifiers, 1048.
Stegemann, W. See Dieterle, H.
Steger, W. Discovery of the cause of excessive sagger breakage, 1505.
Stehle, R. L. Const.-level regulating device, 2599.
Stehlik, V. Growth of the sugar beet in the second year, with reference to the distribution of sugar, dry substance, ash, and marc, 2592.
Stehmann, H. Burning cement, magnesite, lime, etc., P 1897.
Steib, H. ϵ-Guanido-α-amino-*n*-caproic acid and ϵ-amino-α-guanido-*n*-caproic acid, 3690; *dl*-α-methylarginine, 3690.
Steidle, H. Vitamins and their presence in higher fungi, 3311.
Steiger, H. See Lichtenhahn, T.
Steiglitz. Storage tank construction with the smallest amt. of material, 523.
Steigmann, A. Reactions of Ag_2S, 22; desensitizing with Hg salts, 153; use for old fixing baths and developers, 153; Hg printing, 876; toning sulfided Ag prints with Ag, 876; light-sensitivity, 1035; states of matter in their application to the photographic ripening and development processes, 1036; prevention of graininess in small negatives, 1037; desilverization of fixing baths, 1183; Kögel's integral photography, 1361; Au-Se toning, 1959; Au toning of printing-out papers, 1960; photographic reactions of chlorophyll, hemin and humic acid, 1960; single-soln. process, 1960; optical sensitizing and its connection with the CO_2 assimilation of plants, 2184; org. sensitizers, 2958; detn. of Ag in photographic emulsions, 3271; sensitizing problems, 3271; colloidal aurous oxide, 3655; bleach-out process with dyes, and its significance for Ag salt photography, 3654; single bath developing, fixing and toning, 3652; stopping and catalyzing photographic processes, 3652; warm-tone development and high-key prints, 3652; see Kögel, G.
Stein, B. See Schmidt, R. E.
Stein, H., Austin, W. E., and Liebowitz, I. Bleached and dyed furs, P 511; dyeing furs or other animal fibers, P 1328.
Stein, Leo. Cotton filter cloths and their use, theory and practice, 1731.
Stein, Leonhard. See Mannich, C.
Stein, Louis. Checker brick construction for gas producers, P 2578.
Stein, M. F. Water Purification Plants and Their Operation (book), 3526.
Stein, T. App. for measuring flue-gas losses, P 3102.
Stein, W. Cl gas control for flour bleaching, P 248.
Steinach, H., and Buchner, G. Die galvanischen Metallniederschläge und deren Ausfuhren (Galvanostegie und Galvanoplastik (book), 1181.
Steinbach, J. See Mark, H.
Steinberg, B., and Ecker, E. E. Effect of antiserum against the sol. toxic substance of *B. coli* in *B. coli* peritonitis, 1669.
Steinberg, D. S. Photoelec. effect in molybdenite crystals, 1948.
Steinberg, S. S. Smelting of ferrowolframite in the Urals, 2954.
Steinberger, K. F. See Stobbe, H.
Steinbrecher, H. Fossil resin of brown coal bitumen, 3554; see Walther, R. von
Steinbrecht, G. Die Steingut-Fabrikation (book), 1894.
Steinbrinck, C. H. Abronn's evidence for the micellar theory to the year 1916, 3369.
Steindorff, A. See Schmidt, Albrecht
Steiner, A. See Ostwald, Wolfgang.
Steiner, O. Fortschritte der chem Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Vol. VIII. Industrie der Fette und Seifen (book), 464.
Steiner, P. Ultra-violet absorption spectra of narcotine and of its decompn. products, 1178.
Steiner, W. See Bonhoeffer, K. F
Steinert, J. Der Torf und seine Verwendung (book), 814.
Steingart, M. Diabetes insipidus and urinary purines, 1848.
Steingroever, A. See Pringsheim, H
Steingroever, H. J. Catalyzing app , 2758
Steinhaus, A. H. See Kunde, M M
Steinhoff, E., and Hartmann, F. Etching and staining process for testing refractory materials, 99.
Steinitz, H. Indicanuria as a symptom of fistula gastrocolica, 1454.
Steinkamp, J. H. Examn. of gas coal, 979
Steinke, E. Natural fluctuations of weak photoelec. currents, 3381.
Steinkopf, W., and Höpner, T. Phenolic constituents of a producer tar from a Bohemian brown coal, 2905
Steinkopf, W., and Müller, P. J. Thiophene series (XX) diazotizability of aminothiophene, 2854.
Steinkopf, W., and Ohse, W. Thiophene series (XIX) thiophene-eucaine-A and several other thiophene derivs., 2854.
Steinkopf, W., Roch, J., and Schultz, K. Compds. of CHI_3 with quaternary salts (III), 2815.
Steinkopf, W., Schmidt, S., and Smie, P. Org. As compds. (X) cyclic pentamethylpentarsine and ethanearsenobenzene, 2994.
Steinkopf, W., and Smie, P. Org. As compds. (IX) prepn. of new types of org. As compds., 2993.
Steinkopf, W., Zemisch, E., Winkler, H., and Pohl, G. Derivs. of *m*- and *o*-dicresols, 187.
Steinle, J. V., and Kahlenberg, L. Identifica-

tion and estn. of cholesterol and certain other compds., 2341.

Steinmann, P. Production of salt-glazed sewer pipe, 2902.

Steinmann, W. Modern water degasification processes, 3524.

Steinmetz, A. Evapn. losses in quick-vinegar producers, 260

Steinmetz, F. W. Working-up noble metal alloys, filings, turnings, etc , 25

Steinmetz, H. Coloration of fluorite, 329.

Steinmetzer, K., and Strakosch, R. Amino acid excretion in the urine in cows, horses, and goats, and the effect of pregnancy upon the excretion in cows, 3497.

Steinruck, A. Chemistry of foods in the years 1922–25, 3048, see Plucker, W.

Steinschneider, L. High vacuum distn. of mineral oils, 2579

Steinwedell, W. E. Rept of the builders' sect., Am. Gas Assocn.—The Gas Machinery Co., 2739.

Steinwehr, H. v. See Jaeger, W.

Stelfox, J. C. See Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd.

Stelling, C. App for detn. of the "cold point" of mineral oils, 2408.

Stelter, F. C. W. Dyeing app , P 3088.

Stelz, F. F. Dust arresters and precipitators for portland cement mills, 2236.

Stenbuck, F. A. Hastening filtration through Berkefeld filters, 1824; see Ottenberg, R.

Stenger, E. Early history of photography (II) Dr. Schafhaütl, 2623; (III) Franz v Kobell and Karl August v. Steinheil, 2623; printing from inked dichromated gelatin prints on film, 2958.

Stenger, L. A. See Shafor, R. W.

Stenning, W. W., and Beasley, W. H. Agglomerating coal particles, P 106.

Stenros, O. G. See Grönholm, G.

Stenström, W., and Reinhard, M. Influence of the p_H on the ultra-violet absorption spectra of certain cyclic compds., 708; ultra-violet absorption spectra of blood serum and certain amino acids, 1090; production of colloidal Pb, 3369.

Steopoe, A. Mechanism of the Liesegang phenomenon, 688; prepn. of colloidal MnO_2 by reduction of $KMnO_4$ soln with org. reducing gases (I) reduction with ethylene, 3111–2; bond energy of a few organic radicals in apparent contradiction with the theory of variable affinity—structure of dialkylmethyl and of benzyl, 3157; constitution of carboxyl, 3157.

Stepanov, A., Preobrashenski, N., and Shchukina, M. Bromination products of paraldehyde, 362.

Stepanov, D. V. Electrolytic prepn. of perborates, 2288; stability of $Ca(ClO)_2$, 2393.

Stepanov, N. I. Relation between the temp. and velocity of transformation of metastable nonvariant systems, 1016.

Stepanova, M. See Makrinov, I. A.

Stephan. See Knuth.

Stephan, D. Single-unit gasification of coal and its application to (city) gas supply, 2740.

Stephan, F. K. Crystal content of sugars, 2087.

Stephan, K. Removal of printers' ink from old papers, 2071.

Stephani, J. Basal metabolism, 69.

Stephens, C. T. Modern quick-hardening cements, 651.

Stephens, H. N. Oxidations in the C_6H_6 series by gaseous O_2 (I) oxidation of methylbenzenes, 2833.

Stephens, N. A. See Henriksen, A.

Stephens, T. See Meister, W F.

Stephenson, B. R. See Cork, J. M

Stephenson, B. R., and Cork, J. M K series emission spectra for the elements from Ta to Bi, 1354

Stephenson, G. E. See Briscoe, H. V. A

Stephenson, H. C. Wash-bottle valve, 128

Stephenson, J. Coke ovens in a Canadian gas works, 982, 2577.

Stephenson, R. J. See Crowther, J. A.

Stepp, W. Action of the parenteral supply of vitamin A and vitamin D in exptl avitaminosis, 224, elaboration of antirachitic vitamin D in germinating seeds, 224, simultaneous production of severe xerophthalmia and rickets in young rats, 436; formation of vitamin A during germination of seeds, 1432, see Macht, D. I

Stepp, W., and Woenckhaus, E. Antirachitic activity of lipoids, 2006.

Steppuhn, O., and Sargin, K. Modifications in the peripheral effects of adrenaline induced by organ exts , 2705.

Sterkers, E., and Bredeau, R. Reactions between solids reduced to the colloidal state, 2930.

Sterling, J. R. See Lamina, Ltd

Sterling, W. F. Detn. of moisture by distn. with toluene, 2211

Stern. Clin experimenting with intarvin, 1278.

Stern, A. See Fischer, Hans; Fraenkel, W.; Goebel, F.

Stern, E., and Becker, H New yeast prepn , 2717.

Stern, Ferdinand. See Bergmann, M.

Stern, Franz, and Zellner, J. Contributions to comparative plant chemistry (XI) *Sonchus arvensis* L , 3023.

Stern, G. See Pier, M.

Stern, H. Studien uber d. elektromotorische Verhalten d Aluminiums u. seine Verflüchtigung als Halogenid (book), 700.

Stern, H. T. Colorimetric p_H test of water and unbuffered solns., 217; improved salt bridge, 680.

Stern, J. Compn. of the milk of cows in heat, 632.

Stern, O. Equil. between matter and radiation, 8; transformation of atoms into radiation, 549.

Stern, R. Physicochem. investigation of uric acid (III) nature of the hydrotropic supersatd uric acid soln., 922; clinical significance of cholesterol in the bile and in the blood serum, 2533.

Sternberg, M. Detection of bilirubin, 3306.

Sternberg, O. See Adlersberg, D.

Sterner-Rainer, L. Some properties of the alloys of Au-Ag-Cu, 3149.

Sternheimer, R. See Dresel, K

Sternkopf, C. J. Wood pulp, P 823

Stetter, G. Detn of the mass of "H" particles, 1943; detn. of the coeff. e/m for at. fragments, 2944.

Steuber, M. See Klein, W

Steubing, W. New detns. in the elec. field, 869.

Steudel, H. Partial degradation of thymonucleic acid, 3299; see Ellinghaus, J.

Steudel, H., Ellinghaus, J , and Gottschalk, A. Characterization of the action of pepsin (I), 3173; (II), 3174.
Steuer, W. Detn. of CH_4 and H in illuminating gas, 656, 723, detn. of CH_4 and its homologs, 2473; see Neumann, B
Steur, J. P. K. van der. See Bertram, S H
Stevens, A. Sepg. BuOH and H_2O, P 1414
Stevens, D. R. Formolite test for crude petroleums, 3229.
Stevens, D. R., Marley, S P , and Cruse, W A Motor fuel, P 3228.
Stevens, F. L. Curing of cacao, 1871
Stevens, F. W. Rate of flame propagation in gaseous explosive reactions, 2749
Stevens, G. H. Vulcanizing rubber, P 126, China Wood Oil Formulary (book), 2081
Stevens, H. App. for approximate or comparative m ps of fats, waxes and petroleums, 1
Stevens, H. P. Aging tests on rubber coagulated with AcOH and *p* nitrophenol, 125, smoked sheet rubber coagulated with acetic and formic acids contg. *p*-nitrophenol 125, Na_2SiF_6 for coagulating latex, 311, formic acid as a coagulant, 312, significance of the protein film, 677, coagulation with Na fluosilicate in conjunction with *p* nitrophenol, 841–2, factors influencing the plasticity of sole crepe, 1728, coagulation and mold prevention of smoked sheet rubber, 1730, crepe rubber prepared with diff reagents, 1730; utilization of clotted latex for sheet making, 1921, recent developments in prepn of plantation rubber, 3811
Stevens, H. P., and Porritt, B D Rubber and Its Uses in Building Works (book), 3362
Stevens, J. L. Mineral flotation, P 3152
Stevens, J. W. Various strains of *Bacillus radicicola* from nodules of alfalfa and sweet clover, 929, value of litmus, bromocresol purple and Janus green milk in a study of the nodule organisms of Leguminosae, 1830.
Stevens, Joseph W. Medicinal compn , P 3539.
Stevens, R. H., and Abrams, A J Lime-sludge analysis, 1522
Stevens, T. S. See Haworth, R D.
Stevens, W. H. See Aston, T F.
Stevenson, A. E. Effect of lime-S spray in canned cherries, 1287, compn. of canned pumpkin, 2030.
Stevenson, A. R. Economic limit of power factor correction, 2793.
Stevenson, E. P. Extg turpentine, pine oil and rosin from woods, P 3354
Stevenson, F. M. Dyeing of mixed goods contg Celanese, 2076, see Ellis, G H.
Stevenson, R., and Wakefield, F. W. Mercerizing vegetable fibers in mixed goods, P 2253.
Stevenson, R. E. Relation of fineness of grinding to rate of S oxidation in soils, 3327
Stewart, A. C. Thermostatic control device for water heaters, P 3103.
Stewart, A. D., and Raju, V. G. Economical use of alum in mech filters, 253.
Stewart, A. W. Recent Advances in Phys. and Inorg. Chemistry (book), 1942.
Stewart, C. P. Metabolism of arginine and histidine (II) arginine and histidine as precursors of purines, 1652; see Percival, G. H.
Stewart, C. P., and White, A. C. Estn. of fat in blood, 611.
Stewart, G. N. See Rogoff, J. M.; Schroeder, M. L.
Stewart, G. N., and Rogoff, J. M. Adrenal insufficiency, 2190.
Stewart, G. R., Thomas, E. C , and Horner, J. Comparative growth of pineapple plants with NH_3 and nitrate N, 774, some effects of mulching paper on Hawaiian soils, 3328.
Stewart, H. J. See Cohn, A E.
Stewart, I. Cosmetic cream, P 2228
Stewart, Ian. Manuf of carborundum, 712, carborundum refractories, 1309
Stewart, J. See Woodman, H E , Smilds, S.
Stewart, J. K. Suitability of various kinds of woods for industrial chem and metallurgical operations, 810, decolorizing, purifying and absorbent compn , P 3216
Stewart, J. Q. Treatment of radiation pressure and gas pressure as due to inter-mol forces, 143, generalizations of the Rayleigh formula for mol scattering, 866
Stewart, L. See Pease, R. N.
Stewart, M E. Compn. for removing incrustations from steam boilers, etc , P 3055
Stewart, O. V. Impregnating wood, P 1311.
Stewart, T. D., and Aston, J G. Base strength of α alkoxylamines effect of O on the basicity of amines, 2309
Stewart, T D., and Fowler, R D Rate of the reaction between C_2H_4 and Cl, 2271
Stewart, V. A. Waterproofing motion-picture films, etc., P 877
Stewart, W. See McVicker, W. H
Stewart, W. D Modification of water gas sets for the use of heavy oil, 104
Stewart, W. H. See Einhorn, M
Steyer, H See Schmidt, Ferdinand
Steyns, M. J. E. M. Influence of Ca on the power of the heart, 1462.
Sthersthever, I. M. See Brodskii, A E.
Stiasny, E Rept of work in progress at the Darmstadt Inst for Leather Chemistry, 122, rept to the special meeting of the Union of Academic Chemists at Darmstadt, 1925, 308, 2 bath tannage, 3586
Stiasny, E , and Riess, C Prepn and properties of sulfonated fish oil and neats-foot oil, 302, 998
Stiasny, E., and Szego, L. Chrome tanning (III) tanning action of some complex chrome compds , 2761.
Stich, C. Viscosity measurements by means of Mohr's balance, 2267.
Stickel, F. See Bucherer, H T
Stickney, I. L. Higher-aliphatic aldehydes, 2310
Stief, W. C. See Hemsteger, S. E.
Stieffel, R. See Emile-Weil, P
Stieglitz, J. Chemistry and Recent Progress in Medicine (book), 1420.
Stieltjes, M. A. Mech handling of palm oil fruit, 1724
Stiepel, C. Sepg saponifiable fats and oils from unsaponifiable mineral oils, 514; autoclave-sapon and autoclaving methods, 515; Grundzüge der allgemeinen Chemie und die Technik der Untersuchung der Rohmaterialien und der Betriebskontrolle in der Seifenindustrie (book), 999; can neutral fat be distd. with steam? 1146; comparative tests of the bleaching action of 60 and 30% H_2O_2 on oils and fats, 2422, examn. of catalyzer fat, 2758; lactone number, 3828.
Stier, T. J. B. Reversal of phototropism in

Diemyctylus viridescens, 2544; see Crozier, W. J.
Stifler, W. W. See Armstrong, A. H.
Stig, J. E. L. See Stig, T. G.
Stig, T. G., and Stig, J. E. L. Steel and Fe alloys, P 898.
Stiles, A. G., and Felsing, W. A Heat of soln of SO_2, 2445.
Stiles, L. S. Illuminating gas, P 106
Stiles, W. Photosynthesis, the Assimilation of C by Green Plants (book), 435, advances in plant physiology, 931.
Still, C., and Kuhn, A. Column still, P 2099
Stille, H. Coal formation as a tectonic phenomenon, 1046.
Stillman, H. A. Thrice-cooked vegetables for diabetics, 3720.
Stillman, H. A., and Lawrence, M. Effects of external temp. on the basal metabolism of young women, 2193.
Stilson, W. H. App for distg petroleum and sepg C from the products, P 501.
Stilwill, E. H. Cu "migration" in carburizing, 2139
Stimmel, B. A. See Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd
Stimpson, H. S. *Arnica montana*, 1272, *Aloes socotrina*, 1465; *Berberis vulgaris*, 2205, *Colocynthis*, 3192
Stiner, O. Identification of vitamins, 3180, effect of iodized salt on milk secretion, 3181
Stiner, O., Hauswirth, A , and Gams, A "Vitamine malt prepn ," P 641
Stintzing, H. Possible significance of the tetrahedral numbers in the natural system for at wts and for the structure of atoms, 1754
Stipp, T. F. Relation of Foraminifera to the origin of California petroleum, 3671.
Stiritz, B. A., and Reuhe, H A. Some factors concerning the "partial neutralization" of cream for buttermaking, 631
Stirnus, A., and Ekhard, W. Lawaczeck viscometer as a control instrument for the dextrin industry, 1532
Stitt, R. R. Compn for use in refrigerating systems, P 789
Stobbe, H. Chem. isomerism of the 3 *cis*-cinnamic acids, 1396, photochemistry of some cinnamic acid derivs , 1612
Stobbe, H., and Färber, E Photodimers of some γ-ketopentadiene derivs , 180
Stobbe, H., and Lehfeldt, A Polymerizations and depolymerizations by light of diff. wave lengths (II) α- and β-*trans*-cinnamic acids, *allo*-cinnamic acid and their dimers, 1066.
Stobbe, H., Ljundgren, G , and Freyberg, J. Parallel between diphenylfulgide and dibenzalthiodiglycolic anhydride, 1796.
Stoppe, H., and Steinberger, K. F. Small I occurrences in the north German salt deposits, 1045.
Stock, A. Grease-free Hg valve with porous glass plates, 1; triumph of C, 682, The Structure of Atoms (book), 1358: danger from Hg vapor, 2214, 3052; Si hydrides, 2962.
Stock, A., and Heller, R. Detn. of small quantities of Hg, 2297.
Stock, A., and Pohland, E. Colorimetric detn. of very small quantities of Hg, 3144.
Stock, A., Praetorius, P., and Priess, O. Prepn. of Be, 880.
Stock, A., and Ritter, G. Detn. of gas d. with the vacuum balance (I) diff. forms of balances, their applicability and construction, 1923.
Stock, E. Heavy spar, 298; usefulness of the I no. in the examn. of oils, 302, Sambas copal, 2255; paint and varnish removers, 3824
Stock, K. Redistn of Zn, 1377.
Stockdale, D. α-Phase boundary in the Cu-Sn system, 569, allotropy of Zn, 1344, Cu rich Al-Cu-Sn alloys, 2141.
Stockdale, D., and Wilkinson, I Properties of modified Al Si alloys, 3423
Stockelbach, F. E. BzOH, P 3171.
Stocker, R. See Staudinger, H
Stocker, R., and Muller, J. Anthracene 2,1-thioindoxyl, P 3460.
Stocker, W. See Teichert, K
Stockhausen, F. Sarcinae, 90
Stockholms Superfosfat Fabriks A.-B $CaCN_2$, P 643, evapg. to dryness solns of alkali cyanides, P 648, removing free C from commercial cyanamide and other metal cyanamides and cyanides, P 648
Stockinger, W. See Schittenhelm, A
Stockis, E. Diagnosis of asphyxiation by submersion by means of cryst micro particles from the water, 1253, CO in wounds from firearms, 1255.
Stockwell, R. K. Coke prepn , 2577
Stoddard, B. H. Mica in 1924, 1497; asbestos in 1924, 1891; see Prindle, L M
Stöhr, R. See Schmid, L
Stoermer, R. Oxidation und Reduction (book), 866
Stoermer, R., and Fretwurst, F. Configuration and degradation of ε truxillic acid (XI) γ-truxillic acid, 1392
Stoermer, R., and Lachmann, H Configuration of β-truxinic acid (XII), 2664
Stoermer, R, Neumaerker, J , and Schmidt, R Configuration and degradation of ε-truxillic acid (X), 1391.
Stoermer, R., Thier, C , and Laage, E Constitution of the so called diphenylcyclobutane, 1400
Stoess, L. See Zschimmer, E
Stoffella, C. G. Reversible system $PbI_2 + ZnSO_4 \rightleftharpoons ZnI_2 + PbSO_4$, 346
Stokes, A., *et al* Corrosion and rusting of wrought Fe and steel gas barrel, 1137.
Stokes, J., Jr. See Kahn, G
Stokes, J. S. Synthetic resins, P 3827.
Stokes, W. B. See Brereton, W LeG.
Stokes, W. E. V from ores and solns , P 3278.
Stokes, W. R. App for generating hydrocyanic gas for disinfecting, 3250.
Stoklasa, J. May Chile saltpeter be replaced by other nitrogenous fertilizers? 258; Al in org life, 926, effect of radioactivity on energy exchanges and metabolism of animal and plant cells, 2000; modern objects in the biochem. investigation of soils, 2037; physiol. value of H_3PO_4 in superphosphate and other phosphates, 2041.
Stoland, O. O, and Bryant, H L. Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on body activities—effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on the compn of the blood, 1447.
Stolfi, A. Behavior of Pb contg. Ra G in the formation of CH_2O according to Thunberg, 331.
Stoll, A. See Siebenthal, C E.
Stoll, B. V. Cracking oil, P 3234.
Stoll, L. Action of vulcone—reversion, 843.
Stoll, M. See Ruzicka, L.

Stoll, W. See Curtius, T.
Stollé, R., and Adam, G. Addn. of azodicarboxylic esters to aromatic hydrocarbons, 410.
Stollé, R., Geisel, W., and Badstübner, W. Benzo-(i)-1,2-thiazole, 763.
Stollé, R., and Orth, O. 2-Phenyl-5-aminotetrazole, 763.
Stollenwerk, W. Resistance of filter stones to H_3PO_4 and H_2SO_4, 2885.
Stoller, P. Combustion in heating ducts, 2407.
Stoloff, B. Analysis of 3 cases of poliomyelencephalitis, 2537
Stoltenhoff, W. See Anschütz, R.
Stolz, E. See Pollitzer, H.
Stone, E. G. Rotary kiln for calcining, clinkering, etc , P 128; superposed rotatable retorts for carbonizing shale, P 3564.
Stone, H. G., and Jacobson, B. H. Benzene derivs for dyestuffs, P 296.
Stone, J. & Co., Ltd. See Lambert, W.
Stone, J. F. S. See Perkin, W. H., Jr.
Stone, J. H. Waterproof heat-insulation, P 465
Stone, S. B. See Harkins, W. D.
Stone, T. W. Rept of the builders' sect., Am. Gas Assocn —The Western Gas Construction Co , 2739
Stone, W. B. Storage batteries, P 875, 3650.
Stone, W. J. Blood Chemistry (book), 3177.
Stoner, E. C. X-ray term values, absorption limits, and critical potentials, 2947; at. moments of ferromagnetics, 3378
Stoner, W. H. Simplified colorimetric calcn., 1823; basal metabolism (VIII) tables of values of the Du Bois surface area formula, 1824.
Stoney, G. G., and Boswall, R. O. Viscometer, P 3364.
Stoody, W. F. Welding rod, P 168; elec. welding, P 3443.
Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags A.-B. Acetate of const. compn from destructive-distn. gases, P 2246.
Storch, H. H. See Gauger, A. W.
Story, LeR. G. See Bennett, H. T.
Stosius, K., and Philippi, E. Action of NH_3 on the esters of citraconic, mesaconic and itaconic acids, 1056; action of NH_3 on Et cinnamate, 1066.
Stott, V. H. Viscosity of glass, 2396.
Stotz, E. See Meisenheimer, J.
Stoughton, B. Fe and steel metallurgy, 888.
Stoughton, B., and Billinger, R. D. Spheroidizing of cementite, 3678.
Stoughton, B., and Miyake, M. Mg-base alloys, 2653.
Stout, H. H. Recovering metal values from slag, P 34; see Ambler, J O.
Stover, F. H. Treated water in swimming pools, 466.
Stowasser, G. A. See Johnson, O. A.
Stoye, W. Histochemical demonstration of P and other ions in growing bone, 2339.
Strachan, E. K. Measurement of H-ion concn. as an aid to the textile chemist, 2077.
Strachan, J. Hydration of cellulose in paper making, 2068, 2069.
Strache, H. Fuel of high calorific value from wood, 102; production of coal (substitute) from wood, 811; modern systems of gasification, 2062; increasing the heating value of gases by decompn. of tar vapors, 3343; distribution of temp. in shaft stoves, 3796.
Strache, H., and Mika, C. Influence of temp. on the coke yield in the crucible coke test, 1138.
Stradal, A. See Mark, R. E.
Straden, P. See Koskowski, W.
Straight, H. R. Continuous tunnel kiln adapted for burning brick, tile, etc., P 1310; tunnel kiln adapted for drying brick, etc., P 1310; earthenware formed from pulverized material, P 3790; tunnel kiln for burning ceramic wares, P 3790
Strakosch, R. See Steinmetzer, K.
Strand, A. L. Chloropicrin, 2230.
Strange, E. H. Alcs. and acetone by fermentation, P 261.
Stranski, I. N. See Günther, P.
Strasser, A. Pb electrode for storage batteries, P 22.
Strasser, U. See Starlinger, W.
Strassmann, G., and Fantl Examn of an adipocere cadaver, 427.
Strassmann, S. See Kohn, M
Stratford, R. K. Action of $AlCl_3$ on satd aliphatic and hexahydroaromatic hydrocarbons, 3230.
Stratham, N. Rotary app for dry-distn of ligneous acetate material, etc , P 316
Stratman-Thomas, W. See Loevenhart, A S.
Stratta, R. See Gastaldi, C.
Straub, A. A. See Fieldner, A. C.
Straub, F. Dyes contg. Cr, P 510, 3577, dyes, P 3576; see Fritzsche, H
Straub, F., Montmollin, G. de, Spieler, J., and Planta, C. von. Dyes, P 3577.
Straub, F., and Schneider, H. Azo dyes contg. Zn, P 1328; dyes contg. Cr or other metals, P 3088; dyes, P 3577.
Straub, F., Spieler, J., and Schneider, H Dyes, P 3577.
Straub, F. G. See Parr, S. W.
Straub, H., and Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Transmineralization in poisoning by $HgCl_2$, 3188
Straub, J. Detn. of the size and charge (mol. wt. and valence) of colloidal particles by means of the Donnan membrane equil., 3112; freezing point of milk from sick cattle, 3197.
Straub, M. CCl_4 poisoning, 1466.
Straub, W. See Gäde, W.
Strauch, H. See Oberhoffer, P.
Straumanis, M. See Tzentnershver, M
Straus, F., Bernoully, O., and Mautner, P Δ'-Dihydronaphthalene (VI) alicyclic 1-hydroxy-α-tetralone and β-naphthohydroquinol —autoxidation of polyhydric phenols, 383.
Straus, F., and Ekhard, W. Δ'-Dihydronaphthalene (V) addn. of N oxides and of NOCl to Δ'-dihydronaphthalene, 382.
Straus, F., and Heyn, W. Dibenzalacetone and triphenylmethane (XII) dimethylacetal and chloromethylate of p,p-dimethoxybenzalacetophenone, 403.
Straus, H. P. App. for fractional distn. of petroleum, P 282.
Strausbaugh, P. D. See Dorsey, M. J.
Strauss. Fixing bath and fixing time (I), (II), 555.
Strauss, B. Rustless steel V2A and its use in app. construction, 895; steel alloy, P 2479; electrochem. behavior of non-rusting steel, 3438.
Strauss, E. See Bauer, Hugo.
Strauss, H. Presence of protein decompn.

products of high degree in blood—residual N, 2695.

Strauss, J. Cutting tests of tool steels, 2651; impact tests show fitness of cast Al alloys, 2654.

Strauss, J. B. Coating metals, P 1976.

Strauss, O., and Rother, J. Effect of Röntgen rays on the vegetative system, 1670.

Strauss, P. Fading of the latent image, 876.

Straw, W. A. Etching, P 484.

Strawn, M. L. See Grange, J. D.

Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd. See Hinchley, J. M.

Strebel, K. See Diesbach, H. de.

Strebinger, R. Micro-burner, 2921; methods of microchemistry, 3274.

Strebinger, R., and Pollak, J. Use of pyrophosphates in micro-analysis—detn. of Mn, Zn and Co, 3143.

Strecker, K. Jahrbuch der Elektrotechnik, 1924 (book), 2955.

Strecker, W., and Ebert, W. Te nitride, 1030.

Strecker, W., and Orozco Diaz, F. Detn. of Ru and Cs, 1366.

Strecker, W., and Peña, P. de la. Detn. of Tl, 1041.

Street, E. A. G. Impermeabilizing gas-absorbing substances, P 484.

Streeter, H. W. Rate of atm. reaeration of sewage-polluted streams, 638; exptl. studies of water purification by the U. S. Public Health Service, 3758,.

Streeter, H. W., and Phelps, E. B. Pollution and natural purification of the Ohio River (III) factors concerned in the phenomena of oxidation and re-aeration, 1123.

Streeter, L. R. Influence of temp. and humidity on the volatilization of nicotine from tobacco dust-lime hydrate mixts., 259; see Thatcher, R. W.

Streichhan, C. See Davidsohn, J.

Streitz, W. Detn. of H_2O by the rapid method, 2964.

Stremler, J. Variations in, and const. relationships between, the quantity and fat content of milk from morning and evening milkings during diff. seasons, and for diff. time periods between the milkings, 76.

Stremme, H. Geology and H_2O supply in the vicinity of Danzig, 2474.

Streppel, A. Coke oven heated by internal flues, P 984

Strickhouser, S. I. See Buswell, A. M.

Strobel, A. Effect of thickness of seeding on flax, 3575; see Niklas, H.; Scharrer, K.

Strobel, A., and Scharrer, K. Influence of K chlorate on the germination of rye, wheat, barley and oats, 3022.

Ströder, E. App. for mixing gases and liquids, P 3103.

Strödter, P. See Auwers, K. von.

Strøm, K. M. p_H Values in Norwegian mountains, and their bearings on the classification of freshwater localities, 2349.

Ströse, K. Lehrbuch der Chemie und der Mineralogie der Gesteinskunde und der Geologie für höhere Lehranstalten (book), 728.

Stroh, W. See Späth, Ernst.

Strohecker, R. Significance of sp. cond. in the analysis of milk, 75; Chem. Technologie der Nahrungs und Genussmittel (book), 3050.

Strohl, J. Poison production by animals from the zoological-physiol. viewpoint, 243.

Stroman, G. N., and Mahoney, C. H. Heritable chlorophyll deficiencies in seedling cotton, 932.

Stromberg, O. Where does petroleum come from? 2578

Strong, F. W. Application of hydraulics to chem engineering, 1875.

Strong, H. W. Reactions between gases at high pressures, 3373; see Fitzpatrick, A S

Strong, R. A. Carbonization and washing expts on sub-bituminous coal from Coal Valley, Alberta, 2405

Strong, R. H. See Odell, W W.

Strong, R. K. Laboratory safety, 2100

Strong, W. E. S., Parsons, C. E , and Peacock, S Cr, P 1781.

Stross, W. See Junkmann, K., Langecker, H

Stroud, B. K. Mud-laden fluid for sealing or controlling oil or gas wells, P 1515.

Strowd, W. H. See Nelson, E M.

Strozzi, T. Action of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acids on pancreatic digestion, 2367

Strugger, S., and Weber, F. Catabolism of starch in mesophyll and guard cells, 2180.

Strughold, H. Reaction of the cornea and conjunctiva of the human eye to heat stimulation, 2192.

Strum, L. Stability of at. nuclei, 1942

Strumpf, F. Detn. of silica and lime in the raw mixt. of blast furnace cement, 1895

Struth, H. J. How we utilized the largest output of natural gas on record, 1137.

Strutinskii, L. See Selyakov, N. Ya

Struwe, F. Critical potentials of emanation, 2450.

Struyk, A. P. See Kluyver, A J

Stryker, G. B., and Mantel, F. A Paving and building blocks, P 1703.

Strzyzowski, C. Nature of the whitish granulations which appear on the surface or inside the organs of cadavers, 2001.

Stscherbakoff, I. See Shcherbakov, I

Stuart, A. T. Cell for electrolysis of water, P 3270; electrolytic cell adapted for decompg. water, P 3270

Stuart, A. T., and Middleton, G. N. App. for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2066.

Stuart, E. H. See Rhodehamel, H W.

Stuart, G. L. See Skene, M.

Stubbs, M. F. Methods for recording lab. notes in high-school chemistry, 1341.

Stuber, B., and Ehrlich, W. Blood coagulation (XIV) effect of plasma proteins on the coagulation time, 3726.

Stuber, B., and Lang, K. Glucolysis and blood coagulation, 3491.

Stuckert, G. V. Rhythmic reactions showing U-shaped bands, 1741

Stuckey, J. L. Shales of North Carolina, 806.

Studer, F. O utilization in walking on a horizontal pathway, 2533

Studienges. für Wirtschaft & Industrie. Elec. resistance furnace, P 1958, elec. furnace, P 2127.

Stücklen, H. Line and band absorption spectrum of Cu and its fine structure lines, 1029.

Stühlinger, W. See Kunz, K.

Stürenberg, C. Au, Pt and Pd toning baths, 3653.

Stürmer, C. Klingenberger clay, 3339; porcelain firing and porosity, 3339.

Stüsser, R. Diphenyldicarboxylic acid disazo dyes, P 509.
Stuhlman, O., Jr. Excitation of the O-energy levels in W by electron bombardment, 146; min. velocity of impact to produce secondary electrons from W, 1946.
Stuhlmann, H. See Auwers, K. von.
Stull, A. See Bogert, M. T.
Stull, R. T. Ceramic material (synthetic clay), P 1700.
Stull, R. T., and Bole, G. A. Beneficiation and utilization of Georgia clays, 2734
Stump, H. E. See Loomis, C. C
Stumpen, H. Dependence of intensity of x-ray spectral lines on the voltage of excitation, 3130.
Stumper, R. Behavior of grate bars in the fire, 813; detn of quality of concrete, 1310, corrosion in a tar still, 1510, corrosion of boiler parts, 1585, peculiar corrosions, 2143, soly of $CaCO_3$, 2440, peculiar forms of corrosion of boiler parts, 2973
Sturges, W. S. See Parsons, L B.
Sturges, W. S., and Parsons, L B *Clostridium flabelliferrum* N metabolism of several strains of *C flabelliferrum* and *C sporogenes*, 2180
Sturgis, C. C., and Greene, J A. Nutritional changes in exophthalmic goiter—effect of Lugol's soln , 1449
Sturgis, C. C., Zubiran, S , Wells, G W , and Badger, T Effect of I by mouth on the reaction to intravenous injections of thyroxin, 1860
Sturgis, N. See Anderson, Ernest
Sturmer, F. W. Color and colors, 3262
Sturtevant, F. W. Elec refrigeration in textile mills, 3820
Sturtevant, W. L. See Cranor, D. F.
Stutz, G. F. A., Nelson, H A , and Schmutz, F C Evolution of H_2O_2 by oils on exposure to light, 299
Stzerba, S. See Shcherba, S
Stzerbakov, D. I. See Shcherbakov, D. I.
Subbarow, Y. See Fiske, C H
Subkowa, L. See Sbarsky, B
Subrahmanyam, G. Variation of logarithmic decrement with amplitude and viscosity of certain metals (II), 132
Subramaniam, M. Al anode film dielectric, 3378.
Subramanyam, S. G. Phonic wheel and surface tension of liquids, 3110
Such, J. E. See Wood, C E
Suchanck, W. Latest products in artificial silk, 3818
Sucharda, E. New method of prepn of quinolinic acid and some of its deriv 393; *δ* pyrindigo synthesis, 396.
Sucharipa, A. See Feigl, F.
Sucharipa, R. Die Pektinstoffe (book), 1420; vitamin content of plant juices, 3179.
Suchy, R. H_3PO_4, P 3213.
Sucksmith, W. Magnetic susceptibilities of some alkalies, 3124
Sucksmith, W., and Potter, H. H. Sp heat of ferromagnetic substances, 3631.
Sudan, A. C. See Dragstedt, L. R
Sudhamoy. See Chopra, R. N.
Sudholt, E. See Kratzer, A.
Süddeutsche Telefon-Apparate, Kabel- und Drahtwerke Akt.-Ges. Elec. discharge tubes, P 1341.
Sümegi, Istvan. See Hetényi, Istvan.
Sümegi, Stefan. See Sümegi, Istvan.
Sugár, M. See Adlersberg, D.
Sugasawa, S. See Keimatsu, S.
Sugawara, T. Effect of nicotine upon the adrenaline output from the suprarenal glands, 1278.
Sugawara, T., Watanabé, M., and Saito, S. Effect of stimulation of the sensory nerves on the rate of liberation of adrenaline from the suprarenal glands (III), 2195.
Sugden, G. F. App. for charging liquids with CO_2, P 2
Sugden, J. N. Hydration of strong electrolytes, viscosity of their aq. solns. and the diln law, 1162.
Sugden, R. System: NH_4 acetate–AcOH–water, 2936
Sugden, S., and Wilkins, H. Parachor and chem constitution (III) orientation isomerism in aromatic compds , 386.
Sugie, J. Ray-transmission of glass (I) transparency of ultra violet rays of alkali-lime glasses and manuf of glasses which transmit ultra-violet rays, 2396.
Sugie, S. Penetrability of various rays through glasses (I) ultra-violet ray penetration through alkali-lime glasses and the method of manuf of glass transparent to ultra-violet rays (II) ultra-violet ray penetration through alkali-Ba glass and alkali-Zn glass, (III) glasses non transparent to visible, but transparent to ultra-violet rays, 3218
Sugihara, N. Lethal quantity and distribution of Cu and Mn in the organism of rabbits in cases of administration into the portal blood as well as into the peripheral blood, 3191; see Wohlgemuth, J
Sugimoto, S. Prepn of condensation products of PhOH and CH_2O (I) manuf. of artificial shellac, 2755; prepn of phenol-formaldehyde condensation products (II) manuf. of bakelite and its properties, 3541.
Sugimura, S., and Aomura, T. Elimination of phenolsulfophthalein by normal kidneys—technic of the phenolsulfophthalein test, 2704.
Suginome, H. See Majima, R.
Sugiura, K. See Falk, K. G.; Noyes, H. M.
Sugiura, K., Noyes, H. M , and Falk, K. G Enzyme action (XXXII) comparative lipase actions of the Twort and Bashford 63 mouse carcinomas, 2196
Sugiura, Y. Spectra of ionized Li, 870; see Nagaoka, H.
Suhl, R. L., Sands, J. W , and Fraser, O. B. J. Ni, P 3651
Suhrmann, R. Red limit and work of escape of photoelec electrons, 1027.
Suhrmann, R., and Clusius, K. Purification of the alkali metals, 1962.
Suida, H. Concd. AcOH, P 3460; AcOH, P 3696
Suitsu, K., and Okuma, K. Isomerism of para red, etc —detecting the Mg ion, 3000.
Suitsu, K., and Yokozima, N. Mechanism of the rearrangement of diazoaminobenzene into aminoazobenzene (I) salts of diazoaminobenzene, 2485.
Sulit, V. Toxicity of copra meal (I), 1675.
Sullivan, A. L. Examn. of canned foods, 244.
Sullivan, B. Complement of amylase, 1997; see Snyder, H.
Sullivan, J. D. See Gardner, E. D.
Sullivan, J. T. See Kraybill, H. R.
Sullivan, M. X. Distinctive test for cysteine, 2686; see White, W. C.

Sullivan, R. E., and Lukens, H. S. Electrolytic detn. of Zn in Zn ores, 724.
Sullivan, R. W. See Holmes, H. N.
Sultzer, N. W. Detarring of gas with Cottrell equipment, 2242.
Sulzberger, N. Translucent film contg. asbestos, P 484; asbestos paper, P 1905; soap contg. Pb stearate, P 2257, copying and printing paper, P 3216.
Sulzer, A. F. Cellulose acetate, P 111.
Sulzer, G. See Cherbuliez, E.
Summers, B. S. Paper pulp, P 2248, 3568.
Summers, F. See Grove, O
Summers, L. L. Fuel, P 1511
Summers, P. F. Coating other metals with Cr and Al alloys, P 898
Summey, D. L. Elec. induction furnace, P 2956
Sumner, J. B. Sp. reagent for the detn of sugar in urine, 216, is HCNO an intermediate product of the action of urease upon urea? 1999; isolation and crystn of the enzyme urease, 3301; recrystn of urease, 3704
Sumner, J. B., and Graham, V. A. Nature of insol urease, 3301.
Sumpter, C. L. See Vickers, Ltd
Sunada, K. Ion action (I) effect of Mg ion on the skeletal muscle of the frog, 1858–9.
Sundararaman, S. Trials of diff adhesives with Bordeaux mixt , 1883
Sundberg, R. See Benedicks, C.
Sundberg, T. Sugar detns with Fehling soln , 2130
Sundblad, G. Heat problems in cellulose manuf., 3806.
Sundblad, G., and Harlin, A. Fuel requirements of the sulfate pulp industry, 1517
Sundell, F. R. A. Artificial stone, P 2238
Sunder, C. "Rustling" dressing for cotton, 507, see Bader, M.
Sunder, C , and Solbach, R. Fast discharge-colors on indigo, 1718
Sunder, H. Prepn. of Na chlorate in dyehouses, 508; see Galibern, H.
Sunderland, J. S. Heavy and rapid Cu deposition, 3648.
Sunderman, F. R. See Van de Water, F. C.
Sunderman, F. W., Carmack, J G , and Austin, J. H Changes in serum freezing point and in the concn. of serum electrolytes during lobar pneumonia, 3732.
Sundorph, T. Kemi for Mellemskolen Tillaeg til Fysik (book), 1172, Kemi for Seminarier (book), 1172.
Sundquist, L. Some enzymic actions of *Nereocystis luetkeana*, 2352
Sundstroem, E. S. See Foster, G L.
Sundstrom, C., and Terziev, G. N. Na_2CO_3 compd , P 2051.
Sunzeri, G. Action of daylight on N metabolism, 1653; see Gentile, F
Supniewski, J. V. C_6H_6 derivs of Bi, 1984; influence of insulin on the AcH formation in the body of animals, 3742, toxicol properties of certain thiocarbamine compds , 3746.
Supniewski, J. V., and Adams, R. Org Bi compds. (I) prepn. of tricarboxytriphenylbismuth dichlorides and certain nitrotriaryl Bi compds., 1063.
Supplee, G. C. Humidity equil. of milk powders, 1120; packing foods, P 2213.
Sur, N. K. Water-spark absorption spectrum of Fe, 1356; arc spectrum of P, 1559; fundamental level of the Fe atom, 3126.
Sur, N. K., and Majumdar, K. Absorption spectra of Al and Co, 1357.
Sur, R. K. Selective radiation pressure and the accelerated motion of Ca^+ vapor in eruptive prominences, 1951; see Saha, M.
Suranyi, J. See Meyerhof, O
Surányi, L. See Gózony, L
Surányi, L., and Korényi, A. Detn of cholesterol, 883
Sure, B. Dietary requirements for reproduction (V) role of various vegetable and fruit oils in fertility and lactation, (VI) types of sterility produced on a skim milk powder reproduction-deficient diet, (VII) lactation-promoting factor in the unsapon matter from wheat oil, 3025
Surun, P. Adsorption of some org acids by active C, 2929, estn of the adsorbent power of carbons, 3064
Sury, J. Photographic pigmentary printing paper, P 877.
Suryanarayaba, M See Viswanath, B.
Susskind. Terpineol content of turpentine obtained in the production of terpinol hydrate, 3076
Sussmann, S. See Kohn, M.
Suszko, J β Isoquinine and niquine, 1993, see Dziewonski, K
Sutcliffe, E. R. App for continuous distn of coal or other carbonaceous substances, P 2064
Suter, E Glucoside from bulbus scillae, P 1692
Sutherland, D B Rept of the builders' sect , Am Gas Assocn - Russell Engineering Co., 2739
Sutherland, D. M., Jr. Elec insulating material in sheets, slabs, etc , P 3323, pulp board, P 3568
Sutherland, D. W., Jr. Float and level device for indicating the d of acids, P 848.
Sutherland, G. Plans for paint plants, 1143; (II) 1911, (III), 2417
Sutherst, W. F., and Philipp, H. S and S compds , P 2051
Suto, K. See Masucci, P.
Sutra, R. See Hasenfratz, V.
Sutter, T. Sepg Na and K hydroxides, P 482
Sutton, F. C. See Simmons, W H
Sutton, F. E. Storage battery, P 1360.
Sutton, G. D. See Heilbron, I M.
Sutton, H. See Bengough, G D.
Sutton, R. W. See Trotman, S R.
Sutton, T. C. "Crit increment" of chem action, 2113.
Suyehiro, K. Electrically deflagrated Hg filament as a flash light for instantaneous photography, 1183
Suyenaga, B. Acid-fastness of tubercle bacilli, 2177.
Suzuki, B., and Taira, T Bios (I), (II) physiol. action of bios, 2516
Suzuki, E. Electrodeposition of metallic Cr, P 3397
Suzuki, K. Resin acids (III), 766
Suzuki, M. Cetacea (XIV) nature of ambergris and its constituents (XVI) whale flesh, 1671; (XX) compn. of the urine of Delphinidae (XXIII) amniotic liquor of the sperm whale, 1672, blood of the seal, 1672.
Suzuki, S., and Kawadi, K. Latent images produced on photographic plates immersed

in water or solns. by making contact with various metals, 555.
Suzuki, T. See Sameshima, J.
Suzuki, T., and Sakurai, S. Phenylhydrazine derivs., P 3696.
Suzuki, U. Chem. studies of vitamin B in Japan, 3312.
Suzuki, U., and Hashimoto, N. Influence of cholesterol on reproductive potency, 3027.
Suzuki, U., Matsuyama, Y., and Hashimoto, N. Relative nutritive values of various proteins contd. in Japanese food articles, 1835.
Suzuki, U., and Mori, T. S-contg. sugar obtained by hydrolysis from the adenyl thio sugar of yeast, 2314.
Svagr, E. Use of white enamels contg. Sb compds in the prepn. of enamelled Fe cooking utensils, 2711.
Svandalsflona, A. N. See Marvle Products, Ltd.
Svaneapotheket, Bergen. Manuf. of emulsions of marine oils, P 675.
Svedberg, T. Kolloid-Chemie (book), 1754; Die Existenz der Moleküle (book), 2277; detn. of mol. wt. by centrifuging, 2767.
Svedberg, T., and Fahraeus, R. Detn. of the mol. wt. of the proteins, 1256.
Svedberg, T., and Tiselius, A. Detn. of the mobility of proteins, 3612.
Sveen, K. Paper-making, P 1523.
Svendsen, A. Distn. app. for sea water, P 2599.
Svenska Aktiebolaget Gas-Accumulator. Storage of C_2H_2 and other gases, P 804; app. for the automatic opening and closing of an elec. circuit or a liquid or gas circuit, 2098.
Svenska Jaestfabriks Aktiebolaget. Filtering vessel for yeast manuf , P 644.
Svenska Sockerfabriks A.-B. Decolorizing C, P 649.
Svensson, S. Charging cellulose boilers, P 3236.
Swaay, H. van. Creosoted ties for sugar-factory railways in Java, 3069.
Swain, J. G. Electroplating, P 342.
Swallow, J. C. See Crommelin, C. A.; Mathias, E.
Swan, C. Paving, P 1897.
Swan, J. C. Sepg. condensable hydrocarbon vapors from gases, P 662.
Swanger, W. H. Analysis of dental Au alloys, 3664.
Swann, W. F. G. Derivation of Saha's equation for temp. ionization, 696; pressure of radiation, 1942.
Swanson, C. O. Genesis of the Texada Island magnetite deposits, 30; theory of colloid behavior in dough, 74; flour ash, 1284; fundamental requirements of a diet, 1651; detg. the nutritive value of foods, 2004; milling and baking qualities of a dead wheat, 2031; diseases due to deficiencies in the diet, 2186.
Swanson, W. H. See Miller, R. N.
Swanson, W. H., and Monsson, W. H. Chemistry of the sulfite process (X) easy-bleaching pulp, 1517.
Swanson, W. W. Occurrence of peptide N in the blood, 226; see Fahr, G. F.
Sward, G. G. See Gardner, H. A.
Swarts, F. Atoms in the molecule, 1555; indirect interatomic effects in org. compds., 3683.
Swartz, J. H. New radioactive method of detg. the age of the earth, 163.
Swartz, M. D. Washable water paints, 1911.
Swartzlander, T. H. Glass-melting tanks, P 809.
Swasey, S. L. See Richter, G. A.
Sweany, H. C., and Wasick, M. M. Effect of sanocrysin on the tubercle bacillus *in vitro*, 1853; see Weathers, A. T.
Swearingen, C. V. See Habermeyer, G. C.
Sweeney, D. Carbonating milk and cream, P 953.
Sweeney, M. A. See Walker, E. L.
Sweeney, O. R. App. for softening water, P 85; see Hussey, J.
Sweeney, W. T. See Hidnert, P.
Sweeny, P. J. Converting hydrocarbons into others of lower b. p., P 3077.
Sweet, J. E. Tank furnace for melting glass, P 3548.
Sweet, S. S. See Sheppard, S. E.
Sweetser, R. H. What is "coke combustibility?" 1315; evaluation and metallurgical coals, 3225.
Sweitzer, C. W. Light scattering of salt solns , 2113.
Swett, C. E. Rendering paper transparent, P 823, 1323; compn. for stiffening shoes, P 3544.
Swett, C. E., and Swift, W. E. Rendering paper envelope "windows" or similar transparent material "glareless," P 484
Swientoslawski, W. Errors introduced in certain thermochem. detns. and on the coeffs. of these detns., 326; establishment of standard heat of combustion values, 862; thermochem. researches on diazo compds., 1552.
Swientoslawski, W., and Blaszkovska, Z. Thermochem. researches on the diazo derivs. of aminophenols, 1552.
Swientoslawski, W., and Popow, M Correction of the thermochem. data of P. Lemoult, 326.
Swientoslawski, W., and Starczewska, H. S. Correction of the thermochem. data of A. Valeur, 326.
Swift, R. W. See Forbes, E. B.
Swift, W. E. See Swett, C. E.
Swindells, F. E. See Harned, H. S.
Swingle, H. S. Digestive enzymes of an insect, 611.
Swingle, W. W., and Rhinhold, J. S. Effect of ultra-violet radiation on exptl. tetany, 1846
Swingle, W. W., and Wenner, W. F. Effect of bleeding on the serum Ca of thyroparathyroidectomized dogs, 1838; prevention and cure of tetany by oral administration of Sr, 1860.
Swinne, R. Two new elements, masurium and rhenium, 129; periodic system of elements as related to at. structure, 2782; see Voit, E.
Swinnerton, A. A. Distn. of oil shale—comparison of lab. methods, 2408; see Gilmore, R. E.
Swint, W. R. Dynamite, P 3238; low-density dynamite, P 3816.
Swirlowsky, E. Pharmacy in Lavia, 2390.
Swjaginzeff, O. E. Ternary salts of Rh, 2625.
Swoboda. Austrian standard methods for the analysis of metals—analysis of alloy steels, 1573.

Swoboda, H. O., and Richards, E. M. Furnace for heat-treating metal articles, P 3682.
Swoboda, J. Rust-preventive materials, 995; machinery lubricating oils, 3076.
Swoboda, K., and Horny, R. Detn. of Ce in alloy steel, 1367.
Sword, J. Constitution of the oxidation products obtained by the action of chromyl chloride on the terpenes, as deduced from a new interpretation of the reaction, 2997; see Gibson, D. T.
Sword, J. B. Burning liquid fuels, P 106.
Sy, A. P. Insecticide, P 3329.
Sybrandy, B. Various insulin prepns., 965; circulation of blood sugar and mechanism of diabetes, 3729.
Sykes, W. P. Fe-W system, 2140.
Sykora, J. See Truog, E.
Syniewski, V. Non-uniformity of barley diastases, 210, diastase (II) does α-diastase act like β-diastase and vice versa? (III) rate of hydrolysis of starch by α-diastase, 1818.
Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd. NH_3 synthesis, P 1498; see Humphrey, H. A.
Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd., and Bramwell, F. H. App. for NH_3 synthesis or other gas reactions under high pressure, P 2231; NH_3 synthesis, P 3541.
Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd., Slade, R E., and Gordon, K. NH_3 synthesis, P 2565
Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd., Slade, R. E, and Parke, V. E. Drying gases for NH_3 synthesis, P 2231.
Syrkin, J. K. See Sirkin, Y. K.
Szabó, R. Velocity of hydrolysis of acid anhydrides in aq. solns. of electrolytes and nonelectrolytes, 3621.
Szamatolski, M. Development of the aromatic chemical industry from 1876 to 1926, 3332.
Szarvasy, I. Thermal decompn. of gaseous hydrocarbons, P 3216.
Szego, L. See Stiasny, E.
Széki, T. Condensation of phenol ethers with carbinols, 2849.
Szell, K. Rotation energy of gases with two and more atoms to the mol, 2112.
Szemző, B. See Schaarschmidt, A.
Szenes, A. Ca therapy by means of $NaHCO_3$, 2701.
Szenes, A., and Stecher, L. Alteration of basal metabolism by x-ray and diathermy treatment of the hypophyseal region, 2013.
Szent-Györgyi, A. v. Biol. significance of some lipoids, 1463; cell respiration (IV) oxidation mechanism of the potato, 1840; see Hamburger, R. J.; Leeuwen, W. S. van.
Szép, E. See Belák, A.
Szepessy, C. See Bodnar, J.
Szczepanowski, S. P. Gravity and centrifugal sepn. of constituents of gas and vapor mixts., P 1478.
Szilard, A. Position of the absorption band of a dissolved dye in various colorless solvents, 3640.
Szilard, L. See Mark, H.
Szilárd, P. Detn. of bile salts in blood, 927.
Szinyer-Merse, Z. Rept. of lab. work for 1914–19, 565.
Szirtes, L. See Geiger, E.
Szivessy, G. Dipole theory of anisotropic liquids of Born, 1752.
Szokov, P. G. See Chichibabin, A. E.
Szolnoki, J. Are insulin and HCN counteracting poisons, 3740.
Sztankay, A. New diuretic, 1686.
Szukiewicz, W. See Kopaczewski, W.
Szymankiewicz, S. See Zawidski, J.
Szymanowitz, R. Application of colloid chemistry to lubrication, 3802.

Tabata, K. Devitrification of glasses (II), 2730.
Tabata, K., and Moriyasu, S Detn. of B_2O_3 in glass, 1502, pure Zr salt from Zr ores, 2962.
Tabata, K., Yegami, K., and Moriyasu, S. Devitrification of glasses, 1501.
Taber, H. P. Treating drying oils, P 3090.
Tabern, D. L. See Gomberg, M.
Taccone, G. Reaction of cerebrospinal fluid, 1641.
Tachi, H. Influence of hemorrhage on the glycogen content of the liver and muscles of the rabbit, 2699.
Tacke. Seed stimulation, 3717.
Tacke, I. Discovery of eka Mn, 850
Tacke, I. See Berg, Otto; Noddack, W
Tada, S. See Kita, G.
Tadokoro, T., Nakamura, Y, and Watanabe, S Differences of the physico-chem properties of the protein, oryzenin, as found in glutinous and in common rice, 2334
Tadokoro, Y. Thermal changes of magnesite, 1939.
Taegener, W. Physicochem. properties of raw sugar and their significance for the raw sugar manufacturer and refiner, 1725.
Täglich, W. See Becher, E
Täufel, K. Relation between the chem. structure and taste of sweet tasting substances (sugars and alc), 2170, see Dietzel, R
Täufel, K., and Klemm, B. Natural and synthetic sweet substances (I) degree of sweetness of saccharin and dulcin, 951
Täufel, K., and Sarria, J. Analysis and consts of olive oil, 1723
Täufel, K., and Wagner, C. Alkalimetric detn. of CH_2O by means of Na_2SO_3, 1774
Taeuffenbach, G. von. See Kögl, F.
Tafel, W. Treating ingot Fe, P 3153
Tafel, W., and Anke, F Application of blast-furnace gas to the open hearth furnace, 1972
Taft, R. See Cady, H P.
Tagliabue, J. Explosives, P 990.
Tagliani, G. Cotton and silk manuf., P 3578, treating cotton or other threads contg cellulose, P 3579.
Tague, E. L. Gluten quality of flour and its isoelec. point, 247; Casein, Its Prepn., Chemistry and Technical Utilization (book), 3337
Tainter, M. L. Prevention of the edema of p-$C_6H_4(NH_2)_2$ by drugs acting on the adrenals, 2024; p_H and potency of digitalis infusions, 3538; see Hanzlik, P J
Tainter, M. L., and Shoemaker, H. A Cocaine-tyramine antagonism, 3739
Tainton, U. C. Electrolytic recovery of Ag or other metals from soln , P 2290
Taipale, K. A. Catalytic hydrogenation of azines (IV) influence of various factors on the speed of catalytic addn of H_2 to azines, 3282.
Taira, T. See Suzuki, B.
Tait, A. See Ford, J. S
Tait, J. See Burke, H E ; Tidmarsh, C. J.
Tait, W. H. See Pinkerton, A.

Tajime, R. Tensile strength of W wires at high temps., 895.
Takagi, I. Liesegang's rings in blood agar plates, 3709.
Takagi, S. H_3BO_4 in pulse (I), 2549
Takagi, S., and Ishimasa, S. Halophenols (II) sepn. and identification of chlorinated phenols, 2669, demethylation of phenol ethers—prepn. of guaiacol from veratrol, 2670.
Takagi, S., and Kutani, K Halophenols (III) prepn. of 2 chlorophenol, 2669
Takagi, S., and Tanaka, M. Halophenols (I) sepn and estn of 2- and 4-chlorophenol, 2669, formation of thymol and carvacrol, 2670.
Takahashi, E., and Itagaki, T. Proteins of the Adzuki bean, 2520
Takahashi, G. Equil between austenite and the C oxides, 2810
Takahashi, H. Action of alc on the circulation of man and animals, 3506.
Takahashi, Katsumi, and *Kawakami, K. Chemistry of vitamin A (I) sepn of the effective constituent of the liver oil and its properties, 1653
Takahashi, Katsumi, Nakamiya, Z., Kawakami, K., and Kitasato, T Phys. and chem. properties of biosterin and its physiol. significance, 618
Takahashi, Kiichi. Carbohydrate content of brain, 1099; adrenaline content of the suprarenal gland, 1138, see Asher, L
Takahashi, R. Synthesis of polyhydroxyanthraquinone glucoside, 2679
Takahashi, T. See Karrer, P; Kondo, H
Takahata, M Applicability of the complement-fixation test in urotuberculosis (I) influence of the urine on the hemolytic system in the complement-fixation test, 3188.
Takai, K. See Fujii, I
Takaki, T. Presence of amino acids in the gall from a bile dust cyst, 3506
Takamatsu, A. Relation between optical consts. and compn. of glass (I) soda lime glass, 2730
Takamatsu, M. See Komori, Y
Takamatsu, T. Pptn of $Fe(OH)_3$ sol by diff. electrolytes, 3115, rept of the Natl Research Council of Japan, 3546
Takamine, J., Takamine, J., Jr, and Fujita, N. Enzymic compn for use in making bread, P 3521
Takamine, J., Jr. Enzymic beverage, P 261; see Takamine, J.
Takamine, T. Lines in the Hg spectrum, 1952; intensity of the forbidden Hg line (λ 2270 A. U.), 2619, spectroscopic study of discharge in He, 3387.
Takamine, T., and Werner, S Intensity measurements of Stark effect, 1174
Takane, R. Respiration and carbohydrate exchange in animal tissues (II) respiration and carbohydrate exchange in liver and muscle of warm-blooded animals, 3494.
Takano, R. Beriberi in Japan, 3718
Takao, Tokuriu. Antagonism between thymus and thyroid, 3497.
Takao, Tokuryna. Intermediate fat metabolism (I) effect of fat feeding on carbohydrate metabolism, (II) influence of certain inorg ions on the formation and excretion of acetone bodies, 3719.
Takasaka, T. Lung hemorrhage after acute CCl_4 poisoning, 1274.
Takata, M. Cetacea (XI) physiol. importance of the divisions of the whale stomach, 1671; (XXI) enzymes of the pancreas, 1672.
Takáts, G. von, and Paunz, T. Prolongation of local anesthesia with a quinine alkaloid, 3192.
Takayama, Y. Electrolytic treatment of beetroot molasses or fermentation residues, P 675, electrolytic sepn of org. acids and bases from beetroot molasses, P 3359
Takayoshi, K. See Furuhata, T.
Takeda, Y. Investigations concerning species of *Rhizopus*, 3484
Takehara, K. See Holde, D.
Taketomi, N. Production of alc. from rice straw, 1492.
Takeuchi, T. Intra-at. field, 1943.
Talbot, A. N., and Richart, F. E Relation between properties of cast-Fe pipe tested under impact, internal pressure and flexure, and the corresponding properties found in several kinds of test specimens taken therefrom, 2650.
Talbot, B. Regenerative open-hearth steel furnace, P 897.
Talbot, F. B. Basal metabolism of children, 1099.
Talbot, F. B., Dalrymple, A. J., and Hendry, M F. Skin temps. in normal children—skin temp and basal metabolism during fasting, 439
Talbot, F. B., and Hendry, M. F Basal metabolism of children with ichthyosis, 2198
Talen, H. W. Formation of *d*-sorbose and *d*-gulose by oxidation of *d* sorbitol with Br water, 583.
Taliaferro, N. L. See Hudson, F. S
Tallerman, K. H. See Jeans, P C.
Talwar, R. C. See Yajnik, N. A.
Tama, M. Device for charging and discharging brass smelting furnaces, etc., P 34; present situation of elec melting furnace for nonferrous metals, 872
Tamanaha, K. Preserving konjak powder, P 1476.
Tamaru, K. Hardness of diff. structure in steel, 3433.
Tamber, J., Plattner, G., and Zách, C. 1-Aceto-2 naphthol, 2159.
Tamm, I. Quant. statement of the correspondence principle and the calcn. of the intensities of spectral lines, 1555.
Tammann, G. Detn. of the orientation of crystallites in conglomerates, 132; chem. reactions in powd. mixts. of 2 kinds of crystals, 324, (V) thermodynamics of the reactions in mixts. of 2 kinds of crystals, 325; The States of Aggregation (book), 866; distribution of 2 kinds of atoms in mixed crystals, 1736; Die chem. und galvanischen Eigenschaften von Mischkristallreihen und ihre Atomverteilung (book), 1942; chem. reactions in mixts. of solids at high temp., 3373–4; glasses as supercooled liquids, 3787.
Tammann, G., and Bätz, G. Production of Fe from silicates and pyrite, 1580.
Tammann, G., and Diekmann, H. Change in potential of the H electrode with pressure, 1169.
Tammann, G., and Garre, B. Chem. reactions in powd. mixts. of two kinds of crystals (II) double decompn. of basic oxides with sulfates and nitrates, 324
Tammann, G., and Kalsing, H. Chem. re-

actions in powd. mixts. of two kinds of crystals (IV) behavior of V_2O_5, SiO_2, TiO_2, ZrO_2, Sb_2O_3 and As_2O_3 with basic oxides, 324.
Tammann, G., and Kollmann, K. Detn of Au dissolved in Hg, 1574.
Tammann, G., and Kordes, E. Chem reactions in powd. mixts of two kinds of crystals (III) reactions between oxides and sulfides, 324
Tammann, G., and Muller, A. Detg the orientation of crystallite in metallic conglomerates, 2640.
Tammann, G., and Riedelsberger, W Vibration fingers on rolled sheets, 3277.
Tammann, G., and Rosenthal, W Formation of normal uranates by heating UO_3 with metallic oxides, 3657
Tammann, G., and Siebel, G. Tempering colors in Fe-C alloys in the mixed crystals Fe-Ni, Fe-V, Fe-Al, 33, spectrometric measurement of increase in thickness of surface coats on metals, 2135, linear velocity of pearlite formation, 3432
Tammann, G., and Veszi, G Elec cond of salts in single crystals and in cryst aggregates, 3377
Tammann, G., and Westerhold, F Chem reactions in powd mixts of 2 kinds of crystals (I) reactions of WO_3 and MoO_3 on basic oxides and carbonates, 324
Tams, J. E. Clay for pottery, P 1309, clay mixt. for pottery, P 1309.
Tanahashi, K. Tanahashi's evenness graph, 3575.
Tanaka, C. See Komatsu, S.
Tanaka, K. Attempt to prove Wieland's theory of respiration, 434.
Tanaka, M. 9,10-Anthraquinone-2,3- and 1,2-quinonediazide and their derivs , 757; see Takagi, S
Tanaka, M., Ishimasa, S , and Koyama, I Methylation of pyrocatechol, 2670.
Tanaka, S. Arrangement of the micro-crystals in rolled Pt plate (I), 131, see Murayama, Y
Tanaka, T. Wave-lengths of additional lines in the many-lined spectrum of H, 15
Tanaka, U. Physicochem. influences on nerve stimulation (II) influence of ion concn. and osmotic pressure, 438–9
Tanaka, Y., and Nagai, S. Naphthenic acids (VI) naphthenic acids derived from Nishiyama petroleum, 583; (VII) naphthenic acids derived from petroleum before acid treatment, 2832; (XI) naphthenic acids derived from petroleum before acid treatment, 2744, naphthenic acids derived from gas oil distillate of Californian petroleum, 985, naphthenic acids derived from kerosene distillate of Calif. petroleum, 2407.
Tananaev, N. A. Condition of ferric salts in soln., 1548; action of oxalic acid on the chlorides and nitrates of alkali metals, 2795; elements of volumetric calcns , 2798; application of the reaction between ferric salts and iodides to the detn of ferrous and ferric Fe, 2799; detection of the Ca ion by means of $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ and AcOH, 2799; use of AcOH and of H_2O_2 in the analysis of metals and alloys, 2799.
Tananaev, N. A., and Panchenko, G A. Detection of Ti and of U by means of spot tests, 1189.
Tanasescu, H. See Tănăsescu, I.
Tanasescu, I., and Tănăsescu, H Photochem reactions in the series of o nitrobenzylidene acetals, 749.
Tancov, N. V. See Tantzov, N V.
Tancre. See Selter, H.
Tandler, R. Utilization in the chem industry of raw materials from sharks, 80.
Tangl, H. Increase of the CO_2 content of the blood in the course of digestion, 411; changes in the content of loosely bound CO_2 in the blood, 3727, see Farkas, G , Jendrassik, L.
Tank, E. H See Canute, R B
Tankard, A R. Filtration method of measuring the sediment in milk, 1873
Tanner, F. W. Pickle fermentation, 1129, 1475, see Thompson, L
Tanner, F. W , Devereux, E D , and Higgins, F. M Multiplication of yeasts and yeast-like fungi in synthetic nutrient solns , 1123
Tanner, H. G. Identification of Norit and other wood charcoals, 282.
Tanner, H. G., and Lasselle, P A Prepn and properties of o toluidine, 2991
Tanner, I. B Filtering tank for liquids, P 681, app for softening water, etc , P 2381
Tanner, L Arsenate of Mn, P 2566
Tanner, W. L. Diphenylamine chloroarsine, P 425, Mn arsenates, P 3214
Tannert, O. Elec battery, P 3136.
Tanret, G See Simonnet, H.
Tanton, T. L Evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, 162, eastern part of Matawin Iron Range, Ontario, 3412
Tantzov, N V. Crystn of supersatd. solns of Na_2SO_4 and soda, 2128
Tanzer, J. See Schwarz, C
Taplay, J. G. See Forwood, G F
Tapley, M W , and Giesy, P M Light-sensitiveness of Bi subcarbonate, 3212, prepn of methylacetylene, 3685, prepn of $C_3H_6Br_2$ and $CH_2{:}C{:}CH_2$, 3685
Taplin, T J., Perkins, W G , and Metals Production, Ltd Cu from ores, P 574
Tapsell, H. J , and Bradley, J Mech tests at high temps on a nonferrous alloy of Ni and Cr, 732–3, mech properties at high temps of an alloy of Ni and Cu with special reference to "creep," 3422
Taradoire, F Oxidation of drying oils and "antioxygens," 1116
Taranov, K. Detn of the total P_2O_5 in soil, 2714
Tarasenko, V. E. Cryst schists in Krivoy Rôg ore bearing district, 3673
Tarbell, I. M. The Story of Steel (book), 1975
Tardieu, A., and Blondel A Exanthemata in the course of poisoning with veronal and other derivs of malonylurea, 1859
Tartakovskii, P. Diamagnetism and the anomalous Zeeman effect, 1557.
Tartar, H. V. See Draves, C Z
Tartar, H. V., and Draves, C Z Pptn. of mastic suspensoids, 2771
Tartar, H. V., and Perkins, M F. N fixation in the high tension arc 2393.
Tartarini, G. See Scagliarini, G.
Tartarini, M. See Bernardi, A
Tarugi, N. Reactions of CH_2O, 352, thiocyanates and cellular respiration, 920, ferro and ferricyanides, 1186.
Tasaki, T. Absorption spectra of benzophenone derivs., 1030, absorption spectra of vegetable

dyes of the flavone series (II influence of methoxy substitution on the) absorption spectra of flavones and flavonols, (III) absorption spectra of certain flavone and flavonol glucosides, 1990.

Taschenberg, E. W. Clinical expt. with a morphine deriv., Dilaudid, 3537.

Tashiro, K. Urea-N concn. of the blood (I) physiol. variations of the blood urea-N and the influence of fixation and anesthesia, (II) effect of caffeine, 1441; (III) effect of the vegetative nervous system on the blood urea-N concn, (IV) effect of guanidine and insulin on the blood urea-N concn, 3184.

Tashiro, N. Changes in the water content of striated muscle due to disturbances in the water economy of rabbits, 2876

Tate, J. C. Solid compn for absorbing and purifying waste combustion gases, P 1307

Tateyama, R. Enzymes of the human mammary gland, 1637, decompn. of sugar in human placenta, 1658, see Abderhalden, E.

Tattersall, H. J. See McKenzie, A.

Tattersfield, F. See Gimingham, C. T.

Tattersfield, F., Gimingham, C. T, and Morris, H. M. Contact insecticides (III) quant. examn. of the insecticidal action of the chloro, nitro and hydroxy derivs of benzene and naphthalene, 2556; (IV) toxicity of certain plants and plant products of *Aphis rumicis* L., 3769

Tatum, A. L. See Collins, K H

Tatum, A. L., Atkinson, A J, and Collins, K. H. Acute cocaine poisoning, its prophylaxis and treatment in lab animals, 458.

Tatum, A. L., and Collins, K. H. Acute cocaine poisoning and its treatment in the monkey, 3509

Tatum, W. W. See Baddiley, J.

Taub, L. See Ursum, W

Taub, L., Janssen, H., and Wesenberg, G. Ag protein prepn., P 2049.

Taube, C. See Fischer, H. O. L.

Taube, G. See Bauer, H.

Taube, K. See Leuchs, H.

Taubenhaus, M. See Adlersberg, D.; Parnas, J P.

Taubmans, Ltd. Tung oil, P 1330.

Tauchalles, G. See Schlubach, H. H.

Taussig, I. See Kubelka, V.

Tausz, J., and Rumm, H. Detn. of moisture, 1576.

Tavanlar, E. J. See Adriano, F. T.

Taveau, R. de M. Purifying crude alcs., P 3461.

Tavernari, M. G. Manuf. of Na methylarsenate, 1887.

Taverne, N. J. A. Leidraad bij het onderwijs in analytische scheikunde (book), 1194; Leidraad bij het onderwijs in de scheikunde (III) Organische scheikunde (book), 1242.

Tavola, G. See Avogadro, L.

Taylor, A. Inflammability of ether vapor, 824.

Taylor, A. C., and Olmsted, J. M. D. Effect of insulin on the respiratory exchange of decerebrate and decapitate cats, 3510.

Taylor, A. F. App. for dyeing, etc., P 2079.

Taylor, A. M., and Buote, F. A. Floor putty with a nitrocellulose and oil base, P 2052.

Taylor, B. See Major, J. L.

Taylor, B. P. Rubber cement, P 520.

Taylor, C. A., and Buxton, E. P. Explosive properties of the Ag salts of some of the nitroaromatic compds. and Ag oxalate, 3571.

Taylor, C. A., and Rinkenbach, W. H. Properties of glycol diacetate, 1978; stereoisomeric forms of bis(trimethylethylene nitrosate), 2315; ethylene glycol, 2820.

Taylor, C. E. Elec. furnace adapted for producing CS_2, P 3271.

Taylor, C. F. See Cooke, A. H.

Taylor, C. J. A. See Morgan, G. T.

Taylor, C. M. Floor covering, P 272; coated fabrics for floor covering, P 3826.

Taylor, C. S. See Edwards, J D.

Taylor, C. V. Microelectrodes and micromagnets, 3707.

Taylor, D. Paint, P 672.

Taylor, E. (*Patents.*) Artificial silk, 2957, dissolving and electrolyzing cellulose, etc, 2957; elec. battery, 2957; electrodeposition of cellulose, etc., 2957; electrolytic cell adapted for cellulose deposition, 2957, evapg and electrolyzing solns. of cellulose, etc., 2957; insulated elec conductors, 3052, dissolving cellulose, etc., 3084, smokeless powder, 3085; sepg constituents of silk and cotton mixts., 3089; superficial colloiding of sheets of cotton fabric, etc., 3089.

Taylor, E., and Chandler, E. F. Dense products from cellulose, etc, P 2956; electrolytic app adapted for cellulose deposition, P 2957; photographic film, P 2959

Taylor, E., Chandler, E. F., and Hill, T. A. Removing Cu from cuprammonium cellulose solns, P 2957.

Taylor, E. M. See Mendenhall, W. L.

Taylor, Edith Marjory. Toxicity of acids towards yeast, 3481, (book), 1639.

Taylor, E. McKenzie. Base exchange and its bearing on the origin of coal, 2634.

Taylor, E. R. See Clark, H. T.

Taylor, F. E. See Castellani, A

Taylor, F. J. See Johnstone-Taylor, F.

Taylor, F. N. See Jameson, E.

Taylor, F. T. Anode for electroplating, P 3271.

Taylor, F. W., Thompson, S. E, and Smulski, E. Concrete, Plain and Reinforced—Vol. I (book), 489.

Taylor, G. F. Small resistance thermometer, 680.

Taylor, G. I., and Elam, C. F. Distortion of Fe crystals, 3677.

Taylor, G. I., and Farren, W. S. Distortion of crystals of Al under compression (I), 3107.

Taylor, G. R. See Parsons, L. W.

Taylor, H. A. Decompn. of N_2O_5 and infra-red radiation, 1179.

Taylor, H. F. Pearl essence—its history, chemistry and technology, 802.

Taylor, H. J. Army engineers recommend restricting Chicago division, 3762.

Taylor, H. P. App. for reducing the offal of slaughterhouses to grease and tankage, P 463.

Taylor, H. S. Photosensitivity and the mechanism of chem. reaction, 546; catalytic investigation, 1163; contact catalysis, 1163; catalysis—an industrial development, 3322; see Russell, W. W.

Taylor, H. S., Marshall, A. L., and Bates, J. R. Chem. effects produced by resonance radiation, 2792.

Taylor, J., and Sayce, L. A. Certain type of air discharge tube at the crit. resistance for flashing, 143.

Taylor, J. B. See Kunz, J.
Taylor, J. M. See McIntosh, J.
Taylor, J. N. Half century in chem. education—record of the scientific contributions of C. E. Munroe, 1341.
Taylor, J. W. See Tisdale, W. H.
Taylor, L. E. Color photography, P 25.
Taylor, M. Transference nos. of Na and H in mixed chloride soln., 1169.
Taylor, N. B., and Wilson, M. J. Contractions of the gall bladder, 1855.
Taylor, N. W. Magnetic properties of odd mols , 1752; see Shaffer, S. S.
Taylor, P. A. Vibration of the CO_3 group, 337 see Lennard-Jones, J. E.
Taylor, Q. W. See Germann, A. F. O.
Taylor, R. See Blair, E. W.; Ledbury, W.
Taylor S. H. Experience with the use of De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe, New Bedford, Mass , 3759.
Taylor, T. Properties of "celta" artificial silk, 2585
Taylor, T. C., Braun, C. E., and Scott, E. L. Ultrafiltration and electrodialysis of insulin, 966.
Taylor, T. C., and Iddles, H. A. Sepn. of the amyloses in some common starches, 2918.
Taylor, T. C., and Lehrman, L. Unsatd. fatty acids assocd. with corn starch, 2310.
Taylor, Wilfrid. Phys. antecedents of the photoactivity of Cl, 550; kinetic activation as a factor in gas reactions, 1007; photoactivation of Cl, 1754.
Taylor, Wilson. A New View of Surface Forces (book), 2113.
Taylor, W. A. Application of H-ion control to the manuf. of pulp and paper, 1519; A B C of H-ion control in paper manuf., 3081; meaning of H-ion concn. and its application to water purification, 3524.
Taylor, W. C. Glass, P 1309.
Taylor, W. W. Pptn. of sols by polyvalent ions, 1934.
Taylor, W. W., Prideaux, E. B. R., and Pool, H. G. Reaction between $SeCl_4$ and Cu, 3140.
Tchapkewitch, L. M. See Chapkevich, L. M.
Tchernobaieff, D. A. See Chernobayev, D. A.
Tchijevsky, N. P. See Chiyevskii, N. P.
Teach, J. L. Detergent, P 3544.
Teague, M. C. Treating latex, P 126; rubberizing process, P 3590; see Henderson, Y.
Tebbs, C. E., and Helfrich, J. Photographically sensitive compn., P 1569.
Technical Research Works, Ltd., and Lush, E. J. Catalysts, P 3398.
Tedesco, P. A. Glucose content of the erythrocytes, 1439.
Teeple, J. E. Raw materials-waste and by-products, 3756..
Tefft, R. F. See Brown, D. J.
Tegtmeier. Combined tuberculin testing and erythrocyte sedimentation rate detns. in pulmonary tuberculosis, 66.
Teichert, K., and Stocker, W. Use of BuOH in the Gerber method for the detn. of fat, 1873.
Teik, G. L. See Eaton, B. J.
Teisen, T. Recuperative glass-melting furnace, P 2055.
Teisler, E. AlF_3, P 3784.
Teissier, G. See Levy, R.
Teitelbaum, B. H. Paste electrolyte for dry batteries, P 21.
Teitsworth, C. S. Silica gel, P 804, heat insulation, P 3052.
Tekelenburg, F. See Kolthoff, I M.
Telefunken Ges. für Drahtlose Telegraphie, and Brouk, O. von. Photoelec. cell, P 1924
Telfer, J. S. G. Fertilizer, P 3532.
Tellegen, B. D. H. Emission current in a triode, 541.
Teller, G. L. Flour grades and standards (I), (II), 2210.
Teller, L. W. Tests of vibrolithic concrete, 3791.
Telles, J. App. for pasteurizing milk in bulk, P 3521.
Tellier, R. G. Softening water, P 960.
Telnui, S. See Pisarzhevskii, L. V.
Temperley, A. G., Thomas, J., and Scottish Dyes, Ltd. Dyeing paper pulp, P 666.
Temple, F. C., and Sarangdhar, V. N. Activated sludge—Jamshedpur sewage disposal works with special reference to the activated sludge plant, 1292.
Temple, R. de. Pulverized fuel firing for boilers, 980; rotary positive-pressure pumps for transportation of liquids and gases, 1151.
Templeton, H. L., and Sherrard, E. C. Tannin content of western hemlock after immersion in sea water, 676.
Templeton, R. R., and McCallon, C. R. Santa Fe Springs Field, Calif. (water problems), 1291.
Templin, R. L. Extruding Mg, P 897; effects of size and shape of test specimen on the tensile properties of sheet metals, 2477.
TenEyck, W. B. Loading elec. conductors, P 2290.
Tenney, C. F., and Lintz, J. Effects of intravenous injections of acriflavine in sepsis, 2019.
Tenney, C. I., and Thayer, P. W. Hot valve for gas-making app., P 3229
Tenney, H. W. Photography of elec. arcs, 2125.
Teplitz, M. M. Effect of the oral administration of Ca lactate and thyroid ext. on the Ca content of the blood serum in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1444.
Tepohl, W. Testing of chem. glass ware, 3218, see Heinrichs, H.
Tepper, W. See Rowe, F. M.
Tercinet, A. Albumin reaction and the tyrosine reaction of sputum, 445; chem. homogenization of the sputum, 2002.
Terdschanian, A. Ulcus tropicum cured with neoarsphenamine and $CuSO_4$ soln., 1274.
Terenin, A. Excitation of atoms and mols. to emission of light, by radiation, 2788, action of an elec. field on the optically excited spectrum of Hg, 3267; see Gross, E.; Lialikov, K.; Ponomarev, N.
Terent'eva, K. F. See Samoilov, Ya. V.
Terentiev, A. P. Alcoholates of Mg and their application to synthesis of alcs. (II) tests with isobutyl and isoamyl alcs , 1384–5; (III) condensations between diff. alcs., 2480.
Terenyi, A. See Bodnàr, J.
Termit, Ltd., Aktieselskab. Preserving wood, P 3794.
Terni, A., and Amati, A. Detn. of Si in gray cast Fe, 3407.
Terni, A., and Padovani, C. Action of NaH_2PO_2 on $SnCl_4$, 1187.
Terpstra, A. De taal der scheikunde (book), 2277.

Terpstra, P. Growth of crystals, 1156; crystal structure of Tl, 3105; crystallography of $C_3H_6O_3N_6$, 3597; see Jaeger, F. M.
Terpstra, P., and Westenbrink, H. G. Crystal structure of PbI_2, 1735.
Terrell, J. T. See Parker, J. G
Terrell, T. Incandescent gas mantles, P 3800.
Terrey, H. See Aufenast, F.
Terroine, E.-F., and Bonnet, R. Causes of the sp. dynamic action of the proteins, 2694.
Terroine, E.-F., Bonnet, R, and Hée, A Energy yield in the development of various vegetable organisms as a function of the O content of the surrounding air, 435.
Terroine, E.-F., and Kahn-Manno, L Role of enterokinase, 2007
Terroine, E.-F., Le Page, G, and Ponsot, J. Detn of fatty material in leather, 2919
Terroine, E.-F., and Mendler, A-M Influence of the addn of ternary foods to milk upon the retention of N during growth, 1436, 2355.
Terroine, E.-F., and Zunz, E. Basal Metabolism (book), 1113
Terry, E. M., and Milas, N. A Oxidation product from quinone, 3695
Terry, F. D. Insectifuge, P 3533.
Terry, H. W. Use of zeolites to soften water by filtration, 637
Terry, J. T., Jr. Treating oxidized ores, P 2973
Terry, W. See Atkey, A R
Tervaert, D. G. C. Special features of blood sugar detn, 926, see Barenne, J. G. D. de
Tervaert, D. G. C., and Barenne, J. G D. de. Influence of innervation on the creatine content of muscles, 1246
Terwen, A. J. L. Detn of urobilin in urine and feces—prepn and properties of a very pure sample of urobilin, 1825; see Lichtenstein, A.
Terwilliger, C. O. Resin, P 2119, 2420.
Terwogt, P. C. E. M. Scheikundige Vraagstukken (book), 1171.
Terziev, G. N. See Sundstrom, C
Tesch, B. See Pohl, T.
Tesh, K. S. See Silverman, A.
Tesse, T. F. Transparent dope for airplane parts, P 3090.
Testoni, G. Adsorption phenomena, 1931.
Testoni, P., and Bissiri, P. Anatomo-pathological investigations on some organs of rabbits after death from acute and subacute poisoning from Na cacodylate, 1272
Testoni, P., and Castagna, S. Histological investigations on some organs of rabbits after death from acute and subacute poisoning by $MeAsO_3Na_2$, 1272
Tetens, O. See Rekord-Zement Industrie Ges.
Tetens, O., and Rekord-Zement Industrie Ges. Cement and mortar materials, P 810.
Tetivkin, V. See Pavlenko, N.
Tetzner, W. V. See Voigtlaender-Tetzner, W.
Teuffert, W. See Braun, J. von.
Texier, D. Bakelite and its applications, 3270.
Textilwerk Horn Akt.-Ges. Dyeing cellulosic fibers, P 993.
Textus. Uniformity of finish in textiles, 507.
Thacker, G. See Luck, J. M.; Marrack, J.
Thackwell, H. L. Sewage and water clarifying tank, P 1679; sewage purification tank and gas generator, P 3526.
Thackwell, H. L., and Jones, F. A. Fort Worth Imhoff tank accident, 252.
Thal, A. F. See Adams, R.
Thaler, A. C. See Glaser, E.
Thalhimer, W., Raine, F., Perry, M. C., and Buttles, J. Effect of injections of dextrose and of insulin and dextrose on blood sugar, 3316.
Thalhofer, W. Electrolytic protection of surfaces of steam boilers or other metals against incrustation, P 256.
Thalmann, F. Fette, Oele und Wachsarten (book), 515
Thannhauser, S. J., and Jenke, M. Utilization of glucosone by the diabetic organism, 1461.
Thannhauser, S. J., Lurz, L., and Gara, P. v. Nuclein metabolism (XIV) question of uricolysis and uric acid excretion, 3717.
Thannhauser, S. J., and Markowicz, W. Influence of protein on the ketone body elimination in severe diabetes, 235
Thannhauser, S. J., and Schaber, H. Relation of the balance between cholesterol and cholesterol esters, in the blood and serum, to liver function, 1448.
Tharaldsen, F. Charging device for metallurgical and similar furnaces, P 523, condenser for elec Zn furnaces, P 553, treating Zn powder in a moving container, P 574; furnace for Zn production, P 1587; manuf. of Zn and other volatile metals, P 2144; Zn produced electrothermically, P 3397.
Thatcher, C. See Forbes, A.
Thatcher, C. A. Storage battery, P 1360.
Thatcher, Harry S. Recovery of filtration material, P 973
Thatcher, Harry S., and Josi, S E. Purifying diffusion juice from beets, P 2593
Thatcher, Harvey S. Effects of insulin on the wts. of the rabbit's suprarenal glands, 1868.
Thatcher, Harvey S., and Scott, E L Effects of the continued injection of insulin in rabbits, 3194.
Thatcher, R. W. Lucius L. Van Slyke, 51; Whitman Howard Jordan, 3594
Thatcher, R. W., and Streeter, L. R. The adherence to foliage of S in fungicidal dusts and sprays, 3058
Thau, A. Methods and app for $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ production, 813; path of travel of gases in the coke oven, 1139, desulfurization of large quantities of gas, 1314, low-temp. process produces hard coke, 1900; purification of gas by the Raffloer process, 2242; smoldering as the first step to coking, 2575, solid absorbents for benzene recovery, 2740; improving low-grade fuels, 3341; types of brown coal carbonizing retorts, 3557; neutralization of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 3797.
Thaulow, K. See Biilmann, E.
Thauss, A. Thiophenolsulfonic acid tanning and mordanting agents, P 3587.
Thayer, F. K. *m*-Nitrocinnamic acid, 182; acetylmandelyl chloride, 184; picrates of local anesthetics, P 3781.
Thayer, F. K., Marvel, C. S, and Hiers, G. S. 2-Bromoethanol, 3283.
Thayer, P. W. See Tenney, C. I.
Thaysen, A. C. Production of H by microorganisms, 964, 1646.
Thaysen, A. C., Bakes, W. E., and Bunker, H. J. Bacterial decompn. of textile fibers (III) occurrence of humus compds. in de-

teriorated fabrics and the bearing of their formation on the origin of peat and coal, 1721.
Thaysen, A. C., and Bunker, H. J. Bacterial decompn. of textile fibers (II) deterioration of samples of artificial silk through the action of microörganisms, 1721.
Thee, W. C. See Clark, G. L.
Thees, F. A. Electrostatic synchronizer on high-tension lines, 1359
Theisen, E. App. for washing and cooling gases, P 681.
Thelen, C. See Dilthey, W.
Thellier, H. Retting or steeping flax, etc., P 3241.
Theobald, E. Dye pastes, P 2079.
Theobald, L. S. See Green, A. T.; Vickers, A E J.
Theobald, L. S., and Green, A T. Temp. gradients obtained by diff. rates of heating in unfired fireclay bricks, 485, elimination of carbonaceous matter from fireclay bricks, 486.
Theobalt, Mlle. See Mouriquand, G.
Thépénier, A. Les sucres du sang (book), 773.
Theriault, E. J. Rate of deoxygenation of polluted waters, 636; dissolved O_2 by the Winkler method, 1480.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Clark, R. W., and Sample, L. Drawing rods, strips, etc , from fused silica, P 3548.
Theron, J. J. Reaction of some Transvaal soils, 2218, see Cutler, J. V.
Thésée, V. J. M. Compn. for sterilizing toothbrushes, etc., P 1692.
Thevenot, C. D. Milk substitute from soy beans, P 79.
Thews, E. R. Treatment of metal residues and scrap (I) treating white metal residues in the melting pot (*B*) production of white metal alloys, Zn and Pb, (II) treatment of Sn residues, (III) treatment of Al scrap, 888; selecting refractories for use in metallurgical furnaces, 1700, production of bronze alloys, 3676.
Thews, K. B. Treating carnotite ore, P 1563.
Thews, R. Refractory clay tubes, 2569; prepn. of Sn alloys, 3278.
Thibaud, J. Structure of the nucleus of radioactive atoms, and the emission of ray-spectra, 701; secondary spectra of γ-rays—origin of the continuous background and the variation of the relative intensity of the lines, 867; spectrography of γ-rays, secondary β-ray spectra and cryst. diffraction, 1943–4; using gratings in studying the Millikan region of the ultra-violet, 2454; see Broglie, M. de.
Thibaudier, L., and Viteaux, H. Rail problem —heat treatment at the Neuves-Maisons mill, 2642.
Thiede, B. See Weichselfelder, T.
Thiel, A. Physikochemisches Praktikum für Chemiker und andere Naturwissenschaften (book), 1942; replacement of methyl orange by an indicator with a more easily discernible color change, 2296.
Thiel, G. P-Fe ores on the Cuyuna Range, 3410.
Thiel, R. Action of ergotamine on the intraocular pressure, 3038.
Thiele, A. Combination of phenylethylbarbituric acid and 4-dimethylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone, P 2049; pharmaceutical compn., P 2563.
Thiele, H. Gelatin food, P 2551.
Thiem, G. Science of ground water supplies, 956.
Thiene, H. Post-war app glasses, 1502, see Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen.
Thienemann, A. Sensitive biol indicator for the chem. condition of inland water, 637.
Thienemann, H. Active charcoal, P 97; sepg org. compds , from their mixts. with non-absorbable gases, P 2379.
Thienes, C. H. Effects of cholesterol on smooth muscle of intestine and uterus, 3507.
Thier, C. See Stoermer, R.
Thierry, E. H. S compds removed from Persian petroleum by means of H_2SO_4 (I), 984.
Thies, B. K. Dyeing textile materials with S dyes, P 1328; dyeing app., P 1528.
Thies, H. R. Relation between dye adsorption of clays and their behavior in rubber compds., 310.
Thies, O. J., Jr. See Arbuckle, H. B.; Nichols, M. L.
Thiess, E. Prepn. and constitution of German insulator bodies, 1309.
Thiess, K. Monoazo dyes, P 508.
Thiessen, G. W. See Lewis, H. F.
Thiessen, P. A. Detn. of swelling, 2105; see Zsigmondy, R.
Thiessen, P. A., and Carius, C. Detn. of small quantities of swelling, 679.
Thiessen, P. A., and Heumann, J. Mobility of the particles in Au hydrosols, 856.
Thiessen, R. Constitution of coal, 978.
Thilenius, and Pohl Diffusion of gas mixts. through building materials, 2926.
Thiriet, A. French colonial cellulosic fibers, 287.
Thiriet, A., and Delcroix, P. Use of rosin in paper making, 286, 2071.
Thivolle, L. See Fontès, G.
Thole, F. B. Chemistry of petroleum, 3560; see Dunstan, A E.
Thom, C., and Church, M. B. The Aspergilli (book), 1424
Thom, W. T. Moisture as a component of the volatile matter of coal, 275.
Thoma, E. Clinical expts. with Transargan, 3740–1.
Thomann. Aulin, a parasiticide, 2391.
Thomas, A. W. S tannage, 1002; chem. nature of vegetable tanning, 3834.
Thomas, A. W., and Foster, S. B. Action of ultraviolet light on hide protein, 123; destructive and preservative effect of neutral salts upon hide substance, 123; behavior of deaminized collagen—chem. nature of tanning, 1148
Thomas, A. W., and Kelly, M. W. Ultrafiltration of vegetable tanning solns., 837; quinone tannage, 1535; does Cr combine with the basic or acidic groups of hide protein? 2090; nature of vegetable tannage, 2426
Thomas, A. W., Kelly, M. W., and Foster, S. B. Aldehyde tannage, 1002.
Thomas, A. W., and Mattikow, M. Identification of rapeseed oil, 1724.
Thomas, B. Fertilizing in relation to the disease resistance of crops, 471; see Miles, H. W.
Thomas, C. H. Soft x-rays from Fe, Co, Ni and Cu, 700
Thomas, D. L. Electrochem. treatment of precracked hydrocarbon oils, P 2245.
Thomas, D. R. Fatal poisoning by nitrobenzene, 2704.

Thomas, E. C. See Stewart, G. R.
Thomas, E. W. See Macy, R.
Thomas, F. Low-temp. vulcanization, 1921, see Ruff, O.
Thomas, G. W. See Baxter, R. A.
Thomas, H. See Pew, A E, Jr
Thomas, H. A. Amplifier performances—vacuum tube valves, 1761
Thomas, I. D. See Douglas, P. H
Thomas, James. Artificial stone, P 810.
Thomas, Jim. Polish for furniture and automobiles, P 2082
Thomas, John. See Beckett, E G, Davies, A H.; Drescher, H A. E, Temperley, A G, Thomson, R. F, Wylam, B
Thomas, John, Hooley, L J, and Scottish Dyes, Ltd Dyes, P 829
Thomas, John, and Scottish Dyes, Ltd Nitro- and amino-2-substituted anthraquinones, P 3697
Thomas, Joseph, Chemotherapy of cancer, 1662; catalytic activity of tissues and fluids in normal and pathol conditions, 1662; water content of normal and pathologic tissues, 3736
Thomas, Joseph, and Binetti Serological diagnosis of cancer, based on a study of the reducing power of serum, 1663.
Thomas, Joseph, and Fialip, R. Importance of the phenomena of oxidation and reduction in the origin of cancer, 1663
Thomas, J. S. See Pugh, W
Thomas, J. S., and Barker, W F Partial pressures of water vapor and of H_2SO_4 vapor over concd solns of H_2SO_4 at high temps., 1012
Thomas, J. S. G. Kinetic properties of a gas jet, 853; see Pearson, A R.
Thomas, K. See Reyerson, L. H
Thomas, K., and Kapfhammer, J. Detn of the structure of proteins, 2169
Thomas, L. H. Motion of the spinning electron, 2280.
Thomas, M. See Gehlhoff, G.
Thomas, Meiran. Preservation of fruit and vegetables (XII) volatile products of metabolism in the apple other than CO_2, 1283, controlling influence of CO_2 (V) quant study of the production of EtOH and AcH by cells of the higher plants in relation to concn of O and CO_2, 1830.
Thomas, M. D., and Harris, K. Moisture equiv. of soils, 3326
Thomas, P., and Sibi, M Structure of jellies, 1742, organogels obtained from sorbite with benzoic acetal, 3611.
Thomas, P. J. Viscometer, P 317
Thomas, R. A Explosion of gunpowder press house at Factory, No 38, Kent, 112
Thomas, R. G. Monazite-bearing pegmatite near Normanville, 1195
Thomas, R. J. Half of Lowell service pipes changed within 52 years, 957.
Thomas, R. P., and Harper, H J. Use of oat straw in a system of soil fertility, 3326.
Thomas, S. Bacteriology (book), 615
Thomas, V. See Bruhat, G
Thomas, W. Quadratic Stark effect in the alkalies, 1025.
Thomas, W., and Hawes, M. Pickling metals, P 3682.
Thomas, W. A. See Welker, W. A
Thomas, W. G. Sand cores for molding metals, P 167.
Thomas, W. H. See Dunstan, A E.
Thomassen, L. Chem röntgenspectroscopy, 2786.
Thomayer, G. T. Yarn-dyeing app., P 1528, 1721.
Thompson, A. M. See Spitzley, R. L.
Thompson, A. P., Holton, W B, and Kremers, H. C. Rare earths (XXII) electrolytic prepn. of some properties of metallic Yt, 1359
Thompson, C. H., and Martin, N. Fe alloys resistant to corrosion, P 2145
Thompson, F. C. A Course of Metallurgy for Engineers (book), 356; see Atkin, W. R; Millington, W E W.
Thompson, F. L., and Barger, S. R. C_2H_2 generator, P 3250
Thompson, F. S., and Vormelker, H. I. Mullite content of some American tank blocks, 3788
Thompson, H. B. Effect of low ash feeding on the growth of the albino mouse in subsequent periods on a complete dietary, with special reference to the economy of food consumption, 2525
Thompson, H C. See Corbett, L W, Wilson, D. Wright.
Thompson, H. H. See Benner, R C
Thompson, H. L. Flour ash, 1284, moisture in wheat and flour, 1473-4, protein and its detn, 2029
Thompson, H. W. Test of the tobacco powder and lime mixt for the destruction of warble maggots, 473, leather jackets and their control, 2385
Thompson, J. G. Materials of construction for N fixation, 3333
Thompson, J. H. Dye vat and dye liquor circulating devices, P 511, app for dyeing raw stock, P 829.
Thompson, J. M. Preservation of vegetable produce in storage and during shipment, P 2213.
Thompson, J. O. Silk and its testing, 295.
Thompson, J. T. Percolating bacteria beds, 84, pressing of pptd sludge, 255.
Thompson, J. W. See Voegtlin, C.
Thompson, L., and Tanner, F W Toxin production of *Clostridum botulinum* in canned foods, 1287
Thompson, M., Dudderidge, R H, and Sims, L. G. A. Thermionic valves, 3363.
Thompson, M. deK. Change in concn. of electrolytic impurities, 551
Thompson, M. R. Acid Zn plating baths, 3395.
Thompson, M. S. *N*-Dihydro 1,2,1′,2′-anthraquinone-azine and its derivs, P 1813-4
Thompson, N. F. See Schulz, E. R.
Thompson, R. C. The Chemistry of the Ancient Assyrians (book), 330; see McGinty, R. A.
Thompson, R. E. See Howard, N. J.
Thompson, S. E. See Taylor, F. W.
Thompson, T. E. Baking enamels, P 100.
Thompson, T. J. See Wing, H. J.
Thompson, W. G. See Clemens, J. B.
Thompson, W. O. Blood vol (I) blood vol. in myxedema, with a comparison of plasma vol. changes in myxedema and cardiac edema, 3731.
Thompson, W. R. See Hussey, R. G.
Thoms, H. Detection of Et phthalate in essential oils, 1493, detection of Et phthalate as a denaturing agent in alc., 3533.
Thomsen, A. M. Treating waste sulfite liquor (fuel), P 2073.
Thomson, A. P. Insulin treatment, 2700.

Thomson, C. H. Effect of blowing on the compn. of certain fatty oils, 2758.
Thomson, D. L. Pigments of butterflies' wings (I) *Melanargia galatea*, 1673.
Thomson, Elihu. Removing suspended particles from materials forming viscous fusions, P 81; glass, P 3789.
Thomson, Ellis. Missinaibi map-area, 2302; see Collins, W. H.
Thomson, G. P. Free path of slow protons in He, 2616; scattering of positive rays by H, 3382.
Thomson, H. G. See Finn, A. N.
Thomson, J. J. Structure of light, 702; radiations from elec. discharges, 1944.
Thomson, R. F. Vat dyes and some recent developments, 1907; see Davies, A. H.
Thomson, R. F., Thomas, J., and Scottish Dyes, Ltd. Dyeing cellulosic fibers, P 2079.
Thomson, R. M. See Batchelor, R. P; Drinker, P.
Thomson, T., and Nisbet, N. App. for filtering gases, P 848, 3593.
Thomssen, E. G. Flavoring exts. contg. Et lactate as a solvent, P 3756.
Thon, N., and Bodenstein, M. Cl-H reaction, 3646.
Thor, P. Artificial drying in the brick industry, 2900; drying of brick, 3220.
Thoraeus, R. X-ray spectra of the lower elements, 1354.
Thoraeus, R., and Siegbahn, M. High-vacuum spectrograph for x-ray measurements and some preliminary results, 15.
Thorburn, A. D. Century of alkaloids, 966.
Thordarson, W. See Harding, E. P.
Thorell, G. Mucosa musculature of the stomach, 2370.
Thorin, E. G. App. for oxidizing AcH to produce AcOH, P 3696.
Thormann, K. Porcelain app. for the lab., 1539; properties of moist air, 1737; pressure evapn., 3201; vaccum cooling, 3363.
Thorndike, L. History of Magic and Exptl. Science during the First 13 Centuries of Our Era (book), 1754.
Thorne, C. W., and Ferolite, Ltd. Baffle and filter app. for cleaning producer gas, P 984.
Thorne, P. C. L. See Keane, C. A.
Thorne, P. C. L., and Pates, E. W. NiS sols (I), 3112.
Thorne-Baker, T. Interpretation of the H. and D. curve, 1038; compns. opaque to x-rays for internal administration, P 1304; sensitivity of Se cells, 2953.
Thorne-Baker, T., and Balmain, W. A. Method of exposing H. and D. strips, 24; relation between color sensitiveness and the gradation given by a photographic plate, 2464.
Thorne-Baker, T., and Davidson, L. F. Photometer attachment for ultra-violet absorption measurements, 315; changes in the ultra-violet absorption of gelatin, 1759; examn. of gelatin, 3256.
Thorn & Hoddle, Ltd., and Shepheard, H. C_2H_2 generator, P 2098.
Thornton, C. W. See Hinshelwood, C. N
Thornton, F., Jr. Elec. resistance furnace, P 2.
Thornton, H. G. See Brenchley, W. E.
Thornton, H. G., and Gangulee, N. Life-cycle of *Bacillus radicicola* (Bej) in soil and its relation to the infection of the host plant, 2554.
Thornton, J. E. Built-up multi-color photographs and cinematographic films, P 716
Thornton, W. M. Models of electron structure, quantum action, and the gravitational field, 1172; miner's elec. lamp for detecting com bustible gases, P 3816.
Thornton, W. P. Refining S, P 2395.
Thorp, H. T., and Thorp, T. Thermostatic valve control, P 3593.
Thorp, L. Barbituric acid derivs., P 1415
Thorp, T. See Thorp, H. T.
Thorpe, E. A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry Vol. VI. S Acid-Tetryl (book), 2712.
Thorpe, J. F. Discovery of benzene, 524; scope of org. chemistry, 3154; see Ingold, C. K.; Packer, J.; Rothstein, E
Thorpe, J. F., and Kon, G. A. R. Adipic acid, 48; cyclopentanone, 172.
Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of Applied Chemistry Vol. V (book), 1478.
Thorpe, W. V. Chem nature of the oxytocic principle of the pituitary gland, 2506; see Dudley, H. W.
Thorsberg, T. F. See Glover, C. C.
Thorsen, K. M. Heat problems in the sulfate mill, 1322.
Thorvaldsen, T. T. See Mackenzie, C. J.
Threadgold, H. See Hind, H. L.
Three Star Accumulators, Ltd., and Kendall, C. Gas vents for elec batteries, P 875.
Threlfall, R. T., *et al.* Rept. of the fuel research board for the period ended 31st December 1924, 656.
Thresh, J. C., and Beale, J F. Purification of water, 1122.
Thro, W. C. Modification of the Sahli hemoglobinometer, 1822.
Thrun, W. E. See Chamberlin, D S
Thuau, U. J. Use of colloidal grinders for prepg. tanning materials, 3095, 3834.
Thuau, U. J., and Vidal, M Analysis of com. lactic acid, 3095, 3666.
Thuaud, F. Steel, P 2307.
Thüring, H. See Stammreich, H
Thum, E. E. Opening frozen blast-furnace holes, 355; welding an Al casting, 1212, uses for Cu slag in construction work, 3549.
Thuma, R. A. Problems of hard and soft water, 1479.
Thumiger, L. See Giua, M.
Thumm, K. Statistics of water tests (Germany), 3523.
Thunberg, T. Reduction-oxidation potential of a succinic-fumaric mixt., 2277.
Thune, S. See Holter, K.
Thunholm, K. L. E. App for evapg liquids by indirect heating, P 316.
Thurlow, S. See Harrison, D. C.; Wilson, D. Wright
Thurm, A. See Spengler, O.
Thurm, R. Org. chlorides, P 3015.
Thurman, N. See Whitmore, F. C.
Thursfield, H. See Findlay, L
Thurston, A. Pharmaceutical and Food Analysis (book), 1889
Thurston, L. M., Eckles, C. H., and Palmer, L. S. Role of the antiscorbutic vitamin in the nutrition of calves, 1432.
Thwaites, R. E., and Packer, J. Carbonization with a continuous vertical retort, 981.
Thy, J. de. Use of metallurgical coke for domestic heating, 1315

Tian, A. See Bérenger, Mlle.
Tice, M. E. Vat dyes on cotton, 990.
Tichvinskii, V. See Palladin, A.
Tickell, F. G. Correlative value of heavy minerals, 1196.
Tiddy, W. See Heffner, L W.
Tideman, B. P. Malchevskii, 2264.
Tideswell, F. V., and Wheeler, R. V. Constitution of coal, 1312.
Tidmarsh, C. J., and Tait, J. Contraction of white connective tissue fibers, 608.
Tidmore, J. W. See Parker, F W.
Tidy, C. J. Cold glazes, P 810.
Tiede, E., and Reyher, P. Ultra-violet irradiation of milk, 3197.
Tiede, Erich, Schleede, A , and Goldschmidt, F. Formation of Au from Hg, 3127.
Tiedeman, W. V. D. *o*-Tolidine and starch-iodide tests for free Cl in chlorinated sewage tank effluents, 2888
Tiedemann, H. Capillary Cu formation in Cu ore—system Cu-Fe-S, 2635
Tiedemann, O. System Al-Zn, 1209, 2972.
Tiedje, W. See Braune, H
Tiegs, O. W. Surface tension changes which underlie muscular and ameboid movement, 2001.
Tiemann, F. See Schellong, F.
Tieri, L. Detn of Avogadro's const by means of birefringent solns of dialyzed Fe, 1342, expt. to demonstrate the phenomenon of electrostatic tension, 2434.
Tiffeneau, M. See Orékhoff, A
Tiffeneau, M., and Levy, J. Some ketonic alcs. of the general formula PhCH(OH)COR, 906; isomerization of ethylene oxides and a comparison of the affinity capacities of some cyclic and acyclic radicals, 1610; rearrangement of ethylene oxides—affinity capacity and tendency to migrate of some alkyl and aryl radicals, 2850.
Tiffeneau, M., and Orékhoff, A. Effects exerted by atoms and groups of atoms on reactivity of mols. and on strength of bonds within the mols., 3683.
Tiger H. L. Engineering aspects of treating textile water supplies, 2217.
Tiitso, M. Influence of nutritive condition on initial fall in blood sugar after insulin, 3487; sugar tolerance in rabbits, 3721.
Tilden, W. A. Chem. Discovery and Invention in the Twentieth Century (book), 1351.
Tilgner, M. Action of water contg. NH_3 on pipes and boiler plates, 1211.
Tilicheev, M. Decompn. of succininc ester of ethylene glycol by heat, 2823.
Tilley, C. E. Garnet in pelitic contact-zones, 2968; some mineralogical transformations in cryst. schists, 2968.
Tilley, F. W., and Schaffer, J. M. Germicidal efficiency of coconut oil and linseed oil soaps and of their mixt. with cresol, 1827.
Tilley, G. S. Treating alunite, P 3215.
Tillmans, J., and Alt, A. Tryptophan content of the important proteins found in foodstuffs—detg. tryptophan, 1251.
Tillmans, J., and Luckenbach, W. Detection of neutralized milk, 244.
Tillyer, E. D. Opthalmic lens, P 809; marking spectacle lenses, P 3789.
Tilson, D. H. Refining Al or other metals electrolytically, P 1182.
Tilson, P. S., and Ainslio, E. C. Rept. of the moisture committee, 1914.
Tilt, J. See Blunt, K.
Time, W. Y. Automobile body finish, P 513.
Timm, W. B. Use of bentonite in the manuf. of waterproofing compd. for paper board, 2411.
Timm, W. B., and Godard, J. S. Au ores from Dominion Claims, Copper Lake, Northwestern Manitoba, 2305.
Timm, W. B., and Parsons, C. S. Concn. of the Pb-Zn ore of the Reader Mines, Calumet Island, Quebec, 2305.
Timm, W. B., and Robinson, A. H. A. Goldfields of western Quebec, 2302.
Timmerman, E. B. Paint and varnish as enemies of corrosion, 3353.
Timofeev, G. Reaction of amylene and CCl_3CO_2H (IV) stability of solns of CCl_3CO_2H in org solvents, 2820.
Timofeev, G., and Andreasov, L. Reaction of amylene and CCl_3CO_2H (V) detn. of the order of the reaction, 2820.
Timofeev, G., Israilevich, E., and Chaskes, I. Reaction of amylene and CCl_3CO_2H (VI) reaction in inert solvents, 2820.
Timofeev, I. P. Seasonal variations in the cineole content of oil of eucalyptus, 3774.
Timofuff, V. Neutralizing olive oil with colloidal $CaCO_3$, 2084.
Timorev, A. See Bursian, V.
Timpanaro, S. Quant. spectral analysis, 3267.
Timpany, C. R. See Germann, A. F. O.
Timpson, L. G. M. See Ferguson, George E.
Tindairns. Woolen and worsted cloth finishing, 113
Tindale, H. Progress of the gas industry, 2576.
Tingey, H. See Trease, G. E.
Tingey, H. C., and Gerke, R. H. Ultra-violet absorption spectra and the photochem. decompn. of gaseous HBr and HI, 2792.
Tingle, A. Pulp articles treated with H_2SO_4, P 1523.
Tingley, S. L. Elec. furnace producing annular concentric arcs, P 22.
Tingwaldt, C. Influence of degassing a metal plate bombarded with cathode rays on the liberated electron rays, 1557.
Tinker, F. Fractionating column and other app. for producing gasoline, P 1321.
Tinker, J. M. See Gubelmann, I.
Tinkler, C. K., and Masters, H. Applied Chemistry. Vol. II—Foods (book), 787.
Tipping, A. H. See Morton, R. A.
Tirelli, L. Baroni's reaction in neutral glass for pharmaceutical uses, 1689.
Tirona, M. Plantfood constituents of Philippine guano, 3206.
Tisdale, E. S. Water-supply struggles in W. Va cities, 465.
Tisdale, W. H., Taylor, J. W., Leukel, R. W., and Griffiths, M. A. Seed disinfectants for the control of bunt of wheat and the smut of oats and barley, 793.
Tisdall, F. F. See Drake, T. G. H.
Tisdall, F. F., Drake, T. G. H., and Brown, A. Carbohydrate metabolism of infants, 1660.
Tiselius, A. See Svedberg, T.
Titley, A. F. Conditions of formation of rings attached to the *o*-, *m*- and *p*-positions of the benzene nucleus (II) reduction of *m*- and *p*-phenylenediacetonitrile, 1794.
Titus, H. W. Nutritive properties of pinto bean straw and their feed for cattle, 2033.
Titus, R. W. See Hughes, J. S.
Titus, R. W., Hughes, J. S., Hinshaw, W. R.,

and Fitch, J. B. Destruction of vitamin A in milk by ultra-violet light, 3027.
Tits, Mrs. I. N. See Zelinskii, N. D.
Titsel, L. B. Modern stains, 2081.
Tiulin, A. F. See Tyulin, A. F.
Tizard, H. T. Explosions in gasoline engines, 2749.
Tizard, H. T., and Pye, D. R. Ignition of gases by sudden compression, 2603.
Toabe, K. See Mitchell, T. A
Tobler, F. Occurrence and disappearance of starch in lichens, 1427, retting with urea, 2585; Russian flax literature for 1925, 3575.
Tobler, R. See Staudinger, H.
Tobler, W. Long-distance gas distribution, 2062
Tocco-Tocco, L. Intestinal absorption of fats, 2007.
Toch, M. China wood oil, 671; The Chemistry and Technology of Paints (book), 996, paint and varnish, 3353.
Tocher. Variation in the compn. of milk, 461.
Tod, C. W. See Kenner, J.
Toda, Shigeru. Oxidation of oxalic acid by iodic acid in water soln , 3373; activation of H by Fe, 3625; effect of the EtNC on the catalysis by heavy metals, 3704.
Toda, Suekichi. Artificial silk yarn, P 3088; artificial silk, P 3823.
Toda, T. Puncture voltage of porcelain, 2055.
Todd, A. T. Mercurochrome, 1279
Todd, E. W. Device for indicating acidity or alky of liquids, P 3650.
Todd, W. M. Cellulose acetate silk, 2586.
Tödt, F. See Cassel, H ; Dorfmuller, G.
Toeldte, W. Receiver for detn. of solvent in paints, varnishes, etc , 2754
Töllner, K. F. Vorschriften buch für Apotheker, Drogisten, Chemische Fabriken und verwandte Gewerbebetriebe (book), 1890.
Toenniessen, E. Vaccines, P 647
Törnblom, E. A. E. Electrode for arc welding, P 1587.
Török, L., Lehner, E., and Urbán, F Changes in the reaction of skin after repeated treatment of the same spot, 1266.
Török, P. See Junkersdorf, P.
Tötterman, G., and Utter, O Urine preservatives, 3476.
Toja, V., and Ceua, U. Electrolytic prepn. of glycolic acid, 3269.
Tokmanov, V. Aromatic hydrocarbons in the petroleum of Fergana, 2742
Tokody, L. Etch expts. on chalcopyrite from Botes, 884, hematite of Dognacska (Hungary), 2474; crystallography and phys. properties of schafarzikite, 3409.
Tokura, H., and Ogasawara, F. Amt of combined H_2CO_3 in urine, 1656.
Tolksdorf, S. See Laski, G.; Noethling, W.
Tollenaar, D. Omzettingen van koolhydraten in het blad van *Nicotiana tabacum* (book), 1258; carbohydrate metabolism in the foliage leaves of *Nicotiana tabacum* L., 3715.
Tolman, C. P. Rotary Pb-corroding app., P 2145.
Tolman, R. C. Derivation of the equation for the effect of temp. on reaction rate, 3; estn. of max. coeffs. of absorption, 143.
Tolman, R. C., and Badger, R. M. Test of the correspondence principle based on the prediction of the abs. intensities of spectral lines, 1755, 2613.
Tolman, S. L. Operation of the Des Plaines River Sewage Treatment Works and small plants of the Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 3525.
Tolstouhov, A. V. See Regan, J. C.
Tomasson, H. Chem. alterations in the blood produced by narcosis—does ether anesthesia cause an alkalosis? 3743, see Holm, S.
Tomicek, O. H Kamerlingh Onnes, 2100, detn. of Hg in Unguentum Hydrargyri, 2559, electrometric titration, 2963, see Kolthoff, I M.
Tomicek, O., and Matula, V Purity of com. "kalium iodatum," 2559
Tomihisa, R. See Kita, G.
Tomita, M. Condensation of ninhydrin with indoxyl (test for indican), 1641.
Tomkeieff, S. I. See Tomkyeév, S I
Tomkyeév, S. I. Structure of aragonite, 161, see Byelyankin, D S.
Tompkins, J. D. Paper-making app , P 3569
Tone, F. J. "Antislip" tile, P 650.
Tone, F. J., and Hartmann, M L. "Antislip" surface, P 652
Tonegutti, M. Reaction of nitroglycerol powders to the Angeli test and the relation between this reaction and their stability on being heated, 1523; stability of explosives considered as an additive property, 1523, 3237.
Tonkich, A. Role of the pylorus in pancreatic secretion, 443
Tonks, L., Mott Smith, H. M , Jr , and Langmuir, I Flow of ions through a small orifice in a charged plate, 2946
Tonnet, J. See Loeper, M
Tonney, F. O., and White, J. L. Viability of *B. typhosus* in oysters during storage, 220.
Toogood, H. J. Solution of the smoke problem, 2573; hot coke handling, quenching, screening and storage direct by one step from retort, 2906.
Toogood, H. J., Carr, W. M., and Dempster, R. & Sons, Ltd. Regenerative retort furnace, P 1341.
Toogood, H. J., and Dempster, R. & Sons, Ltd Gas bench and retort construction, P 984.
Tookey Kerridge, P. See Kerridge, P. T.
Tool, A. Q., and Hill, E. E. Constitution and d. of glass, 2396
Toporescu, E. Cracking of ozocerite, 499.
Topping, C. K. Forming Cu plates, strips, bars, etc. by progressive electrodeposition, P 3398
Topping, J. See Chapman, S
Toraude, L. G. See Dufau, E.
Torell, T. F. See Peck, R L.
Toriyama, Y. See Setoh, S.
Tormin, R. Fuel briquets, P 814; fuel, P 2063.
Torrance, W. Prehnite vein in dolerite, 2805
Torrès y Gonzalès, C. *p* Alkoxybenzhydrylamines, 1400, 2158, see Fourneau, E
Torrey, H. B., and Horning, B Thyroid feeding and secondary sex characters in Rhode Island Red chicks, 935.
Torrey, P. D., and Fralich, C E. Origin of salt domes, 2968
Torrigiani. Nasal mucus (II) proteolytic and amylolytic power, 2008
Torulf, H. G. Sintering app , P 2145.
Toshchevikova, A. Transformation of proteins during the germination of seeds, 2690.
Tosterud, M. Fluorides and double fluorides of Al, 559
Tóth, A. Meaning of changes in the colloidal

structure of the plasma in puerperal septic conditions (II), 3032.
Tottingham, W. E., Lepkovsky, S., Schulz, E R., and Link, K P. Climatic effects in the metabolism of the sugar beet, 2872.
Toupet, J. H., and Foulk, V. O. Rotary oil-shale retort, P 2410.
Touplain, F. See d'Arsonval; Bordas, F.
Tour, S. Design and operation of furnaces for salt baths, 2042
Tournade, A., and Chabrol, M. Effects of variations in arterial pressure on adrenaline secretion, 1843, adrenaline secretory effects of centrifugal stimulation of the vagus of the neck, 1864.
Toussaint, L. See Schleicher, A
Tower, O. F. A Course of Qual Chem Analysis of Inorg Substances (book), 2965
Townsend, C. T. Action of rennet ext. on the paracasein of skim milk as affected by diff. org. acids, 1120
Townsend, D. T. A. See Bone, W. A.
Townsend, F. S. See Smith, E. W
Townsend, J. R. Metal for elec contacts, P 3154; metallic compn , P 3442
Townsend, J. S. Motion of electrons in gases, 700.
Townsend, J. S., and Focken, C. M. Transference of energy in collisions between electrons and mols., 3383.
Townsend, W. W. Manuf of coke suitable for domestic and industrial purposes, 2906.
Toy, F. C. Riddle of the photographic plate, 152; standardization of photographic d. measurements, 1036, measurement of radiation intensities by photographic methods, 2448; action of light on AgBr emulsions, and the role of the sensitizing nuclei, 2463.
Toy, H. C. Permeability of concrete, 2056.
Toyama, Y., and Tsuchiya, T. Catalytic hydrogenation of highly unsatd. acids (I) course of hydrogenation of Me esters of highly unsatd. acids in the presence of Ni catalyst, 834.
Traaen, A. E. Expts. with sulgin, 1299.
Tracy, L. D. Explosion hazards from the use of pulverized coal at industrial plants, 1524.
Tracy, P. H. See Brannon, J. M.
Traegel, A. Sugar and saccharin, 246; sweetening and preserving power of saccharin in comparison with sugar, 1873.
Traetta-Mosca, F. Pyruvic acid in alc. fermentation, 3059; olive oil (I), 3091.
Trafton, G. H. Science of Home and Community (book), 1351.
Trager, E. A. Kerogen and its relation to the origin of oil, 1196.
Trail, D. See Macbeth, A. K.
Traill, R. J. See Monk, R. H.
Traill, R. J., and McClelland, W. R. Hydrometallurgical treatment of Fe sulfide ores for the production of electrolytic Fe and the recovery of S and other metals as by-products, 2305.
Tranchant, L. Direct positives by use of $CuCl_2$, 3654.
Trankvilitskii, N. A. Distribution of resins in tobacco, 967.
Trannoy, R. See Blaringhem, E.
Transeau, E. N. Accumulation of energy by plants, 2185.
Trapesnikov, A. Change in color of Ba cyanoplatinite by the action of Röntgen rays and heat, 3644.
Trapschuh, F. Drawing glass in flat sheets, P 2055.
Traquair, J. Coating paper with coloring substances, P 3349.
Traube, I. Colloid-chem. considerations regarding the problem of homeopathy, 3189.
Traube, I., and Rackwitz, E. Action of protective colloids, 135.
Traube, I., and Yumikura, S. Lipoid theory and surface activity theory (II), 427.
Traube, W., and Lange, W. Reduction-oxidation and autoxidation processes, 1017.
Trautner, W. See Borsche, W.
Trautz, M., and Emert, O. Deviations from Dalton's law of partial pressures, 1737.
Trautz, M., and Moschel, W. Mol. wt. detns. of fatty acids, 3252
Trautz, M., and Scheifele, B. Photolysis of HI gas in the light of the Hg quartz lamp, 3646.
Trautz, M., and Ufer, E. Monomol. formaldehyde, 2816.
Trautz, M., and Weizel, W Viscosity of SO_2 and its mixts. with H, 1007.
Travers, and Goloubinov, de Silica bricks · dilatometric analysis—testing of the raw materials, 1893.
Travers, A. Mechanism of oxidation of Mn to permanganate by means of the Proctor Smith reagent, 2443; oxidation of Mn to $HMnO_4$—application to quant. analysis, 3662
Travers, A., and Houot. Quenching of type-metal alloys, 3148; thermal investigation of electrolytic Pb—allotropy of Pb, 3366.
Travers, M. W. Resistance to the flow of gases in the fuel bed of coke-fed furnace or water-gas generator, 1708.
Travers, M. W., and Clark, F. W. Gas, P 2578.
Travis, J. T. Corrosion of Ni alloy singe rolls, 3680.
Travis, P. M. Colloids in industry, 1476.
Travniček, M. Phosphorescence of Sa, 2121.
Trax, E. C. Corrosion, 166.
Traxler, R. N., and Germann, F. E. E. Action of red P on I in org. solvents, 1571.
Treadwell, W. D., and Köhl, A. Electrometric titration of fluoride ions, 159; detn. of the fluoride ion (II), 2801; anodic formation of CF_4 in the production of Al, 3393.
Trease, G. E., and Tingey, H. Use of CCl_4 in pharmacy, 3777.
Treat, F. H. Gas producer, P 106.
Trebicky, J. See Novak, H.
Treff, W., Ritter, F., and Wittrisch, H. German ethereal flower ext. oils, 3780.
Trefois, L. Gas producer with a rotary hearth, P 983; device for uniform charging of fuel into gas producers, etc., P 984.
Treibs, A. See Fischer, Hans.
Treichel, O. Colloid chemistry and printing, 3579.
Trelease, H. M. See Trelease, S. F.
Trelease, S. F. Chamber for plant cultures, 214.
Trelease, S. F., and Trelease, H. M. Toxicity and antagonism in salt solns. as indicated by growth of wheat roots, 2180.
Trenckmann, B. See Trenckmann, E.
Trenckmann, E., and Trenckmann, B. Balloon envelope material, P 671.
Trénel, M. Potentiometer and double electrode, 845.
Trenkler, H. R. Influencing mechanically the course of fuel in a gas producer, 1900.

Trenmiessen, E. Is the reaction of a tuberculous person to "Tebeprotein" to be considered as a protein anaphylaxis? 782.

Trent, W. E. (*Patents.*) Reducing ores, 34; treating coal, 814; fuel from coal constituents, 3073; cracking coal and oil, 3074; distg. by-products from coal, 3228, enriched water gas, 3558; sepg. hydrocarbon oils from water and other assocd. impurities, 3803.

Trenti, E. Wassermann reaction in serum filtered through collodion sacs, 1108

Trepel, M. B. Treating acid sludge from hydrocarbon oil refining, P 1902.

Treppenhauer, M. See Wartenberg, H. v

Treub, J. P. Partial hydrolysis of mixed-acid glycerides, 2980.

Treuheit, L. Device for testing the compression strength of foundry sand, loam or other materials in granular form, P 317.

Trevan, J. W. Micrometer syringe, 1640; modification of the deflection balance for use in biochem. labs., 3472–3.

Trevan, J. W., and Bainbridge, H W. Estn. of Ca in blood serum, 3473.

Treves, M. Felice Garelli, 2264, famous exptl. chemistry institutes—Royal Agr. Chem. Station at Turin, 2381, great industrial chem. plants—Schiapparelli Company plant for pharmaceuticals, 2387; great exptl chem institutes—the Royal National Institute of the Leather Industry, 3095.

Trevithick, H. P., and Lauro, M F. S olive oil, 1914.

Trey, F. Occurrence of monopolarity in pressed powders, 1156.

Tribus, L. L. Sewage treatment at Bonnie Burn Sanitorium, 2381.

Tricker, R. A. R. Detn. of the variation of the mass of the electron with velocity, using homogeneous β-rays, 332.

Trickey, J. P., and Leuck, G. J. Furfural derivs as rubber accelerators, 3840

Triebold, H. O. See Willaman, J. J.

Trieloff, H. See Rojahn, C. A

Trieschmann, W. See Lewis, H. F.

Trifonov, N. Equil. in the system $KCl-K_2C_2O_4-H_2O$, 2466; equil. in the system $K_2C_2O_4-HgC_2O_4-H_2O$, 2466, properties of $K\ Hg^{++}$ oxalate, 2466; magnetic susceptibility of binary liquid solns, 2612.

Trikojus, V. M. See Earl, J. C , Newman, R K

Trillat, J. J. Method permitting the following, by means of x-ray spectra, of certain chem. reactions, 706; researches on lubrication by means of x-ray spectrography, 2065; x-rays and org. compds. with long chains—spectrographic researches on their structures and their orientations, 3365.

Trillich, H. Form of representation of color systems, 6.

Trimmer, M. R. Lacquer plasticizers—their history and development, 2910.

Trinks, W. Industrial furnaces, 491, (book) 1006; combustion devices for gaseous fuels, 2403; control of furnace atm., 2572.

Triplett, G. Rerunning eliminated in skimming plant, 497; shale gas in Kansas, 3226.

Tripp, E. H. Discovery of benzene, 524; Chevreul, 849.

Tritton, F. J. Theory of the carbro process, 2292.

Trivelli, A. P. H., and Sheppard, S. E. Visible decompn. of Ag halide grains by light, 1031.

Trkal, V. Dynamics of the He atom, 2449.

Troberg, B. See Hägglund, E

Trocello, E., and Cruto, A Preservation of insulin, 1130.

Troedsson, J. S. W. See Hellsing, G

Tröger, J., and Brohm, C β Substituted o and p anisole and phenetolesulfonquinalidines, their derivs and their behavior towards nascent H, 419.

Tröger, J., and Dimitroff, D α-Phenyl β-anisolesulfonquinoline and α-phenyl-β phenetolesulfonquinoline, 419.

Tröger, J., and Dunker, E. 2 Amino-3-methoxybenzaldehyde and derivs , 402, condensation of γ-methoxyquinaldine with aromatic aldehydes, 1626

Tröger, J., and Fromm, H Influence of the position of the NO_2 and NH_2 groups on the reactivity of the aldehyde group in nitro and amino derivs , of m-hydroxybenzaldehyde and m-methoxybenzaldehyde, 402

Tröger, J., and Pahle, G. Synthesis of β arylsulfonylquinolyl -α-arylsulfonylmethanes, their degradation by reduction and acid and the detn of their constitution, 1625

Tröger, J., and Ungar, A Reduction of β-arylsulfonylquinoline derivs , 1626

Troeltzsch, J. R. See Olin, H L

Troensegaard, N. Constitution of proteins, 209

Troensegaard, N., and Koudahl, B. Acetylation of the proteins of the blood (VII), 3017, cholesterol as prosthetic group in serum globulin (VIII), 3017, 3701.

Tröster, A. See Kremann, R

Troje, E Detn of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde and Fiehe's reaction, 3753

Troller, A. Autogenous welding in at. H, 2478, synthetic NH_3 from coke ovens and the Claude process, 3227

Trollius, W Use of raw brown coal in the foundry drying chambers of the Krupp-Gruson works, 274

Tromp, K F. Regeneration of absorbing masses, 981

Tronolone, D. See Kelley, W V. D.

Troponwerke Dinklage & Co. Fe in food products, 951

Tropsch, H. NaCl soln as confining liquid in gas analysis, 1774; see Fischer, F.

Tropsch, H , and Dittrich, E Volatile matter given off by semi coke at various temps , 658, detn. of paraffin hydrocarbons in tech gas analysis, 1137

Trotman, E. R. Detn of dissolved O in effluents, 2217; H ion concn. and its application to textile industries, 3088; see Trotman, S R.

Trotman, E. R., and Trotman, S. R. Rendering wool unshrinkable, P 2080.

Trotman, S. R. See Trotman, E. R.

Trotman, S. R., and Bell, H S S content of wool, 1526.

Trotman, S. R., and Trotman, E. R. The Bleaching, Dyeing and Chem Technology of Textile Fibers (book), 1327, bleaching of wool with H_2O_2, 2416, chlorination of wool, 2586.

Trotman, S. R., Trotman, E. R , and Sutton, R W Nature of the proteins of wool, 1326.

Trowbridge, E. A. See Hogan, A. G

Truchet, F. Appareillage des industries électrochimiques et électrométallurgiques (book), 553.

T

True, A. O. Keeping the filter plant up to the mark, 253.
True, O. S. See Herty, C. H , Jr.
Truelle, A. Utilization of cider-apple seed for oil extn., 2590.
Truesdell, P. Pressure helps in filtering lubricants and washing filters, 107, contact filtering of lubricating oil, 1319; greatest output of cracked anti-knock fuel depends upon treating, 2581; plant to make 1000 barrels daily of anti-knock fuel, 2581; restoring adsorbent charcoal, 3232; Stellarene cracking process in operation at Baltimore refinery, 3560; ethyl gasoline, 3801.
Truffaut, G., and Bezssonov, N Influence of metallic Al on the activity of bacterial fixation of N, 2003.
Trumble, M. J. Distg coal, lignite, shale, etc , P 2064; app. for carbonizing lignite, etc , P 2578, app for distg hydrocarbon oils, P 2583; continuous refluxing still for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2583, electrically heated app. for cracking oils, P 2583, recovering values from oil shale, P 3563
Trumbull, H. L. Safeguarding lab motors, 2751; see Winkelmann, H A.
Trumper, M. Memoranda of Toxicology (book), 1091; see Leffmann, H.
Trumpy, B. Max. intensity and the breadth of the principal series lines of Na, 1555
Truninger, E. Fertilizing action of $CaCO_3$, 3531.
Truog, E. Colloid chemistry of soils, 3766, see Magistad, O. C.
Truog, E., Harper, H. J., Magistad, O C , Parker, F. W , and Sykora, J Fertilizer expts—application and effect on germination, early growth, hardiness, root growth, lodging maturity, quality and yield, 962
Truran, W. Concg. coal-bearing material by repeated froth flotation, P 3315
Trusler, R. B. Amide acid sulfates from nitriles, P 1813, esters from amide acid sulfates, P 2167.
Trusty, A. W. See Wood, A E
Truszkowski, R. Purine metabolism (I) variations in the nuclear-plasmic ratio in the adult albino rat, (II) synthesis of purines by the adult mammalian organism, 2523
Truthe, C. W. Behavior of the Pt metals toward Ag and Au during cupellation, 2799
Tryhorn, F. G., and Wyatt, W F. Adsorption (I) adsorption by coconut charcoal from alc-benzene and acetonebenzene mixts , 530, (II) adsorption by a coconut charcoal of satd. vapors of some pure liquid, (III) stages in the adsorption by a coconut charcoal from vapor mixts., of alc , and benzene, and of acetone and benzene, 1545
Tryon, F. G., and Bennit, H. L. Coke and by-products in 1923, 2406.
Trzeciak, S. See Bekier, E.
Tsakalotos, A. E. Trypanocidal action of the quino-alkaloids *in vitro*, 3315.
Tschapkewitch, L. M. See Chapkevich, L. M.
Tscharner, H. v. See Briner, E.
Tschaskalik, C. Pressure evaporator under Sazavsky's patent, 2086; heat transfer from satd. and from superheated steam, 2761.
Tscheboksaroff, M. N. See Cheboksarov, M. N.
Tschepelewetsky, M. See Chepelevetzkii, M.
Tscherkes, L. A. B-avitaminosis (I), 2524.
Tscherkess, A. Metabolism in Pb poisoning—N metabolism, 1110; exptl. pathology of the vascular system in Pb intoxication (I) effect of Pb salts on the vessels of isolated organs, 1115, mechanism of the action of morphine on the isolated small intestine, 3040–1.
Tscherkess, A., and Gorodisska, H. Influence of certain narcotics on the chem compn. of the cerebrum, 1861
Tscherkess, A , and Philippowa, E. Exptl. pathology of the vascular system in Pb intoxication (II) functional changes in the vessels, 1116
Tschernikoff, A. Physiology of the hypophysis cerebri of frogs, 2533
Tscherning, H. Permax, a ferro-Ni having remarkable magnetic properties—comparison with permalloy, 1208
Tschernobaieff, D. A. See Chernobayev, D A
Tschernoshukov, N See Chernoshukov, N.
Tschetschulin, S. Evaluation of secale cornutum, 2706
Tschirch, A Scientific principles of galenical pharmacy, 91
Tschirch, A , and Schafer, H. H Examns of various types of shellac, 996, wax of sticklac, 2390
Tschirwinsky, See Chirvinskii.
Tschischewski, N. See Chishevskii, N
Tschitschibabin, A. E. See Chichibabin, A. E
Tschopp, E. Detn of Na, 1771.
Tschudi, J See Kehrmann, F.
Tschudi, P. See Kehrmann, F
Tseng, K. F. See Sato, Masanori.
Tso, E. Effect of chem preservation of eggs on the stability of their vitamin contents, 1673, prepn of basal dietary free from vitamin A, 1833, value of egg yolk in supplementing diets deficient in Ca, 2526.
Tsou, K. See Gerngross, O
Tsountas, C. Elec dust pptn. in cement plants, 2237.
Tsubata, M Powd paint ingredient for use with oil or water, P 1530.
Tsuboi, S. Dispersion method of discriminating rock constituents and its use in petrogenic investigation, 3413, genetical interpretation of extrusive rocks, 3413
Tsuchiya, S. Excretion of phosphate in the urine in psychoses, 1845; phosphoric acid excretion in the urine of the rabbit after treatment with anti-brain immune serum, 1846.
Tsuchiya, T. See Toyama, Y.
Tsuji, T. Swelling value of the coagulation concn. of electrolytes for the pptn. of mastic sols, 3114.
Tsujimoto, M. Aquatic animal oils, 2420; lower acids of the oleic series in "Tsuzu" and "Kuromoji" seed oils, 2420; fatty acids of shark and ray liver oils (II) fatty acids of Aizame liver oil, 2421; chem. constitution of the unsatd acid $C_{14}H_{26}O_2$ from sperm oil, 2482, fatty acids in shark liver oil, 2912; herring oil (I) satd. acids and acids of the oleic series of great-herring oil, 2912.
Tsukamoto, E. Hormonal and pharmacologic influence on the O consumption of the blood (I) relations of the function of the thyroid to the O consumption of the blood, 59.
Tsukamoto, J. Elec. resistance of W wire, 607.

Tsukamoto, R. Metabolic disturbances after Röntgen irradiation of the liver, 1857.
Tsukamoto, T. See Asahina, Y
Tsukie, S. Isolation of vitamin B, 1430.
Tsukinaga, T., and Nishino, T. Manchurian wheat and wheat flour, 2708.
Tsunekawa, S. Rate of sedimentation of red blood cells and the shifting in the plasma proteins in animals injected with India ink, 3728.
Tsunoo, S. Blood coagulation (II) time law, (III) cataphoretic expts with thrombin, 624
Tucan, F. Minerals of Jugoslavia, 563, see Baric, L.
Tuček, J. See Milbauer, J
Tucker, E. L., Gates, J. F, and Head, R E Effect of cyanogen compds on the flotability of pure sulfide minerals, 1376
Tucker, N. P. See Rosenhain, W.
Tucker, R. E. See Morison, R B
Tucker, S. H. Iodination in the carbazole series, 1805.
Tucker, W. A. See French, H. J.
Tülin, A. F. See Tyulin, A. F
Türgens, T. Mercuration of nitrobenzene, 1985
Tuley, W. F. See Marvel, C S
Tuley, W. F., and Adams, R Reduction of cinnamaldehyde to cinnamic alc in the presence of Pt oxide-Pt black and promoters, 376.
Tull, I. M. Stoddard solvent for dry cleaning, 3233
Tullgren, R. E. See Laun, E E.
Tullis, J. K. Tanning, P. 3836.
Tulloch, T. G. Surface combustion and its influence on the future economics of heat and power, 3343.
Tulloch, W J. See Ross, G R.
Tumanov, S. G. Juravlinsky deposits of white clays, alunite and bauxite, 1579.
Tunnicliff, R., and Hoyne, A. L. Diplococcus from measles--prevention of measles by immune goat serum, 1459.
Tuorila, P. Coagulation of polydispersed systems--gold and alumina dispersions, 3612; see Wiegner, G
Tupholme, C. H. S. Pulverized fuel in European plants, 653, European gas developments, 980, 1899, 3797, complete gasification of coal for firing boilers, 1708, developments in European gas app, 1899, dehydration and distn of coal tars, 2905
Tur, A. F. Periodic fluctuations in fermentative energy in the urine in healthy children and in those suffering from diff nutritional disturbances—relation to diff. digestive phases, 1111, protein therapy and its effect on the body of children and exptl. animals, 1111
Turek. See Kranz
Turgano, H. M. Leaf crystals in *Ficus* and other genera, 3023.
Turk, A. B. Waterproofing concrete, P 3793
Turley, H. G. Leather manuf (I) structure and properties of freshly flayed steer skin, 1534–5.
Turnau, R. See Kerp, W.
Turner, A. H. See Eddy, C. E.
Turner, A. S. "Glass-cloth," P 805
Turner, E. E. See Child, T. B ; Dennett, H. G.; Hunt, A F.; Roberts, E.
Turner, F. B. See Martin, G.
Turner, F. M., Jr. The Chem. Engineering Catalogue 1925 (book), 464.
Turner, F. P. Increased water-treatment facilities serve double track, 2886.
Turner, H. G. Microscopical structure of anthracite, 1136, see Sinkinson, E.
Turner, J. Importance of the synthetic dyestuffs industry, 668
Turner, J. H. See Cowan, E. B.
Turner, L. A. Arc spectra of I, Br and Cl in the Schumann region, 2613.
Turner, M. A. Ornamenting surfaces of paper, cardboard, etc, P 666.
Turner, T. H. See Slater, I G.
Turner, T. H., and Budgen, N. F Metal Spraying (book), 1781
Turner, T. W. Effect of varying the N supply on the ratios between the tops and roots in flax, 2383
Turner, W. A. App for wet ashing, 2098; see Meigs, E. B
Turner, W. D. See Mouroe, C. J.
Turner, W. E. S. Attempt to improve qualities of glasses intended for lamp-working purposes, 1502, development of modern lab. glassware, 2053, attack of As compds on fireclay refractory material, 2735, nature and constitution of glass, 3787; see Cousen, A ; Hodkin, F W.
Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Influence of B_2O_3 on the properties of chem. and heat-resisting glasses (I) prepn and phys properties of the glasses, 3219.
Turner Tanning Machinery Co., Ltd. App. for applying liquids to hides, etc, P 2091.
Turova-Pollak, Mrs. M. B. See Zelinskii, N D.
Turpin. See Lesné.
Turpin, H. W. Irrigation with special reference to the economic use of water, 791.
Turrentine, J. W. Potash, 3781, (book), 2394
Turrentine, J. W., Whittaker, C. W, and Fox, E J. Potash from greensand (glauconite), 96.
Tuttle, H. W. Recovery of by products from metals heated in retorts, P 1382.
Tuttle, N. See Conant, J B
Tutton, A E. H. Crystalline Form and Chemical Constitution (book), 2277; alkali perchlorates and a principle concerning the measurement of space-lattice cells, 3105
Tuuk, J. H van der X-ray absorption spectrum of A, 3641, see Coster, D
Tuwin, L. See Myssovski, L.
Tvaldchrelidze, A. A. Pseudomorphs of quartz after apophyllite and mesolite, in the vicinity of Kalageran, 884; fuller's earth in Georgia, 3670
Tweedy, S. K. Theories of catalysis, 1937; see Partington, J. R.
Tweedy, W. R. See Reed, C I.
Twenhofel, W. H., *et al.* Treatise on Sedimentation (book), 2969
Twilley, I. L. See Hall, W. H.
Twiss, D. Caproylresorcinol and some of its derivs, 2995.
Twiss, D. F. Importance of particle character in a rubber "pigment," 3838.
Twiss, D. F., and Murphy, E A. Commoner mineral ingredients for rubber, 2594.
Two-Tone Corporation. Spray dyeing of textile fabrics, P 993, app for spray-dyeing, P 1528.
Tye, A. T. Differential flotation of Cu at Cananea, 1971.
Tyler, C. Flow meters in the accounting of process steam, 128; economic and tech.

characteristics of chem. mfg., 954; factors in chem. plant location, 1121; cost analysis in chem. production, 1875, 2213.
Tyler, M., and Underhill, F. P. Influence of pregnancy upon the lipoids of the blood, 621
Tyler, R. G. Fineness modulus for water filter sand, 2379.
Tyndall, A. M., and Grindley, G. C. Mobility of ions in air (I) negative ions in moist air, (II) positive ions of short age, 2280
Tyndall, A. M., and Phillips, L. R. Mobility of ions in air (III) air contg. org. vapors, 3383.
Typke. Value of the Akzise test for transformer and lubricating oils, 3346
Typke, K. See Heyden, H. von der
Tyrrell, G. W. Advances in geology, 883, 2131
Tyrrell, W. Fuel briquets, P 2577.
Tyulin, A. F. Influence of lime on the decompn. of org. matter in soils, 1296, injurious effect of excessive lime applications, 1296; injurious effects of excessive liming on podsol soils, 1484, see Bobko, E. V.
Tzentnershver, M. Main and subsidiary groups of the periodic system, 2264.
Tzentnershver, M., and Awerbuch, A. Decompn. of solid substances (IV) dissocn. velocity of $PbCO_3$ 3623
Tzentnershver, M., and Bružs, B. Decompn. velocity of solid substances (II) velocity of dissociation of Cd carbonate, (III) dissocn. velocity of Ag_2CO_3, 3623
Tzentnershver, M., and Straumanis, M. Catalytic phenomena which accompany the soln. of Zn in acids, 1019, overvoltage of H on finely divided metals and its relation to the catalytic action of metals on the soln. of Zn, 1019, have Ra rays an influence on the potential of the H electrode? 1352
Tzentnershver, M., and Zablocki, W. Velocity of soln. of Al, 3618
Tzyurikh, L. G. See Rutovskii, B. N.

Ubbelohde, L. Prepg. fibers for spinning, P 116.
Ubeda, R. M., and Cortazar, E. M. Coloides (book), 1555
Uchida, S. Carbohydrate metabolism of the central nervous system (III) carbohydrate and glycogen content of the central nervous system of normal and narcotized animals, and animals treated with NaBr, 2530; primary decompn. of coal, 2572, see Asher, L.
Uchida, Shun-ichi, and Sasaki, K. Action of HNO_3 on Al, 2292
Uchida, Y. See Fukuda, M.
Ucko, H. See Bernhardt, H., Zondek, H.
Udale, S. M. Thermostatically controlled device for supplying gases to molds for casting metals, P 37; see Eynon, C. A.
Uddeholms Aktiebolag. Refining sulfite spirit, P 823.
Udylite Process Co. Electrodeposition of Cd and Ni, P 876.
Uehling, F. F. Sp. gr. meter for gas analysis, P 3250.
Ueno, S. Formation of the iso-unsatd. solid acids during the hydrogenation of fatty oils (I) presence of iso-acids in hardened sardine oil, 834.
Ueno, S., and Kuze, N. Formation of iso-unsatd. solid acids during the hydrogenation of fatty oils (II) presence of iso-acids in hardened chrysalis oil, 2422.
Ufer, E. See Trautz, M.
Uhland, R. E. See Albrecht, W. A.
Uhlenbeck, G. E. See Goudsmit, S.
Uhlenbeck, G. E., and Goudsmit, S. Replacement of the hypothesis of unmech. coercion by a requirement for the internal condition of every electron, 541; spinning electrons and the structure of spectra, 2279.
Uhlenbruck, P. Pptn. of colloidal Au with protein, 2169, see Brukner, B.
Uhlenhuth, P., Kuhn, P., and Schmidt, H. Chemotherapeutic studies on Sb, 1274.
Uhlinger, R. H. See Brownlee, R. H.
Uittien, H. See Benjamins, C. E.
Ukai, S. See Hoshi, T.
Ulbrich, E. See Grun, A.
Ulehla, V. CO_2 and p_H regulation of water by some fresh water algae, 1647
Ulex, H. Dry-yeast, 2884
Ulich, G. See Löwenbein, A.
Ulich, H. Dielec. consts. of electrolytic solns., 697, mobility of electrolytic ions, 2931, chem. forces in the light of recent phys. research, 3594; see Walden, P.
Ullmann, F. Enzyklopädie der technischen Chemie (book), 2215.
Ullmann, G. Clarifying and decolorizing waste waters, P 2553
Ullmann, H. Aniline and nitrobenzene poisoning from shoe polish, 2879.
Ullrich, G. S. Recovery of fuel from ashes, 3554.
Ullrich, H. Role of the chloroplasts in the protein formation in green plants, 1426
Ullrich, O. See Seuffert, R. W.
Ulmen, P. C., Becker, H. H., and Mann, R. T. "Quick-cook" sulfite pulp manuf., P 111
Uloth, R. See Jellinek, K.
Ulrich, F. Cryst. structure of the corundum-hematite group, 3408, vivianite from Rodna Vecche, 3409
Ulrich, F., and Zachariasen, W. Cryst. structure of α and β CdS, and wurtzite, 884
Ulrich, H. M. See Pummerer, R.
Ulrich, J. L. Chem. analysis of teeth affected by dental caries and by pyorrhea alveolaris, 946.
Ulsamer, O. See Weichardt, W.
Ultee, A. J. Fertilizing rubber gardens in Java, 3839.
Ulzer, F. Compn. of "satn. oils" used in the alc. and sugar industries, 2045; see Gottfried, S.
Umber, H. Ca lactate compn. adapted for pharmaceutical uses, P 95
Umino, S. Sp. heat of C steels, 3436.
Underhill, F. P. Toxicology or Effects of Poisons (book), 3047, see Tyler, M.
Underwood, A. J. V. Vapor-compression evaporators—their principles, design and performances, 2765
Underwood, H. W., Jr. Problems in Org. Chemistry (book), 2167.
Underwood, H. W., Jr., and Kochmann, E. L. Reactions of ethyl aminocinnamates with Br, 594
Underwood, J. E. Activated-sludge plant, Melfort, Sask., 1126, app. for the direct detn. of CO_2, 3591.
Ungar, A. See Tröger, J.
Unger, H. See Rosenhauer, E.
Unger, J. S. NH_3 distn. app., P 1891; reflections on NH_3 recovery at gas works, 3797.
Unger, M. Elec. crucible furnace, P 342; refractories for induction furnaces, 2735;

elec. induction furnace, P 3271; induction furnace crucible, P 3271.
Unger, N. A. Explosive, P 505.
United Alkali Co., Ltd. See Golding, H. D., Lamble, A.
United States Smelting, Refining and Mining Co. Purifying Sb or its alloys, P 1214–5.
United States Tariff Commission. Interchangeability of oils and fats in the soap industry, 2759
Unkovskaya, V. A., and Volova, E. D. Coeffs. of internal friction of some pairs of isofluid liquids, 2926.
Unna, Z. Diastase adsorption, 3705.
Unruh, E. R. See Haas, J.
Unsöld, A. Screening doublets of the Bowen-Millikan ultra violet spectra, 1175; term magnitude of series spectra, 2457; see Sommerfeld, A.
Unthank, G. R. See Green, E. W.
Untiedt, F. H. Weighting of silk, 3575.
Updegraff, H. Sugar in saliva, 1302.
Uppal, B. N. Toxicity of org. compds to the spores of *Phytophthora colocasiae*, 2716.
Upson, F. W. See Jensen, F. W ; Power, M. H.
Upson, M. M., *et al* Destructive agents and protective treatments—Committee Report, 1506.
Upton, H. Compn. for removing C deposits from internal-combustion engines, P 2578.
Upton, M. F. Elec. charge on certain types of vegetable organisms, 2870, see Winslow, C. E. A
Urano, S. High test bleaching powder—$Ca(ClO)_2$ and basic Ca hypochlorite, 1965.
Urazov, G. G. Graphic methods of representing equil. in systems of three components, 1020, nature of Al-Mg alloys, 1021, phys. chem. investigations of "Borowitsch" refractory clays, 3789; see Kurnakov, N. S.
Urbach, E., and Fantl, P. Detn of Cl in small amts. of tissue, 1250
Urbain, E. Recovery of benzene and of volatile solvents by means of solid absorbents, 493; activated charcoal, 1132.
Urbán, F. See Török, L.
Urban, H. Fir wood, 3080.
Urban, K. Purifying sugar solns., P 1726, 2260
Urbschat, E. Porcelain, 2735; new investigations on enamels, 2736.
Urdang, G. Fontane in his relationship to pharmacy, 3772.
Ure, S. G. M. Chem engineering during 1925, 788; see Hinchley, J. W.
Urey, H. C. Structure of the H mol. ion, 330, 1555, see Bichowsky, F R
Urfer, C. Catalyst, P 2395, Li nitride, P 2395; nitride and NH_3 manuf , P 3784; see Duparc, L.
Urk, A. T. van. Cohesive forces of liquids, 3; behavior of N according to the law of corresponding states, 864; see Onnes, H. K.
Urk, A. T. van, Keesom, W. H. and Nijhoff G. P Measurements of the surface tension of liquid neon, 2927.
Urk, A. T. van, Keesom, W. H. and Onnes, H. K. Measurements of the surface tension of liquid He, 2103.
Urk, A. T. van, and Nijhoff, G. P. Isotherms of O at 20°, 15.6° and 0°, 2610.
Urk, H. W. van. Action of HCl and of pepsin and HCl on dissolved proteins, 1087; detn. of chloride in water, 1290; color of yatren in aq. soln. at diff. H-ion concns.—its application as indicator, 2468, is enzyme activity colloid- chem.? 2508; influence of temp. on compn. and nutritive value of foods, 2883; reactions of $FeCl_3$ with codeine, antipyrine and pyramidone, 3329; colorimetric detn. of the ferric ion, 3661; detn of ferric ion—applicable to strongly acid solns., 3661.
Urquhart, A. R., and Williams, A. M. Moisture relations of cotton—absorption of water by cottons of various origins, 1326.
Ursum, W., Schütz, L., and Taub, L. Barbituric acid derivs., P 2049.
Ushakov, M. See Zelinskii, N. D.
Usher, F. L. Nature of the interfacial layer between an aq. and a non-aq. phase, 532; electrokinetic behavior and electrode potential, 2779.
Uspenskii, E. E. Agr. microbiology, 1483, microbiology of soil in relation to liming and P applications, 1484, action of diff. quantities of Fe in soil, 2715.
Ussanovich, M. Dilatometric investigation of Na_2CO_3, 1745.
Usuelli, F. Alimentation with autoclaved food stuffs (I) autoclaved milk, (II) autoclaved meat, 2187.
Utesch, O. See Krüger, F.
Utida, Y., and Saitô, M. Influence of metallic elements on the corrosion of Fe and steel, 573.
Utkin-Lyubovzov, L., and Utkin-Lyubovzov, X. Detn. of serum tryptases, 3306.
Utkin-Lyubovzov, X. See Utkin-Lyubovzov, L.
Utley, H. H., and McCallum, J. ZnO, P 1499.
Utsinger, E. L. See Oberfell, G. G.
Utter, O. See Tötterman, G.
Utzino, S. Dispersoidal syntheses, 532; see Veimarn, P. P. von.
Uyeda, S. Distribution of Mn and Cu in the organism of rabbits in cases of acute phosphorus poisoning, 3191.
Uys-Smith, E. Mechanism of the guaiacol reaction, 2487.
Uzac, R. Resinates of Pb, 208; see Dupont, G.

Vacek, T. Functional adaptation of the heart in mice subjected to a reduction in O, 2533.
Vachier, R. Clarifier for sugar solns., P 1727, desugaring "muds" of sugar recovery, P 1727.
Vaders, E. Brass alloy for bearings, P 36.
Vági, Istvan. See Fehér, D.
Vági, Stefan. See Vági, Istvan.
Vahlteich, H. W. Stability of official pepsin prepns., 3778.
Vahrenkampf, R. See Bethune, G de.
Vail, J. G. Silicate solns. and some siliceous gels, 2439; Doucil, 3324.
Vaillant, P. Law of variation with temp of the cond. of solid salts, and possible relationship to the characteristic spectrum of the metal of the salt, 13; influence of an electrostatic charge on the surface cond. of a rock salt crystal, 1022, cond. of solid salts, 2939
Vaillard. Septic tanks in the Dept. of the Seine, 255.
Vains, A. R. de. Chlorination of cellulosic materials, P 110, 1904; solubilizing chlorides of ketones, P 3236.
Valdiguié, A. See Aloy, J.
Valendru. See Martin, Étienne.
Valentin, F. See Votoček, E.

Valentin, J. Ternary alloys: alloys of Al, Mg and Cd, 2812.
Valentine, G. M. Acidity-reduction in cream for butter making—use of $NaHCO_3$, 461
Valentiner, S. Soly. of noble gases in H_2O, 2773.
Valentiner, S., and Rossiger, M Energy yield of fluorescent radiation from fluorescein solns. under excitation of anti Stokes types, 3132.
Valentini, V. See Bottazzi, F
Valeur, A., and Launoy, L D M index in reference to the toxicity of arsenobenzenes, 2561.
Valiashnikov, V. Technical standards for petroleum fuels, 2713.
Valkó, E. See Frisch, J., Pauli, W
Valla, E. A Basic Cr sulfite absorption of chromic acid by the hide, 2090, see Agcno, F
Vallance, R. H. Caro's reagent, 1573
Vallarta, M. S. Theory of the continuous x ray spectrum, 1176, relativity theory of the fine structure of the spectra, 2120, Bohr's at model from the standpoint of general relativity, 3126.
Vallery, L. Calcn of probabilities applied to sampling (of packaged materials), 883
Valley, G., and Rettger, L F Influence of CO_2 on bacterial growth, 2870
Valli-Douau, L. Artificial musks, 263, prepn of aliphatic aldehydes of high mol wts, 899.
Valon, W. A. M., and Paragon Rubber Manufacturing Co, Ltd Joining hard and soft rubber, P 3842
Valtis, J. See Calmette, A
Van Ackeren, J. Coke oven batteries, P 984.
Van Alstyne, J. W. Digester for making sulfite pulp, P 1905
Van Arnum, W. I. See O'Connor, P J
Van Arsdale, G. D. Leaching mixed Cu ores with $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, 163.
Van Arsdale, G. D., Aldrich, H W, and Scott, W. G. Recovering values from Cu ores or similar materials, P 1781
Van Arsdel, W. B. See Richter, G A
Van Blarcom, H. S. See Brubaker, H W
Van Brunt, C. Oil clarification, P 3563
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E L Science of Everyday Life (book), 1555
Vance, E. See McClure, C. W.
Vandaveer, F. E., and Parr, S W Use of O in the manuf. of water gas, 276.
Van Degrift, T. C. See Lee, C L
Van Deman, H. See Smith, A J
Vanderstein, E. Cupola furnace, P 897
Vandervort, P. See Hanson, C F, Moore, F. C.
Van de Sande Bakhuyzen, H. L. See Bakhuyzen, H L. van de S
Vandevelde, A. J. J. Protein derivs with a high Br content, 919; halogenated proteins (V) bromocasein, 767: historical documents on fermentations, 2043.
Van de Water, F. C., and Sunderman, F. R. App. for distg and cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 662; app for cracking hydrocarbon oils and for treating the product with H, P 1515.
Vandyke, R. H., and Adams, R. ω-Cyclohexyl derivs of various normal aliphatic acids (V) synthesis of chaulmoogrylacetic acid, 3160.
Vanelli, A. See Spolverini, L.
Vanentiner, S. See Birchenbach, L.
Van Fleet, H. See O'Neil, F. W.
Vanghelovitch, M. Micrographic analysis of mineral oils subjected to certain oxidation tests, 1317.
Van Gundy, M. C., and Dimmig, H. Lubricant, P 3235
Van Gundy, M. C., and Scanlin, J. R. Lubricant, P 3564.
Van Heuckeroth, A. W. See Gardner, H. A, Parks, H C.
Vanick, J. S. See Wickenden, T H.
Vanino, L., and Guyot, O Citarin as quant reagent, 1685, 1966, salts of anhydromethylenecitric acid, 1685
Vanino, L., and Menzel, A Pyrophorous Bi, 684, use of Sidot's blende (luminiferous Zn sulfide) in luminography, 2121, use of gaslight papers in luminography, 3654
Vanioukov, V. A. Batch process for the electrolytic sepn of Au from Ag, 3269
VanMeter, J. W. Heating glass, metals, etc, to render them workable, P 1290, tempering metals, P 1384
Van Ness, H. E. Dyeing app, P 1721, spotting wound yarn with dyes, P 2079.
Vannucci, D., and Franceschini, P. Effect of introducing liquid fat into the circulation, 2528.
Van Nuys, C C. Rectification system for sepg A and other constituents of air or similar mixts, P 249, II, P 2566.
Van Nuys, C. C, and Wilkinson, W. Liquefaction and rectification system for sepg constituents of air or other gaseous mixts, P 956
Van Patten, N., and Lewis, G S. Selective Bibliography of the Literature of Lubrication (book), 3562
Van Petten, O. W., and Deming, R. App for sepg gas from liquids, P 3250
Van Saceghem, R. Bismuthoidol in the treatment of animal trypanosomiases, 1861
Van Slyke, D. D. Detn of gases in blood and other solns by vacuum extn and manometric measurement (III) gasometric detn of methemoglobin, 1093; see Peters, J. P.
Van Slyke, D. D, Hastings, A. B, Murray C D, and Sendroy, J, Jr. Gas and electrolyte equil in blood (VIII) distribution of H, Cl, and HCO_3 ions in oxygenated and reduced blood, 229
Van Slyke, D. D., and Hiller, A. Residual reduction of blood, 2360.
Van Slyke, D. D., Linder, G C., Hiller, A., Leiter, L., and McIntosh, J. F Excretion of NH_3 and titratable acid in nephritis, 1454
Van Slyke, D. D, and Robson, W. Unidentified base among the hydrolytic products of gelatin, 3462.
Van Slyke, D. D., and Vollmund, E. Methemoglobin formation, 1099.
Van Slyke, W. R. Treating Fe ores, P 356.
Van Someran, E. Automatic pipet for measuring noxious fluids, 847.
Vanstone, E. Available phosphate in soils, 468; basic slags and mineral phosphates, 471; evaluating basic slags and mineral phosphate 471; role of P in agriculture, 2222.
Van Stone, N. E., and Deeds, C. E. β-Naphthol in flake form, P 3171.
Van Tuyl, F. M., and Blackburn, C. O. Little petroleum formed by true oil shales in nature, 497; relation of oil shale to petroleum, 1196;

effect of rock flowage on the kerogen of oil shale, 1374.

Vanvalkenburgh, E. A. See Cranor, D. F.

Van Vleck, J. H. Quantum theory of the polarization of resonance radiation in magnetic fields, 334, quantum principles and line spectra, 3635, (book), 2620; magnetic susceptibilities and dielec. consts. in the new quantum mechanics, 3378.

Van Voorhis, C. C. X-ray tube, P 1153, see Compton, K. T ; Marden, J. W.

Van Westrum, L. S. Bituminous soap for binding and waterproofing, P 489, bituminous emulsions, P 663.

Van Weyenbergh, E. Alkali celluloses, P 822, see Courtaulds, Ltd

Vanzetti, B. L. Reaction of boric acid on alk carbonates in solns , 1186

Vanzetti, B. L., and Manca, E. Electrolytic processes in org. chemistry--electrolytic decompn. of alk. Et tartrate, 2312.

Vardanyanyz, L. A. Wolframite and scheelite in Kharanor, 3669.

Varin d'Ainvelle, J. L'origine tourbillonnaire de l'atome et ses conséquences (book), 1563.

Varley, T. Consumption of reagents used in flotation 1923–24, 163

Varley, T. W. Elec pyrometer, P 1341.

Vas, C. Formation of acid in symbiosis of *B. bulgaricus* and *Streptococcus lacticus* in yoghurt, 2688

Vas, K. Soln. of Zn and Cu plating by milk and whey, 2028.

Vásárhelyi, B. Tissue respiration in vitamin B deficiency, 2526.

Vascellari, G. Tobacco smoking-- local action of NH_3 on the blood vessels, 2368, tobacco smoking--concurrent action of several constituents of tobacco on the blood vessels, 2701-2

Vasilescu-Karpen, N. Diffusion—free path of water mols.—influence of a field of force--statistical equil., 2607.

Vasiliev-Sinzova, A. Transformation of light-sensitive tungstic acid to a compound stable to light, 2792

Vassallo, S. M. See Marshall, C. H.

Vassar, H. See Palache, C.

Vater, M. See Kehren.

Vaubel, W. Jute fiber and it applications, 295; compn. of the drying oils and their relations to the primary and secondary Br (I) number, 3829.

Vaucher, C. See Bader, M.

Vaudin, A. G. See Gérard-Vaudin, A.

Vaughan, W. See Kriegsheim, H.

Vaupel. Gas tariffs, 491.

Vaux, G., Jr. Unusual quartz pseudomorphs from the Hopewell mine, Chester Co , Pa , 2301.

Vavilov, S. I. The efficiency-coeffs. of phosphores, 612; polarized fluorescent light in dye solns., 871.

Vavilov, S. I., and Levshin, V. L. Relation between fluorescence and phosphorescence in solid and liquid media, 3132.

Vavon, G., and Jakeš. Catalytic hydrogenation of conjugated double bonds, 3447.

Veatch, F. M. Intercepting sewers and disposal plant at Laramie, Wyoming, 959, sewage disposal for city of 3000 persons, 959; activated-sludge plant for 3 small Calif. cities 3764.

Veazey, W. R., and Burdick, E. C. Mg alloys, P 36.

Vecchiotti, L. Action of mercuric acetate on *o*-toluidine, 2317; prepns. of biiodoacetanilides (I), 2318; action of $Hg(OAc)_2$ on *m*-chloroaniline, 2837.

Vecchiotti, L., and Capodacqua, A. Reaction between $PhNHNH_2$ and $Hg(OAc)_2$, 591

Vecchiotti, L., and Carani, N. Action of mercuric acetate on 2,4-dichloroaniline, 2317.

Vecchiotti, L., and Michetti, A Action of $Hg(OAc)_2$ on *o*-chloroaniline, 589

Vecchis, I. de. Sugar from beets, P 307.

Vechiu, Mme. See Gautrelet, J.

Vechot, J. See Battegay, M.

Vedder, E B. Cl gas therapy, 451; Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (book), 1822

Veen, R. W. van der. Minerography and Ore-deposition (book), 887.

Vegard, L. Luminescence of solid N and the auroral spectrum, 545, interpretation of the spectra emitted by solid N and by solidified mists of N with inert gases, 1355, Materiens byggnad och atomernas inre (book), 1954, luminescence of solidified gases and its relation to cosmic processes, 2283; results of crystal analysis, 2600.

Vegesack, A. von. Heterogeneous equilibria of the liquidus-solidus in the ternary system Fe-Cr-C, 2810.

Veh, J. L. Blending lubricating oils, 3346

Veil, S. Org chemistry and x-rays, 1587, evolution of the metallic hydroxides from the matrix of water, observed by measuring their magnetism, 2611, magnetochem. reactions of hydroxides in the presence of H peroxide, 2611; decompn. of H_2O_2 in the presence of certain hydroxides in suspension, 3625.

Veimarn, P. P. von. Dispersoidological investigations (IX) ability of thiocyanates and halides of alk-earth metals to produce dispergation of cellulose, 819; influence of substances added on the life period of dispersoids (I), 856, Die Allgemeinheit des Kolloidzustandes (book), 866; numerical data of dispersoidology, 1738; structure of true solns and the nature of the transformations occurring in them, 1742, S solns of all colors contained in the spectrum, 1932, some fundamental principles of my theory of the colloidal state, 2607, colloidal state a universal property of mattter, 3369, dispersoid syntheses of Au (III), 3609, Thomas Graham's characteristics of the colloid condition, 3607

Veimarn, P. P. von, and Aoki, K. Dispersoidological investigations (VI) cellulose dispergation in concd. aq. solns of $Sr(CNS)_2$, $SrBr_2$ and $SrCl_2$, 818.

Veimarn, P. P. von, and Hagiwara, T Non-existence of the amorphous state, 3254.

Veimarn, P. P. von, and Hori, H. Dispersoidological investigations (X) cellulose dispergation in aq. Na citrate and $CaCl_2$ solns. of extremely low concns , 819.

Veimarn, P. P. von, and Kataoka, S Dispersoidological investigations (VII) cellulose dispergation in concd aq solns. of $Ba(CNS)_2$ and $BaCl_2$, 819.

Veimarn, P. P. von, and Otsuka, S. Dispersoidological investigations (VIII) cellulose dispergation in concd. aq. solns. of $CaBr_2$ and $CaCl_2$, 819.

Veimarn, P. P. von, and Utzino, S. Influence

of electrolytes on the life period of dispersoid solns. of S prepd. by mech. methods, 856.
Veitch, F. P. Naval stores, 299; why a rosin symposium? 3089.
Veitch, F. P., Frey, R. W., and Leinbach, L. R Polluted atm a factor in the deterioration of book-binding leather, 1536.
Veitch, F. P, Jarrell, T. D, *et al.* Detn. of moisture in leather, 3359.
Veitch, F. P., *et al.* Detn. of moisture in leather, 123.
Velculescu, A. Turpentine of *Picea excelsa* L., 3076.
Velde, J. v. d. See Brinkman, R.
Velghe, M. Reaction of organomagnesium compds on nitriles—α-aminonitriles, 1053, 3448.
Velíšek, J. Electrolytic transport of H_2O in solns of alkali chlorides, 3117.
Vellan, E. M. See Desch, C. H.
Vellinger, E. Rotatory power of org. compds. as a function of p_H—glucosamine, 3125.
Vellinger, E., and Roche, J. Measurement of p_H of whole blood and of plasma with the aid of the quinhydrone electrode, 1639.
Velluda, C. See Papilian, V.
Velluz, L. Narcosis—coefficient of distribution of hypnotics between water and org. solvents, particularly those solvents with ethylenic linkages, 2540
Velo, G. Behavior of diff. artificial silks during dyeing when mixed in cloth with cotton, 2908.
Veltmann, C. Phlorhizin expts. with acetaldehyde and $C_2H_4(OH)_2$, 1858.
Venable, C. S. Plasticity as applied to viscose and artificial silk, 529.
Venator, W. Au in Hg, 3596.
Vendelshtein, G. See Kizhner, N.
Vendl, A. So-called picrites in Banat, 1046.
Vendl, A., and Vendl, M. Detn. of plagioclases, 1045.
Vendl, M. See Mauritz, B.; Vendl, A.
Venkajee, T. Sabai grass as a paper-making material, 3566.
Venkatarman, K. See Huebner, J.
Venkateswaran, S. Analysis of lignin, 2296.
Venkatraman, T. S. Sugar cane breeding at Coimbatore, 1001.
Venn-Brown, L. Extg. metals from ores, P 896, 2144.
Venneman, F. Removing and preventing the formation of boiler scale by ionization phenomena, 3323.
Vennootschap onder de firma S. Duits & Co. Making inscriptions on artificial stone, concrete, etc., P 2738.
Venosta, G. Forming rubber articles from latex, P 678; dipped seamless rubber goods, P 1730.
Ventre, J. Du rôle de l'acidité réelle dans la preparation et la conservation des vins (book), 260; function of H-ion concn. in the prepn. and conservation of wines, 474; extn. of tartaric acid products from marcs, lees and weak wines, 3534.
Ventre, J., and Bouffard, E. Effect of sugar on the detn. of NH_3 in grape musts, 1885.
Venturi, R. See Romolo-Venturi.
Venulet, F. Abderhalden's reaction and its dependence on digestive enzymes, 1452.
Venus-Danilova, E. See Danilov, S.
Venzie, F. M. Plaster blocks or slabs, P 2239.
Vera, B. de. Effect of leprosy of certain oils not in the chaulmoogra group, 1275.
Verain, M. See Etienne, G.
Vercellana, G. Content of anti-beriberi and antiscorbutic vitamins (B and C) in fresh and and in preserved tomatoes, 2693.
Vercelli, F. Results of the cruise of the Royal Steamship "Marsigli" in the Strait of Messina, 3275.
Verciani, A. Fe in the central nervous system in normal and pathological conditions, 2696.
Vercillo, A. See Mazzucchelli, A.
Verdinne, H. Carbonization of solid combustibles at a low temp., 1138.
Verein für chemische und metallurgische Produktion. Anthracene and carbazole, P 768; purifying anthracene, P 984.
Vereinigte Aluminium Werke Akt.-Ges. Elec. furnace for Al production. etc , P 2463
Vereinigte elektrochemische Fabriken O. Hahn. Electrodeposition of Cr, P 1958
Vereinigte Glanzstoff-Fabriken Akt.-Ges., and Paschke, F. AcOH recovery from cellulose acetate solns., P 988
Vereinigte Mautner'sche Presshefe-Fabriken Ges. Yeast, P 795.
Verhagen, F. See Bertram, S. H.
Verhelst, L. Beer making, 1885.
Verhoogen, D. Action of Br on the stereoisomeric dichloroethylenes, 2480
Verkade, P. E. Heats of combustion of position-isomeric benzene derivs., and the theory of induced alternate polarity, 2937, salts of org acids (II) Hg derivs of glutaconic acid, 3158, see Cohen, Ernst; Coops, J , Jr.
Verkade, P. E., and Coops, J , Jr. Establishing the heat of combustion of calorimetric standards, 327, establishing a second thermochem. standard, 1021; calorimetric researches (XI) detn. of the heats of combustion of volatile substances in the calorimetric bomb, 3122, heat of combustion of salicylic acid, 3379.
Verkade, P. E., Hartman, H , and Coops, J , Jr. Calorimetric researches (X) heats of combustion of successive terms of homologous series—dicarboxylic acids of the oxalic acid series, 2937.
Verkentin, M. E. See Kukharenko, I. A.
Verley, A. Exchange of functional groups between two mols.—passage of ketones to alcs and the reverse, 41.
Vernadskii, V. Action of heat on kaolinite and on kaolinitic clays, 806, problems of geochem. investigations of the Azov Sea and its basin, 2969; History of the Minerals of the Earth's Crust (book), 3673.
Verne, J. Pigmentary problems (I) formation of the melanins, 926; (II) relation of pigmentation to digestion—interpretation of cases of homochromia, 1282.
Vernes, A., Bricq, R., Jobin, M. L. A., and Yvon, G. G. J. Absorption and diffusion photometer, P 682.
Verney, E. B. Secretion of pituitrin in mammals as shown by perfusion of the isolated kidneys of the dog, 2529; osmotic pressure of the proteins of human serum and plasma, 3464.
Verney, R. C. See Bayliss, L. E.
Vernitz, L. A. Electrolytic prepn. of pure KOH from crude potash, 2621.
Vernon, C. C. See Gilman, H.
Vernon, W. S. See Buckley, H. E.
Vernoni, G. Production *in vitro* of black

pigments derived from hemoglobin (II), 1635.
Verret, J. A. Hawaii's experience in use of fertilizer, 1127.
Verret, J. A., and Kutsunai, Y, Das, U. K, Conant, R, and Smith, T. Handling cane tassels for breeding work, 1335.
Verschaffelt, J. E. Vapor-tension and the heat of vaporization at low temps, 862, entropy of a perfect gas at abs zero, 2275.
Verschoyle, T. T. H. Isotherms of H, of N, and of H-N mixts, 3108
Versluys, J. Condensation of water in the ground, 791
Vervoort, A. Sol starch and the function of lactic acid in brewing, 3533
Vervoort, L. Die Diamant, s. Eigenschaften u s Bearbeitg. (book), 1779
Verwiebe, A. See Hoyt, L. F
Veselý, V., and Chudožilov, L. K. Prepn of isonuclear bromonitronaphthalenes from the corresponding tetralin derivs, 382.
Veselý, V., and Majtl, H. Iso-oleic acid, and other fatty acids formed in the distn. of 10 hydroxystearic acid, 1591.
Veselý, V., and Pastak, I A Reactivity of H atoms of the methyl group of 1-methyl-2,4-dinitronaphthalene, 2325.
Vesly, V. See Doubek, J.
Vesper, H. G. Lab distn. analysis of petroleum, 660.
Vessel, H., and Sherwin, C. P. Testing liver function (I) detoxication of the liver, 1660–1.
Vesterberg, K. A., and Nòjd, H. D Lupeylene, a well-crystd triterpene, 2674
Vesterberg, K. A., and Vesterberg, R. Betulin (I), 1994.
Vesterberg, K. A., and Willers, C.-U. Tl *m*- and *o*-silicate, 1962
Vesterberg, K. A., *et al* Kaolin and its thermal changes, 1746.
Vesterberg, R. Sesquiterpenes, 752, see Vesterberg, K A.
Veszi, G. See Tammann, G.
Vial, I. See Doyon
Viala, P. Grape-seed oil, 1331
Viale, G. So-called acidosis of rarified air, 2529.
Viard, J. Terpeneless essential oils, 1130, solid petrolic ether exts. (of flowers), 1689.
Vibar, T. Effect of com. fertilizers on lowland and upland rice, 3057.
Vickers, A. E. J., and Theobald, L. S. Influence of oxidizing and reducing atmosphere on refractory materials (I) expts. with a cone mixt contg. added amts. of a ferruginous material, 487.
Vickers, C. See Manlove, G. H.
Vickers, Ltd., Clark, W., and Sumpter, C. L. Heat treatment of steel articles, P 2479.
Vickery, H. B. Some nitrogenous constituents of the juice of the alfalfa plant (VI) asparagine and amino acids in alfalfa, 615; simpler nitrogenous constituents of yeast (I) choline and nicotinic acid, 2866.
Vickery, H. B., and Leavenworth, C. S. Sepn. of histidine and arginine, 2342.
Vickery, J. C., and Davis, M. H. Drying smokeless powders, P 1717.
Vickery, J. R. Refrigeration of meat (II) freezing of beef and mutton press juices, 3319; see Cook, G. A.
Victor. Increase of accident insurance on occupational diseases in the chem. industry, 2885.
Victor, R. K., and Janos, H. Nathan-Thomson-Rintoul process, 1141.
Victorov, P. P. See Viktorov, P. P.
Vidal, L. Bald cypress pulp, 287, see Bouvier, R.
Vidal, L., and Aribert, M. Paper-making qualities of water hyacinth, 3811.
Vidal, M. See Thuau, U. J.
Vidal, M. J. See Krantz, J. C., Jr
Vieli, G. See Zetzsche, F.
Vielledent. Detn. of alc. in blood and diagnosis of drunkenness, 2176.
Vierhaus, J. See Hecker, E.
Vierheller, H. Classification of electro-carborundum, 2954.
Vieth, H. Double salts of Ca dimethylxanthine and salicylic acid, P 480.
Vieth, H., and Leube, E. Diurectic action of some derivs. of theobromine, 1859.
Viets, F. H. App. for elec pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P 715
Vieweg, R. See Schering, H.
Vieweger, T. Assimilation of protein in leeches —influence of the quantity of protein ingested and the mass of the body, 2004, production of glycogen and fat reserves during the assimilation of protein in the leech, 2004, influence of temp. on the protein metabolism of poikilothermic animals, 2527.
Viewig, H. F. Frictional electricity, 2779
Vignal. Chem. purification of the boiler feed water of locomotives on the Paris, Lyons-Marseilles system, 253.
Vignau, P. T., and Angli, J. Analysis of explosives—new app. for the test at 135°, 667
Vignau, P. T., and Babuglia, R. T. Waltham Abbey test in the testing of cordite powders, 667.
Vigneaud, V. du. See Marvel, C. S.
Vigneaud, V. du, and Karr, W. G. Carbohydrate utilization (I) rate of disappearance of *d*-glucose from the blood, 621.
Vigneron, H. Précis de chimie physique (book), 3263.
Vigouroux, E. Fe arsenides, 345.
Viktorov, P. P. Effect of Na_2S on linen, 2251, influence of naphthenesulfonic acids in the removal of impurities from cotton fibers, 990, action of strong solns. of NaOH on flax yarn and fabrics under conditions of mercerizing, 3239.
Vila, A. R. Evapn. and cooking of sugar juices, P 3245.
Vilar, J. Impurities in the alc. from wines and beverages, 2224; MeOH in grapes and their fermentation products, 2717
Vilbrandt, F. C. Developments in the chem. industries of N. Carolina, 80, oil-bearing shale of N. Carolina, 107; see Byrd, R. M, Kyser, E. V.; Mebane, W. M
Vilbrandt, F. C., and Bankston, H. J., Jr. Bleaching cottonseed oil, 1914.
Vilella, J. R. Delving into metal structures (I) aqua regia in glycerol as etching medium for Fe-chromium alloys, 2639; (II) Cu or Corson alloys and effect of varying the chromic acid etching reagent—grain structures and alloying aggregations revealed, 2639; (III) etching medium brings out in Al and its light alloys hitherto undeveloped crystal formations and constituents, 2640.
Vilenskii, D. G. Classification of soils on the

basis of analogous series in soil formation, 2382; salinized soils, their origin, compn and methods of improvement, 2889; origin of alkali soils, 3528.
Viljoen, J. A., Fred, E. B., and Peterson, W. H. Fermentation of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria, 2687.
Villa, L. See Bechhold, H.
Villaneuva, A. J. Tannin plants of Maquiling region, 1727.
Villanueva, J. Roffo, A. H.
Villányi, I. See Bodnár, J.
Villard, A. Tableaux d'analyse qualitative des sels par voie humide (book), 1371.
Villars, D. S. Transmissions of the Oldenberg Cl filter for λ 2537, 2789.
Villavecchia, G. V. Dizionaris di merceologia e di chimica applicata (book), 1875.
Ville, J., and Derrien, E. Chimie biologique médicale (book), 2002.
Villedieu, G., and Villedieu, Mme. Compn and action of cupric sprays, 1299.
Villedieu, Mme. See Villedieu, G.
Villiers, D. J. R. de. See Griffiths, E. A.
Villiers, E. de. Compn for simultaneous polishing and staining wood or similar material, P 3826.
Villiers, F. J. de. Phys. and chem analyses of papers employed for wrapping fruit, 3082.
Vilovich, F. See Pushin, N. A.
Vincent, H. General properties of cryptotoxins - tetanus cryptotoxins, 3187.
Vincent, L. A. Continuous tunnel kiln of the muffle type, P 3790.
Vincent, S., Dodds, E. C., and Dickens, E. C. Pancreas of teleostean fishes and the source of insulin, 620.
Vinet, E. See Moreau, L.
Vineyard, A. A. Concg H_2SO_4, P 2394, app for concg. H_2SO_4, P 3337.
Vinogorov, G., and Petrenko, G. Potentials of Tl-Sb alloys, 1156; potentials of Cd-Mg alloys, 1165.
Vinogradov, A. A. See Stadnikov, G. L.
Vinogradova, I. V. See Rutovskii, B. N.
Vinokurov, S. I., and Konstantinovskii, D. C. Importance of acetone in the pathogenesis of periodic respiration, 2012.
Vinson, A. E., and Catlin, C. N. Analyses of Arizona feeding stuffs, 2212.
Vinton, W. P. Higher aliphatic aldehydes, 2310; alc analysis, 2893.
Viol, C. H. Radon tube or implant of intense color and ready visibility, P 1541; com. production and uses of Ra, 2783.
Viol, C. H., Kammer, G. D., and Miller, A. L. Decay and regeneration of radio-luminescence, 335.
Viola, A. See Balthasar, J.
Violet, A. Centenary of the discovery of artificial ultramarine, 3241.
Violle, H. Antiseptic power of chloropicrin, 2689.
Virtanen, A. I. Cozymases of various fermentations, 212; action of insulin, 3315.
Virtanen, A. I., and Bàrlund, B. Oxidation of glycerol to dihydroxyacetone by bacteria, 3307.
Virtanen, A. I., and Karström, H. Detn. of enzymes in microörganisms (I) catalase content of bacteria, 928; insulin and cozymase 2339, lactic acid fermentation (III), 3479.
Virtanen, A. I., Karström, H. and Bäck, R. Lactic acid fermentation (II), 1256.
Vischniac, C. See Busquet, H.
Viscose Co. Diffusion app. for recovery of caustic alkali from waste liquor, etc., P 1523.
Viscose Development Co., Ltd. See Cross, C. F.
Visez, A., and Godart, P. H-ion concentration in brewing, 1885.
Visher, J. W. Gential violet intravenously in chorea and encephalitis, 240.
Visotskii, N. K. Pt industry and commerce (II) minerals and ores of Pt, (III) geol. characteristics of Pt occurrences, 1196.
Visscher, M. B. Evidence for the presence of an isomer of *d*-glucose in blood, 2508; estn. of glucose in the presence of phosphate buffers, 2865, optimum p_H for glycogenase action and its bearing on the regulation of the glucose level in the body, 3029.
Visser, G. See Muschter, F. J. F.
Visser, W. de. Calender and shrinkage effects of unvulcanized rubber, 839.
Visser't Hooft, F. See Hooft, F. V't.
Viswanath, B., and Ramiswami, C. V. Why field no. 53 of the central farm does not grow crops, 1880.
Viswanath, B., and Suryanarayana, M. Cholam as a substitute for barley in malting operations (III) hydrolysis of starch by cholam malt ext., 2044–5.
Vita, D. Artifical coating of roasted coffee, 3049.
Vita, N. See Padoa, M.
Vitalba. Tunis and its resources, 2378.
Viteaux, H. See Thibaudier, L.
Vitenko, A. App for pressing paraffin, etc., P 316.
Vittorf, N. Sepn of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ from Fe by means of alc., 1497.
Vivian, A. Everyday Chemistry (book), 3379.
Viviani, L. J. Zn ion and glucolysis in blood, 3703.
Vizern, and Guillot. Distinction between black mustard seed and charlock seed, 1887.
Vladesco, R. Rendering sol the org constituents of milk its applications, 785.
Vladimirov, G. E. Distribution of protein N in muscle tissue, 2695.
Vladimirov, G. E., and Galivialo, M. J. Value of the Lehmann microelectrode, 847.
Vladimirova, V. V. See Pighulevskii, G. V.
Vlastimil, and Matula, M. Detn. of sulfates in the presence of Pb, 2964.
Vlček, B. Spiral windings and nodules of cotton swelled with cuprammonium soln., 2251.
Vlcek, H. See Dafert, O.
Vlès, F. Theory of antibodies, 2696.
Vlès, F., and Coulon, A. de. Physicochem. properties of certain constituents of the serum, 1249.
Vlès, F., and Gex, M. Behavior of C_6H_6 in the presence of aq solns.—ultra-violet absorption as a function of p_H, 708.
Vliet, E. B. Diallylamine, 44; diallylcyanamide, 169; hydroxyhydroquinol triacetate, 178; quinone, 178, β-methylesculetin, 184.
Vliet, E. B., and Adams, R. Relationship between H-ion concn. and chem. constitution in certain local anesthetics, 3011.
V. L. Oil Processes, Ltd., Lucas, O. D., and Lomax, E. L. Phenols, P 1242.
Vocke, F. See Schmidt, Erich.
Voegeli, F. B. Mercerizing textile materials, P 1722.

Voegtlin, C., Johnson, J. M., and Dyer, H. A. Biol. significance of cystine and glutathione (I) mechanism of the cyanide action, 2708.
Voegtlin, C., Thompson, J. W., and Dunn, E. R. Hyperglucemia produced by glycerol, 222.
Voeler, F. See Anschütz, R.
Voerman, G. L. See Kruijff, H. W. de.
Vogel, F. See Niklas, H.
Vogel, F. P. Frit kiln, P 100.
Vogel, H. See Hansen, W. D.
Vogel, I. Constitution of the thionic acids, 25; see Ferguson, A.
Vogel, J. Rb(Cs) Ag Au halides, 3139.
Vogel, J. H. Behavior of $MgCl_2$ in boiler-feed water, 467; consumption of soap in cleaning the human body in H_2O contg. waste liquor from the potash manuf., 2713, $MgCl_2$ and $MgSO_4$ in the daily food, 2881.
Vogel, O. See Bauer, O
Vogel, R. See Foerster, F.
Vogel, Robert. Tamponing wounds, P 3781
Vogel, Rudolf. Growth and consumption of metallic crystallites in conglomerates, 3417.
Vogel, W. South American quebracho ext , 308.
Vogel-Jörgensen, M. Rotary kiln adapted for heating cement-forming mixts , P 100; cement kiln, P 2057.
Vogler, H. See Rupe, H.
Vogt, A. See Goldschmidt, S.
Vogt, C. C. Dental alloy, P 1384.
Vogt, E. Biology of the cerebrospinal fluid (I) dependence of the cerebrospinal fluid on the ovary, 3183.
Vogt, Erich, and Kirchhof, L. Smelting or heating furnace (using coal dust as fuel), P 1214.
Vogt, H. See Eugl, J.
Vogt, L. F. Ferrovanadium, P 357, see Goetschius, D. M.
Vogt, M. See Mislowitzer, E.
Vogt, W. W. Behavior of various tire stocks by various aging methods, 1537.
Vogt, X. See Zundel, C.
Vogtherr, H. Detn. of santonin in herba artemisiae and in santonin-contg. resins (II), 2387.
Voigt. Electrostatic pptn. in brown coal briquet plants, 3554.
Voigt, A. West Australian lab. tests with domestic plants for pulp production, 2747.
Voigt, J. CCl_4 as a fire extinguishing agent, 647; oligodynamic action, 922; characterization of protective colloids and study of the finest changes in protein-contg. fluids, 2439; accurate characterization of protective colloids and allied substances, 3612.
Voigt, W. See Heinrich, F.
Voigtlaender-Tetzner, W. Nitrogen works or the I. G. Farbenindustrie A.-G. (formerly Badische Anilin und Soda-Fabrik), 2050.
Voisin, U. B. Aluminous cement, P 652.
Voit, E. Detn. of protein N, 2173.
Voit, E., and Swinne, R. Optical flint-glass melts of Fraunhofer, 3067.
Voit, K. Transition of plasmalogens into plasmal—gastric conditions during digestion, 229; behavior of bacteria to nuclear staining, 1422.
Voit, K., and Roese, G. Behavior to nuclear staining of the erythrocytes of guinea pigs poisoned with Pb, 1663.
Voiteshti, I. P. Origin of petroleum, 162, 354.
Vojtěch, V. External structure of atoms and photochem. reactions, 2943.
Volborth, G. V. See Gantt, W. H.
Volck, W. H. Powd. S, P 2224; insecticide, P 2386.
Volkmann, K. Can the location of malignant tumors be detd. serologically? 3732.
Volkov, L. Pyrites contg. Se, 265, pulp manuf. from wood of inferior quality, 2746.
Volkringer, H. See Kirrmann, A.
Vollenbruck, O. See Bauer, O.
Vollhase. Detection and detn. of dirt in milk, 3517.
Vollmann, H. Detn. of color of varnishes, oils, etc , P 298, see Kränzlein, G.
Vollmer, H. Photoactivity (I) influence of various vitamin carriers, especially liver oils on photographic plates, 3719, see Serebrijski, I
Vollmer, H., and Serebrijski, J Effect of insulin on the water-salt economy of non-diabetic organisms, 446, spasmophilia, 783; metabolism pathology of pyloric spasm, 1447; influence of certain biologically important ions on diuresis, 1855.
Vollmund, E. See Van Slyke, D. D.
Vollrath, F. Application and action of natural and artificial bleaching earths, 2897.
Volmar. Photolysis of C_2H_4 dibasic acids, 369; photochem. decompn. of alcs , 3133.
Volmer, M. See Landt, E.
Volmer, M., and Adhikari, G. Crystal growth and soln., 1935, proof of and measurement of the diffusion of absorbed mols. on the surface of solid bodies, 2268, correction expts. on crystal growth and soln , 3598.
Volmer, M., and Weber, A Nucleus formation in supersatd. systems, 1928.
Volmer, Max. Cu linings in vacuum vessels, etc., P 484.
Volova, E. D. See Unkovskaya, V. A.
Volshtein, L. M. Electrode potential of Tl, 2276.
Volwiler, E. H. See Adams, R.
Von Bibra, C. J. See Prutzman, P. W.
Vonck, E. Lafeuille crystallizer, 3585.
Vondráček, R. Chem. nature of the crude oil of Gbely, 985.
Vondráček, R., and Hlavica, B. Adsorption of gas by solid combustibles during drying, 654.
Vondráček, R., and Perna, F. Material balances in the destructive distn of various fuels, 2403.
Vondrák, J. Changes in the compn of frozen beets, 1335; see Stáněk, V.
Von Planck, G. Detn. of S in gas, 1899.
Voogd, J. G. de. Chem and thermal reactions in generators, 980
Voogd, M. See Scheffer, F. E. C.
Voorhees, V. See Adams, R.
Voorstad, J. N. α-Rays and heart action, 1246.
Voorwijk, J. F. Graphic chart for the pan floor, 1532; detn. of juice lost per 100 parts fiber, 1917; detg. the quantities of thick juice, remelt and run-off of varying purity to be mixed for boiling strikes, 1917, judging the combustion of bagasse by a graphic method, 1917, detn. of centrifugal and crystal yield, and the control of the molasses wt., 2087.
Voos, W. Treating metalliferous waste, P 574.
Vorce, L. R. Detn of minute amts. of phenols in polluted natural waters, 83.
Voress, C. L. See Oberfell, G. G.
—s, C. L., Skoog, R. W., and Canter, V. C.

Absorption app. adapted for vapor recovery, P 1541.
Vorhaus, M. G. See Gompertz, L. M.
Vorländer. Ernst Erdmann, 317.
Vorländer, D. Doctrine of intramolecular oppositions and the directing of substituents in benzene (II), 584, expts. on assimilation hypothesis, 1385; Chem Kristallographie der Flüssigkeiten (book), 1754
Vorländer, D., and Haberland, U. Microdetn. of m ps and transition points, 1168.
Vorländer, D., and Keesom, W. H. Cryst. N, 3599
Vorländer, D., Selke, W, and Kreiss, G. Double refractive white, P 142.
Vorländer, D., and Walter, R. Mechanically enforced double refraction of amorphous liquids in relation to the mol form, 539
Vorländer, F., and Weber, H. Electrode for use in making H_2SO_4, P 341.
Vormelker, H. I. See Thompson, F S.
Vorobiev, A. M. See Kudryashev, N. N.
Voronkov, G. P., and Pokrovskii, G. I. Depolarization of light in diffuse reflection, 7; light scattering in coarsely dispersed media of higher concn., 2454.
Voronov, A. Production of natural vaseline from Grosnyi petroleum contg. paraffin, 2743.
Voronzov, D. S. Behavior of the const. current in modified nerves (III) nerves treated with solns of alkali, acid, and the chlorides of Zn, Fe and Al, 1103
Vorschütz, J. See Brugsch, R.
Vortmann, G., and Binder, F. Use of uranous sulfate in volumetric analysis, 1040.
Vortmann, G., and Hecht, O. Sepn. of Pb and Ag, 1041.
Vosburgh, W. C. Satd. standard cells with small temp coeffs., 327; applicability of Wolff's temp. formula for the Weston standard cell, 2461.
Vose, R. S. See Lewis, W. L
Voskressenska, N. System $K_2C_2O_4 + H_2O$, 3143
Vosnesenskii. See Voznesenskii.
Voss. Action of metallic hydroxides on cellulose, 284, tech. applications of smokeless powder, 2412
Voss, A. See Farbwerke vorm Meister, Lucius & Brüning
Vossen, B. Brown trisazo dyes, P 509
Vosskaemper, T. Proper selection of gas pressure gages, 1923.
Votapek, G. J. Plastic compns. including phenolic derivs, P 1500.
Votoček, E. Constitution of sugars, 2984.
Votoček, E., and Burda, J. Sweet constituents of some lichens, 1832.
Votoček, E., Ettel, V., and Koppova, B. Aromatic halogenated hydrazines (III) 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazine, iodophenylhydrazines and their compds. with aldehydes and ketones, 1794–5.
Votoček, E., and Valentin, F. Optical inversion of natural rhamnose, 2987.
Vournazos, A. C. Heterogeneous Pb complex, iodothiocyanate, 3657.
Voznesenskii, N. Aniline steam black, 3351.
Voznesenskii, S. A. Thermodynamic potential differences at the boundary of two liquid phases (II), 328.
Voznesenskii, S. A., and Astachov, K. Thermodynamic potential differences at the boundary of two liquid phases (III), 1023.
Voznesenskii, S. A., Astachov, K., and Chmutov, K. V. Thermodynamic difference of potential at the boundary of 2 liquid phases (IV), 2780.
Voznesenskii, S. A., and Chmutov, K. V. Distribution of electrolytes between 2 liquid phases, 2607.
Vozzhinska, Z. I. See Stadnikov, G. L.
Vrabély, V. See Zechmeister, L.
Vreeland, C. D. See Moore, W.
Vrgoc, A. Pharmacy in Jugo Slavia, 2390
Vries, O. de. Plasticity detns in crude rubber (IV) difference between smoked sheet and pale crepe, 124; combination of water with rubber, 677; sp. gr. of *Hevea* latex (V) latex with low rubber content and a sp. gr. greater than that of water, 1921; coagulation of *Hevea* latex, 2094; preservation of latex with NH_3 combined with other means, 2430; developments in the Netherlands Indies rubber-planting industry, 3841.
Vries, O. de, and Beumée-Nieuwland, N Coagulation phenomena in *Hevea* latex (III) influence of some chemicals, 676, influence of disinfectants on coagulation phenomena in *Hevea* latex, 1730.
Vries, O. de, and Spoon, W. Matured rubber, 841.
Vries, O. de, Spoon, W, and Riebl, R. Formic acid as a coagulant for *Hevea* latex, 312.
Všetečka, K. See Frejka, J.
Vuilleumier, E. A. Tech uses for the filter pump, 522; Dickinson alchometer, 847, relatively fine-grained deposits from "unsatisfactory" electrolytes, 3269; see Clark, W. H.
Vychetravsky, S. A. Uncondensed gases and vapors from petroleum stills, 2579.
Vykypiel, F. See Donath, E.
Vyskocil, B. Detn. of H_2O in sugar factory products by distn. with hydrocarbons, 2592.

Waag, B. Ultrabalance, 1151.
Waals, J. D. van der, Jr. Equil. in the capillary layer, 2109.
Waard, S. de. Detn. of volatile matter in coal, 979, 3795.
Wacher, L. See Klinge, F.
Wachholtz, F. See Eggert, J.
Wachsztejnski, J. See Zawidski, J.
Wachtel, W. See Obersohn, A.
Wacker, L. See Eber, W.; Liang, B.
Wada, H. Chem. constituents of tears (IV), 1419; quotient C N in the urine in adrenaline glucosuria, 3493; influence of insulin on the urine C:N quotient in rabbits, 3509; changes in the quotient C N in alk. urines contg sugar as the result of decompn. processes, 3723.
Wada, I. See Ato, S.
Wada, I., and Kato, S. Sepn. of Ge, 1574.
Wada, I., and Nakazono, T. Sepn. of Ir from Rh and Pt, and the sepn. of Pt and Rh, 1040.
Wada, K. See Miyagawa, Y.
Waddell, J. A. Action of pilocarpine on the rat pupil, 3043.
Waddell, J. B. See Love, G. R.
Waddell, K. C. See Dresbach, M.
Waddell, S. S. See Deuel, H. J., Jr.
Waddington, H. See Glenny, A. T.
Wade, A. Search for oil in Australia, 3559.
Wade, C. F. Crucible furnace of the coke-hole or pit type, P 848; management of fuel economizers, 2904.

Wade, F. B. See Brownell, H.
Wade, J. Introduction to Organic Chemistry (book), 1242.
Wade, J. A. Cosmetic cream, P 2564.
Wade, W. R. Dehydrating Zn ore pyrite concentrates and other mineral substances, P 1382.
Wadehn, F. Sexual hormones, 2864; see Glimm, E.
Wadia, J. H. See Dixon, W. E.
Wadin, D. N. Palagonite-bearing dolerite from Nagpur—nature and origin of palagonite, 1197.
Wadleigh, W. H. See Lindsay, D. C.
Wadsworth, J. M. Distg. petroleum oils, P 1320.
Wadsworth, J. V. See Aaron, A. H.
Wächter. Grundbegriffe der modernen Chemie (book), 330.
Waechter, M. See Haupt, K.
Waele, A. de. Change of viscosity with the rate of shear in disperse systems, 854; apparent paradox of plasticity, 3109; plasticity, 3605.
Waele, H. de. Effect of acidosis and of alkalosis on the chronaxy of skeletal and cardiac muscle, 1842; metabolism and the respiratory quotient during the course of shock, 2196.
Waele, H. de, and Bulcke, G. Vascular action of guanidine, 2016.
Waeser, B. Activin and perborate, 801; The Atm. N Industry (book), 3541.
Waetzmann, E. See Friese, J.
Wagel, S. R. Coal briquets, P 3345.
Wagenaar, M. Metallic compds. in foods, 72, detection of traces of Ni in hardened fats, 2421; microchem. reactions for oxalic acid, 2803.
Wagener, E. H. See Kofoid, C. A.
Wagener, L. R., and McGill, W. J. Electrometric titration of alkaloids—application of the quinhydrone electrode to alkaloidal titrations, 2048.
Wagener, R. Activin in (textile) printing works, 2251.
Waggaman, W. H. Phosphate rock, 3782.
Waggoner, C. S., and Glover, C. C. Analysis of emulsions of cod liver oil and malt ext., 3780.
Wagle, P. V. Land crabs as agricultural pests in western India, 1683.
Wagler, K. See Hein, F.
Wagner, A. See Frank, E.
Wagner, Alfons. Smelting with small coke, 891; desulfurization and reduction in cupola furnaces, 1378.
Wagner, Alfred. The Volatile Oils (book), 647; Die Herstellung von Essigsäure, Garungsessig, Buttersäure, Zitronensäure und Milchsäure (book), 2332; natural musk, 3535; see Cohn, Erich.
Wagner, August. Gerberei-technisches Taschenbuch (book), 2090.
Wagner, C. Theory of detn. of mol. wts. in solvent mixts., 1734; see Täufel, K.
Wagner, C. C. Hydrogenation of cracked gasoline, 3232.
Wagner, C. J. Detergent, P 1697.
Wagner, C. L. Wagner stationary recovery furnace for soda and sulfate mill chem. recovery, 1521–2.
Wagner, E. C. Evaluation of BaO_2, 26; evaluation of chlorates, 159.
Wagner, F. H. Waterless gasholders, 981
Wagner, Hans, and Keidel, E Chrome yellow problem, 2254.
Wagner, Hermann, and Funke, A Yellowish red azo dyes, P 3831.
Wagner, Hugues. Obtaining even coloring with substantive dyes by plating without steaming, 826; imitation weaving or embroidery effects on fabrics—report, 2586
Wagner, J. Fe industry of Luxemburg, 2134, see Arend, J. P.; Gorr, G , Kubelka, V , Neuberg, C.
Wagner, O. Detn. of small quantities of halogen and of S, 723.
Wagner, P. Gasoline yield from Panhandle oil, 3231; anti-freezing soln., P 3544, gasoline from Hurdle District, 3560.
Wagner, P. A. Pt deposits of the Bushveld igneous complex, 2302, Pt-bearing hortonolite-dunite of the Lydenburg dist , 2303, Pt deposits in the Rustenburg district, Transvaal, 3670; magmatic Ni deposits of the Bushold complex in the Rustenburg district, Transvaal, 3670; see Stanley, G. H.
Wagner, P. A., and Ross, W. O. C Batavia gold fields, 886.
Wagner, R. See Pirquet, C.
Wagner, R., and Wimberger, H. Effect of feeding cod-liver oil to cows as regards the vitamin content of the milk, 620.
Wagner, R. J. See Eppinger, H.; Mark, R E
Wagner, T. B., and Glabau, C. A. Bread, P 953.
Wagner, W. K salt deposits of upper Alsace their economical significance, 354.
Wagner, Wilhelm. Action of psicaine and tutocaine, 455; influence of cations on the smooth muscles of the frog esophagus, 3744
Wagner-Jauregg, T. See Kuhn, R.
Waguet, P. Géologie agricole pratique (book), 1884.
Wahl, A. Sepg. *o*- and *p*-chlorotoluenes, P 3209, see Lantz, R.
Wahl, A., and Faivret, T Dimethylisoindiotin and a new decompn. of the disulfisatides, 758; methylisoindigotins and methyl indirubins, 3455.
Wahl, A., and Lantz, R. Sulfonic acids of arylamino derivs. of naphthoquinones, 2308, 1-arylimino-2-naphthoquinones, P 3460.
Wahl, R. See Cherbuliez, E.
Wahl, W. A. Problems of the chemistry of B, 1925; behavior of the valency of B, C, and N from the standpoint of the Bohr models of the atom, 2114.
Wahl, W. H. See Brannt, W. T.
Wahlberg, A. See Johansson, A.
Wahlberg, H. E. Detn. of α-cellulose content in artificial silk cellulose, 1526.
Wahlberg, J. Thyreotoxicosis syndrome and the reaction with small I doses, 3505.
Wahlin, H. B. Aging effect in the mobility of positive ions, 9; motion of electrons in H and He, 2946.
Wåhlin, T. See Widmark, E. M. P.
Wait, J. F. Enclosed continuous filter, 1152.
Wait, R. A. Recent development in the pier process, 3797.
Waite, A. E. The Secret Tradition in Alchemy (book), 3379.
Waite, C. C. Snead elec. heat treating and annealing process, 1381.
Waite, F. H., and Davey, G. W. Gas producer, P 3799.

Waite, H. F. X-ray app, P 3364.
Waitt, W. G. See Deibel, C. P.
Wakamatsu, M. Derangement of heat regulation by antipyretics, 1857.
Wakefield, F. W. See Stevenson, R.
Wakeman, N. See Kremers, E.
Wakerlin, G. E., and Loevenhart, A S Toxicity of mercuric salicylate for rabbits, 2707
Wakerlin, G. E., Lorenz, W F, and Loeven hart, A S Therapeutic study of compds. in exptl. rabbit syphilis, 457
Wakimizu, T. Podsol in South Saghalien, 3414.
Waksman, S. A. What is humus? 85, concd enzymic compn. adapted for therapeutic use, P 479, see Heukelekian, H
Waksman, S. A., and Davison, W C Enzymes (book), 1639
Waksman, S. A., and Skinner, C E Microorganisms concerned in the decompn of cellulose in the soil, 3056
Walach, B. See Fischer, Hans.
Walbaum, H. Natural musk aroma, 2834.
Walbum, L. E. Metal salt therapy, 1269, (I), (II), 2879, (III) combination of serum and metallic salt therapy, 2879
Walcker, R. See Schwarz, Robert
Waldbauer, L. J. See Patton, I J.
Walde, H., and Schuch, K A Analytical control in permanganate manuf., 3145.
Walde, W. L. See Lathrop, C P
Walden, A. S. Calcining petroleum coke or similar materials, P 495.
Walden, P. Some of the important chem. and chemicotechnical occurrences of the past year, 682; benzene during 100 yrs., 1006; behavior of the derivs of ricinolic acid at higher temps. and during hydrogenation, 2659–60; from the life history of some org. radicals, 3443
Walden, P., Ulich, H., and Werner, O Dielec. consts. of electrolytes, 1940, dielec consts. of binary mixts, 3633.
Waldie, A. T. Impact expts. in compd gases, 11
Waldo, J. H. See Shoule, H. A.
Waldschmidt-Leitz, E. Structural problems of protein chemistry from an enzymic point of view, 1636.
Waldschmidt-Leitz, E., and Harteneck, A Specificity of animal proteases (III) sp actions of pancreatic trypsin and pancreatic erepsin, (IV) spontaneous activation of trypsin, 212
Waldschmidt-Leitz, E., and Schäffner, A Specificity of animal proteases (V) intestinal erepsin, 921.
Waldschmidt-Leitz, E., Schaffner, A, and Grassmann, W. Enzymic proteolysis (I) structure of clupein, 3699.
Waldschmidt-Leitz, E., and Simons, E. Enzymic proteolysis (II) enzymic hydrolysis of casein, 3699; specificity of animal proteases (VI) mode of action of pepsin, 3700.
Walen, E. D. Cotton fabric for paper-making machines, P 2412; paper-machine drier felts, P 3569.
Walen, E. D., *et al.* Cotton fabric, P 3578.
Wales, H. Choice of indicators for alkaloidal titrations, 1493, see Ambler, J. A.; Palkin, S.
Wales, H., and Palkin, S. Identification of phenols by means of the spectroscope (II), 1225.
Wales, R. T. Acid-proof tank, P 3784.
Wales, S. S. App. for sepg. solid, liquid, and gases, P 3102.
Walgis, W. Formolites from sapropel resin, 1912, production of vaseline from commercial Grosnyi mazout, 2743.
Walinski, F. Effect of starvation on the alkali reserve of human blood, 2192.
Walkden, J. See Burkhardt, G N., Challenger, F.
Walker, A. J. See Chattaway, F. D.
Walker, A. T. Inhibition in ovulation in the fowl by the intraperitoneal administration of fresh anterior hypophyseal substance, 939
Walker, A. W. See Kendall, A. I.
Walker, E. Sulfhydryl reaction of skin, 1657; color reaction for disulfides, 1774
Walker, E L., and Sweeney, M. A Chemotherapy of bacterial infections (I) action of acriflavine, gentian violet and mercurochrome in exptl bacterial infections, 1869
Walker, F. Teschenite still of Charlestown, Fife, 3114
Walker, G. H. See Cooke, W. H.
Walker, G. L. Ancient Cu mining and smelting in Central Africa, 354
Walker, H. Low grade centrifugal work, 2257; refining tests of Philippine sugar, 2257; temp. control of crystallizers, 2258
Walker, J. C. Breaking oil-water emulsions, P 3563
Walker, J. E. Germicidal properties of soap, 1828; effect of mercurochrome-220 sol on the germicidal properties of fresh defibrinated blood, 1851.
Walker, J. F. Geology and mineral deposits of Windermere map area, British Columbia, 3411.
Walker, J. P. Tank and baffle system for sepg. oil from gas, P 2583
Walker, L. See Oberzimmer, J.
Walker, L. A. Solid lubricant, P 3564
Walker, M. Purifying HCN, P 1306; HCN, P 3213
Walker, M., and Marvin, C. J. Detn of strength of liquid HCN by sp. gr, 971.
Walker, N. H. See Brubaker, H. W.
Walker, O. J. Action of P on salts of Ag and other metals, 2796.
Walker, P. H. Paint and varnish research at the Bureau of Standards, 2909.
Walker, R. B., and Rogers, R R. Potential difference in C arcs with arbitrarily varying currents, 339.
Walker, S. S. See Lefevre, E. H.
Walker, T. K. Nomenclature of the hop resin constituents, 2044; preservative principles of hops (VI), 2386.
Walker, T. T. See Wheeler, A. S.
Walker, W. J. Sp. heat variations in relation to the dynamic action of gases and their equations of state, 863.
Walker & Sons, Ltd. See Ross, H. C.
Wall, E. J. Imbibition printing (I), 154; (II), 1183, History of Three-Color Photography (book), 556; gelatin (X), 2291.
Wall, E. J., and Comstock, D. F. Color-sensitive photographic emulsions, P 1362; dyes for treating photographic emulsions, P 1528.
Wallace, C. F. App. for proportioning chemicals used for purifying water, etc., P 3102.
Wallace, G. B. See Alcock, N. L.
Wallace, G. H. See Palmer, H. F.

Wallace, G. W. Still for cracking petroleum oil, P 282, activated C, P 483; cracking and hydrogenating oils, etc , P 662; activated and decolorizing carbons, P 804; development of the shale-oil industry in California, 2744.
Wallace, J. H. Pulp and by-products from resinous wood, P 111.
Wallace, T. See Comber, N. M.
Wallace, T. S. New locality for Mn, 564
Wallace, U. See Glenny, A. T.
Wallace, W. Oxalates and oxalic acid, P 3696.
Wallace & Tierman Co., and Baker, J. C. NCl_3 in bleaching flour, P 248.
Walle, H. van de, and Henne, A Stereoisomers of chloroiodoethylene, 1050, 1394, action of Br on CHI CHCl, 1787.
Wallentin, I. See Dafert, O
Waller, E. See Haglund, E.
Waller, I. Theory of x-ray reflection, 2117.
Wallerstein, A. Digestibility of lichenin, 1654.
Wallin, J. H. Alc. from sulfite cellulose waste liquor, P 666.
Wallis, E. S. See Jones, L W.
Wallis, R. L. M Antiseptic and preservative compns , P 1890.
Wallis, T. E. Practical Pharmacognosy (book), 2209
Wallis, T. E., and Mowat, E J. True and false santonicas, 264
Walls, N. S., and Wheeler, R. V. Ignition of firedamp by momentary flames (I), 3571.
Walmsley, H. P. Cond of clouds dispersed from an arc, 2785.
Walsem, G. C. van. Detg. momentarily the sedimentation velocity of the blood, 1250
Walsh, R. L. Electrolytic gas production, P 2162
Walsh, V. G., and Harmsworth, D. Effect of clotting and of Na citrate on the bactericidal power of the blood, 3033.
Walsh, W. J. Converting an oil fired furnace to elec heating, 338.
Walter, B. Origin of the actinium series, 3379
Walter, C. See Borsche, W.
Walter, E. Chem. principles in vinegar investigation, 795, evaporative loss of alc in an alc.-water mixt., 2386, manuf of vinegar, 3059
Walter, F. J. Easy method to det friction losses in H_2O pipe, 2888; flow of H_2O in pipes, 2888.
Walter, J. Clarification of brines by means of soaps and pastes, 2564.
Walter, K. What values does the Walter method for Br give? 3709, see Neuschloss, S. M
Walter, O. Enzyme dialysis, 1416; decompn. of arginine in *Lupinus luteus* by means of enzymes, 1830.
Walter, Otto. Treating leather to improve its strength, P 2090.
Walter, Richard. Alloys of Si with Fe or other heavy metals, P 35.
Walter, Robert. Liquid mixed crystals, 528; cryst -liquid thallous salts of org acids, 2817; see Vorlander, D.
Walters, E. See Briers, F.
Walters, J. E. See Loomis, A. G.
Walters, L. S. Detn. of naphthalene in gas, 3226.
Walters, R. C. S. See Richardson, L.
Walters, W. See Greene, C. H.
Walters, W., Kilgore, A. M., and Bollman, J. L. Changes in the blood resulting from duodenal fistula, 948.
Walther. Powd coal transportation, 274.
Walther, A. F. See Inge, L D.
Walther, A. F., Inge, L. D., and Semenov, N. N Puncture of solid dielecs., 1751
Walther, G. Conditioning sand for foundry use, P 2479.
Walther, R. von, and Bielenberg, W. Removing creosote from tars and tar-oils by means of solid $Ca(OH)_2$, 3227.
Walther, R. von, and Steinbrecher, H Behavior of coal dust during combustion (I), 3225.
Walti, A. See Levene, P. A.
Waltner, K. Enzymes of the stomach of infants, 926.
Walton, C. F., Jr. See Paine, H. S.
Walton, D. C. Possible new war gases, 249, see Knight, H C
Walton, D. C., Eldridge, W. A , Allen, M. S, and Witherspoon, M. G. CO poisoning—methods of treatment, 1856
Walton, D. C., and Jones, C A. Gassing chamber, 1825
Walton, D. C , and Witherspoon, M G. Skin absorption of certain gases, 71.
Walton, G. P. Rabbits foot oil and organic ammoniate fertilizer, 2912
Walton, G. P., and Gardner, R. F. Cocoa by products and their utilization as fertilizer materials, 3519
Walton, J. H. Bacteriology of milk, 76.
Walton, James H. Some unstressed essentials in teaching elementary chemistry, 2766
Walton, James H , and Christensen, C J. Catalytic influence of ferric ions on the oxidation of ethanol by H_2O_2, 3375.
Walton, R. R. F. Blast furnace slags, 31.
Walzer, M. Demonstrating the absorption of incompletely digested proteins in normal human beings, 2697
Wandel, W. E. Removing rust from Fe, P 358.
Wander, G. "Hesperidin" of some plants, 799; see Oesterle, O A.
Wang, C. Ancient Chinese brass, 1342, analysis of Feng Huan Fe ore, 1377
Wang, C. Y. Bibliography of Sb, 1342, bibliography of the mineral wealth of China (III), 1375, coal mining industry of China, 1508.
Wang, H. Y. See Whitman, W. G.
Wangler, J., Ges. Electrically heated vessels of clay, etc , P 1958.
Wangler, J. G. See Jodidi, S. L.
Wankell, F. See Boden, E.
Wann, F. B. See Hopkins, E F.
Wannenmacher, E. "Wiegold" dental alloy, 1584
Want, D. van der, and Bouman, M. P. A. Artificial fibers or similar products from viscose, P 3353.
Wantz, J. B. X-ray app , P 3364
Waran, H. P. Vacuum arc Hg still, 2921.
Warburg, E. Chem. reaction in the silent discharge, 1172.
Warburg, E., and Rump, W. Production of O_3 by silent discharge at low pressures, 1032.
Warburg, E. J. See Johansen, A H.
Warburg, O. CO_2 assimilation, 931, 1832; manometric detn. of cellular metabolism in serum, 1421; lactic acid formation during growth, 1443; work of Dixon and Thurlow

and of Ahlgren [xanthine oxidase], 1637; sp. photochem action of the CO_2 assimilation, 1833; theories of respiration and catalase, 2170; influence of HCN on alc. fermentation, 2558, carcinoma problem, 3187, action of CO and light on the metabolism of yeast, 3308, influence of EtNC on Pasteur's reaction, 3710, see Stahl, O

Warburg, O., Wind, F, and Negelein, E Metabolism of tumors in the body, 2364

Warcollier, and LeMoal Use of H_2SO_3 in the cider industry, 475.

Ward, A. L. See Essex, H

Ward, A. M. Walden inversion (X) reaction between water and the phenylchloroacetate and phenylbromoacetate ions, 2848

Ward, F E. Fertilization of rape in Canterbury, 792.

Ward, F. W. Potency of tinctures of digitalis and strophanthus purchased at various points on the Canadian market, 2700

Ward, H. P. Arithmetic in first-year chemistry, 2100

Ward, J. M. Machine glazed paper, P 3569

Ward, T. W H., and Fletcher, J Paint or varnish, P 2419

Wardlaw, W. Oxidizing properties of SO_2, 3658

Wardlaw, W., and Harding, A J I. Compds. of tervalent Mo (IV) bromides, 2796.

Ware, A. H. Identification by chem. methods of drugs contg tannin, 93

Ware, J. C. See Renshaw, R R.

Warfield, L. M. See Youmans, J. B

Wargoens Aktiebolag Finely crystalline urea, P 607

Waring, C. E. See Evans, W L

Waring, F. H. Comparison of *B. coli* content in raw and filtered waters in Ohio, 3525.

Waring, W. G. Zn compds. at high temps, 565

Warkany, J. Carbohydrates of the tubercle bacillus, 3307, see Popper, H.

Warlick, C. M. See King, C A

Warmoes, F. Poisons of the local or metasympathetic nervous system of the intestine, 1468.

Warnat, K. Constitution of boldine, 1405; comparison of boldine dimethyl ether with glaucine, 1628

Warneford, F. H. S., and Hardy, F Manuf of Ca citrate and citric acid from lime juice, 582

Warner, E. C. See Poulton, E. P

Warner, L. O. Testing methods for absorbers, 3561

Warner, M. E. See Griggs, M. A

Warner, R. M Portable acid-proof receptacle lined with rubber, P 1498; rubber-lined receptacle for acids, etc, P 2051

Warr, J. H., and Kamesam, S Antiseptic treatment of Assam timbers for railway sleepers, 652.

Warren, D. H. Defect of pimento cheese, 3197.

Warren, E. B. Alkali process and the removal of combined S, 1920

Warren, E. H. See Mills, W. H

Warren, J. J. Blended color wall paper, P 1323

Warren, L. E. Analysis of chaulmoogra oil, 3210.

Warren, R. G., Gimingham, C. T., and Page, H. J. Chemistry of basic slag (I) detn. of F in basic slag, 724.

Warren, S., and Root, H. F. Lipoid-contg. cells in the spleen in diabetes with lipemia, 2201.

Warrick, D. L. Lab. app. for generating H, CO_2, etc, P 1541.

Warrington, A. W. See Jeffery, G. H.

Warrington, K. Changes induced in the anatomical structure of *Vicia faba* by the absence of B from the nutrient soln, 2180

Warshaw, F. W. Dyeing of vat colors on rayon, 826.

Wartenberg, H. v. Thermochemistry of (II), 2111, see Starke, A.

Wartenberg, H. v., and Fitzner, O. Thermochemistry of F (I), 2110.

Wartenberg, H. v., and Lerner-Steinberg, B Isothermal calorimetry, 3630

Wartenberg, H. v., Manthey, E, and Conzelmann, W. Anode effect in electrolysis of fused salts, 3134.

Wartenberg, H. v., and Podjaski, G. v O_3, 685.

Wartenberg, H. v., and Treppenhauer, M Formation of ozone from air under increased pressure, 1034; production of ozone by high frequency a c., 1034

Warth, A. H. Carbonated Beverages (book), 1676.

Warth, F. J., Singh, L. and Husain, S M Nutrients required for milk production with Indian foodstuffs, 3180.

Waser, E. Phenylalanine series (VI) decarboxylation of tyrosine and leucine, 1067.

Waser, E., Labouchère, A., and Sommer, H. Phenylalanine series (VII) synthesis of *l*-3,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine, 1068

Washburn, E. W. Principes de chimie physique du point de vue de l'atomistique et de la thermodynamique modernes (book), 1555, Introduction aux principes de la chimie physique (book), 1754; estg. at. wts. with the aid of the periodic law, 3365.

Washburn, E. W., Dorsey, N. E, West, C J., Bichowsky, F. R., and Klemenc, A. International Crit. Tables of Numerical Data of Physics, Chemistry and Technology (book), 539.

Washburn, F. L., and Mickel, C. E. Effectiveness of Ca cyanide in poisoning the pocket gopher, 963.

Washington, H. S. Santorini eruption of 1925, 3673; see Wyckoff, R. W. G.

Washington, H. S., and Keyes, M. G. Rocks of eastern China, 2635.

Wasick, M. M. See Sweany, H. C.

Wasicky, R. Unpleasant taste of radix primulae, 91.

Wasicky, R., Lasch, F., and Schonovski, K. Evaluation of digitalis, 1685.

Wasilewska, J. Modification of the Bang micro method for detg. fatty acids and its application, 2514.

Wasley, T. J. J., and Sibilla, F. G. Dissocg steam as a fuel, P 3799.

Wasser, B. Colloidal silica, 1010.

Wasser, E. See Ehrenhaft, F.

Wassermann, A. See Kuhn, R.

Wassiljev, N. See Sachanov, A.

Wasteneys, H. See Borsook, H.

Wastl, H. See Berczeller, L.; Jarisch, A.

Watanabe, Makoto. Pathological changes in the ultramicroscopic picture of blood co-

agulation, 1461; the C·N quotient of the urine during the administration of I, 3038; influence on the C.N ratio in urine of oral administration of acids, alkalies and of alk. mineral waters from Neuenahr, 3726.
Watanabé, Masanosuké. See Sugawara, T.
Watanabe, Matajiro. Synthesis of the Et ester of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 1612.
Watanabe, S. See Tadokoro, T.
Watchorn, E. Serum Mg in relation to menstruation -the Ca, 3033.
Waterhouse, G. B. See Cameron, A. E.
Waterman, H. C. Detn of casein in milk, 3198, see Lepper, H. A
Waterman, H. I. Refining of mineral oils, 1711.
Waterman, H. I., and Blaauw, A. F H. Liquid reaction products obtained by the action of H on paraffin wax under high pressure at 450°, 3802
Waterman, H. I., and Gentil, A J. Crystn of sucrose solns , 3371
Waterman, H I., and Perquin, J. N J. Importance of the Edeleanu process, 1712; berginization of Emma coal, 3560.
Waterman, H. I , and Rijks, H. J. Distn of coconut oil at very low pressures, 2590
Waterman, N. Tumor immunization, 66; glucolytic properties of cancer cells, 1451, glucolytic activation by tumor exts., 1664.
Waterman, R. E. See Williams, R. R.
Waterman, S. C–N ratio in soils and its relation to the decompn of org. matter and N changes, 2553
Waterman, W. N. H_2O treatment for raw-H_2O ice plants, 3053
Waters, C. E. Work of the Bur of Standards on rubber, 1536.
Waters, M. F. Gas scrubber for sepg oily constituents, P 815.
Waters, W. A. See Scarborough, H. A
Watkins, H. Kiln for drying lumber, etc , P 3553
Watkins, H. R., and Palkin, S. Automatic devices for extg alkaloidal solns. (II) application to nux vomica and belladonna alkaloids, 2895; suitability of $CHCl_3$ for alkaloidal assay, 3208
Watkins, W. E. Lubrication at high temps , P 2583
Watkins, W. H. See Pocock, A L.
Watrin, J. Injection of follicular fluid, 942
Watson, F. J. Estn of Fe by reduction with HI, 1041
Watson, H. B. Reaction of Br with aliphatic acids -catalytic effect of acyl halides, 42.
Watson, H. E. Chem. industries in India, 2711, see Jatkar, S. K
Watson, H. E., and Rajagopalan, M. Reaction between Na_2SO_3 and S, 1363.
Watson, H. H. Standard "unit box" (elec) grid resistors, 2125.
Watson, H. L. Properties of fused quartz and other forms of SiO_2, 3546.
Watson, J. A. App. for leaching and filtration, P 848, oil-purifying app. for hydrocarbon engines, P 3563
Watson, J. D. Sewage works for small districts, 254
Watson, T. P. Admixts. in concrete, 977.
Watson, W. G. App. for making plate glass, P 2055
Watson, W. H. See Khastgir, S. R.
Watson, W. V. Interior corrosion of gas mains, 2905.
Watson, W. W. Half-integral vibrational quantum numbers in the Mg hydride bands, 2454; origin of the satelites in the ultraviolet OH bands, 2619.
Watson, W. W., and Rudnick, P. Mg hydride band spectrum, 1561.
Watson-Davis, C. E. The Story of Cu (book), 3440.
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd. See Pearce, G.
Watson-Williams, E. Borocaine—a local anesthetic, 1279.
Wattiez, N. *β*-Methylglucoside in the leaves of *Scabiosa succisa* L., 1646.
Watts, A S. Permissible moisture content in ball clay shipments, 2568; feldspar, 3789
Watts, G. See Denham, H. J.
Watts, H. G. See Bowen, E. J.
Watts, J. S. See Rider, D.
Watts, O. O. See Clark, W. H.
Waucomont, R. See Henrijean.
Waud, R. A. Relationship between viscosity of the blood and shock, 2367.
Wawilov, S. I. See Vavilov, S. I.
Wayne, T. B. Color control in refinery work, 1916; influence of absorption spectra of tech. sugar products on the decolorizing efficiency of bone char, 3094; refining qualities of raw sugar, 3832.
Wayne, W. P. See Moor, W. C.
Wayringer, H. A. Casting and shaping fused quartz, P 100.
Wear, W. S. Ag-glass mirrors, P 2569.
Wearn, J. T., and Richards, A. N. Quant. estn. of minute amts. of urea, 612; concn. of chlorides in the glomerular urine of frogs, 622; compn. of glomerular urine, with particular reference to the reabsorption in the renal tubules, 2191.
Weatherby, J. Sepg. ore particles, P 356.
Weatherby, LeR. S. Alchemist manuscript book from the library of Joseph Priestley, 1006.
Weatherby, LeR. S., and Chesny, H. H. Reagent and standard for borax, 2963
Weathers, A. T., and Sweany, H. C Uric acid levels in the blood of man and animals, 1659.
Weaver, E. R. Relation between heating value of gas and its usefulness to the consumer, 104, 980.
Weaver, E. R., Eiseman, J H , and Shawn, G B Testing gas appliances to det. their safety from producing CO, 2062.
Weaver, H. E. H ions and their application to mill control, 460
Weaver, H. W., and Phillips, J. M. Filter for gasoline or other liquids, P 3593.
Weaver, J. B. Distg and converting hydrocarbon oils, P 3804.
Weaver, J. L. App for wood distn , P 109.
Weaver, L. A. See Hogan, A. G.
Weaver, V. M. Graphite, P 1696
Webb, E. T. Cold process of soap making, 2590; shaving soaps, creams and powder, 2759; glycerol distn., 3092, (II) wood glycerol refining plant, 3583.
Webb, H. A., and Didcoct, J. J Early Steps in Science (book), 330.
Webb, H. W. See Elliott, G. A.; Wilkins, F. J.
Webb, P. K. See Friedemann, T. E.

Webb, T. J. Thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in AcOH and in liquid NH_3, 3372; free energy of hydration of ions and electrostriction of solvent, 3632.
Webb, W. R. Alkyl chlorides, P 51, cellulose ether film, P 2073; reducing viscosity characteristics of nitrocellulose, P 3568.
Webb, W. R., and Malm, C. J. Cellulose acetate, P 3236.
Webber, H. A. Manuf of oxalic acid from corn cobs, 2312
Webber, H. O'K. $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2$, $CaHPO_4$, and $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ as fertilizers, 3768.
Weber. Recovery of flue gas heat, 3796
Weber, A. See Volmer, M.
Weber, A. D. Dried milks for infant feeding, 436.
Weber, C. See Gordon, A R.
Weber, C. J., Briggs, A P., and Doisy, E A Formation of lactic acid by depancreatized dogs, 1100.
Weber, Friedl See Strugger, S
Weber, Friedrich Detn. of "extractive" N, 1825.
Weber, Fritz. See Laska, A L
Weber, G. See John, H
Weber, Guillaume. Explosive charges contg. liquid O or air, P 505
Weber, Gustav. See Kremann, R.
Weber, G. A. The Bureau of Standards—Its History, Activities and Organization (book), 700.
Weber, H. See Vorlander, F.
Weber, H. C. See Clark, G. L.
Weber, H. C., and Hershey, R. L. Practical applications of the Lewis filtration equation, 1676
Weber, H. C, and Nilsson, K. T. Absorption of gases in milk of lime (I), 3620.
Weber, H. H. Colloidal behavior of muscle proteins (I) isoelec point and stability condition of myogen, (II) isoelec. point and soly. of myosin, 211.
Weber, H. M. Preventing sticking of resinous materials to molds, P 513.
Weber, H. W., and Schleiffarth, A. O. Tunnel kiln adapted for burning clay products, P 1505
Weber, I. E. Blanc fixe as a by-product of H_2O_2 manuf, P 2395.
Weber, J., and Erasmus, P. Methanol and methylene chloride from CH_4, P 424.
Weber, K. L. Coconut and palmkernel oil—"Leim" fats, 302, Eschwegar soap with 230% to 250% yield, 3356.
Weber, L. Fuel briquets, P 3799.
Weber, L. E. Is corn synthetic rubber probable? 1920, The Chemistry of Rubber Manuf. (book), 2432, science in the rubber industry, 3360; antioxidants and their retarding action in the deterioration of rubber, 3840.
Weber, R. Stopper for Kjeldahl flask, 1152
Webre, A. L., and Robinson, C. S Evapn (book), 2761.
Webster, A., and Hill, L. Causation and prevention of rickets, 222.
Webster, C. A. Storage battery, P 3396.
Webster, D. E. Abrasives, P 1505.
Webster, G. E. See Birkbeck, R.
Webster, L. T. Changes in the virulence and growth characteristics of *Bacterium lepisepticum* following alterations in O tension, 217.
Webster, M. F. Lubricant, P 109.
Webster, T. A. See Drummond, J. C.; Rosenheim, O.
Webster, W. L. Magneto-striction Fe crystals, 865.
Wecker, J. See Sauerwald, F.
Wedekind, E. Asym. S atom (I) isomerism in compds. with 2 equal asym. S atoms, 1217; Einfuhrung in das Studium der org. Chemie (book), 2332; Red Sea at Witzenhausen on the Werra, a natural colloidal water, 2887; sorption phenomena and transition from sorption combination into chem. compds., 2926.
Wedemann, W. Can conservative pasteurization be ascertained by testing for cow milk diastase (amylase)? 631.
Wedge, U. Burning, oxidizing and carbonizing coal or other fuels, P 2064.
Wedmore, E. B., Flight, W S, and British Electrical & Allied Industries Research Assocn. Elec insulation, P 1290
Weeber, R. See Pfeiffer, H.
Weed, J. M. Induction furnace operation, P 3271.
Weed, W. H. Cu, 3674.
Weeks, E. G. Cement kiln and assocd. app., P 3341.
Weeks, E. J. Ce hydride, 717; Pb_2H_2 and PbH_4, 880, reliability of vacuum analysis for solid metallic hydrides, 1368; SnH_2 and SnH_4, 1767; see Druce, J. G. F.
Weeks, E. J., and Druce, J. G. F. Solid hydrides of As, Sb and Bi, 880; Bi trihydride and Ag bismuthide, 2628
Weeks, F. W. See Know Mill Printing Co., Ltd.
Weeks, L. J. Geology and ore deposits of Stirling Area, Richmond County, Nova Scotia, 3411.
Weeks, V. T. Acid milk in infant feeding, 436.
Weesner, C. W. See Grafton, H. T.
Weevers, T. Function of caffeine in the metabolism of *Paullinia cupana*, 2518.
Wegener, U. Preserving yeast, P 795.
Weggen, J. Therapy by whole alkaloids of belladonna leaves, 3740.
Wegmann, C. E. Fe ore in the massives of Ytre Fosen, Norway, 3669.
Wegner, A. See Herz, W.
Wegscheider, R. Photochem. kinetics, 1032.
Wehefritz, E. Ca studies on placentas of diff. ages, 3031.
Wehling, H. See Huttig, G. F.
Wehmer, C. Supposed poisonous action of CO on green plants, 1258, biochem. degradation of CO, 2715
Wehnelt, A., and Seiliger, S. Emission of electrons and positive ions by metals at the m. p., 3383
Wehr, K. See Dimroth, O.
Wehrle, G. Operating without a B.t.u. standard, 1898.
Wehrli, W. See Karrer, P.
Wehrmann, F. Increase of S in gas during benzene washing, 104.
Wehrmann, O. See Gehring, A.
Weichardt, W., and Ulsamer, O. Operation of swimming pools, 638.
Weichbrodt, R. See Bieling, R.
Weichelt. See Meier.
Weichselfelder, T., and Thiede, B. Hydrides of Ni, Co, Fe and Cr, 1363.
Weide, H., and Bichowsky, F. R. Studying effusion of gases, 3599.

Weidemann, A. W. See McCool, M. M.
Weidenthal, H. G. Fe alloy, P 3154
Weidert, F. Most practical choice of wave lengths and light sources for measurement of refraction data, 3125.
Weidlein, E. R. Administration of industrial research, 463.
Weidling, H. See Sabalitschka, T.
Weidling, K. See Gelhorn, E.
Weidmann, H. Recovery of pure Li salts, P 2395, recovery of Li salts from phosphate minerals, P 2395, 3215; see Girsewald, C. von.
Weidner, W. Der Wiederaufbau der deut. Zuckerindustrie (book), 2089.
Weigel, O. Photochem. disintegration of realgar, 3268
Weigel, R. See Noyes, H. F.
Weigel, W. M. Georgia and Alabama clays as fillers, 665; prepn and use of industrial special sands, 1891; filter sand for municipal water supply, 2379, high-grade clays of the southeastern states, 2901.
Weigele, E. E. B., and Jansz, E. Electrolytic production of pure Ni dental plates, P 2126.
Weigele, R. See Kliegl, A.
Weigele, T. W. Stratification of diff gravity gases, 980
Weigert. Water-sol. camphor and camphor substitutes, 2722.
Weigert, F. Photochemistry of photographic films, 2463.
Weigert, F., and Brodmann, L. Confirmation of the Einstein law of the photochem. equiv , 547.
Weigert, F., and Kappler, G. Polarized fluorescent light in solns. of dyes, 7.
Weightman, H. E. Furnace ash as a refractory material, 487; what is good firebrick? 3788, choosing and testing firebrick, 3788
Weil, L. Mucic acid for food purposes, 787.
Weil, Leopold. Pure anthracene and carbazole from crude anthracene, P 3097.
Weil, P. E. See Emile Weil, P
Weil, R. Synthesis of cristobalite in the wet way, 353; temp. of paramorphic transformation of cristobalite, 2633.
Weil, S. See Grabowska, M.
Weiler, M. Pyrone dyes, P 509.
Weill, Dufourt, and Delore. Nicotine poisoning, 2022.
Weimarn, P. P. von. See Veimarn, P. P. von.
Wein, L. Detection of CO in fire-damp, combustion gases, and after-damp, 3145.
Wein, S. Light-sensitive elec. resistance device, P 3650
Wein, W. See Biltz, W.
Weinand, C. See Duisberg, W.
Weinberg, M. See Jastrowitz, H.
Weindel, A. Purifying crude ammoniacal liquor, P 1316; benzole recovery from lighting gas, 2905.
Weiner, O. Double refraction expressions in adsorption, 3634; does the failure of the Röntgen interpretation of crystal structure preclude the existence of pure double refraction? 3635.
Weinfurtner, F. See Lüers, H.
Weingand, R. See Czapek, E.
Weingarten, A. Sensitizing kinofilms for positive copies, P 343.
Weinland, E. Content of some materials in the hedgehog during hibernation, 937.
Weinland, R. Anleitung für das Pratikum in der Gewichtsanalyse (book), 727.
Weinland, R., Babel, A., Gross, K , and Mai, H. Compds of quinquevalent Mo and the molybdic and tungstic acids with polyphenols and phenol acids, 3405.
Weinland, R., and Engel, L. Pyridine ferriformates, 1186.
Weinland, R., and Höhn, A Compds with ferric acetate (propionate) complexes, 2127.
Weinland, R., Lang, I , and Fikentscher, H. Fluoro salts of Al, tervalent Fe and Cr, 719.
Weinland, R., and Loebich, O. Ferric salts of substituted acetic acids and of malonic acid and their constitution, 1769.
Weinland, R., and Maier, M. Pyrocatechol (pyrogallol) compds of stannic acid, 3403.
Weinland, R., and Schlaich, H. Acetato (formato) cations of Cd, Mn, Pb and the alk. earths, 719-20.
Weinland, R., and Sperl, H. Compds. of some bivalent, tervalent and quadrivalent metals with pyrocatechol, 717.
Weinland, R., and Stark, A. Complex compds. of Th and formic acid—supplement—Al and Mn formate, 1569.
Weinman, R. A., and Langmuir, I. Atomic H arc welding, 3439.
Weinreich, P. "Cenomassa zyma," 1690.
Weinstock, M. See Hess, A. F.
Weinstock, Z. See Gans, R.
Weir, A. A. Consts. of Victorian beeswax—graph for the investigation of beeswaxes, 834
Weir, A. B. Coagulation of a colloidal soln. by H ions, 534.
Weir, H. G. Storage battery electrodes, P 1181.
Weir, H. M. Gasoline recovery from gases, P 3235.
Weir, J. W. Low-grade crude available for lubricants, 282, refining lubricating oils, P 502, 3235, 3805; lubricating oil, P 1903, method of wax extn., 3233.
Weisbecker, H. See Kämmerer, H.
Weisbrod, K. See Muller, Ernst
Weisburd, M. J. Fuel mixt., P 1901.
Weise, H. Daylight spectacles, 1967.
Weise, W. See Kudicke, R.; Sei, S.
Weiser, H. B. Antagonistic action of ions in the neutralization of sols, 1160.
Weiser, I. Nutrient value of some weed seeds, 3200.
Weiser, I., and Kelp, I. Compn. and nutritive value of Hungarian alfalfa hay, 2032.
Weisgerber, E. C. Gas and oil sepg. app., P 1903.
Weiskopf, C. H. App. for elec. pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P 715, 1958, 2462, 3398.
Weiss, E. Modern processes for refining oil, 118.
Weiss, Emil. See Arnold, L.
Weiss, E. W. "Métalix" x-ray tubes, 3592.
Weiss, F. Constitution and fastness of dyestuffs, 3349.
Weiss, G. Anatomy of the foliage leaves of official and pharmaceutically important Compositae, 799
Weiss, H. Recognition of porphyrin diseases, 2013; see Otto, W.
Weiss, H., and Beyer, B. Lactose detn., 1674.
Weiss, Heinrich. See Fischer, Anton.
Weiss, H. von. See Dörle, M.
Weiss, H. von, and Dörle, M. Lipolytic power

and cholesterol content of blood serum in lues, 3504.
Weiss, István. See Ernst, Z.; Hetényi, István; Holló, Gyula
Weiss, István, and Altai, M. Mechanism of antiketogenic action, 936, 1844.
Weiss, István, and Baitz, G. Action of adrenaline introduced into the stomach, 3509.
Weiss, István, and Benkovics, Z. Action of the Ca ion on the sensibility of the vegetative nervous system, 1113.
Weiss, J. G. Quenching and hardening steel sleeves, P 35
Weiss, J. M. Incorporating rubber in non-aq liquids, P 519
Weiss, M. Explosivity of brown-coal dust, 667, secondary pulverized coal firing for stoker-fired boilers, 811
Weiss, M L. Rubber vulcanizing accelerators, P 3590
Weiss, O. Grundriss der Physiologie für Studierende und Aerzte Pt II Biophysik (book), 771
Weiss, P Paramagnetism independent of temps, 2781
Weiss, P, and Forrer, R Magnetization and the magnetocaloric phenomena of Ni, 1941.
Weiss, Richard Horn dissolving action of alkali sulfides, 3017
Weiss, Richard, Grobstein, K, and Sauermann, R Action of benzylmagnesium chloride on benzalphthalide, 1804
Weiss, Richard, and Sauermann, R Formation of 2-phenyl-3-arylidones from benzalphthalide, hydrolysis of the latter to a new acid and the prepn. of a stereoisomeric benzalphthalide, 1407
Weiss, Richard, and Woidich, K 1-Phenylnaphthalene and its derivs, 1401
Weiss, Robert See Reiss, M
Weiss, R. F. Thyroid gland therapy of the obese, 2368
Weiss, Soma Persistence of the action of physostigmine and the atropine physostigmine antagonism, 2023.
Weiss, Soma, and Hatcher, R. A Detn. of small amts. of quinine and quinidine with Br water, 3666
Weiss, Stefan. See Weiss, István
Weiss, W. See Koenigs, E
Weissbach, C. Principles of modern heat economy, 1311.
Weissberg, J. E. Soak and white wt., 308; sole leather tanning, 3586
Weissenberg, K. Crystal structure and chem. constitution, 525; (I) transformation properties of objects and their systematic and phys. significance, (II) geometric structure theory of crystals, (III) analysis of crystal structure, 1735, geometric foundation of stereochemistry (II), 3104; crystal structure (I) sym. grouping of discontinuous point distribution, (II) atom groups in crystals and their phys significance, 3365
Weissenberger, G. Gas washing, 2740, 2905, modern app. for washing gas—recovery of benzine from cracked gases, 2905
Weissenberger, G., Henke, R., and Bregmann, L. Org. mol. compds. (XVI) dihydroxyphenols and their ethers, 1786.
Weissenberger, G., Henke, R, and Katschinka, H. Binary liquid mixtures (XX) systems contg substituted hydronaphthalenes, (XXI) systems with butyric acid, 2935.
Weissenberger, G., Henke, R., and Sperling, E. Gas washing (V) studies with the aid of satn. curves, 788; org. mol. compds. (XVII) behavior of decahydronaphthalene, 2851.
Weissenberger, G., and Schuster, F. Mol compds of the phenols (V) vapor pressure curves, 1013; mol. compds (X) vapor pressure curves, (XI) Dolezalek's theory, 1609.
Weissenberger, G., Schuster, F., and Henke, R. Mol compds of phenols (VIII) localization of the residual valence field of action, 1609; org mol. compds (IX) group -CCl3, 1609.
Weissenberger, G., Schuster, F., and Lielacher, J Org mol compds (XIV) chlorophenols and $CHBr_3$, 1785, (XV) aromatic amines, 1786.
Weissenberger, G., Schuster, F, and Mayer, N Mol compds of the phenols (VI) behavior of the naphthols, the *ar*-tetrahydronaphthols, and related substances, 1013
Weissenberger, G., Schuster, F., and Pamer, H. Org mol compds (XII) chloroacetic acids and pentachloroethane, (XIII) calcn of vapor pressure curves, 1785
Weissenberger, G., Schuster, F, and Piatti, L Residual affinities of org compds., 1785
Weissenberger, G., Schuster, F, and Wojnoff, K. Mol. compds of phenols (VII) behavior of hydrogenated cresols and related compds, 1609.
Weissenberger, G., Schuster, F, and Zack, O Gas-washing (IV) satn curves of mixed absorbents, 788.
Weisser, F. L. See Smith, G W
Weisz, H. Lunettes Lumina, a new lab. instrument, 1152
Weithöner, R. See Ruth, G, Akt Ges
Weitz, D. R. Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux pour 1926 (book), 2727.
Weitz, E., and Fischer, K Free ammonium radicals (VI) radicals and meriquinonoid compds (1) dipyridinium subhalides, 2163
Weitz, E., and Stamm, H Soly of NH_4 salts in NH_4OH (method for the distinguishing and sepn. of mono and polybasic acids), 534.
Weitzel, G. H. Shrinking woolens, P 3824
Weitzenkorn, J. W. Steel alloy, P 3683
Weizel, W. See Trautz, M
Weizmann, A. See Stadnikov, G
Weizmann, M. See Fodor, A.
Welch, H. V. Treating ores containing Cu, Au and Ag, P 1586; desiccating fruit juices, P 3201
Welch, I. M. See Appel, W. D.
Welch, J. B. App. for drying lumber, etc., P 2058
Welch, J. B., and Welch, W. C. Finishing leather, P 1728.
Welch, M. B. See Coombs, F. A.
Welch, W. C. Colored patent leather, P 838; see Welch, J B.
Weld, C. B. See Moloney, P. J.
Welge, D. Recording alky. or acidity of flotation pulp, 1376.
Welisek. Compressed air meter, 522.
Welker, W. A., Thomas, W. A., and Hektoen, L. Urinary proteins—cryst. proteins of nephritis, 2015.
Wellcome Foundation, Ltd., and Gray, W. H. Synthetic drug, P 800.

Wellcome Foundation, Ltd., Gray, W. H., and Henry, T. A. Local anesthetic produced synthetically, P 2228.
Wellcome Foundation, Ltd., Henry, T. A., and Sharp, T. M. Therapeutic org. Hg compds., P 1692.
Weller, C. V. Exptl. production of Pb gangrene in guinea pigs, 3729; exptl. production of relative immunity to the cerebral manifestations of Pb poisoning, 3729.
Weller, C. V., and Christensen, A D. Cerebrospinal fluid in Pb poisoning, 232.
Weller, H. Pregl microanalytical detn of N in rubber, 1537.
Welling, L. H. Jenkins cracking process, 2580
Welling, W. F. See Brady, O L.
Wellington, S. N., and Cooper, W R. Low Temp Carbonization (book), 982
Wellman, F. E. Heating petroleum or other fluids, P 1479, oil still, P 1714, app for cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 1903, cracking oil, P 1903
Wells, A. A. See Ellis, C
Wells, A. E Comparative value as motor fuel of cracked gasoline *vs* straight-run gasoline, 2581, anti-detonating qualities of fuels, 3232; S, pyrite and H_2SO_4, 3782.
Wells, A. H., Agcaoili, F., and Orosa, M. Y Philippine citrus fruits, 1650.
Wells, A. K. Geology of the Rhobell Fawr dist, 1197.
Wells, B. R. See Russell-Wells, B
Wells, C. F., and Dunbar, B A. Essential plant foods recoverable from the manure of dairy cows, 88.
Wells, G. W. See Sturgis, C. C.
Wells, H. G. Chemical Pathology (book), 1270; Chem. Aspects of Immunity (book), 3038; see Lewis, J. H.
Wells, H. P., Mabey, H. M. and Rowland, J M. Transportation of liquefied Cl, 2230.
Wells, J. H. See Rhodes, F. H.
Wells, J. P. Gravity water supply for Whitehall, N. Y., 82
Wells, O. A. Annealing and cooling sheet glass, P 2055
Wells, R. C. Chemistry of deposition of native Cu from ascending solns., 886.
Wells, R. L. Deterioration of strong NaClO solns, 3331.
Wells, S. D. Nu-Process egg case fillers, 2072; see Rue, J. D.
Welo, L. A. Magneton nos. of Fe in some complex salts, 2781, photoelec emission from Pt as influenced by heating, 3384; see Baudisch, O
Welo, L. A., and Baudisch, O Valency theories and the magnetic properties of complex salts, 2781
Welsch, W. F. Predetg. concrete strength on Park Bridges, 977.
Welsh, O. Removing ink from paper, P 3814.
Welter, A. Soap, P 119, sapon under pressure, 674.
Welter, G. Fatigue test (Dauerschlagfestigkeit) and dynamic elastic limit, 3148.
Weltmann, O., and Gotzmann, A. Biologic action of urea, 1247.
Welton, F. A. See Morris, V. H.
Welton, F. A., and Morris, V. H. Compn. of grass from woodland and from open pasture, 2550.
Welton, P. E. Fuel briquets, P 1316.
Weltz, E. H. Nitroanisoles, P 1631.
Weltzien, W. Swelling of artificial silks, 2251
Weltzien, W., and Gerhard. Action of O on alkali cellulose, 3806.
Welwart. Use of artificial fatty acid esters as textile fats for textiles, 507.
Wemple, L. E. Sepg. Zn or other metals from ores, etc., P 1586; oxides and other compds, of Pb, Zn, etc, P 3215
Wendehorst, E. $(NH_4)_2Se$, 2795.
Wendt, G. L. Refining hydrocarbon distillates, P 3235
Wendt, G. L., and Farnsworth, M Equil of CO_2 with CO and O in the corona discharge, 700
Wendt, G von. Occurrence and significance of the vitamin A group, 1430
Wenger, P. See Duparc, L.
Wenger, P., and Muller, M Sepn of Zr from Fe, 160
Wengraf, P. Printing expts with nitrosophenol colors, 2249.
Wenker, H. Azo dyes contg diphenylurea nucleus, P 3821.
Wenner, W. F. See Swingle, W W
Wentch, B. See O'Brien, R
Wentworth, S. W. See Kraybill, H R
Wentworth-Shields, F. E. Deterioration of structures in sea water, 3792.
Wentz, S. C. White water book paper, 3081, paper-making app, P 3814.
Wentz, W. E., Jr. Toxicity of digitalis to white rats, 3195.
Wentzel, F. Die Photographisch-Chem. Industrie (book), 1764; manuf. of photographic plates and films, 2291.
Wentzel, G. Problem of the relativity fine structure, 144, interpretation of the alk earth spectra by models, 1560, intensities in x-ray spectra, 3130; theory of circular electrons, 3636.
Wentzell, E. See Windisch, W.
Wentzlaff, A. Vital stain in frog lungs, 1857
Wenzel, E. See Willstätter, R
Wenzl, H. Detection of bleach damages by means of the Cu no detn, 987, bleach studies on wood pulps, 2748, bleaching of pulps, 3809; tester for the available Cl in hypochlorite solns and Cl bleach baths, 3809; whiteness measurements on bleached pulp samples, 3809, regeneration of old printing paper, 3814.
Werder, J. Sewage, 3202
Werner, D. Obtaining the size distribution of particles in soils and ppts, 469, new diffusion equation, 3371.
Werner, E. M. Explosive, P 112
Werner, G. Standardization and calcn of results for the Haber-Löwe gas interferometer, 3, see Jackson, F H
Werner, H. See Schmalfuss, H
Werner, K. Casts of plaster and other materials, P 3551; magnesia cement mixts, P 3793
Werner, O. See Klein, G, Walden, P
Werner, S. Spark spectrum of Li, 1560, 3385; see Takamine, T
Werner, W., and Keesom, W H Temp coeff. of the dielec. const. of liquid and solid H, 1168, temp. coeff. of the dielec. const. of liquid O, 1751.
Wernicke, R. Pptn. of antitoxic proteins of antidiphtheria serum of the horse by electrodialysis, 948; see Sordelli, A.
Wernicke, R., Savino, E., and Scotti, G. Effect

of insulin on the blood reaction in rabbits, 1862.
Wert, C. S. Concrete bricks, P 3552
Wertheim, E. Reactions of CS_2 (I) with NH_4OH, 1219
Wertheimer, E. Irreciprocal permeability of animal membranes for gases frog membrane and frog lungs, 113, living membranes, 610, irreciprocal permeability of surviving membranes, 1091, regulation of metabolism (I) metabolism of fat central regulation of fat mobilization, (II) regulation of fat mobilization by internal secretions (III) influence of nervous action and internal secretions on the rearrangement of fat in the liver, (IV) effect of internal secretions on the transformation of fat into carbohydrate in the liver, 3499, relations between the temp and the energy of a gas, 3636, see Abderhalden, E
Wescott, W. B Treating rubber latex, P 1338.
Wesenberg, G. Disinfecting hides, felts, skins, hair, catgut, etc, P 3324, tetanus toxin and its destruction, 3731, see Neubert, O; Taub, L.
Wesener, J A. Food (cooked oats), P 2377
Weshing Production and uses of H_2O_2, 3782
Wessblad, P. A. See Lidvall, N A F.
Wessel, W. Evaluation of the grating energy of crystals, 1022, are the magnetic moments of at nuclei detectable by α ray deflection? 1173
Wesseling, W. See Meyer, H.
Wesselow, O. L. V. de. Excretion of chlorides by the healthy and diseased kidney, 3037.
Wesson, D. Report of color of Oil and Meal Committee, A O C S, 1924, 1721, bibliography of sampling, 1914, cotton seed and its products, 3355.
Wessow, D. Bulgarian wines, 1192
West, A P. Exptl Org Chemistry (book), 1813.
West, C. See Kidd, F.
West, C. J. See Schrohe, A.
West, C. J, and Papineau-Couture, A Bibliography for paper making for 1925, 2068.
West, C J, and Scribner, B. W. Paper research literature (VII) (revised), 3080
West, E. J. See Fiske, C H
West, E S. Condensation product of Et acetoacetate (I) compd of glyoxal and Et acetoacetate, formylmethylenebisacetoacetic esters, 15; (II) oxidation and possible relationship to antiketogenesis in the animal body, 2358.
West, G. H. See Pike, R. D.
West, H. See Robinson, R.
West, J. See Bragg, W L
West, R. See Benedict, E M
West, R., and Benedict, E M Influence of *l*-hydroxystearic acid on acidosis, 622
West, W. See Kendall, J, Phillips, E. B.
Westberg, S. Refining ferrous metals, P 2307.
Westbrook, F. A. Applying modern production methods to paint manuf, 994, efficient electroplating department, 3135
Westcott, B. B., and Engelder, C J Catalytic decompn of formic acid, 2445.
Westcott, W. W. See Martindale, W H.
Westenberger, J. See Lorenz, Richard
Westenbrink, H. G See Jaeger, F. M.; Terpstra, P.
Westerhoff, E. Production of Fe and steel wire, 2477.
Westerhold, F. See Tammann, G.
Westerlund, A. Metabolism expts. with lactating animals, 3185.
Western Electric Co., Ltd. Rubber elec. insulation, P 956; japanning compn., P 2082; molding phenol-aldehyde condensation products, P 2233; alloy for elec. contacts for telephone switching app., etc., P 2480; Ni alloys, P 3443; thermionic valves, P 3593.
Westgarth, G. C. See Haworth, W. N.
Westgren, A., and Phragmén, G Structure analogies of alloys, 2654; chemistry of metallic systems, 3627.
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co Thermionic valves, P 3364; thermionic valves and similar app., P 3364.
Westman, A. E. R. Thermoelec pyrometry, 1924, calcg. the properties of 3 phase Y-connected arc systems, 1955; Hg balance app. for measuring the bulk vol. of brick, 2231, see Parmelee, C. W.
Westmont, O. B. See Hartmann, M. L.
Weston, E. M. Pt its uses and production, 1579.
Weston, F. R. Flame spectra of CO and water gas (II), 543, see Bone, W. A.
Weston, R. S. Period of storage and microorganisms in reservoirs, 1125, water supply and sewerage during the past 50 years, 3323.
Weston, R. S, and Sampson, G A Improvement of the H_2O supply of Keene, N. H., 3052.
Westphal, W. Equil between radiation and matter, 1754.
Westren, J. Forming rubber battery jars, etc., P 1568
Westrip, G M. See Cray, F M.
Wetherbee, H. E. "Fe coke" (sponge Fe), P 1781
Wetherill, R., Jr. See Rogers, J. F.
Wetochin, J. A. Staining with fuchsin as a means of observing the alk reaction of fresh muscle and the acid reaction of muscle after activity, 2534.
Wetternik, L. See Fromm, E
Wetzel, K. Influence of grain size on the soly. of quartz in feldspar in porcelain fire, 1504.
Wetzel, N. C., and Nourse, J. D. Wintergreen poisoning, 1854
Wever, F. Allotropy of Fe, 3427, backward-sloping curves in anisotropic binary systems, 3627
Weyel, A. Desulfurization of spathic Fe ore during roasting, 1377.
Weygand, C. Development of org elementary analysis from Lavoisier to Pregl, 28, simplest *o*-alkyl ethers of benzoylacetone and methylphenylisoxazole, 194.
Weyland, H. Water-sol. albumin derivs., P 3332.
Weyman, G. The Design and Arrangement of Chem. Plant in Relation to Its Economic Control (book), 636; examn. and evaluation of coals for carbonizing purposes, 3225.
Weyssenhoff, J. Brownian motion and Stokes' law, 3109
Whaley, W. B. S. See Parish, W. F.
Wharton, W. R. M. Food and drug inspection work, 2026.
Whatmough, W. A. Equil. b. ps., 653; modern physico-chemistry in its pharmaceutical applications, 2389, 3774; relation between fuel deposition temp. and equil. b. p., 2402.
Wheatley, A. H. M. See Stanford, R. V.

Wheaton, H. J. Base-exchange silicate, P 2381; see Hilditch, T. P.
Wheeler, A. S. 4-Phenylsemicarbazide, 3287.
Wheeler, A. S., and Harris, C. R. Borneol in spruce turpentine, 187.
Wheeler, A. S., and Walker, T. T. 4-*m*-Nitrophenylsemicarbazide and certain derivs., 175.
Wheeler, G. A. See Goldberger, J.
Wheeler, R. R. Use of Na tetraiodophenolphthalein in cholecystography, 2369
Wheeler, R. V. Elec. ignition of firedamp—alternating and continuous currents compared, 2075; constitution of coal, 3554; see Burgess, M. J.; Chapman, W. R.; Coward, H. F.; Foxwell, G. E., Francis, W.; Greenwald, H. P.; Jolly, J. C.; Maxwell, G. B.; Naylor, C. A.; Payman, W.; Rice, G. S., Statham, I. C. F.; Tideswell, F. V.; Walls, N. S.
Wheeler, T. S. See Cumming, W.
Wheeler, T. S., and Willson, F. G. α-Glyceryl phenyl ether, 3283
Wheelwright, T. S. Elec. steel for staybolt use, 355.
Wheeting, L. C. Influence of liming, temp. and compaction on the movement of sol. salts in soils, 641, influence of hydration on stability of colloidal solns. of soils, 1293.
Wheildon, W. M. Waterproof paper, P 3349
Whelan, M. See Keith, N. M.
Wherry, E. T. See Larsen, E. S.
Wherry, E. T., and Buchanan, R. Compn. of the ash of Spanish moss, 3179.
Wherry, J. B. Prepg. exchange silicates for industrial purposes, P 3526.
Wherry, W. B., and Bowen, J. A. Detoxication of bacterial vaccines by CH_2O, 1458.
Whetzel, J. C. See Porter, R.
Whidden, W. L., and McCartney, L. Storage battery, P 21.
Whiddington, R. Passage of electricity through discharge tubes at low pressures, 2113; see Brett, G. F.
Whinfrey, C. G. Selective case hardening, P 575.
Whipple, G. H. Hemoglobin of striated muscle (I) variations due to age and exercise, (II) variations due to anemia and paralysis, 2509; see Kennedy, R. P.
Whitaker, H. Purification of P_2O_5, 721.
Whitaker, J. W. Gas analysis, with special reference to the analysis of mine air, 350
Whitby, G. S. Organophile colloids, 687, some fatty acid derivs., 2818.
Whitby, G. S., and Chataway, H. D. Action of S on linseed oil, 2588.
Whitby, G. S., Dolid, J., and Yorston, F. H. Resin of *Hevea* rubber, 3099.
Whitby, G. S., and Jane, R. S. Reaction between rubber and S, 2763.
Whitcomb, W. O. Detg. loaf vol. of bread, 460.
Whitcomb, W. O., and Lewis, J. P. Com. protein test on wheat and some of its problems, 3321.
Whitcomb, W. O., and Sharp, P. F. Wheat and flour studies (VII) milling and baking tests of frozen and non-frozen wheat harvested at various stages of maturity, 3750.
White, A. C. Insulin and the blood fat, 1670; blood fats in diabetes mellitus in relation to treatment, 2877; see Stewart, C. P.
White, A. E. Heat-treatment data on quality steel castings, 3677.
White, A. H. Edward DeMille Campbell, 129; reducing sulfates to sulfides, P 482, regenerating black liquor, P 1522, 1905, vol. changes in gypsum structures due to atm. humidity, 2903
White, A. H., and Bateman, J. H. Soaps as integral waterproofings for concrete, 1506
White, A. H., and Chamberlin, H. G. Use of O in gas producers, 657.
White, A. McL. See Randall, M.
White, D. Carbonization of coals, 1311, environmental conditions of deposition of coal, 3412; see Stadnichenko, T.
White, E. C. Use of org. mercurials, particularly mercurochrome, 1276.
White, G. D. Joining materials, P 2056, elec. insulators for pressure stills, P 3523
White, G. N. See Goodwin, C. J.
White, G. P. Furnace for heating metal plates, billets, etc., P 3279.
White, H. E. See Gibbs, R. C.
White, H. L., and Clark, S. L. Relation of filtration process to diuresis, 3495
White, H. L., Rosen, I. T., Fischer, S. S., and Wood, G. H. Influence of posture on renal activity, 3495.
White, H. L., and Schmitt, F. O. Site of reabsorption in the kidney tubule of *Necturus*, 2542
White, H. T., and Smith, D. J. Gas producer, P 3074
White, J. C. Softening public water supplies, 466.
White, J. H. Working metals contg. Ni, P 2307.
White, J. L. See Snellgrove, D. R., Tonney, F. O.
White, J. T. Petrografische werkzaamheden ten behoeve van de bodenkundig onderzoeg in Ned. Oost Indie (book), 728.
White, J. W., and Holben, F. J. Residual effects of 40 years continuous fertilizer treatments (II) effect of caustic lime on soil treated with barnyard manure, 1298, (III) fate and effects of applied lime, 3324
White, M. W., and Ham, W. R. Energy of high velocity electrons, 1945.
White, N. T. Problem of surface tension in the textile industry, 3240
White, P. D. Use of drugs in heart disease, 2369
White, P. D., and Sprague, H. B. Cases illustrating the indications for use of quinidine sulfate in heart disorders, 2369.
White, R. H. See Hale White, R.
White, W., and Campbell, G. R. Keeping quality of sweet cream butter as affected by temp. of pasteurization of the cream, 631
White, W. A. Human organism as an energy system, 771
White, W. C., Smith, M. I., and Sullivan, M. X. Oxidation and reduction at the site of a tuberculous lesion, 1444–5
White, W. C. O. See Brown, F. E.
White, W. P. Cu covers for calorimeter jackets, 2597, 2 rapid and accurate methods in calorimetry, 2777
Whitehead, A. N. Science in the Modern World (book), 1754
Whitehead, C. Azo dyestuff technology (IV) manuf. of direct deep black E. W., (V) manuf. of fast sulfone black, 1525, (VI) manuf. of Bismarck Brown R, 1908, (VII) manuf. of Congo red, 2076.
Whitehead, E. See Jones, E. O.

Whitehead, H. C. Partial purification of sewage by activated sludge, 1125.
Whitehead, J. B. High-voltage insulation, 636; dielec absorption and theories of dielec. behavior, 2462.
Whitehead, S. E. Coke prepn., 2577.
Whitehead, T. Expts. with "finger and toe" disease of swedes, 615.
Whitehouse, A. G. R. Heat of adsorption of gases by coal and charcoal, 1167.
Whiteley, J. H. Function of Fe_2O_3 in acid and basic open-hearth slags, 164; ghost lines and the banded structure of rolled and forged mild steels, 2646.
Whiteman, D. Reproduction of yeast in solns. in which no bios has been added, 220.
Whitey, W. H., and Millar, H. E Detn. of Al oxide in Al metal, 2800.
Whitford, E. L. Decompn. of oxalic acid by Ac_2O, 363; detn of Ac_2O, 561.
Whitford, H. N. Possibilities of wild and plantation rubber production in tropical America and Africa, 3841.
Whiting, A. L., and Richmond, T. E. Sweet clover in relation to the accumulation, loss and conservation of nitrates, 3326.
Whitlock, H. P. The Story of Minerals (book), 2969.
Whitlock, L. E. Disinfectant and detergent, P 479.
Whitman, J. F. App for circulating and standardizing solns., P 523.
Whitman, V. E. Flow of elec current in quartz, 1023.
Whitman, W. See Bayley, E. C.
Whitman, W. G. Elimination of salt from seawater ice, 1164, corrosion of Fe, 2648.
Whitman, W. G., and Chappell, E. L. Corrosion of steels in the atm., 2648.
Whitman, W. G., and Davis, G. H. B. Hydration of lime, 801; comparison of gas absorption and rectification, 1476.
Whitman, W. G., Long, L., Jr., and Wang, H. Y Absorption of gases by a liquid drop, 1543
Whitmore, F. C. Charles Loring Jackson, 2766.
Whitmore, F. C., and Ehrenfeld, L. Mercuration of aromatic sulfonic acids, 1225.
Whitmore, F. C., and Hamilton, F. H. Na *p*-toluenesulfinate, 177.
Whitmore, F. C., Hamilton, F. H., and Thurman, N. *p*-Tolylmercuric chloride, 176.
Whitmore, F. C., and Hanson, E. R. *o*-Chloromercuriphenol, 176, *o*-iodophenol, 177.
Whitmore, F. C., Hanson, E. R., and Leuck, G. J. Mercurated hydroxyazobenzenes, 1605
Whitmore, F. C., Thurman, N., and Hamilton, F H. Hg di-*p*-tolyl, 176
Whitmore, F. C., and Whitmore, M. G. Nitromethane, 40.
Whitmore, F. C., and Woodward, G. E. *p*-Chloromercuribenzoic acid and related compds., 1063.
Whitmore, J. B., and Ferguson, J. E. Coating incandescent lamp bulbs, P 1762.
Whitmore, M. G. See Whitmore, F. C.
Whitney, D. D. See Lite, J. C.
Whitney, W. R. Mat finish on asphalted asbestos board or similar materials, P 484.
Whiton, L. C. Oil extn. in theory and practice, 2422.
Whittaker, C. M. Dyeing with Coal-tar Dyestuffs (book), 2417
Whittaker, C. W. See Turrentine, J. W.
Whittaker, H. A. Some sp. factors responsible for pollution affecting analysis of water supplies, 959.
Whittaker, H. F., and Wollaston, W. Purifying α-nitronaphthalene, P 1813.
Whittam, W. Tests on oil-treated rayon, 2586.
Whittelsey, T. Nitrocellulose emulsions, P 666.
Whittelsey, T., and Bradley, C. E. Vulcanizing rubber, P 126.
Whittemore, C. R. Treatment of titaniferous ores, P 2306; Ti oxide, P 2395.
Whitten, J. L. See Mehl, R. F.
Whittet, J. N. Impure Sudan grass and its effect on livestock, 2377.
Whittier, E. O., and Benton, A. G. Effect of heating on the H-ion concn. and on the titratable acidity of milk, 3752.
Whittingham, G. H. Thermostat, P 2.
Whittingham, H. E. Treatment of malaria by novarsenobillon, 239.
Whitworth, A. B. See Heilbron, I. M.
Whitworth, E. A. Basic open-hearth practice, 2133.
Whitworth, F. T. Mineral flotation, P 3152
Whitworth, S. H. Influence of H-ion concn. on the biology of the anthrax organism, 2866.
Whyte, E. F. See Kraus, C. A.
Whyte, W. Paint, P 2256; decorative painting, P 3580; Zn oxide, P 3580.
Whytlaw, R. See Patterson, H. S.
Whytlaw-Gray, R. Smokes as aerial colloids, 2606.
Wibaut, J. P. Prepn. of *N*-methylpyrrolidine by catalytic hydrogenation of *N*-methylpyrrole, 912; De verbouding tusschen theorie en experiment in de organische scheikunde (book), 1242; alkyl halides, P 3170.
Wiberg, G. See Björkman, S.
Wible, C. L. Effect of strophanthin on pulsation rate in the dorsal blood vessel of *Lumbricus terrestris*, 457; comparison of methods of digitalis standardization, 3331.
Wiborg, F. B. Printing Ink (book), 3090
Wichelhaus, H. Der Starkezucker (book), 2426.
Wichern, G. Advances in the fertilizer industry from 1921 to 1924, 470.
Wichers, E. See Collins, W. D.
Wichmann, H. J. Pectin in jams, jellies and preserves (detn. of fruit ash and of total solids), 77.
Wick, R. M. See Clark, G. L.
Wickenden, L. Efficiency of decolorizing carbons, 1336; decolorizing carbons, 2760.
Wickenden, T. H., and Vanick, J. S. Ni affects gray Fe, 3426.
Wickenden, W. E. Research relations between engineering colleges and industry, 3756
Wickham, H. Indian rubber from the latex, 1728.
Widder, W. Modulus of elasticity, temp. and m. p., 132.
Widdowson, R. R. Some organo-Si compds., 2309.
Widen, P. J. See Gustavson, K. H.
Widlund, O. E. W. Glass furnace, P 650.
Widmann, H. See Glocker, R.
Widmark, E. M. P. Rate of EtOH metabolism in man, 2194; extn. of liquids, 3602.
Widmark, E. M. P., and Carlens, O. Puerperal paralysis, 2366.
Widmark, E. M. P., and Wåhlin, T. Les

instituts de chimie médicale et de pharmacologie de l'université de Lund (book), 2002.
Widmer, A. See Karrer, P.
Widmer, J. M. Conversion products from starch, P 1727; starch from corn, P 2260; see Lenders, A. W. H.; Prucha, M. J.
Widmer, R. See Karrer, P.
Widmer, W. See Staudinger, H.
Wiechert, E. Nature of the interior of the earth, 887.
Wiechmann, E. Significance of the alk. earths, 2001.
Wieckowski, W. See Jablczynski, K.
Wiedemann, O. See Fischer, H.
Wiederholt, W. See Liebreich, E.
Wiederwax, R. W. Oil-burning kiln and tunnel for burning brick, P 3790.
Wiegand, E. H. See Bell, J. C.
Wiegand, E. L. Elec. heating elements, P 1958.
Wiegand, F. See Helferich, B.
Wiegand, G. Corrosion of Fe pipe lines, 467.
Wiegand, W. B. Rubber compounding, 840, 1728; rubber compn., P 1730; is there a substitute for American C black? 3839.
Wiegleb, P. Softening of boiler waters, 957; softening of hard waters, 1876.
Wiegmann. Brewing with and without hop extractor, 3770; proportion of spent hops in brewing, 3770.
Wiegner, G. Boden und Bodenbildung in Kolloidchemischer Betrachtung (book), 2042.
Wiegner, G., and Tuorila, P. Rapid coagulation of polydispersed systems, 2270.
Wieland, H. See Sauerwald, F.
Wieland, Heinrich. Prepn. of phenyl isocyanate from benzazide, 3448.
Wieland, Heinrich, Bergel, F., Schwarz, K., Schepp, R., and Fukelman, L. Dicyclopentadiene (II), 384.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Fischer, F. G. Free radicals in chem. reactions (IV) reaction of Ag salts of carboxylic acids with I, 408; mechanism of oxidation processes (X) oxidizing action of iodic acid and its repression, (XI) catalytic dehydrogenation, 2981.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Haussmann, H. Mechanism of oxidation processes (IX) (1) action of catalase, 363.
Wieland, Heinrich, Hove, H. von, and Börner, K. Free radicals in chem. reactions (III), 408.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Jacobi, R. Bile acids (XXIII) compn. of human and beef bile—constitution of anthropodesoxycholic acid, 918.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Jung, H. So-called nitrodibromoethylene and the course of the reaction in the formation of bromo- and chloropicrin from polynitrophenols, 363.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Kotake, M. Morphine alkaloids (IV) constitution of thebaine, 765.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Lövenskiold, H. Mechanism of oxidation processes (IX) (2) action of H_2O_2, 363.
Wieland, Heinrich, Martz, E., and Hock, H. Chem. nature of the hop resin acids (II), 744.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Schlichting, O. Bile acids (XXIV) process of dehydration with formation of neutral substances, 916.
Wieland, Heinrich, and Schöpf, C. Yellow wing pigment of the brimstone butterfly, 902.
Wieland, Hermann. C_2H_4 as an anesthetic, P 95.
Wien, W. Positive rays, 334.
Wieners, F. See Auwers, K. von.
Wieringa, K. T. See Söhngen, N. L.
Wierzchowski, Z. Studies of vitamins (II), 2693.
Wierzuchowski, M. Disappearance of ketone bodies in presence of unoxidized sugar in completely phlorhizinized dogs, 2195; animal calorimetry (XXXI) respiratory metabolism after glucose ingestion, 2539; intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (I) influence of insulin on levulose and glucose intravenously administered, 2693.
Wierzuchowski, M., and Ling, S M. Animal calorimetry (XXIX) fat production in a young hog, 222.
Wiese, C. T. Detergent, P 1000.
Wiesel, J. B. Nitrocellulose lacquer's important ingredient, 2910.
Wieser, F. E. Compn. for treating brake linings, P 1500.
Wiessmann, H. Influence of light on the absorption of nutrients by young rye plants, 1426; soil acidity and its significance for plant life, 2889; see Lemmermann, O.
Wietzel, G., and Wietzel, R. Synthesizing aldehydes, acids or similar compds , P 424
Wietzel, R. Formamide, P 647; alkyl formates, P 1243; see Wietzel, G.
Wig, R. J. Cement mixt., P 2057.
Wigdor, M. See Hall, M. C.
Wiggers, F. A. Device for saving supernatant fluids, 1824.
Wiggins, H. F. See Geer, P. L
Wiggins, J. H. Evapn. in transportation and storage of petroleum and methods of prevention, 2580.
Wigginton, R. Fuel technology, 101, 1705, 2239, 2571, 3070, 3553.
Wignall, J. S. See Hodgson, H. H.
Wigner, E. See Polanyi, M.
Wijkander, R. See Pomp, A.
Wijnand, P. C. See Meyeringh, D. J.
Wijngaarden, C. de L. van. Digitalis, 2391, strength of digitalis prepns. (I) evaluation in cats, 2706; (II) accuracy of digitalis evaluation in cats, (III) preservation of powd. digitalis leaves, 3511.
Wijsenbeek, I. A. See Laqueur, E.
Wikoff, A. G. Na salts, 3782
Wikul, M. Detn. of K, 1771; detn. of tartaric acid, 1774.
Wilberforce, L. R. Diffraction by line screens, 143.
Wilborn, F. Meaning of $Mn(OH)_2$ (manganoxyhydrat), 155; detn. of the color depth of varnishes, oils, etc., 996.
Wilbur, P. C. See Spoehr, H. A.
Wilbur, S. P. Hydrometer, P 3103.
Wilcke, G. See Gunther, P.
Wilcken, J. A. Mol. association of BzOH in benzene, 3117.
Wilcox, R. W. Materia Medica and Therapeutics Including Pharmacy and Pharmacology (book), 2882.
Wilcoxon, F. See Browne, A. W.
Wild, G. O. See Klemm, R.
Wild, G. O., and Klemm, R. Spectroscopic investigation of minerals (I) sapphire, (II) beryl contg. Cs, 1044.

Wild, L. W., Barfield, E. P., and Coleman, J. D. Elec. resistance muffle furnace, P 875.
Wild, R. Ferrochromium alloy, P 2307.
Wild, W., and Eyer, K. $Ca(NO_3)_2$ fertilizer, P 1683.
Wilde, W. D. See Oldham & Son, Ltd.
Wilder, C. Roads of asphaltic material, P 3224.
Wilder, F. A. Gypsum, 3782.
Wilder, R. M. Clinical assaying of insulin and the insulin requirement, 445, see Power, M. H.
Wilderman, M. App for production of hypochlorites and chlorates, P 649.
Wile, U. J. See Eckstein, H C
Wiles, R. Refining oils for gasoline production, etc., P 1714
Wiley, C. E. See Love, G. R
Wiley, H. W. Senator E F Ladd, 1006; Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis. Vol. I--Soils (book), 1128; Guilford L. Spencer, 2257.
Wiley, R. E., and Mensing, C. E App for spraying fused NaOH into an air blast to produce granular material, P 3784; granular alkali, P 3784
Wilharm, W. C. Role of oiliness in industrial lubrication, 2409.
Wilharm, W. C., and Rodman, C J. Use of explosives in transformer research, 2623.
Wilhelm, J. O. See McLennan, J. C.
Wilhelmj, C. M., and Fleisher, M S. Relation of the thyroid gland to the surface tension of the blood plasma (I) effect of thyroidectomy, (II) effect of the administration of thyroid ext and thyroxin, 1103
Wilhelmy, E. Zeeman effect of Mo, 1174; Zeeman effect on arc- and spark-spectrum of Mo, 3265.
Wilip, J. Detn. of isotherms and crit consts., 2111.
Wilke, K. See Just, R.
Wilkin, R. E. See Wilson, R E.
Wilkins, F. J. See Elliott, G. A.
Wilkins, F. J., and Webb, H. W. Detn of nitrosylsulfuric acid in H_2SO_4 soln., 3662.
Wilkins, H. See Sugden, S.
Wilkins, L. See Orr, W. J.
Wilkins, T. R. Actinium series and the lead ratios in rocks, 2450.
Wilkinson, E. W., and Littleford, J. W App. for mineral froth-flotation sepn , P 2478.
Wilkinson, G. D. Gas produces better results at less cost in sheet iron enamel furnaces, 3789.
Wilkinson, H. Light fast colors for wool, 2908.
Wilkinson, H. H. S in allotropic form, P 97.
Wilkinson, I. See Stockdale, D.
Wilkinson, J. A. See Quig, J. B.
Wilkinson, S. W. Dyeing animal fibers, P 1328.
Wilkinson, W. See Van Nuys, C. C.
Willaman, J. J., Pervier, N. C , and Triebold, H. O. Biochemistry of plant diseases (I) relation between susceptibility to brown rot in plums and phys. and chem. properties, 61.
Willan, T. L. Geology and ore deposits of Mt. Stewart, Leadville, N. S. W., 886.
Willard, A. R. App. for filling storage battery cells with electrolyte, P 341.
Willard, C. F. Resin gum ester, P 2589; jacketted kettle with agitating app. for devulcanizing rubber, P 3590; devulcanizing rubber, P 3590, 3842.
Willard, F. W. Problem of secondary metals in world affairs, 3594.
Willard, T. A. Storage battery, P 3396.
Willbourn, E. S. List of minerals found in British Malaya with a description of their properties, occurrence and uses, 3667.
Willcox, D. New high frequency induction furnaces, 1033; melts metal in high-frequency induction furnace, 2124.
Willcox, F. H., and Hayes, J. C. Waste-heat boilers in steel mills, 566.
Willemart, E. Cooking of beer worts with steam, 474
Willems, H. W. V. See Jong, W. F. de.
Willers, C.-U. See Vesterberg, K. A.
Willetts, P. G. "High-temp. cement," P 1507.
Willey, E. J. B. Nature of active N, 3263; see Rayleigh, Lord.
Willey, E. J. B., and Rideal, E. K. Active N (I) nature and heat of formation, 3376.
Willey, G. B. See Elliot, T. G.
Willgerodt, C. Retardation and acceleration of chem. reactions by the prepn. of aromatic compds. with multivalent I, 1061.
Willgerodt, T. M. Detn of $CHCl_3$ in $CHCl_3$ liniment, 92
Willheim, R. Nucleic acid from cancerous tissue, 1846.
Williams, A. M. See Urquhart, A. R.
Williams, A. T. Sp. lines of the arc spectrum, 148.
Williams, C. E. W. See Wynn-Williams, C. E.
Williams, C. F. App. for sepg. oil from water, P 2922
Williams, C. S. Accelerators for rubber vulcanization, P 1538.
Williams, D. A., and Rowe, J. W. Stencil sheet, P 3787.
Williams, E. See Nobel's Explosives Co , Ltd.
Williams, Edward H. Steel ingots, P 2974.
Williams, Elmer H. Storage battery, P 340; role of magnetism in valence, 3124.
Williams, E. J. See Nuttall, J. M
Williams, E. W. See Watson-Williams, E.
Williams, F. A. Effect of temp. on the viscosity of air, 3601.
Williams, F. E. See Kellaway, C. H.
Williams, F. W. R. App. for the manuf. of superphosphate, P 2224.
Williams, G. B. Sewage Disposal in India and the East (book), 3054.
Williams, G. F. See Meakes, R. M.
Williams, G. K. Detn. of certain curves and their application to the desilverization of Pb by the Parkes process, 1048.
Williams, G. L. Hydrated alumina, P 97; tempering light alloys, P 168.
Williams, G. M. Concrete admixts., 977.
Williams, G. M., and Furlong, I. Durability of cement drain tile and concrete in alkali soils, 1897.
Williams, H. Mech. Refrigeration (book), 2713.
Williams, H. E. Foam meter, 1339.
Williams, H. M. Bearings of Cu, Sn and graphite, P 37; bearing compn., P 2307.
Williams, H. M., and Boegehold, A. L. Malleable Fe, P 3153.
Williams, I. Oxidation of rubber exposed to light, 2093.

Williams, J. C. Potash in relation to plant and animal diseases, 1299.
Williams, J. F. Detn of alc. in distd. spirits and of color in whisky, 3059.
Williams, J. G. See Ardagh, E. G. R.
Williams, J. N. S. Juice from the time it leaves the milling plant until it reaches the evaporator supply, 3832.
Williams, J. W. Phys. properties of nitromethane, 129.
Williams, J. W., and Krchma, I. J. Dielec. consts. of binary mixtures, 2781.
Williams, J. W., and Skogstrom, J A. Colloidal systems in nitromethane, 3609.
Williams, K., and Daudt, H. W. Pb tetraalkyls, P 209.
Williams, L. L. See Williams, V. L.
Williams, L. R. Correlation of federal health agencies, 255.
Williams, P. Q. Furnace for annealing glassware, P 650.
Williams, R. Problem of soil acidity in North Wales, 468, effect of dressings of basic slag on the lime status of soils, 2220.
Williams, R. B. Boiler plant instruments, 1532.
Williams, R. C. Recovering diatomaceous earth after use for clarifying sugar solns, etc, P 97.
Williams, R. J., and Laselle, P. A Identification of creatine, 1256.
Williams, R. R., and Waterman, R E. Soly. of vitamin B in benzene, 2522
Williams, S. C. See Low, H. W.
Williams, V. L., and Williams, L L. Electrolyte for storage batteries, P 3650
Williams, W. A. Rubber paving or flooring blocks, P 2571
Williams, W. C. Melting metals by a flame from pulverized coal or other solid fuel, P 576.
Williams, W. R. See Bell, W B.
Williams, W. W. See Grant, C. De V.
Williams-Gardner, A. "Cracking" of paraffins, 280; liability to explosion of carburetted atms in petroleum and distillate storage tanks, 3800
Williamson, C. S., and Ets, H. N. Effect of age on the hemoglobin of the rat, 3464.
Williamson, E. D. See Adams, L H.
Williamson, W. T. H. Soil investigation (II) soil sourness, 2381.
Willien, L. J. Gas analyses with mixts. of soft coal and coke in the water-gas process, 105, detg oil efficiencies in water-gas manuf., 980; water gas from soft coal, 980, steaming continuous vertical retorts, 1899.
Willigen, A. v. D. Ca and myogenic heart properties, 1462.
Willigen, P. C. van der. See Kruyt, H. R.
Willimott, S. G. Vitamin B of lemon rind, 1652.
Willimott, S. G., and Wokes, F. Vitamin content of cortex limonis, 225, assay of cod-liver oil for vitamin A, 937.
Willis, A. M., and Haskell, C. C. Treatment of exptl. peritonitis by mercurochrome-220 sol., 2370.
Willis, F. S. See Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Willis, H. H. Government research in raw cotton, 3239.
Willis, J. P. Polish for brass, Ag, etc., P 974.
Willis, P. F. C_2H_2 generator, P 2922.
Willison, W. W. Prepg rice for canning, P 3051
Willkie, H. F. Purifying propyl alcs, P 2045.
Willmann, J. Temp-controlled device for indicating temps and time intervals in ice cream manuf. or other operations, P 2433
Willmore, E. S. R. See Edwards, K. B.
Wills, G. O. See McKenzie, A
Wills, J. L. Table mustards, 787.
Willson, C. O. Refineries with cracking, 1318, continuous treating reduces losses, 2578, automatic cracking-unit operation, 3560, use pipe still to reduce fuel oil, 3802.
Willson, F. G. See Wheeler, T. S.
Willstätter, R. Sp. nature of lipases with respect to configuration, 919, isolation of enzymes, 2339, protein like nature of sucrase, 3176
Willstätter, R., and Baumann, E. Yeast maltase (VI), 1244, (VII) sepn. of maltase and sucrase, 1245; (VIII) direct fermentation of maltose by yeast rich in maltase, 1632.
Willstätter, R., and Grassmann, W. Plant proteases (VI) proteases of yeast, 3018.
Willstätter, R., Grassmann, W., and Ambros, O Plant proteases (II) HCN activation and inhibition of plant proteases, (III) substrate and activity optimum in some proteolytic reactions, 1215, (IV) creptic components of some plant proteases, (V) individuality of some plant proteases, 1633
Willstätter, R., Kraut, H, and Erbacher, O. Hydrates and hydrogels (VII) isomeric hydrogels of alumina, (VIII) an alumina gel of the formula AlO OH, 533.
Willstätter, R., Kraut, H, and Lobinger, K. Hydrates and hydrogels (IX) silicic acid, 533
Willstätter, R., and Lowry, C. D, Jr. Invertase (XI) diminution of invertase in yeast, 770
Willstätter, R., Schneider, K., and Wenzel, E. Invertase (XII), 921.
Willstätter, R., and Sobotka, H. Yeast prepn., P 1493.
Wilms, C. See Bergell, C.
Wilsey, R. B. X ray analysis of some mixed crystals of the Ag halides, 318.
Wilsey, R. B., and Pritchard, H. A. Comparison of x-ray and whitelight exposure in photographic sensitometry, 2465.
Wilson, A. W. G., Eardley Wilmot, V. L., Cole, L. H., and Spence, H S Review of progress in the production of non-metallic minerals in Canada, 2301.
Wilson, B. D., and Wilson, J. K. Explanation for the relative effects of timothy and clover residues in the soil on nitrate depression, 1680.
Wilson, C. H. Penetrator for testing the penetration hardness of steels or other materials, P 897.
Wilson, C. M. See Poulton, E P.
Wilson, C. P. Citrus pectin, 2711; see Jameson, E.
Wilson, Dustin W. Rept. of the operators' section, 493
Wilson, D. Wright. See Liljestrand, S. H.
Wilson, D. Wright, Long, W. L., Thompson, H. C., and Thurlow, S. Changes on the compn. of the urine after muscular exercise, 230.
Wilson, E. Elec. cond. of certain light Al

alloys and Cu conductors as affected by atm. exposure, 3679.
Wilson, E. D., Gates, I, Owen, H. B., and Dawson, W. T Street risk of CO poisoning, 3051
Wilson, E. E. Tests for fuels for aircraft by Navy Bur of Aeronautics, 101.
Wilson, E. J., and Rees, E A Paper, P 3084.
Wilson, E. L. Plaster of Paris, P 810.
Wilson, F. P., Jr. Metal cutting with oxy-illuminating gas, 2143, relative effect of O purity and temp. in metal cutting, 3440.
Wilson, G. A., and Edens, R. W. Separator for gas, oil, water and sand, P 662
Wilson, G. O. Steam protection for oil tanks, 2582.
Wilson, H. Terra cotta, 3339
Wilson, H. A See Giles, W. H.
Wilson, H. C. Detergents, P 1000.
Wilson, H E C. N and S metabolism, 1652
Wilson, H M., and Garner, J H. Washing of sewage filtering media, 1126.
Wilson, H W. Mordant reds for silk, 292.
Wilson, J. A. Activated sludge plant at Milwaukee, 83, destructive action of H_2SO_4 and HCl on leathers, 516, comparative resilience of leather and rubber heels, 517; swell and shrink of upper leathers, 517, advances in tanning, 1002; Die moderne Chemie in ihrer Anwendung in der Lederfabrikation (book), 2090, sewage disposal at Milwaukee, 2380, stretch of leather, 3359; tanning 1876–1926, 3359; see Young, A G
Wilson, J. A, and Bear, A. W. Effect of vegetable tanning on the combination of collagen with acid, 517.
Wilson, J. A, and Daub, G Properties of shoe leather (I) microstructure, 1727, (IV) strength, stretch, and stitch tear, 2427
Wilson, J. A., and Guettler, R O. Properties of shoe leather (III) ventilating properties, 2090.
Wilson, J. A, and Kern, E J Effect of splitting on the tensile strength of leather, 1337; variation in tensile strength of calf leathers with relative humidity, 2090, properties of shoe leather (V) area change with relative humidity, 2761; (VI) resilience, 3095
Wilson, J. A., and Lines, G. O. Properties of shoe leather (II) chem compn, 1727; hydrolysis of acid sulfate of chrome leather, 2427.
Wilson, J. A., and Merrill, H B. Measuring the enzyme activities of bating materials, 676, role played by enzymes in bating, 837; activities of pancreatic enzymes used in bating upon diff. substrates, 1148.
Wilson, J. A., *et al.* Properties of shoe leather, 3359.
Wilson, J. B. See Sale, J W.
Wilson, J. B., and Sale, J. W. Evaluation of com. vanilla oleoresins, 1131.
Wilson, J. H. Lithologic character of shale as an index of metamorphism, 3671.
Wilson, J. K. See Wilson, B. D.
Wilson, J. R. Electron-discharge device, P 128; see Levine, S. Z.
Wilson, J. R., Levine, S. Z, and Rivkin, H. Respiratory metabolism in infancy and childhood (II) ketosis and the respiratory exchange in children, 1262.
Wilson, M. J. See Taylor, N. B.
Wilson, M. L. Piece carbonizing, 1909.
Wilson, O. Our foreign trade in chemicals in 1925, 1121; fertilizer trade development, 1299; American trade in paints, varnishes and raw materials, 2754; advance of rayon, 2908.
Wilson, P. J., Jr. Scale prevention experience in NH_3 scrubbers, 1900.
Wilson, R. C. Origin of primary ore deposits, 1196.
Wilson, R. E. Preventing evapn. losses of gasoline or other substances from storage tanks, P 501; lubrication symposium—introduction, 2409; Br, P 3543.
Wilson, R. E., Atwell, H. V, Brown, E. P., and Chenicek, G. W. Prevention of evapn. losses from gasoline storage tanks, 280.
Wilson, R. E., and Brown, E. P. Fabric impervious to petroleum hydrocarbon vapors, P 511.
Wilson, R. E., Parsons, L W, and Chisholm, S. L. Alk. earth permanganates, P 3214
Wilson, R. E., and Schnetzler, H. G. Effect of pressure and temp on total vol. of partially vaporized Midcontinent crude, 3074
Wilson, R. E., and Wilkin, R. E Principles underlying the use of equil. oils for automotive engines, 2409, use of heavy oil and distillate remedy for crankcase dilution, 2582
Wilson, R. H. See Lewis, H B.
Wilson, S. P. Pyroxylin Enamels and Lacquers (book), 832.
Wilson, T. A. Total and partial vapor pressures of aqueous ammonia solutions, 2607; see Davey, W. P
Wilson, W. C. 2-Furancarboxylic acid and 2-furylcarbinol, 3293, see Adams, R.
Wilson, W. E., and Lykken, H. G. Temp. and humidity regulation in drying bricks, pottery or other refractory ware, P 976; tunnel kiln for ceramic ware, etc, P 3068; tunnel kiln for tile, bricks, etc, P 3221
Wilson, W. G. Chem. trade movements in 1925, 788.
Wilson, W. J., and Blair, E M Correlation of sulfite reduction test with other tests in the bacterial examn of water, 251.
Wilton, N. See Chemical Engineering & Wilton's Patent Furnace Co., Ltd.
Wilton, T. O. See Chemical Engineering & Wilton's Patent Furnace Co, Ltd
Wiltshire, J. L. See Barnett, E de B.
Wimberger, H. See Wagner, R.
Wimmer, A. See Oberhoffer, P.
Winans, J. G. Radiation emitted by optically excited Zn vapor, 707, collisions of the second kind with excited Hg atoms in the 2P state, 3126.
Winberg, E. Oleum ferratum concentratum, 646.
Winby, I. S. N. T. U. Company's shale retort, 1713.
Winch, L. See Parker, J. G
Winchell, A. N. $FeSiO_3$–$CaSiO_3$–$MgSiO_3$–$NaFeSi_2O_6$ system of monoclinic amphiboles, 29; feldspar group, 562; chlorite as a polycomponent system, 2131.
Winckel, M. Drying industry (IV) manuf. and drying of blood and slaughter house by-products, 632.
Wind, F. Oxidation of dihydroxyacetone and glyceraldehyde in phosphate solns. and the catalysis of the oxidation by heavy metals, 1637; see Warburg, O.
Windaus, A. Prepn of pure digitonin, and the accompanying saponins of digitalis seed, 605; heart poisons of the digitalis plant and re-

lated compds., 950; constitution of hyodesoxycholic acid, 2166.
Windaus, A., and Freese, C. Digitoxin, 1240.
Windaus, A., Reverey, G., and Schweiger, A. Cymarin and strophanthin, 208.
Windaus, A., and Schoor, A. van. Chenodesoxycholic acid (II), 54.
Windaus, A., and Schwarte, G. $CHCl_3$-insol. glucoside from digitalis leaves, 208.
Windaus, A., and Shah, S. V. Some degradation products of digitogenin, 1414.
Windelband, P. Reaction mechanism in com. Zn production, 3276.
Windett, V. See Rogers, J. F.
Windisch, F. See Neuberg, C.
Windisch, W. Sepn. of enzymes of malt, 1300; in what chem. form does silicic acid exist in water? 1481; significance of H_3PO_4 in alc. fermentation, 1684; influence of O in the fermentation of alc. by yeast, 1884; malt amylase, 2386.
Windisch, W., Kolbach, P., and Banholzer, W. Detn. of the head-forming and head-retaining powers of beer, 2224; valuation of hops, 3207.
Windisch, W., Kolbach, P., and Rathke, E. Antiseptic action of α-hop-bitter acid and its decompn. products on microörganisms, 218.
Windisch, W., Kolbach, P., and Wentzell, E. Changes in the degree of dispersion of proteins of barley during malting, mashing and during fermentation, 1491.
Windmueller, K. Increasing the potential of the Cu-Zn cell by increasing the soln. pressure, 2954.
Windsor, M. M. Some double fluorides of Zr, 1039.
Winestock, O. C. App. for defibering paper, etc., P 1905.
Wing, H. J., and Thompson, T. J. Thermoregulator, 315; soly. of Ba propionate, 858.
Wing, R. See Lamson, P. D.
Winkelman, W. Ore-reducing furnace, P 2479.
Winkelmann, H. Specimen calcns. for the combined steam power and heating plant, 1510; firing with powd. coal, 2240.
Winkelmann, Heinz. Heat insulation with glass wool, 1875.
Winkelmann, H. A. See Bedford, C. W.
Winkelmann, H. A., and Trumbull, H. L. Vulcanizing rubber, P 126.
Winkelmann, M. Cellulose lacquering, 671.
Winkelstein, A., and Marcus, J. M. Excretion of neutral red into the human stomach, 68.
Winkler, A. C. Use of fuels on Wilton "economizer-grates," 490.
Winkler, C. A. Heating horizontal retort settings in small gas plants by coke breeze, 105.
Winkler, F. Active C, P 2052.
Winkler, H. See Steinkopf, W.
Winkler, K. Cement mixts., P 489; see Mittasch, A.
Winkler, L. W. Detection of Na as oxalate, 159; Br-AcOH reagent for detg. the I-Br value, 302.
Winkler, R. See Sejvl, J.
Winkler, U. Treatment of tuberculous pyopneumothorax with Pregl's I soln., 1445.
Winks, F. See Turner, W. E. S.
Winlock, J. See Kelley, G. L.
Winogradowa, I. W. See Vinogradova, I. V.
Winogradsky, S. Diagnosis of ability of soil to fix N, 2382, 2889.
Winokurow, S. I. See Vinokurov, S. I.
Winship, W. W. Compn. for silica bricks, rods, etc., P 2400; vitreous silica and vitreous quartz, 3545.
Winslow, C. E. A. Fresh Air and Ventilation (book), 2889; see Falk, I. S.; Sherman, H. C.
Winslow, C. E. A., and Fleeson, E. H. Influence of electrolytes on the electrophoretic migration of bacteria and of yeast cells, 1638.
Winslow, C. E. A., and Upton, M. F. Electrophoretic migration of various types of vegetable cells, 2868.
Winsor, H. W. See Prince, A. L.
Winston, J. R. See Yothers, W. W.
Winter, A. G. See Clark, R. H.
Winter, A. R. Utilization of minerals by ewes during gestation, 225.
Winter, E. H.* Fuel from peat, P 2243.
Winter, H. Changes in brown coal deposits formed in contact with basalt, 102; thermal analysis of carbonization, 3073.
Winter, L. B., and Smith, W. Insulin and microörganisms, 219.
Winter, O. See Graef, G.
Winter, R. M. See Barratt, T.
Wintermeyer. Magnetic sepn. as applied to coal ashes, 2240; prepn. of feed water for steam boilers by evaporators, 3762.
Wintermute, H. A. Electrostatic sepn. of suspended particles from gases, P 1568.
Winternitz, M. Urobilinemia, 1664; urobilin in the new born, 3028.
Winternitz, M. C. See Osborne, T. B.
Winterstein, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis d. Saponine (book), 771.
Winterstein, H. Chem. regulation of respiration in cephalopods, 1872; lipoid theory of narcosis, 2367.
Winterstein, H., and Hirschberg, E. Glycogen and cerebroside metabolism of the central nervous system, 940; N exchange in the nerve centers, 2875.
Winther, C. Relation between the velocity of photochem. reactions and the dielec. const., 545; relation between quantum sensitivity and intensity of radiation, 548; Laerbog i analytisk Kemi (book), 1969.
Winther, C., and Mynster, E. H. Ultraviolet filter, 3249.
Wintsch, V., Jr. Stabilizing solns. contg. "loosely-combined O," P 97.
Winzer, K. See Leuchs, H.
Wirtel, A. F. See French, H. E.
Wirth, F. Formation of phosgene from CCl_4, 404.
Wirth, J. K. Coating metals with phenol-CH_2O condensation products, P 2053.
Wirth, R. T. Alloy steel, P 3153.
Wirz, E. Furnace for annealing metal plates and sheets, P 735.
Wirz, F. Disturbance of the physicochem. equil. of the skin by making it acid or alk., 1666.
Wirzmüller, A. See Eckart, O.
Wisdom, S. A. Carbon black, P 3543; dissocg. carbonaceous gases, P 3543.
Wise, E. M. White Au alloy, P 1587.
Wise, L. E. See Jones, H. N.
Wise, W. H. Effect of recombination on the

primary photoelec. current from a crystal, 2947.
Wiseman, D. E. Pasteurizing milk, P 248.
Wislicki, L. Relation between blood destruction and the elimination of bile acid, 2533.
Wisniewski, F. J. v. Diatomic molecules, 2780.
Wissler, W. A. Alloy for high-speed tools, P 3683.
Witanowski, W. See Zwaardemaker, H.; also Rawita-Witanowski, W.
Witham, E. See Kenner, J
Witherspoon, M. G. See Walton, D C.
Withey, W. H., and Millar, H. E. Detn. of Al_2O_3 in Al, 2800
Withrow, J. R. Chemical engineering curricula, 2551, see Andrews, A I.; Michael, L. J.
Withycombe, C. L. Etiology of sugar-cane froghopper blight in Trinidad (I) introduction and general survey, 3532
Withycombe, R M. Uniting rubber and metal, P 1922; dental casting material, P 3544
Witkin, Z. Concrete strength made uniform by careful proportioning, 3791
Witkowski, T. See Zawidski, J
Witmer, E E. Crit potential of the negative band spectrum of N, 704; crit. potentials and the heat of dissocn. of H as detd from its ultra-violet band spectrum, 2115.
Witsch, K. Changes in tissues and in organs occurring during hunger, 1097.
Witt, A. See Predvoditelev, A
Wittekindt, W. See Auwers, K von.
Wittgenstein, A. See Krebs, H A.
Wittgenstein, A., and Krebs, H A. Disappearance from the blood plasma of intravenously injected dyes, 1465; transfer of intravenously injected substances from the blood plasma (I) permeability and the theory of toxic action, 2513, permeability of the meninges, 3018, 3491.
Wittig, A. V, P 167.
Wittig, G. Prepn. of benzodi-(γ-pyrones), 1624
Wittig, G., and Bangert, F. Stereoisomerism of the oximes of 1,3-diketones (I) action of hydroxylamine on 2,6-dimethyl-3-acetochromone, 1410; action of hydroxylamine on chromones, 1411.
Wittig, G., Bangert, F, and Richter, H. E Benzo-γ pyrones, 1236.
Wittka, F. Oleic acid content of fatty acids in the foots of palmkernel, babassu and licury oil, 998; see Grün, A.
Wittrisch, H. See Treff, W.
Wityn, F. Influence of electrolytes on different types of suspensions of clay, 2713
Wityn, J. Better use of P_2O_5 found in soils, 1682.
Witzemann, E. J. Influence of phosphates on the oxidation of butyric acid with H_2O_2, 579, oxidation of α- and β-hydroxybutyric acids with H_2O_2, 579; simultaneous oxidation of glucose and butyric acid, 579.
Witzleben, H. D. v. Influence of insulin on tar carcinoma, 235.
Wladimiroff, G. E. See Vladimirov, G. E.
Wlodek, J. Content of ash constituents and N in leaves of *Avena sativa*, *Trifolium pratense* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* collected at various times of the day, 3484.
Wobbe, D. E. See Noyes, W. A., Jr.
Wöhler, L. Testing detonators, P 990; luminescence on heating the oxides of Cr, Fe, Zr, and Ti and Mg pyrophosphate, 3268.
Wöhler, L., and Balz, P. Formation and decompn. of the Na complexes of Pt and Ir chlorides, 878.
Wöhler, L., and Dierksen, J. Isomerism of Guignet's green, 1144; removal of sulfite and sulfate from $Na_2S_2O_3$ by crystn , 1305.
Wöhler, L., and Metz, L. Sepn. of the Pt metals, 718.
Wöhler, L., and Muller, F. Binary bromides and iodides of Pt, 718.
Wöhler, L., and Müller, W. Chlorides and oxides of Rh, 344
Wöhler, L., and Rabinovich, M. Calorimetric detn of surface luminescence, 3268.
Wöhler, L., and Schäffer, W. Double salt of NH_4 nitrate and sulfate, 2797.
Wöhler, L., and Schliephake, O. Silicides of Ca and Mg, 1765.
Wöhler, P. Active C, P 2566.
Wöhlisch, E. Blood clotting (X) investigation of thrombin according to Alexander Schmidt, 2685
Wöhlisch, E., and Schriever, H. Isoelec. point of muscle albumin, 229.
Wøhlk, A. Some purity tests for ether, 798.
Woenckhaus, E. Functional stomach diagnosis (I), (II), 927; see Stepp, W.
Woerden, S. van. Refractometric investigation of methylhexahydroacetophenones, 1981.
Woestijne, K. van de. Beginselen der Chemie (book), 1172.
Woglum, R. S. Insects developing immunity to insecticides, 259
Woglum, R. S., and LaFollette, J. R. Value of sprays for black scale control in Calif., 1490.
Wohl, K., and Kadow, W. Dissocn. and sp. heat of Cl and HCl at high temps., 1167.
Wohlers, F. T. App. for making anhyd. metallic chlorides, P 483.
Wohlfarth, J. Characteristics of the manometer, 3101.
Wohlgemuth, J., and Sugihara, N. Activity and heat stability of enzymes—relation between rennet and pepsin, 1637; enzymes of the skin (III) enzyme content of fresh skin of man and animals and the influence of different kinds of light upon the skin, 1637.
Wohnlich, E. See Gronover, A.
Wohryzek, O. Auf dem Wege zur Spodiumlosen Weisszucker-Erzeugung und Raffination (book), 516.
Woidich, K. See Weiss, Richard.
Wojnoff, K. See Weissenberger, G.
Wokes, F. Use of desiccating agents in pharmacy, 2563; see Willimott, S. G.
Wolbach, S. B., and Howe, P. R. Tissue changes following deprivation of fat-sol. A vitamin, 226; intercellular substance in exptl. scorbutus, 1663.
Wolcott, E. R. Treating hydrocarbon oils with $AlCl_3$, P 3803.
Wolesensky, E. Synthetic tanning materisls, 1336; behavior of synthetic tanning materials toward hide substances, 1535; analysis of synthetic tanning materials, 2919; action of Na_2SO_4 in synthetic tanning materials, 3586.
Wolf, A. Essentials of Scientific Method (book), 1754; powd. coal as an additional fuel for rubbish-burning plants, 2739.

Wolf, Adolphe. Creping wool muslin (delaine), 827.
Wolf, Anton. See Freudenberg, K.
Wolf, A. G. Big Hill salt dome, Matagorda County, Texas, 1197; hauerite in a salt-dome cap rock, 3667.
Wolf, C. G. L. See Lund, G. S.
Wolf, C. G. L., and Canney, J. R. C. Treatment of ileus by choline, 3271.
Wolf, F. Die schnellbewegten Elektronen (book), 1180.
Wolf, Hans. Zur Kenntnis der Darstellung der Clevesäuren (book), 828.
Wolf, Hermann. Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 1320.
Wolf, J. Histological detection of sugar, 1642; app. for detg. the grain size of clays, 3339.
Wolf, K. Accuracy of the electrometric method of detg. *p*H, 3262.
Wolf, Kuno. Production methods, especially froth flotation processes, and electroösmotic purification of clay and kaolin, 1698; see Ruppel, W.
Wolf, Kuno, and Langstein, E. Electroosmotic purification of saccharine juices, P 1726.
Wolf, K. L. Continuous absorption and emission spectra of the halogens, 2285; see Herzfeld, K. F.; Schüler, H.
Wolf, L. Dangerous nature of Hg vapor, 3051.
Wolf, L., and Ristau, K. Chemistry of P (I) colorless P, 882.
Wolf, R. B. Bleaching paper pulp, P 1523; rotary app for bleaching pulp, P 3236.
Wolfbauer, O. See Zinke, A.
Wolfe, C. J. Oil and gas sepg app, P 501
Wolfe, C. P. Thermostat for heating app, etc, P 3593.
Wolfe, E. E. Autoclave, 315.
Wolfe, F. J. Electrode for primary batteries, P 341.
Wolfe, H. S. Absorption of water by barley seeds, 3715.
Wolfe, J. H. Tests on and developments of oil sprays for water gas machines, 491; rept of sub-comm. on developments and results on carbureters, checkered and checkerless, 492.
Wolfenden, J. H. Crit potentials of H in the presence of catalytic Ni and Cu, 1548.
Wolfer, H. Centrifugal machine for treating textile materials on perforated drums with liquids or gases, P 511.
Wolfes, O., and Maeder, H. *d*-ψ and *l*-ψ-Cocaine, 479; removing As from H_3PO_4, P 482.
Wolff, A. Disinfectants, P 3539.
Wolff, Adolf. Action of cinchophen, 3193.
Wolff, C. German community baths and swimming pools, 638.
Wolff, E. K., and Frankenthal, K. Changes produced by syphilis in the distribution of serum lipoids, 1266.
Wolff, G. Workshop and factory hygiene (III) accident prevention and accident frequency, 81.
Wolff, H. Metabolism of acid-fast bacteria (V) quant. metabolism expenditure of the timothy bacillus and of the trumpet bacillus, 432.
Wolff, Hans. Color detn. of varnishes, oils, etc., 298; sediments in varnishes and lacquers, 298; rapid testing methods for rust-preventive paints, 831; detection of rosin, 832; detn. of volatile solvents in paints, varnishes, etc., 994; accelerated testing of rust-preventive paints, 995; rosin detn, 1913; rosin ester and the chem. process in the production of rosin varnishes, 2254; sandarac, 2419; resin investigations and the melting process of copals, 2756; Chinese wood oil, 2910; stick lac and shellac, 2910; polymerization of wood oils, 3092; see Grimm, H G.
Wolff, Hans, and Zeidler, G. Adsorption of sol. salts through corrosion- and rust-protective color films, 2080
Wolff, Hugo. See Immerheiser, C; Luttringhaus, A
Wolff, J. Oxidase in various fungi, 1650.
Wolff, J., and Grandchamp, L. Oxidizability of Fe contained in some wines, 1128
Wolff, J. F. Ore estn. on the Menominee Range including Iron River, Crystal Falls and Florence Dist, 1777.
Wolff, J. F., Derby, E L, and Cole, W. A. Sampling and estg. Lake Superior Fe ores, 1777.
Wolff, L. K. Presence of Zn in animal and vegetable oil, 3314.
Wolff, L. K., and Jongh, S. E. de. Substance which is able to lower intraocular pressure, 1860.
Wolff, P. A. Protective coating for battery terminals, P 1568.
Wolff, S. Factors influencing variations in the phys and chem consts of a given fat, 514.
Wolford, E. Y. New class of perfume synthetics—furoates, 2225.
Wolfram, A. See Lüttringhaus, A.
Wolfram, H. G., and Harrison, W. N. Effects of compn. on the properties of sheet-steel enamels, 808.
Wolfrum, A. Purification distn. of crude anthracene by the addn. of gas oil, 813.
Wolfsohn, G. Arc spectrum of Cu at reduced pressure, 3640.
Wolfson, T. W. Waterproofing of textile fabrics, 507.
Wolkenberg, A. See Kofler, L.
Wolkenhauer, W. Effect of stimulating agents on growth of roots, 1647.
Wolkoff, L. See Volkov, L.
Wollaston, T. R. Gas retorts, P 3800.
Wollaston, W. See Whittaker, H. F.
Wollers, G. "Reflex oven" employing surface combustion, P 2.
Wollheim, E. Alimentary leucocytosis and leucopenia, 234.
Wolman, A. Lime treatment of sewage sludge, 1877.
Wolmer, Viscount (R. C. Palmer). Kiln for drying hops, etc, P 1493.
Wologdine, S. P. Crystn of Fe on annealing as a method of investigation of internal stresses, 165.
Wolpert, F. S. Studies in physiology of fungi (XVII) growth of certain wood-destroying fungi in relation to the H ion concentration of the media, 1647.
Wolstenholme, H. B. Dyeing rayon in hosiery goods, 2908.
Wolter, H. One hundred years of benzene, 576.
Wolter, R. Betilon, 3537.
Woltjer, H. R. Magnetic researches (XXVII) magnetic properties of some paramagnetic chlorides at low temps., 6.
Woltjer, H. R., and Onnes, H. K. Magnetic researches (XXVIII) magnetization of anhydrous chromic chloride, Co chloride and

$NiCl_2$ at very low temps., 6; elec. resistance of Na and K in the temp region of liquid He, 864.

Woltjer, J., Jr. Influence of radiation on ionization equil, 143, ionization equil in a stationary radiation field, 1174.

Woo, L. See Klosky, S

Woo, P. N. Flavoring compn for use in foods, P 3756

Woo, Y. H. Distribution of energy between the modified and the unmodified rays in the Compton effect, 1353

Wood, Agnes. See Gilman, H.

Wood, Austin. See Leonard, V.

Wood, A. A. Cutting down wastes on castings, 1048

Wood, A. E., Sherly, C, and Trusty, A W. Action of petroleum-refining agents on naphtha solns of pure org S compds, 1784

Wood, C. E., and Neale, A E. T. Estn of water in hydrocarbon oils, shales and lignites, 1317.

Wood, C. E., Such, J. E., and Scarf, F. Rotatory dispersion of the esters of lactic acid (II) isomeric butyl esters, 3445.

Wood, E. Compn for making life belts, playing balls, flooring, etc., P 2596.

Wood, E. P. Modern soda pulp mill, 1517.

Wood, F. C., and Prigosen, R. E No immunity produced by inoculating irradiated tumor tissue, 1108.

Wood, F. M. Vaccines, etc, P 2049; see French, R. De L.

Wood, G. β-Naphthol as a wood preserver, 3550.

Wood, G. H. See White, H. L

Wood, Harold. See Harrison, H. A

Wood, Harry. Sizing for plaster walls, P 1530.

Wood, Herbert. Water-gas app, P 1710.

Wood, H. R. See Morrell, R. S.

Wood, J. K. See Burns, H. M, Mounfield, J. D

Wood, L. A., and Minerals Separation, Ltd. Treating coal for fuel, P 982, fuel briquets, P 3799

Wood, N. E. See Francis, F.

Wood, R. E. See Smith, O. M.

Wood, R. W. Fine structure, absorption, and Zeeman effect of the 2536 Hg line, 17, optical excitation of the Hg spectrum with controlled orbital transfers of electrons, 17, structure of the Hg line 2536 A U., 148

Wood, R. W., and Lyman, T Improved grating for vacuum spectrographs, 2022.

Wood, T. B. Nutrition of young animals (I) energy exchanges in the growing pig, 3487; see Elliot, W., Orr, J. B.

Wood, W. Gas-producer, P 2064.

Wood, W. A. See James, R W.

Wood, W. H. Storage battery, P 714

Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., and Duckham, A M. Coking fuel briquets, P 659.

Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., Duckham, A M., Smith, E. W., and Finlayson, T. C. Carbonizing coal, P 2577.

Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., and Rider, D. Carburetted water gas, P 983.

Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., Smith, E. W., and Finlayson, T. C. $Fe(OH)_3$, for gas purification, etc., P 1511.

Woodburn, C. Comparison of storage-battery separators made from diff. kinds of wood, 3396.

Woodhill, A. R. See Gurney, W. B.

Woodhouse, T. Manuf. of bleached sulfite wood-pulp for the rayon industry, 2586.

Woodman, H. E. Advances in animal nutrition, 933; examn. of the methods employed in silage analysis, and some special chem. characteristics of "sour" silage, 1874; nutritive value of stack silage, 1874; utilization of sugar beet by-products, 2593; see Amos, A.

Woodman, H. E., and Amos, A. Ensilage of sugar beet tops, 3520.

Woodman, H. E., Blunt, D L., and Stewart, J Nutritive value of pasture (I) seasonal variations in productivity, botanical and chem. compn. and nutritive value of medium pasturage in a light sandy soil, 2346.

Woodman, H. E., and Hanley, F. Making stack silage, 2033.

Woodman, J. Starch, 295

Woodman, R. M. Physics of spray liquids (II) protective action of various substances on Pb arsenate suspensions, (III) ease of formation of emulsions, (IV) creaming capacity of emulsions—paraffin solns, 2554; prepn and conditions of formation of the two possible types of emulsion in the system cresylic acid–gelatin–water, 2930; system H_2O–AcHO–toluene: triangular diagram at 25° with densities and viscosities of the layers, 3627; see Corbet, A S.

Woodman, R. M., and Corbet, A. S Distribution of pyridine between water and benzene, 537.

Woodroffe, D. Spueing and dulling in shoe leathers, 308; British section chrome leather analysis subcommittee—control of chrome liquors in the one-bath chrome tanning process, 516; detn. of fat in leather, 3586, vegetable-tanned insole bellies (V) wear resistance, 3834.

Woodruff, A. E. Variation in the photoelec emission from Pt, 333.

Woodruff, L. F. Principles of Elec. Power Transmission and Distribution (book), 1035.

Woods, E. Role of cystine and certain mineral elements in nutrition, 2353; see Sherman, H. C.

Woods, E. L. See Basterfield, S.

Woodside, W. P., and Dawe, C. N. Alloy steel, P 1214.

Woodson, J. C. Elec. resistance furnace, P 715; elec. heater for steel ladles, P 1781; tunnel-type elec furnace for heat-treatment or annealing of metal articles, P 2463.

Woodvine, G. R., and Roberts, A. L. Influence of segregation on the corrosion of boiler tubes and superheaters, 2649.

Woodward, E. R. Oiling of rayon, 2586.

Woodward, F. R. See Adams, R. B

Woodward, G. E. See Whitmore, F. C.

Woodward, W. E. Metallography of Steel and Cast Fe (book), 2973.

Woodward, W. R. High power lab. for testing oil circuit breakers and other app., 1566.

Woodworth, S. E. Drum filter, P 3102.

Woolcock, W. J. U. British chem. industry—developments in 1925, 788.

Woolf, B. See Quastel, J. H.

Woolf, D. G. Bird's-eye view of rayon industry, 293; domestic rayon production sets new record, 293, Ford textile expts., 508; "rare earths" give mildew-proof and repellency, 2909; domestic rayon output increases about 20%, 3819.

Woolf, D. O. See Jackson, F. H.

Woolfolk, A. P. "Refractory value" of enamels, 2901
Woolhouse, T. G. Powell and Parr method for the detn of S compds in coal, 274
Woolner, A., Jr. Fertilizer and cattle feed, P 2378
Woolson, H. T. Thermostatic device for controlling flow of liquids through pipes, P 317.
Wooster, P. L. Decolorizing material, P 97; filtering and decolorizing material from bone, P 483
Wooster, W. A. See Ellis, C. D; Rutherford, E
Wooten, E. O. See Bidwell, G. L.
Worger, D. F. See Prescott, W.
Working, E. B. Phys and chem. factors in the growth of asparagus, 615, 2517; isolation of phosphatides from *Opuntia discata*, 2181.
Wormall, A. See Priestley, J H.
Wormeley, P. L. See Holt, W. L.
Worms, J. P. See Escaich, A J.
Worobjew, A. M. See Vorobjev, A M.
Woronkoff, G. P. See Voronkov, G. P.
Woronzow, D. S. See Voronzov, D. S.
Worrall, D. E. Action of BuMgBr on the aromatic isothiocyanates, 364
Worsick, B. See Edwards, R. S
Worthing, A. G. Spectral emissivities of Ta, Ni and Au as a function of temp. and the m. p of Ta, 2948, phys properties of well-seasoned Mo and Ta as a function of temp., 3101
Worthing, A. G., and Rudy, R. Line spectra of W and Ni in the afterglow of a discharge through a mixt. of N_2 and A, 1950
Wosjinskaya, Z. See Vozzhinska, Z. I.
Woskressenskaja, N. See Voskressenska, N.
Wosnessensky. See Voznesenskii
Wotzasek, F. W. Influence of pressure on the amt. and compn. of natural gases, 1709
Wozelka, H. Hot and cold rolling of brass, 2142
Wratschko, F. Theory of the sp. gr. of sirups, 1686, philosophy of homeopathy, 2204; alc content of tinctures, 2388; tincture problems, 2721.
Wrede, F. Synthesis of disaccharides, 2148; spermine (IV), 3172
Wrede, F., and Kramer, H. Respiration of insects (II) gas metabolism of *Naucoris cimicoides*, 2544.
Wrede, F., and Zimmermann, W. Synthetic prepn of disaccharides from sugar derivs. contg S and Se, and their oxidation products, 379.
Wrede, H. Bleaching app. and the bleaching of pulp at high stock concn., 3809, high-density bleaching, 3809.
Wright, A. E. Intertraction, 3603.
Wright, A. M, and Bevis, J F. Chemistry of flesh foods (VI) canned meats, 2549.
Wright, C. H. Hot springs at Nasavusavu, 2806, relations between certain soil moisture constants and the detn. of the vesicular coeffs. of soils, 3055.
Wright, Charles H. Leaf diseases of *Hevea* (I), 643
Wright, D. D. See Glancy, W. E.
Wright, D. T. Handling solvents in the rubber industry, 678.
Wright, E. C. B. See Barton-Wright, E. C.
Wright, G. P. Dialyzability of the growth-activating principle contd. in exts. of embryonic tissues, 2010–11.
Wright, G. S. Continuous extn. app, 679
Wright, G. T. See Schuricht, A G
Wright, H. D. Bacteriology of subacute infective endocarditis, 930.
Wright, H. N. See Basterfield, S
Wright, H. V., and Morris, R. B Electrometric detn. of lime, 2299
Wright, H. V., and Peirce, G A. Bleaching of soy-bean oil with peat, 2256.
Wright, J. D. Elec. application in the steel industry during the year 1925, 872
Wright, J. F. Geology and mineral deposits of Oiseau River map-area, Manitoba, 1970.
Wright, J. G. E. Resinous condensation products of polyhydric alcs. and org acids, P 1913.
Wright, J. G. E., and Bartlett, W. J. Resinous product, P 3580.
Wright, J. G. E., and Quackenbush, V. K. Gas-impervious membrane, P 484.
Wright, J. H. Cl-contg soln., P 2566.
Wright, J. S. Eli Lilly and Co, 3332
Wright, L. B. Relation of the tertiary rhyolites to mineralization, 2805
Wright, N. C. Action of hypochlorites on amino acids and proteins, 3019; see **Mattick, A T R.**
Wright, P. See Gerrard, A J.
Wright, P. A., and Shaw, R. H. Time to ensile corn, sunflowers and Sudan grass, 2033.
Wright, R. Selective solvent action (IV) cryoscopy in mixed solvents, 535; (V) salting in, 3116.
Wright, R. W. See Manwaring, W H.
Wright, S. See Dickens, F.
Wright, S. J. See Gough, H. J.
Wright, S. L., Jr. Detg blood sugar, 2173, preservation of H-ion standards, 2173.
Wright, W. H. Nodule bacteria of soy beans (I) bacteriology of strains, (II) N-fixation expts., 929.
Wright, W. M. Oxidations on charcoal, 2442, see Rideal, E K.
Wrightson, F. B. See Fry, J. S. & Sons, Ltd.
Wroten, J. F. Yeast, P 1885.
Wry, T. A. Molding insulating mixts. or other compressible materials, P 3202.
Wu, H. Donnan equil. and osmotic pressure relationship between the cells and the serum, 3725.
Wünsch, A. See Kliegl, A.
Wünsch, E. P. G. Combustion control, P 106
Wünsch, G., and Askania-Werke Akt-Ges. vorm. Centralwerkstatt Dessau, and Bamberg Friedenau, C. Gas retorts and coke ovens, P 1901.
Wünsch, H. See Polyphonwerke Akt-Ges
Wuerschmidt, J. Magnetic properties of Ni steels, 1208
Würth, K. Standardization of rust preventive paints, 831; standardization of paints in the U S A, 994, white lead pigments, 2081
Wuest, A. Filter for milk, etc, P 3200.
Wüstenfield, H. Generator size and optimum temp for vinegar bacteria, 795, 2386.
Wulf, O. R. Evidence for the existence of activated mols in a chem. reaction, 1563.
Wulff, A. Results with artificial fertilizers on cultivated plants in Java and Madua, 792.
Wulzen, R. Nutrition of an invertebrate, *Planaria maculata*, 72.
Wunschendorff, H. Technics of deproteiniza-

tion, 1640; integral fixation of proteins by hydroxides of tervalent metals (I) employment of K Al alum, (II) employment of Cr and Fe alums, 3468.
Wunschendorff, W. See Maillard, L. C
Wunschik, H. Increase in activity of the nodule bacteria of leguminous plants by passage through the host plant, 2688
Wunstorf, O. See Boedecker, F
Wuorinen, J. Detn. of thymol in alc solns, 2896.
Wuorinen, J., and Laurén, I Action of birchwood C on several aldehydes in alc soln, 2816
Wurmser, R. Energetic yield of chlorophyll synthesis, 1831; cellular oxidation potential and the phenomena of oxidation reduction, 2337, activity of different radiations in photosynthesis, 3022; law of photochem. equil. in photosynthesis by chlorophyll, 3484; see Levy, R
Wurstemberger, F. von. Protecting Cu tubes and fittings from corrosion, P 576.
Wurtz, E. Artificial viscose silk factory, 1143, rayon manuf, 3819.
Wustmann, O. Meaning of hypercholesterolemia for the development of solitary xanthomatic granulomas, 781
Wuth, O. Blood changes in convulsions especially in epilepsy, 2878
Wyant, L. D. Cracking oil and freeing it from carbon, P 501, see Marsh, L G
Wyant, L. D., and Marsh, L. G Paraffin wax and its properties—methods of testing wax and of analyzing oil-wax mixts., 1713.
Wyatt, W. F. See Tryhorn, F G
Wyckoff, R. W. G. Structure of high- (or β-) quartz, 318, 1151; hexagonal space group criteria and crystal structure of β quartz, 3596, see Bowen, N L, Gibson, R E.
Wyckoff, R. W. G., and Crittenden, E. D Prepn and crystal structure of FeO, 318, x-ray examn. of some NH_3 catalysts, 526.
Wyckoff, R. W. G., Greig, J. W, and Bowen, N. L. X-ray diffraction patterns—mullite and sillimanite, 2601
Wyckoff, R. W. G., and Ksanda, C J Model for illustrating the at arrangements in crystals, 2263
Wyckoff, R. W. G, Merwin, H E., and Washington, H. S X-ray diffraction measurements on the pyroxenes, 1195
Wyckoff, R. W. G., and Morey, G W. X-ray diffraction measurements on some soda-lime-silica glasses, 2396.
Wyckoff, W. R. See Shearer, W L.
Wykes, A. L. Physical properties of viscose thread, 2587.
Wylam, B., Thomas, J, and Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd. Dyes, P 991
Wyman, J., Jr. Relation of work and heat in tortoise muscle, 3494.
Wymer, I. Surgical problems in the realm of phys. chemistry, 3702.
Wyngaarden, C. de L. van. Reliability of physiol. assay methods of digitalis and a study of drying and storing digitalis leaves, 2226.
Wynn, A. E. Concrete pit structure subjected to diverse stresses, 977.
Wynn-Williams, C. E. Theory of the "three-point gap," 1351.
Wyss, F. Tyrosinase, 2169.
Wyss, O. Extension and loading of skeletal muscle in acetylcholine contraction and in tetany, 626
Wythes, F. V., and Silumnite Insulator Co., Ltd. Elec. insulation, P 2215.

Xhignesse, H. Operating conditions of Boetius glass furnaces, 485.

Yablick, M. See Perrott, G. St J.
Yabusoe, M. Detn of Fe and blood pigments in normal tissues and tumors, 773, inhibition of tumor glucolysis through aniline dye, 1847.
Yajnik, N. A. See Bhatnagar, S S
Yajnik, N. A., Bhalla, M. D, Talwar, R. C and Soofi, M A. Relation of viscosity and vapor pressure of binary mixts, 1012.
Yajnik, N. A., and Bhatia, S L. Investigation of the coagulation of sols of negative complexes by electrolytes, 2107.
Yajnik, N. A., and Ilahi, B Emulsification of Na stearate and Na palmitate, 135.
Yajnik, N. A., Jain, M P, and Nath, D. Influence of electrolytes on the solubilities of some org acids, 689.
Yajnik, N. A., and Kohli, S J. Radioactivity of some Indian minerals, 2301.
Yakhontov, N. Russian graphite, 3670.
Yakubson, S. Elec cond. in benzene solns, 322
Yakubson, S., and Rabinovich, M Elec. cond of several solid hydrated crystals, 2276.
Yamada, Keisuke. Thiazole dyestuffs, 2585.
Yamada, Ko. Renal function in pregnancy, 1108.
Yamada, M. Reflection of x-rays from fluorite crystal, 2925; surface energy, 3605.
Yamada, N. See Curie, I.
Yamaguchi, M. Cholesterol metabolism in organisms (I)· cholesterol problem in regard to birds, 1656.
Yamaguchi, S. Salivary glands (II) occurrence of glycogen with reference to the excretion of sugar and glycogen, 2007; catalytic action of reduced Cu on pinacols, 2999.
Yamaguti, B. See Kano, Y.
Yamamoto, H., and Inouye, K Pyrethrum insecticides, P 3329
Yamamoto, K. See Horioka, M.; Kobayashi, K.
Yamamoto, R. Insecticidal principle of insect powder (*Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, Bocc.), 41.
Yamamoto, S. Lipase, P 2085.
Yamane, S. See Maeda, T.
Yamasaki, T. Expt. to show that the sub-permanent set of vulcanized rubber decreases with increased period of vulcanization, 3097.
Yamazaki, J. Production of pure Al, 3335.
Yamazaki, J., and Furukawa, J. Production of alumina from alunite, 3335.
Yanada, Y. See Nakabayashi, A.
Yancey, H. F. See Fraser, T.
Yang, S. Y. See Falk, I. S
Yant, W. P. App. for prepg. vapor-air mixts. of const. compn, 2921; see Sayers, R. R.
Yaoi, H. Influence of acids on the viability of bacteria, 1827.
Yaoi, J. See Asahina, Y.
Yard, W. S. See Morgen, R. A.
Yardin, M. Antiseptic chlorinated liquids prepd. from industrial products, 1303.
Yardley, J. L. McK. Elec. power for chem. plants, 1358, 2125.

Yardley, K. Examples illustrating x-ray methods of supplementing and correcting crystallographic data, 11; x-ray examn. of maleic and fumaric acids, 49; succinic acid, etc., 3597.
Yarotzky, A. Bi in kidney insufficiency, 2022.
Yarsley, V. E. See Morgan, G. T.
Yarussova, N. See Shepilevskii, N.
Yazyna, V. Difference between several forms of thermodynamic principles, 140; consequences of various forms of the reciprocal theorem, 2768.
Yeaw, J. S. See Corson, B. B.
Yee, J. Y. See Guernsey, E. W.
Yee, M. A. See Bowman, H. H. M.
Yegami, K. See Tabata, K.
Yesman, Y. G. Theory of the circulation of gases in metallurgical furnaces, 3147.
Ylänkö, V. See Gronholm, G.
Yllner, C. A. Prepn. and sp. gr. of mesityl oxide, 739.
Ylppö, A. Acidosis in the newborn—role of the various blood constituents in the regulation of the blood reaction, 1448.
Yngve, V. Dry battery, P 553, 1957, elec. circuit maker and breaker electroplated with Cr, P 715.
Yntema, L. F. Rare earths (XXIV) theory of color, 3392, see Harris, J. Allen.
Yoakam, R. M. Compn. for removing paint and varnish, P 1913.
Yoder, M. C. Occurrence, storage and distribution of glycogen in *Hydra viridis* and *H. fusca*, 3516.
Yoe, J. H. Effect of temp. of formation on the phys. character of hydrous Al_2O_3, 1158, app. for the detn. of low concns. of Cl in air, 1732, use of $HClO_4$ as an analytical reagent—detn. of K, 2631.
Yoganandam, E. See Choudary, K. S.
Yokoyama, T. Prepn. of yeast glycogen, 1419.
Yokozima, N. See Suitsu, K.
Yonemura, S. Gallodesoxycholic acid from the bile of chickens and its influence on pancreas lipase activity, 3706.
Yonemura, S., and Fujihara, M. Relation between bile acids, snake venom and cholesterol (I), 3466.
Yonge, C. M. Digestion of cellulose by invertebrates, 72, comparative physiology of digestion (III) secretion, digestion and assimilation in the gut of *Ciona*, 1282, H-ion concn. in the intestine of certain Lamellibranchs and gastropods, 2024.
Yorke, A. F. See Raikes, H. R.
Yorston, F. H. See Whitby, G. S.
Yoshikawa, K. See Kubota, B.
Yoshimatsu, S. Detn. of inorg. sulfates in urine, blood and milk, 2515; peroxidase-punctured animals, 2699; detn. of chloride in org. sulfates and in org. phosphates in small amts. of blood, 3711.
Yoshimura, J. See Iimori, S.
Yoshimura, K. Nitrification in *Cycas revoluta*, 2348.
Yoshine, S. Effect of ultra violet light on protein metabolism, 1430.
Yoshitomi, E., Miyanaga, K., and Nagae, S. Caffeine derivs. (VI) decompn., product of halocaffeine, 2826.
Yoshitomi, Y. Action of Br upon caffeine—method of prepn. of bromotheophylline, 587.
Yoshiue, S. Effect of ultraviolet light on protein metabolism, 1259.
Yoshizawa, K. Tuberculin, P 2392.
Yosida, S. Pharmacology of Co, 1857.
Yost, D. M. Catalysis by Ag ion of the oxidation of chromic salts by peroxysulfuric acid—existence of tervalent Ag compds., 1744; catalytic effect of Ag NH_3 ion in the oxidation of NH_3 by peroxysulfates, 2609, see Bonner, W. D.
Yost, D. M., and Zabaro, S. Kinetics of the oxidation of tervalent Ti by I, 1937.
Yothers, W. W., Ackerman, A. J., Haseman, L., and Davis, J. J. Oil emulsions, 2555.
Yothers, W. W., and Winston, J. R. Colloidal clays as emulsifiers for mineral oils used in spraying citrus groves, 1489.
Youmans, J. B. See Young, A. G.
Youmans, J. B., and Warfield, L. M. Liver injury in thyrotoxicosis as evidenced by decreased functional activity, 1450.
Young, A. G. Acute aniline poisoning (II) hematological studies, 1870.
Young, A. G., Muehlberger, C. W., and Meek, W. J. Acute aniline poisoning (I) exptl. studies, 1870.
Young, A. G., and Wilson, J. A. Acute aniline poisoning (III) acetanilide poisoning, 1870.
Young, A. G., and Youmans, J. B. o-Iodoxybenzoic acid in the treatment of arthritis, 3043.
Young, C. O. Butyric acid, P 3460, see Curme, G. O., Jr.
Young, D. See Schwelkohle Kohlen-Schwelungsges.
Young, D. M. See Sommer, H. H.
Young, E. R. See Rogers, J. F.
Young, G. A. Geology and economic minerals of Canada, 2301.
Young, H. Tanning, P 123.
Young, H. C. See Hendricks, S. B.
Young, H. J. Description of the Perlit process, 892, gray Fe castings for special needs, 3430, see Fletcher, J. E.
Young, H. L., and Plumb, F. W. Storage battery, P 21.
Young, H. W., and Estabrook, E. L. Waters of the Salt Creek [oil] field, Wyom., 2579.
Young, Jacob. Still, P 1924.
Young, John. Plating of soda fountain fittings, 713.
Young, J. H. Roofing or siding sheets for building construction, P 3224.
Young, J. L. Concn. by fractional condensation, 1677.
Young, J. M. Replacing air in filled cans with inert gas, P 3201.
Young, J. W. Ammoniacal liquor and noxious effluents from distn. plants, 813, alkali, etc., works in Scotland, 2728.
Young, L., and Ruggles, G. W. App. for analysis of flue gases, etc., P 1541.
Young, P. Still for distg. and coking crude petroleum, P 501.
Young, R. R. T. Estn. of nicotine in tobacco, 2723.
Young, T. F. See Harkins, W. D.
Young, W. J. See Cook, G. A.
Young, W. M. Mobility of ions in the corona discharge, 2946.
Youngburg, G. E., and Finch, M. W. Effect of temp. on metabolism particularly that of protein, 2355.
Youngman, R. H. Refractory brick, P 487; refractory compn., P 2235.
Yourlev, K. M. See Yur'ev, K. M.
Yovanovitch, A. See Nicloux, M.

Yovanovitch, D. K. Ms-Th (II), 1173.
Yovanovitch, D. K., and Dorabialska, A Measuring absorption of β and γ radiation, 2784.
Yufieriev, V., Milicant, M., and Kogan, A. Reeds for the manuf. of pulp in Russia, 502
Yumikura, S. Osmosis in aq gel with and without addn. of lipoid, 427, osmosis of some acids into gelatin, 427, osmosis of some anesthetics in water and lipoid-contg gels, 427, see Traube, I.
Yung, W. A. Glass melting furnace, P 99.
Yur'ev, K. M Influence of thermal treatment on the mech. qualities of kolchoog-alumin, 1974.
Yushkevich, N. F. Manuf. of Na_2CrO_4, 1305, recovery of Cu from pyrite residues in the manuf. of H_2SO_4, 1305
Yushkevich, N. F., and Karzhavin, V. A. Manuf. of S from sulfurous gas obtained as a by product in refining metals, 3335; (II), 3782
Yushkevich, N. F., and Shokin, I. N Utilization of sulfate obtained as by-product in the manuf of dichromate, 647.
Yvon, G. G. J. See Vernes, A.
Yvon, J. See Bourguel, M.

Zaayer, M. Mixts. of butter with other fats, 77.
Zabaro, S. See Yost, D. M.
Zablocki, W. See Tzentnershver, M.
Zabrodin, A. See Nametkin, S. S.
Zacharewicz, E. Expt with nitrogenous salts in vine culture, 3530.
Zachariasen, W. Crystal structures of BeO and BeS, 1925; cryst structure of the tellurides of Zn, Cd and Hg, 2768; crystal structure of BeO, 3366; crystal structure of the A-modification of the sesquioxides of rare earth metals, 3597; see Goldschmidt, V. M.; Ulrich, F.
Zacharowa, T. M. See Zakharov, T M.
Zack, M. Flow of a real gas from one vessel into another under const. vol conditions, 528
Zack, O. See Weissenberger, G.
Zäck, C. See Tambor, J.
Zänker, W., and Rettberg, H. Erkennung und Prufung von Farbungen (book), 828.
Zaepernick, H. Modern daguerreotype practice, 1960
Zaffagnini, A. Phenolsulfonephthalein test as a method for the investigation of the renal function, 2191
Zagami, V. Amylolytic power of some digestive secretions in relation to the time of glandular activity, 3182.
Zahn, C. T. Assocn., adsorption and dielec. const., 2105, elec. moment of CO_2, NH_3 and SO_2, 2613; see Compton, K. T.
Zahn, C. W. Addn product of mandelic acid and C_6H_6, 908.
Zahn, H. Measuring the dielec const. of good conductors, 3262; see Hellmann, H.
Zahorka, A. See Skrabal, A.
Zaidan Hojin Rikagaku Kenkyujo Insecticides, P 2224
Zaitschek, A., and Jalowetz, E Compn. and nutritive value of pumpkin seed cake, 3200; influence of the hulls on the compn. and nutritive value of sunflower seed cake, 3200.
Zaitzev, A. K. Bearing alloys, their compn., properties and testing, 1210.
Zaitzev, V. A. See Pastaganov, V. I.
Zajdel, R., and **Funk, C.** Use of Colloidal $Fe(OH)_3$ sol for adsorbing vitamins B and D, 1652.
Zak, E. See Fröhlich, A.
Zakarias, L. Colloid salve therapy and colloid cosmetics, 796
Zakharov, T. M. Denitrification and reaction of the medium in relation to the liming of the soil, 1483, relation of the denitrification process to the reaction of the medium, 1483
Zaki, A. See Heilbron, I. M.
Zakowski, J. Growth of small Au particles in the prepn of Au hydrosols from dil alk Au solns , 3609
Zala, P. See Zetzsche, F.
Zalesskii-Kibardine, Mrs. J. See Favorskii, A
Zalocostas, D. G. Fe_2O_3 recovery, P 3785
Zambonini, F. Isomorphism of the molybdates of the rare-earth metals with those of Ca, Sr, Ba and Pb, 2601, presence, among the products of the contemporary activity of Vesuvius, of a cesiferous variety of KBF_4, 3275.
Zambonini, F., and Caglioti, V. $Nd_2(SO_4)_3$ and Tl_2SO_4, 346.
Zambonini, F., and Carobbi, G. Double sulfates of the rare earth metals and of the alkali metals (III) double sulfates of La and Na, 346; (IV) double sulfates of Nd and Na, 879, relations of isomorphism between compds of Be and those of Mg, 694; chromates of the metals of the Ce group, 879
Zambonini, F , Carobbi, G., and Caglioti, V. Mineral waters of Agnano (Naples), 1125
Zambonini, F., and Coniglio, L. Cs compds in products of the activity of Vesuvius, 2969
Zambonini, F., Fiore, O. de and Carobbi, G. Pb sulfobismuthite of volcanic origin, 1044.
Zambonini, F., and Levi, G. R. Isomorphism of the molybdates of the rare earth metals with those of Ca, Sr, Ba and Pb, 1157.
Zambonini, F., and Restaino, S Presence of $FeCl_2$ among the products of the normal activity of Vesuvius, 2806; double sulfates of rare earth and alkali metals (V) cerium and ammonium sulfate, 2960, (VI) Ce and K sulfates, 3401.
Zamenhof. See Pastureau.
Zamorani, V. Detn. of bilirubin in meconium and feces of the nursling, 1657
Zamparo, A. Identification of alkyl derivs of barbituric acid, 477, variations in physiol action of morphine derivs with diverse substituent groups, 1270; effects of various radicals on the therapeutic action of morphine derivs , 2022.
Zanden, J. M. van der. Velocity of addn of sulfites by maleic and fumaric acids, 2933
Zander, H. Refractometric detn of fat in oil seeds and cake, 3581
Zanetti, J. E., and Beckmann, C O. Esters of furoic acid, 1620.
Zanetti, J. E., and Kerr, P. F. Dimorphism of furfuryl furoate, 1235.
Zanicoli, H. See Bossiere, C G.
Zanker, W. See Kielmeyer, A.
Zanni, J. Turkish cosmetics, 2389; Turkish tinctorial plants, 2416.
Zapffe, C. Estg. in the Cuyuna Fe ore district, Minn , 1777, manganiferous Fe ores of Cuyuna district, Minn., 3410.
Zariffa, A. Manuf of glazed kid, 2261.
Zartner, W. R. Crystallography and optical properties of bromotyrosine, 3366.

Zaslavskii, I. Vol. change in the formation of bases and acids, 2434.
Zauder, K. See Mayrhofer, A.
Zauli, G. Uric acid and urea metabolism under the action of *Ajuga chamaepitis*, 1854.
Zavaritzkii, N. Rule of Duhem-Margoulés, 1345.
Zawadzki, J. Report of the federation nationale de chimie pure et appliquee de Pologne, 3546.
Zawaritzky, A. de. Detn. of the calorific value of coal, 2060.
Zawidski, J., Konarzewski, J., Lichtenstein, W. J , Szymankiewicz, S , and Wachsztejnski, J Decompn of alk -earth sulfates (I), 3142.
Zawidski, J., and Witkowski, T. Velocity of hydrolysis of aq solns of alkali metal cyanides, 3258.
Zaykovskii, I. Action of rennin on the protiens of milk (II), 3300; influence of Ca and of phosphoric acid on milk, 3493, see Pavlovskii, N. M.
Zaykovskii, I., and Slobodska-Zaykovska, N. Ripening of cheese, 951.
Zbyshevski, V. See Henriksen, A
Zdanowich, J. O. Cellulose acetate, P 2411, acetylated cellulose acetate soln., P 2412, cellulose acetate directly spinnable from reaction mixts., P 3567.
Zdarsky, J. See Formanek, J.
Zechmeister, L., and Rom, P. Reduction of nitro to azoxy compds., with Mg and NH_4Cl soln., 2835.
Zechmeister, L., and Vrabély, V. Ajkaite, 3013.
Zechner, E. See Kremann, R.
Zechner, K. See Kremann, R.
Zechnowitzer, E. See Joffé, A.
Zee, Z.-Z. See Hixson, A. W.
Zeederberg, W. R. Rept. of the superintendent of the Government, Guano Islands, 1487.
Zeeman, P. Lorentz and the hypothesis of light quanta, 1026.
Zeh, L. See Duisberg, W..
Zeidler, G. See Wolff, Hans.
Zeigler, M. R. See Schultz, F. W.
Zeigler, W. H. Intraperitoneal injection of certain drugs, 1868.
Zeigler, W L. Concg. Pb-Ag ore at Hecla Mine, 3674
Zeipel, F. von. Strength of plane container walls with special reference to steam receptacles in so-called digesters of both ingot and cast iron, 3813.
Zeitfuchs, E. H. Sp. heats, heats of vaporizations, and crit temps. of Calif. petroleum oils, 496; thermal expansion of California petroleum oil, 497.
Zeitlin, A. Tensile strengths of cold-cured rubber, 841
Zeitlin, S. M. Soly. of K halides in alc -H_2O mixts , 2772
Zeitschel, F. O. Isolating alcs. or phenols from mixts , P 2333
Zekert, O. Opium production in Asia Minor, 1129, Indian opium, 2387.
Zelada, F. Oil of *Satureja eugenioides*, 3211.
Zelger, G. Strong intensifying process, 152.
Zelinskii, N. D. Artificial naphtha from Balkash sapropelites, 2065, chemistry of the bee, 2882.
Zelinskii, N. D., and Maxorov, B. Insulating material from sapropel tar, 2551.
Zelinskii, N. D., and Titz, Mrs. I. N. Catalysis and change in form of mols., 1392.
Zelinskii, N. D., and Turova Pollak, Mrs. M. B Inactivation of the catalysts in the transformations of C compds , 1599
Zelinskii, N. D., and Ushakov, M. Bicyclo-(0,1,3)-hexane, 406.
Zeller, H. Effect of drugs and radiation on yeast (I) basis for the Arndt-Schulze law, 3308, effects of various drugs and of radiation on yeast (II) influence of Rontgen rays on various substances by means of yeast, 3744.
Zeller, P. J. A. See Rudolfs, W
Zeller, Z. Org Pb compds , 3686.
Zellner, J. Chemistry of heterotrophic phanerogams (V), 1095, comparative plant chemistry (X) chemistry of the cortex (2), 3022, see Stern, F.
Zellstofffabrik Waldhof, Schneider, A., and Hangleiter, C Sulfite cellulose boilers, etc , P 2073.
Zemcuzny, S. F. See Zhemchuzhnii, S. F.
Zemczunzny, S. F. See Zhemchuznii, S. F.
Zemiatshenskii, P. A. See Zemyatchenskii, P A
Zemisch, E. See Steinkopf, W
Zemplén, G. Work of Ernst Waser—phenylalanine series (VI) decarboxylation of tyrosine and leucine, 1226, action of CH_2ClCO_2H on carbohydrates, 2503, degradation of the reducing bioses (I) direct detn of the constitution of cellobiose, 2988
Zemplén, G., and Braun, G Reducing power of the methylated sugars, 1221
Zemyatchenskii, P. A. Hydrolysis of mica, 1045, chem transformations of kaolinite at high temps , 1308
Zènghelis, C. Note presented by Greece on pure analytical reagents, 3406
Zenezn, N. Analyses collected for an investigation of the rocks of the Falun Mines, Sweden, 1778.
Zepf, K. See Bauer, O
Zerban, F. W. Polarimetric methods of sugar detn , 2259.
Zerban, F. W., Gamble, C A , and Hardin, G H. Polarizing constants of raw cane sugars inported during 1925, 3244
Zerban, F. W., and Mull, J Elec cond as measure of the ash content of raw sugars, 1531
Zerbe, C. Absorption of CO_2 from gas mixts contg. it by means of H_2O under pressure, 1137
Zernik, F. Artificial resin compns , from naphthenates, P 513, drugs and pharmaceutical specialties during the year 1925, 1686, naphthenic acids and the technical application of naphthenic acid and its salts, 2743
Zert, K. Decolorizing carbons in general, and carboraffin and Norit in particular, 2425, see Blanke, F
Zert, K., and Nosek, F Ueber Entfarbungskohle im allgemeinen und uber "Carboraffin" und "Norit" in besonderen (book), 802.
Zervas, L. See Bergmann, M
Zetzsche, F., and Arnd, O Influence of $POCl_3$ on the catalytic reduction of acid chlorides, 380, effect of various purification methods on xylene as solvent for catalytic reductions, 1395-6
Zetzsche, F., Enderlin, F., Flutsch, C., and Menzi, E Usefulness of various solvents for the catalytic aldehyde synthesis from acid chlorides, 1396.

Zetzsche, F., Flütsch, C., Enderlin, F., and Loosli, A. Catalytic reduction of several acid chlorides, 1226.
Zetzsche, F., and Hubacher, M. Transformation products of dibenzoyl-*d* tartaric anhydride, 1780.
Zetzsche, F., and Loosli, A. Formation and aging of written characters (II), 405.
Zetzsche, F., and Nachmann, M. Org compds of H_3PO_4 (I) formation of primary H_3PO_4 esters, 1588.
Zetzsche, F., Silbermann, H., and Vieh, G. Formation of phenolates with the aid of metals, 399.
Zetzsche, F., and Zala, P. Dehydrogenation method for alcs., 2996.
Zetzsche, F., and Zurbrugg, E. Org compds of H_3PO_4(II) some esters of nitroisobutylglycerol, 2307.
Zeumer, H. See Ruff, O.
Zhemchuzhnii, S. F. Melting diagrams of some Ag and alkali salts, 2776; structure of native Pt, 3670.
Zhemchuzhnii, S. F., Pogodin, S. A., and Finkeizen, V. A. Alloys of high elec resistance, 1585.
Zhemyatchenskii, P. A. See Zemyatchenskii, P. A.
Zherebov, L. P. Compn of lignin, 1322.
Zhitkevich, K. N. Replacing filtration, 3094.
Zholtzinskii, I. P. Sunlight and chem. nitrification, 3530.
Zickrick, L. See Dean, R. S.
Ziegenspeck, H. Starch, 1647.
Ziegler, C. Tanning skins of marine animals, 1002.
Ziegler, K., and Fries, F. A. Tervalent C (IV) *N*-methylpolyaryldihydropyridyls, 1621.
Ziegler, K., Fries, F. A., and Salzer, F. Tervalent C (V) dissocn capacity of bis-chromenyls and the use of chromous chloride in the prepn. of free Me radicals, 3167.
Ziegler, K., and Schnell, B. Tervalent C (III) pentaphenylcyclopentadienyl, 383.
Ziegler, P. F. Baking powder, 2210.
Ziehler, B. H. Beverage ext., P 79.
Ziemert, Q. B. Choice of refractories for boiler fire boxes, 2235.
Ziganow, S. W. Sea water as perfusion fluid for the isolated heart, 3725.
Zigelman, H. Filter for beer, etc., P 2046.
Zikes, H. Influence of bacterial fluorescein on protozoa, 1423, effect of external factors on zygospere formation, 2179.
Zilahy, N. See Karczag, L.
Zilbermintz, V. A. See Samoilov, Y. V.
Zillgen, M. Air drying of blast-furnace slag, 801.
Zilva, S. S. See Daubney, C. G.
Zimm, W. "Wiegold" dental alloy, 1584.
Zimmer, E. Fortschritte der chem Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen (IX) Bleiweiss und andere Bleifarben (book), 3052.
Zimmer, F. Polishes and polishing varnishes, 265; nitrocellulose lacquers, 2755.
Zimmer, H. Is there a possibility of the occurrence of a tetanic contraction of the musculature of the heart and stomach by alterations in concn. of the ions? 3492.
Zimmerfeldt, A. Red and green shades of indanthrene blue RS and GCD, 293.
Zimmerli, F. P. Viscometer, P 2.
Zimmerli, G., Chemisch-Technische Fabrik. Detergent, P 1000.
Zimmerman, A. O. See Dinsmore, R. P.
Zimmerman, C. A. California refiners look to cracking as refinable oil production drops, 2580.
Zimmerman, J. G. Color photography, P 1569.
Zimmermann, A. Review of the relationship between parasitic plants and the respective host, 1127.
Zimmermann, G. See Muller, Ernst.
Zimmermann, P. See Meisenheimer, J.
Zimmermann, W. See Kuster, W.
Zimmermann, Walter. Anise oil and star-anise oil, 3535, see Wrede, F.
Zimmermann, Wilhelm. Photoelec. investigations of liquid surfaces, 3129.
Zimpelmann, E. See Halban, H. von.
Zingher, A. Ramon flocculation test in relation to the antigenic value of diphtheria toxoid, 2195.
Zink, J., and Hollandt, F. Water analysis, 251.
Zinke, A. Aminoperylenequinones, P 2333, condensing org. compds., P 2333, halogenizing perylene, P 2333, perylene compds. of quinone character, P 3016, dyes, P 3576, 3821; see Pongratz, A.
Zinke, A., Funke, K., Matscher, J., Wolfbauer, O., and Lorber, N. Perylene and its derivs. (X), 1076.
Zinke, A., and Hanselmayer, F. Vat dyes, P 2417.
Zinke, A., and Pongratz, A. Halogenizing perylene, P 1813.
Zinke, A., and Shoepfer, H. Perylene vat dyes, P 829.
Zinke, A., Springer, R., and Schmid, A. Perylene and its derivs (XI), 1077.
Zintl, E. Standardization of $TiCl_3$ solns., 1966.
Zintl, E., and Rienacker, G. Titrimetric detn. of Tl, 2631, potentiometric titration of Hg alone and in the presence of other metals, 3144.
Zipperer, P. The Manuf of Chocolate (book), 3050.
Zirk, H. Dependence of at. vibration frequencies of elements in the solid state on pressure, 1025.
Zironi, A. Thermostability of hemolysins, 2016.
Zisa, S. Immunity to plant poisons as studied on pyrodine, 1466; simplification of the Pavy method for the detn. of sugar in urine, 3470.
Zitscher, A. Azo dye, P 2417, 3821; acetoacetyldehydrothiotoluidine, etc., P 3822, acylacetyl compds. contg. azo or azoxy groups, P 3822, see Laska, A. L.
Zitscher, A., and Schmitt, R. Diacylacetyldiamino compds of the aromatic series, P 1910, diacylacetyldiamino compds. of the diaryl series, P 3822.
Zivy, L. Oxidimetric detn. by means of $KMnO_4$ (H_3PO_3 and H_3PO_2 and Ca hypophosphite), 3661.
Zlataroff, A. Phytochemical studies (II), 1649.
Zlatewa, M. See Skrabal, A.
Zmaczyński, E. Bromination and iodination of org compds., 2660.
Zobel, C. G., and Carroll, L. B. Hot-wire anemometer for measuring air flow through engine radiators, 315.
Zobel, F. See Braun, J. von.
Zocher, H. Optical anisotropy of selectively absorbing substances—mech. production of anisotropy, 699; optical method for

the investigation of anisotropy in colloids, 2106; see Berkman, S.; Freundlich, H.

Zocher, H., and Copei, K. Production of optical activity in Ag by circularly polarized light, 142

Zöllner, C. Quinoline derivs. (II), 2329

Zörnig, H. Tabelle zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung der offizinellen Drogenpulver (book), 1304; see Frerichs, G

Zörnig, H., and Buch, O. Anatomy of the leaves of pharmaceutically useful labiate drugs, 2387.

Zörnig, H., and Schulte, K. Anatomy of powd. palm seeds used in pharmacy and in adulterating drugs, 2391

Zohe, L. A. App for dehydrating milk or other liquids, P 2433.

Zohlen, O. Syntans, 837.

Zolkevic, A. J. See Nadson, G A

Zoller, H. F. Phys. and chem requirements of fats in the evapd -milk industry, 2027, edible alkali caseinate, P 3521, ice cream, P 3521.

Zollman, H. See Harkins, W D.

Zondek, B., and Aschheim, S Function of the ovary, 2008, estrual cycle of white mice as a test object for the demonstration of the ovarian hormone, 3020.

Zondek, B., and Brahn, B. Prepn of the ovarian hormone in aq soln , 927

Zondek, H., and Koehler, G Blood picture and internal secretion, 3028

Zondek, H., and Ucko, K. Two phase action of hormones—antagonistic actions of internal secretions, 54.

Zondek, S. G. Identity of the action of nerves, ions, and poisons, 2007.

Zook, J. A. Zn, 3673.

Zopf, E. Elec gas purification for the pulp industry, 1520, uses for elec gas purification, 1567, app for elec pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P 1958.

Zoul, C. V. App for de-emulsifying petroleum oils, etc., P 817; filtering sugar solns., etc , P 1726.

Zscharn, A. See Koenigs, E.

Zschimmer, E. Significance of the Pb-glass laws for the crystal and optical glass industry, 2730; glass—glazes—enamels (V), 3219.

Zschimmer, E., and Dietzel, A. Temp -time curves for visible devitrification of mirror glass, 3067.

Zschimmer, E., Grisar, C. M , and Meess, H Signal green and the absorption of CuO in various glasses, 3066.

Zschimmer, E., Kesse, K., and Stoess, L. Roughening of Ca phosphate glass for lighting purposes, 2730.

Zschimmer, E., and Leonhardt, E Change of the cone drop point of pottery glazings with varying chem. compn , 3220

Zsigmondy, R. Hydrogels and hydrates, 2266, fine-pored filters and ultrafilters, 2599, 3249; Kolloidchemie—Ein Lehrbuch (book), 330; see Köhler, A.

Zsigmondy, R., and Thiessen, P. A. Das Kolloide Gold. Vol. I (book), 1172.

Zsivny, V. Compn. of the sanidine from Vegardo, 1045; some minerals from Lahoczaberges bei Recsk (Komitat Heves), 2301.

Zubiran, S. See Sturgis, C. C.

Zucker, T. F. Testing antirachitic values of cod-liver oil and other substances, P 480.

Zuckerman, M. E. Reclaiming constituents of lead battery plates, P 2462.

Zühldorff, G. Diagnostic significance of the alizarin test for protein in the sputum, 233

Zuelzer, M., and Philipp, E. Ra influence on the colloidal state of protozoan cell contents, 213

Zürich, L. G. See Tzyurikh, L. G.

Zuev, M. D. Role of a heat pump in sugar manuf , 1726

Zumstein, F. See Kuhn, R

Zumstein, O. See Lehmstedt, K.

Zumstein, R. V. Absorption spectrum of Mn vapor in the visible and ultraviolet, 700, absorption spectrum of Sn vapor in the ultraviolet, 1351, absorption spectra of Te, Bi, Cr and Cu vapors in the visible and ultraviolet, 2913, see Hulthèn, E.

Zundel, C , and Vogt, X Producing white and multicolor effects on fabric dyed with S colors, 506.

Zundel, E., and Lantz, L Na silicate for printing vat dyes, 506.

Zunz, E. Vol of red blood cells in shock, 948, detn of fibrinogen and of fibrin in plasma, 1091, surface tension of plasma in the state of shock, 1104, changes in the superficial dynamic tension of the plasma and serum, 1105, action of narcophine on digestion of meat in dogs, 1270, see Terroine, E F.

Zunz, E , and La Barre, J Cholesterol content of plasma and blood in acute anaphylactic shock, 1818, fibrinogen content of plasma during acute anaphylactic shock, 1848

Zurbriggen, G. See Diesbach, H. de

Zurbrügg, E. See Zetzsche, F.

Zurlinden, H. Corrosion, 3680

Zutter, T. Gas analyzing app , P 3102.

Zuttere, C de. Preserving wood, P 978

Zvarich, V. L. Continuous diffusion, 2086, continuous filter press, 2088.

Zvegintzov, M. See Hammick, D L

Zvjaginstsev, O. Dvi-manganese in native Pt, 3251

Zwaardemaker, H. Radiophysiological equil. is shifted by l-adrenaline to the α side, by d-adrenaline to the β side, 1089, emanation as a K substitute, 1163; physiol action of K and Ca, 2357

Zwaardemaker, H., and Feenstra, T. P. Cathode rays as K substitutes, 1859

Zwaardemaker, H., and Witanowski, W Standstill of the heart at transition points, 2358.

Zwartz, D. G. Artificial silk, P 2079

Zwemer, R. L. Thyroid-adrenal interrelationship, 3489.

Zwerg, H. See Henschke, E

Zwicknagl, K. Acid pipet, 1731, knowledge and applicability of the Bettendorf reaction, 1773.

Zwicky, F. Quantum theory and behavior of slow electrons in gases, 3383, transfer of energy from electrons to atoms, 3383, theory of the sp heat of electrolytes, 3631.

Zwik, K. G. See Booth, H. S.

Zwikker, C. Phys. properties of W at high temps., 1156, thermal emission of electrons from metallic W, Mo, Th, Zr and Hf, 2785.

Zyl, C. E. van der. Effect of the planting time of sugar cane on the sugar yield, 1918.

SUBJECT INDEX

KEY

In using this index the following should be borne in mind:

1. **Subjects**, not words, have been indexed.
2. **Abstracts,** not merely their titles, have been considered in indexing.
3. The small **superior numeral** which accompanies each page number designates the fraction of the page in ninths in which the subject being indexed is first considered. The printed matter only, exclusive of page **headings,** has been thus subdivided.
4. "P" before a page number indicates that the abstract is of a **patent.**
5. The **alphabeting of index headings** has been done on the basis first of that part which comes before the comma in such headings as *Copper, metallurgy of* and *Phenol, p-nitro-*. *E. g.*, these headings come before the headings *Copper compounds* and *Phenol condensation products,* respectively.
6. **Organic compounds** are indexed on the basis of "parent compounds," or more accurately, "index compounds" (see Introduction), the names of substituent radicals following in alphabetical order. The system of naming organic compounds which has been used is outlined in the Introduction below. Esters and salts of organic acids are, in general, indexed under the names of the acids; notes in the index under the appropriate headings explain the few exceptions.
7. An **asterisk** (*) following the name of an organic compound entered in the index signifies that the name, or numbering, or both, are the author's own and may not conform to the system of nomenclature used in this index. This sign is used where it has seemed inadvisable, owing to incomplete information, to attempt to make the name conform to the system, or where the author's name, differing widely from the one given to the compound by the indexer, is given as an extra entry.
8. A **dagger** (†), which follows the names of a few compounds, signifies that the entry is an extra one, the name being only slightly less favored than the one chosen for the other entry. The preferred name can be determined by reference to the Formula Index.

The desirability of making the index readily usable without the need of reference to an elaborate introduction has been held constantly in mind. Although an introduction seems desirable and should be helpful, nevertheless the index is dependent neither on the Key nor on the Introduction. Numerous cross-references are given throughout the index, and notes appear in connection with certain headings. An examination of the Introduction, which follows, should be especially helpful to those interested in looking up organic compounds.

INTRODUCTION

General policy The indexing of subjects, as opposed to word-indexing, has been emphasized. This avoids omissions, scattering and unnecessary entries; with the abundant cross-references used it means that one should be able to find all of the references on any subject with certainty and with a minimum of effort. The words used as subject headings or in modifying phrases are not necessarily to be found in the abstracts but an expression of the idea suggested will be found within or beginning in the ninth of the page designated by the small superior numeral following the page number. Chemical compounds have been named and entered systematically; the system used is outlined below. All new compounds and all elements, compounds and other substances for which new data are given have been indexed, with the single exception of new compounds for which no name or structure has been given. Such compounds are entered only in the Formula Index. The Subject Index is in no other respect altered because of the Formula Index.

Modifying phrases In writing such phrases for the entries under any heading the words have been arranged so that the idea considered to be the most important is expressed at the beginning whenever feasible and this procedure, as well as the selection of the words for this purpose, has been governed by numerous formulated general principles and specific rules. *E. g*, "detection of" has been used consistently whenever correct at the beginning of the modifications in indexing subjects treated from a qualitative analytical point of view, instead of permitting a scattering under such additional phrases as "test for," "reaction for," etc., regardless of what words may have been used in the text. In the case of appropriate headings the selection of first words for modifications has been made on the basis of a definite system of classification. Under a few large headings two or more entires have been made on indexing a subject in a single abstract in case two or more ideas could be used equally well to start the modifying phrase. In alphabeting modifying phrases prepositions at the beginning have been ignored.

References to fractions of the page. One can readily estimate ninths of a page with considerable accuracy by placing the fore or middle finger one-third of the distance from the top of the printed matter on the page and the thumb one-third of the distance from the bottom, a procedure very easily carried out.

Inorganic compounds. Simple inorganic compounds are entered under the usual names. In indexing compounds of iron, gold, copper and tin such headings as *Iron sulfates*, under which both the "ous" and "ic" salts are entered, have been used rather than headings beginning with "ferric(ous)," "auric(ous)," "cupric(ous)," or "stannic(ous)." Acid salts, such as NaH_2PO_4, are entered under such headings as "*Sodium phosphates*." With the exception of a few very common compounds, such as carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, compounds of a given element with another or with a definite radical, which differ only in valence relations, are grouped. *E. g.*, the various oxides of nitrogen are grouped under the heading "*Nitrogen oxides*" and classified there. Complex inorganic compounds which cannot be given definite names satisfactory for indexing are usually indexed under the heading which represents the class of compounds concerned and under a heading of the type *Nickel compounds*, depending on what the significant element is. *E. g.*, dichlorotetraamminecobaltic chloride would be indexed under "*Ammino compounds*" and under "*Cobalt compounds*." The Formula Index, which follows the Subject Index, should be particularly helpful in locating complex compounds.

Organic compounds. The system used for naming and indexing organic compounds is the same as that in use starting with the 1916 volume. An explanation of it by

Austin M. Patterson and Carleton E. Curran, who are its originators, has appeared in another journal of the Society.[1] The system is based on existing usage and follows this as far as is practicable, so that a great many familiar names are unaffected. Only the general principles will be given here, but in the index itself will be found abundant cross-references and also notes under *Alcohols*, *Ketones*, etc., indicating how compounds of these classes are named.

1. The chief function of a compound is expressed *in the main part of the name* wherever possible, and not as a substituent, thus: Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, not carboxypyrrole; ethyl alcohol or ethanol, not hydroxyethane; pentanone, not ketopentane.

2. In compounds of mixed function, the chief function is determined from the following order of precedence: *"onium" compounds*,[2] *acid* (carboxylic first), *acid halide, amide, imide, aldehyde, nitrile, ketone, alcohol, phenol, mercaptan, amine, imine, ether, sulfide* (and *sulfoxide* and *sulfone*). Thus, hydroxybenzonitrile, not cyanophenol; aminophenol, not hydroxyaniline.

3. A multiple chief function is expressed where feasible as -diol, -dicarboxylic acid, etc , rather than as hydroxy—ol, carboxy—acid, etc. But amino and imino groups attached to cyclic bases are treated as substituents; as, aminopyridine.

4 The parent compound should be as large, and the substituents as small, as is practicable in conformity with the above rules; as, ethylbenzene, not phenylethane. But such names as diphenylethane and triphenylcarbinol are exceptions. When the chief function is in a side chain attached to a complex nucleus, "additive" names are preferred in order to harmonize 1 and 4; thus, naphthaleneacetic acid, not naphthylacetic acid (with the result that the compound is indexed with other naphthalene derivatives instead of under acetic acid; see 5).

5. The main part of the name with its functional ending, if any, is placed *first* in the index, the names of substituents following; thus, chloroacetic acid would appear in the index as *Acetic acid, chloro-* and dihydroxyanthraquinone as *Anthraquinone, dihydroxy-*. The part thus placed first is called the "index compound," it may or may not be the "parent compound" (in the second example the parent compound is anthracene).

6. Names in which two functions are expressed in the index compound, as propanolone, cyclopentanonecarboxylic acid, are avoided, except that a few very common ones, such as phenolsulfonic acid, are used (indicated by cross-references).

7. The names of the substituent radicals in the name of a compound are arranged *in alphabetical order;* as, *b*enzyl*e*thyl*m*ethyl*p*henylammonium chloride The number of radicals of each kind does not affect the order (*e. g.*, *benzyl* precedes *ethyl* no matter how many of each are present); but the compound name of a substituted radical is treated as a unit with its own alphabetic position; thus *dimethylamino*, Me_2N-, follows *benzyl* but precedes *ethyl*. When the complete name has been formed, it is alphabeted as any other word.

8. Parentheses, brackets and even braces are used where necessary to mark off complex radical names.

9. Familiar methods of numbering are employed (Greek letters for acids, alcohols, etc., and for side chains; arabic numerals for Geneva names and rings). The numbering of complex nuclei is shown in the index under the parent compounds; it is practically identical with that of Richter's "Lexikon" so far as that work goes

10. When two or more numberings are possible that one is chosen which gives the smallest number or numbers for the *chief function*, then for double bonds if these

[1] Patterson and Curran, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **39**, 1623–38(1917).
[2] Though "onium" does not designate a function in the strict sense, compounds of this type are often, though not always, named as though it were a chief function.

must be regarded, then for triple bonds, then for point of attachment (doubled molecules), then for substituents

11. Unnecessary numbers are avoided: thus, in Δ^3-1-cyclohexanol the 1 is not needed because by the rules in paragraph 10 the OH group is assumed to be in position 1.

12. Numbers in parentheses are used to indicate the position of entering hydrogen necessary to the existence of the compound; thus, 4(3)-quinolone is equivalent to 3,4-dihydro-4-ketoquinoline.

13. Doubled molecules or radicals are indicated by names commencing with *bi-* (as, *o,o'*-biphenol, biphenyl, $\Delta^{4,4'}$-bipiperidine). *Bis-* is used for like molecules united by a bivalent radical, as, methylenebisphenol.

In using the *cross-references*, the *general* nature of many of them should be kept in mind; thus, the reference "*Benzene, ethoxy-.* See *Phenetole*" is applicable not only to this compound itself but to derivatives, which are indexed under it rather than under *Benzene.*

ORGANIC RADICALS

An extensive list of preferred names for organic radicals was given in the 1916 Index in a place corresponding to this and also in the Introduction of the Decennial Subject Index. With few exceptions they are the ones in common use. Attention is here called merely to the preferred names for some radicals having more than one name in the literature and to some radical names recently adopted.

acenaphthenyl $C_{12}H_9$–
acetyl CH_3CO–
acridyl $C_{13}H_8N$–
acrylyl $CH_2.CHCO$–
amyl C_5H_{11}–
anisal *p*-$MeOC_6H_4CH$:
arsono $(HO)_2OAs$–
arsyl H_2As–
arsylene HAs:
asaryl 2,4,5-$(CH_3O)_3.C_6H_2$–
benzal C_6H_5CH:
benzenyl $C_6H_5C^{\cdot}$
benzilyl $Ph_2C(OH)CO$–
benzohydryl Ph_2CH–
boryl O:B–
1,4-butylene–$(CH_2)_4$–
camphanyl (*from camphane*) $C_{10}H_{17}$–
camphoroyl (*from camphoric acid*) $C_8H_{14}(CO)_2$:
camphoryl (*from camphor*) $C_{10}H_{15}O$–
camphorylidene (*from camphor*) $C_{10}H_{14}O$:
carbamido H_2NCONH–
carbamyl H_2NCO–
carbethoxy EtOOC–
carbomethoxy MeOOC–
cetyl $Me(CH_2)_{15}$–
cinnamal PhCH:CHCH:
cresotyl (*from cresotic acid*) 2,3-$(OH)(CH_3)C_6H_3CO$–
cresyl $(OH)MeC_6H_3$–
cumal *p*-$Me_2CHC_6H_4CH$:
epoxy –O–
ethinyl HC C–
ethylene –CH_2CH_2–
fenchyl (*from fenchyl alcohol*) $C_{10}H_{17}$–
fluorylidene (*from fluorene*) $C_{13}H_8$:
formyl OHC–
fural C_4H_3OCH:
furyl C_4H_3O–
furylidene (*2 isomers*) $\underset{4}{\dot{C}H}:\underset{5}{C}H.\underset{1}{O}.\underset{2}{C}H_2.\underset{3}{\dot{C}}:$
guanido $H_2N.C(:NH).NH$–
guanyl $H_2N.C(:NH)$–
hippuryl $PhCONHCH_2CO$–
indylidene (*from indole*) C_8H_7N:
isonitro HOON:
isonitroso HON:
isopropenyl $MeC(:CH_2)$–
keto O:
mercapto HS–
mesityl (*from mesitylene*) 3,5-$(CH_3)_2C_6H_3CH_2$–
methionyl –$SO_2CH_2SO_2$–
naphthal $C_{10}H_7CH$:
naphthylidene $C_{10}H_7$:
oxy –O–
perthio (*replacing O only*) S:S:
phenacyl $PhCOCH_2$–

phenacylidene PhCOCH:
phenanthrylene (*from phenanthrene*) $C_{14}H_8$:
phenylenedisazo $-N:NC_6H_4N:N-$
phthalidene (*from phthalide*) $C_6H_4CO\,OC=$
phthalidyl (*from phthalide*) $C_6H_4CO.O\,CH-$
piperonyl 3,4-$(CH_2O_2)C_6H_3\,CH_2-$
pivalyl (*from pivalic acid*) $(CH_3)_3CCO-$
propenyl $MeCH{\cdot}CH-$
propenylidene $CH_3CH:C.$
s-pseudocumyl 2,4,5-$(CH_3)_3.C_6H_2-$
pyranyl C_5H_5O-
pyridylidene $C_5H_5N:$
quinonyl $(O:)_2C_6H_3-$
quinoxalyl (*from quinoxaline*) $C_8H_5N_2-$
salicyl *o*-HOC_6H_4-
salicylal *o*-$HOC_6H_4CH:$
salicylyl *o*-HOC_6H_4CO-
selenyl $HSe-$
stannyl H_3Sn-
styryl $PhCH:CH-$
sulfinyl $OS:$
sulfonyl $O_2S.$
terephthalal (*from terephthalaldehyde*) $:HCC_6H_4CH{\cdot}$
thenoyl (*from thiophenecarboxylic acid, 2-isomers*) C_5H_3OS-
thienyl (*from thiophene*) C_4H_3S-
toloxy MeC_6H_4O-
toluino MeC_6H_4NH-
α-toluyl $PhCH_2CO-$
tolyl MeC_6H_4-
triazo N_3-
veratryl 3,4-$(CH_3O)_2C_6H_3.CH_2-$

RING INDEX

The following index of *ring complexes* is arranged as shown by the bold-face figures: Class I, with single figures indicating simple rings of 3, 5, etc., members; Class II, two figures denoting double rings of 3 and 4, 3 and 5, etc., members; then the triple and still more complex rings. Under each combination of figures the kind and number of atoms in the ring or rings are expressed in formulas. These formulas are arranged so that their initial rings are in the same order as in the Formula Index (see Key at the beginning of it). If the initial rings are alike the second rings of the formula are considered, and so on. By this means the reader will be able to learn the name used in the index for the simplest parent compound containing any particular ring or combination of rings and by turning to this name in the index he will find the compounds listed and, perhaps, cross-references to names of derivatives. Rings which are united but which have no atoms in common (*e. g.*, biphenyl) and "spiro" compounds[1] which are characterized by two rings having but one atom in common are not regarded as ring complexes nor included in this index.

To illustrate: **6,6,6,** C_4N_2-C_6-C_6 Benzoquinoxaline
Phenazine

(1) This designates a complex ring of three components, each of six members; (2) the first is heterocyclic, containing four carbon atoms and two nitrogen atoms and the other two are carbocyclic rings of six atoms each; (3) parent compounds of this configuration will be found in the index under the two names given. If derivatives are indexed a structural formula will be found with the proper numbering and also appropriate cross-references to derivs. having other common names, if any such are in the index.

It should be noted that the classification is made with reference to the smallest rings which, placed together, will constitute the plane formula. Thus hexamethylenetetramine is treated as a 6,6,6 complex although a fourth six-membered ring (composed of atoms from the three six membered rings) is also present.

I
3 As_3. Triarsine, cyclic triphenyl-*
C_2O. Ethylene oxide
C_2S. Ethylene sulfide
C_3. Cyclopropane
Cyclopropene
4 C_2NO. Dimethylene-1,2-oxaimine*
C_4. Cyclobutane

[1] All members of this class will be found together under "Spiro-" in the Subject Index.

5 As_5. Pentarsenole
CN_4. Tetrazole
C_2NS_2. Dithiazole
C_2N_2O. Oxdiazole
C_2N_2P. Diazphospholium*
C_2N_2S. Thiodiazole
C_2N_3. Triazole
C_3NO. Isoxazole
Oxazole
C_3NS Thiazole
C_3N_2. Imidazole
Pyrazole
C_3O_2. Dioxole
C_4N Isopyrrole
Pyrrole
C_4O Furan
C_4S. Thiophene
C_4Se Selenophene
C_5 Cyclopentadiene
Cyclopentane
6 CN_5 Pentazine
$C_2N_2O_2$. Dioxdiazine
C_2N_4. Tetrazine
C_3N_2O. Isoxdiazine
Oxdiazine
C_3N_2S. Isothiodiazine
Thiodiazine
C_3N_3. Triazine
C_3OS_2 Dithiotriacetaldehyde*
C_3O_2P 1,3 Propanediol, 2-(hydroxymethyl) 2-nitro , cyclophosphates, 2308[7]
C_3O_2S Monothiotriacetaldehyde*
C_3S_3. Trithiane
C_4NO Isoxazine
Oxazine
C_4NS Thiazine
C_4N_2. Pyrazine
Pyrimidine
C_4OS. Thioxane
C_4O_2. Dioxin
C_4S_2 Dithiane
C_5N Piperidine
Pyridine
C_5O. Pyran
Pyrylium
C_5S. Thiopyran
C_5Te. Telluropyran
C_6. Benzene
Cyclohexane
Cyclohexene
N_4P_2. Tetrazdiphosphinium*
7 C_3N_4. Benzil cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[7]
C_4N_2O. Carbazic acid, β (γ-hydroxypropyl)-β-phenyl-, lactone
C_5S_2. Trithiodiacetylacetone cyclodisulfide(?)*
C_7. Cycloheptane
8 C_6O_2. Succinic acid, glycol cyclic ester
C_8 Cycloöctane
Cycloöctene
9 C_9. Cyclononane
10 C_{10}. Cyclodecane
11 C_{11}. Cyclohendecane
12 C_{12}. Cyclododecane
13 C_{13}. Cyclotridecane
14 C_{14} Cyclotetradecane
15 C_{15} Cyclopentadecane
16 C_{16}. Cyclohexadecane
17 C_{17}. Civetone
Cycloheptadecane
18 $C_{17}N$. Cycloheptadecanone, isoxime, 1791[9]
C_{18}. Cycloöctadecane

II
3, 4 C_2O-C_3O. Ethylene oxide - α - carboxylic acid, β-hydroxy-α,β-diphenethyl-, lactone, 1798[6]
C_3-C_4. Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentane
3, 5 C_3-C_5. Bicyclo[0.1.3]hexane
Sabinane
3, 6 C_2Hg-C_6. Aniline, 2-chloro-4,5-mercuri-
C_2N-C_6. Glutaric acid, α-(2,3-iminophenyl)-
C_2O-C_6. Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-
C_3-C_6 Norcarane
4, 5 CN_2O CN_4. C - Hydroxydiphenyltetrazolium betaine*
CN_2S CN_4 Diphenyltetrazolium thiobetaine*
CN_3 CN_4. Iminodiphenyltetrazolium betaine*
C_4 C_5 Cyclopentacyclobutene
4, 6 C_2HgO C_6. Benzenesulfonic acid, p-(3 hydroxymercuri - 2,5-cresylazo)-,2′,3′ anhydride, Na salt
Benzoic acid, o(and p)-(3-hydroxymercuri - 2,5 - cresylazo)-, 2′,3′ - anhydride
C_2S_2-C_6. o Phenylene disulfide
C_3Hg-C_6 Aniline, 2-chloro-4,6 mercuri
C_3N-C_6. Benzazete
5, 5 C_2N_3-C_4O. Furotriazole
C_3N_2-C_3N_2 Glycoluril
C_3O_2 C_5 Cyclopentadioxole
C_4As C_4As. Arsinic acid, p phenylene *
C_4N-C_4O. 3,4-Furandicarboximide, 2,5-diphenyl-
Furopyrrole
C_5 C_5 Norcamphane
5, 6 CN_4 CN_4O. Isomer, m. 154–5°, of nitrosoiminodiphenyltetrazolium betaine*, 1224[5]
C_2BrN_2 C_6 Compd. from N-phenyl-o-phenylenediamine and $HBrO_3$, 1239[5]
C_2IN_2-C_6. Piaziodonium compds.*, 1239[3,4]
C_2NS_2-C_6. o-Benzenedisulfonimide
C_2N_2P-C_6. Benzodiazphospholium*
C_2N_2Se-C_6 Piaselenole
C_2N_3-C_6 Benzotriazole
C_2OS_2-C_6. o-Benzenedisulfonic anhydride
C_2S_3-C_6. Benzotrisulfole
C_3NO-C_6. Anthranil
Benzisoxazole
Benzoxazole
C_3NS-C_6. Benzisothiazole
Benzothiazole
C_3N_2-C_4N_2. Purine
C_3N_2-C_5N. Imidazopyridine
C_3N_2-C_6. Benzimidazole
Indazole
Isoindazole
C_3OS-C_6. Benzisothioxole
C_3O_2-C_6. Carbonic acid, thiono-, pyrocatechol ester
Piperonal, etc.
C_3S_2-C_6. 1,3-Benzdithiole-1-sulfonium*
Benzodisulfole
C_4N-C_4N_2. Pyrrolopyrazine
Pyrrolopyridazine
C_4N-C_5N. Nortropidine
Pyrrolopyridine
C_4N-C_6. Indole
Isoindole
Pseudoindole

C_4O-C_5N. Pyridisofuran
C_4O-C_6. Benzofuran
Isobenzofuran
C_4S-C_6. Isothionaphthene
Thionaphthene
C_5-C_5N. Camphidine
C_5-C_5O. Campholide
C_5-C_6. Indene
6,6 C_3HgOS-C_6. Benzoic acid, *o*-mercapto, cyclic Hg deriv.
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 3-(hydroxymercuri)-, cyclic anhydride
C_3N_2O-C_6. Isobenzoxdiazine
C_3N_2S-C_6. Isobenzothiodiazine
C_3N_3-C_6. Benzotriazine
C_3O_2P-C_3O_2P. 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-nitro-, bicyclophosphate, 2307[9]
C_4NO-C_6. Benzisoxazine
Benzoxazine
C_4NS-C_6. Benzothiazine
C_4N_2-C_6. Phthalazine
Quinazoline
Quinoxaline
C_4OS-C_6. Thiosalicylic phthalidene ether ester*
C_4O_2-C_6. Benzodioxin
C_4S_2-C_6. Benzodithiin
C_5As-C_6. Arsinoline
C_5N-C_5N. Quinuclidine
C_5N-C_6. Isoquinoline
Quinoline
C_5O-C_6. Benzopyran
Benzopyrylium
C_5S-C_6. Benzothiopyran
C_6-C_6. Bicyclo[2.2.2]octane
Naphthalene
6,7 C_4N_2-C_3N_4. Alloxan cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8]
C_6-C_4N_2O. 4,5-Benzo[hept-1,2,6-oxdiazine]
C_6-C_4N_3. Benzoheptatriazine*
C_6-C_5N_2. Benzenearsonic acid, 3,4-malonyl diamino-
C_6-C_6N. Benzoic acid, *o*-(γ-aminopropyl)-, lactam
Homotetrahydroisoquinoline*
sym-Homotetrahydroisoquinoline*
α-Toluic acid, *o*-(β-aminoethyl)-, lactam
C_6-C_6S. Homoisothiochroman*
C_6-C_7. Benzocycloheptadiene

III
3,5,5 C_3-C_5-C_5. Tricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]heptane
3,5,6 C_2N-C_4N-C_6. Tricycloindole
4,5,5 C_4-C_5-C_5. Dicyclopentadiene*
5,5,6 C_2N_3-C_2N_3-C_6. Benzobitriazole
C_2N_3-C_4N-C_6. Triazolindole
C_3NS-C_3NS-C_6. Benzobisthiazole
C_3N_2-C_3N_2-C_6. Imidazoindazole
C_3N_2-C_5-C_6. Indenopyrazole
C_3O_2-C_5-C_6. 1-Indanone, 6,7-methylenedioxy-
C_4N-C_4N-C_6. Isophthalic acid, 4,6-bis-(aminomethyl)-, di-γ-lactam
Pyrroloindole
Terephthalic acid, 2,5-bis(aminomethyl)-, di-γ-lactam
C_4O-C_4O-C_6. Isophthalic acid, 4,6-bis-(hydroxymethyl)-, di-γ-lactone
Terephthalic acid, 2,5-bis-(hydroxymethyl)-, di-γ-lactone
C_5-C_5-C_6. Indacene
5,5,7 C_5-C_5-C_3N_4. Camphorquinone cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8]
5,6,6 C_2N_2O-C_6-C_6. Naphthoxdiazole
C_2N_3-C_6-C_6. Isonaphthotriazole
Naphthotriazole
C_3NS-C_5N-C_6. Thiazoloquinoline
C_3NS-C_6-C_6. Naphthisothiazole
Naphthothiazole
C_3N_2-C_3N_3-C_6. Imidazobenzotriazine
C_3N_2-C_5O-C_6. Coumarpyrazoline*
4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-3-salicyl-, lactone
C_3N_2-C_6-C_6. Naphthisopyrazole
C_3O_2-C_5N-C_6. Isoquinoline, 6,7-methylenedioxy-
C_3O_2-C_5O-C_6. 1,4-Benzopyran, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-2,3-methylenedioxy-
C_4N-C_5N-C_6. Pyridindole
Pyrroloisoquinoline
C_4N-C_6-C_6. Carbazole
Naphthazole
C_4O-C_6-C_6. Dibenzofuran
Naphthofuran
C_4S-C_6-C_6. Dibenzothiophene
Naphthothiophene
C_5-C_4N_2-C_6. Cyclopentaquinoxaline
C_5-C_5O-C_6. Indenopyran
C_5-C_6-C_6. Acenaphthylene
Fluorene
Isofluorene
6,6,6 $C_2N_2O_2$-C_6-C_6. 1,2-Naphthoquinone, 4-nitro-, dioxime peroxide
C_2N_4-C_6-C_6. Isonaphthotetrazine
C_3N_2O-C_5O-C_6. Benzopyranoxdiazine
C_3N_3-C_3N_3-C_3N_3. Hexamethylenetetramine
C_4AsN-C_6-C_6. Phenarsazine
C_4AsO-C_6-C_6. Phenoxarsine
C_4AsS-C_6-C_6. Phenothiarsine
C_4Hg_2-C_6-C_6. Aniline, 4,4′,5,5′-dimercuribis[2-chloro-
C_4NO-C_6-C_6. Isophenoxazine
Naphthisoxazine
Naphthoxazine
Phenoxazine
C_4NS-C_4NS-C_6. Benzobithiazine
C_4NS-C_6-C_6. Isophenothiazine
C_4N_2-C_6-C_6. Benzoquinoxaline
Phenazine
C_4OTe-C_6-C_6. Phenoxtellurine
C_4S_2-C_6-C_6. Thianthrene
C_5N-C_5N-C_6. Phenanthroline
C_5N-C_6-C_6. Acridine
Benzisoquinoline
Benzoquinoline
Phenanthridine
C_5O-C_5O-C_6. Benzodipyran
C_5O-C_6-C_6. Isoxanthene
Naphthopyran
Xanthene
C_5S-C_6-C_6. Naphthothiopyran
C_5Te-C_6-C_6. Telluroxanthene

C_6-C_6-C_6. Anthracene
Phenanthrene
6,6,7 C_6-C_6-C_5N_2. Naphthalic acid, cyclic hydrazide
6,6,8 C_6-C_6-C_6Hg_2. Aniline, 2,2′,4,4′-dimercuribis[6-chloro-
C_6-C_6-C_6N_2. Diphenic acid, cyclic hydrazide, 2672[5]
C_6-C_6 C_6S_2. Phthalic acid, dithiol-(4 - bromo-o phenylene) cyclic ester, 1797[9]

IV
3,4, C_2O-C_4-C_5-C_5 Dicyclopentadiene oxide*
3,6, C_3-C_6-C_6-C_6. Thebaine deriv., 765[9]
5,5, C_2N_3-C_5 C_6-C_6. Acenaphthotriazole
C_4N C_5 C_6-C_6 Indenoindole
C_4O C_4O C_6 C_6 1,2 - Ethanediol, 1,2 - bis(2-hydroxy-p-anisyl)-1 - methoxy-2-phenyl-, anhydride
1,1,2 - Ethanetriol, 2 - p-anisyl-1,2-bis(2,4 - dihydroxyphenyl), anhydride
1,1,2 - Ethanetriol, 1,2 bis(2,4 -dihydroxyphenyl)-2 phenyl, anhydride
C_5 C_5-C_6 C_6. Indenoindene
5,6,6,6 C_2IN_2-C_4N_2-C_6 C_6 Compd from 2,3 -diaminophenazine and HIO_3, 1239[1]
C_2N_3-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6 Triazolophenazine
C_2N_3-C_6-C_6-C_6. Phenanthrotriazole
C_2O_2S C_6-C_6 C_6. Anthragallol, 2,3-sulfite
Hystazarin, 2,3-sulfite
Purpurin, 1,2-sulfite
C_3N_2-C_4N_2-C_6 C_6 Imidazophenazine
C_3N_2-C_5N-C_6-C_6 Imidazobenzisoquinoline
C_4N C_4N_2 C_6-C_6 Indoloquinazoline
Pyrazinocarbazole
C_4O-C_5O-C_6-C_6. 1 - Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4 -trichloro-9,9-dihydroxy - 5-methyl-, lactone
C_4S-C_6-C_6-C_6 Anthrathiophene
C_5-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6 Cyclopentabenzoquinoxaline
C_5-C_5N-C_6-C_6. Indenoquinoline
C_5-C_5O-C_6-C_6. Indenobenzopyrylium
5,6,6,7 C_5-C_6-C_6-C_3N_4. Acenaphthenequinone cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[7]
6,6,6,6 C_4NO-C_6-C_6-C_6. Isobenzophenoxazine
C_4NS-C_6-C_6-C_6. Benzophenothiazine
C_4N_2-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6 Quinoxaloquinoxaline
C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6. Benzophenazine
C_4S_2-C_4S_2-C_6-C_6. Glyoxaldibromodithiocatechol*
C_5N-C_5N-C_6-C_6. Dibenzoquinolizine
Diphenic acid 3,5,-3′,5′-tetraamino-, dilactam
Paraberine
C_5N-C_6-C_6 C_6. Benzacridine
Naphthoquinoline
C_5O-C_5O-C_6-C_6. 2,3-[7 Methoxychromeno(4,3)]-6,7-dimethoxybenzopyrylium ferrichloride*, 2326[3]
C_6-C_6-C_6 C_6. Benz

V
3,3,4,5,5 C_2O-C_2O-C_4-C_5 C_5 Dicyclopentadiene dioxide*
C_3-C_3-C_4-C_5-C_5. Hydrocarbon from reduction of isophorone, m. 112°, 1784[5]
3,5,6,6,6 C_3-C_4O-C_6-C_6-C_6 Thebaine deriv., 765[9]
4,4,5, ,5 C_4-C_4 C_5-C_5 C_5 Tricyclopentadiene*
4,5,5, 6 C_2N_2-C_4N-C_4N-C_6-C_6 Diindolourete
C_4-C_5 C_5-C_6-C_6 Truxene
5,5,5, 6 C_4S-C_5 C_5-C_6 C_6 Diindenothiophene
5,5,6, 6 C_3N_2-C_4N-C_6-C_6-C_6 Isoindolonaphthimidazole
C_4N-C_4N-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6. β - Isatoid, tetramethyl-*
C_5-C_5 C_4NS-C_6-C_6. Diindenothiazine
C_5-C_5-C_4S_2-C_6 C_6. Diindenodithiin
C_5-C_5-C_6-C_6-C_6 Benzodiindene
5,6,6,6 6 C_2N_3-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6 Benzotriazolophenazine
C_3NO-C_5N-C_5N-C_6-C_6. Palmatrubine
C_3N_2-C_5N C_6-C_6-C_6. Benzimidazobenzisoquinoline
C_3O_2-C_5N-C_5N-C_6-C_6. Nandinine
Paraberine, methylenedioxy-
Pseudonandinine
C_3O_2 C_5N-C_6-C_6-C_6 Dicentrine
C_4O-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Dinaphthofuran
6,6,6,6,6 C_4AsN-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6 Dibenzophenarsazine
C_4N_2-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6 Quinoxalophenazine
C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Dibenzophenazine
C_4OS C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Dibenzophenothioxin
C_5N-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Dibenzacridine
C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Dibenzanthracene
Perylene

VI
5,5,6,6,6,6 C_2N_3 C_5-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6. Triazolacenaphthoquinoxaline
C_3NO-C_3O_2-C_5N-C_5N-C_6-C_6. Berberrubine
C_4N_2-C_4N-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6 o-Benzoylene - 2,3 - phenazinoiminazole*
C_3N_2-C_5-C_4N_2-C_5N-C_6-C_6. o-Camp -

phoroylene - 2,3 - phenazinoiminazole*
C_3O_2-C_3O_2-C_5N-C_5N-C_6-C_6. Protoberberine, bismethylenedioxy-*
5,6,6,6,6,6 C_2N_3-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. 6,7-Phenanthrazinoindazole*
C_3N_2-C_5N-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Naphthimidazobenzisoquinoline
6,6,6,6,6,6 C_4NO-C_4NO-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Di-Meldola's blue*
C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Tribenzophenazine

VII
4,4,4,5,5,5,5 C_4-C_4 C_4 C_5-C_5-C_5 C_5. Tetracylopentadiene*
5,5,5,6,6,6,6 C_4S-C_5-C_5-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Diacenaphthothiophene
C_5-C_5-C_5-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Truxene
5,6,6,6,6,6,6 C_3N_2-C_4N_2 C_5N-C_6 C_6-C_6-C_6. *o* Naphthoylene-2,3-phenazinoiminazole*
5,6,6,6,6,6,7 C_3N_2-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6N. *o*-Diphenoylene-2,3-phenazinoiminazole*
6,6,6,6,6,6,6 C_4N_2-C_4N_2-C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6 C_6. Diquinoxalophenazine
C_4N_2-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Indanthrene
Phenanthrazine
C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Benzodianthrene

VIII
6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6 C_5N-C_5N C_6 C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Flavanthrene

IX
4,4,4,4,5,5,5,5,5 C_4-C_4-C_4-C_4-C_5-C_5 C_5-C_5-C_5. Pentacyclopentadiene*
6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6 C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Isoviolanthrone
Violanthrone

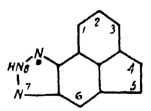
X

C_5-C_5-C_5-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6-C_6. Decacyclene

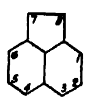
Abderhalden reaction, dependence on digestive enzymes, 1452^{9}.
  interferometric method in, 3472^{8}
  technic of, 3173^{9}.
Abel, John Jacob, biography, 3315^{1}
Aberration, in ultramicroscopy, 3592^{1}.
Abies. See *Fir*.
Abietic acid, 512^{4}.
  detection of, 2341^{5}.
  detn. of, in resins, 2165^{7}.
  and isomer, from American rosin, $3012^{8,9}$.
  photoactivation by ultra violet light, 1654^{1}
  reactions of, $421^{5,8}$
  reaction with glycerides, 117^{6}.
  from rosin, 2419^{1}.
  from rosin, constitution of, 2756^{9}
  in rosins of France and America, 832^{7}.
  salts, $2165^{7,9}$, 2166^{1}.
Abietic acid, dihydro-, 766^{9}
Abrasion, testing app., 1505^{4}
Abrasives. (See also *Polishing materials*.) P 1310^{9}, P $1505^{7,8}$, P 2236^{2}
  adhesive for, P 483^{9}
  alumina for, P 650^{9}.
  aluminous, P 2056^{1}
  articles of, P 488^{1}
  cement, P 3548^{6}
  disks of, P 650^{9}
  in metal finishing, 1700^{1}
  mixing, with asphalt, P 272^{5}
  resources of U. S. in 1924, 1894^{5}
  sheet, P 1895^{7}, P 3068^{3}.
  wheels, formation of, P 465^{2}
Absolute zero. See *Zero absolute*
Absorbents, agglomeration of, P 3786^{7}.
  apolar, siloxene as, 3140^{7}.
  in culture media, growth-inhibiting changes produced by, 2311^{5}.
  fibrous compn., P 1722^{6}.
  fireproofing, P 3216^{3}.
  gas absorption by, app. for, P 1924^{4}.
  for gases, protecting from penetration by liquids, P 484^{8}, P 1478^{9}.
  for gasoline, P 3216^{3}, 3232^{4}.
  for gas-washing, satn. curves of mixed, 788^{4}
  for waste combustion gases, P 1307^{4}.
Absorption. (See also *Absorption (of rays)*, *Resorption*, *Sorption*; and such headings as *Carbon dioxide*; *Carbon monoxide*; *Oxygen*; etc.)
  anomalous, of elec. waves, 2940^{1}
  of asphalt in mineral oils or their residue by fuller's earth contg. hydrosilicates, 3229^{0}
  of calcium salts by blood, effect of acidity in intestine on, 3489^{9}.
  by choroid plexus, 2008^{7}.
  by clays, 269^{2}.
  of copper ions by wheat, 1426^{9}.
  detn. in soils, 3201^{9}.
  of dust, 2712^{4}.
  of electrons in gases, 2782^{3}
  of electrons in Hg vapor, 1025^{4}.
  of electrons, ionization in air during, 2784^{8}
  of esters by skin, 2370^{5}.
  of fats, effect of vitamin A on, 2187^{9}.
  of fertilizers by Ceylon soils, 3768^{4}.
  of gases, P 3522^{7}
  of gases by a liquid drop, 1543^{7}.
  of gases by colloidal solns., 1739^{1}.
  of gases by nitrocellulose, 583^{6}.
  of gases by skin, 71^{8}.
  of gases in milk of lime, 3620^{8}.
  of gases, rectification and, 1476^{6}.
  of glucose, increase in blood and lymph sugar during, 2194^{1}.
  of hemoglobin in organism, relation to deposition of Fe pigment, 1416^{3}.
  of hydrochloric acid gas and SO_2 in H_2SO_4 and AcOH, 3781^{7}.
  of hydrochloric acid gas by H_2SO_4, 3781^{5}.
  of hydrogen ions, effect of electrolytes on, 2714^{1}.
  of incompletely digested proteins, 2697^{8}.
  of inorg. elements by plants, effect of CO_2 content of soil air on, 641^{8}
  of insulin, 2881^{8}.
  intestinal. See *Intestines*.
  of iodine by casein, 686^{8}.
  of ions by plants, 1648^{9}.
  of ions by seeds selectively, 774^{3}.
  of lead, 455^{8}
  of liquids by fibrous sheet materials, app. for testing, P 111^{6}.
  of methylene blue from buffered solns. by cotton, 1909^{2}
  of mist, 1289^{1}.
  of narcotics in cold blooded animals, 1864^{7}
  of nitrous gases in water, P 1306^{7}
  of nutrients by young rye plants, effect of light on, 1426^{1}.
  of oxygen by alk. pyrogallol, 5^{2}.
  of oxygen by polluted waters, effect of Cl on, 3763^{9}
  from peritoneal cavity of hexoses and pentoses, 3720^{9}
  of phosphate by Pasteur-Chamberlain filters, 641^{4}
  of phosphoric acid and of K by plants, effect of light on, 2521^{1}.
  of phosphoric acid by soils, 1484^{8}
  of phosphorus and Ca compds. by gastro-intestinal canal, 1841^{9}
  in plants, effect of ions on, 2181^{6}
  of potassium by plants, 220^{6}
  of potassium iodide by skin, 1091^{7}.
  of potassium ion in colloids of clay, 2890^{2}.
  of salts by vegetable cells, 220^{6}
  by seeds, effect of salt solns. on, 773^{8}
  of sodium hydroxide by cellulose, P 2247^{8}
  of sodium hydroxide by sulfate pulp from caustic soda solns. and black liquor, 2745^{9}.
  of sodium nitrate by oats and cotton, 1681^{7}
  by soil, 3203^{8}
  by soils, detn. of capacity, 1482^{6}.
  in soils of P and K in presence of phosphatic fertilizers, influence of soil reaction on, 470^{5}
  in solid dielectrics, theory of, 1478^{2}.
  of strophanthin and digitoxin, influence of saponin on, 456^{1}.
  of undigested protein, 3505^{1}.
  of vapors from gaseous mixts., P 81^{7}.
  variations in power of, 1739^{2}
  of water by barley seeds, 3715^{3}.
    by brain tissue, effect of adrenaline and thyroxin on, 3505^{4}.
    by central nervous system tissue, 1839^{8}.
    by cotton of various origins, 1326^{6}.
    by fibers, 2747^{2}
    by rubber, 842^{8}, 2092^{7}.
    by soils, 639^{4}, 3766^{7}.
    by stretched and relaxed muscle, 3499^{1}.
  by yeasts, 1829^{3}, 2559^{4}.
Absorption apparatus, continuous, P 3592^{7}.
  for gases, P 523^{7}, $1731^{7,8}$, P 1924^{4}.
  for gasoline from natural gas, P 662^{8}.
  for hydrochloric acid, 1890^{7}.

for nitrous fumes in HNO_3 manuf., etc., P 1306[7].
spray head for, 522[6]
for vapor recovery, P 1541[6]
Absorption bands See "absorption" under *Spectrum*
Absorption (of rays). (See also *Spectrum*, and the various specific kinds of rays, as *Light, infra-red, Light, ultra-violet, β Rays; Rays, cathode; Rays, positive, Rays, Rontgen*)
in anthracene, 711[6]
Beer's law, validity in dil electrolytic solns., 3620[5]
by bromine (wet and dry), 2123[6]
by cesium vapor, 1351[7]
coeff for light and for photoelectrons of cathodically dispersed Pt, 2456[1]
coeff for slow electrons in vapors of Hg, Cd and Zn, 332[3].
coeff. of, dependence on thickness of absorbing layer of color, 1759[5].
coeffs. of, estn. of max., 143[6].
in colored alkali halides, 2456[7].
colors of the 2nd order, 3161[6]
of cosmic rays, detn of coeff. of, 2457[8].
curves, types of, 3635[2]
by electrolyte solns., 136[9], 548[4].
by excited gases, 867[1].
by fluorescent substances, measurement of coeffs. of, 1562[4].
glass softening and, 2732[6].
by graphite particles, 3353[9].
by graphite suspensions, no and size of particles and, 2929[2].
in helium, 2115[4].
by hematoporphyrin, 2508[3].
of high-frequency radiation in H_2O, 2790[2].
J phenomenon in scattered x rays, 146[4].
by leaves, 2518[7].
limits of, apparent shape of x-ray lines and, 700[8].
of penetrating radiation of actinium in equil with its products, 2784[4]
photography of transmission curves, app for, 1925[6].
by powd materials, 3127[8]
by quanta in solid bodies, 1759[6].
refraction and, 3130[7]
of resonance in x-ray region, measurement of, 1949[4].
in salt solns, relation to contraction and light refraction, 699[5].
in sodium vapor, 1555[7].
true, of light, 1952[9].
by tungsten and Mo, 2619[5].
Absorption spectra. See *Spectrum*.
Abura. See *Mitragyna macrophylla*.
Acacatechol, oxidation of, 2489[3].
Acacetin, and dibenzoate, 2162[5].
——, **dibromo-***, 2162[5]
Acacia. (See also *Gum arabic; Wattle bark.*)
arabica, 1535[8].
nodule formation in, 774[1].
Acaciin, and derivs., 2162[4].
spectrum of, 1991[3].
Acanthias vulgaris, pancreatic ext. of, 451[4].
Acanthine, from animal organism, 2025[4].
——, **hydroxy-***, and derivs., 1085[6,7,8], 2502[9], 2503[6,7].
Accelerators. See *Catalyzers; Enzymes;* and "vulcanization of" under *Rubber*.
Accidents, in chem. industry, records for, 249[3].
prevention of, 81[4].
Acclimatization, 2191[9]
in adsorption, 3110[8]
Accum, Frederick, biography of, 849[2]
Accumulators (All secondary cells are indexed under this heading See also *Anodes, Cathodes; Depolarizers, Electrodes.*) (*Patents.*) 21[8,9], 151[3], 340[7,8], 553[5], 714[5,6], 875[6,7], 1181[7], 1360[1], 1568[2], 1762[2,3], 1957[4,5,6], 2125[8,9], 2162[3], 2957[7], 3396[8,9], 3650[1,2].
acids, table of wts. and ds. of, 2623[1].
"alk," P 2125[9]
charged with vacuum tube rectifiers, 1035[7]
charging, d.-c generators for, 2955[7]
charging, electrolytic rectifier for, P 3650
charging from d. c mains, 1359[5]
condition of, app. for indicating, P 3270[7]
containers for, P 22[1], P 341[1], P 1568[2]
containers, plastic molding compn. for, P 2678
control, 1565[7].
with cooling coil above electrolyte, P 2290[1]
corrosion of terminals of, preventive for, P 340[6], P 341[1].
Edison, 1565[9].
efficiency of, catalysis and, 2271[8].
electrode protection in, P 3649[6]
electrolyte for, P 1957[6], P 2125[7], P 3650[1]
electrolyte level and sp. gr of, device for indicating, P 3136[5]
electrolyte level indicator for, P 22[1], P 553[6], P 714[7]
electromotive force of, dependence on amt of acid present, 2267[3]
filling cells with electrolyte, app for, P 341[1]
gas, P 2462[4].
gases from, app for neutralizing and removing moisture from, P 2290[1]
history of, 1181[2]
with hydrometer, P 340[8], P 3270[7]
iron detn in acid of, 3661[6]
lead oxide type, P 3396[8]
lead, secondary reaction in discharge of, 1181[1].
lead, theory of, 3135[4].
lead wire cables for, P 2126[1]
manuf. of, lead poisoning in, 1761[7].
polarization in lead, effect of current and concn on, 339[8]
separators for, P 21[8,9], P 151[1], P 340[9], P 553[5], P 1360[6], P 1568[2], P 2957[7,8]
separators for, from wood, 3396[5]
testing, auxiliary Cd electrode for, P 875[9].
testing with Hg_2SO_4 electrode, 3648[6]
theory of, 1761[7].
utilizing old plate material from lead, P 340[9]
weight efficiency of, 3396[4]
zinc-Pb, P 2125[9]
Acenaphtha - 1,2,4,5 - heptatetrazine, 3-thioketo-*, 1810[7].
2-Acenaphthenamine, reactions of, 411[1]
——, **3-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)-**, 411[2].
3 - Acenaphthenamine, 2 - (*p* - bromophenylazo)-, 1081[5]
——, **2-(*p*-chlorophenylazo)-**, 1081[5].
——, **2-(*p*-nitrophenylazo -**, 1081[5].
——, **2-phenylazo-**, 1081[1]
——, **2-*s*-pseudocumylazo-**, 1081[4].
——, **2-*m*-(*o* and *p*)-tolylazo-**, 1081[4].
7-Acenaphthenamine, and salts, 410[8,9].
Acenaphthene, book: Some Derivs. of, 1630[8].
compds. with *s* trinitrobenzene, *m*-dinitro-

benzene and picric acid, dissocn. consts. of, 859[6].
oxidation of, 3010[6].
reaction with quinolinic anhydride and $AlCl_3$, 764[7].
——, 3-benzoyl-†, 1075[7].
——, 3-benzyl-, 1075[7].
——, 2-chloro-, and picrate, 411[1].
——, 7,8-diketo-. See *Acenaphthenequinone.*
——, hexahydro-, 1405[1].
3-Acenaphthenecarbinol, α-phenyl-, 1075[8].
Acenaphthenediol, tetrahydro-, and diacetate, 1405[1,4].
7,8-Acenaphthenedione See *Acenaphthenequinone.*
2,4-Acenaphthenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-, disodium salt, 411[3].
Acenaphthenequinone, cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[6].
reaction with $NaNH_2$, 2491[7].
reduction of, 2852[1]
——, 3-benzoyl-, 1076[2]
Acenaphthene series, 410[8], 411[2].
1-Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-, sodium salt, 411[3]
——, 3-benzamido-, sodium salt, 411[4]
3-Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, sodium salt, 411[1]
——, 4-nitro-, sodium salt, 411[2]
7-Acenaphthenol, and carbanilate, 2852[1], 3010[6]
7-Acenaphthenone, 3010[7].
Acenaphthotriazole,



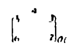
——, 8-(p-bromophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-, 1081[5]
——, 8-(p-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-, 1081[5]
——, 4,5-dihydro-8-phenyl-, 1081[3]
——, 4,5-dihydro-8-s-pseudocumyl-, 1081[4].
——, 4,5-dihydro-8-*m*(*o* and *p*)-tolyl-, 1081[4].
4,5-Acenaphthotriazoledione, 8-phenyl-, and phenylhydrazone, 1081[3,4].
Acenaphthylene,



–, 7,8-dihydro-. See *Acenaphthene.*
Acetal (*1,1-diethoxyethane*)
dispersion of elec. double refraction of, 2612[5].
prepn. of, 40[8], 3087[6].
Acetaldehyde. (See also *Metaldehyde; Paraldehyde.*)
azine, hydrogenation of, 3282[6].
in blood normally and in diabetes, 3725[2].
condensation and polymerization products of, P 2333[2].
detection of, 3733[1].
diethyl acetal—see *Acetal.*
effect on anesthetic ether, 3747[8].
on carbohydrate content of plants, 2872[6].
on oxidation in muscle, 440[1].
electrolytic reduction of, 2622[9].
in fermentation of EtOH to AcOH, 2867[7].
formation of, from C_2H_2 and H_2O with Al_2O_3 as catalyst, 691[9].
in animal organism, effect of insulin on, 3742[9].
during bacterial fermentation, 218[3].
during fermentation and respiration of yeast, 3307[9]
by plant cells in relation to concn. of O and CO_2, 1830[4].
heat of soln of, 211[1].
as intermediary product in anaerobic respiration of higher plants, 1095[6].
in germination of seeds which contain fats, 3715[6].
in plant respiration, 2519[8].
manuf. of, P 1243[2], P 1630[9], P 1813[5], P 1995[5,6].
from acetylene, P 3397[7].
from C_2H_2, catalysis in, 463[9].
from sulfite liquor, P 823[2].
metaldehyde from, P 2333[2].
oxidation in reversible systems, 2611[4].
oxidation of, P 3696[5].
oxidation reduction potentials of, and of EtOH + AcOH + MeCHO, 328[8].
oxime, light scattering of, 329[2]
oxime, thermochemistry of, 1978[3].
phlorhizin expts. with, 1858[1].
photolysis of, 3390[5].
polymerization of, in presence of H_2S, 2657[3].
reaction with NH_3 and HCN, 3260[5].
with cinnamaldehyde, 738[5].
with fused caustic alkalies, 1588[2].
with HCN, 3260[1].
sepn. from EtOH, 1050[8].
thermal decompn of gaseous, 2774[9].
Acetaldehyde, benzoyl-, derivs., 760[6,7], 761[1].
——, cyclohexyldiphenyl-, and derivs., rearrangement of, 1988[8], 1989[1].
——, dibromo-, diethylacetal, 1590[8].
——, diphenyl-, 3000[2].
rearrangement of, 2844[6].
——, di-p-tolyl-, rearrangement of, and semicarbazone, 2844[5,6].
——, phenyl-. See *α-Tolualdehyde.*
——, trichloro-. See *Chloral.*
——, trimethyl-. See *Pivalaldehyde.*
——, triphenyl-, rearrangement of, 1988[6].
——, trithio-*, rearrangement of, and derivs, 578[4].
Acetals (*Individual acetals are ordinarily entered as derivatives under the names of the corresponding aldehydes or ketones. See also* Acetal.)
hydrolysis of, of HCHO, velocity of, 3621[5].
manuf. of, P 423[4].
of pentaerythritol, hydrolysis of, 2108[9].
Acetamide, decompn. of, 1054[9].
as fertilizer, 1881[9].
hydrolysis of, measurement of contraction during, 2108[8].
mobilizing effect of, 1439[2].
prepn. of, 42[9].
soln. in $PhNO_2$, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
system: salicylic acid–, "thaw"-m.-p. diagram for, 693[9].
utilization in man, 1439[9].
——, α-acetamido-*N*-ethyl-, 1624[1].
——, *N*-acetyl-. See *Diacetamide.*
——, *N*-(5-amino-2-pyridyl)-†, 764[2].
——, benzal-. See *Cinnamamide.*

——, **α - benzamido - α - benzoyl - N - ethyl-**, 1623[4].
——, **N-benzyl-**, 2979[6].
——, **α-benzyl-**. See *Hydrocinnamamide*.
——, **N, N - bis(2 - hydroxycyclohexyl)-**, diacetate, 2831[8].
——, **N, N-bis(p-nitrophenyl)-**, 2834[6].
——, **N-bromo-**, reaction with ethylene compds., 2979[1].
——, **α-bromo-N-vanillyl-**, 404[9].
——, **N-butyl-**, 2979[6].
——, **α - chloro - N - (3,6 - dibromo - 1-carbazyl)-†**, 1079[7].
——, **N - (5 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl) - N - phenyl-**, 2834[6].
——, **α - chloro - N - (3,6,8 - tribromo - 1-carbazyl)-†**, 1079[9].
——, **α-chloro-N-vanillyl-**, 404[9].
——, **N-(3,6-dibromo-1-carbazyl)-†**, 1079[7].
——, **α,α-dibromo-α-cyano-**, 365[4].
——, **N - (p - dichloroarsylphenyl) - N-phenyl-†**, 1606[6].
——, **α,α-dichloro-α-cyano-**, 365[5].
——, **α,α-dichloro-N-vanillyl-**, 404[9].
——, **N, N-diethyldiphenyl-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2997[6].
——, **N - (5,7 - dihydro - 7 - keto - 5,5-diphenyl-1-acridyl)-†**, 1801[7].
——, **N - (5,7 - dihydro - 7 - keto - 5,5-diphenyl-3-acridyl)-†**, 1801[7].
——, **N - (4,5 - dimethyl - 2 - imidazolyl)-†**, 193[9].
——, **N, N-diphenyl-**, 590[7].
——, **α,α-diphenyl-**, reaction with EtMgBr, 2997[6].
——, **N-ethyl-**, 2979[6].
——, **N-9-fluoryl-**, 1073[8].
isomers, 188[9], 189[1]
——, **α-iodo-N-vanillyl-**, 404[9].
——, **N-isoamyl-**, 2979[6].
——, **N - (p - nitrophenyl) - N - phenyl-**, 2834[6]
——, **N-(3-nitro-2-pyridyl)-†**, 2499[5].
——, **N-(5-nitro-2-pyridyl)-**, 764[3].
——, **N-phenethyl-**, 2979[6].
——, **N-phenyl-**. See *Acetanilide*.
——, **N-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-†**, 3011[1].
——, **N-propyl-**, 2979[6].
——, **N-2-pyridyl-†**, crystallography of, 1926[3].
——, **N-tolyl-**. See *Acetotoluide*.
——, **N - (3,6,8 - tribromo - 1 - carbazyl)-†**, 1079[8].
——, **α-trichloro-N-vanillyl-**, 404[9].
Acetamidine, N, N-diethyl-N'-p-phenetyl-, 1218[5].
——, **N, N'-di-p-phenetyl-**. See *Holocaine*.
——, **N, N'-diphenyl-**, prepn. of, 1799[5].
——, **N, N-diphenyl-N'-(p-tolyl)-**, 1799[4].
——, **N, N'-di-p-tolyl-**, 1799[4].
——, **N-methyl-N-phenyl-N'-(m-tolyl)-**, and picrate, 1799[5].
——, **N'-p-phenetyl-**, 1218[5].
——, **N' - p - phenetyl - N - phenylcarbamyl-**, 1218[5].
——, **N, N, N'-triphenyl-**, 1799[4].
Acetamido group, effect on resinification, 749[9].
Acetane, as dyeing assistant for acetate silk, 1325[5].
Acetanilide (*antifebrin*), analysis of, 2301[2].
effect on heart, 3043[3].
as fertilizer, 1881[9].
halogen derivs., prepn. of, 2318[2].
nitration of, 1079[3].
poisoning by, 1289[7].
poisoning, toxicol. and hematol. studies of, 1870[9].
prepn. of, 2387[8].
soly. of, effect of antipyrine and of pyramidone on, 1161[9].
system: BzOH–, 1745[8].
——, **α-acetamido-**, 1624[1].
——, **m(and p) - [p(and m) - acetamidophenacyl]-**, 2851[1].
——, **2 - (acetoxymercuri) - 4,6 - dichloro-**, 2317[8].
——, **N-acetyl-**. See *Diacetanilide*.
——, **m, p'-acetylenebis-**, 2850[9].
——, **o-amino-**, 2327[8].
——, **5-anilino-2,4-dinitro-**, 590[8].
——, **p-(β-anisoylvinyl)-**, 758[2].
salts, 2156[8].
——, **5,5' - arsenobis[2 - hydroxy - 3 - iodo-**, 1607[4], 3289[2].
——, **5-arsinoso-2-hydroxy-3-iodo-**, 3289[1]
——, **m(and p)-(β-benzoylvinyl)-**, and salts, 2156[7,8,9].
——, **m-(benzylmercapto)-**, 1063[1].
——, **m-(benzylsulfonyl)-**, 1063[1].
——, **2,4-bis(acetoxymercuri)-**, 2318[2].
——, **2,4** (and **4,5**) **- bis(acetoxymercuri)-6** (and **2**)**-chloro-**, 589[4,6].
——, **2** (or **4**) **- bromo - 4,6** (or **2,6**) **- bis-(acetoxymercuri)-**, 3162[3]
——, **2-bromo-4-(p-bromophenyl)-**, 1800[9]
——, **4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-**, 178[9]
——, **p-sec-butyl-, d-**, 1983[9].
——, **m-(butylmercapto)-**, 1063[1]
——, **m-(butylsulfonyl)-**, 1063[1].
——, **2 - chloro - 4,6 - bis(chloromercuri)-**, 589[5].
——, **5-chloro-2,4-dinitro-**, 590[8]
——, **α-chloro-o-hydroxy-**, 2498[2]
——, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-**, and acetate, 194[1].
——, **N-chloro-p-phenyl-**, 1800[8], 2848[1].
——, **2-chloro-4-phenyl-**, 1800[8], 2848[2]
——, **m** (and **p**) **- (β - cinnamylvinyl)-**, salts, 2156[9]
——, **N-(3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxybenzyl)-**, benzoate, 1073[4].
——, **2,6-dibromo-4-phenyl-**, 1800[9]
——, **2,6 - dichloro - 4 - (p - chlorophenyl)-**, 1800[9].
——, **2,4-diiodo-**, 2318[3].
——, **2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitro-**, 179[1]
——, **p-ethoxy**. See *Phenacetin*.
——, **m-(ethylmercapto)-**, 1063[1].
——, **m-(ethylsulfonyl)-**, 1063[1]
——, **m-formyl-**, 1216[1].
——, **hydroxy-**, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2]
——, **o-hydroxy-**, propionate, 2319[8]
——, **2-hydroxy-4,6-dinitro-**, 2840[2]
——, **p - [4 - hydroxy - 2,6 - diphenyl - 4-(1,4-pyranyl)]-†**, and perchlorate, 758[2].
——, **o-(hydroxymethyl)-**, and derivs., 1073[5]
——, **o-hydroxy-N-methyl-**, acetate, 2840[5].
——, **N - (8 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)-**, and acetate, 1073[6]
——, **2-hydroxy-4** (and **5**)**-nitro-**, and acetates, 2318[2].
——, **2-hydroxy-4** (**5** and **6**)**-nitro-**, and acetates, 2840[3].
——, **N-hydroxy-p-phenyl-**, acetate, 2848[2].
——, **p-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-**, and derivs., 1073[5].

—, **2-hydroxy-3,5,6-trimethyl-**, 2154[7].
—, **isonitroso-3** (and **4**)**-nitro-***, 2855[1].
—, *ar*-**methoxy-**. See *Acetaniside*
—, *m* (and *p*) - (*β* - *p* - **methoxycinnamylvinyl**)-, salts, 2156[9], 2157[1]
—, *ar*-**methyl-**. See *Acetotoluide*
—, *N*-**methyl-*p*-phenyl-**, 2848[2].
—, *o*-**nitro-**, prepn of, P 916[9]
—, *ar*-**pentabromo-**, 3162[2]
—, *ar*-**pentakis(acetoxymercuri)-**, colloidal, 3162[1]
—, *ar* - **tetrakis(acetoxymercuri)-**, colloidal, 3162[1]
—, *p*-(*p*-**tolylsulfinyl**)-, 3448[6]
—, *p*-(*p*-**tolylsulfonyl**)-, 3448[7].
—, **2,4,6 - tris(acetoxymercuri) - 3-chloro-**, 2838[2]
—, *m,p'*-**vinylenebis-**, 2850[9]
Acetaniside,



m - **Acetaniside, 4 - chloro 6 - methyl-**, 207[5].
o-**Acetaniside**, system *p* acetaniside–, 2840[6]
——, **3 - amino - 4 - [(1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl - 1 - isoquinolyl)methyl]-**, 3158[3]
——, **4-chloro-6-methyl-**, 2842[2]
——, **5-chloro-6-methyl-**, 2842[3]
——, **4 - [β - hydroxy - 4,5 - dimethoxy - 2-(β - *N* - methylacetamidoethyl)-phenyl]-3-nitro-**(?), acetate, 3458[7].
——, *N*-**methyl-**, 2840[4].
——, *N*-**methyl-3** (or **6**)**-nitro-**, 2840[4]
——, *N*-**methyl-4** (and **5**)**-nitro-**, 2840[4].
——, **4-methyl-3-nitro-**, 3458[2].
——, **4** (or **6**)**-methyl-5-nitro-**, 2840[4].
——, **6-nitro-**, 2840[2]
——, **3 - nitro - 4 - [(1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl - 1 - isoquinolyl)methyl]-**, 3458[2].
——, **3 - nitro - 4 - [(1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 8-methoxy - 2 - methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - isoquinolyl)methyl]-**, 3458[2]
p-**Acetaniside**, system · *o*-acetaniside , 2840[6]
Acetanthranil, 5-methoxy-*, 207[4]
Acetates, distn. app. for ligneous, P 316[4].
effect on arteries, 1868[1]
viscosity of metallic, 854[2]
Acetic acid. (*Acetates of inorganic bases have their own vocabulary headings, as* Sodium acetate. *The same is true for* Ethyl acetate; *other simple esters (amyl, methyl, propyl, etc.) are indexed here, and the rest as derivs. under the names of the corresponding hydroxy compounds. Acetates of organic bases are entered under the names of the bases.*)
absorption of HCl and SO_2 in, 3781[7].
adsorbents for, 2104[1].
adsorption by active C, 2929[1].
adsorption by hide powder, 3369[1].
adsorption from nitrobenzene, 320[7].
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
amyl ester, binary mixts. with EtOAc, 3120[4].
effect on N excretion, 1653[8].
effect on N excretion normally and with greatly reduced thyroid glands, 1850[1].
as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
in analysis of metals and alloys, 2799[4].
bacteria— see *Bacteria*.
book. Die Herstellung von Essigsäure, 2332[8].
bromination of, 42[3].
β-bromoethyl ester, as larvicide, 2555[3].
1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydrophenarsazine addn. compd , 1606[8].
β chloroethyl ester, as larvicide, 2555[3].
β chloroethyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
compressibility of mixts. with water, 1014[1].
concn of, P 3460[1], P 3696[5].
corrosion of steel by H_2SO_4 in, 3277[2]
cyclohexyl ester—see under *Cyclohexanol*.
detn in mixts with H_2O, 2893[4].
diffusion coeffs in EtOH, PhH and MeCN, 3116[6]
distn (fractional) of, P 3459[9].
distribution between 2 immiscible solvents, 1745[4]
effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866[6].
effect on intestinal contraction, 2533[3].
elec cond. of, 1751[8]
electrolytes in, thermodynamic properties of, 3372[4]
esterification of AmOH with, measurement of expansion from, 2108[8]
esters, azeotropic mixts. with H_2O and alcs , 2657[9], 2658[1]
catalytic decompn. of, 580[2]
detn in aq. and cottonseed oil solns , 1742[9].
effect of constitution of the alc , on velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536[6]
hydrolysis of, effect of emulsifiers on, 367[6].
systems: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851[8]
ethyl ester—see *Ethyl acetate*.
ethylidene ester—see "diacetate" under *1,1-Ethanediol*.
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[6].
fermentation, 929[7], 2867[7], 3308[5]
by fermentation of cellulosic materials, P 3771[9].
from fermentation of sugar by yeast in presence of $CaCO_3$, 474[1].
ferric salts of substituted, 1769[2].
heat of mixing water with, 3630[4].
iodine solns in glacial, reaction capacity toward fats, 301[8]
iodine trichloride in, cond. and electrolysis of, 322[4]
iodomethyl ester, pharmacol. action, 364[5].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[2].
isobutyl ester, coeffs. of internal friction of mixt. with Et isovalerate, 2926[6].
isobutyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
lactic acid formation in liver from, 942[3].
light absorption by, in ultra-violet, 2455[9].
manuf. from peanut hulls, 2230[5].
manuf. in Italy, 2716[7].
manuf of, P 3696[5].
manuf. of, with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713[8].
mercury detection and detn. in, made from C_2H_2, 3664[5].
methyl ester, addn. compds. of, 1785[7,9].
binary mixts. with EtOAc and C_6H_6, 3120[4].
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].

hydrolysis of, effect of gelatin and gum arabic on, 3370[2].
hydrolysis of, effect of sugars and alcs. on, 3258[6].
relation of H-ion concn. to decompn. velocity of, 690[6].
system: butyric acid–, vapor tension of, 2935[8].
system: α-chlorotetrahydronaphthalene–, vapor pressure of, 2935[7].
system: water–MeOH–AcOH–, 1020[8]
vapor pressure depression on mixt. with phenol and cyclohexanol or tetrahydronaphthalene, 788[5]
viscosities of mixts. with water and with EtOAc, 3116[4].
mixed anhydride† with N-benzalglycine, 3283[6].
mixts. with C_6H_6, 3120[4].
mixts. with C_6H_6, molal vol. and molal refraction in, 683[1].
mol. complex with cresol, 1785[3]
oxidation-reduction potentials of EtOH +, and of EtOH + AcOH + MeCHO, 328[3].
in pathogenesis of digestive disturbances of infants, 233[9]
phenyl ester, reaction with C_6H_6 and $AlCl_3$, 408[4].
photolysis of, sensitized with uranyl ion, 550[6].
poisoning of spores of *Phytophthora colocasiae* by, 2716[2].
polarization of light scattered by mixts. of toluene and, 1030[8].
polymers of, heat of decompn. of, 3252[6].
as preservative, 3712[7].
propyl ester, coeffs. of internal friction of mixt. with Et propionate, 2926[6].
propyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5]
purification of, P 1995[7].
reaction with ketene, P 2333[1]
with Tl and with Na, 2111[2].
with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123[?]
recovery from cellulose acetate mixts., P 503[9], P 988[8].
specifications for, 2468[7]
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[6]
strength of, detn. of, 2633[1].
surface tension of, relation to viscosity, 2267[6].
system: $AcONH_4$–H_2O–, 2936[2].
system: azobenzene–, 1224[5].
system: methyl acetate–H_2O–MeOH–, 1020[8].
systems of, with amines, 1224[8]
system: o-toluidine–water–, 1348[9].
system: water–toluene–, 3627[4].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with pyridine, 1012[9].
viscosity of aq. solns. of, 2610[1].
Acetic acid, aceto-. See *Acetoacetic acid.*
——, **acetyl-.** See *Acetoacetic acid*
——, **amino-.** See *Glycine.*
——, **[p - (α - aminobenzyl)phenoxy]-,** ethyl ester, -HCl, 2158[8].
——, **amino-sec-butyl-.** See *Isoleucine.*
——, **α-(α-amino-α-phenyl-p-toloxy)-,** ethyl ester, 1400[5].
——, **arsenobis-,** prepn. of, 40[6].
——, **arsono-,** prepn. of, 40[6].
——, **benzal-.** See *Cinnamic acid.*
——, **benzamido-.** See *Hippuric acid.*
——, **benzoyl-,** ethyl ester, reaction with $CH_3ClCHClOEt$, 757[9].
ethyl ester, reaction with H_2SO_4, 1069[1,7].
phenyl-β alanine from, 56[8]
——, **benzoylcyano-,** methyl ester, crystallography of, 1926[6].
——, **(p-benzoylphenoxy)-,** and deriv., 2158[8]
——, **benzyl-.** See *Hydrocinnamic acid*
——, **benzylsulfonyl-,** hydrazides, 1409[5]
——, **bromo-,** salts of, sapon. of, 2108[8]
p-tolyl ester, 1237[8].
——, **bromochloro-,** optical activity of, 3444[8]
resolution of, 3686[6].
——, **bromochlorofluoro-,** resolution of, 3686[7].
——, **bromoglyoxyl-,** ethyl ester, 388[7]
——, **(4 - bromo - o - phenylenedithio)bis-,** 1797[8]
——, **[4 (or 5) - bromosalicylmercapto]-thiol-,** cyclic thiolactone†, 1797[8].
——, **bromosulfo-,** synthesis of, and salts, 900[1]
——, **butyl-.** See *Caproic acid.*
——, **carbamido-** See *Hydantoic acid*
——, **(p-carboxyphenoxy)-.** See *Anisic acid, α-carboxy-*
——, **chaulmoogryl-,** synthesis of, 3160[5].
——, **chloro-,** addn. compds. of, 1785[7].
adsorption by hide powder, 3369[1].
chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[5]
and ethyl ester, elec. cond. of, 1751[8]
and ethyl ester, light absorption in ultraviolet, 2155[9]
ethyl ester, sp. reaction velocity with NH_3 and influence of neutral salts, 2608[9].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
reaction with AcH and KCN, 2996[3]
reaction with carbohydrates, 2503[8].
sodium salt, viscosities of solns. of, 851[3]
——, **chlorosulfo-,** optical resolution of, 3445[3].
potassium salt, pseudo-symmetry of racemic, 319[6].
——, **cinnamal-** See *α,γ Pentadienic acid, δ-phenyl-.*
——, **cyano-,** esters, reactions with glutaconic and with β-methylglutaconic acids, 49[3].
ethyl ester, prepn. of, 42[7].
l menthyl ester, optical rotation of, 43[6]
——, **cyanodiphenacyl-*,** ethyl ester, 404[6].
——, **α - cyano - m - nitrobenzoyl-,** methyl ester, crystallography of, 1926[6].
——, **cyclohexyl-.** See *Cyclohexaneacetic acid.*
——, **cyclopentenyl-.** See *Cyclopenteneacetic acid.*
——, **di-p-anisylphenylmercapto-,** and Ba salt, 375[2].
——, **dibenzyl-.** See *Isobutyric acid, β,β'-diphenyl-.*
——, **dicarbamido-.** See *Allantoic acid*
——, **dichloro-,** addn. compds. of, 1785[7].
adsorption by hide power, 3369[1]
and ethyl ester, elec. cond. of, 1751[8]
and ethyl ester, light absorption in ultraviolet, 2455[9]
system. azobenzene–, 1224[5]
——, **diethoxy-,** ethyl ester, 388[6].
——, **diethyl-.** See *Butyric acid, α-ethyl-.*
——, **dihydroxy-.** See *Glyoxylic acid.*
——, **2,3-dihydroxy-5-carboxyphenoxy-*,** and dimethyl ester, 1986[9], 1987[1].
——, **(2,3-dihydroxyphenoxy)-,** and methyl ester, 1987[1].
——, **(2,3-dimethoxybenzoyl)-,** ethyl ester, 1065[9].

——, **dimethyl-**. See *Isobutyric acid.*
——, **(p - dimethylaminophenyl)phenyl-**, 187[9].
——, **(4,6 - dinitro - m - phenylenedisulfonyl)bis-**, 1993[6].
——, **[m - (2,4 - dinitrophenylmercapto)-phenylmercapto]-**, 3163[3]
——, **diphenyl-**, prepn. of, 187[7]
——, **diphenylphenylmercapto-**, and salts, 375[1].
——, **diphenyl-p-tolylmercapto-**, 375[7].
——, **dipropyl-**. See *Valeric acid, α propyl-.*
——, **ditellurobis-**, 2315[8]
——, **di-p-tolyl-**, calcium salt, 2844[5].
——, **ethoxy-**, *l* menthyl ester, optical rotation of, 43[6]
——, **ethylhexyl-**. See *Caprylic acid, α-ethyl-.*
——, **hydroxy-** See *Glycolic acid.*
——, **isopropyl-**. See *Isovaleric acid.*
——, **methoxy-**, *l* menthyl ester, optical rotation of, 43[6]
——, **methylamino-**. See *Sarcosine.*
——, **naphthyl-** See *Naphthaleneacetic acid.*
——, **o-nitrobenzoyl-**, and related compds , 1079[3]
——, **(4 - nitro - m - phenylenedisulfonyl)-bis-**, 1993[6]
——, **(4 - nitro - m - phenylenedithio)bis-**, diphenyl ester, 1993[6]
——, **phenyl-** See *α-Toluic acid.*
——, **phenylbromoselenyl-***, as disinfectant, 2315[8]
——, **piperidyl-** See *Piperidineacetic acid.*
——, **pyridyl-** See *Pyridineacetic acid.*
——, **o-sulfobenzoyl-**, and ethyl methyl ester, 1069[3].
——, **tellurobis-**, and derivs., as disinfectants, 2315[8].
——, **thiobis-**, anhydride—see *2,6-p-Thioxanedione.*
——, **thiol-**, reaction with beryllium carbonate, 1396[9].
——, **trichloro-**, addn compds. of, 1785[7].
adsorption by hide powder, 3369[1].
elec. cond. of, in MeOH, 536[1].
ethyl and Me esters, light absorption in ultraviolet, 2455[9].
and ethyl ester, elec. cond. of, 1751[8].
reaction with 2-methyl-2-butene, 2820[2,3].
silver salt, reaction with I, 409[1].
sodium and K salts, viscosities of *N* solns. of, 854[3].
stability of solns in org solvents, 2820[2].
system: azobenzene–, 1224[5]
——, **trimethyl-**. See *Pivalic acid.*
——, **triphenyl-**, silver salt, reaction with I, 409[2]
triphenylmethyl ester, 409[2].
——, **(triphenylstannyl)-**, 1607[7].
——, **vinyl-**. See *β-Butenic acid.*
Acetic anhydride, detn. of, 561[9]
hydrolysis in aq. solns. of electrolytes and nonelectrolytes, velocity of, 3621[6]
manuf. of, P 768[7], P 1630[9], P 1995[6], P 2333[1], 2979[6], P 3015[8], P 1415[2,3].
as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
specifications for, 2468[7].
——, **(benzalamino)-**, 3283[6].
Acetic peracid. See *Peracetic acid.*
Acetimidic acid, ethyl ester, 1218[4].
——, **α - carbamido - N - (β - carbamylisopropyl)-**, 44[7].
Acetin, hydrolysis by pancreatic lipase, effect of quinine-HCl on, 923[8].
sapon. velocity of, relation of H-ion concn. to, 690[6].
tri , prepn. of, and reaction with PhOH, 900[4].
Acetoacetanilide, prepn. of, 368[6].
——, **p,p′-azobis-**, P 1910[7].
——, **p,p′-azoxybis-**, P 1910[7].
——, **p,p′-carbonylbis-**, P 1910[7].
——, **4,4′-methylenebis[2-chloro-**, P 1910[6].
Acetoacetic acid (*acetylacetic acid; diacetic acid*). (See also "*Acetone bodies*")
catalytic splitting of, by strong acids and bases, 138[2].
detn of, 2342[7].
enol form, derivs. of, 741[2].
esters, condensation with malonic esters, 3689[8].
ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of, 1788[7].
5 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6].
condensation derivs. of, 45[7].
condensation products of oxidation and relationship to antiketogenesis, 2358[7].
hydrolysis of, 2823[3].
nitration of, P 917[1].
prepn. of, 3284[1].
reactions of, 1081[8].
reaction with o-hydroxydistyryl ketones, 173[1].
reaction with phenylhydrazones, 599[3].
reduction of, 739[3].
thallium deriv., 49[7].
methyl ester, semicarbazone, 1990[6].
sodium salt, decompn. by yeast, 936[2].
tolerance of normal and phlorhizinized dogs for, 3507[8]
Acetoacetic acid, α-benzal-. See *Cinnamic acid, α acetyl-.*
——, **α,α-dibenzyl-**, ethyl ester, reduction of, 2323[1].
——, **γ,γ-diethoxy-**, synthetic use of, 388[5].
——, **γ,γ - diethoxy - α - (methoxymethyl)-**, ethyl ester, 388[7].
——, **α-ethyl-**, derivs , 1990[4,6].
——, **α,α′ - (formylmethylenebis)-**. See *3,5-Heptanedicarboxylic acid, 4-formyl-2,6-diketo-.*
——, **(5 - isopropyl - 3 - s - triazolylazo)-**, ethyl ester, 3294[2].
——, **α-methyl-**, esters, semicarbazones, 1990[6].
——, **α-naphthyl-**. See *Naphthaleneacetic acid, α-acetyl-.*
——, **α-phenyl-**. See *α-Toluic acid, α-acetyl-.*
——, **(5 - propyl - 3 - s - triazolylazo)-**, ethyl ester, 3294[2].
——, **α-(sulfomethyl)-**, ethyl ester (carboxylate), K salt of, 3157[2].
o-Acetoacetotoluide, 4,4′-azobis-, P 1910[7].
——, **4,4′-methylenebis-**, P 1910[6].
Acetoazide. See *Acetyl azide.*
Acetobacter, biochem. study of, 2178[1].
Acetocholeic acid. See *Desoxycholic acid.*
Acetoin. See *2-Butanone, 3-hydroxy-.*
Acetol. See *2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-.*
1 - Acetonaphthalide - 6(or 7) - sulfonic acid, 4-nitro-*, P 423[7].
Acetonaphthone, α-phenyl-. See *Ketone, benzyl naphthyl.*
1-Acetonaphthone, 2-ethoxy-, 1617[4].
——, **2-hydroxy-**, boroacetate*, 1052[9].
hydrazone, 1616[8].

reactions of, 2159[1].
——, **2-methoxy-**, 1616[7].
——, **α - 1 - naphthyl - α - phenyl-**, 410[6].
2-Acetonaphthone, α-chloro-, and picrate, 411[1].
——, **1,8-dihydroxy-**, acetates and boroacetates*, 1052[9], 1053[1].
——, **1-hydroxy-**, azine, 1617[4].
——, **1 (and 3)-hydroxy-**, boroacetate*, 1052[9].
——, **3-hydroxy-**, and derivs., 1616[9].
——, **3 (and 6)-methoxy-**, 1616[9], 1617[1]
Acetone (*2-propanone; dimethyl ketone*). (See also "*Acetone bodies*"; *Acetonemia; Acetonuria;* for derivs see under *2 Propanone.*)
absorption by decalin, tetralin and hydroterpinol, 788[6].
absorption in the infra-red by, 709[7].
addn. compds. of, 1609[2], 1785[7,9].
adsorption by alumina gel, 320[5].
adsorption by coconut charcoal from mixt. of C_6H_6 and, 530[9].
adsorption of mixts. with C_6H_6 vapor by coconut charcoal, 1545[5].
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940[3].
atomic heat of, 2777[6].
azine, hydrogenation of, 3282[6].
azine, reduction of, 899[9], 2309[5].
bis(γ-ethoxypropyl) mercaptole, 737[2]
bis(γ-hydroxypropyl) mercaptole, and dibenzoate, 737[3]
-butyl alc. fermentation, carbohydrate metabolism of, 3711[8].
-butyl alc. fermentation, effect of lactic acid bacteria on, 2868[1].
from cellulose fermentation, effect of sulfite liquor sugar on, 3059[6].
1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydrophenarsazine addn. compd., 1606[8].
5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6].
colloidal condensation products with RNCO, 3165[3].
condensation with β-phenylhydroxylamine, 2837[5].
Congo red color change in acidified water-, solns., 3620[4].
detection and detn. of, in urine and body fluids, 927[5].
detection of, 1612[9].
detection of, in expired air, 1824[6].
detn , 2342[7], 2802[6].
detn. in hydrolysis of acetals of pentaerythritol, 2109[2].
in mixts. with H_2O and EtOH, 1370[9].
in urine, 3478[1].
4,5 - dichloro - 2 - nitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6].
dielec const of, 864[5].
diethyl acetal, hydrolysis of, 2937[7].
diethylsulfone—see *Sulfonal*.
effect on anesthetic ether, 3747[8].
on blood serum, 770[9].
on kidney and liver, 2018[9].
on pathogenesis of periodic respiration, 2012[7].
on viscosity of MeOH, 3616[6].
elec. cond. of HCl and KCl in mixts. of water and, 1743[6].
electrode potential of Hg against its ions in aq., 1347[5].
formation in fermentation, theory of, 3307[6].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
as impurity in spirit thermometers, 3250[2].
(*m*-iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[9].
manuf. of, from acetaldehyde, P 3460[5].
catalysis in, 463[9].
by fermentation, P 260[9], P 261[1], P 476[3], P 1493[1], 1884[5], P 2045[9], 2386[2].
from peanut hulls, 2230[6].
with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713[8].
4-methylthiosemicarbazone, 416[6].
mixts. with $CHCl_3$ and with CS_2, 3120[4].
mixts. with water, properties of, 1011[6].
mixt. with C_6H_6, molal vol. and molal refraction in, 683[1].
4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].
oxime, 1-naphthalenecarbamyl deriv., 2319[5].
prepn. of, 40[6].
zinc chloride compd. with, 1784[9].
4-phenylthiosemicarbazone, 416[2].
photolysis of, 3390[5].
prepn. of, 2321[4].
4-pyridylhydrazone, 1807[5].
reaction with NH_4Cl and HCHO, 1808[7].
with 3,4 - dihydroxy - 4 - methyl - 2-pentanone, relation to configuration of sugars, 3157[6]
with fused caustic alkalies, 1588[2].
with methylamine and formaldehyde, 1808[8].
with polyhydric alcs., 2659[1].
reduction of, 739[2], 3685[5].
sepn from EtOH, 1050[8].
specifications for, 2468[7].
spectrum and photochem. decompn. of, 1031[8].
spectrum of, 14[3].
system: C_2H_2–air–, 1549[6].
system: butyric acid–, vapor tension of, 2935[8].
system: α-chlorotetrahydronaphthalene–, vapor pressure of, 2935[7].
system: HCl–, 2975[7].
system: HgI_2–KI–, 2935[9]
systems: decalin–, and decalin–PhOH–, vapor pressures of, 2851[8].
system: NaI–H_2O , 2414[1].
systems: KCl–, K_2CO_3–, and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$–, e. m. fs. at boundaries, 2780[6].
system: H_2O–, sepn by action of salts, 1930[1].
tautomerism of, 41[4].
thermal decompn. in gaseous state, 2933[8].
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1]
thio 4-*p*-tolylsemicarbazone, 2161[9].
vapor pressure and sp vol. of, detn of, 1551[6]
vapor-pressure curves for mixts with cyclohexanol, and with *o*, *m*, and *p* cresols, 1013[2,3].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts with β-naphthol, with *ar* tetrahydro-β naphthol, with tetrahydronaphthalene and with cyclohexanone, 1013[3,4].
vapor pressures of mixt. of Et_2O and, 139[1].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with $CHCl_3$, with CS_2 and with CCl_4, 1012[9].
viscosity of, as function of d , 1929[8]
Acetone, acetyl-. See *2,4-Pentanedione.*
——, **allyl-**. See *Δ⁵-2-Hexenone.*
——, **anisalisonitroso-**. See "aldoxime" under *β-Butenaldehyde, γ-p-anisyl-α-keto-.*
——, **benzal-** See *Δ³-2-Butenone, 4-phenyl-.*
——, **benzalchloroisonitroso-**. See "oxime" under *β-Butenyl chloride, α-keto-γ-phenyl-.*

benzoyl-. See *1,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl-.*
3-o-carbethoxybenzylacetyl-*, and copper deriv., 2843[4].
——, **m-carboxybenzyl-***, 2843[4]
——, **3-m-carboxybenzylacetyl-***, and derivs., 2843[3].
——, **3-m-carboxybenzylbutyryl-***, and derivs., 2843[4].
——, **α-chloro-α-isonitroso-**. See "oxime" under *Pyruvyl chloride*
——, **di-p-anisal-**. See *3-Pentadienone, 1,5-di-p-tolyl-*
——, **dibenzal-**. See *3-Pentadienone, 1,5-diphenyl-.*
dihydroxy-. See *2-Propanone, 1,3-dihydroxy-.*
——, **duodecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 738[9]
——, **eicosanoyl-***, and copper deriv., 739[1]
——, **enanthylidene-**. See *Δ[3]-2-Decenone*
——, **heptadecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 739[1]
——, **hexadecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 739[1]
——, **hydroxymethylene-**. See *Δ[3]-2-Butenone*
——, **isoamylidene-**. See *Δ[3]-2-Heptenone, 6-methyl-.*
——, **isopropylidene-**. See *Mesityl oxide*
——, **methyl-**. See *2-Butanone.*
——, **nonadecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 739[1].
——, **nonoyl-***, and copper deriv., 738[9]
——, **octadecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 739[1].
——, **octoyl-***, and copper deriv., 738[9]
——, **pentadecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 738[9]
——, **piperonal-**. See *Δ[3]-2-Butenone, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-.*
——, **piperonyl-**. See *2-Butanone, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-.*
——, **tetradecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 738[9].
——, **tridecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 738[9]
——, **undecoyl-***, and copper deriv., 738[9]
——, **veratryl-**. See *2-Butanone, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-*
Acetone alcohol. See *2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-.*
"Acetone bodies." (See also *Acetoacetic acid; Acetonuria; Butyric acid, β-hydroxy-, Ketosis.*)
of blood, 3506[2].
in blood, effect of adrenaline, insulin and pituitrin on, 3029[2].
concn. in blood in toxicosis of pregnancy, 235[6].
disappearance in presence of unoxidized sugar in completely phlorhizinized dogs, 2195[5]
excretion in diabetes, influence of protein on, 235[4].
formation and excretion of, effect of inorg. ions on, 3719[3].
physiol. meaning of, and the occurrence of diabetic coma, 782[3].
in urine of depancreatized dogs before and after withdrawal of insulin, 778[2].
Acetonedicarboxylic acid. See *Glutaric acid, β-keto-.*
Acetoneglucose, 3-acetyl-5,6-di-p-toluenesulfonyl-*, 2985[6].
——, **6-benzoyl-3,5-di-p-toluenesulfonyl-***, 2985[1].
——, **5(?)-benzoyl-6(?)-p-toluenesulfonyl-***, 2985[1].
——, **6-benzoyl-3(and 5)-p-toluenesulfonyl-***, 2985[1,3].
——, **3,5 (and 5,6)-dibenzoyl-6 (and 3)-p-toluenesulfonyl-***, 2985[2,4].
——, **3,6 (and 5,6)-di-p-toluenesulfonyl-***, 2984[9].
——, **3 (and 6)-p-toluenesulfonyl-***, and isomer, 2984[9], 2985[6].
Acetoneglycerol. See *1,3-Dioxolane-4-carbinol, 2,2-dimethyl-.*
Acetoneglycerylhydrazinedicarboxylic dianilide*, 2816[1].
Acetone group, detn. of, 2659[1].
Acetonemia, cholesterol in cerebrospinal fluid in, 948[3].
vomiting in, calcium lactophosphate in prevention of, 3741[5].
Acetonerhamnose*, and isomer, constitution of, 2827[4,5].
Acetonerhamnosyl-1-dimethylamine*, 2827[7].
Acetone-sugars*, 1597[2], 2662[5], 2827[4].
and their derivs., 1388[2], 2984[1]
Acetonitrile, diffusion coeffs. of AcOH and $PhNH_2$ in, 3116[6].
effect on electroendosmotic movement of fluids, 1819[6]
electrodeposition of some metals from solns. in, 1022[8]
prepn. of, 1795[8].
——, **amino-**. See *Glycinonitrile*
——, **chloro-**, reaction with PhMgBr, 739[9]
——, **cyclopropyl-**. See *Cyclopropaneacetonitrile*
——, **methyleneamino-**, polymers, see *Hydroformamine cyanide*
——, **N,N′-methylenebis[iminobis-**, 2980[8].
——, **phenyl-**. See *α-Tolunitrile*
——, **phenylenebis-**. See *Benzenediacetonitrile.*
——, **triphenyl-**, film on $CaCl_2$ soln., 134[6].
nitration of, 584[8]
——, **tris[p-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-phenyl]-(?)**, 585[9].
——, **tris(p-nitrophenyl)-**, 585[7].
Acetonuria, in pregnancy, 3031[9].
p-Acetophenetide. See *Phenacetin.*
——, **methyl-**, as preservative, 3712[8].
p-Acetophenetidine. See *Phenacetin*
Acetophenone, p-anisylhydrazone, 598[6]
and diethyl acetal, reaction with 2-aminopyridine, 764[5,6]
4-(m-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].
oxime, reduction of, 1615[1].
prepn. of, 408[4], 1602[3,4,5,6].
reaction with CaH_2, 2842[8].
reaction with ketene in the presence of $AlCl_3$, 42[9].
reduction of, under pressure in the presence of Cu, 2487[6], 3164[1].
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1].
Acetophenone, α-acetyl-. See *1,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl-.*
——, **amino-**, effect on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242[2].
——, **p-amino-**, crystallography of, 1926[2].
system: 1-(m-nitrophenyl)-5-phenyl-Δ[2,4]-1-pentadienone—, 750[1].
——, **p-amino-α-(m-acetamidophenyl)-**, 2851[1].
——, **α-amino-ar-dihydroxy-**, effect on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242[2].
——, **α-anilino-α-isonitroso-**. See "oxime" under *Glyoxylanilide, phenyl-.*
——, **α-p-anisyl-**, 2324[6].

——, α-(*p*-**anisylsulfonyl**)-, and derivs., 419[9].
——, **α-asaryl-α,α-diphenyl-**, 2849[9].
——, **α-asaryl-α-phenyl-**, 2849[9].
——, **α-benzal-**. See *Chalcone*.
——, **α-benzoyl-5-chloro-2-hydroxy-**. See *Methane, benzoyl (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)-*.
——, **bis(carboxyoxy)hydroxy-**, dimethyl ester, 375[7]
——, **α,α-bis(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-α-phenyl-**, 3289[6].
——, **α,α-bis(6-nitropiperonyl)-**†, 2326[1]
——, **α-bromo-**, condensation reactions of, 404[5].
condensation with thiosemicarbazide derivs., 415[8].
——, *p*-**bromo-**, prepn. of, 180[7]
——, **α-bromo-2,4-dimethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1783[6]
——, **α-bromohexahydro-**, and semicarbazone, 1783[7]
——, **α-bromohydroxymethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1783[5,6].
——, **α-bromo-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-**, 1237[8]
——, **α-bromo-*p*-methoxy-**, and semicarbazone, 1783[6].
——, **2-bromo-5-nitro-**, and oxime, 1230[2]
——, **carboxyoxydihydroxy-**, methyl ester, 375[7].
——, **chloro-**, cartridge for disseminating, P 3574[1].
——, **α-chloro-**, as larvicide for screw worm and other flies, 2555[3].
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552[4]
——, **α-(5-chloro-*o*-anisylmercapto)-α-(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-α-phenyl-**, 3289[6].
——, **5-chloro-α-formyl-2-hydroxy-**, 1238[1]
——, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-**, acetate, 1237[9]
——, **2-chloro-5-hydroxy-3-methyl-**, acetate, 1238[2].
——, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-α-phenyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **α-chloro-α-isonitroso-**. See "oxime" under *Glyoxylyl chloride, phenyl-*.
——, **2-chloro-5-methoxy-3-methyl-**, 1238[2]
——, **α-cinnamal-**. See *Δ^{2,4}-1-Pentadienone, 1,5-diphenyl-*.
——, **α-Δ^{1}-cyclohexenyl-**, and derivs., 3447[4].
——, **α-cyclohexyl-α-phenyl-**, 1988[9].
——, **α-Δ^{1}-cyclopentenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 3447[7].
——, **dibromo-*p*-hydroxy-**, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, 598[7].
——, **α,2-dibromo-5-nitro-**, 1230[2].
——, **α,4-dihydroxy-**, acetates, 3457[6].
——, **α,4-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-**, acetates, 3457[6].
——, **2,4-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-**, and isomer, 375[6,6].
——, ***ar*-dihydroxy-α-methylamino-**, effect on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242[2].
——, **3,4-dihydroxy-α-methylamino-**, effect on blood sugar, 457[8].
——, **2,4-dihydroxy-α-phenyl-**, 2320[3].
——, **2,3-dimethoxy-**, synthesis of, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[7,8]
——, **2,4-dimethoxy-**, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2849[1].
——, **3,4-dimethoxy-**, and derivs., 2321[8].
——, **α-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-trimethoxy-**, 405[4], 3007[5]
——, **2,4-dimethoxy-6-veratryloxy-**, 405[6], 3007[5].
——, **2,4-dimethyl-**, prepn. of, 183[8]
——, **α-(*p*-dimethylaminophenylimino)-α-phenyl-**, 2849[3].
——, ***p*-dimethylamino-α-triphenyl-**, 408[7].
——, **α,α-diphenyl-**, prepn. of, 2999[9].
——, ***o,o′*-dithiobis[5-methyl-**, 202[8].
——, **α-ethoxy-**, 2156[6].
——, ***p*-ethoxy-α-phenyl-**, and oxime, 2158[8].
——, **3-ethyl-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-**, and derivs., 2151[9].
——, **5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, 2151[9].
——, **α-ethylidene-**. See *Crotonophenone*
——, **α-2-furyl-α-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-**, benzoate, 1615[9].
——, **hexahydro-**, refractometry of, 1982[2].
——, **hexahydro-2(3 and 4)-methyl-**, refractometry of, 1982[2].
——, ***p*-hydroxy-**, tetraacetyl glucoside, condensation with aromatic aldehydes, 593[1].
——, **α-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxy-**, methoxyacetate, 1597[6].
α-methoxypropionate, and isomer, 2827[7,8].
——, **2-hydroxy-3,5(and 4,5)-dimethyl-**, and derivs., 2154[4,5].
——, **4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-**, and oxime, 2154[6].
——, **α,α′-(hydroxyimino)bis[2-bromo-5-nitro-**†, 1230[2].
——, **hydroxy-α-iodomethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1783[6].
——, ***p*-hydroxy-α-methoxy-**, 3297[2].
——, **2-hydroxy-4-methyl-**, semicarbazone, 2154[4].
——, **4-hydroxy-3-methyl-**, esters, 1238[3].
——, **2-hydroxy-5-methyl-6,?-dinitro-**, 1237[6].
——, **2-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-nitro-**, 1237[5].
——, **2-hydroxy-3-nitro-**, 1237[4].
——, **2-hydroxy-5-nitro-**, oxime, 1230[3]
——, **α-hydroxy-α-phenyl-** See *Benzoin*.
——, **4-hydroxy-α-triazo-**, 3004[8].
——, **2-hydroxy-3,4,5 (and 3,5,6)-trimethyl-**, and derivs., 2154[7,8].
——, **6-hydroxy-2,3,4-trimethyl-**, and derivs., 2154[8]
——, **α-iodo-2,4-dimethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1783[6]
——, **α-isonitroso-**. See "oxime" under *Glyoxal, phenyl*
——, **2-mercapto-5-methyl-**, and semicarbazone, 202[8].
——, ***p*-methoxy-**, heat action on, 1228[9].
hydrazones, reactions of, 598[8,9].
oxime, 2321[3].
——, **α-methoxy-**, and semicarbazone, 2156[4].
——, **2-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-**, 2154[5].
——, **2-methoxy-4,5-dimethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2154[4].
——, **4-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2154[6].
——, ***p*-methoxy-α-*p*-methoxycinnamal-**. See *Δ^{2,4}-1-Pentadienone, 1,5-di-p-anisyl-*.
——, ***p*-methoxy-α-phenyl-**, and oxime, 2158[8].
——, **α-(α-methylbenzal)-**. See *Dypnone*.
——, **methylene-**. See *Acrylophenone*.

——, 5 - **methyl - 2 - (methylmercapto)-**, spectrochemistry of, 204^2.
——, *p* - **methyl - α - 1 - naphthyl - α - phenyl-**, 410^8.
——, α - **(4 - methyl - 2 - phenyl - 6 - quinolyloxy)-**, 418^7.
——, ***p*-methyl-α-*p*-tolyl-**, 2844^5.
——, ***m*-nitro-α-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-**, and semicarbazone, 1801^5.
——, ***p*-nitro-α-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-**, and semicarbazone, 1801^5.
——, **α-(*o*-phenetylsulfonyl)-**, and derivs., 420^1.
——, **α-phenyl-**. See *Desoxybenzoin.*
——, *p* - **tetracetyl - β - glucosidoxy - ω - methoxy-***, 3297^3.
——, ***o*-thiocyano-**, 2995^2.
——, **2,3,4-trihydroxy-**. See *Gallacetophenone.*
——, **3,4,5-trihydroxy-α-methoxy-**, triacetate, 3457^4.
——, **2,4,6-trinitro-**, and phenylhydrazone, 376^1.
——, **α-triphenyl-**. See *β-Benzopinacolin.*
——, **2,4,6-tris(carboxyoxy)-**, trimethyl ester, 375^7.
Acetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid†, menthyl ester, 1800^2.
Acetophenone-glycerol*, P 1243^2.
Acetophenone-*o*-sulfonic anhydride*, 1069^5.
Acetose. See *Cellulose acetates.*
Acetotolone. See *Acetophenone, methyl-.*
Acetotoluide,

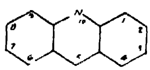
***m*-Acetotoluide**, bromination of, 906^1.
——, **6-chloro-2** (and **4)-nitro-**, 174^3.
——, **2,4** (and **4,6)-dibromo-**, 906^2.
——, **2,4-dichloro-6-nitro-**, 2834^2.
——, **α,2,4-trichloro-6-nitro-**, 2834^2.
o - **Acetotoluide, ?,? - bis(acetoxymercuri)-**, 2318^1.
——, **6-bromo-**, 3288^9.
——, **5-chloro-4** (and **6)-nitro-**, 174^3.
——, **4 - hydroxy - 5 - methoxy - 3 - nitro-**, 3449^7.
***p*-Acetotoluide, α-benzylsulfonyl-**, 1409^5.
Acetoveratrone. See *Acetophenone, 3,4-dimethoxy-.*
***o*-Acetoveratrone**. See *Acetophenone, 2,3-dimethoxy-.*
Acetoxime. See "oxime" under *Acetone.*
2,3-Acetoxylide, m. p., 1602^1.
2,4 - Acetoxylide, α - chloro - 6 - hydroxy-, 2498^2.
Acetylacetone. See *2,4-Pentanedione.*
Acetylarsan, effect on *Entameba dysenteriae*, 2541^9.
effect on *Entamoeba gingivalis*, 3748^4.
Acetylation, of amino compds. in animal organism, 1837^8.
of cellulose—see *Cellulose acetates.*
of diphenylamine derivs., 2834^5.
of hydroxycarboxylic aromatic acids, 1613^8.
of proteins of blood, 3017^1.
of tannin, 3061^3.
Acetyl azide, benzylsulfonyl-, 1409^5.
Acetylcellulose. See *Cellulose acetates.*
Acetyl chloride, effect on nitration of PhNHAc and $PhNMe_2$, 1079^2.
effect on nitration of thiophene derivs., 1078^9.
reaction with $HgPh_2$, 1605^3.
——, **diphenylphenylmercapto-**, 375^3.
Acetylene. (See also *Acetylene generators; Welding.*)
absorption by colloidal Fe_3O_4 and Prussian blue, 1739^1.
adsorption on Al_2O_3, 691^8.
anesthesia from mixt. of N_2O, O and, 71^1.
as anesthetic, P 95^6, 1861^9.
app., accidents caused by, 825^2.
calorific value of, 104^4.
chem. behavior in mixt. with Rn, 1031^8.
condensation and polymerization products of, P 2333^{2,8}.
condensations of, 1384^7.
containers for, P 2433^8, 2749^5.
containers for, filling mass for, P 484^1, P 1153^1, P 3216^9.
cooling with liquid air, explosion in, 1716^8
cryoscopic measurements of solns in liquids, 2267^1.
derivs., 1401^7.
derivs., detection of, 2626^9.
detonation by, prevention of, 1510^3
dimagnesium derivs., reaction with acrolein, 1978^1.
effect of α-particles on, 1556^6.
effect on explosibility limits of CO and air, 989^3
effect on luminescence of P, 3391^6.
explosions of, in welding, 112^2.
flow through a porous wall, rate of, 3601^5.
hydration to AcH, catalysis in, 463^9
from hydrocarbons, 3230^9.
hydrogenation of, effect of gaseous ions on, 2459^7.
ketenes from monohalogen derivs., 1782^9.
from lubricant of liquid O app., 788^8.
manuf. of, 2897^3.
manuf. of, from Roumanian natural gas, 276^4
oxidation of, effect of gaseous ions on, 2459^7.
polymerization of, catalysis by ions of inert gases, 702^4.
effect of gaseous ions on, 2459^{7,9}.
under influence of α-particles, 540^9
ions of inert gases and CO_2 as catalysts for, 1760^4.
purification of, P 3697^5.
reaction with org. compds., P 607^1.
soly. in certain org. solvents, 853^8.
spectrum of, 14^8
storage of, P 804^{3,4}, P 3522^9.
susceptibility to, metallic activity and, 2706^1.
systems: acetone–air–, and satd. hydrocarbons–, 1549^5.
transportation of, accidents from, 1716^1.
Acetylene, *p*-anisylbromo-*, 1783^2.
——, **bromocresyl-***, 1783^2.
——, **bromocyclohexyl-†**, 1783^1.
——, **bromo-1-naphthyl-†**, 1783^2.
——, **cresyliodo-***, 1783^3.
——, **cyano-**. See *Propiolonitrile.*
——, **cyclohexyliodo-†**, 1783^3.
——, **diphenyl-**. See *Tolan.*
——, **iodo-1-naphthyl-†**, 1783^4.
——, **methyl-**. See *Propine.*
——, **phenyl-**. See *Benzene, ethinyl-.*
——, **xylyl-**. See *Xylene, ethinyl-.*
Acetylenecarboxylic acid. See *Propiolic acid.*
Acetylene compounds, 576^9.
iodination of, 1980^3.
reduction (catalytic) of, 2977^9.

Acetylenediureine. See *Glycoluril*.
Acetyleneepichlorohydrin*, 576^{9}.
Acetylene generators. (*Patents*.) 316^{2}, 523^{4}, 681^{3,4}, 1540^{9}, 1541^{1}, 1732^{4}, 2098^{6}, 2922^{7}, 3102^{7}, 3250^{5}, 3363^{9}, 3364^{1}, 3592^{6}.
Acetyleneglycerol. See *4-Pentine-1,2,3-triol*.
Acetylene hydrocarbons. See *Hydrocarbons*.
Acetylene linkage. See *Triple bond*.
Acetylenemonochlorohydrin*, 577^{1}.
Acetylenemonomethylin*, 577^{1}.
Acetylenetetracarboxylic acid. See *Bimalonic acid*.
Acetylene tetrachloride. See *Ethane, s-tetrachloro* .
Acetylenic nitriles. See *Nitriles*.
Acetylformic acid. See *Pyruvic acid*.
Acetyl group, effect on optical rotation, 1800^{3}.
Acetylization. See *Acetylation*.
Acetylmethyl carbinol. See *2-Butanone, 3-hydroxy-*.
Acetyl number. (See also *Lactone number*.)
  detn. of, 302^{1}, 3243^{2}.
Acetyl peroxide, decompn. of, 1385^{5}.
Acetyl peroxide-succinic acid*, decompn. by heat, 369^{4}.
Acetylsalicylic acid (*aspirin*), analysis of, 3209^{5}.
  beryllium salt, 1396^{8}.
  calcium salt of, stability of, 90^{7}.
  effect on pancreatic digestion, 2367^{7}.
  manuf. of, P 1415^{1}.
  mixt. with quinine, toxicity of, 2896^{1}.
  pharmaceutical study of, 1495^{7}.
  prepn. of, 2387^{8}.
  as preservative, 3712^{8}.
  reaction with C_6H_6 and $AlCl_3$, 408^{4}.
  substitution for, 262^{9}.
  tablets, variation in wt. of, 2562^{8}.
  and theobromine and quinine esters, spectrum of, 1030^{2}.
Achillea millefolium. See *Yarrow*.
Achlorhydria, gastric contents in, effect of HCl on, 3508^{4}.
Achylia, chlorine metabolism in, 3034^{3}.
  diagnosis of, importance of Cl content of gastric juice in, 1843^{9}.
  differentiation of diff. kinds of, 1660^{8}, 3176^{7}.
  gastrica, 3186^{1}.
  gastric juice secretion in, 1666^{2}.
  neutral red excretion into stomach in, 68^{4}.
Acid amides. See *Amides*.
Acid anhydrides. See *Anhydrides*.
Acid chorides. See *Chlorides*.
Acid-fastness. See *Bacillus; Bacteria*.
Acid halides. See *Halides*.
Acidification, of medium by cellular cytolysis, 428^{9}.
Acidimetry. See *Acidity; Acids; Indicators; Standard solutions*.
Acid imides. See *Imides*.
Acidity. (See also *Acids; Hydrogen-ion concentration; Soils; Soils, analysis*.)
  book: Über den Säuerungsgrad und seine Bedeutung für das chemische Geschehen, 1942^{3}.
  control in solns., elec. app. for, P 1360^{9}.
  detn. of, 3662^{5}.
    of ammonium sulfate, 3213^{8}.
    of butter, 3197^{7}.
    of casein, 3783^{4}.
    of fats in eggs, 245^{9}.
    of fruit juices in jelly making, 3199^{4}.
    of fruit-type products, 3198^{7}.
    of lubricating oils, 3561^{9}.
    of paper, 286^{4}.
    of synthetic tannins, 2090^{2}.
    of wines, 2045^{5}.
  effect on formation of glucosides from polynitrophenols and nitronaphthols, 2487^{1}.
  expression of, 321^{7}, 1742^{7}.
  of flotation pulp, recording, 1376^{7}
  indicating app. for, P 3650^{6}
Acid number, of crude oils and fats, 833^{6}.
Acidoids, 861^{8}.
Acidosis, 216^{3}.
  from absorption of esters by skin, 2370^{6}.
  from ammonium chloride, 237^{3}.
  anhydremic, from lactic acid, 2198^{8}
  blood suspension in, stability of, 1448^{9}.
  chemistry of, 3733^{2}
  in diabetes, effect of excretion of acids and bases on, 3502^{2}.
  in diabetes, effect on blood plasma, 783^{1}
  effect on chronaxy of skeletal and cardiac muscle, 1842^{7}
  foods in, esters of fatty acids as, P 162^{8}.
  ι-hydroxystearic acid effect on, 622^{3}.
  of inflammation, 3036^{1}
  from ketogenic diet, 2361^{3}
  of kidneys, ketosis in, 1656^{9}
  local, in primarily healing wounds, 1453^{9}
  in nephritis, 1454^{8}
  in newborn, 65^{9}, 1448^{7}
  post-operative, in children, 1447^{2}.
  of rarefied air, 2529^{8}
  in therapy of coli-infections in urinary tract, 3510^{9}.
  of tissue juice, 3493^{6}
  in toxemia of pregnancy, 3731^{4}
  uremic, 2197^{7}
Acid proofing, metal surfaces, P 1330^{7}
  of mortar with siliceous material, 2237^{3}
  surfaces, P 1508^{1}
Acid residues See *Acyl group*
Acid-resistant materials. (See also *Enamels*.) P 268^{4}
  alloys, 1202^{2}, P 2479^{9}
  asphalt mastic, specifications of A S T. M. for, 954^{6}.
  coatings for wood, 3560^{2}
  fibrous, P 3224^{1}.
  iron, 2973^{2}.
  iron castings with surfaces of, P 2479^{0}.
  "Keramonit," 2263^{3}
  "Rotoxit," 2971^{3}.
  rubber lining, 843^{2}
  vitreous, P 809^{1}.
Acids. (See also *Acid-resistant materials, Amino acids; Arsonic acids; Bile acids, Esters; Fatty acids; Hydrogen ion, Pickling; Sulfonic acids*; and the individual acids, as *Sulfuric acid*)
  for accumulators, tables of wts and ds of, 2623^{1}.
  -acid and acid salt boundaries, diffusion potentials of, 2938^{4}.
  action on concrete, 2400^{9}.
  activation of starfish eggs by, 2543^{6}
  adsorption of, by cotton fabrics, 2770^{8}.
    by filter paper, 686^{6}.
    by purified silica, 5^{4}.
  adsorption of org , by active C, 2929^{1}.
  aliphatic normal, ω-cyclohexyl derivs. of, 3159^{8}.
  - base equil. in animal organism, 2191^{4}.
    of blood, effect of CCl_4 and EtOH on, 3314^{9}.

of blood, effect of hemorrhage on, 3502[5].
in blood, effect of water on, 1843[1], 3721[7].
of blood in pregnancy, 3729[8], 628[6]
of blood plasma, 1101[4], 1454[8].
of blood plasma in diabetes, 782[9].
of blood plasma in health and disease, 1107[2].
effect of acid diet on, 1662[9]
effect of Ca on, 937[7].
effect of ethyl urethan anesthesia on, 457[3]
effect of histamine on, 3191[8]
effect of venesection on, 1662[1]
in emphysema, 1848[2]
of mols. and its dependency on elec. charge type, 2931[8].
in proteins, effect of temp on, 2864[1]
regulation through intestinal wall, 1841[4]
in tuberculosis, 1848[1].
baths, elec heater for, 315[5]
binding of, by blood of healthy and sick children, 1106[7]
by gelatin, influence of neutral salts on, 609[1].
by proteins, 429[7]
in blood, detn of variations of, 1667[9]
in blood of children, 69[2].
books: The Toxicity of, toward Yeast, 1639[5], De Verbrandingswarmte van homologe en isomere dicarbonzuuren en dicarbonzuur - anhydriden, 1171[7]. Equilibre acido basique des milieux biologiques, 2002[2]; Anleitung zum Nachweis, zur Trennung und Bestimmung der Monosaccharide und Aldehydesäuren, 2633[1], Transport and Handling of Mineral, 3064[7]; Katalytisk Kolsyreavspjälkning ur Ketokarbonsyror, 1995[4]
α-bromo-, crystal structure of, 3597[3].
burns from, treatment of, 635[5]
carbonization of textiles with, app. for, P 1722[4].
carboxylic, light absorption in ultra violet by, 2455[9]
catalysis in soln of Zn in, 1019[1]
catalytic splitting of acetoacetic acid by strong, 138[2]
charge of colloidal As_2S_3 and concns of, 2269[5]
circulating system for mercerizing yarn, P 115[8].
colloid systems in nitrobenzene and, 320[6].
concn , absorption and cooling of, vitreous SiO_2 for, 3546[1].
constitution of di-, 3365[9]
constitution of dibasic, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[3]
constitution of oxy-, 524[8]
containers for, 679[4], P 3784[1]
containers for, alloys for linings of, P 358[6]
containers lined with rubber, P 1498[1,4], P 2051[2].
corrosion (liquid-line) by, 2927[7].
corrosion of metals by, within capillaries, 2648[5,6].
corrosion of steel by, effect of cementation on, 3426[6].
crystal structure of dibasic, and of unsatd , 3597[3].
decolorization by, of amebocytes and of filter paper stained by neutral red, 3462[2].
density of, table for reading concn. from, 521[5].
detn. in ammonium salts, 2905[9].
in casein, 2299[7].
in fir-needle ext., 3061[1].
in fodder, 3200[5].
in fruit, 77[9].
in gastric juice, 611[9].
in tanning materials, 2919[4].
in tobacco, 968[4].
in urine, 3474[9].
detn of free, in vegetable-tanned leather, 518[1]
detn. of org , in milk, 2027[8]
detn. of org , in transformer oils, 660[2].
detn. of weak, 2630[3]
detoxication of, surface tension in, 2684[9].
dicarboxylic, and derivs., nephropathic action of, 1871[3].
with 11 to 19 C atoms, and derivs., 1788[9]
heats of combustion of homologous and isomeric, 1551[6]
manuf of, P 917[3].
of oxalic acid series, heat of combustion of, 2937[3]
differentiation between "true" and "pseudo," 694[4].
dil , Brit Pharm. processes for prepn. of, 969[1].
dithiocarboxylic, constitution of, and salts, 2661[2].
in doughs (org), 1285[5]
effect of org , on Al, 127[3].
effect of org , on intestine, 2203[1]
effect of substitution on firmness of union of CO_2H groups in aromatic, 1612[9].
effect on bacteria viability, 1827[1].
on body reaction, 1468[5]
on C:N ratio in urine, 3726[5]
on cider sickness bacillus, 3479[6].
on colloids, 2772[1].
on growth of bacteria, 219[1].
on heart, 3191[3].
on heart muscle, 2509[4].
on insulin, 1089[9]
on insulin action, 2205[1].
on interfacial tension between aq. Na oleate solns. and C_6H_6, 855[2].
on lactic acid of blood, 3721[6].
on leather, 3834[1].
on leucocyte migration in inflammation, 1666[9].
on living organism, 1667[1].
on paper-making properties of pulp, 1518[4].
on plasticity of kaolin, 1698[4].
on stability of org. Pb compds., 3686[9].
on transpiration and opening of stomata, 2351[8].
electromotive force (concn.) in solns. contg., 327[9].
elements in foods forming, 459[7].
esterification of—see *Esterification.*
excretion by kidneys, 778[5]
excretion in nephritis, 1454[8].
excretion in urine of infants, 626[4].
excretion of, effect on acidosis in diabetes, 3502[2].
fate in body, 1837[7].
from fermentation residues, P 3534[8].
of fermentation, significance for the pathogenesis of digestive disturbances of infants, 233[9].
filters for, P 681[4].
food contg., rubber equipment for handling of, 787[4].

formation in symbiosis of *B. bulgaricus* and *Streptococcus lacticus* in yoghurt, 2688[1].
formation of org., in pneumonia, 2366[4].
formation of, vol. change in, 2434[9].
heating, P 2215[7].
of *Hevea* rubber, 3099[9].
hydrogenation of aromatic, and their salts, 1798[9].
hydroxamic, rearrangements of, 591[3].
hydroxy, autoxidation of, 582[9].
hydroxycarboxylic, acetylation of aromatic, 1613[5].
hydroxy, configurational relation of amino acids, sugars, sugar acids and, 921[2]
hydroxy, configuration of, 2980[6], 3688[1]
α-hydroxy, crystal structure of, 3597[1]
imino-, hydrogenation of, 56[6]
inner frictions and ds. of mixed aq salts and solns. of, 1935[6].
as intermediate stages in oxidation of sugars by fungi, 3713[7]
intoxication—see *Acidosis*.
ionization consts. of, in presence of H_3BO_3, 2980[4].
ionization consts. of multivalent, 2774[5, 6].
ionization consts. of weak, 3620[3]
ionization of, 2932[3].
ionization of dibasic, 3372[7].
iso-unsatd. solid, formation during hydrogenation of fatty oils, 834[5].
α keto-, addn. reactions of unsatd., 3164[5]
ketones (cyclic) contg. 10- to 18 membered rings from di-CO_2H, 1792[1].
α-keto, reaction with NH_3, 56[7].
β-keto-, reaction with $CH_2ClCHClOEt$, 757[9]
β-keto-, sapon. of esters of higher aliphatic, 2660[6].
in leather, deterioration of cellulose-fiber threads by, 3246[2].
melting ps. of dibasic, 2602[9].
metabolism of aromatic, 2354[1].
methyl esters of highly unsatd., hydrogenation of, 834[1].
mixed, in explosives manuf., safety in use of, 504[7].
mixed, reaction with $(ClCH_2)_2O$, and with $ClCH_2OMe$, 1588[6].
in muscle (excised), effect of changes in concn of ions on, 2527[4].
nitrating, calcns. for regeneration of, 2412[8]
nitric acid recovery from waste, P 1891[5]
in oils, removal of, P 283[2].
in oranges, effect of Pb arsenate spray on, 88[6].
from oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons, P 2583[1].
oxidative splitting of unsatd., 301[5].
in ox-liver oil, 833[3].
penetrability of cells to, 2691[4].
photolysis of ethylene dibasic acids, 369[2].
pipet for, 1731[9].
poisoning of stomach by, 1666[6].
poisoning, treatment of, 2215[1].
potentiometric titrations of oxidizing, 2471[2]
precipitation in sugar manuf. by liming and carbonation, 2592[3].
pseudo, 1072[2].
pumps for, 1[8].
purification of aromatic, P 3698[1].
reaction of, contg. labile H with HCHO and secondary amines, 1413[8].
reaction of org., with Be carbonate, 1396[8].
reaction of weak bases with weak, 2604[3].
reactions of soil with dil., 1878[1]
reaction velocity with amalgams of Na and Zn, 1017[2].
reaction with bases, 1162[6].
with collagen, effect of vegetable tanning on, 517[9].
with metals, 2627[6]
with thallium and with Na, 2111[2].
with tungsten, 2102[8].
recovery from waste waters from metallurgical plants, 3440[5].
reduction of, 1593[9].
removal from oils, 118[8].
rotatory power of, effect of salts on, 3125[6].
salts of org., utilization by colon aërogenes group, 2869[4].
sepn. from beetroot molasses, P 3359[3]
sepn. of aliphatic and oxy, from albumin, peptone and carbohydrates, 1641[5]
sepn. of mono- and polybasic, 534[8].
sludge—see *Petroleum refining*
soly. of some org., influence of electrolytes on, 689[2].
soln. of amalgams in, rate of, 2649[8]
sorption on MnO_2, nitroalizarin and starch, 2268[7].
sulfur—see *Sulfur acids*
surface films of org., kinetic theory of, 2605[9]
swelling in presence of org., in connection with their structure, 3116[2].
synthesis of org., P 424[6]
systems of optically active org., with aldehydes and with ketones, 1051[6]
systems of, with amines and with azobenzene, 1224[5, 7]
tar—see *Tar acids*
taste, 2335[5]
testing of, for use in celluloid manuf., 3810[9]
thallium salts of org., crystalline liquid, 2817[3]
theory of, 4[1]
therapy with, 783[6]
thiocarboxylic, reactions of esters with Grignard reagents, 3693[9].
in tobacco resins, 967[5]
toxicity towards yeast, 3481[6].
transportation of, accidents from, 1715[8].
treatment of imitation-silk yarns, etc., with, app. for, P 115[6].
unsatd. aliphatic, carbohydrate esters of, P 2167[4].
compds. with H_2SO_4, 303[2].
reaction with $(CNS)_2$, 882[9].
unsatd., in bile, action of pneumococcus on, 614[2].
from corn starch, 2310[9].
from hydroxystearic acids, 1591[2, 3].
ozonization of Me esters of, 1590[1].
synthesis of higher, 1331[3].
urinary org., of growing children, effect of orange juice on, 1435[6].
in urine, acetamide effect on, 1440[1].
waste, concg. HNO_3 from, P 3064[9].
Acid value. See *Acid number*.
Aconite, bioassay of, 1888[2].
percolation of roots of, 1302[7]
tincture of, keeping quality of, 3208[6].
Aconitic acid, natural occurrence of, and its isomers, 2983[5].
Aconitine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
effect on heart, counteraction by camphor of, 3193[6].
effect on intestine, 2204[4].
indicator for, 1493[9].

Aconitum, alkaloids, 765[3].
columbianum, exts. of, 3778[9].
napellus, alkaloidal content of, 2388[7].
Acridan, 1 - amino - 3,7 - dinitro - 5,5-diphenyl-, 1802[4].
——, **2 - anilino - 5 - chloro - 5,10 - diphenyl-,** 1992[3].
——, **1**(and **3**)**-chloro - 10 -** [*o* (and *p*)**-chlorophenyl]-5-phenyl-,** 1992[3,4]
——, **5 - chloro - 5 -** [*m* (*o* and *p*) **- chlorophenyl]-10-phenyl-,** 1991[9], 1992[1].
——, **2-chloro-5,10-diphenyl-,** 1992[1].
——, **5 -** (*p*-**chlorophenyl) - 5 - ethoxy-10-phenyl-,** 1991[9]
——, **5 -** (*p* **- chlorophenyl) - 5 - iodo - 10-phenyl-,** 1991[9]
——, **5 -** (*p* **- chlorophenyl) - 5 - methoxy-10-phenyl-,** 1991[9]
——, **1,9 - diamino - 3,7 - dinitro - 5,5-diphenyl-,** 1802[4].
——, **1,5** (and **3,5**) **- dichloro - 10 -** [*o* (and *p*) **- chlorophenyl] - 5 - phenyl-,** 1992[3,4].
——, **2,5** (and **3,5**) **- dichloro - 5,10 - diphenyl-,** 1992[2].
5 - Acridanol, 1 (and **3**) **- chloro - 10 -** [*o* (and *p*) **- chlorophenyl] - 5 - phenyl-,** 1992[3]
——, **2** (and **3**) **- chloro - 5,10 - diphenyl-,** 1992[1,2]
——, **5 -** [*m* (*o* and *p*) **- chlorophenyl] - 10-phenyl-,** 1991[8,9], 1992[1]
Acridians, urate genesis in cells of orthopteric, 1282[4].
Acridine,



compd. with flavine, antiseptic action of, 1827[3].
——, **5-(β-aminoethyl)-,** and salts, 2501[7].
——, **5-(β-benzamidoethyl)-†,** 2501[7].
——, **5 - (β - carboxyaminoethyl)-†,** derivs., 2501[7].
——, **diaminoethoxy-,** hydrochloride—see *Rivanol.*
——, **5,10-dihydro-.** See *Acridan.*
——, **5,10 - dihydrohydroxy-.** See *Acridanol*
——, **3,5-dihydro-3-imino-.** See *Carbazime.*
——, **dihydroketo-.** See *Acridone*
——, **5-methyl-,** reaction with HCHO, 1239[1].
——, **1,2,3,4,4$_1$,5,10,10$_1$ - octahydro-,** isomers, *d*-, and *l*, and *d*- and *l*-camphorsulfonates, 1628[6].
——, **1,2,3,4,4$_1$,5,10,10$_1$ - octahydro - 2** (or **4**)**-methyl-,** isomers, *d*-, and *l*-, 1628[6].
——, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2** (or **4**)**-methyl-,** and picrate, 1628[6].
Acridinecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 (or **4**) **- methyl-,** 1628[6]
5-Acridinecarboxylic acid, prepn. of, 1239[1].
Acridine dyes. See *Dyes.*
5-Acridineëthanol, and derivs., 1239[2]
5-Acridinepropionic acid, hydrazide, and its di-HCl, 2501[6].
Acridinium compounds, as antiseptics, P 1692[9].
10 benzyl-2,8-dimethoxy— chloride, P 480[2].
2,8 - diamino - 10 - methyl-- chloride, monohydrochloride—see *Acriflavine.*
2,8 - dimethoxy - 10 - methyl— chloride, P 480[2].
10-ethyl-2,8-dimethoxy— **chloride, P 480[2].**
10 - hydroxyethyl - 2,8 - dimethoxy— chloride, P 480[2].
sol in fats and oils, P 95[8].
3(5) - Acridone, 7 - acetamido - 5,5 - diphenyl-, 1801[7].
——, **9-acetamido-5,5-diphenyl-,** 1801[7].
——, **7-amino-5,5-diphenyl-,** 1801[7].
effect of solvents on color and fluorescence of, 1802[2].
——, **9-amino-5,5-diphenyl-,** 1801[7].
——, **diamino-5,5-diphenyl-,** effect of solvents on color and fluorescence of, 1802[2].
——, **7,9-diamino-5,5-diphenyl-,** 1801[8].
——, **1,7,9 - triacetamido - 5,5 - diphenyl-,** 1801[8].
——, **1,7,9 - triamino - 5,5 - bis(aminophenyl)-,** and acetyl deriv., 1801[9].
——, **1,7,9 - triamino - 5,5 - diphenyl-,** 1801[8]
5(10) - Acridone, 1 (and **3**) **- chloro - 10 -** [*o* (and *p*)**-chlorophenyl]-,** 1992[3].
——, **2** (and **3**) **- chloro - 10 - phenyl-,** 1992[1,2].
Acridonium compounds. See *Acridinium compounds.*
5 - Acridyl, 1 (and **3**) **- chloro - 10 -** [*o* (and *p*)**-chlorophenyl] - 5,10 - dihydro - 5-phenyl-,** 1992[3,4].
——, **3 - chloro - 5,10 - dihydro - 5,10-diphenyl-,** 1992[2].
——, **5 -** [*m* (*o* and *p*) **- chlorophenyl] - 5,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-,** 1991[9], 1992[1].
Acriflavine, bactericidal action of, 1827[3], 2345[3].
disinfection with, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2688[8].
in dysentery treatment, 3740[3].
effect on bacterial infections, 1869[1].
on *Endamoeba gingivalis,* 3748[4].
on exudation and edema, 448[8].
on local suppuration, 1271[8].
on sepsis, 2019[7].
Acrolein (*acrylaldehyde*), crit. soln. temp. of mixts. of water and, 3121[3].
and diethyl acetal, prepn. of, 3692[9].
prepn of, 3280[6].
reaction with di-Mg deriv. of C_2H_2, 1978[1].
reaction with halogens, 1054[3].
reduction of, 1594[1], 1977[9].
Acrolein, β-ethyl-. See *α-Pentenaldehyde.*
——, **β-2-furyl-.** See *2-Furanacrolein.*
——, **α-iodo-,** 1054[4]
Acromegaly, glucosuria in, 2202[1].
protein requirements in, 2364[2].
Acrorus gramineus, oil of, constituents of, 2725[9].
Acrylaldehyde. See *Acrolein.*
Acrylic acid, metabolism of, 2010[9].
reaction with sulfite, 1165[6].
——, **β-acetyl-.** See *α-Pentenic acid, γ-keto-.*
——, **α-cyano-β-ethoxy-,** ethyl ester, condensation with amidines, 206[4]
——, **β-ethyl-.** See *α-Pentenic acid.*
——, **imidazolyl-.** See *Imidazoleacrylic acid.*
——, **β - p - phenoxybenzoyl-,** and derivs., and isomers, 593[4,5].
——, **α-phenyl-.** See *Atropic acid.*
——, **β-phenyl-.** See *Cinnamic acid.*
——, **β-pyrryl-.** See *Pyrroleacrylic acid.*
——, **triphenyl-,** reaction with sulfite, 1165[6].
1-Acrylonaphthone, β-anilino-, 1590[9].
——, **β-p-anisyl-2-ethoxy-, 1617[5].**
——, **β - (4 - ethoxy - 1 - naphthyl) - 2-hydroxy-, 2159[2],**

——, **2-ethoxy-β-phenyl-**, 1617[5].
——, **β-hydroxy-**, and copper deriv., 1590[9].
——, **2-methoxy-β-phenyl-**, 1616[8].
2-Acrylonaphthone, 3-methoxy-β-phenyl-, 1616[9].
Acrylophenone, β-anilino-p-methoxy-, 1590[9].
——, **β-anilino-p-methyl-**, 1590[8].
——, **β-furyl-p-hydroxy-**, glucoside, 593[2].
——, **β-hydroxy-**, and benzoate, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006[1].
——, **β-hydroxy-p-methoxy-**, and copper deriv., 1590[8].
——, **β-hydroxy-p-methyl-**, and copper deriv, 1590[8].
——, **β-phenyl-**. See *Chalcone*.
Actinism. See *Light, Photochemistry*.
Actinium, absorption of penetrating radiation of, in equil. with its products, 2781[1]
book: Ueber d. Verhaltnis von, zu Radium in Uranerzen, 711[9].
properties of, 1352[7].
Actinium A, decay const. of, detn. of, 703[2].
Actinium series, and lead ratios in rocks, 2450[2]
origin of, 3379[9], 3380[2].
Actinium X, and active deposit, β-ray spectrum of, 1943[4].
beta rays of, energy relations for secondary, 1943[5].
Actinometers, electrochem, 1005[8].
Actinomycosis, treatment with I in milk, 1850[5].
Actinon, discovery of, 1927[9].
α-particles from, and its next disintegration product, 1556[5].
Activated sludge. See *Sewage*.
Activation. (See also *Heat of activation*)
ionization of gases as type of, 2952[2].
optical —see *Optical rotation*.
potential of, 10[8].
Active deposits, actinium X and, β-ray spectrum of, 1943[4].
of radium and Th, alpha-particle emanation from, 1756[6].
of radium and Th, mobilities of ions of, 333[1].
of radium of slow rate of evolution, extn. and purification of, 868[2].
thorium, α-rays from, 3380[4,6].
Activin. See *Chloramine-T*.
Activity coefficients, of barium bromide, 2440[5].
of electrolytes calcd. from f. p. data, 1347[9].
of electrolytes from vapor pressure of solvent, 3617[5].
of hydrochloric acid, 3617[9].
of hydrochloric acid in electrolytes, 1162[7].
of hydrochloric acid in glycerol-water mixts., 1347[4].
of hydrochloric acid in methanol, 136[6].
of hydrogen-ion and mercurous ion, 1746[1].
of lithium hydroxide in water and in aq. LiCl solns., 859[3].
from measurements of cells, 1935[8].
of potassium hydroxide and of HBr, 3372[2].
of soap solns., 3617[6].
of sodium ion in aq. solns. of Na silicates, 3372[6].
of tervalent ions in dil. solns., 3117[7].
for vapor in equil. with condensed phase of system of condensed phases, 2111[9].
Acylamines. See *Amides*.
Acyl chlorides. See *Chlorides*, acid.
Acyl group, migration from N to O, 1073[4].
migration of, in acylated hydroxybenzoic acids, 2488[8].
Adaline [(*α-bromo-α-ethylbutyryl)urea*], identification of, 477[5].
Addition compounds. See *Chemical compounds*.
Addition reactions. See *Reactions*.
Additivity, of crit. temps., 696[1].
in mixed photochem. reactions, 1954[4].
of mol. vols. of cryst. inorg. compds, law of, 2923[8].
of mol. vols. of metal salt hydrates, 2924[7].
specific heat of solns. and, 1345[1].
of stability of explosives, 3237[6].
Adenine, nucleotide, prepn. from tea leaves, 2514[6]
sulfate, effect on blood sugar, 1852[1].
Adenylic acid*, brucine and strychnine salts, 767[9].
Adhesion, 3605[2].
forces in soln., 3605[4].
of mercury in highly evacuated capillaries, 1544[8].
of metal plates, preventing, P 1383[3].
of rubber, controlling, P 3247[5].
in solns, 531[3], 1009[1], 3615[9].
Adhesive plasters, rubber, testing of, 843[2].
Adhesives. (See also *Cement; Glue; Mucilage; Tape*) P 3544[8].
for abrasives, P 483[9]
aktivin in manuf. of, 1497[8]
book: 2nd Rept. of the, Research Comm, 3337[2].
for Bordeaux mixt, 1883[6]
casein waterproof glue, P 1003[6].
chemistry of, 1002[9].
from corn starch, P 484[1].
films of, 1149[2].
library paste, P 2052[7]
for paper, P 3786[7].
review, 265[7].
from rubber and cellulose derivs, P 3567[7].
rubber compn, P 2262[6], 3839[1]
from soy bean protein substance, P 3544[1].
from starch, P 98[1]
for varnished or paraffined surfaces, P 3216[8].
Adipamide, β-methyl-, *d*-, phys consts. of, 2990[1].
Adipic acid, cyclopentanone from, 2151[5].
disilver salt, reaction with I, 409[5].
esters, 3689[6,7].
esters of, hydrolysis by lipase of liver, 2335[7]
heat of combustion of, 2937[4]
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[2].
nephropathic action of, 1871[5].
prepn. of, 48[7]
——, **γ-carbethoxy-β-keto-α,α-dimethyl-***, diethyl ester, 2490[8]
——, **γ-carboxy-α,α-dimethyl-***, 2490[8].
——, **β-carboxymethyl-β-methyl-**, 172[8].
——, **α,δ-dibromo-**, *d*, and *l*, 581[6]
——, **α-keto-**, nephropathic action of, 1871[5].
——, **β-methyl-**, degradation of, 2989[9], 2990[4].
Adipocere, 427[2]
and origin thereof, 3703[6]
Adiponitrile, β,γ-diketo-. See *Ketiponitrile*.
——, **β-methyl-**, 2990[3]
Adipyl chloride, β-methyl-, phys consts. of, 2990[1].
Adlay, vitamin B content of, 1285[2].
Adnephrine. See *Adrenaline*.
Adonis vernalis, convulsion-arresting action of, 1470[1].

drug from, 3209[4].
Adrenalectomy, blood pressure after, effect of choline and choline esters on, 1280[4].
effect on blood and urine, 2531[5,6].
on muscles, 2534[4].
on salt content of blood, 1109[1].
Adrenal glands, adrenaline content of, 1438[1]
adrenaline content of, during beriberi, 1843[6].
in diphtheritic intoxication, 69[7].
in early stages of mouse, 2025[6].
effect of $CHCl_3$ anesthesia on, 1856[9].
adrenaline output of, effect of nicotine on, 1278[9]
adrenaline secretion by, effect of insulin on, 1670[6].
effect of stimulation of sensory nerves on, 2195[1].
effect of variations in arterial pressure on, 1843[2].
in blood sugar regulation, 443[1].
bromine content of, 3726[9].
cholesterol content of, with scorbutic diet, 1654[6]
cholesterol of, effect of avitaminosis C on, 437[1]
disease of, ochronosus in, 627[3].
effect of poisons on, 3040[8].
effect on ovary, 1439[1].
on secondary sex characteristics, 1658[8].
on toxicity of morphine, 457[9].
equil. between pancreas and, effect of irradiation on, 452[5]
fluid from, effect on sensibility of blood vessels, 3039[9].
hormone of, 3172[3]
insufficiency, 2190[4], 2531[5,6], 3314[1].
insulin effect on, 1868[7].
in insulin intoxication, central stimulation of, 3195[5].
lipoid changes in, in adrenalinemia, 1844[6].
medulla, adrenaline discharge from injection of substances into, 1862[5].
metabolism and, 935[4].
prevention of edema of *p*-phenylenediamine by drugs acting on, 2024[2].
reflex secretion of, 943[1].
relation to blood sugar after asphyxia in decapitate cats, 1838[7].
secretion by, effect of muscle-metabolites on, 2017[4].
effect of Röntgen rays on, 2876[5].
effect of salts of alkalies and alk. earths on, 3040[7].
from muscular activity, 943[2].
secretory function of isolated, 1840[9].
thyroid gland and, 3489[7].
in vitamin insufficiency, 776[4].
Adrenaline (*adnephrine; adrenine; adrine; epinephrine; suprarenaline; suprarenine; 3,4-dihydroxy-α-(methylaminomethyl)-benzyl alcohol*).
absorption from peritoneal cavity, 1868[6].
in adrenal gland, 1438[1].
in adrenal glands during beriberi, 1843[6].
from adrenal glands, effect of nicotine on output of, 1278[9].
adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862[5].
in adrenal medulla, development in early stages of mouse, 2025[6].
in adrenals, effect of $CHCl_3$ anesthesia on, 1856[9].
in adrenals in diphtheritic intoxication, 69[7].
albuminuria from, 628[6].
antagonism between insulin and, 448[6].
antagonism to insulin with regard to autonomous nervous system, 1670[6].
blood-pressure curves in essential hypertension, 945[6].
in blood serum in tuberculosis, 3501[3].
calorigenic action of, locus of, 3495[4].
cardiovascular action antagonistic of insulin, 1271[2].
chem. properties of, 477[6].
detection of, 965[6].
detn of, 3306[9]
effect on absorption of water by brain tissue, 3505[4]
on acid production of excised muscle, 2527[4]
on activity and on electrolyte content of saliva, 457[1].
on arteries (coronary), 3314[6]
on bacterial growth, 142[6]
on bile flow, 1273[8]
on blood Ca, 3040[4]
on blood pressure, 1259[2], 2014[1], 3509[4].
on blood pressure and blood sugar, 3508[9].
on blood pressure in sleep, 2357[9].
on blood sugar, 457[8]
on blood sugar after injection of *B. coli* toxin or atropine, 235[1].
on blood vessels, 239[9], 240[2], 1840[1].
on blood vessels of brain, 3514[8]
on blood vessels of frog tongue, 453[7]
on calcium metabolism, 1271[7].
on carbohydrate metabolism, antagonism to insulin, 1276[3].
on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle, 941[1]
on catalase of blood, 2337[1]
on cerebral blood vessels, 2209[4].
on cholesterolemia, 67[7].
on circulation, 3044[4].
on excretion of N, of creatinine, and of creatine, 1470[8]
on fat mobilization, 3499[4,5]
on fermentation of yeast, 1829[4].
on gall bladder, 1855[5].
on glomerular circulation in kidney, 2016[9].
on glycogenase action, 3029[8].
on heart, 1864[2], 3042[4]
on heart and blood vessels, 2206[5].
on heart response to stimulation of accelerator nerve, 3045[7]
on heart response to stimulation of cardioinhibitory nerve, 3045[8].
on hexosephosphoric acid concn. in blood, 234[2]
on hyperglucemia, 3185[1].
on intestines, 1861[7].
on intestines, modification by atropine or strychnine, 1468[9].
on involuntary muscle, antagonism by ultra-violet radiation, 1273[1].
on iris, uterus and intestine, 3046[4,5].
on irritability of frog heart, 452[9].
on isolated muscles, 1840[9]
on isolated vein ring, 457[5]
on ketone bodies and on pituitrin reaction on blood fat, 3029[2].
on local anesthesia, 3192[1].
on luminescence of fireflies, 2708[7].
on lymph of thoracic duct, 1867[8].
on melanophores and xanthophores of minnows, 1472[3].
on metabolism during hunger, 1441[8].

on mineral metabolism of lymph, 2369^{8}.
on muscle, 3047^{5}
on nerve stimulation by means of condenser charges, 2020^{7}.
on oxygen metabolism, 241^{6}.
on pancreatic secretion after secretin injections, 2368^{7}.
on perfused heart, 3746^{7}.
on phosphoric acid hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver, 3707^{1}.
on P content of muscle and liver, 3728^{3}.
on plexus free prepns. of small intestine, 2707^{6}.
on premature contractions of heart, 3509^{5}
on rate of disappearance of *d* glucose in blood, 621^{3}
on respiration, 3038^{5}.
on respiration and min vol during heat puncture hyperthermia, 1279^{3}
on respiration of animal tissue, 1277^{3}.
on respiration of normal and thyroidectomized mice, 1470^{9}.
on respiration of organs, 2534^{1}.
on respiratory center, 3508^{2}
on saliva secretion, 1448^{3}
on sensibility of blood vessels, 3039^{9}.
on shivering reflex, 3191^{1}
on silk worms, 3749^{4}
on small intestine, 2707^{3}.
on stomach muscles, 2702^{9}.
on urine excretion, 1858^{7}
on uterus, 458^{1}, 1166^{5}, 2204^{9}
on uterus, influence of nicotine on, 1863^{1}.
on uterus in pregnancy, 2367^{7}.
on vagus, 458^{9}.
glucemia, 778^{1}, 3041^{8}
glucemia from, reducing substances in, 242^{2}.
glucemia, in newborn, 616^{8}.
glucemia treatment with, effect of glycocoll and of peptone on, 1863^{2}.
glucosuria, C and N in urine in, 3193^{9}.
history of, 3172^{5}.
hydrochloride, effect on coagulation of blood, 2203^{9}
hypertensive action of, hypotensive action of pancreatic ext. and, 1858^{1}.
hypo epinephrinism, 1849^{2}
intradermal and subcutaneous injections of insulin in presence of, 1852^{2}.
metabolic quotient of, 1864^{4}.
mobilizing effect of acetamide, urethan and, 1439^{3}.
oxidation of, and effect of products having biol. property of reinforcing this substance, 1863^{1}.
peripheral effects of, induced by organ exts, 2705^{6}.
pharmacodynamics of, 1466^{8}.
pharmacol. action and chem. constitution of, 2208^{3}.
physiol. action of, effect of Ca and of K on, 2370^{4}.
effect of ovarian fluid on, 231^{3}.
given by mouth, 3743^{3,4}.
relation to Ca and K content of blood, 233^{8}.
promoter action of, on pytalin, 3020^{3}.
radiophysiol. equil. shifting by, 1089^{2}.
reflex secretion of, 943^{1}.
secretion of, during asphyxia, 1862^{4}.
effect of ammonia bases on, 1862^{4}.
effect of anaphylaxis on, 2366^{3}.
effect of burns on, 3495^{8}.
effect of concd. salines on, 2206^{7}.
effect of insulin on, 1670^{6}.
effect of salts of alkalies and alk. earths on, 3040^{7}.
effect of stimulation of sensory nerves on rate of, 2195^{1}.
effect of variations in arterial pressure on, 1843^{2}
effect of various substances on, 2703^{5}.
from injection of substances into adrenal medulla, 1862^{5}.
from ligature of cerebral vessels, cardiac arrest, aortic ligature, cerebral thrombosis and cerebral compression, 1862^{5}.
from muscular activity, 943^{2}
secretory effect of centrifugal stimulation of vagus of neck on, 1864^{1}
skin reaction to, effect of menstruation and menopause on, 2358^{3}.
synthesis of, 2843^{5}.
transfer from blood vessels to tissues, 1469^{5}.
vasoconstrictor effect of, on isolated tissues, 1840^{8}.
vasodilating action of, 1116^{7}.
Adrenalinemia, 2361^{9}.
arterial pressure and, 1440^{1}.
lipoid changes in capsules and vessels in, 1844^{6}
Adrenine. See *Adrenaline*.
Adsol, as demethylating agent, 2670^{8}.
Adsorbed substances, in colloidal solns, thickness of layer of, 1738^{6}.
diffusion on surfaces of solids, 2268^{4}.
elec. moment of mol. of, 531^{6}.
equation of state for, 134^{9}.
water on surface of metals and of their oxides, rate of evapn. of, 3111^{6}.
Adsorbents. (See also *Carbon; Charcoal*) P 2233^{1}.
adsorption by basic, acidic and neutral inorg., constitution and, 1931^{7}.
for benzene recovery from gas, 2740^{3}.
from carbonization of waste sulfite liquor, 2747^{7}.
cellulose compds as, 3368^{5}
chem. nature of, effect on adsorption, 3367^{7}.
colloidal, P 1696^{6}.
effect on dextrinizing and saccharifying action of amylase, 53^{8}.
on resorption of trypan blue in peritoneum, 3466^{4}.
on surface tension, 3367^{6}.
hydroxides of Yt and La as, 3111^{2}.
impermeable, P 2552^{4}.
mineral, 3337^{1}.
for oils or other liquids, P 3544^{2}.
for purifying liquids, testing of, P 974^{1}.
reactivating, P 2232^{9}, P 3785^{9}.
siliceous, P 3786^{4}.
superficial energy of, 531^{6}.
in therapy, 2104^{1}.
wool as, for H_2S and halogens, 2078^{2}.
Adsorption. (See also *Heat of adsorption; Sorption*.)
acclimatization in, 3110^{8}.
of acids and alkalies by cotton fabrics, 2770^{3}.
of acids by filter paper, 686^{6}.
of acids by purified silica, 5^{4}.
of acids (org.) by active C, 2929^{1}.
of alkalies by cellulose, 2771^{3}.
of ammonia by Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and Cr_2O_3, 3615^{4}.
of ammonia from $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ in soils, 85^{6}.

of ammonium chloride on Cu, 347[9].
analysis, shaking *vs.* filtering in, 3255[5].
of arsenious acid by saccharated Fe, effect of NaOH on, 1686[2].
of barium chloride by colloidal hydrous MnO_2, 856[7].
by binary mixts., 2437[9].
in bleaching, 955[7].
capillary, 3110[7].
of carbon dioxide by activated coconut charcoal, 2105[2].
of carbon dioxide by coal, 2404[6].
of carbon dioxide, CO and O by MnO_2, Cu_2O_3 and their mixts., 2413[7].
of carbon dioxide-H mixts. on wood charcoal, 2104[4].
by carbon, theory of, 3255[6]
in catalysis, 608[1].
catalysis and enzyme actions in relation to, 3614[5].
cataphoresis and, 2101[2]
by charcoal, 2609[7], 3527[6], 3615[4].
charcoal capacity for, 3615[7].
by charcoal, effect on poisoning and detoxication, 3714[7]
by charcoal from soln., 3615[1].
by charcoal (medicinal), 91[7].
by charcoal prepns., 1009[1]
chem. constitution and, 1931[7], 2609[3]
chem. forces and, 857[1].
chem. nature of, 3367[7]
chem. processes and, 3614[1].
chem. reactions and, differentiation of, 1636[7].
by clays and its influence on their content of alkalies and other substances, 1892[6].
by coconut charcoal from alc.-C_6H_6 and acetone-C_6H_6 mixts., 530[9]
by coconut charcoal of satd. vapors of pure liquids, 1545[4]
colloidal, in quant. analysis, 2629[9]
in colloid chemistry, 1932[4].
by colloids, effect of H ions on, 2437[8]
of complex compds., 531[3].
concn. effect on, 321[2].
by cotton and wood pulp fibers, 281[2].
by decolorizing carbons, 1918[1].
of diastase, 3705[7].
of diastases and antidiastases, 3707[2]
from dil. aq. solns., 3605[4].
of dissolved substances, 531[9], 3367[9].
double refraction expressions in, 3634[9].
in dyeing, 293[6]
of dyes by clays, 2054[5].
of dyes by clays and its relation to their behavior in rubber compds., 310[3].
of dyes by hydrated Cr_2O_3, 2752[1].
of dyes by SiO_2, kieselguhr, asbestos and cotton, effect of NaCl on, 2928[7].
of dyes, physicochem. properties and, 2604[5].
effect of temp. and pressure on, lecture expt. for, 856[6]
effect on color of sols and of ppts., 686[5].
elec. nature of, 531[6].
of electrolytes by normal and pathol. tissue, 1844[6].
of electrolytes, soly. and, 3615[9].
electropic, 2608[1].
of ethylene and C_2H_2 on Al_2O_3, 691[8,9]
of ethylene and H by ZnO, Fe_2O_3, Ni and Cu, 1545[2].
of gas by solid combustibles during drying, 654[1].
of gases and vapors by charcoal, 1931[5].
of gases by activated charcoal at very low pressures, 1346[4].
of gases by charcoal, 856[4], 2604[5], 3111[6], 3368[7], 3615[3].
of gases by glass and by Ag powder, 3111[3].
of gases by glass walls, 2928[8].
of gases by Pt black, 2927[9].
of gases on water surface, rates of, 2605[8].
of gases, theory of, 1009[1].
gas sepn. by, P 1678[2].
Gibb's equation, verification of, 2104[8].
of *d*-glucose by animal charcoal and erythrocytes, 925[2].
of glucose by blood corpuscles, altering by narcotics and lipoids, 1471[3].
of glucose by bovine blood corpuscles, 610[8].
of hemolysins, 1446[9]
by hide powder, 3369[1].
of hydrogen and CO_2 by pyrophoric Fe, Ni and Co, 3255[8]
of hydrogen by Pt, 5[8].
of hydrogen by Pr and Nd, 1158[7].
hydrolytic, 1739[6].
in industry, 3201[5].
of iodine, 3368[7]
of iodine by pptd. MgC, 3111[8].
of iodine by starch, 686[8].
of ionium-Th by $BaSO_4$, 9[1].
of ions by $Al(OH)_3$ and by its mixt. with $BaSO_4$, 3614[7].
of ions by sols of same kind of charge, 3608[9]
of ions in comparison with their coagulating power, 3614[3]
of ions, mechanism of, 1515[3]
of ions on colloidal particles, detn. of, 1346[5].
of ions on Hg, 855[9]
isotherms and isosteres, interpretation of, 2928[2].
isotherms, derivation of, 1168[8]
isotherms of colloidal solns., 3[1]
layers on solid surfaces, 3604[9]
of lime from sugar solns. by boneblack, 306[5].
in mechanism of formation of e.m.f., 2939[1].
mechanisms, 2268[9]
of methylene blue by dispersoids within disperse phase, 1739[4].
of methylene blue by ZnO, 3086[8].
from mixed solvents, 1009[1]
mol. assocn., dielec. const. and, 2105[1]
of mols., constancy on any surface, 687[1].
on mols. in soln., 3368[4].
negative, 855[7], 1158[5]
of neutral mols., effect of elec. field on, 1932[5], 2928[5].
of nitrogen by hemoglobin, 1999[5].
of oxalic acid and arsenic acid by metallic oxides, 2604[3]
in partition between 2 phases, 2604[7].
of pepsin, 3706[2]
phenomena, classification of, 688[6].
of poisons on charcoals, 1132[8], 3509[8].
of potassium ion in colloids of clay, 2890[2].
of protein decompn. products by form elements of blood, 1276[5].
by radium D and Ra E, 2450[3]
of resins by paraffin wax, 3075[6].
review, 1476[6].
of salts by Kambara earth, 3525[3].
of salts through corrosion- and rust-protective color films, 2080[7].
in saponification by alkalies, 1147[2].
Schulze-Hardy law and, 2268[1].
sepn. by sp., 1641[4].

by silicic acid gel, 2727[7].
of soap at benzine-soap interface, 2770[7].
of sodium hydroxide by cellulose, 820[2].
from solns., 2104[1].
sorption and, 2926[9].
of sulfides by colloidal $Cr(OH)_3$, 1346[3].
superficial energy of interfacial boundaries and, 135[1].
surface activity and, 2770[6].
surface tension lowering by, relation to heat of adsorption, 1022[6].
of tannin and quebracho tannides by skin, 1727[8].
theories of, and its measurement, 2268[3].
of vapors by alumina gel, 320[4].
of vitamins B and D by colloidal $Fe(OH)_3$, 1652[4].
of water vapor on quartz surfaces, 3367[8].
Adsuki bean. See *Beans*.
Aegirine, biotite-tinguaite-, 2474[3].
Aenigmatite, compn. of, 29[8].
Aeration, app. for, P 316[5].
of milk and cream, app. for, P 634[2].
Aerolites. See *Meteorites*
Aeronautics. See *Aircraft; Airplanes; Balloons*.
Aerosols. See *Colloids*.
Aerugo. See *Copper acetate*.
Afara. See *Terminalia superba*.
Affinity. (See also *Valency*.)
atomic arrangement and, 1055[3]
consts. of org bases, effect of substitution on, 756[4].
detn. of, 1602[6].
electron, of hydrogen, 3389[1,3].
electron, of oxygen, 3390[3].
electron, org. reactions and, 37[7].
in enzymes, 2169[7,9].
forces of, 2114[1].
in hydrolysis, 3120[2].
of invertase, 3175[2].
invertase, relations, 769[4].
of iodine atom for electron, 2915[9].
magnetic forces and, 1752[5]
between metals and S, 3420[4].
of radicals, effect on rearrangements of olefin oxides, 1610[7], 2850[3].
in radicals (org.), 3683[9].
of radicals (org.), theory of, 3157[9].
reaction velocity and, in gases and vapors, 853[6].
residual, 326[4].
coördination and, 716[5], 2465[9], 3400[9], 3401[4].
of org. compds , 1785[2].
review, 2767[1].
systematic, principle, 139[4,6,8], 140[2,3].
Afterdamp, carbon monoxide detection in, 3145[6].
Agalma black 10B. See *Dyes*.
Agalmatolith, 3547[6].
Agar acid, prepn. of, 534[6].
Agar-agar. (See also *Culture mediums*.)
bacterium which splits, 219[4].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
blood-, plates, Liesegang's rings in, 3706[1].
detection of, 2720[3].
electrodialysis of, 534[6].
toxicity of serum treated with, 1468[5].
Agaric acid, pharmacodynamic action of, 1862[9].
Agaricic acid. See *Agaric acid*.
Agaricus campestris, vitamin C tests on, 3312[2].
Agaves, alc. from, 473[8], 3058[7].
Age, effect on chem. constitution of body, 924[9].
"Agerite," stabilization of petr. oil with, 3801[6].
Agglomeration. (See also *Ores, treatment of*.)
of fuel, P 2243[5].
of sawdust and of wood shavings, 2403[4].
of sawdust or other absorbent materials, P 3786[7].
temp. of, relation to m p , 324[9].
Agglutinant, for paper or other materials, P 2073[9].
Agglutination. (See also *Hemagglutination*.)
in amebocyte tissue, effect of ion combinations on, 3461[9]
of *Bacillus coli*, 1257[5].
by blood serum, effect of arc-light irradiation on, 1845[8]
of *Brucella*, 3308[3].
in differentiating bacteria causing soft rot of potatoes and other vegetables, 3481[2].
effect of electrically charged dyes on, 627[9].
electrophoretic potential effect on, 1457[1,8,9].
of fat globules, 2709[1].
fermentation by meningococci and, 2003[4].
of pneumococci in presence of Na oleate, 1458[2].
of spermatozoa, 3193[7]
of tubercle bacilli, 1414[1]
Agglutinins. (See also *Hemagglutinins*.)
in blood following typhoid vaccination, 1453[4].
blood group, behavior of, 947[8].
in blood of mother and child compared, 3733[7].
formation of, effect of elec charged dyes on, 627[9]
effect of salts on, 1269[3]
effect of substances that affect parasympathetic system on, 781[8]
secretion effect on blood, 1446[7].
in typhoid fever isoelec. zone of, 2366[9].
in typhus fever, blood serum, thermostability of, 1459[4].
Aggressins, anthrax, 1454[5].
Aging See *Senescence*.
Agitators (See also *Stirring apparatus*.)
for cyanide plant, 1048[6].
mammoth, 1540[3].
for soap manuf., 304[2].
Agmatine, from animal organism, 2025[4].
arginine and, 213[4].
Agricultural chemistry, analysis, 1040[1].
books: 1683[7], Principles and Practice of Agr. Analysis. Vol. I. Soils, 1128[4]; chimie végétale, 1491[3]; Lehrgang der Chemie fur Land- und Gartenbauschulen, 1554[9], A Manual of, 1884[1,2], Notions de, 2277[6], Laboratoriumsbuch für Agrikulturchemiker, 2385[9]; Scheikunde voor land- en tuinbouwwintercursussen, 2385[9]; Leçons de, 2556[8].
broadening, 1679[6].
history of, in America, 3251[3].
work of Celso Ulpiani, 317[6].
Agriculture, book: Géologie agricole pratique, 1884[2].
increasing crops with explosives, 3206[8].
tropical, botanic problems of, 2180[6].
Agrostemma githago, seeds as feeding stuff, 3200[4].
"Ahibalala" oil, 2048[1].

Ailanthus glandulosa, oil of, 2718^{8}.
Air. (See also *Atmosphere; Blast; Nitrogen; Nitrogen fixation; Oxygen; Ventilation.*)
acetone detection in expired, 1824^{8}.
adsorption by powd. glass and by powd. Ag, 3111^{3}.
adsorption by solid combustibles during drying, 654^{2}.
alpha rays traversing, app. for counting scintillations produced by, 1756^{4}.
ammonia in, removal of, P 84^{9}.
argon sepn. from, rectification system for, P 249^{6}.
in boiler furnaces, limiting factors in reducing excess, 2904^{3}.
book: Fresh, and Ventilation, 2889^{4}.
carbon dioxide detn. in, 3613^{8}.
carbon dioxide tension in expired, app for detn. of, 2514^{3}
carbon monoxide and CO_2 in, detn of, 1192^{1}
carbon monoxide in, detn of, 60^{4}.
chlorine detn. in, 2800^{2}.
chlorine removal from, P 1696^{3}.
circulation in drying and solvent recovery, P 316^{5}.
circulation in elec. furnaces, P 1567^{8}.
colloids of, industrial explosions from, 112^{3}.
colloids of, in industry, 3349^{5}.
compressed, app. for measurement of flow of, 846^{8}.
economizer for, 846^{9}.
explosions in outfits for, 3814^{9}
filter for, P 3592^{8}.
meter for, 522^{3}
sealing compn for containers for, P 268^{1}.
compressibility of, 853^{4}.
conditioning for refrigeration, app for, 1289^{4}.
cooling, with Raschig rings in, 2214^{3}.
currents, measurement of, 3201^{6}
delta rays produced by α-particles in, 1173^{8}.
detn. in gas, 3796^{7}.
diffusion in stomach and intestines, 2509^{2}.
diluting, pump for, P 2098^{9}.
drying app. for, P 2^{6}
drying with warm, 2885^{3}.
dust in, detn. of, 160^{2}, 635^{4}, 2217^{9}, 2885^{2}.
dust removal from, metal filter for, 1923^{8}.
dust removal from, scrubber for, P 848^{1}.
effect of baths of dry hot, on body wt, metabolism, respiration, pulse and body temp., 230^{7}.
effect of dissolved, on freezing points, 855^{2}.
elec. breakdown of, 874^{8}.
elec. glow discharge in, in high-frequency fields, 9^{7}.
expired, effect of heat on water content of, 2361^{8}.
explosive or combustible gases in, app. for detection of, P 1732^{6}.
filter for P 2^{3}, P 2433^{8}.
filters, washing and charging, P 1541^{2}.
flow from radiators, etc., thermoregulator for, P 848^{7}.
flow in pipes, 3757^{4}.
flow through engine radiators, anemometer for, 315^{9}.
heat-exchange device for, P 3592^{9}.
heating in steam boiler plant, 3553^{8}.
hot, effect on germination of potatoes, 2350^{9}.
humidification by falling drops, 1543^{7}.
humidity of—see *Humidity.*
ionization by Röntgen and cathode rays, 2943^{4}.
ionization in, during complete absorption of slow electrons, 2784^{9}.
ionizing action of Röntgen rays of diff. wave lengths, energy and, 2117^{7}.
ions in, mobilities of, 2279^{4}, 2280^{4}.
ions in org. vapors mixed with, mobility of, 3383^{8}.
isotherms and crit. consts. of Et_2O mixt. with, detn. of, 2111^{5}.
krypton and Xe content of, 2923^{1}.
krypton and Xe detn. in, 3252^{9}.
krypton and Xe sepn. from, P 973^{8}.
liquefaction and rectification of, 788^{6}, P 3757^{9}.
liquefaction and rectification of, app. for, P 316^{8}.
liquefaction and rectification system and app. for, P 1152^{7}, P 1732^{5}.
liquefaction app. for, P 3364^{3}.
liquid—see also *Explosives.*
liquid, blasting cartridge for use with, P 292^{2}.
cooling app. contg., P 1732^{7}.
cooling baths from org. materials and, 1716^{9}.
explosion of CS_2 and, in cooling-bath prepn, 824^{6}.
explosions of cooling baths of inflammable compds. and, 1324^{9}.
sepg. constituents of, P 1478^{8,9}.
measuring, app. for, 522^{8}.
of mines—see *Mines.*
mixts with CO_2 and H, velocity of sound in, 865^{7}.
mixts with vapor, app. for prepn. of, 2921^{8}.
mobility of A and H ions in, 145^{9}.
moist, properties of, 1737^{5}.
oxygen-enriched, in foundry practice, 890^{5}.
ozone detn. in, 685^{7}.
ozonizing—see *Ozone.*
pollution of, measurement of, 3526^{3}.
positive ions in, distribution of, 3639^{5}.
preheater, 1151^{8}.
preheater, operation of Ljunstrom, 3796^{5}.
pressure, app. for measuring, 3250^{3}.
purifying, vitiated with NH_3, P 2552^{8}.
reaction with C_6H_6 produced by β- and γ-rays of Ra, 3638^{4}.
removal from boiler feed-water, etc., app. for, P 791^{1}.
from ceramic ware, effect on drying, 2234^{7}.
from pottery clay, etc., app. for, P 1309^{9}.
from water, app. for, P 316^{8}.
sepg. constituents of, P 3202^{1}.
sepn. into N, O and A, app. for, 788^{8}.
sulfur dioxide detn., 2800^{2}.
system: C_2H_2–acetone–, 1549^{5}.
systems: CO–N–, H–C_2H_4–, CO–CCl_4–, CO–$CHCl_3$–, CO–CH_2Cl_2–, CO–CH_3Cl–, and C_2H_2–acetone–, 1549^{5}.
temp. of, elec. app. for measuring, 1540^{2}.
thermal cond. of, 1166^{9}, 3601^{8}.
viscosity of, 1007^{1}.
viscosity of, effect of temp. on, 3601^{5}.
vital property of, 1088^{8}.
washing and conditioning, app. for, P 1732^{4}.
in water (pure and alk.), 3613^{8}.
Aircraft. (See also *Airplanes; Balloons; Dopes.*)
aluminum-alloy castings for, 733^{7}.
development of, metallurgy and, 2651^{3}.

fuselages, molding from phenolic condensation products, P 1307[5].
gaseous fuel for, 3556[6]
metals for, testing of, 732[1].
propellers, alloy for, P 2145[5].
textile for, P 2254[1].
welding of C and alloy steel tubing for, 1212[5].
Airplanes. (See also *Aircraft; Balloons, Dopes.*)
doping and varnishing systems, durability of, 2755[9].
motor valves, selection of steels for, 1205[7].
Ajkaite, org. mineral from Hungary, 3013[1].
Ajowan (*Carum copticum*), seed cake as fertilizer, 1486[4].
Ajuga chamaepitis, 222[5], 2017[6,8].
effect on metabolism of P, 1854[5].
effect on metabolism of uric acid and urea, 1854[3].
Åkermanite, 1045[4]
Akrit, disruption of, 3149[8].
Aktivin. See *Chloramine-T*.
Alabaster, in Marathon fold, Texas, 1778[2].
Alanine (*α-aminopropionic acid*), decarboxylation of, 1629[1].
d-, configuration and $[\alpha]_D$ of, 2982[6], 2983[4]
d-, consts of, 3279[9].
dl-, derivs., 1055[2,3].
d-, spectrum of, 2147[5].
effect on action of diphtheria toxin, 3737[2]
effect on insulin action on respiration, 3038[5].
ethyl ester, oxidation of, 2152[8]
oxidation in presence of blood charcoal, 1419[7]
in plant juices, 615[6].
reaction with fructose, 1981[2].
resolution of *dl*, 1593[2].
——, *N*-**acetyl-**, and methyl ester, $[\alpha]_D$ of, 2983[4].
——, *β-p*-**anisyl-**, betaine, and salts, 417[6].
methyl ester, and -HCl, 417[5].
——, *β-p*-**anisyl-** *N*-**methyl-**, methyl ester, and cyclic anhydride, 417[6].
——, *N*-**benzoyl-β-chloro-**, methyl ester, 2983[3].
——, *N* - **benzoyl** - *β* - **methoxy** - *β* - **phenyl-**, 3450[7].
——, *N* - (**camphorylidenemethyl**)-, ethyl ester, 1593[2].
——, *N*-(*N*-**chloroacetylalanyl**)-, 3299[2].
——, *N*-(**cyanomethyl**)-, ethyl ester, 3283[3].
——, *β* - (**3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl**)-, detection along with tyrosine, 53[5].
——, *β,β'*-**dithiobis-**. See *Cystine*.
——, *N*-**glycyl-**, anhydride—see *2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-methyl-*.
prepn. of, 3298[7].
——, *N*-(*N*-**glycylalanyl**)-, 3299[1].
——, *N,N'* - **heptamethylenebis-**, and salts, 371[1].
——, *β*-**hydroxy-**. See *Serine*.
——, *β*-(*p*-**hydroxyphenyl**)-. See *Tyrosine*.
——, *β*-**5-imidazolyl-**. See *Histidine*.
——, *β*-(**3-indyl**)-. See *Tryptophan*.
——, *β*-**mercapto-**. See *Cysteine*.
——, *β* - **methoxy** - *β* - **phenyl-**, and ethyl ester picrate, 3450[7,8].
——, *N*-**methyl-**, copper salt, 3283[3].
——, *N*-**methylene-**, sodium salt, 3283[3].
——, *N,N'* - **pentamethylenebis-**, derivs., 370[9].
——, **phenyl-**, in alfalfa, 615[6].
in blood serum, spectrum of, 1090[5].
decompn. by acetic bacteria, 2870[9].
from phenylpyruvic acid, 50[6].
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[4].
——, *β*-**phenyl-**, camphorsulfonates, isomers, 2324[9], 2325[1].
spectrum of, 2147[5].
——, *β* - **phenyl** - *N* - (*N* - **tolylsulfonylglycyl**)-, 3298[6].
——, *β,β'*-**thiobis-**. See *Cystine*.
——, *N*-**tolylsulfonyl-**, hydrazide, 3298[5].
——, *N* - (*N* - **tolylsulfonylglycyl**)-, and ethyl ester, 3298[5].
——, *N* - (*N* - **tolylsulfonylsarcosyl**)-, 3298[6].
——, *β* - (**3,4,5 - trihydroxyphenyl**)-, *l*, synthesis of, 1068[4].
——, **tyrosyl-**, hydantoin*, 366[1].
β - **Alanine**, *N* - *p* - **anisyl** - *N* - *p* - **tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[8].
——, *N*-**benzoyl-**, and ethyl ester, ring closure in, 2502[4]
——, *N* - (*γ,γ* - **diethoxy** - *α* - **methylpropyl**)-*N*-**methyl-**, ethyl ester, 1788[6].
——, *N* - *p* - **phenetyl** - *N* - *p* - **tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[9].
——, *β*-**phenyl-**, from benzoylacetic acid, 56[6]
——, *N* - *m* (*o* and *p*) - **tolyl** - *N* - *p* - **tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[5,6,7].
Alanineacetylcholine*, pharmacol. effect of, 1271[6].
Alanine anhydride. See *2,5 Piperazinedione, 3,6-dimethyl-*.
Alaskite, of China (eastern), 2635[4]
Albertol, reaction with fatty acid glycerides, 117[6].
Albite, in limestone from Bengal, 161[6]
system: anorthite—orthoclase—, 3408[9]
Albsapin, 1241[6].
Albsapogenol, 1241[6].
Albumin. (See also *Albumin preparations, Egg white.*)
from ascitic fluid, effect on Ca diffusibility, 1244[1].
in blood plasma, 1264[6]
of blood plasma, effect of change in ratio with globulin on coagulation time, 3726[1]
of blood serum, individuality of, 2685[6]
interaction with $Fe_4[Fe(CN)_6]_3$, 3114[9]
localization of hemolysin of hemolytic immune serum in, 2539[8]
peptic hydrolysis of, 609[4].
radium ray effect on, 2685[5].
sp. rotation dispersion of, 1819[9].
in tuberculosis, 66[7].
of blood serum, in gynecological diagnosis, 2015[1].
book: Die Scheikunde der Eiwitten, 1250[3]
chemistry of, 1650[3].
compds. with metals, 1636[7].
construction of, effect of ternary foods on, 1436[9].
decompn. with trypsin during dialysis, 3302[6].
detection in cerebrospinal fluid, 2537[5].
in sputum in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 445[9].
in urine, 1643[1].
detn in urine, 1823[3], 2339[6].
effect on mastic, 3492[2].
in gastric juice in cancer of the stomach, 3734[9].
globulin ratio of blood plasma, effect of India ink injection on, 3728[5].
heat effect on, 3114[5].
in *Hevea* latex, role of, 3837[7].

hydrolysis by pancreatic juice, effect of bile on, 922[8].
iodine effect on, 1998[6].
isoelec. pts. of, 1420[9].
labile compds. of, 213[1].
lecithin-, adsorption of I by, 3368[3].
of milk, crystn of, 607[7].
of milk, food value of, 1473[6].
mol aggregates, increasing visibility of, 2269[3].
mol wt of, 2767[8].
muscle, 429[1].
in muscle fibers of hibernating frogs, breaking-up of, 2025[1].
of organs, 1250[2].
ovalbumin, amino acids from hydrolysis of, 59[5].
anaphylaxis production by, effect of stage of artificial digestion on, 1849[4]
crystn. and sp. rotation of, 607[7].
precipitation with $FeCl_3$, 3609[5].
recovery from slaughter house by-products, 632[6].
removal by alums, 1249[7].
sapon. of mixt. with fat, P 3830[8].
sensitization with, from normal and immune sera, 1847[1].
sepn. from globulin, 2343[2].
sepn. from peptone, carbohydrates, aliphatic acids and oxyacids, 1641[6]
soly. in fats, 926[3].
in urine, 2196[6].
viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 1158[6].
Albuminemia, in animals painted with tar before development of cancer, 3735[7].
Albuminous substances, by autolysis of animal and vegetable substances, P 1332[7].
precipitation reactions of, 3303[1].
Albumin preparations, albumose silver, 796[1].
bismuth, pharmacol. action of, 448[1].
water-sol., P 3332[9].
Albuminuria, effect on protein requirements in nephritis, 1450[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. in blood and urine and, 2699[8].
of infants, 1438[6].
lipoid nephrosis and, 2358[1]
in nephritis, source of protein in, 67[8].
of pregnancy, 1109[4].
in pregnancy, acetone body concn. in blood in, 235[7].
proteins in, sepn. of, 2343[2].
renal efficiency tests in, 238[6].
by renal vasoconstriction, 628[5].
toxicity of urine during, 2195[8].
Albumoses. (See also *Proteoses*.)
prot-, effect on epileptic attacks and on insulin convulsions, 2537[2].
silver prepn. contg., 796[1].
toxicity of, 3035[1].
Alcamines. See *Alcohols*, amino.
Alcaptonuria. See *Alkaptonuria*.
Alcement, 651[2].
Alchemy, in the Arabian Nights, 2100[8].
books: Arabische alchemisten, 1754[2]; The Secret Tradition in, Its Development and Records, 3379[7].
manuscript book from library of Joseph Priestley, 1006[5].
nomenclature in, 2766[9].
signs in, 2390[9].
theory of, 849[5].
Alcoholates, alkali, addn. compds. with esters, 737[8].
alkali, of polyhydric alcs., prepn. of,
aluminum, as catalyst for oxidation-reduction reactions of aldehydes or ketones and alcs., 1611[2].
as catalyzers in the prepn. of alcs. and aldehydes, 2321[3].
in indanthrene prepn., P 1814[1].
magnesium, in synthesis of alcs., 1384[9], 2480[9].
reaction with α,α-dihalo-*m*-nitrotoluene, 2833[5].
Alcoholism. See *Ethyl alcohol*.
Alcohols. (☛*Entries referring to* Ethyl alcohol, Methanol *and other simple alcohols will be found under these common names. Complex aliphatic alcohols are indexed under the Geneva names (see* Ethanol, Propanediol, etc.). *Aromatic alcohols containing one or two aromatic radicals will be found under* Benzyl alcohol *and* Benzohydrol, *respectively, rather than under* Carbinol. *Alcohols containing three aromatic radicals, however, will be found under* Carbinol)
acetylenic, aldehydes from, 3443[7].
acetylenic, prepn. of, 3444[1].
acylamino, relation between constitution and pharmacol. effect of, 2368[4].
aldehydes from, catalytic app. for manuf. of, P 1814[2].
amino-, deamination of, 2324[8].
deamination of tertiary, 588[9].
heat action on tertiary, 588[8].
prepn. of, 2658[1].
amino derivs. (tertiary) of derivs. of tertiary, 3451[8].
attraction for C_6H_6 and EtOH, 535[6].
carbamyl chloride derivs. decompd. by, 1798[3].
carbon dioxide formation from, 2975[4].
catalytic actions of Cu on, 3375[9].
chem. constitution and reactivity of, 1798[4]
colloidal $Cu_2Fe(CN)_6$ pptn. by, 2269[4].
colloid systems in $PhNO_2$ and, 320[6].
constitution of, dependence of velocity of alk. hydrolysis of esters on, 536[6].
crystal structure of, 3597[3].
decompn. of tertiary, 1602[2].
dehydration and dehydrogenation of, over ZnO catalyst, 2308[6].
dehydration of, 2481[4].
dehydration of, and detn. of a mixt. of satd., unsatd., and tricyclic hydrocarbons, 1397[5].
dehydration of, catalysis of, 463[9].
denatured, diethyl phthalate detn. in, 3779[7].
detection of aliphatic, 2227[1].
detection of, 1-naphthyl isocyanate as reagent for, 1232[8].
detn. of, 2802[6].
detn. of, in aq. and in cottonseed oil solns., 1742[8].
dihydric—see *Glycols*.
effect on foaming power of water, 3110[5].
ethers of aromatic, prepn. of, 1985[4].
halogenated, from halogenated aldehydes, P 1243[1].
halo-, prepn. of, P 917[1].
homologous, effect on sugar formation by liver, 3492[9].
homologous series of aliphatic, mobility-vapor pressure curve of ions in air mixed with vapor of, 3384[1].
identification of, 2815[9].

from ketones, 41[3].
manuf. and uses of aliphatic tertiary, 2975[6].
manuf. of, P 424[2], P 1995[7], P 2504[2], P 3171[8,9].
manuf. of aliphatic, Cl in, 1512[5].
mixt. with hydrocarbons, P 3799[7].
narcotic and toxic potency of aliphatic, 1851[9].
neutralization curves of mixts. of boric acid and polyhydric, 1014[7].
nitro aliphatic, 1052[1].
oxidation of, P 1814[1], 2996[1].
oxidation of, catalyst for, P 3786[2].
oxidation of primary and secondary, mechanism of, 1977[4].
phosphoric esters of multivalent, P 3461[5].
photochem. decompn. of, 3133[4].
poisoning of spores of *Phytophthora colocasiae* by aliphatic, 2716[1].
polyhydric, P 3171[1].
acetonization of, 2659[1].
effect on elec. cond. of H_3BO_3 solns., 3158[2].
nitration of, P 917[1].
reaction with aliphatic-aromatic ketones, P 1243[1].
prepn. of, 2321[3].
prepn. of, from Mg alcoholates, 1384[9], 2480[9].
prepn. of primary from sec., 360[8].
prepn. of secondary wax, 2819[1].
pressure-temp. charts for, 686[3].
purification of, P 2168[2], P 3161[4], P 3698[1].
purification of aromatic, P 3698[1].
reaction (reversible) of primary and secondary, with aldehydes and ketones, 1611[2].
reaction with Al_2Se_3, Al_2Te_3, Al_2As_2 and Mg_3As_2, 3273[7].
with $NaHSO_4$, 3686[5].
with Tl and with Na, 2111[2].
reduction of, 1593[8].
review for 1925, 955[4].
sepn. of, P 2333[3].
sesquiterpene, from camphor blue oil of Japan, and their reaction with S, 2999[1].
sesquiterpene, of camphor oil, 1987[7].
spectrum of, 15[9], 2455[1], 2950[4].
spectrum of, CH group in, effect on absorption coeffs, 2950[7].
spectrum of, in relation to no. and to position of OH groups in mol., 2950[6].
synthesis of, P 424[6].
synthesis of higher, 310[6].
systems with naphthols, dehydration of, 385[1].
taste of, relation to chem. structure, 2170[1].
terpenic, acid phthalates of, 1014[9].
thiobisalkyl, manuf. of, P 768[4].
in tobacco resin, 967[5].
Walden inversion of sec., 577[3].
Alcoholysis, of salts of weak bases with weak acids in EtOH and MeOH, 3622[2].
Aldazines, reduction of, 899[9], 2309[4].
Aldehyde. See *Acetaldehyde*.
Aldehyde-ammonia, manuf. of, P 210[2].
Aldehydes. (See also *Phenol condensation products*.)
bisulfites, constitution of, 2816[9], 2977[9], 3156[5].
from cacti, P 795[6].
compds. with amino acids and their preparative application, 1815[3].
condensation of aliphatic, with salicylamide, 2673[9].
condensation of aromatic, with 4-methoxyquinaldine, 1626[1].
condensation products with urea, P 2052[9], P 2233[2].
condensations with, 1810[7].
condensation with $\Delta^{2,2'}$-biindan-1,3,1'-trione, 911[5].
condensation with 3-phenyl-2 phenylimino-4-thiazolidone, 1980[5].
detection of, 160[5], 1774[7].
detn., 561[5], 1604[2].
detn. in alc. liquors, 2893[2].
in ethyl alc., 2893[1].
in ethyl ether, 1692[2].
in urine, 3478[4].
effect on dextrinizing and saccharifying action of amylase, 53[9]
in ethyl alc. soln, action of birch charcoal on, 2816[8].
fermentation of, 929[8].
Friedel-Crafts reaction and, 587[4].
halogenated, alcs. from, P 1243[1].
heterocyclic, prepn. of, 416[7], 2856[9], 2857[3].
hydrogenation of, 739[1], 1218[2]
hydroxy—see also *Aldols*
manuf. of, 1995[7], P 2167[8]
manuf. of aromatic, 3161[1].
manuf. of, catalytic app for, P 1814[2].
oxidation of, catalyst for, P 3786[2].
catalytically, P 1814[1].
mechanism of, 1977[6]
from oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons, P 2583[1].
of peppermint oil, 1301[6]
poisoning of spores of *Phytophthora colocasiae* by, 2716[1]
prepn. of, 2321[3], 2671[1].
from acid chlorides, solvents for catalytic, 1390[1,3].
from alcs, 2996[1]
prepn. of aliphatic, 899[8]
reaction (reversible) with primary or secondary alcs, 1611[2]
reaction with o-aminophenyl mercaptan, 386[6].
with di-Mg derivs. of C_2H_2, 3111[1].
with Grignard reagents, 180[2].
with ketones, 1985[8].
with piperitone, 3457[7].
with rhodanine, 600[3]
reactivity of, from standpoint of apparent e.m f., 2977[6].
rearrangement of trisubstituted, 1231[9].
rearrangement to ketones, 1988[5], 2844[4].
reduction of, 1593[8], 2622[9].
spectrum of, 14[3].
spectrum of, and of derivs, 870[5].
synthesis, app for, 2765[9]
synthesis of, P 424[6].
synthesis of higher aliphatic, 2310[2].
synthesis of, orienting influence of alkyloxy groups in, 382[3].
systems with optically active org. acids, 1054[6].
ultra-violet light absorption by, 2456[6].
ultra-violet light and, 1396[6].
unsatd, from acetylene alcs., 3443[7].
Aldehydrases, 1820[9].
Alder, bark of black, chemistry of, 3022[9].
tannin content of British Columbia, 2426[9].
Aldol, crotonaldehyde from, P 3696[7].
Aldols, manuf. of, P 3461[3].

Aldoses, compds. with urea, 1595^{6}.
Aldoximes. See *Oximes*.
Aleurites, *moluccana* and *fordi*, analyses of, 3319^{2}.
Alexin. See *Complement*.
Alfalfa. (See also *Legumes*.)
Bacillus radicicola from, 929^{1}.
compn. and nutritive value of Hungarian, 2032^{8}.
conservation of, effect of gases on, 3050^{1}.
as feeding stuff for horses, 2711^{6}
fertilizer for, S as, 87^{4,5}.
fertilizers for, S and gypsum as, 87^{6}.
growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of soil on, 1680^{9}.
nitrogen fixation by, 2218^{3}.
nitrogenous constituents of juice of, 615^{6}.
proteins of, 2029^{6}, 2347^{2}.
wetting, heat evolved in, 3328^{2}.
Alfalfa-seed oil, 1330^{3}.
Algae. (See also *Laminaria; Plankton; Seaweeds; Water, purification of*)
acid penetrability of cells of, 2691^{4}.
Arctic, effect of H-ion concn. on distribution of, 2350^{1}.
bromine in floridian, 1428^{6,7}.
hydrogen-ion concn. regulation of water by fresh-water, effect of CO_2 on, 1647^{2}.
iodine-contg., 3485^{2}.
iron, incrustation in water pipes from, 467^{4}.
oxidases of, 3715^{6}.
respiration of brown, of Arctic regions, 2521^{4}.
soil, relation to C compds., 2180^{8}.
in tank waters, 255^{9}.
in water supplies, 2885^{8}.
Algaroba. See *Carob beans*.
Alicyclic systems, formation and stability of associated, 172^{5}.
Alimentary canal. See *Digestive tract*
Aliphatic acids. See *Acids; Fatty acids*.
Aliphatic alcohols, aldehydes, etc See *Alcohols; Aldehydes;* etc.
Alite, 1702^{7}, 3069^{1}, 3791^{8}.
Alizarin (*1,2 - dihydroxyanthraquinone*), bismuth compd. of, 796^{4}.
2-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, 2679^{3}.
lakes, structure of, 2606^{9}.
——, **nitro-**, colloidal, electrolyte action on, 2606^{9}.
sorption of acids, alkalies and salts on, 2268^{7}.
Alizarin red. See *Dyeing*.
Alizarin rose. See *Dyeing*
Alkali blue, colloidal, mixt. with colloidal tannin, coagulation with electrolytes, 3115^{3}.
Alkali cellulose. See "alkali" under *Cellulose*.
Alkalies. (See also *Bases*.)
action on cellulose, 2745^{4}.
adsorption by cellulose, 2771^{3}.
adsorption by cotton fabrics, 2770^{8}.
alloys resistant to, P 1214^{5}.
binding of, by proteins, 429^{7}.
-binding power of blood serum in childhood, 3726^{2}.
in blood serum of children, 69^{1,4}.
in blood serum of healthy and of sick children, 2696^{9}.
book: The Alkali Industry, 648^{3}.
burns from, treatment of, 635^{5}.
in clays, effect of adsorbing power of clays on content of, 1892^{6}.
from cover glass, effect on pollen germination, 2349^{8}.
decolorization by, of amebocytes and of filter paper stained by neutral red, 3462^{2}.
detn. in alkaloids, indicator for, 722^{8}.
in black liquor, 1517^{8}, 1518^{6}.
in ceramic products, 3546^{3,4}.
in lithium minerals, 724^{8}.
in potassium permanganate, 3145^{3}.
in wool, 1526^{1}.
in diabetic coma treatment, 457^{2}.
dissoln of Al in, 3619^{1}.
for dyeworks, prepn. from waste, 3816^{9}.
effect on acetone-isoacetone equil, 41^{4}
on artificial silk, 670^{1}.
on barley and oats, 1297^{8,9}.
on C:N ratio in urine, 3726^{5}.
on hemolysis expts. on drug exts, 262^{5}
on insulin, 1089^{9}.
on insulin action, 2205^{1}.
on lactic acid of blood, 3721^{6}.
on leucocyte migration in inflammation, 1666^{9}.
on living organism, 1667^{1}.
on paper-making properties of pulp, 1518^{4}.
on plasticity of kaolin, 1698^{4}.
on stability of org Pb compds., 3686^{9}.
on wool, 669^{8}.
electrolytic, 1180^{4}.
granular, P 3784^{4}.
granulating, P 648^{9}.
light emission by, rate of decrease of, in magnetic field, 3637^{4}.
manuf. of, anode for, 1956^{2}.
electrodes for, 339^{5}, 1955^{4}.
by electrolysis, P 341^{4}.
electrolytic cell for, P 22^{5}.
in Italy, 2460^{9}.
poisoning, treatment of, 2215^{1}.
protecting concrete against, 2056^{5}.
reaction of fused, with EtOH, with AcH, and with Me_2CO, 1588^{2}.
reaction velocity with amalgams of Na and Zn, 1017^{2}.
reaction with peptides and piperazinedione derivs, 420^{2}.
with polythionates, 559^{2}.
with silica, 882^{4}.
with $AgNO_3$, 1770^{1}.
with tungsten, 2102^{8}.
recovery from cellulose black liquors, 288^{3}.
from waste liquor, etc., diffusion app. for, P 1523^{1}.
from waste solns., app. for, P 1341^{1}.
rendering surfaces impervious to, P 1508^{8}.
of soil, bibliography of, 256^{7}.
soil, effect on cement and concrete, 2382^{5}.
sorption on MnO_2, nitroalizarin and starch, 2268^{7}.
sugar cleavage by dil., 3722^{2}.
unhairing action of, 1336^{5}.
waste water from manuf. of, control of, 2050^{6}.
in yarn and fabric, migration of, 2586^{9}.
Alkali metal acetates, reaction with F, 2794^{4}.
Alkali metal alloys, amalgams, formation by a. c. electrolysis, 873^{2}.
amalgams, soln. in acids, rate of, 2650^{1}.
Alkali metal aluminates, P 482^{2}, P 3542^{1}.
Alkali metal amides, P 714^{8}.
Alkali metal arsenates, arsenic removal from, 3660^{7}.
Alkali metal arsenites, reaction with halogenated org. compds., 1805^{4}.
Alkali metal azides, phys. properties of, 2439^{9}.

Alkali metal carbonates, addn. compds. with NH_3, 1161[1].
decompn. of alk earth phosphates by, 719[8].
mol. vols of, 683[5].
prepn. of, 2795[5].
Alkali metal caseinate, edible, P 3521[6].
Alkali metal chlorides (See also *Alkali metal halides; Chlorides.*)
activity coeff of HCl in mixts with, 3617[9].
effect on plants and soils, 1297[4]
in electrochem. industry, 1180[4]
electrolysis of, P 341[4].
cell for, P 22[5]
electrodes for, 339[5], 1955[4].
insol. anodes for, 1956[2].
in Italy, 2460[8]
electrolytic transport of water in solns of, 3117[8].
reaction with oxalic acid, 2795[4]
spectrum of, 2790[6].
Alkali metal chloroiridates, reaction with α-picoline, 3659[6]
Alkali metal chromates, effect in pptg basic salts, 1163[2].
Alkali metal compounds (See also *Potassium compounds*, etc., as well as definite metal compounds, as *Sodium chloride* Also *Alkali metal salts.*)
of carbohydrates, 744[1].
coördinated, 740[5]
with hydrogen, 1187[9]
of triphenylborine, 2668[7].
Alkali metal copper carbonates, 1767[6]
Alkali metal cyanates, phys properties of, 2439[9].
Alkali metal cyanides. (See also *Cyanides.*)
evapn. of solns. of, P 648[5]
hydrolysis velocity of, 3258[7]
manuf. of, P 2394[9], P 3214[3], P 3541[9]
Alkali metal ferrocyanides, crystn of, P 1133[2].
photochem reactions in presence of $HgCl_2$, 2797[6]
Alkali metal fluorides (See also *Alkali metal halides.*)
spectrum of, 2790[5].
Alkali metal halides. (See also *Halides.*)
absorption of light in colored, 2456[7].
atomic rays of, 3381[9].
compressibility of, measurement of, 3108[2].
crit temps. and pressures of, 3254[9].
crit. temps. of, calcn. from expansion coeff., 1008[3].
crystals, additive coloring of, 3378[7]
crystal structure of, 3106[3]
density of, 6[6]
double salts with $Hg(CN)_2$, equil. consts for formation of, 3404[6].
effect on hides, 123[4].
forces between atoms and ions in, 861[6].
metastability of, 1749[1]
mol. vols. of, 683[5].
optical and chem. investigation of solns. of, 3657[5].
surface tension of aq. solns. of, 1008[6]
thermal expansion at low temps., 524[9]
vapor pressures and thermal properties of, 3600[6].
vapor pressures of, 3255[2].
Alkali metal hydroxides. See *Alkalies.*
Alkali metal hypochlorites, 347[6], 720[6].
Alkali metal ions, forces between halide ions and, 1936[5].
heat of adsorption on charcoal, 3609[6]
mobility in methanol, 136[6]
Alkali metal magnesium bromides, 2960[7].
Alkali metal magnesium chlorides, 2960[7].
Alkali metal nitrates, mol. vols of, 683[5].
quant. conversion to the chlorides, 3660[6].
reaction with oxalic acid, 2795[4]
Alkali metal oxalates, prepn of, 2795[5]
Alkali metal pentaborate, P 3065[6]
Alkali metal perborates, thermal decompn. of, 882[2]
Alkali metal perchlorates, crystal structure of, 3105[6]
Alkali metal phosphates, electrolytic manuf of, P 1182[4].
Alkali metal polysulfides, manuf of, P 3785[7].
Alkali metal pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 556[9].
Alkali metal rare earth chromates, 1963[6]
Alkali metal rare earth sulfates, 2960[6]
Alkali metals, atomic structure of, nuclear momentum and, 1556[3]
atoms and ions of, relative size of, 1026[1]
catalyzers of Fe oxide and, positive ion emission by, 2946[7].
compressibilities and photoelec properties of, 3104[3].
detection and sepn of, 2297[4].
detection in presence of alk. earths, 2795[6].
detn. in silicates, 1576[4].
detn. of, crucibles for, 679[6]
elec cond. in NH_3 and in methylamine, 1168[9].
explosive reactions with org compds, 537[3].
under high pressure, 1512[6]
introduction of vapors of, into elec. lamps, P 343[1].
magnetic moment of orbit of valency electron of solid, 2418[7].
magnetic susceptibilities of, 3124[9].
manuf of, by electrolysis, P 3271[1].
oxidation potentials in liquid NH_3 involving, 3633[9].
photoelec cell, 2124[7].
photoelec effect of, influence of temp. on, 868[6]
positive rays in thermionic vacuum tubes contg. vapors of, 866[5].
purification of, 1962[8].
quadratic Stark effect in, 1025[6].
radioactivity of, 2450[3].
sepn. from alk.-earth metals by electrolysis, 1564[5].
spectrum of, 544[6], 1355[7], 2285[1], 2149[4].
vapor pressure of, 3255[2]
Alkali metal salts, cellulose dispergation in solns. of, 818[8], 819[2, 4, 6, 8]
coagulating effect on plant plasma, effect of temp. on, 2691[7].
deposits, examn. of, 3781[9].
effect on adrenaline secretion, 3040[7]
effect on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3710[2].
electrolysis of, app. for, 551[9].
sepn. from salts of NH_4 and alk earth metals, P 3784[2].
Alkali metal silicates. (See also *Silicates.*)
electrolysis of solns. of, P 151[6].
from potash feldspar, P 482[3].
sol., P 648[7]
Alkali metal sulfates, double salts with rare earth sulfates, 879[3].

effect on Kjeldahl detn. of N in nitroaniline, 350^4.
mol. vols. of, 683^4.
Alkali metal sulfides, horn-dissolving action of, 3017^9, 3462^4.
manuf. of, P 1696^2
Alkali metal sulfites, spectrum of, 544^9.
in volcanic products of Vesuvius during normal activity, 2806^8.
Alkali metal vanadyl sulfates, 2626^1.
Alkalimetry. See *Alkalies; Alkalinity; Standard solutions.*
Alkaline earth arsenates, insol., P 1696^2.
Alkaline earth carbides, manuf. of, P 3542^4.
Alkaline earth carbonates, calcining, P 96^8.
colloidal solns. of, 3112^5.
soly. in aq. hydroxylamine soln., 2773^3.
Alkaline earth compounds (See *Calcium compounds*, etc., as well as definite alkaline earth compounds, as *Barium carbonate.*)
acetato, 719^9.
ammino-, work of adding NH_3 to, or removing it from, 692^8.
with casein, transport nos. of, 1638^3.
soaps, colloid chemistry of, 2930^2.
Alkaline earth ferrocyanides, photochem. reactions in presence of $HgCl_2$, 2797^8.
Alkaline earth halides, spectrum of ionized, 148^7.
Alkaline earth hydroxides, effect on paper-making properties of pulp, 1518^4.
Alkaline earth metal ions, antagonism to plant plasma, 2518^8
heat of adsorption on charcoal, 3609^6.
Alkaline earth metals. (See also *Barium*, etc.)
biochemistry of, 449^9.
combining, with refractory metals, P 266^7.
detn. of, crucibles for, 679^6.
electrolytic sepn. from alkali metals, 1564^5.
spectrum of, 1560^2.
Zeeman effect in, 2618^9.
Alkaline earth molybdates, isomorphism with rare-earth metal molybdates, 2601^6
Alkaline earth oxides, adsorption by Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3, 3368^2.
reactions with sulfide, carbides, silicides and phosphides in solid phase, 3623^8.
reactions with sulfides, carbides, silicides, phosphides, silicates and spinels, 3404^9.
Alkaline earth permanganates, manuf. of, P 3214^3.
Alkaline earth phosphates, decompn. of, by alkali carbonates, 719^8
Alkaline earth and rare earth sulfates, 3401^7.
Alkaline earth salts, detn. in org. acids, 1688^5.
effect on adrenaline secretion, 3040^7.
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2466^8.
physiol. and pathol. properties of, 2001^1.
sepn. from salts of NH_4 and alkali metals, P 3784^2.
Alkaline earth sulfates, decompn. of, 3142^5.
Alkalinity. (See also *Hydrogen-ion concentration.*)
detn. in presence of alk. earths, 2964^2.
in soaps, 3829^9.
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406^8.
in water used in spinning, 3524^1.
expression of, 321^7, 1742^7.
of flotation pulp, recording, 1376^2.
indicating app. for, P 3650^6.
Alkali reserve. See *Blood.*
Alkali salts. See *Alkali metal salts.*
Alkaloids. (See also *Apomorphine alkaloids; Belladonna; Cinchona alkaloids; Ipecac alkaloids; Opium alkaloids; Quinine;* etc.)
in *Aconitum napellus*, 2388^7.
alkali in, indicator for detn. of, 722^8.
analysis of, potentiometer in, 2391^7.
of animal organism, 2025^2.
basic strength of, detn. of, 3776^8.
book: Reagenzien und Reaktionen der gebräuchlichen Elemente und, 1775^7.
of calumba root, 603^9, 3294^7.
of *Ceanothus americanus*, 1688^4.
of *Cocculus diversifolius*, 2560^1.
in *Cocculus laurifolius*, 604^6.
from Congo tree belonging to species of nitragyne, 964^9.
of *Corydalis cava*, 765^2, 915^9, 3295^5.
in *Datura stramonium*, 3536^2.
in *Datura stramonium* and *Conium maculatum*, 2388^9.
definition, 1240^3.
detection of, 2227^1.
detection of, in viscera, 2175^5.
detection of secondary, in quinine salts, 646^2.
detn. of, 1302^3, 1496^3.
in cinchona bark, 3536^9.
in drugs and alkaloidal prepns., 1688^5.
iodoeosin as indicator in, 2563^3.
in lupines, 3774^8.
dissocn. consts., soly. product and titration of, 2108^4.
effect on rubber vulcanization, 1730^1.
extn. of, 1685^1.
extn. of, app. for, 2895^6.
fluorescence of, 545^5.
history of, 966^6.
identification of, 94^4.
isoquinoline, synthesis of, 2330^7.
from lobelia, 1302^6.
of *Lupinus luteus* during vegetation, 1649^1.
of *Lupinus luteus*, effect of light on, 1095^9.
in *Nandina domestica*, 420^5.
of phenanthrene group, synthesis of, 3458^1.
in plants, formation and role of, 3486^5.
reactions with nitro compds., 2894^8.
reactions with nitroso derivs., 3404^4.
reaction with blood serum, 3020^2.
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687^8.
in Senecioneae, 2046^4.
in Solanaceae, 1688^7, 2389^1.
solvent for, methylene chloride as, P 3757^6.
solvents for, C_6H_6 and $CHCl_3$ as, 3208^9.
spectrography of, 1130^8.
storage in liver, 947^7.
in *Strychnos nux vomica* during germination, 2691^7.
synthesis in *Lupinus luteus*, effect of CH_2O on, 2184^6.
titration (electrometric) of, and reaction of alkaloid salts, 561^4.
titration (electrometric) of, with quinhydrone electrode, 2048^3.
titrations of, indicators for, 1493^6.
transfer from blood vessels to tissues, 1469^5.
of tropine group, detection in putrefied org. matter, 1640^4.
ultra-violet spectrum of, effect of solvent on, 1178^1.
Alkalosis, acid urine in, 3500^8.
in anemia, 1848^2.

of blood from duodenal fistula, 948^{8}.
effect on chronaxy of skeletal and cardiac muscle, 1842^{7}.
of epilepsy, 3187^{4}.
from ethyl ether anesthesia, 3743^{6}.
from Röntgen-ray therapy, 67^{9}.
of tissue juice, 3493^{6}.
from urea ingestion, 2527^{2}.
Alkalysol, disinfecting sputum with, 3773^{3}.
Alkamines. See "amino" under *Alcohols*
Alkanet, fluorescence of ext. of, 337^{4}.
Alkaptonuria, metabolism in, effect of protein on, 945^{9}.
Alkoxides. See *Alcoholates*.
Alkylaluminum iodides. See *Aluminum compounds*.
Alkylamines. See *Amines*.
Alkylammonium compounds. See *Ammonium compounds, substituted*.
Alkylation, of aliphatic nitriles, 2656^{9}.
of org. compds. with esters of aromatic sulfonic acids, 1795^{2}.
of phenols, 906^{8}.
with thallium org compds., 2310^{8}
of unsatd ketones, 3287^{3}.
Alkyl bromides, detection of, 362^{1}.
Alkyl chlorides, manuf. of, P 51^{4}, P 918^{1}.
Alkyl compounds, periodic system and, 2435^{5}.
Alkylenediamines, acylated, P 424^{1}.
Alkylenes. See *Olefins*.
Alkyl groups, effect of secondary, on dissocn. of substituted bixanthyl, 2328^{1}
effect on hydrolysis of malonic esters, 1056^{3}.
introduction into polyphenol nucleus, 3163^{5}.
introduction into straight-chain aliphatic aldehydes, 2310^{2}.
Alkyl halides, addn. compds. with quinoline, 3695^{7,8,9}, 3696^{1}
manuf. of, P 3170^{9}.
Alkyl iodides, detection of, 362^{1}.
reaction with org. thallium compds., 2310^{8}.
reaction with sodium benzyloxides, 2670^{4}.
Alkyl nitrites, reaction with mercaptans, 2976^{1}.
Alkyl oxides. See *Ethers*.
Alkyloxy groups, orienting influence in aldehyde synthesis, 382^{2}.
Alkyl selenides. See *Selenides*.
Alkyl tellurides. See *Tellurides*.
Allanite, from Japan (Ishikawa), 562^{9}.
from Japan (Iyo, Shikoku), 3409^{5}.
Allantoic acid, in haricot beans, 2182^{6}.
——, **di-9-xanthyl-**, 2182^{7}.
Allantoin, 8-alkyl derivs., attempted prepn. of, 1386^{8}.
detn. in presence of uric acid, creatinine and amino acids, 431^{7}.
detn. in urine, 3710^{1}.
excretion of, effect of vitamin A deficiency on, 1434^{8}.
in haricot beans, 2182^{6}.
prepn. of, 2825^{9}
tautomerism of, 1981^{2}.
"uricolytic index" in diabetes, 445^{9}.
Allantoinase, in poikilothermal vertebrates, 2353^{2}.
Allene. (For derivs. see under *Propadiene*.)
prepn. of, 3685^{4}.
Allergy, irritability in, 1111^{8}.
Alligator pear. See *Avocado*.
Allium cepa. See *Onion*.
Allocholanic acid, constitution of, 2167^{1}.
——, **3,13 - dihydroxy-***, and methyl ester, 2166^{6}.
Allocryptopine, α-, from berberine, 1629^{4}.
Allolithobilianic acid*, and trimethyl ester, 2166^{9}.
——, **keto-***, trimethyl ester, 2167^{1}.
Allomucic acid, 900^{7}.
Allonal, as hypnotic, 458^{7}.
localization and elimination of, 1850^{7}.
Allophanamide. See *Biuret*.
Allophane, crystal structure of, 29^{4}.
Allophanic acid (*carbamylcarbamic acid*), 2,5-dimethylcyclohexyl ester, isomers, 2149^{5}.
ester of 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol, 50^{8}.
ester of α-vinylcyclohexanecarbinol, 2666^{3}.
esters, 2481^{4,6}.
ethyl ester, K deriv , 717^{3}.
2-methylcyclopentanol ester, *cis*-, and *trans*-, 1790^{8,9}.
——, **γ-(carbamylmethyl)-**, ethyl ester, 2160^{9}.
——, **acid, γ - (carboxymethyl)-**, ethyl esters, 2160^{9}.
Allotelluric acid, acid nature of, 694^{6}.
Allotropy. (See also *Isomerism*.)
of chromium, 2600^{6}
of iron, 2970^{4}, 3427^{5}.
of lead, 3366^{7}
of manganese, 317^{7}
of mercuric iodide, 3120^{9}.
of mercuric sulfide, 3123^{9}.
of zinc, 1344^{3}.
Alloxan (*hexahydrotetraketopyrimidine*), cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810^{8}
reaction with Hg salts, 2984^{1}.
Alloxan - 1,2,4,5 - heptatetrazine, 3 - thioketo-*, 1810^{8}.
Alloxanic acid, derivs , 3691^{4}.
salts, systematic study of their hydrates, 3691^{7,8,9}.
Alloys. (See also *Bearing metals; Gun metal; Solders; White metal;* etc., and alloys of individual metals, as *Aluminum alloys*.)
acid-resistant—see *Acid-resistant materials*.
activation and reactivation of, P 3398^{4}.
aluminum detn. in non-ferrous, 349^{2}.
analysis by x-ray spectrum, 2617^{3}.
analysis of, AcOH and H_2O_2 mixt as solvent in, 2799^{4}.
annealing, P 3683^{9}.
books: Chem. Technologie der Leichtmetalle und Ihrer, 734^{8}, and their Applications, 1780^{9}; Metaux et alliages métalliques industriels, 1780^{9}, Chem. Technologie der Legierungen mit Ausnahme der Eisen-Kohlenstoff-Legierungen, 2973^{8}.
carbon-binding, manuf. of, P 3682^{2}.
casting, 2970^{1}.
cathodic pulverization of, 2811^{8}.
chemistry of, 3627^{7}.
of Chou Dynasty, analysis of, 1342^{2}.
color of, relation to compn., 732^{4}.
corrosion of, 1202^{1}.
cryst. structure of, 3417^{9}.
dental—see *Dental fillings*
in dye house, 2814^{1}.
elastic properties of, effects of cold hardening and of quenching on, 567^{9}.
elastic properties of, variation with compn., 733^{8}.
elec. cond. of, effect of cold working on, 2970^{2}.
for elec. contacts, P 358^{2}.
elec. furnace for non-ferrous, 2287^{9}.
for elec. resistors, 338^{6}.
electrolytic conduction in molten metallic, 2938^{5}.

equil. diagrams of, with formation of a single compd., 33[3].
etching reagents for, 2651[6].
eutectic patterns in metallic, 1381[3].
fatigue test and dynamic elastic limit of, 3148[6].
hardening of, 2478[2].
Heusler, cryst. structure of, 2266[4]
magnetic properties of, 1209[5].
sp. heat of, 3631[6].
high-performance, 3149[4].
for high-speed tools, P 3683[4].
impact tests on non-ferrous, 1210[2].
for lining acid tanks, P 358[6]
liquation in molten, 2303[3].
low-C, manuf. of, P 2144[3].
macrostructure of non-ferrous, 1582[5].
magnetic susceptibility in binary, equil diagram and, 1209[2].
manuf. of, P 357[8]
metallography of, 567[2].
noble-metal, working-up on a small scale, 25[9]
notched bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567[1].
oxygen removal from, P 357[7].
oxygen removal processes and agents in non-ferrous melts, 2655[6].
pyrophoric—see *Pyrophoric alloys*.
quasi limiting state of, 1736[8].
quaternary, method of study of, 732[4].
for railway equipment, specifications of A S.T.M. for non-ferrous, 954[5].
refractory, P 168[5].
review, 3756[9]
segregation in molten, "hot wall" and, 1211[8].
selection and properties of, 888[5]
sepg constituents of, P 3442[6].
slow bend and impact notched-bar tests on, 2134[2].
soft, hardness of, 2134[9].
soly. in NaCl, HCl and sugar with citric acid, 689[9].
structure analogies of, 2654[3].
structure of, 33[3].
surface tension of molten, 3110[1].
temp. detn. of non-ferrous, 895[1].
tempering light, P 168[6].
thermal and elec. conds. of, 2811[5].
thermal cond. of wires and rods of, 1021[8].
thermo-electricity of, 165[5].
tin detn. in non-ferrous, 1365[5].
transition compds. between those having a saline character and the metallic, 1344[4]
viscosity of hot, 568[1].
welding, with flames of at. H, 319[8]

Allyl alcohol, phosphate, Ba salt, 1588[9].
prepn. of, 39[7].
reaction with benzene and $AlCl_3$, 2485[1]
reaction with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[4].

4-Allyl-*o*-anisylsulfuric acid, potassium salt, 1796[2].

Allyl bromide. See *Propene, 3-bromo-*.

Allyl cyanide. See *β-Butenonitrile*.

Allylene. See *Propine*.

Allyl ether, 361[8].

Allyl isothiocyanate. See *Isothiocyanic acid*, allyl ester.

Allyl mercaptan, 2991[2].
———, **γ-phenyl-**. See *Cinnamic mercaptan*.

Allyl mustard oil. See "allyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid*.

Allyloxy group, orienting influence in aldehyde synthesis, 382[5].

Almandite, -biotite, compn. of, 2968[5].

Almond oil, 2989[5], 3091[4].

Almonds, emulsin, effect on *l*-arabinose, 1822[1]
emulsin of, primeverosidase and primeverase in, 435[1], 1632[5].
legumin of sweet, 2375[4].

Alnoite, nephelite-hauynite, from Winnett, Mont., 1778[8].

Alnus See *Alder*.

Aloes, active constituents of Cape, 798[9].
assay of, 1691[2], 3332[5].
socotrina, 1465[9].
standardization of, 2561[5].

Alopecia, thallium, "sensory hairs" and, 3039[1]

"Alpax" See "silicon-" under *Aluminum alloys*

Alpha particles, Alpha rays. See *α-Rays*

Alpinism. See "at high altitudes" under *Atmosphere*.

Alstonia congensis, paper pulp from, 285[7].

Althaea, flowers of, substitute for, 3536[1]
rosea var *nigra*, culture of, 3536[1]
sirup, preservation of, 2387[9].

Altitudes See *Atmosphere*.

Aludur, 2972[5]

Alum See *Alums*

Alumina, for abrasives, P 650[9].
absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
adsorption by, constitution and, 1931[7]
adsorption of alk. earth oxides and MgO by, 3368[2].
of NH_3 and CO_2 by, 3615[4].
of C_2H_4 on, 691[9].
from alunite, 3335[6].
from alunite, production cost of, 3335[6]
burning of mixt. with CaO and SiO_2, reactions during, 1702[2].
as catalyst, 691[4], 751[9].
for decompn. of esters, 580[2].
in dehydration of alkylvinyl carbinols, 2146[2,3].
in dehydration of MeOH, 2935[5]
for dehydration of phenol-alc systems, 385[1].
in dehydration of PrOH, 1782[7].
for dissocn. of CO, 3625[1].
for Et_2O prepn. from EtOH, 39[7].
in hydrogenation of org. compds., 1791[1].
in reaction between EtOH and NH_3, 538[4].
for reaction of isovaleraldehyde and NH_3, 2499[2].
catalytic decompn. of NaClO by, 3375[3]
colloidal, coagulation of, 3612[8].
hygroscopicity of, 1546[2].
isomeric hydrogels of, 533[3]
vapor adsorption by, 320[4]
crystal for wave-length measurements of soft x-rays, 1029[6].
crystal structure of, 29[4].
detn. in aluminum, 2800[9].
in basic eruptive rocks, 726[4].
in portland cement, 488[3].
in silicates, 1576[5], 2963[9].
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406[6].
effect on blast furnace slags, 31[4].
effect on org. S compds. dissolved in naphtha, 1784[3].
electrothermal reduction of, P 3136[8].
expansion by heat, 807[9].
fiber formation from, P 1892[2].
heat capacity of, 862[4].

heating curve of colloidal hydrated, 1044[7].
of laterite soils, isolec. pt. of, 1681[6].
from leucite, 3335[1].
manuf. of, P 168[1], P 168[7], P 649[1], P 803[6, 7], P 2566[7], P 3542[5, 7], P 3785[4, 5].
manuf. of, Haglund process for, 551[6].
manuf. of hydrated, P 97[7]
optical behavior of fibers of, 1350[8]
phys. character of hydrous, effect of temp. of formation on, 1158[9]
reaction with basic oxides, 1016[7]
with soda, 2564[7]
with WO_3 and MoO_3, 321[7]
refractories of, thermal expansion of, 3547[5]
sepn. from solns. from leucitic rocks, P 22[5].
sorption of vapors by, 1346[7]
system $BaO-H_2O$-, 1765[8]
system $CaO-SiO_2$-, 3069[1], 3223[2, 6]
system SiO_2-, 1699[1]
system $SiO_2-CaO-MgO$-, 3675[9]
systems with SiO_2, CaO and Na_2O, 2960[8]
system: H_2O, 2274[7].
thermal cond. of, 3392[9].
water of hydration of, transformation into water of adsorption, 531[2]
Aluminates (See also *Alkali metal aluminates*)
hydration of, rich in lime, 1702[8]
manuf. of, P 649[3]
Aluminic acid See *Aluminum hydroxide*
"Aluminon," reaction with hydroxides of Be, rare earths, Zr and Th, 2963[6]
Aluminosilicates, deformation of, 975[7]
Aluminothermic process See *Thermite process*
Aluminum, absorption of the secondary β radiation produced in, by the primary α-rays of Ra, 702[7].
alpha-ray scattering by at. nuclei of, 143[9].
alpha ray stopping powers of, 3128[5], 3638[2].
anode film dielectric, 3378[1].
in app. manuf., 127[3].
app., use of, 2433[3].
atomic nucleus of, reflection of α particles from, 9[4].
atomic wt. of, 1006[6].
attaching labels to, P 1384[6].
books: Studien über d. elektromotorische Verhalten d., u. seine Verfluchtigung als Halogenid, 700[5]; Die Aluminiumindustrie, 1576[6], 1975[1], seine Eigenschaften und seine Bearbeitung in Industrie und Handwerk, 2306[6].
boron in, 894[2]
in breweries, 794[8].
cancer, 3734[7]
casting molds for, coating, P 898[8].
casting of, 3416[3].
castings, 3422[9].
castings, effect of cold rolling on inhomogeneous, 733[9].
casting sheets of, app. for, P 3443[4].
as catalyst for dehydration of phenol-alc. systems, 385[3].
as catalyst in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598[4].
cathode ray absorption in, 541[6].
cementation of Cu and Cu alloys with, 2812[3].
cementation of ferrous alloys with, 2654[9]
coagulating tanks for rubber lined with, 2431[9].
-coated Fe articles, softening, P 3682[4].
coating ferrous metals with, P 359[1].
coating ferrous metals with Sn and, P 358[9].
coating with metals, 2461[2].
colloidal, adsorption isotherm of, 3[1].
coördination no. of, in fluoaluminates, 719[1]
copper soly. in, 2652[6].
corrosion (intercryst.) produced in, by oxidic salt test, 3680[4].
corrosion of, by concd. H_3PO_4, 647[5]
by plastilin and free S, 2638[9]
prevention by coating with Cd, P 3154[5]
protection by anodic oxidation, 3648[1].
by NaCl, 3438[9].
by water, 2972[6]
crystal form of wire of, mech. strength and, 1155[9].
crystal growth in recrystd. cold-worked, 1581[9].
crystals of, behavior under static and repeated stresses, 2284[8].
distortion under compression, 3107[2].
effect of reversed torsional stresses on, 3418[8, 9]
prepn. of, 1542[8].
production and properties of, 3419[1]
crystal structure of, 131[1], 2601[7], 3105[1].
crystal structure of drawn wire and rolled, 683[8]
crystal structure of, effect of rolling on, 1342[9]
current-e. m. f. curves for, 141[8].
current-voltage sensitivity of Ge in contact with, 1023[5]
discovery of, 129[1], 1342[2], 2434[2]
dissoln. of, velocity of, 3618[8]
effect on bacterial fixation of N, 2003[4].
on lead-Sb alloys, 3423[7]
on photographic fixing baths, 1037[6]
elasticity modulus of, relation to temp., and m. p., 132[8]
elec. resistance of, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698[6].
electrodeposition of Cd and other metals on, 1180[8].
electromotive behavior of, 864[8]
etching of, 1381[5]
etching of, new crystal structure revealed by, 2610[2].
expansion coeffs. at low temps., detn. of, 3376[7].
foils, velocity of cathode rays in, 1758[7]
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446[1].
grain growth in critically strained, restraint of, 3417[6]
hardness of, 2642[3]
"H" particles from, photographic action of, 1943[7].
hydrogen diffusion through cathodes of, 2446[5].
hydrogen rays from, with Po as radiating agent, 3126[7].
hydrogen soly. in, at high temps., 1544[9].
in hypochlorite app., P 3543[1].
impact resistance of, 1210[2].
industry in Germany during 1925, 1358[7].
industry in Italy, 3134[2]
industry in 1925, 3674[5]
industry in Russia, 1358[7]
ingots and sheets and for Fe and steel manuf., specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
ingots, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[4].
iron absorption by molten, 2143[1].
iron-contg., solidification of, 3152[4].
logarithmic decrement of, variation with amplitude and viscosity of, 132[8].
melting, 31[8].

microstructure of, 2143³.
mol. wt. of, relation to sp. gr., 850⁸.
notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567³.
in org. life, 926².
outlook for, 1377².
paint, 671⁴.
photoelec. excitation of, by the total radiation of W, 705².
photomicrographs of, 2972⁴.
phys. properties of, effect of cold-working and annealing on, 732⁵.
plasticity of, 2808⁶
powdered, P 735⁵.
production in Italy, 3416².
pulverizing, P 576¹.
reaction with mixts. of O and N, 3141⁶.
  with HNO_3, 2292⁹.
  with Se_2Cl_2, 2294⁵
removal from oxidized ores, P 1382⁵
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814¹
review, 3276³.
review of mining and trade information, 888¹
rolled, vibration-figures on, 3277⁷
Röntgen-ray examn. of castings, 167².
Röntgen-ray refraction in prisms of, 2943².
Röntgen-ray scattering by, effect on polarization, 3266⁴.
scrap, treatment of, 888⁷.
screens of, effect on form of α-ray ionization curves, 3128⁴.
sheeting for printing, P 1976⁹
softening of strain-hardened, 3417¹.
in soils, 2218⁴.
in soils, relation to soil reaction and plant growth, 640²
soils that are acid and, 3527².
solder for, P 575⁸, P 1215⁴, P 1977¹.
soldering, P 36³, P 1384⁵, P 2145⁷.
solid soln. with Fe, tempering color in, 33⁵.
solid soln. with Ag, 32⁹.
spectrum of, 12¹, 17¹, 147⁵, 149⁵, 543¹, 1175⁷, 1351⁸, 1354¹, 1356⁶, 1357², 1561⁵, 1948⁹, 2283⁴, 2458³, 2949³, 3388⁵.
system: B–, 3149⁴.
system: Ce–Fe–, 3416⁸.
system: Cu–, 2654².
system: Mg–Zn–, 3425³.
system: Mo–Ni–, 2970⁷.
system: Si–, 3423².
system: Ag–, 2654⁴.
system: Zn–, 2813⁴, 2972³.
tellurium in treatment of, P 736¹.
temp. detn. in molten, pyrometer for, 3416⁹.
tensile strength and hardness of, 3678³.
tensile strength of hot, 569¹.
thermal and elec. conds. of, effect of torsion on, 2436⁸.
three-dimensional compression effect on, 1155⁶.
velocity loss in, of cathode rays, 705¹.
welding, 1212⁷, 1585⁸, P 2127⁵, P 2480².
welding of castings of, 1212⁷.
welding to Fe and Zn, P 1384⁵.
wire, arrangement of micro-crystals in, 131³.
Aluminum, analysis, detection, 560⁵, 2297⁷, 2963⁶.
  detn., 26⁸, 721⁵, 3371¹.
  detn. in ceramic products, 3546³.
    in com. magnesium, 1366⁵.
    in nickel, 349⁶.
    in non-ferrous materials, 349².
    in soils, 2218⁴.
  detn. of alumina, 2800⁹.
  detn., organometallic complexes in, 1365².
  magnesium entrainment in, 1365⁹.
  methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954⁷, 1121⁶.
  sepn. from Ca, 1573⁷.
  sepn. from iron and Zr, 1366⁸.
  sepn. in silicates, 3219⁸.
Aluminum, metallurgy of, P 1975⁸.
  book: Die Aluminium Industrie, 1567⁶, 1975¹.
  in Canada, 2621⁵.
  elec. furnace for, P 2127³, P 2463¹.
  electrolytic recovery, P 341⁶, 3393⁷, P 3651⁴
    app. for, P 1762⁶.
    formation of CF_4 in, 3393⁷.
  fumes from, fluorine cachexia from fodder altered by, 1675⁸.
  of insol. aluminous materials, 3335⁴.
  refining, electrolytically, P 1182².
  refining, electrolytic cell for, P 151⁴.
  review, 3674⁵.
  from scrap metal, 888⁷, P 1382⁵.
  smelting secondary Al, 1201⁷.
Aluminum acetate, adsorbents for, 2104¹.
Aluminum alcoholates, as catalysts for oxidation-reduction reactions of aldehydes or ketones and alcs., 1611².
Aluminum alloys. (See also *Aludur; Bronze, Duralumin; Silumin;* "Heusler" under *Alloys;* and "system" under *Aluminum.*) 2972⁴
  age-hardened, effect of artificial aging on, 894³.
  age-hardening, 2653⁷.
  aging in self hardening, 2141⁹.
  aging of, 3599¹.
  aging of, effect on elec. cond. and chem. resistance, 2478⁴.
  for aircraft, 732¹.
  amalgam, as reducing agent for azines, oximes, and phenylhydrazones, 2309¹·⁴.
    resistivity and cond. of, 3119².
    soln. in acids, rate of, 2649⁹.
    velocity of decompn. and reducing power of, 2775⁶.
  analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954⁷, 1121⁶.
  annealing and hardening of, corrosion of tanks by nitrates used for, 573⁷.
  antimony-, Mg-, Ag-, or Zn-, electrolysis of, 2939¹.
  boron-, 3149⁴.
  boron effect on, 894².
  brass, 166⁶.
  cadmium-Mg-, 2812⁹.
  cadmium-Zn-, 3425².
  calcium-, elec. resistivity of, 2972⁸.
  cast, 2654².
  castings of, for aircraft, 733⁷.
  castings of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954⁵.
  for casting, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955², 1122².
  chromium-, coating metals with, P 898⁹.
  chromium-Fe-, P 35⁴.
  chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-, P 168³.
  cobalt-, 2813⁶.
  copper-, P 2479⁹, 3627⁸, P 3683¹.
    corrosion by plastilin and free S, 2639².
    effect of cold-working and annealing on phys. properties of, 732⁵.
    endurance properties of, 2639⁷.
    equil. relations in, 2652⁴.
    hardening of light, 1209⁹.
    heat treatment of, 2141⁶.

thermal anomaly of, 3420^{9}.
treatment with Te, P 736^{1}.
copper-, and Si-Zn-, for castings, P 1214^{7}.
copper-Au-, P 36^{1}.
copper-Pb-Ni-, coating Fe vessels with, P 1976^{8}.
copper-Mg-, P 3442^{9}.
copper-Mg-, casting and heat treatment of, 1381^{7}.
copper-Mg-Mn-Ni-, 893^{9}.
copper-Mn-Si-, P 3682^{8}.
copper-Mn-Ag-, P 357^{9}
copper-Mn-, treating for hardening, etc., P 35^{9}.
copper Ni-, P 35^{7}, P 3682^{9}.
copper-Ni , age-hardening of, 3425^{7}.
copper-Ni-Mg , and Cu-Fe-Mg-, effect of reheating on, 2651^{9}.
copper-Si-, 3425^{6}.
copper-Si-, and Ni-Si , P 1214^{6}.
copper-Si-, effect of aging temp. on, 894^{4}.
copper-Si-Zn-, P 1214^{8}.
copper-Sn-, 2141^{6}.
copper-Zn-, P 35^{9}.
copper-Zn-, constitution of, 569^{8}.
corrosion (intercryst.) produced in, by oxidic salt test, 3680^{4}.
corrosion of, protection by anodic oxidation, 3648^{1}.
die casting of, 888^{6}.
elec. cond of, as affected by atm. exposure, 3679^{7}.
etching of, 1381^{5}.
etching of, new crystal structure revealed by, 2640^{2}.
fatigue tests on, 1203^{4}.
history of light, 33^{8}
industry in 1925, 3674^{5}.
iron-, P 35^{4}, 2972^{3}, P 3443^{5}.
expansion on solidification, 2972^{7}.
magnetic properties of, 1209^{5}.
microstructure of, 1209^{6}.
operating control of elec. furnace in manuf. of, 712^{5}.
iron-Si-, P 1976^{6}.
lithium-, 1585^{1}.
lithium-, silicon effect on, 3424^{3}
magnesium-, 1021^{5}, 1974^{1}, P 1976^{7}, 2653^{2}.
for aeronautical propellers, P 2145^{5}.
heat-treating, P 3154^{6}.
silicon effect on, 3424^{3}.
magnesium-Si-, 2653^{5}.
magnesium-Si-, endurance properties of, 2639^{7}.
magnesium-Zn-, P 1587^{4}.
manganese-, cast in sand, 733^{5}.
manganese-Ag-, P 2974^{8}
manuf. of, electrolytically, P 3651^{4}.
nickel-, P 1587^{3}.
nickel-, for steam turbine blades, etc., P 1214^{8}.
properties of, 570^{3}, 3278^{2}.
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814^{1}.
silicon-, P 357^{8}, 570^{5}, P 1976^{6}, P $3279^{1,3}$, 3423^{1}.
castings of, P 1215^{2}, P 898^{2}.
constitution and structure of, 3423^{6}.
for foundry molds, P 2145^{8}.
mech. properties of, 3423^{4}.
modification and properties of sand-cast, 3424^{1}.
properties of modified, 3423^{9}.
silicon-Sn-, for castings, P $1214^{6,7}$.
smelting secondary, 1201^{7}.
sodium effect on, 3423^{7}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121^{4}.
thermal improvement of, 1381^{7}.
tin-Zn-, P 35^{4}.
titanium-, 721^{3}.
transformations under effects of deformations, 355^{6}, 1209^{7}.
welding, P 2127^{5}, P 2480^{2}.
workability of, effect of compd. $MgZn_2$ on, 3425^{3}.
zinc-, 1209^{8}.
crystals of, 3419^{2}.
Röntgen-ray analysis of, $2601^{1,2}$.
tensile tests of, 893^{8}.
zirconium , electrolytic manuf. of, P 2126^{8}.
Aluminum ammonium fluoride, 559^{7}.
Aluminum arsenide, reaction with alcs. and ethers, 3273^{7}.
Aluminum borate, precipitation of, H-ion concn and, 1163^{1}.
Aluminum bromide, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{7}.
compd. with H_2S, elec. cond. in benzene soln., 322^{2}.
Aluminum carbonate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Aluminum chloride. (See also *Friedel-Crafts reaction; Petroleum refining.*)
action on hydrocarbons, 3230^{9}.
as catalyst for chloroethane manuf., P 918^{2}.
in hydrogenation of org. compds., 1791^{2}.
for manuf. of alkyl chlorides, P 51^{4}.
effect on cond. of nerves, 1103^{4}, 1860^{5}.
effect on soln of Al in HCl, 3619^{1}.
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603^{8}.
manuf. of, P 97^{1}, P 482^{3}, P 649^{1}, P 1695^{9}, P $2231^{5,6}$, P 2394^{9}, P $3542^{2,3,4}$.
reaction with nonane and with cyclopentane, 899^{1}.
recovery in petroleum refining, etc., P 649^{2}, P 1715^{2}, P 2066^{3}.
spectrum of, 335^{3}.
xylene purified with, 1396^{8}.
Aluminum chromate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Aluminum compounds, alkyl-Al iodides, 361^{6}.
ammino-, 3373^{7}.
with fluorine, 719^{3}.
with iodoethane, 361^{6}.
with pyrocatechol and pyridine, 717^{7}.
reaction of org., with acid chlorides, 1065^{2}.
sepn. from K compds., P 649^{2}.
with titanium, 721^{3}.
Aluminum dichromate, basic, 718^{1}.
Aluminum ferrate, 157^{3}.
Aluminum fluoride, 559^{6}.
heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
manuf. of, P 803^{3}, P 3784^{8}.
Aluminum formate, prepn. of, 1569^{5}.
Aluminum halides, book: Studien über d. elektromotorische Verhalten d. Aluminiums u. seine Verflüchtigung als Halogenid, 700^{5}.
manuf. of, P 3542^{4}.
Aluminum hydride, mols., relations between electronic structure and band-spectrum structure in, 2458^{1}.
spectrum of, 2948^{6}.
Aluminum hydrosilicates, formation of natural, 885^{2}.
Aluminum hydroxides, 527^{7}, 684^{9}.
adsorption of ions by, and by its mixt. with $BaSO_4$, 3614^{7}.
anion effect on, 3610^{9}.

colloidal, 533^{4}.
freezing of, 2266^{4}
prepn. of, 532^{9}
colloidal AlO_2H, 533^{0}
complexes with proteins, 1249^{1}
elec. charge of, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608^{8}
precipitated, compn. of, 684^{5}.
precipitation of, 26^{8}
precipitation with NH_4OH, 3371^{1}.
soly. of, 3371^{2}.
Aluminum iodide, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2118.
Aluminum iron sulfate, 719^{2}.
Aluminum nitrate, sepn. from Fe compds., P 1498^{8}
Aluminum nitride, decompn. of, 3141^{8}.
history of, 3618^{1}
Aluminum ore See *Bauxite*
Aluminum oxalates, of optically active bases, 766^{5,6}
Aluminum oxides. (See also *Alumina*.)
spectrum of AlO, 337^{6}
Aluminum phosphate, precipitation in presence of $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, 2299^{8}
soly. of, effect of acids and alkalies on, 1682^{9}
Aluminum potassium fluoride, 559^{7}
Aluminum potassium nitrate, as fertilizer, P 1299^{8}.
Aluminum potassium sulfate See *Alums*.
Aluminum resinate, in rosin sizing of paper, 3813^{5}
Aluminum rubidium fluoride, 559^{7}.
Aluminum salts, hydrolysis and H ion concn. of, detn. of, 3095^{5}.
reactions with acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, H electrode studies of, 2417^{6}
tuberculosis therapy with, 1269^{4}, 2879^{7}
Aluminum selenide, reaction with alcs. and ethers, 3273^{7}.
Aluminum silicates (See also *Fuller's earth*.)
crystal structure of, 3105^{2}.
formation, solv. and deposition, 1373^{8}
from kaolin, 1746^{7}
Aluminum sodium fluoride, 559^{7}
Aluminum sulfate. (See also *Alums*.)
from alunite, 3335^{8}.
electrodeposition of Zn from electrolytes contg. gelatin and, 1955^{4}
hydrolysis of, 1553^{2}
manuf. of, P 618^{8}, P 2231^{9}, P 3781^{8}
residue from manuf. of, for use in cement mixts., P 3793^{6}
sepn. from Fe, 1497^{5}
system: $NiSO_4$–H_2O–, equil. in, 692^{1}.
systems: $CuSO_4$–H_2O–, and $FeSO_4$–H_2O–, 719^{2}.
system: Ag_2SO_4–H_2O–, 693^{6}.
thermal dissoc. of, 347^{4}.
Aluminum sulfide, reaction with SO_2, 2291^{1}
sublimation of, 1039^{6}
Aluminum telluride, reaction with alcs. and ethers, 3273^{7}.
Aluminum triphenyl, sodium addn. compd., 2993^{1}.
Aluminum tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404^{3}.
Aluminum uranate, prepn. of, 3657^{3}.
Alums. (See also *Aluminum sulfate; Water, purification of.*)
absorption of β-rays by, 3127^{9}.
as catalyst in manuf. of ether, 2816^{4}.
chromium guanidine, 879^{2}.
dissoln. of diff. faces of crystals of, control of, 132^{7}.
ferric, specifications for, 2798^{8}.
ferrous guanidine, 879^{2}.
in filters, economical use of, 253^{7}.
nomenclature of, history of, 2434^{3}.
protein fixation by, 3468^{8}.
residue from manuf. of, for use in cement mixts., P 3793^{6}.
specifications for, 2468^{7}.
vanadium guanidine, 879^{2}.
Alundum, as refractory for melting Fe, 3068^{4}.
Alunite, aluminum and Al_2O_3 from, 3335^{4}.
aluminum contg. material from, P 3215^{3}.
of Juravlinsky, 1579^{1}.
newtonite and, 1373^{4}.
Alypine, 3011^{3}
diffusion into gelatin contg. lecithin, 427^{4}.
Amalgamation (See also *Gold, metallurgy of, Silver, metallurgy of*.) P 3440^{9}.
plate, 888^{6}.
Amalgamators, impact, P 34^{4}
for placer deposits of Au, Pt, etc., P 34^{5}
Amalgams, alkali, formation by a. c. electrolysis, 873^{1}
aluminum, as reducing agent for azines, oximes, and phenylhydrazones, 2309^{3,4}
reduction of azines with, 899^{9}.
velocity of decompn. and reducing power of, 2775^{6}
in analysis, 26^{2}, 2469^{9}.
barium, free energy and heat of transfer of Ba in, 3632^{1}
coating textiles with, P 1910^{9}.
dissoln. in acids, rate of, 2649^{8}.
distn. of, 685^{9}
elec. resistance of, effect of magnetic field on, 3121^{7}
elec. resistivity and cond. of, 3119^{2}.
equil. consts. of, 1936^{1}
equil. with aq. Na and K halide mixts., ionic activity *vs.* concn. in, 2932^{5}.
gold, 1210^{7}.
iron, electrolytic potential of, 3618^{7}.
manganese, electrode potential and replacing power of, 3123^{7}
microstructure of, 3277^{7}.
order of removal of Mn, Cr, Fe, Co and Ni from, 3376^{8}
reactions between liquid, and aq. solns., 1017^{2}
sodium and K, vapor pressure of, 3109^{3}.
sodium, electrolysis of, 2938^{8}
sodium, manuf. electrolytically, app. for, P 3398^{3}
Amazon stone, heat effect on, 1578^{5}.
Ambard constant, coeffs. of correction for, 2006^{9}
Amber, detection of, 2755^{7}
elec. cond. of, x-ray effect on, 3124^{4}.
varnishes, 3242^{1}.
Ambergris, compn. and nature of, 1671^{7}.
Ambient fluid, freezing point of erythrocytes and, 2008^{6}.
Amboceptors, formation of, effect of salts on, 1269^{1}.
production of, action of sensitized antigen in, 238^{9}.
secretin effect on hemolytic, 1446^{8}.
Ambrain, in ambergris, 1671^{7}.
Ambronn, Hermann, biography, 3251^{3}, 3365^{2}.
Ambrosia artemisiaefolia. See *Ragweed*.

Ameba, effect of immersing and tearing, in salt solns., 1814[7].
Endamoeba gingivalis, effect of drugs and dyes on growth of, 3748[9].
metabolism of water in, 3516[1].
proteus of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3048[1].
protoplasm of, reaction to injected salts, 1814[7].
soil, effect of antiseptics on, 1879[1], 3529[9]
ultra-violet light effect on, 3467[8].
Amebiasis, blood Fe in, 3029[6]
Amebocytes, decolorization by acids and alkalies, 3462[2].
tissue, effect of ion combinations on, 3461[9]
urease in, of *Limulus*, 1872[5].
Ameboid movement, in amebocyte tissue, effect of ion combinations on, 3461[9].
model for, 2685[9]
surface tension changes underlying, 2001[7].
temp. effect on, 3304[7].
Ameiurus, blood sugar of, effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on, 3195[8].
American Chemical Society, history of, 3251[1]
services to the nation, 317[5].
Amethyst, optical properties of, 1578[2].
Amidase, from yeast, effect of lime on, 2260[9]
Amidation, of cotton, 3819[9]
Amides. (See also *Alkali metal amides*.)
acid, decompn of, 1054[9].
effect on metabolism of higher plants, 2351[7].
reaction of Grignard reagents with *N*, *N*-dialkyl aliphatic, 3280[4]
reaction with Grignard reagents, 2997[1].
acid sulfates from nitriles, P 1813[5].
chem constitution and pungency in, 404[7]
crystal structure of, 3597[3].
esters from acid sulfates of, P 2167[5]
reaction with HNO_2, 370[3].
in worts, 90[1].
Amidines, *N* alkylated, 1799[4]
condensation of, with ethoxymethylene derivs. of *β*-ketonic esters, *β*-diketones, and cyanoacetic ester, 206[4]
spectrochemistry of, 3385[7].
Amidogens. See *Amino groups*.
Amidol, 153[1].
Amidopyrine. See *Pyramidone*.
Amines (*Individual amines are named in the usual way as* Ethylamine, Diethylamine, Triethylamine, Benzylamine, *etc*, *and as derivatives of these Aliphatic amines are numbered with Greek letters commencing next to the amino group (primes and seconds being used where necessary with secondary and tertiary amines) Mixed amines are treated as derivatives of the largest simple amine present.*)
addn compds of, with substituted toluenesulfonophenetides, 400[2,3].
α alkoxy, base strength of, 2309[6].
alkylation of, 1795[4].
alkyl-, rearrangement of halogen derivs., kinetics of, 3686[5].
aryl-, addn. compds, review, 3693[6].
autoxidation of mixts of glycerol or mannitol with solns. of CuO in aliphatic, 1017[7].
benzylation of, 174[6], 2991[6].
cyclic primary, detection of, 2300[7].
detn. of, 1369[4].
di-, acylated alkylene, P 424[1].
dissocn. consts. of aromatic, 2313[8].
prepn. of, 2658[1].
reaction with naphthalic anhydride and with phthalic anhydride, 1075[3].
effect on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 241[9]
ethylation of, P 768[7]
heats of combustion of, 326[9].
hydrochlorides, crystal structure of, 3597[3].
hydroxy- -see *Alcohols*, amino, *Phenols*, amino-.
infra-red absorption of di- and tri alkyl, 1356[3]
metallic complexes with aliphatic poly, 2296[1]
1-naphthyl isocyanate as reagent for aliphatic, 2319[3]
oxidation of aliphatic, 2152[8].
prepn. of primary, 371[7], 2309[1,4], 2979[6].
from proteins in germinating seeds, decompn. of, 2871[7]
reaction of aromatic, with semicarbazide HCl, 2666[4].
reaction of secondary, with CH_2O and acids contg. labile H, 1113[8]
reaction with sugars, 1417[5], 3159[2], 3286[1].
reduction of aromatic, 1599[9]
systems of, with acids, 1224[7]
tertiary aliphatic, as catalyzers for reaction of 1 naphthyl isocyanate with phenols, 2319[4].
Amino acid anhydrides. See "derivs" under 2,5 *Piperazinedione*
Amino acids. (See also *Nitrogen, analysis*)
acetylated derivs of, pharmacol. effect of, 1271[7]
aldehyde compds of, and their preparative application, 1815[2]
in alfalfa, 615[5]
N alkyl, from *N* alkylideneamino acids, 3283[2]
N alkylidene, synthesis and hydrogenation of, 3283[2]
alpha, synthesis by Strecker's reaction, 3259[4].
anhydrides of derivs of, 1623[4,7]
autoxidation of mixts. of glycerol or mannitol with solns. of CuO in aliphatic, 1017[7].
benzoylated, in animal organism, 1100[4], 2875[6].
in bile, 3506[4]
in blood, behavior of, 3498[6].
in melanoderma, 1849[3]
of newborn, 65[9]
in pregnancy and puerperium, 1265[7].
relation to sp dynamic action of proteins, 2192[5]
in body, effect of hepatectomy on, 68[7].
bromo derivs., 767[9].
catabolism of, 3724[4].
in collagen, 528[3].
configurational relation of hydroxy acids, sugars, sugar acids and, 921[2].
conversion into Ca carbaminates, effect on sensitiveness to photooxidation, 2181[9].
in corpus luteum acetone ext., 1496[8].
deamination of, urea synthesis and, 1099[7].
decarboxylation of, 1628[9].
decompn. by acetic bacteria, 2870[9].
dehydrogenation of, 2682[3].
detn in blood, 2686[5].
detn. of, by feeding expts., 617[9].
detn. of, from hydrolysis of proteins, 59[2].
effect on action of diphtheria toxin, 3737[2].
effect on bacterial growth, 2869[6].
in eggs during incubation, 2362[4].

of embryonic tissue ext., effect on fibroblast growth, 3467^{9}.
in embryo of *Teleostei*, 243^{9}.
excretion by kidneys, diet and, 937^{4}.
excretion from exudates into blood, 2200^{3}.
excretion in urine, 3497^{6}.
fermentation of, 213^{8}, 367^{9}.
formation in animals and plants, 3301^{6}.
formation in effusions, 1849^{5}.
formol titration of, 3476^{9}.
in globulin of thyroid gland, 2335^{9}.
glycerides, 3283^{6}
hydroxy, hydrolysis of, 593^{6}.
in meat production, 775^{5}
metabolism of, 2010^{8}.
in muscles, effect of cutting motor nerve on, 2191^{3}.
nitrogen in eggs of *Bombyx mori* during development, 2542^{4}.
nutrition requirement, 1835^{5}.
oxidation of, 2152^{8}
photoöxidation of, velocity of, 2506^{4}.
in post mortem blood and spinal fluid, 231^{4}.
precipitation of colloidal Au with, 2169^{6}.
production with soy bean cake, 3463^{9}.
protein-like substances from, 918^{8}.
in proteins, relation to nutrition, 617^{2}.
reaction with Grignard reagents, 588^{8}.
with hypochlorites, 3019^{2}.
with piperazinedione derivs., 420^{3}.
with sugars, 2660^{4}.
renal injuries by, 1431^{6}.
in respiration of leaves, relation to carbohydrates, 2517^{2}.
in rye kernel, 221^{3}.
sepn. of dicarboxylic, from protein hydrolyzates, 2311^{8}.
soly. of, 697^{9}.
soly. of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1820^{7}.
specific dynamic action of, 436^{2}.
spectrography of, 3462^{6}.
spectrum of, 1090^{4}.
sulfur-contg., in yeast ext., 924^{3}.
synthesis into diketopiperazine derivs. by bean proteases, 1820^{5}.
synthesis of, 56^{4}.
synthesis of, mechanism of Strecker reaction, 2146^{9}.
system: neutral salt–peptone–, starch decompn. through, 1998^{4}.
tyrosinase effect on, 1635^{2}.
in wheat bran proteins, 3026^{5}.
in wool and silk proteins, 2753^{2}.
in wool proteins, 3088^{2}.
in worts, 90^{2}.
Amino alcohols. See *Alcohols*.
Amino compounds, acetylation in animal organism, 1837^{8}.
bromination of, velocity of, 2316^{2}.
reaction with carbohydrates, 1787^{6}.
with $(ClCH_2CH_2)_2S$, 39^{9}.
with HNO_2, 370^{8}.
with sulfites, 195^{5}, 1074^{7}.
sugar derivs., 3286^{1}.
tesla-luminescence spectra of, 2121^{7}.
Amino group. (See also *Deamination.*)
alkylnitro derivs., reactivity of, 589^{9}, 590^{1,5}.
effect on the reactivity of the CHO group, 402^{6}.
elimination from tertiary amino alcs., 2324^{6}.
Aminosulfonic acid. See *Sulfamic acid.*
Ammino compounds, 578^{1}.
aluminum-, Mg-, and Zn-, 3373^{7}.
with ammonium perchlorate, 2626^{5}.
beryllium-, 139^{6}.
cadmium-, 139^{8}.
chromium-, 716^{7}, 851^{4}, 2625^{9}.
cobalt-, 155^{9}, 716^{6,7}, 2128^{4}, 2128^{6}, 3138^{7}, 3690^{4}.
adsorption of, 531^{4}.
aquotization of, 3622^{5}
mol. vols. of, 2924^{1}.
mol. vol. variations formation of solid, 1343^{6}.
molybdates of, 1962^{2}.
nitrites of, prepn. of, 2794^{5}.
stereochem. configuration of, with anomalous coordination nos., 877^{9}.
copper-, 140^{3}, 2826^{5,6}.
copper-, adsorption of, 531^{4}.
of copper cyanurates, 1767^{5}.
germanium-, 2795^{1}.
gold-, 140^{2}.
of heavy metal vanadates, 1185^{5}.
of iron group, 139^{4}
lattice energy of, 692^{5}.
mercury-, 139^{8}
nickel-, 1589^{1,5}
palladium-, 1589^{4}.
pharmacology of, 1866^{9}
platinum-, cis-trans isomerism of, 2295^{1}.
oxidation of, 1765^{3}.
prepn. of, 2961^{3}
structure of, 2960^{9}.
platinum nitrite, 2961^{6}.
silver-, thermal dissocn. of, 3631^{3}
with sulfates, 2626^{4}.
Ammonia. (See also *Ammino compounds; Ammonia, manufacture of; Ammonification; Ammonium hydroxide; Ammonium nitrate; Ammonium sulfate; Nitrification.*)
absorption app. for use in refrigeration, P 636^{6}.
absorption by a liquid drop, 1543^{7}.
absorption in gas holders, reduction of, 1305^{3}.
addn. compds. with chlorides and alkali carbonates, 1161^{3}.
adsorption of, by Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and Cr_2O_3, 3615^{4}.
by charcoal, 856^{1,4}, 3368^{7}.
by glass walls, 2928^{8}.
in soils from $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 85^{4}.
alkali metal cond. in, 1168^{9}.
autolytic formation in tissues, 3726^{4}.
in blood, 1658^{1}, 3493^{8}, 3705^{9}.
effect of exertion in high and low altitudes on content of, 2190^{5}.
origin of, 2007^{4}.
in blood of epileptics, 1664^{4}.
in blood or tissues in pregnancy, effect on renal function, 1108^{4}.
chem. behavior in mixt. with Rn, 1031^{6}.
compds. with CO_2, 139^{3}.
crystal structure of, 130^{9}, 526^{1}, 1735^{8}.
decompn. of, catalytic influence of ions of inert gases on, 2459^{9}.
effect of water vapor and HCl on velocity of, 813^{7}.
Ne as catalyst for, 1760^{4}.
by Pt in closed vessels, 2776^{6}.
by ultra-violet rays, 3646^{2}.
depolarization of light scattered by, 1554^{2}.
detn., 1188^{5}, 2406^{7}, 3145^{8}.
detn. in aqueous solns., 3407^{1}.
in blood, 1641^{9}, 2190^{6}, 3185^{3}.
in cotton seed, 1914^{2}.
in fertilizers, 2221^{1}, 3057^{5}.

in grape musts, effect of sugar on, 1885^4.
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406^6.
in ureic fertilizers, 258^6.
in water, 2216^4.
detn. of, entrainment prevention in micro-Kjeldahl method for, 1369^8.
detn. simultaneously with urea, 3468^7.
detoxication in plants, effect of asparagine on, 2351^7.
disinfection with Cl and, 2713^5.
effect on blood vessels, 2368^8, 2702^1.
on brilliant cresyl blue accumulation in sap of living cells of *Nitella*, 1428^3.
on cotton cellulose, 821^5.
on explosibility limits of H and air, 989^4.
on germination of barley, 2182^3.
on lungs, 239^7.
elec. moment of, 2613^2.
electron impact expts. in, 11^4.
equil. data of Haber, 697^1
equil. with *l*-aspartic acid in presence of resting bacteria, 3480^1.
excretion of, effect of ketogenic diet on, 2361^4.
effect of vitamin A deficiency on, 1434^8.
by kidneys, 778^5.
in nephritis, 1454^8.
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595^7
explosion regions of mixts. with H and air and with H and O, 1906^8
fermentation, effect of Th X on, 2690^2.
fertilizers contg., for cotton and corn, 2890^5.
in fertilizers for potatoes, 88^1.
flow through a porous wall, rate of, 3601^5.
formation in infants, 626^3.
formation site in animal organism, 2358^9, 3490^8.
in fuel for motors, P 3074^1
gas mask for protection against, 2552^2.
heat of vaporization of, 3123^1
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608^6.
ionization potential of, 2118^7.
in lake waters, seasonal variations of, 2887^3.
liquid, action on Et cinnamate, 1066^6.
mol. wt. detn. in, 129^6, 3104^1.
oxidation potentials in, involving quaternary NH_4 radicals and alkali metals, 3633^9.
reactions of compds. of Ph_3C and Ph_3Si in, 189^5.
reactions of KNH_2 in, 720^8.
reaction with esters of citraconic, itaconic, and mesaconic acids, 1056^3
salt formation in solns. in, 717^1
solns. of electronegative elements in, 3373^6
thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in, 3372^4.
luminescence of solidified, 2284^1
mercuric sulfide soly. in, and its effect on detection of As and Hg, 1967^9.
mixt. with H and O, velocity of sound in, 865^7.
molecular wt. of, 3600^7.
mother substance in blood, effect on regulation of neutrality, 3499^9.
nitrogen of, detn. in fertilizers, 1486^2.
oxidation of—see also *Nitric acid; Nitrogen oxides; Ammonium nitrate.*
oxidation of, P 96^8, 971^4, P 972^6, 1363^1, 1693^2, 2443^9, P 2565^6, 2625^3.
app. for, 3334^3.
catalyst for, P 3786^2.
by peroxysulfates, effect of silver NH_3 ion on, 2609^4.
pozzuolana as catalyst for, 257^2.
Rh as catalyst in, 5^9.
vitreous SiO_2 for, 3546^1.
oxidation to nitrite by O, 1744^5
permeability of frog membrane and frog lungs to, 443^7.
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552^4.
radon effect on mixts. of an oxide of C and, 1173^9.
in rain water from protected and exposed gages, 251^5.
reaction velocity of ethyl monochloroacetate and of Et acetate with, and influence of neutral salts, 2608^9.
reaction with acetaldehyde and HCN, 3260^5.
with EtOH, catalysis by Al_2O_3 in, 538^4
with ferric sulfate, 3259^1.
with HCl, catalysis of, 3625^4.
with isovaleraldehyde, 2499^2.
with α keto acids, 56^7.
with Hg_2Cl_2, 1190^2.
with phosphorus chlorides, 348^1, 882^7.
in refrigerating plant circuit, app. for indicating rate of flow of, 1289^4.
removal from air, P 84^9, P 2552^6
removal from gas, compn. for, P 482^2.
satn. pressure of, relation to temp., 3633^7
sepn. from nicotine, 477^1
in soil, relation to total N, nitrates and soil reaction, 1483^4
soly. of NH_4 salts in, 534^8
specific heats and Joule Thomson coeff. for, 1749^2.
specific vol. of superheated vapor, 1735^1.
spectrum of, 14^6, 1178^1, 1951^3
system: EtBr-O-N-, explosion space of, 2907^6.
systems: H-O-, and H-air-, 1549^5
urinary, origin of, 3491^1.
in urine after exercise, 230^4
in urine, effect of posture on content of, 3495^2.
vapor pressures of aq. solns. of, 2607^5
viscosity of, 853^5.
water contg., effect on pipes and boiler plates, 1211^8.
welding in, 3439^9.
work of adding to, or removing from ammoniates, 692^7
Ammonia, manufacture of. (See also *Ammoniacal liquor; Ammonium chloride; Ammonium sulfate; Coking; Nitrogen fixation.*) P 1306^8.
absorption and desorption in coke-packed column, 3063^3.
from barium cyanamide, 1761^2.
book, 3541^5.
by-product, in U. S., 2393^1.
costs in, 3062^6.
distn. app. for, P 1891^7.
distn. app., lime-scale removal from, 981^5.
from gases contg. HCN, P 1695^7.
gas scrubbers, scale prevention in, 1900^2.
from peat in Sweden, 2571^6.
recovery, from distn. gases, 139^4, 813^6, P 2231^3, 2575^5, $2905^{4,5}$, 3797^6.
review for 1925, 955^4.
from sodium cyanide, N fixation in, 3062^8.
from sugar waste, 955^6.
synthesis, 1497^1, 2728^9, 3227^7; (*Patents.*)

96[6], 648[6], 802[7,8], 1498[4], 1695[7], 2230[9], 2565[5], 3541[8,9], 3784[1,3], 3799[9].
synthesis, app. for, P 266[7], P 2231[1,2], P 3214[1], 3333[9].
by Casale process, 265[2].
catalysts for, P 96[7], 2728[4], P 3065[3].
catalysts for, x-ray examn of, 526[6]
from coke-oven II, 2906[4].
in conjunction with coke ovens, 2229[1]
drying gases for, P 2231[1].
electricity in, 2620[9].
high pressures in, 2712[3].
in low voltage arcs, 2229[3].
Merseburg works for, 2050[3].
purifying gases for, P 2394[8], P 3065[2]
review on, 1937[5].
from vinasses, P 1493[2].
from waste liquors of artificial silk manuf., P 671[1].
waste treatment and disposal, 981[6,7].
from waste waters in manuf. of artificial filaments, P 2394[8].
Ammoniacal liquor. (See also *Gas liquor*.)
analysis of, 2406[7].
distn. app for P 1710[8].
distn. of, waste treatment and disposal in, 981[6,7]
as nuisance, 813[8].
phenol elimination and recovery from crude, 1313[9].
phenol recovery from, distn. app. for, P 3345[8,9].
phenols in, 3553[3].
purifying crude, P 1316[8].
Ammonia-soda process See *Sodium carbonates*.
Ammoniates. See *Ammino compounds*.
Ammonification, in acid soils, 2037[4].
cellulose effect on, 257[8].
in soils, effect of Na_2CO_3, NaCl and Na_2SO_4 on, 1879[9], 1880[1].
of woodland soils, effect of soil acidity on, 1878[5]
Ammonium. (See also *Ammonium ion*.)
consts. of free, 525[1].
detection of, 2129[7]
Ammonium acetate, effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866[6].
as protein substitute in feeding expts., 1096[3].
specifications for, 2468[7]
system: AcOH–H_2O–, 2936[2].
viscosities of solns of, 854[1].
Ammonium aluminum fluoride, 559[7].
Ammonium azide, reaction of, in C_6H_6 and in *p*-xylene under pressure, 2501[2].
Ammonium bromides. (See also *Ammonium halides*.)
mutual orientation of crystals of NaCl and, 1736[2].
NH_4Br_3, 156[3].
Ammonium cadmiopyrophosphate, 2794[2].
Ammonium cadmium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Ammonium carbamate, urea from, P 51[6].
Ammonium carbonate, dissocn. tension of NH_4HCO_3, 1572[5].
specifications for, 2468[7].
stability of, 2562[1].
Ammonium cerlochloride, solid soln. with NH_4Cl, 2925[8].
Ammonium cerium sulfate, 2960[5].
Ammonium chloride. (See also *Ammonia, manufacture of; Ammonium halides*.)
acidosis from, 237[3].
corrosion of steel by, effect of $NaNO_3$ on, 3277[2].
diuretic action of novasurol and, 451[7].
effect on acetone body formation and excretion, 3719[4].
on adrenaline discharge, 2206[7].
on case-hardening, 3428[6].
on milk yield and compn, 1657[3].
on parathyroid tetany, 3194[2].
on stomach movements, 1266[8].
light scattering in solns. of, 2113[2].
manuf. of, P 972[7], P 2231[8].
pharmacol. action of, 3042[9].
reaction with HCHO and acetone, 1808[7].
sepn. from $NaNO_3$, P 3784[2].
solid soln. with $CeCl_4$ or with $(NH_4)_2CeCl_6$, 2925[8].
specification for, 2468[7].
spectrum of, 2455[1].
system. NH_4NO_3–, 2436[2].
Ammonium chromate, photochemistry of, 3389[9]
system: $La_2(CrO_4)_3$–H_2O–, 1963[6].
Ammonium chromiphosphite, 2793[8].
Ammonium cobaltophosphite, 2794[1].
Ammonium cobalt selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Ammonium cobalt sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Ammonium compounds (See also *Ammonium compounds, substituted*.)
ammoniates of NH_4 perchlorate, 2626[5].
manuf. of, P 2231[3].
nitrogen in, valency of, 535[9], 3103[9]
Ammonium compounds, substituted, (β-arsinosoethyl)trimethyl— chloride, 364[6]
benzyl-β-bromoallyldimethyl— iodide, 390[2]
(2 - benzylcyclohexyl)dimethylphenethyl — iodide, stereoisomers, 2665[8,9]
(2 - benzylcyclohexyl)trimethyl — iodide, stereoisomers, 2665[7,9]
benzyldiethylphenyl— iodide, and CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[8].
benzyldimethylphenyl— chloride, benzylation with, 3695[4].
benzyldimethyl - 2 - thienylmethyl— iodide, 390[6].
benzyl(2 - furylmethyl)dimethyl— iodide, 390[7].
benzyltriethyl— salts, 3688[6].
benzyltrimethyl— nitrate, 3288[8].
benzyltrimethyl— nitrate, nitration of, 1603[6].
γ-bromoallyltrimethyl— bromide, 899[3].
butyltriethyl— salts, 3688[6].
(carbamylmethyl)trimethyl — chloride, 3688[9].
α carboxyamyltrimethyl— bromide, Et ester, 3688[8].
α-carboxybenzyltrimethyl— bromide, Et ester, 3688[9].
α-carboxybutyltrimethyl— bromide, Et ester, 3688[8].
(α-carboxyethyl)trimethyl— bromide, esters, 3688[8,9].
(carboxymethyl)trimethyl— bromide, esters, 3688[8].
γ-chloroallyltrimethyl— chloride, 899[4].
chloroferrates of, 25[4].
diacetoneglucosyl - 3 - tetramethyl— iodide*, 2663[1].
dibenzyldimethyl— iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[8].
β,γ - dibromoallyltrimethyl— bromide, isomers, 899[6].

(β - dichloroarsylethyl)trimethyl— chloride, 364[5]
(γ,γ - diethoxy - α - methylpropyl)diethylmethyl— iodide, 1788[6]
(γ,γ - diethoxy - α - methylpropyl)trimethyl— iodide, 1788[6].
diethyl(methoxymethyl)methyl— iodide, 2309[7]
dimethylphenylpropargyl— iodide, 390[1].
effect on adrenaline secretion, 2703[6].
effect on autonomic nervous system, 3747[4].
(ethoxymethyl)diethylmethyl— iodide, 2309[7].
ethoxytrimethyl — hydroxide, ionization of, 535[8]
ethyldimethylphenyl — p - toluenesulfonate, alkylation of org. compds. with, 1795[5].
(formylmethyl)trimethyl - hydroxide — see *Muscarine.*
(2 - furylmethyl)dimethyl 2-thienylmethyl — iodide, 390[7].
β - hydroxyethyltrimethyl - hydroxide—see *Choline.*
(β - hydroxyisopropyl)trimethyl - - iodide, acetate, pharmacol effect of, 1271[7].
[α (hydroxymethyl)isoamyl]trimethyl— iodide, acetate, pharmacol. effect of, 1271[7].
(γ - hydroxy - α - methylpropyl)trimethyl - iodide, 1788[6].
(hydroxymethyl)trimethyl— bromide, acetate, hydrolysis of, 2311[6]
(hydroxymethyl)trimethyl — chloride, acetate, and chloroplatinate, 364[5]
(hydroxymethyl)trimethyl- - chloride, nitrite, $AuCl_3$ compd. (?), 1386[5].
(hydroxymethyl)trimethyl— iodide, acetate, 364[5]
1 indanyltrimethyl — iodide, 755[8]
[β - keto - β - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]trimethyl— bromide, 1399[4]
methoxytrimethyl - hydroxide, ionization of, 535[8].
methylphenyldipropargyl- - bromide, 390[1]
oxidation potentials in liquid NH_3 involving quaternary, 363.?[9].
quaternary base, 1635[1]
β,β' - sulfinylbis[ethyltrimethyl— salts], 40[4].
β,β' - sulfonylbis[ethyltrimethyl— salts], 40[4]
tetrabutyl— iodide, 3688[6].
tetramethyl— hydroxide, from animal organism, 2025[4]
tetramethyl— iodide, effect on secretion of Harder's glands, 447[3]
β,β'-thiobis[ethyltrimethyl— salts], 40[3].
tribenzylpropyl— iodide, and CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[8]
tributylheptyl— iodide, 3688[6].
trimethyl - m(and p) nitrobenzyl— nitrate, 3288[8]
trimethyl - o - nitrobenzyl — perchlorate, 3288[8].
trimethyl(β - nitrooxyethyl)— bromide,* hydrolysis of, 2311[6].
trimethyl[p - (p - nitrophenyl)phenyl]— salts, 586[8,9].
trimethylphenyl— benzenesulfonate, 1795[5].
trimethylphenyl—chloride, hydrogenation of, 1600[3].
trimethyl(p - phenylphenyl)— salts, 586[7,8].
trimethylphenyl— p-toluenesulfonate, alkylation of org. compds. with, 1795[4].
trimethyl - [β - (3,4,6,7 - tetramethoxy - 1-phenanthryl)ethyl]— iodide, 1406[2].
trimethyl 2 thienylmethyl— salts, 390[6].
trimethylvinyl— hydroxide—see *Neurine.*
valence of N atom in, 3688[5].
Ammonium copper selenate, dissoc pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Ammonium copper sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Ammonium cyanide, manuf. of, P 648[5].
Ammonium dihydroxychloroplatinate, from $(NH_4)_2PtCl_4$, 1765[2].
Ammonium dimolybdomalate, 1184[9].
Ammonium dipyrocatecholtungstate, 557[3]
Ammonium dipyrogalloltungstate, 557[3].
Ammonium dithionate, prepn. and properties of, and study of systems contg , 2293[8].
Ammonium ferriphosphate, 2793[9].
Ammonium ferrocyanide, compds. with ferrocyanides of Co, Ni, Fe, Sn and Sb, 2797[6]
Ammonium ferropyrophosphate, 2794[2].
Ammonium fluoride. (See also *Ammonium halides.*)
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
as poison gas, 2701[5].
Ammonium formate, effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866[6].
Ammonium hafnium fluoride, decompn. of, 3658[3].
Ammonium halides, corrosion of metals by, 347[7].
dissocn. by heat, application in quant analysis, 3660[4].
Ammonium hexaformatothoriate, 1569[6]
Ammonium hydroxide. (See also *Ammonia.*)
for analytical work, specifications for, 3406[5].
effect on adsorption of CaO by Fe_2O_3, 3367[9].
on seedlings, 1648[1].
on stomach movements, 1266[8].
precipitation of $Al(OH)_3$ with, 3371[1].
reaction with CS_2, 1219[9].
Ammonium ion, configuration of, 698[9].
effect on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylic acid, 3611[4]
Ammonium iron sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
specifications for, 2798[8].
Ammonium lanthanum chromate, 1963[6].
Ammonium lithium sulfate, solns. in water, d.-temp curves of, 3117[2].
Ammonium magnesium phosphate, decompn by alkali carbonates, 719[8]
Ammonium magnesium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Ammonium manganese sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Ammonium metabisulfite, spectrum of, 544[9]
Ammonium molybdates, sulfide pptn. from solns of, effect of neutral chlorides on, 2294[8].
Ammonium molybdovanadate, 558[1].
Ammonium nickel chromate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Ammonium nickelo-phosphite, 2794[1].
Ammonium nickel selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Ammonium nickel sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Ammonium nitrate, as blasting explosive, 2413[3].
compressibility of solns. of, 1014[1].
crystg., app. for, P 2231[4].
double salt with NH_4HSO_4, 2797[4].
effect on adsorption of CaO by Fe_2O_3, 3367[9].
explosives from $NaNO_3$ and, P 667[8].
in explosives manuf., safety in use of, 504[7].

as fertilizer, 258[9].
heat of diln. of, 3630[1].
metastable inversion of, 2435[9].
solns. in water, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
surface tension of solns. of, 2770[6].
system: NH_4HSO_4–H_2O–, 2797[4].
system: $(NH_4)_2SO_4 + 2KNO_3 \rightleftarrows 2NH_4NO + K_2SO_4$, 537[6].
systems: NH_4Cl–, and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$–, 2430[2,4].
system: H_2O–KNO_3, 693[4].
Ammonium nitrite, decompn by light, 3385[9].
Ammonium oxalate, decompn of soln. with $HgCl_2$, 2459[1].
oxidation of mixt. with $(NH_4)_2SO_4.FeSO_4.6H_2O$, 2775[7]
specifications for, 2798[8]
Ammonium perborate, 882[1]
Ammonium perchlorate, refractive index of, 699[1]
specific vol of, 2270[8].
Ammonium persulfate, detection of, 2720[2].
electrolytic formation of, theory of, 3134[8].
prepn of, 2293[1].
specifications for, 2468[7].
Ammonium phosphates, manuf. of, metals for app. in, 617[5].
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, crystal structure of, 526[2].
$(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, crystals, angle variation during growth of, 2602[4].
manuf. of, P 3785[7]
Ammonium pyrocatechol aquotungstate, 557[7]
Ammonium pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 556[9].
Ammonium pyrogallolaquotungstate, 557[3].
Ammonium pyrogallolaquouranate, 557[4].
Ammonium pyrosulfate, effect on tetanus toxin, 3731[8]
Ammonium pyrosulfite. See *Ammonium metabisulfite*.
Ammonium salts. (See also *Ammonium compounds; Ammonium compounds, substituted*)
acid detn. in, 2905[9]
as catalyzers for metaldehyde manuf., P 2333[2].
effect on germination of barley, 2182[3].
as fertilizer, physiol. reaction of, 791[7].
as nitrogen source for plants, 1646[6].
physiol. relations of, 919[7].
sepn. from alkali and alk. earth metals, P 3784[7].
soly. of, in NH_3, 531[8]
valency problems in, 1550[7].
Ammonium selenide, prepn and properties of, 2795[9].
Ammonium silver nitrate, surface tension of solns. of, 2770[6].
Ammonium sulfate, acidity detn in, 3213[3].
ammonification by, effect of Na_2CO_3 on, 1879[9].
analysis of, 2406[7].
barley fertilized with, 2554[5].
caking of, 3213[5].
from coal gases, P 3074[5].
corrosion of steel by, effect of $NaNO_3$ on, 3277[2].
double salt of NH_4HSO_4 with NH_4NO_3, 2797[4].
effect on bacteriol. processes in soil, 218[2].
on detn. of p. d. between H electrode and quinhydrone electrode, 1194[1].
on disease resistance of crops, 471[7].
on fermentation of fruit wines in casks, 2043[7].
as fertilizer, 259[1], 1485[7], 1881[9], 1882[8], 2040[3].
as fertilizer for hill soil, 86[3].
manuf. of—see also "recovery from distn. gases" under *Ammonia, manufacture of*
manuf. of, P 972[8], 3797[6]
from ammonia and SO_2, 2575[4].
costs in, 3062[6].
in gas works, 657[5].
methods and app for, 813[6].
phase rule in, 2728[5].
mech. condition of, 2063[1].
neutrality of, 3213[3].
neutralization of, 3797[6, 7].
nitrification of, effect of limosil on, 3325[6].
nitrogen availability in, effect of P_2O_5 and K_2O on, 642[1].
oxidation of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and of NH_4HSO_4 with F, 2794[3].
purification of, P 972[7]
recovery from molasses residues, 307[5]
from sodium bisulfate and NH_3, 3334[3].
specifications for, 2468[7].
from sugar beet molasses, 2593[1].
system: NH_4NO_3–, 2436[4].
system: NH_4NO_3–H_2O–NH_4HSO_4, 2797[4].
system: $(NH_4)_2SO_4 + 2KNO_3 \rightleftarrows 2NH_4NO_3 + K_2SO_4$, 537[6]
system: $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2O–, 2960[6]
systems: MeOH–, EtOH– and Me_2CO–, e. m. fs at boundaries, 2780[5]
system: H_2SO_4–H_2O–, 2728[6].
viscosity of soln of, effect of H_2SO_4 on, 1935[6].
weed destruction by, 472[1]
Ammonium sulfate-nitrate, as fertilizer, 258[9].
review, 87[9]
Ammonium sulfide, reaction with iron prepns., 3330[7]
reduction of nitrosophenols with, 178[2]
Ammonium sulfite, in paper pulp manuf. from woods, 1322[5], 2071[6].
Ammonium sulfophosphate, in vinification, 474[1]
Ammonium thiocyanate, carbon disulfide from, 3687[4]
light action on solns. of, 3645[5].
mellon from, 3687[5]
Ammonium titanium fluoride, decompn. of, 3658[3].
Ammonium tripyrocatecholatomanganate, 717[6].
Ammonium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2].
Ammonium tripyrogallolstannate, 3404[3].
Ammonium uranylphosphite, 2793[7].
Ammonium vanadium sulfate, 2626[2].
Ammonium zinc selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Ammonium zinc sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Ammonium zirconium fluoride, decompn. of, 3658[3].
Ammonocarbonic acid, 716[9].
Ammonocarbonous acid. See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
Ammonoformaldehyde. See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
Ammonolysis, of mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids, 716[9].
Ammunition. See *Explosives; Projectiles*.
Amnion, dye transference from mother's blood into, in acute yellow atrophy of liver, 945[7].

Amniotic liquor, of sperm whale, 1672[7]
Amorphous state, non-existence of, 3254[8].
Amorphous substances, expansion coeff. of, variations in, 2924[7].
plasticity of, 3254[6].
Röntgen ray reflection and refraction by, 706[4].
Amphibians, arginase in, 925[8].
heart of, effect of Rb on, 1871[9].
Röntgen ray effect on, 1443[8]
uric acid catabolism in, 2353[1].
Amphiboles. (See also *Hornblende*.)
-asbestos, 563[9].
-gabbro, compn. of, 1046[1].
iron alkali-, 2805[1].
monoclinic, 29[7, 8]
-quartz-chlorite garnet rock rich in Fe, 2968[7]
Amphibolites, from Austria, 1578[8].
Amphiernia rubra. See *Yeast*.
Ampholytes, multivalent, dissocn. consts. of, 2774[5, 6].
permeability of collodion and protein membranes for, 2513[3].
soly of, 697[2].
Amphoteric substances, as catalysts for mutarotation of sugars, 1163[7]
membranes, properties of, 1940[5].
polonium and Bi as, 697[1].
Amplifiers, vacuum tube valves, 1761[8].
Ampoules, 261[6], P 2228[7].
double, for prepns. which decompose easily, 1731[6].
glass for, 975[6].
of reacting or unstable substances, P 800[9].
Amygdalin, emulsin action on, 607[8]
Amyl acetate. See under *Acetic acid*.
Amyl alcohol, anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940[5]
azeotropic mixts. of, with its formate, acetate, and H_2O, 2657[9], 2658[1].
distribution of a mixt. between H_2O and, 1745[4].
effect on conduction in auricle, 2511[1]
electrodeposition of some metals from solns. in, 1022[8].
esterification with acetic, propionic and butyric acids, measurement of expansion from, 2108[8].
ion mobility in air and water vapor mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
for milk testing, 3197[7].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
poisoning by, 2712[5].
prepn. of, 2481[2].
specifications for, 2468[7].
systems: 1 (and 2)-naphthol–, dehydration of, 385[3].
sec-**Amyl alcohol** See *2-Pentanol*.
tert-**Amyl alcohol**, detn in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns , 1742[9].
tert-**Amylamine**, *N*, *N*-**dimethyl-**, 1053[7].
Amylases, action of, effect of bases on, 611[4].
action of, effect of H ion concn. on, 3304[7].
activation by spring waters contg CO_2 and H carbonates, 2505[1].
of *Aspergillus oryzae*, effect of H-ion concn on starch liquefying activity of, 1999[2].
complement of, 923[2], 1997[4].
constituents of, 1998[4].
detn of, 61[8], 2335[5].
effect of mode of dissolution of, on saccharification of starch, 428[8].
from germinated wheat and rye, 430[8].
malt, 53[6], 2386[9].
of nasal mucus, 2008[5].
salivary, in infants, 1261[9].
specificity of, 3019[3].
of yeast, fermentation of polysaccharides and, 3018[1].
zymogens, thermostability of, 3310[4].
Amyl nitrite, effect on blood vessels, 239[9], 240[2].
effect on circulation in lungs, 1851[8].
reaction with mercaptans, 2976[6].
Amylobiose, methylation of, 3010[5].
optical rotation of, 583[2].
Amylohemicellulose, staining capacity of, 1830[7].
Amyloid, formation from nutrose injection, 2539[7].
origin of, 2504[9].
Amyloidosis, from protein injection, 1662[7].
Amylolysis. (See also *Amylase; Starch*.)
by digestive secretions in relation to time of glandular activity, 3182[1].
pancreatic, effect of quinine infusion on, 2204[4].
by saliva, 2357[4].
Amylooctadextrin, 1222[3], 1598[5].
Amylophosphates, enzymic hydrolysis of, 428[9].
Amyloses, nitric acid esters of poly-, 380[8].
sepn. in starches, 2918[7]
starch of wheat as partially dehydrated, 3482[3].
Amylotriose, optical rotation of, 583[2].
Amyrin, α-, and β, and derivs , 1399[9].
α- and β, constitution and detection of, 1094[7, 8]
β, from Manila elemi resin, 1069[9].
Amytal, anesthesia, effect of insulin on metabolism in, 2202[6].
anesthesia with, effect on glucose injections, 3193[9]
as anesthetic (intravenous), 2023[9].
effect on coronary circulation, 2209[1].
effect on metabolism, 2880[7].
as hypnotic, 458[7].
Anaerobes. See *Bacteria*.
Anagyris foetida, seeds of, components of integument of, 1095[6].
Analcite, from Mt Tzkhra-Tzkharo, 884[8].
Analeptics, cardiazole as, 448[2].
Analgesia, by morphine derivs , effect of radicals on, 2022[2].
synergistic, 1851[4].
Analgesics, P 479[9].
from barbituric acid, P 2049[2], P 2563[9], P 3333[1].
cibalgin as, 2022[3].
Analysis (*Under this heading are entered only analytical subjects of a general nature. See also* Ashing, Bromometry; Calculations; Calibration, Calorimetry, Indicators; Iodometry, Molybdomanganimetry; Oxidimetry; Reagents, Sampling; Standard solutions; Thermal analysis, Titration; Toxicology, *also such headings as* Aluminum, analysis, Blood, analysis; Food, analysis, Water, analysis.)
by accelerated pptn., 3196[7].
by action of aliphatic and cyclic bases on salts, 3665[2].
adsorption, 3255[4], 3368[2].
adsorption (colloidal) in quant., 2629[9].
by adsorption in cellulose membranes, 3368[6].
agricultural, 1040[1].

amalgams in volumetric, 26[2], 2469[9]
arsenite solns in vol., 3145[2].
in biol. and medical chemistry, unification of methods of, 2686[9].
books: Inorg. Quant., 353[1], Standard Methods of, 353[2]; Allen's Com. Org., 562[1], Elementary Qual and Volumetric, 562[2], Anleitung für das Praktikum in der Gewichtsanalyse, 727[5], Lab. Manual of Qual., 883[7], Quant., 883[7], 1194[5]; Guide pratique d'analyses médicales par des méthodes simples et rapides, 928[8]; Outlines of Qual Chem., 1043[9]; Introduction to Qual. Org., 1044[1], Volumetric Iodate Methods, 1044[1]; Principles and Practice of Agr., Vol I Soils, 1128[4]; Com. Org., 1194[5], Quant Chem., and Inorg. Prepns. Pt 2 Volumetric Analysis, 1194[5], Der Gang der qual., 1194[6]; Manuel théorique et pratique d',' volumétrique, 1194[6], Leidraad bij het Onderqijs in analytische Scheikunde, 1194[7]; Wandtafel der wichtigsten chemischen und mikroskopischen Untersuchungsmethoden für das ärztliche Lab., 1256[4], Methoden der chemischen und mikroskopische Diagnostik, 1256[5], Chemisch technisches Praktikum. Uebungsbeispiele aus d. chem.-techn., 1290[1], Tableaux d'analyse qual. des sels par voie humide, 1371[2], Tech. Method of Chem., 1577[7]; Teoria y practica del, química mineral, 1577[7], Qual. Inorg., 1577[8], Reagenzien und Reaktionen der gebräuchlichen Elemente und Alkaloide, 1775[7]; Pharmaceutical and Food, 1889[9]; chim. quant., 1968[9], Anleitung zu den analytisch-chem Übungen für Anfänger, 1969[1]; Das Trennen der Metalle vermittels Sauerstoff, 1969[1]; Mikro-, nach der Mikro-Dennstedt-Methode, 1969[1], Preliminary Expts. and Calcns. in Qual., 1969[1], Laerbog i analytisk Kemi, 1969[2], Niewa Methoden voor Elementairanalyse, 1969[2]; Qual., of the Common Metals, 1969[2]; Qual., 2131[5]; A Systematic Qual. Chem., 2301[4], Qual Pharmaceutic Mikroanalyse, 2896[9], Exercise in General Chemistry and Qual., 2942[4]; Analytic Chemistry, Qual. and Quant., 2965[5]; Indicators, Their Use in Quant., 2965[5]; A Course of Qual. Chem., of Inorg Substances, 2965[6], Praktikum der Qual., für Chemiker, Pharmazeuten und Mediziner, 2965[6], Ausgewählte Methoden für Schiedsanalysen und Kontradiktorisches Arbeiten bei der Untersuchung von Erzen, Metallen, und Sonstigen Hüttenprodukten, 2965[7], The Prepn. and, of Org Compds., 3015[5], Simple Qual., 3408[3], Hilfsbuch zur Ausführung der Qual., 3408[4].
borax beads for, set of standard, 1190[1].
bromine in quant., 3662[3].
capillary, in pharmacy, 263[3].
catalysts for elementary, prepn. of, 1966[1].
centrifuge tubes of porcelain for, 521[5].
centrifuge-volumetric, 3659[9].
of colloids, 2214[1].
conductance, 2630[2].
continuous, app for, P 3102[7].
contradictions and errors in, 158[4].
crucibles for, 1368[5].
detection of heavy metals in alc. solns., 2797[1].
detn. and sepn. of rare metals from other metals, 1191[1].
diffusion, 2105[9].
diphenylthiocarbazone compds. with metals in, 3660[8].
of dissolved substances by absorption spectra, 2722[2].
with dropping Hg cathode, 2297[1].
elec. lamp for detecting explosive and combustible constituents in gases, P 3816[5].
electrolytic sepn. of metals, 1188[4].
electrolytic, source of error in, 1364[9].
electrolytic, steel wire gauze cathodes for, 2963[8]
electroplater and, 1565[5].
ext. detn., 1042[9].
filter destruction with oxidizing agents in, 3660[1].
gas—see *Flue gas; Gas, illuminating and fuel; Gases*, and specific gases
gas vol. measurement in volumetric, 1368[6]
hydrogenation in org., 3407[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. in, 1168[8].
with Jones reductor, effect of air in, 2297[2]
luminescence, 2629[2].
of metalloids, advances in 1924, 348[5].
of metals and alloys, AcOH and H_2O_2 mixt. as solvent in, 2799[4].
of metals in 1924, 560[5].
micro-, 2468[9], 3407[3].
org., 2802[2].
of pharmaceutical prepns., 1691[4].
pyrophosphates in, 3143[7]
qualitative, 3143[6].
microbalance in, 2629[8].
micro-volumetric, methods and app. for, 2629[1].
of mixtures, magnetic rotatory polarization for, 2468[9].
org., history of elementary, 28[7]
org. matter destruction in, 726[7]
org., oxidizing materials in, 2297[1].
organometallic complexes in gravimetric, 1365[1].
oxalic acid pptn in qual., 28[8]
perchloric acid as reagent for, 2631[3].
in pharmacopeia, 3537[5].
in pharmacy, 799[5].
phosphate ion sepn in qual., 2963[2].
porcelain filtering crucibles in gravimetric, 2297[2].
powdered Cu in, 1770[8].
precipitant in, digallic acid as, 1967[4].
qual. system for anions in, 3143[8].
quant. lab. detns., grading of, 2100[9].
radiometric micro-, 1188[5].
reactions involving atomic complexes, 1770[8].
reagent for, Na_2S as, 722[8].
reliability of work of beginning students in qual., 1040[1].
with Röntgen-rays, 883[5], 2767[1], 3660[1].
Röntgen spectroscopy in, 2786[8], 3385[5].
sedimetrical methods of, 2469[4].
of spectra with x-rays, 2281[8].
spectrographic, in biol. chemistry, 1640[8].
spectrum, 2286[1].
spectrum, magnesium as supporting electrodes in, 2285[3].
spectrum, of flames from Santorin volcano, 1375[1].
spectrum (quant.), 3267[9].
standardization of Brit. chem. standards, 721[7].
teaching of, 1364[9].

of ternary mixts., 1370[8].
ternary soly. diagram in, 322[1].
thermal dissocn. of NH_4 halides in quant., 3660[5].
thiocyanogen in volumetric, 882[8].
uranous sulfate in volumetric, 1040[7].
of vapors in permanent gases, app. for, 2097[5]
volatility of compd. of $BaSO_4$ with H_2SO_4, 1190[3]
Anaphylactic shock. See *Anaphylaxis*.
Anaphylatoxin, of blood serum, 3502[6].
blood serum as, 3186[3].
effect on complement, 2197[1].
Anaphylaxis, from antibody formed by epithelium, 239[5]
by antibody in animals sensitized by antigen, 1668[8].
from antigen inhalation, 2697[3].
atopic hypersensitiveness and, 2012[1]
blood corpuscles (red) and, 2196[6]
blood corpuscles (red) in, vol. of, 918[1].
blood fibrin in canine, 3729[6].
blood platelets in canine, 3729[7]
blood serum from, effect on complement, 2197[1].
blood sugar in, 1660[8]
calcium treatment in, 627[1]
cholesterol content of plasma and blood in, 1848[1]
digestive, resistance to strychnine poisoning in, 2195[8, 9]
effect of fluorescent colors on, 3506[6]
effect on adrenaline secretion, 2366[3]
fibrinogen content of blood plasma in, 1848[1].
gastric ulcers from, 3504[1].
glucemia in, 3506[7].
with heated serum, 2697[7]
by horse-dander ext., 2698[3]
humoral and cellular, 2363[5]
immunity and, 2879[2]
incubation period in production of passive, 234[1]
intestinal blood vessels in, 2011[9]
nickel itch and, 3034[9]
"nirvanol disease," 3732[1]
passive, 2012[2].
by peptone from casein, effect of formalin on, 2179[3]
with pollen, 1149[8]
protein, reaction in tuberculosis to "Tebeprotein" as, 782[1]
from protein substances, effect of stage of artificial digestion on, 1849[1]
shock from, effect on metabolism and respiration, 2196[5]
surface tension of serum and plasma in, 1106[1]
thrombocyte and erythrocyte changes by agents causing, 3748[1].
in thyroidectomy, 948[3]
treatment of, 2215[1].
ursol, 1817[2].
vitamin deficiency and, 2011[5]
to white wine, 948[1].
Anatase See *Octahedrite*.
Anatoxins, diphtheria, Ramon test as index of antigenic value of, 2195[6].
Andalusite, crystal structure of, 3105[3].
elec. resistivity at high temps., 2568[5].
mullite formation from, 650[3].
from Piesek, 3667[2]
Andesine, from Bodenmais, 3408[9].
from Trefail, Jugoslavia, 2805[1].
Andesite, from China (eastern), 2635[4].
pigeonite-, from Taodeni, Soudan, 30[9].
Andropogon citratus, oil of, 2719[1].
Andropogon sorghum. See *Cholam; Sorghum*
Anemia, alkalosis in pernicious, 1848[3]
arsenelectroferrol in treatment of, 3740[9]
blood in, effect on blood corpuscle formation, 1263[9]
blood sugar in pernicious, 1665[5].
chloride content of blood in pernicious, 1659[8]
chloride metabolism in, 3186[2]
cholesterol content of blood serum in pernicious, 1667[1], 3730[1]
from collargol, 1669[6].
differentiating, icterus index in, 1119[9].
duodenal juice in pernicious, inhibition of bacterial development by, 2198[1]
effect on hemoglobin of striated muscle, 2509[9]
erythrocyte formula in normal human being and its changes in exptl., 3732[6].
familial splenic— see *Gaucher's disease*.
hematin of blood serum in, 1246[1].
lactic acid content of blood in, 3502[7].
lead, 2551[9], 3038[1]
lipase (atoxyl resistant) in blood serum in pernicious, 945[5].
lipoid partition in blood in, 1449[2].
metabolism in pernicious, 3505[6].
microscopic changes in, due to radioactivity, 3731[1].
from milk diet, 1652[1].
pernicious, 3185[9].
phenols in blood in pernicious, 3470[1]
from phenylhydrazine derivs., 2364[6]
plethoric, blood serum in, 2877[5]
toxin of pernicious, 3038[2]
trypan blue, 1110[9]
urobilin elimination in pernicious, corpuscular decay and, 2013[7]
urobilin in urine and feces in, 2015[7]
vitamin deficiency and pernicious, 62[9]
Anemometers, 315[9].
Anemone nemorosa, book: Nitratindholdet hos, paa forskellige Standpladser, 2353[1]
nitrate content of, 3205[1]
Anestheform, 2893[8]
Anesthesia (See also *Narcosis*.)
by p-aminobenzoates, 2322[6].
amytal, effect of insulin on metabolism in, 2202[6]
amytal, effect on glucose injections, 3193[9]
from apothesine, 240[7]
carbon dioxide in, 1115[1]
with chloroform and Et_2O, dosages for, 1468[7]
chloroform, effect on adrenaline content of adrenals, 1856[9]
of cornea by p-alkoxybenzoylhydrylamines, 2158[3].
detn. with Turk's reflex method, 1852[6]
effect on muscular activity of gastro-intestinal tract, 1869[8]
on onion growth, 1096[1].
on urea-N concn. of blood, 1441[2].
ethylene, 2207[2, 4]
ethylene, effect on gastric secretion and motility, 3510[5].
ethyl-ether, 3193[2]
alkalosis from, 3743[8].
blood cholesterol during, 3315[1].
effect on kidneys, 1115[4].
hyperglucemia and glucosuria in, 3193[4].
hypoglucemia after, 2704[1].
with ethyl urethan, effect on acid-base equil. and cell contents of blood, 457[3].

with homologous series of *p*-aminobenzoate compds., 1852[9].
intra-arterial, 1467[4].
local, 1851[1].
local, prolongation with quinine alkaloids, 3192[3].
model for, 2685[9].
phosphate metabolism and, 3030[6], 3315[2].
with psicaine and with tutocaine, 455[2].
surface tension and, by cocaine, 451[3].
synergistic, 1851[4].
in teeth, production of, P 3539[6].
urethral, with borocaine borate and with β-eucaine borate, 1850[7].
Anesthesine. See *Benzocaine*
Anesthetics. (See also *Amytal, Benzocaine; Narcotics; Psicaine; Tutocaine;* etc.)
acetylene as, P 95[6], 1861[9].
alkamine esters of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, P 480[4], P 3061[8], P 3539[1].
amino alkyl benzoates as local, 2727[3].
antagonism to KCN effect on O metabolism in *Planaria dorotocephala*, 3516[1].
benzhydrylamines as local, 2370[8].
benzoylecgonine esters as local, P 2564[1].
benzyl alcs. as, 3315[4].
borocaine as, 1279[8]
borocaines as local, 240[4].
diffusion of local, 1864[6]
effect of local, on heart and intestine, 1866[8].
effect of local, on mucous membranes and skin, 1852[7].
effect on cornea, 2018[8].
on insulin action on glucose utilization, 1670[4].
on lactic acid of blood, 3721[5].
on oxygen consumption in paramecium and colpoda, 2025[5].
on protoplasmic viscosity, 1997[2].
ethyl alc., chloretone and urethan mixt. as, 1868[5].
ethylene in obstetrics, 3740[4].
explosions of, 990[4].
hypno-, effect on electrocardiogram, 1271[2].
isopral and hedonal mixt. as, 1279[5].
local, relation of H-ion concn. to chem. constitution, 3011[6].
review of, 2726[2].
synthesis of, P 2228[3].
magnesium sulfate with EtOH as, 1868[4].
nitrous oxide, C_2H_4 and O, 71[1].
nitrous oxide and O, 71[2].
osmosis in water and lipoid-contg. gels, 427[8].
packaging of, P 1304[7].
pharmacol. action of, 1742[9].
picrates of local, P 3781[1].
piperidine derivs. as local, 3010[1].
propane, pentane, butene and propene as, 1869[5].
propylene, ethylene, nitrous oxide and ether as, 1870[5].
standardization of local, by Pittinger method, 1886[1].
Anethole (*p-propenylanisole*), pharmacol. action of EtOH soln. of, 451[8].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with EtOH and with $CHCl_3$, 1013[4].
Anglesite, crystal structure of, 852[2], 3597[8].
from Monteponi, cryst. form of S in, 1969[4].
Anhydremia, acidosis in, from lactic acid, 2198[8].
with insulin and water intake, 1849[7].
Anhydrides (*acid anhydrides*). (See also *Oxides.*)
of amino acid derivs., 1623[4,7].
book: De Verbrandingswarmte van homologe en isomere dicarbonzuuren en dicarbonzuur-anhydriden, 1171[7].
of dicarboxylic acids, heats of combustion of, 1551[8].
of disaccharides, P 3696[8].
hydrolysis of acid, in aq. solns. of electrolytes and nonelectrolytes, velocity of, 3621[8].
prepn. of, from acyl chlorides, 1396[5].
reaction with o-aminophenyl mercaptan and with *o,o'*-dithiobisaniline, 600[1].
Anhydrite, activation of, 3549[6].
cement—see *Cement, hydraulic.*
cryst. structure of, 3106[8], 3597[8].
mortar from, 3069[4].
rock-dusting materials from, analysis of, 2074[9].
Anhydro-2-aldehydoterephthalic acid phenylhydrazone*, 184[6].
Anhydrobenzoylacetic-*o*-sulfonic acid*, ethyl ester, 1069[2].
———, **bromo-***, ethyl ester, 1069[3].
Anhydrobisdiindandionylmethane*, 911[8]
Anhydrocatechol, tetramethyl-*, ·HCl, 405[8].
Anhydrocotarnine-2,4-diaminotoluene*, and diacetyl deriv., 3457[9].
Anhydrocotarnine-2,6-dinitrohomoveratrole*, 3119[6]
Anhydrocotarnine-2,4-dinitro-3-methoxytoluene*, and ·HCl, 3457[9].
Anhydrocotarnine-2-nitro-4-amino-3-methoxytoluene*, and acetyl deriv., 3158[2].
Anhydro-2,4-dialdehydobenzoic acid diphenylhydrazone*, 184[5].
Anhydrodigitoxigenin*, 1241[2,3].
———, **tetrahydro-***, 1241[2].
Anhydrodigitoxigenone, tetrahydro-*, and oxime, 1241[2].
Anhydrodihydrocryptopine oxide*, and hydrochloride, 3297[8].
Anhydrodihydroprotopine A*, and deriv., 3297[9].
Anhydrodimethylindoxyl-α-dimethylanthranilide*, 2160[7].
———, ***N*-methyl-***, 2160[7].
Anhydrodimethylisatin-α-dimethylanthranilide*, 2160[8].
Anhydroecgonine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
Anhydrohydrastinine-2,4,6-trinitrotoluene*, 3457[9].
Anhydro-*o,m'* (and *o,p'*) **-hydroxybenzoic acid***, and derivs., 392[2,3].
Anhydro-2-hydroxy-3-hydroxymercuri-5-methylazobenzene-2' (and **4'**)**-carboxylic acid***, 1605[6].
Anhydro-2-hydroxy-3-hydroxymercuri-5-methylazobenzene-4'-sulfonate*, sodium salt, 1605[5].
Anhydrolaudaline-2-amino-4-acetylamino-3-methoxytoluene*, and picrate, 3458[3].
Anhydrolaudaline-4-amino-3-methoxy-2-nitrotoluene*, and acetyl deriv., 3458[2].
Anhydrolaudaline-2,4-diamino-3-methoxytoluene*, and di-HCl, 3458[2].
Anhydrolaudaline-2,4-dinitro-3-methoxytoluene*, 3458[1].
Anhydromethylenecitric acid, hexamethylenetetramine salt—see *Helmitol.*

salts of, 1685[4].
Anhydro-α-methylglucoside*, 1597[1].
Anhydroprotoberberine - acetone, 2,3,9,10-bismethylenedioxy-*, 3298[1].
Anhydropseudocatechol, tetramethyl-*, oxonium salt, 3007[3].
Anhydrotetrahydromethylberberine*, oxide, and its -HCl, 1629[5].
Aniline, addn. compds. of, 1786[1].
analysis of mixt. of toluidines and, 160[7].
benzylation velocity of, 174[6].
book: and Its Derivs., 1813[4].
butanesulfonate and cyclohexanesulfonate, 3163[1].
as catalyst of nitroamide decompn., 538[3].
detection in viscera and blood in poisoning, 2175[7].
detn. of, 2803[7, 8].
diffusion coeffs. in EtOH, PhH and MeCN, 3116[6].
discovery of, 2599[9].
double fluorides of Zr with, 1039[2].
effect on germination of cress and barley, 2182[4]
on luminescence of P, 3391[6].
on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242[1].
electrodeposition of some metals from solns. in, 1022[8].
as fertilizer, 1881[9].
hydrochloride, corrosion of metals by, 347[8].
hydrogenation of, 1600[1].
hydrogenation of, catalysis by metallized SiO_2 gel, 2109[6]
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[4].
light scattering of, 329[2]
manuf. of, charging app. for, P 316[5, 6].
methemoglobin formation from hemoglobin by, 1099[9].
mol. vol. of, assocn. and, 2773[6]
perchlorate, detn. of $HClO_4$ in, 2162[9].
poisoning by, from dye bath, 3351[3].
in rubber industry, 1920[5].
from shoe polish, 2879[5].
thiosulfate treatment of, 1279[9]
toxicol. and hematol studies of, 1870[6, 7].
reaction with α,α-dimethylethylene oxide, 2834[3].
with dithiobisformamidine, 2161[5]
with ferric sulfate, 3259[1].
with *d*-glucose, 2988[1].
with *d*-glucose in AcOH soln., 3692[1].
with 1,2-β-naphthofurandione, 597[8].
salt of β-sulfobutyric acid, 1979[4].
solns. in EtOH and MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616[8].
spectrum (ultra violet absorption) of, 1559[6].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[7].
system: $AsBr_3$–, phase diagram of, 1165[3].
system: lactic acid–water–, 1348[8].
systems: $PhNO_2$–, cyclohexane–, C_6H_6–, *m*-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$–, and $CHCl_3$–, 1548[2, 3].
tartranilic acid salt, dibenzoate, 1789[5].
thermochemistry of, 1552[5].
Aniline, 4 - acetoxymercuri - 2 - chloro-, 589[2].
——, **2 - (acetoxymercuri) - 4,6 - dichloro-**, 2317[7].
——, **acetylenebis-**. See *Tolandiamine*.
——, ***p,p′,p″,p‴* - acetylenetetrakis[*N,N*-dimethyl-**, 2836[8]
——, **amino-**. See *Phenylenediamine*.
——, ***N*-amyl-*N*-isoamyl-**, 2991[2].
——, ***N* - (α - anilinoethylidene) - *p*-nitro-**, 1799[4]
——, ***N*-benzal-**, addn. compd. with HgOAc, 1610[7].
prepn. of, 174[4].
——, ***m*-(benzylmercapto)-**, -HCl, 1063[1].
——, ***m*-(benzylsulfonyl)-**, -HCl, 1063[1].
——, **2,4** (and **4,5**) **- bis(acetoxymercuri)-6** (and **2**)**-chloro-**, 589[4, 6].
——, ***N,N* - bis[β - keto - β - (1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]-**, 1399[4].
——, ***p*-bromo-**, thermochemistry of, 1552[5].
——, ***N*-β-bromoallyl-*N*-ethyl-**, 3012[5].
——, ***N* - β - bromoallyl - *N* - methyl-**, 390[1].
——, **4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-**, 179[9].
——, ***p*-bromo-*N,N*-dimethyl-**, reaction with $PhCH_2Cl$, 174[7].
——, ***N* - (β - bromo - β - nitroethylidene)-**, 363[3].
——, ***p*-sec-butyl-**, *d*-, and acid tartrate, 1983[8, 9].
——, ***N* - butyl - *N* - (cyclobutylmethyl)-**, and picrate, 390[5]
——, ***p,p′*-sec-butylidenebis-**, P 3697[5].
——, ***N*-butyl-*N*-isobutyl-**, 2991[1].
——, ***m*-(butylmercapto)-**, -HCl, 1063[1].
——, ***m*-(butylsulfonyl)-**, HCl, 1063[1]
——, **chloro-**, reaction with sulfur, 1717[8].
——, ***m*-chloro-**, as catalyst of nitroamide decompn., 538[3]
reaction with $Hg(OAc)_2$, 2837[9].
——, ***o*-chloro-**, as catalyst of nitroamide decompn., 538[3].
reaction with $Hg(OAc)_2$, 589[1]
——, ***p*-chloro-**, as catalyst of nitroamide decompn., 538[3]
——, **2 - chloro - 4,6 - bis(chloromercuri)-**, 589[4].
——, **2 - chloro - 4,5** (and **4,6**) **- bis(hydroxymercuri)-**, 589[4, 6].
——, **2 - chloro - 4 - (chloromercuri)-**, 589[2].
——, **2 - chloro - 4 - (hydroxymercuri)-**, 589[2].
——, **2-chloro-5-iodo-**, 2152[6]
——, **2-chloro-4,5-mercuri-**, 589[6]
——, **2-chloro-4,6-mercuri-**, 589[5]
——, ***o* - [*m*(*o* and *p*) - chlorophenoxy]-**, and -HCl, 175[9], 176[1].
——, **4-chloro-2-phenoxy-**, 176[2].
——, **3 - chloro - 2,4,6 - tris(chloromercuri)-**, 2838[2].
——, **3 - chloro - 2,4,6 - tris(hydroxymercuri)-**, 2838[2]
——, ***N* - (cyclobutylmethyl) - *N* - methyl-**, and chloroplatinate, 390[5].
——, ***N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-*N*-methyl-**, 390[3].
——, ***N,N*-diacetyl-**. See *Diacetanilide*.
——, **2,6-dibromo-4-chloro-**, melting point of, 2990[3].
——, **2,4-dichloro-**, reaction with $Hg(OAc)_2$, 2317[6].
——, **3,4-dichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[4].
——, **(1,5-dichloro-9-anthryl)-**, 754[3].
——, ***p* - (4,5 - dichloro - 9 - anthryl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-**, 2492[9].
——, ***p,p′* - (1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - anthrylene)bis[*N,N*-dimethyl-**, 755[4].
——, **(1,5 - dichloro - 9 - anthryl) - 3-nitro-**, 754[5].

——, **2,4-dichloro-6-(chloromercuri)-**, 2317[8].
——, ***p,p′*-(1,4-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-anthrylene)bis[*N,N*-dimethyl-**, 3166[4].
——, ***p,p′*-(1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-anthrylene)bis[*N,N*-dimethyl-**, 754[6]
——, **dichlorodiindonyl-**, dianil[1], 3002[3]
——, **2,4-dichloro-6-(hydroxymercuri)-**, 2317[8].
——, ***p*-(1,5-dichloro-10-phenyl-9-anthryl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-**, 2678[1].
——, ***N,N*-diethyl-**, salts, dissocn consts of, 588[7].
——, **2,2′,4,4′-dimercuribis[6-chloro-**, 589[5]
——, **4,4′,5,5′-dimercuribis[2-chloro-**, 589[6]
——, **2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitro-**, -HCl, 179[1].
——, ***N,N*-dimethyl-**, addn. compds of, 1786[1]
benzylation velocity of, 174[6].
complex compds., dissocn consts. of, 588[1,7]
hydrochloride, corrosion of metals by, 347[8]
hydrogenation of, 1600[1].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6]
nitration of, P 917[1], 1079[2].
reaction with carbonic acid derivs., 371[1]
reaction with MeI in liquid media, 174[1]
as stabilizer for oils, 1146[7].
——, ***p,p′*-[*p*-(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)benzal]bis-**, 2836[7]
——, ***N,N′*-dimethyl-*p,p′,p″*-methenyltris-**, 2836[7].
——, **dimethylnitroso-**, poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920[5].
systems with *β* naphthylamine or benzamide, "thaw"-m.-p. diagrams for, 693[9]
——, ***N*-*α,α*-dimethyl-*β*-nitrosobutyl-**, 1050[6]
——, ***N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylazo-**, systems with aromatic nitro compds., 1062[8]
——, ***N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-[*p*-(*p*-phenylazophenylazo)phenylazo]-**, 2836[8].
——, ***N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-[*p*-[*p*-(*p*-phenylazophenylazo)phenylazo]-phenylazo]-**, 2836[8]
——, ***N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-(*p*-phenylphenylazo)-**, and -HCl, 585[4].
——, ***o,o′*-dithiobis-**, reaction with acid chlorides, anhydrides and esters, 600[1].
——, **2,4(?)-dithiocyano-**, 1603[7]
——, **ethoxy-**. See *Phenetidine*.
——, ***m*-(ethylmercapto)-**, -HCl, 1063[1].
——, ***p*-(ethylmercapto)-*N*-methyl-**, and picrate, 371[7]
——, ***N*-ethyl-*N*-propargyl-**, and -HCl, 3012[5].
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexylamine*
——, ***N*-hydroxy-**. See *Hydroxylamine, β-phenyl-*.
——, ***p,p′*-(iminomethylene)bis[*N,N*-dimethyl-**, hydrochloride—see *Auramine* (the dye)
——, ***p*-iodo-*N,N*-dimethyl-**, reaction with HNO_2, 3287[9]
——, **4-iodo-*N,N*-dimethyl-2-nitro-**, 3288[2].
——, ***p,p′*-isopropylidenebis-**, P 3697[4].
——, **4,4′-mercuribis[2-chloro-**, 589[5].
——, **2,2′-mercuribis[4,6-dichloro-**, 2317[8].
——, ***ar*-methoxy-**. See *Anisidine*.
——, ***ar*-methyl-**. See *Toluidine*.
——, ***N*-methyl-**, hydrogenation of, 1600[1].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
reaction with $PhCH_2Cl$, 174[7].
——, ***N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-phenylmercapto-**, 371[7].
——, ***N*-methyl-*p*-phenylmercapto-**, and picrate, 371[7]
——, ***N*-methyl-*N*-propargyl-**, and derivs., 390[1]
——, ***m*-(methylsulfonyl)-**, -HCl, 1063[1]
——, ***N*-methyl-*ar,N*-tetranitro-**. See *Tetryl*
——, **nitro-**, nitrogen detn. in, 350[4].
——, ***m*(*o* and *p*)-nitro-**, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2]
reaction with N_2H_4, 750[4].
soly. of, 859[1].
——, ***m*(and *p*)-nitro-**, reaction with $PhCH_2Cl$, 174[7]
——, ***o*-nitro-**, prepn. of, 1061[4].
reduction of, 1216[2].
——, ***N*-*o*-nitrobenzal-**, reduction of, 1216[2]
——, ***p*-nitro-*N*-nitroso-**, reactions with quinaldine and *p*-toluquinaldine derivs., 1627[7]
——, ***p*-nitro-*N*-propyl-**, crystallography of, 1926[6].
——, **nitroso-**, dyes from, 3574[5].
——, ***m*-nitro-*N*-[*α*-(*p*-toluino)-ethylidene]-†**, 1799[4].
——, ***N*-phenyl-**. See *Diphenylamine*.
——, ***p*-phenyl-**. See *Xenylamine*.
——, ***o*-phenylazo-**, oxidation of, 2835[8]
——, ***p*-phenylazo-**, heat of combustion of, 326[9].
prepn. of, mechanism of, 2485[6].
systems: 1-chloro-4-nitrobenzene—, *p*-nitrotoluene—, and *m*-dinitrobenzene—, 1062[7].
——, ***p,p′*-(*p*-phenylazobenzal)bis-**, 2836[7]
——, ***p*-[*p*-(*p*-phenylazophenylazo)-phenylazo]-**, 2836[8].
——, ***p*-phenylazo-*N*-picryl-**. See *Diphenylamine, 2,4,6-trinitro-4′-phenylazo*.
——, ***p,p′*-(*m*-phenylenedithio)bis-**, and stannic chloride salt, 3163[4].
——, ***N*-*α*-propylbenzal-**, 592[4].
——, ***p*-selenocyano-†**, 3288[4].
——, **selenocyanodimethyl-***, 3288[4]
——, ***N*-sulfinyl-**, reaction with org. Mg halides, 3162[9].
——, ***N*-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentylmethyl)-†**, -HCl, and nitrosamine, 1399[1].
——, ***p*-thiocyano-**, 1603[7].
——, ***p*(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-**, and camphorsulfonates, 3448[6].
——, **2,4,5-trimethyl-**. See *Pseudocumidine*.
——, **2,4,6-trinitro-**. See *Picramide*.
——, **2,4,6-tris(acetoxymercuri)-3-chloro-**, 2838[2].
Aniline black, 3351[7].
printing, 292[4], 3352[2].
review, 292[4].
Aniline dyes. See *Dyes*.
Aniline points, water effect on, 2581[9].
Anilinesulfonic acid. See *Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-; Metanilic acid; Sulfanilic acid*.

Animal extracts. See *Adrenal extract; Liver extract; Organ extracts;* etc.
Animal light. See *Light*.
Animal liquids. See *Body fluids*.
Animal organism. (See also *Growth; Life; Light; Nutrition, animal; Tissue, animal;* etc.)
acetaldehyde formation in, effect of insulin on, 3742⁸.
acid base equil in—see *Acids* or *Bases*.
acids in, fate of, 1837⁷.
alc production in, 3746².
alk. earth action on, 449⁹.
alkaloids of, 2025³
aluminum in, 926².
benzoic acid conjugation in, 1838¹.
bioelec. current, theory of, 430².
bismuth distribution and excretion in, effect of administration method on, 241².
blood diln. after ingesting liquids, 938¹.
bromine content of, 3726⁸.
carotin effect on, 922³.
chlorides in, effect of gastric secretion on, 1838⁷.
cholesterol synthesis in, 1431².
copper and Mn distribution in, after injection into blood, 3191⁶.
defense of, against medicaments, 2022⁶
effect of alk earths on, 2001²
as energy system, 771¹
fat content of, effect of insulin and of mineral content of food on, 1658⁴.
gold in, circulation of, 950⁶.
hibernation effect on, 937⁶.
hydantoin nucleus in, destruction of, 3030⁴
hydrogen-ion concn. in, changes in, 780⁹
hydrogen-ion concn. in, intestinal wall as assistant regulator of, 1438⁴
iodine in, 2010⁷
ionic equil. in, 430¹
iron transformation in, 213⁴.
manganese and Cu distribution in, in P poisoning, 3191⁶
methylation in, 3030⁴.
neutrality of, effect of NH_3-mother substance in blood on, 3499⁹.
nicotinic acid behavior in, 3745³.
nitroanthraquinone excretion by, 2695⁶
o-nitrobenzaldehyde, *o*-aminobenzaldehyde and anthranil in, 3745⁴.
oxidation and reduction in, 922⁴, 2780¹
oxidation in, effect of catalase on, 2193⁹, 3704¹.
influence of O tension on, 608⁸.
temp effect on, 3300⁴
oxidation rapidity of, dependence on changes of reaction, 1662⁸.
phosphorus content of, in relation to age, growth and food, 2359⁷.
physiol importance of Fe and Zn in, 1631⁸
protein formation in, 3301⁵.
putrefaction in, formation of HCN and HSCN from, 3172⁵.
pyrroles (substituted) in, 1635⁶
radium deposition in, from $RaBr_2$ injections, 2368².
regulation of H ion concn of sea water by, 2025⁷.
resistance to digestion by pepsin or trypsin, 2512³.
silica in, 211⁵.
sugar action on, 3722².
zinc in, 2001⁷, 2864⁷.
Animal products industry See *Packing industry*.
Animals, body vol. in fresh-water, regulation of, 1471⁸.
excretions of aquatic, detn. of water sol., 1671³.
osmotic pressure effect of physiol indifferent substances on unicellular, 213¹.
preserving, 3711⁷
relationships of, precipitin reaction in study of, 1461³.
Anions. (See also *Analysis; Ions, electrolytic*.)
effect on Al hydroxide, 3610⁹.
reaction distances of, 1600⁴.
Anisaldehyde (*p-methoxybenzaldehyde*), azine, magnetization coeff. of, 1024⁵
condensation with 2,4-dinitrotoluene and with 2,4,6 trinitrotoluene, 3001⁹.
detn. of, 1193⁸.
4-methylthiosemicarbazone, 416⁶.
α oxime, and its Na salt, phys. consts of, 3450¹
in perfumery, 1690¹.
4-phenylthiosemicarbazone, 416³
prepn of, 181³
reaction with Cu in pyridine soln , 1071¹.
reduction of, 739⁸
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811¹
——, **2-allyloxy-**, 382⁷
——, **2-benzyloxy-**, 382⁷.
——, **2-ethoxy-**, 382⁶
——, **3-methyl-**, oximes, and acetyl deriv , 179⁸.
——, ***α*-phenylazo-**, phenylhydrazone, 2992⁵.
——, **2-propoxy-**, 382⁷.
***o*-Anisaldehyde**. See *Benzaldehyde, o methoxy-*.
Anisamide, *α*-carbamyl-, 1068⁸.
Anisanilide, 3′,3‴ - arsenobis[3 - amino-6′-hydroxy-, 2318⁷
Anise, ext. of, detn of oil and of alc. in, 247⁷,⁸
fertilizers for, 3535⁸
Anise oil See *Oils*
Anisic acid (*p methoxybenzoic acid*), *α*-, and *β* amyrin esters, 1399⁹, 1400¹.
detection of, 795⁸
as disinfectant, effect of esterification on, 3060⁹.
α-methylheptyl ester, 3451².
preservative properties of, and its Me ester, 3712⁸
——, **5-bromo-2-hydroxy-**, and derivs , 3004⁴,⁵,⁶
——, ***α*-carbamyl-**, and methyl ester, 1068⁸.
——, ***α*-carboxy-**, dimethyl ester, 1068⁷.
——, ***α*-carboxy-3,5-dinitro-**, dimethyl ester, 1068⁹.
——, ***α*-carboxy-3-nitro-**, derivs., 1068⁸,⁹, 1069¹
——, **3-cinnamylamino-**, 398²
——, **5-ethoxy-2-methyl-**, and methyl ester, 765³.
——, **2-hydroxy-**, acetate, P 2563⁹
——, **4-hydroxy-** See *Vanillic acid*.
——, **3-methyl-**, 179⁸
***m*-Anisidine, 5-bromo-**, 3449¹.
——, **5-chloro-**, 3449¹.
——, **4-chloro-6-methyl-**, 207⁵.
——, **5-iodo-**, 3449¹
——, **6-methyl-(?)**, manuf. of, P 423⁹.
***o*-Anisidine, 4-chloro-**, and -HCl, 1796⁸.
prepn of, 2319⁷.
——, **5-chloro-**, 3694⁵.
——, **4-chloro-6-methyl-**, 2842².

——, 5-chloro-6-methyl-, 2842[9].
——, N, N-dimethyl-5-nitro-, 2840[4].
——, 5-methyl-(?), manuf. of, P 423[9].
——, 4-methylmercapto-, and -HCl, 1796[7].
——, N-methyl-4 (and 5)-nitro-, 2840[4]
——, 4-methyl-3-nitro-, -HCl, 3458[2].
——, 3 (and 6)-nitro-, 2840[2].
p-Anisidine, 3,5 - dichloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenol salt, 1222[8]
——, 2-chloro-, and -HCl, 1796[5].
——, 2-methylmercapto-, and -HCl, 1796[7].
Anisil, addn compd with $SnCl_4$, 365[2].
Anisoin, oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[6]
Anisole (*methoxybenzene*), dispersion of elec. double refraction of, 2612[4]
reaction with ketene in presence of $AlCl_3$, 42[8].
reaction with $TeCl_4$, 2669[9].
as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4]
——, ar-acetamido-. See *Acetanisidе.*
——, p-allyl- See *Estragole*
——, ar-amino- See *Anisidine.*
——, p, p′-azoxybis-, light action on, 174[9].
light scattering by, 329[1].
magnetization coeff. of, 1024[3].
——, p-bromo-, reaction with $TeCl_4$, 2670[2].
——, 3-bromo-5-chloro-, 3449[1].
——, 2 (and 4) - bromo - 4,6 (and 2,6)-dichloro-, 2841[2,3].
——, 2 (and 4) - bromo - 4,6 (and 2,6)-dichloro-3, 5-dinitro-, 2841[2,3].
——, 4-bromo-2, 6-diiodo-, 2841[1].
——, p-(bromoethinyl)-, 1783[2]
——, 2-bromohexahydro-, 2979[1].
——, 4-(bromomethyl)-2-nitro-, 2833[8]
——, 3-bromo-2-nitro-, 1064[1].
——, 2-bromo-4-vinyl-, 3164[9].
——, 2-butoxy-, 1608[3].
——, 2-butoxy-4, 5-dinitro-, 1608[4]
——, 2-butoxy-4 (and 5)-nitro-, and f p. curve of mixts , 1608[3].
——, p-butyl-, 739[7]
——, p-butylhexahydro-, 739[7].
——, 4-chloro-2, 6-diiodo-, crystallography of, 1610[2].
——, 3-chloro-5-iodo-, 3449[1].
——, 2-chloro-3 (and 5)-methyl-, 2842[1,2].
——, 4-chloro-3-methyl-, 2842[2].
——, 2-chloro-5-methyl-4-nitro-, 174[3].
——, 4-chloro-3-methyl-2-nitro-, 2842[3].
——, 4-chloro-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, 398[7]
——, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, prepn of, 2319[7].
——, 3-chloro-2, 4, 6-trinitro-, 1395[4]
——, (decahydronaphthyl)-†, 1402[1].
——, 2, 6-dibromo-4-chloro-, 1609[9]
——, 2,6 - dibromo - 4 - chloro - 3,5 - dinitro-, 1609[9]
——, 2,6 - dibromo - 4 - chloro - 3 - nitro-, 1609[9].
——, 2,3 (or 3,6) - dibromo - 4,6 (or 2,4)-dichloro-, 2841[3]
——, 3, 4-dibromo-2, 6-dichloro-, 2841[2].
——, 2,3 (or 3,6) - dibromo - 4,6 (or 2,4)-dichloro-5-nitro-, 2841[4].
——, 3,4 - dibromo - 2,6 - dichloro - 5-nitro-, 2841[3].
——, 3, 5-dibromo-2, 4-dinitro-, 1609[8].
——, 2, 4-dibromo-6-iodo-, 2841[4].
——, 3,5(?) - dibromo - 2 - (methylmercapto)-, 3290[6].
——, p-(α, β-dibromophenethyl)-, 2324[7].
——, 3, 5-dibromo-2, 4, 6-triiodo-, 1610[2].
——, 2, 4-dichloro-6-iodo-, 2841[4].
——, 2, 5-dichloro-3-methyl-, 2842[3].
——, 2, 4-dinitro-, 2319[7].
——, 2, 4-dinitro-5-nitroso-, 2667[5].
——, 4, 5-dinitro-2-propoxy-, 1608[3].
——, 3, 5-diiodo-, 3449[1].
——, p-(2, 4-dinitrostyryl)-, 3001[9].
——, 2, 2′-dithiobis[4-chloro-, 398[7].
——, 3, 3′-dithiobis[4-nitro-, 1796[5].
——, 3, 3′-dithiobis[6-nitro-, 1796[9].
——, p-(α, β-dithiocyanopropyl)-, 1604[1].
——, 1,2 - epoxyhexahydro-, and iodine-KI complex salt, 2665[2,3].
——, m, m′-ethylenedioxybis-(?), 2326[1].
——, o-fluoro-, 2840[5]
——, 2-fluoro-4, 6-dinitro-(?), 2840[5].
——, 2-fluoro-4 (and 6)-nitro-, 2840[6].
——, 3-iodo-5-nitro-, 3448[9].
——, o-isopropoxy-, 1608[3].
——, 2-isopropoxy-4, 5-dinitro-, 1608[3].
——, 2-isopropoxy-4 (and 5)-nitro-, and f. p. curve of mixts , 1608[2].
——, p-isopropyl-, prepn. of, 1793[3].
——, β, β′-mercuribis[p-ethinyl-, 1054[3].
——, m-methoxy-. See *Benzene, m-dimethoxy-.*
——, o-methoxy-. See *Veratrole.*
——, 2 - (methoxymethyl) - 4(?) - nitro-, 2833[8].
——, 3-methyl-2, 6-dinitro-, 3448[3].
——, (α-methylenebenzyl)-, oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[6].
——, o, p′-methylenebis[4-methyl-, 401[2]
——, 2-(methylmercapto)-3-nitro-, 3290[4]
——, 2-methylmercapto-5-nitro-, 3290[6].
——, 3-methylmercapto-4-nitro-, 1796[6]
——, 5-methylmercapto-2-nitro-, 1796[7].
——, 2-(methylsulfinyl)-5-nitro-, 3290[6].
——, 2 - (methylsulfonyl) - 3(4,5 and 6)-nitro, 3290[5].
——, o-nitro-, manuf. of, P 1631[4].
——, p-nitro-, system: diphenylamine—urethan—, 1021[2].
——, 2 (and 3) - nitro - 4 - propoxy-, and f p. curve of mixts , 1608[3].
——, 4 (and 5)-nitro-2-propoxy-, and f. p. curve of mixts., 1608[2].
——, phenylethinyl-, 2324[8].
——, p-propenyl- See *Anethole.*
——, p-styryl-, 2324[7].
——, 2,3,4,6 - tetrabromo - 5 - nitro-, 1394[4].
——, 2, 3, 4 (or 2, 4, 5)-tribromo-, 1394[5].
——, 3, 4, 5-tribromo-, 1610[4].
——, 2, 3, 6-tribromo-4-chloro-, 1610[1].
——, 2,3,6 - tribromo - 4 - chloro - 5-nitro-, 1610[1].
——, 2,4,6 - tribromo - 3,5 - dinitro-, 1394[5].
——, 3, 4, 5-tribromo-2, 6-dinitro-, 1610[4].
——, 3, 4, 5-tribromo-2-methyl-, 1610[4].
——, 2,3,4 (or 3,4,6) - tribromo - 6 (or 2)-nitro-, 1394[5].
——, 2, 4, 6-trichloro-3-nitro-, 2317[4].
——, 2,4,6 - triiodo-, crystallography of, 1610[2].
——, 2, 4, 6-trinitro-, mixts. with 2,4,6-trinitrophenetole, and with EtOH, m. ps , 177[5].
——, p-(2, 4, 6-trinitrostyryl)-, 3001[9].
——, vinylidenebis-, oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].
Anisole-2-sulfinic acid, 4 (and 5) - nitro-*, 3290[6].
Anisonitrile, prepn. of, 2322[5].

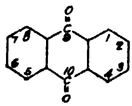
——, 3-methyl-, 179[8].
Anisotropic liquids. See *Liquid crystals*.
Anisotropy, binary systems showing, backward-sloping curves in, 3627[2].
in colloids, optical investigation of, 2106[4].
of inorg. gaseous compds., 1554[3].
optical, of elec. polar mols., 3379[8].
optical, of selectively absorbing substances—mech. production of, 699[2].
structure of mols. and their optical, 1155[3].
Anisoyl chloride, 3-nitro-, 394[3].
Anisoyl cyanide, reaction with resorcinol, 2324[3].
Anisyl alcohol, prepn. of, 2321[3].
——, **α-benzyl-,** 2324[7].
o-Anisyl mercaptan, 5-chloro-, 398[7].
Anka, enzymes of, 3175[8].
Ankerite, calcite on, 2804[9].
Ankylostomiasis, anthelmintics for, 2702[8].
carbon tetrachloride treatment of, 1466[9], 2371[4].
treatment of, 2702[8].
Annatto, detection in milk, 1120[5].
fluorescence of ext. of, 337[4].
Annealing, alloys, P 3683[3].
of brass, app. for, 2476[8].
of castings, P 2479[7].
of copper, 2142[4].
of copper-Ni alloys, 3422[2].
of copper wire, etc., app. for, P 3279[7]
effect on Cu, Al and their alloys, 732[5].
on hardness of cold-worked ingot Fe, 3427[8].
on steel hardness, 3434[4].
in elec. furnace, 2954[6]
elec. furnace for, P 875[8], P 2463[1]
elec. process for metals, 1381[3].
of electrolytic Fe in a vacuum, 572[3].
furnace for, P 359[1], 1200[2], P 1921[2], P 1976[7], 2305[9], P 3154[4].
furnace for, of centrifugally cast Fe pipe, P 3154[8].
of metal plates and sheets, P 735[9]
of steel sheets, etc., P 735[9].
of glass, P 2235[8], 3545[9], 3787[8].
app. for, P 2055[6,7], P 2569[7,8], P 3340[3].
elec. furnace for, 712[8].
elec. heat in, 2568[4].
by gas currents, P 976[4].
law of, 2398[8].
leer for, P 99[9], P 1700[6], P 2055[7], 3219[4].
of glass (flat), heat regulation in, P 3340[3].
of glass (plate), P 1309[8]
of glass (Se), effect on color, 1502[7]
of glass (sheet), P 1309[8], 2055[6], P 3221[1], P 3548[2].
of glass (soda-lime), elec. resistance and, 3067[4].
of glassware, furnace for, P 650[6].
of glassware, kiln and heating system for, P 976[3].
of iron articles, P 1214[4].
iron crystn. on, examn. of internal stresses by, 165[9].
of nickel brasses, 1210[4].
of nickel silver, cracking in, 3422[8].
ovens for, heat governor for, P 317[1].
of pipe ends, app. for, P 1384[4].
pot surrounded by inert gas, P 681[8].
of pressed metal parts, app. for, P 2956[1].
sealing leers for, high-temp. cement for, P 1507[4].
steel sheets, P 575[9]. P 735[9].
temp., effect on Fe phosphide eutectic, 2651[3].
Anode effect, in electrolysis of fused salts, 3134[4].
Anodes. (See also *Electrodes*.)
for accumulators, P 2126[1].
aluminum, film dielectric of, 3378[1].
of copper and Ag, periodic phenomena at, 3377[3].
electrodeposition of, P 2462[8].
for electrolysis of brine, 1956[2].
electrolytic Cr as, 1750[4].
for electroplating, P 3271[4].
for electroplating cells, holder for, P 3398[8].
of glow discharge, energy distribution between cathodes and, 3383[1].
hanger for parting doré, 339[7].
heating effect of, in glow discharge, 869[2].
lead, behavior in electrolysis of $ZnSO_4$ solns., 3648[4]
oxidation of nitrites at, 3629[5].
oxidation processes, use of Hg cathode in, 1023[7].
platinum, oxidation with, 3135[1].
of voltaic cells, Zn deposition on, 2461[1].
Anodynes, P 800[6].
Anorthite, of granite, relation to biotite, 1045[6].
system. albite-orthoclase—, 3408[9].
Anoxemia (See also *Atmosphere*.)
death from, 1106[5].
effect on acid base equil. of plasma, 1107[2]
on heart and circulation, 1106[1], 3464[3].
on heart vol., 2526[9].
intracutaneous salt test in, 3188[1].
Antagonism, of acetylcholine by atropine, 3743[2].
between adrenaline and insulin with regard to autonomous nervous system, 1670[6].
of alk. earth ions to plant plasma, 2518[8].
of anesthetics to KCN, 3516[1].
of calcium chloride and of caffeine to anesthetic action of Mg and of $CaCl_2$ and caffeine to anesthetic action of $MgSO_4$ and EtOH, 1868[1]
cocaine tyramine, 3739[8].
of cyanides to cystine, cysteine and glutathione, 2708[3].
between electrolytes in action on sols, 857[4].
of electrolytes to coagulation of colloids, adsorption of ions with same kind of charge as stabilizing factor in, 3608[9].
of infra-red and ultra violet rays, 1816[2].
between insulin and adrenaline, 448[6].
on insulin and adrenaline in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, 1276[3].
between insulin and alkaloids in effects on tissue respiration, 3511[6].
of insulin and atropine on vagus nerve in blood pressure expts., 1464[4].
of insulin and hypophyseal hormone on water content, 1276[8].
of insulin and pituitary exts., 1463[6].
of insulin and pituitrin on diuresis, 447[2], 3512[4].
of internal secretions, 54[3].
of ions, 322[7], 3370[1].
in coagulation of colloids, 3370[2].
to enzymes, 1628[4].
in hemolysis, 625[3].
in invertase-protein and invertase-lecithin systems, 1091[4].
in neutralization of sols, 1160[8].
in muscle (denervated mammalian), 3047[4].

of nonelectrolytes for Na and K in heart, 3194[9].
between pancreas hormones and adrenaline, 242[4].
of physostigmine and atropine, 2023[8].
of potassium to Röntgen rays and to Ra, 1649[5].
of quinine and thyroidin, 1861[5]
in salt solns., effect on growth of wheat roots, 2180[9].
of salts to protoplasm, 2510[1]
of stimulating substances for narcosis, 3513[9].
between thymus and thyroid, 3497[2]
of trichloroisobutyl and trichloroisopropyl alcs. to apomorphine vomiting, 3512[3].
of walnuts to plants, 931[4].
Anthelmintics, 2702[6], P 3333[1].
benzylphenol, P 2392[8]
chenopodium oils as, 1495[7]
copper sulfate as, 1663[4]
from *Ficus glabrata* or *F. doliaria*, P 3780[7].
standardization of, 2046[9].
tetrachloroethylene as, 1274[9], 2019[8]
Anthemis nobilis. See *Camomile*
Anthocyanins, book, 435[9]
mitochondrial origin of, 2350[8].
synthesis of, 3297[1]
Anthracene,

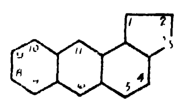
9 alkyl derivs., "*trans*-annular" tautomerism of, 3003[2].
compd. with picric acid, dissocn. const. of, 859[6].
derivs., reaction with NO_2, 192[5].
detn. of, 3145[9].
dyes—see *Dyes*.
elec. cond. of, 1751[9].
hydrogenation of, 1402[8].
light absorption and emission phenomena in, 711[6].
polymerization of, relation of dielec. const. to velocity of, 545[8].
purification of, P 768[8], 813[1], P 984[3], P 3697[7].
reaction with bicarbamic esters, 410[7].
for roofing paper, 2738[1].
soly. in binary liquid mixts., 3617[2].
spectrum of, 2455[6].
structure of, 2114[5].
meso-substituted derivs., reactivity of, 3152[7]
system: picric acid–, "thaw" m.-p. diagram for, 693[9].
Anthracene, amino-. See *Anthramine*.
——, **9-benzoyl-**†, 2852[4]
——, **9-benzoyl-10-bromo-**†, 2852[5].
——, **9-benzoyl-10-chloro-**†, 2852[5]
——, **9-benzoyl-9,10-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-**†, 2852[5].
——, **9-benzoyl-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dinitro-**†, 2852[6].
——, **9-benzyl-**, 3452[8].
——, **9-benzyl-10-bromo-**, 3452[9].
——, **9-benzyl-10-chloro-**, 3453[1]
——, **9-benzyl-10-nitro-**, 3453[1]
——, **9-benzyl-1,2,3,4,10-pentabromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-**, 3452[9].
——, **9-benzyl-2,3,10-tribromo-**, 3452[9]
——, **9,10-bis(bromomethyl)-**, 3003[6].
——, **9-bromo-10-(bromomethyl)-**, 3003[6,7].
——, **9-bromo-1,5-dichloro-10-phenyl-**, 2678[4].
——, **9-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dinitro-**, 192[6].
——, **9-bromo-10-ethyl-**, 3003[7].
——, **9-bromo-10-isopropyl-**, 3003[7].
——, **9-bromo-10-methyl-**, 3003[2].
——, **9-(bromomethyl)-10-phenyl-**, 3003[6].
——, **9-bromo-10-phenyl-**, 3453[1].
——, **chloro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **1-chloro-9 (or 10)-nitro-**, 192[5]
——, **diamino-**. See *Anthradiamine*.
——, **9,10-dibenzoyl-**, 2852[5].
——, **9,10-dibenzoyl-9,10-dihydro-**, 3293[2]
——, **9,10-dibromo-**, film on $CaCl_2$ soln., 134[6,7].
prepn. of, 192[8]
——, **9,10-dibromo-2,3-dichloro-**, 3166[3]
——, **9,10-dibromo-1,4-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-**, 3166[3].
——, **9,10-dibromo-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-**, constitution of, 752[8]
——, **9,10-dibromo-1,5** (and **1,8**) **-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-**, reactions of, 2492[3]
——, **1,4** (and **2,3**)**-dichloro-**, 3166[2,3].
——, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-**†, 755[4]
——, **1,4-dichloro-9,10-bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-9,10-dihydro-**†, 3166[4].
——, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-9,10-dihydro-**†, 754[6].
——, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-diethoxy-9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-**, 2678[6].
——, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxy-9-phenyl-**, 2678[6]
——, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dinitro-**, 192[6].
——, **9,10-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dinitro-**, 192[6].
——, **1,4-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-di-1-piperidyl-**†, 3166[4]
——, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-di-1-piperidyl-**†, 754[6].
——, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-dinitro-**, 192[7].
——, **2,3-dichloro-9-nitro-**, 3166[5].
——, **1,5-dichloro-9-phenyl-**, 2677[8].
——, **9,10-dihydro-9,9′-ethylenebis-**, 2677[6].
——, **9,10-dihydro-9-keto-**. See *Anthrone*
——, **dihydroxy-**. See *Anthradiol*
——, **1,3** (and **1,4**)**-dimethyl-**, and picrates, 2853[4].
——, **9,10-dimethyl-**, and picrate, 3003[5,8].
——, **9,10-diphenyl-**, 3003[6].
——, **9,9′-dithiobis-**†, 192[8].
——, **hydroxy-**. See *Anthrol*
——, **9-isopropyl-**, 3003[7].
——, **9-methyl-10-phenyl-**, 3003[6].
——, **nitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **octahydro-**, spectrum of, 2455[6].
——, **9,9′-oxybis-**†, 192[4].
——, **1,2,3,4,9-pentabromo-10-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-**, 3003[6,7].
——, **1,2,3,4,9-pentabromo-10-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-**, 3003[7].
——, **1,2,3,4,9-pentabromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-isoamyl-**, 3003[8].
——, **1,2,3,4,9-pentabromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-isopropyl-**, 3003[8].
——, **1,5,9,9,10-pentachloro-9,10-dihydro-**, reactions of, 754[7], 2492[3].

——, 4,5,9,9,10 - pentachloro - 9,10 - dihydro-, reactions of, 2492[3].
——, 9-phenyl-, spectrum of, 2455[6].
——, 1,2,3,10 - tetrabromo - 9 - (bromomethyl)-, 3003[4].
——, 1,2,3,4 - tetrabromo - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 3003[6].
——, 1,5,9,10 - tetrachloro - 9,10 - dihydro-, constitution of, 752[8]
reactions of, 2492[2].
——, 1,8,9,10 - tetrachloro - 9,10 - dihydro-, reactions of, 2492[2].
——, 1,5,9,10 - tetrachloro - 9,10 - dihydro-9-phenyl-, 2678[2]
——, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 9 - methoxy-†, 1404[1]
——, tetramethyl-, 3003[6].
——, 9,9′-tetrathiobis-†, 192[6].
——, 2,3,9-tribromo-10-ethyl-, 3003[7].
——, 2,3,9-tribromo-10-isoamyl-, 3003[8].
——, 2,3,9-tribromo-10-isopropyl-, 3003[8].
——, 1,5,9 - trichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10-dinitro-, 192[7]
——, 1,5,9-trichloro-10-phenyl-, 2678[3].
1-Anthracenebicarbamic acid, esters, 410[7].
9-Anthracenecarbinol, 10-bromo-, and acetate, 3003[7].
Anthracenecarboxylic acid. See *Anthroic acid*.
Anthracenediazonium compounds, 9,10-dihydro - 9,10 - diketo - 3 - nitro - 2—sulfate, 757[6].
1,10 - Anthracenedione, 9 - anilino - 4-hydroxy-, 2853[7].
——, 9-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 2853[6].
——, 4,9-dianilino-, 2853[7].
——, 4,9-di-*p*-toluino-, 2853[7].
——, 9-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-, 2853[8]
——, 4-hydroxy-9-*p*-toluino-, 2853[7]
9,10-Anthracenedione. See *Anthraquinone*.
Anthracene oil, absorption test for roofing paper, 2057[1].
Anthracene series. (See also *Dyes*.) 1078[2].
reactivity of *meso*-substituted compds., 3292[9].
1,9,10(2)-Anthracenetrione,2-diazo-, 757[9].
2,9,10(3)-Anthracenetrione,3-diazo-, 757[7].
Anthracenol. See *Anthrol*.
9(10)-Anthracenone. See *Anthrone*
Anthracite. See *Coal*.
9,10-Anthradiamine, 1,4 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - *N*, *N*′ - dimethyl- *N*, *N*′ - diphenyl-, 3166[3].
——, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - *N*, *N*′-dimethyl - *N*, *N*′ - diphenyl-, 754[5].
——, 1,4 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - *N*, *N*′-diphenyl-, 3166[3].
——, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - *N*, *N*′-diphenyl-, 754[5].
——, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - *N*, *N*,-*N*′, *N*′-tetramethyl-, m. p. 175°, 754[2].
——, 1,5 - dichloro - *N*, *N*′ - dimethyl-*N*, *N*′-diphenyl-, 755[4].
——, 1,5 - dichloro - *N*, *N*′ - diphenyl-, 755[4].
——, 1,5 - dichloro - *N*, *N*, *N*′, *N*′ - tetraethyl-9,10-dihydro-, 754[5].
1,9-Anthradiol, 2-methoxy-, diacetate, 411[6].
1,9 (or 1,10) - Anthradiol, 2,7 - dimethoxy-, diacetate, 411[7].
9,10 - Anthradiol, 2 - amino - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,-8-octahydro-, -HCl, 1405[4].
——, 1,4-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-, 3166[4].
——, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9-phenyl-, 2678[3].
——, hexahydro-, diacetate, 1405[1].
——, 1,2,3,4,5,8 - hexahydro-, and diacetate, 1404[8], 1405[4].
——, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 1404[3].
and diacetate, 1404[7], 1405[2].
——, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro - 2 - methyl-, and diacetate, 1405[4].
——, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, and diacetate, 1404[8], 1405[2].
Anthragallol (*1,2,3 - trihydroxyanthraquinone*).
3 acetate and 2,3-sulfite, 3453[4].
2,3 diacetate, boroacetate*, 1052[7].
Anthrahydroquinone. See *9,10-Anthradiol*.
9 - Anthramine, 1,5 - dichloro - *N*,10-diphenyl-, 2678[3].
——, 4,5-dichloro-*N*-phenyl-, 2492[9].
Anthranil,
behavior in animal organism, 3745[4].
constitution of, 179[9].
, acetyl-3,5-dichloro-*, 908[6].
Anthranilaldehyde (*o-aminobenzaldehyde*).
behavior in animal organism, 3745[4].
p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[4].
——, 3-methoxy-, and derivs., 402[5].
——, 5-methoxy-, and derivs., 402[8].
Anthranilanilide. See *Benzanilide, o-amino-*.
2-Anthranilcarboxylic acid. See *Anthroxanic acid*.
Anthranilic acid (*o aminobenzoic acid*).
ammonium salt, ·HCl, crystallography of, 1216[2].
chlorination of, 908[5].
derivs. of, P 3212[6].
deriv with 2 imino 3-phenyl-1,2-benzopyran-HCl, 3291[7]
esters, 403[5,7].
esters of, detn. in grapes and grape juices, 3519[7].
heat of crystn. and sp heat of, 2778[2].
hydrazides, ring closure in, 206[7,8], 207[1].
metabolism of, 1837[9]
——, *N*-acetyl-, hydrazides, ring closure in, 206[8,9], 207[1].
metabolism of, 1837[9].
——, *N*-acetyl-3,5-dichloro-, 908[6].
——, *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl-, hydrazide, 207[1].
——, *N*-benzoyl-, hydrazides, ring closure in, 206[7,8,9].
——, *N*, *N* - bis[*o* (and *p*) - chlorophenyl]-, 1992[3].
——, *N*, *N* - bis(2,5 - dichlorophenyl)-, 1992[4].
——, *N*-carboxy-. See *Isatoic acid*.
——, 4 (and 5) - chloro - *N*, *N* - diphenyl-, 1992[1,2].
——, 3,5-dichloro-, prepn. of, 908[5].
——, *N* - (2,5 - dichlorophenyl)-, 1992[4].
——, 3 - methoxy - *N* - methyl-, methyl ester—see *Damascenine*.
——, 5-methoxy-*N*-methyl-, 207[4].
——, *N*-methyl-, esters, 403[5,7].
hydrazides, 207[1].
——, 4-nitro-, 2855[1].
——, *N*-(*m*-nitrobenzoyl)-, hydrazides, ring closure in, 206[8,9].
——, *N*-propionyl-, *β*-acetylhydrazide, ring closure in, 206[9].

——, **4 (and 5)-sulfo-**, 403^{7}.
——, ***N*-2,3,4-trihydroxybenzal-**, 1987^{1}.
Anthranol. See *Anthrol.*
Anthraphenone. See *Ketone, anthryl phenyl.*
——, **benzyl-***, 3453^{1}.
——, **10-benzyl-9,10-dihydro-***, 3453^{2}.
——, **9,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-***, 3453^{2}.
——, **10-phenyl-***, 3453^{2}
Anthrapurpurin, derivs., 3453^{3}.
1,2-sulfite, 7-chlorosulfinate, 3453^{3}.
Anthrapurpurinanthranol dimethyl ether*, diacetate, 411^{7}
α-Anthrapyridine See *6,7 Benzoquinoline.*
Anthraquinol. See *9,10 Anthradiol*
Anthraquinoline. See *Benzoquinoline.*
Anthraquinone (*dihydrodiketoanthracene*),



addn. compds. with SO_3, 2154^{1}.
derivs., detn. in cathartic drugs, 1888^{9}.
dyes—see *Dyes.*
heat of combustion of, 326^{7}.
hydrogenation of, 1402^{7}.
hydroxy derivs, reaction with $SOCl_2$, 2853^{6}, 3453^{2}.
purification of, P 1906^{3}, P 3171^{3}
sulfonation of, effect of Hg on, 756^{6}.
——, **amino-**, 2-derivs, P 3697^{8}.
——, **1-amino-**, boroacetate* and metaborate, 1052^{7}.
——, **1 (and 2)-amino-**, manuf of, P 424^{8}, P $425^{1,2}$
——, **1-amino-5-chloro-**, P 425^{1}.
——, **1-amino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, 1402^{7}.
——, **2-amino-1-hydroxy-3-methyl-**, 1402^{7}.
——, **1-amino-4-methylamino-**, P 425^{2}.
——, **1-amino-2-nitro-**, P 425^{1}.
——, **2-amino-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-**, 1405^{4}.
——, **2-(bromomethyl)-1,8-dinitro-**, 2853^{5}.
——, **1-(butylsulfonyl)-5-(ethylselenyl)-**, 1051^{6}.
——, **1 (and 2)-(2-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzamido)-**†, 181^{6}
——, **1-chloro-4-hydroxy-**, and acetate, 2853^{8}.
——, **1-chloro-5-hydroxy-**, and acetate, 3453^{4}.
——, **1,2 (and 1,5)-diamino-**, P $425^{1,2}$
——, **1,4 (and 1,5)-diamino-**, diboroacetate*, 1052^{8}.
——, **2,3-diamino-**, P 2417^{5}.
——, **1,3-diamino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, 1402^{7}.
——, **1,4-diamino-2-methyl-**, P 425^{1}.
——, **dibromodecahydro-**, 1405^{7}
——, **1,4-dichloro-**, 3160^{3}.
——, **1,2-dihydroxy-.** See *Alizarin.*
——, **1,4-dihydroxy-.** See *Quinizarin.*
——, **1,5-dihydroxy-.** See *Anthrarufin.*
——, **1,8-dihydroxy-.** See *Chrysazin.*
——, **2,3-dihydroxy-.** See *Hystazarin.*
——, **4,5-dihydroxy-2-methyl-.** See *Chrysophanic acid.*
——, **1,3 (and 1,4)-dimethyl-**, reduction of, 2852^{7}.
——, **1,4-di-*p*-toluino-**, 2853^{8}.
——, **1,2,3,4,5,8-hexahydro-**, 1404^{8}.
——, **2-hydrazino-3-hydroxy-**, 757^{8}.
——, **1-hydroxy-2,7-dimethoxy-**, and acetate, 411^{7}.
——, **hydroxymethyl-**, in genera *Polygonum* and *Rumex*, 1887^{9}
——, **1-hydroxy-3-methyl-2,4-dinitro-**, 1402^{6}.
——, **1-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-nitro-**, 1402^{6}.
——, **4-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-nitro-**, 1402^{6}.
——, **1-methyl-**, reduction of, 2852^{7}.
——, **2-methyl-**, prepn. of, 192^{8}.
sulfonation and oxidation products of, 2678^{6}.
——, **2-methyl-1,5 (and 1,8)-dinitro-**, reaction with Na_2SO_3, 2853^{5}.
——, **2-methyl-1,8-dinitro-**, bromination of, 2853^{4}.
——, **2-methyl-1-nitro-**, P 1415^{1}.
——, **nitro-**, 2 derivs., P 3697^{8}.
——, **1-nitro-**, feeding of, 2695^{6}
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-**, $1404^{3,8}$.
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2-methyl-**, 1405^{4}
——, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-**, 1404^{8}
——, **1,2,3-trihydroxy-** See *Anthragallol*
——, **1,2,4-trihydroxy-** See *Purpurin*
——, **1,2,7-trihydroxy-.** See *Anthrapurpurin*
——, **1,3,8-trihydroxy-6-methyl-.** See *Emodin,*
Anthraquinoneazine, *N*-dihydro-. See *Indanthrene*
2-Anthraquinonecarboxamide, 1-amino-*N*-1 (and 2)-anthraquinonyl-, 1628^{1}
——, **1-amino-*N*-(1-chloro-2-anthraquinonyl)-**, 1628^{1}.
——, ***N*-1 (and 2)-anthraquinonyl-1-chloro-**, 1628^{2}
——, **1-chloro-*N*-(1-chloro-2-anthraquinonyl)-**, 1628^{2}
2-Anthraquinonecarboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, 385^{8}
——, **1,8-dinitro-**, 2853^{5}.
2-Anthraquinonecarboxylyl chloride, 1-chloro-, 1628^{2}.
Anthraquinone dyes. See *Dyes.*
9,10-Anthraquinone-1,2-quinonediazide*, 757^{9}
9,10-Anthraquinone-2,3-quinonediazide*, 757^{7}.
Anthraquinone series. (See also *Dyes.*) 1628^{1}
dye intermediate of, P 510^{6}.
2-Anthraquinonesulfonic acid, purification of, P 1995^{8}.
Anthrarufin (*1,5-dihydroxyanthraquinone*).
——, **4,8-diacetamido-**, diboroacetate*, 1052^{8}
3,2-α-Anthrathiophene,



3 2-α-

3,2-α-Anthrathiophen-1(2)-one, P 3460^{7}.
Anthrax. (See also "anthracis" under ***Bacillus.***)

aggressin, 1454^{6}.
disinfection of hides and skins for, 123^{6}.
septicemia and, 1465^{7}.
from tanning, prevention of, 838^{3}
Anthraxolite, in Pre-Cambrian formations, 1047^{3}.
Anthroic acid, 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - diketo-. See *Anthraquinonecarboxylic acid*.
Anthrol, bromooctahydro-, and acetate, 1405^{3}.
——, **octahydro-**, and derivs., 1404^{8}, 1405^{3}.
9-Anthrol. See also *Anthrone*.
——, **10 - amino - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-**, 1404^{3}.
——, **10 - amino - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-**, 1404^{2}
——, **10-benzyl-**, acetate, 3452^{8}
——, **10-benzyl-9,10-dihydro-**, 3452^{8}.
——, **9 - benzyl - 9,10 - dihydro - 10 - nitro-**, 3453^{1}.
——, **bromo - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-**, 1404^{8}.
——, **bromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-**, 1404^{1}.
——, **1**(and **4**)**-chloro-**, acetate, 1078^{4}.
——, **2,3-dichloro-**, acetate, 3166^{6}.
——, **2,3 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9** (or **10**)**-nitro-**, acetate, 3166^{6}.
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 10-nitro-9-phenyl-**, acetate, 2678^{4}.
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 10 - phenyl-**, acetate, 2677^{9}
——, **9,10 - dihydro - 1,3** (and **1,4**) **- dimethyl-**, 2853^{3}.
——, **10-methyl-**, acetate, 2677^{7}.
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-**, and derivs., 1403^{2}, 1404^{2}.
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydronitroso-**, 1404^{1}
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro - 10-phenylazo-**, 1404^{3}.
——, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-**, and derivs., 1402^{9}, 1404^{1}.
——, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydronitroso-**, 1404^{2}.
Anthrone (See also *9 Anthrol.*)
——, **10-benzal-**, reduction of, 3452^{8}.
——, **10 - bromo - 10 - (α - bromobenzyl)-**, reaction with Ag_2O, 3453^{2}.
——, **10-bromo-1-chloro-**, 1078^{3}.
——, **10 - bromo -1,5 - dichloro-10-phenyl-**, 2678^{1}.
——, **10-chloro-**, 1078^{4}.
—— **1**(and **4**)**-chloro-10-hydroxy-**, 1078^{4}
——, **2,3-dichloro-**, 3166^{6}.
——, **4,5-dichloro-**, 2492^{7}.
——, **4,10-dichloro-**, 1078^{4}.
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 10 - diethylamino-**, 755^{4}.
——, **4,5 - dichloro - 10 - diethylamino-**, 2492^{9}
——, **1,5-dichloro-10-ethoxy-**, 755^{4}.
——, **4,5-dichloro-10-ethoxy-**, 2492^{8}.
——, **4,5-dichloro-10-hydroxy-**, and acetate, 2492^{8}.
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 10 - hydroxy - 10-(nitrophenyl)-**, 2678^{1}.
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 10 - hydroxy - 10-phenyl-**, and acetate, 2678^{1}.
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 10 - nitro - 10-phenyl-**, 2677^{9}.
——, **1,5-dichloro-10-phenyl-**, 2677^{9}
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 10 - (1 - piperidyl)-**, 755^{4}.
——, **4,5 - dichloro - 10 - (1 - piperidyl)-**, 2492^{9}.
——, **1,3**(and **1,4**)**-dimethyl-**, $2853^{2,4}$.
——, **10,10-dimethyl-**, 2677^{7}.
——, **1-hydroxy-2-methoxy-**, 411^{6}.
——, **4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-**, and acetate, 411^{6}.
——, **1**(or **4**)**-methyl-**, 2853^{1}.
——, **10-methyl-**, 2677^{6}.
——, **10-methylene-**, 2677^{6}.
——, **2,3,10-tribromo-10-nitro-**, 192^{7}.
——, **4,5,10-trichloro-**, 2492^{7}.
——, **1,5,10-trichloro-10-phenyl-**, 2677^{9}.
9-Anthronitrile, 1,5-dichloro-, 754^{6}.
Anthropo-choloidanic acid*, 918^{6}
Anthropo-desoxycholic acid*, 918^{5}.
Anthroxan. See *Anthranil*.
Anthroxanic acid (*2-anthranilcarboxylic acid*), constitution of, 1620^{3}
constitution of, and salts, 179^{9}, 180^{1}.
9-Anthryl disulfide, 192^{3}.
1,2 - Anthrylene sulfite, 9,10 - dihydro - 4-hydroxy-9,10-diketo-†, 3453^{2}.
2,3 - Anthrylene sulfite, 9,10 - dihydro-9,10-diketo-†, 3453^{3}.
——, **9,10 - dihydro - 1 - hydroxy - 9,10-diketo-**†, 3453^{4}.
9-Anthryl ether, 192^{4}
9-Anthryl tetrasulfide, 192^{5}.
Antibacterial action. See *Disinfection*.
Antibodies. (See also *Agglutinins; Amboceptors; Antitoxins; Complement fixation test, Hemolysins; Opsonins; Precipitins, Thrombocytolysins;* etc.)
for allergic irritability, influence of chronic infections and of trypan blue on formation of sp., 1111^{8}
anaphylactic shock from, in animals sensitized by antigen, 1668^{8}.
from anatoxin of dysenteric bacillus, 446^{1}.
antigen effect on, 1458^{9}.
antigen, reactions, 235^{7}.
carriers of, globulins as, 1410^{7}
complement fixation brought about by reaction of antigens with, effect of organ exts. on, 1269^{6}.
fat and lipoid, in tuberculosis, 2536^{4}.
formation of, in cerebrospinal fluid, 2014^{4}.
effect of salts on, 1269^{6}
by epithelium, 239^{5}.
influence of substances that affect parasympathetic system on, 781^{8}.
formation site of, adsorption site of antigens as, 1461^{2}.
lipoid, 3504^{3}
lipoid, organ specificity of, 2364^{1}.
non-sp. stimulation of natural, 627^{4}
pneumococcus, sp. precipitates obtained from, 1459^{8}
in precipitin reaction, antigens and, 1455^{6}.
secretin effect on, of blood, 1446^{7}.
theory of, 2696^{2}.
tubercular, effect of salts on production of, 1269^{4}.
tuberculosis, in complement fixation, 1444^{7}.
in Wassermann reaction, 3503^{1}.
Anticathodes, radiations from, 2948^{3}.
Antidiastases, adsorption by filter papers or vegetable pulps, 3707^{7}.
Anti-dimming preparations. See "moisture accumulation, etc." under *Glass*.
Antifebrin. See *Acetanilide*.
Antiformin, as disinfectant, 1301^{6}.
Antifreeze substances, 1306^{4}, P 3786^{6}.

contg. waste liquor from sugar extn processes, P 1892[3].
ethylene glycol as, 96[4].
review of, 3540[9].
from salt and catechu, P 3544[9].
Antigens, action of sensitized, in production of sp. and isophile hemolytic immune body, 238[9].
adsorption site of, as formation site of antibodies, 1461[2].
anaphylactic shock from antibody in animals sensitized by, 1668[8].
antibody-, reactions, 235[7].
Bacillus botulinum as, effect of H ion concn. on, 1458[8].
from *Bacterium suipestifer* action, 1458[7].
behavior of, in animal body, 69[9].
complement fixation brought about by reaction of antibodies with, effect of organ exts. on, 1269[8].
in complement fixation, potency of watery ext. of saprophytic acid fast bacilli as, 1444[1].
in denucleated erythrocytes, 233[5].
diphtheria toxoid as, Ramon test as index of value of, 2195[6].
effect on antibodies, 1458[9].
effect on antiserum titer, 1461[3].
in erythrocytes, 771[4].
Forssman lipoids and other lipoid haptenes as, 1960[1].
glucoproteins as, 1455[1].
in heated protein, 1267[5].
hemoglobin as, 1668[2].
heterogeneous, nature of, 3731[9].
horse dander exts as, 2698[1].
inhaled, reactions to, 2697[3]
lipoidal nature of cercarial, 627[5].
in pneumococcal vaccines, 236[4].
of pneumococcus, immunizing action of, 446[7].
pollens as, 1449[7]
precipitates from interaction of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin as, 3033[4].
in precipitin reaction, antibodies and, 1455[8].
Ramon toxin-antitoxin ppt as, 2200[9].
"residue," from strain of Friedlander bacillus, 2011[7].
soap toxin mixts as, 444[4].
in tuberculin, prepn. of residue, 628[4].
for tuberculosis diagnosis, 3186[5].
tuberculosis, in complement fixation, 1414[5].
urinary, immunization with tuberculosis, 2536[5].
for Wassermann reaction, 782[6].
in Wassermann test, effect of heat on heart extract used as, 1660[8].
Wassermann tuberculosis, 1268[9]
Antiglyoxalase, carbohydrate metabolism in muscle and, 228[9].
Anti-isomorphism, 3415[1].
of crystals, 3415[2].
Antiketogenic action, 936[1]
condensation products of ethyl acetoacetate and, 2358[7].
mechanism of, 1844[2].
Antimonates, from antimony in minerals, P 3278[8].
Antimonic acid, colloidal, coagulating action of ions of equal valencies on, 3609[5].
prepn. and properties of solns. of, 1739[7].
Antimonious acids, number of, 533[1].
Antimonite, reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
Antimony, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
affinity for S, 3420[4].
atom, energy level of, 2788[9].
atomic wt. of, 1006[6].
bibliography from 1917 to 1924, 1342[1].
book: Antimon in der neueren Medizin, 459[1].
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2446[7].
chemotherapeutic studies on, 1274[8].
coloring glazes yellow with, 3340[1].
crystals, prepn. of, 1542[8].
displacement from solns. of its compds. by H at high temp. and under pressure, 2960[2].
explosive, 527[7].
Hall effect in, with weak fields, 3262[5].
industry in 1925, 3673[9].
in malaria treatment, 449[7].
pharmacol action of, 3709[5].
photoelec. fatigue of, 1947[9].
physiol. relations of, 949[7].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[5].
recovery of, in flavanthrene manuf., P 1996[1].
reduction of Sb_2O_3 and $K_2H_2Sb_2O_7$ to, 2960[4].
resources of U. S in 1924, 1695[3].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
Rontgen-ray energy level of, detn. of outer, 2787[3].
sepn. from Sn, 2636[4].
solid soln. with Ag, 32[9].
spectrum of, 3367[7,9], 1950[1], 2118[7], 2943[9], 3640[2]
system: As–, in nature, 2636[5].
system: Pb–, 568[4], 2652[9].
systems: Sn–, Cu–, Pb–, magnetic susceptibility in, 1209[4].
thermal cond. and thermal e. m. f. of crystals of, 1939[8].
trypanocidal action of, 3508[2].
Zeeman effect for, 2790[4].
Antimony, analysis. (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group*)
detn , 1188[5], 2298[8], 3662[3].
detn. in bearing metals, 2130[7].
detn in biol. material, 3709[5].
Antimony, metallurgy of, 163[7], P 735[1], P 1214[9].
from alloys, P 3441[7].
in Wilhelmsburg in 1915, 3675[1].
Antimony alloys. (See also *Babbit metal; Bearing metals;* and "system" under *Antimony*.)
aluminum-, electrolysis of, 2939[1].
amalgam, resistivity and cond. of, 3119[2].
antimony from, P 3441[7].
copper-, sodium effect on, 3423[7].
lead-, and Pb-Sn-, hardening of, 2811[9].
lead-, effect of Al on, 3423[7].
lead-Sn-, P 3443[2].
lead-Sn-, sepn. of Sn and Sb from, 2636[4].
purifying, P 1214[9].
thallium , potentials of, 1156[2].
Antimony bromides, $SbBr_3$, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
Antimony chlorides. (See also *Antimony halides*.)
$SbCl_3$, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601[8].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
prepn. of, 1693[5].
reaction with Hg compds. of naphthalene, 176[7].
$SbCl_5$, dissocn. of, 2275[4].
reaction with β-diketones, 403[1].

Antimony compounds, analogs of the cacodyl series, 361[7], 2977[1]
aromatic, 2486[1]
book Contribution à l'étude de la valeur thérapeutique du tartre stibié, 2371[1]
detn of easily oxidized org , 2977[5]
of β-diketones, 403[1]
effect on enzymic functions of organism, 2000[9]
with germicidal and therapeutic properties, P 3061[8].
infantile leishmaniosis therapy with, 1274[1]
in kala-azar treatment, 450[2], 591[8], 592[1], 1274[8]
for pharmaceutical use, P 264[7]
pharmacol action of org 2371[1]
poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920[5].
for tropical diseases, P 800[6].
as trypanocides, 1987[2]
white enamels contg , in prepn of enamelled Fe cooking utensils, 2711[4].
Antimony ferrocyanide, compds with ferrocyanides of K, Na, NH_4, Sr and Ba, 2797[6].
Antimony fluoride (See also *Antimony halides*)
heat of formation of, 2111[1]
Antimony glance. See *Stibnite*
Antimony halides, double decompn between halides of Sn, Bi, Si or Ti and, 1938[7]
double decompn with P halides, 2936[1]
refining mineral oils with, P 3804[6]
Antimony hydrides (See also *Stibine*) 880[1]
Antimony ores, in British Columbia, of Chilko Lake and vicinity, 30[7]
from Lake George, N B , concn of, 2301[9]
of Yellow Pine dist , Idaho, 2132[5]
Antimony oxides, structure of, 1569[7].
Sb_2O_4, hydrates of, 533[1]
manuf. of, 163[9].
reactions with basic oxides, 324[9]
reaction with PbO_2, 1766[9]
Sb_2O_5, sepn from Sb_2O_4, 533[1]
Antimony salts, sepn from As and Sn salts, P 1382[8]
Antimony sulfate, additive compd. with HCl, 2292[9].
Antimony sulfides (See also *Stibnite*) 1038[6]
calcium sulfate detn in, 3407[8]
colloidal, effect of protective colloids on size of coagulated particles of, 3115[6]
Sb_2S_3, colloidal, prepn of, 532[9]
electrochem reduction of, 150[5].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
reduction of $Sb_2(SO_4)_3$ to, 2960[1].
Sb_2S_5, analysis of, 1575[7]
Antimony telluride, 882[1].
"Antimosan," kala azar treatment with, 2702[2]
"Antinit," calorimeter bombs of, 521[7]
Antioxidants, effect on rubber deterioration, 3840[9].
use in oils, 3801[6]
Anti-oxydul, 837[6].
Antioxygenic action, 3374[6].
autoxidation and, 2443[6].
Antioxygens, oxidation of, 1146[6,7].
for unsatd. compds , 2819[8].
Antipepsin, in blood, 942[5], 1659[9].
Antiperthite, heat effect on, 1578[2].
Antiphlogistics, monosulfonated thianthrene as, P 3061[7].
Antipyresis, blood and plasma changes during, 3037[9]
Antipyretics, *o* acetoxy-*p*-methoxybenzoic acid, P 2563[9]
effect on heat regulation, 1857[1].
Antipyrine (*1, 5 - dimethyl 2 - phenyl - 3-pyrazolone*)
detection of, 2891[7]
differentiation from amidopyrine and pyramidone, 1887[4]
effect on acetanilide soly , 1161[9]
on blood vessels of brain, 3514[9]
on body temp , 1857[1]
on quinine hydrochloride soly., 1161[6]
prepn of, 1795[6]
reaction with BrCN, 2857[5]
with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[6]
with $FeCl_3$, 3329[1]
with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687[7].
salicylate, spectrum of, 1030[9]
system hydroquinone , "thaw"-m -p diagram for, 693[9]
——, **amino-**, prepn of, 1795[6]
——, **bromo-**, 2857[5]
——, **cyanomethylamino-***, 2857[6]
——, **4-dimethylamino-** See *Pyramidone*.
Antipyrinediazonium compounds, rate of decompn of, 759[5]
Antiscorbutics See *Scurvy*
Antisepsis, urinary, surface tension in, 2369[7].
Antiseptics (See also *Acriflavine, Carrel-Dakin solution, Chloramine T; Disinfectants, Rivanol, Surgical dressings*) P 264[9], P 1890[1], P 3212[6]
acridine compd of flavine as, 1827[4].
acridinium compds , P 1692[9]
amino derivs of styryl- and anilquinoline as, 3712[2]
benzyl alcs as, 3315[1]
biliary, mercurochrome as, 3510[1].
chlorinated, from industrial products, 1303[2].
chlorinated, prepn of, 1303[4]
chloropicrin as, 2689[9]
copper chloride as, 1257[4]
crotonaldehyde as, 2687[4]
2,4 dihydroxydiphenylethane, P 3332[9]
effect on germination, 1427[6]
on soil ameba, 3529[9]
on soil ameba in partially sterilized soils, 1879[4]
emolient, P 3333[2]
for hide soaking, 122[7]
α-hop bitter acid as, 218[5]
internal, hexylresorcinol and its homologs as, 451[9].
intestinal, 1850[3]
local, 2726[1]
mercurochrome, as, 1279[6]
mercury salts as, 3513[2].
phenols and aromatic compds as, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3315[3]
prepn., properties, application and testing of, 796[4]
for preserving wood, etc , P 2058[5]
salicylic and benzoic acids as, 931[1].
urinary, hexylresorcinol and its homologs as, 452[1].
Antiserums See *Blood serum, Vaccines*.
"Antislip" surface, P 652[1]
Anti-space lattice, 3415[1].
Antithamnion, bromine localization in, 1428[6,7].
Antithyreoidin, -Moebius, 3513[6].
Antitoxins, for diphtheria and tuberculosis, prepn. of, 1105[5].

diphtheria, antigenic properties of ppts. from interaction of toxin and, 3033[4].
diphtheria, detn. of, 2202[5].
diphtheria toxin-, flocculation, 444[9].
diphtheria toxin, titration, 232[1].
prepn. with yeast, P 2049[6]
production in anti diphtheria immunization, effect of Ba and Pb salts on, 1269[5].
protein free, prepn of, 2689[8].
of scarlet fever, P 3781[3].
tetanus, 1847[7].
toxin, flocculation phenomenon, 3739[4].
toxin, ppt. as antigen, 2200[9].

Antitrypsin, of soaps, 3302[8].

Antlerite, prepn. of, 3401[5].

Ants, insecticide in sugar manuf., 1534[2].

Aolan, skin reaction to, effect of menstruation on, 2358[3]
toxicity of, 3035[1]

Aorta, bromine content of, 3726[2].

Apatites, in sedimentary rocks as indicators of amt. of atm. CO_2 in periods of deposit, 3409[6].

Aperients. See *Purgatives*.

Aphids, grain, wing production in, 3515[2].
infestation of *Vicia faba* with *Aphis rumicis*, 2543[1].
toxicity of plants and plant products to *Aphis rumicis*, 3769[7].

Apigenin, trimethyl ether—see *Flavone, 5,7,4'-trimethoxy-*.

Apiin, spectrum of, 1991[3].

Apiol, from *Crithmum maritimum*, 3449[9].
as fungicide, 3021[6]

Apis mellifica. See *Bees*.

Apocamphane, 2846[7].

Apocodeine, pharmacol properties of, 1469[6].
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371[4]

Apoconessine, and derivs., 3458[5]

Apocyclene*, prepn. of, 3164[9]

Apocynum, biol. assay of, 1495[9].
cannabinum—see "Indian" under *Hemp*.

β-Apofenchane*, 2846[7].

Apofenchocamphoric acid, synthesis of, 2490[7].

Apomorphine, detection and detn. of, 2722[2].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
effect on gall bladder, 1855[5].
-hydrochloride, detn. of, 3211[6]
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687[9].
vomiting, antagonism of trichloroisobutyl and trichloroisopropyl alcs. to, 3512[3].
vomiting from, 2205[9].

Apomorphine alkaloids, synthesis of, 604[8].

Apoplexy, radium treatment of, 450[2].

Apoquinine, derivs., 1993[9].

Aporphine, synthesis of, 604[8].

Apothesine, as anesthetic, 240[7], 1851[1].

Apozymase, phosphorylation with, 923[9].

Apparatus. (*With the exception of the few general subjects entered below, all apparatus have been indexed under names which indicate their use or nature, as* Colorimeters; Distillation apparatus; Photometers; Spectrometers; *etc. See also* Calibration; Handling of materials; *and* "blowing" *under* Glass.)
aluminum in manuf. of, 127[3].
aluminum, use of, 2433[3].
bakelite coating for, 1497[9].
bakelite products for, 3363[2].
of basalt, 265[4].
books: Handbuch zum Dampffass und Apparatebau, 847[9]; Maschinenkunde für Chemiker, 1540[9], 3363[9].
of cast-Fe, 2097[3].
in chem. industry of Russia, 2711[9].
construction of, cast-Fe and acid-resistant enamels in, 2097[3].
corrosion-resisting materials for chem. plant construction, 2765[5].
glass (post-war), 1502[8].
industry, chemist in, 127[2].
making, little things in, 1539[2].
manuf. of, rationalization in, 2097[2].
porcelain, 1539[3].
rubber, 2766[3].
rustless steel V2A in construction of, 895[9].
test code on, 2597[2, 5].

Appendicitis, with hyperchlorhydria, Cl and H_2O metabolism in, 946[7].

Apples, acid and base-forming elements in dried, 459[7].
arsenic in, 1874[1], 3531[9]
blossom bud formation in Baldwin, 2185[5].
changes during ripening and storage of Grimes, 3310[2].
effect of time of harvest on, 3310[9].
fertilizing, 3324[9].
Jonathan spot in, relation to pigments, 2185[3].
juice—see *Cider*.
keeping qualities of, studies on respiratory activity, on changes in compn. during storage and on fungal attack in relation to, 1283[2, 3].
leaf area, relation to growth and compn., 3483[1].
mineral constitution of, effect of environment on, 2180[7].
nutrient media for, 3483[6].
"pectin" of, 784[4]
physiology of, 3485[9]
pomace, detection in feeds, 2033[7].
pomace, drying of, 2030[8].
storage of white Calville, loss of wt. during, 2711[1].
tree tissue, phlorhizin in, 2003[9].

Apple-seed oil, 2590[4].

"Appret-Avirol E," 3575[3].

Apricots, peach stocks for, effect of alkali soils on, 1883[6].
rosette of trees, 1883[4].

Apyonin. See *Auramine* (the dye)

Aquariums, oxygen in, app. for increasing dissolved, 522[2].

Aqueous humor. See *Eyes*.

Aquo-ammonocarbonic acids, mixed, 716[9].

Aquotization, kinetics of, 3622[5].

Arabic acid, optical rotation of, and its salts, 1219[5].

Arabinose, absorption by liver, 1836[4].
detn. in urine, 3471[6].
d-, and *l*-, oxidation of, 368[6].
d-, oxidation of, 3286[5].
(2,4-dibromophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[7].
l-, almond emulsin effect on, 1822[1].
l-, prepn. from mesquite gum, 582[8].
l-, ureides, and derivs., 1595[9], 1596[6].
methyl[*p* - (*p* - *α* - methylhydrazinobenzyl)-phenyl]hydrazone, 904[8].
mol. wt. detn. of, 2767[5].
oxidation of, 169[6].
oxidation of, catalysis in, 2935[4].
——, **dicarbomethoxy-***, carbonate, 3285[2].
——, **ethyl-***, biochem. synthesis with almond emulsin, 2685[7].

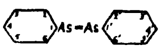
γ-Arabinose, trimethyl-*, structure of, 3446[1].

l-**Arabinose, tetracarbethoxy-***, 3285[2].
———, **tetracarbomethoxy-***, isomers, 3285[2].
α-*l*-**Arabinosidase**, in almonds, 2685[9].
Arabonic acid, *l*-, prepn. of, 1058[4].
———, **trimethyl-***, γ-lactone, optical rotation of, 1060[4].
γ-**Arabonolactone, trimethyl-***, 3445[9].
Arabotrimethoxyglutaric acid*, and derivs., 1059[9].
Arachin, behenodi , behenostearo-, dibeheno-, distearo-, myristopalmito-, and palmitostearo , from hardened whale oil, 303[8].
Arachis hypogaea. See *Peanut*.
Arachis oil. See *Peanut oil*
Aragonite, alky of solns of, 960[7].
crystn. of, 132[2].
crystal structure of, 29[1], 131[2], 161[5]
phosphorus contg , as fertilizer for "baraggian" soils, 2222[6].
Arapali, 2260[5].
Arazym, 2260[5].
Arbacia, development in unfertilized eggs of, 3048[1].
development on basis of differential susceptibility to radiation, modification of, 3047[9].
eggs, protoplasm of, abs viscosity of, 3467[6].
fertilizing power of sperm of, effect of ultraviolet radiation on, 3048[2].
punctulata, heat production of eggs during fertilization and early cleavage, 630[2].
sensitization of, visible light following, 1117[5].
toxic action of light with eosin on, 243[6].
Arc, electric. See *Electric arc*.
Archil. See *Orchil*
Areca catechu, seeds, anatomy of powd , 2391[1].
Arecaidine, methyl ester—see *Arecoline*.
Arecoline, adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862[6].
dissocn const. for, 2108[5].
effect on heart, 3040[1].
indicator for, 1493[9].
pharmacol. action and chem. constitution of, 2208[3].
Arere. See *Triplochiton nigericum*.
Arfvedsonite, compn of, 29[8].
Argentite, compressibility of, 525[4].
Arginase, bacterial, 56[3].
of liver, alteration of activity of, 3706[7].
in organisms, 925[8].
in organs, 55[8], 56[1].
Arginine (*Nδ-guanylornithine*). (See also *Hexone bases*)
agmatine and, 213[4].
from animal organism, 2025[3].
bacterial action on, 56[3].
carbonate, prepn. of, 2340[7].
in casein, gelatin and edestin, 211[4].
decompn. in *Lupinus luteus* by enzymes, 1830[3].
detn. of, 2171[8], 3709[3].
d-, prepn. of, 1815[5].
effect on kidneys, 1431[7].
metabolism, 1652[1].
in metabolism, interchangeability with histidine, 2005[7].
metabolism of, relation to sex, 56[1].
in plast in from *Plasmodium*, 3303[6].
prepn. of, 2311[9].
in protein mol , mode of combination and detn. of, 925[8].
in proteins, effect of alkali on, 925[7].
sepn. from histidine, 2342[1].
sepn. from hydrolyzed proteins, 1815[4].
in worts, 90[1].
Arginine, N^{α}-**benzal-**, 1815[3].
———, N^{α}-**methyl-**, and salts, 3691[1].
———, N^{α}-**methyl**-N^{α}-*p*-**tolylsulfonyl-**, 3690[9].
———, N^{α}-**salicylal-**, and sodium nitrate addn. compd , 1815[3]
Argon. (See also *Helium group*.)
adsorbed, elec. moment of mol. of, 531[8].
adsorption of, by activated charcoal, 856[1].
atoms of, in contrast with slow electrons, 3129[6].
beta-ray production in, 2787[7].
in blood, 2875[8].
bubbles in water, surface phenomena of, 2605[6].
catalysis by ions of, 2459[9].
compressibility of, 853[4].
condition equation of, 2610[5].
crystals, 3599[5].
crystal structure of, 1155[1].
delta-rays produced by α-particles in, 1173[8].
effective cross-section toward slow electrons, 3636[7].
elec. discharge in, 336[3].
elec. glow discharge in, passage of high-frequency currents through, 3639[3].
explosion of knallgas dild. with, 2414[8].
extinction of CH_4 flames by, 3573[2].
ionization by electron impact, 146[1].
ion mobility in, 3639[5].
ions, mobility in air, 145[9].
in living cells, 59[1].
luminescence of solidified, 2284[1].
mobility of negative ions and ionization currents in, 3383[3].
mol. diam. of, 2101[5].
mol field of, 3599[8].
-nitrogen discharge tubes, flashing of, 868[6].
photoelec. effect (compound) in, 705[6].
pressure of, magnetic susceptibility and, 2781[3].
Röntgen-ray absorption edge of, 2118[3].
sepn. from air, app. for, 788[8].
sepn. from air, etc., rectification system for, P 249[6].
similarity in b. p. and m. p. to pseudo- and nonelectrolytes, 130[6].
spectrum of, 1950[2], 2788[1,2] 2789[4,5], 3388[6], 3641[1,2].
spectrum of W and Ni in after-glow of discharge through mixt. of N and, 1950[8].
vapor tension and heat of vaporization of, at low temps., 863[2].
Argon, analysis, detn. of impurities, 351[3].
Argon hydride, formation of, 1928[1].
Argyn, silver content of, 3778[4].
Argyrol, silver content of, 3778[4].
Arhythmia, blood sugar in, digitalis effect on, 3192[5].
Armillaria mellea, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1647[8].
Armor plate, P 358[7].
Arndt-Schulze law. See *Laws*.
Arnica, fluidext. from, 3060[8].
pharmacol. action of, 1272[9].
Aroma. See *Odors*.
Aromadendrin, detection of, 93[7].
Aromatic acids. See *Acids*.
Aromatic alcohols. See *Alcohols*.
Aromatic aldehydes. See *Aldehydes*.
Aromatic compounds. See *Organic compounds*.

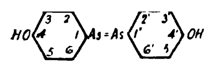
Arrack, evaluation of, 2896
Arrenal, poisoning of organs by, 1272[8]
Arrenatherum elatius, compn. of tubers of, 2184[1].
Arroiadite, 3668[6]
Arsacetin (N-acetylarsanilic acid. For derivs. see under Arsanilic acid.)
Arsalyt, reaction with O_2, 2993[1]
Arsanilic acid (p-aminobenzenearsonic acid) (See also m-Arsanilic acid.)
monosodium salt. See Atoxyl
prepn. of, 175[8]
—, N-(3-acetamidoanisoyl)-, 394[1]
—, N-(3-acetamido-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, and acetate, 394[8]
—, N-acetyl-. See Arsacetin
—, N-acetyl-3-amino-. See Benzenearsonic acid, 4-acetamido-3-amino-
—, N-acetyl-N-phenyl-, 1606[6]
—, amino-. See Benzenearsonic acid, diamino-
—, N-(3-aminoanisoyl)-, and salts, 394[1]
—, N-(3-aminoanisoyl)-2-hydroxy-, and salts, 2318[5]
—, N-[3-(m-aminobenzamido)-p-anisoyl]-, and salts, 394[1]
—, N-(3-aminobenzoyl)-2-hydroxy-, and salts, 2318[1]
—, N-(3-amino-4-chlorobenzoyl)-, and salts, 394[7]
—, N-(3-amino-4-ethoxybenzoyl)-, and salts, 394[6]
—, N-(3-amino-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, and sodium salt, 394[8]
—, N-(3-amino-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-2-hydroxy-, and salts, 2318[6]
—, 3-amino-N-4(or 5)-imidazolylformyl-, and salts, 395[1]
—, N-[3-(3-amino-4-methoxybenzamido)-p-anisoyl]-, and salts, 394[1]
—, N-(m-aminophenylsulfonyl)-, and HCl, 2838[8]
—, N-(3-amino-p-toluene sulfonyl)-, trypanocidal action of, 3746[9]
—, N-(3-amino-p-toluyl)-, and salts, 394[2]
—, N-(3-amino-p-tolylsulfonyl)-, and HCl, 2838[6]
—, N-(3-amino-p-tolylsulfonyl)-N-methyl-, and salts, 2838[6]
—, N-benzoyl-?-hydroxy-, P 2563[9]
—, N-benzoyl-3-hydroxy-, P 2228[2]
—, N-carbamyl-. See Tryparsamide
—, N-(4-carbethoxyoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394[8]
—, N-(4-carbethoxyoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-2-hydroxy-, 2318[6]
—, N-(4-chloro-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394[7]
—, N-(4-chloro-3-nitrobenzoyl)-3-nitro-, 394[7]
—, N-(dicarbamylmethyl)-, 1606[2]
—, N-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl-, 394[1]
—, N-(4-ethoxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-, 394[6].
—, N-(4-ethoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394[6]
—, N-(4-ethoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-3-nitro-, 394[6].
—, 3-hydroxy-, and derivs., P 2504[6].
therapeutic action of, 3742[7]
—, 2-hydroxy-N-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 2318[5].
—, 2-hydroxy-5-nitro-, 2318[4].
—, 2-hydroxy-N-(3-nitrobenzoyl)-, and sodium salt, 2318[4]
—, N-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394[8]
—, 2-hydroxy-5-nitro-N-(3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 2318[4]
—, 2-hydroxy-N-(m-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 2839[1]
—, N-4(or 5)-imidazolylformyl-, and salts, 395[1]
—, N-4(or 5)-imidazolylformyl-3-nitro-, and salts, 395[1]
—, N-[3-(4-methoxy-3-nitrobenzamido)-p-anisoyl]-, 394[1]
—, N-methyl-, 2838[6]
—, N-methyl-N-(3-nitro-p-tolylsulfonyl)-, 2838[6]
—, N-methyl-N-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 2838[6]
—, N-3-nitroanisoyl-, 394[1]
—, N-[3-(m-nitrobenzamido)-p-anisoyl]-, 394[1]
—, 3-nitro-N-3-nitrobenzoyl-, and derivs., 393[9]
—, 3-nitro-N-(m-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 2838[8]
—, 3-nitro-N-(3-nitro-p-toluyl)-, 394[1]
—, 3-nitro-N-(3-nitro-p-tolylsulfonyl)-, 2838[6]
—, N-(m-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 2838[7]
—, N-(3-nitro-p-toluyl)-, 394[1]
—, N-(3-nitro-p-tolylsulfonyl)-, 2838[6]
—, N-phenyl-, 1606[6].
—, N-propionyl-, 1605[9]
—, N-α-toluyl-, 1605[9]
—, N-valeryl-, 1605[9].
m-**Arsanilic acid**, N-acetyl-5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, P 2501[1]
—, N-acetyl-4-hydroxy-, acetate, 394[9]
and sodium salt, 1984[9]
—, N-acetyl-4-hydroxy-5-(hydroxymercuri)-, 1607[1]
basic Bi salt, 796[1]
—, N-acetyl-4-hydroxy-5-iodo-, 1607[1], 3289[2]
—, N-(3-aminoanisoyl)-4-hydroxy-, and salts, 2318[5]
—, N-(3-aminobenzoyl)-4-hydroxy-, and salts, 2318[1]
—, N-(3-amino-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-4-hydroxy-, 2318[7]
—, N-(m-aminophenylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-, and salts, 2838[9]
—, N-benzoyl-5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, P 2504[5].
—, N-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-, P 2228[2]
—, N-butyryl-4-hydroxy-, and sodium salt, 1985[1].
—, N-(4-carbethoxyoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-4-hydroxy-, 2318[7]
—, N,N′-carbonylbis[4-hydroxy-, P 970[5]
—, N-chloroacetyl-4-hydroxy-, and sodium salt, 1985[1].
—, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, P 3299[8]
—, N-formyl-4-hydroxy-, and sodium salt, 1984[9]
—, 4-hydroxy-, basic bismuth salt, 796[3].
and derivs., reaction with O_2, 2993[9]
—, 6-hydroxy-, 393[1].
—, 4-hydroxy-N-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 2318[7].

— , **4-hydroxy-5-iodo-**, 1607[4]
and salts, 3289[2]
— , **4 - hydroxy - *N* - (3 - nitroanisoyl)-**, and sodium salt, 2318[6]
— , **4 - hydroxy - *N* - *m* - nitrobenzoyl-**, P 970[9]
— , **4 - hydroxy - *N* - (3 - nitrobenzoyl)-**, and ammonium salt, 2318[6]
— , **4 - hydroxy - *N* - (*m* - nitrophenylsulfonyl)-**, 2838[8]
— , **4-hydroxy-*N*-propionyl-**, and sodium salt, 1985[1]
Arsenates, from arsenic in minerals, P 3278[8]
from arsenious oxide, P 3337[5].
detn in sheep dips, 963[8]
differentiation from orthophosphate, 3661[9]
manuf of, P 482[6, 7], P 1957[9], P 2566[1]
as soil insecticides, 2891[7]
Arsenelectroferrol, in anemia treatment, 3740[9]
Arsenic, in apples, 1871[3], 3531[5]
atom, energy level of, 2788[9]
bismuth combination with, effect on blood colloids, 1273[1]
in British Columbia, of Chilko Lake and vicinity, 30
in British Columbia, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30[6]
in cancer formation, 1819[6]
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2146[7]
[illegible] of [illegible] "Hall-sickness," 2748[9], 2749[1, 2]
in copper, 3419[9]
crystal structure of, 131[1]
dermatitis from, compn for treating, P 2049[7]
displacement from solns of its compds by H at high temp and under pressure, 2960[2]
effect on lymph, 2707[6]
on sarcoma, 1848[6]
on steel, 2644[1]
on yeast, 3308[1]
in embryoes from syphilis treatment, 3039[4]
habituation to, 3747[1]
industry in 1925, 3783[1]
localization after intravenous injection, 1469[1]
localization in viscera, 2021[1]
for opacifying alkali-CaO-silicate glasses, 2731[1]
penetration into central nervous system and spinal fluid, effect of dyes on, 2202[7]
physiol relations of, 949[7]
poisoning by, 2298[7]
fibrin formation in blood plasma in, 1461[9]
glycogen in liver and muscles in, 2701[7]
at high elevation, 450[5]
localization of As in, 1278[2]
in orchards, 88[5].
treatment with $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1115[7]
poisoning of silkworms by, 3516[4]
poisoning of stock by, 3769[1]
production in France, 2229[7]
reaction with bases, 720[8]
with cyanides in liquid NH_3, 3373[6]
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[6]
recovery from ores, P 735[1]
recovery from ores at Jardine, Mont , 1047[9]
recovery from speiss, 889[5]
reduction of Fe arsenates to, 2960[4]
removal from ores, P 1781[1].
removal from H_3PO_4, P 482[1], P 802[6].
resources of U. S in 1924, 971[8]
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
in sheep dips, harmful effects of, 1128[7]
spectrum of, 336[9], 1354[9], 3640[2]
system Sb—, in nature, 2636[5]
tolerance for, 456[2]
tolerance in insects, 2556[1]
toxic action in silkworm, speed of, 2543[8]
toxicity of tervalent *vs* quinquevalent, for mandibulate insects, 1490[3].
in urine, 2530[3, 4]
waste, recovery and use of, 634[6]
Arsenic, analysis (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group*)
detection, 2799[6]
detection, effect of soly. of HgS in NH_3 on, 1967[9]
detection in bismuth subnitrate, 3775[1]
detection in cocoa, 1013[8]
detection, necessity of testing for absence of HNO_3 in Marsh test, 3663[1]
detn , 1048[9], 1191[5], 1575[5], 1773[2], 2298[1], 2799[8], 2800[1]
detn , app for, 1339[5]
detn in arsenobenzenes, 965[7]
in brass, 726[9]
in iron pills, 92[7]
in org compds , 2300[1]
in organs, 927[6]
in plant tissue, 259[5]
in sheep dips, 963[8]
in silicates, 1576[1], 3219[8].
in silver arsenobenzenes, 263[3].
in sodium cacodylate, 3209[9]
in sprays, 3531[5]
in steel, 1573[7]
sepn from selenium, 2799[8]
Arsenic acid, adsorption by metallic oxides, 2601[1]
analysis of, 1348[1]
detn of, 1367[5], 2631[5]
Arsenic alloys (See also "system" under *Arsenic*)
iron , 345[1]
manganese , 345[1]
Arsenic bromide, ($AsBr_3$), binary systems contg , phase diagrams of, 1165[2]
compd. with pyridine, 2668[1]
Arsenic chlorides, 10 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydrophenarsazine addn compd , 1606[8].
reaction with Hg compds of naphthalene, 176[7]
$AsCl_3$, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7]
complex salt with quinoline HCl, 601[6].
compd with pyridine, 2668[1].
heat of vaporization and b p of, 2603[8].
reaction with quinine derivs., 1629[6]
Arsenic compounds (See also *Sprays, Tryparsamide*) P 3461[5].
aromatic, 2486[6]
aromatic, valency detn in, 1747[1].
with bismuth and Hg, 796[3]
of cinchophen, 397[1]
in codling moth control, 1189[8], 3531[5].
colloidal, P 1401[6]
effect on enzymic functions of organism, 2000[9]
on fireclay refractory material, 2735[6].
on heart pulsations of silk worm, 3047[3].
on kidneys, 1858[2]
on spirochetes, 613[6].
future research in org., 261[5].
with germicidal and therapeutic properties, P 3061[8].
in gingivitis therapy, 2205[3].

historical review, 1128[1].
as insecticides, 2891[8].
as insecticides for fruit flies, 89[5].
with iodine, 1570[9].
manuf. of, P 3786[2].
manuf. of org., P 917[8], P 970[4].
optically active tripyrocatechol-arsenic acid, 1572[9].
org., 176[7], 3156[2].
prepn. of new types of org , 2993[9].
pyrrole derivs., 387[4].
with quinine, P 95[7].
reduction by $Na_2S_2O_4$, 1186[8]
therapeutic, P 264[8], P 2228[6].
therapeutic action of org., 3742[3].
thiophene derivs., 1406[7].
with tin, valency in study of, 1344[4].
toxicity of, effect of reduced atm. pressure on, 1866[3].
trypanocidal action of, 3746[9].
vanadium-, 1768[4]
with yeast, P 1890[2].
Arsenic fluoride, AsF_3, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
Arsenic halides, double decompn. with P halides, 2936[1].
Arsenic hydrides. (See also *Arsine*.) 880[1].
Arsenic iodide, AsI_3, assay of soln. of mercuric iodide and, 3779[8].
compd. with pyridine, 2668[1].
conservation of soln. of, 965[4].
Arsenic oxides, structure of, 1569[7].
As_2O_3, detn. of, 1773[2].
detn. of, chloramine-T as reagent for, 3660[8].
effect on Se colorless glass, 1502[6].
phys. chem. properties of solns. of, 1547[8].
reactions with basic oxides, 324[9].
reaction with diphenylamine-HCl, P 425[4].
reaction with HCl and iodides, 1040[2].
reaction with PbO_2, 1766[9].
transportation of, 1716[2].
vapor pressure of, 1157[8].
As_2O_5, system: $BaO-H_2O-$, 1164[3].
Arsenic preparations. (See also *Arsenic compounds*.)
cobalt, decompn. by atm. O in presence of H_2O, 256[2].
emetics of pyridine, quinoline and some alkaloids, 1131[5].
medicinal, 2392[2].
Arsenic salts, manuf. of, P 266[8].
sepn. from Sn salts, P 1382[8].
Arsenic sulfides, colloidal, effect of protective colloids on size of coagulated particles of, 3115[6].
As_2S, prepn. of, 1186[3].
As_2S_3, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[9].
colloidal, antagonistic action of electrolytes on, 857[4].
colloidal, coagulation of, Traube's rule in, 3370[7].
colloidal, effect of colloids on flocculation of, 534[2].
colloidal, effect of electrolytes on flocculation of, 1741[8].
colloidal, effect of H-ion concn. on flocculation velocity of, 1010[5].
colloidal, effect of hydrolysis and of pptg. electrolytes on coagulation of, 3110[8].
colloidal, effect of $MgCl_2$, $BaCl_2$, KCl and KI on, 1933[9].
colloidal, variation of elec. charge with concns. of acids, 2269[5].
formation in acid soln., 1186[4].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
Arsenic telluride, 882[1].
Arsenious acid, adsorption by saccharated Fe, effect of NaOH on, 1686[2].
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
coloring glass with, 2398[4].
decompn. of alk. carbonates in solns. by, 1186[1].
detn. of, 3145[1], 3662[3].
reaction with $HMnO_4$, catalysis of, 2442[5].
titration with permanganate, 2442[6].
Arsenious oxide, 3′ - amino - 4′ - toluenesulfonyl-4-aminophenyl-*, 2838[6].
——, **(o-bromophenyl)-***, 1606[3].
——, **(p-bromophenyl)-***, 393[4].
——, **(p-chlorophenyl)-***, 393[5].
——, **3,3′ - diamino - 4′ - toluenesulfonyl-4-aminophenyl-***, 2838[7].
——, **4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl-***, 176[4].
——, **5 - iodo - 3 - acetylamino - 4 - hydroxyphenyl-***, 3289[3].
——, **5 - iodo - 3 - nitro - 4 - hydroxyphenyl-***, 3289[3].
Arsenites, detn. in sheep dips, 963[9].
Arsenoacetic acid*, prepn. of, 40[6].
Arsenobenzene,



assay of, 263[4].
derivs , compn , toxicity and control of, 965[1].
compn., toxicity, nature of side chain and value of D. M. index, 1303[7].
detn. of Ag and As in, 263[3].
toxicity of, 2561[4].
reaction with O_2, 2993[4].
——, **p,p′ - bis(3 - amino - 4 - hydroxybenzamido)-†**, 391[9].
——, **p,p′ - bis(m - aminophenylsulfonamido)-†**, 2838[8].
——, **p,p′ - bis(3 - amino - p - tolylsulfonamido)-†**, 2838[7].
——, **4,4′ - bis[(carbamylmethyl)amino]-3,3′ - bis[(hydroxymethyl)amino]-**, sodium sulfoxylate, 1606[2].
——, **4,4′-dihydroxy-**. See *p-Arsenophenol*.
——, **3,5,3′,5′ - tetraamino - 4,4′ - bis-(methylamino)-**, tetra-HCl, reaction with O_2, 2993[4].
Arsenophenol (*dihydroxyarsenobenzene*),



p-form

p-Arsenophenol, 3,3′-bis(2,3,4 - trihydroxybenzal amino)-, and diantimonyl deriv., 1987[2,4].
——, **3,3′ - diacetamido-5,5′-diiodo-†**, 1607[4], 3289[2].
——, **3,3′ - diamino-**, dihydrochloride—see *Arsphenamine*.
——, **3,3′-diamino-5,5′-diiodo-**, 1607[4].
——, **3,3′-diiodo-5,5′-dinitro-**, 3289[3].
——, **3,5,3′,5′ - tetraacetamido - 2,2′-diiodo-**, 1607[5].
2′2,-Arsenothiophene*, 1407[2].
Arsine. (See also *Arsenic hydrides*.)
reduction of Fe arsenates to, 2960[4].

——, **(3 - amino - 4 - hydroxyphenyl)-dichloro-**, diazotization of, 2486[7].
——, (*p* - **aminophenyl)dichloro-**, diazotization of, 2486[7].
——, **benzyldimethyl-**, 2839[6].
——, **bis(*p* - chlorophenyl)chloro-**, 393[5].
——, **(*p*-bromophenyl)iodomethyl-**, 393[4].
——, **(*p* - bromophenyl)methylphenyl-**, 393[4].
——, ***p* - carboxyphenylmethylethyl-***, sulfide, and salts, resolution of, 363[8,9].
——, **chlorodiphenyl-**, poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552[4].
——, **chloromethyl(*o* - phenoxyphenyl)-**, 2839[4].
——, **cyclohexylmethylphenyl-**, 2839[6].
——, **dichloro{*o* - [*m*(*o* and *p*) - chlorophenoxy]phenyl}-**, ring closure in, 176[1,2].
——, **dichloro(4 - chloro - 2 - phenoxyphenyl)-**, ring closure in, 176[2].
——, **dichloro(*p*-chlorophenyl)-**, 393[5].
——, **dichloro(*p* - *N* - phenylacetamidophenyl)-**, 1606[6].
——, **dichloro(*o* - phenylmercaptophenyl)-**, 2839[1].
——, **dicyclohexylphenyl-**, 2839[6].
——, **dimethylphenethyl-**, 2839[5].
——, **dimethylphenyl-**, 2839[5].
——, **dimethyl(δ-phenylbutyl)-**, 2839[5]
——, **dimethyl(γ-phenylpropyl)-**, 2839[5].
——, **ethylmethyl-*p*-tolyl-**, 363[8].
——, **iodomethyl-*p*-tolyl-**, 363[8].
——, **iodophenyl-**, 2994[2].
——, **mesitylmethylphenyl-**, 393[4].
——, **methylphenethylphenyl-**, 2839[6].
——, **methylphenyl-*p*-tolyl-**, 393[3]
——, **tricyclohexyl-**, 2839[6].
——, **tri - 1 - piperidyl-**, trihydrochloride, toxicity of, 3046[6].
1 - Arsine chloride - 3,4 - diazophenol*, 2487[1].
Arsines, alkyl, prepn. of, 3273[8].
Arsinic acid, **(*o* - aminophenyl)(*o* - bromophenyl)-**, 1606[4].
——, **benzylphenyl-**, strychnine salt, 2839[7].
——, **(*o* - bromophenyl)(*o* - dimethylaminophenyl)-**, 1606[4].
——, **(*o* - bromophenyl)(*o* - methylaminophenyl)-**, 1606[4].
——, **(*o* - bromophenyl)(*o* - nitrophenyl)-**, 1606[4].
——, **dimethyl-** See *Cacodylic acid*.
——, **ethylmethyl-**, and salts, 1977[8,9].
——, **methylpropyl-**, 1977[9].
——, ***p*-phenylene-***, 2486[9].
Arsinoline,

——, **1 - chloro - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-**, 2839[5].
——, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-**, derivs., 2839[5].
Arsonic acids ($RAsO(OH)_2$). (☛ *Individual compounds will be found under names derived from the names of the hydrocarbons of which they are derivatives;* e. g , $C_6H_5AsO(OH)_2$ *under* Benzenearsonic acid; $CH_3AsO(OH)_2$ *under* Methanearsonic acid, *etc.* See also *Arsinic acid.*)
dicarboxyphenyl-, 3162[8].
manuf. of aliphatic, P 1995[9].
Arsonium compounds, benzylcyclohexylmethylphenyl— bromide, 2839[6].
benzylethyldimethyl— iodide, 2839[6].
benzylmesitylmethylphenyl— bromide, 393[4].
benzyltricyclohexyl— iodide, 2839[6].
benzyltrimethyl— iodide, 2839[6].
benzyltrimethyl— iodide, and CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[9]
(*p* - bromophenyl)dimethylphenyl— iodide, 393[4].
dibenzyldimethyl — triiodide, 2815[8].
dicyclohexylethylphenyl — iodide, 2839[6].
dicyclohexylmethylphenyl — iodide, 2839[6].
dimethylphenethylphenyl— iodide, 2839[6].
dimethylphenyl-*p*-tolyl — iodide, 393[3].
ethyldimethyl(δ - phenylbutyl)— iodide, 2839[6].
ethyldimethyl(γ - phenylpropyl)— iodide, 2839[5].
mesityldimethylphenyl — iodide, 393[4].
tetrabenzyl— iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[9].
tribenzylmethyl — iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[9].
tricyclohexylmethyl — iodide, 2839[6].
trimethyl(δ-phenylbutyl) — iodide, 2839[6].
Arsono group, effect of drying on, 1605[8].
Arsphenamine (*salvarsan; 3,3′ diamino-4,4′ - dihydroxyarsenobenzene dihydrochloride*). (See also *Arsenobenzene; Neoarsphenamine, Sulfarsphenamine.*)
action of, 613[5].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
calcium effect on action of, 1861[3].
color reaction of, 2301[1].
and derivs , reaction with O_2, 2993[4,9].
dermatitis, treatment with $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1115[2].
detection of, 3143[5].
effect on blood sugar, 3510[8].
on *Entameba dysenteriae*, 2542[1].
on *Entameba gingivalis*, 3748[4].
on exudation and edema, 448[7].
on heart, 449[4].
on spirochete infection, 2879[6].
fixation by tissues and urinary and fecal elimination of compds. of, 2208[2].
manuf. of, P 424[5].
meningitis treatment with, 3713[4].
phys. and colloidal chemistry of, 1886[2].
prepns , assay of, 2173[8].
reagent for, strontiuran as, 261[7,9], 646[4].
silver deriv —see *Silver arsphenamine*.
sodium deriv.—see *Sodium arsphenamine.*
solvent for, strontiuran as, 261[7], 3189[6].
standardization of, 2046[9].
sulfur content of, and its relation to mode of synthesis and toxicity, 176[3].
toxicity and reactions caused by, 1858[2].
treatment with, control by liver function tests, 2514[2].
Arsphenamine-glycide*, reaction with O_2, 2993[4].
Arsphenamine series, iodine compds. of, synthesis of, 3289[1].
Arsylene, pharmacol. study of, 2019[1].
Artemisia, *absinthium*—see *Wormwood*.
annua, oil of, 2718[6,8].
brevifolia, Himalayan, 1302[5].
camphora, oil of, 2894[2].
santonin detn. in, 2387[9].
true and false, 264[4].
Arteries. (See also *Blood vessels.*)

anion effect on, 1867[9]
coronary, effect of adrenaline, pituitrin and acetylcholine on, 3314[6]
Arteriosclerosis (See also *Antherosclerosis*.)
cholesterol effect on sympathetic ganglia in, 949[1]
lipolytic power of blood serum in, 3729[7]
treatment, medicine for, P 1692[5]
treatment of, 913[8]
Arteritis, cholesterol in diabetes with, 67[6]
Arthritis, muscular atrophy in, O consumption in, 2201[7]
treatment of, prepn. for P 479[5].
treatment with o-iodoxybenzoic acid, 3043[4]
viscosity of blood serum in, 237[8]
Arthropoda, Röntgen ray effect on, 1113[8]
Artichokes Jerusalem—see *Jerusalem artichoke*
inulin in, digestion of, 2522[1]
Articulating fluid, P 3786[9]
Artocarpus kunstleri, as paper making material, 1516[5].
Arylamines See *Amines*
Aryl groups, introduction into polyphenol nucleus, 3163[1]
Arylmagnesium halides See *Magnesium compounds*
Arylsulfuric acids, prepn of, 1795[9]
Arylthio group, introduction of, 3289[1]
Asarum caudatum, and its oil, 3486[1]
Asbestine, detn. in lithopone paint, 297[5].
prepn of, and use in paper industry, 3812[9]
Asbestos, adsorption of dyes by, effect of NaCl on, 2928[4]
amphibole-, 563[9]
cement pipe, tests of, 2903[9]
-chrysotile, 3670[6]
deposits of Arizona, 887[1]
from Dobschau and its manuf, 3670[6]
effect on fermentation, 961[5]
elec charge of, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608[8]
industry in 1925, 3783[4]
paper, P 1905[6]
prepn of, and use in paper industry, 3812[9]
products, casein in, 972[1]
resources of U S in 1924, 1891[3]
review, 2251[5]
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
roofing felt of, and other fibrous material, P 272[6]
translucent film contg , P 484[2].
waste, molding, P 619[8]
Asbestos board, asphalted, mat finish on, P 484[3]
Ascaridole, detn in chenopodium oil, 2722[4]
Ascaris, eggs, effect of ultra-violet, Röntgen and Ra rays on, 1871[9].
nephritis, 2702[7]
Ascidia, *mentula*, H-ion concn of blood of, 2372[1]
mentula, mol concn of interior medium of, 2026[5]
Ascites, cancerous, 3735[1]
in cirrhosis of liver, treatment with novasurol, 2369[1].
Ascitic fluid, proteins from, effect on Ca diffusibility, 1244[1]
Ascoli reaction See *Miostagmin reaction*.
Ascoloy, for nitric acid containers, 1716[3]
Ash(es), of beer, effect of brewing water on, 2557[6]
book: Die Separation von Feuerungsrückstanden und ihre Wirtschaftlichkeit, einschliesslich der Briquettierung und Schlackensteinherstellung, 1315[9]; Coal, and Clean Coal, 3345[1].
coal, and clean coal, 1313[6], 1898[6].
coal, fusibility of, 1704[1].
coal, magnetic sepn of, 2240[2].
in coals of Iowa, 3554[8]
in coke for blast furnace, 2741[4]
of cottons, 1326[7].
detn in casein, 3783[4].
in cereals, 3317[6].
in coke, and its fusion point, 2576[6].
in drugs, 1688[5]
in flour, 75[2], 75[4], 1284[7,9], 1474[1], 3320[5].
in flour and grain, 460[9]
in foods, 2883[1]
in org. materials, 2131[3]
in sugar, 1531[9], 2425[7], 3357[7]
in sugar juices and end products, 2916[2].
in sugar manuf , 2086[1]
detn of fruit, in jams, jellies and preserves, 77[6]
flotation sepn from coal, P 1710[1].
flour, significance of, 1284[5]
fuel recovery from, 3554[1]
from furnaces as refractory material, 487[1].
heat for steam from, app for, P 3599[1]
lignite, compn and behavior in gas producers, 2210[4]
melting p of, 812[6]
from plants in relation to inorg constituents in coal, 275[1]
from powdered fuel installations, 1705[6]
reclaiming app. for, 2739[8]
removal from gas generator, 491[7]
removers for gas producers, 1510[7]
slag, magnetic sepn of unburned coal and, 2573[1]
unburned coal in, calcn of, 2405[9]
volcanic, effect on portland cement, 1895[6].
from volcano Acetenango, Guatemala, 564[4].
Ashing, of plant tissues and products, 3318[9].
of small quantities, 2686[6]
wet, app for, 2098[1]
Asparagine (*α-aminosuccinamic acid*)
in alfalfa, 615[5]
aspartic acid from, 1386[8]
effect on ammonia detoxication in plants, 2351[7]
isomers of, laws of variation of optical rotation and of indices of refraction with variation in wave length of, 2418[3]
l-, consts , 3280[1]
as nitrogen source for plants, 1646[6].
optical rotation of, effect of H-ion concn on, 3262[9]
protein-like substances from, 918[8,9].
spectrum of, 2147[5]
——, N^{α}-**acetyl-**, ring formation in, 50[1].
——, N^{α}-**benzoyl-**, ring formation in, 49[8].
——, N^{α}-(α-**bromoisovaleryl**)-, isomers, 2310[4]
Asparaginic acid See *Aspartic acid*.
Asparagus, canning of, H-ion concn. changes during, 2710[6]
growth of, 615[2], 2517[9].
Aspartamic acid See *Asparagine*.
Aspartic acid (*aminosuccinic acid*).
in alfalfa, 615[5].
configuration of, and derivs., 1056[6,8,9].
effect on kidneys, 1431[7].
from fermentation of sugar by yeast in presence of $CaCO_3$, 174[2]
l-, configuration of, 2982[6].

l, consts. of, 3280[1]
l, equil. with fumaric acid and NH_3 in presence of resting bacteria, 3480[1].
from oxalacetic acid, 56[6].
prepn. of, from asparagine, 1386[8]
spectrum of, 2147[5].
, *N*-**acetyl-**, esters, 1056[9]
, *N*-**benzoyl-**, diethyl ester, 1056[8]
, *N*-**cinnamyl-**, diethyl ester, 1056[8]
, *N*-**enanthyl-**, diethyl ester, 1056[9]
— , *N*-(**ethylsulfonyl**)-, diethyl ester, 1056[9]
— , *N*-**formyl-**, diethyl ester, 1056[9]
— — , *N* - **hydrocinnamyl-**, diethyl ester, 1056[9]
— — , *N*-*p*-**tolylsulfonyl-**, and diethyl ester, 1056[9], 1057[1]
Aspartyl chloride, *N* - *p* - **tolylsulfonyl-**, 1057[1]
Aspergillus, book, 1424[1]
fumigatus, effect of Ra on, 3485[1]
fumigatus, in flour, 2210[6]
minimus, of coal, 2344[1]
niger, boron effect on, 2222[1]
glucosidase from, 3301[1]
growth stimulation by vitamin B prepn., 929[4]
inulin-splitting power of ext. of, 3017[8]
oxidation of sugars by, 3713[2]
respiration of, copper action on, 2512[4]
respiration of, effect of heavy metals on, 2516[1]
thiourea utilization by, 2867[1]
urea excretion by, 1829[5], 2344[2]
oryzae, arginase in, 925[9]
of coal, 2344[1]
dextrin liquefying activity of dextrinase of, effect of H ion concn. on, 1999
hydrolysis of starch and dextrin by, measuring rate of, 1999[1]
optimum temp. for growth and diastase production of, 219[1]
phosphatides of, 1831[5]
starch liquefying activity of amylase of, effect of H ion concn. on, 1999
therapeutic compn. from, P 179
Asperula, *odorata*, compn. of, 1646[7]
Asperuloside, 1646[7]
detection in plants and its extn. from *Galium aparine*, 2182[1]
Asphalt (See also *Bitumens*, *Paving*.)
absorption in mineral oils or their residue by fuller's earth contg. hydrosilicates, 3229[9]
artificial, prepd. with S, 3802[9]
blown oil, P 2583[6]
book, 2110[4]
cement, acid-resistant mastic, and roofing material, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6]
coloring black, P 997[1]
compn. of, 107[9]
compn. of cement and, P 3070[1]
concretes, bitumen detns. in, 3791[7]
crystal structure of, 29[4]
cubical expansion coeffs. of, detn. of, 1314[9].
dehydrogenating, P 2064[3]
density of asphalt cement and, methods of A. S. T. M. for detg., 954[8]
distg. and refining, P 502[3]
emulsions contg., P 1897[9], P 3805[5]
emulsions, prepn. of, P 3077[6].
formation in Auvergne, theory of, 2634[9].
gas extn. from, app. for, P 3348[2].
hardened products of, P 662[9].
industry in 1925, 3802[9].
lacquers, 297[5], 2254[4]
from low temp. tar, 2905[7]
melting p. of, detn. of, 1140[7]
mixing, with fibrous and abrasive materials, P 272[5]
nomenclature in Germany, 2997[1]
packing, P 502[3].
of Palestine (southern), 2303[1]
paving mixts., deformation test for, 2401[3]
paving mixts., detn. of stability of, 2401[4].
penetration test for, 1513[9]
petroleum, 986[2].
from petroleum sludge, use as paint, P 662[9]
in photography, P 2292[6]
removal from asphalt base oils, P 3564[3]
residues from petroleum, P 3564[5]
residues, vulcanizing, P 3248[2]
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1140[6]
as road building material, 1135[7]
road compn. from, P 3552[8]
road making compn., etc. from, app. for producing, P 3552[7]
roofing and shingles of, specifications and testing methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[7, 8]
for roofing manuf., prepn. of, 1135[9]
as rust preventive, review on, 995[6]
ultramicroscopical research on, 3560[8]
from waste, app. for reclaiming, P 818[1].
Asphaltenes, 107[9]
in various products, 986[2]
Asphaltite, from Utah, 1778[1]
Asphyxia (See also "poisoning" under *Carbon monoxide*.)
adrenaline discharge during, 1862[1]
blood sugar after, in decapitate cats and its relation to adrenal glands, 1838[7].
effect on blood and platelets, 2875[1].
on blood of marine fishes, 2372[1]
on blood sugar of *Myoxocephalus* and *Ameiurus*, 3495[8]
on motor function of large intestine, 780[6].
ethyl alc. content of blood and liver in, 3746[2]
Aspidium filix mas See *Ferns*
Aspirin See *Acetylsalicylic acid*
Assaying See *Analysis*.
Assimilation See *Metabolism*, *Plants*
Association See *Molecular association*.
Astarte borealis, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210[1]
Asterias, *forbesii*, activation of eggs by acids, 2543[6].
Linckii robusta, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210[1]
Asthma, anaphylaxis and, 2012[2].
blood serum in, P-Ca content of, 2014[1].
calcium deficiency in, 627[3]
ephedrine treatment of bronchial, 2701[2], 3041[1].
non-sp. desensitization therapy in allergic, 1149[9].
pathogenesis of bronchial, 781[6]
sputum in, spasm inciting substance in, 232[1].
Astigmatism, in ultramicroscopy, 3592[4].
Astrangia danae, digestion in, and its symbiosis with zooxanthellae, 630[6].
Astringents, effect on tendons of rat's tail, 2705[7]
Asymmetry. (See also *Nitrogen*.)
atomic and mol., 359[5].

and dissymmetry, 1049[5].
odor and mol., 903[6].
optical activity and mol., 699[1]
Atherosclerosis, from cholesterol feeding, 2015[7]
relation to adrenal sclerosis, 1841[6].
Atmolysis. See *Diffusion*
Atmosphere. (See also *Air; Nitrogen fixation; Oxygen.*)
books: Smoke: A Study of Town Air, 491[9], The Uppermost Regions of the Earth's, 3379[9]
electricity of, 145[7].
electricity of, effect of slow ions on measurement of elements of, 2616[3].
elec. phenomena in, 8[9].
elec. state of upper, 1555[6].
flue dust in, prevention with collectors, 2381[4].
at high altitudes, acidosis of, 2829[8]
azotemia during sickness at, 944[1]
compn. and quantity of blood in persons living in, 3182[4].
effect on H ion concn. and CO_2-binding capacity of blood, 3496[4].
healing effect of, 2004[4].
metabolism in, 230[9]
oxygen consumption during exercise, 939[4].
pressure of, recorder for, 1923[7].
respiratory changes during airplane flight, 2509[4].
temp. and pressure recorder for, 1923[7].
at high and low altitudes, effect of exertion on NH_3 content of blood in, 2190[5]
high-frequency rays of, 2615[6], 2945[2].
ionization by moon, 1944[4]
ionization equil. in, 1353[5]
ionization measurements of, radioactivity and, 1352[5].
light scattering in, 1555[6]
nitrogen loss in higher regions of, 545[8].
ozone and upper, 2935[2]
ozone content of higher regions of, 1357[4]
ozone in, 2112[8].
measurement of amt. of, 1006[9]
terrestrial magnetism and, 2112[8].
ozone layer in, measurement of altitude of, 31[1].
penetrating radiation in, 2114[8].
app. for measurement of, 1352[4]
origin of, 1175[9], 1352[7], 2114[9].
pollution of, 256[1]
by C_6H_6, 3522[3]
detn. of degree of, 3765[1]
pressure, effect on gas metabolism of red blood cells, 3723[7].
radon detn. in, 1756[2].
rare gases of, 1927[8].
Atomic heat, for aliphatic compds., 2777[6].
Atomicity, book: and Quanta, 2792[9].
Atomic nucleus. (See also *Proton.*)
alpha-particle reflection from, 9[4]
alpha-particle scattering by, and the law of force, 143[8].
Coulomb's law and, 2943[5].
disintegration of, 540[3], 1172[8]
disintegration of, emission of γ-rays and, 1943[4,5].
distance of outer electrons from, calcn. of, 1026[2].
electrons in, model of, 1172[9].
magnetic moments of, detection by α-ray deflection, 1173[1].
momentum of, at. structure and, 1556[2].
properties from "metric" electromagnetic field, 1172[7].
radiations from, 2116[5].
of radioactive atoms, structure of, and the emission of ray-spectra, 701[9].
review, 1556[2].
stability of, 1942[9].
structure of, 2614[7], 2786[4].
Stintzing hypothesis of, 3263[4].
theories of, 1944[1].
Atomic numbers, atomic nuclei and, 1942[9].
atomic vol. and, 2767[1].
atomic wts. and, 682[8].
classification of elements by, 2434[4].
laws of relation between atoms, crystal form, *n*, *d*., isomorphism and, 3415[2]
properties of ions in crystal lattice and, 2265[1].
of radioactive elements at moment of emission of γ rays, 867[8].
relation to absorption of β-rays by matter, 702[8].
relation to properties of ions in crystal lattice, 3127[5].
relation to wave length of x-ray spectrum, 146[8]
Röntgen rays and, 870[1]
Atomic refraction. See *Refraction.*
Atomic structure. See *Atoms.*
Atomic theory, application to chem. problems, 3103[6]
history of, 2264[6].
Atomic volumes, atomic no. and, 2767[1].
curves, from new form of periodic system, 2923[6].
detn. of, 850[9].
effect of temp. and pressure on, 2767[9].
electronic vol. and, 3127[7]
and formation and stability of cyclic compds., 3284[2].
of inorg. compds., calcn. of, 1343[6].
mol. vol. and, 2924[1].
of org. compds., 1008[5]
of platinum metals, Ag and Au, 3596[5].
at zero abs., 3595[8].
Atomic weights. (See also *Periodic system,* and the individual elements, as *Bromine.*)
atomic nuclei and, 1942[9].
atomic nos. and, 682[6].
book: Atomgewicht und Atombau. Raum u. Raumsinn. Blutumlauf durch Contakt-Promotion u. Pulsieren, 1171[6].
committee rept. on, 1006[6]
constancy of, 2434[8]
detns., precision of, 2265[1].
detn. with periodic law, 3365[5].
pharmacol. action and, 2204[2].
significance of tetrahedral nos. in natural system for, 1754[8].
whole-no. rule for, 8[7].
Atomistics, books: Principes de chimie physique du point de vue de l'atomistique et de la thermodynamique modernes, 1555[4]; Geschichte der, vom Mittelalter bis Newton, 1954[6].
Atomizers, P 523[6].
Atoms. (See also *Elements.*)
arrangement, and sp. affinity, 1055[3].
arrangement, effect on optical rotation, 1049[4].
asymmetric—see *Nitrogen.*
books: 2287[2]; The Story of, 872[2]; Basis of Modern Atomic Theory, 1033[4]; Atomgewicht und Atombau. Raum u. Raumsinn.

Blutumlauf durch Contakt-Promotion u. Pulsieren, 1171^{9}; Atomic Theories, 1358^{2}; The Structure of, 1358^{2}, 1760^{6}, 1954^{5}; L'origine tourbillionnaire de l'atome et ses conséquences, 1563^{8}, Das Atom und die Bohrsche Theorie seines Baues, 1760^{7}; Die Atomtheorie in ihrer neuesten Entwickelung, 1760^{7}; Atomvorgange und ihre Sichtbarmachung, 1941^{9}, Die chemischen und galvanischen Eigenschaften von Mischkristallreihen und ihre Atom-Verteilung, 1942^{4}; Radioaktivität und neue Atomlehre, 1954^{6}, Atomzertrümmerung, 1954^{7}; Materiens byggnad och atomernas inre, 1954^{7}; Quantum Theory of the, 2123^{9}, Problems of At. Dynamics, 2954^{3}.
collision of cathode ray electrons with anticathode, excitation by, 2785^{3}.
collision of excited, with electrons, 868^{8}.
collision processes, action radius for, 2613^{6}.
collisions of, 2278^{1}.
with electrons in gases, 866^{4}.
theory for excitation by, 701^{5}, 2113^{8}.
in crystals, distances between, 3103^{8}.
laws of relation between at. no , cryst. form, n, d., isomorphism and, 3415^{2}.
model for arrangement of, 2263^{3}.
in crystal structure, 130^{9}.
debris of, making visible, 3126^{7}.
dimensions of, review, 1733^{9}.
disintegrated, retrograde H particles from, 9^{2}.
disintegration and aggregation of, radiation and, 1943^{1}.
disintegration of, excitation energy necessary for, 331^{8}.
explosion theory of, 703^{7}.
with Po as radiating agent, 3126^{7}.
by α-rays, 1556^{7}.
effect of foreign surface, on small-shot effect and flicker effect, 2946^{8}.
effect on reactivity of mol , 3683^{8,9}
elec. charge detn. in fragments of, 2944^{2}.
elec. symmetry of, 2157^{8}.
electron distribution in, of elements of 1st transition group, 1946^{9}.
electronic theory of, inertia of monat gases and, 2278^{2}.
electron scattering by, 1353^{1}.
energy transfer from electrons to, 3383^{4}.
energy values of $L_{II}L_{III}$ levels of, of Si, P, S and Cl, 709^{1}.
equil. between electrons, radiation and, 2616^{2}.
equil. of Ca chromosphere, 1025^{9}
in equil with radiation, calcn of no. of, 8^{4}.
excitation to light emission by radiation, 2788^{9}.
excited, duration of state of, 1026^{4}.
effective cross section of, 1925^{2}.
life period of, 1026^{2}.
forces between, and strength of metals, 3678^{6}.
forces between ions and, 861^{6}, 3252^{2}.
forces in, 2113^{7}.
fundamental level of, 3126^{3}.
of gases in contrast with slow electrons, 3129^{6}.
gratings, differentiation from ionic gratings, 3266^{2}.
helium, dynamics of, 2449^{2}.
models of, 3263^{7}.
radioactivity and, 1172^{9}.
rectilinear diam. of, 2448^{5}.
of hydrogen-canal rays, measurement of light emission of, 1177^{4}.
hydrogen, effect of elec. field on radiating, 2949^{5}.
model of, 1172^{9}.
quantum mechanics of, 1943^{1}.
time of excitation of, 2449^{6}.
world-geometrical properties indicated by quantized world-lines of electron in, 1025^{8}.
immobile groups of, with strong sp. external fields as cause of catalytic activity, 1549^{6}.
inner development of, effect on ionic radii, 2278^{3}.
intra-at. field, 1943^{2}.
iodine, affinity for electron, 2945^{9}.
ionization and activation potentials of, 10^{8}.
ionization of, 330^{9}.
ionization (spontaneous) of, with one K atom removed, 2449^{2}.
ionized, statistical mechanics of, 2116^{7}.
iron, electron system of, 2781^{7}.
levels in, effect of chem. bond on energy of, 540^{2}.
light emission by, length of, 3637^{4}.
light emission by, quantum mechanics of, 1026^{7}.
magnetic field between, regularity in distribution of spectral lines of Fe and, 2617^{9}.
magnetic inactivity of residue of, 541^{4}.
magnetic moments of Fe, theory of, 3618^{7}.
magnetic properties of, 2614^{5}.
magnetic properties of, valency theories and, 2781^{4}.
magnetization of, quantum theory of, 3378^{3}.
magnet, structure of, 2940^{7}, 3378^{5}.
mercury, collisions of 2nd kind with, in 2P state, 3126^{2}.
dissocn of H mols by, 3126^{5}.
metastable $2p_3$-state of, 866^{9}.
metal, period of adherence on glass surface, 1737^{3}.
metastable, 2616^{2}.
metastationary states of, 1556^{1}.
in mixed crystals, distribution of, 1736^{1}.
mobility of recoil, detn. of, 1946^{5}.
monochromatic radiations from, 1942^{9}.
motion in solids, 3254^{5}.
neon, metastable s_3 and s_5 state of, length of life of, 866^{6}.
nucleus of—see *Atomic nucleus.*
physics of, review on, 700^{7}.
Planck-Einstein formula, derivation of, 3633^{4}.
pseudo-, dimensions of, 867^{3}.
quantum mechanics of, 2782^{4}.
quantum vectors in, coupling possibilities of, 2449^{4}.
radiation effect on, model of, 1172^{9}.
radii of, 1153^{9}, 3415^{2}.
rays of, 3381^{9}.
reactions involving, velocity of, 3621^{3}.
relativity and, 3633^{9}.
relativity fine structure, 144^{8}.
review, 2766^{9}.
Röntgen radiations from, 2453^{6}.
Röntgen-ray absorption levels of light, 701^{7}.
Röntgen-ray internal absorption by, 3635^{6}.
shapes and sizes in ions, 1734^{1}.
size of, comparison with ions, 1026^{3}.
size of, effect on thermodynamic stability, 1749^{5}.
spectrum of diff., of same electronic structure, relations between, 3388^{4}.
in stars, 3636^{8}.

states of, spectral terms and, 3386[1]
stripped, Rb- and Cs-like doublets of, 3636[1]
structure of, 1025[8], 2113[6], 2613[4]
Bohr model, detn of no of vibrations radiated by, 7[1]
Bohr model for H and ionized He, 7[1]
Bohr model from standpoint of general relativity, 3126[1]
Bohr models of, behavior of valency of B, C and N from standpoint of, 2114[6].
Bohr model, spectral intensity distribution and cascade transitions in, 2788[6]
Bohr theory and ionization potentials, 3636[2]
of carbon, 2114[5]
coördination no and, 8[1]
crystal structure and, 1912[8], 2114[1]
electron, based on chem properties, 3265[4]
electron configuration for lighter elements, 708[6]
electron distribution in, 8[1]
magnetic properties of coordination compds and, 2944[1]
magnetism and, 701[9]
magnetism of the rare earths and, 114[6]
mechanics and, 1025[4]
metallurgy and, 1376[1]
of nickel magnet, 2611[6]
nuclear momentum and, 1556[7]
optical behavior of models, 866[6]
paramagnetism and, 866[7]
periodic system of elements and, 2782[7]
photochem reactions and, 2943[5]
refractive index of org. substances and, 1553[9]
relation to isomorphism, 694[3]
reviews on, 1555[5], 3594[9]
Röntgen rays and, 1025[5]
Rutherford Bohr model, theory of light emission according to, 3637[1]
significance of tetrahedral nos in natural system for, 1754[8]
spectra and, 540[2], 2113[8]
spectral terms and, 18[1]
spectrum analysis in, 3385[1]
theories of, 7[2], 2613[8]
transmutation of elements and, 2943[5]
triangular systems of Rutherford-Bohr in relative equil, 540[3]
Whittaker's model, 8[1]
theory of, 2613[4]
transformation of, into radiation, 549[9]
vibration frequencies of elements in solid state, dependence on pressure, 1025[7]
Atophan. See *Cincophen*
Atoxyl (*monosodium arsanilate*)
color reaction of, 2301[1]
effect on liver arginase activity, 3706[9]
poisoning of lipase by, 2681[9]
therapeutic action of, 3742[8]
toxicity of, effect of reduced atm pressure on, 1866[3]
Atractylin, 3458[8]
Atriplex See *Saltbush.*
Atromentin, 406[1]
Atropa belladonna See *Belladonna.*
Atrophy, muscular see *Muscles*
Atropic acid, *p*-nitro-, 1414[7]
Atropine. (See also *Belladonna*)
adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862[6]
antagonism of acetylcholine by, 3743[2]
antagonism of physostigmine and, 2023[6].
antagonistic action of insulin and, on vagus nerve in blood pressure expts , 1464[4].
detection and detn of, 2722[1].
detection of, 455[7]
detection of, in putrefied org matter, 1640[4].
detn of, 478[7]
dissocn const for, 2108[1]
effect on adrenaline action on intestine, 1468[9]
on bile flow, 1273[8]
on bladder, 3043[1]
on blood sugar, 3745[8]
on blood vessels, 239[9], 240[9]
on chlorine metabolism in hyperchlorhydria, 3034[8]
on circulation, 3044[4]
on concn in intestine, 1860[8]
on concn of H and OH ions in saliva, 1273[4]
on gastric secretion, 1858[1]
on intestinal contraction, 2203[1].
on intestines, 1464[2], 1468[1]
on intestines, modification by cephalin, 1464[1]
on irritability of frog heart, 452[8], 453[2]
on kidneys, 1115[4]
on kidney secretion, 71[5]
on nerves of heart, 2020[1]
on nerve stimulation by means of condenser charges, 2020[1]
on pancreatic secretion, 2367[1]
on pancreatic secretion after secretin injections, 2368[6]
on perspiration, 3498[1]
on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023[9]
on physico-chem time reactions of muscle, 1859[8]
on ple , fr prepn of 2707[6]
on respiration, 2020[8]
on respiration and min vol during heat-puncture hyperthermia, 1279[3]
on stomach, 2702[9], 3509[6]
on strychnine tetany, 3197[7]
on sugar elimination, blood sugar level and glucosuria, 2207[1,6]
on sugar output of kidney, 3723[3]
on tissue oxidation, 3511[4]
on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859[2]
on uterus, 1466[7]
on vagus, 71[9], 1259[2], 2367[5]
on vagus of heart, 2208[9]
electrometric titration with quinhydrone electrode, 2048[1]
hypoglucemia from injection of, 235[1].
hyposensitiveness to, in chronic amyostatic encephalitics, 2013[9]
indicator for, 1493[9]
N oxide, physiol effect of, 1114[3]
pharmacodynamics of, 1466[8]
pharmacol action and chem constitution of, 2208[3]
protective action against peptone shock, 1818[7]
reaction with furfural H_2SO_4, 1687[7].
resistance of dogs treated with normal serum, 1858[5]
sepn from tropine, 1303[9]
solvents for, 3209[2].
sulfate, decompn of, 646[5].
effect on eyes, modification by $NaHCO_3$, 3513[2].
effect on nerves of medulla, 2020[6].

effect on respiration and min. vol., 1279[1]
hydrogen ion concn. of, effect of sterilization on, 1131[5]
inactivation by rabbit serum, 242[8]
toxicity for dogfish, 1111[6]
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371[1]
uterus contraction from, 2201[9]
Attraction, interionic, in strong electrolytes, 136
interionic, theory of ionized solutes, 1162[1], 2932[3]
mol., and velocity of reaction, 690[1]
between org. mols., theory of, 861[9]
Augites, carbon dioxide action on, 1014[2]
crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968[1]
Röntgen-ray diffraction patterns of, 1195[1]
of Saint Croix, 561[7]
system $CaSiO_3$-$MgSiO_3$-$FeSiO_3$ in, 1045[1]
Aulin, as parasiticide, 2391[1]
Auramine (*the dye*), reactions on fiber, 3817[9]
Aureolin, as pigment, 831[6]
Aurines, analyses of, 3538[6]
Aurora borealis, effect on penetrating radiation, 1352[2]
spectrum of, 118[5], 515[1], 2283[7]
Austenite, austenitic steels and, 1379[9]
carbon soly. in, 2639[3]
direct change to troostite, 3432[9]
equil. with C oxides, 2810[9]
hardness of, 3133[5]
retained, 2136[8]
soly. line of cementite into, 1205[2]
in steel, 2638[1]
transformation through martensite to pearlite, 3431[2]
Australol, compn. of, 2560[3]
Autocatalysis See *Catalysis*
Autoclaves, 315[7]
high pressure, 1152[2]
Autohemagglutination See *Hemagglutination*
Autolysin, of blood serum, protein therapy effect on, 1111[1]
Autolysis, ammonia formation in tissues during, 3726[1]
of *Bacillus anthracis*, 2179[1]
bacterial, temp. increase from products of, 1267[4]
of beef, effect of freezing on, 784[8]
in decompn. of P compds. in tissues, 940[7]
detection in normal and neoplastic tissues, 2197[1].
of fatty acids of liver, effect of thyroid and ovarian exts. on, 2007[7]
glycogen fermentation by, 3018[1]
of liver, effect on phosphatides, 1656[4]
of liver, glycogen hydrolysis during, 1818[2].
of muscle and liver, effect of quinine and hormone prepns. on H_3PO_4 hydrolysis during, 3707[1]
neutral red as indicator in processes of, 3736[1]
of organs at room temp., 3314[1].
of organs, isolation of non-phosphorized anticoagulant by, 1639[2].
of thyroid gland, 58[1]
of yeast and other microorganisms, P 3772[1]
Automobile polish See *Polishing materials*
Autoneurotoxin See *Neurotoxin*.
Autotoxins. See *Toxins*.
Autoxidation. See *Oxidation*
Autunite, fluorescence of, monochromatic excitation of, 7[4].
of Lunsia, 1195[8]
Auxobody action, 210[9]
Avaram, properties of, 3586[6].
Avena sativa See *Oats*.
Aventurine, iron, glaze, 2399[9]
"Avgotarachon," 1119[5]
Avitaminosis, 222[6]
A, in calves, 2188[1].
B, 2521[1]
B, glucemia and glycogen reserve in, 1651[6]
biochemistry of, 933[6]
blood serum acidity of fowls with, 1430[7]
C, effect on cholesterol of blood and of the suprarenals, 437[1]
C, relation to age, 1655[5]
C, virulent tuberculosis and, 1847[5]
diseases from, 2186[2], 3180[6]
effect on gastric digestion, 63[7]
effect on healing of bone fractures, 1431[1]
fat content in, effect of insulin on, 1658[4, 5]
lactic acid excretion in urine in, and effect of insulin, 2355[1]
metabolism of, 1654[3]
metabolism of carbohydrates and N in, 2693[1].
mineral excretion in, insulin effect on, 3189[4].
parenteral supply of vitamins A and D in, 221[5]
polarized light effect on, 2526[5]
resistance of red cells to hemolysis in, 1844[7]
treatment with rice bran, 1653[1]
ultra-violet light effect on, 1437[4], 2526[6]
V factor of blood serum in, effect on growth of influenza bacillus, 1436[5]
virulence of microorganism in, 616[7]
Avocado, compn. of, 2210[7]
Avogadrite, 3275[6]
Avogadro's law See *Laws*
Avogadro's number, 2[9]
detn. of, 1342[5]
Axles, automobile, inspecting and testing, 1379[9]
carbon steel and alloy steel, specifications for, 1122[1]
carbon steel, specifications for, 1121[4]
Axolotls, oxygen requirement of, food supply and, 1282[1]
Azelaamide, **α,η-dimethoxy-**, 2831[2]
Azelaic acid (*lepargylic acid*), cyclooctanone from, 1792[6]
heat of combustion of, 2937[1]
monomethyl ester, 1590[1]
from oleic acid, 301[6]
——, **α,η-dihydroxy-**, and derivs., 2831[2].
——, **α,η-dimethoxy-**, and diethyl ester, 2831[2]
——, **α-keto-(?)**, 2831[2]
Azeotropes, 2657[4], 3689[1].
Azide ion, structure of, 2140[1]
Azides (See also *Alkali metal azides*.)
brisance of, modifying, 3237[5].
Azido-carbon disulfide[*], lecture expts. with, 3158[7].
Azido-dithiocarbonic acid See *Formic acid, dithiotriazo-*.
Azimidobenzene See *1,2,3-Benzotriazole*.
Azine See *Pyridine*.
Azine dyes See *Dyes*
Azines (acyclic). (***Individual azines are entered—in light face type—as derivatives of the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.***)
hydrogenation of, 3282[3].
from naphthalene derivs., 602[7].
Azobenzene (*benzeneazobenzene*).

reduction of, mechanism of, 2485[8].
spectrum of, 2485[9].
systems of, with org. acids, 1224[5].
systems with aromatic nitro compds., 1062[6,7].
——, **amino-**. See *Aniline, phenylazo-*.
——, *p* - (*p* - **aminophenyl)-**. See *Xenylamine, 4'-phenylazo-*
——, *p,p'* - **bis**(*p* - **aminophenyl)-**. See *Xenylamine, 4',4'''-azobis-*.
——, *m,m'*-**bis**(*p*-**tolylazo**)-, 2836[3].
——, **5,5' - dichloro - 2,4,2',4' - tetranitro-**, 750[5]
——, *p,p'*-**diphenyl-**, 2818[2].
——, **hydroxy-** See *Phenol, phenylazo-*.
——, *p*-(*p*-**nitrophenyl)-**, 587[2].
Azo compounds (☛ *With the exception of a few well known compounds, such as* Azobenzene, *and their derivatives, symmetrical azo compounds come under the bis rule; e. g.,* Benzenesulfonic acid, *p,p'* azobis . *Unsymmetrical azo compounds are indexed as derivatives of the larger group, or the group containing the chief function; e. g ,* Phenol, chloro(4-pyridylazo)-.
o amino , oxidation of, in AcOH soln. by H_2O_2, 2835[8].
o-amino , ring closure in, 1080[5,9].
nitrogen detn in, 1192[5].
prepn of, from nitroaryls, 2153[2].
Azodicarboxymethylamide[*], 3284[8].
Azo dyes. See *Dyes*.
Azo-hydrazo systems, 3161[7].
Azoimide. See *Hydrazoic acid*.
Azole. See *Pyrrole*.
Azomethanesulfonic acid*, potassium salt, 3156[9].
Azomethine compounds, reaction with $HgCl_2$ and with HgOAc, 1610[6,7].
Azotemia, during mountain sickness, 944[1].
Azotization. See *Diazotization*.
Azotobacter, *agile*, biochemistry of, 3478[8].
isolation from Punjab soils, 1483[8].
soil inoculation with, 641[7].
in soils, multiplication with respect to soil reaction and content of $CaCO_3$ and H_3PO_4, 2715[3].
in soils, research on, 1483[9].
Azoxime. See *1,2,4-Oxdiazole*.
Azoxines. See *Oxazines*.
Azoxyanisole. See *Anisole, azoxybis-*
Azoxybenzene, light action on, 174[8]
systems with aromatic nitro compds., 1062[5,6].
——, *o,o'*-**bis(phenylazoxy)**-(?), 2836[1].
——, *p,p'*-**dinitro-**, light action on, 174[9].
——, *p,p'*-**diphenyl-**, prepn. of, 2848[2].
——, **tetrachloro-**, 3694[6].
——, **3,4,3',4'-tetrachloro-**, 2152[6].
Azoxy compounds. (*The individual compounds are indexed in the same way as the Azo compounds (which see).*
photochemistry of, 174[6].
prepn. of, 2835[5].
prepn of, from nitroaryls, 2153[2].
structural relation to diazo hydrates, 2991[9].
Azoxytoluene. See *Toluene, azoxybis*.
Azulene, from lignite tar, 2741[1].

Babassu oil, 998[3].
Babbitt metal, eutectic patterns in, 1381[5].
Babes, Aurel, obituary, 1153[8].
Babingtonite, compn. of, 29[8].
Babool, 3586[5].
Bacillus. (See also *Bacteria; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus;* etc.)
abortus, carbon dioxide requirements of bovine strains of, 2180[2].
acetoaethylicus, fermentation by, acetone formation in, 3307[6].
acidophilus, detn. of viable, 3713[9].
from digestive tract of calves, 2179[7].
effect of feeding on H-ion concn. of cecal contents of chickens, 3024[5].
growth of, effect of surface tension on, 3481[1].
insulin effect on, 1644[5].
relation to dental caries, 3733[2].
aerogenes capsulatus, hemotoxin of, oxidation and reduction of, 3037[6].
aerogenes capsulatus in sewage, 2217[7].
aerogenes, distinction from *B. typhosus* and from *B. morgani*, 1645[2].
anthracis, autolysis of, 2179[3].
anthracis, hydrogen-ion concn. and, 2866[1].
avisepticus, indole production by, 1645[7].
book: *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, 1257[6].
botulinus, antigenic properties of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1458[3].
behavior in digestive tract, 1460[4].
in canned foods, 1287[3].
death temp. of, effect of H ion concn. on, 2710[6].
effect of anaerobic species on toxin of, 1460[2].
in vegetables, 1287[1].
bulgaricus, growth of, effect of surface tension on, 3481[1].
insulin effect on, 1644[5].
symbiosis in yoghurt, acid formation in, 2688[1].
chauvoei, effect of ferric salts on, 3480[5].
cider sickness, effect of salts and acids on growth of, 3479[6].
coli, action on uracil and cytosine, 1257[4].
agglutination of, 1257[5].
behavior towards lytic principle, effect of O on, 2346[1].
detection in water, 251[3], 789[9], 1481[4].
differentiation from *B. lactis aërogenes*, 1286[3].
effect of antiserum against sol. toxic substance of, 1069[4].
effect of quinoline derivs. on, 3712[2].
fermentation of glycol, pyruvic acid and glycerol by, 218[4].
growth of, effect of vertebrate hormones on, 1422[5].
hypoglucemia from injection of toxin of, 235[1].
infection of urinary passages, nitrite reaction for, 2200[1].
infection of urinary tract with, acidosis therapy in, 3510[9].
insulin activity of, 219[3].
lactic acid formation by, 2179[1].
origin of energy of, development at expense of glucose, 432[9].
oxaluria from, 69[5].
preservatives and, 3712[7].
in raw and filtered water in Ohio, 3525[4].
synthesis of water-sol. vitamin by, 1644[3].
toxic action of NaCl and $CaCl_2$ on, 1423[6].
viability and electrophoretic migration of, effect of electrolytes on, 1646[1].
diphtheriae, differentiation from *B. pseudodiphtheriae*, 1645[6].

distinction from *B. xerosis* and from *B. hofmanni*, 1645².
isolation from throat cultures, K tellurite in culture media for, 1645⁷.
dysenteriae, detoxication by formaldehyde, 1458⁵.
immunization with non toxic culture filtrates, 1268⁵.
immunizing properties of toxin from, 446¹.
enteritidis, convergent phenomena exhibited by, 2869⁸.
enteritidis, toxic products of, 1455².
felsineus, cultures of, P 297².
of Friedlander—see *Diplococcus pneumoniae*.
granulobacter pectinovorum, deamination in relation to glucose oxidation in, 3724⁸.
hofmanni, distinction from *B. diphtheriae*, 1645².
influenzae, growth of, effect of V factor in blood serum in avitaminosis on, 1436⁵.
vitamin production by, 1645⁵
vitamins for growth of, 3479⁸.
lactis aerogenes, adaptation to toxic salts, 2865⁹
lactis aërogenes, differentiation from *B coli*, 1286³.
macerans, fermentation by, acetone formation in, 3307⁶.
moniliforme, calcareous incrustations of, 2348¹.
morgani, distinction from *B aërogenes*, 1645²
mycoides corallinus, identification as a streptothrix, 2869⁶
nitroso, in sulfhemaglobinemia, 3037⁴.
paratyphosus B, toxic substances in young cultures of single cell strains of, 1458⁸
perfringens—see "*aerogenes capsulatus*," above
pestis, effect on carbohydrates, 2345⁵
Pfeiffer's—see "*influenzae*," above
phosphorescens, light from, 433¹
phytophthorus, differentiating from *B solanisaprus*, 3481².
prodigiosus, carbon dioxide production by, 3767⁶.
proteus, growth on phenol agar, 3479⁷.
sol proteolytic enzyme of, 2341⁸.
test for, 1421⁹
urease production by, effect of Be on, 1820⁹.
pseudodiphtheriae, differentiation from *B. diphtheriae*, 1645⁶.
pyocyaneus, arginase of, 56¹
metabolism of, 930³.
pyorubrin of, 2345⁶.
synthetic culture medium for, 2867⁵.
radicicola, from alfalfa and sweet clover, 929¹.
radicicola in soil, 2554³.
Shiga-Kruse, toxin formation in broth of diff. *p*H, 3713⁵.
sinicus enzyme, coagulation of egg yolk by, 2867⁴.
solanisaprus, differentiating from *B. phytophthorus*, 3481².
sporogenes, death temp. of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2710⁶.
suipestifer, toxic substances produced by, 1458⁸.
timothy, effect of autolysis products of organs on CH_3OH exts. of, 432⁸.
timothy, metabolism of, 432⁴.
trumpet, metabolism of, 432⁴.
tuberculosis, acid-fastness of, 2177⁶
acid-fastness, removal by oleic acid or olive oil, 3480³.
agglutination of, 1444³.
carbohydrates of, 3307².
chemistry of, 3478⁷.
complement fixation, potency of watery ext. of saprophytic acid-fast bacilli as tuberculins and as antigens in, 1444¹.
destruction in sputum, 3773³.
disinfection with $HgCl_2$, 2688⁷.
effect of autolysis products of organs on CH_3OH exts. of, 432⁸.
effect of oils on, 3501¹.
effect of salts on the growth of, 1269⁴.
effect of sanocrysin on, 1853⁷, 3741⁸
effect of unsatd. fatty acids on, 2177⁷.
excretion in urine, 1443⁹.
formation of tubercles by injection of $CHCl_3$ exts. of, 232⁹, 233¹
growth on glycerinated beef broth, effect of Fe on, 2177⁴.
in milk, thermal death point of, 1286³.
reaction and growth curves of cultures of, 2177⁸.
resistance of sp. properties to NaOH and HCl, 2177².
soly in cod-liver oil, 219².
specific pptg. substance from, 237⁸.
split products of, 3502⁹.
tyrosine and tryptophan content of cultures of, 2515⁹.
virulence of, effect of chem. agents on, 2690³.
tumefaciens, vitamins in, effect on tissue growth, 2524⁴.
typhosus, convergent phenomena exhibited by, 2869⁸.
destruction by mercurochrome, 3510¹.
detoxication by formaldehyde, 1458⁵.
disinfectants for, 1225⁸.
distinction from *B. aërogenes*, 1645².
effect of acriflavine on, influence of soaps on, 2345⁴.
effect on sugar fermentation in Russell double sugar tube, 1644⁷.
morphological comparison with bacilli in natural waters, 432⁵.
protein in cultures of, 1257¹.
viability in oysters of, 219⁹, 220¹.
welchii—see "*aerogenes capsulatus*," above.
xerosis, distinction from *B. diphtheriae*, 1645²
Bacteremia, acriflavine effect on, 2019⁷.
Bacteria. (See also *Ammonification; Bacillus; Culture mediums; Disinfectants; Microorganisms, Nitrification; Nitrogen fixation; Pasteurization; Phagocytosis; Sewage, Toxins, Water, analysis; Water, purification of.*)
acetic acid, chem. work of, 2867⁷.
acetic acid, decompn. of amino acids by, 2870⁹.
in acetic acid fermentation, 929⁸.
acid-fast, effect of H-ion concn. on growth of, 2178⁸
acidophile, 1645⁴.
adaptation to toxic salts, 2865⁹.
adsorption of Ag salts by, 454⁵.
aerobiosis and anaerobiosis of, 1422⁶.
agar-splitting, 219⁴.
agglutination of—see *Agglutination*.

alkali land origin and, 1680[4].
anaerobic, 930[7]
catalase production by, 2869[5].
effect on toxin of *B. botulinum*, 1460[2]
in sewage, 1126[1], 3054[6]
arginase of, 56[1]
autolysis by, temp. increase from products of, 1267[7]
behavior of *Entameba dysenteriae* in mixed cultures with, 2511[8]
beta-rays and, 3711[9]
binding of, SiO_2 for, P 803[1]
in blackening of sand, 3203[2]
of blood, effect of clotting and of Na citrate on, 3033[8]
books Analyse bactériologique des eaux potables, 168[1], in Relation to Soil Fertility, 613[1]
Castellani's phenomenon, 1257[7]
catalase in, detn. of, 928[1]
in catgut, control of, 2390[5]
of cellulose decompn. in soil, 3056[6]
chalk, 1423[7]
chemistry of, 3478[7]
coli-aerogenes group, cellobiose fermentation by, 3480[6]
colon aerogenes group, identification with cellobiose, 2868[6]
of colon-aerogenes group in soil, 2890[6]
colon-aerogenes groups of, quinic acid in differentiation of, 1481[6]
colon aerogenes group, utilization of salts of org. acids by, 2869[1]
colon group, isolation in water, 1291[6].
colon, in fissure springs of Balcones Fault zone, 1481[5]
complement-binding expts. with rabbit serum against exts. of, 1104[7]
culture app. for, 613[1]
cultures of, app. for production of, P 3021[6].
cyclopoesis by, 2515[9]
dark-field condensers in study of, 2106[3]
death temp. of spore-bearing, 2710[8]
dehydrogenations by resting, 2178[1]
denitrification by, reaction of medium and, 1422[7]
denitrifying, effect of liming on, 1483[1]
detection in water, 251[9]
differentiating by agglutination, 3481[2]
in duodenum, pathol. development of, 2198[1]
effect on equil. between *l*-aspartic acid, fumaric acid and NH_3, 3480[1]
on nitrogen nutrition of *Diplotaxis erucoides*, 435[8]
on soil N, 3327[4]
on sugar fermentation in Russell double sugar medium, 1644[1]
on textile fibers, 1721[3]
in eggs (preserved), 245[8]
elec. current effect on, 2179[2].
electrophoretic migration of, effect of electrolytes on, 1638[8]
enteritidis paratyphoid B group, relationship of infections to hyperglucemia, 1456[2].
of enteritidis-paratyphoid group, sol. toxic products of, 2867[2].
fermentation by, 218[3].
fertilization of soil with nitrogen-fixing and cellulose-decomposing, 2220[1].
filters for, 3481[3]
fixation by liver, 446[4].
fluorescein of, effect on protozoa, 1423[2].
in frozen soil, 2030[6].
green, in soils, 1422[9]
growth-accessory and stimulating factors in media for, 3180[9]
growth-inhibiting changes produced by absorbents in nutrient bouillon, 2344[5].
growth of, effect of CO_2 on, 2870[7]
effect of H ion concn. on, 219[1].
effect of polarized light on, 2688[7].
inhibition by amino acids, 2869[6].
surface tension and, 2869[2]
vertebrate hormone action on, 1422[5]
vitamins and, 2343[9]
water sol. vitamin and, 1643[7].
growth promoting substance in blood serum in avitaminosis, 1436[6]
gum formation by, 1422[3], 1643[5]
heat stable peroxidases in, 2335[4]
heterogenetic specificity among, 614[6]
hydrogen sulfide production by anaerobic spore-bearing, 219[5]
in ice cream, com. control of, 245[2].
effect of re-emulsifying, re viscolizing or re homogenizing ice cream mixt. on, 2028[6]
gelatin as source of, 245[1]
indole production by, 219[6]
interconvertibility of "rough" and "smooth" types of, 1423[9].
interfacial tension relations of, 771[5].
intestinal, chemistry of, 2341[9], 2315[1,2,3]
intestinal, with Ca deficient diet, 616[9]
iron, prevention of deposits in water pipes by, 1125[8]
lactic acid, 2687[4]
culture medium for, 2687[4]
effect on acetone BuOH fermentation, 2868[1]
reaction of hexoses with lactic acid in, 3462[5]
therapeutic prepn. of, 433[6]
lactic acid fermenting, 2867[6]
lactic acid formation by, 2002[9], 2178[9].
lactose-fermenting, 3053[9]
leather destruction by, 837[9].
of legume nodules, culture media for, 1830[2]
increase in activity by passage through host plant, 2688[2]
viability outside of plant, 1826[7].
leptisepticum, changes in virulence and growth characteristics after alterations in O tension, 217[8]
lipochromes in, 2178[1]
luminous efficiency of, 433[1]
metabolism, amino N detn. in studies of, 1645[8]
metabolism of, 1256[9], 1644[5], 2344[8].
metabolism of acid-fast, 432[4]
metabolism of, cond. method in studies of, 2179[9]
in milk, cream and skim milk, 2883[7].
in milk, detn. of, 3048[7]
mixed cultures of, *Entameba gingivalis* in, 2542[1]
in muscular tissues and blood, 1424[2].
nitrate decompn. by, 1483[2].
nitrate-forming, 2553[8].
nitrites in urine from, 2199[9].
nitrogen fixation by, effect of Al on, 2003[4].
nitrogen-fixing, in Vesuvian soils, 2220[2].
nitrogen metabolism of, d'Herelle phenomenon and, 1827[6].
in nodules of *Vicia faba*, 62[3].
nuclear staining effect on, 1422[1].
nuclei of, compn. of, 1829[8].

oxidation of glycerol to dihydroxyacetone by, 3307[4]
oxidation of org. compds. by, 2178[1]
of paratyphoid group, toxic products of, 1455[3].
photogenous, 2688[5]
proteins of, 2365[6]
punctiform colony forming, in soil, 1879[4].
quinic acid utilization by, 929[9]
reduction by, effect of tuberculin prepns. on, 1446[6]
respiratory pigment of, 58[2]
respirometer for, 1816[1].
Rontgen ray effect on, 1413[8]
in sewage purification, percolating beds for, 84[4]
of silage in Italy, 2884[8].
soil infertility and action of, 2553[9]
of soil, productivity and, 3204[1]
in soils, counting, 1483[9], 3766[8]
in soil, temp. conditions and adaptability to climate of, 3530[1]
of soil (wind-blown), 1484[1]
of soy beans, 929[2]
spore bearing gas-forming, in Ohio River at Cincinnati, 1125[6]
spore formation in aerobic, effect of lipoid solvents on, 1422[1]
spores of, thermal resistance of, 2867[9]
staining of acid fast, in milk, 2211[8]
staining of, petrolatum effect on, 2866[8].
stains for—see *Stains*
sugar inverting, and their use in manuf. of fatty acids, etc., 3713[8]
sulfate reducing, thermophilic, 219[1]
sulfate reduction in oil field waters by, 887[1]
sulfolying, culture medium for, P 3482[1]
sulfur, as indicators of polluted water, 3525[5]
sulfur, energy source of, 217[7]
sulfur oxidation by, 1422[9], 1484[1], 2315[9]
surface growths as diffraction gratings, 1120[1]
surface tension effect on, 1645[1]
in swimming pools, 2889[4]
thermophilic, fermentation of cellulose by, 2687[7].
of typhus and paratyphus group, resistance in milk pasteurized by holding, 3752[9]
urea, 2179[8]
urea, relation to org. compds., 1422[6]
urine infection with nitrite forming, 1247[9]
variation of, 2869[8]
viability of, effect of acids on, 1827[1]
vinegar, generator capacity and temp. optimum of, 795[4], 2386[2]
viruses (cryptantigenic), 2688[9]
vitamin formation by, 1645[5], 2003[1]
vitamins and, 3479[8]
in water filtered through various media, 76[6]
in whiteware bodies, 1892[9].
xylinum, fermentation of α-ketoglutaric acid by, 2179[1]
yoghurt, prepn. of tablets of, 2388[1]
Bacterial preparations, P 2049[5]
blood sera and, 2046[8].
protein, toxicity of, 3035[1]
Bacterial toxins. See *Toxins*
Bactericides. See *Disinfectants*
Bacterins. See *Vaccines*
Bacteriology, books: 615[1]; Bacteriologische Problemen voor Biologen en Chemici, 1257[6], Précis de, pratique, 2003[5]; Methoden der bacteriol. Untersuchung von Nahrungsmitteln, 3021[5], Lab. Outlines in, 3021[6].
of calfskin soaking, 517[3].
of duodenum, 1421[9]
finger cot for use in, 60[3].
of goat skin soaking, 2427[1], 3360[1].
of milk, 76[1], 2374[1]
soil studies at Idaho Sta., 1879[8]
Bacteriophages, complement binding expts. with rabbit serum against, 1104[7]
effect of corpuscular rays of Ra on, 2689[8].
effect of freezing and thawing on, 613[6].
inactivation of, effect of electrolytes on rate of, 931[2], 3178[6]
isolation from bacterial proteins, 1827[6].
potency of, effect of partial inactivation on, 2002[9]
power of river or sea waters, 1291[7].
reduction with, 928[9]
regeneration of, 2346[1]
respiration, 1121[1].
of *Staphylococcus aureus*, filterability of, 3481[5]
in surface water, 1125[8]
synthetic medium for development of, 2179[3].
taches vierges appearance during activity of, 219[7].
theory of, 3702[6]
Bacteriophagy, relation to N metabolism of bacteria, 1827[6]
Bacteriosis, 3181[2].
Bacteriostasis, dye, 2868[1]
Bacteriotoxins. See *Toxins*
Bacterium, *pasteurianum*, stock feed contg., P 3756[5]
stutzeri, denitrification by, reaction of medium and, 1422[7]
Baddeleyite, 3788[6]
Baeckea gunniana, *var. latifolia*, oil of, 2721[1]
Bagasse, carrier for, 1917[7]
compn. of, controlling, 2085[9].
drying of, 2760[7]
fermentation of, 3831[6]
fertilizer from molasses lees and, P 2043[1].
fiber-board from, P 1523[2]
as fuel, 1917[7], 2425[8]
generator gas from, burning of limestone with, 2918[1]
lumber substitute from, P 1310[9]
paper pulp from, P 1323[8]
wood substitute from, P 1508[3]
Bags, impregnating compn. for, P 1328[7]
paper for, effect of heat on strength of, 503[1]
sugar, fiber substitutes for, 2586[9]
Bakelite (See also *Phenol condensation products*.)
for app. construction, 3363[2]
assay of solns. of, 2255[7]
as coating for chem. app., 1497[6]
colored screens of, for illuminated "imitation fires," P 1500[6].
manuf. and properties of, 3541[1].
manuf., properties and uses of, 3270[5].
review, 2419[6].
spalling of, 2735[2].
transparency to diff. radiations, 710[6].
volatility with spirit vapors, 117[8]
Bakelometer, 2255[9].
Baker, John Townsend, biography, 1006[2].
Bakery products. (See also *Bread*, *Dough*.)
cakes, compn. of, 460[7].

cakes, graphic record of texture, vol. and contour of, 1285[9].
crackers, hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 2549[6].
Graham crackers, acid- and base-forming elements in, 459[7]
hydrogen ion control in, P 79[5].
pies, compn. of, 460[8]
saccharin detection and sepn. in, 3317[4].
Baking. (See also *Bread; Flour.*)
books: Handbook for Bakers, 1288[1]; Repts. on Research at the Natl Bakery School, 2711[7].
elec. heat in, 872[4].
fermentation in, 3199[2].
fermentation in, effect of water on, 3320[2].
lab. test of, standardizing of, 3319[6,7].
science in, 247[2].
tests, 3319[9].
yeast prepn. for, P 1493[3].
Baking powder, P 79[6].
analysis of, 3198[3].
fluoride detn. in, 3198[4].
ion concn. of, detn. of, 1285[9].
manuf. of, 2210[7].
yeast contg., P 953[6].
Balances, automatic, 3101[9].
deflection, for biochem. labs, 3472[9].
for magnetic sepn., 2475[3].
mercury, 2234[5].
micro, 214[6], 711[4].
detns. with, 2629[8].
for gases, 1923[3].
in photochem. decompn of AgI, 3390[7]
for pills and tablets, 679[9].
sorption, 1151[3]
ultra-, 522[7], 1151[2].
Balata. (See also *Chicle*)
coloring, P 2596[6].
detn. in mixts. with rubber, 125[8].
molded articles from fibrous materials and, P 3589[9].
structure of, x rays in study of, 3837[3].
Ball bearings. See *Bearings.*
Ballistite, stability of, 1523[7], 1524[1].
Balloons (See also *Aircraft; Airplanes*)
fabrics for, manuf. of, 114[3].
inflating small, by chem reactive substances, P 974[9].
material for, P 671[1].
Balls, golf, manuf. of, P 3590[9].
rubber, P 1338[5].
rubber, app. for making, P 1538[1,2].
rubber compn. for, P 2596[8].
Balsa bark, analysis of, 3360[1].
Balsam, photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654[1].
Bamboo, cellulose, comparison with cotton cellulose, 2248[2].
constituents of, 2248[1].
gases in stem of, 1831[3].
growth of shoots of, 434.
as paper-making material, 3811[4].
for pulp and paper making, 2071[7].
Banana, antiscorbutic vitamin in, 2006[8].
cellulosic material from stems of, P 2073[2].
fibers, 1327[5].
paper from waste from tree, 3812[6].
in scurvy prevention, 1432[4].
Bandages. See *Surgical dressings.*
Bankia setacea. See *Shipworm.*
Barberry, berberine in, 3212[4].
effect on morphine and heroine addicts, 1864[5].
fluorescence of ext. of, 337[4].
killing, with Na_3AsO_3, 259[4].
pharmacol. action of, 2205[4].
sprouts, compn. of etiolated and green, 2351[3].
Barbital (*veronal; 5,5-diethylbarbituric acid*).
detection of, 3330[3].
distribution coeff. between water and org. solvents, 2540[9].
effect on coronary circulation, 2209[1]
effect on irritability of frog heart, 452[7].
as hypnotic, 458[7].
localization and elimination of, 1850[7].
micro-testing of, phys consts. in, 3209[3].
poisoning from, barbital in organs in, 783[6].
poisoning with, exanthemata in, 1859[5].
pyramidone compd., 3284[9].
pyramidone-, mixt, 262[4].
reaction with Hg salts, 1595[1].
sodium deriv.—see *Barbital sodium.*
Barbital, 1-acetoxymercuri-, 2719[6].
——, **1-chloromercuri-,** 2719[6].
——, **1-hydroxymercuri-,** 2719[6].
——, **1-nitratomercuri-,** 2719[6].
Barbituric acid (*malonylurea*)

NH.CO.NH.CO.CH_2.CO
1 2 3 4 5 6

alkyl derivs. of, identification of, 477[4].
analgesic from, P 2563[8], P 3333[1].
derivs., P 970[3], P 1415[4].
effect on cerebral circulation, 2209[2].
effect on coronary circulation, 2208[9].
effect on smooth muscle, 3043[3].
halogen substitution products of, pharmacol. effect of, 1113[2].
hypnotic derivs. of, 458[6].
medicinal derivs of, reaction with Hg salts, 1495[1].
picric acid reaction of, 430[9].
poisoning with derivs. of, exanthemata in, 1859[5].
pyrazolone compds. of, P 1415[3].
soporific from, P 3333[1].
Barbituric acid, 5-allyl-5-butyl-, as hypnotic, 458[8].
——, **5-allyl-5-*sec*-butyl-,** as hypnotic, 458[8].
——, **5-allyl-5-ethyl-,** as hypnotic, 458[7].
——, **5-allyl-5-isoamyl-,** as hypnotic, 458[8].
——, **5-allyl-5-isobutyl-,** as hypnotic, 458[8].
——, **5-allyl-5-isopropyl-.** See *Allonal.*
——, **5-allyl-5-phenacyl-,** 3691[3].
——, **5-allyl-5-propyl-,** as hypnotic, 458[7].
——, **5-benzyl-5-ethyl-,** as hypnotic, 458[7].
——, **5-(benzyloxymethyl)-5-ethyl-,** 581[9].
——, **5,5-bis(chloro-Δ^2-butenyl)-,** P 2049[2].
——, **5,5-bis(ethoxymethyl)-,** 581[9].
——, **5,5-bis(propoxymethyl)-,** 581[9].
——, **5-bromo-,** hydrazine salt, 2825[9].
——, **5-bromo-1,3-diphenyl-,** hydrazine salt, 2825[9].
——, **5-bromo-1-phenyl-,** and hydrazine salt, 2825[9].
——, **5-(butoxymethyl)-5-ethyl-,** 581[9].
——, **5-butyl-5-ethyl-.** See *Neonal.*
——, **5-butyl-5-β-hydroxyethyl-,** 367[8].
——, **5-butyl-5-isopropyl-,** as hypnotic, 458[7].
——, **5-butyl-5-phenacyl-,** 3691[3].
——, **5-butyl-5-β-vinyloxyethyl-,** 367[8].
——, **5-chloro-,** hydrazine salt, 2825[9].

——, **5-β-chloroallyl-5-isopropyl-**, P 970[3].
——, **5-chloro-Δ^2-butenyl-5-ethyl-**, P 2049[2].
——, **5-chloro-Δ^2-butenyl-5-phenyl-**, P 2049[2].
——, **5,5-diallyl-**. See *Dial*.
——, **5,5-dibromo-** See *Dibromin*.
——, **5,5-dibromo-1-phenyl-**, 2825[9].
——, **5,5-dibutyl-**, as hypnotic, 458[7].
——, **5,5-diethyl-** See *Barbital*.
——, **5,5-diisoamyl-**, See *Amytal*.
——, **1,3-diphenyl-2-imino-***, 3164[5].
——, **5,5-dipropyl-**. See *Propanal*.
——, **5-(ethoxymethyl)-5-ethyl-**, 581[9].
——, **5-(ethoxymethyl)-5-ethyl-2-thio-**, 582[1].
——, **5-ethyl-5-β-hydroxyethyl-**, 367[8].
——, **5-ethyl-5-β-hydroxyethyl-2-thio-**, 367[8].
——, **5-ethyl-5-(isobutoxymethyl)-**, 581[9].
——, **5-ethyl-5-isopropyl-**, as hypnotic, 458[7], 1852[3].
——, **5-ethyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-**, 581[9].
——, **5-ethyl-5-phenacyl-**, 3691[3].
——, **5-ethyl-5-phenyl-**. See *Phenobarbital*.
——, **5-ethyl-5-propoxymethyl-**, 581[9].
——, **5-ethyl-2-thio-5-β-vinyloxyethyl-**, 367[7].
——, **5-ethyl-5-β-vinyloxyethyl-**, 367[8].
——, **5-β-hydroxyethyl-**, 367[8].
——, **5-β-hydroxyethyl-5-propyl-**, 367[8].
——, **5-β-hydroxyethyl-2-thio-**, 367[8].
——, **5-isobutyl-5-phenacyl-**, 3691[3].
——, **5-phenacyl-5-propyl-**, 3691[3].
——, **1-phenyl-**, 2825[9].
——, **5-propoxymethyl-**, 582[1].
Barettite, of Traversella, 885[6].
Barite. (See also *Barium sulfate*.)
as base for lakes and pigments, 831[8].
from Bioul, 161[6].
coating photographic papers with, 1361[9].
crystal structure of, 852[2], 3597[8].
disintegrating, emulsifying and mixing of, app. for, P 2[6].
from Giona mine, Racalmuto, Sicily, 2967[3].
in Ireland, 1045[9].
from Lahoczaberg, 2301[5].
mining and refining of, 2303[2].
from Petrograd vicinity, 2805[8].
as pigment, 298[4].
of Raclamuto in Sicily, 2967[4].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2050[5].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
Barium. (See also *Alkaline earth metals*.)
effect on intestinal peristalsis, 2706[3,5].
on isolated vein ring, 457[6].
on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859[8].
on uterus, 2204[9].
free energy and heat of transfer of, in its liquid amalgams, 3632[3].
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446[1].
industry in 1925, 3783[1].
ionization potential of, 331[7].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2050[5].
Röntgen-ray energy level of, detn. of outer, 2787[9].
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2943[9], 3385[9], 3640[2].
Barium, analysis, detection, 158[7].
detn., 1190[5], 1770[5], 2963[6].
detn. in black ash, 2964[8].
detn. in mineral water residues, 1370[4].
Barium acetate, hydrate, transition pts. in non-aq. solvents, 2774[1].
viscosities of solns. of, 854[3].
Barium alloys, amalgams, free energy and heat of transfer of Ba in, 3632[3].
amalgams, soln. in acids, rate of, 2649[9].
Barium aluminates, hydrated, 1765[8].
thermal behavior of hydrated, 1021[5].
Barium arsenates. (See also *Alkaline earth arsenates*.)
arsenic removal from, 3660[7].
formation in system: As_2O_5–BaO–H_2O, 1164[3].
Barium azide, spectrum of, 2791[3].
Barium beryllium fluorides, 881[1].
Barium bromide, activity coeffs. and transference nos of, 2440[5].
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467[1].
system: EtOH–, 1746[3].
Barium carbide. See *Alkaline earth carbides*.
Barium carbonate. (See also *Alkaline earth carbonates*.)
effect on case-hardening, 3428[5].
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467[1].
lethal poisoning by, 1277[8].
nitrogen fixation by, 1761[2], 3539[9].
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7].
reaction with pozzuolanas, 1896[9].
soly. of, 2773[8].
Barium chloride, activity coeff. of, 1162[9].
adsorbents for, 2104[1].
adsorption of, by colloidal hydrous MnO_2, 856[2].
detection in calcium chloride, 3775[6].
effect on colloidal As_2S_3, 1933[9].
on irritability of frog heart, 452[9], 453[2].
on kidney, 2017[8].
on mucosa musculature of stomach, 2370[7].
on sedimentation velocity of erythrocytes, 1419[8].
on yeast, 3308[1].
elec. cond. of, 2939[2].
electrolysis of fused, anode effect in, 3134[6].
heat of soln. of, in aq. solns. of alc., 2275[1].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[7].
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467[1].
hypertension from strychnine preceded by, 1275[7].
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[2].
manuf. of, P 3214[5].
prepn. of, 2795[7].
reaction with $BeSO_4$, heat of, 695[8].
reaction with O, 3134[5].
reaction with $NaNO_3$, 1363[9].
system: $MgCl_2$–KCl–, 2813[8].
system: $SrCl_2$–, ionization in, 2614[3].
vasoconstrictor effect of, on isolated tissues, 1840[8].
Barium chloroplatinate, decompn. by heat, 694[8].
heat of soln. of, and of reaction of, with Co, 695[1].
Barium compounds. (See also *Alkaline earth compounds*.) P 3784[6].
isomorphic relations between Sa compds. and, 3658[7].

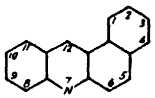
Barium cyanoplatinite, color change by action of Röntgen rays and heat, 3641[2]
Barium dimolybdomalate, 1184[9]
Barium dithionate, prepn and properties of, and study of systems contg , 2293[8]
  soly , dehydration and thermal decompn of, 858[3]
  system: H_2O-EtOH -, 2293[8]
Barium ferrate, 157[1]
Barium ferrite, thermomagnetic study of, 1939[9].
Barium ferrocyanide (See also *Alkaline earth ferrocyanides*)
  compds. with ferrocyanides of Co, Ni, Fe, Sn and Sb, 2797[6]
Barium fluoride, crystal structure of, 3106[3]
  heat of formation of, 2111[1]
Barium halides See *Alkaline earth halides*
Barium hexaformatothoriate, 1569[6]
Barium hydroxide (See also *Alkaline earth hydroxides*)
  adsorption by cellulose, 2771[1]
  reaction with silica, 882[3]
Barium iodide, hydrates of, 2791[6]
  system EtOH , 1746[1]
Barium ion (See also *Alkaline earth metal ions*)
  transference no of, 2140[6]
Barium molybdate (See also *Alkaline earth molybdates*)
  isomorphism with rare earth molybdates, 1157[2]
Barium nitrate, activity coeffs calcd from f p data, 1347[9]
  reaction with NaCl, 1363[8]
  system KNO_3-$Pb(NO_3)_2$-H_2O , 879[9]
Barium oxides (See also *Alkaline earth oxides*)
  BaO, cathodes of, cooling effect on, 2784[8]
    detn in silicates, 3219[8]
    melting p of, 1155[9]
    reaction with acidic oxides, 1016[6, 7]
    reaction with PbO_2, 1766[8]
    reaction with pozzuolanas, 1896[9]
    reaction with sulfates of Zn, Pb, Cu, Ag and Mg and with $AgNO_3$, 324[8]
    reaction with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7]
    sulfur removal from metal sulfides with, 720[4].
    system: Al_2O_3-H_2O-, 1765[8]
    system: As_2O_5-H_2O , 1164[1]
  BaO_2, 720[9]
    evaluation of, 26[1].
Barium permanganate See *Alkaline earth permanganates*
Barium phosgeno-aluminate, 534[9].
Barium phosphate See *Alkaline earth phosphates*
Barium salts (See also *Alkaline earth salts*)
  effect on antitoxin production in antidiphtheria immunization, 1269[5]
  effect on diphtheria antitoxin formation, 1269[5].
  prepn. of, 2795[7]
  tuberculosis therapy with, 2879[7]
Barium sulfate (See also *Alkaline earth sulfates; Barite*)
  as adsorbent, 2104[1]
  adsorption of Io-Th by, 9[1]
  adsorption of ions by mixt of $Al(OH)_3$ and, 3614[7]
  amorphous, non existence of, 3254[3]
  bleaching, P 1498[9].
  blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7]
  colloidal, prepn of, 532[9]
  crystal structure of, 526[1]
  effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367[5].
  effect on paints, 3579[8]
  effect on phys properties of vulcanized rubber, 2920[1]
  filtration of, 2629[9]
  from hydrogen peroxide manuf , P 2395[6]
  palladinized, as catalyst for reduction of nitro alcs , 1052[3]
  particles, soly. and size of, 2107[7]
  precipitation of, effect of citrates on, 1190[6]
  as protective material against Röntgen radiation, 1029[6]
  reaction with K_2CO_3, 324[8]
  reaction with SiO_2, 690[9], 2628[3].
  reaction with Na_2CO_3, 324[8], 3374[1]
  reaction with H_2SO_4, volatility of compd formed in, 1190[1]
  solid soln with $KMnO_4$, P 2566[1]
  surface tension of, 3598[6]
  from waste waters contg H_2SO_4, P 266[6]
  weighing small amts of, 2629[8]
Barium sulfide, fluorescence of, 2629[6]
  reaction with SO_2, 2291[1]
Barium thiocarbonate, prepn and properties of, 3402[1]
Barium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3104[2]
Barium uranate, prepn of, 3657[3]
Barium uranyl carbonate, 1962[7]
Barium vanadate, fluorescence of, 2629[6]
Bark, chemistry of, 3022[7]
  wattle- see *Wattle bark*
Barley (See also *Malt*)
  absorption of water by, seeds, 3715[1]
  alkali effect on, 1297[8]
  brewing quality of, 2892[5]
  catalase activity during germination, 2520[4]
  compn of, effect of irrigation on, 1283[7].
  diastase of, non-uniformity of, 210[8]
  β-diastatic action of, 1818[9]
  diastatic power of, 2892[3]
  feeding expts with, 3200[1]
  fertilizer for, nitrate N as, 2221[8]
  fertilizers for, 1485[6, 7]
  in France in 1925, 471[1]
  germinating power of, effect of H_2O_2 on, 3533[9]
  germination of, 2182[3].
  germination of, effect of $KClO_3$ on, 3022[4]
  germination of, org N compds as fertilizers for, 1881[9]
  grading of, 2210[4]
  growth of, effect of H-ion concn of soil on, 1681[1]
  maltase of, and specificity of the disaccharases, 211[8]
  moisture detn in, 2213[3].
  proteins of, changes in dispersion during malting, mashing and fermentation, 1491[9]
  of Punjab, 1483[7].
  quality and growth of, effect of soil, season and fertilizing on, 1126[9]
  seedlings, effect of H_2SO_4 on, 1648[1].
  smut of, control of, 793[4].
  soaking of, 471[3]
  soaking of, H-ion concn. of water in, 1885[1]
  yield and quality of, effect of compn of seed on, 2554[5].
Barlow's disease See *Scurvy*.
Barnsdall, biography, 1317[3].

Barosma, diosmin from, 799[6].
Barosma betulina See *Buchu*.
Baru See *Hibiscus*.
Baryta. See *Barium oxides*.
Barytes. See *Barite*
Basalts, of Burntisland dist , 564[6]

glass, compressibility of, 2474[1]
melting furnace for, P 128[9]
melting, in elec furnace, 2621[6]
Basanite, plagioclase-, in Banat, 1046[3].
Basedow's disease. See *Goiter*
Base-exchanging compounds (See also *Doucil, Permutite, Zeolites*, etc) P 2381[7], P 3526[7]
regenerating, app for, P 2553[1]
for water purification, P 1679[4]
Bases (See also *Alkalies*)
acid , equil , acid diet and, 1662[9]
in animal organism, 2191[4]
of blood, effect of CCl_4 and EtOH on, 3314[9]
of blood, effect of hemorrhage on, 3502[5]
of blood, effect of water on, 1843[1], 3721[7]
of blood in pregnancy, 628[6], 3729[3]
of blood plasma, 1101[4], 1107[7], 1454[8].
of blood plasma in diabetes, 782[9]
calcium effect on, in man, 937[7]
in emphysema, 1848[2]
ethyl urethan anesthesia and, 457[3]
histamine effect on, 3191[8]
of mols. and its dependency on elec. charge type, 2931[8].
of proteins, effect of temp on, 2864[1]
regulation through intestinal wall, 1811[4]
in tuberculosis, 1818[1]
venesection and, 1662[4]
book Equilibre acido-basique des milieux biologiques, 2002[2]
catalytic splitting of acetoacetic acid by strong, 138[2]
cyclic, relative stability of rings in, 2862[3]
detn in benzene wash oil, 2905[9]
detn in biological materials, 217[1].
detn of weak, 2630[3]
effect on body reaction, 1468[9].
effect on colloids, 2772[1]
effect on interfacial tension between aq Na oleate solns. and C_6H_6, 855[2].
elements in foods forming, 459[7].
exchangeable, effect on retention of anions by soils, 2553[4].
exchangeable, electrodialysis of soil colloids and, 3766[2].
exchange and its bearing on origin of coal, 2634[4]
exchange in relation to alkali soils, 1295[2]
exchange in soil colloids, 2553[2].
exchange in soil colloids, electrokinetic behavior and, 3203[3]
exchange in soils, 3766[1]
exchange of zeolites and permutites, 3613[5].
excretion of, effect on acidosis in diabetes, 3502[2]
formation of, vol change in, 2434[9].
ionization consts of multivalent, 2774[5, 6].
ionization consts. of weak, 3620[3].
nomenclature of org , 1165[2]
reaction of aliphatic and cyclic, on salts of the metals, 3665[2]
reaction of weak acids with weak, 2604[3]
reaction with acids, 1162[6].
salts of org., nomenclature of, 1782[6].
Schiff—see *Schiff bases*
sepn from beetroot molasses, P 3359[1].
theory of, 4[1].
Basil oil, 798[2].
Basoids, 861[9].
Bast fiber. See *Fibers*
Bastnaesite, absorption spectra of crystals of, and modification in magnetic field at temp. of liquid He, 707[5]
magnetic rotatory power of, at low temps.,
Bat, urine of, compn of, 1672[9]
Bathing, effect on respiration, blood and urine, 3494[8]
sea , effect on blood reaction, 2007[2]
Batholith, Giant's Range, in Minn , 162[6].
Vermilion, of Minn , 162[5]
Baths. (See also *Thermoregulators*)
books Neuere Volksbader, 638[8]. Die Mineralquellen und Kurmittel des Iodbades 'Tolz mit bes Berucks ihrer Anwendungsweise, 1292[8]
community, in Germany, 638[6]
cooling, from org materials and liquid air, 1716[9]
hot-air, physiol effect of, 230[0]
for low temp , 3363[1]
medicinal, effervescent salt mixt for, P 3539[2]
salt, furnaces for, 2642[2]
Batik, textiles, making of, 2753[1]
Bating. See *Hides*
Batteries See *Accumulators*, *Cells*, *voltaic*.
Bauxite, 527[8]
book Les bauxites française 163[3]
crystal structure of, 29[1]
detn. in refractory brick, 808[1]
on Gold Coast, 1358[8]
heating curves of Tichvinski, 1044[6]
in Hungary, 3670[8]
industry in 1925, 3671[1]
in Italy, 2393[7]
of Juravlinsky, 1579[1]
in Pojana-Ruszka and southern Bihar, 564[3].
purification of, P 804[1]
for purifying liquids, testing of, P 974[1]
review of mining and trade information, 888[1]
thermal analysis of, 1044[7]
water loss from, temp of, 685[1]
Bayer 205, immunization of trypanosomata to, 2866[9].
synthesis of, 3742[8]
trypanosomiasis treatment with, 450[7], 2702[7].
Bayliss, Sir William Maddock, obituary, 2507[1]
Bead reactions See *Analysis*.
Beads, luminous, making, 2945[5]
Bean aphis See "*Aphis rumici*" under *Aphids*
Bean oil, 999[2]
Beans, acid- and base-forming element string, 459[7].
Adsuki, proteins of, 2520[6]
allantoic acid in haricot, 2182[6].
B botulinus in string, 1287[1].
benzidine as reagent in seedlings of, 1832[8].
black, copper in, 616[2].
cacao—see *Cacao*
canned stringless, examn of, 244[3].
canning of string, H-ion concn. changes during and effect of heat and H-ion concn. on vitamin B content , 2710[6].
carob—see *Carob beans*
castor—see *Castor beans*

cellulose content of, 3476^6.
copper in, 616^2.
fat-forming power of growing point of, 3485^1.
fave, poisonous effect of ext. of, 779^6.
fertilizer expts. on, 962^3.
fertilizer for, $CaCl_2$ as, 3057^9.
fertilizers for, 1485^7.
field—see *Vetch*.
flour, in bread manuf., 2549^4.
jack, globulin of, 3301^9.
kidney, poisonous effect of ext. of, 779^5
leaves, growth of isolated etiolated, light effect on, 3177^3.
leaves of, N in, 3484^3.
locust—see *Carob beans*.
meals, milk production with, 2545^4.
mung—see *Mung beans*.
as paper-making material, 1516^4.
pinto, nutritive properties of, and of their straw, 2033^8
proteases of, synthesis of amino acids into diketopiperazine derivs. by, 1820^6
velvet, water-sol. vitamin content of, 1437^2.
white, toxicity of, 2884^6.
Bearing metals. (See also *Babbitt metal*.) 1210^7, (*Patents*.) 35^9, 575^8, 736^3, 1214^5, 1383^8, 1976^8, 2307^7, 2479^5, 3682^9.
analysis of white, 2130^7.
brass alloy for, P 36^2.
effect of Cu, casting temp. and mold temps. on, 3679^1.
graphite-impregnated, P 3279^8.
steel, manuf. of, 3277^3.
temp. of pouring and of mold in relation to properties of, 568^5.
thermal cond. of, 3680^1.
white, 2970^4.
white alloys, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^5.
Bearings, P 1976^8.
ball, mech. and magnetic hardness of, 572^9.
of copper, Sn and graphite, P 37^6
life of, ball quality and, 2140^2.
lubricating with Hg, P 3564^3.
lubrication of, 2409^7.
lubrication of journal, 2409^1.
oil films in, charts for studying, 816^8.
oil flow in, 2409^1.
thrust, P 3065^8.
Beckmann rearrangement. See *Rearrangements*.
Becquerel effect. See *Photoelectric effect*.
Becquerelite, gases from, 1047^4.
Becquerel rays. See *Rays*.
Beech. (See also *Wood*.)
autumnal yellowing of, migration of nitrogenous substances during, 3178^4.
paper and pulp from wood of, 503^3.
Beef. See *Meat*.
Beer. (See also *Beverages; Brewing; Liquors; Wort*.)
acidity of, effect of sarcina on, 90^5.
ash of, effect of brewing water on, 2557^9.
brewing and hopping under pressure, 3208^1.
carbonating, P 964^8, 2044^4.
compn. of, effect of ions on, 2557^5.
fermentation of, development of free acidity during, 1492^3.
filter for, P 2^4, P 1152^8, P 2046^2, P 2225^3.
foaming qualities of, detn. of, 2557^4.
gases dissolved in, detn. of, 1128^7.
gravity of, 2043^9, 2044^2.
head-forming and head-retaining powers of, detn. of, 2224^6.
making, 1885^3.
mellowness and foam of, 2557^2.
nitrogen removal from wort by yeast during fermentation, 1129^2.
non-alcoholic, P 3208^4.
pasteurization of, 3208^2.
rubber tubing for, specifications for, 3246^6.
stability and flavor of, effect of steam cooking of worts on, 474^6
stability of, 474^5, 2559^6.
stability of, effect of caramel on, 2386^3.
stability of, effect of N compds. on, 3771^2.
surface tension of, 2044^4.
sweetening of, 3533^7.
from yeast pressings, 2043^8.
Beer's law. See *Laws*.
Bees, chemistry of, 2882^7.
larva of honey, body fluids of, 459^3.
Beeswax, surface tension of, 2927^2.
Victorian, consts. of, 834^7.
Beet fly, combating, 794^1.
Beets. (See also *Sugar beets*.)
book: Geschichte der, als Kulturpflanze, 2004^3.
canning of, 1474^7.
colloidal properties of, effect of nutrient conditions on, 2040^7.
dried slices and flour of, compn. of, 2377^1.
fertilization with potash, 642^8.
d-glucuronic acid in saponins of, 740^5.
nutritive value of, 2355^8.
proteins of roots and seeds of, 2347^8.
Beet sugar. See *Sucrose*.
Beet sugar manufacture. See *Sugar manufacture*.
Behenic acid, prepn. of, 738^2.
sodium salt, activity coeff. of, 3617^8.
sodium salt, unstable states of solns. of, 1160^9.
soly. in Et_2O, 1724^8.
——, **bromoiodo-**, and Ca salt, 1592^1.
——, **hydroxyiodo-**, and Ca salt, 1592^2.
——, ι-**keto-**, and amide from oxime, 3445^3.
Behenin, arachodi-, from hardened whale oil, 303^8.
arachostearo-, from hardened whale oil, 303^8.
diaracho-, from hardened whale oil, 303^8.
palmitodi-, from hardened whale oil, 303^8.
Behenolic acid, crystn in, 2601^4.
hydrogenation of, 2310^7.
Beidellite, 885^{3,4}.
minerals of, 1134^8.
Belite, in cement clinkers, 1702^7.
Belladonna, alkaloid content of, 2389^1.
alkaloid extn. from, app. for, 2895^6.
alkaloids, effect on vagus, 2367^4.
alkaloids, therapy by, 3740^9.
culture of, 3536^3.
effect on acidity of stomach contents, 2880^6.
ext., 1690^4.
fungus-free, 2562^7.
Himalayan, 1302^4.
Phytophthora on, 2562^8.
plaster, 1496^2.
roots, size of, 2562^5.
solvents for galenical prepns. of, 3209^2.
sucrose in root of, 645^6.
tincture of, keeping quality of, 3208^8.
Bellows, membranes for, P 484^9.
Belting, chicle, P 2262^9.
Belts, covers for conveyor, rubber mixts. for, 3841^1.

dressing for, P 485[1], P 2233[8], P 3836[2], P 2090[9].
rubber compn. for life, P 2596[8].
Bementite, ectropite and, 1372[6].
Bence-Jones proteins. See *Albumoses*.
Bent-leg, from mineral deficiency in feeding stuffs, 2032[1].
Bentonite, of California, 3412[7].
in manuf. of waterproofing compd. for paper board, 2411[6].
minerals of, 1134[4].
3,4 - Benzacridine (*β - phenonaphthacridine*),

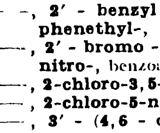


——, **10-methoxy-**, 598[1].
1,2 - Benzacridine - 7-carboxylic acid, 5,6-dihydro-. See *Tetrophan*.
3,4 - Benzacridine - 12 - carboxylic acid, 597[9].
——, **10-acetamido-**, 598[1].
——, **10-methoxy-**, 598[1].
Benzaldehyde, autoxidation of, 2981[5].
azine, reduction of, 2309[6].
o-benzalaminophenylhydrazone, 745[7].
benzylphenylazohydrazone†, 2992[6]
bis (γ - hydroxypropyl) mercaptal, and dibenzoate, 737[4].
5 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750[5].
6-chloro-3-pyridylhydrazone, 764[4].
condensation with 2,4,6 - trinitrotoluene, 3000[3].
condensation with 2,4,6 - trinitrotoluene, and with 1 - methyl - 2,4 - dinitronaphthalene, 3001[8]
2,3 - dichloro - 6 - nitrophenylhydrazone, 750[8].
4,5 - dichloro - 2 - nitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6].
Friedel-Crafts reaction and, 587[4].
hydrazones, 1794[9].
manuf. by electrolysis, 339[9].
manuf. of, P 3015[9].
oxidation of, 2322[1].
oxime, 1 - naphthalenecarbamyl deriv., 2319[5].
α- and β-oximes, and their Na salts, 3450[4].
γ - phenylhydrazone, a new isomer, 2672[7].
4-phenylsemicarbazone, 914[9].
prepn. of, 2321[3], 2999[9].
5-propyl-3-*s*-triazolylhydrazone, 3293[9].
4-pyridylhydrazone, 1807[5].
reaction with $ClCH_2CO_2H$ and KCN, 2996[3].
with Cu in pyridine soln., 1074[4].
with cyclic ketones, 3456[4].
with 2-pentanone, 1985[9].
with rhodanine, 600[6].
with $NaNH_2$, 2491[7].
reduction of, 739[8], 1594[1].
sorbitol acetal of, organogels from, 3611[2].
thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[9].
thio-4-*p*-tolylsemicarbazone, 2161[9].
Benzaldehyde, *p*-allyl-, 2666[2].
——, **4-allyloxy-2-methoxy-**, 382[7].
——, ***m* - amino-**, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[4].
purification of, and derivs., 1216[1].
——, ***o*-amino-**. See *Anthranilaldehyde*.
——, **5-amino-2-chloro-**, oxime, 1065[4].
——, ***m*** (and ***p***) **- (*p* - aminophenylazo)-**, 2836[5,6].
——, ***p*-(*p*-anisylazo)-**, 2836[6].
——, **ω - benzylidenehydrazino-***, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3].
——, **4-benzyloxy-2-methoxy-**, 382[7].
——, ***m* - bromo-**, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[4].
——, ***o*-bromo-**, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazide, 2672[2].
oximes, and derivs., 179[7].
——, ***p*-bromo-**, derivs., 2321[5].
——, ***α*-bromo-**. See *Benzoyl bromide*.
——, **2 - bromo - 3,6 - dimethoxy-**, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[9].
——, **3-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-**, 178[8].
——, **3 - bromo - 4 - dimethylamino-**, condensation with Et acetoacetate and NH_3, 1081[8].
——, **4 - bromo - 3 - nitro-**, derivs., 2321[7].
——, ***p* - carboxyoxy-**, methyl ester, 376[1].
——, ***m*** (and ***o***) **- chloro-**, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[4].
——, ***o* - chloro-**, benzoylhydrazone, 1622[9].
oxime, -HCl, 179[7].
——, ***p*-chloro-**, hydrazones, 2321[8].
——, ***α*-chloro-**. See *Benzoyl chloride*.
——, **2 - chloro - 5 - hydroxy-**, and derivs., 1065[1,4].
——, **2** (and **4**) **- chloro - 3 - hydroxy-**, and derivs., 1065[7].
——, **2 - chloro - 5 - methoxy-**, and derivs., 1065[5].
——, **2** (and **4**) **- chloro - 3 - methoxy-**, and derivs, 1065[5].
——, **2 - chloro - 5 - nitro-**, benzoylhydrazone, 1622[9].
β-oxime, 1230[5].
——, **4-chloro-3-nitro-**, derivs., 2321[6]
——, **3,4 - dichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[4].
——, **2,4** (and **2,6**) **- dichloro - 3 - hydroxy-**, and derivs., 1065[4].
——, **2,4** (and **2,6**) **- dichloro - 3 - methoxy-**, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[6].
——, **2,3 - diethoxy - 5 - nitro-**, 179[2].
——, **2,3 - diethoxy - 6 - nitro-**, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 179[2].
——, **3,4 - dihydroxy-**. See *Protocatechualdehyde*.
——, ***p* - (2,4 - dihydroxyphenylazo)-**, 2836[6].
——, **2,3 - dimethoxy-**. See *o-Veratraldehyde*.
——, **3,4-dimethoxy-**. See *Veratraldehyde*.
——, **2,5-dimethoxy-3-nitro-**, 178[8].
——, **3,6 - dimethoxy - 2 - nitro-**, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[9].
——, ***p* - dimethylamino-**, prepn. of, 179[9].
reaction with Cu in pyridine soln., 1074[4].
reaction with tryptophan, 3708[3].
——, **4 - dimethylamino - 3 - nitro-**, condensation with Et acetoacetate and NH_3, 1081[8].
——, ***m*** (and ***p***) **- (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)-**, 2836[5,6].
——, ***m*** (and ***p***) **- [*p* - (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)phenylazo]-**, 2836[6].
——, **2,4 - dinitro-**, *α* - oxime, and its Na salt, phys. consts. of, 3450[4].
——, **4 - ethoxy - 3 - hydroxy-**, and derivs., 2843[8].
——, **4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-**, 382[8].
——, **2 - ethoxy - 3 - methoxy - 6 - nitro-**, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 179[2].
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexanealdehyde*.

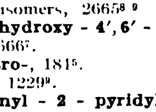
——, ω- **hydrazino-***, 2,4 - dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[1]
——, *m* - **hydroxy-**, and *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1985[9], 1986[4].
system picric acid , "thaw"-m. p. diagram for, 693[9]
——, *o* - **hydroxy-** See *Salicylaldehyde*.
——, *p*-**hydroxy-**, ultra violet absorption spectrum of, 708[1]
——, **4 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxy-** See *Vanillin*
——, *m* (and *p*) - (*p* - **hydroxyphenylazo**)-, 2836[5, 6]
——, *m* (and *p*) - [*p* - (*p* - **hydroxyphenylazo**)**phenylazo**]-, 2836[6]
——, *m*-**iodo-**, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[1]
——, *p*-**isopropyl-** See *Cumaldehyde*
——, *m* (and *o*) - **methoxy-**, α oximes, and their Na salts, phys consts of, 3450[1]
——, *o*-**methoxy-**, oximes, derivs , isomerism of, 179[4, 5, 6]
prepn of, 2310[7]
——, *p*-**methoxy-** See *Anisaldehyde*
——, **2-methoxy-4-propoxy-**, 382[6]
——, **methyl-** See *Tolualdehyde*
——, **3,4-methylenedioxy-** See *Piperonal*
——, *m*-**nitro-**, condensation with 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, 3000[4]
thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[9].
——, *m* (and *o*) - **nitro-**, α and β oximes, and their Na salts, phys consts of, 3450[1]
——, *m* (*o* and *p*) - **nitro-**, oximes, derivs , isomerism of, 179[3, 5].
——, *o*-**nitro-**, behavior in animal organism, 3745[1]
photochem. conversion into *o* nitrosobenzoic acid, 547[2].
——, *p* - **nitro-**, α - oxime, and its Na salt, phys consts of, 3450[4]
reaction with Cu in pyridine soln , 1074[4]
——, ω - *p* - **nitrobenzylidenehydrazino-***, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3]
——, *m* - **nitro** - α - **phenylazo-**, phenylhydrazone, 2992[6]
——, *p*-**propenyl-**, 2666[2].
——, **2,4,6 - trichloro - 3 - hydroxy-**, derivs , 1065[5].
——, **2,4,6 - trichloro - 3 - methoxy-**, 1065[6]
——, **2,3,4 - trihydroxy-**, and phenylhydrazone, reactions with sodium antimonyl tartrate, 1987[1].
——, *p* - (**2,3,4 - trihydroxyphenylazo**)-, 2836[6]
——, **2,4,5-trimethyl-** See *Durylaldehyde*
Benzaldoxime. See "oxime" under *Benzaldehyde*.
Benzal group, *o* - nitro , photochemistry of, 749[5].
Benzalimine, α - (**9,10 - dihydro - 9 - anthryl**)-, 3293[2]
Benzalizarin See *7 - meso - Benzanthrenone, 10,11-dihydroxy-*.
Benzamide, bromine addn. compd of, elec. cond of, 3377[6]
prepn. of, 2191[7]
system: Br—, 3377[4].
system: nitrosodimethylaniline—, "thaw"-m. p. diagram for, 693[9]
——, *N*-(β-**5-acridylethyl**)-, 2501[7].
——, *N* - **1** (and **2**) - **anthraquinonyl - 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-**, 181[6].
——, *N,N* - **bis**[*m* - (**chloromethyl**)**phenethyl**]-, 391[9].
——, *p* - **bromo** - *N* - **triphenylmethylimino-**, 408[6]
——, **2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-**, 181[5].
——, *N*-*m*-(**chloromethyl**)**benzyl-**, 391[8].
——, *N* - [*p* - (**chloromethyl**)**phenethyl**]-, 391[8]
——, *N* - [*o* - (**chloromethyl**)**phenethyl**]-*p*-**nitro-**, 391[9]
——, *o* - [*m* (and *p*) - **chlorophenoxy**]-, 176[1]
——, *N*-[*o*-(**cyanomethyl**)**benzyl**]-, 392[1]
——, *N* - [*p* - (**cyanomethyl**)**phenethyl**]-, 391[8].
——, *N*-(**5-cyano-1-naphthyl**)-, 1216[3].
——, *N*-(**cyclobutylmethyl**)-, 390[4].
——, *N* - **cyclohexyl-** See *Benzanilide, ar'-hexahydro*
——, *N*-(β-**cyclopropylethyl**)-, 3012[4].
——, *N*-(**cyclopropylmethyl**)-, 390[4]
——, *N* - (**3,6 - dibromo - 1 - carbazyl**)-†, 1079[7]
——, *N* - (γ,γ - **diethoxy** - α - **methylpropyl**)- *N*-**methyl-**†, 1788[5]
——, *N,N* - **diethyl-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2997[5]
——, *N* - (**1,3 - dihydro - 2 - isoindyl**)**amyl-**, and picrate, 418[2]
——, *N* - *o* - (**1,3 - dihydro - 2 - isoindylmethyl**)**benzyl** *p*-**nitro-**, 418[1].
——, *N* - [(**5,6 - dimethoxy - 2-phthalidyl**)**methyl**]- *N*-**methyl-**†, 2331[2]
——, *p* - **dimethylamino** - *N* - **triphenylmethylimino-**, 408[7].
——, *p* - **dimethylamino** - *N* - **tri** - *p* - **tolylmethylimino-**, 408[8].
——, *N,N*-**di**-*p*-**tolyl-**, 181[8]
——, *N* - [α - (**ethylcarbamyl**)**phenacyl**]-†, 1623[6]
——, *N* - [*o* - (β - **hydroxyethyl**)**phenethyl**-*p*-**nitro-**, *p* nitrobenzoate, 1413[8]
——, *N* - (**8 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl**)-, and derivs , 1073[6].
——, *N*-Δ[2]-**isopentyl**-*m*-**nitro-**, 1057[8]
——, **5 - methoxy - 2 - methylamino-**, 207[4]
——, *N,N'* - **2 - methyl - 1,4 - butylenebis-**, 2990[2]
——, *N*-(*p*-**methylphenethyl**)-, 1791[6]
——, *N,N'*-**1,4-naphthylenebis-**, 410[6]
——, γ,γ',γ'' - **nitrilotris**[*N* - **propyl**-†, 1589[6]
——, *p* - **nitro** - *N* - *o* - (**1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - isoquinolylmethyl**)**phenethyl-**, 418[2].
——, *o,m'* (and *o,p'*)-**oxybis-**, 392[3, 4].
——, *N* - [δ - (ε - **phenoxyamylamino**)-**butyl**]-, -HCl, 417[8].
——, *N* - [ε - (δ - **phenoxybutyl**)**amino-amyl**]-, -HCl, 417[9].
——, *N* - *p* - **phenoxymethylbenzyl-**, 391[6].
——, *N*-**phenyl-**. See *Benzanilide*
——, *N*-(**2-phenyl-4-quinolyl**)-†, 3011[1]
——, *N*-δ-**1-piperidylbutyl-**, 417[7].
——, *N* - *o* - **1 - piperidylmethylbenzyl-**, 418[2].
——, *N* - (**5,6,7,8 - tetrahydro - 1 - naphthyl**)-, 1627[9].
——, *N*-**triphenylmethylimino-**, 408[5].
——, *N*-**tri**-*p*-**tolylmethylimino-**, 408[7].
——, *N*-**vanillyl-**, 404[8]
Benzamidine, derivs., nitration of, 2326[6].

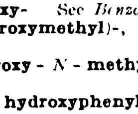
——, **m-nitro-**, -HCl, 2326[8].
——, ***N, N, N'*-trimethyl-**, -HNO$_3$, 2326[8].
——, ***N, N, N'* - trimethyl - *m* - nitro-**, and -HI, 2326[8].
Benzanilide,

system B_7OH-, 1745[8]
——, **o-amino-**, 1806[4].
——, **p - (β - anisoylvinyl)-**, perchlorate, 2156[9]
——, **3',3''' - arsenobis[3 - amino - 4,6'-dihydroxy-**, 2318[7]
——, **4',4''' - arsenobis[3 - amino - 4,3'-dihydroxy-**, 2318[6]
——, **3',3''' - arsenobis[3 - amino - 6'-hydroxy-**, 2318[6]
——, **4',4''' - arsenobis[3 - amino - 4 - hydroxy-**, 391[9]
——, ***N* - benzoyl-**. See *Dibenzamide, N-phenyl*.
——, **p-(β-benzoylvinyl)-**, salts, 2156[8]
——, **2' - benzyl - *ar'* - hexahydro-**, stereoisomers, 2665[7,8]
——, **2' - benzyl - *ar'* - hexahydro - *N*-phenethyl-**, stereoisomers, 2665[8,9]
——, **2' - bromo - *N* - hydroxy - 4',6' - dinitro-**, benzoate, 2666[7].
——, **2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-**, 181[5].
——, **2-chloro-5-nitro-**, 1229[9].
——, **3' - (4,6 - diphenyl - 2 - pyridyl)-**, 417[2]
——, ***ar'*-ethoxy-** See *Benzophenetide*.
——, **o'-(hydroxymethyl)-**, and derivs., 1073[9]
——, **o' - hydroxy - *N* - methyl-**, carbamate, 1080[1].
——, **p' - (p - hydroxyphenyl)-**, and derivs., 1073[9]
——, **6 - hydroxy - 2,3,4 - trimethyl-**, benzoate, 2154[8]
——, ***ar'* - methoxy-**. See *Benzaniside*.
——, **2-methoxy-5-nitro-**, 1230[1]
——, ***ar'*-methyl-**. See *Benzotoluide*
——, **o,m'** (and **o, p'**)**-oxybis-**, 392[3,4]
——, **p',p''' - (m - phenylenedithio)bis-**, 3163[4].
o-Benzaniside, 5'-chloro-, 3694[5].
——, ***N*-methyl-**, 1080[1].
Benzanisoin*, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7].
Benzanthrene,



1,2-





7-meso-

1,2 - Benzanthrene, spectrum of, 2455[6]
1 - *meso* - Benzanthrene, 2,3,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-, and picrate, 1403[7], 1404[5].
1 - *meso* - Benzanthrene - 7 - ol, 2,3-dihydro-, and benzoate, 1403[6], 1404[5].
——, **2,3,8,9,10,11 - hexahydro-**, and acetate, 1403[6], 1404[5].
7 - *meso* - Benzanthrenone, hydrogenation of, 1402[7].
——, **5,6(or 8,9) - dihydroxy-**, and acetates, 411[6]
——, **hydroxymethoxy-**, and acetate, 411[7]
——, **11 - hydroxy - 10 - methoxy-**, and acetate, 411[6]
Benzanthrone*, P 510[5], P 2588[1], P 3697[8].
purification of, app. for, P 316[7].
sublimation of, P 3171[5]
Benzanthronyl mercaptans*, manuf. of, P 1996[2].
Benzanthronyl nitriles*, P 3697[8]
Benzanthronyl sulfides*, manuf. of, P 1996[2]
Benzaurin, absorption spectra of, 189[8].
Benzazete,

——, **1 - acetyl - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto - 4-methoxy-**, 207[4]
Benzazimide, 3-acetamino*, 206[7]
——, **3-acetophenoneamino-***, 207[1].
——, **acetyl-***, 382[1]
——, **3-amino-***, 207[1]
——, **benzoyl-***, 382[1]
——, **3-benzoylamino-***, 206[7].
——, **carbethoxy-***, 382[1]
——, **3-*m*-nitrobenzoylamino-***, 206[9].
Benzazimidol (*1 - hydroxy - 1,2,3 - benzotriazole*)
hydrazine salt, 750[1]
——, **6-bromo-**, 3168[7]
——, **5 - bromo - 7 - methyl - 6 - nitro-**, 1223[1]
——, **5-chloro-**, and derivs., 750[1,5]
——, **6-chloro-**, 3168[6]
——, **5,6-dichloro-**, and derivs., 750[7]
——, **5,7 - dichloro - 6 - nitro-**, and hydrazine salt, 1222[8]
——, **6 - hydrazino - 4 - methyl - 7 - nitro-**, hydrazine salt, 1222[9]
1 - Benzazine. See *Quinoline*
2-Benzazine See *Isoquinoline*
1-Benzazole. See *Indole*
1,3 - Benzdithiole - 1 - sulfonium compounds*, 2-phenyl- salts, 3290[2]
Benzene (See also *Benzene ring*)
absorption by decalin, tetralin, hydroterpinol, turpentine oil and tar oil, 788[6].
addn. compds. of, 1785[7,9]
addn. compd. with mandelic acid, 908[7].
adsorption by active C and silica gel, 1138[1].
adsorption by coconut charcoal from mixts. with alc. and with acetone, 530[9]
adsorption of mixts. of vapors with EtOH and with Me_2CO, 1545[9]
alpha particles and, 1556[9]
antihemolytic action of, 1443[7]
atmosphere pollution by, 3522[4].
auto-ignition of, 3341[6]
binary mixts. with Et_2O, $PhCH_3$, CCl_4, EtOAc, $CHCl_3$, AcOH, MeOAc, CS_2, MeOH, and PrOH, 3120[1].
boiling point (equil.) of, 65[7,8].
books: Third Progress Rept. of the Sub-Committee on Benzol, 1511[2], The Synthesis of, Derivs., 1813[2].
consts. of, calcn. of, 1311[5].
constitution of, 173[4], 327[3], 369[7,8], 1925[7], 2114[5], 2316[3].
constitution of, optical anisotropy and, 1155[3].

cryoscopic measurements with, 690[3].
cryoscopy in mixt. of EtOH and, 535[6].
crystal structure of, 851[8]
depolarization of light by, 2113[1], 3132[3].
derivs. of, electron displacement in, 2941[4]
detn. in gas from coking, 2905[9]
detn. in mixt. with toluene, 2906[8]
dielec. const. for, and for systems: $C_6H_5CH_3$–, and CCl_4–, 2781[1].
dielec. consts. of benzoic acid, picric acid and salicylic acid in, 2780[6]
dielec consts of solns of, 2607[9]
diffusion coeffs. of AcOH and $PhNH_2$ in, 3116[6].
diffusion of white light in, 3132[3].
dimagnesium derivs , 3451[4].
discovery of, 521[3,4].
discovery of, centenary of, 682[2,3].
distn. of, 3073[7]
drying, effect of, 529[1]
effect on blood cells, 3522[7].
on EtOH–H_2O mixt , 686[5]
on gaseous ionization, 333[5]
on luminescence of P, 3391[6]
on sulfur metabolism, 3182[9]
elec. cond of, 1751[9]
elec. cond of solns in, 322[3]
elec. moment of mol of, 2101[5]
electrochem. chlorination and bromination of, 3396[3]
emulsion in H_2O, 320[8]
ethylation by C_2H_4, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[2].
evapn. of, 107[2]
expansion coeff. and free space of, 3595[7].
explosion of mixt. of air and, in closed vessels, 1907[4].
flames of, ultra-violet spectroscopy of, 2059[1].
as fuel for motors, 656[6], 3795[9].
gas washing with, sulfur increase during, 104[4].
graphite of, 736[9].
halogen derivs. of, elec moments of, 3124[3].
heat of combustion of, 326[9], 2778[4].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[3]
heat of wetting of active charcoal with, 3630[2].
history of, 1006[5], 576[4].
homologs of—see *Hydrocarbons*.
ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706[3].
as insecticide, 2556[4].
interfacial tension between alk. soln and, effect of fatty acids on, 1008[8].
interfacial tension between aq. Na oleate soln. and, effects of bases, salts and acids on, 855[2].
as larvicide, 1128[3], 2555[3].
light-scattering coeff. of, 1024[8].
from low-temp. carbonization with Fellner-Ziegler process, 276[1,2].
manuf. of, P 3798[8].
manuf. of, plant for, 1709[2].
mixts. with acetone, with AcOH, with EtOH and with Et_2O, molal vol. and molal refraction in, 683[1,2].
mixts. with MeOH and H_2O, miscibility, ds. and refractive indices of, 2607[4].
mol. assocn. of BzOH in, 3117[4].
mutual soly. increase of electrolyte and, in aq. EtOH, 3116[8].
nitro and chloronitro derivs., reaction with hydrazine, 750[3,6].
oil contg., distn. app. for, P 1710[8].
oxidation of, in the vapor phase, 2990[6].
oxygen bomb detns. with, pressures in, 1193[3].
partition of HCl and picric acid between HCl and, 2607[8].
from petroleum, 2742[7].
phys consts. of mixts. with *m*-nitrotoluene and with *m*-toluidine, 3371[9].
plant control, 1138[2].
poisoning by, 1677[7], 2712[5].
in gas works, 2062[6].
as industrial hazard, 3521[9].
in rubber industry, 1920[5].
treatment of, 2215[1].
polarity theory of, 3124[4].
polarization and mol. structure of, 3602[8].
purification of, P 3015[8].
pyridine distribution between water and, 537[5].
reactions produced by β- and γ-rays of Ra, 3638[1].
reaction with Ac derivs. of org. acids and $AlCl_3$, 408[4].
with allyl alc. and $AlCl_3$, 2485[1].
with Bz_2O_2, 1986[4], 3448[9].
with CON_6, 2500[5].
with ketene in presence of $AlCl_3$, 42[8].
with lactones and $AlCl_3$, 751[2].
with sulfuryl azide, 1081[6].
recovery from adsorbent charcoal, P 2232[9].
recovery from gas, 2575[4], 2740[1], 2905[2], 3553[2].
adsorbents for, 2740[3].
with solid adsorbents, 493[3].
tetralin and tar oil as agents for, 2740[4].
by vacuum process, 1900[4].
wash oil for, app. for detg. absorption in, 981[5].
wash oil for, detn. of acid oils and bases in, 2905[9].
wash oil for, testing, 3073[5].
recovery from heavy oils, P 278[4].
rectification of, P 282[6].
removal from gas, 276[7].
rubber solns. in, measurement of consistency of, 2763[1].
salicylic acid soly. in, effect of water on, 1164[7].
sepn. from wash oils, distn. app. for, P 278[5]
solns. of $C_{10}H_8$ in, surface tension change as function of concn , 2607[8].
solns of p-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$ in, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
as solvent for alkaloids, 3209[2].
spectra of mono- and di derivs. of, 1559[4].
spectrum of, 14[3], 190[4], 2455[7], 2949[2], 2953[9].
sulfonation of, with SO_3, 2153[9].
sulfur detn. in, 1137[9], 2471[5], 2575[7].
sulfur in, effect on Cu and brass, 1137[9].
surface tension of, 1008[6], 2437[7].
surface tension of, relation to viscosity, 2267[6].
synthetic, for fuel, 653[4].
system: butyric acid–, vapor tension of, 2935[8].
system: α - chlorotetrahydronaphthalene–, vapor tension of, 2935[7].
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851[8].
system: EtOH–H_2O–, 1938[8].
systems: CS_2–, *m*-xylene–, $PhNO_2$–, and $SnCl_4$–, magnetic susceptibility of, 2612[2].
systems: CS_2–, *m*-xylene–, $SnCl_4$–, and $PhNO_2$–, refractometry of, 2612[4].

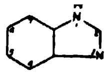
systems: CCl_4–, $PhNH_2$–, $PhNO_2$–, and *p*-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$–, 1548[2,8].
system: SO_2–, 1984[1].
systems with MeOH, EtOH, iso-Pr alc. and Bu alc., phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[3].
system: toluene–, 1020[6].
system: urethan–, effect of pressure on, 1164[8].
system: H_2O-toluene–, 2777[1].
system: *m* xylene–, fusion curve for, 1020[5].
ultra-violet absorption spectra of aq. solns. of, 708[1].
vapor pressure and sp. vol. of, detn. of, 1551[6].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with tetrahydronaphthalene and with cyclohexanone, 1013[4].
vapor pressure of, 3602[4].
vapor pressures of mixt. of CS_2 and of CCl_4 with, 139[1].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with bromobenzene and with ethylene dichloride, 1012[9].
viscosity of, as function of d., 1929[8].
viscosity of mixts. with water, 3116[4].
washing app. for, P 278[5].

Benzene, acetyl-. See *Acetophenone*.
——, **1 - allyl - 4 - bromo-**, reactions of, 2666[1].
——, **1 - allyl - 3,4 - methylenedioxy-**. See *Safrole*.
——, **1 - allyloxy - 2 - (*p* - nitrobenzyloxy)-**, 1798[1].
——, **arsenobis-**. See *Arsenobenzene*.
——, **1-arsinoso-2-bromo-**, 1606[3].
——, **1-arsinoso-4-bromo-**, 393[4].
——, **1-arsinoso-4-chloro-**, 393[5].
——, **benzoyl-**. See *Benzophenone*.
——, **1-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-**, 382[8]
——, ***o*-bis(allyloxy)-**, 1798[1].
——, ***m* - bis(2,4 - dinitrophenylmercapto)-**, 3163[2].
——, ***o* - bis(methylsulfonyl)-**, 3289[9].
——, ***m* - bis(4 - nitrophenylmercapto)-**, 3163[2].
——, **bromo-**, coeffs. of internal friction of mixts. with C_6H_5Cl, 2926[6].
dielec. const. for, and for system: C_6H_5Cl–, 2781[1].
elec. cond. of, 1751[9].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with toluene, 1012[8].
——, **β-bromoallyl-**, 899[4].
——, **γ-bromoallyl-**, 899[5], 3155[5].
——, **4 - bromo - 1,2 - bis(ethylmercapto)-**, 1797[8].
——, **(γ - bromo - Δ^3 - butenyl)-**, 1054[2], 3286[8].
——, **4 - bromo - 1,2 - dichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[4].
——, **1 - bromo - 2,4 - dinitro-**, system: 1 - (*m* - nitrophenyl) - 5 - phenyl - $\Delta^{2,4}$-1-pentadienone–, 750[1].
——, **1 - bromo - 3,5 - dinitro - 2 - nitroso-**, 2666[8].
——, **1 - bromo - 2 (3 and 4) - nitro-**, consts. of, 386[4].
reduction of, 2835[6].
——, **1 - bromo - 2 (and 4) - nitro-**, detn. of, in presence of 1 - bromo - 3 - nitrobenzene, 1225[2].
——, **1 - bromo - 3 - nitro-**, mixts. with *m*-chloronitrobenzene, effect of pressure on, 3627[8].
——, **1 - bromo - 4 - nitro-**, system: 1-(*m* - nitrophenyl) - 5 - phenyl - $\Delta^{2,4}$ - 1-pentadienone–, 749[9].
——, **(γ-bromopropargyl)-**, 1783[2].
——, **1-bromo-4-propenyl-**, 2666[1].
——, **1 - bromo - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy-**, 1609[7].
——, **1 - bromo - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy - 4,6-dinitro-**, 1609[7].
——, **1-bromo-2,3,5-trinitro-**, 2666[8].
——, **butyl-**, 2316[8].
——, ***sec*-butyl, *d*-**, 1983[8].
——, **1-*sec*-butyl-4-nitro-, *dl*-**, 1983[9]
——, **chloro-**, 1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydrophenarsazine addn compd., 1606[8].
coeffs. of internal friction of mixts. with C_6H_5Br, 2926[6].
dielec. const. for, and for system: C_6H_5Br–, 2781[1].
effect on sulfur metabolism, 3182[9].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
as insecticide, 2556[4].
reactions of, produced by β- and γ-rays of Ra, 3638[4].
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
sulfonation of, with SO_3, 2153[9].
systems: *o*-MeC_6H_4Cl–, and CH_2BrCH_2Br–, 1548[3].
——, **γ-chloroallyl-**, 899[5].
——, **1 - chloro - 3,5 - dimethoxy - 2,4-dinitro-**, 1395[4].
——, **1 - chloro - 3,5 - dimethoxy - 2,4,6-trinitro-**, 1395[5], 2317[5].
——, **1 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitro-**, as insecticide, 2556[4].
——, **1 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitro - 3,5 - diphenoxy-**, 1222[8].
——, **chloroethyl-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **1-chloro-4-iodo-2-nitro-**, 2152[6].
——, **chloronitro-**, as insecticide, 2556[4].
manuf. of, P 2504[4].
poisoning by, 1289[7].
reaction with alc. KOH, 1793[6].
——, **1 - chloro - 2 (and 3) - nitro-**, consts. of, 386[4].
——, **1 - chloro - 2 (3 or 4) - nitro-**, reduction of, 2835[6].
——, **1 - chloro - 2 (and 4) - nitro-**, systems: 1 - (*m* - nitrophenyl) - 5 - phenyl - $\Delta^{2,4}$-1-pentadienone–, 749[9].
——, **1 - chloro - 3 - nitro-**, mixts. with *m*-bromonitrobenzene, effect of pressure on, 3627[8].
nitration of, 388[8].
prepn. of, 174[1].
——, **1 - chloro - 4 - nitro-**, phenacetin from, 2995[6].
system: *p*-phenylazoaniline–, 1062[7].
——, **chloropropyl-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **1 - chloro - 2,4,6 - trinitro-**. See *Picryl chloride*.
——, **cyano-**. See *Benzonitrile*.
——, **diamino-**. See *Phenylenediamine*.
——, **(β,β′-dibromo-*tert*-butyl)-**, 385[4].
——, **1,3 - dibromo - 4,6 - dichloro - 2,5-dimethoxy-**, 1609[9].
——, **1,3 - dibromo - 2,5 - dimethoxy-**, 1394[2].

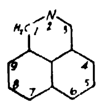
——, **1,4 - dibromo - 2,5 - dimethoxy-**, 1394[2]
——, **1,3 - dibromo - 2,5 - dimethoxy-4,6-dinitro-**, 1394
——, **(β,γ-dibromo-γ-iodoallyl)-**, 1783
——, **(β,γ-dibromopropyl)-**, 2185
——, **1,2 - dibromo - 3,4,5 - trimethoxy-**, 1609
——, **1,5 - dibromo - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy-**, 1609
——, **1,2 - dibromo - 3,4,5 - trimethoxy-6-nitro-**, 1609
——, **1,5 - dibromo - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy-6-nitro-**, crystallography of, 1609[6]
——, ***m*-dichloro-**, effect on sulfur metabolism, 3182[9]
——, ***o*-dichloro-**, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydrophenarsazine addn. compd., 1606
effect on S metabolism, 3182[9]
as insecticide, 2556[1]
reaction with $SiCl_4$, 2309[8]
——, ***p*-dichloro-**, grain treated with, effect on domestic animals, 2550
as insecticide, 2556[1]
——, **1,3 - dichloro - 2,5 - dimethoxy-4,6-dinitro-**, 1394[6]
——, **1,2 - dichloro - 4 - fluoro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[1]
——, **1,2 - dichloro - 4 - iodo-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[1]
——, **1,2 - dichloro - 4 - nitro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[1]
——, **1,2 - dichloro - 4 - nitroso-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[1]
——, **1,2 - dichloro - 4 - nitro - 5 - triazo-**, 750[7]
——, ***m*-dicyano-** See *Isophthalonitrile*
——, ***p*-dicyano-** See *Terephthalonitrile*
——, **1,5 - dihydrazino - 2,4 - dinitro-**, salts, 750[6]
——, **dihydro-**, constitution of, and related compds., 369[9]
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 1,4 - diimino-** See *Quinonediimine*
——, **dihydroimino-** See *Benzenimine*
——, **dihydroketo-** See *Benzenone*
——, **1,5 - dihydroxamino - 2,4 - dinitro-**†, and diacetate, 2667
——, ***m*-dihydroxy-**. See *Resorcinol*
——, ***o*-dihydroxy-** See *Pyrocatechol*
——, ***p*-dihydroxy-** See *Hydroquinol*
——, ***m* (*o* and *p*) - diiodo-**, Grignard reagent from, 3451[1]
——, ***m* - dimethoxy-**, reaction with $TeCl_4$, 907[1]
——, ***m* (and *p*) - dimethoxy-**, condensation with aryl carbinols, 2849
——, ***o*-dimethoxy-** See *Veratrole*
——, **1,4 - dimethoxy - 2 - nitro-**, bromination of, 1394[7]
——, **dimethyl-** See *Xylene*
——, **dinitro-**, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of the three, 2778[2].
mutual solv. of the three, 136[2]
——, ***m*-dinitro-**, addn. compd. with *p*-phenylazoaniline, 1062[7].
compd. with acenaphthene, dissocn. const. of, 859[6]
dielec. const. of soln. in C_6H_6, 2607[0].
effect on oxidation of alcs., 2996[1].
as insecticide, 2556[4].
solvate formation in H_2SO_4, 3119[6].
system: azobenzene–, 1062[7].
system. *N*, *N* - dimethyl - *p* - phenylazoaniline–, 1062[8]
system 1 - (*m* - nitrophenyl) - 5 - phenyl-$\Delta^{1,4}$-1 pentadienone–, 749[9].
——, ***p*-dinitro-**, systems with α-naphthylamine or β naphthylamine, "thaw"-m.-p. diagrams for, 693[9].
——, **1,5-dinitro-2,4-diphenoxy-**, 2667[5]
——, **2,4 - dinitro - 1,3,5 - triphenoxy-**, 1222[8]
——, **2,4 - dinitro - 1,3,5 - tri - 1 - piperidyl-**, 1222[7]
——, ***p*-diphenyl-** See *Terphenyl*
——, **1,1′ - ditellurobis[2,4 - dimethoxy-**†, 907[5]
——, **(α,β-dithiocyanoethyl)-**, 1604[1]
——, **ethinyl-**, prepn. of, 173[7]
——, **ethoxy-** See *Phenetole*
——, **ethyl-**, dispersion of elec. double refraction of, 2612[4].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[1].
——, **ethylarseno-**, 2994[9]
——, **1-ethyl-2,4-dimethoxy-**, 2849[1].
——, **ethylnitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **fluoro-**, expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7]
——, **hexabromo-**, crystal structure of, 852[1].
——, **hexachloro-**, crystal structure of, 852[1]
film on $CaCl_2$ soln., 134[6]
——, **hexahydro-** See *Cyclohexane*.
——, **hexaiodo-**, heat action on, 736[9].
——, **hexamethyl-**, 1984[2]
——, **hexanitro-**, attempted synthesis of, 2317[2]
——, **1 - hexyl - 2,4 - dimethoxy-**, 2995[9].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with toluene, 1012[8]
——, **(γ-iodopropargyl)-**, 1783[1]
——, **iodoso-**, reaction with HNO_3, 584[5].
——, **iodoxy-**, reaction with HNO_3, 584[5]
——, **isocyano-**, reaction with 2 hydroxy-1 naphthaldehyde, 3165[9]
reaction with 1-naphthol, 593[7]
reaction with pernitrosomenthone, 1070[9]
——, **isopropyl-** See *Cumene*
——, **1 - isopropyl - 4 - methyl-** See *Cymene*
——, **1,1′-mercuribis[4-bromo-**, 177[3].
——, **1,1′-mercuribis[4-chloro-**, 177[3]
——, **1,1′-mercuribis[2-nitro-**, 177[3], 2837[9].
——, **γ,γ′-mercuribis[propargyl-**, 1054[2].
——, **γ,γ′ - mercuribis[propargyloxy-**, 1054[3].
——, **methoxy-**. See *Anisole*
——, **methyl-**. See *Toluene*
——, **1,2 - methylenedioxy - 4 - propenyl-**. See *Isosafrole*.
——, **nitro-**, colloid systems in, 320[6], 690[3], 2107[8].
detection of, 3143[5].
detn. of, 1013[1].
dielec. consts. of benzoic acid, picric acid and salicylic acid in, 2780[6].
elec. cond. of, 1751[9].
as fertilizer, 1881[9].
hydrolysis of, 2316[9].
as insecticide, 2556[4].
as larvicide, 2555[3]
mercuration of, 1225[1], 1985[1], 2837[8].
methemoglobin formation from hemoglobin by, 1099[8]
poisoning by, 2704[5].
poisoning from shoe polish, 2879[5],

reactions produced by β- and γ-rays of Ra, 3638[4]
reaction with Pb in AcOH, 744[9].
reduction of, 2153[4], 2835[6].
by CaH_2, 173[9]
charging app. for, P 3165[6].
by Fe and dil. acid, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[2]
by Pb, 1016[7].
soln. of S and acetamide in, d. temp. curves of, 3117[1]
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[1]
system C_6H_6, magnetic susceptibility and refractometry of, 2612[2]
system C_6H_6-, refractometry of, 2612[1].
systems $PhNH_2$-, C_6H_6, CCl_4, and cyclohexane-, 1548[2,3].
——, **nitropropyl-**, oxidation of, P 1631[1]
——, **nitroso-**, reduction by CaH_2, 173[9]
——, **pentamethyl-**, 1984[1]
——, **pentanitro-**, attempted synthesis of, 2317[2]
——, **propyl-**, prepn. of, 173[7]
——, **1,2,4,5 - tetrabromo - 3,6 - dimethoxy-**, 1394[8]
——, **tetrahydro-** See *Cyclohexene*
——, **1,2,3,5 - tetramethyl-** See *Isodurene*
——, **1,2,4,5-tetramethyl-** See *Durene*.
——, **1,2,4,5-tetranitro-**, 2667[9]
——, **1,2,4 - tribromo - 3,6 - dimethoxy-**, 1394[2]
——, **1,3,5 - tribromo - 2,4 - dimethoxy-**, m. p. of, 1394[1]
——, **s-tricamphoyl-**†, 1399[8]
——, **trichloro-**, as insecticide, 2556[1]
——, **1,2,4 - trichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[1]
——, **1,3,5 - trichloro - 2,4 - dinitro-**, reaction with NaOEt, 2317[2]
——, **1,2,4 - trichloro - 5 - nitro-**, hydrazine salt, 750[7]
——, **1,3,5 - trichloro - 2,4,6 - trinitro-**, reaction with NaOEt, 2317[2]
——, **trihydrazino-** See *Benzenetrihydrazine*
——, **1,2,3-trihydroxy-**. See *Pyrogallol*
——, **1,2,4 - trihydroxy-**. See *1,2,4 - Benzenetriol*
——, **1,3,5-trihydroxy-**. See *Phloroglucinol*
——, **1,2,4 - trimethoxy-**, condensation with aryl carbinols, 2849[8]
——, **1,2,3-trimethoxy-5-propyl-**, 1610[6].
——, **1,3,5 - trimethoxy - 2,4,6 - trinitro-**, reaction with NH_2OH, 2317[2].
——, **1,2,3 - trimethyl-** See *Hemimellitene*.
——, **1,2,4-trimethyl-**. See *Pseudocumene*.
——, **s-trimethyl-**. See *Mesitylene*.
——, **trinitro-**, complex compds., dissocn. consts. of, 588[1].
——, **1,3,5 - trinitro-**, compd. with acenaphthene, dissocn. const. of, 859[6].
prepn. of, 174[1].
system: β-naphthylamine-, "thaw"-m.-p. diagram for, 693[8].
——, **1,3,5 - trinitro - 2,4,6 - triphenoxy-**, reaction with NH_2OH, 2317[2].
——, **1,3,5 - triphenyl-**, systems: 2-methyl-4,6-diphenyl-s-triazine-, and 2,4,6-triphenyl-s-triazine-, 207[9].
——, **1,3,5 - tris(dinitrophenoxy) - 2,4-dinitro-**, 2668[1].
——, **vinyl-** See *Styrene*
Benzenearsonic acid, therapeutic derivs. of, 3742[3].
——, **4-acetamido-3-amino-**, 1605[9].
——, **m-amino-**. See *m-Arsanilic acid*.
——, **p-amino-** See *Arsanilic acid*.
——, **3 - amino - 4 - (3 - aminobenzamido)-**, 3941
——, **5 - amino - 4 - (3 - aminobenzamido)-2-hydroxy-**, and salts, 2318[5]
——, **3 - amino - 4 - (3 - amino - 4 - chlorobenzamido)-**, 394[7]
——, **3 - amino - 4 - (m - aminophenylsulfonamido)-**, 2838[8]
——, **3 - amino - 4 - (3 - amino - p - toluyl)-**, 394[2]
——, **3 - amino - 4 - (3 - amino - p - tolylsulfonamido)-**, 2838[7]
——, **3 - amino - 4 - (carbamylmethyl)-amino-**, 1606[1]
——, **3 - amino - 4 - propionylamino-**, 1605[9]
——, **3,4 - bis(α - chloroacetamido)-**, 1605[9]
——, **3,4-bis(dimethylamino)-**, 1606[2].
——, **3,4-bis(α - toluylamino)-**, 1605[9]
——, **o-bromo-**, 1606[5]
——, **m (and p)-carboxyoxy-**, esters, 1984[8].
——, **4 - carboxyoxy - 3 - nitro-**, esters, 1984[8]
——, **o - [m (o and p) - chlorophenoxy]-**, 176[1]
——, **4 - chloro-2-phenoxy-**, 176[2]
——, **3,5 - diacetamido - 2 - (chloromercuri)-4-hydroxy-**, 1607[5]
——, **3,5 - diacetamido - 4 - hydroxy - 2-iodo-**, 1607[6]
——, **3,4-diamino-**, 1605[8]
——, **4,5-diamino-2-hydroxy-**, 2318[5].
——, **3,4-dibenzamido-**, 1605[9]
——, **3 - (β,γ - dihydroxypropylamino)-4-hydroxy-**, bismuth deriv., Na salt, 796[1]
——, **3,4 - di(phthalylamino)-***, 1605[9].
——, **p,p′ - dithiobis-**, and barium salt, 2839[2]
——, **p-hydroxy-**, sodium salt, 175[7].
——, **4-hydroxy-3-nitro-**, P 266[7]
——, **4 - hydroxy - 3 - sulfamino-**, dibarium salt, 176[4]
——, **4 - hydroxy - 3 - sulfamino - 5 - sulfo-**, tribarium salt, 176[4].
——, **p - imidazolyl-** See *Imidazole - p-benzenearsonic acid*.
——, **3,4-malonyldiamino-**, 1606[2].
——, **o-phenylmercapto-**, 2839[3]
——, **p-sulfo-**†, 2839[2]
——, **N, N′ - sulfonylbis[4 - hydroxy - 2-sulfamino-**, tetrabarium salt, 176[5]
——, **p-thionocarbethoxythio-**†, 2839[2].
——, **3-valeryl-4-valerylamino-**, 1605[9]
Benzene derivatives (See also *Hydrocarbons*.)
chem. constitution and properties of, 386[2].
chem. constitution and properties of isomers, 1601[3].
comparison with heterocyclic compds., 1623[1].
oxidation of, by O_2, 2833[2]
refractometry of, 1981[6].
m - **Benzenediacetonitrile**, reduction of, 1794[3].
p - **Benzenediacetonitrile**, reduction of, 1794[3].

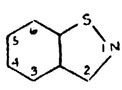
7-Benzimidazobenzisoquinolinone, 1075[9]
Benzimidazole (*1,3-benzodiazole*),



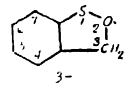
——, **4** (and **7**) - **amino - 2 - methyl-**, 2497[6].
——, **1,2 - (1′,8′ - naphthoylene)-** See *7 - Benzimidazobenzisoquinolinone*
——, **1-phenyl-**, and HCl, 745[9]
——, **2-(α-phenylstyryl)-**, 2849[1]
2 - Benzimidazoleëthanesulfonic acid, **α-methyl-**, *d* and *l*, barium salts, 2182[8] and salts, 1979[6]
2-Benzimidazolol, derivs., 381[9]
2(3) - Benzimidazolone, tautomerism of, and derivs., 381[9]
——, **1,3-diacetyl-**, 381[9]
——, **1,3-dibenzoyl-**, 381[9]
Benzimidic acid, **N - phenyl-**, esters, rearrangement of, 181[6,8]
——, *N* - *p* - **tolyl-**, *p* - tolyl ester, rearrangements of, 181[8]
Benziminazole See *Benzimidazole*.
Benzine, adsorption of soap at interface of soap soln. and, 2770[7]
antihemolytic action of, 1143[7]
Bergius, 3225[6]
consts. of, calcn. of, 1311[5]
in dry cleaning, dirt removal from, 669[7]
filtration for dry cleaning, 2078[9]
manuf. of, P 3803[7].
poisoning by, 2712[5]
poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920[5].
production and synthesis of, 3225[2]
recovery from cracked gases, 2905[1].
synthesis of, 2743[6]
synthetic, 2815[2,4]
yield from crude oil, increasing, 1898[3].
2(1) - *peri* - Benzisoquinoline (*peri - naphthazole*),



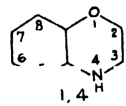
2,1 - *peri* - Benzisoquinoline - 1,3(2) - dione. See *Naphthalimide*
Benzisosulfonazole, **2 - o - sulfamylbenzal-**, and sodium deriv., 3450[6].
2(1)-Benzisosulfonazolone See *Saccharin*.
Benzisothiazole,



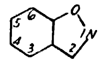
s-dioxide—see *Benzisosulfonazole*.
prepn. of, and $AgNO_3$ compd., 763[4].
——, **2-amino-**, 763[6]
2 - Benzisothiazolecarbamic acid, ethyl ester, 763[6].
2-Benzisothiazolecarboxamide, 763[3].
2-Benzisothiazolecarboxanilide, 763[6].
2 - Benzisothiazolecarboxylic acid, and derivs., 763[4,5]
2-Benzisothiazolecarboxylyl azide, 763[5].
2(1) - Benzisothiazolone, **1 - methyl-**, and -HCl, 2327[7].
——, **1-phenyl-**, 2327[7].
——, **1-o-tolyl-**, 2327[7].
3-Benzisothioxole,



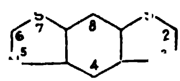
——, **3,3 - bis(hydroxyphenyl)-**, *S*-dioxide—see *Phenolsulfonephthalein*
$\Delta^{1,\alpha}$ - **Benzisothioxoleacetic acid** (?), *S*-dioxide, Et ester, 1069[2].
——, **? - bromo** - (?), *S*-dioxide, Et ester, 1069[1]
3 - Benzisothioxolol, **3 - (5 - hydroxycarvacryl)-**, *S*-dioxide, dibenzoate, 1615[3].
Benzisotriazole. See *1,2,3 Benzotriazole*.
1,4-Benzisoxazine,



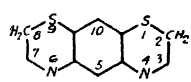
——, **2,3-dihydro-** See *Phenomorpholine*.
Benzisoxazole (*isoindoxazene, indoxazene*),



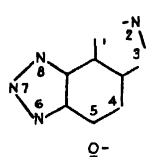
——, **4,6-dibromo-**, 103[8]
——, **4,6-dibromo-3,5-dimethyl-**, 403[9]
——, **4,6-dinitro-2-phenyl-**, 1229[8].
——, **2-methyl-4-nitro-**, 1230[1]
——, **4-nitro-2-phenyl-**, 1229[9].
β,γ-Benzisoxazole See *Anthranil*.
Benzoates, assay of, 1888[3].
effect on arteries, 1868[1].
m-α-**Benzobisthiazole**,



——, **2,6-dimethyl-**, hexabromide, 1806[6].
Benzobithiazine

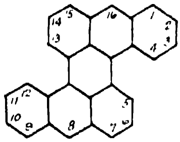


3,7(4,6)-Benzobithiazinedione, 1993[4].
Benzobitriazole,



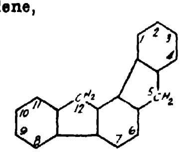
m - **Benzobitriazole**, **2,6 - dihydro - 2,6-diphenyl-**, constitution of, 2327[9].
o - **Benzobitriazole**, **2,7 - dihydro - 2,7-diphenyl-**, constitution of, 2328[1].
Benzocaine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
5,6 - Benzocarbocyanine, **1,1′ - diethyl-***, bromide, 419[7].
Benzocholic reaction, 2877[4]
5,6 - Benzocinchoninic acid, **3 - Δ¹ - cyclopentenyl-**, 1978[1].

——, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 3 - phenyl-, 2331[6]
Benzocoumaran. See *Naphthofuran.*
p-meso-**Benzodianthrene,**



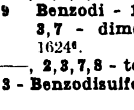
p-meso-

——, **8,8′-dithiobis[16-bromo-,** 192[4].
1,3-Benzodiazine. See *Quinazoline.*
1,4-Benzodiazine. See *Quinoxaline.*
2,3-Benzodiazine. See *Phthalazine.*
1,3-Benzodiazole. See *Benzimidazole.*
Benzodiazphospholium, anilino - P - oxodihydro-*, 911[1].
——, **phenoxy-P-oxodihydro-*,** 913[9].
——, **p-tolyloxy-P-oxodihydro-*,** 914[1].
Benzodiindene,

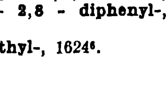


m-β

5,12 - m - β - Benzodiindenedione, 7 - methyl-, 911[6].
Benzodi - 1,4 - pyran,



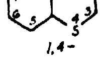
1,7-



1,9-

1,7 - Benzodi - 1,4 - pyran - 4,10 - dione, 9 - acetyl - 2,8 - dimethyl-, 1237[6].
——, **2,3,8,9 - tetramethyl-,** 1624[7].
1,9 Benzodi - 1,4 - pyran - 4,6 - dione, 3,7 - dimethyl - 2,8 - diphenyl-, 1624[6].
——, **2,3,7,8 - tetramethyl-,** 1624[6].
1,3 - Benzodisulfole,

——, **5-bromo-2-phenyl-,** 1797[8].
——, **2-methyl-2-phenyl-,** 3290[2].
——, **2 - (o - nitrophenyl)-,** 1797[7].
——, **2,2′-oxybis[2-phenyl-,** 3290[2].
——, **2-phenyl-,** 3290[2].
1,3-Benzodisulfol-2-one, and oxime, 3290[1].
——, **5-bromothio-,** 1797[9].
——, **nitro-,** 3290[2].
——, **2-thio-,** 3290[2].
1,4-Benzodithiin,



1,4-

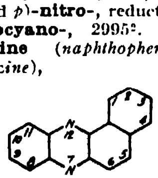
1,4 - Benzodithiin - 2,3 - dione, 6 - bromo-, 1797[8].
1,4-Benzodithiin-2(3)-one, 6(or **7**)**-bromo-,** 1797[9]
Benzodithiole See *Benzodisulfole.*
5,6-Benzoflavanone, 2159[1].
Benzoflavone, 2,3-dihydro-. See *Benzoflavanone.*
5,6-Benzoflavone, 2159[1].
——, **1-thio-,** and $HgBr_2$ addn. compd., 3651[1,2].
Benzofuran (*coumarone*),

——, **3 - bromo - 6 - methoxy-1-methyl-4,5-methylenedioxy-,** 3450[2]
——, **2,3 - dibromo - 6 - methoxy-1-methyl-4,5-methylenedioxy-,** 3450[2]
——, **dihydroketo-** See *Benzofuranone*
2 - Benzofurancarboxylic acid, octahydro-1-keto-, and ethyl ester, 1989[4]
2-Benzofuranol, 1 - (3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1,2 - dihydro - 3,5 - dimethoxy-2-methyl-, 405[6], 3007[5]
3-Benzofuranol, 4-chloro-, acetate, 1237[9]
2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1 - bromo-1-(α-bromo-o-methoxybenzyl) - 3,5 - dihydroxy-, diacetate, 195[8]
——, **1-bromo-4-chloro-,** 3004[7].
——, **4-bromo-5-methoxy-1-triazo-,** 3004[4].
——, **4-chloro-,** semicarbazone, 1237[9]
——, **3,5 - dihydroxy-1-o-methoxybenzal-,** diacetate, 195[8].
——, **3,5-dimethoxy-1-veratral-,** 2326[4].
——, **1-ethyl-3,5-dihydroxy-,** 3163[8].
——, **1-triazo-,** 3004[4]
——, **3,4,6-trimethyl-,** 2154[8].
2-Benzofuranpropionic acid, 2-carboxyoctahydro-1-keto-, 1989[4]
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1-keto-,** and derivs., 1989[4].
——, **octahydro-1-keto-,** 1989[4].
Benzoheptatriazine, 745[8]
4,5 - Benzo[hept-1,2,6-oxdiazines]. See the acyl derivs of *Isoindazole, Isoindazolol,* etc.
Benzohydrol (*diphenylcarbinol*), 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
oxidation of, 2996[3].
prepn of, 2999[9]
——, **α-(α-aminobenzyl)-,** heat action on, 588[8].
——, **α-(α-aminoethyl)-,** *l*, 2324[9].
——, **α-(aminomethyl)-,** heat action on, 588[8].
——, **α,α′-o-biphenylenebis-**†, 2675[2].
——, **p,p′-bis(dimethylamino)-,** condensation reactions of, 1627[6].
——, **α-phenethyl-.** See *1-Propanol, 1,1,3-triphenyl-.*
——, **α-phenyl-.** See *Carbinol, triphenyl-.*
——, **p-(p-tolyl)-,** 1988[3].
Benzohydrol-o-carboxylic acid*, 1226[6].
Benzohydroxamic acid, benzoate, 2161[8].
——, **benzohydryl-.** See *Toluhydroxamic acid, α,α-diphenyl-.*
Benzohydrylamine, *p* alkoxy derivs., anesthetic action of, on cornea, 2158[3].
alkoxy derivs., pharmacol. action of, 2370[8].
——, **p-butoxy-,** 1400[6].
-HCl, 2158[6].

p-ethoxy-, 1400[4].
and -HCl, resolution of, 2158[5,6]
——, **p-isoamoxy-**, 1400[5]
-HCl, 2158[6].
——, **p-methyl-**, and -HCl, 1615[1]
p-phenoxy-, 1400[5]
-HCl, 2158[7].
——, **p-propoxy-**, 1400[5].
and -HCl, 2158[6]
——, *N, N, α*-**trimethyl-**, 3451[8]
——, *ar, ar′, α*-**triphenyl-**, monomol film on $CaCl_2$ soln., 134[5]
Benzoic acid. *(Simple esters (benzyl, ethyl, etc.) are entered here, and the others as derivatives under the names of the corresponding hydroxy compounds.)*
addn. compds. with caffeine, 1161[3].
antiseptic action of, 931[1]
antiseptic action of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3315[1].
behavior in animal organism, 3496[1].
benzalhydrazide, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3].
β - (β - benzalisopropylidene)-α-phenylhydrazide, 2494[7].
benzyl ester, prepn. of, 1787.
binary systems contg., 1745[7].
bismuth salt of—see *Bismuth benzoate.*
depression of f. p. of nitrobenzene by, 2107[8].
detn. in cordials, etc., 95[2]
dielec. const. of soln. in C_6H_6, 2607[9]
dielec. consts. in $PhNO_2$ and C_6H_6, 2780[6].
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
as disinfectant, effect of esterification on, 3060[9].
effect on yeasts, 2178[6].
elec. cond. of, 1751[9].
esters, velocity of reaction with KI, 3687[7,8].
ethyl ester, as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
ethyl ester, saponification of, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[3].
excretion of, 1838[1].
extn. with toluene, rate of, 3602[9].
formation from toluene in sunlight, 337[7].
heat of combustion of, 327[3], 862[7], 1748[4], 3379[2].
hydrazide, 2,4 - dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3].
hydrogenation of, salts, 1799[1].
ionization consts. of p-substituted, 2944[4].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6]
isopropyl ester, catalytic decompn. of, 580[2].
manuf. of, 1118[5], P 51[3], P 1631[8], P 3171[7].
mol. assocn. in C_6H_6, 3117[4]
2-naphthyl ester, detection of, 2720[2].
nitration of, P 917[1].
p-nitrobenzalhydrazide, 2,4 - dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3].
oxygen bomb detns. with, pressures in, 1193[3].
prepn. of, 2491[7].
as preservative, 2027[1], 3712[8].
reactions at boundary of 2 liquid phases, 1016[2].
reduction of, 181[4].
silver salt, reaction with I, 409[4].
sodium salt—see *Sodium benzoate.*
soly. in Na salt solns. of succinic, fumaric, malic and tartaric acids, ionization const. from, 3372[8].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[5].
system: azobenzene—, 1224[6].
systems of, with amines, 1224[7].
thallium salt, 2818[4].
triphenylmethylhydrazide, 408[5].
tri-p-tolylmethylhydrazide, 408[7].
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[4].
Benzoic acid, m-acetamido-, metabolism of, 1837[9].
o-acetamido-. See *Anthranilic acid, N-acetyl-.*
——, **p-acetamido-**, metabolism of, 1837[9].
——, **5-acetamido-2-(p-acetamidophenyl)-**, 1806[4].
——, **2-acetamido-3-bromo-**, 3288[9].
——, **4-acetamido-2-mercapto-**, silver and gold deriv., sodium salts, P 800[7].
——, **4 - acetamido - 3 - methoxy-2-nitro-**, 3458[4].
——, **o-acetyl-**, menthyl ester, 1800[2].
——, **p-(acetylhydrazino)-**, ethyl ester, 1066[6].
——, **m-(β - acetyl-γ-hydroxy-Δ²-butenyl)-**, and derivs., 2843[3].
——, **o - (β-acetyl-γ-hydroxy-Δ²-butenyl)-**, ethyl ester, copper deriv., 2843[5].
——, **o-(β-acetyl-γ-ketobutyl)-**, ethyl ester, 2843[4].
——, **m-amino-**, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
——, **o-amino-**. See *Anthranilic acid.*
——, **p-amino-**, alkylaminoalkyl esters of, P 480[3], P 3539[1].
chlorination of, 908[5].
compds. of, as local anesthetics, 1851[1].
derivs. as medicaments, 1301[4].
γ-dibutylaminopropyl ester, as local anesthetic, 1886[1].
β-diethylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride—see *Procaine*
β-dipropylaminoethyl ester, as local anesthetic, 1886[1].
esters, 3010[5].
esters, as anesthetic, 1852[8], P 3061[8].
esters, physiol. action and physical consts. of, 2322[7].
ethyl ester—see *Benzocaine.*
heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
isobutyl ester, synthesis of, 1612[4].
local anesthesia with compds. of, 1852[6].
1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentanecarbinol ester†, 1399[2].
——, **4-amino-3,5-dichloro-**, prepn. of, 908[6].
——, **3-amino-4-hydroxy-**, and derivs., reaction with O_2, 2993[8].
——, **5-amino-2-nitro-**, derivs., 2672[4].
——, **o-(γ-aminopropyl)-**, and lactam, 392[1].
——, **2 - o - anisyl-4-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-2,3-dihydro - 6 - methoxy-**, ethyl ester, 173[2].
——, **p-benzamido-**, benzoylhydrazide, 1066[5].
2-dimethylaminocyclohexyl ester, 2831[8].
——, **m-bromo-**, m-bromobenzalhydrazide, 2672[3].
——, **o(m and p)-bromo-**, metabolism of, 2354[2].
——, **p-bromo-**, electrolytic prepn. of, 3396[2].
as preservative, 3712[8].
triphenylmethylhydrazide, 408[6].
——, **2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-**, 1229[7].
——, **p-(bromomercuri)-**, sodium salt, 1063[3].
——, **3-bromo-2-nitro-**, ethyl ester, 3289[1].
——, **p-[o(and p)-bromophenyl]-**, 1988[1].
——, **3-bromo-4-phenyl-**, 1988[2].
——, **o-carbamyl-**. See *Phthalamic acid.*
——, **p-carbethoxyoxy-**, 394[7].
——, **4-carbethoxyoxy-3-nitro-**, 394[7].

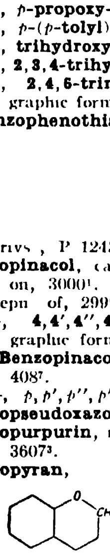
——, 2-(carbomethoxyoxy)-3-methoxy-, 1065[8].
——, carboxyamino-. See *Carbamilic acid, carboxy-*.
——, *o*-(carboxymethylsulfinyl)-, 2995[4].
——, *o*-(carboxymethylsulfonyl)-, and dimethyl ester, 2995[4,5].
——, chloro-, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
——, *m*-chloro-, as preservative, 3712[8].
——, *o*-chloro-, hydrazide, 2672[2].
as preservative, 3712[8].
——, *o*(*m* and *p*)-chloro-, metabolism of, 2354[2].
——, *p*-chloro-, as preservative, 3712[8].
sodium salt, as preservative in wines, etc., 2884[6].
——, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, methyl ester as a preservative, 3712[8].
——, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, as disinfectant, effect of esterification on, 3060[9].
——, *p*-(chloromercuri)-, and derivs., 1063[2,3].
——, *m*(*o* and *p*)-(3-chloromercuri-4-hydroxyphenylazo)-, 1605[5].
——, 2-chloro-3-methoxy-, 1065[8].
——, *m*-*N*-cinnamylacetamido-, 398[1].
——, *m*-cinnamylamino-, 398[1].
——, *o*-(β-cyanovinyl)-, 2331[4].
——, *m*(*o* and *p*)-(cyclohexylidenehydrazino)-, 2326[7].
——, 3,4-dichloro-, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[4].
——, 2,6-dichloro-3-methoxy-, 1065[6].
——, 2,4-diformyl-, 184[3].
——, 2,3-dihydroxy-. See *Pyrocatechuic acid*.
——, 2,4-dihydroxy-. See *β-Resorcylic acid*.
——, 2,5-dihydroxy-. See *Gentisic acid*.
——, 2,6-dihydroxy-. See *γ-Resorcylic acid*.
——, 3,4-dihydroxy-. See *Protocatechuic acid*.
——, 3,5-dihydroxy-. See *α-Resorcylic acid*.
——, 2,3-dimethoxy-. See *o Veratric acid*.
——, 3,4-dimethoxy-. See *Veratric acid*.
——, 2,4-dimethyl-. See *2,4-Xylic acid*.
——, *p*-dimethylamino-, phenyl ester, and picrate, 371[4].
triphenylmethylhydrazide, 408[7].
tri-*p* tolylmethylhydrazide, 408[8].
——, *o*-(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)-. See *Methyl red*.
——, *p*-dimethylaminothiol-, derivs., 371[4].
——, 3,5-dinitro-, β-chloroethyl ester, 361[4].
——, 2,4-dinitro-3-sulfo-, sodium salt, 3448[3].
——, 2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-6-nitro-, 179[2].
——, 4-ethoxy-2(and 3)-nitro-, 2833[8].
——, 4-ethoxy-3-nitro-, 394[6].
——, *p*-(ethylmethylarsyl)-, *As*-sulfide, and salts, resolution of, 363[8,9].
——, *o*-formyl-. See *Phthalaldehydic acid*.
——, hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid*.
——, *p*-hydrazino-, ethyl ester, 1066[6].
metabolism of, 1837[9].
——, *m*-hydroxy-, as disinfectant, effect of esterification on, 3060[9].
mercury salt, detection of, 3773[8].
spectrum of, 2953[9].
——, *m*(and *p*)-hydroxy-, acetates, prepn. of, 1613[6].
——, *o*-hydroxy-. See *Salicylic acid*.
——, *p*-hydroxy-, as disinfectant, effect of esterification on, 3060[9].
hydrogenation of, 1799[2].
methyl ester, as a preservative, 3712[8].
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[4].
——, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-. See *Syringic acid*.
——, *m*-[β-(α-hydroxyethylidene)-γ-ketohexyl]-, and derivs., 2843[4].
——, *p*-hydroxymercuri-, sodium salt, 1063[3].
——, *o*(and *p*)-(3-hydroxymercuri-2,5-cresylazo)-, 2′,3′-anhydride, 1605[6].
——, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-. See *Vanillic acid*.
——, 4-hydroxy-3-*p*-tolylsulfonamido-, 2839[1].
——, *o*(*m* and *p*)-iodo-, metabolism of, 2354[2].
——, *p*-(iodomercuri)-, sodium salt, 1063[3].
——, *o*-iodoxy-, arthritis treatment with, 3043[4].
——, *p*-isopropyl-. See *Cumic acid*.
——, *m*-(γ-ketobutyl)-, 2843[4].
——, *o*-mercapto-, cyclic mercury deriv., 183[7].
derivs., 2994[9].
reaction with beryllium carbonate, 1396[9].
——, *p*,*p*′-mercuribis-, and disodium salt, 1063[3].
——, *o*,*o*′-mercuridithiobis-, and salts, 183[6,7].
——, *m*(and *o*)-methoxy-, α-methylheptyl ester, 3451[1,2].
——, *o*-methoxy-, hydrazides, 2672[3].
——, *p*-methoxy-. See *Anisic acid*.
——, 5-methoxy-2-nitro-, and silver salt, 1065[5].
——, methyl-. See *Toluic acid*.
——, *p*-methylaminothiono-, phenyl ester, 371[6].
——, 3,4-methylenedioxy-. See *Piperonylic acid*.
——, *m*-methylsulfinyl-, and salts, 3448[7].
——, *o*-(methylsulfonyl)-, and methyl ester, 2995[3,4].
——, nitro-, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
soly. of the 3, influence of electrolytes on, 689[2].
——, *m*-nitro-, α-, and β-amyrin esters, 1400[1,2].
ester with melilotonitrile, 3291[4].
and methyl ester, prepn. of, 181[9].
——, *m*(*o* and *p*)-nitro-, α-methylheptyl ester, 3451[2].
——, *m*(and *p*)-nitro-, reaction with N_2H_4, 750[3].
——, *o*-nitro-, electrolytic prepn. of, 3396[2].
soly. in $CHCl_3$, effect of water on, 1164[7].
——, *p*-nitro-, esters, 2322[9], 3010[5].
prepn. of, 182[1].
1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentanecarbinol ester†, 1399[2].
——, *o*-(β-nitroformylethyl)-, oxime, 383[4].
——, *o*-nitroso-, photochem. formation from *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, 547[1].
——, *o*,*m*′(and *o*,*p*′)-oxybis-, and derivs., 392[2,3].
——, *o*-phenylethinyl-(?), 1804[4].
——, *m*-sulfo-, as preservative, 3712[8].
——, *o*-sulfo-, dithymyl ester, 1615[3].
——, 2,3,4,5-tetrachloro-6-(2-hydroxy-*m*-toluyl)-, and salts, 1231[7,8].

——, **2,3,4,5-tetrachloro - 6 - salicylyl-**, 596[9].
——, **tetrahydro-** See *Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid*
——, **thiol-**, ethyl ester, reaction with PhMgBr, 3694[1]
——, **thiono-**, ethyl ester, reaction with PhMgBr, 3694[1]
——, *o*-(*p*-**toloxy**)-, silver salt, 392[7].
——, *o*-(*p*-**toluyl**)-, prepn of, 188[1]
——, *o*-(*α*-**toluyl**)-, *allo*, 1407[6]
——, **triazolyl-** See *Triazolebenzoic acid.*
——, **2,4,6-trichloro-3-methoxy-**, melting point, 1065[6]
——, **2,3,4-trihydroxy-**, derivs, 2489[1,2].
——, **2,4,6-trihydroxy-**, acetates, 1613[9]
——, **3,4,5-trihydroxy-** See *Gallic acid*
——, **3,4,5-trimethoxy-**, hydrazides, 2672[3]
prepn of, 3290[8]
——, **2,4,6-trinitro-**, from photochem. decompn of 2,4,6 trinitrotoluene, 824[7].
prepn of, 182[1]
Benzoic anhydride, prepn of, 181[5].
——, *p*,*p*′-**dinitro-**, 364[1].
o-**Benzoic sulfinide** See *Saccharin.*
Benzoin (See also *Colloidal benzoin reaction; Gum benzoin*)
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
l, racemization of, 2325[1]
1 naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9]
oxidation of, 2996[3].
oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[6]
prepn of, 189[9]
reaction with Cu, in pyridine soln , 1074[2].
Benzoin, *α*-**benzyl-**, oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[7].
——, **3,4,3′,4′ - bis(methylenedioxy)-**. See *Piperonyloin.*
——, *p*′-**chloro**-*p*-**dimethylamino-**, oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[7]
——, *p*,*p*′-**diisopropyl-**. See *Cuminoin.*
——, *p*,*p*′-**dimethoxy-**. See *Anisoin*
——, *p*′-**dimethylamino-**, oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[7].
——, *p*′-**isopropyl** - *p* - **methoxy-**, oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[7].
——, *p*-**methoxy-**, oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[7].
——, *p*(and *p*′)-**methoxy-**, benzoates, 1615[8].
——, **4′-nitro-**, acetate and benzoate, heat of combustion of, 327[1].
——, *α*-**phenyl-**, 47[4].
oxime, Cu deriv , 1055[7]
p-**Benzoisopyrazolone***, and acetyl deriv., 1066[5].
Benzol. See *Benzene*
Benzonaphthol. See "2-naphthyl ester" under *Benzoic acid*
Benzonitrile, 2322[5].
reduction of, 371[8].
——, **3,4-dichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[4].
——, **dimethyl-** See *Xylonitrile.*
——, *o*,*o*′-**dithiobis-**, 2995[2].
——, *o*-(*γ*-**ethoxypropyl**)-, 905[4].
——, *o*-(**methylmercapto**)-, 2995[2].
——, *m*(*o* and *p*)-**nitro-**, reduction of, 1216[1,2].
——, *o*-**thiocyano-**, 2995[2].
Benzophenazine (*naphthophenazine; phenonaphthazine*),

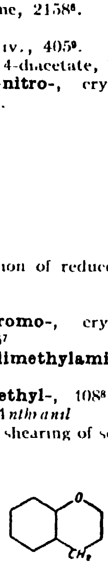


α-**Benzophenazine, 10-amino-**, 195[7].
——, **5,7-dihydro-5-imino-7-phenyl-**. See *Rosinduline.*
9,10 - α - Benzophenazinediol, 5-acetamido-, 603[2].
Benzophenazonium compounds, 5-acetamido - 12 - (*m* - acetamidophenyl) - 12 - *α*— perchlorate, 602[6].
5 - acetamido - 12 - (*m*-aminophenyl) - 12 - *α*— salts, 602[4]
12 - (*m* acetamidophenyl) - 5 - amino - 12 - *α* salts, 602[6]
12-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)-12-*α*— salts, 602[2].
5-amino-12 (*m*-aminophenyl)-12-*α*— salts, 602[5]
12 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 12-*α*— perchlorate, 602[2].
o-**Benzophenetide, 5′-chloro-**, 3694[6].
——, **5′-nitro-**, 3694[6]
Benzophenone, adsorbed mols. on glass surface, diffusion of, 2268[4]
crystals, growth and soln. of, 1935[1].
derivs , absorption spectra of, 1030[7].
4,5 dichloro 2-nitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6].
4 (*m* nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].
oxime, 1-naphthalenecarbamyl deriv , 2319[5].
oxime, reduction of, 1615[2].
prepn of, 408[4], 2999[9]
reduction of, at high pressure in presence of Cu, 3164[1].
reduction of, under pressure in the presence of Cu, 2487[6]
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1]
Benzophenone, *p*,*p*′ - **bis(dimethylamino)-thio-**, reaction with Et_3P and with Et_3PO_2, 2977[1].
——, **2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-**, 1229[8].
——, **2-bromo-4′-ethoxy-**, crystallographic form of, 1736[6]
——, **3-bromo-4-ethoxy-**, crystallographic form of, 1736[6]
——, **2-bromo-5-nitro-**, and oxime, 1230[1]
——, *p*-**butoxy-**, and oxime, 2158[6].
——, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-**, 1238[2]
——, **2-chloro-5-nitro-**, oxime, 1229[9].
——, **3,5 - dibromo-4-ethoxy-**, crystallographic form of, 1736[6]
——, **3,5-dibromo-2′,4′,6′-trimethyl-**, crystallographic form of, 1736[7]
——, **3,4-dichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[4].
——, **4,4′-diethoxy - 3,3′-dimethylthio-**, and addn compds. with $HgBr_2$ and with $HgCl_2$, 365[1,2]
reaction with Et_3P and with Et_3PO_2, 2977[1].
——, *p*,*p*′-**diethoxythio-**, reaction with Et_3P and with Et_3PO_2, 2977[1]
——, **3,4-dihydroxy-2′-methyl-**, 402[2].
——, **2,4-dimethoxy-**, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2848[8]
——, **4,4′-dimethoxy-3,3′-dimethylthio-**, reaction with Et_3P and with Et_3PO_2, 2977[1].
——, **3,4-dimethoxy-2′-methyl-**, 385[8], 402[2].
——, **4,4′-dimethoxythio-**, addn. compds. with $HgBr_2$ and with $HgCl_2$, 365[2].
reaction with Et_3P and with Et_3PO_2, 2977[1].
——, *o*,*p*′-**dimethyl-**, 385[7].
——, *p*-**ethoxy-**, crystallographic form of, 1736[5].
and oxime, 2158[4,5].
——, **4-ethoxy-3-methoxy - 2′ - methyl-**, 402[2].

———, *p*-**hydroxy-**, prepn. of, and benzoate, 2158[7].
———, **4 - hydroxy - 3,2′ - dimethoxy-6′-methyl-**, 402[1].
———, **2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitro-**, potassium deriv., 1229[8].
———, **4 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxy-2′-methyl-**, and derivs., 402[1, 2].
———, *p*-**isoamoxy-**, and oxime, 2158[6].
———, *p*-**methoxy-**, oxime, reduction of, 1615[1]
———, *p*-**methoxy-*o*′-methyl-**, 385[8]
———, **2-methoxy-5-nitro-**, and oxime, 1230[1].
———, *p*-**methyl-**, oxime, reduction of, 1615[1].
———, **2,4,6,3′,4′-pentahydroxy-** See *Maclurin*
———, *p*-**phenoxy-**, and oxime, 2158[7]
———, *p*-**propoxy-**, and oxime, 2158[6].
———, *p*-**(*p*-tolyl)-**, 1988[3].
———, **trihydroxy-**, iron deriv., 405[9].
———, **2,3,4-trihydroxy-**, 3,4-diacetate, 1052[9].
———, **2,4,6-trimethyl-4′-nitro-**, crystallographic form of, 1736[6].
β-Benzophenothiazine,
derivs., P 1243[4]
Benzopinacol, catalytic action of reduced Cu on, 3000[1].
prepn. of, 2999[9]
———, **4,4′,4″,4‴-tetrabromo-**, crystallographic form of, 1736[7]
β - Benzopinacolin, *p*-**dimethylamino-**†, 408[7].
———, ***p,p′,p″,p‴*-tetramethyl-**, 108[8].
Benzopseudoxazole. See *Anthranil*
Benzopurpurin, modulus of shearing of sols of, 3607[3].
Benzopyran,

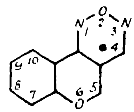


1,2-

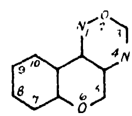


1,4-

1,2-Benzopyran, 3,4-dihydro- See *Chroman*.
—, **2-ethoxy-2,3,4-triphenyl-**, 3167[3].
—, **2 - (*o*-hydroxystyryl)-2-methoxy-3-methyl-**, 3008[3]
—, **2-imino-**, hydrochlorides, 3291[7].
—, **2-imino-3-phenyl-**, 3291[6].
—, **3-isopropyl-2-methoxy - 6 - methyl-2,4-diphenyl-**, 3167[9].
—, **2-keto-**. See *Coumarin*.
—, **2-methoxy-3,6-dimethyl - 2,4 - diphenyl-**, 3167[9].
—, **2-methoxy-2,3,4-triphenyl-**, 3167[3].
—, **2,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-**, 3167[3].
1,4 - Benzopyran, 4-benzal - 2,3 - diphenyl-, 3167[7].
—, **4-benzyl-2,3-diphenyl-**, 3167[6].
—, **2,3-dihydro-** See *Chroman*.
—, **4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl) - 5,7 - dimethoxy-2,3-methylenedioxy-**, 2489[6].
—, **2,4 - di-(1 - naphthyl)-3-phenyl-**, 3167[7].
—, **4-keto-**. See *Chromone*.
—, **4-(1-naphthyl)-2,3-diphenyl-**, 3167[5].
2,3,4-triphenyl-, 3167[2].
1,2-Benzopyran - 4 - acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-2-keto-5-methyl-, 909[1].
1,2 - Benzopyran - 3 - carboxanilide, 6,8(1)-dihydro - 2,6-diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, 2320[6].
1,2 - Benzopyran - 3 - carboxylic acid, 6,8(1)-dihydro-2,6-diketo-5,7,8 - trimethyl-, and derivs., 2320[6, 7]
———, **6-hydroxy-2-keto - 5,7,8 - trimethyl-**, derivs., 2320[7].
———, **2-keto - 6 - methoxy - 5,7,8 - trimethyl-**, and esters, 2320[7].
1,2 - Benzopyran-2-ol, 6-methyl-2,3,4-triphenyl-, 3167[9]
———, **2,3,4-triphenyl-**, 3167[3].
1,4 - Benzopyran-4-ol, 6-methyl-2,3,4-triphenyl-, 3167[9].
Benzopyranoxdiazine,

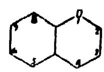


[1 2 6]



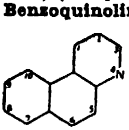
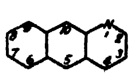
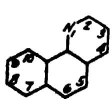
-[1 2 5]-

Benzopyran[1,2,5]oxdiazine, 3,5,9 - trimethyl-, 1411[7]
Benzopyran[1,2,6]oxdiazine, 4,5,9 - trimethyl-, 1411[7]
Benzopyranyl, free, derivs. of, 3167[1].
1,2-Benzopyrone. See *Coumarin*.
1,4-Benzopyrone. See *Chromone*.
Benzopyrrole. See *Indole*
Benzopyrylium,

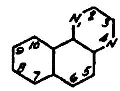


Benzopyrylium compounds, 4 - *p* - anisyl - 2 - (*p* - dimethylaminostyryl) - 7 - methoxy - 3 - methyl - derivs., 3455[1].
4 - *p* - anisyl - 2 (*p* - hydroxystyryl) - 7 - methoxy-3-methyl— derivs., 3455[1].
4 - *p* - anisyl - 7 - methoxy - 2,3 - dimethyl — derivs., 3454[9], 3455[1].
4 - *p* - anisyl - 7 - methoxy - 2 - (*p* - methoxystyryl)-3 methyl — derivs., 3455[1]
4 benzyl-2,3-diphenyl – salts, 3167[6].
3 - benzyl - 2 - (*o* - hydroxystyryl) — perchlorate, 3008[4].
5,7 - dihydroxy - 3 - methoxy - 2 - (3,4,5 - trihydroxyphenyl)— chloride, 3457[4]
2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) — chloride, 3456[7].
2 - (3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl) - 3,6 - dihydroxy— chloride, 3457[1].
2 - (3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl - 3,8 - dihydroxy— chloride, 3457[2].
2 - (2,4 - dihydroxyphenyl) - 5,7 - dihydroxy-3-methoxy — chloride, 3457[2]
2 - (3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl) - 3,7 - dihydroxy - 5-methyl — chloride, 3456[9]
2 - (3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl) - 3 - hydroxy— chloride, 3456[8]
2 - (3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl) 6 - hydroxy — chloride, 3457[1].
2 - (3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl) - 7 - hydroxy— chloride—see *Butinidin* chloride.
2 - (3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl) - 3,5,7 - trihydroxy— hydroxide—see *Cyanidin*.
5,7-dimethoxy-2,4-dimethyl— chloroaurate, 2498[9].
5,7(and 7,8) - dimethoxy - 2,4 - diphenyl— salts, 2499[3].

5,7(6,7 and 7,8) - dimethoxy - 2 methyl - 4 - phenyl— salts, 2499[1].
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)— ferrichloride, 3456[8].
3 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3,4 - dihydro-5,7-dimethoxy— chloride, 405[8], 3007[2].
3 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 5,7 - dimethoxy— chloride, 3007[8]
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3,6 - dimethoxy— ferrichloride, 3457[1].
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3,8 - dimethoxy— ferrichloride, 3457[2].
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 7 - hydroxy— derivs , 3456[7]
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 7 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxy-5-methyl— derivs , 3456[9].
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3 - methoxy— derivs., 3156[8]
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 6 - methoxy— ferrichloride, 3457[1].
2 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 8 - methoxy— ferrichloride, 3457[1].
5,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - (3,4,5 - trimethoxyphenyl)— derivs., 3457[3].
4 - (*p* - dimethylaminophenyl) - 7 - methoxy-2,3 dimethyl— derivs., 3455[1].
2 - (*p* - dimethylaminostyryl) - 7 - methoxy-3-methyl 4-phenyl— derivs , 3454[9].
di-(1-naphthyl) 3-phenyl— salts, 3167[7].
2,3-diphenyl - perchlorate, 3167[5].
3 ethyl-6-methyl-2,4-diphenyl— perchlorate, 3167[8].
6-hydroxy-2-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)— chloride, 3456[9].
7 - hydroxy - 2 - (*p* hydroxyphenyl) - 3 - methoxy— chloride and derivs., 3297[5].
7 - hydroxy - 2 - (*p* hydroxyphenyl) - 3 - methoxy-5-methyl— salts, 3297[6].
2 - (4 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxystyryl) - 7 - methoxy-3-methyl-4 phenyl— derivs , 3454[9].
5(or 7) - hydroxy - 7(or 5) - methoxy - 2 - (3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)— chloride, 3457[4].
2 - (*p* - hydroxystyryl) - 7 - methoxy - 3 - methyl 4-phenyl - derivs., 3454[9].
2 - (*o* - hydroxystyryl) - 3 - methyl— perchlorate, 3008[2].
2,3-[7 - methoxychromeno(4,3)] - 6,7 - dimethoxy— ferrichloride*, 2326[3].
7- methoxy - 2,4 - dimethyl— chloroaurate, 2498[9].
7 - methoxy - 2,3 - dimethyl - 4 - phenyl— derivs., 3454[8].
7-methoxy-2,4-diphenyl— salts, 2499[1, 2].
7 - methoxy - 2 - (*p* - methoxystyryl) - 3 - methyl-4-phenyl— derivs , 3454[9].
7-methoxy-2 - methyl - 4 - phenyl—salts, 2499[1].
7 - methoxy - 2,3,4 - trimethyl— chloroaurate, 2499[1].
6-methyl-2,4-diphenyl— perchlorate, 3167[8].
6-methyl-2,4-diphenyl-3-propyl— perchlorate, 3167[9].
6 - methyl - 2,3,4 - triphenyl— perchlorate, 3167[9].
4-(1-naphthyl)-2,3-diphenyl— salts, 3167[5].
2,3,4-triphenyl— salts, 3167[3].
Benzoquinoline,

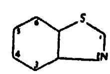

5, 6-

6 7-

7 8-

5,6 - Benzoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-methylene-, 419[5].
——, **3 - (*p* - dimethylaminostyryl)-**, ethiodide, 419[5].
——, **1-methyl-3-phenyl-(?)**, and salts, 418[8].
——, **7,8,9,10 - tetrahydro - 3 - methyl -**, 1628[1].
——, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-**, 2331[9].
6,7-Benzoquinoline, 2-methyl-, and salts, 1628[1].
——, **4-methyl-2-phenyl-(?)**, and salts, 418[8].
——, **6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-**, 1628[1].
7,8-Benzoquinoline, 7,8,9,10-tetrahydro - 2-methyl-, and salts, 1627[9].
5,6 - Benzoquinoline - 1 - carboxylic acid. See *5,6-Benzocinchoninic acid.*
5,6 - Benzoquinolin - 9 - ol, 1 - methyl - 3 - phenyl-(?), 419[1].
6,7 - Benzoquinolin - 8 - ol, 4 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-(?), 419[1].
Benzoquinone See *Quinone.*
5,6-Benzoquinoxaline (*naphthopyrazine*),


5,6-

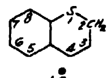
——, **6-acetamido-2,3-diphenyl-**, 602[8].
——, **6-amino-2,3-diphenyl-**, and salts, 602[9].
1,4,2-Benzothiazine,

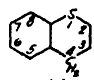
1,4,2 - Benzothiazin - 3-ol, 7-[(carboxymethyl)sulfonyl]-, *S*-dioxide, 1993[3].
1,4,2 - Benzothiazin - 3(4) - one, 7-[(carboxymethyl)mercapto] - 6 - nitro -, 1993[3].
——, **7 - [(carboxymethyl)sulfinyl]-**, *S*-oxide, 1993[7].
——, **2,2 - dibromo - 7 - [(carboxymethyl)-mercapto]-**, 1993[3].
Benzothiazole,



derivs , odor and chem. constitution of, 645[6].
——, **1-acetamido-**, and tetrabromide, and hexabromide, 2857[9], 2858[4].
——, **1-acetamido-5-bromo-**, 2858[4].
——, **1 - (acetocetamidophenyl)methyl -**, P 3822[3].
——, **1-amino-**, isomers, and -HCl, 2858[3].
——, **1-amino-5-bromo-**, dibromide, 2858[9].
——, **1-amino - ? - bromo-3**(and **5**)**-methyl-**, and -HBr, 2858[5].
——, **1 - amino - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, and tetrabromide, 2858[6].
——, **amino - 1 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl) - (?)**, 1236[9].
——, **1 - (amino - 4 - hydroxyphenyl) - (?)**, 1236[9].
——, **1 - amino - 3(4 and 5) - methyl,** and salts, 2858[4, 5].
——, **1-amino-3**(and **5**)**-methyl-**, isomers, 2858[9].
——, **1-(*m*-aminophenyl)-**, 1236[9].

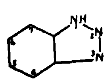
———, **5-amino-1-phenyl-**, tetrabromide, 1806[8].
———, **1-(*p* - aminophenyl) - 4 - methyl-**, synthesis of, 2327[5].
———, **1-anilino-**, tri- and tetrabromide, 194[9], 195[1].
———, **1,?'-azobis[1'-amino-**, and -HCl, 2858[2].
———, **1-benzamido-**, tetrabromide, 2858[2].
———, **1-benzamido-5-bromo-**, 2858[2].
———, **bromo - 1 - (bromo - *o* - toluino) - 3 - methyl-**, and -HBr, 195[1].
———, **bromo - 1 - (bromo - *p* - toluino) - 5 - methyl-**, and -HBr, 195[1].
———, **5-bromo-1-phenyl-**, tetrabromide, 1806[8]
———, **5-chloro-1-phenyl-**, prepn. of, 1236[7].
———, **1,2-dihydro-**. See *Benzothiazoline*.
———, **1 - [α - (*p* - dimethylaminophenylimino)benzyl]-**, 2849[2].
———, **1 - (2,4 - dimethylanilino) - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, and tetrabromide, and hexabromide·HBr, 2858[6].
———, **1-(2,5 - dimethylanilino) - 3,6 - dimethyl-**, and tetrabromide, 2858[7].
———, **dinitro-1-phenyl-(?)**, 1236[8].
———, **1-(2-furyl)-**, 386[7], 600[2].
———, **hydroxy-**. See *Benzothiazolol*.
———, **1-(4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-**, 386[7].
———, **1-(hydroxynaphthylazo)-**, 2858[2].
———, **1-(4-hydroxy - ? - nitrophenyl)-(?)**, 1236[9].
———, **1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-**, 1236[8].
———, **1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)nitro-(?)**, 1236[9].
———, **mercapto-**, derivs., manuf of, P 3697[2].
———, **1-mercapto-**, prepn. of, 1408[3].
———, **1-methylamino-**, and dibromide and tetrabromide, 2857[9], 2858[1].
———, **1 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) -**, 386[7].
———, **3-methyl-1-*o*-toluino-**, tri- and hexabromide, 195[1].
———, **4-methyl-1-*m*-toluino-**, and hexabromide, and its -HBr, 2857[7, 8].
———, **4(or 6) - methyl - 1 - *m* - toluino-**, tri- and hexabromide, -HBr, 195[2]
———, **5-methyl-1-*p*-toluino-**, tri- and tetrabromide, 195[1].
———, **nitro(nitrophenyl)-**, 1236[8].
———, **1-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-**, 1236[8].
———, **5-nitro-1-phenyl-**, dibromide, 1806[8] m. p., 1236[8].
———, **1-phenyl-**, tetrabromides, 1806[8].
———, **1,1'-*p*-phenylenebis-**, 600[2].
———, **1-(2-thienyl)-**, 600[3].
Benzothiazolearsonic acid, 1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 1080[3].
5 - Benzothiazolearsonic acid, 1-phenyl-, 1080[2].
1 - Benzothiazole - *p* - benzenearsonic acid, 1080[2].
———, **amino-**, prepn. and pharmacology of, 1080[3].
———, **nitro-**, 1080[2].
1 - Benzothiazolecarboxylic acid, prepn. of, 600[1].
Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 1,1',*p*,*p*'-azodiphenylbis[4-methyl-, 2327[5].
Benzothiazoline, 2 - acetyl - 5 - bromo - 1 - imino-, 2858[4].
———, **2-acetyl-1-imino-**, and dibromide, and its -HBr, 2858[1,3].
———, **2-ethyl-1-imino-**, and tetrabromide, 2857[9].
———, **1 - imino-2-methyl-**, and dibromide, and tribromide, 2857[8], 2858[1].
5-Benzothiazolol, 1-phenyl-, 1236[9].
5,6-Benzothiochromanone. See *4,1-β Naphthothiopyrone, 2,3-dihydro-*.
7,8 - Benzothiochromanone, tetrahydro-. See *1,4-α-Naphthothiopyrone, 2,3,7,8,-9,10-hexahydro-*.
5,6-Benzothiochromone. See *4,1 - β- Naphthothiopyrone*.
Benzothiofuran. See *Thionaphthene*.
4,5-Benzothionaphthene - 2 - aldehyde. See *2-β-Naphthothiophenealdehyde*.
Benzothiophene. See *Thionaphthene*.
Benzothiopyran,


1,2-


1,4-

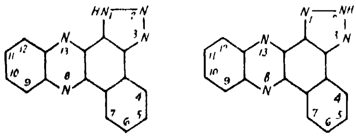
———, **dihydro-**. See *Thiochroman*.
1,2 - Benzothiopyran, 4,6 - dimethyl -, 203[9]. spectrochemistry of, 204[1].
———, **4-ethyl-6-methyl-**, 203[9]. spectrochemistry of, 204[1].
———, **4-methyl-**, 203[8]. spectrochemistry of, 204[1].
———, **6-methyl-4-phenyl-**, 203[9]. spectrochemistry of, 204[1].
———, **4,6,8-trimethyl-**, 203[9]. spectrochemistry of, 204[1].
1,4-Benzothiopyran, 4-keto-2-phenyl-. See *Thioflavone*.
1,4-Benzothiopyrone. See *Thiochromone*.
***m* - Benzotoluide, 2,4 - dichloro - 6 - nitro -**, 2834[2].
***o* - Benzotoluide, 5',6'-dimethoxy-3'-nitro-**, 908[2].
———, ***N*-hydroxy-4,6-dinitro-**, benzoate, 2667[1].
***p*-Benzotoluide, *N* - hydroxy - 2,6 - dinitro-**, benzoate, 2667[2].
Benzotriazine,

———, **dihydroketo-**. See *Benzotriazone*.
1,2,4 - Benzotriazine, 3,3' - thiobis[1,2 - dihydro-, 745[7].
1,2,3 - Benzotriazine - 3 - carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-4-keto-, ethyl ester, 382[2].
1,2,4 - Benzotriazine - 3 - mercaptan, 1,2 - dihydro-, and benzoate, 745[7].
Benzotriazinone. See *Benzotriazone*.
1,2,3-Benzotriazole (*azimidobenzene; benzisotriazole*),



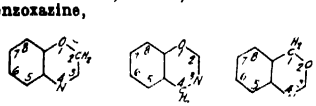
—, **1-acetyl-**, 2327[8].
—, **1 - (carboxyoxy) - 5,6 - dichloro-**, ethyl ester, 750[8].
—, **1 - (carboxymethoxy) - 5,6 - dichloro-**, ethyl ester, 750[7].
—, **5-chloro-1-ethoxy-**, 750[8].
—, **5,6-dichloro-1-ethoxy-**, 750[7].
—, **5,6-dichloro-1-methoxy-**, 750[7].
—, **5 - ethoxy - 2,3 - dihydro - 6 - methoxy-**

2 - [4(or 5) - methoxy - 6(or 2) - nitro-m(or p)-phenetyl]-1,3-thio-, 1608[2].
——, 1-hydroxy-. See *Benzazimidol.*
——, 1-[4(or 5)-imidazolylformyl]-, 395[1]
2,1,3-Benzotriazole, 5-methyl-2-p-tolyl-, 2-oxide, 2836[7]
1,2,3 - Benzotriazole - 5 - arsonic acid, 1-[4(or 5) - imidazolylformyl]-, 395[3]
1,2,3-Benzotriazol-1-ol. See *Benzazimidol.*
Benzotriazolophenazine,



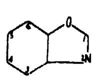
I -

1 - Benzotriazolophenazine, 1 - phenyl-, 2859[1].
2 - Benzotriazolophenaz - 13 - onium compounds, 2,13 diphenyl— hydroxide, and salts, 2859[9], 2860[1]
10 - nitro - 2 - phenyl - 13 - (p phenylazophenyl)— hydroxide, and salts, 2860[1,3].
1,2,3 - Benzotriaz - 4(3)-one, 3 - acetamido-, 206[7].
3-acetyl-, 382[1].
3-amino-, 207[1]
3-benzamido-, 206[7].
3-benzoyl-, 382[1].
3-(α-methylbenzalamino)-, 207[1].
3-m-nitrobenzamido-, 206[9].
3-propionylamino-, 207[1].
1,2,4-Benzotriaz - 3(2) - one, 1,4-dihydro-, 745[9].
Benzotrichloride. See *Toluene, α-trichloro-.*
Benzotrisulfole,
——, 5-bromo-, 2 oxide, 1797[9].
Benzoxazine,



1,4,2-

1,4,2 - Benzoxazine, 3,4 - dihydro-. See *Phenomorpholine.*
2,4,1 - Benzoxazine - 1,3(4) - dione See *Isatoic anhydride.*
1,3,4 - Benzoxazin - 4 - one, 2,3-dihydro-2-isobutyl-, 2674[2]
——, 2,3-dihydro-2-isopropyl-, 2674[2]
Benzoxazole,



6-bromo-4-chloro-1-methyl-, 194[2].
4-bromo-1-methyl-, 194[2].
4-chloro-1-methyl-, 194[1].
4,6-dibromo-1-methyl-, 194[2].
3,5(4,5 and 4,6)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 2155[1].
1-(α-phenylstyryl)-, 2849[2].
1,3,4,6-tetramethyl-, 2154[7].
3 - Benzoxazolearsonic acid, 4 - chloro - 1,2 - dihydro-1-keto-, P 2504[7]
——, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, P 2504[6].
——, 1,2-dihydro - 1 - keto - 4 - methyl-, P 2504[6].
1 - Benzoxazolemercaptan, 4-bromo-, 194[2].
——, 6-bromo-4-chloro-, 194[2].
——, 4-chloro-, 194[2].
——, 4,6-dibromo-, 194[2]
Benzoxazolium compounds, 1,2 - dimethyl— salts, 1079[9], 1080[1].
1,2,4 - Benzoxaz-4-one, 7-nitro-3-phenyl-, 2324[4].
2,3-Benzoxylide, 6-hydroxy-, 2155[1].
2,5-Benzoxylide, 4-hydroxy-, 2154[6].
3,5-Benzoxylide, 2-hydroxy-, and benzoate, 2155[1].
Benzoyl azide, phenyl isocyanate from, 3448[4].
Benzoyl bromide, o-nitro-, hydrazones, 175[2].
Benzoyl chloride, catalytic reduction of, effect of solvents on, 1396[2,4].
2,4-di and 2,4,6 trichlorophenylhydrazones, 175[4].
manuf. of, P 51[1]
reaction with $HgPh_2$, 1605[1]
——, 2 - (carbomethoxyoxy) - 3 - methoxy-, 1065[9].
——, 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 181[5]
——, p-(chloromercuri)-, 1063[1]
——, dimethyl- See *Xyloyl chloride*
——, p-dimethylamino-, prepn of, 371[3].
——, 4-ethoxy-3-nitro-, 394[6].
——, p-nitro-, prepn. of, 182[1]
——, o,m'(and o,p')-oxybis-, 392[3,4]
Benzoyl cyanide, reaction with org. magnesium compds , 1798[7], 3448[8].
reaction with resorcinol, 2323[8]
Benzoyl disulfide, reaction with NH_2OH, 2161[5].
1,2 - (1',2' - Benzoylene) - α - naphthimidazole. See *12 - Isoindolonaphthimidazolone*
o-Benzoylene - 2,3 - phenazinoiminazole*, 1805[6].
Benzoyleneurea*, tautomerism of, and derivs , 382[1].
Benzoyl group, effect on reaction velocity of org. with inorg. halides, 3687[8].
systems contg , 3447[3].
Benzoyl peroxide, decompn. of, 1385[8].
detn. (iodometric) of, 1611[9].
reaction with benzene, 1986[4], 3448[9].
with chlorodimethylhemin, 1242[3].
with cyclohexane, 2673[4].
with Grignard reagents, 177[7].
with I, 409[7].
with secondary amines, 372[3].
"Benzycin," pharmacology of, 1852[9], 1853[2].
Benzyl alcohol, dehydration of, 1395[8].
depression of f. p. of nitrobenzene by, 2107[9].
detn. of, 364[2].
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4]
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[8].
oxidation of, 2996[2].
pharmacology of, 1852[9]
phosphate, Ba salt, 1588[9].
prepn. of, 2491[7].
reaction with N-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[4].
Benzyl alcohol, α-allyl-α-methyl-†, decompn. of, 1602[4].
——, 5-bromo-2,3-diethoxy-, 1792[9].
——, 3(and 5) - bromo-2-hydroxy-5(and 3)-nitro-, acetates, 1610[9].

——, **α-Δ²-butenyl-α-methyl-**†, decompn. of, 1602[5].
——, **α-Δ¹-butenyl-α-methyl-**†, decompn. of, 1602[5].
——, **o-chloro-**, oxidation of, 2996[2].
——, **3,4-dichloro-**, 2152[5].
——, **2,3-diethoxy-**, 1792[9].
——, **2,3-diethoxy-5-nitro-**, 1792[9]
——, **α,α-diethyl-**, prepn. of, 1798[8].
——, **o-(p,p′-dihydroxybenzohydryl)-**, prepn and reaction toward oxidases and peroxidases, 1251[2].
——, **3,4-dihydroxy-α-(methylaminomethyl)-** See *Adrenaline*.
——, **3,2-dimethoxy-**. See *o Veratryl alcohol*.
——, **2,5-dimethoxy-3,4,6-trimethyl-**, acetate, 2320[8]
——, **α,α-dimethyl-**, decompn. of, 1602[6]
——, **α-ethinyl-**, 3414[4]
——, **2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-5-nitro-**, 1792[9].
——, **m(and p)-(ethoxymethyl)-**, 391[6,8].
——, **4-ethoxy-2(and 3)-nitro-**, and acetates, 2833[7].
——, **o-(γ-ethoxypropyl)-**, 905[5].
——, **α-ethyl-**, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9]
——, **m-hydroxy-**, pharmacology of, 3315[4].
——, **p-hydroxy-**, pharmacology of, 3315[4].
——, **p-isopropyl-**. See *Cumic alcohol*.
——, **o-methoxy-**, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9]
——, **p-methoxy-**. See *Anisyl alcohol*
——, **α-methyl-**, 1 naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
——, **3,4-methylenedioxy-**. See *Piperonyl alcohol*.
——, **o-nitro-**, oxidation of, 2996[2].
——, **p-phenoxymethyl-**, 391[6].
Benzylamine, effect on circulation, smooth muscle and respiration, 1852[5]
effect on organs contg involuntary muscles, 242[2].
hydrogenation of, 1600[1].
nitration of, 1603[5].
nitration of, and derivs., 3288[5].
oxalate, 900[1].
spectrum of, 1223[2].
——, **N-benzal-**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1610[6].
——, **N-β-bromoallyl-N-methyl-**, derivs., 390[2].
——, **m(o and p)-(chloromethyl)-**, salts, 391[7,8,9].
——, **N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N-methyl-**, and picrate, 390[3].
——, **N,N-diethyl-**, nitration of, 2835[3].
prepn. of, 3688[6].
——, **N,N-dimethyl-α-propenyl-**, 1053[5].
——, **m(and p)-(ethoxymethyl)-**, and salts, 391[6,8].
——, **o-(γ-ethoxypropyl)-**, and -HCl, 905[4].
——, **α-ethyl-**, oxalate, 900[1].
resolution of, and d-tartaric acid derivs., 1615[1].
——, **α-ethyl-N,N,α-trimethyl-**, and picrate, 1053[3].
——, **α-methyl-**, salts, 3281[1].
——, **N-methyl-N-propargyl-**, and -HCl, 390[2].
——, **m(and p)-phenoxymethyl-**, and derivs., 391[6,6,7].
——, **N-phenyl-**, phys. consts. of, 2155[7].
reaction with $PhCH_2Cl$, 174[7].
——, **N-phenyl-α-(o-tolylimino)-**, 1799[8].
——, **N-tolyl-**. See *Toluidine, N-benzyl-*.
Benzylation, of amines, 174[6], 2991[6]
with leucotrope, 3695[1].
Benzyl benzoate. See *Benzoic acid*, benzyl ester.
Benzyl bromide. See *Toluene, α-bromo-*.
Benzyl chloride. See *Toluene, α-chloro-*.
Benzyl cyanide. See *α Tolunitrile*.
Benzyl ether, prepn. of, 1985[4].
rearrangement of, 748[6].
Benzyl group, effect on mol. refraction of arylamines, 2156[1].
structure of, 3157[9]
Benzyl halides. See "α-halogen derivs." under *Toluene*.
Benzylidenebromodithiocatechol*, 1797[8].
Benzylidene diacetate, o-bromo-*, 179[7].
Benzyl iodide See *Toluene, α iodo-*.
Benzyl mercaptan, p-nitro-, carbamate, 905[2].
Benzyl nitrite, reaction with mercaptans, 2976[6].
Benzyloxy group, and derivs, orienting influence of, in aromatic substitution, 1607[9].
Benzylxanthamide†, 1395[9].
Benzylxanthic acid, esters, 1395[9]
"Benzyphos," pharmacology of, 1852[9], 1853[2].
Berberine, in barberry, 3212[4].
dissocn const. for, 2108[6].
effect on morphine and heroine addicts, 1864[6].
β-homochelidonine from, 1629[4]
Berberis See *Barberry*.
Berberrubine, constitution of, 3294[7].
Bergamot oil See *Oils*
Berginization See *Hydrogenation*.
Beriberi, blood Fe in, 3029[6].
cholesterol in pigeons in, 67[1].
gastric secretion in, 1451[2].
insulin effect on, 1864[5].
in Japan, 3718[1].
red blood cells in, resistance to hemolysis by saponin and cobra venom, 2700[1].
swelling in, 2015[4].
tissue respiration in, 2526[8]
ultra violet light effect on, 1437[7].
Berlin blue. See *Prussian blue*.
Bermuda grass. See *Grasses*.
Berthelot, Marcelin, biography, 3365[1].
Bertholides, 1542[1].
Beryl, cesium in, 1044[4].
crystal structure of, 3105[4].
from Pisek, 3667[2].
Beryllia. See *Beryllium oxide*.
Beryllium, effect on enzyme production, 1820[9].
effect on germination, 3716[7].
effect on germination of frog spawn and on growth of tadpoles, 3749[6].
history of, 3147[1].
Paschen-Back effect in, 12[4].
prepn. of, 880[8].
review, 1890[8].
spectrum of, 12[1], 2949[3].
thermochemistry of, 1349[5].
Beryllium, analysis, detn., 26[8].
Beryllium, metallurgy of, 3147[1].
Beryllium acetate, 1396[9]
crystal structure and chem. constitution of basic, and its homologs, 3597[9].
Beryllium alloys, amalgam-, soln. in acids, rate of, 2649[9].
Beryllium borate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Beryllium carbonate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
reaction with org. acids, 1396[9].

Beryllium chloride, elec. cond. and viscosity of, 3141[1].
prepn. from BeO and $COCl_2$, 1187[1].
reaction with H_2O, heat of, 695[4].
Beryllium chromate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Beryllium compounds, ammino , 139[6], 2626[1]
crystal structure and chem. constitution of acetate and its homologs, 3597[9]
isomorphism with Mg compds , 694[1]
org , 3156[4]
prepn. of org , 2657[4]
with sodium bicarbonate, 2127[9]
Beryllium fluoride, spectrum of, 337[6]
Beryllium halides, densities of, 4[5].
Beryllium hydroxide, precipitation of, 26[8]
reaction with "aluminon," 2963[6]
reaction with HCl, heat of, 695[3].
soly in $NaHCO_3$ solns , 2127[9].
Beryllium lanthanum nitrate, 694[2].
Beryllium oxalate, elec. cond. and viscosity of, 3141[1]
system: oxalic acid water–, 3141[3].
Beryllium oxide, crystal structure of, 1925[9], 3366[2]
crystal structure of, as a mineral, 29[4]
reaction with $COCl_2$, 1187[1], 1964[4]
with HF, heat of, 695[3].
with solids, 3374[5].
with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7]
soly. in solns of its salts, 3140[9].
states of, 345[2].
Beryllium potassium sulfate, thermal decompn. of, 347[2]
Beryllium salts, reactions with acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, H-electrode studies of, 2447[6].
soly. of BeO in, 3140[9]
Beryllium selenate, viscosity of, 3141[1].
Beryllium sulfate, reaction with H_2O, with NaOH and with $BaCl_2$, heats of, 695[3, 4].
soly. and viscosity of, 3141[1]
thermal decompn. of, 347[7].
Beryllium sulfide, crystal structure of, 1925[9].
density of, 1926[1]
Beryllium vanadate, 1185[6]
Berzelite, analysis of, 1777[1].
Besredka reaction, 2196[2].
Bessemer process. See *Steel*
Betaine, from animal organism, 2025[4].
recovery from beet molasses or fermentation residues, P 676[1].
Betaines, physiol. activity of, 3688[8]
Betainogen, from animal organism, 2025[5].
Betilon, 3537[4].
chemistry and pharmacology of, 1113[4].
Bettendorf test. See *Arsenic, analysis*.
Betulin. See *Betulinol*.
Betulinol, antirachitic power of irradiated, 1431[4].
constitution of, and derivs., 1994[5, 6, 9], 1995[1]
extn. of, P 663[3].
———, **bromo-**, diacetate, 1995[3].
Beverages. (See also *Beer*; etc.)
aerating or carbonating, app. for, P 316[5].
alc. from, impurities in, 2224[5].
alc. removal from, P 3531[8].
analysis of non-alc , 247[6].
book: Carbonated, 1676[1].
carbonating, P 964[6].
chocolate-flavored milk, P 463[5, 6].
diethyl phthalate detn. in, 3779[7].
enzymic, P 261[1].
ext., P 79[6].
filter for, P 2[8].
from holly, P 3322[1].
illicit, 2557[2].
kola ext. product for, P 633[9].
leaching and filtration app. for prepn. of, P 848[1].
legal standards for, 244[3].
methanol detection in alc., 1128[5].
preservatives in Batavian, 2027[1].
preserving, cocoa product for, P 2377[9]
from sauerkraut, P 3521[7].
from unripe fallen mandarins, 2897[7].
$\Delta^{7,7'}$**-Biacenaphthene**, 1234[6].
$\Delta^{7,7'}$ **-Bi[acenaphthene]-8,8'-dione**, 1234[7].
$\Delta^{7,7'}$ **-Bi[acenaphthene]-8-one**, 1231[7].
Biacene. See $\Delta^{7,7'}$-*Biacenaphthene*
p,p'-**Biacetanilide**, **α,α'-dibenzoyl-**, P 3822[4].
p,p' - **Biacetoacetanilide, 2,2' - dichloro-**, P 3822[4].
— —, **3,3'-dichloro-**, P 3822[4]
4,4'-Biacetoacetaniside, P 3822[4]
4,4'-Bi-*o*-acetoacetotoluide, P 3822[1].
4,4' - Bi - *o* - acetotoluide, α,α' - dibenzoyl-, P 3822[4]
Biacetyl, 2,2'-thiocarbohydrazone, 3,3'-dioxime, 1810[8]
Biacetylene (For derivatives see *Butadiine*) 1051[2]
m,m'-**Bianiline**, system: triphenylmethane–, 1938[2]
— —, *N,N'*-**disalicylal-**, 1611[8].
— —, *N,N,N',N'*-**tetramethyl-**, 2837[1].
o,m' - **Bianiline, 5,6' - dibromo -** *N,N'* **- disalicylal-**, 1611[8]
p,p'-**Bianiline** See *Benzidine*
2,3'-Bianisic acid (?), 400[8].
4,4'-Bi-*o*-anisidine, quinonimine formation from, heat of, 1552[2].
m,m'-**Bianisole, 4,4'-dimethyl-**, 400[9]
$\Delta^{9,9'}$ $^{(10,10')}$**-Bianthracene** (?), 1078[2].
———, **dibromo-(?)**, 1078[2].
———, **dichloro-(?)**, m p., 1078[2].
———, **nitro-(?)**, 1078[2].
9,9' - Bi[anthrancene] - 9,9'(10,10') - diol, 2853[1]
10,10' - Bi - 9 - anthrol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,-1',2',3',4',5',6',7',8' -hexadecahydro-, 1403[3].
———, **1,2,3,4,1',2',3',4'-octahydro-**, 1403[3].
———, **4,5,4',5'-tetrachloro-**, 2492[4]
9,9' - Bianthryl, 10,10' - dibenzoyl - 9,9',-10,10' - tetrahydro-, and diacetate, 3292[9].
———, **dibromo-9,10-dihydro-(?)**, 1078[2].
———, **dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?)**, m. p., 1078[2].
———, **dichlorodinitro-**, 1078[2].
———, **9,10-dihydro-(?)**, 1078[2].
———, **9,10 - dihydro - 10,10' - dimethyl-**, 2677[7].
———, **9,10-dihydro-?-nitro-(?)**, 1078[2]
———, **9,10,9',10' - tetrahydro-10,10,10',10'-tetramethyl-**, 2677[7].
Biarsine, chlorotriphenyl-, 2994[1].
———, **1-ethyl-1,2-diiodo-2-phenyl-**, 2994[9].
———, **triphenyl-**, 2994[1].
Biarsyl. See *Biarsine*.
Bibenzal. See *Stilbene*.
N,N'-**Bibenzamide**. See *Hydrazine, s-dibenzoyl-*.
$\Delta^{4,4'}$ **- Bi - *p* - benzenimine**, *N,N'* **- dichloro-2,2'-dimethoxy-**, heat of formation of, 1552[4].
$\Delta^{4,4'}$**-Bi-*p*-benzenone**. See *Diphenoquinone*.

Bibenzenyl. See *Tolan.*
5,5′ - Bibenzimidazole - 2,2′(3,3′) - dione, 2,2′-dithio-, 914^7.
2,2′ - Bi - [1,3 - benzodisulfole], 5,5′ - dibromo-, 1797^9.
$\Delta^{1,2'}$ $^{3,1'}$**- Bi[benzofuran] - 2 - one, 4,4′ - dichloro-,** 1237^9.
m,m′ **- Bibenzoic acid, 2,2′ - dinitro-,** and diethyl ester, 3289^1.
o,o′-**Bibenzoic acid.** See *Diphenic acid.*
Bibenzopyran, derivs., dissocn. of, 3167^8.
——, **4,4′ - dibenzyl-2,2′,3,3′-tetraphenyl-,** 3167^7.
——, **6,6′ - dimethyl-2,2′,3,3′,4,4′ - hexaphenyl-,** 3168^1.
——, **4,4′ - di(1 - naphthyl) - 2,2′,3,3′ - tetraphenyl-,** 3167^6
——, **2,2′,3,3′,4,4′-hexaphenyl-,** 3167^4.
——, **3,3′,6,6′ - tetramethyl - 2,2′,4,4′-tetraphenyl-,** 3168^1.
1,1′-Bibenzothiazole, 600^1.
Bibenzoyl. See *Benzil*
Bibenzyl, *α*-**chloro-,** *d*, and *l*, $577^{5,6}$.
——, *α*-**chloro-***α′*-**methoxy-,** isomers, 2997^3.
——, *ar,ar′*-**diamino-.** See *α,α′ Bitoluidine.*
——, *α,α′*-**dibromo-3,4′-dinitro-,** isomers, 2850^8
——, *α,α′*-**dichloro-3,4′-dinitro-,** *α*, and *β*-, 1801^6
——, **2,4,6,3′,4′ - pentamethoxy -** *α*-**methyl-,** 405^5, 3007^6
——, *α,α,α′,α′*-**tetracyclohexyl-,** 190^2
o,o′ **- Bi[benzyl alcohol],** *α,α,α′,α′* **- tetraphenyl-,** 2675^2.
α,α′-**Bi[benzyl alcohol].** See *Hydrobenzoin.*
Bicarbamic acid, dibutyl ester, 2485^6.
esters, reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 410^5.
——, *N,N″* **-** *p* **- biphenylenebis-,** esters, 410^6.
——, *N,N″*-**1,4-naphthylenebis-,** esters, 410^6.
Bicarbonate ions, in blood, distribution of, 229^8
Bicarbonates, in blood and plasma in pneumonia, 2364^9.
in blood plasma in health and disease, 1101^5.
carbonate detection in, 350^3.
decompn. in air streams of solns. of, contg. Co salts and neutralization with NH_3, 685^5.
detection of, 2964^8.
detn., 2686^9.
detn. in blood plasma, 772^1, 2515^2.
detn. in blood serum, 1094^4.
effect on diuresis in infants, 626^5.
in water of Nile, 1479^9.
2,3′-Bi-*p***-cresol,** 400^8.
3,3′-Bi-*p***-cresol,** 401^1.
4,4′-Bi-*m***-cresol, 2,6,2′,6′-tetraacetamido-,** 187^5.
——, **2,6,2′,6′-tetraamino-,** chlorostannate, 187^5.
——, **2,6,2′,6′-tetranitro-,** and diammonium deriv., 187^5.
4,4′-Bi-*o***-cresol, 6,6′-diamino-,** di-HCl, 187^6.
4,6′-Bi-*o***-cresol,** 2833^1.
6,6′-Bi-*o***-cresol,** prepn. of, 2832^6.
α,**2′-Bi-***p***-cresol,** and diacetate, 401^2.
Bicyclo[0.4.4]decane. See *Decalin.*
Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptane. See *Norcamphane.*
Δ^2 **- Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 2,7,7 - trimethyl-.** See *Pinene.*
Bicyclo[0.1.3]hexane, 406^4.
——, **1 - isopropyl - 4 - methyl-.** See *Sabinane.*
3,3′ - Bi[cyclohexane] - 1,1′ - dione, 3,3′,5,5,5′,5′-hexamethyl-, and disemicarbazone, 1784^5.
Bicyclohexyl, 744^6.
2 - Bicyclo[2 2 2]octanecarboxylic acid, 3,5-diketo-1-methyl-, ethyl ester, 172^7.
Bicyclopentane, tautomerism in the, series, 3286^5.
1,2,4 - Bicyclo[0.1 2]pentanetricarboxylic acid, 3-keto-(?), trimethyl ester, and Na deriv., 49^1.
4,4′ - Bidinicotinic acid, 4,4′-diethyl-1,1′-4,4′ - tetrahydro - 1,1′,2,2′,6,6′-hexamethyl-, tetraethyl ester, 3296^4.
——, **1,1′,4,4′ - tetrahydro - 4,4′ - diisobutyl - 1,1′,2,2′,6,6′ - hexamethyl-,** tetraethyl ester, 3296^4.
4,4′ - Bi - 1,3 - dioxolane, 2,2′ - bis(*o* **- nitrophenyl)-,** photochemistry of, 749^4.
2,2′-Bi[1,3-dioxolane]-4,4′-dione(?), 2821^4.
4,4′ - Bi - 1,3 - dioxolan - 2 - ol, 2′ - (*o* **- nitrophenyl)-2-(***o***-nitrosophenyl)-,** 749^6.
$\Delta^{9,9}$**-Bifluorene,** spectrum of, 2455^6.
Bifluorides See *Fluorides.*
Bifora radians, oil of, 965^9.
Biformyl. See *Glyoxal.*
Bigitaligenin, 2724^5.
——, **dihydro-*,** 2724^6.
——, **tetrahydro-*,** 2724^6.
Bigitalin, in digitalis leaves, 2724^3.
Biguanide, detn. of, 2965^3.
5,5′-Bihydantoin, 3,3′-diphenyl-(?), 2313^1
$\Delta^{2,3'}$**-Bi[indan]-1,3,1′-trione,** condensation with aldehydes, 911^5.
——, **2′-benzal-,** 911^7.
——, **2′ -** *α* **- 1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylbenzyl-,** 911^7.
——, **2′ - (1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylmethyl)-,** 911^5
——, **2′-***α***-hydroxybenzyl-,** 911^7.
——, **2′,2‴-methylenebis-,** 911^5.
——, **2′-propylidene-,** 911^6.
$\Delta^{2,3'}$ **- Bi[indole] - 2,′3 - dione, 5 - methyl-,** 3456^4.
——, **7′-methyl-,** 3456^3.
1,1′ - Bi[isobenzofuran] - 1,1′(2,2′) - dicarboxylic acid, 2,2′-diketo-, diethyl ester, isomers, 1226^8.
9,9′ - Bi[3 - isoxanthene] - 6,6′ - diamine, *N,N,N′,N′* **- tetramethyl - 3,3′-bis(methylimino)-,** 3,3′ - bis(methochloride), 2836^9.
Bilberry, effect on glucemia, 3508^9.
leaf ext , effect on depancreatized dogs, 448^8.
Bile, amino acids in, 3506^4.
antiseptic for, mercurochrome as, 3510^1.
cheno-desoxycholic and desoxycholic acids from, 54^7.
cholesterol content in pregnancy, 1845^6.
cholesterol in, 3179^6.
cholesterol in, clinical significance of, 2533^1.
compn. of human and beef, 918^5.
dehydrocholic acid effect on, 2039^7.
detergent properties of, 1908^9.
effect on *Entameba gingivalis,* 2542^3.
on gall bladder, 1855^5.
on hydrolysis of albumin by pancreatic juice, 922^8.
on secretin transfer, 3495^9.
on uterine muscle fiber, 1452^5.
excretion from gall bladder, effect of $MgSO_4$ on, 1853^4.

flow, regulation of, 1273[8].
gallodesoxycholic acid from chicken, 3706[4].
gases of, 2511[3]
hematoporphyrin detection and detn in, 1632[1].
infections of, effect on genesis and excretion of urobilin, 2540[4]
jaundice effect on, 2365[8]
in liver disease, reversed relationship of bile acids of, 2699[9]
magnesium sulfate effect on, 3042[6]
pneumococcus soly in, 3712[5].
in porphyrinuria, coproporphyrin of, 426[1]
secretion of, effect of bile acid injection on, 938[7]
effect of secretin from nettles on, 1273[2].
effect of Na_2SO_4 on, 3193[4]
review, 1843[7].
uniform stimulation of, 2365[7]
from sharks, 401[6]
soly. of pneumococci, effect of electrolytes and nonelectrolytes on, 1457[5]
surface tension of, detn. of bile acids from, 2013[4].
Bile acids. (See also *Cholic acid*, etc) 54[6], 918[5]
in animal organism, 938[9]
dehydration of, 916[3]
detn. in urine, 217[5]
detn of, and effect on surface tension of bile, 2013[3, 4]
in duodenal contents in health and disease of the liver or its ducts, 415[6]
in duodenal juice as test of functional disturbance of liver, 3035[2]
effect on blood cholesterol, 3466[7]
effect on protein metabolism of sex glands, 3727[9].
pneumococcus action on, 614[2]
secretion of, blood destruction and, 2533[1]
secretion of, physiology and pathology of, 2699[9]
from sheep, 54[6].
in urine, 217[6].
Bile ducts, inflammation of, effect on bactericidal action of duodenal juice, 2198[2].
Bile pigments. (See also *Bilirubin*)
copper bilirubin, 57[2]
in duodenal contents in health and disease of the liver or its ducts, 415[6]
extra-hepatogenous formation in surviving organs, 1276[2].
formation site of, liver as, 2008[4]
from hemoglobin, 2509[3]
production in thyroid treated amphibian larvae, 2015[9].
synthesis in eggs during incubation, tryptophan and, 2362[5].
Bile salts, detn. in blood, 927[7]
Bilharzia. See *Schistosoma hematobium*
Bilharziasis, complement-fixation test for lipoidal nature of cercarial antigen as used in, 627[5]
tartar emetic treatment of, 1275[3].
Bilianic acid, desoxybilianic acid from, 401[3]
Biliary tract, carcinoma of, functional tests in, 1449[3].
Bilineurine. See *Choline*.
Bilirubic acid, active H detn. in, 1815[8].
Bilirubin, active H detn. in, 1815[7].
in blood, 227[9].
in blood and urine, effect of bile acid injection on, 938[7].
of blood serum, liver function and, 1441[1].
copper complex of, 57[2].
detection in blood, 772[8].
detection in urine, 3306[7].
detn. in blood, 2514[9], 2686[5].
in blood serum and duodenal juices, 3306[6], 3473[3].
in duodenal contents, 2365[1].
distribution in vascular areas and its relation to pathogenesis of icterus, 1453[1].
in duodenal juice as test of functional disturbance of liver, 3035[2].
formation of, outside of the liver, 437[7], 778[4]
formation site, 939[6]
formation site and source of, 3734[5].
formation site, liver as, 2531[9].
intravenously injected, disappearance of, 1277[1].
in meconium and feces of nursling, 1657[6]
Bilirubinemia, detection of, in diabetes mellitus, 3034[1]
in pregnancy, 3032[3]
variations in, 3032[7]
Billiard cues, tips for, P 485[1]
Bimalonic acid, tetraethyl ester, 3689[9].
1,1′-Bimenthol, and derivs , 1614[6].
1,1′-Bimenthone, and dioxime, 1614[6].
1,1′-Bi[3 - *p* - menthylamine], di-HCl, 1614[7]
- - -, *N*, *N*′-**dibenzal-**, 1614[7]
- - -, *N*, *N*′-**dibenzoyl-**, 1614[7].
- - -, *N*, *N*′-**disalicylal-**, 1614[7]
1,1′ - Bi[naphthalene] - 3,4,3′,4′ - tetrol, and tetraacetate, 383[6].
Binaphthyl, decahydro-, 1402[3]
1,1′ - Binaphthyl, 3,4,3′,4′-tetramethoxy-, 383[7]
Binary mixtures See *Mixtures*.
Binary systems See *Systems*
Binding materials (See also *Adhesives; Briquets; Cement, Paving; Roads.*) 265[7]
adsorption by paper or textiles, app. for testing rate of, P 111[7].
from China wood oil, P 1697[3].
for hydraulic materials, 3223[6].
review, 265[7].
Biocatalyzers. See *Catalyzers; Enzymes*.
Biochemical racial index, of Japanese in Hokurika dist , 3704[2]
Biochemistry. (See also *Biology; Immunochemistry*.)
books 3468[2], Physiological and Clinical Chemistry, 60[3]; Clinical, 430[8], Physiol. Chemistry, 430[8]; Grundriss der Physiologie fur Studierende und Aerzte, 771[6], Lab Manual of, 926[7]; Applied, 926[8], The Chem Basis of Growth and Senescence, 1250[4], Die biochemische Lebens- und Heilweise, 1250[4]; Chem. Pathology, 1270[2], Practical Physiol. Chemistry, 2002[2], Chimie biol. médicale, 2002[3], Equilibre acido-basique des milieux biologiques, 2002[3], Précis de, 2002[3], Anleitung zum chemischen Praktikum fur Mediziner, 2002[4]; Biochem. Hausarzt, 2002[4], Chimie biol. médicale, 2002[5], Les instituts de chimie médicale et de pharmacologie de l'universite de Lund, 2002[5]; Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie, 2170[7]; Lehrbuch der physiol. Chemie, 2339[4]; Lectures on Certain Aspects of, 3305[7].
buffer capacity and, 2169[4].
electrodialysis in, 2505[3].
history of, in America, 3251[3].
teaching of, 1247[8].

Biogenic acid. See *Bios*.
Biogens, 220[2].
Biographies. (See also *Obituaries*.)
Abel, John Jacob, 3315[3].
Accum, Fredrick, 849[2].
Ambronn, Hermann, 3251[3], 3365[2].
Baker, John Townsend, 1006[2].
Barnsdall, 1317[3]
Berthelot, Marcelin, 3365[1].
Bloede, Victor G, 2599[9]
Brinell, Johan-August, 1579[6].
Buchner, Max, 2766[6], 2923[1].
Cannizzaro, Stanislao, 2264[6].
Chandler, 129[2].
Chardonnet, Count, 3818[1].
Chevreul, 2[9], 849[3].
Cushny, Arthur Robertson, 2024[5].
Dalton, John, 2100[5]
Dreaper, W P., 3818[1].
Ehrlich, Paul, 3463[4].
Einstein, Albert, 7[2].
Ekecrantz, Thor Emanuel, 1131[2]
Ekman, C. D., 3807[5].
Engelland, 3772[9]
Faraday, 524[3], 682[2, 3].
Fontane, 3772[9].
forgotten chemists, 849[1].
Frankforter, George B, 682[4]
Fraunhofer, Joseph von, 3365[2]
Fresenius, Wilhelm, 2766[6].
Garelli, Felice, 2264[5]
Glauber, Johann Rudolph, 3103[5]
Goldschmidt, Karl, 2264[5]
Goldschmidt, V. M, 351[1].
Grassmann, R, 1924[8]
Grignard, V, 2974[8]
Hahnemann, Samuel, 682[4]
Harrison, Sir John Burchmore, 2264[4].
Howe, James Lewis, 1153[8].
Jackson, Charles Loring, 2766[5].
Johnson, Walter Rogers, 524[3].
Jordan, Whitman Howard, 3594[4].
Kobell, Franz v, 2623[6]
Kurnakov, Nicolas Siemionovitch, 539[6].
Leffmann, Henry, 2100[4].
Linck, 3772[9]
Loeb, Jacques, 2864[2].
Lorentz, H. A., 1006[3], 2264[4].
Maltschewski, P, 2264[5].
Meyer, Richard, 2766[6].
Munroe, Charles Edward, 1341[8].
Nichols, William H., 1006[2].
Onnes, Heike Kamerlingh, 2434[1], 2599[9], 2600[1]
Pavlov, Michel Alexandrovitch, 565[3].
Peratoner, Alberto, 2766[5].
Phillips, Perigrine, 2228[9].
Planck, Max, 699[9]
Power, Frederick Belding, 476[6].
Priestley, Joseph, 3594[3].
Riedel family, 3772[9].
Romburgh, Pieter van, 849[2].
Schefhautl, K. E., 2623[5].
Sertürner, Friedrich Wilhelm (book), 479[4].
Smith, Edgar Fahs, 2100[5].
Steinheil, Karl August v., 2623[6].
Swan, Joseph Wilson, 3818[1].
Thresh, John C., 1122[8].
Topham, Charles Frederick, 3818[1].
Traube, Wilhelm, 849[2].
Ulpiani, Celso, 317[8].
Van Slyke, Lucius L., 51[8].
Warburg, Emil, 1541[7].
"Biolase," hydrolysis of starch by, 3019[4].
Biological chemistry. See *Biochemistry*.
Biology, books. Tabulae Biologicae, 611[8], 2002[4]; Das kolloide Gold in, 1822[5]. Das mathematische Werkzeug des Chemikers, Biologen und Statistikers, 1941[7]
constitutional serology in, 1106[8].
dielec. consts and, 920[9]
reaction in, temp effect on, 3304[6].
surface tension in, 1246[3].
theorem of LeChatelier in, 1639[5].
Bioluminescence. See *Light*.
Biophysics, book: Grundriss der Physiologie fur Studierende und Aerzte Part II. Biophysik, 771[6]
Bios, 1491[8].
bibliography on, 2343[6]
formation in infusions, 3481[8].
mother-substances of, 220[2]
physiol. action of, 2516[2].
prepn. and purification of, 3481[7].
as term, 1096[5].
Bioses. See *Disaccharides*
Biosterin. See "A" under *Vitamins*.
Biotite, aegirine-tinguaite, 2471[8]
analysis of, 1195[8]
classification of, 2966[8]
crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968[1].
of granite, 1045[5]
-muscovite and -almandite, compn of, 2968[5]
pleochroic haloes in, 3380[2]
-quartz-diorite, granite enclosures in, 3413[6].
Biotoxins See *Toxins*
$\Delta^{3,3'}$-**Bioxindole**. See *Isoindigotin*.
— —, **3,3'-dihydroxy-** See *Isatide*
— —, **3,3' - dimercapto - 5,5' - dimethyl-**, 3456[1]
— —, **3,3' - dimercapto - 7,7' - dimethyl-**, 3456[1].
— —, **3-hydroxy-**. See *Isatan*.
2,2'-Biphenetole, 6,6'-dimethyl-, 2832[7]
2,4'-Biphenetole, 6,2'-dimethyl-, 2832[7].
Biphenyl, 1599[4]
heat of combustion of, 327[1]
prepn. of, 2999[9].
reaction with bicarbamic esters, 410[6].
— —, **amino-**. See *Biphenylamine*.
— —, **aziminobis-**. See *Triazene, 1,3 bis-(p-phenylphenyl)*.
— —, *p,p'* - **bis[*p,p'* - bis(dimethylamino) - benzohydryl]-**, 2836[9].
— —, *p,p'*-**bis(nitrosomercapto)-**, 2975[9]
— —, *p*-**bromo-*p'*-methyl-**, 1988[1].
— —, **2**(and **4**)-**bromo-4**(and **2**)-**methyl-**, 1988[2].
— —, *o*(and *p*)-**chloro-*p'*-methyl-**, 1988[1]
— —, *p,p'*-**diamino-**. See *Benzidine*.
— —, **3,5-dibromo-**, 1800[9]
— —, **3,4-dichloro-**, 1800[8]
— —, **4,4' - dichloro - 3**(or **2?**),**3'-dinitro-**, 3292[1].
— —, **4,4'-dichloro-3,5'-dinitro-**, 3292[1]
— —, *ar,ar'*-**dimethyl-**. See *Bitolyl*
— —, **dodecahydro-**. See *Bicyclohexyl*.
— —, *s*-**hexanitro-**, mol. wt of, 1395[3].
— —, *m*(and *p*)-**methyl-**, 1987[1], 1988[2].
— —, *p,p''*-**methylaziminobis-**(?), 2848[3].
— —, *p*-**nitroso-**, 587[3].
p-**Biphenylamine**. See *Xenylamine*
Biphenylcarboxylic acid See *Benzoic acid, phenyl-*.
m,m' - **Biphenyldicarboxylic acid**. See *m,m'-Bibenzoic acid*.
Biphenylene oxide. See *Dibenzofuran*.

Biphenylene sulfide. See *Dibenzothiophene.*
Biphenyl series, 3292[1].
rearrangements in, 2848[1].
substitution in, 1614[7].
Δ2,2'-Bipseudoindoxyl. See *Indigotin.*
4,4' - Bipyran, octahydro - 2,6,2',6' - tetramethyl-, 1624[4].
2,2'-Bipyridine, iron salts of, oxidation of, 3403[6].
4,4'-Bipyridine, 1,1',4,4'-tetrahydro-, 1,1'-dialkyl derivs., 3295[7].
Bipyridine - 3,3',5,5'-tetracarboxylic acid. See *Bidinicotinic acid.*
4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dibenzyl-, derivs., 2163[9], 2164[3]
——, **1,1'-diphenyl-,** subchloride, 2163[9].
Bipyridyl. See *Bipyridine.*
1,1' - Bi[1,4 - pyrrolopyridine] - 3,3' - diol, 1,1'-diacetyl- diacetate, 396[9]
2,2' - Bi[1,4 - pyrrolopyridine] - 3,3' - diol, and di-HCl, 396[9]
Δ2,2' (3,3') - Bi[1,4 - pyrrolopyridine] - 3,3' - dione, synthesis of, 396[7].
2,2' - Biquinoline, 6,6'(7,7' and **8,8') - dimethyl-,** and derivs., 205[4].
Birch, bark, betulinol from, P 663[3].
Birds, arginase in, 925[8].
cholesterol metabolism in, 1656[2]
Birefringence. See *Refraction,* double.
Bischofite, flow-pressures and m ps of, 854[4].
Bischromenyl. See *Bibenzopyran*
Bischromone hydrotribromide*, 197[6].
Bis(diacetoneglucose) sulfite*, 1060[5].
Bisdibenzalacetone*, photochemistry of, 180[5].
Bismarck Brown R. See *Dyes.*
Bismon, 2439[4].
Bismuth, affinity for S, 3120[4].
as amphoteric element, 697[1].
in animal organism, effect of administration method on distribution and excretion of, 241[1].
books: La chimie du, 348[4], Le traitement de la syphilis par le, 2371[7].
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2446[7].
colloidal, 858[1], 2439[6].
colloidal chemistry of, 1010[9], 1740[2].
colloidal, prepn. of, 2105[4].
crystals, prepn. of, 1542[9].
crystals, tenacity and plasticity of, 2602[1].
crystals, thermal cond. and thermoelectromotive force of, 326[2].
diamagnetism of, 1170[1].
diffusion in Hg, retardation with d c , 2938[7].
effect on blood and kidneys, 3046[1].
on copper, 2813[8].
on detn. of Fe in Pb_3O_4, 561[1].
on red blood corpuscles, 950[4].
in embryos from syphilis treatment, 3039[3].
excretion and behavior of intravenously introduced, 1273[4].
fused with Sn, heat of mixing of, 2937[1,2].
Hall effect in, retardation in magnetic field, 3262[7].
industry in 1925, 3674[4].
ionization of, 1945[5].
in kidney insufficiency, 2022[9].
oxidation in water by electrolysis, 3262[1].
phosphores of CaS and, efficiency coeffs. of, 18[7].
physiol. relations of, 949[7].
poisoning, black discoloration of oral cavity in, 3038[9].
pyrophorous, 684[4].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[5].
rectification of current based on properties of, 2289[8].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
spectrum of, 147[6], 3367[7,9], 1354[8], 1562[8], 2118[7], 2943[7], 3267[7].
surface tension of molten, measurement of, 3110[1].
syphilis prevention with, 2022[4].
syphilis treatment with, 1114[3], 1270[4], 1274[6], 2368[9].
systems. Cu-S-, and Cu-Ni-, 3416[8].
systems: Sn-, Te-, Pb-, Zn-, magnetic susceptibility in, 1209[3,4].
Zeeman effect for, 2790[4].
Bismuth, analysis. (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group.*)
detection, 725[5].
detection in org. material, 351[3].
detection in urine, 1640[4].
detn , 725[5], 899[8], 1188[5], 1189[2], 2800[8], 3144[6], 3407[4].
detn. and sepn. from Pb and other metals, 1041[2].
detn. in body fluids and tissues, 3044[7].
in copper, 2471[7].
in iodobismuthate of quinine, 1131[8].
in urine, 1255[9], 2339[6].
detn of copper, 3144[7].
Bismuth, metallurgy of, P 735[4], P 896[9].
Bismuth alloys. (See also "system" under *Bismuth*)
amalgam, reducing action of, 2469[9].
cadmium-, cathodic pulverization of, 2811[7].
cadmium-Pb-, and Cd-Sn-, hardness of, 894[7,8].
lead Sn-, hardness of, 894[8,9].
rhodium , 718[1].
tin , electrolysis of, 2938[9].
Bismuth benzoate, neutral and basic, 2561[1].
Bismuth cacodyl*, 899[7].
Bismuth carbonate, com., 800[2].
phys condition of, 95[1].
purity and use of, 2227[1].
suspensions in oil, prepn. of, 3775[3].
Bismuth chloride, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601[6].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
Bismuth compounds. (See also *Bismuth preparations.*)
with arsenic and Hg, 796[3].
book: Acerca de algunos complejos organicos del bismuto, 1573[5].
colloid chemistry of, 1010[9].
constitution of, 1571[7].
in detonation prevention, 1510[3].
in diabetes mellitus treatment, 448[6].
effect on kidneys, 1858[2].
iodobismuthate of quinine, prepn. and analysis of amorphous, 1131[8].
magnetic susceptibilities of, 3124[9].
org , 1063[3], 1984[6], 3156[2].
org , with germicidal and therapeutic properties, P 3061[8].
with phosphatides, for syphilis treatment, P 1692[4].
proteo-, effect of radioactive elements on catalytic activity of, 3647[4].
with pyrocatechol, 717[7].
syphilis therapy with, 1865[4].
with tartaric acid, 3403[7].
Bismuth glycerite, compn. of Bi salt in, 2895[9].
stability of, and its effect on elixir pepsin and Bi N. F. IV, 2894[6].

Bismuth halides, double decompn. between halides of Sn, Sb, Si or Ti and, 1938[4].
double decompn. with P halides, 2936[1].
Bismuth hydrides, 880[1]
prepn and reaction of BH_3 with $AgNO_3$, 2628[9]
Bismuth hydroxide, colloidal, 2439[4].
Bismuthine, tri-*o*-anisyl-, 1063[4].
——, **triphenyl-**, diacetate, 1063[4].
dinitrate, 1984[6]
dinitrate, nitration of, 584[7].
——, **tris(4 - carboxy - ? - nitrophenyl)-**, derivs , 1063[6]
——, **tris[*o*(and *p*) - carboxyphenyl]-**, dichlorides, and trimethyl ester, 1063[6]
——, **tris(*p*-carboxyphenyl)-**, dichloride, 1984[7]
——, **tris(*m* nitrophenyl)-**, dinitrate, 585[6]
——, **tris(*p*-nitrophenyl)-**, and salts, 1063[6], 1981[6]
——, **tris[nitro-*o*(and *p*)-tolyl]-**, and salts, 1063[6]
——, **tris(2-nitro-*p*-tolyl)-**, and salts, 1984[7].
——, **tri-*m*-tolyl-**, dibromide and dichloride, 1063[4].
——, **tri-*p*-tolyl-**, salts, 1984[6]
Bismuthinite, crystallographic consts. of, 2131[7].
crystallography of, 2131[7].
of St. Agnes, 2966[3].
Bismuth magnesium nitrate, 1963[9].
Bismuth nitrates, 559[8].
constitution of, 1571[7].
heat action on, 1603[2].
nitration with, 1602[9]
Bismuthoidol, in trypanosomiasis treatment, 1861[9]
Bismuth ores, from Bolivian Andes, 1578[9]
Bismuth oxide, as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625[9].
purity and use of, 2227[1].
reactions with basic oxides, 1016[7].
reaction with NaOAc, 899[8]
suspensions in oil, prepn of, 3775[3].
Bismuth oxycarbonate, light sensitiveness of, 3212[5].
Bismuth oxynitrate, analysis of, 1302[9]
arsenic detection in, 3774[9].
constitution of, 1571[9].
suspending, 969[6].
Bismuth preparations (See also *Mesurol.*)
bismuth N. F. IV, effect of Bi glycerite on, 2894[8].
colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 448[1].
with resorcinol, British Pharm. method for prepn. of, 969[9].
Bismuth salicylate, neutral and basic, 2561[1]
Bismuth salts, in blood serum, binding of complex, 70[4].
circulation in the body, 448[9].
pharmacology of, 3044[7].
reduction by hydrazine hydrate, 2800[8].
Bismuth sulfate, additive compd. with HCl, 2292[9].
Bismuth sulfide, reaction with heavy metal salts in presence of alc , 2797[1].
reaction with HCl, 720[7].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
Bismuth tartroxalates, 2962[4].
Bismuth telluride, 882[1].
Bismuth vanadate, as catalyst for oxidation of aromatic nitro compds., P 1631[4].
Bis(phenylmercuri)amine, ***p*, *p*′-bis(phenylmercapto)-**, -HCl, 1605[7].
Bis(tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcarbinyl acetate)*, leuco base, 2836[9]
Bis(trimethylethylene nitrosate)*, stereoisomers, 2315[5].
Bisulfates, classification of, 3686[2].
oxidation with F, 2794[3].
Bisulfites, aldehyde- and ketone-, constitution of, 2816[9], 2977[9].
detection of, 2964[8].
furnaces for, 1[8].
org , constitution of, 3156[5].
in pulping of wood, 284[9].
reaction with aldehydes and ketones, 561[5].
$\Delta^{3,3'}$**-Bi[thiochroman]-4,4′-dione**, 203[3].
——, **6,6′-dimethoxy-**, 203[4].
——, **6,6′-dimethyl-**, 203[2].
3,3′ - Bi[thiochroman] - 4,4′ - dione, 3,3′-dibromo-6,6′-dimethyl-, 203[4].
3,3′-Bi[thiochromone], 203[5].
——, **6,6′-dimethoxy-**, 203[5].
——, **6,6′-dimethyl-**, 203[5].
$\Delta^{1,1'}$ (? 2′) **- Bi[thionaphthene] - 2,2′ - dione.** See *Thioindigo*
$\Delta^{4,4'}$ **- Bi - 1,4 - thiopyran, 2,6,2′,6′ - tetraphenyl-**, 200[6].
***α,α′*-Bi-*o*-toluamide**, 1230[8].
***α,α′*-Bi-*o*-toluic acid**, 1230[8].
***α,α′*-Bi-*m,p*′-toluidine**, 2850[9].
$\Delta^{\alpha,\alpha'}$**-Bitoluidine**. See *Stilbenediamine*.
3,3′-Bi-*p*-toluidine, and di-HCl, 401[1].
***α,α′*-Bi-*o*-tolunitrile**, 1230[7].
Bi-*p*-toluyl See *p Tolil.*
***m,m′* - Bitolyl, 6,6′ - bis(nitrosomercapto)-**, 2975[9].
***o,o′*-Bitolyl, *α,α,α′,α′*-tetraphenyl-**, 2675[4].
***o,p′*-Bitolyl**, 1988[7]
***p,p′*-Bitolyl, dinitro-**, 1614[8].
——, **nitro-**, 1614[8]
3,3′ - Bi[1,2,5 - triazole] - 4,4′ - dicarboxylic acid, 1,1′-diphenyl-, and barium salt, 2328[1].
Bitumens. (See also *Pitch; Roads; Tar.*)
book, 2410[5].
in coal, 1136[8].
definitions of, 102[6].
detn. in asphaltic concretes, 3791[7].
detn. of, methods of A S.T.M. for, 954[9].
emulsions of, P 3564[6].
lignite, fossil resin of, 3554[3].
nomenclature of, 2575[8], 2907[1], 3557[3].
refining and deodorizing, P 1514[7].
of resinous coal of Utah, oxidation of oily and solid, 3555[1].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1140[6].
for road-making, 488[9]
sepn. and extn. from oily chalk, oily slate, coal, etc., app. for, P 662[7].
in tar, treatment to increase, P 659[5].
Bituminous materials. (See also *Paving; Shales.*)
in block or sheet form, etc., P 283[3].
coating compns., P 301[3].
concrete, P 1507[5].
deposits of Lattakia, 499[6].
distn. app. for, P 663[2], P 1710[9], P 2064[1], P 3798[9].
distn. of, P 2064[3], P 3074[5].
distn. test for road treatment, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 955[3].
distg. and refining, P 502[3].
ductility detn. and float test for, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[9].
emulsions, P 283[9], P 662[9], P 663[1,2], P 811[1], P 2067[7,8,9], P 3805[6].

emulsions, app. for forming, P 109[6].
emulsions, combination with sand, sawdust, etc., P 3794[1]
emulsions for road making, fuel briquets, etc., P 1321[4]
expansion joints (for concrete, etc.), P 1311[1].
float test, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[8]
gas extn. from, app. for, P 3348[2].
for impregnating fabrics, P 2253[9].
impregnating felt with, P 2571[1].
oil and other products from, P 1320[9].
for paving, P 810[9]
for paving, stability test for, 2401[4].
for road treatment, methods of A. S. T. M. for distn. of, 1122[3]
road treatment with, P 811[1]
for roofing, road surfacing, elec. insulation, etc., P 2067[7]
sand, oil from Canadian, 496[3]
satg. fibrous webs with, P 3089[2].
schists at Resutta, 1711[6], 3233[4]
slate, extn. of oils, waxes, etc., from P 815[1].
solvent for, methylene chloride as, P 3757[6].
sulfur removal from, P 817[9]
textiles satd. with, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 951[9]
treatment of, P 3805[6]
Biurea, β,β′-**dimethyl-**, 3284[9].
——, **dithio-**, derivs., 2161[7]
——, **dithio-β,β′-di-p-tolyl-**, 2162[1].
Δ-**Biurea**, β,β′-**dimethyl-**†, 3284[8].
Biuret, potassium derivs. of, 717[2]
——, **1-methyl-1-nitroso-5-phenyl-**, 901[4].
Biuretacetamide,* 2160[9].
Biuretacetic acid,* and ethyl ester, 2160[9], 2161[1]
Bivinyl (*erythrene*) (For derivs. see under *1,3 Butadiene*, etc.)
detn. in gaseous olefins, 352[9].
detn. in petroleum decompn. products, 1576[9].
detn. of, 1577[2]
homologs of, formation of, 2092[3].
prepn. of, 3155[5]
synthesis and properties of, 3836[7].
9,9′-Bixanthyl, **9,9′-bis(p-chlorobenzyl)-**, 392[5]
——, **9,9′-bis(1-naphthylmethyl)-**, 2328[6].
——, **9,9′-bis(γ-phenylpropyl)-**, 2328[6].
——, **9,9′-dicyclohexyl-**, 392[7].
——, **9,9′-diethyl-**, 2328[5].
——, **9,9′-dihexyl-**, 392[7]
——, **9,9′-diisoamyl-**, 392[6]
——, **9,9′-diisobutyl-**, 2328[5].
——, **9,9′-dimethyl-**, 2328[4].
——, **9,9′-diphenethyl-**, 2328[5]
Blackberry, inositol from, 2518[9].
Black damp. See *Choke damp*
Blackleg. See *Anthrax*.
Black-tongue, accessory factor P-P in foods in relation to, 2693[9].
as deficiency disease, 1431[4].
Blackwater fever, intrarenal obstruction in, 780[4].
Bladder, atropine effect on, 3043[5].
carcinoma, lactic acid fermentation of, 3314[5].
Blanc fixé. See *Barium sulfate*.
Blast, air, supplying to steel converters, P 3442[4].
drying, air through silica gel, 3676[7].
in steel manuf. by Thomas process, oxygen-enriched, 1973[3].
vol. in small furnace, blast pressure and, 1708[3].
Blast furnace. See *Furnace, blast*.
Blasting, in sulfides, gases from, 2075[1].
underground, in metal mines with liquid O explosives, 2075[2]
Blasting gelatin. See *Nitrocellulose*.
Blast lamps, volatilization of Pb from solder, etc., in flame of, 2143[7]
Blast stoves. See *Stoves*
Bleaching. (See also *Decolorization*.)
of animal fibers, P 2253[8]
app. for, P 115[9]
of artificial silk, 294[1], 507[2], 2909[1]
of artificial silk waste, 291[2]
of artificial silk with activin, 1720[6]
of artificial silk with peroxides, 1720[6]
books: The, Dyeing, and Chem. Technology of Textile Fibers, 1327[8], Manuel de blanchiment teinture, 2078[5]
of cellulose, P 822[6], P 3567[8]
with chlorine, Mn bronze for, 2814[1]
of chocolate, P 463[6]
of clay, P 2569[8]
cold, 669[5]
of cotton, 827[1]
of cotton, cold vs. boiling, 1720[6]
cotton-rayon piece goods, 295[1], 3819[3].
of cottonseed oil, 1914[6]
of cotton warps, 506[7]
dextrin, activin use in, 1497[8]
of flour, 784[1], 3518[6]
of flour, Cl gas control for, P 248[2]
of flour, NCl_3 in, P 248[3]
by fuller's earth, 2084[6].
of furs, P 511[8].
of gasolines obtained by cracking or by catalysis, 497[6].
of hides or skins, P 1920[2].
kier for, P 670[8].
of linen, 827[7].
of nuts, P 79[9]
of oils and fats by H_2O_2, 2422[3].
of oils, compn. for, P 3563[5].
of oils, fats and fatty acids with H_2O_2, 2758[4].
of oils under a vacuum, app. for, P 523[6].
org. materials, P 1876[3]
over-, of fibers, detection of, 987[4].
of paper fibers with bleaching powder, 1519[9].
paper pulp, 1517[1], P 1523[4], P 1905[1], 2071[3], 2748[8], 2718[7], 3083[1], P 3569[1], 3809[3,6], 3811[1].
of paper pulp, app. for, P 3236[9].
fluorescence and, 2746[9].
high-d., 1520[1], 3809[7,8]
under pressure, 987[7].
Thorne process for, 2748[5,7], 3809[8].
in vacuum with hypochlorite, 1321[7].
of petroleum, P 108[5], P 817[3].
of petroleum, weathering of fuller's earth for, 3230[1].
of piece goods, P 116[1].
of shellac, 2910[5].
silk, P 1722[5].
of sized fabrics, 827[2].
of soaps, 3583[8].
of soaps with persulfates, 999[7].
with sodium hyposulfite, 156[5].
of sole leather, P 2594[1].
of soy-bean oil and linseed oil, 3827[5].
of soy-bean oil with peat, 2256[7].
of straw braid, P 670[8].
sulfite liquor in, 284[4].
textiles, heat in, 2753[7].
of towelings, 292[5].

of vegetable fibers, catalytic action of Cu and Fe compds. in, 3087[8].
of washed goods, P 116[2].
of waste ceramic raw materials, 2054[9].
waste elimination in, 2077[2].
of wool fat, 2421[5]
of wool to be creped, 827[5].
of wool with H_2O_2, 2416[7]

Bleaching agents (See also *Bleaching powder; Decolorizing agents*) P 97[1], P 267[7], P 3460[9].
available chlorine in, detn of, 3809[8].
book: Die Bleicherde, 2050[8].
carbide residue utilization in manuf. of, 647[7]
chlorine-contg soln, P 2566[1]
chlorine in production of, 284[7]
clay, neutralizing action of activated, on acidified lubricating oils, 499[7].
earths, application and action of natural and artificial, 2897[5]
earths, temp effect on, 3356[1]
electrolytic bleach, chlorate formation in, 2897[4]
fuller's earth as, 1694[4]
hypochlorite, sodium silicates in, 1143[6].
for lubricants, activated earths as, 3233[5].
for oils, effect of high temp on, 2591[7].
for paper, prepn. of, 1520[1].
for paper pulp, detn of chlorates and hypochlorites in, 3566[1].

Bleaching powder (See also *Calcium hypochlorite*)
book Chlorkalk Rohstoffe u Erzeugnis, 2050[8].
chemistry of, 1693[6].
compn of, 2627[5]
constitution of, 880[4]
deterioration of com. packed, 1305[9].
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
high-test, 1965[6].
lime for, hydration of, 1133[1]
manuf. by Backman process, 3213[6].
manuf. of, at Canadian Salt Co.'s plant, 801[1]
manuf. of, reactions between powder and gas in, P 1876[2].
reaction with aromatic amines, heat of, 1552[3].
stabilization of, P 3786[2]

Bleeding, effect on blood serum Ca after thyroparathyroidectomy, 1838[8].
effect on compn. of blood, 3035[5].

Blepharospora cambivora, combating, 472[5]

Blind nettle, fluid ext from, 3060[8].

Blocks. See *Building materials, Paving;* etc.

Bloede, Victor G, biography, 2599[9].

Blood. (See also *Adrenalinemia, Albuminemia; Anemia; Anhydremia; Anoxemia; Azotemia; Bilirubinemia; Bleeding; Calcemia; Cholemia; Cholesterolemia. Circulation; Glucemia; Hemolysis; Immunity, Indicanemia; Lipemia; Oxalemia; Phosphatemia, Thiohemoglobinemia; Uremia*)
absorption of Ca salts by, effect of acidity in intestine on, 3489[9].
acetaldehyde in, normally and in diabetes, 3725[2].
acetone bodies in, 3506[2].
acetone bodies in, effect of adrenaline, insulin and pituitrin on, 3029[2].
acetone body concn. in, in toxicosis of pregnancy, 235[6].
acetone body disappearance from, in presence of unoxidized sugar in phlorhizinized dogs, 2195[6].
acid-base equil in, effect of Ca on, 937[7]
effect of CCl_4 and EtOH on, 3314[9].
effect of hemorrhage on, 3502[5]
in pregnancy, 3729[1].
role of water in, 1843[1], 3721[7]
acid binding by, of healthy and sick children, 1106[7].
acid content of, detn. of variations in, 1667[9].
acidity changes in, recording, 3475[4].
acidity of, urinary secretion and, 2703[9].
acids in, of children, 69[2]
adrenalectomy effect on, 2531[5,6].
adrenaline content in pregnancy and in parturition, effect of placenta and hypophysis on, 2705[6].
adsorption of protein decompn. products by form elements of, 1276[9].
-agar plates, Liesegang's rings in, 3706[1].
agglutinins in, following typhoid vaccination, 1453[1].
alc. in, after ingestion, 221[1].
alk. earth metals in, after injection, 449[9].
alkali reserve in athletes, 1438[7]
alkali reserve of, effect of starvation on, 2192[1]
amino acid accumulation in, after hepatectomy, 68[7]
amino-acid content of, relation to sp -dynamic action of proteins, 2192[6].
amino acid passage from exudates into, 2200[3].
amino acids and sucrose in, behavior of, 3498[6].
amino acids of, in melanoderma, 1849[3].
amino N of, in fever, 3500[3].
ammonia in, 1658[1], 2359[1], 3185[1], 3493[8], 3705[9]
in diabetes, 3491[1].
effect of exertion in high and low altitudes on, 2190[6].
of epileptics, 1664[4].
in nephritis, 1455[1].
origin of, 2007[4]
in pregnancy, effect on renal function, 1108[4].
ammonia-mother substance in, effect on regulation of neutrality, 3499[9].
ammonification by, effect of Na_2CO_3 on, 1879[9].
amylase index of, 2335[6].
anemic, effect on formation of red blood corpuscles, 429[4], 1263[9].
anticoagulant of, isolation by autolysis of organs, 1639[2].
anticoagulant, protein fraction of tissue fibrinogen as, 2699[1].
antipeptic enzyme in, 1659[9].
argon in, 59[1], 2875[8].
arterial and venous, 1101[8].
of *Ascidia mentula*, f. p. in contrast to that of surrounding sea water, 2026[5].
in asphyxia, 2875[1].
asphyxiation effect on, of marine fishes, 2372[1].
bacteria in, 1424[2].
bactericidal power of, effect of clotting and of Na citrate on, 3033[8].
bactericidal power of, tissue destruction and, 3188[5].
bactericidal properties of fresh defibrinated, effect of mercurochrome-220 soluble on, 1854[8].
baths (hot) and, 3494[8].
beef, compn. of, 1102[3], 3026[4].

bilirubin and cholesterol in, effect of bile acid injection on, 938[7].
bilirubin in, 227[9].
bismuth effect on, 3046[1].
books: Hydrogen Ion Concn. of the, in Health and Disease, 2002[2], Respiratory Function of, 2363[2], Chemistry, 3177[2].
calcium compds. of, 2538[1]
calcium in 2012[4]
effect of adrenaline on, 3040[4]
effect of bone transplantation on, 3727[3]
effect of $Ca(HCO_3)_2$ on, 2701[9]
effect of irradiation with C arc on, 2531[1]
effect of protein free ext of parathyroid gland on, 1839[1].
effect of vitamins A and C on, 64[1]
in parathyroidectomy, effect of guanidine intoxication on, 3505[1]
in puerperal eclampsia, 628[7]
in reproductive cycle, 2531[4]
sex and, 226[5]
in tuberculosis, 783[3]
calcium phosphate soly. product in, 3301[2]
cancer effect on, 445[5]
capillary exchange, 1263[7]
carbon dioxide absorption by, effect of temp. on, 2864[4].
carbon dioxide and β hydroxybutyric acid of, effect of ketogenic diet on, 2361[4]
carbon dioxide combining power of, in toxemia of pregnancy, 3731[4]
carbon dioxide in, changes in content of loosely bound, 3727[3]
carbon dioxide in, increase during digestion, 441[3].
carbon monoxide absorption by, 2739[4]
carbon monoxide elimination from, 229[3]
carbon monoxide in, distribution in poisoning, 2021[7]
carbon-N quotient of normal, and in exptly. induced pathol conditions, 2537[6]
catalase activity of, effect of preservation on, 2685[4].
catalase content of, 1086[8].
in cancer, 3736[2].
effect of sunlight on, 2529[9].
normal, and in tuberculosis, syphilis and cancer, 1663[1]
temp. effect on, 3300[4].
cell content of, effect of ethyl urethan anesthesia on, 457[3].
cerebrospinal fluid and, 231[4], 1439[5].
change during fever and antipyresis, 3037[9]
charcoal—see *Charcoal*
chemistry findings in diagnosis and prescribing, 3733[4].
chemistry, toxic effects of Au compds. and, 3045[6].
of children, glucose, cholesterol and Ca in, 65[8].
chloride content of, 1098[5].
effect of alkaloids on, 1114[7].
effect of gastric secretion on, 1838[6].
effect of histamine on, 1276[7].
effect of insulin on, 446[9].
in pernicious anemia, 1659[8].
chlorides of, formation of gastric HCl from, 3493[2]
cholesterol and cholesterol ester balance in, relation to liver function, 1448[4].
cholesterol content of, 2015[6], 3179[4].
in anaphylaxis, 1848[4].
in diabetes with arteritis, 67[8].
effect of avitaminosis C on, 437[1].
during ether anesthesia, 3315[1].
during pregnancy, decrease of, 1839[2].
in pregnancy in tuberculosis, 1847[6].
coagulability of, glucose serum and, 2363[8].
coagulation of, 2685[1].
effect of adrenaline-HCl on, 2203[9].
effect of Ca on, 3300[2].
effect of fructose on, 1089[3].
effect of Hofmeister series of ions on, 439[8].
effect of "Novirudin" on, 1684[9].
effect of tissue ext injections on, 3181[1].
glucolysis and, 3491[4].
in hemophilia, 2698[8]
after introduction of various substances, 782[2]
mechanism of, 3698[4].
pathol. changes in ultramicroscopic picture of, 1461[9].
in peptone shock, 2698[9].
coagulation time of, effect of heparin on, 3495[9].
effect of organ exts. on, 3498[3].
effect of plasma proteins on, 3726[1].
effect of Na citrate on, 1856[4].
law for, 624[8]
colloids of, effect of Salluen on, 1273[4].
color index of, 1657[7].
compn. of, after death, 231[3].
in narcosis, 3743[8]
in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs, 2193[8].
in tropics, 2001[8].
in whooping cough, 2015[2].
compn of saliva and, 780[6].
in convulsions, 2878[9].
copper and Mn distribution in organism after injection into, 3191[6].
of cretins, fats and cholesterol in, 444[8].
cyanate in, 1657[6].
of dams and calves immediately after calving, compn. of, 1102[4].
dehydrocholic acid effect on, 3039[7].
density detn. of, 2176[6]
density of, in cancer, 1664[7].
destruction of, bile acid elimination and, 2533[1].
detn of total quantity of, 928[4]
dextrose and levulose effect on, 1280[8]
in diabetes after insulin treatment, 3504[6].
in diabetes, glucolysis of, 1452[4].
in diabetes, protein-fat ratio of, 948[6].
in diabetes mellitus, 1450[4].
in diabetes mellitus, relative vols. of, 1450[3].
in diabetic toxemia, concn. of, 1450[1].
diagnosis of, pptg. serum for, 2174[9].
diastase in, in measles, 237[9].
diastases in depancreatized dogs, 1817[3].
diastatic activity in, 1664[2].
diazo compd. of, 2012[5].
diln of, after ingesting liquids, 938[1].
diseases, surface tension of blood serum and urine in, 781[2,3].
of dog, 440[8].
dried, as fertilizer, 1881[9].
dried, in fertilizer expts. with rape, 792[7].
drying of, 632[5].
duodenal fistula effect on, 948[8].
dyes in, effect of filterability of dyes on excretion by kidneys, 1817[3].
dye transference from mother's, into liquor amnii in acute yellow atrophy of liver, 945[7].
in dystrophies of alimentary and nervous origin, 3733[1].
in eclampsia, 2879[1].
effect of adrenaline, hypophysis ext. and

histamine on, in small vessels of frog tongue, 453[7].
effect of bases and acids on, 1468[6].
effect of changes in NaCl and H_2O content of food on, 1096[4].
effect of darkness and of C-arc radiation on, 1838[5, 6].
effect of hydrocyanic acid and cyanide poisoning on, 3477[4].
effect of mixt. of quinine-HCl and urethan-HCl on, 3041[4].
elec. cond. of, 2684[5], 3463[1]
elec. resistance and capacity of, 1249[7].
enzyme content of, alterations in, 2337[1]
in pregnant and non-pregnant women, 3034[3]
in sympathicotonus, 3467[1].
enzymes in, changes of, 940[5].
enzymes of, during recurrent typhus, 232[5].
ether ext. of, 437[6].
ethyl alcohol content of, 1253[9].
in asphyxiation, 3746[2].
in intoxication, 3474[1].
in ethyl alc. habituation, 1271[5].
ethylene in, during C_2H_4 anesthesia, 2207[3]
exchange between tissue and, 1662[1], 2013[2], 3035[5].
exercise and, 2533[9].
fat-cholesterol content in nephritis, 3503[3].
fat-cholesterol content of, of adipose and myxedematous patients, 1846[6].
fat content in avitaminosis, effect of insulin on, 1658[5].
fat effect on, 2528[8].
fat, in diabetes mellitus in relation to treatment, 2877[7]
effect of pituitrin and pituglandol on, 3029[1].
of fasting children, 616[4].
insulin effect on, 1670[1].
female sex hormone in, 2193[2].
in fever, physicochem. changes in, 1264[8].
fibrin of, in anaphylaxis, 3729[6].
fibrin of, in CCl_4 intoxication, 3717[6].
filtrates, relation between optical activity and reducing power of, 3182[6].
of finback whale, compn. of, 1671[8].
food from, P 3520[8].
formation of, growth-promoting vitamin in, 222[7].
gaseous content of, 2874[2].
gaseous exchange between lumen of stomach and intestines and, 2509[2].
glucolysis in, rate of, 2539[5, 6].
glucolysis in samples of, preventing, 2170[9].
glucolysis in, zinc ion and, 3703[7].
glucolytic power of, 925[2].
in goiter, fats and cholesterol in, 444[8].
grouping of Australian aboriginals, 2001[5].
groups of rabbit, 3736[8].
growth-promoting properties of, effect of thyroid on, 1658[5].
gum arabic effect on, 3502[1].
heart stimulant in, 3722[6].
hematopoietic tissues, effect of HCl on, 1440[3].
hemin formation from hemoglobin A, and existence of 2 hemoglobins, 1244[2].
hemocyanin-contg., transport of O and CO_2 by, 3316[4].
hemolytic and hemopoietic action of exts. of spleen and bone marrow, 2533[6].
hemolyzed, change of lake color of hypotonic, to cover color with simultaneous reappearance of red blood cells in microscopic field of vision, 1665[1].
hemopoëtin effect on, 1839[8].
hemopoietic substances in, in plethora, 1848[7].
heparin content of normal and hemophilic, 3504[7].
heparin effect on, 1855[4].
hexosephosphoric acid in, 234[2].
at high altitudes, compn. and quantity of, 3182[4].
hunger effect on, 1097[5].
of hydrocyanic acid workers, 452[4].
hydrogen, chloride and bicarbonate ions in oxygenated and reduced, distribution of, 229[8].
hydrogen-ion concn. and CO_2-binding capacity at high altitudes, 3496[4].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, albuminuria and, 2699[8].
of *Ascidia mentula*, 2372[4].
in atrophic and dyspeptic infants, 446[6].
in cyanosis, 2878[1].
effect of *d*-glucose or maltose on, 937[8].
effect of submaxillary gland on, 3475[1].
effect of temp. and of diln. on, 2357[1, 2].
effect of tumors on, 2200[8].
hydrogen-ion concn. of circulating, respiration and, 2189[8].
hydrogen-peroxide decompn. by, effect of salts on, 923[4].
hydrogen sulfide fixation in, 2515[3].
in inanition, 3187[5], 3488[1].
infections of, effect on reticuloendothelial app., 1664[2].
ingestion of cooked, effect on feces, 3018[4].
inorg. compn. of, 2538[8].
insulin effect on, 1274[1].
insulin effect on phosphate and K content of, 1470[7].
insulin effect on reaction of, 1862[3].
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
from insulin-treated animals, effects on glucemia, 2018[6].
internal secretion effect on, 3028[3].
iodine content of, effect of menstruation on, 2010[7].
ion displacement in, effect on kidney function in pregnancy, 1265[6].
ion equil. in, relations between reaction and, 1098[3].
ion passage from, to cerebrospinal fluid, 3491[7].
iron in, of diff. human races, 3029[6].
irradiation of, effect on cell electrophoretic potential, 3300[2].
irradiation of, effects of, 939[7].
in kala-azar, 450[2].
in kidney insufficiency, diazo and urochromogen reactions in, 1665[8].
in kidney insufficiency, pathogenetic relations between true uremia and substances retained by, 1666[3].
lactic acid content of, 2011[6], 3502[4], 3721[4].
in carcinoma, 2197[9], 3502[6].
under normal and pathol. conditions, 3186[7].
under respiration, 441[4].
of larvae of honey bee, 459[3].
lead poisoning effect on, 3038[4].
lecithin, cholesterol and fatty acids in, during vitamin B-free diet, 934[5].
in leg weakness of chickens, Ca and P in, 3312[4].

in leprosy, 3504[4].
lipase in gastric juice from contamination with, 1087[3].
lipase of, 1248[1].
lipase of, effect of salts on formation of, 1269[3].
lipase of, effect of soy bean feeding on, 3488[7]
lipoid partition in, 1449[1]
lipoids of, in cancer, 1847[9]
lipoids of, in pregnancy, 621[5]
measuring, for microanalysis, 2174[5].
mercury-combining power of deproteinized, 3468[4]
metabolite concn. of, in renal insufficiency, effect of protein rich diet on, 2014[1].
metal salts in, after absorption from salve, 449[1]
methylguanidine in, after parathyroidectomy, 2537[4].
molded products from, 265[2]
of mother and child compared, 3733[6]
during narcosis, Ca Mg ratio in, 2368[1].
of *Necturus*, compn. of, 2512[8]
in nephritis, inorg. P and Ca of, 1451[1]
of newborn, 65[9]
nitrification of dried, under tropical conditions, 3768[1]
nitrogen availability in dried, effect of P_2O_5 and K_2O on, 642[1]
nitrogen (non protein) of, effect of sodium oleate on, 3721[6]
nitrogen partition of, effect of iodides on, 2024[4]
nitrogen retention in edema, 3503[7]
nitrogen retention in, kidney function and, 2009[1].
novasurol effect on, 3191[4].
oocytin in, 621[8]
oxygen-, acid-, and base-combining properties of, 2342[3]
oxygenated, effect of CO_2 tension on concn. of acids of plasma of, 1101[6]
oxygen consumption in children's, 2362[9]
oxygen consumption of, hormonal and pharmacologic influence on, 59[9]
oxygen exchange, and the circulation, 1263[4]
oxygen in, in relation to respiration and minute vol., 241[5]
oxyhemoglobin in horse, elements in, 1219[8]
oxyhemoglobin prepn. from, 3470[6]
in parathyroidectomy and in guanidine injection, 2366[1]
during parenteral excitation of activity of digestive glands, 439[6]
passage of polypeptides of digestion into portal circulation and arrest in liver, 2194[8]
peptide N in, 226[4]
perfused through liver, effect of sp. lymphagogs on, 2530[3]
perfusion of citrated, in kidneys, 227[4].
phenols in, in diseases, esp. pernicious anemia, 3470[4]
phosphates in, effect of exercise on, 2527[5]
effect of sunlight on, 2188[9].
effect of vitamins A and C on, 64[1].
in fibroma, 1849[2].
variations of, 1088[9].
phosphoric acid in, effect of glucolysis on, 211[5].
phosphorus and Ca content of, effect of ultraviolet light on, 2189[1].
phosphorus compds. in, autolytic decompn. of, 940[7].
phosphorus compds. in, distribution of, 228[4].
phosphorus compds. in, in tuberculosis, 1659[9]
phosphorus in, of newborn, 65[9].
partition of, 1656[9]
time limit for detection of, 1092[3].
phosphorus (inorg.) of, in rats fed on normal, rachitic, and irradiated rachitic diets, 1433[4]
of *Pieris brassicae*, 243[7]
pituitrin effect on, 1462[2]
plastics from dried, 3064[6]
in pneumonia, chem. study of, 2364[8]
in porphyrinuria, coproporphyrin in, 426[2].
potassium and Ca content of, effect of irradiation on, 940[8]
potassium and Ca content of, in circulatory diseases, 3732[5]
potassium in, and K-Ca ratio in essential hypertonia, 233[8]
in pregnancy and puerperium, amino acids and polypeptides in, 1265[7]
in pregnancy and puerperium, importance of changes of, 1264[9]
in pregnancy, cholesterol in, 1453[5]
preservative for whole, H_3BO_3 as, 216[2]
protein decompn. products in, 2695[9]
protein effect on, after parenteral injections, 3034[6]
protein-free, xanthoproteic reaction in, 1666[1]
proteins of, 609[2], 920[1]
acetylation of, 3017[1]
tuberculin reaction and, 1445[6].
pyrimidine nucleoside from, 229[4]
quinine concn. in circulating, 240[6].
racial index of Japanese in Hokurika dist., 3701[2].
radium effect on, 3193[7]
reaction of arterial, in circulatory diseases, effect of exercise on, 3186[9]
reaction of, for diagnosis, 235[2]
effect of sea-bathing on, 2007[2]
in newborn, regulation of, 1448[7].
pulmonary ventilation and, 2194[4].
reducing substances in, in adrenaline hyperglucemia, 242[2]
in renal insufficiency, phenol in, 1447[8].
residual N content of, in relation to renal insufficiency and uremia, 2877[4].
residual reduction of, 2360[1]
respiration of animals joined so as to receive same supply of, 2875[2].
in rickets, 932[8]
in rickets pathogenesis, Ca and P in, 935[6].
Röntgen ray effect on cholesterol content, H-ion concn., f. p. depression and surface tension of, 1416[2].
salt content of, relation of certain endocrines to, 1108[9].
salts of, diuresis and, 2875[3].
samples, preservation and transportation of, 1825[3]
of seal, 1672[8].
sea-water injections and, 2367[4].
silver salt soly. in, 454[2].
in skin diseases, Ca content of, 1448[9].
in sleep, 2358[1].
in sleep, Ca content of, 2357[9].
sodium chloride content of, during fatigue, 2357[3].
relation to gastric HCl, 441[3].
variation with food ingested, 1652[9].
solids ratio of serum and, 2532[1].
soy-bean diet and, 2355[2].

staining of pictures of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2171^{6}.
stains, analysis in criminal cases, 2515^{4}
sugar—see *Blood sugar*.
sulfur content of, in cirrhosis, 3188^{2}.
sulfur (labile) in, 3728^{9}
sulfur passage from exudates into, 2200^{8}
suspensions in, elec. capacity of, 1248^{9}
and symptomatic changes following intravenous injections of a variety of agents and solns., 1855^{6}.
syphilis effect on, 1269^{6}, 1451^{8}
tetany effect on, 2197^{1}
thiasine in, 1814^{3}.
of thyroidectomized horses, fats and cholesterol in, 444^{7}.
thyroparathyroidectomy effect on, 1417^{3}
in thyroparathyroidectomy, effect on normal blood pressure, 1258^{9}
transfusion of, accidents in heterogeneous, 3721^{7}.
transport of gas by, 2532^{3}
under tropical conditions, hemoglobin and Fe in, 3029^{1}.
in tuberculosis, 1446^{2}, 3501^{3}
NaCl and water content of, 1446^{1}
stability of some of constituents of, 1660^{5}
tumor effect on, 238^{4}.
ultra-violet light effect on, 2528^{1}
urea detn. in, of Europeans and natives in tropical countries, 2008^{9}
urea formation in, during digestion, 1099^{1}
urea in, of rats immune to Jensen's rat sarcoma after X radiation, 445^{5}
urea in saliva and, 928^{1}
urea-N concn. of, 3181^{2}
urea-N concn. of, and effect of fixation and anesthesia on it, 1141^{2}
in uremia 2197^{6}
uric acid in, effect of light on, 1838^{9}.
uric acid levels in, 1659^{5}
uric acid metabolism in tuberculosis, 1446^{1}.
uric acid oxidase of, 2010^{6}
uric acid retention in, during fasting, 1434^{4}
of *Vanessa urticae*, 243^{7}.
viscosity of, effect of thyroid feeding on, 1440^{2}.
viscosity of, shock and, 2367^{8}.
vitamins in, growth-promoting and antirachitic, 3024^{9}.
vol. of, detn. of, 2514^{8}, 3475^{3}.
detns. in splenomegalias, 1447^{7}.
in heart and lungs, 3475^{2}.
in myxedema, 3731^{9}.
water balance with tissues, psychic modification of, 1837^{3}
in whooping cough, 948^{7}
of women, cyclic variations in uric acid and total non-protein N content of, 2522^{5}.
Blood, analysis. (See also *Hemoglobinometer*.)
books: Les sucres du sang, 773^{4}, Mikromethodik quantitative Bestimmung der Harn- u. Bluthestandteile in kleinen Mengen f. klin. u. experiment. Zwecke, 1256^{4}.
colorimetric calcn. in, 1823^{2}.
detection, 771^{7}, 1251^{2}, 2175^{2,3}, 2340^{9}, 2513^{9}, 3176^{9}.
detection in feces, 1420^{9}.
detection in urine, 2199^{5}.
detection of aniline in poisoning, 2175^{7}.
of bilirubin, 772^{8}.
of magnesium in Ca oxalate ppts. in, 1640^{2}.
of nitrates, 2175^{9}.
of nitrites, 2175^{9}.
of phenols, 3470^{4}.
of phosphorus, time limit for, 1092^{3}.
detn. in feces, 1250^{8}
detn. of alkalies, 69^{1}
of amino acids, 2686^{5}
of ammonia, 1641^{6}, 2190^{5}, 3185^{3}
of bases, 217^{3}.
of bicarbonates, 772^{1}, 1094^{4}, 2515^{2}.
of bile acids, 2013^{4}.
of bile salts, 927^{7}.
of bilirubin, 2514^{9}, 2686^{5}, 3306^{6}, 3473^{3}.
of bromine, 2865^{1}, 3709^{1}
of calcium, 61^{1}, 431^{6}, 2515^{1}, 3473^{1}, 3474^{8}
of carbonates, 2515^{2}
of carbon dioxide, 1824^{9}.
of carbon monoxide, 60^{4}, 1192^{1}
of chlorides, 773^{3}, 3711^{2}.
of chlorine, 3473^{2}
of cholesterol, 613^{1}, 2341^{3}, 2686^{5}, 3710^{2}
of choline, 613^{1}
of diastase, 1826^{1}
of dihydroxyacetone, 3025^{1}
of ethyl alc., 1253^{9}, 1251^{5}, 2174^{8}, 2176^{2}.
of ethylene, 2171^{7}
of fat, 611^{9}
of fibrin, 1091^{6}
of fibrinogen, 772^{8}, 1091^{6}
of gases, 1093^{2}
of gas pressures, 2515^{1}
of globulins, 2514^{8}
of *d*-glucose, 772^{4}
of hemoglobin, 1250^{6}, 1824^{1}, 3170^{2,3}.
of hydrogen ion concn., 773^{2}, 1093^{6}, 1421^{4}, 1639^{8}, 1826^{3}, 2171^{9}, 2514^{1}, 3306^{4}, 3474^{6}, 3475^{5}
of hydrogen ion concn., electrode for, 2340^{4}
of indican, 2686^{5}.
of inulin, 3472^{6}
of iodine, 1092^{6}
of iron, 1824^{3}, 2172^{1}
of lactic acid, 1252^{4}, 1255^{3}
of lecithin, 3710^{2}.
of lipoids, 3474^{5}
of methemoglobin, 1255^{1}, 2342^{7}.
of nitrogen, 1823^{8}, 3306^{6}, 3477^{8}.
of oxygen, 1824^{9}
of oxyhemoglobin, 3470^{5}.
of phenols, 3470^{4}.
of phosphates, 1093^{1}, 3711^{2}.
of phosphorus, 61^{1}, 431^{6}, 1252^{4}, 2341^{6}.
of protein, 927^{9}, 937^{7}, 1250^{7}, 2514^{7}.
of reducing substances, 3475^{8}
of salicylic acid, 3476^{2}
of sugar, 437^{9}, 771^{9}, 926^{9}, 1640^{6}, 1641^{7,9}, 1660^{1}, 1824^{5}, 1826^{1,5}, 2171^{6}, 2173^{2}, 2339^{8}, 2340^{8}, 2528^{4}, 2865^{5}, 3031^{7}, 3470^{7}, 3471^{9}, 3472^{1,5,6}, 3475^{8}
of sugar, effect of K oxalate on, 1824^{1}.
of sugar, taking blood for, 927^{4}.
of sulfates, 2515^{6}, 3711^{2}.
of tryptases, 3306^{4}
of urea, 1640^{1}, 1823^{8}, 1824^{2}.
of uric acid, 229^{4}, 1251^{4}, 1642^{6}, 1814^{5}, 1824^{9}, 2171^{5}, 2686^{5}.
hydrogen-ion concn. in, 1168^{6}.
measuring blood for, 2174^{5}.
postmortem, 2172^{7}.
Blood corpuscles. (See also *Hemagglutination*; *Hemagglutinins*; *Hemolysis*.)
amount of, fluctuations in, 3496^{9}.

benzene effect on, 3522[2].
effect on blood reaction in newborn, 1448[7]
ethylene distribution between plasma and, in anesthesia, 2207[4]
formation of, effect of anemic blood on, 1263[9].
glucose adsorption by bovine, 610[8].
glucose dehydration by, 3176[4]
glucose disappearance in, 625[9].
glutathione in, 228[5].
inorg. compn. of, effect of hemorrhage on, 2538[8].
salts in blood plasma and, ratio of, 921[1].
sedimentation test, 1825[2]
stability in acidosis, 1418[9]
sugar distribution between plasma and, 1842[8].
suspensions of, viscosity of, 2695[5].

Blood corpuscles, red (See also *Hemagglutinins; Hemolysis; Polycythemia.*)
adsorption of diphtheria toxin by, effect of quinine on, 1276[6]
anaphylactic shock and, 2196[6]
anaphylactoid reaction producing reagents and, 3748[1]
appearance under dark ground illumination, 620[6].
bimol. hemoglobin layer on surface of, 1816[9].
bismuth effect on, 950[4].
in blood and serum in plethora, 1818[7]
in blood, effect of desiccated spleen and bone marrow feedings on content of, 2190[7].
in blood, effect of living at high altitudes on content of, 3182[1]
bone development and, 916[4]
cholesterol esters in, in pregnancy, 3031[8]
colloid chem. condition of, indication by reversion of hemolysis, 1665[6].
decay of, urobilin elimination and, 2013[8].
destruction in thyroid treated amphibian larvae, 2015[9].
destruction of, urobilin and, 231[6]
detns. in tuberculosis, 1416[7].
diam. of, measurement by diffraction, 1420[1].
diam. of, measuring, 2173[4]
diseases of, diagnosis of, 946[2].
effect of germanium compds. on, 3513[1].
effect of nuclear staining on, of guinea pigs poisoned with Pb, 1663[6]
elec. discharge of, effect on rate of their sedimentation, 1819[7]
electrophoretic potential of, effect of direct irradiation of blood on, 3300[2].
formation of, effect of anemic blood on, 129[3].
formula in normal human being and its change in exptl. anemia, 3732[8].
freezing point of ambient fluid and, 2008[5]
gas metabolism of, effect of barometric pressure on, 3723[7].
gel formation from, by AcOH, 3699[2].
generating action of GeO_2, 1464[6].
glucose adsorption by, 925[2].
glucose adsorption by, altering by narcotics and lipoids, 1471[3].
glucose content of, 1439[5].
hematoporphyrin effect on, 1632[1].
heterogeneous antigens in denucleated, 233[5].
in liver diseases, 3503[9].
in nephritis, 68[7].
neutrality regulation by, 625[5].
osmotic resistance of, effect of cations on, 3465[7].
permeability of, 2510[4].
phosphorus in, 2875[8].
porphyrin action on, effect of Ca salts on, 1266[2].
potassium content of, 2539[1].
preservation *in vitro* and elective poison sensitivity of, 924[2].
resistance, spleen and, 3495[7].
resistance to hemolysis by saponin and cobra venom of, normally and in beriberi, 2700[1].
resistance to hemolysis in avitaminosis, 1844[1].
sedimentation velocity of, 439[1], 2864[3], 3728[4].
detn. of, 1250[6].
detn. of, factors of error in, 61[2].
in diagnosis of latent or active tuberculosis, 1453[4].
effect of medicaments on, 1419[8].
effect of respiration on, 1821[3].
effect of thyroid feeding on, 1440[2].
Hofmeister series and, 439[7].
in leprosy, 1461[8].
of mother and child, 3733[7].
in prognosis of tuberculosis, 3501[3].
rouleaux formation and, 620[4].
in tuberculosis, 66[9], 3501[3]
in tuberculosis diagnosis, 2196[2].
sensitization for light and Röntgen rays by putrefaction-porphyrin, 2513[1].
shape of, effect on respiratory function, 1263[7], 2532[9].
in shock, vol. of, 948[1].
surface compn. of normal and sensitized, 771[2].
suspensions of, elec. capacity of, 1249[2].
variations of, measure of, 2171[3].
weight, diam. and vol. of, effect of artificial venous obstruction on, 940[6].

Blood corpuscles, white. See *Leucocytes.*

Blood pigments. (See also *Chlorocruorin; Hemoglobin; Oxyhemoglobin.*)
chemistry of, 1087[9].
constitution of, 1248[9].
detn. in normal tissues and tumors, 773[1].
iron salts and, 1419[6].
porphyrins and, 608[6].
porphyrins from, 770[3].
reaction with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 926[1].
synthesis in eggs during incubation, tryptophan and, 2362[5].
transformation products of, 56[8], 2333[9].
in yeast, 3174[9].
yeast effect on, 3016[5].

Blood plasma. (See also *Blood, analysis.*)
acid-base equil. of, in diabetes, 782[9].
acid base equil. of, in health and disease, 1101[4], 1107[2], 1454[8].
acids in, of children, 69[2].
agglutinins in, behavior of, 947[3].
alkali reserve of, detn. of, 2515[2].
beef, concn. of certain constituents of, 1102[2].
in carcinoma, effect on explanted tissue, 1661[2].
change during fever and antipyresis, 3037[9].
changes in, method for study of, 2439[2].
chloride equil. between cerebrospinal fluid and, effect of protein concn. on, 3030[8].
chlorides in, effect of forced respiration on, 235[2].
cholesterol content of, in anaphylaxis, 1848[4].
development of, 65[1].
Donnan equil. in, 2194[7].
dyes in, disappearance of intravenously injected, 1465[1].

effect of coagulation-diminishing salts on, 920[1].
effect of dild., on sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, 439[1].
electrolyte concn. of, in pneumonia, 2364[8].
ethylene distribution between cells and, in anesthesia, 2207[4].
fibrin formation in, during As poisoning, 1461[9]
fibrinogen content of, in anaphylaxis, 1848[4].
growth of normal and neoplastic tissue cultures in previously modified, 2357[5].
hemolytic power of hemoglobinuric, effect of warming on, 2361[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 3302[1].
of *Ascidia mentula*, 2372[4].
detn. of, 3306[3].
relation between colorimetric reading and true, 1093[6].
ion constituents of, changes in equil. of, 2508[6].
ion content of, effect of morphine on, 2705[3]
ionic equil. in, effect of cancer on, 1848[5].
of mother and child compared, 3733[7].
photoöxidation of, 2506[3].
protein groups of, analysis of, 2174[3].
proteins of, "effective" osmotic pressure of, 3300[3]
effect of India ink injection on, 3728[4].
effect on coagulation time, 3726[1].
function of, 1440[6].
osmotic pressure of, 3464[7].
salts in blood corpuscles and, ratio of, 921[1].
in sarcoma, as medium for culture of tissues, 1821[8].
in sepsis, changes in colloidal structure of, 3032[1].
sugar distribution between corpuscles and, 1842[8].
surface tension of, changes in, 1105[9].
effect of thyroid gland on, 1103[8].
in shock, 1104[5].
transfer of intravenously injected substances from, 2513[3].
urease in, of *Limulus*, 1872[5]
viscosity of, effect of proteins, protein fractions and chlorides on, 1264[9].
vol. changes in myxedema and cardiac edema, 3731[9].
Blood platelets (*thrombocytes*), anaphylactoid reaction-producing reagents and, 3748[1].
in anaphylaxis, 3729[7].
antibodies which load microörganisms with, 1460[6].
in asphyxia, 2875[1].
effect of vitamin A deficiency on count of, 1653[1].
genesis of, in light of oxidase reaction, 1668[3].
in infants, 944[2].
physiol. study of, 3721[3].
Blood poisoning. See *Septicemia; Toxemia.*
Blood pressure, after adrenalectomy, effect of choline and choline esters on, 1280[4].
adrenaline effect on, 3508[9], 3509[4]
adrenaline effect on, in essential hypertension, 945[6].
adrenalinemia and arterial, 1440[1].
analysis of, 454[5].
antagonistic action of insulin and atropine on vagus nerve in expts. with, 1464[4].
arterial, effect of variations on adrenaline secretion, 1843[2].
in arterial hypertension, effect of "benzycin" and of "benzyphos" on, 1853[2].
arterial hypertension treatment with $CaCl_2$ and KCl, 949[6].
calcium effect on, 1465[4].
cephalin effect on, 1463[9].
chem. regulation by liver, 3182[5].
control with hepatic extract, 2009[7].
depression of arterial, from irradiation, 939[7].
effect of blood in thyroparathyroidectomy on, 1259[1].
of exts. of ovary and testicle on, 1438[8].
of guanidine derivs. on, 3046[9].
of histamine and NaCl on, 1273[7].
of hypertonic dextrose solns. on, 3183[8].
of manganese treatment of thyroid on abnormal, 1272[1].
of nitric acid esters on, 3043[7].
of ovarian perfusion fluid on, 3183[7].
effect on peristalsis, 2009[1]
effect on protein decompn. products in blood, 2696[1].
high, from affinity of serum proteins for water, 1108[8].
basal metabolic rate in, 3504[3].
cholesterol content of serum in, in relation to its power to hydrolyze fats, 3736[8].
ephedrine treatment of, 3041[3].
guanidine excretion in relation to, 3732[1].
guanidine theory relative to, 3730[7].
from nicotine, cytisine or lobeline, yohimbine effect on, 1863[9].
radium treatment of, 450[2].
hypotensive action of pancreatic ext. and hypertensive action of adrenaline, 1858[1].
insulin effect on, 1271[2], 3192[8].
iodine effect on, 1463[3].
lowering with Na phenobarbital and with phenobarbital, 1851[2].
organ ext. effect on, 2193[3].
of portal vein, effect of sp. lymphagogs on, 2530[2].
posture effect on, 3495[2].
in renal insufficiency, effect of protein rich diet on, 2014[4].
rubidium effect on, 2017[9].
in sleep, adrenaline effect on, 2357[9].
thujone effect on, 1114[4].
thyroid and Mn treatment in cases of abnormal, 3740[1].
thyroparathyroidectomy effect on, 1447[4].
in tuberculosis, cholesteremia and arterial, 1847[6].
Blood serum. (See also *Antitoxins; Blood, analysis; Blood sugar; Hemolysis; Syphilis; Wassermann reaction.*)
accumulation of water, salts and lipoids in, as preliminary to sweating, 778[6].
acidity in fowls with polished-rice disease, 1430[7].
activated, enzyme action in, 945[1].
activation of, 2877[6].
agglutinating, effect of Ra α-rays on titer of, 627[9]
agglutination by, effect of arc-light irradiation on, 1845[6].
agglutinins in, behavior of, 947[2].
agglutinins in horse-erythrocyte anti-, 771[4].
albumin of, heat effect on, 3114[5].
interaction with $Fe_4[Fe(CN)_6]_3$, 3114[9].
iodine effect on, 1998[6].
localization of hemolysin of hemolytic immune serum in, 2539[8].
peptic hydrolysis of, 609[4].

radium ray effect on, 2685[6].
alkali-binding power of, in childhood, 3726[2].
alkali content of, of children, 691[4], 2696[9].
alkalosis of, from Et_2O anesthesia, 3743[8].
anaphylactic, effect on complement, 2197[1].
anaphylatoxin-like properties of, 3186[8], 3502[6].
anaphylaxis with heated, 2697[7].
anti-brain, phosphoric acid excretion in urine after treatment with, 1846[9].
anticarcinoma, for treatment of implanted malignant tumors, 1109[9].
antidiphtheria, precipitation of antitoxic proteins by electrodialysis, 948[2]
anti-, effect of antigen concn on titer of, 1461[3].
antigen-antibody reaction, 235[7]
antigenic character of heated, 1267[5].
antipepsin of, 942[5]
antipneumococcus, immunol characteristics of water insol. protein in, 2697[6].
protective substance in, 1455[1]
sp precipitates obtained from, 1459[8]
antiserum, effect against sol. toxic substance of *B. coli*, 1669[1]
antitoxic, P 2228[6]
antitoxic value of, effect of CH_2O on, 2201[1].
atropine resistance of dogs treated with normal, 1858[5].
atropine sulfate inactivation by rabbit, 212[8].
autolysin of, protein therapy effect on, 1111[4].
auto-, reaction in tuberculosis, 233[1]
in avitaminosis, effect of V factor on growth of influenza bacillus, 1436[5]
bacterial prepns and, 2046[9]
before and after tar cancer, 3735[7].
bilirubin of, liver function and, 1441[1].
bismuth salts in, binding of complex, 70[4].
book: La chlorure de sodium dans le serum du cheval, 1263[8]
calcium after thyroparathyroidectomy, effect of bleeding on, 1838[8]
calcium and inorg. P in, of rachitic rats, 1655[4].
calcium content of, 1438[2], 2190[1], 3725[9]
in eclampsia, 783[5].
effect of ovaries on, 1264[7].
effect of radiation on, 3507[5].
in fever, 237[2].
in hypo- and hyperglucemia, 1099[4]
of normal and thyreoparathyroprivic dogs, influence of orally administered Ca salts on, 230[5].
pathol. variations in, 2877[8].
in tuberculosis, 1105[1].
calcium in, state of, 2193[1], 2513[5].
calcium phosphate soly in, 2538[2].
calcium phosphate soly. product in, 3301[2].
calcium, Na and K in, normally and in renal disease, 441[9].
calcium soly. in, 2360[1].
cancer diagnosis by, 2697[2].
in cancer, effect of radio-therapy on, 1664[4].
in cancer, refractometric study of, 1664[8].
carbon dioxide absorption by, effect of temp. on, 2864[4].
in carcinoma, effect on explanted tissue, 1661[2].
cellular metabolism in, manometric detn. of, 1421[2].
changes in, method for study of, 2439[3].
changes in, which det. Wassermann reaction, 3732[7].
charcoal from, colloidal diagnostic, 2173[9].
cholesterol and cholesterol ester balance in, relation to liver function, 1448[4].
cholesterol content of, clinical significance of, 2533[1].
effect of saponin of *Primula elatior* on, 3509[2].
in hypertonicity, relation to its power to hydrolyze fats, 3736[8].
in lead poisoning, 950[5].
in pernicious anemia, 1667[5], 3730[1].
cholesterol in, state of, 624[2].
chromogens in, in kidney disease, 1665[9].
coagulation of, 3303[6].
in colloidal benzoin reaction, 779[7].
colloidal condition and chem and phys. constitution of, 3183[4]
colloidal Au pptn by, 1106[6].
colloid osmotic pressure of, membrane equil. and, 2170[3].
colloids in, in cancer, 3735[3]
colloids in kidney diseases, absorption of dyes by, 3187[3]
colloids of, 920[9]
complement-binding expts. with, against bacteriophages and bacterial exts , 1104[7].
complement content of, insulin effect on, 3314[8]
complement deviation by, in pregnancy, 3736[7].
complement, lytic and opsonic properties of, 1844[4]
compn. of, effect on toxin action, 613[1], 623[8].
concn of, detn. of, 1640[2]
constituents of, physicochem properties of, 1249[9]
constitutional serology and its application in biology and medicine, 1106[3].
in detn. of amt. of jaundice, 2340[7].
diagnosis of syphilis, 1268[4].
in disease, inorg. constituents of, 2696[4].
Donnan equil and osmotic pressure relation between cells and, 3725[6].
drying of, 632[5].
in duodenal fistula, chlorides in, 948[8].
of eel, effect on secretion of Harder's glands, 447[1].
effect of coagulation diminishing salts on, 920[1].
effect of dild , on sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, 439[1].
effect of dog, on human blood, 1447[3].
effect on anaerobic respiration of yeast, 929[9]
on bactericidal action of acridine dyes, 2345[1].
on diffusibility of Ca, 2512[2].
on hemolysis, 67[4].
on mastic, 3492[1].
on paramecia, 1449[8]
on pharmacol. action of drugs on intestines, 1464[1].
on tumor growth, 2197[2].
elec cond. of, influence of protein concn. on, 230[2].
electrodialysis of, 3030[1].
electroendosmosis of, through serous membranes, 2338[5].
electrolytes of, effect of vomiting on, 1107[7].
electrolytes of, venesection and dissocn. of, 2013[2].
ether effect on, 623[9].
ether-sol. constituents of, in serological reactions, 236[6].
evapn. of, app. for, 3468[9],
filter for, P 2[9].

flocculation reactions, surface tension in Wassermann test and in, 1446[9].
freezing point of, changes in, during lobar pneumonia, 3732[2].
globulin—see *Globulins*
glucose in, effect on blood coagulability, 2363[8].
in gynecological diagnosis, photochem. reaction of, 2015[1].
hematin in, 3491[6].
hematin in, of sick persons, 1245[8].
hemolytic action of, effect of volatile chemicals on, 1443[7].
hemolytic power of hemoglobinuric, effect of warming on, 2361[9].
hemolytic titer of, effect of hemorrhage on, 627[4].
hemopoietic substances in, in plethora, 1848[7]
human native, whole blood serum and, 1417[1].
hydrogen ion concn of, 3302[1].
  effect of diln on, 2357[2]
  $p_{K'}$ of Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for, 609[5].
  relation between colorimetric reading and true, 1093[6].
immune hemolytic, effect on hemolysis, 3019[9].
immunizing substances from, P 970[6].
in inflammation, 3035[7].
inorg. compn of, effect of hemorrhage on, 2538[8]
iodine binding by, 1089[1].
ion distribution in, 2009[9]
in joint diseases, sp. viscosity of, 237[7]
Kottmann reaction of, effect of olive oil treatment on, 3036[2]
lipase of, in diseases of pancreas or pernicious anemia, significance of atoxyl resistant, 945[5].
  significance in psychiatry and neurology of quinine-resistant, 1844[9].
  in tuberculosis, 233[2], 2196[1].
  urethan effect on, 1816[9].
lipoids, effect of syphilis on distribution of, 1266[7].
lipoids of, in pregnancy, 3031[6].
magnesium and Ca of, menstruation and, 3033[7].
measles prevention by immune goat, 1459[4].
of mother and child compared, 3733[7].
narcotic effect on, 1115[6].
nephelometry of, 1822[7].
in nephritis, 68[7]
oxalic acid in, 3739[2]
pancreatic lipase in, in diseases of pancreas, 1265[9].
peptidase content of, of paralytic with malaria and other infections, 1265[6].
peptidase in, 52[7].
peptidase in, in fever, 2363[9].
peroxidase detection in, 3472[7].
phosphorus content of, 2190[1]. 2875[8].
phosphorus content of, effect of radiation on, 3507[5].
phys. properties of, study by addn. of substances which combine with water, 770[8].
in plethora and plethoric anemia, 2877[5].
potassium and Ca content of, normally and in disease, 2014[1].
  relation to ovarian function, 779[8].
  vegetative nervous system and, 1841[4].
precipitating, for diagnosis of blood and of sperm, 2174[9].
precipitin of, reaction of milk to, 1669[2].
in precipitin reactions, classification of, 1286[8].
in pregnancy, lipolytic enzymes in, 1453[7].
in pregnancy, protein concn. in, 1453[8].
proteases of, 3465[2].
protein and residual N in, of animals suffering from burns, 1844[2]
protein content of, effect of nutritional factors on, 2526[7].
protein detn. in, 1250[7].
protein fractions of, sp. rotation dispersion of, 1819[9]
proteins of, 2507[3].
  acid pptn. of, 3704[8].
  alkali union with, 2685[9].
  buffering properties of, 1637[1].
  colloidal condition of, 1661[9].
  detns. in tuberculosis, 1446[2].
  effect of phys influences on colloidal condition of, 1636[4].
  effect of thyroid feeding on, 1440[2].
  electrodialysis of, 3704[4].
  nomenclature of, 2170[1].
  osmotic pressure of, 3464[7].
  refraction of, 2685[6].
  tyrosine and trytophan content of, 2012[8].
  viscosity of, 937[7].
reaction with alkaloids, 3020[2].
reducing power of, serological diagnosis of cancer based on study of, 1663[2].
refractive index and protein content of, detn. of, 2514[7].
sensitization by mixts. of porphyrins and, 1815[9].
sensitization with albumin and pseudoglobulin from normal and immune, 1847[1].
serol differentiation between lecithin and cholesterol, 1106[7].
sodium in, activity of, 1658[2].
solids ratio of blood and, 2532[1].
spectrum of, 1090[4].
surface tension of, 2696[4].
  const. value of, 1438[6].
  effect of emetics, purgatives, etc., on, 1246[4].
  in liver disease, 628[1].
  in normal and pathol. conditions, 781[2].
  in normal and pathol. conditions, esp. in tuberculosis, 2200[1].
in syphilis, lipolytic power and cholesterol content of, 3504[7].
therapeutic acitivity of, effect of salts on, 2879[7].
thiocyanate content of, 1658[9].
toxicity of agar agar treated, 1468[5].
toxicity of, contg. gelose or starch, 1639[4].
toxicity of, left in contact with starch, 2695[9].
toxicity to paramecia, effect of arc-light irradiation on, 1845[8].
toxin - antitoxin flocculation phenomenon, 3739[4].
trypsin flocculation reaction in, 1662[2].
in tuberculosis, 66[6].
  adrenaline, K and Ca of, 3501[3].
  effect of Ca lactate and thyroid ext. on Ca content of, 1444[9].
tuberculosis diagnosis by, 1105[7,8].
ultrafiltration of, 1092[4].
viscosity of, 1108[7].
Wassermann reaction in, filtered through collodion sacs, 1108[6].
of whales, in detn. of relationship of diff. kinds, 1671[3].

Blood sugar. (See also *Blood, analysis; Glucemia; Hypoglucemia*) 2359[5].
adrenaline and its derivs. and, 457[8].
adrenaline effect on, 3508[9].
in arhythmia perpetua, digitalis effect on, 3192[5].
arsphenamine effect on, 3510[8].
after asphyxia in decapitate cats and its relation to adrenal glands, 1838[7]
atropine effect on, 2207[6].
in carcinoma, 945[2].
of children, 65[9]
circulation of, 3729[8]
colloidal character of, 921[1].
combined, 1098[4].
dihydroxyacetone effect on, 2534[8], 3741[1].
in diphtheritic intoxication, 69[7].
disappearance of, rate of, 621[1]
distribution between corpuscles and plasma, 1842[9].
effect of antipyretics of pyrazolone group on, 1112[7].
of exts. of ovary and testicle on, in normal and in diabetic animals, 1438[9].
of guanidine derivs and related substances on, 1852[1].
of injections of dextrose and of insulin and dextrose on, 3316[2]
of oxygen inhalation and RN on, 3038[6]
of toxic products of enteritidis-paratyphoid *B* group on, 2867[2].
effect on gastric hunger contractions of changes in level of, 1261[7]
effect on H-ion concn of blood, 937[8]
effect on rate of conversion of lactic acid into glucose, 2361[7].
in encephalitis (epidemic), 1450[8]
in encephalitis lethargica, 2202[1]
equil., effect of thyroid feeding on, 941[3].
fasting concn. in infants, 1660[3].
formation from fat, glycogen in, 778[1].
glycolysis at varying levels of, 1098[2].
glucose and other reducing substances in, 2528[4].
glucose effect on, 1273[9], 2530[9].
d-glucose isomer in, 2508[8].
glycogen and starch effect on, 1670[7].
in head injuries, curve of, 239[2].
heat regulation and, 1660[8].
after hepatectomy, 68[5].
increase during glucose absorption, 2194[1].
in Indians in Bengal, 782[7], 3029[7].
initial rise of, 3029[9].
insulin effect on, 54[5], 1462[8], 1669[9], 1837[2,4], 1851[4,5], 2529[6].
effect of nutritive condition on, 3487[2].
in fowls, 1860[7]
inhibition by ovarian hormone, 612[6].
in insulin hypoglucemia, 3493[4].
in insulin intoxication, 3475[9], 3499[7]
after insulin treatment in diabetes, 2699[3].
intestinal exts. and, 3739[9].
inverse change between concn. of chloride and, 3495[9].
irritability and, 2531[9].
"lag" curve, 2201[9].
in leprosy, 3504[4].
level, effect of rate of absorption of sugar solns. from intestinal tract on, 2194[3].
malaria modification by changing content of, 3036[1].
in mental disease, 3730[2].
morphine effect on, 241[2], 1276[2].
of *Myoxocephalus* and *Ameiurus*, effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on, 3495[9].
nature of, in health, in diabetes and in glucosuria, 440[3,5].
organ ext which decreases, 441[6].
oxygen inhalation effect on, 3508[3].
parasympathetic poisons and, 3745[6].
in pernicious anemia, 1665[6].
phosphate effect on, normally and in diabetes, 3194[9].
physiology of, 437[9].
pilocarpine effect on, 2207[6].
pituitrin reaction, effect of Ca and K ions on, 449[1]
potassium ion action on, 1464[3].
in pregnancy, 945[2].
in pregnancy and puerperium, importance of changes of, 1264[2].
in pregnant women and in embryos, 3031[7].
quinine effect on, 1467[4].
reaction in ulcer cases, 1447[8]
reduction with *Herba urticae dioicae*, 2705[7].
regulation of, 442[9], 3184[7].
santonin effect on, 1271[6].
in sleep, sucrose effect on, 2357[9].
sodium arsenite effect on concn of, 71[6]
in splanchnectomy and normally, effect of choline, pilocarpine and ergotamine on, 3509[1].
in thyroidectomy, insulin effect on, 1113[6].
thyroid feeding and, 1839[7].
thyroid gland operation and, 238[7].
time curves, 3491[3].
time curves in diabetic and non-diabetic individuals after *d*-glucose ingestion, 782[8].
in toxemia of pregnancy, 3731[4].
in tuberculosis, 2536[7].
tumor effect on, 238[4].
urine sugar and, 2190[8].
vegetarian diet and, 228[9]
vitamin-deficient diet effect on, 2694[6].
of whale, 1672[2].
whey action on, 619[6].
Blood vessels. (See also *Aorta.*)
adrenaline effect on, 239[9], 240[2], 1840[8], 2206[5].
albuminuria by constriction of renal, 628[5].
ammonia action on, 2368[8].
amyl nitrite effect on, 239[9], 240[2].
atropine effect on, 239[9], 240[2].
of brain, pharmacology of, 3514[7].
calcium effect on, 452[1], 2016[6].
cerebral circulation, effect of phenobarbital and other barbituric acid derivs. on, 2209[2].
cerebral, effect of adrenaline, etc., on, 2209[4].
changes in walls of, in dystrophies of alimentary and nervous origin, 3733[1].
coronary circulation, effect of Na phenobarbital and other barbituric acid derivs. on, 2209[1].
dilatation of, effect on cerebrospinal sugar, 3730[8].
dilating action of adrenaline and stimulation of the sympathetics on, 1116[7].
dimethylguanidine effect on, 1113[6].
diseases of, urea in blood after death from, 2173[1].
effect of medicinal substances on, 1280[7].
functional changes in, from Pb poisoning, 1116[1].
genista effect on, 2206[5].
guanidine effect on, 2016[8].
gynergen effect on, 3512[5].

of heart, effect of crystal violet on, 3315[6].
histamine effect on, 3194[3].
intestinal, in anaphylaxis, 2011[9].
kidney substances which affect, 624[5].
lead poisoning effect on, of isolated organs, 1115[9].
ligation of portal vein, effect on insulin secretion, 3496[5].
of liver, permeability of, 1273[8].
of lungs, contracting and dilating app. of, 3490[8].
nicotine effect on, 2880[1].
obstruction of, effect on wt., diam. and vol. of red blood corpuscles, 940[6].
of organs, effect of sp. lymphagogs on, 2530[2].
ovarian fluid effect on, 231[3].
peripheral vasomotor exhaustion, effect of ergot derivs in, 2016[4].
pharmacology of isolated vein ring, 457[6].
postmortem effect of adrenaline, $BaCl_2$ and strophanthin, 1840[8].
pyridine effect on, 2880[2].
reactions to skin injury, 1844[8]
sensibility of, effect of fluid from adrenals and adrenaline on, 3039[9].
smooth muscle of, pilocarpine effect on, 1463[2].
strophanthin effect on pulsation rate in dorsal, of *Lumbricus terrestris*, 457[4].
tobacco effect on, 2702[1].
transfer of chem. substances to tissues from, 1469[4].
vasomotor effect, temp. effect on, 3304[7].
Blotting paper. See *Paper*.
Blowers, construction of, 2098[2].
Blow-fly, parasiticides for, 3328[8]
sheep, insecticides for, 2385[6,7].
Blueing, app., P 1341[2]
"Dôle" fast, manuf. of, 2076[9].
Blue prints, with dark lines and white fields, 344[1].
dermatosis industrialis from, due to Cr compds., 249[5].
Blumea balsamifera, oil of, 93[5].
Boats, molding from phenolic condensation products, P 1307[5].
Body fluids, acetone in, detection and detn. of, 927[5].
acidity changes in, recording, 3475[4].
amylase detn. in, 2335[6].
arsenic distribution in, after intravenous injection, 1469[1].
bismuth detn. in, 3044[7].
calcium in, 3182[8].
catalytic activity in normal and pathol. conditions, 1662[9].
chloride detn. in, 927[9].
chlorides in, diln. in death by drowning, 2201[4].
diastase detn. in, 1825[9].
electrotitration in, 1642[1].
estrual effect of, 2193[2].
glucose detn. in, 2342[5].
hexose phosphatase in, 922[9].
ion constituents of, changes in equil. of, 2508[5].
muscle stimulants in, 1468[3].
oxygen removal from, 3749[8].
protective colloid studies, 3612[2].
silver salt soly. in, 454[2].
Body heat. See *Body temperature; Heat*.
Body surface, basal metabolism of, tables of values of Du Bois formula, 1824[9].
of swine, calcg., 2356[9].
Body temperature, antipyretic effect on, 1857[8].
blood sugar effect on, 1660[8].
in diuresis, 3505[2].
heat-puncture hyperthermia, gas metabolism and min. vol. during, 1279[2].
hematoporphyrin effect on, 3496[2].
hot air baths and, 230[7].
hypothermia, physiology of abnormally induced, 1469[2].
parathyroids and, 442[6]
regulation in homeotherms and pecilotherms, 1440[8].
regulation of, 625[2].
regulation of, relation to sugar metabolism, 1112[7].
water exchange and, 778[8].
Body volume, in fresh water organisms, regulation of, 1471[8].
Body weight, hot air baths and, 230[7].
Bogs, flora of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2872[4].
Bohr's theory. See *Atoms*.
Boiler compounds, P 1679[5], 2216[1], 3762[3].
feeding app. for, P 3526[7].
Boiler gages, glasses for, P 3789[7].
Boilers. (See also *Firing; Fuels; Water, purification of.*)
air-flow meter for, 2904[4].
air heating in, 3553[8].
autogenous and electrically welded, 1585[9].
blast furnace, gas fired furnace for, P 735[3].
corrosion of, 1585[6], 2973[3,5], 3151[5,6,7,8,9].
corrosion of plates from water contg. NH_3, 1211[8].
corrosion of, prevention of, P 1587[5], P 1877[7], 3762[3].
covering for, zonolite as, 728[3].
economy in plants, 491[3].
efficiency of, lower calorific value in calcg., 1706[4].
elec., generation of explosive gases in, 2955[1].
embrittlement of, 2814[3].
encrustation of, prevention with elec. current, P 554[6].
feeding device for, P 1541[4].
firing-up tests of, 3794[9].
furnace—see *Furnace*.
heat balance of, 2765[6].
heat insulation for, P 81[7].
hydrogen production by steam in tubes of, 3623[5].
lye concns. in seams of, 3762[5].
magnesium chloride effect on, 467[2].
metallurgy in relation to, 893[6].
metals of, soly. of, 689[8].
preheaters for, economy of, 2217[4].
priming of, 634[5].
priming of, surface tension in, 82[7].
protection against scale and corrosion, 467[3].
sheets, pitting and corrosion of, 2886[2].
for sugar factories, instruments for, 1532[8].
thermochemistry of, 2904[1].
thermoregulator for, P 1341[4].
waste-gas for, from cement kilns, P 2238[8].
waste-heat, 2406[2].
waste heat in gas, 492[1].
waste-heat, in steel mills, 566[8].
welding on, 167[1].
for wood, peat, or brown coal firing, 656[3].
Boiler scale. (See also *Boiler compounds; Water, purification of.*)
formation of, 3323[6].
phys. properties of, 467[2].
preventing and removing, P 960[6].

preventing and removing by ionization, 3323[8].
prevention of, P 84[9], 467[3]
by Agfil process, 1481[8]
by elec. currents, P 256[6], P 1877[7], P 3650[8].
"Filtrator" app. for, 252[9]
removal of, compn for, P 3055[1].
Boiler tubes, corrosion of, 1585[6]
corrosion of, effect of "hot wall" in, 1211[6]
effect of segregation on, 2619[1]
prevention of, P 1781[6]
pitting and corrosion of, 2886[2]
steel and iron, specifications of A S T M. for, 955[2], 1122[1].
Boiler water See *Water, potable and industrial; Water, purification of*
Boiling, in low-temp and vacuum distn, device for, 1151[8].
Boiling points (See also *Volatility*)
of alkali halides, 3255[3]
of binary mixts, calcn of curves of, 3367[2]
compn and, 1737[8]
consts, calcn of, 2777[3]
consts. of equation of state and, 2271[6]
detn. of, app. for, 653[7], 2161[1], 2777[1], 2765[8]
of elements from new form of periodic system, 2923[6].
equil, in fuels, 2402[8]
of halides of Si group metals, 717[4]
mol. diam. at, 2768[9]
osmotic pressure and, 2267[1]
of paraffin derivs, effect on attraction for flies, 1490[1]
and polarization of H atom in org compds, 3684[6].
of pseudo- and nonelectrolytes, similarity to those of noble gases, 130[6]
of silicon tetrachloride, 2140[2].
"zero-point vol" and, 3108[7]
Boldine, constitution of, 1405[9]
dimethyl ether,* identity with glaucine, 1628[4].
Bolk, F. W, obituary, 3093[2]
Boll weevil, insecticides for, Ca arsenates as, 643[1].
insecticides for, Ca salts of phenols from low-temp. tar as, 88[9]
Bolts, alloy-steel, specifications of A. S. T M. for, 1121[4].
holding nuts on, compn for, P 3338[7]
for tracks and for high temp service, specifications of A. S. T. M for, 954[4]
Bombs. See *Calorimeters; Projectiles*
Bombyx mori. See *Silkworm*.
Bömer number, for lard, effect of satd fatty acids on, 3091[7]
Bonds. (See also *Double bonds; Triple bonds*) 3594[9].
carbon-C, configuration in tartaric acid, 3104[8].
dynamic model of chem, 2114[3]
effect on energy of intraat. levels, 540[2].
energy of, in org. radicals, 3157[9].
heat of linking of, energies of absorption bands and, 547[6].
nitrogen-II, infra-red absorption of, 1356[3].
of paramagnetic elements, no. of magnetons in complex, 1946[7].
strength of, in org. radicals, 3683[9].
Bone black. See *Charcoal*.
Bone extract, enzymes in, decompn. of hexosemonophosphoric acid by, 2507[5].
Bone marrow, bilirubin formation in, 939[6].
effect on bone development, 946[4].
feeding dried, effect on erythrocyte and hemoglobin contents of blood, 2190[7].
hemolytic and hemopoietic action of ext. of, 2533[6]
histological reaction of, by Na nucleinate, 1840[1]
in porphyrinuria, 426[2].
reactions of, 1669[6]
relation to thyroid, thymus and spleen, 1658[8], 1839[7], 1840[1].
vitamins in, 222[7]
Bone meal, absorption in soils of P and K in presence of, influence of soil reaction on, 470[6]
effect on phosphorus content of soil soln. and of soil exts, 3325[3].
fermentation of, as preliminary to nitrification, 2553[8]
Bones, ash in rats fed on normal, rachitic, and irradiated rachitic diets, 1433[4]
calcification and healing of fractures in, effect of parathyroids and thyroids on, 442[5].
calcification of, 2528[6].
effect of cereals on, 3489[1].
in rickets, 935[5]
calcium and Pb in, effect of parathyroid on, 3508[6]
carbonizing, 972[3]
compn of, effect of diet on, 3179[6]
detn of calcium, Mg, phosphate and carbonate in, 3171[8]
development of, hematopoietic system and, 946[4]
dyeing, P 3240[8].
effect on case-hardening, 3428[7]
fat recovery from, 3092[3].
flour from, as fertilizer, 471[2]
flour from, as mineral supplement for milk cows, 462[5]
formation of, 234[9].
diet and, 3488[8]
effect of hexosephosphoric esters on, 2528[7].
phosphatases in, 3703[5].
fractures of, effect of Na hexosemonophosphate on, 2507[5].
growth of, effect of sunlight on, 225[2].
systemic and sex determinants of, 1102[6]
vitamin A and, 2525[8].
healing of fractures of, effect of avitaminosis on, 1431[1].
inorg compn. of, 2209[9], 2528[1]
in leg weakness in chickens, 1435[5].
mineralization of skeletons, 1375[4]
minerals of apatite series in, 2602[7]
org substances in, occurrence and detection of, 1419[8]
phosphate, Ca and Mg in tibia, 64[4].
phosphates and other ions in growing, histochem demonstration of, 2339[9].
in porphyrinuria, uroporphyrin in, 426[2].
rachitic, Rabl pptn. method in investigation of, 234[7].
in rickets, effect of food irradiated with ultraviolet light on lesions of, 222[3].
transplantation of, effect on blood Ca, 3727[3].
ultra-violet light effect on, 2523[9].
Bone substitutes, from soy bean proteins, P 3544[1].
Books, paper for, white water treatment in manuf. of, 3081[1,2].
Boracetic anhydride*, reactions of, 1052[6].
Boracite, crystal structure of, 29[4].

Borates. (See also *Alkali metal pentaborates*.)
'detn. in soaps, 3829^{8}.
precipitation of basic, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Borax, beads, microscopy of, 3599^{1}.
beads, set of standard, 1190^{1}.
detn. of, 2963^{7}.
dialysis of, membrane for, 1547^{3}.
electrolysis in fused boric acid or borates, 1169^{1}.
electrolysis of oxides in fused, 1169^{1}.
industry in 1925, 3783^{1}
from lake brines, P 1306^{8}.
in lemon treatment for storage, 2375^{5}.
luminescence of, U as activator of, 2286^{2}
monohydrate of, 1364^{8}
procaine solns. with, 2390^{4}.
recovery from saline liquors, P 973^{2}.
refining, P 483^{5}
review of mining and trade information, 888^{2}.
sepn from brines, P 3214^{7}.
as stabilizer of Dakin soln , 2561^{9}.
standardization of HCl with, 1041^{1}.
volatility and dissocn. of, 3400^{8}.
Bordeaux mixture, adhesives for, 1883^{6}.
spraying of rubber trees with, 2428^{5}.
spreaders for, 793^{8}.
Bordet-Wassermann reaction See *Wassermann reaction*
Boric acid. (See also *Metaboric acid*.)
decompn. of alk. carbonates in solns. by, 1186^{1}
in detn. of chem constitution of org compds , 2980^{4}
dialysis of, membrane for, 1547^{3}.
effect on electrolytic dissocn of electrolytes, 2933^{1}
on local suppuration, 1271^{8}.
on optical rotation of malic and tartaric acids, 1980^{4}.
on vitamins A, B and C in foods, 3317^{8}
elec cond. of, effect of OH compds on, 3158^{2}, 3163^{8}
elec. cond. of, effect of triquinoyl on, 3163^{8}.
electrolysis of oxides in fused, 1169^{1}.
esters, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605^{1}.
flame test for, Ba test and, 1190^{5}
ionization const. of, change with concn , 3118^{3}.
manuf. of, P 2050^{9}.
neutralization curves of mixts. with polyhydric alcohols, 1014^{7}.
prepn of, British Pharm process for, 969^{1}.
as preservative for whole blood, 216^{3}.
in pulse, 2549^{8}
reaction with 3,4 - dihydroxy - 4 - methyl-2-pentanone, relation to configuration of sugars, 3157^{6}.
volatility in water vapor, 1965^{3}.
volatility of, with steam, 25^{7}.
Borine, trimethyl-, structural formula for, 2625^{7}.
——, **triphenyl-,** alkali metal compds. of, 2668^{6,7}.
Borneol, detection of, 2341^{4}
d-, and *l*-, and esters, 2998^{2,3,4,5}.
d-, catalytic action of reduced Cu on, oxidation of, 408^{1}.
isotherms and crit. consts of Et_2O mixt with, detn. of, 2111^{5}.
mol. wt. detn. of, 2767^{5}.
?-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.
oxidation of, 2996^{3}.
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654^{1}.
photoactivation by x-rays, 3303^{2}.
picrate, constitution of so called K salt of, 2998^{8}.
from pine oil, 1799^{8}.
soly of, 3258^{1}
in spruce turpentine, 187^{1}.
——, **3-methoxy-2-phenyl-,** 2157^{7}.
Bornesitol See *Quebrachitol*.
Bornite, flotability of, effect of cyanogen compds. on, 1376^{4}.
at Magna Mine, Superior, Arizona, 3670^{3}.
Bornyl chloride. See *Camphane, 2-chloro-*.
Bornylene, oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674^{7}.
Borocaine, 240^{4}, 1279^{8}
borate, in urethral anesthesia, 1850^{2}.
chem. compn. and therapeutic effect of, 2726^{2}.
in ophthalmology, 1850^{1}.
Boron, in aluminum and Al alloys, 894^{3}.
atomic wt. of, 1006^{6}, 1041^{1}, 1733^{6}, 2434^{8}
cementation of Fe, Ni and Co with, 3429^{2}.
chemistry of, 1925^{5}.
compn. with C, P 2232^{7}.
effect on nodules on *Vicia faba*, 62^{2}.
effect on plants, 2222^{1}.
reaction with mixts of O and N, 3141^{6}.
spectrum of, 17^{9}, 2949^{4}, 3385^{2}.
system Al-, 3149^{4}
valency of, variation in, 2114^{4}.
Boron, analysis, detn. in nickel or Fe alloys, 2472^{8}
Boron, triphenyl-. See *Borine, triphenyl-*.
Boron alloys. (See also "system" under *Boron*.)
aluminum-, 3149^{4}
aluminum-, Al-Cu-, Al-Si-, and Al-Zn-, 894^{3}.
analysis of, 2472^{8}
Boron chloride, BCl_3, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{7}
Boron compounds, as catalysts for 2-naphthol sulfonation, P 769^{1}.
org , 3156^{2}
quinquevalent, 1765^{7}.
Boron fluoride, crit. potentials of, 2949^{3}.
heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
system H_2S-, thermal analysis of, 1550^{9}.
Boron hydrides, structural formula for, 2625^{7}.
BH_3, crit. potential and ionization of, 2618^{3}.
B_2H_6, crystal structure of, 130^{9}, 526^{1}.
Boronia citriodora, oil of, 2720^{3}.
Boron nitride, prepn. of, 3141^{9}.
Boron oxides, BO, mols., relations between electronic structure and band-spectrum structure in, 2458^{1}.
BO, spectrum of, 148^{7}, 337^{6}
B_2O_3, density of, 1733^{7}, 3606^{6}.
detn. in glass, 1502^{4}.
effect on properties of chem. and heat-resisting glasses, 3219^{1}.
specific heat of, 2445^{2}.
Boron triphenyl See *Borine, triphenyl-*.
Borosilicates, deformation of, 975^{7}
Boswellia serrata, gum from, 837^{1}.
oleoresin of, enzymes in gum from, 60^{2}.
Bothelo reaction, 1846^{8}, 1848^{9}
Bothriocephalin, pharmacology of, 2205^{7}.
Botrytis cinnerea, germination of conidia of, 1423^{5}
Bottles. (See also *Wash bottle*.)
app. for filling, closing, labeling and packing, 127^{7}.

dispensing, capacity and graduations of, 680[2].
testing, weighting and weight-adjusting band for, P 128[4].
Bottle washers, specifications for manuf. of, 2432[1].
Bouillon, creatinine detn. in prepns of, 2375[2].
Bowlingite, from Taodeni, Soudan, origin of, 30[9].
Boyle's law. See *Laws.*
Bragg's law. See *Laws.*
Brain. (See also *Cephalin; Encephalitis*)
abscess and tumor of, lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 3502[4].
absorption of water by tissue of, effect of adrenaline and thyroxin on, 3505[4].
antiserum, phosphoric acid excretion in urine after treatment with, 1846[2].
argon in beef, 59[1].
basal ganglia of, calcification in, 2201[1].
blood vessels of, effect of adrenaline, etc , on, 2209[4].
blood vessels of, pharmacology of, 3514[7].
blood vessels of, thrombosis and compression, adrenaline discharge from ligature of, 1862[5].
"calcification" in, 2201[3].
carbohydrate content of, 1099[1]
cerebrum, effect of narcotics on compn. of, 1861[4].
chem. excitability of cerebellar cortex, 628[9]
cholesterol in, in HCN poisoning and in beriberi, 67[1].
circulation in, effect of barbituric acid derivs. on, 2209[2].
cisterna cerebello-medullaris, pituitary-gland hormone in fluid of, 922[2].
compn. of human, 925[9].
cortex of, lipoids and N of, 924[9].
cortex of, morphine effect on, 3315[9].
creatinine in alc. exts. of, 3176[3].
hypocerebric acid from human, 768[2].
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[8].
lactic acid in, accumulation during anaerobic conditions, 2009[6].
in lead poisoning, immunity to manifestations of, 3729[4].
lipoids, detn of, 1092[5].
metabolism of carbohydrates in, 438[7].
nucleic P index of, 3304[4].
oxygen deficiency in cells of, tetany and convulsions from, 783[3].
phosphoric acid in tissue of, effect of pharmacol. agents on, 2023[1].
phosphorus compds. in, autolytic decompn. of, 940[7].
polyuria following cerebral lesions of, 1842[4].
protein in beef and hog, nutritive value of, 2694[8].
spermine in, 3172[7].
surgery of, 611[7].
thalamus, effect of bulbocapnine on cats without, 456[4].
tumor of, diagnosis by colloidal benzoin reaction, 1849[1].
tumor of, lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2011[7].
vol., effect of $MgSO_4$ on, 1114[3].
Brakes, bands, saturating with oxidizing oils, etc., P 3544[7].
linings, P 2053[4].
compn. for treating, P 1500[6].
from phenolic condensation products, P 3544[4].
Bran. (See also *Shorts.*)
food from, P 462[7].
protein detn. in, 2029[5].
proteins of wheat, 3026[5].
rice, avitaminosis treatment with, 1653[4].
rye, fodder value of, 1475[2].
Brandy, ethyl alc. shrinkage in, 1684[5].
Brasilin. See *Brazilin.*
Brass. (See also *Copper alloys; Zinc alloys.*) P 2974[7].
alloy for bearings, P 36[2].
analysis of, 726[2].
analysis of red, 2130[8]
ancient Chinese, 1342[2].
books: The English, and Cu Industries to 1800, 3152[7]; Industry, 3440[7].
bright dipping of, 1565[3].
casting sheets of, app. for, P 3443[4].
castings of, 3416[6]
cementation with Sn, 2812[1].
condenser tubes of admiralty, elec. heat treating and annealing process for, 1381[3].
copper detn. in, 1773[1].
corrosion of, in condenser pipes, 355[1], 2973[4].
by plastilin and free S, 2638[9].
by $K_2S_2O_8$, 2770[4].
by saline waters, 1584[5].
by salts contd. in waste liquors from potash manuf., 1211[8].
by sulfur in C_6H_6, 1137[9].
Zn loss in, 2973[4]
effect on photographic fixing baths, 1037[8].
electroplating with, defects in, 553[2].
electroplating with Ag, 713[3].
etching, with chromic acid reagent, 2640[1]
extruding, 3421[8]
hardness of, 2642[3].
heat of combination of constituents of, 2655[7].
hot working of, 3421[5].
impact resistance of, 1210[2].
journal, cooling fractures in, 734[4].
losses in manuf. of, 2476[7].
macrostructure of, 1582[6].
melting furnace, device for charging and discharging, P 34[9].
melting, furnace for, 19[6], P 22[4,5], P 735[4], 888[4], 1033[8], 1180[3,6], 2124[3], P 3271[4].
nickel, 166[4].
nickel, annealing, quenching and tempering of, 1210[4].
notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567[3].
oxidation at high temp., 2934[5].
phys. properties of, effect of cold-working and annealing on, 732[5].
pickling of, purification of waste waters from, P 266[6].
polish for, P 974[7].
pressed rods of, technol. behavior of, 3421[7].
press temp. (best) of $(\alpha + \beta)$-, 3677[8].
recovery of Cu, Sn and Pb from, P 1360[8].
red, structure and properties of, 3678[1].
rolled, vibration-figures on, 3277[7].
rolling of, 2142[1].
scrap recovery, crude coal gas for, 1708[1].
sheets and rods of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955[2], 1122[2].
softening of strain-hardened tubes and strips, 3417[1].

soldered joints of, tensile properties of, 1212^{4}.
tensile curves of, 568^{9}.
tensile strength and hardness of, 3678^{3}.
thermal cond. of, 3679^{9}.
Thomson effect in, effect of strain on, 853^{3}.
tubes, effect of low-temp. heating on release of internal stress in, 568^{9}.
waste, treatment of, P 574^{8}.
zinc oxide detn. in, 1366^{1}

Brassidic acid, stereoisomerism of, 2310^{9}.
thallium salt, 2818^{3}.

Brassylic acid, and esters, 1789^{3}.
heat of combustion of, 2937^{5}.
monomethyl ester, 1590^{3}.

Brazilin, constitution of, 605^{6}.
synthesis of, 2325^{9}.

Brazing. See *Soldering*.

Bread. (See also *Bakery products; Baking; Dough; Flour.*) P 79^{4}, P 3051^{1}
acid- and base-forming elements in white and Graham, 459^{7}.
age of, detn. of, 1874^{1}.
baking of, alc. recovery in, 2548^{9}, 2549^{3}.
book: Chemistry of Breadmaking, 1874^{9}
cellulose content of, 3476^{6}.
chemistry of, 631^{2}.
diet of, effect on growth, 1258^{8}.
digestibility of wheat and rye, from flour of diff. grades of milling, 3751^{6}.
enzymic compn. for making, P 3521^{6}.
food value of, 784^{6}.
from frozen and non-frozen wheat, 3750^{5}
ingredient for leavened, P 3200^{6}.
lactose detn. in, 631^{4}.
lead poisoning from, 2210^{7}.
loaf vol. of, detn. of, 460^{5}.
making, variable factors of, 1285^{4}.
manuf. without usual fermentation period, P 953^{4}.
pasteurized inactive yeast for, P 2034^{5}.
from potato pulp, P 2034^{5}.
protein, biol. value of, 2523^{7}.
proteins and H-ion concn. in manuf. of, 2549^{3}.
proteins of milk and, maintenance values for, 1436^{2}.
residual sugar of, 1285^{3}.
staleness, starch and, 3320^{3}.
water detn. in, 73^{7}.
weight losses of, 73^{9}.
whole-grain, P 1875^{1}.
"yeast assistant" for making, P 3521^{5}.

Breaking strength, detn. of, 3678^{7}.

Breathing. See *Respiration*.

Breathing apparatus. See *Respirators*

Brewing. (See also *Wort; Yeast.*)
aluminum in, 794^{8}.
chemistry in, 1129^{4}.
disinfectants in, 2557^{5}.
filter in, 3059^{7}.
with and without hop extractor, 3770^{9}.
hops addition in mash tub, effect on quality of beer, 1129^{1}.
hops in, proportion of spent, 3770^{9}.
hydrogen-ion concn. in, 474^{6}, 1168^{8}, 1185^{3}, 2044^{7}, 2717^{1}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of mashing liquor in relation to ext. yield and sol. non-coagulable N, 1300^{5}.
hydrogen peroxide in, 3533^{9}.
infection before boiling stage, 1129^{2}.
iron in, 2043^{9}.
lactic acid in, effect of starch on, 3533^{6}.
under pressure, 3208^{1}.
refuse in, app. for dewatering, P 2046^{3}.
top fermentation, "pitching" in, 2224^{4}.
water for, from hard water, 1481^{2}.
yeast prepn. for, P 1493^{9}.

Bricks. (See also *Chamotte; Kilns.*) P 100^{1}, P 270^{6}, P 1895^{1}, P 3548^{4}.
books: Die Ziegelfabrikation, 1894^{9}; Cement, Concrete and Bricks, 3070^{2}.
bulk vol. of, app. for measuring, 2234^{5}.
cement, air removal from, P 3548^{4}.
checker-, for carburetors, 2235^{1}.
for coke ovens, 3220^{6}.
coloring of, P 2569^{9}.
compressive strength of sand-lime, effect of method of prepg. specimens on, 3220^{2}.
concrete, P 3552^{2}.
concrete building, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{5}
contg. colloidal H_2SiO_3, 1135^{9}.
cracks in, 2900^{9}.
dolomite, manuf. and properties of, 2901^{1}.
drying of, 2900^{9}, 2901^{4}, 3220^{2}.
temp and humidity regulation in, P 976^{4}.
tunnel app. for, P 3221^{6}.
dry-press, manuf. and phys. properties of, 806^{5}.
efflorescence on, 2901^{3}.
efflorescence on, prevention of, 1505^{8}.
elec. resistance of, 3220^{5}.
expansion in tunnel kilns, 2901^{6}.
face, P 1700^{7}.
fireclay, 2054^{8}.
American and German, 2568^{8}.
changes during industrial burning of, 485^{9}.
elimination of carbonaceous matter from, 486^{2}.
etching and staining in testing of, 99^{5}.
resistance to spalling action, methods of A. S. T. M for, 954^{7}.
firing, cost of, 1307^{9}.
firing, powd. coal for, 3789^{1}.
furnace linings of, fractional fusion of, 486^{5}.
glazing of, P 809^{3}
green scum on, 2568^{8}.
hollow, manuf. of, 1893^{2}.
insulation, P 809^{3}.
from kieselguhr, P 97^{9}
lining and checker, for water-gas manuf., 3788^{9}.
mold for, of porous structure, P 650^{7}.
from Nyasaland clays, 98^{7}.
paving, from Iowa shales, 806^{7}.
paving, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{2}, 1122^{2}.
refractory, P 1505^{6}.
action of CO on, 270^{1}.
Al_2O_3-SiO_2 minerals in, 806^{4}.
deformation at high temps., 485^{6}.
detn. of bauxite in, 808^{4}.
for furnace linings, P 1505^{7}.
for furnaces using pulverized fuel, 806^{8}.
joining parts of furnaces, retorts, etc. with glass and pulverized, P 2056^{2}.
load-bearing capacities at high temps., testing of, 486^{4}.
plastic, P 270^{5}.
relation between refractoriness and compn. of, 486^{7}.
selection and testing of, 3788^{8,9}.
selection of, 3547^{8}.
specifications for French navy, 1893^{4}.

silica, 1309^{2}, 1893^{8}.
from coke-oven walls, 2234^{4}.
effect of chromium oxide on, 1699^{7}.
as linings for blast furnaces and coke ovens, 650^{4}.
quartz modification in, 99^{5}.
sp. gr. and after expansion of lime-bonded, 1699^{6}.
storage of, 3339^{7}.
temp.-load detns., 1504^{7}
silica and fireclay, heat flow in, 2733^{2}.
silica compn. for, P 2400^{6}.
sillimanite, properties of, 3068^{1}.
slag for making, P 976^{6}.
spalling of, 2735^{2}, 3788^{7}.
strength of, 2734^{1}.
sulfite digester, 3083^{7}
surface deposits formed in glass-furnace regenerators, 3788^{3}.
temp. gradient from different rates of heating in unfired, 485^{6}
waste, building material from, P 2238^{9}.
Bright's disease. See *Nephritis*
Brilliant green, culture medium, 2178^{1}.
Brine. See *Salts; Sodium chloride.*
Brinell, Johan-August, biography, 1579^{5}.
Briquets, binder for, P 1511^{6}
bituminous emulsion for, P 811^{1}
book: Die Separation von Feuerungs-ruckstanden und ihre Wirtschaftlichkeit, einschliesslich der Briquettierung und Schlackensteinherstellung, 1315^{9}.
of cast-Fe and rusted and unrusted steel, cupola burdens with, 1971^{7}.
drying and calcining, app. for, P 1341^{1}
manuf. of, bituminous emulsions for, P 663^{2}.
of metal chips, P 1383^{1}.
mortar, device for measuring pressures used in molding, 3791^{3}.
Briquets, fuel. (*Patents*) 106^{3}, 495^{5,6}, 658^{9}, 814^{7}, 982^{7}, 1316^{1,2}, 1781^{4}, 2577^{6,7}, 3073^{9}, 3345^{2}, 3799^{2,6}
binders for, 1518^{8}, 2062^{3}, P 3558^{2}, P 3805^{5}
bituminous emulsions for, P 1321^{4}, P 2067^{8,9}.
calcns., graphic methods for, 2210^{2}.
carbonization of, P 2407^{4}, P 3799^{1}
coal, P 106^{3}, P 495^{1}, P 982^{9}, P 3345^{5}.
coke, P 3800^{4}.
coking, P 659^{1}.
elec. dust pptn. in manuf. of, 1567^{1,2}.
of lignite, 490^{2}, P 1710^{2}, 3072^{6}, 3554^{2}, P 3558^{2}.
boiler firing with dust from manuf. of, 2404^{8,9}.
by-product producer for, 978^{7}.
colloid process of manuf. of, 3795^{8}.
detn. of strength of, 102^{7}.
electrostatic dust pptn. in manuf. of, 811^{7}, 2904^{3}, 3554^{3}.
manuf. of, 2241^{2}.
measurement of pressures and temps. in mold of press for, 2241^{1}.
in rotating-grate producer plants, 3073^{1}.
spiral conveyors in tube driers for, 490^{1}.
with oil binder, P 3345^{4}.
of peat, 102^{6}, 276^{2}, P 982^{8}.
peat, origin of coal and, 2061^{9}.
poisoning from pitch and pitch dust in manuf. of, 2062^{4}.
resources of U. S., 1705^{7}, 2571^{3}
of sawdust and wood waste, 1313^{9}.
semi-coke for, P 3559^{2}.
from slack, 2059^{8}.
of sub-bituminous coal, 1313^{5}.
with sulfite liquor binder, P 3345^{3}.
from waste, calorific value of, 3553^{9}.
wood, P 1901^{3}
Briquets, ore, P 735^{2}, P 1781^{4}.
iron, 3415^{6}.
Brisance, of explosives, modifying, 3237^{5}.
Britannia metal, electroplating with Ag, 713^{3}.
Brittleness, 3604^{7}.
Brochantite, prepn. of, 3401^{6}.
Bromates, detn. in presence of hypobromites or iodates, 1192^{9}.
in titrations, 882^{9}.
Bromelin, hydrocyanic acid effect on, 1245^{5}.
Bromellite, 29^{5}.
Bromic acid, detection of, 158^{6}.
Bromide ion (See also *Halide ions.*)
effect on oxidation by HIO_3, 2981^{7}.
mobility of, in cells made from solns. of LiCl and NaBr in abs. EtOH, 3618^{4}.
transport no. of, 3618^{5}.
Bromides (See also *Halides.*)
detn. of, 2632^{1}
hydrogen peroxide decompn. in soln. of Br and, catalysis in, 860^{6}.
potentiometric titration of, 2469^{2}.
reaction $2IO_3^- + 10Br + 12H^+ \rightleftarrows I_2 + 5Br_2 + 6H_2O$, equil. of, 3626^{2}
vapor pressure of Br in, 1928^{7}
Bromidism, cutaneous, in infants, 2205^{2}.
Bromination, of aromatic compds., velocity of, 2316^{1}.
of aromatic Hg compds., 3162^{1}.
electrochem., of benzene, 3396^{3}
of fatty acids, 42^{2}.
in light of cinnamic acid, 3647^{1}.
of org. compds., 2660^{9}
of petroleum of Persia, 3559^{5}
Bromine. (See also *Bromine water; Halogens.*)
action on metals in org. solvents, 1184^{6}.
in algae (floridian), 1428^{6,7}.
analysis (quant.) using, 3662^{3}
in animal organism, 3726^{8}.
atom, effect on affinitive capacity of aromatic radicals, 3684^{2}.
effect on firmness of union of CO_2H groups in aromatic acids, 1613^{1}.
effect on reactivity of Br, 1066^{2}.
atomic wt. of, 1006^{6}.
atoms, recombination of, 2419^{2}.
from brine, 3540^{3}, P 3543^{7}.
Budde effect in, 2123^{5}.
chem. consts. of, 2265^{9}.
combination with wood charcoal and its removal, 1931^{4}.
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342^{5}.
discoverers of, 1733^{3}.
elec. cond. of, 1752^{2}.
electron affinity of, 2446^{2}.
fluorescence of, 3132^{5}.
heat capacity and entropy of, 696^{6}.
hydrogen peroxide decompn. in soln. of bromide and, catalysis in, 860^{6}.
industry in 1925, 3783^{1}.
in photochemistry, 1033^{1}.
photochemistry of, 3390^{1}.
photoelec. effect (compound) in, 705^{6}.
physiol. relations of, 949^{7}.
quinquevalent, in heterocyclic rings, 1239^{2}.
reactions $Br + Br = Br_2$ and $H_2 + Br_2 = 2HBr$, velocity of, 3621^{2}.
reaction with 1-chloro-2-iodoethylene, 1787^{2}.
with cinnamic acid or with stilbene, velocity of, 1953^{2}.

with cinnamic acid, photochemistry of, 2620[3].
with *cis*- and *trans*-*s*-$C_2H_2Cl_2$, 2480[8].
with HCO_2H, velocity of, 859[6].
with hydrogen (active), 3645[1].
with H in presence of charcoal, 2050[2].
with iodine, 3623[7].
with $Ni(CO)_4$, 1570[5].
with Ag and with Cu, measurement of thickness of layers formed by, 1753[1].
with tartaric acid in light, 870[8].
with tartaric acid, lactic acid, malic acid, $H_2C_2O_4$ or with citric acid, velocity of, 1953[9].
reactivity of, 1066[2].
resources and demand for, 1694[7].
resources of U. S. in 1921, 801[2].
Röntgen-ray effect on, in photographic plate, 542[2].
soly. in KBr, 1161[2].
spectrum of, 147[6], 1351[9], 2284[8], 2613[1], 3640[2].
spectrum of reaction with Na, 1917[6]
storage and transportation in metal containers, 647[9]
in sylvite from eruption of Vesuvius in 1906, 2806[7].
system: benzamide—, 3377[1]
vapor pressure in bromides, 1928[7].
vapor pressure of, 1929[3], 3602[1].
Bromine, analysis, detn., 349[3].
detn., app. for, 3591[2].
detn. in biol. material, 1640[9].
in blood, 2865[1], 3709[4]
Bromine compounds, absorption spectra of, 2119[9].
Bromine iodide. See *Iodine bromide*.
Bromine-iodine number. See *Iodine-bromine number*.
Bromine ion. See *Bromide ion*
Bromine number, detn. in fats and oils, 2758[8].
of drying oils, 3829[1].
Bromine water, oxidation by, rate of, 1318[2]
Bromism, treatment with NaCl, 1850[1]
Bromo compounds, α,β di-, reaction with inorg. iodides, 2441[3].
Bromocresol purple, culture medium, 2178[4].
Bromocyanogen. See *Cyanogen bromide*.
Bromoform, addn. compds. of, 1785[9].
as germicide, 3307[5].
mercury deriv. of, 2295[5].
poisoning by, 2702[4].
———, **nitro-**. See *Bromopicrin*.
Bromometry, of fats, 2256[8].
Bromophenol blue, as methyl orange substitute, 2296[8].
Bromopicrin, from polynitrophenols, 363[2].
Bromothymol blue, culture medium, 2178[4].
in sugar manuf., 835[6].
Bronchia, affections, diagnosis of, 2865[8].
Bronchiectasis, sputum from case of, 3700[6]
Bronze. (See also *Gun metal*.)
aluminum-, deoxidizing, P 358[3].
endurance properties of, 31[9].
hardening of, 2478[3].
hot tensile strength of, 568[7].
brittle ranges of, 3421[4].
casting, effect of gases in, 2970[2].
castings of, 3416[6].
cementation with Sn, 2812[1].
compn. and methods of compounding and casting, 3421[3].
corrosion by plastilin and free S, 2638[9].
by $K_2S_2O_8$, 2770[4].
by saline waters, 1584[5].
by salts contd. in waste liquors from potash manuf., 1211[8].
cryst. structure of, 2266[1]
deformability of, contg. 20% Sn, temp. limits of, 894[6].
electroplating with Ag, 713[3].
endurance properties of, 31[9].
etching with chromic acid reagent, 2640[1].
hardness of, 2642[3].
heat treatment of, 3678[4]
helical springs of phosphor-, from standpoint of precision instruments, 315[9]
manganese-, for Cl bleaching, 2814[1].
manganese-, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5].
manganese, thermal cond. of, 3679[9].
manuf. of, 3676[9].
melting and refining, P 36[5].
melting of, elec. furnace in, 1180[3].
notched bar impact test of, effect of temp. on coinage and Al, 567[3].
phosphor, 2655[6].
effect of tension on elastic properties of wires of, 3599[1].
for elec. contacts, P 3154[3].
study based on thermal investigations of Cu-P-Sn alloys, 1210[6].
phys. properties of, effect of cold-working and annealing on, 732[6].
recovery of Cu, Sn and Pb from, P 1360[6].
sepg. constituents of, P 3442[6].
from South America, 3420[9].
tensile properties of Mn, at high temps., 1202[8]
trolley wire of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5], 955[2], 1121[4], 1122[2]
welding cast-Fe pipes with, 1049[1].
worm gear blanks, casting process for, 3421[2].
zinc-, phys. properties of, effect of casting temp. on, 3121[1]
Bronzite, carbon-dioxide action on, 1044[2].
ore-bearing, analysis of, 2302[6].
Brown coal. See *Lignite*.
Brownian movement, book: The Investigation into the Theory of the, 1351[2].
in colloids, prevention of, 1159[7].
of large particles, 687[4].
model for, 2685[9].
of rotation, 687[5].
in rubber latex, cinematomicrographs of, 3840[8].
in soap solns., 2108[3].
Stokes' law and, 3109[1].
Brucella, agglutination of, 3308[4].
Brucine, addn. compds. of, 1795[6, 8].
detection of, 3143[5].
3,5'-dinitrodiphenic acid salt, 1801[2]
dissocn. const. for, 2108[9]
double fluorides of Zr with, 1039[2].
indicator for, 1493[9].
pyruvate, 3059[3].
salt of anthroxanic acid, 180[1].
salt of glucosephosphoric acid, 1979[9].
salts of nucleic acids, 767[9].
salts of β-sulfobutyric acid, 2482[4].
salt with hydrogen methylcyclohexylcarbinyl phthalate, 3287[1].
solvents for, 3209[2].
Brucinonic acid, derivs., 1811[3].
Brucite, alky. of, 960[3].
Bruylants, G., obituary, 1131[4].

Bryonia, pharmacol. action of, 1272[9].
Bryopogine, from *Bryopogon jubatum*, 1832[3].
Bryopogon jubatum, bryopogine from, 1832[3].
Bubbles, of gases in water, surface phenomena of, 2605[5].
  pressure of Hg and Bi, measurement of, 3110[1].
  in supersatd. solns. of gases, initiation of, 320[1].
  from supersatn. of O_2 in liquids, 319[9].
Bubbling device, for gases, 3249[4]
Buccinum undatum, amphoteric substance in radula of, 429[9].
Buchanan, John Young, obituary, 2100[1].
Bucherer experiment, theory of, 3385[9].
Bucherer reaction, mechanism of, 2977[9].
Buchner, Max, biography, 2766[6], 2923[1].
Buchu, glucosides from, 391[1].
Buckthorn, purging, rhamnicoside from, 220[7].
Buckwheat, fertilizers for, 1485[7].
  growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of soil on, 1681[1].
  nitrogen availability studies on, harvested at diff. stages of growth, 2040[2].
Budde effect, in bromine, 2123[5].
Buds, in Baldwin apple, formation of blossom, 2185[5].
  effect of photocatalyzers on early sprouting of resting, 433[7].
  inhibition of potato, effect of thiourea on, 2351[2].
Buffer action, biochem. activity and, 2169[4].
  of soil, 3203[9]
Buffer systems, of acetate and of citrate-phosphate, comparison of H-ion reversal pts. with, 609[8].
  for alk. range of H-ion concn. detns., 2172[6].
  catalysis in, 3375[6].
  course of reaction in, 2507[9].
  in fermentation industries, 1491[7].
  hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of salt content on detns. of, 1743[9]
  in intestinal diseases, 67[2,3].
  phosphate, relation of acidity to biologic hemolysis, 1267[1].
  in protease study, 1632[2], 1998[1].
  soil, effect on Fe, 2715[1].
  standardization of, 2275[6].
  water as, for Romanowsky-Giemsa stain, 1420[7].
Bufo. See *Toads*.
Bührer, Christian, obituary, 1691[3].
Building materials. (See also *Bricks; Paperboard; Roofing; Stone, artificial; Tile; Wood substitutes;* etc.)
  asphalted, mat finish on, P 484[3].
  blast-furnace slag as, 3223[7].
  blocks, compn. for, P 1703[8].
  blocks, etc., P 3552[6].
  books: Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 271[9]; Cours de Connaissance des Matériaux., 464[9].
  from brick waste, P 2238[9].
  casting, *in situ*, P 2238[8].
  coating, bituminous emulsion for, P 2067[9].
  coloring of, P 1703[8], 3340[7].
  copper as, 651[7].
  cork board, P 3544[9].
  from cornstalks and waterproofing substances, app. for making, P 3552[6].
  diffusion of gas mixts. through, 2926[4].
  effect of carbonated and iron-bearing mineral waters on, 271[7].
  gypsum, technology of manuf. of, 1896[5].
  heat insulating compn., P 3323[1].
  heat transmission by, 271[6].
  insulating, P 652[5].
  paper (corrugated), 809[9].
  plaster blocks and board from synthetic gypsum, 2903[5].
  plaster blocks or slabs, P 2239[1].
  for porous walls, P 1507[7].
  sheets of fibrous material and synthetic resins for, P 3355[1].
  siding sheets, P 3224[5].
  slag as, 651[7].
  unburned building blocks, P 2239[1].
  wall-board compn., P 489[6], P 2239[1].
  wall board from zonolite, 728[3].
  waterproof and fire-resistant, from pulp board, 2747[3].
  waterproofing, bituminous soap for, P 489[6].
Bulbocapnine, effect on body position, 456[4,5,6,7].
Bumping, in analysis of crude fiber, prevention of, 1872[9].
  preventing, stirring rod for, 2098[1].
Bunsen-Roscoe law. See *Laws*.
Bunt, of wheat, control of, 793[4].
Bunte, Hans, obituary, 489[9].
Bupleurum fruticosum, oil of, 2717[8].
Bureau of Standards, book, 700[5].
  metallurgical division of, 1047[6].
  organization and work of, 848[9].
Burets, accuracy of, 1005[4].
  calibration for gas analysis, 1339[7].
  graduation defects in, 679[2].
  micro-, 521[7].
  micro-, filling app. for, 2263[6].
  micro-, for measuring speed of toxic action of As in silkworm, 2543[8].
  reading lens for, 1731[9].
Burners. (See also *Sulfur burners*.)
  atm. gas, orifices of, 2766[2].
  for blast-furnace gas, 2242[8].
  blast-furnace-gas, for boilers, tests of, 3797[5].
  for coke-oven gas with O-enriched air, 890[8].
  for detonating gas, 1586[1].
  gas, 103[9], 3797[4].
  for gas, efficiency of, 277[5].
  for gas lighting, aeration of, 981[2].
  for lead soldering, 896[3].
  liquid-fuel, thermoregulators for, P 1710[3].
  micro-, 2921[6].
  oil, design of, 3233[2].
  for petroleum in industrial furnaces, 2244[5].
  for surface combustion, 3343[4].
Burning. See *Calcination; Firing*.
Burns, acid or alkali, treatment of, 635[6].
  effect on adrenaline secretion, 3495[9].
  picrates of local anesthetics for treatment of, P 3781[1].
  protein and residual N in blood serum of animals suffering from, 1844[2].
  sodium chloride metabolism in, 3037[1].
  wheals produced by, cause of, 1844[8].
Burnus, as cleansing agent, 1332[4].
1,3-Butadiene. See *Bivinyl*.
——, **2,3-dimethyl-**, prepn. of, 3685[9].
——, **2-methyl-**. See *Isoprene*.
——, **phenyl-**, polymers of, formation of, 2092[3].
$\Delta^{1,3}$-Butadienedicarboxylic acid. See *Muconic acid*.
Butadiine. See *Biacetylene*.
——, **di-1-naphthyl-**, 1783[4].
——, **di(2,4-xylyl)-**, 1783[4].

Butane, action of radon radiation on, 3391^{2}.
chem. behavior in mixt. with Rn, 1031^{6}.
——, **2,2-bis(ethylselenyl)-**, 1051^{5}.
——, **1-bromo-**, prepn. of, 39^{4}.
——, **1-bromo-3-methyl-**, prepn. of, 39^{4}.
——, **1-chloro-**, prepn. of, 39^{4}
——, **1,2-dibromo-**, 2974^{9}.
——, **2,3-dibromo-**, *dl-* and *meso-*, 2974^{9}.
——, **1,4-dibromo-2-methyl-**, 2990^{2}.
——, **1,4-dichloro-2-methyl-**, 2990^{3}.
——, **1-iodo-**, addn. compds. with quinoline, $3695^{7,8,9}$.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
reaction with Ca, 3156^{3}.
——, **2-iodo-**, addn. compds with quinoline, 3695^{9}.
——, **1-iodo-3-methyl-**, addn. compds. with quinoline, $3695^{8,9}$.
——, **2-methyl-**, from petroleum, 2742^{7}.
——, **2-methyl-1,4-diphenoxy-**, 2990^{3}.
——, **1,2,3,3 - tetrabromo - 2 - methyl-**, 39^{1}.
——, **1,2,3,4 - tetrabromo - 2 - methyl-**, 38^{9}.
——, **1,1,2(1,2,2** and **2,2,3) - tribromo-**, $2975^{1,2}$.
——, **1,2,3 - tribromo - 2 - (bromomethyl)-**, 38^{9}.
——, **1,2,3-tribromo-2-methyl-**, 38^{7}.
1,4-Butanediamine. See *Putrescine.*
2,3 - Butanediamine, ***N, N, N', N',* 2, 3 - hexamethyl-**, 1053^{7}.
1,4 - Butanedicarboxylic acid. See *Adipic acid.*
1,3-Butanediol, *d-*, and dicarbanilate, 2980^{6}.
d-, from *d* 4-amino-2-butanol, 3688^{3}.
1,4 - Butanediol,2 - methyl-, and diacetate, 2990^{4}.
2,3-Butanediol, formation during metabolism of yeast, 930^{1}.
formation in sugar fermentation, 3444^{5}.
——, **2-benzyl-1-phenyl-**, 3000^{1}.
——, **2,3-dimethyl-**. See *Pinacol.*
——, **2-methyl-**, effect on cond. of H_3BO_3 soln., 3158^{2}.
——, **3-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-**, 3000^{2}
1,3-Butanedione, 1-(2,3-cresyl)-, dioxime, 1412^{4}.
——, **1-(2,4-cresyl)-**, 1237^{1}.
——, **1(2,5-cresyl)-**, dioxime, 1412^{5}.
——, **1 - (1 - hydroxy - 2 - naphthyl)-**, 1237^{1}.
——, **1 - (2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)-**, 1237^{2}.
——, **1-(6-hydroxy-2,4-xylyl)-**, 1237^{1}.
——, **1-(6-methoxy-2,4-xylyl)-**, 1238^{2}
——, **1-phenyl-**, alkyl ethers of enolic, 194^{3}, 1611^{4}.
derivs., $2856^{5,8}$.
dioxime, 1611^{8}.
reduction of, under high pressure in presence of Cu, 3164^{1}
thallium deriv., 49^{7}.
——, **1-salicyl-**, 1236^{9}.
1,4-Butanedione, 1,4-diphenyl-, heat action on, 1229^{2}.
2,3-Butanedione. See *Biacetyl.*
Butanesulfonic acid, aniline salt, 3163^{1}.
2 - Butanesulfonic acid, 1 - guanido - 1-keto-, 1594^{8}.
1,1,2,3-Butanetetracarboxamide, 3446^{5}.
1,1,2 - Butanetricarboxylic acid, 3 - keto-, derivs., $3690^{1,3}$.
1,2,4 - Butanetrione, 1,3,4 - triphenyl-, 4-oxime, prepn. of, 390^{8}.
1-Butanol, 3-diethylamino-, and benzoate, ·HCl, 1788^{7}.
——, **3-dimethylamino-**, and derivs., 1788^{6}.
——, **2-ethyl-2-methyl-**, dehydration of, and derivs., 2481^{4}.
——, **3-methylamino-**, 1788^{6}.
——, **4-phenyl-**, *p* nitrobenzoate, 1610^{9}.
——, **3-(1-piperidyl)-**, and derivs , 1788^{7}.
2-Butanol, 4-amino-, *d* , and salts, 2980^{7}.
d-, *d*-1,3-butanediol from, 3688^{3}.
——, **3 - amino - 2 - benzyl - 1 - phenyl-**, 589^{1}.
——, **4-o(** and ***p*)-anisyl-**, and derivs., $739^{5,8}$.
——, **3-benzyl-4-phenyl-**, 3000^{2}.
——, **3-bromo-2** (or **3**)**-methyl-**, and formate, 2979^{4}.
——, **4-chloro-2-methyl-**, 1057^{8}.
——, **3-diethylamino-2-methyl-**, and salts, 2820^{8}.
——, **4 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-**, and acetate, 739^{7}.
——, **3 - dimethylamino - 2 - methyl-**, and salts, 2820^{7}.
——, **1-hydroxamino-**, oxalate, 1052^{2}.
——, **1 - hydroxamino - 3 - methyl-**, oxalate, 1052^{3}.
——, **4-iodo-2-methyl-**, 1057^{6}.
——, **4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-**, and derivs., 739^{8}.
——, **3-methyl-1-nitro-**, 1052^{2}.
——, **1-trichloro-**, and derivs., 1218^{1}.
2-Butanone, absorption in the infra-red by, 709^{7}.
adsorption by alumina gel, 320^{4}.
bis(β-ethoxyethyl) mercaptole, 737^{4}.
bis(γ ethoxypropyl) mercaptole, 737^{3}.
bis(γ hydroxypropyl) mercaptole, and dibenzoate, 737^{4}.
condensation with *d*-glucose dibenzyl mercaptal, 170^{2}.
diethyl acetal, sapon. of, 2937^{7}.
effect on anesthetic ether, 3747^{8}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
4 (*m*-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175^{6}.
oxime, zinc chloride compd. with, 1784^{9}.
reaction with mesityl oxide, 3157^{4}.
reduction of, 739^{2}.
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^{2}.
2 - Butanone, 3 - *p* - anisyl-, and semicarbazone, 2850^{7}.
——, **4-o(** and ***p*)-anisyl-**, reduction of, $739^{4,8}$.
——, **3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-**, 589^{1}.
——, **3-benzyl-1-phenyl-**, 589^{1}.
——, **3-benzyl-4-phenyl-**, 419^{8}.
and semicarbazone, 3000^{2}.
——, **1-Δ^1-cyclohexenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 3287^{5}.
——, **3-Δ^1-cyclohexenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 3287^{4}.
——, **4 - cyclohexyl - 4 - hydroxy-**, and semicarbazone, 3287^{6}.
——, **4-cyclohexylidene-**, and semicarbazone, 3287^{7}.
——, **4 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-**, reduction of, 739^{7}.
——, **3,3-dimethyl-**. See *Pinacolin.*
——, **1,1 - diphenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2997^{6}.
——, **1,4-diphenyl-**, and oxime, 588^{9}.
——, **4-(2-furyl)-**, 3005^{1}.
and oxime, 412^{9}, 413^{1}.

, **3-hydroxy-**(*acetoin*), detn. in wine vinegar, 2386[8].
effect on animal organism, 2021[3].
effect on yeast, 920[2].
formation during fermentation and respiration of yeast, 3307[9].
formation during metabolism of yeast, 930[1].
formation in fermentation of sugar by yeast, 3307[8], 3444[5].
oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6]
———, **3-hydroxy-1,4-diphenyl-**, and oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6,7].
———, **3-hydroxy-3-methyl-**, 47[1]
———, **1-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 906[6]
———, **1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-**, and derivs., 906[6].
———, **4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-**, and hydrazone, 3164[1].
———, **4-imino-3-phenyl-**, 1216[7].
———, **3-methyl-**, diethyl acetal, sapon. of, 2937[7].
oxime, zinc chloride compd. with, 1784[9].
———, **3-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-**, 3000[2].
———, **4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-**, reduction of, 739[8]
———, **4,4′,4″-nitrilotris-**, derivs., 1808[7]
———, **3-phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2996[7]
———, **1,3,4-triphenyl-**, 589[1]
β-Butenaldehyde, γ-p-anisyl-α-keto-, aldoxime, 360[5]
β-Butenanilide, α-keto-γ-phenyl-, oxime, 360[4]
Butene, bromo-, 3155[5].
1-Butene, as anesthetic, 1869[6].
———, **1-bromo-**, *cis* and *trans*-, 2975[1].
spectrum of, 545[3].
———, **2-bromo-**, 2975[1].
2-Butene, 2-bromo-, *cis*- and *trans*-, 2975[2].
———, **1,3-dibromo-2-methyl-**, 38[9].
———, **1-iodo-3-methyl-**, 1057[7].
———, **2-methyl-**, reaction with N_2O_4, 1049[9].
reaction with trichloroacetic acid, 2820[2,3].
———, **1,1,3-triethoxy-**, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006[7]
Δ[2]-1,1,2-Butenetricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, triethyl ester, 3689[9].
α-Butenic acid See *Crotonic acid*.
β-Butenic acid, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[9].
———, **γ-p-anisyl-α-keto-**. See *Pyruvic acid, anisal-*.
———, **α-keto-γ-phenyl-**. See *Pyruvic acid, benzal-*.
Δ[2]-1-Butenol, 3-bromo-2-methyl-, and acetate, 38[8].
Δ[2]-1-Butenone, 3-ethoxy-1-phenyl-, 194[4], 1611[4].
Δ[3]-2-Butenone, 4-amino-4-phenyl-, 1611[6].
———, **4-(o-chlorophenyl)-**, derivs., 762[2,3].
———, **4-cyclohexyl-**, and derivs., 3287[6].
———, **4-ethoxy-4-phenyl-**, 194[4], 1611[5].
———, **4-(2-furyl)-**, 412[9], 3005[1].
———, **4-hydroxy-**, and benzoate, condensation with hydrazine derivs., 3006[1].
———, **4-(2-hydroxy-m-anisyl)-**, acetate and hydrate, 2833[4].
———, **4-(4-hydroxy-m-anisyl)-**, isomers, soly. of, 387[3].
———, **4-(6-hydroxy-m-anisyl)-**, isomers, 2833[3].
———, **4-hydroxy-3-methyl-**, 2483[4].
———, **4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-**, alkali metal derivs., dihydrates, 741[1,2].
derivs., 2856[5,6].
———, **4-methoxy-4-phenyl-**, 194[5].
———, **4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-**, isomers, soly. of, 387[3].
reduction of, 739[8].
———, **4-phenyl-**, benzoylphenylhydrazone†, 2194[7].
derivs., 761[9], 762[1].
reduction of, 1593[9].
prepn. of, 180[4].
———, **4-salicyl-**, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, m. p. 218–20°, 762[4].
Butenonitrile, ultra-violet absorption spectra of isomers and their analogs of, 708[8].
β-Butenonitrile, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[9].
———, **α-1-piperidyl-**. See *1-Piperidine-acetonitrile, α-vinyl-*.
β-Butenyl chloride, γ-p-anisyl-α-keto-, oxime, 360[4].
———, **α-keto-γ-phenyl-**, oxime, 360[4].
1-Butine, 1-bromo-4-phenyl-, 1783[2].
———, **1-iodo-4-phenyl-**, 1783[3].
———, **1,1′-mercuribis-**, 1054[1].
———, **1,1′-mercuribis[4-phenyl-**, 1054[2]
———, **1,1′-mercuribis[3,3,3′,3′-tetramethyl-**, 1054[1].
———, **4-phenyl-**, 587[8].
1-Butine-1-carboxylic acid. See *Propiolic acid, ethyl-*.
1-Butine-1-nitrile, 4-phenyl-. See *Propiolonitrile, phenethyl-*.
Butinidin, chloride, 3456[7].
3-Butin-2-ol, 3444[2]
———, **1-chloro-**, 3444[2].
———, **2-methyl-**, 3444[3].
3-Butin-2-one, 4-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2856[4].
Butoxyl group, orienting influence of, in aromatic substitution, 1607[9].
Butter. (See also *Dairy products*.)
acidity detn. in, distinguishing of butter from pasteurized cream and prepn. of samples, 3197[7].
adulteration of Irish, detn. of, 1286[5].
analysis of, and its admixts., xylene no. in, 2374[8].
antioxygens for, 2819[9].
carbon dioxide effect on, 3753[1].
compn. of, and its control, 3318[2].
cream for, "partial neutralization" of, 631[6].
deterioration of, peroxidase in, 2545[8].
digestibility of, 2006[3].
effect of projecting staples on, packed in "four-one" boxes, 461[4].
fat detn. in, 2212[5].
fat, detn. in margarine, 1873[9].
fluorescence of oil, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 1836[6].
foreign fat in, detn. of, 77[2].
keeping quality of, 2545[9].
keeping quality of sweet cream, effect of temp. of pasteurization on, 631[9].
manuf. of, P 1476[1], P 1676[3], P 3755[5].
pasteurized, P 3200[7].
pats, prevention of adhesion of, P 2377[8].
as pellagra preventive, 1431[4].
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654[1].
Polenski value of, effect of feeding coconut oil cake on, 2212[8].
preservation of, 77[1].
refraction of, 3091[4].
renovating, P 463[7].
salt in, and its influence on quality, 245[4].

vitamin A in, effect of food on content of, 3025[5].
vitamin A sepn. from, 1653[8].
water in export, 93[4].
yields, factors in, 3753[2].
Butter fat. See *Butter.*
Butterflies, *Deilephila* larvae, metabolism of, 2372[6].
of *Deilephila*, metamorphosis of, 3748[9].
Gonepteryx rhamni, pigment in wings of, 902[2].
Melanargia galatea, pigments of wings of, 1673[2].
metabolism of starving, 3749[2].
Vanessa urtical, larval and pupal blood of, 243[7]
Buttermilk, in dietetics of infancy, 3311[9].
enzyme content of, 3752[8].
solid recovery from, P 2215[8].
Butternut oil, P 3830[5].
Butter substitutes. (See also *Margarine.*) P 79[3], P 248[6], P 2034[4], P 3755[6].
Buttgenbachite, 353[5]
Buttin, Louis, obituary, 2264[5].
Buttons, from cement mixt., P 2402[2].
rubber, P 2096[6].
vulcanized, from rubber-bearing plants, P 3590[6].
Butyl alcohol, acetate of, velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536[6].
acetone-, fermentation, carbohydrate metabolism of, 3711[8]
acetone-, fermentation, effect of lactic acid bacteria on, 2868[1].
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec waves by, 2940[3]
atomic heat of, 2777[6]
azeotropic mixts. of, with its formate, acetate, and H_2O, 2657[8,9]
from cellulose fermentation, effect of sulfite liquor sugar on, 3059[6].
compds. with $CaCl_2$ and with $CaBr_2$, dissocn. pressures of, 1746[2].
dehydration and dehydrogenation of, over ZnO catalyst, 2308[8]
detn. in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns , 1742[9].
esters from, P 1813[8].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
hydrogen halides in, cond. and catalysis by, 3376[4].
ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
manuf. of, P 3696[7].
by fermentation, P 260[9], P 261[1], P 476[1], P 1493[1], P 2045[9].
by fermentation, compn. of yellow oil from, 473[8].
fertilizer and cattle feed from waste in, P 2378[1].
with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713[8].
mixt. of, with water and EtOH, 3[8].
mixt. with water, sepn. of, P 1414[9].
mutual soly. of water and, 1743[2].
reaction with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[3].
system: C_6H_6–, phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[3].
systems: 1 (and 2)-naphthol–, dehydration of, 385[3].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with pyridine, 1012[9].
sec-**Butyl alcohol,** acetate, velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536[6].
dehydration and dehydrogenation of, over ZnO catalyst, 2308[8].
dehydration of, P 2333[5].
detn. in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
tert-**Butyl alcohol,** acetate, velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536[6].
detn in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9]
heat capacity, entropy and free energy of, 2444[9].
reaction with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123[2].
Butylamine, *N*, ***N*-diethyl-**, prepn. of, 3688[6].
——, *N*, *N* - **diethyl - α,α - dimethyl-**, and salts, 3280[4].
——, *N*, *N*, α, α - **tetraethyl-**, and salts, 3280[4].
——, *N*, *N*, α, α - **tetramethyl-**, and chloroplatinate, 1053[7].
and salts, 3280[4].
sec - **Butylamine, α - ethyl - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-**, 1053[3].
Butyl bromide. See *Butane, 1-bromo-*.
Butyl chloride See *Butane, 1-chloro-*.
Butylenediamine, structure of, 2061[1].
Butyl ether, prepn. of, 361[9].
spectrum of, 544[2].
sec-**Butyl ether,** prepn. of, 361[9].
Butyl iodide. See *Butane, 1-iodo-*.
sec-**Butyl iodide** See *Butane, 2-iodo-*.
Butyl nitrite, effect on activated cholesterol and antirachitic vitamin, 1654[2].
effect on gaseous ionization, 333[6]
Butyl sulfide, effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
Butyl sulfite, reaction with PhMgBr, 3693[9].
Butyl sulfone, effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
Butyn, effect on cornea, 2018[9].
as local anesthetic, 1851[1].
Butyraldehyde, azine, hydrogenation of, 3282[6].
butyric acid from, P 1813[7].
manuf. of, P 1631[1], P 3696[7].
polymers, P 1631[1].
stabilization of, P 210[3].
——, **β-amino-**, diethyl acetal, and -HCl, 1788[5].
——, **β-benzalamino-**, diethyl acetal, 1788[5].
Butyraldehyde, β-bromo-, diethyl acetal, 1788[4].
——, **β-diethylamino-**, diethyl acetal, and its methiodide, 1788[6].
——, **β-dimethylamino-**, derivs., 1788[6].
——, **α - ethyl - α - methyl-**, semicarbazone, 2481[4].
——, **β - (formylmethylamino)-**, bisdiethyl acetal, 1788[4].
——, **β-hydroxy-**. See *Aldol.*
——, **β-methylamino-**, derivs , 1788[5].
——, **β - (*N* - methylbenzamido)-**, diethyl acetal, 1788[5].
——, **β-(1-piperidyl)-**, derivs., 1788[7].
Butyramide, carbethoxyglycyl - β - amino-,* 44[7].
——, **γ-keto-γ-phenyl-**. See *Propionamide, β-benzoyl-*.
——, ***N*-*p*-methylbenzyl-**, 371[9].
——, **γ-phenyl- *N*-vanillyl-**, 404[8].
——, **α,α,β-trimethyl-**, 2483[2].
——, **ureidoacetyl-β-amino-***, **β-series**, 44[7].

Butyramidine, *N, N'* - **di** - *p* - **phenetyl-,** 1218[5].
——, *N, N'* - **di** - *p* - **phenetyl** - *N* - **phenylcarbamyl-,** 1218[6].
Butyranilide, *p*-ethoxy-, 1218[5].
Butyric acid, adsorption by hide powder, 3369[1].
beryllium salt, crystal structure and chem. constitution of, 3598[2].
book: Die Herstellung von, 2332[8]
bromination of, 42[3].
butyl ester, prepn of, 39[6], P 1813[6].
p chlorophenyl ester, 1237[7]
1,3 dichloropropyl ester, 2818[6]
effect on intestinal contraction, 2533[3]
esterification of AmOH with, measurement of expansion from, 2108[8].
ester of 3 - (hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228[1].
esters of, detn. in aq. and cottonseed oil solns , 1742[9].
ethyl ester, coeffs. of internal friction of mixts with Et isobutyrate, 2926[8]
ethyl ester, dispersion of elec. double refraction of, 2612[5]
ethyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5]
by fermentation of cellulosic materials, P 3771[9].
heat capacity, entropy and free energy of, 2444[9].
ionization in aq MeOH, 2608[6].
p-isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488[2]
manganese salt, as catalyzer in oxidation of butyraldehyde, P 1813[8].
manuf. of, P 3460[2].
from butyraldehyde, P 1813[7].
by fermentation, P 476[2].
with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713[8].
methyl ester, expansion coeff and free space, 3595[7].
oxidation by H_2O_2, effect of phosphates, on, 579[3].
oxidation of mixt. with *d*-glucose, 579[3].
polymers of, formation and heat of decompn. of, 3252[6, 8].
purification of, P 1813[7].
refractive index of, 2818[7].
resorcinol di-ester, 3163[7].
sepn. from caproic acid, 2371[8]
systems: acetone—, AcOMe—, $CHCl_3$—, CS_2—, and C_6H_6—, vapor tensions of, 2935[8].
thallium salt, 2817[9].
in yoghurt and kefir as decompn. product of fat, 3773[9].
Butyric acid, *α*-**amino-,** *d*-, prepn. from sclera of whale, 1672[3].
from *α*-ketobutyric acid, 56[5].
——, *γ*-**amino-,** fate in phlorhizinized dog, 3724[4].
——, *α* - **amino** - *β,β* - **dimethyl-,** metabolism of, 2010[8].
——, *α*-**amino-***γ*-**phenyl-,** from phenylketobutyric acid, 56[6].
——, *γ* - *p* - **anisyl** - *β,γ* - **dibromo** - *α* - **keto-,** and esters, 3164[7].
——, *β*-**(benzalamino)-,** sodium salt, 3283[4].
——, *α* - **benzal** - *β* - **keto-.** See *Cinnamic acid, α-acetyl-.*
——, *γ* - **bromo** - *α* - (*β* - **bromoethyl)-,** ethyl ester, 385[5].
——, *γ*-**(***α***-bromoisocaproylamido)-,** 3300[8].
——, *α* - (*α* - **carbamyl** - *α* - **hydroxy** - *γ* - **phenylpropoxy)** - *α* - **hydroxy** - *γ* - **phenyl-,** 1232[4], 1798[5].
oxidation of, 2673[5].
——, *β* - (*α* - **carbethoxyaminoacetamido)-,** and derivs., 44[6].
——, *β*-**carbomethoxyamino-,** 44[3].
——, *β* - (*β* - **carboxyamino** - *α* - **hydroxyethylideneamino)-,** and diethyl ester, 44[6]
——, *β* - [(*α* - **cyanobenzyl)amino]-,** ethyl ester and its -HCl, 3283[4].
——, *γ*-**cyclohexyl-.** See *Cyclohexanebutyric acid*
——, *α,γ* - **diamino-,** *d*-, configuration and $[\alpha]_D$ of, and di HCl, 2982[6]
——, *α,γ* -**dibenzamido-,** *d*, and esters, [*α*] of, 2982[6, 9], 2983[1].
——, *β,γ* - **dibromo** - *α* - **keto** - *γ* - **phenyl-,** methyl ester, 3164[6].
——, *γ,γ*-**dichloro-,** and methyl ester, 41[1].
——, *α*-**ethyl-,** thallium salt, 2818[2].
——, *α*-**ethyl-***α*-**methyl-,** silver salt, 2481[4]
——, *α* (and *β*)-**hydroxy-,** oxidation of, 579[4]
——, *β*-**hydroxy-,** of blood, effect of ketogenic diet on, 2361[4].
configurational relationship with 1,2-propanediol, 2659[7]
configuration of, 579[9]
decompn. of, role of kidney in, 2530[6].
d-, and methyl ester, 2980[6].
d-, configuration of, 1787[8]
ethyl ester, b p of, 1386[7].
secondary oxidation in presence of peroxidase, 2335[5].
——, *γ* - **hydroxy** - *γ,γ* - **bis(***p* - **hydroxyphenyl)-,** lactone see *Phenolsuccinein*
——, *α* - **hydroxy** - *β,β* - **diphenyl-,** ethyl ester, prepn. of, 3000[2]
——, *α*-**keto-,** amino acid synthesis from, 56[5].
——, *α*(or *β*) - **keto** - *β*(or *α*), *γ* - **dimethoxy-(?),** methyl ester, 3286[4].
——, *α*-**keto-***β,β*-**dimethyl-.** See *Isovaleric acid, β-methyl*
——, *α*-**keto-***γ*-**phenyl-,** phenylaminobutyric acid from, 56[6]
——, *γ*-**keto-***γ*-**phenyl-.** See *Propionic acid, β benzoyl-.*
——, *γ*-**leucylamino-,** yeast effect on, 3300[8].
——, *α*-**methyl-,** *dl*-, prepn of, 41[8]
——, *β*-**methyl-** See *Isovaleric acid.*
——, *α*-**methylamino-,** from *α*-ketobutyric acid, 56[5]
——, *β*-**phenylmercapto-,** 202[3].
——, *γ*-**phosphono-,** and derivs., 2979[2].
——, *γ* - **piperidyl-.** See *Piperidinebutyric acid*
——, *β* - **sulfo-,** *dl*, *d*- and *l*-, and salts, 2482[4, 5, 7].
and salts, 1979[1, 2, 3, 4]
——, *β*-*p*-**tolylmercapto-,** 202[3]
——, **trichloro-,** cond of, in MeOH, 536[1].
——, *α,α,β*-**trimethyl-,** 2483[2]
Butyric acid number, for milk fat, detn. of, 2373[5].
Butyric anhydride, refractive index of, 2818[7].
Butyrimidic acid, *β* - **carbamido** - *N* - **(carbamylmethyl)-,** 44[6].
Butyrin, *α,γ*-di-, *β* palmityl-†, 2818[7].
effect of sera of subjects with high blood pressure on, 3736[9].
effect of urethan on serum lipase with, 1817[1].
lipase action on, 610[9].
β-mono-, *α,γ*-dipalmityl-†, 2818[7].
mono-, effect of secretion of peptic-HCl glands on, 1087[2].
prepn. of, 2658[4].

Butyroin. See *4-Octanone, 5-hydroxy-.*
Butyrone. (For derivs. see under *4-Heptanone.*)
azine, reduction of, 899[9], 2309[5].
diethyl acetal, sapon. of, 2937[8].
manuf. of, P 2332[9].
oxime, Zn chloride compd. with, 1784[9].
Butyronitrile, **α,γ - bis(dimethylamino)-**, 1053[4].
——, **α - dimethylamino - α - methyl-**, 1053[3].
——, **α-hexylidene-**, 3447[5].
——, **β-hydroxy-**, 2659[9].
——, **α - hydroxy - α - methyl-**, reaction with org. Mg compds., 1787[2].
——, **γ-keto-γ-phenyl-**. See *Propionitrile, β-benzoyl-.*
——, **α - methyl - α - 1 - piperidyl-**. See *1 - Piperidineacetonitrile, α - ethyl - α-methyl-.*
Butyrophenone, oxime, reduction of, 1615[1].
——, **α-bromo-2,4-dihydroxy-**, 3163[7].
——, **5-butyryl-2,4-dihydroxy-**†, 3163[7].
——, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-**, 1237[7].
——, **α-Δ¹-cyclohexenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 3447[5].
——, **α-Δ¹-cyclopentenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 3447[7].
——, **β - hydroxamino - β,2 - dihydroxy - 5-methyl-**, oxime, 1412[5].
——, **α-imino-**, ·HCN, prepn. of, 1798[8].
——, **p-methoxy-**, heat action on, 1229[1].
Butyryl chloride, **β,γ - dibromo - α - keto-γ-phenyl-**, oxime, 360[4].
——, **α,α,β-trimethyl-**, 2483[2].
Buzylene, (NH N.NH.NH₂)
1 2 3
——, **3-benzal-2-benzyl-1-phenyl-**, 2992[8].
By-products, review, 3756[8].
Byssus, nitrogen in, 54[3].

Cabbage. (See also *Sauerkraut.*)
effect on scurvy, 2524[3].
fertilizers for, 1485[8].
maturity in, effect of nutrient supply on, 2890[7].
mineral content of, 1286[8].
nitrogen source for, 1646[4].
shooting to seed of wintered over, 2347[9].
Cabbage butterfly. See *Pieris brassicae.*
Cables, for accumulators, P 2126[1].
dielectrics of, ionization phenomena in, 2461[8].
elec. cond. tests of, 875[1].
insulated with paper, ionization studies in, 1566[9].
insulated with rubber, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7].
insulation of, 1122[4].
oil-resin mixts. for, effect on metals, 2885[4].
paper for, 502[8].
insulators of rubber for, 310[8].
lead, intercryst. brittleness of sheaths of, 3135[8].
lead sheaths, corrosion of, 2649[6].
magnetic alloy for, P 1976[7].
mixts. for, contg. reclaimed rubber, 2764[1].
sheathing for elec., P 715[5].
sheathing, oil compn. for saturating, P 3236[1].
splicing for, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[8].
stray currents from, prevention of, 3136[1].
submarine, P 2307[9].

Cacao, analyses of, and its products, 633[8].
book: poudres de cacao et farines composées alimentaires avec et sans cacao, 1288[1].
by-products of, as fertilizers, 3519[4].
curing, beans, P 1476[4], 1874[5].
defatted meal as feeding stuff for dairy cows, 2353[4].
examn. of samples of beans, 3199[6].
fat detn. in, 2374[9].
fat detn. in products of, 119[1].
fermentation of, 2558[5].
fermentation of shells of, 964[6], 2558[4].
fertilizer from shells of, P 1299[8].
protein of, isoelec. pt. of, 1681[6].
shell detection in, 952[5].
shell detn., 1119[2].
shell detn. in products of, 2711[3].
shells, detection and detn. in cocoa and chocolate, 3199[8].
valuation of, and of its products, 245[8].
Cacao butter, adulteration of, detection of, 118[9].
alkalies and alk. earths in, detection of, 1331[5].
coconut oil and milk fat in, detection and detn. of, 1331[5].
coconut oil and milk fat in, detn. of, 2373[8].
coconut oil detection in, 1530[9], 2883[8].
coconut oil detn. in, 2028[5].
consts. of, 2989[4].
melting p. of, detn. of, 673[7].
nutritive value and physiol. effect of, 776[4].
refraction of, 3091[4].
Cachexia, fluorine, in herbiverous animals, 1675[7,8].
of tuberculosis, lipase of blood in, 233[3].
Cachrys alpina, oil of, 2717[7].
Cacodyl, bismuth analog of, 899[7].
fixation by tissues and urinary and fecal elimination of, 2208[3].
Cacodylic acid, iron salt, toxicity of, 92[9].
sodium salt, As detn. in, 3209[9].
poisoning of organs by, 1272[9].
toxicity of, effect of reduced atm. pressure on, 1866[5].
strychnine salt of, 3776[2].
Cacodyl series, antimony analogs of, 2977[1].
Cactus, aldehydes from, P 795[6].
Cadalene, constitution of, review, 752[4].
Cadaverine (*1,5-pentanediamine*), prepn. of, 2658[2].
Cadavers, adipocere, 427[2].
alkaloid detection in, 1640[4].
blood from, analysis of, 2172[7].
carbon monoxide in, 1253[1].
decompn. of, 256[4].
fungi of, 2687[8].
gas formation in hearts of, 427[2], 1089[5].
hydrocyanic and thiocyanic acids in, from putrefaction, 3469[8].
organs of, whitish granulations on surface or inside, 2001[1].
slaughterhouse, salvage of, 3054[7].
Cade oil. See *Oils.*
Cadinene, oxidation of, 1073[2].
reaction with HCO_3H, 187[2].
Cadmiopyrophosphates, alkali, 2794[2].
Cadmium, absorption coeff. for slow electrons in vapors of, 332[3].
book: Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses, 1780[8].
as catalyst in methanol manuf., P 1414[9].
coating Al with, for corrosion prevention, P 3154[8].

coating Fe with Pb with intermediate layer of Sn and, P 3279[1].
-copper wire, 2142[3].
crystals, prepn. of, 1542[8].
crystals, thermal cond. and thermoelectro motive force of single, 326[2].
crystals, thermoelec. properties of, 2778[6].
deposition on glass, 2434[1].
diffusion in Hg, retardation with d. c., 2938[6].
in elec. industry, 1359[6].
elec. resistance of, 2779[1].
elec. resistance to 1.3° K., 3629[8].
electrode capacity in $CdSO_4$, 1023[4].
electrode, etc., for testing secondary batteries, P 875[9].
electrodeposited, orientations of crystals in, 131[3].
electrodeposition of, P 341[6], P 876[7], 2622[3].
on Al, 1180[8], 2161[7].
for rust-proofing, 3395[2].
enameling, P 2082[8].
fluorescence of, 2619[7,8], 2953[8].
fused with Pb or Sn, heat of mixing of, 2937[1].
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2116[1]
industry in 1925, 3671[4].
isomorphism with Hg, 1963[7].
liquid, density measurements at high temps., 3148[8].
pigments, 671[5].
plasticity of, 2808[6,7].
poisoning hazards of, 219[4].
protection of iron and steel by, 713[1].
purifying Zn solns. with, P 2566[9].
reactions with I, Se and S, 137[7].
reaction with $PbCl_2$, application of mass law to, 1165[9].
reaction with S and with $CdCl_2$ in solid phase, 3622[9].
review, 995[1].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1]
solid soln. with Ag, 32[9].
spectrum of, 14[5], 16[4], 117[6], 1177[4], 1177[7], 1558[7], 1950[6], 2118[7], 2282[9], 2283[1], 2283[3], 2283[4], 2918[3], 3387[8], 3636[1], 3640[2], 3640[9].
spectrum of, app. for exciting, 2118[9].
spectrum of, effect of elec. field on, 3387[8].
vapor pressure of, 1157[9], 1513[4].
Cadmium, analysis. (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group.*)
detection in presence of Cu, 2800[6], 3663[6].
detection of small quantities, 3661[1].
detn., 27[3], 1189[2], 2801[1].
detn. in brass, 726[2].
detn. in copper, 724[2].
sepn. from copper, 1575[3].
Cadmium, metallurgy of, book, 1780[8].
condensation, P 574[1].
from iron sulfide-contg. ores, P 356[6].
Cadmium alloys, aluminum-Mg-, 2812[9].
aluminum-Zn-, 3425[2].
amalgams, distn. of, 686[1].
bismuth-, cathodic pulverization of, 2811[7]
bismuth-Pb-, and Bi-Sn-, hardness of, 894[7,8].
copper-, phys. properties of, 570[1].
electrodeposition of, 2622[3].
lead-, density measurements at high temps., 3148[8].
magnesium-, potentials of, 1165[9].
silver-, electrodeposition of, 2289[4].
silver-, heat treatment effect on, 2141[3].
tin-, density measurements at high temps., 3148[8].
tin-, electrolysis of, 2938[9].
zinc-, 3420[7].
zinc-, eutectic patterns in, 1381[4].
Cadmium ammonium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Cadmium borates, 1963[3].
Cadmium bromide, photoelec. effect in, 2785[8].
Cadmium carbonate, dissocn. velocity of, 3623[1].
Cadmium cells See "standard Cd" under *Cells, voltaic*
Cadmium chloride, $CdCl_2$, cadmium sulfide pptn. from, crit. concn. of HCl in, 2796[1].
cadmium sulfide pptn. from, effect of neutral chlorides on, 2291[7].
complex salt with quinoline HCl, 601[5].
crystal structure of, 3596[9].
decompn. potentials and polarization of, dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690[2].
effect on kidneys, 2705[2].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
reaction with Cd in solid phase, 3622[9].
reaction with Pb, application of mass law to, 1165[9]
surface tension and activity of soln. of, 855[8].
transition pts. in pyridine, detn. of, 1350[1].
Cadmium compounds, acetato, 719[9].
ammino, 139[5], 2626[1]
bactericidal action of, 3713[9].
dithiolated, heats of chelation of, 326[5,6].
double sulfate with guanidine, 878[9].
org., 3166
Cadmium fluoride, heat of formation of, 2111[1].
Cadmium hydride, spectrum of, 1561[9], 2282[1].
Cadmium hydroxide, crystal structure of, 1312[6]
precipitation of, 27[5]
Cadmium iodide, elec. cond. of aq. solns. of, effect of I on, 1015[5].
systems H_2I_2, and HgI_2-PbI_2-, 3121[1].
Cadmium oxide, ionization of clouds of, dispersed from an arc, 2785[1].
reactions with acidic oxides, 1016[6]
reaction with PbS, 3374[1].
reaction with ZnS, 324[9].
Cadmium perchlorate, cadmium sulfide precipitation from, effect of neutral perchlorates on, 2291[7].
Cadmium phosphite, 2791[1].
Cadmium potassium bromide, formation of, 3119[5].
Cadmium potassium cyanide, isomorphism of $K_2Hg(CN)_4$ and, 2798[2].
Cadmium salts, effect on diphtheria antitoxin formation, 1269[5].
reaction with P, 2796[7].
tuberculosis therapy with, 2879[7].
Cadmium sulfate, compd. with HCl, 345[8], 2292[9]
electrode capacity of Cd in, 1023[4].
mol. contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118[7].
thermal decompn. of, 1167[2,4].
Cadmium sulfide, crystal structure of α- and β-, 884[2]
as pigment, 671[5].
precipitation from $CdCl_2$, effect of neutral chlorides on, 2291[7].
reaction with heavy metal salts in presence of alc., 2797[1].
with PbS, 324[9].
with SO_2, 2294[1].
Cadmium telluride, crystal structure of, 2763[1].
Cadmium thallium chloride, 1767[7].

Cadmium uranate, prepn. of, 3657^2.
Cadmium uranyl carbonate, 1962^7.
Cadmium vanadate, 1185^5.
Caesalpinia, *coriaria*—see *Divi-divi.*
oil of leaves of, 2722^8.
Caesium. See *Cesium.*
Caffeic acid (*3,4-dihydroxycinnamic acid*), bismuth compd. of, 796^4.
Caffeine (*1,3,7-trimethylxanthine*). (See also *Coffee; Tea.*)
antagonism to anesthetic action of $MgSO_4$ and EtOH, $1868^{4,5}$.
as antidote for hydrated chloral, 3195^9.
bromination of, 587^5.
and citrate, effect on heart, 3043^3.
citrate of, hydrolysis of, detn. of, 3776^8.
compds. with NaOBz, 1161^3.
compd. with Sn halides, 156^8.
derivs., 2826^9.
effect on blood vessels of brain, 3514^9.
on dextrinizing and saccharifying action of amylase, 53^9.
on diuresis, 950^1.
on gastric juice secretion, 2190^9.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^9.
on kidneys, 2704^9.
on leucocytes, 3190^3.
on metabolism of *Paullinia cupana*, 2518^2.
on muscle hardness, 3040^6.
on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023^2.
on urea-N concn. of blood, 1441^5.
on uric acid formation and excretion, 3510^2.
hydrochloride, spectrum of, 1030^2.
methohydroxide, physiol. action of, 3190^2.
pharmacol. action of, 3513^6.
prepn. of, 1795^7.
pyramidone detn. in mixts. with, 2388^2.
reduction of, 2827^1.
salicylate, spectrum of, 1030^2.
skin reaction to, in menopause, 2358^4.
vasodilating effect of, on isolated organs, 1840^9.
in yocco, 3061^2.
Caffeine, α^1-methoxy-†, P 3780^6.
Cajuput oil, 2047^1, 2717^4, 3330^2, 3828^5.
Cake. See *Bakery products.*
Calamary oil, 3355^9.
Calamintha, *nepeta*, oil of, 2718^2.
nepeta var. *canescens*, 2225^4.
Calcareous substances, of *Bacillus moniliforme*, 2348^1.
Calcemia, 1843^3.
blood serum Ca in hypo- and hyper-, 1099^4.
effect of calcium salts on, 3190^4.
in pathol. states, 2200^4.
in tetany, 2107^5.
thyroid and, 2200^8.
Calcification. (See also *Bones.*)
with diet deficient in fat-sol. vitamins, effect of sawdust irradiated with ultra-violet light on, 2523^3.
dystrophic, of kidney, 1847^4.
in rickets, 935^6.
"Calcin," 308^7.
Calcination. (See also *Furnace; Kilns; Lime.*)
app. for, P 3250^6.
of briquets, etc., app. for, P 1341^1.
as grinding aid, 806^8.
of grog, 2734^7.
of petroleum coke, etc., P 495^9.
plant for, P 483^9.
Calcite. (See also *Aragonite; Calcium carbonate.*)
alky. of solns. of, 960^7.
on ankerite and siderite, 2804^9.
from Bioul, 161^6.
calcining and clinkering, plant for, P 483^9.
compressibility of, 525^4.
crystn. of, 132^2.
crystal structure of, 29^4, 131^2.
crystals, variations of reticular distances on application of a force, 2435^6.
deposits in St. Erhard, Styria, 2303^9.
from Khibin tundra, 2966^4.
in limestone of Oberscheld, 1046^4.
Rontgen-ray reflection by, effect of crystal size on, 2786^9.
Röntgen-ray reflection by, effect of low temp. on, 2616^8.
somatoid forms, 685^4.
Calcium. (See also *Alkaline earth metals; Calculi.*)
absorption in intestines and effect of carbohydrates thereon, $3718^{3,6}$.
absorption in rickets, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3311^6.
absorption of, from intestinal tract, 2704^5.
in animal cells, effect of, 1246^9.
assimilation of, dietary factors influencing, 1433^7.
balance in health and in diabetes, 3180^6.
binding by animal tissues, 439^4.
biochem. action of, 449^9.
in blood, adrenaline effect on, 3040^4.
in circulatory diseases, 3732^5.
effect of bleeding on, 3035^4.
effect of bone transplantation on, 3727^3.
effect of $Ca(HCO_3)_2$ on, 2701^9.
effect of irradiation on, 940^3.
effect of irradiation with C arc on content of, 2531^1.
effect of protein-free ext. of parathyroid gland on, 1839^1.
effect of ultra-violet light on, 2180^1.
effect of vitamins A and C on, 64^1.
effect on growth of cancer tumors, 1848^6.
during narcosis, 2368^1, 3743^8.
in nephritis, 1451^3.
in parathyroidectomy, effect of guanidine intoxication on, 3505^1.
in pathogenesis of rickets, 935^6.
potassium ratio to, in essential hypertonia, 233^8.
in relation to sex, 226^5.
in reproductive cycle, 2531^4.
in skin diseases, 1448^9.
in sleep, 2357^9.
in tuberculosis, 783^3.
in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 2012^4.
in blood of chickens in leg weakness, 3312^4.
in blood of children, 65^8.
in blood plasma, morphine effect on, 2705^3.
in blood serum, 1438^2, 2190^1, 2513^5, 3725^9.
in disease, 2696^4.
in eclampsia, 783^6.
effect of narcotics on, 1115^7.
effect of ovaries on, 1264^7.
electrodialysis of, 3030^1.
in fever, 237^2.
in hypo- and hyperglucemia, 1099^4.
menstruation and, 3033^7.
pathol. variations in, 2877^6.
radiation effect on, 3507^5.
relation to ovarian function, 779^8.
relation to vegetative nervous system, 1841^6.
state of, 2193^1.

state of dispersion of, 921^1.
in tar cancer, 3735^8.
after thyroparathyroidectomy, effect of bleeding on, 1838^8.
in tuberculosis, 1105^8, 3501^8.
in tuberculosis, effect of Ca lactate and thyroid ext. on, 1444^9.
in blood serum normally and in disease, 2014^1.
in blood serum normally and in renal disease, 441^9.
of blood serum of normal and thyreoparathyroprivic dogs, influence of orally administered Ca salts on, 230^6.
in blood serum of rachitic rats, 1655^4.
in body fluids, 3182^8.
in bones, effect of parathyroid on, 3508^8.
in bones (growing), histochem. demonstration of, 2339^9.
in bone (tibia), ratio to phosphate, 64^4.
as catalyst for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 39^3.
in cerebrospinal fluid, 1667^6.
in cerebrospinal fluid normally and in lues and in meningitis, 2198^1.
in chicks from hens with and without $CaCO_3$ in diet, 2524^8.
chromosphere, equil. of, 1025^9, 3265^8.
decalcification of human tooth enamel, 938^2.
deficiency of, in asthma, hay fever, etc., 627^3.
in diet, balance with vitamins C and D for teeth development, 3717^8.
in diet, effect on absorption from intestine, 1259^4.
diffusibility, effect of protein on, 1241^1.
diffusibility of, effect of protein solns. and of blood serum on, 2512^2.
effect of excessive ingestion on Ca content of tissues with and without ultra-violet light, 1435^4.
effect on acid-base balance of man, 937^7.
on action of adrenaline and of insulin, 2370^4.
on adrenaline action on heart, 1864^2.
on arsphenamine action, 1861^1.
on blood pressure, 1465^4.
on blood vessels, 2016^8.
on *Citromyces* growth, 613^4.
on coagulation of blood, 3300^2.
on development of normal and neoplasmic tissue *in vitro*, 3734^8.
on growth of hyacinths, 3716^8.
on heart, 1462^{4,6}, 2203^7.
on heart, comparison with that of digitalis, 1466^1.
on heart isometric response, 3510^7.
on intestine and uterus, 1859^3.
on isolated vein ring, 457^5.
on lactation, 934^3.
on milk, 3493^9.
on pituitrin hyperglucemia, 2192^4.
on saliva secretion, 1448^3.
on sugar metabolism in liver, 2358^5.
on sugar output of liver, 442^2.
on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859^3.
on "Treppe" formation and spasms from K, 2368^9.
on vegetative nervous system, 70^2.
elec. arc, luminous vapor distd. from, spectroscopy of, 3386^8.
elec. glow discharge of, mixed with Na, Mg and Sr, 2121^8.
electrodes, electromotive force of, 2939^5.
excretion of, effect of parathyroid ext. on, 2538^3, 2538^6.
effect of K on, 1259^7.
effect of thyreoparathyroidectomy and of injection of $CaCl_2$, Na_2HPO_4, or both on, 2537^{8,9}.
injected intravenously, 3193^5.
in feeding expts. with dairy cattle, 1432^9.
in flour, 1675^6.
in food from Philippine Islands, 631^1.
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446^1.
germination of seeds and, 435^4.
in hay, 2033^1.
heat of vaporization of, 2777^8.
inhalation of dust contg., relation to tuberculosis, 635^2.
ionization of, 1945^5.
ionization of, phase rule and, 18^5.
ionization potential of, 2945^8.
metabolism, 3699^3.
adrenaline effect on, 1271^7.
in dairy cows, 2694^9.
dietary factors influencing, 1834^2.
effect of hysterectomy on, 1842^8.
in lactating animal, effect of ultra-violet light on, 2528^5.
in oysters, etc., 950^8.
with rachitic diet rich in Ca, 1655^2
in thyroparathyroidectomy, effect of Ca salts and of Na_2HPO_4 on, 2538^4.
metabolism of growing children, effect of orange juice on, 1435^8.
in oxyhemoglobin in horse blood, 1249^8.
in parathyroid tetany prevention, 3504^7.
Paschen-Back effect in, 12^4.
physiol. action of, 2357^8.
in placenta, 3031^6.
reaction with mixts. of O and N, 3141^6.
reaction with org. halides, 3156^3.
removal from brine, P 3337^5.
requirements of human body, 1258^9.
resorption from intestine, effect of saponin on, 3493^5.
in saliva, effect of diet on, 3730^3.
scattering of X-rays by, 2453^8.
in sea water, pptn. of, 3703^9.
in skin, 2528^2.
in skin of mice on acid or basic diet, 3726^9.
in soils, availability of exchangeable, 2553^2.
effect of, 3528^8.
effect of CaO and MgO on loss of, 3325^4.
effect on Mg solv., 2714^8.
as indicator of their response to liming, 641^5.
liming and exchangeable, 3767^3. —
in soils of Mediterranean region, 2219^4.
soly. in blood serum, 2360^1.
spectrum of, 18^5, 330^8, 543^{1,3}, 2283^4, 2284^6.
system: Sn–, 1747^6.
in tears, 1419^1.
in teeth affected by dental caries and by pyorrhea alveolaris, 946^3.
therapy, 3190^4.
metabolic aspects of, 2019^6.
physiol. basis for intravenous, 3314^7.
toxicity of, dependence on diet, 3487^8.
vapor in eruptive prominences, selective radiation pressure and accelerated motion of, 1951^7.
in vegetables, loss by cooking, 783^9.
Calcium, analysis. (See also *Lime.*)
detection, 928^{6,7}, 2631^4, 2799^6.
detn., 1041^5, 1188^5, 1190^6, 1772^9, 2469^9, 3196^8.
detn. in blood, 61^1, 431^6, 2515^1, 3474^9.

in blood, detection of Mg in Ca oxalate ppts. in, 1640^{3}.
in blood serum, 3473^{1}.
in bone, 3471^{8}.
in com. magnesium, 1366^{5}.
in milk, 2027^{8}.
in minerals contg. H_3PO_4, Mg, Fe and Al, 2473^{5}.
in mineral substances contg. H_3PO_4, Mg, Fe and Al, 1573^{9}.
in org. liquids, 351^{6}.
in silicates, 3219^{8}.
in soils, 3055^{8}.
in tissue, 1420^{8,9}.
in tissues, feces and milk, 1093^{8}.
in urine, 1639^{7}.
detn. of free ions, 1190^{8}.
methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{7}.
sepn. from Mg, 2773^{9}.
from Mg in water, 790^{2}.
from Mg, Fe, Al and H_3PO_4, 1573^{7}.

Calcium acetate, manuf. from destructive distn. gases, P 2246^{8}.
viscosities of solns. of, 854^{3}.

Calcium alloys. (See also "system" under *Calcium*.)
aluminum-, elec. resistivity of, 2972^{8}.
amalgam-, soln. in acids, rate of, 2619^{9}.
copper-, P 341^{9}.

Calcium aluminates, hydration of, 1702^{8}.
reaction with Na_2SO_4 and $MgSO_4$, 488^{5}.

Calcium arsenates. (See also *Alkaline earth arsenates*.)
from calcium arsenite, P 3214^{9}.
insecticide, airplane dusting of peach orchards with, 2555^{8}.
insecticide contg., P 3532^{9}.
as insecticides, 642^{9}.
manuf. of, P 2566^{1}.

Calcium azide, spectrum of, 2791^{2}.

Calcium boride, structural formula for, 2625^{7}.

Calcium bromide, compds. with EtOH, 1764^{4}.
compds. with MeOH, EtOH and BuOH, dissocn. pressures of, 1746^{2}.
hydrate, transition pts. in non-aq. solvents, 2774^{1}.
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467^{1}.
system: EtOH–, 1746^{3}.

Calcium carbide, detn. in calcium cyanamide, 2145^{6}, 3662^{9}.
elec. furnace for, 3392^{4}.
heat of formation of, 2777^{7}.
heat of nitrogenation of, 695^{9}.
manuf. in elec. furnace, P 2126^{7}.
manuf. of, and its derivs., electricity in, 2620^{9}.
manuf. of, operating control of elec. furnace in, 712^{5}.
residue, utilization of, 647^{7}.

Calcium carbonate. (See also *Alkaline earth carbonates; Aragonite; Calcite; Chalk; Vaterite; Whiting*.)
clay suspensions of, electrolyte effect on, 2713^{9}.
crystn. of, effect of dyes on, 685^{2}.
crystal shape of, effect of substances in the solns. on, 132^{2}.
crystals of, prepn. of, 29^{6}.
decompn. of, 2401^{6}.
decompn. of $Ca(HCO_3)_2$, 685^{5}.
in diet, effect on feces of chickens, 3027^{6}.
in diet of hens, Ca and P content of chicks with and without, 2524^{8}.
effect of $Ca(HCO_3)_2$ on blood Ca, 2701^{9}.
effect on acid soils, 3768^{1}.
effect on phys. properties of vulcanized rubber, 2920^{3}.
as fertilizer, 1485^{7}, 3531^{2}.
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467^{1}.
in leaves and fruit of figs, 3023^{2}.
pseudo-anticline formation by deposition of, 1198^{8}.
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324^{7}.
reaction with pozzuolanas, 1896^{9}.
reaction with NaF, P 973^{1}.
recovery from caustic liquors, P 2565^{9}.
in soils, effect on multiplication of *Azotobacter*, 2715^{3}.
solid soln. with $NaNO_3$ as fertilizer, P 2566^{3}.
soly. of, 2440^{2}.
system: $CaO-CO_2$–, equil. in, 3674^{5}.
system: $Na_2CO_3-H_2O$–, soly. curve for, 960^{7}.
thermal decompn. of natural, rate of, 651^{5}.
thermal dissocn. of, 3121^{4}.
weighing small amts. of, 2629^{8}.

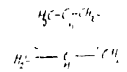
Calcium caseinate, compd. with Ca phosphate, heat effect on, 3019^{6}.
compd. with Ca phosphate, rennet action on, 3019^{7}.

Calcium chloride, activity coeff. of, 1162^{8}.
analyses of, 308^{7}.
antagonism to anesthetic action of $MgSO_4$ and EtOH, 1868^{4,5}.
antagonism to NaCl in hemolysis, 625^{3}.
in arterial hypertension treatment, 949^{6}.
barium chloride detection in, 3775^{5}.
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855^{7}.
colloidal, in nitrobenzene, 320^{7}.
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601^{5}.
compds. with MeOH, EtOH and BuOH, dissocn. pressures of, 1746^{2}.
diuretic action of Ca salicylate with, 1860^{1}.
for dust prevention, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{6}.
effect on adrenaline discharge, 2206^{7}.
on adsorption of CaO by Fe_2O_3, 3367^{9}.
on cement, 2237^{4}.
on concrete, 3793^{1}.
on diuresis, 1855^{2}.
on hemolysis, 2507^{4}.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^{8}.
on irritability of heart muscle, 1113^{1}.
on milk yield and compn., 1657^{3}.
on mucosa musculature of stomach, 2370^{7}.
on protoplasm of *Amoeba proteus*, 2511^{7}.
on time of hardening of cements, 3791^{1}.
on urine secretion, 2703^{9}.
elec. cond. of AmOH in equil. with soln. of, 141^{5}.
electrolysis of fused, anode effect in, 3134^{5,6}.
excretion of Ca, P and Mg after injection of, 2537^{9}.
as fertilizer, 3057^{9}.
films on solns. of, 134^{5}.
heat of diln. of, 1749^{4}.
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603^{7}.
hydrated, P 3214^{5}.
hydrate, transition pts. in non-aq. solvents, 2774^{1}.
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467^{1}.
parathyroid overdosage phenomena produced by, 2509^{8}.
reaction with O, 3134^{5}.

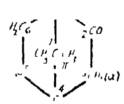
resources of U. S. in 1924, 801[2].
spectrum of, 2283[4].
surface tension of solns. of, 1738[6].
in waters from oil fields in Ventura Co., Calif., 1199[4].
Calcium citrate. See *Citric acid.*
Calcium compounds. (See also *Alkaline earth compounds.*)
ammino-, work of adding NH_3 or removing it from $CaF_2.6NH_3$, 692[8].
in blood, 2538[4].
with cyanogen, P 3337[4].
effect on soil, 1127[1].
insol., transformation into sol. ones and their absorption in gastrointestinal canal, 1811[9].
mercury-, 1766[3].
org., iodides, 3156[7].
waste, recovery and use of, 634[6].
Calcium cyanamide. (*For indexing purposes the name "Calcium cyanamide" is used not only for the compound $CaCN_2$ but also for the various commercial products, as "cyanamid," "lime nitrogen" and "nitrolim," the chief constituent of which is $CaCN_2$. See also* Cyanamides.)
analysis of, 1771[1].
book, 791[3].
calcium carbide detn. in, 3145[6], 3662[9].
carbon removal from, P 648[5].
dust removal from, P 3542[8].
as fertilizer, 471[9], 1485[8].
fertilizing with, 2040[3], 2554[7].
heat content of, 695[9].
heat of formation of, 696[1].
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
manuf. of, P 643[6].
nitrate from oxidation of, 1363[2].
review, 2229[6].
synthesis of, changes of heat content in, 3540[1].
technology of, 1761[5].
transportation of, accidents from, 1716[1].
Calcium cyanide, compd. with HCN for use as a fumigant, 971[1].
fumigant from, P 3214[2].
fumigation with, 642[9], 1490[7].
in gopher poisoning, 963[6].
as insecticide, 791[1], 2555[8], 3770[1].
manuf. of, P 1498[5], P 3337[4].
rat extermination with, 3769[9].
Calcium dimolybdomalate, 1184[9].
Calcium dithionate, heat of diln. of, 1749[4].
prepn. and properties of, and study of systems contg., 2293[8].
soly. of, 858[3].
system: H_2O-EtOH-, 2293[8].
Calcium ferrate, 157[2].
Calcium ferrites, 1962[9].
hydraulic properties of, 3548[9].
thermomagnetic study of, 1939[9].
Calcium ferrocyanide. (See also *Alkaline earth ferrocyanides.*)
soly. of, 1160[8].
Calcium fluoride, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[9].
analysis of, 1966[6].
decomposing, P 3542[9].
electrolysis of fused, anode effect in, 3134[6].
heat of formation of, 2111[1].
luminescence of, U as activator of, 2286[2].
Röntgen-ray reflection by, 2786[7].
Röntgen-ray reflection by, effect of crystal size on, 2786[9].
spectrum of, 2283[1].
Calcium fluosilicate, cell division and spore germination imitation with, 926[6].
Calcium hydride, as catalyst for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 39[3].
properties of, 3142[1].
reaction with acetophenone, 2842[8].
as reducing agent for nitro compds., 173[9].
Calcium hydroxide (See also *Alkaline earth hydroxides* and "slaking" under *Lime.*)
compd. with I, 3368[3].
density of soln. of, control by titration, 95[9].
in lead arsenate sprays, 2381[9]
measuring for continuous defecation and satn in sugar manuf., app. for, 2086[6].
neutralization of H_2SO_4 with, 835[8].
reaction with silica, 882[5].
reaction with Na_3PO_4, 3273[5].
recovery in sugar purification, P 1726[8].
Calcium hypochlorite. (See also *Bleaching powder.*)
as bleaching powder, 1965[6].
compds of, P 2051[4].
drying compds. of, P 1306[9].
drying of, P 266[9]
effect on tetanus toxin, 3731[8].
stability of, 265[1], 2393[3].
Calcium hypophosphite, detn. of, 3661[1].
Calcium ions (See also *Alkaline earth metal ions.*)
absorption by intestine, 2009[1].
in blood, effect on reaction and ion equil., 1098[4].
in blood in puerperal eclampsia, concn. of, 628[7].
concn., detn with indicators, 430[1].
detn. in ocular fluids, 2507[1].
detn. of free, 1190[8].
effect on autolytic NH_3 formation in tissues, 3726[4]
on cardiac fibers of vagus, 1462[3].
on clotting of blood, 3698[6].
on concn. in intestine and uterus, 1860[8].
on edema in nephritis, 237[4].
on gastric gland secretion, 1275[8].
on growth of normal and neoplastic tissue 2357[5].
on heart, 1275[6]
on pituitrin blood-sugar reaction, 449[3].
on sensibility of vegetative nervous system, 1113[1].
on sugar assimilation by oxygenated yeast, 1829[6].
on urine secretion, 777[7].
permeability of plant cells to, 3022[4].
Calcium molybdate. (See also *Alkaline earth molybdates.*)
isomorphism with rare earth molybdates, 1157[2].
Calcium nitrate, effect on growth of wheat roots, 2181[1].
electrolysis in Am alc., 1022[8].
as fertilizer, 3205[8].
as fertilizer for potatoes, 3531[2].
heat of diln. of, 1749[4].
manuf. of, P 482[5].
stable, P 3784[7].
Calcium nitride, decompn. of, 3141[8].
Calcium oxalate, book: -Monohydrat und -Trihydrat in der Pflanze, 1650[9].
crystn. of, effect of H-ion concn. of soln. on, 1648[8].
in leaves and fruit of figs, 3023[3].
in plants, 774[7], 3483[8].
weighing small amts. of, 2629[8].

Calcium oxide. See *Alkaline earth oxides; Lime.*
Calcium permanganate, spectrum of, 1952[3].
Calcium phenolates, from low-temp. tar, 88[9].
Calcium phosgeno-aluminate, 534[9].
Calcium phosphates. (See also *Alkaline earth phosphates; Phosphates.*)
compd. with Ca caseinate, rennet action on, 3019[7].
compd. with Ca caseinate, heat effect on, 3019[6].
as fertilizers, 3768[6,7,8].
soly. in serum, 2538[2].
super-, manuf. of, P 3785[1].
$CaH_4(PO_4)_2$, detn. in baking powder, 3198[3].
$CaHPO_4$, effect on soft wheat biscuit flour, 1284[2].
manuf. of, 471[4].
neutralizing value of, detn. of, 1285[7].
soly. product of, detn. of, 2108[6].
$Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, effect on growth of pigs, 618[5].
feeding expts. with, 1475[2].
soly. in cerebrospinal fluid, 609[7].
soly. of, effect of alkalies and acids on, 1682[8].
soly. product of, 3300[9].
Calcium phosphide, reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405[2].
Calcium polysulfide. See *Calcium sulfides.*
Calcium resinate, prepn. of, 2930[9].
Calcium salts. (See also *Alkaline earth salts, Calcium; Calcium ion.*)
absorption by blood, effect of acidity in intestine on, 3489[9].
absorption from intestine, relation of soly. to, 2505[8].
accumulation in products of beet-sugar industry, 1726[4].
cardiovascular and diuretic action of, 452[1].
corrosion by, 1876[9].
effect on blood serum Ca of normal and thyreoparathyroprivic dogs, 230[5].
on calcemia, 3190[4].
on calcium and P metabolism in thyroparathyroidectomy, 2538[4].
on diphtheria antitoxin formation, 1269[5].
on nitrogen elimination in health and in kidney disease, 1663[5].
on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3716[2].
on porphyrin action in body, 1266[2].
on starch synthesis in plants, 62[5].
ionization of, effect of ions on, 3370[1].
prepn. of, 2795[7].
of saliva, action of vegetative poisons on, 456[9].
Calcium silicates, 1962[9].
baking powd., with Fe_2O_3, 3598[8].
from gypsum, 2628[3].
heat capacity of, 3630[1].
synthetic, as lime fertilizer, 3325[7].
system: $FeSiO_3$–$MgSiO_3$–$NaFeSi_2O_6$–, 29[8].
system: $MgSiO_3$-$FeSiO_3$–, 1045[1].
system: $Na_2O.SiO_2$–SiO_2–, 3624[1].
Calcium silicides, 1765[9].
Calcium sodium carbonate, decompn. of, 685[5].
Calcium sodium silicates, 3624[2].
Calcium sucrate, compd. with theobromine, as diuretic, 1686[7].
Calcium sulfate. (See also *Alkaline earth sulfates; Anhydrite; Gypsum; Plaster of Paris.*)
activation of inert varieties of, 3549[6].
as cement retarder, 100[5], 3222[3].
crystal structure of, 526[1].
decompn. of, 3142[5].
detn. in antimony sulfide, 3407[8].
detn. in lime sludge, 1522[3].
as fertilizer, 1881[2].
manuf. of, P 267[2].
mol. contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118[7].
reaction with SiO_2, 2628[3].
soly. at boiler-water temps., 1742[5].
weighing small quantities of, 2629[8].
Calcium sulfides, effect on blast furnace slags, 31[4].
as fungicides, 2223[7].
phosphores of Bi and, efficiency coeffs. of, 18[7].
precipitation from aq. solns. of $CdCl_2$, crit. concn. of HCl in, 2796[1].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
Calcium sulfites. (See also *Sulfite liquor.*)
precipitation of, under various conditions, 835[8].
soly. of SO_2 in solns. of $Ca(HSO_3)_2$, 287[9].
Calcium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2].
Calcium uranate, prepn. of, 3657[3].
Calcium uranyl phosphate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1314[8].
Calcium vanadate, fluorescence of, 2629[6].
Calculations, books Logarithmische Rechentafeln fur Chemiker, Pharmazeuten, Mediziner und Physiker, 865[9]; Chem., 1941[7], Preliminary Expts. and, in Qual. Analysis, 1969[1]; Metallurgische Berechnungen, 1975[2].
ceramic, in practice, 1892[4].
in colorimetry, 1771[2], 1823[1].
in first-year chemistry, 2100[9].
of quantities in dams, dumps, etc., 788[9].
for regeneration of nitrating acids, 2412[8].
volumetric, 2798[7].
Calculi. (See also *Cholecystography*).
biliary, compn. and diagnosis with Röntgen rays, 238[2].
cholelithiasis with cholecystitis, diagnosis by examn. of duodenal juice, 3035[2].
cystine, in children, 1109[2].
formation in gout, etc., 2015[4].
formation of urinary and bile duct, diet and, 2694[4].
genesis of, 1843[6].
lipoid partition in blood in, 1449[3].
salivary, formation of, 3503[5].
urinary, 1668[4].
Calibration, of bicolorimeter for detn. of H-ion concn. of urine, 3468[3].
of collodion membranes, 2342[4].
of cylinders and burets for gas analysis, 1339[7].
of hemometers, 3470[5].
of platinum resistance thermometer, 326[1].
pyrometer, black body for optical, 1021[9].
of thermocouples, 1924[1], 3426[8].
of viscometer, 1[4,5].
Caliche. See *Sodium nitrate.*
Calico printing. See *Dyeing.*
Calking, of furnace electrodes, 339[4].
mixt. for, P 2420[1].
Callitris calcarata, tannins of, 2352[9].
Calomel. See *Mercury chlorides.*
Calorific value. (See also *Calorimetry; Coal; Foods; Heat of combustion.*)
in boiler efficiency calcn., 1706[4].
detn. of, 2904[1].
of coal, 274[7].
of coke, 2576[6].

cooling correction in, 3343[8].
of gases, app. for, P 3800[1].
of gasoline, 3346[4].
Calorimeters, 1012[8], 1748[4].
adiabatic, 3121[8].
bomb, P 317[8], P 1341[3].
bombs of "Antinit," 521[7].
Boys, improvements in, 1899[8].
for detn. of both O and CO_2, 3306[2].
for detn. of dissoln. heat of CaC_2 in dil. HCl, 2777[7].
for detns. of latent heat of vaporization of liquid He, 1748[5].
differential, detn. of equiv. humidity in, 1167[8].
"Fairweather" recording, as official instrument, 2572[7].
gas, 315[4], 492[7], P 1316[9], P 2098[8].
gas, factors affecting precision, flexibility and reliability of, 3591[9].
isothermal, 3122[6].
jackets, Cu covers for, 2597[6].
for low temps., 695[6].
oxy-, 1093[9].
oxygen, pressures in detns. with, 1193[2].
for vegetable oils, 1724[1].
for young animals, 3169[2].
Calorimetry, animal, 222[8], 1460[9], 1839[4], 2539[2], 2880[4], 3311[8], 3496[1].
animal, glucosan in, 2522[9].
book in Medicine, 1643[1].
buffer method for, 6[6].
calcns. in, 1771[2].
clinical, 627[1], 2193[4], 2351[4].
detn. of heats of combustion of volatile substances in bomb, 3122[4].
errors in, prevention of, 1748[1].
of gas, 492[7].
isothermal, 3630[8].
methods, 2777[8].
respiration, 2356[6].
standard for, salicylic acid as, 1021[6], 1022[1].
Calumba, alkaloids of root, 603[9], 3291[7].
Calycanthine, 916[2].
Camomile (*Anthemis nobilis*), action of *M. discoidea* and *M. chamomilla*, 796[9].
culture of, 3536[3].
culture of *M. chamomilla*, 3536[3].
fertilizers for, 3535[8].
milk tainting by, 3517[6].
Campbell, Edward DeMille, obituary, 129[2].
Camphane, 2-chloro-, from pinene, 2999[1].
——, **2-hydroxy-**. See *Borneol*.
——, **4-hydroxy-**. See *Isoborneol*.
——, **2-keto-**. See *Camphor*.
Camphane - 2 - *exo* - carboxamide, 2-*endo*-chloro-*, 2847[4].
2-Camphanecarboxamide, 2-hydroxy-, 596[2].
2-Camphanecarboxylic acid, camphor from, 595[9].
3 - Camphanecarboxylic acid, 2-keto-. See *Camphocarboxylic acid*.
Camphane - 2 - *exo* - carboxylyl chloride, 2-*endo*-chloro-*, 2847[4].
2-Camphanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-, 596[2].
——, **2-nitrosohydroxamino-**, potassium deriv., 596[1].
Camphanesulfonic acid, 2-keto-. See *Camphorsulfonic acid*.
2-Camphanol. See *Borneol*.
4-Camphanol. See *Isoborneol*.
2-Camphanone. See *Camphor*.
Camphene (*3,3-dimethyl-2-methylenenorcamphane*), oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].
——, **dibenzoyl-**, absorption spectrum of, 1788[8].
Camphenilone, acetylhydrazone, 2846[8].
Camphenone, of Angeli, and true camphenone 1800[3].
6-Camphenone, and derivs., 1800[4].
Camphidine,



——, **keto-**. See *Camphidone*.
Camphidone, 3-allyl-4-ethylidene-, 2999[4].
——, **3-benzyl-4-ethylidene-**, 2999[4].
——, **4-ethylidene-**, 2999[4].
Camphocarboxylic acid, 1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentanecarbinol ester†, 1399[2].
Camphoceanonitrile, 3 - (ω-hydroxypropyl)-, and *o*-nitrobenzoate, 2999[4,5].
Camphol. See *Borneol*.
Campholacylamine[1], 1399[1].
Campholacyl bromide[1], 1399[1].
Campholacyl dibromide[1], 1399[2].
Campholacylphthalimide[1], 1399[3].
Campholcarbinol[1], and derivs., 1398[9], 1399[6,7].
Camphol glycol[1], and derivs., 1399[5,6].
Campholglyoxal[1], derivs., 1399[7].
Campholide, 3-keto- See *Camphoric anhydride*.
Campholmethylaniline[4], -HCl, and nitrosamine, 1399[4].
Campholmethyl bromide[1], 1398[9].
Campholylcarbinol[4], and derivs., 1399[3,6].
Campholylethyl alcohol[1], and derivs., 1399[5,7].
Campholylethyl bromide[4], 1399[7].
Campholylvinyl alcohol, and derivs., 1399[4,8].
β-Campholylvinyl-*p*-toluidine*, 1399[8].
Camphonanic acid (*1,2,2-trimethylcyclo-pentanecarboxylic acid*)
Camphonanic acid, 3-cyano-, methyl ester, reaction with EtMgBr, 2999[3].
——, **3-diazo-**, *cis*- and *trans*-, methyl ester, 3165[6].
——, **3,3′-ureidobis-**, *trans*-, dimethyl ester, 3165[7].
Camphor,



absorption of β-rays by, 3127[9].
absorption spectra of halogen and sulfonic derivs. of, 2119[7].
antagonism for narcosis, 3513[9].
book, 2392[5].
from camphorated oil injections, fate of, 451[5].
from *Cinnamomum camphora*, 2719[2].
crystn. of, 3105[9].
detection of, 2341[4].
detn. of, 352[3], 1775[6].
detn. of, in pills and tablets, 3210[1].
distribution in leaves, wood and roots, 1886[8].
from Dominica, 80[7].

effect on heart, 3193[6].
on heart and muscle, 2206[6].
on irritability of frog heart, 453[1].
on phenol poisoning, 2208[4].
on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023[2].
on vagus, 629[3].
elec. birefringence of, dispersion of, 2941[5].
manuf. of, 3460[9].
manuf. of, review, 1618[6].
4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].
pharmacodynamic action of Japan, 3740[3].
pharmacol. action of, 1867[2].
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654[1].
from pine oil, 1799[8].
prepn. of, 595[7].
reduction of, under pressure in the presence of Cu, 2487[6], 3164[1].
rotatory dispersion of, 2490[5], 2998[1].
salicylate, spectrum of, 1030[2].
sepn. from sugar by dialysis, 1547[2].
synthesis of, 407[9], 2323[3], 2846[9], 2998[9], 2999[1].
testing of, for use in celluloid manuf., 3810[9].
water-sol., 2722[1].
Camphor, 3-benzoyl-, absorption spectrum of, 1788[7].
——, **bromo-**, mol. wt. detn. of, 2767[5].
——, **3-chloro-**, dimer (?), 2157[6].
——, **3-cyano-**, reduction of, P 2167[7].
——, **3-hydroxy-**, isomers of Manasse, constitution of, and derivs., 2157[5,6].
——, **3-(hydroxymethyl)-**, esters, 1227[7], 1228[1].
——, **3-keto-**. See *Camphorquinone*.
——, **3-methoxy-**, and dimer (?), 2157[5,7].
——, **3-methylamino-**, -HCl, P 2167[8].
——, **methylene-**, spectrum of homologous derivs. of, 335[2].
——, **3-nitro-**, and the oxime of camphoric anhydride, 1072[3].
——, **pernitroso-***, reaction with KCN, 595[9].
β-Camphor. See *Epicamphor*.
Camphoramic acid, *N*-benzyl-, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
——, ***N*-2-naphthyl-**, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
——, ***N*-(*m*-nitrobenzyl)-**, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
Camphoranilic acid, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
——, ***m*(*o*- and *p*)-carboxy-**, 187[3,4].
——, ***o,o'*-dithiobis-**, 600[2].
——, ***m*(*o*- and *p*)-methyl-**, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
Camphorated soap, green coloration of, 2722[2].
3-Camphorcarboxylic acid. See *Camphocarboxylic acid*.
Camphor blue oil, sesquiterpenes and alcs. from, 2999[1].
Camphor-1,2,4,5-heptatetrazine, 3-thioketo-*, 1810[8].
Camphoric anhydride, oxime, and 3-nitrocamphor, 1072[3].
Camphorimide, *N*-2-naphthyl-, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
——, ***N*-phenyl-**, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
——, ***N*-*m*(*o*- and *p*)-tolyl-**, *d*-, optical rotation of, 1800[7].
Camphor oil, as fungicide, 3021[5].
from leaves and twigs, 797[6].
properties of, from diff. parts of the plant, 2725[8].
sesquiterpene alc. from Japanese, 1987[7].
o*-Camphoroylene-2,3-phenazinoiminazole, 1805[6].
Camphorquinone (*3-ketocamphor; 2,3-diketocamphane.*)
cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8].
Camphor series, 407[9], 2674[7].
halo derivs., from optically active bases, 2990[1].
rearrangements in, 2846[9].
review, 3695[5].
Camphor substitutes, testing of, for use in celluloid manuf., 3810[9].
Camphorsulfonic acid, *d*-, and *l*-, salts of *d*- and *l*- octahydroacridine, 1628[5].
salts of β-phenylalanine, isomers, 2324[9], 2325[1].
π-Camphorsulfonic acid, α-bromo-, *d*-, α-ethyl-β,γ-dimethyl-α-phenylthiopseudourea salt, 374[4].
6-Camphorsulfonic acid, absorption spectrum of, 2119[7].
10-Camphorsulfonic acid*, *d*-, 4-(*o*-aminophenyl)imidazole salt, 395[6].
and salts, 408[2].
Camphylcarbinol*, esters, 1227[9], 1228[1].
Canal rays. See *Rays, positive.*
Cananga oil, 3329[9].
Canavalia ensiformis. See "jack" under *Beans*.
Cancer. (See also *Carcinoma; Neoplasms; Sarcoma; Tumors.*)
albuminoid substances in, tissue, 3735[4].
aluminum, 3734[7].
ascites, 3735[1].
autolysis in tissue in, neutral red as indicator in processes of, 3736[2].
blood density in, 1664[7].
blood in, catalase content of, 1663[1].
blood lipoids in, 1847[9].
blood serum diagnosis of, 2697[2].
blood serum in, effect of radio-therapy on, 1664[4].
blood serum in, refractometric study of, 1664[8].
Bothelo reaction for, 1846[8], 1848[8].
cells, effects of β-rays from Ra on, 3741[4].
chemotherapy of, 1662[3].
colloids in serum in, 3735[3].
cytolysis in, 3735[6].
definition of, 2525[7].
diagnosis of, reaction for, 3735[7].
diastases and, 2201[5].
effect on basal metabolism, 1847[9].
on blood and tissues, 445[6].
on ionic equil. of plasma, 1848[5].
etiology and nature of, 3735[9].
etiology of, 3502[7], 3736[3].
etiology of, oxidation and reduction in relation to, 1663[9].
gastric juice in, HCl in, 1664[5].
glucolytic properties of cells, 1451[7].
from iodine irritation, 2540[2].
lead treatment of, 2700[5].
margoa oil treatment of, 1279[7].
metabolism of cells in, 3506[5].
occupational, 2551[7].
precancerous phase, 3735[7].
prostaxia and sero-diagnosis of, 3734[8].
serological diagnosis of, 1663[2].
of stomach, albumin in gastric juice in, 3734[9].
of stomach, gastric enzymes in, 1661[7].
surface tension of blood serum in, 2200[1].
tar, arsenic in formation of, 1849[4].
tar, effect of fats on, 942[9].

therapy with Ra and Röntgen rays, 1106^{1}.
tissue, enzymes of, 3730^{2}.
lack of fixation of Rn injected into organism by, 1849^{1}.
nucleic acid from, 1846^{3}.
treatment with lead colloids, 1850^{4}.
from vitamin deficiency, 2004^{9}.
water cress effect on, 1868^{4}.
Candiolin, splitting of, in mammalian organism, 2695^{4}.
Candles, book: The Chem. History of, 1351^{3}.
Candy. See *Confectionery*.
Cane sugar. See *Sucrose*.
Cane sugar manufacture. See *Sugar manufacture*.
Cannabis. (See *Hashish; Hemp.*)
Canned goods. (See also *Cans*.)
Bacillus botulinus in, 1287^{3}.
beans, examn. of, 241^{4}.
blackening of, 1474^{4}.
cherry, effect of lime S spray in, 1287^{6}.
crabs, heat penetration in, 952^{1}.
crustacea, blackening of, 3199^{4}.
crustacea, formaldehyde in, 1119^{3}.
discoloration in, prevention of, P 634^{1}.
fish, nutritive value of, 1835^{7}.
gases in, 72^{8}.
marine products, can corrosion by, 3753^{1}.
meats, compn. of, 2519^{7}.
peas, distinguishing "regenerated" preserved dry peas from preserved green, 1675^{1}.
peas, size and maturity of, 1674^{9}.
perforation in, 1471^{6}.
pineapple, vitamin C in, 2001^{9}.
preserving, P 2034^{6}.
pulse, boric acid in, 2549^{8}.
pumpkin, compn. of, 2030^{9}.
roast beef, acid- and base-forming elements in, 459^{7}.
salmon, $MgNH_4PO_4$ crystals in, 1673^{6}
sausages, effect of salt solns. on water content of, 2710^{3}.
sterilization of, P 462^{8}.
tin and Pb detn. in, 2883^{4}.
tin-percentage of, in tropics, 2027^{1}.
vitamins in, 617^{1}, 1432^{6}.
vitamins in peas, 931^{1}.
Canning, of beets, 1474^{7}.
of fruit, degasifying and steam-treating for, P 79^{9}.
grading of peas for, 1119^{4}.
grapefruit prepn. for, P 3756^{1}.
hydrogen-ion concn. changes during, 2710^{6}.
replacing air in filled cans with inert gas, P 3201^{2}.
rice for, prepn. of, P 3051^{2}.
small fruit varieties for, 2030^{9}.
tin plate for, 2143^{4}.
of vegetables, chlorinated potable water in, 2546^{6}.
waste from, pollution of water supplies by, 2888^{8}.
waste in, compn. of, 3765^{3}.
Cannizarite, 1044^{6}.
Cannizzaro, Stanislao, biography, 2264^{8}.
Cannizzaro reaction, 738^{3}, 1985^{8}, 2672^{6}, 3685^{1}.
Cans, corrosion by marine products, 3753^{1}.
tin and Pb detn. in, 2883^{4}.
tin plate for, standardization of, 1474^{4}.
varnish for conserve, 2081^{4}.
Cantharellus cibarius, vitamin C tests on, 3312^{2}.
Canvas, waterproofing compns. for, P 1697^{1}.
Cacutchouc. See *Rubber*.
Capillaries. See also *Capillary vessels*.
activity, differences of, 1273^{7}.
adhesion of Hg in highly evacuated, 1544^{8}.
Capillarity. (See also *Electrocapillarity.*) 320^{4}.
analysis by, in pharmacy, 230^{3}.
condensation and adsorption, 3110^{7}.
of fatty acids, 2604^{8}.
in soil, 3526^{9}.
theory of swelling and shrinkage of gels, 3114^{4}.
"zero point vol." and, 3108^{7}.
Capillary chemistry, phenomena of, 1008^{7}.
Capillary constant, heat of evapn. and, 3631^{2}.
Capillary layers, equil. in, 2109^{7}.
Capillary tubes, gas flow and pressure in, effect of elec. discharge on, 1353^{7}.
Capillary vessels, diffusion in, 1263^{2}.
permeability of, 2511^{2}.
of skin in diabetes mellitus, 946^{1}.
Capric acid, activity coeffs. of Na and K salts of, 3617^{8}.
piperidide, pungency of, 2845^{1}.
thallium salt, 2818^{1}.
——, ε-**cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanecapric acid*
——, α-**hydroxy-**, and derivs., 768^{2}.
Capriphenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320^{2}.
Caproamide, α-isopropyl-, 405^{1}.
——, **α-isopropyl-N-vanillyl-**, 404^{8}.
Caproic acid, effect on intestinal contraction, 2533^{1}.
esterification of, in glycerol, 1051^{7}.
potassium salt, activity coeff. of, 3617^{8}.
resorcinol di-ester, 3163^{7}.
sepn. from butyric acid, 2374^{8}.
silver salt, reaction with I, 408^{9}.
thallium salt, 2818^{1}.
——, **α-amino-**. See *Norleucine*.
——, **α(or ε) - amino-ε(or α)-guanido-**. See *Lysine, N-guanyl-*.
——, **ε-benzamido - α - bromo-**, *dl-*, and *l-*, 2117^{7}.
——, **α-bromo-**, prepn. of, 44^{1}.
——, **ε-p-chlorobenzoyl-**, 1229^{6}.
——, **ε-cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanecaproic acid*.
——, **α,ε-diamino-**. See *Lysine*.
——, **α,ε-dibenzamido-**. See *Lysuric acid*.
——, **α-hydroxy-β,β - dimethyl-**, 2483^{2}.
——, **α-isopropyl-δ-keto-**, semicarbazone, 2846^{1}.
——, **ε-keto-ε-phenyl-**. See *Valeric acid, δ-benzoyl-*.
——, **δ-methyl-**, thallium salt, 2818^{2}.
——, **β-phenyl-**. See *Hydrocinnamic acid, β-propyl-*.
Caprokol, chem. compn. and therapeutic effect of, 2726^{3}.
Capronoin. See *6-Dodecanone, 7-hydroxy-*.
Caprophenone, 5-caproyl-2,4-dihydroxy-†, 3163^{7}.
——, **3,5-dibromo-2,4-dihydroxy-**, 2995^{8}.
——, **2,4-dihydroxy-**, 2320^{2}.
and derivs., $2995^{7,8}$.
——, **2,4-dihydroxy-5-nitro-**, 2995^{8}.
——, **2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-**, 2995^{8}.
Caproyl alcohol. See *Octyl alcohol*.
Caprylic acid, activity coeffs. of K and Na salts of, 3617^{8}.
diffusion in gelatin, effect of lecithin on, 427^{8}.
elec. cond. of, 1751^{9}.
piperidide, pungency of, 2845^{1}.
thallium salt, 2818^{1}.

——, **η-cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanecaprylic acid.*
——, **α-ethyl-**, and esters, 363^{1}.
——, **η-formyl-**, trimer and derivs., $1590^{1,2}$.
——, **α-hydroxy-**, ethyl ester, 1786^{5}.
——, **α-keto-**, calcium salt, 1593^{1}.
——, **N, N′-trimethylenebis[α-amino-**, and derivs., 370^{8}.
Caprylonitrile, **N, N′-trimethylenebis[α-amino-**, di-HCl, 370^{8}.
Caprylophenone, **2,4-dihydroxy-**, 2320^{2}.
——, **α-hydroxy-**, 1786^{7}.
Capsicum, resin ointment, British Pharm. method for prepn. of, 969^{9}.
Caramel, adsorption by nitrocellulose, 3368^{6}.
beer stability and, 2386^{3}.
dye detection in, 1118^{5}.
meaning of word, 2913^{1}.
purification of, 121^{5}.
Carane, 5-keto-. See *Carone.*
Caraway oil, 3329^{6}.
Carbamates, books: Studier over Kuldioxyd og Kulsyre og over Karbaminater og Karbonater, 1965^{9}.
Carbamic acid, ammonium salt—see *Ammonium carbamate.*
ethyl ester, anesthesia from mixt. of EtOH, chloretone and, 1868^{5}.
effect on acid-base equil. and cell contents of blood, 457^{3}.
effect on blood of mixt. of quinine and, 3041^{4}.
effect on blood serum lipase, 1816^{9}.
effect on involuntary muscle, 457^{6}.
effect on irritability of frog heart, 452^{7}.
effect on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023^{2}.
mobilizing effect of, 1439^{2}.
system: $AsBr_3$–, phase diagram of, 1165^{3}.
system: BzOH–, 1745^{8}.
system: diphenylamine–, 1745^{8}.
tolerance to, 3514^{2}.
treatment of pancreatic diabetes with, 1856^{7}.
potassium salts of, formation in liquid NH_3, 717^{2}.
system: C_6H_6–, effect of pressure on, 1164^{8}.
——, **N-acetyl-N-phenyl-**, ethyl ester, crystallography of, 1926^{2}.
——, **(β-5-acridylethyl)-**, derivs., 2501^{7}.
——, **amino-**. See *Carbazic acid.*
——, **N, N′ (p-arsono-o-phenylene)bis-**, esters, 1605^{9}.
——, **benzyl-**, ethyl ester, 3164^{5}.
——, **carbamyl-**. See *Allophanic acid.*
——, **(β-carbamylisopropyl)-** methyl ester, 44^{3}.
——, **[(β-carbamylisopropyl)carbamylmethyl]-**, ethyl ester, 44^{7}.
——, **[β-(carbamylmethylcarbamyl)isopropyl]-**, methyl ester, 44^{5}.
——, **[β-(chloroformyl)isopropyl]-**, methyl ester, 44^{3}.
——, **dibenzoyl-**, oxime, Bz deriv. (?), 2822^{7}.
——, **N-(β,β-dichloroethyl)-**, esters, 41^{1}.
——, **diethyldithio-**, diphenylguanidine salt as accelerator for vulcanization, 3098^{4}.
——, **[(4,5-dimethoxy-2-phthalidyl)methyl]-**, ethyl ester, 2331^{2}.
——, **[(5,6-dimethoxy-2-phthalidyl)methyl]-**, ethyl ester, 2331^{1}.
——, **dimethyldithio-**, lead salt, as vulcanization accelerator, 313^{6}.
——, **dimethylthiono-**, derivs., 3281^{2}.
l-menthyl ester, 373^{7}.
——, **diphenyl-**, ester of the oxime of methoxybenzaldehyde, 179^{6}.
esters of 2,7-naphthalenediol, 911^{1}.
——, **dithio-**, γ-phenylallyl ester, 2091^{3}.
——, **dithio-2,5-xylyl-**, ammonium salt, 1080^{4}.
——, **(ethoxyiminomethyl)-**, butyl ester, 3164^{5}.
——, **(ethoxymethyl)-**, esters, 3284^{4}.
——, **fluoryl-**. See *Fluorenecarbamic acid.*
——, **guanyl-**. See *α-Guanidinecarboxylic acid.*
——, **(iminomethylene)bis-**. See *α,γ-Guanidinedicarboxylic acid.*
——, **N, N′-malonylbis[benzyl-**, diethyl ester, 3164^{5}.
——, **[β-(6-methoxy-2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)ethyl]-**, ethyl ester, 1413^{6}.
——, **methyldithio-**, ethyl ester, 374^{1}.
——, **methylthiono-**, *l*-menthyl ester, 373^{6}.
——, **naphthyl-**. See *Naphthalenecarbamic acid.*
——, **phenyl-**. See *Carbanilic acid.*
——, **phenylethinyl-**, esters, 2157^{4}.
——, **[β-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)ethyl]-**, ethyl ester, 1413^{5}.
——, **2-pyridyl-**. See *2-Pyridinecarbamic acid.*
——, **thiol-**, *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 905^{2}.
——, **thiono-**, benzyl ester, 1395^{9}.
l-menthyl ester, 373^{4}.
——, **α-toluyl-**, ethyl ester, 3164^{4}.
——, **N-(β-trichloro-α-hydroxyethyl)-**, esters, reduction of, 41^{1}.
——, **triphenylmethylimino-**, ethyl ester, 408^{8}.
——, **tri-p-tolylmethylimino-**, ethyl ester, 408^{8}.
Carbamide. See *Urea.*
——, **picrylazothio-(?)***, 1062^{2}.
Carbamidemia, fixation-hyper-, 1441^{5}.
Carbamino acids, ultra-violet light effect on, 2181^{8}.
Carbamonitrile. See *Cyanamide.*
Carbamyl chloride, decompn. of substituted, by alcohols, 1798^{3}.
Carbanilaldehyde. See *Formanilide.*
Carbanilamide. See *Urea, phenyl-.*
Carbanilic acid (*The esters of this acid with complex alcohols and phenols will usually be found under the names of the hydroxy compounds.*)
m-nitrophenyl ester, 175^{7}.
——, **arsono-**, ω-haloalkyl esters, P 424^{3}.
——, **p-arsono-**, esters, 1605^{9}.
——, **5-arsono-2-hydroxy-3-iodo-**, 1-ethyl ester, 3289^{2}.
——, **5-(p-arsonophenylcarbamyl)-2-methoxy-**, ethyl ester, 394^{4}.
——, **p-benzohydryl-**, ethyl ester, 591^{5}.
——, **p-bromo-**, ethyl ester, 3164^{5}.
——, **o-carbethoxyoxy-**, butyl ester, 2319^{9}.
——, **o-carbobutoxyoxy-**, isobutyl ester, 2320^{1}.
——, **o-carboisobutoxyoxy-**, butyl ester, 2320^{1}.
——, **o-carboisopropoxyoxy-**, propyl ester, 2320^{1}.
——, **o-carbopropoxyoxy-**, esters, 2319^{9}, 2320^{1}.
——, **o-carboxy-**. See *Isatoic acid.*
——, **p-carboxy-**, ethyl esters, 3164^{8}.

——, N-(**carboxymethyl**)-, sodium salt of Et ester, 3164[3].
——, p-(**carboxymethyl**)-†, derivs., 3164[3].
——, p - (**carboxymethyl**) - N - **ethyl**-†, derivs., 3164[3].
——, N, N'-**ethylenebis**-, diethyl ester, 3164[5].
——, o-**hydroxy**-, esters, 2319[9].
——, p-**iodo**-, ethyl ester, 3164[5].
——, N, N'-**malonylbis**-, diethyl ester, 3164[5].
——, **thiono**-, esters, 1391[1,4].
Carbanilide (*s-diphenylurea*),
prepn. of, 174[5], 2666[6].
——, p, p' - **bis**(p - **acetamidophenyl**)**thio**-, 752[6].
——, p, p'-**bis**(**acetoacetamido**)-, P 1910[7].
——, p, p'-**bis**(p-**aminophenyl**)**thio**-, 752[6].
dyes from, 1393[9]
——, m, m' - **bis**{**5-arsono-2-hydroxyphenylcarbamyl**)-, P 970[6].
——, m, m' - **bis**{**5 - [(5-arsono-2-hydroxyphenyl) carbamyl] - o - tolylcarbamyl**}-, P 970[6].
——, **5, 5' - bis**(p-**arsonophenylcarbamyl**)-**2, 2'-dimethoxy**-, 391[4].
——, p, p' - **bis**[p-(**2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo**)**phenyl**]**thio**-, 1394[1].
——, p, p' - **bis**[p - (p-**hydroxyphenylazo**)-**phenyl**]**thio**-, 1391[1].
——, o, o'(and p, p')-**dibenzohydryl**-, 591[6,7].
——, m, m'(o, o' and p, p')-**dimethyl**-, 2313[9].
——, o, o'(and p, p')-**dimethyl**-, 2666[6].
——, p, p'-**diphenoxythio**-, 1603[4].
——, **2, 4, 5, 2', 4', 5'-hexamethylthio**-, 2314[1].
——, **2, 4, 6, 2', 4', 6'-hexamethylthio**-, 2314[1].
——, p-**methyl**-p'-**phenoxy**-, 1603[4].
——, o - **methyl**-o'-(**thio**-o-**tolylcarbamylhydrazino**)-†, 745[7].
——, p-**phenoxy**-, 1603[4].
——, p-**phenoxythio**-, 1603[4].
——, o-(**phenylthiocarbamylhydrazino**)-**thio**-†, 745[7].
——, **2, 3, 2', 3'-tetramethyl**-, 2666[6].
——, **2, 4, 2', 4'-tetramethylthio**-, 2314[1].
——, **2, 5, 2', 5'-tetramethylthio**-, 2314[1].
——, **3, 4, 3', 4'-tetramethylthio**-, 2314[1].
——, **thio**-, poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920[5].
prepn. of, 174[5].
sodium deriv., 1081[6].
Carbanilyl chloride, N-**methyl**-, reaction with alcohols, 1798[3].
Carbazic acid (*aminocarbamic acid, hydrazinecarboxylic acid*), H_2NNHCO_2H.
β α
propyl ester, -HCl, 1990[6].
——, β-**benzal**-, propyl ester, 1990[6].
——, β - (β - **carbethoxy - α - methylbutylidene**)-†, methyl ester, 1990[4].
——, β - (γ - **hydroxypropyl**) - β - **phenyl**-, lactone, 2485[6].
——, β-**phenyl**-, esters, ring closure in, 2485[5,6].
——, β-(**4-pyridyl**)**dithio**-, 4-hydrazinopyridine salt, 1807[6].
——, β-**triphenylmethyl**-, ethyl ester, 408[3].
——, β-**tri**-p-**tolylmethyl**-, ethyl ester, 408[3].
Carbazide. See *Carbohydrazide.*
Carbazime (*3, 5-dihydro-3-iminoacridine*).
——, **1, 7 - diacetamido - N - acetyl - 5, 5-diphenyl**-, 1802[5].
——, **1, 7-diacetamido-5, 5-diphenyl**-, -HCl, 1802[5].
Carbazolamides, P 3821[4].
Carbazole (*dibenzopyrrole; diphenylenimide*),
sepn. from anthracene, P 768[8], P 3697[7].
——, **1-acetamido-3, 6-dibromo**-, 1079[7].
——, **1-acetamido-3, 6, -8tribromo**-, 1079[8].
——, **9-acetyl-3, 6-dibromo**-, 1079[5].
——, **9-acetyl-3, 6(?)-diiodo**-, 1805[2].
——, **1-amino-3, 6-dibromo**-, 1079[6].
——, **1-amino-3, 6, 8-tribromo**-, 1079[8].
——, **1-benzamido-3, 6-dibromo**-, 1079[7].
——, **9-benzoyl-3, 6(?)-diiodo**-, 1805[2].
——, **9-benzoyl-3-iodo**-, 1805[2].
——, **3, 6-dibromo-1-α-chloroacetamido**-, 1079[7].
——, **3, 6-dibromo-9-methyl**-, 1079[6].
——, **3, 6 - dibromo - 9 - methyl-1-nitro**-, 1079[6].
——, **3, 6-dibromo-1-nitro**-, 1079[6].
——, **3, 6-dibromo-9-nitroso**-, 1079[5].
——, **3, 6(?)-diiodo**-, 1805[2].
——, **3, 6-diiodo-9-methyl**-, 1805[3].
——, **3, 6 - diiodo-9-p-tolylsulfonyl**-, 1805[3].
——, **3, 6-dimethyl**-, prepn. of, 2831[4].
——, **dodecahydro-3, 9-dimethyl**-, and methiodide, 913[3].
——, **9-ethyl-3, 6-diiodo**-, 1805[3].
——, **3-iodo-9-isopropyl**-, 1805[3].
——, **3-iodo-9-p-tolylsulfonyl**-, 1805[3].
——, **3-methyl**-, synthesis of, 2831[4].
——, **1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 - octahydro-3, 9-dimethyl**-, 913[3].
——, **1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydro-6, 7-dimethoxy**-, 1604[6].
——, **1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydro - 3, 6 - dimethyl**-, and picrate, 2831[4].
——, **1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydro - 3, 9**(and **6, 9**)-**dimethyl**-, 913[1].
——, **1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-9-methyl**-, 913[3].
——, **1, 3, 6-tribromo**-, 1079[8].
——, **1, 3, 6 - tribromo - 8 - α - chloroacetamido**-, 1079[9].
——, **1, 3, 6-tribromo-8-nitro**-, 1079[8].
Carbazolecarboxamides, P 3821[4].
1 - Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydro-, and esters, 2326[7].
2 - Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydro-, and esters, 2326[7].
3 - Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydro-, and esters, 2326[7].
4 - Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydro-, and esters, 2326[7].
Carbazole series, iodination in, 1805[2].
Carbazone. See *Acridone.*
——, **diphenylthio**-*, compds. with metals and their use in analysis, 3660[8].
Carbethoxy group, effect on reaction velocity of org. with inorg. halides, 3687[8].
Carbides. (See also *Calcium carbide.*)
chromium-Fe equil. in, from Cr steels, 571[4].
manuf. of, P 3651[5].
reactions with alk. earths, 3404[9], 3623[8].
soly. in ferrite, effect of Ni, Mn, Cr, P and Mo on, 3436[1].
in steel, spheroidization of, 731[1].

Carbinol. (☛ *See also* Methanol. *Compounds which might be named as carbinols are indexed under larger parent compounds—e. g.,* 2-Propanol, Benzyl alcohol, Benzohydrol—*as far as possible. But compounds in which three rings are attached to the COH group are usually to be found here.*)
——, **acetyl-**. See *2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-*.
——, ***p*-anisyl-**. See *Anisyl alcohol*.
——, **benzyl-**. See *Phenethyl alcohol*.
——, **bis(*p* - hydroxyphenyl)phenyl-**. See *Benzaurin*.
——, **cycloheptyl-**. See *Cycloheptanecarbinol*.
——, **cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanecarbinol*.
——, **diethyl-**. See *3-Pentanol*.
——, **diphenyl-**. See *Benzohydrol*.
——, **diphenyl(*p*-tolylphenyl)-**, 1988[3].
——, **hexylmethyl-**. See *2-Octanol*.
——, ***p* - methoxyphenyl - 2,4 - dihydroxyphenyldihydroxybenzoyl-**, anhydride*, 2324[3].
——, **1 - naphthylphenyl(*p* - tolylphenyl)-**, 1988[4].
——, **phenyl-**. See *Benzyl alcohol*.
——, **phenyl - 2,4 - dihydroxyphenyldihydroxybenzoyl-**, anhydride,* and derivs., 2324[1,2].
——, **α,α'-(*o*-phenylene)bis-**. See *Phthalyl alcohol*.
——, **α,α'-(*p*-phenylene)bis-**. See *Terephthalyl alcohol*.
——, **phenylethenyltris-**, 1396[7].
——, **trimethyl-**. See *tert-Butyl alcohol*.
——, **triphenyl-**, hydrogenation of, 3452[1].
nitration of, 584[7].
prepn. of, 47[4], 1798[8].
pyridine-HCl salt, 189[4], 2490[9].
triphenylacetate, 409[2].
Carbinols, alkylvinyl derivs., dehydration of, 2146[2,3].
alkylvinyl derivs., oxidation of, 1217[1].
alkylvinyl derivs., rearrangement of, 360[8].
condensation of aryl, with di- and trimethoxybenzenes, 2849[7].
Carbocyanine, 1,1'-diethyl-6-methyl-, iodide, 419[7].
Carbodiimide, (HN:C:NH).
——, **dipropyl-**, and semipicrate, 374[1,2].
Carbohydrates. (See also *Fermentation.*) 3285[7].
from acetoacetic acid, 1635[6].
alkali metal compds. of, 744[1].
autoxidation of, 582[9].
Bacillus pestis effect on, 2345[5].
of *Bacillus tuberculosis*, 3307[2].
books: Omzettingen van, in het Blad van *Nicotiana tabacum*, 1258[4]; Einführung in die Chemie der polymeren Kohlenhydrate, 1414[8].
in brain, 1099[1].
cellulose oxidation in relation to, 283[6].
constitution of, 743[7].
detn. in plant tissue, 3020[9].
for diabetes and glucosuria, graminin as, 2184[5].
in diabetes, preferential utilization of, 3487[9].
diet, metabolism on pure, 1431[6].
effect on antiketogenic action of yeast, 936[3].
on Ca and P absorption in intestines, 3718[3].
on ketosis of starvation, 1651[9].
on nitrogen retention during growth, 2355[9].
on sensitivity to insulin, 1670[1].
as energy source, 941[6].
esters, P 2167[4].
in food, caloric values of, 619[3].
formation and decompn. in tobacco leaves, 3715[1].
formation from fats, dependence on liver, 941[4].
glucemia after ingesting phosphate-, 233[6].
glucid utilization by protozoa, 2372[2].
hydrolysis of, catalysis in, 463[9].
intermediary changes of, in muscles under identical conditions of gas metabolism, 226[6].
in leaves of green plants, quant. variation in course of 1 day, 1649[6].
in leaves, water content and, 2183[4].
in lichens, 1832[2].
in liver, effect of internal secretions on transformation of fat into, 3499[6].
during hunger, 3180[2].
in hyperthyroidized rats, 624[9].
metabolism—see *Metabolism*.
in nervous system of normal and narcotized animals and animals treated with NaBr, 2530[7].
oxidation of, mechanism of, 368[8,9], 369[1], 3692[3,8,9].
respiration in detn. of capacity of, 626[6].
vitamins as catalysts in, 52[5].
physiol. storage or utilization of, effect of pituitary gland on, 3730[9].
in plants, effect of AcH on, 2872[6].
polymeric, detn. of upper limit of mol. wt. by x-ray analysis, 2117[9].
reaction with amino compds., 1787[6].
with chloroacetic acid, 2503[8].
with dyes and with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 742[4].
regeneration in muscle, 227[4].
resorption from alimentary canal, 3184[5].
in respiration of leaves, relation to amino acids, 2517[2].
sepn. from albumin, peptone, aliphatic acids and oxyacids, 1641[5].
specific dynamic action of, 436[1], 947[1], 3717[3].
synthesis of, 2684[8].
in muscle, 439[9].
in organism, difference between *d*- and *l*-lactic acids for, 3494[6].
thyroid effect on tolerance of, 1442[2].
in tobacco, 967[8], 968[4].
utilization of, 621[1].
by animal cells, 3725[3].
effect of changes in circulation on, 621[6].
in pentosuria, 3731[8].
Carbohydrazide, α,δ - dinitroso - α,δ - diphenyl-, 1223[8].
——, **α,δ-diphenyl-**, analytical reactions involving, 1770[7].
——, **thio-**, heterocyclic compds. from, 1810[9].
Carbohydrazones, thio-, 1810[8,9], 1811[1,2].
Carbolic acid. See *Phenol*.
Carboligases, 1820[3], 3303[3].
δ-Carboline. See *3,9-Pyridindole*.
Carbolite, 3541[1].
Carbon. (See also *Charcoal; Coal; Diamonds; Electrodes; Graphite; Lampblack; Norite; Soot.*)
absorption of the secondary *β*-radiation produced in, by the primary *α*-rays of Ra, 702[7].
activated, P 483[4], P 804[1,2], P 1499[4], 1694[1],

P 2051^{9}, P 2052^{1}, P 2232^{8,9}, P 2566^{9}, P 3215^{4}, P 3543^{3}, P 3785^{9}.
as adsorbing agent in bleaching, 955^{7}.
adsorption of org. acids by, 2929^{1}.
applications of, 3337^{1}.
cracking hydrocarbons in presence of, 2408^{7}.
elec. furnace for prepg., P 3136^{6}, P 3271^{3}.
from furfural residues, 2230^{4}.
in manuf. of sand sugar from thick juice, 836^{3}.
prepn. of, 2230^{4}.
properties of, 1132^{6}.
retort for manuf. of, P 1499^{5}.
review, 3061^{1}.
revivifying, P 3543^{3}, P 3785^{9}.
solvent recovery processes using, 788^{3}.
in sugar manuf., 2087^{3}, 2917^{2}
activated, *vs.* silica gel in recovery of C_6H_6, 1138^{1,2}.
adsorbent power of, 1739^{3}
adsorbent power of, detn. of, 3064^{2}
adsorption by, theory of, 3255^{6}.
adsorptive, P 98^{2}.
amorphous, and graphite, 852^{8}.
amorphous, modifications of, 1512^{6}.
arc with arbitrarily varying currents, potential difference of, 339^{2}.
assimilation by plants, 3486^{7}.
assimilation in plant growth, effect of Mn on, 962^{7}.
atomic wt. of, 1006^{6}.
atom (non-tetrahedral) of, in pentaerythritol, 526^{4}.
atom, stereochemistry of, 48^{2}, 190^{1}, 742^{2}, 1073^{8}, 2312^{1}.
atom, structure of, 2114^{1}, 2114^{5}.
benzene recovery from adsorbent, P 2232^{9}.
bivalent, as valency problem, 1550^{7}.
bivalent, compds. of, 2824^{9}.
in blood in normal and exptlly. induced pathol. conditions, 2537^{6}.
books: Blacks and Pitches, 266^{3}, Auf dem Wege zur Spodiumlosen Weisszucker-Erzeugung und Raffination, 516^{2}, Ueber Entfarbungskohle im allgemeinen und uber "Carboraffin" and "Norit" in besonderen, 802^{4}.
catalytic action of powd., 1018^{5}.
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2446^{7}.
color in glass from, 2397^{8}.
combustion in oxygen, 2059^{6}.
compn. with B, P 2232^{7}.
consumption in blast furnace, relation to material smelted, 890^{3}.
decolorizing, P 483^{4}, P 649^{4}, P 804^{2}, 836^{2}, P 1499^{4}, 2917^{6}, P 3245^{6}.
adsorptive power of com., 1918^{1}.
evaluation of, 1918^{2}.
furnace for prepg., from paper pulp waste, P 3652^{1}.
revivifying of, 1694^{3}.
for sugar manuf., 1336^{1,2}, 2760^{7}.
use and revivification of, 1306^{4}.
decolorizing by—see also *Sugar manufacture.*
for depolarizing compns., P 3650^{7}.
deposition by motor lubricants, 2409^{8}.
deposition in engines, faulty oil as cause of, 273^{4}.
deposits, gasoline quality and, 3561^{8}.
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342^{5}.
disintegration by α-rays, 1556^{7}.
electrolytic sepn. of, bearing Fe from its complex compds. with carboxylic acids, 1358^{9}.
elimination in open hearth furnace, rate of, 3147^{6}.
elimination in open-hearth process, 1379^{6}.
equil. with CO and CO_2, 3626^{4}.
equil. with Mn and P in open-hearth process, 1972^{7}.
excretion during first fast day, 3728^{8}.
heat of combustion of, in various unions, 327^{2}.
hydration of aliphatic, and the CO_2 assimilation of plants, 774^{4}.
from hydrocyanic acid manuf., P 481^{8}.
hydrogenation and fluidification of, 3225^{7}.
hydrogenation of, gas for, P 3799^{7}.
iodine sorption by, 2268^{9}.
in iron (cast), 2617^{4}
in iron (cast), effect of P on, 3131^{6}.
light absorption coeff. of bond between H and, in alcs., 2950^{4}
manuf. of, app. for, P 1499^{6}
melting and vaporization of, 319^{8}.
morphology of, 1927^{1}.
in petroleum products, app. for sepg., P 501^{7}.
pigments, effect on oxidation of linseed oil, 2417^{8}.
for pigments, furnace for burning resin, ozocerite and pitch for making, 3064^{4}.
in Pre-Cambrian formations, sources of, 1017^{1}.
reaction $CO_2 + C \rightleftarrows 2CO$, 3314^{5}.
reaction with FeO, 3626^{4}.
reduction of Cr_2O_3 and UO_2 with, 2776^{2}.
removal from engines, compns. for, P 495^{9}, P 2063^{9}, P 2578^{1}
removal from steel, 3148^{4}.
removal in petroleum cracking, P 501^{4}.
removal of free, from cyanamides and cyanides, P 648^{5}.
Rontgen ray effect on, in photographic plate, 542^{2}.
Rontgen-ray refraction in prisms of, 2943^{2}
Rontgen rays from, excitation of soft, 1354^{6}.
romance of, 1924^{9}.
in soils, ratio with N, 2553^{6}.
soly. in austenite, 2639^{3}.
soly. lines in chrome and W steels, identification of, 2477^{4}.
spectra associated with, 2121^{1,2,3}.
spectrum in presence of He group, 1356^{9}.
spectrum of, 12^{1}, 13^{8}, 17^{9}, 2120^{7}, 2285^{3}, 2949^{3}, 3267^{1}, 3385^{2}, 3386^{6}.
in steel, effect of other elements on migration of, 571^{6}.
system: Fe-, 2810^{4}.
system: Fe-Cr-, 1584^{6}, 2810^{9}.
system: Fe-Ni-, 570^{8}.
system: Fe-O-, 164^{1}.
system: Fe-Si-, 571^{9}.
system: Fe-, solidus line in, 1205^{2}.
temper, Fe graphite and, 1379^{8}.
tervalent, 383^{8}, 1624^{7}, 3167^{8}.
transformation of, in cellulose decompn. by filamentous fungi, 615^{7}.
triumph of, 682^{8}.
in urine (alk.) contg. sugar, change in N:C quotient due to decompn., 3723^{9}.
in urine, effect of phlorhizin diabetes on ratio to N, 3743^{9}.
in urine, in adrenaline glucosuria, 3493^{9}.
effect of acids, alkalies and alk. mineral waters on ratio to N, 3726^{6}.

insulin action on deoxidizable, effect of ions on, 3189^{3}.
insulin effect on, 3509^{9}.
during I administration, 3038^{6}.
N and, 2192^{2}.
valence of, 1925^{7}.
valency of, variation in, 2114^{6}.
vapor pressure of, measurement of, 1007^{8,9}.
in zinc distn., relation between Zn, ZnO, CO, CO_2 and, 1377^{2}.
Carbon, analysis, detection in tantalum, 1211^{4}.
detn., P 29^{2}, 2802^{3}, 2964^{6}.
detn. in cast Fe, 3663^{8}.
in coal, 1704^{5}.
in org. compds., 2131^{4}.
in steel, 1368^{7}, 1573^{7}.
in tungsten powder, 3664^{3}.
in urine and in dil. water solns., 1641^{2}.
detn. of unburned C, 1705^{7}.
Carbonaceous materials. (See also *Destructive distillation.*)
distn. of, P 817^{6}, P 2066^{4}.
distn. of, app. for, P 2061^{5}, P 3364^{4}.
ionizing retort for, P 3798^{9}.
tubular retort for, P 3804^{9}.
removal from fireclay bricks, 486^{2}.
Carbonado. See *Diamonds*.
Carbon alloys. (See also "systems" under *Carbon.*)
book: Chem. Technologie der Legierungen mit Ausnahme der Eisen-Kohlenstoff-Legierungen, 2973^{8}.
iron-, correlation of remanent magnetism and sp. resistance of, 572^{8}.
dendritic segregation in, 571^{7}.
effect of compn. on elastic properties of, 733^{4}
effect of various elements on transformation rate of, 896^{5}.
magnetic properties of, 1209^{6}.
as semi-steels, 1205^{6}.
structure of, effect of heat treatment and C content on, 2652^{3}.
tempering colors in, 33^{5}.
Widmannstatten structure in, 1206^{5}.
iron-Ti-, steel treatment with, 3436^{9}
Carbonate ions, in blood, effect on reaction and ion equil., 1098^{4}.
vibration of, 11^{7}, 337^{5}.
Carbonates. (See also *Alkali metal carbonates; Bicarbonates*).
birefringence of cryst., 3253^{4}.
book: Studier over Kuldioxyd og Kulsyre og over Karbaminater og Karbonater, 1965^{9}.
calcination of, converter for, 1201^{8}.
carbon dioxide in, detn. of, 29^{2}.
crystals of calcite type, electrostatic potential energy and rhombohedral angle of, 2436^{9}.
detection of, 2964^{8}.
detection of, in bicarbonate, 350^{3}.
detn. of, 2686^{9}.
in blood plasma, 2515^{2}.
in bone, 3471^{8}.
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406^{8}.
in water, 3760^{6}.
dikes of, in Premier Diamond Mine, Transvaal, 564^{9}.
genesis of, role of CO_2 in, 2728^{9}.
precipitation of basic, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324^{7}.
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{6}.
as sediments and relations to genesis of deposit of potash salts, 2303^{9}.
in soils of Minnesota, 3327^{7}.
of sugars, 3285^{1}.
in water of Nile, 1479^{9}.
Carbonation. See *Carbon dioxide; Sugar manufacture.*
Carbonatite, from Lake Laach region, 887^{2}.
Carbon bisulfide. See *Carbon disulfide.*
Carbon black. See *Lampblack.*
Carbon chains. See *Chains (chemical).*
Carbon compounds. (See also *Homologous series; Organic compounds; Unsaturated compounds.*)
color in glass from, 2397^{8}.
crystal structure of, 3365^{6}.
electron displacement in, 2944^{4}.
magnetic rotation of, Verdet const. for, 1752^{6}.
models of, device for constructing, 1342^{3}.
Carbon dioxide. (See also *Carbonic acid; Photosynthesis; Respiration.*)
absorption of, by blood and serum, effect of temp. on, 2864^{4}.
by colloidal Fe_2O_3 and Prussian blue, 1739^{1}.
from gas mixts. by means of water under pressure, 1137^{7}.
by leaf material, 2181^{7}.
by a liquid drop, 1543^{7}.
in milk of lime, 3620^{8}.
by pyrophoric Fe, Ni and Co, 3255^{8}.
rectification and, 1476^{6}.
adsorbed, elec. moment of mol. of, 531^{8}.
adsorption of, by Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3, 3615^{4}.
by charcoal, 856^{1}, 1346^{4}, 2105^{2}, 3368^{7}, 3615^{3}.
by coal, 2404^{5}.
by MnO_2, Cu_2O_3 and their mixts., 2443^{7}.
by powd. glass, 3111^{3}.
by solid combustibles during drying, 654^{2}.
adsorption of mixts. of H and, on wood charcoal, 2104^{4}.
alpha rays traversing, app. for counting scintillations produced by, 1756^{4}.
alveolar tension following exercise, 2510^{1}.
alveolar tension, gastric acid secretion and, 3723^{1}.
alveolar tension, value of acetone detn. in expired air in correlation with, 1824^{8}.
in anesthesia, 1115^{4}.
assimilation by plants, 774^{4}, 931^{6}, 1832^{1}.
effect of optical sensitizing on, 2184^{9}.
CH_2O as intermediate product in, 2519^{9}.
sp. photochem. action of, 1833^{2}.
in atmosphere, effect of fluctuations on rate of respiration in leaves, 2181^{6}.
in bamboo stems, 1831^{8}.
beverage treatment with, P 964^{8}.
in blast furnace, automatic registering app. for, 1580^{9}.
in blood, 2874^{2}.
changes in content of loosely bound, 3727^{4}.
effect of ketogenic diet on, 2361^{4}.
effect of sea-bathing on content of, 2007^{2}.
effect of venesection on, 1662^{4}.
increase during digestion, 441^{3}.
in pneumonia, 2364^{9}.
in toxemia of pregnancy, 3731^{4}.
books: L'oxyde de carbone et l'intoxication oxycarbonique, 1281^{4}; Studier over Kuldioxyd og Kulsyre og over Karbaminater og Karbonater, 1965^{9}.

breathing of, effect on ion equil. of blood, 1098^{4}.
breathing of, in exercise, 2527^{1}.
bubbles in water, surface phenomena of, 2605^{4}.
from carbohydrate fermentation, reaction with NH_3, P 2395^{5}.
catalysis by ions of, 2459^{9}.
as catalyst for polymerization of C_2H_2, 1760^{4}.
cataphoresis of, 1820^{7}.
charging beer with, 2044^{4}
charging liquids with, app. for, P 2^{5}, P 316^{6}, P 1541^{1}, P 3364^{4}.
charging liquids with, app. for simultaneously refrigerating and, P 3202^{3}.
combining capacity of blood at high altitudes, 3496^{4}.
combining power of blood, effect of tumor on, 238^{4}.
compds. with NH_3, 139^{3}.
in corrosion of Fe, 573^{3}.
corrosion of Fe in presence of, measuring rates of, 2648^{4}.
cryoscopic measurements of solns. in liquids, 2267^{2}.
crystal lattice of, 851^{6}.
crystal structure of, 318^{4}, 526^{1}, 3106^{5}, 3598^{4}.
decompn. by elec. spark, $3628^{7,8}$.
density of, $3600^{2,3}$.
detn. of, P 29^{2}.
in air, 1192^{1}, 3613^{8}.
app. for, 3591^{4}.
in atm. in refrigerated enclosure, app. for, 1289^{4}.
in baking powder, 3198^{3}.
in blood, 1825^{1}.
colorimeter for, 3306^{2}.
in flue gases, app. for, 277^{6}, 2739^{5}.
in flue gases, etc., app. for, P 815^{4}.
in flue gas of Cowper stoves, app. for, 3102^{7}.
in gas, 3796^{7}.
in industrial gases, 2299^{5}.
in metals, 1193^{6}.
for photosynthesis investigations, 2181^{6}.
in sea water and other fluids, 3271^{2}.
in trass, 2737^{7}.
in water, 3760^{6}.
in water, app. for, 2598^{3}.
diffusion in stomach and intestines, 2509^{2}.
effect on aging of wine, 475^{3}.
on bacterial growth, 2870^{7}.
on blood reaction in newborn, 1418^{7}.
on butter and ice cream, 3753^{1}.
on cells in tissue cultures, 2686^{2}.
on hydrogen-ion concn. of blood, 2189^{8}.
on hydrogen-ion concn. of water by fresh water algae, 1647^{2}.
on luminescence of P, 3391^{6}.
on minerals, 1044^{2}.
on org. oxidations, 227^{7}.
on respiration, 3721^{2}.
elec. moment of, 2613^{2}.
elimination from aq. soln. to a stream of bubbles of an indifferent gas streaming through it, 1347^{9}.
equil. with austenite, 2810^{2}.
evacuation of, 2264^{8}.
evolved by living tissue, micro app. for measuring, 1640^{9}.
excretion by frog nerve, 230^{8}.
excretion by nerve fiber, 1263^{7}.
expansion coeffs. for, 3122^{2}.
extinction of CH_4 flames by, $3573^{2,4}$.
as fatigue index, 634^{8}.
fertilizer, 1681^{9}.
fire extinguisher using, 2050^{7}.
fire extinguishing with solid, 3201^{6}.
flow through a porous wall, rate of, 3601^{5}.
in flue gases, 3341^{4}.
formation of, from alcs., 2975^{4}.
in *Drosophila* cultures, duration of life and, 2372^{9}.
in respiration, app. for graphic registration of, 1092^{1}.
in soil and soln., 3767^{6}.
from sucrose, valency problem in, 1550^{7}.
in sulfite cooking, 2718^{1}.
formed in metabolism, detn. of, 2174^{6}.
formula of, detn. of, 1006^{7}.
generation from C electrodes in elec. water heaters and boilers, 2955^{1}.
generator for, P 1541^{1}, P 3364^{5}.
heat of adsorption by coal and charcoal, 1167^{9}.
heat of adsorption on charcoal, 2104^{7}.
heat of vaporization of, 3123^{1}.
ionization potential of, 2118^{7}.
magnetism of, 1350^{6}.
measuring small quantities of, 3271^{3}.
milk and cream treatment with, P 953^{3}.
mixts. with H, H and air, and N, velocity of sound in, 865^{7}
mol. diam. for, 2101^{7}.
mol., structure of, 1731^{4}, 2282^{7}, 3641^{8}.
natural, origin and exploitation of, 2728^{9}.
opalescence of liquid, 143^{1}.
packaging solid, P 3543^{6}.
penetration into living protoplasm, 1428^{4}.
permeability of frog membrane and frog lungs to, 413^{7}.
in petroleum refining, protecting "doctor" from pollution by, 1512^{6}.
photochem. reduction by chlorophyll, 3484^{8}.
photochem. reduction of, effect of Ra-contg. Pb on, 331^{9}.
in plant cells, production of EtOH and AcH in relation to concn. of, 1830^{4}.
plant production and, 2890^{9}.
in plants, malic acid as substitute for, 3486^{8}.
plant treatment with, 962^{8}, 1257^{9}, 2891^{3}.
plant treatment with, app. for supplying for, P 2556^{9}.
in post-mortem blood and spinal fluid, 231^{4}.
pressure of, magnetic susceptibility and, 2781^{3}.
purification of, Backhaus process for, 2050^{3}.
radon effect on mixts. of NH_3 and, 1173^{9}.
reaction: $CO_2 + C \rightleftarrows 2CO$, 3344^{5}.
reaction: $3Fe + 2CO = Fe_3C + CO_2$, 3429^{9}.
reactions in, produced by α-particles, 145^{5}.
reaction with CO and C, 3626^{4}.
with CO and O in corona discharge, 700^{2}.
with H (active), 3645^{1}.
with H, photosensitivity and mechanism of, 546^{3}.
with H, promoter action of ThO_2 on Ni catalysts in, 325^{5}.
with Zn, equil. in, 1021^{8}.
recorders for boilers in sugar factories, 1532^{8}.
reduction by H, Rh as catalyst in, 5^{9}.
reduction by plants, 2181^{7}.
removal from gases, 1476^{9}.
from gases by water under pressure, 813^{5}.
from water, 3524^{8}.
requirements among bovine strains of *B. abortus*, 2180^{2}.

retention of, effect on skeletal muscle cramp, 2527^{5}.
satn. pressure of, relation of temp. to, 3633^{7}.
in soil air, effect on absorption of inorg. elements by plants, 641^{8}.
in soil and atm., effect on plants, 1293^{2}.
in soils, effect of gas permeability on production of, 3328^{4}.
solidifying app., P 1541^{3}.
soly. of, as source of error in gas analysis, 1576^{5}.
spectrum of, 14^{8}, 143^{6}, 1178^{3}, 1951^{3}, 2949^{1}.
stability of solns. of, 1161^{1}.
in sub-soil of the Ardenne, 354^{2}.
system: $CaCO_3$–CaO–, equil. in, 3674^{5}.
system: CS_2–NO–, 1549^{5}.
temp. detn. by amt. in combustion gases, app. for, P 1541^{2}.
tension, effect on concn. of acids of plasma of oxygenated blood, 1101^{6}.
tension in animal tissue, 2510^{8}.
tension in expired air, app. for detn. of, 2514^{3}.
thermal consts. of solid and liquid, 3121^{8}.
transport by blood, 2532^{3}.
transport by blood contg. hemocyanin, 3316^{4}.
in urine and bile, 2511^{3}.
in urine, effect of posture on content of, 3495^{2}.
in water (distd.) and its detn., 3613^{6}.
in zinc distn., relation between Zn, ZnO, C, CO and, 1377^{2}.
Carbon disulfide, absorption of β-rays by, 3127^{8}.
adsorption by alumina gel, 320^{4}.
binary mixts. with Me_2CO, C_6H_6, $CHCl_3$ and $PhCH_3$, 3120^{4}.
in coal carbonization, origin of, 1508^{9}.
compds. of, 1609^{1}.
compd. with PEt_3, crystallography of, 1926^{4}.
compressibility of mixts. with $CHCl_3$, 1014^{1}.
crystn. of, sparks in, 2276^{3}.
detection and estn. in gases, 561^{2}.
detection in olive oil, 3581^{5}.
detn. of, 1966^{7}.
dielec. const. of, 864^{5}.
dispersion in the ultra-violet, 335^{5}.
dispersion of, Ketteler-Helmholtz formula and, 3131^{7}.
drying, effect of, 529^{1}.
effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784^{2}.
emulsion of, as insecticide, 2891^{9}.
explosion of, and liquid air in cooling-bath prepn., 824^{6}, 1716^{9}.
fumigating with, for land crabs, 1683^{4}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
ignition of, 319^{9}.
in industry *vs.* CCl_4, 249^{3}.
as insecticide, 3769^{5}.
insecticide contg., inflammability of vapors from, 1716^{2}.
as insecticide for grain, 1489^{7}.
Kerr consts. of, detn. of, 2612^{6}.
light scattering by boundaries in mixt. of MeOH and, 143^{2}.
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381^{3}.
manuf. of, P 973^{3}, P 1696^{3}, 3334^{9}.
manuf. of, elec. furnace for, P 3271^{2}.
poisoning by, 2712^{3}.
poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920^{5}.
polarization of light scattered by mixts. of MeOH and, 1030^{9}.
prepn. from NH_4CNS, 3687^{6}.
purifying, P 2052^{1}.
reaction with NH_4OH, 1219^{9}.
spectrum of, 14^{8}, 544^{2}.
system: C_6H_6–, magnetic susceptibility of, 2612^{2}.
system: C_6H_6–, refractometry of, 2612^{4}.
system: butyric acid–, vapor tension of, 2935^{8}.
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851^{8}.
system: MeOH–, mol. wt. detn. in, 683^{3}.
systems: NO–N_2–, and NO–CO_2–, 1549^{5}.
vapor pressures of mixt. of C_6H_6 and, 139^{1}.
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with acetone, 1012^{9}.
Carbon disulfide, azido-*, lecture expts. with, 3158^{7}
Carbonic acid. (See also *Carbon dioxide.*)
bis(α-chloro-*p*-cresol) ester, 401^{2}.
bis[4-(*o*-tolyl)-*o*-anisyl] ester, 402^{1}.
book: Studier over Kuldioxyd og Kulsyre og over Karbaminater og Karbonater, 1965^{9}.
colamine salt, 3014^{6}.
di(methylphenylpyrazolide)*, **2856^{7}**.
diphenyl ester, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605^{2}.
effect on H-ion concn. of soils, 1294^{9}.
on respiratory center, 447^{1}.
on sperm of sea urchin, 3317^{2}.
esters, 1608^{7}, $1984^{7,8}$
2-ethoxy-1 naphthyl ester, 1617^{8}.
ionization consts. of, 536^{3}.
in milk, 1656^{8}.
monocholine salt, 3014^{3}.
monohydrazide—see *Carbazic acid.*
reaction with H_2O_2, 3684^{8}.
spectrum of, 2282^{2}, 3641^{8}.
of tissues, concn. as function of age, 3490^{8}.
Carbonic acid, chloro-. See *Formic acid, chloro-.*
——, **thiolthiono-**, *O*-ethyl ester—see *Xanthic acid*
——, **thiono-**, esters, 914^{6}.
——, **trithio-**, (4-bromo-*o*-phenylene) ester†, 1797^{9}.
derivs., manuf. of, P 1631^{2}.
di-*p*-tolyl ester, 914^{6}.
esters, 1220^{1}.
Carbonic anhydride. See *Carbon dioxide.*
Carbonization. (See also *Coal; Coking; Destructive distillation; Gas, illuminating and fuel; Heat of carbonization; Iron; Lignite; Metals; Peat; Retorts; Steel; Tar; Tar oils;* etc.) P 659^{8}.
agglutinating power of coal in, 2574^{9}.
app. for, P 106^{4}, P 2064^{5}, P 2243^{9}, P 2578^{1}.
ash constituents in relation to, 490^{4}.
of bituminous fuels, app. for, P 1316^{4}.
books: Low Temp., 982^{8}, 2741^{9}; Die Holzverkohlung und ihre Erzeugnisse, 2745^{3}.
of briquets, P 2407^{4}, P 3799^{1}.
in by-product coke oven, 490^{9}.
of Canadian fuels, 1314^{5}, 1509^{6}, 2060^{1}.
carbon disulfide formation in, 1508^{9}.
with catalysts and under H pressure, 3342^{6}.
charging retort in, of coal, P 3228^{6}.
of coal, 1898^{7}, P 2577^{9}, P 3228^{7}, P 3345^{9}, P 3798^{4}.
coal blending for, 2240^{4}.
of coal, oil shale, wood, peat, etc., P 3228^{8}.
coals for, examn. and evaluation of, 3225^{9}.
comm. rept. on, 493^{7}.
of conifers from Morocco, 500^{5}.
continuous vertical retort in, 981^{9}.

extn. of uncondensable gases in, of coal, lignite, peat and shales, 3226^{7}.
of fossil combustibles, 2404^{8}.
fuel for, from cracking oils, P 3071^{2}.
of fuels, P 2064^{4}, 3341^{4}, P 3558^{3}, P 3558^{4}.
in Germany, 490^{4}.
high-temp., in 1925, 1898^{8}
industries, problems in, 2904^{7}.
by internal heating, 1707^{1}.
kiln for, of coal, ores, etc., P 128^{4}.
of lignite, 2240^{3}, 3343^{1}
app. for, 3557^{4}
tar yields in, 2240^{9}.
of lignite and coals, 2103^{7}, 3551^{7}.
of lignite, etc., P 2567^{4}.
low-temp., 102^{9}, 490^{6}, 491^{5}, 494^{1}, 656^{5}, 1314^{2,4}, 1706^{7}, 1706^{5}, 2404^{1}, 2405^{4,5}, 2574^{8}, 3073^{3}, 3343^{6}, 3557^{2}, P 3798^{6}, P 3799^{5}.
in America, 494^{2}.
analysis of coal for, 1704^{1}.
of coal, oil shale, etc., retort for, P 3228^{6}
as com. process, 981^{8}
detn. of yield of tar in, 3314^{5}
in Europe and America, 3343^{7}.
Fellner-Ziegler process of, 275^{7}
future trends in, 3797^{8}.
hard coke from, 1900^{8}
of lignite, 3072^{4}.
of lignite and pit coal, 2740^{6}
of lignites and bituminous shales, 490^{3}.
of powdered fuel, 1707^{1}
relation of origin and state of carbonization of coal to problems of, 2061^{2}
in relation to mining industries, 273^{1}.
reviews, 1508^{9}, 1898^{8}, 2573^{8}, 3557^{6}
at Sarre mines, 1706^{9}
of solid combustibles, 1138^{5}
survey of the field for, 1311^{5}.
tar from, 657^{9}
tunnel oven for, P 2577^{9}
of municipal refuse, P 2037^{2}.
of non coking coals, 490^{9}
ovens, portable, 282^{1}
of peat in Sweden, 2571^{6}.
plant for, 1898^{8}.
plant of Leopold mine in Edderitz, 3343^{7}
plant of Midland Coal Products, Ltd., 2059^{8}.
progressive regional, of coals, 1314^{8}.
rationale of, of coal, 2575^{1}
refractory materials in, 1314^{2}, 2902^{2}.
review of, of coal, 981^{9}.
in rotary retorts, 655^{6}.
of shale, etc., app. for, P 3564^{1}
of "Sosnitza" coal, 2060^{4}
of sub-bituminous coal, 2405^{3}
tar utilization in relation to, 493^{1}
tests, 493^{8}.
of textiles, 1909^{7}.
of textiles by acid, app. for, P 1722^{4}.
thermal analysis of, 3073^{2}.
thermal reactions in, of coal, 2904^{7}
of waste sulfite liquor, 2747^{7}.
of wood, 102^{4,5}, 2748^{2}
of wood in closed vessels, 1902^{6}.
of wool, 507^{4}.
of wool with acids, app. for, P 1528^{7}.
Carbon monoxide, absorption by $CuCl_2$, 1369^{7}.
absorption by skin, 71^{8}
adsorbed, elec. moment of mol. of, 531^{8}.
adsorption of, by activated charcoal, 2604^{5}.
by activated charcoal at very low pressures, 1346^{4}.
by blood, 2739^{4}.
by Pt black, 2927^{9}.
adsorptive equil. of mixts. with O and with H, 2138^{3}.
biochem. degradation of, 2715^{2}.
book L'oxyde de carbone et l'intoxication oxycarbonique, 1281^{4}
in combustion control, 3343^{3}.
combustion of mixts. with O, 2414^{2}, 2923^{1}.
combustion rate of, 291^{2}.
in corpses, 1253^{1}
in decompn. and prepn. of org. compds., 2983^{5}.
decompn. of, 2103^{8}, 3624^{9}.
catalytic influence of ions of inert gases on, 2459^{9}
in corona due to alternating elec. fields, 861^{3}
Ne as catalyst for, 1760^{1}.
depolarization of, 1551^{1}
detection in fire damp, combustion gases and afterdamp, 3145^{6}
detn. of, P 1577^{8}, 2801^{2}
in blood and in air, 60^{1}, 1192^{1}.
in boiler flue gases, app. for, 1510^{6}.
in exhaust gas of trucks using producer gas, 3556^{3}.
in flue gas, app. for, 2739^{9}
in gas, 3796^{8}
in hydrogen mixt., 1576^{7}.
in metals, 1193^{1}
in mine air, etc., 1576^{7}
in N or other inert gases, app. for, 723^{5}.
in presence of CH_4 and H, 350^{9}
dielec. const. for, 2780^{9}.
diethylacetal, 2821^{9}
effect on copper at high temps., 3419^{1}.
on explosibility limits of C_2H_2 and air and H and air, 989^{1}
on fire brick, 270^{1}
on metabolism of yeast, 3308^{6}.
on plants, 1258^{1}
equil. $3Fe + 2CO = Fe_3C + CO_2$, 3429^{9}.
equil. of CO_2 with, in corona discharge, 700^{2}
equil. with austenite, 2810^{2}.
excretion from blood, 229^{3}
in exhaust gases of automobiles, 1875^{7}.
explosions of air and, in closed vessels, 3085^{5}.
explosions of mixts. of O and, catalysis in, 2953^{1}
in explosive gases, effect of confining explosive on content of, 3571^{3}
formation from alk. pyrogallol during O absorption, 5?
formation from CH_2O, 860^{7}.
gas mask for, 3757^{4}.
generation from C electrodes in elec. water heaters and boilers, 2955^{1}.
heat of adsorption by coal and charcoal, 1167^{9}.
hydrogenation of, 2814^{7}, 2815^{8}.
ionization potential of, 2118^{7}.
from iron oxide, P 3215^{8}.
in iron oxide reduction, 729^{4}.
in lime-kiln gases, 647^{9}.
magnetism of, 1350^{6}.
in manholes, 635^{1}.
manuf. of, P 3697^{1}.
metal salts of, 2467^{2}.
methane formation from H and, catalysis in, 860^{9}, 861^{1}.

methane manuf. from, MeOH formation during, 2229[5].
mol. diam. for, 2101[6].
mol., energy levels of, 2279[5], 3129[8,9].
moment of inertia of mol. of, 2101[3].
oxidation (catalytic) of, 2443[7].
oxidation of, catalyst for, P 3786[2].
catalytic influence of ions of inert gases on, 2459[9].
by water with Pd as catalyzer, 1017[6].
pharmacol. action of mixt. with HCN, 3194[5].
pharmacol. action of mixt. with H_2S, 3194[5].
photochem. reaction with, 2459[5].
poisoning by, 1856[6], 2016[7], 2749[5].
in automobile exhaust, 3521[9].
distribution of CO in blood in, 2021[7].
effect of lobelia on, 2881[2].
in industry, 2035[8].
literature of, 1289[5].
O-CO_2 treatment of, 635[6].
Parkinsonism following, 3740[3].
street risk of, 3051[5].
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552[4].
preservation of plant organs by, 2180[4].
production by gas appliances, testing, 2062[8].
radon effect on mixts. of NH_3 and, 1173[9].
reaction: $CO_2 + C \rightleftarrows 2CO$, 3344[5], 3626[4].
reactions in, produced by α-particles, 145[5].
reaction with Cl_2, velocity of, 3621[2].
with Grignard reagents, 1073[9].
with HCl, P 3015[7].
with H, 1937[6]
with H (active), 3645[1].
with H, free energy and equil. const of, 539[1].
with H, photosensitivity and mechanism of, 546[3].
with H when photosensitized by Hg vapor, 3645[7].
with Fe, 3626[4].
with MeOH and with CO, 1745[6].
with Ni, Cu and their oxides, catalysis of, 2443[1].
with O in contact with Au, 537[7].
with Pd salts and Pt salts, 1039[6].
with PhMgBr, 2999[9].
with ZnO, equil in, 1021[3].
recorder for, in tunnels at Pittsburgh, 255[4].
reduction by H, Rh as catalyst in, 5[9].
reduction of, 3684[6].
refractive index in magnetic field, 2113[9].
removal from gases, 1476[9].
removal from H and N for NH_3 synthesis, P 3065[2].
sepn. from H, 3601[9].
soly. in C_6H_6, $PhNO_2$ and $CHBr_3$, 853[9].
soly. in Fe, 1972[8].
spectrum of, 13[7], 148[7], 337[4,6], 543[9], 1950[7], 1951[3], 2281[9], 2454[7].
spectrum of, in elec. field, 869[2].
systems: air–N–, air–CCl_4–, air–$CHCl_3$–, air–CH_2Cl_2, and air–CH_3Cl–, 1549[5].
in wounds from firearms, 1255[2].
in zinc distn., relation between C, Zn, ZnO, CO_2 and, 1377[2].
Carbon monoxide hemoglobin. See *Carbonylhemoglobin.*
Carbon oxides. (See also *Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide.*)
structure of C_3O_2, 3400[6].
Carbon paper, branding, P 504[5].
manuf. of, P 1906[3].
Carbons. See *Electrodes.*
Carbon suboxide. See *Carbon oxides.*
Carbon sulfides. (See also *Carbon disulfide.*)
C_4S, from thiophene, 736[8].
Carbon tetrachloride, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
adsorption by alumina gel, 320[4].
binary mixts. with C_6H_6 and toluene, 3120[4].
1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydrophenarsazine addn. compd , 1606[8].
depolarization of, 3132[3].
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1].
detn. in drug products, 3210[4].
dielec. const. for, and for system: C_6H_6–, 2781[1].
diffusion of white light in, 3132[3].
drying, effect of, 529[1].
effect on acid-base balance of blood, 3314[9].
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
extinction of CH_4 flames by, 3573[8].
as fire-extinguisher, 647[8].
heat of formation and conditions for existence of—heat of reaction with H, 3631[4].
heat of formation of, 2610[7].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
heats of soln. of SnI_2, $SnBr_4$ and $SnCl_4$ in, 326[7].
in hookworm disease treatment, 1466[9], 2371[4], 2702[6,8].
in industry *vs.* CS_2, 249[3].
manuf. of, P 1243[7].
mutual soly. increase of electrolyte and, in aq. EtOH, 3116[8].
narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455[4].
in pharmacy, 3777[9].
phosgene from, 404[5].
poisoning by, 1466[8].
blood fibrin and levulose tolerance in, 3747[6].
pulmonary hemorrhage after acute, 1274[7].
in rubber industry, 1920[5].
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4]
spectrum of, 14[8], 544[1], 1951[8].
system: CO–air–, 1549[5].
system: α-chlorotetrahydronaphthalene–, vapor tension of, 2935[7].
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851[8].
system: CH_4–air–, 1549[5].
systems: C_6H_6–, $PhNO_2$–, and CH_2BrCH_2Br–, 1548[2,3].
system: SO_2–, 1165[4].
vapor pressures of mixt. of C_6H_6 and, 139[1].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with AcOEt, with acetone and with EtI, 1012[9].
Carbon tetrafluoride, anodic formation in manuf. of Al, 3393[7].
Carbon trichloride. See *Ethane, hexachloro-.*
Carbonuria, dysoxidative, effect of insulin on, 3314[3].
Carbonyl azide, reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 2500[1].
Carbonyl chloride. See *Phosgene.*
———, **thio-.** See *Thiophosgene.*
Carbonyl-chlorocruorin*, dissocn. by light, 1247[7].
Carbonyl compounds, characterization of metal, 2467[7].
mol. vol. variations in formation of solid metal, 1343[6].
reduction of, 1593[7].
Carbonyl group, absorption band, origin of, 2119[7].
in aldehydes and ketones, 3131[8].

detn. of, 374^{9}, 726^{7}.
heat of combustion of, 327^{1}.
hydrogenation of, in aromatic compds. under high pressure, 3163^{9}.
magnetic properties of, 1350^{7}.
reduction of, in aromatic compds., 2487^{6}.
structure of metal, 1570^{6}.
Carbonylhemoglobin, mol. wt. of, 1256^{2}, 2767^{3}.
reaction with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 1821^{3}.
spectrum of, 2000^{6}.
Carbonyl potassium cobalt cyanide, prepn. of, 2467^{4}.
"Carboraffin." (See also *Sugar manufacture.*)
book, 802^{4}.
constitution of, 1132^{7}.
Carborundum. (See also *Silicon carbide.*)
classification and sizing of, 2954^{7}.
crystal lattice of, 851^{6}.
crystal structure of, 130^{9}, 3106^{6}.
effect of heat and gases on, 2734^{9}.
in Europe, 1180^{5}.
furnace for oil refining, 1712^{2}.
manuf. of, 712^{9}
refractories of, 1309^{2}.
Carbostyril (*2 - quinolinol* or *2(1) - quinolone*).
absorption spectrum of, 418^{3}.
——, **3 - acetyl - 8 - methoxy-**†, and phenylhydrazone, 402^{6}.
——, **3 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-**, reduction of, 1626^{8}.
——, **3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, reduction of, 1626^{8}.
Carbothionmalic acid*, derivs., stereochemistry of, 372^{4}.
Carbothionolactic acids*, stereochemistry of, 3280^{9}.
Carboxylases, 1820^{2}.
fermentation by, H-ion concn. and, 3480^{8}.
Carboxyl group, effect of substitution on firmness of union in aromatic acid derivs., 1612^{9}.
effect on affinitive capacity of aromatic radicals, 3684^{3}.
on migration of acyl group, 2489^{2}.
on optical rotation of *l*-menthyl acetate, 43^{4}.
on reactivity of Br, 1066^{2}.
heat of combustion and structure of, 327^{2}.
structure of, 3157^{7}.
valence of, 1925^{7}.
m - **Carboxyphenylsulfuric acid,** potassium salt, 1796^{4}.
Carboxylic acids. See *Acids.*
Carboxylyl chlorides. See *Chlorides*, acid.
Carboys. See *Containers.*
Carburetors, checker-brick for, 2235^{1}.
Carburetting. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*
Carburization. See *Iron; Metals; Steel.*
Carbylamines. See *Isonitriles.*
Carcinoma. (See also *Cancer; Neoplasms; Sarcoma; Tumors.*)
under anaerobic conditions, 944^{9}.
bladder, lactic acid fermentation of, 3314^{5}.
blood serum and plasma in, effect on explanted tissue, 1661^{2}.
blood serum from, effect on paramecia, 1449^{8}.
blood serum in, photochem. reaction of, 2015^{1}.
blood serum protein in, tryptophan content of, 2012^{9}.
blood sugar in, 945^{3}.
books: Biochem. Grundlagen der Disposition für, 440^{7}; Die Biochemie des, 3506^{9}.
cells, differentiation by Fe salt formation, 215^{2}.
cells, metabolism of, 1109^{9}.
chlorine and H_2O metabolism in, 946^{7}.
cozymase in growing tissue, 783^{4}.
cytolysis in, 3735^{4}.
diet effect on production of mouse, 225^{9}.
growth of, effect of Cu compds. on, 2536^{9}.
growth of, effect of nutrition on, 1668^{5}
lactic acid content of blood in, 2197^{9}, 3186^{7}, 3502^{6}.
lactic acid excretion in, 236^{1}.
lipase actions of, 2196^{7}.
of liver and biliary tract, functional tests in, 1449^{3}.
liver detoxication in, 1661^{1}.
of pylorus, diagnosis of, 1660^{5}.
review, 3187^{1}.
Röntgen, 1453^{8}.
of stomach, chlorine metabolism in, 3034^{8}.
tar, effect of glucose on growth of, 2197^{8}.
effect of insulin on, 235^{6}.
effect of temp. on production of, 1451^{9}.
histological genesis of, 68^{9}.
tissue in, electrolyte adsorption by, 1844^{6}.
metabolism of, 3186^{7}.
transplantation of, 3186^{6}.
trypsin flocculation reaction in serum in, 1662^{3}.
uric acid excretion in, effect of Ra or Röntgen irradiation on, 1273^{6}.
of urinary tract and prostate, 3502^{2}.
urine in, surface tension of, 781^{2}.
Cardamom, tincture of, 969^{5}.
Cardboard. See *Paper board.*
Cardiazole, 448^{2}.
pharmacol. action of, 3513^{7}.
Δ^3-Carene, *d*-, 407^{7}.
Cargentos, silver content of, 3778^{4}.
Carnallite, extn. and concn. of, 480^{9}.
flow-pressures and m. ps. of, 884^{4}.
system: rock salt–kainite–, 2967^{7}.
Carnegieite, formed on bricks in glass-furnace regenerators, 3788^{3}.
Carnitine, effect on intestinal secretion, 2875^{4}.
Carnosine, of meat ext., effect on intestinal secretion, 3313^{9}.
physiol. action of, 3507^{6}.
Carnotite, in Australia, age of, 2969^{2}.
gases from, 1047^{4}.
ionium-Th ratio in, and recovery of ionium, 9^{1}.
ore treatment, P 1563^{8}.
Carob beans, gum from, P 3245^{6}.
Carone, hydrogenation of, 3451^{7}.
Carotin, effect on animal organism, 922^{3}.
Carotol, 2845^{9}.
Carrel-Dakin solution, prepn. of, 1303^{3}.
stability of, 264^{1}.
stabilizer of, borax as, 2561^{9}.
temp. effects on, 1691^{4}.
Carrollite. See *Linnaeite.*
Carrots, essential oils of, 2845^{7}.
Cars, tank, construction of, 523^{3}.
Carthamus tinctorius. See *Safflower.*
Cartilage, articular, of whale, 1672^{8}.
fat and glycogen in, effect of severing of nerves on, 2008^{9}.
permeability of ions through, 3802^{9}.
Cartridges, aluminothermic heating, P 2249^{8}.
blasting, for use with liquid air, P 292^{8}.

for disseminating chloroacetophenone or other gas-generating chemicals, P 3574[1].
dynamite, P 112[9].
liquid-O or liquid-air, P 505[6].
paper, for blasting powder, P 990[5].
wads for, P 1717[4].

Carum copticum. See *Ajowan.*

Carvacrol (*2 - hydroxy - p - cymene*), detn. in oils of marjoram and of *Satureia montana*, 261[5].
as fungicide, 3021[5].
1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[4].
prepn. of, 2321[4], 2670[3].
as preservative, 3712[8].

Carvenone, reactions of, 909[4].
reaction with S, 2670[4].

Carvomenthol, acid phthalate of β-, dissocn. const. for, 1015[3].
isomeric forms of, and derivs., 1397[6].

Carvone ($\Delta^{6,8,(9)}$ - *2-p-menthadienone*).
detn. in caraway oil, 3329[6].
d-, reaction with S, 2670[4].
reactions of, 909[4].

Caryophyllene, alcs., 3695[6].
β-, oxidation of, 1073[2].
and derivs., 1072[7], 1073[1].
formate, 187[2].
——, **chlorodihydro-***, 1073[1].

Caryophyllol*, 3695[6].
and dibromide, 1072[9].

Cascara sagrada, analysis of, 3332[5].
anthraquinone derivs. in, detn. of, 1889[1].
physiol. action of, 3210[8].
tannin in, 3331[2].

Case-hardening. See *Iron; Metals; Steel.*

Casein. (See also *Caseinogen; Paracasein.*)
acid and fat detn. in, 2299[7].
admixt. with port. cement, 2737[1].
amino acids from hydrolysis of, 59[4].
anaphylaxis production by, effect of stage of artificial digestion on, 1849[4].
arginine radical in, 211[4].
book, 3337[2].
bromine deriv., 919[5].
cleavage at definite H-ion concn., 1087[4].
cleavage by erepsin, 212[3].
coagulation processes for prepn. of, 1002[9].
coagulation with org. acids in relation to structure, 3115[9].
composite sheets with cellulose esters of ethers, P 988[7].
compds. with alkali, formation and ionization of, 1638[3].
from cream, P 2034[3].
cystine content of, 617[8].
deaminated, digestibility through proteolytic enzymes, 2337[8].
decompn. with trypsin during dialysis, 3302[6].
degradation (fermentative) of, 3169[6].
detn. in milk, 3198[3].
detn. in paper, 3081[8].
in diet, 1654[7].
digestion of, effect of buffers on H-ion concn. during, 1998[1].
by pepsin, effect of buffers on, 1632[4].
by pepsin, H-ion concn. of medium during, 2000[9].
by trypsin, effect of radioactive substances on, 1248[8].
Donnan membrane equil. between NaCl and, detn. of size and charge of colloidal particles with, 3112[9].
drying app. for curd, P 974[9].
dye compd. contg., 292[4].
effect of superheated water on, 2863[9].
food from, P 3521[6].
histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090[1].
as homogeneous substance, 1934[5].
hydrolysis by enzymes, 3699[9].
hydrolysis by pancreatin, 3303[1].
hydrolytic scission of, effect of H-ion concn. and of temp. on, 2336[2].
industrial applications of, 972[3].
iodine absorption by, 686[8].
manuf. of, P 267[6].
melting and casting, app. for, P 3593[1].
in milk, 2545[7].
in milk of Denmark, 3751[9].
modified, P 267[6].
molded articles of, P 98[1].
molding, P 2567[5].
mol. wt. in phenol, 3019[1].
pancreatin effect on, 1149[1].
pancreatin effect on, detn. of, 676[4].
in paper making, 2071[9].
plastic materials with base of, 1695[3], 2050[8].
plastics, structure of, 1306[4].
precipitation of colloidal Au with, 2169[5].
preservation of, 3465[4].
as protein source in diet of rats, 933[3].
recovery from dairy waste, 959[6].
silver emulsion from, P 3539[5].
solids, manuf. of, P 1499[7], 3064[5].
soly. in HCl, 1934[2].
swelling of, in presence of org. acids in connection with their structure, 3116[2].
testing, for artificial horn industry, 3783[3].
trypsin effect on, 924[1].
trypsinized, as culture medium, 2178[4].
waterproof glue, P 1003[6].
yatren, effect on *Entameba dysenteriae*, 2541[9].

Casein, bromo-, 767[4].

Caseinogen, nitrogen detn. in, 2171[7].

Caseosan, toxicity of, 3035[1].

Casolari reaction, 1568[7].

Cassia, nodule formation in, lack of, 773[9].

Cassiopeium. See *Lutecium.*

Cassiterite, from Bolivia, 3669[6].
crystal structure of, 2600[9].
soln. of, 2475[5].
in Sullivan ore, 3276[4].
tin detn. in, 3663[6].

Castanea. See *Chestnut.*

Casting process. (See also *Cupolas; Molds (I); Sand.*)
adhesion to molds during, prevention of, P 897[8].
for alloys of Pb, Sn and Zn, 3416[6].
for aluminum, 3416[3].
for aluminum, coating molds for, P 898[9].
for aluminum-Cu-Mg alloys, 1381[7].
app. for, P 3443[4].
books: Handbuch der Eisen- und Stahlgiesserei, 896[6]; Le Laboratoire de chimie d'une fonderie de fonte, 2306[7]; Fonderie moulage et fusion, 3440[7].
for bronzes, 3421[3].
for bronze worm-gear blanks, 3421[3].
for building *in situ*, P 2238[9].
for celluloid, etc., app. for, P 3593[1].
for ceramic materials, effect of alkali and SiO_2 contents in waterglass on, 3839[3].
for copper, P 358[6].
for copper fins on cast Fe cylinders, P 1215[2].
core oils, rosin in manuf. of, 3090[3].
dental, 2897[6].

for duralumin, 3425[1].
elec. furnace for, 2460[4].
elec. furnaces in, 338[7].
fluxing the cupola, 1971[7].
for fused quartz, P 100[3].
gas supply for molds, device for, P 37[3].
for hollow ware in sections from cement, etc , P 3224[3].
for ingots, P 36[7], P 1215[2].
for iron, P 735[8].
for iron alloys, 2654[9]
for iron drier rolls, 32[7].
for iron in permanent metal molds, P 3442[2].
for magnesium, 3152[5]
for magnesium or other easily oxidizable metals, P 1976[5].
for metals, P 3682[7].
for metals and alloys, 2970[1]
mode of metal flow in molds of complicated design, 1582[9].
oxygen enriched air in foundry, 890[5]
for pipe, etc., from cement or similar mixts , P 3224[3].
for plaster and other materials, P 3551[9].
refractories for, 3789[4].
for silicon-Fe, P 1383[2].
for slip, P 2236[1].
for steel, app. for, P 575[9].
steel, oil-fired open hearth furnaces in, 3676[6].
technic, 2637[5].
for zinc bronze, temp effect in, 3421[1]
Castings. (See also *Casting process; Molds (I)*)
aircraft, of Al alloys, 733[7].
aluminum, 3422[9].
effect of cold rolling on inhomogeneous, 733[9].
inspecting with x-rays, 167[2].
specifications of A S T M. for, 951[5]
welding of, 1212[7].
of aluminum-Mn alloys, 733[8].
of aluminum-Si alloy, P 898[2], P 1215[2].
annealing, P 2479[7].
of brass and bronze, 3416[6].
brass journal, cooling fractures in, 734[4].
carbon-steel railroad, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 954[4].
carbon-steel, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 1121[4].
centrifugal, with protective coatings, P 3154[8].
chromium-coated, 3063[2]
copper, exudations on, 2656[5].
dental, P 3544[9].
die, manuf. and use of, 888[6].
dilation of, 3418[6].
electroplating with Ni, defective phenomena in, 552[2].
from furnace scrap, 567[2].
of gray Fe, P 3279[1].
heat-treating iron, P 1383[5,8].
holes in, Cu-Si alloy for filling, P 736[4].
iron, P 2479[7], P 2974[4], 3430[6].
iron, with Si-alloy surface, P 2479[6].
malleable Fe, P 37[4], P 358[7].
malleable, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 955[2], 1122[1].
of manganese steel, heat treatment of, P 3651[8].
Perlit process for, 892[4].
Röntgen-ray examn. of steel, 32[4].
sand, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 1121[4].
steel, elec. heat-treating of, 2621[4].
heat-treatment data on quality of, 3677[7].
melting practice for converter and acid elec., 731[8].
waste reduction on, 1048[9].
Cast iron See *Iron*.
Castor beans, enzymes of, hydrolysis of esters by, 1999[6], 2339[1].
fertilizer from, nitrification under tropical conditions, 3768[3].
oil in, effect of climate, etc., on, 2348[4].
protein of, protoctin from, 3703[3].
from Punjab, compn. of seed and cake, 1483[6]
Castor oil, consts. of, 2989[5].
detection in chaulmoogra oil, 3210[3].
effect on intestinal peristalsis, 454[8].
fatty acids of, sepn. of ricinoleic acid from mixed, 833[8].
fluorescence of, polarization of, 1952[8].
hydrogenation of, 2590[8]
interesterification of, 303[7].
law of Poiseuille and, 311[6]
as lubricant, 3802[6].
2-octanol from, 39[6].
origin, compn and uses of, 2389[7].
potential distribution in a layer of, 2780[7].
preserving, P 3244[1]
from Punjab, 1483[7].
as purgative, 452[3].
in seeds, effect of climate, etc , on, 2348[4].
uses of, 2227[5].
viscosity at higher temps., 3255[4].
Castor oil plant, development in medium contg. Th X, 2692[6].
Castration, effect on salt content of blood, 1109[1].
nitrogen metabolism after, effect of injections of emulsions of testes and prostate and of insulin-like testicular exts. on, 776[9]
Catabolism. See *Metabolism*.
Catalase, 1820[2].
activity in blood, effect of preservation on, 2685[4].
in dormant seeds of *Xanthium*, respiration and, 434[5].
in oral mucous membrane, 1836[9].
in plant tissue, detn. of, 2183[3].
in seeds, 2520[3].
biol oxidations and, 2193[9], 3704[3].
blood, 1086[8].
in cancer, 3736[2].
effect of sunlight on, 2529[9].
in cream, 76[1].
detn. in bacteria, 928[1].
detn. in milk, 2027[8].
iron in prepns. of, effect on activity, 1419[3].
liver, 1086[8].
in needles of evergreen trees, effect of temp. on, 2691[8].
oxidation with, mechanism of, 363[5].
in paramecia, effect of $CHCl_3$ and of Et_2O on, 3316[4].
production by anaerobic organisms, 2869[5].
properties of oxyhemoglobin, 2685[3].
reaction of, effect of temp. on, 2505[9].
in salmon trout eggs, 1471[8].
sensitivity of blood, 2337[1].
theories of respiration and, 2170[5].
in tissues and blood normally and in tuberculosis, syphilis and cancer, 1662[9].
ultra violet light effect on, 2336[8].
ultra-violet light effect on blood, 2337[2].
in warm-blooded animals and evergreen trees, 3300[4].

Catalysis. (See also *Catalysers* and the various catalyzed processes, as *Hydrogenation.*) 2609[3].
of acetoacetic acid hydrolysis by strong acids and bases, 138[2].
address, 2109[6].
adsorption and, 608[3], 3614[5].
by alumina, 691[4].
by alumina of reaction between EtOH and NH_3, 538[4].
app. for, 2758[5].
auto-, with variant catalysts, 1019[5].
autoxidation and, 3374[6], 3625[6].
of autoxidation of carbohydrates and hydroxy acids, 582[9].
books: Die kinetische Katalyse, 1555[3]; Katalytisk Kolsyreavspjalkming ur Ketokarbonsyror, 1995[4].
of bromination of fatty acids, 42[2].
in buffer solns., 3375[6].
by carbon, 1018[5].
in carbon monoxide dissocn., 3621[9].
by charcoal in oxidation of oxalic acid, effect of N and Fe on, 3375[6].
of combustion, 537[7], 2413[1].
contact, 1164[2].
contact, committee rept. on, 1163[9].
controlling, P 81[6].
by copper in oxidation of NH_3 to nitrite, 1744[5].
by copper in reactions with alcs., 3375[9].
decompn. by, in closed vessels, 2776[6].
of decompn. of org. compds. by splitting of CO, 2983[5].
of dehydration of alkylvinyl carbinols, 2146[2,3].
diluent effect on initial stages of, 2776[5].
with dust particles, 3374[9].
in dyeing, 3816[9]
in electrochemistry, 2271[8].
in enzyme reactions, 3707[3]
of ethyl alc. decompn., P 1243[2]
in explosions of mixts. of CO and O, effect of infra-red emission on, 2052[9].
gaseous, by metals of Pt group, 5[9].
in gaseous explosions, 2749[7].
of gaseous reactions, 824[1].
gaseous, with He group, 702[3].
heterogeneous, 5[8], 2271[7], 2609[2].
at high temps. and pressures, 744[5].
homogeneous, promoter action in, 3260[6].
by hydrogen halides in BuOH, 3376[4].
in hydrogen iodide decompn. on surface of Pt, 1017[7].
of hydrogen peroxide decompn. in acid Cl-chloride soln., 1163[5].
of hydrogen peroxide decompn. in Br-bromide soln., 860[6].
of hydrogen transference in dissimilation, 5[4].
hydroxyl-ion, secondary kinetic salt effect in, 325[2].
immobile groups of atoms with strong sp. external fields as cause of, 1549[6].
industrial, 463[9], 2378[3], 2551[2], 3322[6].
with insulin, vitamins or hormones, 52[4].
intermediate reactions in, 3625[3].
with iodine, 1061[3].
ionic, 1031[9].
by iron ions in oxidation of EtOH by H_2O_2, 3375[7].
of isomerization of eugenol and safrole, 2671[1].
kinetic equations of homogeneous, 3624[3].
laws of, 607[9].
mechanism of, 751[9], 2935[2].
mechanism of, change in form of mols. in, 1392[8].
of mercury acetate decompn., Cu salts in, 2459[4].
by metallized SiO_2 gel, 2109[6].
by metals (heavy), effect of Et carbylamine on, 3704[9].
in methane formation from CO and H, 860[9], 861[1].
in micro-heterogeneous systems, 2772[5].
negative, theory of, 3375[1].
by nickel in synthesis of water vapor, 1348[4].
in nitric oxide decompn. at surface of Pt, 3375[2].
of nitroamide decompn., 538[2].
by nitrogenous compds., 2443[6].
oxidation and, 2935[1].
of oxidation of borneol by reduced Cu, 407[9].
in oxidation of carbohydrates, uric acid and inorg. substances, 2935[4].
of oxidation of CO, 2443[7].
of oxidation of dihydroxyacetone and glyceraldehyde in phosphate solns., 1637[2].
in oxidation of HCN, 3625[8].
in oxidation of HCN and NH_3, 2443[9].
in oxidation of CH_4, 2273[1].
of oxidation of org. compds., 2990[6].
of oxidations by HIO_3, 2981[2].
in oxygen removal from gas mixts. contg. H, 3063[6].
of photographic processes, 3652[9].
photo-, in rearrangement of *allo*-δ-phenyl-α,γ-pentadienic acid, 1799[5].
principles and methods of, 1163[5].
by proteobismuthic ppts., effect of radioactive elements on, 3647[4].
of racemization of optically active ketones, 2325[1].
of reaction between H_3AsO_3 and $HMnO_4$, 2442[5].
of reduction of acid chlorides, 1226[2].
in reduction of acid chlorides, effect of $POCl_3$ on, 380[5].
in reduction-oxidation, 1017[6].
by silver-ammonia ion in oxidation of NH_3 by peroxysulfates, 2609[4].
by silver ion of oxidation of chromic salts by peroxysulfuric acid, 1744[9].
in sodium hypochlorite decompn. by metallic oxides, 3375[3].
by solid surfaces, 3625[5].
in soln. of zinc in acids, 1019[1].
in soln. of Zn, overvoltage of H on finely divided metals and its relation to, 1019[4].
solvents in the, of the reduction of acid chlorides, 1395[9], 1396[3].
as surface action, 3624[6].
surface, in photochem. processes, 2791[9].
in synthesis at high pressures, 1937[5].
theories of, 859[9], 860[1], 1937[5,6], 2442[7,8], 3260[6].
theory of, in heterogeneous reactions, developments from, 3625[5].
with thorium oxide in dehydration of EtOH, 1018[8].
two-phase, theory of, 1549[3].
by water and paraffin wax in reaction of NO with O, 3373[2].
with water in photosynthesis of HCl, 545[9].
Catalyzers. (See also *Catalysis; Enzymes; Saponification.*)

for acetaldehyde and Ac_2O manuf., P 1995^{6,8}.
for alc. and aldehyde manuf. from C oxides, P 1995^{7}.
alcoholates as, in prepn of alcs. and aldehydes, 2321^{3}.
for alkyl chloride manuf , P 918^{1,2}
alum as a, for prepn. of ether, 2816^{4}.
alumina as, in dehydration of MeOH, 2935^{5}.
for dehydration of PrOH, 1782^{7}.
for Et_2O prepn , 39^{7}.
for reaction of isovaleraldehyde with NH_3, 2499^{2}.
aluminum chloride as, for manuf of alkyl chlorides, P 51^{4}.
for ammonia synthesis, P 96^{7}, P 3065^{3}, 3334^{7}.
thermionic properties of, 2728^{1}.
x-ray examn of, 526^{6}
autocatalyses with variant, 1019^{5}.
for benzanthrone deriv manuf , P 1996^{2}.
benzenesulfonic acid as, for prepn. of Et β-bromopropionate, 43^{9}
for benzoic acid manuf., P 51^{3}
for benzoyl chloride manuf., P 51^{4}.
in bleaching vegetable fibers, Cu and Fe compds. as, 3087^{8}.
for carbonization of coal under H pressure, 3342^{6}
charcoals as, 2442^{2}
for chlorination of C_2H_4, 359^{6}
chromic chloride as, for reaction of CO and PhMgBr, 2999^{9}.
colloidal, P 1696^{5,6}.
colloidal metals of the Pt group as, 137^{9}.
for condensation and polymerization reactions of C_2H_2 and AcH, P 2333^{2,3}.
contact, activity of, 5^{6}, 691^{2}
copper, action on pinacols, 2999^{9}.
copper and Cu salts as, for decompn. of diazonium compds , 1053^{9}.
copper as, in condensations of C_2H_2, 1384^{7}.
in dehydrogenation of CH_3OH and CH_2O, 860^{7}.
for hydrogenation of CO group under pressure, 3163^{9}
in hydrogenation of phorone, 860^{4}.
for reduction of CO group in aromatic compds., 2487^{6}.
copper oxide as, for oxidation of borneol, 408^{1}.
copper oxide as, in prepn. of esters from BuOH, P 1813^{6}
for decompn. of esters of sec. alcs., 580^{1}.
for decompn. of $MeCH(OAc)_2$, P 1630^{9}.
for decompn. of $KClO_3$, MnO_2 and Fe_2O_3 as, 2627^{2}.
definition of, 1937^{7}.
for dehydration of phenol-alc. systems, 385^{1}.
effect of size and shape of pores, 2443^{1}.
effect on thermal decompn. of cellulose and lignin, 2241^{8}.
for elementary analysis, prepn. of, 1966^{1}.
for ester manuf., P 768^{9}.
gaseous contact, poison for, 1476^{7}.
in gaseous explosions, 2751^{1}.
heat of activation lowering by, 3624^{8}.
for hydrogenation, 301^{7}, 673^{1}.
hydrogenation by metallic, discovery of, 3625^{1}.
hydrogenation in presence of non-hydrogenating, 1791^{1}.
for hydrogenation, Ni salts as, 1402^{7}.
for hydrogenation of azines, 3282^{3}.
for hydrogenation of CO, 2814^{9}.
for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 39^{3}.
for hydrogenation of org. substances, 1017^{9}.
for hydrogenation, Pt black as, 1218^{2}.
for hydrogen manuf. from CO and H_2O, P 3786^{5}.
for indole synthesis, 598^{2}.
industrial applications of, 1875^{6}.
iodine as a, for prepn. of Grignard reagents, 2657^{2}.
ions of inert gases as, 1760^{4}, 2459^{9}.
iron as, for decompn. of fatty acids, 2480^{6}.
iron salts as, for reaction of H_2CO_3 and H_2O_2, 3684^{8}.
magnetic properties of, alteration in H_2O_2 decompn., 3625^{2}.
manganese butyrate as, in oxidation of butyraldehyde, P 1813^{8}.
manganese oxide as, for oxidation of toluene, P 1631^{3}.
mean life of hypothetical, detn. of, 2123^{3}.
mercuric chloride as a, for prepn. of org. Be compds., 2657^{2}.
mercury as, in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 756^{6}.
mercury compds. as, for manuf. of vinyl esters, P 3696^{6}.
for metaldehyde manuf., P 917^{9}, P 2333^{7}.
metallic, P 3065^{3}, P 3543^{9}.
metallic, activation of, P 3398^{4}.
metallic chlorides as, for reaction of Bz_2O_2 with C_6H_6, 1986^{4}.
for methanol manuf , P 209^{9}, P 210^{1}, P 768^{5}, P 1414^{8}, P 2504^{1}.
2 - naphthalenesulfonic acid as, in prepn. of unsatd. acids, 1591^{3}.
nickel and Cu, crit. potentials of H in presence of, 1548^{9}.
nickel as, P 515^{8}.
for decompn. of acid amides, 1054^{9}.
in hydrogenation of unsatd. acids, 834^{1}.
for reduction of α-cyanocamphor, P 2167^{7}.
in reduction of nitriles, 1216^{1,3,6}.
nickel, compn. of reduced, 138^{4}.
effect of acid and alk. substances on, 2590^{4}.
fat from, 2758^{6}.
heat of adsorption of H for, 2442^{3}.
promoter action of thoria on, 325^{6}.
toxicity of thiophene for, 860^{1}.
x-ray crystallometry of, 131^{5}.
for nitrogen fixation, P 2395^{6,7}.
for org. reactions, 37^{7}, 38^{1,4}.
for oxalic acid decompn. by Ac_2O, 363^{3}.
for oxalic acid manuf., 2312^{1}.
for oxidation, P 3786^{2}.
for oxidation of alcs., 2996^{1}.
for oxidation of BuOH, P 1631^{1}.
for oxidation of CO, 3260^{9}.
for oxidation of CH_4 to CH_2O, P 970^{3}.
for oxidation of nitro compds., P 1631^{3}.
for oxidation of org. compds., P 51^{6}.
for oxidation-reduction reactions of aldehydes or ketones and alcs., 1611^{2}.
palladinized $BaSO_4$ as, in reduction of nitro alcs., 1052^{2}.
palladium as, for cleavage and oxidation of HCO_2H, 3280^{6}.
for oxidation of alkylvinylcarbinols, 1217^{1}.
for reduction of C_2H_2 derivs., 2977^{9}.
photo-, action on early sprouting of resting buds and on the germ, 483^{7}.

in photochemistry of 3-pentadienone derivs., 180[4].
platinum black-PtO as, for reduction of cinnamaldehyde, 376[8].
platinum black-PtO as, for reduction of org. compds., 1599[9].
platinum blacks as, for hydrogenation of aldehydes and ketones, 739[1].
platinum electro-sols as, 1348[5].
platinum, hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with, 2271[7].
of platinum in the contact H_2SO_4 reaction, effect of x-rays on, 138[7].
platinum oxide as, for reduction of nitriles, 371[7].
platinum oxide as, for reduction of org. compds., 1054[5].
platinum, relation between rate of catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 and particle size of, 3624[5].
poison for, iron salts as, 1600[3].
poisoning and reactivation of, 1599[6].
poisoning of, 687[1], 692[1], 2272[7].
for polymerization of butyraldehyde, P 1631[1].
for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
for polymerization of vinyl esters, P 2333[6].
positive ion emission from, of Fe oxide and alkali metals, 2946[7].
potassium xanthate as, in prepn. of substituted thioureas, 2325[6].
for pyruvic acid decompn., 45[7].
reaction of metals and HNO_3 in presence of, 3376[3].
for rearrangement of diacylanilides, 745[5].
for reduction of CO, 3684[6].
for reduction of cresols, 1064[6], 2841[8].
for reduction of 1-nitronaphthalene, 1232[7].
for reduction of rubber, 3165[5].
regeneration of, P 2052[3].
rhodium black as, 2948[3].
sodium ferropyrophosphate as, in atm. oxidation, 1017[4].
specific action of, 1550[3].
for sugar mutarotation, amphoteric solvents as, 1163[7].
sulfates as, in manuf. of ketene, P 3697[6].
in sulfite pulp manuf., 3565[7].
for sulfonation of 2-naphthol, P 769[1].
sulfuric acid as, in prepn. of α-chlorohydrin, 2311[8].
surface properties of, effect of inert diluents on, 2442[2].
for synthesis of O-contg. org. compds., P 424[6].
tertiary aliphatic amines as, for reaction of 1-naphthyl isocyanate with phenols, 2319[4].
for tetraglucosan manuf., P 3698[1].
thorium oxide as a, for decompn. of glycerides, 2483[2].
titania as, 1163[8].
two-phase, theory of, 1549[3].
vanadates as, in oxidation of aldehydes and alcs., P 1814[1].
variations in, according to heat of adsorption of H, 1549[9].
water as a, for polymerization of CH_2O, 2816[7].
water as polar, in reaction of C_2H_4 and Cl_2, 1744[9].
zinc oxide as, for dehydration and dehydrogenation of alcs., 2308[8].
Cataphoresis, adsorption and, 2104[2].
demonstration of, app. for, 1731[7].
in electrolytes, 1740[7].
of oxygen and CO_2, 1820[7].
in pathol. organs, 2014[7].
under physiol. conditions, 1641[8].
of sugars, 1820[8].
of thrombin, 624[9].
velocity of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2107[1].
Catechin. See *Catechol; Pyrocatechol*.
Catechol (*catechin*). (See also *Pyrocatechol*.)
constitution of, 2489[3].
crystal structure of, 2101[8].
from cyanidin, 382[7].
rearrangement of, 405[4].
——, **3,5 - dinitro-**, dissoc. consts. of, 689[9].
——, **tetramethyl-***, reaction with PCl_5, 3006[7].
ψ-Catechol. See *Pseudocatechol*.
Caterpillars, insecticides for tent, war chemicals as,* 3058[1].
locomotor activity in tent, effect of temp. on, 629[9].
metamorphosis of, 3748[9].
Catgut, bacteriol. control of, 2390[5].
disinfecting, P 3324[3].
Catgut substitute, P 3579[3].
Cathartics. See *Purgatives*.
Cathode rays. See *Rays, cathode*.
Cathodes. (See also *Electrodes*.)
accumulator, P 714[7].
accumulator, lead oxide from old, P 714[7].
of arc discharge, changes in, 1175[9].
copper, crystallite orientation in, 2971[4].
diffusion of H through metallic, 2446[6].
disintegration, 3639[1].
disintegration in H, 2446[7].
dispersion of, nature and charge of the metal particles emitted in, 3643[1].
dropping Hg, analysis with, 2297[1].
for elec. discharge tubes, P 128[7].
for electrolytic depositions, of steel wire gauze, 2963[8].
for electron tubes, P 3650[2,3].
fall in Kr and Xe, 1025[7].
of glow discharge, energy distribution between anodes and, 3383[1].
of glow discharge, phenomena of, 7[8].
hydrogen, effect on strength of steel, 2779[2].
mercury, electrolysis of Na chromate with, 3395[6].
hydrogen over-potential at, 2939[9].
use in anodic oxidation processes, 1023[7].
multiple, and origin of canal rays, 541[8].
overvoltages at Pb and Hg, 141[9].
oxide, cooling effect on, 2116[9], 2784[7].
oxide, work function of, 3643[9], 3644[1,2].
pulverization of alloys by, 2811[6].
for vacuum tubes, P 22[3].
of vacuum tubes, cores for, P 343[1].
Cathodoluminescence. See *Luminescence*.
Cations. (See also *Ions, electrolytic*.)
effect on concn. in intestine and uterus, 1860[7].
on esophagus muscles, 3744[6].
on osmotic resistance of red blood cells, 3465[7].
in perfusing liquids, effect of change in concn. on heart, 2358[4].
Cattle. See *Feeding experiments*.
Cauliflower, nitrogenous constituents of bud, 3715[8].
Caustic potash. See *Potassium hydroxide*.
Caustic soda. See *Sodium hydroxide*.
Cauterization, prepns. for, P 264[3].

Cayenne pepper. See *Capsicum*.
Ceanothus, *americanus*, alkaloids of, 1688[4].
Cecal contents, hydrogen ion concn. of chicken, effect of feeding *B. acidophilus*, lactose, dry skim milk or whole milk on, 3024[5].
nitrogen and protein in, 3500[4,6].
Cedar oil. See *Oils*.
Cedrene, *l*-, from *Dacrydium elatum* oil, 798[4].
oxidation of, 1073[3].
reaction with HCO_2H, 187[3].
Cedrol, *d*-, from *Dacrydium elatum* oil, 798[4].
in oil from Tonquin, 263[6].
Cedrus. See "cedar" under *Oils*.
Ceilings, plastic compn. for, P 2567[3].
Celadonite, constitution of, 1195[5].
pseudomorph after apophyllite, 884[5].
Celanese. See *Silk, artificial*.
Celery, nitrogen in, 615[9].
storage effect on, 2029[9].
Celestite, from Caramanico, 2132[2].
compressibility of orthorhombic, 525[1].
crystal structure of, 852[2], 3597[6].
from Senegal, 2132[2].
Celite, in cement clinkers, 1702[7].
Cellhorn, 116[9].
Cellobiase, of malt ext., sepn. of, 3705[8].
Cellobiononitrile, octaacetyl-*, degradation of, 2988[3].
Cellobiose. (See also *Cellulose*.)
and acetate, reversible transformation of, 2684[8].
acetolysis of, 380[1].
celtrobiose from, 2181[2].
constitution of, 2988[2].
in differentiation of members of colon-aërogenes group of bacteria, 2868[6].
fermentation by coli aerogenes group, 3480[6].
——, **octaacetyl-***, acetolysis of, 380[1].
anti-oxime, 2988[6].
——, **octaethyl-***, acetolysis of, 380[1].
Cellobiose anhydride*, and acetyl derivs., 381[2,3,4].
Cellobioside, β-benzyl-*, 380[5].
——, **β-benzylheptamethyl-***, 380[5].
——, **heptamethylmethyl-***, reducing action of, 1221[4].
Cellodextrin, optical rotation of, 665[2].
Cellon, 116[9].
stability at high temps., 3051[1].
Cellophane, manuf. of, 3810[9].
Cellosan, 2829[8].
Celloxan, as dyeing assistant for acetate silk, 1325[6].
Cells. (See also *Protoplasm*, and the following headings.)
artificial, with bio-colloidal membranes, 2517[8].
cytolysis of, model for, 2685[9].
oxidation potential of, 2337[1].
permeability of, 1933[4].
protoplasm in interior of living, microelectrodes and micromagnets for study of, 3707[8].
respiration of, 1840[4].
simulating living, 1632[6].
suspensions of, reduction potentials in, 2779[9].
Cells, animal. (See also *Tissue, animal*; etc.)
activity of, coagulative changes in protoplasm and, 1997[2].
books: La cinétique du développement: multiplication cellulaire et croissance, 771[5]; Synthese d. Zellbausteine in Pflanze u. Tier, 2002[2].
cancer, effects of β-rays from Ra on, 3741[6].
cancer, glucolytic properties of, 1451[7].
carbohydrate utilization by, 3725[1].
carcinoma, metabolism of, 1109[9].
cataphoresis in, 1641[8].
cholesterol, phosphatides and lipoids in, as basis for treatment of arteriosclerosis, 943[8].
colloidal properties of surface of, 2684[5], 3463[1].
destruction of, acidification of medium by, 428[9].
destruction of, in oncology, 3735[1].
differentiation by Fe salt formation, 215[1].
division of, effect of neutral red on, 1872[4].
effect of Na on rate of, 2539[9].
imitations of, 926[6].
Donnan equil. and osmotic pressure relation between serum and, 3725[6].
effect of Se and Se compds. on, 1668[7].
elec. potential of colloids of, effect on staining capacity, 1817[5].
elec. tension in, 1641[7].
energy exchanges and metabolism of, effect of radioactivity on, 2000[7].
enzymic activity of, designation of, 2170[5].
enzymic nature of phenomena of, 611[4].
epithelial lung, study of secretion by staining, 1857[1].
equil. in, relation of lipoids to, 57[9].
functions of, nutrition and, 437[4], 3489[4].
growth of normal and malignant, effect of increased O pressure on, 1668[8].
identity of action of nerves, ions and poisons on, 2007[8].
ion combinations in study of, 3462[1].
irradiation effect on, 1999[7].
lipase in gastric juice from contamination with, 1087[1].
lipoid-contg., in spleen in diabetes with lipemia, 2201[7].
liver, effect of H ion concns. on mitochondria in, 1631[9].
effect of sugar on respiration of, 3493[1].
fat content in hibernating salamander, 2541[3].
magnesium and Ca in, effect of, 1246[9].
of marine eggs, H-ion concn. and oxidation-reduction potential before and after fertilization and cleavage, 1116[9].
membranes of, effect of Ra on permeability of, 3699[2].
membranes of, effect on decompn., 3493[4].
metabolism in serum, manometric detn. of, 1421[2].
metabolism of normal and malignant, 445[9], 3506[5].
metabolism of, reversible permeability of membranes and, 1160[1].
multiplication of, chem. nature of substances required for, 3707[4].
muscle, reaction with acetylcholine, 3743[1].
neoplastic, carbohydrate metabolism in, 2198[6].
nucleal reaction and staining of, 214[3].
nucleus, chemistry of, 52[2].
osmosis in, cholesterol and, 1547[8].
osmotic swelling in, kinetics of, 2512[8].
oxidation and reduction by, cancer origin and, 1663[9].
oxidation-reduction potential of, 1999[8].

oxidizing agents in, methylene blue and O as, 1637^{8}.
oxygen removal from, 3749^{8}.
of pancreas, nuclear substances of, 3175^{5}.
pathologic glia and, 1822^{4}.
permeability of, chloride content of fluids in relation to selective character of, 226^{8}.
permeability of, effect of sympathetic nerve on, 1817^{6}.
physiology of, 625^{5}.
physiology of, micrurgical studies in, 2511^{7}.
potential differences between interior and exterior of, origin of, 1246^{9}
processes in, effect of H_2S on, 2170^{2}
proliferation, causes of, 3735^{8}
protozoa, encystment of, 2683^{9}.
respiration of, effect of thiocyanate on, 920^{3}
respiration of liver, 410^{3}
respiration of normal and neoplastic, effect of ions Rb-SeO_3-SeO_4 on, 1664^{9}.
respiration of, pharmacology of, 3190^{6}.
of spinal cord, effect of spasm producing poisons on motor ganglion, 1857^{9}
of sponges, behavior of dissocd., 213^{4}.
swelling of, effect of H-ion concn on, 2512^{9}.
thyroid, activity and structure of, 3464^{9}.
in tissue cultures, effect of CO_2 on, 2686^{2}.
urate genesis in orthopteric acridian, 1282^{4}.
in vitamin insufficiency, 776^{6}.

Cells, electrical See *Accumulators; Cells, electrolytic, Cells, voltaic*

Cells, electrolytic (See also *Anodes, Electrodes; Rectifiers.*) P 21^{7}.
for alkali metal chlorides, P 22^{5}.
for aluminum refining, P 151^{4}.
for cellulose deposition, P $2957^{1,5}$.
for chlorine and NaOH manuf., 1904^{2}
copper refining, voltage studies in, 3394^{1}.
for decompg. metallic salt solns., P 3398^{3}.
for deposition of Cu, etc., P 3136^{7}.
for deposition of metals, P 875^{9}.
diaphragms for, P 848^{5}.
electroplating, anode holder for, P 3398^{6}.
for electroplating metal sheets, P 1567^{8}.
for fused metal salts, P 715^{4}.
for gas manuf., P 1360^{8}.
for iron production, P 22^{6}.
for manuf. of Al or other earth "metals," P 1762^{6}.
for metal coated roofing sheets, P 1360^{8}.
of pairs of reference electrodes, e. m. f. of, 2112^{2}.
potential difference over, app. for measuring, 2447^{4}.
refrigerated, 873^{1}.
rubber separators or diaphragms for, P 2096^{2}.
for sepg. metals such as Ag, Au and Pt, P 1567^{8}.
for sodium chloride electrolysis, P 341^{2}, P 1957^{8}, 3269^{5}.
for sodium hypochlorite, etc., P 2462^{7}.
Swiss products from, in 1925, 3647^{8}.
for water electrolysis, 20^{5}, P 341^{2}, P 3136^{6}, P 3270^{9}, P 3397^{3}, P 3650^{7}.
for water electrolysis, device for preventing explosions in, P 2076^{2}.
for water electrolysis, etc., P 1567^{9}.

Cells, plant. (See also *Tissue, plant.*)
acid penetrability of, 2691^{4}.
amylogenic condensation in, 2520^{9}.
book: Synthese d. Zellbausteine in Pflanze u. Tier, 2002^{2}.
cataphoresis in, 1641^{9}.
closing stomata, effect of chem. agents on starch content and osmotic values of, 2351^{5}.
contraction, expansion and plasmolysis of, effect of metals on, 2181^{6}.
cytoplasm of, 1830^{8}.
effect of H ion concn. of nutritive substrata on, 3482^{4}.
electrophoretic migration of, 2868^{6}.
energy exchanges and metabolism of, effect of radioactivity on, 2000^{7}.
ethyl alc. and AcH production by, in relation to concn. of O and CO_2, 1830^{4}.
formation in fungi, chitin in, 2867^{1}.
growth of, as problem in permeability, 2181^{4}.
interchanges with environment, effect of lipins in, 2517^{8}.
lactic acid formation by, 2691^{5}.
membranes of, relation to crude fiber, 3516^{6}
metachromatic staining of walls of, with substantive dyes, 1427^{6}.
of *Nitella*, dye accumulation in, 1428^{3}, 2520^{8}
onion, chloroform effect on protoplasm, nucleus and chondriome of, 3304^{1}.
osmosis of, application of Donnan membrane equil. to, 924^{5}
oxidation intensity in, equil. of cellular constituents and, 1429^{1}.
permeability in, 2517^{9}, 2691^{9}.
permeability of, in leaves, 1425^{9}.
permeability to H and OH ions, effect of neutral salts on, 1831^{8}.
permeability to K and Ca ions, 3022^{4}.
pigments of, physico chem. actions of, 3178^{8}
polysaccharides and aromatic constituents of, histol. studies of, 1830^{6}.
potassium localization in, 3309^{3}.
protein in, labile modification of reserve, 2872^{6}.
protoplasm in, effect of wounds on rotation of, 433^{9}.
reproductive, 220^{7}.
salt absorption by, 220^{5}
starch catabolism in mesophyll and guard, 2180^{4}.

Cells, voltaic (*Under this heading all primary cells are indexed. For secondary cells see* Accumulators. *See also* Anodes; Depolarizers; Electrodes; Polarization, electric.) (*Patents.*) 21^{5}, 340^{4}, $553^{6,7}$, 714^{5}, 1181^{9}, 1360^{3}, 1568^{1}, 1762^{1}, 2957^{6}, 3136^{4}, 3397^{1}, $3649^{5,7}$.
alternating-current, 3376^{9}.
with automatic depolarization, P 3649^{8}.
with carbon electrodes, P 2126^{4}.
coating compn. for terminals, P 21^{7}, P 714^{6}.
coating for electrodes of, P 1568^{3}.
combustion, 1169^{3}, 3134^{2}.
concn., e. m. f. of, 134^{9}.
concn., e. m. fs. of $BaBr_2$, 2440^{5}.
container for, P 1360^{4}.
contg. hydrochloric acid, H_2SO_4 or H_3PO_4, e. m. f. of, 1023^{8}.
of copper oxide type, P 340^{5}.
copper-Zn, increasing potential of, 2954^{9}.
corrosion of, compn. for preventing, P 3154^{5}.
depolarizer protection in, P 3649^{7}.
dry (*Patents.*) $21^{4,7}$, 340^{5}, 553^{8}, 714^{5}, 875^{5}, 1568^{2}, 1762^{2}, $1957^{6,7}$, $2126^{2,3}$, 2462^{4}, 2957^{6}, 3136^{4}, 3270^{8}, 3396^{9}, 3397^{1}, 3649^{9}, 3650^{1}.
dry, electrolyte for, P 21^{6}.

dry, sealing compn. for, P 98[3].
effect of superposed a. c. on polarizable, 3394[2].
efficiency of, catalysis and, 2271[8].
electrolyte for, P 340[6].
electromotive force of, calcn. of, 2276[8].
contg. AmOH with KCl, $CaCl_2$ or HCl, 141[5].
contg. fluorescent electrolytes, 1357[8].
detn. of, 1931[1].
seat of, 874[6].
gas vents for, P 875[5].
interconnected, P 2462[5].
ion-concn., P 3397[2].
of Leclanché type, P 875[5].
light and heat effect on, 1005[8].
oil releasing device for electrolyte of, P 340[7].
phase rule (modified) applied to, 3628[3].
photoelec., P 1924[6].
alkali metal, 2124[7].
behavior of AgI in, 710[7].
contg. fluorescent electrolytes, origin of e. m. f. of, 2944[1], 3644[6].
for phonocinematography, 2959[3].
photogalvanic element of, spectral distribution of sensitivity of, 2619[2].
rubber separators or diaphragms for, P 2096[2].
selenium, P 875[9], P 3650[8].
selenium, sensitivity of, 2953[7].
as smoke detector, 1359[8].
standard, 874[4].
standard Cd, applicability of Wolff's temp. formula for, 2461[6].
standard Cd (modified Weston), with small temp. coeffs, 327[7].
with sulfate solns , activity coeffs. from measurements of, 1935[7].
thermo-, 2446[1].
thermodynamic p. ds. of, 328[4].
thermoelements and, 1179[6].
zinc deposition on anode of, 2461[1].
Cellulase, decompn. of artificial silk and native cellulose by, 1416[9]
Celluloid, camphor detn in, 352[7]
coloring pressed articles of, P 1892[1].
fabric coated with, P 2254[1].
fireproofing, 3565[4].
iridescent coating for, P 3065[9].
Italian industry of, 3810[8].
manuf. of, 284[1].
manuf. of, analysis of raw materials used in, 3810[9].
melting and casting, app. for, P 3593[1].
from nitrocellulose and acetanilide, P 1905[1].
polishing compn. for, P 3085[1], P 3814[4].
printing plates of, P 504[5].
Röntgen-ray refraction in prisms of, 2943[2].
sheets of, P 3814[4].
sheets of glass and, P 1500[3,4].
Celluloid substitutes, from cellulose, P 2584[3].
manuf. of, 284[1].
Cellulose. (See also *Amylohemicellulose; Cellobiose; Copper-ammonia cellulose; Hydrocellulose; Lignocellulose; Oxycellulose; Paper pulp; Silk, artificial; Sulfite liquor; Threads; Viscose.*)
acetylation of—see *Cellulose acetates*.
acetyl derivs.—see *Cellulose acetates*.
adsorbent properties of, 1739[4], 3368[5].
alkali, P 822[8].
for cellulose ethers, P 1904[7].
compn. of, 3079[4].
oxygen action on, 3806[4].
alkali action on, 2745[4].
alkali adsorption by, 2771[8].
alkali compds. of, formation with medium of water and alc., 3565[1].
alpha-, in artificial silk cellulose, 1526[7].
detn. in paper pulp, 1520[4], 3806[8].
detn. of, 283[8].
in artificial silk manuf., 1515[4].
in bamboo, 2248[3].
bamboo, comparison with cotton cellulose, 2248[3].
from banana stems, P 2073[2].
bleached sulfite, for rayon industry, manuf. of, 2586[3].
bleaching of, P 822[6], P 3567[8].
books: Über die Natur der, aus Getreidestroh, 988[6]; Die Verwertung der Zellstoff-Ablaugen. Patentliteratur 1912–24, 988[6]; Ueber das Harz der Nadelholzer und die Entharzung von Zellstoffen, 1323[5]; Ueber das warmetechnische Verhalten des Sulfitzellstoff-Kochprozesses, 1323[5]; Uber die Destillation von, und anderen Stoffen unter Wasserstoffdruck mit Katalysatoren, 2072[9]; Die Wärmewirtschaft in der Zellstoff und Papierindustrie, 3084[1]; Technik und Praxis der Papierfabrikation, P 3348[9].
characterization of prepns. of, 664[8].
chemistry of, 692[8].
chemistry of, and its principal derivs., 3805[7].
chemistry of, future trend of, 3805[7].
from chestnut wood residues in tanning ext. manuf., 2411[2], 3230[3].
chlorination of, P 110[9], P 1904[9].
chlorine in manuf. of, 1904[2], 3806[1].
coal-like products from, 1215[7].
colloidal, dispersibility of, 3113[1].
colloids of, 3078[6].
compns. of rubber and derivs. of, P 3567[7].
constitution of, 902[8], 2829[7], 3607[1], 3805[8].
Naegeli micellar theory of, 2410[9].
and its significance in chem. transformations, 2068[1].
cotton, action of NH_3 on, 821[6].
cotton, light effect on, 3352[5].
crystal structure of, 1222[2].
decompn. of, by enzymes, 1416[7].
by filamentous fungi, C and N transformations in, 615[7].
by heat in presence of catalysts and H under pressure, 2241[3].
by heat under hydrogenation conditions, 663[5].
in soil, 1881[4], 3056[6].
in soil, microörganisms of, 3056[6].
degradation of, 2829[9].
depolymerization of, 110[1], 663[9], 818[2], 1321[5].
depolymerization *vs.* dispersion of, 663[9].
derivs., P 2411[7,8], P 2584[3], P 3084[2], P 3567[1,2].
derivs., molded articles from, P 3349[3].
detn. in feces, 3476[4].
in paper, 3082[8]
in paper pulp, 502[5], 1516[8].
digesters, charging, P 666[9], 3080[3], P 3236[5].
digestion of, by invertebrates, 72[2].
digestion of, effect of cellulose-splitting enzyme prepn. on, 3705[3].
dispergation of, in solns. of alkali metal salts, 818[8], 819[3,4,5,8].
dissoln. in cellulase prepns., rate of, 1720[4].
dissolving, P 3084[4].
dissolving and electrolyzing, P 2957[2].

dissolving with HCl, P 988^{7}.
distn. under H pressure with catalysts, 1515^{8}.
double refraction of fibers of, 3634^{8}.
dyeing fibers of, P 993^{2}.
dyeing of, formation of colors in vat, 113^{6}.
electrodeposition of, P 2956^{5,6,8,9}, P 2957^{1,3,4}.
electrodeposition of, cell for, P 2957^{4,5}.
esterifying—see *Cellulose esters*.
from eucalyptus, 2907^{4}.
evapg. and electrolyzing, P 2957^{4}.
fermentation by thermophilic bacteria, 2687^{5}.
fermentation in soils, effect of available N on, 1482^{7}.
fermentation products from, 3059^{5}.
fibers, P 3566^{9}.
  for paper making, P 1904^{6}.
  treatment with H_2SO_4 and AcH, P 116^{1}.
fiber structure of, effect of water on, 2072^{1}.
filaments from, app. for making, P 3241^{3}.
filaments from derivs. of, dry spinning of, P 2417^{6}.
filaments of, drying, P 3568^{1}.
film-forming compn. from "organo-oxy-cellulose compd.," P 504^{3}.
films of, P 2957^{2}, P 3814^{3}.
fluorescence of, dipped in solns. of tanning materials, 3835^{1}.
foils from, P 3084^{6}.
fuel alc. from waste, 1684^{4}.
Guignet, from lignocellulose and wood, 3564^{9}.
heat effect on, 2411^{1}, 3565^{4}.
heat problems in manuf. of, 3806^{1}.
hollow articles from, P 3084^{5}.
hydrated products of, shrinkage prevention of, P 988^{6}.
hydrating, P 2073^{3}, P 3567^{9}.
hydrating or beating, app. for, P 666^{3}.
hydration in paper making, P 1904^{5}, 2068^{5}, 2069^{1}.
hydrochloric acid effect on, 2247^{1}.
hydrogenation of, 103^{3}.
hydrogenation of compds. of, 102^{4}.
hydroxide action on, 284^{1}.
industry in U. S., 987^{6}.
investigations of, at Technical High School in Norway, 289^{6}.
lacquering with, 671^{9}.
lacquers—see *Lacquers*.
of lichens, 1832^{6}.
low-viscosity, P 3566^{9}.
lye recovery from, app. for, P 2412^{1}.
lye recovery from disintegrated, P 666^{3}.
manuf. of, P 111^{2}, P 2073^{1}, P 2583^{9}, P 3566^{8}.
manuf. of pulverulent and chlorinated, lab. tests on, 2070^{2}.
in manure, decompn. of, 259^{2}.
mercerization of, heat development in, 3087^{6}.
methylation of, 3080^{7}.
mol. wt. of, 2118^{3}.
nitration of—see *Nitrocellulose*.
non-inflammable compns. of, P 2584^{1}.
occurrence and detection of, 1419^{6}.
organism decomposing, fertilization of soil with, 2220^{4}.
organisms which decompose, culture media for, 3480^{9}.
oxidation of, in relation to carbohydrates and polysaccharides, 283^{4}.
oxidizing properties of hypochlorites towards cotton, effect of H-ion concn. on, 827^{1}.
parchment or pattern effects, etc., on fabrics, yarns or fibers of, P 3578^{9}.
from peat, etc., P 3814^{3}.
physico-chem. study of, 287^{6}, 987^{6}.
from *Pinus maritima* in France, 284^{5}.
plants, ventilation and heat recovery in, 284^{6}.
plasticity of, 529^{8}.
prepn. of wood-, phys. chemistry of, 2071^{6}.
preserving hydrated, P 1904^{5}.
quality of, "Cu no." as exponent of, 1516^{1}.
quebracho ext. contg. ext. of, 308^{8}.
reactions in production of, mechanism of, 3806^{2}.
reaction with CH_2N_2, 743^{7}, 1390^{8}.
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3077^{9}.
Röntgen-spectrographic comparison with lichenin, 1425^{5}.
semi-, 285^{3}.
sizing, P 3084^{8}.
sodium hydroxide absorption by, 2247^{8}.
sodium hydroxide and, 819^{9}.
in soil, effect of N compds. on decompn. of, 257^{7}.
in soils, humification of, 3203^{1}.
solns. in cuprammonium hydroxide, 821^{2}.
solns. of, P 822^{7}, P 2584^{2}.
solvent recovery in manuf. of colloidal, P 3568^{1}.
spectrum of, 2455^{8}.
staining capacity of, 1830^{7}.
sugar and alc. from wood, 260^{5}.
sugars from, P 2248^{6}.
sulfite, P 666^{1}.
sulfite boilers, etc., P 2073^{6}.
sulfite boilers, regenerating H_2SO_3 and waste heat from, P 1905^{2}.
sulfited, detection in tannin exts., 2260^{6}.
sulfuric acid action on, 3079^{9}.
swelling of, 3078^{3,9}.
swelling of, detn. of degree of, 3806^{7}.
synthesis of, problem of life and, 3019^{6}.
testing of, for use in celluloid manuf., 3810^{9}.
varnishes—see *Varnishes*.
washing in Holland vats, 3236^{1}.
waste from factories for, purification by fish ponds, 252^{2}.
waste gas from soda furnaces in manuf. of, recovering valuable substances from, P 666^{4}.
waste liquor, fertilizer from, P 89^{7}.
waste lye, destructive distn. of sulfate, P 822^{9}.
waste sulfite, for tanning, 308^{7}.
Cellulose, acetyldimethyl-, 818^{7}.
——, **nitro-**. See *Nitrocellulose*.
——, **trimethyl-**, 818^{7}.
Cellulose acetates. (See also *Dopes; Varnish*.) 3805^{9}.
  acetic acid recovery from, P 111^{4}, P 503^{9}, P 988^{8}.
  acetone-sol., P 111^{2}.
  acetylated soln. of, P 2412^{1}.
  acetylating bath for making, P 3236^{6}.
  in airplane fabric tautening and proofing, 2755^{9}.
  colloidal, dispersibility of, 3113^{1}.
  com. utilization of, 3565^{2}.
  compn. of, for sheets or films, P 111^{4}.
  cryoscopic behavior of cryst., 2663^{6}.
  cryst. structure of, 3348^{4}.
  crystd., 664^{1}.
  directly spinnable from reaction mixts., P 3567^{9}.

dyeing of, P 823[1], P 992[9], P 993[1], P 1528[6], 1720[3], P 1910[5], P 2079[4], P 2253[1,2], P 3578[1], P 3822[6,7].
dyeing or printing, P 1722[1].
elec. insulators, etc., from, P 822[9].
filaments from, app. for "dry-spinning" of, P 1328[5].
films of, P 1324[1], P 1522[9], P 3567[2].
films of, *vs.* nitrocellulose films, 284[1].
fireproofing, P 1904[7].
hollow artificial threads or filaments of, P 2253[6].
jellies of, elasticity of, 1546[4].
lacquer, P 3242[8]
manuf. of, 1522[7,8], P 2248[5], P 2411[8,9], P 2584[2].
manuf. of, lab. tests on, 2070[2].
marking process for, P 3578[9].
mixed fabrics contg., dyeing of, 113[5]
molded articles from, P 3349[3].
particles, size of, 3078[7].
prepn. and properties of, 3565[3]
printing mixed fabrics contg., P 2588[6]
properties and analysis of, 3565[4]
sepn. from reaction mixt., P 111[3]
solvent recovery in manuf. of, P 3568[1]
solvents for, 3089[6], P 3568[2]
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 3079[6]
structure of, 2068[2], 3078[1]
threads from—see *Thread*.
varnishes, etc., of, P 3826[8]

Cellulose esters. (See also *Varnishes.*) P 2167[4].
carboxylates, P 666[1]
colored, P 3084[3].
composite sheets of casein and, P 988[7]
compns. of, for films or varnishes, P 3567[4]
distinguishing from ethers, 3805[8]
dyeing, P 2588[2,3].
dyeing and printing, P 3822[9].
of fatty acids, 3079[3].
films of, P 3084[6].
films, thread, etc., from, P 3579[1].
fire-resistant compns., P 823[2].
lacquers—see *Lacquers*.
manuf. of, P 503[8], P 1522[7].
of naphthenic acid, 3079[7].
plasticity of, 529[9].
plastic, manuf. of, 2910[4].
sol., of higher fatty acids, 3806[5]
solns. of, P 3567[5,6].
solvent power of solvents for, effect of addn of 2nd substance on, 1741[5].
solvents for, 687[9].
  ether derivs. of alkyl glycols as, 2910[1].
  methylene chloride as, P 3757[6].
  toxicity of, 311[9].
thread from—see *Thread*.
yield value of, time factor and, 821[5].

Cellulose ethers, alkali celluloses for making, P 1904[7].
composite sheets of casein and, P 988[7].
compns. of, P 503[8].
distinguishing from esters, 3805[9].
dyeing, P 2588[2,3].
filaments, films, etc., from, P 3579[1].
films, P 2073[4], P 3567[2].
fire-resistant compns., P 823[2].
manuf. of, P 3084[3], P 3567[3].
nitrobenzyl, in dyeing of cotton, 1325[7].
solvent for, P 3567[4].
threads—see *Thread*.

Cellulose nitrates. See *Nitrocellulose*.

Cellulose nitrites, 2411[4].

Cellulose sulfate, 3805[8].
properties of, 1719[9].

Cellulose xanthates. (See also *Viscose.*) 1515[7], 3805[8].
filaments and films from, P 1324[2].

Cellumonas folia, culture media for, accessory and stimulating factors in, 3481[1].

Celta, 507[1]

Celtium. See *Hafnium*.

Celtrobiose, from cellobiose, 2484[2].
—, chloro-*, heptaacetate, 2484[2].

Cement (See also *Adhesives; Binding materials; Cement, hydraulic; Sealing compositions.*) P 805[1], P 3338[1].
abrasive, P 3548[6]
acetylene-phenol aldehyde, P 3580[7].
asphalt, methods of A.S.T.M. for detg. d. of, 951[8]
asphalt, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 951[6]
filler, P 805[2]
film, P 3338[1].
from phenolic formaldehyde condensation products, etc., P 267[8].
for photographic films, P 25[2].
refractory and heat-insulating, P 3221[8].
resinous, P 1696[8]
review, 2230[7]
for rubber, P 520[1].
for rubber tires, P 98[4]
strength of, predetermining, 977[5].
tar, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 954[6], 1121[5]

Cement, dental. See *Dental fillings*.

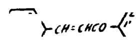
Cement, hydraulic (See also *Concrete; Mortar.*) P 168[1], P 272[1], P 489[1], P 810[5], P 896[8], P 3223[9].
action of Na_2SO_4 and $MgSO_4$ on, 3069[4].
alcement Lafarge, 651[2].
alite in, 3791[3]
alkali waters and, 2236[5]
aluminous, 271[1], P 652[3], P 978[1], 2400[7,8], 2902[9], P 3551[8].
  action of water and salt solns. on, 3792[7].
  compn. with rubber, P 3589[8].
  effect of quantity of water in mixt. on heat of setting of, 271[3].
  manuf. of, P 272[2].
  resistance to sulfate water, 2237[2].
  temps. and methods of curing, 2237[1]
amorphous $Al(OH)_3$ and $Ca(OH)_2$ in, 1703[1].
analysis of, 488[2], 3546[5].
anhydrite and gypsum, 1506[1].
anhydrite, production of, 3222[3].
-asbestos pipe, tests of, 2903[2].
binding materials for, 3223[6]
books: 3070[2]; Praktische Winke fur Zement und Beton, 1310[8], Cement Mortars, 1507[1]; Laboratoriumsbuch für die Portlandzementfabrik, 1897[6]; Cement, Concrete and Bricks, 3070[2].
breakdown of gallery due to water infiltration, 2737[3].
bricks, P 3548[4].
burning, P 1507[4].
burning, gas fired shaft furnace for, P 1153[2].
burning synthetic mixts., reactions during, 1702[2].
buttons from mixt. contg., P 2402[2].
calcining and clinkering, P 3224[2].
  app. for, P 3250[6].
  plant for, P 483[9].
calcium chloride effect on, 2237[4].
carbonates for, calcination of, 1201[8].

casein in admixt. with, 2737[1]
casting hollow ware in sections from, P 3224[2].
casting pipe, etc., from, P 3224[3].
clinker, constitution of, 2737[1].
  discoloration of, 2238[1,2].
  petrography of, 1702[6].
  H_2SO_4 and $CaSiO_3$ from gypsum for, 2628[3].
coloring of, P 1703[3], 3340[7].
compn. of asphalt and, P 3070[4].
constitution of, 3068[9].
contg. colloidal H_2SiO_3, 1135[9].
contg. iron and Al compds., P 2570[8].
detn. in mortars, 3791[6].
drain tile of, durability in alkali soils, 1897[2]
dust in mills, arrestors and precipitators for, 2236[7].
dust in plants, elec. pptn of, 2237[5].
ferric oxide in, structure of, 1962[9].
ferrous and aluminous, 3548[7].
fibrous material for use with, impregnating with metallic salts, P 978[4].
fibrous material in mixts. of, P 2057[8].
fineness and strength of, 1895[9].
flexible compn. of, P 489[4].
for flooring and wainscoting, 2737[4].
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701[5].
flue dust, iodine in, 100[4].
glaze (cold) for, P 810[7].
from gypsum, plant for manuf of, 970[9]
hardening, $CaCl_2$ for promoting, P 1507[4].
high-temp., P 1507[4]
high temp. effect on, 2737[1].
humic acid-contg., 2236[3]
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
industry, 3340[6], 3790[8].
industry in the South, 1307[8]
initial set and time of hardening of diff., at low temps. with and without $CaCl_2$, 3791[1].
for insulation, P 249[7].
from iron ore, etc., P 3223[9].
kiln and assocd. app., P 3341[1]
kiln gases, removing solids from, P 3202[1].
kilns, P 100[9], P 1897[6], P 2057[9], P 2058[1], 2237[6], P 2238[8].
  boiler app. for utilizing waste gases from, P 2238[8].
  calcn. of coal expenses in rotary, 809[6].
  lining for, 2056[3], P 2058[1].
lead corrosion by, 1896[5].
lime detn. in, 2737[2].
Lumnite, 2236[8].
magnesia, P 3793[5].
magnesia detn. in, 1896[2].
magnesium, constitution of, 651[5].
magnesium oxychloride, P 3793[6].
  compn. of, 3222[4].
  jointless floors of, 651[6].
manuf. of, 2236[5], 3790[8].
  app. for, P 100[9].
  in Crown Colonies and protectorates, 809[5].
  in metallurgical process, P 574[4].
  since the war, 1135[2].
materials for, P 810[5].
  development of, 3790[8].
  estn. of quantities of, 976[8].
  from Ysassaland, 3549[4].
mixts., P 1310[8], P 3224[1].
  with diatomaceous earth, P 2057[7].
  with fibrous materials, P 3224[1].
  with kieselguhr, effect of heat on strength of calcined, 807[3].
moisture absorption by, during storage, 1703[1].
moldable powders from fibrous, P 1897[8].
mold for, of celluloid, P 483[9].
molding, P 483[8].
painting of, prepn. for, P 1330[6].
pipes of cast Fe lined with, 3053[9].
pipes of, manuf. of, 809[6].
plant at Harbury, Leamington, England, 2902[8].
plant of Sulphide Corp., Ltd., 3539[8].
with polished surfaces, P 3551[6].
in powd. fuel manuf., 2376[3].
prehydration of, in concrete mixing, 3792[9].
proportioning raw materials for, 3222[9], 3223[1].
quality of, CaO-SiO_2 index as measure of, 2056[4].
quick-hardening, 651[2].
raw batch and clinker analyses, 3790[9].
raw batch mix for, calcn. of, 2737[5].
reactions between powders and gas in manuf. of, P 1876[2].
reaction with Na_2SO_4 and $MgSO_4$ solns., 488[5].
refractory, P 489[1], P 1310[9], P 1700[9], 1701[7].
research in, 2236[4].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3340[6].
retarder, calcium sulfate as, 100[5], 3222[3].
for road-making, 488[6].
Röntgen rays in research on, 3791[2].
as rust preventive, review on, 995[5].
set of, detn. of, 1896[1].
setting of, 3221[9].
setting of, theory of, 1135[2], 3222[7].
setting time of, app. for indicating, 3791[1].
setting time of, detn. of, 1895[9].
silica detn. in, 3069[2].
slag, 891[9], 892[1], P 1586[6], P 2057[6], 3223[2,7].
  detn. of ignition loss in, 488[3].
  detn. of SiO_2 and CaO in raw mixt. for, 1895[6].
  quick hardening, 488[4].
  utilization of freshly made hot, 3223[1].
slag in wet process of mfg., 271[4].
from slags (Cu), 1895[4].
from slurry, manuf. in rotary kilns, P 3793[5].
slurry treatment, P 3070[3].
soil alkalies and, 256[8], 2382[5].
sorel, setting and phys. properties of, 2236[7].
specifications and tests of A.S.T.M. for, 1122[3].
specifications of A.S.T.M. for, revision of, 955[2].
specifications of Missouri Highway Commission for, 3791[2].
sucrose effect on, 976[9].
sulfur-impregnated tile of, effect of alkali on, 1310[5].
testing, 3790[9].
tiles, etc., of, P 810[4].
underburned, effect on disintegration of concrete, 977[7].
from Vassy limestone, 270[8].
volcanic ash and, 1895[6].
waterproof, P 489[2,3,4].
waterproofing, mixts. with rubber latex, P 3793[6].
waterproofing paste for, P 3544[6].
-water ratio method theory in field control of concrete, 977[5].
by wet method, P 3551[7].
from zonolite, 728[3].

Cementation. See *Iron; Iron alloys; Metals; Steel.*
Cement concrete. See *Concrete.*
Cementite, Brinell hardness of, 3434[1].
carbon from, soly. in austenite, 2639[3].
equil.: $3Fe + 2CO = Fe_3C + CO_2$, 3429[9].
equil.: $Fe_3C + 2H_2 = 3Fe + CH_4$, 3430[1].
form of, effect on hardening properties of steel, 3150[6].
free energy and heat of formation of, 1349[8].
graphitization of, 3418[6].
heat of pptn. from α- and β-martensites, 1204[9].
soly. line of, into austenite, 1205[7].
spheroidization of, in steel, 2810[6], 3678[9].
spheroidized, in steel, 731[1].
tempering colors in, 33[6].
Cementitious materials, mold for, P 3551[9]
"Cenomassa zyma," 1690[5].
as pill mass, 3772[8].
Centaury, leaves of, substitute for, 3536[1]
Centrifuges. (See also *Filters, Separators*) P 2098[7].
book: Centrifugal Dryers and Separators, 2599[7].
cleaning, app for, P 523[8].
for mol wt. detn, 2767[3].
for oil, etc., P 128[4].
for sepg. solids from liquids, P 2144[6]
for sepn. and purification of liquids, 2598[8].
for small-scale work, 1[4].
spinning, for viscous rayon, 2252[1]
for treating textiles with liquids or gases, P 511[9]
tubes of porcelain for, 521[5]
for varnish clarification, 2254[5]
Centrophorus lusitanicus, oil of liver of, 2421[5].
Century plant. See *Agaves.*
Cephaeline, indicator for, 1493[9].
prepn. and behavior of, 90[8]
Cephalandra indica, in diabetes treatment, 450[8].
Cephalin, antirachitic activity of, 2006[8].
in heart muscle, 1999[1].
-lecithin mols., formation of hydrolecithin and hydrocephalin from, in muscular contraction, 3181[8].
pharmacol. action of, and of some decompn. products, 1463[9].
from soy beans, 2683[5].
Cephalopods, respiration in, chem. regulation of, 1872[8].
Cera alba. See *Beeswax.*
Ceramic industry. (See also *Kilns.*)
of Argentina, 805[4]
dust counting in, 1134[3].
microscope in, 3338[9].
review of Canadian, 1307[9].
of Westerwalde, 3219[5].
Ceramic materials. (See also *Isolantite, Slip.*) P 809[2].
air removal, app. for, P 1309[9].
analysis of, 3546[2].
bonding and purifying Fe-contg., P 2235[9].
book: The Chemistry and Physics of, 1135[1].
casting properties of, effect of alkali and SiO_2 contents in waterglass on, 3339[3].
clays for pottery, P 1309[8, 9].
elec. resistivity at high temps., 2568[5].
flux for, P 3789[8].
gas removal from, P 3548[3].
manuf. of, P 100[1].
pigments of Indians of southwest, 2234[3].
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 805[5].
"synthetic clay," P 1700[7].
treating *in vacuo*, app. for, P 3548[3].
viscosity detns. of, 1503[9].
waste, purifying and utilizing, 2054[8].
Ceramics, at Bureau of Standards, 269[1].
calcns. in practice, 1892[4].
chemistry and, 3339[1].
chemistry in, future progress in, 3788[6].
in industry and economics, 1698[1].
physico-chemistry in, 3338[8].
review, 2734[1].
Rontgen rays in, 1892[4].
Ceramic ware. (See also *Chamotte; China; Clays; Glazes; Glazing; Kilns; Porcelain; Pottery; Refractory materials; Stoneware; Terra cotta;* etc.) P 270[9], P 1895[1], P 3068[7].
abrasion testing app for, 1505[4].
acid-resistant, P 809[1].
air removal from, P 3548[4].
black cores in, 807[1].
books: Chem Technologie der Tonwaren, 808[9], Die Steingut-Fabrikation, 1894[9].
in chem. industry, 3339[1].
coal for manuf. of, 2901[6].
colors that are undesirable in, 3219[9].
containers for jam and marmalade, 1874[3].
drying, 269[2].
app for, P 128[6], P 487[8].
de airing in, 2234[7].
drying app. for, heater for, 3547[1].
electrically heated vessels of, P 1958[8].
engobes, application and grinding of, 1308[8].
expansion of whiteware by heat, 2900[1].
firing, heat required for, P 2233[9].
firing, in tunnel kilns, P 3548[5].
fuels for manuf. of, 2901[8].
furnaces using lignite in manuf. of, 3068[6].
gas-fired test furnace, 1504[9].
glazed, thermal dilatation of, 2569[1].
heat treatment of, furnace for, P 3103[2].
heat treatment, oven for, P 1341[3].
hollow, from refractory substances, P 976[7].
"klinker," manuf of, 1894[5].
lignite gas in manuf of, 1699[5].
liquid gold for, prepn. of, 2734[2].
manuf. of, continuous process for, 2734[2].
molding and drying, P 3548[4].
oxide, P 2236[1].
plant in Brazil, 3220[1].
pore vol of vitrified, porosimeter for detg., 807[4].
porosity detn in, 1308[6].
porous siliceous, P 3340[4].
from pulverized material, P 3790[3].
scum formation on, preventing, P 2055[8].
semiporcelain, kaolins from Georgia and N. C. in, 2735[1].
sintering and softening pts. of, detn. of, 1892[9].
spalling of, 2735[2].
sulfur dioxide absorption from kiln gases by, 1504[1].
temp.-load detns. in manuf. of, 1504[6].
temp. measurements during load test, 1504[6], 3220[8].
vitrification of, 485[3].
water filtration and softening for manuf. of, 957[5].
white, bacteria in, 1892[9].
whitewash of, prevention of, 1505[3].
zircon as constituent of, 3788[6].

Ceratitis capitata, insecticides for, As compds. as, 89[5].
Ceratonia siliqua. See *Carob beans*.
Cereals. (See also *Grains; Wheat;* etc.)
analysis of, 3317[5].
cooked, preventing rancidity of, P 2377[8].
effect on calcification of bones, 3489[1].
fumigant for, chloropicrin as, 1474[3].
moisture detn. in, P 3200[9].
nutritive value of Philippine, 1285[2].
physiol. and biochem. studies on, 221[8].
plasticity in research on, 3751[8].
rusts, control by dusting, 259[6].
spray desiccation of, app. for, P 3103[2].
starch formation in, 2348[9].
tryptophan in, 1252[4].
Cerebellum. See *Brain*.
Cerebrin, effect on anaerobic respiration of yeast, 929[9].
Cerebron, antirachitic activity of, 2006[8].
cleavage products of, 3170[6].
Cerebrosides, metabolism of central nervous system, 940[2].
Cerebrospinal fluid. (See also *Colloidal benzoin reaction; Lange's colloidal gold test.*)
antibody formation by, 2014[4].
arsenic penetration into, effect of dyes on, 2202[7].
blood and, 1439[6].
calcium content of, 2012[4].
calcium content of, normally and in lues and in meningitis, 2198[1].
calcium phosphate soly. in, 609[7].
chloride equil. between plasma and, effect of protein concn. on, 3030[8].
chlorides in, 232[8].
cholesterol in, 948[3].
cholesterol in, during pregnancy and delivery, 942[7].
colloid reactions in, 1268[1].
compn. of, after death, 231[3].
compn. of, relation to blood compn., 231[4].
in detection of inflammatory changes, 2173[7].
from different loci, 1104[9].
in diseases, 232[8].
effect on electrolyte flocculation of positive and negative sols, 2537[6].
effect on mastic, 3492[2].
in epilepsy, 3185[8].
globulin detn. in, 928[6], 1823[2].
glucose in, 440[7].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. of, 1092[8].
iodine content of, 2706[9].
ion passage from blood to, 3491[7].
lactic acid content of, 2011[6], 3502[4].
in lead poisoning, 232[8].
in meningitis, 2534[3].
in meningitis, effect of uranin on, 949[5].
muscle stimulation by, 1468[4].
in otitic meningitis, 3731[9].
ovaries and, 3183[1].
oxytocic substance in, 1656[3].
pressure, effect of histamine and NaCl on, 1273[7].
effect of histamine on, 1273[6].
effect of $MgSO_4$ on, 1114[3].
protein detn. in, and protein increase in typhus fever, 3305[9].
reaction in meningitis, encephalitis and postencephalitic lesions, 1641[2].
refractometric and viscometric indexes of, 1450[8].
salicylic acid detn. in, 3476[2].
in sleep, glucose, protein and Cl of, 2357[9].
sugar and Ca content of, 1667[6].
sugar content of, 3730[8].
sugar content of, glucemia and, 1845[6].
sugar detn. in, 772[9], 3471[9].
sugar in, 232[8].
urea detn. in, 1823[1].
uremia pathogenesis and, 2014[8].
uric acid in, 948[4].
urobilin in, 65[7].
Cerebrum. See *Brain*.
Ceresin, sepn. from paraffin wax, 1901[9].
Cereus. See *Cactus*.
Cerium, ionization potential of, 2945[8].
manuf. of, 165[3].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
Röntgen-ray energy level of, detn. of outer, 2787[3].
spectrum of, 2943[9], 3641[9].
system: Al–Fe–, 3416[8].
Cerium, analysis, detection, 1041[9].
detn., 27[2], 1770[5], 2963[3].
detn. in alloy steel, 1367[2].
Cerium alloys. (See also "system" under *Cerium*.)
amalgam, resistivity and cond. of, 3119[2].
book: Die Herstellung des Cereisens und die Gewinnung der Chloride der seltenen Erden, 1213[3].
for igniting purposes, P 3683[2].
iron-, prepn. of, 165[3].
Cerium ammonium sulfate, 2960[8].
Cerium borates, $Ce_2B_2O_6$, 3658[2].
$Ce_2B_4O_9$, 3658[1].
$Ce_2B_6O_{12}$, 3658[1].
Cerium chlorides, solid soln. with NH_4Cl, 2925[8].
$CeCl_3$, osmotic pressure of solns. of, 859[4].
prepn. of, 3393[9].
Cerium cuprosulfite, 558[7].
Cerium cuprothiosulfate, 558[8].
Cerium group, electrolysis of, 3393[8].
Cerium hydride, formula of, 717[4].
Cerium hydroxide, precipitation of, 27[2].
reaction with "aluminon," 2963[6].
Cerium ions, effect on concn. in intestine, 1860[9].
Cerium molybdate, solid soln. of $CaMoO_4$ and, 1157[5].
Cerium nitrate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[4].
nitration with, P 917[1].
Cerium oxides, Ce_2O_3, crystal structure of, 3597[7].
CeO_2, reactions of WO_3 and MoO_3 on SiO_2 and, 324[7].
reactions with solids, 3374[6].
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7].
Cerium phosphate, 3658[2].
Cerium potassium sulfates, 3401[8].
Cerium salts, tuberculosis therapy with, 2879[7].
Cerium sulfate, system: $(NH_4)_2SO_4$–H_2O–, 2960[8].
system: K_2SO_4–H_2O–, 3401[7].
Cerium uranyl sulfite, 558[6].
Cerosin, 3356[3].
Cerotic acid, in *Aspidium filix mas* spores, 220[7].
thallium salt, 2818[2].
Ceryl alcohol, 3444[6].
Cesium, beryl contg., 1044[4].
diamagnetism of, 1557[8].
displacement by Fe, 3404[6].
low-voltage arc in vapor of, 2116[8].

photo-elec. properties of thin films of, 3639[5].
photo-ionization and absorption probabilities of vapor of, 1351[7]
under pressure, phys. properties of, 698[4]
purification of, 698[7]
Röntgen-ray energy level of, detn of outer, 2787[3].
spectrum of, 18[1], 2284[7], 2913[9], 3640[7]
Cesium, analysis, detection, 1191[1], 2801[7]
sepn. from rubidium, 1366[1]
Cesium chloride, effect on bacterial growth, 3712[1].
photoelec effect in, 2785[8]
system: $TlCl_3$-H_2O, 1767[1].
Cesium chloroaurate, thermal dissocn of, 2110[6]
Cesium compounds, with iodine, 1570[9]
in products of Vesuvius, 2969[1]
rubidium, detn of soly of, 1191[1]
Cesium copper selenate, dissoc pressure of hydrated, 317[5]
Cesium eosinate, 3001[1]
Cesium fluoborate, in products of contemporary activity of Vesuvius, 327[6]
Cesium fluoride, heat of formation of, 2111[1]
Cesium halides, crit temps and pressures of, 3255[7]
Cesium iodide, magnetic susceptibility of, 328[1]
photoelec effect in, 2785[8]
Cesium ion, coagulation of Au sols by, 3613[7]
size of, 1925[1]
Cesium nickel selenate, dissoc pressure of hydrated, 317[5]
Cesium nitrate, activity coeffs calcd from f.-p data, 1317[9]
Cesium salts, effect on germination of barley, 2182[3]
pharmacol action of, 1867[1]
therapy with, 1269[1,4]
Cesium silver gold halides, 3139[9], 3273[6]
Cesium thallium chlorides, 1767[1]
Cesium tin iodides, 315[5]
Cesium triselenocyanate, 316[7]
Cetacea See *Porpoises*, *Whales*
Cetyl alcohol, effect on double refraction of Al_2O_3 fibers, 1350[8]
palmitate and stearate, phys consts. of, 2818[7,8].
soly. in liquid SO_2, 2607[1]
Cetyl ether, 361[8]
Cetyl iodide. See *Hexadecane*, *1-iodo-*
Cetylxanthic acid, 3158[8]
Cevadine. See *Veratrine*
Chains, anchor, specifications of A S T M. for elec cast steel, 951[1]
iron and steel for, impact resistance at low temps, effect of treatment on, 3137[6]
Chains (chemical), alternating effect in C, 2839[7], 2840[1,5], 3290[1]
effect of rings on reactions involving their side, 1056[2]
oxidation of branched, 2178[3]
Röntgen-ray crystal analysis and constitution of C, 1054[8]
Röntgen-ray examn. of long-chain mols, review, 1977[2]
sulfur-contg, 3687[3]
tautomerism in 3 C, 2823[7]
Chalcedony, pseudomorph after apophyllite, 884[5].
Chalcocite, flotability of, effect of C_2N_2 compds. on, 1376[1].
at Magna Mine, Superior, Arizona, 3670[3].
Chalcone (*benzalacetophenone; β-phenylacrylophenone*),



prepn of, 180[4]
reaction with Br and with Cl in MeOH, 2997[1,7]
reduction of, 1593[9]
stereochemistry of derivs, 2156[3].
——, *m* (and *p*) - **acetamido-†**, and salts, 2156[7,8,9].
——, *p* - **acetamido** - *p'* - **methoxy-†**, salts, 2156[8]
——, **4 - acetamido - 4' - methoxy-†**, 758[7].
——, *p* - **benzamido-†**, salts, 2156[8].
——, *p* - **benzamido** - *p'* - **methoxy-†**, perchlorate, 2156[9].
——, *α,β*-**dihydro-** See *Propiophenone, β-phenyl*
——, **2',4' - dihydroxy - 4,6' - dimethoxy-**, 375[8]
——, **4,4' - dihydroxy - 3 - methoxy-**, glucoside, 593[7]
——, **4,4' - dimethoxy-**, addn compds., 403[1,4]
dimethyl acetal, 103[2]
——, *α*-**ethoxy-**, 2156[6]
——, *p*-**formamido-†**, and salts, 2156[8].
——, *p* - **formamido** - *p'* - **methoxy-†**, perchlorate, 2156[9]
——, **4'-hydroxy-**, glucoside, 593[2].
——, **2 - hydroxy - 3',4' - dimethoxy-**, 3456[6]
——, **4' - hydroxy - 4 - methoxy-**, glucoside, 593[2]
——, **4' - hydroxy - 3,4 - methylenedioxy-**, glucoside, 593[2]
——, **2 - hydroxy - 4,6,3',4',5' - pentamethoxy-**, 3157[3]
——, *α*-**methoxy-**, 2156[5]
——, *β*-**methyl-** See *Dypnone*.
——, **3,4,3',4' - tetramethoxy-**, 2326[4].
Chalcopyrite, etch expts on, from Botes, 881[2]
flotability of, effect of C_2N_2 compds. on, 1376[1]
at Magna Mine, Superior, Arizona, 3670[3].
Chalk, bacteria, 1423[2]
effect on fermentation, 964[4].
flint formation in, 1046[6].
French, ash of, 2562[9]
lake, formation of, 887[3].
petroleum sepn and extn. from, app for, P 662[4]
Chalmersite. See *Cubanite*
Chalybite See *Siderite*
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, oil of, 2718[8].
Chamazulene, and derivs, 1227[1].
——, **hexahydro-**, 1227[1].
——, **octahydro-**, 1227[1].
Chamber process See "manuf. of" under *Sulfuric acid*
Chamois See *Leather*.
Chamotte, bricks of, P 270[6].
Chandler, biography, 129[2]
Charcoal (See also *Carbon*.)
absorption of cyanogen by, 3100[6].
absorption of gases by, app. for, P 1924[4].
active, P 97[9], 1132[7], P 2567[1].
adsorption by, 1009[5], 3527[6].
adsorption of gases at very low pressures by, 1346[4]

adsorption of gases by, 2604^5.
adsorptive power of, 855^9.
combination of Cl and Br with, and their removal, 1931^4.
cracking of paraffin wax by, 3155^1.
drying and revivifying, app. for, P 2233^1.
in gasoline recovery, 493^3.
heat of wetting by liquids, 3630^2.
reduction of cresols with, 1064^6, 2841^8.
review, 2230^3.
as adsorbent, 2104^1.
as adsorbent for gases, 3111^6, 3368^9.
adsorbent, revivifying, P 2232^9, 3232^5.
adsorption by, 531^8, 2609^2.
adsorption by, effect on poisoning and detoxication, 3744^7.
adsorption by medicinal, 91^7.
adsorption by prepns. of, 1009^3.
adsorption capacity of diff. prepns. of, 3615^7.
adsorption of alkali and alk. earth ions on, heat of, 3609^6.
of CO_2-H mixts. on wood, 2104^4.
of CO_2 on, heat of, 2104^7.
of gases and vapors by, 1931^5.
of gases by, 856^4, 3368^7, 3615^3.
of gases by, heat of, 1167^9.
of glucose by, 925^2, 1611^9
of hemolysins by, 1446^9.
of pepsin on, 3706^2.
of poisons on, 3509^8.
adsorptive, 3615^4.
adsorptive, bonding of, P 3786^1.
adsorptive (medicinal), P 3061^8.
ash-free wood, prepn. of, 1694^2.
birch, action on aldehydes in EtOH soln., 2816^8.
blood, alanine oxidation in presence of, 1419^3.
blood, effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367^5.
from blood, serum and tissue as colloidal diagnostic, 2173^6.
boneblack, activation of, P 483^6.
as adsorbent, 2104^1.
adsorption of lime from sugar solns. by, 306^5.
for coatings, specifications of A.S T M. for, 1121^5.
decolorizing efficiency of, effect of absorption spectra of tech sugar products on, 3094^3.
prepn. of, 972^3.
specifications of A.S.T M. for, 954^6, 1329^4.
case-hardening with, 3428^2.
as catalyst for chlorination of C_2H_4, 359^6.
coconut (activated), adsorption of CO_2 by, 2105^2.
coconut, adsorption from alc.-C_6H_6 and acetone C_6H_6 mixts., 530^9.
coconut, adsorption of satd. vapors of pure liquids by, 1545^4.
combination of H and Br in presence of, 2050^2.
combination of H and Cl in presence of, 2049^9.
decolorizing, P 1499^4.
effect on fermentation, 964^8.
effect on growth of pigs, 618^9.
as fuel for gas producers, 1902^7.
identification of, 282^1.
impermeable, P 2552^4.
kilns, sectional retort for, P 3787^2.
manuf. of, 1319^9.
manuf. of, app. for, P 3077^9.
ovens in Sénart Forest, 282^3.
oxidation at surface of, 3375^5.
oxidations on, 2442^1.
from peat briquets, 276^3.
purified adsorbent, properties of, 3615^1.
Chardonnet, Count, work on rayon, 3818^1.
Charging apparatus. (See also *Cupolas; Feeding devices; Furnace;* "producers" under *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*)
for brass-smelting furnaces, etc., P 34^9.
for cyanide plant, 1048^6.
for paper pulp grinding app., P 2249^2.
for phosphate furnaces, 1^3.
Charlock, destruction of, with kainite, 88^8.
seed, differentiation from black mustard seed, 1887^7
Chaulmoogramide, dihydro-, 1599^1.
Chaulmoogra oil, analysis of, 3210^2.
bibliography of, 1493^6.
ethyl esters from, prepn. and use of, 1493^5.
for leprosy treatment, 2723^8.
origin, compn. and uses of, 2389^7.
sapon of, 91^3, 3331^3.
Chaulmoogric acid, constitution of, 172^2.
in leprosy therapy, 1275^2.
oxidation of, 2315^2.
synthesis of a homolog of, 3160^9.
——, **bromodihydro-**, 172^3.
——, **dihydro-**, Me ester, 172^2.
synthesis of, and homolog, 1598^8, 1599^2.
——, **dihydrodihydroxy-**, α- and β-, and derivs , 2315^{3,4}.
——, **dihydro-μ-hydroxy-**, and Me ester, 1598^9.
Chaulmoogrylamine, and hydrochloride, 3160^7.
——, *N,N*-**diethyl-**, and hydrochloride, 3160^7.
Chaulmoogryl compounds, 3160^5.
Chaulmoogryl cyanide*, 3160^6.
Chavicol (*p-allylphenol*), 2666^1.
methyl ether—see *Estragole*.
——, **2-methoxy-**. See *Eugenol*.
Cheese, acid- and base-forming elements in, 459^7.
acidity of, detn. of, 245^5.
Cheddar, effect of lactic-acid-producing streptococci on flavor of, 2546^3.
Cheddar, effect of pasteurization and cooling of milk on, 2545^9.
compn. of, variation in, 461^5.
digestion of, promotion of, 1097^1.
discoloration by tin foil wrappers, 3753^2.
fat detn. in, 2374^5.
fat of, 2883^7.
food from yeast and, P 1288^2, P 3051^1.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. of, 951^6.
indole in, 72^8.
lemon, 3517^6.
manuf. of, P 248^4, P 3200^7.
milk pasteurization for, 2374^5.
moisture detn. in, 3107^9.
Penicillium roqueforti blue mold growth in, factors affecting, 1120^7, 2003^8.
pimento, defect of, 3197^5.
poisoning of air by, 786^6.
from poisonous milk, 244^5.
proteins in, transformation of, 951^5.
ripening of, 951^6, P 1676^2.
skim, P 1676^2.
standards for, 461^6.
tryptophan in, 1252^2.
vitamin A in, 3488^6.

Chelidamic acid, spectrum (ultra-violet) of, 1991^{5}.
——, **1-methyl-,** spectrum (ultra-violet) of, 1991^{5}.
Chelidonanilic acid, 3′-nitro-, 586^{6}.
Chelidonic acid, spectrum (ultra-violet) of, 1991^{5}.
Chemical action. See *Photochemistry; Reactions*.
Chemical activity. See *Reactions; Reactivity*.
Chemical affinity. See *Affinity*.
Chemical calculations See *Calculations*.
Chemical changes. See *Reactions*.
Chemical combination. (See also *Heat of combination*.)
heteropolar, chemiluminescence and, 1031^{3}.
model of, 1172^{9}.
Chemical composition, boiling p. and, 1737^{8}
cryst. form and, 2767^{5}.
Röntgen spectra and, 3387^{7}.
thermal expansion and, 6^{5}.
Chemical compounds. (See also *Amphoteric substances; Chemical constitution; Chemicals; Inorganic compounds; Organic compounds;* and such headings as *Cobalt compounds;* etc)
addn., 345^{9}, 861^{7}, 1013^{1}, $1609^{1,2,4,5}$, 1785^{6}, 2851^{7}.
dissocn. consts. of org , 859^{5}.
review, 3693^{6}.
book: Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chem. Substances, 1911^{8}
characteristics of simple, 1312^{9}.
complex-formation as intermediate stage in synthesis of colloid particles, 3113^{9}
complex metallic, quadridentate group contributing 4 associating units to, 716^{5}.
complex, relation of magnetic behavior of ions to formation of Werner type of, 701^{4}.
conjugated, reactions of, 2832^{2}.
coördination, of alkali metals, 740^{5}.
configuration of, 2767^{1}.
magnetic properties of, at. structure and, 2944^{1}.
Daltonian and non-Daltonian, 1541^{8}.
formation in solid solns., 3633^{9}.
formulas of—see *Chemical formulas*.
graphic representation of, 1550^{5}.
intermetallic, 1747^{2}.
kinetic energy at crit. temp., 1748^{5}.
metallic complexes with aliphatic polyamines, 2296^{1}.
quadridentate group in combination with bivalent metals, 2465^{9}.
in solid soln., potentiometric measurements for detg., 1165^{9}.
solns. of complex, spectrography of, 3119^{4}.
sorption combinations and, 2926^{9}.
thermodynamic stability of 1749^{5}.
transition between those having a saline character and the metallic alloys, 1344^{4}.
Chemical constant, of bromine, 2265^{9}.
of chlorine, 1928^{5}.
of hydrogen, 6^{2}.
of liquids, crit. consts. and, 1927^{6}.
specific heats and, 2445^{3}.
Chemical constants. See *Constants*.
Chemical constitution. (*Under this heading entries have been made only when the subject is treated in a general way. For references dealing with the constitution of definite compounds see under the names of the compounds.*)
of acetylated monosaccharides, 1790^{1}.
adsorption and, 1931^{7}, 2609^{2}.
alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, of dibasic acids, 2608^{3}.
anesthetic action and, in *p* - alkoxybenzohydrylamines, 2158^{8}.
anesthetic properties and, of benzhydrylamines, 2370^{9}.
antiseptic properties of quinoline derivs. in relation to, 3712^{3}.
of azines, effect on their hydrogenation, 3282^{3}.
bactericidal power and, of Te compds., 2315^{7}.
of biol. important substances, 921^{2}.
books: Structure des molécules, 329^{9}; Couleur et, 1351^{4}; The Configuration of the Saccharides, 1414^{6}; Cryst. Form and, 2277^{9}; Structure et activité chimiques, 3379^{6}.
calorific value and, 326^{9}.
of carboxylic acids, 2455^{9}.
of cardiac poisons, 1812^{1}.
color and, 915^{3}, 1230^{9}, 1796^{4}, 2850^{2}, 3000^{5}.
color and, of azo dyes, 1989^{2}.
colors of azo dyes as affected by methylthiol-, methoxy-, and Cl, 2752^{4}.
of coördination compds , 2767^{1}.
crystal structure and, 525^{7}, 1735^{9}.
detn of, use of boric acid in, 2980^{4}.
of dibromo compds , effect on reaction with inorg iodides, 2441^{7}.
dissocn. consts. and, 2774^{6}.
dye fastness and, 3349^{9}.
dyeing properties and, 113^{2}.
effect of CH_2 group on attraction of flies by paraffin derivs., 1490^{3}.
effect of the polar group on equil. pressure in monomol. films, 134^{3}.
effect on absorption spectra, 1030^{1}.
on heat of formation of chloroquinonimines, 1552^{4}.
on ionization of org. bases, 756^{4}.
on rearrangement of phenylhydrazones of unsatd. compds., 761^{3}.
on thermal properties of binary mixts., 207^{9}.
on vapor tensions of binary liquid systems contg. substituted hydronaphthalenes, 2935^{7}.
on velocity of alk. hydrolysis of esters of constitution of the alc., 586^{6}.
of esters, absorption by skin and, 2370^{9}
of ferrous and cupric nitric oxide salts and of compds of FeS and NO, $2455^{2,4}$.
hydrogen ion concn. and, of local anesthetics, 3011^{6}.
irritation and, 1281^{1}.
melting point and, of aromatic compds., 2316^{1}
mol heat and, 2610^{1}.
odor and, of benzothiazole group, 645^{4}.
odor of mustard oils and, 1088^{4}.
optical rotation and, 377^{9}, 397^{2}, 750^{9}, 1056^{6}, 1800^{4}, 1983^{7}, 3279^{9}, 3286^{9}, 3448^{5}.
optical rotation and, in the sugar group, 583^{2}, 1060^{1}, 1981^{3}, 2483^{9}.
of org. acids, effect on coagulation of proteins, 3115^{9}.
of org. acids, effect on swelling of casein, 3116^{2}.
of org. compds., relation to poisoning of spores of *Phytophthora colocasiae*, 2716^{1}.

of org. compds. with long chains, x-rays and, 3365^{8}.
of org. halides and the speed of their reaction with inorg. halides, 3687^{7}.
of organism, effect of age on, 924^{9}.
parachlor and, 386^{3}.
preservative properties and, 3712^{7}.
pharmacol. action and, of acylamino alcs., 2368^{4}.
of morphine derivs., 2022^{3}.
of substances having elective action on sympathetic nervous system, 2208^{3}.
pharmacology and, 393^{8}, 394^{9}, 457^{7}, 1867^{2}, 2318^{3}, 2322^{6}, 2541^{1}, 2838^{4}, 3742^{9}.
properties and, of aromatic compds., 386^{2}, 1601^{3}.
pungency and, 404^{7}, 2844^{9}.
and reactivity of alcs. and phenols, 1798^{4}.
Röntgen-ray crystal analysis and, 1054^{8}, 3597^{4}.
Röntgen-ray reflection and, of hydrocarbons, 39^{1}.
of solvents, effect on swelling of rubber, 2762^{7}.
of solvents (org.), effect on fixation of hypnotics, 2540^{9}.
sweet taste and, 608^{5}.
of sweet-tasting substances, relation to taste, 2170^{1}.
taste and, 1603^{3}, 3707^{4}.
Chemical equations. See *Equations*.
Chemical formulas, book: Der Satz chemischer und mathematischer Formeln, 1171^{7}.
complex and conjunction, 409^{7}, 2993^{1}.
detn. of, of natural products of high mol. wt., 2656^{8}.
writing of, in teaching of inorg. chemistry by use of "reaction scheme" of elements, 2100^{9}.
"Chemical garden," P 2232^{3}.
Chemical industry. (See also *Chemical trade; Education; Electrochemistry; Handling of materials; Industry; Lead poisoning; Patents; Research.*)
accident safeguards in, 1677^{6}.
accidents in, records for, 249^{3}.
aromatic, development of, 3332^{1}.
books: Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all'industrie, 330^{1}; Techno-Chem. Receipt Book, 464^{8}; Fortschritte der Chem. Technologie, 464^{8}; Chemistry in Industry, 464^{8}; Industrial Chemistry, 464^{8}; International Critical Tables of Numerical Data of Physics, Chemistry and Technology, 530^{9}; The Design and Arrangement of Chemical Plant in Relation to Its Economic Control, 630^{3}; Gran enciclopedia de química industrial. Química de Muspratt, 789^{1}; Chemie für Mittelschulen und verwandte Anstalten mit bes. Berücks. d., 1172^{1}; Die patentierte Erfindung in neurer Darstellung und Beanspruchung, 1289^{9}; L'état colloidal et l'industrie. I. Industrie des colloides, 1289^{9}; Chemisch-technisches Praktikum. Uebungsbeispiele aus d. chem.-techn. Analyse, 1290^{1}; Handbuch der, der ausserdeutschen Länder, 1290^{1}; An Introduction to Industrial Chemistry, 1478^{6}; Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 1478^{7}; Fünfzig Jahre Tätigkeit in chemischer Wissenschaft und Industrie, 1554^{9}; Grundzüge der Chemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anorg. Chemie und Technologie, 1555^{3}; Les applications usuelles de la chimie, 1677^{9}; Chem. Engineering and Chem. Catalogue, 1678^{1}; Éléments de chimie industrielle, 1678^{1}; Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied, 1753^{7}; A Chem. Reference and Industrial Directory, 1875^{9}; Dizionario di merceologia et di chimica applicata, 1875^{9}; What Industry Does to Chem. Science, 1875^{9}; Vorschriften-buch für Apotheker, Drogisten, Chemische Fabriken und verwandte Gewerbebetriebe, 1890^{1}; Handleiding bij het chemisch practicum, 2035^{9}; Petit industrie chimique, 2035^{9}; Chem.-tech. Vorschriften, 2036^{1}; Lehrbuch der chem. Technologie, 2036^{1}; Enzyklopädie der tech. Chemie, 2215^{4}; Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der chem. Technologie, 2215^{4}; Chem. Manufrs.' Directory of England, Wales and Scotland, 1926, 2378^{9}; L'assurance des industries chimiques, 2378^{9}; A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. VI. S Acid-Tetryl, 2712^{9}; Annual Repts. of the Society of, on the Progress of Applied Chemistry. Vol. X, 2885^{9}, 3522^{7}; 1914–1924, Dix ans d'efforts scientifiques industriels et coloniaux, 2942^{9}; Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen, 3052^{3}; Jahresbericht IV der chem.-tech. Reichsanstalt, 1924–1925, 3052^{3}; Annuaire des chimistes et des, 3201^{7}; Elements of Industrial Chemistry, 3201^{8}; Chemistry in the World's Work, 3322^{7}.
British, in 1925, 788^{3}, 2727^{9}.
building construction in, 3521^{8}.
capital ratio in, 464^{2}.
carcinoma of urinary tract and prostate in workers in, 3502^{2}.
in Catalonia, 2885^{1}.
catalysis in, 2378^{3}, 2551^{2}.
ceramic ware in, 3339^{1}.
Chemical Warfare Service and, 249^{2}.
cold in, 464^{1}.
coöperation of medical and safety depts., 249^{4}.
cost analysis in, 1875^{5}, 2213^{9}.
Dorr Co., 249^{3}.
economic and tech. characteristics of, 954^{3}.
elec. power for, 1358^{5}.
fine, review for 1925, 954^{1}.
in France in 1925, 1875^{3}.
French congress (4th) of industrial chemistry, 463^{8}.
German, utilization of legally unprotected things in, 955^{6}.
glass app. for trials in industrial processes, 3806^{2}.
high pressures in, 2712^{2}.
history of, in America, 3251^{3}, 3322^{2}.
in India, 2711^{9}.
inorg., losses in, 955^{7}.
investor's stake in, 788^{2}.
in Italy, 954^{3}, 3756^{6}.
in Japan, 2034^{9}.
journal: Il notizario chimico-industriale, 1478^{8}.
labor cost in terms of product, 788^{3}.
in North Carolina, 80^{4}.
occupational diseases in—see *Diseases*.
org., use of Cl in, 1587^{9}.
plant design, 634^{7}.
plant location, 1121^{9}.

in Poland, 1121[1].
protection of personnel and plant in, 464[1].
raw materials—waste and by-products, 3756[8].
review for 1925, 788[1,2], 954[1]
Russian, 2711[9].
in Scotland, 2728[2].
stoneware and, 1699[4].
in Sweden in 1925, 2034[9].
synthetic *vs.* natural products, 3756[9].

Chemical kinetics See *Kinetics*.

Chemical laboratory See *Laboratory*.

Chemical plants. See *Chemical industry*.

Chemical potential, definition of, 3633[7]

Chemical properties, chem. constitution and, of aromatic compds, 1601[3]

Chemical reactions See *Reactions*

Chemicals. (See also *Reagents*.)
book: Where to Buy Everything Chemical. 464[9].
dangerous, storage and transportation of, 2749[5].
hazardous rept. of A. C. S 3085[4].
manuf. of, elec. heat in, 872[1]
packing for export, 1677[5]
proportioning, app for, P 3102[8]

Chemical statics See *Equilibrium*

Chemical trade, books Where to Buy Everything Chemical, 464[9], Year Book, 3052[1]
foreign, in 1925, 1121[2].
review for 1925, 788[1].

Chemical Warfare Service, chem industry and, 249[2].

Chemiluminescence. See *Luminescence*

Chemist. (See also *Biographies; Education, Obituaries*)
book: Eminent, of Our Time, 1753[7]
in elec. mfg., 3251[5].
industrial, complexity of, 248[9].
industrial health and, 464[1].
library, 3594[7].
organization in U. S, 129[1]
in toilet prepns. production, 2225[7]
the town and the, 1006[4].
in varnish factory, 512[4].
in works, 1121[2].

Chemistry. (See also *Agricultural chemistry; Analysis; Biochemistry; Calculations; Chemical industry; Constants; Education; Electrochemistry; History; Inorganic chemistry; Organic chemistry Physical chemistry; Research*)
in Arabian Nights, 2100[8].
atomic theory in, 3103[6].
books: and Civilization, 329[6], The Elements of, 329[8], 3379[4], Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all'industrie, 330[1], Premier conseil de chimie, 330[2], Grundbegriffe der modernen, 330[4], A Manual of, for Medical Students, 430[7], A Dictionary of Chem. Terms, 539[7], Three Centuries of, 539[7]; Sermons of a Chemist, 539[8]; International Critical Tables of Numerical Data of, 539[9], La révolution chimique et la transmutation des métaux, 700[3]; Lab Exercises in General, 700[4]; Méthodes physiques appliqués à la, 700[4]; Cours de, 700[5], Lehrbuch der, und der Mineralogie, der Gesteinskunde und der Geologie für höhere Lehranstalten, 728[5]; Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry, 866[1]; The Chemist and Druggist Diary, 1926, 970[2]; Lab. Exercises and Problems for, 1025[2]; Student's Lab. and Study Guide for General, 1025[2], Theoretische, 1025[3]; Laerebok i kjemi for gymasiet, 1171[4]; Leerboek der, 1171[4], 1753[8], in Everyday Life, 1171[5,8], 1941[7], Beginselen der Scheikunde Pt. I. Algemeene en anorg. Scheikunde, 1171[8], Scheikundige Vraagstukken, 1171[8], 1753[9]; für Mittelschulen und verwandte Anstalten mit bes. Berucks d. Mineralogie u. Technologie, 1171[9], in Natur und Kultur, 1171[9]; Leitfaden der Gegenwartschemie für höhere Schulen (nebst Geologie), 1171[9], An Introductory, 1172[1], Laerebok i kjemi for laereskoler, ungdomsskoler og husholdningsskoler, 1172[1], Beknopt Leerboek der Scheikunde en van hare Toepassingen. I Anorg Scheikunde II. Org. Scheikunde, 1172[2], for Mellemskolen. Tillaeg til Fysik, 1172[2], of the Home and Daily Life, 1172[2], Beginselen der, 1172[3], for Seminarier, 1172[3]; Beknopt Leerboek der Scheikunde voor Gymnasia, Lycea en h b s Pt II. Scheikunde der Metalen en org Scheikunde, 1188[4], Principles of General, 1351[1]; Chem Review, 1351[4], Les actualités de la, contemporaine, 1351[4], Chem Discovery and Invention in the 20th Century, 1351[5]; and Recent Progress in Medicine, 1420[5], e mineralogia, per le scuole secondare, 1554[7]; Funfzig Jahre Tätigkeit in chemischer Wissenschaft und Industrie, 1554[8], Physics and, for Nurses, 1554[8], Lehrgang der, fur Land- und Gartenbauschulen, 1554[9], Manual del, 1554[9]; Including Recent Examn Questions, 1555[1], Lehrgang der, f. wirtschaftl Frauenschulen, 1555[1], Grundzuge der, mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der anorg. Chemie und Technologie, 1555[3], Quant., in Clinical Medicine, 1669[7], Chemiker-Kalender, 1678[1], 2277[5]; for Hojskoler, 1753[4]; Practical Companion to, 1753[4]; in Modern Life, 1753[5], Le problème de la, 1753[6], Am, 1753[7], Modern, Pure and Applied, 1753[7], Encyclopedia, 1753[8], Smiths' Elementary, 1753[8], Lehrbuch der, 1753[9], Cuestiones químicas y pedagógicas, 1754[1], The Profession of, 1754[1]; Trattato elementare di, 1754[2], voor Beginners, 1754[2], The Chemists' Year Book, 1754[6], -Buchlein, 1941[6], Chem. Synonyms and Trade Names, 1941[7], Das mathematische Werkzeug des Chemikers, Biologen und Statistikers, 1941[7], Lehrbuch der, in Verbindung mit Mineralogie für höhere Lehranstalten, 1941[7]; Physique et, 1941[8], du brevet élémentaire conforme au programme de 1920, 1942[1]; Physik und, 1942[1], A Series of 7 Radio Talks on, and Human Progress, 1942[2]; Problémes de physique et de, 1942[2]; Über den Säuerungsgrad und seine Bedeutung für das chemische Geschehen, 1942[3]; Anleitung zum chemischen Praktikum für Mediziner, 2002[4], Les instituts de chimie médicale et de pharmacologie de l'université de Lund, 2002[5], Chem. Engineering and Chem. Catalogue, 2036[1]; Kurze chem. Praktikum für Mediziner und Landwirte, 2277[4]; für Mittelschulen und Anstalten mit verwandten Zielen, 2277[5]; Nouveau

course de, élémentaire, conforme aux programmes de 1912, 2277^5; and Its Uses, 2277^6; Notions de, générale, 2277^6; De Taal der, 2277^8; Het Oplossen van scheikundige Vraagstukken, 2277^8; für den Metallbearbeiter in populärer Darstellung nebst e. prakt. Teil, 2306^6; Makers of Modern, 2612^9; Applied to Home and Community, 2781^9; Guide to Lab., for Girls, 2782^1, Exercises in General, and Qual. Analysis, 2942^4, Revision Notes for a First Examn., 2942^4; An Introduction to the Literature of, 2942^6; Lab. Manual of General, 2942^7, 3263^2; 1914–1924, Dix aus d'efforts scientifiques industriels et coloniaux, 2942^8; A Handbook of Elementary, for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, 3020^5, Introductory College, 3125^8; An Introduction to Surface, 3125^9; Annuaire des chimistes et des industries chimiques, 3201^7; General, for College and University Students, 3263^1; Principles of, 3263^1; in the World's Work, 3322^7; Lab. Manual, 3379^4; Catalog of Science and Technology, No. III, Pt. 7, 3379^5, Everyday, 3379^7.
as branch of mathematics, 2100^7.
ceramics and, 3339^1.
of complex natural substances, 692^8.
in Czecho-Slovakia, 2^8.
development of, investor's stake in, 788^2.
discipline of, 2^8.
first-year, arithmetic in, 2100^9.
future of, 3594^5.
Hindu, 317^5.
industry and, 1121^1.
medicine's dependence on, 477^3.
power development and, 3756^7.
as profession, 682^5.
pure science and, 1541^8.
quanta in, 2612^7.
review for 1925, 682^4.
review for year preceding Sept., 1926, 3594^5.
service side of, 2100^6.
services of Am. Chem. Soc. to the nation, 317^5.
subscript and superscript exponents in, 1342^4.
theory, phys. properties of substances and, 1541^8.
Chemistry, analytical. See *Analysis.*
Chemistry, biological. See *Biochemistry.*
Chemistry, food. See *Food.*
Chemistry, industrial. See *Chemical industry.*
Chemistry, organic. See *Organic chemistry.*
Chemistry, physical. See *Physical chemistry.*
Chemotherapy. See *Therapeutics.*
Chemotropism, of roots, 3716^8.
Cheno-desoxybiliobanic acid, 55^1.
Cheno-desoxycholic acid, from bile of goose, 54^7.
Chenopodium, *ambrosioides,* pharmacognostical study of, 1688^8.
ankylostomiasis treatment with, 2702^8.
oil, ascaridole detn. in, 2722^4.
oils of, as anthelmintics, 1495^7.
Cherries, lime-S spray and canned, 1287^8.
Cherts, ferruginous, of Krivoi Rog (U. S. S. R.), 1373^8.
Chestnut. (See also *Horse-chestnut.*)
blight, combating, 472^8.
cellulose from residues in manuf. of tanning exts., 2411^8, 3236^8.
ext., analysis of, 3095^5.
pigments in leaves during yellowing, 3178^7.
tannin distribution in Am. tree, 123^7.
tannin formation in, effect of light on, 1429^6.
Chevkinite, compn. of, 1776^1.
crystallography of, 1775^8.
from Ilmen-Gebirge, Ural, 2805^9.
Chevreul, biography, 2^9, 849^3.
Chewing gum, manuf. of, dispersion in, 266^1.
Chia, crushing expts. with, and oil from, 1330^2.
Chickens. (See also *Eggs; Feeding experiments; Leg weakness.*)
calcium and P content of, from hens with and without $CaCO_3$ in diet, 2524^8.
digestibility trials with, 3520^5.
embryos, development of, 2532^{5,6}.
meat—see *Meat.*
nutrition of, vitamin C in, 1435^7.
secondary sex characters of, effect of thyroid feeding on, 935^1.
Chick peas, phosphatides from, 1649^3.
of Punjab, 1483^7.
Chicle. (See also *Balata.*)
belting of, P 2262^9.
"deterioration retarders" for, P 2262^7.
pipes of, P 2262^8.
Chicory, effect on properties of coffee, 1874^4.
Chimneys, concrete, elec. detn. of temps. in, 3227^7.
China. (See also *Porcelain.*)
designs or patterns on, P 3221^6.
history of English and Am., 1892^5.
China clay. See *Kaolin.*
China wood oil. See "wood" under *Oils.*
Chinese green, from rhamnicoside, 220^6.
Chitin, double refraction of fibers of, 3634^8.
in formation of cell wall of fungi, 2867^1.
occurrence and detection of, 1419^8, 1420^9.
in radula of *Buccinum undatum,* 429^9.
Röntgenographic studies on, 1246^2.
staining capacity of, 1830^7.
Chloracetic acid. See *Acetic acid, chloro-.*
Chloral (*trichloroacetaldehyde*), effect on electrocardiogram, 1271^2.
effect on intestine, 3511^3.
prepn. of, 1685^1.
Chloral hydrate, antidote for, caffeine as, 3195^9.
effect on blood vessels of brain, 3514^8.
on body temp., 1857^4.
on cerebrum compn., 1861^4.
on heart, counteraction by camphor of, 3193^6.
on irritability of frog heart, 453^1.
on isolated vein ring, 457^5.
in spasmophilia, 783^5.
heart denervated by, effect of strophanthus on, 3507^7.
heat action on, 1590^4.
reaction with permanganate, velocity of, 2440^6.
sublaminal injection of, in decerebrated cats, 2020^4.
synapse-blocking action of, 2020^2.
Chloralose, effect on nervous system (vegetative), 2704^3.
Chloramine (NH_2Cl). (See also *Chloramine-T.*)
as disinfectant, 1301^6.
as iodine substitute in sulfite industry, 3083^1.
Chloramine-T (*activin; chloramine; chlorazene*), in adhesive industry, 1497^8.
analysis of, 3210^3.
in analytical chemistry, 1612^5.

as bleaching agent and disinfectant, 801^{8}.
as bleaching agent for vegetable fibers, 3087^{9}.
bleaching rayon with, 1720^{5}.
disinfecting sputum with, 3773^{3}.
effect on tetanus toxin, 3731^{8}.
in filter sterilization, 3337^{1}.
finishing cotton with starch treated with, 1721^{2}.
as reagent for detn. of HNO_2, SO_2 and As_2O_3, 3660^{5}.
as starch-modifying agent, 1721^{2}.
in textile printing, 2251^{8}.
Chloramine yellow. See *Columbia yellow.*
Chloranil, as disinfectant, 1861^{1}.
Chlorapatite, prepn. and crystal structure of, 3658^{9}.
Chlorate ions, effect on electrochem. pptn. of Cu from solns. of its salts by Zn, 3261^{9}.
effect on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylate acid, 3611^{5}.
Chlorates. (See also *Explosives*)
analysis of, 2470^{2}.
detn. of, 2129^{1}.
detn. of, in bleach liquor, 3566^{1}.
evaluation of, 159^{5}.
formation in manuf. of electrolytic bleach, 2897^{4}
manuf. in Italy, 2460^{9}.
manuf. of, app. for, P 649^{3}.
perchlorate detection and detn. in, 1967^{1}.
prepn. of, 2393^{2}.
reduction by $FeSO_4$, 1042^{8}.
Chlorazene. See *Chloramine-T.*
Chlorella, carbon dioxide assimilation by, 931^{6}
growth of, and availability of Fe in, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3177^{5}.
iron availability for, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1428^{1}.
photosynthesis by, 606^{3}.
respiration of, effect of H_2S on, 2170^{3}.
Chloretone, anesthesia from mixt. of EtOH, urethan and, 1868^{5}.
as anthelmintic for hookworms, 2702^{6}.
effect on cerebral blood vessels, 2209^{5}.
Chlorhydrins. See *Chlorohydrins.*
Chloric acid, adsorption isotherms of, 3605^{5}.
detection of, 158^{6}.
reduction by $FeSO_4$, 1042^{8}.
Chloride ions, binding by Si ions, energy liberated in, 1022^{5}.
in blood, distribution of, 229^{8}.
effect on oxidation by HIO_3, 2981^{7}.
hydration of, 536^{2}.
mobility of, in cells made from solns. of LiCl and NaBr in abs. EtOH, 3618^{3}.
secretion by stomach, 1666^{2}.
size of, effect on equation of state for strong electrolytes, 1928^{2}.
transference no. in glycerol-water mixts., 2608^{2}.
transport no. of, 3618^{5}.
Chloride of lime. See *Bleaching powder.*
Chlorides. (See also *Alkali metal chlorides; Chlorine, analysis; Halides.*)
acid, catalytic reduction of, solvents in, 1396^{1,3}.
acid, reaction with o-amino phenyl mercaptan and with *o,o'*-dithiobisaniline, 600^{1}.
reaction with org. Al compds., 1065^{2}.
reduction of, 380^{5}, 1226^{1}.
addn. compds. with NH_3, 1161^{3}.
alkyl—see *Alkyl chlorides.*
analysis of, 2299^{3}.
anhydrous metallic, app. for making, P 483^{2}.
in animal organism in death by drowning, diln. of, 2201^{4}.
in blood and body, effect of gastric secretion on, 1838^{6}.
in blood, effect of histamine on, 1276^{7}.
formation of gastric HCl from, 3493^{2}.
inverse change between concn. of glucose and, 3495^{3}.
in leprosy, 3504^{4}.
in pernicious anemia, 1659^{8}.
in blood plasma, 1264^{9}.
effect of forced respiration on, 235^{2}.
in health and disease, 1101^{5}.
in blood serum in duodenal fistula, 948^{8}.
catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 in acid soln. of Cl and, 1163^{5}.
in cerebrospinal fluid, 231^{5}, 232^{8}.
detn. of, 2632^{1}.
in blood, 773^{3}, 3711^{2}.
in body fluids, 927^{9}.
in lactic acid, 3095^{6}, 3666^{3}.
in plant tissue fluids, 220^{9}.
in potassium cyanide, 2632^{7}.
in water, 1290^{6}.
effect on diuresis in infants, 626^{6}.
on germination of potatoes, 2351^{1}.
on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3716^{2}.
electrolytic decompn. of, P 3398^{1}.
equil. between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid, effect of protein concn. on, 3030^{8}.
excretion by healthy and diseased kidney, 3037^{2}.
excretion in oxalate nephritis, 238^{8}.
in gastric juice, 3186^{4}.
in glomerular urine of frogs, concn. of, 622^{4}.
in leaf tissue fluids of Egyptian cotton, 3308^{9}.
magnetic properties at low temps., 6^{8}.
metabolism of, in anemias, 3186^{2}.
metal, equil. between H_2S, metal sulfides, HCl and, 1189^{2}.
metallic, as catalysts for reaction of Bz_2O_2 with C_6H_6, 1986^{4}.
metallic, contg. water of crystn., P 3214^{5}.
mol. vols. of cryst., 2924^{1}.
mol. vol. variations in formation of solid, 1343^{3}.
potentiometric titration of, 2469^{2}.
prepn. from oxides, $COCl_2$ for, 1187^{1}.
reactions with O, 3402^{6}.
retention in pneumonia, 2366^{4}.
of tissues, concn. as function of age, 3496^{8}.
transference nos. of Na and H in mixed solns. of, 1169^{7}.
in urine after exercise, 230^{4}.
of urine, effect of sleep on, 2359^{4}.
vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of, 2603^{6}.
vapor pressure of Cl in metallic, 1928^{5}.
Chloridization. See *Chlorination; Metallurgy;* etc.
Chlorimide, disinfecting sputum with, 3773^{3}.
Chlorination. (See also *Metallurgy; Paper; Water, purification of.*)
of cellulosic materials, P 110^{9}, P 1904^{9}.
of *p*-cymene, 293^{2}.
electrochem., of C_6H_6, 3396^{3}.
of metals, 1693^{4}.
of naphthalene, app. for, P 425^{4}.
photo-, of toluene, 1602^{7}, 2990^{7}.
selenium as Cl carrier in, 860^{5}.

of sewage—see *Sewage.*
of sulfite liquor, P 666^2.
of tetramethylenic polymers, 747^9.
of wool, 2586^6.

Chlorine. (See also *Antiseptics; Bleaching; Chlorine water; Halogens; Sterilization; Water, purification of.*)
adsorption of, by charcoal, 856^4.
atom, effect on affinitive capacity of aromatic radicals, 3684^2.
effect on firmness of union of CO_2H groups in aromatic acids, 1613^1.
effect on reactivity of Br, 1066^2.
reactivity of, in acridyl radicals, 1991^8.
atomic wt. of, 1006^6.
atomic wt. of, in meteorites and in rocks of non-marine origin, 8^6.
atoms of, energy values of $L_{II}L_{III}$ levels of, 709^1.
in bleaching liquor production, 284^7.
for bleaching of flour, control of, P 248^2.
in blood, 1098^5.
effect of alkaloids on, 1114^7.
effect of bleeding on, 3035^6.
effect of insulin on, 446^9.
in blood serum and corpuscles, effect of hemorrhage on, 2538^9.
carrier for, Se as, 860^5.
catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 in acid soln. of chlorides and, 1163^5.
in cellulose manuf.—see *Cellulose.*
in cerebrospinal fluid in sleep, 2358^1.
chem. const. of, 1928^6.
collecting mixts. of air and, app. for, 1732^2.
combination with wood charcoal and its removal, 1931^4.
container, leak in, 1152^3.
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342^5.
as disinfectant, 1301^6.
disinfection with NH_3 and, 2713^6.
dissocn. and sp. heat of, 1167^6.
effect on absorption of dissolved O by polluted waters, 3763^9.
effect on colors of azo dyes, 2752^4.
electrolytic, 1180^4.
electron affinity of, 2446^2.
excretion of, 3028^9.
excretion of, effect of K on, 1259^7.
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595^6.
flames of H-, mobility of negative ions in, 700^7.
flour treatment with, 951^9, P 2213^8.
from gas mixts., P 3543^7.
in gastric juice, 927^3.
in gastric juice, diagnostic importance of, 1843^8.
industry, economics of, 1358^8, 2565^1.
industry, in Japan, 1358^9.
ionization potential of, 2118^7.
isotopes of, spectrum of, 2791^4.
isotopes, sepn. of, 8^7, 1755^5.
isotopic compn. of, in meteorites, 8^8.
light filter, transmission of Oldenberg, 2789^8.
light scattering in gaseous and liquid, 1752^7.
liquid, evapn. of, P 2566^4.
filling receptacles with, P 2052^2.
manuf. of, 801^1.
transportation of, 2230^2.
manuf. of, P 483^8.
anode for, 1956^2.
electricity in, 2620^9.
electrodes for, 339^5, 1955^4.
by electrolysis, P 341^4, 1904^2, 2288^2, P 3398^1.
by electrolysis with diaphragm cells, 3269^5.
electrolytic app. for, P 22^5, P 341^2, P 1957^8, 2460^9, 3762^1.
metabolism in gastric secretion disturbances, 946^6, 3034^7.
from meteorites and from minerals of non-marine origin, isotopic compn. and at. wt. of, 1755^6.
in meteorites, isotopic compn. and at. wt. of, 2783^5.
in org. chem. industry, 1587^8.
in oyster treatment, 1292^6.
in paper manuf.—see *Paper; Paper pulp.*
in petroleum industry, 1512^4.
photoactivation of, 18^9, 1754^6.
photoactivity of, phys. antecedents of, 550^5.
photochem. union with H, 710^7.
photoelec. effect (compound) in, 705^6.
physiol. relations of, 949^7.
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552^4.
in rain and snow, 2379^3.
reaction: $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$, 720^8.
reactions $Cl + Cl_2 = Cl_3$ and $Cl_3 + CO = COCl_2 + Cl$, velocity of, 3621^2.
reactions with Ag and with Cu, measurement of thickness of layers formed by, 1753^1.
reaction with C_2H_4, rate of, 2271^6.
with C_2H_4, surface polarity and, 1744^8.
with H, 3646^6.
with H (active), 3645^1.
with H, catalysis of, 3625^4.
with H, effect of complex light on, 2951^4.
with H, effect of ultra-violet light on, 2122^7.
with H in light, 338^2, 870^9.
with H in presence of charcoal, 2049^9.
with H, mechanism of, 2951^8.
with H, photochemistry of, 2620^3.
with NO, speed in a magnetic field, 3621^1.
with O_3, 549^6.
with K, spectrum of K in, 148^4.
removal from gases, P 1696^3.
residual, of swimming pools, 2889^3.
in respiratory disease treatment, 2204^3.
in sewage purification—see *Sewage.*
spectrum of, 19^2, 2613^1, 3641^7.
spectrum of reaction with Na, 1947^6.
in sugar manuf.—see *Sugar manufacture.*
supplying in small quantities as medicinal agent, app. for, P 3539^7.
system: I–HCl–H_2O–, oxidation potentials and equil. in, 692^9.
therapeutic use of, 451^1.
in urine, effect of posture on content of, 3495^2.
vapor pressure in metallic chlorides, 1928^5.
in warfare, 955^8.
waste, uses of, 2230^1.

Chlorine, analysis. (See also *Chlorides.*)
detection, P 1371^3.
detection and detn. in water, 2380^3.
detection in milk, 75^9.
detn. in air, 2800^2.
in blood and tissues, 3473^2.
in chlorinated sewage-tank effluents, 2888^6.
in com. magnesium, 1366^4.

in fertilizers, 2220^{9}.
in flour, 74^{4}, 75^{3}.
in Javel soln., 1303^{2,3}.
in milk, 2027^{8}.
in mixts., app. for, 1732^{2}
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406^{6}.
in tissue, 1250^{8}.
in urine, 622^{1}
in water, 466^{9}, 3524^{5}
detn. of available Cl in hypochlorite solns. and Cl bleach baths, 3809^{8}
detn. of chlorine no., 2887^{5}
detn. of residual, in chlorinated water, 2887^{3}.
Chlorine compounds (See also "chloro-," under *Hydrocarbons*.)
absorption spectra of, 2119^{9}
with sulfo acids, disinfection with, 1861
Chlorine ion. See *Chloride ion*
Chlorine number, detn. in water, 2887^{5}.
lignin detn. in paper pulp and, 3083^{4}.
Chlorine oxides, Cl_2O, decompn. of, energy distribution in, 119^{8}.
ClO_2, thermal decompn. of, 547
ClO_2, light effect on, 1029^{2}
valency problem in, 1550^{7}.
vapor pressures of, 2926^{8}.
Chlorine water, effect on germination of rice, 2184^{5}.
prepn. of, 2912^{2}
reaction with aromatic amines, heat of, 1552^{3}.
Chloris petraea, HCN in, 645^{8}.
Chlorite (the mineral), analysis of, 3409^{1}.
classification of, 3409^{4}.
of marundites of the Transvaal, 563^{6}.
-muscovite, compn. of, 2968^{5}.
as polycomponent system, 2131^{0}
-quartz-amphibole garnet rock rich in Fe, 2968^{7}.
-quartz veins near Providence, R. I., 1371^{5}.
Chloritoid, compn. of, 2968^{5}.
-schist in Krivoy-Rog ore-bearing dist., 3673^{2}.
Chloroacetic acid. See *Acetic acid, chloro-*.
Chloroamine. See *Chloramine*.
Chloroaurates, thermal dissocn. of, 2110^{6}.
Chloroauric acid, extn. from aq. solns., 859.
reaction with $HgNO_3$, 1964^{1}.
Chlorobenzene. See *Benzene, chloro-*.
Chlorocarbonic acid. See *Formic acid, chloro-*.
Chlorocodon whiteii, constituents of, and their pharmacol. actions, 2024^{5}.
oil of, 2024^{6}.
Chlorocruorin, 1247^{4}.
Chlorocruorochromogen, spectrum of, 1247^{7}.
Chlorocruorohematin, spectrum of, 1247^{7}.
Chloroform, addn. compds. of, 1609^{1,4}, 1786^{1}.
adsorption by alumina gel, 320^{4}.
anesthesia, effect on adrenaline content of adrenals, 1856^{9}.
anesthesia with, dosage for, 1468^{7}.
antihemolytic action of, 1443^{7}.
binary mixts. with Et_2O, Me_2CO, CS_2 and C_6H_6, 3120^{4}.
compd. with Et_2O and with paraldehyde, 3122^{8}.
compressibility of mixts. with CS_2, 1014^{1}.
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113^{1}.
detection of, P 1371^{3}.
detn. in drug products, 3210^{4}.
detn. in liniment, 92^{6}.
dielec. const. of, 864^{5}.
effect on catalase content and sugar metabolism of paracemia, 3316^{4}.
on cerebrum compn., 1861^{4}.
on eggs of *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, 2025^{8}.
on elec. polarity of *Obelia* and frog skin, 3467^{4}.
on electrocardiogram, 1271^{2}.
on heart, 2367^{2}.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^{7}, 453^{1}.
on living material, 3303^{9}.
on luminescence of P, 3391^{6}.
on muscles, 3511^{2}.
on muscular activity of gastrointestinal tract, 1869^{8}.
on nerves and skeletal muscles, 1865^{9}.
on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023^{2}.
effect with hypnotics on general excitability, 1168.
ethyl alc. and Et chloride in, detn. of, 1775^{2}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
iodine soly. in, 3599^{6}.
ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383^{9}.
light-scattering coeff. of, 1024^{8}.
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381^{3}.
manuf. of, P 1243^{7}, P 3015^{7}.
manuf. of, electrolytic app. for, 551^{9}.
narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455^{4}.
poisoning from, liver metabolism in, 1110^{3}.
reaction with alkali metals, 537^{4}.
salicylic and *o*-nitrobenzoic acid soly. in, effect of water on, 1164^{7}.
soly. in water, 352^{5}.
as solvent for alkaloids, 3208^{9}.
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396^{1}.
spectrum of, 11^{3}, 14^{8}, 544^{1}.
syncope, hexetone action on, 2206^{4}.
system: Me_2O–, magnetic susceptibility of, 2612^{2}.
system: $PhNH_2$–, 1548^{3}.
system: butyric acid–, vapor tension of, 2935^{9}.
system: CO–air–, 1549^{5}.
system: α-chlorotetrahydronaphthalene–, vapor tension of, 2935^{7}.
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851^{8}.
systems: Me_2O–, and Et_2O–, refractometry of, 2612^{1}.
system: toluene–, 2712^{1}.
as urine preservative, 2476^{6}.
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with tetrahydronaphthalene, with cyclohexanone and with anethole, 1013^{4}.
vapor pressure depression on mixt. with phenol and cyclohexanol or tetrahydronaphthalene, 788^{5}.
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with acetone, 1012^{9}.
viscosity of, as function of d., 1929^{8}.
Chloroform, nitro-. See *Chloropicrin*.
Chloroformic acid. See *Formic acid, chloro-*.
Chlorogenic acid, effect on metamorphosis of proteins in germinating seeds, 2871^{8}.
α-Chlorohydrin, prepn. of, 43^{1}. 2311^{7}.
Chlorohydrins, solns. of, P 917^{3}.
Chlorophane, tribo-luminescent, photographic spectra of, 1562^{1}.
Chloropheite, analysis of, 1197^{5}.
in dolerites of Dalmahoy and Kaimes Hills, Edinburgh, 161^{7}.
Chlorophyll, complex metal compds. of, 414^{7}.
diuretic action of, 1275^{8}.
effect on assimilation of CO_2 in plants, 2184^{9}.

effect on nerve-muscle prepns., 949[8].
formation of, light effect on, 3177[4].
hydrogen peroxide formation in photo-oxidation of, 435[1].
photochem. actions of, 2521[6].
photographic reaction of, 1960[6].
photosynthesis by, law of photochem. equiv. in, 3484[8].
physico-chem. actions of, 3178[8].
from porphyrins, 608[7].
radiations and, 3178[4].
in seedling cotton, heritable deficiencies of, 932[4].
structure of, 606[4], 2682[9].
synthesis, energetic yield of, 1831[1].
synthesis in plant growth, effect of Mn on, 962[7].
Chlorophyllase, 3714[8].
Chloropicrin (*trichloronitromethane*), antiseptic power of, 2689[9].
bibliography, 2979[2].
as danger indicator in zyklon C, 3765[7].
diffusion of mixt. with HCN through building materials, 2926[5].
as fumigant, 2230[6].
as fumigant for cereal products, 1474[2].
as larvicide for screw worm and other flies, 2555[3].
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552[4].
from polynitrophenols, 363[2].
suffocation of silkworms by, 2753[6].
Chloroplatinates, heat of formation of, 695[1].
Chloroplatinic acid, as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38[1].
Chlororutheniates, isomeric, 3139[3,5].
Chlorosis (of plants), iron substitute in, 1646[9].
from oxygen deficiency, 3483[4].
pear trees with, Fe distribution in, 2183[9].
Chlorosulfonic acid, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
reaction with phenols, 1395[5], 2841[6].
Chloryl. See *Ethane chloro-*.
Chocolate. (See also *Cacao, Cocoa.*)
bleaching of, P 463[6].
book: The Manuf. of, 3050[7].
cacao shells in, detection and detn. of, 3199[8].
coconut oil detection in, 2883[8].
coconut oil detn. in, 2028[5].
fat detn. in, 2374[9].
fat from milk, detection of coconut and palm-kernel oil in, 118[9].
manuf. of, app. for, P 2034[5].
sucrose in, detn. of, 785[7].
Choke damp, firedamp inflammability in atms. contg., 2075[6].
Cholam, as barley substitute in malting, 2044[9].
silage of, 3755[2].
Cholanic acid, constitution of, 2167[1].
silver salt, reaction with I, 409[3].
Cholazyl, effect on blood pressure after adrenalectomy, 1280[4].
Cholecystitis, cholelithiasis with, diagnosis by examn. of duodenal juice, 3035[2].
liver detoxication in, 1661[1].
Cholecystography, 432[2], 1251[4].
sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein in, 2369[3].
Choleic acid. (See also *Desoxycholic acid.*)
from bile of sheep, 54[7].
effect on protein metabolism of sex glands, 3727[9].
Cholelithiasis. See *Caculi*.
Cholemia, stalagmometry and, 628[3].
Cholera, toxin, prepn. of, 3472[9].
Cholera vibriones, anaerobic cultivation of, 3021[8].
virulence in relation to age of cultures, 432[7].
Choleresis, 2013[3].
Cholesterase, in nerves, 2333[9].
Cholesteremia, in mental derangement, 2200[5].
in tuberculosis, arterial pressure and, 1847[6].
Cholesterin. See *Cholesterol*.
Cholesterinemia. See *Cholesterolemia*.
Cholesterol (*cholesterin*). (See also *Cholesterolemia.*)
accumulation in palate, 3723[2].
activated, effect of butyl nitrite on, 1654[2].
activation of, ultra-violet irradiation in, 1437[4].
antirachitic activation of, by ultraviolet irradiation, 2187[3].
antirachitic acitivity of, 2006[8].
antirachitic deriv. of, 2354[5].
antirachitic value of irradiated, 221[9], 222[2], 618[2], 1834[5], 3718[8].
atherosclerosis from feeding, 2015[7].
avitaminosis C and, of blood and of the suprarenals, 437[1].
balance with cholesterol esters in blood and serum, relation to liver function, 1448[4].
in bile and blood serum, clinical significance of, 2533[1].
in bile in pregnancy, 1845[6].
in blood and duodenal fluid during pregnancy, 1453[5].
in blood, in Basedow's disease, 444[6].
distribution of, 1449[1].
effect of bile acid injection on, 938[7].
effect of bile acids and snake venom on, 3466[7].
effect of x-rays on, 1416[2].
during ether anesthesia, 3315[1].
in nephritis, 3503[3].
in pregnancy in tuberculosis, prognostic value of, 1847[6].
in thyroidectomized horses, 444[7].
in blood of children, 65[8].
in blood of cretins, 444[6].
in blood plasma and blood in anaphylaxis, 1848[4].
of blood serum, effect of saponin of *Primula elatior* on, 3509[2].
in hypertonia, lipolytic power and, 3729[2].
in hypertonicity, relation to its power to hydrolyze fats, 3736[8].
in Pb poisoning, 950[6].
in lues, 3504[7].
in pernicious anemia, 1667[5], 3730[1].
relation to proteins, 624[1].
state of, 624[2].
in cells, arteriosclerosis treatment in relation to, 943[8].
of cerebral cortex, 925[1].
in cerbrospinal fluid, 948[3].
in cerbrospinal fluid during pregnancy and delivery, 942[7].
constitution of, 2167[1].
detection and detn. of, 2341[3].
detection of, 1642[9], 1994[3].
detection of, in tissue, 3470[9].
detn. of, 883[6].
app. for, 1823[7].
in blood, 2686[5], 3710[9].
in blood serum, 613[1].
detoxication of saponins by, 2202[8].
in diabetes with arteritis, 67[6].
in diet, glucemia from, 67[7].

in duodenal contents in health and disease of the liver or its ducts, 445^{6}.
effect of feeding, on tissues and lipoids, 1448^{6}.
effect on adsorption of saponin by charcoal, 3744^{7}.
on complement fixation of sera, 3036^{4}.
on double refraction of Al_2O_3 fibers, 1350^{8}.
on insulin action, 3512^{2}.
on Kottmann reaction of serum, 3036^{3}.
on muscle of intestine and uterus, 3507^{7}.
on nervous system, 2201^{6}.
on ovaries, 1452^{7}.
on reproductive potency, 3027^{4}.
on sympathetic ganglia in arteriosclerosis, 949^{4}.
on uterine muscle, 1452^{6}.
in epithelium, 3030^{7}.
fat-, in blood of adipose and myxedematous patients, 1846^{6}.
in food, blood and bile, 3179^{6}.
formation of, effect of spleen on, 1410^{9}.
formula for, 2341^{5}.
growth-promoting power of irradiated solns. of, 1431^{3}.
in health and disease, 238^{9}.
heat action on, 1211^{8}.
irradiated, effect on photographic plate, 1635^{6}.
irradiated, in rickets treatment, 2522^{1}
irradiation with ultra violet light, 1137^{7}.
metabolism, 1656^{2}.
effect of absence of kidney function on, 947^{8}.
effect on hair growth, 2008^{2}.
harderian gland in, 1261^{9}.
in pregnancy, 1831^{9}.
in rats growing in presence or absence of vitamin A, 1097^{2}.
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.
nervous vegetative system and endocrine glands, 1845^{1}.
oil with, tuberculosis treatment with, 2200^{9}.
in organs and blood during vitamin B-free diet, 934^{4}.
in organs of normal pigeons, in HCN poisoning and in beriberi, 67^{1}.
in organs with scorbutic diet, 1654^{6}.
osmosis in cells and, 1517^{4}.
in ovarian follicular fluid, 2194^{1}.
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1653^{9}
photoactivation by x-rays, 3303^{2}.
polymerization of, 2522^{9}.
as prosthetic group in serum globulin, 3017^{5}, 3701^{5}.
reaction with $Hg(OAc)_2$, 3299^{5}.
serol. differentiation from lecithin, 1106^{7}.
in snails, 2024^{9}.
spectrum of, 3301^{9}.
suspension of, 3303^{6}.
synthesis in animal body, 1131^{2}.
in tissues of pregnant and non pregnant rabbits, 1839^{2}.
p-toluenesulfonate, 2816^{7}.
transformation by x-rays, 1998^{7}.
ultra-violet light effect on, 3720^{6}.
from wool wash-waters, 827^{6}.
Cholesterol, (chloromercuri)-, 3299^{5}.
——, **iodo-**, and acetate, 3299^{6}.
Cholesterolemia, in animals painted with tar before development of cancer, 3735^{8}.
cutaneous reaction to tuberculin and, 1848^{1}.
effect on xanthomatic granuloma development, 781^{9}.
exptl. alimentary hyper-, 781^{7}.
glucemia and, 67^{7}.
in lead poisoning, 2368^{4}.
in paludism of Cochin China, 1846^{5}.
in pellagrins, 942^{7}.
in tuberculosis, 1845^{2}.
Cholesterol esters, P 3780^{7}.
balance with cholesterol in blood and serum, relation to liver function, 1448^{4}.
in blood of mother and child in pregnancy, $3031^{6,7}$.
in corpus luteum, 2009^{4}.
detection of, 2341^{1}.
Cholic acid. (See also *Bile acids.*)
from bile of sheep, 51^{7}.
compd. with I, 3368^{3}.
effect on pancreatic juice secretion, 3495^{6}.
effect on protein metabolism of sex glands, 3727^{9}.
silver salt, reaction with I, 409^{3}.
Choline, acetylated derivs. of, pharmacol. effect of, 1271^{7}.
acetyl deriv., antagonism by atropine, 3743^{2}.
acetyl deriv., reaction with muscle cells, 3713^{1}.
bromide, esters, hydrolysis of, $2311^{6,7}$.
detn. in blood, 613^{1}.
effect on blood pressure after adrenalectomy, 1280^{4}
on blood sugar, 1860^{2}, 3745^{6}.
on blood sugar normally and in splanchnectomy, 3509^{1}.
on gastrointestinal system, 1464^{2}.
on intestinal secretion, 2875^{4}.
on intestine, 1163^{5}, 3039^{6}.
on metabolism during hunger, 1442^{2}.
on respiration and min. vol., 1279^{2}.
on respiration and min. vol. during heat-puncture hyperthermia, 1279^{4}.
on silk worms, 3749^{4}.
on tadpoles, 1861^{2}.
on urine secretion, 1858^{9}.
as hormone of intestinal motility, $624^{6,8}$.
ileus treatment with, 2371^{5}.
laxative compd., P 1692^{7}.
in perspiration prior to menstruation period, 1846^{3}
salts, 1386^{4}, $3011^{3,4}$, $3015^{1,3}$.
sulfur analog of, 1053^{8}.
in yeast, 2866^{2}
Choline, acetyl-, adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862^{6}.
effect on arteries (coronary), 3314^{6}.
on blood sugar, 1860^{2}.
on heart, counteraction by camphor of, 3193^{6}
on intestine, 3039^{6}.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^{9}.
on muscle, 3047^{5}.
on nerves of heart, 2020^{6}.
on nerves of medulla, 2020^{6}.
on nerve stimulation by means of condenser charges, 2020^{7}.
on pancreatic secretion, 2367^{4}.
on plexus free prepns. of small intestine, 2707^{6}.
on respiration, 2020^{8}.
on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859^{2}.
on uterus, influence of nicotine on, 1863^{4}.
fate in heart, 3038^{7}.
pharmacol. action of, relation to constitution, 2368^{5}.
skeletal muscle extension and loading in contraction from, 626^{2}.

chloroacetyl-, chloroacetate, 364[4].
Choloidanic acid, prepn. of, 400[3].
Chondriome, of onion cells, $CHCl_3$ effect on, 3304[1].
Chondriosomes. See *Mitochondria*.
Chondrites, classification and nomenclature of, 3410[3].
Chondroitin-sulfuric acid, precipitation reactions of, 3303[1].
Chondromucoid, precipitation reactions of, 3303[1].
Chorea, gentian violet in treatment of, 240[4].
Choroid plexus, absorption by, 2008[7].
Chromalin, 123[6].
Chromammines. See *Chromium compounds*.
Chroman (*dihydrobenzopyran*).
——, **2-chloro-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-**, 3007[1].
——, **3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-**, 405[5], 3007[4,8].
——, **4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trimethoxy-**, 2489[7].
——, **2-imino-**, hydrochloride, 3291[9].
——, **keto-**. See *Chromanone*.
——, **7-methoxy-3-veratryl-**, 2326[1].
——, **1-thio-**. See *Thiochroman*.
2,3-Chromandione, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-, and 2-oxime, 2489[4].
3,4-Chromandione, 7,8-dimethoxy-, 3-oxime, 606[3].
——, **6 (and 8)-methoxy-**, 3-oxime, 606[1,2].
2-Chromanol, 2,3,4-triphenyl-, 3167[2].
4-Chromanol, 4-methyl-, 202[1].
2-Chromanone. See *Hydrocoumarin*.
3-Chromanone, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, 2489[4].
4-Chromanone, salts, 201[8].
spectrochemistry of, 204[2].
——, **8-acetyl-6-chloro-2-hydroxy-2,3,3-trimethyl-**, acetate, 1238[3].
——, **3-anisal-7-hydroxy-**, and acetate, 605[8], 606[1].
——, **2,3-dibromo-**, 197[6].
——, **7,8-dimethoxy-**, 606[2].
——, **7-hydroxy-**, and derivs., 605[7], 606[1].
——, **6 (and 8)-methoxy-**, and derivs., 606[1,2].
3,5,7-Chromantriol, 4-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-. See *Acacatechol*.
Chromates, 2625[9].
from chrome iron ore, 2564[9].
as iron substitute in chlorosis of plants, 1646[9].
photochemistry of, 2459[2], 3389[9].
precipitation of basic, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
spectral light sensitivity with org. substances, 2624[5].
standards for, 3824[7].
Chromatiums, *kenii*, pigments of, 3307[2].
Chromatolysis, model for, 2685[9].
Chrome alum. See *Alums*.
Chrome dyes. See *Dyes*.
Chrome green. See *Pigments*.
Chromene. See *Benzopyran*.
Chromenyl. See *Benzopyranyl*.
Chrome-ocher, in Brit. Malaya, 3667[2].
Chrome tanning. See *Tanning*.
Chrome yellow. See *Lead chromate*.
Chromic acid. (See also *Dichromic acid*.)
absorption by hides, 2090[1].
detection of, 158[6].
detn. of, 1040[4], 2442[6], 2470[1,4].
electrolytic sepn. of Cr from aq., theory of, 3395[4].
poisoning, treatment of, 2215[1].
potentiometric titration of, 2471[2].
reaction velocity with $H_2C_2O_4 + MnSO_4 + H_2SO_4$ +, velocity of, 1953[9].
Chromiphosphites, alkali, 2793[8].
Chromite, brick, elec. resistance of, 3220[5].
chromium detn. in, 1574[1], 2473[2].
from Mont Djeti, near Atakpame, Togo, 29[5].
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405[3].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
Chromium, allotropy of, 2600[6].
atom, configuration of, 2781[8].
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019[8].
cementation of ferrous alloys by, 567[7], 2139[3].
coating castings with, 3063[2].
coating ferrous metals with, to prevent corrosion, P 1587[6].
coating Fe and Fe alloys with, P 2956[2].
combination with hide protein, 2090[4].
const. paramagnetism of solns. of, 1170[6].
coördination no. of, in fluorochromates, 719[4].
crystal structure of, 2601[3].
displacement of perlite point by, 1973[9].
effect on carbide soly. in ferrite, 3436[1].
effect on corrosion of Fe and steel, 573[4].
elec. circuit maker and breaker electroplated with, P 715[6].
electrochem. behavior of, 1750[4], 2447[8].
electrochemistry of, 2779[2].
electrodeposited printing surfaces of, P 2126[8].
electrodeposition of, P 1360[5], P 1762[2], P 1958[1], P 3397[9], P 3650[8,9].
electrodeposition of, patent situation in, 2461[4,5].
electrolytic sepn. from aq. chromic acid, theory of, 3395[4].
electroplating Al with, 2461[2].
electroplating printing plates with, 1565[4].
electroplating with, 552[6], 679[4], 1761[6], 2461[3], P 2956[2,3], 3278[1].
on automobiles and metal goods, 2461[4].
protection of workers in plants for, 2461[3].
equil. with Fe in carbides, 571[4].
extn. from leather, 1535[9], 3834[4].
heat-treating, elec. furnace for, P 3271[3].
industry in 1925, 3674[3].
manuf. from CrO_3, P 1781[5].
nitrogen effect on, 3426[1].
passivity of, 165[7].
quinquevalent, 3106[7].
removal from amalgams, 3376[8].
Röntgen-ray absorption limits of, 1176[4].
spectrum of, 7[4], 15[5], 18[4], 330[8], 337[1], 1354[1], 1356[1], 2943[7], 2949[3], 3266[1], 3385[2].
system: Fe-C-, 1584[6], 2810[6].
system: Fe-Si-, 2970[7].
tools and dies of, P 37[4].
welding cuprous metals with, P 1976[3].
wires coated with, as elec. leading-in connections, P 1360[9].
Zeeman components of multiple lines, intensities of, 1175[6].
Chromium, analysis, detection in fats, 118[5].
detn., 26[8], 1772[4], 2630[6].
detn. in chrome liquors, 2919[8].
in chromite, 1574[1], 2473[2].
in fats, 118[5].
in steel, 1573[7].

in tungsten steels, 1365^{3}.

Chromium, metallurgy of, oxide reduction in, P $2055^{8,9}$.

Chromium alloys. (See also *Stellite* and "system" under *Chromium;* and "chromium" under *Steel.*)
alkali-resistant, P 1214^{5}
alloying compn. for, P 3412^{7}
aluminum-, coating metals with, P 898^{1}.
aluminum-Fe-, P 35^{4}.
in app. construction, 2097^{3}
chem. treatment of articles of, P 575^{7}
copper-, for carbonizing boxes, P 575^{6}.
copper-Fe-, P 3412^{9}
copper-Fe-Mn-Ni-W-, P 2479^{8}
copper-Au-Ag-Zn-, P 1782^{1}
copper-Au-Zn-, P 1782^{1}.
copper-Fe-Mn-Ni-Si-, non-rusting, P 36^{1}.
copper-Ni-, P 35^{8}
copper-Ag-Sn-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1381^{7}
corrosion of, 1202^{1}, 3425^{9}
electrodeposited printing surfaces of, P 2126^{8}.
iron-, P 551^{4}, P 1383^{1}, 2141^{1}, P 2307^{1}, P 3136^{9}, P 3279^{4}
etching with aqua regia in glycerol, 2639^{8}
low-C, P 35^{9}
nitrogen effect on, 3426^{1}
purifying mixts. for, P 1384^{1}.
resistant to HNO_3, 2814^{1}.
rustless, P 575^{1}
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{4}, 1121^{4}.
tubing, etc., of, P 2971^{7}
iron-Mn-Ni-, P 168^{1}.
iron-Mn-Ni-Si-W-, P 2480^{1}.
iron-Ni-, P 357^{8}, P 2115^{6}.
iron-Ni-, viscosity of hot, 568^{4}.
iron-Si-, P 3154^{6}, P 3279^{4}.
iron-Si-, corrosion-resistant, P 35^{6}.
manuf. directly from oxide ores, P 2115^{5}
melting in acid furnace, 1581^{7}.
nickel-, 1585^{1}.
for expansion pyrometers, 2477^{9}.
in glass industry, 2398^{7}
mech. tests at high temps. on, 732^{3}.
Röntgen-ray analysis of, 2601^{2}.
thermal anomaly of, 3120^{3}.
nickel-Mn-W-, oxidation-resisting, P 1214^{9}
nickel-Ta-, P 2179^{9}
nickel-W-, for cutting tools, P 1214^{9}.
welding of, 3439^{5}.

Chromium borate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.

Chromium carbide, reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405^{2}.

Chromium carbonate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}

Chromium carbonyl, prepn. of, 3404^{6}.

Chromium chlorides, isomers of hydrates of, mol. vols. of, 851^{3}
$CrCl_2$, for prepn. of free Me radicals, 3167^{6}.
as reducing agent, 1593^{8}.
$CrCl_3$, as catalyst for reaction of CO and PhMgBr, 2999^{9}.
fixation by hide substance, concn. factor in, 2919^{6}.
isomeric, hexahydrates of, 2296^{5}.
magnetization of, at low temps., 6^{8}.

Chromium chromate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.

Chromium compounds, ammino-, 716^{7}, 851^{4}.
ammino- and guanidinium-, 2625^{9}.
bis(*p*-bromophenylphenylphenylphenyl)-hydroxide, and CS_2 addn. compd., $2668^{4,5}$.
cryst. oxide formation from, by H under pressure and at high temp., 2959^{6}.
dermatosis industrialis from, in blue prints, 219^{1}
with fluorine, 719^{3}
guanidine alum, 879^{4}.
org., 3156^{2}.
org., $(Ph_3Cr)_n$, 1795^{1}
oxide complex, 2959^{8}.
pentakis(*p*-bromophenylphenylphenyl)-bromide, 2668^{3}.
reduction by H, 3658^{5}.
tetrakis(*p*-bromophenyl)-bromide, 2668^{3}.
vapor tension of hydrates of some, 1344^{8}.

Chromium dichromates, 717^{9}.

Chromium ferrate, $Cr_2(FeO_4)_3$, 157^{2}.

Chromium ferrite, thermomagnetic study of, 1939^{9}

Chromium hydride, prepn. of, 1363^{9}.

Chromium hydroxides, formation from aq. soln., observed by measuring their magnetism, 2611^{8}
$Cr(OH)_3$, colloidal, freezing of, 2266^{4}
colloidal, stability of, effect of H ions on, 2437^{8}
colloidal, sulfide adsorption by, 1346^{3}.
complexes with proteins, 1249^{7}.
magnetism of, decrease in decompn. of H_2O_2, 3625^{3}.
precipitation of, 26^{8}.

Chromium ions, equil. potential of, 2447^{8}

Chromium nitrate, hydrates of, 2791^{7}

Chromium ores, from Etchison, Md., 1371^{9}.
iron-, equil. in, 2810^{9}.

Chromium oxides, luminescence of, $3268^{2,3}$.
stability of, 3400^{5}.
structure of, 1569^{7}.
Cr_2O_3, adsorption of NH_3 by, 3615^{4}.
adsorption of dyes by hydrated, 2751^{9}.
as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625^{9}.
colloidal, elec. charge of, 1740^{8}.
detn. in chrome leather, 2427^{3}.
effect on silica bricks, 1699^{7}.
expansion by heat, 807^{9}.
glowing of, on heating, 527^{6}.
prepn. of, 2959^{7}
reaction with PbO_2, 1766^{9}.
reduction with C, 2776^{2}.
Cr_5O_9, formation from Cr_2O_3, 1570^{6}.
magnetic, 2941^{4}.

Chromium salts, basic, P 3214^{4}.
effect on permutite, 1919^{9}.
hydrolysis and H-ion concn. of, detn. of, 3095^{6}.
magnetic properties of, valence theories and, 2612^{3}.
oxidation by peroxysulfuric acid, catalysis by Ag ion in, 1744^{9}.
oxidation of, Pt metals as catalyzers for, 1017^{5}
reactions with acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, H electrode studies of, 2447^{6}.

Chromium steel. See *Steel.*

Chromium sulfide, reaction of Cr_2S_3 with SO_2, 2294^{1}.

Chromium sulfite, absorption by hides, 2090^{1}.

Chromium uranate, prepn. of, 3657^{8}.

Chromogens, in blood serum and in urine in kidney disease, 1665^{9}.

Chromone (*1,4-benzopyrone; γ-benzopyrone*).
derivs., coumarin derivs. and, 296[9].
derivs., reaction with hydroxylamine, 1410[4], 1411[9].
——, **3-acetyl-6-chloro-2-methyl-**, 1237[9].
——, **3-acetyl-2,6-dimethyl-**, and oximes, 1237[1,2].
oximes, and stereoisomerism of, 1410[5].
——, **3-acetyl-2,7-dimethyl-**, 1237[1].
——, **3-acetyl-2,6-dimethyl-8-nitro-**, 1237[5].
——, **3-acetyl-6-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, and acetate, 1237[6].
——, **8-acetyl-7-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, 1237[6].
——, **3-acetyl-2-methyl-**, 1237[1].
——, **3-acetyl-2,5,7-trimethyl-**, 1237[1].
——, **3-benzyl-5,7-dihydroxy-2-methyl-**, and diacetate, 197[1].
——, **3-benzyl-7,8-dihydroxy-2-methyl-**, and diacetate, 197[2].
——, **3-benzyl-7-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-**, and acetate, 197[2].
——, **3-benzyl-7-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-**, 197[2]
——, **3-bromo-**, 198[8].
——, **3-(6-bromopiperonyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-**, synthesis of, 2679[8].
——, **3-butyryl-6-chloro-2-propyl-**, 1238[1].
——, **6-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **3-chloro-2,6-dimethyl-**, 1237[8]
——, **6-chloro-2,3-diphenyl-**, and oxime, 1237[8].
——, **6-chloro-2-ethyl-**, 1238[1]
——, **6-chloro-2-ethyl-3-methyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **6-chloro-3-ethyl-2-methyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **3,6-dichloro-2-methyl-**, 1237[8].
——, **2,3-dihydro-** See *4-Chromanone*
——, **7,8-dihydroxy-2,3-diphenyl-**, and diacetate, 197[2].
——, **5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-2-(p-methoxystyryl)-**, 196[4].
——, **5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-2-methyl-**, 195[9].
——, **5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-2-styryl-**, 196[3].
——, **3,7-dihydroxy-2-phenethyl-**, 196[1].
——, **3,7-dihydroxy-2-styryl-**, 196[2].
——, **2-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-**, 196[4].
——, **2-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-5-hydroxy-3,7-dimethoxy-**, 196[5].
——, **2,6-dimethyl-**, oxime, 1412[2].
——, **2,7-dimethyl-**, 1237[1].
——, **2,8-dimethyl-**, oxime, 1411[9].
——, **2,6-dimethyl-3-propionyl-**, 1238[3].
——, **2,3-dimethyl-4-thio-**, addn. compd. with $HgBr_2$, 365[2].
——, **7-hydroxy-**, and acetate, 605[7,9].
——, **3-hydroxy-7,8-dimethoxy-**, 605[9].
——, **5-hydroxy-3,7-dimethoxy-2-(p-methoxystyryl)-**, 196[4].
——, **3-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-**, and acetate, 1237[8].
——, **7-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-**, and propionate, 1624[6,7].
——, **7-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-8-propionyl-**, 1624[7].
——, **7-hydroxy-2,3-diphenyl-**, and acetate, 196[7,8].
——, **3-hydroxy-6 (and 8)-methoxy-**, 606[7].
——, **7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-phenethyl-**, 196[3].
——, **7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-styryl-**, 196[1].
——, **7-methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-**, styrylpyrylium compds. from, 3454[8].
——, **6-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-**, 1237[8].
——, **2-phenyl-**. See *Flavone*.
——, **3-phenyl-**. See *Isoflavone*.
——, **1-thio-**. See *Thiochromone*.
——, **3,5,7-trihydroxy-2-styryl-**, and triacetate, 196[3].
——, **2,5,7-trimethyl-**, and -HCl, 1237[1,4].
Chromonol. See *Chromone, hydroxy-*.
Chromoplasts, formation in phanerogams, 3178[2].
Chromosphere, calcium, equil. of, 3265[8].
Chromyl chloride, reaction with terpenes, 2997[9].
Chrysalis oil? 2422[1].
Chrysanthemum (*Pyrethrum*).
cinerariaefolium, insecticidal principle in, 41[7].
exts. of, as larvicides for screw worm and other flies, 2555[4].
insecticide from, P 3329[3,4].
lice destruction by oleoresin of, 467[7].
standardization of, 2223[7].
as vermicide and as insecticide, 3769[4].
Chrysarobin, 411[7].
Chrysazin, 1-glucoside, and tetraacetate, 2679[4].
Chrysin, dimethyl ether—see *Flavone, 5,7-dimethoxy-*.
——, **3-benzyl-**, and diacetate, 197[1].
——, **3,2′-dimethoxy-**, and diacetate, 195[9].
——, **3,4′-dimethoxy-**, 196[6].
"**Chrysite**," as dental filling, 1585[1].
Chrysoberyl, cryst. structure of, 1154[6].
Chrysocolla, traversoite from Sardinia, 885[5].
Chrysogen, light absorption and emission phenomena in, 711[7].
spectrum of, 2455[6].
Chrysolite, carbon-dioxide action on, 1044[2].
-gabbro, compn. of, 1046[3].
in Mount Girnar, 2968[4].
structure of, 3668[1].
Chrysophanic acid, 4-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, 2679[4].
Chrysophanol. See *Chrysophanic acid*.
Chrysotile, asbestos-, 3670[6].
radiated, from Franklin Furnace, N. J., 1372[9].
Chyme, entrance into small intestine, secretin formation and, 2510[5].
Chymosin. See *Rennin*.
Ciamician, Giacomo Luigi, obituary, 2100[4].
Cibalgin, as morphine substitute, 2022[3].
Cicer arietinum. See *Chick-pea*.
Cider, acidity and taste in, 3199[5].
compn. of, 1287[6].
filter for, P 2[4].
grape, clarification of, 2549[8].
pectin extn. from, 78[3].
preservation of, 3059[1].
sickness bacillus, effect of salts and acids on growth of, 3479[6].
starch detn. in, 2884[7].
sulfurous acid treatment of, 475[5].
Cigaret paper. See *Paper*.
Cilia, movements of, mechanism of, 2000[1].
Ciliates, mitochondria in, 2541[7].
Cimbex, melanin formation in cocoon of, 1248[3].
Cimozyl, in tuberculosis treatment, 449[4].

Cinchomeron - 4 - amic acid, 2 - methyl - 6-phenyl-, 3296[7].
Cinchomeronic acid (*3,4-pyridinedicarboxylic acid*), homologs of, and their degradation, 3296[7].
——, **6 - *tert* - butyl - 2 - methyl-**, monoethyl esters, 3296[9].
——, ***N* - methyl - γ - dihydrodimethyl-***, diethyl ester, 3296[8].
——, **2-methyl-6-phenyl-**, monoethyl esters, 3296[8].
Cinchomeronic anhydride, 6 - *tert* - butyl-2-methyl-, 3296[9].
——, **2-methyl-6-phenyl-**, 3296[7].
Cinchomeronimide, 2 - methyl - 6 - phenyl-, 3296[7].
Cinchona, assay of prepns. of, 3776[3].
of India, 799[9].
percolation of barks of yellow and red, 1302[8].
Cinchona alkaloids, detn. in cinchona, 3536[9].
detn. in cinchona prepns., 969[3], 3776[3].
detn. in tinctures, 2722[1].
effect on heart, 3043[8].
purity of, optical examn. as test of, 3060[4].
sensitivity of infusoria to, 2207[1].
sepn. of, 1686[9]
synthesis of, 1993[7].
tinctures of, alkaloid detns. in, 2722[1].
trypanocidal activity of, 3315[6].
Cinchonidine, detn. in quinine, 2046[6].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[8].
indicator for, 1493[9].
purity of, optical examn. as test of, 3060[4].
salt of glucosephosphoric acid, 1979[9].
Cinchoninaldehyde, manuf. of, and 2-aryl derivs., P 2167[8].
——, **2-phenyl-**, derivs., 2857[4].
Cinchoninanilide, 2-phenyl-, 2857[4].
Cinchonine. (See also *Cinchona alkaloids.*)
detection and detn. of, 2722[2].
detn. in quinine, 2046[6].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[8]
double fluorides of Zr with, 1039[2].
indicator for, 1493[9]
salt of β-sulfobutyric acid, 2482[5].
salts of α-1(and 2)-naphthoxypropionic acid, 1617[9].
salt with hydrogen methylcyclohexylcarbinyl phthalate, 3287[1].
Cinchoninic acid (*4-quinolinecarboxylic acid*).
——, **2,6-dihydroxy-**, constitution of, 2329[1].
from oryzanin, 2329[1].
——, **?-phenyl-**, for arthritis treatment, P 479[5].
——, **2-phenyl-**. See *Cinchophen.*
Cinchoninyl azide, 2-phenyl-, 3010[8].
Cinchoninyl chloride, and hydrochloride, 3294[6].
——, **2-phenyl-**, -HCl, 2857[4].
Cinchophen, hydrazides, and -HCl, 3010[8]
pharmacol. action of, 3193[8].
phenylhydrazide, 2857[4].
——, **6-amino-**, 397[1].
——, **6,6′-arsenobis-**, 397[2].
——, **6-arsono-**, 397[2].
——, **3-hydroxy-**, and barium salt, 205[2].
——, **3-methoxy-**, 205[1].
——, **6-methyl-**, and esters, hydrohalides, P 424[6,7].
ethyl ester—see *Neocinchophen.*
——, **6-nitro-**, 397[1].
Cinchophen anhydride, and dimethiodide, 2857[4].
Cinematograph, in study of laws of fall of particles in still water, 3369[2].
Cinematographic films, P 2959[2].
built-up multi-color, P 716[4].
coloring, P 2465[8].
color, printing of, P 343[9].
copying intensity of, compensating, P 556[3].
intensifying process for, 152[3].
preservative for, P 556[8].
regeneration of, 2958[9].
sensitizing for positive copies, P 343[9].
washing, 1038[3].
waste, recovering values from, P 1961[3].
waterproofing, P 877[8].
Cinematography. (See also *Phonocinematography.*)
color, P 1764[9], P 1961[2].
color, filter system for, P 155[8], P 3656[4].
color, review on, 715[8].
projection screens, P 154[9].
screens for, coating for, P 3216[2].
two-color, by metallic toning, 555[9].
Cinematomicrographs, of Brownian movement in rubber latex, 3840[8].
Cineole, as fungicide, 3021[5].
in oil of eucalyptus, 3774[4].
from pine oil, 1799[8].
reaction with H_3PO_4, 1070[6].
Cinnabar, crystal structure of, 317[9], 2804[5].
Cinnamaldehyde, heat action on, 1611[1].
α- and β-oximes, and their Na salts, phys. consts. of, 3450[4].
oximes, derivs. of, 179[6].
photochemistry of, 1612[8].
reaction with AcH, 738[5].
with Cu in pyridine soln., 1074[4].
with Grignard reagents, 180[2].
with rhodanine, 600[6].
reduction of, 376[8], 1594[2].
systems of, with phenols, 1224[6].
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1].
——, **α-bromo-**, derivs., ring closure in, 759[6], 760[3].
——, **α-ethoxy-**, derivs., 759[7].
——, **α-methyl-**, phenylhydrazone, 759[7].
——, ***m*-nitro-**, α-oxime, and its Na salt, phys. consts. of, 3450[4].
Cinnamamide, *trans-*, photochemistry of, 1612[6].
——, **o-hydroxy-**. See *o-Coumaramide.*
——, ***m* - nitro - α - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-**, isomers, 2844[8].
——, ***N*-vanillyl-**, 404[9].
Cinnamanilide, *trans-*, photochemistry of, 1612[7].
Cinnamene. See *Styrene.*
Cinnamic acid, *allo-*, α- and β-*trans-*, polymerization and depolymerization of, by light, 1066[7], 1067[2].
bromination in light, 3647[1].
cis-, isomerism of, 1396[7].
depression of f. p. of nitrobenzene by, 2107[9].
γ-diethylaminopropyl ester hydrochloride—see *Apothesine.*
as disinfectant, effect of esterification on, 3060[9].
ester of di-Et *l*-malate, 1056[7].
ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228[1].
and esters, synthesis of, 403[9].
ethyl ester, reaction with liquid NH_3, 1066[9].
mandelic acid esters, 378[7].
methyl ester, as preservative, 3712[6].
methyl ester, photochemistry of, 1612[6].

and methyl ester, reaction with Br and with Cl in MeOH, 2997[1,2,3].
nitration of, 594[1].
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654[1].
potassium salt, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 328[3].
reaction with Br, photochemistry of, 2620[3].
reaction with Br, velocity of, 1953[2].
reaction with sulfite, 1165[6].
silver salt, reaction with I, 409[3].
soly. in Na salt solns. of succinic, fumaric, malic and tartaric acids, ionization consts. from, 3372[3].
styrene from, P 424[5].
system: azobenzene–, 1224[5].
systems of, with amines, 1224[5].
1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentanecarbinol ester, † 1399[2].
Cinnamic acid, **α-acetamido-*p*-hydroxy-**, and azlactone*, 2682[4].
——, **α-acetyl-**, esters, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006[2].
phenylhydrazone, and its Et ester, 2495[5].
——, *m* (*o* and *p*)**-amino-**, ethyl ester, bromination of, 594[1].
——, **3 - amino - 2,4,6 - tribromo-(?)**, ethyl ester, 594[3].
——, **α-bromo-**, photochemistry of, 1612[8].
——, **2 - bromo - α - cyano - 4,5 - methylenedioxy-**, 2679[8].
——, **α-bromo-*p*-methoxy-**, and isomer, 3164[7].
——, **2 - bromo - 4,5 - methylenedioxy-**, and methyl ester, 3292[4].
——, ***o*-carboxy-**, 2331[4].
——, ***p*-chloro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, ***o*-cyano-**, isomers, 2331[3,4].
——, **α,3-dibromo-4-methoxy-**, and methyl ester, 3164[8].
——, **2,3-diethoxy-**, 1793[1].
——, **2,3-diethoxy-5-nitro-**, 1793[1].
——, **3,4-dihydroxy-**. See *Caffeic acid.*
——, **2,3-dimethoxy-5-nitro-**, and ethyl ester, 1792[9].
——, **2,3-dimethoxy-6-nitro-**, and ethyl ester, 1792[9].
——, **2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-**, 1793[1].
——, **2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-5-nitro-**, 1793[1].
——, ***m*-hydroxy-**. See *m-Coumaric acid.*
——, **imido-**. See *Cinnamamidic acid.*
——, ***m*-nitro-**, 182[4].
——, *m* (*o* and *p*)**-nitro-**, ethyl ester, reduction of, 594[1].
——, ***p*-nitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, ***m*-nitro-α-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-**, isomers, 2844[8,9].
——, **3** (and **4**) **- nitro - α - [*m*(** and ***p*) - nitrophenyl]-**, and piperidine salts, 1801[4].
——, **β-styryl-**. See *α,γ-Pentadienic acid, β,δ-diphenyl-.*
——, **α,α′-thiobis-**, 1796[9].
anhydride—see *2,6-p-Thioxanedione,3,5-dibenzal-.*
allo-**Cinnamic acid**. See *Cinnamic acid.*
Cinnamic alcohol, from cinnamaldehyde, 376[8].
cis-, and carbanilate, 2978[1].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
oxidation of, 2996[2].
prepn. of, 2321[8].
prepn. of, and derivs., 738[2,3].
reaction with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[4].
Cinnamic anhydride, *allo*- and *trans*-, photochemistry of, 1612[7].
***p,p′*-dimethoxy-**, 196[4].
3,4,3′,4′-tetramethoxy-, 196[4].
Cinnamic mercaptan, 2991[4].
Cinnamimidic acid, ethyl ester-HCl, 3291[1].
Cinnamomum, *camphora*, oil of, 2718[8,9].
glanduliferum, oil of, 2718[9].
Massoia, oil of, 797[5].
parthenoxylon, oil from, 797[7], 2893[9].
Cinnamonitrile, 760[3].
hydrochloride, 3291[1].
——, **α - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 3 - hydroxy - 4-nitro-**, and acetate, 402[7].
——, **α - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 5 - hydroxy-2-nitro-**, acetate, 402[8].
——, **α - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 3 - methoxy-2-nitro-**, 402[9].
——, **α-bromo-**, 760[3].
——, **α - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) - 3-hydroxy-4-nitro-**, 402[7].
——, **α - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) - 3-methoxy-2** (and **4**)**-nitro-**, 402[8,9].
——, ***o*-carboxy-***, 2331[4].
——, **α - (*p* - chlorophenylsulfonyl) - 3-hydroxy-4-nitro-**, 402[7].
——, **α - (*p* - chlorophenylsulfonyl) - 5-hydroxy-2-nitro-**, and acetate, 402[8].
——, **α - (*p* - chlorophenylsulfonyl) - 3-methoxy-2** (and **4**)**-nitro-**, 402[8,9].
——, ***o*-hydroxy-**. See *o-Coumaronitrile.*
——, **3 - hydroxy - α - (2 - naphthylsulfonyl)-4-nitro-**, 402[7].
——, **3 - hydroxy - 4 - nitro - α - (*p* - phenetylsulfonyl)-**, 402[7].
——, **3 - hydroxy - 4 - nitro - α - (phenylsulfonyl)-**, 402[7].
——, **3** (and **5**) **- hydroxy - 4** (and **2**) **- nitro-α-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 402[7].
——, ***o*-methoxy-**, and di-HCl, 3291[1].
——, ***p*-methoxy-**, di-HCl, 3291[1].
——, **3 - methoxy - 2** (and **4**) **- nitro - α-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 402[8,9].
Cinnamon oil. See *Oils.*
Cinnamyl alcohol. See *Cinnamic alcohol.*
Cinnamyl cyanide, reaction with resorcinol and with phloroglucinol, 2324[3].
allo-**Cinnamylideneacetic acid***, rearrangement of, 1799[6].
Ciona, intestinal secretion, digestion and assimilation in, 1282[1].
photosensory process in, effect of exposure period and temp. on, 1637[9].
Circulation, anoxemia effect on, 1106[8], 3464[8].
atropine effect on, 3044[7].
benzylamine effect on, 1852[5].
cerebral, effect of phenobarbital and other barbituric acid derivs. on, 2209[2].
changes in, effect on carbohydrate utilization, 621[6].
coronary, effect of Na phenobarbital and other barbituric acid derivs. on, 2209[1].
diseases affecting, O capacity and reaction of arterial blood in, effect of exercise on, 3186[9].
diseases of, phenolsulfonephthalein excretion in, 2199[1,2].
diseases, K and Ca content of blood in, 3732[5].
disturbances of, effect on reticuloendothelial app., 1664[2].
ephedrine effect on, 3044[8].
ethyl alc. effect on, 3506[9].
hot air baths and, 230[7].
oxygen exchange, blood and the, 1263[4].
peripheral, 239[9].
portal, secretin and, 3494[9].

posture effect on, 3495[2].
potassium iodide effect on, 1856[9].
pulmonary, effect of nitrites on, 1851[7].
sodium citrate effect on, 1856[4].
stimulant effect on, 2206[1].
***k*-strophanthidin effect on,** 3043[6].
tropine effect on, 1278[6].
Circulation apparatus, for gases or liquids, 1005[4].
Cirrhosis, ascites in liver, treatment with novasurol, 2369[4].
ascitic fluid of atrophic, and of syphilitic, 3735[1].
autohemagglutination in, of liver, 2698[1]
bilirubin distribution in vascular areas in, 1453[2].
diagnosis of, of liver by examn. of duodenal juice, 3035[2].
diagnosis of, of liver with quant. urobilin test, 2015[6]
liver detoxication in, 1661[1].
of liver from coal tar, 627[6]
melanoderma from, S in, 3188[9]
urobilinuria of hepatic, 1152[4]
Cirsium, seeds as feeding stuffs, 3200[1].
Cistus creticus, oil of, 2717[7]
"Citarin," as quant. reagent, 1966[2]
Citraconic acid (*methylmaleic acid*), diethyl ester, reaction with $CHNa(CO_2Et)_2$, 3446[4].
diethyl ester, reaction with liquid NH_3, 1056[3].
diethyl ester, reaction with Na di-Et malonate, 2823[8].
photolysis of, 369[2].
reaction with sulfite, 1165[6]
Citral (*geranial*), 6 - methyl - Δ^5 - 2 - heptenone from, 3686[9].
reduction of, 1054[5]
Citrate ion, effect on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylate, 3611[5].
Citrates, effect on arteries, 1868[1]
effect on barium sulfate pptn., 1190[5]
Citric acid, adsorption by activated C, 2929[1].
book: Die Herstellung von Zitronensaure, 2332[8].
caffeine salt, hydrolysis of, detn. of, 3776[8].
and calcium salt, manuf. from limes, 582[1].
corrosion of steel by H_2SO_4 **in,** 3277[2]
coumarin derivs. from, and phenols, 908[8].
detection and detn. in wine, 2893[1].
detn. in milk, 244[9].
detn. of, 2299[9].
extn. from lemon juice, 3062[2]
as intermediate stage in oxidation of sugars by fungi, 3713[7].
magnesium salt—see *Magnesium citrate.*
manuf. by fermentation, P 476[7].
in milk, 3318[9].
in must (Greek), 2892[6].
reaction velocity with Br, 1953[9].
sodium salt—see *Sodium citrate.*
soly. of metals and alloys in sugar and, 689[9].
specific rotatory power of, effect of viscosity on, 2941[8].
in tomatoes, 952[2].
Citromolybdic acid, 3406[1].
Citromyces, growth of, effect of Ca on, 613[4].
***Pfefferianus*, of coal,** 2344[1].
Citromycetes glaber, oxidation of sugars by, 3713[7].
Citron, fermenting, 1287[6].
Citronellal (*citronellaldehyde*), detn. in citronella oil, 3329[9].
Citronella oil See *Oils.*
Citronellol, detn. of, 3536[6].
formation in plants, 263[9].
manuf. of, 2226[7].
occurrence of, 2720[3].
Citrus, antiscorbutic vitamin in, 2006[5].
black scale of sprays for, 1490[5].
decumana—see *Grapefruit.*
fertilizer expts. with, 3206[7].
fruit, disinfecting and washing, 461[6].
nobilis—see "mandarin" under *Orange*
"pectin" of, 784[4], 2711[2]
of Philippine Islands, 1650[9].
preservation of fruits, P 79[8], P 3520[8].
sap in trees, growth and concn. of, 2692[8]
sprays for trees, effect on compn. and flavor of fruit, 88[6].
waste from, as binder for powd. fuels, 2376[2].
Citrus oil, 2226[6], 3774[1].
Civet, prepn. of odorous principles of, 1792[7].
Civetone, constitution of, and derivs., 1791[5,6,7].
——, **dihydro-.** See *Cycloheptadecanone.*
Civilization, book: Chemistry and, 329[6].
Claisen synthesis, 738[8]
of cinnamic esters, 403[9].
Clams, intestine of *Mya arenaria*, H-ion concn. of, 2024[8]
light production by *Mya arenaria*, application of Bunsen-Roscoe law to, 1118[1].
light stimulation in *Mya arenaria*, law of, 2372[3]
oxygen consumption of marine, insulin effect on, 2542[9].
protoplasm of, abs. viscosity of, 3467[6].
Clapeyron's law. See *Laws.*
Clarain, 2239[5].
in coal, 1704[9].
Clarification. (See also *Sewage; Sugar manufacture.*)
of brines with soaps and pastes, 2564[8].
of fruit juices, milk, etc., P 1288[4].
of ore pulps, etc., app. for, P 2379[1].
of waste waters, P 2553[1].
Classifiers. See *Ores, treatment of; Separators.*
Clausthalite, crystal structure of, 131[1].
Clays. (See also *Ceramic industry; Ceramic ware; Kaolin; Slip.*)
adsorption of dyes by, relation to their behavior in rubber compds., 310[3].
adsorptive power of, 269[2].
adsorptive power of, and its influence on their content of alkalies and other substances, 1892[6].
air removal from pottery, app. for, P 1309[9].
analyses of, 1746[9], 565[1].
analysis of, 3546[5].
analysis ("rational") of, 3546[6].
ball, moisture content in shipments of, 2568[9].
bleaching, neutralizing action of activated, on acidified lubricating oils, 499[7].
bleaching of, P 2569[8].
blue colors in, cause of, 2966[1].
books: The Chemistry and Physics of, 1135[1], and What We Get from It, 2055[3].
buffer property of, 3203[9].
for ceramic purposes, 1307[9].
coagulation of, 1547[4].
colloidal, as emulsifiers for mineral oils, 1489[3].
colloidal, as soap fillers, 2423[1].
colloids in, relation to sol. Fe, 1293[8].
colloids of, absorption and liberation of K ion in, 2890[2].

color of, improving, P 1505[5].
decompn of, P 973[2].
deflocculating, P 3201[9].
detn. in highway construction materials, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[9].
diaspore, shrinkage of, 3788[8].
drying properties of, 805[7].
drying, temp. and humidity regulation system for, P 2400[6].
dusting materials of, analysis of, 2799[3].
effect of exposure on chem. and phys. properties of fire, 806[2].
effect of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on pure, 1134[7].
elec. resistance of fire, 2611[2].
electrolyte action on, 2054[4].
emulsion of, P 1897[9].
enamel, 2734[5].
expansion of China and ball, by heat, 2900[7].
expansion of fire-, by heat, 807[7].
filler for rubber, P 314[2].
fire, of Gallup-zuni basin, N. M., 1196[6].
fire-, theory of coal measure, 887[3].
firing fire-, at low temp., 3339[7].
firing, heat required for, 2234[1].
flocculation (anomalous) of, 1127[2], 2439[7], 3369[9].
flocculation of colloidal, 2218[5].
formation of, 563[7].
formation of, by weathering, 1046[8].
fusibility of, relation to compn., 269[2], 2399[6].
from Georgia, 2734[5].
glacial, of Puget Sound, 805[6]
grain size detn., app. for, 3339[2].
heating of, constitution changes from, 1308[2].
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
iron-stained, 2966[2].
of Juravlinsky, 1579[1].
kaolinitic, effect of heat on, 806[1].
of Karelisch Isthmus, 887[4].
of Kentucky, 1892[6].
Klingenberger, 3339[2].
of Lake Agassiz basin, 1046[5].
limestone elimination from, 1134[7].
mineralogy of, 975[6].
minerals of, related to bentonite, 1134[4].
mixing app. for, feeding of, 2734[9].
mixt. for ceramic articles, P 809[2].
mixts. of sillimanite and ball, porosity, d. and mech. strength of, 3067[9].
mixts. with sillimanite, properties of, 805[6], 1698[9].
modeling, P 3790[2].
of Moscow region, 1374[4].
Norwegian, analyses of, 2568[7].
of Nyasaland, 98[7].
paper-filling, from Georgia and Alabama, 665[7].
plasticity detn. in, 2399[7].
plasticity of, 529[4], 1698[1,3], 2568[7], 3546[9].
plasticity of, relation to colloidal content, 1134[5].
for pottery, P 1309[8,9].
purification of, P 3790[1].
purification of, froth flotation and electro-osmotic, 1698[9].
purifying Fe-contg., P 2235[9].
quartz detn. for, 2900[8].
from quaternary muds, 563[7].
recovery in book-paper mills, 3081[1].
reflocculation of, P 484[5].
refractory, "Borowitsch," 3789[4].
refractory power of, detn. of, 3547[4].
removal from suspensions by osmosis, 485[4].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 975[6].
road-making compn., etc., from, app. for producing, P 3552[7].
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 805[5].
rubber compounding with Catalpo, 519[1].
sagger, 1504[9].
shales contg. carbonaceous products, formation of, 1970[4].
shale, vanadium oxides in, 1047[1].
sintering and softening pts. of, detn. of, 1893[1].
as soil colloids, 639[1].
of southeastern states, 2901[4].
specification of U. S. Government for fire, 806[1].
suspensions of, electrolyte effect on, 2713[9].
testing fired, etching and staining in, 99[4].
texture and compn. of, 161[8].
thermal analysis of, 1044[7].
thermal cond. of fire-, 3392[9].
for tiles or pottery, P 3790[2].
transverse tests of, machine for, 805[3].
waterproofing, with rubber latex, P 3793[7].
white potters', effect on phys. properties of vulcanized rubber, 2920[7]
Clay ware. See *Ceramic ware*.
Cleaning. (See also *Laundering; Metals;* etc.)
principles of, from graphite test, 515[4].
Cleaning compositions. (See also *Soaps*.)
P 479[9], P 675[3,4], P 1000[2,3], P 1913[5], P 3460[9].
alk., with fluorescent concn. indicator, P 2053[2].
Burnus and Wermil as, 1332[4].
for clothes, P 1697[6].
for condensers, radiators, etc., P 2053[3].
dry cleaning solvent, 3820[6].
for dye lab., 293[6].
for enamels, P 649[9].
from gilsonite, P 1715[6].
for glass, etc., P 974[6], P 2233[7].
for grease on hands, etc , P 1332[9].
for highly finished surfaces, P 3065[7].
history of, 515[6].
for iron, P 35[2].
from kerosene, P 3544[8].
for metals, P 1697[6]
for metals, etc , P 650[1], P 1697[6].
oxygen-contg., and their keeping quality, 303[1].
for painted or varnished surfaces, P 650[1], P 3354[8].
for paint or grease on fabrics, P 120[1].
for porcelain, P 3544[8].
for silver, P 484[7].
for silverware, etc., P 268[9].
for skin, P 2049[6].
soap and solvent mixts., 834[8].
soaps ne., for laundering, 3351[9].
sodium silicate-contg., 3829[8].
for stone surfaces, P 2053[2].
for stone, tile, etc., P 1500[5].
for terra cotta walls, etc., P 119[9].
for textiles, P 3579[3].
for textiles, etc., P 2085[2].
trichloroethylene in, 674[8].
for white leather shoes, etc., P 2591[8].
Clematis vitalba, oil of, 2718[2].
Cleveite, isotopic Pb in, at. wt. of, 1173[5].
Cleve's acid, books: Zur Kenntnis der Darstellung der, 828[6].
Cleve salts. See *Platinum compounds*.

Clinker, cement, app. for production of, P 100[9].
cement, constitution of, 2737[1].
cement, petrography of, 1702[6].
cement, H_2SO_4 and CaSiO from gypsum for, 2628[3].
compn. of cement, relation to raw batch, 3790[9].
discoloration of, 2238[1, 2].
formation in gas generators, 3797[2].
Clinkering, app. for, P 3250[6].
kiln for, P 128[4].
plant for, P 483[9].
Clinozoisite, 3409[3].
of Fichtelgebirge, 885[1].
Closterium acerosum, reproduction rate of, effect of light on, 1649[1]
Clostridium, *botulinum*—see "*botulinus*" under *Bacillus*.
flabelliferrum and *sporogenes*, cond. method in studies of metabolism of, 2179[9].
flabelliferrum and *sporogenes*, N metabolism of, 2180[1].
histolyticum, effect on tyrosine in proteins, 1644[9].
putrificum—see "*putrificus*" under *Bacillus*.
sporogenes, effect on toxin of *B. botulinus*, 1460[2].
sporogenes in sewage, 2217[7].
Cloth. See *Filtering materials*, *Textiles*.
Clothing. See *Textiles*.
Clouds. (See also *Fogs; Mists*.)
cond. of, dispersed from an arc, 2785[4].
Clove oil. See *Oils*.
Clover, *Bacillus radicicola* from sweet, 929[1].
compn. of, 1488[1].
decompn. of, 3056[5].
effect on nitrate depression in soils, 1680[6].
effect on nitrates in soils, 3326[2].
fertilizer for red, nitrate N as, 2221[8].
fertilizers for, S and gypsum as, 87[6].
fertilizing, effect of method on yield, 1488[7].
germination of, effect of soil reaction on, 2714[3].
leaves of, N in, 3484[3].
melilotoside in *M. altissima* and *M. arvensis*, 1646[8].
mineral content of red, effect of fertilizers on, 2032[4].
moisture detn. in, 2213[8].
nitrogen and dry matter content of tops and roots of sweet, at various stages of growth, 2692[9].
proteins of, 2347[2].
stack silage, nutritive value of, 1874[8].
wetting red, heat evolved on, 3328[3].
Cloves, moisture detn. in, 1494[3].
"Clumina," 1682[7].
Clupea harengus. See *Herring*.
Clupein, structure of, 3699[3].
Clutches. (See also *Friction materials*.)
facing material for, P 1697[4].
linings, from phenolic condensation products, P 3544[4].
Coagulation. See *Blood; Colloids; Milk; Protoplasm; Rubber*.
Coagulometer, P 3250[5].
Coal. (See also *Coke; Coking; Firing; Fuels; Furnace; Gas, illuminating and fuel; Tar;* and other coal products.)
adsorption of gas by, during drying, 654[2].
agglomeration of particles of, P 106[3].
agglutinating value of, 3797[8].
detn. of, 1313[1], 2741[2].
effect on carbonization, 2574[9].
Alabama, analysis of, 1313[8].
of Alaska (Nixon Fork country), 3411[2].
of Albania, 1374[5].
of Alberta, 654[4].
analysis of, grain size in, 979[5].
for low-temp. distn., 1704[1].
relation to substances formed in gas production, 3072[8].
anthracite, etc., distn. of, 2403[7].
anthracite, structure of, 1136[9].
ash and S in Iowa, 3554[8].
ash, clean coal and, 1898[6].
ash constituents of, effect on carbonization and gasification, 490[4].
ashes, magnetic sepn. of, 2240[2].
ash, fusibility of, 1704[3].
in Australia, origin, character and classification of, 2402[6].
benzene pressure extn. of, oxidation of residue from, 3070[7].
bitumens in, 1136[9].
bituminous, definitions of, 102[6].
distinguishing from brown coal and peat, 3312[8].
as water-gas generator fuel, 105[2], 1899[7].
blending of, 3557[6].
blending of, for high- and low-temp. carbonization, 2240[4].
books: Conversion into Oils, 494[1]; Analyses of Alberta, 982[8]; Mitteilungen aus dem Schlesischen Kohlenforschunginst. der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Ges. in Breslau, 1511[3]; and Iron, 1586[3]; and Civilization, 1900[9]; Manuel pour l'echantillonnage et l'analyse du, 1900[9]; Anthracite, 2407[3]; Ash and Clean Coal, 3345[1].
briquets—see *Briquets, fuel*.
brown—see *Lignite*.
buying on heat unit basis, 1312[2].
by products of, power from, 3342[4].
calorific value of, 1312[6].
calcn. of, 2060[4].
detn. of, 274[7], 1508[6], 2060[5].
Canadian, carbonization of, 2060[2].
Canadian, friability tests on, 2402[3].
cannel, distg., P 2064[2].
carbon detn. in, 1704[5].
carbon dioxide adsorption by, 2404[5].
for carbonization, examn. and evaluation of, 3225[9].
carbonization of—see *Carbonization*.
in cement kilns (rotary), calcn. of expense of, 809[6].
for ceramic industry, 2901[6].
chemistry of, 1312[4].
in China, 1508[6].
cleaning, 2240[1], 2573[4], 3071[8], 3555[2].
cleaning bituminous, sand-flotation plant for, 2061[8].
cleaning with air-sand process, 2061[5].
for coke manuf., selection of, 3557[4].
coke yield in crucible coke test, effect of temp. on, 1138[6].
coking, evaluation of, 1510[9].
swelling of, 3344[6].
testing, 3344[6].
coking of, effect of extractable constituents on, 3345[1].
from Mesa Verda and Pittsburgh, 3344[8].
from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2406[9].
path of gases in, 3073[4].
coking power of, 1315[6], 3557[8].

coking properties of, testing, P 1317[1].
coking time of, 1314[3].
combustibility of, effect of gas content on, 3224[9].
combustion of, control of, 2059[7], 2405[2].
combustion of particles in air, 3342[4].
combustion properties of, for boiler furnaces, improving, P 3228[4].
complete utilization of, motor fuel supply and, 1312[1].
conservation of, gas industry and, 2574[1].
constitution of, 978[9], 1312[5], 1313[6], 2404[5], 3225[7], 3554[7].
contact metamorphism of Colorado, by intrusives, 3414[5].
of Czechoslovakia, 3071[4].
decompn. of, by heat, 1705[1], 2572[9].
decompn. of, by heat with catalysts and under H pressure, 3342[6].
definitions of, 955[1], 1121[9], 2240[9], 2904[2].
distillate from, P 982[9].
distn. of, 1898[3], 2060[6], P 2064[3], 2575[2], P 3228[6].
  app. for, P 106[4], P 815[3], P 1341[1], P 2064[5], P 2243[9], P 2583[4], P 3798[9].
  detn. of quantity of heat required for, 1707[5].
  for gasoline manuf., P 2064[3].
  by metal baths, 655[1].
  products of, 274[6].
  retorts for, P 283[3], P 2243[9], P 3804[9].
drying and carbonizing, kiln for, P 128[4].
drying app. for, P 128[4].
drying coal-mud, P 2243[7].
drying for coking, P 984[4].
drying of, by combustion gases, P 659[1].
dust, combustion of, 3225[1].
  explosibility of, 291[3].
  explosions of, 989[7], 2751[3].
  explosions of, in coal mines, prevention of, 3238[4].
  explosions of, prevention with stone dust, 989[5].
  explosions of, rock dust process for preventing, 3238[3].
  explosions of, stone dust as preventive of, 2413[9].
  fineness of, detn. of, 3572[5].
  ignition by explosives, 3572[9].
  mixt. with CH_4 and air, 1549[5].
  pumps for, 2405[2].
  "tank cars" for, 2405[2].
  testing explosives for safety in, 1140[9].
dust particles, combustion of, 3572[7].
economic phases of, 2059[7].
elec. energy direct from, 3134[3].
enriching, P 3440[8].
European, scientific study of, 2404[1].
evaluation of bituminous, 3225[8].
evolution by carbonization, 1314[3].
exothermic reactions at low temps., 1898[5].
flotation of, 275[2], 979[8], 1508[9], 2239[9], P 3345[6].
flotation sepn. from ash, P 1710[1].
fungi of, 2344[1].
fusion of, 1508[7].
fusion (transitory) of, 2239[6], 2572[9].
of Gallup-zuni basin, N. M., 1196[4].
gas, analysis of, 979[7].
gases adsorbed by, heat of adsorption of, 1167[9].
gasification and oleofication of, 3225[9].
gasification products of, synthetic oils from, 3557[2].
gasoline substitutes from, 3557[3].
gas, thermal values of, 491[5].
gravity sepn. app. for, P 278[3].
handling methods at American gas works, 2060[9].
heat effect on young, 2061[1].
heating curves for cannel and bituminous, 3073[3].
heating (spontaneous) of, effect of moisture on, 1136[6].
heat of adsorption of gases by, 3553[9].
heat of carbonization of, 2904[7].
Hungarian, low-temp. tar from, 493[4].
hydrocarbon oil from Lower Silesian bituminous, 3071[9].
hydrogenation and liquefaction of, 273[5].
hydrogenation of, 102[4,8], 103[3], 812[5], 1706[2,5], 1898[5,7], 2060[6], 2573[5,7], 3560[8], P 3803[7].
hydrogenation of distillates and slack, P 495[3].
hydrogenation of paste of coal tar and, 3225[6].
hydrogenation of, prepn. of liquid hydrocarbons by, 3792[2].
Illinois, in pier gas process, 104[8], 980[4].
of India, 3410[1],
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
industry, chem. evolution of, 3795[2].
industry in 1925, 3795[3].
inorg. constituents of, plant ash in relation to, 275[1].
Japanese, microscopic structure and chem. properties of, 2404[1].
from Japan, Sumatra, China and India, 103[1].
Lancashire Coalfield-Smith Seam, 1136[3].
liquefaction of, 654[6], 1313[3,4].
liquid fuel and lubricant from, P 983[1].
liquid fuel from Philippine, 655[2].
in metamorphic terranes south of Limoges, 1374[4].
meters for boilers in sugar factories, 1532[6].
microscopic structure of mineral, 1704[8].
microstructure of, 3795[5].
mines—see *Mines*.
from Missouri, analyses of, 1703[9].
of Moscow dist., 2060[4].
nitrogenous constituents of, 1312[6].
nomenclature of banded constituents of, 2239[3].
of Novaya Zemlya, 2968[1].
oil from Silesian, 2738[8].
oils, waxes, etc., from P 815[1].
of Oregon basin, Wyo., 2967[8].
origin and state of carbonization of, relation to problems of low-temp. carbonization, 2061[3].
origin of, 1215[7], 1313[6], 3412[7].
  base exchange and, 2634[4].
  from cellulose, 663[7].
  environmental conditions of, 3412[9].
  humus compds. in deteriorated fabrics and, 1721[4].
  lignin and oxycellulose theory of, 3348[5].
  peat analysis and theories of, 3342[9].
  peat briquets and, 2061[9].
  as tectonic phenomenon, 1046[1].
oxidation at low temps., change in weight during, 3342[7].
oxidation of, 3553[3].
oxidation of constituents of resinous Utah, 3554[6].
oxygen and, 1312[4].
oxygen bomb detns. with, pressures in, 1193[8].

oxygen detn. in, 3794^{8}.
petroleum sepn. and extn. from, app for, P 662^{7}.
pit, low-temp. carbonization of, 2740^{6}.
plasticity of, detn. of temp. of, 1704^{3}
powdered—see also *Fuels*.
powdered, for boilers and furnaces, 272^{9}.
combustion of, 271^{1}, 654^{8}.
combustion of, thermodynamic and industrial bases of, 274^{1}
in copper refining, 889^{1}.
explosion hazards of, 1524^{7}
firing of, 1509^{1}, 1704^{2}, 2210^{3}.
flame of, 274^{2}
as fuel for Cu refining furnaces, 31^{5}.
as fuel for rubbish burning plants, 2739^{7}.
as fuel for tunnel kiln firing brick, 3789^{1}.
for melting of non ferrous metals, 654^{9}
methods of A. S. T. M. for testing fineness of, 954^{9}
mixed with sawdust as fuel for boilers, 3795^{1}
prepn. and uses of, 1312^{2}
secondary firing for stoker fired boilers, 811^{7}.
in steam boiler plants, 275^{3}
supply for Siemens-Martin and similar furnaces, P 897^{1}.
transportation of, 274^{6}
powdering, P 1511^{6}
powdering app. for, 271^{5}.
processing, 1314^{2}, 2240^{1}.
production in Germany, 1898^{4}
purified C content of, method for obtaining, P 814^{8}.
pyrite formation in, 3225^{7}
research, practical results of, 1136^{2}.
resins in, 2904^{2}
of Resiutta, 1711^{3}
resolution by oxidation, 1312^{5}
review, 1508^{5}.
Röntgen-ray studies of, 3795^{5}.
Roumanian fossil, 2401^{6}
in Russia, 654^{1}, 2058^{9}
sampling, 979^{8}.
sampling and analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1122^{3}
sampling of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{3}.
of Sardinia, Gonnesa basin, 652^{8}.
of Saskatchewan (Wapawekka and Deschambault lakes area), 1970^{4}.
selective combustion in, 1312^{6}
sepn. from slate, mixing sand and H_2O for, P 249^{6}.
"Sosnitza," analysis and gasification yields of, 2060^{4}.
in South Africa, 1136^{2}, 1703^{9}
spontaneous combustion in thick, 1509^{1}.
steam and, consumption in drying brown coal, 1313^{8}.
steam generation with bituminous, 3071^{4}.
storage of, 3795^{2}.
structure of, 3225^{6}.
sub-bituminous, carbonization and washing of, 2405^{3}.
sub-bituminous, effect of briquetting of, 1313^{5}.
sulfur compds. in, detn. of, 274^{8}.
sulfur detn. in, 1312^{2}, 2471^{5}.
sulfur in, 979^{1}.
swelling tendency of, detn of, 3072^{1}.
treating, to facilitate breaking or mining, P 495^{2}.
treatment for fuel, P 982^{9}.
ulmins, properties and constitution of, 811^{8}.
unburned, magnetic sepn. of slag and, 2573^{3}.
unsatn. of, 2738^{9}.
uses of, effect of ash compn. on, 2061^{4}.
utilization of, 3342^{3}.
vegetable substances and, in their relation to chemistry, 3795^{3}.
volatile matter detn. in, 979^{6}, 3794^{9}.
app. for, 275^{6}
crucibles for, 3795^{6}.
Dutch standards for, 3795^{8}.
volatile matter of, moisture as component of, 275^{4}
washing and purifying, P 2243^{8}.
washing app for, P 3345^{6}
washing of, progress in 1925, 3674^{7}.
washing of, x-rays in control of, 812^{5}.
washing water, treatment of, P 814^{9}.
Coal gas. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*
Coal tar. See *Tar.*
Coal-tar colors See *Dyes.*
Coal-tar creosote See *Creosote.*
Coating(s) (See also *Dopes; Electrodeposits; Electroplating; Galvanization; Linings; Paint, Sherardization; Varnish; Waterproofing; etc.*)
acid resisting, for wood, 3560^{2}.
aluminum on ferrous metals, P 359^{1}.
aluminum oxide, on Fe, 2140^{3}.
aluminum plated Fe articles, softening, P 3682^{1}
bakelite, 1497^{6}.
baryta, for photographic papers, 1361^{9}.
for battery terminals, P 1568^{3}.
for battery terminals, etc., to prevent corrosion, P 21^{7}.
bituminous, P 301^{3}, P 3794^{4}.
books: Elektritscheskoe osashdenie metallow, 553^{4}, Rezepte und seltene Arbeitsweisen für Maler, Lackierer und, 1723^{4}.
of building materials, bituminous emulsion for, P 2067^{9}.
of cadmium on Al, for corrosion prevention, P 3154^{5}
of carbon electrodes with V_2O_5, MoO_3 and TiO_2, 1560^{8}
carbon-resisting, for selective case-hardening, P 575^{8}
cardboard, etc., P 988^{9}.
of celluloid on fabrics, P 2254^{1}.
of cellulose acetate, P 3826^{6}.
centrifugal castings with protective, P 3154^{8}.
chromium-Al alloys on metals, P 898^{3}.
of chromium on castings, 3063^{2}.
chromium on iron and Fe alloys, P 2956^{3}.
of coffee (roasted), 3049^{6}.
of concrete against alkali, 2056^{5}.
corrosion-preventing, for water pipes, 3439^{1}.
corrosion preventing, review of, 995^{6}.
for corrosion prevention, 896^{3}, 2035^{4}, P 3564^{2}.
detn. in paper, 3081^{8}.
for elec. conductors, P 3271^{5}.
for electrodes, P 3136^{9}.
electrolytic, of roofing materials, P 100^{9}.
with enamel, P 1723^{5}.
for etching quartz with HF, 538^{7}.
ferrous metals with Sn and Al, P 358^{9}.
for flours, P 1703^{7}.
for gas absorbing substances, P 484^{8}.
with glass, P 487^{6}
with glass or enamel by spraying, app. for, P 2235^{8}.

with gold, etc., P 898^{5}.
for incandescent lamp bulbs, P 1762^{7}.
iridescent, for paper, cloth or celluloid, P 3065^{9}.
for iron molds, P 576^{2}.
iron vessels with an alloy, P 1976^{8}.
lead on Fe, 896^{1}, 2648^{2}, 3440^{5}.
lead on iron with intermediate layer of Sn and Cd, P 3279^{1}.
leather substitutes with pyroxylin soln., P 3836^{1}.
leather with rubber, P 3587^{5}.
light-sensitive, for phonocinematography, 2959^{2}.
liquid, P 3090^{9}, P 3544^{3}.
on magnesium and Mg alloy, P 1976^{9}.
for magnesium or its alloys, P 1361^{2}.
mat finish for, P 804^{7}.
of metal for materials for inductance coils or magnetic cores for transformers, etc., P 3651^{7}.
metallic gloss, P 997^{2}.
metallic, on aluminum, 2461^{7}.
  on any base by Schoop process, P 1049^{3}.
  on iron, 1048^{9}.
  on metal, P 575^{4}, P 1958^{6}.
  on porcelain or glass, P 99^{9}.
for metals, P 1976^{3}, P 2145^{6}.
on metals, spectrometric measurement of, 2135^{4}.
for metal surfaces for protection from acids, etc., P 1330^{7}.
of metals with phenol-CH_2O condensation products, P 2053^{1}.
for molds, P 37^{2}, P 897^{8}, P 898^{8}.
for molds (rotating), P 167^{8}.
molds with lampblack, app. for, P 37^{3}.
nitrocellulose and hard rubber, P 2082^{3}.
of nitrocellulose explosive grains, P 112^{8}.
on paper, 988^{2}, 3812^{8}
  binding with glue, 1519^{4}.
  gelatin in, 3083^{6}.
  manuf. of stock for, 285^{6}.
of paper, app. for, P 3569^{6}.
of paper, etc., P 3569^{6}.
for paper, increasing suspension by addn. of colloids, 1519^{3}.
for paper or other fibrous materials, P 1905^{9}.
for paper or textiles, P 3242^{7}.
for photographic films, P 25^{2}.
for picture screens, etc., P 3216^{2}.
to prevent moisture accumulation on glass—see *Glass*.
primer, P 996^{9}, P 3826^{7}.
priming materials for wood, metal, etc., 671^{9}.
of quartz strings, 3591^{8}.
quick-drying, exposure tests on, 1145^{3}.
resinous, contg chlorinated rubber, P 1331^{1}.
for rubber, P 520^{1}.
of rubber, 2766^{3}.
rubber-contg., P 2596^{7}.
rubber, for textiles, 3839^{4}.
rubber, for weftless-cord fabric, P 1538^{1}.
of rubber on metal, P 2479^{4}.
with rubber on metals and wood, 3839^{7}.
salts with inert particles, P 483^{3}.
semi-transparent, P 1500^{2}.
of silicon, P 898^{3}.
silver, P 1500^{2}, P 3216^{2}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121^{4}.
for steel and gun-metal, 3439^{2}.
for steel plates exposed to sea water, 3792^{6}.
for stone (artificial), 977^{9}.
for stone, bituminous emulsions for, P 1321^{4}.
test (accelerated) of, 3824^{5}.
for textiles, P 997^{3}.
of textiles for floor covering, etc., P 3826^{5}.
textiles in imitation of leather, P 3836^{1}.
of textiles with amalgams, P 1910^{9}.
textiles with rubber and glue, P 3824^{1}.
with tin, fuel economy in, 653^{3}.
tin on iron or steel, P 3153^{7}.
toxic, to prevent fouling of steel ships and to preserve wood bottoms, 1329^{4}.
for vacuum tube electrodes, P 151^{4}.
for voltaic cell terminals, P 714^{6}.
for wood, P 672^{7}, P 2082^{9}, P 3242^{8}, 3354^{1}, P 3826^{6}.
zinc, P 3442^{8}.
of zinc on wire, 2461^{2}.
of zinc, testing thickness of, 896^{2}.
zinc, treating, P 358^{9}.

Cobalt, affinity for S, 3420^{4}.
applications of, 1695^{2}.
atom, configuration in diamagnetic salts, 2781^{5}.
book: Cinc, estaño, niquel y, 1974^{9}.
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019^{3}.
as catalyzer in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598^{4}.
  for hydrogenation of CO, 2814^{9}.
  for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018^{2}.
  for reduction of rubber, 3165^{5}.
  in synthesis of water, 5^{6}, 691^{2}.
cementation with B, 3429^{2}.
colloidal, catalytic action of, 137^{9}.
colors, 116^{7}.
const. paramagnetism of solns. of, 1170^{6}.
crit. temp. of, magnetization and, 2781^{8}.
crystals (single) of, plasticity of, 529^{4}.
decompn. of, by atm. O in presence of H_2O, 256^{2}.
detn. of, use of rubeanic acid in, 3690^{4}.
effect on insulin action, 3041^{6}.
effect on Röntgen spectrum of Ni, 2617^{3}.
elec. resistance of, at low temp., 864^{7}.
electrodeposited, orientations of crystals in, 131^{5}.
electrodeposition of, P 2126^{6}.
electrodeposition of, cell for, P 875^{9}.
films, Hall effect and sp. resistance in, 2610^{8}.
in foods and excreta, 2508^{3}.
in high-speed steels, 2139^{6}.
hydrogen diffusion through cathodes of, 2446^{5}.
industry in 1925, 3674^{2}.
isomorphism with Hg, 1963^{7}.
lattice const. of, 2768^{1}.
magnetic transformations of, 3426^{9}.
magnetic transverse effects in, 2612^{3}.
in organs, 3028^{3}.
in pancreas, 2875^{9}.
passivity of, 165^{7}.
pharmacology of, 1857^{8}.
pyrophoric, H and CO_2 absorption by, 3255^{3}.
reaction of chloro salts of Pt metals with, heats of, 695^{1}.
removal from amalgams, 3376^{8}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415^{4}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
Röntgen-ray absorption limits of, 1176^{4}.
Röntgen rays (soft) from, 700^{6}.
sepn. from Ni, P 167^{6}, P 3271^{1}.
spectrum of, 18^{4}, 330^{8}, 336^{7}, 337^{1}, 1354^{9}, 1357^{2}.
system: Fe–, 570^{7}.

Cobalt, analysis, detection, 560^{8}, 3599^{2}, 3665^{2}.
detn., 26^{6}, 560^{8}, 3143^{7}.
detn. in steel, 1573^{7}.
detn., organometallic complexes in, 1365^{2}.
sepn. and detn. in silicates, 3219^{8}.
Cobalt, metallurgy of, elec. furnace process, 1955^{1}.
from ferruginous ores, P 2974^{1}.
from iron sulfide-contg. ores, P 356^{6}.
review, 3674^{2}.
sepn. from nickel, P 167^{6}.
from speiss, 890^{1}.
Cobalt alloys. (See also *Steel; Stellite;* and "system" under *Cobalt.*)
aluminum , 2813^{6}.
catalysis of water synthesis at high temps by, with Rh, Os, Fe, Ru or Ni, 691^{2}.
as catalysts in synthesis of water, 5^{6}.
chromium-Cu-, for carbonizing boxes, P 575^{6}.
chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-, P 168^{3}.
corrosion of, 1202^{2}.
iron-, P 35^{5}.
iron-, magnetic properties of, 1209^{5}.
nickel-, and Mn-, 1927^{1}.
silicon-, P 35^{6}.
Cobaltammines. See *Cobalt compounds.*
Cobalt ammonium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347^{5}
Cobalt ammonium sulfate, 2960^{7}.
adsorption of, 531^{4}
Cobalt carbonate, thermal decompn. of, velocity of, 2109^{5}.
Cobalt chlorides, as catalyst in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs , 598^{4}.
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601^{5}
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603^{8}.
luteo-, const. paramagnetism of, 2781^{9}.
magnetic states of, 1941^{3}.
magnetization of, at low temps , 6^{8}.
reaction with oxygen, 3402^{8}.
Cobalt chromate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Cobalt compounds, ammino-, 139^{4}, 716^{6,7}, 2128^{4}, 2128^{6}, 2626^{4}, 3138^{2}, 3690^{4}
ammino-, adsorption of, 531^{4}.
aquotization of, 3622^{5}.
mol. vols. of, 2924^{1}.
mol. vol. variations in formation of solid, 1343^{6}.
molybdates of, 1962^{2}.
nitrites of, prepn. of, 2794^{5}.
soly. in dil. NaCl solns , 3117^{7}.
stereochem. configuration of, with anomalous coördination nos., 877^{9}.
complex, 3403^{6}.
complex, with univalent ions, 1961^{8}.
diaquocobaltous ethylenediaminobisacetylacetone, 716^{5}.
double sulfate with guanidine, 878^{9}.
with nitrophenols, 2296^{2}.
oxidation products of complex sulfites, 155^{8}.
phenolates, 399^{1}.
with phenylenediamine, 2627^{4}.
vapor tension of hydrates of some, 1344^{8}.
vol. proportions of, 3273^{4}.
Cobalt ferrate, 157^{2}.
Cobalt ferrocyanide, compds. with ferrocyanides of K, Na, NH_4, Sr and Ba, 2797^{6}.
Cobalt fluoride, crystal structure of, 2925^{1}, 3414^{9}.
heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
mol. vol. of, 2924^{2}.
Cobalt guanidine molybdates, 1185^{3}.
Cobalt hexamethylenetetramine molybdates, 1185^{2}.
Cobalt hydride, prepn. of, 1363^{9}.
Cobalt hydroxides, colloidal, 4^{4}.
color of pptd., influence of adsorption on, 686^{6}.
crystal structure of $Co(OH)_2$, 3399^{9}.
magnetochem. reactions in presence of H_2O_2, 2611^{9}.
precipitation of, 26^{8}.
Cobalt ion, magnetic state of, 2112^{5}.
magnetism and electronic configuration of, 866^{7}.
reaction with HBr and HI, 2962^{7}.
Cobaltite, compressibility of, 525^{4}.
Cobalt neodymium nitrate, soly. of, 3258^{1}.
Cobalt nitrate, elec. cond. of cryst., 2276^{1}.
nitration with, P 917^{1}.
Cobalt nitrite, prepn. of, 2794^{5}.
pyridine compd. of, 1962^{5}.
Cobalto phosphites, alkali, 2794^{1}.
Cobalt ores, Mechnernich, 3410^{9}.
Cobalt oxalate, mol. vol. of, 2924^{3}.
Cobalt oxides, CoO, as catalyst for reduction of rubber, 3165^{5}.
CoO, crystal structure of, 3399^{9}.
reactions with acidic oxides, 1016^{6}.
reaction with PbO_2, 1766^{9}.
Co_3O_4, as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625^{9}.
CoO_2, catalytic decompn. of NaClO by, 3375^{3}
Cobalt phosphate, mol. vol of, 2924^{3}.
Cobalt potassium carbonyl cyanide, prepn. of, 2467^{4}.
Cobalt potassium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347^{5}.
Cobalt praseodymium nitrate, soly. of, 3258^{1}.
Cobalt pyridine molybdates, 1185^{1}.
Cobalt salts, effect on insulin action, 3315^{6,8}.
magnetic properties of, valence theories and, 2612^{3}.
magnetism of solns. of, thermal study of, 863^{4}.
as promoters in catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 by $K_2Cr_2O_7$, 3260^{6}.
reaction with P, 2796^{7}.
Cobalt sulfate, $CoSO_4 . H_2SO_4 . 6H_2O$, 1767^{7}.
mol. vol. of, 2924^{3}.
Cobalt sulfide, reaction with SO_2, 2294^{1}.
Cobalt telluride, 882^{1}.
Cobalt thiocyanate, mol. vol. of, 2924^{3}.
Cobalt uranate, prepn. of, 3657^{3}.
Cobalt uranyl carbonate, 1962^{7}.
Cobalt uranyl phosphate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344^{8}.
Cobalt vanadate, 1185^{5}.
as catalyst for oxidation of aromatic nitro compds , P 1631^{4}.
Cobra venom. See *Venoms.*
Cocaine, anesthesia with, 2207^{9}.
antagonism of tyramine and, 3739^{6}.
arsenical emetic of, 1131^{5}.
book: Kokainismus, 1471^{5}.
convulsions, nervous symptoms of insulin hypoglucemia as contrasted with, 2703^{1}.
detection and detn. of, 2722^{2}.
detection in cadaver, 1640^{6}.
diffusion into gelatin contg. lecithin, 427^{3}.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
distinguishing from novocaine, 2225^{7}.

effect on adrenal, 3040^{8}.
on blood vessels of brain, 3514^{8}.
on cornea, 2018^{9}.
on intestine, 1468^{9}.
on iris compared with effect on other structures contg. smooth muscle, 3046^{4}.
on pancreatic secretion after secretin injections, 2368^{7}.
on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023^{2}.
on tissue oxidation, 3511^{5}.
on urine excretion, 1858^{7}.
hydrochloride, detn. of, 2802^{9}.
effect on chronaxie of motor nerves, 2022^{3}.
role of surface tension in increase of anesthesia by alkalization of, 451^{8}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of sterilization on, 1131^{2}.
indicator for, 1493^{9}.
as local anesthetic, 1851^{1}.
poisoning by, 458^{1}.
anatomic alterations in, 1272^{4}.
effect of Na barbital with paraldehyde on, 3509^{7}.
solvents for, CCl_4 as, 3778^{1}.
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371^{4}.
Cocculus, *diversifolius*, alkaloids of, 2560^{1}.
laurifolius, alkaloid of, 604^{7}.
Coccus cacti. See *Cochineal*.
Cochineal, coloring matter of, 3015^{4}.
detn. of, 160^{8}.
Cochliomyia macellaria, larvicides for, 2555^{2}.
sprays for, 2556^{2}.
Cocksfoot. See *Dactylis glomerata*.
Coclaurine, 604^{7}.
Cocoa. (See also *Cacao; Chocolate*.)
analysis of, 3199^{6}.
arsenic detection in, 1043^{7}.
for beverages, P 2377^{9}.
book: Cacao, poudres de cacao et farines composées alimentaires avec et sans cacao, 1288^{1}.
cacao shells in, detection and detn. of, 3199^{8}.
cacao shells in, estn. of, 75^{5}.
Coconut. (See also *Copra*.)
charcoal—see *Charcoal*.
fiber, dyeing of, P 993^{2}.
fiber, manuf. of, 3352^{5}.
palm, effect of tapping for toddy on copra and oil from subsequent fruiting, 773^{5}.
Coconut cake, feeding, effect on Polenski value of butter, 2212^{8}.
Coconut meal, feeding stuff of insect-infested, 1475^{6}.
Coconut oil, consts. of, 2989^{5}.
deodorization of, 3828^{6}.
detection and detn. in cacao fat, 1331^{8}.
detection in cacao butter, 118^{9}, 1530^{9}.
detection in cacao butter and in chocolate, 2883^{3}.
detn. in butter, 77^{2}.
in cacao butter, 2373^{8}.
in cacao butter and chocolate, 2028^{5}.
in chocolate fondants, 2883^{3}.
in fat mixts., 245^{7}, 3517^{2}.
in margarine, 632^{3}.
distn. of, 2590^{2}.
effect of tapping coconut palms for toddy on, of subsequent fruiting, 773^{5}.
ethyl esters of fatty acids of, oiling scoured wool with, 2586^{6}.
hydrogenation for soap manuf., effect on properties of soap, 3356^{4}.
leprosy therapy with, 1275^{4}.
oleic acid content of fatty acids in foots of, 998^{3}.
refraction of, 3091^{4}.
soap, antioxygens for, 2819^{9}.
soaps, 302^{9}.
soaps of, germicidal efficiency of, 1827^{8}.
zinc in, 3314^{2}.
Cocoons, pigmentation of, melanin formation in, 1248^{3}.
Cocos. See *Coconut; Palms*.
Cod, fats of red, in relation to its food, 3754^{7}.
Codeine. (See also *Opium alkaloids*.)
arsenical emetic of, 1131^{5}.
constitution of, 765^{6}.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
effect on red blood corpuscles, 924^{2}.
effect on small intestine, 2707^{3}.
indicator for, 1493^{9}.
oxidation of, 2332^{2}.
oxidation of, by $Hg(OAc)_2$, 2502^{5}.
picrate of, 94^{2}.
prepn. of, 1795^{5}.
reactions of, effect of U compds. on, 2952^{3}.
reaction with $FeCl_3$, 3329^{5}.
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687^{7}.
solvents for, 3209^{2}.
——, **dihydro-**, oxidation of, by $Hg(OAc)_2$, 2502^{5}.
reaction with ozone, 2164^{5}.
——, **dihydrodihydroxy-**, and derivs., 2332^{3}.
β-Codeine, identity with neopine, 2332^{2}.
Codeinone, dihydrohydroxy-, constitution of, 765^{6}.
——, **hydroxy-**, constitution of, 765^{6}.
Codex. (See also *Pharmaceutical preparations; Pharmacopeia*.)
French, supplement to, 2560^{9}, 2561^{1}.
Codling moth, control with arsenicals, 1489^{8}, 3531^{5}.
Cod-liver oil, antirachitic effect of, 63^{7}.
antirachitic effect of "unsaponifiable portion" of, 619^{2}.
antirachitic factor of, 3027^{9}.
antirachitic factor of, effect of storage in mixt. with ground grains, 224^{7}.
antirachitic value of, testing, P 480^{4}.
antirachitic vitamin of, butyl nitrite effect on, 1654^{2}.
aromatic, 1888^{8}.
consts. of, 2989^{5}.
effect of feeding, on vitamin content of cow milk, 620^{1}.
effect on calcification, 3488^{9}.
on calcium and inorg. P in serum of rachitic rats, 1655^{4}.
on phosphorus and Ca metabolism with rachitic diet rich in Ca, 1655^{2}.
emulsions of malt ext. and, analysis of, 3780^{1}.
emulsions of, prepn. of, 3776^{8}.
exts. of, 2726^{6}.
fluorescence of, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 1836^{6}.
irradiation of chicks with, 933^{4}.
in leprosy therapy, 1275^{2,4}.
nutritive value and physiol. effect of, 776^{4}.
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654^{1}.
photoactivity of, 3487^{2}.
review, 1495^{8}.
rickets treatment with, 2004^{5}.
soly. of tubercle bacillus in, 219^{2}.
solvents for, 2256^{4}.
spectroscopic examn. of, 3301^{8}.
therapy of, 2726^{8}.
vitamin A from, 618^{7}, 1653^{7}.

vitamin A in, detection of, 215^{2}.
vitamin A in, detn. of, 937^{1}.
as vitamin A source, 1437^{5}, 3720^{5}.
vitamin potency of, 2188^{5}.
vitamins in, 933^{9}, 3489^{3}
vitamins in, effect of high temps on, 223^{9}
Coefficient of expansion, etc See *Expansion*, etc.
Coelococcus, *salomonensis*, seeds, anatomy of powd, 2391^{1}.
Coenzymes (See also *Vitamins*)
of oxidoreductase, 3700^{8}
zymase formation and action of, 1418^{9}
Coffee. (See also *Caffeine*).
artificial coating of roasted, 3049^{6}
caffeine free and natural, 2516^{9}
effect on gastric juice secretion, 2190^{9}
leaching and filtration of, app for, P 848^{1}
properties of, effect of chicory on, 1871^{1}
sensory perception induced by, 2706^{7}
sugar detn in, 3049^{5}
Coffee substitutes (See also *Beverages*)
Cohenite, in meteorite from Tepla, Bohemia, 3669^{6}
Cohesion, arrangement of substances according to, 3251^{9}
in colloidal solns , 168^{9}
light quanta and, 1754^{5}.
of liquids, 3^{7}
in metals, temp. and pressure coeffs of, 1736^{9}
model of, 1172^{9}
pressure, and polarization of H atom in org compds , 3684^{6}
of rock salt, 1927^{3}
in soils, from capillary forces, 169^{2}
Cohesiveness, percolation in colloidal soils in relation to, 469^{2}
Coir See "coconut" under *Fibers*
Coke, adsorption of gas by, during drying, 654^{2}.
ash content of, effect on blast furnace operation, 890^{1}
bibliography of, 2576^{6}
from bituminous coal, P 984^{4}
bituminous, generating steam with, 3071^{1}
in blast furnace, combustibility and reactivity of, 2476^{1}
blast furnace, combustibility of, 3227^{7}
for blast furnace, effect of ash content on value of, 2741^{4}
in blast furnace, effect of size of, 891^{2}
book: Gesammelte Untersuchungen uber die Verbrennlichkeit von Huttenkoks in technischen Kornungen Halle (Saale), 2742^{1}.
breeze for insulation of cold storage floors, 3796^{9}.
breeze, heating horizontal retort settings in small gas plants with, 105^{7}.
breeze, steam raising with, 2107^{2}.
briquets— see *Briquets, fuel*.
burning, app. for, P 1901^{3}
by-product, review for 1925, 955^{4}.
coal in relation to, 1315^{6}.
coke-oven and gas-works, 2063^{8}.
combustibility of, 1315^{5}, 1709^{7}, 2906^{4}.
direct reduction in blast furnace and, 2476^{1}.
effect of gas content on, 3224^{9}
effect on direct reduction in blast furnace, 2133^{6}.
importance in firing solid fuel on grate, 2741^{5}.
combustibility, reactivity and ignition of, measurement of, 2576^{4}.
combustibility, water quenching, handling and grading of, 2058^{6,7,8}.
combustion of, controlling, P 1512^{2}.
comm rept on, 493^{8}.
cooling app. for, P 3229^{1}.
cooling, Sulzer system of dry, 3798^{2}.
definitions of A. S. T. M , 955^{1}.
density of, detn of apparent, 105^{9}.
dry cooling of, 2741^{1}
Durham, manuf in Becker oven, 1315^{4}.
economic phases of, 2059^{7}.
as fuel, gas vs , 2575^{5}.
furnace, combustibility and mech. strength of, 982^{1}
furnace for production of, 3074^{1}
gas, as domestic fuel, 658^{1}, 2577^{2,3}
gas house, reduction in manuf. of illuminating gas, 813^{7}
handling methods at American gas works, 2060^{9}
handling of, 2906^{3}
handling, quenching, screening and storing of, 2906^{2,3}
heat from, app for producing steam from, P 3559^{3}
heat from, plant for utilizing, P 984^{6}.
by high-temp carbonization, 2906^{1}.
hydrogenation of low temp , 273^{6}.
ignition pt and reactivity of products of, 1315^{6}
improvement in gas works operation, 494^{1}.
industry in 1925, 3795^{2}
for lean gas in gas producers on motor vehicles, 1315^{5}
lignite flaming, 1709^{6}
lignite, utilizing, 2241^{3}
low-temp , 103^{3}
from lignite, 1509^{4}
plant for manuf. of, 653^{2}.
from low temp carbonization with Fellner-Ziegler process, 275^{8}
manuf for domestic purposes, 2576^{9}, 2577^{2}.
manuf of, 494^{3}, P 1710^{9}, 2576^{6,7,8}, 2906^{1,2}.
manuf of, effect of ash constituents of coal on, 490^{4}
metallurgical, domestic heating with, 1315^{3}.
as packing material in NH_3 manuf , 3063^{3}.
petroleum, calcining, P 495^{9}
petroleum, manuf of, 3230^{8}.
phys properties of, effect on capacity of blast furnace, 1581^{3}
prepn , 2576^{9}, 2577^{1}.
properties of, effect of coal selection on, 3557^{4}.
pulverized, breeze, firing of, 658^{2}.
reactivity of, 1709^{8}.
reactivity of, effect of over heating on, 1315^{7}.
resources of U S in 1923, 2406^{8}.
retort firing with, 982^{3}.
review, 1900^{8}, 2573^{8}.
Rontgen ray studies of, 3795^{5}.
sampling and analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M for, 1122^{3}.
sampling of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{3}.
semi-, P 3559^{2}.
from sub-bituminous coal, 1313^{5}.
sulfur in, 979^{1}.
testing of, 277^{8}, 2406^{9}, 2576^{6}.
thermal values of, 491^{5}.
from various types of plants using the same coals, 493^{9}.

volatile matter from semi-, at various temps , 658[3].
yield, coal analysis and, 3072[8].
yield in crucible coke test, effect of temp. on, 1138[5].

Coke ovens. (See also *Gas, illuminating and fuel*). P 106[8], P 1512[3], P 1901[5], P 2244[3,4], P 3346[1].
accidents in U. S. in 1924, 494[8].
batteries, P 984[7].
Becker, carbonization of Durham coal in, 1315[4].
bricks for, P 809[1].
by-product, 494[7].
by-product, super-power development and, 3756[7].
Canadian, 2577[3]
combustion in heating ducts of, 2407[1].
construction and operation of, 2576[1].
continuous vertical chamber, 278[1].
corrosion of, 3220[5].
Dobbelstein, 1900[8].
flow of gases in, 2577[4].
fusion zone in, rate of travel of, 2407[2]
gas control system for by-product, P 3345[7].
gas exhausters, regulation of, 1511[1]
gas flow in, 1138[8], 1139[1,2,6]
gas flow in, app. for regulating, P 2578[1].
gas purification process for use in, P 815[2].
in gas works, 982[3]
heated by internal flues, P 984[7].
heating of, 1900[8], P 3346[1].
heating wall of silica, P 3800[6].
horizontal, P 1710[9], P 2244[4], P 2578[4].
linings for, life of, 650[4].
operation of, P 3228[6].
rate of travel in fusion zone in, 494[4].
refractories for, 1134[9].
regenerative, P 984[7]
relation of by-product, to natural gas supply of the Pittsburgh dist , 3798[1].
of Russell Engineering Co., 2739[8].
silica brick from walls of, 2234[4].
of Société normande de metallurgie at Caen, 274[6]
Still, results with, 814[4].
with vertical flues, P 984[7], P 1317[1], P 1512[3], P 2064[8]
waste from, chlorophenol tastes and odors in water from, 3765[6].
waste heat utilization, 1138[7].

Coking. (See also *Ammonia, manufacture of; Ammonium sulfate; Carbonization; Coal; Destructive distillation; Gas, illuminating and fuel*) 494[1], P 2064[8], 2741[2], P 3798[7,8], P 3799[2].
app. for, 2576[1], 2905[9], P 3229[1].
of bituminous coal, P 984[6]
by-product, 494[7], 3798[1].
by product, and gas industry, 814[3].
by-product distn. in, P 3228[5].
by-product, improvements in, 814[3].
by-product, in Alabama, 1139[7].
cause of, 3344[9]
of coal from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2406[9].
constituents of coal from Mesa Verda and Pittsburgh, 3344[8].
crucible coke test, effect of temp. on yield in, 1138[5].
of fuel briquets, P 659[1].
gases in, path of, 3073[4].
of gilsonite, P 1514[8].
of lignites, 3557[7].
Mequin type installations, 1138[4].
non-coking fillers for coal in, P 3228[9].
of petroleum, app. for, P 501[7], P 3346[1].
of pitch, etc., P 496[1].
principles and practice of, 2576[2].
propensities of coals, 1315[6], P 1317[1], 3557[6].
review, 1508[6].
smoldering as first step to, 2575[9].
softening of coal during, 3227[6].
in United States in 1923, 2406[8].

Cola. See *Kola.*

Colamine*, salts, 3014[6].

Colchicine, 2561[3].
detn of, 1302[3].
dissocn const. for, 2108[5].
effect on heart, 1863[7].
effect on intestine and uterus, 1863[8].
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687[7].

Colchicum autumnale, alkaloid of, 2561[3]

Cold. (See also *Refrigeration.*)
effect on sugar metabolism of paramecia, 3316[4].
effect on tissue respiration, 2363[1].
inhibition of muscle strength by, and resuscitation by salicylic acid and EtOH, 2703[2].

Cold storage See *Refrigeration.*

Collagen, 3833[7].
deaminized, behavior of, 1148[6].
double refraction of, reversal by vegetable tannins, 1337[1].
fibers, fine structure of, 2919[9].
fibrils, 425[6].
gelatin from, by action of pepsin, 122[8].
isoelec. point of, chrome tanning at, 3359[7].
isoelec. prepn and use of, 3587[2].
pancreatin effect on, 1149[1].
pancreatin effect on, detn. of, 676[4].
reaction with acids, effect of vegetable tanning on, 517[9].
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 5281[1,8].
stretched, prepn. and spectrum of, 3608[4].
structure of, x-rays in study of, 3837[8].

Collargol. (See also *Silver.*)
anemia produced by, 1669[6].
bile pigment formation in surviving spleen treated with, 1276[2].
silver in, state of, 1495[9].

s-**Collidine** (*2,4,6-trimethylpyridine*).
nitration of, 2328[9].
——, **3-nitro-**, and salts, 2328[9], 2329[1].

Collidinedialdehyde, bisphenylhydrazone, 1226[4].

Collidinedicarboxanilide, 1226[4].

Collidinedicarboxylyl chloride, reduction of, and the $POCl_3$ compd., 1226[3,4].

Collidinium compounds, 3-nitro-*s*— iodide, 2329[1].

Collinsonia anisata, oil of, 2895[5].

Collodion, concd. solns. of, prepn. of, 3708[1].
membranes of, in case of NaCl and Congo red, potential difference and equil. across, 864[1].
permeability for nonelectrolytes, 3619[8].
potential differences and permeability of, 1015[7].
protein films on, 321[2].
size of pores in, 3611[7].
standardization and calibration of, 2342[4].
ultrafiltration through, 3611[8].
for painting vulcanizing molds for glossy rubber products, 3589[5].
permeability for ampholytes, 2513[3].
tubes for blood serum dialysis, 2009[9].

water diffusion through, effect of surface-active substances on, 3605[1].
Collodion cotton. See *Nitrocellulose*
Colloidal benzoin reaction, 67[6].
blood serum in, 779[7]
diagnosis of cerebral tumors with, 1849[1].
Colloidal state, books. Introduction à l'étude des colloides, etat colloidal et ses applications, 329[9], Die Allgemeinheit des Kolloidzustandes, 866[3]
characteristics of, 3607[2].
theory of, 2607[2]
as universal property of matter, 3369[1]
Colloid chemistry, 1010[6]
adsorption in, 1932[4]
of alk. earth soaps, 2930[7].
books: 1171[7], 1351[3], 1754[3], 1941[6], 2113[5], Die Grundlagen der Dispersoidchemie, 329[7], An Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids, 329[8], Lab Manual of Elementary, 329[8], The Foundations of, 330[3], ein Lehrbuch, 330[4], for Students of Medicine and Biology, 611[5], Leitfaden der, fur Biologen und Mediziner, 771[6] A Manual of, 1351[1], Klinische, 1420[4], Manual de técnicas de fisicoquímica y en especial de, 1555[1], Einfuhrung in die, 1753[9], Manuel de technique de physico chimie et spéc de, 1941[9], Das Polarisationsmikroskop und seine Anwendung in der, 2263[9], Kleines Praktikum der, 2277[7]
of froths or foams, 634[5]
general, 3610[3]
geology and, 3410[1]
of gold, 1740[5]
of homeopathy, 3189[1]
of humus and peat, 1546[5]
in lubrication, 3802[6]
micellar theory, 3369[8]
numerical data of dispersoidology, 1738[7]
painting technic and, 297[4]
phys. chem analysis of colloids, interpretation on basis of electrolyte theory, 2930[1]
printing and, 3579[7]
of protoplasm, 1997[2]
of rennet coagulation, 1997[3]
of soils, 3766[6]
in tanning, 517[4], 1002[7].
of urine, 3172[2].
Colloids (See also *Adsorption, Brownian movement; Disperse systems, Dispersion, Gelatin; Liesgang rings, Micelles, Particles, Turgoids, Ultrafilters, Ultrafiltration*, and the substances commonly occurring in colloidal form or that have been made in that form)
absorption of gases by, 1739[1]
adsorbent, reactivating, P 3785[9]
adsorption of ions of same kind of charge by, 3608[9].
adsorption of ions on, detn of, 1346[5]
aerosols in industry, 3349[5].
of air in industry, explosions from, 112[1].
alumina, 533[3].
ammonium oleate solns , hydrodynamic behavior of, 3606[2]
viscosity of, 3605[9]
viscosity of, increase at higher velocities, 3606[4].
analysis of, 2214[1].
anisotropy in, optical investigation of, 2106[4].
from benzoic acetal of sorbitol, 3611[2].
in blood serum, 3183[4].
in cancer, 3735[3].
in kidney disease, absorption of dyes by, 3187[3].
stability of, 1661[9]
books 1555[2], An Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of, 329[8], Introduction à l'étude des colloides, état colloidal et ses applications, 329[9]; The Effects of Ions in Colloidal Systems, 866[1], Grundzuge der Kolloidphysik vom Standpunkte des Gleichgewichts, 1171[6], L'état colloidal et l'industrie. I. Industrie des colloides, 1289[9], The Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1555[4], Chem Reaktionen in Gallerten, 1941[8], Pyrosole, 2277[6]. La théorie des phénomènes colloidaux, 3125[8].
catalytic, P 1696[5]
catalytic and adsorbent, P 1696[6].
of cell surface, 3463[1]
of cellulose, 3078[6].
of clay, absorption and liberation of K ion in, 2890[1]
in clays, relation to plasticity, 1134[5].
in clays, relation to sol Fe, 1293[8]
coagulating action of ions of equal valencies and the radii, 3609[5]
coagulating power of ions for, in relation to adsorption, 3614[1]
coagulation of alkali blue-tannin, with electrolytes, 3115[4]
coagulation of, antagonism of ions in, 3370[2].
effect of electrolytes on, 1741[8]
following the course of, 3613[5].
by H ions, 534[1]
of negative complexes, by electrolytes, 2107[1]
valency of ions and, 2268[3]
coagulation of hydrophobic, Traube's rule in, 3370[7]
coagulation of polydispersed systems, 2270[3,4].
coagulation of positive and negative, by electrolytes, effect of cerebrospinal fluid on, 2537[5]
coagulation velocity of negative, effect of H-ion concn on, 1010[4]
color of, influence of adsorption on, 686[5]
condensation products of Me_2CO and RNCO, 3165[4]
constitution of, chem. complex idea of, 2269[7].
decompn of H_2O_2 by, 2772[5].
detn in soils, 2219[7].
detn in sugar house liquors, basic dyes as flocculating agents for, 2424[3].
dispersibility of org , 3113[1].
dispersion degree of, app for detg., 3698[9].
with double refraction, 3634[9].
double refraction of streaming, contg. nonspherical particles, change with time of, 1545[9]
in dough, 74[6]
effect of acids, bases and salts on, 2772[1].
effect on drug action, 1463[9].
on fermentation, 964[5], 3207[5].
on flocculation of sols and suspensions, 534[2], 2438[6].
on formation of mineral and metalliferous deposits, 886[3].
on mineral oils, 496[6].
on stimulation of tissues, 1814[8].
elasticity and flow double refraction in, having non-spherical particles, 3612[5].
elec. charge of, 3256[4].

elec. double layer of, 2772[1].
elec. potential of cell and tissue, effect on staining capacity, 1817[5].
elec. transport of, rectifier for detn. of, 127[5].
electrolytes, 532[8].
electrophoretic migration of particles of, effect of electrolytes on, 1638[9].
in electrotechnology and radiotechnology, 688[1].
freezing effect on physiol., 2168[6].
freezing of inorg. hydrogels, 2266[4].
fuel—see *Fuels*.
gel structure, 1742[1,3].
in granular form, P 2036[2].
from graphite, C black, clays or other solids by deflocculation, P 3201[9].
grinding dry gels, effect of, 3607[2].
hydration of, dilatometer for, 2598[8].
hydration of, effect of electrolytic ions on, 2107[2].
hydration of plant, measurement of changes due to, 2181[5].
hydrogels, hydrates and, 2266[2].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 2930[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, app. for detn. of, 847[6].
hydrophile, concn. and purification of solns. of, 3369[5].
  electrolytic concn. of, 3612[3].
  ion fixation to, physico-chem. conditions for, 3497[9].
  pptn. by ions, 1681[4].
hydrophobe and hydrophile, 320[9].
ideal, 2770[3].
in industry, 1476[5].
interaction between, 3114[9].
intratracheal injections of inorg., 2206[7].
jellies of cellulose acetate, elasticity of, 1546[4].
life period of, effect of added substances on, 856[9].
lyophilic, effect on pptn. of insol. salts, gelatin and Ag chromate, 2772[2].
lyophilic, effect on reaction velocity, 3370[2].
mastic, swelling value of coagulation concn. of electrolytes for pptn. of, 3114[7].
mercury derivs. of sulfosalicylic acid as, 3611[3].
metallic—see *Metals*.
mills, P 848[5].
  evolution of, 1005[7].
  in tanning material prepn., 3095[4], 3834[8].
of muscle, in rigor mortis, 227[1].
muscle proteins as, 211[1].
neutralization of, antagonistic action of ions in, 1160[3].
in nitrobenzene, 320[8].
in nitromethane, 3609[7].
nomenclature of, 1342[3].
in oil and fat industry, 672[9].
org., as indicators, 1188[9].
org., properties of, 2438[8].
organophile, 687[8].
-osmotic pressure of serum, membrane equil. and, 2170[3].
oxidizing action of, 2606[4,7].
particles, movement in alternating field, 1159[2], 1933[4].
peptization of, 687[6].
peptization of, theory of, 1158[8].
in petroleum and in petroleum industry, 1139[9].
phys. chem. analysis of, interpretation on basis of electrolyte theory, 2930[5].
physiol. action of, 3033[9].
in plants, protective action of, 1534[2].
plasma, relation to pasteurization effects, 2212[1].
precipitation by multivalent ions, 1934[7].
precipitation of, concns. of electrolytes necessary for, 3609[3].
prepn. of, 532[9], P 3757[7].
protection of suspensoids, 1933[8].
protective, action of, 135[4,6].
  characterization of, 2439[2], 3612[1].
  in coating for paper, 1519[3].
  effect on mercuric iodide, 2930[7].
  effect on size of coagulated particles, 3115[5].
protein, coagulation with org. acids in relation to structure, 3115[9].
protein, effect of Donnan equil. on, 1819[4].
of protoplasm, effect of Ra on, 213[3].
reactions in, effect of radiations on, 3390[9].
reactions of, periodicity of, 2606[3].
reactions on boundary between solns. of electrolytes in water and in gel, 1010[1].
reactions with dissolved substances, 2105[5].
relaxation and modulus of shearing of sols, 3607[3].
reversible gel formation and fixation, 3699[1].
Röntgenoscopy for systems of, 2281[7].
in rubber, elastic hysteresis and, 1536[5].
rubber latex treatment with protective, 518[7].
in *Salmonidae*, effect of light on, 3196[3].
salves and cosmetics, 796[9].
sepn. from crystalloids, 532[7], 1547[3].
smoke as aerial, 2606[3].
Smoluchowski coeff. of, variation in, 3608[5].
soap, water in, 1550[8].
sodium mercurisulfosalicylate sols, optical anisotropicity of colored, 3611[5].
of soil, 85[6], 3766[5].
  base exchange capacity of, electrokinetic behavior and, 3203[3].
  base exchange in, 2553[2].
  clay as, 639[1].
  effect of hydration on stability, 1293[9].
  electrodialysis of, exchangeable bases and, 3766[2].
  heat of wetting of, 639[1].
  heat of wetting of, effect of replaceable base on, 1294[1].
  properties of, 3528[3].
  sepn. by centrifugation, 3055[4].
  structure of, 3327[2].
soil alky. and, 3530[4].
soils, 1294[3].
of soils and soil fertility, 639[7].
from solids, P 1678[3].
solids reduced to, reactions between, 2930[6].
solid, structure of, 3606[9].
sorption phenomena on, chem. processes and, 3614[1].
stability of, 857[4].
  effect of H ions on, 2437[8].
  under influence of electrolyte mixts., 3367[6].
surface equil. of, 2[9].
surface tension of solns. of, detn. of mol. dimensions by, 1738[8].
swelling and dehydration of, kinetics of, 1933[3], 3607[8].
swelling and dispersion in ether-alc. mixts., 1159[6].

of gas, flame flicker as index of efficiency of, 1900^5.
of gas in blast furnace, 1580^8.
of gas in secondary air, $276^{8,9}$.
in heating ducts, 2407^1.
heating value of gas, combustion air and combustion products, 3797^4
Landmann system of, 3796^2.
in open-hearth furnace and its automatic control, 1579^9
of powdered coal, 274^1, 654^8
of powdered coal, thermodynamic and industrial bases of, 274^1.
products of, decompn of, 2904^1
radiating chamber for, from carborundum refractories, 1309^3
range of, variation of, 3553^6
spontaneous—see *Ignition*
surface, effect on economies of heat and power, 3313^1.
temp and its graphical detn, 2738^5
temp., calcns. of, 2749^7.
temp, detn. of, 3796^3
theory, history of, 2922^9
unburned material in industrial, effect of excess air on proportion of, 2211^8
of volatile matter on mech stokers, 2241^7
of volatile substances, 3122^1
Comets, sodium spectrum in, 2284^9
Comminuting apparatus See *Crushers, Grinding apparatus, Pulverizing apparatus*
Commutator, colloidal, 688^1.
Commutator cones, mica, P 3065^8
Complement, of amylases, 923^2
anti-, pancreatic exts as, 2697^1
artificial, 1267^9
in blood serum, 1844^4
dry, in Wassermann reaction, 1268^7
effect of anaphylatoxin and anaphylactic blood serum on, 2197^1
in health and diseases, 2534^7.
insulin, 2864^8
insulin effect on, of blood serum, 3314^6
of insulin in muscles of cold and warm blooded animals, 2337^1.
secretin effect on blood, 1146^8
splitting of, 1267^6
Complement fixation, with bilharzia, 627^5
of blood serum after injections of cholesterol and lecithin, 3036^4
with blood serum against bacteriophages and bacterial exts, 1104^7
organ ext effect on, 1269^6
potency of watery ext of saprophytic acid-fast bacilli as tuberculins and as antigens in, 1444^1.
by pregnant women's serum and ultrafiltrates of placental autolyzates, 3736^1
in tuberculosis, 1443^9, 1444^5, 3501^1.
Complement-fixation test. (See also *Wassermann reaction*.)
antigen for, 3186^6.
for bilharziosis, lipoidal nature of cercarial antigen as used in, 627^5.
with tebeprotin, 3187^1
in urotuberculosis, 3188^4.
Complex compounds. See *Chemical compounds*
Complex salts. See *Salts*.
Compositae, leaves of, anatomy of, 799^2.
Compounds See *Chemical compounds*.
Compressibility, of alkali halides, 861^7, 3108^2.
of alkali metals, 1542^6, 3104^3.
of crystals, 525^3
of crystals of NaCl type, 319^6.
of dunite and of basalt glass and its bearing on compn of earth, 2474^4.
of gases, 853^4
of gases, predicting with equations of state, 1737^2
of helium, 2926^1
of hydrogen and He between 90° and 14° abs, 133^1
measurement of, effect of adsorption of gases by glass walls on, 2929^1.
of nitric oxide, 685^5.
of nitric oxide, decompn. and, 1542^1.
of rubidium and Cs, 698^1
of solns and binary fluid mixts, kinetic theory of, 1013^9
Compression strength, detn. of, of sand, loam, etc, device for, P 317^2.
Compressors See *Pumps*.
Compton effect, 147^1, 3637^3.
correspondence principle in, 2613^8
energy distribution between rays in, 1353^2.
as function of frequency, 3129^1.
with gamma rays, 2116^3
impulse radiation and, 2615^4.
in ionized gases, 332^7
properties of, 705^9
in radiations of radioactive substances, 2615^2.
radiation structure and, 2943^6
Rontgen spectroscopy of, 1949^6
Rontgen tube for study of, 2947^1.
spectrographic investigations of, 1356^2.
unmodified line in, quantum theory of, 2943^3.
Concanavalin, 3301^3
Concentration (See also *Cells, voltaic; Distillation, Evaporation, Nitric acid; Ores, treatment of, Sulfuric acid*)
by fractional condensation, 1677^1
of ore pulps, etc, app. for, P 2379^1.
of sugar juices, etc, P 122^6.
Concentrators (See also *Ores, treatment of; Separators*) 127^7.
freezing method, P 1340^7.
for ore pulps, etc, P 1586^5.
for ore slimes, etc, P 1382^4.
Conchin, occurrence and detection of, 1419^8.
Conchiolin, nitrogen in, 54^3.
Concrete (See also *Cement, hydraulic; Stone, artificial*)
action of acids, alkali waters and frost on, 2400^9.
aggregates and building brick, specifications of A S T M. for, 954^5.
aggregates, purchase specification for, 1506^2.
aggregate, testing fine, 271^4.
alcement Lafarge in, 651^4.
alumina cement, temps. and methods of curing, 2237^1.
alumina cement, water control in, 270^9.
asphaltic, bitumen detns. in, 3791^7.
bituminous, P 1507^5.
bituminous emulsion for impregnating, P 2067^8, P 3805^6.
blocks, compn. for, P 2570^6.
bond between steel and, 1135^4.
books. 489^2, 2402^1; Théorie général et formulaire pratique du ciment armé, 810^3, Elementary Guide to Reinforced, 978^1, Praktische Winke für Zement und Beton, 1310^8; Products, Their Manuf. and Use, 1703^3; Reinforced, in Practice,

2738[2]; Researches in, 2903[9]; Cement, Concrete and Bricks, 3070[6].
bricks, P 3552[2].
calcium chloride effect on, 3793[1].
chimneys, elec. detn. of temps. in, 3227[7].
coating for, P 1331[1].
colored mixt. of, P 100[8].
coloring of, 3340[7].
compressive strength of, effect of curing conditions on, 1506[3].
compressive strength of, effect of size and shape of test specimen on, 2401[2].
conduits of reinforced, for water and gas, 253[8].
consistency of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954[9], 1121[7].
control of mixts. on Univ. of Pittsburgh stadium, 1506[5].
from copper slag, 3549[5].
corrosion of, 1896[7].
curing of, in semi-arid climate, 809[7], 2903[1].
of definite resistance properties, 1896[6].
destruction of port.-cement, 3549[3].
disintegration of, 1506[7].
disintegration of, effect of underburned cement on, 977[7].
expansion joint for, P 2057[8], P 3341[1].
expansion joints contg. corncob fiber, P 1311[1].
extensibility of, 1506[2].
fibrous materials in, P 978[3].
field control of, water cement theory in, 977[5].
filler and waterproofing agent for, P 3794[1].
filters of porous, P 848[5].
flexure and tension tests of, 1506[2].
floors, lacquer coatings for, 3354[5].
glaze (cold) for, P 810[7].
impregnation with S, P 272[2].
inscriptions on, P 2738[3].
inspection of, rules of A. S. T. M. for, 955[1].
kieselguhr effect on, 977[1,2,3,4].
lime effect on, 1506[5].
manuf. of, P 2238[4].
materials for, P 978[3].
mixing, control in, 3793[2].
paving, consistency of, 2401[1].
permeability of, 2056[6], 3792[2].
permeability of, relation to water absorption, 488[7].
pipe of steel protected by reinforced, 2[1].
pit structure subjected to diverse stresses, 977[6].
porous, P 978[3], P 3793[8].
prehydration of cement in mixing, 3792[9].
proportioning, for uniform strength, 3791[9].
protection against alkali, 2056[5].
quality of, detn. of, 1310[5].
quick-hardening, 2237[9].
refractory, P 1310[9].
refractory cement for, 1701[7].
reinforcement wire for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[4].
rendering impervious, P 1508[3].
sampling, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[6].
for setting after removal of mold, P 3552[1].
setting of surface of, compn. for preventing, P 3552[1].
sewer pipes of, linings for, 959[5].
silica detn. in, 3069[2].
soil alkalies and, 256[8], 1897[2], 2382[5].
specifying, by water-cement ratio alone, 3793[3].
strengthening and indurating, with S, 3791[8].
strength of, as influenced by grading of the sand, 3792[8].
sulfate water action on, 2056[4].
in tension, 2570[2].
tension tests of, 3701[7].
testing of, 1135[3], 1506[9].
tests, transverse *vs.* compressive, 3791[6].
tile, failure in mineral soils, 3223[8].
transverse testing of, 1506[4].
vibrolithic, tests of, 3791[6].
waterproofing, P 2238[5], P 3070[3], P 3552[2], P 3793[8].
with $MgCl_2$, P 2238[5].
with rubber latex, P 3793[7].
soap in, 1506[7].
water vapor effect on, 3340[7].
Concretions. (See also *Calculi.*)
in Pre-Cambrian formations, 1047[2].
Condensates, salt content of, cell for indicating and recording, 2050[8].
vapor in equil. with, effect of presence of "indifferent" gas on concn. and activity of, 2111[8].
Condensate trap, 2098[2].
Condensation, chemical. (See also *Benzoin condensation.*)
acetylene pyrogenic, 1384[7].
of org. compds., P 2333[4].
Condensation, physical, capillary, 3110[7].
concn. by fractional, 1677[1].
of hydrocarbon vapors, P 108[4].
of oil vapors, etc., heat-exchange system for fractional, P 1290[2].
of volatile solvents, 81[1].
Condensation products. See *Phenol condensation products.*
Condensers. (See also *Distillation apparatus; Electric condensers; Evaporators.*) P 3250[7].
barometric jet, 521[2].
book: Bibliography on Zinc Retorts and, 1586[3].
for cholesterol detn., 1823[7].
cleaning, P 649[8].
cleaning compn. for, P 2053[3].
corrosion of, electrodes for preventing, P 1181[9].
gas, design of, 2406[6].
gas, heat transfer in tubular, 2406[4].
for gas manuf., 2739[8].
for hydrocarbon vapors, P 1514[8], P 2066[9], P 2246[3].
for hydrocarbon vapors, etc., P 2246[3].
leakage tests, 2597[5].
for metal dust manuf., P 357[2].
for oil or other vapors, P 2099[2].
for stationary steam engine operation, 2098[3].
for steam, P 1732[8].
for steam or other vapors, P 1732[4].
for sublimates, support for, 1339[5].
surface, P 3364[2].
water from, return device for, 2599[6].
for water gas, 2406[5].
for zinc, P 357[1,2].
for zinc, bibliography on, 355[2].
for zinc elec. furnaces, P 553[8].
for zinc or other volatile metals produced in elec. furnaces, P 2056[1].
Condenser tubes, admiralty, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[2].
brass corrosion in, 355[4], 2973[4].
of brass, elec. heat treating and annealing process for, 1381[2].

Muntz-metal plates, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5], 1121[4].
packing of, tool for, 681[1].
seamless admiralty, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955[7]
Condiments. (See also *Food, Salad dressings.*)
curry, 787[2].
examn. at frontiers, 787[1].
"Nuoc-Mam," 2883[9].
perfuming and flavoring substances in, 1849[9].
Condition equation, 682[9].
for adsorbed substances, 131[9].
of argon, Ne and H, 2610[6].
for binary mixts., 3371[9].
consts., surface tension and, 2274[5].
derivation of, 3600[4].
derivation of, from sp. heat, 1007[5].
deviation from, 3600[1].
of electrolytes, effect of size of ions on, 1928[1].
for fluids, relation to viscosity, 1929[8].
for gases, 1737[2].
in industry, 3521[8].
for magnetic substances, 1941[2].
mol. assocn. and, 3603[1].
for monat. gases, 1927[7], 3633[2].
of oxygen, N, He and N O mixts., 862[1].
quantum influence in, 133[2].
reciprocal theorem and, 2768[7].
of solids, 1736[9].
of solids in relation to general expression of energy, 2603[8], 3367[5].
specific heat variations in relation to, 863[6].
thermodynamics and, 140[9].
validity of, 1007[6].
Conduction, electric. (See also "electrometric" under *Titration.*)
by colloidal metals, 20[9].
electronic, in crystals, 10[6], 333[6].
at low temp., effect of elastic deformation on, 141[3].
by metals, theories of, 698[6,8], 1353[1], 2436[9].
in molten metallic alloys, 2938[5].
unipolar, through crystals, 2938[3].
Conduction, thermal, heat losses from water surfaces by, ratio to losses by evapn., 3122[3].
Conductivity, electric. (See also *Electric resistance; Ionization, electrolytic; Ions, electrolytic;* and "electrometric" under *Titration.*)
of acids in MeOH, 536[1].
of addn. compd. of $C_6H_5CONH_2$ and Br, 3377[6].
of alkali cyanates and azides, 2440[1].
of alkali metals, effect of pressure on, 1542[8]
of alkali metals in NH_3 and in methylamine, 1168[9].
of alloys, 2811[5].
of aluminum alloys and Cu conductors as affected by atm. exposure, 3679[7].
of aluminum alloys, effect of aging on, 2478[4].
of aluminum, effect of torsion on, 2436[6].
of amalgams, 3119[2].
of amyl alc. in equil. with solns. of KCl, $CaCl_2$ and HCl, 141[5].
analysis by, 2630[2].
ash detn. in sugar manuf. by measuring, of water solns., 2086[4].
in bacterial metabolism study, 2179[9].
in benzene solns., 322[3].
of beryllium salt solns., 3141[1].
of binary salts, effect of temp. on, 3254[6].
of blood, 3463[1].
of blood to direct currents, 2684[5].
of cadmium iodide, effect of I on, 1015[3].
calcn. of, of strong electrolytes at infinite diln., 323[2].
of chromammines, 716[7].
of clouds dispersed from an arc, 2785[4].
of cobaltammines, 878[2].
of colloids, as periodic function of age, 2606[4].
of copper, effect of Pb and Sn with O on, 2640[9].
of cyanogen bromide, 3620[2].
detn. of, in cylinder gases, 1510[3].
at high temps., 3365[3].
at infinite diln. of ions of KCl, LiCl, NaCl, NaBr and KI, 3618[5].
in iron and C steels, 3436[2].
in mixts. of methanol and EtOH, 1553[7].
in submaxillary gland, 3475[1].
with vacuum electrometer, 865[4].
of wires and cables, 875[1].
of dielec. compds. (single) and metalloid elements, 1751[7].
of dielectrics, x-ray effect on, 3124[4].
of electrolytes in electrolytic sepn. of Ag and Au, 1564[9].
of glass, relation to compn., 975[1].
of halogens, 1752[2]
of hydrated crystals, 2276[1].
of hydrocarbons, org acids and systems of two sparingly conducting components, 1751[9].
of hydrochloric acid, KCl and NaCl and of their binary and ternary mixts., 2270[9]
of hydrogen chloride and KCl in water and in acetone-water mixts., 1743[6].
of hydrogen halides in BuOH, 3376[4].
intermetallic compds. and, 1747[5].
of iodine trichloride in AcOH, 322[4].
of lactates of rare earths, 2797[3].
of leaf tissue fluids of phanerogamic epiphytes, 2181[2].
of liquids and soln., measurements of, 2447[2].
of lithium chloride and KCl, 3119[1].
of magnesia refractories at high temps., 270[2].
of mercury, magnetic disturbance of, 1752[4].
of mesitylenephosphinous acid, 3617[1].
of metal plates, comparing, 3277[9].
of metals and alloys, cold working effect on, 2970[2].
of metals, theory of, 1750[8].
of methyl acetate, effect of sugars and alcs. on, 3258[6].
of milk and its detn., 3517[4].
of nitrous oxide solns., 2468[4].
of ore veins at Kongsberg Ag works, 728[2].
of phosphorus pentachloride, 697[3].
photo., at low temps., 869[7].
in rock-salt, 3129[5].
in selenium, 1947[3].
photo-elec. primary cond. of crystals, 1757[2].
post-arc, and metastable He, 143[4].
of potassium iodide, effect of I on, 1015[3].
of realgar, effect of light on, 3268[7].
of rock-salt crystals, effect of electrostatic charge on surface-, 1022[9].
of salt mixts., 2276[5].
of salts, 2939[2].
of salts in single crystals and in cryst. aggregates, 3377[6].
of silumin, 3423[2].
of silver thallium nitrate, 1553[1].

of silver-Zn alloys in quenched condition, 1023[1].
in single crystals and crystal aggregates, 1553[8], 2436[5].
of sodium behenate solns., 1160[9].
of sodium hydroxide solns., 3118[8].
of sodium silicate aq. solns., 2931[4].
of sodium stearate solns., 1550[9].
of soils, 469[8].
of solid salts, variation with temp. and relation to spectrum of metal of the salt, 13[2].
of solns. of GeO_2 and of As_2O_3, 1547[8].
of submaxillary glands, alteration during functional activity, 2873[8].
temp.-, curves of solid salts, 2102[2].
of toluene, 2608[1].
of uni-univalent salts in methanol, 136[3].
of univalent salts of higher fatty acids in molten state, 3117[6].
in waste disposal control, 467[6].
of wood in relation to its water content, 2737[8].

Conductivity, thermal, of air and H, 3601[8].
of alloys, 2811[5], 3679[9].
of alumina, MgO and fireclay, 3392[9].
of aluminum, effect of torsion on, 2436[6].
of binary mixts , 3606[7].
of carborundum, 1309[3].
coeff. of, effect of sp heat, sp. gr. and av mol. wt. on, 1677[3].
in crystals (non-metallic), quantum theory of, 699[9].
of crystals of non-cubic metals, 1939[8].
detn. in gases, 1166[9].
detn. in iron and C steels, 3436[2].
of gases, variation with pressure, 2111[4].
of mercury, coeff. of interior, 3121[7].
of metals, electron theory and, 1750[9].
of molten glass, 2733[2].
of selenium, effect of light on, 146[3].
of silica bricks, 1309[2].
of single metal crystals, 326[2].
of steel, anomalies of, 3436[2].
of surfaces, theory of, 687[2].
of wires and rods, 1021[7]

Conductors, electric. (See also *Cables.*)
cadmium, 1359[8].
chromium-coated wires as, P 1360[9].
coatings for, P 3271[6].
copper, cond. of, as affected by atm. exposure, 3679[7].
dielec. const. of, measuring, 3262[3].
electrostatic synchronizer on high-tension lines, 1359[9].
insulated, P 3052[4].
iron alloy for, P 1976[8].
leading-in wires for glass elec. app., P 2463[1].
loading, with magnetic material, P 2290[3].
resistance of super-, effect of magnetic field on, 1170[3].
semi-, surface between metals and, 2778[7].
single, 1181[6].
super-, 2778[9].
titanium oxide, P 267[2,3].
varnish for, P 2082[4].

Conductors, thermal, titanium oxide, P 267[2,3].

Conessine, and derivs., 3458[4,5,6].

Confectionery, P 2213[7], P 3755[9].
coconut oil detn. in chocolate fondants, 2883[8].
explosion in chocolate-coated, from yeast contamination, 633[5].
fat sepn. in, from milk and cream, 1119[9].
figs (candied), 787[2].
grained, P 787[9].
milk and cream bonbons, analysis of, 3517[2].

Conglomerates, crystallites in, detn. of orientation of, 132[3].

Congo paper, prepn. of very sensitive, 1966[8].
sensitive, 722[7].

Congo red, adsorption by charcoal prepns., 1009[4].
color change in acidified acetone-water solns., 3620[4].
differentiation of tissue components by combining capacities for, 3477[7].
diffusion phenomena in solns of, 1013[7].
manuf. of, 2076[5].
potential difference and equil. across semipermeable collodion membrane in NaCl and, 864[1].

Conhydrinone, methyl-, *dl* , 1811[3].

Conicine, effect on adrenaline secretion, 1862[4]

Conifers. (See also *Wood*)
book: Ueber das Harz der Nadelholzer und die Entharzung von Zellstoffen, 1323[5].
resin formation in, 1426[4].

Coniine. See *Conine.*

Conine, dissocn const. for, 2108[5].
reaction with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[6].
——, **1-(ε-aminoamyl)-**, 417[9]

Conium maculatum. See "poison" under *Hemlock.*

Conjugation, accumulated, course of addn. to compds with an, 1592[2].
reactions of compds. with extended, 2832[2].
and reactivity, 207[2].

Conserves (See also *Jelly; Marmalades.*)
book, 462[6].
containers of glazed earthenware for, 1874[2].
fermentation in, 3199[2].
fruit acids in, detn. of, 77[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. in, 1168[8].
mixing and steam-treating app. for, P 79[8].
pectin detn. in, 77[6].
pectin prepns. in manuf. of, 78[4].
water-sol. solid content of fruit, 952[3].

Consistometer, viscometer as, 529[6].

Constantan. See *Copper alloys.*

Constants, books: Intern. Crit. Tables of Numerical Data of Physics, Chemistry and Technology, 539[9], 3263[2]; Phys. and Chem., and Some Mathematical Fractions, 3263[3].
metastability of matter and phys., 524[8].
phys., of *cis*- and *trans*-compds., 576[4], 2975[3].

Constipation, hydrogen-ion concn. of feces in, 1841[1].
intestinal putrefaction in chronic, measurement of, 1104[4].

Constitution. See *Chemical constitution.*

Contacts. See *Electric contacts.*

Containers. (See also *Ampoules; Bags; Bottles; Cans; Cylinders; Flasks; Kiers; Vacuum containers.*)
for accumulators, P 22[1].
for acetylene, P 2433[8].
acid, alloys for linings of, P 358[6].
acid-proof tank, P 3784[1].
for acids, 679[4].
autogenous and electrically welded, 1585[9].
book: Handbuch zum Dampffass und Apparatebau, 847[9].
for bromine, 647[9].

carboys for HNO_3 shipment, 1716[2].
carboys, handling of, 3102[1]
catalytic decompn. in closed, 2776[6]
in chem. industry, 2263[2]
chlorine, leak in, 1152[3]
for chlorine (liquefied), P 2052[2].
coagulating, for rubber, 2131[9].
compn. for, P 267[8].
for compressed air, sealing compn. for, P 268[4].
for compressed gases, 2719[1]
for corrosive liquids, P 341[1], P 2009[3].
cylinders, calcn. of contents of partly filled horizontal, 521[7]
cylindrical tanks, design of, 3102[4]
drying app. for glass, 1732[1]
for elec. batteries, P 1360[4]
for explosive gases, filling mass for, P 3216[9]
for gas at low pressures, 1539[7]
for gases, 1737[2].
for gases, absorbent-material in, P 1153[1].
for gas impregnated with radioactive emanations, P 3250[9]
for gas masks, etc., P 3322[8]
of glazed earthenware for jam and marmalade, 1874[2].
gradnating, for density detns., 1733[9].
of hard rubber covered with wood impregnated with a phenolic condensation product, P 520[1]
impervious material for, P 2567[8].
iron, coating with an alloy, P 1976[8].
for liquid O, P 2[2], P 483[4], P 3513[8]
material calcn. for, 523[3]
for melting glass, P 3221[4].
for nitrates (fused), corrosions of, 573[6].
packing for air-tight, P 189[4].
paper-pulp digesters, calcns. relating to strength of plane container walls, 3813[9].
paper, treatment with H_2SO_4, P 1523[2]
for primer, 3815[8]
for purification of Zn solns., P 3785[4].
of rubber, P 1338[2]
rubber jars for batteries, P 1568[2]
rubber lined acid, P 1198[3,4], P 3103[2].
rubber-lined, for acids, etc., P 2051[2].
tank-car construction, 523[3]
of titanium oxide, P 267[1]
for vanilla-flavoring, of Monel metal, 3049[9].
welded pressure, tests on, 2655[9]
wooden, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6].
Continuity, theory of, 3683[8]
Contraction, in salt soln., relation to light refraction and light absorption, 699[5].
Contrapolarization, 2767[6]
Convallamarin, effect on heart, 155[1].
Converters, for calcination of low grade calamines, 1201[7].
for ferrous metals, P 1214[1].
preheated Fe in, 3147[8].
steel, supplying air blasts to, P 3142[4].
Conveyors, for alum in water purification, 3761[5].
Convolvulinolic acid*, constitution of, 365[7]
Convulsions, arresting action of *Adonis vernalis* and digitalis, 1470[1].
blood changes in, 2878[9].
after insulin, hypoglucemia and, 1463[8].
in insulin treatment, relation of diet to, 1274[1].
muscular contraction in, O deficiency theory of, 1109[8].
oxygen tension of tissue in, 783[2].
Cooking, of fish offal, app. for, P 2034[8].
Cooking utensils. (See also *Ceramic ware.*)
enameled Fe, prepn. with white enamels contg. Sb compds., 2711[4].
Cooling (See also *Refrigeration.*)
air, Raschig rings in, 2214[3].
baths from org. materials and liquid air, 1716[9].
baths, hazard of prepn. from inflammable compds. with aid of liquid air, 824[6].
baths of inflammable compds. and liquid air, explosions of, 1324[9].
of coal gas for removal of $C_{10}H_8$, etc., 3556[9].
of coke, 2741[4].
plant for, P 984[6].
Sulzer system of dry, 3798[7].
curve for systems of 3 components, 1020[4].
electrodes of ozonizers, P 1361[3].
by evapn., 1676[8,9].
of gas constituents, P 1478[8].
of glass, 2055[6], P 3221[4], 3545[9], P 3548[2].
of glass by gas currents, P 976[4].
of isomer mixts., theory of curves for, 136[2].
Cooling apparatus, for beet wort, P 1885[6].
for coke, P 3229[4].
distn. and, 1152[7].
for gases, P 681[5].
of gas liquefiers, phenomena in counter-current, 2778[4].
for hot test solns., 2098[1].
for hydrocarbon vapors, P 1514[8].
liquid air, P 1732[7].
for milk and cream, P 634[3].
for producer gas and air for internal-combustion engines, P 1316[9].
for satd. solns., 3363[3].
for sugar manuf., 3357[5].
for Wagner reaction, 2979[7].
Coördination. (See also *Valency.*) 326[4].
in chloroferrates of substituted NH_4 bases, 25[1].
covalency and, 524[6].
quadrivalent complex salts, *cis-trans* isomerism of, 1961[8].
residual affinity and, 716[5], 2465[9], 3400[9], 3401[4].
valency of 2 hydroxyl groups in *o*-position, 3656[2].
Werner's theory of, nomenclature in, 1165[1].
Coördination compounds. See *Chemical compounds.*
Coördination numbers, 1165[1].
atomic structure and, 8[5].
of fluoro salts of Al, tervalent Fe and Cr, 719[1].
of ruthenium in K chlororuthenites, 878[8].
stereochem. configuration of Co complexes with anomalous, 877[9].
Copal, detection of, 2755[8].
improving, 672[4]
melting of, 2756[5], 2909[9].
melting, with exclusion of air with CO_2, 299[4].
Sambas, 2255[3].
substitutes for, P 2082[8].
Copepodes, phototropism of marine pelagic, effect of ambient H ion concn. on, 1471[7].
Copper. (See also *Fungicides; Insecticides; Sprays.*)
absorption during digestion of vegetables colored with Cu salts, 775[4].
active, production of, 1550[2].
adsorption of NH_4Cl on, 347[9].
adsorption of ethylene and H by, 1545[2].
affinity for S, 3420[8].
alpha-ray retardation by, 3128[5], 3638[2].
amorphous, with occluded H, 3596[7].

in animal organism in P poisoning, 3191[6].
annealing of, 2142[4].
anodes of, periodic phenomena at, 3377[3].
anodes of, electrodeposition of, P 2462[6].
anticathodes, radiations from, 2948[3].
in app. manuf., 127[3].
in Arizona in 1924, 1779[4].
arsenical tubes, season-cracking in, 3420[1].
atom, configuration of, 2781[6].
atomic nucleus of, reflection of α-particles from, 9[4].
atomic wt. of, 1006[6].
atom, stereochemistry of, 370[5].
bismuth-contg., 2813[8].
books 355[9]; Copper and Alloys (chart), 356[1], Das Kupferschweissverfahren ins besondere bei Lokomotiv-Feuerbuchsen, 1213[2], The English, Industries to 1800, 3152[7], The Story of, 3440[7].
bright dipping of, 1565[3].
as building material, 651[7].
-cadmium wire, 2142[3].
casting, P 358[6].
casting, effect of gases in, 2970[1].
casting fins of, on cast-Fe cylinders, P 1215[2].
castings, exudations on, 2656[5].
casting sheets of, app. for, P 3443[4].
in catalysis of dihydroxyacetone and glyceraldehyde in phosphate solns., 1637[2].
as catalyst in the condensations of C_2H_2, 1384[7].
in decompn. of diazonium compds., 1053[9].
in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598[4].
in dehydrogenation of CH_3OH and CH_2O, 860[7].
for hydrogenation of CO group under pressure, 3163[9].
for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018[2].
in hydrogenation of phorone, 860[4].
in methanol manuf., P 1414[9].
in oxidation of NH_3 to nitrite, 1744[5].
for reduction of CO group in aromatic compds., 2487[6].
catalytic action of, on alcs., 3375[9].
catalytic action of reduced, on oxidation of borneols, 407[9].
catalytic action of reduced, on pinacols, 2099[9].
catalytic action on union of CO and O, 2443[1].
catalytic, crit. potentials of H in presence of, 1548[9].
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019[6].
cathodes of, crystallite orientation in, 2971[4].
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2446[7].
cathodic pulverization of, 2811[7].
cementation of, effect of temp. on speed of, 567[5].
cementation with Al, 2812[3].
cementation with Sn, 2812[1].
in Central States in 1924, 888[3].
coating Al with, 2461[2].
coatings on, spectrometric measurement of, 2135[4].
colloidal, size of particles of, 857[2].
colored layers on, from S vapor, 3152[3].
corrosion (liquid-line) of, 2927[8].
corrosion of, by petroleum, 3439[4].
by plastilin and free S, 2638[9].
by $K_2S_2O_8$, 2770[4].
by sulfur in C_6H_6, 1137[9].
corrosion prevention on, P 576[3].
crystals of, detn. of orientation of, 2640[7].
prepn. of, 1549[8].
tensile tests of, 3366[5].
crystal structure of, 3105[1].
cuprous oxide in, 3152[1].
dehydrogenation of EtOH by, effect of water vapor on, 2776[6].
dehydrogenation of EtOH by, in closed vessels, 2776[6].
dendrites, formation with Zn, 3619[4].
deposition of native, from ascending solns., 886[7].
disease and, among Korean people, 2879[3].
economic phases of, 2059[7]
effect on corrosion of Fe and steel, 573[4].
on germination, 3716[7].
on germination of frog spawn and on growth of tadpoles, 3749[6].
on growth of hyacinths, 3716[8].
on heart, counteraction by camphor of, 3193[6]
on metabolism, 3488[4].
on photographic fixing baths, 1037[8].
on respiration, 2512[5].
on white metals in preventing segregation, 3679[1].
elasticity modulus of, relation to temp., and m. p., 132[8].
elec cond. and ductility of, effect of Pb and Sn with O on, 2640[9].
elec. cond. of, as affected by atm. exposure, 3679[7].
elec cond. tests of wires and cables of, 875[2].
elec. resistance of, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698[8].
electrochem pptn. of, from solns. of its salts by Zn, 3261[7].
electrodeposited, orientations of crystals in, 131[5].
electrodeposition of, 551[8], P 3398[3], 3648[4], P 3651[1].
app. for, P 2290[2].
cell for, P 3136[7].
effect of gelatin and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ on, 1955[7].
properties of addition agents in, 2793[2].
on roofing, etc., P 1762[4], P 3136[7].
from solns. contg. CuCl, 1564[6].
on wire or strip, app. for, P 1958[2]
electrodeposition of sheets of, app. for, P 554[6].
electrodes of Cu-Zn and, potential between, 2780[2].
electrolytic formation of thin sheets of, P 1762[4].
electroplating with, P 554[7], P 2956[2].
defects in, 553[1].
measuring polarization and resistivity in, 1359[3].
electroplating with Ni and, P 554[6].
embrittlement of, by hot reducing gases, 2142[7].
emission of electrons and positive ions by, at m. p., 3383[7].
endurance properties of, 31[9].
equil. between cupric ion, cuprous ion and, 1745[9].
etching with chromic acid reagent, 2640[3].
expansion coeffs. at low temps., detn. of, 3376[7].
fluorescence in, 2115[2].
fluorescent energy transformation coeff. of, 2943[2].
in foods and excreta, 2508[3].
in forage crops and foods, 247[9].
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446[1].

grating in study of Millikan region of ultra-violet, 2454^{3}.
hardening of, P 735^{4}.
hardness of cold-rolled, 2641^{5}.
heat of formation of brass from, 2655^{8}.
heat-treating Fe internal combustion cylinders with fins of, P 35^{1}.
at high temps., effect of gases on, 3419^{1}.
hot-rolled rods for wire drawing, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{5}
hydrogen diffusion through cathodes of, 2446^{5}
hydrogen effect on, 3419^{5}
impact resistance of, 1210^{2}.
industry in 1925, 3674^{2}.
ionization of, 1915^{6}.
ionization potential of, 331^{7}.
isomorphism with Hg, 1963^{7}
in legumes, 616^{1}.
linings of, in vacuum vessels, etc., P 184^{6}
mat, compn. of, 3416^{4}.
mats, Fe removal from, 2808^{2}.
melting, P 36^{5}.
melting, furnace for, 888^{4}.
melts, cond. of, 2635^{7}.
microscopic structure of, 2640^{5}.
"migration" in carburizing, 2139^{2}
in milk, effect on vitamin potency, 1286^{1}
miscibility with Fe in fused state, 2812^{5}
mol. wt. of, effect of temp. on, 850^{8}
notched bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567^{3}.
oxidation at low temp., 2934^{2}
oxidation in water by electrolysis, 3262^{1}
oxide films on, production at ordinary temps., 1212^{1}.
oxygen in, compds. with As and Ni, 3419^{9}
phys. properties of, effect of cold working and annealing on, 732^{5}.
physiol. relations of, 919^{7}.
plasticity of, 2808^{6}
poisoning by, and distribution in organism after injection into blood, 3191^{5}.
poisoning, hemochromatosis from chronic, 2019^{3}.
poisoning of *Nitella* by, 3516^{3}.
powd., P 735^{5}, P 1214^{1}.
powd., in analysis, 1770^{8}.
properties of, effect of cold working on, 2135^{2}.
reaction with benzoin and aromatic aldehydes in pyridine soln., 1071^{2}.
with HNO_3, 1938^{5}.
with $SeCl_4$, 3140^{5}.
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{5}.
with H_2SO_4, 1363^{7}.
reactions with Cl, Br and I, measurement of thickness of layers formed by, 1753^{1}.
recrystn. after hot deformation, 1582^{9}
recrystn. of, grain growth and, 1202^{3}
recrystd., regularity of structure in, 2142^{8}.
reducing-gas effect on heated, 2142^{6}.
reduction of Cu arsenate to, 2960^{4}.
removal from cuprammonium cellulose solns., P 2957^{2}.
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814^{1}.
resources of Calif. and Oregon in 1924, 1971^{6}.
of Idaho and Wash. in 1924, 2475^{2}.
of Montana in 1924, 2475^{3}.
of Nevada in 1924, 3415^{4}.
of U. S. in 1924, 2475^{2}.
of Utah in 1924, 2635^{6}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
rods for wire drawing, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{5}.
Rontgen electrons from, asymmetry of discharge of, 706^{7}.
Rontgen ray absorption limits of, 1176^{4}.
Rontgen-ray refraction in prisms of, 2943^{2}.
Rontgen rays from, 705^{7}, 706^{3}.
Rontgen rays, reflection by mica crystals, 706^{4}.
Rontgen rays (soft) from, 700^{8}.
rolled, vibration-figures on, 3277^{7}.
roofing sheets with coating of, electrolytic cell for making, P 1360^{8}.
scrap recovery, crude coal gas for, 1708^{1}.
sepn. by H, effect of salts on, 2959^{4}.
sepn. from iron-Cu alloys, P 2145^{3}.
softening of strain-hardened, 3417^{1}.
soft soldering of, 3440^{2}.
solid solns. with Au and with Pd, at. arrangement in, 1154^{7}.
soly. in Al, 2652^{5}.
soly. of Sn in, 3421^{4}.
soln. by milk and whey, 2028^{4}.
soln. in aq. solns. of $FeCl_3$, velocity of, 1936^{9}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{2}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for various articles of, and of electrolytic Cu, 1122^{1}.
spectrum of, 18^{4}, 147^{6}, 3367^{7,9}, 543^{1}, 700^{9}, 709^{1}, 1029^{8}, 1354^{1,9}, 1948^{9}, 2283^{4}, 2284^{6}, 2454^{4}, 2456^{8}, 2618^{6}, 2619^{6}, 2790^{9}, 2943^{7}, 2948^{4}, 3266^{1}, 3388^{5}, 3640^{2,7}.
spectrum of exploded wire of, 1950^{6}.
spectrum (Rontgen) of, crystal for wave-length measurements of soft, 1029^{6}.
system Fe-Mn-, 355^{3}.
system Fe-S-, 2635^{7}.
system P-Sn-, 2655^{6}.
systems: Bi-S-, and Bi-Ni-, 3416^{8}.
systems: Cu + S and Cu + Fe, 565^{8}.
system: Ag-, unmixing of supersatd. mixed crystals in, 3599^{1}.
systems. Sn-, Zn- and Al-, 2654^{3}.
system: Sn-, 2812^{6}.
systems. Sn-, Zn-, Sb-, Mn-, magnetic susceptibility in, 1209^{2,3,4}.
system: Zn-, α-phase boundary in, 569^{6}.
tensile strength of hot, 569^{1}.
utilization of, 3674^{2}.
in water following treatment with $CuSO_4$, 2379^{5}.
water-pipe joints of Fe and, corrosion of, 2649^{2}.
welding, P 2307^{5}.
welding of, with Zn, Sn, etc., P 736^{4}.
welding to steel, P 1781^{8}.
welding with Cr or like metals, P 1976^{3}.
wire—see *Wire*.
Copper, analysis. (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group*.)
detection, 3660^{9}.
detection in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
in dil. soln., 1573^{8}.
in presence of Cd, 2800^{6}.
detn., 27^{3}, 3501^{1,2}, 1041^{4,5}, 1055^{3}, 1188^{5}, 1191^{5}, 1365^{4}, 1770^{5}, 2129^{6}, 2801^{1}, 3274^{6}.
detn. in bearing metals, 2130^{8}.
in brass, 726^{2}, 1773^{1}.
in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
in gold-Pd-Ag concentrates, 1365^{7}.
in magnesium (com.), 1360^{4}.
in metallurgical products, 723^{8}.
in presence of Bi, 3144^{7}.
rubeanic acid in, 3690^{6},
in steel, 1573^{7}.
in sugar analysis, 1774^{6}.
in sulfide ores, 1191^{9}.

in uranium ores, 1574^{6}.
in vegetable products, 2029^{6}.
detn. of bismuth, 2471^{7}.
of cadmium, 724^{2}.
of oxygen and S, 1360^{2}.
sepn. from cadmium, 1575^{3}.
Copper, metallurgy of, P 34^{6}, P 36^{9}, P 574^{2,6}, P 734^{9}, P 896^{7}, P 897^{1}, P 1586^{7}, P 1781^{1,2}, P 3681^{3}.
from alloys, P 1360^{6}.
from alloys with Fe, P 356^{8}.
ancient, in Central Africa, 354^{6}.
in ancient times, 3416^{7}.
blister Cu from "black Cu," P 1586^{6}.
at The Cape Copper Co., Briton Ferry, S. Wales, 1047^{7}.
cementation, app. for, P 897^{1}.
electrolytic recovery, P 341^{5}, P 1762^{3}, P 2462^{3}, P 3397^{8}.
electrolytic recovery, from sulfide ores, 2620^{9}.
extn. with NH_3 soln., P 3681^{4}.
fumes from, treating, P 1383^{9}.
from iron sulfide-contg. ores, P 356^{6}, 2305^{6}.
leaching, P 896^{8}, P 1182^{3}.
leaching calcine, 2635^{3}.
leaching mixed ores with $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, 163^{6}.
leaching of mat and speiss with HNO_3, 1579^{7,8}.
leaching (underground), 1971^{3}.
leaching with $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, 2636^{1}.
Magma smelter, 1779^{5}.
from molybdic ore, P 2144^{6}.
from nickel-Cu mat, P 735^{3}.
of nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores, 2305^{4}.
from ores, contg. Cu, Au and Ag, P 1586^{8}.
from oxidized ores, P 2973^{9}.
powd. coal in, 889^{3}.
from pyrite residues in manuf. of H_2SO_4, 1305^{1}.
refining, P 36^{5}.
generator-gas firing in, 2636^{2}.
pulverized coal as fuel for, 31^{5}.
refining cells, voltage studies in, 3394^{1}.
refining electrolytically, change in concn. of Ni in electrolytes during, 551^{9}.
refining mat, P 34^{6}.
refining mat, etc., P 2141^{5}.
refining mat, effect of Na_2SO_4 on, 354^{6}.
refining nickel-Cu mat, P 1586^{9}, P 3441^{7}.
refining, reverberatory, 3675^{2}.
review, 3674^{2}.
roasting concentrate, 1579^{6}.
sepn. from Ni, P 1382^{6}.
slagging, 1377^{3}.
slags, in construction work, 3549^{5}.
slags, hydraulic cement from, 1895^{4}.
from speiss, 889^{9}.
sulfating ores in, 1975^{4}.
from sulfide ores, P 3441^{1}.
from sulfide ores and concentrates, P 1975^{3}.
from sulfur-contg. ores, 565^{6}, P 3152^{9}.
at United States Metals Refining Co. plant, 890^{1}.
volatilizing from ores, P 3152^{9}.
Copper acetate, detection of, 2720^{2}.
Copper alkali metal carbonates, 1767^{5}.
Copper alloys. (See also *Babbitt metal; Bearing metals; Brass; Bronze; Duralumin; Monel metal; Muntz metal;* "Heusler" under *Alloys* and "system" under *Copper.*) P 358^{1}.
aircraft castings of Al-Fe-Mg-, Al-Si-, and Al-Mg-Ni-, 733^{7,8}.
aluminum-, P 2479^{9}, P 3683^{1}.
cast, 2654^{7}.
for castings, P 1214^{7}.
effect of cold-working and annealing on phys. properties of, 732^{5}.
endurance properties of, 2639^{7}.
equil. relations in, 2652^{4}.
hardening of light, 1209^{9}.
heat treatment of, 2141^{6}.
Mg-Si-, substitute for, 3278^{4}.
properties of, 570^{4}.
thermal anomaly of, 3420^{3}.
treatment with Te, P 736^{1}.
aluminum-B-, 894^{3}.
aluminum-Au-, P 36^{1}.
aluminum-Pb-Ni-, coating Fe vessels with, P 1976^{8}.
aluminum-Li-, 1585^{4}.
aluminum-Mg-, P 3442^{8}.
aluminum-Mg-, casting and heat treatment of, 1381^{7}.
aluminum-Mg-Mn-Ni-, 893^{9}.
aluminum-Mn-Si-, P 3682^{9}.
aluminum-Mn-Ag-, P 357^{9}.
aluminum-Mn-, transformations under effects of deformations, 1209^{7}.
aluminum-Mn-, treating for hardening, etc., P 35^{8}.
aluminum-Ni-, P 35^{7}, P 3682^{8}.
aluminum-Ni-, age-hardening of, 3425^{7}.
aluminum-Ni-Mg-, and Al-Fe-Mg-, effect of reheating on, 2651^{9}.
aluminum-Si-, P 1214^{6}, 3425^{5}.
aluminum-Si-, effect of aging temp. on, 894^{4}.
aluminum-Si-Zn-, P 1214^{8}.
aluminum-Sn-, 2141^{6}.
aluminum-Zn-, P 35^{9}.
aluminum-Zn-, constitution of, 569^{8}.
antimony-, sodium effect on, 3423^{7}.
book: Copper and Alloys (chart), 356^{1}.
cadmium-, phys. properties of, 570^{1}.
calcium-, P 341^{9}.
casting, effect of gases in, 2970^{1}.
cementation of, by means of W, Mo and Ta, 3680^{1}.
cementation with Al, 2812^{3}.
chromium-, for carbonizing boxes, P 575^{4}.
chromium-Fe-, P 3442^{9}.
chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-Si-, non-rusting, P 36^{3}.
chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-W-, P 2479^{8}.
chromium-Au-Ag-Zn-, P 1782^{1}.
chromium-Au-Zn-, P 1782^{1}.
chromium-Ni-, P 35^{8}.
constantan, effect of strain on Thomson effect in, 853^{2}.
constantan, variation of logarithmic decrement with amplitude and viscosity of, 132^{9}.
corrosion by plastilin and free S, 2638^{9}.
etching with chromic acid reagent, 2639^{9}.
fatigue tests on, 1203^{4}.
gold-, P 36^{1}, 2654^{5}.
gold-Fe-Ni-, P 1782^{1}.
gold-Ni-Zn-, P 1587^{4}.
gold-Ag-, 3149^{3}.
industry in 1925, 3674^{2}.
iron-, 2812^{5}.
iron-Mn-Ni-Si-W-, P 2479^{8}.
iron-Ni-, P 1976^{7}.
iron-Pd-Si-, 1736^{2}.
iron-, sepg. Cu from, P 356^{8}, P 2145^{3}.
iron-S-, 3416^{4}.
lead-, P 3443^{3}.
lead-Sn-, P 2480^{1,3}, P 3442^{3}.
magnesium-, 3421^{6}.

manganese-Ni-, 3422[3].
manganese-Si-, P 3443[2].
nickel-, P 35[7], P 575[6], 1927[1].
activation and reactivation of, P 3398[4]
annealing cracking of, 3422[6]
brittleness of, 3422[1]
cementation with Sn, 2812[1].
elec. properties of, 3679[1]
electroplating with Ag, 713[1]
pulverized fuel in manuf of, 3676[6]
Röntgen-ray study of, 2651[8].
thermal anomaly of, 3420[1]
nickel- and Mn-, 1585[1]
nickel silver, effect of strain on Thomson effect in, 853[1]
nickel silver, variation of logarithmic decrement with amplitude and viscosity of, 132[9]
nickel Zn-, 2178[6].
nickel Zn, macrostructure of, 1582[6]
phosphorus, Si-, specifications of A S T. M for, 954[5]
phosphorus-Sn, thermal investigations of, 1210[6]
properties of, effect of cold working on, 2135[2].
resistant to corrosion or high temps, 2814[1]
Röntgen-ray analysis of, with Al, with Sn and with Zn, 3627[8]
silicon, resistant to acids, 2971[1].
silver, coating Cu with, 2656[3]
silver-Sn, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1384[2].
smelting of, treating fumes from, P 1383[9].
tensile strength of hot, 568[1].
tin-, hardness of, 2812[6]
welding with Cr or like metals, P 1976[1].
welding, with Zn, Sn, etc, P 736[4]
zinc-, 2971[5]
constitution of, 569[3]
for elec. contacts, P 358[2]
liquation phenomena in, 2972[1].
oxidation at high temp, 2934[5].
sensible heat in, 2655[9]
β-transformations in, 569[4]
Copper-ammonia cellulose, copper removal from, P 2957[9]
mol wt of, 110[2].
nature of, 821[2]
Copper ammonium selenate, dissoc pressure of hydrated, 347[5]
Copper ammonium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4]
Copper arsenite, reduction of Cu arsenate to, 2960[4]
Copper bromide, paramagnetic susceptibility in aq soln of $CuBr_2$, effect of complex-ion formation on, 1752[6]
Copper carbonate, compn. of, variations in, 88[4]
as fungicide for wheat bunt, 2385[1].
manuf of, P 341[9]
Copper cesium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5]
Copper chlorides, CuCl, ammoniacal soln of, hydrazine sulfate in prepn of, 2626[8]
CuCl, carbon monoxide absorption by, 1369[7]
decompn potentials and polarization of, dissolved in anhyd pyridine, 690[2]
electromotive force (concn.) in, contg. HCl, 328[1].
heat of vaporization and b p of, 2603[7].
photoelec. effect in, 2785[8].
reduction equil. of, by means of H, 2109[6].
$CuCl_2$, as antiseptic, 1257[4].
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601[5].
decompn potentials and polarization of, dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690[2].
elec cond. of mixt. with $PbCl_2$, 2276[5].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
photographic direct positives with, 3654[7].
reaction with O, 3402[7].
transition pts. in pyridine, detn. of, 1350[1]
vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344[8].
Copper compounds, ammino-, 140[3], 2626[4].
ammino, adsorption of, 531[4].
with bilirubin, 57[2].
as catalyzers in bleaching vegetable fibers, 3087[8]
complex org, 1055[3].
derivs of CuI_2, thermal measurements on, 3401[4]
dithiolated, heats of chelation of, 326[5,6].
double sulfate with guanidine, 879[1].
effect on carcinoma growth, 2536[9].
on germination of potatoes, 2350[9].
on wheat smut spores, 793[3].
with ethylenediamine, residual affinity and coordination of, 3400[9].
magnetic susceptibilities of, 3124[9]
with nitric oxide, constitution and absorption spectra of, 2455[2].
org, 3156[2]
phenolates, 399[1].
with quadridentate group, 2465[9].
silver, 879[8]
Copper cyanide ion, in animal organism, secondary dissocn of, 2017[9].
Copper dimolybdomalate, 1184[9].
Copper dithionates, prepn. and properties of, and study of systems contg., 2293[8].
Copper ferrate, 157[2].
Copper ferrocyanide, colloidal, pptn. by alcs, 2269[1]
colloidal, synthesis of, 3114[3].
elec charge of, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608[8]
ionic equil of KCl across membrane of, 136[8].
reversible permeability of membrane of, and cell metabolism, 1160[1].
Copper fluoride, heat of formation of CuF_2, 2111[1]
Copper glance. See *Chalcocite*.
Copper halides, isomorphic relations with Ag halides, 3253[9].
lattice consts. of, 2768[2].
Copper hydrides, 3596[6].
crystal structure of, 3400[7].
mols., law of force and size of, 2783[3].
prepn. and properties of, 2628[6].
spectrum of, 2948[6].
Copper hydroxides, formation from aq. soln. observed by measuring their magnetism, 2611[8].
$Cu(OH)_2$, colloidal, freezing of, 2266[4].
color of pptd., influence of adsorption on, 686[6].
magnetochem. reactions presence in of H_2O_2, 2612[1].
precipitation of, 27[3].
system: $AgNO_3$–H_2O–, 879[6].
Copper iodide, (CuI), fluorescence of, 2629[4].
reaction with I, 1766[4].
Copper ions, absorption by wheat, 1426[9].
diffusion const. of, in Ag_2S with 5% Cu_2S, 697[8].
equil. between Cu and, 1745[9].

replacement of Na ions adsorbed on SiO_2 gel by, 688[5].
univalence of cuprous ion, 1746[1].
Copper iron sulfide, electrochem. reduction of, 150[4].
Copper nitrate, ($Cu(NO_3)_2$), elec. cond. of cryst., 2276[1].
elec cond. of pure and mixed solns. of, 1565[1].
nitration with, P 916[9].
paramagnetic susceptibility in aq. soln, effect of complex-ion formation on, 1752[5].
Copper number, of cellulose, significance of, 1516[1].
Copper ores, ancient mining and smelting in Central Africa, 354[6].
of Argentina, Capillitas, Patamarea, 30[4].
from Bolivian Andes, 1578[9]
in British Columbia, of Pemberton area, Lillooet dist, 30[7].
of British Columbia, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30[6]
capillary Cu formation in, 2635[7].
concn. at Morenci, Ariz, 1047[7].
at Copper Queen Branch, Phelps Dodge Corp, sampling and estg., 1777[8].
of Deiva in eastern Liguria, 2132[6].
deposition from ascending solns, 886[7]
near Finkstein in Villach, 1970[4].
flotation of, 1971[5], P 3152[8].
flotation of oxidized, P 1213[8]
gold-, from Sproat Lake, B. C., concn. of, 2304[6]
in Idaho, 353[7].
of Japan (Bungo province), 3411[7].
in Japan, origin of, 3669[7]
Keweenawan deposits, 1372[3].
of Lake Huron north shore, 1970[3]
of Manitoba (Oiseau River map-area), 1970[4]
molybdenum-, treatment of, P 574[1]
of Mt. Stewart, Leadville, N. S. W., 886[6]
of Prince William Sound, 353[8].
sepn from Au and Ag ores, etc., app for, P 1383[1].
sulfide, Au recovery from, 2636[1].
of Tennessee (Ducktown dist), 3411[5,6].
at Tsumeb, S. W. Africa, 1777[7].
Copper oxides, Cu_2O, in copper, 3152[1].
Cu_2O, detn. in sugar titrations, 1774[5].
effect of, in absorption of C_2H_4 by meta-, ortho-, and pyrophosphoric acids, 1782[6].
reaction with PbO_2, 1766[8].
CuO, absorption in glasses, 3066[9].
auto-oxidation of glycerol or mannitol in amine or amino acid solns. of, 1017[7].
capillary condensation and adsorption of water vapor on, 3110[7].
as catalyst for borneol oxidation, 408[1].
as catalyst for oxidation of HCN, 3625[9].
as catalyst for prepn. of esters from BuOH, P 1813[6].
as catalyst for reduction of rubber, 3165[6].
catalytic action on union of CO and O, 2443[1].
catalytic oxidation of CO with mixts. of MnO_2 and, 3260[6].
electrochem. reduction of, 150[4].
electrodes, Becquerel effect on, 550[8].
electromotive behavior of, 1023[2].
reactions with solids, 3374[5].
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7].
reaction with arsenic acid, 2604[4].
reaction with ZnS, 324[9].
system: WO_3-, 3374[3].
weighing in air of powdered, reduction to vacuum in 2600[1].
Cu_2O_3, absorption of CO_2, CO and O by, and by its mixts. with MnO_2, 2443[7].
Copper phosphite, 2794[1].
Copper potassium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Copper potassium thiosulfate, 1767[4].
Copper preparations. See *Elektrocuprol*.
Copper rubidium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Copper salts, adsorption by normal and pathol. tissue, 1844[6].
as catalysts in decompn. of diazonium compds., 1053[9].
as catalysts in decompn. of Hg acetate, 2459[4].
complex, 1767[3].
cupric, reaction with iodides, 1766[4].
electrometric and phase rule study of, 1184[4].
isomeric forms of coordinative complex, 1961[6].
magnetic properties of, valence theories and, 2612[5].
reaction with P, 2796[7].
reducing solns. of, P 3214[8].
in tuberculosis treatment, 147[1].
Copper sodium sulfide, 886[1].
Copper sodium thiosulfate, 1767[3].
Copper sprays. See *Sprays*.
Copper sulfate. (See also *Water, purification of*.)
activity coeffs. calcd. from f.-p. data, 1347[9].
additive compds. with HCl, 2292[9].
adsorption by kaolin, 1158[5].
basic, 2294[9], 3101[5].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
catalysis of oxidation of cysteine, leucine and fructose by, 3705[1].
as catalyst for reaction of *p*-bromobenzenesulfonic acid with KOH, 1018[7].
color of, effect of heat on, 3644[4].
compd. with HCl, 345[8].
$CuSO_4.H_2SO_4.6H_2O$, 1767[7].
effect on germination of barley and cress, 2182[4].
on growth of rye roots, 1647[3].
on yeast, 3308[1].
electrolysis of acid solns. of, 1350[2], 2447[3].
electromotive force (concn.) in, 327[9].
pigment formation by, 1663[3].
from pyrite, 3062[1].
reaction with basic oxides, 324[8].
standardization of $TiCl_3$ with, 1966[4].
system: $Al_2(SO_4)_3$-H_2O-, 719[2].
tropical ulcer treatment with neoarsphenamine and, 1274[6].
vomiting from, 2206[1].
Copper sulfides, reaction with heavy metal salts in presence of alc., 2797[1].
Cu_2S, ionic mobilities in solid, 697[8].
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405[1].
reaction with BaO, 720[4].
CuS, elec. cond. of mixt. with S, 2276[5].
electrochem. reduction of, 150[4].
precipitation of, hypothesis of, 1935[4].
reaction with BaO, 720[4].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
Copper telluride, Cu_2Te, 882[1].

Copper thallium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347^{5}.
Copper thiocarbonate, properties of, 3402^{4}.
Copper thiocyanates, red, 1964^{4}.
Copper uranate, prepn. of, 3657^{3}.
Copper uranyl carbonate, 1962^{7}.
Copper uranyl phosphate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344^{8}.
Copper vanadate, 1185^{5}.
Copra, from Dominica, 80^{9}.
effect of tapping coconut palms for toddy on, of subsequent fruiting, 773^{5}.
meal, toxicity of, 1675^{7}.
Copra oil, consts. of, 2989^{5}.
Copratin, in feces after ingestion of cooked blood or *α* hematin, 3018^{4}.
formation from *α* hematin, 56^{8}
occurrence and identification of, 3708^{1}.
occurrence of, 1250^{8}.
Copratoporphyrin, 56^{9}.
in feces after ingestion of cooked blood or *α*-hematin, 3018^{4}
occurrence and identification of, 3708^{1}.
spectrochem. identification of, 1246^{1}.
Coproporphyrin, in blood, spleen and bile in porphyrinuria, $426^{7,8}$
in feces, 2878^{6}.
formation from uroporphyrin, 57^{6}.
hemin and, 608^{6}.
spectrochem. identification of, 1245^{8}.
synthesis by yeast, 769^{9}, 1118^{5}, 3179^{4}, 3700^{8}
in urine, bile and feces, $3018^{1,4}$.
Coprosterol, constitution of, 2167^{1}.
"Coralin," 2178^{4}.
Corallin, fluorescence of, ultra-violet light effect on, 1562^{7}.
Corallina, metabolism of, 3482^{2}.
Coral polyp. See *Astrangia danae*.
Corchorus capsularis and **olitorius** See *Jute*.
Cord, impregnation with phenolic condensation product, P 268^{2}.
"sol. oils" for treating, P 2067^{5}.
waterproofing, P 3241^{1}.
Cordials, benzoic acid in, estn of, 95^{2}.
Cordin, effect on anaerobic respiration of yeast, 929^{9}.
Cordite, explosion of, 3237^{3}.
stability of, 1524^{7}.
stability of mixts of, as additive property, 1523^{7}.
testing, 667^{2}.
Coreductase, of yeast, isolation of, 3175^{3}.
Cores. See *Molds (1)*.
Coriander, fertilizers for, 3535^{9}.
Coriandrol. See *Linalool*.
Coriandrum sativum, oil content of, effect of row spacing on, 3772^{4}.
oil in, 3772^{4}.
Cork, artificial, manuf. of, 265^{6}.
for billiard-cue tips, P 485^{1}.
board, P 3544^{9}.
compn., P 1697^{3}.
compn. with rubber for shoe soles, etc., P 3247^{7}.
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701^{6}.
Corn (*maize*). (See also *Grains; Silage*.)
ammonia fertilizers for, 2890^{6}.
artificial manure from stalks of, 1683^{1}.
ashing, 3318^{9}.
ashing smut spores of, 3318^{9}.
Bacillus botulinus in, 1287^{1}.
canning of, H-ion concn. changes during, 2710^{6}.
carbohydrate metabolism in, 1648^{8}.
catalase activity during germination, 2520^{4}.
compn. and maturity of, 2185^{1}.
compn. of kernel, effect of irrigation water and manure on, 1488^{2}.
diet of, effect on N, creatinine and creatine excretion and on wt. curve, 933^{5}.
diet of, loss of wt. from, 63^{9}.
endosperm in *Zea mays*, depletion of, $1427^{8,9}$.
energy accumulation by, 2186^{1}.
fertilization with potash, 642^{6}.
fertilizer expts. on, 962^{3}.
fertilizing, 3324^{8}.
fertilizing, effect of method on yield, 1488^{7}.
freezing of, prevention with fertilizers, 1682^{6}.
for growing animals, effect of NaCl on rations of, 2005^{5}.
growth and compn. of, effect of varying moisture supply on, 2352^{4}.
hydrogen formation by action of microorganisms on, 1616^{5}.
iron assimilation by, 3309^{5}.
nitrogen metabolism in etiolated seedlings of, 2184^{7}.
pellagra production by, 1655^{6}.
protein content of, variation of, 62^{6}.
protein detn. in, 2029^{5}.
protein value of layers of, 2524^{9}.
resistance to NaCl, age of seedlings as factor in, 1429^{8}.
as silage crop in Central Alberto, 1475^{4}.
stalks, concn. gradient in, 2352^{1}.
starch—see *Starch*.
vitamin B in kernel of, 933^{4}.
vitamins in, 3312^{5}.
wall board, etc., from waterproofing substances and stalks of, app. for making, P 3552^{6}.
waste from cannery, 3765^{3}.
waste, treatment of, 3525^{8}, 3765^{6}.
wood substitute from, P 1508^{3}.
Corncobs, bituminous expansion joints (for concrete, etc.) contg. fiber from, P 1311^{1}.
creosote from distn. of, P 1307^{1}.
feeding stuff from, P 953^{9}.
2 furaldehyde from, 192^{9}.
oxalic acid from, 2312^{1}.
sweet-, utilization of, 836^{9}.
Corn cockle. See *Agrostemma githago*
Cornea See *Eyes*.
Cornein, occurrence and detection of, 1419^{8}.
Cornflakes, toasted, 3754^{2}.
Corn meal, adulteration of wheat flour with, detection of, 1252^{3}.
Corn oil, consts. of, 2989^{5}.
effect on fertility and lactation, 3025^{9}.
in soap stocks, 119^{4}.
stain removal from wool and silk, 2251^{2}.
Corn starch. See *Starch*.
Corn sugar. See *d-Glucose*.
"Cornuit," 2106^{2}.
Cornus florida. See *Dogwood*.
Corona, carbon-monoxide decompn. in, due to alternating elec. fields, 861^{3}.
discharge, equil. of CO_2 with CO and O in, 700^{2}.
discharge, ion mobility in, 2946^{9}.
effects on rubber, measuring, 678^{2}.
of sun—see *Sun*.
Corpuscles. See *Blood corpuscles; Blood corpuscles, red; Electrons; Leucocytes*.
Corpus luteum, acetone-sol. fat of, 1100^{1}.
amino acids in acetone ext. of, 1496^{6}.

effect on sympathetic system, 779[9].
hormone of, effect on nitrogen and gaseous metabolism, 65[5,6].
lipoids of, 65[3], 1262[4], 2009[4].
as source of follicular hormone, 1656[7].
Corpus luteum extracts, effect on coagulation time of blood, 3498[3].
Correspondence principle, 3128[9].
in Compton effect, 2613[3].
doublet spectra and, 1555[8].
quant. statement of, 1555[9].
in relative intensities in series spectra, 2618[8]
testing, by prediction of abs. intensities of spectrum, 1755[9], 2613[3].
Corresponding states, law of, and the behavior of H, 133[2].
law of, behavior of N according to, 864[3]
behavior of O according to, 864[4].
internal latent heat of vaporization and mol. superficial energy in, 1168[1]
mol assocn and, 3603[1].
superficial phenomena and, 1737[9].
theory of, 1927[7]
Corrosion (See also *Coating(s); Concrete; Electrolysis; Paint; Tarnishing.*)
of aluminum and its alloys, 3680[4].
of aluminum and its alloys, protection by anodic oxidation, 3648[1].
of aluminum, prevention by coating with Cd, P 3154[5].
by NaCl, 3438[9].
by water, 2972[6]
of amalgams, 2649[9]
of ammunition for small arms, 1206[9]
anodic, in electrolysis of brine, 1956[4].
by anti-freeze compns., app for detn of, 3541[1].
of battery terminals, preventive for, P 340[6], P 341[1].
boiler, 1585[6], 2216[1], 2973[1,5], 3151[5 6 7 8 9].
prevention by deaeration of feed water, 638[5].
prevention of, 467[3], 3762[3].
in boilers, evaporators, etc, elec. current system for preventing, P 1877[7].
of boiler tubes, 1585[6].
of boiler tubes and sheets, 2886[2].
of boiler tubes and superheaters, effect of segregation on, 2649[1].
books: und Rostschutz, 734[7]; Causes and Prevention, 2306[8].
of brass condenser tubes, 355[1], 2973[1].
of brass, Zn loss in, 2973[4].
of cans by marine products, 3753[3]
carbon dioxide in, 573[3].
of chromium alloys, 3425[9].
compn. producing, P 36[6].
of condenser parts, electrodes for preventing, P 1181[9].
of copper and brass by S in C_6H_6, 1137[9].
of copper, prevention of, P 576[3].
of copper tubes by petroleum, 3439[1].
from cotton dyeing and finishing, 1325[9].
differential aeration effect on, 2648[7].
of duralumin, 3425[1].
of elec. batteries or other metal surfaces, compn. for preventing, P 3154[6].
from elec. currents, 2143[7].
by electrolytic water, 2446[9].
fatigue of metals, 3680[8].
fringes in metallography, 2648[9].
of gas barrels, 1137[4].
of gas holders, preventive for, 981[1].
of gas pipes, 1708[4], 2905[4].
by hydrochloric acid and the NH_4 halides, 347[1].
hydrogen-ion concn. of natural water and, 573[2].
of iron, 2647[8], 3150[8].
effect of a. cs. on, 3438[7].
electrochem. theory of, 1585[6], 2648[2].
passivity and, 3438[6].
prevention with Cd electrodeposition, 3395[2].
testing, 2814[2].
theory of, 995[6].
iron alloys resistant to, P 2145[6].
of iron and steel, 3151[3].
of iron and steel by salts in sea water, 3151[4].
of iron, brass and bronze by saline waters, 1584[6].
of iron, brass and bronze in waste liquors from potash manuf., 1211[9].
of iron castings, 3430[7]
of iron (cast) in H_2SO_4, 729[9].
of iron in presence of CO_2 and air, measuring rates of, 2648[4].
of iron pipes, 1381[1].
of iron pipes by water in economizers, 3363[7].
of lead, app. for, P 2145[2].
of lead cable sheaths, 2649[6].
liquid-line, 2927[7].
by magnesium and Ca salts, 1876[9].
mechanism of, 355[7].
metallic elements in relation to, of Fe and steel, 573[3].
of metals and alloys, 1202[1].
of metals and alloys by plastilin and free S, 2638[9].
of metals by acids within capillaries, 2648[5,8].
metals resistant to, working of, 3152[1].
of nickel-alloy singe rolls, 3680[4].
nitric acid action on metals, 3619[7].
in oil refining plants, 166[9].
in paper and pulp industry and wood grinders, 3680[9].
by phosphoric acid, 647[5].
in pipe lines carrying sugar condensates, 2916[4].
of pipe lines of iron, 467[5].
of pipes, 2477[6].
of pipes by salt brines, 3438[8].
porosity and, 2648[8].
prevention of, P 358[4], 895[9], P 1587[5], P 3683[6].
with coating of Na silicate, 896[3].
coatings for, 2035[4].
of ferrous metals, P 1214[3], P 1587[6], P 1781[6].
by lime treatment of water, 637[5].
with paint, 1144[2,3].
with paint pigments and varnish, 1722[9].
with phosphate, P 3154[5].
in steam digesters, P 358[3].
of steel, P 3442[6].
of stored machinery, 3439[2].
water treatment for, 1291[9].
principles of, 3150[8].
punctiform, origin of, 2649[3].
in red lead furnace, 2589[2].
-resisting materials for chem. plant construction, 2765[6].
in sea water, 3792[6].
in sodium chloride solns., 573[9].
of steel by acids, 3277[2].
of steel by acids, effect of cementation on, 3426[6].
of steel in atm., 2648[1].

by sulfur in petroleum refining, 2579^{2}.
of tanks contg. fused nitrate baths, 573^{6}.
tests, evaluation of, 1893^{1}.
theories of, 731^{5}, 3680^{7}.
of tin (ancient), 1381^{2}
of voltaic cell terminals, coating preventing, P 714^{6}.
of water conduits of pipes of 2 diff. metals, reducing, 2649^{2}.
of water pipes, 1124^{3}
of water pipes and boiler plates from water contg. NH_3, 1211^{8}
in water pipes, prevention of, 2888^{3}, 3439^{1}
of water pumps and piping, 166^{8}
in water systems, 2216^{6}
of water tubes, effect of "hot wall" in, 1211^{5}
wood impregnation and, 3439^{5}
of zinc, 731^{9}
of zinc, effect of Cd on, 3420^{9}.
Corrosive sublimate See *Mercury chlorides*.
Corrosive substances, container for liquid, P 341^{1}, P 2099^{3}.
heating, P 2215^{7}.
liquids, storage and transportation of, 2749^{1}
transportation of, accidents from, 1715^{3}
Corson alloys. See *Copper alloys*
Corundum, amorphous, non-existence of, 3254^{4}.
crystal structure of, 3408^{7}.
formed on bricks in glass-furnace regenerators, 3788^{1}.
Corybulbine, constitution of, 765^{2}.
Corycavamine, constitution of, 764^{8}
Corycavidine, constitution of, 764^{8}
Corydalis cava, alkaloids of, 765^{2}, 915^{9}, 3295^{5}
Corylus. See *Hazelnut*
Corypalmine, constitution of, 915^{9}
Cosalite, analyses of, 3409^{8}
Coscinium, structure of, 264^{5}
Cosmetics, P 265^{1}.
books: 647^{1}, 2048^{9}, 2215^{1}.
colloidal, 796^{9}.
creams, P 2228^{7}, P 2564^{5}
denaturants for, 2389^{8}
dyes in, 2226^{6}
German, 1130^{1}.
ingredients in, 2722^{7}.
manuf. of, chemist in, 2225^{7}
paste, P 1890^{6}.
Turkish, 2389^{8}
vanishing creams, perfumes for, 795^{9}
Cosmic chemistry, book: Conférences sur quelques problèmes actuels de la chimie physique et cosmique, 1171^{3}.
Cosmos bipinnatus, oil from seeds of, 302^{9}
Costs. See *Chemical industry*
Cotarnine, crystallographic consts of derivs of, 3597^{5}.
detection and detn. of, 2722^{2}
hydrochloride of, 969^{1}.
indicator for, 1493^{9}.
Cotarnomethine, methiodide, 1795^{7}.
Cotoin, spectrum of, 1030^{8}.
Cotton. (See also *Dyeing; Linters; Mercerization; Threads; Textiles; Yarn.*)
absorption of methylene blue from buffered solns by, 1909^{2}.
absorption of $NaNO_3$ by, 1681^{7}.
adsorption of dyes by, effect of NaCl on, 2928^{7}.
affinity for azo dyes, 1525^{7}.
amidation of, 3819^{9}.
analysis of, 669^{6}, 1326^{2}.
assay method for absorbent, 1303^{5}.
bleaching of, cold *vs*. boiling, 1720^{6}.
bleaching warps of, 506^{7}.
book: Solutions and Plasticizers for Lacquers, 464^{9}.
cellulose see *Cellulose*
chloride accumulation in leaf tissue fluids of Egyptian, 3308^{9}
chlorophyll in seedling, heritable deficiencies of, 932^{4}
classification by microscopy, 2077^{2}.
differentiation from linen, 2586^{4}.
dyeing of, of different growths in same bath, different shades in, 508^{1}.
fertilizers for, 2384^{6}, 2890^{5}.
fiber, nature of, 3087^{5}.
fiber testing, time factor in, 1527^{1}.
grading by measurement, 3575^{4}.
hydrogen peroxide effect on, dyed with halogen derivs of indigo, 1908^{7}
impurity removal from fibers, effect of naphthenesulfonic acids on, 990^{6}.
industry, sci method in, 826^{9}
leaf-tissue fluids of, concn. of soil soln. and physico-chem. properties of, 2714^{4}.
leaf-tissue fluids of Egyptian, 3179^{1}.
manuf of, 826^{9}, P 3578^{5}.
mercerized, test for, 2753^{1}, 3820^{1}.
methylation of, 3080^{7}.
moisture in, 293^{6}.
moisture relations of, 1326^{8}
nitration of—see *Nitrocellulose*.
oil treatment of, P 116^{3}, P 3824^{1}
oxidation effects on, before and after mercerization, 1326^{8}
oxycellulose in dyed, detection of, 293^{7}.
processing of, 114^{1}
rendering indifferent to substantive dyes, P 3579^{2}.
researches of Brit. Cotton Industry Research Assocn on, 826^{9}.
research on raw, 3239^{9}
root rot disease, effect of limestone nodules on, 1485^{5}.
"rustling" dressing for, 507^{7}.
scouring losses, 2752^{7}.
sepn in mixts. with silk, P 3089^{1}.
spinning of, oiling before, 827^{1}.
sulfate content of leaf tissue fluids of, 1429^{9}.
swelling and adsorption of, 284^{2}.
swelling of, by cuprammonium soln., 2251^{7}.
testing of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{9}.
treatment with oil, etc , app. for, P 297^{2}.
turgescence of, 1933^{5}.
wilt, 2348^{3}
wool effects on, 507^{8}.
yellowing of bleached, 3575^{4}.
Cottonizing. See *Textiles*.
Cotton seed, analysis of, 1914^{2}.
products from, 3355^{9}.
of Punjab, 1483^{6}
Cottonseed meal, gasoline ext. and NH_3 in, detns. of, 119^{2}.
gossypol and *d*-gossypol content of, 3050^{2}.
moisture detn in, 2211^{1}.
as protein source in milk production, 2373^{9}.
raffinose from, 171^{1}.
Cottonseed oil, alcs and esters in solns. of, detn. of, 1742^{8}.
antioxygens for, 2819^{9}.
bleaching of, 1914^{6}.
compn. of, effect of "blowing" on, 2758^{2}.
constituents of crude, 1724^{1}.
detection of, 2911^{8}.

detn. in seed, 1914[2].
effect on fertility and lactation, 3025[9].
emulsions of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3256[6].
emulsions, resolving, P 956[1].
hydrogenation of, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[2].
hydrogenation of, Pt as catalyst for, 2271[7].
industry, future trade as insurance in, 2084[2].
keeping quality of crude, 1915[1].
nutritive value and physiol. effect of, 776[4].
plant for Dixie Cotton Oil Co , 2911[8].
from Punjab, 1483[7].
review on, 3355[9].
stain removal from wool and silk, 2251[2].
Cotton yellow, modulus of shearing of sols of, 3607[3].
Cottrell process. See "elec." under *Precipitation*
Cotunnite, lead from Vesuvian, at. wt. of, 2613[9].
Cotyledons, of pumpkins, growth of etiolated and green, light effect on, 3177[4].
Coulomb's law See *Laws*.
Coulometers. See *Voltameters*.
Coumalin. See *1,2-Pyrone*.
o-**Coumaramide**, acetate, 3291[5].
Coumaran See *Benzofuran, 1,2-dihydro-; Benzopyran*.
Coumaranol. See *Benzofuranol*.
Coumaranone. See *2(1)-Benzofuranone*.
m-**Coumaric acid, α-cyano-**, 3291[9].
o-**Coumaric acid**, *cis*-. See *Coumarinic acid*.
Coumarimine*, hydrochlorides, 3291[7].
Coumarin (*1,2-benzopyrone*).
derivs., chromone derivs. and, 196[9]
derivs , prepn. from citric acid and phenols, 908[8]
detn. of, 796[7].
effect on autonomic nervous system, 1862[7].
effect on double refraction of Al_2O_3 fibers, 1350[8].
phenyl derivs., constitution of, 1987[4]
phenylhydrazone, proposed structure for, 3291[4].
reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and $AlCl_3$, 751[3].
semicarbazone, 3291[9]
——, **4-*p*-anisyl-5,7-dimethoxy-**, 595[1].
——, **6-chloro-3,4-dimethyl-**, 1237[9].
——, **6-chloro-3,4-diphenyl-**, 1238[2].
——, **6-chloro-3-ethyl-4-methyl-(?)**, 1238[1].
——, **6-chloro-4-methyl-3-phenyl-**, 1238[2].
——, **6-chloro-4-phenyl-**, 1238[2].
——, **6-chloro-3,4,7-trimethyl-**, 1238[2].
——, **6,7-dihydroxy-**. See *Esculetin*.
——, **5,7-dihydroxy-3,4-diphenyl-**, and diacetate, 595[4].
——, **7,8-dihydroxy-3,4-diphenyl-**, and diacetate, 595[4].
——, **5,7-dihydroxy-4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-**, and triacetate, 594[9], 595[1].
——, **7,8-dihydroxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-**, and diacetate, 595[7].
——, **7,8-dimethoxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-**, 595[7].
——, **4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxy-5,7-dimethoxy-**, and acetate, 2489[4,5].
——, **4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trimethoxy-**, 2489[5].
——, **6-hexyl-7-hydroxy-4-methyl-**, 2995[9].
——, **7-hydroxy-**. See *Umbelliferone*.
——, **6-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-**, and acetate, 595[6].
——, **2-imino-3-phenyl-***, 3291[6].
——, **6-methoxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-**, 595[7].
——, **7-methoxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-**, 595[6].
——, **6-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-**, 3167[9].
——, **3-phenyl-**, derivs., 3291[7].
phenylhydrazone, proposed structure for, 3291[4].
Coumarinohydrazidine, α-phenyl-†, 3291[7].
Coumarone. See *Benzofuran*
Coumarone resins. See *Resinous products*.
o-**Coumaronitrile**, acetate, 3291[5].
and di-HCl, 3290[9].
Coumarpyrazoline*, 3291[4].
——, **3-phenyl-***, 3291[4].
o-**Coumaryl chloride**, acetate, 3291[5].
Coupling reaction, diazo, mechanism of, review, 1984[5].
Covalency. See *Valency*.
Covellite, from Alghero, Sardinia, 3408[5].
Covolume, theory of, 133[3].
Cowpeas, fertilizer expts. on, 962[3].
Cozymase, 211[6], 3462[3].
effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 70[4], 425[9].
of fermentations, 212[8].
fermentation velocity and concn. of, 3175[1].
in growing tissue, 783[4].
growth promotion with, 3487[4].
insulin and, 3701[6]
insulin as, of blood, 2339[3].
phosphorylation with, 923[9].
Crabs, canned heat penetration in, 952[3].
land, as agr. pests in western India, 1683[4].
oxygen consumption of marine, insulin effect on, 2542[9].
Cracine, from saffron oil, 797[9].
Crackers. See *Bakery products*.
Cracking. See *Hydrocarbon oils; Hydrocarbons; Petroleum refining*.
Crangitine, from animal organism, 2025[4].
Crangonine, from animal organism, 2025[4].
Crayons, dustless, P 268[6]
for lithography, prepn of, 3824[9].
Cream, acidity reduction in, for butter making, 461[4].
aerating, pasteurizing and cooling of, app. for, P 634[2].
bacterial count of, relation to that of milk and skim milk, 2883[7].
carbonating, P 953[3]
density of, app for indicating, P 848[3].
digestibility of, 2006[3].
enzymes in, effect of heat on, 2212[3].
fat detn. in, P 1475[9].
flavors and odors in, removal of, 76[7].
formation in milk, effect of serum globulin on, 2709[3].
freezing of, effect on marketability, 1473[2].
leucocytes and catalase in, 76[1].
neutralization (partial) of, for butter making, 631[6].
oil and casein from, P 2034[3].
oil from, P 2034[2].
pasteurization of, app. for, P 1288[3].
pasteurized, reinfection of, 76[5].
pasteurizing and deodorizing, P 953[3].
rising, physiochem. factors in, 1120[9], 2212[1].
sterilizing and deodorizing, P 1676[1].
treating, P 3521[1].
viscosity and whipping properties of, 1473[7].
viscosity of, 1120[5].
viscosity, surface tension and whipping properties of, 786[1].
Creamery. See *Dairy products*.
Cream of tartar. See *Potassium tartrates*.

Creatine, from animal organism, 2025[3].
in blood, kidney function and, 2009[2].
detection of, 1256[2].
in diet, histidine replacement by, 2522[6].
effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 933[8].
effect on insulin action on respiration, 3038[5]
excretion of, adrenaline effect on, 1470[8]
effect of corn diet on, 933[5].
light effect on, 3025[7].
fate in man, 1101[2].
ionization const. of, 1090[6].
in muscles, effect of cutting motor nerve on, 2191[3].
effect of denervating striated muscle on, 2362[2].
effect of innervation on, 1246[5]
effect of toxic contractures of striated muscles on, 2362[2].
reaction with NaOH, 919[1]
reciprocal transformation of creatinine and, 229[3]
in striped muscle, 2357[7]
Creatinine, in blood, kidney function and, 2009[2].
in brain exts., 3176[3].
decompn. of, 3691[2].
detn. in blood of cadavers, 2172[9].
detn. in bouillon prepns., 2375[2]
in diet, histidine replacement by, 2522[6]
excretion of, adrenaline effect on, 1170[8]
effect of corn diet on, 933[5]
effect of splenectomy on, 910[6]
effect of vitamin A deficiency on, 1131[8]
by kidneys, 778[5], 1261[5].
light effect on, 3025[7]
formation from creatine, 919[1], 1101[2]
ionization const. of, 1090[6], 1713[9]
kidney function test, 2365[7]
in kidneys, concn. of, 3028[8].
prepn. of, 169[1].
reciprocal transformation of creatine and, 229[3].
retention in renal insufficiency, effect of protein-rich diet on, 2014[5,6]
urinary C/N quotient for, 2192[3]
in urine, effect of posture on content of, 3495[2].
in urine, in fatigue, 2874[8]
Cremation, advantages of, 256[4]
Creosol (*2-methoxy-p-cresol; 4 methylguaiacol*), and acetate, nitration of, 907[9].
———, **α-amino-**, 405[1].
———, **3,5-dinitro-**, and derivs., 3119[6]
———, **3,5**(and **5,6**)**-dinitro-**, and derivs., 907[9], 908[1]
———, **α,α′-iminobis-**, and -HCl, 405[1]
———, **6-nitro-**, and acetate, 908[1]
———, **3,5,6-trinitro-**, and acetate, 908[1].
Creosote. (See also "preservation of" under *Wood*.)
from corn cob distn., P 1307[1].
detection of, 3665[7].
detn. in petroleum, 3550[2].
distn. of, standard app. for and effect of altitude on, 3550[1].
lignite-tar, products from oxidation under pressure of, 3227[1].
mixts. with petroleum, viscosity calcn. of, 3551[4].
penetration into wood, effect of temp. and viscosity on, 3550[6].
removal from tars and tar oils, 3227[2].
water detn. in, 3549[9].
water tainting by, prevention of, 3765[4].
Creosote oil, coke residue of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954[9].
sampling and analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[3]
sampling of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 955[1]
Cresol(*methylphenol;* OH = 1).
antiseptic action of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3315[3]
detection of, 3665[6].
germicidal efficiency of mixts. with coconut oil and linseed oil soaps, 1827[8]
as insecticides, 2556[5]
mixt. with wood distillate, absorption by tetralin, 788[6].
mol. complex with AcOH, 1785[1]
nitrosation of halogen derivs. of, 3419[2]
from petroleum distillates, 2743[2]
phenol detn. in, 3665[9].
recovery from tar oils, P 1996[5]
reducibility by Bergius process, 2063[2].
reduction with active C, 1061[6], 2841[8]
in soils, disappearance of, 470[1].
solv. of, effect of soap on, 1332[7].
in solvent recovery, 80[9].
spectrum (ultra violet absorption) of, 1559[5]
sulfur removal from 1706[6], 2740[9]
system gelatin-H_2O–, emulsion formation in, 2930[1]
system phenol–, vapor compn. relationships in, 277[6]
Cresol, (bromoethinyl)-, 1783[2].
——, **iodoethinyl-**, 1783[1].
——, **methyl-**. See *Xylenol*
——, **triiodovinyl-**, 1783[7]
m-**Cresol**, addn. compds. of, 1609[1].
heat of combustion of, 327[1]
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[4].
reaction with chlorosulfonic acid, 1395[5]
with citric acid, 908[8]
with *N* methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[4]
spectrum of, 2953[9]
sulfate,† 1395[6].
thallium deriv., 49[7]
vapor pressure curves for mixts. with C_6H_6, with acetone and with Et_2O, 1013[2]
——, **4-amino-6-iodo-**, 3449[1]
——, **5-anilino-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-**, 1391[7].
——, **6-bromo-**, 3449[3].
——, **5-bromo-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-**, 1391[6]
——, **6-bromo-4-nitroso-**, 3449[3].
——, **2(4** and **6)-chloro-**, and derivs., 2842[1,2].
——, **4-chloro-**, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[4]
——, **6-chloro-**, 2152[6], 3449[3].
——, **6-chloro-4-nitroso-**, 3449[3].
——, **6-ethyl-**, acetate, rearrangement of, 2154[9]
and carbamate, 2154[5].
——, **6-iodo-4-nitroso-**, 3449[4].
——, **6-isopropyl-**. See *Thymol*.
——, **6-methoxy-**. See *Isocreosol*.
o-**Cresol**, addn. compds. of, 1609[1].
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
heat of soln. of, 2275[4].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[4].
reaction with chlorosulfonic acid, 1395[6].
with citric acid, 908[9].
with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[4].
spectrum of, 2953[9].
system: *p*-cresol–, 3163[4].

system: EtOH–, phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544^{8}.
vapor-pressure curves for mixts with C_6H_6, with acetone and with Et_2O, 1013^{2}.
——, **4-amino-5-chloro-**, 3449^{1}.
——, **4-amino-5-iodo-**, 3449^{1}.
——, **6-benzyl-**, 748^{7}.
——, **5-bromo-**, 3449^{2}.
——, **4-bromo-6-nitro-α-*N*-nitrosoanilino-**, 1610^{3}.
——, **5-bromo-4-nitroso-**, 3449^{2}.
——, **5-chloro-4-nitroso-**, 3449^{1}.
——, **4,6-dibromo-α,α-ditriazo-**, 403^{8}
——, **4,6-dibromo-α-(α-phenylhydrazino)-**, 1610^{2}.
——, **3,5-dinitro-**, poisoning of insect eggs by, 3769^{6}.
——, **6-ethyl-**, and carbanilate, 2154^{6}
——, **α,α′-hydrazobis[4,6-dibromo-**, 1610^{2}.
——, **α,α′-iminobis-**, 1216^{6}
——, **5-iodo-**, 3449^{3}
——, **5-iodo-4-nitroso-**, 3449^{1}
——, **6-(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl)-**, 1412^{5}.
——, **6-nitro-**, derivs., 741^{1}
——, **α-(phenylimino)-**, copper deriv., 399^{4}
——, **6-*m*-tolylazoxy-**, 174^{9}
——, **3,4,5-tribromo-**, 1610^{1}
——, **α-4,6-tribromo-**, crystallography of, 1610^{2}
p-**Cresol**, addn. compds. of, 1609^{1}.
bromoacetate, 1237^{8}
dehydrogenation of, 400^{5}.
effect on double refraction of Al_2O_3 fibers, 1350^{8}.
heat of combustion of, 327^{1}
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319^{1}.
oxalic acid derivs., 47^{1}
prepn. of, 178^{1}.
reaction with chlorosulfonic acid, 1395^{5}.
with citric acid, 908^{9}.
with guaiacol, 2487^{5}
with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798^{4}.
selenocyanate, 3288^{4}
system: *o*-cresol–, 3163^{4}.
vapor-pressure curves for mixts with C_6H_6, with acetone and with Et_2O, 1013^{2}
——, **α,α-bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-**, 2836^{6}.
——, **2,6-dibromo-α-(α-phenylhydrazino)-**, 1610^{3}.
——, **2,5-dimethyl-**, pharmacology of, 3315^{4}
——, **2-ethyl-**, acetate, rearrangement of, 2154^{9}.
——, **α-(*p*-hydroxyphenylimino)-**, and acetate, 2841^{5}.
——, **3-iodo-**, and benzoate, 401^{1}.
——, **2-methoxy-**. See *Creosol*.
——, **2-(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl)-**, 1412^{5}.
——, **2-phenethyl-**, and carbanilate, 748^{8}.
——, **α-2(and 4)-pyridyl-**, 204^{6}.
——, **α-*p*-toloxy-**, acetate, 401^{1}.
Cresoldisulfonyl chloride. See *Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, hydroxymethyl-*.
Cresols. See *Cresol*.
m-**Cresolsulfonephthalein***, and derivs., 3001^{2,3,4}.
——, **tetrabromo-***, and derivs., 3001^{4}.
Cresylic acid. See *Cresol*.
Cretinism, blood in, fats and cholesterol in, 444^{8}.
Criminology, odor diagnosis in, 432^{2}.
Cristobalite, artificial, time factor in formation of, 1371^{5}.
expansion curve of, 1893^{8}.
paramorphic transformation of, temp. of, 2633^{9}.
synthesis in wet way, 353^{3}.
tridymite crystn. from solns. dissolving, 319^{6}
Crithmum maritimum. See *Samphire*.
Critical constants, for argon, Ne and H, 2610^{6}.
calcn. from expansion coeff., 1008^{2}.
cohesion and, 3252^{1}.
density, existence of, 1542^{9}.
detn. of, 2111^{5}.
of liquids, chem. const. and, 1927^{6}.
mol. assocn. and, 1157^{7}.
mol. wt. and, 2274^{7}.
orientation in surface layers of polar liquids and polarizability in relation to, 3603^{9}.
of phosgene, 2266^{8}.
temp. and pressure, of alkali halides, 3254^{9}.
temp., of ferromagnetics, magnetization and, 2781^{8}
of mercury, 3599^{7}.
mol. wt. and, 1748^{5}.
of petroleum oils from Calif., 496^{8}.
relations among, 696^{1}.
relation to d. of liquid and vapor, 320^{2}.
surface tension and, 2437^{5}.
temp. of miscibility, phys. properties of binary liquid mixt. in vicinity of, 1544^{2}.
temps. of Si derivs., 2769^{2}.
volume, theories of, 2435^{4}.
"zero-point vol." and, 3108^{6}.
Critical phenomena, evapn., at low compressions, 1542^{3}.
Critical point, of physical systems, 4^{2}.
Critical solution temperature, of acrolein and water, 3121^{3}.
of 2-furaldehyde, 525^{2}.
of system: phenol–H_2O, 689^{4}.
Crocein, fluorescence of, ultra-violet light effect on, 1562^{7}.
Crocetin, from saffron oil, 797^{9}.
Crocoite, compressibility of, 525^{4}.
Crocus. See *Saffron*.
Crookes tubes, dark space of, origin of gas evolution from, 705^{4}.
Crops. See *Plants*.
Crossite, compn. of, 29^{8}.
Crotalaria juncea, nodule formation of, effect of soil conditions on, 3767^{5}.
Crotonaldehyde, antiseptic properties of, 2687^{3}.
manuf. of, P 2167^{9}, P 2504^{3}, P 3696^{7}.
reduction of, 1594^{2}.
——, **α-bromo-**, condensation with MeNH.NH_2, 3006^{6}.
——, **β-ethoxy-**, diethyl acetal†, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006^{7}.
Crotonamide, α-hydroxy-γ-phenyl-, 362^{7}.
Crotonic acid, ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228^{1}.
reaction with sulfite, 1165^{6}.
silver salt, reaction with I, 409^{3}.
thallium salt, 2818^{3}.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708^{9}.
——, **α-acetyl-**, esters, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006^{2}.
——, **α-benzoyl-β-hydroxy-**, esters, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006^{2}.
——, **β-chloro-**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708^{9}.
——, **α-(α-hydroxy-γ-phenylpropoxy)-γ-phenyl-**, lactone, and sodium deriv., 1232^{5,6}.
Croton oil, 454^{8}, 2389^{7}.

Crotononitrile, reaction with organomagnesium compds., 3448[8].
trimer of, 1785[5].
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[9]
Crotonophenone, β-ethoxy-, 2856[7]
condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006[2]
——, **β-hydroxy-,** condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006[1].
Crucibles, analytical, 679[6], 1368[5]
for detn. of volatile matter in coal, comparison of vitreosil, illium alloy and Pt, 3795[5].
for elec. furnaces, P 3271[2].
glass, 1731[6].
for glass-drawing, P 3340[4]
for heat treatment of high-speed tool steels, P 1383[4].
for high temps., 1766[1]
magnesia, in arc furnace, 2234[9].
of magnesia, manuf. of, 3068[4].
manuf. of, P 100[1].
for melting metals, P 736[2], P 3136[5].
of porcelain, P 650[8].
porcelain filtering, in gravimetric analysis, 2297[2].
porcelain, for ashing oils and fats, 1539[1]
pressure-molding of heavy fusible metals from, P 736[5].
refractory, P 1701[1].
refractory compn. for, P 270[7].
refractory lining for, P 1310[8].
slag for making, P 976[6].
from zirconia, 1135[1], 3068[5].
Crude fiber, analysis of, bumping prevention in, 1872[9].
detn. in presence of animal waste, 3200[5].
detn. in spices, 2884[3].
plant cell membrane and, 3516[6].
Crushing, of rocks, 1477[1].
Crushing apparatus. (See also *Grinding apparatus, Mills, Ores, treatment of, Pulverizing apparatus.*)
for cyanide plant, 1048[6].
Crushing strength, measurement of, app. for, 3599[1].
Crustacea, canned, blackening of, 3199[3].
canned, formaldehyde in, 1119[4].
muscles of normal and moulting, 2882[2].
Cryolac number, of milk and milk products in computing amt. of added water, 3318[9].
Cryolite, artificial, P 483[1].
effect on m. p. of enamel, 3789[2].
industry in 1925, 3649[4].
resources of U. S., 971[8], 3540[9].
Cryoscopy. See *Freezing point.*
Cryostats. See *Thermoregulators.*
Cryptococcus. See *Monilia.*
Cryptohalite, of Jharia, India, 3410[1].
Cryptoperthite, heat effect on, 1578[2]
Cryptopine, melting p. and H_2O of crystn. of, 2725[8].
picrate of, 94[3].
synthesis of, 3297[6].
Cryptopyrrole*, synthesis of, 1621[2].
Cryptotenene, 1070[7], 2490[4].
Cryptotoxins, properties of, 3187[7].
Crystal form. (See also *Crystallography, Crystal structure, Isomorphism.*)
of aluminum wire, mech. strength and, 1155[9].
book: and Chem. Constitution, 2277[9].
chem. compn. and, 2767[5].
of derivs. of ethoxybenzophenone and trimethylbenzophenone, 1736[4].
of dinitrotoluene position isomers, 1156[4].
laws of relation between atoms, at. no., n, d, isomorphism and, 3415[2].
of org. compds., 415[3].
somatoid, 131[9].
somatoid, formation of, 685[2,4].
Crystalline state, amorphous state and, 3254[3].
Crystallites, metallic, growth and consumption in conglomerates, 3417[4].
orientation in conglomerates, detn. of, 132[3], 2640[7].
orientation of, in Cu cathodes, 2971[4].
Crystallization. (See also *Heat of Crystallization, Sugar manufacture; Water of hydration.*) P 81[5].
of calcium carbonate, effect of dyes on, 685[2].
of camphor, 3105[9].
of carbon disulfide, sparks in, 2276[3].
in coarse crystals, P 804[6].
com., review on, 464[3].
copper, grain growth and, 1202[3].
"crystn. paths," 1014[4].
"crystn paths" in representing equil. in systems of 3 components, 1020[4].
of glycerol, 2102[5].
of ice through supercooled gelatin gels, velocity of, 1283[1].
of inorg chemicals, losses in, 955[7].
of iron on annealing, examn. of internal stresses by, 165[9].
isothermal, adaptability of van't Hoff's diagram for, 1014[3].
of lactates, 2601[7]
in long-chain compds., 2601[5].
and loss of strength as shown by röntgenographs, 1155[9].
of metals, 2639[5].
of oxides of metals on heating, 527[6].
periodic, 1927[2].
periodic, of pure substances, 528[5].
of potassium sodium tartrate, P 1696[1].
re-, in cold-worked metals, 3417[9].
in cold worked steels, thermal disturbances and, 2139[4].
in intermetallic compds., 1747[5].
of iron, steel and Cu after hot deformation, 1582[9]
of rock salt, 2102[9].
of rolled plate Ag, 892[4].
temp. of, 2904[1].
theory of, 895[2].
by reduced pressure or spraying, P 1876[1].
of rubber, 1150[2]
of salt solns., 2378[3].
of sodium chloride, effect of colloids on, 1738[9]
of sodium pyrophosphate, etc., P 803[4].
of sucrose, 3371[2].
of sucrose, velocity of, 1346[8].
velocity of, dependence on supercooling and temp. of melting, 2102[6].
vitreous state study through enforced, 3366[1].
of wood oil, 1530[2], 2418[4].
Crystallization apparatus, P 1340[7], P 1876[1], P 2231[4], 2263[5].
for circulating solns., P 2098[9].
for continuous crystn., P 2[7].
Lafeuille, 121[2].
for sugar manuf., 3585[6].
for waxes, P 3830[7].
Crystallography. (See also *Crystal form; Crystal structure; Isomorphism.*)
book: Chemische, der Flüssigkeiten, 1754[4].
of bromotyrosine, 3366[4].

of org. N compds., 1926^{2}.
of rare earth oxides, 3107^{1}.
Röntgen-ray methods in, 11^{7}, 2637^{4}.
of sodium sulfate-carbonate, 2601^{6}.
Crystalloscopy, micro-, 3143^{6}.
Crystals. (See also *Goniometers; Isomorphism*).
of alkali halides, additive coloring of, 3378^{7}.
of alkali perchlorates, optical properties and consts. of, 3105^{6}.
aluminum, behavior under static and repeated stresses, 2284^{8}.
distortion under compression, 3107^{3}.
effect of reversed torsional stresses on, 3418^{8}.
effects of torsion on thermal and elec. conds. of single, 2436^{6}.
in aluminum wire, arrangement of, 131^{2}.
of aluminum-Zn alloys, tensile tests of, 893^{8}.
angles, measurement of, 1155^{3}.
atom groups in, 3365^{7}.
atomic arrangements in, model for, 2263^{3}.
atomic motion in, 3254^{4}.
atoms and ions in, radii of, 1153^{9}.
bending of, 852^{5}.
benzophenone, growth and soln. of, 1935^{1}.
biaxial, optical properties of, 1544^{1}.
bismuth, tenacity and plasticity of, 2602^{1}.
books: Inleiding tot de studie der kristalkunde, 1171^{7}; The Natural History of, 1351^{3}.
of calcium carbonate, effect of substances in the solns. on shape of, 132^{2}.
of calcium carbonate, prepn. of, 29^{6}.
carbonate and nitrate, electrostatic potential energy and rhombohedral angle of calcite type of, 2436^{9}.
chemistry of, 3415^{1}.
chemistry of, fundamental law of, 2924^{9}.
compressibility of certain natural, 525^{3}.
density detn. of, app. for, 1923^{5}.
as diffraction gratings, 2600^{7}.
diffraction of, 1943^{9}.
distortion of Fe, 3677^{1}.
elec. cond. in, 1553^{8}.
elec. cond. in single, and in aggregates, 2436^{5}.
elec. cond. of hydrated, 2276^{1}.
elec. cond. of salts in single, and in cryst. aggregates, 3377^{9}.
elec. cond. on surface of rock salt, effect of electrostatic charge on, 1022^{9}.
in electrodeposited metals, orientations of, 131^{5}.
electron conduction in, 10^{5}, 333^{6}.
electron currents through, 332^{4}.
etch forms on, 132^{6}.
of fats, behavior on surface of water of, 133^{9}.
flow of, 132^{5}.
of fluorite, spectrum of, 2453^{8}.
forces between atoms and ions in, 861^{6}.
frictional electricity of, effect of using diff. faces, 2779^{3}.
fusion of, 2602^{8}.
of galena and pyrite, relation of shape to detecting power, 1155^{8}.
galena, synthesis of, 2768^{4}.
of germanium, 3404^{9}.
grating energy of, evaluation of, 1022^{7}.
growing of bigger, at expense of smaller, 855^{1}.
growth and soln. of, 1547^{9}, 1736^{4}.
growth of, 1156^{4}, 1927^{2}, 2602^{3}, 3598^{5}.
laws of, 2102^{6}.
in recrystd. cold-worked metals, 1581^{9}.
retardation of, 2266^{5}.
theory of, 1928^{5}.
variation of angles during, 2602^{4}.
habits, modifications of, 3107^{1}.
heat capacity of solid aliphatic, 2777^{4}.
hexagonal, in devitrified glass, 2899^{3}.
hygroscopic, condensation of water from air on, 2103^{9}.
of ice, light absorption by, 18^{9}.
interat. distances in, 3103^{6}.
of iron in steel, effect of stress on, 2137^{4}.
iron, magnetic properties of single, 1170^{8}.
iron, magnetostriction in, 865^{4}.
large, of metals, oxides or salts, P 803^{6}.
large, producing, 2602^{6}.
lattice dimensions of cubic metals of the Pt group, effect of the lanthanide contraction on, 131^{8}.
lattice energy of, of ammoniates, 692^{5}.
lattice energy of, relation to heat of sublimation and heat of soln. of gaseous ions, 3601^{2}.
lattice pores, 2266^{6}
lattice, relation between at. nos. and properties of ions in, 2265^{8}, 3127^{5}.
lattice spaces, influence on mol. mobility and solidity, 683^{5}
Lorentz factor and intensity distribution in Debye-Scherrer rings, 3596^{3}.
magnetism in, 146^{5}
metallic, interatomic forces and strength of metals, 3678^{6}.
plastic deformation of, 2601^{8}.
prepn. for hammering, rolling or drawing single, P 3683^{5}.
prepn. of single, 1542^{8}.
production and properties of single, 3419^{1}.
rearrangement of, 527^{4}.
thermal cond. and thermoelectromotive force of single, 326^{2}.
thermoelec. properties of, 2778^{6}.
of metals (non cubic), thermal cond. and thermal e. m f. of, 1939^{8}.
mica, departures from Bragg's law for, 706^{4}.
mica, refraction and dispersion of x-rays by reflection in, 1948^{9}.
mutual orientation of 2, 1736^{2}.
nitrogen, 3599^{4}.
optical anomalies of, fine structure and x-ray methods with regard to, 3130^{4}.
of org. compds., 15^{9}, 3597^{3,8}
orientation app. for x-ray photographs, 681^{2}.
paracryst. substances, 683^{6}.
paramorphic, differentiation of perfect and pseudo-, 1949^{2}.
photoelec. current from, effect of recombination on primary, 2947^{3}.
photoelec. effect in, 2785^{8}.
photoelec. primary cond. of, 1757^{2}.
plasticity of, 3254^{6}.
plasticity of single, 529^{3}.
in platinum plate, arrangement of, 131^{3}.
prepn. of, for microscopy, 3597^{1}.
primary and secondary tension of, 3598^{6}.
quasi limiting state of, 1736^{8}.
of rare earths, absorption spectra and their modification in magnetic field at temp. of liquid He, 707^{5}.
reactions in powd. mixts. of 2 kinds of, 324^{5}.
reflection of their own characteristic radiations, 1759^{1}.

of rock salt and calcite, variations of reticular distances on application of a force, 2435[6].
rock salt, bending in air and water, 3253[5].
of rock salt, photoelec. and optical measurements on blue and yellow, 1948[5]
rock salt, strength increase in, 3253[7].
Röntgen-ray absorption in, 3639[8]
Röntgen-ray diffraction by, model gratings to illustrate, 1558[5].
Röntgen-ray distribution at small angles, 2453[5].
Röntgen-ray polarization by reflection from, 1949[5].
Röntgen-ray reflection and refraction by, 706[1].
Röntgen-ray reflection by, 2453[6, 7], 3266[1].
Röntgen ray reflection by, effect of size on intensity of, 2786[9]
Röntgen-ray reflection from fluorite, 2925[9]
Röntgen-ray reflection from KBr, 116[6], 1758[8].
Röntgen-ray scattering by, 2280[3].
for Röntgen ray (soft) wave length measurements, 1029[8].
Röntgen-ray spectrography of, 2105[7]
Röntgen-ray spreading in, continuity theory of, 2281[5].
sepn. from evapd. solns , etc , app for, P 1340[7].
sodium chloride-type, distances in, 319[5]
in sugars, 2087[7].
surface tension of $BaSO_4$ and gypsum, 3598[7]
surfa of, d olu clati to e. m. f , 134[9]
symmetry of, 3107[2]
tensile tests of large Au, Ag and Cu, 3366[5]
thermal cond. in non-metallic, quantum theory of, 699[9]
thermal expansion of, relation to chem compn., 6[5].
thermoelec. effect in Zn wires of single, 146[1]
transformations of, irreversibility of, 2271[2]
tungsten, deformation of, 2925[9], 3118[6].
of tungsten, electrodeposition of, 20[4]
unipolar conduction through, 2938[3]
vaporization of, 132[6]
water detn. in, 137[2]
zinc and Mg, optical consts of, 329[3]
zinc, effect of deformation on tensile strength of, 1006[8]
Crystals, liquid. See *Liquid crystals*.
Crystals, mixed. See *Solutions, solid*
Crystal structure. (See also *Crystal form; Crystallography; Isomorphism*) 3365[7], 3594[9].
of alkali perchlorates, 3105[6].
of alloys, 2601[1].
of aluminum, effect of rolling on, 1342[9]
of aluminum silicates, 3105[2].
of ammonia, 130[8], 1735[3].
of anhydrite, 3106[8].
of aragonite, 161[6].
of argon and of N and O at liquid-H temp., 1155[1].
atomic models and, 2114[1].
atomic structures and, 1942[8].
of barytes, celestine and anglesite, 852[2].
of benzene, 851[8].
of beryl, 3105[4].
of beryllium acetate and its homologs, 3597[9].
of beryllium oxide, 3366[2].
of beryllium oxide and BeS, 1925[9].
of beryllium oxide as a mineral, 29[1].
of bronzes, 2266[3].
of cadmium and Ni hydroxides, 1342[6].
of α- and β-cadmium sulfide and wurtzite, 884[1].
of calomel, 3598[3].
carbonate ion in, 11[8].
of carbon compds., 3365[6].
of carbon dioxide, 318[4], 851[5], 3106[5], 3598[4].
of carborundum, 130[9], 851[6], 3106[6].
of catechol, 2101[8].
chem. constitution and, 525[7], 1735[3].
of chlorides (bivalent), 3596[9].
of chrysoberyl, 1154[5].
of cinnabar, 2804[5].
of cobaltous oxide and $Co(OH)_2$, 3399[9].
of compds. of type MXO_4, 3597[6].
of copper hydride, 3400[7].
of corundum-hematite group, 3408[7].
of cotarnine derivs and of cyclic org. compds. of Sn, 3597[5].
detn. of, 131[1], 525[9], 2767[5].
detn. of, app for 3102[5].
of diamond, 3105[1].
of duralumin, 1735[6].
effect on properties of Fe and steel, 2306[3]
of erythritol, 1542[1].
of ethane and diborane, 130[9].
of ferrous oxide, 318[8].
of fluorides of bivalent metals, 2925[1].
of garnet, 3106[9].
of germanium oxide, 2102[4].
of germanium tetraiodide, 1155[2].
of glyoxaline compds., 3106[1].
of hafnium, 851[6].
of hexachlorobenzene and hexabromobenzene, 852[1].
of iodoform, 1735[5].
isotropic ions and, 1154[3].
lattice const of cuprous and Ag halides, 2768[2].
lattice consts , application of powder method to x ray precision measurement of, 1758[1].
lattice orientation, detn. of, 2281[6].
lattice, symmetry of ions in, 3253[4].
lattice type, derivation on assumption of isotropic polarizable ions, 1029[1].
Laue photographs of, app. for rapid production of, 681[1].
of lead, 1955[7].
of lead dioxide, 318[6].
of lead iodide, 1735[4].
of lithium chloride, 3106[2].
Lorentz factor and intensity distribution in Debye-Scherrer rings, 3596[2].
of magnesium plumbide, 2600[7].
of manganese fluoride and MnO_2, 1926[7].
of manganese fluoride, PbI_2 and WS_2, 2925[3].
of manganese oxide, MnS, AgF, NiS, SnI_4, $SrCl_2$ and BaF_2, 3106[3].
of manganous oxide, 3399[9]
of mercuric iodide (red), 2264[2], 3366[2].
of mercurous halides, 852[7], 2925[1].
of mercury sulfides, 317[9].
of metallic hydrides, 3596[6].
of metals, 3105[1].
of metals and alloys, 3417[9].
of metals (deformed), 683[8].
of meta Th oxide, 2948[1].
of minerals, artificial products and dense rocks, 29[3].
mol. structure and, 3104[8].
mols , atoms and ions in, 130[9].
mosaic, 683[6].
of mullite and sillimanite, 2601[2].
of nickel catalysts, 131[6].

nomenclature of, 3415^{1}.
optical anomaly and, 3598^{5}.
of org. compds., $3597^{3,5}$.
parameter detn. in, 3252^{3}.
of pentaerythritol, 526^{4}, 2435^{9}.
of perovskite, 526^{5}, 3366^{3}.
phys. properties of elements and, 3104^{2}.
of platinum, Au and Ag, 2767^{9}.
of platinum metals, Ag and Au, 3596^{4}.
of potassium chromate, 3253^{3}.
of potassium phosphate and isomorphous salts, 526^{2}.
of praseodymium oxide, 344^{8}.
pseudo-symmetry, 3639^{8}.
of pyroxenes, 1195^{3}.
of quartz, 318^{9}, 319^{1}, 1154^{6}, 1343^{7}, 3596^{3}.
of rare-earths of A-modification, 3597^{7}.
Röntgen interpretation of, in relation to double refraction, 3635^{1}.
Röntgen-ray analysis of, 2600^{8}, 3597^{4}.
Röntgen-ray analysis of, in org. chem. research, 1054^{9}.
Röntgen-ray photographs, orientation app. for, 681^{2}.
of ruthenium and of Os, 3596^{1}.
of rutile type, 3414^{9}.
of silver bromide emulsions contg. mixt. of AgI and AgBr, 2290^{6}.
of sodium and K azides and of KCNO, 318^{1}.
of sodium hydrofluoride, 3597^{8}.
of sodium periodate, 3253^{3}.
of stearic and stearolic acids, 1006^{8}.
in study of shapes and sizes of atoms in ions, 1734^{1}.
of sylvite, 3366^{3}.
of telluric acid (cubic), 3598^{4}.
of tellurides of Zn, Cd and Hg, 2768^{1}.
of thallium, 3105^{2}.
of trimethylenetrinitroamine, 3597^{5}.
valence and, 3594^{9}.
of zinc, 2809^{3}.
of zircon, 3106^{5}.
Crystal violet, adsorption of, mol. arrangement in, 2104^{2}.
effect on cardiovascular app., 3315^{6}.
effect on fermentation, 3332^{4}.
nomenclature of, 3477^{7}.
Cubanite, 1578^{1}, 3408^{6}.
Cucumbers, fertilizer expts. on, 962^{3}.
Cucumis sativus. See *Cucumber.*
Cucurbita maxima. See *Squash.*
Cucurbita pepo. See *Pumpkin.*
Culture media. (See also *Bacillus.*)
absorbents in, growth-inhibiting changes produced by, 2344^{5}.
accessory and stimulating factors in, 3480^{9}.
acidification of, by cellular cytolysis, 428^{9}.
agar, dyes in, 432^{5}.
for blood cultures in endocarditis, 930^{9}.
classification of, 2343^{7}.
of const. compn., effect on development and activity of microörganisms, 1885^{1}.
for *Drosophila*, 2544^{3}, 3316^{8}.
glycerinated beef broth, effect of Fe on growth of *B. tuberculosis* on, 2177^{4}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect on growth of wood-destroying fungi, 1647^{6}.
for lactic acid bacteria, 2687^{3}.
for nodule organism of Leguminosae, 1830^{2}.
potassium tellurite in, 1645^{7}.
Russell double sugar, effect of bacteria on sugar fermentation in, 1644^{7}.
silica gel prepn. for bacterial, 1421^{6}.
surface tension of, reducing, 1645^{4}.
synthetic, 2867^{5}.
synthetic, for bacteriophage development, 2179^{3}.
trypsinized casein, bromothymol blue, bromocresol purple, phenol red and brilliant green as, 2178^{4}.
tryptic digests as, 2869^{6}.
Cumaldehyde, condensation with 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, 3000^{4}.
diethyl acetal, 1793^{5}.
Cumene (*isopropylbenzene*).
——, **β,β′-dibromo-**, 385^{5}.
——, **p-ethoxy-**†, prepn. of, 1793^{4}.
——, **p-methoxy-**†, prepn. of, 1793^{3}.
——, **p-propargyl-**, 587^{9}.
——, **p-propyl-**, 2488^{5}.
p-Cumeneacetaldehyde*, 2488^{7}.
p-Cumeneacetic acid*, and esters, $2488^{3,4,5}$.
Cumenol. See *Phenol, isopropyl-.*
Cumic acid, and esters, $1793^{4,5}$.
as preservative, 3712^{8}.
Cumic alcohol, prepn of, 1793^{5}.
synthesis of, and esters, 2487^{9}, $2488^{2,5}$.
α-Cumidic acid, α,α′-dibromo-, and diethyl ester, 380^{1}.
β-Cumidic acid, α,α′-dibromo-, and diethyl ester, 379^{9}, 380^{1}
——, **α,α,α′,α′-tetrabromo-,** and diethyl ester, 380^{1}.
α-Cumidonitrile, α,α′-dibromo-, 379^{9}.
β-Cumidonitrile, α,α′-dibromo-, 379^{9}.
——, **α,α,α′,α′-tetrabromo-,** 379^{9}.
α-Cumidyl bromide, α,α′-dibromo-, 380^{1}.
β-Cumidyl bromide, α,α′-dibromo-, 379^{9}.
——, **α,α,α′,α′-tetrabromo-,** 380^{1}.
Cuminal. See *Cumaldehyde.*
Cuminaldehyde. See *Cumaldehyde.*
Cuminanisoin*, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^{7}.
Cuminoin, oxime, and Cu deriv., $1055^{6,8}$.
Cuminole. See *Cumaldehyde.*
Cummingtonite, optical properties and compn. of, 29^{8}.
from Sande, Ryfylke, 3667^{7}.
Cuorin, from soy beans, 2683^{5}.
Cupferron, in gravimetric analysis, 1365^{2}.
prepn of, 175^{7}.
Cupolas, P 167^{6}, P 897^{2}, P 2145^{2}, P 3153^{6}.
briquets of metal chips for use in, P 1383^{1}.
burdens with briquets of cast-Fe and rusted and unrusted steel, 1971^{7}.
charging, 355^{3}, P 357^{1}.
fluxing, 1971^{7}.
gas, using brown coal, 3676^{8}.
refractory blocks, effect of variations in practice on, 808^{4}
refractory problems of malleable-cast-Fe, 808^{4}.
refractory requirements in gray-Fe foundry, 808^{4}.
slag formation in, fluorite and, 2476^{5}.
sulfur removal and reduction in, 1378^{9}.
thermal regulation of, 1200^{4}.
Cuprammonium compounds. See *Copper compounds.*
Cupreine, dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
Cuprene, tar, 1384^{7}.
Cupressus. See *Cypress.*
Cuprex, 2223^{3}.
as parasiticide, 2391^{4}.
Cupric, Cuprous, etc. See *Copper, etc.*
Cupron, 1055^{6}.
Cuprosulfites, with rare earths, 558^{3}.
Cuprothiosulfites, with rare earths, 558^{3}.
Curacit-Natron, 3095^{3}.

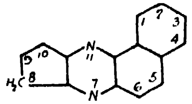
Curare, effect on adrenal, 3040^{8}
  effect on elec. app. of *Torpedo marmorata*, 3315^{9}.
  effect on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859^{2}
  hypertension from strychnine preceded by, 1275^{7}.
  point of attack of, 3513^{9}.
  resorption of, insulin effect on, 1464^{8}
Curcurma, fluorescence of ext of, 337^{1}
Curite, gases from, 1047^{1}
Currants, juice of black, reactions of orchil and, 2210^{9}, 3050^{1}
Current. See *Electric current*.
Curry, 787^{2}
Cushny, Arthur Robertson, 2024^{1}, 2203^{1}.
Cuticle, remover, P 1890^{5}
Cutting (See also *Metals*.)
  app. for, 128^{1}
Cuttle-fish oil, 2421^{1}
Cyanamide (See also *Calcium cyanamide, Nitrogen fixation*.) P 3337^{3}
  acid hydrolysis of, neutral salt action in, 1548^{5}
  derivs., constitution of, 2160^{8}
  derivs. of, spectrochemistry of, 3385^{7}
  as fertilizer, 1882^{6}
  manuf. of, P 2565^{6}
  metal derivs. of, C removal from, P 618^{5}
  poisonous action of, 3039^{1}
  reaction in acid and alk. solns., 1319^{1}
  reaction with picryl chloride, 1061^{8}
——, **butylphenyl-,** 390^{5}
——, **(cyclobutylmethyl)phenyl-,** 390^{5}
——, **(cyclopropylmethyl)methyl-,** 390^{1}.
——, **diallyl-,** prepn. of, 169^{2}
——, **(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-,** 173^{5}
——, **(4,6-dinitro-*m*-tolyl)-,** 173^{5}
——, **isobutylphenyl-,** 2991^{1}
——, **methylphenyl-,** 390^{1}
——, **methylpropargyl-,** 390^{2}
——, **methylvinyl-,** 2862^{9}
Cyanate ion, stability of, 1734^{1}
  structure of, 2440^{1}
Cyanates, in blood, 1657^{5}
  stability of, 1734^{1}
Cyanic acid, hydrolysis of, 1789^{6}
  as intermediate product of action of urease on urea, 1999^{4}
Cyanide process (See also *Gold, metallurgy of; Silver, metallurgy of*.)
  app. for, P 34^{4}
  manganese bearing limes in, 3674^{9}
  plant details, 1048^{6}
  precipitation with Zn dust in, 1376^{6}
  review, 2229^{6}
  solns. for, P 167^{4}
  viscosity of mill solns., 728^{9}
Cyanides (*Organic cyanides are indexed either as nitriles or (as in the case of acids and aldehydes) as cyano derivatives. See also* Alkali metal cyanides, Nitrogen fixation, Sodium cyanide, *etc*.)
  biol. antagonism to cystine, cysteine and glutathione, 2708^{3}
  in blast furnace, econ. significance of accumulation of, 1378^{1}
  book: Industrie des, 473^{2}
  carbon removal from, P 618^{5}
  effect on elec polarity of *Obelia* and frog skin, 3467^{1}.
  manuf. in blast-furnace process, 1200^{9}.
  manuf. of, P 648^{4}, P 659^{1}, 2229^{6}, P 2565^{7}, P 3541^{9}
  nitrate reduction to, 1362^{9}.
  poisoning by, 2704^{6}.
    effect on blood, 3477^{4}.
    treatment of, 2115^{1}.
  prepn. from Ca cyanamide and dicyanodiamide, 3334^{5}.
  reaction with Se, Te, As and S in liquid NH_3, 3373^{6}
  recovery from gases, P 3543^{6}.
  structure of, 1734^{5}, 2797^{2}
Cyanidin, chloride, catechol from, 382^{7}.
Cyanidine See *s-Triazine*.
Cyanine dyes See *Dyes*
Cyanite, elec resistivity at high temps., 2568^{5}.
  mullite formation from, 650^{3}, 2235^{2,3}.
Cyanogen, absorption by charcoal and by muscle pulp, 3190^{8}
  chem behavior in mixt. with Rn, 1031^{6}.
  detection in potash, 2298^{7}.
  fumigants, P 1496^{9}
  hydrogenation of, effect of gaseous ions on, 2459^{7}
  mols., law of force and size of, 2783^{1}
  oxidation of, effect of gaseous ions on, 2459^{7}.
  poisoning of stock by, 3769^{1}.
  polymerization of, catalysis of, 702^{4}.
    effect of gaseous ions on, 2459^{7,9}.
    ions of inert gases as catalysts for, 1760^{1}
  prepn of, 1964^{1}
  preservation in gaseous state, 1965^{1}
  spectrum of, 118^{7}, 337^{6}, 2617^{4}.
  structure of, 1734^{5}
  vapor pressures of solid and liquid, 133^{6}
Cyanogen bromide, elec cond. of liquid, 3620^{2}
  reaction of, and pyridine with pyrroles, 1621^{2}.
  reaction with methylphenyl pyrazolone derivs., 2857^{2}
  reaction with quinoline, 2680^{2}.
Cyanogen chloride, fumigant contg HCN and, P 2556^{9}
  manuf of, P 2565^{8}
  poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552^{4}
Cyanogen compounds, effect on flotability of pure sulfide minerals, 1376^{4}
Cyanogen halides, structure of, 1734^{5}.
Cyano group, effect on optical rotation of *l* menthyl acetate, 43^{4}
Cyanohydrins, reaction of ketonic, with organomagnesium compds., 3448^{9}.
  reaction with Grignard reagents, 409^{7}.
Cyanomethemoglobin, 2342^{7}
Cyanosis, blood in, H-ion concn. of, 2878^{1}.
Cyanuric acids, ammonium copper salts of, 1767^{5}.
Cyanuric chloride, aromatic derivs. of, P 510^{7}
Cyanuric halides, dye intermediates from, P 510^{4}
Cycas, *revoluta*, nitrification in, 2348^{2}.
Cyclic bases See *Bases*.
Cyclic compounds. (See also *Heterocyclic compounds*.)
  from halogenated open-chain derivs., 2830^{6}, 3284^{2}
  magnetochemistry of, 1170^{9}.
  poly-, and homocyclic unsatd. isomerides, 1390^{6}, 1784^{3}.
  poly-, hydrogenation of, 1791^{2}.
  poly-, structure in relation to their homocyclic unsatd. isomerides, 3286^{5}.
  prepn of, effect of substituents on, 1233^{1}.
  spectrum of, 2949^{2}.
  theory of unsatd., and the periodic law, 369^{6}.

ultra-violet absorption spectra of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 708[3].
valency problems in, 1550[7].
Cyclic ketones. See *Ketones*.
Cyclic structure. See *Ring*.
Cyclic sulfides. See *Sulfides*.
Cyclization. See *Ring*.
Cyclobutane, (bromomethyl)-, 390[4].
——, **1,3-dicinnamyl-2,4-diphenyl-**, photochemistry of, 180[5].
——, **diphenyl-**, so-called, 1400[8].
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 3-amino-2,4-diphenyl-, and derivs., 1391[5], 1392[1].
——, **2,4-diphenyl-**, 1392[1].
——, **3-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-**, 1391[5].
1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
1,2-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 3,4-diphenyl-. See *Truxinic acid*.
1,3-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 2,4-diphenyl-. See *Truxillic acid*.
Cyclobutanedione, derivs., isomerism of, 2860[6].
1,2,2,3-Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic acid, esters, isomers, 48[9].
1,2,3-Cyclobutanetricarboxylic acid, *trans*-, resolution of, 49[2]
——, **2-acetyl-**, triethyl ester, 49[2].
——, **2-benzoyl-**, triethyl ester, 49[2].
——, **2-cyano-**, esters, 49[1,2].
Cyclodecanone, and semicarbazone, 1792[3,4].
Cyclododecanone, consts. of, 2151[6].
and semicarbazone, 1792[5]
Cyclohendecanone, and semicarbazone, 1792[5].
Cycloheptadecane, 2151[5].
Cycloheptadecanone, consts. of, 2151[6].
and derivs., 1791[9], 1792[5].
——, **benzal-**, 1791[9]
Δ^9-Cycloheptadecenone. See *Civetone*.
Cycloheptane, (bromomethyl)-, 3012[5].
Cycloheptanecarbinol, 3012[5].
Cycloheptanone, semicarbazone, 2150[9].
from suberic acid, 2151[5]
Cyclohexadecanone, consts. of, 2151[6].
and semicarbazone, 1792[5].
Cyclohexadiene. See *Benzene, dihydro-*.
Cyclohexadieneacetic acid. See *α-Toluic acid, dihydro-*.
Cyclohexadienone. See *Benzenone*.
Cyclohexane (*hexamethylene*), aniline pt. detn. on, 2582[1].
auto-ignition of, and of cyclohexane and $MeC_6H_4NH_2$ or Et_2S, 3341[7].
1,2-bromohydrin—see *Cyclohexanol, 2-bromo-*.
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[3].
ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706[3].
from petroleum, 2742[7]
phys. consts. of, 171[3].
phys. consts. of mixts. with *m*-nitrotoluene and with *m*-toluidine, 3371[9].
polarization and mol. structure of, 3602[6].
reaction with Bz_2O_2, 2673[4].
spectrum of, 14[3], 2949[2].
structure of, optical anisotropy and, 1155[3].
systems: $PhNH_2$–, $PhNO_2$–, naphthalene, and p-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$–, 1548[2,3].
systems: α-methyldecahydronaphthalene–, β-methyldecahydronaphthalene–, 1,6-dimethyldecahydronaphthalene–, and 2,6-dimethyldecahydronaphthalene–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
Cyclohexane, 1-benzyl-1,2-dibromo-, 2665[9].
——, **1-benzyloxy-1,2-epoxy-**†, 2665[4].
bromo-, consts., 3160[1].
β-bromoallyl-, prepn. of, 3286[8].
(ε-bromoamyl)-, 3160[1].
(δ-bromobutyl)-, 3160[1].
(bromoethinyl)-, 1783[1].
(β-bromoethyl)-, 1599[2], 3160[1].
(ζ-bromohexyl)-, 3160[1].
(bromomethyl)-, consts., 3160[1].
(γ-bromopropyl)-, 3160[1].
butyl-, 739[5].
cyclopentyl-, 1392[9]
(α,β-dibromo-β-iodovinyl)-, 1783[7].
1,2(1,3 and 1,4)-dimethyl-, *cis*-, and *trans*-, phys consts. of, 171[4,5].
——, **1,3-dimethyl-**, systems. α-methyldecahydronaphthalene–, β-methyldecahydronaphthalene–, 1,6-dimethyldecahydronaphthalene–, and 2,6-dimethyldecahydronaphthalene–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
——, **1,2-epoxy-**, prepn of, 172[9].
reaction with PhMgBr, 1599[3].
——, **1,2-epoxy-1-ethoxy-**. See *Phenetole, 1,2-epoxyhexahydro-*
——, **1,2-epoxy-1-isobutoxy-**†, 2665[4].
——, **1,2-epoxy-1-methoxy-** See *Anisole, 1,2-epoxyhexahydro-*.
——, **1,2-epoxy-3-methyl-**, 2149[4].
——, **ethyl-**, phys. consts. of, 171[4]
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6-hexacarboxyoxy-**, hexaethyl ester, 2831[5]
——, **iodoethinyl-**, 1783[3]
——, **(iodomethyl)-**, consts., 3160[1].
——, **isobutyl-**, phys. consts. of, 171[1].
——, **isopropyl-**, phys. consts. of, 171[4].
——, **isopropylmethyl-** See *Menthane*.
——, **γ,γ'-mercuribis[propargyl-**, 1054[3].
——, **methoxy-**. See *Anisole, hexahydro-*.
——, **methyl-**, heat of vaporization of, 1551[3].
phys. consts. of, 171[3]
phys. consts. of mixts. with *m*-nitrotoluene and with *m*-toluidine, 3371[9]
systems: α-methyldecahydronaphthalene–, β-methyldecahydronaphthalene–, 1,6-dimethyldecahydronaphthalene–, and 2,6-methyldecahydronaphthalene–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
——, **(3-methylcyclopentyl)-**, 1393[1].
——, **propargyl-**, 3286[9].
——, **propyl-**, phys. consts. of, 171[4].
——, **1,2,3,5-tetramethyl-**, *cis*, and *trans*-, phys. consts. of, 171[7].
——, **1,2,4,5-tetramethyl-**, *cis*-, and *trans*-, phys consts. of, 171[7].
——, **1,2,3(1,2,4 and 1,3,5)-trimethyl-**, *cis*- and *trans*-, phys consts of, 171[5,6].
$\Delta^{1,\alpha}$-Cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, 3-methyl-, and derivs., 3443[8].
Cyclohexaneacetamide, α-hydroxy-, optical consts. of, 378[5].
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, consts., 3160[4].
——, **1-acetonyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1060[7].
——, **1-acetyl-**, and derivs., 3693[4].
——, **α-bromo-3-methyl-**, ethyl ester, isomers, 903[9].
——, **1-carboxy-**, anhydride, 3693[4].
——, **4-carboxy-3-keto-1-methyl-**, ethyl esters, 172[6,7].
——, **α-dimethylamino-3-methyl-**, isomers, derivs., 903[9].
——, **α-hydroxy-**, *d*-, and derivs, optical consts. of, 378[4,5].
——, **1-hydroxy-3-methyl-**, ethyl ester, isomers 903[8].

——, **3-keto-1-methyl-**, and derivs., 172[6].
——, **3-methyl-**, and ethyl ester, isomers, 903[7,8].
Cyclohexanealdehyde, effect of ultra-violet light on, 1396[6].
——, **2-keto-4,6-dimethyl-**, derivs., 389[3,4].
——, **2-keto-5-methyl-**, disemicarbazone, 389[2].
Cyclohexanebutanol, 3159[9].
Cyclohexanebutyric acid, 3160[4].
Cyclohexanecapric acid, 3160[5]
——, ι-**hydroxy-**, and methyl ester, 3160[3].
Cyclohexanecaproic acid, 3160[4]
Cyclohexanecaprylic acid, 3160[5]
Cyclohexanecarbinol, consts., 3159[9]
prepn. of, 3286[9]
——, α-(**α,β-dibromoethyl**)-, 2666[3].
——, **α-methyl-**, resolution of, and derivs of, 3286[9].
——, **α-vinyl-**, and allophanate, 2666[3]
Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 1 - piperidyl-, 2831[9]
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, consts., 3160[4].
ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228[1].
salts, from benzoates, 1799[1].
thallium salt, 2818[3].
——, **2-cyclohexyl-4,6-diketo-**, ethyl ester, 3287[7].
——, **2-(p-dimethylaminophenyl) - 4 - hydroxy-6-keto-4-methyl-**, ethyl ester, and phenylhydrazone, 173[3]
——, **1 - (2 - hydroxycyclohexylamino)-**, 2831[9].
——, **2-(α-hydroxyethyl)-**, 2490[3]
——, **1,2,4,5-tetrahydroxy-**. See *Quinic acid*.
1,1-Cyclohexanediacetic acid, α-**keto-**, tautomerism of, 3155[1].
1,1-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2]
1,2-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, *cis*- and *trans*-, disilver salt, reaction with I, 409[6].
1,3-Cyclohexanediol, 2-chloro-, and diacetate, 1061[2].
1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 5-cyclohexyl-, 3287[7].
Cyclohexaneënanthic acid, 3160[4]
Cyclohexaneëthanol, consts., 3159[9]
prepn. of, 1599[2].
——, **β-dimethylamino-3-methyl-**, isomers, and derivs., 904[1].
Cyclohexane-α-glutaric acid, *o*-keto-*, and phenylhydrazone, 1989[4].
Cyclohexaneglycolic acid. See *Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α-hydroxy-*.
Cyclohexanehexanol, 3159[9].
Cyclohexanehexol See *Inositol*.
Cyclohexanelauric acid, 3160[5].
——, ι-**hydroxy-**, methyl ester, 3160[3]
Cyclohexanemalonic acid, diethyl ester, consts. of, 3160[1].
Cyclohexanenitrile, 1-cyclohexylamino-, and -HCl, 2831[8].
——, **1-(2-hydroxycyclohexylamino)-**, and di-HCl, 2831[9].
——, **1-piperidyl-**, and -HCl, 2831[9]
Cyclohexanepelargonic acid, 3160[5].
——, **θ-hydroxy-**, and methyl ester, 3160[3].
Cyclohexanepentanol, 3159[9].
1,2,3,4,5-Cyclohexanepentol. See *Quercitol*.
Cyclohexanepropanol, consts., 3159[9].
——, **2(and 4)-methoxy-α-methyl-**, and derivs., 739[6,7].
——, **α-methyl-**, 739[5].
Cyclohexanepropionic acid, consts., 3160[4].
——, **1 - (carboxymethyl)-**, and derivs., 1060[9].
Cyclohexane series, *cis-trans*-isomerism in, 1599[3], 1791[2].
from petroleum, conversion into aromatic hydrocarbons, 3560[4].
stereochemistry of, 2148[9].
Cyclohexanespiro compounds*, 3286[6].
Cyclohexanespirocyclohexane. See *s-Spirohendecane*.
Cyclohexanesulfonic acid, aniline salt, 3163[1].
1,1,4,4 - Cyclohexanetetrol, tetraacetate, 1064[9].
Cyclohexanetridecoic acid, 1599[3], 3160[5].
——, **μ-hydroxy-**, and methyl ester, 1599[3].
1,2,3 - Cyclohexanetriol, and tribenzoate, 1061[2].
Cyclohexaneundecylic acid, 1599[2], 3160[5].
——, **θ-hydroxy-**, and methyl ester, 1599[2].
Cyclohexanevaleric acid, 3160[4].
Cyclohexanol (*hexalin*), acetate, as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
and acetate, prepn., properties, and uses of, 2491[7]
consts of, 3159[9].
hydrogenation of, 1791[1].
lithium chloride soln. in, Debye-Huckel's theory applied to, 322[8].
1 naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
oxidation of, 2996[3].
reaction with Tl and with Na, 2111[2].
reaction with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123[2]
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with C_6H_6, with EtOAc, with acetone and with MeOH, 1013[2,3]
vapor pressure depression on mixing of MeOAc, EtOAc and $CHCl_3$ with phenol and, 788[5].
——, **2-amino-4-methyl-**, 2831[8].
——, **2-bromo-**, and acetate, 2979[3].
and carbanilate, 1599[3].
——, **4,4'-sec -butylidenebis-**, P 3697[3].
——, **2-chloro-**, esters, 2831[7].
prepn of, 172[8]
——, **2-chloro-5-methyl-**, constitution of, and stereoisomers, 2149[1,8], 2150[3].
——, **2-diethylamino-**, and derivs., 2831[6,7].
——, **2,5-dimethyl-**, stereoisomers, and allophanates, 2149[5,6,7].
——, **2-dimethylamino-**, and derivs., 2831[7].
——, **1-ethinyl-3-methyl-**, rearrangement of, 3443[8].
——, **4-(4-hydroxy-α,α-dimethylbenzyl)-**, P 3697[3].
——, **4-(4-hydroxy-α,α,3-trimethylbenzyl)-2-methyl-**, P 3697[2].
——, **4,4'-isopropylidenebis-**, P 3697[3].
——, **4,4'-isopropylidenebis[2-methyl-**, P 3697[3].
——, **methyl-**, detection in textile oils, 827[2].
prepn., properties, and uses of, 2491[7].
——, **2-methyl-**, *cis*-, and *trans*-, 1791[2].
——, **2(3 and 4)-methyl-**, addn. compds. of, 1609[1].
cis-, and *trans*-, phys. consts. of, 171[7,8].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9], 1233[1].
vapor-pressure curve for mixts. with C_6H_6, 1013[2].
——, **2-phenyl-**, 1599[4].
Cyclohexanone, *m*(*o* and *p*)-carboxyphenylhydrazone†, 2326[7].
4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].

from pimelic acid, 2151[5].
prepn., properties, and uses of, 2491[7].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. wth EtOH, with acetone, with C_6H_6 and with $CHCl_3$, 1013[4].
——, **acetylmethyl-**, beryllium deriv., 413[8].
——, **2-(anilinomethylene)-3,5-dimethyl-**, 389[3].
——, **2-(anilinomethylene)-4-methyl-**, 389[4].
——, **2-benzyl-**, oxime, 2665[6].
——, **2,6-bis(*p*-acetamidobenzal)-**, perchlorate, 2157[1].
——, **2-chloro-2-methyl-**, 744[7].
——, **2-cyano-**, reduction of, P 2167[8].
——, **dibenzal-**, 1792[7].
——, **2,3-dibromo-3,5,5-trimethyl-**, 1784[4].
——, **2,5-dimethyl-**, constitution of, 2149[7,8], 2150[4].
——, **2-ethoxy-**, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 2665[4].
——, **2-hydroxy-**, derivs., 2665[2].
——, **2-(hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dimethyl-**, and derivs., 389[1,2,3].
——, **2-(hydroxymethylene)-4-methyl-**, benzoate, 389[1].
——, **2-methoxy-**, and derivs., 2665[3,4].
——, **2-(methoxymethylene)-3,5-dimethyl-**, and 2-methylsemicarbazone, 389[8].
——, **2-methyl-**, chlorination of, 744[7].
——, **2(3 and 4)-methyl-**, phys. consts. of, 171[8].
——, **3-methyl-**, chlorination of, 2150[1]
——, **tetrabromo-3,3,5-trimethyl-**, 1784[4].
Cyclohexasiltrioxene. See *Siloxene*.
Cyclohexene, depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[3].
prepn. of, 172[9].
spectrum of, 2949[2].
——, **methyl-**, depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1].
——, **2,3,3-trimethyl-**, 744[8]
Δ^1-**Cyclohexeneacetic acid, 3-methyl-**, and ethyl ester, isomers, 903[7].
Δ^2-**Cyclohexene-$\Delta^{1,\alpha}$-acetic acid, α-cyano-3-methyl-**, isomers, and derivs., 2832[2,3,4].
Δ^1-**Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(α-hydroxybutyl)-**, lactone, 2490[4].
——, **6-(α-hydroxyethyl)-**, and lactone, 2490[1].
——, **6-(α-hydroxypropyl)-**, lactone, 2490[4].
Δ^3-**Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-*o*-anisyl-4-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-2-keto-**, ethyl ester, 173[2].
——, **6-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-2-keto-**, ethyl ester, and phenylhydrazone, 173[3].
——, **6-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-[2-hydroxy-3(and 5)-methoxystyryl]-2-keto-**, ethyl ester, 173[3,4].
——, **6-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-(*o*-hydroxystyryl)-2-keto-**, and ethyl ester, 173[1,2].
——, **6-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-keto-4-(*o*-methoxystyryl)-**, ethyl ester, 173[2].
——, **6-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-keto-4-methyl-**, ethyl ester, 173[3].
Δ^2-**Cyclohexenediacetamide, α,α'-dicyano-3-methyl-**, 2832[5].
Δ^1-**1,3-Cyclohexenedicarboxamide**, 3451[7].
Δ^1-**1,3-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid**, esters, 3451[6].
Δ^3-**1,3-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid**, dimethyl ester, 3451[7].
Δ^4-**1,3-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid, 2-formyl-6-keto-4-methyl-**, diethyl ester, aldoxime, 45[9].
Cyclohexene oxide*, prepn. of, 172[9].
reaction with PhMgBr, 1599[3].
Δ^3-**Cyclohexene oxide, methyl-***, 2149[4].
Δ^2-**Cyclohexenol**, 1599[4].
and derivs, prepn. of, 1061[1].
——, **1,2-dimethyl-**, 744[8].
Cyclohexenone, isopropylmethyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[3].
Δ^2-**Cyclohexenone**, prepn. of, 1061[1].
——, **2-chloro-**, 1061[3].
——, **2-chloro-3-hydroxy-**, 1061[3].
——, **5,5-diethyl-3-phenyl-**, semicarbazone, 3447[9].
——, **3,5-dimethyl-**, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[8].
——, **5-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-3-(*o*-hydroxystyryl)-**, 173[2].
——, **3-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-5-(2-hydroxy-*p*-anisyl)-**, 173[3].
——, **3-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-5-(6-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-**, 173[4].
——, **5-ethyl-3-methyl-**, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[2].
——, **5-furyl-3-methyl-**, derivs., 3161[2,3].
——, **5-isobutyl-3-methyl-**, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[3].
——, **5-isopropyl-3-methyl-**. See *Hexetone*.
——, **2-methyl-**, and oxime, 744[8].
——, **3-methyl-**, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[2].
——, **5-methyl-**, synthesis of, 2150[1].
——, **3-methyl-5-phenyl-**, derivs., 3161[2,3].
——, **3,5,5-trimethyl-**. See *Isophorone*.
Δ^2-**Cyclohexenylamine, 2-benzyl-*N*-methyl-**, -HBr, 2665[9].
Cyclohexylamine, const.-boiling mixt. with H_2O, 1600[3].
——, ***N*-benzoyl-**. See *Benzanilide, ar'-hexahydro-*.
——, **2-benzyl-**, stereoisomers, and salts, 2665[7,8].
——, **2-benzyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-**, and -HCl, 2665[9].
——, **2-benzyl-*N*-methyl-**, 2666[1].
——, **2-benzyl-*N*-methyl-*N*-phenethyl-**, and -HCl, 2665[8].
——, **2-benzyl-*N*-phenethyl-**, stereoisomers, and salts, 2665[7,8,9].
——, ***N*,*N'*-dibenzoyl-2-benzyl-**. See *Dibenzamide, N-(2-benzylcyclohexyl)-*.
Cyclohexyl ether, supposed formation of, 744[5].
Cyclohexyl group, aliphatic acids contg., 3159[8].
effect on dissocn. of substituted bixanthyl, 392[4].
Cyclononanone, and semicarbazone, 2150[7,8], 2151[2].
Cyclooctadecanone, 1792[5].
consts of, 2151[6].
Cyclooctanecarboxamide, 2151[3].
Cyclooctanecarboxylic acid, 2151[3].
Cyclooctanemethylamine, 2151[1].
——, ***N*-benzoyl-**, 2151[1].
Cyclooctanone, 1792[6].
consts. of, 2151[6].
Cyclooctene, 1-methyl-, 2151[1].
Cyclooctenenitrile, 2151[1].

Cyclopentabenzoquinoxaline,

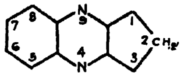


3-Cyclopentabenzoquinoxalinesulfonic acid, 9,10 - dihydro - 1 - hydroxy - 9 - keto-8,10-diphenyl-, 207^7
5-Cyclopentabenzoquinoxalinesulfonic acid, 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - keto - 8,10 - diphenyl-, 207^7
Cyclopentabenzoquinoxalinium compounds, 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - keto - 7,8,10 triphenyl— salts, 207^8
9(10)-Cyclopentabenzoquinoxalinone, 8,10-diphenyl-, 207^7
Cyclopentacyclobutene,

1-Cyclopentacyclobuteneacetic acid, 2-carboxy-2,2$_1$,3,4,5,5$_1$-hexahydro-, *cis* (?) and *trans*-(?), 381^{6,6}
Cyclopentadecane, 2151^6
Cyclopentadecanone, consts. of, 2151^6 and semicarbazone, 1792^5
Cyclopentadiene, polymerization of, 2118^{6,7} rubber, 2091^8
——, **5-bromopentaphenyl-,** 383^9
——, **5-chloropentaphenyl-,** 383^9
——, **5 - (*p*-dimethylaminophenylimino)-1,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-,** 383^8
——, **1,2,3,4,5-pentaphenyl-,** 384^1
1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 5-methylene- See *Fulvene*
$\Delta^{1,3}$-Cyclopentadiene, 5-phenyl-(?), 1392^9
$\Delta^{2,4}$ - Cyclopentadienol, 1-benzyl - 2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-, 1407^8
——, **pentaphenyl-,** 383^9
Cyclopentadienone, tetraphenyl-, 383^8
$\Delta^{2,4}$ - Cyclopentadienone, 2,3,4,5 - tetraphenyl-, 1407^8
$\Delta^{2,4}$-Cyclopentadienyl, pentaphenyl-, 384^1.
Cyclopentadioxole,

Cyclopentadioxole-4-tridecoic acid, 4,5,6,6$_1$-tetrahydro-2,2-dimethyl-, α- and β-, and methyl esters, 2315^{1,1}.
Cyclopentane, from petroleum, 2742^7
phys consts. of, 171^2
reaction with $AlCl_3$, 899^1
——, **bromo-,** phys consts of, 1598^9
——, **(bromomethyl)-,** 3012^5
——, **1 - (bromomethyl) - 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl-,** 1398^9.
——, **1,3-dimethyl-,** optically inactive, 2664^1
——, **ethyl-,** phys consts of, 171^2
——, **isobutyl-,** phys consts of, 171^3.
——, **isopropyl-,** phys. consts. of, 171^3.
——, **methyl-,** phys consts of, 171^2.
——, **phenyl-,** dehydrogenation of, 1393^1.
——, **propyl-,** phys consts of, 171^3.
Cyclopentanecarbinol, phys. consts. of, 1598^9.
——, **1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-,** and derivs., 1398^9, 1399^{6,7}.
Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 1-anilino-, 171^9.
——, **3-benzoyl-1,2,2-trimethyl-,** 2158^3.
——, **1-*N*-nitrosoanilino-,** 171^9.
——, **1-(*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluino)-,** 2831^3.
——, **1-*p*-toluino-,** 2831^3.
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-*N*-acetylanilino)-, 172^1.
——, **1-anilino-,** 171^9.
cyclic lactone lactam with 1-hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 172^1.
——, **3-cyano-1,2,2-trimethyl-,** methyl ester, reaction with PhMgBr, 2158^1.
——, **4-(β,γ-dicarboxypropyl)-3-keto-,** and derivs., 3446^4
——, **1-hydroxy-,** cyclic lactone lactam with 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 172^1.
——, **3-keto-,** derivs., 2823^8
——, **1-*N*-nitrosoanilino-,** 171^9.
——, **1-(*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluino)-,** 2831^3.
——, **1-*p*-toluino-,** 2831^3.
1,1-Cyclopentanediacetic acid, α-keto-, tautomerism of, 3155^1.
1,2-Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, 2,3-dibromo-, 2830^8
——, **1-hydroxy-,** and derivs., 2830^8
——, **3-keto-(?),** diethyl ester, 2823^8
1,3 - Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, 4-keto-(?), diethyl ester, 2823^8.
——, **1,2,2-trimethyl-** See *Camphoric acid*.
1,2 - Cyclopentanediol, 1,2,3,4,5 - pentaphenyl-, 384^1
1,2-Cyclopentanedione, 3-methyl-, hydrazones, 2484^8, 2485^1.
Cyclopentaneglyoxal, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, derivs., 1399^1.
$\Delta^{1,\alpha}$-Cyclopentanemalonic acid, 2,3(or 2,4)-dicarboxy-(?), tetraethyl ester, 2823^9
Cyclopentanemethylamine, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-*N*-nitroso-*N*-phenyl-, 1399^1.
——, **α 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl - *N* - phenyl-,** -HCl, 1399^1.
Cyclopentanenitrile, 1-anilino-, 171^9.
——, **3-benzoyl-1,2,2-trimethyl-,** 2158^1.
——, **1-(*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluino)-,** 2831^3.
——, **1-*p*-toluino-,** 2831^3.
——, **2,2,3-trimethyl-.** See *Camphoceanonitrile*.
——, **2,2,3-trimethyl-3-phenyl-,** 2158^1.
Cyclopentanepropanol, and carbanilate, 1598^9.
1,2,4-Cyclopentanetricarboxylic acid, 4-(α,β-dicarboxypropyl)-3-keto-, pentaethyl ester, 3146^6.
——, **4 - (β,γ - dicarboxypropyl) - 3 - keto-,** pentaethyl ester, 3446^4.
Cyclopentanetridecoic acid. See *Chaulmoogric acid, dihydro-*.
1,2,4-Cyclopentanetrione, 3,5-diphenyl-, dyes from, 207^6.
Cyclopentaneundecylic acid. See *Hydnocarpic acid, dihydro-*.
Cyclopentanol, phys. consts., 1598^9.
——, **2-methyl-,** *cis-* and *trans-*, and derivs., 1790^{8,9}
——, **phenyl-,** 1393^3.
Cyclopentanone, from adipic acid, 2151^5.
phys. consts. of, 1598^9.
prepn. of, 172^1.
——, **3,4-di-2-furyl-(?),** 413^2.
——, **2-hydroxy-3-methyl-,** and derivs., 2484^9, 2485^1.
——, **2-methoxy-3-methyl-,** semicarbazone, 2484^9.

Cyclopentaquinoxaline,



2-

2-Cyclopentaquinoxaline-1-sulfonic acid, 1,3 - dihydro -2- keto -1,3- diphenyl-, 207[7].
2-Cyclopentaquinoxalin-2-one, 8-bromo-1,2 - dihydro - 6 - methyl - 1,3 - diphenyl-, dye, 207[7].
——, **6-chloro-1,3-dihydro-7-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-,** 207[7].
——, **1,3-dihydro-1,3-diphenyl-,** dye, 207[6].
——, **1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-,** dye, 207[7].
Cyclopentene, depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1]
——, **3 - (guanidoimino) - 2 - methoxy - 1 - methyl-†,** nitrate, 2484[9].
Δ²-Cyclopenteneacetic acid, synthesis of, and Et ester, 3160[9], 3161[1].
Δ²-1,2-Cyclopentenedicarboxylic acid, 2830[8]
Δ²-Cyclopenteneëthanol, 3161[1].
Cyclopentenemalonic acid, 2,3(or **2,4**)-**dicarboxy-(?),** tetraethyl ester, 2823[8]
Δ²-Cyclopentenemalonic acid, and diethyl ester, 3160[9]
Δ²-Cyclopentenetridecoic acid See *Chaulmoogric acid.*
Δ²-Cyclopenteneundecylic acid. See *Hydnocarpic acid.*
Δ¹-Cyclopentenol, 5 - (guanidoimino) - 2 - methyl-†, derivs., 2484[9]
Cyclopentenolone. See *Cyclopentenone, hydroxy-*
Δ² Cyclopentenone, 2-bromo-3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-, 3693[5].
——, **4,5-dianisal-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-,** 2484[8].
——, **4,5-dibenzal-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-,** 2484[8].
——, **2-hydroxy-3-methyl-,** and derivs, 2484[6,8,9]
——, **2-methoxy-3-methyl-,** and semicarbazone, 2484[9].
Cyclopoesis, by bacteria, 2515[9]
Cyclopropane, (β-bromoethyl)-, 3012[4].
Cyclopropaneacetonitrile, 3012[4].
1,1-Cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
1,2-Cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid, 1-bromo-, dimethyl ester, 49[1].
——, **1-iodo-,** 48[9].
1,2,3-Cyclopropanetriamine, N^1, N^2, N^3-**trinitro-,** crystallography of, 3597[6].
Cyclopropene, prepn. of, 2988[9].
Cyclo-rubber. See *Rubber, synthetic.*
Cyclotelluropentane-3,5-dione. See *1,2-Telluropyran-3,5(4,6)-dione.*
——, **4-ethyl-*,** and 1,1-dichloride, 193[1].
Cyclotetradecanone, and semicarbazone, 1792[5].
Cyclotridecanone, and semicarbazone, 1792[5].
Cylinder oils See *Lubricants*
Cylinders. (See also *Containers; Measuring apparatus.*)
strength of hollow, effect of cold working on, 2139[6].
thermal stress in wall of a long hollow cylinder, periodic flow of heat and, 862[9].
Cymarin, 208[2].
effect on irritability of frog heart, 452[7].
——, **acetyl-,** 1812[4]
Cymene (*isopropyltoluene*), as by-product in sulfite pulp manuf , 288[6].
detn. in terpenes, 2721[4].
p-Cymene, derivs. of, as dyes, 293[2].
reaction with CON_6, 2500[5].
synthesis and phys consts. of, 1793[1,3].
——, **7-chloro-,** 2487[7].
——, **2-hydroxy-.** See *Carvacrol.*
——, **3-hydroxy-.** See *Thymol.*
——, **2-propargyl-,** 587[9].
7-p-Cymenealdehyde, 2488[7]
7-p-Cymenecarboxylic acid, and esters, 2488[3,4,5]
3-p-Cymenol. See *Thymol.*
Cynara scolymus See *Artichoke*
Cyperus, poisoning seed of, 2042[5].
Cypress, oil of several species of, 2717[9], 2718[1,3,5,9].
paper pulp from bald, 287[5].
Cypress pine. See *Callitris*
Cysteine, detection of, 2686[6].
optical rotation of, 3158[3]
oxidation of, effect of Et ester of HCN, propionitrile and valeronitrile on rate of, 3705[1]
oxidation reduction system· cystine-, 3446[1].
Cystine, in blood serum, spectrum of, 1090[5]
deposition in organs in nephritis, etc., 2014[2].
detection of, 2686[7]
detn of, 1094[8], 1370[8]
by feeding expts , 617[6]
in protein, 1252[6], 3306[2].
in urine, 2865[4]
effect on kidneys, 1431[7], 3508[7]
in hair, 937[5]
l-, configuration of, 2982[6]
l-, from human hair and from sheep's wool, 44[8]
nephrosis and nephritis through, 1104[6].
in nutrition, 2353[9].
oxidation-reduction system: cysteine-, 3446[1].
pharmacol action of, antagonism of cyanides to, 2708[3].
protein-like substances from asparagine and, 918[9].
reduction of, 3158[3]
soly of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1820[7].
spectrum of, 2147[5].
sulfur, effect on growth of white mouse, 1835[3].
Cystine, N, N′-dibenzal-, barium salt, 1815[3].
——, **N, N′-dileucyl-,** dianhydride—see *2,5-Piperazinedione, 3,3′-dithiodimethylenebis-[6-isobutyl-.*
——, **N, N′-disalicylal-,** barium salt, 1815[3].
Cystine dianhydride, dialanyl-*, 1787[9].
Cystinuria, in children, 1109[2].
Cystitis, incrusted, with alk. urine, 68[2].
Cystosine, in plastin from *Plasmodium*, 3303[6].
Cysts, for hypotricha study, 2371[9].
in protozoa, 2683[9].
in spermatic duct of whales, content of, 1671[6]
Cytisine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
effect on adrenaline secretion, 1862[4].
hypertension from, effect of yohimbine on, 1863[9].
Cytochrome, 58[1], 1632[9].
porphyratin from, 3174[2].
of tissues in malignant tumor cases, 3731[6].
turacin and hematin in relation to, 3702[6].

Cytology. See *Cells; Cells, animal, Cells, plant.*
Cytolysis. See *Cells; Cells, animal.*
Cytoplasm. See *Protoplasm.*
Cytosine, *B. coli* effect on, 1257^{3}.
effect on adrenaline secretion, 2703^{5}
picrate, crystal structure of, 206^{3}
——, **5-methyl-**, in tuberculinic acid, 206^{3}
Cytosylic acid*, brucine and strychnine salts, 767^{9}.

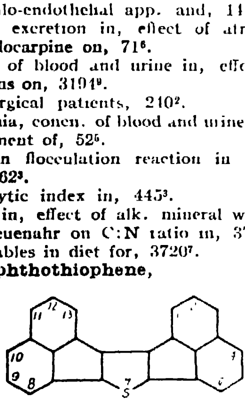
Dachiardite, 1372^{4}.
Dacite, from Rhobell Fawr dist., 1197^{4}.
Dacrydium elatum, oil of, 798^{2}.
Dactylis glomerata, effect of superphosphate and $NaNO_3$ on, 2383^{8}, 2384^{1}.
Dacus oleae, insecticides for, 613^{2,3}
Daedalea confragosa, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1617^{8}.
Daguerreotypes, prepn. of, 1960^{9}.
Dairy industry, waste from, pollution of water supplies by, 2888^{3}.
wastes, purification of, 959^{6}.
Dairy products. (See also *Butter, Cheese* etc.)
added water in, cryolac no. in computing, 3318^{5}.
analysis of, 3197^{7}.
book: Analyses de lait et de ses sous produits, 787^{5}.
drying oven for analysis of, 2028^{2}.
vitamin-A deficiency of, during winter months, 1430^{9}.
Dairy utensils, micrococci associated with, 786^{9}.
Dakin-Carrel solution. See *Carrel Dakin solution.*
Dalbergia sissoo, silage of, 78^{6}
Dalton, John, biography, 2100^{5}.
Daltonides, 1512^{1}.
Dalton's law. See *Laws.*
Damar, detection of, 2755^{7}.
Damascenine (*methyl 3-methoxy - N - methylanthranilate*), 403^{6}.
Dammar, effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367^{5}.
as emulsifier of H_2O in oils, 320^{9}.
Dancing, metabolism of, 3496^{8}.
Dandruff, antigenic properties of ext. of horse, 2698^{1}.
Daniella ogea, as paper-making material, 3811^{2}.
Daphnia pulex, as reagent for urinary toxicity, 2195^{7,8}.
Daphnin, constitution and synthesis of, 1070^{1}.
Darapskite, 1164^{6}.
Darcy law. See *Laws.*
Darkness, effect on metabolism and on blood, 1838^{3,5}.
"Dasagdünger," as fertilizer, 1486^{9}.
Datiscetin, synthesis of, 195^{8}.
Datolite, quartz pseudomorphs after, from Hopewell mine, Chester Co., Pa., 2301^{6}.
Datura, *alba*, oil from seed of, 1686^{1}.
metel, alkaloid content of, 2389^{1}.
stramonium, alkaloidal content of, 2388^{9}, 3536^{2}.
stramonium, culture of, 3536^{3}.
Daucol, 2845^{7}.
Daucus carota. See *Carrots.*
Davies, Samuel Henry, obituary, 2100^{2}.
Davynite, relation to hauynite, 1045^{2}.
Day, David Talbot, obituary, 1006^{2}.
Deaeration. See *Air.*
Deamination, glucose oxidation and, 3724^{7}.
of tertiary amino alcs., 588^{9}, 2324^{8}.
Death. (See also *Drowning.*)
from alc. intoxication, cryoscopy in detg., 2170^{8}.
chemistry of, 1822^{2}.
from fat replacement of glycogen in liver, 1662^{6}.
time of, diagnosis of, 2175^{4}.
Decacyclene, tetrachloro-, 2851^{5}.
——, **3,9,1,5-tribenzoyl-**, 1076^{2}.
——, **trichloro-**, 2851^{5}.
——, **tripropoxy-**, 2851^{6}.
Decacyclenediol, 2851^{6}.
Decacyclenedisulfonic acid, hydroxy-, 2851^{5}.
Decacyclenesulfonic acid, dihydroxy-, 2851^{5}.
Decacyclenetriol, and triacetate, 2851^{5}.
Decacyclenetrisulfonic acid, and trisodium salt, 2851^{5}.
Decacyclenol, 2851^{6}.
Decalin (*decahydronaphthalene.* For derivs. see under *Naphthalene.*)
absorption of EtOH by, 788^{6}.
cis- and *trans-*, 190^{5}.
and derivs., 1402^{1}.
nitration of, 1802^{5}.
oxidation of, 2996^{3}.
phys. consts. of, and systems contg., 2851^{7,8}.
prepn., properties, and uses of, 2491^{7}.
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396^{4}.
in varnish, 209^{2}.
Decanaphthene, from shale oil, 816^{7}.
Decane, 1,10-dibromo-, prepn. of, 1789^{1}.
Decanedicarboxylic acid, heat of combustion of, 2937^{5}.
1,10-Decanedicarboxylic acid, and esters, 1789^{2}.
1,10-Decanediol, prepn. of, 1789^{1}.
3,4-Decanediol, 3-ethyl-, 1786^{5}.
——, **3-methyl-**, 1786^{6}.
n-Decanoic acid. See *Capric acid.*
1-Decanol, 10-bromo-, 1789^{1}.
2-Decanone, 2150^{9}.
3-Decanone, 4-hydroxy-, and semicarbazone, 1786^{7}.
5-Decanone, 6-hydroxy-, and oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^{6,7}.
Decantation, gasoline purification by, app. for, P 3805^{2}.
1-Decene, 2-bromo-, 1054^{2}, 3280^{9}.
Δ^1-2-Decenol, 2-benzyl-, decompn. of, 1602^{3}.
——, **2-phenyl-**, decompn. of, 1602^{3}.
Δ^8-5-Decenol, 5,9-dimethyl-, and acetate, 3687^{1}.
——, **5-methyl-**, decompn. of, 1602^{5}.
——, **2,5,9-trimethyl-**, 3687^{1}.
Δ^1-2-Decenone, and dimer, 1602^{3}.
1-Decine, 1,1′-mercuribis-, 1054^{2}.
Decoctions, prepn. in apothecary, 1301^{5}.
n-Decoic acid. See *Capric acid.*
Decolorization. (See also *Bleaching; Carbon; Petroleum refining; Sugar manufacture.*)
by acids and alkalies of amebocytes and of filter paper stained by neutral red, 3462^{3}.
compn. for, P 3216^{7}.
of glasses, 1699^{4}.
of hydrocarbon oils, P 3804^{3}.
of hydrocarbons, P 3077^{4}.
of lubricating oils, 281^{6}.
of magnesium silicates, P 482^{9}.
of oils, 118^{8}, P 282^{9}, P 283^{1}, P 1725^{6}.
of smokeless powder, P 1717^{3}.
of *syrupus glycerophosphatum compositus*, 799^{3}.
of waste waters, P 2553^{1}.

Decolorizing agents. (See also *Bleaching agents, Carbon; Charcoal.*) P 97^{8}.
from bone, P 483^{7}.
kieselguhr, P 1499^{6}.
regeneration of powder, 3075^{3}.
revivifying inorg., 1691^{3}.
silica, P 803^{8}.
Decomposition. (See also *Double decomposition, Heat of decomposition, Putrefaction.*)
of mixts., 3601^{9}.
n-**Decylic acid.** See *Capric acid.*
De-electronation, 317^{7}.
Defecation. See *Sugar manufacture.*
Deflocculation, of clay slips, 2234^{5}.
principles of, from graphite test, 515^{4}.
of solids, P 3201^{9}.
Degras, adulteration of, effect on leather, 2260^{3}.
properties and analysis of, 3092^{3}.
types of, 2089^{8}.
Degumming. See *Silk.*
Dehydrases, muscle, 1102^{5}.
of muscles, effect of insulin on, 942^{3}.
Dehydration. (See also *Drying, Drying apparatus; Emulsions; Evaporation.*)
of alc.—see *Ethyl alcohol.*
of alcs., and detn. of satd., unsatd., and tricyclic hydrocarbons, 1397^{5}.
of alcs., over ZnO catalyst, 2308^{8}.
of alkylvinyl carbinols, 2146^{2,4}.
app. for, P 3364^{6}.
catalysis in, 463^{9}.
catalytic, of phenol-alc. systems, 385^{1}.
of colloids, kinetics of, 1933^{4}.
of distillers' slop, waste sulfite liquor, etc., P 249^{7}.
of fruit juices, P 3201^{1}.
of fusel oils, 2224^{1}.
of gels, kinetics of, 3607^{8}.
of hydrocarbon oils, P 3235^{5}.
of liquids, P 956^{3}.
of liquids, app. for, P 2433^{9}.
of methanol, Al_2O_3 as catalyzer for, 2935^{6}.
of milk—see *Milk.*
of oils and solvents, 265^{5}.
of org. liquids, P 2333^{4}.
of petroleum, app. for, P 1714^{1}.
of petroleum, etc., app. for, P 2067^{1}.
of pinacols, 2482^{9}, 2483^{1}.
of primary alcs. with tertiary radicals, 2481^{4}.
of sewage sludge, etc., filtration system for, P 2553^{1}.
of shale oil, P 2246^{1}.
spray, app. for, P 3103^{2}.
sugar metabolism in, 3492^{7}.
of tar, 3557^{3}.
Dehydroanhydrolaudaline - 4 - acetylamino-3-methoxytoluene*, and methiodide, 3458^{8}.
Dehydro(benzaldi-β-naphthol)*, and oxime, 2677^{3,4}.
Dehydrocholic acid, effect on bile, blood and urine, 3039^{7}.
Dehydrodi-β-naphtholmethane*, oxime, 2677^{2}.
Dehydrogenases, of muscles, effect of quinine derivs. on, 3466^{1}.
of yeasts, 57^{4}, 1088^{2}, 1815^{2}, 3175^{3}.
Dehydrogenation, of alcs., over ZnO catalyst, 2308^{8}.
catalytic, theory of, 2981^{8}.
of ethyl alcohol by Cu, effect of water vapor on, 2776^{6}.
of ethyl alc. by Cu in closed vessels, 2776^{6}.
of gases or of gas-liquid systems, review on, 3625^{6}.
of methanol and CH_2O with Cu as catalyst, 860^{7}.
of pitch, tar, asphalt, petroleum residues, etc., P 2064^{4}.
by resting bacteria, 2178^{3}.
Dehydrohyodesoxycholic acid*, α- and β-, and methyl esters, 2166^{5}.
——, **anisal-*,** methyl ester, 2166^{6}.
Dehydro - 2,4 - hydroxynaphthoic acid sulfide*, dimethyl ester, 1233^{9}.
Dehydroquinine, reaction with $AsCl_3$, 1629^{1}.
Dehydrothiotoluidine. See *Benzothiazole, 1-(aminophenyl)methyl-.*
Deilephila. See *Butterflies.*
Dekalin. See *Decalin.*
Delcosine, indicator for, 1493^{9}.
Delphinidin, chloride, 3-methyl ether*, 3457^{5}.
Delphinium, compn. of, 3311^{3}.
flowers of, substitute for, 3536^{1}.
Dementia precox, basal metabolism in, 1104^{9}.
Demethylation, of phenol ethers, 2670^{7}.
Denaturants. See *Ethyl alcohol.*
Denitrification, effect on reaction of medium, 1483^{2}.
in fertilizers under tropical conditions, 3768^{4}.
in oxidizing media, 1878^{9}.
rate of, reaction of medium and, 1422^{7}.
of soil, effect of liming on, 1483^{3}.
Densipimaric acid*, and derivs., 766^{6}.
——, **dihydro-*,** 766^{8}.
Density. (See also *Hydrometers; Pycnometer; Specific volume.*)
of aqueous solns. in graphic construction, 2931^{3}.
critical—see *Critical constants.*
definitions of A.S.T.M. for, 955^{1}, 1121^{9}.
detn. of, 3252^{8}, 3472^{4}.
detn. of apparent, of coke products, 105^{9}.
detn. of, of acids, app. for, P 848^{2}.
app. for, 127^{3}, 846^{1}, 1152^{4}.
with Baumé hydrometers, corrections for, 2110^{8}.
in blood, urine, etc., 2176^{5}.
in coke, 2576^{6}.
effect of adsorption of gases by glass walls on, 2929^{1}.
of gases, 1023^{3}.
in gases, app. for, P 3250^{6}, 3600^{2}.
of gas oils, road oils, tars, asphalt, asphalt cement and tar pitches, 954^{8}.
graduating containers for, 1733^{9}.
at high temps., 892^{8}.
of lubricating oils, 281^{6}.
of metals and alloys at high temps., 3148^{8}.
of paper-making fillers, 287^{1}.
of solids, 1733^{7}, 3606^{6}.
of solids, app. for, 1923^{5}.
of electrolytic aq. solns., 136^{9}.
of fluids and mol. diameter, 2101^{3}.
of gases, relation to temp. and pressure, 1736^{9}.
of gases, tables for conversion of, 1122^{5}.
of hydrocarbons and ketones, aliphatic and cyclic, 2151^{8}.
laws of relation between atoms, at. no., *n*, crystal form, isomorphism and, 3415^{2}.
of liquids, effects of temp. and concn. on, 1677^{3}.
of metals, relation to mol. wt., 850^{8}.
of mixed aq. salt and acid solns., 1935^{6}.
of sirups, theory of, 1686^{7}.

of solns., app. for automatically controlling, P 1340[9].
temp. and, 320[2].
of ternary liquid mixts., 2776[8].
viscosity of fluids as function of, 1929[8].
at zero abs., of org. compds., 524[9].
Dental caries. See *Teeth.*
Dental casting material, P 3544[9].
Dental fillings, P 267[7], P 484[9], P 2053[5].
alloy for, P 1384[2].
amalgam, danger from, 2214[7].
cement, P 805[1], 1537[5].
temporary, P 485[1].
"Wiegold," 1584[7,8,9].
Dental impression compounds, plasticity of, 530[6].
Dental materials, phys. properties of, 2897[5].
Dental plates, attaching pyroxylin mixts. to, P 3216[9].
lining for, P 3065[9].
nickel, electrolytic production of, P 2126[9].
of porcelain, P 4877[7,8].
Dentaria enneaphylla, misnaming of, 2391[2].
Dentifrices, P 95[6], P 480[5], P 3539[4]
plastometer for, 530[6].
soap in, 263[2].
Dentistry, contact indicator for, P 3786[9].
Deodorants, P 265[1], P 3212[7].
Deodorization. (See also *Water, purification of.*)
of bitumens, P 1514[7].
of coconut oil, 3828[6].
of cream, 76[6], P 953[3], P 1676[1].
of fish oils, etc., 514[4], 998[9].
of gases from sulfate pulp mills, 3810[1].
of hair, feathers, etc., with O_3, P 1341[1].
of isopropyl alc., P 3234[8].
of milk, P 1676[1].
of naphthenic acids, 2744[1].
of oils, 118[9], 998[9].
steam, of saponifiable oils, 2081[7].
of turpentine, P 283[1].
of waste liquors and sewage by electrolytic NaOCl, 3054[1]
Dephlegmators, 2921[8].
for distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 501[6].
for hydrocarbon vapors, P 282[7], P 2066[8].
for oil or other vapors, P 2099[2].
Depilation. See "unhairing" under *Hides.*
Depolarization, of diffuse light by org. substances, 2112[9].
of light in diffuse reflection, 7[8].
of light scattered by HCl, H_2S and NH_3, 1554[3].
of resonance radiation, 1925[5].
of resonance radiation by alternating magnetic fields, 542[7].
Depolarization (electrical), catalysis and, 2272[1].
Depolarizers, carbon for, P 3650[7].
for dry batteries, P 3650[1].
for dry batteries, molding, P 2126[4].
for voltaic cells, P 3397[2].
zinc oxide as both anodic and cathodic, 1954[3].
Depolymerization, by light, 1066[7].
Dermatitis, arsenical, compn. for treating, P 2049[7].
arsphenamine, treatment with $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1115[2].
Derris, *elliptica,* in sheep dip prepn., 1128[2].
as insecticide, 1683[4].
root of Sumatra, insecticide from, 3770[1].
Descent, diagnosis of, pptg. serum for, 2175[1].
Desensitization. (See also *Photography.*)
optical, with warm-blooded animals, 444[6].
Desensitizers. See *Photography.*
Desiccants. See *Drying agents.*
Desiccation. See *Drying.*
Desiccators. (See also *Drying apparatus.*)
for hygroscopicity detn., 2765[8].
porcelain insert for, 1539[4].
for vitamin contg. substances, P 3050[9].
Desiodothyroxin, constitution and synthesis of, 2506[8].
Desi rai, seeds of, from Punjab, 1483[6].
"Desmolases," 1820[1].
Desmotropism. See *Isomerism.*
Desoxybenzoin. (For derivs. see *Acetophenone, α-phenyl-.*)
and oxime, 2158[8].
prepn. of, 2844[7].
———, **α-benzyl-.** See *Propiophenone, α,β-diphenyl-.*
———, **α-methyl-.** See *Propiophenone, α-phenyl-.*
Desoxybenzoin - o - carboxylic acid*, *allo-,* 1407[6].
Desoxybilianic acid, prepn. of, 400[3], 401[3].
Desoxycaffeine, 2827[2].
Desoxycholic acid, from beef bile, 54[7].
desoxybilianic and isodesoxybilianic acids from, 401[3].
effect on protein metabolism of sex glands, 3727[9].
5-Desoxymorphinic acid, chlorodihydro-, methyl ester, and its picrate, 2165[6].
———, **dihydro-*,** and derivs., 2165[2,3,6,7].
Desoxyoctahydrodianhydrostrophanthidin*, 208[5].
Desoxypseudocatechol, tetramethyl-*, 3007[4,8].
Desoxypyrolithobilianic acid*, and methyl ester, 2167[1].
Desoxytheobromine, 2827[3].
Destructive distillation. (See also *Carbonization, Coal; Coking; Distillation apparatus; Gas, illuminating and fuel,* and other coal products; *Lignite; Peat; Petroleum refining; Pitch; Retorts; Tar; Wood.*) P 636[5], P 681[6].
of bituminous materials, P 2064[2,3].
book: Uber die Destillation von Zellulose und anderen Stoffen unter Wasserstoffdruck mit Katalysatoren, 2072[9].
furnace for, P 128[8].
gas purification process for use in, P 815[2].
by molten metal, P 659[6].
oven for, P 1512[8].
of shale, etc., P 817[6], P 2066[4], P 3804[8].
Desulfurization. See *Metallurgy; Sulfur;* and such headings as *Iron, metallurgy of.*
Detectors. See *Electric waves.*
Detergent action. See *Cleaning.*
Detergents. See *Cleaning compositions.*
Detinning. See *Tin, metallurgy of.*
Detonating gas, industrial application of, 1585[9].
Detonation, in engines, 2749[8].
in engines, audibility tests of, 3555[8].
compds. for preventing, 2751[1], P 3074[1], P 3228[2,3,4].
compds. for preventing as ignition retarders, 2906[9].
compds. for preventing, theory of, 812[9].
effect of catalysts on, 824[1].
effect of metallic sols on, 2750[1], 2906[8].
fuel for prevention of, P 982[6], 2739[6], 3232[6,9].

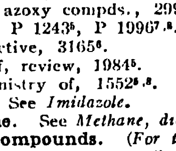
fuel for prevention of, econ. effect of, $2581^{6,7}$.
fuel for prevention of, effect of treating on output of, 2581^{7}.
fuel for prevention of, natural gasoline as, 3232^{7}.
fuel for prevention of, plant for manuf. of, 2581^{8}.
gaseous ionization and, 333^{4}.
$PbEt_4$ as preventive of, 273^{5}.
mechanism and control of, 2059^{2}.
prevention of, 980^{2}, 1510^{2}.
prevention with "Gasin," 3342^{1}.
prevention with Fe carbonyl, 980^{3}.
review, 273^{2}, 812^{9}.
of explosive mixt. of gases, 290^{8}.
of explosives, detn. of velocity of, 3237^{8}.
of hydrazoic acid, 3085^{3}.
of mercury fulminate and its mixts. with $KClO_3$, 1142^{1}.
of picric acid pellets, 3085^{3}.
waves in gaseous explosions, 2749^{7}.
Detonators. (See also *Fuses.*) P 1907^{8}, P 2751^{7}, 3085^{3}, 3570^{9}, P 3574^{2}.
for blasting, 2413^{3}.
container (safety) for, 3815^{8}.
isonitramine salts for, P 3574^{1}.
for liquid-O explosives, P 505^{6}.
mercury fulminate in, effect of confinement on, 2413^{5}.
testing, P 990^{5}, 3573^{9}.
Detoxication, effect of adsorption by charcoal on, 3744^{7}.
surface tension in, 2684^{4}.
Developers. See *Photographic developers.*
Development. (See also *Growth; Photographic development.*)
on basis of differential susceptibility to radiation, modification of, 3047^{9}.
biaxial, control in reconstitution of pieces of *Planaria* of, 243^{8}.
book: La cinétique du, 771^{5}.
of chicken embryos, $2532^{5,6}$.
modification on basis of differential susceptibility to radiation, 1117^{6}.
in unfertilized eggs of *Arbacia*, 3048^{3}.
Dewar flasks. See *Vacuum containers.*
Dewindtite, 30^{2}.
Dextran, effect on white wines made from musts with *Botrytis*, 475^{8}.
in sugar manuf. products, 1726^{4}.
Dextrin, in adhesives industry, 1003^{1}.
bleaching, aktivin use in, 1497^{8}.
constitution of synthetic, 743^{1}.
detn. of, 3833^{4}.
effect on intestinal absorption of Ca and P, 3718^{4}.
fermentation of, by yeasts, 61^{8}.
formation from starch by malt diastase, effect of H-ion concn. on, 919^{8}.
hydrolysis by *Aspergillus oryzae*, measuring rate of, 1999^{2}.
interaction with colloidal Fe_2O_3, 3114^{9}.
liquefying activity of dextrinase of *Aspergillus oryzae*, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1999^{3}.
viscometer as control instrument for manuf. of, 1532^{9}.
water detn. in, 2258^{8}.
Dextrinase, of *Aspergillus oryzae*, dextrin-liquefying activity of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1999^{3}.
Dextrinization, with amylase, $53^{8,9}$.
Dextrose. See *d-Glucose.*
Diabase, from Gevle, 1197^{1}.
of Saint Croix, 564^{7}.
Diabetes. (See also *Glucosuria.*)
acetaldehyde in blood in, 3725^{2}.
acetone bodies and, 782^{8}.
acid content of blood in, 1668^{1}.
acidosis in, effect of excretion of acids and bases on, 3502^{2}.
ammonia content of blood and urine in, 3491^{1}.
blood in, C-N quotient of, 2537^{7}.
glucolysis in, 1452^{4}, 2539^{8}.
protein-fat ratio of, 948^{6}.
blood plasma in, acid-base equil. of, 782^{9}.
blood serum in, P-Ca content of, 2014^{1}.
blood serum in, surface tension of, 781^{8}.
blood sugar in, effect of exts. of ovary and testicle on, 1438^{8}.
blood sugar in, pyramidone effect on, 1112^{7}.
books: Food for the Diabetic, 1437^{8}; Insulin and Its Use in, 1670^{9}, 2209^{6}; and Its Treatment by Insulin and Diet, 1849^{7}; Die Beziehungen des Phosphors zum Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel und zu den Zuckerkrankheiten (Diabetes Mellitus), 2366^{7}.
from carbohydrate diet in Bengal, 782^{7}.
carbohydrate for, graminin as, 2184^{5}.
carbohydrate oxidation in renal, 626^{7}.
carbohydrates in, preferential utilization of, 3487^{9}.
Cephalandra indica treatment of, 450^{3}.
cerebrospinal fluid in, 232^{8}.
cholesterol in, with arteritis, 67^{6}.
coma in, 1109^{4}.
coma in, cause of, 1447^{9}.
coma in, treatment with alkali, 457^{2}.
coma in, without acetonuria, 2202^{2}.
from deficient protein metabolism, 3488^{3}.
diet for, 222^{1}, 1259^{9}.
diet in, fats and intarvin in, 3181^{1}.
fat utilization in, 1443^{2}.
foods in, esters of fatty acids as, P 462^{8}.
genesis of, 429^{6}.
glucose in blood in, 440^{5}, 1109^{6}.
glucosone utilization in, 1461^{8}.
glucosuria in, in surgical patient, 240^{2}.
hexosephosphoric acid in blood in, 234^{2}.
insipidus, urinary purines and, 1848^{9}.
insulin requirement in, 445^{2}.
insulin treatment of, 1280^{7}, 1463^{7}, 1850^{9}, 2019^{1}, 2700^{3}, 3185^{9}, 3187^{8}.
insulin treatment of, blood after, 3504^{6}.
effect of exercise on, 2700^{4}.
effect of ions in, 3189^{4}.
effect of Ni and Co on, 3315^{8}.
effect on blood sugar, 2699^{3}.
hypoglucemia in, 3731^{3}.
before surgery, 1850^{8}.
intarvin treatment of, 1278^{5}.
ketone-body elimination in, influence of protein on, 235^{4}.
kidney function in, 237^{6}.
kidney insufficiency in, 3505^{5}.
lipemia in, 3737^{3}.
lipoid-contg. cells in spleen in, with lipemia, 2201^{7}.
lipoid partition in blood in, 1449^{2}.
lipolytic power of blood serum in, 3729^{3}.
meal unit in, 2356^{2}.
mechanism of, 3729^{8}.
mellitus, benign glucosuria and, 947^{9}.
blood fat in relation to treatment, 2877^{7}.
blood in, 1450^{4}.
carbohydrate diet for, 935^{9}.

detection of bilirubinemia in, 3034^{1}.
differential diagnosis of glucosuria innocens and, 1665^{7}.
effect of dihydroxyacetone on respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism in, 3741^{1}.
effect of exercise on, 2700^{7}.
influence of injections of heavy metals on, 448^{6}.
insulin treatment of, 2880^{8}.
relative blood vols. in, 1450^{1}.
skin capillaries and secretion in, 946^{1}.
treatment with and without insulin, 2701^{4}.
water metabolism and effect of insulin in, 1265^{3}.
metabolism in, during and after exercise, 2198^{3}.
metabolism in, effect of sugar anhydrides on, 2013^{6}.
metabolism in, sp. dynamic action of foods and, 436^{1}.
metabolism of children with, 1262^{8}
mineral balance in, 3180^{5}
pancreas treatment of, 70^{2}, 450^{1}.
pancreatic, insulin distribution in dog with, 441^{5}.
pancreatic, protein metabolism in, 2363^{3}
pancreatic, urethan treatment of, 1856^{7}
phlorhizin, effect on C-N ratio in urine, 3743^{9}
insulin effect on, 1113^{4}
insulin treatment of, 1106^{9}.
insulin treatment of, glucemia and glucolysis in, 447^{9}.
metabolism of glycerol in, 1160^{9}.
respiration after glucose ingestion in, 2539^{2}.
pituitary disturbances in, 3731^{2}.
in pregnancy, 1667^{7}.
pregnancy with, insulin and glucose in, 1272^{4}.
protein metabolism in, effect of insulin on, 937^{9}.
respiration and blood sugar in, after ingestion of *d*-glucose, 782^{3}.
respiration in, effect of exercise on, 627^{1}
reticulo-endothelial app. and, 1119^{5}.
sugar excretion in, effect of atropine and pilocarpine on, 71^{6}.
sugar of blood and urine in, effect of PO_4 ions on, 3191^{9}.
in surgical patients, 210^{2}.
toxemia, concn. of blood and urine in, 1150^{1}.
treatment of, 52^{5}.
trypsin flocculation reaction in serum in, 1662^{3}.
uricolytic index in, 445^{3}.
urine in, effect of alk. mineral waters from Neuenahr on C:N ratio in, 3726^{7}.
vegetables in diet for, 3720^{7}.
Diacenaphthothiophene,



——, **3,11-dibenzoyl-**, 1076^{2}.
Diacetamide, *N*-benzyl-, nitration of, 1603^{5}.
——, ***N*-(2,6-dibromo-3-nitro-*p*-tolyl)-**, 1223^{1}.
——, ***N*-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-**, 3011^{1}.
Diacetanilide, rearrangement of, 745^{5}.
——, **2-hydroxy-4-nitro-**, acetate, 2318^{3}.
Diacetic acid. See *Acetoacetic acid.*
Diacetonamine (*4-amino-4-methyl-2-pentanone*).
oxalate, prepn. of, 3280^{5}.
Diacetone alcohol. See *2-Pentanone, 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-.*
β **Diacetonefructose***, constitution of, 1388^{2}.
α - **Diacetonefructose, 3-ethanesulfonyl-***, 2663^{3}.
——, **3-toluenesulfonyl-***, 2663^{2}.
Diacetonegalactose*, constitution of, 1389^{1,3}, 1597^{2}
Diacetonegalactosyl - 6 - dimethylamine*, and methiodide, 1597^{5}.
Diacetoneglucose*, reaction with $SOCl_2$, 2314^{4}.
sulfite, 1060^{5}.
——, **3-chloro-***, 1060^{4}.
——, **ethanesulfonyl-***, 2662^{8}.
——, **3-*β*-naphthalenesulfonyl-***, 2662^{8}.
2,3,5,6 - Diacetoneglucose*, oxidation of, 2987^{9}.
Diacetoneglucosesulfonic acid*, diacetoneglucose ester, 1060^{6}.
Diacetonemannonic acid*, potassium salt and lactone, 2984^{4}.
Diacetonemannose*, constitution of, 2827^{6}, 2984^{4}.
methylation of, and anilide, 2663^{5,7}.
Diacetylene. See *Biacetylene.*
Diagnosis, blood chemistry findings in, 3733^{4}.
Dial (*5,5-diallylbarbituric acid*), distribution coeff. between water and org. solvents, 2540^{0}.
as hypnotic, 458^{7}.
identification of, 477^{4}.
injectable soln. of, P 2049^{1}.
reaction with Hg salts, 2984^{1}.
Dialin. See *Naphthalene, dihydro-.*
Diallage, system $CaSiO_3$–$MgSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$ in, 1045^{1}
Diallylamine, prepn. of, 44^{9}.
Dialysis. (See also *Ultrafiltration.*) 2227^{3}.
of caustic hydroxides from waste solns., app. for, P 1341^{1}.
compensation, ultrafiltration and, 920^{9}.
effect on aging of ferric oxide hydrosol, 534^{3}.
electro-, of agar, 534^{6}.
in biochemistry, 2505^{3}.
of blood serum, 3030^{1}.
of colloidal soil material, exchangeable bases and, 3766^{2}.
and electroultrafiltration, 532^{7}.
of insulin, 966^{8}.
purification of enzymes by, 3707^{9}.
of serum proteins, 3704^{4}.
theory of, 3704^{5}.
of enzymes, 1416^{2}.
methods of, 2105^{9}.
permeable membranes for, P 1541^{4}.
of saponin, 1086^{9}.
sepn. of crystalloids from one another by, 1547^{1}.
ultrafiltration and, 532^{7}.
velocity of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1015^{4}.
Dialyzers, for clinical use, 3306^{7}.
continuous, for reduced pressure, 1093^{5}.
Diamagnetism, anomalous Zeeman effect and, 1557^{7}.
of bismuth, 1170^{1}.
ion size and, 1026^{2}.
of metals, 3381^{4}.
of nematic substances, 1024^{3}.
Diamines. See *Amines.*
Diamond, amorphous C and, 852^{8}.

book: s. Eigenschaften u. s. Bearbeitung, 1779^{3}.
crystal structure of, 683^{7}, 2114^{1}, 3105^{1}.
crystal structure of, at. structure and, 1942^{8}.
density of carbonado, 3782^{7}.
heats of combustion and of transformation to graphite, 538^{7}.
mounting for, P 3308^{5}.
spectrum of, 1558^{6}.
stability of, 883^{9}.
symmetry and forms of, 1194^{8}.
thermal cond. in, quantum theory of, 700^{1}.
Diamylamine, salts, 1216^{5}.
α-**Diamylose***, tetra- and hexanitrate, 380^{9}, 381^{1}.
Dianhydro - 6 - aminopiperonaldihydro-hydroxycodeinone*, 765^{8}.
Dianhydrobigitaligenin, acetyl-*, 2724^{6}.
———, **tetrahydro-***, 2724^{6}.
Dianhydrogitoxigenin*, 209^{1}.
Dianhydrostrophanthidin, oxidation of, 601^{1}.
———, **hexahydro-***, 208^{6}.
———, **octahydro-***, and acetate, 208^{5,6}.
Dianthus caryophyllus, oil of, 3780^{5}.
Diaphragms. (See also *Cells, electrolytic; Sound reproducers.*)
membranes for, P 484^{9}.
Diarrhea, blastocystic, stovarsol treatment of, 1279^{5}.
blood sugar concn. of infants with, 1660^{4}.
from whey, 619^{4}.
Diarsine. See *Biarsine.*
Diaspore, 527^{8}.
amorphous, non-existence of, 3251^{4}.
crystal structure of, 29^{4}.
elec. resistance of, 2611^{2}, 3220^{5}.
heating curve of Ural, 1044^{6}.
thermal analysis of, 1041^{8}.
water loss from, temp. of, 685^{1}.
Diastase, adsorption of, 3705^{7}.
adsorption of, by filter papers or vegetable pulps, 3707^{2}.
alpha, similarity to β-diastase, 1818^{8}.
of barley, non-uniformity of, 210^{3}.
in blood and urine, 1664^{2}.
in blood and urine in measles, 237^{9}.
of blood in depancreatized dogs, 1817^{3}.
in blood serum in pregnant and non-pregnant women, 3034^{8}.
cancer and, 2201^{6}.
compds., evaluation of, 828^{4}.
detn. in body fluids, 1825^{9}.
detn. in malt exts., 644^{2}.
detn. in products used for removal of finishing from cotton and woolen fabrics, 2078^{2}.
detn. of diastatic power, 2171^{2}.
dextrinizing of starch by malt, effect of H-ion concn. on, 919^{8}.
effects in dough, 460^{6}.
flour diastatic power, 3751^{4}.
flour diastatic power, control of, 2548^{2}.
formation by *Aspergillus oryzae*, optimum temp. for, 219^{4}.
light effect on, 3303^{4}.
malt and barley diastatic power, 2892^{3}.
malt sirup or wort contg., P 1493^{1}.
in milk as test for pasteurization, 631^{6}.
milk, properties of, 1873^{4}.
in nasturtium, 1297^{3}.
permeability of starch for, 1647^{5}.
salivary diastatic effect, effect of KBr and KI on, 2507^{7}.
starch hydrolysis by α-, 1818^{9}.
taka-, 52^{3}.
enzymes in, 1634^{9}.
hydrolysis of starch and dextrin by, 1999^{2}.
urinary, effect of x-rays on, 1816^{4}.
in urine, concn. throughout day, 2528^{3}.
of urine in diagnosis of acute diseases of pancreas, 1453^{5}.
Diathermy. See *Thermopenetration.*
Diatomaceous earth. See *Kieselguhr.*
Diatomaceous ooze, of lake Baikal, 1375^{6}.
Diatomite, review of mining and trade information, 888^{2}.
Diatoms, silicon metabolism of, 1427^{7}.
1,3-Diazine. See *Pyrimidine.*
1,4-Diazine. See *Pyrazine.*
Diazoaminobenzene. See *Triazene, 1,3-diphenyl-.*
Diazoaminobiphenyl. See *Triazene, 1,3-bis(p-phenylphenyl)* .
Diazobenzene*, bismuth chloride compd., 1984^{7}.
Diazo compounds, hydrates, structural relation to azoxy compds., 2991^{9}.
manuf. of, P 1243^{5}, P 1996^{7,8}.
optically active, 3165^{6}.
reactions of, review, 1984^{5}.
thermochemistry of, 1552^{6,8}.
1,3-Diazole. See *Imidazole.*
Diazomethane. See *Methane, diazo-.*
Diazonium compounds. (*For the individual compounds, see* Benzenediazonium compounds, Toluenediazonium compounds, *etc.*)
decompn. of, with Cu catalysts, 1053^{9}.
heterocyclic, velocity of decompn. of, 759^{3}.
hydroxides, reaction with Et α,γ-diketovalerates, 2483^{5}.
Diazo reaction, in blood filtrate in kidney insufficiency, 1665^{8}.
of blood in renal insufficiency, 2197^{6}.
Diazotization, P 2168^{1}.
with nitrogen tetroxide, 372^{1}.
potentiometric control of, 1369^{4}.
Diazphospholium, phenoxy - P - oxotetrahydro-*, 914^{1}.
———, **p-tolyloxy - P - oxotetrahydro-***, 914^{1}.
Dibasic acids. See *Acids.*
Dibenzacridine,

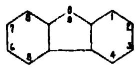


γγ'-

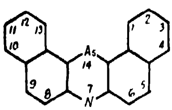
$\gamma\gamma'$-**Dibenzacridine-14-carboxylic acid**, 598^{1}.
14(7)-$\gamma\gamma'$-Dibenzacridone, 2677^{2}.
Dibenzamide, *N*-**(2-benzylcyclohexyl)-**, 2665^{7}.
———, *N*-**phenyl-**, rearrangement of, 745^{5}.
Dibenzanilide. See *Dibenzamide, N phenyl-.*
$\beta\beta'$ - **Dibenzanthracene** (*$\beta\beta\beta'\beta'$-dinaphthanthracene*),

2,9 - $\beta\beta$ - Dibenzanthracenedicarboxylic acid, 5,7,12,14 - tetrahydro-5,7,12,-14-tetraketo-, 385^{9}.
5,7,12,14 - $\beta\beta$ - Dibenzanthracenetetrone, tetrabromo-, 386^{1}.
Dibenzanthrone*, manuf. of, P 1996^{3}.

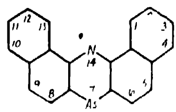
Dibenzenesulfonamide, *N*-δ-**(tetrahydro-1-pyrryl)butyl-,** 417[9].
2,3,5',6' - Dibenzochalcone, 4-ethoxy-2'-hydroxy-*, 2159[2].
5,6,2',3'-Dibenzo-β-flavanone, 4'-ethoxy-*, 2159[1].
Dibenzofuran (*biphenylene oxide*),



3 - Dibenzofuranol, 1,2,3,4,4₁,9₁-hexahydro-6,9₁-dimethyl-(?), and carbanilate, 400[6,7].
3(4) - Dibenzofuranone, 4₁,9₁-dihydro-6,9₁-dimethyl-(?), 400[6].
Dibenzophenarsazine,

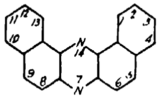


αα'-

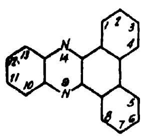


γγ'-

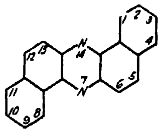
αα' - **Dibenzophenarsazine, 14-chloro-7,14-dihydro-,** 1606[7].
γγ' - **Dibenzophenarsazine, 7-chloro-7,14-dihydro-,** 1606[7].
αα' - **Dibenzophenazine** (*s αβ-dinaphthazine*),



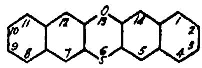
—, **5,9-diacetamido-,** 603[1].
—, **5,9-diamino-,** 603[2].
αγ - **Dibenzophenazine** (*phenanthrophenazine, phenophenanthrazine*),



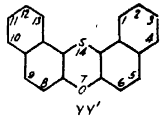
11-amino-12-anilino-, 590[9].
10(or **13**)**-bromo-12**(or **11**)**-nitro-,** 2666[8].
10,12-dichloro-11-methyl-, 2831[1].
11-ethoxy-12-methoxy-, 1608[1].
10,12,13 - trichloro-11-methyl-(?), 2834[2].
——, **2,4,7-trinitro-,** 1620[4].
αγ' - **Dibenzophenazine** (*as-αβ-dinaphthazine*),



—, **5,12-diacetamido-,** 603[2].
—, **5,12-diamino-,** 603[2].
5 - αα' - Dibenzophenazinol, 9-amino-, di-HCl, 603[3].
5 - αγ' - Dibenzophenazinol, 1,2-amino-, di-HCl, 603[3].
Dibenzophenazonium compounds, 9-phenyl-9-αγ— salts—see *Flavinduline.*
Dibenzophenothioxin (*naphthioxin; naphthoxanthene; naphthoxthin*),

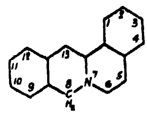


ββ'



γγ'

synthesis of isomers, 1233[3], 2326[6].
Dibenzoquinolizine,



——, **2,3,9,10-tetramethoxy-.** See *Palmatine.*
Dibenzoquinolizine - 2,3 - diol, 5,6,13,13₁-tetrahydro-9,10-dimethoxy-, *d-* and *l-*, 3295[6].
3 - Dibenzoquinolizinol, 5,6,13,13₁-tetrahydro-2,9,10-trimethoxy-. See *Corypalmine.*
9 - Dibenzoquinolizinol, 5,6,13,13₁-tetrahydro - 10 - methoxy-2,3-methylenedioxy-. See *Nandinine.*
10 - Dibenzoquinolizinol, 5,6,13,13₁-tetrahydro - 9 - methoxy - 2,3-methylenedioxy-. See *Pseudonandinine.*
Dibenzoquinolizin - 2 - ol, 3,9,10-trimethoxy-. See *Columbamine.*
Dibenzothiophene (*biphenylene sulfide*),

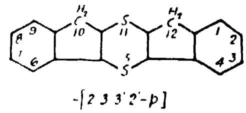
derivs., 2155[2].
——, **acetamido-,** 2155[3].
amino-, 2155[3].
, **2,7-diacetamido-,** and *S*-dioxide, 2155[5].
2,7-diamino-, 2155[4,5].
2,7-dinitro-, 2155[4].
Dibenzoyl. See *Benzil.*
Dibenzyl. See *Bibenzyl.*
Dibenzylamine, infra-red absorption of, 1356[9].
nitration of, 1603[5].
spectrum of, 1223[2].
——, *m,m'* - **bis(ethoxymethyl)-,** and picrate, 391[7,8].
p,p' - **bis(ethoxymethyl)-,** 391[8].
m,m' - **bis(phenoxymethyl)-,** 391[7].
p,p'-**dithiocyano-,** 1603[9].
N-**methyl-,** nitration of, 1603[8].
N-**phenyl-,** phys. consts. of, 2155[9].
N-[*m*(*o* and *p*)-**tolyl**]-, phys. consts. of, 2155[9], 2156[1].
Diborane, crystal lattice of, 130[9].
Dibromin, pharmacol. effect of, 1113[2].
Dibutylamine, *N*-**heptyl-,** 3688[6].
——, *N,N'* - **(sulfonyldiethylene)bis-†,** and di-HCl, 40[3].
——, *N,N'*-**thiodiethylenebis-†,** and di-HCl, 40[3].
Dibutyl sulfite. See *Butyl sulfite.*
Di(campholacyl)aniline*, 1399[4].

Di(campholacyl)methylamine*, 1399[4].
Dicellosyl 1,1-sulfone*, and tetradecaacetate, 379[7,8].
Dicentrine, *dl*-, resolution of, 1085[5].
dl-, synthesis of, and derivs., 206[1,2].
α-Dichlorohydrin. See *2-Propanol, 1,3-dichloro-*.
Dichroism, of alumina fibers, 1350[9].
in colloids, 2106[5].
Dichromates, manuf. of, electrolytic app. for, 551[9].
manuf. of, sulfate as by-product in, 647[6].
photochemistry of, 2459[2].
of ter- and sexivalent metals, 717[8].
Dichromic acid, detection of, 158[6].
Dicresol. See *Bicresol*.
Dictamnus fraxinella, oil of, 2717[6], 3774[2].
Dictionary, of Chemical Terms, 539[7].
Dictionnaries techniques illustrés en six langues, 2753[8].
Vocabulario Tecnico: Portugués-Inglés-Francés, 143[8].
Dictyoploca japonica, 629[4].
Dicyanodiamide. See *Guanidine, cyano-*.
Dicyanodiamidine. See *Urea, guanyl-*.
Dicyclohexanmorpholine*, derivs., 2831[8].
Dicyclopentadiene*, 2148[5].
———, **dihydro-***, 2148[5].
dibromide, 384[6].
———, **dihydroketo-***, derivs., 384[4,5].
———, **tetrahydroketo-***, 384[5].
———, **dioxide***, 384[7].
Dicyclopentadieneglycol*, 384[7].
———, **dihydro-***, *cis*- and *trans*-, and derivs., 384[6].
Dicyclopentadiene oxide*, 384[7].
———, **dihydro-***, 384[6].
Dielectric constant, 2277[2].
of acetic acid and liquid NH_3 contg. electrolytes, 3372[5].
additivity of, for non-assocd. liquids, 139[1].
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves and, 2040[6].
of benzene solns., 2607[9].
of binary mixts., 2781[1], 3606[7], 3633[8].
biology and, 920[9].
of concd. electrolytes, Debye-Hückel theory and, 3258[4].
detn. in electrolytes of high cond., 1024[1].
detn. of, of conductors, 3262[3].
detn. of, of liquids, 864[3].
of diat. di-pole gases on the new quantum mechanics, 3633[7].
for diat. mols., 2780[9].
of electrolytes, 697[9], 1940[4], 2276[4], 2780[6], 3262[5].
electrolytic solns. of low, 322[8].
of gaseous HCl and HBr, 1751[3].
of hydrogen chloride and similar gases, quantum theory of, 2942[1].
of hydrogen, temp. coeff. of, 1168[4].
of isomers of halogen derivs. of C_6H_6, 3124[3].
of liquid O, temp. coeff. of, 1751[1].
of liquids, 2940[2].
mol. assocn., adsorption and, 2105[1].
mol. structure and, 1154[4].
of natural and synthetic mixts., 3124[6].
optical properties and, of non-metallic elements, 1342[4].
of photohalides and related substances, 1762[9].
polarization and, 3602[7].
in quantum mechanics, 3378[6].
quantum theory of, of HCl, etc., 1024[3].
of quartz, 1023[6].
of rubber and gutta-percha, 842[2].
of solvents, effect on optical rotation, 187[5].
of solvent, soly. of potassium halides in alc.-water mixts. and, 2773[1].
surface activity and, 2770[7].
velocity of photochem. reactions in relation to, 545[8].
Dielectric losses, measurement of, 1566[9].
Dielectrics. (See also *Insulators, electric*.)
absorption in solid, theory of, 1478[2].
aluminum anode film, 3378[1].
breakdown of, 3396[6].
breakdown of liquid, 864[9].
cable, ionization phenomena in, 2461[8].
for condensers, P 151[7].
cond. of solid, x-ray effect on, 3124[4].
cross-breaking strength, stiffness and oil absorption test for hard composite, 1761[9].
elec. cond. of single, 1751[7].
electrification of, 2447[1].
energy of soln. of gaseous ions in relation to effect of a charge upon the, 2446[1].
function of boundary layer between an electrolyte and a liquid, during passage of electricity, 1751[4].
heat effects in, theory of, 1940[1].
light scattering by, 7[9].
liquid, effect of moisture and air content on, 21[2].
passage of elec. current through solid, 3270[5].
passage of metallic ions through liquid, 2780[8].
phenomena of, theories of, 2462[1].
polarized, fields of force of, 8[2].
potential distribution in a layer of liquid, 2780[7].
puncture of solid, 1751[6].
surface tension of liquid, dependence on temp., 3603[8].
Diemyctylus viridescens, phototropism reversal in, 2544[4].
Dies, heat treatment of steel, 572[2].
metallic, P 37[4].
for metals, ores, C, etc., P 2053[4].
Diet. (See also *Avitaminosis; Feeding experiments; Food; Nutrition; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy; Vitamins*.)
accessory factor P-P in, in relation to pellagra and black-tongue, 2693[9].
acid effect of HCl and lactic acid milk, 2006[1].
acid, effect on oxidation rapidity, 1662[8].
of albuminous milk, 934[6].
amino acid excretion and, 937[4].
antirachitic, 935[6].
antirachitic, effect on leg weakness in chickens, 1435[5].
antirachitic properties of, effect of ultra-violet light on, 3312[2].
antirachitic property of milk, effect of ultraviolet light on, 936[7].
antiscorbutic, 932[9].
antiscorbutic power of old sweetened condensed milk, 3181[3].
ash-deficient, effect on growth, 2525[9].
basal metabolism and, 3183[6].
books: Food and Health, 437[5]; Vitamins in, and Health, 437[5]; and Health with Key to the Calories, 1437[8]; Diabetes and Its Treatment by, 1849[7].
bread, effect on growth, 1258[5].
brewer's yeast in, 1433[2].
calcification and, 3488[8].
calcium and P in, effect on absorption from intestine, 1259[4].
calcium assimilation and, 1433[7].

calcium carbonate in, effect on feces of chickens, 3027^{6}.
calcium carbonate in hens', Ca and P content of chicks with and without, 2524^{8}.
calcium-deficient, egg yolk for, 2526^{1}.
calcium-deficient, intestinal flora on, 616^{9}.
calculi formation in urine and bile duct in relation to, 2604^{4}.
carbohydrate, diabetes from, 782^{7}.
carbohydrate, in diabetes mellitus, 935^{9}.
casein in, 1654^{7}.
cereal gruel, 2356^{3}.
cholesterol in, glucemia from, 67^{7}.
cod-liver oil in, effect on vitamin content of cow milk, 620^{1}.
of corn, effect on N, creatinine, and creatine excretion and on wt. curve, 933^{6}.
cystine replacement in, by taurine, 3312^{6}.
diabetic, 222^{1}, 1259^{9}, 2356^{2}.
diabetic, fats and intarvin in, 3181^{1}.
diabetic, vegetables in, 3720^{7}.
disease and, 2522^{4}.
in edema, chloride-free milk as, 935^{8}
effect of feeding *B. acidophilus*, lactose, dry skim milk or whole milk on H ion concn. of cecal contents of chickens, 3024^{6}.
effect of feeding lactose or dry skim milk on artificial infection of chicks with *Eimeria avium*, 3024^{8}.
effect on blood and on liquid and salt exchange between tissues and blood, 1096^{5}.
effect on bone compn., 3179^{8}.
 on calcium assimilation, 1831^{2}.
 on Ca content of saliva, 3730^{1}.
 on carbohydrate formation from fat, 941^{4}.
 on carcinoma production in mice, 225^{9}.
 on convulsions induced by insulin, 1274^{1}.
 on hydrogen-ion concn. of feces and urine, 1841^{2}.
 on hydrogen ion concn. of gastrointestinal tract, 3311^{5}
 on lactic acid of blood, 3721^{5}.
 on milk vitamins, 3180^{9}
 on moral and phys. development in British India, 2355^{9}.
 on sensitivity to insulin, 1864^{1}.
 on teeth, 776^{5}.
 on toxicity of Ca, 3487^{8}.
 on urinary compn., 1840^{2}.
 on vitamins A and D in milk, 3180^{1}.
of fat and vegetables, metabolism on, 2189^{1}.
fat, effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 3719^{1}.
fundamental requirements of, 1651^{1}.
for gout treatment, 1434^{7}.
growth and, 1655^{7}, 2525^{2}, 2873^{1}, 3487^{9}.
histidine-deficient, availability of synthetic imidazoles in supplementing, 2522^{7}.
histidine replacement by purines, creatinine or creatine, 2522^{8}.
for infants, 2004^{9}.
 acid milk in, 436^{5}, 2005^{9}, 2188^{5}.
 buttermilk in, 3311^{9}.
 comparison and interpretation on a caloric basis of milk mixts. used in, 63^{5}.
 dried milks for, 436^{6}.
 goat milk in, 3197^{2}.
 modification of cow milk for, 222^{5}.
 protein milks in, 436^{7}.
 thick cereal formulas and butter flour mixts. in, 436^{7}.
inorg. blood P and bone ash in rats fed on normal, rachitic, and irradiated rachitic, 1433^{4}.
ketogenic, acidosis from, 2361^{3}.
for ketosis treatment in children, 1263^{2}.
in kidney disease, 782^{1}.
kidney enlargement and, 2524^{5}.
in lactation, vitamin B in, 1651^{8}.
magnesium metabolism on purified, 2354^{7}.
maintenance, definition of, 2353^{4}.
of meat, effects of, 3720^{1}.
metabolism in varying conditions of, effect of muscle work on, 2523^{7}.
metabolism of fats, cholesterol and "steroids" in rats growing with or without vitamin A, 1097^{2}.
metabolism on pure carbohydrate and pure meat, 1431^{8}.
milk, 2353^{9}.
of milk, anemia, urobilinuria and intestinal hemorrhage from, 1652^{3}.
 effect on blood of calves, 3026^{7}.
 in infant feeding, certified *vs.* pasteurized, 2872^{9}.
 pathol. effect of, 2694^{5}.
of milk powder, 3752^{1}.
mineral, effect on reproduction, 936^{3}.
mineral content of, effect on fat content of animal organism, 1658^{4}.
mineral metabolism and, 934^{2}.
of miners and their families, 2187^{2}.
in nephritis, 2694^{3}.
nitrogen free, urea excretion with, 1654$^{7, 8}$.
oats, kidney disturbances from, 936^{9}.
phosphorus content of body in relation to, 2359^{7}.
in pregnancy, 3031^{9}.
protein-deficient, digestibility by dairy cows of, 225^{7}.
protein, effect on growth of white mouse, 1835^{2}.
 effect on kidneys, 226^{3}, 1833^{9}.
 effect on N in urine of ruminants, 1437^{9}.
protein-fat, metabolism of levulose, galactose and glucose on, 2355^{6}.
protein-free, metabolism of urinary N with, 1654^{9}.
proteins in rat, egg white vs. casein as source of, 933^{3}.
rachitic, 1661^{8}.
rachitic, phosphorus and Ca metabolism with, 1655^{2}.
reproduction and, 1096^{8}, 1655^{7}, 1835^{4}, 2525^{2}, 3024^{4}, 3488^{3}.
for reproduction and rearing of young, 2186^{7}.
for reproduction, cholesterol effect on, 3027^{4}.
reproduction on synthetic and milk, vitamin E and, 2693^{7}.
requirements for reproduction, 3025^{9}.
scorbutic, cholesterol content of organs with, 1654^{6}.
scurvy from, effect of cabbage on, 2524^{3}.
skim milk powder, sterility from, 3026^{1}.
skin of mice on acid or basic, Ca and K in, 3726^{9}.
sodium chloride in, effect on gastric secretion, 223^{7}.
soy-bean, effect on blood compn., 2355^{2}.
standardized, in testing vitamin content of foods, 1432^{3}.
synthetic, prepn. of, 223^{8}.
ternary foods in milk, effect on retention of N during growth, 1436^{8}.

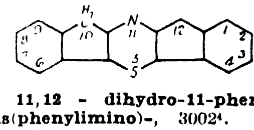
for teeth development, balance between Ca and vitamins C and D, 3717^{8}.
thymus, effect on amphibia and mammals, 3028^{4}.
in typhoid fever, 2353^{8}.
of vegetables (uncooked), nutrient value during phys. and mental work, 3025^{4}.
vegetarian, effect on sugar content of blood, 228^{9}.
vitamin-A-deficient, effect of sawdust irradiated with ultra-violet light on growth and calcification with, 2523^{8}.
effect on blood-platelet count, 1653^{1}.
effect on growth, 436^{8}.
effect on nitrogen metabolism, 1434^{8}.
prepn. of, 1833^{8}.
tissue changes from, 226^{2}.
vitamin-B deficiency manifestation in 2nd generation, 3720^{3}.
vitamin-B deficient, fat-like substances in cocks fed on, 934^{4}.
heat production with, 1834^{8}.
tissue respiration in, 2526^{8}.
vitamin B in excreta of rats on, 224^{4}.
vitamin B, effect on basal metabolism, 2525^{4}.
vitamin-C-deficient, in tuberculosis, 1430^{9}.
vitamin C in, for chickens, 1435^{7}.
vitamin-deficient, cancer and eye diseases from, 2004^{8}.
effect on anaphylaxis, 2011^{5}.
effect on blood sugar and pancreas, 2694^{6}.
effect on cells, 776^{6}.
effect on growth of pigs, 2353^{8}.
effect on health, 222^{6}.
effect on susceptibility to poisons, 2371^{3}.
pernicious anemia from, 62^{9}.
wheat, Na effect in, 3024^{4}.
of workers (rural and urban), 934^{6}.
Dietetics, for stomach ailments, 1096^{9}.
Diethylaluminum iodide*, 361^{6}.
Diethylamine, mixt. with Et_2O, molal vol. and molal refraction in, 683^{2}.
reaction with benzoyl peroxide, 372^{4}.
reaction with dithiobisformamidine, 2161^{5}.
reaction with trimethylethylene oxide, 2820^{7}.
— —, *N*-(**ethoxymethyl**)-, basic dissocn. const. of, 2309^{6}.
—, *N*-(**isobutoxymethyl**)-, basic dissocn. const. of, 2309^{6}.
———, *N*-(**methoxymethyl**)-, basic dissocn. const. of, and -HCl, 2309^{6,8}.
Diethyl dithiophosphate, 2816^{5}.
Dietzeite, lautarite and, 885^{9}.
Diffraction. (See also *Rays, Röntgen.*)
in biol. structure, 1420^{1}.
grating, crystal as, 2600^{7}.
by line screens, 143^{6}.
Diffusion. (See also *Liesegang rings; Sugar manufacture.*)
absorption of H canal rays in passage through H, 3381^{9}.
of adsorbed mols. on surface of solids, 2268^{4}.
analysis, 2105^{9}.
of anesthetics into gelatin contg. lecithin, 427^{3}.
atmolysis, theory of, 539^{5}.
Brownian motion and, 3109^{6}.
of crystal shapes, 1927^{2}.
diuretic excretion and, 3464^{3}.
of dyes in gelatin, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1933^{4}.
effect on time rate of chem. change, 1017^{2}.
of electrons, 1946^{4}.
of electrons among ions, coeff. of, 3128^{9}.
equation, 3371^{7}.
gas-electrode, 1169^{2}.
of gases, calcn. of, 3601^{4}.
of gas into liquids, app. for, P 1924^{5}.
of gas mixts. through building materials, 2926^{4}.
in gelatin contg. lecithin, 427^{5}.
of helium and H through quartz glass, 2437^{7}.
of hydrogen through metallic cathodes, 2446^{5}.
of hydrogen through metals, 2926^{3}.
of ions across a septum, 2505^{7}.
of ions in Ne tubes, 1944^{6}.
kinetic theory of, 1157^{7}.
layer of, in electrolytic polarization, 141^{9}.
of light—see *Light.*
of mercury salts injected sub-conjunctivally, 70^{6}.
of metals in Hg, retardation with d. c., 2938^{5}.
in org. colloids, 2438^{8}.
physiol. importance of, 1263^{3,4}.
potentials, liquid boundaries and, 2938^{4}.
rate of, solvent and, 3116^{6}.
of slow electrons in elec. field, 1028^{8}.
in solid metals, 540^{7}.
in solution process, 1937^{1}.
in solns., 1013^{5}, 1607^{5}.
sorption and, 3256^{3}.
in tissues of plants and animals, 427^{6}.
of urea through peritoneum, 942^{6}.
of water through membranes, effect of surface-active substances on, 3605^{1}.
Difluorescein*, 2836^{9}.
Diformin. See "di" under *Formin.*
Diformyl. See *Glyoxal.*
Digalactosyl 1,1-sulfone*, and octaacetate, 379^{6,7}.
Digalacturonic acid, identity with Wichmann and Chernoff's pectic acid, 3158^{4}.
Digalen, effect on sedimentation velocity of erythrocytes, 1419^{8}.
Digallic acid, as precipitant in analysis, 1967^{4}.
Digesters. See *Cellulose; Paper pulp.*
Digestibility, of feeding stuffs, detn. of, 3520^{4}.
of feeding stuffs for poultry, 3520^{5}.
of protein-deficient rations by dairy cows, 225^{7}.
Digestion. (See also *Enzymes.*)
avitaminosis and gastric, 63^{2}.
of cellulose, 3476^{4}.
in coral polyp, 630^{6}.
diseases of, significance of acids formed by fermentation for pathogenesis of, in infants, 233^{9}.
duodenal, effect of spleen on, 2191^{7}.
effect on carbon dioxide of blood, 441^{3}.
pancreatic, effect of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acids on, 2367^{7}.
phases of, relation to periodic fluctuations in fermentative energy in urine in children, 1111^{5}.
physiology of, 1282^{1}.
physiology of, surgical method in, 611^{7}.
pigmentation effect on, 1282^{8}.
in polyneuritis columbarum, 1860^{4}.
salivary, in stomach and intestines, 1439^{1}.
urea formation in blood during, 1099^{5}.
Digestive glands, external secretions of, effect of insulin on, 2540^{7}.
parenteral excitation of activity of, effect on blood, 439^{6}.
Digestive tract, absorption in diff. parts of, method for study of, 3718^{6}.
adsorption of P and Ca compds. by, 1841^{9}.

alkaloid effect on, 2707[1].
anesthesia effect on muscular activity of, 1869[8].
B. acidophilus from, of calves, 2179[7].
B. botulinum in, behavior of, 1460[4].
carbohydrate resorption from, 3184[5].
choline effect on, 1464[2].
enterococci from, of calves, 2179[8].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of diet on, 3311[5].
movements of, action of splenic exts. on, 620[2].
muscular activity of, effect of morphine and other opium alkaloids on, 3046[8].
Digifolin, effect on sedimentation velocity of erythrocytes, 1419[8].
Digitalein, effect on heart, 155[1].
Digitalin, effect on isolated vein ring, 457[6].
Digitalis, active substances of leaves of, 2724[3].
assay of, 453[6], 1495[8], 1685[4], P016[9], 2226[2], 2706[6], 2894[4], 3061[1], 3212[9], 3331[6], 3511[9].
books: The Action and Uses in Medicine of, and Its Allies, 458[9], The Therapeutic Use of, 1671[1].
convulsion-arresting action of, 1470[1].
deterioration of aq. exts. of, 2705[8].
effect on blood sugar in arhythmia perpetua, 3192[6].
on heart, 453[3], 455[2], 1858[8], 3190[7].
on heart and its modification by quinidine, 2208[5].
on heart, comparison with that of Ca, 1466[1].
on intestine, 1468[9].
on irritability of frog heart, 152[7], 453[2].
on "peripheral" heart, 454[1].
on premature contractions of heart, 3509[1].
glucoside from leaves of, 208[6].
glucosides of, P 2564[1].
heart disease treatment with, 2369[2].
heart poisons of plant, 950[8].
Himalayan, 1302[1].
hydrogen-ion concn. and potency of infusions of, 3538[6].
local irritation from infusion of, 241[3].
poisoning by, 3195[7].
potency of, variation in tropics, 2560[7].
powd. leaves, preservation of, 3512[1].
prepns., 1686[6].
saponins, 605[1].
stabilization of, 2391[4].
testing lab. for, 3777[3].
tincture of, effect of age on activity of, 2726[3].
tincture of, potency of Canadian, 2700[9].
Digitogenin, degradation products of, 1414[3].
Digitonin, purification of, 605[3].
toxicity of, and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202[9].
Digitoxigenone, 1241[5].
Digitoxin, absorption of, influence of saponin on, 456[1].
constitution of, and derivs., 1240[7].
in digitalis leaves, 2724[3].
effect on heart, 455[1].
Digitoxose*, 208[9].
Diglucosan, *l*-, constitution of, 2829[5].
Diglucosyl 1,1-sulfone*, and octaacetate, 379[6].
meso- **Diheptacyclene disulfide, di-bromo-***, 192[4].
Dihexosan, 1598[5].
Dihydroquinine, reaction with $AsCl_3$, 1629[5].
Diimide, **bis(methylcarbamyl)-†**, 3284[8].
Diindanylamine, prepn. of, 755[5].
N-**methyl-**, 755[9].
N-**2-naphthyl-**, 756[2].
Diindenodithiin,



-[2 3 3' 2'-b]

——, **10,12-bis(phenylimino)-**, 3002[4].
10,12 - **Diindenodithiindione**, and **stannic** chloride compd., 3002[2,6].
Diindenothiazine,



——, **11,12 - dihydro-11-phenyl-10,12-bis(phenylimino)-**, 3002[4].
Diindenothiophene,

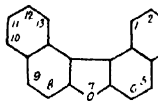
[3 2 2 3]-

-[2,3,3',2]-

Diindeno[3,2,2',3']thiophene - 10,11-diol, 10,11-dihydro-, 3002[4].
Di - 2 - indenylamine, 3,3'-dichloro-*N*-phenyl-1,1'-bis(phenylimino)-, 3002[3].
Diindenylene. See *Truxene*.
Diindogen. See *Indigotin*.
Diindolourete,

6,12(5[1],11[1]) - **Diindolouretedione, 5[1],11[1]-dihydroxy - 2,4,8,10 - tetramethyl-**, 2160[7].
Diisobutylamine, oxalate, 900[1].
reaction with benzoyl peroxide, 372[4].
Diisoeugenol, **hexachloro-***, 748[2].
——, **tetrachlorodiethyl-***, 748[3].
Diisosafrole, **hexachloro-***, 748[3].
Dikes, of carbonates in Premier Diamond Mine, Transvaal, 564[9].
origin of, 3410[5,6].
Diketones. See *Ketones*.
Dilatometers, for hydration of colloids, 2598[8].
mech. recording differential, 1539[4].
Dilatometry, in kinetics, 2108[7].
Dilaudid, 3537[7].
Dill oil, 3329[7].
Dilution. (See also *Heat of dilution*.)
of concd. solns., 1347[4].
law, hydration of strong electrolytes, viscosity of aq. solns. and, 1162[3].
laws, water equil. in relation to variations in, 3626[3].
Dimalachite green*, diacetate, 2836[9].
Di-Meldola's blue*, 2837[1].
Dimensional analysis, theory of **similitudes** and, 1172[5].
Dimensional system of notation, 129[8].

Dimethylamine, ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[4].
reaction with trimethylethylene oxide, 2820[6].
——, α,α'-**bis(5-bromo-1-naphthyl)-**, and salts, 1216[4].
[**2',6'-Dimethylchromo]-5**(and **6**)-**methyl-2,6-oxdiazine-(4)***, 1411[7].
Dimethylene blue chromate*, 1240[1].
Dimethylene-1,2-oxaimine, 2,3,3-triphenyl-*, non-existence of, 421[3].
Di(methylglucosyl) 6,6-selenoxide*, hexaacetate, 379[8].
——, **6,6-sulfone***, hexaacetate, 379[8].
Dimethyl sulfate. See *Methyl sulfate.*
Dimol, as intestinal antiseptic, 1850[2].
Dinaphthanthracene. See *Dibenzanthracene.*
$\beta\alpha$-**Dinaphthofuran**,



nitration of, 2851[3].
——, **dinitro-**, 2851[3].
Di-2-naphthylamine, film on water, 134[6].
Dinicotinic acid (*3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid*).
——, **1,2-dihydro-4-isobutyl-1,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-**, diethyl ester, 3295[1].
——, **1,4-dihydro-4-isobutyl-1,2,6-trimethyl-**, diethyl ester, 3296[1].
——, **1,4-dihydro-1,2,6-trimethyl-4-phenyl-**, diethyl ester, 3296[3].
——, **4-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-1,2,6-trimethyl-**, diethyl ester, 3296[5].
——, **4-furyl-1,4-dihydro-1,2,6-trimethyl-**, diethyl ester, 3296[3].
——, **4-isobutyl-2,6-dimethyl-**, diethyl ester, methiodide of, and periodide, 3296[2].
——, **1,4,?,?-tetrahydro-4-isobutyl-1,2,6-trimethyl-**, diethyl ester and its styphnate, 3296[6].
Diocaine, chem. compn. and therapeutic effect of, 2726[2].
Diolefins. See *Olefins.*
Dionine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[6].
effect on red blood corpuscles, 924[2].
Diopside, carbon-dioxide action on, 1044[2].
from Csiklovabanya, 3667[7].
pegmatite contg., of Aberdeenshire, 3414[4].
from Saulera, 1578[6].
Diorite, -blue quartz from Virginian Piedmonts, 2635[2].
in Mt. Girnar, 2968[4].
-quartz-biotite, granite enclosures in, 3413[8].
Diosmetin, 391[3].
Diosmin, 391[3].
isolation from some plants, 799[6].
p-**Dioxane, 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3,6-diphenyl-**, rearrangement of, 2850[5].
5,5-m-Dioxanedicarbinol, 2,2-dimethyl-, hydrolysis of, 2109[2].
1,2,3,6-Dioxdiazine,

O.O.N:CH.CH:N
1 2 3 4 5 6

——, **4,5-dibenzoyl-**, dioxime, diacetyl deriv., 746[3].
4,4'-Di[2,6-oxidoheptyl]*, 1624[3].
Dioximes. See *Oximes.*
Dioxin,

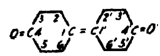
(*m*-) (O.CH₂.O.CH:CH.CH₂)
1 2 3 4 5 6

(*p*-) (O.CH:CH.O.CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

——, **tetrahydro-.** See *Dioxane.*
Dioxindole. See *Oxindole, 3-hydroxy-.*
1,3-Dioxolane, 4-(hydrazinomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, 2816[1].
——, **2-(o-nitrophenyl)-**, photochemistry of, 749[4].
1,3-Dioxolane-4-carbinol, 2,2-dimethyl-, 3,5-dinitrobenzoate, 740[3].
p-toluenesulfonate, 2816[1].
1,3-Dioxolane-4-methylamine, *N,N*,**2,2-tetramethyl-**, and methiodide, 2816[2].
1,3-Dioxolan-2-ol, 2-(o-nitrosophenyl)-, 749[5].
1,3-Dioxole,

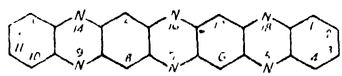
O.CH₂.O.CH:CH
1 2 3 4 5

——, **4,5-dihydro-.** See *1,3-Dioxolane.*
1,3-Dioxol-4(5)-one, 2-phenethyl-5-phenethylidene-†, and sodium deriv., 1232[5,6].
Dipentene, dihydrohalides*, action of metals on, 186[9].
Dipeptides, anhydride formation from, 55[3].
enzymic splitting of, 1419[2], 3702[3].
isomerism in derivs. of, 44[2].
specificity of intestinal erepsin for, 921[7].
Diphenamide, 3,5'-dinitro-, 1801[1].
Diphenethylamine, *m,m'*(and *o,o'*)-**bis(chloromethyl)-**, -HCl, 391[9], 392[1].
——, *m,m'*(*o,o'* and *p,p'*)-**bis(ethoxymethyl)-**, and -HCl, 391[7,8].
——, *p,p'*-**bis(ethoxymethyl)-***N*-**nitroso-**, 391[7].
Diphenic acid (*o,o'-bibenzoic acid*), **hydrazides**, 2672[5].
——, **3,5'-dinitro-**, and derivs., 1801[1,2].
——, **3,5,3',5'-tetraamino-**, mono- and dilactams, 1620[5,6].
——, **3,5,5'-trinitro-**, quinine salts, 1620[5].
Diphenoquinone,



——, **2,2'-dibromo-3,5,3',5'-tetramethoxy-**, 1225[6].
——, **2,2'-dichloro-3,5,3',5'-tetramethoxy-**, 3695[1].
Diphenoquinonediimide. See *Bibenzenimine.*
Diphenoyl chloride, 3,5'-dinitro-, 1801[1].
o-**Diphenoylene-2,3-phenazinoiminazole***, 1805[6].
Diphensuccindadiene-9,11. See *2,1-Indenoindene.*
Diphensuccindan. See *2,1-Indenoindene, 4₁,-5,9₂,10-tetrahydro-.*
Diphenyl. See *Biphenyl.*
——, **4-chloro-3,3'-dinitro-4'-amino-***, 3292[2].
——, **3,5'-dinitro-4'-amino-4-hydroxy-***, 3292[3].
Diphenylamine, acetylation of derivs., 2834[5].
-HCl, AsCl₃ addn. compd., 1606[5].
-HCl, reaction with As₂O₃, P 425[4].
as indicator in titrations with K₂Cr₂O₇, 2963[1].

nitration of, P 917^{1}.
reaction with ketene, 590^{7}.
reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2834^{9}.
spectrum of, 1223^{1}.
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146^{7}.
system: urethan-nitroanisole–, 1021^{2}.
Diphenylamine, amino-. See *Phenylenediamine, N-phenyl-.*
——, **2,4 - dinitro-4'-phenylazo-**, 3351^{6}.
amino-phenosafranine from, 1081^{4}.
——, ***p,p'*-dithiocyano-**, P 2167^{4}.
——, **hexanitro-**, silver salt of, explosive properties of, 3571^{1}.
——, **2,4,6,2',4',6' - hexanitro-**, 2831^{6}.
——, ***N*-nitroso-**, reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2834^{9}.
——, **2,4,6-trinitro-4'-phenylazo-**, in dyeing, 3239^{1}.
Diphenyleneacetic acid. See *9-Fluorenecarboxylic acid.*
***m* - Diphenylenediamine.** See *m,m'-Bianiline.*
Diphenylenedithiourea*, 911^{7}.
Diphenyleneglycolic acid. See *9 Fluorene carboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy .*
Diphenylenemethane. See *Fluorene.*
Diphenylene oxide. See *Dibenzofuran.*
Diphenylene sulfide. See *Dibenzothiophene.*
Diphenyl lead dinitrate, nitration of, 581^{6}.
——, ***m,m'*-dinitro-**, 585^{6}.
Diphenyl sulfite. See *Phenyl sulfite.*
Diphtheria. (See also *Bacillus.*)
antibody production in immunization against, effect of $MnCl_2$ on, 1269^{6}
antigenic properties of ppts. from interaction of, toxin and antitoxin, 3033^{4}.
antitoxic proteins, pptn. by electrodialysis, 948^{2}.
antitoxin, formation by use of non-toxic culture filtrates, 1268^{6}.
antitoxin for, prepn. of, 1105^{5}.
blood sugar and adrenaline content of suprarenals in, 69^{7}.
immunization with toxoids, 1268^{8}.
pseudoglobulin from sera immune to, sensitization with, 1847^{1}.
toxin, adsorption by erythrocytes, effect of quinine on, 1276^{6}.
effect of amino acids on action of, 3737^{2}
effect of surface tension depressants on, 2195^{7}.
effect on myocardium, 1456^{3}.
nature of, 2539^{8}.
toxin and antitoxin detn., 2202^{5}, 232^{1}.
toxin-antitoxin flocculation, 414^{9}.
toxoid, 445^{1}.
toxoid, prepn. of, 444^{8}.
toxoid, Ramon test as index of antigenic value of, 2195^{6}.
Dipicolinamide, *N,N'* - dimethyl-4-methylamino-, 1238^{6}.
Dipicolinic acid (*2,6-pyridinedicarboxylic acid*).
——, **4 - (benzalhydrazino)-**, 1807^{3}.
——, **1,4-dihydro-4-keto-.** See *Chelidamic acid.*
——, **4-dimethylamino-**, 1238^{6}.
——, **4-hydrazino**, and derivs., 1807^{3}.
——, **4,4'-iminobis-**, 1238^{7}.
——, **4-methylamino-**, 396^{1}, 1238^{5}.
——, **4-(4-pyridylamino)-**, 1238^{7}.
Dipiperonylamine, 6,6'-dinitro-, 2326^{1}.
Diplococcus, from measles, 1459^{4}.
Diplococcus pneumoniae, pneumococcus and, 614^{5}.
"residue antigen" from strain of, 2011^{7}.
sol. sp. substance of strain of, 614^{4}.
Diplosol, quinine salt, P 2564^{3}.
Diplotaxis erucoides, root bacilli of, 435^{7}.
Dipping fluids, arsenic-contg., 1128^{1}.
arsenic-contg., harmful effects of, 1128^{2}.
effect on wool, 2416^{6}.
mercury disinfectants for seed, used repeatedly, 2012^{3}.
for sheep, 963^{7}, P 3207^{3}.
Dipropylamine, *N,N'* - (sulfinyldiethylene)bis-†, di-HCl, 40^{3}.
——, ***N,N'* - (sulfonyldiethylene)bis-†**, and di-HCl, 40^{3}.
—— ***N,N'* - (thiodiethylene)bis-†**, and di-HCl, 40^{2}.
Dipyridyl. See *Bipyridine.*
Di-4-pyridylamine, and salts, 1238^{8}.
Dipyronine G*, 2836^{9}.
3,8 - Dipyrrolopyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 4,9-diketo2-,7-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, 3455^{6}.
Diquinolyl. See *Biquinoline.*
Diquinoxalophenazine



2837^{1}.
Directive effect. See *Substitution.*
p*-Di-β-resorcylic acid, and triacetate, 2488^{9}.
Disaccharases, specificity of, 211^{8}, 3173^{6}.
Disaccharides, anhydrides of, P 3696^{8}.
constitution of, 2314^{9}, 2315^{1}.
degradation of reducing, 2988^{2}.
synthesis of, contg. S or Se, 379^{2}, 2148^{3}.
Discharging apparatus, for brass-smelting furnaces, etc., P 34^{9}.
Discoloration, of canned goods, prevention of, P 634^{1}.
of glass, 3066^{8}.
Diseases. (See also *Infections;* the specific diseases as *Tuberculosis:* and the different organs, as *Kidney*, etc.)
in chem. industry, increase of accident insurance on, 2885^{2}.
deficiency—see *Avitaminosis.*
diagnosis of infectious, 235^{4}.
diet and, 2522^{2}.
industrial, in 1925, 3521^{8}.
mineral content of pastures in relation to, of animals, 775^{9}.
occupational—see also *Hygiene: Poisoning.*
occupational, prevention of, 2215^{2}
of plants and animals, potash and, 1299^{7}.
from waters used in freshening arsenical skins and from refuse waters from cellulose factories, 3834^{4}.
Disilicon hexachloride. See *Silicoethane, hexachloro-.*
Disinfectants. (See also *Antiseptics; Dipping fluids; Formaldehyde; Fumigants; Fungicides; Insecticides; Lysol; Sprays; Surgical dressings;* etc.) P 479^{9}, P 3460^{9}, P 3539^{6}.
acridine dyes as, 2345^{3}.
Aktivin as, 801^{9}.
in brewing industry, 2557^{6}.
cadmium compds. as, 3713^{9}.
carbocyclic acids as, effect of esterification on, 3060^{9}.
chloranil as, 1861^{1}.
chlorinated high mol. sulfo acids as, 1861^{2}.
chlorine-contg. soln., P 2566^{4}.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-chlorophenol as, 2705^{9}.
coconut oil soap and linseed oil soap and their mixts. with cresol as, 1827^{8}.
effectiveness of trade, 1301^{8}.
effect on coagulation phenomena in *Hevea* latex, 1730^{8}.
effect on germination of wheat, 3532^{3}.
essential oils as, 433^{3}, 2721^{2}.
germicidal efficiency of, detn. of, 1888^{1}.
halogenated methane, ethane and C_2H_4 as, 3307^{5}.
mercurochrome as, for skin, 2226^{4}.
mercury, for seed dips used repeatedly, 2012^{3}.
naphthenic acid soaps as, 2744^{2}.
nitroso compds. as, 2689^{3}.
phenols as, 2179^{7}.
for *Phytophthora faberi*, 2428^{2}.
resorcinol derivs. as, 1230^{6}.
review on, 3742^{3}.
savonade as, 304^{2}.
for seeds, P 794^{4}, P 2556^{9}.
for seeds for control of wheat bunt and smut of oats and barley, 793^{4}.
soap as, 1828^{3}.
sodium hypochlorite as, for waste liquors and sewage, 3054^{1}.
for soils, restoring strength of mercurial solns. used as, 1299^{5}.
for soils, sulgin as, 1299^{4}.
for sugar-beet seed, effect on biol. processes of soil, 2040^{7}.
from sulfite liquor, P 2228^{7}, 2747^{9}.
tellurium compds. as, 2315^{7}.
for textiles, tests for, 3240^{3}.
for tobacco seedbeds, 1883^{2}.
for tuberculous sputum, sputokrimp as, 3713^{8}.
for urine, hexylresorcinol as internal, 1115^{6}.
for water or sewage, P 1877^{7}, P 3055^{1}.
Disinfection. (See also *Fumigation; Sterilization.*)
adsorption by charcoal and, 3744^{8}.
with ammonia and Cl, 2713^{5}.
of citrus fruit, 461^{6}.
of excreta, 2688^{7}.
in fermentation (top), 2558^{3}.
of hides for anthrax, 838^{2}.
with hydrocyanic gas, admixt. of irritants in, 3765^{7}.
hydrogen-ion concn. and, 2688^{8}.
of seeds, P 259^{9}, 472^{4}, P 473^{3}.
of ships, 3054^{8}.
silver-ion concn. necessary for, 454^{4}.
of soils for potato wart, 2385^{4}.
of sputum, 2688^{7}, 3773^{2}.
theory of, 1423^{6}.
of tobacco seeds, 793^{1}.
with *p*-toluenesulfonchloramide, P 3324^{3}.
Disintegration, of talc, Fe oxide or other dry materials, P 1479^{1}.
Disintegrators, for milk powder, china clay, barytes, etc., P 2^{8}.
Dismenol, 1271^{3}, 3039^{2}.
Dismutation, biological significance of, 929^{8}.
Dispensing bottles. See *Bottles.*
Disperse systems. (See also *Colloids; Particles; Solutions.*)
coagulation of, 2270^{3,4}, 3612^{8}.
viscosity of, change with rate of shear, 854^{2}.
viscosity of, velocity function of, 3607^{5}.
Dispersion, detn. of degree of, in colloidal systems, app. for, 3698^{9}.
elec., of liquids, 321^{7}.
Dispersion (*of rays*). (See also *Rays, Röntgen.*)
by alkali perchlorates, 3105^{7}.
anomalous, 2940^{8}.
anomalous, and multiplet lines in spectra, 710^{4}.
anomalous, in x-ray region, 3130^{4}.
anomalous, of excited gases, 3389^{5}.
anomalous, of α-rays, 2278^{7}.
atomic, by Hg in Hg dimethyl and Hg diethyl, 2448^{4}.
of canal rays in passing through solid bodies, law of, 3382^{1}.
by carbon disulfide in the ultra-violet, 335^{6}.
by carbon disulfide, Ketteler-Helmholtz formula and, 3131^{7}.
of elec. birefringence of camphor, 2941^{5}.
of elec. double refraction of org. liquids, 2612^{4}.
glasses for, 3217^{8}.
by hydrogen, consts. for, 1027^{5}.
magnetic rotatory, dispersion of elec. birefringence and, 3125^{2}.
by potassium chloride and NaCl, 709^{4}.
quantum theory of 699^{8}.
rotatory, 47^{7}, 3253^{9}.
rotatory, anomalous, of tartaric acid, 2483^{6}.
rotatory, of blood serum protein fractions, 1819^{9}.
rotatory, of camphor, 2490^{5}.
rotatory, of nicotine, 699^{8}.
rotatory, of tartaric acid derivs., 50^{2}.
rotatory, optical and magnetic, 335^{1}.
Dispersoid chemistry. See *Colloid chemistry.*
Dispersoids. See *Colloids.*
Dissimilation. See *Metabolism.*
Dissociation. (See also *Heat of dissociation; Ionization, electrolytic.*)
of bibenzopyrans ("bischromenyls"), 3107^{8}.
consts. of org. mol. compds., 859^{5}.
of gases, measurement of, 3599^{9}.
of gas mixts., equation of state for, 2768^{7}.
of org. complex compds., 587^{9}.
pressures of compds. of $CaCl_2$ and $CaBr_2$ with MeOH, EtOH and BuOH, 1746^{2}.
Dissolution. (See also *Heat of solution, Solutions.*)
app. for, P 3103^{2}.
of benzophenone crystals, 1935^{1}.
of cellulose, etc., P 2957^{2}.
of complexes, spectrography of, 3119^{4}.
crit., temp. of system: phenol-H_2O, 689^{4}.
of crystals, 1736^{4}.
of crystals, growth and, 1547^{9}.
diffusion and, 1937^{1}.
expts. on, 3598^{4}.
mechanism of, 1681^{5}.
of nitrocellulose, fluidity as criterion of power of, 1741^{2}.
in org. solvents, P 3522^{8}.
polarity and, 1345^{9}.
of sodium hydroxide, etc., app. for, P 1340^{9}.
of sucrose in nearly satd. solns., rate of, 1347^{1}.
volume change in, theory of internal pressure and, 2931^{1}.
Dissolvan, 1530^{1}.
Dissolved substances. See *Solutes.*
Dissymmetry, asymmetry and, 1049^{8}.
Distannane, hexaethyl-, 2977^{8}.
——, hexamethyl-, 2977^{8}.
——, 1-triethyl-2-trimethyl-, 2977^{8}.
——, 1-trimethyl-2-triphenyl-, 2977^{8}.

Distannoethane. See *Distannane.*
α,β - **Distearoylglyceryl** - α' - **phosphoric acid,** choline ester endo-salt*, and its chloroplatinate, 3015[1,3].
Disthene, crystal structure of, 3105[3].
Distillation. (See also *Coal; Destructive distillation; Distillation apparatus; Evaporation; Gas, illuminating and fuel; Hydrocarbon oils; Petroleum refining.*) P 1290[2], 2214[1].
argon sepn. from air, etc. by, P 249[6].
basic principles of, 1288[7].
books: Principles and Practice of Industrial, 464[7]; in Practice, 955[9]; Contribution à l'étude de la, des mélanges ternaires hétérogènes, 1289[9]; et rectification des liquides industriels, 1290[1].
fractional, 2712[1].
fractionating column calcns , 1151[5].
of heterogeneous ternary mixts., 2776[9].
of immiscible substances, 1158[7].
of liquefied gaseous mixts , P 636[4].
prepn. of dust-free liquids by, 3602[5].
rectification and, 1288[7].
under reduced pressure, app. for regulating pressure in, 3101[5].
Distillation apparatus. (See also *Coal, Condensers, Hydrocarbon oils; Petroleum refining, Receivers; Retorts*) P 523[5,6], P 1924[3].
for alc., etc., P 3593[2].
for alcoholic liquids, P 2387[4].
for ammonia, P 1891[7].
for ammonia manuf , 813[6].
for ammonia manuf., lime scale removal from, 981[5].
for benzene, etc., from wash oils, P 278[5].
for bituminous materials, P 663[2].
for camphor, 1886[6].
for carbonaceous materials, P 1341[1], P 2064[5], P 2098[7], P 2099[2], P 3364[4], P 3804[9].
for coal, peat, etc., P 3798[9].
for coal, shale, etc., P 283[3], P 815[2].
column, P 2[1], P 2099[1], 2599[5].
cooling and, 1152[2].
elec. insulators for, P 3523[2].
Engler, cleaning, 3101[6].
for extd. material, 2921[3].
for fatty acids and volatile impurities of oils or fats, P 3830[6].
flasks, 846[5].
fractional, 521[6], 2712[1].
fractional vacuum, 3591[8].
for hydrocarbonaceous or other materials, P 3798[9].
for hydrochloric acid, etc., P 715[4].
incrustation of pipes of, preventing, P 1876[4].
for ligneous acetate material, etc., P 316[1].
for lignite, etc., P 2064[5].
for lignite, peat, etc., P 106[8], P 3800[3].
low-temp. and vacuum, ebullition device for, 1151[8].
for material in contact with bath of molten metals, P 1152[9].
for metal dust manuf., P 357[2].
for oil-bearing sand, etc., P 1714[2].
for oil, etc., P 848[2].
for oil shale, etc., P 109[6], P 2067[1], P 2410[8].
for petroleum, etc., P 2246[2].
for petroleum from shale, coal, etc., P 2583[8].
for phenol recovery from ammoniacal liquor, P 3345[8,9].
for sawdust, P 3564[8].
for sea water, P 2599[8].
for solid materials, P 1710[9], P 2064[1].
for tar, P 3345[9].
for tar, corrosion in, 1510[9].
for tar, petroleum, etc., P 659[6].
for urea, 1824[1].
vacuum arc Hg, 2921[4].
for water, 679[4].
for water, air cooled, P 1541[3].
for water, with thermostatic regulator, P 3593[4].
for wood, P 109[9]. P 3077[8,9].
for wood, etc., P 316[4].
Distillery, book: Mémorial du distillateur-liquoriste, 1684[8].
slop, preheating and spray desiccation of, P 249[7].
waste from, compn. of, 3765[3].
waste liquids from, purification of, 90[3].
Disulfide, 9-anthryl benzyl, 747[8].
——, **benzyl** *o*-**nitrophenyl,** 747[8].
——, **bis(aminophenyl).** See *Aniline, dithiobis-.*
——, **bis(5-chloro-*o*-anisyl)**-†, 398[7].
——, **bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl),** as vulcanization accelerator, 313[6].
——, **bis(4,6-dinitro-*m*-tolyl),** 1062[4].
——, **bis(β-ethoxyethyl),** 737[4].
——, **bis(γ - hydroxypropyl)*,** and dibenzoate, 737[3].
——, **bis(4-nitro-*m*-anisyl)** †, 1796[6].
——, **bis(6-nitro-*m*-anisyl)** †, 1796[5].
——, **bis(2-nitro-*p*-tolyl),** 2327[5].
Disulfides. See *Sulfides.*
Disulfisatides, decompn. of, 758[5].
Disulfoxide, bis(5-chloro-*o*-anisyl), 398[7].
Ditelluride, bis(*p*-anisyl), 2669[9].
——, **bis(2,4-dimethoxy phenyl),** 907[5].
——, **bis(3-methyl-*p*-anisyl),** 2670[1].
——, **bis(*p*-phenetyl),** 907[2].
——, **bis(*p*-phenoxyphenyl),** 1063[8].
Diterebenthyl*, from pine oil, 1320[3].
Diterpenes, history of, 3164[9].
synthesis of, 186[9], 3453[5].
from terpenes and H_3PO_4, 1070[5].
p-**Dithiane,** 3687[2,3].
1,2,4 - Dithiazole, 4,5-dihydro-3,5-biimino-. See *Thiuret.*
Dithiolbenzene. See *Phenylenedimercaptan.*
Dithionic acid, constitution of, 25[7].
and its salts, 2293[7].
Dithiopyrocatechol. See *o-Phenylenedimercaptan.*
Dithiopyrylenes, 200[5].
Dithiotriacetaldehyde*, and disulfone, 2657[4,6].
Di-*p*-tolylamine, *N*-**benzoyl**-†, 181[8].
Di(trimethylglucosan)*, 743[5].
Diuresis. (See also *Polyuria.*)
antagonistic effect of pituitrin and insulin on, 447[2], 1276[8], 3512[4].
antidiuretic action of pituitary gland, 3046[2].
body temp. and metabolism in, 3505[2].
caffeine effect on, 950[1].
colloid chemistry of, 1108[7].
effect of biol. important ions on, 1855[2].
effect on amino-acid excretion, 937[4].
euphylline, effect on water balance, 1464[5].
in fevers, 1450[6].
filtration and, 3495[1].
hypophysectomy effect on, 2533[6].
hypophysin and thyreoidin effect on, 1103[2].
inhibition with hypophysis ext., 2532[9].

ion effect on, in infants, 626[5].
with mineral waters of Carlsbad, 1854[9].
nitrate, 3182[4].
in pregnancy, action of I-thyroglobulin on, 780[2].
renal and tissue, 1440[4].
review, 1440[4].
rubidium chloride effect on, 3193[1].
water, phosphate excretion during, 1657[6].
Diuretics, P 480[8].
action of specific, 1658[7].
ammonium chloride and novasurol as, 451[7].
calcium salts as, 452[1].
in cardiac edema, 1850[9].
chlorophyll as, 1275[8].
effect on kidneys, 2704[9].
effect on transplanted kidneys, 2358[7].
excretion of, diffusion and, 3464[3].
novasurol as, 1279[7].
theobromine compd. with Ca sucrate as, 1686[7].
theobromine derivs. as, 1859[9].
urea as, in advanced heart failure, 1855[9].
Diuretin, hyperglucemia from injection of, dependence of ovaries on excitability of central nervous system proved by, 1658[6].
resorption of Ca, and its effect on urine, 3509[1].
Divanillylamine. See *Creosol*, *α,α′-iminobis-*.
Divarin. See *Divarinol*.
Divarinol, 2-hydroxy-. See *Pyrogallol, 5-propyl-*.
Diversine, 2560[1].
Divi-divi, fermentation of, 3586[7].
properties of, 3586[5].
Djeroek, *manis*, *delima* and *nipis*, antiscorbutic vitamin in, 2006[5].
2,4-Docosanedione, 739[1].
Docosanoic acid. See *Behenic acid*.
Δ[3]-2-Docosenone, 4-hydroxy-, copper deriv., 739[1].
Documents. See *Writing*.
Dodecane, 1-bromo-, prepn. of, 39[4].
——, **1,12-dibromo-**, 1789[2].
1,12 - Dodecanedicarboxylic acid, and dimethyl ester, 1789[3].
1,12-Dodecanediol, and diacetate, 1789[1, 4].
5,6-Dodecanediol, 5-butyl-, 1786[6].
——, **5-ethyl-**, 1786[7].
2,4-Dodecanedione, 738[9].
Dodecanoic acid. See *Lauric acid*.
1-Dodecanol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
1-Dodecanone, 1-phenyl-. See *Laurophenone*.
5-Dodecanone, 6-hydroxy-, 1786[7].
6-Dodecanone, 7-hydroxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
Dodecenoic acid, in Tsuzu and Kuromoji seed oils, 2420[3].
Δ[3] - 2 - Dodecenone, 4-hydroxy-, copper deriv., 738[9].
Doebner reaction, 2331[5].
Dogfish. See *Acanthias vulgaris*.
Dogwood, inositol from flowering, 2518[9].
scyllitol from flowering, 2518[8].
Dolerite. (See also *Zeolokol*.)
of Burntisland dist., 504[6].
chlorophaeite in, of Dalmahoy and Kaimes Hills, Edinburgh, 161[7].
palagonite-bearing, from Nagpur, 1197[5].
prehnite vein in, 2805[5].
Dolomite, bricks, manuf. and properties of, 2901[1].
burning, gas-fired shaft furnace for, P 1153[2].
decompn. of, 2401[5].
deposits in St. Erhard, Styria, 2303[9].
disintegration in soil, 1296[9].
dissocn. of, 2966[4].
of Joliet quadrangle, 2634[2].
from Lahoczaberg, 2301[5].
magnesia from, 2897[3].
molded articles of, P 3545[1].
pyro- and hydro-treatment of, 1890[9].
recarbonating free lime in burnt, 651[6].
review, 98[9].
rock-dusting materials from, analysis of, 2074[9].
Domite, reduction of Cu arsenate to, 2960[4].
Donnan equilibrium, in adsorption of ions on colloidal particles, 1346[8].
application to osmosis of plant cells, 924[5].
in blood plasma and exudates, 2194[7].
of cells and serum, 3725[6].
colloidal behavior of proteins and, 1819[4].
colloid-osmotic pressure of serum and, 2170[3].
detn. of size and charge of colloidal particles with, 3112[7].
in relation to hydrophobe and hydrophile colloids, 320[9].
theory of, 610[1].
Dopamelanin. See *Melanin*.
Dopes, airplane, 1330[5].
airplane, durability of, 2755[9].
of cellulose acetate and rubber, 3089[6].
transparent, for airplane parts, P 3090[9].
Doppler effect, activated fluorescence and, 3132[2].
in canal rays of H, O and N, 1355[9].
momentum conservation and, 3263[6].
Dopplerite, crystal structure of, 29[4].
Doremus, Charles Avery, obituary, 682[4].
Dorr Company, 249[3].
1,32 - Dotriacontanedicarboxylic acid, and diethyl ester, 47[6, 7].
Double bonds, aliphatic, aromatic and conjugated, 1550[7].
asymmetric oxidation of, 2178[3].
electron theory of, 1019[8].
heat of combustion and structure of C atoms united by, 327[1].
hydrogenation (catalytic) of conjugated, 3447[9].
polarity of, 2145[9].
Double decomposition, in mixts. of 2 kinds of crystals, 325[1].
Double refraction. See *Refraction*.
Double salts, in soln., detn. of the existence of, 2960[7].
Doucil, 251[9], 3324[1].
Dough, P 463[2].
acids (org.) in, 1285[5].
colloid behavior in, 74[6].
effects of diastase and malt ext. in, 460[6].
elastic properties of, app. for testing, P 3102[7].
fermentation in bread making, 1285[4].
raising with pure yeast cultures, 1118[4].
Draft, flue gases and, 3796[4].
Dragonsblood, detection of, 2755[7].
Dreaper, W. P., work on rayon, 3818[1].
Dresden Textile Institute, review for 1925, 3349[7].
Dressings. See *Surgical dressings*.
Driers, for China wood oil, catalytic effect of Pb and Mn in, 994[7].
for linseed oil, P 3580[4].
for paints, properties of, 1529[8].
patents, review of 3089[3].

standard, 831⁷.
standardization of, 299¹, 996³.
Drimys axillaris. See *Wintera colorata*.
Drinks. See *Beverages*.
Dropping bottle, as titration app., 522¹.
Drops. (See also *Particles*.)
in atomized fuel mixt. of liquid fuel engines, detn. of size of, 3341⁵.
of emulsion disperse phase, size of, 3611⁶.
gas absorption by liquid, 1543⁷
in inversion of emulsions, effect of ions carrying same charge as dispersed, 1710⁹.
Drosera, medicine from, for arteriosclerosis treatment, P 1692⁵.
rotundifolia, proteolytic exts from, P 1496⁸.
Drosophila, culture medium for, 2514³, 3316⁶.
cultures, CO_2 production and duration of life in, 2372⁹.
melanogaster, O metabolism in, 950⁹.
melanogaster, prepupal development in, temp. for, 2544².
Drowning, asphyxiation by, diagnosis of, 1253⁶.
diln. of chlorides in organism in death by, 2201⁴.
Drugs. (See also *Narcotics; Ointments, Pharmaceutical preparations, Tinctures*, "medicinal" under *Plants*, etc.)
adulteration with powd palm seeds, 2391¹
analysis of, microsublimation in, 3407.
ash detn. in, 1688⁵.
biol. evaluation of, 796⁸.
book Useful, 2393⁶
deterioration of, 2390⁵
exts. of, influence of alkali in hemolysis expts. on, 262⁵.
formulas of potent, unification of, 799⁸, 1303⁸.
Genziana lutea root, 614⁷
Hungarian, 3536¹.
identification of tannin contg., 93⁷
impurities in, indicator for detn. of, 722⁶.
incompatibility of, 2389⁶
inspection of, as vocation, 2026⁹.
labiate, anatomy of leaves of pharmaceutically useful, 2387⁷.
oil detn. in, 3535⁹.
prepn. of, 91⁷.
saponin, 798⁵.
"tu-tschung," 2726².
Dry-cleaning. See *Textiles*.
Drying. (See also *Dehydration; Varnish*)
with air, 2885¹.
air circulation in, P 316⁵.
of apple pomace, 2030⁸.
basic principles of, 1288⁷.
of blast air through silica gel, 3676⁷.
of blast-furnace slag, 891⁷,⁸,⁹.
of blood and slaughter-house by-products, 632⁵.
book: The Seasoning and Preservation of Timber, 271⁹.
in brick industry, 2900⁹.
of bricks, 2901⁴, 3220².
of calcium hypochlorite, P 266⁹.
of calcium hypochlorite compds., P 1306⁹.
of cellulose filaments, P 3568¹.
of cellulose for solvent recovery, P 3568¹.
of ceramic products, 269², P 3548⁴.
of ceramic ware, de-airing in, 2234⁷.
of clays, 805⁷.
of clays, etc., temp. and humidity regulation system for, P 2400⁶.
of coal, 1313⁷.
of coal, etc., by combustion gases, P 659¹.
of coal for coking, P 984⁴.
of dextrose, P 307⁸.
of digitalis leaves, 2226².
effect on arsono group, 1605⁸.
effect on hot-water resistance of hide powder, 3835².
by evapn., 1676⁹.
of fatty oils, 1530³.
of food, 784⁷, P 3321⁶.
of fruit juices, P 248⁶.
of fuels, 3341⁴, P 3799⁵.
gases, 1476⁹.
of gases, app. for, P 3364⁴.
of gases for NH_3 synthesis, P 2231¹.
of gelatin, P 1536³.
gypsum, 3223⁷.
of latex, P 2096⁶.
of leather, etc., P 465⁴.
of lignite, P 1511⁷.
of lignite, etc., factors in, 788⁴.
of lignite, steam and boiler coal consumptions and detn. of costs in, 1313⁸.
of liquids, effect of temp. on rate of, 528⁹.
of mica, P 3338⁴.
mineral substances, P 1382⁴.
of nitrostarch, P 1525³.
paper, 1323⁴, P 2073⁹.
of paper, rubber, hides, etc., P 465³.
paper webs, P 1323⁵.
of paper webs, etc., P 3349¹.
of peat, 276², 1136⁹, 1516⁹, 3072³.
of peat, etc., P 2243⁷.
of peat with steam under pressure, P 982⁸.
of pigments, 3824⁷.
potatoes, P 1288³.
of raisins, 1119⁵.
rate of, efficiency in, 248⁹.
refractory ware, temp. and humidity regulation in, P 976⁴.
of rubber, 124⁴.
of rubber sheets, P 2262⁹.
of salt, sugar, starch, etc., furnace for heating gases for, P 848³.
of sewage sludge, 84⁴, 2888³.
of smokeless powders, P 1717².
of soap, 2591³.
of soap chips, P 3357¹.
of soap, humidity and, 3584².
spray-, app. for sepg. solids in, P 1360⁹.
of sugar cane and beets, 836⁷.
of sulfite liquor, etc., P 3569⁹.
of terra cotta, 2568⁸.
of tobacco, silk, etc., P 3757⁸.
of vegetables, 2546⁷.
of wood, etc., P 3202².
wool, 295⁴.
woolen and cotton products, 3820³.
of yeast, P 476⁴, P 3535³.
Drying agents, in pharmacy, 2563⁵.
Drying apparatus. (See also *Desiccators; Kilns*.) P 316⁵, P 1341².
for accumulator gases, P 2290¹.
for acid phosphate, P 1499¹.
for activated charcoal, P 2233¹.
for air, P 2⁶.
air-circulating, 3102².
for ammonium sulfate, 813⁶.
books: Modern Drying Machinery, 2599⁷; Centrifugal Dryers and Separators, 2599⁷.
for brewers' refuse, grain, hops, etc., P 2046³.
for briquets, etc., P 1341¹.
for casein curd, P 974⁹.
for ceramic and chem. products, P 128⁹.

for ceramic ware, P 487⁸.
for coal, etc., P 128⁴.
for coal, ores, etc., P 128⁴.
for dairy analysis, 2028².
for eggs, P 3321⁹.
elec., 3591⁷.
for felts, P 3569⁷.
for flue gases in lignite industry, 3554¹.
for foundries, use of raw brown coal as fuel for, 274⁵.
for fruits and vegetables, P 3756¹.
for fruits, etc., P 80¹, P 1476², P 3593².
for fuller's earth, P 3786⁸.
for gases, P 3757⁵.
for glass lab. vessels, 1732².
for gypsum, P 973⁸.
heater for, for ceramic ware, 3547¹.
heat recovery from air leaving, 1875⁶.
for lignite briquetting, 490³.
for "lithophone green cake," etc., P 3364⁶.
for malt, 1300⁴.
for materials of diff. grain sizes, P 681⁶.
for paper pulp, 3566¹.
for peat, P 3558⁵.
for peat pulp, sewage, etc., P 1340⁹.
for porcelain, 3789¹.
removing solids from gases from, P 3202¹.
for soap manuf., 304², 673⁷, P 675³.
for sugar manuf., 307¹, 2916³.
for textiles, P 829⁹
for walnuts or other vegetable materials, P 1476³.
for wood, etc., P 2058⁵, P 3553¹.
for wooden chips, peat, etc., P 1316⁴.
Duane effect, 147¹.
Ductility, testing, P 2036².
Dugong oil, 833².
Duhem-Margules law. See *Laws*.
Dulcin, pharmacology of, 3742².
prepn. and properties of, 2211³.
sweetness of, 951⁸.
Dulcitol, alkali action on, 3722¹.
compd. with Bi nitrate, constitution of, 1571⁸.
oxidation of, 369¹.
Dumortierite, thermal dissocn. of, 3409².
Dunite, compressibility of, 2474⁴.
platinum-bearing hortonolite-, of Lydenburg dist., 2303⁶.
Duodenal contents, in disease of the liver, 445⁶.
enzymic activity of, following pancreatin ingestion, 2019⁵.
furfurole no. and bilirubin concn. of, detn. of, 2365¹.
regurgitation of, pylorus control and, 3183³.
in sprue, 2364⁵.
Duodenal juice, bacterial development by, inhibition of, 2198².
bilirubin detn. in, 3306⁶, 3473³.
bilirubin, urobilin and bile acids in, as test of functional disturbance of liver, 3035².
digestion by, effect of spleen on, 2191⁷.
in pregnancy, cholesterol in, 1453⁵.
Duodenum, bacteria in, pathol. development of, 2198¹.
bacteriology of, 1421⁹.
secretin of, hypoglucemic action of, 1656⁷.
ulcer of, Cl and H_2O metabolism in, 946⁷.
Durain, 1704⁹, 2239⁶.
compn. of, 1312⁶, 1703⁹.
decompn. of, 2573¹.
Duralumin. (See also *Kolchoog-alumin*.) 2972⁴.
age-hardening of, 2653⁷.
aging of, 2136⁷, 2141⁹.
for aircraft, 732².
compn. and treatment of, 3424⁹.
crystal structure of, 1735⁶.
elec. spot-welding of, 1212⁷.
endurance properties of, 31⁹, 2639⁷.
mech. properties as affected by heat treatment, 2641⁸.
notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567³.
phys. properties of, effect of cold-working and annealing on, 732⁵.
structure of, 2972⁹.
tensile strength and hardness of, 3678³.
transformations in, effect of deformation on, 355⁵.
transformations under effects of deformations, 1209⁷.
Durene (*s-Tetramethylbenzene*).
prepn. of, 1984¹.
——, **chloro-**, oxidation of, P 1631⁴.
——, **diacetamid-o**, 1984³.
——, **dinitro-**, 1984³.
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane, 1,2,4,5-tetramethyl-*.
——, **nitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631⁴.
Duriron, corrosion of, in $(NH_4)_3PO_4$ manuf., 647⁵.
Durohydroquinol, and diacetate, 1984³.
Durometer, 2642³.
Duroquinone, prepn. of, and dibromide, 1984²˒³.
reaction with sodium malonic esters, 2320⁶˒⁷.
Durylaldehyde, 3,6-dimethoxy-, and oxime, 2320⁸.
Dust. (See also *Filters; Flue dust; Fungicides; Insecticides;* and "elec." under *Precipitation*.)
absorption of, 2712⁴.
in air, app. for measurement of, 3526³.
blast-furnace, recovery of, 2636⁵.
book: Staub-Explosionen, 667⁷.
calcium chloride for prevention of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954⁶.
in cement mills, arresters and precipitators for, 2236⁷.
coal—see *Coal*.
collector, P 1341¹.
collectors for recovering ZnO, 565⁹.
counting in ceramic industry, 1134³.
detn. in air, 635⁴, 2217⁹, 2885².
detn. in air and industrial gases, 160².
explosibility of, 291³.
explosions of, 112³, 3349⁵.
explosions of, aerosols and, 3349⁵.
in lignite briquet manuf., 811⁸.
in mines, prevention by dusting with coal-measure shales, 2751⁴.
of sugar, 290⁶.
of sulfide, 2075¹.
in fuels, allaying, P 3228¹.
grain, as fuel for engines, 3796².
laying compn., P 1307⁵, P 2233⁷.
lignite, explosibility of, 667⁶.
in mines, sampling and treatment of, 290⁶.
oil-shale, explosibility of, 3571².
particles, catalytic activity of, 3374⁶.
particles, mechanism of charging, 1946¹.
particles, photophoresis of, 3132⁹.
removal from air, etc., scrubber for, P 848³.
removal from air, metal filter for, 1923⁶.
removal from $CaCN_2$, P 3542⁶.
respirators, 2378⁷.

rock, in preventing coal-dust explosions, 3238^{3}.
rock-dusting materials analysis of, 2074^{7} 2799^{2}.
sepn. from flue gases, etc , P 3800^{2}
suspensions of, methods for studying and estg., 726^{6}.
Dvi-manganese. See *Rhenium*.
Dyeing. (See also *Coloring*.) P 992^{9}.
acid dyes on cotton, 3817^{1}.
adsorption theory of, 293^{5}.
Aktivin in printing, 2251^{8}.
alkali for, prepn. from waste, 3816^{9}
alloys for use in, 2814^{1}.
aniline poisoning in, 3351^{3}.
aniline steam black, 3351^{7}.
of animal fibers, P 1328^{3}.
artificial silk, 113^{3,5}, P 296^{7}, 506^{9}, 507^{2}, 669^{9}, 1325^{6}, 1718^{9}, 1719^{1,3}, 1908^{3,5}, 2076^{5,6}, 2251^{4}, P 2252^{9}, 2586^{1}, 2752^{3}, 2908^{3}, 3087^{1}, 3239^{4}, 3817^{6}.
of artificial silk with acid and mordant dyes, 2908^{1,2}.
assistants for, 1325^{9}.
with developed colors, 3817^{6}.
with developed or azo colors, 3817^{5}
in hosiery, 2908^{6}.
in hosiery and in skeins, 294^{1}.
with ionamine dyes, 3817^{5}.
in mixt. with cotton, 2908^{3}.
with mordant dyes, 826^{6}.
by sapon., 3817^{7}.
swelling agents in, 3817^{6}.
theory of, 1719^{3}.
three-color effects in, 3087^{3}.
uneven, 1142^{8}.
with vat colors, P 826^{7}, 1525^{6}.
bone, P 3240^{8}.
books: Praktikum der, 828^{6}, Die Schwefelfarbstoffe, Ihre Herstellung und Verwendung, 991^{3}, The Bleaching and Chem. Technology of Textile Fibers, 1327^{8}, Wool Fabrics, 1527^{4}, Manuel de blanchiment-teinture, 2078^{5}, with Coal tar Dyestuffs, 2417^{1}, Manuel du teinturier, 2753^{8}, Hilfsapparate fur den Farber und Koloristen, 3088^{4}, Maschinen zum Bedrucken von Textilstoffen, Garndruck, Zeugdruck, Tapetendruck, 3088^{5}; Farberei und Zeugdruck, 3240^{4}, L'examen de chimie de l'élève teinturier, 3240^{4}.
bright colors on textiles, 1718^{8}.
calico printing, 1325^{6}.
catalytic reactions utilized in, 3816^{9}.
cellulose acetate, (*Patents*.) 823^{1}, 992^{9}, 993^{1}, 1722^{1}, 1910^{5}, 2079^{4}, 2253^{1,2}, 3578^{1}, 3822^{6,7}.
of cellulose acetate, etc., P 1528^{6}.
of cellulose esters, P 3822^{9}.
of cellulose esters and ethers, P 2588^{2,3}.
of cellulose sulfate, 1719^{9}.
of cellulosic fibers, P 993^{2}, P 2079^{3}.
chain warp vat, 1525^{5}.
of chrome colors on wool, 292^{4}.
chrome, on cotton, 2586^{5}.
by cold process, 2415^{9}.
of colored reserves on colored ground, 3086^{9}.
color theory and, 2249^{6}.
compn. for use in, P 829^{6}, P 1910^{7}, P 3578^{2}.
constitution in relation to, 113^{2}.
corrosion from cotton, 1325^{9}.
of cotton, 2908^{6}.
with *m*-nitroaniline orange, *p*-nitroaniline red, α-naphthylamine Bordeaux and benzidine brown, 3817^{2}.
nitrobenzyl cellulose ethers in, 1325^{7}.
with vat dyestuffs, 3574^{7}.
of cotton draperies, 3574^{7}.
of cotton fabrics contg. artificial silk, 295^{4}, 3817^{2}, 3819^{3}.
of cotton knit goods, 506^{8}.
of cotton piece goods, 2415^{9}.
of cotton piece goods with mineral khaki, 2415^{8}.
of cottons of diff. growth in same bath, diff. shades in, 508^{1}.
of cotton warps, 506^{7}.
of cotton-warp woolen fabric, 2585^{4}.
with dyes not fast to ironing, 3086^{4}.
English shrubs and herbs in, 2585^{3}.
fast discharge-colors on indigo, 1718^{7}.
fast to rubbing, P 1328^{2}.
formic acid in, 3817^{8}.
Franklin Process System of, 2415^{7}.
of furs, P 511^{2}, 1527^{1}.
of furs or other animal fibers, P 1328^{3}.
of glove leather, replacing urine as mordant in, 3096^{4}.
ground effects with 1 or more colors, 2585^{5}.
of hair, etc , P 993^{5}.
of half-wool yarn, 506^{8}.
of hides, P 511^{2}.
of hides, aminohydroxysulfonic acids in, 1148^{8}, 1728^{1}.
humidity regulation and, 1143^{2}.
hydrogen ion concn. and, 669^{8,9}, 1168^{8}.
with indanthrene blue, 293^{1}.
with Indigosol O, 3574^{7}.
with indigosols, 668^{4}.
with indigo (synthetic), use of Zn dust in, 1325^{5}.
indigo vat, effects of addns. in, 3350^{9}.
industry, review of, 667^{9}.
with insol. azo colors, 2415^{7}.
jig, preparing cotton piece goods for, 1325^{4}.
of jute, etc., P 993^{2}.
of kid skins, 1535^{9}.
lactic acid in, 3088^{1}.
of leather, 838^{1}, P 838^{8}, P 2427^{9}, 2919^{3}, 3096^{3}.
leather during tanning, P 3836^{4}.
with lichens, 3816^{9}.
logwood, impregnating cotton with tannin for, 2908^{5}.
machinery, Monel metal in, 505^{8}.
of mercerized cotton, etc., P 3577^{9}.
mixed fabrics, P 2079^{3}.
of mixed fabrics contg. cellulose acetate, 113^{5}.
of mixed goods contg. Celanese, 2076^{7}.
multicolor effects, P 3822^{9}.
with nitrous acid and salts or oxides, P 1528^{5}.
oil stains in, 3352^{1}.
of paper, effect of bleached writing on, 988^{2}.
of paper pulp, P 666^{8}.
of paper with coal-tar dyes, 3083^{6}.
phys. condensation of dyes on fiber, 825^{7}.
physics and chemistry of, 3350^{1,2}.
piece, cause of faults in, 3816^{9}.
potassium compds. in, of textiles, 3352^{2}.
printed effects in silk and rayon, 2909^{2}.
printing, P 829^{8}.
printing alizarin rose and red on fabrics, eliminating Fe in, 295^{1}.
printing cotton, 2416^{3}.
printing cotton by indigo-glucose method 3820^{1}.
printing, hand block, 3087^{4}.
printing mixed fabrics, P 2588^{6}.

printing red or white on a dark indigo ground, 1718^{3}.
printing, resorcinol in, 1908^{9}.
printing rolls, caustic soda discharges which do not affect, 295^{6}.
printing, solvent for dyes in, P 768^{5}.
printing vat dyes, Na silicate in, 506^{6}.
printing with aniline black, 292^{4}.
printing with nitrosophenol colors, 2249^{6}.
pyrazolone dyes on wool, 3086^{3}.
reserve effects, P 670^{8}.
restraining dyes in, 293^{4}.
review, 825^{4}, 2415^{4}, 3238^{7}, 3349^{8}.
of ribbons, 293^{7}.
of rope-form fabrics, P 829^{7}.
of rubber, P 126^{5}.
of rugs, etc., P 3823^{1}.
of sand, P 3088^{9}.
scents in, 3351^{4}.
silk, P 1722^{5}.
of silk dress fabrics, 506^{7}.
of silk from consumer's standpoint, 1325^{7}.
of silk hose contg. cotton, 1325^{6}.
of silk hosiery, roughness from, 293^{5}.
of silk piece goods, P 511^{1}.
of silk piece goods black, P 511^{1}.
silk piece goods, history of, 1718^{9}.
of silk white effects on woolens and worsteds, 826^{4}.
silver images on glass or film, 153^{6}.
sodium chlorate prepn. in dye houses, 508^{4}.
solns. for, P 3577^{4}.
spray, of textile fabrics, P 993^{4}.
spray, of yarn hanks, P 2588^{4}.
spray printing and use of stencils, 3574^{8}.
sulfite liquor in, 284^{4}.
sulfonated oils, in, 3819^{9}.
of sulfur black on cotton piece goods, 2076^{7}.
of sulfur colors on silk, P 115^{6}.
with sulfur dyes, P 1328^{4}.
surface tension in, 2076^{9}.
tannin-contg. materials for, 2415^{4}.
tanning and, 517^{4}.
theories of, 2076^{4}, 2992^{7}, 2993^{1}.
titanium in, 2908^{9}.
of towelings, 292^{5}.
trade from 1869–1925, 2752^{2}.
trade secrets and modern equipment for, 3349^{8}.
two-tone cloud, P 3578^{2}.
vat, 113^{5}, P 1528^{4}.
vat, of cotton, 2752^{3}.
of vegetable fibers, P 2252^{8}.
ventilation system for eliminating vapors and preventing condensation, P 1328^{5}.
of viscose, 3351^{8}.
of viscose with insol. azo colors, "blinding" in, 3087^{1}.
of warp in rope or chain form, P 829^{7}.
of weighted silk piece goods, 1327^{6}.
white and multicolor effects on fabric dyed with S colors, 505^{9}.
of wood, P 811^{3,4}.
of wool, P 993^{3}, P 1528^{6}, P 1721^{9}, 2585^{4}.
of wools for tweeds, 2908^{5}.
of wool which has been exposed to light, 2251^{1}.
of wool, with acid colors, 3350^{2}.
even, 826^{5}.
in fast shades, 1325^{9}.
with indigo, 2415^{5}.
in raw stock and yarns, 2076^{6}.
theory of, 3574^{5}.
yarn, P 1910^{6}.

Dyeing apparatus, 295^{2}; (*Patents.*) 115^{9}, 1328^{4}, 1528^{7,8}, 1721^{7,8}, 2079^{5}, 2588^{4}, 3088^{9}, 3823^{2,3}.
book: Modern, 3240^{4}.
for fur, P 2588^{4}.
for hosiery, 826^{7}.
for hosiery or other fibrous materials, P 1721^{8}.
for naphthol AS, 1718^{2}.
for photographic films, P 25^{2}.
for "raw stock," P 829^{7}, P 993^{4}.
for skeins or hanks, P 511^{2}.
for steaming and aging, P 1328^{4}.
for textiles, P 3578^{2}.
trade secrets and, 3349^{8}.
vat, P 993^{5}.
vat and dye liquor circulating devices, P 511^{2}.
for wool or other materials bound on bobbins, P 993^{4}.
for yarn, P 511^{2}, P 670^{7,8}, P 1528^{9}, P 1721^{8,9}, P 2079^{5}, P 2253^{3}.
Dye intermediates. See *Intermediates*.
Dyes. (*The entries under this heading have been classified on the basis of chemical constitution when this information is available; failing this they have been classified on the basis of the dyeing method, kind of material dyed and color. If all these data are available they are given in the above order. See also* Alizarin; Aniline black; Color(s); Catechol; Fading; Gambier; Indigo; Intermediates; Lakes; Methylene blue; Pigments; Stains, *etc.*)
absorption band of dissolved, in colorless solvents, 3640^{3}.
absorption by serum colloids in kidney disease, 3187^{3}.
absorption by starches, 3350^{9}.
accumulation of, in *Nitella*, 221^{1}, 2520^{3}.
acid and mordant, for artificial silk, 2908^{1,2}.
acridine, bactericidal action of, and adjuvant effect of serum, 2345^{3}.
adsorption of, by charcoal prepns., 1009^{4}.
by clays, 2054^{5}.
by clays, relation to their behavior in rubber compds., 310^{3}.
by hydrated Cr_2O_3, 2751^{9}.
by nitrocellulose, 3368^{6}.
physicochem. properties and, 2604^{5}.
by SiO_2, $Al(OH)_3$ and kaolin, relation to chem. constitution, 1931^{7}.
by SiO_2, kieselguhr, asbestos and cotton, effect of NaCl on, 2928^{7}.
by yeast, 1739^{4}.
agalma black 10B, standardization of, 2415^{6}.
agalma black 10B, subsidiary dyes in, 2751^{8}.
in agar media, 432^{5}.
aminoperylenequinones as, P 2333^{6}.
aniline, inhibition of tumor glucolysis through, 1847^{9}.
aniline shoe, poisoning by, 2415^{5}.
anthracene, P 3352^{7}.
anthracene, vat, cotton, orange-red, P 1910^{1}.
anthraquinone, 1628^{1}, P 3577^{5}.
anthraquinone, acid, wool, violet to grayish blue, P 3576^{8}.
anthraquinone, artificial silk, yellowish brown, P 2417^{5}.
anthraquinone, blue, P 114^{8}.
anthraquinone, cotton, P 3821^{8}.
anthraquinone, green, P 1909^{9}.
anthraquinone, vat, P 115^{4}, P 991^{3}.
anthraquinone, vat, cotton, red-violet to Bordeaux, P 829^{2}.
anthraquinone, wool, blue, P 509^{7}.

anthraquinone, wool or artificial silk, P 1527^9.
anthraquinone, wool, yellow and red, P 829^1.
anthrone, P 992^3.
for artificial silk, 506^9, P 508^6, $1325^{4,5}$, 1718^9, 2076^5, 2585^3, 3087^3.
for artificial silk, setacyl and setacyl brilliant, 825^7.
asym., resolution by selective action of wool, 2992^9.
auramine reactions on fiber, 3817^9.
azine, P 2078^6.
azo, 1142^6, P 2078^7, P $3577^{2,6}$, P 3821^2.
azo, absorption spectrum of, effect of solvents on, 1178^3.
azo, affinity of wool, cotton and artificial silk for, 1525^7.
azo, black or blue black, P 114^9.
azo, blue and black, P 2078^9.
azo, cellulose esters and ethers, P 3352^8.
azo, chromium compds. of, P 115^2.
azo, color and chem. constitution of, 1796^7.
azo, colors of, effect of methylthiol-, methoxy and Cl on, 2752^4.
azo, color theory, 2836^4.
azo, compn. of products used in manuf. of insol., 292^6, 1717^9.
azo, contg. Cr, P 2587^9.
azo, contg. Zn, wool, P 1328^1.
azo, cotton, P 991^8.
azo, cotton, green, P 3821^7.
azo, cotton, orange, P 115^1.
azo, cotton, pink to red, P 1327^8.
azo, cotton, yellow, P 3240^5
azo, effect of sulfo group on color of, 1989^2.
azo, effect of S on color of, 1062^9.
azo, from alkaloids of ipecac root, $1210^{1,5}$.
azo, from 4,6-dihydroxy-*m*-benzenedisulfon anilide, 2841^7.
azo, from H acid and acetyl-H acid, 668^2.
azo, *o*-hydroxy, P 296^5.
azo, hydroxy-, and derivs., 585^2, 586^5.
azo, intermediates for, P 3577^6.
azo, naphthalenoid reduction products of, identification of, 3817^4.
azo, orange to brown, P 1528^1.
azo, prepn. of, $1061^{6,7}$.
azo, production on fiber of insol., 2415^4.
azo, reaction with $PhNHNH_2$ and $NaHSO_3$, 195^5.
azo, red, P 1528^2, P 2417^2, P 3821^8.
azo, reduction of, 3161^7.
azo, reduction products of, 3817^3.
azo, review of, 3238^8.
azo, rubber, P 991^4.
azo, spectra of, 2850^2.
azo, technology of, 1525^5, 2076^5.
azotriphenylmethane, wool, green, P 992^1.
azo, wool, P 296^2.
azo, wool, brown, P 3821^5.
azo, wool, gray or black, P 3576^7.
azo, wool, orange, bluish red, etc., P 296^6.
azo, wool or silk, blue, P 2417^3.
azo, wool, red, P 508^9.
azo, wool, red to blue, P 3822^2.
azo, wool, yellow, P 508^8, P 2417^4, P 3576^6.
azo, wool, yellow and orange-brown, P 3577^7.
azo, wool, yellow to red, P 2078^9.
azo, wool, yellow to red-brown, P 3820^8.
azo, wool, yellow to scarlet, P 991^6.
azo, yellow, P 3088^7.
azo, yellow and orange, P 3821^6.
bacteriostasis, 2868^4.
basic, as flocculating agents for detn. of colloids in sugar-house liquors, 2424^3.
from benzanthrone derivs., P 2588^1.
benzanthrone, vat, cotton, yellow, P 2078^8.
benzene derivs., P 296^8.
from *p*,*p*′ - bis(dimethylamino)benzohydrol and heterocyclic bases, 1627^7.
Bismarck Brown R, manuf. of, 1908^2.
bleaching of, 1568^9.
bleaching-out of, relation to sensitizing of Ag halide emulsion in photography, 1764^3.
bleach-out, neutral salts and dyes as desensitizers of, 1568^7.
in blood plasma, disappearance of intravenously injected, 1465^1.
blue, P 992^6.
bluish green, P 2117^4.
books: Erkennung und Prufung von Farbungen, 828^6, Praktikum der Farberei und Farbstoffanalyse fur Studierende, 828^6, Die Schwefelfarbstoffe, Ihre Herstellung und Verwendung, 991^3, Untersuchungen und Nachweis org., auf spektroskopischem Wege, 1760^6, La chimie des matières colorantes org., 2587^1, Dyestuffs and Coal-tar Products, 2741^8.
brilliant cresyl blue accumulation in sap of living cells of *Nitella* in presence of NH_3, 1128^1
carbocyanine, P 670^5.
casein contg., 292^4.
celatene, for artificial silk, 2586^1.
for cellulose, etc., P 3820^7.
chemistry, review of, 990^8.
chromed, P 3576^9.
chromium, P 3577^8.
chromium, wool, P 510^1.
cleaning soln. for lab., 293^6.
coal-tar, detection in wine, 2558^1.
effect on tumors, 2540^1.
for food, chemistry and analysis of permitted, 2027^2.
color changes of, effect of H and OH ions on, 2608^1.
condensation (phys.) on fiber, 825^7.
constitution and color of, 3000^5.
constitution of, 1074^2.
constitution of, relation to dyeing properties, 113^2.
in cosmetics, 2226^5.
cotton, 752^5.
cotton, red, 3239^3.
cotton, violet, P 114^6.
cyanine, 419^4.
cyanine, color and chem. constitution, 915^3.
from cyclammonium salts, P 296^2.
p-cymene derivs. as, 293^2.
desensitizing—see *Photography*.
detection in caramel, 1118^5.
detection in foods, 3317^7.
detn. and identification in food, 73^1.
detn. by spectrophotometry, 1142^6.
from diaryl halogen perylene-ketones, P 3576^9.
diazo, contg. Cr, wool, P 1910^2.
diazo, cotton, brown, P 2417^3.
dibenzanthrone, cotton, P 114^7.
dibenzanthrone, cotton, black, P 1910^3.
dibenzanthrone, vat, P 508^7.
dibenzanthrone, vat, cotton, P 296^2.
dibenzanthrone, vat, cotton, violet and blue, P 828^9.
diffusion in gelatin, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1933^4.

from 3,5-diphenyl-1,2,4-cyclopentanetrione, 207^{6}.
of diquinolylmethane series, 2329^{4}.
directory of mfrs. of, 113^{1}.
o-disazo, 195^{6}.
disazo, black, P 3240^{6}.
diazo, cotton, P 509^{2}.
disazo, cotton, brown, P 828^{7}.
disazo, cotton, violet and blue, P 509^{1}.
disazo, red to blue, P 115^{3}.
disazo, with diphenylurea nucleus, yellow, P 115^{3}.
for dry colors, 1718^{3}.
effect of electrically charged, on agglutination and on formation of agglutinins, 627^{9}.
effect on arsenic penetration into central nervous system and spinal fluid, 2202^{7}.
on crystn. of $CaCO_3$, 685^{2}.
on growth of normal and neoplastic tissue, 2357^{6}.
on proteins in wool and silk, 3352^{4}.
elec. charge of, detn. of, 865^{1}.
electro-capillary analysis of, 1717^{6}.
emulsions of, P 3577^{3}.
fastness of, app. for testing, P 511^{2}.
constitution and, 3349^{9}.
on cotton and wool, 505^{8}.
to ironing, 3086^{4}.
to light, 1325^{3}.
to light, detn. of, 113^{7}, 668^{7,9}, 990^{8}.
to perspiration, detn. of, 668^{9}.
tests for, 293^{8}.
to washing, detn. of, 668^{8}.
fastness of cotton, to washing agents, 294^{6}.
filterability of, effect of reversing elec. charge on, 3181^{4}.
filterability of, effect on their excretion and behavior in animal body, 1817^{3}.
in fine subdivision, P 2252^{6}.
flavone, absorption spectra of, 1990^{8}.
fluorescence of, rate of decay of, 3268^{1}.
fluorescence of solns. of, polarization of, 7^{3}, 871^{7}, 1952^{6}.
fluorescent, effect on shock and anaphylaxis, 3506^{8}.
fungi, 406^{1,4}, 1225^{9}.
for furs, 1527^{1}.
fusion pot for alkalies in prepn. of, 1152^{2}.
germicidal action of, 3742^{4}.
in gingivitis therapy, 2205^{3}.
group names, classification and manufr.'s addresses, 3086^{2}.
hair, in Turkey, 2389^{6}.
from haloalkyl or haloalkylaryl carboxylic acid, P 3576^{4}.
halogenated anthraquinone, vat, cotton, yellow to red, P 3352^{9}.
halogenated indigoid, vat, P 3577^{4}.
Hansa Yellow G (MLB), constitution of, 1718^{1}.
houses, ventilation in, 1325^{8}.
hydrogen-ion concn. and, 827^{1}.
indanthrene, analysis of vat liquors, 3350^{4}.
indanthrene blue, 293^{1}.
indigo-blue, P 829^{2}.
indigo halogen derivs., effect of H_2O_2 on cotton dyed with, 1908^{7}.
indigoid, cotton, P 670^{3}.
indigoid, vat, cotton, brown to olive, P 1527^{5}.
indigoid, with a hydrogenated six-ring, nonexistence of, 200^{8}.
indophenol, sulfur, cotton, blue, P 510^{2}.
industry, forerunner of what? 3816^{6}.
industry in 1925, 990^{7}.
industry of synthetic, 668^{2}.
International Union of Chemists and Colorists, 11th Congress of, 3349^{7}.
iorfamine, on acetate silk, 3817^{6}.
isodibenzanthrone, P 3821^{1}.
for lake making, 1907^{9}.
for latex, 3099^{1}.
laundering and, 119^{6}.
for lipoids, 2000^{7}.
of malachite green series, P 2587^{7}.
manuf., coördination of lab. and purchasing dept. in, 1526^{9}.
manuf. of, 668^{2}.
manuf. of, review, 3349^{7}.
mauve, 825^{5}.
mercury, bacterial chemotherapy with, 1868^{9}.
metal-contg., P 3088^{8}.
mordant, 1325^{3}.
mordanting on Ag, intensification of photographic images by, 877^{3}.
mordant, silk, red, 292^{5}.
from naphthalene derivs., vat, cotton, red, P 1527^{7}.
from naphthalene diazo oxides, wool, P 1528^{4}.
naphthalenesulfonic acid, P 3577^{1}.
naphthanthraquinone, vat, cotton, violet, P 2078^{3}.
naphthazine, yellow, P 510^{1}.
naphthol AS, dyeing app. for, 1718^{2}.
effect of after-treatment on light fastness of, 2249^{7}.
identification of, 668^{2}.
naphthol AS series, 825^{5}.
neutral, as desensitizers of AgBr and of bleach-out dyes, 1568^{7}.
from nitrosodialkylaniline, 3574^{5}.
oil-sol. aniline, 3574^{4}.
optically active, 2992^{7}.
orange to brown, P 1327^{9}.
oxazine, wool, blue to green, P 3821^{9}.
paper, fastness to light of, 3083^{6}.
from paper making, effect on animal life of streams, 1291^{7}.
pastes, P 2079^{2}.
patent law and, 825^{4}.
patents owned by Chemical Foundation, Inc., 3574^{3}.
perylene, vat, cotton, P 829^{4}.
photochemistry and, 668^{1}.
for photographic emulsions, P 1528^{3}.
from photographic fixing baths and developers, 153^{3}.
in photographic toning, 555^{1}.
in photography, 715^{7}.
polymethine, 1074^{2}.
prepn. of, 3163^{4}.
pyrazolone, 3086^{3}.
pyrone, acid, wool, P 509^{6}.
pyrrole, 1621^{4,5,8}.
quinone, vat, P 2252^{7}, P 2587^{8}.
quinonimine, P 509^{9}, 601^{9}.
reaction with carbohydrates, 742^{4}.
report of Research Committee, 668^{6}.
review, 667^{9}, 825^{4}, 955^{4}, 990^{6}, 2415^{4}, 3238^{7}.
sample cards, 1142^{6}.
sandalwood, 1405^{4}.
Schweinfurth green, 825^{6}.
selection of wool, 3816^{3}.
silk, P 2587^{6}, 3574^{4}, P 3576^{6}.
silk or wool, yellow to orange to brown, P 991^{9}.

situation from users' standpoint, 825⁴.
from sodium *m*-tolylenediamine-3-sulfonate, 3448³.
in soln., 3238⁹.
solvent for, 1,1′-thiobis-2-propanol as, P 768⁵.
spectrochem. analysis of, 2286¹.
spectrophotometric examn. of, 1717⁷, 1908⁴, 3635².
spotting wound yarn with, P 2079⁵.
stripping from dyed materials, P 3240⁷.
stripping of, Ti in, 2908⁶.
sulfaminoazo compds., P 511¹.
sulfide, structure of, 1717⁸.
sulfide, vat, cotton, blue to black, P 3088⁶
sulfonated "oxy - dianthraquinolylamine," wool, violet, P 509⁸.
sulfonic acids of arylamino derivs. of naphthoquinones, 2308².
sulfur, P 992⁴, P 1910⁴, P 3577⁸.
sulfur black from dinitrophenylazodiphenylamine, 3351⁴.
sulfur black, oxidation phenomena and constitution of, 2249⁷.
sulfur, brown, P 829⁵.
sulfur, cotton, violet, P 510³.
sulfurized, green, P 3822¹.
sulfurized indophenol-benzidine, blue, P 510³.
sulfur, manuf. of, P 1243⁵.
sulfur, vat, cotton, blue, P 508⁹.
sulfur, vat, cotton, greenish blue, P 2252¹.
sulfur, vat, wool, P 1527⁶.
synthetic *vs.* natural, 3756⁹.
tannin-contg., P 3577⁴.
tetrakisazo, cotton, bluish red, P 509⁵.
thianthrene, 2681⁸.
thiazole, 2585¹.
thiazole, as optical and general sensitizers, 2958⁴.
thioindigoid, vat, P 992²
thioindigoid, vat, cotton, P 829⁴, P 992⁹
thioindigoid, vat, cotton, red to blue black, P 992⁶.
thioindigo, vat, bluish red, P 670⁴.
of 2 - thionaphthene - 2 - indolindigo series, vat, cotton and wool, violet, P 3088⁸.
transfer from mother's blood into liquor amnii in acute yellow atrophy of liver, 945⁷.
triarylmethane, P 829³.
triphenylmethane, green-blue, P 114⁸.
triphenylmethane, photochem. oxidation of leuco-bases of, 871¹.
triphenylmethane, wool, red to violet, P 1527⁹.
triphenylmethane, wool, red-violet, P 2079¹.
trisazo, black, P 509³.
trisazo, cotton and wool, black, P 3088⁶.
trisazo, cotton, blue and green, P 3821⁵.
trisazo, leather, brown, P 509⁴.
Turkish, 2416⁴.
vat, P 1527⁴, P 1721⁷, P 2417², 2908⁴, P 3576⁹.
vat, blue and gray, P 670³.
vat, cotton, 990⁹, P 1721⁶, P 2252⁴.
vat, cotton, black, P 1910³, P 3576⁸.
vat, cotton, blue, P 3821³.
vat, cotton, blue and black, P 3821⁴.
vat, cotton, greenish blue, P 992⁷.
vat, cotton, olive, P 1528².
vat, cotton, reddish blue, P 2417².
vat, cotton, yellow, P 2078⁵, P 3820⁸.
vat, cotton, yellowish red, P 2587⁵.
vat, discharge by reduction, 990⁹.
vat, formation of colors from, 113⁵.
vat, from benzanthronylnitriles, P 3697⁹.
vat, review, 1907⁹.
vat, violet, P 3088⁵.
vat, wool, 990⁹, P 1527⁶.
violanthrone, 3293³.
vital staining of inoculated tumors with acid, 239⁶.
in vulcanized rubber, 3099³.
Vulkan, in rubber industry, 2763⁹.
wastes, lime in treatment of, 668⁴.
waste water from manuf. of, 2585⁴.
wool, 2908⁶.
wool, green, P 114⁴.
wool, orange to brown, P 2252⁵.
wool, orange-yellow, 3239¹.
xylindein, from "green-rotted" wood, 406⁴.
Dynamics. (See also *Kinetics.*)
quantum, physically degenerate systems and 143⁵.
Dynamite, cartridges, P 112⁹.
contg. nitrated glucoside, P 2076².
low density, P 3816⁴.
manuf. of, P 3238⁶.
packing gelatin, app. for, P 1717⁴.
paper for wrapping, P 1905⁷.
plant of the Nobel Co., 2412³.
Dypnone, condensation with 2-aminopyridine, 3009⁹.
α-Dypnopinacolin(?)*, 2813¹.
Dysanalyte, crystallography of, 3409⁵.
Dysentery. (See also *Bacillus.*)
amebic, acriflavine in treatment of, 3740³.
neoarsphenamine treatment of, 1275¹.
stovarsol treatment of, 1275⁶, 1279⁵.
treatment with "Yatren 105," 2702².
pseudoglobulin from sera immune to, sensitization with, 1847¹.
therapy with vaccine and Mn salts, 2879⁷.
toxin, formation by use of non-toxic culture filtrates, 1268⁶.
toxin, immunizing properties of, 446¹.
Dysmenorrhea, dismenol treatment of, 1271¹.
Dyspepsia, nitrogen metabolism in, 616⁷.
treatment with HCl and $NaHCO_3$, 3041⁷.
Dysprosium, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2943⁹, 3266¹.
Dysprosium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112⁴.
Dystrophies, blood and vessel-wall changes in, of alimentary and nervous origin, 3733¹.

E-acid, reactions of, 1938¹.
Ear, fatty substances in, 1656¹.
Ear balsam, analyses of, 3538⁶.
Earth, age of, radioactive method of detg., 163².
age of, rock-Pb, ore-Pb and, 2132⁷.
compn. of, compressibilities of dunite and of basalt glass and, 2474⁴.
evolutionary history of, 2969¹.
geol. time, estimates of, 2450⁹.
heat in crust, K as source of, 2116¹.
history of, at. wt. of Cl and, 8⁸.
interior of, 887⁶,⁷.
surface history of, 2450⁷,⁸, 2943⁶.
thermal history of, radioactivity and, 887⁵.
Earthenware. See *Ceramic ware.*
Earthworms, body vol. of, regulation of, 1471⁸.
effect on soil reaction, 2038⁴.
strophanthin effect on pulsation rate in dorsal blood vessel of *Lumbricus terrestris,* 457⁴.

Eastman Kodak Company, development of, 1959³.
Easton's sirup, deposit in, 2389³.
Ebaeba, 3746³.
Ebonite, elec. cond. of, x-ray effect on, 3124⁴.
impregnating with Japan lacquer, P 3581⁵.
testing accessories, 1149⁸.
thermal cond. of, 1021⁸
Ebonite substitutes, P 988⁹
from cellulose, P 2584³.
Ebony. See *Wood*.
Ebullioscopy. See *Boiling point*.
Ebullition. See *Boiling*.
Ecgonidine, perbromide, 1240⁵.
Ecgonine, benzoate, esterification of, P 2168³, P 2228³, P 2564¹.
dissocn. const. of, and its benzoate, 2108⁵.
Echinococcus cyst. See *Hydatid cyst*.
Eclampsia, acetone body concn. in blood in, 235⁷.
Bergh test in, 3032³
blood chemistry in, 2879¹.
blood in puerperal, Ca-ion concn. of, 628².
blood-serum Ca in, 783⁵.
effect on H-ion concn. of urine, 3032⁶.
thyroid treatment when, is impending, 3733⁵.
toxin of, effect in pregnancy, 3731⁴.
urinary protein in, 1109⁵.
Eclogites, from Austria, 1578⁸.
surface history of earth and, 2450⁷,⁸.
Economizers, corrosion of Fe pipes by water in, 3363⁷.
Ectropite. See *Bementite*
Eczema, calcium deficiency in, 627³.
senile, analysis of sweat in, 68⁴.
Edema, blood serum in, surface tension of, 1438⁶.
cardiac, novasurol and other diuretics in, 1850⁹.
cardiac, plasma vol. changes in, 3731⁹.
chloride excretion by kidney in, 3037³.
chloride-free milk in, 935⁸
elastometer findings, disappearance time of intradermally injected salt soln., urine analysis and N retention of blood in, 3503⁷.
fluid in, colloidal reactions of, 2200⁷.
glucose in fluid of, 440⁷.
hypophysectomy effect on, 2533⁶.
inhibition by pituitrin, arsphenamine and acriflavine, 448⁸.
intracutaneous salt test in, 3188¹.
of lungs, 2539⁴.
in nephritis, diuretic action of NH_4Cl and novasurol in, 451⁷.
pathogenesis of, 236⁸.
of *p*-phenylenediamine, prevention by drugs acting on adrenals, 2024².
as physiol. regulation problem, 1460⁶.
of pregnancy, origin of, 3187².
Eder reaction, photochem., 2459³.
Edestin, arginine radical in, 211⁴
coagulation with org. acids in relation to structure, 3115⁹.
deaminated, digestibility through proteolytic enzymes, 2337⁸.
effect of superheated water on, 2863⁹.
pepsin action on, 3174⁴.
peptic digests of, synthetic action of, 3466⁶.
Education. (See also *Laboratory; Lecture experiments;* and "books" under such headings as *Chemistry; Physical chemistry;* etc.)
achievement test in chem., 848⁹.
advanced chemistry course in a high school, 3594⁸.
analytical chemistry, 1364⁹.
in biochemistry, 1247³.
books: Metallurgy and Its Influence on Modern Progress. With a Survey of, 734⁷; Tech., 789²; The Teaching of Science and the Science Teacher, 1171⁴; How to Teach General Science, Notes and Suggestions of Practical Aid to Every Science Teacher, 1171⁵; Teaching Science in the Schools, 1171⁵. Certain Phases of the Administration of High-School Chemistry, 1753⁶.
carbon compd. models, device for constructing, 1342³.
chem. engineering, at Univ. of Pennsylvania, 80⁴.
chem. equations, value of tests in writing, 3594⁸.
coöperative plan at Antioch College, 848⁹.
didactic representation of the elements, 849⁶.
electrochemistry, potentiometric titrations in teaching, 3103⁶.
engineering curricula, length of, 2551².
engineering, history and prospects of, 3201³.
research and, 80⁴.
seminars in, 3756⁷.
examns. (final) in general chemistry, 1341⁹.
examns. in chemistry, mental processes required in, 1733⁴, 2100⁹.
first-year chemistry, 849¹, 3103⁶.
arithmetic in, 2100⁹.
separate classes for pupils who present high-school credits, 1341⁹.
formula writing in teaching of inorg. chemistry by use of "reaction-scheme" of elements, 2100⁹.
in glass-blowing at Faculty of Sciences at Paris, 2568⁴.
handling of materials and app in high-school chem. lab., 2100⁸.
high-school chemistry, 849¹, 2766⁸
history of chem., in America, 3251³.
in history of chemistry, 1006⁴.
honor students in chemistry, 3594⁸.
interest of students in chem , 2100⁷.
lab. instruction, achievements of pupils in, 1341⁹.
lab. instruction, note-books in, 1733⁴.
lab. note recording in high-school chemistry, 1341⁹.
milk chemistry teaching, 1473¹.
nomenclature in, 1006⁴.
osmosis lesson, 700¹.
pandemic chemistry, 1733⁴.
in pharmacy in Latvia, 2390¹.
practical chemistry for beginners, 3594⁸.
quant. chemistry lab. detns., grading of, 2100⁹.
questionnaire study of duties of one in charge of dept. of science, esp. chemistry, 2100⁷.
rayon exptl. plant and training school, 3818⁹.
teaching of elementary chemistry, 2766⁷.
of chemistry and physics in Dutch secondary school, 2766⁸.
of chemistry in Oregon high schools, 2766⁸.
of chemistry, survey of courses in, 2100⁷.
of history of chemistry, 2100⁶.
in Texas colleges, 2100⁶.

training school at Pacific gasoline plant, 1319^{4}.
work of Charles Edward Munroe, 1341^{8}.
Eels, enzymes of, hydrolysis of esters by, 1999^{6}
fasting resistance of, effect of saline solns on, 951^{1}.
Efflorescence, on brick, 1505^{1}, 2901^{3}
Effusion, of gases, methods of study of, 3599^{0}.
Effusions, amino acid formation in, 1819^{5}.
sulfur formation in, 1849^{6}.
Egg albumin. See *Egg white*
Eggs, acid- and base-forming elements in, 4597.
amino acids of, during incubation, 2362^{4}.
analysis of, and their products, 246^{7}
analysis of liquid and frozen products of, 246^{3}.
antirachitic vitamin in, effect of ultra-violet light on, 1435^{2}.
of *Arbacia* and *Cumingia*, protoplasm of, abs. viscosity of, 3467^{6}
of *Arbacia*, combined toxic action of light and eosin on, 243^{7}.
development in unfertilized, 3048^{1}
development on basis of differential susceptibility to radiation, 3047^{9}.
osmotic swelling in cells of, 2512^{8}
swelling of, effect of H-ion concn on, 2512^{9}.
of *Arbacia punctulata*, heat production during fertilization and early cleavage, 630^{2}.
of *Ascaris*, effect of ultra violet, Rontgen and Ra rays on, 1871^{9}
of *Asterias forbesii*, activation by acids, 2543^{6}.
bacterial flora in preserved, 245^{8}
biochem. and serol examn of chicken, during hatching, 1439^{7}
biol. value of N of, 2005^{6}
case fillers, manuf of, 2072^{3}.
cell-interior of marine, H ion concn and oxidation-reduction potential before and after fertilization and cleavage, 1116^{9}
detns. of acidity of fats and of acid insol H_3PO_4 in dried and liquid, 245^{9}.
dried, testing for spoilage, 633^{4}.
drying, P 463^{4}.
drying app. for, P 3321^{9}, P 3364^{6}
effect of sperm filtrates and dialyzates on, of same species, 2025^{9}.
emulsifying agent from, P 3321^{8}.
fish, "Avgotarachon" from, 1119^{5}
freezing of, 785^{1}.
of *Hemifusus tuba*, compn. of, 3515^{1}
incubation of, chem. changes during, 622^{6}
insect, poisoning by 3,5-dinitro-o-cresol and other compds , 3769^{6}.
of *Lecane inermis*, effect of chem. and phys agents on production of, 3515^{6}
life of, effect of temp. on, 1283^{1}.
low temp. effect on, 75^{6}
of *Nereis*, protoplasm changes from β radiation, 950^{9}.
of *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, effect of $CHCl_3$ on, 2025^{8}.
pigeon, fat in, 776^{4}.
preserving, 1283^{1}, P 3755^{7}.
preserving, compn for, P 463^{3}.
production of, effect of injection of hypophyseal substance on, 939^{2}.
production of, effect of vitamins and minerals in feeding stuffs on, 775^{6}.
proteins of, N distribution in, 2171^{8}.
of rotifers, role of aeration in hatching of fertilized, 1472^{2}.
of salmon trout, catalases in, 1471^{8}.
salts of, effect on spermatozoids, 1282^{6}.
of sea urchin, H-ion concn during fertilization and division, 1282^{7}.
of silk moth, 2512^{6}
amino acid N in, 2542^{4}.
biochem. study of, 2882^{3}.
colored substances from, 2542^{3}.
glycogen in, 2542^{1}.
storage of, 1673^{7}.
sugar content of white and of yolk during development, 3727^{6}.
ultra violet light effect on production, hatchability and fertility of, 224^{8}
unsaponifiable matter detn. in, 1118^{3}.
urease in, of *Limulus*, 1872^{5}.
vitamin contents of, effect of chem. preservation on stability of, 1673^{6}.
zinc detn. in, 246^{7}.
Egg white. (See also *Albumin*.)
antigenic character of heated, 1267^{5}.
biol value of N of, 2005^{6}.
coagulation by ultra violet light and heat, 2508^{7}.
film on collodion membrane, 321^{2}.
freezing effect on, 1283^{1}
histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090^{1}.
hydrogen ion concn. of, 922^{5}
mobility of, 3612^{4}
mol , dimensions of, 1738^{9}.
peptic digests of, synthetic action of, 3466^{6}.
as protein source in diet of rats, 933^{3}.
pure protein prepn. from, 784^{7}.
radium ray effect on, 2685^{5}
Egg yolk, as antiscorbutic vitamin source, 2525^{1}.
coagulation by bacterial enzyme, 2867^{4}.
for diets deficient in Ca, 2526^{1}.
effect on calcification, 3488^{9}.
freezing effect on, 1283^{1}.
hydrogen ion concn of, 922^{5}.
lecithins from, bromination of, 1812^{9}.
oil in, detn of, 246^{8}.
powd , emulsification of, 633^{3}.
preserving frozen, P 3321^{7}.
vitamin A sepn. from, 1653^{8}.
zinc in, 3314^{2}.
Ehrlich, Paul, biography of, 3463^{1}.
Ehrlich reaction. See *Diazo reaction*.
Eichhornia crassipes. See *Water hyacinth*.
2,4-Eicosanedione, 739^{1}.
Δ^3 **- 2 - Eicosenone, 4 - hydroxy-**, copper deriv., 739^{1}.
Eimeria avium, infection with, effect of feeding lactose or dry skim milk on, 3024^{8}.
Einstein, Albert, biography, 7^{2}.
Einstein's law. See *Laws*.
Eisensomatose, reaction with ammonium sulfide, 3330^{9}.
Eisentropon, reaction with ammonium sulfide, 3331^{1}
Eka-cesium. See "of atomic no. 87" under *Elements*
Eka-iodine. See "of atomic no. 85" under *Elements*.
Eka-manganese. See *Masurium*.
Ekecrantz, Thor Emanuel, biography, 1131^{2}.
Ekman, C. D., work on sulfite process, 3807^{5}.
Elaeis guineënsis. See *Palms*.
Elaidic acid, from ι-hydroxystearic acid, 1591^{2}.
oxidation of, and derivs. to dihydroxystearic acid, 3280^{7}.

photoactivation by x-rays, 3303[2].
stereoisomerism of, 2310[9].
thallium salt, 2818[3].
Elasticity, of ammonium oleate solns., 3605[9].
book: Graduated Course in Strength and, of materials, 1122[6].
coeffs. for solid state, 3373[9].
in colloids having non-spherical particles, 3612[5].
of crystals of NaCl type, 319[5].
definition of—measurement of, 684[3].
of gelatin, 529[6].
of gelatin solns., effect of H-ion concn. on, 3113[7].
of jellies of cellulose acetate, 1546[4].
melting p. and, 3104[4].
modulus of, 733[5].
modulus of, relation to temp. and m. p, 132[7].
of plastic materials, app. for testing, P 3102[7].
of protein solns., 610[4].
of rubber, 1150[2].
of rubber, colloidal structure and, 1536[6].
of soap solns., 2108[1].
of sols, 3607[5].
of wires, effect of tension on, 3599[2].
Elastic tension, effect on thermoelec. force, 1349[9].
Elastin, hydrolysis product of, 612[1].
pancreatic effect on, 1149[1].
pancreatin effect on, detn. of, 676[4].
Röntgen-ray examn of, 528[2].
Electrargol, effect on surface tension of blood serum and plasma, 1106[1].
Electrical apparatus. (See also *Electron tubes; Vacuum tubes.*)
explosions in, preventing, P 2127[5], P 3238[5].
glass, leading-in wires for, P 2463[1].
oxygen removal from air in, app. for, P 3650[7].
refractories for, P 976[5], P 3215[5].
testing, high-power lab. for, 1566[8].
Electrical double layers, ion distribution in, hydrolytic adsorption and, 1739[6].
on mercury surface, 3377[7].
theory of, 1740[7].
thickness of, 3463[2].
Electrical industry, chemist in, 3251[5].
colloids in, 688[1].
review for 1925, 339[3].
Electrical symmetry, of nickel mols., 1170[9].
Electric arc. (See also *Electrodes; Lighting, electric; Nitrogen fixation; Rectifiers; Welding.*)
cond. of clouds dispersed from, 2785[4].
decompn. of petroleum by, products of, 3075[1].
low-voltage, in cesium vapor, 2116[8].
luminous vapor distd. from metallic, spectroscopy of, 3386[2].
mercury, 1175[2].
mercury, effect of radiations on enzymes, 1249[6].
light emission from, after cutting off voltage, 2117[1].
as light source for photochemistry, 711[8].
in oxygen, 704[4].
photography of, 2125[2].
potassium vapor, absorption of H in, 1175[4].
potential difference of C, with arbitrarily varying currents, 339[2].
sodium, in a vacuum, 2451[7].
spectroscopic phenomena of high-current, 542[9].
stability conditions for, 1558[2].
theory of, 1045[8].
three-phase Y-connected, calculating properties of, 1955[2].
Electric battery. See *Accumulators; Cells, voltaic.*
Electric brush, P 343[3].
Electric cables. See *Cables.*
Electric charge, on colloidal particles, 1740[7], 3256[4].
on colloidal particles, origin of, 2771[9].
size of, detn. of, 2106[1].
variation with concn. of electrolytes, 2269[5].
detn. in atomic fragments, 2944[2].
detn. in colloidal particles with Donnan membrane equil., 3112[7].
detn. of, of dyes, 865[1].
distribution in mols., variability of absorption spectra in solns. in relation to, 3130[7].
on dust particles, mechanism of producing, 1946[1].
of dyes, effect on filterability, 3481[4].
effect of free and bound ionic, on orientation in unsatd. systems, 3288[5].
effect on acid-base function of mols., 2931[8].
on electrolytes, measuring relative surface, 1345[7].
elementary, ratio e/m in metals, 3124[7].
energy of soln. of gaseous ions in relation to effect of, on the dielectric, 2446[1].
generation of, model of, 1172[9].
on glass from rubbing, 3629[2].
ionic, effect on osmotic behavior of alc. solns., 3610[7].
on particles in suspension, 532[4].
of powders, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608[7].
of red blood corpuscles, effect of removal of, on rate of their sedimentation, 1819[7].
of spinning electrons, 3381[5].
surface tension and, 2434[4].
on vegetable organisms, 2870[6].
Electric circuits, automatic opening and closing of, app. for, P 2098[9].
breakers, mineral oils for, 1513[7].
maker and breaker electroplated with Cr, P 715[6].
oil breakers, high-power lab. for testing, 1566[8].
thermoregulator for control of, P 848[7], P 1341[5], P 3593[6].
Electric coils, insulating, P 3242[3,4].
Electric condensers, P 1182[5], P 1361[2], P 3650[3].
capacities and resistances of, calcn. of, 1023[4].
colloidal, 2433[6].
dielec. compn. for, P 151[7].
electrode for electrolytic cells adapted for use as, P 1568[1].
electrolytic, 874[7].
Electric conductivity. See *Conductivity, electric.*
Electric conductors. See *Conductors, electric.*
Electric contacts, P 21[8].
alloy for, P 358[2].
alloys of Ag and Au for, P 36[1].
metal for, P 3154[3].

for telephone switching app., etc., alloy for, P 2480[1].
temp. of, 3649[2].
thermostat for operating, P 1341[3,4].
Electric current. (See also *Rectification, Rectifiers.*)
alternating, effect on electrolytic corrosion of Fe, 3438[7].
at anodes of Cu and Ag, periodic changes in strength of, 3377[3].
behavior of streaming electrolyte filaments traversed by, 697[6].
const., app. for maintaining, 3118[5].
of const. frequency, Vreeland oscillator as source of, 2447[2].
control in elec. furnaces, P 342[6].
direct, generators for battery charging, 2955[7].
effect on bacteria, 2179[2].
effect on microörganisms, 1256[7].
efficiency in electrolysis, effect of bath potential and energy consumption on, 3394[6].
emission, in a triode, 541[5].
flow in quartz, 1023[6].
function of boundary layer between an electrolyte and a liquid dielec. during passage of, 1751[4].
interruption problems, 3649[2].
measurement of radio frequency, transformers for, 2955[8].
with oxide electrodes, 3381[8].
passage of high-frequency, through glow discharge, 3639[1].
passage through contiguous immiscible electrolytes, 321[7].
passage through glass, evolution and disappearance of gases during, 328[1]
passage through solid dielectrics, 3270[1].
resistance of skin to direct, 2192[7].
in sterilization of milk and other fluids, 930[9].
superposed alternating, effect on polarizable primary cell, 3394[2].
three-wire direct generators, control and protection of, 2955[7].
Electric discharge. (See also *Corona, Electron tubes; Nitrogen fixation.*)
in argon, 336[3].
argon-N tubes, flashing of, 868[1].
cathode change in, 1175[9].
cathode of glow, phenomena of, 7[5].
chem. reactions in silent, 1172[5]
combustion of electrolytic gas in d.-c., 2953[2].
effect on flow and pressure in gases, 1353[7].
between equipotential plates, 704[1].
through gases, 2784[6,7].
app. with heated filamentary cathode, P 1182[5].
at low pressures, 10[1].
stability of, 2785[1].
in gases and accompanying radiations, 2451[9].
glow, effect of external metal mantle on, 1558[1].
effect on refractive index of He, 1949[8].
energy distribution between anode and cathode of, 3383[1].
in high-frequency fields, 9[6].
passage of high-frequency currents through, 3639[2].
heating effect of anode in glow, 869[2].
in helium, 1353[1].
in helium, spectroscopy of, 3387[9].
in hydrogen, 704[2].
luminescence of K vapor in electrodeless, 3642[9].
luminous, in gases at low pressures, 2944[1].
in neon, 2279[8], 2955[8].
in neon and He, spectrophotometric investigation of visible radiation of negative, 3131[5].
in neon, exponential rise of currents, 1944[9].
in neon tubes, 1914[6].
oil product resembling factice from silent, 2095[7].
ozone formation at low pressures in, effect of electrodes on, 3135[7].
ozone production by silent, at low pressures, 1032[3].
in phosphorus nitride prepn., 2468[2].
photo-ionization of gas by, in same gas, 2917[3].
radiations from, 1914[9].
in rarefied gases, 680[6].
in rarefied gases, chem. effects of, 711[4].
silent, increasing viscosity of oils by, 3136[2].
spectrum of W and Ni in after-glow of, through mixt. of N and A, 1950[8].
striated, in hydrogen, 2120[4].
striated, in mixed gases, 2943[1].
transition from glow to, at atm. pressure, 866[6]
tube for glow discharges in gases and vapors, 2121[1].
tubes, P 1541[5].
abnormal electron velocities and high-frequency oscillations in, 3642[5].
cathode for, P 128[7].
crit. resistance for flashing of air, 143[5].
passage of electricity at low pressures, 2113[7].
Electric field. (See also *Stark effect.*)
aqueous and non aq. phases in, relative movement of, 532[1].
colloidal particle movement in, 1933[6].
colloid particles in alternating, of diff. frequencies, 2106[7].
deflection of electron beam by alternating, 1945[7].
diffusion of slow electrons in, 1028[8].
effect on adsorption of neutral mols., 1932[3], 2928[5].
on band spectra, 869[2].
on damp insulating liquids, 7[8].
on electrons, 1172[6].
on mol. energy, 2265[5].
on photographic plate during exposure, 2465[5].
on polarization of resonance fluorescence of Hg, 2117[2].
on radiating H atom, 2949[5].
on rotating mols., 3265[7].
on spectrum of Hg, 3267[5].
on spectrum of Zn and Cd, 3387[9].
electron emission under influence of intense, 1353[1], 1944[4]
glow discharge in high-frequency, 9[6].
relation between chem. elements in effect of, on their series lines, 1558[9].
salts in high-tension, 3628[9].
spectrum in, 2118[4].
Electric filaments. See *Lighting, electric.*
Electric furnace. See *Furnace, electric.*
Electric fuses, material for, P 343[4].
Electric heating. See *Furnace, electric; Heating.*
Electricity, atmospheric, 8[9], 145[7].

atmospheric, effect of slow ions on measurement of elements of, 2616[3].
atoms of light and, 1754[6].
at boundary surfaces, 2448[2].
conversion into radiant energy during combustion, P 343[2].
dielec. losses in fibrous insulating materials, effect of atm. humidity on, 3051[4].
dielec. loss measurement, 2955[9].
fire hazards of static, 291[7].
frictional, 2779[3].
frictional, influence of surrounding medium on, 333[9].
generation in fuel pipes, 1325[2].
in iron and steel industry, 338[7]
passage through discharge tubes at low pressure, 2113[7].
theory of, 2782[5].
Electric moment, of adsorbed mol., 531[6].
of benzene mol., 2101[5].
of carbon dioxide, NH_3 and SO_2, 2613[2].
of elec. polar mols., 3379[9].
of gaseous HCl and HBr mols., 1751[2].
of halogen derivs. of C_6H_6, 3124[3].
mol. structure and, 2791[3].
Electric motors, safeguarding, 2751[5].
Electric oscillations, abnormal electron velocities and high-frequency, in discharge tubes, 3642[8].
Electric power. (See also *Power*.)
books: Principles of, Transmission and Distribution, 1035[3]; 18th Annual Rept. of the Hydro-, Commission of the Province of Ontario, 2793[8].
for chem. industry, supply in the future, 338[6].
for chemical plants, 1358[5].
in electrochem. and electrothermal industries, 1760[9].
factor correction, econ. limit of, 2793[4].
factor problems, 1034[2].
factors of fibrous insulating materials, effect of atm. humidity on, 3051[4].
hydroelec. plants of Rempen and Sieben in Switzerland, 1481[7].
hydro-, in industry, 3756[8].
in industrial heating, gas *vs.*, 2551[3].
in metallurgy in U. S., 1760[9].
non-condensing generators, 1000[7].
in sugar factories, 3585[5].
Electric properties, of monomol. layers, 2605[1].
Electric resistance. (See also *Copper; Iron;* etc.)
of ceramic materials at high temps. and its detn., 2568[5].
between electrolytes and electrodes, 328[6].
in films of Fe, Co, Ni, Pd and Pt, 2610[8].
at low temp., of Au, Zn, Cd, Pt, Ni, Fe and Ag, 3629[8].
measuring, 1359[2].
of mercury and some amalgams, effect of magnetic field on, 3124[7].
in metals, measurement of change of, when the direction of the current is at right angles to the stress, 698[7].
of nickel, variation with temp., 539[1].
of platinum and Fe wires, effect of high vacuum on, 2436[9].
under pressure of K, 698[4].
of refractory materials, 2611[1], 3220[4].
of single metal crystals, 326[2].
of soda-lime glass, annealing and, 3067[8].
of steels differing only in C content, 2643[6].
in submaxillary gland, variations during functional activity, 2873[6].
of superconductors, effect of magnetic field on, 1170[3].
at temp. of liquid He, 141[8].
Electric resistors, P 1182[5], P 2463[2], P 3052[3], P 3650[4].
alloys for, 1585[1].
cadmium oxide, 1359[8].
conductance of, measurement of, 2447[3].
copper-Ni alloys, 3679[4].
elec. connections for, P 21[8].
of elec. furnaces, oxide terminal for, P 1361[1].
for furnaces, rating of, 1564[4].
for heating, 338[6].
with large temp. coeffs., 1566[5].
light-sensitive, P 3650[4].
material for, P 1678[3], P 1958[7].
pyroxylin for, P 3237[2].
silit as, 19[9].
standard "unit box" grid, 2125[5].
vacuum tube as variable high, 1957[2].
Electric spark. (See also *Spark plugs.*)
decompn. of CO_2 by, 3628[7,8].
explosions of solvents by, prevention of, 2751[5].
potential, effect of temp. on, 1175[2], 3638[9].
Rontgen-ray radiation from hot, 1354[1].
time-lag of, dependence on potential and ionization, 2451[8].
Electric steel. See *Steel.*
Electric switches, explosions in, preventing, P 2127[5].
Electric transformers. See *Transformers.*
Electric valves. (See also *Rectifiers.*)
as oscillation generator, 21[1].
potassium-coated, 333[8]
Electric vibrations, with Ne, 2955[8].
Electric waves, anomalous dispersion and absorption of, 2940[3].
crystal detectors, 2768[4].
detecting power of galena and pyrite, crystal habit and, 1155[8].
detector for, PbO_2 as, 1027[7].
generation of ultra short, 1340[5].
radio, polarization of, 2623[2].
valve as oscillation generator, 21[1].
Electrification, of dielec. substances, 2447[1].
of two intersecting planes, 1351[9].
Electroanalysis. See *Analysis.*
Electrocapillarity, curves, anomalies of, 1940[2].
theory of, 532[3].
Electrochemistry, alkali and Cl in, 1180[4].
in Austria, 1761[1].
books: 553[4]; Appareillage des industries électrochimiques et électrométallurgiques, 553[5]; Les fours électriques industriels et les fabrication électrothermiques, 1360[2], Principles of Applied, 1567[6]; Elektrochem. Praktikum, 1762[1]; Electro-org. Chemistry, 2332[8].
catalysis in, 2271[8].
in chem. and metallurgical industries, 2620[9].
electron in, 2451[5].
future trends in, 3647[8].
industry, 712[2], 1358[6].
in industry, 1358[5].
of non-aq. solns., 1022[8].
plant of Elettro-Chimica Pomilio at Naples, 2461[1].
power in, 1760[9].
power supply for, 338[6].
review, 19[8], 150[3].
in Sweden, 1761[1].

teaching, potentiometric titrations in, 3103^{6}.
Electrodeposition. (See also *Electrolysis; Electroplating;* and the various metals electrodeposited.) P 553^{9}, 1761^{6}, P 1958^{1}, P 2126^{6}, P 2956^{1}, P 3651^{1}.
addn. agents in, properties of, 2793^{1}.
on aluminum of Cd and other metals, 1180^{8}.
of artificial silk from fibrous or cellular org substances, P 2957^{1}.
book: Die galvanischen Metallniederschläge und deren Ausführen (Galvanostegie und Galvanoplastik), 1181^{5}.
cell for, P 875^{9}.
of cellulose, etc., and app., P 2957^{4,5}.
of cellulose or other cellular org. material, P 2956^{9}.
of cellulosic compds., P 2956^{8}.
of continuous metal sheets, P 554^{1}
of duplicates of sound records, etc., P 342^{3}
electrodes for, P 2126^{5}.
hollow metal articles produced by, P 151^{5}.
metal sheets formed by, P 1360^{6}.
from non aq. solns., 1022^{8}
of org. substances from aq. emulsions, 2956^{4}.
polarization and resistivity measuring in, 1359^{3}.
on roofing sheets, cell for, P 1360^{8}
of rubber, 2091^{5}, 2622^{8}
of rubber and cellulose compds., 2956^{5,8}
of rubber, etc., on fabrics, etc., P 2956^{5}.
of rubber on metal wire, P 2956^{7}.
of rubber or other org. materials, P 1762^{5}.
of rubber under gas-removing conditions, P 2096^{4}.
on stainless steel, 552^{5}.
theory of, 873^{6}.
of thin sheets of metal, P 1762^{4}.
on tungsten, P 554^{1}.
on wires and strips, app. for, P 151^{8}, P 1958^{2}
Electrodeposits, crystals in, orientations of, 131^{5}.
diamond mounting of, P 3398^{5}.
metallic, hardness of, 2135^{6}.
microstructure of, 552^{2}.
porosity of, 552^{4}.
from "unsatisfactory" electrolytes, 3269^{4}.
Electrodes. (See also *Anodes; Cathodes.*)
accumulator, (*Patents*) 22^{1}, 151^{3}, 340^{8,9}, 1181^{7,8}, 1360^{4}, 2125^{5}, 2126^{1}, 2290^{1}, 2462^{3}, 2957^{8}.
accumulator, compn. of Pb and Hg for, P 875^{8}.
insulator for, P 2462^{4}.
utilization of old, P 340^{9}.
for alk. storage batteries, P 2126^{4}.
for arc lamps, P 151^{9}, P 1959^{2}.
for arc welding, P 1587^{6,7}, P 1977^{1}.
bimetallic, system in potentiometer detn. of Mn, 348^{6}.
book: The Carbon, 2125^{7}.
cadmium, 1359^{7}.
cadmium, for testing secondary batteries, P 875^{9}.
calcium, e. m. f. of, 2939^{5}.
capacity and resistance of electrolytes, 1023^{3}.
carbon, coating with V_2O_5, MoO_3 and TiO_2, 1560^{6}.
carbon, for elec. furnaces, P 3397^{5}.
cleaning app. for, in Na manuf., 2288^{4}.
coating for, P 3136^{9}.
concn. changes at, 2447^{3}.
contact resistance at, 328^{6}.
cooling, of ozonizers, P 1361^{8}.
copper oxide, Becquerel effect on, 550^{8}.
for depositing metals, P 2126^{5}.
for detn. of H-ion concn. simultaneously in many and diff. objects, 2340^{4}.
diffusion gas-, 1169^{2}.
double, in form of a beaker, 845^{4}.
for dry-cell batteries, etc., P 1957^{8}.
duplex, 1350^{6}.
effect on O_3 formation at low pressures in elec. discharge, 3135^{7}.
elec. connections for, P 21^{8}.
elec furnace for manuf. of, P 1182^{1}.
electrochem. reduction of solid, 150^{3}.
for electrolysis of alkali chlorides, 1955^{4}.
for electrolytic cells adapted for use as condensers, P 1568^{1}.
for "electrolytic decompns.," P 2462^{6}.
electromotive force of mixed, calcn. of, 2276^{8}.
furnace, P 312^{5}, P 715^{3}, P 876^{1}, P 1181^{9}, P 1567^{7}, P 3397^{6}.
app. for regulating, P 553^{9}.
automatic control for, P 151^{7}, 712^{8}.
calking of, 339^{4}.
gas-free, in a vacuum, 1757^{5}.
of graphite (artificial), 339^{5}.
holders for, in arc welding, P 359^{4}.
hydrogen, 315^{6}, 1421^{4}.
change in potential with pressure, 1169^{9}.
for detn. of H-ion concn., 1770^{5}.
detn. of p. d. between quinhydrone electrode and, 1194^{1}.
effect of Ra rays on potential of, 1352^{4}.
for flowing liquids, 847^{3}.
for reactions between solns. of salts of weak metallic bases and acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, 2447^{5}.
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. at high temps. with, 1750^{2}.
for hydrogen-ion concn. measurement in blood, syringe as, 773^{2}.
hydrogen or quinhydrone, systems for hydrion detn. in urine and blood, 1826^{3}.
impermeable to liquids, P 481^{8}.
joining, pastes for, 1955^{3}.
lead, reclaiming, P 2462^{5}.
light effect on, 1028^{9}.
with light-sensitive coatings, 1005^{9}.
liquid, for heating liquids, P 22^{3}.
manganese dioxide-permanganate, 1940^{7}.
manuf. of, P 100^{1}.
material, effect on oxidation potentials, 1169^{8}.
mercurous halide, e. m. f. of, 3377^{1}.
of mercurous sulfate, measurement of dE/dT of, and application to accumulator testing, 3648^{6}.
metal, for batteries, P 3397^{2}.
micro-, 3707^{7}.
micro-, of Lehmann, 847^{6}.
in Nathusius furnaces, 1358^{3}.
normal, for alc. and ethereal solns., 346^{2}.
oxide, elec. current with, 3381^{8}.
oxygen, potentials of org. substances, 328^{2}.
photovoltaic piles with inalterable, 2123^{1}.
platinum, polarization in aq. solns. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ and $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 2939^{3}.
polarization of, 1249^{3}.
potential, electrokinetics and, 2779^{4}.
of calomel electrode, effect of temp. on, 2611^{2}.
of heterogeneous electrodes, 2780^{2}.

of manganese and its alloys, 3123^{7}.
of mercury against its ions in aq. methanol, acetone and pyridine, 1347^{5}.
Nernst's theory of, 2104^{8}.
significance of, 2446^{4}.
of steel, 2644^{9}.
of thallium, 2276^{8}.
theory of, 532^{3}, 687^{2}.
for protecting condenser parts from corrosion, P 1181^{9}.
for pyridine (anhyd.), 690^{1}.
quinhydrone, 522^{8}, 3249^{7}.
in detn. of H-ion concn., 1023^{8}, 3832^{9}.
in detn. of H-ion concn. of feces, 1094^{9}.
electrometric titration of alkaloids with, 2048^{3}.
H-ion control of Ni-plating baths with, 713^{5}.
in hydrolysis of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, 1553^{2}.
measurements with, 1193^{9}, 3378^{2}.
thermodynamics of, 6^{2}.
radiation from, 1026^{6}.
reference, temp. coeffs. of, 2112^{2}.
satn. in dil. solns., effect on potentials, 2272^{4}.
self-burning, applying elec. current to, P 553^{8}.
self-burning, manuf. of, P 553^{7}.
self-burning, uniting, P 2126^{5}.
semi-coke for, P 3559^{2}.
for skin potential measurement, 1824^{5}.
Soderberg, low operating cost of, 339^{3}.
in spectrum analysis, Mg as supporting, 2285^{3}.
for sulfuric acid manuf., P 341^{8}.
supports, fused basalt for, 2621^{6}.
surface charges of, measuring relative, 1345^{8}.
of tantalum in electrolytic valve rectifier, 1211^{3}.
thermatologic, P 1256^{5}.
thermionic tube, P 1341^{5}.
titanium oxide, P 267^{3}.
in vacuum, elec. contact between glowing and cold, 1555^{8}.
for vacuum tubes, coating of, P 151^{4}.
vessel for various temps. (jacketed), 1152^{5}.
voltaic-cell, P 341^{3}, P 2957^{6}.
for welding, P 22^{6}.
for welding, etc., P 3443^{6}.
zinc, polarization in neutral and acid solns. of Zn salts, 3394^{4}.
Electrodialysis. See *Dialysis.*
Electrodynamics, of point electrons, 2785^{9}.
of rotating electrons, 2786^{2}.
Electrokinetics, electrode potential and, 2779^{4}.
Electrolysis. (See also *Cathodes; Cells, electrolytic; Electrodes, Metallurgy;* and such headings as *Copper, metallurgy of;* also various substances commonly electro lyzed commercially, as *Sodium chloride,* and the electrolytic products, as *Sodium hydroxide* and *Chlorine.*)
books: 3136^{8}; Die Grundlagen der, im Lichte neuester Forschung, 1957^{4}.
of cellulose, etc., P 2957^{3,4}.
current efficiency in, effect of bath potential and energy consumption on, 3394^{6}.
electrode phenomena in, 328^{6}.
of fused salts, anode effect in, 3134^{4}.
manuf. of gases by, P 2462^{7}.
oxidation of metals in water by, 3262^{1}.
of oxides in fused boric acid or borates, 1169^{1}.
refrigeration in, of salt solns., 873^{4}.
by stray currents, mitigation at Louisville, 3135^{9}.
transport of water across a membrane by, 1350^{4}.
voltage in, graphic analysis of, 1359^{3}.
Electrolytes. (See also *Amphoteric substances; Ionization, electrolytic; Ions, electrolytic; Salts.*)
absorption by silica, 2604^{2}.
activity coeff. of HCl in, 1162^{7}.
activity coeffs. calcd. from f.-p. data, 1347^{9}.
activity coeffs. of, from vapor pressure of solvent, 3617^{5}.
adsorption by normal and pathol. tissue, 1844^{6}.
adsorption of, 1739^{6}.
in blood, equil. of, 229^{8}.
of blood serum, changes in concn. of, during lobar pneumonia, 3732^{2}.
of blood serum, venesection and dissocn. of, 2013^{2}.
of body, effect on silver salts, 71^{3}.
charge of colloidal particles and concns. of, 2269^{5}.
coagulation of alkali blue tannin sols with, 3115^{3}.
coagulation of As_2S_3 sols by, 3110^{8}.
coagulation of colloids by, antagonistic action in, 857^{1}, 3608^{9}.
concns necessary for, 3609^{3}.
effect of cerebrospinal fluid on, 2537^{5}.
zones of instability in, 3257^{1}.
coagulation of $Fe(OH)_3$ sols by, 3115^{7}.
coagulation of sols of negative complexes by, 2107^{5}.
coagulation values of mixts. of, 1160^{3}.
colloidal, 532^{8}, 1545^{7}.
complex ions in mixts of strong, 1936^{1}.
Debye-Hückel theory of strong, extension to concd. solns., 3258^{4}.
dielec. consts. of, 697^{9}, 1940^{4}, 2276^{4}.
of high cond , 3262^{5}.
of high cond., detn. of, 1024^{1}.
measuring, 3262^{4}.
dielec. consts. of weak, 2780^{6}.
displacements of, in action of guanidine on cold-blooded muscle, 2205^{6}.
distribution between 2 liquid phases, 2607^{7}.
effect on absorption of H ions, 2714^{1}.
on adsorption of soap at benzine-soap interface, 2770^{7}.
on bound potassium in muscle, 3497^{7}.
on clays, 2054^{4}.
on clay suspensions, 2713^{9}.
on colloidal nitroalizarin, 2606^{9}.
on colloid stability, 3367^{6}.
on elec. charge of difficultly sol. powder, 3608^{7}.
on electrophoretic migration of bacteria and of yeast cells, 1638^{6}.
on enamels, 3220^{9}.
on gaseous exchange of mosses, 1429^{3}.
on glycogen sols, 2106^{7}.
on *Gonium pectorale* and *Pandorina morum,* 3715^{1}.
on hormone action, 2370^{4}.
on inactivation rate of bacteriophage during pptn., 3478^{6}.
on isohemagglutination, 3504^{5}.
on life period of dispersoid solns. of S, 856^{7}.
on muscles of invertebrates, 629^{6}.
on soly. of I in water, 1014^{4}.

on soly. of some org. acids, 689[3].
on viability and electrophoretic migration of *B. coli*, 1645[9].
elec. cond. at infinite diln., calcn. of, 323[2].
electrode capacity and resistance of, 1023[3].
electrostatic virial of strong, 1169[7].
equation of state for, effect of size of ions on, 1928[1].
filaments, behavior of streaming, traversed by an elec. current and their deviation by a magnetic field, 697[6].
function of boundary layer between a liquid dielec. and an, during passage of electricity, 1751[4]
gas streams in, 535[7].
heat of adsorption of, 3609[5].
heat of diln. of, 1940[1].
hydration of strong, and viscosity of their aq solns , 1162[3].
immiscible, passage of elec current through contiguous, 321[7]
impurities in, changes in concn. during electrolysis, 551[8].
interionic attraction in strong, 136[5]
ion migration in solid, 146[3].
light absorption by solns of, 548[4].
for mastic sol pptn , swelling value of coagulation concn of, 3111[7]
in org. solvents, Debye-Huckel's theory on solns. of, 322[7]
permeability of membranes for, 321[4]
reactions on boundary between solns. in water and gel, 1010[1]
reaction with SiO_2, 700[2]
soly. and adsorption of, 3615[9]
solns. with low dielec const , 322[8].
solvents for, molten salts as, 3118[9].
specific heat of, theory of, 3631[7]
stability of suspensions under influence of mixts. of, 1741[8]
surface charges on, measuring relative, 1345[7].
swelling values of Au sols and $Fe(OH)_3$ sols, 3610[2]
theory of, interpretation of phys. chem analysis of colloids on basis of, 2930[3].
theory of strong, 1014[3]
thermodynamic properties of, in AcOH and in liquid NH_3, 3372[4]
viscosity of colloids in presence of, 1158[6], 3113[4].
Electrolytic cells. See *Cells, electrolytic.*
Electrolytic dissociation See *Ionization, electrolytic.*
Electrolytic refining. See *Copper, metallurgy of; Metallurgy;* etc.
Electromagnetic waves, regularities in action of, 1172[6].
Electromagnetism. See *Magnetism.*
Electrometallurgy. See *Furnace, electric; Iron metallurgy of; Metallurgy, Steel;* etc.
Electrometric titration See *Titration.*
Electromotive force. See *Potential, electric*
Electromotive force series, displacement of metals, metalloids and their oxides from solns. by H under pressure, 2959[4].
tungsten and Mo in, 3619[2].
Electronation, 317[7].
Electronics, book Les nouveaux axiomes de l', 1760[6].
Electronization, thermo-, of water, effect on cond., 1929[7].
Electron metal. See *Magnesium alloys.*
Electrons. (See also *Ionization, gaseous; Ions, gaseous; Magnetons; Subelectrons;* and "structure of" under *Atoms.*)
absorption coeff. for photo-, of cathodically dispersed Pt, 2456[1].
absorption coeff. for slow, in vapors of Hg, Cd and Zn, 332[3].
absorption in gases, 2782[3].
absorption of slow, ionization in air during complete, 2784[8].
affinities of Cl, Br and I, 2446[2].
affinity and mol. refraction of halide ions, 1028[7].
affinity of halogens, 13[4], 550[2].
of H, 3389[1,3].
of I atoms, 2945[9].
of oxygen, 3390[3].
affinity, organic reactions and, 37[7].
angular momentum of rotating mols., 2265[6].
arrangement in atoms, spectral terms and, 18[1]
in atoms of elements of 1st transition group, magnetic indications of distribution of, 1946[9]
attachment to gas mols., 11[1].
behavior towards elec. field, 1172[6].
bombarding Pt with slow, effect of, 1028[3].
bombardment, surface structure of metals and, 1946[4].
books Liberation by Light, 338[4]; Die schnellbewegten, 1180[2].
capture and loss by α-particles, 144[9].
capture by α-particles in H, 2944[5].
cathode ray, collision with atoms of anticathode, excitation by, 2785[3].
chem. statics of electronic phenomena, 330[9]
circular, theory of, 3636[3].
class of one-valence-electron emitters of band spectra, 337[6].
cold, from Mo, 2785[6].
collisions at low velocities, dynamics of, 2616[2]
collisions with atoms, 2278[1].
with atoms in gases, 866[4].
double, in helium, 542[3,4].
excitation of spectra of N by, 707[1].
with excited atoms, 868[8].
with mols., transference of energy in, 3383[2].
ozone formation by, 1032[9].
with quanta, effect of, 702[3].
relative production of positive and negative ions by, 332[7].
x-radiation from, 1354[7].
conduction of, in rarefied gases, 1174[5].
configuration of, for lighter elements, 708[6].
coördination, 524[8].
crit. potentials of, in NH_3, 11[4].
current ds. and temps. in low-pressure arc, measurement of, 2946[9].
currents through crystals, 332[4].
deflection by alternating elec. field externally applied, 1945[7].
diffusion among ions, coeff. of, 3128[9].
diffusion of, 1946[5].
diffusion of slow, in elec. field, 1028[6].
of disintegration, 868[1].
displacement in C compds., 2944[4].
displacement of, improved elec. field and, 1559[2].
distance of outer, from at. nucleus, calcn. of, 1026[2].
distinguishing between, 2281[9].

distribution in atoms, 8^{1}.
effective cross-section toward slow, detn. of, 3636^{3}.
elec. charge of, ratio to mass in metals, 3124^{7}.
emission material, P 3133^{9}.
emission of, from glowing bodies, 2452^{9}.
by glowing metal, theory of, 2453^{1}
under influence of intense elec. fields, 1944^{4}.
by metals at m. p., 3383^{7}.
from Pt wire, effect of oxides on entropy of, 2116^{9}.
emission of J-, light quanta and, 2452^{8}.
energy of high velocity, 1945^{2}.
energy transfer from, to atoms, 3383^{4}.
equil. between atoms, radiation and, 2616^{2}.
evapg , analog of Clapeyron's law in case of, 2943^{6}.
evapn. of, 868^{1}.
excitation of H spectrum by impact of, effect of pressure on, 2452^{4}.
excitation of O-energy levels in W by bombardment with, 146^{2}.
excitation of spectrum of H by collision of, 1027^{6}.
in gases, quantum theory of slow, 3383^{4}.
gyromagnetic, 2613^{8}.
heat capacity of, thermoelec. effect and, 1349^{5}
in helium, double impacts by, 2613^{2}
in helium mol , 1757^{8}.
in hydrogen and He, motion of, 2946^{5}
in hydrogen atom, world-geometrical properties indicated by quantized world lines of, 1025^{8}.
hydrogen ionization by slow, 332^{9}.
internal condition of, 541^{3}.
in ionization, chem. statics of, 2614^{2}
ionization of gas mols. by impact of, 146^{1}, 2946^{6}.
of HCl by impacts of, 11^{6}.
of H by slow, 1557^{9}.
of N by impact of, 704^{2}, 3639^{3}.
of O by impact of, 2946^{6}.
in ionization, quanta and, 3129^{1}.
ionized, statistical mechanics of, 2116^{7}.
levels in band spectra, 2281^{9}.
light scattering by, 1176^{6}.
loss of, from coating of Na or K on insulators when illuminated by ultra-violet or violet light, 869^{8}.
magnetic field of moving, 9^{9}.
magnetic, in explanation of relativity doublets and anomalous Zeeman effect, 2618^{5}.
magnetic moment of, 3124^{6}.
magnetic moment of orbit of valency, of solid alkali metals, 2448^{7}.
mass of, variation with velocity, 332^{2}.
mechanics of, 1757^{7}.
mercury excitation by bombardment with, 710^{7}.
mercury spectrum with controlled orbital transfers of, optical excitation of, 17^{5}.
in mercury vapor, absorption coeff. for slow, 1025^{4}.
in mercury vapor, mean free path of, 3638^{7}.
motion in field of a fixed center considering change in mass in radiation, 2452^{7}.
motion in gases, 700^{7}.
multiple transitions of, and primed spectral terms, 16^{3}.
in neon tubes, production of, 1944^{9}.
orbits in the atom, relation of the nature and distribution of, to the resultant magnetic moment, 701^{3}.
passage through narrow apertures, 3128^{6}.
paths of, 868^{4}.
photo , distribution in space of directions of emission of, 3384^{5}.
from fluorescence in Cu or Fe, 2115^{2}.
produced by x-rays, direction of ejection of, 701^{1}.
yield by x-rays, 706^{6}.
photoelec., red limit and work of escape of, 1027^{9}.
photographic effect of slow, 3391^{1}.
from platinum radiated with slow cathode rays, 704^{6}.
point, electrodynamics of, 2785^{9}.
polarization of light emitted by impact of, 2952^{5}.
of radiation excited by impact of, 1351^{6}.
of radiation scattered by a system of, in a magnetic field, 1559^{3}.
preponderance over protons in matter, 8^{4}.
properties of, from "metric" electromagnetic field, 1172^{7}.
pulling out of metals by intense elec. fields, laws governing, 1353^{1}.
in quantum sub-groups, 8^{5}.
radiation, 2279^{5}.
radiation effect on, 3384^{3}.
radiation from mutual annihilation of protons and, 2782^{8}
radiation in H from impacts of, duration of, 2942^{9}
radio bulb filament compn. with high emission of, P 682^{1}
reflection from metal plate bombarded with cathode rays, effect of degassing plate on, 1557^{8}.
reflection of, in gases, 1944^{5}.
review, 2766^{9}.
Rontgen, asymmetry of discharge of, 706^{7}.
rotating, electrodynamics of, 2786^{2}.
of rotating mols , moment of momentum of, 3265^{7}.
scattering of, by atoms, 1353^{1}.
in helium, 3383^{6}.
in ionized gases, 332^{5}, 3383^{5}.
secondary emission of, from Fe, Ni and Mo, crit. potentials in, 7^{2}.
secondary, from Fe, 2613^{3}.
in soln. chemistry and electrochemistry, 2451^{5}.
space-expanded, in theory of relativity, 3638^{8}.
spectrograph, 3638^{5}.
spectrum frequency corresponding to jump of, from one orbit to another, 1943^{3}.
spinning, 2449^{5}, 2945^{5}, 3381^{4}.
electromagnetic mass and momentum of, 3381^{4}.
structure of spectra and, 2120^{3}, 2279^{9}, 2280^{1}.
in stars, 3636^{8}.
structure, and band-spectrum structure in diat. mols., $1561^{6,9}$, 2457^{9}.
of elements based on chem. properties, 3265^{4}.
model of, 1172^{9}.
systems, vol. of, 1026^{3}.
thermal emission of, from W, Mo, Th, Zr and Hf, 2785^{2}.
thermionically emitted, of alkali metal, 3639^{6}.
thermionic emission of, temp. relations of, 3638^{8}.

thermo-, energy levels in emission of, 1174[7].
triangular systems of Rutherford-Bohr in relative equil., 540[3].
from tungsten, velocity of impact to produce secondary, 1946[9].
ultra-violet light production from impact of low-speed, on a metal surface, 1558[4]
union with H nucleus, 2783[1]
valence, elec. cond. and, 2970[1]
valence, energy levels of, 2449[1].
vaporization of, law for, 1168[6].
velocities of hydrogen, 1027[5]
velocities of, that are abnormal in discharge tubes, 3642[5].
velocity of, Bucherer expt. on relation of mass to, 3385[9].
velocity of, emerging from metal foils, 1758[6].
vol. of, at. vol. and, 3127[7]
wave length in complete disappearance of mass of slow, 2783[1]

Electron theory (See also *Valency*.)
of atoms, inertia of monat. gases and, 2278[6]
catalytic reactions and, 2272[2].
of double bonds, 1049[8]
elec. cond. of metals and, 1750[8]
of optical activity of isotropic substances, 3634[6].
of passivity, 3376[9]
and quinhydrone like compds., 2164[1].
of rearrangements, 2821[6]
reflection and refraction of light as a problem of, 7[1].
review of, 2600[6]
of substitution, 3683[8]
of thermomagnetic phenomena, 2111[8]

Electron tubes. (*Patents*.) 128[4], 523[9], 524[1], 681[8,9], 1153[2,3,4,5], 1311[6], 1921[7], 2099[5,6,7,8,9], 2264[1], 3364[7], 3593[6,7,8], 3594[1].
cathodes for, P 3650[2,3]
"cleaning up the vacuum" of, P 3593[7]
construction of, calcns. for, 868[1]
electrodes for, P 1341[5]
emission current in a triode, 541[5]
filaments for, P 3364[7].
frequency variations in, 1359[9]
with grids of Mg or similar metal, P 1732[9].
life-testing of small, 3363[9].
manuf. and theory of, 866[5].
positive rays in, contg. alkali metal vapors, 866[5].
pyrophoric metal for, P 3364[8].
triode, 2599[2].

Electroösmosis. See *Osmosis*.

Electrophoresis, app. for, 2870[6].
of *B. coli*, effect of electrolytes on, 1646[1]
of bacteria and of yeast cells, effect of electrolytes on, 1638[6].
migration in vegetable cells, 2868[6].
potential of red blood cells, effect of direct irradiation of blood on, 3300[2].

Electroplating. (See also *Electrodeposition*; and the various metals used in electroplating, as *Nickel*; *Silver*.) P 342[6], P 554[7], P 876[4], P 2956[2], P 3398[5].
addns. for, 1565[1].
anode for, P 3271[4].
app. for, P 22[6], P 151[9], P 342[7], P 2290[2], P 3271[5], P 3398[6], P 3651[6].
anode holder for, P 3398[6].
design of, 3395[6].
barrel, 713[2], 1565[3].
book: Elektritscheskoe osashdenie metallow, 553[4].
at Bridgeport Brass Co. plant, 3135[3].
control in, 1565[5].
defects in, 552[9].
on flexible articles, P 342[1].
of flexible metals with Ni, etc., P 342[1].
of iron, P 342[6], P 554[7].
of metal sheets, roller-conveyor app. and electrolytic cells for, P 1567[8].
ornamental embossed designs in metal by, P 715[6].
of porous nonmetallic materials, P 342[1].
prepn. of surfaces for, P 342[2].
review for 1925, 713[3].
of soda fountain fittings, 713[3]
spotting out, 713[4].
of wire in coiled bundles, app. for, P 3652[1].

Electropy, vital chemoscopy under various conditions, 1817[4].

Electroscopes, measurement with emanation, correction for changes in temp. and pressure, 868[2].

Electrostriction, free energy of hydration of ions and the, of the solvent, 3632[4].

Electrosynthesis. See *Synthesis*.

Electrotechnics. (See also *Electrochemistry*.)
book: Jahrbuch der, 2955[9].

Eledonine, from animal organism, 2025[4].

Elektrocuprol, in tuberculosis treatment, 447[4].

Elektroferrol Heyden, in tuberculosis treatment, 447[4].

Elektrokollargol, in tuberculosis treatment, 447[4].

Elements. (See also *Atoms*; *Isotopes*; *Isotopy*; *Periodic system*; *Radioelements*; *Transmutation*; and the various individual elements, as *Hydrogen*.)
with anomalous valencies, 1164[9].
of atomic no. 43—see *Masurium*.
of atomic no. 75—see *Rhenium*.
of atomic no 85, 850[5], 1755[1], 2278[2].
of atomic no. 85, in water of Dead Sea, 2923[2]
of atomic no. 87, 850[4,5], 1755[1], 2278[2], 2434[6], 2923[2]
of atomic number 93, 849[9], 850[4].
of atomic nos. 87 and 93, with x-rays foreshadowing, 2434[6].
atomic vibration frequencies of solid, dependence on pressure, 1025[7].
books: The Undiscovered, Lighter than H and Heavier than the A Analogues, 1942[2], Radioaktivitet och grundämmesomvandling, 1975[1].
cathode disintegration in H, 2446[7].
chem. function of, relation to ionization potential, 331[6].
classification by at. nos., 2434[4].
didactic representation of, 849[6].
discoveries of missing, 2766[9].
discovering new, x-rays as aid in, 2942[9].
genesis of, high d. of some stars and, 2783[1].
geochem. distribution law of, 3414[9].
geochemistry of, 2782[7].
identification by röntgenspectroscopy, 2786[4].
mol. wts. of, variation with temp., 2266[2].
new—see *Illinium*; *Masurium*; ***Rhenium***.
phys. properties of, 3104[2].
radiation of, 2434[6].
rare, dissemination of, 31[1].
spectrum (Röntgen) of lower at. no., 2943[6].

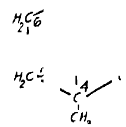
Elemi, β-amyrin from Manila, 1069⁹.
amyrin of, 1399⁹.
Eleostearic acid, α- and β-, and glyceride, 2989⁶.
α-, and β-, constitution of, 44¹.
α-, isomerization of, 2911².
β-, in tung oil films, 2757⁹.
in Chinese wood oil, 3583³.
constitution of, 2819⁴.
———, **dihydro-***, constitution of, 2819⁵.
Eleostearins, β-, from tung oil, percentages of accelerators for production of, 2370¹.
from tung oil, 1329⁹.
Elms (*Ulmus*), bark of, chemistry of, 3022⁷.
sterol from *U. campestris*, 3013⁷.
Elutriation, app. of Wiegner, 3101⁸.
Emanations. See *Active deposits; Radon; Thoron.*
Embalming fluid, P 480⁶.
Embossing, film for, P 1697⁵.
Embryos, blood sugar of, 3031⁷.
coagulable material in chick, genesis of, 65¹.
development of chicken, 2532⁵,⁶.
dialyzable constituents of tissue juice of, effect on fibroblast growth, 3467⁹.
growth-activating principle in exts. of tissue of, dialyzability of, 2010⁹.
hypoglucemia and hyperglucemia in chick, 3500⁷.
metabolic quotient in, 3490⁴.
metabolism of chicken, 622⁶.
nutrition of, 3311⁷.
ontogeny of chicken, 3496⁷.
protein of tissue ext. of, effect on fibroblasts, 3467⁷.
sex detn. in, 2364².
syphilis treatment effect on, 3039³.
of *Teleostei*, metabolism of, 243⁹.
tissue of, glucolytic activity of, 2192⁹.
Emerald, origin of, deposits in the Urals, 3673¹.
synthetic, P 1697².
Emerald table, of Hermes Trismegistus, 3594².
Emery, industrial hygiene of, 635³.
Emetics, arsenical, of pyridine, quinoline and some alkaloids, 1131⁵.
effect on surface tension of blood serum, 1246⁴.
vomiting and action of, 2205⁹.
Emetine, dissocn. const. for, 2108⁵.
effect on *Entameba dysenteriae*, 2541⁹.
hydrochloride, effect on *Entamoeba gingivalis*, 3748⁴.
hydrochloride, excretion in urine, 2206⁶.
indicator for, 1493⁹.
prepn. and behavior of, 90⁸.
skin injury by, 3741³.
"Emien." See *Alstonia congensis.*
Emodin, 3-glucoside, and tetraacetate, 2679⁵.
soly. of, 1889³.
Emolients, antiseptic, P 3333².
Emotions, effect on metabolism, 778⁷.
Emphysema, acid-base equil. in, 1848².
Emptying apparatus, P 1153².
"Emulsibility," in lubrication, 2409⁶.
Emulsification, app. for, P 2⁶, P 848².
book: The Theory of, 2942⁴.
egg product for, P 3321⁸.
interfacial tension and, 855².
of liquids, P 1514⁴.
mechanism of, 2771⁷.
of milk fat or similar fats, P 2034¹.
of mineral oils, colloidal clays in, 1489³.
of oils with soaps, 2391⁶.
of org solvents with naphthenic acid soaps, 2744².
with savonade, 304³.
by soap solns., measurement of, 3092⁸.
of sodium stearate and Na palmitate, 135².
standardization in, 3369⁵.
with sulfonated oils, 123¹.
sulfonic acids as agents for, P 2168².
Emulsifiers, effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367⁴
petroleum detn. in, 2556¹.
for volatile oils, 1691⁹.
Emulsin, almond, biochem synthesis of ethyl-*l*-arabinose with, 2685⁷.
almond, effect on *l*-arabinose, 1822¹.
almond, primeverosidase and primeverase in, 435¹, 1632⁵.
effect on amygdalin, 607⁸.
Emulsions. (See also *Photography.*)
app. for making, P 1152⁹.
asphalt, prepn. of, P 3077⁶.
bituminous, P 283³, P 662⁹, P 663¹,², P 811¹, P 2067⁷,⁸,⁹, P 3564⁶, P 3805⁵.
app. for forming, P 109⁶.
combination with sand, sawdust, etc, P 3794³.
for road-making, fuel briquets, etc, P 1321⁴.
book: The Theory of, 2942⁴
breaking, P 465¹, P 956¹, P 1514⁶, P 3136⁸.
of clay and asphalt, P 1897⁹
of cod-liver oil and malt ext, analysis of, 3780¹.
cold-mixed oil, prepn. of, 2556¹.
of coumarone resins, 300²
droplets of disperse phase of, size of, 3611⁶.
of dyes, P 3577¹.
films, 320⁸.
formation in system: cresylic acid–gelatin–H_2O, 2930¹
of gums in oil, stability of, 2723⁷.
hydrogen-ion concn. effect on, 3256⁶.
inversion of, effect of ions carrying same charge as dispersed particles in, 1740⁹
for leather, 2260³.
lubricating, app. for forming from oil and water, P 1715³.
of marine oils, P 675¹.
medicinal, making, P 2228².
monomol. soap films in, 4⁹.
of nitrocellulose, P 606⁴.
optical properties of chromatic, 1356⁸.
oriented-wedge theory of, 134⁷
petroleum, 1139⁹.
breaking, 2578⁸, (*Patents.*) 108⁵,⁶, 817⁹, 1320⁹, 1903²,⁶, 3234⁵,⁷, 3347¹,³,⁶,⁸, 3562⁴, 3563⁹, 3804⁷,⁹.
breaking, app. for, P 817⁶, P 2067¹, P 3234⁷, P 3347⁹.
chem. treatment of, 2580⁵.
as sprays, 2555⁷.
treating, P 3077⁶.
treating natural, P 500⁹, P 501¹,².
pigment-oil, P 3090⁷.
prepn. of, P 3757⁷, 3776⁸.
for purification of oils, P 3562³.
reactions between liquids which tend to form, P 3522⁸.
review, 3369⁴.
silver, from casein, P 3539⁵.
spray, formation and creaming capacity of, 2554⁸.
tar oil and tar reclaiming from aq., P 3074⁵.
theory and practice of, 1011⁸.

Emulsoids. See *Colloids*.
Enameled ware, baking, elec.* furnace for, P 1958[5].
connections on, 2921[7].
furnace for, P 681[7].
fusing, furnace and oven for, P 3790[6].
opacifiers in, 1894[7].
porcelain, kiln for, P 809[4].
Enameling, books: Das Fabrikation des Emails und das Emaillieren, 1894[8], Der Emailliermeister. Das Emaillieren, 1894[8]; on Metal, 3547[8].
of cadmium and Zn surfaces, P 2082[8].
industry in the South, 1894[7].
of ingot Fe, P 2144[9].
metal, P 1701[2].
metal articles, P 3790[6].
metal ware, furnace for, P 3790[7].
mills (ball or pebble) in, 808[9]
ovens for, heat governor for, P 317[1].
of pipe interiors, P 1701[2].
principles of, 1894[5].
by spraying, app. for, P 2235[8].
Enamels. (See also *Coating(s); Paints*)
acid-resistant, in app. construction, 2097[3].
analyses of, 3219[5].
antimony-contg. white, use in prepn. of enamelled Fe cooking utensils, 2711[4].
baking, P 100[2].
books: 2055[3], Das Fabrikation des, 1894[8], Der Emailliermeister Das Emaillieren, 1894[8].
clays for, 2734[5]
cleaning compn for, P 649[9]
cross-bending strength of, testing of, 808[8].
electrolyte effect on, 3220[9].
flux for, P 3789[8].
frit, cooling and disintegration of, 3220[9].
furnaces, gas as fuel for sheet-iron, 3789[3].
for glass signs, P 2569[9]
manuf. of, P 487[9], P 650[5], 2569[4].
manuf. of, baths for, 2736[8].
melting of, F in, 3339[6]
melting point of, 3789[1].
opacifiers for, 1894[7]
opaquing, Zr oxide compn. as pigment for, P 2566[8].
photographic reproductions in, on metals, P 3682[5].
"refractory value" of, 2901[7]
for sheet Fe, fish scaling of, 3226[8].
for sheet-steel, effects of compn. on properties of, 808[7]
stoving, elec. heat for, 3591[7].
of teeth—see *Teeth*
zirconium oxide in manuf of, 265[3], P 487[9].
Enanthaldehyde, β-oxime, and its Na salt, phys. consts. of, 3450[4].
reduction of, 739[8].
——, **α-hydroxy-**, 1592[9].
Enanthic acid, esterification of, in glycerol, 1051[7].
ester of di-Et *l*-malate, 1056[8].
thallium salt, 2818[1].
——, **ζ-cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexaneënanthic acid*.
——, **γ - keto - α,ε - dimethyl-**, and derivs., 407[5].
——, **ζ - keto - ζ - phenyl-**. See *Caproic acid, ε-benzoyl-*.
Enanthoin. See *7 - Tetradecanone, 8 - hydroxy-*.
Enanthophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy-, 2320[9].
Enanthylic acid. See *Enanthic acid*.
Enargite, analyses of, 2301[5].
from Lahoczaberg, 2301[5].
Encelia farinosa, seasonal changes in transpiration of, 2182[1].
Encephalitis, atropine hyposensitiveness in chronic amyostatic, 2013[9].
blood-sugar curves in epidemic, 1450[8].
calcemia in, 2200[4].
"calcification" of brain in, 2201[3].
cerebrospinal fluid reaction in, 1641[2].
cholesterol in cerebrospinal fluid in, 948[4].
gentian violet in treatment of, 240[4].
glucemia and sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 1845[6].
lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2011[7]
lethargica, blood-sugar studies in, 2202[3].
lethargica, hyoscine in, 2700[6].
Encystment, in *Polytomella citri*, 1117[7].
End-body See *Complement*.
Endocarditis, bacteriology of subacute infective, 930[9].
lenta, protein decompn. products in blood in, 2696[2].
Endocrine glands. See *Glands;* and the specific glands, as *Adrenal glands*
Endocrinology, books: Organotherapy, 1670[9]; The Principles and Practice of Endocrine Medicine, 1670[9].
Endodermis, macrochemistry of, 2871[6].
Endomyces vernalis. See *Yeasts*.
Endosmosis. See *Osmosis*.
Endosperm, depletion in *Zea mays*, 1427[8,9].
Endothyroidin, effect on pulse rate, 1259[1].
End-piece. See *Complement*.
Enemata, metabolism with, of alc., dextrose, and levulose, 3313[2].
Energy, of animal organism, 771[1].
of atomic linkings in org. radicals, 3157[9].
book: Thermodynamics and the Free, of Chem. Substances, 1941[8].
of compd. mol. at crit. temp., 1748[5].
condition equation and, 2603[3].
condition equation of solids in connection with general expression of, 3367[5].
consumption of, effect on current efficiency in electrolysis, 3394[4].
converting elec. energy into radiant, during combustion, P 343[2].
of crystals, evaluation of grating, 1022[7].
distance in breakdown of gases, 874[8].
distribution law appropriate to theory of chem. reaction velocity, 149[7].
distribution of, between anode and cathode of glow discharge, 3383[1].
in continuous x-ray spectrum, 1176[7].
between rays in Compton effect, 1353[3].
in system of oscillators, Planck's law for, 696[9].
distribution of units of, 1477[8].
of electrolytes, virial term for, 1169[7].
of electrons (high velocity), 1945[2].
excitation, necessary for at. disintegration, 331[8].
excited, transfer from ozone to H and N, 2286[7].
expenditure by women in horizontal walking, 229[7].
expenditure of, in athletic performances, 2529[5].
of films, 2770[2].
in fluorescence diminution, 1031[5].
free, of Ba in its liquid amalgams, 3632[3].
detn. in gases, 2782[3].

of formation of MgO, CaO, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and Fe_3O_4, 862[5].
of formation of ZnO, 3632[6].
of hydration of ions and the electrostriction of the solvent, 3632[4].
of iron carbide, 1349[8].
of NiO, 1937[8].
of reaction $CO + 2H_2 = CH_3OH$, 538[9].
of reaction of ZnO and CO, 1021[4].
of tertiary BuOH, mannitol, erythritol and butyric acid, 2444[9].
of gases, temp. and, 3636[9].
of hydrogen fluoride, 1749[7].
of intraat. levels, effect of chem. bond on, 540[2].
lattice, of ammoniates, 692[5].
lattice, relation to heat of sublimation and heat of soln. of gaseous ions, 3601[2].
levels of carbon monoxide mol., 3129[8,9].
in NO mol., 2614[4].
of nitrogen mol., 2944[1].
of $L_{II}L_{III}$ levels of atoms of Si, P, S and Cl, 709[1].
matter and interconvertibility of, 549[5].
metabolism—see *Metabolism*.
of mixts., 2101[7].
in muscular work, source of, 940[1].
net, detns. in respiration calorimeter, 2356[4].
null point, of condensed gases, 2780[5].
in ontogenesis, 3464[5].
Planck-Einstein formula, derivation of, 3633[4].
in plants, accumulation of, 2185[9].
quanta, magnitude compared with energy liberated by chem. reactions, 1750[1].
quantum theory in relation to, 549[8].
radiation, absorbed by mol., 1754[8].
from radium, 2784[1].
requirement for splitting HCl into at. ions, 1028[2].
requirements of dairy cows, 776[5].
retention of, relation of feed consumed to, 2356[6].
in reversible and irreversible transformations, 1022[6].
of Röntgen rays of diff. wave lengths, air-ionizing action and, 2117[7].
rotation, of gases with 2 and more atoms to the mol., 2112[1].
from silicon tetrachloride formation, 1022[5].
states of an ideal monat. gas, 3633[6].
stellar, source of, 2448[8].
surface—see *Surface energy*.
of system with 2-component phases, 1744[3].
in thermoelectron emission, 1174[7].
transference in collisions between electrons and mols., 3383[2].
transfer from electrons to atoms, 3383[4].
transformation in ionization by x-rays, 1758[5].
transformation in muscles, 1261[3].
transformation to matter, thermodynamics of reversible, 8[4].
yield in development of vegetable organisms as function of O content of surrounding air, 435[8].
Energy of dilution, Energy of formation, etc. See *Heat of dilution; Heat of formation;* etc.
Engelland, biography of, 3772[9].
Engineer, his due and his duty in life, 464[3].
Engineering, books: The Chemical Engineering Catalog, 464[3]; Unit Processes in Chemical, 956[1]; Chem., and Chem. Catalogue, 1678[1], 2036[1].
chem., hydraulics in, 1875[3].
review for 1925, 788[8], 954[2].
at Univ. of Pennsylvania, 80[4].
curricula, length of, 2551[2].
education, history and prospects of, 3201[8].
education, research and, 80[4].
municipal, in 1925, 1877[1].
research relations between colleges and industry, 3756[7].
teaching of, seminars for practicing engineers, 3756[7].
Engineering materials, promotion of knowledge of, 1122[5].
Engines. (See also "internal-combustion" under *Fuels.*)
alloy steel for valves for, P 35[3].
ammonia in fuel for, P 3074[1].
book: The Elements of Internal Combustion Engineering, 2742[1].
for burning furnace gases from manuf. of Thomas Fe, heat balance for, 1048[6].
carbon deposition in, faulty oil as cause of, 273[3].
carbon deposits in, 3561[3].
carbon removal from, compn. for, P 495[9], P 2063[9], P 2578[1].
combustion control in explosion, 1706[2].
combustion in, 2749[9].
cooling, P 974[7].
design, effect on fuel economy in, 280[2].
detonation compds. as ignition retarders in, 2906[9].
detonation in, 824[1].
anti-detonating qualities of fuels for, 3232[9].
anti-knock effect of natural gasoline, 3232[7].
audibility tests of, 3555[8].
compns. for prevention of, 2751[1], P 3228[2,3,4].
effect of metallic sols on, 2750[1], 2906[8].
gasoline for preventing, 3232[6].
liquid fuel for prevention of, P 982[6].
mechanism and control of, 2059[2].
prevention of, 1510[2].
prevention with colloidal metal solns., 3342[2].
prevention with "Gasin," 3342[1].
prevention with Fe carbonyl, 980[8].
prevention with lead tetraethyl, 273[5].
review, 273[2], 812[9].
theory of anti-substances for, 812[9].
detonation inducers and suppressors for, effect on gaseous ionization, 333[4].
Diesel, lubricants for, 3233[6].
Diesel, lubrication of, 2409[3,4].
exhaust gases from—see *Gases*.
exhaust valves of airplane, effect of range of working temp. on selection of metals for, 3149[3].
explosions in, 2749[9], 2751[2].
gas, 657[4].
grain dust as fuel for, 3796[2].
heat-treating cylinders of, furnace for, P 35[1].
lubricating oil purification in, P 813[1], P 3563[9].
lubrication of, 2409[5].
oil, tests of, 655[2].
polishing mixt. for cylinders of, P 2570[1].
portable gas producer for, P 984[1].

radiators, anemometer for measuring air flow through, 315[9].
steam, condenser for operation of stationary, 2098[8].
testing gasoline for, 3232[1].
Engobes, application and grinding of, 1308[8].
Engraving, P 1961[5].
Renck rapid process, 1764[7]
Enin, in grapes, 3023[5].
Enol-keto isomerism See "enol-keto" under *Isomerism*
Ensilage. See *Silage*
Ensis siliqua, intestine of, H-ion concn of, 2024[8].
Enstatite, reactions with alk earth oxides, 3405[2].
Entameba, *dysenteriae*, behavior in mixed cultures with bacteria, 2541[8]
dysenteriae, effects of drugs on, 2511[9]
gingivalis, mitochondria and Golgi bodies in, 2541[1]
in mixed bacterial cultures, 2542[1].
Enteritis, from potable water, 2379[5].
Enterococcus, from digestive tract of calves, 2179[8]
Enterokinase, activation of pancreatic juice by, 2007[8]
Entropy, abs value of, 1172[5]
of degraded gas, 3633[8]
of electron emission from Pt wire, effect of oxides on, 2116[9]
equation, 3633[2]
of gaseous ions in aq soln, 2446[2]
of gases, abs value of, 1168[7]
of gases, statistical calcn. of, 2276[1]
in gases with 2 or more atoms to the mol, 2112[1].
of hydrogen chloride, 2445[7]
of ideal gas at zero abs, 2275[9]
of ideal gas, statistical definition of, 696[7].
of lead bromide and Br, 696[6]
of magnesium oxide, CaO, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and Fe_3O_4, 862[6]
of metals and binary compds, equation for, 3376[8]
of radiation, 2113[9]
of reversible transformations of matter and energy, 8[4]
statistical definition of, 696[9], 3632[9]
of system with 2-component phases, 1744[1].
of tertiary BuOH, mannitol, erythritol and butyric acid, 2444[9]
for zinc oxide, 1021[4]
Envelope windows, P 484[2].
Enzymes. (See also *Coenzyme*, *Diastases*, *Fermentation*; *Oxidases*, *Peroxidases*; and other individual enzymes)
Abderhalden reaction and its dependence on digestive, 1452[9]
action of, 213[5], 2196[6, 7], 2512[6], 2540[3]
adsorption in relation to, 3614[5]
application of law of mass action to, 3174[5].
on artificial silk, 1720[4].
in carbohydrate metabolism, 427[9]
colloid chemistry of, 2508[7].
effect of bases on, 611[4]
on hemoglobin Fe, 55[2].
on insulin, 1089[9].
kinetics of, 1635[3].
affinity in, 2169[7, 9].
amylolytic—see *Amylases*.
amylophosphate hydrolysis by, 428[5].
of "Anka" and of *Monascus purpureus*, 3175[8]
arginine decompn. in *Lupinus luteus* by, 1830[3].
artificial, for glucolysis, 1998[3].
bacterial, coagulation of egg yolk by, 2867[4].
in barley malt, sepn. of, 924[8].
of bates, detn of value of, 3835[7].
in bating, 837[6].
of bating materials, measurement of activities of, 676[4].
in blood, alterations of content of, 2337[1].
changes of, 940[5].
of rabbit before and after benzene aleucocytosis, 782[2].
during recurrent typhus, 232[5].
in sympathicotonus, 3467[1].
in blood serum in pregnant and non-pregnant women, 3034[3]
in bone ext., decompn of hexosemonophosphoric acid by, 2507[5].
books: 1639[6], Fermente und ihre Wirkungen, 2686[4], 3468[2].
of buttermilk, 3752[8].
of cancer tissue, 3736[7].
of castor bean, ester-hydrolyzing actions of, 2339[1].
catalysis in, reactions, 3707[3].
catalytic activity of body, decrease in old age, 1822[3].
chemistry of, 3020[2]
coalescing, in *Hevea* latex, 1921[2].
compn of, for therapeutic use, P 479[7].
compn for making bread, P 3521[8]
concd. compns of, 3021[2].
conversion of inorg. P into org. by, 2518[3].
in cream, effect of heat on, 2212[3].
decompn of artificial silk and native cellulose by, 1416[7].
detn. in microorganisms, 928[1].
dialysis of, 1416[2].
in digestion in intestine of *Ciona*, 1282[2].
digestive, of insects, 611[3]
dipeptide cleavage by, 3702[3].
in duodenal contents following pancreatin ingestion, 2019[5].
effect of radiations from Hg arc on, 1249[6].
effect of radioactive radiations and x-rays on, 1249[5].
ester hydrolysis by, effect of temp. on, 1999[6].
fermentation, nomenclature of, 1820[1].
of *Fusarium*, action of, 1833[4].
gastric, in cancer of stomach, 1661[7].
of gums, 60[1].
heat effect on, 1637[4].
of hydatid cyst, 2001[4].
hydrolysis of casein by, 3699[9].
hydrolysis of xylan by, from pancreatic juice of vineyard snails, 2484[3].
of *Hymenomycetae*, activity in assocn. known as *Mycorrhiza*, 1424[7].
in immunization, 945[1].
industrial applications of, 1875[5].
intracellular, of liver, 1438[3].
ionic antagonism to, 1638[4].
isolation of, 2339[2].
lactic acid, 2867[6].
lactic-acid-forming, sepn. from muscle, 1635[9]
lactic, prepns. of, 3773[8].
in leaves of *Opuntia vulgaris*, 260[3].
light effect on, 2336[8], 3303[4]
lime effect on, 2260[9].

of malt, sepn. of, 1300[1], 3705[9].
of mammary gland, 1637[5].
of microörganisms, classification of, 2168[5].
of milk, isolation of, 923[3].
in muscle ext., cleavage of glucose and other hexoses by, 3304[9].
of mushrooms, 3485[7,8]
of *Nereocystis luetkeana*, 2352[3].
non-existence of, 3174[8].
of organism, effect of As and Sb compds. on, 2000[9].
oxidative, of the leucocytes, 431[5].
from paired reactions in fat and carbohydrate metabolism, 924[7]
of pancreas of whale, 1672[5].
pancreatic, detn. of, 1419[4].
peptide splitting by yeast, kinetics of, 1829[1].
peptide-splitting, from yeast, 1828[6]
pneumococcus, 2866[7].
poison action on, 2169[4].
polypeptide hydrolysis by, 1088[2].
prepns. contg., designation of enzymic activity of, 2170[6].
production of, effect of beryllium on, 1820[9]
production of volatile products by, from nicotine under influence of tobacco leaf exts., 477[1].
proteolysis by, 3699[3]
proteolytic—see *Proteases*.
in protoplasm, 611[1].
purification of, 3707[9]
quinine effect on, 923[6,7].
reactions of, laws of, 607[9].
regeneration of, inactivated by heating, 2337[9].
rennet, purification of, 1998[8].
respiratory, Fe as carrier of O in, 213[5].
from seeds of *Rhamnus* or "*Rhamnodiastase*," 1428[8].
sinigrin cleavage by, 3300[6].
in skin, 1636[8], 1637[3].
specificity of, 2505[4].
of *Stereum purpureum*, 1648[9].
of stomach of infants, 926[5].
of stomach of whale, 1671[4].
sucrose cleavage by, inhibition phenomena in, 1417[2].
sugar and glucoside cleavages by, law of mass action and, 3702[3].
in sweet potatoes, 61[2].
of takadiastase, 52[3], 1634[9].
in urine, protein therapy effect on, 1111[4].
vitamin B effect on digestive and tissue, 1834[8].
yeast prepn. rich in, P 1493[3].
Eosin, actinoscopic reaction of, 545[7].
cesium deriv., 3001[1].
colloids in serum in cancer and, 3735[8].
effect on growth of normal and neoplastic tissue, 2357[6].
fluorescence of, ultra-violet light effect on, 1562[7].
spectrum of, 2953[9].
toxic action of light with, 243[6].
——, **iodo-**, as indicator in alkaloidal estns., 2563[3].
Ephedra, *vulgaris*, ephedrine content of, 3780[3].
Ephedrine [*α - (α - methylamino)benzyl alcohol*], 3779[9].
albuminuria by renal vasoconstriction from, 628[6].
asthma treatment with, 2701[9],
effect of repeated administration of, 1870[2].
effect on circulation, 3044[2,4].
on digestive secretions, 1870[4].
on shock and hemorrhage, 1111[9].
in *Ephedra vulgaris*, 3780[3].
pharmacology of, 1866[5].
synthesis of, 750[1].
toxicity of, 1869[9]
in treatment of vascular hypotension and bronchial asthma, 3041[3].
Ephedrine group, ethers of, 1604[8].
Epicamphor,



Epicamphor, 5-chloro-, and derivs., 2675[1].
5 - Epicamphorcarboxylic acid, and derivs., 2674[8,9]
Epicatechol, *dl*, synthesis of, 382[8].
——, **bromopentamethyl-***, *dl-*, 382[8].
——, **pentamethyl-***, *dl-*, *d-*, and *l-*, 382[8].
Epichlorohydrin. (For derivs. see under *Ethylene oxide*.)
prepn. of, 43[2].
"**Epidermol C**," in dyeing of hides, 1148[8].
Epidiorite, of Perthshire, 3414[2].
Epidote, analysis of, 1045[6], 3409[4].
from Jugoslavia, 3667[4].
from Monte Rosso di Verra, 563[5].
Epihydric alcohol. See *Glycidol*.
Epilepsy, alkalosis of, 3187[4].
attack from forced respiration, 235[1].
blood changes in, 2878[9].
blood in, NH_3 in, 1664[4].
calcium in body fluids in, 3182[8].
cerebrospinal fluid in, 1667[6], 3185[8].
pathogenesis of, 2537[2].
peptidase balance in, effect of hyperventilation on, 3186[5].
phenobarbital treatment of, 2209[3].
Epinephrine. See *Adrenaline*.
Epinine, effect on blood sugar, 457[8].
hyperglucemic action of, 457[8].
Epipactis palustris, loroglossin in, 1646[8].
Epithelium, cholesterol and phospholipic content of, 3030[2].
in immunization, role of, 239[3].
Epsomite, from Idria, 353[4].
structure of, 2301[7].
Epsom salt (s). See *Magnesium sulfate*.
Equation of state. See *Condition equation*.
Equations, chem., value of tests in writing, 3594[8].
kinetic chem., expression as time function, 3623[4].
Equilibrium, acid-base—see *Acids* or *Bases*.
in additive reactions, 3279[8].
binary soln., effect of substitutions on, 1224[5].
of binary systems, effect of pressure on, 1021[1], 1164[8].
books: Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, 539[8]; Grundzüge der Kolloidphysik vom Standpunkte des Gleichgewichts, 1171[6].
of calcium chromosphere, 1025[9].
in capillary layer, 2109[7].
in colloid systems, 1158[7],

const. of ionization of atoms, 331^8.
consts. for reactions, calcn. of, 1745^9.
detn. in quasi-ideal solns. from thermal data, 3122^9.
diagrams for alloys with formation of a single compd., 33^3.
Donnan—see *Donnan equilibrium*.
of heterogeneous systems including electrolytes, 3628^3.
of liquid and its vapor, mol. distance and temp. of, 1345^7.
between matter and radiation, 8^3, 1754^7.
between metals and salts in fusion, 1937^7, 3261^3.
in non-isothermal systems, 2445^9.
phase, of sulfates, 1938^9.
in physicochem. systems, 1745^8, 2609^4.
pressure and, of binary systems, 3627^3.
pressure of, of fats on surface of water, 134^{1,3,4}.
principle of G. N. Lewis, 1749^7.
radiation, mass law and, 3633^4.
of solutions, effect of traces of water on, 1160^8.
in systems of 3 components, graphic methods of representing, 1020^9.
in systems of type $Al_2(SO_4)_3$–$M''SO_4$–H_2O, 692^4.
in systems with phases sepd. by semipermeable membrane, 137^2, 1020^9, 1550^4, 2109^7, 2444^1, 2935^8, 3120^9, 3374^6.
thermal chem., from kinetic and photochem. viewpoints, 2934^7.
between two liquid phases, 1348^8
Equisetum arvense, oxidation reduction potential in spores of, 2521^6
Erbium, spectrum of, 2791^6, 3641^9.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2943^9, 3266^1.
Erbium hydroxide, reaction with "aluminon," 2963^6.
Erbium salts, tuberculosis therapy with, 2879^7.
Erbium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112^4.
Erdmann, Ernst, obituary, 317^6.
Erepsin, pancreatic, sp. action of, 212^1.
in plant proteases, 1633^3.
prepn. of, 1419^2
specificity of intestinal, 921^7.
of yeast, 3018^7.
Ereptase. See *Erepsin*.
Ergamine. See *Histamine*.
Ergosterol, anti-rachitic properties of irradiated, 3179^7.
Ergot, derivs. of, effect in peripheral vasomotor exhaustion, 2016^4.
effect on uterus, 1868^8, 2204^9.
ergotamine detn. in prepns. of, 3188^7.
evaluation of, 478^9, 2706^2, 2046^9, 3188^7.
ext., British Pharm. process for prepn. of, 969^1.
physiol. titration of prepns. of, 2560^7.
testing lab. for, 3777^3.
Ergotamine, detn. in ergot prepns., 3188^7.
effect on blood sugar normally and in splanchnectomy, 3509^3.
on intestine, 1468^9.
on intra-ocular pressure, 3038^9.
on muscle, 3047^4.
on muscular response to stimulation of sympathetic nerves, 2208^7.
affinity in, 213xidation, 3511^5.
amylolytic—see 38^9.
amylophosphate by sympathetic innervation 278^8.
-ergotoxin titer of ergot, detn. of, 3188^7.
Ergotinine, effect on uterus, 2022^4.
effect on vasomotor sympathetic innervation of kidney, 1278^8.
Ergotoxin, effect on isolated vein ring, 457^4.
effect on vasomotor sympathetic innervation of kidney, 1278^8.
-ergotamine titer of ergot, detn. of, 3188^7.
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371^3.
Ergot substitutes, from basic phenol alkyl ethers, P 2392^8.
Eriostemon myoporoides, oil of, 2720^9.
Erucic acid, methyl ester, ozonization of, 1590^2.
rapeseed oil detection by isolation of, 1724^3.
reaction with BrI and with HOI, 1591^9.
stereoisomerism of, 2310^9.
thallium salt, 2818^2.
Eryngium campestre, misnaming of, 2391^3.
Erysimum crepidifolium, substances in, 2690^9.
Erysimupicron, 2690^9.
Erysipelas, with paralysis, peptidase content of blood serum in, 1265^5.
treatment with mercurochrome-220 sol., 1114^3.
Erythrene. See *Bivinyl*.
Erythritol, heat capacity, entropy and free energy of, 2444^9.
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 1542^1.
——, **di-*o*-nitrobenzylidene-***, photochemistry of, 749^4.
——, α-**methyl-†**, *dl*-, 3156^1.
Erythrocellulose, fermentation by yeast amylase, 3018^1.
Erythrocytes. See *Blood corpuscles, red*.
Erythrophores, coloring in minnows, production in female by treatment with infundin, 1472^6
Erythroporphyrin, 414^8.
Erythrosin, fluorescence of, ultra-violet light effect on, 1562^7.
life period of activated, detn. of, 1563^1.
Escales, Richard, obituary, 290^6.
Eschwegite, from Minas Geraes, Brazil, 3668^5.
Escigenin, 2332^4.
Escin, saponin of wild chestnut, 2332^4.
Esculetin, 4-methyl-, 184^8.
Esculin, fluorescence of, ultra-violet light effect on, 1562^7.
Eserine. See *Physostigmine*.—
Esophagus, muscles of, effect of cations on, 3744^6
Esparto, chlorine gas process for, 1518^7.
as paper-making material, 3083^2, 3806^8.
Essential oils. See *Oils*.
Ester gum, manuf. of, 117^4.
resin, P 2589^6.
in varnish manuf., 2254^6.
Esterification, of aliphatic acids in glycerol, 1051^7.
anticatalytic action of H_2O in, 536^3.
catalysis in, 463^9.
effect on disinfecting action of carbocyclic acid, 3060^9.
of glycerides, 303^5.
inter-, on heating of fatty acid glycerides with resin acids, 672^3.
mechanism of, 38^1, 3621^1.
of rosin, app. for, 832^4.
Esters (*Esters of inorganic acids have their own vocabulary headings; as* **Ethyl nitrite**. *Those of organic acids are indexed under*

the names of the acids with the following exceptions; (1) Ethyl acetate *has its own heading.* (2) *Acetates, benzoates and formates of complex radicals are indexed under the names of the corresponding alcohols or phenols.*
absorption by skin, 2370^{5}.
addn. compds. with alkali alcoholates, 737^{5}.
aliphatic, effect of feeding on thyroid, 1653^{2}.
amino acid, reaction of acyl derivs. with P_2S_5, 2679^{6}.
carbohydrate, of unsatd. aliphatic acids, P 2167^{4}
cleavage by liver lipase, kinetics of, 1418^{4}.
crystal structure of, 3597^{3}.
decompn. of, of sec alcs., 580^{1}.
detn. in aq. and in cottonseed oil solns, 1742^{8}.
detn. in oil of peppermint, 1688^{5}.
diazo, alicyclic, 3165^{6}.
glyceryl—see *Glycerides.*
hydrolysis of, P 3461^{3}.
by castor bean enzymes, 2339^{1}.
effect of emulsifiers on, 367^{1}
by enzymes, effect of temp. on, 1999^{6}
hydrolysis of asym, by lipase, 3175^{9}.
hydrolysis of sparingly sol., detn. of rate of, 3622^{1}.
imido, aryl, rearrangement of, 181^{6}.
infra-red absorption in, 3641^{6}.
β-ketonic, ethoxymethylene derivs. of, condensation with amidines, 206^{4}.
lactonic, prepn. of, 404^{5}
manuf. of, P 768^{9}, P 2167^{5}, P 2504^{8}.
of phosphoric acid, 1588^{8}, 2307^{9}.
poisoning by, 2712^{5}.
prepn. of, from thallium org. compds, 2310^{6}.
prepn. of mono-, of satd. aliphatic di-basic acids by azeotropic methods, 3689^{4}.
of procaine type, 3168^{7}.
reaction with *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan and with *o,o'*-dithiobisaniline, 600^{1}.
reduction of, 1593^{8}.
salt formation by, 3120^{2}.
sapon. of, of higher aliphatic β-keto acids, 2660^{5}.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 15^{9}.
of sulfur acids, reactions with Grignard reagents, 3693^{9}.
of vinyl alc., polymerization of, P 2333^{6}.
Estragole, β-bromo-, 899^{5}.
"Estrin." See *Menformone.*
Estrus. (See also *Menformone.*)
by body fluids, 2193^{2}.
effect of thyroid feeding on, 2001^{5}.
effect on compn. of milk, 632^{4}.
hormone of, 1089^{7}.
hormone of, prepn. and properties of, 3016^{3}.
from menoform injections, 2530^{1}.
of white mice as test object for demonstration of ovarian hormone, 3020^{8}.
Etching, of alloys steels, reagents for, 2651^{5}.
of aluminum and its alloys, 1381^{5}, 2640^{2}.
of copper alloys with chromic acid reagent, 2639^{9}.
glass, P 99^{7}, 2899^{3}.
of glass, etc., P 484^{7}.
of iron-Cr alloys, with aqua regia in glycerol, 2639^{8}.
iron, Oberhoffer's reagent for, 2808^{8}.
medallion, P 1976^{4}.
in metallography, mode of action of reagents in, 2134^{9}.
of metals, protective additions in baths, 2970^{8}.
photo-, on glass, 24^{8}.
of quartz with HF, protective coating for, 538^{7}.
in refractory-material testing, 99^{2}.
of rubber, P 3590^{6}.
of silver, 892^{6}.
of steel, 1208^{1}.
of steels, reagent for, 2650^{6}.
on tungsten, 2102^{8}.
of Wollaston wires, 2098^{3}.
Ethane, action of radon radiation on, 3391^{2}.
cracking of, 280^{3}.
crystal lattice of 130^{9}.
crystal structure of, 526^{1}.
hexasubstituted, stability of, 190^{1}.
prepn. of, 3155^{5}.
spectrum of, 14^{8}
vapor pressure and sp. vols. of, 3109^{1}.
vapor pressure of, 3108^{9}.
——, **1 - asaryl - 1,1** (and **1,2**) **- diphenyl-**, 2849^{9}.
——, *s*-**bis** (*o*-**amidophenyl**)-*, 1230^{8}.
——, *s* - **bis**(*o* - **cyanophenyl**)-. See *α,α'-Bi-o-tolunitrile.*
——, **1,2 - bis(methylmercapto)-**, reaction with metallic halides, 326^{4}.
——, **bromo-**, absorption in the infra-red by, 709^{9}.
addn. compds. with quinoline, 3695^{7,8,9}, 3696^{1}.
narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455^{4}.
prepn. of, 39^{4}, 1795^{8}.
system: NH_3–O–N–, explosion space of, 2907^{6}.
——, **chloro-**, addn. compds. with quinoline, 3695^{7,8,9}, 3696^{1}.
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113^{1}.
detn. in chloroform, 1775^{2}.
grain treated with, effect on domestic animals, 2550^{5}.
manuf. of, P 918^{2}.
in refrigeration, 789^{1}.
——, *s* - **dibromo-**, absorption in the infra-red by, 709^{9}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{3}.
reaction with $SiCl_4$, 2309^{6}.
systems: PhCl–, and CCl_4–, 1548^{3}.
——, **dichloro-**, spectrum of, 544^{1}.
——, *as*-**dichloro-**, narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455^{4}.
——, *s* - **dichloro-**, adsorption by alumina gel, 320^{4}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{3}.
narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455^{4}.
viscosity and vapor pressure mixts. with C_6H_6, 1012^{8}.
——, **1,1-diethoxy-**. See *Acetal.*
——, *s*-**diphenyl-**. See *Bibenzyl.*
——, *s*-**dithiocyano-**, 1603^{9}.
——, *as*-**di-*p*-tolyl-**, 187^{6}.
——, **hexachloro-**, absorption in the infra-red by, 709^{9}.
prepn. of, 359^{6}.
——, **iodo-**, addn. compd. with quinoline, 3695^{7,8,9}, 3696^{1}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{8}.
prepn. of, 1784^{1}, 1795^{8}.
reaction with calcium, 3156^{4}.
reaction with Na phenoxide derivs., velocity of, 2840^{7}.

vapor pressures of mixt. of EtOAc and, 139^{1}.
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with CCl_4, with MeOH and with AcOEt, 1012^{8}.
———, **isocyano-**, effect on catalysis by heavy metals, 3704^{9}.
effect on Pasteur's reaction, 3710^{6}.
———, **pentachloro-**, absorption in the infra-red by, 709^{9}.
addn. compds. of, 1785^{7}.
system: CH_4–air–, 1549^{6}.
———, **selenyl-**†, prepn. of, 1051^{4}.
———, *s*-**tetrabromo-**, reaction with org. bases, 1086^{4}.
———, *s*-**tetrachloro-**, absorption in the infra-red by, 709^{9}.
1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydrophenarsazine addn. compd., 1606^{8}.
detection of, P 1371^{3}.
as germicide, 3307^{5}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
heat of wetting of active charcoal with, 3630^{2}.
narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455^{4}.
poisoning, detoxication by liver, 2195^{8}.
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396^{4}.
spectrum of, 544^{1}
———, **1,1,1,2 - tetrachloro-**, prepn. of, 1977^{3}.
———, **tetra(2 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 3 - propionyl)-***, 1236^{4}
———, **1,1,2-trichloro-**, prepn. of, 1977^{3}.
Ethanearsenobenzene*, 2994^{9}
1,1-Ethanediol, acetate and propionate, velocity of hydrolysis of, 3621^{8}
diacetate, P 3460^{4}.
diacetate, AcH and Ac_2O from, P 1995^{6}.
diacetate, decompn of, P 1630^{9}.
1,2 - Ethanediol. See *Glycol*.
———, **1,2 - bis(2 - hydroxy - *p* - anisyl)- 1 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, anhydride, tetra-Br deriv, 2324^{3}.
———, **1 - *p* - (dimethylaminophenyl)- 1,2,2-triphenyl-**, 187^{8}.
———, **1,2-diphenyl-**. See *Hydrobenzoin*.
———, **1-(3-methylcyclohexyl)-**, 904^{2}.
———, **2 - (1 - naphthyl) - 1,1 - diphenyl-**, prepn and dehydration of, 2851^{9}
———, **phenyl-**, P 3170^{9}.
———, **1 - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)-**, and derivs., $1399^{6,8}$.
———, **1,1,2,2 - tetraphenyl-**. See *Benzopinacol*.
Ethane - ^{1,2}II^{1,4} - 1 - methylcyclohexa - 3,5- dione - 2 - carboxylic acid*, ethyl ester, 172^{7}.
Ethanephosphonic acid, *β* - carbamyl-, diethyl ester, 2978^{9}.
Ethanesal, 3193^{3}.
Ethaneseleninic acid, acid nature of, 694^{6}.
nitrate, 1051^{5}.
Ethanestannonic acid, 2 - hydroxy-, sodium salt, P 1415^{8}.
Ethanesulfinic acid, acid nature of, 694^{6}.
Ethanesulfonic acid, esters, 1056^{8}.
———, **2-amino-**. See *Taurine*.
———, **1-carbamyl-**, ammonium salt, 1594^{9}.
———, **1,2-diphenyl-**, *l*-, barium salt, 577^{9}.
s - **Ethanetetracarboxylic acid.** See *Bimalonic acid*.
1,1,2 - Ethanetricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 3689^{9}.
1,1,2 - Ethanetriol, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 1,2 - bis- (2,4 - dihydroxyphenyl)-, anhydride, 2324^{3}.
———, **1,2 - bis(2,4 - dihydroxyphenyl)- 2 - phenyl-**, anhydride, and its derivs. $2324^{1,2}$.
Ethanol. See *Ethyl alcohol*.
———, **2-(5-acridyl)-**. See *5-Acridineëthanol*.
———, **1-amino-**. See *Aldehyde-ammonia*.
———, **2-amino-**, salts, 3014^{6}.
———, **2-bromo-**, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.
prepn. of, 1592^{5}, 3283^{1}.
———, **2-butoxy-**, soly. of, 1347^{3}.
———, **2-chloro-**, heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.
velocity of reaction with KI, 3687^{7}.
———, ***β* - cyclopentenyl-**. See *Cyclopenteneethanol*.
———, **1,2 - dibenzyl - 1,2 - diphenyl-**, 2325^{2}.
———, **2-diethylamino-**, benzoate, as local anesthetic, 2727^{3}.
nicotinate-HCl, 3168^{9}.
———, **2 - dimethylamino-**, benzoate, as local anesthetic, 2727^{3}.
———, **2 - imino - 1,1,2 - tri - 1 - naphthyl-**, and derivs., 47^{4}.
———, **2-isoamylamino-**, 1629^{1}.
———, **2-isobutoxy-**, soly. of, 1347^{3}.
———, **2,2′ - isonitrosobis-**†, and derivs., 361^{3}.
———, ***β*-mercapto-**, diacetate, 737^{4}.
———, **2,2′,2″-nitrilotris-**†, derivs., $361^{1,2}$.
———, **1 - (*m* - nitrophenyl) - 2 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-**, 1801^{4}.
Ethanone, 1,2 - di(2 - furyl) - 2 - hydroxy-. See *Furoin*
Ether (ethyl). See *Ethyl ether*.
Ether (of space), book: and Reality, 1760^{5}.
inertia and, 3637^{5}.
matter and, 2782^{9}.
Michelson-Morley expt. and, 7^{9}.
relation to matter and relativity, 7^{9}.
Ether, acetimino ethyl*, 1218^{4}.
———, **allyl 4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl**, 3691^{6}.
———, **allyl 2,4 - dinitrophenyl**, 2310^{7}, 3694^{6}.
———, **4 - amino - 2 - nitrophenyl phenyl**, as dye intermediate, 1142^{5}.
———, ***o*-anisyl *m* (and *p*) - methoxybenzyl**, 1608^{6}.
———, ***o* - anisyl *m* (and *p*) - nitrobenzyl**, 1608^{5}
———, ***p*-anisyl *p*-nitrobenzyl**, 1608^{6}.
———, ***m* (and *p*) - anisyl phenyl**, 1608^{9}.
———, **benzyl chloromethyl**, 581^{6}.
———, **benzyl 4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl**, prepn. of, 2319^{7}.
———, **benzyl *m* (*o* and *p*) - chlorophenyl**, 3695^{5}.
———, **benzyl cyclohexyl**, rearrangement of, 748^{6}.
———, **benzyl 2,4-dichlorophenyl**, 3695^{5}.
———, **benzyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl**, 2319^{7}, 3694^{7}.
———, **benzyl 1,2 - epoxycyclohexyl**, 2665^{4}.
———, ***β* - (benzylmercapto)ethyl ethyl**, 737^{4}.
———, ***γ* - (benzylmercapto)propyl ethyl**, 737^{2}.
———, **benzyl 1 - naphthyl**, 391^{5}.
———, **benzyl 1 (and 2) - naphthyl**, 3695^{4}.
———, **benzyl 4 (and 5) - nitro - *o* - anisyl**, and f. p. curve of mixts., 1608^{5}.

——, **benzyl *p*-nitrophenyl,** 3695[4].
——, **benzyl phenyl,** 3695[4].
reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2835[1].
——, **γ - (benzylsulfonyl)propyl ethyl,** 737[2].
——, **benzyl *m* (*o* and *p*)-tolyl,** 3695[4].
——, **benzyl** *o* (and *p*) - **tolyl,** rearrangement of, 748[4].
——, **benzyl *p*-tolyl,** 391[5].
——, **benzyl 2,4 - xylyl,** rearrangement of, 748[4]
——, **bis(chloromethyl),** reaction with HNO_3-H_2SO_4, 1588[6].
——, **bis(β - chloropropyl),** 1386[1].
——, **bis(α - methylbenzyl),** 1985[7].
——, **bis(α - methylbutyl),** 361[8].
——, **bis(α - methylheptyl),** prepn. of, 361[9].
——, **bis(γ-phenylallyl),** 1985[8].
——, **β - bromo - *tert* - amyl methyl (?),** 2979[4].
——, *o* (and *p*) - **bromobenzyl methyl,** 1063[7].
——, **α - (α - bromoethyl)butyl methyl (?),** 2979[4].
——, **β - bromo - α - methylamyl methyl (?),** 2979[4]
——, *m* (and *p*) - **(bromomethyl)benzyl ethyl,** 391[6, 8]
——, *p* - **(bromomethyl)benzyl phenyl,** 391[6].
——, **β - bromo - α - methylisobutyl methyl (?),** 2979[4]
——, **4 - bromo - 2 - nitrophenyl *p* - bromophenyl,** 3694[9].
——, **4 - bromo - 2 - nitrophenyl *p* - chlorophenyl,** 3694[9]
——, **4 - bromo - 2 - nitrophenyl 2,4 - dinitrophenyl,** 3694[8]
——, **α - bromo - 2 - nitro - *p* - tolyl propyl (?),** 2833[8]
——, ***p* - bromophenyl 4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl,** 3694[8]
——, ***p* - bromophenyl** *o* (and *p*) - **nitrophenyl,** 3694[8]
——, ***p* - bromophenyl phenyl,** 3694[7].
——, **butyl chloromethyl,** 581[8]
——, **δ - chlorobutyl phenyl,** velocity of reaction with KI, 3687[7].
——, **β - chloro - β′ - iodoisopropyl ethyl,** 3688[1].
——, **chloromethyl β, β′ - dichloroisopropyl,** 3688[1]
——, **chloromethyl isobutyl,** 581[8]
——, **chloromethyl methyl,** as larvicide, 2555[3].
reaction with HNO_3-H_2SO_4, 1588[6]
——, **4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl *p* - chlorophenyl,** 3694[9].
——, **4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl 2,4 - dinitrophenyl,** 3694[8].
——, **4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl phenyl,** 3694[8].
——, **5 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl phenyl,** 176[2].
——, ***p* - chlorophenyl 2,4 - dinitrophenyl,** 3694[7].
——, *m* (*o* and *p*) - **chlorophenyl *o* - nitrophenyl,** 175[9].
——, ***p* - chlorophenyl** *o* (and *p*) - **nitrophenyl,** 3694[8].
——, **β - chloropropyl ethyl,** 1386[1].
——, **β - chloropropyl methyl,** 1385[9].
——, **γ - chloropropyl phenyl,** velocity of reaction with KI, 3687[7].
——, **β - chloropropyl propyl,** 1386[1].
——, **β - chloropropyl vinyl,** 1386[1].
——, **cyclopropylmethyl phenyl,** 390[9].
——, **2,4 - diaminophenyl phenyl,** as dye intermediate, 1142[5].
——, **2,4 - dibromo - 1 - naphthyl methyl,** 1803[9].
——, **β,β-dibromovinyl ethyl,** 3155[7].
——, **4,4′ - dicarboxy - 3,3′ - dimethyldibenzyl*,** 184[1].
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 10-nitro - 9 - phenyl - 9 - anthryl ethyl,** 2678[6].
——, **3,5 - dichloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenyl phenyl,** 1222[8].
——, **α,β - dichloroethyl ethyl,** condensation with β-keto acids, 757[9].
——, **β,β′ - dichloroisopropyl ethyl,** 3688[1].
——, **β,β′ - dichloroisopropyl methyl,** 376[7].
——, **1,5 - dichloro - 10 - phenyl - 9 - anthryl ethyl,** 2678[3].
——, **4,6 - dinitro - *o* - anisyl phenyl,** 2667[2]
——, **2,4 - dinitro - 1 - naphthyl ethyl,** 2677[1].
——, **2,4 - dinitro - 1 - naphthyl phenyl,** 2666[6].
——, **2,4 - dinitrophenyl *m*** (*o* and *p*) **- nitrophenyl,** 3694[8]
——, **2,4 - dinitrophenyl phenyl,** 2319[7], 3694[7].
——, **2,4 - dinitrophenyl 2,4,6 - tribromophenyl,** 3694[8].
——, **2,4 - dinitrophenyl 2,4,5 - trinitrophenyl,** 2667[7]
——, **4,6 - dinitro - *o* - tolyl phenyl,** 2666[8].
——, **diphenyl(*p* - tolylphenyl)methylethyl,** 1988[3]
——, **diphenyl (*p* - tolylphenyl) methyl methyl,** 1988[3]
——, **β,β - di - *p* - tolylvinyl ethyl,** 2844[5].
——, **1,2 - epoxycyclohexyl isobutyl,** 2665[4].
——, **ethyl 9-fluoryl,** 2675[7].
——, **ethyl α-methylheptyl,** 397[9].
——, **ethyl 2-naphthyl,** as larvicide, 2555[3].
——, **ethyl phenyl.** See *Phenetole.*
——, **ethyl phenylacetimino*,** 1218[4].
——, **ethyl piperonyl,** 2330[8].
——, **ethyl styryl,** 2156[6]
isomers, 3693[7].
——, **ethyl α,β,β,β - tetrabromoethyl,** 3155[7].
——, **ethyl α,β,β,β - tetrachloroethyl,** reaction with Zn, 3155[6].
——, **ethyl β,β,β - tribromo - α - chloroethyl,** 3155[7].
——, **ethyl α,β,β - trichloroethyl,** 3155[6].
——, *m* (and *p*) - **methoxybenzyl 4** (and **5**)**-nitro - *o* - anisyl,** and f. p. curve of mixts , 1608[6]
——, **methyl phenyl.** See *Anisole.*
——, **methyl 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 9 - anthryl,** 1404[1].
——, **methyl valerimino*,** 1218[4].
——, **2** (and **3**) **- nitro - *p* - anisyl *p* - nitrobenzyl,** and f. p. curve of mixts., 1608[6].
——, **4** (and **5**) **- nitro - *o* - anisyl *m*** (and *p*)**-nitrobenzyl,** and f. p. curve of mixts., 1608[5].
——, **5** (and **3**) **- nitro - *o*** (and *p*) **- anisyl phenyl,** 1608[9], 1609[1].
——, ***p*-nitrobenzyl phenyl,** 3695[4].
——, ***p* - nitrophenyl phenyl,** 3694[7].

——, 5 - nitro - 2 - propoxybenzyl propyl, 2833[8].
——, phenethyl phenyl, decompn. by Na, 748[8].
——, phenyl o-tolyl, decompn. by Na, 748[8].
——, 2,4,6 - tribromophenyl triphenylmethyl, 1233[1].
Etherates, of magnesium halides, 3687[9].
Ethereal oils. See "essential" under *Oils*.
Ethereal sulfuric acids, splitting by sulfatase, 1089[6].
Ethers (*Organic compounds which are primarily ethers are, if simple, indexed under such names as* Ethyl ether, Phenyl ether; *if complex, under* Ether. *But common names such as* Anisole *and* Phenetole *are used, and ethers of very complex ring compounds may be treated as ethoxy, methoxy, etc., derivatives. Ethers of hydroxy compounds are always independently treated (not indexed under the hydroxy compound).*)
alkyl aryl, reaction with $TeCl_4$, 907[1], 2669[9].
benzyl, rearrangements of, 748[1].
chloro, prepn of, 3688[1]
halo, reactivity of, 3155[6]
from hydrated ketones, 362[7], 1232[4], 1798[4], 2157[1], 2673[5]
imido—see *Esters*
infra-red absorption in, 3641[6]
manuf of alkyl, of nitrophenols, P 1996[2]
manuf of, alum as a catalyst for, 2816[4].
prepn. and reactions of, effect of substituents on, 3694[2].
prepn. and reactions of mixed, effect of substituents on, 2319[6]
prepn. of, 361[7], 1985[4].
reaction with Al_2Se_3, Al_2Te_3, Al_2As_2 and Mg_3As_2, 3273[7]
sepn. of mono-, of diphenols, from monophenols, 3694[1].
Ethine. See *Acetylene*.
Ethoxy group, effect on optical rotation of *l*-menthyl acetate, 43[4].
orienting influence in aldehyde synthesis, 382[5].
orienting influence of, in aromatic substitution, 1607[9].
Ethyl acetate, absorption by decalin, tetralin and hydroterpinol, 788[6].
addn. compds. of, 1609[1,2], 1785[7].
azeotropic mixts. of, with EtOH and H_2O, 2657[9].
binary mixts. with MeOAc, C_6H_6, AmOAc and Et_2O, 3120[4].
effect on nitrogen excretion in normal and in partly thyroidectomized dogs and on growth, 1653[2].
effect on nitrogen excretion normally and with greatly reduced thyroid glands, 1849[9].
elec. cond. of, 1751[8].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[5]
hydrolysis of, effect of emulsifiers on, 367[6].
hydrolysis of, effect of gelatin and gum arabic on, 3370[2].
manuf. of, P 769[1].
reaction velocity with NH_3 and influence of neutral salts, 2608[9].
reaction with C_6H_6 and $AlCl_3$, 408[4].
sapon. of, secondary salt effect in, 325[3].
sapon. velocity of, relation to H-ion concn., 690[6].
soly. of, effect of salts, sugars and temp. on, 858[7],
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851[6].
system: $SnCl_4$–, magnetic susceptibility of, 2612[2].
vapor-pressure curve for mixts. with cyclohexanol, 1013[2].
vapor pressure depression on mixt. with phenol and cyclohexanol or tetrahydronaphthalene, 788[5].
vapor pressures of mixt. of EtI and, 139[1].
viscosities of mixts. with water and with MeOAc, 3116[4].
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with CCl_4 and with EtI, 1012[9].
Ethyl alcohol. (See also *Fermentation; Spirits;* etc.: for derivatives, see *Ethanol*.)
abs , manuf of, 473[4], P 3461[4].
absorption and distribution in cold-blooded animals, 1864[7].
from acetaldehyde, 2623[1].
addn compds of, 1609[2]
adsorption by coconut charcoal from mixt. of C_6H_6 and, 530[9].
by decalin, tetralin and hydroterpinol, 788[6].
by kaolin, 1158[5].
adsorption of mixts. of vapor of benzene and, by coconut charcoal, 1545[5].
from agaves, 473[8], 3058[7].
in alc -water vapors, increasing, 3367[4].
alcoholysis of salts of weak bases with weak acids in, 3622[2].
analysis of, 2893[1].
anesthetic action of $MgSO_4$ with, 1868[4].
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940[6]
atomic heat of, 2777[6].
auto-ignition of, 3341[6].
azeotropic mixts. of, with its acetate and H_2O, 2657[9]
from bagasse, 3831[5]
binary mixts. with MeOH, 3120[4].
boiling point (equil.) of, 653[8].
from brushwood and from waste cellulosic matter, 1684[4].
from cacao shell, 964[7].
from cacti, P 795[6].
as carbureting agent, 2224[3].
from cellulose of wood, 260[6].
from cellulosic materials, P 3771[9].
chronic intoxication, 3512[9].
from coal gas, 1706[5].
from coke-oven gas, 2243[2].
colloid swelling and dispersion in mixts. of ether and, 1159[8].
compds. of, 1786[2].
with $CaBr_2$ and LiBr, 1746[4].
with $CaCl_2$ and with $CaBr_2$, dissocn. pressures of, 1746[2].
cryoscopy in mixt. of C_6H_6 and, 535[6].
decompn. of, 1050[9], P 1243[2].
dehydration and dehydrogenation of, 2308[8].
dehydration of, 473[4,5], P 3771[9].
catalytic action of Th oxide in, 1018[8].
by purification in presence of C_6H_6, 686[4].
dehydration of glycogen sols by, effect of electrolytes on, 2106[8].
dehydrogenation by Cu, 2776[6].
denaturants, 2816[8].
denatured, P 1492[9], P 3208[3].
denatured, diethyl phthalate detn. in, 3779[7].
denaturing, app. for, P 1492[9].
density of mixts. with water, app. for detg., 846[3],

detection of, 1612[5].
detn. of, 1370[9], 2633[4], 2802[6].
app. for, 847[7].
in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9].
in blood, 1253[9], 1254[3], 2174[8], 2176[2].
in blood, urine, etc., 1254[3].
in chloroform, 1775[2].
in distd. spirits, 3059[4].
in drug products, 3209[7].
in exts. of lemons, oranges, peppermint, anise and nutmeg, 247[7,8].
in mixts. with acetone and H_2O, 1370[8].
in presence of Et_2O, 1577[5].
in tinctures, 3535[5].
in wines, 2557[7].
in wines and fermented liquors, 475[7].
dibasic acids in, chem. constitution and alc. sensitivity for, 2608[3].
dielec. const. of, 864[5].
diffusion coeffs. of AcOH and $PhNH_2$ in, 3116[6].
distn. app. for, P 2387[4], P 3593[2].
distn. of, P 2045[3].
drying small quantities of, 1929[3].
effect on acid-base balance of blood, 3314[9].
on blood vessels of brain, 3514[8]
on circulation, 3506[9]
on conduction in auricle, 2511[1].
on egg production in *Lecane inermis*, 3515[6]
on enzyme activating power of urine, 1265[2].
on growth, 3511[7].
on human efficiency, 7[7].
on hydrolysis of MeOAc, 3258[6].
on inhibition of muscle strength by cold, 2703[2].
on intestine, 3511[2].
on irritability of frog heart, 452[7].
on isolated vein ring, 457[6].
on muscles in relation to temp., 2018[2].
on nerves and skeletal muscles, 1865[9].
on respiration, 446[9].
on respiratory quotient during work, 450[8].
on seedling growth, 1649[6].
on testicles, 1277[9].
elec. cond. measurements in mixts. of MeOH and, 1553[7].
enemata of, effect on metabolism, 3313[2].
equil. with alkali and alk.-earth salts, 1746[3].
essential oil solns. in, pharmacol. action of, 451[2].
from ethylene and H_2O with Al_2O_3 as catalyst, 691[8].
ethyl phthalate detection in, 3533[4].
evaporative loss in alc.-water mixt., 2386[2].
excretion by organism of dogs accustomed to ingestion of alc., 1277[8].
excretion in urine as guide to alc. intoxication, 1850[6].
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
flames of, ultra-violet spectroscopy of, 2059[1].
formation of, in animal organism, 3746[2].
by plant cells in relation to concn. of O and CO_2, 1830[4].
from sucrose, valency problem in, 1550[7].
as fuel, 656[8], 1311[4], 1705[5], 1706[3], 1898[3], 3555[5,6].
fuel mixts. of Et_2O and, manuf. from waste molasses, 2558[6].
habituation to, 1271[6].
heat of fusion of, 3379[2].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
heat of wetting of active charcoal with, 3630[2].
heats of soln. of HgI_2 and $HgBr_2$ in, 326[7].
history of, 1884[5].
ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706[3].
improving low-grade gasoline with, 3341[8].
impurities in, from wines and beverages, 2224[5].
industrial uses of, 3207[4].
intoxication, chem. test for, 3474[1].
ionization of LiCl and NaBr in abs., 3618[2].
ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
light-scattering coeff. of, 1024[8].
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381[3].
manuf. of, P 476[2], 899[7], P 1885[5], 2045[3], P 2387[3].
manuf. of, for use as fuel, 653[4].
manuf. of, with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713[8]
metabolism of, rate of, 2194[3].
methanol detection in beverages contg., 1128[5].
mixt. with C_6H_6, molal vol. and molal refraction in, 683[1].
mixt with water and BuOH, 3[8].
mol assoc. of, in EtOH-Et_2O mixt., 139[1].
mol contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118[7].
from nipa palm, 836[5].
osmotic behavior of solns. in, effect of ionic charge on, 3619[7].
oxidation of, by H_2O_2, catalysis by ferric ions in, 3375[7].
by $K_2Cr_2O_7$, under influence of light, 1216[9]
in reversible systems, 2611[4].
oxidation-reduction potentials of AcOH +, and of EtOH + AcOH + MeCHO, 328[3].
from peanut hulls, 2230[6].
physiol. effect of, 223[9], 1274[2].
poisoning, 2021[5], 2712[5].
precipitation of metals in, 3619[6].
purification of, 2816[8].
reaction with Al_2O_3, 691[6].
with NH_3, catalysis by Al_2O_3 in, 538[4].
with fused caustic alkalies, 1588[2].
with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[3].
with P_2S_5, 2816[6].
with Tl and with Na, 2111[2], 3123[2].
recovery from fermentation residues, P 3534[8].
recovery in bread baking, 2548[9], 2549[3].
removal from beverages, P 3534[8].
replacement of water in H_2SiO_3 hydrogels by, 2438[9].
from rice straw, 1492[7].
"salting in," 3116[7].
"satn. oils" for manuf. of, compn. of, 2045[6]
sepn from acetaldehyde and from acetone, 1050[8].
shrinkage in brandies, 1684[5].
sodium iodide soly. in, 1160[5].
soly. of K halides in mixts. of water and, 2772[9], 2773[1].
soly. of Ag oxide in mixts. of water and, 3616[3].
spectrum of, 1951[8].
from sugar beet molasses, 2593[3].
from sulfite liquor, P 666[6], P 823[2], 3808[6].
surface tension of, detn. of, 1008[6].

surface tension of, relation to viscosity, 2267[4].
swelling and dehydration of gels by, 1933[3].
system: C_6H_6–, phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[3].
system: C_6H_6–H_2O–, 1938[8].
system: α - chlorotetrahydronaphthalene–, vapor pressure of, 2935[7].
systems: decalin–, and decalin–PhOH–, vapor pressures of, 2851[8]
systems: 1 (and 2) naphthol–, dehydration of, 385[3].
system: Na_2SO_4–H_2SO_4–, 3627[6].
systems: PhOH–, o-cresol–, Ph_2O–, phys properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[3]
systems: KCl–, K_2CO_3–, and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$–, e. m. fs. at boundaries, 2780[5]
systems: H_2O–BaS_2O_6–, H_2O–SrS_2O_6–, and H_2O–CaS_2O_6–, 2293[8]
systems: H_2O–PrOH–, H_2O–isobutanol–, and H_2O–isoamyl alc –, 2776[9].
system: H_2O–, interferometer method for study of, 325[9].
system: H_2O–iso-BuOH–iso-AmOH–, 3261[2].
system: H_2O–, sepn. by action of salts, 1930[1].
temp. of max. d. of mixts with water, 3371[6].
testing of, for use in celluloid manuf., 3810[9]
in tinctures, 2388[1]
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with *ar*-tetrahydro - β - naphthol, with tetrahydronaphthalene, with cyclohexanone and with anethole, 1013[3,4].
vapor pressures of aq., 1011[8].
viscosity and d. of solns. in, 3616[8].
from wood, 2716[5].
Ethylaluminum diiodide*, 361[4].
Ethylamine, ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
reaction with propene oxide, 2820[9].
salt of abietic acid, 2166[1].
——, **β - [3 (and 6) - allyl - o - anisyloxy]-*N*, *N* - dimethyl-**, P 2392[8].
——, ***N*-benzal**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1610[5].
——, **β - (6,7 - dimethoxy - 1 - phenanthryl) - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-**, and -HCl, 3458[4].
——, ***N*, *N* - dimethyl - α,α - diphenyl-**†, 3451[8].
——, ***N*, *N* - dimethyl - β - vinylmercapto-**, 40[2].
——, **α,β - diphenyl-**†, 1400[6].
——, **β - phenyl-**. See *Phenethylamine.*
——, **β,β′ - sulfinylbis[*N*, *N* - dimethyl-**, derivs., 40[3,4].
——, **β,β′ - sulfinylbis[*N*, *N* - dipropyl-**, di-HCl, 40[3].
——, **β,β′ - sulfonylbis[*N*, *N* - dibutyl-**, and di-HCl, 40[3].
——, **β,β′ - sulfonylbis[*N*, *N* - dimethyl-**, and derivs., 40[3,4].
——, **β,β′ - sulfonylbis[*N*, *N* - dipropyl-**, and di-HCl, 40[3].
——, **β,β′ - thiobis[*N*, *N* - dibutyl-**, and di-HCl, 40[3].
——, **β,β′ - thiobis[*N*, *N* - dimethyl-**†, dimethochloride, 40[3].
——, **β,β′ - thiobis[*N*, *N* - dipropyl-**, and di-HCl, 40[3].
——, **β-*m*-tolyl-**†, and derivs., 1794[4,5].
Ethyl bromide. See *Ethane, bromo-.*
Ethyl chloride. See *Ethane, chloro-.*
Ethylene, absorption of, by meta-, ortho- and pyrophosphoric acids, 1782[6].
adsorbed, elec. moment of mol. of, 531[8].
adsorption by ZnO, Fe_2O_3, Ni and Cu, 1545[2].
adsorption on Al_2O_3, 691[8,9].
anesthesia, 2207[2,4].
anesthesia, effect on gastric secretion and motility, 3510[6].
as anesthetic, 1870[5].
as anesthetic in obstetrics, 3740[4].
chem. behavior in mixt. with Rn, 1031[6].
chlorination of, 359[6].
condensation of, effect of gaseous ion on, 2459[7].
detn. in blood, 2171[7].
detn. in petroleum decompn. products, 1576[9].
effect on explosibility limits of H and air, 989[4].
on explosion limits of detonating gas, 1906[5].
on muscular activity of gastrointestinal tract, 1869[8].
ethylation of C_6H_6 by, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[2].
"fixing" of, by sulfuric acid, P 1415[6], P 3015[7].
flow through a porous wall, rate of, 3601[5].
formation from EtOH, catalytic action of ThO_2 in, 1018[8].
halogen derivs. of, dipolar character of, 1734[6].
hydrogenation of, 39[3].
catalysis by metallized SiO_2 gel, 2109[6].
catalyzers for, 1018[2].
effect of gaseous ions on, 2459[7].
photosensitivity and mechanism of, 546[3].
manuf. of, P 1243[2].
manuf. of, catalysis in, 463[9].
photochem. union with H, 2459[5].
physiol. role of function of, in unsatd. monoethylenic fatty acids, 1631[9].
polymerization and hydrogenation by means of excited Hg atoms, 1032[4].
reaction with Cl, rate of, 2271[6].
with Cl_2, surface polarity and, 1744[8].
with H_2SO_4, P 3460[3,4].
reduction of $KMnO_4$ with, prepn. of colloidal MnO_2 by, 3111[9].
spectrum of, 14[8], 2455[7].
systems: H–O–, and H–air–, 1549[5].
Ethylene, *as* - anisylphenyl-*, oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[6].
——, **biphenylenebis(*p* - ethoxyphenyl)-***, 365[3].
——, **biphenylenedianisyl-***, 365[2].
——, **bromo-**, derivs., reaction with Na, 359[8].
——, **bromochloro-**, mol. moment for, 1734[7].
spectrum of, 3388[2].
——, **2 - bromo - 4 - methoxyphenyl-***, 3164[9].
——, **chloro-**, photopolymerization of, 2815[6].
——, **chloroiodo-**, spectrum of, 3388[2].
stereoisomers of, 1394[1].
——, **1 - chloro - 2 - iodo-**, *cis-* and *trans-*, 1050[6].
reaction with bromine, 1787[3].
spectrum of, 545[3].
——, **chloro-*m*-xylyl-***, 1783[1].
——, **cresyltriiodo-***, 1783[7].

——, *as*-**dianisyl-***, oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].
——, **dibromo-**, as germicide, 3307[5].
mol. moment for, 1734[7].
spectrum of, 3388[2].
——, **1,2 - dibromo - 1 - cyclohexyl - 2-iodo-**†, 1783[7].
——, **dichloro-**, absorption in the infra-red, 709[9].
extinction of CH_4 flames by, 3573[6].
mol. moment for, 1734[7].
narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455[4].
prepn. of, 2609[2].
as refrigerating agent, P 1876[3], P 2036[4].
spectrum of, 3388[2].
system: CH_4–air–, 1549[5].
——, *s*-**dichloro-**, *cis-* and *trans-*, reaction with Br, 2480[8].
spectrum of, 545[3].
——, **diiodo-**, mol. moment for, 1734[7].
spectrum of, 3388[2].
——, *as*-**diphenyl-**, 3451[8], 3292[7].
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[6].
——, *s*-**diphenyl-**. See *Stilbene*.
——, **nitrodibromo-***, so-called, of Merz and Zetter, 363[2].
phenyl-. See *Styrene*.
——, **1 - phenyl - 2 - naphthyl - 2 - chloro-***, 1401[9], 1402[1].
——, **tetrachloro-**, absorption in the infra-red by, 709[9].
as anthelmintic, 1274[9], 2019[8], 2702[8].
extinction of CH_4 flames by, 3573[6].
as germicide, 3307[5].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
manuf. of, P 3015[7].
system: CH_4–air–, 1549[5].
——, **trichloro-**, absorption in the infra-red by, 709[9].
extinction of CH_4 flames by, 3573[6].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
as paint remover, cleaning compn., etc., 674[8].
system: CH_4–air–, 1549[5].
——, **1,1,2 - trichloro-**, system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851[8].
Ethylene bromide. See *Ethane, s-dibromo-*.
Ethylene bromohydrin. See *Ethanol, 2-bromo-*.
Ethylene chlorohydrin. See *Ethanol, 2-chloro-*.
Ethylene compounds, *cis-*, formation of, 2977[9].
iodine affinity for, 302[1].
oxidation of, cooling system for, 2979[7].
reaction with Br and with Cl in MeOH, 2997[1].
with bromonitroform and with *N*-bromoacetamide, 2979[3,4].
with mercury salts, 1986[7].
reduction of, 1593[8].
Ethylene cyanohydrin. See *Hydracrylonitrile*.
Ethylenediamine, copper compds. with, residual affinity and coördination of, 3400[9], 3401[4].
fluoaluminates and fluoferrates, 719[8].
hydrochloride, crystallography of, 1926[5].
mol. vol. of, 2923[8].
monogallatomolybdates of, 3406[1].
prepn. of, 2658[3].
tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[8].
——, *N* - **benzyl** - *N'* - **phenyl-**, and salts, 1623[9], 1624[1].
Ethylene glycol. See *Glycol*.
Ethylene nitrate, effect on blood pressure, 3043[7].
Ethylene oxide, $(CH_2.CH_2.O)$
α β
and Friedel-Crafts reaction, 587[5].
heat action on, 1592[5].
hydrogenation of, 2146[8].
——, *o*-**amyl-β-chloro-**, 1592[9].
——, **β - *p* - anisyl - α,α - dimethyl-**, rearrangement of, 2850[8].
——, **α - anisyl - β - phenyl-**, rearrangement of, 1610[7].
——, **α - *p* - anisyl - β - phenyl-**, rearrangement of, 2850[5].
——, **α - (2 - bromo - 5,6 - dimethoxy-3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) - β-phenyl-**, 3450[2].
——, **α - *tert* - butyl - α - hydroxy - β,β - dimethyl-**, rearrangement, 1593[4].
——, **α-chloro-β-hexyl-**, 1592[9].
——, **(chloromethyl)-**. See *Epichlorohydrin*.
——, **α - (chloromethyl) - β - ethinyl-**, 576[9].
——, **α,α-dibenzyl-β-phenyl-**, 1610[8].
rearrangement of, 2850[7].
——, **α - (2,3 - dimethoxy - 3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-β-methyl-**, 3450[1].
——, **(5,6-dimethoxypiperonyl)-**, 3450[1].
——, **α,α - dimethyl-**, reaction with $PhNH_2$, 2834[3].
——, **α,α - dimethyl - β - phenyl-**, rearrangement of, 2850[6].
——, **α,β - dimethyl - α - propoxy-**, 2665[6].
——, **α,β - diphenyl-**, rearrangement of, 2850[4].
——, **α-ethoxy-α,β-dimethyl-**, 2665[6].
——, **α - ethoxy - α - methyl-**, and iodine-KI complex salt, 2665[6].
——, **α-ethyl-β-propyl-**, 1386[3].
——, **methyl-**. See *Propene oxide*.
——, **3-methylcyclohexyl-**, isomers, 904[1].
——, **α-methyl-α-propoxy-**, 2665[6].
——, **trimethyl-**, reaction with Me_2NH and with Et_2NH, 2820[6,7].
Ethylene oxide - α - carboxylic acid, β - hydroxy - α,β - diphenethyl-, lactone, 2157[1].
and lactone, 1798[6].
Ethylene oxide - α,β - dicarboxylic acid. See *Succinic acid, α,β-epoxy-*.
Ethylene sulfide, tetra-*p*-anisyl-, 364[9].
Ethylenic linkage. See *Double bonds*.
Ethyl ether, aldehyde detn. in, 1692[2].
for anesthesia, 478[6], P 479[8,9]
for anesthesia, changes in, 478[9].
anesthesia with, 3193[2].
alkalosis from, 3743[8].
blood cholesterol during, 3315[1].
dosage for, 1468[7].
effect on kidneys, 1115[3].
effect on urea-N concn. of blood, 1441[4].
hyperglucemia and glucosuria in, 3193[4].
hypoglucemia after, 2704[1].
as anesthetic, 1870[5].
anesthetic, effects of AcH, diethyl peroxide, ethyl mercaptan, ethyl sulfide, and of ketones on, 3747[8].
binary mixts. with C_6H_6 and $CHCl_3$, 3120[4].
colloid swelling and dispersion in mixts. of alc. and, 1159[8].
compds. of, 1785[7,8].

compd. with $CHCl_3$, 3122^{8}.
detn. in presence of EtOH, 1577^{5}.
dielec. const. of, 864^{6}.
distribution of a mixt. between H_2O and, 1745^{4}.
effect on blood serum, 623^{9}.
on catalase content and sugar metabolism of paramecia, 3316^{4}.
on cerebrum compn., 1861^{4}.
on elec. polarity of *Obelia* and frog skin, 3467^{4}.
on electrocardiogram, 1271^{2}.
on germination of potatoes, 2350^{9}.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^{7}, 453^{1}.
on isolated vein ring, 457^{5}
on muscular activity of gastrointestinal tract, 1869^{8}
on nerves and skeletal muscles, 1865^{9}.
on protoplasm, 428^{4}.
explosion of, and O during surgical operation, 824^{4}.
explosions of cooling baths of liquid air and, 1324^{9}.
halo derivs., reaction with Zn, 3155^{6}.
heat of fusion of, 3379^{2}
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
heat of wetting of active charcoal with, 3630^{2}.
ignition at low temps., 3238^{7}.
inflammability of vapor, 824^{5}.
internal combustion fuel mixt. contg. EtOH and, manuf. from waste molasses, 2558^{6}
isotherms and crit. consts. of, of mixts. with air and with borneol, detn. of, 2111^{5}.
light-scattering coeff. of, 1024^{7}.
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381^{3}
manuf. of, P 1243^{2}.
app. for, P 2333^{7}.
catalysis in, 463^{9}.
mixts. with C_6H_6 and with diethylamine, molal vol. and molal refraction in, 683^{2}.
narcosis and intoxication by, death from, 2702^{5}.
oxidation of, in presence of $UO_2(NO_3)_2$, 736^{9}.
poisoning by, 2712^{5}.
prepn. of, 39^{7}, 361^{9}.
purity tests for, 798^{1}.
review, 2975^{7}.
synergism of $MgSO_4$ and, 240^{9}
synergistic analgesia and anesthesia with, 1851^{4}.
system: $CHCl_3$–, refractometry of, 2612^{4}
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851^{8}.
system: HCl–, 2975^{7}.
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with *o*-, *m*-, or *p*-cresols, 1013^{2}.
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with tetrahydronaphthalene, 1013^{4}.
vapor pressures of mixt. of Me_2CO and, 139^{1}.
viscosity of, as function of d., 1929^{8}.
viscosity of mixts. with water, 3116^{4}.
in whooping cough, injection of, 1115^{1}.
Ethyl group, effect on hydrogenation of azines, 3282^{9}.
β-trichloro-α-hydroxy deriv., reduction of, 40^{9}.
Ethyl hydrogen peroxide, 798^{5}.
Ethyl hydrogen sulfate. See *Ethylsulfuric acid*.
Ethyl hypochlorite, decompn. of, 129^{9}.
Ethylidene diacetate. See "diacetate" under *1,1-Ethanediol*.
Ethyl iodide. See *Ethane, iodo-*.
Ethyl ketone. See *3-Pentanone*.
Ethyl mercaptan, effect on anesthetic ether, 3747^{8}.
formation from EtI in aq. H_2S soln. and its relation to the mechanism of pptn. of metals by H_2S, 2481^{8}.
prepn. of, according to Kekulé, 2816^{5}.
reaction with alkyl nitrites, 2976^{8}.
——, β-ethoxy-, 737^{4}.
Ethyl nitrite, reaction with mercaptans, 2976^{8}.
spirits of, testing of, 800^{1}.
Ethyl peroxide, effect on anesthetic ether, 3747^{8}.
reaction with Grignard reagents, 177^{8}.
Ethyl selenomercaptan, prepn. of, 1051^{4}.
Ethyl sulfate, manuf. of, P 1415^{6}, P 3460^{9}.
mol. vols. of cryst., 2923^{9}.
Ethyl sulfide, effect on anesthetic ether, 3747^{8}.
in petroleum distillates, action of NaOCl on, 278^{8}.
Ethylsulfuric acid, acid nature of, 694^{5}.
manuf. of, P 1415^{6}, P 3015^{7}.
prepn. of, 2656^{8}.
Etiohemin, synthesis of, 2863^{3}.
Etiolin, nature of, 3714^{9}.
Etiophyllin, synthesis of, 2863^{3}.
Etioporphyrin, active H detn. in, 1815^{8}.
synthesis of, 2863^{3}.
Ettinghausen effect, measurement of, 2612^{3}.
β-Eucaine, borate, in urethral anesthesia, 1850^{2}.
borate, pharmacol. action of, 1850^{1}.
diffusion into gelatin contg. lecithin, 427^{3}.
as local anesthetic, 1851^{1}.
Eucalyptol. See *Cineole*.
Eucalyptus, *calophylla*, tannin in kino of, 774^{9}.
cellulose from, 2907^{4}.
diversicolor, paper pulp manuf. from, 2747^{2}.
Eucalyptus oils. See *Oils*.
Eucazulene, and derivs., 1227^{2}.
Eucharis multicornis, photolysis of luminescent granules of, 2511^{5}.
Eucolloid, 1337^{7}.
Eucrite, 564^{1}.
Eucupine, disinfection with, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2688^{8}.
effect on dehydrogenases of muscles, 3466^{1}.
effect on local anesthesia, 3192^{3}.
meningitis treatment with, 3713^{4}.
Eudesmol, identity with uncineol, 2720^{4}.
Eugenol, deterioration of, 1301^{2}.
detn. in oils of cloves, of pimento and of Ceylon cinnamon, 261^{8}.
as fungicide, 3021^{6}.
isomerization of, 2671^{1}.
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319^{6}.
in oil of cloves, direct inversion of, 2719^{4}.
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674^{7}.
as preservative, 3712^{8}.
viscosity of, under pressure, 133^{8}.
Euglena, *gracilis*, mitochondria in, 2541^{6}.
spectrum of, 2542^{9}.
Euglobulin, from ascitic fluid, effect on Ca diffusibility, 1244^{1}.
Eunuchs, urine of, 1833^{6}.
Euphorbia, *helioscopia*, seeds of, and oil therefrom, 2420^{8}.
resin from latex, 3354^{8}.
Euphrasia, analysis of, 1691^{8}.
Euphyllin, diuresis, effect on water balance, 1464^{5}.
diuretic action of, 1658^{7}.
Europium, spectrum of, 2791^{6}, 2949^{9}, 3389^{7}.

Europium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[4].

Eutectics, freezing points, lowering in binary mixts., 2609[5].
as glazes, 2234[8].

Evaporation. (See also *Distillation; Heat of vaporization; Sugar manufacture.*) P 1290[7].
basic principles of, 1288[7].
of blood sera, etc., app. for, 3468[5].
books: 2761[5]. Heat Transfer and, 1478[5].
of brines, P 3214[7].
of cellulose, etc., P 2957[4].
cooling by, 1676[8,9].
crit., phenomena at low compressions, 1542[3].
of electrons, 868[4].
heat losses from water surfaces by, ratio to losses by conduction, 3122[3].
of petroleum—see *Petroleum*.
pressure, 3201[4].
of pure substances, 2101[7].
returning condensate from one body to another, 1000[5].
of solns. contg. concd. HCl, 3274[1].
of sulfite liquor, P 2248[6].
of sulfite liquor, etc., P 290[3], P 2073[5].
theory of, 1333[4].
of volatile solvents, 81[1].
of water adsorbed by surface of metals and of their oxides, rate of, 3111[6].
of water, effect of surface films on, 855[4].
of water into air, temps. of, 1676[9].

Evaporators, P 128[5], P 316[7], P 2098[9], 2263[5], P 3364[2].
for brine, etc., P 1152[8].
corrosion of, prevention of, P 1587[5].
design and operation of, 3762[4].
Devine multiple-effect, and Buffalo distd.-water, 679[4].
for drying oils, etc., P 2099[2].
elec., 1152[5], 1551[2].
film, P 128[7], P 3592[8].
incrustation of pipes of, preventing, P 1876[4].
incrustation of, prevention with elec. current, P 554[6], P 1877[7], P 3650[8].
with or without juice circulation, 1333[4].
liquid level in, controller for, P 316[9].
for milk, P 634[3].
for milk, etc., P 316[3], P 634[3].
for peat pulp, sewage, etc., P 1340[9].
porcelain, 1539[4].
scale formation, econ. side of, 1288[8].
for sea water or other liquids, P 1732[4].
single tube glass, 2097[4].
sugar, deposit in, 306[9].
for sugar manuf., 1532[7,8], 2086[5], 2914[9], P 3585[9].
for sulfite liquor, 3807[6].
test codes for, 2097[4].
vapor-compression, 2765[7].
vents for incondensible gases in sugar manuf., 2086[1].
for volcanic steam utilization, 955[4].

Evernia furfuracea, sweet constituent of, 1832[4].

Exaltone. See *Cyclopentadecanone*.

Excretion. (See also the specific excretory products, as *Creatine*, etc.)
of nitrogen in normal and in partly thyroidectomized dogs, effect of AcOEt, etc., on, 1653[3].
of water from skin and lungs, effect of absence of sweat glands on, 2193[4].

Excretions, of aquatic animals, detn. of water-sol., 1671[2].

Exercise. (See also *Work.*)
book: Muscular Activity and Carbohydrate Metabolism, 1098[1].
breathing CO_2 in, 2527[1].
dancing, metabolism of, 3496[6].
effect on acid-base equil. of plasma, 1107[2].
on adrenaline discharge, 943[2].
on alveolar CO_2 tension, 2510[1].
on diabetes mellitus, 2700[7].
on hemoglobin of striated muscle, 2509[8].
on insulin treatment in diabetes, 2700[4].
on lactic acid and supply and utilization of O, 437[6].
on lactic acid excretion, 230[4].
on lactic acid of blood, 3721[6].
on metabolism in diabetes, 2198[3].
on oxygen capacity and reaction of arterial blood in circulatory diseases, 3186[9].
on oxygen utilization, 2533[3].
on oxygen utilization and pulse rate, 64[6].
on phosphates of blood and urine, 2527[5].
on phosphorus excretion in urine, 938[9].
on respiration in diabetes, 627[1].
on urine compn., 230[2].
energy expenditure of women during horizontal walking, 229[7].
gaseous exchanges of restricted, 938[2].
gaseous metabolism during and after, spirometer method of studying, 1092[1].
at high and low altitudes, effect on NH_3 content of blood, 2190[5].
oxygen consumption during, under low barometric pressure, 939[1].
respiration during, insulin effect on, 3510[4].
sea-bathing, effect on blood reaction, 2007[2].

Exhaust gases. See *Gases*.

Exosmosis. See *Osmosis*.

Expansion, of amorphous substances, variations in coeffs. of, 2924[7].
coefficient and free space, 3595[5].
coeffs. at equal reduced ds., 1734[7].
of gases, 1737[2].
of glass (Jena) by heat, 140[5].
heat of formation and, 6[7].
at low temps., measurement of coeffs. of, 3376[7].
of steel on air-cooling after quenching, app. for measuring, 1207[3].
total, of org. compds., 524[9].

Expansion joints, filling material for, P 3216[6].

Exploders, elec., for shot-firing in coal mines, 2413[4].

Explosibility, of carburetted atms. in petroleum and distillate storage tanks, 3800[7].
of dusts, 291[3], 3571[2].
of gas and air mixts., effect of gases and vapors on, 989[2].

Explosions. (See also *Detonation; Flames.*)
absorption spectra from, of elements, 2283[3].
in acetylene app., 825[2].
of alkali metals and org. compds., 537[2].
of anesthetic gases, 990[4].
of argon- and He-diluted knallgases, 2414[8].
book: Staub-Explosionen, 667[7].
at Boulogne-sur-Seine, 1907[2].
in breakdown machine at Hingham, Mass., 823[7].
of carbon monoxide and air in closed vessels, 3085[8].
carbon monoxide and H content of gases in, effect of confining explosive on, 3571[3].

in casing of elec. switches or other elec. app., preventing, P 3238[5].
closed-vessel, of mixts. of air and liquid fuels, 1907[4].
coal-dust, 989[7], 1524[7], 2751[2], 3225[1].
prevention with stone dust, 989[5], 2413[9].
rock dust process for preventing, P 3238[3].
in coal mines, prevention by dusting with coal-measure shales, 2751[4]
in coal mines, prevention by humidifying, 1907[5].
in compressed-air outfits, 3814[9]
of cooling baths of inflammable compds. and liquid air, 1324[9].
of cordite, 3237[3]
of detonating gas, effect of C_2H_4 on limits of, 1906[5]
disintegrating wood by low-temp., P 2584[6].
of dust, 112[3], 3349[5]
aerosols in, 3349[5].
in lignite briquet manuf., 811[8]
at Naval Gun Factory, 823[6].
from sulfides, 2075[1]
in elec. switches or similar app., preventing, P 2127[5]
in elec. water heaters and boilers, 2955[1].
of "empty" tank used in solvent recovery in smokeless powder manuf., 823[7].
of ether and O during surgical operation, 824[4].
firedamp, 3815[1].
of fire damp and coal dust in coal mines, prevention of, 3238[4].
of fire damp in closed vessels, 2249[3].
flame propagation rate in, of gases, 2749[6].
in flues, 654[3].
of "fulminating material," energy per cc. and per g. at instant of explosion, 1524[8].
gaseous, 1737[2], 2749[7,8,9], 2750[1,4,6,7,9], 2751[2].
homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions in, 823[9].
infra-red emission from, 2952[9].
in pipes or gas generators, device for preventing propagation of, P 2076[2].
of gaseous mixt. at high ds., pressures developed on, 1524[9]
gases of, detonated under confinement, app. for studying, 824[1]
in gasoline engines, 2749[8]
of gunpowder press house at Kent, 112[3].
in Imhoff tank, 252[6,7]
ionization in gaseous, 2750[6,9].
at 9 Kirchstrasse (Berlin), 1324[9].
in lead bromate prepn., 719[1]
of liquid air and CS_2 in cooling bath prepn., 824[6], 1716[9].
in liquid O app., 788[7].
with low-temp. (liquid air) baths, 1716[8].
of methane and air in closed vessels, 3085[5].
of mine gases, extinction by inert gas or by mineral dust, 1549[6].
in petroleum refining, prevention of, 107[7].
with potassium, 1716[7].
pressure of motor oils and fuels, app. for testing, P 278[5].
pressure waves from, measuring app. for, 1731[4].
pressure waves in, 2074[1].
radiation in gaseous, 2750[7].
shock waves and residual irreversible combustion, 505[2].
of solvents by elec. sparks, prevention of, 2751[8].
of sugar dust, 290[6].
of system: EtBr–NH_3–O–N, 2907[6].
temps., calcn. from sp. heats and from explosion pressures, 2413[7].
theory of, 504[8].
during volcano eruption at Santorin, 564[6].
of water-free gas holder, 2907[8].
wave formation in, effect of pressure on, 3570[9].
waves, 1324[5].
in welding, 112[2].
Explosives. (See also *Cordite; Detonation; Detonators; Nitrocellulose; Nitroglycerin; Nitrostarch; Picric acid; Projectiles; Pyrotechnic compositions; Toluene, trinitro-;* and "mixed" under *Acids.*) P 112[6,7], P 505[4,6], P 667[8], P 990[5].
in agriculture for increasing crops, 3206[8].
analysis of, 667[1].
blasting, P 2415[2], P 3086[1].
book, 667[7].
brisance of, modifying, 3237[5].
chlorate and perchlorate, 1141[3].
in coal mines, minimizing dangers of, 2074[2].
color of grains of smokeless powder, 1524[5].
color removal from smokeless, P 1717[3].
combustion of, shock waves and residual irreversible, 505[1].
combustion of smokeless powder, 3815[7]
confining, effect on CO and H content of resultant gases, 3571[3]
containers for gases, filling mass for, P 3216[9].
deflagration products of smokeless powder, 1141[9].
detection in air, etc., app. for, P 1732[6].
detection of traces of powder, 1906[4].
detector for, on miner's elec. lamp, P 3816[5].
for disseminating military poisons or other toxic substances, P 1717[4].
dropping and exploding blasting charges in hardpan, etc., P 292[3].
drying of smokeless, P 1717[2].
force and covolume of, detn. of, 1141[8].
of French artillery in World War, 3237[6].
gases in manholes, app. for detection of, 635[1].
gases, porous mass for storing, P 3574[1].
gases, storing, P 3522[9].
hazardous, rept. of A. C. S. comm. on, 3085[4].
high, P 3238[5].
research on, 3570[9].
in war, 3570[3].
ignition of CH_4 and coal dust by, 3572[9].
industry in Poland, 2412[8].
liquid–liquid and liquid–solid systems, 1549[6].
liquid-O, 824[4], 1524[3].
detonator for, P 505[6].
effect of purity of O, 2412[9].
plant of the Real del Monte Co. for, 292[1].
underground blasting in metal mines with, 2075[2].
liquid-O or liquid-air, P 505[6].
loading of, at Picatinny arsenal, 3570[7].
manuf. of, explosion at Kent in, 112[3].
manuf. of, safety in use of HNO_3, H_2SO_4, mixed acid and NH_4NO_3 in, 504[7].
mixt., P 2751[7].
nitrate conglomerates for use in, P 667[8].
nitrated compds. in powder, reactions of, 2075[9].
nitrate mixts. as, 667[6].

nitrate, stabilizing, P 3349^{6}.
nitrocellulose, coating grains of, P 112^{8}.
nitrocellulose propellent, P 2076^{1}.
packing, app. for, P 1717^{4}.
permissible list of, 3814^{8}.
Picatinny Arsenal, 3570^{7}.
picric acid, P 3085^{9}.
potassium chlorate, P 112^{5}.
powder ignition on U. S. S. Trenton, 823^{6}.
pressure in closed vessels from combustion of, measurement of, 1141^{8}.
propellent, P 112^{7}, P 505^{5}.
pyroxylin sporting, comparative tests on, 1142^{2}.
raw materials for manuf. of, 2749^{4}.
rept. (50th annual) of H. M. Inspectors, 3085^{2}.
rept. of chief inspector of Victoria for 1925, 3570^{3}.
review, 3349^{5}.
safety considerations as regards military, 823^{8}.
safety in manuf. of, 3570^{4}.
silver salts of nitro-aromatic compds. and Ag oxalate as, 3571^{1}.
smokeless powder, P 3085^{9}.
smokeless powder plants at Hopewell, Old Hickory and Nitro, 955^{4}.
solid, 1906^{4}.
solvent for, glycol diacetate as, 1978^{9}.
stability of, as an additive property, 1523^{7}, 3237^{6}.
stains by projections from fire-arms, 1907^{7}.
technical applications of smokeless, 2412^{9}.
testing for safety in fire damp and coal dust, 1140^{9}.
tetryl detn. in mixts. of, 2074^{6}.
in transformer research, 2623^{2}.
transportation of, 3815^{8}.
accidents from, 1715^{7}.
regulations for, 1525^{2}.
Extensometer, recording, 2753^{4}.
Extraction (See also *Oils; Sugar manufacture;* etc.)
continuous, P 2215^{5}.
of inorg. chemicals, losses in, 955^{7}.
of liquids, 3602^{7}.
of powd. substances, filter presses for, 2921^{7}.
Extraction apparatus. (See also "separatory" under *Funnels;* and *Sugar manufacture.*) 521^{3}, P 1152^{9}, P 3103^{2}.
for alkaloidal solns., 2895^{6}.
for biochem. use, 3708^{9}.
continuous, 679^{4,5}.
continuous, for reduced pressure, 1093^{5}.
for fats, 3582^{1}.
with filter plates of glass, 521^{4}.
for hops, 964^{7}.
jacketed, P 316^{7}.
for oils, gelatin, etc., P 128^{8}.
for phenols from coal tar distillates, etc., P 3229^{4}.
for turpentine and rosin in wood, P 3077^{8}.
Twisselmann, 521^{3}.
Extracts. (See also *Flavoring materials; Fluidextracts; Organ extracts; Tanning materials;* as well as *Pancreatic extract;* etc.)
prepn. of, under diminished pressure, 91^{6}.
Exudates, amino acid passage from, into blood, 2200^{3}.
Donnan equil. in, 2194^{7}.
in inflammation, 3035^{7}.
pleural, bactericidal action of, 3032^{9}.
sulfur passage from, into blood, 2200^{4}.
surface tension of, 946^{2}.
Exudation, inhibition by pituitrin and by other substances that act on the reticuloendothelial system, 448^{7}.
serous inflammatory, effect on cerebrospinal sugar, 3730^{8}.
Eyes. (See also *Intraocular pressure; Vision; Visual purple.*)
alkaloid salt action on, effect of $NaHCO_3$ on, 3513^{2}.
anesthetic effect of *p*-alkoxybenzohydrylamines on, 2158^{3}.
aqueous humor of, effect of sympathetic nerve on permeability of, 1817^{6}.
carotinoid pigment in, of copepods, 2372^{5}.
cocaine effect on iris, 3046^{1}.
cornea, effect of anesthetics on, 2018^{8}.
diseases of, from vitamin deficiency, 2004^{8}.
fluids of, microchemistry of, 2507^{1}.
heat effect on cornea and conjunctiva, 2192^{7}.
pilocarpine effect on pupil, 3043^{2}.
staphyloccus infection of cornea, protein therapy of, 2701^{4}.
in thallium poisoning, 3741^{4}.
vitreous body of, compn. of, 1657^{9}.
vitreous humor of, compn. of, 2357^{3}.

Fabrics. See *Dyeing; Textiles.*
Factice. See "brown" under *Rubber substitutes.*
Fading. (See also *Photography.*)
desensitization of photographic plate in relation to, of dyes, 1568^{9}.
testing, 668^{7,9}.
testing dyes for, 113^{7}.
tests, lamp of Bur. of Standards for, 669^{1}.
tests with Osram point-*o*-light lamp, 669^{2}.
Fagopyrum esculentum. See *Buckwheat.*
Faraday, biography, 524^{3}, 682^{7,8}
Faraday effect. See "magnetic" under *Optical rotation.*
Faraday's law. See *Laws.*
Farnesol, review on, 93^{4}.
Fasting. See *Inanition.*
Fastness. See *Dyes.*
Fatigue, books: of Metals, 1780^{8}, An Investigation of the, of Metals, 2306^{8}.
corrosion, of metals, 3680^{8}.
of metals, 2650^{2}.
of metals and alloys, dynamic elastic limit and test for, 3148^{6}.
of metals by direct stress, 1203^{2}.
of non-ferrous metals, 1203^{3}.
photoelec., 1947^{9}.
rotating cantilever test, in heat-treated spring steels, 3434^{8}.
in steel, 1203^{8}, 1380^{8}.
of steel at high temp., 1203^{5}.
testing app. for, P 128^{5}.
testing, of metals, P 898^{6}.
Fatigue (*physiological*), index of, CO_2 as, 634^{8}.
insulin effect on muscular, 2026^{4}.
muscle, 1262^{5}, 1837^{6}.
muscle reaction in, 2010^{2}.
sodium chloride content of blood during, 2357^{3}.
urine in, creatinine and uric acid in, 2874^{8}.
Fats. (See also *Fatty acids; Glycerides; Lard; Lipoids; Lipolysis; Oils; Stearin; Tallow.*)
absorption by intestines, 2007^{7}.
absorption of foreign, effect of vitamin A on, 2187^{8}.
acetone-sol., of corpus luteum, 1100^{1}.

acetyl no. detn.—see *Acetyl number*.
acid value of crude, 833[6].
agglutination of, 2709[3].
analysis of, 2256[5], 3243[1].
analysis of, thiocyanogen in, 882[9].
of animal organism during hibernation, 937[6].
in animal organism, effect of insulin and of mineral content of food on, 1658[4].
antibodies in tuberculosis, 2536[5].
antirachitic properties of, 2188[9].
ashing, porcelain crucible for, 1539[3].
by autolysis of animal and vegetable substances, P 1332[7].
autoxidation of, 2757[1].
bear, 2590[1].
behavior on surface of water, 133[9].
bleaching with H_2O_2, 2422[3], 2758[4].
in blood in avitaminosis, effect of insulin on, 1658[5].
  in Basedow's disease, 444[6].
  in diabetes mellitus in relation to treatment, 2877[7].
  effect of pituitrin and pituglandol on, 3029[1].
  insulin effect on, 1670[3].
  in nephritis, 3503[1].
  in thyroidectomized horses, 444[7].
in blood of adipose and myxedematous patients, 1846[6].
in blood of cretins, 444[8].
in blood of fasting children, 616[4]
books: 515[6], 2410[5], Industrie der, 464[6], Analyse der, 515[6]; Analyse der, und Wachse, sowie der Erzeugnisse der Fettindustrie, 999[9], Praktisches Rezeptbuch für die gesamte Fett-, Öl-, Seifen- und Schmiermittel-industrie, 2084[9], Handbuch der Chemie und Technologie der, 2423[6].
brominated, refraction of, 3091[4].
bromine no. of, detn. of, 2758[8].
bromometry of, 2256[6].
butter fat—see "fat" under *Butter* and *Milk*.
by-product, analysis of, 1723[7].
carbohydrate formation from, dependence on liver, 941[4].
in cartilage, effect of severing of nerves on, 2008[6].
in cheese, 2883[7].
chem. constitution of, 3366[1].
chemistry of, 1331[3].
chromium in, detection and estn. of, 118[5].
cleavage of—see *Saponification*.
coconut oil detn. in edible, 245[7].
colloidal reactions of, 672[9].
constants of, detn. of, 1913[9]
  factors influencing, 514[9].
  relationships between, 3091[3].
conversion of carbohydrate into, effect of insulin on, 3192[2].
in corpus luteum, lipoid replacement during menstruation by, 2009[5].
decomposing by sulfo acids, P 1531[4].
deodorization of, 514[4].
detn. in blood, 611[9].
  in butter, 2212[5].
  in cacao and chocolate, 2374[9].
  in cacao products, 119[1].
  in casein, 2299[7], 3783[4].
  in cheese, 2374[5].
  in cream, P 1475[9].
  in eggs, 246[3,5].
  in feces, 216[1], 1825[9].
  in flour, 75[2].
  in ice cream, 2545[6].
  in leather, 2919[2], 3586[4].
  in milk—see *Milk*, *analysis*.
  in oil seeds and cake, 3581[7].
  in salad dressings, 78[2].
detn. of milk fat and coconut oil in, 3517[2].
detn. of milk fat in mixts. of, 1673[9], 2883[8].
detn. of titer test, 2758[9].
in diabetic blood, ratio with proteins, 948[6].
in diabetic diet, 3181[1].
in diet, effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 3719[1].
diet of, effect on lactic acid of blood, 3721[5].
diet of vegetables and, metabolism on, 2189[1].
difference-I no. of, 2083[2].
digestibility of animal, 2006[2].
digestion of, promotion of, 1096[9].
distillate, detn. of unsaponifiable matter in, 514[8].
distn. app. for fatty acids and volatile impurities of, P 3830[6].
distn. of neutral, with steam, 1146[3].
in ear, 1656[1].
edible, mixt. of vitamin-rich substances with, P 1476[1].
edible, with onion flavor, P 3830[7].
effect of feeding, on body fat, 3027[1].
effect of feeding, on tissues and lipoids, 1448[6].
effect on acidity of stomach contents, 2880[6].
  on blood, 2528[8].
  on phosphatides in lymph, 943[6].
  on photographic plates, 3719[5].
  on sensitivity to insulin, 1670[1].
  on tar cancer, 942[9].
  on thyroid gland, 1438[8].
  on tumors, 943[1].
in egg of pigeon, 776[4].
in eggs, detn. of acidity of, 245[9].
emulsifying, P 2034[1].
esterification with glycerol, 303[6].
in evaporated-milk industry, phys. and chem. requirements of, 2027[4].
excretion in urine, 3490[2].
extg., P 3584[6].
extn. app. for—see *Extraction apparatus*.
fatty acid detn. in, 1145[7], 3829[2].
filter for, P 662[8].
filter for sepn. of, from aq. liquids, P 835[2].
in food, caloric values of, 619[3].
formation of, during assimilation of protein in leech, 2004[7].
  in pig on rations low in fat, 617[9].
  from sugar, 51[9].
  by yeast, 1257[6].
  in young hogs, 222[8].
of French Codex, 1302[9].
from garbage, P 791[2].
of grain aphids, 3515[8].
hardened, effect on lathering ability of curd soaps, 304[1].
in heart muscle, 1999[1].
of hogs, effect of feeding stuffs on compn. of, 3026[8].
hydrogenation of—see *Hydrogenation*.
hydrolysis of, by serum in hypertonicity, 3736[9].
hypophyseal, dystrophy with hyperglucemia and glucosuria, 1104[8].
industry during 1925, 998[2].
iodine affinity for, 302[8].
iodine-bromine no. detn.—see *Iodine-bromine number*.
iodine no. detn.—see *Iodine number*.

iodine reaction capacity to, 301[8].
karité butter, 3355[8].
lactone no. of, 3828[1].
for leather, 3834[2].
lecithin in, 1131[6].
in liver cells in hibernating salamander, 2541[8].
in liver during hunger, 3180[2].
in liver, effect of nervous action and internal secretions on rearrangement of, 3499[5].
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381[8].
in lungs of new-born, 620[8].
in manure, decompn., 259[2].
melting p. of, app. for detn. of, 1[9].
metabolism of—see *Metabolism*.
milk—see *Cream; Milk*.
from milk chocolate, detection of coconut and palm-kernel oil in '18[9].
mobilization of, regulation of, 3499[3,4].
in muscle fibers of hibernating frogs, breaking-up of, 2025[1].
in muscle (resting and fatigued), distribution of, 1656[9].
myelins in subcutaneous, 1419[7].
nature of, in relation to respiratory quotient, 923[4].
from nickel catalyzers, 2758[6].
nickel detection in hardened, 2421[9].
nutritive values and physiol. effects of, 776[3].
oxidation of, effect of glutathione on, 426[4].
oxidation of, vitamin A as catalyst in, 52[5].
pancreatin effect on, detn. of, 676[4].
paper proof against grease, 289[2], P 290[1].
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1653[9].
photoactivation by x-rays, 3303[2].
phytosterol detn. in, sintered glass crucibles for sepn. of digitonin compd. with sterol in, 1531[1].
of plant growing point, 3484[9].
protecting hands from, compn. for, P 1500[6].
rancidity in, 2256[9].
rancid, reactions of, 1531[1].
reaction with phenylhydrazine and hydrazine, 998[4].
recovery from slaughterhouse wastes, P 463[7], 3054[7].
refining, P 2591[9], 3355[6], P 3830[4].
refining, column still for, P 1000[1].
removal from fabrics, compn. for, P 120[1].
from hides and skins, with volatile solvents, P 123[9].
from textiles, P 3578[6].
rendering animal, P 1725[5].
replacement of glycogen in liver by, death from, 1662[8].
review for 1923, 513[7].
as rust preventive, review on, 995[5].
sampling of, bibliography on, 1914[5].
sapon. of—see *Saponification*.
secretion in milk, rate of, 779[1].
sepn. and filtration from bilge water, app. for, P 848[2].
sepn. from mineral oils, 514[1].
sepn. in confectionery, 1119[9].
in sized cotton goods, identification of, 669[6].
in soap industry, interchangeability with oils, 2759[7].
solvent for, methylene chloride as, P 3757[9].
solvents for, 2256[4].
specific dynamic action of, 436[1].
subcutaneous, in normal and sclerematous infant, 1643[7].
sulfur removal from, P 304[9].
textile, 2251[8].
in textile industry, accidents from, 3351[9], 3352[1].
for textiles, synthetic fatty acid esters as, 507[9].
thiocyanogen value of, 3243[3].
thiocyanometry of, 2256[7].
treatment of, under regulated temp. and pressure, 102[9].
unsaponifiable oil detection in, surface tension in, 3091[4].
in urine of depancreatized dogs before and after withdrawal of insulin, 778[2].
utilization in diabetes, 1443[3].
vitamin A inactivation by rancid, 3181[4].
vitamin A in poultry, 2883[6].
waste, recovery of, 3092[3].
water detn. in, 659[7].
wool—see *Wool fat*.
Fat-soluble A. See *Vitamins*.
Fatty acids. (See also *Hydrogenation*.)
in acetone ext. of *Hevea* rubber, 310[8].
of Aizame liver oil, 2421[3].
in animal organism, behavior of, 3496[1].
in animal tissues, distribution of unsatd., 1999[1].
bleaching with H_2O_2, 2758[4].
in blood serum in tar cancer, 3735[8]
book: Oxydation-Polymerisation. Wasserstoff-Anlagerung bei Ölen u. Harzen, Fettsäuren u. Harzsäuren mit ungesättigten Gruppen, 2423[9].
bromination of, 42[2].
capillary curves of, 2604[8].
of castor oil; sepn of ricinoleic acid from mixed, 833[8].
cellulose esters of higher, 3079[3].
chem. constitution of satd., 3365[9].
as coating, exposure tests on, 1145[3].
crystal structure of, 3597[2].
derivs., phys. consts. of, 2818[5].
detection of, 1043[5].
detn. of, 1913[1], 2514[4], 3829[2].
in egg yolk, 246[8].
in fats, 1145[7].
in feces, 3473[7].
in oils, 833[1].
in sheep dips, 963[9].
distn. of, 1146[1].
effect of films of, on evapn. of water, 855[4].
effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866[6].
on foaming power of water, 3110[5].
on interfacial tension between C_6H_6 and alk. soln., 1008[8].
esterification of, in glycerol, 1051[7].
esters of, P 462[8].
esters (synthetic) of, as textile fats, 507[9].
in fish oils, effect on chamoising, 2919[7].
in herring oil, 2912[4].
from hydrocarbon oils, 1512[6].
hydrocarbons from, 2480[5].
hydrocarbons from, electrochem. synthesis of, 3135[2].
iso-unsatd., formation in hydrogenation of fatty oils, 2422[1].
ketones from higher, 2819[1].
of liver, effect of thyroid and ovarian exts. on autolysis of, 2007[7].
manuf. of, with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713[8].
metabolism of, 2010[8].
mixed glycerides of lower and higher, P 304[4].

mol. wt. detn. of, 3252^5.
in oil of seed, effect of climatic factors on formation of, 2349^6.
of oils, effect of activated earths on, 1724^7.
in organs and blood during vitamin B-free diet, 934^4.
oxidation and polymerization of, 673^2.
by oxidation of hydrocarbons, P 2084^9.
oxidation of non satd., following with x-ray spectra, 706^8.
in pathogenesis of digestive disturbances of infants, 233^9.
of peanut oil, 3582^7.
in pine oil from manuf of sulfate pulp, 3566^3.
of plant growing point, 3485^1.
reaction with phenylhydrazine and hydrazine, 998^4.
Röntgen-ray identification of higher, 2482^9
Röntgen-ray reflections from, 3130^6
salts of, viscosity in water soln., 3616^6.
satd., effect on Bomer no. for lard, 3091^7.
sepn. from body fat, effect of feeding fat on body fat as shown by, 3027^1.
in shark liver oil, 2912^6
as smectic substances, 1736^8
spectrum (Rontgen) of, 15^9
sulfo derivs., urea and guanidine derivs of, 1594^7.
sulfonation of, 3355^8.
surface films of, kinetic theory of, 2606^1.
on surface of soap solns., 1738^4.
synthetic esters of, textile fiber treatment with, 2586^6.
thallium salts, reaction with alkyl iodides, 2310^6.
unsatd., effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 2177^7
unsatd. mono-ethylenic, physiol. role of ethylene function in, 1631^9.
from wool wash-waters, 827^6.

Fatty oils. See *Oils*.

Favism, 779^5.

Feathers, deodorizing with ozone, P 1341^3.
dyeing, P 993^5, P 1328^3.
formation of, vitamin B and, 3497^1.
proteins from goose, alcoholytic splitting of, 1416^4.

Feces, ammonia in, 3490^8.
bases in, detn. of, 217^3.
bilirubin in, of nursling, 1657^6.
blood detection in, 1420^9.
blood detn. in, 1250^8.
calcium carbonate effect on chicken, 3027^6
calcium detn. in, 1093^8.
calcium excretion in, 3493^5.
cellulose detn. in, 3476^4
detection of stains of, 1253^5
diastase detn. in, 1826^1
disinfection of, 2688^7.
energy value of, detn. of, 1093^8.
ether-sol. material in, extn of, 3473^6
excretion of cacodyl and of arsphenamine compds. in, 2208^2
fat detn. in, 216^1, 1825^3.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 1841^{1,4}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, quinhydrone electrode in detn. of, 1094^2.
lead detn. in, 1420^6.
lipoid of, 2360^3.
trypsin in, of infants, 949^2.
unusual elements in, 2508^3.
urobilin detn. in, 1452^3, 1825^{6,7}.
urobilin in, in cirrhosis, 2015^6.
urobilin in, of new born, 3028^5.
vitamin-B in, of rats on vitamin-deficient diet, 224^4.

Feeding. (See also *Diet; Feeding experiments; Feeding stuffs; Food; Nutrition.*)
book: Füttering der Haustiere, 1874^9.

Feeding devices. (See also *Charging apparatus; Cupolas; Furnace; Water, purification of;* and "producers" under *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*) 847^8.
for glass, P 3221^2.
for paper-making materials, P 2584^9.
for saccharin manuf., 1540^5.
for solids or semisolids, P 316^{5,6}.
for steam boilers, etc., P 1541^4.

Feeding experiments. (See also *Nutrition.*)
with barley and waste meal, 3200^4.
with bean meals for milk production, 2545^4.
calcium and P balances in, with dairy cattle, 1432^9
with calcium carbonate, effect on feces of chickens, 3027^6.
with calcium phosphate, 1475^2.
corn ration for growing animals, effect of NaCl on, 2005^5.
effect of coconut oil cake on Polenski value of butter, 2212^8.
effect on fat of hogs, 3026^8
fat formation in pig on ration low in fat, 617^9.
with fish meals, value of minerals in, 934^1.
with lambs using linseed, olive and cod-liver oils and Ca salts in the ration, 776^3.
for milk production, 2189^6, 3180^3, 3489^2.
milk substitutes for calves, 3752^9.
mineral nutrients in the rations of dairy cows, 775^8.
mineral requirements for pigs, 618^5.
mineral salts in, 2032^1.
net energy requirement in, 3520^3.
with pigs, 2353^6.
with pigs, lactose residues from whey in, 952^6.
with pinto bean straw, 2033^9.
for poultry, 2353^5.
poultry nutritive requirements, 775^5.
protein in milk production, 2373^9.
proteins in, 775^6.
protein substitutes in, 1096^3.
relation of feed consumed to protein and energy retention, 2356^6.
with silage, 952^8.
silage *vs* swedes for milk production, 2545^5.
steamed bone flour as mineral supplement for milk cows, 462^5.
for vitamin A increase in butter, 3025^5.
vitamin B requirement of the calf, 3719^7.
vitamins in, 3025^4.

Feeding stuffs. (See also *Alfalfa; Grasses; Hay; Oil cakes.*) P 248^{7,8}, P 2034^8.
acid detn. in fodder, 3200^5.
analyses of Arizona, 2212^9.
apple pomace detection in, 2033^7.
Bacillus pasteurianus -contg., P 3756^5.
from blood, 632^5.
from butyl alc. waste, P 2378^1.
cacao meal (defatted) as, for dairy cows, 2353^4.
cooking and extg., P 463^1.
cooking of, review on, 933^2.
from corncobs, P 953^9.
digestibility and energy values of, 2711^5.
energy value of, detn. of, 1093^9.
fermenting, app. for, P 2213^8.
from fish for increasing I in milk, P 3321^9.

fluorine cachexia from, $1675^{7,8}$.
from garbage, P 791^{8}.
hydrolyzed sawdust as, 2550^{7}.
insect-infested coconut meal as, 1475^{6}.
lactose as, for dairy cows, 952^{8}.
manuf. at Karlshamn, 3092^{8}.
manuf. of com., 1874^{6}.
minerals in, 3321^{4}.
molasses, moisture detn. in, 2211^{1}.
net energy of, $3520^{2,3}$.
oats for horses, 3755^{3}.
preservation of, P 80^{2}.
preservation of green fodder, P 80^{2}, P 3756^{5}.
protein detn. in, 2029^{5}.
protein-rich, quality of protein of, 2550^{2}.
rye bran as, 1475^{2}.
saltbushes as, 1120^{8}.
salt detection in, 2212^{9}.
seaweed as, 1487^{6}, 3519^{9}.
from sharks, 80^{6}.
shevri as, 1675^{8}.
from soy beans, P 787^{9}.
starch detn. in, 2212^{9}.
sugar beet tops, pulp and molasses as, $2593^{2,3}$.
vine shoots as, 2377^{3}.
from wastes, P 259^{8}.
weed seeds as, 3200^{4}.
Feldspars. (See also *Albite; Perthite; Plagioclases.*)
alkali silicate and aluminate from, P 482^{2}.
book: Ueber die Synthese der Feldspatvertreter, 802^{8}.
brown, from Portland, Conn., 3667^{8}.
carbon-dioxide action on, 1044^{2}.
crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968^{3}.
crystal habit of, 2301^{5}.
decompn. of, P 973^{2}.
detn. in ceramic products, $3546^{4,5}$.
detn. in crushed rocks, 3672^{8}.
firing, heat required for, 2234^{2}.
heat effect on, 1578^{3}.
industry in 1925, 3789^{1}.
industry in Sweden, 269^{8}.
optical properties and compn. of, 562^{8}.
orthoclase, in Hercynian Mts. around Tiefenstein, Germany, 3672^{8}.
from Pisek, 3667^{2}.
potassium and Na, mixing of, 1578^{2}.
quartz soly. in, in porcelain fire, effect of grain size on, 1504^{8}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 972^{1}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{2}.
from syenite at Plauen, 3667^{7}.
system: albite–anorthite–, 3408^{9}.
tests for softening point, fusion point, chem. analysis and fineness of, 806^{9}.
viscosity of, at softening temps. and effect of, on the burning range, porosity, color and strength of vitreous and semi-vitreous bodies, 806^{9}.
Felt, from animal fibers, P 3824^{2}.
coating, P 988^{9}.
disinfecting, P 3324^{3}.
for drier portion of paper and pasteboard machines, P 1523^{4}.
drying app. for paper, P 3569^{7}.
for floor coverings, P 1507^{9}.
fur prepn. for manuf. of, P 3578^{7}.
hair, P 1722^{7}.
hats, carroting of hair for, 3576^{2}.
impregnating with bituminous substances, P 2571^{1}.
manuf. of, P 3578^{7}.
moth-proof, P 297^{2}.
roofing—see *Roofing*.
rubberized, P 1722^{6}.
for shoe toes, P 1499^{9}, P 1500^{1}.
Felting, of wool, 827^{4}.
2 - Fenchanecarboxamide, 2 - hydroxy-, and isomer, 596^{4}.
2 - Fenchanenitrile, 2- hydroxy-, and isomer, 596^{4}.
———, **2 - nitrosohydroxamino-**, and silver deriv., 596^{4}.
α-Fenchene, *l*-, oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674^{7}.
α-Fenchocamphorane*, 2846^{7}
β-Fenchocamphorane*, 2846^{7}.
α-Fenchocamphorone, hydrazones, 2846^{7}.
β-Fenchocamphorone, hydrazones, 2846^{7}.
α - Fenchocamphoryl chloride*, 2846^{8}.
Fennel, culture in Germany, 3536^{3}.
tincture of, pharmacol. action of, 451^{3}.
Fennel oil, *3773^{9}.
Fenugreek, seeds and oil, 2376^{9}.
Fergusonite, in Australia, age of, 2969^{2}.
from Iyo, Shikoku, 3409^{6}
from Japan, Hagata, 563^{2}
Fermentability, of galactose, influence of cultivation of yeast on galactose on the, 769^{3}.
Fermentation. (*Alcoholic unless stated to be otherwise. See also* Yeast *and "manuf. of" under* Ethyl alcohol.) P 476^{1}.
acetaldehyde and acetylmethylcarbinol formation during, by yeast, 3307^{9}
acetic acid, 929^{7}, 2867^{7}, 3308^{6}.
acetoin formation in, of sugar by yeast, 3307^{8}.
acetone-BuOH, P 260^{9}, P 261^{1}, P 1493^{1}, P 2045^{9}.
carbohydrate metabolism of, 3711^{8}.
effect of lactic acid bacteria on, 2868^{1}.
acetone formation in, theory of, 3307^{6}.
acetone manuf. by, P 476^{2}, 1884^{6}, 2386^{3}.
acid production during, in presence of $CaCO_3$, 474^{1}.
acids formed by, significance for pathogenesis of digestive disturbances of infants, 233^{9}.
aldehydes from cacti by, P 795^{6}.
of amino acids, 213^{8}, 367^{9}.
ammoniacal, effect of Th X on, 2690^{2}.
by anaerobes, index of, 930^{8}.
arresting, 3058^{9}.
bacterial, 218^{3}.
bacterial, variation in end-products of, 2866^{3}.
of bagasse, 3831^{5}
in baking, effect of water on, 3320^{2}.
in baking industries, 3199^{2}.
of beers, development of free acidity during, 1492^{3}.
of beer worts in closed tanks, 2043^{5}.
of bladder carcinoma, lactic acid formation by, 3314^{6}.
books: Industrial, 1129^{7}; Chemie der Hefe und der alkoholischen Gärung, 2387^{2}; Die Herstellung von Gärungsessig, 2332^{9}.
"bubbly," 3208^{2}.
"buffer substances" in, 1491^{7}.
butyl alc. manuf. by, P 476^{1}.
butyl alc. manuf. by, compn. of yellow oil from, 473^{9}.
of cacao, 2558^{5}.
of cacao shell, 964^{6}, 2558^{4}.
of cellobiose by coli-aërogenes group, 3480^{4}.
of cellulose, 3059^{5}.
of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria, 2687^{5}.

of cellulose in soil, effect of available N on, 1482^7.
of cellulosic materials, P 3771^9.
chem. engineer in, 2557^1.
colloid effect on, 964^5, 3207^5.
cozymases of various, 212^8.
decompn. products of, effect on antiketogenic action of yeast, 936^2.
disinfection in top, 2558^3.
of divi-divi liquor, 3586^7.
of dough for bread making, 631^2, 1285^4.
effect of fatty acids and their salts on, by yeast, 2866^8.
effect of H_2S and HCN on, of sugar, 2170^5.
effect of urine constituents and alc.-free exts of organs on, of sugar by yeast, 1265^1.
effect on dispersion of proteins of barley, 1491^9.
on N of beet sugar molasses, 3207^6.
on vitamin C content of orange and tomato juice, 1259^6.
elec. current and, 1256^7.
enzymes, nomenclature of, 1820^1.
of feeding stuffs, app. for, P 2213^8.
fumaric acid formation by, of carbohydrate, pyruvic acid as intermediate stage in, 1418^7.
of galactose by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, 2179^6.
by yeast, 1634^4.
by yeast after previous treatment with this sugar, 929^6.
of glucose, 59^7.
buffer action in, 2169^4.
catalysis of, 3625^4.
chem. processes in, 2716^5.
by hydrogenase, 1815^8.
neo-glucose in, 2337^6.
by yeast, effect of piperazine and its derivs. on, 3311^5.
of glycerol lyes, 3356^7.
of glycogen by maltase-free yeast, 1418^5.
of grapes, MeOH in products of, 2717^2.
of hexosediphosphoric acid, glucose, fructose, sucrose and invert sugar, 1820^4.
historical documents on, 2043^4.
hydrocyanic acid effect on, 2558^3.
hydrogen formation by, 964^4
hydrogen-ion concn. and, 1819^5, 3302^7, 3480^6.
hydrogen production by, 964^4.
inhibition by respiration, 3710^8.
inhibition substance of, 57^5.
ions in, 2557^4.
of α-ketoglutaric acid by *Bacterium xylinum*, 2179^1.
lactic acid, 1256^8, 3479^1.
lactic acid and alc., 212^9.
lactic acid manuf. by, P 795^5.
of leaves of *Opuntia vulgaris*, 260^4.
of maltose by yeast rich in maltase, 1632^7.
manganese effect on, 3770^7.
mannitol from, of sucrose, 2913^8.
mechanism of, 90^2, 429^4, 1593^5.
by meningococci agglutination behavior and, 2003^4.
nitrogen of nutrients in aerated, assimilation by yeast, 2689^6.
of org. matter for fertilizer prepn., P 3532^8.
of org. waste, app. for, P 3250^8.
of oxalacetic acid, 920^8.
oxygen effect on, by yeast, 1817^7, 1884^4.
phosphoric acid effect on, 1684^8.
physiology of, 1257^1.
of pickles, 1129^8, 1475^1.
"pitching" in top, 2224^4.
of plants, 2518^4.
of polysaccharides, yeast amylase and, 3018^1.
pyruvic acid in, 3059^2.
residues, alc., org. acids and fertilizer from, P 3534^8.
sarcina in, 90^4.
theory of, 770^6.
"thyreoidins" and, 1271^5.
of tobacco, 476^9, 2350^2.
in urine in children, periodic fluctuations of, 1111^8.
velocity of glucose, mannose, and fructose, 2000^3.
vessels for, 1492^6.
waste from beet-molasses, electrolytic treatment of, P 675^9.
of wines, effect of temp. on purity of, 2043^6.
of wines in casks, effect of pure yeast, pressed yeast, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and SO_2 on, 2043^7.
work of Celso Ulpiani, 317^4.
of yeast, effect of adrenaline on, 1829^4.
effect of H_2S on, 2170^2.
insulin as catalyst for, 1088^4.
zymase and, 2169^1.
of zymohexose in yeast, 218^9.
Ferments. (See *Enzymes;* and the individual ferments.)
Ferns, filicin detn. in ether ext. of male, 1302^3.
oil in spores of *Aspidium filix mas*, 220^8.
spores of male, 220^7.
toxicology and use in liver rot of male, 450^6.
Ferrase, in fungi, 1650^1.
Ferrates, thermal decompn. of, 157^3.
Ferratin, reaction with ammonium sulfide, 3330^8.
Ferric, Ferrous, etc. See *Iron*, etc.
Ferric acid, 156^9.
Ferricyanic acid, detection of, 158^6.
Ferricyanide ion, reaction with I, 2775^3.
Ferricyanides, constitution of, 1186^7.
detn. of, 2470^8, 3661^7.
reaction with oxyhemoglobin, 453^9.
Ferriphosphites, alkali, 2793^8.
Ferripyrophosphates, alkali, 2793^8.
Ferrite, carbide soly. in, effect of Ni, Mn, Cr, P and Mo on, 3436^1.
deformation lines in large and small crystals of, 2638^2.
formation of, 32^5.
in steel, 2810^6.
Ferrites, thermomagnetic study of, 1939^9.
Ferrochrome, Ferrochromium. See either *Iron alloys* or *Chromium alloys*.
Ferrocyanic acid, as reagent for terpenes in tar oils, 2323^2.
Ferrocyanide ion, reaction with halogens, potentiometer indication of, 348^7.
Ferrocyanides, constitution of, 1186^7.
detn. of, 3661^7.
surfaces, photoelec. effect of, 3129^2.
Ferromagnetism. See *Magnetism*.
Ferromanganese. See either *Iron alloys* or *Manganese alloys*.
Ferronickel. See either *Iron alloys* or *Nickel alloys*.
Ferropyrophosphates, alkali, 2794^2.
Ferrosilicon. See either *Iron alloys* or *Silicon alloys*.

Ferrotungsten. See either *Iron alloys* or *Tungsten alloys.*
Ferrovanadium. See either *Iron alloys* or *Vanadium alloys.*
Fertility. (See also *Soils.*)
book: The Relations between, and Nutrition, 1098^{1}.
Fertilization. (See also *Fertilizers.*)
expts. with trout, 1872^{2}.
of frog eggs, effect of certain metals on, 3749^{6}.
heat production of eggs of *Arbacia punctulata* during, 630^{2}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of sea urchin eggs during, 1282^{9}.
Fertilizers. (See also *Ammonium nitrate; Ammonium sulfate; Calcium cyanamide; Calcium nitrate; Guano; Lime; Limestone; Nitrates; Nitrogen fixation; Phosphates; Slags; Sodium nitrate; Tetraphosphate.*) P 643^{5}, P 964^{2}, P 2042^{9}, P 2223^{9}, P 3532^{5,6,7}, P 3770^{5}.
absorption by Ceylon soils, 3768^{4}.
alkali metal chlorides as, 1297^{5}.
ammoniacal N detn. in, 1486^{2}, 2221^{1}.
ammonia detn. in, 3057^{5}.
ammonia, for cotton and corn, 2890^{5}.
analysis of, 2220^{9}.
analysis of, standard methods of India, 2384^{6}.
of animal origin, effect of gypsum on, 3206^{6}.
application of, effect of method on crop yields, 1298^{9}, 1488^{7}.
availability of org., 2221^{7}.
for barley, 1126^{9}.
for barley and oats, 1485^{6}.
for black mustard, 2715^{9}.
from blood, 632^{5}.
books: The Science of Soils and Manures, 473^{2}; A. B. C. der Pflanzenernährungs- und Düngerlehre, 1884^{1}; Chem., 1884^{1}; Plant Products and Chem., 2042^{8}; Die Fabrikation des Superphosphates mit Berücksichtigung der anderen gebräuchlichen Düngemittel nach dem Handbuch von Ludwig Schucht, 2716^{3}; Methoden zur Bestimmung der Zusammensetzung der Nahrungsmittel der Pflanzen, 3058^{5}.
boron-contg., 2222^{1}.
from butyl alc. waste, P 2378^{1}.
cacao by-products as, 3519^{4}.
cacao shells as, P 1299^{8}.
calcareous, for "baraggian" soils, 2222^{8}.
calcium carbonate as, 3531^{2}.
calcium chloride as, 3057^{9}.
from calcium cyanamide, P 643^{6}.
from calcium nitrate, P 1683^{8}.
calcium phosphates as, 3768^{6,7,8}.
carbon dioxide, 1681^{9}.
carbon dioxide as—see *Carbon dioxide.*
chemistry and, 3324^{4}.
for citrus trees, 3206^{7}.
"Clumina," 1682^{7}.
"colloidal phosphorite" as, 1486^{9}.
concd., 1485^{7}.
for coriander, anise, chamomile and paprika, 3535^{9}.
for corn production, 3324^{8}.
for cotton, 2384^{5}.
cyanamide, its derivs., and hexamethylenetetramine as, 1485^{8}.
decompn. under tropical conditions, 3768^{8}.
dicyanodiamide and dicyanodiamidine as, 1682^{8}.
from Drachenhöhle in Austria, 1486^{8}.
effect on ash content of plants, 1488^{6}.
on colloidal properties of vegetables, 2040^{6}.
on compn. of forage in natural meadows, 2222^{4}.
on disease resistance of crops, 471^{8}.
on disease susceptibility in potatoes, 471^{8}.
on freezing of corn, 1682^{6}.
on humus in soils, 85^{2}.
on hydrogen-ion concn. of juice of ice plant, 2384^{3}.
on infestation of *Vicia faba* with *Aphis rumicis*, 2543^{1}.
on mineral content of pastures, 2032^{4}.
expts. in Java and Madura, mostly with rice, 792^{1}.
expts., rept. of Moscow collective, 1487^{7}.
expts. with, 962^{2}.
expts. with N, potash and phosphate, on diff. crops, 1683^{2}.
fermentation of org. matter to prepare, P 3532^{8}.
from fermentation residues, P 3534^{8}.
fire hazards in manuf. of, 3206^{8}.
from fish, 1882^{4}.
in France, 1881^{5}, 2384^{4}.
for fruit plants, 3324^{9}.
from garbage, P 791^{2}.
grape seed waste as, 2420^{6}.
for grapes, soil analysis as basis for detg., 3530^{9}.
green manures as, 2041^{8}.
green manuring in India, 3769^{2}.
gypsum as, 642^{3}, 2041^{5,7}.
in Hawaii, 1127^{5}.
for hay, 1487^{9}.
for hill soil, secondary effects of, 86^{3}.
history of, 3205^{6}
for hops, 2558^{9}.
industry in 1921–1924, 470^{4}.
insecticide and, P 964^{3}.
iodides as sugar-beet, 963^{1}.
in Java, 960^{9}.
leaching from soils, 1486^{1}.
leather detection in, from solubilized animal waste, 2042^{1}.
from leucite, P 3532^{9}.
magnesium antimonate as, P 89^{7}.
manure, aerobic fermentation of, N loss during, 1879^{1}.
artificial, 1299^{3}, 1683^{1}, 3324^{7}.
of dairy cows, 88^{2}.
decompn. in soil and use by plants, 3206^{8}.
decompn. of, 3056^{6}.
effect of decompn. products of, on soly. of soil K_2O, 2218^{3}.
effect on compn. of corn kernel, 1488^{2}.
maturation of, 259^{1}.
manure (artificial), expts. on mangolds, 792^{3}.
mellon as, 3687^{8}.
molasses as, 1917^{5}.
from molasses lees and bagasse, P 2043^{1}.
from molasses residue, 3357^{3}.
nitric N detn. in, 2221^{4}.
nitrogen availability in, effect of P_2O_5 and K_2O on, 642^{1}.
nitrogen availability in garbage tankage and in urea in comparison with standard materials, 1299^{1}.
nitrogen detn. in, 3275^{2}.
nitrogen org. compds. as, 1881^{9}.

nitrogenous, 258^{9}, P 259^{8}, 2221^{8}.
  effect on tobacco, 962^{6}.
  for flax, 792^{2}, 2383^{4}.
  for grapes, 3530^{9}
  manuf. of, 3062^{5}.
  nitrogen availability studies on crops harvested at diff. stages of growth, 2040^{2}.
  for poppy oil development, 2554^{5}.
  for potatoes, 3531^{1}.
  from rabbit-foot oil, 2912^{7}.
  rain water as, 1488^{2}.
  toxicity of, 3057^{5}
  urea-contg., and derived from cyanamide, 1882^{5}.
oil cake from *Johannesia princeps* as, 2083^{6}.
for opium, 2725^{6}.
opium poppy, expts., 797^{2}.
for oranges, 2384^{6}.
from ore leaches, P 973^{8}.
oxalic acid in testing, 2223^{2}.
for peach trees, 1882^{7}.
peat as, 1487^{6}.
from peat or sewage sludge, P 2042^{9}.
for peat soils, 1878^{5}.
"phosphate earth" deposits in Austria, 1486^{7}.
phosphatic, P 964^{2}, P 1683^{9}, P 3207^{2,8}.
phosphorites as, 1487^{2}.
physiol. reaction of certain salts, 791^{7}.
plant of Sulphide Corp., Ltd., 3530^{8}
potash as, 642^{5}.
potash, effect on muck soils, 1682^{9}.
  of high concn., 470^{8}.
  for potatoes and rye, 1683^{1}.
  soly. of, 793^{2}.
from potassiferous silicates, P 3785^{2}.
potassium Al nitrate as, P 1299^{8}.
potassium detn. in, 2221^{5,6}.
potassium sulfate *vs* KCl as, 3205^{9}.
for potatoes, 88^{1}, 1681^{9}, 3057^{7}.
production of, 791^{6}
radioactive, 961^{9}.
rape, expts., 792^{8}.
requirements of soils, detn. of, 1680^{5,6}, 3529^{5}.
residual effects of 40 years' continuous treatments with, 1298^{4}, 3324^{4}.
review for 1925, 955^{8}.
for rice, 3057^{9}.
for rubber, 1487^{7}.
for rubber gardens in Java, 3839^{7}.
for rutabagas, 2384^{6}.
seaweed as, 1487^{6}.
sericite as potash, 3205^{9}.
sewage as, 1877^{4}.
sewage as, in India, 86^{5}.
sewage irrigation, 1877^{4}.
from sewage sludge, 83^{4}, 255^{3}, 2223^{3}.
sewage sludge as, 958^{7}, 2218^{4}, 3763^{3}, 3764^{3}.
sewage H_2O, as in Punjab, 1483^{8}.
from sharks, 80^{6}.
sheep manure, drying, 2384^{8}.
sodium chloride in sylvinite as, 3206^{2}.
soil acidity and, 3767^{2}.
solid soln. of $NaNO_3$ and $CaCO_3$ as, P 2566^{3}.
for sugar beets, 2891^{5}, 3531^{8}.
for sugar beets, Chile salt peter and other nitrogenous fertilizers as, 1298^{2}.
sugar beet tops as, 2593^{3}.
for sugar cane, 835^{4,5}, 1919^{8}.
for sugar cane, S as, 3358^{7}.
sulfur and gypsum as, for legumes, 87^{6}.
sulfur as, 1881^{2}, 2222^{9}.
sulfur as, for alfalfa, 87^{4,5}.
sulfur, effect on microflora of soil, 2383^{5}.
  effect on sulfate production and use in humid and arid soils, 2039^{8}.
  oxidation in soils, effect of fineness of grinding on rate of, 3327^{9}.
sulfuric acid industry and, 3057^{4}.
sulfur in, 3556^{8}.
Sulfurophosphate as, 3206^{5}.
"Surophosphat" or "Dasagdünger" as, 1486^{9}.
for sweet potatoes, 2222^{7}.
for tea, 1486^{1}.
ternary mixts., geometrical calcn. of, 3205^{7}.
for tobacco, 968^{1}, 1127^{7}.
tobacco, expts., 792^{7}.
trade developments, 1299^{4}.
turf-compost as, 1487^{3}.
for turnips, 1127^{6}.
from urea, P 2224^{1}.
urea as, 962^{1}.
ureic, from cyanamide, manuf. and analysis of, 258^{3}.
urine as, superiority of human, 2182^{4}.
use of, 2554^{4}.
waste as, 1486^{4}.
from waste in manuf. of paper and pulp from beech wood, 503^{3}.
waste liquor from retting with urea as, 1143^{2}.
from waste liquor of cellulose industry, P 89^{7}.
world production and consumption in 1923 and 1924, 2715^{6}.
Ferula sumbul. See *Sumbul.*
Fetus. See *Embryo.*
Fever. (See also *Malaria; Typhoid fever.*)
  amino N of blood in, 3500^{3}.
  blackwater—see *Blackwater fever.*
  blood and plasma changes during, 3037^{9}.
  blood changes after, 1264^{8}.
  blood in, diazo compd. of, 2012^{6}.
  blood serum Ca in, 237^{2}.
  diuresis in, 1450^{6}.
  inanition, in newborn, 65^{6}.
  peptidase balance in, 2363^{9}.
  spotted—see *Meningitis; Typhus.*
  vituline, 1668^{4}.
  water and salts in organs during, 3033^{2}.
Fiber board. See *Paper board.*
Fibers. (See also *Cotton; Crude fiber; Dyeing; Flax; Hemp; Jute; Paper; Paper pulp; Retting; Textiles; Wool;* etc.)
  aging of plant, 3806^{9}.
  alumina, optical behavior of, 1350^{8}.
  artificial wool, 507^{3}.
  bacterial decay of textile, 1721^{3}.
  banana, 1327^{5}.
  from bark of terap, tutor and baru as paper-making material, 1516^{5}.
  bast, behavior in magnetic and elec. fields, 2068^{1}.
  bleaching animal, P 2253^{8}.
  bleaching vegetable, catalytic action of Cu and Fe compds. in, 3087^{8}.
  book: The Bleaching, Dyeing, and Chem. Technology of Textile, 1327^{8}.
  cellulose, from French colonies, 287^{4}.
    hydrating, P 3567^{9}.
    parchment or pattern effects, etc., on, P 3578^{9}.
  coconut, manuf. of, 3352^{5}.
  "cottonizing," P 2253^{7}.
  cottonizing bast, 2753^{5}.

defibering paper, etc., app. for, P 1905[5].
dyeing cellulosic, P 2079[3].
extensometer for, 2753[4].
felting animal, P 3824[2].
flax for, 2069[8].
fluid treatment of skeins of, app. for, P 1328[4].
mol. structure of plant, detn. with x-rays, 2692[4].
overbleaching of, detection of, 987[4].
phys. properties of rubber and of natural, 3360[7].
from pineapple, 669[4].
prepn. for spinning, P 116[2].
protecting animal, from action of alk. liquids, P 2080[5].
from quartz, etc., P 1892[2].
rhea, 295[3].
rubberized compn., P 3247[4].
scientific investigation of plant, 3806[8].
scoured content of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[9].
from skins, P 1003[3].
staple, 507[3].
staple, possibilities of, 3819[8].
structure of, 2745[6]
for sugar bags, substitutes for, 2586[9].
textile, review of, 668[1].
treating with oil, etc., app. for, P 297[2].
treating with synthetic esters of fatty acids, 2586[6].
from viscose, 3353[9].
vulcanized, manuf. of, 284[2].
water absorption by, 2747[2].
weighting, P 1722[4].
wetting with colloidal solns., 1720[6].
of white connective tissue, contraction of, 608[7].
wood pulp, swelling and adsorption of, 284[2].
Fibrils, collagenous, 425[6].
Fibrin, blood clotting study, 3698[4].
blood, in anaphylaxis, 3729[6].
blood, in CCl_4 intoxication, 3747[6].
blood serum reaction with foreign, 3465[2].
bromine deriv., 919[6].
cleavage by papain and by pumpkin protease, 1245[7].
detn. in blood plasma, 1094[6].
digestion by papain and by pumpkin protease, 1633[6,7].
drying of, 632[5].
enzyme in blood of rabbit before and after benzene aleucocytosis, 782[2].
formation in blood plasma in As poisoning, 1461[9].
histidine and tyrosine content of sheep, swine and cattle, 1090[2].
pepsin action on, 3174[4].
peptic action on, kinetics of, 211[8].
peptic digests of, synthetic action of, 3466[6].
Fibrinogen, in blood plasma, 1265[1].
of blood plasma, effect of India ink injection on, 3728[5].
in blood plasma in anaphylaxis, 1848[4].
detn. in blood plasma, 1094[6].
detn. in blood serum, 772[8].
effect on coagulation time of blood, 3726[1].
enzyme in blood of rabbit before and after benzene aleucocytosis, 782[2].
protein fraction of tissue, as blood anticoagulant, 2699[1].
Fibroblasts, effect of protein of embryonic tissue ext. on, 3467[7].
growth of, effect of amino acids and dialyzable constituents of embryonic tissue juice, on 3467[9].
Fibroin, constituents of, 1241[7].
Fibrolite. See *Sillimanite*.
Fibroma, blood phosphate in, 1849[2].
Fibrous materials. (See also *Retting*.)
absorbent, P 1722[6].
adsorption of liquids by, app. for testing rate of, P 111[6].
in cement mixts., P 2057[8].
coating, P 988[9], P 1905[9].
compn. of phenol resin and, P 267[9].
in concrete, P 978[4].
dyeing and treating app. for, P 3823[2].
electrodeposition of, P 2957[1].
impregnated with phenolic condensation products, P 268[1,2].
impregnation with metallic salts, P 978[4].
impregnation with rubber solns., etc., P 314[3].
loading, P 3569[2].
mixing, with asphalt, P 272[8].
mixts. with cement, P 3224[1].
moisture detn. in, 2130[4].
for molding, P 2145[7]
preparing for spinning and paper-making, P 2080[2].
pulverizing, P 465[3].
purification and refining, 503[1].
review, 1326[3].
from rice hulls, P 2584[6].
rubberized, P 3362[8].
satg. with bituminous substances, P 3089[7].
satg. with oxidizing oils, etc., P 3544[7].
sepn. from liquids, P 465[2].
sheets of synthetic resins and, P 3355[1].
structure of, 2745[6].
treating, compn. from phenolic condensation products for, P 3544[4].
treatment with SO_2 or other insecticidal gas, P 1722[6].
waterproof conduit of, P 2052[6]
waterproofing sheets of, P 511[7].
Fichter synthesis, mechanism of, of dialkyldihydroxyquinones, 2842[6].
Ficus. See *Figs*.
Figs, anthelmintic from, P 3780[7].
candying of fresh, 787[3].
compn. of, 1674[8].
latex of, as anthelmintic, 2702[8].
leaf crystals in, 3023[3].
Fig tree, India -- see *Opuntia vulgaris*.
Filaments. (See also *Electron tubes; Lighting, electric; Silk, artificial; Threads; Viscose*.)
from cellulose acetate solns, etc., app. for "dry-spinning" of, P 1328[5].
from cellulose derivs., dry spinning of, P 2417[8].
cellulose, drying, P 3568[1].
from cellulose ethers, P 3579[1]
from cellulose solns., app. for making, P 3241[8].
from cellulose xanthates, P 1324[2].
hollow artificial, of cellulose acetate, P 2253[8].
radio bulb, compn. for, P 682[1].
Filicin, detn. in ether ext. of male fern, 1302[3].
Filix mas. See "male" under *Fern*.
Filling apparatus, for bottles, 127[7].
Filling materials. (See also *Paper; Packing materials*.) P 649[7].
for acetylene storage tanks, P 484[1].
for containers for explosive gases, P 3216[9].

for expansion joints, P 3216[9].
Raschig rings in refrigeration, 2214[3].
Films. (See also *Cinematographic films; Coating(s); Oils; Paint; Photographic films; Varnish.*)
of adhesives, 1149[2].
in biol. phenomena, model for, 2685[8].
carbohydrate esters for making, P 3167[5].
cellulose, P 2957[2], P 3814[3].
of cellulose acetate, P 1324[1], P 1522[9].
cellulose acetate compn. for, P 111[4]
of cellulose acetate, plasticizing and fireproofing, P 1904[7].
cellulose compn. for, P 2584[1].
of cellulose derivs., P 3567[2].
cellulose derivs. for, P 3567[2].
cellulose ester compns. for, P 3567[4].
of cellulose esters, P 3084[6], P 3579[1].
from cellulose ethers, P 2073[4], P 3579[1].
from cellulose xanthates, P 1324[2,9]
compn. for forming, P 504[3].
of crystal violet adsorbed on plane surfaces, 2104[2].
between an electrolyte and a liquid dielec., function during passage of electricity, 1751[4]
of emulsions, 320[8]
energy of, 2770[2].
of fats, behavior on surface of water of, 133[9].
fine structure of surface layers and dependence on temp. of surface tension of pure dielec. liquids, 3603[8].
formed by reaction of gas and metal, measurement of thickness of, 1752[9].
gelatin, P 2091[3].
of hydrated cellulose, shrinkage prevention of, P 988[7].
kinetic theory of surface, 2923[1].
of liquids on liquids, spreading of, 1738[1].
mixed adsorption, method of investigating, 2438[1].
monomol., 2767[1].
in adsorption, 2268[4].
effect of equil. pressure on, 134[3].
elec. properties of, 2605[1].
monomol. soap, in emulsions, 4[9].
nitrocellulose and cellulose, structure of, 3607[1].
nitrocellulose compn. for, P 1904[8], P 3084[4].
oil, in bearings, charts for studying, 816[8].
oil, on water, spreading velocity of, 3604[7].
of org. compds. with long chains, formation of, 3365[8]
periodical effects of thin, from standpoint of limiting problem of electromagnetic theory, 3636[8].
polymol. and monomol., 134[5].
of proteins on collodion membranes, 321[1].
of rubidium on glass, elec. and photoelec. properties of, 1948[3].
soap, compn. of, 687[2],
structure of, 1542[3], 2604[8], 3604[2].
surface, effect on evapn. of water, 855[4].
kinetic theory of, 2605[9].
on liquids, 3367[5].
transfer, P 1697[6].
translucent, contg. asbestos, P 484[2].
from viscose, P 830[5,6], P 1722[3], P 2253[6].
of water on salt solns., structure of, 1738[6].
Filterability, of dyes, effect of reversing elec. charge on, 3481[4].
Filtering materials, P 1499[6,7].
from bone, P 483[7].
cotton, 1731[3].
for dust, 2378[7].
kieselguhr treatment for, P 804[5], P 3065[6].
nitrocellulose membranes as, 3368[6].
for oils, P 3563[5].
of paper-pulp felt, 2799[1].
recovery of, P 973[9], P 974[1].
revivifying, P 3544[1].
silica gel as, 1932[3].
silicate, for petroleum, 2578[9].
siliceous product for, P 3543[1].
sintered glass, 1531[1].
stone, detn. of diam. of pores and pore no. in, 1545[6].
stones, resistance to H_3PO_4 and H_2SO_4, 2885[3].
in sugar manuf., effect on quality of work of filter station, 1333[5].
Filter paper, 288[2].
acid adsorption by, 686[6].
adsorption of diastases and antidiastases by, 3707[2].
stained by neutral red, decolorization by acids and alkalies of, 3462[2].
Filter press. See *Filters.*
Filter pumps. See *Pumps.*
Filters. (See also *Filtering materials; Sugar manufacture; Ultrafilters; Water, purification of;* and "screens" under *Photography.*) P 2[1,2], 127[7], P 523[7], P 681[5], P 848[1], P 1152[8], P 3593[3,4].
for acids, etc., P 681[4].
for air, P 2[3].
operation with oil films, 2408[5].
washing and charging, P 1541[2].
for artificial silk industry, P 2588[8].
asbestos paper, P 3593[3].
bacterial, 3481[3].
bed for liquids, P 1152[9].
for beer, etc., P 2046[2], P 2225[3].
for benzine for dry cleaning, 2078[2].
Berkefeld, hastening filtration through, 1824[6].
for beverages, pharmaceutical solns., etc., P 2[3].
for bilge water, P 848[2].
for blast-furnace gases, P 2974[1].
book: British Standard Specification for Cast Iron Filter Plates and Frames, 847[9].
in brewing and bottling, 3059[7].
Butters, 1540[2].
centrifugal, P 2[3].
of concrete, P 848[5].
continuous, 522[3], 1152[1].
for crystal sepn. from evapd. solns., etc., P 1340[7].
destruction with oxidizing agents in analysis, 3660[2].
drum, P 3102[9].
dust, P 1341[1].
for dust removal from air, 1923[9].
electro-, for exact dosage of inhaled substances, 214[8].
for extn. of powd. substances, 2921[7].
fine-pored, 2599[4].
funnel, P 2433[9].
for gases, P 2[3], P 848[3], P 2433[9], P 3102[8,9], P 3592[8], P 3593[4].
for gasoline, etc., P 316[2,3], P 848[5], P 3593[4].
glass plates in extn. app., 521[4].
jacketed, P 316[7].
for large quantities of solns., 3591[6].
leaf, for treating solns. for Au and Ag recovery, etc., P 3681[3].
for light, P 316[2], 871[4], 2789[1], 2790[1].

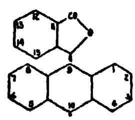
for artificial daylight production, 335^{8}.
chlorine, transmission of Oldenberg, 2789^{8}.
for color cinematography, P 155^{8}, P 3656^{4}.
in colorimetry, 3475^{4}.
effect on printing of printing-out paper, 1037^{5}.
for photographic printing-out process, 1038^{2}.
for photographic purposes, 1037^{4}.
for polarimetry, 865^{8}, 2263^{3}.
spectral centroid relations for artificial daylight, 542^{7}.
for lubricants, washing, 107^{4}.
for lubricating oils, etc., P 662^{9}, P 2246^{7}.
membrane, 1731^{2}.
for metallurgical and other solns., P 1341^{2}.
for metallurgical, sugar or other solns., P 681^{5}.
for milk, etc., P 316^{3}, P 523^{7}, P 2213^{8}, P 3200^{9}, P 3593^{4}.
molding, P 848^{5}.
for neutral atms., 2597^{9}.
for oil or fat sepn. from aq. liquids, P 835^{2}.
for oils, P 523^{7}.
for oils and fats, P 662^{8}.
for oils, etc., P 3592^{9}.
for oil sepn. from water, P 3805^{1}.
for ore slimes, etc., P 1382^{4}.
for paraffin wax, 3233^{8}.
Pasteur-Chamberlain, absorption of phosphate by, 641^{4}.
porcelain, 2921^{5}.
porcelain crucible, in gravimetric analysis, 2297^{2}.
porous, 3249^{6}.
press, P 3250^{5}.
presses for soap manuf., 304^{2}.
pressure, P 2922^{7}.
for producer gas, P 984^{1}.
for pulps, etc., P 3364^{5}.
refractory chemical-resisting, P 1701^{1}.
rotary, 1^{3}, P 2^{3}.
rubber separators or diaphragms for, P 2096^{3}.
for sepn. of solids from gases, P 1340^{7}.
siphon, P 3102^{9}.
for sirups, etc., P 316^{3}, P 3250^{5}.
sterilizing with "Aktivin," 3337^{1}.
stream-line, 3591^{5}.
suction, 2098^{3}.
for sugar solns., etc., P 516^{3}.
tank for liquids, P 681^{5}.
trickling—see *Sewage*.
tubular, P 316^{3}.
for ultra-violet light, 3249^{6}.
vacuum and pressure, P 3102^{8}.
for water, cider, beer, etc., P 2^{4}.
for water, etc., P 2^{4}, P 316^{3}, P 681^{4}.
for yeast manuf., P 644^{6}.
Filtration. (See also *Sugar manufacture; Water, purification of*; *Ultrafiltration*.)
of barium sulfate, 2629^{8}.
colloid analysis by, 2214^{1}.
diuresis and, 3495^{1}.
hastening, 1824^{5}.
of hydrocarbon lubricating oils, P 987^{2}.
industrial, 1676^{4}.
in kidneys, rate of, 3028^{8}.
law of Darcy, 133^{9}.
layer, in gas masks, 531^{8}.
Lewis equation for, practical applications of, 1676^{4}.
of lubricants, 3562^{1}.
of lubricants, pressure in, 107^{4}.
of petroleum with clay, app. for, 3230^{9}.
in potash industry, 3781^{9}.
of small amts., 2629^{8}.
of solns. of caliche, borax, etc., P 483^{5}.
by suction, P 3322^{8}.
of sugar juices, etc., P 122^{6}.
of sugar solns. or other liquids, P 1726^{7}.
system for dewatering sewage sludge, etc., P 2553^{1}.
tests, conducting, 1477^{7}.
vacuum, app. for, 2765^{6}.
vacuum regulator for, 2765^{6}.
of water, etc., P 789^{2}.
Fineness. See *Particles*.
Finger cot, for medico-bacteriol. researches, 60^{3}.
Fins, shark, compn. of, 3755^{1}.
Fir. (See also *Wood*.)
bark, slow tannage of sole leather with, 516^{5}.
needle ext., 3060^{9}.
resin formation in, 1426^{6}.
rosin from Bukovina, 3579^{9}.
Fire, in chem. works, safeguards against, 1677^{6}.
extinguishing, P 1500^{5}.
extinguishing with CO_2 snow, 3201^{6}.
foam for prevention of, P 3545^{2}.
gas, aeration in, 2574^{7}.
grate bar behavior in, 813^{2}.
hazards in fertilizer factories, 3206^{9}.
from H_2O_2 soln., 3815^{5}
in manuf. of silk and rayon, 2251^{3}.
of org. solvents, 116^{9}.
of static electricity, 291^{7}.
in varnish and paint industries, 116^{8}.
in varnish factories, 1145^{3}.
imitation, colored bakelite screens for illuminated, P 1500^{6}.
from nitric acid, 3571^{5}.
in petroleum industry, protection and prevention of, 1318^{2}.
in sugar mills, protection against, 3357^{2}.
tests for materials and construction, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{2}, 1122^{2}.
of varnish, fume control for, 3353^{9}.
Fire boxes, refractories for boiler, 2235^{3}.
Fire bricks. See *Bricks*.
Fireclay. See *Clays*.
Fire damp. (See also *Methane*.)
in bituminous coal mines, 3572^{4}.
carbon monoxide detection in, 3145^{4}.
detection of, 3343^{5}.
explosions, 3815^{1}.
in closed vessels, 2249^{3}.
in coal mines, prevention of, 3238^{4}.
explosives in, testing for safety of, 1140^{9}.
flame propagation in, 824^{3}.
ignition by momentary flames, 3571^{6}.
ignition of, 2074^{4}, 2249^{3}.
electrically, 2975^{5}.
lag on, 989^{9}.
inflammability in atms. contg. black damp, 2075^{6}.
inflammability of air and, limits of, 3572^{1}.
Fire extinguishers, P 98^{3}, P 2233^{6}.
carbon dioxide, 2050^{7}.
carbon tetrachloride as, 647^{8}.
classification of, 3815^{4}.
dry, bicarbonates in, 1498^{1}.
foam-producing, P 3545^{2}.

Fireflies, luminescence of, effect of adrenaline on, 2708[7].
Fire point, of petroleum, app. for testing, P 2067[2].
Fireproofing, of acetylcellulose, P 1904[7].
celluloid, 3565[4].
of iron, wood, etc., material for, P 1697[2].
paper, P 1905[7].
of textile or other absorbent materials, P 3216[8].
textiles, 669[3].
varnishes contg. water glass, 298[7].
of wood, P 811[4], P 3224[6].
Fireproof materials, roofing, from zonolite, 728[3].
Fireworks. See *Pyrotechnic compositions*
Firing. (See also *Burners; Combustion; Grates.*)
air heating in boiler, 3553[8].
of boiler furnaces, 3553[3]
boilers with wood, peat or brown coal, 656[4].
of brick and tile, cost of, 1307[9].
brick, powd coal as fuel for, 3789[1].
of cement, P 1507[4].
on centrifugal grates, P 1511[5].
of ceramic bodies, heat required for, 2233[9].
in ceramic industries, 2901[6].
of ceramic kilns with lignite producer gas, 1699[5]
ceramic ware—see also *Kilns*.
of ceramic ware in tunnel kilns, P 3518[5].
with coal, control of, 3072[7].
of coal in ceramic industry, 2901[6].
of coal or other fuels, P 2064[4].
complete gasification of coal for, of boilers, 1708[2].
control of boiler, automatically, 2241[9].
with dust from manuf. of lignite briquets, 2404[8, 9].
dust, of fuels, 3553[5].
excess air in, of boiler furnaces, limiting factors in reducing, 2904[3].
of fireclay bricks, changes during, 485[9].
of fuels, P 1901[1].
of gaseous fuels, devices for, 2403[4].
of gas generators in Cu refining, 2636[2].
of gas, radiation in, 2406[3]
hand, of coal, 2572[7].
of lignite, 1509[3].
lignite, of furnaces in ceramic industry, 3068[6].
of lignite with supplementary dust, 3554[5].
of liquid fuels, P 106[2].
of petroleum in power-plant boilers, 2403[2].
of porcelain glazes, effect of gases during, 2902[5].
of porcelain, porosity and, 3339[2].
of powd. coal, 1509[4], 1704[2], 2240[3].
powd. coke breeze, 658[5].
of powd. fuel, 1705[3].
powd. fuel, for boilers, 980[1].
of powd. lignite, 3554[3].
of powd. lignite, effect of hygroscopic properties on, 2405[1].
of powd. or gaseous fuels, P 982[6].
review of boiler and locomotive, 1508[5].
secondary pulverized-coal, of stoker-fired boilers, 811[7].
semi-fluid fuel mixts., app. for, P 1901[3].
of solid fuel on grate, importance of combustibility of coke in, 2741[5].
of terra cotta in open kiln, 3547[1].
tests of boiler, 3794[9].
on Wilton "economizer grates," 490[2].
Fish. (See also *Acanthias vulgaris; Eels; Herring; Salmon; Trout;* "aquatic" under *Animals*.)
arginase in, 925[9].
blood of marine, effect of asphyxiation on, 2372[1].
by-products in industry, 2897[9].
canned, formaldehyde in, 1119[8].
color of, changing with chemicals, 1472[8].
feeding stuff from, for increasing I in milk, P 3321[9].
as fertilizer, 1882[4].
fertilizer from, nitrification under tropical conditions, 3768[3].
food for, effect of salinity of water on, 1282[7].
food from, P 79[3], P 953[7, 8].
food value of, 1835[7].
food values of New Zealand, 3754[7].
gold-, oxygen requirement and food supply for, 1281[9].
indole in, 72[8].
lead poisoning of fresh-water, 243[3].
luminescence in, 3748[5].
meal, changes in N, and in amt. of P in treatment and storage of, 1287[7].
effect on egg production, 775[8].
for feeding, value of minerals in, 934[1].
from offal, P 1003[8].
sampling of, 1914[4].
sol. N compds. in, 461[9].
in Sweden, 3050[4].
muscle proteins of, transformation of, 952[4].
nutrition with meat, 935[2].
offal, app. for cooking and digesting, P 2034[8].
oils—see *Oils*.
oxygen consumption of marine, insulin effect on, 2542[8].
poisoning, by dyes from paper making, 1291[7].
preserving, P 2551[1].
proteins in preserved, transformation of, 951[8].
skin in, permeability for soln. of org food substances, 1442[9].
smoking, app. for, P 3756[3].
uric acid catabolism in, 2353[8].
waste, meal from, 3054[7].
Fish oils. See *Oils*.
Fistulas, duodenal, effect on blood, 948[8].
gastrocolica, indicanuria as symptom of, 1454[1].
production of, 611[7].
Fitochinina, 240[9].
Fittig-Wurtz reaction, mechanism of, 2832[6].
Fixanals, 1771[2].
normal solns. of, 1573[6].
standard solns. prepd. from, use of, 1188[6].
Fixation reactions. See *Complement fixation test*.
"**Fixil**," 1723[1].
Fizelyite, 3408[6].
Flames, of atomic H, 319[7].
Bunsen cone, combustion in, 274[3].
extinction of, 990[8].
flicker of, as index to heating value of gases, 1900[5].
luminescence of highly dil., 1947[5].
methane, extinction by diluent gases, 3573[2, 5, 6].
mobility of negative ions in, of gasoline, H and H-Cl, 700[7].
oxy-hydrogen, formation of O_3 and H_2O_2 in, 2110[2].
phosphorescent, of CS_2, 319[9],

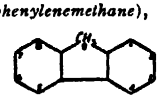
in powd.-coal combustion, 274[2].
projection in fire-damp explosions, 3815[1].
propagation of, and activation in front by radiation or ionization, 2749[7].
propagation of, in closed vessels, 290[8].
in fire damp, 824[9].
in fuel mixts., 101[9].
in mixts. of CH_4 and air, effect of restrictions in path of the flame, 3815[9].
rate in gaseous explosive reactions, 2749[6].
"uniform movement" during, 2750[4].
propagation rate of, ionization and, 2751[1].
radiation from luminous, 335[7].
spectrum analysis of, from Santorin volcano, 1375[1].
temp. in furnaces for glass, distribution of, 2398[5].
ultra-violet spectroscopy of, of motor fuels, 2059[1].
Flash light, for instantaneous photography, elec. deflagrated Hg filament as, 1183[9].
Flash point, detn. in lubricants, 3346[7].
of petroleum, app. for testing, P 2067[2], P 3563[8].
Flasks, testing, weighting and weight-adjusting band for, P 128[3].
volumetric, 847[5].
Flatworms, body vol. of, regulation of, 1471[8].
Flavanone, 4'-methoxy-, 2162[8].
Flavanthrene, manuf. of, recovery of Sb in, P 1996[1].
Flavianic acid, salt of N^{α}-methylarginine, 3691[1].
Flavicid, disinfection with, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2688[8].
Flavinduline (*9 - phenyl - 9 - αγ - dibenzophenazonium base*).
——, **11,12-diamino-**, salts, 590[9].
——, **11 - nitro - 4' - phenylazo-**, chloride, 1084[6].
Flavine. See *Acriflavine*.
Flavone (*2-phenylchromone*).
——, **3 - benzyl - 7,8 - dihydroxy-**, and diacetate, 197[1].
——, **3 - benzyl - 7 - hydroxy-**, and derivs., 197[1].
——, **6-chloro-**, 1238[1].
——, **2,3-dihydro-**. See *Flavanone*.
——, **5,7-dihydroxy-**. See *Chrysin*.
——, **5,7-dimethoxy-**, spectrum of, 1990[9].
——, **3,6-dimethyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **3-ethyl-6-methyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **3,5,7,3',4',5' - hexamethoxy-**, spectrum of, 1991[1].
——, **7 - hydroxy - 3 - phenyl-**. See *Chromone, 7 - hydroxy - 2, 3 - diphenyl-*.
——, **5 - hydroxy - 3,7,2' - trimethyl-**, 195[9].
——, **3-isopropyl-6-methyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **4'-methoxy-**, 2162[8].
——, **6-methyl-3-propyl-**, 1237[7].
——, **3,5,7,2',4' - pentahydroxy-**. See *Morin*.
——, **3,5,7,3',4' - pentahydroxy-**. See *Quercetin*.
——, **3,5,7,2',4'-pentamethoxy-**, spectrum of, 1991[1].
——, **3,5,7,3',4' - pentamethoxy-**, spectrum of, 1991[1].
——, **3,5,7,2' - tetrahydroxy-**. See *Datiscetin*.
——, **5,7,3',4'-tetrahydroxy-**. See *Luteolin*.
——, **3,5,7,4' - tetramethoxy-**, spectrum of, 1991[1].
——, **1-thio-**. See *Thioflavone*.
——, **5,7,3' - trihydroxy - 4' - methoxy-**. See *Diosmetin*.
——, **3,5,7 - trimethoxy-**, spectrum of, 1990[9].
——, **5,7,4' - trimethoxy-**, spectrum of, 1990[9].
Flavone dyes. See *Dyes*.
Flavonol. See *Flavone, hydroxy-*.
Flavoring materials. (See also *Lemon extract; Vanilla.*) P 248[7], P 3756[4].
analysis of, 247[6].
ethyl lactate as solvent for, P 3756[5].
production in America, 3816[7].
Flavors, in cream, removal of, 76[7].
Flavylium compounds. (See also *Benzopyrylium compounds*).
4', β - glucosidoxy - 7 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxy— chloride*, and picrate, 3297[4].
4'-β - glucosidoxy - 7 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxy-5-methyl— chloride*, and picrate, 3297[5].
hydroxy derivs., 3456[6].
4' - tetraacetyl - β - glucosidoxy - 7 - hydroxy-3-methoxy— chloride*, and picrate, 3297[3].
4'- tetraacetyl - β - glucosidoxy - 7 - hydroxy-3 - methoxy - 5 - methyl— chloride*, and picrate, 3297[5].
Flax, cottonizing, 2909[4].
effect of thickness of seeding on, 3575[9].
elastic behavior of yarns of, effect of sizes on, 1909[6].
fertilizer expts. with, 792[2].
fertilizers for, N in, 2383[4].
fibers from, P 297[1].
growth of, effect of soil acidity on, 2553[5].
incrustation of, 3310[5].
mercerization of, action of NaOH in, 3239[6].
pectin content of, 828[2].
retting, P 993[7], 1526[6], P 3241[2].
retting baths for, 2585[8].
retting with urea, 2585[9].
Russian literature for 1925, 3575[8].
for seed and fibers, 2069[8].
spinning qualities of "cottonized", improvement of, P 116[2].
stem diam. of, thickness of seeding and, 3576[1].
waste, briquetting, 3553[9].
Flaxseed, hygroscopic moisture of, exposed to atms. of different relative humidities, 461[1].
oil detn. in, 2421[6].
Fleisch's solution, for perfusion of isolated organs, 216[3].
Flesh. See *Meat*.
Flicker effect, 2946[8].
Flies, attraction by paraffin derivs., 1490[3].
chem. sensitivity of tarsi of muscid, 3749[9].
destruction with cobalt, 256[2].
effect on milk production, 2555[4].
insecticides for, 3748[5].
larvicides for, 2555[2].
sprays for, on dairy cattle, 2556[2].
Flint. See *Quartz*.
Float, siphon, P 3102[9].
Flocculates, invisibility of certain, 1639[4].
Flocculation. (See also *Agglutination; Clays;* and "coagulation of" under *Colloids.*)
of china clay, etc., P 484[6].
of suspended impurities in solns. of caliche, borax, etc., P 483[5].

of suspensions, 532[3].
of suspensions and sols, effect of colloids on, 534[2].
of suspensions, 2 zones of instability in, 3257[7].
toxin-antitoxin, phenomenon, 3739[1].
Flocculation test. See *Sachs Georgi reaction.*
Floors. (See also *Tiles*).
absorbent fibrous compn. for, P 1722[6]
"antislip," P 652[4].
cement for, 2737[4].
coated fabrics for, P 3826[5].
coating, P 1703[7]
compns. for, P 2571[1], P 3545[1], P 3552[6].
concrete, lacquer coatings for, 3354[5]
concrete, Na silicate as coating for, 977[9].
covering contg. rubber, P 2262[9].
covering for, P 272[6,7]
covering of felt for, P 1507[9]
coverings for, rosin for, 3826[1]
of magnesium oxychloride, 651[6]
material for, P 3070[5].
materials for, endurance of, 1701[4]
plastic compn. for, P 2567[3].
putty for, P 2052[7].
rubber, P 1922[3].
rubber blocks for, P 2571[1]
rubber compn. for, P 2596[8], P 3247[4], P 3362[8].
Florentine lac, 672[1].
Flores cinae. See *Santonica*
Florida earth. See *Fuller's earth; Japanese acid clay*
Floridin. See *Fuller's earth.*
Flotation. (See also *Copper ores; Ores, treatment of;* etc.)
in America, progress in, 3816[7].
of carbon black, P 2232[8].
of clay and kaolin, 1698[9].
of coal, 275[2], 1313[7], 1508[8], 2239[9], P 3345[6].
of coal and ash, etc., P 1710[1].
coal purification by foam, 979[8].
colloid chemistry of, 634[5].
of limestone from siliceous gang, 2229[6].
review for 1925, 3674[8]
sand-, plant for cleaning bituminous coal, 2061[8].
Flour. (*Wheat flour is meant unless otherwise stated.*)
acidifying, for bakery products, P 79[6].
acidity of, water suspensions, etc., 1285[5].
adulteration with corn meal, detection of, 1252[3].
analysis and sampling of bleached, 75[3].
analysis of, 460[9].
artificial maturing and decolorizing of, 3751[4].
ash detn. in, 75[4], 1284[7,9], 1474[1], 3320[5].
ashing graham, 3318[9].
ash, significance of, 1284[5,7].
Aspergillus fumigatus in, 2210[6].
baking quality of, 2549[1].
chemicals for improvement of, 3518[6].
effect of fine grinding on, 1283[8]
effect of $NaNO_3$ fertilizations on, 2554[6].
effect of viscosity on, 460[3].
from hard red spring and durum wheats, relation of protein content to, 2548[6].
baking test for hard wheat, 247[1].
baking test for, standardization of, 3319[6,7].
baking tests, 3319[9].
beet, compn. of, 2377[1].
biol. value of N of mixts. of animal foods and patent white, 2005[4].
bleached, identification of, 631[6].
bleaching and maturing artificially, 784[4].
bleaching of, 3518[6].
Cl gas control for, P 248[3].
NCl_3 in, P 248[2].
books: The Chemistry of Wheat, 1288[1]; Processes of, Manuf., 2550[9].
bread-making qualities of, app. for testing, P 248[3].
calcium acid phosphate effect on soft wheat biscuit, 1284[3].
calcium and P content of, 1675[6].
chlorine detn. in bleached, 74[4].
chlorine treatment of, 951[9].
compn. of, effect of storage on, 2031[6].
conditioning and milling of grain, 1675[4].
from dead wheat, 2031[4].
diastatic activity in, control of, 2548[2].
diastatic activity of, 3751[4].
from fenugreek seeds, 2376[9].
from frozen and non-frozen wheat, 3750[8].
glutenin detn. in, 74[1].
gluten of, effect of fineness of milling on, 3750[8].
gluten quality of, and its iso-elec. point, 247[2].
grades and standards, 2210[6].
hydrogen ion concn detn. in suspensions of water and, 2549[2].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 460[2].
of lentils, effect of cooking and of malting on digestibility of, 1675[7].
Manchurian, 2708[9].
milling of, 1283[8].
mold fungi growth on steeped, 1327[4].
naphthalene detection in, 1284[6].
from New Zealand wheat, 631[2], 2548[1], 3518[3,4].
from New Zealand wheat, protein content of, 2547[9].
nitrogen detn. in, 3275[3].
nutritional deficiences of whole wheat, 1285[1].
nutritional value of white and of whole-wheat, 63[3].
pigments in, 2547[8].
plasticity in manuf. of, 3751[3].
plasticity in water suspensions, 1284[4].
protein detn. in, 2029[4].
proteins in, transformation of, 951[5].
quality of, effect of ratio of gliadin to glutenin on, 2547[7].
retention by grain offal in milling of wheat, detn. of amt. of, 3517[9].
"round" *vs.* "flat," 2549[4].
sampling, 74[3].
self-rising, leavening agents for, 3750[9].
sterilization of, P 953[6].
storage effect on, 2031[7].
storing and aging, 1675[6].
strength of, 1285[2].
tartaric acid detection in self-raising, 2709[2].
treating with gaseous reagents, app. for, P 2213[9].
treatment with benzoyl peroxide, etc., P 463[1].
Tribolium effect on, 1490[6].
unsaponifiable matter detn. in, 1118[9].
variety of, from wheat grown with identical environment, 3320[9].
viscosity of suspensions in H_2O, effect of H_2O_2 on, 74[8].
viscosity studies with Nebraska wheat, 459[9].

water detn. in, 73^{6,7,8}, 1675^{4}, 3751^{1}.
water detn. in, Brown-Duvel app. for, 1340^{8}.
water in, 1473^{9}, 1675^{5}.
yield, test wt. per bushel of hard spring wheat and, 1284^{1}.
Flour beetle. See *Tenebrio molitor*, 1871^{8}.
Flow. (See also *Anemometers.*)
of air and steam in pipes, 3757^{4}.
of air through engine radiators, anemometer for measuring, 315^{9}.
controlling app. for, in liquid or gas conduits, P 2098^{9}.
controlling device for, of liquids through pipes, P 317^{2}.
control of, of hot and cold liquids to a mixing chamber, P 681^{4}.
of gases, app. for regulating, 3250^{4}.
in coke oven, 1138^{8}, 1139^{1,2,6}, 2577^{4}.
in coke ovens, app. for regulating, P 2578^{4}.
under elec. discharge, 1353^{7}.
in fuel bed of coke-fed furnaces or water-gas generators, resistance to, 1708^{3}.
to gas-consuming appliances, app. for regulating, P 1512^{1}.
in long pipe lines, 277^{1}.
from one vessel into another under const. vol. conditions, 528^{5}.
in pipes, 2551^{4}.
through a porous wall, rate of, 3601^{4}.
of ground water, Darcy filtering law and, 133^{9}.
of liquids, 1677^{2}.
measurement of, 523^{1}.
of compressed air or gases, app. for, 846^{8}.
of gases, 3201^{6}.
in relation to tube cross-section, app. for, 1^{3}.
of sewage, pitometer for, 254^{6}.
in water pipes, 3759^{7,8}.
plastic, equation for, 854^{3}.
of solids, 132^{5}.
of solids, pressure of, 2435^{8}.
in steel, 32^{2}.
in steels at various temps., methods of test in relation to, 2643^{2}.
turbulent, theory of, 3604^{1}.
of water in concrete conduit, 3759^{8}.
of water in pipes, 2888^{2}.
of water, slide rule for submerged orifices and Cipolletti weirs, 3760^{1}.
Flowers, artificial, of rubber, P 3247^{6}.
solid petrolic ether exts. of, 1689^{7}.
waxes of, 3092^{7}.
Flowmeters. See *Meters.*
Flue dust. (See also *Cement, hydraulic;* and "elec." under *Precipitation.*)
in atmosphere, prevention with collectors, 2381^{4}.
magnetic concn. of, 3276^{4}.
poisoning of animals at high elevation by, 450^{5}.
sepn. from flue gases, P 3800^{2}.
Flue gases. (See also *Fumes; Smoke;* and "elec." under *Precipitation.*)
analyses of, 3553^{7}.
analysis of, app. for, P 1541^{1}, 2739^{5}.
detn. of unburned C from, 1705^{7}.
heating control by, 813^{2}.
carbon dioxide content of, 3344^{4}.
carbon dioxide detn. in, 29^{2}.
carbon dioxide detn. in, app. for, 277^{5}, P 815^{4}, 3102^{2}.
carbon monoxide detn. in, 1510^{8}.
combustion of, P 3558^{4}.
combustion of, computations in, 2062^{7}.
draft and, 3796^{4}.
drying app. for lignite industry, 3554^{1}.
dust sepn. from, P 3800^{2}.
effect on plants, 1705^{9}.
heat from, recovery of, 3796^{5}.
losses, app. for measuring, P 3102^{9}.
losses, calcn. of, 3072^{7}.
tester for, 1899^{7}.
water content of, effect on stack losses, 2242^{6}.
Flues, explosions in, 654^{3}.
Fluid crystals. See *Liquid crystals.*
Fluidextracts. (See also *Extracts.*)
residues in, detn. of, 1688^{5}.
Fluidity. (See also *Viscosity.*)
as criterion of solvent power of nitrocellulose, 1741^{2}.
Fluids. (See also *Flow; Gases; Liquids.*)
movement of perfectly compressible, 1345^{6}.
of two dimensions, 855^{5}.
Flumes, Venturi, 2216^{6}.
Fluoaluminates, 719^{3}.
Fluoboric acid, heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
Fluoborite, 1776^{6}.
Fluoferrates, 719^{4}.
Fluoracene. See *m-β-Benzodiindene.*
Fluoran,



——, **2-bromo-12,13,14,15-tetrachloro-3,4-dihydroxy-,** 3001^{7}.
——, **2,4-dibromo-12,13,14,15-tetrachloro-3-hydroxy-,** and acetate, 3001^{6}.
——, **12,13,14,15-tetrachloro-3,4-dihydroxy-,** and derivs., 3001^{7}.
——, **12,13,14,15-tetrachloro-3-hydroxy-,** and derivs., 3001^{5,6}.
3,6-Fluorandiol. See *Fluorescein.*
Fluoremetry, 3644^{8}.
Fluorene (*diphenylenemethane*),



9-derivs., isomerism of, 2675^{5}.
reaction with bicarbamic esters, 410^{6}.
spectrum of, 2455^{6}.
——, **amino-.** See *Fluorylamine.*
——, **9-cyclohexyldodecahydro-,** 3452^{2}.
——, **9-(di-p-anisylmethylene)-,** 365^{2}.
——, **9-(di-p-phenetylmethylene)-,** 365^{2}.
9-phenyl-, hydrogenation of, 3452^{2}.
9-Fluorenecarbamic acid, 188^{9}.
9-fluorylamine salt, 2676^{1}.
9-Fluorenecarboxylic acid, 9-chloro-, 9-fluoryl ester, 2675^{9}.
——, **9-hydroxy-,** derivs., 2675^{6,7,8}.
2,7-Fluorenediamine, *N,N'*-**dibenzal-,** 410^{7}.
——, *N,N'*-**dibenzoyl-,** 410^{7}.

3,6 - Fluorenediamine, *N, N, N', N'* **- tetramethyl-9-phenyl-**, and dye, 2837^1.
2,7 - Fluorenedibicarbamic acid, esters, 410^6.
9-Fluorenol, and acetate, prepn of, 1073^6.
Fluorenone hydrate*, constitution of, 1073^6.
Fluorescein, absorption of light by, measurement of coeff. of, 1562^5
 bacterial, effect on protozoa, 1423^2.
 detn. of, 722^9.
 fluorescence of, in acid solns , 1760^1.
 fluorescent radiation of, energy yield under excitation of anti-Stokes type, 3132^3.
 life period of activated, detn. of, 1563^1.
 polarized fluorescence of solns. of, 871^8.
 sodium, spectrum of, 2953^9
 ultra-violet light effect on, 1562^5
——, **dibromoxymercury-**. See *Mercurochrome-220 soluble.*
——, **tetraiodo-**. See *Erythrosin.*
Fluorescence. (See also *Spectrum.*) 3644^6.
 of absorption glasses, 3066^7.
 of acetone exts of tanning materials, 2260^5, 3245^9
 activated, Doppler effect and, 3132^2.
 after-glow of, mechanism of, 2935^3.
 of aminoacridones, effect of optical properties of solvents on, 1802^1.
 of autunite, monochromatic excitation of, 7^4.
 in biol. chemistry, 1632^1.
 bioluminescence and, 3465^1.
 of bismuth, 1562^8
 book: Die physik. Chemie in der gerichtlichen Medizin und der Toxikologie mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Spektrographie und der Fluoreszenze methoden, 2002^3.
 of bromine, 3132^5.
 of cadmium vapor, $2619^{7,8}$, 2953^8.
 of cellulose dipped in solns. of tanning materials, 3835^1.
 in chemistry, pharmacy and biology, 545^4.
 of chlorophyll, 2521^6.
 color of, 871^9.
 in copper or Fe, 2115^2.
 diminution of, theory of, 1031^4.
 of dyes, rate of decay of, 3268^1.
 of dyestuff solns., polarization of, 1952^6.
 energy transformation coeff. of iron, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mo and Ag, 2943^2.
 of fluorescein, energy yield under excitation of anti-Stokes type, 3132^3.
 of fluorescein in acid solns., 1760^1.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and, 3644^8.
 of iodine vapor, 871^6.
 of Lenard window in path of cathode rays, 3265^2.
 of liquid and solid solns , 2619^9.
 malic acid, reaction, 3666^2.
 of mercury, 2286^4, 2613^6.
  duration of, 7^2.
  effect of elec. fields on polarization of resonance, 2117^2.
 of nitrogen, 337^1.
 of oils, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 1836^6, 3827^7.
 phosphorescence and, 3132^6.
 polarization of, 7^7.
 polarized, in dye solns., 7^3, 871^7.
 quantum theory in relation to, 3645^3.
 in reactions and titrations, 3133^5.
 reaction velocity and, 3644^7.
 resonance, of mercury, quenching by addition of gas, 3126^9.
  of sodium, polarization of, 3133^2
  of sodium vapor, extinction of, 2119^1.
 in Röntgen-ray domain, 1948^7, 3129^9.
 in salt solns., 2113^3.
 in solid solns., concn. and, 2954^1.
 substances showing both phosphorescence and, prepn. of, 18^6.
 sulfited cellulose detection in tannin exts by, 2260^6.
 of sulfite cellulose exts , 3245^9
 of sulfite pulps, 2746^8, 3808^5.
 in tanning materials, 1535^7
 of thallium, 2788^9.
 by ultra-violet light, 2629^6, 3391^8
 of uranium salts (solid and dissolved), 2286^5.
 of uranyl salts, absorption spectrum and, 7^5.
 of vegetable dyes, 337^3.
Fluorescent substances, P 3647^5.
 absorption of light by, measurement of coeffs. of, 1562^4.
 activated state of mols. of, detn of life period of, 1562^9.
 detn. of, 722^9.
 effect on shock and anaphylaxis, 3506^6.
 liquid, permanent modifications in, 1562^5.
 photoactive cells contg., e. m f of, 1357^8
 photoelec. cell contg , origin of e m f. of, 2944^1, 3644^8.
 radiochemistry of, 3644^9.
 screens, P 154^8.
Fluoride ion, effect on sugar assimilation by oxygenated yeast, 1829^6.
 structure of, 318^3.
Fluorides. (See also *Halides*)
 analysis of bi-, 1966^6.
 complex, P 1498^9.
 decompn. potentials of molten, 141^7
 decompn. potentials of molten, F potential detn. by measurement of, 697^6, 1937^9
 detn. of, 159^6, 2801^3.
 detn. of, in baking powder, 3198^1.
 fluorine detn. in, 2129^3.
 as insecticides, 2385^6.
 manuf. of, P 972^9.
Fluorine. (See also *Halogens.*)
 atom, effect on reactivity of Br, 1066^2.
 atom, effect on substitution in aromatic compds., 2840^6.
 cachexia in herbiverous animals, $1675^{7,8}$.
 in enamel melting, 3339^5.
 oxidation of bisulfates and sulfates with, 2794^3.
 oxidation with, 2293^4.
 physiol. relations of, 949^7.
 potential of, 141^7, 697^6, 1937^9, 2938^5.
 prepn. of, 873^4.
 reaction with alkali acetates, 2794^4.
 reaction with $KHSO_4$ and with K_2SO_4, 2293^5.
 removal in manuf. of H_3PO_4, P 3541^6.
 scattering of x-rays by, 2453^8.
 spectrum of, 15^4, 1354^9, 2949^5, 3641^7.
 spectrum of, Zeeman effect for, 1950^9.
 thermochemistry of, 2110^9.
Fluorine, analysis, detection, 1042^2, 3275^2.
 detn., 2129^3, 2471^5.
 detn. in lithium minerals, 724^7.
 detn. in slag (basic), 724^4.
Fluorine compounds, coloring glass with, 2054^2.
 complex, P 3542^9.

poisoning by, 81^{2}.
Fluorine salts, chronic intoxication by, 2880^{9}.
Fluorite (*fluorspar*), coloration by radiation, 3146^{4}.
coloration of, 329^{5}.
compressibility of cubic, 525^{4}.
crystals, reflection of x-rays from, 2925^{9}.
effect on m. p. of enamel, 3789^{2}.
industry in Illinois and Kentucky, 3064^{4}.
industry in 1925, 3783^{2}.
radium effect on, 3127^{9}.
resources of U. S., 971^{8}, 3540^{9}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{2}.
Rontgen rays from, 1354^{7}.
silicic acid detn. in, 723^{1}.
slag formation in cupola furnace and, 2476^{5}.
spectrum of, 2453^{8}.
thermal cond. in, quantum theory of, 700^{1}.
Fluoroscopes, 2097^{8}, 2599^{4}.
screen for, P 343^{8}.
Fluorosulfonates, prepn. of, 2293^{5}.
Fluorspar. See *Fluorite*.
9 - Fluorylamine, 9 - fluorenecarbamic acid salt, 2676^{1}.
isomerism of, and derivs., 188^{1}.
isomers, 1073^{8}.
———, *N*-**acetyl**-†, 1073^{8}.
isomers, 188^{9}, 189^{1}.
Fluosilicates, detection of, 3275^{1}.
as insecticides, 2385^{5}, 2556^{6}.
Fluosilicic acid, as disinfectant, 1301^{6}.
heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
vitreous compn. resistant to, P 809^{1}.
Fluotaramite, 2805^{1}.
Fluxes. (See also *Soldering; Welding*.)
for ceramic materials, P 3789^{8}.
Fly paper, rosin for, 3090^{4}.
Foam, beating app. for soap boiling, 3356^{6}.
of beer, detn. of formation of, 2557^{4}.
of beer, mellowness and, 2557^{2}.
colloid chemistry of, 634^{5}
for fire extinguishers, P 98^{3}.
for fire prevention, P 3545^{2}.
formation of, surface tension and, 3110^{5}.
meter, 1339^{1}.
on paper machines, prevention of, P 504^{6}, P 1523^{5}.
stabilization of, P 484^{5}.
stabilizing compn. for, P 3786^{8}.
value of soaps, detn. of, 2913^{1}.
Foaming, in boilers, 2216^{1}, 3762^{3}.
of textile soaps, 2591^{6}.
Fodder. See *Feeding stuffs*.
Fogging. See *Photography*.
Fogs. (See also *Clouds; Mists*.)
black, 2102^{2}.
density of, turbidimeter for recording, P 1732^{7}.
formation of, atm. conditions for, 2104^{1}.
Foil. See *Metals*; etc.
Follicular fluid, compn. and biol. activity of, 1443^{1}.
injection of, 942^{5}.
protein from, hydrolysis of, 2896^{2}.
"**Folliculin.**" See *Menformone*.
Fontane, biography of, 3772^{9}.
Food. (See also *Canned goods; Canning; Condiments; Diet; Feedingstuffs; Milk substitutes; Nutrition; Refrigeration; Vitamins;* and the various kinds of food as *Cereals; Eggs; Fruit; Meat; Milk; Nuts;* etc.) P 462^{7}.
accessory factor P-P in, in relation to pellagra and black-tongue, 2693^{9}.
acid- and base-forming elements in, 459^{7}.
acid-contg., rubber equipment for handling of, 787^{4}.
activation of, ultra-violet irradiation in, 1437^{4}.
adulterations of, detection of, 3750^{4}
antirachitic activation of, by ultra-violet irradiation, 2187^{7}
antirachitic properties of, development of, P 953^{4}.
antirachitic properties of, irradiated with ultra-violet light, 222^{3}.
for aquatic animals, effect of O requirement on source of, 1281^{9}
artificial sugar as, 1833^{7}.
autoclaved, alimentation with, 2187^{7}
autoclaving, effect of alkali on antineuritic vitamin in, 1451^{7}.
beets as, 2355^{8}.
biol. tests of, 3488^{6}.
from blood and carbohydrate material, P 3520^{8}.
books: and Health, 437^{5}, 953^{1}; Applied Chemistry. A Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health, 787^{6}, Food, Its Compn. and Prepn., 1120^{9}, Food, Nutrition and Health, 1260^{1}, Quand, pourquoi et comment malter les aliments, 1288^{2}, for the Diabetic, 1437^{8}; Chemistry of, and Nutrition, 1475^{7}, Vital Factors of, 1836^{8}, Lehrbuch der Nahrungsmittel-Chemie, 2213^{5}; Spezialitäten und Geheimmittel, 2215^{3}; Methoden der bacteriol Untersuchung von Nahrungsmitteln, 3021^{5}, Chem. Technologie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 3050^{7}.
from bran, P 462^{7}
from bran, etc., P 787^{7}.
breakfast, P 634^{1}
calcium oxide content of Philippine, 631^{1}.
caloric values of, distribution to protein, fat and carbohydrates, 619^{3}.
from casein, P 3521^{6}.
from cheese and yeast, P 1288^{2}, P 3051^{1}.
chemistry of, 244^{3}
development of, 72^{4}.
importance of study of ions in, 1637^{9}.
limiting figures in, 244^{2}.
reviews, 1872^{9}, 3048^{7}.
chemists' assoc. in Germany, 72^{5}.
Chinese, analysis of, 3199^{9}.
cholesterol in, 3179^{6}.
compn. and nutritive value of, effect of temp. on, 2883^{2}.
compn. of, and need of vitamins, 62^{8}.
consumption, economy of, 2525^{9}.
contg. substances having sp. harmful effects under certain conditions, 3489^{1}.
control of raw, 72^{6}.
control of, unification in, 631^{2}.
cooking and extg., P 463^{1}.
copper in, 247^{9}.
corrosion-resistive Ni for, 2814^{1}.
for diabetes and acidosis treatments, esters of fatty acids as, P 462^{8}.
digestibility and utilization, method for study of, 3718^{2}.
dried potatoes, etc., P 1288^{3}.
drying and concn. of, 784^{7}.
drying and solidifying, P 3321^{6}.

dyes for, chemistry and analysis of permitted coal-tar, 2027[2].
effect on development and metabolism of larvae of *Tenelrio molitor*, 1871[9].
on energy metabolism of new-born babies, 1262[5].
on sodium chloride content of blood, 1652[9].
elec. conservation of, 1256[7].
examn. at frontiers, 787[1].
from fish, P 79[3].
from fish, etc., P 953[7,8].
fruit pomace ext., P 3756[1].
gelatin, P 2551[1].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 3197[1].
indole in, 72[8].
for infants, P 79[1], 1873[2].
theoretical requirements of, 2186[8].
thick cereal formulas and butter flour mixts. as, 436[7].
inspection of, as vocation, 2026[9].
inulin and legumes contg. thioglucide as, 2522[4].
iodine content of, from goiterous region in Bavaria, 3743[5].
iodine content of, goiter and, 2217[9].
iron in, 951[3,4], 1118[2].
irradiation with ultra-violet and other rays, app. for, P 1924[6].
irradiation with ultra-violet light, 1437[4].
from kola ext. and lactose, P 633[9].
legislation, 2026[9].
lipoid-contg., growth of microörganisms on irradiated, 2689[7].
macaroni and noodles compn., P 787[7].
manganese in, 247[9].
manipulation of basic, 3318[1].
medicinal, P 3539[3].
medicinal, casein in, 972[2].
metallic compds. in, 72[9].
from milk, P 3200[8]
from milk (skimmed), P 3321[5].
minerals in, effect on health, 2523[8].
mineral value of, 72[5].
mixing and steam-treating app. for, P 79[6].
mucic acid as, 787[3].
nutritive value of, detn. of, 2004[5].
packing, P 2213[7].
paper receptacles for, treatment with H_2SO_4, P 1523[2].
perfuming and flavoring substances in, 1849[9].
phytin content of, 1286[7].
preservation of, P 2034[6,7], P 2215[6].
preservation of liquid, P 953[2].
preservatives for, P 1890[3].
in Batavia, 2027[1].
chem. constitution and, 3712[7].
proteins in Japanese, nutritive values of, 1835[4].
proteins in preserved, transformation of, 951[4].
proteins of, tryptophan detn. in, 1251[8].
from protein (waste), P 3756[2].
rept. of Food Investigation Board for 1924, 1282[9].
of rice and edible oils, P 79[2].
sex differences in requirements of, 1430[5].
shark's fins as, 3755[1].
specific dynamic action of, 436[1], 1246[2], 2525[4].
effect of thyroid hormone on, 1438[9].
relation of thyroid secretion to, 223[2].
sterilization of, P 953[6].
sulfur dioxide in, 3199[3].
ternary, effect on N retention during growth, 2355[9].
tryptophan detn. in protein, 3306[5].
unusual elements in, 2508[3].
vacuum treatment of, P 3050[8].
value, display for demonstration purposes, 951[3].
vitamin A in, storage effect on, 1430[8].
vitamin-contg., manuf. with addn. of liver oil, P 787[8].
vitamin content of, testing, 1432[8].
vitamin-rich, 2356[1], P 3755[7].
vitamin-rich, fish liver as, 2006[7].
vitamins A, B and C, effect of boric acid on, 3317[8].
vitamins in heat-sterilized, 2526[8].
vitamin X in, 2693[4].
from water hyacinth plants, P 633[9].
zinc in, 247[9].
Food, analysis. (See also *Butter; Crude fiber; Fats; Feeding stuffs; Milk, analysis; Sugar, analysis;* etc.)
books: 633[9]; Pharmaceutical and, 1889[9].
cereals, 75[2].
detection of dyes, 3317[7].
detn. of ash, 2883[8].
of ash in cereal products, 75[4].
of coloring matters, 73[1].
of energy values, 1093[8].
of ext., 1042[9].
of formic acid, 2211[2].
of hydrogen-ion concn., 3197[1].
of milk fat, 1119[8].
of raw fiber, bumping prevention in, 1872[9].
of unsaponifiable matter, 1118[3].
of water, app. for, 2433[6].
microchemistry and, 3196[9].
mold test in, 2883[1].
serol. examn., 3196[9].
Forces, atomic and ionic, 861[6], 2113[7].
book: A New View of Surface, 2113[5].
fields of, of polarized dielectrics, 8[2].
interat., and strength of metals, 3678[6].
inter-mol., relation of radiation pressure and gas pressure to, 143[7].
law of, and size of diat. mols., 2783[2].
law of, scattering of α-particles by at. nuclei and, 143[8].
Forestry, book: Einführung in das Studium der organische Chemie für Studierende der Chemie, Medizin, Pharmazie, Naturwissenschaft, Forstwissenschaft, u. s. w, 2332[9].
Forgings, annealing in elec. furnace, 2954[6].
carbon-steel and alloy-steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[1].
hard spots on steel, 1584[1].
manufg. large ring, 2140[1].
Formal. See *Methylal*.
Formaldehyde. (See also *Phenol condensation products; Photosynthesis; Trioxymethylene.*)
acetals of, velocity of hydrolysis of, 3621[5].
5 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750[5].
compds. with $NaHSO_3$ and with H_2SO_3, 2309[9].
concn. of, P 3697[1].
condensation product with urea, 3541[3].
condensation with urea, 265[9], P 268[3].
decompn. by heat, 2273[4].
decompn. of, mechanism of, 38[1].

dehydrogenation of, with Cu as catalyst, 860[7].
detection of, 160[6], 2803[5].
detn. of, 352[1], 727[1], 1774[8], 3145[7], 3684[9].
detn. of, in tablets, 2227[5].
detoxication of bacterial vaccines by, 1458[5].
dimethylacetal—see *Methylal*.
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
as disinfectant for textiles, 3240[3].
distn. of, 1589[9].
effect on alkaloid synthesis in *Lupinus luteus*, 2184[6].
on anaphylactic power of peptone from casein, 2179[3].
on carbon assimilation by plants, 3486[7].
on daboia venom, 240[7].
on germination of wheat seed, 472[3].
formation from CO_2, effect of Pb contg. Ra on, 331[9].
formation from CO and H, surface catalysis in, 2792[2].
as fungicide for wheat bunt, 2385[1].
as intermediate product in CO_2 assimilation in plants, 2519[9].
in marine products, 1119[3].
from methane oxidation, catalysts for, P 970[3].
monomol., and its polymerization, 2816[6].
N - nitrosophenylhydrazone, as indicator, 722[5].
photochem. synthesis of, 546[3].
from plant juice, 1649[9].
prepn. of, 3684[8].
reactions of, effect of U compds. on, 2952[3].
reaction with acids contg. labile hydrogen and secondary amines, 1413[8].
with *p*-aminophenol, 3452[6].
with ammonium chloride and acetone, 1808[7].
with glycine, 900[5].
with 5-methylacridine, 1239[1].
with methylamine and acetone, 1808[8].
with methylthiouracil, 2681[9].
with *p*-phenylenediamine and H_2O_2, 53[1].
with tryptophan, 3708[5].
reduction (electrolytic) of, 2622[9].
spectrum of, 870[6], 2948[6], 3641[4].
sterilizer and cabinet for storing sterile urological instruments, 2173[9].
surfaces, photoelec. effect of, 3129[2].
synthesis of, 2438[4].
synthesis of, from CO_2 and H_2O, 1385[5].
tanning—see *Tanning*.
vapor pressure of aq., 1012[1].
——, **nitrophenylazo-** phenylhydrazone, 1223[7].
Formaldehydethiosulfuric acid*, sodium salt, 3157[3].
Formaldoxime. See under *Formaldehyde*.
Formalin. See *Formaldehyde*.
Formalites. See *Phenol condensation products*.
Formamide, acid sulfate, P 1813[5].
manuf. of, P 647[2], P 1415[4], P 1996[9], P 2227[9].
——, **C,C'-azobis[*N*-methyl-**, 3284[8].
——, **(*o* - bromophenylazo)-**, phenylhydrazone, 1224[2].
——, **(*o* - chlorophenylazo)-**, phenylhydrazone, and -HCl, 1224[2].
——, **(dibromohydroxyphenylazoxy)-**, 1393[8].
——, **C,C'-hydrazinobis-**. See *Biurea*.
——, **(*p* - hydroxyphenylazo)-**, tautomeric form of, 1393[4].
——, **(hydroxyphenylazoxy)-**, 1393[7].
——, **phenylazo-**, phenylhydrazone, and -HCl, 1224[1].
——, ***N*-(2-phenyl-4- quinolyl)†**, 3010[9].
——, **picrylazothio-**, 1062[2].
Formamidic acid, dithiobis[*N* - phenyl-(?), diethyl ester, reaction with NH_2OH, 2161[5].
Formamidine (*methenylamidine*), reaction of substituted, with rhodanine, 600[3].
——, **dithiobis-**, reactions of, 2161[5].
Formanilide, *p* - (β - anisoylvinyl)-, perchlorate, 2156[9]
——, ***p* - (β - benzoylvinyl)-**, and salts, 2156[9].
——, **o-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-**, 1079[9].
——, **2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthoyl-***, anil, 597[9].
Formanilides, as solvents for nitro cotton, 1741[6].
Formation.* See *Heat of formation*.
Formazyl compounds, 1223[7], 2992[3].
Formic acid. (*Formates of inorganic bases have their own vocabulary headings. Those of organic bases are entered under the names of the bases. Simple esters (ethyl, methyl) are entered here, and the others as derivatives under the names of the corresponding hydroxy compounds.*)
adsorption by hide powder, 3369[1].
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
alkyl esters, P 1243[4].
analyses of com., 308[7].
atomic heat of, 2777[6].
butyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
catalytic cleavage and oxidation of, 3280[4].
as coagulant for *Hevea* latex, 312[4,5].
decompn. by heat, 3444[6].
decompn. of, mechanism of, 37[7].
decompn. (thermal and catalytic) of, 2445[5,6].
detn. of, 2299[9].
detn. of, in food products, 2211[2].
diffusion into gelatin, 427[5].
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866[4].
esters, azeotropic mixts. with H_2O and alcs., 2657[8].
esters of, detn. in aq. and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9].
ethyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
ethyl ester, Na deriv., bivalent C derivs. from, 2825[1].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
isobutyl ester, coeffs. of internal friction of mixts. with Et propionate, 2926[6].
isobutyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
methyl ester, expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
reaction with H_2, 1745[5,6].
photochem. reaction with I, measurement of energy absorption attending, 1032[6].
polymerization of, 3252[5].
as preservative, 3712[7].
propyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
reaction with alkylglycerols, 2146[7].
with Br, velocity of, 859[6].
with I, velocity of, 3119[9].
with sesquiterpenes, 187[2].
spectrum of, 1950[5].
in textile and dyeing industries, 3817[8].
thallium salt, 2817[8].
thorium compds. of, 1569[5].
in vinegar, 795[1].

Formic acid, acetyl- See *Pyruvic acid*
——, **amino-**. See *Carbamic acid*.
——, **benzoyl-**. See *Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-*.
——, **chloro-**, esters, reaction with $PhNMe_2$, 371[5].
esters, reaction with Na isatin, 2997[6].
ethyl ester, diffusion of mixt. with HCN through building material, 2926[5].
ethyl ester, reaction with $HgPh_2$, 1605[3].
——, **chlorodithio-**, esters, reaction with $PhNMe_2$, 371[7]
——, **chlorothiol-**, esters, reaction with $PhNMe_2$, 371[6].
——, **chlorothiono-**, esters, reaction with $PhNMe_2$, 371[6].
——, **cyano-**, methyl ester, reaction with Grignard reagents, 47[3]
——, **dioxybis-**, diethyl ester, 408[9]
——, **dithiotriazo-**, detn of, 28[7].
——, **formyl-**. See *Glyoxylic acid*.
——, **hydrazino-**. See *Carbazic acid*.
——, **phenylazothiol-**, phenylhydrazone, and derivs , 1223[9].
——, **styryl-**. See *Cinnamic acid*.
Formic anammonide. See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
Formin, mono-, di-, and tri-, prepn of, 1978[4].
Formocholine*, derivs , 364[5]
Formohydroxamic acid, acetyl-. See *Pyruvohydroxamic acid*
——, **benzoyl-**. See *Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-*
Formol. See *Formaldehyde*.
Formolites, reaction, 498[4]
from sapropel resin, 1912[8].
Formol titration. See *Amino acids; Proteins*
Formonitrile. See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
Formosul. See *Rongalite*
Formulas. See *Chemical formulas*
Formyl group, reactivity of, 402[6].
Fossils, microscopical specimens of, machines for prepn. of, 3592[3].
Fossil wax. See *Ozocerite*
Founding. See *Casting process*.
Foundry cores. See *Molds* (1).
Foundry sand. See *Sand*.
Fourmarierite, 161[9].
Foxglove. See *Digitalis*.
Foxtail, moisture detn. in, 2213[3]
Fractional distillation. See *Distillation*.
Frambesia, novasurol treatment of, 1274[4].
stovarsol treatment of, 1279[5].
Franck-Cario reactions, effect of illuminated Hg surface on, 2459[5].
Frangula, anthraquinone derivs. in, detn. of, 1889[1].
ext., analysis of, 3332[5].
Frankforter, George B., biography, 682[4].
Fraunhofer, Joseph von, biography, 3365[2].
Free space. See *Space*.
Freezing. (See also *Anti-freeze substances*.)
effect on physiol. colloids, 2168[6].
of inorg. hydrogels, 2266[4].
Freezing point, of acetic acid and liquid NH_3 contg. electrolytes, 3372[4].
cryoscopy in detg. death from alc. intoxication, 2170[8].
depression of, at infinite diln., 3617[3].
measurements with C_6H_6, 690[3].
mol. wt. detn. by, 1925[7]
of nitrobenzene, 2107[8].
detn. of, app. for, 3541[1].
of binary mixts., 136[1].
hydrometer for, P 317[2].
at low temps., app. for, 2264[7].
effect of dissolved air on, 855[1].
eutectics, lowering in binary mixts., 2609[5].
of gas solns., 853[7].
in mixed solvents, 535[4].
of solns. of gases in liquids, 2267[1,2].
French, book: Vocabulario Tecnico: Portugues-Ingles-Frances, 143[3].
Fresenius, Wilhelm, biography, 2766[6].
"**Freund.**" See "silicon" under *Steel*.
Friction, internal. See *Viscosity*.
Friction materials, P 98[4].
for brake linings, P 1500[6].
for brake linings, etc., P 268[4,5], P 974[6].
for lining clutches, etc., P 1500[6].
from phenolic condensation products, P 3544[4].
Friedel-Crafts reaction, 408[4].
with aldehydes and ethylene oxide, 587[4].
with ketene, 2321[7].
ketene and, 42[8].
prepn. of tertiary arsines by, 393[3].
Frog. (See also *Tadpoles*)
body vol. of, regulation of, 1471[8].
hydrogen-ion concn. of tissue fluids in normal and early metamorphosed, 3748[8].
metabolism of, 1432[2].
Frost, window, 2102[2].
Froth. See *Flotation; Foam*.
Fructose. (See also *Sugar, analysis*.)
absorption by liver, 1836[4].
affinity consts. for, variation of, 1418[2].
assimilation in fasting and on protein-fat diet, 2355[6].
book: Human Metabolism with Enemata of Alcohol, Dextrose and Levulose, 1097[9]
derivs., 1794[9], 1795[1].
d-, from sucrosephosphoric acid, 743[1].
d-, oxidation of, 368[6].
d-, reaction with Na_2HPO_4, 3691[9].
effect on blood clotting, 1089[3].
on H-ion concn. of blood, 937[8].
on intestinal absorption of Ca and P, 3718[4].
on invertase action, 3462[8].
on ketosis of starvation, 1651[9].
on shivering reflex, 3194[1].
on thoracic duct lymph and blood, 1280[8].
enemata of, effect on metabolism, 3313[2].
enzymic cleavage in muscle ext., 3305[3]
enzymic cleavage of sucrosephosphoric acid into glucosephosphoric acid and, 1819[3].
fermentation of, 1820[4].
fermentation velocity of, 2000[4].
γ-, derivs. from monomethylfructose, 3285[5].
glucemia after ingesting, 233[8].
insulin effect on injected, 2693[8].
manuf. of, work of Bur. of Standards on, 1533[1].
methylglyoxal from, by action of alkali, 3722[3].
occurrence of crystd., 1790[5].
oxidation of, 169[6].
catalysis in, 2935[4].
effect of Et ester of HCN, its isomer propionitrile, and valeronitrile on rate of, 3705[1].
oxidation-reduction potentials of, 328[3].
oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
phosphoric acid esterification of, 1087[2].
prepn. of, 1918[4].
reaction with alanine, 1981[2].
with dyes and with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 742[4].
with urea, 1787[8].

recovery in analysis, 2174^{1}.
of Rouen, genuine and artificial, 305^{9}.
specific dynamic action of, 3717^{4}.
structure of ordinary and γ-, 3285^{3}.
sucrase action on, 769^{6}.
tolerance to, in CCl_4 intoxication, 3747^{6}.
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180^{8}.

Fructose, diacetone-*, β-, constitution of, 1388^{2}.
——, **α - diacetone - 3 - ethanesulfonyl-***, 2663^{3}.
——, **α - diacetone - 3 - toluenesulfonyl-***, 2663^{2}.
——, **methyl-***, 1388^{3}.
γ-fructose derivs. from, 3285^{6}.
——, **3-methyl-***, 3285^{6}.

γ - **Fructose, tetramethyl-***, oxidation of, 3286^{3}.

Fructoside, γ-methyl-, hydrolysis of, by invertase, 377^{1}.
——, **methylmethyl-***, 3285^{6}.

Fructo-sucrase See *Invertase*.

Fructosuria, 2537^{4}.
case of, 3730^{2}.

Fruit, acids of, detn. of, 77^{9}.
analysis of, and of fruit products, 77^{5}.
antiscorbutic value of winter-ripened, 2006^{7}.
book: Die Obstverwertung, 1676^{1}.
canned—see *Canned goods.*
for canning, varieties of small, 2030^{9}.
citrus—see *Citrus.*
cold storage of, temp. effect in, 932^{4}.
conserved, P 248^{6}.
contamination of, from poisonous sprays, 472^{8}.
decay of, app. for treating with antiseptic solns. for preventing, P 80^{1}.
decay of, prevention of, P 79^{8,9}.
degasifying and steam-treating for canning, P 79^{9}.
drying app. for, P 80^{1}, P 1476^{2}, P 3593^{2,3}, P 3756^{1}.
flies, poisoning of, 89^{5}.
imitation products, detn. of acidity in colored, 3198^{7}.
packing and preserving, P 1476^{2}.
pomace ext., P 3755^{9}.
preserving, P 463^{3}, 1283^{2}, P 1288^{4}, P 2034^{6,7}, P 2213^{5}, P 2377^{9}, P 3520^{8}, P 3755^{8}.
proteases of, erepsin in, 1633^{3}.
sirups, evaluation of, 2710^{4}.
spurs, compn. and its relation to fruit-bud formation, 2347^{4}.
vitamin B content of Philippine, 3180^{2}.
of Western India, compn. of, 3049^{3}.

Fruit juices. (See also *Cider; Grape juice.*)
acidity in jelly making, detn. of, 3199^{4}.
clarification of pectinous, 2710^{4}.
clarification with centrifuge, 2710^{5}.
concn. and drying of, P 248^{6}.
desiccating, P 3201^{1}.
dry product from, P 79^{7}.
filter for, P 2^{3}.
manuf. of, P 1476^{2}.
pectinous, extn. and clarification of, 2376^{4}.
preservation of, P 953^{2}.
sterilizing and clarifying, P 1288^{4}.
valuation of, 2375^{4}.
vitamin content of, 3179^{5}.
water in, detection of added, 632^{9}.

Fruit trees, dormant spraying of, 88^{7}.
effect of arsenicals, marls, etc., on, 88^{5}.
fruiting responses in apple, 3485^{9}.
nutrition of, effect of Ca and K starvation on, 3483^{5}.

Fuchsin, staining muscle with, 2534^{3}.

Fuchsisenecionine, in *S. fuchsii*, 2046^{4}.

Fuels. (See also *Briquets; Calorific value; Calorimetry; Carbonization; Coal; Coke; Combustion; Firing; Gas, illuminating and fuel; Gasoline; Kerosene; Peat; Petroleum.*) P 658^{8,9}.
adsorption of gas by solid, during drying, 654^{1}.
agglomerating, P 2243^{5}.
air mixts., detg. dew pts. of, 1509^{6}.
air requirements of, 2904^{4}.
analysis of, magnetic rotatory polarization in, 2468^{9}.
analysis of, methods of, 3794^{9}.
analysis of solid, 3342^{1}.
auto-ignition of, 3341^{6}.
bagasse as, 2425^{8}.
bituminous, carbonizing and compressing app. for, P 1316^{4}.
bituminous, distn of solid, P 3227^{9}.
blast-furnace, lignite coke as, 3557^{7}.
boiling points (equil.) of, 653^{8}.
books: Economy, 495^{2}; and Their Combustion, 982^{4}; Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers, 982^{4}; Gasoline and Other Motor, 1713^{8}, Etudes sur les combustibles solides, liquides et gazeux, 2243^{3}; Pulverized Fuel, Colloidal Fuel, Fuel Economy and Smokeless Combustion, 2407^{3}, Low-Temp. Carbonization, 2741^{9}.
Canadian, carbonization of, 1314^{5}, 1509^{5}.
Canadian, friability tests on, 2402^{3}.
catalyst for combustion of, P 106^{2}.
in ceramic industries, 2901^{6}.
classification (analytical) of, 3794^{7}.
from coal, P 1511^{4}.
from coal constituents, P 3073^{9}.
from coke and hydrocarbon oil, P 3557^{8}.
coke mixt., P 2063^{6}.
colloidal, from Philippine coals, 655^{2}.
combustibility of solid, effect of gas content on, 3224^{6}.
combustion and, 1311^{2}.
combustion of, effect of excess air on proportion of unburned material in industrial, 2241^{8}.
combustion of, in "semi-suspension," P 3228^{1}.
combustion temp. of, and its graphical detn., 2738^{5}.
compn. of, effect on behavior of grate bars in fire, 813^{2}.
compressed metaldehyde or white coal, 1704^{4}.
consumption by combined steam power and heating plant, 1510^{8}.
consumption in iron and steel industries of Pittsburgh, 354^{9}.
continuous rational utilization of, 2738^{4}.
decompn. of, and utilization of resultant semi-coke, 1315^{3}.
deposition temp. and equil. b. ps. of, 2402^{8}.
dissociating steam as, P 3799^{3}.
distn. app. for solid, P 2064^{1}.
distg. and coking, P 3799^{2}.
drying and carbonizing low-grade, 3341^{4}.
drying or low-temp. distn. of, P 3799^{5}.
dust in, allaying, P 3228^{1}.
economic utilization of, 2239^{3}.
economizers for, 2904^{5}.
economy in Germany, 1706^{1}.

economy, surface combustion and, 3343^{8}.
engineering, 272^{8}.
evaluation of, 2738^{4}.
explosion prevention of flammable liquid, 1311^{8}.
explosions of mixts. of air and liquid, in closed vessels, 1907^{4}.
fossil deposits, valuation of, 2059^{2}.
garbage as, 2713^{6}.
in gas producer, influencing course of, 1900^{1}.
generator, reduction by Chrisman cycle, 1898^{3}.
grading of benzine, C_6H_6 and similar, 1311^{7}.
heat balances with solid and liquid, 3553^{7}.
heat of combustion of, calcn. of, 654^{3}
hydrocarbon, purifying app for, P 3563^{9}.
hydrogenated C and hydrocarbons, P 3799^{7}.
for industrial furnaces, 491^{2}.
internal-combustion, 1311^{4}, 3801^{7}, (*Patents*) 106^{1}, 495^{4}, 658^{9}, 814^{6,7}, 1316^{2,3}, 1511^{4}, 1710^{3,5}, 2063^{8,9}, 2243^{5}, 2577^{5}, 3228^{2,3,4}, 3236^{2}, 3345^{4}, 3557^{9}, 3558^{1}, 3799^{4,5}.
internal-combustion, for aircraft, government tests for, 101^{8}
alc. and its mixts with C_6H_6, etc , as, 1311^{4}.
alc. as, 1706^{5}, 3555^{5,6}
alc.-ether mixt. for, manuf from waste molasses, 2558^{6}.
alc.-gasoline mixts. for, 3341^{8}
ammonia in, P 3074^{1}.
analysis of, 1758^{1}.
anti-detonating qualities of, 3232^{9}.
anti-knock, P 982^{6}, P 2243^{4}
anti-knock, economic effect of, 2581^{6,7}.
anti-knock, effect of treating on output of cracked, 2581^{7}
anti-knock, plant for manuf. of, 2581^{8}.
anti-knock, production in America, 3816^{7}.
app. for testing explosiveness and explosion pressure of, P 278^{5}.
benzene and alc as, 656^{6}.
benzene as, 3795^{9}.
from carbon monoxide and H, 3225^{2}.
charge mixing and flame propagation in, 101^{9}.
from cheap materials, 2572^{4}.
complete utilization of coal and supply of, 1312^{1}.
contg. $PbEt_4$, etc., P 1514^{9}.
detn. of size of droplets in atomized, 3341^{5}.
detn. of unsatd., aromatic, naphthene and paraffin hydrocarbons in, 1509^{9}.
detonation in, audibility tests of, 3555^{8}.
for Diesel motors, phenolic oils as, 3342^{2}.
diln. of lubricants with, 2409^{4}.
effect of motor design on economy in, 280^{2}.
end point specifications of, 3232^{8}.
in Europe, 2402^{9}.
in France, 980^{1}.
future trends in, 3795^{9}.
from gasification products of coal, 2065^{4}.
"Gasin" as, 2739^{5}, 3342^{1}.
grain dust as, 3796^{2}.
high-compression, 1705^{5}.
hydrocarbon and alc. mixt., P 3799^{7}.
H and kerosene as, P 658^{9}.
in Italy, 812^{8}, 2402^{8}.
manuf. of light oils for, 102^{2}.
from mixts. of CO and H, 2242^{1}.
motalin as, 2403^{1}.
from petroleum, 279^{4}.
review, 1898^{3}.
sulfur as, P 2232^{8}.
synthetic, 653^{4}.
tests on oil, 655^{1}.
tetraethyl lead detn. in, 3232^{9}.
tetraethyl lead pellets for treating, P 3228^{3}.
ultra-violet spectroscopy of flames of, 2059^{1}.
valuation of, 1712^{8}.
volatility tests for, 2572^{5}, 3555^{9}.
wood and lignite as, 2402^{9}.
"Lignizit," 102^{5}, 811^{5}.
lime-kiln capacity and economy of, 1306^{1}.
liquid, P 2063^{7}, P 3227^{9}.
catalytic production from water gas, etc., P 2063^{8}.
from coal, P 983^{1}, 1898^{5}.
from distn. of solid fuels, P 2243^{4}.
manuf. in Australia, 2402^{5}.
manuf. of, 103^{3}.
production in gas industry, 980^{7}.
from semi-coke, P 3559^{2}.
tanks for, high-pressure inert gas for emptying, 2572^{6}.
from tar, 101^{4}.
losses in metal works, 2476^{7}.
losses in paper and sugar industries, 955^{5}.
mixt., P 3798^{9}.
mixt. contg. spent crank-case lubricating oil, P 1901^{1}.
oil, analyses of combustion products of, 3233^{3}.
combustion in power-plant boilers, 2403^{2}.
combustion of, 3561^{5}.
pipe still for reducing, 3802^{1}.
prepn. by distn. of lime soap of soy-bean oil, 2759^{9}.
purifying app. for, 3230^{8}.
tech. standards for, 2743^{4}.
oil-burning kiln for brick, P 3790^{5}.
oil mixt., P 3348^{1}.
from oil shale, 1513^{8}.
oxidation of solid, 3553^{3}.
oxidizing, burning and carbonizing, P 2064^{4}.
oxygen in, effect of, 2059^{7}.
in paper-pulp industry, 1517^{4,5}.
peanut hull residue as, 2230^{9}.
from peat, P 2243^{8}.
for petroleum refining, 1711^{7}.
pipes, generation of electricity in, 1325^{2}.
pitch and fuel oil mixt., P 2064^{1}.
powdered, 490^{1}.
ash from installations of, 1705^{8}.
boiler-furnace design for, 273^{1}.
for boilers and furnaces, 272^{9}.
citrus waste as binder for, 2376^{2}.
in European plants, 653^{3}.
firebricks for furnaces using, 806^{3}.
firing for boilers, 980^{1}.
firing of, 1705^{9}.
furnace for burning, 2058^{9}.
for glass furnaces, 1503^{8}.
handling and burning, app. for, P 1710^{2}.
low-temp. carbonization of, 1707^{1}.
in metallurgical furnace practice, 3676^{4}.
in open-hearth operation, 890^{4}.
in production of cement clinker, P 100^{9}.
in relation to mining industries, 273^{1}.
in water-works plant, 3758^{4}.
powdered lignite, effect of hygroscopic properties on firing of, 2405^{1}.
powdered or gaseous, burning of, P 982^{4}.
power development from mineral, 3756^{8}.

production and synthesis of, 3225[2,5].
reactivity of, 3553[6].
recovery from ashes, 3554[1].
from refuse, P 1316[1].
research station at Greenwich, 656[5].
Russian, 2058[9].
Sardinian, 652[8].
sawdust and powd. coal mixt. for boilers, 3795[1].
sawdust and wood shavings as, 2403[9].
selection of, 2214[2], 2402[7].
from service standpoint, 3555[5].
smokeless, 2573[9].
from coal, P 2243[6].
in Glasgow, 653[2].
from lignite, 2741[1].
production in coal gas manuf., 1898[9].
smokeless solid, 2058[6], 3553[4].
solid, P 3073[9].
spreader for, in gas generators, etc., P 495[7].
steam generation in 1925, 814[1].
in sugar (cane) factory, economy of, 1334[7].
for sugar manuf., control of, 3585[7].
for sugar manuf. in Java, 1915[6].
from sulfite cellulose lye, P 504[1], P 2073[5], 3807[6].
synthetic, from CO and H, 2572[3].
synthetic, in Europe, 1706[5].
tablet, from gasoline and paraffin, P 3557[9].
technology of, 101[4], 1705[3], 2239[2], 2571[3], 3070[7], 3553[2].
testing, 1706[4].
tests on, for boilers, 3795[1].
thermoregulator for, P 1924[4].
for tinning, economy in, 653[3].
utilization of low-grade, 1311[3].
valves, thermoregulator for, P 1153[5].
vapor pressure of mixts. of, 2572[6].
volatile matter in solid, detn. of, 490[1].
waste, recovery and use of, 634[6].
wet, burning of, 3224[8].
from wood, 102[4].
from wood tar, P 3227[9].
Fulgide (*dimethylenesuccinic anhydride*),

(O.CO.C(:CH_2).C(:CH_2).CO)
1 2 3 6 4 7 5

——, **6,7-diphenyl-**, 1796[9].
Fuller's earth (*floridin*). (See also *Japanese acid clay.*)
absorption of asphalt in mineral oils or their residue by, contg. hydrosilicates, 3229[9].
activated, 1724[7].
aeration in fermentation and, 3207[6].
bleaching action of, 1694[4], 2084[6].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
drying, shaft furnace for, P 3786[8].
effect on fermentation, 964[5].
on hydrolysis of esters, 367[5].
on org. S compds. dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
examn. of, 3233[4].
in Georgia, 3670[7].
German, 802[1].
industry in 1925, 3783[3].
kilns, sectional retort for, P 3787[3].
reflocculation of, P 484[6].
revivifying, P 268[5], P 501[9], 1694[3], 3075[4].
temp. effect on, 3356[1].
treating used oil with, 2579[4].
in vapor-phase treatment of cracked distillates, life of, 3075[2].
weathering of, for bleaching mineral oils, 3230[1].
Fulminate ion, stability of, 1734[4].
Fulminates, structure of, 1734[4].
"Fulminating material," energy per cc. and per g. at instant of explosion, 1524[9].
thermic and chem. heterogeneities of, 1199[6].
Fulminic acid, mercury salt—see *Mercury fulminate.*
residue of, as pseudohalogen, 345[9].
structure of, 1734[4].
Fulvene (*5 - methylene - 1,3 - cyclopentadiene*),

CH:CH.CH:CH.C(:CH_2)
1 2 3 4 5 6

——, **1,2,3,4,6-pentaphenyl-**, 1407[8].
Fumaric acid, ammonium H salt, crystal structure of, 11[7].
chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[4].
diethyl ester, conversion of diethyl maleate into, 1033[2].
diethyl ester, hydrolysis by lipase of liver, 2335[8].
disilver salt, reaction with I, 409[6].
dissocn. consts. of, 1933[2].
equil. with *l*-aspartic acid in presence of resting bacteria, 3480[1].
examn. by x-ray, 49[4].
as gelatin cleavage product, 1087[4].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[2].
from maleic acid, electron theory of the rearrangement, 2824[6].
photolysis of, 369[2].
reaction velocity with sulfites, 2933[6].
reaction with sulfite, 1165[6].
reduction-oxidation potential of mixt. with succinic acid, 2277[2].
sodium salt of, soly. of benzoic, cinnamic and hippuric acids in solns. of, 3372[8].
synthesis from pyruvic acid, 1418[7].
thallium salt, 49[7].
transformation of maleic acid into, effect of colloidal S on rate of, 1932[9].
Fumaric acid, chloro-, ammonium salt, crystal structure of, 11[7].
——, **diiodo-**, prepn. of, 1980[3].
——, **α - (α - hydroxyethyl) - β - methyl-**, γ-lactone, 2824[3].
——, **methyl-**. See *Mesaconic acid.*
Fumes. (See also *Flue gases; Fogs; Hood; Respirators;* and "elec." under *Precipitation.*)
corrosive, from liquids, 2749[5].
in sulfide ore smelting, app. for treating. P 3441[9].
suspensions of, methods for studying and estg., 726[6].
in varnish fire control, 3353[8].
Fumigants. (See also *Disinfectants.*)
calcium cyanide compd. with HCN as, 971[3].
chloropicrin as, 2230[6].
cyanogen, P 1496[9].
cyanogen chloride-HCN, P 2556[9].
tricalcium cyanide, P 3214[2].
Fumigation. (See also *Disinfection.*)
with calcium cyanide, 642[9], 1490[7].
with carbon disulfide for land crabs, 1683[4].
for cereal products with chloropicrin, 1474[2].
with hydrocyanic acid, P 256[9], 1673[1], P 3526[8], 3770[2].
of buildings, 2552[9].
effect on foods, 244[4].

insect destruction by, P 794^{3}.
of ships, 3054^{8}.
of soil by HCN, 3769^{3}.
of soil, K xanthate in, 793^{6}.
of tomato houses with HCN, 3532^{2}
Fuming, of org. materials, 3602^{2}.
Functional groups, transposition of, 3284^{3}.
Fungi. (See also *Aspergillus*, *Mildew*; *Molds (II)*; *Microorganisms*, *Mushrooms*; *Oidium*; *Rhizopus*.)
of apples, relation to senescence and internal resistance of tissues to, $1283^{1,5}$
biochem. reactions of, 1257^{8}
of cadavera, 2687^{8}
cellulose decompn by filamentous, C and N transformations in, 615^{7}
of cellulose decompn. in soil, 3056^{6}
cell wall formation of, chitin in, 2867^{1}
chalk-pptg., 1423^{2}
chemistry of higher, 1386^{1}
of coal, 2344^{1}
dyes from, 406^{1}, 1225^{9}
ferrase in, 1650^{1}
moist chamber for study of, 1823^{6}.
oxidation of sugars by, 3713^{7}
pigment formation by, 1256^{6}
quinic acid utilization by, 929^{9}.
in soils of Louisiana, 3529^{6}.
tyrosinase in, 2169^{2}
urea excretion by, 2344^{7}
vitamins in, 3311^{9}
wood-destroying, growth in relation to H ion concn of media, 1647^{6}
in wood pulp, 2072^{6}
of wood, treatment of, 3070^{1}
yeast-like, multiplication in synthetic nutrient solns., 1423^{7}
Fungicides. (See also *Bordeaux mixture*; *Insecticides*; *Sprays*.) P 259^{8}, 472^{2}, P $643^{6,7}$, P 3058^{6}
analysis of, 2223^{1}.
calcium cresolate as, P 1299^{9}
casein in, 972^{3}.
for cereal rusts, 259^{5}
compn of, 2223^{5}.
copper-contg., P 3533^{2}.
copper hydroxide, P 2556^{8}
in dust form, application of, 963^{1}
2-furaldehyde as, for seeds, P 3207^{3}
government action respecting, 2551^{7}.
for grain diseases, 963^{5}
for grain smut, testing of, 963^{1}
for *Hevea*, 643^{2}.
and insecticide, P 1684^{1}.
for onion smut, 3058^{4}.
review, 3328^{7}.
for seed grain, P 1491^{5}.
for seed treating, P 3533^{3}.
selenium-contg., P 3770^{6}.
spray-fluids as, 2223^{6}.
sulfur as, 89^{1}, 3769^{6}.
sulfur-contg., P 89^{8}.
sulfur in, adherence to foliage, 3058^{2}.
tests on, in 1921–1924, 471^{9}.
for tree trunk injection, P 1491^{4}.
volatile oils as, 3021^{4}.
Funiculus. See *Umbilical cord*.
Funnels, Buchner, of porcelain, 1539^{3}.
filtering, P 2433^{8}.
separatory, defects in, 670^{3}.
Fural. See *2-Furaldehyde*.
2-Furaldehyde (*furfural*; *furole*).
condensation with aliphatic ketones, 3004^{9}.
condensation with 2,4,6 - trinitrotoluene, 3001^{9}.
crit. soln. consts. of, 525^{2}.
cyanohydrin—see *2-Furanglycolonitrile*.
detn. in duodenal contents, 2365^{1}.
detn in ethyl alc., 2893^{1}.
as fungicide for seeds, P 3207^{3}.
general article on, and its use, 3840^{1}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{1}.
(*m*-iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794^{9}.
as larvicide for screw worm and other flies, 2555^{3}
manuf. from peanut hulls, 2230^{6}.
molded articles from nitrocellulose and, P 290^{1}.
prepn. from corncobs, 192^{9}.
reaction with $NaNH_2$, 2491^{7}.
residues, prepn of activated C from, 2230^{4}.
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^{1}.
2-Furaldehyde, hydroxymethyl-, detn. of, 3753^{6}
prepn of, 214^{1}
——, **tetrahydro-**, phys. consts. of, 596^{7}.
Furan (*furfuran*),

(O CH CH.CH·CH)
1 2 3 4 5

derivs., 412^{9}.
derivs., catalytic hydrogenation of, 412^{6}.
graphite of, 736^{6}.
physiol. action of, 242^{7}.
——, **2 - (α - hydroxy - 3,4 - methylenedioxy-α-toluyl)-†**, benzoate, 1615^{9}.
——, **tetraiodo-**, heat action on, 736^{8}
——, **tetraphenyl-**, heat of combustion of, 327^{1}
——, **thio-**. See *Thiophene*.
——, **2-(2,4,6-trinitrostyryl)-**, 3001^{9}.
2 - Furanacrolein, prepn. of, and oxime, 1235^{6}.
2 - Furancarbinol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}
oxidation of, 2996^{2}.
prepn. of, 2491^{7}, 3293^{6}
pyromucate, dimorphism of, 1235^{3}
3 - Furancarboxamide, 2,3 - dihydro - 2-keto-5-phenyl-, 404^{6}
2 - Furancarboxanilide, *o,o′* **- dithiobis-**, 600^{2}
2 - Furancarboxylic acid. See *Pyromucic acid*.
——, **tetrahydro-**, consts. of, 2493^{1}
3 - Furancarboxylic acid, 3 - acetyl - 2,3-dihydro - 2 - keto - 5 - phenyl-, ethyl ester, 404^{7}.
——, **3 - benzyl - 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - keto-5-phenyl-**, ethyl ester, 404^{7}.
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 3 - isopropyl - 2 - keto-5-phenyl-**, ethyl ester, 404^{7}.
——, **2,5 (and 4,5) - dihydro - 5 - keto-2,4-dimethyl-†**, and derivs., 2824^{3}.
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 2 - keto - 5 - phenyl-**, ethyl ester, 404^{6}.
——, **3 - ethyl - 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - keto-5-phenyl-**, ethyl ester, 404^{7}.
3,4 - Furandicarboximide, 2,5 - diphenyl-, 386^{8}.
——, ***N*,2,5-triphenyl-**, 386^{8}.
2,5-Furandione. See *Maleic anhydride*.
2-Furanglycolonitrile, benzoate, 1615^{6}.
2 - Furan - α,γ,ε - heptatrienaldehyde, and phenylhydrazone, $1235^{4,7}$.
2 - Furanmethylamine, *N* - benzyl - *N*-methyl-, 390^{7}.

——, *N* - **methyl** - *N* - **2 - thienyl-†**, and derivs., 390[7].
2-Furanol, 5-benzal-2,5-dihydro-2,3,4-triphenyl-, 1407[7].
2-Furanone. (*The lactones which might be classed as furanones are usually found under their respective acids.*)
2(3) - Furanone, 4,5 - dihydro - 5,5 - bis-(*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-. See *Phenol-succinein.*
3(2) - Furanone, 2,2,4,5 - tetraphenyl-, 391[1].
2 - Furan - α,γ - pentadienaldehyde, and derivs., 1235[4,7].
2-Furanpropylamine, α-methyl-, 413[2].
Furfural See *2-Furaldehyde.*
Furfuraldehyde. See *2-Furaldehyde.*
Furfuran See *Furan.*
Furfurole. See *2-Furaldehyde.*
Furfuryl alcohol. See *2-Furancarbinol.*
Furil, heat of combustion of, 327[1].
Furnace (See also *Kilns; Pyrite burners; Refractory materials; Regenerators; Retorts, Sulfur burners;* and "retorts" under *Gas, illuminating and fuel*)
for aluminum melting, 31[8].
annealing, 1200[2], P 1924[2]
for annealing centrifugally cast Fe pipe, P 3154[8].
for annealing glassware, P 650[6].
for annealing hoop Fe, wire, etc, P 1976[2].
for annealing metal plates and sheets, P 735[9].
for annealing metal sheets, etc, P 359[3], P 3154[4]
for annealing sheet steel, etc, P 735[9].
annealing (tunnel), 2305[9].
arches for, 1504[9].
atm., control of, 2572[8].
for bisulfites, 1[3].
for blast-furnace boilers, Cowper app., etc, P 735[3].
blowing-in methods with water-jacketed, 1378[4].
boiler, burning sawdust and powd coal, 3795[1].
books: Industrial, 1006[1]; Les fours à flames, 2144[2].
Bosshardt, steel production in, 3675[4].
brass-smelting, device for charging and discharging, P 34[9].
bricks for metallurgical, P 809[3].
for burning resin, ozocerite and pitch for making blacks for colors, 3064[4].
for calcining lithopone, etc, P 2082[2].
with carborundum muffles for oil refining, 1712[2].
charcoal, in Sénart Forest, 282[3].
charging device for, P 523[9].
circulation of gases in metallurgical, theory of, 3147[3,4].
coal-dust and air supply for metallurgical, P 897[3].
with coal dust as fuel, P 1214[1].
coke-fed, resistance to flow of gases in fuel bed of, 1708[3].
construction of, P 815[3].
crucible, P 848[6], P 1732[7].
design of, burners and, 3233[2].
detinning, using gas or oil, P 1214[2].
for drying fuller's earth, P 3786[8].
efficiency of industrial, 491[2].
for enameled articles, etc., P 681[7].
for enameling metal ware, P 3790[7].
enamel (sheet-iron), gas as fuel for, 3789[3].
for enamel ware, etc, fusion, P 3790[6].
for eutectic alloys by fractional solidification, P 3443[8].
gas, 103[9].
for gas and coke production, etc., P 3074[4].
gases, app. for detg. temps. of, P 1924[3].
gases, heat-exchange device for, P 3592[9].
gas-fired shaft, for burning lime, cement, dolomite, etc, P 1153[2].
gas-fired test, for ceramic ware, 1504[9].
glass—see *Glass*
hearth, for melting metals, P 3153[6].
heating, 273[1].
for heating gases for drying salt, sugar, starch, etc, P 848[3].
for heating metal plates, P 3442[2].
for heating metal plates, billets, etc., P 3279[6]
heat-resistant mortar and protecting coating for, 3220[6].
for heat-treating Fe internal-combustion cylinders with Cu fins, etc., P 35[1].
for heat treatment, P 3154[6].
for heat treatment of metals, P 168[7], P 1976[2], P 3682[8].
for heat treatment of metals, ceramic ware, etc, P 3103[2].
for heat-treatment of wire, P 897[3].
for heat-treatment of wire in coils, etc., P 3442[1].
incinerating—see *Incinerators.*
industrial, 491[2].
joining parts of, P 2056[2].
for lignite, 1509[3].
lignite, in ceramic industry, 3068[6].
linings for, P 976[6], P 3221[7].
fractional fusion of, 486[5].
refractory brick for, P 1505[7].
short life of, 2735[4].
lubrication in, P 2583[5].
for melting brass, type metal, etc., P 735[4].
for melting metals, control device for gas supply to, P 735[4]
for melting metals, etc., P 1587[2].
metallurgical, P 34[1,4], P 2479[3], P 3441[9].
metallurgical hearth, P 3681[7].
oil-fired, conversion to elec. heating, 338[9].
open-hearth, P 495[8], P 574[9], 892[1], P 897[2,3], P 1382[9], P 1383[1], P 3681[7].
carbon elimination in, 3147[6].
combustion in, and its automatic control, 1579[9].
dimensions and output of German, 31[4].
effect of operating conditions on life of refractories, 808[3].
effect of size on quality of steel, 2305[8]
oil-fired, in steel foundries, 3676[6].
operation of, 3147[8].
oxygen removal from steel in gutter of, 2637[1].
for refining steel, P 357[7]
refractories for, 976[1], 3415[9].
slag pocket for, P 897[3]
for steel making, P 1214[1].
tapping trough, slag sweeper and skimmer for, P 1214[2].
temp. in, optical measurements of, 3147[9].
oxy-C_2H_2 fusion, 808[6].
for petroleum refining, P 3563[9].
for phosphates, automatic chargers for, 1[8].
for powd. coal, 2969[9].
powd. fuel, firebricks for, 808[6].

for powd. fuels, 273[1], 2058[9].
for purifying producer-gas, etc., P 1316[9].
radiation in boiler, 979[9].
red lead, corrosion in, 2589[2].
reducing excess air in boiler, limiting factors in, 2904[9].
for reducing oolitic ores, P 2144[4].
for refining cast Fe, 1379[2].
refractories for metallurgical, 1700[1].
refractory blocks for roofs of, P 3068[8].
refractory cement for walls of, P 1700[9]
refractory load-testing, for labs , 808[6].
regenerative, for heating metals or melting glass, P 317[1].
regenerative, for reheating, etc , P 3442[1].
regenerative gas-fired, 888[4].
regenerative retort, P 1341[2].
reheating practice, 1779[6].
retort, for continuous treatment of ores, P 1213[9].
revolving lab., 847[8]
roasting, P 1383[1], 2133[3]
for roasting cinnabar, Zn ore, etc , P 34[9]
for roasting ores, etc , P 1976[1], P 3153[5].
rotary "continuous," P 1153[2]
rotary, metallurgical, P 1382[9], P 1976[1].
salt bath, 2642[7].
shaft, P 3593[1].
for reducing ores, P 1976[1].
theory of, 2476[6].
sintering, explosions in flues of, 654[3].
for soda and sulfate mill chemical recovery, 1521[9].
for sulfur fusion, 3336[5]
superposed hearth, for reducing Fe ore, etc., P 897[2].
tap-holes, magnesite tubing for, P 317[1].
tapping, app. for, P 3153[5].
tapping of, safety in, 355[2].
temp. detn. in, test blocks for, P 316[9].
for tempering drill steel, 2306[1].
thermoregulator for, P 1341[4].
tilting, for fusion of basalt, etc., P 128[9].
for tin-pack heating, P 3442[2].
for treating ores, etc., P 2145[2].
for wet fuels, 3224[8].
zinc-distn., 1377[1].
for zinc metallurgy, P 1587[1].
Furnace, blast. (See also *Cupola.*) P 897[2], P 2145[2], P 2479[1], P 3442[1]
bell valves of, app. for operating, P 3681[7].
blowing in, damping and blowing out of, 1200[8].
blowing practices for iron, detn of, 1580[9].
boilers, gas-fired furnace for, P 735[8].
capacity of, effect of phys. properties of ore and coke on, 1581[3].
carbon consumption in, in relation to material smelted, 890[3].
charging with scrap, 1201[1].
coke for, effect of ash content on value of, 2741[4].
coke in, combustibility and reactivity of, 2476[4].
combination with rotary channel kiln, P 523[9].
cyanide accumulation in, econ. significance of, 1378[4].
cyanide manuf. in, process, 1200[9].
design, 1581[4].
direct reduction in, effect of "combustibility" of coke on, 2133[6], 2476[4].
dust recovery in, 2636[9].
evaluation as function of quantity of slag, 1048[7].
for ferrophosphorus, 729[2].
fuels for, lignite coke as, 3557[7].
gas burners for boilers, tests of, 3797[5].
gases, app. for sepg. solid particles from, P 1214[1].
application to open-hearth furnace, 1972[2].
burner for, 2242[8].
combustion in, 1580[8].
combustion of, control of, 3343[3].
effect on motors, 492[9].
filter for, P 2974[1].
phosphorus compd. recovery from, P 3215[5].
purification of, P 34[8].
purifiers for, 1048[8].
washing with water, P 1976[2].
gases in throat of, temp. and analysis of, 1378[8].
gas in, current analyses of, 2574[2].
heat balance of, for manuf. of Thomas Fe, 1048[8].
linings for, life of, 650[4].
opening frozen holes in, 355[2].
oxygen-enriched air for, 890[5,6].
practice in Alabama, 1378[2].
practice in India, 355[1].
reactions in Fe, 2133[7].
refractories for, 1134[9].
reviews, 728[7], 729[1], 1900[8].
slag—see *Slags*.
specific efficiency of, 3675[8].
sponge Fe manuf. in, 2476[2].
stoves—see *Stoves*.
sulfur effect on processes in, 1378[3].
sulfur elimination in, 2807[2].
Swedish charcoal and coke, 1580[2].
tapping of, safety in, 355[2].
Furnace, electric. (See also *Electrodes; Iron, metallurgy of; Metallurgy;* etc.) 2287[3], (*Patents*) 22[4], 342[3], 715[2], 875[8], 1182[1], 1361[1], 1762[6,7], 2127[1], 2462[9], 2956[1], 3397[4], 3652[1].
for activated C prepn., P 3136[6].
for activating C or for other continuous treatments of comminuted materials, P 3271[9].
for aluminum melting, 31[8].
for aluminum or other earth metals, P 2127[3].
for aluminum production, etc., P 2463[1].
for annealing, P 875[8].
annealing of forgings in, 2954[6].
for annealing of glass, 712[8].
arc, operating, P 2127[2].
arc, theory of, 2954[5].
for baking enameled articles, P 1958[5].
basalt fusion in, 2621[5].
books: 3136[3]; Les fours électriques industriels et les fabrication electrothermiques, 1360[2].
for brass melting, 1033[9].
for brass melting, etc., P 22[4,5], P 3271[4].
for carbon disulfide manuf., P 3271[3].
for carbonizing, 2287[8].
carbon tube, 2460[7].
for carborundum manuf., 712[9].
carburization in rotary, 2642[6].
for castings, 892[2].
for castings and ingots, 2460[4].
for ceramic materials, 2568[9].
for chrome-Ni ingots, 1564[1].
combination with rotary channel kiln, P 523[9].

control of current and temp., P 342[5].
control of operation of, 712[3].
conversion of oil-fired furnace to, 338[9].
for copper, 3419[3].
crucible, P 342[4], P 3271[2], P 3397[4].
crucibles for, P 3136[5], P 3271[2].
for dental work, etc., P 1958[6].
Detroit rocking, 712[2].
electrode and circuit breaker for, P 3397[5].
electrode control of arc, 712[8].
for electrode manuf., P 1182[1].
electrode regulation, app. for, P 553[9].
in foundry and metallurgical service, 338[7].
gas conduction from, 3647[8].
gas reactions in, P 342[4], P 553[8].
graphite purification in, at high temps., 2124[3].
graphite-tube vacuum, 872[6].
in Great Britain in 1925, 150[2].
for heating bldgs., P 151[7].
heating elements for, rating of, 1564[4].
for heating in iron and steel industry, 1180[5].
for heating metals, etc., P 1567[8].
for heating small metal articles, P 1958[4].
for heating water, P 342[3].
for heat-treating metal articles, etc., P 22[4].
for heat-treating W, Mo, Cr, etc., P 3271[3].
for heat-treatment or annealing of metals, P 2463[1].
for heat-treatments, P 1182[2], 1954[8].
high-frequency, 19[7], 1033[7], 1955[1].
high-temp., 1564[3], 1954[9], 2793[1].
induction, P 2127[1], P 3271[2].
  energetics of, 2288[1].
  history of, 551[4].
  operation of, P 3271[2].
induction brass, 19[6], 1180[6].
for iron alloys, 3392[4].
for iron and steel, 3392[7].
for iron metallurgy, 2621[1].
Kay, 1033[8].
lab., 872[5].
for lime burning, 3539[9].
linings for, 1033[9], P 3271[4].
linings, refractories for, 2735[7].
materials in Europe, analyses of, 712[5].
for melting metals, P 151[6], 1180[3], 2124[3], P 2127[1].
for melting non-ferrous metals, 872[8].
in metal industry, 2124[2].
metallurgical, P 715[3].
in metallurgy in 1925, 872[5].
for metal refining, P 342[4].
metal vapors in King, elec. excitation of, 3393[8].
of molybdenum wire wound on zirconia refractory, 1211[8].
muffle, P 875[8].
Nathusius, 1358[3].
for nitrogen fixation by $BaCO_3$, 1761[8].
Nolly rocking, 712[8].
for non-ferrous alloys, 2287[9].
operation of, 1358[4].
process involving protection of electrodes and treated material (acting as resistance) with non-fusible material, P 2126[7].
for quartz sheet manuf., 872[8].
for reducing Fe sand, titaniferous Fe ore, etc., P 1958[4].
refractories for, 1700[8].
refractories for, silicon carbide as, 3393[8].
regulators (automatic) for, 2621[5].
resistance, wire and ribbon wound, 2460[5].
resistor for, P 1958[4].
resistors of, oxide terminal for, P 1361[1],
reviews, 339[3], 729[4].
revoluble arc, for Fe, sand, etc., P 1567[7].
rotating resistance, P 1567[7].
for silica shaping, P 151[6].
for silico-Mn, 3392[8].
for steel castings, 2621[4].
for steel manuf., 2138[5].
for steel manuf., duplex operation of, 19[5].
Swiss products of, in 1925, 3647[9].
temp. regulation and air circulation in, P 1567[8].
thermal insulation of, 3392[9].
for treating gases, P 715[3].
for treatment of comminuted carbonaceous materials, P 3652[1].
vacuum, 551[3].
for wolframite smelting, 2954[6].
for zinc metallurgy, condenser for, P 553[8].
for zinc oxide manuf., P 3136[6].
Furniture polish. See *Polishing materials*.
Furoic acid. See *Pyromucic acid*.
Furoin (*1,2-di-(2-furyl)-2-hydroxyethanone*).
  benzoate, 1615[8].
  heat of combustion of, 327[1].
  oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
α-**Furole**. See 2-*Furaldehyde*.
1,3(5) - Furopyrroledione, 4,6 - diphenyl-. See *3,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic anhydride, 2,5-diphenyl-*.
2,1,3,5-Furotriazole,

2,1,3,5-

  spiro derivs., 1410[2,3].
Furs, bleached and dyed, P 511[8].
  cleaning, P 3353[1].
  dyeing, P 511[2], P 993[5], P 1328[3].
  dyeing of, app. for, P 2588[4].
  moth-proofing, P 511[7], P 2080[3].
  preparing for shrinking and felting, P 3578[7].
  processing of, 1526[9].
Furunculosis, stannoxyl treatment of, 1271[4].
Furyl alcohol. See *2 - Furancarbinol*.
Fusain, 2239[4].
Fusarium, enzymes of, action of, 1833[4].
  lycopersici and *oxysporum*, mycelium of, isoelec. pt. for, 2352[3].
Fusel oils, dehydration of, 2224[3].
  detn. in ethyl alc., 2893[1].
  origin and production of, 90[5].
  recovery of, 3208[2].
Fuses. (See also *Electric fuses*.)
  elec. time, for blasting, P 2076[3].
  for explosives, P 112[8].
  requirements and functions of, 3573[9].
  as solid-solid systems, 1549[6].
Fusibility, of coal ash, 1704[3].
Fusion. (See also *Heat of fusion; Melting*.)
  of crystals, 2602[8].
  pot for, 1152[2].

Gabbros, compn. of 2 German, 1046[3].
  from Virginian Piedmonts, 2635[2].
Gabriel, Siegmund, obituary, 1215[5].
Gadolinite, at Löuböle, Finland, 3667[9].
  spectrum of, 3385[6].
Gadolinium, spectrum of, 2943[9], 3266[1], 3388[1].
Gadolinium lactate, prepn. and properties of, 2797[8].

Gadolinium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[4].
Gages, pressure—see *Manometers*.
Gaize, Tertiary, from Russia, 1375[5,6].
Galactan, staining capacity of, 1830[7]
Galactonic acid, *d*-, lactone, semicarbazone, 1059[2].
d-, monoacetate, 1059[1].
d-, prepn. of, and Cd salt, 2986[2,1].
6-methyl ether*, and salts, 1597[1,1]
——, **tetramethyl-***, δ-lactone, optical rotation of, 1060[4].
Galactose, absorption by liver, 1836[1].
assimilation in fasting and on protein-fat diet, 2355[6].
derivs., 1794[8,9], 1795[1]
d-, oxidation of, 368[9].
d-, reaction with KOH, 3692[1]
effect on shivering reflex, 3194[1]
fermentability by yeast, effect of cultivation of yeast on, 769[1]
fermentation by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, 2179[6].
by yeast, 1634[1]
by yeast after previous treatment with this sugar, 929[6]
6-methyl ether*, and derivs., 1597[4]
methylglyoxal from, by action of alkali, 3722[3].
methyl[*p*-(*p*-α-methylhydrazinobenzyl)-phenyl]hydrazone, 904[7].
oxidation of, 169[6]
oxidation of, catalysis in, 2935[4].
reaction with dyes and with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 742[4].
specific dynamic action of, 3717[1].
in urine from liver-function tests, isolation and identification of, 3028[6].
in urine, isolation and identification of, 3501[8].
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180[8].
Galactose, acetyldiacetone-*, 1389[1]
——, **diacetone-***, constitution of, 1389[1], 1597[2]
Galactoside, tetraacetyl-α-methyl-*, 1790[4]
——, **tetraacetyl-β-methyl-***, phys. consts. of, 1790[4]
d-**Galactosido**-*d*-**altrose** See *Neolactose*.
Galactosyl-6-dimethylamine*, methiodide, 1597[6].
——, **diacetone-***, and methiodide, 1597[5].
Galacturonic acid, detn. of, in pectin, 581[3].
d-, and derivs., 1389[1,4,5].
l, lactone, semicarbazone, 1059[2].
——, **diacetone-***, *d*-, and potassium salt, 1389[3].
Galalith, manuf. of, 96[3].
stability at high temps., 3051[4].
Galangin, trimethyl ether—see *Flavone, 3,5,7-trimethoxy-*.
Galegine, 450[7].
synthesis of, 1057[5].
——, **dihydro-**, chloroaurate of, 450[7].
Galena. (See also *Lead sulfide*.)
compressibility of, 525[4].
crushing of, 1477[2].
crystals, synthesis of, 2768[4].
detecting power of, crystal habit and, 1155[8].
from Einstein Silver Mine, Madison Co., Md., 1372[2].
from Jugoslavia, 3667[4].
at Magna Mine, Superior, Arizona, 3670[3].
from Monteponi, cryst. form of S in, 1969[4].
from Mount Albert map-area, Quebec, 2302[7].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
in Sullivan ore, 3276[4].
of Yukon, Mayo dist., 30[5].
Galenicals. See *Drugs; Pharmaceutical preparations*
Galium, *aparine*, asperuloside extn. from, 2182[5]
Gallacetophenone (*2,3,4-trihydroxyacetophenone*).
iron deriv., 405[9].
Gallamide, reaction with sodium antimonyl tartrate, 1987[3].
Gallatotungstic acid, salts of, 3405[6].
Gall bladder, bile expulsion from, effect of $MgSO_4$ on, 1853[4].
contractions of, 1855[5].
Röntgen examn. of, contrast material for, 3471[6].
sphincter muscle of, effect of novocaine and glycerol on, 2701[8].
Gallic acid (*3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid*).
acetates, 1613[8].
aluminum deriv., 406[1].
compds. with molybdic and tungstic acids, 3405[9]
and derivs., prepn. of, and reaction with sodium antimonyl tartrate, 1986[9], 1987[1,3].
reaction with beryllium carbonate, 1396[8]
——, **trimethyl-***, prepn. of, 3290[8].
Gallium, elec. resistance of, 2779[1].
purification of, P 1382[6]
spectrum of, 543[1], 1356[6], 1560[3], 1951[1], 3640[2]
Gallium oxide, prepn. from germanite, 2294[2]
Gallium sulfate, thermal decompn. of, 1167[4].
Gallocarboxylic acid*, derivs., 1613[4].
Gallodehydrodesoxycholic acid, 3706[6].
Gallodesoxybilianic acid, 3706[6]
Gallodesoxycholic acid, from bile of chickens and its effect on pancreas lipase activity, 3706[4]
Gallotannins. See *Tannic acids*.
Gallstones See *Calculi*.
Galvanization. (See also *Sherardization*.) 167[1], P 3443[5].
app. for, P 359[1], P 1215[4], P 1782[3].
book, 1213[2].
in corrosion prevention, 2035[5].
flux for, P 36[7].
of impure iron, 1585[5].
of metals to be electroplated, 552[4].
syndrome among workers in, 1779[8].
of wire, app. for, P 1782[3].
Galvanometers, radiation measurements with, 3251[4].
sensibility of, natural limit for, 2113[6].
sensitivity and cond. of, 1752[6].
Galvanoplastics, book, 3136[3].
Gambier, extn. and valuation of, 2260[6].
Gamboge, colloidal, effect of H-ion concn. on flocculation velocity of, 1010[6].
effect on intestinal peristalsis, 454[8], 2706[5].
flocculation of, effect of colloids on, 534[2].
pharmacodynamic properties of, 1862[9].
suspensions, effect of electrolytes on, 3257[7].
Gamma rays. See *γ-Rays*.
Gangrene, intracutaneous salt test in, 3188[2].
lead, in guinea pigs, 3729[8].
Gansil. See *Chloramine-T*.
Garbage. (See also *Refuse; Waste*.)
fat and oil removal from, P 1725[5].
feeding stuff and fertilizer from, P 791[2].

fermentation of, in prepn. of fertilizer, P 3532[8].
as fuel, 2713[6].
nitrogen availability in, 1299[1].
treating, P 1482[3], P 3202[9].
Gardenia turgida, *d*-mannitol from, 43[3].
Garelli, Felice, biography, 2204[5].
Garnet, crystal structure of, 3106[8].
of Fichtelgebirge, 885[1]
from graphite deposits in Russia, 3670[9].
in Krivoy-Rog ore-bearing dist., 3673[2].
mineralogy of, 3412[6]
in pelitic contact-zones, 2968[6].
Gas, illuminating and fuel. (See also *Acetylene, Ammoniacal liquor; Ammonia, manufacture of, Ammonium sulfate, Burners, Carbonization; Coal; Coke, Coking, Destructive distillation; Firing, Furnaces; Gas, analysis; Gas liquor; Gas, natural; Lighting gas; Orsat apparatus.*) P 106[6,7], P 659[2,3], P 3798[8], P 2578[1], P 3558[3].
absorbing masses, regeneration of, 981[3].
air detn. in, 3796[7].
air gas, app. for making, P 3800[2].
for airship fuel, 3556[6].
ammonia scrubbers, scale prevention in, 1900[2].
app for making, hot valve for, P 3229[3]
appliances, testing for safety from producing CO, 2062[8]
ash constituents of coal in relation to, 490[4].
in automobile industry, 1899[4].
from bagasse, burning of limestone with, 2918[1].
bench and retort construction, P 984[1].
benzene adsorption from, by C and silica gel, 1138[1]
benzene and light oils from, app. for washing, P 278[5].
benzene recovery from, 276[7], 2905[2].
solid adsorbents for, 2740[3]
by vacuum process, 1900[4].
benzene wash-oil method for testing wash oil at coke oven, thickening process in, 3073[5].
from bituminous materials, app. for extg., P 3348[2].
blast-furnace, application to open-hearth furnace, 1972[2].
burner for, 2242[8].
burners for boilers, tests of, 3797[5].
combustion of, control of, 3313[3].
effect on motors, 492[9]
filter for, P 2974[1].
phosphorus compd. recovery from, P 3215[5].
purification of, P 34[8].
purifiers for, 1048[8]
sepg. solid particles from, app. for, P 1214[1].
washing with water, P 1976[2].
in blast furnace throat, temp. and analysis of, 1378[6].
books: Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers, 982[4]; Die Leuchtgasindustrie, 1310[1]; Etudes sur les combustibles solides, liquides et gazeux, 2243[3].
in by-product coke ovens, control system for, P 3345[7].
by-product recovery, 1510[4].
calorific value of, app. for testing, P 3880[9].
calorimetry, 492[7].
carbon dioxide removal from, by water under pressure, 813[5].
carbon monoxide disappearance from, incubated with soil, 2715[2].
carburetors, comm. rept. on, 492[5].
chemistry, review, 3343[7].
coal analysis and coal, 3072[8].
coal and coke handling in manuf. of, 2060[9].
coal conservation and, 2574[1]
in coal distn , path of, 3073[4].
coal gas, P 983[2], P 1316[5], P 1901[2], 3225[3], P 3799[8].
benzene production from, 2740[1].
for boiler firing, 1708[2]
by-product oven plants, 980[8].
carbureting, app. for, P 2243[9].
compn. and utilization of, 656[7].
condensation of, 3226[3]
cooling of, for removal of $C_{10}H_8$, etc., 3556[9]
enrichment of, 103[4], 1899[5].
explosions of mixts. with air, radiation in, 2750[7].
generator for, 1509[3]
hydrogen sulfide removal from, P 1710[7].
liquid purification of, 492[3].
liquid purification, S recovery and, 2242[3], 3556[7].
manuf. of, 2575[2], 2576[2].
oil and $C_{10}H_8$ removal with silicic acid gel, 2727[7]
plant for, 980[3]
poisoning by, 2205[2]
for recovering scrap Cu and brass, 1708[1].
sepn of constituents of, P 636[4]
smokeless fuel production in manuf. of, 1898[9].
vertical retort heating with, 980[9]
washing app for, P 1710[8]
coal gas manuf , benzene plant in, 1709[2].
coke for producing, in gas producers on motor vehicles, 1315[3]
coke from manuf of, as insulator in cold storage, 3796[9].
coke from manuf of, improvement of, 494[1].
coke-oven, behavior at low temps , 2242[9].
benzene detn in, 2905[9].
hydrogen for NH_3 synthesis from, 2906[4].
hydrogen recovery from, 2229[4].
liquefaction of, app. for, P 3757[7].
oxygen enrichment of air used with, in steel manuf., 890[7].
replacement of natural gas in Pittsburgh by, 3798[2].
coke ovens in manuf. of, 982[3].
coke ovens in, plants, 2577[3].
combustion devices for, 2403[4].
combustion of, in blast furnace, 1580[8].
characteristics of, 3797[5].
at high pressures, 2414[8].
rate of, 291[1].
in secondary air, 276[8,9].
condensation and wet purification of, 2904[9].
condensers, design of, 2406[6].
condensers, heat transfer in tubular, 2406[4].
cooling, treating tar water for, P 1710[9].
for cutting and welding metals, P 1901[1].
for cutting metals, P 495[6].
for cutting metals, etc , P 2064[1], P 3345[4].
density of, detn. of, 980[8].
developments in Europe, 3797[5].
down-run process of Chrisman, 492[9].
enrichment with natural gas, 2904[6].
ethylene-contg., from tar oils, P 1512[1].

in Europe, 1899^{8}.
exhausters in coke ovens, regulation of, 1511^{1}.
fires, aeration in, 2574^{7}.
flame burning in secondary air, length of, 276^{7}.
flow of, in long pipe lines, 277^{1}.
flow to gas-consuming appliances, app. for regulating, P 1512^{1}.
for forging and welding, 814^{2}.
as fuel, coke *vs.*, 2575^{6}.
as fuel for sheet iron enamel furnaces, 3789^{3}
furnace for production of, 3074^{4}
from gasoline, etc , app. for, P 2067^{2}.
generator and blast-furnace, current analyses of, 2574^{2}
generators, P 3526^{8}, P 3558^{6}
  chem and thermal reactions in, 980^{7}.
  coking fuels in, 2574^{4}.
  firing in Cu refining, 2636^{2}
  fuel, bituminous coal as, 980^{6}.
  fuel spreader for, P 495^{7}.
  linings, refractories for, 3797^{2}.
  non-clinkering, 105^{4}
  at Rotterdam gas works, 491^{7}.
  safety devices for, 813^{5}.
  of Strache, 3796^{8}.
  for "total gasification," P 106^{4}.
in glass manuf., 2396^{8}, 3217^{6}.
heating horizontal retort settings by coke breeze, 105^{7}.
eating value of, 980^{6}.
  effect of $C_{10}H_8$ removal on, 1899^{3}.
  flicker of flames as index to, 1900^{6}.
  increasing by decompn. of tar vapors, 3343^{9}.
  as measure of usefulness, 104^{1,2}.
  relation to required vol. of combustion air and the combustion products, 3797^{4}.
  usefulness and, 2574^{7}.
heating with, 981^{2}
holders, seal fluid for piston type, 3556^{8}.
holders (waterless), 981^{1}, 2062^{9}, 2574^{4}.
holders (waterless), explosion of, 2907^{8}.
hydrocarbon detn. in, 2740^{5}.
hydrocarbon, from coal, etc , P 278^{3}.
from hydrocarbon fuels, P 1710^{5}.
from hydrocarbon materials, P 3804^{1}.
hydrocarbon recovery by solid adsorbents, 1900^{3}.
hydrocarbon removal from, P 1710^{8}.
hydrogen from, rectification and liquefaction system for obtaining, P 984^{7}.
hydrogen in, detn. of, 656^{9}, 723^{7}.
hydrogen sulfide removal from, P 1710^{6}, P 3558^{7,8}, P 3784^{5}.
hydrogen sulfide removal from, testing oxide activity in, 3344^{2}.
ignition of, 290^{7,8}.
from Imhoff tanks, 1679^{1}, 3764^{9}.
for industrial heating, electricity *vs.*, 2551^{3}.
industry, by-product coking and, 814^{3}.
  hazards in, 2062^{6}.
  liquid fuel production and, 980^{7}.
  review, 2573^{9}, 2576^{1}.
from lignite, 1508^{6}, 1707^{8}, 2574^{8}.
lignite producers, tar recovery in, 658^{9}.
long-distance distribution, 2062^{7}.
manuf. of, 2062^{5}, 2239^{3}.
  development of, 3796^{9}.
  refractories for, 2735^{5}.
  in various countries, 1899^{2}.
manuf. of illuminating gas with increased production and reduction of gas-house coke, 813^{5}.
measurement and distribution to coolers, washers and purifiers, 1137^{3}.
meters—see *Meters*.
methane in, detn. of, 656^{9}, 723^{7}.
mixing, app. for control of, 679^{3}.
mixing with air, app. for, 679^{4}.
from molasses residues, 307^{5}.
motors using, 657^{4}.
naphthalene detn. in, 3226^{6}.
naphthalene removal from, 2406^{6}.
naphthalene removal with tetralin, 2905^{1}.
nomenclature of, 656^{6}, 1709^{4}, 2405^{9}.
noxious effluents from, 813^{8}.
from oil and coke, P 1316^{5}.
oil gas, P 987^{2}.
  app. for making, 492^{8}, P 495^{8}, P 1515^{3}, P 3558^{7}.
  control of tech. production of, 985^{9}.
  generator for, P 3345^{8}.
  generators, refractories for, 3556^{2}.
  manuf. in California, 653^{5}.
  as peak load gas, 1899^{3}.
oil-gas contg. olefinic hydrocarbons, P 282^{5}.
operating without a B t. u. standard, 1898^{7}.
ovens for, 2739^{7}.
paraffin hydrocarbon detn. in, 1137^{8}.
from peat, 2571^{6}.
from peat, lignite, etc , app. for manuf. of, P 3800^{3}.
phenol-bearing wastes, elimination of, 2405^{7}.
pier process, developments in, 3797^{6}.
pipes, corrosion of, 1708^{4}.
plant at Danbury, 1899^{7}, 2739^{7}.
plant of West Gas Improvement Co , 2739^{8}.
poisoning by, 2881^{1}.
pressure regulator for, 2739^{7}, 3592^{2}.
producer gas, P 2064^{6}, P 3558^{6}.
  app. for cleansing, cooling and mixing, P 1316^{9}.
  by-product recovery in manuf. of, 3797^{1}.
  compn. of, dependence on depth of fuel bed, 1707^{9}.
  evaluation by the index no., 656^{8}.
  furnace for purifying, P 1316^{9}.
  generator for self-propelled vehicles, P 1901^{4}.
  as internal-combustion fuel, 1898^{3}.
  from lignite in ceramic plants, 1699^{5}.
  as motor fuel, 3556^{2}.
  recovery of brown coal tar in production of cold, 105^{9}.
  review for 1925, 1899^{3}.
  works of A. V. G. system at Berlin-Neukölln, 3555^{9}.
producer-gas and water-gas plant, P 983^{9}.
producers, 2904^{8}. (*Patents.*) 106^{7}, 815^{2,3}, 1316^{8}, 1511^{9}, 1710^{6}, 1901^{5}, 2064^{7}, 2244^{1,2}, 3074^{2}, 3799^{8,9}.
  baffle and filter app. for cleaning, P 984^{1}.
  by-product recovery in, 2242^{7}.
  calcns. for, 2242^{8}.
  charging app. for, P 984^{1}, P 1511^{9}.
  checker brick construction for, P 2578^{3}.
  coal as fuel for, 2740^{4}.
  combined with lime kiln, P 650^{1}.
  equil. in, 3344^{4}.
  fuel course in, 1900^{1}.
  in Germany, 2574^{3}.
  grate for, P 3345^{7}.

grates and ash removers for, 1510^7.
guarantees for, 1709^4.
for lignite, 1709^2.
lignite ash in, 2240^7.
for lignite briquet, 978^7, 3073^1.
operation of, P 983^8, P 3799^9, P 3558^5.
oxygen in, 657^1.
for peat and brown coal, 2739^9.
portable, for internal-combustion engines, P 984^1.
quartzite as refractory for, 3219^7.
reactions in, 2405^9.
rotary, P 3074^2.
rotary grate for, P 1710^5.
with rotary hearth, P 983^9.
with rotating bodies and ash pans, P 1316^9.
for self-propelled vehicles, P 1710^6.
temp. gradient of, 277^2.
wood and charcoal as fuels for, 1902^7.
producers, and preheating retort, P 815^3.
properties of, 276^5.
purification of, 2062^8, 2405^7, 2904^9, 3556^2, 3796^8. (*Patents.*) 815^2, 983^{3,4}, 1901^3, 2578^{2,3}, 3074^3, 3229^2, 3345^6, 3558^9.
purification of, dry process of, 2575^4.
$Fe(OH)_3$ for, P 1511^8.
liquid process of, 2405^5.
materials for, analysis of, 2405^6.
by Raffloer process, 2242^2.
thiosulfates from, P 2232^1.
purifiers, P 2244^2, 2406^1, P 3345^7.
purifiers, grid for supporting purifying material in, P 128^6.
quality for development of industry, 2405^6.
rate systems for, 491^5.
recuperative oven plant at Kalamazoo, Mich., 3796^9.
regulator for, 2597^6.
reservoirs, capillary control in, 1712^9.
retort firing with, 982^3.
retorts for, P 1901^5, P 3800^1.
ascension pipes for, P 1511^9.
combustion in heating ducts of, 2407^1.
continuous vertical, 1707^9.
"Dresden" type continuous vertical, 2060^8.
pitch deposition in hydraulic mains of, app. for preventing, P 2244^2.
refractories for, 1504^5.
steaming in vertical, 656^5, 1899^9, 3226^4.
reverse blast in manuf. of, 657^6.
reviews, 103^9, 491^4, 1898^9, 2573^8.
sampling app. for, regulators for continuous, 680^4.
scrubber, P 278^6, P 3800^2.
from sewage, 638^4.
from sewage sludge, 84^4.
sewage-sludge, power from, 3054^6.
from solid fuel, P 3558^4.
spontaneous ignition temps. of mixts. of, 291^1.
from steel manuf. by Thomas process, heat balance for engines burning, 1048^6.
stratification of diff. gr., 980^6.
sulfur as by-product of, 3556^7.
sulfur detn. in, 1899^4, 2305^7.
sulfur in, increase during C_6H_6 washing, 104^4.
sulfur removal from, P 649^4, 1314^9, 1510^5, 1898^9.
supply to furnaces for melting metals, etc., control device for, P 735^4.
tar removal from, 2242^9.
tar sepn. from, app. for, P 278^6, P 2064^7.
technology in Europe, 980^3.
thermal basis for production and sale of, 491^5.
thermoregulator for, P 1924^4.
treatment of crude, 2575^3.
treatment with purifying or enriching liquids, app. for, P 3800^2.
Tully process, 2740^1.
unsatd. hydrocarbon, P 3337^8.
utilization of, combustion process as basis for, 813^2.
valve-sealing device for, P 278^6.
Varta works at Stockholm, 3226^5.
vertical ovens for meeting peak loads, 1900^6.
vertical retorts in Hanover works, 492^2.
vertical retorts, refractories in, 492^4.
washer and heat-recovery cooler, 2242^6.
washing app. for, 2905^1.
washing of, 2740^4.
washing oils, app. for detg. C_6H_6-absorbing power of, 981^5
waste, recovery from wood pulp digester blow-off exhaust vapors, app. for, P 1905^3.
water gas, P 983^{5,6,7}, P 1316^6, P 3229^2.
apparatus for, 679^3, 2739^{8,9}, 3555^9, (*Patents.*) 984^1, 1316^7, 1710^6, 1901^4, 2064^{5,6} 2243^9, 2244^1, 3229^3.
app. for manuf. and carbureting, P 106^5, P 2064^6.
app. for manuf. of, resistance to flow of gases in fuel bed of, 1708^3.
arc welding in, 3439^9.
automatic controls for, 2739^8.
back-run process for, 104^5.
bituminous coal as generator fuel for, 105^2, 980^4, 1314^7, 1899^{6,7}.
carbureted, P 983^7, P 1316^6.
carbureted, app. for making, P 983^8, P 2244^2.
carbureting by tar, 3344^2.
catalytic syntheses from, 2405^5.
const. of, calcd. from gases exhausted by gasoline engines, 277^1.
control in gas mixts , 1708^7.
enriching, P 1511^8, 2065^4, P 3558^9.
gasoline substitutes from, 3557^2.
hydrogen from, P 2064^7, 2242^4, 3602^1.
Illinois coal in pier process for, 104^8.
iodine in, 656^8.
lining and checker brick for manuf. of, 3788^9.
liquefaction and rectification system and app. for, P 1732^5.
manuf. of blue, 491^7, 493^1.
CH_4 formation from, 861^1, 1899^6.
from mixts. of soft coal and coke, 105^3.
mixt. with coal gas, P 2577^9.
modification of sets for heavy oils, 104^7.
oil-efficiency detn. in manuf. of, 980^6.
oil sprays in manuf. of, 491^9.
oxygen in manuf. of, 105^4, 276^5.
refractories for sets, 105^6.
spectrum of, 543^9.
steam regenerators in plants, 492^5.
tubular condensers for, 2406^5.
water gas, etc., from Illinois coal, 980^4.
water surfaces in manuf. of, oil filming of, 2574^5.
for welding and cutting metals, P 36^5.
works at Singen am Hohentwiel, 3555^9.
Gas, natural, of Alaska, Cold Bay-Katmai District, 353^9.

in Alberta (northern), 2303^2.
alc. manuf. from, P 3171^9.
amt. and compn of, effect of pressure on, 1709^4.
of Baxter Basin, Wyo , 1579^1
in Canada, 2301^9
carbon black from, elec manuf. of, 1034^3
casing head gas, app for sepg from oil, P 2067^2.
deviation from Boyle's law with changes of pressure, temp and gasoline content, 813^4.
distg and blending, P 3235^1.
economic phases of, 2059^7
enriching coal gas with, 2904^8
as fuel in glass furnace stack, 1134^3.
gasoline see *Gasoline*
gasoline detn in, 3561^4
gasoline in, app for detg , P 106^6
for gasoline manuf , examn of, 3231^9.
helium, etc , in, of Japan, 1970^9
helium in, from oil wells, $104^{5,6}$
hydrocarbons from, partial oxidation of, P 2582^9
hydrocarbons in, sepn of condensable, P 662^2
hydrogen from, 2229^8.
hydrogen in, 1047^4
hydrogen sulfide removal from, 1314^4.
lampblack from, in 1924, 972^1.
liquefaction of, 1898^1.
from Monroe field, 2574^1.
in Montana, 1711^2.
oil sepn. from, 498^1.
of Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces, 3413^1.
Persian, origin of H_2S in, 1579^2.
petroleum, calcn of energy contd in, 1317^8
petroleum deposit study by means of analysis of, 1317^7
in petroleum, soly. and effect of, 2408^2.
of Pittsburgh dist , relation of by-product coke ovens to, 3798^1.
of prairie provinces and N W. territories, 1970^6.
pressure regulation at oil wells, P 662^6.
production in 1924, 1137^2.
recovery and utilization of, in Siebenburgen, 656^3.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1899^2.
review for 1924, 3560^8.
of Roumania, industrial importance of, 104^3, 276^3
sampling and examn. of, 1576^6.
sand, detg absorption and permeability of, 107^6.
from sand formations, conservation and treatment of, 496^4
sepn. from oil, P 2583^4.
sepn. from oil, app. for, P 109^6, P 501^7, P 1903^7.
sepn. from water and oil, P 1713^9.
separator for oil, water, sand and, P 662^6.
from shale, 3226^6.
in Siebenbürgen, 3556^6.
testing for vol. and gasoline content, 3226^6.
thermal decompn of, P 3216^1.
utilization in 1924, 1137^2.
of Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alberta, 1970^6.
wells, mud-laden fluid for sealing or controlling, P 1515^1.
Gas black. See *Lampblack*.
Gases. (See also *Condition equation; Fumes; Kinetic theory; Orsat apparatus; Respirators; Smoke;* etc.)
absorbents for—see *Absorbents*.
absorption and rectification, 1476^6.
absorption of—see also *Absorption apparatus*.
absorption of, by colloidal solns , 1739^1.
by a liquid drop, 1543^7.
in milk of lime, 3620^8
by nitrocellulose, 583^6.
pipet for, $1731^{7,8}$
absorption of slow electrons in, 2782^3.
adsorbed, effect on photoelec effect, 3639^4.
adsorbents for see *Adsorbents*.
adsorption of, P 3522^7.
by activated charcoal at very low pressures, 1346^4.
by charcoal, 1931^6, 3368^7, 3615^1
by charcoal or other absorbents, app for, P 1924^4.
by glass and by Ag powder, 3111^3.
by glass walls, 2928^8
by Pt black, 2927^9
theory of, 1009^1
affinity and reaction velocity in perfect, 853^6
ammonia removal from, compn for, P 482^3.
analysis of, P 29^2, 350^9
by acoustics, 3101^7
app for, P 848^1, P 1541^2, 1923^4, P 3102^9, 3475^7
calibration of cylinders and burets for, 1339^7
confining liquids for, 1576^5
for metabolic detns , 2174^5
millivoltmeter for use in, 1152^4
NaCl soln. as confining liquid in, 1370^2, 1774^4
vol measurement in, 1368^6.
analysis of colored, 1043^1
analysis of mixt of unsatd., 1576^8
anomalous dispersion of excited, 3389^5
atoms of, in contrast with slow electrons, 3129^6
barrels, corrosion of wrought iron and steel, 1137^4.
blast-furnace—see *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.
in blood, equil. of, 229^8
books: Ueber exakte gasanalytische Methoden, 727^5, Die gas analytische Methodik des dynamischen Stoffwechsels, 1256^4, Gas Analysis, 1775^7, The Kinetics of Chem Change in Gaseous Systems, 2942^6; Photochem. Reactions in, 3268^9
bubbling device for, 3249^4.
calcns., tables for, 1122^5.
in canned foods, 72^8.
carbon dioxide content of combustion, app. for detg. temps. by, P 1541^2.
in carbonization of coal, lignite, peat and shales, extn. of uncondensable, 3226^7
circulation of, app. for, 680^3, 1005^4, 1339^9, 2097^7.
in metallurgical furnaces, theory of, $3147^{3,4}$.
pump for, 1539^5.
collision of atoms and electrons in, 866^4.
combustion, carbon monoxide detection in, 3145^6.
combustion, drying coal, etc., by, P 659^1.
combustion, solid compn. for absorbing and purifying, P 1307^4.

compressed, app. for measurement of flow of, 846[8]
- containers for, 2749[5].
- filter for, P 3592[8].
- mass-action equation for, with application to Haber equil data, 696[9].
- meters for cylinders contg., 523[3].
- review of, 3322[1].

compressibility of, 853[4].
conduction from elec. furnace, 3647[8].
contacting of liquids with, app. for, P 2[6].
container for, impregnated with radioactive emanations, P 3250[9].
cooling app. for—see *Cooling apparatus*.
cooling, liquefaction and sepn. of constituents of, P 1478[8].
cryoscopy of solns. of, 853[7].
degenerate, 3633[2]
degenerate, Einstein's theory of, 1754[7].
densities of, 2923[4].
density detn.—see *Density*.
detector for, P 2076[3]
detn. of dissolved, in beer and other colloidal liquids, 1128[7].
deviation from gas laws, 3599[9], 3600[1].
diamagnetic, dependence of pressure on susceptibility of, 2781[2]
diat., heat capacity of, 1349[2].
dielec. const of diat di-pole, on the new quantum mechanics, 3633[7]
dielec. consts. of, quantum theory of, 1024[3], 2942[1].
diffusion electrode, 1169[2].
diffusion into liquids, app for, P 1924[5].
diluting, pump for, P 2098[9]
dissocn. of mixts of, equation of state for, 2768[7].
dissolved, in glass, 3067[5].
drying app. for, P 3364[4].
dust detn. in, 160[2].
effect on explosibility of mixts. of gas and air, 989[2]
effusion of, methods of study of, 3599[9].
Einstein theory of, 2782[3].
elec. discharge in, 680[6], 711[4], 2451[9], 2784[6,7].
- between equipotential plates, 704[5].
- flow and pressure changes under, 1353[7].
- at low pressures, 10[1].
- stability of, 2785[1].
- tube for, 2121[5].

elec. pptn. processes—see *Precipitation*.
in electrolytes, 535[7].
electron conduction in rarefied, 1174[5]
electron impact in compds., 11[4].
electron reflection in, 1944[5].
electron scattering in ionized, 332[5], 3383[5].
electrons in, motion of, 700[7].
electrons in, quantum theory of slow, 3383[4].
energy of, temp. and, 3636[9].
energy states of ideal monat., 3633[6].
entropy of, at zero abs., 2275[9].
entropy of ideal, statistical definition of, 696[7].
entropy of real, abs. value of, 1168[7].
entropy of, statistical calcn. of, 2276[1].
evolution and disappearance of, during passage of electricity through glass, 328[1].
exhaust, amt. and compn. in relation to ventilation of vehicular tunnels, 2739[3].
- app. for recovery of values from, P 3074[2].
- carbon monoxide detn. in, 3556[3].
- carbon monoxide in, 1875[7].
- carbon monoxide poisoning from, 3521[9].
- combustion control in explosion engines by analysis of, 1706[2].
- equil. in, 277[1].

explosive, app. for detection in manholes, 635[1].
of explosives detonated under confinement, app for studying, 824[1].
exposure to, chamber for, 1825[1].
filters for—see *Filters*.
flow of—see *Flow*.
flue—see *Flue gases*
in fruits, removal for canning, P 79[9].
furnace, app for detg. temps. of, P 1924[3].
generators for—see *Generators*.
in heart of cadaver, 1089[5].
heat of adsorption by coal, 3553[3].
heat of adsorption by coal and charcoal, 1167[9].
heat transfer from moving, to tubes, 1288[8].
heterogeneous kinetics of dissolved, 1347[9].
ignition at diff. pressures, 1716[4]
ignition by sudden compression, 2603[2].
in Imhoff tanks, 252[1].
impelling by heating, app. for, P 316[9].
imperfect, general theory of, 1014[1].
"indifferent," effect on concn. and activity of vapors in equil. with condensed phase or system of condensed phases, 2111[8].
inert—see *Helium group*.
inertia of monat, electronic theory of atoms and, 2278[2].
interferometer for detn. of compn. of binary mixts. of, 4[1].
ionization of—see *Ionization, gaseous*.
ionized, current in weakly, 145[7].
ionized, kinetic theory of, 3128[8].
ion mobilities in, 2279[2,4].
ions of—see *Ions, gaseous*.
isotherms of diat, and their binary mixts., 1168[5].
jet of, kinetic properties of, 853[5].
laws of, in surface solns, 2266[7].
light absorption in excited, 867[1].
light diffusion, 1952[9]
light scattering from, 865[7].
liquefaction of—see *Liquefaction*.
luminescence of solidified, cosmic processes and, 2283[7].
luminous discharge in, at low pressures, 2944[1].
magnetism of, 1350[6].
manuf. by electrolysis, P 2462[7], 2620[9].
measuring app. for—see *Meters*.
measuring large quantities of, 2765[3].
mine—see *Mines*.
mixers for—see *Mixing apparatus*.
mixing molten metals with, P 2479[5].
mixing of 2, changes of vol. and pressure by, 1737[6].
mixts. of, absorbing vapors from, P 81[7].
monat., deterioration of, 2768[5].
null point energy of condensed, 2780[5].
oily constituents of, scrubber for sepg., P 815[3].
permeability of soil to, effect on CO_2 production, 3328[4].
phys. substitution in gaseous phase, 3601[9].
poison—see *Poison gases*.
poisoning by, in street manholes, 634[9].
poisoning from CO, street risk of, 3051[5].
precipitation of particles from—see *Precipitation*.
preheater for, P 3364[2].
pressure, app. for measuring, 3250[9].

pumps for—see *Pumps*.
purification of, 340^{1}.
  for liquefaction, 788^{7}.
  vitreous SiO_2 for, 3546^{1}.
purification of metallurgical, P 34^{8}.
purification of mixts. of, 1476^{7}.
quantization of perfect monat., 1927^{7}, 2265^{5}.
rare—see *Helium group*.
reacting, ionization of, 333^{4}.
reactions between, at high pressures, 3373^{7}.
reactions in, in elec. furnaces, P 342^{4}.
  increasing output in elec. arc furnaces, P 553^{8}.
  following ionization, 2952^{1}
  kinetic activation as factor in, 1007^{7}.
  max. yield of, 3373^{8}.
  mechanism of, 137^{3}.
  Rh as catalyst in, 5^{9}.
  unimol. and bimol., 2774^{9}.
reactions under high pressure, app. for, P 2231^{2}.
reactions with liquids, app. for, P 2066^{7}.
reactions with powders, P 1876^{2}.
refractive index in magnetic field, 2113^{9}.
regulating pressures or flow of, app. for, 3250^{4}.
removal from liquids, app. for, P 316^{8}.
removal from steel, P 735^{8}.
from rocks, analysis of, 1370^{3}.
rotation energy of, with 2 or more atoms to the mol., 2112^{1}.
sampling app. for, regulators for continuous, 680^{4}.
scrubber for, P 2230^{9}.
seal for, under pressure, P 2099^{1}.
sepn. of—see *Separation; Precipitation*.
separators for—see *Separators*.
from sewage tanks, 2381^{3}.
soly. in liquids, 2065^{6}.
solns. in liquids, cryoscopic measurements of, $2267^{1,2}$.
sound velocity in mixts. of, 865^{7}.
specific heat variations in relation to dynamic action of, and their equation of state, 863^{6}.
stomach, sampling and analysis of, 1823^{6}.
storage of explosive, P 804^{3}, P 1153^{1}, P 3522^{9}.
  porous mass for, P 3574^{1}.
  in SiO_2 gel, P 804^{4}.
storage of small quantities at low pressures, 1539^{7}.
striated discharge in mixed, 2943^{1}.
supersatd. solns. of, initiation of bubbles in, 320^{1}.
supersatn. in liquids, 319^{9}.
supplying to molds for casting metals, device for, P 37^{3}.
temp. of, measurement of, 3322^{4}.
temp. of, relation to pressures and ds., 1736^{9}.
termol. reactions of, mol. statistics of, 2440^{8}.
testing by sound wave effects, app. for, P 848^{4}.
theoretical treatment of phenomena of dil., 3601^{4}.
thermal cond. detn. of, 1166^{9}.
thermal cond. of, variation with pressure, 2111^{4}.
from thermal springs in Madagascar and in Réunion, compn. of spontaneous, 1970^{7}.
thermostatic governor for, P 317^{2}.
toxic—see *Poison gases*.
transportation of compressed, accidents from, 1715^{9}.
treating liquids with, app. for, P 3364^{5}.
treatment of liquids with, app. for, P 1541^{1}.
valves (capillary) for, 1732^{2}.
vents for elec. batteries, P 875^{5}.
viscosity of—see *Viscosity*.
war—see *Poison gases*.
washing app. for, P 681^{5}, 1539^{6}.
washing method for cyanide plant, 1048^{6}.
washing of, satn. curves of mixed absorbents for, 788^{4}.
Gas exchange. See *Respiration*.
Gasification. See *Carbonization; Coal; Peat;* etc.
"Gasin," 2739^{5}, 3342^{1}.
Gas liquor. (See also *Ammoniacal liquor*.)
  distn. app., lime-scale removal from, 981^{5}.
  phenol recovery from, 3557^{1}.
  purifying, P 1316^{7}.
  treatment in small works, 2740^{5}.
Gas masks. See *Respirators*.
"Gasol," 3225^{4}, 276^{2}.
Gasoline. (See also *Fuels; Hydrocarbon oils; Petroleum refining*.)
  by aluminum chloride reaction on petroleum, 1512^{5}.
  analysis of, "crit.-soln.-temp." method of, 1712^{4}.
  aniline pt. detn. on, 2582^{1}.
  anti-knock, econ. effect of, $2581^{6,7}$.
  anti-knock effect of natural, 3232^{7}.
  anti-knock properties of cracked, 2580^{1}, 3232^{6}.
  anti-knock qualities of, 3232^{9}.
  aromatic hydrocarbon detn. in, 2742^{3}, 3346^{5}, 3560^{7}.
  bleaching of, obtained by cracking or by catalysis, 497^{6}.
  boiling point (equil.) of, 653^{7}.
  book: and Other Motor Fuels, 1713^{8}.
  from California crude, 279^{9}
  calorific power of, detn. of, 3346^{4}.
  charcoal adsorption plants, 3232^{4}.
  chem. treatment of, 2580^{3}.
  comparative value of straight run and cracked, 3232^{2}.
  compression, increase in recovery of, 1318^{7}.
  cracked, $2580^{8,9}$.
    econ. aspect of, 1319^{3}.
    hydrogenation of, 3232^{8}.
    properties of, 3232^{2}.
  crit. temp. of, 496^{9}.
  decanting app. for, P 3805^{2}.
  decolorizing, P 3804^{7}.
  detn. in absorbing oil, 3801^{9}.
    in natural gas, 3561^{4}.
    in natural gas, app. for, P 106^{4}.
    in petroleum, 660^{3}, 2580^{9}.
  distillates, refining, P 3235^{6}.
  distn. methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121^{7}.
  distn. of, P 3235^{4}.
  by distn. of coal, lignite, shale, etc., P 2064^{2}.
  distn. test, 3232^{1}.
  from dry-cleaning plants, purification of, P 2246^{5}.
  for dry-cleaning, specifications for, 985^{4}.
  end point specifications of, 3232^{6}.
  "ethyl," 3801^{8}.
  "ethyl," health hazards of, 499^{2}, 815^{7}, 1319^{4}.
  "ethylizing," P 1514^{9}, 1677^{6}.
  evaluation on gravity basis, 2409^{1}.

evapn. in storage tanks, prevention of, 280[1].
evapn. losses in refinery, 660[8].
evapn. losses in storage tanks, prevention of, P 501[9].
evapn. of, 107[2].
explosion of mixt. of air and, in closed vessels, 1907[4].
filters for, P 316[2,3], P 848[5], P 3593[4].
flames, mobility of negative ions in, 700[7].
flames, ultra-violet spectroscopy of, 2059[1].
fractionating column and other app. for producing, P 1321[2].
hydrocarbon detn. in, 1510[2].
hydrocarbons from, 2742[6].
hydrocarbons in, detn. of unsatd. and aromatic, 3801[8].
improving low-grade, with EtOH, 3341[8].
as internal combustion fuel, cracked *vs.* straight-run, 2581[5].
as internal-combustion fuel, service test for, 2242[1].
manuf. and properties of, 2408[6].
manuf. of, P 661[8], P 662[4].
in California, 1712[7].
Linton process, 497[4].
mol. wt. detn. of, 2581[1].
from natural gas, P 817[7], P 3348[1], 3560[9].
absorbent oil for, 3232[4].
absorbers for, 107[4].
absorbers, testing, 3561[6].
absorption app., P 2067[2], P 3562[7].
by absorption in oil, P 1714[4], 2065[7].
absorption of, 279[7].
absorption tower for, P 662[8].
adsorbent for, P 3216[3].
adsorption by charcoal, 3802[1].
aromatic hydrocarbon content of, 2742[5].
automatic control in manuf. of, 2579[6].
charcoal adsorbent for, restoring, 3232[5].
charcoal adsorption plant for, 281[1].
distn. methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[7].
efficiency in recovery of, 279[8].
heat exchanger design for recovery of, 3561[5].
methods of A. S. T. M. for distn. test of, 954[7].
motor-fuel value of, 3555[4].
plants for, 3231[8].
recovery by absorption, P 109[2].
recovery of, P 495[7].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2065[6].
testing for, 3226[6].
treating, P 1514[9].
from Panhandle oil, 3231[6].
from paraffin wax by Berginization, 3802[5].
from petroleum of Hurdle Dist., 3560[9].
plants, chem. control of, 3231[9].
by pressure distn., P 3563[8].
quality of, carbon deposit and, 3561[8].
reaction with sulfuric acid, 2581[8].
recovery of, with activated charcoal, 493[3].
from condensable gases, 3231[7].
from gases, 2578[6], P 3235[7].
from gases, compression, heat-exchange and condensing system for, P 1903[7].
in one operation, 1319[3].
from petroleum, P 2246[4].
refinery reclaiming plant, 1319[2].
refrigeration in manuf. of, 3231[8].
from service standpoint, 3555[5].
from shale at N. T. U. Company plant, 280[9].
from shale oils, 3231[4].
storage under pressure, 3561[1].
sweetening of, Pb and NaOH recovery in, 661[2].
synthetic, as motor fuel, 3232[5].
testing, 3561[2].
testing, hydrometer for, P 3805[1].
tetraethyl lead detn. in, 3232[9].
training school at Pacific gasoline plant, 1319[4].
unsatd. components in, 2581[2].
unsatd. compds. in, detn. of, 1712[8].
vapor pressure detn. in, 3346[2].
vapor tension of, app. for detn. of, 320[3].
volatility of, 3231[9].
Gas pipes, calcn. of, for compressed gas, 493[2].
corrosion of interiors of, 2905[4].
destruction of, 1898[9].
flow in, 277[1].
of reinforced concrete, 253[8].
Gastric contents. See *Stomach contents*.
Gastric glands. See *Digestive glands*.
Gastric juice, acidity of, effect of ultra-violet light on, 922[1].
acidity of fasting, effect of proteins on, 2531[8].
acidity of, urine and, 2527[2].
acids in, estn. of, 611[8].
albumin in, in cancer of the stomach, 3734[9].
analysis of, 1641[4].
chlorine content of, diagnostic importance of, 1843[8].
chlorine in, 927[3].
diastase detn. in, 1826[1].
effect on *Entameba gingivalis*, 2542[2].
on monobutyrin, 1087[3].
on proteins, 1087[1].
hydrochloric acid in, in cancer, 1664[5].
hydrogen ion concn. of, estn. of, 214[9].
lactic acid detn. in, 3469[3].
pepsin detn. in, 1250[5].
in pregnancy, 2362[6].
secretion of, 939[8], 2190[9], 3186[4].
in beriberi, 1451[2].
Cl metabolism in disturbances of, 946[6].
detn. of, 927[3].
effect of drugs on, 1858[4].
effect of ephedrine on, 1870[4].
effect of ethylene anesthesia on, 3510[5].
effect of histamine on, 1660[5].
effect of hunger and of NaCl in diet on, 223[7].
effect of insulin on, 938[8].
effect of ions Ca, K and Mg on, 1275[8].
effect of sugars on, 1462[3].
effect on blood chlorides, 1838[6].
effect on NaCl concn. of blood, 1098[6].
fatigue of, 1442[7].
in gastric disease, 3723[2].
physiology and pathology of, 1666[1].
physiology of, 2531[2].
test without removal of stomach contents, 3722[9].
Gastrointestinal tract. See *Digestive tract; Intestines; Stomach*.
Gastropods, intestine of, H-ion concn. of, 2024[8].
Gaucher's disease, reticulo-endothelial app. and, 1449[6].
Gaultheria shallon, 3486[4].
Gauze. See *Surgical dressings*.
Gaylussite, formation and stability of, conditions for, 960[8].
Gears, self-lubricating P 484[6].

vulcanized, from rubber-bearing plants, P 3590^6.

Gehlenite, -melilite group, 1045^3

Gein, sugars from, 435^2, 1632^4

Geissler tubes, luminescence spectra of, 2620^1.

Gelatin, acid binding of, influence of neutral salts on, 609^1.
- acidity of, 798^8
- adsorbing power of, 1739^1
- anesthetic diffusion in, contg. lecithin, 427^3
- arginine, lysine and proline sepn from, 1815^5.
- arginine radical in, 211^4
- as bacteria source in ice cream, 245^1
- blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855^7
- cleavage by papain and bromelin, 1245^{7,8}
- cleavage of stretched, 3608^3
- cleavage product of, fumaric acid as, 1087^4.
- concn. and purification of solns. of, 3369^5
- disks or tablets of, P 2261^9
- drying of, P 1536^3
- dye diffusion in, effect of H ion concn on, 1933^4.
- effect on coloring matter in wine, 2558^1
  - on decompn of H_2O_2, 3370^8
  - on hydrolysis of esters, 367^6, 3370^2
  - on photographic sensitivity, 153^6
- electrodeposition of Zn from electrolytes contg. $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ and, 1955^4
- in electrolytes, effect on equil and deposition potential of Zn in $ZnSO_4$ solns , 2954^8
- electroosmotic purification of, P 1728^1
- as emulsion colloid, 2957^9
- examn. of, phys method for, 3256^5
- extn app for, P 128^6
- film on collodion membrane, 321^2.
- films of, 1149^2, P 2091^3
- from fish offal, etc , P 1003^8
- fluorescence of, polarization of, 1952^8.
- food from, P 2551^1
- gel structure, 1159^6
- gold number of, relation to ice cream manuf , 632^2
- in granular form, P 2036^2.
- grinding dry, effect of, 3607^2
- histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090^1
- hydrolytic products of, unidentified base among, 3462^1
- hydroxyl ion penetration into, 1246^8
- ice crystn. through supercooled, velocity of, 1283^1.
- industry of, 309^1.
- insol., from CH_2O treatment, 838^4
- ion fixation to, physico-chem conditions for, 3497^9
- manuf. of, pepsin in, 122^8.
- membranes of, ionic permeability of, 1940^5.
- modulus of shearing of sols of, 3607^3
- mol. wt. in phenol, 3019^1.
- nitrogen detn in, 2171^7.
- osmosis in, contg lecithin, 427^5.
- ozone in manuf of, 1002^6.
- peptizing action of KI and KCl on, in H_2O, 3626^1.
- photographic, 3272^6.
- for photographic emulsions, P 1569^3.
- photographic, S compds. in, 3272^7.
- plasticity of, 529^{8,9}.
- precipitation of, effect of lyophilic colloids on, 2772^2.
- precipitation reactions of, 3303^1.
- quality of, effect of conditions of manuf. on, 2762^2.
- reactions on boundary between solns. of $Pb(NO_3)_2$ in water and of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ in, 1010^1
- reduction of, 55^3.
- rhythmic reaction showing U-shaped bands in, 1741^9
- sensitiveness for photographic emulsions, 2291^2
- in sizing and coating paper, 3083^5
- spectrum (Rontgen) of, 528^1
- stretched, prepn. and spectrum of, 3608^6.
- structure of, x rays in study of, 3837^3.
- subdividing, P 1003^7
- swelling and osmotic pressure in salt solns., 2511^5
- system cresylic acid–H_2O–, emulsion formation in, 2930^1
- systems, plasticity and structure in, 529^7
- trypsin effect on, 924^1
- ultra violet absorption of, 1759^3
- viscosity and elasticity of solns of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3113^7
- viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 1158^6.
- viscosity of, in structural, laminar and turbulence regions, 3607^7
- water distribution in, effect of rate of cooling and thawing on, 1283^1

Gelatinization, of Chinese wood oil, 2418^5, 1530^2

Gelation, of ferric oxide, velocity of, 4^8.

Gels See *Colloids*.

Gelsemine, reactions of, 964^9

Gelsemium sempervirens, pharmacol action of, 3741^6

Gems, artificial sapphires, P 483^7
- books and Gem Materials, 354^4, of Russia, 3673^4
- detection and detn of, by absorption relations, 2804^1
- imitation, P 2233^5
- industry in 1925, 3672^1
- medicinal properties of, 968^9

Genatropine*, toxicity of, 1114^8

Generators (See also *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*)
- Annis-Knight gas, 679^4.
- gas, 2263^8, P 2433^9, P 3592^8
- for gases from reactions between solids and liquids, P 3364^5
- gas explosions in, device for preventing, P 2076^2
- for hydrogen, CO_2, etc , P 1541^1.

Geneserine, toxicity of, 1114^8

Genhyoscyamine*, toxicity of, 1114^8.

Genista, effect on heart and blood vessels, 2206^5.

Genista tinctoria, oil of flowers of, 3780^5.

Genito-urinary tract, bacterial affections of, medicinal mixt. for, P 800^8.

Genoscopolamine*, toxicity of, 1114^8.

Genostrychnine*, toxicity of, 1114^8.

Genthite, from Webster, N. C., 1373^1.

Gentianin, 645^3.

Gentian violet, in chorea and encephalitis treatment, 240^4.
- effect on bacterial infections, 1869^1.
  - on *Endamoeba gingivalis*, 3748^4.
  - on fermentation, 3332^4.
- for intravenous injection, prepn. of, 1690^5.
- nomenclature of, 3477^7.

Gentiobiose, identity with isomaltose, 1597^9, 3159^7.
- in products of com. hydrolysis of corn starch, 3833^1.
- synthesis of, 1221^{8,9}, 2828^5, 3156^5.

Gentiobioside, heptamethylmethyl-*, reducing action of, 1221^{8}.
Gentiobiosyl fluoride*, 1221^{8}.
Gentisic acid (*2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acid*).
acetates, $1613^{6,7}$.
heat action on, 1613^{2}.
Gentisin. See *Gentianin*
Genziana lutea, root of, 644^{7}
Geochemistry, of Azov sea and its basin, 2969^{1}.
of elements, 2782^{7}.
geology on principles of, 2968^{9}.
law of distribution of elements, 3414^{9}.
problems and methods of, 3146^{6}
review, 2131^{6}
work of V. M. Goldschmidt, 354^{1}
Geodia baretti See *Sponge*.
Geology. (See also *Mineralogy, Minerals; Rocks;* etc)
assimilation by Sudbury norite sheet, $5647^{,8}$.
books· Lehrbuch der Chemie und der Mineralogie, der Gesteinskunde und der, fur hohere Lehranstalten, 728^{5}, Elements of, 887^{9}, Leitfaden der Gegenwartschemie fur hohere Schulen (nebst Geologie), 1171^{9}, Geschichte der, 1200^{1}, agricole pratique, 1884^{2}, Écon., 2475^{1}.
colors in, effect of desert climate on, 3414^{6}.
of Danzig vicinity, 2474^{9}
on geochem. principles, 2968^{9}
of La Gomera, 3414^{1}
of Marathon fold, 1778^{2}
of Obi Islands, 3408^{9}.
of ocean floor, radioactivity and, $3414^{7,8}$.
pseudo-anticlines, formation by deposition of caliche, 1198^{8}.
Swedish literature for 1924, 1199^{7}.
Geomys bursarius See *Gopher*.
Geo-physics, review, 2131^{6}
Geoside. See *Gein*
Geotropism, effect on hydrogen-ion concn. of tissues, 3310^{6}.
Geranial. See *Citral*.
Geraniol, detn of, 3536^{6}.
formation in plants, 263^{9}
manuf. of, 2226^{7}, 2321^{4}.
oxidation of, 2996^{2}.
reduction of, 1054^{6}.
sources of, 478^{5}.
Geranium oil. See *Oils*.
Germanin. See "*Bayer 205*."
Germanite, germanium and Ga from, 2294^{2}.
Germanium, atomic wt. of, 524^{4}, 1006^{6}.
contact rectification by, 1023^{6}.
crystal and geochem. properties of, 2102^{3}.
prepn. and volatility in H and *in vacuo*, 3404^{7}.
prepn from germanite, 2294^{2}.
spectrum of, 1560^{3}, 3388^{6}, 3640^{2}.
in therapy, 240^{6}.
in zinc blende from Wales, 2633^{6}.
Germanium, analysis, detection, 1574^{4}.
Germanium alloys, amalgam, resistivity and cond. of, 3119^{2}.
Germanium bromide, analysis of, 524^{4}.
Germanium chloride, 2795^{1}.
Germanium compounds, ammino-, 2795^{1}.
org., 3156^{2}.
pharmacology of, 3513^{4}.
Germanium halides, homopolarity of, 130^{4}.
Germanium iodide, crystal structure of, 1155^{2}.
Germanium oxide, crystal structure of, 2102^{4}.
erythrocyte-generating action of, 1464^{6}.
phys. chem. properties of solns. of, 1547^{6}.
prepn. from germanite, 2294^{2}.
reduction of GeO_2 to GeO, 3404^{8}.
German silver. See "nickel silver" under *Copper alloys*.
Germicides. See *Disinfectants; Fumigants*.
Germination, alkaloid content of *Strychnos nux vomica* during, 2691^{7}.
antiseptic effect on, 1427^{5}.
of barley, 2182^{3}.
of barley and white mustard, org. N compds. as fertilizers for, 1881^{9}.
of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia, 1423^{5}
catalase activity of seeds during, 2520^{9}.
effect of lead, Cu, Zn, Th, Be and Tl on, 3716^{7}
effect of nitrogen and He on, 3177^{7}.
effect of salt solns on, 773^{8}.
of fat-contg seeds, AcH as intermediary product in, 3715^{6}.
fertilizer application and, 1298^{9}.
fertilizer effect on, 962^{2}.
of grass and clover, effect of soil reaction on, 2714^{3}.
photocatalyzers and, 433^{7}.
of pollen, effect of alkali dissolved from cover glass on, 2349^{8}
potassium as antagonist to Rontgen rays and to Ra in, 1649^{6}
potassium chlorate effect on, of rye, wheat, barley and oats, 3022^{4}.
of potatoes, 2350^{9}.
protein transformation during, 2690^{7}.
of rice, effect of Cl water on, 2184^{5}.
of seeds in absence of Ca, effect of conditions of medium on, 435^{4}.
of seeds in absence of Ca, effect of light and temp. on, 1650^{2}.
of spores, imitation of, 926^{6}.
of sugar cane, effect of warm water treatment on, 1918^{7}.
superphosphate effect on, 2222^{3}.
vitamin A formation during, 1432^{2}.
of western pine seed, stimulation of, 1127^{9}.
of wheat, disinfectant action on, 3532^{3}.
wheat seedlings during, changes in N, K, and P content of, 1648^{6}.
of wheat seed treated with formalin and Clarke's wheat protector, 472^{3}.
Germisan, as fungicide for wheat bunt, 2385^{1}.
for seed dips, 2042^{4}.
Gersdorffite, crystal structure of, 131^{1}.
Gibberella saubinetti, mycelium of, isoelec. pt. for, 2352^{2}.
Gibbs' equation, verifying, 2605^{2}.
Gibbsite, thermal analysis of, 1044^{8}.
Gilpinite. See *Johannite*.
Gilsonite, coking, P 1514^{8}
sulfonating products from, P 1715^{5}.
Ginger, from Dominica, 80^{7}.
Gingiva, diseased, medicinal mixt. for, P 3212^{8}.
Gingivitis, chemotherapy of, 2205^{5}.
Gitalin, in digitalis leaves, 2724^{3}.
Gitoxigenin*, and dibenzoyl deriv., 208^{9}, 209^{1}.
Gitoxin*, 208^{6}, 1241^{1}.
Glagerite, 1746^{8}.
Glands. (See also *Endocrinology; Secretions*.)
as by-products of slaughter houses, 632^{8}.
cocaine poisoning effect on, 1272^{4}.
diseases of, bilirubin distribution in vascular areas in, 1453^{2}.
endocrine, cholesterol, nervous vegetative system and, 1845^{8}.

conditions of activity in, 939^{3}, 2017^{4}, 3495^{4}.
effect on insulin action, 2204^{3}.
lipases in, fast to quinine and to atoxyl, 919^{9}.
respiration during work in relation to, 2875^{9}.
review on, 1495^{7}.
teeth and, 3723^{4}.
thallium effect on, 1112^{4}, 2206^{3}.
exts., effect on multiplication rate of infusoria, 2179^{4}.
internal secretion of, effect on phagocytic power of leucocytes, 1839^{5}.
physiology of, 941^{4}, 1658^{5}, 2875^{3}.
secretion of, effect of secretin on, 1854^{9}.
Glaserite. See *Aphthitalite*
Glass. (See also *Amorphous substances; Apparatus; Bottles; Lenses.*)
absorption, 3066^{7}.
adherence of metal atoms on surface of, 1737^{3}.
adsorption of gases by, 2928^{8}, 3111^{3}.
alkali-CaO, monographic representation of, 2732^{2}.
alkali from cover, effect on pollen germination, 2349^{8}.
analyses of, 3219^{5}.
in ancient Assyria, 1307^{8}.
annealing, P 2235^{9}, 3545^{9}.
app. for, P 2569^{8}, P 3340^{3}.
elec. furnace for, 712^{8}.
elec. heat in, 2568^{4}.
kiln and heating system for, P 976^{3}.
law of, 2398^{8}.
leer for, P 99^{9}, P 2055^{7}, 3219^{4}.
leers for, high-temp. cement for sealing, P 1507^{4}.
annealing and re-annealing of, 3787^{8}.
annealing flat, heat regulation in, P 3340^{3}.
annealing of plate, P 1309^{8}.
annealing sheet, leer for, P 1700^{6}.
anomalous expansion of, 2898^{9}.
antique, compn. and coloring of, 975^{3}.
apparatus (post-war), 1502^{8}.
arsenic effect on, 2735^{7}.
in autoclave tests, surfaces of neutral, 3545^{4}.
Baroni's reaction in neutral, for pharmaceutical uses, 1689^{4}.
basalt, compressibility of, 2474^{4}.
beads, coating with luminous paints, 2945^{5}.
blowing mechanically, 2399^{2}.
blowing of, instruction at Faculty of Sciences at Paris, 2568^{4}.
blowing, oxygen lamp for, 2765^{5}.
boiler-gage, P 3789^{7}.
bonding, Pb alloy for, P 2145^{5}.
books: 2055^{3}; A Handbook of Lab., Blowing, 1340^{6}; Die Fortschritte des Glastechnik in den Letzten Jahrzehnten, 1700^{5}; Die Glassfabrikation, 2235^{6}; Practical, Manipulation, 2902^{7}.
boric oxide detn. in, 1502^{4}.
cadmium deposition on, 2434^{3}.
calcium phosphate, roughening for lighting purposes, 2730^{4}.
casings, 2899^{6}.
chem., 2898^{1}.
chipping of, 1183^{7}.
civilization and, 2729^{5}.
clarifying, moisture-proof compn. for, P 3544^{2}.
cleaning compn. for, P 974^{6}, P 2233^{7}.
coating with, P 487^{6}.
coating with, by spraying, app. for, P 2235^{8}.
color change from cathode-ray irradiation, 705^{4}.
colored, 3787^{8}.
color in, from arsenious acid, 2398^{4}.
from C and its compds., 2397^{8}.
from F compds., 2054^{2}.
from phosphates, 2398^{1}.
from Se, 2397^{6}.
from S and its compds., 2397^{4}.
coloring, 3217^{7}.
coloring and decoration of, 3218^{7}.
color modification in, P 1309^{7}.
compn. of, construction of, 1501^{9}.
constitution and d. of, 2396^{1}.
constitution of, 2395^{9}.
cooling of, 3545^{9}.
crucibles, 1731^{5}.
crystn. of, 3366^{1}.
crystal violet adsorption on, 2104^{3}.
cupric oxide absorption in, 3066^{9}.
decolorization of, 1699^{4}.
density and index of refraction of, in relation to its compn., 2731^{8}.
devitrification (explosive) of, 527^{7}.
devitrification of, 1501^{1}, 2730^{6}.
devitrified, hexagonal crystals in, 2899^{3}.
diffusion of Ph_2CO mols. on surface of, 2268^{4}.
discoloration and luminescence of, 3066^{8}.
drawing (continuous) of sheets of, app. for, P 3789^{6}.
drawing, crucible for, P 3340^{4}.
drawing in flat sheets, P 2055^{6}.
-drawing pots, furnace for heating, P 3548^{3}.
elec. charge of, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608^{8}.
elec. current passage through, 3270^{5}.
elec. heat in manuf. of, 872^{4}.
elec. resistance of, 2611^{2}.
electrification by rubbing, 3629^{3}.
etching, P 99^{7}, P 484^{7}, 2899^{3}.
etching (photographic) of, 24^{8}.
expansion of com., 2899^{2}.
feeding molten, from furnaces, app. for, P 3789^{7}.
fining, P 1700^{6}, P 3548^{1}.
fining, elec. furnace for, P 3221^{3}.
flux for, P 3789^{8}.
in Fourcault operation, viscosity and devitrification of, 3545^{8}.
frosting of incandescent lamps on inside, 3788^{1}.
furnace, P 99^{9}, P 317^{1}, P 650^{6}, P 1700^{6}, P 1894^{9}, 2397^{9}, P 3340^{2}, P 3340^{4}, P $3548^{1,2,3}$.
furnace, Boetius, 485^{2}.
continuously operating, P 3221^{1}.
distribution of flame temps. in, 2398^{5}.
lining for, P 3221^{2}.
thermocouple protection tubes in, failure of, 2732^{5}.
furnace regenerators, surface deposits formed in, 3788^{3}.
furnace stack, natural gas as fuel for, 1134^{3}.
gases dissolved in, 3067^{5}.
gas evolution and disappearance of gases during passage of electricity through, 328^{1}.
gas in manuf. of, 3217^{6}.
glazing and polishing, P 270^{4}.
hardness of, 2053^{7}.
heat flow in molten, 2733^{1}.
heating to render workable, P 1290^{9}.
industrial hygiene of, 685^{3}.

as industrial material, 1133^{9}.
industry in the South, 1307^{8}.
industry, review of, 3338^{6}.
inferior, detection of, 2898^{2}.
iridescence on, production of mat and glossy, 2733^{8}.
Jena, action of NaOH on, 3219^{3}.
joining parts of furnaces, retorts, etc., with pulverized fire brick and, P 2056^{2}.
joining, to metals, P 3789^{9}.
joints to silica, 315^{9}.
for laboratories, comparison of French, English, German and Austrian, 1697^{8}.
lab., 2053^{6}.
for lamp-working, 1502^{8}.
lead, constituents of, 2731^{1}.
formula for, 1501^{2}.
Keppeler's rule for, 1501^{7}.
laws in crystal and optical glass industry, 2730^{2}.
leer for, 2397^{3}.
light-diffusing hollow, P 3547^{9}.
light-dispersion, 3217^{8}.
lime in, function of, 3066^{5}.
lime in manuf. of, 1133^{5}.
local heating in furnaces before drawing, P 2055^{5}.
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381^{3}.
magnesium borosilicate, P 2055^{4}.
manuf. of, P 650^{5}, P 2055^{4}, P 3340^{2}, P 3789^{4}.
artificial gas for, 2396^{8}.
phonolite in, 2396^{7}.
reclaiming waste gases in, 1307^{8}.
review, 3338^{6}.
marking, P 2235^{7}, P 3221^{5}.
marking spectacle lenses, P 3789^{9}.
mat varnish effects on, P 1330^{8}.
melting and fining, P 487^{5}.
melting and fining, app. for, P 3548^{2}.
melting and fining, furnace for, P 3340^{2}.
melting, container for, P 3221^{4}.
heat-distributing app. for, P 1505^{5}.
recuperative furnace for, P 2055^{6}.
melting pots for making, P 2055^{5}.
melting tanks, P 809^{1}, 1133^{5}.
melts, effect on refractory materials, 2733^{8}.
metal coating on, P 99^{9}.
microscope in manuf. of, 3338^{9}.
mirror, temp.-time curves for visible devitrification of, 3067^{3}.
moisture accumulation on, compn. for preventing, P 268^{8}, P 1500^{4}.
mold for, P 99^{7}.
molding and annealing, app. for, P 2055^{6,7}.
nature and constitution of, 3787^{4}.
nickel-Cr alloys in manuf. of, 2398^{7}.
non-actinic Co-blue, 2730^{3}.
non-transparent to visible, but transparent to ultra-violet rays, 3218^{4}.
opacifying alkali-CaO-silicate, As for, 2731^{1}.
opaquing, Zr oxide compn. as pigment for, P 2566^{8}.
ophthalmic, P 809^{1}.
optical consts. of, effect of heat treatment on, 3067^{1}.
optical flint, melts at Fraunhofer, 3067^{2}.
optical, nomenclature and classification of, 2729^{5}.
optical, spots in, 2729^{4}.
phys. properties of, relation to compn., 975^{1}, 2898^{2}.
physico-chemistry in manuf. of, 3338^{9}.
plate, app. for making, P 2055^{5}.
plate, forming, P 1894^{6}.
polarity of surfaces of, measurement of, 1346^{1}.
preheating of pots, moisture control in, 975^{2}.
in preservation of sterilized prepns., 975^{5}.
properties of chem. and heat-resisting, effect of B_2O_3 on, 3219^{1}.
pulverized fuel for manuf. of, 1503^{6}.
Pyrex, expansion coeffs. at low temps., detn. of, 3376^{7}.
Pyrex, manuf. at Corning Glass Works, 1134^{1}.
quartz—see "fused" under *Silica*.
raw materials for, analysis of, 3217^{4}.
ray-transmission of, 2396^{4}.
reaction of C_2H_4 and Cl_2 at surface of, 1744^{8}.
recuperative melting of, 2730^{5}.
refractories in manuf. of, life of, 3789^{3}.
refractories in manuf. of, sillimanite as, 3067^{8}, 3217^{4,6}.
refractory, P 487^{6}.
reinforced sheets of, P 99^{8}.
resistance, tests of, 2567^{9}.
resistant to sudden temp. changes, P 99^{6}, P 3789^{5}.
resistant to vapors of Na group, P 976^{3}.
Röntgen-ray diffraction measurements on soda-CaO-SiO_2, 2396^{6}.
rubidium films on, elec. and photoelec. properties of, 1948^{3}.
sands of America, 1500^{9}.
sands of Ohio, 1500^{8}.
selenium, color changes during annealing and reannealing and by exposure to light, 1502^{7}.
selenium colorless, manuf. in tank furnaces, 1502^{6}.
shaping or feeding app. for, P 3221^{2}.
sheet, P 3068^{6}, P 3547^{9}.
annealing and acid-treatment of, app. for, P 2569^{7}.
annealing and cooling, P 976^{4}, P 1309^{8}, P 2055^{6}, P 3221^{3}, P 3548^{2}.
app. for making, P 1895^{1}, P 2055^{5}, P 2235^{7}, P 2569^{7}, P 3221^{1}, P 3340^{2}, P 3548^{1,2}.
with figured designs, P 3789^{7}.
forming, P 2400^{5}.
leer for continuous, P 3340^{4}.
manuf. of, P 2055^{4}, P 2235^{7}.
sheets of celluloid and, P 1500^{3,4}.
from silica and soda, 3545^{8}.
silicate flint, calcn. of mean refractive index and ν value of, 2732^{1}.
silicate formula and constituents of, 2731^{7}.
silvering—see *Silvering*.
sintered crucibles in sepn. of digitonin compd. with sterol, 1531^{1}.
soda-lime, electrolysis of, 328^{2}, 3067^{4}.
optical properties of, relation to compn., 2730^{7}.
with sillimanite contents over 50%, 805^{7}.
softening, absorption (of rays) and, 2732^{8}.
stalactites from kilns, 1503^{4}.
stones, 2568^{3}.
Strass pastes, 2733^{8}.
for street lighting, 1133^{7}.
structure of, 2568^{2}.
as supercooled liquid, 3787^{9}.
surface tension of, 2927^{8}.
table, prepn. of machine-made, 3217^{7}.

tank blocks, wearing away of, 2398^{7}, 3788^{3}.
tank capacity, increasing by recuperation, 1503^{7}.
tank control and devitrification, 1503^{5}.
tank design, 1134^{2}.
tank for molten, P 3340^{4}
tank furnace for manuf of, P 3789^{6}.
tank output, effect of temp increase on, 2397^{1}.
testing chem. and optical, 3218^{7}
thermal cond. of, 1021^{8}
thermal dilatation of Jena, 140^{6}
thermal endurance of, 2900^{3}, 3218^{7}.
thermal expansion of, at high temps, formation of strains and the cooling process, 3787^{6}
transparency in infra-red, 1752^{9}.
transparency to ultra violet light, 2123^{1}, 3218^{1,3}, 3788^{1}.
transverse tests of, machine for, 805^{4}.
unbreakable, 2898^{2}.
varicolored, P 99^{6}.
viscosity of, 2396^{3}, 3066^{2}
viscosity of, analysis of measurements of, 2053^{7,9}
viscous, spout for delivering from furnaces, P 3221^{2}.
water distn. in various types of, 3602^{5}
weathering test for, 2729^{9}.
window, compn of, 2234^{2}.
window, continuous batch feeder on tank for, 1133^{9}.
wire, app for making, P 3221^{2}
wool, heat insulation with, 1875^{6}, 2712^{7}, 3788^{3}.
Glass substitutes, from cellulose, P 2581^{1}
Pollopas, 1502^{9}
from urea, 1891^{4}.
Glauber, Johann Rudolph, biography, 3103^{5}.
Glauber salt. See *Sodium sulfates*
Glaucine, identity with boldine dimethyl ether, 1628^{4}.
Glaucoma piriformis, glucid utilization by, 2372^{2}.
Glauconite, clay sepn from, P 2565^{9}.
compn. and optical properties of, 2966^{9}.
constitution of, 1195^{6}.
improving, P 3541^{3}
near Mons, Belgium, 1197^{7}.
potash from, 96^{2}.
Glaucosil, 96^{3}.
Glazes, analyses of, 3219^{5}
in ancient Assyria, 1307^{8}.
chromate, 2736^{3}.
chrome aventurine, 2736^{4}.
cold, for cement, concrete, etc., P 810^{7}.
coloring yellow with Sb, 3340^{1}
compn. of, construction of, 1501^{8}.
cone drop point of, change with compn., 3220^{7}.
defects in, preventing, 2900^{2}.
eutectics as, 2234^{8}.
hardness of, factors affecting, 806^{8}.
iron aventurine, 2399^{2}.
manuf. of, P 487^{9}.
over-, for polychrome terra cotta, 2234^{8}.
porcelain, effect of gases during firing on, 2902^{5}.
effect on phys. properties, 1134^{8}.
mathematical relations between mixing proportions and Seger formulas for, 2736^{2}.
stoneware, defects in, 2902^{4}.
thermal dilatation of, 2569^{1}.
tin oxide, reddish discoloration of opaque, 1504^{8}.
Glazing, of brick, P 809^{3}.
of glassware, P 270^{4}.
metal articles, P 3790^{5}.
salt-, of ceramic ware, P 2055^{7}.
Glia. See *Neuroglia*.
Gliadin, dipeptide from, 3298^{2}.
effect of superheated water on, 2863^{9}.
histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090^{2}.
immunological properties of, 626^{9}.
mol wt. in phenol, 3019^{1}.
prepn, soly, and sp rotation of, 427^{8}.
tetrapeptide from, 3466^{8}.
wheat, prepn. of, 2548^{8}.
Gliosis, exptl. production of, 2201^{8}.
Globins, as denatured proteins, 1249^{4}.
reaction with hematin, 3464^{7}.
Globulins (See also *Euglobulin; Pseudoglobulin; Thyroglobulin*.)
-albumin ratio of blood plasma, effect of India ink injection on, 3728^{5}.
amino acids in, of thyroid gland, 2335^{9}.
as antibody carriers, 1440^{7}.
of bacteria, 2365^{6}.
of blood, acetylation of, 3017^{1}.
of blood plasma, effect of change in ratio with albumin on coagulation time, 3726^{1}
of blood serum, cholesterol as prosthetic group in, 3017^{5}, 3701^{5}.
in diagnosis of cancer, 3734^{6}
in gynecological diagnosis, 2015^{1}.
individuality of, 2685^{6}.
sp. rotation dispersion of, 1819^{9}.
in tuberculosis and in meningitis, 66^{7}.
in colloids in cerebrospinal fluid, effect on isoelec. point, 1268^{1}.
complex with benzoin, 67^{5}.
complex with invertase, ionic antagonism in, 1638^{5}.
decompn. with trypsin during dialysis, 3302^{6}.
detection in cerebrospinal fluid, 2537^{5}.
detn in blood, 2514^{8}.
detn. in cerebrospinal fluid, 928^{6}, 1823^{2}.
effect on coagulation time of blood, 3726^{1}.
on mastic, 3492^{1}.
on Wassermann reaction and on Sachs-Georgi reaction, 1661^{6}.
isoelec. pts of, 1420^{3}.
of jack bean, 3301^{9}.
precipitation of colloidal Au with, 2169^{6}.
salt effect on acid and alkali, 1247^{1}.
sepn. from albumin, 2343^{2}.
of squash seed, histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090^{2}.
Glomerulus, urine of, compn. of, 2191^{1}.
urine of frog, concn. of chlorides in, 622^{4}.
Gloves, rubber, insulation of, P 844^{1}.
silk, manuf. of, 2909^{2}.
waterproofing compn. for, P 2052^{6}.
Glow discharge. See *Electric discharge*.
Glucemia. (See also *Blood sugar; Hypoglucemia*.)
from adrenaline, 778^{1}, 3041^{8}, 3185^{1}.
in new born, 616^{8}.
reducing substances in, 242^{2}.
from adrenaline administered during hunger, 1441^{9}.
in anaphylaxis, 3506^{7}.
in animals painted with tar before development of cancer, 3735^{7}.
in avitaminosis B, 1651^{5}.
bilberry effect on, 3508^{6}.

blood lactic acid in, 2011[7].
cholesterolemia and, 67[7].
from circulation changes, 621[8].
with coma, 2365[4].
in diabetes mellitus, 1450[3].
from diuretin injection, dependence of ovaries on excitability of central nervous system proved by, 1658[6].
effect of blood from insulin-treated animals on, 2018[5].
in embryos of chickens, 3500[7].
enteritidis-paratyphoid B infections and hyper-, 1456[2].
in ether anesthesia, 3193[4].
from glucose *per os*, 3721[9].
from glycerol feeding, 222[8].
glycogenic reserves and arterial, in scurvy, 1437[1].
hypertensive hyper-, 1275[7].
hypophyseal fat dystrophy with, 1104[8].
following hypophysectomy or sectioning of cord, 1842[4].
insulin effect on, 2368[7].
insulin treatment of, in phlorhizin diabetes, 447[9].
from levulose or carbohydrate phosphate ingestion, 233[6].
in paludism of Cochin China, 1846[5].
parasympathetic, 3745[6].
from perfusion with saline soln., 2190[3].
pilocarpine, 2204[1].
pituitrin, effect of Ca and K on, 2192[4].
sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid and, 1845[6].
treatment with adrenaline and insulin, effect of glycocoll and of peptone on, 1863[2].
Glucin, 2211[3].
Glucinum. See *Beryllium*.
d-**Gluco-*d*-arabinose***, 2988[4].
——, **heptaacetyl-***, 2988[4].
Glucoarabononitrile, heptaacetyl-*, 2988[5].
Glucodaphnetin, tetraacetyl-*, 1070[3].
d-**Glucoerythrose***, 2988[5].
Glucoheptonic acid, β-lactone, 1058[9].
Glucolysis, 925[2], 941[7].
of animal tissue, respiration and, 2703[3].
artificial enzyme for, prepn. of, 1998[3].
of bacilli-contg. rat tumors and normal rat tissues, 1461[7].
blood coagulation and, 3491[4].
by cancer cells, 1451[7].
in diabetes, and in normal blood, 1452[4], 2539[6].
in embryonal tissue, 2192[9].
insulin effect on, 1842[5].
insulin effect on, normally and after pancreatectomy, 2203[2].
insulin treatment of, in phlorhizin diabetes, 447[9].
phosphoric acid variations during, 211[5].
prevention of, in blood samples, 2170[9].
rate of, 2539[5].
by tumor exts., 1664[9].
by tumors, inhibition through aniline dyes, 1847[3].
at varying blood sugar levels, 1998[2].
zinc ion and, 3703[7].
Glucomaltase, 3173[6].
Gluconic acid, bacterial fermentation of, 2866[8].
and derivs., lactone formation from, 2821[1].
d- and *l*-, prepn. of, and *d*-hydrazide, 2985[9], 2986[4], 2987[1].
as intermediate stage in oxidation of sugars by fungi, 3713[7].
l-, prepn. of, 1058[5].
reaction with methylene blue, 742[8].
——, **3-amino-***, 2663[1].
——, **2,3-dimethyl-***, lactone, optical rotation of, 580[9].
——, **hydroxy-**, *l*-, prepn. of, and Ca salt, 2986[2].
——, **α-keto-***, constitution of, 1386[7].
——, **2 (or 5)-keto-**, 1058[9].
——, **pentamethyl-***, optical rotation of, 581[2].
——, **tetramethyl-***, isomers, phenylhydrazides, 1060[3,4].
lactone, optical rotation of, 581[1].
γ- and δ-lactones, 1060[3].
——, **2,3,5-trimethyl-***, lactone, optical rotation of, 581[1].
——, **3,5,6-trimethyl-***, lactone, optical rotation of, 581[1].
β-**Gluconolactone***, 3445[9].
Glucoproteins, antigenic properties of, 1455[1].
Glucosamine, reaction with dyes and with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 742[4].
rotatory power of, as function of H-ion concn., 3125[6].
Glucosan, β-, polymerization of, 743[1].
β-, triacetate, 743[2].
effect on metabolism normally and in diabetes, 2013[5].
physiol. behavior of, 2522[9].
——, **trimethyl-***, polymers, 743[4,5].
——, **2,3,5-trimethyl-***, *l*-, reducing action of, 1221[3].
Glucose, analyses of com., 307[2].
books: Die Fabrikation des Stärkezuckers, 516[2]; Der Stärkezucker, 2426[1].
corn, manuf. of refined, 2592[1].
cryst. product from, P 307[8].
detn. in cane sugar, 3094[5].
manuf. of, P 1727[3].
refined, sugar industry and, 3244[3].
d-**Glucose**. (See also *Blood sugar; Glucemia; Glucolysis; Glucosuria; Hypoglucemia; Sugar, analysis.*)
absorption by liver, 1836[2].
absorption from intestinal tract, effect of rate on blood sugar curve, 2194[2].
absorption of, increase in blood and lymph sugar during, 2194[1].
addn compds. with salicylic acid, 1161[8].
adsorption of, by animal charcoal and erythrocytes, 925[2].
by blood corpuscles, altering by narcotics and lipoids, 1471[3].
by bovine blood corpuscles, 610[8].
isotherms of, 3605[5].
affinity consts. for, variation of, 1418[2].
γ-aminobutyric acid as metabolic source of, 3724[5].
in animal organism, cryoscopy of, 2018[6].
assimilation in fasting and on protein-fat diet, 2355[6].
atomic heat of, 2777[6].
autoxidation of, 582[7,8].
Bacillus coli development at expense of, origin of energy of, 432[9].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
in blood corpuscles, disappearance of, 625[9].
in blood in diabetes, 1109[6].
in blood normally, in diabetes and in glucosuria, 440[8].

in blood of children, 65^{8}.
in blood, rate of disappearance of, 621^{1}.
in blood serum, effect on blood coagulability, 2363^{8}.
in blood serum in ampules, effect of bacterial action on, 965^{7}.
in body fluids, form of, 440^{7}.
book: ' Human Metabolism with Enemata of Alcohol, Dextrose and Levulose, 1097^{9}.
in carbohydrate metabolism, 64^{5}.
in cerebrospinal fluid, glucemia and, 1845^{5}.
in cerebrospinal fluid in sleep, 2357^{9}.
cleavage by enzymes in muscle ext., 3304^{9}.
condensation with *p*-hydrazinobenzenesulfonic acid, P 3696^{4}.
condensation with *p*-phenetidine, 902^{6}.
constitution of, 1060^{2}, 1595^{4}, 2821^{1}, $2828^{8,9}$.
consumption by perfused skeletal muscle, effect of insulin on, 2205^{5}.
decompn. in acetone-BuOH fermentations, 3711^{9}.
dehydration by blood corpuscles, 3176^{4}.
derivs., 1794^{9}, 1795^{1}.
and derivs., constitution and classification of, 1981^{5}.
distribution between fluid and non-fluid systems, insulin and, 1470^{4}.
drying, P 307^{8}.
effect of continuous intravenous injection of, 1273^{9}.
of insulin and muscle tissue on, *in vitro*, 3723^{9}.
of liver tissue and insulin on, 944^{7}, 2361^{1}.
of muscle and insulin on, 3302^{1}.
effect on autolytic NH_3 formation in tissues, 3726^{6}.
on blood pressure, 1259^{2}.
on blood sugar, 2530^{9}, 3316^{2}.
on body temp. in hypoglucemia, 235^{1}.
on carbohydrate metabolism, 2361^{8}.
on guanidine poisoning, 1464^{6}.
on heart, 3194^{9}.
on H-ion concn. of blood, 937^{8}.
on hydrolysis of MeOAc, 3258^{6}.
on hyperglucemia, 3185^{2}.
on insulin, 429^{6}.
on intestinal absorption of Ca and P, 3718^{4}.
on invertase action, 3462^{8}.
on ketosis of starvation, 1651^{9}.
on muscular activity, 946^{8}.
on phosphate excretion, 2531^{3}.
on P content of muscle and liver, 3728^{2}.
on precipitin reaction, 2365^{5}.
on respiration in phlorhizin diabetes, 2539^{2}.
on shivering reflex, 3194^{1}.
on tar carcinoma growth, 2197^{9}.
on thoracic duct lymph and blood, 1280^{8}.
on zirconium chloride, 2447^{6}.
enemata of, effect on metabolism, 3313^{2}.
excretion by undisturbed kidney, 1103^{7}.
fermentation of, 59^{7}, 1820^{4}.
buffer action in, 2169^{4}.
catalysis of, 3625^{4}.
chem. processes in, 2716^{5}.
by hydrogenase, 1815^{8}.
neo-glucose in, 2337^{6}, 3724^{3}.
velocity of, 2000^{8}.
by yeast, effect of piperazine and its derivs. on, 3311^{8}.
fluorescence of, polarization of, 1952^{8}.
formation, effect of insulin and of muscle tissue on, 1842^{3}.
γ-, and pentaacetate, $2987^{3,4}$.
γ-, stable, 1789^{7}.
glucemia from, *per os*, 3721^{9}.
glycose or, 170^{1}, 849^{7}.
hemagglutination by, 3463^{5}.
as hormone, 2505^{5}.
hydrate of, P 122^{5}.
hypertonic solns. of, effect on heart, respiration and blood pressure, 3183^{8}.
infusions in prepn. of poor surgical risks, 2369^{4}.
infusions of, effect of pancreatic hormone on, 3193^{5}.
injections of, effect of amytal anesthesia on, 3193^{9}.
insulin and utilization of, effects of anesthetics and pituitrin on, 1670^{4}.
insulin effect on, 3192^{9}.
insulin effect on injected, 2693^{6}.
insulin effect on, *in vitro*, 2361^{1}.
insulin interaction with muscle tissue and, 1101^{8}.
-insulin solns., sp. rotatory power of, in contact with muscle tissue, 3725^{4}.
insulin-, treatment of shock, 3740^{4}.
lactic acid conversion into, effect of glucose level in blood on rate of, 2361^{7}.
level in body, regulation of, 3029^{7}.
in loaf or block form, P 1534^{7}.
manuf. of, P 122^{4}.
manuf. of, work of Bur. of Standards on, 1533^{1}.
methylglyoxal from, by action of alkali, 3722^{2}.
in modification of temp. for heart beat of *Limax maximus*, 2544^{4}.
mutarotation of, 440^{3}.
mutarotation velocity of, effect of salts on, 2775^{4}.
new—see *Neoglucose*.
optical rotation of, 583^{2}.
oxidation of, 169^{6}, $368^{4,8}$, 2987^{9}.
by air, 2181^{9}.
catalysis in, 2935^{4}.
deamination and, 3724^{7}.
insulin as catalyst in, 52^{4}.
by insulin in diabetes, 445^{2}.
oxidation of mixt. with butyric acid, 579^{8}.
oxidation-reduction potentials of, 328^{3}.
permeability of red corpuscles to, 2510^{6}.
permeability of skin in fish for, 1442^{9}.
reaction with aniline, 2988^{1}.
with aniline in AcOH soln., 3692^{1}.
with dyes and with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 742^{4}.
with free amino N, 1635^{4}.
with glycine, 3159^{2}, 3286^{1}.
with muscle tissue and insulin, 3182^{6}.
with KOH, 3692^{2}.
with Na_2HPO_4, 3691^{9}.
with urea, 1787^{6}.
in red blood corpuscles, 1439^{5}.
reducing action of, 1221^{3}.
resorption by intestine, effect of saponin on, 3727^{4}.
respiration and blood sugar after ingestion of, 782^{8}.
rotatory and reducing values of, effect of muscle tissue and insulin on, 2360^{7}.
specific dynamic action of, 3717^{4}.
from starch conversion products, P 1001^{7}.
sucrase action on, 769^{5}.

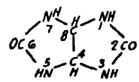
in surgery and pregnancy with diabetics, 1272^{4}.
tolerance curve in health, 2878^{8}.
tolerance of rats for intravenous, 3721^{2}.
transformation of liver glycogen into, 2360^{9}.
ureide, prepn. of, 1787^{6}.
ureides, and derivs., 1595^{6,8}, 1596^{1,2,3}.
urinary, 2539^{4}.
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180^{8}.
utilization in glucosuria of kidneys, 1450^{7}.
d-**Glucose, acetochloro-***, *l*-, 2828^{1}.
——, **3 - acetyl - 5,6 - di - *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-***, 2985^{5}.
——, **6 - benzoyl - 3,5 - di - *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-***, 2985^{1}.
——, **5(?) - benzoyl - 6(?) - *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-***, 2985^{1}.
——, **6 - benzoyl - 3 (and 5) - *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-***, 2985^{1,3}.
——, **3-chlorodiacetone-***, 1060^{6}.
——, **diacetone-***, reaction with $SOCl_2$, 2314^{4}.
sulfite, 1060^{5}.
——, **2,3,5,6 - diacetone-***, oxidation of, 2987^{9}.
——, **diacetoneethanesulfonyl-***, 2662^{8}.
——, **diacetone - 3 - *β* - naphthalenesulfonyl-***, 2662^{8}.
——, **3,5 (and 5,6) - dibenzoyl - 6 (and 3)- *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-***, 2985^{2,4}.
——, **2,3-dimethyl-***, oxidation of, 2987^{9}.
——, **3,6 (and 5,6) - di - *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-***, 2984^{9}.
——, **3-methyl-***, oxidation of, 2987^{9}.
——, **pentamethyl-***, and dimethyl acetal, 2987^{6,7}.
——, **2,3,4,5,6 - pentamethyl-***, oxidation of, 2987^{9}.
——, **pentamethyldiethylmercapto-***, 2987^{8}.
——, **tetraacetyl-***, mutarotation of, 1789^{8}.
and 6-nitrate, 742^{8}.
——, **tetraethyl-***, 380^{5}.
——, **tetramethyl-***, mutarotation of, 1789^{8}.
mutarotation of, in MeOH, 3447^{1}.
——, **2,3,4,6 - tetramethyl-***, oxidation of, 2987^{9}.
——, **2,3,5,6 - tetramethyl-***, reducing action of, 1221^{3}.
——, **thio-**, *α*- and *β*-, 2148^{4}.
——, **3 (and 6) - *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-***, and isomer, 2984^{9}, 2985^{6}.
——, **triacetyl-***, 1,6-dinitrate, 742^{8}.
——, **triacetyldibromo-***, 376^{2}.
——, **2,5,6 - triacetyl - 3 - toluenesulfonyl-***, 2663^{2}.
——, **trimethyl-***, *γ*-, 2987^{4}.
——, **2,3,4 (or 2,3,5) - trimethyl-***, synthesis of, 376^{2}.
——, **2,3,5 - trimethyl-***, 1,6 - dinitrate, 742^{6}.
reducing action of, 1221^{3}.
——, **2,3,6 - trimethyl-***, reducing action of, 1221^{3}.
——, **3,5,6 - trimethyl-***, oxidation of, 2987^{9}.
——, **3,5,6 - trimethylmonoacetone-***, optical rotation of, 580^{9}.
d - **[1,3] - Glucose, 4,5,6 - trimethyl-***, and osazone, 170^{9}.
β(?) - *d* - **[1,5(?)] - Glucose, 4 - methyl-***, and osazone, 170^{7,9}.
Glucose anhydride*, triacetate, 2829^{7}.
(1,4)(1,3) - **Glucoseanhydride, 6 - *p* - toluenesulfonyl-***, 2985^{5}.
d - **Glucose dibenzyl mercaptal***, 2 - butanone compd., 170^{7}.
Glucoseoxidase, from *Aspergillus niger*, 3301^{4}.
Glucosephosphoric acid. (See also *Hexosephosphoric acids.*)
enzymic cleavage of sucrosephosphoric acid into fructose and, 1819^{3}.
and salts, 1979^{7,9}.
d - **Glucosephosphoric acid**, from sucrosephosphoric acid, 743^{1}.
Glucosesulfonic acid, diacetone-*, diacetoneglucose ester, 1060^{5}.
α-**Glucosidase**, from yeast, action of, 1596^{8}.
Glucoside, *β*-*o*-cresyl-*, and tetraacetate, 605^{5}.
——, **methyl-***, derivs., 376^{2}.
6-nitrate, and 6-iodohydrin, 742^{9}.
trithallium deriv., 2310^{7}.
——, ***α*-methyl-***, alkali metal compds. of, 742^{3}.
6-bromo- and 6-chlorohydrin, 1596^{9}.
prepn. of, 3285^{7,9}.
sucrose hydrolysis by invertase in presence of, 2336^{4}.
——, ***β*-methyl-***, in *Scabiosa succisa* leaves, 1646^{7}.
——, **methyltrimethyl-***, 2310^{7}.
——, ***α*-methyltriphenylmethyltriacetyl-***, 1221^{5}.
——, **4-nitro-1-naphtho-***, 2487^{2}.
——, ***O* - tetraacetylsarcosine-***, ethyl ester, 2660^{5}.
——, **tetraacetylveronal-(?)***, 1596^{2}.
——, **2,3,5,6 - tetramethylmethyl-***, reducing action of, 1221^{3}.
——, **triacetylmethyl-***, and 6-nitrate, and 6-iodohydrin, 742^{9}.
——, **2,3,5 - triacetyl - *α* - methyl-***, 6-bromo- and 6-chlorohydrin, 1596^{9}.
——, **2,3,5 - tribenzoyl - *α* - methyl-***, 6 - bromohydrin, 1221^{5}.
——, **trimethylmethyl-***, bromo- and iodohydrin, 376^{3}.
6-nitrate, 742^{7}.
——, **2,3,5 - trimethylmethyl-***, reducing action of, 1221^{3}.
[1,5(?)] - Glucoside, 4 - methyl - *α* - benzylthio-*, 171^{1}.
Glucosides, biochem. study of, hydrolyzable by rhamnodiastase, 2723^{9}.
of chalcone derivs., 592^{9}.
of digitalis, P 2564^{3}.
from digitalis leaves, 208^{6}.
enzymic cleavage of, law of mass action and, 3702^{3}.
evaluation of, acting on heart, 455^{1}.
flavone, absorption spectra of, 1991^{2}.
of glycerol, and hexa-Me deriv., 376^{4,5}.
"glykosides" or, 849^{7}.
heart-affecting, from squills, P 1692^{6}.
of hydrocyanic acid in *Achillea millefolium*, 645^{7}.
of hydrocyanic acid in bark of *Pirus aucuparia*, 645^{6}.
hydrolysis by "rhamnodiastase," 1428^{9}.
of indigenous orchids, 1646^{8}.
new, extn. and properties of a, 1646^{7}.
in plants, role of, 3484^{9}.
of polyhydroxyanthraquinones, 2679^{8}.
of, polynitrophenols and nitronaphthols, 2487^{1}.
from pyrimidine derivs., 2501^{7}.
reaction with chloroacetic acid, 2503^{8}.
synthesis of *α*-, 3285^{7}.

synthesis of N-contg., 1595[6].
in tobacco, 967[6].
in *Ulex europaeus*, hydrolysis by rhamnodiastase, 3485[4].
Glucosone, utilization by diabetic organism, 1461[8].
Gluco-sucrase. See *Invertase*
Glucosuria, in acromegaly, 2202[1].
adrenaline, C and N in urine in, 3493[9]
benign, diabetes mellitus and, 947[9]
carbohydrate for, graminin as, 2184[9].
diathermy effect on, 1845[3].
dihydroxyacetone effect on, 2534[8]
effect of atropine and pilocarpine on, 2207[6].
in ether anesthesia, 3193[4].
glucose in blood in, 440[5].
glucose utilization in renal, 1450[7]
hyperglucemia and, 1274[1]
hypophyseal fat dystrophy with, 1104[8].
innocens, differential diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and, 1665[7]
insulin effect on, 2368[7].
origin of, 1098[8].
from perfusion with saline soln., 2190[3].
phlorhizin, 1452[1,7], 2016[5].
protein therapy and, 1467[9].
reduction by bromination, 1277[2].
pituitary, 3730[9].
of pregnancy, insulin effect on, 1662[1].
renal, with ketonuria, 1109[4].
from scorpion sting, 232[9].
sugar excretion threshold in, sympathicotonia and, 2362[3]
in surgical patient, 240[2]
Glucosyl-3-amine*, and derivs., 2662[5,9].
——, **diacetone-***, and benzoyl deriv., 2662[5,9].
——, **methyl-***, and -HCl, 2662[7,9].
Glucosyl fluoride, 6 - (tetraacetyl - β - glucosido) - 2,3,5 - tribenzoyl-*, 1221[8].
——, **2,3,5-tribenzoyl-***, 1221[8].
d-**Glucosyl fluoride***, and tetrabenzoate, 1221[7].
——, **6 - triphenylmethyl-***, and derivs., 1221[7].
Glucuronic acid, bacterial fermentation of, 2866[3].
detn. of, 742[5].
detn. of, in urine, 1838[3].
d-, in beet saponins, 740[5].
lactone, prepn. of, 2985[8].
in plant fibers, 45[2].
prepn. of, 740[3].
excretion of, insulin effect on, 947[5].
lactone, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1059[5].
monobenzoate, and its derivs., 3689[1,3].
poly-, 3283[7].
production of conjugated, in depancreatized dogs, 3736[9].
——, **benzoyl-***, excretion of, 1838[2].
Glue. (See also *Adhesives*.)
book: and Glue Testing, 3360[3].
chemistry of, 1002[9].
clarification of brines with, 2564[8].
in coated paper, 286[9].
concn. and purification of solns. of, 3369[5].
differentiation of hide and bone, 1002[8].
disks or tablets of, P 2261[9].
electroösmotic purification of, P 1728[4].
evaluation of, 518[3].
films of, 1149[2]
from fish offal, etc., P 1003[8].
globules of, P 124[2].
in granular form, P 2036[2].
hydrogen-ion concn. in manuf. of, 1168[9].
industry of, 309[1].
ozone in manuf. of, 1002[8].
pearl, 2920[2].
properties of, 2593[7].
rubber latex treatment with, 518[7].
structure of, x-rays in study of, 3837[3].
subdividing, P 1003[7].
in washing woolens, 507[6].
water detn. in liquid, 676[5].
for wood, P 3836[5].
in wood-working industry, 3360[2].
Glutaconaldehyde, halogen action on enolates of, 741[6].
from pyridine, 3009[5].
Glutaconic acid ($HOOC.CH_2CH{:}CH.COOH$).
α β γ
derivs., chemistry of, 2823[9], 3451[5].
dimethyl ester, reaction with cyanoacetic esters, 49[3].
mercury derivs., 3158[6].
——, **α - (carbamidomethylene)-**, diethyl ester, 3169[2].
——, **β-methyl-**, diethyl ester, isomers, reaction with Et cyanoacetate, 49[3].
Glutamic acid (*α-aminoglutaric acid*)
in blood serum, spectrum of, 1090[5].
decompn. by acetic bacteria, 2870[9].
d-, configuration of, 2982[5].
d-, prepn. from wheat gluten, 50[2].
from fermentation of sugar by yeast in presence of $CaCO_3$, 474[1].
from α-ketoglutaric acid, 56[6].
manuf. of, and salts, P 1996[6].
recovery from beet molasses or fermentation residues, P 675[9].
spectrum of, 2147[5].
synthesis of, 2824[8]
——, ***N*-benzoyl-**, *d*-, 2983[3].
esters, 1994[4,5].
——, ***N*-*l*-leucyl-**, *d*-, and anhydride†, 3298[2].
Glutamine (*α aminoglutaramic acid*).
——, ***N*-acetyl-**, *d*-, and salts, 2982[9].
Glutaminic acid. See *Glutamic acid*.
Glutaramic acid, α-amino-. See *Glutamine*.
Glutaramide, benzoylation of, 1787[4].
——, **α-benzamido-**, 1994[4].
Glutaranilic acid, *o,o'*-dithiobis-, 600[2].
Glutaric acid, chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[4].
α-halo derivs., action of alkalies on, 3284[2].
nephropathic action of, 1871[4].
prepn. of, 48[7].
——, **α-amino-**. See *Glutamic acid*.
——, **α-carbamido-**, metabolism of, 2010[9].
——, **β - (carboxymethyl)-**, and α,γ-dianilide, 49[3].
——, **β - (carboxymethyl) - β - methyl-**, 49[4].
——, **α,γ - dibromo-**, *dl*-, and *meso*-, dimethyl ester, 48[8].
——, **α - (4,6 - dibromo - 2,3 - iminophenyl)-**, 1989[5].
——, **β,β - diethyl - α - keto-**, tautomerism of, 3155[1].
——, **α,γ - diiodo-**, dimethyl ester, and isomer, 48[8].
——, **β - ethyl - α - keto - β - methyl-**, tautomerism of, 3155[1].
——, **β - formyl - α,γ - diacetyl-**. See *3,5-Heptanedicarboxylic acid, 4 - formyl-2,6-diketo-*.
——, **α - (2,3 - imino - 4,6 - diiodophenyl)-**, 1989[7].

——, α - (**2,3 - imino - 4 - iodophenyl**)-, 1989^{6}.
——, α-(**2,3-iminophenyl**)-, 1989^{6}.
——, α-**keto**-, o-anisylhydrazone, 1604^{7}.
fermentation by *Bacterium xylinum*, 2179^{1}.
glutamic acid from, 56^{6}.
tautomerism of, 3155^{1}.
——, β-**keto**-, barium salt, 2861^{8}.
diethyl ester, reaction with $CH_2ClCHCl$-OEt, 757^{9}.
prepn. of, and di-Et ester, 50^{5,6}.
——, α - (**2 - ketocyclohexyl**)-, and phenylhydrazone, 1989^{4}.
——, α - **keto - β,β - dimethyl**-, tautomerism of, 3155^{1}.
——, α - **keto - β,β - dipropyl**-, tautomerism of, 3155^{1}.
——, α,β,γ - **trimethoxy**-, dimethyl ester, 3286^{5}.
Glutaronitrile, prepn. of, 39^{5}.
Glutathione, in blood corpuscles, 228^{5}.
effect on oxidation of fats and proteins, 426^{4}.
oxidation-reduction system of reduced and oxidized, 3446^{1}.
pharmacol. action of, antagonism of cyanides, 2708^{3}.
in tissues as function of age, 2532^{8}.
Gluten, adsorption by, 2549^{3}.
bromine deriv., 919^{5}.
colloid chem. properties of, 3750^{7}.
detn. and testing of, 1285^{2}.
in flour and its iso-elec. point, 247^{2}.
grinding dry, effect of, 3607^{3}.
hydrolysis of, 50^{2}.
nutritive value of, 1835^{8}.
Glutenin, detn. in flour, 74^{1}, 75^{2}.
Glutimic acid, recovery from beet molasses or fermentation residues, P 675^{9}.
Glutin. See *Gelatin; Gliadin*.
Glutose, and its biochem. behavior, 2005^{2}.
d-, structure of, 3692^{1}.
Glycemia. See *Glucemia*.
Glyceraldehyde, *dl*-, oxidation of, 368^{6}.
dl-, reaction with KOH, 3692^{9}.
and diethyl acetal, prepn. of, 3692^{9}.
effect on insulin hypoglucemia, 3510^{8}.
oxidation in phosphate solns., catalysis by heavy metals, 1637^{2}.
Glyceric acid, β - (o - **carboxyphenyl**)-, bismuth deriv., Na salt, 796^{4}.
Glycerides, 740^{2}.
of amino acids, 3283^{6}.
constitution of mono-, 2659^{1}.
decompn. (catalytic) of, 2483^{3}.
of hardened whale oil, 303^{7}.
hydrolysis of mixed-acid, 2980^{2}.
inter-esterification of, 303^{5}.
inter-esterification on heating with resin acids, 117^{6}, 672^{8}.
mixed, of lower and higher fatty acids, P 304^{4}.
mixed, phys. consts. of, 2818^{6,7}.
partial sapon. of mixed, 303^{9}.
prepn. of, 2658^{5}, 2658^{6}.
reaction with $(CNS)_2$, 882^{9}.
Glycerin. See *Glycerol*.
Glycerol (For derivs. see also *1,2,3 - Propanetriol*.)
acetate—see *Acetin*.
activity coeffs. of HCl in mixts. of water and, 1347^{4}.
alkyl derivs., reaction with HCO_2H, 2146^{7}.
alkylmethyl derivs., 1394^{8}.
analysis of, 3827^{6}.
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940^{3}.
in apple tissues during senescence, 1283^{4}.
atomic heat of, 2777^{6}.
auto-oxidation in mixts. with CuO in aliphatic amines or amino acids, 1017^{7}.
book: The Manuf. of, 3244^{1}.
colloidal Au prepn. with, as dispersion medium, 3609^{9}.
compd. with Bi nitrate, constitution of, 1571^{5}.
condensation reactions of Na derivs., 740^{1}.
condensation with pyrocatechol, and with pyrogallol, 908^{2,4}.
crystn. of, 2102^{5}.
dehydration of, 3280^{5}.
densities and inner friction of solns. of, 685^{9}.
derivs., prepn. of, 3688^{2}.
detection and detn. in cotton cloths and sized yarns, 1908^{9}.
distn. of, 3092^{8}.
effect of subcutaneous injections on organs, 1112^{2}.
effect on hydrolysis of MeOAc, 3258^{6}.
on inversion of sucrose, 1936^{7}.
on sphincter muscle of gall bladder, 2701^{8}.
esterification of fatty acids in, 1051^{7}.
esters—see *Glycerides*.
expansion coeff. of, variations in, 2924^{8}.
fermentation by *B. coli*, 218^{4}.
fluorescence of, polarization of, 1952^{6}.
formates—see *Formin*.
glucemia produced by, 222^{8}.
heat of soln. of, 2274^{9}.
hexamethylglucoside, 376^{6}.
ionic activity product of aq., 1162^{2}.
lyes, fermentation of, 3356^{7}.
manuf. of, 1331^{9}.
purification of, 3583^{8}.
manuf. by fermentation, P 476^{2}.
metabolism in phlorhizin diabetes, 1460^{9}.
nitration of, P 917^{1}.
oxidation to dihydroxyacetone by bacteria, 3307^{7}.
α-phenyl ether*, prepn. of, 3283^{1}.
phosphates, synthesis and hydrolysis of, 2980^{1}.
reaction with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123^{2}.
refining plant for, 3583^{6}.
specific heat of, 2445^{2}.
transference nos. of HCl in aq., 2608^{2}.
tributyrate—see *Butyrin*.
triisovalerate—see *Isovalerin*.
trimethylene glycol in crude, 2257^{1}.
trimyristate—see *Myristin*.
tri-1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.
tripropionate—see *Propionin*.
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180^{8}.
viscometer for, 1543^{8}.
viscosity of, in structural, laminar and turbulence regions, 3607^{8}.
Glycerol, α,β - **dimethyl**-*, and derivs., 376^{7}.
——, β-**methyl**-*, α,γ - **dichlorohydrin**, 376^{7}.
——, **trimethyl**-*, 376^{9}.
Glycerol α - **chlorohydrin**. See *α-Chlorohydrin*.
Glycerol α,γ - **dichlorohydrin**. See *2-Propanol, 1,3-dichloro-*.
Glycerophosphatase, 3706^{1}.

Glycerophosphates. (See also "phosphates" under *Glycerol*.)
prepn. of, British Pharm. method for, 969^{8}.
sirup of, decolorization of, 799^{3}.
Glycerophosphoric acid, α- and β-, and derivs., 1218^{6}, $1219^{1,2,3,4}$.
α-, resolution of, 1219^{4}.
distearate, and its choline and colamine salts, $3014^{2,4,6}$, $3015^{1,3}$.
Glycerose, trimethyl-*, reaction with H_3BO_3 and with Me_2CO, relation to configuration of sugars, 3157^{6}.
Glyceroxides, alkali metal, 3688^{2}.
Glyceryl nitrates. See *Nitroglycerin*.
Glycide. See *Glycidol*.
Glycidic acid, fumaryl-. See *Succinic acid, α,β-epoxy-*.
Glycidol (*2,3-epoxy-1-propanol*).
stearate, 2658^{8}, 2659^{1}.
———, **diphenyl-,** esters, reaction with Grignard reagents, 3292^{6}.
Glycinamide. For derivatives see *Acetamide*.
———, **β-ureidobutyryl-*,** β-series, 44^{6}.
Glycinanilide. For derivs. see *Acetanilide*.
Glycine, amino N of, interaction with glucose, 1635^{4}.
in blood serum, spectrum of, 1090^{5}.
decarboxylation of, 1629^{1}.
decompn. by acetic bacteria, 2870^{9}.
derivs., 1055^{2}.
effect on action of adrenaline and insulin on glucemia, 1863^{2}.
on action of diphtheria toxin, 3737^{2}.
on insulin action on respiration, 3038^{5}.
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265^{2}.
elec. potentials of solns. of, effect of neutral salts on, 3629^{9}.
as fertilizer, 1881^{9}.
as nitrogen source for plants, 1646^{6}.
prepn. of, 44^{2}.
reaction with CH_2O, 900^{5}.
with *d*-glucose, 3159^{2}, 3286^{1}.
spectrum of, 2147^{6}.
toxicity of, 3035^{1}.
Glycine, *N*-alanyl-, 3298^{7}.
———, ***N*-(β-aminobutyryl)-*N*-phenyl-,** 44^{4}.
———, ***p,p'*-arsenobis[*N*-phenyl-,** reaction with O_2, 2993^{4}.
———, ***N*-benzal-,** mixed anhydride† with AcOH, 3283^{8}.
———, ***N*-(β-benzamido-α-hydroxyvinyl)-,** 3169^{4}.
———, ***N*-benzoyl-.** See *Hippuric acid*.
———, ***N*-benzyl-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-,** and ethyl ester, 205^{9}.
———, ***N*-carbamyl-.** See *Hydantoic acid*.
———, ***N*-(β-carbomethoxyaminobutyryl)-,** and esters, 44^{5}.
———, ***N*-(β-carbomethoxyaminobutyryl)-*N*-phenyl-,** and derivs., 44^{4}.
———, ***N*-(γ-carboxyamino-α-hydroxybutylidene)-,** and dimethyl ester, 44^{5}.
———, ***N*-(2-carboxy-3-pyridyl)-**†, 396^{7}.
———, ***N*-[*N*-(*N*-chloroacetylglycyl)-alanyl]-,** 2660^{3}.
———, ***N*-(α-cyanoethyl)-,** ethyl ester, 3283^{3}.
———, ***N*-(cyanomethyl)-,** ethyl ester, 3283^{3}.
———, ***N*-(γ,γ-diethoxy-α-methylpropyl)-*N*-methyl-,** ethyl ester, 1788^{4}.
———, ***N,N'*-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-*p*-phenylene)bis-,** esters, 1055^{2}.
———, ***N*-ethylidene-,** sodium salt, 3283^{4}.
———, ***N*-glycyl-,** effect on respiration, 3314^{9}.
enzymic splitting of, reaction coeff. for, 1419^{2}.
polymer, 3170^{2}.
prepn. of, 3298^{7}.
———, ***N*-(*N*-glycylalanyl)-,** racemization of, 2660^{3}.
———, ***N*-[*N*-(*N*-yglcylglycyl)alanyl]-,** racemization of, 2660^{3}.
———, ***N*-guanyl-*N*-methyl-.** See *Creatine*.
———, ***N*-leucyl-,** 3298^{7}.
———, ***N*-methyl-.** See *Sarcosine*.
———, ***N*-methylene-,** sodium salt, 3283^{3}.
———, ***N*-naphthylcarbamyl-α-propylmercapto-,** 924^{4}.
———, **α-phenyl-.** See *α-Toluic acid, α-amino-*.
———, ***N*-β-phenylalanyl-,** anhydride—see *2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-benzyl-*.
———, **α-propylmercapto-,** from alc. ext. of yeast, 924^{3}.
———, ***N*-tolylsulfonyl-,** hydrazide, 3298^{4}.
———, ***N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylalanyl)-,** 3298^{5}.
———, ***N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylglycyl)-,** 3298^{5}.
———, ***N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylleucyl)-,** 3298^{6}.
———, ***N*-(trimethylleucyl)-,** 3169^{8}.
Glycine anhydride. See *2,5-Piperazinedione*.
Glycine hispida. See *Soy bean*.
Glycinonitrile, *N*-methylene-, polymers—see *Hydroformamine cyanide*.
and supposed isomer, 2980^{8}.
Glycocholic acid. (See also *Bile acids*.)
sodium salt, adsorption isotherm of soln. of, 3^{1}.
sodium salt, effect on gelatin sols, 1741^{9}.
and sodium salt, effect on uterine muscle, 1452^{5}.
Glycocoll. See *Glycine*.
Glycocyamidine (*2,3-dihydro-2-imino-4(5)-imidazolone*).
———, **5-(δ-aminobutyl)-,** salts, $3690^{7,8}$.
Glycogen, amylolysis of, 608^{3}.
of animal organism during hibernation, 937^{6}.
in blood sugar formation from fat, 778^{1}.
in brain, 1099^{2}.
in cartilage, effect of severing of nerves on, 2008^{6}.
chemistry of, 1390^{4}.
colloidal, effect of electrolytes on, 2106^{7}.
in colloidal metal prepn., 2105^{3}.
conversion to lactic acid, 3315^{9}.
detn. of, 1640^{7}.
digestion in intestine of *Ciona*, 1282^{1}.
effect on blood sugar, 1670^{3}.
on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle, 941^{1}.
on insulin cramps, 1670^{2}.
in eggs of *Bombyx mori*, 2542^{4}.
fermentation by yeast amylase, 3018^{1}.
hemorrhage effect on content of, in liver and muscles, 2699^{6}.
in *Hydra viridis* and *H. fusca*, 3516^{2}.
hydrolysis of, 608^{4}.
hydrolysis of, during autolysis of liver, 1818^{2}.
in liver and muscles in As poisoning, 2701^{7}.
of liver, effect of morphine on, 241^{2}.
effect of S on storing of, 2294^{9}.
effect of toxin of eclampsia on, 3731^{4}.
in insulin treatment, 1670^{6}.
morphine effect on, 1276^{6}.

transformation into glucose, 2360[9].
metabolism of central nervous system, 940[2].
in muscle, effect of lactic acid on, 439[9].
in muscle of heart, rigor mortis max. and, 777[3].
in muscles, effect of hepatectomy on, 68[5].
of muscles following hepatectomy, 938[9].
in muscles of normal and moulting crustacea, 2882[2].
in muscular contraction, 777[6].
in nervous system of normal and narcotized animals and animals treated with NaBr, 2530[7].
organ ext. which decreases, 441[6].
in organism, effect of hypophysectomy or sectioning of cord on, 1842[4].
production during assimilation of protein in leech, 2004[7].
replacement in liver by fat, death from, 1662[6].
reserve in avitaminosis B, 1651[5].
reserves in scurvy, arterial glucemia and, 1437[1].
in salivary glands, effect on excretion of sugar and glycogen, 2007[1].
storage in exophthalmic goiter, 2354[4].
synthesis and fermentation by maltase-free yeast, 1418[5].
synthesis of, from lactic acid by muscles, 2338[9].
transformation of, 944[6].
from tubercle bacilli, 237[8].
in tubercles, source of, 3734[4].
yeast, prepn. of, 1419[5].
Glycogenase, hydrogen-ion concn. for action of, 3029[7].
Glycogenesis, from glucose feeding, 937[9].
Glycogenolysis, from liver perfusion, 2190[3].
Glycol (*ethylene glycol*). (For derivatives see under *1, 2-Ethanediol.*)
as anesthetic (intravenous), 2024[1].
as antifreeze soln., 96[4].
chlorine in manuf. of, 1512[5].
dehydration of, 2311[1].
diacetate, phys. consts. of, 1978[8].
di - 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
dinitrate—see *Ethylene nitrate.*
fermentation by *B. coli*, 218[4].
mononaphthalenecarbamate†, 361[4].
phlorhizin expts. with, 1858[1].
phys. consts. of, review, 2820[4].
reaction with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[4].
reaction with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123[2].
succinate (cyclic), heat action on, 2823[4].
——, *o* - **nitrobenzylidene-***, photochemistry of, 749[4].
Glycolamide, gallate†, and its reaction with sodium antimonyl tartrate, 1987[1,3].
p-hydroxybenzoate, 1068[8].
——, *N*-**benzylsulfonyl-**†, 1409[4].
——, *N*-*p*-**tolylsulfonyl-**†, 1408[9].
Glycolic acid, chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[5].
electrolytic prepn. of, 3269[8].
esters, effect of constitution of the alc. on velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536[6].
and ethyl ester and sodium salt, light absorption in ultra-violet, 2456[1].
gallate†, and reaction with sodium antimonyl tartrate, 1987[1,3].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[4].
l-menthyl ester, optical rotation of, 43[8].
silver salt, reaction with I, 409[4].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[8].
——, **diphenyl-**. See *Benzilic acid.*
——, **naphthyl-**. See *Naphthaleneglycolic acid.*
——, **phenyl-**. See *Mandelic acid.*
Glycolonitrile, furyl-. See *Furanglycolonitrile.*
Glycols. (*Individual glycols not having a common name (as e. g.,* Glycol) *are indexed under their Geneva names; see* Propanediol, etc.)
configuration of alicyclic, 2820[8].
dehydration of *α*-, 2996[6].
dehydration of trisubstituted, 1232[1].
ether derivs. of alkyl, as solvents for cellulose esters, 2910[1].
prepn. of, 1786[8].
prepn. of, cooling system for, 2979[7].
prepn. of higher, 1788[9].
Glycoluric acid. See *Hydantoic acid.*
Glycoluril,



4,8 - Glycolurildicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, 2826[3].
Glyconeogenesis, 778[1].
Glycose, *d*-glucose or, 170[1], 849[7].
Glycosuria. See *Glucosuria.*
Glycuronic acid. See *Glucuronic acid.*
Glycyl azide, *N* - **tolylsulfonyl-**, 3298[5].
Glycyrrhiza. See *Licorice.*
Glycyrrhizic acid, reactions of, 3458[8].
Glycyrrhizin. See *Glycyrrhizic acid.*
Glyoxal, derivs., 2821[3,5,6].
dioxime—see *Glyoxime.*
reaction with Et acetoacetate, 45[7].
reaction with $AgNO_3$, 3446[8].
benzyl-. See *Pyruvaldehyde, phenyl-.*
chloro-. See *Glyoxylyl chloride.*
(*p* - **chlorophenyl**)-, oxime, 360[4].
diphenyl-. See *Benzil.*
methyl-. See *Pyruvaldehyde.*
, **1 - naphthylphenyl-**, 1401[8].
——, **2 - naphthylphenyl-**, 1401[8].
Glyoxalase, effect on carbohydrate metabolism in muscle, 228[8].
lactic acid formation from methylglyoxal by, 923[1].
Glyoxaldibromodithiocatechol*, 1797[9].
Glyoxalic acid. See *Glyoxylic acid.*
Glyoxaline. See *Imidazole.*
Glyoxime, aminomethyl-, derivs., 746[9].
——, **chloromethyl-**, monomethyl ether, 746[8].
——, **chlorophenyl-**†, 360[4].
reaction with $PhNHNH_2$, 1084[9].
——, **chloro - *p* - tolyl-**, and derivs., reaction with $PhNHNH_2$, 1084[9].
——, **diamino-**, dimethyl ether, 747[1].
——, **dibenzoyl-**, peroxide*, dioxime, diacetyl deriv., 746[2].
——, **dibromo-**, and diacetyl deriv., 2822[1,2].
——, **dichloro-**, 2822[1].
——, **dimethyl-**, in gravimetric analysis, 1365[3].
of platinum and Pd, 1042[6].
——, **diphenyl-**, in gravimetric analysis, 1365[7].
methylation of, 752[6].
reduction of, 42[1].

———, **hydroxymethyl-***, salts, 747[6,7].
———, **methyl-**, derivs., 746[7,8].
———, **methylphenyl-**, derivs , 746[9], 747[1].
———, **phenyl-**, *β*-, peroxide*, 1085[1].
———, **phenylhydroxy-***, and salts, 746[4,5].
———, ***p*-tolylhydroxy-***, 746[5]
Glyoxylaldehyde. See *Glyoxal*.
Glyoxylamide, *α* - (*o* - **benzamidophenyl**)-, 2997[8].
Glyoxylanilide, (***p*-anisyl**)-, and oxime, 1804[9].
———, ***α*-cyano-**, *N*-oxide, oxime, 2822[3]
———, **2,4 - dinitro-**, oxime, 1804[7]
———, *m* (and *p*) - **nitro-**, oxime, 2855[1].
———, **phenyl-**, oxime, 360[4], 1804[8].
———, (***p*-tolyl**)-, and oxime, 1804[9].
Glyoxylates, in muscles of rabbits, 2523[2].
Glyoxylic acid, prepn , properties and reaction with H_2O_2, 323[3].
reaction with $AgNO_3$, 3446[8].
———, (***o*-aminophenyl**)-. See *Isatic acid*.
———, **bromo-**, menthyl ester, hydrazones, crystal form of, 415[4].
———, **5 - bromo - 2 - hydroxy-*p*-anisyl-**, ethyl ester, 3004[5].
———, (*o* - **carboxyphenyl**)-. See *Phthalonic acid*.
———, ***p*-cumenyl-**, prepn. of, 1793[4].
———, **cyano-**, *N*-oxide, oxime, and its salts, 2822[2,3].
———, **indanyl-** See *Indanglyoxylic acid*.
———, (**4 - methoxy - 6 - methyl - *m* - phenetyl**)-, and methyl ester, 765[3].
———, **methyl-**. See *Pyruvic acid*.
———, **naphthyl-**. See *Naphthaleneglyoxylic acid*.
———, **phenyl-**, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone, 2152[9].
phenylaminoacetic acid from, 56[6].
Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-, oxime, and its derivs., 2822[5,6,7,8,9].
oxime, and salts, 746[4,5]
and oximes, cond. of, 1978[8].
———, ***p*-tolyl-**, oxime, 746[5].
Glyoxylonitrile, ***p*-anisyl-**. See *Anisoyl cyanide*.
———, **phenyl-**. See *Benzoyl cyanide*.
———, **styryl-**. See *Cinnamyl cyanide*.
Glyoxylyl chloride, phenyl-, derivs., 360[4].
———, ***p*-tolyl-**, oxime, 360[4]
Gneiss, garnetiferous, from Barry's Bay, Ontario, concn. of, 2305[1].
Gnoscopine, picrate of, 94[3].
Goat milk. See *Milk*.
Goethite, 527[9].
limonite and, 562[6].
transformation into hematite, 3254[4].
Goiter, basal metabolic rate in exophthalmic, effect of I prepns. on, 1272[3].
basal metabolism in exophthalmic, 69[6].
blood in, fats and cholesterol in, 444[6].
blood serum in, P-Ca content of, 2014[1].
carbohydrate oxidation in exophthalmic, 626[7].
in children, treatment of, 3740[2].
exophthalmic, with Röntgen irradiation, effect of thyroid on carbohydrate metabolism in, 1653[5].
glycogen storage in exophthalmic, 2354[4].
iodide treatment of water supplies for prevention of, 250[7].
iodine content of foods, soil and water from goiterous region of Bavaria, 3743[5].
iodine content of water and, 3523[5,6].
iodine content of water and food and, 2217[9].
iodine in NaCl in relation to, 239[1].
iodine in water supplies and, 250[7].
iodine prepn. for treating, P 1890[5].
iodine treatment of, 2369[2].
metabolism in, 2187[9].
nutrition in exophthalmic, effect of Lugol's soln. on, 1449[4].
oxygen consumption of blood in, 59[9].
prevention in pregnant ewes with KI, 450[4].
prevention of, iodized salt in, 2371[2].
at puberty, gas and I metabolism in, 1111[6].
urine in, surface tension of, 781[2].
water relation to, 467[6].
water treatment to prevent, 467[7].
Gold, absorption of the secondary *β*-radiation produced in, by the primary *α*-rays of Ra, 702[7].
alpha-ray stopping powers of, 3128[5], 3638[2].
in animal organism, circulation of, 950[5].
in Arizona in 1924, 1779[4].
atomic wt. of, 1006[6].
books· Das Kolloide, 1172[7], Das kolloide, in Biologie und Medizin, 1822[5]; Enameling on, 3547[8].
as catalyst in union of CO and O, 537[7]
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019[8]
as catalyzer for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018[2].
chemotherapeutic studies with, 1464[8].
coating with, P 898[5].
colloidal—see also *Lange's colloidal gold test*
colloidal, adsorption isotherm of, 3[1].
analysis and constitution of, 1010[6].
coagulation of, 2270[5], 3612[8].
decompn. of H_2O_2 by, 2772[5,7].
effect of proteins on, 1545[8].
effect of Röntgen rays on suspension of, 2787[9].
electrolyte swelling value of, 3610[2].
flocculation by proteins, 1106[6].
migration velocity and no. of charges of, 2269[7].
mobility of particles in, 856[6].
pptn. with $FeCl_3$, 3609[5].
pptn. with protein, 2169[5].
prepn. of, 532[9], 1545[7], 1824[7], 1932[7], 2929[7], 3609[9].
reduction of, effect of radiations on, 3390[9].
velocity of migration of, 1740[5].
color of suspensions of, theory of, 2438[5].
crystals, tensile tests of, 3366[5].
crystal structure and at. vol. of, 3596[4].
crystal structure of, 3105[1].
crystal violet adsorption on red, 2104[2].
cupellation, behavior of Pt metals in, 2799[1]
distn. of Hg contg., 1942[7].
doublé, testing, 2656[2].
elec. resistance of, 2779[1].
effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698[8].
at low temp., 864[7], 3629[8].
film (transparent) of, 525[5].
formation from mercury, P 714[9], 1755[2,4], 1942[6,7], P 2123[9], 2614[7], 3127[8], 3263[7,8], 3264[1], 3391[8,9], P 3652[2].
industry in 1925, 3673[9].
interaction of H and N_2O on surface of, 3260[9]
lattice const. for, 2767[9].
lead effect on, 2654[4].
liquid, prepn. for ceramic industry, 2734[2].
magnetic transverse effects in, 2612[3].
in mercury, 3596[1].
mercury bearing, distn. of, 2266[9].

mosaic, prepn. of, 1570^{9}.
particles, growth in prepn. of Au hydrosols from dil. alk. Au solns., 3609^{8}.
particles, size of, 2948^{2}.
pharmacol. action of, 2366^{8}.
photoelec. sensitivity near red limit, 1027^{9}.
physiol. relations of, 949^{7}.
plasticity of, 2808^{6}.
recovery from alloys, filings, turnings, etc., 26^{1}.
resources in Idaho and Wash. in 1924, 2475^{2}.
resources of Calif. and Oregon in 1924, 1971^{6}.
resources of Montana in 1924, 2475^{3}.
resources of Nevada in 1924, 3415^{4}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415^{3}.
resources of Utah in 1924, 2635^{6}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
in sanocrysin treatment, circulation of, 3744^{4}.
scattering of α-particles by at nuclei of, 143^{9}.
screens of, effect on form of α-ray ionization curves, 3128^{4}.
sepn. from chlorides of other metals, 859^{2}.
sepn. from other metals, anode hanger for, 339^{7}.
solder for, P 36^{6}.
solid soln. with Cu, at arrangement in, 1154^{7}.
spectrum of, 15^{2}, $336^{7,9}$, 337^{1}, 1354^{8}, 2948^{7}, 3386^{6}.
thermal cond. of wires and rods of, 1021^{8}.
toning with—see *Photography*.
transmutation into Hg, 2449^{8}.
tuberculosis treatment with, 3408^{2}, 3730^{4}, 3741^{2}.
velocity loss in, of cathode rays, 705^{1}

Gold, analysis, detection, 1037^{1}.
detection in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
detection in mercury, 28^{3}, 1773^{1}.
detection of traces, 723^{9}.
detn., 1010^{6}.
detn., "Citarin" as reagent for, 1966^{2}.
detn. in anode slimes, 3664^{1}.
in copper-Pd-Ag concentrates, 1365^{7}.
in dental alloys, 3664^{7}
in jeweller's sweeps and in photographic residues, 2130^{4}.
in mercury soln., 1574^{9}

Gold, metallurgy of. (See also *Cyanide process*.) P 734^{9}.
amalgamation, P 574^{5}.
amalgamator for, P $34^{4,5}$.
electrolytic recovery, P 341^{7}.
electrolytic recovery, app. for, P 1567^{8}.
filters for, P 3681^{3}.
at Homestake mine, 3674^{9}.
at Jardine, Mont., 1047^{9}.
leaching with $FeCl_3$, 2636^{1}.
from manganese-Ag ore at Tambang Sawah, 3676^{2}.
of mill tailings from Cadwallader Creek, 2305^{4}.
mill tailings from Kirkland Lake, 2304^{7}.
from minerals contg. As and Sb, P 3278^{8}.
of ore from Rex mine, Herb Lake, Man., 2304^{6}.
from ores contg. Cu, Au and Ag, P 1586^{9}.
recovery from speiss, 889^{5}.
review, 3673^{9}.
sepn. from silver, 3209^{1}.
sepn. from silver, cond. of electrolytes in, 1564^{9}.
of telluride bearing ores, 1376^{7}.
volatilizing from ores, P 3152^{9}.
of Windpass ore, 2305^{3}.

"Goldal," as dental filling, 1585^{1}.

Gold alloys, aluminum-Cu, P 36^{1}
amalgams, 1210^{7}.
amalgams, distn. of, 686^{2}.
chromium-Cu-Zn-, P 1782^{1}.
copper-, P 36^{1}, 2654^{6}.
copper-Ni-Zn-, P 1587^{4}.
copper-Ag-, 3149^{2}.
dental, analysis of, 3664^{7}.
iron-Ni-, P 357^{9}, P 1782^{1}.
manganese-Ni-Zn-, P 1976^{8}.
nickel-, 2654^{6}.
nickel-Ag-, P 3442^{5}.
silver-, and Pd-, 1927^{1}.
silver-, effect of compn. on elastic properties of, 733^{4}.
for elec. contacts, P 36^{1}.
nitric acid action on, 2627^{7}.
Rontgen-ray study of, 2651^{8}.

Gold cesium silver halides, 3139^{2}.

Gold chloride, ($AuCl_3$), decompn. of, effect of union with halides on, 2110^{6}.
prepn. of, 157^{8}.

Gold compounds, ammino, 140^{2}.
carbonyl, 157^{7}.
complex, P 95^{5}.
org., 2929^{7}.
of saccharin as medicaments, 1301^{4}.
therapeutic, P $800^{7,8}$.
toxic effects of, 3045^{8}.

Goldenrod, fluidext. from, 3060^{8}.

Golden seal. See *Hydrastis*

Gold hydride, spectrum of, 2918^{6}.

Gold ores, of Alaska, Cold Bay-Katmai and Chandalar districts, 353^{9}.
of Alaska (Nixon Fork country), 3411^{2}.
of Alaska (southeastern), 3411^{1}.
from Associated Goldfields, Ltd., Ontario, 2305^{3}.
of Batavia, 880^{5}.
from Bolivian Andes, 1578^{9}.
of British Columbia, Driftwood Creek map-area, 30^{6}.
in British Columbia, of Chilko Lake and vicinity, 30^{7}.
in British Columbia, of Pemberton area, Lillooet dist., 30^{7}.
of British Columbia, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30^{6}.
classification of, 1376^{5}.
concn. of, app. for, P 34^{6}.
copper-, from Sproat Lake, B. C., concn. of, 2304^{6}.
deposits, requirements for economically valuable, 2805^{8}.
from Dominion Claims, Manitoba, 2305^{2}.
flotation of, 2636^{1}.
flotation of Rand pyritic, 3146^{9}.
in granite of Dartmoor, 2967^{6}.
in Japan, origin of, 3669^{7}.
of Lake Huron (north shore), 1970^{3}.
from Mine Centre, Ontario, 2304^{5}.
in Missinaibi map-area, 2302^{2}.
of Nova Scotia, 3411^{3}.
origin of deposits of, 1196^{2}.
placer, app. for concg., P 2478^{9}.
in primary zone of old Au quartz veins, 3670^{2}.
of Quebec, 3411^{2}.
of San Ramon, Mendoza, Argentina, 3670^{1}.
sepn. from Ag and Cu ores, etc., app. for, P 1383^{1}.

suction device for taking up particles of Au, P 3681[5].
of western Quebec, 2302[4].
of Yoquivo, Chihuahua, mining dist., 3670[8].
Gold oxide, (Au_2O), colloidal, in photography, 3655[3].
existence of, 2796[9].
Gold salts, reaction with P, 2796[7].
in tuberculosis treatment, 447[4], 1269[4].
Goldschmidt, Karl, biography, 2264[5].
Goldschmidt, V. M., geochem. work of, 354[8].
Goldschmidt reaction. See *Thermite process*.
Gold silver cesium halides, 3273[6].
Gold silver rubidium halides, 3139[2], 3273[6].
Gold sodium thiosulfate. See *Sanocrysin*.
Gold sol reaction. See *Lange's colloidal gold test*.
Gold telluride, 882[1].
Golf balls. See *Balls*.
Golgi bodies, in *Entameba gingivalis*, 2541[4].
Gonads. See *Reproductive organs*.
Gonepteryx rhamni. See *Butterflies*.
Goniometers, photographic, 3363[7].
for Röntgen-ray analysis of crystals, 681[2].
Gonium pectorale, electrolytes and, 3715[1].
Gonococcus, nuclei of, compn. of, 1829[8].
protein of, in syphilis treatment, 2022[9].
tolerance to mercurochrome-220 sol., 219[8].
Gonorrhea, silver permanganate in treatment of, 91[8].
Transargan in treatment of, 3740[9].
Gooseberry, nutrient media for, 3483[7].
Gopher, poisoning with Ca cyanide, 963[6].
Gorgonin, nitrogen in, 54[2].
Gossypol, in cottonseed meals, 3050[2].
Gothar, 3586[5].
Gout, calculi formation in, 2015[4].
diet for, 1434[7].
Government, research and the, 1121[2].
Grain See *Metals; Particles; Photography; Steel*.
Grains. (See also *Cereals; Malt; Malting*.)
analysis of, 460[9].
cod-liver oil mixt. with, effect of storage on antirachitic factor of, 224[7].
conditioning and milling of, 1675[4].
disinfectant for, 963[5].
disinfectant for, restoring strength of mercurial solns. used as, 1299[5].
disinfection of seed, P 473[3].
drying app. for, P 2046[3].
dust from, as fuel for engines, 3796[2].
hygroscopic moisture of cereal, exposed to atms. of different relative humidities, 461[1].
insecticides for, HCN and CS_2 as, 1489[7].
lime content of, 2033[1].
liquid treatment of, app. for, P 1341[2].
moisture detn. in, Brown-Duvel app. for, 1340[8].
proteins of, immunological properties of, 626[9].
sepn. from wort, app. for, P 1493[2].
smut, testing fungicides for, 963[2].
steaming, app. for, P 1493[2].
steeping of, app. for, P 316[4].
strychnine detn. in, 2300[6].
treated with *p*-dichlorobenzene or chloryl, effect on domestic animals, 2550[6].
treatment with powdered $CuSO_4$, $CuCO_3$, etc., app. for, P 80[1].
of Western India, compn. of, 3049[8].
Graminin, from *Arrenatherum elatius*, 2184[8].
Granite, alk., from Shetlands, 2303[7].
of China (eastern), 2635[4].
clay formation from, under peat, 1046[8].
crushing of, 1477[2].
enclosures in quartz-biotite-diorite, 3413[6].
of Giant's Range batholith in Minn., 162[6]
gold and Ag in Dartmoor, 2967[6].
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
iron in, 161[4].
pegmatites of central Maine, paragenesis of, 1375[2].
of Vermilion batholith of Minn., 162[6].
weathered, twice metamorphosed, 2968[7].
Granophyre, in Mt. Girnar, 2968[4].
riebeckite-, from Shetlands, 2303[7].
Granular substances. (See also *Particles*)
colloidal, P 2036[2].
coloring of mineral, P 1307[2].
Granulites, from Austria, 1578[6].
heat effect on, 1578[2].
Granulocytes, effect on tissue reparation in crawfish, 1117[9].
Grape fruit, coloring, in Florida, 2030[6].
prepg for canning, P 3756[1].
Grape juice, Catawba, 77[2].
clarification of, 2549[8].
compn. of, effect of seasonal conditions on, 221[4].
concn. of, 475[9].
volatile flavor in, distribution of, 3519[7].
water added to, detn. of, 77[5].
Grapes, Bordeaux mixt. for vines, spreaders for, 793[8].
Concord vine, seasonal changes in compn. of, 2183[8].
fertilizing, 3324[9].
lime in culture of, 470[5].
methanol in, and in their fermentation products, 2717[2].
nitrogenous fertilizers for, 3530[9]
pectins of, wine mellowness and, 3534[3]
ripening of, effect of sunstroke on, 1128[8]
roots of, solutes exuded from vines by pressure from, 1648[7].
soils for, analysis as basis for fertilizing, 3530[9]
tannins and pigments of, 3023[4].
volatile flavor in, distribution of, 3519[7].
Grape-seed oil, 298[2], 1331[9], 2420[4].
Grape sugar. See *d-Glucose*.
Graphite. (See also *Electrodes*.)
amorphous C and, 852[8].
bearing metal impregnated with, P 3279[6].
of benzene, 736[9].
deflocculating, P 3201[9].
equil. relations between diamond and, 883[9].
formation in gray pig Fe, 1204[5].
formation in pig- and cast Fe, temp. effect on, 3431[1].
of furan, 736[8].
heat of combustion of, 538[8].
industry in 1925, 3782[9].
iron, temper C and, 1379[8].
light absorption of suspensions of, no. and size of particles and, 2929[2].
manuf. of, P 1696[8].
melting p. detn., 1157[6].
occurrence and com. purification of, 1132[8].
in paint and related industries, 2254[3].
particles, light absorption by, 3354[1].
of Pomaretto, Pinerolo, 3146[5].
purification of, P 268[7], 2124[8], P 3308[1]
of pyrrole, 736[8].
reflocculation of, P 484[5].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 972[2].

review of mining and trade information, 888^{3}.
Russian, 3670^{9}.
thermal cond. of, 1021^{8}.
of thiophene, 736^{6}.
in Ukraine, 1045^{8}.

Graphitization, of cementite, 3418^{6}.
at const. temp., 2650^{6}.
in low-C semisteel, effect of Si on, 3433^{3}.
of malleable cast Fe, 2809^{5}.

Grasses. (See also *Hay.*)
artificial manure from, 1683^{1}.
compn. of, from woodland and from open pasture, 2550^{2}.
couch—see *Couch grass.*
elephant, feeding stuff from, 3520^{6}.
fodder, 2374^{6}.
germination of, effect of soil reaction on, 2714^{3}.
Guinea—see *Panicum maximum.*
lime increase in, by fertilization, 1682^{1}.
mineral content of, $2032^{2,3,4}$.
mineral content of pasture, and its effect on herbivora, 2031^{9}.
mineral content of pastures, 775^{9}.
Napier—see *Pennisetum typhoidium.*
paper from Sabai, 3566^{6}.
as paper-making material, 1516^{4}.
paper pulp manuf. from porcupine, 2747^{2}.
in pastures, nutritive value of, 2346^{6}.
quality of, variation in, 1487^{8}.
rye, nutritive value of stack silage of, 1874^{8}.
Sudan—see *Sudan grass.*
vitamin C in, 2693^{2}.

Grasshoppers, control with sawdust-Na_3AsO_3 bait, 2555^{6}.
insecticides for, Ca arsenates as, 643^{1}.
urate genesis in cells of *Orthoptera*, 1282^{5}.

Grassmann, R., biography, 1924^{8}.

Grates, behavior in the fire, 813^{2}.
burning fuel on centrifugal, P 1511^{5}.
for gas producers, 1510^{7}.
for gas producers, etc., P 3345^{7}.
protective coating for, P 1049^{3}.
rotary, for furnaces or gas producers, P 1710^{5}.
Wilton economizer, use of fuels on, 490^{2}.

Gravel. (See also *Calculi.*)
of Joliet quadrangle, 2634^{2}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1891^{8}.
for roads, resources of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1308^{1}.
washing and sizing, 1695^{4}.

Graves' disease. See *Goiter.*

Gravitation, field, model of, 1172^{9}.
ponderometric force in, 2782^{6}.

Grease. See *Fats; Lubricants.*

Greensand. (See also *Glauconite.*)
decompn. of, P 973^{2}.

Greenwood, as paper-making material, 1516^{4}.

Gregory's powder, analysis of, 798^{8}.

Grignard, V., biography, 2974^{8}.

Grignard reaction, abnormal course of, 1589^{6}.
detn. of hydrocarbon evolved in, 847^{1}.

Grignard reagents. (See also *Magnesium compounds.*)
chemiluminescence of, 1217^{8}.
constitution of, 364^{2}.
coupling action of, 3693^{8}.
detn. of, 2473^{7}.
from diiodobenzenes, 3451^{4}.
oxidation of, 1225^{4}.
prepn. of, 2657^{1}.
reactions of, 1230^{7}.
reaction with aldehydes, 180^{2}.
with amides, 2997^{3}.
with amino acids, 588^{8}.
with aryl esters of H_3BO_3, H_2CO_3, H_4SiO_4 and H_3PO_4, 1605^{1}.
with azobenzene, 2485^{8}.
with cyanohydrins, 409^{7}.
with *N, N* - dialkyl aliphatic acid amides, 3280^{4}.
with 1,3 - dibromopropene, 3155^{4}.
with esters of sulfo acids, 3693^{9}.
with glycidol esters, 3292^{6}.
with Me cyanoformate, 47^{3}.
with $Ni(CO)_4$, 1073^{9}, 1570^{5}.
with nitriles, 739^{9}, $1053^{2,8}$, 1787^{3}.
with org. peroxides, 177^{7}.
review, 3156^{2}.

Grinding, book: Zerkleinerungs-vorrichtungen und Mahlanlagen, 3580^{1}.
calcining as aid to, 806^{8}.
effect of dry, on gels, 3607^{2}.
in flotation, 3415^{5}.
particle-size production in fine, law regulating, 3757^{1}.
of quartz sand, 2712^{6}.
theory of fine, 2034^{9}.

Grinding apparatus. (See also *Abrasives; Crushing apparatus; Mills.*)
for paper pulp, P $2249^{1,2}$.
for paper pulp, charging app. for, P 2249^{2}.
for plant tissues out of contact with air, 680^{7}.
for rubber, P 678^{8}.
wood, corrosion in, 3680^{9}.

Grog, calcining, 2734^{7}.
mixing of fine and coarse particles of, 2736^{8}.
for terra cotta, 2736^{7}.

Grouts, bituminous, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121^{8}.

Growth (See also *Plants.*)
accessory factors of—see *Food; Vitamins.*
-activating principle in exts. of embryonic tissues, dialyzability of, 2010^{9}.
alimentary equil. and, 1655^{7}.
analysis of, into its constituent processes, 2532^{3}.
of animals, genetic consts. of, 1638^{2}.
book: The Chem. Basis of, and Senescence, 1250^{4}.
bread diet effect on, 1258^{5}.
diet and, 2186^{7}, 2525^{2}, 2873^{1}, 3487^{9}.
with diet deficient in fat-sol. vitamins, effect of sawdust irradiated with ultra-violet light on, 2523^{3}.
disorders of childhood, vitamins and, 3487^{8}.
ethyl acetate effect on, 1653^{2}.
ethyl alc. effect on, 3511^{7}.
factors of, 3024^{9}, 3487^{4}.
of infants, energetic value of woman's milk and, 1431^{9}.
low ash feeding and, 2525^{9}.
metabolic quotient in, 3490^{4}.
mineral requirements for, 618^{5}.
nitrogen retention during, effect of nature of ternary foods on, 2355^{9}.
phosphorus content of body and, 2359^{7}.
of pigs, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2353^{8}.
promoting factor in tumor tissue, 1663^{4}.
promotion by blood, effect of thyroid on, 1658^{5}.
promotion by irradiated solns. of cholesterol, 1431^{3}.

from reactions on boundary between solns. of electrolytes in water and gel, 1010^1.
review, 933^2.
temp. effect on, 3304^7.
thymus gland and, of young organisms, 1102^7.
thyroid gland and, 2508^9.
ultra-violet light effect on, of chickens, 2188^9.
ultra-violet light effect on, of rats, 222^2.
vitamin-A deficiency and total underfeeding in relation to, 436^8.
vitamins and, 222^6, 2873^4
of white mouse, 1835^1.
Gruenerite, optical properties and compn. of, 29^8.
Guaiac. See *Guaiacum*.
Guaiacol (*o - methoxyphenol*).
condensation with substituted benzoic acids, 401^9.
1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319^9
oxidation by laccase, effect of toxic substances on, 1821^1.
oxidation by potato, 1810^4
phys. consts. of, solns and addn compds of, 1786^2.
prepn. of, from veratrole, 2670^7
reaction with *p*-cresol, 2487^6
reaction with $TeCl_4$, 907^6
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146^7.
synthesis of, 375^1
thallium deriv., 49^7.
vanillin manuf. from, 2997^3.
Guaiacol, 4-allyl-. See *Eugenol*.
——, **4 -(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-**, 3001^9
——, **5,5′ - ditellurobis-**, 907^6
——, **4 - methyl-.** See *Creosol*.
——, **5-methyl-.** See *Isocreosol*
——, **6 (and 5) - nitro - *S* - methylthio-***, 3290^4.
——, **4-nitrothio-**, 3290^6.
——, **4-propenyl-.** See *Isoeugenol*
——, **3,5,6-trinitro-**, quinoline salt, 3449^6.
——, **4,5,6 - trinitro-**, and salts, 1394^9, 1395^1.
——, **4-(2,4,6-trinitrostyryl)-**, 3001^9.
Guaiacol - *o* - carboxylic acid, carbomethoxy-*, 1065^8.
Guaiacum, saponin of, toxicity of, and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202^9
Guaiacyl telluride*, as disinfectant, 2315^8.
Guaiazulene, and derivs., 1227^2.
——, **octahydro-**, 1227^3.
Guaiene, 1227^2.
——, **dihydro-**, 1227^3.
Guanidine ($H_2N.C(:NH).NH_2$)
α β γ
by ammonolysis of mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids, 717^1.
in animal body, 2363^7.
from animal organism, 2025^3.
chromiphosphite, 2793^8.
derivs. of, pharmacol. action of, 3046^9.
derivs. of sulfo-fatty acids, 1591^7
double sulfates and chromates of, 878^9.
effect on blood Ca in parathyroidectomy, 3505^1.
on blood urea-N concn., 3184^4.
on blood vessels, 2016^6.
on cold-blooded muscle, displacements of electrolytes in, 2205^5.
on insulin action on respiration, 3038^5.
excretion in relation to hypertension, 3732^1.
fluoaluminates, fluoferrates and fluochromate, 719^3.
hydrolysis of, 2825^5.
intoxication from, parathyreoprival tetany and, 1461^9.
methyl derivs. of, from urine in parathyreoprival tetany, 1110^2.
molybdate, 556^9.
monogallatomolybdate of, 3406^1.
parathyroid tetany and, 2366^1.
picrate of, projectiles filled with, P 112^9.
poisoning by, detoxicating effect of glucose in, 1464^6.
poisoning, tetany of pregnancy and, 1451^7.
review, 1057^5.
theory in connection with tetany and arterial hypertension, 3730^7.
thiocyanate, effect on blood sugar, 1852^1.
in urine in tetany, 2696^8.
Guanidine, amino-, nitrate, derivs., 2857^{2,4}.
——, **α-(α-bromobutyryl)-**, salts, 1594^8
——, **α - (α - bromoisobutyryl)-**, bromoplatinate, 1594^8.
——, **α - (α - bromopropionyl)-**, bromoplatinate, 1594^8.
——, **α - carbamyl - α,β** (or α,γ) **- dipicryl-**, 1061^9.
——, **α - cyano -** (*dicyanodiamide; dicyanamide*).
detn. of, 258^7.
as fertilizer, 1485^8, 1682^2, 1882^6
prepn. of, 3334^7.
——, **α,α - diethyl - β,γ,γ - trimethyl-**, 374^8.
——, **α,β - diethyl - α,γ,γ - trimethyl-**, 374^8.
——, **dimethyl-**, effect on vascular system, 1113^6.
——, **α,α** (and α,γ) **- dimethyl-**, 3158^9.
——, **diphenyl-**, salts, as accelerators for vulcanization, 3098^9.
——, **α,γ - diphenyl-**, perchlorate, detn of $HClO_4$ in, 2163^1.
——, **α-ethyl-**, and salts, 3284^{6,7}.
——, **α - ethyl - β,γ - dimethyl-**, and salts, 3284^7.
——, **α,α′ - ethylenebis-**, and salts, 3690^{4,5}
——, **α - ethyl - α,β,γ,γ - tetramethyl-**, 374^8.
——, **α - (2 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl - Δ²-cyclopentenylideneamino)-**, and derivs., 2484^9.
——, **α - (2 - methoxy - 3 - methyl - Δ²-cyclopentenylideneamino)-**, nitrate, 2484^9.
——, **methyl-**, from animal organism, 2025^3.
in blood after parathyroidectomy, 2537^4
picrate, 3284^5.
——, **β - (γ - methyl - Δ² - butenyl)-**, compd. with 2,4,6 - trinitro - *m* - cresol, 1057^9
——, **β - (γ - methyl - Δ² - butenyl) - α,γ-bis(*m* - nitrobenzoyl)-**, 1057^9.
——, **α - methyl - α,α′ - ethylenebis-**, and salts, 3159^1.
——, **α-(α-sulfobutyryl)-†**, 1594^8.
——, **α-(α-sulfoisobutyryl)-†**, 1594^8.
——, **α-(α-sulfopropionyl)-†**, 1594^8.
——, **α,α,γ - triethyl - β,γ - dimethyl-**, 374^9.
——, **α,α,γ-trimethyl-**, 3158^9.
——, **α,β,γ-trimethyl-**, 582^4, 3158^9.
——, **α,β,γ - triphenyl-**, prepn. from thiocarbanilide, 1081^5, 1223^3.
α - Guanidinecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, prepn. and pharmacol. properties of, 2983^8.

α,γ - **Guanidinedicarboxylic acid,** diethyl ester, prepn. and pharmacol. properties of, 2983^{8}.
Guanidinium compounds, chromium-, 2625^{9}.
β-ethylpentamethyl— picrate, 374^{9}.
hexamethyl— salts, 374^{8,9}.
α,α,β - triethyl - β,γ,γ - trimethyl— salts, 374^{9}.
Guanine, coloration in animals from, 3718^{7}.
Guano, compn. of, 1487^{3}.
deposits of, at Seychelles, 87^{9}.
Malayan deposits, 3324^{9}.
nitrification of fish, under tropical conditions, 3768^{3}.
Philippine, as food for plants, 3206^{1}.
Guanylic acid*, brucine and strychnine salts, 767^{9}, 768^{1}.
Guarana, evaluation of, 1887^{2}.
Guignet's green, compn. of, 1570^{7}.
isomerism of, 1144^{4}.
Guinea grass. See *Panicum maximum*
Gulose, *d*-, prepn. from *d*-sorbitol, 583^{5}
Gum arabic (*acacia*), blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855^{7}.
book: und dessen Surrogate in festem und flüssigen Zustande, 1746^{5}.
effect on blood, 3502^{1}.
on hydrolysis of esters, 367^{4}.
on hydrolysis of Et acetate and Me acetate, 3370^{2}.
emulsions in oil, stability of, 2723^{7}.
emulsions with, effect of H-ion concn on, 3256^{6}
enzymes in, 60^{2}.
fluorescence of, polarization of, 1952^{8}.
viscosity of colloidal solns. of, in structural, laminar and turbulence regions, 3607^{8}
Gum benzoin. (See also *Colloidal benzoin reaction.*)
complex with globulin, 67^{5}.
effect on heart exts. in Wassermann reaction, 1269^{7}.
effect on serologic activity of lipoids, 1268^{1}.
manuf. of, 2719^{8}.
Siamese, 1685^{7}.
Gums. (See also *Chewing gum; Gingiva*)
from *Boswellia serrata*, 837^{1}.
from carob-tree seed, P 3245^{6}.
cholla, 300^{5}.
Congo, reaction with fatty acid glycerides, 117^{6}.
extg , P 2593^{6}.
formation by bacteria, 1422^{3}, 1643^{5}
gommier, from Dominica, 80^{8}.
melting of, kettles for, 300^{7}.
mesquite, 300^{5}.
from oleoresin of *Boswellia serrata*, enzymes in, 60^{2}.
pulverizing app. for, P 523^{8}.
solvents for, glycol ethers as, 2910^{2}.
staining capacity of, 1830^{7}.
from tubercle bacilli, antigenic properties of, 237^{9}.
yeast, fermentation by yeast amylase, 3018^{1}.
Gum saline, effect on hydrogen-ion concn. of blood, 2189^{9}.
Gum tragacanth, effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367^{5}.
emulsions in oil, stability of, 2723^{7}.
emulsions with, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3256^{6}.
Gum verek. See *Gum arabic*.
Guncotton. See *Explosives; Nitrocellulose*.
Gun metal, corrosion preventives for, 3439^{2}.
thermal cond. of, 3679^{9}.
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*.
Guns, cast-Fe, history of metallurgy of, 1047^{6}.
Gur. See *Jaggery*.
Gutta-percha, chemistry of, 1337^{7}.
coloring, P 2596^{6}.
"deterioration retarders" for, P 2262^{7}.
dielec. const., power factor and resistivity of, 842^{2}.
molded articles from fibrous materials and, P 3589^{9}.
mols., size of, 2428^{9}.
pipes of, P 2262^{8}
prepn. and properties of, 1729^{4}.
structure of, x-rays in study of, 3837^{1}.
Gynergen, effect on blood vessels, 3512^{8}.
effect on uterus, 1466^{6}.
Gypsophila, *sapogenin*, and derivs. from, 1241^{8}
saponin, toxicity of, and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202^{9}.
Gypsum. (See also *Calcium sulfate; Plaster of Paris.*)
absorption of β-rays by, 3127^{9}.
from anhydrite, P 489^{6}.
cement—see *Cement, hydraulic*.
definitions of A. S. T. M., 955^{1}.
dehydration of, 3668^{8}.
deposits of Victoria, 2041^{7}
dissoln. of, rate of, 163^{1}.
drying, 3223^{7}.
drying and calcining app. for, P 973^{8}.
dusting materials from, analysis of, 2074^{9}, 2799^{3}.
effect of storage of calcined, on linear expansion of plaster, 100^{6}.
effect on acid soils, 3768^{1}.
on disease susceptibility in potatoes, 471^{8}.
on fertilizers of animal origin, 3206^{6}.
on hydrolysis of esters, 367^{5}.
on nitrogen content of legumes, 472^{9}.
as fertilizer, 2041^{5}, 2218^{6}.
on Iowa soils, 642^{3}.
for legumes, 87^{6}.
grinding, in ball mill, 2238^{2}.
heat of soln. of, in region of max. soly., 327^{4}.
industrial hygiene of, 635^{3}.
industry in 1925, 3782^{9}.
in Marathon fold, Texas, 1778^{2}.
microchemistry of, 3142^{6}.
plaster, vol. changes in, 2903^{6}.
products, technology of manuf of, 1896^{5}.
properties of calcined, effect of process of manuf. on, 2401^{6}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1695^{2}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{2}.
Röntgen-ray dispersion in, 2454^{1}
sulfuric acid and cement from, 970^{9}, 2628^{3}.
-sulfuric acid process of Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., 1693^{2}.
surface tension of, 3598^{7}.
synthetic, 2903^{3}
technology of, 3540^{9}.
terms for, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 1121^{9}.
testing, and its products, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{3}.
testing methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1122^{8}.
Gyrophora, *esculenta*, constituents of, 594^{6}.
proboscidea, constituents of, 594^{6}.
Gyrophoric acid, constitution of, 594^{5}.

H acid. See *1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-.*
Haemagglutination, Haematin, etc. See *Hemagglutination; Hematin;* etc.
Hafnium (*celtium*), atomic wt. of, 1006^{6}.
chemistry of, 2793^{6}.
crystal structure of, 851^{6}.
electron emission from, 2785^{9}
lattice const. of, 2768^{1}.
prepn. of, 881^{5}.
properties of, 2101^{1}.
sepn. from Zr, 1153^{9}, P 1891^{9}, P 2566^{4}, 3599^{5}.
spectrum of, 2943^{9}, 3385^{6}.
in zircons, radioactivity and, 2805^{1}
Hafnium, analysis, detection, 1042^{2}
Hafnium, metallurgy of, 2793^{6}.
Hafnium alloys, zirconium-, 881^{8}
Hafnium ammonium fluoride, decompn. of, 3658^{3}
Hafnium compounds, manuf of, P 973^{6}.
prepn. of, 881^{6}
with zirconium, P 2051^{6}
Hafnium halides, sepn from Zr halides, P 2051^{6}.
Hafnium phosphate, soly. in acids and bases, 156^{8}.
Hafnium sulfate, isomorphism with Zr, U, Ce and Th sulfates, 319^{4}.
Hagatalite, from Japan, Hagata, 563^{2}
Hahnemann, Samuel, biography, 682^{4}.
Haiari. See *Lonchocarpus*
Hair, carroting of, for felt hats, 3576^{2}.
compn. of, 426^{3}.
l cystine from, 44^{8}.
deodorizing with ozone, P 1341^{3}
disinfecting, P 3324^{3}
dyeing, P 993^{5}, P 1328^{3}
dyes, in Turkey, 2389^{6}.
effect of caustic alkalies, sulfides and polysulfides on, 1336^{5}
growth of, effect of cholesterol metabolism on, 2008^{2}.
hat bodies of, treating, P 3824^{3}.
microscopic examn. of, 612^{9}.
nitrogen distribution in human, 54^{2}.
"permanent waving" of, compn for use in, P 1890^{5}.
pigments and, 937^{5}.
sensory, Tl alopecia and, 3039^{1}
sulfur in, effect of mild alk. hydrolysis on, 2001^{9}.
tonics, denaturants for, 2389^{8}.
Halide ions, forces between alkali metal ions and, 1936^{5}
mobility in methanol, 136^{5}
Halides. (See also *Photohalides.*)
acid, as catalyzers for fatty acid bromination, 42^{2}.
alkyl, manuf of, P 2566^{5}.
boiling pts. of, of Si group metals, 717^{4}.
chem. constitution of org , relation to speed of their reaction with inorg. halides, 3687^{7}.
electrolysis of fused metal, P 1957^{8}.
heats of chelation of dithiolated, 326^{4}
melting and b. ps. of, similarity to those of noble gases, 130^{6}.
metallic, recovery from hydrocarbon sludges, P 2066^{3}.
reduction of inorg., 557^{5}.
Halite. See *Sodium chloride.*
Hall effect, in antimony with weak fields, 3262^{8}.
in films of Fe, Co, Ni, Pd and Pt, 2610^{8}.
in magnetic field, eventual retardation of, 3262^{7}.
measurement of, 2612^{8}.
in pyrites, 3262^{7}.
thermoelec. power and, 143^{8}.
Haller, Albin, obituary, 2100^{4}, 3365^{2}.
Halloysite, minerals of, 1134^{5}.
Halochromism, 1231^{4}.
of acylaminochalcones and related compds , 2156^{7}.
of hydrogenated pyrone and thiopyrone systems, 201^{2}.
of unsatd. nitriles, 3290^{9}.
Halogen acids See *Hydrogen halides.*
Halogenation, of phenols, 2840^{9}.
Halogen compounds, book: Ueber Phosphinmethylene. Ueber eine neue Gruppe von farbigen Halogenverbindungen aus Phosphinmethylenen, 768^{3}.
reaction of org , with alkali metal arsenites, 1805^{4}.
Halogen ions. See *Halide ions.*
Halogens. (See also *Pseudohalogens.*)
adsorbing power of wool for, 2078^{7}.
atoms and ions of, relative size of, 1026^{3}.
detection of, P 1371^{3}.
detn. of, 723^{3}, 2468^{9}, 2799^{1}, 2964^{4}, 3407^{4}.
detn. of, in org. compds., 2300^{5}.
electroaffinities of, 346^{1}.
electron affinity of, 13^{4}, 550^{2}.
electro-negativity of, 3124^{3}.
heat of dissocn. of, 2933^{6}, 3630^{3}.
heat of dissocn. of, optical detn. of, 3390^{3}.
heats of linking and energies of absorption bands of, 547^{7}.
labile nature in org. compds., 2825^{7}.
light absorption by, 549^{2}.
reactions with Na, excitation of gas spectra by, 1562^{2}.
reaction with acrolein, 1054^{3}.
with ferrocyanide ion, potentiometer indication of, 348^{7}.
with δ-hydroxy-α,γ-pentadienaldehyde derivs., 741^{6}.
with 2,4-xyloyl chloride and its derivs , 183^{6}.
removal from gases, 1476^{9}.
replacement of, and electronic tautomerism in aromatic compds., 388^{1}.
replacement of, and polarity, in o-dichlorobenzene derivs., 2152^{8}.
spectrum of, 2285^{6}.
sulfur detn. in, 2802^{4}.
Halohydrins, glyceride prepn. from, 2658^{6}
Halotrichite, at East Greta colliery, 3668^{9}.
Handling of materials, 249^{2}.
accidents in, safeguards against, 1677^{8}.
app. for, 100^{5}.
in industrial plants, 1677^{5}.
Hansa Yellow B (MLB). See *Dyes.*
"Hanssen's acid," oxidation of, and HNO_3, 398^{8}.
Haptenes, lipoid, antigenic function of, 1269^{1}
Hardening. See *Hydrogenation; Iron; Metal; Steel;* etc.
Harder's gland, in cholesterol metabolism, 1261^{9}.
hematoporphyrin detection and detn. in, 1632^{1}.
secretion of, influence of some substances on, 447^{3}.
Hardness. (See also *Brass; Metals; Steel, Water, analysis;* etc.)

Brinell, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 955[1].
detn. of, app. for, P 681[8], P 848[6], P 897[9], P 1732[8], P 3279[7].
Harmaline, oxidation of, 1994[1].
——, **bromo-**, oxidation of, 1994[1].
Harrison, Sir John Burchmore, 2264[4], 3093[2].
Hashish, effect on body position, 456[3].
Hats, felt, carroting of hair for, 3576[2].
treating hair or wool, P 3824[8].
waterproofing straw, P 511[9].
Hauerite, in salt-dome cap rock, 3667[5].
Hausmannite, prepn of, 2959[8].
Hauynite, nephelite-, alnoite from Winnett, Mont., 1778[8].
relation to davynite, 1045[2].
"**Haveg**," for app. construction, 3363[2].
Hay, antirachitic properties of, as related to climatic conditions, 1433[7].
as calcium source for cows, 2189[1].
compn of, effect of phosphatic and potassic fertilizers on, 2222[4].
compn. of, variation in, 1487[8].
cooking and extg., P 463[1].
ensilage of, 2033[2].
as feeding stuff for horses, 2711[6].
fertilization for, 87[1,2].
lime content of, 2033[1].
making with heated air, 2550[5].
vitamin A content of, 3025[8].
yield and compn. of, effect of date of enclosing fields on, 2377[5].
Hay fever, anaphylaxis and, 2012[2].
calcium deficiency in, 627[2].
densensitization, sp. pollens in, 2700[8].
plants causing, ext. preservation with glycerol, 3714[7].
Hazelnut, pigments in leaves during yellowing, 3178[7].
Head, injuries to, blood glucose curve in, 239[2].
Health, books: Light and, 926[7], Food and, 953[1].
industrial, chemist and, 464[1].
Heart, acids and, 3191[2].
active substances of right auricle of, 942[8].
adrenaline effect on, 943[1], 1864[2], 2206[5], 3042[4].
adrenaline secretion caused by muscular activity and, 943[2].
alpha-ray effect on, 1246[7].
anoxemia effect on, 1106[8], 3464[3].
arecoline effect on, 3040[1].
arrest, adrenaline discharge due to, 1862[5].
arsphenamine effect on, 449[4].
auricular fibrillation, quinidine treatment of, 629[1], 1856[2].
automatism of, Na and, 3497[2].
beat cessation, cathode rays as K substitutes for resuscitation in, 1859[5].
beat, chem. regulation through liver, 1839[4], 3182[5].
crit. increments for, 2512[4].
in *Pterotrachea* and *Tiedemannia*, temp. of, 1282[2].
regulation by liver, 444[2].
blood detn. in, 3475[2].
blood output of, 2874[2].
blood vessels of, effect of crystal violet on, 3315[6].
calcium salt action on, 452[1], 1462[4,6], 1466[1], 2203[7].
camphor effect on, 2206[6], 3193[6].
cephalin effect on, 1463[9].
chloroform effect on, 2367[2].
cinchona alkaloid effect on, 3043[9].
colchinine effect on, 1863[7].
conduction in auricle, effect of EtOH and of AmOH on, 2511[1].
decompensation, effect on acid-base equil. in emphysema, 1848[2].
desensitization for β-rays, 1246[8].
dextrose solns. (hypertonic) and, 3183[8].
digitalis effect on, 1466[1], 3190[7].
digitalis effect on, and its modification by quinidine, 2208[5].
digitalis effect on isolated, 453[3].
digitalis effect on "peripheral," 454[5].
diseases of, basal metabolic rate in, 3504[3]
basic ethers of quinoline for treatment of, P 1304[5].
bilirubin distribution in vascular areas in, 1453[2].
in children, intradermal salt soln. test in, 1451[4].
intracutaneous salt test in, 3188[1].
treatment with drugs, 2369[2].
treatment with quinidine sulfate, 2369[1,2].
trypsin flocculation reaction in serum in, 1662[3].
urea in blood after death from, 2173[1].
diuretic for, novasurol as, 1279[7].
edema of, novasurol and other diuretics in, 1850[9].
edema, plasma vol. changes in, 3731[9].
effect of acetanilide, caffeine and its citrate on, 3043[3].
of nonelectrolytes in, 3194[8].
of potassium fixation in ventricular muscle on, 3498[8].
of sodium and Ca ions on, 1275[9].
electrocardiogram, effect of hypno-anesthetics on, 1271[2].
eserine effect on, 1864[2].
failure, urea as diuretic in advanced, 1855[9].
functional adaptation to oxygen reduction, 2533[8].
gas exchange in, dependence on stimulation frequency and apparent fatigue, 1837[6].
gas formation in, of cadavers, 427[2], 1089[6].
genista effect on, 2206[6].
glucoside affecting, from squills, P 1692[8].
glucosides active on, evaluation of, 455[1].
hexetone effect on isolated, 1861[8]
hormone of, 3492[1].
hormones from sinus of frog, 213[3].
insulin effect on vitality of, 2207[8].
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
intra-auricular conduction, effect of ions on, 2510[6].
irritability of frog, 452[7].
isolated, change of sensitiveness to poisons in, 1858[8].
isometric response of, calcium effect on, 3510[7].
kidney substances which affect, 624[5].
lobeline effect on, 1113[8], 1854[7].
local anesthetic action on, 1866[8].
morphine effect on, 3747[2].
muscle, acid action on, 2509[4].
irritability of, 1112[9].
lactic acid content of, tension development and, 3495[7].
lactic acid in, 777[2,3,4].
tetanic contraction by alterations in concn. of ions, 3492[2].
unsatd. fatty acids in, 1999[1].

muscle of embryo, temp. for contraction rate of, 3496^{7}.
myocardium of, effects of diphtheria toxin on, 1456^{3}.
-nerve action, humoral transmissibility of, 629^{3}.
nerves of, effect of insular hormone on, 2876^{5}
nerves of, humoral transmission of excitation of, 227^{2}.
-nerve stimulation, 1103^{5}.
nervous system of, effect of nicotine on, 1863^{4}
nucleic P index of, 3304^{4}
obstruction of, urobilinuria of, 1452^{4}.
ovarian fluid effect on, 231^{2}
ovarian perfusion fluid and, 3183^{7}.
perfused, effect of temp and adrenaline on, 3746^{7}.
perfusion fluid for, sea water as, 3725^{8}.
phosphatide effect on, 3192^{6}.
pituitary ext. effect on, 3190^{8}.
poisons of digitalis plant and related compds, 950^{4}.
premature contractions of, effect of adrenaline, quinine, quinidine and digitalis on, 3509^{5}.
protein in, nutritive value of, 2695^{2}.
protein-rich diet in renal insufficiency and, 2014^{4}.
quinine base effect on, 2706^{6}.
response to stimulation of accelerator nerve, effect of adrenaline on, 3015^{7}.
response to stimulation of cardio-inhibitory nerve, adrenaline effect on, 3045^{8}
rhythm, emanation as K substitute for production of regular, 1463^{6}.
Ringer soln. effect on, 943^{9}.
rubidium effect on, 2201^{6}.
rubidium effect on, of batrachians, 1871^{9}.
silica in, diagnosis of drowned corpse by detn. of, 1253^{8}.
of silkworm, effect of As compds. on, 3047^{3}.
sparteine effect on, 2206^{8}
squill effect on, 3332^{2}.
standstill at transition pts, 2358^{4}
stimulant excreted by kidney, 3722^{4}
strontium effect on, 1280^{1}, 2203^{7}.
k-strophanthidin effect on, 3043^{8}.
k-strophanthidin emesis in cats with denervated, 1869^{6}.
strophanthin effect on abs. power of, 1469^{4}.
strophanthus effect on chloralized, 3507^{7}.
tachycardia from RbCl, 2204^{7}.
third ventricle of, effect on secretion of inorg phosphate by kidney, 2528^{8}.
"Treppe" formation and spasms from K, effect of Ca on, 2368^{9}.
tropine effect on, 1114^{5}.
ultra-violet light effect on contractile fragments of, 1821^{5}.
uric acid action on, of tortoise, 776^{7}.
vagal stimulation effect on, 2533^{5}.
vagus fibers, effect of Ca and K ions on, 1462^{3}.
vagus of, effects of atropine, physostigmine and pilocarpine on, 2208^{9}.
vagus substance and acetylcholine in, fate of, 3038^{7}.
vol., effect of H-ion concn. and of anoxemia on, 2526^{9}.

Heart extract, as antigen in Wassermann test, effect of heat on, 1660^{6}.
in Wassermann reaction, effect of benzoin on, 1269^{7}.

Heat. (See also *Body temperature; Calorimetry; Conduction, thermal; Conductivity, thermal; Heat of absorption*, etc.; *Insulation; Nernst heat theorem; Radiation; Temperature; Thermodynamics; Thermopenetration.*)
in annealing flat glass, regulation of, P 3340^{3}.
balance in gas producers, 2242^{6}.
balance of blast furnace for manuf. of Thomas Fe, 1048^{6}.
balance of boiler plant, 2765^{5}.
balances with solid and liquid fuels, 3553^{7}.
books: Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, 539^{8}; Ueber das warmetechnische Verhalten des Sulfitzellstoff-Kochprozesses, 1323^{5}, Transfer and Evapn, 1478^{6}; Das Wasser in Der Dampf- und Warme-Technik, 1877^{6}, Die theoret u experimentellen Grundlagen d. neuen Wärmesatzes, 1942^{1}.
capacity of diat. gases, 1349^{2}
of electrons in metals, thermoelec effect and, 1349^{5}.
of iron, 2809^{9}.
of lead bromide and Br, 696^{6}.
of metallic oxides, 862^{4}.
of solid aliphatic crystals, 2777^{4}.
of steam at high pressures, detn of, 3376^{7}.
of tertiary BuOH, mannitol, erythritol and butyric acid, 2444^{9}.
in cellulose manuf., 3806^{1}.
for coal distn, detn. of quantity of, 1707^{5}
compn. generating, P 98^{5}.
conversion into work, 140^{9}.
from cooling, plant for utilization of, P 984^{6}
distributing method for melting glass batch ingredients, P 1505^{6}.
in earth's crust, K as source of, 2116^{1}
economy, in chem plants, 2712^{4}.
in leather industry, 3833^{6}.
in metal works, interchangers and preheaters for, 2476^{9}.
principles of, 1311^{2}.
effect on color of Ba cyanoplatinite, 3644^{2}
on cornea and conjunctiva of eye, 2192^{7}.
on motion of atoms in solids and liquids, 3254^{4}.
on voltaic cells, 1005^{8}.
on washing and sanitation, 2753^{7}.
on water content of expired air, 2361^{8}.
effects in dielectrics, theory of, 1940^{1}.
from eggs of *Arbacia punctulata* during fertilization and early cleavage, 630^{2}.
exchange and expansion system for liquefaction and sepn. of constituents of gases, P 1478^{9}.
exchange app., 3102^{1}, P 3364^{2}, P 3592^{8,9}.
efficiency in use of, 3592^{2}.
for natural gas, 3561^{6}.
for petroleum oils and vapors, P 501^{2}.
exchange between water and air, theory of, 1676^{8}.
exchange, jet system of, 1477^{7}.
exchange system for distg. and condensing hydrocarbon oils, P 3347^{8}.
for fractional condensation of oil vapors, etc., P 1290^{2}.
for liquefaction of gases, P 2215^{7}.
for liquefying and sepg. constituents of air or other gaseous mixts., P 1152^{7}.
for recovery of gasolire vappors from gases, P 1903^{7}.

flow in molten glass and in walls for use against glass, 2733[1].
flow through blast furnace using O-enriched air, 890[8].
flow through counter-current cooling app. for gas liquefiers, 2778[4].
generation from chemicals, P 3786[3].
initial production in voluntary muscle, 2510[9]
in lime burning, distribution of, 2728[9].
losses of, in paper and sugar industries, 955[6].
in steam lines, flow meter for, 315[6].
from water surfaces by conduction and evapn., ratio of, 3122[3].
in mercerization of cellulose, development of, 3087[6].
mol. capacities of non assocd. liquids and their vapors, 1939[7].
mol. capacities of satd. vapors and liquid, 1927[6].
in muscular contraction, origin of, 1261[3].
periodic flow of, and thermal stress in wall of a long hollow cylinder, 862[6].
production by nerves, 3723[5].
production with diets deficient in vitamin B, 1834[8].
quantum theory of, 2778[6].
recovery and use in air leaving driers, 1875[5].
recovery cooler for gas industry, 2242[6]
recovery in paper and cellulose plants, 284[6]
recovery in sulfate mill in pulp manuf , 1322[8].
in refrigeration, transmission of, 2551[5].
regulation of, in cupola furnace, 1200[4].
stack losses, 2242[6].
for steam production from coke, slags, ashes, etc , app. for utilization of, P 3559[3].
technology of, thermochemistry in, 2904[1].
transfer of, facilitation by high pressures, 2712[2].
from moving gases to tubes, 1288[3].
from satd. and from superheated steam, 2761[1].
in tubular gas condensers, 2406[4].
transmission by building materials, 271[6].
transmission coeff., 3802[2].
waste, avoidance of, 2904[5].
boilers for, 2406[2].
boilers in steel mills, 566[8].
from coke ovens, utilization of, 1138[7].
from glass tanks, reclaiming, 1307[8].
in illuminating gas boilers, 492[1].
recovery and use of, 634[6].
recovery from flue gas, 3796[5].
recovery from wood pulp digester blow-off exhaust vapors, app. for, P 1905[6].
regenerating from sulfite cellulose boilers, P 1905[2].
utilization of, 657[8].
utilization of, from gases, P 1876[2].
Heat conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal.*
Heaters, air, 1151[8].
for boiler feed water, 3762[4].
boiler-water, economy of, 2217[4].
corrosion of super-, effect of segregation on, 2649[1].
for drying app. for ceramic ware, 3547[1].
elec., 522[7], 1152[5], P 1958[8].
for acid baths, 315[5].
elements for, P 1958[8].
for industrial use, 339[2].
for steeel ladels, P 1781[9].
for water, generation of explosive gases in, 2955[1].
gas, thermoregulator for, P 681[4].
for Kjeldahl flasks, etc., P 1924[9].
for linseed oil and similar oils, P 832[9].
for liquids, P 3364[2].
for "lithophone green cake," etc., P 3364[6].
oil-circulating, 2922[4].
pre-, for gases, P 3364[2].
pre-, operation of Ljunstrom, 3796[5].
for sugar industry, tubing of, 2761[3].
thermoregulators for, P 2922[8], P 3593[5].
for viscous oils, P 1541[6].
water, thermoregulators for, P 317[3], P 3103[1], P 3250[9].
Heating. (See also *Furnace; Furnace, electric; Metals; Thermite process*)
of air in steam boiler plant, 3553[8].
book: Le chauffage industriel, 2215[4].
of buildings, elec. resistance furnace for, P 151[7].
control by analysis of combustion gases, 813[3].
corrosive chemicals, P 2215[7].
domestic, 3796[7].
elec., in chem. industry, 338[6].
of fused soda ash, etc , P 3651[9].
in industry, 872[4], 3591[7].
of liquids, liquid electrode for, P 22[3].
for vacuum impregnating app., 340[3].
by furnace, 273[1].
with gas coke, 658[4].
of glass, metals, etc., to render them workable, P 1290[3].
with illuminating gas, 981[2]
impelling gases by, app. for, P 316[9].
induction, quant. theory of, 2288[1].
industrial, 2214[2].
industrial, gas *vs.* electricity for, 2551[3].
of petroleum or other fluids, P 1479[2].
pre-, of distillers' slop, waste sulfite liquor, etc., P 249[7].
of reaction mixts , etc , P 2379[1].
spontaneous, of coal, effect of moisture on, 1136[6].
steam power and heating plant, calcns. for, 1510[8].
steam requirements for, 491[3].
Heating value. See *Calorific value.*
Heat of activation, of bimol. reactions in liquid media, 1744[1].
lowering by catalytic surface, 3624[8].
of termol. reactions, 2440[9].
Heat of adsorption, of carbon dioxide on charcoal, 2104[7].
of electrolytes, 3609[5].
of gases by coal, 3553[3].
of gases by coal and charcoal, 1167[9].
of hydrogen as index to catalytic activity, 1549[9].
promoter action and, 2442[3].
relation to slopes of isosteres, 2928[3].
surface tension and, 1022[6].
of water on SiO_2 and on Pt, 3367[8].
Heat of carbonization, of coals, 2904[7].
of lignite, 2241[1].
Heat of chelation, of dithiolated metallic halides, 326[4].
Heat of combination, of brass constituents, 2655[7].
Heat of combustion. (See also *Calorific value.*)
of benzoic acid, 3379[2].
book: van homologe en isomere dicarbonzuuren en dicabonzuur-anhydriden, 1171[7].
of calcium cyanamide, 695[9].
calcn. of, 654[3].

of calorimetric standards, 327[3].
chem. constitution and, 326[9].
of cyclic hydrocarbons, 2778[3].
detn. of, 326[8], 1748[3].
of diamond, graphite and carbonado, 538[7]
of fats, 923[4].
of fuels, 2059[7].
of homologous and isomeric dicarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, 1551[6]
of magnesium, 696[1].
of magnesium cyanamide, 695[9].
of naphthalene, and some amines, 326[9]
of position-isomeric C_6H_6 derivs., 2937[9].
of pyroracemic acid and its physiol. significance, 210[9].
of pyruvic acid, 440[2].
of quinone derivs., 326[7].
of quinone, hydroquinol and quinhydrone, 6[2]
of radicals and groups, 327[1]
of salicylic acid, 1021[6], 1022[4], 3379[1].
standard, salicylic acid as, 1747[9].
standards for, 862[6].
of successive terms of homologous series, 2937[3].
of tartaric acid, 1166[1].
of volatile substances, detn. in calorimetric bomb, 3122[4].
Heat of coupling, of diazo derivs. of picramic acid and of *p*-amino-*p'*-hydroxydiphenyl, 1552[9].
of diazohydrates, effect of substitution in C_6H_6 ring on, 1552[6].
Heat of crystallization, of isomeric aromatic compds., 2778[1].
Heat of decomposition, of fatty acid polymers, 3252[6].
of sulfates of Mg, Be and K, 347[3,4].
Heat of diazotization, of diazo derivs. of picramic acid and of *p*-amino-*p'*-hydroxydiphenyl, 1552[8].
effect of substitution in C_6H_6 ring on, 1552[6]
Heat of dilution, of ammonium nitrate, 3630[1].
of electrolytes, 1940[1].
of salts, 1749[4].
of urea in aq. soln., 1012[5].
Heat of dissociation, of chlorine and HCl, 1167[6].
comparison with wave lengths affecting the dissocn., 1750[1].
of ethylenediamine-copper compd., 3401[5].
of halogens, 3630[3].
of halogens, optical detn. of, 3390[3]
for halogens, S, O, HCl and CH_4, 2933[6].
of hydrogen, 330[7], 2115[6], 2777[6]
of nickel sulfate, 1167[2]
of oxygen, 2946[7].
of oxygen and N, 867[3].
of water mols., 3390[2].
Heat of formation, of active N, 3263[5], 3376[4].
of ammoniates, 139[5,6,7,8,9], 140[1,2,3,4,5].
of ammonium, 525[2].
of ammonium bicarbonate, 1572[5].
of bleaching powder, 1693[8].
of bromine hydrate, 2123[6].
of calcium carbide, 2777[7].
of calcium cyanamide, 696[1].
of carbon tetrachloride, 2610[7], 3631[4].
of chloroplatinates, 695[1].
of compd. of Et_2O and $CHCl_3$, 3122[3].
of diazo compds., effect of substitution in C_6H_6 ring on, 1552[6].
of diazo derivs. of picramic acid and of *p*-amino-*p'*-hydroxydiphenyl, 1552[8,9].
expansion coeff. and, 6[7].
of fluorine compds., 2111[1].
of hydrides, 1748[8].
of hydrofluoric acid gas, 2111[1].
of iron carbide, 1349[8].
of lead carbonate, 140[8].
of magnesium cyanamide, 696[1].
for metal salt hydrates, 2924[5].
of org. mol. compds., 859[6].
of quinonechloroimines and quinonedichlorodimines, 1552[1].
in solids, relation to surface, 324[7].
of zinc oxide, 1021[4].
Heat of fusion, calcn. from monomol.-film data, 134[4].
of carbon dioxide, 3121[8].
detn. of, 1022[1].
of ethyl ether, MeOH and EtOH, 3379[2].
of isomeric aromatic compds., 2778[1].
of mercury, 854[2].
of metals, 3261[6].
of sodium chloride, 694[9].
of sulfur (monoclinic), 1349[5].
of tertiary BuOH, and butyric acid, 2444[9].
of thallium and Na alcoholates and salts, 3123[3].
of toluene, 1020[6].
of *m*-xylene, 1020[6].
Heat of hydration, of blast-furnace slags, 3223[4]
of bleaching powder, 1693[7].
of maleic anhydride, 1551[9].
Heat of ionization, calcn. of, 331[4]
Heat of isomerization, of diazonium salts, effect of substitution in C_6H_6 ring on, 1552[6].
Heat of linking, energies of absorption band and, 547[4].
Heat of mixing, of binary liquid mixts. in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[4].
for binary mixts., 3120[4].
condition equation and, 3371[9].
of fused metals, 2936[7].
of systems: H_2O–Me_2CO and H_2O–EtOH, 1930[1].
of two liquids, measuring, 3122[7].
of water and acetone mixts., 1011[6].
of water with acetic acid and with isopropyl alc., 3630[4].
Heat of neutralization, detn. of, app. for, 846[4].
of hydrochloric acid and NaOH, 1169[4].
of pyroracemic acid, 211[1].
Heat of nitrogenation, of calcium carbide, 695[9].
Heat of precipitation, of cementite from α and β-martensites, 1204[9].
Heat of reaction, of amines with bleaching powder and with Cl water, 1552[3].
of beryllium compds. with HF, HCl, H_2O, NaOH and $BaCl_2$, 695[8].
of Bettendorf reaction, 1773[2].
of calcium cyanamide synthesis, 3540[1].
of chloro salts of Pt metals, 695[1].
of cuprous iodide with ethylenediamine, 3401[6].
of ferrous oxide with CaO and P, 1972[9].
of fluorine with NaCl, 2110[9].
heat of soln. and, 1022[2].
of hydrogen with CCl_4, 3631[4].
of hydrogen with F, 2110[9].
of metallic halides with $(CH_3SMe)_2$, 326[8].
org. synthesis and, 38[4].
of oxygen with $CaCl_2$ and $BaCl_2$, 3134[5,6].
of oxygen with hemoglobin, 924[7].

of pyroracemic acid, 211[1].
of substituted anilines, effect of substitution in C_6H_6 ring on, 1552[5].
of thallium and of Na with alcs., acids and H_2O, 2111[2].
Heat of setting, of aluminous cements, influence of quantity of water in mixt. on, 271[3].
Heat of solution, of alkali halides, 1749[1].
of barium chloride in aq. solns. of alc., 2275[1].
of blast-furnace slags, 3223[4].
of brass, 2655[6].
of calcium carbide in HCl, calorimeter for detg., 2777[7].
of chloro salts of Pt metals, 695[1].
of gaseous ions, 2446[1].
of gaseous ions in water, relation to heat of sublimation and lattice energy, 3601[2].
of glycerol, 2274[9].
of gypsum in region of max. soly., 327[4].
of halides of metals in org. solvents, 326[7].
heats of incomplete reactions and, 1022[2].
of hydrofluoric acid, 2110[9].
of phenols, 2275[3].
of potassium chloride and NaCl in mixts of H_2O and Me_2CO or EtOH, 1930[2].
of pyroracemic acid, 211[1].
of quinone and hydroquinol, 6[2].
of sulfur dioxide, 2445[1].
Heat of sublimation, of carbon dioxide, 3122[1].
relation to lattice energy, and heat of soln. of gaseous ion in H_2O, 3601[1].
Heat of transfer, of barium in its liquid amalgams, 3632[3].
Heat of transformation, of diamond to graphite, 538[7].
of liquid S into viscous and of orthorhombic S into monoclinic, 1349[4].
of selenium modifications, 2936[5].
Heat of vaporization, 3630[9].
of ammonia, 1749[3].
arrangement of substances according to, 3251[9].
of calcium, 2777[8].
capillary const. and, 3631[2].
of carbon dioxide, 3122[1].
of chlorides, 2603[7].
consts. of equation of state and, 2274[8].
detn. of, 1022[1].
detn. of mol., 326[1].
of distillates from paraffin-base petroleum, 660[7].
of helium, 1748[6].
of hydrogen iodide, 1345[4].
internal latent, mol. superficial energy and, 1168[4].
of liquid O-N mixts., 695[6].
at low temps., 862[9].
measurement at low pressures and low temps., 3122[9].
measurement of, of liquids, 1551[2].
of mercury, 854[3].
of petroleum oils from Calif., 496[8].
surface tension and, 3631[1].
of thin films, 1542[5].
of tungsten, 1156[8].
of tungsten oxides, 325[8].
velocity of sound in liquids and, 3109[7].
"zero-point vol." and, 3108[7].
Heat of wetting, of active charcoal by liquids, 3630[2].
of soil colloids, 639[2].
of soils and soil colloids, effect of replaceable base on, 1294[1].
of soils dried at different temps., 639[4].
Heat pump, 657[8].
in sugar manuf., 1726[3].
Heat treatment. See *Iron; Metals; Steel;* etc.
Hedeoma pulegioides. See *Pennyroyal*.
Hederagenin, methyl ester, oxidation of, 3459[3].
Hedgehog, hibernation effect on compn. of body and liver, 937[6].
Hedonal, as anesthetic, mixt. of isopral and, 1279[5].
Hedyphane, from Franklin Furnace, N. J., 30[2].
Heger, Paul, obituary, 1998[3].
Helianthin, Helianthine. See *Methyl orange*.
Helianthus, *annuus*—see *Sunflower*.
tuberosus—see *Jerusalem artichoke*.
Heliotropin. See *Piperonal*.
Helium. (See also *α-Rays; Helium group*.)
absorption and resonance radiation in, 2115[4].
absorption from scattering of canal rays of H in passing through H and, 867[7].
anomalous dispersion of excited, 3389[6].
atom, dynamics of, 2449[3].
models of, 3263[7].
rectilinear diam. of, 2448[5].
structure of ionized, Bohr's model for, 7[3].
structure of, nuclear momentum and, 1556[3].
atomic wt. of, 1006[6,7].
atom nuclear structure of, Stintzing hypothesis of, 3263[5].
catalysis by ions of, 2459[9].
chem. activity of, 145[9].
compressibility of, 133[1], 853[4].
delta rays produced by α-particles in, 1173[8].
density of, 1006[7].
deterioration of, 2768[5].
diamagnetism of, 1557[8].
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342[5].
diffusion through quartz glass, 2437[7].
as disintegration product of N and O, 1556[8].
effect on mercury spectrum, 3385[4].
elec. discharge in, 1353[8].
elec. discharge in, spectroscopy of, 3387[9].
electron affinity for, 3389[3].
electron double impacts in, 542[3,4].
electron scattering in, 3383[6].
electrons in, motion of, 2946[5].
explosion of knallgases dild. with, 2414[8].
extinction of CH_4 flames by, 3573[2,5,6].
gas thermometric investigations with, 2936[2].
heat of vaporization of liquid, 1748[6].
as inert gas in anaerobic expts. on plants, 3177[7].
ionization by electron impact, 146[1].
ionization in, during complete absorption of slow electrons, 2784[9].
isothermals and isometrics of, 862[2].
isotherms of, 861[9], 862[1], 2926[1], 3367[1].
liquefier for, 2778[5].
liquid, elec. resistance measurements with, 3629[8].
equipment of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, 864[7].
expts. with, 141[8]
max. d. of, 3633[3]
luminescent tubes filled with, prepn. of, 2785[6].
melting-point curve of, 3254[8].
metastable, post-arc cond. and, 143[4].

mol. diam of, 2101[6].
mol. field of, 3599[8].
mol., electronic states of, 1757[8].
in natural gases of Japan, 1970[9].
in natural gas from oil wells, 104[5].
negative glow in, spectrophotometric investigation of visible radiation of, 3131[5].
production of, 1027[1].
protons in, free path of, 1754[9], 2616[1].
radioactivity and atom of, model of, 1172[9]
refractive index of, effect of glow discharge on, 1949[8].
resonance potential of, and double impacts by electrons in, 2613[2].
sepn. from gaseous mixts., P 789[3]
solidification of, 3251[7].
soly. in org solvents, 853[8].
soly. in water, 2773[2].
specific heat of liquid, 1748[7].
spectrum of, 13[8], 16[7], 543[9], 707[7], 1031[2], 2618[4], 2949[3], 3387[1], 3640[6].
Stark effect in, 544[3], 2616[5]
surface tension of liquid, 2103[5].
terrestrial, origin and assocn. with other gases, 1047[2].
thermometer, comparison with H thermometer, 6[4].
in vacuum tubes, 145[2]
vapor tension and heat of vaporization of, at low temps., 863[2].
Zeeman effect for, 2789[2].
in zircons, 2805[3].
Helium, analysis, detn. of, app for, 127[3]
Helium group, atomic radii of gases of, 701[2].
atomic wts. of, 1754[8].
atom nuclear structure of, Stintzing hypothesis of, 3263[5].
as catalyzers, 702[3].
deterioration of, 2768[5].
forces between ions of, 3252[2].
ions of, as catalysts, 1760[4]
resonance spectrum of, 3131[3].
review, 1927[8].
spectra of C, O and N in presence of, 1356[8].
spectrum of solidified mixts of N with, 1355[9].
spectrum of, Stark effect for, 1950[4]
Helium hydride, formation of, 1928[1].
Helix. See *Snails*.
Hellebore (*Veratrum*), alkaloidal content of, 3209[4].
poisoning by white, 1303[4].
root of, substitute for, 3536[1].
Helmitol, detn. of, 3115[7].
Helpin, anabolic therapy with, 1113[4]
Hemagglutination, auto-, 2698[1].
auto- and iso-, in rabbits, 3736[8]
by blood serum from dogs, 1447[3].
iso-, physicochemistry of, 3504[5].
kinetics of, 771[1].
by sucrose and other nonelectrolytes, 3463[4].
Hemagglutinins, antigenic entity in production of, 1456[7].
against cat erythrocytes from rabbits injected with sheep erythrocytes, 233[6].
Hemateric acid, mesoporphyrin from, 1634[1].
Hematin, in blood serum, 3491[6].
of chlorocruorin, 1247[8].
copratin formation from, 56[8].
ingestion of, effect on feces, 3018[4].
reaction with globin, 3464[7].
spectrochem. investigations on, 1245[8].
turacin and, 3702[6].
Hematite, 527[9], 2804[6].
artificial, time factor in formation of, 1371[6].
crystal structure of, 3408[7].
of Dognacska, Hungary, 2474[1].
from Jugoslavia, 3667[4].
transformation of goethite into, 3254[4].
Hematology. See *Blood.*
Hematoporphyria, congenita with hydroa vaccinoforme and hirsuites, 2878[7].
hematin of blood serum in, 1246[1].
uroporphyrin in urine in, 3018[4].
Hematoporphyrin, absorption of light by, 2508[3].
calcium effect on, 1266[3].
constitution of, 1633[9], 2824[2].
conversion into toxic products, effect of light on, 3502[8].
detection and detn. in Harder's gland and in bile, 1632[1].
detection of, 928[2].
detection of, in urine, 1639[7].
effect on body temp. and energy exchange, 3496[2].
light action after injection of, desensitization to, 444[6].
localization in sulfonal poisoning, 1471[4].
photochem. action of, 60[1].
photosensibilizing action on red blood corpuscles, 1632[1].
photosensitizing action of, 3304[5].
pigments (black) from, 1635[8]
sensitizing action of, 1812[5].
spectrochem. identification of, 1245[9].
——, **dichloro-***, dimethyl ether, 3170[4].
α-Hematoporphyroidin, prepn. of, 770[3].
Hematoxylin, constitution of, 605[6].
synthesis of, 2325[9].
Hemellitenol. See *Hemimellitenol.*
Hemellitol. See *Hemimellitene*
Hemicellulose, of lichens, 1832[6].
staining capacity of, 1830[7].
Hemicolloids, 3588[5].
Hemifusus tuba, spawn, compn. of, 3515[1].
Hemimellitene (*1,2,3 - trimethylbenzene*), phys. consts. of, 1601[9].
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane, 1,2,3-trimethyl.*
2,3,4-Hemimellitenesulfonamide, 1601[9].
2,3,4-Hemimellitenesulfonic acid, 1601[9].
2,3,4-Hemimellitenol, and derivs., 1601[8], 1602[1].
——, **6-ethyl-**, and carbanilate, 2154[8]
——, **phenylazo-**, 1602[1].
3,4,5-Hemimellitenol, and derivs., 1601[8], 1602[1].
——, **2-amino-**, 2154[8].
——, **2,6 - dibromo - α^1,α^1 - ditriazo-**, 403[8].
Hemin, active H detn. in, 1815[7].
basic character of, 3170[3].
constitution of, 1631[1], 2682[9].
conversion into protoporphyrin, 3173[3].
coproporphyrin and, 608[6].
photographic reaction of, 1960[6].
yeast effect on, 3016[5].
——, **chlorodimethyl-**, reaction with benzoyl peroxide, 1242[2].
——, **citryl-**, 3705[4], 3711[1].
——, **dichlorodimethylchloro-***, 3170[5].
——, **hydroxy-**, prepn. of, 60[8].
——, **pentachlorodimethylchloro-***, 3170[5].
——, **tartaryl-**, 1637[8], 2336[8].
Hemin anhydride, hydroxy-*, porphyrins from, 3700[9].
Heminium compounds, dimethyl— methochloride*, 3170[4].

Hemlock, poison, alkaloidal content of, 2388⁹.
poison, diosmin from, 799⁶.
poison, glucosides from, 390².
tannin of western, after immersion in sea water, 676⁴.
Hemochromatosis, from copper poisoning, 2019³.
Hemochrome. See *Blood pigments.*
Hemochromogen, 1630¹.
protoporphyrin from, 3173⁴.
reactions of yeast and plant seeds, 771⁷.
Hemoclasis, Widal, 1440⁹.
Hemocyanin, transport of O and CO_2 by blood contg., 3316⁴.
Hemofuscin, 2019⁴.
Hemoglobin. (See also *Carbonylhemoglobin; Methemoglobin.*) 1630¹.
antigen properties of, 1668².
bile pigment from, 2509⁴.
bimol. layer of, on surface of an erythrocyte, 1816⁹.
in blood under tropical conditions, 3029⁴.
colorless crystals of, formation and permanence of, 2511⁴.
colorless "crystals" of, polariscopic appearance of, 3464⁶.
content of blood, effect of desiccated spleen and bone marrow feedings on content of, 2190⁷.
content of blood, effect of living at high altitudes on, 3182⁴.
denaturation and coagulation of, 1249⁴.
deposition, sepn. and reabsorption, relation to deposition of Fe pigment, 1416³.
derivs. of, 1088¹.
destruction of, by tissue exts., 924⁷.
detn. of, 1250⁶, 1824³, 3470²,³, 3475⁴.
effect of age on, 3464⁹.
effect of Ge compds. on, 3513⁴.
effect on blood reaction in newborn, 1448⁷.
equil. with O, effect of temp. on, 924⁶.
excretion of, obstruction of renal tubules during, 780².
freezing effect on, 2168⁷.
hemin formation from, and existence of 2 hemoglobins, 1244².
in hemolysis reversion, 1665¹.
hydrogen-ion concn. and, 623².
iron in, effect of digestive enzymes on, 55².
iron removal from, by action of pepsin and pancreatin, 213⁴.
methemoglobin from, 1099⁸.
mol. wt. of, 1256².
muscle, identity with blood hemoglobin, 2509⁸.
nitrogen adsorption by, 1999⁵.
nitrogen detn. in, 2171⁷.
osmotic pressure of, in absence of salts, 52⁶.
oxygen, CO and p_H in relation to, 229³.
passage through membranes, effect of substances affecting surface tension on, 775³.
peroxidase function of, 2685².
pigments (black) from, 1635⁸.
precipitin of, 1270².
prepn. of cryst. isoelec., 2342³.
prepn. of pure, 784⁷.
reaction with hydroxylamine, 1632⁵.
reaction with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 1821³.
reduction of, 2337⁴.
resistance of, 3035³.
reviews, 2192¹, 2505⁵, 2874⁷.
rickets prevention by feeding, 946⁴.
scale for, 1825¹.
sera, coagulation of, 3303⁶.
of striated muscle, 2509⁸.
in submammalian forms of life, 1099³.
Hemoglobinometer, Sahli, modifications of, 1822⁹.
standardization by refractometer, 1094⁸.
Hemoglobinuria, hemolytic power of plasma or serum in, effect of warming on, 2361⁹.
quinine, 1467⁸,⁹.
Hemolymph, of grain aphids, 3515³.
Hemolysins, adsorption of, 1446⁹.
in blood of mother and child compared, 3733⁷.
in blood serum, 1844⁴.
blood serum from rats with tumors as, 2197⁴.
in colostrum, 1452⁹.
in denucleated erythrocytes, 233⁵.
of hemolytic immune serum, localization in serum albumin, 2539⁸.
in heterogenetic ppts., 1661⁴.
in malaria, 626⁸.
prepn. of, 1456⁵.
thermostability of, 2016⁷.
Hemolysis, acidity of phosphate buffers and biologic, 1267¹.
antibody of, non-sp. stimulation of, 627⁴.
anti-, by volatile chemicals, 1443⁷.
by blood plasma or serum from hemoglobinurics, effect of warming on, 2361⁹.
blood serum effect on, 67⁴
of blood serum of rabbits, effect of hemorrhage on, 627⁴.
in blood transfusion, 3721⁷.
in complement-fixation test, effect of urine on, 3188⁴.
by drug exts., influence of alkali on, 262⁵.
effect of immune hemolytic serums on, 3019⁹.
equations for, 3703¹.
by hematoporphyrin solns., 1842⁸.
by hydrogen and hydroxyl ions, 623².
inhibition and acceleration of, 2506⁹.
intravital, reticulo-endothelial system in, 947⁷.
ionic antagonism in, 625³.
kinetics of, 3019¹.
neutral salt action on, 2335².
of oils in drugs, 3535⁹.
organ ext. effect on, 1269⁸.
by pedicellariae of sea urchins, 1118¹.
under photosensitizing action of hematoporphyrin, 3304⁶.
physico-chem. aspects of, 1659³.
resistance of red cells to, in avitaminosis, 1844¹.
reversible, 945², 2508⁵, 3728⁶.
reversion of, 1665¹.
salt effect on, 2507⁴.
by saponin and cobra venom, resistance of red blood cells normally and in beriberi to, 2700¹.
saponin, effect of sugars on, 2335¹.
by saponin, salt action and, 443⁷.
by silicic acid and cobra venom, lecithin effect on, 1463⁹.
spectrophotometry of, 3019⁹.
by spleen and bone marrow exts., 2533⁶.
urobilin in urine and feces in, 1452⁴.
Hemometers, calibration of, 3470⁵.
Hemophilia, blood clotting in, 2698⁸.
blood in, heparin in, 3504⁷.
Hemopoëtin, effect on blood, 1839⁸.
Hemoporphyrin, mesoporphyrin from, 1634².
spectrochem. identification of, 1245⁹.

Hemorrhage, effect on acid-base equil. of blood, 3502^8.
effect on glycogen content of liver and muscles, 2699^6.
on hemolytic titer of serum of rabbits, 627^4.
on H-ion concn of blood, 2189^9.
on inorg. compn. of serum and corpuscles, 2538^8.
on K content of erythrocytes, 2539^1.
ephedrine effect on, 1111^9.
intestinal, from milk diet, 1652^3.
of lungs after acute CCl_4 poisoning, 1274^7.
from lysocithin, 1465^8.
Hemorrhoids, remedy for, P 647^2.
Hemosiderin, liver and spleen of toad, 1636^9.
pigments from 2505^2.
Hemosiderosis, cause of, 3036^8.
Hemotoxin, of bacillus of Welch, oxidation and reduction of, 3037^6.
pneumococcus, oxidation and reduction of, 3037^5.
Hemp, absorption from peritoneal cavity, 1868^5.
agglomeration of waste, 3553^9, P 3786^7.
cottonizing, 2909^4.
fibers from, P 297^1.
in German industry, 2586^8.
of India, 799^9.
macerating, *B. felsineus* cultures for, P 297^3.
retting, P 993^7, P 3241^2.
retting baths for, 2585^8.
structure of, 3078^7.
Hempseed oil. See *Oils*.
Henbane, alkaloid content of, 2389^1.
tincture of, assay of, 2894^9.
Hendecanaphthene, from shale oil, 816^7.
Hendecane, 1-bromo-11-Δ^2-cyclopentenyl-, 3160^5.
——, **1,11-dibromo-,** prepn. of, 1789^3.
1,11 - Hendecanedicarboxylic acid. See *Brassylic acid*.
1,11-Hendecanediol, and diacetate, 1789^{3,4}.
4,5-Hendecanediol, 4-methyl-, 1786^7.
——, **4-propyl-,** 1786^6.
2,4-Hendecanedione, 738^9.
2-Hendecanone, 1-bromo-, and semicarbazone, 1783^9.
——, **1-chloro-,** and semicarbazone, 1783^7.
4-Hendecanone, 5-hydroxy-, and semicarbazone, 1786^7.
1-Hendecene, 1,1,2-triiodo-, 1783^7.
Δ^3 - 2 - Hendecenone, 4-hydroxy-, copper deriv., 738^9.
1-Hendecine, 1-bromo-, 1783^1.
——, **1-iodo-,** 1783^8.
1-Hendecine-1-carboxamide, 1783^8.
1-Hendecine-1-nitrile, 1783^9.
***n*-Hendecoic acid.** See *Undecylic acid*.
2,4-Heneicosanedione, 739^1.
Δ^3 - 2 - Heneicosenone, 4 - hydroxy-, copper deriv., 739^1.
Heneicosoic acid, 738^3.
Henna, extg., P 970^7.
16-Hentriacontanol, 2819^2.
Heparin, in blood (normal and hemophilic), 3504^7.
effect on coagulation time of blood after clotting, 3495^9.
intravascular use of, 1855^4.
Hepatectomy, bilirubin formation after, 437^7.
effect on physiol. processes, 68^5.
method of, 611^7.
muscle glycogen following, 939^1.
Heptacosane, 3444^5.
14-Heptacosanol, 2819^2.
1,17 - Heptadecanedicarboxylic acid, and esters, 1789^3.
2,4-Heptadecanedione, 738^9.
Δ^3 - 2 - Heptadecenone, 4 - hydroxy-, copper deriv., 738^9.
7-Heptadecin-6-one, 1783^9.
***n*-Heptadecylic acid.** See *Margaric acid*.
1,2-Heptadiene, 3155^4.
2,4-Heptadiene, 2146^6.
α, δ - Heptadienic acid, α - hydroxy - γ-keto-ε-methyl-, ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of, 1788^8.
Δ^{2,5}-4 - Heptadienone, 2,6 - dimethyl- See *Phorone*.
Heptaglucosan*, 743^2.
Heptanal. See *Enanthaldehyde*.
Heptanaphthene. See *Cyclohexane, methyl*.
Heptane, aniline pt. detn. on, 2582^1.
auto-ignition of, 3341^6.
density and mol. diam. of, 2101^3.
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595^6.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^3.
ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706^3.
from petroleum, 2742^7.
vapor pressure and sp. vol. of, detn. of, 1551^6.
4-bromo-, 1386^2.
4-chloro-, 1386^2.
1,2-dibromo-, 3444^1.
3,4-dibromo-, 1386^2.
3,4-dichloro-, 1386^3.
2-methyl-, from cholesterol, 1242^2.
from petroleum, 2742^7
——, **4-methyl-,** heat of vaporization of, 1551^3.
1,7 - Heptanedicarboxylic acid. See *Azelaic acid*.
3,5 - Heptanedicarboxylic acid, 4 - formyl-2,6-diketo-, diethyl ester, 45^8.
2,3-Heptanediol, 2,3-dimethyl-, 2482^9.
3,4-Heptanediol, 1386^3.
——, **3-ethyl-,** 1786^5.
——, **3-ethyl-6-methyl-,** 1786^4.
1,7 - Heptanedione, 1,7 - bis(*p* - chlorophenyl)-, heat action on, 1229^6.
——, **1,7-diphenyl-,** heat action on, 1229^6.
3,5 - Heptanedione, 4 - β - methylbutyl-, and copper deriv., 413^7.
Heptane - 2,6 - oxide. See *Pyran, tetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl-*.
3,4,4,5 - Heptanetetracarboxylic acid, 2,6-diketo-, tetraethyl ester, 3690^1.
3,4,5-Heptanetrione, 4-oxime, 3403^6.
1-Heptanol. See *Heptyl alcohol*.
Heptanolone. See *Heptanone, hydroxy-*.
2-Heptanone, 1-bromo-, and semicarbazone, 1783^6.
——, **3 - chloro - 4 - hydroxy - 6 - methyl-,** 1787^1.
——, **3-Δ^1-cyclohexenyl-(?),** semicarbazone, 3287^5.
——, **3-hydroxy - 3 - methyl-,** and semicarbazone, 2481^7.
——, **4-hydroxy-6-methyl-,** 1593^4.
3-Heptanone, 4-hydroxy-, 1593^9.
4-Heptanone. See *Butyrone*.
——, **3-hydroxy-,** rearrangement of, 1593^5.
1,2,4,5 - Heptatetrazine, 3 - thioketo - 6,7-diphenyl-*, 1810^7.

α,γ,ϵ - **Heptatrienaldehyde, ζ - 2 - furyl-.** See *2 - Furan - α,γ,ϵ - heptatrienaldehyde.*
Heptene, 3155[6].
——, **bromo-,** isomeric, absorption spectra of, 2950[9].
1-Heptene, 3444[1].
——, **1-chloro-,** oxidation of, 1592[8].
3-Heptene, 1386[2].
Heptene oxide. See *Ethylene oxide, amyl-.*
Δ^1-**3-Heptenol,** dehydration of, 2146[4].
Δ^1 - **4 - Heptenol, 4 - methyl-,** decompn. of, 1602[4].
Δ^5 - **2 - Heptenol, 2 - benzyl-,** decompn. of, 1602[5].
——, **2,6-dimethyl-,** and acetate, 3686[9], 3687[1].
——, **2,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-,** 3687[2].
——, **6-methyl-2-phenyl-,** 3687[1].
——, **2-phenyl-,** decompn. of, 1602[6].
Δ^3 - **2 - Heptenone, 6 - methyl-,** prepn of, 1593[5]
Δ^5-**2-Heptenone,** 1602[5].
——, **6-methyl-,** from citral, 3686[9].
1-Heptine, 1-bromo-, 1783[1].
——, **1-iodo-,** 1783[2].
——, **1,1′-mercuribis-,** 1054[1].
1-Heptin-3-ol, 3-methyl-, and allophanate, 2481[6].
n-**Heptoic acid.** See *Enanthic acid.*
Heptyl alcohol, effect on nerves and skeletal muscles, 1865[9].
prepn. of, 3280[2].
Heptylamine, N, N-**dibutyl-†,** 3688[6].
Heptyl ether, 361[8].
n-**Heptylic acid.** See *Enanthic acid.*
Herba urticae dioicae, blood sugar reduction with, 2705[7].
Herbs. See "medicinal" under *Plants.*
Hercaleum villosum, oil of, 2717[9].
d'Herelle phenomenon. See *Bacteriophagy.*
Hering, Carl, obituary, 1954[8], 2100[4].
Hermes Trismegistus, emerald table of, 3594[2].
Heroine, addiction, effect of berberine or exts. from *Berberis vulgaris* on, 1864[5].
effect on small intestine, 2707[3].
indicator for, 1493[9].
Herring, decompn. of, proteolytic enzymes in, 3048[6]
trimethylamine oxide in, 2882[9].
Herring oil, 2912[4].
Herschel effect, desensitization and, 2290[9].
Herzig, Joseph, obituary, 682[4].
Hesperidin, 391[1].
isolation from some plants, 799[8].
Hesperonal, phosphoric acid in, esterification of, 769[9].
Heterocyclic compounds, 386[8], 1805[5].
from o-aminophenol derivs., 194[1].
comparison with benzene derivs., 1623[1].
formation from haloalkylamines, kinetics of, 3686[8].
with pentavalent Br or I in the ring, 1239[2].
from o-phenylenedimercaptan, 1797[6].
prepn. of, 759[8].
tautomerism of, 381[7].
from thiocarbohydrazide, 1810[7].
Heulandite, pseudomorph after apophyllite, 884[5].
Heusler alloys. See *Alloys.*
Hevea brasiliensis. (See also *Rubber.*)
leaf diseases of, 643[2].
"mouldy rot" disease of, 678[2].
Hexacosanic acid, of peanut oil, 3582[9].
Hexacosanoic acid, from peanut oil, 1590[9].
Hexadecane, heat action on, under pressure, 3685[1].
——, **1,16-dibromo-,** 1789[2].
——, **1,16-dimethoxy-,** 1789[4].
——, **1-iodo-,** addn. compds. with quinoline, 3695[7,8,9].
1,16-Hexadecanedicarboxylic acid, 172[3].
and esters, 1789[3].
monoethyl ester, 47[4].
1,16-Hexadecanediol, and diacetate, 1789[1].
2,4-Hexadecanedione, 738[9].
Hexadecanoic acid. See *Palmitic acid.*
Hexadecene, heat action on, under pressure, 3685[1].
Δ^3 - **2 - Hexadecenone, 4 - hydroxy-,** copper deriv., 738[9].
1,2-Hexadiene, 3155[4].
α,γ-**Hexadienic acid.** See *Sorbic acid.*
Hexahexosan, 1598[1].
Hexalin. See *Cyclohexanol.*
Hexamethylene. See *Cyclohexane.*
Hexamethylene disulfide*, polymer, 363[1].
Hexamethylenetetramine, compds. with halides of Sn and of Ti, 156[8].
detn. of, 3145[7].
as fertilizer, 1485[8].
incompatibility with NaH_2PO_4, 2895[1].
manuf. of, P 768[8], P 918[2].
nitration of, 40[7].
pharmaceutical compn. from, P 2563[8].
poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920[6].
purification of, P 423[5,6].
reaction with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[6].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[7].
uranic combinations of, 968[9].
Hexane, adsorption by alumina gel, 320[4].
auto-ignition of, 3341[6].
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1].
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
explosion of mixt. of air and, in closed vessels, 1907[4].
ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706[3].
from petroleum, 2742[7].
prepn. of, 3155[5].
spectrum of, 14[8].
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851[8].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with tetrahydronaphthalene, 1013[4].
——, **1,2-dibromo-,** 3444[1].
——, **3-methyl-,** prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2480[4].
——, **tetrabromo-,** 2146[5].
1,6 - Hexanedicarboxylic acid. See *Suberic acid.*
2,3 - Hexanediol, 2,3 - dimethyl-, prepn. and dehydration of, 2482[9], 2483[1].
——, **2,5-dimethyl-,** 1786[4].
——, **2,3,5-trimethyl-,** 2482[9].
3,4 - Hexanediol, 4 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-, 1786[4].
1,6 - Hexanedione, 1,6 - bis(p - chlorophenyl)-, heat action on, 1229[4].
——, **1,6-diphenyl-,** heat action on, 1229[2].
——, **1,3,4,6-tetraphenyl-,** 1593[9].
2,4 - Hexanedione, 3 - benzyl-, and copper deriv., 413[4].
——, **3-ethyl-3-methyl-,** 413[4].
——, **3-isopropyl-,** 413[4].
——, **6-phenyl-,** copper deriv., 413[5].
——, **3-propyl-,** and copper deriv., 413[3].
1,2,4,6-Hexanetetracarboxylic acid, 3446[6].
1,2,3 - Hexanetricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 3005[4].
2,3,4-Hexanetriol, triformate, 2146[9].

Hexanoic acid. See *Caproic acid.*
1-Hexanol. See *Hexyl alcohol.*
2-Hexanol, prepn. of, 2481^3.
Hexanolone. See *Hexanone, hydroxy-.*
2-Hexanone, absorption in the infra-red by, 709^7.
  diethyl acetal, sapon. of, 2937^7.
  prepn. of, 1602^5.
  reaction with mesityl oxide, 3157^7
——, **3-chloro-4-hydroxy-,** 1786^9
——, **3 - Δ^1 - cyclohexenyl - (?),** semicarbazone, 3287^5.
——, **3,3-dimethyl-,** and semicarbazone, 2483^1.
——, **4-hydroxy-,** 1593^6.
——, **3 - hydroxy - 3,5 - dimethyl-,** and semicarbazone, 2481^7.
——, **1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-,** and derivs, 906^6.
3-Hexanone, diethyl acetal, sapon. of, 2937^7.
——, **4 - Δ^1 - cyclohexenyl - (?),** semicarbazone, 3287^5.
——, **1-diethylamino-,** and picrate, 1217^3
——, **4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-,** 47^3
——, **4-hydroxy-,** oxime, Cu deriv, 1055^6
——, **4 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl - (?),** semicarbazone, 2481^5.
Hexeicosanoic acid. See *Cerotic acid.*
1-Hexene, 3444^1.
3-Hexene, 3-methyl-, 2481^5
1,6 - Δ^1 - Hexenedicarboxylic acid, isomers, 2831^1.
α-Hexenic acid, *cis*, 2978^1
Δ^1-3-Hexenol, dehydration of, $2146^{1,4}$
Δ^4 - 2 - Hexenol, 2 - benzyl-, decompn of, 1602^5.
——, **2-phenyl-,** decompn of, 1602^5.
Δ^5 - 2 - Hexenol, 2 - benzyl-, decompn of, 1602^5.
——, **2-phenyl-,** decompn of, 1602^5
Δ^1-3-Hexenone, 1-hydroxy-, 1590^7, 2483^5.
——, **1 - (4 - hydroxy - *m* - anisyl)-,** isomers, 387^3.
——, **1-salicyl-,** isomers, 387^2.
Δ^5-2-Hexenone, 1602^5.
——, **3 - Δ^1 - cyclohexenyl - (?),** semicarbazone, 3287^5.
Hexetone, effect on chloroform syncope, 2206^1.
  effect on respiration of morphinized rabbit and on isolated heart of frog, 1861^6
  pharmacol. action of, 3513^7.
1 - Hexin - 3 - ol, 3,5 - dimethyl-, and allophanate, 2481^6.
n-Hexoic acid. See *Caproic acid.*
Hexone bases, in eggs during incubation, 2362^8.
Hexopentosan, in flax, 3310^5.
Hexosamines, book, 430^7.
2-Hexosamines, constitution of, relation to that of 2-hexosaminic acids, 921^2.
2-Hexosaminic acids, constitution of, relation to that of 2-hexosamines, 921^2.
Hexosans, association of, 2663^9.
Hexosediphosphatase, of muscle and liver, 941^7.
Hexosephosphate, in skeletal muscle, 940^9.
Hexosephosphoric acids. (See also *Glucosephosphoric acid.*) 941^7.
  in blood, 234^2.
  cleavage by enzymes in muscle ext., 3305^1.
  decompn. by enzymes in bone ext., 2507^5.
  di-, ester of, dissocn. consts of, 3305^4.
    fermentation of, 1820^4.
    salts of, 1060^6.
    splitting of, in mammalian organisms, 2695^8.
  enzyme in organs and body fluids which attacks, 922^9.
  esters of, effect on ossification, 2528^7.
  fermentative decompn. of, 51^9
  formation of, apozymase and cozymase in, 923^9.
  toxicity of, 1860^1.
Hexoses, absorption from intestinal tract, rate of, 1100^8.
  absorption from peritoneal cavity, 3720^9.
  cleavage by enzymes in muscle ext., 3304^9.
  dissimilation, role of phosphates in, 2000^2.
  permeability of liver and muscles for, 3721^1.
  phosphate—see *Hexosephosphoric acid.*
  reaction with lactic acid in lactic-acid bacteria and in muscle, 3462^5
Hexyl alcohol, prepn. of, 3280^2.
sec - **Hexyl alcohol.** See *2 - Hexanol; 3-Hexanol.*
n-Hexylic acid. See *Caproic acid.*
Hibernation, effect on animal organism, 937^6
  fat content of liver cells in, of *Salamandra maculata*, 2541^3.
  in potato beetle, 630^4.
Hibiscus, *cannabis*—see *Hemp*
  macrophyllus and *floccosus* as paper-making materials, 1516^5.
Hide powder. (See also *Tannic acids, analysis; Tanning materials, analysis.*)
  adsorption by, 3369^1.
  buffer soln. for, 517^2.
  fixation of Cr salts by, 1920^1
  hot-water resistance of, drying effect on, 3835^2.
  isoelec. point detn. in, 3095^9.
  neutral-salt-treated, effect on tanning agents, 3095^9.
  prepn. for analytical work, 837^9.
Hides. (See also *Collagen; Leather; Tanning.*)
  action of synthetic tanning materials on, substance, 1535^4.
  adsorption of tannin and quebracho tannides by, 1727^8.
  analyses of, 1534^9.
  anthrax on, testing and disinfection, 838^3.
  bate in tanning, dry product from pancreas as, P 3096^5.
  bates, enzyme value of, detn. of, 3835^7.
  bating, effect of pancreatic enzymes on diff. substrates, 1148^9.
    enzymes in, 837^8.
    measuring enzyme activities of materials for, 676^4.
    theories of, 2761^8.
  book: and Skins, 1003^1.
  chromic acid absorption by, 2090^1.
  chromium chloride fixation by, concn. factor in, 2919^8.
  defects and their causes, 3834^3.
  deliming heavy, 2089^9
  disinfection of, 123^8, P 3324^3.
  drying and oxidizing, P 465^2.
  dyeing, P 511^2.
  dyeing of, aminohydroxysulfonic acids in, 1148^8, 1728^1.
  fats in, removal with volatile solvents, P 123^9.
  fibers from, P 1003^3.
  freshening arsenical, poisoning from waters used in, 3834^8.
  goat, bacteriology of soaking, 3360^1.
  hair and wool removal from, P 2594^1.
  histology of, 2761^9, 3834^9.

imperfections in, from follicular mange, 123^{3}.
lime for, 3834^{9}.
liming and unhairing, 2089^{7}.
liquid application to, app. for, P 2091^{3}.
magnesium salt deposition in, preceding tanning, P 676^{6}.
neutral salt action on, 1727^{5}.
plumping power of tan liquors, 3359^{8}.
plumping power of tan liquors, detn. of, 123^{7}.
preserving, P 2215^{6}
protein of, action of ultra-violet light on, 123^{4}.
proteins of, combining with Cr, 2090^{1}.
quality of, for tanning, 2089^{6}.
salt effect on, 123^{4}.
sheep, prepn. of, 2427^{1}.
soak and white wt., 308^{9}.
soaking, antiseptics for, 122^{7}
soaking calfskin, bacteriology of, 517^{3}.
soaking of goat, bacteriology of, 2427^{1}.
soaking, $ZnCl_2$ for sterilization in, 308^{6}.
softening dried, P 2091^{1}.
from South America, 2089^{7}.
structure and properties of freshly flayed steer, 1535^{1}.
sulfur dioxide treatment of, 1535^{2}.
swelling and plumping of, definition of, 517^{3}.
swelling of, in tanning, control of, P 128^{8}.
tanning, bleaching, etc., P 1920^{2}.
textiles from, of chondropterygians and plagiostomes, P 3240^{9}.
treating, P 2261^{8}.
treating with auto-digested yeast, P 3587^{6}.
ultra-violet ray examn. of, 2261^{2}
unhairing, 517^{3}, P 1003^{6}, P 3587^{7}.
effect of sharpened limes on, 1336^{5}.
in lime liquors, effect of enzymes on, 2260^{9}.
with pepsin, 122^{7}
sulfide action in, 3834^{1}.
unhairing sheepskin, 2089^{5}.
veiny, 123^{5}.
weight in tanning, control of, 2090^{1}.
wool removal from sheep, 2920^{1}.
work of expt. sta. at Naples, 1535^{6}.
work of expt. sta. at Turin, 1535^{6}.
Hippuric acid, in cells, effect of nourishment on, 437^{4}.
detn. and synthesis of, 2875^{5}.
detn. of 1370^{8}.
detn. of, in animal organism, 1838^{1}.
effect on germination of barley, 2182^{4}.
hydrolysis in alimentary canal of rabbit, 1100^{4}.
reaction with Be carbonate, 1396^{9}.
soly. in Na salt solns. of succinic, fumaric, malic and tartaric acids, ionization consts. from, 3372^{8}.
synthesis as test for renal function, 1844^{5}.
in urine, 3496^{1}.
———, **α-benzoyl-**, ethyl ester, 1623^{7}.
———, *o*(*m* and *p*)**-bromo-**, metabolism of, 2354^{2}
———, *o*(*m* and *p*)**-chloro-**, metabolism of, 2354^{2}.
———, *o*(*m* and *p*)**-iodo-**, metabolism of, 2354^{2}.
———, **γ-thio-**, toxicol. properties of, 3746^{5}.
Hirudo medicinalis. See *Leech.*
Histamine (*4-imidazoleëthylamine*).
effect on acid-base balance, 3191^{8}.
on arterial, cerebrospinal and lymph fluid pressure, 1273^{7}.
on blood chlorides, 1276^{7}.
on blood vessels, 3194^{3}.
on blood vessels of frog tongue, 453^{7}.
on blood viscosity, 2367^{8}.
on cerebral blood vessels, 2209^{5}.
on cerebrospinal fluid pressure, 1273^{6}.
on chloride and glucose in blood, 3495^{2}.
on gastric acidity, 1105^{1}.
on gastric secretion, 1660^{5}.
on gastric secretion in beriberi, 1451^{2}.
on intestinal secretion, 1868^{8}.
on intestines, modification by lecithin, 1464^{1}.
on isolated vein ring, 457^{5}.
on nitrogen metabolism, 1850^{6}.
on protein catabolism, 3191^{9}.
on smooth muscle, 2707^{4}.
shock, 2540^{8}.
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371^{4}.
uterus contraction from, 2204^{9}.
Histidase, in liver, 3722^{8}.
Histidine (*α-amino 5-imidazolepropionic acid*). (See also *Hexone bases.*)
decompn. by acetic bacteria, 2870^{9}.
detn. of, 3709^{3}.
in protein mol., 430^{9}.
in proteins, 1093^{3}.
effect on kidneys, 1431^{7}.
hydrochloride, spectrum of, 2147^{5}.
l-, configuration of, 2982^{6}.
metabolism, 1652^{1}, 3722^{8}
in metabolism, interchangeability with arginine, 2005^{7}.
in plastin from *Plasmodium*, 3303^{6}.
in proteins, 1090^{1}.
purine synthesis from, in animal body, 2522^{7}.
sepn. from arginine, 2342^{1}.
in sputum, 3700^{6}.
———, **histidyl-**, esters of, physiol. action of, 2880^{3}.
———, *N*-**salicylal-**, brucine salt, 1815^{3}.
Histidine anhydride, physiol. action of, 2880^{3}.
Histones, cleavage by erepsin, 212^{3}.
as denatured proteins, 1249^{4}.
of thymus gland, structure of, 3701^{9}.
History. (See also *Alchemy, Biographies; Obituaries.*)
of adrenaline, 3172^{5}.
of alc., 1884^{5}
of alkaloids, 966^{6}.
of alloys of Chou Dynasty, 1342^{2}.
of aluminum, 129^{4}, 1342^{2}, 2434^{2}.
of aluminum alloys, 33^{8}
of "alum" (the word), 2434^{3}.
of aniline, 2590^{9}.
"ArthasÂstra" of Kautilya, 1733^{1}.
of atomic theory, 2264^{6}.
of benzene, 524^{3,4}, 576^{4}, 682^{2,3}, 1006^{5}.
books: Chemistry of the Ancient Assyrians, 330^{3}; Geschichte der Technik und Industrie, 464^{5}; Three Centuries of Chemistry, 539^{7}; of Three-Color Photography, 556^{2}; der Geologie, 1200^{1}; The Chem. of a Candle, 1351^{2}; of Chemistry, 1555^{4}; Historic Instruments for the Advancement of Science, 1753^{6}; of Magic and Exptl. Science during the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era, 1754^{3}.
of brass in ancient China, 1342^{2}.
of bromine, 1733^{3}.
chem. lab. of old Nürnberg Univ., 1006^{5}.
of chemistry in America, 2434^{2}, 3251^{1}.
chemistry in 1876, 3594^{2}.
of chemistry, teaching, 1006^{4}, 2100^{6}.

of china (English and American), 1892[5]
of coal studies in U. S., 2404[1].
of copper metallurgy, 3416[7].
of diterpene synthesis, 3164[9].
of dyeing silk piece goods, 1718[9].
emerald table of Hermes Trismegistus, 3594[2].
of engineering education, 3201[3].
forgotten chemists, 849[1].
of industrial chemistry in America, 3322[2].
of leather dyeing, 2090[1].
of leather manuf., 3095[3].
of medicine in America, early chemistry and, 1341[8].
of mercury fulminate, 3365[3].
of mercury poisoning, 3051[9].
of metallurgical practice in cannon-making, 1047[6].
of photographic toning and intensification of Ag images by means of ferricyanides, 1568[9]
of photography, 2623[5].
pigments of ancient Romans, 129[2].
of potash industry in U. S., 2766[7].
potassium nitrate production in Germany 200 years ago, 1132[2].
of Röntgen ray examn. of long-chain mols., 1977[2].
of rubber industry, 1920[4], 3360[5].
of soap industry, 1915[3].
of specific refraction, 2766[7].
of stereochemistry, 168[9].
of sugar, 2913[3].
of tanning, 837[5], 3359[6].
of theory of combustion and oxidation, 2922[9].
of ultramarine (artificial), 3241[5].
of warfare gases, 2552[1].
of wine and medicine, 476[1].
of zinc in China, 1342[1].
Hofmeister series, blood clotting time and, 439[8].
speed of settling of erythrocytes and, 439[7].
Hog cholera, vaccine for, P 3333[2].
Holden, Edward Fuller, obituary, 728[4].
Holly, beverage from, P 3322[1].
Holmium, atomic wt. of, 1006[6].
spectrum of, 3266[1].
Holmium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[4].
Holocaine (*N, N′-di-p-phenetylacetamidine*), 1799[5].
effect on cornea, 2018[9].
and related compds., 1218[4].
——, ***N*-phenylcarbamyl-**, 1218[5].
Holoquinonic compounds, color of mono and di salts of, 3161[4].
Holothurians, intestine of, permeability of, 1117[8].
Homatropine, indicator for, 1493[9].
Homeopathy, colloid chemistry of, 3189[5].
philosophy of, 2204[2].
Homocatechol, 2,6-dinitro-*, 3449[5].
Homochaulmoogric acid, synthesis of, 3160[6].
Homochaulmoogronitrile, 3160[6].
Homochelidonine, *β*-, from berberine, 1629[4].
Homochromia, interpretation of, 1282[8].
Homocyclic compounds. See *Cyclic compounds*.
Homoeledonine, from animal organism, 2025[5].
Homogenizers, 679[4].
Homogentisic acid, excretion in alkaptonuria, effect of protein on, 946[1].
Homohydnocarpic acid, synthesis of, 3160[6].
Homoisothiochroman*, derivs., 906[1].
Homologous series, absorption in the infra-red by some homologous ketones and halogen-substituted hydrocarbons, 709[8,9].
of alcs., narcotic and toxic potency of, 1851[9].
of aliphatic alcs., mobility-vapor-pressure curve of ions in air mixed with vapors of, 3384[1].
of *p*-aminobenzoate compds., anesthetic power of, 1852[9].
of *p*-aminobenzoic acid as local anesthetics, 1851[1].
book: De Verbrandingswarmte van homologe en isomere dicarbonzuuren en dicarbonzuur-anhydriden, 1171[7].
contraction values and mol. vols. for, 2266[1].
densities of aliphatic and cyclic hydrocarbons and ketones (4–23 C-atoms), 2151[6].
of dicarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, heats of combustion of, 1551[6].
of esters of satd. aliphatic dibasic acids, 3689[4,5,6,7,8].
fatty acid, coagulation of Fe oxide sols by, 3370[7].
heat of combustion of successive terms of, 2937[3].
melting pts. and, of glycols, and dicarboxylic acids, and their esters, 1789[4].
mol. structure of compds. of dipole moment and, 2791[3].
optical permeability of paper impregnated with, in relation to their compn., 3378[8].
palmitates and stearates, phys. consts. of, 2818[9].
solvent action on cellulose esters and on rubber in relation to, 687[9].
spectrum of members of, 335[1].
Homoneurine, effect on autonomic nervous system, 3747[4].
Homophthal - 1 - amic acid, 3,4-methylenedioxy - *N* - (piperonylmethyl)-, and methyl ester, 3297[9].
——, **3,4 - methylenedioxy - *N* - (veratrylmethyl)-**, and methyl ester, 3297[7].
Homophthalic acid, 6 - bromo-3,4-methylenedioxy-, 3292[6].
——, ***α*-keto-**. See *Phthalonic acid*.
——, **3,4-methylenedioxy-**, prepn., 3292[4].
Homophthalic anhydride, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, 3292[6].
Homophthalimide. See *1,3(2,4) - Isoquinolinedione*.
Homopiperonylamine, reaction with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[6].
Homopolarity. See *Polarity*.
4 - Homopyrocatechol, 3,5 - dinitro-, 3449[5].
——, **6-nitro-**, 2-acetate (?), 3449[7].
Homotetrahydroisoquinoline*, derivs., 905[7].
sym - **Homotetrahydroisoquinoline***, and derivs., 1413[7,8].
Homoveratrole, nitration of, 907[9].
——, **6-amino-**. See *o-Tolylamine, 4,5-dimethoxy-*.
——, **6-amino-2-nitro-***, and -CHI, 3449[7].
——, **5-bromo-3-nitro-**, 3449[9].
——, **3,5-dinitro-**, 908[1], 3449[8].
——, **3-nitro-**, 908[2].
——, **3,5,6-trinitro-**, 908[1].
Homoveratrole - 6 - sulfonyl chloride*, prepn. of, 3449[6].
Honey, differentiation of genuine from artificial, 633[6], 3196[9], 3753[6].
ext. of, detn. of, 1042[9].
Mel depuratum D.A.-B.V., 91[7].

sugar detn. in, 3517[3].
tannic acid in, 3199[8].
water detn. in, 1118[7].
Hookworm disease. See *Ankylostomiasis*.
Hookworms, in sewage, 254[9].
soil acidity effect on, 1292[5].
survival of larvae of, in acid soils, 256[2].
Hoolamite, gas indicator, 635[1].
α-Hop-bitter acid. See *Lupulic acid*.
Hops, bitter substances of, detn. of, 2892[8].
in brewing, proportion of spent, 3770[8].
drying, app. for, P 1493[2], P 2046[3].
drying of, 2558[7].
effect on quality of beer when added in mash tub, 1129[1].
evaluation of, 2892[8], 3207[8].
extractor, 964[7].
extractor, brewing with and without, 3770[8].
fertilizer expts. with, 2558[8].
as paper-making material, 1516[4].
preservative principles of, 2386[4].
resin acids of, 744[3].
resin, nomenclature of constituents of, 2044[8].
Hordein, histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090[2].
Hordeum sativum. See *Barley*.
Hormones. (See also *Menformone*.)
in carbohydrate metabolism regulation, 1276[3].
as catalysts, 52[4].
effect of vertebrate, on bacterial growth, 1422[5].
effect on blood, 3028[3].
on metabolism, 1441[8].
on P distribution in muscle and liver, 3728[1].
electrolyte action on, 2370[4].
female, 441[1], 1440[5], 2193[2].
female, assaying of, 966[7].
follicular, corpus luteum as source of, 1656[7].
genital, physiology of, 3183[7].
grape sugar as, 2505[5].
heart, 3492[2].
introduction to discussion of, 922[8].
manuf. of, 3469[1].
-nervous regulatory system of fat metabolism, 3029[1].
ovarian, 3471[7].
estrual cycle of white mice as test object for demonstration of, 3020[8].
extn. and properties of, 3301[7].
prepn. and standardization of, 612[8].
prepn. of aq. solns. of, 927[1].
in urine, 3028[7].
of pancreas, antagonism between adrenaline and, 242[4].
pancreatic, effect on glucose infusions, 3193[5].
of parathyroid, 622[1], 922[8].
parathyroid, and its action, 779[2].
peristaltic, 2008[9].
action of, 2368[4].
choline as, 624[8,8].
of pituitary gland, antagonistic action of insulin and, on water content, 1276[8].
in fluid of cisterna cerebello-medullaris, 922[2].
isolating, 3172[4].
placental, 1841[5].
polyphase action of, 1448[8].
prepns., effect on phosphoric acid hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver, 3707[1].
sexual, 2864[8].
effect on metabolism, 228[1].
effect on N and gaseous metabolism, 65[5].
of sinus from frog hearts, 213[3].
thymic, 3723[4].
of thyroid, effect on O consumption of blood, 59[8].
of thyroid, suprarenal, pituitary and pancreatic glands, 3172[8].
two-phase action of, 54[3].
Horn, coloring pressed articles of, P 1892[1].
dissoln. by alkali sulfides, 3462[4].
meal as protein substitute in feeding expts., 1096[3].
solvents for, alkali sulfides as, 3017[9].
Hornblende, of canneite group from Uryankhai dist. and the Kuznetzk Chain-Alatau, 2966[8].
crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968[3].
from Jugoslavia, 563[9].
from Lower Austria, 2805[2].
-norite, analysis of, 2302[6].
of Perthshire, 3414[2].
system $CaSiO_3$–$MgSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$ in, 1045[1].
Horn substitutes, P 649[9], P 2233[4].
casein for, testing of, 3783[3].
from casein, molded articles of, P 98[1].
from cellulose, P 2584[3].
galalith, manuf. of, 96[3].
review, 1133[2].
from soy bean proteins, P 3544[1].
Horse chestnut, alcoholatures of, in French Codex, 798[6].
saponin of, toxicity of, and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202[9].
Horseflesh. See *Meat*.
Horsetail. See *Equisetum arvense*.
Horticulture, book: Scheikunde voor land- en tuinbouwwintercursussen, 2385[9].
Hortonolite, platinum-bearing dunite-, of Lydenburg dist., 2303[6].
Hose, steam, rubber mixts. for, 3841[1].
steam, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7].
Howe, James Lewis, biography, 1153[8].
Human organism. See *Animal organism*.
Humic acids. See *Humus*.
Humidification, of air by falling drops, 1543[7].
Humidity, detn. in closed spaces, 1924[8], 2603[8].
detn. of, app for, 846[7], P 3592[8].
detn. of equiv., in differential calorimeters, 1167[8].
detn. of, of air, 1064[4].
in drying clays, etc., regulation system for, P 2400[8].
effect on drying of soap, 3584[2].
effect on shoe leather, 2761[9].
recorder, 2765[9].
regulation in drying refractory ware, P 976[4].
standardization of yarns, etc., for testing, P 3823[9].
testing cabinet for, 1340[2].
in textile industry, regulation of, 1143[2].
in textile strength tests, control of, 1720[9].
Humification, detn. of degree of, 470[2].
of forest soils, 1680[6].
of peat, detn. of degree of, 656[1].
photochem. reactions in, 3530[6].
of straw, 1881[8].
Humins, in peat, 3179[1].
Humophosphates, 257[4].
Humors. See *Eyes; Body fluids*.

Humulone. See *Lupulic acid.*
Humulus lupulus. See *Hops.*
Humus, absorption of P_2O_5 by, 257^5.
in coal, 3225^7.
colloid chemistry of, 1546^7.
constitution of, 85^2.
decompn. of, 2738^7.
in deteriorated fabrics, origin of peat and coal in relation to, 1721^1.
effect on cements, 2236^1.
formation and decompn in soil, 1482^6
formation in soils, 3203^1
formation of, effect of green manures on, 2041^9.
"hager," 640^6
photographic reaction of, 1960^6
removal from soil, effect on productiveness, 1878^1.
of soils, H ion concn and, 3056^1
Hunger, effect of chronic, on hypophysis, 1432^1.
effect on carbohydrate, fat and protein in liver, 3180^2
on gastric secretion, 223^2
on tissues and organs, 1097^5
gastric contractions, effect of change in blood sugar level on, 1261^7
metabolism during, effects of adrenaline on, 1441^8.
Hyacinth. (See also *Water hyacinth*)
endodermis of, macrochemistry of, 2871^1
metallic ion effect on growth of, 3716^8
Hydantoamide, δ-**carbamyl-**, 2160^9.
Hydantoic acid, butyl ester, 1055^2
—, α-**benzyl-**, metabolism of, 2010^9
—, δ-**carbamyl-**, and ethyl ester, 2160^9, 2161^1
—, α-**isobutyl-**, metabolism of, 2010^9
—, β-**methyl-**, from creatinine, and its color reactions, 3691^2.
Hydantoin (*2,4(3,5) - imidazolidione*),

NH CO NH.CO CH$_2$
1 2 3 4 5

in animal body, destruction of nucleus of, 3030^3.
color reactions of, 3691^2.
—, **5-acetamido-**, and silver and sodium derivs, 1387^1.
—, **5 - acetamido - 1 - acetyl - 3 - methyl-**, 1387^1.
—, **5-acetamido-3-methyl-**, 1387^1.
—, **1-acetyl-5-isobutyl-2-thio-**, 3298^8
—, **5-amino-3-methyl-**, salts, 1387^3.
—, **5-anisal-1,3-dimethyl-**, isomers, 366^9.
—, **5 - (δ - benzamidobutyl) - 3 - phenyl-**, *d*-, 2148^1.
—, **1 - (*N* - benzoylalanyl) - 5 - methyl-2-thio-**, 3298^9.
—, **1 - [*N* - (*N* - benzoylglycyl)glycyl]-2-thio-**, 3299^1.
—, **1 - (*N* - benzoylglycyl) - 2 - thio-**, 3299^1.
—, **1 - benzoyl - 5 - isobutyl - 2 - thio-**, 3298^9.
—, **1 - (*N* - benzoylleucyl) - 2 - thio-**, 3298^9.
—, **1 - benzoyl - 5 - methyl - 2 - thio-**, 3298^9.
tautomerism of, 1980^9.
—, **5-benzyl-**, metabolism of, 2010^9.
—, **5-carbamido-**. See *Allantoin.*
—, **dipropyl-**, distribution between water and org. solvents, 2540^9.
—, **5-ethoxy-1-methyl-**, 1387^8.
—, **5-ethyl -5-phenyl-**. See *Nirvanol.*
—, **5-isobutyl-**, metabolism of, 2010^9.
—, **5-isobutyl-2-thio-**, 3298^8.
—, **5-methoxy-1-methyl-**, 1387^8.
—, **1-methyl-**, from creatinine, and its color reactions, 3691^2.
—, β-**methyl-**, in animal body, destruction of, 3030^3
—, **5-methyl-2-thio-**, 3298^9.
tautomerism of, 1980^9.
1 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5 - anisal - 3-methyl-, ethyl ester, isomers, 366^9
3 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5 - anisal-, ethyl ester, spectrum of, 367^4.
methyl ester, isomers, 367^1.
—, **5 - anisal - α,1 - dimethyl-**, methyl ester, isomers, 367^2.
—, **5-anisal-α-methyl-**, and derivs, 366^6
ethyl ester, spectrum of, 367^4.
methyl ester, 367^1.
—, **5 - anisal - 1 - methyl-**, ethyl ester, spectrum of, 367^4.
methyl ester, isomers, 367^1
—, **5 - benzal - 1 - methyl-**, methyl ester, isomers, 367^1.
—, **5 - *p* - hydroxybenzyl - α - methyl-**, isomers, and Et esters, 366$^{6, 8}$
—, **5 - *p* - methoxybenzyl - α - methyl-**, isomers, and Et ester, 366^7
5-Hydantoinacetic acid, metabolism of, 2010^9.
5 - Hydantoincarbamic acid. See *Hydroxonic acid.*
Hydantoincarboxylic acid. See *Imidazole-carboxylic acid, tetrahydrodiketo-.*
5 - Hydantoinpropionic acid, metabolism of, 2010^9.
Hydantoins, of polypeptides, 366^5, 367^3.
rearrangements of, 366^8.
Hydatid cyst, enzymes of, 2001^4
Hydnocarpamide, dihydro-, 1599^1.
Hydnocarpic acid, constitution of, 172^2.
—, **dihydro-**, methyl ester, 172^3
synthesis of, and homolog, 1598^8, 1599^2.
—, **dihydro - ι - hydroxy-**, and methyl ester, 1599^1.
Hydnocarpus. See *Oils.*
Hydnocarpyl alcohol*, 3160^7
Hydnora americana, 1095^3
Hydra, *viridis* and *fusca*, glycogen in, 3516^2.
Hydracelluloses, 3805^8
physico-chem. study of, 287^6
Hydracrylic acid (*β-hydroxypropionic acid*).
ethyl ester, Et succinate, 409^2.
metabolism of, 2010^9.
—, α-**amino-**. See *Serine.*
Hydracrylonitrile, prepn. of, 43^1.
Hydralin. See *Cyclohexane, methyl-.*
Hydramines. See *Alcohols,* amino-.
Hydraphthal, 2908^7.
Hydrargillite, 527^9.
amorphous, non-existence of, 3254^4.
crystal structure of, 29^4.
heating curve of artificial, 1044^6.
water loss from, temp. of, 685^1.
Hydrastine, addn. compd. with Me *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1795^6.
adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862^5.
detection and detn. in urine, 1632^1.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^5.
indicator for, 1493^9.
—, **methyl-**, 1795^6.
Hydrastinine, detection and detn. of, 2722^2.

detn. of, 722^{9}.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
Hydrastis, assaying galenicals of, 94^{5}.
percolation of rhizome, 1302^{8}.
Hydrates, contraction const. of metal salt, 2924^{5}.
decompn. of, 685^{6}.
elec. cond. of cryst., 2276^{1}.
hydrogels and, 533^{3}, 2266^{2}.
ion, sp. heat of solns. and, 2774^{1}.
stability of, relation to soly , 688^{9}.
transition pts. of salt, in non-aq. solvents, 2774^{1}.
vapor-tension method of studying, 1344^{7}.
Hydration. (See also *Heat of hydration; Solvation; Water of hydration.*)
of aliphatic C and the CO_2 assimilation of plants, 774^{4}.
catalysis in, 463^{9}.
of cellulose, P 2073^{1}, P 3567^{9}
of cellulose in paper making, 2068^{5}, 2069^{1}.
of cellulosic fibers, app. for, P 666^{2}.
of colloidal Na oleate as function of age, 2606^{4}.
of colloids, dilatometer for, 2598^{8}.
of colloids, effect of electrolytic ions on, 2107^{2}
elec. transport of water and, 1350^{1}.
of electrolytes, 1162^{3}.
of ions, 536^{2}.
free energy of, 3632^{4}.
valency problem in, 1550^{7}.
in mechanism of formation of e. m. f., 2939^{1}.
mol. vol. of water in cryst., 1343^{7}.
in mosses, 3308^{9}.
of mosses with water vapor, 1425^{7}.
of paper-making materials, app. for, P 2584^{9}.
of plant colloids, measurement of changes due to, and effect of common ions on, 2181^{5,6}.
of plant tissues, effect of salt solns. on, 2181^{5}, 2517^{9}.
of sucrose, 2440^{3}.
Hydratropaldehyde, β-phenyl-†(?), hydrate, and semicarbazone, 1401^{8}.
Hydratropic acid, β-dimethylamino-*p*-nitro-, 1414^{2}.
——, **β-methylamino-*p*-nitro-**, and -HCl, 1414^{2}.
——, **β-(*N*-methyl-α-phenylacetamido)-*p*-nitro-**, 1414^{2}.
Hydraulics, in chem. engineering, 1875^{3}.
Hydrazides, aldehyde prepn. from primary acid, 2671^{4}.
Hydrazidines, of coumarinic acid, 3291^{7}.
Hydrazine. (☛ *Monoacyl derivatives of hydrazine are ordinarily entered as hydrazides under the corresponding acids, but polyacyl derivatives will be found here. Alkylidene derivatives are entered as hydrazones or azines under the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.*)
as fertilizer, 1881^{9}.
fluoaluminates and fluoferrates, 719^{3}.
halogen aromatic derivs., 1794^{7}.
hydrate, reaction with iron porphyratins, 3701^{1}.
hydrate, reaction with phenanthrenequinone, 757^{8}.
oxidation of, 1571^{5}.
in prepn. of ammoniacal Cu soln., 2626^{8}.
reaction with fats and fatty acids, 998^{4}.
reaction with nitro and with chloronitro derivs. of C_6H_6 and naphthalene, 750^{3,4,8}.
sulfate, d.-temp. curves of aq. solns. of, 3117^{2}.
in iodometry, 1365^{1}.
standardizing I solns. with, 2128^{9}.
sulfate, prepn. of, 44^{8}.
Hydrazine, α-acetyl-β-phenyl-. See *Pyrodine.*
——, **α-(α-amino-*o*-hydroxycinnamal)-β-phenyl-**, 3291^{7}.
——, **(*o*-aminophenyl)-**, and -HCl, syntheses with, 745^{6,7}.
——, **α-benzal-β-(*o*-benzalaminophenyl)-**†, 745^{7}.
——, **β-benzal-α-benzyl-α-phenylazo-**†, 2992^{6}.
——, **α-benzoyl-β-(5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-**, 750^{5}.
——, **benzyl-**, condensation with unsatd. compds., 3006^{1}.
——, **α,β-bis(3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxybenzyl)-**†, 1610^{2}.
——, **α,β-bis(α-methylbenzyl)-**, -HCl, 1604^{4}.
——, **α,β-bis(α-methylbenzyl)-α-nitroso-**, 1604^{4}
——, ***s*-bis(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)-**, 2672^{4}.
——, **(5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-**, derivs., 750^{5}
——, **α-(5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-α-nitroso-**, 750^{5}.
——, ***s*-dianisal-**. See "azine" under *Anisaldehyde.*
——, ***s*-dibenzoyl-**, bis(2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone), 1085^{4}.
——, **α,β-dibenzoyl-α-(β,γ-dihydroxypropyl)-**, dibenzoate, 2816^{2}.
——, **α,β-dibenzoyl-α-(α-methylbenzyl)-**, 1604^{5}.
——, **α-(3,5-dibromo-2(and 4)-hydroxybenzyl)-α-phenyl-**†, 1610^{2,3}.
——, **(2,3-dichloro-6-nitrophenyl)-**, and derivs., 750^{8}.
——, **(4,5-dichloro-2-nitrophenyl)-**, and derivs., 750^{8}.
——, ***s*-dicinchoninyl-**, 2672^{4}.
——, **(4,5-dimethxoy-3-nitro-*o*-tolyl)-**, 3449^{8}.
——, **[2,5(and 3,4)-dimethoxyphenyl]-**, and -HCl, 1604^{5,6,7}.
——, **(2,4-dinitro-*s*-phenyl)tris-**†, 1222^{6}.
——, **(2,4-dinitro-5-*m*-tolylene)bis-**, 1222^{9}.
——, ***s*-divanilloyl-**, 2672^{3}.
——, **(5-hydroxamino-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-**, 2667^{5,7}.
——, **(*m*-iodophenyl)-**, 1794^{9}.
——, **(*o*-iodophenyl)-**, 1794^{8}.
——, **isopropylidenedioxypropyl-***, 2816^{1}.
——, **methyl-**, condensation with unsatd. compds., 3006^{1}.
——, **α-(α-methylbenzyl)-**, oxalate, 1604^{5}.
——, ***p,p'*-methylenebis[α-methyl-α-phenyl-**, reaction with sugars, 904^{2}.
——, **(*p*-nitrophenyl)-**, -HCl, prepn. and gravimetric utility of, 1604^{2}.
——, **α-(nitrotolyl)-β-(4-nitro-*m*-tolylsulfonyl)-**†, 1794^{2}.
——, **phenyl-**, condensation with unsatd. compds., 3006^{1}.
derivs., P 3696^{4}.
and derivs., catalytic decompn. of, 598^{2}.

effect on germination of cress, 2182[4].
polycythemia treatment with, 3742[1].
prepn. of, 175[1].
reaction of mixt. with $NaHSO_3$ with azo dyes, 195[5].
reactions of, 374[5].
reaction with fats and fatty acids, 998[4].
with indanones, 1619[8].
with $Hg(OAc)_2$, 591[1].
with the phenylhydrazone of 2-benzyl-1-indanone, 191[4].
——, **4 - pyridyl -†**, and hydrochlorides, 1807[3,4,5].
Hydrazinecarboxylic acid See *Carbazic acid*
s-Hydrazinedicarboxamide See *Biurea*.
s-Hydrazinedicarboxylic acid. See *Bicarbamic acid*.
Hydrazinedicarboxylic dianilide, acetoneglyceryl-†, 2816[1].
Hydrazinedisulfonic acid, 1571[5].
Hydrazinesulfonic acid, β - [2,5 (and **3,4**)-**dimethoxyphenyl]-**, ammonium salts, 1604[6].
Hydrazobenzaldehyde*, bis(2,4 - dibromophenylhydrazone), 1085[4].
Hydrazobenzene, *p,p'*-diphenyl-, 2848[2]
Hydrazo compounds, manuf. of, P 3016[1].
prepn. of, from nitroaryls, 2153[2].
Hydrazodicarboxamide. See *Biurea*.
Hydrazoic acid, as desolvation product of ammononitric, hydrazonitrous and ammonohydrazonitrous acids, 1185[9].
detonation with, 3085[8].
reaction of, in C_6H_6 and in *p*-xylene under pressure, 2501[3].
reaction with hydrocarbons, P 423[7].
Hydrazomethanesulfonic acid*, derivs., 3156[8].
Hydrazones. (*Individual hydrazones are indexed in light face type under the names of the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.*)
phenyl-, formation of, 374[5].
reaction with $AcCH_2CO_2Et$, 599[3].
rearrangement into pyrazolines, 761[2].
reduction of, 2309[3].
reaction with isocyanates and with HNCO, 3168[9].
spectra of, 2850[2].
Hydremia, perspiration in relation to, 778[8].
Hydrides, analysis of solid metallic, crucibles for, 1368[4].
crystal structure of metallic, 3596[6].
heats of formation and ds. of, 1748[8]
melting and b. ps. of, similarity to those of noble, 130[6].
metallic, 1187[9].
structure and size of non-metallic, 867[2].
volatile, 717[3].
Hydrindene. See *Indan*.
Hydrindone. See *Indanone*.
Hydriodic acid. (See also *Hydrogen halides*.)
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
decompn. and synthesis of, 547[8].
decompn. of, by Cl, effect of foreign gases on, 871[3].
distribution in, 149[8].
in light, 1563[2].
in light of Hg quartz lamp, 3646[5].
on surface of Pt, 1017[7].
by ultra-violet absorption spectra, 2792[4].
dissoln. of Al in, velocity of, 3618[9].
elec. cond. and catalysis in BuOH, 3376[4].
normal d. of, 3595[1].
oxidation by Br-water, rate of, 1348[8].
oxidation in light, 3647[4].
oxidation in soln., quantum sensitivity and intensity of radiation in, 548[6].
physicochem. properties of gaseous, 1345[2].
reaction with Co salts, 2962[7].
reaction with HIO_3, kinetics of, 3621[4].
spectrum of, 1178[8], 3385[6].
Hydrion. See *Hydrogen ion; Protons*.
Hydroangelic acid. See *Butyric acid, α-methyl-*.
Hydrobenzoin, alkyl-, rearrangement of, 1232[2].
derivs., dehydration of, 1988[6].
derivs., rearrangement of, 2324[5].
——, **α-cyclohexyl-**, and monoacetate, 1988[9].
——, **α,α' - dimethyl-**, catalytic action of reduced Cu on, 3000[1].
——, ***p*-methoxy-**, isomers, dehydration of, 2324[6,7].
——, **α-methyl-**, 2821[9].
Hydrobromic acid. (See also *Hydrogen halides*.)
activity coeff. of, relation to H_2O_2 decompn. in bromine-bromide soln., 860[6].
activity coeffs. in solns. of KBr and NaBr, 3372[2].
activity in aq. soln. and in solns. contg. sulfates, 2932[8].
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
from combination of H and Br in presence of charcoal, 2050[2].
decompn. by ultra-violet adsorption spectra, 2792[4].
dielec. const. for, 2780[9].
dissoln. of Al in, velocity of, 3618[9].
elec. cond. and catalysis in BuOH, 3376[4].
elec. moment of gaseous mols. of, 1751[2].
formation of, effect of I on, 3623[6].
prepn. of, 39[4].
reaction with cobalt salts, 2962[7].
reaction with hydrogen (active), 3645[1].
solns. in EtOH and MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616[3].
spectrum of, 14[8], 1178[8].
system: H_2O–, rule of Duhem-Margulés in, 1345[6].
Hydrocarbonate ion, in blood, effect of bleeding on, 3035[6].
Hydrocarbon oils. (See also *Petroleum; Petroleum refining; Tar oils*.)
from bituminous coal of Lower Silesia, 3071[9].
from bituminous materials, P 1320[9].
book: The Conversion of Coal into Oils, 494[1].
from coal, 3225[3].
from coal, etc., P 815[1].
from coal gasification products, 3557[2].
in coal of Silesia, 2738[8].
condensers for vapors of, P 2246[3].
"constructive conversion" of liquid, P 1320[8].
conversion (catalytic) and distn. of, P 1714[7].
conversion of, P 108[8], P 662[4].
with $AlCl_3$, P 3803[6].
into others of lower b. p., P 3077[2].
into products of lower b. p., app. for, P 1715[1,2].
cracked, treatment of, P 108[8].
cracking, P 108[7,8], P 501[4], P 661[9], P 986[9], 1320[7], P 1714[8], P 1714[9], P 2245[4,5,6,8], P 3235[1,2,3], P 3562[7,8,9], P 3563[1], P 3803[3,8,9].
cracking and "converting", P 817[5].

cracking and hydrogenating, P 662^{1}.
cracking and treating product with H, app. for, P 1515^{2}.
cracking, app. for, P 501^{5,6}, P 662^{8}, P 1903^{4}, P 2066^{5,6}, P 2583^{3}, P 3077^{4}, P 3347^{8}, P 3563^{3}.
cracking, in vapor phase over catalysts, 2906^{6}.
cracking under pressure, P 1514^{3}.
decolorizing and stabilizing, P 3804^{2}.
decomposing, P 1514^{3}.
dehydrating, P 3235^{5}.
distn. and conversion of, P 3804^{2}.
distn. app. for, P 501^{6}, P 1320^{9}, P 1714^{2}, P 1903^{4}, P 2583^{3}, P 3235^{7}, P 3563^{4}.
distn. app. (reflux) for, P 2410^{7}.
distn. ("non-destructive") of, P 2245^{9}.
distn. of, P 817^{4}, P 1714^{4}, P 2245^{7,8}, P 3562^{9}, P 3563^{2}.
distg. and condensing, heat-interchange system for, P 3347^{8}.
distg. and cracking, app. for, P 662^{7}, P 2066^{6,7}.
distg. with volatile catalysts, P 1714^{5}.
electrochem. treatment of precracked, P 2245^{9}.
engines, purifying app. for, P 3563^{9}.
fractional condensation of, P 3235^{4}.
fractionation of, app. for, P 2066^{7}.
heat-treatment of, app. for, P 3563^{3}.
hydrogenation of, P 3563^{2}, P 3803^{4}.
from hydrogenation of coal, 102^{8}, 654^{6}, 812^{5}, 3225^{6}, 3796^{2}.
from hydrogenation of coal tar and coal, 3225^{5}.
from hydrogenation of paraffin wax, 3802^{4}.
lignite distn for production of, 1509^{4}.
mixing refining agents, etc., with, app. for, P 3235^{6}.
non-sludging, P 3804^{8}.
from petroleum, P 3562^{5}.
refining, P 661^{6}, P 661^{8}.
refining, treating acid sludge from, P 1902^{9}.
sepn. from water and other assocd. impurities, P 3803^{6}.
from solid fuels, 3225^{2}.
treating, P 2410^{7}.
treating, compn. for, P 3563^{5}.
water detn. in, 1317^{4}.
wax removal from, P 282^{8}.
Hydrocarbons. (See also *Olefins; Paraffins; Petroleum; Petroleum refining*.)
absorption in the infra-red by some satd., and some halogen-substituted, 709^{8}.
acetylene, detection of monosubstituted, 1054^{1}.
acetylene from heavy, 3230^{9}.
action of gaseous ions produced by α-particles on satd., 3391^{2}.
adiabatic ignition of mixts. of, 1706^{2}.
allene, synthesis of, 3155^{3}.
aluminum chloride action on, 3230^{9}.
analysis of a mixt. contg. unsatd., 351^{2}.
aromatic, addn. compds., review, 3693^{9}.
from coal gas, 2740^{1}.
from naphthenes in petroleum, 3560^{4}.
in natural gas gasoline, 2742^{5}.
in petroleum of Fergana, 2742^{5}.
blending and purifying, P 1514^{4}.
boiling pts. of normal aliphatic (C_{18} to C_{35}), 2814^{6}.
book: Die Bestimmungen d. schweren Kohlenwasserstoffe, 727^{5}.
bromination of, 38^{7}.
from *Caesalpinia sappan* leaf oil, 2722^{8}.
of camphane group, prepn. of, 2846^{6}.
from carbon monoxide, 3684^{6}.
chlorination of satd., P 3171^{7}.
chloro-, hydrolysis of, P 424^{2,3}.
chloro-, manuf. of, P 3015^{7}.
from coal from Lupeni, Roumania, 658^{1}.
colloidal, dispersibility of, 3113^{2}.
combustion of, 1706^{2}.
condensation of vapors of, P 108^{4}.
condensers for, P 2066^{9}, P 2246^{9}, P 3250^{7}.
cooling and condensing app. for, P 1514^{8}.
from copal, 2756^{6}.
cracking, heating with Hg vapor in, P 2410^{6}.
cracking in presence of active C, 2408^{7}.
crystal structure of, 3597^{2}.
cyclic, heats of combustion of, 2778^{3}.
decolorizing, P 3077^{4}.
densities of aliphatic and cyclic, 2151^{6}.
dephlegmator for, P 282^{7}, P 2066^{7}.
detn. of, 2473^{6}.
in gases, 2740^{5}.
in gasoline, 3560^{7}.
in a mixt. of unsatd., satd., and tricyclic, 1397^{5}.
in mixts., 2906^{7}.
in motor fuels, and their equivalents, 1509^{9}.
detn. of aromatic, in gasoline, 2742^{3}, 3346^{5}.
detn. of unsatd. and aromatic, in gasoline, 3801^{8}.
distillates, refining, P 3235^{6}.
distn. and gasification of, P 3804^{1}.
distn. of, P 3235^{5}.
by distn. of coal, lignite, shale, etc., P 2064^{2}.
distg. and blending, P 662^{8}, P 3235^{4}.
distg. and condensing, app. for, P 2066^{7}.
emulsifying, hydrogenating or cracking, P 1514^{4}.
from fatty acids, 2480^{5}, 3135^{2}.
fatty acids by oxidation of, P 2084^{8}.
formed in Grignard reaction, app. for detn of, 847^{1}.
gaseous, thermal decompn. of, P 3216^{1}.
generation from C electrodes in elec. water heaters and boilers, 2955^{1}.
halogen derivs. of, hydrolysis of, P 3461^{3}.
hydrogenation (catalytic) of liquid, P 2066^{7}
hydrogenation of, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937^{2}.
gas for, P 3799^{7}.
in Italy, 2063^{8}.
industry in 1925, 3802^{9}.
light diffusion by aliphatic, 699^{7}.
lubricant, "satn." of, 3802^{7}.
manuf. of, P 659^{4}.
mixt. with alc., P 3799^{7}.
nitrating non-benzenoid, P 2583^{1}.
from oil-bearing earth, P 3234^{9}.
oxidation of gaseous, P 2582^{9}
paraffin sepn. from liquid, P 817^{8}.
from paraffin wax, Röntgen-ray reflection by, 39^{1}.
from petroleum, 2742^{6}.
of petroleum and tar, 1510^{8}.
of petroleum and tar, review on, 1510^{8}.
in petroleum of Gbely, 985^{4}.
of petroleum, ozone effect on, 1513^{1}.
of petroleum, utilization of aromatic, 1317^{6}.
from phenols from low-temp. tars, 2905^{6}.
poisoning by chlorinated and hydrogenated, 2712^{5}.

position-isomeric C_6H_6 derivs., heats of combustion of, 2937[9].
pressure-temp. charts for aromatic, 686[3].
product from, P 3804[3,4].
purification of aromatic, P 3015[8].
purifying acid treated, P 3234[6]
reaction of aromatic, with CON_2, 2500[1].
reaction with HN_3, P 423[7].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[6].
recovery from gas by solid adsorbents, 1900[3]
rectification of, P 282[6]
in refrigeration, 788[9]
removal from fuel gas, P 1710[8]
in rosin, 299[5].
rubber, synthesis of, 3685[5].
rubber, treating, P 314[1]
sepg. from earth material, P 3235[3]
sepn. of condensable, from gases, P 662[2].
sludges, metallic halide recovery from, P 2066[1].
spectrum of, 14[1], 15[9]
spectrum of condensed nuclear, 2455[6]
synthesis by Kolbe's method, 2794[1]
system: C_2H_6–satd., mixts. with C_2H_2, 1519[5].
unsatd., detn. in petroleum spirit, 1712[3]
unsatd., from Persian natural gas, 1579[2].
unsatd., in liver, 2506[8]
from water gas, 2065[1].
Hydrocellulose, 1909[1], 3805[8]
chem. nature of, 507[9]
compn. with rubber, P 3589[8]
crystal structure of, 1222[2]
optical rotation of, 665[7]
in paints and lacquers, 3353[5]
physico-chem. study of, 287[8]
prepn. of, 1321[5].
properties and prepn. of, 1515[1].
staining capacity of, 1830[7].
structure of, 3078[7].
Hydrocephalin, formation from lecithin-cephalin mols. in muscular contraction, 3181[8].
Hydrocerussite, from Långban, 1776[4].
Hydrochalcone. See *Propiophenone, β-phenyl-*.
Hydrochloric acid (See also *Hydrogen halides; Hyperchlorhydria*).
absorption app. for, 1890[4]
absorption in AcOH, 3781[7].
absorption in infra-red, pressure effect on, 1559[7].
absorption of gaseous, by H_2SO_4, 3781[5,7].
activity coeff. of, 3617[9]
in electrolytes, 1162[7].
in glycerol-water mixts., 1317[4].
in methanol, 136[6]
in nonaq. solns., 2932[8]
additive compds. with sulfates of heavy metals, 2292[9].
adrenaline discharge from injection of, into adrenal medulla, 1862[6].
adsorbents for, 2104[1].
adsorption by charcoal prepns., 1009[1]
adsorption by colloidal S, detn. of, 1346[8].
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
adsorptive equil. of mixt. with O, 2138[3].
for analytical work, specifications and tests for, 3406[9].
arsenic-free, P 972[9], 1773[3].
from calcium chloride, P 1891[6].
casein soly. in, 1934[2].
as catalyst in rearrangement of diacylanilides, 745[5].
from combination of H and Cl in presence of charcoal, 2049[9].
compds. with sulfates of heavy metals, 345[6].
constant-boiling, stability of, 3781[8].
corrosion by, Mn-bronze resistant to, 2814[1].
corrosion of alloys by, 1202[7].
corrosion of metals by, 347[7].
corrosion of steel by, effect of $NaNO_2$ on, 3277[2].
depolarization of light scattered by, 1554[3].
detection of, 3143[5].
detn. in gastric juice, 611[9].
detn. in stomach contents, 1823[9]
dielec. const. for, 2780[9].
dielec. const. of, quantum theory of, 1024[1], 2942[1].
diffusion into gelatin, 427[5].
dissocn. and sp. heat of, 1167[6].
dissoln. of Al in, velocity of, 3618[9].
distn. app. for, P 715[4].
distribution between H_2O and phenol, 1023[8]
dyspepsia treatment with, 3041[7].
effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 2177[2].
on cellulose, 2247[1].
on chloroform syncope, 2206[5].
on cond. of nerves, 1103[1]
on decompn. velocity of NH_3, 813[7].
on diuresis, 1855[2]
on egg production in *Lecane inermis*, 3515[6].
on gastric contents normally and in achlorhydria, 3508[4].
on hematopoietic tissues, 1440[3].
on leathers, 516[9].
on proteins (with and without pepsin), 1087[1].
on respiration, 3721[2].
on seedlings, 1648[1].
elec. cond. and catalysis in BuOH, 3376[4].
elec. cond. in mixts. of MeOH and EtOH, 1553[7].
elec. cond. in water and in acetone-water mixts., 1743[6].
elec. cond. of AmOH in equil. with soln. of, 141[6].
elec. cond. of, and of its binary and ternary mixts. with KCl and NaCl, 2270[9].
elec. moment of gaseous mols. of, 1751[2].
electrolysis of aq. solns. of, 1743[3].
electromotive force (concn.) in Cu_2Cl_2 contg., 328[1].
equil. between metal chloride, H_2S, metal sulfide and, 1189[2].
equil. with KBr, 3142[3].
evapg. solns. contg. concd., 3274[4].
films (monomol.) on surface of solns. of, 134[1].
formation by gastric mucosa, 2531[2].
in gastric juice in cancer, 1664[5].
heat of dissocn. of, 2933[6].
heat of neutralization of, 1169[4].
ionization of, by electron impacts, 11[5], 146[1], 332[8].
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[2].
light scattering in solns. of, 2113[2].
from lignite, 2564[6].
manuf. of, P 481[8], P 3783[6].
manuf. of, at Canadian Salt Co.'s plant, 801[1].
milk, acid effect of, 2006[1].
mobility of gaseous ions in, and in mixts. with air, 1174[2].

mobility of gas ions in mixts. of, nature of the ion and, 1174^4.
mols., elec. polarity of, 3379^9.
mols., relations between electronic structure and band-spectrum structure in, 2458^1.
partition between H_2O and C_6H_6, 2607^8.
photochem. synthesis of, 546^6, 710^7, 870^9, 2620^3.
photosynthesis of, water as catalyst in, 545^9.
potential difference between H electrode and quinhydrone electrode in solns. of KCl and, detn. of, 1194^1.
as preservative, 3712^7.
pressures at various temps., tests of, 1716^3.
reaction with Me_2O, 359^6.
with NH_3, catalysis of, 3625^4.
with As_2O_3 and iodides, 1040^2.
with $Be(OH)_2$, heat of, 695^3.
with Bi_2S_3, 720^7.
with hydrogen (active), 3645^1.
with propylene, velocity of, 690^5.
with Tl and with Na, 2111^2.
secretion in stomach, physiology and pathology of, 1666^1.
silica absorption by, 2604^2.
soly. of metals and alloys in, 689^9.
solns. in EtOH and MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616^8
spectrum of, 14^6, 1178^3, 1559^8, 1951^3, 2445^7, 2790^9.
splitting into at. ions, energy required for, 1028^2.
standardization of, 2632^6
fixanals for, 1771^2.
against KIO_3, 1040^9, 2129^1
in stomach from chlorides of blood, 3493^2.
of stomach, relation of NaCl of blood to formation of, 441^4.
sucrose-contg., e. m. f. measurements in, 3123^6.
system: Cl–I–H_2O–, oxidation potentials and equil in, 692^9.
systems: ethyl ether–, and acetone–, 2975^7.
system: H_2O–, rule of Duhem-Margulés in, 1345^6.
titration with NaOH, 2471^3
transference nos. in glycerol-water mixts., 2608^2.
vapor tensions at 12.5°, 3629^6.
Hydrocinnamaldehyde, effect of ultra-violet light on, 1396^6.
——, **α,β - diketo - *p* - methoxy-**, phenylhydrazones, 1590^9.
——, **α,β - diketo - *p* - methyl-**, phenylhydrazones, 1590^8.
——, **α-phenyl-†(?)**, hydrate and semicarbazone, 1401^3.
Hydrocinnamamide, 3163^6.
——, **β-amino-**, and oxalate, 1066^7.
——, **α - amino - β - hydroxy - β - phenyl-**, 3450^8.
——, **2 - bromo - 4,5 - methylenedioxy-**, 2679^9.
——, **α-butyl-**, 2657^1.
——, **α,β-dibromo-**, 1612^9.
——, **α,β-dichloro-*N*-vanillyl-**, 404^9.
——, **N,N - diethyl-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2997^5.
——, **α-hexyl-**, 2657^1
——, **o-hydroxy-**. See *Melilotamide*.
——, ***p*-nitro-*N*-vanillyl-**, 404^9.
——, ***N*-vanillyl-**, 404^9.
Hydrocinnamic acid, ester of di-Et *l*-malate, 1056^7.
ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228^1.
esters, 1399^{2,7}.
esters, optical consts. of, 378^{2,3,5}.
thallium salt, 2818^4.
——, **α - (acetoxymercuri) - β - methoxy-**, *l*-menthyl ester, 1986^7.
——, **α-amino-**. See *Alanine, β-phenyl-*.
——, **β-amino-**, ethyl ester and its salts, 3291^9.
——, **α - amino - *p* - hydroxy-**. See *Tyrosine*.
——, **α - amino - β - hydroxy-**. See *Serine, β-phenyl-*.
——, **3 - amino-α,β,2,4,6-pentabromo-(?)**, ethyl ester, 594^3.
——, **2 - amino - α,β,3,5 - tetrabromo-(?)**, ethyl ester, 594^3.
——, **4 - amino - β,3,5 - tribromo-(?)**, ethyl ester, 594^3.
——, **α - benzyl-**. See *Isobutyric acid, β,β′-diphenyl-*.
——, **α-bromo-**, *d*-, consts., 3280^1.
——, **α - bromomercuri - β - methoxy-**, *l*-menthyl ester, 1986^8.
——, **2 - bromo - 4,5 - methylenedioxy-**, and methyl ester, 3292^5.
——, **α-carbamido-†**, metabolism of, 2010^9.
——, **o-carboxy-**, 383^1.
——, ***o*-(carboxymethyl)-**, reduction of, 1599^9.
——, **α - (α - carboxy - γ - phenylpropoxy)-**, 2673^6.
——, **α - chloromercuri - β - methoxy-**, *l*-menthyl ester, 1986^8.
——, **α - chloro - β - methoxy-**, and methyl ester, 2997^3.
——, **o-cyano-**, 2331^4.
——, **α,β-dihydroxy-**. See *Glyceric acid, β-phenyl-*.
——, **β,β-diphenyl-**, metabolism of, 2010^8.
——, **α-hydroxy-**. See *Lactic acid, β-phenyl-*.
——, ***p*-hydroxy-**. See *Phloretic acid*.
——, **α - iodomercuri - β - methoxy-**, *l*-menthyl ester, 1986^8.
——, **α-keto-**. See *Pyruvic acid, phenyl-*.
——, **β-keto-**. See *Acetic acid, benzoyl-*.
——, **α-methyl-**, *d*- and *l*-, methyl ester, 592^6.
——, **β-propyl-**, in animal body, fate of, 1657^2.
——, **(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)-**, 198^9.
Hydrocinnamic anhydride, 196^2.
Hydrocinnamohydroxamic acid, α-methyl-, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-, and benzoates, 592^{6,7}.
Hydrocinnamonitrile, 2 - bromo - 4,5-methylenedioxy-, 2679^9.
α-butyl-, 2657^1.
α,α-diethyl-, 2657^1.
α-hexyl-, 2657^1.
o-hydroxy-. See *Melilotonitrile*.
β - hydroxy - *m* - nitro - α - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 2844^8.
Hydrocinnamonitrolic acid, o-carboxy-†, 383^3.
Hydrocinnamophenone. See *Propiophenone, β-phenyl-*.
Hydrocinnamyl azide, α-methyl-, rearrangement of, 592^8.
Hydrocotarnine, spectrum of, 1178^2.
Hydrocupreine, 5′ - *p* - arsonophenylazo-, in malaria prevention, 1467^9.
——, **8′ - *p* - arsonophenylazo - 5′ - hy-**

droxy-, 6′-methyl ether, in malaria prevention, 1467^2.
–, ethyl-. See *Optochine*.
–, isoöctyl-. See *Vucine*.
Hydrocyanic acid, absorption by skin, 71^8
adsorbent charged with, P 3783^9.
adsorption isotherms of, 3605^5.
anhydrous, prepn. of, 2897^1.
in cadavers from putrefaction, 3469^8.
calcium compd. which evolves, P 3337^4.
chem. behavior in mixt. with Rn, 1031^6.
in *Chloris petraea*, 645^8.
compd. with Ca(CN)$_2$ for use as a fumigant, 971^3.
detn. in gaseous mixts., 1193^1.
detn. in water, 971^3.
diffusion of mixts. of irritating gas and, through building materials, 2926^4.
for disinfecting, app. for generating, 3250^4.
disinfection with, admixt. of irritants in, 3765^7.
effect on alc. splitting of sugar, 2170^4.
on blood of working with, 452^4.
on fermentation, 2558^3.
on guaiacol oxidation by laccase, 1821^1.
on laccase, 211^8.
on oxidation, 3373^4.
on oxidation by HIO$_3$, 2981^7.
on plant proteases, 1245^4.
on respiration, 3314^6.
formamide acid sulfate from, P 1813^5.
formation in animal organism from putrefaction, 3172^5.
fumigant contg. CNCl and, P 2556^9.
fumigation of buildings with, 2552^9.
fumigation of soil by, 3769^3.
fumigation of tomato houses with, 3532^2.
fumigation with, P 256^6, P 3526^8, 3770^2.
fumigation with, effect on foods, 244^4.
generation from Ca(CN)$_2$ for fumigation, 642^9.
hydrogen sulfide removal from, P 1306^7.
as insecticide for grain, 1489^7.
manuf. and recovery of, app. for, P 802^8.
manuf. of, P 260^6, P 342^4, P 481^6, P 648^4, P 972^5, P 2050^{8,9}, P 3541^6, P 3783^8.
in millet and sorghum, 2350^7.
oxidation (catalytic) of, 2443^9, 3625^8.
pest destruction with, 1673^1.
pharmacol. action of mixt. with CO, 3194^5.
plant "forcing" with, 1257^9.
in plants of Philippine Islands, 932^1.
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552^4.
poisoning, cholesterol in pigeons in, 67^1.
effect of insulin on, 3740^7.
effect on blood, 3477^4.
poisoning of liver catalase by, 1419^3.
polymerization of, catalysis by ions of inert gases, 702^4.
effect of gaseous ions on, 2459^{7,8}.
ions of inert gases as catalysts for, 1760^4.
reaction with AcH, 3260^1.
reaction with AcH and NH$_3$, 3260^5.
removal from gas, 2062^8.
specific heats of, 1349^6, 3379^1.
stabilizing liquid, P 1695^8, P 3213^{8,9}.
structure of, 1734^5, 2797^2.
toxicity of, 3705^2.
vapor pressures of, 1008^1, 2437^4.
Hydrocyclorubber*, 3165^5.
Hydroferricyanic acid. See *Ferricyanic acid*.
Hydroferricyanides. See *Ferricyanides*.
Hydroferrocyanic acid. See *Ferrocyanic acid*.
Hydrofluoranic acid, tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy-*, and acetate, 3001^{6,7}.
Hydrofluoric acid. (See also *Hydrogen halides*.)
effect on germination of peas, lentils and barley, 2182^4.
etching quartz with, protective coating for, 538^7.
free energy of, 1749^7.
heat of formation of, 2111^1.
heat of soln. of, 2110^9.
ionization potential of, 145^6.
manuf. of, P 802^5.
reaction with BeO, heat of, 695^4
with Se and Te compds., 1186^4.
with TeO$_2$, 1965^5.
with Tl and with Na, 2111^2.
specifications for, 2568^7.
spectrum of, 14^6.
vitreous compn. resistant to, P 809^1.
Hydrofluoride ion, form of, 3597^8.
Hydrofluozirconic acid, prepn. of, 2466^6.
Hydroformamine cyanide*, α-, prepn. of, 44^1.
Hydrogels. See *Colloids*.
Hydrogen. (See also *Detonating gas*.)
absorption of, by Ni powders, 1018^2.
in K vapor arcs, 1175^4.
by pyrophoric Fe, Ni and Co, 3255^8.
by Zr and Th, 3140^8.
activation by Fe, 3625^7.
active, 525^3.
active atoms of, in hemin and bilirubin, in their derivs., and in pyrroles, 1815^7.
active, reactions with gases, 3645^1.
adsorbed mol. of, elec. moment of, 531^8.
adsorption of, by charcoal, 2604^5, 3615^3.
by Pt, 5^8.
by Pt black, 2927^9.
by powd. glass and by powd. Ag, 3111^8.
by Pr and Nd, 1158^3.
by solid combustibles during drying, 654^2.
by ZnO, Fe$_2$O$_3$, Ni and Cu, 1545^2.
adsorption of mixts. of CO$_2$ and, on wood charcoal, 2104^4.
adsorptive equil. of mixts. with CO and with N, 2438^3.
anomalous dispersion of excited, 3389^5.
atom, effect of elec. field on radiating, 2949^5
model of, 1172^9.
momentum of, Döppler principle and conservation of, 3263^6.
quantum mechanics of, 1943^1.
reactivity of, of Me in 1-methyl-2,4 dinitronaphthalene, 2325^2.
structure of, 2114^1.
structure of, Bohr's model for, 7^3.
time of excitation of, 2449^6.
world-geometrical properties indicated by quantized world-lines of electron in, 1025^9.
atomic, flames of, 319^7.
atomic fragments of, detn. of elec. charge of, 2944^3.
atomic nucleus, union with electron, 2783^1.
atoms of, in contrast with slow electrons, 3129^6.
polarization of, in org. compds., 3684^4.
from α-ray particles, 3126^9.
recombination of, 2449^2.
beta-ray production in, 2787^7.
bigamous, 2265^6.
from bituminous shales, 499^5.

books: La molécule d', 1171[3]; Uber die Destillation von Zellulose und anderen Stoffen unter Wasserstoffdruck mit Katalysatoren, 2072[9].
bubbles in water, surface phenomena of, 2605[6].
canal rays of, absorption due to scattering of, in passing through H and He, 867[7].
diffusion absorption in passage through H, 3381[9].
Doppler effect in, 1355[9].
duration of light emission by, 3265[6].
interference of, 3129[7].
limit for duration of the emission process in, 3637[5].
measurement of light emission of flying atoms of, 1177[4].
from carbohydrate fermentation, NH_3 manuf. from, P 2395[5].
carbonization of coal with catalysts and under pressure of, 3342[6].
catalysis by ions of, 2459[9].
catalytic removal of O from gas mixts. contg., 3063[6].
catalytic transference of, in dissimilation, 5[4].
cathode disintegration of elements in, 2446[7].
cathodic, effect on strength of steel, 2779[2].
chem. const. of, 6[2].
chemistry of, 1187[7], 2628[6], 3142[1].
coke-oven, ammonia synthesis from, 2906[4].
collision sputtering of Ag in, 3639[1].
combustion of electrolytic gas in d. c. discharges, 2953[3].
complex H_3, atom nuclear structure of, 3263[5].
compressibility of, 133[1], 853[4].
condition equation of, 2610[5].
crit. potentials and heat of dissocn. of, as detd. from its ultra-violet band spectrum, 2115[5].
crit. potentials in presence of catalytic Ni and Cu, 1548[9].
crit. potentials of, in impact expts. in NH_3, 11[4].
delta rays produced by α-particles in, 1173[8].
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342[5].
dielec. const. of liquid and solid, temp. coeff. of, 1168[4].
diffusion of, through metallic cathodes, 2446[5].
through metals, 2926[3].
through quartz glass, 2437[7].
in stomach and intestines, 2509[3].
as disintegration product of C, N and O, 1556[7,8].
dispersion consts. and crit. electron velocities of mol., 1027[5].
displacement of metals, metalloids and oxides from solns. by, under pressure, 2959[4].
displacement of Pt by, under high pressure, 2960[4].
dried, effect of ultra-violet light on O and, 711[7].
effect on copper, 3419[4,6].
on distn. of cellulose, wood, etc., with catalysts, 1515[8].
on explosibility limits of CO and air, C_2H_4 and air and CH_4 and air, 989[3,4].
on luminescence of P, 3391[6].
on phosphorus at high temp. and under pressure, 1572[8].
elec. discharge (striated) in, 704[2], 2120[4].
elec. glow discharge in, in high-frequency fields, 9[7].
electrode, 315[9], 1421[4].
change in potential with pressure, 1169[9].
detn. of H-ion concn. at high temps. with, 1750[3].
detn. of p. d. between quinhydrone electrode and, 1194[1].
for detg. H-ion concn., 1770[5].
effect of Ra rays on potential of, 1352[1].
for flowing liquids, 847[3].
potential of, 2112[3]
for reactions between solns. of salts of weak metallic bases and acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, 2447[5].
electrode system for hydrion detn. in urine and blood, 1826[8].
electron affinity of, 3389[1,3].
electron capture by α-particles in, 2944[5].
electron reflection in, 1944[5].
electrons in, motion of, 2946[5].
equil.: $Fe_3C + 2H_2 = 3Fe + CH_4$, 3430[3].
equil.: $NiO + N_2 \rightleftarrows Ni + H_2O$, 1937[8].
equil. with Pd, 2273[9].
in explosion gases, effect of confining explosive on content of, 3571[3].
explosion of A- and He-dild. mixt. of O and, 2414[8].
explosion regions of mixts. with NH_3 and air and with NH_3 and O, 1906[8].
explosions of, in welding, 112[2].
explosions of mixts. with air, radiation in, 2750[8].
explosion with O, effect of C_2H_4 on limits of, 1906[5].
by fermentation, 964[4].
flames of, and of H-Cl, mobility of negative ions in, 700[7].
flow through a porous wall, rate of, 3601[5].
fluorescence of, excitation with ultra-violet light, 3391[8].
formation of, from CH_2O, 860[7].
by microörganisms, 1646[3].
by steam in hot boiler tube, 3623[5].
fuel for aircraft engines, etc., of kerosene and, P 658[9].
from gas mixts., P 3213[9].
from gas, rectification and liquefaction system for obtaining, P 984[7].
Geissler tubes contg., luminescence spectra of, 2620[1].
generation from C electrodes in elec. water heaters and boilers, 2955[1].
generator for, P 1541[1], P 2433[8].
heat capacity curves for, 2265[5].
heat of adsorption of, as index to catalytic activity, 1549[9].
heat of adsorption of, for Ni catalysts, 2442[3].
heat of combustion of, in org. compds., 327[2].
heat of reaction with CCl_4, 3631[4].
for hydrogenation of liquids, P 1514[4].
for hydrogenation of oils, 971[9].
hydrogen peroxide formation from detonating gas by optically activated Hg atoms, 3646[3].
ignition ps. of, 2750[6].
ignition ps. of mixts. with air and with O, 1716[6].
ion H_3^+, 2949[6].
ionization by electron impact, 146[1], 332[9], 1557[9].
ionization of, in hydrocarbon radicals, 2839[7].

ionization of mols. of, in catalytic decompn. of org. substances, 1018[1].
ionization potential of, 2118[7].
ions, energies of soln. of, 2446[1].
ions, mobility in air, 145[9].
isotherms of, 862[4], 3367[1].
isotherms of, and of H-N mixts., 3108[4].
law of corresponding states and, 133[2]
liberation of, from org. compds., 1588[2].
light absorption coefts. of band between C and, in alcs., 2950[7].
light emission by, in magnetic field, rate of decrease of, 3637[4].
manuf. of, P 267[4], 481[1], 801[6], P 2566[5], 3063[9], 3601[9], P 3697[1].
from CO and H_2O, catalyst for, P 3786[5]
for coal liquefaction, 654[8].
by electrolysis, 20[5], P 1762[5], P 2462[7].
by electrolysis, app. for, P 341[2], P 1567[9], P 3136[6], P 3270[9], P 3397[4], P 3650[7].
by electrolysis, device for preventing explosions in, P 2076[2].
from hydrocarbons, P 3337[8]
from natural gas, 2229[8].
from Roumanian natural gas, 276[4].
from water gas, P 2064[7], 2242[4].
methane formation from CO and, catalysis in, 860[9], 861[1].
mixts. with nitrogen, P 267[4], P 3215[8].
mixts. with O, CO_2, CO_2 and air, O and NH_3, velocity of sound in, 865[7].
mol. diam. of, 2101[5].
mol. field of, 3599[8].
mol. ion, structure of, 330[6], 1555[9].
mol. model, moment of inertia of, 701[3].
mols., dissocn. of, 2777[6], 3126[5].
monat., 144[5].
in natural gases, 1047[4].
-nitrogen bond, infra-red absorption of, 1356[1].
occluded, effect on tensile strength of Fe, 3677[3].
over-potential at Hg cathode, 2939[9].
over-potential of, film theory of, 2446[2].
overvoltage of, on finely divided metals and its relation to catalytic action of metals on soln. of Zn, 1019[4].
overvoltage, theory of, 873[8].
oxidation of, catalytic influence of ions of inert gases on, 2459[9].
oxygen-, flame, formation of O_3 and H_2O_2 in, 2110[2].
palladium-Ag alloys contg., x ray examn. of, 683[9].
particles, detn. of mass of, 1943[6]
particles from Al with Po as radiating agent, 3126[7].
particles from paraffin and Al, photographic action of, 1943[7].
penetration through Fe, 1930[7].
permeability of Ni to, effect of pressure on, 1544[6].
photo-ionization expt. with, 3639[7].
pressure gage for, P 523[6].
purifying, for NH_3 synthesis, P 3065[2].
quenching of resonance fluorescence of Hg with, 3126[9].
radiation in, from electron impacts, duration of, 2942[9].
reactions in, produced by α-particles, 145[5].
reactions of, produced by β- and γ-rays of Ra, 3638[4].
reaction with Br, in presence of charcoal, 2050[2].
with Br, velocity of, 3621[2].
with CO_2, promoter action of ThO_2 on Ni catalysts in, 325[5].
with CO, 1937[5].
with CO, free energy and equil. const. of, 539[1].
with CO when photosensitized by Hg vapor, 3645[7].
with Cl, catalysis of, 3625[4].
with Cl, effect of complex light on, 2951[4].
with Cl, effect of ultra-violet light on, 2122[7].
with Cl in light, 338[2], 710[7], 870[9], 2620[8], 2951[8], 3646[6].
with Cl in presence of charcoal, 2049[9].
with F, heat of, 2110[9].
with HCO_2Me and with CO, 1745[6].
with NO, 2440[8].
with N, equil. data of Haber, 697[1].
with N_2O on Au surface, 3260[9].
with O, catalysis in, 5[5], 1348[4].
with O, C_2H_4, CO, etc., in light, 2459[5]
with O in presence of resonance radiation, 2792[2].
with O in ultra violet light after sensitization by excited Hg atoms, 871[4].
with O when sensitized by Hg vapor, 3645[7].
recovery from coke oven gas, 2229[4], P 3798[7].
reduction equil. of Cu_2Cl_2 and $PbCl_2$ by means of, 2109[8].
reduction of Cr compds. by, 3658[5]
refractive index in magnetic field, 2113[9].
retrograde particles from disintegrated atoms, 9[2]
scattering of positive rays by, 3382[4]
sepn. of, from coke-oven gas, etc., by liquefaction, app. for, P 3757[7].
from gaseous mixts., P 804[1], P 956[4].
by partial liquefaction of gas mixts., P 1696[2].
soly. in Sn and Al at high temps., 1544[9].
specific heat of, 1167[7], 3631[5].
specific heats of, ratio of, 140[7].
spectrum of, 13[7,8], 15[5,6], 16[5], 143[6], 147[1], 330[7], 335[9], 543[7,8], 707[7], 1030[4], 1031[1], 1177[6], 1355[4], 1356[4], 1755[8,9], 1942[1], 1949[8], 2119[1,4], 2120[3], 2282[5], 2285[1], 2452[3], 2617[6], 2790[7], 2948[9], 2949[6], 3265[5], 3267[9], 3386[1], 3388[9], 3391[8], 3642[7].
spectrum of, and of mixts. of H with Hg and N, 333[2].
spectrum of, excitation by electron collision, 1027[6].
in solar chromosphere, 2951[2].
in stars, 3267[3].
in stars and in lab., 2454[6].
Stark effect for, 544[3,5], 1950[4].
system: Fe–O–, 164[1].
systems: O–N–, C_2H_4–O–, C_2H_4–air–, NH_3–O–, NH_3–air–, and O–S–, 1549[6].
thermal cond. detn. of, 1166[9].
thermal cond. of, 3601[8].
thermometer, comparison with He thermometer, 6[4].
transfer of excited energy from O_2 to N and 2286[7].
treating cracked hydrocarbon oils with, app. for, P 1515[2].
valence of, 2265[7].

vapor tension and heat of vaporization of, at low temps., 863[2].
viscosity of, and of its mixts. with SO_2, 1007[1].
volatility of Ge in, 3404[7].
from water, high pressure in prepn. of, 2712[3].
welding in, 3439[8].
welding with at., 2478[6], 3439[7].
Hydrogen, analysis, detn., 2802[1], 2964[6].
detn. in gaseous mixts., 2299[6].
in illuminating gas, 656[9], 723[7].
in metals, 1193[3].
in presence of CO, 351[2].
detn. of active H in org. compds., app for, 847[1].
detn. of CO in H mixt , 1576[7].
Hydrogen arsenide. See *Arsine*
Hydrogenase, action in presence of peroxides, 770[6].
fermentation of *d*-glucose by, 1815[8].
Hydrogenation. (See also *Reduction*) P 662[1].
of acetylene, C_2H_4 and C_3N_2, effect of gaseous ions on, 2459[7].
of acetylenic acids, 2310[7].
of aldehydes and ketones, and catalysts for, 739[1].
of *N*-alkylideneamino acids, 3283[2].
in analysis, 3407[9].
app. for, 301[7], 2758[5], P 3584[8].
of aromatic acids and their salts, 1798[9].
of azines, 3282[3]
books: catalytique dans le vide, 1941[6], Oxydation Polymerisation Wasserstoff-Anlagerung bei Ölen u Harzen, Fettsäuren u. Harzsäuren mit ungesättigten Gruppen, 2423[8].
of carbon, 3225[2].
of carbon and hydrocarbons, gas for, P 3799[7].
of carbon monoxide, 2814[7], 2815[3].
catalysis by metallized SiO_2 gel, 2109[6].
catalysis of, by Ni, 3452[2].
catalysts for, P 515[8], 673[1], 1017[8].
Ni as, 2442[4].
poisoning of, 692[2].
pure and impure Pt black, 1218[2].
catalytic, mechanism of, 1549[3].
of cellulose, 663[5].
of cellulose and lignin, 2241[3].
of coal, 102[8], 273[5], 654[6], 812[5], 1313[3,4], 1706[2,5], 1898[5,7], 2060[6], 2240[1], 2573[6,7], 3225[6], 3560[8].
of coal, oils, etc., P 3803[7].
of coal, prepn. of liquid hydrocarbons by, 3796[2].
of conjugated double bonds by catalysis, 3447[9].
of cottonseed oil and of hydrocarbons, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[2].
of cottonseed oil with Pt as catalyst, 2271[7].
of cracked gasoline, 3232[3].
of cresols by Bergius process, 2063[2].
discovery of, by metallic catalysts, 3625[1].
of ethylene by means of excited Hg atoms, 1032[4].
of fats, Ni catalysts in, 2590[4].
formation of iso-unsatd. solid acids during, of fatty oils, 834[5], 2422[1].
of furan derivs., 412[6].
of gases or of gas-liquid systems, review on, 3625[5].
of hydrocarbon oils, P 3563[2].
of hydrocarbon products in Italy, 2063[5].
of hydrocarbons, P 2066[7].
hydrogen for, of oils, 971[9].
of imino acids, 56[5].
in ionized org. gases, 1031[7].
of ketones, 3829[4].
of liquids, P 1514[4].
at low pressure, 382[9].
mechanism of, photosensitivity and, 546[3].
of naphthalene, P 1996[6].
of naphthalene, high pressures in, 2712[1].
of oils for soap manuf., effect on properties of soap, 3356[3].
of org. compds. in presence of non-hydrogenating catalysts, 1791[1].
of paraffin wax, 3802[4].
of petroleum, P 3804[8].
of petroleum, coal distillates and slack, P 495[3].
of petroleum, etc., P 3803[5].
of phorone, Cu catalyzer for, 860[4]
under pressure at high temp., 1587[9].
under pressure, in presence of Ni salts, 1402[7], 2852[1].
of pyrrole derivs., 912[5].
reactions during, of oils, 2590[7].
of shale oil, 1713[2].
of tar and coal paste, 3225[5].
of tar oils, P 984[2].
of tar oils, etc., 102[3].
of unsatd. acids, 834[1].
of wood, cellulose and coal, 103[3].
Hydrogen bromide. See *Hydrobromic acid*.
Hydrogen chloride. See *Hydrochloric acid*.
Hydrogen compounds, binary, from new form of periodic system, 2923[6].
with metals, 1187[7].
Hydrogen cyanide. See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
Hydrogen halides, decompn by heat, 550[1].
optical and chem. investigation of solns. of, 3657[6].
reaction with indene, 756[6].
Hydrogen iodide. See *Hydriodic acid*.
Hydrogen ion. (See also *Hydrogen-ion concentration*).
absorption of, effect of electrolytes on, 2714[1].
activity coeffs. of mercurous ion and, 1746[1].
activity, formula for calcg., 2774[6].
in blood, distribution of, 229[8].
coagulation of colloids by, 534[4].
coagulation of Au sols by, 3613[4].
effect on destruction velocity of fluorescent substances, 3644[9].
on diuresis, 1855[2].
on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylic acid, 3611[4].
mobility of, in cells made from solns. of LiCl and NaBr in abs. EtOH, 3618[3].
nature of, 3103[9].
permeability of plant protoplasm to, effect of neutral salts on, 1831[8].
transference no. in glycerol-water mixts., 2608[2].
transference nos. in mixed chloride soln., 1169[7].
Hydrogen-ion concentration. (See also *Acidity; Alkalinity; Buffer systems; Indicators.*)
of anesthetics (local), relation to chem. constitution, 3011[6].
in animal organism, changes of, 780[9].
intestinal wall as assistant regulator of, 1438[4].

regulation through intestinal wall, 1841[4].
applications of, 1168[8].
Bacillus anthracis and, 2866[1].
in bacteriology, 219[1].
of blood and urine, albuminuria and, 2699[8].
in blood (circulating), respiration and, 2189[8].
of blood, in atrophic and dyspeptic infants, 446[6].
changes during clotting, 3698[4].
in cyanosis, 2878[1].
effect of changes of ion equil. of blood on, 1098[4].
effect of temp. on, 2357[1].
effect of tumors on, 2200[8].
effect of x-rays on, 1416[2].
at high altitudes, 3496[4].
relation to hemoglobin, CO and O, 229[3].
of blood of *Ascidia mentula*, 2372[4].
of blood plasma in pneumonia, 2364[9].
of blood serum and plasma, 3302[1].
of blood serum before and after development of tar cancer, 3735[8].
of blood serum, *p*K' of Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for, 609[5].
books: De l'eau de mer, 1025[3]; of the Blood in Health and Disease, 2002[3]; Indicators, Their Use in the Colorimetric Detn. of, 2965[5].
in brewing, 474[6], 1885[3], 2044[7], 2717[1].
in canning, detn. and effect on bacteria and vitamin B, 2710[8].
during casein digestion, effect of buffers on, 1998[1].
of cecal contents of chickens, effect of feeding *B. acidophilus*, lactose, dry skim milk or whole milk on, 3024[5].
of cell-interior of marine eggs before and after fertilization and cleavage, 1116[9].
of chrome tanning liquors, 3245[8].
of clay slips, 3547[1].
of colloids, 3256[4].
of colloids, as periodic function of age, 2606[4].
control in baking, P 79[5].
control of Ni-plating baths, 713[5].
corrosion by natural water and, 573[2].
of culture media, effect on growth of wood-destroying fungi, 1647[6].
of culture media for *Drosophila*, 3316[6]
detn. of, 1632[2], 1770[5], 2173[4], 2632[8], 3262[2], 3475[6], 3832[9].
by absorption coeffs., 3635[2].
app. for, 847[4], 2921[4], 2921[5], 3102[5], 3249[8].
in blood, 773[2], 1421[4], 1639[8], 2171[9], 3474[6], 3475[5].
in blood plasma, 3306[3].
in blood serum and plasma, 1093[6].
with bromothymol blue, protein error in, 1094[6].
in buffer mixts., 2508[1].
in cane-sugar industry, 3832[7].
in cerebrospinal fluid, 1092[8].
in cheese, 951[6].
in cheese and whey, 245[5].
in colloidal solns., 2930[9].
colorimetric scales for, 3660[2].
by colorimetry, 1967[6].
in crackers, 2549[5].
direct reading method for, 3620[4].
effect of salt content of soln. on, 1743[8].
in feces, quinhydrone electrode in, 1094[2].
in flour-water suspensions, 2549[2].
in fluids and suspensions, 1023[8].
in foods, 3107[1].
in gastric contents, 2865[3].
in gastric juice, 214[9].
at high temps., 1750[2].
in iron, Al and Cr salts, 3095[5].
Lehmann microelectrode for, 847[6].
for living protoplasm, 1998[7].
in molasses and worts, 1491[7].
potentiometer for, 2433[6].
preservation of standard solns. for, 2173[2].
in protein solns. with quinhydrone electrode, 1193[9].
with quinhydrone, 522[9].
with quinine, 3133[6].
and its significance, 325[2].
in soils—see *Soils, analysis*.
in submaxillary gland, 3475[1].
in sugar, app. for, 2425[7].
in sugar solns. and sugar factory juices, 1918[1], 2258[9].
in sulfite liquor, 3807[3].
in urine, 216[3].
in urine and blood, double H or quinhydrone electrode systems for, 1826[1].
in urine, app. for, 3468[3].
by velocity of aquotization, 3622[7].
in water and unbuffered solns., 217[1]
detns., buffer mixt. for alk. range of, 2172[6]
detn. simultaneously in many and diff. objects, electrode for, 2340[4].
in digestive tract, effect of diet on, 3311[5]
of digitalis infusions, potency and, 3538[6]
in disinfection of infections and in treatment of purulent inflammation of peritoneum, 2688[8].
effect on adsorbing power, 1739[3].
on *Ameba proteus*, 3048[4].
on amino acid soly., 1820[7].
on amylase action, 3304[7].
on antigenic properties of *B. botulinum*, 1458[3].
on antiseptic action of phenols and aromatic compds., 3315[3].
on bacteriol. processes, 217[9].
on decompn. of α-hop-bitter acid, 218[6].
on dextrinizing of starch by malt diastase, 919[8].
on dextrin-liquefying activity of dextrinase of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1999[3].
on dialysis velocity, 1015[4].
on diffusion of dyes in gelatin, 1938[4].
on dyeing, 669[8,9].
on electrochem. pptn. of Cu from solns. of its salts by Zn, 3261[9].
on emulsions, 3256[6].
on fermentation, 3302[7].
on flocculation velocity of negative colloids, 1010[4].
on flora of bogs, 2872[4].
on growth of acid-fast bacteria, 2178[8].
on growth of *Chlorella* and on availability of Fe, 3177[5].
on growth of culicine mosquito larvae, 2026[7].
on heart vol., 2526[9].
on hemolysis, 623[2].
on hydrolytic scission of casein, 2336[2].
on intensity of CH_2O tanning, 3835[4].
on iron availability for *Chlorella* sp., 1428[1].
on kidney, 1867[4].
on lettuce growth, 3310[9].
on mitochondria in liver cell, 1631[9].

on motility of spermatozoa, 2527[8].
on nitrogen fixation by yeast, 613[8].
on optical rotation of quinine salts, 3262[8].
on oxidation in muscle, 2362[8].
on oxidation-reduction indicators, 2691[9].
on oxidizing properties of hypochlorites towards cellulose of cotton, 827[1].
on permeability of collodion and protein membranes for ampholytes, 2513[4].
on phototropism of marine pelagic copepodes, 1471[7].
on physiol. tissue development in secondary cortex of plants, 1648[8].
on pptn. of basic chromates, borates and carbonates, 1163[1].
on protein-digesting power of papain, 3701[2].
on ragweed ext., 2698[6].
on stability of sols, 2437[8].
on staining of blood pictures, 2171[6].
on starch-liquefying activity of amylase of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1999[2].
on sulfite process, 1516[9].
on swelling of cells, 2512[9].
on toxin formation by Shiga-Kruse bacilli, 3713[5].
on ultra-violet absorption spectra of cyclic compds., 708[3].
on viscosity and elasticity of gelatin solns., 3113[7].
on wine prepn. and conservation, 474[7].
of egg yolk and egg white, 922[5].
"electropy" and, 2608[1].
ester decompn. velocity in relation to, 690[6].
expression of, 3371[6].
of feces, 1841[1].
fermentation and, 1819[5], 3480[6].
of flour, 460[2].
fluorescence and, 3644[8].
of α-glucose, reaction velocity and, 2442[8].
of glycerol-water mixts., 1162[3].
for glycogenase action, 3029[7].
in heart muscle, 777[4].
of injection liquids, effect of sterilization on, 1131[2].
in intestinal and pancreatic juices, 1841[7].
of intestine of lamellibranchs and gastropods, 2024[8].
in leaf exts. from mountain plants, 2690[6].
of liquid in cavities of *Sipunculus nudus*, 1842[2].
of milk, effect of heating, 3752[4].
in milk (evapd.) during sterilization, 2373[1].
of molybdomalic complexes, 2941[7].
of muscles, effect of lactic acid on, 2010[2].
neutral salt action on, water equil. in relation to, 3626[4].
of nutritive substrata, effect on plant cells, 3482[4].
in org. media, representation of, 2514[1].
pain and, 3192[1].
in paper manuf., 3081[3].
in paper-pulp and paper manuf., 1519[2].
in peat bogs (*Sphagnum*) of France, 1429[4].
of perspiration of horses, 3497[5].
plants of the Mediterranean region and, 2219[4].
of plant tissues, effect of geotropism on, 3310[6].
regulation by fresh-water algae, effect of CO_2 on, 1647[2].
reversal pts. of, comparison with acetate and with citrate-phosphate buffers, 609[6].
of rice plant juice, effect of fertilisers on, 2384[3].
rotatory power of org. compds. as function of, 3125[6].
of saliva, effect of vagotropic substances on, 1273[3].
of sea urchin eggs during fertilization and division, 1282[3].
of sea water, regulation of, 2025[6].
of soil—see *Soils; Soils, analysis*.
solns. of standard, prepn. of, 2275[8].
in sugar (beet) work, 1916[4].
in sugar industry, 2913[5].
in sugar manuf. control, 836[4], 1915[9].
in sugar manuf., turbidity and, 2760[7].
temp. effect at diff., on catalase reaction, 2506[2].
textile chemist and, 2077[1].
in textile industries, 3088[1].
of tissue fluids of frogs and tadpoles in metamorphosis, 3748[6].
of tissues, as function of age, 3496[8].
of tissues, origin of, 1247[1].
ultra-violet absorption as function of, 708[1].
of urine, effect of diet on, 1841[2].
effect of neutral, acid and alk. salt solns. on, 2703[6].
effect of posture on, 3495[2].
effect of sleep on, 2359[4].
fluctuations during day, 2876[8].
in nephrosis, relation to salt and water metabolism, 1659[7].
in pregnancy, 3032[5].
relation to gastric acidity, 1105[1].
of urine of horses, 1439[9].
in Wassermann and Kahn tests, 1660[4].
in waste disposal control, 467[6].
of water, 854[5].
of water (potable), 957[6].
in water purification, 83[5], 3524[4].
of waters of Norwegian mts. and its bearing on classification of freshwater localities, 2349[9].
Hydrogen peroxide, in analysis of metals and alloys, 2799[4].
blance fixé as by-product of manuf. of, P 2395[6].
bleaching of oils and fats by, 2422[3].
bleaching of oils, fats and fatty acids with, 2758[4].
bleaching of wool with, 2416[7].
in brewing, 3533[9].
compd. with urea as analytical reagent, 158[6].
decompn. of, in acid Cl-chloride soln., 1163[5].
by blood, effect of salts on, 923[4].
in Br-bromide soln., catalysis in, 860[6].
catalysis with Pt electro-sols in, 1348[6].
by colloids, esp. Au hydrosols, 2772[5,7].
effect of gelatin on, 3370[9].
by heat, dust particles as catalysts in, 3374[9].
by light, dust particles as catalysts in, 3375[1].
by $K_2Cr_2O_7$, Co salts as promoters in, 3260[6].
in presence of hydroxides in suspension, 3625[2].
rate of, relation to particle size of Pt catalyst, 3624[5].
detection of, 158[6].
detection of, in Et_2O, 798[4].
distribution between 2 immiscible solvents, 1745[4].
effect on catalase reaction, 2505[9].

on cotton dyed with halogen derivs. of indigo, 1908^{7}
on org. matter, 2297^{1}.
on tetanus toxin, 3731^{8}
on viscosity of flour or wheat suspensions in H_2O, 74^{8}.
evolution by oils on exposure to light, 299^{9}.
fire hazards from, 3815^{5}.
formation from detonating gas by optically activated Hg atoms, 2792^{4}, 3646^{1}.
formation in oxyhydrogen flame, 2110^{7}
handling high-strength, vitreous SiO_2 for, 3546^{1}.
magnetochem. reactions of hydroxides in presence of, 2611^{9}
org. matter destruction by, 726^{7}
oxidation of acetoacetic acid and ester by, 1635^{5}.
oxidation of complex Pt compds. with, 1765^{2}.
oxidation of EtOH by, catalysis by ferric ions in, 3375^{7}.
oxidation with, mechanism of, 363^{7}.
as oxidizing agent in acid soln., 323^{3}.
oxygen liberation from, by liver catalase, 1419^{3}.
from photochem. reaction between H and O photosensitized by Hg vapor, 3615^{7}.
photographic fogging action of, 1183^{2}.
preservatives for, 3782^{4}.
production and uses of, 3782^{2}.
reactions with metallic oxides as autocatalytic processes, 1019^{6}.
reaction velocity between iodide ion and, 324^{1}.
reaction with H_2CO_3, 3681^{8}
with HIO_3, 2981^{7}.
with iodine and iodide ion, 321^{1}
with *p*-phenylenediamine, 53^{1}.
solid, 1887^{7}.
soln. of Ag micelles by, 3610^{5}
stabilizing solns. of, P 97^{1}, 2728^{8}
Hydrogen peroxide, benzoyl-. See *Perbenzoic acid.*
——, **ethyl-†**, 798^{5}.
Hydrogen phosphide. See *Phosphine.*
Hydrogen selenide, soly. of, 135^{8}.
Hydrogen sulfide, absorption by skin, 71^{8}.
adsorbing power of wool for, 2078^{2}
from blasting in heavy sulfides, 2075^{1}.
in blood, fixation of, 2515^{1}.
cadmium sulfide pptn. by, crit. concn. of HCl in, 2796^{1}.
in carboniferous limestones of the Donetz basin, 3673^{2}.
from chem. works, nuisance caused by, 2727^{9}.
colloidal, effect of electrolytes on flocculation of, 1741^{8}.
compd. with $AlBr_3$, elec. cond. in benzene soln., 322^{3}.
depolarization of light scattered by, 1554^{3}.
detection of, 3143^{5}.
detn. of, 1966^{7}.
in gas, 2575^{5}.
in water, 2216^{2}.
diffusion in stomach and intestines, 2509^{2}.
effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784^{2}.
effect on alc. splitting of sugar, 2170^{4}.
effect on cell processes, 2170^{2}.
equil. between metal chloride, metal sulfide, HCl and, 1189^{2}.
in flotation by bacteria, 219^{5}.
formation in thermal synthesis of colloidal S, 2439^{2}.
generator, 2599^{5}, P 3364^{5}.
in Imhoff tanks, 252^{5}.
intoxication by external application of S salves, 1470^{3}.
ionization potential of, 2118^{7}.
manuf. of, P 483^{3}.
in natural gas of Persia, origin of, 1579^{2}
pharmacol. action of mixt. with CO, 3194^{5}.
precipitation of metals by, mechanism of, 2481^{8}.
prepn. in pharmaceutical lab., 966^{1}.
reaction with H (active), 3615^{1}
with polythionates, 559^{4}.
with $KMnO_4$, 1186^{9}
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{4}.
with Ag, 2627^{7}.
recovery from gas mixts., P 1891^{9}
reduction of ferric salts with, 2775^{8}.
removal from gases, P 619^{4}, P 983^{3,4}, P 1710^{6,7}, 2062^{5}, P 3558^{7,8}, P 3781^{5}.
from hydrocyanic acid, P 1306^{7}
from natural gas, 1314^{4}
soly. in neutral salt solns., 2291^{8}
spectrum of, 14^{8}.
system: BF_3-, thermal analysis of, 1550^{9}.
water contg., significance in locating salt domes, 1291^{1}.
Hydrogen sulfide group, analysis of, Sneed's method of, 1346^{4}.
Hydrogen tri-(nitrosopropionylacetone)ferrite, 3403^{1}.
Hydrohydrastinine, 1 - (6′ - aminoveratryl)-*, and di-HCl, 206^{2}.
——, **1 - (6′ - nitroveratryl)-***, and salts, 206^{2}.
——, **1-veratryl-***, and salts, 206^{1}.
"Hydrolases," 1820^{1}
Hydrolecithin, formation from lecithin-cephalin mols. in muscular contraction, 3181^{8}
Hydrolysis (See also *Enzymes; Saponification*).
adsorption of electrolytes and of water in, 1739^{6}.
affinity in, 3120^{2}.
of aromatic compds., 2839^{7}
catalysis of, 3625^{4}.
effect on coagulation of As_2S_3 sols, 3110^{8}
enzymic, of casein, 3699^{9}.
of esters, P 3461^{3}.
detn. of rate of, 3622^{1}.
effect of emulsifiers on, 367^{4}
of esters by alkali, dependence of velocity on constitution of alc., 536^{6}.
of esters of onium compds., and their physiol. activity, 2311^{6}.
of ethyl acetoacetate, 2823^{1}.
mechanism of, 3621^{1}.
polarity and, of substituted α-chlorotoluene, 3161^{4}.
of sodium salts of isomeric oximes, 3450^{3}.
velocity of, of alkali metal cyanides, 3258^{7}.
of anhydrides in aq. solns. of electrolytes and nonelectrolytes, 3621^{6}.
of formals, 3621^{5}.
of mixed acyl acetals, 3621^{8}.
of substituted benzyl chlorides, 2485^{2}.
of sugars, 1060^{2}.
Hydromagnesite, alky. of solns. of, 960^{7}.
Hydrometers, P 3103^{4}.
for accumulators, P 340^{6}.
accumulator with built-in, P 3270^{7}.
for bakelite solns., 2255^{9}.

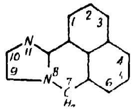
Baumé, temp. corrections to readings of, 2110^{8}.
for gasoline testing, P 3805^{1}.
for radiator solns., etc., P 317^{2}.
Hydronitric acid. See *Hydrazoic acid*
Hydrophobia. See *Rabies*.
Hydro-polycyclo-rubber, 3588^{5}, 3589^{1}
Hydroquinine, detn. in quinine, 2046^{6}
dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
malaria treatment with, 3508^{3}
trypanocidal activity of, 3315^{5}.
Hydroquinol (*hydroquinone; p-dihydroxybenzene*).
detection of, 3665^{7}.
distinguishing, from other phenols, 3665^{5}.
heat of combustion of, 327^{1}.
heat of combustion, sp. heat and soly of, 6^{2,3}.
heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778^{2}.
heat of soln. of, 2275^{4}.
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209^{4}
oxalic acid addn. compd., 47^{4}.
oxidation reduction potential of, 328^{3}.
as preservative, 3712^{8}.
spectrum of, 1559^{5}.
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146^{4,7}.
system: antipyrine–, "thaw"-m.-p. diagram for, 693^{9}.
system: salicylaldehyde–, 1224^{7}.
Hydroquinol, 2,6 - bis(2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy)-, and diacetate, 2319^{1}.
——, **2 - bromo - 6 - chloro - 3,5 - dimethoxy-**, diacetate, 3695^{1}.
——, **2 - chloro - 6 - (2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy)-**, 2318^{9}.
——, **2,5-dibromo-**, 1394^{2}.
——, **2,6-dibromo-**, 1394^{3}.
——, **2,6 - dibromo - 3 - methoxy - 5-(3,4,5 - tribromo - 2,6 - dimethoxyphenoxy)-**, diacetate, 2320^{5}.
——, **2,3** (and **2,5**) **- dichloro-**, diacetate, 1064^{9}.
——, **hydroxy-**. See *1,2,4-Benzenetriol*.
——, **tetramethyl-**. See *Durohydroquinol*.
Hydroquinone. See *Hydroquinol*.
Hydrorubber*, 3165^{5}.
Hydrosafroeugenol*, 402^{3}.
Hydrosafrole, 402^{3}
Hydrosols. See *Colloids*.
Hydrosulfites See *Hyposulfites*.
Hydrosulfofluoranic acid, dimethyl-*, zinc salt, 3001^{4}.
Hydroterpinol, prepn. and properties of, 816^{3}.
in varnish, 299^{2}
Hydrouracil, 5,5' - methylenebis[6 - bromo-6-methyl-(?), 2682^{1}.
——, **5,5' - methylenebis[6 - hydroxy - 6-methyl-2-thio-**, 2682^{1}.
Hydroxamic acids. See *Acids*.
Hydroxides, colloidal, oxidizing action of, 2606^{7}.
formation from aq. soln. observed by measuring their magnetism, 2611^{7}.
magnetochem. reactions in presence of H_2O_2, 2611^{9}.
precipitation of, 26^{8}.
Hydroxonic acid, salts, 1386^{9}.
——, **3-methyl-**, and derivs., 1387^{2}.
Hydroxycarbonyl compounds. See *Ketols*.
Hydroxy compounds, reaction with sulfites, 195^{6}, 1074^{7}.
Hydroxylamine, [$HONH_2$], *β*-aryl derivs., *α β*
reaction with alc. KOH, 2153^{2}.
complexes formed by oxidation of Ni cyanide in presence of, 1768^{2}.
detection of, reagent for, 1368^{8}.
detn. of, 1193^{5}.
effect of guaiacol oxidation by laccase, 1821^{1}.
electrolysis of, 3270^{2}.
hydrochloride, effect on germination of barley, 2182^{4}.
hydrochloride, prepn. of, 40^{6}.
reaction with chromone derivs., 1410^{4}, 1411^{8}.
with $FeCl_3$, 1571^{6}.
with hemoglobin, 1632^{5}
with oxyhemoglobin, 1821^{4}.
with S-contg org compds., 2161^{4}
with *s*-trimethoxytrinitrobenzene and with *s*-trinitrotriphenoxybenzene, 2317^{2}.
soly. of alk. earth carbonates in aq soln of, 2773^{3}
——, **α - ammonium - β - nitroso - β - phenyl-**. See *Cupferron*.
——, **β-benzoyl-β-phenyl-**. See *Benzanilide, N-hydroxy-*.
——, **β - benzoyl - β - tolyl-**. See *Benzotoluide, N-hydroxy-*.
——, **β,β - bis(2 - bromo - 5 - nitrophenacyl)-**, dioxime, 1230^{2}
——, **β,β - bis(2 - chloro - 5 - nitrobenzyl)-**, 1230^{4}.
——, **β,β - bis(β - hydroxyethyl)-**, and derivs, 361^{3}.
——, **β - (2 - bromo - 4,6 - dinitrophenyl)-**, 2666^{7}.
——, **β - (p - bromophenyl)-**, prepn of, 745^{9}.
——, **β - (3,4 - dichlorophenyl)-**, 2152^{5}.
——, **β,β - diethyl-**, benzoate, and bisulfate, 372^{4}.
——, **α,β - diethyl - β - (β - hydroxyethyl)-**, and chloroplatinate, 361^{3}.
——, **β,β-diisobutyl-**, benzoate, and bisulfate, 372^{4}.
——, **β - (4,6 - dinitro - m - anisyl)-**, and derivs, 2667^{4,5}.
——, **β - (4,6 - dinitro - o - anisyl)-**, 2666^{6}.
——, **β - (4,6 - dinitro - m - anisyl) - α-methyl-**, 2667^{4}.
——, **β - (2,4 - dinitro - 5 - phenoxyphenyl)-**, and derivs., 2667^{6,7}.
——, **β,β' - (4,6 - dinitro - m - phenylene)-bis-**, and diacetate, 2667^{7,8}.
——, **β - (4,6 - dinitro - o - tolyl)-**, and derivs, 2666^{8,9}.
——, **β-(2,6-dinitro-p-tolyl)-**, 2666^{7}.
——, **β - (4,6 - dinitro - o - tolyl) - α - methyl-**, 2667^{1}.
——, **β - (α - ethylbenzyl)-**, chloroplatinate, 900^{1}.
——, **α - ethyl - β,β - bis(β - hydroxyethyl)-**, and chloroplatinate, 361^{3}.
——, **β - hydrazinodinitrophenyl)-**. See *Hydrazine, (hydroxaminodinitrophenyl)-*.
——, **β - (β - hydroxyamyl)-†**, oxalate, 1052^{3}.
——, **β - (β - hydroxybutyl)-†**, oxalate, 1052^{2}.
——, **β - (β - hydroxyisoamyl)-†**, oxalate, 1052^{3}.
——, **β - (β - hydroxyisohexyl)-†**, oxalate, 1052^{3}.
——, **β - (β - hydroxyoctyl)-†**, oxalate, 1052^{3}.

—, β - (β - **hydroxypropyl)-†**, oxalate, 1052[2].
—, **β-phenyl-**, condensation with acetone, 2837[3].
prepn. of, 175[5].
β-(*p*-**phenylphenyl)-**, 587[3].
and -HCl, 2848[1].
prepn. and rearrangement of, 2992[6].
——, β - (**2,4,6 - trinitro** - *m* - **tolyl)-**, and acetate, 2666[7], 2667[1].
Hydroxyl groups, coördination valency of 2, in *o*-position, 556[5], 3656[5].
and derivs., effect on reaction velocity of org. with inorg. halides, 3687[7,8].
detection and identification of, 2815[9].
effect on optical rotation of *l*-menthyl acetate, 43[4]
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
o-, detection of, in polyhydroxy aromatic acids, 1613[5].
reactivity of alc., effect of unsatn. on, 2485[1].
spectrum of, 2619[3].
spectrum of alcs. in relation to no. and position of, in mol., 2950[6].
Hydroxyl ion, catalysis by, secondary kinetic salt effect in, 325[2].
concn. of glycerol-water mixts., 1162[3].
detn. by colorimetry, 1967[6].
detn. of concn. of, and its significance, 325[2].
detn. of concn of sugar juices, app. for, 847[4].
effect on destruction velocity of fluorescent substances, 3644[9].
on fibrin, 3698[5].
on hemolysis, 623[2].
on permeability of collodion and protein membranes for ampholytes, 2513[9].
mobility of, 3118[8].
penetration into gelatin jellies, 1246[8].
permeability of plant protoplasm to, effect of neutral salts on, 1831[8], 3716[1].
in saliva, effect of vagotropic substances on concn. of, 1273[3].
S - **Hydroxymethyl** *O* - **sodium thiosulfate**, 3157[2].
Hydroxynitriles, formation of, 3260[2].
Hydrozincite, crystal structure of, 29[4].
Hydrozoa, axial gradients in, 2026[3].
Hyena, urine of, compn. of, 1672[9].
Hygiene. (See also *Swimming pools.*)
of dust inhalation, 635[2].
industrial, 81[4], 1122[6].
oral—see *Dentifrices*.
Hygric acid (*1 - methyl - 2 - pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid*), *l*-, configuration of, 2982[8].
Hygrinic acid. See *Hygric acid*.
Hygrometers. (See also *Psychrometer.*) 846[7], 2603[9].
Hygroscopicity, of colloidal Fe_2O_3, Al_2O_3 and SiO_2, 1546[2].
detn. of, app. for, 2765[3].
Hymenomycetae, enzymes of, activity in assocn. known as *Mycorrhiza*, 1424[7].
Hyodesoxycholic acid, constitution of, and derivs., 2166[5].
Hyoscine. See *Scopolamine*.
Hyoscyamine, detection in putrefied org. matter, 1640[4].
indicator for, 1493[9].
N-oxide, physiol. effect of, 1114[8].
Hyoscyamus, Himalayan, 1302[4].
Hyoscyamus niger. See *Henbane*.
Hyperchlorhydria, chlorine metabolism in, 3034[8].
Hypercholesterolemia. See *Cholesterolemia*.
Hyperemesis. See *Vomiting*.
Hyperglucemia. See *Glucemia*.
Hyperol, 158[6], 1887[7].
Hyperpnea. See *Respiration*.
Hypersensitiveness. See *Anaphylaxis*.
Hypersusceptibility. See *Anaphylaxis*.
Hypertension. See *Blood pressure*.
Hyperthermia. See *Body temperature*.
Hyperthyroidism, 2015[9].
carbohydrate loss of liver in, 624[9].
effect of thyroid prepns. in, 3195[6].
effect on fat-cholesterol content of blood, 1846[7].
Hypertonia, blood serum in, P-Ca content of, 2014[1].
potassium content of blood and K-Ca ratio in essential, 233[9].
Hypertonic solutions, in adynamic ileus, 1850[7].
of *d*-glucose, effect on heart, respiration and blood pressure, 3183[8].
Hyphaene. See *Palms*.
Hyphasmine, 612[3].
Hypnotics. (See also *Somnifene; Soporifics*)
of barbituric acid series, 458[6], P 2049[2].
distribution coeff. between water and org solvents, 2540[9].
effect on general excitability, modification by $CHCl_3$, 1468[8].
ethylisopropylbarbituric acid as, 1852[8].
Hypnum triquetrum, oxidation in, 3309[1]
Hypobromites, detn. in presence of bromates, 1192[9].
Hypocerebric acid*, from the human brain, 768[1].
Hypochlorites. (See also *Bleaching agents; Carrel-Dakin solution; Javel water;* and "hypochlorite process" under *Water, purification of.*)
for acetylene purification, P 3697[5].
app. for use with, P 3543[1].
available chlorine in solns. of, detn. of, 3809[8].
as bleaching agents for paper pulp, 2748[3].
detn. in bleach liquor, 3566[2].
manuf. in Italy, 2460[9].
manuf. of, app. for, P 523[7], P 649[1].
oxidizing properties towards cotton cellulose, effect of H-ion concn. on, 827[1].
reaction with amino acids and proteins, 3019[2].
ruthenium soly. in solns. of, 560[7].
silicate effect on, 1143[6].
temp. effects on, 1691[4].
for water sterilization, prepn. of, 957[1].
Hypochlorous acid, 347[6], 720[6].
esters of, polarity of valences and, 129[9].
Hypocras, 1300[7].
Δ^{α}-**Hypogeic acid**, 2819[9].
Hypoglucemia. (See also *Blood sugar; Glucemia.*)
from choline administered during hunger. 1442[3].
convulsion after insulin and, 1463[8].
in diabetics under insulin treatment, 3731[3].
from duodenal secretin, 1656[7].
in embryoes of chickens, 3500[7].
from glucose *per os*, 3721[9].
from hepatectomy, 68[7].
insulin, blood sugar in, 3493[4].
in children, 3740[1].
effect of dihydroxyacetone on, 3191[7].

effect of glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone on, 3510^{8}.
effect of Ni and Co on, 3041^{6}.
effect of Na_2HPO_4 on, 233^{7}.
nervous symptoms of, 2703^{1}.
from insulin poisoning, effect of levulose on, 233^{7}.
from live saccharomycetes and from juices and exts. of beer yeast, 2507^{8}.
maximal, without use of insulin, 234^{9}.
post-anesthetic, 2704^{1}.
Hypoiodites, detn. in presence of iodates, 1192^{9}.
Hypoiodous acid, reaction with unsatd. compds., 1591^{8}.
Hypokotin, as insecticide for warble plague, 2223^{8}.
Hypophosphites, detn. of, 2631^{9}.
manuf. of, P 803^{4}.
reactions with solns. of heavy metals, 1187^{2}.
Hypophosphorous acid, detn. of, 2631^{9}, 3661^{1}.
reaction with solns. of heavy metals, 1187^{2}.
reduction of $PbHPO_4$ to PbO and, 2960^{3}.
Hypophysectomy. See *Pituitary body.*
Hypophysin (*pituglandol*), effect on blood fat, 3029^{1}.
effect on blood vessels of brain, 3514^{8}.
effect on diuresis, 1103^{2}.
Hypophysis. See *Pituitary body.*
Hyposulfites, detn. in indanthrene dye vat liquors, 3350^{4}.
detn. of, 2473^{4}.
Hypothermia. See *Body temperature.*
Hypotricha, cysts for study of, 2371^{9}.
Hypoxanthine (*6(1)-purinone*), liver mash and, 1637^{8}.
in plastin from *Plasmodium*, 3303^{6}.
—, **2-amino-**. See *Guanine.*
Hypsochromatism, of thio ketones, 364^{7}.
Hyssopus officinalis, diosmin from, 799^{6}.
glucosides from, 391^{1}.
oil of, 2718^{2}.
perfume from, 3209^{4}.
Hystazarin, 2,3-sulfite, 3453^{3}.
Hysterectomy, effect on metabolism of Ca and P, 1842^{8}.
Hysteresis, detn. in rubber, P 3362^{9}.
of ferromagnetic substances, measurement at high frequency, 3634^{5}.
in sedimentation, 3606^{8}.

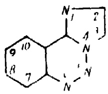
Ice, analyses of, 251^{3}.
colloidal, 2101^{9}.
crystn. through supercooled gelatin gels, velocity of, 1283^{1}.
light absorption by, 18^{9}.
resistance to compression, 3366^{6}.
from sea water, 6^{7}.
sea-water, salt removal from, 1164^{4}.
thermal properties of, 3376^{6}.
water treatment for manuf. of, 637^{5}, 3053^{6}.
Ice **cream**, alkali caseinate ingredient for, P 3521^{2}.
bacteria in, com. control of, 245^{2}.
bacteria in, gelatin as source of, 245^{4}.
carbon dioxide effect on, 3753^{1}.
effect of butter fat on, 70^{9}.
fat detn. in, 2545^{4}.
freezing of, 1674^{8}.
gelatin in, relation of its Au no. to, 632^{2}.
manuf. of, temp.-controlled device for indicating temps. and time intervals in, P 2433^{9}.
mixes, proportioning, 2212^{6}.
semi-solid milk product for manuf. of, P 1475^{8}.
viscosity, bacterial flora and quality of, effect of re-emulsifying, re-viscolizing or re-homogenizing ice cream mixt. on, 2028^{6}.
viscosity of, 1120^{5}.
weight standard for, 786^{7}.
whipping ability of mixes, effect of milk salts on, 3048^{8}.
Ichthyol, constituents of, oils, 3005^{6}
Ichthyosis, basal metabolism in, 2198^{8}.
Iconogen. See "sodium salt" under *2-Naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 1-amino-.*
Icterus. See *Jaundice.*
Idya furcata, eye of, carotinoid pigment in, $2372^{5,4}$
Ignition. (See also *Combustion; Inflammability.*)
adiabatic, of hydrocarbon mixts., 1706^{1}.
auto-, of fuel mixts., 3341^{6}.
of coke, 2576^{3}.
of firedamp by elec. sparks, 2075^{5}.
of firedamp by momentary flames, 3571^{6}
of gases, $290^{7,8}$.
of gases at diff. pressures, 1716^{4}.
of gases by sudden compression, 2603^{2}.
of methane and coal dust by explosives, 3572^{9}.
of oils and fats in textile industry, 3352^{1}
of precipitates likely to be reduced by hot carbonaceous material, 3660^{2}.
retarders, anti-knock compds. as, 2906^{9}.
spontaneous, of coal, 1313^{7}, 1509^{1}.
of coal, prevention of, 3795^{2}.
of gaseous mixts., 291^{1}.
by nitric acid, 3571^{6}.
review of, 1508^{5}.
solids liable to, 1906^{4}.
temp., ionization and, 2751^{1}.
temps., 2749^{7}.
temps. of H and CH_4, detn. and variation of, 2750^{6}.
Iletin. See *Insulin.*
Ileus, choline treatment of, 2371^{5}.
hypertonic saline in a dynamic, 1850^{7}.
Ilex. See *Holly.*
Illinium, 3635^{6}.
discovery of, 3127^{1}, $3365^{3,4}$.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, $2600^{3,5}$, 3384^{8}.
Illipe nut, anti-rachitic properties of sterols from, effect of ultra-violet irradiation on, 2523^{4}.
Illium alloy, crucibles for detn. of volatile matter in coal, 3795^{5}
Illumination. (See also *Lighting.*)
dark-field, 2106^{3}.
dark field, anastigmatic mirror condenser for, 3592^{4}.
Ilmenite, 2804^{6}.
in Australia, age of, 2969^{2}.
electrolytic Fe from, 2621^{6}.
solns. from treatment with H_2SO_4, purification of, P 656^{2}.
Imbibition, in plant cells, oxidation and, 1429^{1}.
Röntgen rays in study of, 1010^{6}.
Imhoff tanks. See *Sewage.*

Imidazobenzisoquinoline,



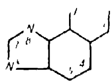
7 - Imidazobenzisoquinolinone, 9,10 - dihydro-, 1075[4]

Imidazobenzotriazine,



and salts, 3951[,5]

Imidazoindazole,



——, **1,8-dihydro-**, 1623[3]

Imidazole (*1,3 - diazole, glyoxaline*)

NH.CH N CH CH
1 2 3 4 5

in animal organism, methylation of, 3030[3]

crystal structure of, 3106[7]

derivs., synthesis of, 388[5]

——, **2 - acetamido - 4,5 - dimethyl-**, 193[9].

——, **2 - amino - 4,5 - dimethyl-**, and salts, 193[7,8].

——, **2 - amino - 4** (and **5**) **- methyl-**, picrate, 193[9].

——, **2 - [m (o** and **p) - aminophenyl -**, and salts, 395[3,4].

——, **4 - [o** (and **p**) **- aminophenyl -**, and salts, 395[5,6].

——, **1 - benzyltetrahydro - 2,3 - diphenyl-**, 1623[9]

——, **4** (or **5**) **- bromo - 2 - (p - nitrophenyl)-**, 2327[1].

——, **4** (or **5**) **- bromo - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 2327[1].

——, **2 - (p - bromophenylazo) - 4,5 - dimethyl-**, and -HCl, 193[8].

——, **2 - (p - bromophenylazo) - 4** (and **5**)**- methyl-**, 193[9].

——, **4** (and **5**) **- (p - bromophenylazo)- 5** (and **4**) **- methyl-**, and -HCl, 193[9]

——, **5 - chloro - 1 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-**, 1624[1].

——, **5 - chloro - 2 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-**, and picrate, 1624[2].

——, **4,5 - dibromo - 1 - methyl-**, -HCl, crystal form of, 415[4].

——, **4,5 - dibromo - 2 - [m** (or **o**) **- nitrophenyl]-**, 2326[9].

——, **4,5 - dibromo - 2 - (p - nitrophenyl)-**, 2326[9].

——, **4,5 - dibromo - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 2326[9].

——, **4,5 - dihydro - 2 - (m - nitrophenyl)-**, and salts, 2326[9].

——, **5 - methoxy-2-phenyl-**, 1623[8].

——, **1 - methyl - 2 - (p - nitrophenyl)-**, and salts, 395[4].

——, **1 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-**, and derivs., 395[6,7].

——, **1,2 - (1′,8′ - naphthoylene)-**. See *7 - Imidazobenzisoquinolinone.*

1 - Imidazoleacetamide, bromo - 5 - chloro-2-phenyl-, 1624[1].

——, **5-chloro-2-phenyl-**, 1624[1].

1 - Imidazoleacetic acid, 5 - chloro - 2 - phenyl-, derivs., 1624[1].

——, **tetrahydrodiketo-**. See *Hydantoinacetic acid.*

Imidazoleacrylic acid, methylation of, in animal organism, 3030[4].

4 (or **5**) **- Imidazole - p - benzenearsonic acid**, 395[5]

4 - Imidazolecarbamic acid, tetrahydro-2,5-diketo-. See *Hydroxonic acid.*

4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 1 - acetyl - 4-ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - N, 3-dimethyl-, 3691[7].

——, **1 - acetyl - 4 - ethoxytetrahydro-2,5 - diketo - 3 - methyl-**, 3691[7].

——, **4 - ethoxy - N - ethyltetrahydro-2,5 - diketo-**, 3691[5].

——, **4 - ethoxy - N - ethyltetrahydro-2,5-diketo-3-methyl-**, 3691[7].

——, **4 - ethoxy - N - ethyltetrahydro-2 - keto - 3 - methyl - 4 - methylimino-**, and acetyl deriv., 3691[6]

——, **4 - ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-N-methyl-**, 3691[5].

——, **4 - ethoxytetrahydro - 2 - keto - N, 3 - dimethyl - 5 - methylimino-**, and acetyl deriv., 3691[6].

——, **N - ethyltetrahydro - 4 - hydroxy-2,5-diketo-**, 3691[5].

——, **N - ethyltetrahydro - 2 - keto - 3-methyl - 5 - methylimino - 4 - methoxy-**, 1388[1].

——, **tetrahydro - 4 - hydroxy - 2,5 - diketo - N - methyl-**, 3691[5].

——, **tetrahydro - 2 - keto-4-methoxy- N,3-dimethyl-5-methylimino-**, 1388[1]

4 - Imidazolecarboxanilide, tetrahydro-2,5 - diketo - 4 - methoxy-, 3691[6]

——, **tetrahydro - 4 - hydroxy - 2,5 - diketo-**, 3691[5].

4 (or **5**) **- Imidazolecarboxanilide, 2′** and **4′-amino-**, and salts, 395[1,2].

——, **2′** (and **4′**)**-nitro-**, and salts, 394[9], 395[1].

2 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4,5 - tetrahydro - 4 - keto - 2,5 - diphenyl-, and Et ester, 2152[9]

4 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 4 - ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-, and ethyl ester and hydrates, 3691[4,6].

——, **4 - ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-3-methyl-**, ethyl ester, 3691[6].

——, **tetrahydro - 4 - hydroxy - 2,5 - diketo-** See *Alloxanic acid.*

——, **tetrahydro - 2 - keto-**, *l*-, 2083[3].

4,5 - Imidazoledicarboxylic acid, dissocn. consts. of, 415[6].

2,4(3,5) - Imidazoledione. See *Hydantoin*

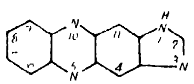
Imidazolelactic acid*, methylation of, in animal organism, 3030[4].

β - 4 - Imidazolelactic acid*, in histidine-deficient diet, 2522[8].

5 - Imidazolepropionic acid, α-amino- See *Histidine.*

Imidazolepyruvic acid, methylation of, in animal organism, 3030[4].

Imidazoles, spectrochemistry of, 3385[7].
synthetic, availability in supplementing diets deficient in histidine, 2522[7].
4 - Imidazolesulfonic acid, crystal structure of, 3106[1].
——, **5-bromo-1-methyl-**, crystal form of, 415[5].
4 (or **5**) **- Imidazolesulfonic acid**, crystal form of, 415[4].
——, **5** (or **4**) **- bromo-**, crystal form of, 415[5].
——, **5** (or **4**) **- bromo - 2 - methyl-**, crystal form of, 415[5].
——, **2-methyl-**, crystal form of, 415[4].
Imidazoletrione. See *Parabanic acid*.
Imidazoline. See *Imidazole, dihydro-*.
5 - Imidazolol, 1 - methyl - 4 - nitro-, and derivs., 1805[4].
2(3) - Imidazolone, 4,4' - hydrazobis[1,3-dimethyl-(?), 2827[1].
——, **4 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl - 2 - thio-**, tautomerism of, 1980[9].
2(5) - Imidazolone, 4 - (α,β - dimethylcarbamido) - 5 - methoxy-(?), and salts, 1387[9].
4(5) - Imidazolone, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - imino- See *Glycocyamidine*.
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 2 - imino - 1 - methyl-** See *Creatinine*.
5,4 - β - Imidazophenazine,



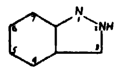
5,4-β-

——, **2-p-anisyl-**, 1805[6].
——, **2 - (p - dimethylaminophenyl)-**, 1805[7]
——, **2 - (m - nitrophenyl)-**, 1805[6].
——, **2-phenyl-**, 1805[6].
1,4-Imidazopyridine,

and chloroplatinate, 393[6,7].
——, **2** (or **3**) **- methyl-**, chloroplatinate, 393[7].
——, **2 - phenyl-**, and derivs., 3009[9]
1,4 - Imidazopyridine - 2,3 - dione, attempted prepn. of, 2858[7].
1,4 - Imidazopyridin - 2(3) - one, 3 - bromo-, -HBr, 2858[8].
——, **3 - {[3 - bromo - 2,3 - dihydro - 2-keto - 3 - (1,4 - imidazopyridinyl)]-imino}-(?)**, 2858[9].
——, **3,3-dianilino-**, 2858[9]
——, **3,3-dibromo-**, and dibromide HBr, 2858[8].
——, **3 - (p - dimethylaminophenylimino)-(?)**, 2858[9].
Imide group, 1055[1].
Imides, reaction with halogen derivs. of anthraquinone, P 424[9]
Imidolactones. See *Lactones*.
Imines, derivs. of hypothetical, P 423[6].
Imino acids. See *Acids*.
Immune body. See *Amboceptors*.
Immunity. (See also *Antibodies; Vaccines;* and the various specific diseases, as *Diphtheria*)
anaphylaxis and, 2879[2].
book: The Chem. Aspects of, 3038[3].
to cerebral manifestations of Pb poisoning, 3729[4].
of insects to insecticides, 259[9].
phenomena, mechanism of, 3737[1].
phys. chemistry of, 2363[5].
pneumococcal, 236[1].
to pyrodine, 1466[4].
in *Salmonidae*, 3196[3].
Immunization. (See also the various diseases, as *Diphtheria; Tuberculosis*)
with blood serum, P 970[6].
epithelium in, role of, 239[4].
with invertase prepns., effect of accompanying material in, 1443[5].
with non-toxic culture filtrates, 1268[5,8].
physico-chem. changes following, 2696[4].
to tumors, 66[4].
against venom with toxoids, 1268[9].
Immunochemistry, book: Immunochem. Studies, 1270[2].
"Immunol," as corrosion preventive for gas holders, 981[1].
as seal fluid for piston-type gas holders, 3556[6].
Immunology, with alc.-sol. vegetable proteins, 626[8].
books: Éléments de, 2170[7], Lab. Outlines in, 3021[6].
substances for, oxidation and reduction of, 3037[5].
Impregnating materials. (See also *Waterproofing; Wood;* etc.) 265[7], P 3564[6].
from rubber and cellulose derivs., P 3567[7].
Impregnation. (See also *Textiles; Wood;* etc.)
app. for, elec. heating for vacuum, 340[3].
Inanition. (See also *Hunger*.)
carbon output in, 3728[8].
effect on alkali reserve of blood, 2192[1].
on blood and metabolism, 3187[8]
on growth, 436[8].
on intermediary carbohydrate changes in muscles, 220[6].
on lactic acid of blood, 3721[5].
fat in blood in, 616[4].
fevers from, in newborn, 65[9].
insulin carbohydrate therapy of, 3488[3].
ketosis of, effect of carbohydrates on, 1651[9].
metabolism in, 2189[4], 2526[2], 3488[1], 3313[1].
metabolism of birds during, 3727[7].
metabolism of levulose, galactose and glucose in, 2355[6].
nitrogen excretion in, effect of thyroid gland on, 1842[1].
physiology of, 1258[9].
resistance of eels to, effect of saline solns. on, 951[1].
respiration in, normally and after thyroidectomy, 1842[2].
sugar tolerance in, 3721[9].
urea-N concn. of blood during, 1441[3].
uric acid retention during, 1434[4].
Incinerators, refuse, selling of excess steam from, 959[9].
Incrustations. (See also *Boiler scale*.)
in evapg. app., boilers, etc., use of low-voltage currents in preventing, P 3650[8].
Incubation, amino acids of eggs during, 2362[4].
chem. changes in fertile eggs during, 622[6].

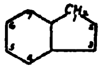
Indacene,

2,6 - s - Indacenediol, 1,5 - diacetyl-, 912[2]
Indamine - 3 - azodimethylaniline*, 2836[7].
Indan, amino-. See *Indanamine*.
1-Indanamine, prepn. of, 755[6].
——, ***N*-benzyl-**, phys. consts. of, 2156[1].
——, ***N*-benzyl - *N* - methyl-**, 755[9].
——, ***N*-benzyl - *N* - *m* (*o* and *p*) - tolyl-**, phys. consts. of, 2156[1,2].
——, ***N, N*-diethyl-**, 755[9].
——, ***N, N*-dimethyl-**, 755[9].
——, ***N*-ethyl-**, 755[9].
——, ***N*-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-**, 756[1].
——, ***N*-methyl-**, prepn. of, 755[8].
——, ***N*-methyl-*N*-phenyl-**, 756[1].
——, ***N* - [*m* (*o* and *p*) - nitrophenyl]-**, 756[1].
——, ***N*-phenyl-**, 755[9].
——, ***N*-*m* (*o* and *p*)-tolyl-**, 756[1].
——, ***N*-xylyl-**, 756[1].
Indan bases, and salts, prepn. and properties of, 755[6,8,9], 756[4,5].
2 - Indancarboxylic acid, 1 - keto - 5,6-dimethoxy-, ethyl ester, 2326[2].
Indandione, methylenebis[phenylhydrazino-*, 911[6].
1,2 - Indandione, 4 - bromo - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-, 2-oxime, 3292[6].
1,3 - Indandione, 2 - *α* - (diacetylmethyl)-benzyl-, 912[1].
——, **2 - (1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylmethylene)-**, and sodium deriv., 911[8].
——, **2,2′ - [2 - (1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylmethyl) - 3 - keto - 2 - indanylidenemethylene]bis-**, acetic acid addn. compd , 911[8].
——, **2 - (2 - quinolyl)-** See *Quinophthalone*.
2 - Indanglyoxylanilide, 1-keto-, 1077[7].
2 - Indanglyoxylic acid, 1 - keto-, and derivs., 1077[6,8,9], 1078[1], 1620[3]
2 - Indannitrile, 1 - keto - 5,6 - dimethoxy-, 2326[2]
Indanol, bromo-, 2979[4].
1 - Indanol, 1 - (2,4 - dihydroxyphenyl)-5,6 - dimethoxy-(?), 2326[3].
——, **1 - (3 - hydroxyphenoxy) - 5,6 - dimethoxy-(?)**, 2326[3].
1-Indanone, manuf. of, 1618[6].
reaction with phenylhydrazine, 1619[8].
——, **3-benzal-2-phenyl-**, 1804[3]
——, **2-benzyl-**, phenylhydrazone, reaction with PhNHNH$_2$, 191[4].
semicarbazone, 419[8].
——, **1 - benzylhydroxy - 2 - phenyl-**, 1804[3].
——, **3-(*α*-bromobenzyl)-2 (or 3)-ethoxy-2-phenyl-**, 1804[3].
——, **2-bromo-5,6-dimethoxy-**, 2326[2].
——, **2-bromo-2-ethyl-**, 1620[1].
——, **4 - bromo - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-**, and piperonylidene deriv., 3292[5].
——, **2 - (2,3 - dimethoxybenzal)-**, 2326[5].
——, **5,6 - dimethoxy - 2 - (2,3 - dimethoxybenzal)-**, 2326[5].
——, **5,6 - dimethoxy - 2 - (*m* - methoxybenzal)-**, 2326[4].
——, **2-ethyl-**, and derivs., 1620[1].
——, **2-(1-piperidyl)-**, oxime, 383[2].
——, **2-veratral-**, 2326[4].
2 - Indanpropionic acid, 1,3 - diketo-*β*-phenyl-, 911[9].
Indanthrene, and derivs., P 1813[9].
Indanthrene blue. See *Dyeing; Dyes*.
Indanylamine. See *Indanamine*.
Indazole (*2,1 - benzodiazole; benzopyrazole*) (*See also* Isoindazole),

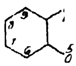


constitution of acyl derivs., 762[5], 1621[9], 1622[7].
o-toluenesulfonate, 763[1].
——, **7 - acetamido - 2 - acetyl - 5 - methyl-**, 2496[9].
——, **7 - acetamido - 5 - methyl-**, 2496[9]
——, **2-acetyl-3-*p*-anisyl-**, 2496[7].
——, **2 - acetyl - 5 - methyl - 7 - (*p* - nitrobenzalamino)-**, 2497[8]
——, **2-acetyl-3-*p*-tolyl-**, 2496[8].
——, **3-*p*-anisyl-**, and picrate, 2496[1,7].
——, **7-benzamido-5-methyl-**, 2497[4]
——, **2-benzoyl-5-methyl-7-nitro-**, 2497[5]
——, **2 - benzyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-**, and picrate, 389[6].
——, **2 - benzyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-5-methyl-**, and picrate, 389[5].
——, **7 - (*α* - chloroacetamido) - 2 - chloroacetyl - 5 - methyl-**, 2498[1].
——, **7 - (*α* - chloroacetamido) - 5 - methyl-**, 2498[1].
——, **2 - ethyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6-dimethyl-**, and picrate, 389[7].
——, **2 - ethyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5-methyl-**, and picrate, 389[6].
——, **hydroxy-.** See *Indazolol*.
——, **5 - methyl - 7 - (*p* - nitrobenzalamino)-**, 2497[2].
——, **2-phenyl-**, 1-oxide, 1806[1].
reduction of, 2496[2].
——, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 2,5 - dimethyl-**, and picrate, 389[7].
——, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - dimethyl-**, and picrate, 389[3].
——, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - dimethyl 2-phenyl-**, and perchlorate, 389[3].
——, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5 - methyl**, and picrate, 389[3].
——, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5 - methyl 2-phenyl-**, and perchlorate, 389[3].
——, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 2,4,6 - trimethyl-**, and picrate, 389[8].
——, **3-*p*-tolyl-**, and picrate, 2496[1,8].
——, **2-*o*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 762[7].
2-Indazoleacetic acid, and derivs., 1622[6].
——, ***α*-methyl-**, and derivs., 1622[6].
2 - Indazolecarboxamide, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - dimethyl-, isomers, 389[1]
——, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5 - methyl-**, isomers, 389[2].
3 - Indazolecarboxamide, 2-phenyl-, 1806[1]
2 - Indazolecarboxylic acid, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - dimethyl-, esters, 389[7]
3 - Indazolecarboxylic acid, 2 - phenyl-, and methyl ester, 1806[3].
3 - Indazolenitrile, 2 - phenyl-, and 1-oxide, 1805[8,9].
2 - Indazolepropionic acid (?), and picrate, 1622[6,7].
Indazole series, 1805[7], 2857[7].

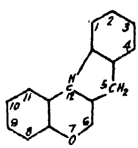
Indazolium compounds, 2-acetyl-1-methyl—
iodide, 1621[9].
2-Indazolol, 3-p-anisyl-, 2496[1].
—, **3-p-tolyl-,** 2496[1].
3-Indazolol, 2-p-anisyl-, and derivs., 2496[6,7].
—, **2-phenyl-,** 1-oxide, acid sulfite, 1805[9].
2-p-tolyl-, and derivs., 2496[5,6].
1,2,3,12-Indazophenanthrazine*, 1623[2].
Indene,



bisnitrosochloride*, 383[2].
polymers of, formation of, 2092[3].
prepn. of, 755[7].
reaction with H halides, 756[6].
—, **2,3-dihydro-.** See *Indan.*
2-Indenepropionic acid, 3-hydroxy-1-keto-β-phenyl-, lactone—see *2,3-β-Indenopyran-3,9(1,2)-dione, 1-phenyl-.*
2,3-Indeno-3,2-γ-benzopyran,

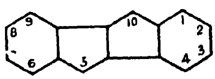


(2,3 ——3,2-γ-)

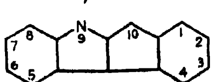


(2,3 ——3,4-γ-)

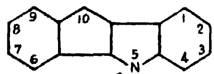
Indenobenzopyrylium compounds, 7,8 (and 8,9)-dimethoxy-2,3-indeno-3,2-γ-benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2326[4,5].
2,3-dimethoxy-7,8-methylenedioxy-2,3-indeno-3,2-γ-benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2326[6].
2,3,7,8 (and 2,3,8,9)-tetramethoxy-2,3-indeno-3,2-γ-benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2326[4,5].
2,3,6-trimethoxy-2,3-indeno-3,2-γ-benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2326[6].
2,1-Indenoindene,



—, **5,10-diisopropyl-,** 1235[2].
—, **5,10-dipropyl-,** 1235[1].
—, **4_2,5,9_2,10-tetrahydro-5,10-diisopropyl-,** 1235[2].
—, **4_2,5,9_2,10-tetrahydro-5,10-diisopropylidene-,** 1235[2].
—, **4_2,5,9_2,10-tetrahydro-5,10-dipropyl-,** 1235[2].
—, **4_2,5,9_2,10-tetrahydro-5,10-dipropylidene-,** 1235[2].
2,1-Indenoindene-5,10-diol, 4_2,5,9_2,10-tetrahydro-5,10-diisopropyl-, 1235[2].
—, **4_2,5,9_2,10-tetrahydro-5,10-dipropyl-,** 1235[1].
1,2-β-Indenoindole,

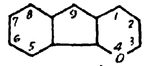


2,1-β



1,2-β-

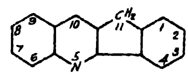
—, **5-acetyl-5,10-dihydro-,** 1620[1].
1-Indenone. See *Indone.*
2,3-β-Indenopyran,



2,3,-β-

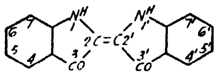
2,3-β-Indenopyran-2-carboxylic acid, 1,2,3,9-tetrahydro-3,9-diketo-1-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 911[9].
2,3-β-Indenopyran-3,9(1,2)-dione, 1-phenyl-, 912[1].
Indenopyrazole,

3-Indenopyrazolecarboxylic acid, 2,4-dihydro-(?), ethyl ester, 1078[1].
—, **2,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-(?),** ethyl ester, 1077[9], 1620[2].
5,11-Indenoquinoline,

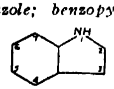


—, **10,10_1-dihydro-10-phenyl-,** 191[9].
Index of refraction. See *Refractive index.*
India rubber. See *Rubber.*
Indican, detection in urine, 1641[1].
detn. in blood, 2686[5].
Indicanemia, as test of liver function in pregnancy, 3032[4].
Indicanuria, as symptom of fistula gastrocolica, 1454[1].
Indicators. (See also *Congo paper;* and the common indicators, as *Methyl orange; Phenolphthalein.*)
in alkaloidal estns., iodoeosin as, 2563[3].
for alkaloidal titrations, 1493[8].
book: Their Use in Quant. Analysis and in the Colorimetric Detn. of H-Ion Concn., 2965[5].
carbinols as, 1230[9].
formaldehyde *n*-nitrosophenylhydrazone as, 722[9].
for hydrogen-ion concn., 3133[4].
for hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in beet sugar manuf., 1916[4].
methyl red and bromophenol blue as methyl orange substitutes, 2296[8].
modified methyl orange for artificial light, 2296[9].
neutral red as, in processes of autolysis, 3736[1].
for paper pulp industry, 3807[7,8], 3809[1].
in potassium dichromate titrations, diphenylamine and K ferricyanide as, 2963[2].
ranges in acetone-water mixt., measurement of, 2275[6].
spectrophotometric examn. of, 3635[3].
turbidity, 1188[9].
yatren as, 2468[8].
Indigo. (See also *Dyes; Indigotin.*)

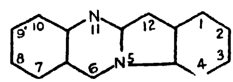
analyses of, 3238[8].
book: Dow, 1527[3]..
cotton dyed with halogen derivs. of, effect of H_2O_2 on, 1908[7].
dyeing of wool with, 2415[5].
electrochem. reduction of, 3395[9]
growth of Java, in Pusa soils, 2220[4].
printing cotton with glucose and, 3820[1].
vat, effects of addns. to, 3350[9].
Indigo blue. See *Indigotin*.
Indigoid compounds, 368[4].
Indigoid dyes. See *Dyes*
Indigosol O, dyeing with, 3574[7]
Indigotin,



complex metal compds. of, 414[1].
dyeing, use of Zn dust in, 1325½.
manuf. of, P 2588[2].
synthesis of, and derivs , 1079[3].
synthetic, 2585[7].
———, **6,6′ - bis (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)-**, 2836[8].
———, **7,7′ - dimethyl-**, addn. compds. with $FeCl_3$, 414[5].
———, **5 - (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)-**, 2836[7].
———, **7,7′ - dimethyl - 1,1′ - diphenyl-**, potassium deriv , 414[6].
———, **1,1-diphenyl-**, derivs , 414[4,5].
———, **4,7,4′,7′ - tetramethoxy-**, 178[9].
Indigotintetrasulfonic acid, tetrapotassium salt, reaction with carbohydrates, 742[4].
Indirubin (*oxindole*[$\Delta^{3,2'}$]*pseudoindoxyl*).
methyl derivs., 3455[8].
Indium, elec. cond. of, at low temp , effect of elastic deformation on, 141[3].
elec. resistance of, 2779[1].
spectrum of, 1356[6], 1560[3], 1951[1], 3640[2].
Indium, analysis, detection and detn., 722[7].
Indole (*1 - benzazole; benzopyrrole*),



in foods, 72[8].
formation by *B. avisepticus*, 1645[7].
formation by bacteria, 219[6].
prepn. of, 912[7].
spindle cell sarcoma produced by, 1849[3].
———, **1 - acetyl - 3 - (dihydroxymethyl)-**, diacetate, 758[7].
———, **1-acetyl-3-(β-nitrovinyl)-**, 758[8].
———, **3-amyl-**, and picrate, 598[7].
———, **2-*p*-anisyl-**, 598[5].
———, **2-*p*-anisyl-5-methoxy-**, 598[6].
———, ***o*-benzylene-***, acetyl deriv., 1620[1].
———, **2,3-dimethyl-1-picryl-**, 598[5].
———, **1-ethyl-**, 1625[6].
———, **3-hydroxy-**. See *Indoxyl*.
———, **2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-**, 598[6]
———, **5 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, 598[6].
———, **2 - methyl - 1 - picryl-**, 598[5].
———, **3 - (phenyliminomethyl)-**, and -HCl, 758[7].
3-Indoleacetamide, 759[3].
3-Indoleacetic acid, and picrate, 759[2].
———, **2 - carboxy - 5 - methoxy-**, 1604[7].
———, **2 - carboxy - 7 - methoxy-**, and diethyl ester, 1604[7].
3 - Indoleacetonitrile, and picrate, 759[1].
3-Indolealanine. See *Tryptophan*.
3-Indolealdehyde, 1-acetyl-, 758[7].
3 - Indolecarbinol, α - (acetamidomethyl)-, acetate, 758[9].
———, **α - (acetamidomethyl) - 1 - acetyl-**, acetate, 758[9].
———, **1 - acetyl - α - (aminomethyl)-**, salts, 758[8,9].
———, **1-acetyl-α-anilino-**, -HCl, 758[7].
———, **1-acetyl-α-(nitromethyl)-**, 758[8].
———, **α (-aminomethyl)-**, picrate, 758[9].
2 - Indolecarboxylic acid, 5,6 - dimethoxy-, Et ester, 1604[6].
3 - Indoleëthylamine, and salts, 759[2].
3-Indolepropionic acid, and picrate, 759[2].
———, **2,3,4,5,6,7 - hexahydro - 2 - keto-**, 1989[5].
3 - Indolepropionitrile, and picrate, 759[2].
3 - Indolepropylamine, and salts, 759[3].
Indole series, quinoline derivs from, 2681[2].
syntheses in, 758[6,9].
syntheses in, catalysts for the Fischer, 598[2].
Indol - 2 - indol - 3 - indigo, 7-methyl-*, 3456[3].
Indol - 2,3 - indolindigo, 5 - methyl-*, 3456[3].
Indol - 3,2 - indolindigo, 5-methyl-*, 3456[3].
———, **7-methyl-***, 3456[3].
3 - Indolinepropionic acid, 4,6 - dibromo-2-keto-, 1989[6].
———, **4,6-diiodo-2-keto-**, 1989[7].
———, **2 - hydroxy-**, oxidation-reduction potentials of, and its halogen derivs., 2855[2].
———, **6-iodo-2-keto-**, 1989[7].
———, **2-keto-**, 1989[6].
———, **4,6,7-tribromo-2-keto-**, 1989[5].
2(3)-Indolone. See *Oxindole*.
Indoloquinazoline,



6,12 - Indoloquinazolinedione, 11,11₁-dihydro - 2,4,8,10,11 - pentamethyl-, 2160[7].
———, **11,11₁ - dihydro - 2,4,8,10 - tetramethyl-**, 2160[7].
———, **2,4,8,10 - tetramethyl-**, 2160[8].
Indone, 3-benzyl-2-phenyl-(?), 1804[2].
———, **3 - (α - bromobenzyl) - 2 - phenyl-**, 1804[3].
———, **2,3-dichloro-**, reaction with Na_2S, 3002[1].
———, **2,3-dihydro-**. See *1-Indanone*.
———, **2,3-diphenyl-**, 1407[9].
———, **3 - (α - hydroxybenzyl) - 2 - phenyl-**, acetate, 1804[3].
———, **3-(1-naphthyl)-2-phenyl-**, 1407[9].
———, **2 - phenyl-3-*o*-tolyl-**, 1407[8].
———, **2,2′ - thiobis[3 - chloro-**, and stannic chloride addn. compd., 3002[1].
Indoxazene. See *Benzisoxazole*.
Indoxyl (*3-hydroxyindole*), manuf. of, P 423[8]
ninhydrin condensation with, 1641[1].
Induction furnace. See *Furnace, electric*.
Induline 6B, synthesis of, 602[8].
Indulines, synthesis of, 602[7].
Industry. (See also *Chemical industry*; "industrial," under *Hygiene*; *Research*; *Waste*.)
books: Beiträge zur Geschichte der, 464[5].

Science et, 1478[6]; Les grandes industries modernes. II. La metallurgie, 1478[7]; Linking Science and, 1875[9]; What, Does to Chem. Science, 1875[9].
colloids in, 1476[5].
coöperation with science, 2213[9].
dependence on chem. science, 1121[1].
energy consumed in U. S. in 1924, 1122[5].
research in, 954[2].
research relations between engineering colleges and, 3756[7].
science in, 3833[5].
Inertia, of carbon monoxide mol., 2101[2].
ether and, 3637[5].
of monat. gases, electronic theory of atoms and, 2278[2].
Infant feeding. See *Diet; Metabolism; Nutrition.*
Infections. (See also *Diseases.*)
bacterial, chemotherapy of, 1869[1].
effect on liver, 446[9].
enteritidis-paratyphoid B, hyperglucemia and, 1456[2].
intestinal, effect of absorbents on, 2341[6].
pathogenesis of, effect of lysocithin on, 1268[2].
pyocyanic, metabolic quotient in, 2014[7].
receptivity to, in avitaminosis, 616[3].
Inflammability. (See also *Ignition*)
of coal dust, effect of particle size on pressure increase in, 3572[7].
of firedamp and air, limits of, 3572[1]
of gases, limits of, 2749[7].
limits of, control of gas mixts and, 1708[7].
of methane in atms. of air mixed with CO_2, N, A or He, 3573[2].
Inflammable substances. See *Combustibles, Solvents.*
Inflammation, acidity of, in tuberculosis, 3501[6].
acute, processes, effect of intramuscular milk injections on, 3733[9].
leucocyte migration in, effect of acid and alkali on, 1666[9].
molecular pathology of, 3035[7].
of peritoneum, effect of H-ion concn. in treatment of, 2688[8].
serous inflammatory exudation, effect on cerebrospinal sugar, 3730[8].
Influenza, bacillus—see "*influenzae*" under *Bacillus.*
chlorine treatment of, 451[1].
Infra-red light. See *Light, infra-red.*
Infundin, effect on erythrophore coloring in minnows, 1472[6].
effect on melanophores and xanthophores of minnows, 1472[8].
Infusions, prepn. in apothecary, 1301[5].
Infusoria, imitation of, illustration of strife and parasitism in, 3020[1].
multiplication rate of, effect of exts. from glands and organs on, 2179[4].
nitrogen compds. in cultures of, 3317[1].
sensitivity to cinchona alkaloids, 2207[1].
Infusorial earth. See *Kieselguhr.*
Ingots. See *Molds (I); Steel.*
Injury (*trauma*), insulin-carbohydrate therapy of, 3488[3].
Ink, books: Dyestuffs and Coal-tar Products, 2741[8]; Printing, 3090[9].
chemistry and manuf. of writing and printing, 1330[4].
colored printing, P 1530[6].
drawing, 298[5].
India, effect on proteins of blood plasma, 3728[4].
India, prepn. of, 3824[9].
iron salts of iron-tannin, 405[7].
printing, 117[5], P 997[9], P 1330[9], P 1723[6], 1913[3], P 2082[3], P 2420[1].
printing, gum dammar in prepn. of, 320[9].
for printing patterns for garments, etc., P 998[1].
printing, rosin in, 3090[1].
removal from paper, 289[1], P 1323[7], P 1905[8], 2071[4,5], P 2249[1], 3082[9], 3813[8], P 3814[7].
removal from textiles, 2077[8].
removal from textiles, compn. for, P 2233[6].
remover, P 998[1].
specification of U. S. Gov. for, 1530[3].
sympathetic, P 997[8], 1913[2].
for textile industry, 1143[6].
transfer, P 513[3], P 1530[5].
for varnish or paint, P 513[2].
Inorganic chemistry, books: 330[1], 2962[9]; Elementary, 348[3]; Industrial, 464[8], Treatise on, 866[1]; A Lab. Course in General, 1039[9]; Beginselen der Scheikunde. Part I. Algemeene en anorganische Scheikunde, 1171[8]; Leerboek der Chemie. Part I. Leerboek der, 1188[3]; for Mellemskolen, 1188[3]; Grundzüge der Chemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der, und Technologie, 1555[3], Chimie mineral, 1573[4]; Handbuch der Arbeitsmethoden in der, 1573[5]; Trattato di, 1573[5], Lehrbuch der, 1770[3]; Recent Advances in, 1942[3]; Laerebog i, 1965[8]; Anorganische Präparate, 1965[9], Anorganisch-chemisches Praktikum, 2128[8]; Gmelins Handbuch der, 2963[1].
history of, in America, 3251[3].
nomenclature, proposals of Ger. Comm , 1038[6].
review, 3273[3].
Inorganic compounds, mol. vols. of liquid, additivity of, 1008[5].
mol. vol. variations in formation of solid, 1343[8].
Inosinic acid*, brucine and strychnine salts, 767[9].
Inositol, from blackberry and flowering dogwood, 2518[9].
constitution of, 3161[4].
and esters, 2831[4,5].
Insanity. See *Mental diseases.*
Insecticides. (See also *Calcium arsenate; Chrysanthemum; Disinfectants; Fumigants; Fungicides; Larvicides; Lead arsenate; Lime sulfur; Sprays;* etc.) 472[2]; (*Patents.*) 89[6], 643[6,7], 794[3], P 1684[1], 1884[4], 2043[2,3], 2224[2], P 3058[6], 3533[1,2].
adsorbed, 1490[8].
analysis of, 2223[4].
for animals, P 1884[3].
for ants in sugar manuf., 1534[2].
for apple worm, P 2386[1].
arsenate, manuf. electrolytically, P 1957[9].
arsenicals as, 2891[8].
arsenic-contg., 1490[6].
for beet fly, 794[1].
for boll weevils, Ca salts of phenols from low-temp. tar as, 88[9].
calcium cresolate as, P 1299[9].
calcium cyanide as, 794[1], 2555[9], 3770[1].
in California, 2555[7].
carbon disulfide as, 3769[5].
carbon disulfide emulsion as, 2891[9].

carbon disulfide, inflammability of vapors from, 1716[8].
for carpet beetles, 828[6].
casein in, 972[8].
coating salts with inert particles for, P 483[2].
cold-mixed oil emulsions, prepn. of, 2556[1].
compn. of, 2223[5].
contact, 2556[3], 3769[7].
Cuprex and Nissex, 2223[3].
for *Dacus oleae*, 643[2,3].
Derris as, 1683[4].
from derris root of Sumatra, 3770[1].
dimanganoarsenate-contg., P 1491[4].
in dust form, application of, 963[4].
fertilizer and, P 964[1]
fibrous material treatment with gaseous, P 1722[6]
for flies, 3748[6].
fluorides and fluosilicates as, 2385[5].
fluosilicates as, 2556[6].
for fruit flies, 89[6].
geraniol in, P 1299[9].
government action respecting, 2554[7].
for grain, HCN and CS_2 as, 1489[7].
immunity of insects to, 259[7].
for leather jackets, 2385[8].
for mandibulate insects, 1490[2].
nicotine, 2555[6]
Paris green as, 1128[1,2].
from petroleum, 963[4]
petroleum oils as, 1683[6].
reviews, 955[4], 3328[7], 3778[2].
rubber latex as, 89[1].
for San Jose scale, dry substitutes for lime-S as, 1127[1].
savonade as, 304[3]
selenium-contg., P 3770[6].
for sheep blow-fly, 793[9], 2385[6].
soil, arsenates as, 2891[7].
"sol. oils," P 2067[6].
from spent alk. liquors in paper manuf., 1518[8]
spreading of, app. for, 522[2].
"sticker mixt." for, P 1683[9].
for strawberry root weevil, 1883[4].
sulfur as, 89[1], P 2224[2].
tests on, in 1921–1924, 471[9]
thiourea-contg., P 1491[4].
for tobacco plants, P 1884[1]
o-toluidine as, 2555[9].
for trees, P 1884[3].
for tree trunk injection, P 1491[4]
for warble maggots, 472[9], 2223[8].
for white louse, 2425[9].
Insects, arsenic tolerance in, 2556[1].
"attractant" for, P 1299[9].
colors in, 1554[5].
digestive enzymes of, 611[3].
eggs of, biochem. study of, 2882[3]
eggs of, poisoning by 3,5-dinitro-*o*-cresol and other compds., 3769[6].
immunity to insecticides, 259[7].
larvae, metabolism of, 2372[6].
mandibulate, insecticides for, 1490[2]
metamorphosis of, 2340[3], 3748[6].
metamorphosis of, effect of thyroid feeding on, 2026[3].
olfactometer for, 2556[2].
repelling compd., P 3533[2].
respiration of, 2544[6].
respirometer for, 1816[1].
Insulation, elec., high-voltage, 636[2].
elec., of cables, 1122[4].
elec., of cables, paper for, 502[9].
thermal, cement or mortar for, P 249[7].
with diatomaceous earth products and slag wool, 487[3].
of elec. furnaces, 3392[9].
of high temp. installations, 464[3].
of steam pipes, 3322[6].
Insulators, books: Plastics and Molded Electrical Insulation, 1478[5]; An Investigation of Certain Methods for Testing, 3201[8].
electric—see also *Dielectrics; Porcelain; Varnish.*
electric, (*Patents.*) 465[5], 636[6], 1290[3,4], 1479[2,3], 1678[3,4], 2215[9], 3052[4], 3322[9].
for accumulator plates, P 2462[4].
asbestos-contg., P 484[2].
of basalt, 265[4], 2621[5].
bituminous compn. for, P 2067[7], P 3323[2].
breakdown at high temps., 1555[8].
cellulose acetate compn. for, P 822[9].
dielec. absorption in fibrous, 249[3].
dielec. losses and power factors in fibrous, effect of atm. humidity on, 3051[4]
for distn. app., P 3523[2].
for elec coils, P 3242[3,4].
high-frequency voltage test for, 1478[2].
from impregnated hard paper, 289[5]
inspection of wooden, C and porcelain, with x-rays, 2035[7].
from lignite-tar creosote by oxidation under pressure, 3227[2].
liquid, break-down of damp, 7[7].
low-tension, manuf. in Germany, 1875[6].
molded, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 955[3], 1122[3].
molding, P 3202[3].
oil, purification of, 2035[7].
oil-resin mixt. for cables, action on metals, 2885[4].
oils for, review for 1924, 3560[7].
org., 1477[9]
from paper, 3812[7].
paper, ionization studies with, 1566[6].
petroleum, alteration of, 2409[9].
from phenol condensation products, P 3786[6].
photoelec. change in resistance of, coated with Na or K, 869[8].
Pollopas as, 1503[3].
porcelain high-tension, 1309[4].
porcelain, tests for, 3068[5].
power arc tests on, 2214[4].
refractory materials for, P 1310[2].
rosin in, 3089[9].
of rubber, 310[8], P 956[4].
rubber gloves and shoes, P 844[1].
rubber, mech. test for, 1921[9].
from sapropel tar, 2551[8].
in sheets, slabs, etc., P 3323[1].
of silica, P 1310[1].
of superimposed mica sheets, P 3052[6]
tapes, device for making break-down tests on, 1122[4].
testing machine for, 2551[8].
testing of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[9], 1121[8,9].
thermal equil. of, 3068[6].
thiolite as, 2712[9].
vesicular product for, P 2036[2].
vitrified, P 1700[6].
expansion by heat, 807[9].
resinous cement for, P 1696[8].
from skins of chondropterygians and plagiostomes, P 3240[9].
stability at high temps., 3051[4].

thermal, P 636[7], P 789[1], P 1479[1], 2551[6], P 3052[3], P 3758[1].
  for building construction, P 652[5], P 3323[1].
  cement, P 3221[8].
  coke breeze as, 3796[9].
  glass wool as, 1875[6], 2712[7], 3788[3].
  inflammability test on, 1289[4].
  from kieselguhr, P 97[9].
  for pipes, boilers, etc , P 81[7].
  plastic compn. for, P 2567[2].
  for refrigerators, calcn. of, 2551[5].
  from silica, P 3523[1].
  waterproof, P 465[4].
  from zonolite, 728[3].
Insulin. (See also *Pancreatic extract.*)
  from *Acanthias vulgaris*, 451[4].
  action of, 949[9].
  action of, effect of acid and of alkali on, 2205[1].
    effect of Ca and of K on, 2370[4].
    effect of cholesterol on, 3512[3].
    effect of electrolytes on, 949[7].
    effect of metabolic, endocrine and nervous factors on, 2204[3].
    effect of Ni and Co on, 3041[9], 3315[6,8].
    effect of ultra-violet light on, 3193[8].
    relation to method of administration, 2881[6].
  activation by protein, 945[8].
  active strength of, detn. of, 1669[9].
  activity of, effect of degree of purity on, 1670[1].
  administration of, 1670[1].
    by alimentary tract, 3194[3].
    intratracheal, 2370[8].
    oral, 1466[7].
  analysis of com., 966[6].
  in animal tissues, distribution and detn. of, 2168[9].
  antagonism between adrenaline and, 448[6].
  antagonism to adrenaline with regard to autonomous nervous system, 1670[6].
  antagonism to pituitrin on diuresis, 3512[4].
  antagonistic action of atropine and, on vagus nerve in blood pressure expts., 1464[4].
  antagonistic action of hypophyseal hormone and, on water content, 1276[8].
  antagonistic action of pituitary exts. and, 1463[6].
  assay and requirement of, 445[2].
  in *Bacillus coli* and in yeast, 219[9].
  biuret free, 2173[9].
  blood from animals treated with, effects on glucemia, 2018[5].
  books: and Its Use in Diabetes, 1670[9], 2209[6]; Diabetes and Its Treatment by, 1849[7]; Carbohydrate Metabolism and, 3028[3].
  cardiovascular action antagonistic to adrenaline, 1271[2].
  as catalyst, 52[4].
  as catalyst for yeast fermentation, 1088[4].
  in cataphoresis of sugars, 1820[6].
  chem. properties of, 428[1].
  chemistry of, 3172[4].
  coma, treatment with dihydroxyacetone, 3025[2].
  complement, 2864[9], 3724[1,3].
  complement of, in muscles of cold- and warm-blooded animals, 2337[6].
  compn. of, 923[5].
  convulsions after, hypoglucemia and, 1463[8].
  convulsions, effect of carbohydrate on, 3194[1].
  convulsions, effect of protalbumose on, 2537[2].
  cozymase and, 3701[6].
  as cozymase in lactic acid fermentation, 3315[5].
  as cozymase of blood, 2339[3].
  cramps from, effect of glycogen and starch injections on, 1670[2].
  cryst., 1494[7].
  destructive action of acids, alkalies and enzymes on, 1089[9].
  detection of, 2341[6].
  diabetes mellitus treatment with and without, 2701[4].
  in diabetes treatment, 1280[6], 1463[7], 1850[9], 2700[3], 2880[6], 3185[9].
    blood after, 3504[6].
    effect of exercise on, 2700[4].
    effect on blood sugar, 2699[3].
    before surgery, 1850[8].
  diabetic coma in treatment with, 2202[2].
  dialyzability and adsorbability of, 1637[6].
  digestion effect on, 450[1].
  distribution in normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
  dys-insulinism, 1849[2].
  effect of continued injections of, 3194[4].
  effect of, measurement of, 968[4].
  effect on acetaldehyde formation in animal organism, 3742[8].
    on acetone bodies in blood, 3506[3].
    on adrenal glands, 1868[7].
    on adrenaline secretion by adrenals, 1670[6].
    on aglucosuric metabolic disturbances of N-free C substance, 3314[3].
    on anhydremia, 1849[7].
    on avitaminosis, 1654[5].
    on bacterial metabolism, 1644[8,9].
    on basal metabolism, 2370[3], 3508[9].
    on beriberi, 1864[5].
    on blood fat, 1670[3].
    on blood fats in diabetes mellitus, 2877[7].
    on blood pressure, 3192[5].
    on blood reaction, 1862[3].
    on blood sugar, 54[5], 1837[2,4], 1851[4,5], 3316[2], 3475[9].
    on blood sugar in carcinoma, 945[2].
    on blood sugar, influence of nutritive condition on, 3487[2].
    on blood sugar in fowls, 1860[7].
    on blood-sugar, inhibition by ovarian hormone, 612[6].
    on blood sugar in thyroidectomy, 1113[6].
    on blood urea-N concn., 3184[4].
    on carbohydrate metabolism, 425[9], 2361[5], 3187[9], 3192[2].
    on carbohydrate metabolism, antagonism to adrenaline, 1276[3].
    on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle, 941[1].
    on catalase of blood, 2337[3].
    on diabetes, 2019[1].
    on diabetes in pregnancy, 1667[8].
    on diabetes in surgical patients, 240[2].
    on external secretions of digestive glands, 2540[7].
    on fat content in avitaminosis and in diff conditions of nourishment, 1658[4].
    on fat mobilization, 3499[4,5].
    on fermentive decompn. of nucleic acid, 51[6].
    on fructose and glucose injections, 2693[6]
    on gastric secretion, 938[8].
    on glucemia and glucosuria, 2368[7].
    on glucolysis, 1842[5].

on glucolysis in normal and in depancreatized dogs, 2203[2].
on glucose, 944[7], 1842[8], 3192[9], 3302[1].
on glucose consumption of perfused skeletal muscle, 2205[5].
on glucose distribution between fluid and non-fluid systems, 1470[4]
on glucose *in vitro*, 3723[9].
on glucosuria of pregnancy, 1662[1]
on glucuronic acid excretion, 947[5].
on heart nerves, 2876[5]
on heart vitality, 2207[8].
on hexosephosphoric acid concn in blood, 234[2]
on HCN poisoning, 3740[7]
on hypophysectomized toads or toads with infundibular tuberien lesions, 1842[4].
on hypophysis action in diuresis, 447[2].
intermediary carbohydrate changes in muscles, 226[6].
on ketone bodies and on pituitrin reaction on blood fat, 3029[2]
on lactacidogen content of skeletal muscles, 2874[6]
on lactic acid excretion in urine in avitaminosis, 2355[4]
on lipemia in diabetes, 3738[3].
on liver glycogen, 1670[2].
on lymph of thoracic duct, 1867[8].
on metabolism, 1462[8].
on metabolism in amytal anesthesia, 2202[6].
on morphological blood picture, 1274[1].
on muscle dehydrases, 942[3].
on muscle tissue and glucose, 1101[3].
on muscular activity, 946[8].
on muscular fatigue, 2026[4].
on non-glucose-fermenting bacteria, 1644[5].
on oxygen consumption of marine fish and invertebrates, 2542[8].
on phagocytosis and on complement content, 3314[8].
on phlorhizin diabetes, 1113[4].
on phosphate and K content of blood, 1470[7].
on phosphoric acid hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver, 3707[1].
on phosphorus in blood, 935[8].
on phosphorus metabolism, 2523[5].
on potassium content of erythrocytes, 2539[1].
on protein metabolism, 3488[2]
on protein metabolism in diabetes, 937[9], 2363[5].
on resorption, 1464[7], 3512[9].
on respiration, 1843[1].
on respiration, action of catabolism products of proteins and of opium on, 3038[5].
on respiration and min. vol. during heat-puncture hyperthermia, 1279[4].
on respiration during exercise, 3510[4].
on respiration of animal tissue, 1277[3].
on respiration of decerebrate and decapitate cats, 3510[3].
on respiration of muscle and liver, 941[9].
on rotatory and reducing values of glucose, 2360[7].
on saliva secretion, 1448[3].
on skin capillaries in diabetes mellitus, 946[1].
on sugar, 2529[6].
on sugar exchange of liver, 1275[9].
on sugar formation in liver, 3721[8].
on sugar metabolism in dehydration, 3492[7].
on sugar metabolism in *Paramecium*, 3316[4].
on tar carcinoma, 235[6].
on tissue oxidation, 3511[4].
on tumor grafts, 1862[2].
on urine C, influence of ions on, 3189[8].
on urine C:N quotient, 3509[9].
on urine excretion, 3509[9].
on water and P content of muscles and liver, 3728[2].
on water economy, 3512[7]
on water metabolism in diabetes mellitus, 1265[3].
on water-salt economy of non-diabetic organisms, 446[9].
glucemia treatment with, effect of glycocoll and of peptone on, 1863[2].
glucose effect on, 429[6].
glucose-, solns., sp. rotatory power of, in contact with muscle tissue, 3725[4].
-glucose treatment of shock, 3740[4].
glucose utilization and, effects of anesthetics and pituitrin on, 1670[4].
heat effect on, 1637[7].
hypoglucemia, blood sugar in, 3493[4].
in children, 3740[1].
effect of dihydroxyacetone on, 3191[7].
effect of glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone on, 3510[8].
effect of levulose on, 233[7].
effect of Na_2HPO_4 on, 233[7].
nervous symptoms of, 2703[1].
injection into the pancreaticoduodenal artery, 3739[7].
interaction with muscle tissue and glucose, 3182[6].
intoxication, central stimulation of adrenal and paraganglia during, 3195[5].
intradermal and subcutaneous injections of, in presence of suprarenine, 1852[2].
isolation of, 2048[2].
malaria treatment with, 3036[2].
manuf. of, 3469[1].
non-toxic, 1689[5].
in pancreas (beef), 966[9].
pancreatectomy before and after withdrawal of, 778[2].
permeability of red corpuscles to, 2510[5].
in phlorhizin diabetes treatment, 1106[8].
point of attack of, 2541[1].
poisoning by, 3189[1].
prepns. of, 965[4].
preservation of, 1130[2].
review, 1087[2].
secretion of, activation of, 1868[2].
effect of vagus stimulation or ligation of portal vein on, 3496[5].
in fed and starved animals, 3721[9].
nervous control of, 939[2].
sensitivity (individual) to, 1669[8].
sensitivity to, effect of carbohydrates, fats and protein on, 1670[1].
sensitivity to, effect of diet on, 1864[1].
sensitizing to, with water blue, 1817[6].
source of, 620[7].
standardization of, 1271[9], 2046[9], 2560[2]
standardizing with phlorhizin-dogs, 2012[9].
studies on rats, 2019[2].
in surgery and pregnancy with diabetics, 1272[4].
swelling value of, 1669[9].
treatment with, difficulties in, 1850[6].

effect on metabolism, 2021^{1}.
in prepn. of poor surgical risks, 2369^{4}.
tumor immunization with, 66^{4}.
in tumor tissue, 1108^{9}.
ultrafiltration and electrodialysis of, 966^{8}.
Intarvin, in diabetes treatment, 1278^{5}, 3181^{1}.
Intensimeters, for ultra-violet rays, 681^{2}.
Interfaces, between aqueous and non-aq. phases, 532^{3}.
Interfacial tension, between benzene and alk. soln., effect of fatty acids on, 1008^{9}.
emulsification and, 855^{2}.
between org. liquids and water or aq. solns., 2927^{6}.
Interferometers, gas, 3^{9}.
study of systems of 2 volatile liquids by, 325^{9}.
Intermediates, P 829^{5}, P 1528^{3}, P 2252^{7}, P 3821^{4}, P 3822^{3,4,5}.
acid, P 3576^{4}.
anthraquinone, P 510^{6}.
benzanthrone, P 510^{5}.
book for Dyestuffs, 828^{6}.
from cyanuric chloride, P 510^{7}.
cyanuric, for dye manuf., P 510^{4}.
diacylacetyldiamino compds. of aromatic series, P 1910^{5}.
2,4 - diaminophenyl oxide, 2 - nitro - 4 - aminophenyl oxide and 2,4 - diaminophenyl sulfide as dye, 1142^{5}.
halogenated hydroxythionaphthenes, P 3240^{7}.
prepn. with *m*-chlorophenol, 2752^{3}.
pyrazolone derivs., P 510^{9}.
International Union of Chemists and Colorists, 11th Congress of, 3349^{7}.
Interrupter, for mercury thermoregulator, 3250^{3}.
Intertraction, 3603^{9}.
Intestinal contents. (See also *Duodenal contents.*)
urobilin in, of new born, 3028^{5}.
Intestinal extract, effect on peristalsis, 2009^{1}.
physiol. action of, 3739^{9}.
in polyneuritis columbarum, digestion by, 1860^{4}.
Intestinal juice, amylolysis by, in relation to time of glandular activity, 3182^{1}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 1841^{8}.
secretion of, 2875^{3}.
effect of carnosine of meat ext. on, 3313^{9}.
effect of histamine on, 1868^{8}.
effect of liver injury and pancreatectomy on, 3031^{8}.
effect of HgCl on, 3040^{9}.
effect of pancreatectomy on, 2198^{9}.
Intestinal obstruction, intoxication in, from histamine, 1276^{7}.
jejunostomy effect on, 1669^{6}.
Intestines. (See also *Colon; Digestive tract; Duodenum; Intoxication.*)
absorption of Ca and P from, diet and, 1259^{4}.
absorption of calcium from, 2704^{5}.
absorption of Ca salts from, relation of soly. to, 2505^{8}.
absorption of electrolytes by, 2009^{2}.
absorption of fat by, 2007^{7}.
absorption of hexoses and pentoses from, rate of, 1100^{4}.
absorption of sugar from, effect of rate on blood sugar curves, 2194^{2}.
absorption of undigested protein, 3505^{1}.
acidity in, effect on absorption of Ca salts by blood, 3489^{9}.
acids formed by fermentation in relation to, in infant, 233^{9}.
aconitine effect on, 2204^{4}.
adrenaline effect on isolated, 1861^{7}.
adsorption of poisons from, by charcoal, 3509^{8}.
alkaloid effect on small, 2707^{1}.
antiseptics for, 1850^{3}.
atropine effect on, 1464^{3}.
atropine inhibition and action of org. acids on, 2203^{1}.
bacteria of, chemistry of, 2344^{9}, 2345^{1,2}.
blood vessels of, in anaphylaxis, 2011^{9}.
calcium excretion by small, 1842^{1}
chemistry of, 1439^{1}, 3718^{2}.
choline effect on, 1463^{5}.
of *Ciona*, secretion, digestion and assimilation in, 1282^{1}.
colchinine effect on, 1863^{8}.
concn. in small, effect of cations on, 1860^{8}.
contraction of surviving, 2533^{2}.
cramps in, Dismenol as agent for removing, 3039^{2}.
diseases of, buffer solns. in, 67^{2,3}.
effect of acetylcholine and choline-HCl on, 3039^{6}.
effect of cocaine and adrenaline on, 3046^{5}.
effect of eserine and atropine on, 1468^{3}.
effect of potassium and Ca on, 1859^{3}.
erepsin of, specificity of, 921^{7}.
flora of, with Ca-deficient diet, 616^{9}.
glycerol effect on, 1112^{2}.
hemorrhage of, from milk diet, 1652^{3}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, of lamellibranchs and gastropods, 2024^{8}.
infections, effect of absorbents on, 2344^{6}.
local anesthetic action on, 1866^{8}.
lumen of, gaseous exchange between blood and, 2509^{2}.
microörganisms in, in relation to physiology of nutrition, 3500^{4}.
morphine action on, 3040^{9}.
motility of, 231^{8}.
motility of, choline as hormone of, 624^{6,8}.
muscles of, effect of cholesterol on, 3507^{7}.
muscles of, effect of narcotics on, 3511^{1}.
muscles of, pyramidone effect on, 1465^{3}.
musculature of, effect of Ba and pilocarpine on, 2706^{3}.
narcotic effect on, 3514^{1}.
nervous system of, poisons of local or metasympathetic, 1468^{9}.
opium alkaloid effect on, intervention of excitoperistaltic substances in, 1463^{1}.
paraffin oil effect on, 2706^{7}.
peristalsis of, 2706^{3}.
peristalsis of, during action of saline purgatives, 454^{7}.
peristalsis of large, effect of asphyxia on, 780^{7}.
peristaltic hormone, 2008^{9}.
peristaltic hormone, action of, 2368^{4}.
permeability of, of holothurians, 1117^{9}.
pharmacol. action of drugs on, influence of colloids on, 1464^{1}.
plexus-free prepns. of small, 2707^{5}.
potassium effect on, 1462^{7}.
procaine effect on small, 452^{3}.
putrefaction in, copratin from α-hematin by, 56^{8}.
putrefaction in, measuring, 1104^{3}.

of drying oils, 3829^{1}.
of fats, difference from per-I no., 2083^{2}.
of oils, relation to refractive index, 2589^{7}.
of petroleum products and of their cracked distillates, 497^{1}.
usefulness of, 302^{6}.

Iodine preparations. (See also *Natren*.)
in diagnosis of bronchial affections, 2865^{8}.
effect on basal metabolic rate in exophthalmic goiter, 1272^{3}.
with eucalyptus oil, 646^{8}.
for goiter treatment, P 1890^{5}
Ung. iodi denigrescenes, British Pharm. method for prepn. of, 969^{9}.

Iodinium compounds. See *Iodonium compounds.*

Iodobismuthate, of quinine, 1131^{8}.

Iodoform, absorption spectra of, 2120^{1}
addn. compds. of quaternary salts, 2815^{7}.
crystal structure of, 1735^{5}.
effect with hypnotics on general excitability, 1468^{8}.
gauze, stability of, 91^{6}.
oxidation of, relation of dielec. const to velocity of, 545^{8}.
taste of chlorinated water, 1124^{8}

Iodometry, electrometric titration in, new type of end point for, 3144^{1}.
errors in, 1040^{2}.
hydrazine sulfate in, 1365^{1}.
of metals, 2801^{1}.
starch solns for, prepn. of, 1967^{6}

Iodonium compounds, bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)— salts, 585^{5,6}.
diphenyl— iodide, CHI_3 addn compd, 2815^{9}.
diphenyl— nitrate, nitration of, 581^{5}.

Iodotannic acid, sirup of, prepn of, 1689^{1}

Iodothyrin, effect on pulse rate, 1259^{1}.

Iodumbrin, in diagnosis of bronchial affections, 2865^{8}.

Ionic mobility. See *Ions, electrolytic; Ions gaseous.*

Ionic theory. See *Ionization, electrolytic*

Ionium, in carnotite, and its recovery, 9^{1}
half period of, 1557^{1}.

Ionization, electrolytic. (See also *Conductivity, electric; Heat of ionization.*)
of acids, 2932^{3}.
in aq. EtOH and MeOH, 2608^{3,5}
of aromatic diamines, and its application to detn. of structure, 2313^{2}.
of blood serum electrolytes, effect of venesection on, 2013^{2}.
boiler scale removal and prevention by, 3323^{9}.
boric acid effect on, 2933^{1}.
of calcium salts, effect of ions on, 3370^{1}.
of compds. of casein and alkali, 1638^{1}.
consts. of alkaloids, 2108^{4}.
of base ions in alcoholysis of salts of weak bases with weak acids in EtOH and MeOH, 3622^{2}.
of org. acids in presence of H_3BO_3, 2980^{4}.
of weak acids and bases from soly. measurements, 3620^{3}.
of dibasic acids, 3372^{7}.
effect on substitution in benzene ring, 2835^{3}.
of halogens, 1752^{2}.
of hydrogen atoms in hydrocarbon radicals, 2839^{7}.
hydrolytic dissocn. curves, 1162^{6}.
of multivalent substances, 2774^{5}.
of org. bases, 756^{3}.
of oximes, 3450^{3}.
in paper-insulated cables, 1566^{9}.
of strong electrolytes, 3372^{3}.
theory of, 1751^{7}.
of trimethylethoxyammonium hydroxide, trimethylamine oxide and their derivs., 535^{9}.
in violuric acid, correlation of absorption spectra with, 708^{7}.
of water in KBr and NaBr solns., 3372^{2}.
of weak electrolytes, 3117^{5}.

Ionization, gaseous. (See also *Electrons.*)
of air by Röntgen and cathode rays, 2943^{4}.
of air by Röntgen rays of diff. wave lengths, energy and, 2117^{7}.
in air during complete absorption of slow electrons, 2784^{8}.
of alpha-particles, measurement of, 2116^{4}.
of atmosphere by moon, 1944^{4}.
in atmosphere, equil. of, 1353^{5}.
of atmosphere, radioactivity and, 1352^{5}.
of boron hydride, 2618^{3}.
in cable dielecs , 2461^{8}.
of cadmium oxide clouds dispersed from an arc, 2785^{4}.
calibrating gages, vapor pressure of CO_2 as standard for, 2264^{9}.
chamber for, 542^{1}.
as chem. activation, 2952^{2}.
chem. statics of, 2614^{2}.
currents in A, 3383^{9}.
dependence of time-lag of sparking on, 2451^{8}.
effect of knock inducers and suppressors on, 333^{4}.
by electron impacts, 146^{1}, 2946^{6}.
energies and wts. of atoms in various stages of, 2116^{7}.
equil., effect of radiation on, 2452^{6}.
equil. in stationary radiation field, 1174^{6}.
in explosions, 2750^{6,9}.
gage, 3102^{2}.
of hydrochloric acid by electron impacts, 11^{6}.
of hydrogen by slow electrons, 332^{9}, 1557^{9}.
from hydrogen in presence of catalytic Ni, plain Ni and catalytic Cu, app. for measuring, 1549^{2}.
of hydrogen mol. in catalytic decompn. of org. substances, 1018^{1}.
manometer, P 3103^{3}.
measuring app. for, 2614^{6}.
of mercury vapor, 3128^{9}, 3385^{8}.
of metals (less volatile), 1945^{5}.
natural, 2946^{4}.
of nitrogen, 3645^{2}.
of nitrogen by electron impact, 704^{2}.
of oxygen by electron impact, 2946^{6}.
phase rule and, 18^{5}.
photoelec., of Cs vapor, 1351^{7}.
photo-, in argon and Ne, 1950^{2}.
by discharge in same gas, 2947^{3}.
expt. with H, 3639^{7}.
of positive rays, theory of, 703^{8}.
potential, 10^{8}.
potential, absorption spectra and, 2118^{7}.
Bohr theory and, 3636^{2}.
calcn. of, 331^{4}.
effect on thermodynamic stability, 1749^{6}.
of hydrofluoric acid, 145^{6}.
for hydrogen, 330^{7}.
of ionized Mn, 2784^{9}.
of methane, 3129^{4}.
for NO mol., 2614^{5}.
for N compds., 2787^{6}.

of N in relation to its negative band spectrum, 704[1].
of oxygen, 2790[6].
by positive-ion impact, 2281[2].
of radon, 145[6].
of rare earth elements, 2945[6].
relation to chem function of the elements, 331[6].
of silver, 2946[3].
of stripped O atoms, 1351[8].
from quinine sulfate hydration, 3646[4].
radiation and, 143[7].
by radon in spherical vessels, 3380[1].
of α-rays, effect of metallic screens on form of curves, 3128[3].
in reacting gases, 333[4].
residual, in closed vessels, 2616[1].
residual, variation with pressure, 2943[4].
reviews, 2616[2], 2767[1].
by Röntgen rays, transformation of energy in, 1758[6].
of rubidium and K, 2943[7].
spontaneous, of atoms with one K electron removed, 2449[2].
by spraying water, 1353[4].
statics of, 330[9].
temp. relations of, 3638[8].
temp., Saha's equation for, 696[7].
thermal, 3645[9].
thermal, equations for, 3381[6].
thermionic effect, phase rule and, 2452[9].
thermionic effect, principles of, 3265[8].
thermionic effect, theory of, 2453[1].
thermionic emission from Pt and W, con current variations in photoelec. emission and, 2453[2].
thermionic emission, universal const of, 1351[9].
transition probabilities and, 2943[7].
Ionolysis, hybridizing species not closely related by, 3482[6].
Ionone, detn. of, 2847[9].
manuf. of, 2226[6].
synthesis of, 2847[7].
Ions, electrolytic. (See also *Chloride ion; Electrolytes; Salts;* etc.)
absorption by plants, 1648[9].
absorption (selective) by seeds, 774[2].
activity of, *vs.* concn. in interpretation of equil. between amalgams and aq. Na and K halide mixts., 2932[5].
adsorption by $Al(OH)_3$ and by its mixt. with $BaSO_4$, 3614[7].
adsorption by sols of same kind of charge, 3608[9].
adsorption of, in comparison with their coagulating power, 3614[3].
adsorption of, mechanism of, 1545[8].
adsorption of, valency and, 2268[2].
adsorption on colloidal particles, detn. of, 1346[8].
adsorption on Hg, 855[9].
in animal organism, secondary dissocn. of complex, 2017[9].
antagonism of, 322[7], 3370[1].
in coagulation of colloids, 3370[2].
to enzymes, 1638[4].
in hemolysis, 625[8].
in invertase-protein and invertase-lecithin systems, 1091[4].
in neutralization of sols, 1160[8].
theory of, 857[4].
attraction between, in strong electrolytes, 136[5].
in blood, effect of displacement on kidney function in pregnancy, 1265[6].
in blood serum, distribution of, 2009[9].
book: The Effects of Ions in Colloidal Systems, 866[1].
coagulating action of, of equal valencies and the radii, 3609[5].
colloid pptn. by multivalent, 1934[7].
complex, in dil. salt solns., 1936[2].
concn. of combined, detn. from membrane-potential measurements, 2343[1].
in crystal lattice, at. nos. and properties of, 2265[8].
in crystal lattice, symmetry of, 3253[4].
in crystal structure, 130[9].
dehydrasy of, 2508[5].
diffusion in cells, chloride content of fluids in relation to velocity of, 227[1].
diffusion in Ne tubes, 1944[6].
distribution in elec. double layer, hydrolytic adsorption and, 1739[6].
effect on acid production of excised muscle, 2527[4].
on amebocyte tissue, 3461[9].
on cells, identity with that of nerves and poisons, 2007[8].
on ciliary beat, 2000[1].
on contractility of smooth muscles, 624[2].
on diuresis in infants, 626[5].
on electro- and endosmosis, 2448[2].
on hydration, absorption and permeability in plants, 2181[6]
on insulin action on deoxidizable urine C, 3189[3].
on intra-auricular conduction, 2510[6].
on inversion of emulsions, 1740[9].
on invertebrates, 1281[6].
on liver function and sugar metabolism, 2358[5].
on nerve stimulation, 438[9].
elec. charge on, effect on osmotic behavior of alc. solns., 3619[7].
elec. forces between, and their activity, 2101[2].
equil. across semipermeable collodion membrane in case of NaCl and Congo red, 864[1].
equil. across semipermeable membranes, 136[8].
equil. const., 325[4].
equil. in blood, relations between reaction and, 1098[3].
exchange across a septum, 2505[7].
exchange in soils, relation to acidity, 2382[2].
in fermentation industries, 2557[4].
fixation to hydrophile gels, physico-chem. conditions for, 3497[9].
forces between atoms and, 861[6].
forces between Ne-like and A-like, detn. of, 319[5].
formation of complex, effect on magnetic susceptibility of paramagnetic salts in aq. soln., 1752[5].
Hofmeister series, formation and inversion of, 2106[7].
Hofmeister series, relation to blood clotting time, 439[8].
hydrates, sp. heat of solns. and, 2774[3].
hydration of, 536[2].
free energy of, 3632[4].
valency problem in, 1550[7].
importance in physiology, pharmacology, etc., 1637[9].

interaction of, 3617[9].
inter-ionic attraction theory of ionized solutes, 1162[1].
of isosteric isomers, stability of, 1734[3].
isotropic, structure of mols. and crystal lattices and, 1154[3].
of living membranes, 610[5].
magnetic behavior of, relation to formation of complex compds., 701[4].
migration in solid electrolytes, 146[3].
migration in solns., measurement of velocity of, 2608[7].
mobility of, 2931[9].
mobility of, Kohlrausch's law of independent, 136[4].
mobility of -onium, 2976[7].
passage through liquid dielec. media, 2780[8].
penetration through boundary layer between an electrolyte and a liquid dielec , 1751[4].
permeability of cartilage to, 3302[9].
permeability of membranes to, 1015[6,8], 1940[5], 2505[5], 3619[8].
permeability of meninges to, 3491[7].
permeability of protoplasm to, 213[7], 1631[7].
pharmacol. action of, 1858[9].
properties in crystal lattice, relation to at. nos., 3127[5].
radius of, 1153[9].
radius of, detn. of, 3258[4], 3616[2].
radius of, effect of inner development of atoms in periodic tables on, 2278[3].
shapes and sizes of, 1734[1].
size of, calcn. and evaluation of, 1925[1].
size of, effect on equation of state of strong electrolytes, 1928[1].
stimulation and, 3497[4].
tervalent, activity coeffs in dil. solns., 3117[7].
tetanus of muscles of heart and stomach by alterations in concn. of, 3492[3].
theory of, 3119[1], 3618[5].
thermodynamic behaviors of, in concd. solns., 3632[9].
transference nos. of, detn. of, 3117[8].
transference nos. of, moving boundary method for detg., 3118[5].
Ions, gaseous. (See also *Electrons.*)
of active deposits of Th and Ra, mobilities of, 333[1].
from alpha particles, chem. action of, 2459[6].
chem. action of, production by α-particles, 3391[2].
current ds. and temps. in low-pressure arc, measurement of, 2946[9].
distortion of, effect on thermodynamic stability, 1749[5].
electron diffusion among, coeff. of, 3128[9].
emission of negative, from oxide-coated filaments, 11[4].
energy of soln. of, in relation to effect of a charge on dielec., 2446[1].
energy required for splitting HCl into at., 1028[2].
excitation of, 10[9].
forces between atoms and, 3252[2].
forces in, 2113[7].
gratings, differentiation from at. gratings, 3266[2].
heat of soln. of, relation to heat of sublimation, and lattice energy, 3601[2].
of hydrogen, 2949[6].
of inert gases as catalysts, 1760[4].
ionization potentials by impact of positive, 2281[2].
lattice-type derivation from assumption of isotropic polarizable, 1029[3].
mobility of, 2279[2,4], 2280[9], 3639[4].
in air, 145[9], 2280[4].
in air contg. org. vapors, 3383[6].
in corona discharge, 2946[9].
in HCl gas and HCl-air mixts., 1174[2].
in HCl mixt., nature of the ion and, 1174[4].
Langevin's theory of, 1175[2].
mobility of negative, in A, 3383[8].
mobility of negative, in gasoline, H and H-Cl flames, 700[7].
mobility of positive, aging effect in, 9[5].
negative, formation in Hg vapor, 2943[1].
of org. gases, chem. effects in, 1031[6].
from platinum, 333[1].
positive, from catalyzers of Fe oxide and alkali metals, 2946[7].
positive, emission by metals at m. p., 3383[7].
produced in a spherical vol. by radon, 1756[5].
reaction of, produced by α-particles, 145[4].
reactions of, 2952[1].
relative production of positive and negative, by electron collisions, 332[7].
secondary emission from Ni surface due to slow bombardment by positive, 700[7].
size of, comparison with atoms, 1026[3].
size of, diamagnetism and, 1026[2].
slow, effect on measurement of elements of atm. electricity, 2616[3].
thermal, of oxide electrodes, velocity distribution of, 3381[8].
Ipecac, Ipecacuanha, alkaloids of root of, azo dyes from, 1240[4,5].
percolation of roots of, 1302[7].
Ipecac alkaloids, 90[8].
azo dyes from, 1240[4,5].
detn. of, 3210[6].
Iridescence, on glass, production of mat and glossy, 2733[3].
on paper and artificial materials, 284[1].
of *Sapphirinidae*, 3748[7].
Iridescent surfaces, P 3065[9].
Iridium, atom, configuration in diamagnetic salts, 2781[5].
as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38[3].
as catalyst in synthesis of water, 5[5].
crystal structure of, 131[9].
lattice const. of, 2767[9].
spectrum of, 1354[9], 2454[9].
thermal cond. of wires and rods of, 1021[8].
Iridium, analysis, detection, 3663[2].
detection in dental alloys, 3664[7].
detn. in dental alloys, 3664[7].
in ores, 2471[4].
in Pt metals mixt., 718[6].
Iridium alloys, as catalysts in water synthesis at high temps., 691[2].
platinum-W-, P 358[1].
Iridium chlorides, IrCl and $IrCl_3$, 878[7].
Iridium compounds, alk. iridohexachlorides, reactions with α-picoline, 2295[7].
complex, formed by action of α-picoline on alk. iridohexachlorides, 3659[6].
with sodium and Cl, 878[6].
Iridium halides, 3657[8].
Iridium oxide, crystal structure of, 3414[9].
Iridium salts, therapy with, 1269[3].
Iridosmine, in Tasmania, 562[4].
Iron. (See also *Casting process; Castings; Cementite; Enameled ware; Ferrite;*

Furnace, blast; Furnace, electric; Meteorites; Water, purification of.)
absorption by molten Al, 2143[1].
acid-resistant, 2973[2].
activation of H by, 3625[7].
adherence to plaster, 2237[7].
adhesion of plates of, preventing, P 1383[2].
affinity for S, 3420[4].
"Alitiertes," 2140[3,4].
allotropy of, 2970[4], 3427[5].
aluminum-plated, softening, P 3682[4].
aluminum sulfate sepn. from, 1497[6].
annealing, P 1214[4].
  furnace for, P 1976[2].
  phosphide eutectic in, 2651[3].
annealing of electrolytic, in a vacuum, 572[2].
anticathodes, radiations from, 2948[3].
assimilation by plants, 3309[5].
atom, configuration in diamagnetic salts, 2781[6].
atomic magnet of, structure of, 2940[7], 3378[8].
atom nuclear structure of, Stintzing hypothesis of, 3263[5].
atoms, theory of magnetic moments of, 3618[7].
availability for *Chlorella*, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1428[1], 3177[5].
bars, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955[2].
in blood of diff. human races, 3029[6].
in blood under tropical conditions, 3029[4].
bolt and galvanized, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5].
books: Das Schmiedbare Eisen, 356[2]; Coal and, 1586[2]; Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde, 2306[7]; Stahl- und Temperguss, 2306[7]; Stainless, 2973[7]; The Metallography and Heat Treatment of, 2973[8]; The Metallography of Cast, 2973[8]; in Antiquity, 3125[7].
in brewing, 2043[5].
briquets of cast, and rusted and unrusted steel, 1971[7].
carbon content of cast, 2647[4].
carbon in cast, effect of P on, 3431[6].
carbonizing electrically, 2287[6].
carbon monoxide soly. in, 1972[8].
carburizing, P 167[9], 2654[8], 3429[8].
carburizing, compn. for, P 3154[4].
car wheels of cast, P 1587[1].
case-hardening app. for small articles of, P 1384[4].
case-hardening of, P 359[2,3], 571[9], P 898[8].
  compds. for, 3428[2].
  Krupp N process for, 1379[8].
  selective, P 575[8].
cast, P 3442[2].
  in app. construction, 2097[2].
  casting Cu fins on cylinders of, P 1215[2].
  contg. Ni and Cr, P 1383[2].
  as cupola product, 3431[4].
  definition of, 165[7].
  in engineering industry, 2135[7].
  eutectic patterns in, 1381[4].
  hardness of, 2642[2].
  quality improvement of, 2810[7].
  structural compn. of, 1205[3].
  structure of, 3432[2].
in catalase prepns., effect on activity, 1419[3].
as catalyst for decompn. of fatty acids, 2480[8].
  for decompn. of PhNHNH$_2$ and its derivs., 598[4].
  for hydrogenation of CO, 2814[9].
  for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018[2].
  in synthesis of water, 5[6], 691[2].
catalysts in NH$_3$ manuf., x-ray examn. o 526[7].
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019
cementation of, by Cr, 567[7].
cementation with B, 3429[2].
chain, impact resistance at low temps., effe of treatment on, 3437[6].
chill-cast, hardness of, 1583[5].
chilled, resemblance to white Fe, 3149
in chlorotic pear trees, distribution o 2183[9].
in clays, relation to colloids, 1293[8].
cleaning and preserving, compn. for, P 35
cleaning, electrolytically, P 3398[2].
coating Al with, 2461[2].
coatings on—see *Coating(s)*.
colloidal, adsorption isotherm of, 3[1].
colloidal, bile pigment formation in survivi spleen treated with, 1276[2].
colors in sands and clays from, 2960[2].
compacting, app. for, P 898[1].
coördination no. of, in fluoferrates, 719
corrosion fatigue of, stress-strain cycle re lation and, 3680[8].
corrosion of—see *Corrosion*.
corrosion prevention in, P 1214[9], P 1587[6] P 1781[6], 2648[2], 3395[2].
corrosion-resistant, 2814[1].
corrosion-resistant, prepn. and uses of 2477[6].
crit. pts. and heat capacities of, 2809[9].
crit. temp. of, magnetization and, 2781[8].
crystn. of, on annealing, examn. of interna stresses by, 165[9].
crystals, distortion of, 3677[1].
crystals in steel, behavior under stress, 1205[9], 2137[4].
crystals, magnetic properties of single, 1170[8].
crystals of, detn. of orientation of, 2640[7].
crystal structure of, 3105[1].
crystal structure of, effect on properties, 2306[2].
current-voltage sensitivity of Ge in contact with, 1023[5].
cutting cast, alloy for high-speed, P 3683[4].
decarburizing, P 2145[1], 3429[9].
deposits in water pipes, prevention of, 1125[8].
displacement from solns. of org. salts and cyanide compds. by H under pressure, 2959[9].
displacement of Cd and Rb by, 3404[6].
effect on aluminum-Si alloys, 3423[8].
  on catalysis by charcoal in oxidation of oxalic acid, 3375[5].
  on growth of *B. tuberculosis* on glycerinated beef broth, 2177[4].
  on sizing of paper with resins, 1521[7].
  on soil and nutrient media, 2715[1].
elasticity modulus of, relation to temp., and m. p., 132[9].
elastic properties of pure, 733[4].
electrically produced blackheart malleable, 2287[6].
electricity in industry, 338[7].
elec. resistance of, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698[8].
elec. resistance of, increasing temp. coeff. of, 1566[6].
elec. resistance of wire of, effect of high vacuum on, 2436[8].

elec. resistance to 1.3° K., 3629[8].
electrodeposition of, app. for, P 715[1], P 875[9].
electrodeposition on Al, 1180[9].
electrolytic cores for Pupin coils, 3269[3].
electrolytic, orientations of crystals in, 131[5].
electrolytic, properties of, 3394[7].
electrolytic sepn. of C-bearing, from its complex compds. with carboxylic acids, 1358[9].
electron emission from, crit. potentials in secondary, 7[2].
electroplating, P 554[7].
embrittlement in malleable cast, prevention of, 1203[9].
equil. with Cr in carbides, 571[4]
etching of, protective addns. in baths, 2970[9]
etching with Oberhoffer's reagent, 2808[9].
films, Hall effect and sp. resistance in, 2610[8]
film (transparent) of, 525[6].
fireproofing material for, P 1697[2].
fluidity of, increasing, P 3279[5].
fluorescence in, 2115[2].
fluorescent energy transformation coeff. of, 2943[2].
in foods, 951[3,4], 1118[2]
forging, gas for, 814[2].
galvanization of—see *Galvanization*.
in granite injections and mica schists, 161[4]
graphite formation in gray pig, 1204[6].
graphite formation in pig- and cast, temp. effect on, 3431[1].
graphite, temper C and, 1379[8].
grating in study of Millikan region of ultraviolet, 2454[3].
gray, P 358[7].
gray and malleable, 571[6].
gray, correlating tests on, 730[3]
gray, manuf of, 2135[9].
growth of gray, 3431[9].
hardening cast, P 3682[2].
hardness of cold-worked ingot, effect of annealing on, 3427[8].
hardness of, influence of strain and of heat on, 572[5].
heating furnace for, P 168[2].
heat-treating engine cylinders of, furnace for, P 35[1].
heat treatment of carburized, practice of A. S. T. M. for, 955[1].
heat-treatment of cast, 3431[7].
heat treatment of molten, and its application to malleable cast, 3677[4].
of hemoglobin, action of pepsin and pancreatin on, 213[4].
in hemoglobin, effect of digestive enzymes on, 55[2].
hollow staybolt, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[4].
hydrogen penetration of, 1930[7], 2446[6].
inclusions in, detection by means of x-rays, 3660[1].
incrustation in water pipes from algae, 467[4].
industry, 3674[1].
effect of World War on, 2140[2].
in Luxemburg, 2134[1].
of Pittsburgh, power and fuel consumption in, 354[9].
refractory materials for, 2735[7].
in Sweden, 729[6], 3147[2].
in Sweden, power consumption in, 1200[8].
ingot, enameling, P 2144[9].
ingot, treating, P 3153[8].
iron oxide soly. in, 1972[5,8].
isomorphism with Hg, 1963[7].
lattice const. of, 2768[1].
in liver, spleen and kidneys, 3036[5], 3463[3].
logarithmic decrement of, variation with amplitude and viscosity of, 132[8].
magnetic changes below 400°, 2644[2].
magnetic, constitution of, 1940[8].
magnetic properties of, 1209[5].
magnetic transformations of electrolytic, 3426[8].
magneton nos. of, in complex salts, 2781[6,7].
magnetostriction in, 865[4], 3125[1,2].
malleable, P 3153[7].
malleable cast, and its graphitization, 2809[5].
malleable, manuf. of objects of, 2134[1].
in meats, 2375[1].
melting of, P 2974[3].
with elec. heat, 3392[7].
with flames of at. H, 319[8].
refractories for, 3068[3].
temp. and combustion regulation in, P 1587[2].
melting of pig, vol. changes during, 892[8].
metabolism of, 438[8].
effect of spleen on, 946[9]
after splenectomy, 3493[2]
in minerals and sediments, colors from, 2965[9].
miscibility of Cu and of Sn with, in fused state, 2812[5].
in nervous system in normal and pathol. conditions, 2696[8].
nickel effect on cast, 3426[3]
-nickel equil. diagrams, 2274[2].
nitrogen effect on, 3426[1].
in notched-bar impact test, effect of temp. on behavior of, 1206[1].
in nutrition, 1251[6].
open hearth, 890[4].
oxidation of metallic, by a current of air in presence of Fe salts, 878[6].
oxide removal from, P 1215[1].
as oxygen carrier in respiratory enzyme, 213[5].
oxygen detn. in, 2129[8].
oxygen effect on, 3427[6]
paints for—see *Paints*.
passivity of, 165[7], 327[6], 3438[6].
passivity of, by dil. HNO_3, 539[3].
pearlitic cast, 720[9].
phosphorus effect on gray cast, 2644[5].
phosphorus in wrought, 2647[2].
physiol. importance of, 1631[8].
physiol. relations of, 949[7].
pickling, P 341[8], 1894[5].
pickling, reclaiming spent solns. in, P 2974[6].
pickling sheet, rate of, 3416[1].
pig, manuf. of charcoal and coke, 2135[9].
mixers for, 1580[5].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2475[3].
pipes—see *Pipes*.
for plants, K and ferric ferrocyanides as sources of, 1208[1].
poisoning by, in Eck fistula dog, 1857[2].
polymorphism of, 1583[3].
preheated, use in converters, 3147[8].
press-matrix, production in converter, 1973[7].
in printing alizarin rose and red on fabrics, elimination of, 295[1].
production in 1925–26, 3148[3].
properties in cold and in heat, 2642[7].
protection by Cd, 713[1].

protective film of, 895[8].
puddling, app. for, P 1781[9].
purifying molten, P 36[8].
pyrophoric, H and CO_2 absorption by, 3255[8].
reaction with CO, 3626[4].
with I, detn. of order of, 2775[2,4].
with MnS, 729[6].
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[5].
recrystn. after hot deformation, 1582[9]
recrystn. of electrolytic, 3418[3].
reduced, differences between U. S. P and com., 1889[5].
from remelted pig, 566[2].
removal from amalgams, 3376[8]
removal from loose-flowing materials, magnetic separator for, P 1541[6].
removal from solns from leucitic rocks, P 342[2].
review for 1925, 729[5].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
in river and sea waters, 1373[8].
Röntgen-ray absorption limits of, 1176[4].
Rontgen rays from, 700[8], 705[7], 1354[6].
rust removal from, P 358[4].
scattering x-rays with, effect on polarization, 3266[4]
scrap specification, 354[9].
secondary electrons from, 2613[3]
sepn from solns. from leucitic rocks, P 22[5].
shrinkage of malleable cast, 3430[8].
shrinkage process in white and gray cast, 1204[1].
sodium carbonate formation on contact of, with Na_2SO_4 and air, 3150[8].
soldered joints of, tensile properties of, 1212[4].
soldering—see *Soldering; Solders*.
solid solns. with Ni, V and Al, tempering colors in, 33[5].
soly. in natural waters, 573[2]
specifications of A. S. T. M. for various articles of, 1122[1].
spectral regularities of atoms in the, series, 3636[2].
spectrum of, 15[4], 18[4], 330[8], 336[9], 337[1], 542[9], 1177[8], 1354[9], 1355[2], 1356[9], 2283[4], 2284[6], 2285[2], 2617[9], 2618[7], 3266[8], 3385[2], 3387[2].
spectrum of exploded wire of, 1950[6].
specular—see *Hematite*.
sponge—see *Iron, metallurgy of*.
strained, x-ray examn. of, 526[9].
strength of cast, effect of structural changes by molten state on, 2647[6].
structural changes of cast, produced by molten state and its relation to property of abrasion, 2647[5].
Swedish Assocn. of, Masters, 3147[2].
system: C–, 2810[4].
system: C–Ni–, 570[8].
system: C–Si–, 571[9].
system: C–, solidus line in, 1205[2].
system: Cr–C–, 1584[6], 2810[9].
system: Cu–Mn–, 355[3].
system: Cu–S–, 2635[7].
system: O–, 3149[9].
system: Si–Cr–, 2970[8].
systems: Fe + S and Cu + Fe, 565[9].
systems: Mn–S–, Si–Sn–, Mg–Si–, and Al–Ce–, 3416[8].
systems: Ni–, and Co–, 570[7].
systems: O–H–, and O–C–, 164[1].
systems: Si–, and Sn–, temp.-compn. curves for, 3627[2].
tempering articles of, P 575[2].
tempering, compn. for, P 3154[4].
tensile properties of stainless, at high temps, 1202[8].
tensile strength of, effect of occluded H on, 3677[3].
thermal and elec. conductivities in, detns. of, 3436[2].
Thomas, heat balance of blast furnace for manuf. of, 1048[6].
Thomson effect in, effect of strain on, 853[2].
in tissue respiration, 2874[7].
transformations in, 2477[5].
transformations in, dilatometric investigation of the A_3 and A_4, 1204[7].
treatment before casting, P 2307[1]
in vegetables, loss by cooking, 783[9]
viscosity of, effect of temp. and chem. compn. on, 1584[2].
warping and cracking of, 2140[5].
water pipes—see *Water pipes*.
welding—see *Welding*.
white cast, phys. properties of short period anneal products of, 2644[7].
in wine, oxidizability of, 1128[9].
wire—see *Wire*.
working, P 37[1].
wrought, industry, trend of development in, 3676[9].
Iron, analysis, book: Methods of the Chemists of the U. S. Steel Corp. for the Sampling and Analysis of Fe and Mn ores, 2965[8].
detection in dental alloys, 3664[7].
detn., 26[6], 27[3], 350[1,2], 725[1], 725[9], 1040[1], 1041[6], 1365[7], 1574[1], 1968[2], 2170[3], 2470[8].
detn. in basic eruptive rocks, 726[4].
in biol. materials, 1251[6].
in blood, 1824[8].
in blood, tissues and urine, 2172[1].
in cement, 488[3].
in ceramic products, 3546[3]
in complex oxalate electrolytes, 725[8].
in dental alloys, 3664[7].
in hydrochloric acid soln, 1189[5].
in magnesium, 1366[4].
in metallurgical products, 723[8]
in minium, 561[1].
in mixts. with Fe oxides, 159[1].
in nickel, 349[6].
in normal tissues and tumors, 773[1]
in oleum ferratum concentratum, 646[6].
in ores, 2472[7].
in physiol. fluids, 1642[1].
in presence of hemoglobin, 213[4].
in presence of Ti, 2470[1].
in silicates, 1189[6].
in sirup of FeI_2, 3778[5].
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406[6].
in steels, 1573[7].
in tungsten steels, 1365[3].
in uranium ores, 1574[6].
detn. of carbon, P 29[2].
of carbon in cast Fe, 3663[8].
of carbon in steel, 1368[7].
of cerium in alloy steel, 1367[2].
of ferric ion, 2799[5], 3661[5,8].
of ferrous iron, 348[9], 2799[5].
of manganese, 349[7,8], 724[6].
of nickel, 2472[9].
of phosphorus, 2138[2], 3407[8].
of phosphorus in steels contg. W, 2130[9].
of silicon, 3407[8].

of vanadium, 2471^{2}.
methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{7}.
sampling malleable Fe heats, 351^{8}.
sepn. from Al and Zr, 1366^{8}.
from Ca, 1573^{7}.
from Cr, 160^{3}.
from Hg, 1191^{3}.
from Rh and Pt, 1040^{6}.
sepn. in silicates, 3219^{8}.

Iron, metallurgy of. (See also *Converters; Furnace, blast; Furnace, electric; Iron alloys; Iron ores; Steel*.) 1779^{6} (*Patents*.) 34^{2}, 168^{1}, 356^{5}, 896^{7}, 897^{6}, 1586^{6}, 1587^{3}, 2144^{4,9}, 2974^{2}, P 3153^{1,2}, 3682^{3}.
blast furnace process, P 3681^{6}.
in blast furnace, relation of C consumption to material smelted, 890^{3}.
books: La sidérurgie, 355^{9}; Eisenhüttenkunde, 356^{2}, Der Weg des Eisens vom Erz zum Stahl, 1213^{3}, Métallurgie de la fonte, du fer et de l'acier, 1213^{4}; Principles of Metallurgy of Ferrous Metals, A Manual for Mech. Engineers, 2973^{7}.
briquets for, P 575^{3}.
calcining with powd. lignite, 2969^{9}.
carbon removal, P 735^{7}.
cast house arrangement, 1971^{7}.
charcoal as fuel for, 2476^{1}.
coke for, effect of size of, 891^{2}.
from copper and Ni mats, 2808^{2}.
in cupola furnaces, 1378^{9}.
desulfurizing action of Mn in, 3675^{2}.
dry reduction with CO, P 1382^{4}.
elec.-furnace process, 2621^{1}.
electrodeposition, P 1958^{2}.
electro-, in Italy, 19^{4}.
electrolytic recovery, app. for, P 22^{8}, P 715^{1}.
from fused salts, 872^{9}.
from ilmenite, 2621^{6}.
flue dust in, magnetic concn of, 3276^{4}.
furnace for, P 1976^{1}.
future trends in, 3675^{6}.
gas producer for, P 1710^{8}.
Hornsey low-temp. process for, 31^{3}.
ingot-iron manuf, P 897^{4}.
at International smelter, 2475^{7}.
in New Zealand, 2807^{6}
from nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores, 2305^{4}.
from oolitic ores, P 2144^{8}.
from ore slime, P 2144^{5}.
phosphorus removal, P 575^{2}.
pig, production and net cost of, 3148^{3}
pyrite roasting, 3276^{8}.
refining, P 575^{1}, P 2307^{2}.
refining cast-Fe, furnace for, 1379^{2}.
refining with alkali flux, 2636^{9}.
removal of S, gases and O in, 1201^{4}.
reviews, 729^{8}, 888^{2}, 2475^{8}, 2636^{8}.
roasting of $FeCO_3$ ores, 3674^{5}.
roasting spathic ore, 1377^{9}.
from silicates and pyrite, 1580^{5}.
sodium sulfate in, 354^{8}.
sponge Fe manuf., 1309^{4}, P 1781^{9}, P 1975^{3}, 2476^{2}, 2807^{7,9}.
sulfating ores in, 1975^{4}.
from sulfide ores, 566^{4}, P 574^{4}, 2133^{3}, 2305^{6}.
from sulfide ores contg. other valuable metals, P 356^{8}.
from sulfur-contg. ores, P 3152^{9}
sulfur removal, P 574^{8}, 1377^{8}, P 2974^{1,2}.
in Sweden, 1580^{2}.
in Sweden, electrotechnical development of, 1180^{5}.
temp. control in, 2476^{4}.
from titaniferous ores, P 2306^{9}.

Iron alloys. (See also *Duriron; Permalloy; Permax; Steel; Stellite;* and "system" under *Iron*.) P 341^{9}, P 897^{5}, P 898^{1}.
alkali-resistant, P 1214^{6}.
aluminum-, 2972^{3}, P 3443^{8}.
expansion on solidification, 2972^{7}.
microstructure of, 1209^{5}.
aluminum-Cr-, P 35^{4}.
aluminum-Cu-Mg-, aircraft castings of, 733^{7,8}.
aluminum-Cu-Mg-, effect of reheating on, 2651^{9}.
aluminum-Cu-Mn-, treating for hardening, etc., P 35^{9}.
aluminum-Cu-, properties of, 570^{4}.
aluminum-Si-, P 1976^{8}.
aluminum-, solidification of, 3152^{4}.
amalgam, electrolytic potential of, 3618^{7}.
analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{7}.
arsenic-, 345^{9}.
books: Fabrication des, 734^{7}; Die Herstellung des Cereisens und die Gewinnung der Chloride der seltenen Erden, 1213^{3}, Chem. Technologie der Legierungen mit Ausnahme der Eisen-Kohlenstoff-Legierungen, 2973^{8}.
boron detn. in, 2472^{8}.
briquets for manuf. of, P 575^{3}.
carbon-, correlation of remanent magnetism and sp. resistance of, 572^{8}.
dendritic segregation in, 571^{2}.
effect of compn. on elastic properties of, 733^{4}.
effect of various elements on transformation rate of, 896^{5}.
as semi-steels, 1205^{5}.
structure of, effect of heat treatment and C content on, 2652^{3}.
tempering colors in, 33^{8}.
Widmannstätten structure in, 1206^{5}.
carbon-Ti-, steel treatment with, 3436^{1}.
carburization of, 2654^{6}.
casting process for, 2654^{9}.
catalysis of water synthesis at high temps by, with Ir, Rh, Os, Ru, Co or Ni, 691^{2}.
as catalysts in synthesis of water, 5^{5}.
cementation of, with Al, 2654^{9}.
by Cr, 567^{6}, 2139^{8}.
by means of W, Mo and Ta, 3680^{1}.
with W, 3426^{8}.
cerium-, manuf. of, 165^{8}.
chromium-, P 554^{4}, 2141^{1}, P 2145^{3}, P 2307^{3}, P 3136^{9}, P 3279^{4}.
corrosion of, 3425^{9}.
etching with aqua regia in glycerol, 2639^{8}.
low-C, P 35^{9}.
nitrogen effect on, 3426^{1}.
purifying mixts. for, P 1384^{1}.
resistant to HNO_3, 2814^{1}.
rustless, P 575^{1}.
tubing, etc., of, P 2974^{7}.
chromium-Cu-, P 3442^{9}.
chromium-Cu-, for carbonizing boxes, P 575^{8}.
chromium-Cu-Mn-Ni-Si-, non-rusting, P 36^{3}.
chromium-Cu-Mn-Ni-W-, P 2479^{8}.
chromium-Mn-Ni-, P 168^{3}.
chromium-Mn-Ni-Si-W-, P 2480^{1}.
chromium-Ni-, P 357^{8}, P 2145^{5}.
corrosion of, 3425^{9}.
viscosity of hot, 568^{3}.

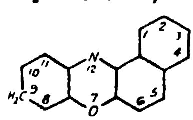
chromium-Si-, P 3154[6], P 3279[8].
chromium-Si-, corrosion-resistant, P 35[6].
coating with Cr, P 2956[3].
cobalt-, P 35[5].
copper-, 2812[5].
copper-Mn-Ni-Si-W-, P 2479[8].
copper-Ni-, P 1976[7].
copper-Pd-Si-, 1736[2].
copper-, sepg. Cu from, P 356[8], P 2145[3].
copper-S-, 3416[4].
etching reagents for, 2651[6].
gold-Ni-, P 357[9], P 1782[1].
with iron sulfide, 1583[6].
macrostructure of, 1582[5].
magnetic properties of, 1209[5].
manganese , and Si-, elec. furnace for, 3392[4].
manganese-Ni-, P 1782[2].
manganese-, Si-, Cr-, V-, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[4], 1121[4].
manuf. of, 3647[9].
manuf. of, operating control of elec. furnaces in, 712[5].
melting, refractories for, 3068[4].
molybdenum-, 2140[9].
nickel-, P 35[6], 893[2], 1585[1], P 3443[1].
heat-treatment of Cu wire coated with, app. for, P 2307[5].
lattice-const. and d. of, 2654[8].
magnetization of, 1024[5].
relation to nickeliferous Fe of meteoric origin, 727[9].
specific heat of, 2936[6].
thermoelectricity of, 2813[9].
Widmannstätten structure in, 1206[5].
working, P 2307[3].
oxygen and H detn. in, 1193[4].
phosphorus-, blast furnace for, 729[2].
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814[1].
sampling and analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[6].
silicon-, P 35[6], P 168[3], P 1383[7], P 3223[9], 3427[2].
casting, P 1383[2].
iron castings with surfaces of, P 2479[6].
magnetic, P 735[6].
manuf. in elec. furnace, P 2126[7].
recrystn. of cold-worked, 3417[9].
working, P 2145[4].
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[4].
structure of cast, 3432[8].
tin-, 2812[5].
tungsten-, 2140[6].
vanadium-, P 357[3], 1927[1].
vanadium-, detn. of V in, 1365[4].
yttrium-, 1359[5].
zirconium-, P 358[2].
Iron aluminide, differentiation from Ni and Mn aluminides, 2640[4].
Iron aluminum sulfate, 719[2].
Iron ammonium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
specifications for, 2798[8].
Iron arsenides, 345[3].
Iron arsenites, reduction of ferric arsenate to, 2960[4].
Iron bromides, $FeBr_3$, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
Iron carbide. See *Cementite*.
Iron carbonate, ($FeCO_3$), assay of mass of, 1889[7].
decompn. of, 3674[5].
reduction of water by, Pd salts as catalyzers in, 1017[6].
soly. in presence of $CaCO_3$, 1381[1].
thermal decompn. of, velocity of, 2109[5].
Iron carbonyl, as anti-detonant, 980[3].
compns., P 3543[2].
photochemistry of, 3390[1].
Iron chlorides, $FeCl_2$, heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
$FeCl_2$, oxidation by Br-water, rate of, 1348[3].
reduction of $FeCl_3$ to, 2959[9].
in volcanic products of Vesuvius during normal activity, 2806[7].
$FeCl_3$, adsorbents for, 2104[1].
as catalyst for alkyl chloride manuf., P 918[1]
as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601[5].
effect on cond. of nerves, 1103[4].
effect on egg production in *Lecane inermis*, 3515[7].
effect on yeast, 3308[1].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
manuf. of, P 574[4].
precipitation of colloids with, 3609[5].
reactions with codeine, antipyrine and pyramidone, 3329[5].
reaction with hydroxylamine, 1571[6].
soln. of Cu in aq. solns. of, velocity of, 1936[9].
system: Fe_2O_3–H_2O–, 3628[4].
tincture of, incompatibility with Na salicylate and $NaHCO_3$, 2563[3].
Iron compounds. (See also *Iron preparations; Pigments.*)
with acetate complexes, 2127[7].
with albumin, 1636[7].
ammino-, 139[4], 2626[4].
catalyst from, for NH_3 synthesis, P 3065[3].
as catalyzers in bleaching vegetable fibers, 3087[8].
chloroferrates of substituted NH_4 bases, 25[4].
coloration in rocks and minerals by, 161[3].
complex, 3402[9].
compn. of, continuous change in, 1011[7].
cryst. oxide formation from, by H under pressure and at high temp., 2959[6].
in diabetes mellitus treatment, 448[6].
double sulfate with guanidine, 878[9].
with fluorine, 719[3].
with nitric oxide, constitution and absorption spectra of, 2455[2,3].
nitroprusside of bivalent Fe, 1769[6].
org., 3156[2].
phenolates, 399[1].
photocatalytic properties of, as model for chem. reactions controlling photosensory mechanism of *Ciona* and *Mya*, 1638[2].
pyridine ferriformates, 1186[6].
sepn. from Al nitrate, P 1498[8].
Iron copper sulfide, electrochem. reduction of, 150[4].
Iron dichromate, 718[1].
Iron ferrates, 157[2].
Iron ferricyanides, crystal structure of, 2948[1].
Iron ferrite. See *Iron oxides*.
Iron ferrocyanides, colloidal, synthesis of, 3114[3].
compds. with ferrocyanides of K, Na, NH_4, Sr and Ba, 2797[6].
crystal structure of, 2948[1].
$Fe_4(Fe(CN)_6)_3$, as iron source for plants, 1298[1].

Iron fluorides, FeF_2, crystal structure of, 2925[1], 3414[9].
  FeF_2, heat of formation of, 2111[1].
  FeF_3, heat of formation of, 2111[1].
Iron hydride, prepn. of, 1363[9].
Iron hydroxides, 527[7].
  for coatings, specifications of A. S T. M for, 1121[5].
  formation from aq. soln observed by measuring their magnetism, 2611[7].
  specification of A S. T. M for, 951[6].
  $Fe(OH)_2$, precipitation of, 26[6]
    reduction of water by, Pd salts as catalyzers in, 1017[6].
  $Fe(OH)_3$, 684[9]
    colloidal, effect on fermentation, 961[6].
    colloidal, electrolyte swelling value of, 3610[2].
    colloidal, for adsorbing vitamins B and D, 1652[4]
    colloidal, freezing of, 2266[1]
    colloidal, in ferric salt solns , 1518[3]
    colloidal, intratracheal injections of, 2206[7].
    colloidal, pptn. by electrolytes, 3115[7]
    colloidal, pptn with $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 3609[5]
    colloidal, stability of, effect of H ions on, 2437[8].
    colloidal, synthesis of, 3111[7].
    color of pptd , influence of adsorption on, 686[6].
    complexes with proteins, 1249[7]
    for gas purification, etc , P 1511[8].
    magnetism of, decrease in decompn of H_2O_2, 3625[4]
    precipitation of, 27[3]
Iron iodides, (FeI_2), prepn. of, British Pharm. process for, 969[1].
  sirup of, detn of iodide and ferrous Fe content of, 3778[5]
  sirup of, tartaric acid detection in, 3775[7].
Iron ions, catalysis by, in oxidation of EtOH by H_2O_2, 3375[2]
  magnetism and electronic configuration of, 866[7].
  replacement of Na ions adsorbed on SiO_2 gel by, 688[5].
Iron ores. (See also *Iron, metallurgy of; Pyrite*.)
  agglomeration of, plant for, 565[2]
  aluminum recovery from, P 1382[1]
  of Amberg Auerbach deposits of Bavaria, 885[7].
  of Bell Island, Newfoundland, 2805[9]
  beneficiation of, 2475[8], 2807[2].
  beneficiation of Lake Superior, econ aspects of, 2969[6].
  beneficiation of Minnesota, 2807[3].
  books: Die Eisenerlagerstätte des Stahlbergs bei Schmalkalden am Sudwestrand des Thüringer Waldes, 2304[2], Methods of the Chemists of the U. S. Steel Corp for the Sampling and Analysis of, 2965[8].
  briqueting of, P 735[2].
  of British Columbia, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30[6].
  chrome, equil. in, 2810[9].
  chrome, oxidation into chromates, 2564[9].
  of Cuba, 1777[4].
  in Cuyuna dist., Minn , 1777[7].
  dust, briquetting and agglomeration of, 3415[6].
  of Europe, 1777[4].
  Feng Huang, analyses of, 1377[8].
  of Gunflint dist., 3410[7].
  in Hungary, 3670[8].
  hydroxide, röntgenographic differentiation of, 2804[9].
  impurities in, 1779[5].
  in Japan, origin of, 3669[7].
  of Krivoi Rog (U S. S. R.), 1373[7, 8].
  from Lake Superior region, sampling and estg., 1777[5].
  Lorraine deposits, 1777[4].
  in Macedonia near Gradsko, 3669[9].
  magnetic, P 2479[3].
  manganiferous, of Cuyuna dist., Minn , 3410[8].
  in massives of Ytre Fosen, Norway, 3669[8].
  in Michipicoten ranges, 2302[2].
  in Missinaibi map area, 2302[2].
  of Mt. Stewart, Leadville, N. S W., 886[8].
  native, in granite injections and mica schists, 161[4].
  of north shore of Lake Huron, 1970[3].
  of Novaya Zemlya, 2968[1].
  phosphorus, of Cuyuna Range, 3410[9].
  phys. properties of, effect on capacity of blast furnace, 1581[3].
  pigments from, 1373[9].
  resources of U. S. in 1921, 2475[3].
  sampling of, 2472[7].
  silica sepn. from, P 734[9].
  sulfide, desulfurizing and concg , P 574[3].
  in Sweden, 1200[3], 2642[9].
  Swiss, production and net cost of, 3148[3].
  of Tennessee (Ducktown dist.), 3411[5].
  vanadium compds. from, contg. V and Ti, P 1975[5].
  vanadium from, P 574[2].
  of world, 729[5].
Iron oxides. (See also *Iron ferrates; Magnetite; Pigments*.)
  analysis of materials contg. mixt of metallic Fe and, 159[3].
  as catalyst for alkyl chloride manuf., P 918[4].
  catalyzers of alkali metals and, positive ion emission by, 2946[7].
  for coatings, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[5].
  colloidal, coagulation by Na salts of acetic to caproic acids, 3370[7].
  disintegrating, P 1479[1].
  formation from Fe, 878[5].
  for hydrogen sulfide removal from gases, testing activity of, 3344[2].
  industrial hygiene of, 635[7].
  red "mummy," formation of, 1374[1].
  Rontgen-ray examn. of, 526[7].
  specification of A. S. T. M for, 954[6].
  structure of, 1569[7].
  system: $FeO–Fe_2O_3–TiO_2$, 2804[6].
  FeO, crystal structure of, 318[8].
    detn. in rocks, 3274[5].
    equil. in systems involving, 163[9].
    equil. with SiO_2, 1020[4].
    heat of reaction of CaO and P with, 1972[9].
    prepn. of, 318[8].
    reactions with solids, 3374[5].
    reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7].
    reaction with C, 3626[4].
    reaction with PbO_2, 1766[9].
    reduction of, CO in, 729[4].
    soly. in Fe, 1972[6, 8].
    system: $FeCl_3–H_2O–$, 3628[4].
    system: $H_3PO_4–H_2O–$, 1364[4].

weighing in air of powder of, reduction to vacuum of, 2600[1].
Fe_3O_4, baking powd , without melting, 3598[8].
effect on decompn. of $KClO_3$, 2272[6].
formation from $Fe(C_2H_3O_2)_3$ or $FeSO_4$, 2959[9].
formation from $Fe(CN)_2$, 2960[1].
heat capacity of, 862[5].
manuf. of, P 973[6].
thermomagnetic study of, 1939[9]
Fe_2O_3, adsorption of alk. earth oxides and MgO by, 3368[2].
adsorption of NH_3 and CO_2 by, 3615[4].
adsorption of CaO by, effect of $CaCl_2$, NH_4OH and NH_4NO_3 on, 3367[9].
adsorption of ethylene and H by, 1545[7].
baking powd., without melting, 3598[8].
as catalyst in decompn. of $KClO_3$, 2627[2].
as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625[9].
colloidal, absorption of CO_2 and of C_2H_2 by, 1739[1].
colloidal, accumulation in palate, 3723[2].
colloidal, antagonistic action of electrolytes on, 857[4].
colloidal, effect of time of dialysis on aging of, 534[5].
colloidal, elec. charge of, 1740[8].
colloidal, hygroscopicity of, 1546[2].
colloidal, interaction with $Fe_4[Fe(CN)_6]_3$, Ag sol night blue and dextrin, 3114[9].
colloidal, kinetics of sol-gel transformation of, 4[7].
crystal structure of, 29[1].
detn. in portland cement, 488[7]
detn. in refractory materials, 808[2]
detn in silicates, 3219[8].
dialysis of, 2227[3].
dissocn. temp. of, 976[1].
effect on clays, 1131[7].
effect on potassium chlorate decompn , 2272[4].
formation from $Fe(CNS)_3$, 2960[1].
glowing of, on heating, 527[6].
heat capacity of, 862[4].
hydrated, P 267[2].
hydrosol, coagulation of pos., 1934[8].
in kaolinite, constitutional combination of, 1892[6].
luminescence of, 3268[3].
magnetism of, alteration in H_2O_2 decompn., 3625[3].
manuf. of, P 267[1], P 2232[4], P 3785[8].
paints, effect of ZnO on, 116[4].
prepn of, 2959[9]
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7].
red color in rocks from, 2966[3].
in slags, function of, 164[4].
system: $CaO-SiO_2-$, 1962[8].
system: MgO–, magnetic transformation in, 698[9].
water of hydration of, transformation into water of adsorption, 531[2].
Iron oxychloride, FeOCl, 3628[4].
Iron perchlorate, 1769[6].
Iron phosphates, prepn. of, 1364[4].
sirup of, increase of d. on keeping, 94[3].
$FePO_4$, precipitation in presence of $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, 2299[8].
reduction products of, 2960[2].
soly. of, effect of acids and alkalies on, 1682[9].
Iron phosphides, electrolysis of, 2939[2].
eutectic, correlation of teeming and annealing temps. on extent and development of, 2651[8].
Iron preparations. (See also *Elektroferrol Heyden.*) 2387[7].
arsenic in, estn. of, 92[2].
choice of, 2721[9].
oleum ferratum concentratum, 646[6].
org., 2225[9].
reaction with ammonium sulfide, 3330[8].
reduced Fe, differences between U. S. P. and com., 1889[8].
Iron pyrites. See *Pyrite.*
Iron salts, agricultural value of, 2040[9].
blood pigment and complex, 1419[8].
cacodylate, toxicity of, 92[8].
as catalysts for reaction of H_2CO_3 and H_2O_2, 3684[8].
as catalytic poison in hydrogenation of amines, 1600[3].
detn. in gas absorbing masses, 981[4].
effect on *Clostridium chauvoei*, 3480[6].
effect on oxidations by HIO_3, 2981[3].
hydrolysis and H-ion concn. of, detn. of, 3095[6]
of iron-tannin inks, 405[6].
magnetic properties of, valency theories and, 2612[3].
pharmacol. action of, 1854[4].
precipitation in brain in encephalitis, 2201[3].
as promoters for catalytic reduction of cinnamaldehyde, 376[9].
reduction with H_2S, 2775[8].
in soln , condition of ferric, 1548[4].
of substituted AcOH and of malonic acid, 1769[2].
tanning with, theory of, 2089[8].
tissue differentiation by formation of, 215[1].
Iron silicate, system: $CaSiO_3-MgSiO_3-$, 1045[1].
system: $CaSiO_3-MgSiO_3-NaFeSi_2O_6-$, 29[8].
Iron silicides, reactions of $FeSi_2$ with alk. earth oxides, 3405[2].
Iron sodium silicate, system: $FeSiO_3-CaSiO_3-MgSiO_3-$, 29[8].
Iron sodium sulfide, 886[1].
Iron sulfates, $FeSO_4.H_2SO_4.6H_2O$, 1767[7].
$FeSO_4$, catalysis of oxidation of cysteine, leucine and fructose by, 3705[1].
effect on egg production in *Lecane inermis*, 3515[6].
mol. contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118[7].
oxidation by Br-water, rate of, 1348[3].
photochem. reaction with I, measurement of energy absorption attending, 1032[6]
recovery from waste waters from metallurgical plants, 3440[5].
reduction of chloric acid and chlorates by, 1042[8].
system: $Al_2(SO_4)_3-H_2O-$, 719[2].
$Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, decompn. of, P 1499[3].
effect on germination of potatoes, 2351[1].
for leaching Cu ores, continuous production of, 2636[1].
reactions with alkalies, 3259[1].
Iron sulfide, (FeS), alloys of Fe and, 1583[6].
formation from $Fe(CNS)_3$, 2960[1].
reaction with Mn, 729[6].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
reduction of $FeSO_4$ to, 2959[9].
Iron telluride, 882[1].
Iron thiocarbonate, prepn. of, 3402[2].
Iron tropon, iron in, 951[3,4].
Iron uranate, prepn. of, 3657[2].
Iron uranyl carbonate, 1962[7].

Irritability, blood sugar and, 2531[9].
Irritants, from *Rhus* plant, P 264[9].
Irritation, chem. constitution and, 1281[1].
Irvingia barteri, as paper-making material, 3811[3].
Isaria virescens, pigment formation by, 1256[6].
Isatamide. For derivs. see under *Glyoxylamide*.
Isatan, (*3-hydroxy-3,3'-bi[oxindole]*).
——, **5-methyl-**, 3455[9].
——, **7-methyl-**, 3455[9].
Isatic acid, **N-benzoyl-**, derivs., 2997[8].
——, **N-carboxy-**, derivs., 2997[7,8].
Isatide, formation from isatin, 3455[8].
——, **5,5'-dimethyl-**, 3455[9].
——, **5-methyl-**, 3455[9].
Isatin (*2-hydroxy-3-pseudoindolone*). See also *Pseudoisatin*.
derivs., isomerism of, 2160[7].
iodine derivs., P 3171[5].
prepn. of, 193[1].
reduction of, 758[5].
and related compds., 1804[6].
sodium deriv., reaction with esters of $ClCO_2H$, 2997[6].
3,3'-thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[9].
——, **1,7-dimethyl-**, 2681[6].
——, **4,6-dimethyl-**, and derivs., 2681[4,5].
——, **5-methyl-**, prepn. of, 3455[8].
——, **5** (and **7**)**-methyl-**, reduction of, 758[5].
——, **7-methyl-**, prepn. of, 3455[8].
——, **5** (and **6**)**-nitro-**, constitution of, 2854[9].
——, **1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-**, 2681[6].
Isatinic acid. See *Isatic acid*.
Isatoic acid (*N-carboxyanthranilic acid*), ethyl ester, 2997[8].
——, **N-methyl-**, 2-ethyl ester, 207[3].
Isatoic anhydride, **5-methoxy-N-methyl-**, 207[4].
——, **N-methyl-**, 207[3].
——, **4** (and **5**)**-nitro-**, 2855[1].
α-**Isatoid**, **tetramethyl-***, 2160[7].
β-**Isatoid**, **tetramethyl-***, 2160[7].
Isinglass, effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367[6].
films of, 1149[2].
Isletectomy, effect on blood sugar of *Myoxocephalus* and *Ameiurus*, 3495[8].
Isoacetone. See *Δ1-2-Propenol*.
Isoamyl alcohol, azeotropic mixts. of, with its formate, acetate, and H_2O, 2657[8,9].
depression of f. p. of nitrobenzine by, 2107[8].
detn., 2802[9].
detn. in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
reaction with magnesium, 1385[1].
reaction with N-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[4].
system: H_2O–EtOH–, 2776[9].
system: H_2O–EtOH–iso-BuOH–, 3261[2].
Isoamylamine, effect on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242[1].
prepn. of, 1068[3].
Isoamyl bromide. See *Butane, 1-bromo-3-methyl-*.
Isoamyl ether, prepn. of, 361[9].
Isoamyl iodide. See *Butane, 1-iodo-3-methyl-*.
Isoamyl mercaptan, effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
——, **α-methyl-**, 577[7].
Isoamyl sulfide, in petroleum distillates, action of NaOCl on, 278[9].
Isoapiol, 3449[9].
——, **6-bromo-**, and picrate, 3450[2].
Isoapomorphine, dimethyl ether*, methosulfate, 3458[2].
Isobarbituric acid (*5-hydroxy-2,4(1,3)-pyrimidinedione*).
oxidation of, 368[4].
Isobenzalizarin*, and derivs., 411[6,7].
Isobenzofuran,

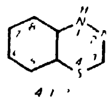
——, **1,2-dihydro-1-keto-**. See *Phthalide*.
1-Isobenzofuranacetamide, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2331[4].
——, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-3,4-dimethoxy-**, 2330[9].
——, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-**, 2331[2].
4-Isobenzofuranacetamide, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, 184[3].
1-Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-, and esters, 2331[2].
4-Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, 184[3].
1-Isobenzofuranacetonitrile, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2331[4].
4-Isobenzofuranacetonitrile, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, 184[2].
1-Isobenzofuranacetyl azide, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-3,4-dimethoxy-, 2331[1].
——, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-**, 2331[2].
1-Isobenzofuranacetyl chloride, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-, 2331[2].
4-Isobenzofuranaldehyde, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-. See *Phthalide, 4-formyl*
1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1-anilino-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-(?), aniline deriv., 1614[1].
——, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-phenyl-**, ethyl ester, 1226[6].
4-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, 184[4].
1,2-Isobenzofurandiol, 1,2-dihydro-. See *1,2-Phthalandiol*.
1,2-Isobenzofurandione. See *Phthalic anhydride*.
Δ1(2),α**-Isobenzofuranglycolic acid, 5-hydroxymethyl-2-keto-**, ethyl ester, 184[2].
1(2)-Isobenzofuranone. See *Phthalide*.
9-γ-Isobenzophenoxazine,



9-γ

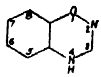
——, **9-(diethyldihydrohydroxyimino)-5-(p-dimethylaminophenylazo)-**, 2836[7].

4,1,2-Isobenzothiodiazine,



— —, **2,3-dihydro-3-phenylimino-** 745^{8}.

1,4,2-Isobenzoxdiazine,



—, **3-α-methylisobutyryl-7-nitro-**, 360^{3}.

Isobilianic acid, isodesoxybilianic acid from, 401^{3}.

Isoborneol, *d*-, and *l*-, and esters, 2998^{2,3,4,5}.
l, catalytic action of reduced Cu on oxidation of, 408^{1}
l-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.

Isobutyl alcohol, acetate of, velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536^{6}.
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940^{5}.
azeotropic mixt. of, with its formate, acetate, and H_2O, 2657^{8,9}.
dehydration and dehydrogenation of, over ZnO catalyst, 2308^{8}.
detn., 2802^{8}.
detn in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742^{9}.
heat of vaporization of, 1551^{4}.
oxidation of, 2996^{2}.
reaction with Mg, 1385^{1}.
reaction with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798^{3}.
systems: decalin–, and decalin–PhOH–, vapor pressures of, 2851^{8}.
system: H_2O–EtOH–, 2776^{9}.
system: H_2O–EtOH–iso-AmOH–, 3261^{2}.
trichloro deriv., antagonism to apomorphine vomiting, 3512^{3}.

Isobutylene, detn. in petroleum decompn. products, 1576^{9}.

Isobutylene glycol*, dehydration of, 2311^{2}

Isobutylenehexacarboxylic acid*, hexamethyl ester, 2861^{2}.

Isobutyl ether, boiling p., 577^{3}
prepn. of, 361^{9}.

Isobutyl group, effect on hydrogenation of azines, 3282^{9}.

Isobutyl iodide. See *Propane, 1-iodo-2-methyl-*.

Isobutyl sulfide, in petroleum distillates, action of NaOCl on, 278^{3}.

Isobutyraldehyde, azine, hydrogenation of, 282^{9}.
azine, reduction of, 899^{9}, 2309^{6}.
——, **β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3000^{1}.

Isobutyramide, (α-chloroacetamido)-, 3299^{2}.
——, *N,N*-**diethyl-β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3451^{9}.
reaction with Grignard reagents, 2997^{6}.
——, *N,N*-**dimethyl-β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3451^{9}.
——, **β,β'-diphenyl-**, 419^{7}, 3451^{9}.
reaction with EtMgBr, 2997^{6}.
——, *N*-**methyl-β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3451^{9}.
——, *N*-**1** (and **2**)-**naphthyl-β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3452^{1}.

Isobutyranilide, β,β'-diphenyl-, 3451^{9}.

Isobutyric acid, beryllium salt, crystal structure and chem. constitution of, 3598^{2}.
ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1227^{9}.
ethyl ester, coeffs. of internal friction of mixt. with Et butyrate, 2926^{4}.
ethyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551^{5}.
p isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488^{2}.
methyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551^{5}.
polymers of, formation and heat of decompn. of, 3252^{5,6}.
thallium salt, 2818^{3}

Isobutyric acid, α-(α-aminoisobutyrylamino)-, 1629^{1}.
——, **[*N*-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)glycylamino]-**, 3299^{2}.
——, **α-(α-bromoisobutyrylamino)-**, 1629^{1}.
——, **(α-chloroacetamido)-**, and ethyl ester, 3299^{2}.
——, *N,N'*-**decamethylenebis[α-amino-**, and copper salt, 371^{2}.
——, **β,β'-dibenzoyl-α-cyano-**, ethyl ester, 404^{6}.
——, **β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3451^{9}.
methyl ester, 2323^{2}.
——, *N,N'*-**ethylenebis[α-amino-**, copper salt, stereochemistry of, 370^{6}, 1961^{7}
——, **glycylamino-**, 3299^{2}.
——, *N,N'*-**heptamethylenebis[α-amino-**, and copper salt, 371^{1}.
copper salts of, isomeric forms of, 1961^{6}.
——, *N,N*-**pentamethylenebis[α-amino-**, copper salts of, isomeric forms of, 1961^{6}.
and salts, 370^{9}.
——, *N,N'*-**trimethylenebis[α-amino-**, and copper salt, stereochemistry of, 370^{7}.

Isobutyronitrile, (α-chloroacetamido)-, 3299^{2}.
——, **α-dimethylamino-**, 1053^{7}.
——, *N,N'*-**heptamethylenebis[α-amino-**, and di-HCl, 371^{1}.
——, **α-hydroxy-**, reaction with EtMgBr, 1787^{2}.
——, *N,N'*-**trimethylenebis[α-amino-**, and di-HCl, 370^{7}.

Isobutyrophenone, oxime, reduction of, 1615^{1}.
and semicarbazone, 2996^{7}.
——, **β,β'-bis(4,5-methylenedioxy-2-nitrophenyl)-**, 2326^{1}.
——, **2,4-dihydroxy-**, 2320^{2}.
——, ***p*-methoxy-**, and derivs., 2850^{6}.
heat action on, 1229^{2}.

o-**Isobutyrotoluide, β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3451^{9}.

p-**Isobutyrotoluide, β,β'-diphenyl-**, 3451^{9}.

Isobutyryl chloride, β,β'-diphenyl-, 3451^{9}.
——, **α-keto-**, oxime, 360^{3}.

Isocaine, chem. compn. and therapeutic effect of, 2726^{2}.

Isocamphanecarboxylyl chloride*, 2847^{3}.

Isocaproamide, α-(α-benzamidoacetamido)-*N*-ethyl-, 1624^{2}.
——, ***o*-hydroxy-**, 1786^{5}.

Isocaproic acid, α-amino-. See *Leucine*.
——, **α-carbamido-**†, metabolism of, 2010^{9}.
——, **α-hydroxy-**, ethyl ester, 1786^{4}.

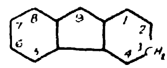
Isocaprophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320^{3}.

Isocarbostyrilcarboxylic acid. See *Isoquinolinecarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-*.

Isocholesterol, detection of, 2341^{4}.

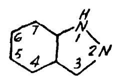
Isocorybulbine, constitution of, 765^{2}.

Isocresol (*2 - methoxy - 5 - methylphenol*), and derivs., 3449[5].
———, **4 - amino - 6 - nitro-**, and acetyl deriv., 3449[7].
———, **4,6-dinitro-**, and derivs , 3449[6].
———, **3-nitro-**, acetate(?), 3449[7].
———, **6-nitro-**, 3449[8].
Iso - o - cresolphthalein, tetrachloro-*, and derivs., 1231[8].
Isocrotonic acid, thallium salt, 2818[3]
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[9].
———, **β-chloro-**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[9].
———, **α - (α - hydroxy - γ - phenylpropoxy)-γ-phenyl-**, lactone, and sodium deriv , 1232[5,6].
Isocyanates, reaction with Schiff bases and with hydrazones, 3168[9]
stability of, 1734[1].
Isocyanic acid, α,α - diphenyl - *p* - tolyl ester, 591[6].
3 - hydroxy - 2 - naphthyl ester, 1616[5].
1 - naphthyl ester, as reagent for alcs , 1232[3]
1-naphthyl ester, as reagent for phenols and aliphatic amines, 2319[3]
phenyl ester, prepn from BzN_3, 3448[4].
phenyl ester, reaction with methylurea, 901[2]
phenyl ester, reaction with 2,5 - piperazinedione and its derivs., 915[7].
2 - phenyl - 4 - quinolyl ester, 3010[9].
reaction with Schiff bases and with hydrazones, 3168[9]
Isocyanides, org —see *Isonitriles*.
Isocyanuric acid, tris(*m*-nitrophenyl) ester, 1804[8]
Isocyclenone*, and true camphenone, 1800[1]
Isocytosine - d - glucoside*, 2501[7].
———, **methyl-***, 1220[8].
———, **tetraacetylmethyl-***, 1221[1].
Isodesoxybilianic acid, prepn. of, 401[2].
Isodiazomethane, 1 - p - bromophenyl-3-(o-nitrophenyl)-*, 175[2].
———, **1 - (p - chlorophenyl) - 3 - (o - nitrophenyl)-***, 175[4].
———, **1 - (2,4 - dibromophenyl) - 3 - (o-nitrophenyl)-***, 175[3].
———, **1 - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl) - 3 - (o-nitrophenyl)-***, 175[3].
———, **3 - (o - nitrophenyl) - 1 - [2,4,6** (and **3,4,5) - trichlorophenyl]** *, 175[4].
Isodihydroprotopine β-chloride*, 3297[9].
Isodurene, phys. consts. of, 171[6].
———, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,5-tetramethyl-*.
Isoelectric points, calcg., formula for, 2774[6].
detn. in hide powder, 3095[8].
for plant tissue, 2352[1].
Isoerysimupicron, 2691[1].
Isoetiohemin, synthesis of, 2863[5].
Isoetiophyllin, synthesis of, 2863[5]
Isoetioporphyrin, synthesis of, 2863[5].
Isoeugenol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[3].
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].
polymer, chlorination of, 748[1].
Isofenchone, hydrazones, 2846[7].
Isoflavanol. See *Isoflavone, hydroxy-*.
Isoflavone (*3 - phenylchromone*).
———, **6-chloro-2-methyl-**, 1237[7].
———, **5,7-dihydroxy-2-methyl-**, and diacetate, 196[7].
———, **7,8 - dihydroxy - 2 - methyl-**, and diacetate, 197[2].
———, **2,6-dimethyl-**, 1237[8].
———, **7-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, and acetate, 196[8].
———, **7-hydroxy-2-phenyl-**. See *Chromone, 7-hydroxy-2,3-diphenyl-*.
———, **7-hydroxy-2-styryl-**, cinnamate, 196[8].
———, **7-methoxy-**, 196[9].
———, **7-methoxy-2-methyl-**, 196[7].
———, **7-methoxy-2-styryl-**, 196[8].
———, **6-methyl-2-styryl-**, 1237[8].
Isofluidism, 2926[7].
3-Isofluorene,



3

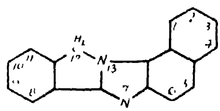
———, **3 - (acetoxydihydrodimethylimino)-6 - (dimethylamino) - 9 - phenyl-**, "dye," 2837[2].
Isoharmine, bromo-, synthesis of, 1994[2].
Isohemagglutination. See *Hemagglutination*.
Isohumulinic acid, constitution of, 744[1].
Isohydrocyanic acid, prepn. of, 582[2]
Iso - 2,4 - hydroxynaphthoic acid sulfide*, derivs , 1233[9], 1234[1].
Isoindazole (*1,2 - benzodiazole; benzopyrazole*),



—, **7 - acetamido - 1 - acetyl - 5 - methyl-**, 2496[9].
—, **7 - acetamido - 5 - methyl-**, and picrate, 2497[1,8].
—, **1 - acetyl - 7 - (diacetylamino) - 5-methyl-**, 2496[9].
—, **1 - acetyl - 3 - methyl-**, reactions of, 1622[7].
—, **6 - amino - 7 - p - sulfophenylazo-†**, 1623[3].
—, **7 - benzamido - 5 - methyl-**, and salts, 2497[4,8].
—, **1 - benzoyl - 5 - methyl - 7 - nitro-**, 2497[5].
—, **1 - benzoyl - 4 - nitro-**, 1622[9].
—, **1 - benzyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-**, 389[6].
—, **7 - carbamido - 5 - methyl-**, 2497[9].
—, **6,7 - diamino-**, -HCl, 1623[3].
—, **1 - ethyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6-dimethyl-**, and picrate, 389[7].
—, **1 - ethyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5-methyl-**, and picrate, 389[8].
—, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - dimethyl-1-phenyl-**, and perchlorate, 389[5].
—, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5 - methyl-1-phenyl-**, and perchlorate, 389[4].
—, **4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 1,4,6 - trimethyl-**, and picrate, 389[7,8].
—, **1 - o** (and ***p***) **- tolylsulfonyl-**, 762[7], 763[1].
1 - Isoindazoleacetic acid, 1622[8].
———, **α - methyl-**, and derivs., 1622[7].
1 - Isoindazolecraboxylic acid, 7 - amino-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2497[9].
———, **5-methyl-7-nitro-**, ethyl ester, 2498[2].
3 - Isoindazolecarboxylic acid, 1-allyl-, 2496[8].
—, **1 - (o - nitrobenzoyl)-**, ethyl ester, 2496[8].
1,3 - Isoindazoledicarboxylic acid, esters, 2496[7].

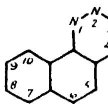
6,7 - Isoindazoledione, 4 - anilino-, 1623[2].
1 - Isoindazolepropionic acid(?), and picrate, 1622[6,7].
4 - Isoindazolesulfonic acid, 6,7 - dihydro-6,7-diketo- reduction potential of, and Na salt, 1623[2,3].
—, **6,7 - dihydroxy-,** 1623[3].
Isoindazolium compounds, 1 - acetyl - 2-methyl— iodide, 1621[9].
6 - Isoindazolol, 7 - amino-, and hydrochlorides, 1623[2].
—, **7-phenylazo-,** 1623[1].
Isoindigotin ($\Delta^{3,3'}$ - *bioxindole*).
—, **5,5'-dimethyl-,** 3456[1].
—, **5,5'** (and **7,7'**) **- dimethyl-,** 758[5].
—, **7,7' - dimethyl-,** 3456[1].
—, **5-methyl-,** 3455[9].
—, **7-methyl-,** 3455[9].
Isoindigotinsulfonic acid, 7,7' - dimethyl-, and salts, 3456[1].
—, **5-methyl-,** 3456[1].
—, **7-methyl-,** and salts, 3456[1].
Isoindole (*2-benzazole*),

—, **1,3-dihydro-** See *Isoindoline*.
—, **1,3 - dihydro - 1 - keto-.** See *Phthalimidine*.
1,3-Isoindoledione. See *Phthalimide*.
Isoindoline, 2 - (ε - aminoamyl)-, 418[2].
—, **2 - [o - (aminomethyl)benzyl]-,** and picrolonate, 418[1].
—, **2,2' - ethylenebis-,** 2862[6].
—, **2 - o - (hydroxymethyl)benzyl-,** 418[1].
—, **2 - o - (salicylalaminomethyl)benzyl-,** 418[1].
2 - Isoindolineacetic acid, 1-keto-, ammonium salt, crystallography of, 1926[5].
Isoindolonaphthimidazole,

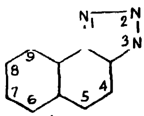


12 - Isoindolonaphthimidazolone, 1075[7].
1(3)-Isoindolone. See *Phthalimidine*.
Isolantite, 3219[8].
Isoleucine, spectrum of, 2147[5].
Isolichenin, 382[2].
Isolithobilianic acid*, and trimethyl ester, 2166[7].
Isolithocholic acid*, and esters, 916[4].
Isomaltose, constitution of, and derivs., 2829[3,4,5].
detn. of, 3833[4].
gentiobiose and, 1597[9], 3159[7].
synthesis of, and a new acetate of, 1221[9].
Isomenthone, *dl*-, and derivs., 751[8].
Isomerism. (See also *Allotropy.*)
of alkyl styryl ketones, 2833[3].
of aromatic *o*-hydroxy sulfides, 1234[1].
cis-trans-, in the cyclohexane series, 1599[8].
detn. of configuration, 576[4].
effect on photolysis of ethylene dibasic acids, 369[2].
effect on phys. consts., 2975[3].
of platinum salts, 2960[9].
of coördinative quadrivalent complex salts, 1961[6].
of dihydroxystearic acids, 3280[7].
dynamic, 1163[7], 1789[8]; 3446[9].
electronic tautomerism and substitution in the benzene ring, 388[1].
enol-keto-, 44[9].
enol-keto-, of acetone, 41[4].
in 9-fluorene derivs., 2675[5].
in isatin series, 2160[7].
lactam lactim, absorption spectrum and, 418[2].
of oximes, 179[3,7].
of oximes, and dissocn. consts. of, 3450[3].
and parachlors of aromatic compds., 386[2].
of platino salts, 2295[1].
in pyrazole series, 760[4], 2493[4,8], 2494[6], 2855[8], 3005[7].
stereo-, and odor, 903[6].
stereo-, of ethylenic acids, 2310[7].
of oximes of 1,3-diketones, 1410[1].
of quadrivalent S, Se, and Te, 362[2].
of styryl alkyl ketones, 387[1].
tautomerism, absorption spectra and, 1788[7].
and additive reactions, 3279[8].
of dialkyl phosphites, 1052[5].
in heterocyclic compds., 381[7].
intra-annular, 1390[5].
nitrosophenol-quinoneoxime type, in the bicyclopentane series, 3286[5].
of phloroglucinol derivs., 375[5].
of 2,5 - piperazinediones and polypeptides, 3169[3].
review, 37[6]
ring-chain, 1215[6], 1804[5], 2676[6], 3154[9].
three-carbon system, 2823[7], 3287[3], 3447[3].
"*trans*-annular," 3003[2].
of unsatd. cyclic systems, 1784[3].
Isomerization. (See also *Rearrangements.*)
of eugenol and safrole, 2671[1].
mechanism of, 2823[7,9], 3621[1].
stereo-, in substitution reactions, 3443[9].
Isomers, absorption in ultra-violet of pair of, 2950[9].
activations of *cis*- and *trans*-, 2178[3].
benzene derivs., heats of combustion of, 2937[8].
books: De Verbrandingswarmte van homologe en isomere dicarbonzuuren en dicarbonzuur-anhydriden, 1171[7], The Biol. Relations of Optically Isomeric Substances, 1420[4].
of dicarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, heats of combustion of, 1551[6].
differentiation of, phys. properties in, 3462[8].
of dinitrotoluene, crystal form of, 1156[4].
of ethylene, optical properties of, 3388[2].
ethylenic, effect of mol. structure on dipolar character of, 1734[5].
of halogen derivs. of C_6H_6, dielec. consts. of, 3124[3].
ions and mols of isosteric, stabilities of, 1734[3].
phys. consts of, 1601[3,4,5].
soly. relations of, 135[9], 322[1], 859[1].
stereo-, odor of, 769[3].
Isomethysticin*, 405[3].
Isometrics, of oxygen, N and He and mixts. of N and, 862[2].
Isomorphism, 3415[2].
atomic structure and, 694[8].
between beryllium compds. and Mg compds., 694[1].
of copper and Ag halides, 3253[9].
of double cyanides, 2798[3].
of ferric ferrocyanide, ferrous ferricyanide

and prepns. of Prussian and Turnbull blues, 2948[1].
laws of relation between atoms, at. no., crystal form, *n*, d. and, 3415[2].
of lithium fluoride and MgF_2, 1344[1].
of mass, 558[7].
between mercury and metal of isomorphogenic group of Mg, 1963[7].
of molybdates of rare earth metals with those of Ca, Sr, Ba and Pb, 1157[2], 2601[6].
occurrence of, 2767[7].
of oxides of Pb and Sn, 2437[2].
of samarium compds. and the corresponding compds. of Sr, Ba and Pb, 3658[6].
of uranyl compds with compds. of isomorphogenic metals of Mg group, 693[9].
volume, 3667[1].
between zirconium and U, 319[2].
Isonaphthotetrazine,

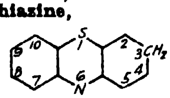


2(3) - Isonaphthotetrazine - *p* - benzenesulfonic acid, 3 - phenyl-, sodium salt, dye, 195[6].
βα-Isonaphthotriazole,

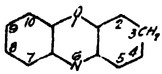


βα

—, 3-hydroxy-5-nitro-, 750[9].
4,5 - βα - Isonaphthotriazoledione, 3-phenyl-, 2859[2].
4 (or **5**) **- βα - Isonaphthotriazolol, 3 - phenyl - 5** (or **4**) **- phenylazo-,** 2859[2].
Isonicotinic acid (*4 - pyridinecarboxylic acid*), and derivs., 3294[5].
——, 2 - *tert* - butyl - 6 - methyl-, and ethyl ester, 3297[1].
——, 2 - methyl - 6 - phenyl-, and ethyl ester, 3296[9].
Isonicotinyl chloride, and hydrochloride, 3294[6].
Isonitriles (*The individual isonitriles are entered as isocyano derivatives under their respective parent compounds.*)
reactions of, 1070[9], 3165[9].
reaction with 1-naphthol, 593[7].
stability of, 1734[5].
Isoöctane. See *Heptane, 2-methyl-*.
Isoöleic acid, from ι-hydroxystearic acid, 1091[2].
Isopelletierine, methyl-, *dl*-, 1811[8].
Isopentane. See *Butane, 2-methyl-*.
Isopentene. See *Butene, 2-methyl-*.
Δ[2]-Isopentenylamine, and -HCl, 1057[6,8].
Isophenolphthalein, spectrum of, 2490[9].
——, tetrachloro-, and derivs., 596[6].
3-Isophenothiazine,



—, 9 - dimethylamino - 3 - methylimino-, 3 - methochloride—see *Methylene blue*.
3-Isophenoxazine,



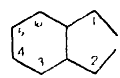
3 - Isophenoxazone, 4 - amino - 8 - bromo-, 194[2].
——, 4 - amino - 2, 10 - dibromo - 8 - chloro-, 194[2].
——, 4-amino-2, 8, 10 - tribromo-, 194[3].
——, 4-amino-2, 8, 10-triiodo-, 194[3].
Isophorone, reactions of, 1784[3]
——, 2-bromo-, 1784[4].
——, piperonylidene-, 1784[4].
Isophthalic acid, 4,6 - bis(aminomethyl)-, di-γ-lactam, 380[2].
——, 4,6 - bis(hydroxymethyl)-, di-γ-lactone, 380[2].
——, 5 - bromo - 2,4 - dihydroxy-, and salts, heat action on, 1613[1,3].
——, 5 - chloro - 2,4 - dihydroxy-, and salts, heat action on, 1613[1,3].
——, 4,6-diformyl-, 380[2].
——, 2,4-dihydroxy-, heat action on, 1613[1].
——, 2 (or **4**) **- hydroxy - 4** (or **2**) **- methoxy-,** dimethyl ester, 1613[2].
——, 1,4,5,6 - tetrahydro-. See Δ[1] - *1,3-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid*.
——, 4,5,6 - trimethoxy-, and dimethyl ester, 1613[4].
Isophthalonitrile, 4,6 - dimethyl-. See *α-Cumidonitrile*.
Isopilocarpine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[6].
Isopral, as anesthetic, mixt. of hedonal and, 1279[6].
Isoprene (*2 - methyl - 1,3 - butadiene*). (See also *Rubber, synthetic*.)
detection of, 2341[5].
polymers of, formation of, 2092[2].
rubber and, 3587[9].
synthesis and properties of, 3836[7].
Isopropoxy group, orienting influence of, in aromatic substitution, 1607[9].
Isopropyl alcohol (For derivatives see under *2-Propanol*, etc.)
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940[6].
change from PrOH, valency problem in, 1550[7].
p-cymene derivs. from, 2487[7].
p-cymene from, 1793[1].
dehydration and dehydrogenation of, over ZnO catalyst, 2308[9].
deodorizing, P 3234[8].
detection of, 3665[9].
detn. in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9].
effect on blood serum, 770[9].
glycolate, velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536[6].
heat of mixing water with, 3630[4].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
manuf. of, 2815[4].
purification of, P 3698[1].
purified, for use on skin or clothing, P 2049[5].
purifying, P 2046[1], P 2168[2].
reaction with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[3].
as solvent in detn. of sapon. no., 3827[1].
synthesis, high pressures in, 2712[8].

system: C_6H_6–, phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[8].
systems: decalin–, and decalin–PhOH–, vapor pressures of, 2851[8].
thymol from, 2673[6].
trichloro deriv., antagonism to apomorphine vomiting, 3512[3].
Isopropyl diselenide, 3273[8].
Isopropyl ether, prepn. of, 361[9].
Isopropyl group, effect on hydrogenation of azines, 3282[9].
Isopropyl iodide. See *Propane, 2-iodo-*.
Isopropyl selenomercaptan, 3273[8].
Isopropyl sulfate, prepn. of, 1793[2].
Isopropylxanthic acid, diphenylguanidine salt, as accelerator for vulcanization, 3098[6].
Isopseudocumenol, acetate, rearrangement of, 2154[9].
———, **4,6 - dibromo - α^2,α^2 - ditriazo-**, 403[9].
Isopulegol, reaction with S, 2670[4].
Isopulegone ($\Delta^{8(9)}$ - *3 - p - menthenone*). and enol form, sepn. from pulegone, 1614[2,5].
reaction with S, 2670[4].
Isopyrrole (*isoazole*),

———, **2,2′ - (di - 2 - pyrrylacetylene)bis-**, and di-HCl, 1406[6,7].
———, **5 - ethyl - 2 - (5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-4 - propionyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene)-3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl-**, iron salt, 2863[4], 1236[3,4].
———, **3** (and **5**) **- ethyl - 2 - [3** (and **5**) **- ethyl-5** (and **3**) **- methyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene] - 5** (and **3**) **- methyl-(?)**, iron salt, 2863[4,5].
———, **5 - ethyl - 2 - (5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-2 - pyrrylmethylene) - 3 - methyl-**, and salts, 1236[8].
———, **5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 2 - phthalidene - 4 - propionyl-(?)**, 1236[4].
4 - Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2 - (4 - carboxy - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, diethyl ester, Fe salt, 2863[4].
———, **2 - [(4 - carboxy - 3 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)methylene] - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, diethyl ester, hydrochloride, 3455[4].
———, **2 - [(4 - carboxy - 3 - methyl - 2-pyrryl)methylene] - 3 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, and hydrochloride, 3455[4].
4 - Isopyrrolepropionic acid, 5 - ethyl - 3-methyl - 2 - phthalidene-(?), 1236[8].
β-Isoquinine*, and derivs., 1993[7,8].
———, **dibromo-***, 1993[9].
Isoquinoline (*2 - benzazine; leucoline*),

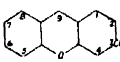
chemistry and chemotherapy of derivs. of, review, 2861[8].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
-HBr, addn. compd. with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[4].
———, **1 - (4 - acetamido - 2 - amino - 3-methoxybenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-†**, 3458[3].
———, **1 - (4 - acetamido - 3 - methoxy-2 - nitrobenzyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-†**, 3458[2].
———, **1 - (4 - acetamido - 3 - methoxy-2 - nitrobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-8 - methoxy - 2 - methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-†**, 3458[3].
———, **2 - [o - (β - aminoethyl)benzyl]-1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-**, and dipicrolonate, 418[2].
———, **1 - (4 - amino - 3 - methoxy - 2 - nitrobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-**, 3458[2].
———, **1 - (4 - amino - 3 - methoxy - 2 - nitrobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-8 - methoxy - 2 - methyl - 6,7- methylenedioxy-**, 3458[2].
———, **1 - (6 - aminoveratryl) - 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 2 - methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-**, and di-HCl, 206[2].
———, **2 - benzoyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-6,7 - methylenedioxy - 3 - veratroyl-**, 1083[9].
———, **1 - (2,4 - diacetamidobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 8 - methoxy - 2 - methyl-6,7 - methylenedioxy-**, 3457[9].
———, **1 - (2,4 - diaminobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 8 - methoxy - 2 - methyl-6,7 - methylenedioxy-**, 3457[9].
———, **1 - (2,4 - diamino - 3 - methoxybenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-**, and di-HCl, 3458[2].
———, **2,2′ - ethylenebis[1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-**, and salts, 2862[8,9].
———, **6,7 - methylenedioxy - 3 - veratroyl-†**, and derivs., 1083[9], 1084[1].
———, **6,7 - methylenedioxy - 3 - veratryl-**, and picrate, 1084[1].
———, **2 - o - (salicylalaminoethyl)benzyl-**, 418[2].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy-1 - (3 - methoxy - 2,4 - dinitrobenzyl)-2-methyl-**, 3458[1].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 8 - methoxy-1 - (3 - methoxy - 2,4 - dinitrobenzyl) - 2 - methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-**, 3457[9].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 2 - nitroso - 3 - veratryl-**, 1084[2].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 3 - veratroyl-†**, and derivs., 1083[9].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 3 - veratryl-**, and salts, 1084[1,2].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - methyl-6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - (6 - nitroveratryl)-**, and salts, 206[2].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - methyl-6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - (2,4,6-trinitrobenzyl)-**, 3457[9].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - methyl-6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - veratryl-**, and salts, 206[1].
1 - Isoquinolineacetonitrile, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 5,6 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-α - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 2330[6].
Isoquinoline alkaloids. See *Alkaloids*.
3 - Isoquinolinecarbinol, α - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-, and picrate, 1084[1].
3 - Isoquinolinecarboxylic acid, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - keto - 2 - (p - nitroanilino)-, 1803[2].
3,4-Isoquinolinediol, 2681[1].

1,3(2,4) - Isoquinolinedione, 7,8 - methylenedioxy - 2 - (piperonylmethyl)-, 3297^{8}.
——, **6,7 - methylenedioxy - 2 - (veratrylmethyl)-**, 3297^{7}.
——, **7,8 - methylenedioxy - 2 - (veratrylmethyl)-**, 3297^{7}.
2(1) - Isoquinolineethanol, 3,4 - dihydro-, 2862^{6}.
Isoquinoline series, syntheses in, 1083^{7}.
Isoquinolinium compounds, 6 - benzyloxy-7-(6-benzyloxy-3,4-dihydro-7-hydroxy-2-methylisoquinoliniumoxy) - 3,4 - dihydro - 2 - methyl— iodide, 3011^{2}
6 - benzyloxy - 3,4 - dihydro - 7 - hydroxy-2-methyl— iodide, 3011^{2}.
6 (and 7) - benzyloxy - 3,4 - dihydro - 7 (and 6) - methoxy - 2 - methyl— salts, 3011^{1,3}
6,7 - bis(benzyloxy) - 3,4 - dihydro - 2 - methyl— iodide, 3011^{2}.
3,4 - dihydro - 6,7 - dihydroxy - 2 - methyl— chloride, and phenol betaine*, 3011^{2}.
3,4 - dihydro - 7 - hydroxy - 6 - methoxy-2-methyl— salts, 3011^{1}.
3,4 - dihydro - 2 - methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - veratroyl— iodide, 206^{1}.
3,4 - dihydro - 2 - methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - veratryl— iodide, 206^{1}.
3(2) - Isoquinolone, 1,4 - dihydro-. See "lactam" under *α - Toluic acid, o - (aminomethyl)-*.
4(1) - Isoquinolone, 2,3 - dihydro-, attempted synthesis of, 205^{5}.
β-Isoquinotoxine*, and derivs., 1993^{8}.
——, ***N*-methyl-***, 1993^{9}.
Isorhamnoside, α-methyl-*, *d*-, 1221^{6}.
d-, and triacetate, 1597^{1}.
——, **tribenzoyl - α - methyl-***, *d*, 1221^{6}.
Isorosinduline No. 18*, salts, 602^{2}.
Isosafroeugenol*, and derivs., 402^{3,4}.
oxidation of, 2843^{8}.
Isosafrole, 402^{2}.
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674^{7}.
polymer, chlorination of, 748^{3}.
Iso-space lattice, 3415^{1}.
Isosteres, adsorption, interpretation of, 2928^{2}.
Isosteric compounds, free energies of, 1731^{3}.
Isosuccinic acid. See *Malonic acid, methyl-*.
Isotherms, adsorption, derivation of, 1168^{8}.
adsorption, interpretation of, 2928^{2}.
for adsorption of gases by Pt black, 2927^{9}.
detn. of, 2111^{5}.
of diat. substances and of their binary mixts., 133^{1,2}, 1168^{5}, 2926^{9}.
of helium, 861^{9}, 862^{1}, 2926^{1}.
of helium, H and Ne, 3367^{1}.
of hydrogen, 862^{4}.
of hydrogen, N and H-N mixts., 3108^{4}.
of monat. substances and of their binary mixts., 132^{9}.
of nitrogen at low temps., 2610^{2}.
of oxygen, 862^{3}, 2610^{3}
of oxygen, N and He and mixts. of N and O, 862^{2}.
Isothiazoles, spectrochemistry of, 3385^{7}.
Isothiocyanates, reaction of aromatic, with BuMgBr, 364^{1}.
from thiocyanates, 168^{9}.
Isothiocyanic acid, allyl ester of—see also "mustard" under *Oils*.
allyl ester of, detn. in ground mustard, 2928^{9}.
p-chlorophenyl ester, prepn. of, 3288^{2}.
esters, 2313^{9}, 2314^{1}, 2835^{2,3}.
methyl ester, reaction with Me_3N, 374^{4}.
phenyl ester, prepn. from thiocarbanilide, 1081^{5}, 1223^{3}.
phenyl ester, prepn. of, 3288^{2}.
2-thienylmethyl ester, 390^{7}.
1,4,3-Isothiodiazine,
(S.CH·N.NH.CH·CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6
——, **2 - (allylamino) - 5 - phenyl-**, and -HBr, 416^{4}.
——, **2 - ethylamino - 5 - phenyl-**, 416^{6}
——, **2 - methylamino - 5 - phenyl-**, 415^{9}, 416^{5}.
——, **2 - [1 (and 2) - naphthylamino) - 5-phenyl-**, and derivs., 416^{6}.
——, **5 - phenyl - 2 - phenylamino-**, and derivs., 416^{1,2}.
——, **5 - phenyl - 2 - *o* (and *p*) - tolylamino-**, and derivs., 416^{3,4}.
Isothiohydantoin, diphenyl-. See *4 Thiazolidone, 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino*.
Isothionaphthene,



——, **1,2-dihydro-**, 905^{8}.
Isothiourea. See *Pseudourea, thio-*
Isotonic solution. See *Physiological saline solution*.
Isotopes, atomic nuclei of, 1942^{9}
book: Mass Spectra and, 872^{2}.
of chlorine in meteorites and in rocks of non-marine origin, 8^{8}.
of chlorine, relative abundance of, 1755^{7}
of chlorine, sepn. of, 8^{7}, 1755^{6}
of lead, at. wt in cleveite, 1173^{5}.
of lead, fractionating, 2783^{6}.
of lead, spectrum of, 870^{7}.
of lithium, detn. of relative proportions of, 2115^{7}.
mass-range of, prediction from atomic model, 2614^{4}.
of mercury, 2783^{5}.
from new form of periodic system, 2923^{6}.
of oxygen, excitation energy necessary for production of, 331^{9}.
positive-ray mass spectrographs for study of, 2278^{5}.
of silicon, ratio of, 3103^{7}.
of sulfur, 2791^{5}.
Isotopy, 3264^{6}.
band spectra and, 8^{7}.
of chlorine from meteorites and from minerals of non-marine origin, 1755^{6}.
of chlorine in meteorites, 2783^{5}.
in spectrum of SnCl, 1561^{1}.
Isotropy, pseudo-, 2769^{1}.
Isourea. See *Pseudourea*.
——, **carbobutoxyethyl-***, 3164^{5}.
Isouric acid (*2,6,8(1,3,7) - purinetrione*).
——, **5 - chloro - 3 - ethyl-**, 901^{7}.
Isovaleraldehyde, azine, hydrogenation of, 3282^{6}.
and Friedel-Crafts reaction, 587^{5}.
reactions with NH_3, 2499^{2}.
reduction of, 739^{8}.
Isovaleramide, decompn. of, 1054^{9}.
Isovaleramidine, *N, N'* - di - *p* - phenetyl-, 1218^{5}.

Isovaleranilide, *p*-ethoxy-, 1218^5.
———, **α-keto-β-methyl-**, oxime, 360^3.
Isovaleric acid, borneol and isoborneol monoesters, 2998^6.
elec cond. of, 1751^9.
esterification of, in glycerol, 1051^7
esters of, detn in aq. and cottonseed oil solns., 1742^9.
ethyl ester, coeffs. of internal friction of mixts with isobutyl acetate, 2926^8.
inositol ester, 2831^5.
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608^6.
thallium salt, 2818^2.
———, **α-amino-** See *Valine*.
———, **γ,γ′ - bis(phenylcarbamyl)-**, 49^3
———, **α-bromo-**, resolution of, and brucine salts, 2310^{3,4}.
———, **α,β,γ,γ,γ′,γ′ - hexabromo - α,γ,γ′-trinitro-**, and the so called nitrodibromoethylene, 363^2.
———, **α-hydroxy-**, ethyl ester, 1786^4.
———, **α-keto-β-methyl-**, pseudoleucine from, 56^6
Isovalerin, tri-, prepn. of, 2658^5
Isovalerone, formation from phorone, Cu catalyzer in, 860^4.
Isovalerophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy-, 2320^3.
***p* - Isovalerotoluide, α - keto - β - methyl-**, oxime, 360^3
Isovaleryl chloride, α - keto - β - methyl-, oxime, and its Bz deriv , 360^3
Isovaline, fermentation of *dl*-, 213^9
Isoviolanthrone, synthesis of, 1076^4.
—, ***bz* - 2,2 - dibenzoyl-***, 3293^4.
———, **chlorodimethoxy-***, 1076^7.
———, **dimethyl-***, 1076^{8,9}.
3-Isoxanthene,



3 - Isoxanthone, 9,9′ - (2,5 - dicarboxy-*p* - phenylene)bis[6 - hydroxy-, 2836^9.
o-Isoxazine,

(O NH CH:CH.CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

***p*-Isoxazine**,

(O CH:CH.NH.CH·CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

———, **tetrahydro-**. See *Morpholine*.
o - Isoxazin 5(6) - one, 2 - ethyl - 3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239^9.
———, **2 - methyl - 3,4,6,6 - tetraphenyl-**, 1239^9.
Isoxazole (*furo[a]monazole*),

(O.N:CH.CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5

spectrochemistry of derivs. of, 3385^7.
Isoxazole, 5-cresyl-3-methyl-†, 1412^5.
———, **dihydro-**. See *Isoxazoline*.
———, **3,5-dimethyl-**, zinc chloride compd. with, 1785^1.
———, **3** (and **5**) **- methyl - 5** (and **3**) **- phenyl-**, 194^{4,8}, 1611^{5,6}.
———, **3** (and **5**)**-phenyl-**, consts., 760^{8,9}.
5 - Isoxazolecarbinol, α,α,3,4 - tetraphenyl-, 391^1.
5 - Isoxazolecarboxylic acid, 3,4 - diphenyl-, 2327^2.
5,5 - Isoxazolidinedicarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy - 3,4 - diphenyl-, diethyl ester, and its Cu deriv., 2327^4.
Isoxazoline, oxides, 390^8, 2327^1, 3168^2.
Δ^2 - 5 - Isoxazolinecarbinol, 5 - hydroxy-α,α,3,4 - tetraphenyl-, 390^9.
Δ^2 - 5,5 - Isoxazolinedicarboxylic acid, 3,4-diphenyl-, and *N*-oxide, and esters, 2327^{2,3,4}.
Isoxazoline oxide, benzoyldiphenyl-*, 390^8.
1,2,6-Isoxdiazine,

(O.NH CH.CH CH:N)
1 2 · 3 4 5 6

———, **2-acetyl-3-(2,5-cresyl)-5-methyl-**, acetate, 1412^6.
———, **2-benzoyl-5-(2,5-cresyl)-3-methyl-**, benzoate, 1412^6.
———, **3** (and **5**) **- (2,5 - cresyl) - 5** (and **3**)**-methyl-**, 1412^6.
Itaconic acid (*methylenesuccinic acid*). For derivs. see under *Succinic acid*
diethyl ester, reaction with liquid NH_3, 1056^3.
diethyl ester, reaction with Na di-Et malonate, 2823^8, 3446^4.
photolysis of, 369^2
Iva arthritica. See *Ajuga chamaepitys*.
Ivory nut, anatomy of powd., 2391^1
Ivory substitutes, from cellulose, P 2584^3. from soy bean proteins, P 3544^1.
Ivy. (See also *Poison ivy*.)
fluid ext. from ground, 3060^8.
Izal, as intestinal antiseptic, 1850^3.

Jaborandi, leaves of, 1129^8
Jack bean, See *Beans*.
Jackson, Charles Loring, biography, 2766^5.
Jaggery, manuf. in India, 2259^8.
of Punjab, 1483^7.
Jalap, mannitol in root of, 645^6.
Jalapin, pharmacodynamic properties of, 1862^9.
Jalapinolic acid*, constitution of, 366^1.
Jam. See *Conserves*.
Japan, asphalt, 1529^8.
impregnating ebonite with, P 3581^5
manuf. of, P 2082^1.
resin compn. for, P 997^7.
Japanese acid clay (*Kambara earth*). (See also *Fuller's earth*.)
adsorption of salts by, 3525^3.
saccharification of starch by, 2761^4.
Japanning, of leather, 1535^8.
Japan wax, solvents for, glycol ethers as, 2910^2.
Japp, Francis Robert, obituary, 2100^2.
Jasmine, solid petrolic ether exts. of, 1689^9.
Jasmine oil, 2560^6, 3780^5.
Jaspilite, ferruginous, of Krivoi Rog (U. S. S. R.), 1373^8
Jatrorrhizine, constitution of, 603^9.
———, **tetrahydro-**, 1085^9.
and ethyl ether methiodide, 604^{1,4}.
Jaundice, amount of, detn. by means of blood serum, 2340^7.
blood in, C-N quotient of, 2537^7.
blood platelets in, 944^2.
classification of the forms of, van den Bergh's reaction in, 772^7.
diagnosis by examn. of duodenal juice, 3035^2.
effect on bile, 2365^8.
effect on trypanocidal function of serum, 234^8.
index for, in differentiating anemia, 1449^8.
lipoid partition in blood in, 1449^2.

liver detoxication in catarrhal, 1661[1].
pathogenesis of, distribution of bilirubin in vascular areas and, 1453[1].
phenolsulfonephthalein excretion in obstructive, 1451[5].
respiration in, 2699[5].
reticulo-endothelial app. and, 1449[5].
treatment with $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1115[2].
uric acid elimination in obstructive, 3728[1].
urobilin elimination in, corpuscular decay and, 2013[7].
urobilin in urine and feces in, 2015[7].
Javel water, chlorine detn. in, 1303[2,3].
Jejunostomy, effect on jejunum obstruction, 1669[5].
Jelly. (See also *Colloids; Gelatin*).
acidity of fruit juices in making of, detn. of, 3199[4].
apple-base, acid- and base-forming elements in, 459[7].
base for, P 1875[1].
formation of, 2547[1].
pectic substances in manuf. of fruit, 2375[8].
pectin detn. in, 77[6].
pectin extn. in manuf. of, 2376[4].
pectin for manuf. of, 461[8].
pectin, jelly strength of, 688[6]
pectin prepns. in manuf of, 78[4]
Jelly strength, of pectin jells, 688[6].
of pectin raw material, 781[3].
Jelutong, product, P 3247[8].
Jernkontoret, history and organization of, 3147[2].
Jerusalem artichoke, inulin variations in grafted, 1650[1].
sugars in, variation of, 2691[5]
Jet apparatus, 2098[2].
Jeweler's sweeps, analysis of, 2130[4]
Jimpson weed. See "stramonium" under *Datura*.
Johannesia princeps, oil of, 2083[5].
Johannite, gilpinite and, 1373[3].
Johnson, Walter Rogers, biography, 524[3].
Joint diseases. (See also *Arthritis*)
blood serum in, sp. viscosity of, 237[7].
Jordan, Whitman Howard, biography, 3594[4].
Joule effect, in rubber, theory of, 811[6].
in rubber, thermodynamics of, 3246[6].
in synthetic rubber, 2428[6].
Journal boxes, packing for, P 3338[5].
J phenomenon, 1351[9].
Juglans. See *Walnut*.
Juglone (*5 - hydroxy - 1,4 - naphthoquinone*).
reaction with Ni salts, 2325[6].
in walnuts, poisoning of plants by, 931[5].
Julocrotine, alkaloid in *Julocroton montevidensis*, 2332[8].
Juniper, as paper-making material, 1516[4].
Juniper oils. See *Oils*.
Jute, dyeing, P 993[3].
industry, 295[8].
retting baths for, 2585[8].
Jute-fiber substitutes, for sugar-bag, 2586[9].

Kaempferide, trimethyl ether—see *Flavone, 3,5,7,4′-tetramethoxy-*.
Kaempferitrin, spectrum of, 1991[4].
Kahn test, hydrogen-ion concn. as factor in, 1660[4].
Kainite, melting ps. of, 884[4].
system: rock salt–carnallite–, 2967[7].
weed destruction by, 88[9].
Kairoline (*1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 1 - methylquinoline*).
–, 2-isobutyl-, 1082[8].
Kala-azar, antimony compds. in treatment of, 450[2], 591[8], 592[1], 1274[8], 2702[2].
Kalinzote, from molasses residue, 3357[8].
Kamacite, segregation in a meteorite, 728[1].
Kamala, constitution of Indian, 182[4].
Kambara earth. See *Japanese acid clay*.
Kammererite, from Maryland, Cecil Co., 562[6].
Kananga oil, 2047[2].
Kaolin. (See also *Clays*.)
adsorption by, constitution and, 1931[7].
adsorption of aq. solns. of alc. and some salts by, 1158[5].
adsorption of dyes by Korean, 2054[5].
app. for disintegrating, emulsifying and mixing, P 2[6].
casting properties of, effect of alkali and SiO_2 contents in water glass on, 3339[3].
colloidal, coagulation of, 2270[5].
constitution of, 3339[4].
crystal structure of, 29[4].
dehydration of, 485[5].
effect on fermentation, 964[5].
effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367[5].
elec. resistance of, 2611[2].
expansion by heat, 807[7], 2900[7].
ferric oxide in, combination of, 1892[6].
firing, heat required for, 2234[1].
formation by weathering, 1046[8].
formation from feldspars, 885[2].
from Georgia, 2734[5].
from Georgia and N. C. in semiporcelain, 2735[1].
heat action on, 806[3], 1308[2,4], 1746[5].
from Mátraderecske, 3668[4].
mixts with sillimanite, properties of, 3068[1].
parathyroid tetany prevention with, 3504[9].
plasticity detn. in, 2399[7].
plasticity of, 1698[1].
plasticity of, effect of alkalies, acids and salts on, 1698[4].
purification of, froth flotation and electroosmotic, 1698[9].
in quartzites, etching and staining in testing of, 99[5].
"rational" analysis of, 3546[7].
review, 116[8].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
shales contg. carbonaceous products, formation of, 1970[4].
standard, 3546[7].
structure of, 1578[9].
temp.-load detns., 1504[7].
in Texas, 2901[5].
thermal analysis of, 1044[8].
water-sol. constituents of, 2399[9].
Kaolinite. See *Kaolin*.
Kapok, cotton adulteration with, detection of, 2416[4].
production, cultivation and uses, 3820[3].
seed, compn. of, 2589[9].
Kapok oil, 2590[1].
Karburit, 2741[1].
Karité butter. See *Fats*.
Karlsbad salts, effect on hydrogen-ion concn. of feces, 1841[1].
Karri. See *Eucalyptus divasicolor*.
Karyokinesis, effect of neutral red on, 1872[4].
Katabolism. See *Metabolism*.
Katakar oil, 2022[7].
Katharometer, for detn. of rate of basal metabolism, 2514[2].
Kauri, copal, production of, 299[9].

gum, P 1530[8], P 3242[9].
in peat from New Zealand, 2571[7].
washing, P 997[8].
Kava. See "*Piper methysticum*" under *Peppers*.
Kawa-kawa. See "*Piper methysticum*" under *Peppers*.
Kefir, enzyme activity of, detn. of, 3773[8].
Kelp, utilization of, 2565[2].
Kennan, properties of, 3586[5].
Keragen, relation to origin of oil, 1196[7].
"Keramonit," 2263[3].
Keratin, chemistry of, 1909[1].
compn. of, 2753[2].
ovo-, nitrogen in, 54[3].
for pills, 2894[5].
in skin, colloid chemistry and pharmacology of, 1090[7].
sulfide action on, 3834[1].
sulfur splitting from cystine complex in, 1787[9].
Keratose, isoelec. point of, 837[7].
pancreatin effect on, 676[4], 1149[1].
spectrum of, 2147[5].
Kermes, coloring matter of, 3015[4].
Kerogen, of oil shale, effect of rock flowage on, 1374[8].
Kerol, as intestinal antiseptic, 1850[2].
Kerosene. (See also *Petroleum refining*)
boiling point (equil.) of, 653[8].
burning quality of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954[8].
chem. treatment of, 2580[3].
crit. temp. of, 496[9].
decolorization of "cracked," 1140[2].
distillates, refining, P 3235[6].
distn. of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[7].
fuel for aircraft engines, etc., of II and, P 658[9].
as fuel for high-compression engines, 1705[6].
gasoline from, P 278[8].
naphthenic acids derived from, of Californian petroleum, 2407[8].
oxygen bomb detns. with, pressures in, 1193[3].
refining, Edeleanu process for, 1712[1].
refining of, silica-gel in, 1711[9].
sulfur detn. in, 2471[5].
Kerr constant, detn. in optically active substances, 2612[6].
Kerr effect, of elec. polar mols., 3379[8].
for limonene, 1024[6].
Ketals, saponification of, 2937[6].
Ketazines, reduction of, 899[9], 2309[4].
Ketene, from acetone, 42[8].
and Friedel-Crafts reaction, 42[8].
Friedel-Crafts reaction with, 2321[7].
manuf. of, P 3697[6].
reaction with AcOH, P 2333[1].
reaction with Ph_2NH, 590[7].
Ketenes, isomerism of dimeric, 2860[6].
manuf. of, P 1415[1].
from monohalogen derivs. of acetylene, attempted, 1782[9].
review, 2482[2].
Ketimines. (*Cyclic ketimines, in which the carbon of the group C : N H is a ring member, are entered under names analogous to the corresponding ketones, e. g.*, Quinonimine. *Other ketimines are treated as derivatives of the most suitable imine, as* Benzalimine.)
Ketiponitrile, **α,δ-di-p-tolyl-**, 2849[4].
Keto-alcohols. See *Ketols*.
Keto-enol isomerism. See "enol-keto" under *Isomerism*.
Ketogenesis. See *Antiketogenic action*.
Keto group. See *Carbonyl group*.
"Ketol," 2214[2].
Ketol, methyl-. See *2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-*.
Ketols, rearrangement of, 1593[3].
Ketonaldehydemutase, 1820[3].
Ketone, 3-acenaphthenyl phenyl, 1075[7].
——, **aminomethyl 1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl**, 1399[3].
——, **amyl phenyl.** See *Caprophenone*.
——, **2 - p - anisyl - 4 - methyl - 5 - pyrimidyl methyl**, 206[5].
——, **9-anthryl phenyl**, 2852[4].
——, **benzohydryl cyclohexyl**, 1988[9].
——, **benzohydryl ethyl.** See *2-Butanone, 1,1-diphenyl-*.
——, **10 - benzyl - 9 - anthryl phenyl**, 3453[1].
——, **10 - benzyl - 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - anthryl phenyl**, 3453[2].
——, **benzyl methyl.** See *2-Propanone, 1-phenyl-*.
——, **benzyl 1-naphthyl**, and derivs., 1401[8].
——, **benzyl 2-naphthyl**, and derivs., 1401[8].
——, **benzyl phenethyl.** See *2 - Butanone, 1,4-diphenyl-*.
——, **benzyl phenyl.** See *Desoxybenzoin*.
——, **bis(p - dimethylaminobenzohydryl)**, 187[9].
——, **10 - bromo - 9 - anthryl phenyl**, 2852[5].
——, **α-bromobenzyl 1-naphthyl**, 1402[1].
——, **α-bromobenzyl 2-naphthyl**, 1401[9].
——, **bromomethyl 1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl**, 1399[3].
——, **butyl phenyl.** See *Valerophenone*.
——, **3(or 4) - butyl - 2 - thienyl methyl**, and p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3005[6].
——, **5 - butyl - 2 - thienyl methyl**, and p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3005[6].
——, **10 - chloro - 9 - anthryl phenyl**, 2852[5].
——, **chloroisonitrosomethyl isopropyl.** See "oxime" under *Isobutyryl chloride, α-keto-*.
——, **chloroisonitrosomethyl propyl.** See "oxime" under *Valeryl chloride, α-keto-*.
——, **cyclohexyl methyl.** See *Acetophenone, hexahydro-*.
——, **decyl phenyl.** See *Undecylophenone*.
——, **dibromomethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl**, 1399[3].
——, **9,10 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9-anthryl phenyl**, 2852[5].
——, **diethyl-.** See *3-Pentanone*.
——, **9,10 - dihydro - 9 - anthryl phenyl**, derivs., 3293[1].
——, **9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - dinitro - 9 - anthryl phenyl**, 2852[6].
——, **4,5 - dihydro - 3,4 - diphenyl - 5-isoxazolyl phenyl**, N-oxide, 390[9].
——, **9,10 - dihydro - 10 - phenyl - 9 - anthryl phenyl**, 3453[2].
——, **diiodo-2-pyrryl methyl**, 597[4].
——, **3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 3 - isoquinolyl**, and derivs., 1083[9], 1084[1].
——, **3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 3-isoquinolyl**, and derivs., 1083[9].
——, **1,4 - dimethyl - 3 - piperidyl methyl**, and derivs., 1809[6].

—, **2,4-dinitrophenyl 2-pyridyl,** 204[5].
—, **diphenyl.** See *Benzophenone*.
—, **dodecyl phenyl.** See *Tridecophenone*.
—, **eicosyl methyl,** 738[3].
—, **ethyl 2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-pyrryl,** 1236[3].
—, **ethyl methyl.** See *2-Butanone*
—, **ethyl naphthyl** See *Propionaphthone*
—, **ethyl phenethyl.** See *3-Pentanone, 1-phenyl-*.
—, **ethyl phenyl.** See *Propiophenone*.
—, **ethyl vinyl.** See *Δ[1]-3-Pentenone*.
—, **2-furyl α-hydroxybenzyl,** oxime and Cu derivs , 1055[7,8]
—, **2-furyl α-hydroxypiperonyl,** benzoate, 1615[9].
—, **hendecyl phenyl** See *Laurophenone*.
—, **heneicosyl methyl,** 738[3].
—, **heptyl phenyl.** See *Caprylophenone*.
—, **hexyl phenyl** See *Enanthophenone*
—, **α-hydroxybenzyl 1-naphthyl,** 1402[1].
—, **α-hydroxybenzyl 2-naphthyl,** 1401[9].
—, **4-hydroxy-1,4-dimethyl-3-piperidyl methyl,** and derivs , isomers, 1809[4,5].
—, **2-hydroxy-8-methoxy-3-quinolyl methyl,** and phenylhydrazone, 402[6]
—, **hydroxymethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl,** and derivs., 1399[4,6].
—, **1-hydroxy-2-naphthyl phenyl,** boroacetate[4], 1052[9].
—, **3-hydroxy-2-naphthyl phenyl,** and potassium deriv., 910[9].
—, **2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl phenyliminomethyl,** 3166[1].
—, **isoamyl phenyl.** See *Isocaprophenone*.
—, **isobutyl phenyl.** See *Isovalerophenone*.
—, **isopropyl phenyl.** See *Isobutyrophenone*.
—, **4-methoxy-6-methyl-*m*-phenetyl methyl,** and derivs., 765[7]
—, **methylaminomethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl,** 1399[4]
—, **methyl 1-hydroxy-2-naphthyl-,** magnesium deriv , 399[3]
—, **methyl 4-methyl-2-(2-naphthyl)-5-pyrimidyl,** 206[5].
—, **methyl 3-methyl-2-pyrryl,** 3455[5].
—, **methyl naphthyl.** See *Acetonaphthone*.
—, **methyl phenyl.** See *Acetophenone*.
—, **methyl propyl.** See *2-Pentanone*.
—, **methyl tetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-3-pyridyl,** derivs , 1809[4,5].
—, **naphthyl vinyl.** See *Acrylonaphthone*.
—, **4-nitro-3-acenaphthenyl phenyl,** 1076[3].
—, ***p*-nitrophenyl 2** (and **4**) **-pyridyl,** 204[3,6].
—, **nonyl phenyl.** See *Capriphenone*.
—, **octyl phenyl.** See *Pelargonophenone*.
—, **oxalyldibenzyl*,** dyes from, 207[6].
—, **phenyl α,α-bis-2,5-dichlorophenylthiolbenzyl*,** 3289[6].
—, **phenyl α-5-chloro-2-methoxyphenylthiol-α-2,5-dichlorophenylthiolbenzyl*,** 3289[6].
—, **phenyl pentenyl.** See *Crotonophenone*.
—, **phenyl 10-phenyl-9-anthryl,** 3453[2].
—, **phenyl propyl.** See *Butyrophenone*.
—, **phenyl styryl.** See *Chalcone*.
—, **phenyl 2,4,5-triphenyl-Δ[1]-cyclopentenyl,** 1594[1].
——, **phenyl 2,3,5-triphenylcyclopentyl,** 1594[1]
——, **phenyl vinyl.** See *Acrylophenone*.
——, **propyl 2-thienyl,** 3005[5].
——, **propyl vinyl.** See *Δ[1]-3-Hexenone*.
——, **3,4,5-triiodo-2-pyrryl methyl,** 597[4].
Ketones. (*For individual ketones common names, such as* Acetone, Biacetyl, *are utilized. Other ketones are named by the Geneva system where this is applicable; as derivatives of* Acetophenone, Propiophenone, *etc.: or are indexed under* Ketone. *Complex cyclic ketones are given names related to their parent compounds and ending in -one Polyketones are named as -dione, -trione, etc, if possible. See also* Ketosis.)
acetylenic, synthesis of, 1783[9]
from alcs , 41[4], 2996[1].
from *tert*-alcs., 1602[2]
from aldehydes, 1231[9], 1988[5], 2841[1].
aliphatic-aromatic, reaction with polyhydric alcs , P 1213[1]
alkylation of unsatd , 3287[3].
alkyl vinyl, from alkylvinylcarbinols, 1217[1]
bisulfites, constitution of, 2816[9], 2977[9], 3156[5].
chlorides of, solubilizing, P 3236[5]
condensation of aliphatic-aromatic, with 2-aminopyridine, 764[5], 3009[8]
condensation of aliphatic, with 2-furaldehyde, 3001[9].
condensations with, 1810[7].
crystal structure of, 3597[4].
cyclic, cleavage of ring in, 2331[3]
contg 10- to 18-membered rings, 1792[1].
manuf. of, P 917[4], P 2333[1]
reaction with BzH, 3456[4]
detection of, 1774[7].
detn. of, 561[8], 1604[2].
detn. of, in petroleum distillates and coal-tar oils, 1902[2]
β-di , carboxy derivs., 2843[2].
β di-, ethoxymethylene derivs. of, condensation with amidines, 206[4].
β-di-, metallic compds of, 403[1].
1,3-di , stereoisomerism of oximes of, 1410[4]
heat action on, 1228[7].
homologous, absorption in the infra-red by, 709[6].
hydrogenation of, 739[1], 1218[2], 3829[4].
hydroxy—see *Ketols*.
o hydroxydistyryl, reaction with Et acetoacetate, 173[1].
hydroxymethylene, 1590[5], 2483[4].
manuf. of, P 2332[9].
oxidation of, mechanism of, 1977[5].
of peppermint oil, 1301[6].
from α-phenyl-1-naphthaleneglycolic acid, 410[4].
poisoning by, 2712[5].
prepn. of, 42[8].
prepn. of, from higher fatty acids, 2818[9].
prepn. of optically active, and their racemization, 2324[8].
reaction (reversible) with primary or secondary alcs., 1611[2].
reaction with aldehydes, 1985[8].
with *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan, 386[6].
with di-Mg derivs. of C_2H_2, 3444[1].
with mesityl oxide, 3157[4].
with NOCl, 360[2].

with $NaHSO_4$, 3686[5].
with $TeCl_4$, 413[2,8].
rearrangement of, 2996[8].
reduction of, 1593[8].
spectra of, 15[9], 708[5].
spectra of, and of derivs., 870[8].
styryl alkyl, isomerism of, 387[1], 2833[3].
systems with optically active org. acids, 1054[6].
terpene, olefinic, from oil of *Tagetes glandulifera*, 407[2].
terpene, reaction with S, 2670[3].
thio-, prepn. of, 364[6].
thio-, reaction with Et_3P and with Et_3PO_2, 2976[8].
Ketonic acids. See *Acids*.
Ketonuria, renal glucosuria with, 1109[4].
Ketosis (See also "*Acetone bodies.*")
in acidosis of kidneys, 1656[9].
avoidance of—see *Antiketogenic action*.
blood serum Ca in, 2877[9].
effect on blood NH_3, 1664[4].
effect on blood plasma in diabetes, 782[9]
in pregnancy, 3036[8].
respiratory exchange and, 1262[9].
in small animals, cage device for study of, 1824[6].
of starvation, effect of carbohydrates on, 1651[9].
Kettles, gum-melting, 300[7].
jacketed, P 316[7].
Khand, of Punjab, 1483[7].
Kidney extract, effect on decompn of nucleic acid, 51[8].
Kidneys. (See also *Ambard constant; Calculi; Glucosuria; Nephrectomy; Nephritis; Urine.*)
acetone effect on, 2018[9].
activity of, effect of posture on, 3495[2].
albumins of liver and, 1250[2].
albuminuria by vasoconstriction of, 628[5].
amino acid effect on, 1131[6].
amino acid excretion by, diet and, 937[4].
as ammonia formation site, 3491[2].
antigen (heterogeneous) from, of horse, 3731[8].
atropine effect on, 1115[3].
barium chloride effect on, 2017[3].
bismuth effect on, 3046[1].
calcification (dystrophic) of, 1847[4].
chem sensitiveness of, 778[5].
chloride excretion by healthy and diseased, 3037[2].
cholesterol in, in HCN poisoning and in beriberi, 67[1].
creatinine excretion by, 1261[5].
cystine deposition in, in nephritis, etc, 2014[2]
cystine effect on, 1104[6], 3508[7].
diabetes—see *Diabetes*.
disease of thyroid origin, 3730[5].
diseases—see also *Nephritis*.
diseases, adaptability to an acid or basic diet, 782[1].
blood serum colloids in, absorption of dyes by, 3187[3].
chromogens in blood serum and in urine in, 1665[9].
effect on resorption of water from subcutaneous tissues, 2200[6].
hydrogen-ion concn. in, relation to salt and water metabolism, 1659[7].
mineral metabolism in, 441[9], 442[1].
pathogenesis of lipoid, 3736[6].
phenolsulfonephthalein excretion 2199[1].
protein decompn. products in blood in, 2696[1].
reticulo-endothelial app. and, 1449[5].
urea in blood after death from, 2173[1].
disturbances from diet of oats, 936[9].
diuretic effect on transplanted, 2358[7].
dye elimination by, effect of filterability of dye on, 1817[3].
effect of dicarboxylic acids and derivs. on, 1871[3].
effect of diuretics and other substances on, 2704[9].
effect of org compds of As, Hg and Bi on, 1858[2].
effect of pharmacol. active substances on, 1867[1].
effect on decompn. of β hydroxybutyric acid, 2530[6].
efficiency of, urea tests of, 238[6].
elec. potential of glomeruli of, effect on staining capacity, 1817[5].
enlargement of, diet and, 2524[5].
filtration and reabsorption in, rate of, 3028[8].
function of, creatinine test of, 2365[7].
in diabetes, 237[6].
hippuric acid synthesis as test for, 1844[5].
hypophysis ext. and, 2533[2].
nitrogen retention in blood and, 2009[1].
in persons having only one, 1438[9].
pregnancy and, 3032[5].
in pregnancy, indicanemia as test of, 3032[4].
unitary nature of impairment of, 3501[2].
urea excretion rate as test of, 3503[6].
water metabolism and, 2194[9].
glomerular circulation in, and effect of adrenaline and other substances on it, 2016[9]
glucosuria—see *Glucosuria*.
glycerol effect on, 1112[2].
heart stimulant excreted by, 3722[4].
insufficiency of, bismuth in, 2022[9].
blood serum in, P-Ca content of, 2014[1].
in diabetic coma, 3505[5].
diazo and urochromogen reactions in blood filtrate in, 1665[8].
diazo reaction of blood in, 2197[6].
effect of protein-rich diet in, 2014[4].
pathogenetic relations between true uremia and substances retained in blood in, 1666[3].
phenol in blood in, 1447[8]
residual N content of blood and, 2877[3].
urea in saliva in, 948[5].
xanthoproteic reaction in protein-free blood in, 1666[4].
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
intermediary metabolism of, 1656[9].
iron content of, 3463[8].
iron pigments in, 3036[5].
lipoid nephrosis and albuminuria, 2358[1].
morphine effect on, 1115[3].
nerves of, effect on urine compn., 1840[2].
nitrogen elimination by normal and diseased, effect of Ca salts on, 1663[5].
nucleic P index of, 3304[4].
perfusion in, 227[3].
permeability of, 2343[2].
phenolsulfonephthalein excretion by, 2704[7].
phenolsulfonephthalein excretion by, in circulatory and liver diseases, 2199[2].
phenolsulfonephthalein test, 2191[6].

clarifying cloudy urines for, 1824^{5}.
error in, 2339^{7}.
phosphate secretion by, 2528^{8}.
phosphoric ester hydrolysis by, 777^{8}.
phosphorus compds. in, autolytic decompn. of, 940^{7}.
pituitrin secretion by, 2529^{3}.
poisons and, 3195^{2}.
in porphyrinuria, 426^{2}.
in pregnancy, effect of displacement of ions in blood on, 1265^{6}.
pregnancy effect on, 1108^{1}.
protein diet and, 226^{3}, 1833^{9}.
protein in, nutritive value of, 2695^{2}.
reabsorption in tubules, 2191^{1}.
reabsorption site in tubules of *Necturus*, 2542^{8}.
rubidium effect on, 2204^{5}.
secretin effect on, 58^{5}, 1854^{6}.
secretion by, diffusion and, 3464^{4}.
effect of Ca and K ions on, 777^{7}.
effect of $CaCl_2$ and $MgCl_2$ on, 2703^{9}.
effect of drugs affecting parasympathetic nerve system on, 1858^{7,8}.
effect of neutral, acid and alk. salt solns. on, 2703^{6}.
effect of sp. diuretics on, 1658^{7}.
nervous control of, 71^{6}.
secretory innervation of, 3723^{3}.
substances of, which affect heart and vessels, 624^{5}.
surviving tissue of, O respiration of, 1667^{2}.
terminal function of, creatinine and urea N detns. as index of, 2172^{9}.
tubule obstruction during excretion of hemoglobin, 780^{2}.
urea excretion in, 3492^{5}.
urea secretion by, salivary index of, 928^{3}.
uric acid excretion by, 3723^{6}.
urine formation, elec. factor in, 3727^{1}.
urine formation in frog, 1103^{7}.
vaso-motor sympathetic innervation of, effect of yohimbine and of active alkaloids of ergot on, 1278^{8}.
in vitamin insufficiency, 776^{8}.
Kiers, for circulating treating liquids in contact with material, P 3593^{2}.
Kieselguhr, 481^{5}.
as adsorbent, 2104^{1}.
adsorption of dyes by, effect of NaCl on, 2928^{7}.
colloidal-like protein in, from Luneburg heath, 2106^{2}.
effect on concrete, 977^{1,2,3,4}.
effect on fermentation, 964^{6}.
for filtering, P 3065^{6}.
for filtering, decolorizing, etc., P 1490^{4}.
for filtration, etc., treating of, P 804^{5}.
heat-insulation with, 487^{3}.
mixts. with port. cement, effect of heat on strength of calcined, 807^{3}.
products from, used in clarifying sugar solns., etc., P 97^{9}.
recovery in sugar manuf., etc., P 973^{9}, P 974^{1}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{2}.
revivifying, P 3544^{1}.
utilization of, used for clarifying sugar solns., etc., P 97^{9}.
Kilns. (See also *Drying apparatus*.) P 128^{4}.
for annealing glassware, P 976^{2}.
arches for, 1504^{9}.
for brick drying and burning, P 1310^{1}.
for bricks, etc., P 809^{4}, P 3221^{6}.
for brick, etc., continuously operated, P 1700^{7}.
for burning cement, magnesite, CaO, etc., P 1897^{6}.
cement, P 100^{9}, P 2057^{9}, 2237^{6}, P 2238^{8}, P 3341^{1}, P 3793^{7}.
boiler app. for utilizing waste gases from, P 2238^{8}.
calcn. of coal expenses in, 809^{6}.
gases from, removing solids from, P 3202^{1}.
linings for, 2056^{3}, P 2058^{1}.
rotary, P 2058^{1}.
ceramic, P 650^{8}, P 796^{5}, P 2235^{8}, P 3790^{2,5}.
for ceramic and chem. ware, etc., P 2055^{9}.
ceramic, in 1925, 1892^{5}.
charcoal—see *Furnace*.
for drying and carbonizing coal, ores, etc., P 128^{4}.
for drying brick, etc., P 1310^{1}.
for drying ceramic ware, P 487^{8}.
for drying hops, etc., P 1493^{2}.
for drying lumber, etc., P 3553^{1}.
frit, P 100^{3}.
heat insulation of, 464^{8}.
for heat treatments, P 2099^{1}.
"hovel," P 2235^{9}.
lab., for high temps., 807^{4}.
lime, P 1307^{8}, P 1892^{1}, 2237^{6}.
capacity and fuel economy of, 1306^{1}.
combined with a gas producer, P 650^{1}.
performance measurement, 1306^{3}.
for limestone, silica, etc., P 681^{7}.
muffle lab., 2234^{9}.
oil-burning, for brick, P 3790^{5}.
for ore reducing or roasting, etc., P 34^{4}.
for porcelain enameled ware, etc., P 809^{4}.
for porcelain, SiC in, 3393^{3}.
for pottery, etc., P 976^{4}.
powd. coal as fuel for brick, 3789^{1}.
rotary, P 2099^{1}.
rotary channel, combined with smelting furnace, P 523^{9}.
rotary "continuous," P 1153^{2}.
sectional retort for, P 3787^{2}.
tunnel, P 100^{3}, P 3068^{6,7}, P 3340^{5}.
for clay products, P 2235^{8}, P 1505^{7}.
for dehydrating fruits, etc., P 3593^{2}.
expansion of bricks in, 2901^{5}.
for heat treatment, P 1505^{7}.
muffle, P 3790^{4}.
with preliminary heating, burning and cooling zones, P 976^{4}.
for tile, bricks, etc., P 3221^{6}.
"ultimos," evolution of, 2728^{9}.
Kindling compositions, P 814^{6}.
Kinetics. (See also *Dynamics; Reaction velocity*.)
of aquotization, 3622^{5}.
book: of Chem. Change in Gaseous Systems, 2942^{6}.
dilatometry and stalagmometry in, 2108^{7}.
of dissolved gases, 1347^{9}.
of iodic-hydriodic reaction, 3621^{4}.
of liquid surfaces, 1930^{9}.
photochem., 1032^{8}.
of rearrangement of haloalkylamines into heterocyclic compds., 3686^{5}.
of swelling and dehydration of gels, 1933^{3}.
Kinetic theory, book: of Gases, 1351^{1}.
of compressibility of solns. and binary fluid mixts., 1013^{9}.
of diffusion, 1157^{7}.
of ionized gases, 3128^{9}.

of metallic conduction and scattering of electrons by atoms, 1353[1].
of specific heat of solns., 1344[9].
of surface films, 2605[9], 2923[1].
of vaporization, 851[9].
of viscosity of liquids, 854[2].
Kinos, identification of, 94[1].
from *Pterocarpus Bussei*, 3537[8].
Kiton blue, reaction with carbohydrates, 742[5].
Kjeldahl method. See *Nitrogen, analysis*.
Klinker, manuf. of, 1894[5].
Knecht, Edmund, obituary, 2100[2].
Knocking. See *Detonation* or *Engines*.
Kobell, Franz v., biography, 2623[6].
Kohlrausch's law. See *Laws*.
Kola, ext., food from lactose and, P 633[9].
Kolbe's reaction, electrochem., 369[4].
mechanism of, 581[4], 1049[5].
Kolchoog-alumin, 893[9].
mech. qualities of, and effect of aging, 1974[5].
mech. qualities of, effect of thermal treatment on, 1974[6].
metallographic investigations of, 1974[7].
Konjak powder, preserving, P 1476[9].
Kopp's law. See *Laws*.
Koprosterol. See *Coprosterol*.
Koreon, 2260[5].
Kornelite, analyses and properties of, 3409[8].
Körner, Wilhelm (Guglielmo), obituary, 682[5], 3103[5], 3594[4].
Kossmatite, analysis and paragenesis of, 885[1].
Kotoporphyrin. See *Coproporphyrin*.
Kottmann reaction, of blood serum, effect of olive oil treatment on, 3036[2].
physico-biol. condition and detn of, 2176[9].
variable results in, 3503[8].
Koufri, nitrogen (org.) in, value of, 1298[7].
Kousso, tannin in, 93[9].
Kryolith. See *Cryolite*.
Krypto-. See *Crypto-*.
Krypton. (See also *Helium group*.)
in air, amt. of, 2923[1], 3252[9].
atoms of, in contrast with slow electrons, 3129[6].
catalysis by ions of, 2459[9].
cathode fall in, 1025[7].
magnetic susceptibility of, 328[7].
mol. field of, 3599[8].
photoelec. effect (compound) in, 705[6].
sepn. from air, P 973[8].
similarity in m. p. and b. p. to pseudo- and nonelectrolytes, 130[6].
spectrum of, 2454[8], 3640[2].
Krysolgan, in tuberculosis treatment, 447[6].
Kukoline, 2560[1].
Kupferite, optical properties and compn. of, 29[8].
Kurnakov, Nicolas Siemionovitch, biography, 539[6].
Kursanov, N., obituary, 2434[2].
Kyanidine. See *s-Triazine*.

Laboratory, of the French School of Paper Making, 1323[2].
of Fuel Research Station, Greenwich, 656[5].
metallographic, of Melbourne Univ., 2477[1].
of Nürnberg Univ. at Altdorf, 1006[5].
of Pharmaceutical Institute of Univ. of Basel, 3777[6].
Pharmacol., 3777[3].
phys., of Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 3251[4].
phys., of State Univ. of Leyden and of the Philips Lamp Co. at Eindhoven, 3594[6].
physicochem. research, of Siemens & Halske and Siemens-Schuckert companies, 3594[6].
for Röntgen-ray research, 334[6].
of Royal Agr. Chem. Sta. at Turin, 2381[9].
of Royal Natl. Inst. of the Leather Industry, 3095[2].
of Société Française des Constructions Babcock & Wilcox, 1676[4].
Labradorite, crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968[3].
Lac, Florentine, 672[1].
stick, 2910[5].
stick-, wax of, 2390[6].
Laccase, guaiacol oxidation by, effect of toxic substances on, 1821[1].
hydrocyanic acid action on, 211[3].
Lacceroic acid, in wax of stick-lac, 2390[7].
Laccerol, in wax of stick-lac, 2390[7].
Lachrymators, P 465[4].
manuf. and properties of, 955[9]
Lacquering,* app. for, P 1341[2].
metal-surface prepn. for, 995[2].
Lacquers. (See also *Japan*.) P 3090[9].
asphalt, 297[5], 2254[4].
books: Cotton Solutions and Plasticizers for, 464[9]; Pyroxylin, 832[6]; Rezepte und seltene Arbeitsweisen für Maler, Lackierer und Anstrucher, 1723[4].
bulking values of ingredients used in, 1912[9].
cellulose, 298[6], 671[9].
cellulose acetate, P 3242[8].
from cellulose esters, 116[9], P 1324[1], P 2073[9].
cellulose, solvents, diluents and plasticizers for, trade names of, 3825[2].
Chinese and Burmese, 2255[1].
Chinese, review, 2255[1].
coatings for floors, 3354[6].
color depth detn. in, 2421[7].
colored resin-contg., durability of, 1145[4].
coloring black, P 997[6].
consistency detn. in, app. for, 1912[8].
crystallizing, 672[1].
dull-finish, 3089[5].
enamel, P 3581[5].
exposure tests on, 1145[3].
glycol ethers as solvents for, 2910[1].
hydrocellulose in, 3353[5].
for iron, 297[5].
Japanese, 3241[6].
for lamps, 672[1].
metallic soaps in, 1912[7].
from naphthenates, P 513[5], 2744[2].
nitrocellulose, 831[8], 995[6], 1529[9], 2255[8], P 2584[4], 2755[1].
production in America, 3816[7].
study by stress-strain method, 2755[2].
nitrocellulose compn. for, P 3084[4].
nitrocellulose in manuf. of, 2910[3].
patents, review of, 3089[3].
phys. tests on, 1144[1].
pigmented resin-contg., durability of, 3354[2].
plasticizers for, 2910[3].
pyroxylin, 1723[3].
pyroxylin finishes and thinners, regulations on, 2755[3].
refractive index of, 1912[8].
resins for, from phenol and CH_2O, 672[2].
review, 2255[4].
rust-preventive, review of, 995[5].
sediments in, 298[7].
solvents for, 299[9].
from synthetic resins, 2756[7], 3354[2].
weathering of, 995[6].

Lactacidogen, in skeletal muscles, insulin effect on, 2874^6.
Lactalbumin. See *Albumin*.
Lactam-lactim isomerism. See "lactam-lactim" under *Isomerism*.
Lactarius vellereus, oxidase from, 2982^2
Lactase, in organs, 1816^3.
Lactates, crystn. of, 2601^7.
detn. of, 726^9, 2473^8.
effect on autolytic NH_3 formation in tissues, 3726^4.
of rare earths, 2797^3.
Lactation, blood serum in, photochem. reaction of, 2015^1.
calcium and P effect on, 931^7.
calcium and P metabolism in, effect of ultraviolet light on, 2528^5
diet for, vitamin B and, 1651^8.
iodized salt and, 3181^2.
metabolism in, 3185^5.
milk and butter fat production during a, errors in detg., 1472^9.
-promoting factor in unsaponifiable matter from wheat oil, 3026^2.
sucrose effect on, of ewes, 2527^8
sugar injections and, 1812^7.
vitamin B intake in, period, 3720^5.
vitamin of, 3188^4.
Lactic acid, adsorption isotherms of, 3605^6
ammonium and Ca salts, effect on acetone body formation and excretion, 3719^4.
analysis of com., 3666^3.
anhydremic acidosis from, 2198^8.
bacteria—see *Bacteria*.
in blood, 3721^4.
in carcinoma, 2197^9, 3502^6.
effect of tumor on, 238^4.
under normal and pathol. conditions, 3186^7.
under respiration, 441^4.
in blood and spinal fluid, 2011^6, 3502^4.
book: Die Herstellung von Milchsäure, 2332^9.
in brain, accumulation during anaerobic conditions, 2009^6.
in brewing, effect of starch on, 3533^6.
butyl ester, nitrate, P 3460^7.
butyl esters, rotatory dispersion of, 3445^6.
calcium and Sr salts of, in parathyroid tetany prevention and control, 3504^7.
and calcium salt, bromination of, effect of light on, 43^7
calcium salt, effect on Ca content of blood serum in tuberculosis, 1444^9.
for pharmaceutical use, P 95^5.
tablets of, variation in wt. of, 2562^8
in cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis, 2534^5.
chloride and sulfate detn in, 3095^6.
configuration of, 579^9.
conversion into glucose, effect of glucose level in blood on rate of, 2361^7.
cozymase of, 212^8.
cyclic double lactone—see *Lactide*.
detection and detn. in presence of other org acids, 3275^3.
detection of, 160^9, 1968^8, 3773^9.
detn., 726^9, 2473^8.
detn. in blood, 1252^4, 1255^2.
in gastric juice, 3469^3.
in wine, 2045^4.
d-, ethyl ester, 1787^7.
d-, methyl ester, consts. of, 3279^9.
diffusion into gelatin, 427^5.
dimethylthionocarbamate, its isomers and derivs., 3281^2.
in dyeing, 3088^1.
effect on H-ion concn. of muscle, 2010^2.
on intestinal contraction, 2533^3.
on muscle artificially perfused, 1442^5.
on rennet action on milk, 951^6.
on respiration, 446^9.
enzyme forming, sepn. from muscle, 1635^9.
equil. between, and its anhydrides, 1787^7.
ethyl ester, as solvent in flavoring exts., P 3756^5
ethyl ester, manuf. of, P 3696^9.
excretion of, in avitaminosis and effect of insulin, 2355^4.
in carcinoma, 2361^1.
effect of breathing O enriched air on, 3489^8.
effect of training on, 3489^9
fermentation—see *Fermentation*.
formation and disappearance in animal tissues, 3494^1.
formation of, by bacteria, 2178^9.
in chem. contracture of denervated mammalian muscle, 3047^4.
on death of smooth muscle, 3493^8.
by depancreatized dogs, 1100^7.
in fermentation of glycerol by *B. coli*, 218^5.
during growth, 1413^6.
in liver, 942^3.
from methylglyoxal by glyoxalase, 923^1.
by phanerogams, 3715^7.
by plant cells, 2691^5.
in tetanus, 1260^8
forms of, produced by bacteria, 2002^9.
in glucolysis, oxidation of, 2703^5.
glycogen conversion to, 3315^5.
ionization in aq MeOH, 2608^6.
l-, *l*-1,2-propanediol from, 1787^7.
manuf. of, by fermentation, P 476^2, P 795^5.
manuf. of, with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713^8.
milk, acid effect of, 2006^1.
in milk, loss in dry ext. and, 2544^8.
in muscle, 1657^4.
effect of exercise on, 64^6.
formation from malic acid, 1102^6.
production of, 1283^2.
during prolonged activity, 1262^5.
in rigor mortis, 227^7, 2511^2.
rigor mortis from, 2194^5.
time relationships between contraction and formation of, 1091^5
in muscle contraction, 437^7, 777^6.
in muscle of heart, $777^{2,3,4}$.
in muscle of heart, tension development and, 3495^7.
in muscle (smooth) after death, 2530^5.
muscular action and, 439^9, 938^2.
oxidation-reduction potentials of, and of its Na salt, 328^3.
in pathogenesis of digestive disturbances of infants, 233^9.
properties of *l*- and *d*-, in organism, 2338^9.
purification of, P 3171^7.
reaction velocity with Br, 1953^8.
reaction with hexoses in lactic-acid bacteria and in muscle, 3462^5.
reaction with methylene blue, 742^6.
for respiration and synthesis of carbohydrates in organism, form of, 3494^6.
review on, 769^3.

secondary oxidation in presence of peroxidase, 2335[3].
silver salt, reaction with I, 409[4].
streptococci producing, effect on flavor of Cheddar cheese, 2546[3].
system: aniline–water–, 1348[8].
for tanning, 3095[3].
in textile industry, 113[6].
in tissues in malignant tumor cases, 3731[5].
titration and compn. of com., 3666[4].
in tumor of stomach diagnosis, 3732[9].
in urine after exercise, 230[4].
yeast action on, 2866[5].
zinc salt, soly. curves for, 2003[1].
Lactic acid, carbothiono-*, stereochemistry of, 3280[9].
——, **imidazolyl-**. See *Imidazolelactic acid.*
——, **β-p-phenoxybenzoyl-**(?), 593[5].
——, **β-phenyl-**, derivs., optical rotation of, 751[2].
——, **α,β,β - triphenyl-**, photosynthesis of, 594[3], 2844[9].
Lactic anhydride, detn. in lactic acid (com.), 3666[4].
Lactide, equil. between lactic acid, etc , and, 1787[7].
Lactimide*, *l*-, reduction of, 1593[2].
Lactobacilli. See *Bacillus; Bacteria.*
Lactodensimeters, 846[1].
Lactone number, of fats and oils, 3828[1]
Lactones, formation from gluconic acids, 2821[1].
hydrazo-, six- and seven-membered rings, 2485[5].
imido-, 3290[9].
reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and $AlCl_3$, 751[2].
Lactophenine, analysis of, 2301[2].
Lactophosphoric acid*, calcium salt, in acetonemic vomiting, 3741[5].
Lactose, absorption by liver, 1836[3].
detn., 350[2], 3666[6].
detn in bread, 631[4].
in milk, 1674[7], 2027[8].
in mixts. with sucrose or invert sugar, 2632[9].
effect of feeding, on artificial infection of chicks with *Eimeria avium*, 3024[8].
effect of feeding, on H-ion concn. of cecal contents of chickens, 3024[6].
effect on intestinal absorption of Ca and P, 3718[4].
in feeding expts. with pigs, 952[7].
as feeding stuff for dairy cows, 952[8].
hydrolysis of, 1060[2].
manuf. of, P 953[1], P 3520[9].
methylglyoxal from, by action of alkali, 3722[3].
neolactose from, 2483[9].
origin of, 1842[7].
oxidation of, 169[6].
oxidation of, catalysis in, 2935[4].
in residue of sweetened condensed milk, 1119[9].
specific dynamic action of, 3717[4].
from whey, 2028[3].
whey action on, 619[4].
Lactosuria, whey and, 619[9].
Lactuca. See *Lettuce.*
Ladd, E. F., obituary, 1006[3].
Lafay, Laurent, obituary of, 3776[5].
Lagerstroemia, tanning properties of Burma, 2090[3].
Lakes. (See also *Pigments*). P 670[6].
alizarin, structure of, 2606[9].
barytes as base for, 831[8].
coal-tar color, 1530[1].
with "fixing earths," P 2079[2].
kaolin in manuf. of, 116[8].
prepn. of color, P 1528[9].
satin white as foundation for coal-tar, 1718[2].
synthetic org. coloring matters in making, 1907[9].
Lambliasis, intestinal, stovarsol treatment of, 1279[5].
Lamellibranchs, intestine of, H-ion concn. of, 2024[8].
Laminaria, *flexicaulis*, Rb detection in, 2472[4].
iodine in, 932[6].
Laminated sheets, compn. for, P 268[1].
Lampblack, from acetylene, P 3543[4].
bolting app. for, P 1499[6].
from carbonaceous gases; P 3543[5].
coating molds with, app. for, P 37[1].
for coatings, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[5].
deflocculating, P 3201[9].
density of, 3782[7].
effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367[5].
effect on oxidation of linseed oil, 2417[8].
from hydrocarbon gases, P 3337[8]
manuf. of, P 1696[4].
manuf of, app. for, P 1499[5].
from natural gas, elec. manuf. of, 1034[1].
from natural gas from Monroe field, 2574[1].
from natural gas in 1924, 972[1].
refining, P 2232[8].
review, 2897[6].
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3838[3].
for rubber manuf , 840[2], 3839[1].
rubber stiffening with, 2095[4].
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6], 1329[4].
structure of, x rays in study of, 3837[3].
Lamps. See *Lighting, electric; Safety lamps.*
Lampyridae. See *Firefly.*
Lanadin, 2908[7].
Lang, William Robert, obituary, 2100[2].
Lange's colloidal gold test, 3468[6].
using gold prepared by an elec. method, 1824[7].
Lanolin. See *Wool fat.*
Lantern slides, thiocarbamide, 2291[9].
"Lanthanide contraction," 131[8].
Lanthanides, as lead substitute in synthetic pyromorphites, vanadinites and mimetites, 1969[7].
Lanthanum, ionization potential of, 2945[8].
Rontgen-ray energy level of, detn. of outer, 2787[3].
spectrum of, 710[4], 2913[9], 3640[2], 3641[9].
Lanthanum, analysis, detn., 27[2]
Lanthanum acetate, adsorption of I by, 3368[2].
Lanthanum ammonium chromate, 1963[6].
Lanthanum beryllium nitrate, 694[2].
Lanthanum borates, $La_2B_2O_6$, $La_2B_4O_9$ and $La_2B_6O_{12}$, 3658[1,2].
Lanthanum chloride, pharmacol. action of $LaCl_3$, 3741[3].
Lanthanum chromate, 879[4].
system: $(NH_4)_2CrO_4$–H_2O–, 1963[6].
Lanthanum cuprosulfite, 558[7].
Lanthanum cuprothiosulfate, 558[8].
Lanthanum hydroxide, as adsorbent, 3111[1].
precipitation of, 27[2].
reaction with "aluminon," 2963[6].
Lanthanum lactate, prepn. and properties of, 2797[3].

Lanthanum magnesium nitrate, 694^{2}, 1963^{9}.
Lanthanum mercury nitrate, 1963^{8}.
Lanthanum nitrate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112^{4}.
Lanthanum oxide, crystal structure of La_2O_3, 3597^{7}.
Lanthanum phosphate, 3658^{2}.
Lanthanum salts, tuberculosis therapy with, 2879^{7}.
Lanthanum sodium sulfates, 316^{7}, 879^{4}.
Lanthanum sulfate, activity coeffs. calcd. from f.-p. data, 1347^{9}.
  system: Na_2SO_4–H_2O , 316^{8}.
Lanthanum uranyl sulfite, 558^{6}.
Lanthopine, melting p. and H_2O of crystn. of, 2725^{8}.
Lanus persee. See *Avocado*.
Lapachol, 3309^{9}
Lard, Bömer no. for, effect of satd. fatty acids on, 3091^{7}.
  detection in presence of tallow, 2759^{2}.
  refraction of, 3091^{4}.
Larkspur. See *Delphinium*
Larvae. (See also *Tadpoles*.)
  blood of, of *Pieris* and *Vanessa*, 243^{8}
  of honey bee, body fluids in, 459^{3}.
  metabolism of insect, 2372^{6}
  mosquitoes, effect of changes of H-ion concn. on growth of, 2026^{7}.
  of sea-urchin, effect of Ag on, 3316^{8}.
Larvex, as insecticide for carpet beetles, 828^{5}.
Larvicides, for caterpillars, war chemicals as, 3058^{1}.
  for mosquitoes, 2026^{7}.
  pyrethrum as, 3769^{4}
  for screw worm and other flies, 2555^{2}.
  for screw worms, C_6H_6 as, 1128^{3}.
Latent image. See *Photography*.
Latex. See *Rubber*.
Lath, plaster, P 2570^{9}.
Lathyrus, *aphaca*, seeds as feeding stuffs, 3200^{4}.
  sativus—see *Chick-pea*.
Laudanum, morphine loss from, 1304^{2}.
Laue effect, quantum theory of, 542^{8}.
Laumontite, pseudomorph after apophyllite, 884^{5}.
Laundering, of artificial silk, 2078^{4}.
  bleaching agents for, Aktivin and perborate as, 801^{8}.
  book: Laundry Chemistry, 2084^{9}
  of colored cotton, wool and silk, 2909^{6}.
  of colored goods, 119^{5}.
  fastness of dyed and printed cottons to, 294^{6}.
  heat effect on, 2753^{7}.
  recovering liquor for reuse from used solns , app. for, P 1529^{3}.
  soap solns. in, purifying app. for, P 675^{3}.
  soaps *vs*. washing compds. in, 3351^{9}.
  of textiles, prepns. for, 3240^{3}.
  of woolen textiles, 507^{5}.
Lauraldehyde, prepn. of, 2310^{2}.
Lauric acid, activity coeffs. of K and Na salts of, 3617^{8}.
  cellulose ester of, 3806^{5}.
  piperidide, pungency of, 2845^{1}.
  surface tension of solns. of, 2605^{4}.
  thallium salt, 367^{2}, 2818^{1}.
——, **λ-cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanelauric acid*.
——, **λ-formyl-**, derivs., 1590^{2}.
Lauronic acid. See *Camphonanic acid*.
Laurophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320^{2}, 3163^{7}.
Laurus nobilis, oil of, 1886^{8}, 2717^{6}, 2718^{7,8}.
Lautal, 3425^{5}.
  aging, 2141^{9}.
  aging, effect of temp. of, 894^{4}.
Lautarite, dietzeite and, 885^{9}.
Lauth's violet 2,7-bisazodimethylaniline*, 2836^{7}.
Lava. (See also *Volcanoes*.)
  basaltic, at Bhusawal, Bombay, 1197^{4}.
  of Fouqué Kameni, Santorin, Greece, 1197^{3}.
Lavender oil. See *Oils*.
Lavendula vera, culture of, 3536^{3}.
Lavoisier, theory of combustion and oxidation, 2922^{9}.
Laws. (See also *Thermodynamics*.)
  of additive mol. vols. of cryst. inorg. compds , 2923^{8}.
  of annealing glass, 2398^{8}.
  Arndt-Schulze, 3308^{1}.
  Avogadro's, history of, 2264^{6}.
  Beer's, validity in dil. electrolytic solns., 3620^{5}.
  of blood coagulation time, 624^{6}.
  of boiling points of halides of Si group metals, 717^{4}.
  Boyle's, correction for high-pressure gas, 813^{3}.
  Bragg's, departures with mica crystals, 706^{4}.
  Bunsen-Roscoe, application to luminous excitation of invertebrates, 1117^{9}.
  Bunsen-Roscoe, verification for Röntgen rays, 2616^{9}.
  of cathode collision sputtering, 3639^{1}.
  Clapeyron's, analog in case of evapg. electrons, 2943^{6}.
  of combustion of colloidal powders, 3815^{7}.
  of corresponding states and the behavior of H, 133^{2}.
  of corresponding states, behavior of N according to, 864^{3}.
    behavior of O according to, 864^{4}.
    internal latent heat of vaporization and mol. superficial energy in, 1168^{4}.
    mol. assocn. and, 3603^{1}.
  Coulomb's, nuclear field of force and, 2943^{5}.
  of crystal chemistry, 2924^{9}.
  of crystal structure, 2767^{5}.
  Dalton's partial pressure, deviations from, 1737^{6}.
  Darcy filtration, 133^{9}.
  diln., hydration of strong electrolytes, viscosity of aq. solns. and, 1162^{3}.
  diln., water equil. in relation to variations in, 3626^{3}.
  dispersion, of canal rays in passing through solid bodies, 3382^{1}.
  of distribution in space of directions of emission of photoelectrons, 3384^{5}.
  for electron vaporization, 1168^{6}.
  of energy distribution appropriate to theory of chem. reaction velocity, 149^{7}.
  equipartition, 3633^{2}.
  of fall of particles in still water, cinematograph in study of, 3369^{3}.
  Faraday's, of electromagnetic induction, model of, 1173^{1}.
  of force and size of diat. mols., 2783^{2}.
  of force, scattering of α-particles by at. nuclei and, 143^{8}.
  gas, deviation from, 3600^{1}.
  gas, in surface solns., 2266^{7}, 2770^{2}.
  of geochem. distribution of elements, 3414^{9}.
  governing the pulling of electrons out of metals by intense elec. fields, 1353^{1}.

Kohlrausch's, of independent mobility of ions, 136[4].
Kopp's, validity for Ca silicate, 3630[2].
LeChatelier equil., extension to biol. reactions, 3196[5].
of LeChatelier, org. autoregulation and biol. applications of, 1639[5].
of light stimulation in *Mya arenaria*, 2372[3].
of magnetization as function of temp., 893[5].
of mass action, 863[8], 1937[7].
application to enzymic sugar and glucoside cleavages, 3702[2].
for condensed and 2-phase systems, 1165[8].
in electronic phenomena, 331[4].
in enzyme action, 3174[5].
equations for, 1744[2].
extension of fundamental equation of, 1744[2].
of mass action and kinetics of action of invertase, 3300[9].
of min. in mold culture, 2866[9].
of monomol. reactions, 607[9], 1936[8].
of muscular motion, 2874[4].
Nernst's, of independence of distribution of substances in immiscible solvents, 1745[5].
of neutral salt action in concd. solns., 1548[5].
of optical spectra, 2788[5].
for particle size produced in fine grinding, 3757[1].
periodic—see *Periodic law*.
of photochem. equiv. (Einstein), 547[2], 548[7], 549[2,4], 1833[3], 2951[8], 3645[9].
photochemistry of chromates and, 2459[3].
in photosynthesis by chlorophyll, 3484[8].
of photochemistry, 546[5].
photographic blackening, for homogeneous x-rays, 1179[7].
Planck's, for system of oscillators, 696[9].
Planck's radiation, continuous x-ray spectrum and, 1029[5].
derivation of, 1754[7].
Einstein's derivation of, 1555[9], 3633[4].
of Poiseuille, 1676[4].
of Poiseuille, deviation from, 2095[7].
of Poiseuille, deviation from, by rubber, 311[3].
of relations between atoms, at. no., crystal form, *n*, d. and degree of isomorphism, 3415[2].
of Röntgen rays in optics, 1354[2].
Rubner's, Stefan's law of radiation and, 2191[9].
Schulze-Hardy, adsorption and, 2268[1].
Stokes', Brownian motion and, 3109[4].
tangent ratio, for soly. curves, 1742[8].
of variation of optical rotation and of indices of refraction, 2448[3].
of variation with temp. of cond. of solid salts, 13[2].
Lawsonia inermis. See *Henna*.
Laxatives. See *Purgatives*.
Layers. See *Films*.
Leaching. (See also *Metallurgy;* and such headings as *Copper, metallurgy of*.)
app. for, P 848[1].
Lead. (See also *Accumulators; Pigments*.)
absorption, excretion, and distribution of small quantities of, 455[9].
absorption of the secondary β-radiation produced in, by the primary α-rays of Ra, 702[7].
actinium series and, ratios in rocks, 2450[2].
affinity for S, 3420[4].
allotropy of, 3366[7].
alpha-ray retardation by, 3638[3].
anodes of, behavior in electrolysis of $ZnSO_4$ solns., 3648[4].
in Arizona in 1924, 1779[4].
atomic wt. of, 1006[8], 2783[8].
atomic wt. of, from Vesuvian cotunnite, 2613[9].
atomic wt. of U-, 1756[7].
bars from, P 576[1].
in bones, effect of parathyroid on, 3508[6].
books: Fighting Rust with Sublimed Blue, 964[1]; Ueber die Gesundheitsgefährdung bei der Verarbeitung von metallischen, 1678[1].
burning, poisoning in, 2215[2].
cable sheaths of, intercryst. brittleness of, 3135[9].
in Calif. and Oregon in 1924, 1971[8].
in Canada (eastern), 888[3].
cancer treatment with, 1850[4], 2700[5].
as catalyst in drying of China wood oil, 994[7].
in hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018[3].
in methanol manuf., P 1414[9].
cathodes, overvoltages at, 141[9].
in Central States in 1924, 888[3].
coating Fe with, 896[1], 2648[2], 3440[5].
coating Fe with, with intermediate layer of Sn and Cd, P 3279[1].
colloidal, prepn. of, 3369[8].
confirmation of cosmic radiation by measurements with, 3126[4].
corroding app., P 2145[2].
corrosion of, 2888[3].
by hydraulic cement, 1896[5].
by plastilin and free S, 2638[9].
corrosion of cable sheaths of, 2649[6].
crystals, prepn. of, 1542[8].
crystal structure of, 2601[2], 3105[1].
diffusion in Hg, retardation with d. c., 2938[6].
diffusion in solid, 540[7,8].
distribution in body in chronic Pb poisoning, 2020[9].
earth's age and, 2132[7].
effect of oxygen and, on cond. and ductility of Cu, 2640[9].
effect on germination, 3716[7].
on germination of frog spawn and on growth of tadpoles, 3749[6].
on gold, 2654[4].
on growth of hyacinths, 3716[8].
on photographic fixing baths, 1037[8].
on *Pleuronectes platessa*, 3749[5].
elec. resistance of, 2779[1].
elec. resistance of, at low temp., 864[7].
electrochem. and x-ray studies of, 1955[7].
electrolytic, thermal examn. of, 3366[7].
finishing microscopic rock sections with plates of, 1375[7].
in foods and excreta, 2508[3].
fused, mixing with gases, P 2479[8].
fused with Sn or Cd, heat of mixing of, 2936[9], 2937[1].
heat of alloying, with Cu, 2655[8].
hydrogen diffusion through cathodes of, 2446[5].
in Idaho and Wash. in 1924, 2475[2].
industry in 1925, 3674[1].
isotopes of, fractionating, 2783[6].
isotopes of, spectrum of, 870[7].
isotopic, at. wt. in cleveite, 1173[5].
lining for tanks in $(NH_4)_3PO_4$ manuf., 647[8].
in Montana in 1924, 2475[6].
in Nevada in 1924, 3415[4].

notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567⁹.
phosphorus in treatment of, P 736².
physiol. relations of, 949⁷.
in pigment industry, 1143⁹
pipes, solder manuf. with scrap, 3440².
plasticity of, 2808⁶,⁷.
powdered, P 1214⁴, P 2052³.
radioactivity of, effect of sunlight on, 702⁶, 3638⁴.
radium-contg., effect on photochem. reduction of CO_2, 331⁹
reaction: Sn + $PbCl_2 \leftrightarrows$ Pb + $SnCl_2$, 3261³.
reaction with $CdCl_2$, application of mass law to, 1165⁹.
with $PhNO_2$ in AcOH, 744⁹.
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294⁶
reduction of $PbHPO_4$ to, 2960³.
reduction of CH_3NO_2 and $PhNO_2$ by, 1016⁷.
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814¹
resources of U. S in 1924, 1376⁸.
review of mining and trade information, 888¹.
Röntgen electrons from, asymmetry of discharge of, 706⁷.
Röntgen-ray scattering with, effect on polarization, 3266⁴.
soldering, burner for, 896³.
solders, tensile properties of, 1212⁸
spectrum of, 18⁵, 147⁶, 1354⁸, 1355³, 1560¹, 2118⁷, 3266¹.
surface tension of liquid, 3603⁷.
system: Sb–, 568¹, 2652⁹.
system: Ag-Zn–, 3416⁸.
systems: Tl–, Bi–, Sb–, magnetic susceptibility in, 1209³,⁴.
temp. detn in molten, pyrometer for, 3416⁹.
transformation into Tl, 1755³.
transmuting into Hg and Tl, 2449⁹.
in treatment of malignant disease, 2202¹
in Utah in 1924, 2635⁶.
vapor pressure of, 854¹
volatilization from solder, etc., in flame of blast lamps, 2143⁷.
Zeeman effect for, 2788⁴, 2790⁴.
Lead, analysis (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group.*)
detection, 158⁷, 3660⁰
detn., 27³, 725¹, 1189², 1770⁵, 1966⁴, 2963⁵.
detn. in animal tissues, 1251¹.
in baking powder, 3198⁴.
in bearing metals, 2130⁷.
in cans and canned goods, 2883⁴.
in com. magnesium, 1366⁵.
in feces, 1420⁶.
in organs, 27⁹.
detn. of silver, 1772⁸, 1967⁷.
sepn. from Bi, 1041².
sepn. from Ag, 1041⁷.
Lead, metallurgy of, P 357², P 734⁹, P 735¹, P 1382⁸, P 1975⁸.
from alloyed metals, P 1360⁶, P 1782².
app. for, P 1383¹.
blast-furnace slags, Zn in, 1376⁹.
at Durango, 1376⁹.
by electrolysis, 1956¹.
equil. between PbS and its roasting products, 692⁸, 2776¹.
at Federal smelter, 3276⁷.
from galena ores, P 3441².
at International smelter, 2475⁷.
from iron sulfide ores, 2305⁶.
leaching Cu mat and speiss with HNO_3, 1579⁷,⁸.
from mixed Pb-Zn sulfide ores, P 1213⁷.
refining, P 357³, P 896⁷, P 1975⁶,⁷, P 3154¹.
refining, app. for, P 167⁷.
refining by Harris process, 3276⁷
residue and scrap treatment, 888⁷.
reviews, 2475⁸, 3674¹.
from silver ores, 889¹, P 1781⁸.
silver removal, 1048⁵.
slag formation in, effect of ZnO on temp. of, 891⁴.
slags in India, 3410¹.
from speiss, 889⁵.
sulfating ores in, P 1975⁴.
from sulfide ores, P 1213⁴, P 3441¹, P 3441³.
sulfuric acid manuf. from gases from, 2896⁹.
from tin ores, P 1781⁸.
in U S. in 1924, 1376⁸.
from zinc S ores, mats, etc., P 3441⁷.
Lead acetate. (See also *Lead subacetate*)
manuf. of, P 2232².
prepn. of, 2389⁴
selenocyanogen prepn. with $Pb(AcO)_4$, 1364¹.
Lead alloys. (See also *Bearing metals;* and "system" under *Lead.*)
aluminum-Cu-Ni , coating Fe vessels with, P 1976⁸.
amalgams, distn. of, 686¹.
antimony-, effect of Al on, 3423⁷.
antimony-Sn-, P 3443².
antimony , Sn , and Sb-Sn-, hardening of, 2811⁹.
antimony-Sn-, sepn. of Sn and Sb from, 2636⁴.
bismuth-Cd-, hardness of, 894⁷,⁸.
bismuth-Sn-, hardness of, 894⁸,⁹.
for bonding glass, P 2145⁵.
cadmium-, density measurements at high temps., 3148⁸.
copper-, P 356⁹, P 3443³.
copper-Sn-, P 2480¹,², P 3442⁵.
die casting of, 888⁶.
hardening of, 2652⁹.
phosphorus-, P 736².
resistant to corrosion or high temps , 2814¹.
tin-, quenching of, 3148⁹
tin-Zn-, casting of, 3416⁵.
zinc , Röntgen-ray analysis of, 2601¹.
Lead arsenate. (See also *Sprays.*)
coated with lead oleate, 1488⁹.
fungicidal properties of, and of its mixt. with Ca sulfides, 2223⁶,⁷.
manuf. of, P 1884².
prepn. of, 3540⁶.
protective action of substances on suspensions of, 2554⁸.
reaction with lime S, 3531⁴.
as spray for orange trees, effect on compn. and flavor of fruit, 88⁶.
Lead borates, 1963³.
Lead bromate, 718⁹.
Lead bromide, elec. cond. of mixt. with AgBr, 2276⁵.
fluorescence of, 2629⁶.
heat capacity and entropy of, 696⁶.
Lead carbonate. (See also *White lead*).
dissocn. velocity of, 3623³.
heat of formation of, 140⁶.
from lead chloride, P 1498⁷.
manuf. of, P 2051¹, P 2479⁵.
from ores, etc., P 3441⁹.
thermal decompn. of, velocity of, 2109⁵.
Lead chamber process. See *Sulfuric acid.*

Lead chloride, complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601^5.
decompn. potentials and polarization of, dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690^2.
dielec. const. of, effect of exposure to light on, 1762^9.
elec. cond. of mixt. with Cu_2Cl_2, 2276^5.
electrolysis of, 2288^8.
fluorescence of, 2629^6.
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603^8.
lead sulfide pptn. from, effect of $MgCl_2$ on, 2294^6.
reaction: $Sn + PbCl_2 \rightleftarrows Pb + SnCl_2$, 3261^3.
reaction with Cd, application of mass law to, 1165^9.
reduction equil. of, by means of H, 2109^8
Lead chromate, for coatings, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121^5
Liesegang rings, effect of light on, 2107^4.
precipitation of, 2254^4.
specifications of A. S. T. M for, 954^6, 1329^1.
Lead compounds, acetato, 719^9.
alkyls, manuf. of, P 607^4
bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)— dinitrate, 585^6.
complex iodothiocyanate, 3657^1.
in detonation prevention, 1510^1
diaceto-diplumbic bromate, 718^9.
diphenyl— dinitrate, nitration of, 584^6
of double salt of Ag_3RhCl_6 and NH_4NO_3, 2625^8.
isomorphic relations between Sn compds. and, 3658^7.
in lead poisoning, distribution of org., 1276^4.
magnetic susceptibilities of, 3124^9.
manuf. of, P 3215^7.
from ores, etc., P 3441^9.
org.- see also *Plumbane*.
org., 3156^2.
poisoning of fresh water fishes by, 213^2.
review for 1925, 955^4.
stability and uses of org., 3686^8.
Lead ferrate, 157^2.
Lead ferrite, thermomagnetic study of, 1939^9.
Lead fluoride, heat of formation of, 2111^1.
Lead glance. See *Galena*.
Lead halides, double decompn. with P halides, 2936^1
homopolarity of, 130^1.
system K halide-water, 3402^5.
Lead hydrides. (For organic derivatives see *Plumbane*.) 880^3.
Lead hydroxide, precipitation of, 27^3.
Lead iodide, crystal structure of, 1735^4, 2925^3.
soly. in NaCl solns., 3371^5.
system: $PbI_2 + ZnSO_4 \rightleftarrows ZnI_2 + PbSO_4$, 346^4.
systems: HgI_2–, and HgI_2–CdI_2–, 3121^1.
Lead ions, effect on concn. in intestine, 1860^9.
Lead molybdate, isomorphism with rare earth molybdates, 1157^2.
Lead nitrate, reactions on boundary between solns. of, in water and $K_2Cr_2O_7$ in gelatin, 1010^1.
solns. of, changes in very dil., 28^1.
system: KNO_3–$Ba(NO_3)_2$–H_2O–, 879^9.
Lead ores. (See also *Galena*.)
in Aspen dist., Colo., 2302^5.
of British Columbia, Driftwood Creek map-area, 30^6.
in British Columbia, Pemberton area, Lillooet dist., 30^7.
of British Columbia, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30^8.
chimneys in limestone, 3669^6.
deposition of zinc-, effect of superimposed strata on, 3412^2.
earth's age and, 2132^7.
near Finkstein in Villach, 1970^9.
flotation of, 1971^6.
of India, 3410^1.
in Japan, origin of, 3669^7.
of Mt. Stewart, Leadville, N. S. W., 886^6.
river pollution by wastes from, 3758^9.
sepn. from Zn ores, 565^1.
silver-, of Alaska (near Ruby), 3411^2.
concn. at Hecla mine, 3674^8.
from Portland Canal dist., Stewart, B. C., concn. of, 2304^8
silver-ZnS-, treating, P 356^4
at Tsumeb, S. W. Africa, 1777^4.
zinc-, concentrator for, 2475^6.
deposition of, 886^8.
of eastern Canada, concn. of, 2304^8.
from Notre Dame des Anges, Quebec, concn. of, 2304^4.
of Reader Mine, Quebec, concn. of, 2305^2.
from Riondel, B. C., concn. of, 2304^9.
selective flotation of, 1376^1, 2175^7
Lead oxides, from accumulator plates, P 714^7.
crystal structure of, 341 1^9.
manuf. of, P 973^4, P 2052^4, P 2479^5, P 3215^7.
theory of accumulators and, 1761^7.
Pb_2O, existence of, 2796^3
as pigment, 297^7.
PbO, detn. in petroleum doctor soln., 3229^9.
isomorphism of tin oxides and, 2437^2
particle size of, and adaptability for the production of varnishes, 831^9
in radium-bearing rocks in Australia, 2969^2.
reactions with acidic oxides, 1016$^{6, 7}$.
reactions with solids, 3374^5.
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324^7.
reaction with oxalic acid, 2604^4.
reaction with SiO_2, 324^8.
reaction with sulfates of Zn, Pb, Cu, Ag and Mg and with $AgNO_3$, 324^8.
reaction with ZnS, 324^9.
reduction of $PbHPO_4$ to, 2960^3.
Pb_3O_4, furnace, corrosion in, 2589^2.
iron detn. in, 561^1.
manuf. of, P 118^2.
PbO_2, crystal structure of, 318^6.
as detector in wireless telegraphy, 1027^7.
reactions with other oxides, 1016^7, 1766^6.
Lead perchlorate, lead sulfide pptn. from, effect of $NaClO_4$ on, 2294^7.
Lead phosphite, reduction of $PbHPO_4$ to $PbHPO_3$, 2960^3.
Lead poisoning, 81^3, 455^8.
in accumulator industry, 1761^7.
anemia in, 2551^9.
blood corpuscles (red) in, effect of nuclear staining on, 1663^6.
blood serum in, cholesterol in, 950^5.
books: 636^3; Ueber die Gesundheitsgefährdung bei der Verarbeitung von metallischen Blei, 1678^1.
from bread, 2210^7.
cerebral manifestations of, immunity to, 3729^4.

cerebrospinal fluid in, 232^9.
cholesterolemia in, 2368^9.
distribution of org. Pb compds. in, 1276^4.
effect on blood, 3038^4.
on blood vessel functions, 1116^1.
on blood vessels in isolated organs, 1115^9.
at elevation of 12,200 ft., 450^5.
from ethyl gasoline, 1319^4.
gangrene in guinea pigs, 3729^5.
histologic study of, 1468^9.
industrial, 2885^1.
from intravenous administration, 1115^8.
lead distribution in body in chronic, 2020^9.
nitrogen metabolism in, 1110^5.
in oxyacetylene welding in scrapping of naval vessels, 1780^5.
in pigment manuf., 298^6
porphyrin in urine after, identity with coproporphyrin, 3018^3.
prevention of, 1289^6, 2215^2.
in rubber industry, 1920^6, 3100^{6,9}
tetraethyl Pb gasoline in relation to, 499^2, 815^7, 1677^8, 1875^7.
Lead potassium bromides, 3402^5.
Lead potassium chlorides, 3402^5.
Lead potassium iodide, 3402^5.
Lead potassium nitrate, 879^9.
Lead resinates, 3089^6.
prepn. of, 208^1.
Lead salts, circulation in the body, 448^9.
in color manuf., 297^5.
effect on antitoxin production in anti-diphtheria immunization, 1269^5.
manuf. of, P 973^3, P 2231^{6,7}.
reaction with P, 2796^7.
resources of U. S. for 1924, 1497^8.
Lead sodium sulfide, 886^1.
Lead subacetate, reaction with phenol, 3777^8.
Lead sulfate (See also *Anglesite.*)
additive compds. with HCl, 2292^9.
analysis of, 2964^1.
basic, manuf. of, P 648^7.
compd. with HCl, 345^8
crystal structure of, 526^1.
fluorescence of, 2629^6.
from lead chloride, P 1891^8.
manuf. of, P 2231^9.
reaction with basic oxides, 324^8.
reaction with Na_2CO_3 and K_2CO_3, 324^8.
soly. of, 3258^1.
system: $PbI_2 + ZnSO_4 \rightleftarrows ZnI_2 + PbSO_4$, 346^4.
weighing small amts. of, 2629^8.
Lead sulfide. (See also *Galena.*)
colloidal, formation in vulcanization of rubber, effect on mech. properties, 3097^3.
electrochem. reduction of, 150^4.
equil. with its roasting products, 692^3, 2776^1.
melting point of, 886^1.
precipitation from $PbCl_2$, effect of $MgCl_2$ on, 2294^6.
reaction with BaO, 720^4.
with CdO, 3374^1.
with CdS, 324^9.
with heavy metal salts in presence of alc., 2797^1.
with SO_2, 2294^1.
Lead sulfite, from lead ore, P 1891^7.
manuf. of, P 2231^8.
Lead telluride, 882^1.
Lead tetraethyl. See *Plumbane, tetraethyl-.*
Lead thioarsenate, as fungicide, 2223^7.
Lead thiocarbonate, decompn. of, 3402^2.
Lead uranate, prepn. of, 3657^3.
Lead uranyl carbonate, 1962^7.
Lead vanadate, 1185^6.
as catalyst for oxidation of aromatic nitro compds., P 1631^4.
Leather. (See also *Chamois; Tanning.*)
acid action on, 516^9, 3834^1.
acidity of chrome-tanned, 676^2.
acids in, deterioration of cellulose-fiber threads by, 3246^2.
analyses of, 1919^8.
analysis of, 2918^9.
hide powder prepn. for, 837^9.
prepn. for, 516^{6,7}.
analysis of chrome, 837^8.
analysis of vegetable-tanned, 3586^7.
analytic standards in manuf. of, 1534^9.
belts—see *Belts.*
biochem. problems in manuf. of, 3833^6.
bleaching sole, P 2594^1.
bookbinding, polluted atm. as factor in deterioration of, 1536^1.
books: Die Chromlederfabrikation, 1728^3; Die moderne Chemie in ihrer Anwendung in der Lederfabrikation, 2090^8.
carbonized, effect on case-hardening, 3428^7.
cementing and vulcanizing rubber with, P 1730^9.
chamois, manuf. of, 308^6.
chamois, manuf. of, effect of fatty acids in fish oils on, 2919^7.
chemistry in, industry, 3245^8, 3833^{5,6}.
chrome and vegetable, 1535^2.
chrome, detn. of Cr_2O_3 in, 2427^3.
chrome, hydrolysis of acid sulfate of, 2427^5.
chromium extn. from, 1535^9, 3834^4.
coating with rubber, P 3587^5.
color restorer from trichloroethylene, 674^8.
defects and their causes, 3834^3.
defects in, from follicular mange, 123^3.
destruction by microörganisms, 837^9.
detection in fertilizers from solubilized animal waste, 2042^1.
dressing for shoes, P 676^{7,8}.
drying and conditioning, P 465^3.
dyeing, 838^1, P 838^8, P 1328^3, P 2427^9, 2919^3, 3096^3.
dyeing and tanning combined, P 3836^4.
dyeing glove, replacing urine as mordant in, 3096^4.
dyeing kid skins, 1535^9.
dyes for, P 509^4.
fat detn. in, 516^7, 2919^2, 3586^4.
filling tanned, P 2427^8.
finishes and modern finishing of, 3833^9.
finishing, P 1728^3.
glazed kid manuf., 2261^4.
glove, spots on, 308^5.
grease for, P 838^6.
heat economy in, industry, 3833^6.
heels, comparative resilience of rubber heels and, 517^1.
histology of, 1336^9.
history of manuf. of, 3095^3.
hydrolysis of vegetable-tanned, 308^3.
imitation suede, P 2090^9.
industry, chemistry in, 2426^7.
organization and control in, 3580^2.
in Spain, 3833^9.
japanning, 1535^8.
lab. of Royal Natl. Inst. of the Leather Industry, 3095^2.
manuf. of, 516^5, P 3835^9.

analyses of raw and prepd. materials used in, 308[1].
chemico-histol. study of, 1534[9].
from marine animals, 1336[8].
odors of tanned, 3351[4].
oil (fish) in manuf. of, 308[4].
oiling materials for, 2260[3].
oils and fats for use on, 3834[2].
ornamenting with colored designs, P 1337[5].
oxidation in manuf. of, 3834[1].
patent (colored), P 838[7].
polishing by, 838[2].
polishing compn. for, P 3338[4].
preservatives for, 1337[4].
for razor strops, P 2091[1].
research at Bur. of Standards, 307[9].
research on, 2918[9].
review for 1925, 1001[9].
rubber impregnation of soles of, P 518[5].
salt stains, 518[2], 2260[4], 2919[7], 3246[1], 3359[9].
shoe, area change with relative humidity, 2761[9].
properties of, 1727[4], 2427[2], 3359[5].
resilience of, 3095[7].
spueing and dulling in, 308[7].
ventilating properties of, 2090[8].
for shoe uppers, 123[2].
size for, P 267[8].
sole, increasing the wear of, 308[2].
slow tannage with fir bark, 516[5].
tech. standards in manuf. of, 3834[3].
U. S. Gov. master specification for, 1001[9].
sol. matter in, detn. of, 516[7], 2427[8]
strength of, improving by treating, P 2090[8].
stretch of, 3359[5].
sulfuric acid detn. in vegetable-tanned, 518[1].
swell and shrink of upper, 517[1].
tannage, detn. of degree of, 3835[2].
tanning and auxiliary materials for, industry, 3834[8].
tanning materials in, testing, 1337[2].
tensile strength and extensibility of, 3095[8].
tensile strength of calf, effect of humidity on, 2090[8].
tensile strength of, effect of splitting on, 1337[3].
testing (mech.) of, 1337[2].
testing serviceability of, 308[1].
treating materials, effect of war on French industry in, 837[8].
ultra-violet ray examn. of, 2261[2].
varnishes, 3834[6].
varnish for, vulcanizing oils as, P 513[3].
vegetable-tanned insole bellies, 3834[7].
waste chrome, etc., Na chromate recovery from, P 1003[2].
waste, fat recovery from, 3092[3].
water detn. in, 123[2], 3359[4].
waterproofing compn. for, P 1697[1], P 2052[5].
weighting, Swedish legislation against, 3586[2].
white chrome, 308[4].
yeast (autolyzed) in manuf. of, P 838[8].
Leatherjackets, insecticides for, 2385[8].
Leather substitutes, 3359[4], P 3836[1].
casein in manuf. of, 2072[1].
from cellulose, P 2584[8].
decorating, P 3836[1].
dressing for, 827[7].
manuf. of, 2261[4].
reviews on, 298[9], 308[5].
of rubber and cork, P 2596[9].
rubberized fiber compns., P 519[4,6], P 3247[1], P 3362[8].
varnish for, vulcanizing oils as, P 513[3].
Leavening agents, for self-rising flour, 3750[9].
Leaves. (See also *Cotyledons; Respiration, plant.*)
absorption of light by, 2518[7].
amylogenic condensation in, 2520[9].
apple, relation of area to growth and compn. of, 3485[1].
ash content of, 1488[6].
bean, growth of isolated etiolated, light effect on, 3177[3].
carbohydrate metabolism of, 2517[5].
carbohydrates in green plant, quant. variation in course of 1 day, 1649[6].
carbohydrates in, water content and, 2183[4].
carbon dioxide absorption by, 2181[7].
catalase content of evergreen, 3300[4].
cell cytoplasm, 1830[8].
compn. of green, yellow and red, 1429[5].
of cotton (Egyptian), chloride accumulation in, 3308[9].
of cotton (Egyptian), tissue fluids of, 3179[1].
cytoplasmic proteins of, 1430[2].
falling of, osmotic pressure of cell sap and, 3177[6].
fig, crystals in, 3023[3].
hydrogen-ion concn. in aq. ext. of, of mountain plants, 2690[6].
needles of evergreen trees, effect of temp. on catalase content and respiration of, 2691[8].
nitrogen in, of oats, clover and beans, 3484[3].
nitrogenous substances in beech, migration during autumnal yellowing, 3178[4].
permeability of cells of, 1425[9].
of phanerogamic epiphytes, elec. cond. of tissue fluids of, 2181[2].
plant nutrition diagnosis by chem. changes in, 1832[7].
sap extn. from, 3022[1].
starch in, physiol. role of, 1832[7].
structure of, 1830[7].
sugar detn. in, 2517[7].
sulfurous acid effect on, 2521[9].
yellowing of, variations of org. and mineral materials during, 3178[6].
Lecane inermis, fecundity and length of life in, effect of chem. and phys. agents on, 3515[6].
Le Chatelier law. See *Laws.*
Lecithin, -albumin, adsorption of I by, 3368[3].
antirachitic activity of, 2006[8].
in blood in tuberculosis, 1659[2].
in blood serum in tar cancer, 3735[8].
bromination of, 606[9].
bromination of, from liver and egg yolk, 1812[9].
-cephalin mols., formation of hydrolecithin and hydrocephalin from, in muscular contraction, 3181[8].
complex with invertase, ionic antagonism in, 1638[5]
detn. in blood, 3710[3].
differentiation (serol.) from cholesterol, 1106[7].
effect on complement fixation of sera, 3036[4].
on diffusion of anesthetics in gelatin, 427[8].
on histamine action on intestines, 1464[1].
on osmosis in gelatin gels, 427[8].
in fats, 1131[8].
formation in liver, 943[7].
in heart muscle, 1999[1].

isolation of natural crystd., 431^{9}
as nitrogen source for plants, 1646^{6}.
nomenclature of, 3014^{9}.
in organs and blood during vitamin B-free diet, 934^{4}.
pentosan and glucose in *Cicer arietinum*, 1649^{3}.
pharmacol. action of, 1463^{9}.
purification of, P 2564^{3}.
from soy beans, 2683^{5}.
suspension of, 3303^{5}
synthesis of, 3013^{9}, 3014^{7}.
system: invertase-, ion antagonism in, 1091^{4}.
tuberculosis therapy with, 3501^{7}
——, **hexabromostearylstearyl-***, 606^{9}
———, **tetrabromostearylstearyl-**+, 606^{9}.
Le Clanché cells See *Cells, voltaic*.
Lecture experiments, effect of te[mp.] and pressure on adsorption—liquefaction [an]d vaporization of gases, 856^{6}
with potassium, explosion in, 1716^{7}
α-ray track app for, 3128^{1}.
Leda pernula, bones of, mineral compn of, 2210^{1}
Leduc effect, measurement of, 2612^{1}
Ledum groenlandicum, oil of, 3778^{8}
Leech, protein assimilation in, 2001^{6}.
protein assimilation in, production of glycogen and fat reserves during, 2001^{7}.
Leer. See *Annealing, Glass*
Leffmann, Henry, biography, 2100^{1}.
Legumes, bacteria in nodules of, increase in activity by passage through host plant, 2688^{2}.
cooking capacity of, 2546^{5}
copper in, 616^{1}
legumin of, 2375^{3}.
lime content of, 2033^{1}.
nitrogen content of, effect of S on, 472^{9}
nitrogen of, form when assimilated by non-legumes grown in association, 2346^{6}
nodule bacteria of, viability outside of plant, 1826^{7}.
nodule formation in, 773^{9}
nodule organisms of, culture media for, 1830^{1}.
nutrient soln. for, effect of absence of B in, 2180^{5}.
pulse, boric acid in, 2549^{8}.
starches of, effect of cooking and of malting on digestibility of, 1675^{2}.
thioglucide contg , food value of, 2522^{4}
tryptophan in, 1252^{1}.
Legumin, of legumes, 2375^{3}.
of sweet almonds, 2375^{1}
Leg weakness, in chickens, mammalian rickets and, 1435^{5}, 3312^{4}.
Lehnerite. See *Ludlamite*.
Leishmania brasiliensis, mitochondria in, 2541^{5}.
Leishmaniosis, therapy of infantile, 1274^{3}
Lemna major, reproduction rate of, light and, 1427^{3}.
Lemonade, tartaric acid detection in, 3775^{7}.
Lemon extract, detn. of oil and of alc. in, $247^{7,8}$.
Lemongrass oil, 798^{2}, 2047^{3}.
Lemon oil. See *Oils*.
Lemons, citric acid extn. from juice of, 3062^{2}.
juice, dialysis of, 78^{6}.
separative membranes of, compn. of, 1425^{3}.
for storage, borax treatment of, 2375^{5}.
vitamins in peel of, 225^{9}, 1652^{6}.
Lenses, marking spectacle, P 3789^{9}.
ophthalmic, P 809^{1}.
reading, for burets and thermometers, 1731^{9}.
Lens esculenta. See *Lentils*.
Lentils, energy yield in growth of, as function of O content of surrounding air, 435^{3}.
flours of, effect of cooking and of malting on digestibility of, 1675^{2}.
of Punjab, 1483^{7}.
Lenzites sepiaria, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1647^{6}.
Leopard, urine of, compn. of, 1672^{9}.
Lepargylic acid. See *Azelaic acid*.
Lepidene. See *Furan, tetraphenyl-*.
Lepidine (*4-methylquinoline*).
light action on, 1991^{7}.
——, **6-allyloxy-2-phenyl-**, 418^{7}.
——, **6-bromo-2-phenyl-**, 418^{9}.
———, **6** (and **8**) **- chloro - 2 - phenyl-**, $418^{8,9}$.
———, **2-dimethylaminoethoxy-**, P 1304^{6}.
———, **6 - dimethylamino - 2 - phenyl-**, 418^{9}.
———, **5** (or **7**) **- ethoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 418^{7}.
——, **6 - ethoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 418^{6}.
———, **8 - ethoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, and picrate, 418^{8}.
———, **6-ethyl-2-phenyl-**, 418^{9}
———, **hydroxy-**. See *Quinolinol, methyl-*.
———, **6-iodo-2-phenyl-**, 418^{9}.
———, **6-isoamoxy-2-phenyl-**, 418^{7}.
———, **6-isobutoxy-2-phenyl-**, 418^{7}.
———, **5** (or **7**) **- methoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 418^{7}
———, **6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, $418^{5,6}$.
———, **8 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, and picrate, 418^{8}
———, **2-methylaminoethoxy-**, P 3212^{7}.
———, **2-phenyl-**, light action on, 1991^{7}.
———, **2-phenyl-6-propoxy-**, 418^{6}
———, **2-(piperidylethoxy)-**, P 1304^{6}.
Lepidokrokite, 527^{9}.
Lepidoptera, melanism induction in, and its subsequent inheritance, 1281^{5}.
Leprosy, blood Fe in, 3029^{6}.
chaulmoogra oils for treating, 2723^{8}.
sedimentation velocity of red blood corpuscles in, 1461^{6}.
therapy, 1275^{1}
therapy with oils not in chaulmoogra group, 1275^{3}.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, hibernation in, 630^{1}.
Leptites, potassium, in zinc ore fields at Åmmeberg, 1197^{2}.
Leptospermum scoparium, oil of, 645^{6}, 2047^{8}.
Lettuce, colloidal properties of, effect of nutrient conditions on, 2040^{6}.
development and compn. of, effect of length of day on, 3309^{6}.
growth of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3310^{8}.
tip-burn of, 2183^{2}.
vitamin X in, 2693^{5}.
Leucemia, blood vol. detn. in, 1447^{7}.
Leucinamide. For derivs. see *Isocaproamide*.
Leucine (*α-aminoisocaproic acid*), in alfalfa, 615^{5}.
in blood, behavior of, 3498^{6}.
in blood serum, spectrum of, 1090^{5}.
bromo deriv., 767^{9}.
decompn. by acetic bacteria, 2870^{9}.
dl-, derivs., 1055^{9}.

heat action on, 1067^{9}, 1226^{1}.
l-, configuration of, 2982^{6}.
monoglyceride, 3283^{7}.
oxidation of, effect of Et ester of HCN, propionitrile and valeronitrile on rate of, 3705^{1}.
oxidation of, effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons on, 2020^{8}.
soly. of, effect of H-ion concn on, 1820^{7}.
spectrum of, 2147^{5}.
——, *N*-**acetyl-**, and methyl ester, $[\alpha]_D$ of, 2983^{4}.
——, *N*-**alanyl-**, 3298^{7}.
——, *N*-(*N*-**benzoylglycyl**)-, 1624^{2}.
——, *N*-**glycyl-**, 3298^{7}
——, *N*-**tolylsulfonyl-**, hydrazide, 3298^{6}.
——, *N* - (*N* - **tolylsulfonylalanyl**)-, 3298^{6}.
——, *N* - (*N* - **tolylsulfonylglycyl**)-, and ethyl ester, 3298^{5}.
Leucineacetylcholine*, pharmacol. effect of, 1271^{7}.
Leucite, alumina, potash and SiO_2 from, 3335^{1}.
decompn of, P 973^{2}.
electrolytic treatment of solns. from, P 22^{5}.
fertilizer from, P 3532^{9}.
iron elimination from solns from, P 312^{4}.
potassium and fertilizers from, P 3785^{2}.
systematics of, 1970^{6}.
Leucoatromentin*, 406^{1}.
——, **pentaacetyl-***, and dimethyl ether*, 406^{2}.
Leuco bases, photochem oxidation of, 871^{1}.
Leucocytes, in cream, 76^{1}.
differentiation of myeloic and lymphatic, 2515^{5}.
effect of quinine, strychnine and morphine salts and of caffeine on, 3190^{3}.
ethyl urethan anesthesia and, 457^{4}.
granules, oxidase nature of, 1668^{4}.
indophenol blue oxidases in, effect of Röntgen rays on, 2507^{8}
migration in inflammation, effect of acid and alkali on, 1666^{9}.
oxidase reaction on, from normal or "peroxidase punctured" animals, 2699^{4}.
oxidative enzymes of, 431^{6}.
phagocytic power of, effect of internal secretion of glands on, 1839^{5}.
in scabby and trichophytic children treated with Tl acetate, 2206^{3}.
surface compn. of, 771^{4}.
in tuberculosis diagnosis, 2196^{7}.
ultra-violet light effect on, 2337^{4}.
Leucocytosis, alimentary, 234^{9}.
digestion, mechanism of production of, 1440^{3}.
Leucodimalachite green*, 2836^{9}.
Leucoisoindigotin, 5,5′-dimethyl-*, 3456^{2}.
——, **7,7′-dimethyl-***, 3456^{2}.
——, **5-methyl-***, 3455^{9}.
——, **7-methyl-***, 3455^{9}.
Leucoline. See *Isoquinoline*.
Leucopedesis. See "migration" under *Leucocytes*.
Leucopenia, alimentary, 234^{9}.
Leuco-δ-pyrindigo*, and derivs., 396^{9}.
Leuco - 1,4,5 - trihydroxyanthraquinone*, P 829^{6}.
Leucotrope*, benzylation with, 3695^{4}.
Leucoxylindein, diacetyl-, dimethyl ether*, 406^{5}.
Leucyl azide, *N*-tolylsulfonyl-, 3298^{6}.
Leuko-. See *Leuco-*.
Level, controller for, P 316^{9}.
indicating app. for liquids, P 3650^{6}.
indicating, of liquids at distance, elec. app. for, P 3397^{3}.
indicator for electrolytes in accumulators, 22^{2}, P 714^{7}.
regulator for, 2599^{3}.
Leverrierite, as schist-forming material, 29^{9}.
Levoglucosan, effect on metabolism normally and in diabetes, 2013^{5}.
γ-glucose from, 1789^{7}.
Levulic acid. See *Levulinic acid*.
Levulinic acid (*β-acetylpropionic acid; γ-ketovaleric acid*).
α-aminovaleric acid from, 56^{6}.
oxime, reduction of, 41^{9}.
——, **keto-**. See *Valeric acid, diketo-*.
Levulose. See *Fructose*.
Lewisite, hydrolysis of, 2552^{2}.
manuf. and properties of, 955^{9}.
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552^{4}.
Libraries, See *Literature*.
Lice. See *Louse*.
Lichenase, effect on cellulose digestion, 3705^{3}.
of malt ext., sepn. of, 3705^{8}.
Lichenin, alkali metal compds of, 744^{3}.
constitution of, 902^{8}.
crystal structure of, 1222^{2}.
digestibility of, 1654^{9}.
mol. wt. of, 2118^{3}.
reaction with CH_2N_2, 743^{7}.
Röntgen-spectrographic comparison with cellulose, 1425^{6}.
staining capacity of, 1830^{7}.
Lichens, analyses of board, 3179^{3}.
biochemistry of, 2349^{5}.
constituents of, 594^{5}.
dyeing with, 3816^{9}.
starch in, occurrence and disappearance of, 1427^{5}.
sweet constituents of, 1832^{1}.
xanthogenate of, 1515^{7}.
Lichohexosan, association of, 2663^{9}.
Lichosan, constitution of, 902^{9}.
Licorice, roots of, as raw material for paper, 503^{2}.
surface tension of ext. of, 966^{6}.
Licrol, 123^{6}.
Licury oil, 998^{3}.
Liesegang rings, in blood agar plates, 3706^{1}.
formation of, 688^{3}, 2107^{3}.
formation of, in capillary tubes, 3369^{6}.
in formation of mother-of-pearl, 2929^{7}.
in formation of $Ag_2Cr_2O_7$ ppts. in gelatin, 2929^{5}.
lead chromate, effect of light on, 2107^{4}.
in precipitation of suspensions of red HgS, 1009^{7}.
rhythmic reaction showing, 1741^{9}.
of silver chromate in silicic acid gel, 3112^{8}.
Life, biol. processes of, distribution of crit. temps. for, 2512^{4}.
book: A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes, 3020^{5}.
dependence on catalytic activity of enzymes, 1822^{4}.
problem of, cellulose synthesis and, 3019^{6}.
Light. (See also *Absorption (of rays); Diffraction; Dispersion; Fading; Optical rotation; Photochemistry; Photoelectric effect; Photometry; Photophoresis; Photosynthesis; Phototropism; Polarization; Rays; Reflection; Refraction; Refractive index; Spec-*

trum; "photo-" under *Catalysis;* "photo-" under *Conductivity, electric.*)
acetaldehyde and Me_2CO photolysis by, 3390[5].
actinic intensities of, detn. of, 545[9].
action of, after injections of hematoporphyrin, desensitization to, 444[6].
ammonium nitrite soln. decompn. by, 3385[9].
antagonism of short and long waves by internal photoelec. action, 3638[5].
bioluminescence, 610[3].
application of Bunsen-Roscoe law to, 1117[9].
from *Bacillus phosphorescens*, 433[1].
effect of light on, 3749[7]
of fireflies, effect of adrenaline on, 2708[7].
in fishes, 3718[5]
luciferin-luciferase reaction for, 3463[9].
of *Microscolex phosphoreus*, 3760[2].
of mollusk of New Caledonia, 1117[8].
O and, 3719[8].
of *Pelagia noctiluca*, effect of ions on, 1281[7].
in *Pelagia noctiluca*, galvanic stimulation of, 2338[7].
after sensitization of *Arbacia*, 1117[5].
bioluminescence and fluorescence, 3465[1].
biophotogenesis, 2688[5].
books: The Liberation of Electrons by, 338[4]; and Health, 926[7], Intermediate, 1033[5].
chlorine activation by, 18[9], 550[5], 1754[6].
complex, photochemistry with, 2951[4].
complex, yield of photochem. reaction with, and with its component parts, 3647[1].
curvature of rays close to sun, 2782[7].
depolarization of diffuse, by org. substances, 2112[9].
depolarization of, in diffuse reflection, 7[9].
depolarization of, scattered by HCl, H_2S and NH_3, 1554[3].
diffusion of, by active and inactive mols., 329[4].
through fluids, 1554[2].
in gases, 1952[9].
in liquids, 3132[3].
by CH_4 and its gaseous homologs, 699[6].
disease, 60[1].
effect of carbon on processes sensitive to, 1018[6].
effect on absorption of nutrients by young rye plants, 1426[1].
on absorption of H_3PO_4 and of K by plants, 2521[1].
on alkaloid content of *Lupinus luteus*, 1095[9].
on ammonium thiocyanate solns., 3645[6].
on ash content of plants, 1488[5].
on biol. properties of mineral waters, 438[9].
on bone growth in swine, 225[2].
on bromination of lactic acid and calcium lactate, 43[7].
on calcium equil. in milking cows, 1834[2].
on catalase content of blood, 2529[9].
on cells, 1999[8].
on chlorine dioxide, 1029[2].
on cholesterol, 3179[7].
on colloids in *Salmonidae*, 3196[8].
on color of Ba cyanoplatinite, 3644[2].
on color of Se glass, 1502[7].
on cotton cellulose, 3352[5].
on creatinine and creatine excretion and on basal metabolism, 3025[7].
on current flowing from Pt foil to grid, 1028[4].
on dielec. consts. of photohalides, 1762[9].
on electrodes, 1028[9].
on electrophoretic potential of red blood cells of direct irradiation of blood, 3300[2].
on enzyme content of skin, 1637[3].
on enzymes, 2336[8], 3303[4].
on equil. between pancreas and adrenals, 452[b].
on ethylene dibasic acids, 369[2].
on etiolated plants, 1649[2].
on germination of seeds in absence of Ca, 1650[2].
on growth of etiolated and green cotyledons of pumpkins and on formation of chlorophyll, 3177[4].
on growth of isolated etiolated bean leaves, 3177[3].
on lead chromate layers, 2107[4].
on living matter, 1443[8].
on luminescent granules of *Eucharis multicornis*, 2511[5].
on metabolism, 940[3], 3487[9].
on metabolism of yeast, 3308[6].
on methylene blue sensitized with ZnO, 550[6]
on milk vitamins, 3180[9].
on nitrification, 3530[5].
on nitrogen metabolism, 1653[6].
on oxidation of toluene, 337[7].
on oxygen consumption, 1843[2].
on photosensory process of *Ciona*, 1637[9].
on plants, 2184[2].
on plants, interrelation of relative day length and temp., 1648[5].
on porphyrin action in body, 1266[3].
on radioactivity of Pb and U, 702[6].
on radioactivity of Po and Pb, 3638[4].
on realgar, 3268[6].
on reproduction rate of *Lemna major*, 1427[3].
on reproduction rate of *Volvox aureus* and *Closterium acerosum*, 1649[1].
on selenium, 1947[2].
on tannin formation, 1429[6].
on thermal cond. of Se, 146[3].
on thionine reduction by org. substances, 3304[2].
on trinitrotoluene, 3815[6].
on uric acid in blood, 1838[9].
on vitamins A and D in milk, 3180[1].
on voltaic cells, 1005[6].
on yeast, 3308[1].
elec. discharge tube for production of, 2121[5].
electromagnetic theory of, 1027[1].
electromagnetic theory of, periodical effects of thin films from standpoint of limiting problems of, 3636[9].
emission according to model of Rutherford-Bohr, 3637[8].
emission of, by atoms and mols., excitation by radiation, 2788[9].
by atoms, length of, 3637[4].
by atoms, quantum mechanics, 1026[7].
by H positive rays, duration of, 3265[6].
in Hg arcs after cutting off the voltage, 2117[1].
evolution of H_2O_2 by oils on exposure to, 299[9].
excitation of Na vapor by, 2613[7].

filters, P 316[2], 871[4], 2789[1], 2790[1].
chlorine, transmission of Oldenberg, 2789[8].
in colorimetry, 3475[4].
effect on printing of printing-out paper, 1037[5].
for photographic printing-out process, 1038[2].
for photographic purposes, 1037[4].
in polarimetry, 865[6], 2263[3].
spectral centroid relations for artificial daylight, 542[7].
filter system for color cinematography, P 155[5], P 3656[4],
filter to produce white, 335[5].
free-path length of, stimulation and its disturbances, 1177[4].
hydriodic acid decompn in, 1563[2].
hydrogen peroxide decompn. by, dust particles as catalysts in, 3375[1].
hydrolysis of starch grains by, polarized by small particles, 3133[7].
of magnesium for sensitometry of photographic plates, 154[6].
Michelson-Morley expt., 7[9], 334[9].
mol. scattering of, in liquids, 17[8].
of night sky, 329[6].
nutrition and, 2188[9].
optical activity produced in Ag by circularly polarized, 142[8].
oxidation of blood plasma in, 2506[8].
oxidation of proteins and amino acids in, 2506[4].
oxidation of rubber exposed to, 2093[9].
ozone decompn. in red, 711[1].
perception of, effect of strychnine on, 2207[7].
permeability of paper impregnated with org. liquids in relation to their compn., 3378[6].
photochem reactions in polarized and ordinary, 1953[2].
for photochem. work from constricted Hg arc, 711[8].
photoelec. primary cond. of crystals, 1757[2].
photographic photometry of differently colored sources of, 2285[9].
for photographic plate testing, 1568[4]
photosynthesis in artificial ultra-violet light and sun-, 2346[5].
physiol. action of, 939[7], 1838[3], 2531[1].
polarized, effect on avitaminosis, 2526[5].
effect on bacterial growth, 2688[7].
effect on metabolism, 3720[2].
polymerization and depolymerization by, 1066[7].
potassium ferrocyanide decompn. in, 1357[5].
potassium manganioxalate decompn. in polarized and ordinary, 3646[9].
propagation of, theories of, 1754[6].
quanta, coherence and, 1754[6].
collisions with atoms, 2278[1].
diam. of, 3384[3].
hypothesis of, 1026[6].
mechanics of, 1757[7].
photoelec. emission and, 2452[9].
quanta hypothesis, 2785[9].
radiation intensity, relation to quantum sensitivity, 548[5].
radio-bulb filament compn. with high emission of, P 682[1].
rickets treatment with, 2004[9].
scattering coeffs. of unsatd. vapors, 1024[7].
scattering of, by "abnormal" liquids, 329[2].
by anisotropic liquids, 329[1].
in atmosphere, 1555[8].
in chlorine (gaseous and liquid), 1752[7].
in coarsely dispersed media of higher concn. 2454[3].
by dielec. spheres, 7[6].
due to mol. roughness of surface between 2 transparent media, 3634[5].
from gases, 865[7].
by liquid boundaries, and relation to surface tension, 142[9].
by mols., Rayleigh formula for, 866[7].
in salt solns., 2113[2].
by Na silicate aq. solns., 2941[9].
in water, detn. of, 3602[5].
sensitivity of Se to, 1953[1], 2458[8].
sensitivity of AgI and of its mixts. with AgBr, 2290[4].
sensitivity to, 1035[9].
sensitivity to, and mechanism of chem. reaction, 546[3].
sensitization of O_2 to, by Cl, 549[6].
sensitization of red blood cells for, by putrefaction-porphyrin, 2513[1].
sensitization to, 545[9], 547[1].
silver chloride decompn. by, 711[4].
silver halide decompn. by, 1031[9].
silver iodide decompn. by, micro-balance in, 3390[7].
skin protection against, 1999[7].
spectral sensitivity of chromates with org. substances, 2624[5].
spectral sensitivity of AgBr, AgI and AgCl and effect of color sensitizers, 2624[3].
stimulation in *Mya arenaria*, law of, 2372[2].
structure of, 702[1], 2448[9].
therapeutic effect of, 239[9].
toxic action of, with eosin, 243[6].
transformations by solar, in presence of U compds., 2952[2].
tungstic acid sensitive to, transformation to a compd. stable to light, 2792[5].
vitamin A replacement by, 1259[6].
wave lengths and sources of, for refraction measurement, 3125[8].
waves and corpuscles of, 2448[9].
Light, infra-red, absorption by some homologous ketones and halogen-substituted hydrocarbons, 709[6].
absorption method in, 2790[2].
absorption of HCl in, effect of pressure on, 1559[7].
absorption of N-H bond, 1356[3].
antagonism to ultra-violet rays, 1816[2].
effect on combustion of gaseous mixts. contg. N, 3390[8].
effect on decompn. of N_2O_5, 1179[9].
emission and absorption of K vapor, 1030[6].
emission from gaseous explosions, 2952[9].
photochem. inactivity of, esp. with N_2O_5, 1179[9].
photography of, by phosphorescence, 152[4].
sensitizer for, neocyanine as, 1764[4].
spectrochemistry in, 2950[1].
transparency of glass in, 1752[9].
Light, ultra-violet. (See also *Spectrum*).
absorption by aldehydes, 2456[6].
by bakelite, 3541[2].
by carboxylic acids, 2455[9].
by gelatin, 1759[3].
by halogen and sulfonic derivs. of camphor, 2119[7].
by pair of isomers, 2950[9].
absorption measurements of, photometer for, 315[9].

activation of vitamin A, cholesterol, fats, etc., by, 1653[9].
ammonia decompn. by, 3646[2].
antagonism of K to, 1619[5]
antagonism to infra red rays, 1816[2].
antirachitic action of, 1466[9]
antirachitic activation of foods and of cholesterol by irradiation with, 2187[3].
antirachitic effect produced in cholesterol and phytosterol by, 221[9], 618[2], 1834[5].
antirachitic properties of food irradiated with, 222[1].
antirachitic properties of purified rations in study of vitamin A as affected by, 3312[2].
antirachitic properties of sterols from illipe nut as affected by, 2523[1]
antirachitic property of milk as affected by, 222[1], 936[7], 1431[1]
from antirachitic substances, 429[8]
in antirachitic treatment, effect on P in blood, 935[8]
antirachitic value of, 933[1], 3719[9]
antirachitic value of cholesterol irradiated with, 3718[8]
antirachitic value of feces of animals radiated with, as diet of irradiated animals, 225[5]
antirachitic value of spinach as affected by, 1652[7]
antirachitic vitamins in eggs as affected by, 936[1], 1135[2]
antiscorbutic vitamin as affected by, 1651[3].
app., P 128[9]
book The Chem. Action of, 338[5]
cholesterol and food activation by irradiation with, 1437[4].
cholesterol irradiation with, 1437[7].
cholesterol treated with, rickets treatment with, 2522[3].
coagulation of egg albumin by, 2508[7].
decompn. of alcs. by, 3133[4].
decompn. of gaseous HBr and HI by, 2792[1]
decompn. of HI in, 3646[5]
dispersion by CS_2, 335[5]
effect of excessive Ca ingestion on Ca content of tissues with and without application of, 1435[4].
effect of sawdust and cholesterol on photographic plate after irradiation with, 1635[6].
effect on aging of rubber, 2093[1].
on aldehydes, 1396[6].
on ameba, 3467[1].
on *Ascaris* eggs, 1871[9]
on avitaminosis, 1437[7], 2526[6].
on blood, 2528[4]
on blood vitamins, 3021[9].
on calcemia in tetany, 2197[5].
on calcification, 3488[9].
on calcium and inorg. P in serum of rachitic rats, 1655[4].
on calcium and P metabolism of lactating animal, 2528[5].
on carbamino acids, 2181[8].
on catalase of blood, 2336[8], 2337[3].
on cholesterol and phytosterol, 3720[6].
on color of I-starch paste, 2459[2].
on contractile fragments of heart, 1821[5].
on development of *Arbacia* germ cells, 3047[9].
on dried H and O, 711[7].
on egg production, hatchability and fertility, 224[8].
on enzymic content of skin, 1637[4].
on fat-sol. growth factors, 1431[3].
on fertilizin power of *Arbacia* sperm, 3048[7].
on fluorescence of oils, 1836[6].
on fluorescent liquids, 1562[5].
on gastric-juice acidity, 922[1].
on growth of chickens, 2188[9].
on growth of rats, 222[2].
on hide protein, 123[4].
on insulin action, 3193[8].
on involuntary muscle, 1273[1].
on leucocytes, 2337[3].
on lymphoid tissue, 1821[2].
on metabolism, 3473[8].
on metabolism and on blood, 1838[4,6].
on nutrition, 2523[9].
on oxidation of Na_2SO_3 by atm. O, 1759[6].
on pepsin soln., 1249[6].
on phosphorus and Ca metabolism with rachitic diet rich in Ca, 1655[2].
on photochem. reaction between H and Cl, 2122[7].
on photographic materials, 23[3]
on protein metabolism, 1259[1], 1430[1].
on proteins, 2510[2].
on sterols, 3179[7].
on tetany, 1846[5].
on tissue cultures, 1821[5]
on vitamin A in milk, 3027[2].
on Wassermann reaction components, 1267[8].
electron loss from coating of Na or K on insulators when illuminated with, 869[8].
in examn. of hide, leather and tanning materials, 2261[2].
filter, 3249[6].
fluorescence excitation with, 3391[8].
fluorescence of oils in, 3827[7]
foodstuff irradiation with, 1437[4].
glass transparent to, 2396[4], 3788[1].
growth-promoting action of, 222[7].
hay irradiation with, effect on Ca assimilation, 1433[7].
from impact of low-speed electrons on a metal surface, 1558[3].
intensimeter for, 681[2].
irradiated rachitic diet, inorg. blood P and bone ash in rats fed on, 1433[4].
irradiation of environment with, effect on growth and calcification with diet deficient in fat-sol. vitamins, 2523[3].
lipoid-contg. food irradiated with, growth of microörganisms on, 2689[7].
luminescence analysis with, 2629[2].
metallography with, 2808[5].
milk irradiation with, 3197[4].
Millikan region of, use of gratings in study of, 2454[3].
molal extinction coeffs. of acetone for, 1031[9].
orange juice irradiated with, as antirachitic agent, 2873[4].
penetration through glasses, 3218[1,3].
permeability to, photochem. test for detg., 2459[1].
photomicrography with, 1202[5].
photosynthesis in sunlight and, 2346[5].
physiol. action of, 1250[1].
reactions and titrations in, 3133[5].
in silk worm study, 630[6].
spectrophotometry with, photometer for, 3249[9].
standardization of, 2122[9].
standard wave lengths for, 2943[8].

sugar quality detn. by, 305[8].
tanning materials examn. by, 3835[1].
testing of fastness of colors by, app. for, P 511[2].
transparence of natural waters to, 251[1].
treating foods and other substances with, app. for, P 1924[6].
in weathering of paint and varnish coatings, 3353[7].

Light, violet, electron loss from coating of Na or K on insulators when illuminated with, 869[8].

Lighting, review for 1925–1926, 3649[2].

Lighting, electric, arc lamps—see also *Electric arc; Electrodes.*
arc lamp, tungsten, P 3398[7].
book: Mercury-Arc Rectifiers and Hg-Vapor Lamps, 1360[3].
filament lamp bulbs coated with phenolic condensation products, P 3652[4].
filament lamp bulbs, coating for, P 1762[7], P 1913[5].
filament lamps, P 1762[8], P 1959[1], P 3398[6].
gas filling for, P 342[9].
"getter" treatment of gas for filling, P 3652[4].
H-filled, P 1182[6]
inside frosting, of 3788[1].
removal of H_2O from, P 875[4].
temp. distribution on bulb surface of vacuum and gas-filled W, 3618[9].
theory and characteristics of Mazda, 3270[6].
filaments, P 554[8], P 3271[6].
of composite metal, P 342[9].
tungsten, P 151[9], P 715[4], P 1959[1], P 2127[4], 2955[7], P 3652[6, 7]
of W and Zr, P 1958[9]
glow lamp, photoelec. effect in, 10[1].
history of, 3270[6].
introducing K or similar vapors into lamps, P 343[1].
lamp for fading tests of Bur. of Standards, 669[4].
lamp for fading tests, Osram point light lamp as, 669[2].
Moore gaseous conductor lamps, 1566[2].
neon illuminating tubes, 3649[1].
reviews, 339[3], 1035[2].
vacuum tube lamps, P 3652[5].
vacuum tube lamps, mercury, 1029[2], P 3652[3, 4].

Lighting, gas, burners, aeration of, 981[2].
mantles, P 3800[3]
of streets, 813[4].

Lightning, spectra of, 2790[8].

Lightning arresters, P 1182[5].
autovalve, theory of, 714[1].

Light reactions. See *Light; Photochemistry.*

Lignification, biochem. and histol. studies of, 1830[6].
detn. of degree of, in sulfite pulp, 3809[2].

Lignin, analysis of, 2296[6].
book: Zur Chemie der Ligninkörper, 1414[7].
chemistry of, 3459[6].
in coal formation, 3348[5].
coal-like products from, 1215[8].
compn. of, 1322[8].
constitution of, 422[5], 766[9], 2816[3].
constitution of, from pine wood, 399[5].
cooking, effect of, 3807[3].
decompn. by heat in presence of catalysts and H under pressure, 2241[3].
detn. of, acid hydrolysis in, 2583[7].
in paper pulp, Cl no. and, 3083[4].
in wood and wood pulps, 2716[6].
distn. under H pressure with catalysts, 1515[9]
distribution in wood, 221[7].
effect on sulfite pulp, 3808[3].
in fir wood, 3080[6].
homogeneity of α-, 422[4].
in peat, 3179[1]
of pine wood, 1598[5].
properties of, and detn. in timbers, 1830[6].
review, 665[9].
soly. of, in phenols, 821[7].
spruce, constitution of, 3566[3].
from spruce wood, 1516[8].

Lignin liquor. See *Sulfite liquor*

Lignite, adsorption of gas by, during drying, 654[2].
American, 979[3].
ash of, 979[3].
ash of, compn and behavior in gas producers, 2240[7].
bitumen of, fossil resin of, 3554[1]
boiler fired with, 656[3]
books: Entstehung der, 1199[9], Braunkohlenverwertung, 1710[1], Fortschritte der chem Technologie in Einzeldarstellunge Vol. XI. Braunkohle und ihre chemische Verwertung, 3052[2].
briquet press, measurement of pressures and temps in mold of, 2241[1]
briquets of, P 1710[2], 3072[6], 3554[1], P 3558[2]
boiler firing with dust from manuf of, 2404[8, 9].
by-product producer for, 978[7]
detn. of strength of, 102[7]
electrostatic dust pptn. in manuf. of, 811[7], 2904[3], 3554[1].
in rotating-grate producer plants, 3073[1].
briquetting, 490[2], 2241[2].
briquetting, colloid process of, 3795[8]
briquetting plants, spiral conveyors in tube driers in, 490[3].
burning, app. for, P 1901[3].
calorific value of, treatment for improving, P 3228[5].
Canadian, effects of atms. of diff. humidities on, 2402[4].
Canadian, friability tests on, 2402[3].
carbonization of, 490[9], 2240[3], 2403[7], P 2567[4], 3343[1], 3554[7].
app. for P 106[8], P 2578[1], 3557[1].
extn. of uncondensable gases in, 3226[7].
at low temp., 275[8], 490[8], 1138[5], 2740[6].
carbonization of Canadian, 2060[2].
carbonization of Roumanian, at low temp , 3072[4].
clay or kaolin formation by weathering beneath, 1046[8].
coke, utilizing, 2241[3].
coking of, 3557[7], P 3798[7].
combustion of, automatic control of, 2241[9].
definition of, 2240[9], 2904[2].
dehydrated, P 1511[7].
deposits in contact with basalt, changes in, 102[7].
distn. and gasification of, app. for, P 3800[3].
distn. of, 1898[3], P 2064[3].
app. for, P 106[8], P 2064[5], P 3074[3].
for gasoline manuf , P 2064[2].
for production of mineral oils and volatile matter, 1509[4].
distinguishing from bituminous coal and peat, 3342[8].
in drying chambers of foundry, 274[5].

drying of, 788[4], P 2243[7].
drying of, steam and boiler coal consumptions and detn. of costs in, 1313[8].
dust, explosibility of, 667[6].
dust, explosions of, 3225[1].
extn. with tetralin, 3231[2].
firing of, 1509[3].
firing of powd., 3554[3].
firing with supplementary dust, 3554[5].
flaming coke from, 1709[6].
flue gases from manuf. of, drying app. for, 3554[1].
fossil, carbonization of, 2404[8].
as fuel (internal-combustion), 2402[9].
furnaces using, for ceramic industry, 3068[6].
gas cupola using, 3676[5].
gas from, in ceramic plants, 1699[5].
gasification of, 1707[8], 2574[8].
gasifying, producer for, 1709[2], 2739[9].
gas (producer) from, evaluation by the index no., 656[3].
gas producer plants, tar recovery in, 658[3].
hydrogenation of, 273[5].
hydrogen chloride from, 2564[6].
industry in middle-Germany, 2240[8].
of Italy, 3412[9], 3554[3].
liquid fuel and lubricant from, P 983[1].
microchemistry of, 811[5].
oils, waxes, etc., from, P 815[1].
origin of, 354[3].
pelionite, distillate from, P 982[9].
powd., calcining spathic Fe with, 2969[9].
effect of hygroscopic properties on firing of, 2405[1].
firing of, 1509[4].
power plant construction in Germany, 2572[3].
research on, 1508[5].
Roumanian, 2404[7].
Russian, 2058[9].
of Samland, East Prussia, age of, 3412[8].
smokeless fuel from, 2741[1].
smoldering of, 3554[5].
specific heat of, variation with water content, 2241[2].
tar creosote, products from oxidation under pressure of, 3227[1].
tar from, blue oil of, 2741[1].
tar from Bohemian, phenolic constituents of, 2905[8].
tar oil, coal-tar oil and, 1315[1].
tar oil, purification of, P 108[1].
tar, recovery in production of cold producer gas in Rhine dist., 105[9].
tar yields from, 2240[9].
treating, P 2243[6].
washing and purifying, P 2243[8]
waste, stream pollution by, 2713[2].
water detn. in, 1317[4], 2738[6].
"wax-wood" inclusions in, 2304[1].
Lignisik, 102[6].
Lignocellulose, chlorinating, P 1904[9].
disintegrating, P 1905[1].
reaction with phloroglucinol, 2296[6].
Lignoceric acid, of peanut oil, 1590[9], 3582[9].
Lignosulfonic acid, from pine wood, 399[4].
Liliales, seeds of, anatomy of, 799[2].
Liliiflorae. See *Liliales*.
Lilium. See *Lily*.
Lilly and Company, 3332[2].
Lily, tiger, chem. data on pollen of, 774[6].
Limax maximus, temp. for heart beat, modification with glucose, 2544[4].
Limburgite, in Banat, 1046[3].
from Zoutpansburg dist., 2303[9].
Lime. (See also *Calcium, analysis; Kilns; Sugar manufacture; Water, purification of.*)
adsorption by Fe_2O_3, effect of $CaCl_2$, NH_4OH and NH_4NO_3 on, 3367[9].
adsorption from sugar solns. by boneblack, 306[5].
adsorption of I by, 3368[3].
analysis of, 1368[1], 2406[7].
analysis of hydrated and quick-, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[6].
antiscorbutic vitamin in, 2006[5].
books: Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum, 1884[1]; in Agriculture, 2892[2]; Kalkloschen, 2394[6].
burning of, P 1897[6], P 2570[8], 3063[5], P 3552[4].
gas-fired shaft furnace for, P 1153[2].
heat distribution in, 2728[9].
burning of mixt. with SiO_2 and Al_2O_3, reactions during, 1702[3].
burning, with generator gas from bagasse, 2918[1].
cake in sugar industry, 2086[3].
carriers contg. Mg, effect on soil, 1882[7].
cathodes of, cooling effect on, 2784[8].
compn. from diatomaceous earth and, P 3552[4].
in cyanide process, 1048[6].
definitions of A. S. T. M , 955[1].
detn., 1968[4], 2299[2].
detn. in basic eruptive rocks, 726[5].
in ceramic products, 3546[3,4].
in hydraulic cement, 488[1], 2737[2].
in mixt. for blast-furnace cement, 1895[5].
in mortars, 3791[6].
in refractory materials, 808[3].
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406[6].
dissoln. rate and availability of com , 481[4].
effect on acid soils, 3768[2].
on blast furnace slags, 31[4].
on clay soils, 1295[9].
on concrete products, 1506[5].
on crops, 1485[1,2].
on crystn. velocity of sucrose, 1333[1].
on decompn. of org. matter in soils, 1296[7].
on denitrifying bacteria in soil, 1483[3].
on enzymes, 2260[8].
on hay yield 87[1,2].
on humus soils, 3204[8].
on muck soils, 1682[3].
on nitrogen fixation in soils, 1483[1].
on phosphoric acid in soil, 1484[8].
on phosphorus content of soil soln. and of soil exts., 3325[3].
on podsol soils, 1484[9].
on poppy oil development, 2554[5].
on "roodoorn" soil, 1296[4].
on soil acidity, 3767[3].
on soil bacteria, 1484[1].
on soil nitrates, 1296[7].
on soils, 1296[8], 1297[1], 1484[9], 1485[2].
on soil treated with barnyard manure, 1298[4].
on sol. salts in soils, 641[1].
on sucrose crystn., 1918[4].
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[2].
on tea soils, 1484[6].
on thyroid gland and treatment with I, 3041[2].
on unhairing, 1336[5].
expansion by heat, 807[9].
as fertilizer, residual effect of, 3324[4].
fertilizers, effect on outgo of Ca, Mg, sulfates and nitrates, 3325[4,6].

fertilizer, synthetic Ca silicates as, 3325[7].
formation by calcination of limestone, rate of, 2897[2].
gases from kilns, CO in, 647[9].
in glass, function of, 3066[5].
in glass manuf., 1133[5].
hardening and waterproofing compn. for, P 3552[8].
heat capacity of, 862[4].
heat of reaction of FeO and P with, 1972[9].
hydrated, P 1897[8], P 2058[1].
hydrated, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955[2], 1122[2].
hydration of, P 98[3], P 483[8], 801[7].
hydration of, for bleach manuf., 1133[1].
hydraulic, materials from Nyassaland, 3549[4].
kiln capacity, fuel economy and, 1306[1].
kiln performance, measurement of, 1306[2].
manganese-bearing, in the cyanide process, 3674[9].
manuf. of, P 2058[2].
by operating the kiln in combination with a gas producer, P 650[1].
from small stone with sintering machine, 3212[9].
melting p. of, 1155[9].
milk of, absorption of gases in, 3620[8].
in mill current alkalizing, 728[8].
moldable mixt. of S and, P 267[5].
plant in England, 647[8].
properties of, effect of time and temp. of burning on, 3539[8].
reactions with acidic oxides, 1016[6,7].
with pozzuolanas, 1896[9].
with SiO_2, 324[8].
with solids, 3374[5].
with sulfates of Zn, Pb, Cu, Ag and Mg and with $AgNO_3$, 324[8].
with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2564[8].
in rubber manuf., 677[9].
sampling and analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7].
sepn. from MgO in limestones, 1890[9].
sewage sludge treatment with, 1877[2].
in sewage treatment, 84[4].
-silica index as measure of cement quality, 2056[3].
slaking, P 1703[4], P 3793[9].
sludge, analysis of, 1522[2].
soil requirements for—see *Soils*.
as soil factor, 1293[1].
in soils, 470[5].
absorption of, 3204[5].
effect of basic slag on status of, 2220[6].
effect of manner of formation on content of, 2382[1].
injurious action of high applications of, 3205[1].
for soil treatment, analysis of, 2220[8].
soil treatment with, 2218[4,7].
soil treatment with, easily sol. Ca of soils as indicator of their response to, 641[3].
soil treatment with P and, 1484[4].
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
for sulfite pulp manuf. and water treatment, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[4].
system: $CaCO_3$–CO_2–, equil. in, 3674[5].
system: Fe_2O_3–SiO_2–, 1962[8].
system: SiO_2–Al_2O_3–, 3069[1], 3223[2,4].
system: SiO_2–Al_2O_3–MgO–, 3675[9].
system: SiO_2–Na_2O–, 1503[5].
systems with SiO_2, Al_2O_3 and Na_2O, 2960[8].
for tannery, 3834[9].
in treatment of dye and textile wastes, 668[4].
in viticulture, 470[5].
in waste treatment, 1876[9].
for water purification, 2887[8].
Lime liquors. See *Hides*.
Lime-nitrogen. See *Calcium cyanamide*.
Lime oil, 478[5], 2388[4].
Lime-pip oil, 2759[5].
Limestone, for agricultural use, 87[8].
of Alaska (southeastern), 3411[1].
alteration of monuments of, in Paris, 2570[4].
analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7], 1121[4].
authigenic minerals in, from Bengal, 161[6].
books: Vorkommen und Verwendung nutzbarer Kalksteine in Süddeutschland, 2050[8]; of Pennsylvania, 2969[6].
burning with generator gas from bagasse, 2918[1].
calcination rates of, 2897[2].
calcite-rich bombs from Oberscheld, 1046[4].
crushing of, 1477[6].
crystal structure of, 29[4].
diopside-bearing, of Aberdeenshire, 3414[4].
disintegration in soil, 1296[9].
dusting materials of, analysis of, 2074[9], 2799[3].
effect on soil, 1127[1].
near Finkstein in Villach, 1970[2].
flotation of, from siliceous gang, 2229[6].
formation of, in lakes and in seas, 887[3].
hydrogen sulfide in carboniferous, of the Donetz basin, 3673[2].
of Illinois, Calhoun Co., 2634[3].
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
kiln for burning, P 681[7].
lead-Zn chimneys in, 3669[6].
lime from dolomitic, P 2570[7].
micas from, at Mansjö Mtn., Sweden, 2805[6].
of Ontario (on Abitibi and Mattagami rivers), 3412[5].
removal from clays, 1134[7].
replacement deposits of the Mexican Province, 3669[3].
resistance to acid solns. in soil, 1485[4].
roasting and burning, 1677[2].
sepn. of CaO from MgO in, 1890[9].
for sewage trickling filters, 2380[9].
soln. rate of, relation to fineness of grinding, 3057[4].
of Vassy, cement from, 270[8].
from Zoutpansburg dist., 2303[7].
Lime-sulfur, reaction with lead arsenate, 3531[5].
spray, effect in canned cherries, 1287[5].
sprays of Pb arsenate mixed with, 1883[7].
Lime water. See *Calcium hydroxide*.
Liming See *Hides; Lime; Soils;* and "clarification" under *Sugar manufacture*.
Limiting-factors theory. See "of the minimum" under *Laws*.
Limnoria, toxicity studies, 3792[6].
wood destruction by, 1507[2].
d-**Limonene**, elec. birefringence of, 1024[6].
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].
reaction with H_3PO_4, 1070[6].
dl-**Limonene**. See *Dipentene*.
Limonite, 527[9].
goethite and, 562[6].
Limosil, effect on nitrification of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 3325[8].
Linaloöl (*coriandrol; 3,7-dimethyl-*$\Delta^{1,6}$*-3-octadienol*), formation in plants, 263[9].

Linaria genistifolia, diosmin from, 799^6.
 glucosides from, 391^2.
Linck, biography of, 3772^9.
Linden, fluid ext. from, 3060^8.
Lindera hypglauca, oil of seeds of, 2420^3.
Linderaic acid*, 2679^2.
Linderan*, 2678^9.
Lindera strychinifolia constituents of, 2678^7.
Linderene*, 2679^2.
Linderol*, 2678^9.
Linen, bleaching and mercerization of, 827^7.
 bleaching, catalytic action of Cu and Fe compds. in, 3087^8
 differentiation from cotton, 2586^4.
 finishing of, 113^9.
 mercerization of, action of NaOH in, 3239^6.
 mercerizing agent for, NaOH as, 295^7.
 plant of Ford, 508^3.
 sodium sulfide effect on, 2251^9.
 tent fabrics, life of, 827^9.
Linil, 299^4.
Liniments, camphor detn. in, 352^7.
 chloroform detn. in, 92^6.
Lining(s). (See also *Coating(s); Refractory materials.*)
 acid-proof, P 268^4.
 for acid tanks, alloys for, P 358^6.
 for ball mills, etc , P 2922^7.
 barrel, from soy bean protein substance, P 3544^1.
 for blast furnaces, life of, 650^4.
 brake—see *Friction materials.*
 for cement kilns, P 2057^9.
 for combustion chambers for pulverized fuel, 272^9.
 for concrete sewers, 959^5.
 of copper in vacuum vessels, etc , P 484^6.
 for dental plates, P 3065^9.
 for elec. furnaces, 1033^9, P 3271^4, 3393^1.
 for elec. furnaces, refractories for, 2735^7.
 furnace, P 976^6, P 3221^7.
  fractional fusion of, 486^5.
  refractory brick for, P 1505^7.
  short life of, 2735^4.
 gas-generator, refractories for, 3797^2.
 for kilns, 2056^3.
 pipes with rubber, P 1730^7.
 refractory, for crucibles, etc., P 1310^3.
 of rubber resistant to acids, 843^2.
 of tubes, rubber compns. for, P 3590^1.
Linium usitatissimum. See *Flax.*
Linkages. See *Bonds.*
Linnaeite, analyses of, 2633^9.
Linoleic acid, from corn starch, 2310^9.
 detn. in drying oils, 3829^1.
 oxidation of, examn. with x-ray spectra, 706^9.
 reaction with BrI and with HOI, 1591^9.
 sepn. of isomers, 1054^7.
 sodium and K salts, cond. and surface tension in molten state, 3117^6.
Linolenic acid, oils contg., 3243^8.
 oxidation of, examn. with x-ray spectra, 706^9.
Linoleum, P 3826^6.
 comparison with triolin, 996^5.
 endurance of, 1701^6.
 manuf. of, 298^{5,6}, P 997^1, P 1530^7.
 rosin for, 3826^2.
Linolic acid. See *Linoleic acid.*
Linoxyn, 117^1, 3089^4.
Linseed. See *Flaxseed.*
Linseed meal, oil detn. in, 2421^6.
Linseed oil, bleaching, 3827^5.
 boiling, elec. heat for, 3591^7.
 "break" and foots in, detn. of, 3825^4.
 color of, effect on brightness and tint of white pigments, 831^2.
 compn. and I no. of, 3829^2.
 consts. of, 2989^5.
 detn. in flaxseed and linseed meal, 2421^6.
 detn. in soy-bean oil, 2911^4.
 as dielectric, effect of moisture and air content on, 21^2.
 diluent for, 299^4.
 drier for, P 3580^4.
 drying of, 117^2, 2255^6.
 drying of, polymerization during, 2757^4.
 foots permissible and purity of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^6.
 heating and thickening of, app. for, P 832^9.
 iodine absorption and foots formation in, detn. of, 2081^5.
 oxidation and polymerization of, 673^2.
 oxidation of, P 1913^8.
  effect of C pigments on, 2417^8.
  effect of Fe oxide pigments on rate of, 671^7.
  effect of ZnO pigments on rate of, 671^5.
 polymerization of, 2756^9, 3355^5.
 from Punjab, 1483^6.
 reaction with sulfur, 2588^9.
 refining of, 998^9.
 refraction of, 3091^4.
 refractive index of, change in drying and its effect on deterioration of oil paintings, 3825^3.
 resin detection in, 2755^6
 rosin detection in, 832^2.
 soap, polymerization of, 3092^5.
 soaps of, germicidal efficiency of, 1827^8
 soly. in glacial AcOH, 301^9.
 solvents for, glycol ethers as, 2910^2.
 stabilizing agents for, 1146^4.
 structure of, x-rays in study of, 3837^3.
 substitutes—see "vehicles for" under *Paint.*
 for varnish, P 3580^7.
Linseed oil cake, sampling of, 1914^4.
Linters, cellulose from, 665^1.
 purification of, 295^3.
Lipase, action of carcinomas, 2196^7.
 action of exts. of rat, 213^5.
 action of gastric, on wheys, 610^9.
 action of tissue exts., 2512^6
 action of tumors, 2196^6, 2540^2.
 of blood and pancreas, 1248^1.
 blood, effect of salts on formation of, 1269^1.
  effect of soy bean feeding on, 3488^7.
  variability of, 940^5.
 in blood serum in diseases of pancreas or pernicious anemia, significance of atoxyl-resistant, 945^5.
  in pregnancy, 1453^7.
  in pregnant and non-pregnant women, 3034^3.
  significance in psychiatry and neurology of quinine-resistant, 1844^9.
  in tuberculosis of children, 2196^1.
  urethan effect on, 1816^9.
 in endocrine glands, 919^9.
 in gastric juice from contamination with blood or tissue cells, 1087^3.
 hydrolysis of asymmetric esters by, 3175^9.
 of liver, hydrolysis of esters of dicarboxylic acids by, 2235^6.
 of liver, kinetics of ester cleavage by, 1418^4.
 manuf. of, P 2085^3.
 pancreatic, action of, 426^9.

in blood serum in diseases of pancreas, 1265⁹.
effect of gallodesoxycholic acid on, 3706⁴.
effect of lime on, 2260⁹.
effect of quinine and urea compds. on, 923⁹.
effect of quinine-HCl on hydrolysis of triacetin by, 923⁸.
poisoning by quinine and atoxyl, 2684⁹.
specific nature of, with respect to configuration, 919².
in tuberculosis treatment, 3732⁸.
"Lipatren," tuberculosis therapy with, 3501⁸.
Lipemia, diabetes with, lipoid-contg. cells in spleen in, 2201⁷.
diabetic, 3737³.
lipoid partition in blood in, 1449².
reticulo-endothelial app. and, 1449⁵.
Lipins. See *Lipoids.*
Lipiodol, in diagnosis of bronchial affections, 2865⁹.
Lipocholesterol. See *Cholesterol.*
Lipochromes, in bacteria, 2178⁴.
Lipodieresis, in lungs, chem. changes in, 1098².
Lipoid-combining reaction. See *Meinicke reaction.*
Lipoids. (See also *Fats.*)
in adrenal glands in adrenalinemia, 1814⁶.
antibodies, 3504³.
antibodies in tuberculosis, 2536⁵.
antibodies, organ specificity of, 2364¹.
antigenic function of Forssman, 1269¹.
antirachitic activity of, 2006⁸.
biol. significance of, 1463⁹.
of blood in cancer, 1847⁹.
of blood, influence of pregnancy on, 621⁵.
of blood serum, accumulation as preliminary to sweating, 778⁸.
effect of syphilis on distribution of, 1266⁷.
in pregnancy, 3031⁶.
brain, detn. of, 1092⁵.
of brain (human), 768¹.
cell equil. and, 57⁹.
in cells, arteriosclerosis treatment in relation to, 943⁸.
of cerebral cortex, 924⁹.
in corpus luteum, 65³.
from corpus luteum by extn. with acetone, 1100².
detn. in blood, 3474⁵.
in eggs, 246³,⁵.
in feces, 3473⁶.
in flour, 75².
in salad dressing, 78².
dyes for, 2000⁷.
effect of feeding fat, cholesterol and scarlet red on, 1448⁶.
effect on glucose adsorption of blood corpuscles, 1471³.
on interchanges between cells and environment, 2517⁸.
on osmosis, 427³,⁴,⁶.
on ovaries, 1452⁶.
on vegetative nervous system, 2007⁹.
excretion of, 2360³.
in liver in pregnancy, 1845⁶.
metabolism of, in lipemia, 1449⁶.
microörganism growth on irradiated foods contg., 2689⁷.
in muscles, 3181⁸.
in neoplastic and normal tissues, 1662⁷
in neoplastic autolyzates and filtrates, 3735².
nephrosis, albuminuria and, 2358¹.
nephrosis, pathogenesis of, 3730⁶.
ovarian function and, 1262³.
partition in blood, 1449¹.
permeability of mixts. of, 922⁹.
phosphorus of, detn. in organotherapeutic powders, 968⁶.
serologic activity of, effect of benzoin on, 1268⁴.
in spleen cells in diabetes with lipemia, 2201⁷.
theory of narcosis, 2367⁹.
in thymus, 1657⁸.
tuberculosis therapy with, 3501⁷.
Lipolysis. (See also *Lipase*)
by blood serum in lues, 3501⁷.
cholesterol content of blood serum in hypertonia and, 3729².
Lipoma, myelins in, 1419⁷.
Lipon, 2260⁵.
Lipoproteins, dyes for, 2000⁷.
Lips, protein in beef, nutritive value of, 2694⁸.
Liquefaction, of air and gases, purification in prepn. for, 788⁷.
of air or other gaseous mixts., app. and heat-exchange system for, P 1152⁷.
app. for, P 316⁸, P 1732⁵, P 3364⁸.
of gas constituents, P 1478⁸.
of gases, P 3757⁹.
heat exchange and expansion system for, of air or other gases, P 1478⁹
heat exchange system for, of gases, P 2215⁷.
hydrogen sepn. by partial, of gas mixts., P 1696².
lecture expt. on, of gases, 856⁶.
phenomena in countercurrent coolers for gas liquefiers, 2778⁴.
of refrigerating gases, etc, app. for, P 1732⁵.
sepg. constituents of gaseous mixts by, P 956⁴.
sepg gaseous mixts by, app. for, P 3757⁷.
Liquidambar, *orientalis*, oil of, 2719¹.
styraciflua, oil of, 2718⁹.
Liquid crystals. (See also *Anisotropy; Crystals.*)
book: Chem Kristallographie der Flüssigkeiten, 1751⁴.
Born's dipole theory of, 1752⁷.
dielec. consts. of, 3124⁵.
elec. structure of, 2923⁷.
light scattering by, 329¹.
meristematic growth and, 3714⁵.
mixed, 528⁶.
thallium salts of org. acids, 2817³
Liquids. (See also *Condition equation; Emulsification; Optical rotation; Pseudo liquids*)
absorption by fibrous sheet materials, app. for testing, P 111⁶.
aerating or carbonating, app. for, P 316⁵.
assocn. of—see *Molecular association.*
book: Photochem. Reactions in, 3268⁹.
circulation app. for, 1005⁵.
cohesive forces of, 3⁷.
color of, comparometer for, P 848¹.
combustible—see *Combustibles.*
contacting gases with, app. for, P 2⁸.
corrosive—see *Corrosive substances.*
crit. consts. of, chem. const. and, 1927⁶.
crit. temp. calcn. from expansion coeff. of, 1008³.
dehydration of, effect of, 528⁹.
dehydration of org., P 2333⁴.
density of, temps. and, 320².
deviation from condition equation, 3599⁹.

dielec. consts. of, 864[5], 2940[2].
diffusing gas into, app. for, P 1924[5].
diffusion of light in, 3132[3].
double refraction of amorphous, in relation to mol. form, 539[4].
dust-free, prepn. by distn., 3602[4].
elec. conductance of, measurement of, 2447[2].
elec. dispersion of, 321[7].
expansion coeffs. at equal reduced ds., 1734[8].
extn. (quant.) of, 3602[7].
filtration of—see *Filtration*.
flow of—see *Flow*.
gas absorption by a drop, 1543[7].
heating, liquid electrode for, P 22[3].
inflammable—see *Combustibles*.
infra-red absorption bands in, effect of intermol. reactions on, 2950[1].
insulating, break-down of damp, 7[7].
level—see *Level*.
light scattering by "abnormal," 329[2].
light scattering by boundaries of, and its relation to surface tension, 142[9].
light scattering (mol.) in, 17[6].
mixing—see *Mixing apparatus*.
mixts. of, vapor pressures and miscibility of binary, 529[2].
mol. changes in, 2603[4].
mol. distance and temp. of equil. of, and its vapor, 1345[7].
mol. heat capacities of non-assocd., 1939[7].
mol. wt. detn. of, 3104[1].
oxygen dissolved in, removal of, 1773[4].
ozone treatment of, app. for, P 3103[1].
pasteurization of—see *Pasteurization*.
potential at boundary of 2, thermodynamic difference of, 2780[4].
properties of normal, correlation of, 1929[4].
purification of, centrifuge for, P 128[4].
racemic, 369[7].
reactions with gases, app. for, P 2066[7].
sampling—see *Sampling; Sampling apparatus*.
sepn. and purification of, centrifuge for, 2598[8].
sepn. of—see *Separation; Separators*.
solid recovery from, P 2215[5].
soly. (mutual) of, 1743[2], 2101[7].
spreading on liquids, 1738[1].
sterilization of—see *Sterilization*.
"structure turbulence," 3604[1].
supernatant, device for saving, 1824[4].
supersatn. of gases in, 319[9].
surface films on, 3367[5].
surfaces of, kinetic phenomena on, 1930[8].
photoelec. investigations of, 3129[1].
roughness due to mol. motion, 3634[5].
surface tension of—see *Surface tension*.
systems of 2 volatile, interferometer method for study of, 325[9].
theory for, 2445[4].
thermal agitation in, 3254[4].
treating solids with, app. for, P 1341[2].
treating, with purifying agents, P 3757[9].
treatment with gases, app. for, P 1541[1], P 1924[5], P 3364[5].
viscosity of—see *Viscosity*.
Liquid state, constitution of substances at low temps. in, x-ray investigation of, 852[4].
Liquorice. See *Licorice*.
Liquors. (See also *Ammoniacal liquor; Beverages; Gas liquor; Spirits; Sulfite liquor; Tanning*.)
alc. detn. in, 475[7].
aldehyde detn. in, 2893[2].
book: Memorial du distillateur-liquoriste, 1684[8].
Listera ovata, loroglossin in, 1646[9].
Literature. (See also *Writing*.)
alchemist manuscript book from libyraro Joseph Priestley, 1006[5].
book: An Introduction to the, of Chemistry, 2942[6].
library chemist, 3594[7].
Paracelsus library at Hahnemann Med. College and Hospital, 3594[3].
systematic outline of chem., 1006[3].
Litharge. See *Lead oxides*.
Lithium. (See also *Alkali metals*.) 156[2].
anode rays of, Stark effect of, 3388[3].
catalyst for N fixation, P 2395[6].
Compton radiation study, 705[9].
diamagnetism of, 1557[9].
electron affinity for, 3389[2].
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446[1].
isotopes of, detn. of relative proportion of, 2115[7].
isotopes of, sepn. of, 2278[6].
manuf. of, P 2395[2].
in org. syntheses, compared with Na, 2320[9].
in oxyhemoglobin in horse blood, 1249[8].
pegmatites, genesis of, 30[8]
positive-ray tube, luminous phenomena in, 2117[3].
resonance of vapor of, 3642[1].
spectrum of, 12[1], 13[8], 16[4], 870[3], 1560[1], 2283[4], 2791[1], 2949[3], 3385[8].
Lithium, analysis, detection, 2801[7].
detn. in minerals, 724[8].
Lithium acetate, viscosities of solns. of, 854[3].
Lithium alloys, aluminum-, 1585[1].
aluminum-, silicon effect on, 3424[3].
aluminum-, thermal improvement of, 1381[7].
Lithium ammonium sulfate, solns. in water, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[2].
Lithium borates, 1963[2].
Lithium bromide, compds. with EtOH, 1746[4].
specific heat of system: water–, 3632[1].
system: EtOH–, 1746[2].
Lithium butyl, 3688[6].
Lithium carbonate, system: Na_2CO_3–, ionization in, 2614[3].
Lithium chloride, activity coeff. of LiOH in aq. solns. of, 859[8].
crystal structure of, 3106[2].
in cyclohexanol, Debye-Hückel's theory applied to soln. of, 322[8].
effect on bacterial growth, 3712[1].
elec. cond. of, 3618[2].
heat of diln. of, 1749[4].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
ionic radius for, 3258[4].
ionization in abs. EtOH, 3618[2].
soly. and distribution coeffs. in water and org. solvents, 3258[2].
surface tension and activity of soln. of, 855[8].
system: $MgCl_2$–, 1344[1].
transference nos. and ionic cond. of, 3119[1].
Lithium dimolybdomalate, 1184[9].
Lithium ethyl, 3688[5].
Lithium fluoride, crystals, producing large, 2602[6].
heat of formation of, 2111[1].
isomorphism with MgF_2, 1344[1].
photoelec. effect in, 2785[8].
Röntgen-ray reflection by, 2786[7].
Lithium halides, solns. of, contraction, light refraction and light absorption in, 699[6].

Lithium heptyl, 3688[6].
Lithium hydroxide, activity coeff. of, in water and in aq. LiCl solns., 859[3].
Lithium ion, coagulation of Au sols by, 3613[4].
effect on concn. in intestine, 1860[9].
hydration of, 536[2].
mobility of, in cells made from solns. of LiCl and NaBr in abs. EtOH, 3618[3].
size of, effect on equation of state of LiCl, 1928[2].
Lithium isoamyl, 3688[6].
Lithium nitrate, electrolysis in acetonitrile, 1022[8].
hydrate, transition pts. in non aq. solvents, 2774[1].
Lithium nitride, manuf. of, P 2395[1].
Lithium ores, 3670[7]
of Oiseau River map-area, Manitoba, 1970[3].
Lithium permanganate, desoxidation in alk. soln., 3259[8].
Lithium polyselenide, 559[5].
Lithium polysulfide, 559[5].
Lithium pseudoperborate, 882[3].
Lithium salts, effect on germination of barley, 2182[3].
from phosphatic minerals, P 3215[2].
recovery of, P 2395[1,2].
Lithium sulfate, activity coeff. of, 1935[8].
compressibility of solns. of, 1014[1].
conversion to LiCl, 3660[6].
Lithium uranate, prepn. of, 3657[2].
Lithium uranylpyrophosphate, 2793[7].
Lithobilianic acid, 13 - hydroxy-*, and trimethyl ester, 2166[8].
— —, **keto-*,** trimethyl ester, 2167[1].
Lithobilienic acid*, and trimethyl ester, 2166[9].
Lithography, plate for, P 268[7].
Lithopone, calcining crude, P 301[2].
calcining, furnace for, P 2082[2].
coating, with alk. earth compd., P 513[2].
drying and heating, app. for, P 3364[6].
formation of, 2756[4], 3824[8].
light-fastness of, 1530[1].
manuf. of, P 3580[5,6].
paint, detn. of asbestine in, 297[6].
review for 1925, 955[4].
specification of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6], 1121[5], 1329[4].
Liveing, George Downing, obituary, 682[5].
Liver. (See also *Hepatectomy.*)
acetone effect on, 2018[9].
albumins of kidney and, 1250[3].
arginase activity of, alteration of, 3706[7].
arrest of polypeptides of digestion in, 2194[8].
autolysis of, effect of quinine and of hormone prepns. on phosphoric acid hydrolysis during, 3707[1].
effect on phosphatides, 1656[4].
glycogen hydrolysis during, 1818[2].
as bile pigment formation site, 2008[4].
as bilirubin formation site, 2531[9].
blood perfused through, effect of sp. lymphagogs on, 2530[3].
blood vessels of, effect of ovarian fluid on, 231[2].
blood vessels of, permeability of, 1273[8].
carbohydrate, fat and protein in, during hunger, 3180[2].
carbohydrate in, effect of internal secretions on transformation of fat into, 3499[6].
carbohydrate loss of, in hyperthyroidized rats, 624[9].
carbon tetrachloride intoxication and, 3747[7].
carcinoma of, functional tests in, 1449[3].
catalase, 1086[8].
cells, cytolysis in, 3735[4].
cholesterol in, in HCN poisoning and in beriberi, 67[1].
cirrhosis of—see *Cirrhosis.*
copper and Mn storage by, 3191[5].
destruction of lobules of, by toxin of eclampsia, 3731[4].
detoxicating function of, 947[6].
toward strychnine and tetrachloroethane, 2195[8].
in strychnine poisoning in chronic digestive anaphylaxis, 2195[9].
detoxication by, 1660[9].
diseases of, arsphenamine action in, 2208[2].
bilirubin distribution in vascular areas in, 1453[2].
cholesterol, bile acids and pigments of duodenal contents in, 445[6].
effect on reticulo-endothelial app., 1664[2].
phenolsulfonephthalein excretion by kidneys in, 2199[2].
red blood corpuscles in, 3503[9].
reversed relationship of bile in, 2699[9].
effect of protein-rich diet in renal insufficiency on, 2014[4].
effect on balance between cholesterol and cholesterol esters in blood and serum, 1448[4].
on carbohydrate formation from fat, 941[4].
on fate of phenolsulfonephthalein in organism, 2199[4].
on iron poisoning, 1857[3].
on urobilin secretion, 1452[8].
ethyl alc. content of, in asphyxiation, 3746[2].
fat content of cells of, in hibernating salamander, 2541[3].
fat mobilization in, central regulation of, 3499[8].
fat rearrangement in, effect of nervous action and internal secretions on, 3499[6].
fat replacement of glycogen in, death from, 1662[8].
fatty acids of, effect of thyroid and ovarian exts. on autolysis of, 2007[7].
feeding, effect on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 3028[4].
fish, as vitamin-rich food, 2006[7].
functional insufficiency of, detn. by duodenal sound, 3035[2].
function of, effect of ions on, 2358[5].
effect of sp. lymphagogs on, 2530[3].
evaluation and treatment of disturbed, 446[4].
rose bengal excretion as test for, 446[1].
stalagmometry and, 628[1].
testing of, 1440[9], 2012[2], 3501[8].
tests of, galactose in urine from, isolation and identification of, 3028[6].
tests of, in control of arsphenamine treatment, 2514[2].
function of normal and diseased, 2365[1,3].
glycerol effect on, 1112[3].
glycogen in, in As poisoning, 2701[7].
effect of hemorrhage on, 2699[6].
effect of morphine on, 241[3], 1276[3].
in insulin treatment, 1670[2].
transformation into glucose, 944[6], 2360[9].
glycogen storing in, effect of S on, 2204[8].
heart-beat regulation by, 444[2], 1839[6].
hexosediphosphatase of, 941[7].
hibernation effect on, 937[6].

histidase in, 3722[8].
injury to, effect on intestinal juice secretion, 3031[4].
insulin in, in normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
intoxication and infection in relation to, 446[3].
intracellular enzymes of, 1438[3].
iron content of, 3463[3]
iron injection and, 3723[3].
iron pigments in, 3036[5].
lactic acid formation in, 942[3].
lecithin formation in, 943[7].
lecithins from beef, bromination of, 1812[9]
lipase of, hydrolysis of esters of dicarboxylic **acids by,** 2335[6].
kinetics of ester cleavage by, 1418[1].
sp. nature of, 919[8].
lipoid content of, in pregnancy, 1815[6]
mash, hypoxanthine and, 1637[8].
mash, photoactivation by x-rays, 3303[2]
metabolism of, in $CHCl_3$ and P poisoning, 1110[3].
necrosis and cirrhosis of, from coal tar, 627[6]
narcosis of, 1867[8]
nitrogen metabolism of, under reduced pressure, 2530[5].
nucleic P index of, 3304[4].
oxygen utilization by, 2534[2].
perfusion studies on, 2190[2].
permeability to hexoses and pentoses, 3721[1].
phosphorus compds. in, autolytic decompn of, 940[7].
phosphorus distribution in, 3728[1].
physiology of, 441[1], 778[4], 938[9]
pigment metabolism of, in pregnancy, 3032[1]
pigments in, from $CuSO_4$, 1663[1].
pigments of toad, 1636[9].
in porphyrinuria, 426[1].
in pregnancy, 3031[9]
protein decompn. of, effect of tuberculin on, 1445[7].
protein in, nutritive value of, 2695[2].
purine metabolism and, 2874[7].
respiration and carbohydrate exchange in, 3494[4].
respiration of cells of, 440[3].
respiration of cells of, effect of sugar on, 3493[1].
respiration of, effect of insulin on, 941[9].
Röntgen irradiation of, effect on metabolism, 1857[6].
rot, treatment with male fern, 450[6].
secretion by, effect of secretin on, 1854[6].
sugar-absorbing power of, 1836[2]
sugar exchange of, effect of insulin on, 1275[9].
sugar formation by, effect of homologous alcs on, 3492[9].
sugar formation in, effect of insulin on, 3721[8]
sugar output of, effect of Ca concn. on, 442[2]
sugar production in perfused, from non-protein sources, 3464[2].
sugars of, 941[8].
thyrotoxicosis effect on, 1450[6].
tissue, autolytic NH_3 formation in, 3726[4].
tissue, effect on glucose, 944[7].
tissue, effect on insulin, 2361[1].
trypanocidal function of, 234[8].
tuberculosis effect on, 1445[3].
unsatd. hydrocarbon in, 2506[8].
urea-forming function of, 1099[7].
vital staining in, of diff. classes of vertebrates, 1419[9].
vitamin A in, of calves, 2188[4].
in vitamin insufficiency, 776[6].
yellow atrophy of, transfer of dyes from mother's blood into liquor amnii in, 945[7].
zinc in cod, 3314[2].
Liver extract, blood pressure control with, 2009[7].
effect on blood pressure, 2193[3].
on decompn. of nucleic acid, 51[8].
on heart beat and blood pressure, 3182[5].
surface tension of, 1246[4].
Liver oil See *Oils*.
Living matter. (See also *Tissue, animal; Tissue, plant;* etc.)
chloroform effect on, 3303[9].
compn. of, 3303[6].
Lixiviation. See *Leaching*.
Loam (See also *Soils*.)
compression strength of foundry, device for testing, P 317[2].
Lobaria pulmonaria, constituents of, 594[8].
Lobelia, effect on CO poisoning, 2881[1].
tincture of, keeping quality of, 3208[6]
Lobelia alkaloids, constitution of, 2665[5].
from inflated lobelia, 1302[6].
Lobeline, effect on adrenaline secretion, 1862[4], 2703[5].
effect on circulatory organs, 1854[7].
effect on heart, 1113[8].
hypertension from, effect of yohimbine on, 1863[9].
Locust beans. See *Carob beans*.
Locust tree, glucoside from, 2162[4].
Loeb, Jacques, biography of, 2864[2].
Loganberry juice, compn. of, 2031[1].
Logarithms, book: Logarithmische Rechentafeln für Chemiker, Pharmazeuten, Mediziner und Physiker, 865[9].
Logwood, dyeing with, 293[8].
dyeing with, impregnating cotton with tannin for, 2908[5].
Lokao. See *Chinese green*.
Lonchocarpus, toxicity of exts. of, to *Aphis rumicis,* 3769[8].
Lophyrus, melanin formation in cocoon of, 1248[3].
Lorentz, H. A., biography, 1006[3], 2264[4].
Lorentz factor, and intensity distribution in Debye-Scherrer rings, 3596[2].
Loroglossin, in *Listera ovata* and *Epipactis palustris,* 1646[8].
Louse, destruction of, 467[7]
insecticide for white, 2425[9].
Lubricants, P 109[8], P 502[1], P 1515[3], P 2583[4].
from acetylene and coal-tar hydrocarbons, P 502[2].
adhesion in, 3605[4].
analysis and penetration test of grease, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7].
axle grease, rosin oils in, 832[4].
for bearings, 2409[1].
for bearings of engines or other machine parts, P 3805[2].
bleaching agents for, activated earths as, 3233[5].
blending, 3346[7].
books: 2410[5]; Praktisches Rezeptbuch für die gesamte Fett-, Öl-, Seifen- und Schmiermittel - industrie, 2084[9]; Lubricating Oil Salesman's Primer, 3234[2].
Canadian, 2409[7].
carbon deposition by motor, 2409[8].

carbon formation by, testing for, 2745^{2}.
carrier for, P 283^{4}.
castor oil blends as, 3802^{6}.
changes during use, 2244^{6}, 2409^{9}, 2745^{1}, 2906^{9}.
chem. treatment of, 2580^{3}
from coal, P 983^{1}.
consistency, temp. effect on, 3233^{7}.
cooling, for hot bearings of railway rolling stock, P 2583^{6}.
for cotton, P 116^{3}.
crank-case, 2582^{4}.
app. for regenerating, P 2067^{6}
effect of oxidation on, 1317^{4}.
crank-case, etc., treatment of used, P 109^{8}.
cup grease, P 662^{8}.
cup grease, control of consistency in manuf. of, 281^{4}.
"cutting-oil," P 1715^{3}, 3561^{7}.
decolorization of oils, 281^{6}, P 28.3^{1}
deleterious properties of, 3561^{8}.
density of oils, 281^{6}.
for Diesel engines, 3233^{6}.
diln. with motor fuel, 2409^{4}.
efficiency of, measurement of, 3076^{7}
efficiency of, relation to phys and chem. properties, 2409^{6}.
for electricity meters, 3076^{7}.
emulsions, P 3235^{8}, P 3562^{3}.
emulsions, app. for forming from oil and water, P 1715^{3}.
emulsion (steam) of, methods of A S T M for testing, 954^{8}.
evaluating, 1319^{6}, 1712^{6}.
evapn. of, 2408^{5}.
films in bearings, charts for studying, 816^{8}
filter for, P 662^{9}, P 2246^{7}.
filter for crank-case oil, P 662^{8}.
filtering, 3562^{1}.
filtering (contact) of, 1319^{7}.
filtering hydrocarbon, P 987^{3}.
filtration of, pressure in, 107^{4}.
fire-point carbon test of, 3802^{9}.
flash point detn. in, 3346^{7}.
graphite-nitrocellulose, P 3564^{1}.
graphite-oil suspension as, P 1903^{7}.
hot-box compd, P 3787^{1}.
for hot rolls, P 2067^{5}.
hydrocarbon oils, P 1321^{8}.
for internal-combustion engines, P 109^{7}.
for journal bearings, P 1903^{9}, P 3564^{2}, P 3564^{3}.
for journal bearings, etc., P 3805^{2}.
of liquid O app., C_2H_2 from, 788^{8}.
from low-grade crude, 282^{1}.
from machine oils, 3076^{1}.
for machinery, 3076^{1}.
manuf. by Linton process, 497^{4}.
mineral *vs.* fatty oils as, 3233^{4}.
from mixed-base crudes, 1713^{3}.
from naphthenic acids, P 2067^{4}.
neutralization no. and C residue of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954^{8}.
neutralization of acidified, by activated bleaching-clays, 499^{7}.
"non-diluting," for automotive engines, 2409^{5}.
from oleic acid, P 3235^{8}.
ozone action on, 1713^{1}.
penetration, neutralization no. and viscosity of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121^{7}.
for railway car or roller-mill bearings, P 3077^{5}.
reaction with fuller's earth, 3233^{7}.
reclaimed, 1713^{4}.
reclamation of, P $661^{4,5}$, P 1321^{2}, P $2246^{5,6,7}$, 3561^{7}, P 3805^{4}.
refining, P 502^{1}, P 987^{1}, P $1903^{8,9}$, P 2067^{6}, P 3235^{9}, P 3805^{3}.
refining of, in internal-combustion engines, P 818^{1}.
refining of Russian spindle, 2409^{9}.
reviews on, 499^{9}, 661^{2}, 3560^{7}.
rust preventative, P 3564^{2}.
"satn." of petroleum, 3802^{7}.
solid, P 109^{7}.
"sol. oils," P 2067^{5}.
specifications of S. A. E, 2582^{4}.
test (Akzise) for, 3346^{9}.
testing of, 1319^{6}.
testing oil, app for, P 1715^{3}.
turbine oils, effects of $PbEt_4$ on deterioration of, 816^{2}.
Konradson demulsification test for, 3801^{4}.
purification of, P 3804^{4}.
value of, effect of phys and chem. properties on, 2409^{5}.
for valves, etc, P 109^{6}.
viscosity detn and color test, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{8}.
viscosity of, 3075^{7}
effect of heat on, 107^{8}.
increasing, 281^{8}
wax sepn. from, P 1715^{4}, 3233^{9}.
yields of, detn of, 499^{1}.
from zonolite, 728^{3}.
Lubricating oils. See *Lubricants.*
Lubrication, of bearings, 2409^{7}
of bearing surfaces with Hg, P 3564^{3}.
book: Selective Bibliography of the Literature of, 3562^{3}.
colloid chemistry applied to, 3802^{6}.
of Diesel engines, $2409^{3,4}$.
effect of reaction between metals of bearing and oil on, 2409^{2}.
explosions in, prevention of, 107^{7}.
fluid film in, surface action and, 2409^{3}.
of gears, etc., laminated material for self-, P 484^{5}.
at high temps., P 2583^{5}.
of internal combustion engines, 2409^{6}.
oiliness in, $2409^{2,6}$.
reviews, 499^{9}, 661^{2}, 3560^{7}.
Röntgen-ray spectrography of, 2065^{8}.
study of, by elec. methods, 3802^{7}.
symposium on, 2409^{1}.
in textile processes, 3819^{9}.
from thermodynamic-mol. standpoint, 3076^{3}.
wool, rancidity and oxidation of fatty oils in, 2416^{6}.
Luce, Emile, obituary of, 3776^{6}.
Lucern(e). See *Alfalfa.*
Luciferase, specificity of, 3463^{9}.
Luciferin, specificity of, 3463^{9}.
Lucilia, *sericata,* chem. sensitivity of tarsi of, 3749^{9}.
Ludlamite, "lehnerite" and, 1373^{2}.
Lues. See *Syphilis.*
Lugol's solution, effect on nutrition in exophthalmic goiter, 1449^{4}.
Lumbricus terrestris. See *Earthworm.*
Luminal. See *Phenobarbital.*
Luminescence, 871^{9}.
analysis, 2620^{2}.
bio—see *Light.*

cathode, 3391[7].
chemi-, 551[1], 3644[6].
of Grignard reagents, 1217[8].
heteropolar combination and, 1031[3].
spectroscopy of, 1179[1].
of flames, 1947[5].
of glass, 3066[8].
on heating oxides of Cr, Fe, Zr and Ti and Mg pyrophosphate, 3268[3].
of lithium, 2117[4].
mech., 610[3].
of nitrogen (solid), 515[4].
phase rule and, 18[5].
of phosphorus, inhibition of, 3391[5].
photo-, of benzene and derivs., 2953[9].
photo-, of solid solns., 2953[8].
polarized photo-, of liquid and solid solns., 2619[9].
of potassium vapor in electrodeless discharge, 3642[9].
radio-, decay and regeneration of, 335[6].
of solidified gases, cosmic processes and, 2283[7].
of solid N bombarded with rapid cathode rays, 2281[1]
of solids, 3391[7].
surface, calorimetric detn. of, 3268[2]
Tesla-, spectra, 2121[7].
tribo-, 1760[2].
tribo-, photographic spectra of, 1562[1].
uranium as activator in, 2286[2]
of water and org. substances subjected to gamma radiation, 3381[2].
in zinc sulfide by thoria, 1557[3]
Luminescent substances, structure of, 3126[5].
Luminescent tubes, helium-filled, prepn. of, 2785[6].
Luminography, gas-light papers in, 3654[6].
zinc sulfide in, 2121[9].
Luminous materials, paint, P 3212[2].
Lumnite. See *Cement, hydraulic*.
Lunettes-Lumina, 1152[6].
Lungs. (See also *Emphysema*.)
ammonia action on, 239[7]
arsenic localization in, 2021[4].
blood detn. in, 3475[2].
blood vessels of, contracting and dilating app. of, 3490[6].
circulation in, effect of nitrites on, 1851[7].
diseases of, calcemia in, 2200[4].
edema of, 2539[1].
fat in, of new-born, 620[3]
hemorrhage of, after acute CCl_4 poisoning, 1274[7].
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 141[6].
irreciprocal permeability of frog, 443[7].
lipodieresis in, chem. changes in, 1098[2].
prenatal diet and, 2522[2].
respiration of, reaction of blood and, 2191[4].
vital stains for, 1857[5].
water elimination from, effect of absence of sweat glands on, 2193[4].
Lupanine, *d*-, and derivs., 207[9].
d-, toxicity of, 1865[2].
——, **hydroxy-**, toxicity of, 1865[2].
Lupeol, constitution of, 1994[7].
Lupeose, constitution of, 742[3].
Lupeylene, a triterpene from lupeol, 2674[4].
Lupines, alkaloid content of *Lupinus luteus*, effect of light on, 1095[9].
alkaloid detn. in, 3774[8].
alkaloids in *Lupinus kingii*, 207[9].
alkaloids of, during vegetation, 1649[3].
alkaloids of, toxicity of, 1865[2].
alkaloid synthesis in *Lupinus luteus*, effect of CH_2O on, 2184[6].
arginine decompn. by enzymes in *Lupinus luteus*, 1830[3].
catalase activity during germination, 2520[6].
oil of flowers of *Lupinus luteus*, 3780[5].
salt requirements of *Lupinus albus*, 1257[7].
Lupinine, toxicity of, 1865[2].
Lupinus. See *Lupines*.
Lupulic acid (*humulone*), antiseptic action of, and its decompn. products, 218[5].
constitution of, 744[4].
in hop resins, 2044[6].
Lupulin, detn. in hops, 3207[8].
Lupulone, constitution of, 744[5].
in hop resins, 2044[6].
Lustering, of textiles, P 1722[4].
Lustron. See *Silk, artificial*.
Lutecium, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2943[9], 3266[1]
Lutecium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[4].
Luteolin, iron deriv., 405[9].
Lutidine (*dimethylpyridine*).
——, **4-[β-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)hydrazino]-**, ·HCl, 1808[6].
2,4-Lutidine, ·HBr, addn. compd. with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[6].
2,5-Lutidine, chloroplatinate, 2501[1].
2,6-Lutidine, 4-(p-chlorophenylazo)-, 1808[5].
——, **4-[β-(p-chlorophenyl)hydrazino]-**, and ·HCl, 1808[5].
2,6-Lutidine-3-carboxylic acid, 4-[β-(p-chlorophenyl)hydrazino]-, ·HCl, 1808[7].
——, **4-(nitrophenylazo)-(?)**, 1808[8].
——, **4-phenylazo-**, ·HNO_3, 1808[8].
Lutidinedicarboxanilide, 1226[4].
Lutidinedicarboxylic acid, ***N*-methyl-γ-dihydroisobutyl-***, diethyl ester, and related compds., 3296[1].
2,6-Lutidine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, 4-(3-bromo-4-dimethylaminophenyl)-, diethyl ester, 1081[9].
——, **4-(3-bromo-4-dimethylaminophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-**, diethyl ester, 1081[8].
——, **4-(4-dimethylamino-3-nitrophenyl)-**, diethyl ester, 1081[9].
——, **4-(4-dimethylamino-3-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-**, diethyl ester, 1081[9].
Lutidinedicarboxylyl chloride, reduction of, and the $POCl_3$ compd., 1226[8].
2,6-Lutidinic acid. See *Dipicolinic acid*.
Lycine. See *Betaine*.
Lycogala epidendron, fruit walls of, chem. constituents of, 434[1].
Lycopersicum esculentum. See *Tomato*.
Lyes, density of, table for reading concn. from, 521[5].
recovery from disintegrated cellulosic materials, P 666[3].
Lyman, James Alexander, obituary, 3594[4].
Lymph, arsenic effect on, 2707[8].
effect of NaCl and NaI on, 3045[5].
mineral metabolism of, following injections of levo- and dextro-suprarenine, pituitrin and pilocarpine, 2369[6].
phosphatides in, effect of feeding fats on, 943[6].
production of, pituitrin effect on, 1462[1].

properties and origin of, 2530[3].
sugar content of, 3184[5].
sugar in, increase during glucose absorption, 2194[1].
thoracic duct, effect of insulin and adrenaline on, 1867[9].
thoracic duct, effect of sugar and intermediary water and ion movement on, 1280[8].
tissue, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 1821[2].
tissue materials, effect on coloration with phthalein indicators, 2011[1,2].
Lymphagogs, specific, effect on portal vein pressure, on blood vessels of surviving organs, on liver function and on blood perfused through liver, 2530[2,3].
Lymphocytes, effect on tissue reparation in crawfish, 1117[9].
ethyl urethan anesthesia and, 457[4].
Lymphogranuloma, febrile reaction of vaccines in, 1264[8].
Lynoxyn. See *Linoxyn.*
Lysichiton camtshatcene, 3486[4].
Lysimeters, for soil studies, 1293[2].
Lysine (*α,ε-diaminocaproic acid*). (See also *Hexone bases.*)
from animal organism, 2025[3].
d-, configuration and $[\alpha]_D$ of, and di-HCl, 2982[5,6].
effect on kidneys, 1431[7].
prepn. of, 2311[9]
sepn. from hydrolyzed proteins, 1815[4].
——, **N-benzal-**, 1815[3].
——, **N^{ϵ}-benzoyl-**, *d*-, 2147[7].
——, **N^{ϵ}-benzoyl-$N\alpha$-guanyl-**, 3690[7].
——, **N^{ϵ}-benzoyl-$N\alpha$-phenylcarbamyl-**, 2148[1].
——, **N^{ϵ}-benzoyl-$N\alpha$-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 3690[5].
——, **N, N'-dibenzoyl-**. See *Lysuric acid.*
——, **N^{ϵ}-guanyl-**, and salts, 3690[6,7].
——, **N^{ϵ}-guanyl-$N\alpha$-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 3690[6].
——, **N-salicylal-**, 1815[3].
——, **N^{α}-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 3690[5].
Lysocithin, effect on pathogenesis of intoxications and infections, 1268[2].
hemorrhagic action of, 1465[6].
as poison, 1465[6].
Lysol, prepn. of, 2563[5].
Lysuric acid, *d*-, 2147[8].
d-, and esters, $[\alpha]$ of, 2982[6], 2983[1,2].
Lyxoside, α-methyl-*, *d*-, 1060[1].

Macadamia ternifolia, and its oil, 2084[3].
Macaroni, compn. for, P 787[7].
Mackintoshite, in Australia, age of, 2969[2].
Maclurin (*2,4,6,3′,4′-pentahydroxybenzophenone*).
aluminum and Fe derivs., 405[9], 406[1].
Magasse. See *Bagasse.*
Maggots, warble, insecticide for, 472[9].
Magmas, book: Versuch einer natürlichen Klassification der im weiteren Sinne magmatischen Erzlagerstätten, 3673[5].
of Mount Girnar, 2968[4].
ore, of plutonic rocks of the Ilmengebirge, 3672[6].
origin of, 3410[5,6].
silicate, liquid immiscibility in, 162[4].
vein sequences in, basic dike injections in, 162[5].
Magnesia, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
adsorption by Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3, 3368[2].
as catalyzer for dissocn. of CO, 3625[1].
cement—see *Cement, hydraulic.*
crucibles of, in arc furnace, 2234[9].
detn. in ceramic products, 3546[3,4].
in hydraulic cement, 488[3], 1896[2].
in mortars, 3791[5].
in refractory materials, 808[2].
from dolomite, 99[1], 2897[3].
fertilizers, effect on outgo of Ca, Mg, sulfates and nitrates, 3325[4].
fiber formation from, P 1892[3].
heat capacity of, 862[4].
iodine adsorption by pptd., 3111[8].
manuf. of, P 168[5].
molded articles from calcined, P 1307[4].
plastic, 651[5].
reactions with solids, 3374[5].
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324[7].
reaction with $MgCl_2$, viscosity change during, 3222[7].
refractories of, elec. cond. at high temps., 270[2].
refractories of, thermal expansion of, 3547[5].
as refractory for melting Fe, 3068[4].
as refractory for melting Fe and Fe alloys, 3068[4].
sepn. from CaO in limestones, 1890[9].
sorption of acids, alkalies and salts on, 2268[7].
spectrum of, 2283[4].
system: Fe_2O_3–, magnetic transformation in, 698[9].
system: $MgCl_2$–H_2O–, 3222[4].
system: SiO_2–Al_2O_3–CaO–, 3675[9].
thermal cond. of, 3392[9].
ware, lab. production of pure, 270[3].
Magnesite, articles made of molten, 1504[6].
book: A Bibliography of, Refractories, 1309[6].
brick, elec. resistance of, 3220[5].
burning, kiln for, P 1897[6].
calcination of, for plastic magnesia, 651[5].
calcining and clinkering, plant for, P 483[9].
in California, 3670[8].
crystal structure of, 29[4].
deposits of St. Erhard, Styria, 2303[9].
expansion by heat, 807[9].
formation of cryst., 1046[4].
industry in 1925, 3782[6].
from Jugoslavia, 562[8].
from Maryland, Cecil Co., 562[6].
pyro- and hydro-treatment of, 1890[9].
review, 98[9].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
sintered, 2900[8].
thermal changes of, 1939[2].
tubes of, for furnace tap-holes, P 317[1].
Magnesium. (See also *Grignard reaction.*)
in animal cells, effect of, 1246[9].
arc, luminous vapor distd. from, spectroscopy of, 3386[5].
atomic nucleus of, reflection of α-particles from, 9[4], 143[9].
balance in health and in diabetes, 3180[8].
in blood during narcosis, 2368[1].
of blood serum, electrodialysis of, 3030[1].
menstruation and, 3033[7].
state of dispersion of, 921[1].
in bone (tibia) of rats and guinea pigs, 64[4].
book: Le magnésium en chimie organique, 1813[3].
casting, P 1976[5], 3152[5].
coating, P 1976[9].
coating for, P 1361[3].

crystals, prepn. of, 1542[8].
detn. in soils, 3055[8].
effect on aluminum-Cu-Ni alloys, 3425[8].
entrainment by Al, 1365[9].
excretion of, effect of parathyroid ext. on, 2538[2].
excretion of, effect of thyreoparathyroidectomy and of injection of $CaCl_2$, Na_2HPO_4, or both on, 2537[8,9].
extruding, P 897[2].
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2416[1].
glow discharge of Ca mixed with, 2121[6]
heat of combustion of, 696[1].
isomorphism with Hg, 1963[7]
light of, for sensitometry of photographic plates, 154[6].
lime carriers contg., effect on soil, 1882[7].
manuf. of, P 551[2], P 1382[6], P 1975[8], P 3215[9], 3269[1], P 3271[1], 3393[7].
metabolism of growing children, effect of orange juice on, 1435[8].
metabolism on purified diets, 2351[7].
optical consts. of, 329[3].
oxidation in water by electrolysis, 3262[1].
Paschen-Back effect in, 12[4], 2618[9].
physiol. relations of, 919[7].
production in Italy, 3116[2].
protecting molten, from burning, P 736[3].
reaction with mixts. of O and N, 3141[6].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[5].
reducing from fused salts, P 1957[9].
reduction of nitro compds. by, 2835[5].
removal from brine, P 3337[5]
resources of U. S. in 1924, 971[8]
in sea water, pptn. of, 3703[9].
in skin, 2528[2]
in soil, effect of CaO and MgO on outgo of, 3325[4].
in soil, effect on Ca solv., 2714[8]
solid soln. with Ag, 32[9].
spectrum of, 12[1], 16[3], 543[1], 1175[7], 2283[4], 2949[3].
as supporting electrodes in spectrum analysis, 2285[2].
synthetic resin contg., P 1913[7].
system: Al–Zn–, 3425[7].
system: Sn–, 1747[8]
in tears, 1419[1].
in teeth affected by dental caries and by pyorrhea alveolaris, 946[3].
in vegetables, loss by cooking, 783[9]
Magnesium, analysis, detection, 3001[1].
detection in Ca oxalate ppts. in blood Ca detns., 1610[3].
in dental alloys, 3664[7].
in dil. soln., 1573[8].
detn., 26[6], 1041[6], 1366[4], 1772[9], 2469[5], 3407[4].
detn. in bone, 3471[8].
in brass, 726[2].
in dental alloys, 3664[7].
in org. liquids, 351[6].
in silicates, 1576[4], 3219[6].
sepn. from Ca, 790[2], 1573[7], 2773[9].
Magnesium acetate, constitution of solns. of, 2794[6].
Magnesium alkali metal bromides, 2960[7].
Magnesium alkali metal chlorides, 2960[7].
Magnesium alkyl halides. See *Magnesium compounds.*
Magnesium alloys. (See also *Duralumin;* and "system" under *Magnesium.*) P 36[2].
aircraft castings of Al-Cu-Fe-, and Al-Cu-Ni-, 733[7,8].
aluminum-, 1021[6], 1585[3], 1974[1], P 1976[7], 2653[2].
for aeronautical propellers, P 2145[5].
electrolysis of, 2939[1].
heat-treating, P 3154[6].
silicon effect on, 3424[3].
thermal improvement of, 1381[7].
aluminum-Cd-, 2812[9].
aluminum-Cu, P 3442[8].
aluminum-Cu-, casting and heat treatment of, 1381[7].
aluminum-Cu-Fe-Ni-, properties of, 570[4].
aluminum-Cu-Mn-Ni-, 893[9].
aluminum-Cu-Ni-, and Al-Cu-Fe-, effect of reheating on, 2651[9].
aluminum-Cu-Si, substitutes for, 3278[4]
aluminum-Si-, 2653[5].
aluminum-Si-, endurance properties of, 2639[7]
aluminum-Zn-, P 1587[4].
amalgam, soln. in acids, rate of, 2649[9].
cadmium-, potentials of, 1165[9].
coating, P 1361[2], P 1976[9].
copper-, 3421[8].
"electron metal," working, 2143[1].
light, phys. properties of, 2653[4].
silicon-, P 3154[7].
zinc-, 2653[2].
Magnesium ammonium phosphate, decompn. by alkali carbonates, 719[8]
turbidity in pptn. of, 2107[8].
Magnesium ammonium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Magnesium antimonate, colloidal, as fertilizer, P 89[7].
Magnesium arsenide, reaction with alcs. and ethers, 3273[7].
Magnesium bismuth nitrate, 1963[9].
Magnesium borate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Magnesium bromide, electrolysis in acetonitrile, 1022[8].
Magnesium bromide hydrosulfide, reactions of, 879[7].
Magnesium carbonate. (See also *Dolomite; Magnesite.*)
basic, 3273[4].
decompn. of, 2401[6].
heavy basic, P 1498[5].
light basic, P 1498[6].
precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
recovery from NaCl brine, 1132[4].
thermal dissocn. of, 651[5], 3121[4].
vulcanized rubber contg., aging of, 2920[3].
Magnesium chloride, absorption from peritoneal cavity, 1868[4].
effect on acetone body formation and excretion, 3719[4].
on boiler feed water, 467[2].
on colloidal As_2S_3, 1933[9].
on lead sulfide pptn. from $PbCl_2$, 2294[6].
on protoplasm of *Amoeba proteus,* 2511[7].
on urine secretion, 2703[9].
flake, P 3214[6].
in food, 2881[5].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
manuf. of, P 482[3].
manuf. of anhydrous, P 97[1], P 648[6].
potassium chloride soly. in NaCl and, 480[9].
reaction with MgO, viscosity change during, 3222[7].
system: LiCl–, 1344[1].
system: MgO–H_2O–, 3222[4].
system: KCl–$BaCl_2$–, 2813[3].

system: Na_2SO_4–Na_2Cl_2–$MgSO_4$–H_2O–, 325[8].
Magnesium citrate, soln. of U. S. P., 1301[8].
Magnesium compounds. (See also *Grignard reaction; Grignard reagents.*)
alcoholates, in synthesis of alcs., 1384[9], 2480[9].
alkyl— iodides, reaction with hydrophthalides, 2489[8].
ammino-, 3373[7].
aryl— bromides, reaction with 2-benzalphthalide, 1407[5].
benzohydryl— chloride, reaction with Me_2SO_4, 2323[7].
benzyl— chloride, reaction with 2-benzalphthalide, 1804[1].
butyl— bromide, reaction with aromatic isothiocyanates, 364[1].
p-cumenyl— bromide, reactions of, 1793[3].
double sulfate with guanidine, 878[9].
effect on soil, 1127[1].
ethinyl— halides, reaction with ketones and aldehydes, 3444[1].
ethyl— bromide, reaction with Me 3-cyanocamphonanate, 2999[3].
guanidine double chromate, 879[1].
isobutyl— bromide, reaction with 1 - methylquinolinium iodide, 1081[9].
isomorphism with Be compds, 694[1].
p - isopropylbenzyl — chloride, prepn. and reactions of, 2487[8].
methyl— iodide, reaction with benzyl halides, 3693[8].
org., reaction of halides with thionylaniline, 3162[9].
org., reaction with nitriles, 1798[7], 3448[8].
phenolates, 399[1].
phenols from org., 1795[8]
m (*o* and *p*) - phenylenedi— diiodide, reactions of, 3451[4].
phenyl— bromide, reaction with CO, 2990[9].
reaction with chloroacetonitrile, 739[9].
reaction with 1,2 - epoxycyclohexane, 1599[3].
reaction with 1-methylquinolinium iodide, 1081[9].
pyrryl— bromide, reaction with di Et oxalate, 1406[5].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 971[8]
with zinc, effect on Al alloys, 3425[4]
Magnesium cyanamide, heat of combustion of, 695[9].
heat of formation of, 696[1].
Magnesium dithionate, prepn. and properties of, and study of systems contg., 2293[8].
Magnesium ferrite, thermomagnetic study of, 1939[9].
Magnesium fluoride, crystal structure of, 3414[9].
heat of formation of, 2111[1].
isomorphism with LiF, 1344[1].
spectrum of, 337[6].
Magnesium halides, etherates, 3687[9].
Magnesium hexamethylenetetramine molybdate, 1185[4].
Magnesium hydride, spectrum of, 1561[3], 2454[4].
Magnesium hydroxide, precipitation of, 26[6].
Magnesium ions, effect on concn. in intestine, 1860[8].
effect on gastric gland secretion, 1275[8].
on growth of normal and neoplastic tissue, 2357[5].
on skeletal muscle, 1858[9].
on sugar assimilation by oxygenated yeast, 1829[6].
Magnesium lanthanum nitrate, 694[3], 1963[9].
Magnesium neodymium nitrate, soly. of, 3258[1].
Magnesium nitrate, effect on growth of wheat roots, 2181[1].
Magnesium nitride, decompn. of, 3141[7].
nitrate from oxidation of urea and, 1363[2].
Magnesium oxalate, supersatd. soln. of, 2773[9].
Magnesium oxide. See *Magnesia.*
Magnesium oxychloride, cement—see *Cement, hydraulic.*
Magnesium plumbide, crystal structure of, 2600[7].
Magnesium potassium chloride. See *Carnallite.*
Magnesium potassium sulfate, thermal decompn. of, 347[2].
Magnesium praseodymium nitrate, soly of, 3258[1].
Magnesium pyroarsenate, decompn. of, 3660[7].
luminescence of, 3268[3].
Magnesium salts, corrosion by, 1876[9].
effect on diphtheria antitoxin formation, 1269[5].
on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3716[2].
on respiration, 2367[6].
purgative action of, 3041[4].
in sea waters, extn. of, 3213[2].
Magnesium silicate, adsorbent from, P 3544[2].
colloidal, effect on soil, 1882[8].
revivification of, used for decolorizing and clarifying petroleum, P 482[9].
system: $CaSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$–, 1045[1].
system: $FeSiO_3$–$CaSiO_3$–$NaFeSi_2O_6$–, 29[6].
Magnesium silicides, 1765[9].
precipitation from duralumin on aging, 1735[8].
Magnesium sodium sulfate, solns. in water, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[2].
Magnesium sulfate, absorption from peritoneal cavity, 1868[4].
acid, 1767[7].
action on hydraulic cement, 3069[4].
activity coeffs. calcd. from f.-p. data, 1347[9].
in British Columbia, 2302[8].
compressibility of, kinetic theory of, 1013[9].
crystals, angle variation during growth of, 2602[4].
effect on bile, 3042[6].
effect on bile expulsion from gall bladder, 1853[4].
on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and on brain vol., 1114[3].
on gall bladder, 1855[5].
on kidney, 1867[4].
on yeast, 3308[1].
in food, 2881[5]
in liver disease treatment, 446[5].
as purgative, 452[3].
reaction with basic oxides, 324[9].
with calcium aluminates, 488[6].
with silica, 690[9], 2628[3].
resorption of, insulin effect on, 1464[8].
synergism of, with morphine and with ether, 240[9].
synergistic analgesia and anesthesia with, 1851[4].

system: Na_2SO_4–Na_2Cl_2–$MgCl_2$–H_2O–, 325^8.
thermal decompn. of, 347^2.
Magnesium sulfide, effect on blast furnace slags, 31^4.
reaction with SO_2, 2294^1.
Magnesium sulfites, $MgSO_3$, manuf. of, P 3784^9.
$Mg(HSO_3)_2$, manuf. of, P 3512^6.
Magnesium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404^2.
Magnesium uranate, prepn of, 3657^3
Magnetic current, in atomic model of Whittaker, 8^2.
Magnetic field (See also *Optical rotation, Zeeman effect.*)
effect on absorption spectra of rare earth crystals at temp. of liquid He, 707^5.
on anisotropic liquids, 1752^7.
on elec. resistance of Hg and some amalgams, 3124^7.
on magnetic behavior of phosphors, 1179^4
on resistance of superconductors, 1170^1
on streaming electrolyte filaments traversed by an elec current, 697^6.
equations for electro , Bohr quantum postulates and, 1940^9.
intensity of forbidden lines in intense, 2951^1
intra-at., regularity in distribution of spectral lines of Fe and, 2617^9.
light emission by alkalies and H in, rate of decrease of, 3637^4
mol. orientation in, 539^3.
of moving electrons, 9^9.
orientation of O mol. in, 2449^5.
polarization of radiation scattered by an electronic system in a, 1559^1.
polarization of resonance radiation in, 334^4, 1555^7.
polarization of resonance radiation of Hg in, 15^1, 541^7, 1026^4.
properties of nucleus and electron from "metric" electro-, 1172^7
reaction· $2NO + Cl_2 = 2NOCl$ in a, speed of, 3621^1.
refractive index of gases and vapors in, 2113^9.
Magnetic hysteresis, in permalloy, effect of tension on, 2112^9.
Magnetic induction, Faraday's law of electro-, model of, 1173^1.
Magnetic materials, heat treatment of, P 1384^2.
properties and testing of, 896^3.
Magnetic moment, of atomic nuclei, detection by α-ray deflection, 1173^1
atomic, of ferromagnetics, 3378^2.
of electrons, 3124^6.
of iron, 2781^6, 3618^7.
of valency electron orbit of solid alkali metals, 2448^7.
Magnetic permeability, measurement at high frequency of, 3634^6.
Magnetic properties, of atoms, 2614^5.
of carbonyl radical, 1350^7.
of catalyzers (hydroxides), alteration in decompn. of H_2O_2, 3625^3.
of coordination compds., at. structure and, 2944^1.
heat treatment and, 1208^9.
of ions, relation to formation of complex compds., 701^4.
of iron, 1170^8, 1940^8.
of nickel steels, 1208^7.
of odd mols., 1752^4.
of permalloy, 3426^7.
of Permax, 1208^8.
of phosphorescent substances, 2782^3.
of salts, valency theories and, 2612^3, 2781^4.
Magnetic rotation. See *Optical rotation.*
Magnetic substances, at. moments of, 3378^2.
chromium oxide as, 2941^4.
equation of state for, 1941^2.
heat treatment of, 1208^9, P 3154^2.
manuf. of, 1209^5.
orientation of mols. of, 1170^7.
permeability and hysteresis of ferro-, measurement at high frequency—fundamental equations for ferro-, 3634^6.
salts, 142^2.
silicon-Fe, P 735^6.
specific heat of, 3631^6.
testing, 1208^9, 1209^1.
Magnetic susceptibility, of alkali metals, 3124^9.
of aqueous solns. of salts of rare earths, 2112^3
in binary alloys, equil. diagram and, 1209^2.
of binary solns , 2612^1.
of cobalt sulfate, 2112^5.
of copper, Bi, Pb and Sn compds., 3124^9.
of diamagnetic gases, pressure and, 2781^2.
of paramagnetic salts in aq. soln., effect of complex-ion formation on, 1752^5.
of phosphors, 1179^1.
in quantum mechanics, 3378^6.
rotatory power of crystals and, 727^7.
of rubidium bromide, CsI, Kr and Xe, 328^7.
Magnetic transformation, in system: Fe_2O_3–MgO, 698^9.
Magnetism, 6^8.
analysis of metals by, 165^3.
in cadmium deposition on glass, 2434^3.
of cobalt chloride, 1941^3.
of cobalt salts, thermal study of, 863^4.
const., of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and luteocobaltic chloride, 2781^9.
const., of solns., 1170^6.
in crystals, 146^6.
electronic configuration of atom and, 866^7.
of gases, 1350^6.
hardness of metals, 572^9.
in iron and steel below 400°, 2644^2.
of iron-Ni alloys, 893^2.
measuring, in study of formation of metallic hydroxides from aq. solns., 2611^7.
ponderometric force in electro-, 2782^6.
of rare earths, atomic theory and, 144^6.
remanent, correlation with sp. resistance of pure Fe C alloys, 572^8.
remanent, structure of at. magnet and, 3378^5.
structure of atoms and mols. in relation to, 701^2.
superconduction of Hg and, 1752^4.
temp. and, 701^4, 2940^8.
terrestrial, atm. O_3 and, 2112^8.
theory of, 2112^9.
thermo-, electronic theory of, 2111^8.
transformations of ferromagnetic metals, 3426^8.
valence and, 3124^9.
Magnetite. (See also *Iron oxides.*) 2804^6.
in Australia, age of, 2969^2.
baking powd., without melting, 3598^8.
compressibility of, 525^4.
crit. temp. of, magnetization and, 2781^8.
in Czechoslovakian republic, 3669^9.
genesis of, of Texada Island, 30^3.

heat absorption in, 862[5].
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 526[7].
titaniferous deposits of Bourget Township, Quebec, 2302[3].
Magnetizable materials, P 3443[5].
Magnetization, atomic, quantum theory of, 3378[3].
of chlorides of Cr, Co and Ni at very low temps., 6[8].
coeff. of *p*-azoxyanisole, 1024[1].
coeff. of, for salts, 142[2].
crit. temp. and max. intensity of, 2781[8].
of ferrites, effect of heat on, 1939[9]
of ferro-nickel, 1024[5].
law of, as function of temp., 893[5].
measurement of, of powders, 2941[2].
of nickel, 1941[2].
in permalloy, effect of tension on, 2112[9].
self-, of steel under torsion, 3427[1].
Magnetochemical effect, 3124[8].
Magnetochemistry, of closed chains, 1170[9].
of hydroxides in presence of H_2O_2, 2611[9].
Magneton numbers, of iron in complex salts, 2781[6,7].
Magnetons, in atoms and in ions, calcn. of no. of, 1947[1].
in complex bonds of paramagnetic elements, 1946[7].
model of, 1173[1].
Weiss, relation of nature and distribution of electron orbits in the atom to, 701[3].
Magnetoplumbite, 1194[9].
Magnetostriction, in iron crystals, 865[4].
in permalloy, 3125[1,2].
Magnets, atomic, structure of, 2611[6], 2910[7], 3378[5].
micro-, 3707[7]
steel for permanent, P 898[7], 1208[5], 2136[8].
"**Magnocid**," as disinfectant, 1301[6]
Magnus green salt. See *Platinum compounds*.
Mahua oil, 1483[6].
Maize. See *Corn*.
Malacocephalus laevis, luminescence in, 3748[5].
Malacosoma americana, locomotor activity of larvae of, effect of temp. on, 630[1].
Malanilide, acetate, 1056[8].
———, *N*, *N'*-**dimethyl-**, acetate, 1056[8].
Malaria, antimony treatment of, 449[7].
blood Fe in, 3029[6].
carbolic acid in, 240[3].
diagnosis of uncured infections, "provocative methods" in, 1467[8].
hemolysin in, 626[8].
modifying by changing sugar content of blood, 3036[1].
novarsenobillon treatment of, 239[8].
with paralysis, peptidase content of blood serum in, 1265[5].
prevention with *p* - arsonophenylhydrocupreines, 1467[2].
stovarsol treatment of, 1279[5].
treatment of, 1467[7].
with quinine, hydroquinine and optochine, 3508[3].
with stovarsolate and with hyldrochloride of quinine, 3316[1].
water supply storage lakes and, 960[1].
Maleanilic acid, *o*,*o'*-**dithiobis-**, 600[2].
Maleic acid, chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[4].
diethyl ester, conversion into diethyl fumarate, 1033[3].
diethyl ester, hydrolysis by lipase of liver, 2335[8].
disilver salt, reaction with I, 409[6].
examn. by x-ray, 49[4].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
photolysis of, 369[2].
as preservative, 3712[7].
reaction velocity with sulfites, 2933[6].
reaction with sulfite, 1165[6].
rearrangement to fumaric acid, effect of colloidal S on rate of, 1932[9].
rearrangement to fumaric acid, electron theory of, 2824[6].
thallium salt, 49[7].
———, **chloro-**, potassium H salt, crystal structure of, 11[7].
———, **methyl-**. See *Citraconic acid*.
Maleic anhydride, heat of hydration of, 1551[9].
s-**Maleimide, anilino-*N*-phenyl-**, 1789[6].
———, *α* - (*α* - **methoxyethyl) - *β* - methyl-**, 2824[2].
Malic acid, compd. with molybdic acid, 1184[8].
configuration of, 366[3].
configuration of, and derivs., 1056[6,7,8], 1057[4].
constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[4].
detn. in fruit and fruit products, 77[9].
diethyl ester, compds. with MoO_3, 1594[4].
diethyl ester, effect of molybdates on optical rotation of, 1594[2].
diethyl ester, hydrolysis by lipase of liver, 2335[8].
from fermentation of sugar by yeast in presence of $CaCO_3$, 474[1].
fluorescent reaction of, 3666[2].
in grape must, effect on wine, 475[6].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
l, methyl ester, consts. of, 3279[9].
optical rotation of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 1980[4].
reaction velocity with Br, 1953[8].
rotatory power of, effect of salts on, 3125[5].
soly. of benzoic, cinnamic and hippuric acids in Na salt solns. of, 3372[8].
as substitute for CO_2 in plants, 3486[8].
in tomatoes, 952[2].
———, **carbothiolon-***, derivs., stereochemistry of, 372[6,8,9].
———, ***β*-chloro-**, brucine salt, 366[4].
———, **diethylamidocarbothion-***, stereochemistry of, 373[3].
———, **dimethylamidocarbothion-***, stereochemistry of, and Et ester, 373[1].
Malic anhydride, *α*-benzyl-*β*-phenethyl-, 2673[6].
Malignancy, diagnosis of, 235[3].
Malka masur, of Punjab, 1483[7].
Malnutrition. See *Diet; Nutrition;* etc.
Malonaldehydic acid, phenyl-, ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of, 1788[8].
Malonamic acid, *N* - (*p* - **acetamidophenylsulfonyl)-*α*-diazo-**, ethyl ester, 1409[7].
———, *N* - (*p* - **aminophenylsulfonyl) - *α*-diazo-**, ethyl ester, 1409[8].
———, *N* - **benzylsulfonyl - *α* - diazo-**, and ethyl ester, 1409[3,4].
———, *N*-**(diaminomethylene)-**, 206[6].
———, *N* - **(diaminomethylene)(ethoxymethylene)-**, ethyl ester, 206[6].
———, *α* - **diazo - *N* - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, and derivs., 1408[7,8].
Malonanilic acid, (2,5 - dihydro - 2 - hydroxy - 5 - keto - 3,4,6 - trimethylbenzal)-, 2-lactone, 2320[6].

Malonic acid, constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[4].
decompn. of, mechanism of, 38[1].
derivs., condensation with $BzCH_2Br$, 404[5].
diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
diethyl ester, nitration of, P 917[1]
diethyl ester, Na deriv., reaction with Et citraconate, and with Et itaconate, 2823[8], 3446[4].
di-2-naphthyl ester, 1233[2].
esters, 3689[7,8].
condensation with acetoacetic esters, 3689[8]
reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonyl azide, 1408[7,8].
ferric salts of, 1769[2].
heat of combustion of, 2937[4].
ionization in aq MeOH, 2608[6]
lactic acid formation in liver from, 912[1]
monoethyl ester, K salt, electrolysis of, 581[1].
mono *l* menthyl ester, optical rotation, 43[6].
silver salt, reaction with I, 40[9]
sodium deriv , esters, reactions with duroquinone, 2320[6,7].
——, **anisal-**, diethyl ester, 1078[9].
——, **(benzyloxymethyl)ethyl-**, diethyl ester, 581[9]
——, **benzylsulfonyl-**, cyclic hydrazide† and hydrazine deriv , 1409[1]
diethyl ester and Na deriv , 1409[1]
——, **bis(ethoxymethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 581[9]
——, **bis(methoxymethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 581[8]
——, **bis(γ - phenylpropyl)-**, and ethyl esters, 911[3].
——, **bis(propoxymethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 581[9].
——, **bis(vinyloxyethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 367[7]
——, **bromo(β - nitro - α,β - diphenylethyl)-**, esters, 2327[2].
——, **(butoxymethyl)ethyl-**, diethyl ester, 581[9]
——, **butyl-**, diethyl ester, 47[4].
——, **butylisopropyl-**, 405[1].
——, **butyl(β - vinyloxyethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 367[7].
——, **[(5 - carbethoxy - 2 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 3 - pyrryl)methyl]-**, and diethyl ester, 1236[6].
——, **chaulmoogryl-**, 3160[6].
——, **[3 (and 5) - chloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenyl]-**, dimethyl ester, 1222[9].
——, **cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanemalonic acid.*
——, **(ε - cyclohexylamyl)-**, and diethyl ester, 3160[2].
——, **(δ - cyclohexylbutyl)-**, and diethyl ester, 3160[2]
——, **(β - cyclohexylethyl)-**, and diethyl ester, 3160[2]
——, **(ζ - cyclohexylhexyl)-**, and diethyl ester, 3160[2].
——, **(cyclohexylmethyl)-**, diethyl ester, consts. of, 3160[2].
——, **(γ - cyclohexylpropyl)-**, and diethyl ester, 3160[2].
——, **cyclopentenyl-**. See *Cyclopentenemalonic acid.*
——, **cyclopentylidene-**. See *Δ[1,α] - Cyclopentanemalonic acid.*
——, **(3,5 - dichloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenyl)-**, dimethyl ester, 1222[8].
——, **diethyl-**, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
——, **(2,5 - dihydro - 2 - hydroxy - 5 - keto-3,4,6 - trimethylbenzal)-**, diethyl ester, Na deriv., 2320[6].
2-lactone†, and derivs., 2320[6,7].
——, **(2,5 - dihydroxy - 3,4,6 - trimethylbenzal)-**, 2-lactone†, derivs , 2320[7].
——, **α - 1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylbenzyl-**, and ethyl esters, 911[6].
——, **(2,5 - dimethoxy - 3,4,6 - trimethylbenzal)-**, and derivs., 2320[8].
——, **(2,5 - dimethoxy - 3,4,6 - trimethylbenzyl)-**, 2320[8].
——, **dimethyl-**, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
nephropathic action of, 1871[3].
——, **[β - (p - dimethylaminocinnamyl)-α-salicylethyl]-**, 173[4].
——, **(ethoxymethyl)ethyl-**, diethyl ester, 581[8].
——, **ethyl-**, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
nephropathic action of, 1871[3].
——, **ethyl(isobutoxymethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 581[9].
——, **ethyl(methoxymethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 581[8].
——, **ethyl(propoxymethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 581[8].
——, **ethyl(β - vinyloxyethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 367[7].
——, **p-hydroxybenzal-**, diethyl ester, 1079[2].
——, **[α - (3 - hydroxy - 1 - keto - 2 - indenyl)-benzyl]-**, lactone—see *2, 3- β - Indenopyran - 2 - carboxylic acid, 1,2,3,9 - tetrahydro-3-keto-.*
——, **(2 - hydroxy - 5 - methoxy - 3,4,6-trimethylbenzal)-**, 2-lactone†, and esters, 2320[7].
——, **(β-hydroxystyryl)-**, lactone—see *3-Furancarboxylic acid, 2,3 - dihydro - 2-keto-5-phenyl-.*
——, **isopropyl-**, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
——, **keto-**. See *Mesoxalic acid.*
——, **methyl-**, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
diethyl ester, nitration of, P 917[1].
nephropathic action of, 1871[3].
——, **p-methylbenzal-**, and diethyl ester, 1079[1].
——, **naphthyl-**. See *Naphthalenemalonic acid.*
——, **(β - nitro - α,β - diphenylethyl)-**, esters, 2327[1].
——, **(γ-phenylpropyl)-**, 405[1].
——, **propoxymethyl-**, diethyl ester, 581[9].
——, **propyl-**, diethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 1056[2].
——, **propyl(β - vinyloxyethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 367[7].
Malonic nitrile oxide, hydroxyimino-*, and derivs., 2822[2,3].
Malonoguanidic acid*, 206[6].
——, **(ethoxymethylene)-***, ethyl ester, 206[6].
Malonylaminoarsanilic acid*, 1606[1].
Malonyl chloride, reaction with 2-naphthol, 1233[2].
——, **benzyl-**, reduction of, 1226[3].
——, **benzylmethyl-**, reduction of, 1226[3].

——, **diethyl-**, reduction of, 1226^9.
Malonylurea. See *Barbituric acid.*
Malt, amylase of, 53^9, 2386^9.
analysis of, detn. of final attenuation in, 1491^8.
brewing quality of, 2892^5.
color detn. in, 2716^9.
diastatic power of, 2892^3.
diastatic sirup or wort, P 1493^1.
drying app. for, 1300^4.
enzymes of, sepn. of, 924^8, 1300^1.
for fermentation, evaluation of, 1491^8.
maltase from barley, 924^4.
vitamin-contg., P 644^5.
water detn. in, 794^7.
in worts, fermentation and, 90^7.
Maltase, of barley and specificity of the disaccharases, 211^8.
of barley malt, 924^4.
fermentation of maltose by yeast rich in, 1632^7.
sepn. from invertase, 533^8, 1245^1.
taka-, specificity of, 3173^5.
yeast, 1244^5.
Malt extracts, of cholam, hydrolysis of starch by, 2045^1.
diastase in, detn. of, 644^2.
effects in dough, 460^6.
emulsions of cod liver oil and, analysis of, 3780^1.
enzymes of, sepn. of, 3705^8.
Malting, barley substitute in, cholam as, 2044^9.
book: Quand, pourquoi et comment malter les aliments, 1288^2.
effect on digestibility of leguminous starches, 1675^2.
effect on dispersion of proteins of barley, 1491^9.
Maltose, constitution of, 2314^9, 2315^1.
detn., 3833^4.
detn. in urine, 3471^6.
effect on H-ion concn. of blood, 937^8.
on intestinal absorption of Ca and P, 3718^4.
on ketosis of starvation, 1651^9.
fermentation by yeast rich in maltase, 1632^7.
formation from starch, 428^8.
hydrolysis of, 1060^2.
methylglyoxal from, by action of alkali, 3722^3.
oxidation of, 169^6.
oxidation of, catalysis in, 2035^4.
specific dynamic action of, 3717^4.
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180^8.
yeast maltase effect on, 1244^5.
Maltoside, heptamethylmethyl-, hydrolysis of, 2315^1.
——, **methyl-***, prepn. and methylation of, 2315^1.
Maltschewski, P., biography, 2264^5.
Malyl chloride, acetate, 1057^4.
Mammary gland, cholesterol and phosphatide increase in, during pregnancy, 1839^1.
enzymes of, 1637^5.
Mandarin oil, 2718^{4,8}, 2897^7.
Mandarins. See *Oranges.*
Mandelamide, *d*, optical consts. of, 378^3.
oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^7.
Mandelic acid, benzene addn. compd., 908^7.
constitution of, and derivs., 377^9, 378^{1,3,5,7}.
hydrogenation of, and Na salt, 1799^3.
l-, and derivs., optical rotation of, 751^{1,2}.
prepn. of, 3290^9.
as preservative, 3712^8.
silver salt, reaction with I, 409^4.
——, **α-p-anisyl-2-methoxy-6-methyl-,** 409^9.
——, **hexahydro-.** See *Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α hydroxy-.*
——, *m* - **(2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthylazo)-,** *dl*, dye, 2992^9.
——, *m* - **(hydroxyphenylazo)-,** *dl-*, dye, 2992^9.
Mndaelyl chloride, acetate, prepn. of, 184^8.
Mandragora vernalis, alkaloid content of, 1688^8.
Manganates, as iron substitute in chlorosis of plants, 1646^9.
Manganese. (See also *Water, purification of.*)
affinity for S, 3420^4.
allotropy of, 317^7.
in carbides from Cr steels, 571^4.
catalyst for elementary analysis, prepn of, 1966^{10}.
as catalyst in drying of China wood oil, 994^7.
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019^8.
corrosion by plastilin and free S. 2638^9.
crystal structure of, 131^1.
deoxidizing power in steel manuf., 1972^6.
deposition with Ni in electrolytic analysis, 1364^9.
desulfurizing action in Fe, 3675^2.
displacement from soln. of org. salts and cyanide compds. by H under pressure, 2959^9.
distribution in animal organism in P poisoning, 3191^6.
effect on carbide soly. in ferrite, 3430^1.
on corrosion of Fe and steel, 573^4.
on fermentation, 3770^7.
on metabolism, 3488^4.
on pearlite formation and desulfurization in low-C semisteel, 3433^{3,4}.
on pearlite interval, 2137^2.
on steel, 2807^2.
on thermal anomalies of solid solns., 3420^3.
on welding of Cr alloys, 3439^6.
electrode potential and replacing power of, 3123^7.
elimination in open-hearth process, 1379^6.
equil. with C and P in open-hearth process, 1972^7.
fertilizer for oats, 1485^6.
in foods and excreta, 2508^3.
in forage crops and foods, 247^9.
industry in 1925, 3674^4.
ionization potential of ionized, 2784^9.
iron ores contg., of Cuyuna dist., Minn, 3410^8.
isomorphism with Hg, 1963^7.
oxidation to permanganate, 2443^5, 3662^7.
in oxyhemoglobin horse blood, 1249^8.
passivity of, 165^7.
physiol. relations of, 949^7.
plant growth and, 962^7.
in pneumonia treatment, 3740^1.
poisoning by, 1048^2, 1116^2.
poisoning by, and distribution in organism after injection into blood, 3191^6.
reaction with FeS, 729^6.
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^8.
removal from amalgams, 3376^8.
removal from iron ores, 2807^4.
removal from steel, 3148^4.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1048^1.

review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
Röntgen-ray absorption limits of, 1176[4].
sepn. from Zn by Na_2S, topochem. influences in, 1009[8].
serpentine contg., 1372[9].
solid soln. with Ag, 32[9].
spectrum of, 7[4], 15[5], 18[4], 117[6], 330[8], 336[9], 700[8], 1354[9], 2457[1], 2790[1], 3132[1], 3266[1], 3385[2].
system: Cu–Fe–, 355[7]
system: Cu–, magnetic susceptibility in, 1209[4].
system: Fe–S–, 3116[8]
thyroid treatment with, 1272[1].
uses of, 1048[1]
Zeeman components of multiple lines, intensities of, 1175[6]
Manganese, analysis, book: Methods of the Chemists of the U. S. Steel Corp. for the Sampling and Analysis of Fe and Mn Ores, 2965[8]
detection, 3660[9]
in dental alloys, 3661[7].
in urine, 2173[3].
detn., 26[6], 348[8], 349[7], 1772[4], 2171[9], 2630[6], 3143[7], 3662[7].
detn. in alloys, 3407[5]
in basic eruptive rocks, 726[4]
in brass, 726[5].
in dental alloys, 3661[7]
in nickel, 349[6]
in ores, 2472[7].
in steel, 157.3[7].
in steels rich in Co, 721[6].
in urine, 2173[3]
sepn. and detn. in silicates, 3219[8]
Manganese, metallurgy of, reducing with gases, P 3153[2]
from silver-contg. ores, P 356[7]
Manganese alloys. (See also *Bronze; Manganin; Steel;* "Heusler" under *Alloys*, and "system" under *Manganese*.)
aluminum-, cast in sand, 733[5]
aluminum-Cu-Mg-Ni-, 893[9].
aluminum-Cu-Si-, P 3682[9]
aluminum-Cu-, transformations under effects of deformations, 1209[7].
aluminum Cu-, treating for hardening, etc., P 35[8]
aluminum-Li-, 1585[4]
aluminum Ag-, P 2974[6]
amalgam, electrode potential and replacing power of, 3123[7]
in app. construction, 2097[3].
arsenic-, 345[4].
chromium-Cu-Fe-Ni-Si-, non rusting, P 36[4]
chromium-Cu-Fe-Ni-W-, P 2479[8].
chromium-Fe-Ni-, P 168[3]
chromium-Fe-Ni-Si W-, P 2480[1]
chromium-Ni-W-, oxidation resisting, P 1214[9].
cobalt-, 1927[1].
copper-, hot tensile strength of, 568[7].
copper-Fe-Ni-Si-W, P 2479[8].
copper-Ni, 3422[3].
copper-Si-, P 3443[2].
copper-Ag-Sn-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1384[2].
corrosion of, 1202[2].
gold-Ni-Zn-, P 1976[8].
iron-, elec. furnace for, 3392[4].
magnetic properties of, 1209[5].
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[4], 1121[4].
iron-Ni-, P 1782[2].
manganese detn. in, 3407[5].
nickel-, 1585[1].
silicon-, P 35[6].
silicon-, elec. furnace for, 3392[8].
uses of, 1048[1]
Manganese aluminides, differentiation from Fe and Ni aluminides, 2640[4]
Manganese ammonium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Manganese arsenates, manuf. of, P 2566[2], P 3214[9].
Manganese arsenides, 345[4].
Manganese borates, 1963[3].
precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Manganese carbonate, formation from $KMn(CN)_3$, 2960[1].
precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Manganese chloride, complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601[6].
crystal structure of, 3596[9].
effect on antibody production in anti-diphtheria immunization, 1269[5].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
Manganese compounds, acetato, 719[9].
ammino, 139[4], 2626[4].
cryst. oxide formation from, by H under pressure and at high temp., 2959[6].
double sulfate with guanidine, 878[9].
with pyrocatechol, 717[6].
rhenium in crude, examn. for, 840[9].
Manganese fluoride, crystal structure of, 1926[7], 2925[3], 3414[9].
heat of formation of, 2111[1].
Manganese formate, prepn. of, 1569[5].
Manganese guanidine molybdate, 1185[4].
Manganese hexamethylenetetramine molybdate, 1185[4]
Manganese hydroxide, autoxidation of, 3258[9].
constitution of, 155[4,5].
precipitation of, 26[6].
Manganese ion, direct oxidation to permanganate, 1553[4].
Manganese nitrate, elec. cond. of cryst., 2276[1]
nitration with, P 917[1].
triboluminescence of ZnS mixed with, 1760[2].
Manganese ores, book: Methods of the Chemists of the U. S. Steel Corp. for the Sampling and Analysis of, 2965[8].
of Clava, Niarn, 564[2].
in Macedonia near Gradsko, 3669[9].
of Monte Aquilaia, 886[5].
purchasing, 728[7].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1048[1].
sampling, 2472[7].
of Tre Monti, 886[4].
Manganese oxides, as catalyst for oxidation of toluene, P 1631[7].
crystal structure of, 3414[9].
MnO, crystal structure of, 3106[3], 3399[9].
prepn. of, 2959[9].
reaction with PbO_2, 1766[9].
Mn_2O_3, as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625[9].
colloidal, 688[2].
MnO_2, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[9].
adsorption of CO_2, CO and O by, and by its mixts. with Cu_2O_3, 2443[7].
analysis of, uranous sulfate in, 1040[4].
capillary condensation and adsorption of water vapor on, 3110[7].

as catalyst in decompn. of $KClO_3$, 2627[2].
as catalyst in oxidation of HCN, 3625[9].
catalytic oxidation of CO with mixts. of CuO and, 3260[9].
colloidal, adsorption of $BaCl_2$ by, 856[2].
colloidal, effect of protective colloids on size of coagulated particles of, 3115[6].
colloidal, prepn. of, 3111[9].
color of pptd., influence of adsorption on, 686[6].
crystal structure of, 1926[7].
decompn. of mixts. with $KClO_3$, effect of pressure on rate of, 2271[6].
detn. in potassium permanganate, 3145[4].
-permanganate electrode, 1940[7].
Manganese pyrocatecholate, basic, 717[6].
Manganese salts, agricultural value of, 2040[9].
effect on nutrition, 1436[7].
on therapeutic activity of vaccine, 2879[7,8].
on toxin destruction, 1269[3,4].
rhenium in, 1553[5], 2923[2,3].
Manganese silicate, prepn. of, 2959[9].
Manganese sulfate, acid, 1767[7].
effect on mineralization of N, 2383[2].
effect on oxidation of mixed soln. of 2 reducing agents, 2775[7].
mol. contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118[7].
reaction velocity of $H_2C_2O_4$ + H_2CrO_4 + H_2SO_4 +, and $H_2C_2O_4$ + $KMnO_4$ + H_2SO_4 +, 1953[9].
thermal decompn. of, 1167[1].
Manganese sulfide, colloidal, freezing of, 2266[4].
crystal structure of, 3106[3].
prepn. of, 2959[9].
reaction with Fe, 729[6].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
Manganese uranate, prepn. of, 3657[3].
Manganese vanadate, 1185[5].
Manganiferous nodules, radioactive, from Tanokami, Oomi Province, 1556[4].
Manganin, logarithmic decrement of, variation with amplitude and viscosity of, 132[9].
Manganopyrophosphates, alkali, 2794[2].
Mangroves, of Indo-China, 3360[1].
properties of, 3586[5].
Manholes, gas hazards in street, 634[9].
Mankopalolic acid, from copal, 2756[7].
Manna, sirup, preservation of, 2387[9].
Mannan, staining capacity of, 1830[7].
Mannitol, alkali action on, 3722[1].
alkali metal compds. of, 744[3].
auto-oxidation in mixts. with CuO in aliphatic amines or amino acids, 1017[7].
compd. with Bi nitrate, constitution of, 1571[8].
d-, from *Gardenia turgida*, 43[3].
d-, oxidation of, 369[1].
heat capacity, entropy and free energy of, 2444[9].
hexanitrate, effect on blood pressure, 3043[7].
in jalap root, 645[6].
manuf. of, with sugar-inverting bacteria, 3713[8].
reaction with pyrocatechol, 908[4].
from sucrose, 2913[8].
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180[8].
Mannolite. See *Chloramine-T*.
Mannonic acid, *l*-, prepn. of, 2985[9].
l-, prepn. of, and lactone, hydrazide, 1058[5], 1059[6].
——, **diacetone-***, K salt and lactone, 2984[4].
β-Mannonolactone*, 3445[9].
Mannosaccharic acid, *l*-, dilactone, monosemicarbazone, 1059[2].
l-, lability of, 2986[5].
Mannose, and derivs., constitution and classification of, 1981[3,5].
d-, oxidation of, 368[6].
effect on shivering reflex, 3194[1].
fermentation velocity of, 2000[4].
methyl[*p* - (*p* - α - methylhydrazinobenzyl)-phenyl]hydrazone, 904[8].
oxidation of, 169[6].
reaction with urea, 1787[6].
——, **bromotetraacetyl-***, 1790[3].
——, **diacetone-***, constitution of, 2827[6], 2984[4].
methylation of, and anilide, 2663[5,7].
——, **tetramethyl-**, cryst., 3447[2].
Mannoside, acetylmethyl-*, 1790[5].
——, **α-methyl-***, *d*-, hydrolysis of, 1060[2].
——, **tetraacetylethyl-***, 1790[4].
——, **tetraacetylmethyl-***, 1790[3].
——, **tetraacetyl-α-methyl-***, 1790[4].
Manometers, 845[8].
for air and gases, 3250[3].
characteristics of, 3101[9]
differential, theory of, 2765[4].
for high vacua, 1339[6], 2921[9].
for hydrogen, P 523[5].
ionization, P 3103[3].
lever, theory and construction of, 1340[4].
modified McLeod, 680[6], 2599[3].
oil-free, for O, 2097[5].
quartz plane and wire, 845[4], 2765[4].
selection of, 1923[2].
thermoelec., for low pressures, 2598[5].
Mantles. See *Lighting, gas*
Manure. See *Fertilizers*.
Maple sap products, analyses of, 2259[1].
cakes, P 1534[6].
Marasmus, blood sugar in, 1660[3].
Marble. (See also *Stone, artificial*.)
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701[5].
Marcasite, decompn. of, pigment formation during, 1374[2].
Margaric acid, ethyl ester, leprosy therapy with, 1275[4].
glyceryl ester—see *Intarvin*.
——, **π-amino-**, -HCl, 1791[9].
Margarine, butter flavor and aroma for, P 2034[4].
coconut butter in, detn. of, 632[3].
manuf. of, P 787[7].
mixt. of vitamin-rich substances with, P 1476[1].
palm-kernel oil and butter fat in, detn. of, 1873[9].
pasteurized, P 3200[7].
vitamin-contg., P 2377[8].
vitaminized, P 634[2].
Margosic acid, copper salt of, in cancer treatment, 1279[7].
ethyl ester of, in cancer treatment, 1279[7].
Marjoram oil, 261[6].
Marls, effect on soil, 1127[1].
excavating app. for, 3768[9].
in soil, effect on orchards, 88[5].
Marmalades, adulteration of, 78[5].
pectin prepns. in manuf. of, 78[4].
Marog, nitrogen (org.) in, value of, 1298[7].
Marrow, of fresh and cured hams, compn. of, 3199[1].
Mars, spectrum of, detection of water-vapor and O lines in, 1951[9].

Martensite, in austenite change to troostite, 3432^{9}.
austenite transformation through, to pearlite, 3434^{2}.
cementite from α- and β, heat of pptn. of, 1204^{9}.
formation of, 571^{7}, 2136^{9}.
hardness of, 3433^{8}
nature of, 2637^{9}.
specific heat of, 2936^{7}
Marundites, chlorite of, of the Transvaal, 563^{6}.
Mashing, effect on dispersion of proteins of barley, 1491^{9}.
Masks. See *Respirators.*
Mass, origin of, 2786^{2}
Mass action, equation for compressed gases with application to the Haber equil data, 696^{9}.
law of, 863^{8}, 1937^{7}
application to sugar and glucoside cleavages, 3702^{2}.
for condensed and 2 phase systems, 1165^{8}.
in electronic phenomena, 331^{4}
in enzyme action, 3174^{5}
equations for, 1741^{3}
extension of fundamental equation of, 1744^{2}
and kinetics of action of invertase, 3300^{9}.
Massecuites, cooling of, effect on boiling scheme and exhaustion of the molasses, 121^{7}.
Mastic, asphalt, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{8}.
bituminous, methods of A. S. T. M for testing, 954^{9}, 1121^{8}
effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367^{8}.
flocculation of, effect of colloids on, 534^{2}.
flocculation velocity of, effect of H ion concn. on, 1010^{5}.
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701^{6}
membranes of, ionic permeability of, 1940^{6}.
precipitation by $FeCl_3$, 3609^{5}.
sheet, P 1508^{2}.
suspensoids, pptn. of, 2771^{4}.
swelling value of coagulation concn of electrolytes for pptn. of, 3114^{7}.
for waterproofing, specifications of A S. T M. for, 1121^{5}.
Mastic reaction, physicochem. basis of, 3491^{9}.
Masurium, discovery of, 850^{7}, 1006^{5}, 3127^{2}.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 129^{4,5}, 3640^{2}.
Masut. See *Mazout.*
Matches, ignition mixt. for, Cr compd. for, 2626^{1}.
impregnating, P 1525^{4}.
waterproofing, P 1717^{5}, P 3816^{4}.
Matefy reaction, in tuberculosis, 2536^{6}.
Materials. (See also *Building materials; Engineering materials; Handling of materials; Testing materials.*)
book: Graduated Course in Strength and Elasticity of, 1122^{6}.
Materia medica, books: 2882^{1}; Therapeutics, and Pharmacy, 1496^{8}; Potter's Compend of, 2727^{5}.
Mathematics, books: Der Satz chemischer und mathematischer Formeln, 1171^{7}; Das mathematische Werkzeug des Chemikers, Biologen und Statistikers, 1941^{7}.
chemistry as branch of, 2100^{7}.
Matricaria chamomilla. See *Camomile.*
Matrine, constitution of, 2853^{9}.
phys. properties, 2854^{4}
α-Matrinidine, and derivs., 2854^{2}.
"Matsia" grass. See *Sporobolus pyramidalis.*
Matter. (See also *States of matter.*)
books: The Constitution of, 1351^{1}; Materiens byggnad och atomernas inre, 1954^{7}.
colloidal state as universal property of, 3369^{4}.
constitution of, x-rays and, 866^{5}.
cosmic ether and, 2782^{9}.
energy and, interconvertibility of, 549^{5}.
equil. between radiation and, 8^{3}, 1754^{7}.
metastability of, phys. "constants" and, 524^{6}.
phys. discontinuity of, 1733^{5}.
relation to ether and relativity, 7^{9}.
structure of, electron theory of, 2600^{6}.
Mauvein, prepn. of, 825^{5}.
Mayweed. See *Camomile.*
Mazout, 279^{4,5}.
asphaltenes in Russian, 986^{5}.
hardening temp. of, detn. of, 2743^{3}.
paraffin wax sepn from Grosny, 1901^{7}.
solidification of, 3075^{6}.
standards for, 2743^{6}.
vaseline production from Grosny, 2713^{8}.
Meal. (See also *Corn meal;* etc.)
moisture detn. in, Brown-Duvel app. for, 1340^{3}.
Measles, diastase in blood and urine in, 237^{9}.
diplococcus from, 1459^{4}.
Measuring apparatus. (See also *Meters; Pipets;* etc.)
accuracy of graduated, 847^{5}.
cylinders for gas analysis, calibration of, 1339^{7}.
cylinders, graduation defects in, 679^{2}.
for steam, etc., P 523^{5}.
Meat. (See also *Packing industry.*)
autoclaved, alimentation with, 2187^{7}.
beef, acid- and base-forming elements in canned roast, 459^{7}.
compn. of, 3198^{8}.
of Finland, 3719^{6}.
freezing of, 784^{8}.
nutritive value of canned, 1835^{7}.
as pellagra preventive, 1431^{4}.
refrigeration of, 2028^{9}.
biol. value of N of, 2005^{6}.
canned, compn. of, 2549^{7}.
curing, $NaNO_2$ in, 461^{9}, 3754^{6}.
diet of, effect on lactic acid of blood, 3721^{5}.
effects of, 3720^{1}.
metabolism on pure, 1431^{8}.
digestion by dogs, effect of narcophine on, 1270^{7}.
from emaciated cattle, 3198^{9}.
freezing of, 2710^{2}.
growth factor F in, 3487^{7}.
heat penetration in canned crabs, 952^{3}.
horse, detection of, 3196^{9}.
horse, vitamin A storage in young white rats after feeding mother with, 616^{9}.
iron content of, 2375^{1}.
marrow of fresh and cured hams, compn. of, 3199^{1}.
meal from slaughterhouse waste, 3054^{7}.
meal, moisture detn. in, 2211^{1}.
myosin of, tryptophan in, 1252^{3}.
nitrite detn. in cured, 247^{4}.
in nutrition of fish, 935^{3}.

pork, studies on soft, 617[9], 3026[8].
preservation of, 1283[1].
products, analysis of, 2883[5].
protein in, nutritive value of, 2694[8], 2695[2].
proteins in preserved, transformation of, 951[5].
proteins of, maintenance values for, 1436[2].
reducing sugar in, detn. of, 247[5].
refrigeration of, 3319[8].
refrigeration of, effect on beef and mutton, 1673[5].
sausage casings from viscose, P 3756[3].
sausages, effect of salt soln. on water content of canned, 2710[3].
shark, packing of, 80[6].
vitamin A in beef, pork and lamb, 437[2].
vitamin A in poultry, 2883[6].
whale, 1671[9].
wrapping paper for, P 3084[8].

Meat extracts, antiseptics for, 931[1].
carnosine of, effect on intestinal secretion, 3313[9].
moisture detn. in, 3048[9].

Mechanics, atom theory and, 1025[4].
quantum, 1026[7,9], 1172[6], 2119[1], 2449[3].

Meconidine, m. p. and H_2O of crystn. of, 2725[8].

Meconin (*5,6-dimethoxyphthalide*).
—, **2-(acetamidomethyl)-**, 2331[1].
—, **2-(aminomethyl)-**, salts, 2330[9].
—, **2-(benzalaminomethyl)-**, and methiodide, 2331[1,2].
—, **2-(methylaminomethyl)-**, salts, 2331[2].
—, **2-(*N*-methylbenzamidomethyl)-**, 2331[2].
—, **2-(methylnitrosoaminomethyl)-**, 2331[2].

m-**Meconin** (*4,5-dimethoxyphthalide*).
—, **2-(benzalaminomethyl)-**, 2331[3].
—, **2-methylaminomethyl)-**, 2331[3].

2-Meconinacetamide. See *1-Isobenzofuranacetamide, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-3,4-dimethoxy-*.

Meconinacetic acid. See *1-Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-ketodimethoxy-*.

Meconium, bilirubin in, of nursling, 1657[6].

Medemia nobilis. See *Palms*.

Media See *Culture media*.

Medicago lupulina, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of soil on, 1681[1].

Medicago sativa. See *Alfalfa*.

Medicaments. See *Drugs; Pharmaceutical preparations*.

Medicinal plants. See *Plants*.

Medicine, American, review, 1888[2].
books: Chemistry and Recent Progress in, 1420[6]; Calorimetry in, 1643[3]; Quant. Chemistry in Clinical, 1669[7]; Das kolloide Gold in, 1822[6]; Die physik. Chemie in der gerichtlichen, und der Toxikologie mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Spektrographie und der Fluoreszenzmethoden, 2002[3]; Einführung in das Studium der org. Chemie für Studierende der Chemie, Medizin, Pharmazie, Naturwissenschaft, Forstwissenschaft, u. s. w., 2332[9].
constitutional serology in, 1106[3].
dependence on chemistry, 477[3].
early chemistry in America and, 1341[8].
ion study in, importance of, 1637[9].

Medinal. See *Sodium barbital*.

Meerschaum, crystal structure of, 29[4].
pipes, coloring and making more durable, P 3544[5].

Meinicke reaction, diagnostic value of, 1448[5].

Meiostagmin reaction. See *Miostagmin reaction*.

Melaleuca, *alternifolia*, oil of, 2720[9].
linarifolia, oil of, 2720[9].
uncinata, oil of, 2720[4].

Melanargia galatea. See *Butterflies*.

Melanins, in cocoons, formation of, 1248[3].
detection in skin, 2176[7].
excretion after irradiating melanosarcoma with x-rays, 2197[7].
formation by dopaoxidase, 1818[4].
formation of, 926[4].
synthesis of, pyrroles in, 3302[6].
tyrosine and, genetic relation between, 937[6].
in urine of tumor patients, 2877[2].

Melanism, induction in Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance, 1281[5].

Melanoderma, blood amino acids in, 1849[3].
from cirrhosis, S in, 3188[2].

Melanogen, 912[2].

Melanophores, of minnows, effect of infundin and adrenaline on color of, 1472[3].

Melanosarcoma, irradiation with x-rays, melanin excretion after, 2197[7].

"Melanosis," of colon, 1266[1].

Meldola blue, prepn. of, 3574[6].

Melilite, gehlenite-, group, 1045[8].

Melilotamide, acetate, 3291[6].

Melilotin, imino-*, hydrochloride, 3291[9].

Melilotonitrile, and derivs., 3291[6]

Melilotoside, in *Melilotus altissima* and *M. arvensis*, 1646[8].

Melilotus. See *Clover*.

Melissa officinalis, culture of, 3536[2].
oil of, 2718[2,9].

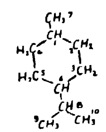
Mellitic acid, from coal, 3071[3].

Mellon, prepn. and decompn. of, 3687[5].

Melting. (See also *Alloys; Brass; Copper; Furnace; Furnace, electric; Fusion; Glass; Heat of fusion; Iron; Metals;* etc.)
celluloid, etc., app. for, P 3593[1].

Melting point. (See also *Fusibility*.)
of alkali halides, 3255[3].
of alkali metals, effect of pressure on, 1542[6].
chem. constitution and, of aromatic compds., 1601[3,5], 2316[1].
and configuration of *cis*- and *trans*- compds., 576[4].
detn. of, app. for, 1[9], 521[9], 1005[5], 2263[7], 2435[2], 3102[3].
of ashes, 812[6].
of asphalt, 1140[7].
of cacao butter, 673[7].
of liquid-cryst. substance, 528[8].
of rosin, 299[7].
of dibasic acids, 2602[9].
elasticity and, 3104[4].
elasticity modulus and, 132[7].
of elements from new form of periodic system, 2923[6].
emission of electrons and positive ions by metals at, 3383[7].
and homology of glycols, and dicarboxylic acids, and their esters, 1789[4].
homopolarity of halides of 4th group and, 130[8].
intermetallic compds. and, 1747[5].
micro-detn. of, 1168[2].
mol. vols. of salts at their, 683[4].
of org. compds., effect of dissolved air on, 855[2].

of **petrolatum,** methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954[7].
of pseudo- and nonelectrolytes, similarity to those of noble gases, 130[6].
relation to temp. of agglomeration, 324[9].
relation to temp. of beginning of a reaction between solids, 3374[4].
"thaw-," diagram of binary systems, 693[7].
of binary systems with mixed crystals, 3120[7].
of systems with miscibility gaps, 1938[1].
Membranes, bio-colloidal, artificial cell with, 2517[8].
cell, effect of Ra on permeability of, 3699[7].
cell, effect on decompn., 3193[1].
cellulose, analysis by adsorption of, 3368[6].
collodion, protein films on, 321[2]
size of pores in, 3611[7]
standardization and calibration of, 2342[4].
ultrafiltration through, 3611[8].
for dialysis from lanolin, 1547[2].
diffusion of water through, effect of surface-active substances on, 3605[1]
elasticity of plant cell, 3021[7].
elec. charge of, effect on dialysis velocity, 1015[6].
electroendosmosis through serous, 609[8], 2338[6].
equil., colloid osmotic pressure of serum and, 2170[3].
equil. in relation to hydrophobe and hydrophile colloids, 320[9].
equil. in systems in which phases are sepd. by semipermeable, 137[2], 1020[9], 1550[4], 2109[7], 2935[8], 3120[9], 3374[6].
equil. of, theory of, 610[1]
gas-impervious, P 484[8].
hydrolysis of, effect of Na caseinate on, 3465[4].
ionic equil. across semipermeable, 136[8].
living, 610[5].
mucous—see *Mucous membrane*
of nickel for ultrafiltration, prepn. of, 3113[7].
permeability for electrolytes, 321[4].
permeability (irreciprocal) of animal, for gases, 443[7].
permeability (irreciprocal) of surviving, 1091[6].
permeability of, 1159[6], 2269[4].
permeability of living, periodic variations in, 2606[4].
permeability (reversible) of, cell metabolism and, 1160[1].
permeability (selective) of living and inert, to ions, 2505[6].
permeability to ions, 1015[6,8], 1940[5], 3619[8].
permeable, for dialyzing, P 1511[4].
of plant cells, relation to crude fiber, 3516[6].
potential difference and equil. across semipermeable, of collodion in case of NaCl and Congo red, 864[1].
potential measurements of, detn. of concn. of combined ions from, 2343[1].
potential of, 2194[7].
protein, permeability for ampholytes, 2513[3].
for urea dialysis, 1547[2].
water resorption by frog, 443[2].
water transport across, by electrolysis, 1350[4].
"Menformone," 1089[7], 2530[1], 3463[2].
effect on metabolism, 3490[9].
in ovary, distribution of, 3495[4].
prepn. and properties of, 3016[3].
Meninges, permeability of, 3018[8], 3491[7].
Meningitis, blood serum in, 66[7].
cerebrospinal fluid in, 2534[5].
effect of uranin on, 949[5].
hexose phosphatase of, 923[1].
sugar and Ca content of, 1667[6].
uric acid in, 948[4].
cerebrospinal fluid in otitic, 3731[3].
chemotherapeutic treatment of, 3713[2].
comitans and *infectiosa,* calcium content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2198[1].
diagnosis of, cerebrospinal fluid reaction for, 1641[2], 2537[6].
lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2011[7], 3502[4].
Meningococcus, behavior toward chemicals, 3713[2].
fermentation by, agglutination behavior and, 2003[4].
Menopause, skin reaction to adrenaline and to caffeine in, 2358[4].
Menotoxin, 1846[3].
Menstruation. (See also *Dysmenorrhea.*)
basal metabolism in, 69[6]
blood serum Mg and Ca in relation to, 3033[7].
cramps in, Dismenol as agent for removing, 3039[2].
effect on iodine content of blood, 2010[7].
effect on skin reactions to adrenaline, morphine and Aolan, 2358[3].
enzyme content of serum and, 3034[4].
Mental diseases. (See also *Dementia precox.*)
blood sugar curve in, 3730[2].
calcemia in, 2200[4].
cholesteremia in, 2200[5].
Kottmann reaction in, 3503[8]
phosphate excretion in urine in, 1845[9].
quinine-resistant serum lipases in, 1844[9]
Mentha. See *Mint; Pennyroyal; Peppermint.*
$\Delta^{1,5}$-*p*-**Menthadiene.** See *α - Phellandrene.*
$\Delta^{1,8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene.** See *Sylvestrene*
$\Delta^{1,8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthadiene.** See *Limonene.*
$\Delta^{2,4(8)}$-**3**-*p*-**Menthadienol,** 1614[5].
$\Delta^{2,8(9)}$-**3**-*p*-**Menthadienol,** 1614[5].
Menthane,



——, **dibromo-,** reaction with metals, 186[9].
——, **dichloro-,** reaction with metals, 186[9].
3-*p*-**Menthanecarboxanilide, 3-hydroxy-,** 1070[9].
3-*p*-**Menthanecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-,** 1071[1].
3-*p*-**Menthanol.** See *Menthol.*
3-*p*-**Menthanone, 8-bromo-,** 1611[4].
$\Delta^{8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthene-1,2-diol,** oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].
Δ^{1}-**3**-*p*-**Menthenone.** See *Piperitone.*
$\Delta^{4(8)}$-**3**-*p*-**Menthenone.** See *Pulegone.*
$\Delta^{8(9)}$-**3**-*p*-**Menthenone.** See *Isopulegone.*
Menthol (*3-p-menthanol*).
catalytic action of reduced Cu on oxidation of, 408[1].
detn. in alc. solns., 2047[3].
detn. in oil of peppermint, 1688[5].
esters, crystal form, 415[4].
as fungicide, 3021[5].
l-, *p*-toluenesulfinate, consts. of, 397[6].
manuf. of, P 2049[4], P 2228[1].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654[1].
prepn. of, 2321[4].
synthesis of, 2226[8], 2846[9].
Mentholcarboxylic acid. See *p-Menthanecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-.*
Menthone (*3-p-menthanone*).
dl-, and derivs., 751[9].
reaction with S, 2670[3].
— —, **2-cyano-,** reduction of, P 2167[8].
— —, **2,2'-ethylenebis-,** and isomer, 2846[2].
— —, **2-(hydroxymethyl)-,** and derivs., 2846[1,2].
— —, **2 - (hydroxymethylene)-,** semicarbazone, 2846[1].
— —, **2-methylene-,** 2846[2].
— —, **pernitroso-*,** reaction with PhNC, 1070[9].
Menthylamine, reaction with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[8].
l-Menthylamine, aluminum oxalate, 766[6].
Menthylxanthamide. See "menthyl ester" under *Carbamic acid, thiono-.*
Menthylxanthic acid, (carbamylmethyl) ester, stereochemistry of, 373[4].
Mercaptals (*Individual mercaptals are ordinarily entered as derivatives under the names of the corresponding aldehydes.*)
Mercaptan radicals, valency of Pt variation with respect to, 3659[1].
Mercaptans. (*Simple mercaptans are indexed under such names as* Methyl mercaptan)
oxidation of, 577[7].
in petroleum distillates, action of NaOCl on, 278[9].
reactions of aromatic, 375[1].
reaction with alkyl nitrites, 2976[2].
reaction with NOCl, 2975[8].
Mercaptoles (*Individual mercaptoles are ordinarily entered as derivatives under the names of the corresponding ketones.*)
Mercapturic acid, formation in animal organism, 3182[9].
Mercerization, 820[8], P 1722[5].
acid-circulating system for, P 115[8].
address on, 827[1].
app. for, P 829[8], P 3823[9].
of cellulose, heat development in, 3087[6].
contraction on, theory of, 3087[5].
of cotton fiber, effects of oxidation before and after, 1326[8].
degree of, detn. of, 1720[8].
detection of, 3820[1].
effect on cellulose structure, 3078[2].
of flax yarn and fabrics, action of NaOH in, 3239[6].
of linen, 827[7].
of linen, NaOH in, 295[7].
one-side cloth, 2908[7].
of piece goods, 3239[8].
press for artificial silk production, 3818[4].
testing, 2416[2], 2753[1].
of vegetable fibers in mixed goods, P 2253[8].
of vegetable material, P 829[8].
waste liquors from, purification of, 3818[7,8].
waste solns. from, app. for recovery of caustic hydroxides from, P 1341[1].
Mercuration, of aromatic compds., 1793[9].
of aromatic sulfonic acids, 1225[2].
of nitrobenzene, 1225[1], 1985[1], 2837[6].
of o-nitrotoluene, 3288[9].
Mercurialis, book: **Recherches chimiques et biologiques sur,** 479[4].
oil of ***M. annua, M. perennis*** and ***M. tomentosa,*** 1258[2].
seeds of, analysis of, 1258[2].
Mercurisalicylic acid. See "cyclic anhydride" under *Salicylic acid, hydroxymercuri-.*
Mercurochrome-220 soluble, as antiseptic, 1279[6].
as biliary antiseptic, 3510[1].
effect on bacterial infections, 1869[1].
on *Entameba dysenteriae,* 2542[1].
on germicidal properties of fresh defibrinated blood, 1854[8].
on tuberculosis, 1853[5].
erysipelas treatment with, 1114[2].
excretion of, intravenously given, 1274[3].
gonococci tolerance to, 219[8].
peritonitis treatment with, 2370[8].
pharmacol use of, 1276[6]
as preoperative skin disinfectant, 2226[4].
as stain, 2687[2].
treatment of bacterial infections with, 2881[3].
Mercurosal, excretion of, 2023[3].
Mercury. (See also *Rectifiers;* "vacuum tube lamps" under *Lighting, electric.*)
absorption coeff. for slow electrons in vapors of, 332[3].
adhesion in highly evacuated capillaries, 1544[8].
adsorption of its own ions, Gibb's adsorption equation and, 2104[8].
anomalous dispersion of excited, 3389[5].
atomic refraction and at. dispersion in Hg dimethyl and Hg diethyl, 2148[4].
atoms, collisions of 2nd kind with excited, in 2P state, 3126[2].
atoms, dissocn. of H mols by, 3126[5].
balance, 2234[5].
canal rays from, interference of, 3129[7]
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019[8].
cathode, electrolysis of Na chromate with, 3395[6].
hydrogen over-potential at, 2939[9].
overvoltages at, 141[9].
use in anodic oxidation processes, 1022[7].
colloidal, color of, 1159[4].
glycogen in prepn. of, 2105[4].
Liesegang's ring formation by, in blood agar plates, 3706[1].
polychrome, 1932[4], 3369[8].
prepn. of, 532[9].
-combining power of deproteinized blood, 3468[4].
crit. potentials of, 3128[9].
crit. temp. of, 3599[7].
crystals, growth of, 2602[4].
cubical expansion coeff. of, 1315[1].
diffusion of metals in, retardation with d. c., 2938[5].
distn. of, app. for, 1543[2].
distn. of, contg. Au, 1942[7].
dropping cathode, analysis with, 2297[1].
effect on sulfonation of anthraquinone, 756[8].
elec. arc in, 1175[2].
elec. arc in, effect of radiations on enzymes, 1249[6].
light emission from, after cutting off voltage, 2117[1].
luminous vapor distd. from, spectroscopy of, 3386[3].
elec. double layer on surface of, 3377[7].
elec. resistance of, 2779[1].
elec. resistance of, effect of magnetic field on, 1170[9], 3124[7].
electrode potential of, against its ions in aq. methanol, acetone and pyridine, 1347[8],

electrokinetics of, electrode potential and, 2779[5].
electron bombardment of, 710[7].
electrons in vapor of, absorption coeff. for slow, 1025[4].
electrons in vapor of, mean free path of, 3638[7].
excitation to light emission by radiation, 2789[1].
excretion of, 2023[3].
fluorescence of, 2286[1], 2613[6]
fluorescence of, duration of, 7[2].
formation from gold, 2119[8]
formation from lead, 2449[9].
gold-bearing, distn. of, 2266[9]
gold in, 3596[1].
heats of vaporization and fusion of, 854[2].
illuminated surface of, effect on Franck-Cario reactions, 2459[b].
industry in 1925, 3673[8].
ion absorption on, 855[9].
ionization of, 3385[9].
ionization of, by electron impact, 146[1], 332[8].
isomorphism with Mg, 1963[7]
isotopes of, 2783[5]
isotopes of, spectrum of, 2791[4]
life period of metastable state of, 1173[1]
lubricating bearing surfaces with, P 3561[1]
metastable 2p3 state of, 866[9]
microstructure of, 3277[7]
mol. wt. of, relation to sp. gr , 850[8].
nucleus formation in supersatd , 1028[1]
ointments (ammoniated) of, 91[9]
ointments, Hg detn in, 2559[8].
oligodynamic action of, 922[1].
optical consts of, dispersion of, 2612[7]
oxidation in water by electrolysis, 3262[1].
photoelec. threshhold for, 333[7]
photosensitization by optically excited atoms of, 871[4].
photosensitizing power of, loss of, 3133[7]
physiol. relations of, 949[7]
poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*
poisoning, 2214[6], 3051[5,6,7,8], 3052[1]
effect on acid content of blood, 1668[1]
observations by Arabic alchemists and physicians on, 3051[9].
treatment with $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1115[2]
polarization effects with, 2952[5]
polymerization and hydrogenation of C_2H_4 by excited atoms of, 1032[4].
purification of, 725[4].
radiation of, persistence of, 7[1].
reactions photosensitized by, vapor, 3645[6].
reaction with HNO_3, 1938[5]
with HNO_3 in presence of catalysts, 3376[3].
with NO_2, acceleration by light, 550[7].
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[5].
resonance fluorescence of, effect of elec. fields on polarization of, 2117[2].
resonance fluorescence of, quenching by addn. of gas, 3126[9].
resonance radiation of, effect of alternating magnetic field on polarization of, 15[1], 541[7].
extinction in vapor at high pressures, 2458[4].
intensity of, 2458[6].
polarization in weak magnetic fields, 1026[4].
review, 2304[4].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
satn. pressure of, relation of temp. to, 3633[7].
specific heat of, 3122[7].
spectrum of, 14[5], 17[3,5], 18[2], 148[6], 333[8], 335[9], 337[4], 1177[7], 1560[3], 1562[2], 1563[6], 1947[8], 1952[5], 2283[1], 2283[4], 2448[6,7], 2457[2], 2458[1], 2619[3], 2789[1], 2948[3], 3267[4].
spectrum of, app. for exciting, 2118[9].
effect of elec. field on, 3267[5].
helium effect on, 3385[4].
spectrum of mixt. of H and, 333[2].
spreading of aq. solns. on, 1738[1].
Stark effect in, intensity measurements of, 1174[9].
-steam cycle, 3633[7].
superconduction of, magnetic disturbance of, 1752[4].
surface catalysis, 2792[1].
surface tension of, 1940[2].
surface tension of, measurement of, 3110[1].
system. Al–, 864[8].
system: Na–, 1021[3].
thermal cond. of, coeff. of interior, 3121[7].
transmutation into Au, 1755[2,4], 1942[6,7], 2114[3], P 2123[9], 2614[7], 3127[3], 3263[7,8], 3264[1], 3391[8,9], P 3652[2].
transmutation into precious metals, P 714[9].
valve, 1[7].
vapor for inhalation, production of, P 3539[2].
vapor, negative ion formation in, 2943[1].
vapor, ozone formation by optically excited, 1954[1].
vapor pressure of, at low temps., 854[1].
vapor tension and heat of vaporization of, at low temps., 863[2].
vapor tension detn. of, 1543[4].
viscosity of, 3254[5].
Zeeman effect in, 12[4], 2448[7].
Mercury, analysis. (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group.*)
detection, 1192[1], 1365[6], 1575[1], 1640[4], 1967[9], 1968[1], 2297[8], 3144[6].
detection in acetic acid, 3664[5].
detection of gold, 28[3], 1773[1].
detn , 27[4], 28[2], 725[1], 1191[5], 1365[6], 1575[1], 1770[5], 1968[1], 2297[8], 2298[2], 2801[1], 2963[4].
detn. alone and in presence of other metals, 3144[4].
detn., app. for, 1339[5], 2598[3].
detn. in acetic acid, 3664[5].
in mercurials, 3210[9].
in mercury compds., 159[1].
in mercury oxycyanide, 1686[8]
in presence of org. matter, 2630[9].
in soln., 2631[1].
in *Unguentum Hydrargyri*, 2559[8].
detn. of dissolved metals, 725[4].
detn. of gold in Hg soln., 1574[9].
sepn. from iron, 1191[3].
Mercury, metallurgy of, 888[9].
furnace for, P 34[9].
heat-treatment in, P 3441[6].
Mercury acetate, ($Hg(AcO)_2$), decompn. of, catalytic effect of Cu salts on, 2459[4].
reaction with azimethine compds., 1610[7].
with *m*-chloroaniline, 2837[9].
with *o*-chloroaniline, 580[1].
with cholesterol, 3299[5].
with codeine, 2502[5].
with 2,4 - dichloroaniline and with *o*-toluidine, 2317[8,9].
with phenylhydrazine, 591[1].

Mercury alloys. See *Amalgams;* and "system" under *Mercury.*
Mercury bromides, HgBr, crystal structure of, 852[7].
HgBr, density of, 140[2].
HgBr, fluorescence of, 2629[6].
$HgBr_2$, addn. compds. with quinoline and alkyl halides, 3696[1].
for arsenic analysis, 2800[1]
complex salts with quinoline, 601[7,8,9].
heat of soln. of, in EtOH, 326[7].
systems: HgI_2–, $HgCl_2$–, and HgI_2–$HgCl_2$–, 3121[1].
Mercury bromochloride, 3121[2].
Mercury carbonate, thermal decompn. velocity of Hg_2CO_3, 2109[5].
Mercury chlorides, HgCl, crystal structure and optical double refraction of, 852[7].
HgCl, effect on intestinal juice secretion, 3040[9].
effect on intestinal peristalsis, 451[8].
elec. charge of, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608[8].
electrode, detn. of hydrogen-ion concn. at high temps. with, 1750[7].
electrode, potential of, effect of temp. on, 2611[2].
fluorescence of, 2629[6].
as purgative, 452[3].
space lattice and double refraction of, 3598[3].
transformation into $HgCl_2$, 2719[7].
$HgCl_2$, addn. compds. with quinoline and alkyl halides, 3696[1].
adsorption on charcoals, 1132[8].
assaying, 159[1].
as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
as catalyst for prepn. of org. Be compds., 2657[2].
complex salts with quinoline, 601[7,8,9].
decompn. potentials and polarization of, dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690[2].
density of, 140[2].
detn. in tablets, 3537[2].
detn. of, 3772[3].
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
disinfecting power of, effect of charcoal on, 3744[8].
in disinfection of sputum, 2688[7].
distribution coeff. between water and org. solvents, 2540[9].
effect on adrenal, 3040[8].
effect on germination of barley and cress, 2182[3].
effect on kidneys, 2705[2].
effect on yeast, 3308[1].
ionization by electron collisions in, 332[8].
meningitis treatment with, 3713[4].
mol. assocn. of, 2934[9].
photochem. decompn. of soln. with $(NH_4)_2C_2O_4$, 2459[4].
photochem. decompn. of soln. with $H_2C_2O_4$, 2459[4].
photochem. reactions of alkali and alk. earth ferrocyanides in presence of, 2797[6].
photochem. sensitizer for, ZnO as, 1954[3].
poisoning by, 1856[2].
poisoning by, in the genital tract, 2700[9].
poisoning by, transmineralization in, 3188[8].
poisoning, $Na_2S_2O_3$ treatment of, 2369[6].
as purifying agent for alcs., P 2167[9].
reaction with azomethine compds., 1610[5].
spectrum of reactions with Na and with K, 1947[6,8].
systems: HgI_2–, $HgBr_2$–, and HgI_2–$HgBr_2$–, 3121[1].
treatment of bacterial infections with, 2881[3].
wood impregnation with, 1506[9].
Mercury compounds. (See also *Mercury preparations.*)
of acetylene hydrocarbons, 1054[1].
of amines, 589[1].
ammino-, 139[8], 2128[7], 2626[4].
amylmercuric bromide, 362[2].
analysis of, 3210[9].
of benzenearsonic acids, 1607[2].
benzidine and tolidine halide complexes, 3665[1].
with bismuth and As, 796[3].
bromination of aromatic org., 3162[1].
with bromoform, 2295[5].
butylmercuric iodide, 362[2].
calcium-, 1766[3].
as catalysts for manuf. of vinyl esters, P 3696[6].
in diabetes mellitus treatment, 448[6].
of 2,4-diphenylselenophene, 592[5].
as disinfectants for sugar-beet seed, effect on biol. processes of soil, 2040[7].
dithiolated, heats of reaction of, 326[6].
of double salt of Ag_3RhCl_6 and NH_4NO_3, 2625[8].
dyestuffs, bacterial chemotherapy with, 1868[9].
effect on kidneys, 1858[2].
effect on wheat smut spores, 1489[4].
ethylmercuric bromide, 362[2]
evaluation and classification of, 3332[3].
in gingivitis therapy, 2205[3].
of glutaconic acid, 3158[6].
heptylmercuric bromide, 362[2].
hexylmercuric bromide, 362[2].
as insecticides for plants, 963[5].
isobutylmercuric halide, 362[2].
manuf. of org., P 917[6].
medinal, 2719[5].
of o-mercaptobenzoic acid, 183[1].
methyl, m. ps. and b. ps. of, 2797[2].
octylmercuric bromide, 362[2].
org., 1605[4,6], 1986[7], 2317[8,9], 2318[2], 3156[2], P 3781[1].
org., with germicidal and therapeutic properties, P 3061[7].
pharmacol. action of org., 3043[1].
pharmacol. use of org., 1276[6].
of phenols, P 3696[9].
prepn. of org., 176[7,8,9].
propylmercuric halide, 362[2].
pyrrole derivs., 387[4].
of saccharin as medicaments, 1301[4].
with salicylic acid, 91[2].
as seed disinfectant for wheat bunt and smut of oats and barley, 793[5].
of sulfosalicylic acid, colloid properties of, 3611[8].
of sulfosalicylic acid, optical anisotropicity of colored sols of, 3611[8].
therapeutic action of org., 3742[3].
therapeutic org., P 1692[2].
thiocyanogen compd. for use in ointments, P 3780[9].
Mercury cyanide, ($Hg(CN)_2$), death from injection of, 2203[5].

double salts with alkali metal halides, equil. consts. for formation of, 3404[5].
Mercury dibenzyl, prepn. of, 177[3].
Mercury diheptyl, 3688[6]
Mercury di-1-naphthyl, prepn. of, 177[3]. reaction with $AsCl_3$ and with $SbCl_3$, 176[7,8].
Mercury diphenyl, prepn. of, and reaction with acid chlorides, 1605[1,4].
Mercury di-*p*-tolyl, prepn. of, 176[9], 177[3].
Mercury ferrate, 157[2]
Mercury fulminate, detonation rate of, and its mixts. with $KClO_3$, 1142[1].
in detonators, effect of confinement on, 2413[5].
discovery of, 3365[1].
Mercury halides, complexes with benzidine and tolidine, 3665[1]
crystal structure of, 2925[1]
electrodes, e m f of, 3377[1]
soly. products in water, 1160[7].
Mercury helides, 560[2], 2127[6]
Mercury hydride, mols , relations between electronic structure and band spectrum structure in, 2458[1]
spectrum of, 1561[9], 1755[7], 2282[1]
Mercury hydroxide, precipitation of $Hg(OH)_2$, 27[3].
Mercury iodides, HgI, crystal structure of, 852[7].
HgI_2, addn. compds with quinoline and alkyl halides, 3695[8,9], 3696[1].
allotropy of, 3120[9].
assaying, 159[1]
assay of soln of arsenious iodide and, 3779[8].
complex salts with quinoline, 601[7,8,9].
crystal structure of, 526[4], 2264[2], 3366[2].
density of, 140[2].
effect of protecting colloids on, 2930[7].
heat of soln. of, in EtOH, 326[7].
system: KI–acetone–, 2935[9].
systems: $HgCl_2$–, $HgBr_2$–, CdI_2–, PbI_2–, $HgCl_2$–$HgBr_2$–, and PbI_2–CdI_2–, 3121[1].
Mercury ions, activity coeff. of H ion and, 1746[1].
adsorption by Hg, Gibb's adsorption equation and, 2104[8]
electrode potential of Hg against, in aq methanol, acetone and pyridine, 1347[5].
Mercury lanthanum nitrate, 1963[8].
Mercury nitrates, $HgNO_3$, reaction with chloroauric acid, 1964[1].
$Hg(NO_3)_2$, detection of, 3773[7].
Mercury ores, of Yellow Pine dist., Idaho, 2132[5].
Mercury oxalate, HgC_2O_4, system: $K_2C_2O_4$–H_2O–, 2466[4].
Mercury oxide, (HgO), reaction with arsenic acid, 2601[4].
two varieties of, 1364[5].
Mercury oxybromides, formation from HgO, 1364[5].
Mercury oxychlorides, formation from HgO, 1364[5].
prepn. and properties of, 2798[3].
Mercury oxycyanide, analysis of, 1680[8].
Mercury potassium chloride, formation of, 3119[5].
satn. pt. of aq soln. of, 2459[4].
Mercury potassium cyanide, isomorphism of $K_2Zn(CN)_4$ and, 2798[2]
Mercury potassium iodides, 2935[9].
Mercury potassium oxalates, 2466[4,5].
Mercury preparations. (See also *Ointments*.)
for grain treating, restoring strength of, 1299[5].
oleated, 94[8].
prophylactic, P 95[5].
for seed dips used repeatedly, 2042[8].
Mercury salicylate, detection of, 3773[6].
poisoning by, 2707[4].
Mercury salts, antiseptic property of, 3513[2].
circulation in the body, 448[9].
defecation of sugar solns. with, 2224[7].
diffusion of, injected sub-conjunctivally, 70[6].
effect on diphtheria antitoxin formation, 1269[5].
photographic desensitizing with, 153[9], 877[2].
photographic printing with, 876[8].
reaction with NH_3, 1190[2].
with barbituric acid medicinal derivs., 1495[1].
with dialkylbarbituric acids, 1594[9], 2983[9].
with ethylene compds., 1986[7].
with P, 2796[7].
Mercury sulfates, additive compds. with HCl, 2292[9].
Hg_2SO_4, electrodes of, measurement of dE/dT of, and application to secondary-battery testing, 3648[6].
$HgSO_4$, compd. with HCl, 345[8].
decompn. potentials and polarization of, dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690[2].
Mercury sulfide, (HgS), allotropic forms of, 3123[9].
colloidal, intratracheal injections of, 2206[3].
crystal structure of, 131[1], 317[9].
reaction with heavy metal salts in presence of alc , 2797[1].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
rhythmic phenomena in pptn of suspensions of red, 1009[7].
soly. in NH_3 and its effect on detection of As and Hg, 1967[9].
Mercury telluride, 882[1].
crystal structure of, 2768[1].
Mercury uranate, prepn. of, 3657[3].
Mercury uranyl carbonate, 1962[7].
Mercury-vapor lamp. See *Lighting, electric*.
Meriquinoid compounds, 2163[8], 2999[5].
potentiometric and spectrophotometric study of, 2779[6].
Merolignin, 422[6].
Meroxyl, 2726[3].
Mesaconic acid (*methylfumaric acid*), diethyl ester, reaction with liquid NH_3, 1056[3].
photolysis of, 369[2].
reaction with sulfite, 1165[6].
Mesenteric glands, ext. of, effect on peristalsis, 2009[1].
Mesitol, acetate, rearrangement of, 2154[9].
Mesitylene (*s-trimethylbenzene*), ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706[3].
prepn. of, 173[7].
———, **2,2′-azoxybis-**, 2153[7].
———, **chloro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
———, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane, 1,3,5-trimethyl-*.
———, **nitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
———, **2-nitro-**, reduction of, 2153[4].
Mesitylenephosphinous acid, soly. and electrolytic conductance of, 3617[1].
Mesityl oxide (*4-methyl-Δ[3]-2-pentenone*).
absorption spectra of, 1784[2].
p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 701[7].
prepn. and sp. gr. of, 739[8].
prepn. of, 41[6], 1593[6].

reaction with aliphatic ketones, 3157^{4}.
Mesityloxidoxalic acid*, α-, and β, ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of, 1788^{9}.
Mesobilirubin, active H detn. in, 1815^{8}.
Mesobilirubinogen, active H detn. in, 1815^{8}.
Mesohemin, active H detn. in, 1815^{8}.
Mesolite, analyses of, 884^{5}.
from Mt. Tzkhra-Tzkharo, 884^{8}.
pseudomorph after apophyllite, 884^{5}.
Mesoporphyrin, from hemateric acid and from hemoporphyrin, 1634^{1,2}.
prepn. of, 3173^{3}.
spectrochem. identification of, 1245^{9}.
Mesoporphyrinogen, active H detn. in, 1815^{8}.
Mesothorium, poisoning by, 1114^{9}.
poisoning due to ingestion of aged, 3731^{1}.
production of, 1027^{1}.
purifying, 1173^{1}.
radiations of, effect on Se, 1943^{8}.
transmutation of U or Th into, P 2123^{9}.
Mesothorium bromide, mobilities of Th X, Th A and Th B from, 1946^{6}.
Mesothorium 2, 1352^{7}.
Mesoxalic acid, diethyl ester, prepn. of, 50^{5}.
reaction with urea, 2825^{9}.
Mesquite gum, *l*-arabinose from, 582^{6}.
Mesurol, 3188^{9}.
Metabolism. (*Animal metabolism is meant unless plant metabolism is designated; see also* Excretion; Feces, Nutrition, Urine.)
acetylene susceptibility and, 2706^{1}.
acid amide effect on plant, 2351^{7}.
adrenaline effect on basal, 1864^{4}.
aglucosuric disturbances of, by N-free C substance, effect of insulin on, 3314^{3}.
of alkaptonurics, effect of protein on, 945^{9}.
of amino acids, 3724^{4}.
of amino and fatty acids, 2010^{8}.
in amytal anesthesia, effect of insulin on, 2202^{6}.
amytal effect on, 2880^{3}.
in anemia (pernicious), 3505^{6}.
of apples, volatile products other than CO_2 in, 1283^{4}.
of aquatic animals, function of water-sol. nutritional substances in, 1442^{9}.
of arginine and histidine, 1652^{1}.
arginine and histidine in, interchangeability of, 2005^{7}.
of arginine, relation to sex, 56^{1}.
of aromatic acids, 1837^{8}, 2354^{1}, 2527^{9}.
of avitaminosis, 1654^{3}.
of *Bacillus pyocyaneum*, 930^{3}.
of bacteria (acid fast), 432^{4}, 2178^{8}.
bacterial, 1256^{9}, 1644^{5}, 2344^{8}.
amino N detn. in studies of, 1645^{8}.
cond. method in studies of, 2179^{9}.
basal, 69^{6}, 1441^{6}, 2873^{9}, 2874^{1}, 3488^{7}.
alteration by x-ray and diathermy treatment of hypophyseal region, 2013^{1}.
effect of activity of voluntary muscle on, 3312^{9}.
tables of values of Du Bois surface area formula, 1824^{9}.
basal rate elevation as basis for nutrition therapy in tuberculosis, 2197^{8}.
bed rest as prerequisite for measurement of basal, 939^{6}.
books: Human, with Enemata of Alcohol, Dextrose and Levulose, 1097^{9}; The Measurement and Significance of Basal, 1097^{9}; Muscular Activity and Carbohydrate, 1098^{1}; Problems of, 1098^{1}; The Proportions in Which Protein, Fat and Carbohydrate are Metabolized in Disease, 1098^{1}; Die gasanalytische Methodik des dynamischen Stoffwechsels, 1256^{4}; Basal, 1443^{2}; Die Beziehungen des Phosphors zum Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel und zu den Zuckerkrankheiten, 2366^{7}; Carbohydrate, and Insulin, 3028^{2}.
of butterflies in inanition, 3749^{2}.
calcium, 3699^{3}.
adrenaline effect on, 1271^{7}.
in dairy cows, 2694^{9}.
dietary factors influencing, 1433^{7}, 1834^{2}.
effect of hysterectomy on, 1842^{8}.
in lactating animal, effect of ultra-violet light on, 2528^{5}.
in oysters, 950^{8}.
with rachitic diet rich in Ca, 1655^{2}.
in thyroparathyroidectomy, effect of Ca salts and of Na_2HPO_4 on, 2538^{4}.
cancer effect on basal, 1847^{8}.
carbohydrate, 440^{3}, 1098^{8}, 2337^{5}, 2342^{5}, 2360^{9}, 2539^{4}, 3025^{1}, 3182^{6}, 3723^{9}.
of acetone-BuOH fermentations, 3711^{8}.
in animal tissues, 3494^{1}.
in avitaminosis, 2693^{4}.
biocatalysts of, 70^{4}, 425^{9}, 1088^{3}.
in brain, 438^{7}.
of central nervous system, 1258^{6}, 2530^{7}.
in corn, 1648^{3}.
creatine and, 933^{8}.
in dehydration, 3492^{7}.
derangement by toxin of eclampsia, 3731^{4}.
disturbance of, increased lactic acid excretion in urine in avitaminosis as evidence of, 2355^{4}.
effect of dihydroxyacetone on, 3741^{1}.
effect of fat feeding on, 3719^{1}.
effect of fitochinina on, 240^{9}.
effect of insulin and of muscle tissue on glucose in, 1842^{3}.
effect of insulin on, 1470^{7}, 3192^{2}.
effect of ions on, 2358^{5}.
effect of pancreas feeding on, 1272^{1}.
effect of sugar and of insulin on, 2361^{5}.
enzyme nomenclature in, 1820^{3}.
in head injuries, 239^{2}.
hexose in, 64^{4}.
hormonal regulation of, 1276^{3}.
of infants, 1660^{1}.
inorg. P and, 3490^{1}.
intermediary, 941^{7}, 1102^{5}, 2523^{2}, 2693^{6}.
of leaves, 2517^{5}.
in liver, 1836^{1}.
in liver, effect of narcotics on, 1867^{9}
liver effect on, 944^{7}.
mechanism of, 429^{6}.
in muscle, relation to pancreas, 228^{8}.
of muscles, disturbance of, 946^{9}.
in neoplastic cell, 2198^{6}.
in phlorhizin diabetes, protein effect on, 1468^{1}.
phosphate and, 2531^{3}.
phosphorus metabolism and, 2695^{8}.
of plants, effect of concn. of K salts in soil media on, 1297^{3}.
in pregnancy, 1667^{7}.
quinic acid and, 930^{1}.
relation of hypophysis to, 619^{1}.
relation to regulation of warmth, 1112^{7}.
in skeletal muscle, effect of phosphates on, 940^{9}.

spinach secretin and intermediary, 933[7].
in tobacco leaves, 3715[1]
of tumors, 238[4].
in unicellular organisms, 3316[4].
carbohydrate and fat, enzymic studies on paired reactions in, 921[7]
carbohydrate and fat, of yeast, 2866[4]
on carbohydrate and meat diet, 1131[8]
of carcinoma cells or tissue, 1109[9], 3186[7].
catalytic transference of H in, 5[1].
of cells, normal and malignant, 445[9], 3506[5]
of cells, reversible permeability of membranes and, 1160[1]
cellular, manometric detn in serum, 1121[2].
of cerebrosides in central nervous system, 940[2]
in children, 227[1], 1099[2]
of children, effect of orange juice on Ca, P, Mg and N, 1135[8]
of chlorides in anemias, 3186[2].
chlorine, in gastric secretion disturbances, 916[6], 3034[7].
cholesterol, 1656[2].
effect of absence of kidney function on, 947[4].
effect on hair growth, 2008[2]
Harderian gland in, 1261[9]
in pregnancy, 1831[9].
clinical aspect of, 2358[4].
of cold-blooded animals, 1432[2]
of cold blooded animals and plants, effect of O concn on, 1998[5]
constancy of, 622[9], 776[9].
control after venesection, sp dynamic action of protein and, 3182[3].
of corallines, 3182[2].
corn diet and, 933[5]
of dancing, 3196[6]
decrease in old age, 1822[3].
detn. of rate of, 2514[2].
in diabetes during and after exercise, 2198[3].
in diabetes, sp dynamic action of foods and, 436[1].
diet and basal, 3183[6]
on diet of fat and vegetables, 2189[1].
diffusion process and, 1263[2,4].
of dihydroxyacetone, 3030[9].
diiodotyrosine effect on, 3189[7].
diseases of, cerebrospinal fluid in, 232[8].
in diuresis, 3505[2]
effect of climate at high altitudes, 2004[4].
effect of copper, Mn and Zn on, 3488[4].
effect of darkness and of C arc radiation on, 1838[3,4].
effect of Rontgen irradiation of liver on, 1857[6].
effect on indirect galvanic irritability of muscle, 1112[8].
effect on insulin action, 2201[2]
in embryo and in growth, 3490[4].
of embryos of chickens, 622[6].
emotional reactions, 778[7].
with enemata of alc , dextrose, and levulose, 3313[2].
energy hematoporphyrin effect on, 3496[2].
energy, of birds, 3727[7].
of cows, 3489[2].
effect of splenectomy on, 1839[4].
of new-born babies, 1262[5].
in scurvy, 3187[9].
estrus effect on, 2530[1].
of ethyl alc., rate of, 2194[3].
in exophthalmic goiter, effect of I prepns. on, 1272[9].
during fasting, 439[3], 2526[2], 3187[5], 3488[1].
in fasting and in sleep, 3313[1].
fat, 2007[7].
by germinating seeds, 3715[7].
hormonal-nervous regulatory system of, 3029[1].
intermediate, 3719[1].
regulation of, 3499[3].
of fats, cholesterol and "steroids" in rats growing in presence or absence of vitamin A, 1097[2].
feeding effect on basal, 2189[3].
of fructose, galactose and glucose in fasting and on protein-fat diet, 2355[6].
gas analytical method for detns. of, 2174[5].
gaseous- -see *Respiration.*
of girls, 2188[6]
glucosan effect on, 2522[9].
of glycerol in phlorhizin diabetes, 1460[9].
of glycogen in central nervous system, 940[2].
in goiter, 2187[9].
of growing pigs, 3187[3].
in heart diseases and in hypertension, 3504[3].
of histidine, 3722[9].
in hogs, 222[8]
hormone effect on, 1441[8].
hot air baths and, 230[7].
in ichthyosis, 2198[8].
of immature white rats, 2524[4].
in infantile denutrition and debility, 934[7].
inorg., in tetany, 1452[2].
of insect larvae, 2372[6].
insulin effect on, 1462[8], 2021[1], 2370[2], 3508[9].
intensity of, functional capacity of nervous system and, 2527[6].
intermediary, effect of $RaBr_2$ injections on, 2368[2].
intermediary, of kidneys, 1656[9].
iodine, 3743[7].
of iodine in goiter at puberty, 1111[6].
of iron, 438[8].
of iron after splenectomy, 3493[2].
iron, spleen effect on, 946[9].
irradiation effect on, 940[1].
in lactation, 3185[6].
light effect on, 3025[7], 3487[9].
lipoid, in lipemia, 1449[6]
of liver in $CHCl_3$ and P poisoning, 1110[3].
of liver, influence of insulin on sugar, 1275[9].
magnesium, on purified diets, 2354[7].
measurement of basal, by insensible perspiration, 3492[7].
measurement of basal, sphyximeter for, 1640[2].
menformone effect on, 3490[9].
during menstruation, 229[8].
in mental disease, 1104[9].
methane detn in expts. on, app. for, 3709[9].
mineral, 441[9], 2873[1].
chloride content of fluids in relation to velocity of, 226[9].
diet and, 934[2].
by ewes during gestation, 225[5].
of lymph following injections of levo- and dextro-suprarenine, pituitrin and pilocarpine, 2369[6].
of skin, 3726[9].
sunlight and, 940[4].
in myxedema, parallelism between plasma vol. and, 3732[1].
in nephritis, 781[5].
nitrogen, 1652[1], 1834[9].
in avitaminosis, 2693[4].

of bacteria, d'Herelle phenomenon and, 1827^{5}.
of *Clostridium flabelliferrum* and *C. sporogenes*, 2180^{1}.
in corn seedlings, 2184^{7}.
effect of *Ayuga chamaepitis* on, 222^{5}.
effect of histamine and of tyramine on, 1850^{6}.
effect of injections of emulsions of testes and prostate and of insulin-like testicular exts. on, of normal, castrated and thyroidectomized rabbits, 776^{9}.
effect of injections of testicular or ovarian emulsions on, 65^{6}.
effect of iodide on, 3508^{5}.
effect of light on, 1653^{8}.
effect of thyroxin on, 447^{6}.
effect of vitamin A deficiency on, 1434^{8}.
in lead poisoning, 1110^{6}.
min. endogenous, 2005^{3}.
in nutritional disturbances, 616^{4}.
in small animals, cage device for study of, 1824^{6}.
nitrogen excretion in basal, $1654^{7,8}$.
of nuclein, 3717^{6}.
of nursing infant, 438^{5}.
in ontogenesis, 3464^{5}.
organ, thyroid action and products of, 1440^{2}.
of Orientals, 225^{6}.
oxygen, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 950^{9}.
oxygen, of *Planaria dorotocephala*, effect of KCN on, 3515^{8}.
parenteral injections of milk and, 1264^{1}.
of *Paullinia cupana*, effect of caffeine on, 2518^{2}.
phosphate, 2006^{3}.
phosphate, carbohydrate and, 2531^{3}.
of phosphates, anesthesia and, 3030^{6}, 3315^{2}.
of phosphate with carbohydrates, 223^{6}.
phosphatide, in pregnancy, 1834^{9}.
phosphorus, 922^{9}.
in dairy cows, 2694^{9}.
effect of *Ajuga chamaepitis* on, 1854^{5}.
effect of hysterectomy on, 1842^{8}.
insulin in, 2523^{6}.
in lactating animal, effect of ultra-violet light on, 2528^{5}.
of plants, 2518^{3}.
with rachitic diet rich in Ca, 1655^{2}.
in thyroparathyroidectomy, effect of Ca salts and of Na_2HPO_4 on, 2538^{4}.
of pigments of liver in pregnancy, 3032^{8}.
of ping-pong playing, 3728^{8}.
polarized light effect on, 3720^{2}.
prediction from body surface and body wt., 1262^{8}.
in pregnancy, 1106^{8}, 1264^{6}, 3733^{4}.
in pregnancy, action of I-thyroglobulin on, 780^{2}.
protein, central regulatory mechanism for, 3500^{4}.
creatine as anabolite in, 1101^{2}.
in diabetes, effect of insulin on, 937^{9}.
effect of ultra-violet light on, 1430^{4}.
histamine effect on, 3191^{9}.
insulin in, 3488^{2}.
in leeches, 2004^{6}.
in leech, production of glycogen and fat reserves during, 2004^{7}.
in pancreatic diabetes, 2363^{2}.
of poikilothermic animals, effect of temp. on, 2527^{7}.
under reduced pressure, 1836^{6}.
of sex glands, effect of bile acids on, 3727^{9}.
ultra-violet light effect on, 1259^{3}.
purine, 2523^{6}.
of purines, liver and, 2874^{7}.
during pyloric spasm, 1447^{5}.
pyocyanic infection effect on, 2014^{7}.
of rabbits, 620^{7}.
radioactivity and, 2000^{7}.
under reduced pressure, 230^{9}, 2530^{6}.
respiratory—see *Respiration*.
Röntgen-ray action on, in normal rats and rats immune to Jensen's rat sarcoma, 445^{4}.
after Rontgen-ray therapy, 67^{9}.
of salicylic acid, 231^{8}.
salts in high-tension field and, 3629^{1}.
sexual glands and, 65^{5}, 776^{9}.
sexual hormone action on, 228^{1}.
in shock from anaphylaxis, 2196^{5}.
silicon, of diatoms, 1427^{7}.
of sodium chloride in burns, 3037^{1}.
spleen and, 940^{6}.
during standing and lying, 1261^{2}.
of starch in mesophyll and guard cells, 2180^{3}.
of sugar beet, climatic effects in, 2872^{2}.
sulfur, 1652^{1}, 1834^{9}, 2865^{4}, $3312^{6,7}$.
sulfur, effect of benzene and its derivs. on, 3182^{9}.
summit, metabolic quotient and, $3490^{3,5}$.
suprarenals and, 935^{4}.
of *Teleostei* embryo, 243^{9}.
temp. and, 1260^{9}, 2191^{9}, 2193^{8}, 2355^{1}.
temp. effect on plant, 932^{1}.
of *Tenebrio molitor*, effect of food on, 1871^{8}.
testes effect on, 2009^{9}.
thyroid effect on, 1653^{5}
thyroparathyroidectomy effect on, 1447^{4}.
thyroxin effect on, diet and, 3489^{6}.
tissue, 3495^{4}.
in tuberculosis, 1446^{4}.
of tumors, 2364^{8}.
ultra-violet radiation effect on, 3473^{8}.
of uric acid, 2353^{2}.
in blood in tuberculosis, 1446^{1}.
in bronchial asthma, 781^{6}.
in vertebrates, 2209^{8}.
uric acid and urea, effect of *Ajuga chamaepitis on*, 1854^{8}.
of urinary N with protein-free diet, 1654^{9}.
vitamin A and, 2186^{5}.
vitamin B and, 1433^{1}, 2525^{4}.
vitamin B requirement and, 223^{2}.
water, 1450^{6}, 1837^{5}, 3492^{7}.
in ameba, 3516^{1}.
central regulation of, 2532^{9}.
in diabetes mellitus and effect of insulin, 1265^{3}.
effect on sp. dynamic action of carbohydrates, 947^{1}.
kidney function and, 2194^{9}.
in pregnancy, 779^{9}.
reticulo-endothelial system and, 1661^{9}.
of water and NaCl in nephrosis, effect on H-ion concn. of urine, 1659^{7}.
water cress and, 1808^{2}.
of women, 2522^{5}.
in women, comparison with prediction standards, 2524^{6}.
work effect on, in varying conditions of diet, 2523^{7}.
of yeast, effect of light and CO on, 3308^{6}.
of yeast, formation of acetylmethylcarbinol and 2,3-butylene glycol in, 930^{1}.

Metaboric acid, volatility of, with steam, 25^{8}.
Metachlorocruorin, spectrum of, 1217^{7}.
Metacinnabarite, crystal structure of, 317^{9}.
Metaheulandite, mol vol. of, 850^{9}.
Metal-ammonia compounds See *Ammino compounds.*
Metaldehyde, compressed, as fuel, 1704^{4}.
detection of, 1043^{5}.
manuf. of, P 917^{8}, P 2333^{9}
Metallic filament lamps. See *Lighting, electric.*
Metallic oxides, salts, etc See *Oxides; Salts;* etc., as well as the individual oxides, salts, etc.
Metallic state, 3127^{5}
Metallization See *Coating(s)*
Metallography. (See also *Etching*)
books: 1975^{2}, Physical, 355^{9}; Précis de, microscopique et de macrographie, 1382^{1}, Einfuhrung in die, 1975^{1}, in Elementarer Darstellung, 1975^{2}, and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel, 2973^{8}
cold-hardening or corrosion-fringes in, 2618^{9}
defect detection, x ray method of, 2650^{7}
high-power, 2637^{6}.
labs. of Melbourne Univ , 2177^{1}
microscopical, striation due to working or to corrosion in, 2134^{9}.
non-ferrous, 2637^{4}.
review, 567^{2}
with Rontgen rays, 2637^{4}.
Swedish Inst. of, 729^{8}
ultra-violet, 2808^{5}.
Metalloids, displacement from solns. by H under pressure, 2959^{4}.
Metallo-organic compounds. See *Organic compounds*
Metallurgy. (See also *Alloys; Amalgamation; Casting process; Cyanide process; Fumes; Furnace; Furnace, electric, Ores, treatment of; Slags;* "elec " under *Precipitation;* and metallurgy of the various individual metals under such headings as *Iron, metallurgy of.*) *(Patents.)* 33^{9}, $34^{1,2,3}$, $36^{5,8}$, 36^{9}, 553^{9}, 574^{4}, 734^{8}, $896^{7,8}$, $897^{1,6}$, 1182^{2}, 1781^{1}, $1975^{8,9}$, 2144^{3}, 2141^{9}, 2478^{9}, 3152^{9}, 3154^{1}, 3278^{6}.
aircraft development and, 2651^{2}.
from alloys, P 3412^{6}.
ancient and primitive, 3415^{5}.
atomic structure and, 1376^{1}.
blast roasting fine concentrates, 2636^{6}.
blowing-in methods with a water-jacketed furnace, 1378^{4}.
books: 1974^{9}, 1975^{1}; for Engineers, 356^{2}; Appareillage des industries electrometallurgiques, 553^{6}, and Its Influence on Modern Progress, 734^{1}, Die Edelmetalle; eine Übersicht ihre Gewinnung, Rückgewinnung und Scheidung, 1049^{2}, Les grandes industries modernes II. La, 1478^{7}; Refining Metals Electrically, 1567^{6}; Elektrometallurgie, 1761^{9}, Materialienlehre mit einleitenden chemischen Grundbegriffen für Metallberufe, 1780^{9}; Metallurgische Berechnungen, 1975^{2}; Tratado de, general, 1975^{2}; Actualitiés métallurgiques, 2144^{2}; Handbook of Non-Ferrous, 2306^{8}, des métaux autres que le fer, 2656^{7}.
briquets for, P 575^{3}.
at Bureau of Standards, 1047^{6}.
of cannon-making, history of, 1047^{6}.
of carbon-binding metals, P 3682^{3}.
carbon removal, P 735^{7}.
chloridizing, P 34^{3}.
of concentrates or slimes, P 1586^{5}.
elec.-blast-furnace operation, P 2127^{2}.
electricity in, 2620^{8}.
electro-, 712^{2}.
in France, 19^{4}.
industry, 1358^{6}.
in Italy, 1760^{9}, 3134^{1}.
review, 150^{4}.
in U. S , power for, 1760^{9}.
electrolytic recovery, P 341^{7}, P 2290^{1}, P 2462^{9}.
electrolytic recovery, condenser for, P 2956^{1}.
electrolytic recovery of earth metals, P 3397^{6}.
electrolytic recovery of earth metals, app. for, P 1762^{6}.
electrolytic recovery of heavy metals from fused salts, 872^{9}.
extn with NH_3 soln , P 3681^{4}.
filter for use in, P 681^{6}, P 1341^{2}.
in France, 163^{4}.
gases in, purification of, P 31^{8}.
gases in, S manuf from, 3335^{8}.
gas treatment of liquids in, app. for, P 1924^{5}.
history of, from "Arthasâstra" of Kautilya, 1733^{1}.
hydrocarbons in, P 167^{4}.
hydro-, in 1925, 888^{2}.
improvements possible in, 163^{5}.
of iron sulfide ores, P 3441^{4}.
leaching ores, P 896^{8}.
lead sepn. in, app. for, P 1383^{1}.
of low-C metals or alloys, P 2144^{3}.
of mats, effect of Na_2SO_4 on, 2133^{5}.
modern, ancient industries and, 3415^{4}.
non-ferrous, deoxidation processes and agents in, 2655^{5}.
of ores contg. volatilizable metal, P 1586^{9}
of oxide ores, P 3441^{4}.
of oxide ores, direct formation of alloys in, P 2145^{3}.
oxide reduction, P 1215^{4}, P $2055^{8,9}$.
oxide reduction with gases, P 3153^{1}.
of oxidized ores, P 1781^{1}, P 2973^{9}.
oxygen removal, P 357^{7}.
phase-rule diagrams in, 2609^{5}.
pulverized fuel in, 3676^{4}.
pyro-, in 1925, 888^{2}.
recovery of flaky precious metals from sand, P 1586^{6}.
recovery of metals from slag, P 34^{5}.
reducing with gases, P 3153^{2}.
refining, app. for, P 167^{7}, P 2479^{2}.
refining mixts., P 1384^{1}.
refining molten metals, P 1587^{2}, P 1975^{7}.
refining, Te for, P 736^{1}.
of refractory metal oxides, P 3683^{5}.
of residues and scrap, 888^{7}.
reviews, 728^{7}, 3276^{8}.
roasting, 3674^{5}.
roasting of sulfide ores, etc., P 1901^{1}.
roasting of sulfides, 1939^{1}.
roasting ores, 1677^{8}.
roasting ore suspended in gas currents, P 356^{9}.
in Sardinia, 3276^{1}.
sepn. of solids from gases in, P 1382^{7}.
and solid-state chemistry, 567^{2}.
sulfating ores and concentrates, P 1975^{4}.

of sulfide ores, fume treatment in, app. for, P 3441⁹.
sulfur as a by product in, 3782⁴.
in Sweden, 3415⁶.
treating solns. with pptg. gas, app. for, P 1541¹.
in valve and fitting industry, 567⁹.
of volatile metals, P 574⁶, P 735¹, P 2144⁸, P 3215⁷.
volatilization processes, 565⁹.
volatilizing metals from ores, P 3152⁹.
waste acid waters in, treatment of, 3440⁵.
waste in, treatment of, P 574⁸.
zinc and Cl recovery in, P 2479¹.
of zirconium and other refractory metals, P 1213⁹.

Metals. (See also *Alloys; Casting process; Castings; Coating(s); Corrosion; Electrodeposition; Electrodeposits; Electromotive force series; Electroplating; Furnace; Furnace, electric; Hardness; Molds (I), Solders; Welding*)
action of resinous masses from insulator oil on, 2885⁴.
adhesion of plates of, preventing, P 1383⁸.
adhesion to molds during casting, prevention of, P 897⁸.
affinity between S and, 3420⁴.
for aircraft, testing of, 732¹.
alpha ray stopping powers of, 3128⁶.
amorphous, intermetallic compds. and, 1747⁶.
analysis of, AcOH and H_2O_2 mixt. as solvent in, 2799⁴.
annealing, furnace for, P 359³.
annealing of, elec. app. for, P 2956¹.
annealing of plates and sheets, furnace for, P 735⁹.
arcs, luminous vapor distd. from, spectroscopy of, 3380².
atomizing, 1585⁹
atoms, period of adherence on glass surface, 1737³.
bars from, P 576¹
books: Cours de Connaissance des Matériaux. Les métaux, 464⁹, La révolution chimique et la transmutation des, 700³; Korrosion und Rostschutz, 734⁷; Chem. Technologie der Leichtmetalle und Ihrer Legierungen, 734⁸, Die Edelmetalle; eine Übersicht ihre Gewinnung, Rückgewinnung und Scheidung, 1049²; Das Färben der, 1586²; La révolution chimique et la transmutation des, 1760⁷; The Fatigue of, 1780⁸, 2306⁸, Ferrous, 1780⁸; Materialienlehre mit einleitenden chemischen Grundbegriffen für Metallberufe, 1780⁹; et alliages métalliques industriels, 1780⁹; Scrap, 1780⁹; Spraying, 1781¹, Das Trennen der, vermittels Sauerstoff, 1969¹; Qual. Analysis of the Common, 1969²; The Chem. Coloring of, and Allied Processes, 1974⁹, Chemie für den Metallbearbeiter in populärer Darstellung nebst e. prakt. Teil, 2306⁶; Ausgewählte Methoden für Schiedsanalysen und Kontradiktorisches Arbeiten bei der Untersuchung von Erzen, Metallen und sonstigen Hüttenprodukten, 2965⁷; Moderne Metallkunde in Theorie und Praxis, 2973⁷.
breaking strength of, detn. of, 3678⁷.
briquets of chips, P 1383¹.
brittleness in, from cooling, 32¹.
carbonizing boxes, alloy for, P 575⁶.
carburizing and heat treatment of, practice of A. S. T. M. for, 1121⁹.
carburizing compn. for, P 36⁶.
case-hardening—see also *Iron; Steel*.
case-hardening, P 898⁶.
case-hardening, compds. for, 3428².
cast, macrostructure of, 2808⁸.
cast sheets of, P 358⁶.
catalytic, P 3065³.
cathodic pulverization of, 2811⁶.
cementation by, 2972³.
cementation of, 3278¹.
by salts, 2639⁷.
with volatile salts, 567⁶.
chem. treatment of, 2177².
chill molds for casting ingots or plates, P 1587⁵.
circulation of heavy, in body, 448⁹.
cleaning non-ferrous, P 3651⁶.
cleaning sheet, P 897⁶.
cohesion in, temp. and pressure coeffs. of, 1736⁹.
cold working, effect of, 2135².
colloidal, conduction by, 20⁹.
effect on detonation in internal-combustion engines, 2750¹, 2906⁸, 3342².
glycogen in prepn. of, 2105³.
oxidizing action of, 2606⁴.
color of suspensions of, theory of, 2438⁵.
compacting, app. for, P 898¹.
composite articles of, P 804⁹.
composite, articles of desired coeff. of expansion, P 3652⁸.
compds. between, 1747².
compds. between, valency study of, 1344⁴.
corrosion prevention in, P 1587⁵, P 3683⁶.
compn. for, P 3154⁵.
with phosphate, P 3154⁵.
corrosion-resistant, 2814¹.
corrosion-resistant, working of, 3152¹.
cracking of rolled and drawn, 3679².
crystal growth in recrystd. cold-worked, 1581⁹.
cryst. structure of, 3417⁹.
crystallite orientation in conglomerates of, detn. of, 132³, 2640⁷.
crystallites of, growth and consumption in conglomerates, 3417⁴.
crystals, large, P 803⁶.
lattice arrangements in deformed, 683⁸.
plastic deformation of, 2601⁸.
production and properties of, 3419¹.
single, plasticity of, 529³.
single, thermal cond. and thermoelectromotive force of, 326².
thermoelec. properties of, 2778⁶.
cutting, by flame, P 1587⁶.
gas for, P 36⁵, P 495⁶, P 1901¹, P 2064¹, P 3345⁴.
with oxy-illuminating gas, 2143⁹.
relative effect of O purity and temp. in, 3440⁵.
deformation of, change of Peltier effect under, 1349⁹.
detn. of dissolved, in Hg, 725⁴.
diamagnetism of, 3381⁴.
diffusion in Hg, retardation with d. c., 2938⁶.
diffusion in solid, 540⁷.
displacement of, reactions involved in, 3619⁴.
distn. app. for material in contact with bath of molten, P 1152⁹.

distn. app. of, toxicity to plants of water distd. in, 2350^{6}.
drawing properties of, measurement of, 1202^{6}.
ductile bodies of refractory, P 3683^{5}
dust, still and condenser for manuf. of, P 357^{2}.
effect of degassing a plate bombarded with cathode rays on liberated electron rays, 1557^{8}.
effect of external mantle of, on glow discharge, 1558^{1}
effect on contraction, expansion and plasmolysis of plant cells, 2181^{6}
effect on respiration of *Aspergillus niger*, 2516^{1}.
elasticity of, m p and, 3101^{4}
elastic properties of, effects of cold hardening and of quenching on, 567^{9}.
elec. conduction by, kinetic theory of, 1353^{1}.
elec conduction by, theories of, $698^{5,8}$, 1750^{8}, 2436^{9}.
elec. cond. of, effect of cold working on, 2970^{2}.
elec. furnace for heating small articles of, P 1958^{4}.
elec. potential of, vapor tension and, 1314^{7}.
elec. potentials of, in contact with salt fusions, 2276^{6}.
elec. resistance of, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698^{7}.
electron emission from, under intense external fields, 1353^{1}, 1941^{4}.
electronic phenomena at surface of, 1946^{1}.
electrons in, ratio of charge to mass of, 3124^{7}.
electrons in, thermoelec. effect and heat capacity of, 1319^{5}.
emission of electrons and positive ions by, at m. p , 3383^{7}.
enameling—see *Enameling*.
for enameling, P 1701^{2}.
endurance properties of non-ferrous, 31^{9}.
engineers and the study of, 2638^{2}.
equil. between salts and, in fusion, 1937^{7}, 3261^{3}.
etching—see *Etching*
for exhaust valves of airplane motors, effect of range of working temp on selection of, 3149^{3}.
fatigue of, 2650^{7}.
  by direct stress, 1203^{2}
  testing, P 898^{6}
fatigue test and dynamic elastic limit of, 3148^{6}.
fatigue tests on non ferrous, 1203^{3}.
films (transparent) of, 525^{5}
finishing with abrasives, 1700^{4}.
flaws on surfaces of, detecting, 3277^{9}.
fluidity of, increasing, P 3279^{5}.
flux for welding, brazing and tempering, P 168^{8}.
foils, velocity of cathode rays in, 1758^{6}.
frictional electricity from silk and, 334^{1}.
gases in, effect of, 2970^{1}.
German industry in, 2214^{1}.
glazing, P 3790^{6}
grain growth in critically strained, restraint of, 3417^{5}.
granulation of, P 735^{6}, 2476^{9}.
hardening of, cracks or fissures produced on, 2642^{2}.
hardness of, 732^{3}.
  detn. on soft metals, 2134^{9}.
  mech. and magnetic, 572^{9}.
  testing app. for, P 1732^{8}, 2642^{8}.
heating furnace for, P 168^{3}.
heating plate, continuous furnace for, P 3442^{3}.
heating plates, billets, etc., of, furnace for, P 3279^{6}.
heating to render workable, P 1290^{3}.
heat of fusion of, 3261^{6}.
heat of mixing of fused, 2936^{7}.
heat resisting, 2140^{4}.
heat-treatment and annealing of, elec. furnace for, P 2463^{1}.
heat treatment and annealing of, elec. process for, 1381^{3}.
heat-treatment of, elec. furnace for, P 22^{4}.
  furnaces for, P 1976^{2}, P 3103^{2}, P 3682^{8}.
  rotary furnace for, P 3154^{6}.
  salt mixts. for, P 1384^{2}.
hydrogen diffusion through, 2926^{3}.
impact test for indentation and hardness of, P 575^{9}.
impact tests on non-ferrous, 1210^{2}.
impervious, P 1508^{3}.
incrustation of, electrolytic prevention of, P 256^{6}, P 554^{6}.
industry, engineering and science in, 888^{5}.
industry of non-ferrous, in 1925, 888^{2}.
industry, review of, 1200^{2}.
ionization of less volatile, 1945^{5}.
joining glass to, P 3789^{9}.
joining rubber to, P 814^{1}, P 1922^{7}.
joints to silica, 315^{9}.
light, future developments in, 3676^{1}.
light, tensile strength and hardness of, 3678^{3}.
macrostructure of cast, 1582^{4}.
magnetic analysis of, 165^{3}.
magnetic, heat treatment of, P 3154^{2}.
mechanics of, models for, 2638^{4}.
melting, P 576^{1}.
melting and refining non-ferrous, P 36^{6}.
melting non-ferrous, atomized coal for, 654^{9}.
melting of, temp. and combustion regulation in, P 1587^{2}.
microscopic examn. of, 31^{9}, 1583^{2}.
modifying, with Te, P 736^{1}.
molding of heavy fusible, from crucibles, P 736^{5}.
mol. wt. of, relation to sp. gr., 850^{8}.
molten, mixing with gases, P 2479^{5}.
noble, doublé of, 2656^{1}.
notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567^{3}.
oil reclaiming from chips of, P 1903^{7}.
ornamenting in imitation of natural wood grain or other designs, photographic transfer processes for, P 1184^{2}.
overvoltage of H on finely divided, and its relation to catalytic action of metals on soln. of Zn, 1019^{4}.
oxidation at high temp., 2934^{4}.
oxidation in water by electrolysis, 3262^{1}.
oxidation of, measurement of thickness of layer formed by, 1753^{3}.
oxygen and H detn. in, 1193^{3}.
painting and lacquering, prepn. for, 995^{2}.
paints for—see *Paints*.
particles of, emitted in cathode dispersion, 3643^{1}.
passivity of, theories of, 1542^{7}.
pharmacol. action of, 2366^{6}.
phase diagrams, 3416^{7}.
phosphorus in treatment of, P 736^{2}.

photographic reproductions in enamels on, P 3682[5].
pickling—see *Pickling*.
plastic deformation of, 2638[6].
plasticity at high temps., 2808[7].
plasticity of, 2808[5], 3254[6].
poisoning by heavy, 1116[3].
poisoning by heavy, treatment of, 2215[1].
polish—see *Polishing materials*.
polishing, glue for, 339[9].
powd., P 735[5], P 1214[4].
precipitation by H_2S, mechanism of, 2481[8].
precipitation in non-aq. solns., 3619[5].
pressure-temp. charts for, 686[3].
printing powd., on textiles, 294[8], 670[2].
protecting from acids, etc., P 1330[7].
pulverizing, P 576[1].
quenching curves, 2139[1].
quenching, pickling and washing, app. for, P 3682[7].
reaction with acids, 2627[6].
with liquids, prevention of spurting in, 3249[5].
with nitric acid, 1938[4], 3619[6]
with nitric acid in presence of catalysts, 3376[3].
recrystn. of cold-worked, 3417[9].
refractory, 2814[1].
refractory, cold-working of, P 3279[4].
combining alk. earth metals with, P 266[7].
working, P 3154[2].
residues and scrap, treatment of, 888[7].
reviews, 1780[4], 3756[9].
rods, etc., of, P 898[9].
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 165[4].
rubber-coated, P 2479[4].
salt baths, furnaces for, 2642[7].
screens, effect on form of α-ray ionization curves, 3128[3].
secondary, in world affairs, 3594[5].
secondary, resource of U. S. in 1924, 1376[2].
segregation in hot, "hot wall" and, 1211[5].
sheet, decorating, P 3153[9].
sheet material for textiles, P 3216[6].
on ships, toxic compns. to prevent fouling of, 1329[6].
sintering of comminuted refractory, P 358[8]
softening of strain-hardened, and its relation to creep, 3416[9].
soly. in NaCl, HCl and sugar with citric acid, 689[9].
sorption of gases by noble, 1169[2].
spinning, 355[2].
stamping of, seams in, 2650[4].
strained, x-ray examn. of, 526[9].
strain-hardening of, crystal rearrangement and, 527[4].
strength of, increasing, P 35[2].
strength of, interatomic forces and, 3678[6].
structure of, 165[4], 2639[8].
structure of, optics in study of, 2477[1].
sublimation and crystn. of, 2639[5].
surface of, and semi-conductors, 2778[7].
surface tension of molten, 3110[1], 3603[7].
systems, chemistry of, 3627[7].
temp. detn. in molten, 3416[8].
temp. measurements during melting and hardening operations, 2143[4].
temper-color, tarnish-colors and other tints on, 2649[4].
tempering of, P 1384[2].
tensile properties at high temps., 1202[9].
tensile properties of sheet, effects of size and shape of test specimen on, 2477[1].
tension and compression testing of materials of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 955[1].
ternary systems of, constitution of, 3627[7].
testing, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[9]
tests, comparison of static and dynamic tensile and notched-bar, 3418[4].
therapeutic use of, 3508[4].
thermal cond. and thermal e. m. f. of crystals of non-cubic, 1939[8].
thermo-electricity of, 165[5].
tools and dies of, P 37[4].
transparent foils of, 1025[1].
treating to inhibit excessive grain growth, P 1781[8].
tubes—see *Tubes*.
ultra-violet light production by impact of low-speed electrons on, 1558[3].
vapor pressure of, detn. of, 853[9].
vapors, elec. excitation in King resistance furnace, 3393[6].
velocity loss in, of moderately fast cathode rays, 704[9].
warping and cracking of, 2140[5].
water adsorbed by surface of, rate of evapn. of, 3111[6].
in waterworks equipment, 3202[8].
working, P 37[1].
zinc-coated, treating of, P 358[9].
Metamorphism, contact, in Big Thompson schist of Colo., 1778[9].
contact, of Colorado coals by intrusives, 3414[5].
of salts in German rock salt deposits, 2967[7].
Metamorphosis, of amphibian larvae, effect of I on, 1871[7].
hydrogen-ion concn. of tissue fluids of tadpoles in, 3748[8].
of insects, 2340[3], 3748[9].
of insects, effect of thyroid feeding on, 2026[3].
of proteins in germinating seeds, 2871[6].
in silk worms, 2372[9].
of tadpoles, effect of feeding thymus and liver on, 3028[4].
Metanilanilide, 4′,4‴-arsenobis-, 2838[8].
Metanilic acid, *N* - (**3 - hydroxy - 4(1) - keto-1-naphthylidene**)-, 2308[5].
——, **4 - methyl** - *N* - (**2,3,4 - trihydroxybenzal**)-†, 1987[1].
Metaphosphoric acid, adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
detn. in mixt. with H_3PO_4 and $H_4P_2O_7$, 160[1].
ethylene absorption by, 1782[6].
Metaporphyrin, dichloro-*, dimethyl ether, 3170[4].
——, **trichloro-***, dimethyl ether, 3170[4].
Metasaccharic acid*, *l*-, lability of, 2986[5].
Metastability, reason for, and measure of, 1928[3].
Meta-thorium oxide, crystal structure of, 2948[1].
Metatitanic acid, crystal structure of, 2948[2].
Metavanadic acid, detection of, 158[6].
Meteorites, age of, 3410[4].
chlorine from, isotopic compn. and at. wt. of, 1755[6], 2783[8].
eucrite, 564[1].
in Gold Coast, 3410[8].
in Harvard museum, 3410[2].
iron, from Tepla, Bohemia, 3669[2].
isotopic compn. of Cl in, 8[9].

nickeliferous-Fe, relation of artificial ferronickels to, 727[9].
from Russia, 3669[2].
Widmanstätten structure in, 1206[5].
Meters. (See also *Measuring apparatus; Rotameter;* etc.)
for compressed-gas cylinders, 523[3].
gas, standardization of station, 1900[6].
methyl salicylate in, 523[2].
Venturi, calcn. of, 522[8]
Methane. (See also *Fire damp*)
action of radon radiation on, 3391[4].
adsorbed, elec. moment of mol of, 531[8].
catalytic oxidation of, 2273[1]
chemical behavior in mixt with Rn, 1031[6].
chlorination of, 37[9], P 1243[6]
combustion rate of, 291[2].
compressibility of, 853[4]
decompn. by heat, 3632[1].
decompn. by incandescent wire, 2933[8].
decompn. by heat, reaction velocity of, 2934[1].
decompn. of, P 3697[1].
detector for, P 2076[3].
detn. of, 2473[6].
in illuminating gas, 656[9], 723[7]
in metabolism expts., app. for, 3709[9].
in mine air, 351[2].
in mine air, etc , 1576[7].
dialkylbis(aminoaryl) derivs , P 3697[4]
diffusion in stomach and intestines, 2509[2].
effect on explosibility limits of H and air, 989[4].
equil.: $Fe_3C + 2H_2 = 3Fe + CH_4$, 3130[1].
explosions of air and, in closed vessels, 3085[5].
flame propagation in mixts. of air and, 3815[9].
flames, extinction by diluent gases, 3573[2,5,8].
flow through a porous wall, rate of, 3601[5].
formation from CO and H, 860[9], 861[1].
formation from CO, MeOH formation during, 2229[5].
formation from water gas, 861[1], 1899[6].
halogen derivs. of, absorption of, 2119[8].
heat of adsorption by coal and charcoal, 1167[9].
heat of dissocn of, 2933[8].
ignition by explosives, 3572[9].
ignition point of, 2750[6].
ignition pts. of mixts. with air and with O, 1716[5].
ionization potential of, 3129[4].
light diffusion by, 699[6].
oxidation to CH_2O, catalysts for, P 970[3].
spectrum of, 14[8], 147[6,7], 1951[3].
system: air-coal dust- , 1549[5].
systems: air-CCl_4-, air-C_2HCl_3-, air-$C_2H_2Cl_2$-, air-C_2Cl_4-, air-$C_2H_2Cl_4$-, and air-C_2HCl_5-, 1549[4].
Methane, asaryl(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-1-naphthyl-, 2849[8].
——, **asarylphenyl-o-tolyl-**, 2849[8].
——, **benzoyl(5 - chloro - 2 - hydroxybenzoyl)-**, and benzoate, 1238[1].
——, **benzoylhydrazotriphenyl-***, 408[5].
——, **benzoylhydrazotri-p-tolyl-***, 408[7].
——, **benzyltri-2-quinolyl-**, and salts, 2330[1].
——, **bis(β,β′-dichloroisopropoxy)-**, 3688[1].
——, **bis(propylimino)-†**, 374[1].
——, **p - bromobenzoylhydrazotriphenyl-***, 408[6].
——, **chloro-**, chlorine in production of, 1512[5].
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1].
poisoning by, 2702[4].
reaction with alkali metals, 537[4].
reaction with hydrogen (active), 3645[1].
in refrigeration, 789[1].
system: CO-air-, 1549[5].
——, **(1 - chlorocyclohexyl)cyclohexylphenyl-**, 2328[8].
——, **chlorodicyclohexylphenyl-**, 190[1].
——, **chlorodiphenylphenylethinyl-***, heat action on, 3004[1].
——, **chlorodiphenyl(p - tolylphenyl)-**, 1988[4].
——, **chloro - 1 - naphthylphenyl(p - tolylphenyl)-**, 1988[4].
——, **chlorotriphenyl-**, addn. compds. with C_5H_5N, and with $PhNH_2$, 189[7].
——, **cyclohexylcyclohexylidenephenyl-**, phys. consts. of, 2328[8].
——, **diazo-**, methylation of polysaccharides with, 743[7], 744[1].
reaction with cellulose, 1390[3].
——, **dibromo-**, reaction with alkali metals, 537[4].
——, **dichloro-**, adsorption by alumina gel, 320[5].
chlorine in production of, 1512[5].
elec. cond. of, 1751[8].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[3].
manuf. of, P 424[3], P 1243[6], P 1415[5], P 3460[5].
narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455[4].
reaction with alkali metals, 537[4].
as solvent for org. substances, P 3757[6].
system: CO-air-, 1549[5].
——, **di - 4 - hydroxycyclohexyldimethyl-***, P 3697[3]
——, **di - 4 - hydroxycyclohexylmethylethyl-***, P 3697[3].
——, **di - 4 - hydroxy - 3 - methylcyclohexyldimethyl-***, P 3697[3].
——, **diiodo-**, prepn. of, 39[5].
reaction with alkali metals, 537[4].
——, **dimethoxy-**. See *Methylal.*
——, **(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 1 - naphthylphenyl-**, 2849[8]
——, **(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)phenyl-**, 2849[1].
——, **(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)phenyl - o-tolyl-**, 2849[8].
——, **(3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)phenyl - o-tolyl-†**, 2849[8].
——, **p - dimethylaminobenzoylhydrazotriphenyl-***, 408[7].
——, **p - dimethylaminobenzoylhydrazotri-p-tolyl-***, 408[8].
——, **diphenyl-**, series, constitution of salts in, 409[7].
——, **diphenyl(p-tolylphenyl)-**, 1988[8].
——, **(1 - ethyl - 2(1) - quinolylidene)di-2-quinolyl-**, 2330[1].
——, **4 - hydroxycyclohexyl(p - hydroxyphenyl)dimethyl-***, P 3697[3].
——, **(4 - hydroxy - 3 - methylcyclohexyl)-(4 - hydroxy - 3 - methylphenyl)dimethyl-***, P 3697[2].
——, **indandionylbiindonyl-***, 911[5].
——, **iodo-**, prepn. of, 1784[1].
reactions with $C_6H_5NMe_2$ and with C_5H_5N in liquid media, 1744[2].
——, **isocyano-**, prepn. of, 1795[6].
——, **(1 - methyl - 2(1) - quinolylidene)-di-2-quinolyl-**, and derivs., 2329[6], 2330[2,3].
——, **1 - naphthylphenyl(p - tolylphenyl)-**, 1988[4].
——, **nitro-**, colloidal systems in, 3609[7].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].

phys. properties of, 129[8].
prepn. of, 40[5], 1795[8].
reduction by CaH_2, 173[9].
reduction by Pb, 1016[7].
sodium deriv., 3155[8].
solvent for cellulose ethers from, P 3567[4].
spectrum of, 544[2].
——, **phenylindandionylbiindonyl-***, 911[7].
——, **tetrachloro-**. See *Carbon tetrachloride*.
——, **tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)-**. See *Pentaerythritol*.
——, **tetraphenyl-**, derivs., 1801[6].
——, ***p*-toluylhydrazotriphenyl-***, 408[6].
——, **tribromo-**. See *Bromoform*.
——, **tribromonitro-**. See *Bromopicrin*.
——, **trichloronitro-**. See *Chloropicrin*.
——, **tricyclohexyl-**, 3152[1].
——, **triiodo-**. See *Iodoform*.
——, **trinitro-**. See *Nitroform*.
——, **triphenyl-**, 403[2].
book: Studier i Trifenylmetangruppen, 2332[8].
photochem. phenomena in the series, 1231[1].
prepn. of, 189[4].
series, constitution of salts in, 409[7].
systems: picric acid-, and *m*-diphenylenediamine-, 1938[2].
——, **tri-2-quinolyl-†**, mercuric chloride compd., 2330[1].
——, **tris(*tert*-butylethinyl)chloro-**, 190[2].
Methanearsonic acid, sodium salt, manuf. of, 1887[6].
Methanesulfonic acid, acetoxy-*, potassium salt, 3157[2].
——, **5 - [(3 - amino - 4 - hydroxyphenyl)-arseno] - 2 - hydroxyanilino-(?)**, P 264[8].
——, **5 - arsenobis[2 - hydroxyanilino-?**, P 264[8].
——, **azobis-**, dipotassium salt, 3156[9].
——, **bromo-**, Ba salt, 900[4].
——, **bromochloro-**, resolution of, and NH_4 salt, 3686[7].
——, **chloroiodo-**, resolution of, 3686[7].
——, **(α,β - dimethylhydrazo)bis-**, dipotassium salt, 3156[8].
——, **dinitrosohydrazo)bis-**, dipotassium salt, 3156[9].
——, **hydrazobis-**, potassium salts, 3156[8].
——, **hydroxamino-**, potassium salt, 3156[8].
——, **hydroxy-**, as disinfectant, 1301[6].
potassium salt, acetate of, 3157[2].
——, **isonitrosobis-**, potassium salt, 3156[8].
——, **(nitrosohydrazo)bis-**, dipotassium salt, 3156[9].
——, **(*N* - nitrosohydroxamino)-**, potassium salt, 3156[8].
——, **(nitrosoimino)bis-**, dipotassium salt, 3156[7].
——, **phthalimido-**, and barium salt, 1805[6].
——, **sulfamino-**, dipotassium salt, 3157[2].
——, **(sulfohydrazo)bis-**, tripotassium salt, 3157[2].
Methanetriacetic acid. See *Glutaric acid, β-(carboxymethyl)-*.
Methanol, addn. compds. of, 1609[1,2].
addn. compd. with *p*-chlorophenol, 1785[9].
alcoholysis of salts of weak bases with weak acids in, 3022[2].
as amphoteric solvent for mutarotation of sugars, 3446[9].
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940[5].
arc welding in, 3439[9].
atomic heat of, 2777[6].
auto-ignition of, 3341[6].
azeotropic mixts. with its acetate and H_2O, 2657[9].
binary mixts. with EtOH, PrOH and C_6H_6, 3120[4].
compds with $CaCl_2$ and with $CaBr_2$, dissocn. pressures of, 1746[2].
dehydration of, Al_2O_3 as catalyzer for, 2935[5].
dehydrogenation of, with Cu as catalyst, 860[7].
detection in alc. beverages, 1128[5].
detn. in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9].
detn in ethyl alc., 2893[1].
distn. from wood, app. for, P 316[4].
effect on blood serum, 770[9].
elec. cond. measurements in mixts. of EtOH and, 1553[7].
elec. cond. of uni-univalent salts in, 136[3].
electrode potential of Hg against its ions in aq., 1317[5].
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
formation during conversion of CO to CH_4, 2229[5].
in grapes and their fermentation products, 2717[2].
heat of fusion of, 3379[2].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
heat of wetting of active charcoal with, 3630[2].
hydrochloric acid solns. in, activity coeffs. and transport nos. of, 136[6].
ionization of weak electrolytes in aq., 2608[5].
ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
light-scattering coeff. of, 1024[8].
manuf. of, P 209[9], P 210[1], P 424[3], 653[4], P 768[5], P 1414[8], P 2504[1], P 3698[2].
from coal, 2240[1].
from sulfite spirit, P 823[2].
mixts with C_6H_6 and H_2O, miscibility, ds. and refractive indices of, 2607[4].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[8].
oxidation of, by $K_2Cr_2O_7$, under influence of light, 1216[9].
poisoning, 2712[5].
poisoning, treatment of, 2215[1].
polarization of light scattered by mixts. of CS_2 and, 1030[8].
from reaction of CO with H, 1937[5].
reaction with CO, 1745[5,6].
with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798[3].
with PhOH, 906[3].
with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123[2].
review, 2975[7], 3280[3].
scattering of light by boundaries in mixt. of CS_2 and, 143[2].
surface tension of, detn. of, 1008[6].
surface tension of, relation to viscosity, 2267[6].
synthesis of, 1216[9], 1706[5], 3756[9].
high pressures in, 2712[3].
thermodynamics of, 538[9].
system: C_6H_6–, phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[3].
system: CS_2–, mol. wt. detn. in, 683[8].
system: PhOEt–, dehydration of, 385[3].
system: methyl acetate–H_2O–AcOH–, 1020[8].
systems: decalin–, and decalin–PhOH–, vapor pressures of, 2851[8].
systems: 1 (and 2) - naphthol–, dehydration of, 385[1].

systems: KCl–, K_2CO_3– and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$–, e. m. fs. at boundaries, 2780[5].
system: H_2O–, interferometer method for study of, 325[9].
toxicity, detection and detn. of, 2965[3].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with cyclo hexanol, 1013[3].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts with α-naphthol, 1013[3].
viscosities and ds. of anhyd , and of solns. of halides of Na and K in, 3616[5]
viscosity and d of solns. in, 3616[8]
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with EtI, 1012[8].
viscosity of, under pressure, 133[8].
Methanol, diethylamino-, benzoate, as local anesthetic, 2727[1].
Methemoglobin, 1088[1].
detn. of, 1093[2], 1255[1], 2342[7].
formation of, 1099[8], 1102[9], 1632[5], 1821[4].
formula of, 926[1]
mol. wt of, 1256[2], 2767[3].
oxygen content of, 1632[6], 1821[2,3], 3162[9].
prepn. of, 3477[2].
from reaction between globin and hematin, 3464[7].
reduction of, 2337[4]
restitution of, 66[7], 453[9], 1279[9].
reversion of, 442[7]
spectrum of, 2000[8]
Methenamine. See *Hexamethylenetetramine.*
Methene, bis(3 - carbethoxy - 2,4 - dimethylpyrrole)-*, iron salt, 2863[4]
———, **bis(2 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 3 - propionylpyrrole)-*,** and related compds , and 1236[3,4,6]
———, **bis[2** (and **4)-ethyl-4** (and **2)-methylpyrrole]-*,** iron salt, 2863[4]
———, **bis (2 - ethyl - 3-propionyl-4-methylpyrrole)-*,** iron salt, 2863[4].
Methenylamidine See *Formamidine.*
Methoxyl group, effect of methylmercapto group in conjunction with, on color, 1796[4]
effect on absorption spectra of flavones and flavonols, 1990[8]
on affinitive capacity of aromatic radicals, 3684[2].
on colors of azo dyes, 2752[4].
on optical rotation of *l*-menthyl acetate, 43[4].
on reactivity of Br, 1066[2].
orienting influence in aldehyde synthesis, 382[5].
orienting influence of, in aromatic substitution, 1607[9].
Methyl, di-*p*-anisylcyano-, 1402[5]
———, **triphenyl-.** See *Triphenylmethyl.*
———, **tris(*tert*-butylethinyl)-,** 190[3].
Methyl acetate. See *Acetic acid,* methyl ester.
Methylal, hydrolysis of, velocity of, 3621[5].
manuf. of, P 423[4].
———, **nitronitroxy-*,** 1588[7].
Methyl alcohol. See *Methanol.*
Methylamine, alkali metal cond. in, 1168[9].
-HCl, prepn. of, 40[6].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
reaction with formaldehyde and acetone, 1808[6].
salt of abietic acid, 2165[9]
———, **α,α-diphenyl-.** See *Benzohydrylamine.*
Methylation, in animal organism, 3030[4].
of carbohydrates, 743[7].
Methyl borate, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605[1].
Methyl bromide. See *Methane, bromo-.*
Methyl chloride. See *Methane, chloro-.*
– – –, **sodiumoxyethoxy-*,** 2824[1].
Methylene, diethoxy-. See "diethylacetal" under *Carbon monoxide.*
Methylene azure B, iodide*, 1240[1].
Methylene blue, absorption from buffered solns. by cotton, 1909[2].
adsorbents for, 2104[1].
adsorption by charcoals, 1132[8].
by com. decolorizing carbons, 1918[1].
by dispersoids within disperse phase, 1739[4].
by ZnO, 3086[9].
detn. by spectrophotometry, 1142[6].
as oxidizing agent in cells, 1637[8].
photolysis of, sensitized by ZnO, 550[5].
reactions of, 1239[9].
reaction with carbohydrates, 742[4].
reduction of, tyrosinase as catalyst in, 1635[3].
Methylene chloride. See *Methane, dichloro-.*
Methylenediamine, *N, N, N′, N′* **- tetraethyl-,** base strength of, 2309[6].
Methylene group, reactivity of, 2848[6].
Methylene iodide. See *Methane, diiodo .*
Methylene - 1,2 - oxalmine, 2,3,3 - triphenyl-*, non-existence of, 421[3].
Methylene violet, 1240[2].
fluorescence of, ultra-violet light effect on, 1562[7].
Methyl ether, hydrolysis of, P 3698[2].
reaction of gaseous, with HCl, 359[6].
system: $CHCl_3$–, magnetic susceptibility of, 2612[2].
system: $CHCl_3$–, refractometry of, 2612[4].
Methylglyoxalase, 923[1].
Methyl group, condensation reactions of, in heterocyclic bases, 1627[6].
dialkyl-, structure of, 3157[9].
effect on absorption spectra, 1179[1].
on affinitive capacity of aromatic radicals, 3684[2].
on hydrogenation of azines, 3282[9].
on optical rotation of tertiary amines, 2156[3].
on reaction velocity of org. with inorg halides, 3687[8].
on reactivity of Br, 1066[2].
migration of, in ketone formation from phenol esters, 2154[8].
Methyl hypobromite, addn. to ethylene compds., 2997[1].
Methyl hypochlorite, addn. to ethylene compds., 2997[1].
Methyl iodide. See *Methane, iodo-.*
Methyl isothiocyanate. See "methyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid.*
Methyl mercaptan, in *Raphanus sativus* roots, 1095[8].
Methylmercapto group, effect of, on color, 1796[4].
Methyl nitrate, effect on blood pressure, 3043[7].
Methyl orange, as indicator in bromate titration, 883[1].
modified, indicator for use with artificial light, 2296[9].
soly. in glycocoll, 697[3].
Methyl red, as methyl orange substitute, 2296[8].
prepn. of, 175[1].
Methyl sulfate, effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].

reaction with benzohydrylmagnesium chloride, 2323[7].
Methylsulfuric acid, acid nature of, 694[5].
Methyl thiocyanate. See "methyl ester" under *Thiocyanic acid.*
Methylthiol group, effect on colors of azo dyes, 2752[4].
Methyl violet, effect on fermentation, 3332[4].
effect on yeast, 3308[1].
Methysticic acid, methyl ester—see *Methysticin.*
Methysticin, constitution of, 405[3].
Meum athamanticum, misnaming of, 2391[2].
Meyer, Richard, biography, 2766[6].
Mianine. See *Chloramine-T.*
Miazine. See *Pyrimidine.*
Mica, adsorption by, 531[8].
alpha-ray retardation by, 3638[2].
classification of basic, 2966[8].
cleaning of, 2305[1].
constitution of, 2301[6].
crystal reflection in, refraction and dispersion of x-rays by, 1948[9].
crystals, departures from Bragg's law with, 706[4].
drying, P 3338[4].
elec. resistance of, 2611[2].
hydrolysis of, 1045[9].
industry in 1925, 3783[2].
iron in, 161[4].
laminated products of, P 3065[8].
from limestone contact at Mansjo Mt., Sweden, 2805[6].
resources of U. S. for 1924, 1497[9].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
in Russia, 564[4].
schists with piedmontite, 1372[1].
Micellar theory, 3369[6].
Micelles, of caseinate in complex of Ca caseinate and Ca phosphate, alteration of, 3019[7].
phosphatic, sensitivity to heat, 3019[6].
Michelson-Morley experiment, 7[9], 334[9].
Michler's hydrol. See *Benzohydrol, p,p'-bis(dimethylamino)-.*
Microanalysis. See *Analysis.*
Microbalance. See *Balance.*
Microbes. See *Bacteria; Microörganisms.*
Microbiology, book: Eléments de, générale, 2170[7].
Micro-buret. See *Burets.*
Micro-burner. See *Burners.*
Microchemistry, food analysis and, 3196[9].
methods of, 1967[1], 3274[1].
Microcline, crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968[3].
heat effect on, 1578[6].
Micrococcus, *candicans,* preservatives and, 3712[7].
on dairy utensils, 786[8].
nitrogen utilization from non-protein sources by, 1423[4].
utilization of hydrolytic decompn. products of protein by, 1829[7].
Micro-crystalloscopy. See *Crystalloscopy.*
Microelectrode. See *Electrodes.*
Micromeria douglasii, 3486[4].
Micrometers, syringe, 1640[8].
Microörganisms. (See also *Bacteria; Culture mediums; Molds (II);* etc.)
acquired characters in, adaptation and transmission of, 2865[9].
autolysis of, P 3772[1].
biochemistry of, 1827[4].
carbon monoxide effect on vegetable, 2180[4].
detn. in sirups and sugars, 1532[4].
development and activity of, effect of nutritive mediums of const. compn. on, 1885[1].
effect on silk, 3352[3].
elec. charge on, 2870[8].
elec. current effect on, 1256[7].
electrophoretic migration of vegetable, 2868[6].
enzymes in, detn. of, 928[1].
enzymes of, classification of, 2168[5].
growth on irradiated lipoid-contg. foods, 2689[7].
hydrogen production by, 1646[3].
in intestinal tract in relation to physiology of nutrition, 3500[4].
moist chamber for study of, 1823[7].
nutrition of, 2343[7].
of soil, effect of S on, 2383[5].
of Louisiana, 3529[6].
research on, 1483[9].
textile deterioration by, 669[1].
in tobacco fermentation, 2350[3].
virulence of, in avitaminosis, 616[3].
of viruses, 2344[1].
Microperthite, heat effect on, 1578[2].
Microphotography. See *Photomicrography.*
Microscolex phosphoreus, luminescence of, 3750[2].
Microscope, book: Das Polarisationsmikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Kolloidchemie, 2263[9].
in glass and ceramic industries, 3338[9].
in textile lab., 1721[3].
Microscopical specimens, machines for prepn. of, 3592[3].
Microscopy. (See also *Ultramicroscopy.*)
books: Methoden der chemische en microscopische Diagnostik, 1256[5]; of Tech. Products, 3275[5].
colloid analysis by, 2211[1].
of metals, 31[9], 1583[2].
quant., 1691[4].
in textile analysis, 3819[8].
Microsublimation. See *Sublimation.*
Middle-piece. See *Complement.*
Migration. See *Ions, electrolytic; Rearrangements.*
"Mikrobin." See "sodium salt" under *Benzoic acid, p-chloro-.*
Milarite, optical anomaly of crystals of, 3598[6].
Mildew, in cotton goods, 1327[2,4].
prevention of, 2909[6].
proofing with "rare earths," 2909[7].
Milk. (*All entries refer to cow milk unless designated to be otherwise. See also* Buttermilk; Cream.)
acid- and base-forming elements in whole, 459[7].
acid-fast bacilli in, staining of, 2211[8].
acidity of, and its relation to dry substance, 2027[5].
actinomycosis treatment with I in, 1850[5].
aerating, pasteurizing and cooling of, app. for, P 634[2].
albumin of—see *Albumins.*
albuminous, as medicinal food, 934[6].
alk., 2027[6].
antirachitic property of, effect of irradiation on, 936[7], 1434[1].
antirachitic property produced by irradiation in, 222[1].

antiscorbutic properties of, effect of Degerma process on, 932[8].
antiscorbutic value of goat milk and buttermilk, 932[9].
autoclaved, alimentation with, 2187[7].
Bacillus tuberculosis in, thermal death point of, 1286[8].
bacterial count in, relation to that of cream and skim milk, 2883[7].
bacteriol. control in Leningrad, 2211[7]
bacteriol. examn. of, 2374[4].
bacteriology of, 76[4].
biol. value of N of, 2005[6]
books: Milchwirtschaftliches Praktikum, 2377[7], Untersuchungen uber den Einfluss der verschiedenartigen Behandlung der Milch auf das Resultat der Reduktase-Aldehydereduktaseproben, 2377[7], Condensed, and Milk Powder, 2711[8]
of buffalo (Egyptian), Vandam no. of, 3518[3].
"Bulgarian," P 3520[9].
calcium equil in, effect of sunlight on, 1831[2].
calcium in, effect of feeding Ca phosphate on, 1475[3].
calcium removal from, P 163[4].
of carabao and Indian buffalo, 3318[8]
carbonating, P 953[3].
carbonic acid in, 1656[8]
casein and protein in, 2545[7].
casein content of Danish, 3751[9].
chemistry of, teaching, 1473[1].
chloride-free, in edema, 935[8].
citric acid content of, 3318[7].
clarifying, P 1288[4].
coagulation by heat, 2027[3].
colostrum and, 2191[8].
compn. of, effect of wounds on, 785[6].
compn. of, variation in, 461[3], 2374[2].
condensed, 786[5].
  fats for manuf. of, 2027[4].
  heat coagulation of, 2709[7].
  for infant feeding, 436[6].
  stability during sterilization, 2373[1].
  sweetened, antiscorbutic power of, 3181[3].
  sweetened, app. for manuf. of, P 634[3].
  sweetened, lactose in total-solids residue of, 1119[9]
  sweetened, rancidity of, 2545[2].
  sweetened, tallowiness of, 3752[6].
constituents of, relative rates of secretion of, 779[1].
cooling of, effect on Cheddar cheese, 2545[9].
copper in, effect on vitamin potency, 1286[4].
creaming of, 2709[4,5].
cream rising, physico-chem. factors in, 1120[3], 2212[1].
cryolac no. of, 3318[5].
dehydrating app. for, P 2433[9], P 3364[6].
density of, app. for indicating, P 848[2].
deodorizing, P 1676[1].
diastase of, effect of temp. on, 631[6].
diastase, properties of, 1873[4].
diet of, anemia, urobilinuria and intestinal hemorrhage from, 1652[3].
  effect on blood of calves, 3026[7].
  pathol. effect of, 2694[5].
differences between cow and human, 2874[4].
dissoln. of Zn and Cu by, 2028[4].
effect of calcium and of H_3PO_4 on, 3493[3].
effect of feeding dry skim, on artificial infection of chicks with *Eimeria avium*, 3024[8].
effect of feeding skim or whole, on H-ion concn. of cecal contents of chickens, 3024[5].
effect of feeding steamed bone flour on, 462[5].
effect on sugar absorption of diff. kinds of, 619[8].
elec. cond. of, and its detn., 3517[4].
enzyme of, isolation of, 923[3].
estrus effect on compn. of, 632[4].
evaporator for, P 316[3], P 634[3].
expansion of, 846[3].
fat—see also *Butter*.
fat content of, effect on ice cream, 76[9].
fat content of, relation to quantity, 76[2].
fat content of, variations of, 245[1].
fat, detection and detn. in cacao fat, 1331[5].
  detn. in cacao butter, 2373[8].
  detn. in fat mixts., 1673[9], 2883[8], 3517[2].
  detn. in foods, 1119[8]
  detn of butyric acid no. of, 2373[4].
  emulsifying, P 2034[1].
filters for, P 316[3], P 523[7], P 2213[8], P 3200[9], P 3593[4].
flavor, effect of feeding grain treated with *p*-dichlorobenzene or chloryl on, 2550[5]
fodder requirements of cows, 2189[6].
food from, P 3200[8].
freezing of, effect on marketability, 1473[2]
freezing point of, 2211[9].
freezing point of, from sick cattle, 3197[1].
goat, as food for infants, 3197[2].
goat (Corsican), 2211[6].
goat, effect of feeding protein substitute on, 1096[3].
grading of, fermentation-reductase test for, 951[5].
heating, effect on H-ion concn. and acid content, 3752[4].
human, energetic value of, and growth of infant, 1431[9].
human, phosphorus content of, 3725[5].
human, vitamins in, 933[1], 2187[9].
hydrochloric acid and lactic acid, acid effect of, 2006[1].
hydrogen acceptors in, 3302[5].
for infant feeding, acidification with vinegar, 2005[9].
  acidified, 436[5], 2188[5].
  certified *vs.* pasteurized, 2872[9].
  comparison and interpretation on a caloric basis of mixts. of, 63[5].
  modification of, 222[6].
intramuscular injections in acute inflammatory processes, 3733[9].
iodine in, effect of feeding I-rich beet leaves on, 963[1].
iodine in, feeding stuff for increasing, P 3321[9].
keeping quality of, detn. of, 1873[7].
lactic acid in, ratio to loss in dry ext., 2544[3]
luminal passage into, 1864[7].
org. constituents of, rendering sol., 785[2].
paracasein of skim, action of rennet ext. as affected by org. acids on, 1120[2].
parathyroid tetany treatment with, 3504[8]
parenteral injections of, metabolism and, 1264[1].
pasteurization of—see *Pasteurization*.
perhydridase of, 1841[2].
phosphorus content of, 3725[5].
phosphorus in, feeding expts. and, 1433[1].
poisonous, and its products, 244[4].
powder, app. for disintegrating, emulsifying and mixing, P 2[6].
  fat detn. in, 2211[8].
  as food, 3752[1].

humidity equil. of, 1120[1].
keeping quality of, 632[1].
package for, P 2213[7].
from skim milk, nutritive value of, 2186[3].
from skim milk, sterility from, 3026[1].
from skim milk, vitamin A in, 2188[4].
powdered, P 1475[9].
preservation of, P 953[2].
production during a lactation, errors in detg., 1472[9].
production of, bean meals in, 2545[4].
effect of flies and of fly sprays on, 2555[4].
with Indian foodstuffs, nutrients required for, 3180[8].
mineral nutrients in rations in relation to, 775[8].
protein sources in, 2373[9].
ratio of plant foods recoverable from manure to, 88[7].
relative utilization of feed energy for maintenance, body increase and, 3489[2].
silage *vs.* swedes for, 2545[5].
protein, in infant feeding, 436[7].
proteins of bread and, maintenance values for, 1436[2].
proteins of, maintenance values for, 1436[2].
rennin effect on, 3300[7].
tryptophan in, 1252[2].
reaction to blood serum precipitin, 1669[2].
rennet coagulation, 1473[4], 1997[3].
rennet-like action of pepsin on, 1418[9]
resorption of, insulin effect on, 1464[8].
rickets treatment and prevention with irradiated, 2188[2].
ropiness in, from surface influence, 3517[4].
salts, effect on whipping ability of ice cream mixes, 3048[8].
secretion of —see *Lactation*.
sediment in, measuring, 1873[8].
semi-solid product, P 1475[8].
skimmed, food from, P 3321[5].
for sorghum silage-fed cows, nutritional value of, 1833[8].
sour, concg., P 1475[8].
sterilization of—see *Sterilization*.
sugar—see *Lactose*.
supply, 244[4], 1286[5], 2544[8]
tainting by chamomile, 3517[6].
ternary food addn. to, effect on N retention during growth, 1436[8].
testing, 2027[9].
therapy with, in children, 1111[3].
toxicity of, 3035[1].
ultra-violet irradiation of, 3197[4].
viscosity and whipping properties of, 1473[7].
viscosity, surface tension and whipping properties of, 786[1].
vitamin-A content of, effect of Jonas Nielsen sterilizing process on, 3181[6].
vitamin A in, effect of ultra-violet light on, 3027[2].
vitamin B in evapd., 3180[6].
vitamin-C content of raw and pasteurized, 3717[5].
vitamin C in, effect of pasteurization on, 619[8].
vitamin content of, preserving, P 3050[9].
vitamins A and D in, effect of diet and sunlight on, 3180[1].
vitamins in, effect of boric acid on, 3317[9].
effect of feeding cod-liver oil on, 620[1].
effect of light and diet during production on, 3180[9].
yield and compn., 1473[8].
yield and compn. of, effect of salts on, 1657[8].
Milk, analysis, 2027[8].
amyl alc. in, 3197[7].
bacteriol., 3048[7].
books: Manuel du chimiste de laiterie, 787[5]; Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der verschiedenartigen Behandlung der Milch auf das Resultat der Reduktase-Aldehydereduktaseproben, 2377[7].
detection of added water, 244[6].
of alky., 2027[6].
of annatto, 1120[5].
of chlorine, 75[9].
of dirt, 3517[3].
of heating above 68–9°, 1669[4].
of neutralization, 244[7].
of peroxidase, 3752[2].
of raw whole milk in pasteurized skim milk, 76[1].
of salicylic acid, 1632[1].
detn. of acidity, 2027[5].
of added water, 3318[6].
of calcium, 1093[8].
of casein, 3198[2].
of citric acid, 244[9].
of dirt, 3517[3].
of fat, P 1475[9], 1873[3], 2027[7], 2211[8], 2544[9], 3197[1], 3318[7].
of fat in powd. milk, 785[5].
of hydrogen-ion concn., 1286[5].
of lactose, 1674[7].
of nitrates, 1252[2].
of nitrogen, 3197[1].
of nitrogen in milk powder, 3275[8].
of phosphorus in ash, 3197[1].
of salicylic acid, 1632[1].
of sodium, 2802[2].
of sucrose, 785[7].
of sucrose in condensed milk, 245[1].
of sugar, 3197[1].
of sulfates, 2515[6].
of total solids, 2374[4], 3197[1].
of total solids in sweetened condensed milk, 2211[3].
of uric acid, 1251[4].
of water in dried milk, 3198[1].
differentiation between buttermilk and soured sepd. milk, 2710[1].
elec. cond. in, 75[9].
eosin methylene blue culture medium for, 1286[3].
fermentation-reductase test in, 951[5].
methylene blue test in, 1286[2], 2374[7].
precipitant for fat and casein in, 786[4].
Milk plasma, zinc in, 3314[2].
Milk preparations, yeast foam malted milk, P 3050[8].
Milk products. See *Butter; Cheese; Dairy products*.
Milk serum, calcium chloride, abnormal increase in *n* of, 785[4].
Milk substitutes, from soy beans, P 79[4].
Milk sugar. See *Lactose*.
Millet, hydrocyanic acid content of, 2350[7].
nitrogen availability studies on, harvested at diff. stages of growth, 2040[2].
Millivoltmeter, recording, 1152[4].
Millon's base, iodide of, decompn. of, 1031[4].
Mills. (See also *Grinding apparatus*.)
Almag ring, 522[8].
ball, P 2099[2].
ball, lining for, P 2922[7].
ball, of Mo steel, tests with, 1005[8].

centrifugal ball, 522^{6}.
colloid, P 848^{5}.
evolution of, 1005^{7}.
for tanning material prepn., 3095^{4}, 3834^{8}.
earth color, genesis of, 298^{4}.
in enameling, 808^{9}.
for paint grinding, 671^{4}
for rock crushing, 1477^{2}.
Mimetites, synthetic, 1969^{7}
Mimosa bark. See *Wattle bark*
Mineragraphy, book, 887^{9}.
Mineralization, of Platteville-Decorah contact zone in Twin City region, 1373^{5}.
of skeletons, 1375^{1}
Mineral matter. See *Ash(es); Nutrition*
Mineralogical chemistry, history of, in America, 3251^{2}.
Mineralogy, books. 1199^{9}, Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, 539^{8}, Lehrbuch der Chemie und der Mineralogie, der Gesteinskunde und der Geologie fur höhere Lehranstalten, 728^{5}, Chemie für Mittelschulen und verwandte Anstalten mit bes Berücks d., 1172^{1}; Lehrbuch der, 1375^{9}, 1753^{9}, Chimica e, per le scuole secondarie, 1551^{7}, Grundriss der, Gesteins- und Bodenkunde, 1579^{3}; Lehrbuch der Chemie in Verbindung mit, fur höhere Lehranstalten, 1911^{7}.
Skita app in exptl, 1041^{2}.
Swedish literature for 1924, 1199^{7}
Mineral oil See *Petroleum*
Minerals (See also *Gems, Ore deposits,* and definite minerals, as *Hematite*)
of Alaska, 353^{8}, 2302^{1}, 3411^{1}
of apatite series in bones, 2602^{7}
artificial, prepn. of, 2959^{7}.
artificial, time factor in formation of, 1371^{4}
authigenic, in limestone from Bengal, 161^{6}.
of Bavaria, 885^{7}
books: Anleitung zur Bestimmung von, 2301^{3}; Rocks and Rock, 2969^{6}, The Story of, 2969^{6}, Mol Proportions, 3635^{5}, Mikroskopische Physiographie der, 3673^{5}, History of, of the Earth's Crust, 3673^{6}.
of Brit. Columbia, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30^{6}.
in Brit. Malaya, 3667^{3}.
in Calif. oil field sediments, 1196^{1}.
of Cambrian slate belt of Nantlle, Carnarvonshire, 3413^{9}.
of Canada, 2301^{8}.
Canadian production of non-metallic, 2301^{9}.
of China, bibliography of, 1375^{8}.
chlorine from non-marine, isotopic compn. and at. wt. of, 1755^{6}.
in clay, 975^{6}.
colloidal, 886^{2}.
in Colorado, 2132^{4}.
coloration by radiation, 3146^{4}.
coloring of, 1044^{2}.
color of earthy, improving, P 1505^{5}.
colors in, from Fe, 161^{3}, 2965^{9}.
of Commander Islands, 3414^{1}.
of Cornwall, 3410^{6}.
crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968^{3}.
crystal structure of, 29^{3}.
deposits, natural system of, 2969^{1}.
development by ground-water activity, 1375^{2}.
genesis of non-metallic, assocd. with sulfide ores, 886^{1}.
germanium in, 2102^{5}.
of Gold Coast, 3411^{4}.
in granite of southern Schwarzwald, 1045^{6}.
helium detn. in, 127^{4}.
of Idaho, 1969^{4}.
of Illinois, Calhoun Co., 2634^{3}.
Indian production of, 564^{1}.
industry in 1925, 3667^{1}.
isomorphism between Be and Mg in, 694^{1}.
of Joliet quadrangle, 2634^{2}.
of Jugoslavia, 562^{8}, 563^{9}.
from Långban, 1778^{6}.
lithium, analysis of, 724^{7}.
magnetic rotatory power of paramagnetic, at low temps., 727^{6}.
of Maryland, Madison Co., 1372^{2}.
of Maryland, Montgomery Co., 1371^{9}.
meerschaum-like, 1776^{9}.
microscopical specimens of, machines for prepn. of, 3592^{3}.
new, 161^{3}.
arroiadite, 3668^{6}.
beidellite, 885^{3,4}.
bromellite, 29^{6}.
buttgenbachite, 353^{5}.
cannizarite, 1044^{5}.
eschwegite from Minas Geraes, Brazil, 3668^{5}.
fluoborite, 1776^{6}.
magnetoplumbite, 1194^{9}.
norbergite, 1776^{6,8}.
penroseite, 1194^{9}.
pumpellyite, 1372^{3}.
quenselite, 1195^{2}.
swedenborgite, 30^{3}.
trudellite, 1194^{9}.
warthaite, 3409^{6}.
of North Country, 3409^{1}.
of Obsidian Cliff, 2966^{6}.
of Ontario (Sudbury dist.), 3412^{3}.
from Pisek, 3667^{2}.
production in India during 1924, 1196^{8}.
of Quebec, Mount Albert map-area, 2302^{7}.
radioactive, at Divino, Minas Geraes, Brazil, 3668^{5}.
radioactive, industry of, 145^{2}.
radioactivity of Indian, 2301^{6}.
of rarer elements from Japan, 562^{9}.
recognition of, and detn. of their proportions in crushed rocks, 3672^{5}.
resources of U. S. in 1925, 3276^{1}.
in Sardinia, 3276^{1}.
in serpentine of Fichtelgebirge, 885^{1}.
silicates, constitution of, 884^{7}.
from Simplon Tunnel, 3410^{1}.
spectroscopic investigation of, 1044^{4}.
spherulitic siderite and other carbonates in sediments, 1107^{6}.
sulfide, of Kladno, 3670^{4}.
thorium, estimates of geol. time from, 2450^{9}.
of Tunis, 2378^{2}.
of Union of S. Africa, 3411^{4}.
uranium, from Katanga, S. Dakota and Utah, 1778^{2}.
of Volhynia, 3412^{4}.
water loss from, temp. of, 685^{1}.
of Yoquivo, Chihuahua, mining dist., 3670^{3}.
zirconium, U in, 319^{4}.
Mineral springs. See *Waters, natural.*
Mineral waters. See *Waters, natural.*
Mines, air, analysis of, 350^{6}.
coal, explosive elimination in, by use of SO_2, *1312*^{7}.
coal, flame-proof elec. app. for, 824^{9}.

dust counting in air of, 1134[3].
dust in, sampling and treatment of, 290[6].
explosion prevention in, 1907[6], 2751[4], 3238[3,4].
explosives in coal, minimizing dangers of, 2074[2].
firedamp ignition in, lag on, 989[9].
firedamp in bituminous coal, 3572[4].
gases, sampling and examn. of, 1576[6].
rock-dusting materials, analysis of, 2074[7], 2799[2].
shot-firing in coal, elec. exploders for, 2413[4].
stream pollution by acid drainage from, 959[8], 1679[1].
waste in, treatment of, 2636[5].
Mining, ancient and primitive, 3415[5].
in Sweden, 3415[6].
Mint, diosmin from *Mentha crispa* and *M. pulegium*, 799[6].
glucosides from *M. crispa*, 391[2].
studies in genus *Mentha*, 3212[3].
Mint oil. See *Oils*.
Miosis, of irradiation, 452[5], 2876[5].
morphine, 1116[8].
Miostagmin reaction, of malignant tumors, 1251[3].
Mirrors, silver glass, P 2569[8].
"**Mischzinn.**" See *Tin alloys*.
Miscibility, crit. temp. of, phys. properties of binary liquid mixts. in vicinity of, 1544[2]
Miscibility gaps, "thaw"-m. p. diagram of systems with, 1938[1].
Mists. (See also *Clouds*.)
absorption of chem., 1289[1].
removal of, plants for, 1151[7].
scrubber for, formed in H_2SO_4 manuf., etc., P 2230[9].
Mitochondria, in ciliates, 2541[7].
in *Entameba gingivalis*, 2541[4].
in *Euglena gracilis*, 2541[8].
in *Leishmania brasiliensis*, 2541[5].
in liver cell, effect of H-ion concns. on, 1631[9].
in *Noctiluca scintillans*, 2541[7].
Mitosis. See *Karyokinesis*.
Mitragyna macrophylla, as paper-making material, 3811[2].
Mitsubazeri, terpenes from, 1070[7], 2490[4].
Mitsubene, sesquiterpene from mitsubazeri, 1070[7], 2490[4].
Mixed crystals. See *Liquid crystals; Solutions, solid*.
Mixing. (See also *Heat of mixing*.)
of liquids and solid particles, P 249[5].
logarithmic rule of, 3606[7].
Mixing apparatus, P 2[8], 522[6], P 3103[2].
for clays, feeding of, 2734[9].
continuous, P 848[2].
for ethyl alcohol with denaturing substances, P 1492[9].
flow of hot and cold liquids to, control of, P 681[4].
for fruit sauces, jams, etc., P 79[8].
for gases and liquids, P 3103[1].
for gases in detd. proportions, P 1340[8].
for immiscible liquids, P 1340[8].
for oxidation by Br-water, 1348[2].
for pig Fe, 1580[5].
for producer gas and air for internal-combustion engines, P 1316[9].
for refining agents, etc., and hydrocarbon oils, P 3235[6].
for rubber, P 678[8], 1921[7].
for soap manuf., 673[7].
for solids, 680[6].
Mixtures. (See also *Systems*.)
binary, 138[9], 3120[3].
adsorptive equil. of, 2437[9].
boiling points of, calcn. of curves of, 3367[2].
dielec. const. of, 2781[1], 3633[8].
eutectic f.-p. lowering in, 2609[5].
of isomers, cooling curve of, 136[2].
isotherms of, of diat. substances, 133[1,2].
isotherms of, of monat. substances, 132[9].
logarithmic mixing rule for, 3606[7].
relation of viscosity and vapor pressure of, 1012[7].
solvation in, 3371[7].
thermochemistry of, chem. constitution and, 207[9].
vapor pressure in, rule of Duhem-Margulés, 1345[5].
binary liquid, contg. substituted hydronaphthalenes, 2935[6].
kinetic theory of compressibility of, 1013[9].
phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[2].
soly. in, 3617[2].
vapor pressures and miscibility of, 529[2].
decompn. of, 3601[9].
dielec. const. of natural and synthetic, 3124[5].
energies of, 2101[7].
sepn. of liquid, by action of salts, 1929[9].
ternary, distn. of heterogeneous, 2770[9].
ternary liquid, properties of, 2776[8].
Mobility. (See also *Ions, electrolytic; Ions, gaseous*.)
in additive reactions, 3279[5].
Mobiloils, viscosity at higher temps., 3255[4].
Mobilometer, 1912[4].
"**Modeling clay,**" P 650[7].
Models. See *Atoms*.
Mohua, seed cake as fertilizer, 1486[4].
Moisture. See *Water*.
Molasses, adsorption by com. decolorizing carbons, 1918[1].
analysis of, 1335[8].
beet, nitrogenous substances in, 1533[8].
beet, sepn. of acids and bases from, 3359[3].
Brix of, detn. of, 121[8].
compn. of, 2913[7].
effect on digestibility of low-protein rations by dairy cows, 225[8].
electrolytic treatment of beet, P 675[9].
exhaustion of, effect of cooling of massecuites on, 121[7].
as fertilizer, 1917[5].
fertilizers from, 3357[8].
formation of, theory of, 2088[9], 2918[4].
hydrogenation of, 102[8].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 1491[7].
lees, fertilizer from bagasse and, P 2043[1].
polarization results on, clarified with alk. $Pb(NO_3)_2$ and with basic $Pb(OAc)_2$, 307[4].
purifying, 3831[8].
residues of beet sugar, nitrogenous substances of, 3207[6].
sugar and potash from, 955[5].
sugar content of, reducing, 3357[4].
sugar recovery from—see *Sugar manufacture*.
surface tension of, detn. of, 2915[9].
utilization of residues of, 307[8].
viscosity of, detn. of, 120[8].
water detn. in, 2088[8].
world production and trade in, 2918[4].

for yeast production, P 795^{6}.
yield of, detn. of effect of purity on, 2258^{6}.
zeolite treatment by Steffens process, 1001^{3}.

Moldable materials, P 2145^{7}.
from phenolic condensation products, P 97^{8}.

Molded products. (See also *Phenol condensation products.*)
from blood, 265^{8}.
from casein "artificial horn," P 98^{1}.
from dolomite, P 3515^{1}.
from kieselguhr, P 97^{9}
from magnesia (calcined), P 1307^{4}.
from rubber and fibrous materials, etc., P 3589^{9}

Molding, of glass, app. for, P 2055^{6,7}.
of insulating mixts., etc., P 3202^{1}.
of paper pulp, P 3523^{1}.
of phenol aldehyde condensation products, P 2233^{3}.
pressure-, of heavy fusible metals from crucibles, P 736^{5}.
of resinous compns., P 1696^{8}.
waste materials, P 649^{9}.

Molding sand See *Sand.*

Molds (I). (See also *Sand.*) P 100^{1}.
for aluminum casting, coating for, P 898^{5}.
for aluminum Si alloys, P 2145^{5}
for bricks of porous structure, P 650^{7}
of celluloid for plastic materials, P 483^{9}.
for cementitious materials, P 3551^{9}.
coating for iron, P 576^{2}.
coating for metal, P 37^{2}.
coating for, to prevent adhesion during casting, P 897^{8}.
coating with lampblack, app for, P 37^{1}.
compn. for, P 359^{1}.
core oven, P 312^{6}
cores for metals, P 167^{9}
foundry, P 898^{8}.
for glass, P 99^{7}.
heat treatment oven for, P 1341^{3}
ingot, P 359^{2}, P 736^{5}, P 1384^{6}, P 1587^{5}.
ingot, machine for cutting ends of, P 1781^{7}.
ingot, shrink head casings for, P 37^{1}.
for iron castings, P 3682^{5}
for iron or steel, P 2974^{5}.
of lignite briquet press, measurement of pressures and temps. in, 2211^{1}.
for metals, P 37^{3}, 892^{2}, P 3143^{4}.
for metals, device for supplying gas for, P 37^{3}.
ovens for baking, heat governor for, P 317^{1}.
for plates, P 1587^{5}.
powder for, P 2052^{4}.
protecting surface for, P 2974^{5}.
for resinous materials, prevention of sticking in, P 513^{6}.
rotating, coating for, P 167^{8}.
for rubber, P 3247^{7}.
for rubber, Al alloy for, P 1214^{6}.
vulcanizing, P 126^{8}.
vulcanizing, collodion soln. for painting, 3589^{5}.

Molds (II). (See also *Aspergillus; Penicillium*).
antiseptics for, 931^{1}.
culture of, law of min. in, 2866^{9}.
growth on sizing and finishing materials, 1327^{2,4}.
rubber protection from, 1730^{4}, 3837^{9}, 3839^{6}.
sulfur oxidation in soils by, 1484^{3}.
test in food examn., 2883^{1}.
urea excretion by, 1829^{5}.
wood protection from, P 3553^{1}.

Molecular association, adsorption, dielec. const. and, 2105^{1}.
of benzoic acid in C_6H_6, 3117^{4}.
condition equation and, 3603^{1}.
crit. temp. and, 1157^{7}.
detn. of, 130^{8}.
detn. of, of polysaccharides, 129^{6}.
hypothesis of, 682^{9}.
of liquids, 3631^{2}.
of liquids at boiling temp., 2769^{4}.
of mercuric chloride, 2934^{9}.
mol. soln. vols. and, 2773^{5}.
in nitrobenzene soln., 2107^{8}.
racemate formation and, 3104^{8}
theory of, 133^{3}.

Molecular asymmetry. See *Asymmetry.*

Molecular attraction. See *Attraction.*

Molecular compounds. See "addn." under *Chemical compounds.*

Molecular heat. (See also *Atomic heat; Specific heat*)
of *n*-atomic gas, 1345^{1}.

Molecular moment, calcn. for dipolar ethylenic isomers, 1734^{5}.

Molecular refraction. See *Refraction.*

Molecular volume, additivity of, of liquid inorg. compds., 1008^{5}, 2434^{9}.
of ammonium, 525^{2}.
atomic vol. and, 2924^{1}.
change in formation of bases and acids, 2434^{9}.
consts. of equation of state and, 2274^{6}.
detn. of, 850^{9}, 3252^{4}.
law of additive, of cryst. inorg. compds., 2923^{8}.
in liquid mixts., 682^{9}.
for metal salt hydrates, 2924^{5}.
and polarization of H atom in org. compds., 3684^{5}.
of rare earth sulfates, 867^{1}.
of salts at their m. ps., 683^{4}.
variations in formation of solid inorg. compds., 1343^{3}.
of water in cryst. hydrates, 1343^{7}.
at zero abs., 2266^{1}, 3595^{8}.
at zero abs., calcn. of, 1008^{4}.
zero-point, relation to other properties, 3108^{6}.

Molecular weights, consts. of equation of state and, 2274^{6}.
crit. consts. and, 1748^{5}.
crit. data and, 2274^{7}.
cryoscopic detn. in test tubes, 3252^{6}.
detn. of, 683^{2}.
in ammonia, 3104^{1}.
app. for, 2435^{2}.
by centrifuging, 2767^{3}.
in colloidal particles with Donnan membrane equil., 3112^{7}.
by depression of f. p. with TNT as solvent, 1925^{7}.
ebullioscopic app. for, 2765^{8}.
in liquid NH_3, 129^{6}.
in liquids, 3104^{1}.
in mixed soln. media, 683^{3}.
in org. compds., 2767^{4}.
in solvent mixts., 1734^{3}.
diffusion coeff. and, 2105^{9}.
of elements, variation with temp., 2266^{2}.
of metals, relation to sp. gr., 850^{8}.
of polymeric substances, detn. of upper limit by x-ray analysis, 2117^{9}.
pressure and, at const. temp., 3600^{3}.
of rare earth metals, 867^{1}.

Molecules, acid-base function of, and its dependency on elec. charge type, 2931[7].
activated, existence in chem. reactions, 1563[4].
activation of, 3644[6].
active, in chem. statics, 2933[5].
activity of, transference of, 2935[3].
adsorption of, constancy on any surface, 687[1].
adsorption of neutral, effect of elec. field on, 1932[3], 2928[5].
adsorption on large, in soln., 3368[4].
books: Structure des, 329[9], Die Existenz der, 2277[8].
catalysis and change in form of, 1392[8].
changes in vapor and liquid, 2603[4].
charge distribution in, variability of absorption spectra in solns. in relation to, 3130[7].
co-action of, in trimol. reactions, 3621[3].
collisions of, theory for excitation of, 701[5].
collisions with electrons, transference of energy in, 3383[2].
contraction in solns at diff. temps, 3118[7].
in crystal structure, 130[9].
diam. at b. p., 2768[9].
diam. of, density of fluid and, 2101[3].
diat, dielec. const. for, 2780[9].
in Kramers' model, quantized motion of, 3126[2].
relations between electronic structure and band-spectrum structure in, 2457[9].
diffusion of adsorbed, on surface of solids, 2268[4].
dimensions of, 2[9], 1738[8].
dimensions of diat, law of force and, 2783[2].
distance and temp of equil. of liquid and its vapor, 1345[7].
distribution and orientation of, 2101[6].
elec. moment of benzene, 2101[5].
elec. polarity of, 3379[8].
elec. structure of, 2923[7].
elec symmetry of Ni, 1170[9], 3595[9].
electron attachment to gas, 11[1].
electronic angular momentum of rotating, 2265[5].
electronic states of He, 1757[8].
electronic structure and band-spectrum structure in diat., 1561[6,9].
electrons of rotating, moment of momentum of, 3265[7].
energy levels of CO, 2279[5], 3129[8,9].
energy levels of N, 2944[1].
excitation to light emission by radiation, 2788[9].
fields of, of H, N and Ne, 3509[8].
fields, series endings and, 3640[5].
films (monomol.), in adsorption, 2268[4].
effect of equil. pressure on, 134[3].
elec. properties of, 2605[1].
of soap in emulsions, 4[9].
structure of, 3604[2].
on water, 133[9].
films (polymol. and monomol.), 134[5].
forces between, relation of radiation pressure and gas pressure to, 143[7].
forces, temp. coeff. of viscosity and, 3601[6].
formation and decompn. of, 2449[1].
form of, double refraction of amorphous liquids in relation to, 539[4].
form of, of CO_2, 2282[2].
heat of dissocn. of non-polar, 867[9].
ionization and activation potentials of, 10[8].
of isosteric isomers, stability of, 1734[3].
layers of, in adsorption, 2104[2].
light diffusion by active and inactive, 329[4].
light scattering by, in liquids, 17[8].
light scattering by, Rayleigh formula for, 866[7].
light scattering due to roughness of, of surface between 2 transparent media, 3634[6].
magnetic properties of "odd," 1752[4].
metastationary states of, 1556[1].
mobility and solidity of, influence of crystal lattice spaces on, 683[5].
moment of inertia of CO, 2101[2].
orientation of, in magnetic fields, 539[3].
orientation of, of org. compds. with long chains, 3365[8].
orientation of oxygen, in magnetic field, 2449[5].
orientation of paramagnetic, 1170[7].
quantum theory of tri- and polyat, 3637[1].
radiation energy adsorbed by, 1754[8].
reactivity of, effect of atoms or radicals on, 3683[8,9].
reactivity of newly formed, 1151[2].
relativity and, 3633[9].
review, 2766[9].
specific heat of H, 3631[5].
statistics of termol. gaseous reactions, 2440[8].
structure of, 2448[9], 2618[4], 3252[8].
of benzene, 2114[3].
of CO_2, 3641[8].
crystal structure and, 3104[8].
depolarization of light scattered by gases and, 1554[3].
dielec. const. and, 1154[4].
dipole moment and, 2791[3].
effect on dipolar character of ethylenic isomers, 1734[5].
isotropic ions and, 1154[3].
magnetism and, 701[2]
optical anisotropy and, 1155[3].
perturbation mechanics of, 1025[6].
polarization and, 3602[6].
spectra and, 1178[3].
stereochemistry of, 3104[7].
theory of, calcn. of Verdet const. in, 1752[6].
vibration spectrum of diat., in wave mechanics, 3640[9].
Y-shaped, spectrum of, 2948[8].
Mollusks, nudibranch, light production by, 1117[8].
Molybdates, complex, with org. bases, 1184[9].
effect on rotatory power of di-Et malate, 1594[2].
of rare earth metals, isomorphism with those of Ca, Sr, Ba and Pb, 1157[3], 2601[8].
Molybdatocobaltammines, 1962[3].
Molybdenite. (See also *Molybdenum ores.*)
from Moss Mine, Quebec, concn. of, 2304[7].
photoelec. effect in, 1948[1].
Molybdenum, absorption (of rays) by, 2619[5].
affinity for S, 3420[4].
anticathodes, radiations from, 2948[3].
as catalyst in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598[4].
cementation of ferrous and cuprous alloys by, 3680[1].
cold electronic discharge from, 2785[6].
crystal structure of, 3105[1].
effect on carbide soly. in ferrite, 3436[1].
in electromotive force series, 3619[3].
electron emission from, 2785[3].

electron emission from, crit. potentials secondary, 7^{2}.
fluorescent energy transformation coeff. of, 2943^{2}.
heat-treating, elec. furnace for, P 3271^{3}.
in high-speed steels, 2139^{9}.
industry in 1925, 3674^{4}.
ionization potential of, 331^{7}.
melting, with flames of at. H, 319^{8}
meningitis treatment with, 3713^{6}.
mixed crystals of W and, resistance limits of, 3108^{3}.
mixed crystals of W and, structure of, 1735
phys. properties of, function of temp. 3104^{3}.
properties of, 1211^{2}
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415^{4}
review, 886^{9}.
review of mining and trade inform. ati , 888^{1}.
spectrum of, 12^{5}, 700^{9}, 709^{3}, 869^{9}, 1560^{8}, 1948^{9}, 2282^{6}, 2949^{9}, 3265^{1}, 3266^{1}, 3640^{7}
in steel manuf., 2970^{5}
system: Al Ni–, 2970^{7}.
system: Ni–Sn–, 2970^{8}.
thermal cond. of wires and rods of, 1021^{8}
tools and dies of, P 37^{1}
welding cuprous metals with, P 1976^{3}.
Zeeman effect of, 1174^{8}
Molybdenum, analysis, detn., 1191^{9}, 2470^{2}
detn. in steel, 1573^{7}.
Molybdenum, metallurgy of, P 167^{5}, P 896^{9}.
review, 886^{9}
Molybdenum alloys (See also *Steel, Stellite;* and "system" under *Molybdenum.*) P 168^{4}
alloying compn. for, P 3442^{8}.
chromium Fe Mn-Ni-, P 168^{1}
copper-Ag-Sn-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1381^{2}
corrosion of, 1202^{2}
iron-, 2140^{9}
tungsten-, 1927^{1}.
Molybdenum blue, analytical reactions involving, 1770^{7}.
Molybdenum bromides, 2796^{4}
Molybdenum compounds, complexes of hydroxyhydroquinol, 1,2 - dihydroxynaphthalene and protocatechualdehyde with acids of the Mo group, 3656^{5}
octacyanides, electrolytic oxidation of quadrivalent, 698^{1}.
optical rotation and H-ion concn. of complex, 2941^{7}.
with pyrocatechol and pyrogallol, 556^{6}.
with pyrogallol, 3405^{4}.
of quinquevalent Mo, 3405^{4}.
toxicity of, 2021^{9}.
Molybdenum dichromate, 718^{1}.
Molybdenum ore. (See also *Molybdenite.*)
copper removal from, P 2144^{6}.
copper-, treatment of, P 574^{1}.
occurrences, mining and concn. of, 886^{9}.
Molybdenum oxides, Mo_2O_3, reaction with PbO_2, 1766^{9}.
MoO_2, crystal structure of, 3414^{9}.
MoO_3, as catalyst for oxalic acid manuf., 2312^{1}.
coating C electrodes with, 1560^{8}.
reactions with basic oxides, 1016^{6}.
reactions with basic oxides and carbonates, 324^{7}.
system: Tl_2O_3–, ionization in, 2614^{3}.
Molybdenum oxybromide, 2796^{6}.
Molybdenum potassium bromides, 2796^{6}.
Molybdenum salts, tuberculosis therapy with, 2879^{7}.
Molybdic acid, colloidal, synthesis of, 3114^{1}.
compds. with polyphenols and phenol acids, 3405^{4}.
detection of, 158^{6}.
Molybdomalates, constitution of, 1594^{4}.
optical rotation and H-ion concn. of di-, 2941^{7}.
polarimetric study on org. and inorg. di-, 1184^{8}.
Molybdomanganimetry, 349^{9}, 350^{1}.
Molybdophosphotungstic acid, reagent for polyphenols and vitamins, prepn. of, 3477^{5}.
Molybdosulfites, 558^{3}.
Molybdovanadates, 557^{7}.
Moment of inertia, of iodine mol., 14^{6}.
Momentum, conservation of, Döppler principle and, 3263^{6}.
Monascus purpureus, color of, effect of salts on, 3483^{1}.
enzymes of, 3175^{8}.
Monazite, in Australia, age of, 2969^{2}.
industry in 1925, 3782^{9}.
in pegmatite, 1195^{7}.
solns. from treatment with H_2SO_4, purification of, P 656^{2}.
Monel metal, in ammonium phosphate manuf., 647^{6}.
bombs of, detn. of heating value of coal in, 274^{7}.
for containers for vanilla flavoring, 3049^{9}.
corrosion fatigue of, stress-strain cycle relation and, 3680^{8}.
in dye house, 2814^{1}.
in dyeing and textile machinery, 505^{8}.
electroplating app. of, 3395^{8}.
endurance properties of, 31^{9}, 2639^{7}.
hydrogen diffusion through, 2926^{3}.
manuf. in Germany, 355^{1}.
notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567^{3}.
for steam turbine blades, etc., P 1214^{8}.
thermal cond. of, 3680^{1}.
Moneophora saccharina, of sugar cane, 3532^{1}.
Monetite, in Brit. Malaya, 3667^{3}.
Monilia, biochem. reactions of, 1257^{8}.
castellanii and *macroglossiae*, 432^{7}.
Monoacetoneglucose, 3,5,6 - trimethyl-*, optical rotation of, 580^{9}.
Monoavitaminosis, 2524^{3}.
Monochromators, double, 1540^{6}.
Monoformin. See "mono" under *Formin*.
Monosaccharides, acetylated, constitution of, 1790^{1}.
book: Anleitung zum Nachweis, zur Trennung und Bestimmung der, und Aldehydsäuren, 2633^{6}.
constitution of, 1059^{6}, 1595^{4}.
derived from lactase and invertase in blood, demonstration by means of bacteria, 1816^{1}
Monothiotriacetaldehyde*, and sulfone, $2657^{3,8}$.
Montan wax, fatty acid from, thallium salt, 2818^{3}.
wood preservation with, P 101^{3}, 3550^{7}.
Montmorillonite, minerals of, 1134^{6}.
Monzonite, in Mt. Girnar, 2968^{4}.
Moon, radioactivity of, 1944^{8}.
Mordanting. See *Dyeing*.
Mordants, 668^{2}.

for colored substances on positive Ag images, 153^6.
in dyeing glove leather, replacing urine as, 3096^4.
phenol-S compds., P 296^8, P 3822^6.
thiophenolsulfonic acid-contg., P 3587^6.
from waste materials, 3817^7.
Morin, aluminum and Fe derivs., 405^9, 406^1
pentamethyl ether—see *Flavone, 3,5,7,2',4'-pentamethoxy-*.
Morinidin, chloride, 3-methyl ether*, 3457^2.
Morphimethine, α-methyl-*, prepn. of, and Me *p*-toluenesulfonate addn. compd., 1795^5.
——, **β-methyl-***, prepn. of, 1795^6.
Morphine. (See also *Dilaudid; Opium alkaloids.*)
addiction, effect of berberine or exts. from *Berberis vulgaris* on, 1864^5.
adsorption on charcoals, 1132^8.
alkylation of, 1795^5.
arsenical emetic of, 1131^5.
book: Friedrich Wilhelm Sertürner, der Entdecker des, 479^4.
cleavage of, 2164^5.
derivs., physiol. action of, 1270^6.
detection of, 2722^2, 3330^5.
detn. of, 2722^2, 3777^1.
in opium, 479^1.
in poppy exts., 3777^7.
in tablets and granulations, 2726^9.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^5.
effect on adrenaline secretion, 2703^6.
on adrenals, 3040^8.
on blood sugar and liver glycogen, 241^2, 1276^2.
on body temp., 1857^4.
on cerebral blood vessels, 2209^5.
on cerebral cortex, 3315^9.
on digestive tract, 2707^1.
on digestive tract contractions, 3046^8.
on gall bladder, 1855^5.
on intestine, 3040^9.
on ion content of blood plasma, 2705^3.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^9, 453^3.
on kidneys, 1115^3.
on leucocytes, 3190^3.
on pulse, 3747^3.
on red blood corpuscles, 924^2.
electrometric titration with quinhydrone electrode, 2048^4.
hydrate of, 94^9.
indicator for, 1493^9.
loss from opium and its prepns., 1304^2.
miosis, 1116^8.
in opium-poppy latex, effect of fertilizers on, 797^2.
pharmacol. effect of, 629^1.
picrate of, 94^2.
poisoning by, 2205^2, 3042^7.
poisoning, effect of thyroid feeding on chronic, 2707^7.
in poppy, increase from lesions, 2388^4.
reactions of, effect of U compds. on, 2952^3.
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687^9.
reaction with K ferricyanide, 691^1.
respiration reduction by, effect of hexetone on, 1861^9.
skin reaction to, effect of menstruation on, 2358^9.
soln. of, P 480^1.
soln. of hydrochloride of, 2562^9.
spectrum of, 149^3.
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371^3.
synergism of $MgSO_4$ and, 240^9
synergistic analgesia and anesthesia with, 1851^4.
therapeutic action of derivs of, 2022^2.
toxicity of, effect of adrenals on, 457^9.
toxicity of hydrochloride for dogfish, 1114^6.
Morphine, benzyl-, hydrochloride of, 969^2.
tartrate, 2563^2.
——, **diacetyl-**. See *Heroine*
——, **ethyl-**, effect on red blood corpuscles, 924^2.
indicator for, 1493^9.
prepn of, 1795^5.
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687^7.
——, **ethyldihydro-**, reaction with ozone, 2165^1.
——, **methyl-**, effect on red blood corpuscles, 924^2.
Morphinic acid, dihydro-*, 2165^1.
——, **tetrahydro-**†, 2165^4.
Morpholine (*tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine*).
3,5-Morpholinedione, 2-benzyl-6-phenethyl-, 2673^6
Morphotropism, of crystals, 3415^2.
Mortar, P 3793^9.
of alcement Lafarge, 651^4.
from aluminous cement and bauxite, 3549^4.
analysis of, 3791^4
from anhydrite, 3069^4.
briquets, device for measuring pressures used in molding, 3791^3
carbide residue in manuf of, 647^7
cement, P 1703^5
cement contg. colloidal H_2SiO_3 for, 1136^1.
cement, effect of volcanic ash on, 1895^6.
cement-CaO, 1896^4.
cement, relation of sand grading, water absorption and compressive strength of, 2056^8.
compressive strength of cement, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^5.
compressive strength of, effect of curing conditions on, 1506^4
heat-resisting, for furnaces, 3220^6.
high-temp. test on, 975^9.
hydraulic materials mixt. with, for dam construction, 1310^6.
for insulation, P 249^7.
materials for, P 810^5, P 978^3, P 1703^5.
mixing, P 3340^9.
mixt. of S and lime as, P 267^5.
quick-setting, P 2238^6.
sands, 2737^6.
silica detn. in, 3069^2.
siliceous material in, 2237^3.
slaking lime for, P 1703^4.
specifications for, 3339^6.
strength of, as influenced by grading of the sand, 3792^8.
Morus alba. See *Mulberry.*
Mosquito, development of, effect of elec. current on, 2552^7.
ecology, phys. factors in, 2543^3.
larvae, effect of changes of H-ion concn. on growth of, 2026^7.
malaria-bearing, storage water supply lakes as breeding places for, 960^1.
Mosses, gaseous exchange of, effect of electrolytes in medium on, 1429^3.
hydration and respiration in, 3308^9.
hydration with water vapor, 1425^7.
Spanish, compn. of ash of, 3179^3.

Mossite, crystal structure of, 3415[1].
Motalin, as internal-combustion fuel, 2403[1].
Mother-of-pearl, formation of, 2929[6].
Mother-of-pearl substitutes, P 3786[4].
Moths, felt, etc., proof against, P 297[2].
-proofing compds., 1327[7].
proofing textiles against, P 993[9], P 3240[9]
proofing wool, furs, etc., against, P 511[7], P 2080[3].
textile damages by, 3240[9]
Motion, periodicity of, separability of Hamilton differential equations for, 1555[7]
Motors. See *Electric motors; Engines, Fuels.*
Mowrah-seed oil, 2083[7].
Mucic acid, 900[7].
as food, 787[3].
reaction with beryllium carbonate, 1396[9].
reaction with methylene blue, 742[6]
salts, 1058[7,8].
Mucilage. (See also *Adhesives.*)
from seaweeds, 3310[1]
Mucin, effect on pancreatic juice secretion, 3495[6].
Muconamic acid, α,δ - **bis(p - chlorophenyl)-β,γ dihydroxy-,** lactone, 2849[7].
——, **β,γ - dihydroxy - α,δ - di - p - tolyl-,** lactone, 2849[6].
Muconic acid (*1,4 - butadienedicarboxylic acid*).
——, α,δ - **bis(p - chlorophenyl) - β,γ-dihydroxy-,** lactones, and their derivs., 2849[6].
monolactone, esters, 2849[6].
——, α,δ - **bis(p - chlorophenyl) - β - ethoxy-γ-hydroxy-,** lactone, methyl ester, 2849[6].
——, α,δ - **bis(p - chlorophenyl) - β - hydroxy - γ - methoxy-,** lactone, esters, 2849[6].
——, **β,γ - dihydroxy - α,δ - diphenyl-,** γ-lactone, esters, 2849[7].
——, **β,γ - dihydroxy - α,δ - di - p - tolyl-,** lactones, and their derivs., 2849[5].
——, **β - ethoxy - γ - hydroxy - α,δ - di-p-tolyl-,** lactone, Me ester, 2849[6].
——, **β - hydroxy - γ - methoxy - α,δ - di-p-tolyl-,** lactone, esters, 2849[5].
Mucononitrile, α,δ - **bis(p - chlorophenyl)-β,γ-dihydroxy-,** 2849[6]
Mucoproteins, of snails, 459[2].
Mucors, sexes in, 1832[8]
zygospore formation in, effect of external factors on, 2179[5].
Mucous membranes, catalase activity of oral, 1836[9].
choline in, of small intestine, 624[6,8].
hydrochloric acid formation by gastric, 2531[2]
of stomach, effect of some salts on, 2370[7].
Mucus, book: Hexosamines and Mucoproteins, 430[7].
nasal, proteolytic and amylolytic power of, 2008[6].
of stomach, 440[9].
Mud balls, compn. of, 466[9].
Muds, lower, of vicinity of Paris, 30[9]
Mulberry, tanning substances in, 2518[1].
Mullein, flowers of, substitute for, 3536[1].
Mullite, crystal structure of, 2601[3], 3105[3].
from dumortierite, 3409[2].
expansion by heat, 807[8].
in firebrick, 806[5].
formation from cyanite, 2235[2,3].
formation from cyanite, andalusite and sillimanite, 650[3].
formation in fired clays, 1308[3].
in glass tank blocks, 3788[4].
Multirotation. See *Optical rotation.*
Mung bean, copper in, 616[3].
vitamin B crystals from, 1258[4].
Munroe, Charles Edward, biography, 1341[8].
Muntz metal, condenser tube plates of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5], 1121[4].
endurance properties of, 31[9].
microscopic examns. of, 3679[3].
Murraya, oil from *M. koenigii, M. exotica,* and *M. exotica var. ovatifolata,* 2720[6].
Musca domestica. See *Flies.*
Muscarine, effect on plexus-free prepns. of small intestine, 2707[8].
effect on secretion of Harder's glands, 447[3].
uterus contraction from, 2204[9].
Muscle extract, effect on intestinal secretion, 2875[3].
enzymes in, cleavage of glucose and other hexoses by, 3304[9].
Muscles. (See also *Exercise, Fatigue (physiological); Work.*)
acid production of excised, effect of changes in concn. of ions on, 2527[4].
activity of, effect of glucose and insulin on, 946[8]
activity of skeletal, effect of secretin on, 950[2].
activity of voluntary, effect on basal metabolism, 3312[9]
adrenalectomy effect on, 2534[4].
albumin of, 429[1].
amine action on organs contg. involuntary, 241[9].
arthritic atrophy of, O consumption in, 2201[2].
autolysis of, effect of quinine and of hormone prepns. on phosphoric acid hydrolysis during, 3707[1].
bacteria in tissue of, 1424[2].
benzylamine effect on smooth, 1852[6].
of blood vessels, pilocarpine effect on smooth, 1463[2].
calcium effect on, 2357[8].
camphor effect on, 2206[9].
carbohydrate metabolism in, relation to pancreas, 228[8].
carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal, effect of phosphates on, 940[9].
carbohydrate regeneration in, 227[4].
carbohydrate synthesis in, 439[9]
cells of, reaction with acetylcholine, 3743[1]
cholesterogenesis in, effect of internal splenic secretion on, 1440[9].
cholesterol effect on, of intestine and uterus, 3507[7].
cholesterol in, in HCN poisoning and in beriberi, 67[1].
choline in, of small intestine, 624[6,8].
chronaxy of skeletal and cardiac, effect of acidosis and of alkalosis on, 1842[7].
cocaine effect on iris compared with effect on other structure contg. smooth, 3046[4].
contractility of smooth, effect of inorg ions on, 624[2].
contraction of, 3181[7], 3499[1].
cause of, 1816[9].
mechanism of, 777[5].
origin of heat in, 1261[3].
role of lactic acid in, 437[7].
surface tension theory of, 64[3].
theory of, 3313[9].

in tremors and convulsions, O deficiency theory of, 1109[8].
cozymase of, 212[8].
cramp of skeletal, effect of CO_2 retention on, 2527[3].
creatine content of, effect of denervating striated muscle on, 2362[2].
effect of innervation on, 1246[5].
effect of toxic contractures of striated muscles on, 2362[2].
of crustacea (normal and moulting), 2882[3].
dehydrases of, 1102[5].
dehydrases of, effect of insulin on, 942[3].
dehydrogenases of, effect of quinine derivs. on, 3466[1].
in diabetes, effect of insulin on sugar balance in, 1280[7].
effect of barbituric acid derivs. on smooth, 3043[3].
effect of pituitary ext. and histamine on smooth, 2707[4].
effect of water loss through osmosis on function of, 442[3].
effect on glucose, 3302[1].
electrolyte effect on, of invertebrates, 629[6].
of embryonic heart, temp. for contraction rate of, 3496[7].
of esophagus, effect of cations on, 3744[6].
ethyl alc. effect on, in relation to temp., 2018[2].
extractive of, 1243[9].
fibers, differentiation by Fe salt formation, 215[2].
function of, paralyzed by cutting their motor nerves, 2191[3].
glucose consumption of perfused skeletal, effect of insulin on, 2205[5].
glycogen content of, in As poisoning, 2701[7].
effect of hemorrhage on, 2699[6].
effect of hepatectomy on, 68[5], 938[9].
glycogen synthesis from lactic acid by, 2338[9].
glyoxylate content of rabbit, 2523[2].
guanidine effect on cold-blooded, displacements of electrolytes in, 2205[5].
hardness of, effect of caffeine, quinine and strophanthin on, 3040[6].
hardness of, effect of Ringer soln. on, 3040[2].
heart, acid action on, 2509[4].
effects of diphtheria toxin on, 1456[2].
irritability of, 1112[9].
lactic acid in, rigor mortis max. and glycogen content and changes in H-ion concn., 777[2,3,4].
unsatd. fatty acids in, 1999[1].
heat production in voluntary, 2510[9].
hemoglobin of, identity with blood hemoglobin, 2509[8].
hemoglobin of striated, 2509[8].
hexosediphosphatase of, 941[7].
of hibernating frogs, relation between breaking-up of albumin and fat content of striped, 2025[1].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of fatigue on, 2010[3].
inhibition of strength by cold, and resuscitation by salicylic acid and EtOH, 2703[3].
insulin complement in, 2337[6], 3724[1].
insulin content of, effect of vagus stimulation or ligation of portal vein on, 3496[5].
insulin in, in normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
intermediary carbohydrate changes in, under identical conditions of gas metabolism, 226[6].
irritability of, alteration of indirect galvanic, 1112[8].
lactacidogen content of skeletal, insulin effect on, 2874[6].
lactic acid content of, 1657[4].
during prolonged activity, 1262[5].
O intake during exercise and, 938[5].
lactic acid content of heart, tension development and, 3495[7].
lactic acid effect on artificially perfused frog, 1442[5].
lactic acid formation in smooth, after death, 2530[6].
lactic acid formation in, tetany and, 1260[6].
lactic acid formation in, time relationships between contraction and, 1091[5].
lactic acid formation on death of smooth, 3493[8].
lactic-acid-forming enzyme in, sepn. of, 1635[9].
lactic acid in, reaction with hexoses, 3462[5].
lactic acid oxidation by, 3494[6].
lactic acid production in, 1283[2].
magnesium ion effect on skeletal, 1858[9].
metabolites, effect on adrenal secretion, 2017[4].
motion of, laws of, 2874[4].
movements of, surface tension changes underlying, 2001[3].
mucosa musculature of stomach, 2370[6].
myoglobin in red and white, 1099[8].
narcotic effect on, 3511[1].
narcotic effect on skeletal, 1865[8].
-nerve prepns., effect of chlorophyll on, 949[8].
neutrality regulation by, 625[5].
nucleic P index of, 3304[4].
oxidation in, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2362[8].
oxidation-reduction system of, effect of dihydroxyacetone and zymophosphate on, 2684[4].
oxygen consumption by, influence of O tension on, 608[8].
oxygen utilization by, 2534[2].
pancreatin effect on, 1858[3].
permeability to hexoses and pentoses, 3721[1].
pharmacology of denervated mammalian, 3047[4].
phosphates in non-irritable, 3176[1].
phosphoric acid in, effect of fatiguing work on, 1260[2,5].
phosphorus and fat distribution in resting and fatigued, 1656[9].
phosphorus distribution in, 3728[1].
physiology of, tetany spasm as disturbance in, 2878[5].
pigments, myohematin and, 1417[7], 2333[9].
postmortem changes in function of isolated, 1840[9].
potassium fixation in ventricular, effect on heart function, 3498[8].
potassium in, effect of electrolytes on, 3497[7].
protein N in tissue of, 2695[5].
proteins of, colloidal behavior of, 211[1].
isoelec. point of, 229[2].
nutritive value of, 2695[2].
pulp, cyanogen absorption by, 3190[6].
pyramidone effect on intestinal, 1465[8].
respiration and carbohydrate exchange in, 3494[4].
respiration of, 1816[1].
respiration of, effect of insulin on, 941[9].

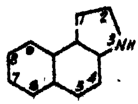
respiratory quotient of resting, 3490[6]
rigor mortis of, 2194[5]
chemism of, 227[7].
onset of, 2529[7].
rigor mortis in fish, lactic acid and, 2511[2]
Rontgen ray effect on irritability of, 628[9]
saponin effect on, 1114[1].
skeletal, extension and loading in acetyl choline contraction and in tetany, 626[2]
sodium nitrite effect on striated, 2540[7]
spasms of unstriped, from substance in sputum during asthmatic attacks, 232[1]
spermine in, 3172[7]
sphincter, of gall bladder, effect of novocaine and glycerol on, 2701[5]
staining with fuchsin, 2531[1]
stimulation by body fluids, 1468[1]
stimulation by sympathetic nerves, effect of ergotamine on, 2208[7]
stimulation of, effect of poisons on, 1859[8]
striated, effect of snake and scorpion venoms on, 1862[4]
striped, innervation and chemistry of, 2357[7]
succinic acid in, 1283[7]
sugars of, 911[8]
temp. effect on, 3175[6]
tetanic contraction of heart and stomach, alterations in concn of ions, 3492[3]
thiocyanate effect on, 1169[5]
tissue, autolytic NH_3 formation in, 3726[1]
effect on glucose *in vitro*, 3723[9]
effect on rotatory and reducing values of glucose, 2360[7]
interaction with insulin and glucose, 1101[5], 3182[6]
sp. rotatory power of glucose-insulin solns in contact with, 3725[4].
tonus, 2020[1].
tonus of, K ions and, 3497[6]
tonus of skeletal, effect of drugs on, 1859[2]
tortoise, relation of work and heat in, 3494[7]
ultr olet idi effe olu 1273[1]
urethan effect on involuntary, 457[6]
uterus, Ringer soln effect on, 1276[1], 3511[6]
vegetative stimulating substances in active, formation of, 1141[7]
viscous elastic properties of smooth, 2874[5]
water content of striated, variation of, 2876[1]
Muscol, esters, 2831[1]
Muscone, isoxime, 2834[4]
Muscovites, -chlorite and -biotite, compn. of, 2968[5]
constitution of, 2301[6]
hydrolysis of, 1045[6]
from Pisek, 3667[9]
purple, from New Mexico, 1372[7]
Museum, of science at South Kensington, London, 682[6].
Mushrooms, enzymes of, 3485[7,8]
toxic action on nerve centers, 1861[8]
Musk, artificial, 265[8]
derivs. of natural, 2831[2]
natural, review on, 3535[8]
prepn. of odorous principles of, 1792[2]
Muskmelons, fertilizer expts on, 962[3]
Mussels, oxygen requirement of, food supply and, 1282[1]
substance in edible, giving positive naphthol reaction, 1673[3].
Mustard, allyl isothiocyanate detn. in ground, 2028[9].
catalase activity during germination, 2520[4].
fertilizer expts. with black, 2715[9].
fertilizer for, $CaCl_2$ as, 3057[9].
fertilizers for, 1485[7,8]
germination of white, org. N compds as fertilizers for, 1881[9]
nitrogen source for, 1646[8].
oxygen intake by *Sinapis alba*, 1426[9]
permeability to O of embryo of *Sinapis alba*, 1427[1]
seed of black, differentiation from charlock seed, 1887[7]
table, 787[2]
Mustard gas See *Sulfide, bis(β chloroethyl)*
Mustard oil See *Isothiocyanates;* and "mustard," under *Oils*
Musts, Algerian grape, of 1925 vintage, 1681[5]
ammonia detn in grape, effect of sugar on, 1885[1]
analysis of grape, 175[6]
citric acid content of Greek, 2892[6]
defecation with mercuric salts, 2224[7]
sulfur dioxide content of grape, 475[1]
Musy, Ignace, obituary, 2391[3]
Mutarotation See *Optical rotation*
Mutton-bird oil, 3754[9]
Mya arenaria See *Clam*
Mycology See *Fungi*
Mycorrhiza, activity of proteolytic and related enzymes of *Hymenomycetae* in assocn known as, 1421[7]
Mydriasis, of irradiation, 452[5]
Myelins, in corpus luteum in pregnancy, 2009[2]
in subcutaneous fat of man and in lipomas, 1419[7]
Myoalbumin See "muscle" under *Albumin*
Myocarditis, calcium and digitalis effect on, 1466[3]
Myochromogen, spectrum of, 2334[7]
Myogen, isoelec point and conditions of stability of, 211[1].
isoelec point of, 229[2]
Myoglobin, in red and white muscle, 1099[3]
Myohematin, muscle pigment and, 1417[7], 2333[9]
Myoma, uric acid excretion in, effect of Ra or Rontgen irradiation on, 1273[6].
Myoporum laetum, constituents of, 186[5].
Myoprotein, isoelec point of, 229[2].
Myosin, isoelec. point and soly of, 211[2]
isoelec point of, 229[2]
from meat, tryptophan in, 1252[2].
Myoxocephalus, blood sugar of, effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on, 3495[8]
Myrica asplenifolia, oil of, 2896[3].
Myricetin, hexamethyl ether—see *Flavone, 3,5,7,3′,4′,5′-hexamethoxy-*.
Myricitrin, spectrum of, 1991[4].
Myricyl alcohol, 3441[4]
Myristic acid, activity coeffs. of Na and K salts of, 3617[8]
behavior on surface of water, 134[2].
piperidide, pungency of, 2845[1].
prepn of, 3280[7]
spreading on water surfaces, 1544[7].
thallium salt, 367[2], 2818[1].
——, **β-keto-**, ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 2660[7]
——, **γ-keto-**, and oxime, 3445[2].
Myristin, hydrolysis of, 3280[7].
prepn of, 3283[1].
Myristonitrile, γ - Δ[2] - cyclopentenyl- See *Chaulmoogryl cyanide*.
Myrobalan, ext., insol. matter of, 3587[3]
properties of, 3586[6].

Myrrh, enzymes in, 60[2].
Myrrhis odorata, oil from, 795[8].
Myxedema, blood in, fat-cholesterol quants. in, 1846[6].
blood vol. in, 3731[9].
diiodotyrosine effect on, 3189[7]
thyroxin effect on respiratory and nitrogenous metabolism in, 447[6].
thyroxin in, 780[8].
Myxoglobulin, in blood, 2343[3]
Myxoglucan, 434[3].
Myxomycetes, fruit walls of, chem constituents of, 434[1].
protoplasm of, protein of, 1819[7].
trehalose and trehalase of, 2003[6]

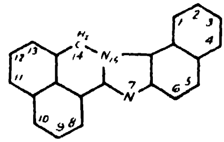
Nachtblau. See *Night blue*.
Nandazurine, 420[9].
Nandina domestica, alkaloid of, 420[5]
Nandinine, constitution of, 420[6].
Naphtha (See also *Gasoline*)
crit. temp. of, 496[9].
distn. of, methods of A. S. T M. for testing, 1121[7]
recovery from water, app for, P 1715[2]
solvent —see *Benzine*
1,2 - Naphthacridine - 14 - carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-. See *Tetrophan*
Naphthalamic acid, *N* - (*β* - **aminoethyl**)-, and lead salt, 1075[4].
——, *N* - (**1 - amino - 2 - naphthyl**)-, and silver salt, 1075[6]
——, *N* - (*o* - **aminophenyl**)-, and silver salt, 1075[6].
1 - Naphthaldehyde, 5 - bromo-, and derivs., 1216[4].
——, **2,4-dinitro-**, 2325[4].
——, **2-hydroxy-**, reaction with PhNC, 3165[9].
2-Naphthaldehyde, 6-bromo-, and derivs., 1216[5].
Naphthalene, absorption of *β*-rays by, 3127[8].
bromonitro derivs., prepn. of, 382[9].
chlorination of, app. for, P 425[4].
constitution of, and derivs., 909[6], 1616[1].
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113[1].
detection in flour, 1284[5].
detn. in coke, 2905[9].
detn. in gas, 3226[6].
elec cond. of, 1751[9].
heat of combustion of, 326[9], 327[1], 327[3].
heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
hydrogenation of, P 1514[4], 1791[2], P 1996[8].
hydrogenation of, high pressures in, 2712[3].
nitration of, P 917[1].
oxidation of, in the vapor phase, 2990[8].
prepn of, 2491[7].
reaction with bicarbamic esters, 410[8].
with ketene in presence of $AlCl_3$, 42[8].
with lactones and $AlCl_3$, 751[2].
with quinolinic anhydride and $AlCl_3$, 764[7].
removal from fuel gas, P 1710[8], 2406[6], 3556[9].
app. for, 679[3].
effect on heating value, 1899[3].
with silicic acid gel, 2727[7].
with tetralin, 2905[1].
sepn. from sugar by dialysis, 1547[2].
soly of, 3258[1].
soln. in C_6H_6, surface tension change as function of concn., 2607[8].
solns. in org. solvents, viscosity and apparent mol. heat of, 538[8].
solns. in xylene and in PhMe, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
spectrum of, 190[1], 1178[8], 2953[9].
spectrum of, and derivs., 2791[7].
structure of, 2114[5].
sulfonation of, with SO_3, 2153[9].
system: BzOH–, 1745[7].
system: cyclohexane–, 1548[3].
systems with *p*-nitrophenol, pyrocatechol or picric acid, "thaw"-m.-p. diagrams for, 693[8,9].
valency problem in, 1550[7].
Naphthalene, acetyl-. See *Acetonaphthone*.
——, **amino-**. See *Naphthylamine*.
——, **anisyldecahydro-**, 1402[3].
——, **2,2′-azobis[4-nitro-**, 750[9].
——, **4₁-benzamidodecahydro-**, 1802[7].
——, **2,7-bis(benzyloxy)-**, 911[7]
——, **1-bromo-**, elec cond. of, 1751[9].
film on $CaCl_2$ soln , 134[6].
prepn. of, 190[7].
——, **1-β-bromoallyl-**, 899[5]
——, **1-(bromoethinyl)-**, 1783[2].
——, **1-bromo-2-nitro-**, 1074[6].
——, **chloro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **1-chloro-**, as insecticide, 2556[5].
——, **1-(γ-chloroallyl)-**, 2676[9].
——, **chlorodecahydro-**, prepn. of, 1402[2].
——, **1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-**, reaction with N_2H_4, 750[8].
——, **1-(chloromercuri)-**, reaction with $AsCl_3$ and with $SbCl_3$, 176[7,8].
——, **1-chloro-2-nitro-**, 1074[6].
——, **1-(α-chlorostyryl)-**, 1402[1].
——, **2-(α-chlorostyryl)-**, 1401[9].
——, **1-chlorotetrahydro-**, systems: EtOH–, acetone–, AcOMe–, $CHCl_3$–, CCl_4– and C_6H_6–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
——, **1-(Δ¹-cyclohexenyl)-**, 1401[5].
——, **cymyldecahydro-**, 1402[3].
——, **decahydro-**. See *Decalin*.
——, **decahydro - 1,6 - dimethyl-**, systems: cyclohexane–, methylcyclohexane–, and 1,3-dimethylcyclohexane–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
——, **decahydro - 2,6 - dimethyl-**, systems: cyclohexane–, methylcyclohexane–, and 1,3-dimethylcyclohexane–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
——, **decahydro-4₁,8₁-dinitro-**, 1802[6].
——, **decahydro - 1 - methyl-**, systems: cyclohexane–, methylcyclohexane–, and 1,3-dimethylcyclohexane–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
——, **decahydro - 2 - methyl-**, systems: cyclohexane–, methylcyclohexane–, and 1,3-dimethylcyclohexane–, vapor tensions of, 2935[7].
——, **decahydro-1-nitro-**, 1802[6].
——, **decahydro-4₁-nitro-**, 1802[6].
——, **decahydrophenyl-**, 1402[3].
——, **decahydrotolyl-**, 1402[3].
——, **decahydro-*m*-xylyl-**, 1402[3].
——, **diamino-**. See *Naphthylenediamine*.
——, **dibromo-1-(α-bromostyryl)-**, 1402[1].
——, **dichlorodecahydro-**, prepn. of, 1402[2].
——, **1-(α,α-dichlorophenethyl)-**, 1401[9].
——, **1,2-dihydro-**, bisnitrosochloride*, 383[2].
pseudonitrosite*, 383[1].
reaction with nitrogen oxides, and with NOCl, 382[9].
——, **dihydrodiketo-**. See *Naphthoquinone*.
——, **1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto-**. See *2(1)-Naphthalenone*.
——, **1,2-dihydro-3-nitro-**, 383[1].
——, **1,2-dihydro-4-phenyl-**, 1401[5],

—, (*m* - **dimethoxyphenyl)decahydro-**, 1402[8].
—, (*p* - **dimethoxyphenyl)decahydro-**, 1402[8].
—, **2,6-dimethyl-**, spectrum of, 1179[1].
—, **2,7-dimethyl-**, spectrum of, 1179[1].
—, **1,5** (and **1,8**)**-dinitro-**, phys. consts. of, 2325[4].
—, **1,8-dinitro-**, reaction with sulfites, 1074[7].
—, **2,4-dinitro-1-styryl-**, 3001[8].
—, **2,4-dinitro-1-triazo-**, 2677[1].
—, **1-iodoethinyl-**, 1783[4].
—, **1-iodo-2-nitro-**, 1074[6].
—, **4 - isopropyl - 1,6 - dimethyl-**. See *Cadalene.*
—, **1,1′-mercuribis-**. See *Mercury di-1-naphthyl.*
—, **1-methyl-**, spectrum of, 1178[9].
—, **2-methyl-**, spectrum of, 1178[9].
—, **1 - methyl - 2,4 - dinitro-**, reaction with aldehydes, 3001[8].
reactivity of H of the Me group, 2325[2].
——, **1 - (3,4 - methylenedioxystyryl) - 2,4-dinitro-**, 3001[9].
——, **nitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **1-nitro-**, phys. consts. of, 2325[4].
purification of, P 1813[8].
reduction of, 1232[6].
2-nitro-, 1074[6].
reaction with alk. sulfites, 3292[8].
———, **octahydro-**. See *Octalin*
———, **2,3,4,4$_1$,5,6,7,8-octahydro-(?)**, 1802[7].
———, **1-phenyl-**, and substitution derivs., 1401[4].
———, **2-phenylethinyl-**, 1401[7].
———, **1-propargyl-**, 2676[9]
———, **propionyl-**. See *Propionaphthone.*
———, **tetrahydro-**. See *Tetralin.*
———, **1 - (2,4,5 - trimethoxy - α,α - dimethylbenzyl)-**, 2849[9].
———, **1,4,5** (and **1,3,8**) **- trinitro-**, phys. consts. of, 2325[4,5].
Naphthaleneacetaldehyde, α - **keto-**. See *Naphthaleneglyoxal.*
1 - Naphthaleneacetanilide, 2 - hydroxy - α-phenylimino-, 597[9].
1 - Naphthaleneacetic acid, α **- acetyl - 2,4-dinitro-**, ethyl ester, 2325[3].
———, **2,4-dinitro-**, and ethyl ester, 2325[3].
———, **2-hydroxy-**, lactone—See *2(1)-β-Naphthofuranone.*
1 - Naphthaleneacetyl chloride, α **- chloro - α-phenyl-**, 410[4].
———, **α-phenyl-**, 410[4].
4$_1$(4) - Naphthaleneamine, octahydro-, and -HCl, 1802[6,7].
Naphthalenecarbamic acid, β-hydroxyethyl ester, 361[4].
1 - Naphthalenecarbamic acid, esters, 1238[8,9], 1239[1], 2319[4,5].
esters of the oximes of cinnamaldehyde, 179[6].
2 - Naphthalenecarbamic acid, 3 - hydroxy-, methyl ester, 1616[5].
Naphthalenecarbinol, α **- phenyl - α - p-tolylphenyl-**†, 1988[4].
Naphthalenecarboxylic acid. See *Naphthoic acid.*
Naphthalenediazonium compounds, zinc chloride salts, P 1996[8].
Naphthalene diazo oxides, dyes from, P 1528[4].
2,7-Naphthalenedicarboxanilide, 1619[3].
1,8 - Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid. See *Naphthalic acid.*
2,7 - Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, and derivs., 1618[9], 1619[1,2,3].
———, **dinitro-**, and derivs., 1619[5].
———, **trinitro-**, and derivs., 1619[6,7].
2,7 - Naphthalenedicarboxylyl chloride, 1619[2].
2,7 - Naphthalenediglyoxylic acid (?), 1619[4].
2,7 - Naphthalenediglyoxylonitrile, 1619[3].
2,7-Naphthalenedinitrile, 1618[9].
1,2-Naphthalenediol, complexes with acids of Mo group, 3656[5].
oxidation of, 383[6].
2,7-Naphthalenediol, derivs., 911[1].
1,2 - Naphthalenedione. See *1,2-Naphthoquinone.*
Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, addn. compd. with SO_3, 2153[9].
anilinodihydrodiketo-(?), 2308[7].
1,6 - Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4 -amino-, prepn. of, 1074[9].
2,7 - Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5 - dinitro-, reduction of mixt. with 1,5,3,7-isomer, 3452[7].
3,7 - Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 1,5 - dinitro-, reduction of mixt. with 4,5,2,7 $(O_2N)_2C_{10}H_4(SO_3H)_2$, 3452[7].
1 - Naphthaleneethanol, α **- methyl** - α,β**-diphenyl-**, 410[4].
1-Naphthaleneglycolamide, 2851[9].
1 - Naphthaleneglycolic acid, prepn. of, 2851[9].
———, **α-phenyl-**, ketones from, 410[4].
1 - Naphthaleneglyoxal, 2 - hydroxy-, anil—see *Ketone, 2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl phenyliminomethyl.*
1 - Naphthaleneglyoxylic acid, 2 - hydroxy-, lactone—see *1,2-β-Naphthofurandione.*
2 - Naphthaleneglyoxylic acid, 1 - hydroxy-, and derivs., 593[9].
1 - Naphthalenemalonic acid, 2,4 - dinitro-, diethyl ester, 2325[3].
1 - Naphthalenemethylamine, 5 - bromo-, and salts, 1216[5].
2 - Naphthalenemethylamine, 5 - bromo-, and salts, 1216[5].
Naphthalene nucleus. See under *Naphthalene.*
Naphthalene series, chem. constitution and properties of isomers in, 1601[5].
Naphthalenesulfonic acid, anilinodihydrodiketo-(?), 2308[6].
———, **anilinodihydroketo(phenylimino)-**, 2308[4].
———, **phenyl-(?)**, sodium salt, 1401[6].
1 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, salts of, relationship between soly. and stability of crystal-water binding by, 689[1].
———, **4 - (aminomethyl)-**, and barium salt, 1216[4].
———, **4 - (3 - chloromercuri - 4 - hydroxyphenylazo)-**, sodium salt, 1605[5].
———, **4-cyano-**, sodium salt, reduction of, 1216[3].
———, **3,4 - dihydro - 3,4 - diketo-**, reduction potential of, 1623[3].
1 (or **2**) **- Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5 - acetamido-8-nitro-**, P 423[7].
2 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, as catalyst for prepn. of unsatd. acids, 1591[8].
salts of, relationship between soly. and stability of crystal-water binding by, 688[9].

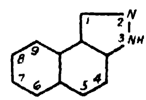
——, **6-amino-**, diazotization of, 1061[7].
——, **1-nitro-**, derivs., P 3171[2].
2 - Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride, 1 - carboxyoxy-, ethyl ester, 1234[8].
1,4,5,8 - Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid, manuf. of, P 2167[5].
1,2,4 - Naphthalenetriamine, *N*[1] **- (α,α-diphenyl-*o*-tolyl)-**, and acetyl deriv., 1802[1].
2,4,6 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 1,8-diamino-, prepn. of, 1074[7].
1(2) - Naphthalenone, 2 - bromo - 3,4 - dihydro-, prepn. of, 383[8].
——, **3,4-dihydro-**, dyestuffs from, 200[8].
——, **3,4 - dihydro - 2 - hydroxy-**, and acetate, 383[4].
——, **3,4 - dihydro - 2 - nitro-**, oxime, 383[1].
——, **3,4 - dihydro - 2 - (1 - piperidyl)-**, dimer, 383[6].
oxime, 383[2].
——, **octahydro-**, 1802[7].
1(4) - Naphthalenone, 4 - imino-. See *1,4 - Naphthoquinonimine*.
2(1) - Naphthalenone, 1 - (*p* - acetamidophenylimino)-, 191[1].
——, **4-anilino-1-phenylimino-**, 191[2].
——, **1-(*o*-anisylimino)-**, 191[1].
——, **1,1′-benzenylbis-**, 1803[6].
——, **1 - (1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto - α - phenyl-1-naphthal)-**, and oxime, 2677[3,4].
——, **1-imino-**, *N*-aryl derivs., P 3460[6].
——, **1-phenylimino-**, 190[9].
——, **1 - *p* - tolylimino-**, sulfonation of, 191[3].
Naphthalic acid (*1,8 - naphthalenedicarboxylic acid*), cyclic hydrazides, 1075[3].
Naphthalic anhydride, reaction with diamines, 1075[2].
——, **6-benzoyl-**, oximes, 1075[9].
——, **6-benzoyl-7-nitro-**, 1076[4].
——, **6-benzyl-**, 1076[1].
Naphthalimide, 6 - benzoyl - 7 - nitro-, 1076[4].
1 - Naphthamide, 3 - hydroxy-, and acetate, 1233[4].
2 - Naphthamide, *N* - acetyl - 4 - bromo - 3-hydroxy-, 910[4].
——, ***N* - acetyl - 3 - hydroxy-**, and acetate, 910[3,4].
——, **4 - bromo - 3 - hydroxy-**, and derivs., 910[4,9].
——, **3-carboxyoxy-**, ethyl ester, 1616[4].
——, **4-chloro-3-hydroxy-**, 1616[4].
——, **3-hydroxy-**, acetate, 910[3].
——, **3-methoxy-**, 910[8].
——, **6-methoxy-**, 1617[1].
Naphthan. See *Decalin*.
1 - Naphthanilide, 3 - hydroxy-, and acetate, 1233[4].
——, **3 - hydroxy - 4 - (*p* - nitrophenylazo)-**, 1233[4].
2 - Naphthanilide, 3 - hydroxy-. See "Naphthol A S" under *Dyes*.
Naphthazarin, constitution of, and diboroacetate*, 1077[4].
Naphthazine. See *Dibenzophenazine*.
β - Naphthazole (*3 - naphthazole; β - naphthindole*),



1,2 - β - Naphthazoledione, 3 - methyl-, 2681[7].
Naphthenes. See *Cyclohexane series*.
Naphthenesulfonic acids, effect on removal of impurities from cotton fibers, 990[6].
Naphthenic acids, bismuth salt, for syphilis treatment, P 1890[3].
esters of cellulose, 3079[7]
from gas-oil distillate of Californian petroleum, 985[4].
in industry, 2743[9]
from kerosene distillate of Californian petroleum, 2407[8].
from petroleum, 2743[1], 2832[1].
from petroleum before acid treatment, 2744[2].
from petroleum of Nishiyama, 583[9].
reactions of, 2151[7], 2152[1].
sepn. and purification of, 660[9].
soap from, 834[9].
for soap manuf., 2422[8].
Naphthimidazobenzisoquinoline,



14 - Naphthimidazobenzisoquinolinone, 1075[6].
α - Naphthimidazole, 1,2 - (1′,2′ - benzoylene)-. See *12 - Isoindolonaphthimidazolone*.
α - Naphthimidazole, 1,2 - (1,8 - naphthoylene)-. See *14 - Naphthimidazobenzisoquinolinone*.
Naphthioxin. See *Dibenzophenothioxin*.
β-Naphthisatin. See *1,2 - β - Naphthazoledione*.
β-Naphthisopyrazole,

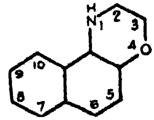


β-

——, **1-methyl-**, 1616[8].
Naphthisothiazole,

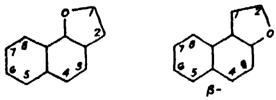
α- β-

2 - α - Naphthisothiazolecarboxamide, 763[6].
2 - α - Naphthisothiazolecarboxylic acid, and derivs., 763[7].
4,1-α-Naphthisoxazine,



4,1-α

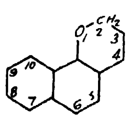
4,1 - α - Naphthisoxazin - 2(3) - one,3-methyl-, 1617[9].
Naphthoaldehyde. See *Naphthaldehyde.*
Naphthoamide, etc. See *Naphthamide*, etc.
β - Naphtho - α - chromone. See *4,1 - β-Naphthopyrone.*
β - Naphthocinchoninic acid. See *5,6 - Benzocinchoninic acid.*
Naphthocoumarin. See *1,2 - α - Naphthopyrone.*
α - Naphthocoumarone. See *2(1) - α - Naphthofuranone.*
β-Naphthoflavanone*, 2159[1].
Naphthoflavone. See *Benzoflavone*
β-Naphthoflavone*, 2159[1].
Naphthofuran (*benzocoumaran*),

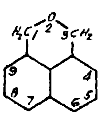


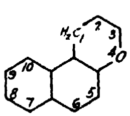
β-

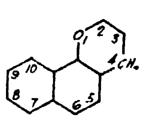
α - - Naphthofuran, 1,1 - dianilino - 1,2-dihydro-2-phenylimino-, 593[8].
1,2 - β - Naphthofurandione, syntheses with, and $PhNH_2$, 597[8].
2(1) - α - Naphthofuranone, 4 - bromo - 1-methyl-, 1617[4].
2(1) - β - Naphthofuranone, 1 - phenylimino-, 597[9].
1 - Naphthoic acid, 4 - acetamido - 3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 1233[6].
——, **6** (and **7**)**-amino-**, 1075[1].
——, **4 - amino - 3 - hydroxy-**, and salts, 1233[5]
——, **4-bromo-3-hydroxy-**, 1233[4].
——, **3,4 - dihydro - 3,4 - diketo-**, 3 - oxime, 1233[6].
——, **dithio-**, diphenylguanidine salt as vulcanization accelerator, 3098[5].
——, **2-ethoxy-**, 1617[5].
——, **2-hydroxy-**, acetate, 1226[5].
——, **3-hydroxy-**, and derivs , 1233[3,4]
——, **3-hydroxy-4-nitroso-**, 1233[6].
——, **3 - hydroxy - 4 - phenylazo-**, and sodium salt, 1233[5]
——, **3-methoxy-**, 1233[4]
——, **4,4′ - thiobis[3 - hydroxy-**, derivs., 1233[9].
2-Naphthoic acid, nitration of, 1074[9]
——, **6-amino-**, 1075[1]
——, **4 - bromo - 3 - hydroxy-**, derivs., 910[4,9].
——, **3-carbethoxyoxy-**, and methyl ester, 1616[4].
——, **4 - chloro - 3 - hydroxy-**, methyl ester, 1616[4].
——, **4,7-dibromo-3-hydroxy-**, 1616[6]
——, **3-hydroxy-**, derivs , 910[3,9]
——, **6-hydroxy-**, P 3171[6].
——, **3-methoxy-**, 910[6].
——, **6** (and **7**)**-nitro-**, and ethyl ester, 1075[2].
Naphthol, 4-chloro-1,2′-thiobis-, 1234[3].
1-Naphthol (*α-naphthol*), detection of, 3665[8].
dyes from, 201[2].
heat of crystn and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209[3].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[5].
reaction with isonitriles, 593[7].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[7]
system: $AsBr_3$–, phase diagram of, 1165[3].
system: **β-naphthylamine–, "thaw"-m.-p.** diagram for, 693[8].
systems: cinnamaldehyde–, and salicylaldehyde–, 1224[6,7].
systems with alcohols, dehydration of, 385[1].
thallium deriv., 49[7].
1 - Naphthol, 4 - amino-, -HCl, prepn. of, 190[8].
——, **2,4 - bis(p - chlorophenylmercapto)-**, 3289[7].
——, **2,4 - bis(2,5 - dichlorophenylmercapto)-**, 3289[7].
——, **2,4-diacetyl-**, boroacetate*, 1052[9].
——, **2,4-dinitro-**, hydrazine salt, 750[9].
——, **2,4(?)-dithiocyano-**, 1603[9].
——, **2-ethoxy-**, ester of carbonic acid, 1617[5].
——, **2-mercapto-**, 1234[3].
——, **2,3-tetramethylene-***, and derivs., 1402[9], 1404[1].
——, **4-thiocyano-**. 1603[9], P 2167[4].
2-Naphthol (*β-naphthol*), as anthelmintic for hookworms, 2702[6].
depression of f. p. of nitrobenzene by, 2107[8].
detection of, 3665[9].
as disinfectant for textiles, 3240[3].
ester of malonic acid, 1233[2].
in flake form, P 3171[4].
fluorescent derivs. of, 1074[9].
heat of combustion of, 326[7].
heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209[3].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[5].
oxalic acid derivs., 47[2,3].
reaction with malonyl chloride, 1233[2].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[7].
sulfonation of, P 769[1].
systems: cinnamaldehyde–, and salicylaldehyde–, 1224[6,7].
systems with alcohols, dehydration of, 385[1].
thionocarbonate, 914[4].
as wood preserver, 3550[8].
2 - Naphthol, 1 - (6 - amino - 3 - pyridylazo)-, as a dye, 2499[7].
——, **1-anilino-**, 190[9].
——, **1,1′-benzalbis-**, oxidation of, 1803[5].
——, **7-benzyloxy-**, 911[1].
——, **1 - (6 - chloro - 3 - pyridylazo)-**, 764[4].
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 1 - imino - 4 - phenylimino-**, 2159[4].
——, **1-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-**, 1393[7].
——, **(5 - isopropyl - 3 - s - triazolylazo)-**, 3294[1].
——, **1-(2-naphthylmercapto)-**, 3289[7].
——, **1 - nitro-**, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[5].
——, **1 - nitroso-**, benzenesulfonyl deriv., and isomer, 2331[3].
in gravimetric analysis, 1365[2].
prepn. of, 190[8].
——, **1 - [α - (5 - phenylazosalicylal)aminobenzyl]-**, dye, 2992[6].
——, **5,6,7,8 - tetrahydro-**, oxalic acid derivs , 47[2].
vapor-pressure curves for solns. of, 1013[3].
——, **1-p-toluino-**, sulfonation of, 191[2].
——, **1-(p-tolylmercapto)-**, 3289[7].
4_1(4)-Naphthol, octahydro-, 1802[7].
Naphthol AS. See *Dyes.*
Naphtholcarboxylic acid. See *Naphthoic acid, hydroxy-.*
1 - Naphthol - 3,6 - disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, therapeutic action of, 3742[5],

2 - Naphthol - 3,6 - disulfonic acid, fluorescence of, 3644[8].
1 - Naphtholglucotetraacetate, 4 - nitro-*, 2487[2].
Naphtholphthalein, compn. of com., 2850[2].
spectra of derivs. of, 2850[2].
Naphthols, nitro-, glucoside formation by, 2487[1].
vapor-pressure curves for, 1013[9].
Naphtholsulfonic acid, P 1813[5].
amino derivs., P 1243[3].
1 - Naphthol - 2 - sulfonic acid, sodium salt, fluorescence of, 3644[8].
1 - Naphthol - 4 - sulfonic acid, sodium salt, fluorescence of, 3644[8].
———, **2-acetyl-**, and azine, 1617[4].
———, **2-propionyl-**, and azine, 1617[2].
1 - Naphthol - 7 - sulfonic acid, 2,4-dinitro-. See *Flavianic acid*.
2 - Naphthol - ? - sulfonic acid, 1 - anilino-, 191[3].
oxidation of, in presence of PhNH₂, 2308[3].
2 - Naphthol - 6 - sulfonic acid, 1 - amino-, sodium salt, prepn of, 3452[2]
———, **1-nitroso-**, sodium salt, prepn. of, 3452[1].
1-Naphthonitrile, 5-benzamido-†, 1216[3].
———, **5-bromo-**, reduction of, 1216[4]
———, **2-hydroxy-**, prepn. of, 2322[9].
———, **5-nitro-**, reduction of, 1216[7]
2-Naphthonitrile, 5-bromo-, reduction of, 1216[6].
———, **3-hydroxy-**, and derivs., 910[5,9].
———, **3-methoxy-**, 910[8].
———, **1** (and **5**)**-nitro-**, reduction of, 1216[3].
Naphthophenazine. See *Benzophenazine*.
Naphthophenothiazine. See *Benzophenothiazine*.
Naphthopyran,

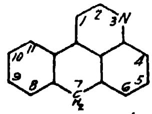

1,2-α-

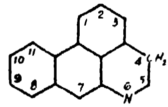

2,1,3-peri-


4,1-β-

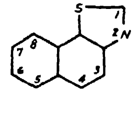

1,4-α-

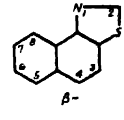
——, **keto-**. See *Naphthopyrone*.
2,1,3 - *peri* - Naphthopyran - 1,3 - dione. See *Naphthalic anhydride*.
1,2 - α - Naphthopyrone, 4 - methyl - 3-phenyl-, 595[7].
1,4 - α - Naphthopyrone, 3 - acetyl - 2-methyl-, 1237[2].
———, **2-methyl-**, 1237[1].
4,1 - β - Naphthopyrone, 3 - (4 - ethoxy-1 - naphthyl) - 2,3 - dihydro-, 2159[1].
——, **3-phenyl-**. See *5,6-Benzoflavone*.
Naphthopyrylium compounds, 2 - benzyl-3 - [(2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)vinyl]-β— perchlorate, 3008[4].
3 - [(2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)vinyl] - 2-methyl-β— perchlorate, 3008[4].
3 - [(2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)vinyl] - 2-phenyl-β— perchlorate, 3008[5].
Naphthoquinoline,


3,7-peri-


6,4-peri-

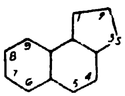
α - Naphthoquinoline. See *7,8 - Benzoquinoline*.
β - Naphthoquinoline. See *5,6 - Benzoquinoline*.
3,7 - *peri* - Naphthoquinoline - 2(3),7 - dione, 398[1].
———, **4-methoxy-**, 398[2].
———, **4-methyl-**, 398[2].
Naphthoquinolinium compounds, 10 - acetamido - 5,6,6₁,7 - tetrahydro - 1,2,11-trimethoxy - 6,6 - dimethyl - 6,4 - *peri* — iodide, 3458[3]
5,6,6₁,7 - tetrahydro 9,10 - dimethoxy-6,6 - dimethyl - 6,4 - *peri*— methosulfate, 3158[3]
Naphthoquinone, derivs., 2159[2].
α - Naphthoquinone. See *1,4 - Naphthoquinone*
β-Naphthoquinone See *1,2 - Naphthoquinone*
1,2-Naphthoquinone, 1,1′ (or 2,2′ or 1,2′)-thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8]
———, **3,4-dichloro-**, reaction with Na_2S, 3002[1]
———, **3,4-dihydro-**, 2 oxime, 383[2]
———, **4-nitro-**, dioxime peroxide*, 2677[1].
———, **3,3′ - thiobis[4 - chloro-**, and stannic chloride addn compd, 3002[2,7].
1,4 - Naphthoquinone (*α - naphthoquinone*), anil—see *1,4 - Naphthoquinonimine, N-phenyl*.
prepn. of, 190[6].
———, **2-anilino-**, sulfonation of, 2308[6].
———, **2-anilino-3,6,7-tribromo-**, 1804[1].
———, **2,3-dibromo-**, prepn. of, 1803[9].
———, **5,8** (or **5,6**) **- dihydroxy-**. See *Naphthazarin*.
———, **5 - hydroxy-**. See *Juglone*.
———, **2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-**, prepn of, 1803[9].
———, **2,6,7 - tribromo - 3 - hydroxy-**, and $PhNH_2$ salt, 1803[9].
1,4 - Naphthoquinonimine, 2 - anilino-*N*-phenyl-, sulfonation of, 2308[3].
———, **2 hydroxy-*N*-phenyl-**, 191[1].
sulfonation of, 2308[5].
Naphthothiazole,




β-

α - Naphthothiazole, 2 - amino-, and tetrabromide, 2858[6].
———, **1 - (2 - naphthylamino)-**, bromo derivs., 195[4].
β - Naphthothiazole, 2 - amino-, and tetrabromide, 2858[5,6].
———, **2 - (1 - naphthylamino) -** , and bromo derivs., 195[2,3,4].

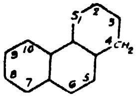
β-Naphthothiophene,

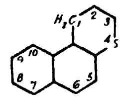


β-

2 - β - Naphthothiophenealdehyde, 1 - hydroxy-, 203[1].

Naphthothiopyran,





4,1-β-

-, **keto-**. See *Naphthothiopyrone*.

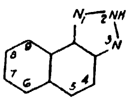
1,4 - α - Naphthothiopyrone, 2,3,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-, isomers, and semicarbazones, 202[3,4].
spectrochemistry of, 204[2].

4,1 - β - Naphthothiopyrone, 2 - bromo-, 202[7].

——, **2,2-dibromo-2,3-dihydro-,** 202[6].

——, **2,3 - dihydro-,** spectrochemistry of, 204[2].

αβ-Naphthotriazole,



——, **4,5 - dimethoxy - 2 - phenyl-,** melting p. 99–100°, 2859[7].

——, **2-s-pseudocumyl-,** 1080[8].

5,6 - αβ - Naphthotriazoledicarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, 1081[4].

4,5 - αβ - Naphthotriazolediol, 2 - phenyl-, and esters, 2859[6,7].

4,5 - αβ - Naphthotriazoledione, 7 - amino-2-(p-aminophenyl)-, 2859[9].

——, **7 - nitro - 2 - (p - nitrophenyl)-,** 2859[8].

——, **2-phenyl-,** and derivs., 2859[4,7], 2860[1].

αβ - Naphthotriazole - 5 - sulfonic acid, 2-phenyl-(?), sodium salt, 195[7].

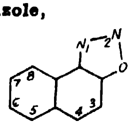
4 (or 5) - αβ - Naphthotriazolol, 7 - nitro-2 - (p - nitrophenyl) - 5 (or 4) - phenylazo-, 2859[9].

1,3,2-β-Naphthoxazine,

1,3,2-β-

1,3,2 - β - Naphthoxazine - 2,4(3) - dione, 1616[4].

β-Naphthoxdiazole,



3 - β - Naphthoxdiazolecarboxylic acid, 1233[7].

4 - β - Naphthoxdiazolecarboxylic acid, 1233[7].

Naphthoxthin. See *Dibenzophenothioxin*.

2 - Naphthoyl azide, 3-hydroxy-, 1616[5].

1 - Naphthoyl chloride, 2 - hydroxy-, acetate, 1226[5].

——, **3-hydroxy-,** acetate, 1233[4].

2 - Naphthoyl chloride, 3 - carboxyoxy-, ethyl ester, 1616[4].

——, **4-chloro-3-hydroxy-,** 1616[4].

——, **3 (and 6)-methoxy-,** 1616[9], 1617[1].

1,2 - (1′,8′ - Naphthoylene)benzimidazole. See *7-Benzimidazobenzisoquinolinone*.

1,2 - (1′,8′ - Naphthoylene)imidazole. See *7-Imidazobenzisoquinolinone*.

1,2 - (1′,8′ - Naphthoylene) - α - naphthimidazole. See *14 - Naphthimidazobenzisoquinolinone*.

o - Naphthoylene - 2,3 - phenazinoiminazole*, 1805[6].

Naphthylamine, color reaction of, 2300[8].
as fertilizer, 1881[9].

1 - Naphthylamine, prepn. of, 1232[6].
salt of *dl*-α-iodopropionic acid, 2978[2].
spectrum of, 384[9].
system: p-dinitrobenzene—, "thaw"-m.-p. diagram for, 693[9].
systems of, with acids, 1224[7,8,9].

——, *N*, *N*-**diethyl-,** spectrum of, 384[9].

——, *N*, *N*-**dimethyl-,** spectrum of, 384[9].

——, *N*-**(2,6-dinitro-m-tolyl)-,** 3448[4].

——, *N* - **(α,α - diphenyl - o - tolyl) - 2,4-dinitro-,** 1801[9].

——, **2,4(?) - dithiocyano-,** 1603[7].

——, *N*-**ethyl-,** spectrum of, 384[9].

——, *N*-**methyl-,** spectrum of, 384[9].

——, **4 - (p - nitrophenylazo) - 8 - phenyl-,** 1401[6].

——, **5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-,** 1627[9].

——, **4-thiocyano-,** 1603[8].

2-Naphthylamine, heat of combustion of, 326[9].
systems of, with acids, 1224[7,8,9].
systems with α-naphthol, 1,3,5 - trinitrobenzene, nitrosodimethylaniline or p-dinitrobenzene, "thaw"-m.-p. diagrams for, 693[8,9].

——, **(5 - isopropyl - 3 - s - triazolylazo)-,** 3294[1].

——, *N*-**phenyl-,** mercuri compd. of, 1401[6].

——, **(5 - propyl - 3 - s - triazolylazo)-,** 3294[2].

——, **5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-,** 1627[9].
1-thiocyano-, 1603[8].

1,4 - Naphthylenediamine, *N*, *N′* - **diacetyl-5-phenyl-,** 1401[6].

——, *N*, *N′*-**dibenzoyl-†,** 410[6].

——, **5-phenyl-,** 1401[6].

1,8 - Naphthylenediamine, sulfonation of, 1074[6].

Naphthyl group, affinitive capacity of, 3684[3].

2-Naphthyl mercaptan, reaction with alkyl nitrites, 2976[6].

1 (and 2) - Naphthylsulfuric acid, potassium salt, 1796[4].

Napier grass. See *Pennisetum typhoidium*.

Narceine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
effect on double refraction of Al_2O_3 fibers, 1350[8].
effect on small intestine, 2707[3].
indicator for, 1493[9].
melting p. and H_2O of crystn. of, 2725[9].
picrate of, 94[3].
prepn. of, 1795[6].

Narcophine, effect on digestion of meat in dogs, 1270[7].

Narcosis. (See also *Anesthesia*.)

antagonism of stimulating substances for, 3513^{9}.
blood alterations in, 3743^{8}.
blood in, ratio Ca:Mg in, 2368^{1}.
book: Zur Theorie der Narkose. Untersuchungen über die Verteilung der indifferenten Narkotika in dem tierischen Organismus, 1281^{8}.
distribution coeff. of hypnotics between water and org. solvents, 2540^{8}.
by ethyl ether, death from, 2702^{5}.
lipoid theory of, 2367^{9}.
by morphine derivs., effect of radicals on, 2022^{2}.
Narcotics, absorption and distribution of indiff., in cold-bloobed animals, 1864^{7}.
aliphatic alcs. as, 1851^{9}.
book: Zur Theorie der Narkose. Untersuchungen über die Verteilung der indifferenten Narkotika in dem tierischen Organismus, 1281^{8}.
effect on blood serum, 1115^{6}.
on glucose adsorption of blood corpuscles, 1471^{3}.
on intestine, 3514^{1}.
on muscles of leech and of intestine, 3511^{1}.
on sugar metabolism in liver, 1867^{8}
on surface tension, 2367^{1}.
halohydrocarbons as, 455^{4}.
propylene as, 1869^{3}.
Narcotine. (See also *Opium alkaloids*)
dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
effect on small intestine, 2707^{3}.
indicator for, 1494^{1}.
picrate of, 94^{3}.
spectrum of, 1178^{2}.
Nasturtium, diastatic activity of, 1297^{3}.
Natica clausa, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210^{1}.
National independence, science and, 3322^{3}
Natrolite, from Mt. Tzkhra-Tzkharo, 884^{8}.
Natronalaskite, 2474^{2}.
Naucoris cimicoides, respiration of, 2544^{6}.
Navy bean. See *Beans*.
Neat's-foot oil, 302^{7}, 998^{9}.
Necrologies. See *Obituaries*.
Necrosis, from radium, 3638^{1}.
Necturus, kidney tubule of, site of reabsorption in, 2542^{8}.
Neem oil, 2389^{7}.
Negatives. See *Photography*.
Negri bodies, coloration of, 612^{7}.
Nemathelminthes, Röntgen-ray effect on, 1443^{6}.
Nematic substances, diamagnetism of, 1024^{3}.
Neoarsphenamine. (See also *Arsphenamine*.)
in amebic dysentery treatment, 1275^{1}.
analysis of, 1853^{8}.
color reaction of, 2301^{1}.
detection of, 3143^{5}.
detection of inferior, 1686^{4}.
differentiating from sulfarsphenamine, 1885^{9}.
effect on *Entameba dysenteriae*, 2541^{9}.
effect on *Entameba gingivalis*, 3748^{4}.
excretion and fixation of therapeutic, 1278^{2}.
manuf. of, P 480^{1}.
reaction with O_2, 2993^{4}.
reagent for, strontiuran as, 261^{7,9}.
strontiuran as solvent and reagent for, 261^{7}, 646^{4}.
toxicity and reactions caused by, 1858^{3}.
tropical ulcer treatment with $CuSO_4$ and, 1274^{6}.
Neocinchophen (*tolysin*), hydrohalides, P 424^{7}.
Neocyanine, as sensitizer for infra-red, 1764^{4}.
Neodymium, adsorption of H by, 1158^{8}.
ionization potential of, 2945^{8}.
Röntgen-ray energy level of, detn. of outer, 2787^{6}.
spectrum of, 2791^{6}, 2943^{9}, 3641^{9}, 3386^{6}.
Neodymium, analysis, detn., 27^{2}.
Neodymium borates, $Nd_2B_2O_6$, $Nd_2B_4O_9$ and $Nd_2B_6O_{12}$, 3658^{1,2}.
Neodymium chromate, 879^{4}.
precipitation of, H-ion concn and, 1163^{1}.
Neodymium cobalt nitrate, soly. of, 3258^{1}.
Neodymium cuprosulfite, 558^{7}.
Neodymium cuprothiosulfate, 558^{8}.
Neodymium hydroxide, precipitation of, 27^{2}.
reaction with "aluminon," 2963^{6}.
Neodymium lactate, prepn. and properties of, 2797^{8}.
Neodymium magnesium nitrate, soly. of, 3258^{1}.
Neodymium nickel nitrate, soly. of, 3258^{1}.
Neodymium nitrate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112^{4}.
Neodymium oxide, crystal structure of Nd_2O_3, 3597^{7}.
Neodymium phosphate, 3658^{2}.
Neodymium sodium sulfates, 879^{3}.
Neodymium sulfate, system: Na_2SO_4–H_2O–, 879^{3}.
system: Tl_2SO_4–H_2O–, 346^{5}.
Neodymium thallium sulfate, 346^{5}.
Neodymium uranyl sulfite, 558^{6}.
Neodymium zinc nitrate, soly. of, 3258^{1}.
Neoglucose, 3723^{9}.
detn. in body fluids, 2342^{6}.
in fermentation of glucose, 2337^{6}, 3724^{8}.
from glucose-insulin-muscle solns., 3725^{4}.
in liver, 944^{7}.
Neolactobionic acid, 3159^{6}.
Neolactose, constitution of, 3159^{5}.
and α- and β-octaacetates, 2483^{9}, 2484^{1,2}.
——, **α-chloro-***, heptaacetate, 2484^{1}.
Neon. (See also *Helium group*.)
anomalous dispersion of excited, 3389^{5}.
atom nuclear structure of, Stintzing hypothesis of, 3263^{8}.
atoms of, in contrast with slow electrons, 3129^{6}.
catalysis by ions of, 2459^{9}.
compressibility of, 853^{4}.
condition equation of, 2610^{5}.
elec. discharge currents in, exponential rise of, 1944^{9}.
elec. discharge (intermittent) in, 2270^{8}.
elec. discharge through, 2955^{8}.
elec. glow discharge in, in high-frequency fields, 9^{7}.
gas-thermometric investigations with, 2936^{2}.
illuminating tubes, 3649^{1}.
ionization by electron impact, 146^{1}.
isotherms of, 3367^{1}.
life period of metastable state of, 335^{7}, 866^{6}, 1173^{8}.
mol. field of, 3599^{6}.
negative glow in, spectrophotometric investigation of visible radiation of, 3131^{5}.
resonance excitation in, by lines of visible Ne spectrum, 1563^{4}.
soly. in water, 2773^{2}.
spectrum of, 13^{4}, 18^{6}, 148^{1}, 1177^{8}, 1355^{4}, 1356^{2}, 1559^{9}, 1560^{6}, 1950^{8}, 2449^{5}, 2454^{5}, 2613^{3}, 2789^{4,5}, 2949^{6}, 3386^{6}.

surface tension of liquid, 2927^{4}.
tubes, ion diffusion in, 1914^{6}.
in vacuum tubes, 145^{2}.
Neonal (*5 - butyl - 5 - ethylbarbituric acid*), as hypnotic, 458^{7}.
reaction with Hg salts, 1595^{1}
Neopine, constitution of, 2332^{1}.
———, **acetyl-**, and methiodide, 2332^{2}
Neoplasms. (*See* also *Cancer; Sarcoma, Tumors.*)
autolyzates and filtrates, protein substances and lipoids in, 3735^{2}
autolysis in tissues of, detection of, 2197^{3}
carbohydrate metabolism in cells of, 2198^{6}.
growth of cultures of, in previously modified plasma, 2357^{5}.
growth of, effect of dyes on, 2357^{6}
growth of, effect of metallic ions on, 2357^{5}
lead treatment of, 2202^{1}.
respiration of, effect of ions Rb SO_4-SeO_4 on, 1664^{9}.
rubidium fixation in, 2696^{6}
tissues, elec cond of, 3735^{1}
influence of medium on activity of development of, *in vitro*, 3734^{8}
radioactivity and its relation with, 3735^{2}.
water in, 3736^{5}.
zinc in tissue of, 2197^{3}.
Neosalvarsan See *Neoarsphenamine*
Neosine, in sputum, 3700^{6}.
Nepeta cataria, culture of, 3330^{7}.
oil of, 2718^{2}
perfume from, 3209^{1}.
Nepetella oil, 1690^{2}.
Nephelelectrometer, 3698^{9}
Nephelite, -basalt in Banat, 1046^{3}
formed on bricks in glass-furnace regenerators, 3788^{3}.
-hauynite alnoite from Winnett, Mont, 1778^{8}
Nephelite-syenite, 2474^{3}.
in Mt. Girnar, 2968^{4}.
Nephelometers, 1^{5}
Nephelometry, of serums, 1822^{7}.
Nephrectomy (See also *Kidney*)
effect on cholesterol metabolism, 917^{4}.
Nephritis. (See also *Kidney*)
acidosis in, 1451^{8}
albuminuria, source of protein in, 67^{8}.
ammonia level in, 2359^{2}.
ascaris, 2702^{7}.
blood in, fat-cholesterol content of, 3503^{1}.
blood in, inorg. P and Ca of, 1451^{1}.
blood serum in, inorg. constituents of, 2696^{5}.
blood serum in, surface tension of, 781^{3}.
cerebrospinal fluid in, 232^{8}
chloride excretion by kidney in, 3037^{2}.
creatinine excretion by kidneys in, 1261^{6}.
through cystine, 1101^{6}.
cystine deposition in organs in, 2014^{2}.
dietary control of, 2694^{3}.
diet in, 782^{1}.
edema in, 3503^{8}.
with edema, diuretic action of NH_4Cl and novasurol in, 451^{7}.
edema in, effect of Na, K and Ca ions on, 237^{4}.
excretion of NH_3 and acid in, 1454^{8}
functional pathology of, 2878^{2}.
metabolism in, 781^{5}.
from oxalates, excretion of H_2O, urea and chlorides in, 238^{8}.
phosphorus retention in, effect of Ca therapy on, 2019^{7}
protein requirements in, relation of albuminuria to, 1450^{9}.
sodium benzoate excretion in, 450^{9}.
treatment with parathyroid ext., 2701^{3}.
trypsin flocculation reaction in serum in, 1662^{4}.
urinary proteins in, 2015^{3}.
urine in, morning alk. tide and night phosphates of, 445^{5}.
water retention in, role of capillaries in, 68^{8}
Nephrosis See *Kidney*
Neptunea despecta, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210^{1}.
Neptunite, relation to pyroxene group, 884^{9}.
Nereis, egg protoplasm, effect of β-radiation on, 950^{9}
Nereocystis luetkeana, enzymic actions of, 2352^{1}.
Nernst effect, measurement of, 2612^{3}.
Nernst heat theorem, book, 3379^{6}.
Nernst's law. See *Laws*.
Nerol, prepn. of, 2321^{4}.
Nerolidol, review on, 93^{4}.
Nerve centers, nitrogen exchange in, 2875^{4}.
poisoning by mushrooms, 1861^{8}.
Nerves (See also *Respiratory center; Syphilis; Vagus*, etc.)
accelerator, heart response to stimulation of, adrenaline effect on, 3045^{7}.
antagonistic, 1859^{8}, 2020^{5}.
carbon dioxide excreted by fiber of, 1263^{7}.
carbon dioxide excretion by frog, 230^{8}.
cardio inhibitory, heart response to stimulation of, adrenaline effect on, 3045^{8}.
cholesterase in, 2333^{9}
chronaxie of motor, effect of cocaine-HCl on, 2022^{1}.
cutting motor, effect on muscle function, 2191^{3}.
effect of section and of stimulation of, on activity and electrolyte content of saliva, 457^{2}.
effect of water loss through osmosis on function of, 412^{3}.
effect on cells, identity with that of ions and poisons, 2007^{8}.
on fat rearrangement in liver, 3499^{5}.
on insulin action, 2204^{2}.
elec. cond. of motor, effect of $AlCl_3$ solns. and of acidified Ringer solns. on, 1860^{5}.
elec current in modified, 1103^{3}.
excitability of vasomotor, variations in, 1258^{9}.
heart-, action, humoral transmissibility of, 629^{3}.
of heart, effect of insular hormone on, 2876^{5}.
of heart, humoral transmission of excitation of, 227^{2}.
heart-, stimulation, 1103^{5}.
heat production of, 3723^{5}.
hormonal-, regulatory system of fat metabolism, 3029^{1}.
irritability of isolated, 1840^{9}.
ischiadic, as point of action of vitamins, 1837^{6}
kidney, effect on urine compn., 1840^{2}.
of kidneys, effect of yohimbine and of active alkaloids of ergot on, 1278^{8}.
-muscle prepns., effect of chlorophyll on, 949^{8}.

muscular response to stimulation of sympathetic, effect of ergotamine on, 2208⁷.
narcotic effect on, 1865⁸.
of parathyroidectomized and normal animals, effect of protein-free ext of parathyroid gland on elec. irritability of, 1839¹.
protein-free exts. of roots, effect on fermentation, 1265³.
removal of, effect on creatine content of muscles, 1246⁶.
secretory, of kidney, 3723⁵.
silver impregnation of, 1421¹.
sodium nitrite effect on, 2540⁷.
stimulation of, influence of ion concn and osmotic pressure on, 438⁹.
stimulation of sensory, effect on rate of liberation of adrenaline from suprarenal glands, 2195¹.
sympathetic, effect on cell permeability, 1817⁶
sympathetic ganglia in arteriosclerosis, effect of cholesterol on, 949⁴.
sympathetic, vasodilating action of stimulation of, 1116⁷.

Nervous system. (See also *Sympathicotonia*)
arsenic penetration into, effect of dyes on, 2202⁷.
autonomous, antagonism between adrenaline and insulin with regard to, 1670⁶.
autonomous, effects of quaternary ammonium compds on, 3747⁴.
calcium effect on vegetative, 70².
carbohydrate metabolism of, 1258⁶, 2530⁷.
chloralose effect on vegetative, 2704³.
cholesterol, and endocrine glands, 1845².
cholesterol effect on, 2201⁶.
coumarin effect on autonomic, 1862⁷.
diseases of, detection by indexes of cerebrospinal fluid, 1450⁹.
effect of altering equil. between pancreas and adrenals by irradiation on vegetative, 452⁵.
effect of vegetative, on urea-N concn. of blood, 3184².
effect on urine excretion of drugs affecting sympathetic, 1858⁷.
effect on urine secretion of drugs affecting parasympathetic, 1858⁸.
elective action on sympathetic, chem. remedies having, 2208³.
exclusion of vegetative, from circulation, 3512⁵.
functional capacity of, intensity of metabolism and, 2527⁶.
glycogen and cerebroside metabolism in central, 940².
of heart, nicotine effect on, 1863⁴.
of intestine, poisons of local or metasympathetic, 1468⁹.
iron in, in normal and pathol. conditions, 2696⁸
lipoid effect on vegetative, 2007⁹.
manganese-poisoning effect on central, 1048².
min. vol. of, gas metabolism and, 1279¹.
ovarian function and, 779⁹.
ovary dependence on excitability of central, 1658⁹.
oxalate action on, 1859¹.
parasympathetic, influence of substances that affect, on formation of antibodies, 781⁸.
physostigmine effect on motor portion of sympathetic, 1862⁸.
relation of vegetative, to K and Ca content of serum, 1841⁶.
Röntgen-ray effect on, 1670⁷, 2876⁵.
sensibility of vegetative, effect of Ca ion on, 1113¹.
tissue, water absorption by, 1839³.

Nettle, as paper-making material, 1516⁴.
secretin from, effect on bile secretion, 1273².

Neumann bands. See *Steel.*

Neurine, bromide, prepn. of, 364⁵.
effect on autonomic nervous system, 3747⁴.

Neuroglia, cells and, 1822⁴.

Neurosis, blood serum in, P-Ca content of, 2014¹.

Neurosyphilis. See *Syphilis.*

Neurotoxin, auto-, prepn. of, 2696⁹.

Neutralization. See *Heat of neutralization.*

Neutral red, effect on cell division, 1872⁴.
excretion of, into stomach, 68⁴.
filter paper stained with, decolorization by acids and alkalies, 3462².
as indicator in processes of autolysis of tissues, 3736¹.

Neutral salt action. (See also *Salts.*)
on acid binding of gelatin, 609¹.
on albumin when heated, 3114⁶.
by alkali halides, 3657⁷.
in bleaching paper pulp, 2748³.
on hemolysis, 2335².
of hide powder towards tanning agents, 3095⁹.
on hide substance, 1727⁵.
on hydrogen-ion concn., water equil. in relation to, 3626⁴.
on intensity of CH_2O tanning, 3835⁴.
law in concd. solns., 1548⁵.
on reaction velocity of ethyl monochloroacetate and of Et acetate with NH_3, 2608⁹.
on silicate formation, 882⁵.
on soly. of ampholytes, 697².
on sulfide pptn., 2294⁸.

Neutronium, in stars, 2783¹.

New-glucose. See *Neoglucose.*

Newtonite. See *Alunite.*

Ngaiol, and derivs., 186⁸.

Ngaione, and derivs., 186⁶·⁷.

Nichols, William H., biography, 1006².

Nichrome. See *Chromium alloys* or *Nickel alloys.*

Nickel, adsorption of ethylene and H by, 1545².
affinity for S, 3420⁴.
anodes of, electrodeposition of, P 2462⁶.
atomic magnet of, structure of, 2611⁶, 3378⁵.
atomic nucleus of, reflection of α-particles from, 9⁴.
books: Elektritscheskoe osashdenie metallow, 553⁴; Cinc, estaño, and cobalto, 1974⁹.
brass plated with, effect on photographic fixing baths, 1037⁸.
as catalyst in decompn. of acid amides, 1054⁹.
for decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598⁴.
for hydrogenation, 3452², 3625².
for hydrogenation of CO, 2814⁹.
for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018².
in hydrogenation of unsatd. acids, 834¹.
in methane formation from CO and H, 860⁹, 861¹.
for reduction of α-cyanocamphor, P 2167⁷.
in reduction of nitriles, 1216¹·³·⁶.
for reduction of rubber, 3165⁵.

in synthesis of water, 5^{4}, 691^{9}, 1348^{4}.
catalysts of, compn. of reduced, 138^{4}.
effect of acid and alk. substances on, 2590^{4}.
fat from, 2758^{6}.
heat of adsorption of H for, 2442^{3}.
promoter action of thoria on, 325^{5}.
toxicity of thiophene for, 860^{1}.
x-ray crystallometry of, 131^{5}.
catalytic, P 515^{8}.
catalytic action on union of CO and O, 2443^{1}.
catalytic, crit. potentials of H in presence of, 1548^{9}.
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019^{8}.
cementation with B, 3429^{2}.
cementation with Sn, 2812^{1}.
coating Al with, 2461^{2}
coating ferrous metals with, to prevent corrosion, P 1587^{6}.
coatings on, spectrometric measurement of, 2135^{4}.
coating steel, etc., with, P 575^{4}.
in copper, 3419^{9}.
in copper-refining electrolytes, changes in concn. of, 551^{9}.
as corrosion resistant, for org. chemicals and foodstuffs, 2814^{1}.
crit. temp. of, magnetization and, 2781^{8}.
crystal form and consts. of, 2601^{3}.
crystal structure of, 2601^{3}, 3105^{1}.
current-e. m. f. curves for, 141^{8}
dental plates, electrolytic production of, P 2126^{9}.
displacement from solns. of org. salts and cyanide compds. by H under pressure, 2959^{9}.
displacement of perlite point by, 1973^{9}.
effect on carbide soly. in ferrite, 3436^{1}.
on cast Fe, 3426^{3}.
on corrosion of Fe and steel, 573^{4}.
on insulin action, 3041^{6}.
on welding of Cr alloys, 3430^{6}.
elec. resistance of, variation with temp., 539^{1}.
elec. resistance to 1.3° K., 3629^{8}.
electrode capacity in $NiSO_4$, 1023^{4}.
electrodeposited, orientations of crystals in, 131^{5}.
electrodeposition of, 874^{1}, P 876^{2}, 1034^{9}, P 1958^{1}, P 2126^{6}.
on Al, 1180^{9}.
cell for, P 875^{9}.
electrolytic, x-ray investigation of, 874^{1}.
electron emission from, crit. potentials in secondary, 7^{2}.
electroplating baths, 3648^{5}.
electroplating baths, H-ion control of, 713^{5}.
electroplating with, P 151^{8}, P 342^{7}, 552^{4}, $1565^{4,6}$, P 1958^{6}, 2461^{6}.
app. for, 3395^{8}.
of castings, defective phenomena in, 552^{3}.
defects in, 552^{9}.
of flexible metals, P 342^{1}.
H-ion concn. in, 1168^{8}.
measuring polarization and resistivity in, 1359^{3}.
of steel, 150^{8}.
electroplating with Cu and, P 554^{6}.
equil.: $NiO + H_2 \rightleftarrows Ni + H_2O$, 1937^{8}.
films, Hall effect and sp. resistance in, 2610^{8}.
film (transparent) of, 525^{9}.
fluorescent energy transformation coeff. of, 2943^{2}.
foils, velocity of cathode rays in, 1758^{7}.
in foods and excreta, 2508^{3}.
galvanoplastic plating with, 3395^{9}.
hydrogen absorption by, 1018^{3}.
hydrogen diffusion through, 2926^{3}.
hydrogen diffusion through cathodes of, 2446^{5}.
idiosyncrasy to, anaphylaxis and, 3034^{9}.
industry in Germany, 565^{6}.
industry in 1925, 3674^{3}.
-iron equil. diagrams, 2274^{2}.
isomorphism with Hg, 1963^{7}.
lattice const. of, 2768^{1}.
magnetic transformations of, 3426^{9}.
magnetic transverse effects in, 2612^{3}.
magnetization and magnetocaloric phenomena of, 1941^{2}.
magnetostriction in, $3125^{1,2}$.
mats, Fe removal from, 2808^{2}.
melting, P 36^{6}.
melting, refractories for, 3068^{3}.
membranes for ultrafiltration, prepn. of, 3113^{3}.
meteoric iron contg., relation to artificial ferro-nickels, 727^{9}.
molecules, elec. symmetry of, 1170^{9}, 3595^{9}.
in pancreas, 2875^{9}.
passivity of, 165^{7}, 327^{6}.
permeability to H, effect of pressure on, 1544^{6}.
precipitation in non-aq. solns., 3619^{6}.
properties of, effect of cold working on, 2135^{2}.
pyrophoric, H and CO_2 absorption by, 3255^{6}.
reduction from Ni formate, 2960^{1}.
removal from amalgams, 3376^{8}.
resistance to corrosion or high temps., 2814^{1}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415^{4}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
Röntgen-ray absorption limits of, 1176^{1}.
Röntgen rays (soft) from, 700^{8}, 705^{7}, 1354^{6}.
secondary emission from, due to slow positive-ion bombardment, 700^{7}.
sepn. from Co, P 167^{6}, P 3271^{1}.
sepn. from Cu, P 1382^{6}.
solid soln. with Fe, tempering color in, 33^{5}.
specific heat of, 3631^{6}.
spectrum of, 14^{1}, 18^{4}, 330^{8}, 336^{7}, 337^{1}, 1354^{9}, 1951^{4}, 2948^{7}, 3636^{3}, 3386^{6}.
spectrum of, in after-glow of discharge through mixt. of N and A, 1950^{8}.
spectrum of exploded wire of, 1950^{6}.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, effect of Co on, 2617^{8}.
in steels (high-speed), 2139^{9}.
system: Al–Mo–, 2970^{7}.
system: Bi–Cu–, 3410^{8}.
system: C–Fe–, 570^{8}.
system: Fe–, 570^{7}.
system: Mo–Sn–, 2970^{6}.
temp. coeff. of, increasing, 1566^{4}.
Thomson effect in, effect of strain on, 853^{2}.
Nickel, analysis, detection, 2325^{6}, 2962^{6}.
detection in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
detection in fats, 2421^{9}.
detn., 26^{6}, 349^{4}, 1190^{2}, 3274^{9}, 3690^{4}.
detn. in alloys, 1574^{3}.
in complex oxalate electrolytes, 725^{8}.
in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
in presence of Al, 692^{4}.

in steel, 1573[7], 2472[9].
in tungsten steels, 1365[5].
detn., manganese deposition in electrolytic, 1364[9].
detn., organometallic complexes in, 1365[2].
Nickel, metallurgy of, electrolytic recovery, P 3651[4].
from ferruginous ores, P 2974[1].
from iron sulfide-contg. ores, P 356[9].
from pyrrhotite ores, 2305[4].
recovery from solns., P 3153[4].
refining, P 36[5].
refining copper-Ni mat, P 735[3], P 1586[9].
refining mat, effect of Na_2SO_4 in, 354[9].
refining mat or Ni-Cu mat, P 3441[7].
refining mats, etc., P 2144[5].
review, 3674[3].
sepn. from cobalt, P 167[6].
from sulfur-contg. ores, P 3152[9].
Nickel alloys. (See also *Monel metal; Permalloy; Permax; Steel;* and "system" under *Nickel.*)
alkali-resistant, P 1214[5].
aluminum-, P 1587[3].
aluminum-Cu-, P 35[7], P 3682[9].
aluminum-Cu-, age-hardening of, 3425[7].
aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-, properties of, 570[4].
aluminum-Cu-Pb-, coating Fe vessels with, P 1976[9].
aluminum-Cu-Mg-, aircraft castings of, 733[8].
aluminum-Cu-Mg-, effect of reheating on, 2651[9].
aluminum-Cu-Mg-Mn-, 893[9].
aluminum-, for steam turbine blades, etc, P 1214[8].
aluminum-Li-, 1585[4].
aluminum-Si-, P 1214[6].
in app. construction, 2097[2].
boron detn. in, 2472[8].
brass, 166[4].
brass, annealing, quenching and tempering of, 1210[4].
as catalysts in synthesis of water, 5[5], 691[2].
chromium-Cu-, P 35[8].
chromium-Cu-, for carbonating boxes, P 575[6].
chromium-Cu-Fe-Mn-Si-, non-rusting, P 36[3].
chromium-Cu-Fe-Mn-W-, P 2479[8].
chromium-, for expansion pyrometers, 2477[9].
in glass industry, 2398[7].
mech. tests at high temps. on, 732[8].
thermal anomaly of, 3420[3].
chromium-Fe-, P 357[8].
corrosion of, 3425[9].
viscosity of hot, 568[3].
chromium-Fe-Mn-, P 168[3].
chromium-Fe-Mn-Si-W-, P 2480[1].
chromium-Mn-W-, oxidation resisting, P 1214[9].
chromium-Ta-, P 2479[9].
chromium-W-, for cutting tools, P 1214[9].
cobalt-, Pd-, and Cu-, 1927[1].
copper-, P 35[7], P 575[8].
activation and reactivation of, P 3398[4].
annealing cracking of, 3422[8].
brittleness of, 3422[1].
cementation with Sn, 2812[1].
elec. properties of, 3670[4].
electroplating with Ag, 713[3].
etching with chromic acid reagent, 2640[3].
hot tensile strength of, 568[7].
pulverized fuel in manuf. of, 3676[6].
Röntgen-ray study of, 2651[8].
thermal anomaly of, 3420[3].
copper-Au-Zn-, P 1587[4].
copper-Fe-, P 1976[7].
copper-Fe-Mn-Si-W-, P 2479[8].
copper-Mn-, 3422[3].
copper-, Mn-, Cr-, and Fe-, 1585[1].
copper-Zn-, 2478[6].
corrosion of, 1202[2].
corrosion of, singe rolls, 3680[4].
electroplating with, 2461[6].
fatigue tests on, 1203[4].
gold-, 2654[6].
gold-Fe-, P 357[9], P 1782[1].
gold-Mn-Zn-, P 1976[8].
gold-Ag-, P 3442[5].
iron-, P 35[6], 893[2], P 1383[8], P 3443[1].
heat-treatment of Cu wire coated with, app. for, P 2307[5].
lattice-const. and d. of, 2654[8].
magnetic properties of, 1209[5].
magnetization of, 1024[5].
relation to nickeliferous Fe of meteoric origin, 727[9].
specific heat of, 2936[6].
thermoelectricity of, 2813[9].
Widmannstätten structure in, 1206[5].
working, P 2307[3].
iron-Cr-, P 2145[5].
iron-Mn-, P 1782[2].
nickel detn. in, 1574[3].
osmium-Ru-, for pen points, P 736[4].
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814[1].
silicon-, P 35[6].
Nickel aluminide, differentiation from Fe and Mn aluminides, 2640[4].
Nickel ammonium chromate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Nickel ammonium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Nickel ammonium sulfate, 2960[7].
adsorption of, 531[4].
Nickel bromide, paramagnetic susceptibility in aq. soln., effect of complex-ion formation on, 1752[5].
Nickel carbonyl, constitution of, and nature of secondary valence, 1570[4].
cooling, with liquid air, explosion in, 1716[8].
prepn. of, 2467[7].
reaction with Grignard reagents, 1073[9].
Nickel cesium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Nickel chloride, as catalyst in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598[4].
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601[5].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
magnetization of, at low temps., 6[8].
paramagnetic susceptibility in aq. soln., effect of complex-ion formation on, 1752[5].
reaction with oxygen, 3402[9].
Nickel chromate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Nickel compounds, ammino-, 139[4], 1589[1,2,3,4,5], 2626[4].
complexes with aliphatic polyamines, 2296[2].
double sulfate with guanidine, 878[9].
formed by oxidation of $Ni(CN)_2$ in presence of NH_2OH, 1768[3].
with pyrocatechol and pyridine, 717[7].
with quadridentate group, 2465[9].
vapor tension of hydrates of some, 1344[8].
Nickel cyanide, oxidation in presence of hydroxylamine, complexes formed by, 1768[3].
Nickel dimolybdomalate, 1184[9].
Nickel ferrate, 157[2].

Nickel ferrite, thermomagnetic study of, 1939[9].
Nickel ferrocyanide, compds. with ferrocyanides of K, Na, NH_4, Sr and Ba, 2797[6].
Nickel fluoride, crystal structure of, 2925[1], 3414[9].
heat of formation of, 2111[1].
Nickel guanidine molybdates, 1185[4].
Nickel hexamethylenetetramine molybdates, 1185[3].
Nickel hydrides, catalytic, 138[7]
prepn. of, 1363[9]
Nickel hydroxide, crystal structure of, 1342[6].
formation from aq soln observed by measuring its magnetism, 2611[8]
precipitation of, 26[6]
Nickel neodymium nitrate, soly of, 3258[1].
Nickel nitrate, elec. cond. of cryst , 2276[1].
nitration with, P 917[1]
Nickel nitrite, prepn of, 2794[5].
Nickelophosphites, alkali, 2794[1].
Nickel ores, in British Columbia of Emory Creek, Yale mining div , 30[8]
of Bushold Complex in Rustenburg dist., Transvaal, 3669[9]
Mechnernich, 3410[9]
of Oiseau River map area, Manitoba, 1970[1].
Sudbury, magmatic origin of, 2302[6].
Nickel oxides, catalysts, x ray crystallometry of, 131[7]
NiO, as catalyst for reduction of rubber, 3165[5]
catalytic action on union of CO and O, 2443[1].
as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625[9]
equil . $NiO + H_2 = Ni + H_2O$, 1937[8]
formation from Ni formate or $Ni(CN)_2$, 2960[1].
prepn of, 1570[1]
reactions with acidic oxides, 1016[6]
reactions with solids, 3374[5].
reaction with PbO_2, 1766[9]
reaction with O, 2411[7].
NiO_2, catalytic decompn of NaClO by, 3375[3].
Nickel potassium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[6].
Nickel praseodymium nitrate, solv of, 3258[1].
Nickel pyridine molybdates, 1185[3]
Nickel rubidium selenate, dissoc pressure of hydrated, 347[6]
Nickel salts, as catalysts for hydrogenation of acenaphthenequinone, 2852[1]
as catalysts in hydrogenation, 1402[7].
effect on insulin action, 3315[6,8].
magnetic properties of, valence theories and, 2612[3].
reaction with P, 2796[7].
Nickel-silver. See *Copper alloys* or *Nickel alloys*.
Nickel sulfate, electrode capacity of Ni in, 1023[4].
$NiSO_4.H_2SO_4.6H_2O$, 1767[7].
solns. in water, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
system: $Al_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2O–, equil. in, 692[4].
thermal decompn. of, 1167[2].
Nickel sulfide, colloidal, 3112[2].
crystal structure of, 3106[3].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
Nickel telluride, 882[1].
Nickel uranate, prepn. of, 3657[2].
Nickel uranyl carbonate, 1962[7].
Nickel vanadate, 1185[5].
Nicotiana tobacum. See *Tobacco*.
Nicotinamide, *N, N* - **diethyl-** (*coramin*), 2726[3].
effect on CO poisoning, 2881[1].
habituation tests with, 3040[5].
tolerance to, 1112[3].
——, **2,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-,** 915[1].
Nicotine (See also *Insecticides; Tobacco.*)
adsorbents for, 2104[1].
asymmetric N atom in natural salts of, 2503[7].
configuration of, 2982[8].
content of tobacco, effect of N nutrition on, 962[6].
derivs., pharmacology of, 2863[1,2].
detn., 1366[9], 2722[6].
detn in tobacco, 968[4], 1193[5], 2723[1].
di HBr, addn. compds. with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[4,5].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
effect on adrenaline secretion, 1278[9], 1862[4,6], 2703[5].
on blood vessels, 2702[1], 2880[1].
on edema of *p*-phenylenediamine, 2024[2].
on heart (isolated), 1858[6].
on influence of adrenaline and of acetylcholine on uterus, 1863[4].
on intestine, 1468[9].
on isolated vein ring, 457[5].
on muscles paralyzed by cutting motor nerves, 2191[3].
on muscle tonus, 2020[1]
on nervous system of heart, 1863[4].
on pancreatic secretion after secretin injections, 2368[7].
on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023[2].
on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859[2].
on urine secretion, 1858[9]
enzymic production of volatile products from, under influence of tobacco-leaf exts , 477[1]
extn. from waste Turkish tobacco, 93[3].
hypertension from, effect of yohimbine on, 1863[9].
indicator for, 1494[1].
Nicotiana rustica as source of, for insect control, 2555[6].
poisoning by, 2022[1].
removal from tobacco, P 1304[9], P 1693[1], P 2049[8].
rotatory dispersion of, 48[1], 699[8].
sepn. from NH_3, 477[1].
synapse-blocking action of, 2020[2].
tobacco cultivation for, 1689[1].
toxicity for dogfish, 1114[6].
uterus contraction from, 2204[9].
volatilization from tobacco dust lime hydrate mixts , influence of temp. and humidity on, 259[6].
Nicotine, butyldihydro - *N* - methyl-*, 2863[2].
——, *α*-**chloro-*,** 2862[9].
——, **dihydro - *N* - methylmethyl-*,** 2863[2].
——, **dihydro-*N*-methylpropyl-*,** 2863[2].
——, **ethyldihydro-*N*-methyl-*,** 2863[2].
Nicotinic acid (*3 - pyridinecarboxylic acid*).
behavior in organism of animals and birds, 3745[3].
esters of procaine type derived from, 3168[7].
N-methylbetaine—see *Trigonelline*.
prepn. of, 204[8].
in yeast, 2866[2].
——, **6 - *tert* - butyl - 2 - methyl-,** and ethyl ester, 3296[9].

——, **4-carbamyl-2-methyl-6-phenyl-**†, 3296[7].
——, **2,4-dimethoxy-6-methyl-**, 915[1].
——, **2-methyl-6-phenyl-**, and ethyl ester, 3296[8].
——, **tetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-**, and derivs., 1810[5,6].
Nicotinonitrile, 2,4-dichloro-6-methyl-, 915[2].
——, **2,4-dichloro-6-styryl-**, and dimer, 915[2].
——, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4-methoxy-1-methyl-**. See *Ricinine.*
Nicotinyl chloride, and hydrochloride, 3294[5].
Nicotone, ***N*-butyl-***, 2863[1].
——, ***N*-ethyl-***, 2863[1].
——, ***N*-methyl-***, configuration of, 2982[8].
——, ***N*-propyl-***, 2863[1].
Night blue, interaction with colloidal Fe_2O_3, 3114[9].
tannin effect on, 3115[4].
Nigrol, refining of, 1711[8].
Nile blue-2-azodimethylaniline*, 2836[7].
Nine hundred and fourteen (914). See *Neoarsphenamine.*
Ninhydrin, condensation with indoxyl, 1641[1].
Niobium See *Columbium.*
Nipa fruticans. See "nipa" under *Palms.*
Nipecotic acid (*3-piperidinecarboxylic acid*).
——, **1-amyl-4-hydroxy-**, derivs., 3010[3].
——, **1-amyl-4-keto-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, **1-butyl-4-hydroxy-**, derivs., 3010[3,5].
——, **1-*sec*-butyl-4-hydroxy-**, derivs., 3010[3].
——, **1-butyl-4-keto-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, **1-*sec*-butyl-4-keto-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, **3,4** (or **4,5**)**-dibromo-1,4-dimethyl-**, -HBr, 1810[6].
——, **1,4-dimethyl-**, and derivs., 1810[6].
——, **1-ethyl-4-hydroxy-**, derivs., 3010[2,3,5].
——, **1-ethyl-4-keto-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, **4-hydroxy-1,4-dimethyl-**, isomers and derivs., 1809[7], 1810[4,5].
——, **4-hydroxy-1-isoamyl-**, derivs., 3010[3,5].
——, **4-hydroxy-1-isobutyl-**, derivs., 3010[3,5].
——, **4-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-**, derivs., 3010[3,5]
——, **4-hydroxy-1-methyl-**, derivs., 3010[5].
——, **4-hydroxy-1-propyl-**, derivs., 3010[2,3,5].
——, **1-isoamyl-4-keto-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, **1-isobutyl-4-keto-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, **1-isopropyl-4-keto-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, **4-keto-1-propyl-**, ethyl ester, 3010[2].
Niquine, and derivs., 1993[9], 1994[1].
——, **dibromo-***, and -HBr, 1994[1].
——, ***N*-methyl-***, and derivs., 1994[1].
——, ***N*-nitroso-***, 1994[1].
Nirvanol (*5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin*), as antigen, 3732[4].
Nirvanol disease, 3732[4].
Nissex, 2223[3].
as parasiticide, 2391[4].
Nitella, brilliant cresyl blue accumulation in sap of living cells of, in presence of NH_3, 1428[3].
dye accumulation in, 821[1], 2520[8].
effect of wounds on rotation of protoplasm in internodes of, 433[9].
poisoning by Cu, 3516[3].
respiration of, copper action on, 2512[5].
Niter. See *Potassium nitrate; Sodium nitrate.*
Niton. See *Radon.*
Nitramide, decompn. of, catalysis of, 538[2].
Nitramino group, detn. of, 763[1].
Nitraniline. See *Aniline, nitro-.*
Nitrate ion, absorption spectra of, variability in solns. in relation to charge distribution in mols., 3130[8].
effect on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylic acid, 3611[5].
Nitrates. (See also *Nitrification; Nitrogen fixation.*)
in *Anemone nemorosa*, 3205[2].
birefringence of cryst., 3253[4].
book: Nitratindholdet hos *Anemone nemorasa* paa forskellige Standpladser, 2353[1].
corrosion of tanks by fused, 573[6].
crystals of calcite type, electrostatic potential energy and rhombohedral angle of, 2436[9].
detection and detn. of, 2631[7].
detection of, 158[8], 2631[6], 3406[6].
in blood, 2175[9].
in dil. soln., 1573[8].
reagent for, 1368[8].
detn. of, 158[8], 883[2], 2472[3].
in plants, 3470[9].
in water, 1481[1].
diuresis by, 3182[4].
double decompn with basic oxides, 324[8].
effect on arteries, 1867[9].
on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3716[2].
on protein content and yield of wheat, 2040[1].
on soln. velocity of Al in HCl, 3619[1].
as fertilizer, 2221[8].
as fertilizer, physiol reaction of, 791[7].
formation in soils, effect of S on, 1880[5].
in lake waters, seasonal variations of, 2887[3].
loss from cropped soils, 3056[1].
mixts. of, as explosives, 667[6].
nitrogen detn. in, 1192[6], 1771[1].
in rainwater from protected and exposed gages, 251[5].
reduction to cyanide and formation from fixed N, 1362[9].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
in soils, decompn. by bacteria, 1483[2].
effect of liming on, 1296[7].
effect of straw on, 642[4].
effect of sweet clover on, 3326[2].
effect of timothy and clover on depression of, 1680[6].
effect on orchards, 88[5].
relation of NH_3 content of soil to, 1483[4].
in soils treated with straw mulch, 1294[6].
in sulfuric acid manuf., economizer for, 3333[4].
synthetic *vs.* natural, 3756[9]
Nitration, acids used in—see "mixed" under *Acids.*
of benzylamine derivs., 3288[5].
with bismuth nitrate, 1602[9]
of cellulose—see *Nitrocellulose.*
of *p*-cymene, 293[2].
of non-benzenoid hydrocarbons, P 2583[1].
of org. compds., P 916[9].
Nitric acid. (See also *Nitrogen fixation;* "mixed" under *Acids;* and "oxidation of" under *Ammonia.*) 3629[4].
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[5].
book: The Atmospheric N industry with Special Consideration of the Production of, 3541[5].
carboys for transportation of, 1716[2,3].
concn. of, P 3064[3].
corrosion by, chrome-Fe resistive to, 2814[1].

corrosion of alloys by, 1202^{9}.
detection of, 158^{4}, 158^{6}, 350^{6}.
detn. of, 1040^{4}.
detn. of, in bismuth nitrates, 559^{9}.
in explosives manuf., safety in use of, 504^{7}.
fires from, 3571^{6}.
manuf. by submerged Brunler flame, 970^{9}.
manuf. of, from ammonia, P 2394^{7}, 3333^{8}.
in nitrogen fixation, P 3397^{5}.
nitrous fumes from manuf. of, scrubber, or absorber for, P 1306^{7}.
passivity of Fe by dil., 539^{3}.
reaction velocity of, with certain aromatic compds., 2834^{9}.
reaction with Al, 2292^{9}.
with gold-Ag alloys, 2627^{7}.
with metals, 1938^{4}, 3619^{6}.
with metals in presence of catalysts, 3376^{1}.
with Ag, 2627^{7}
with Ph_3N, 2834^{7}.
recovery from waste acids, P 1891^{5}, P 3064^{9}.
reduction (electrolytic) of, 3270^{1}.
in resolution of paper plant material, 1521^{3}.
from sodium cyanide, N fixation in, 3062^{8}.
specifications for, 2798^{8}.
vapor pressures of aq. solns. of, 3629^{6}.
Nitric oxide. See *Nitrogen oxides.*
Nitrification, in acid soils, 2037^{4}
of ammonium sulfate, effect of limosil on, 3325^{8}.
of bone meal, fermentation as preliminary to, 2553^{8}.
cellulose effect on, 257^{8}.
in *Cycas revoluta*, 2348^{2}.
dissoln. of soil phosphates in, 218^{3}.
effect of Na_2CO_3, NaCl and Na_2SO_4 on, in soils, 1879^{9}, 1880^{1}.
effect on soly. of P_2O_5 of podsol soil, 3327^{3}.
of fertilizers under tropical conditions, 3768^{3}.
light effect on, 3530^{5}.
lime effect on, 1483^{1}.
phosphate effect on, in soils, 962^{4}.
by pozzuolanas, 256^{9}.
in seas, 1423^{9}.
in soils, 1293^{6}.
transformation of N compds in relation to, in soils, 2382^{6}.
of woodland soils, effect of soil acidity on, 1878^{5}.
Nitriles, acetylenic, synthesis of, 1783^{9}.
alkylation of aliphatic, 2656^{9}.
amide acid sulfates from, P 1813^{5}.
crystal structure of, 3597^{3}.
oxides of, structure of, 1734^{4}.
from oximes and KCN, 2322^{2}.
reaction with organomagnesium compds, 739^{9}, 1053^{2,6}, 1787^{2}, 1798^{7}, 3448^{8}.
reduction of, 371^{7}, 1215^{9}, 1216^{2,6}.
salts of unsatd., 3290^{9}.
stability of, 1734^{5}.
Nitriloacetic - α,α' - dipropionic acid*, and copper salt, 3283^{5}.
Nitrites. (See also *Nitrogen fixation.*)
detection in blood, 2175^{9}.
detn., 3661^{4}.
detn. in cured meats, 247^{4}.
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406^{4}.
in well water, 1481^{1}.
effect on arteries, 1868^{1}.
on circulation in lungs, 1851^{7}.
on methemoglobin formation, 1102^{9}.
formation in soils, effect of H-ion concn. on, 217^{9}.
from nitric oxide, 3333^{9}.
as nitrogen source for plants, 1646^{8}.
prepn. of, 2794^{5}.
in urine, 2199^{4}.
Nitrocellulose. (See also *Explosives; Pyroxylin.*)
absorption of gases by, 583^{6}.
acetylated, P 2584^{4}.
adsorbent properties of, 3368^{5}.
for airplane fabrics, durability of, 2756^{1}.
articles from, P 804^{8}.
boiling of, stabilizing with heat, 1141^{8}.
colloidal, dispersibility of, 3113^{1}.
colloidal, properties in mixed solvents, 1011^{3}.
colloids of, 3078^{6}.
compn. for plastic articles, films or lacquers, P 3084^{4}.
compns. with rubber, P 3567^{7}.
cryst. structure of, 3348^{4}.
dyeing of, 1720^{1}.
emulsions of, P 666^{4}.
film-forming compn. from, P 504^{3}.
films, P 3567^{2}.
for films, etc., P 1904^{8}.
films of, *vs.* acetate films, 284^{1}.
films, structure of, 3607^{1}.
gelatinizing and peptizing, 1159^{2}
guncotton from wood cellulose, 667^{3}.
lacquers—see *Lacquers.*
manuf. of, P 289^{9}, 1324^{5}, 3085^{4}.
metallic sheet material contg., for textiles, P 3216^{6}.
molded articles from furfural and, P 290^{1}.
paints—see *Paints.*
plasticity of, 529^{9}.
prepn. and properties of, 3805^{8}.
pyridine removal from, P 504^{4}.
solvents for, 299^{6}, 1530^{3}, P 2412^{1}, P 3077^{9}.
glycol ethers as, 2910^{3}.
from wood-tar oil, P 289^{9}.
spectrum of, 2455^{8}.
stability of, 665^{4}.
stability to heat, tests of, 291^{8}.
structure of, 2068^{3}, 3078^{1}.
sulfate detn. in, 1142^{3}.
varnishes—see *Varnishes.*
viscosity characteristics of, reducing, P 1324^{3}.
viscosity in various solvents, 1741^{2}.
viscosity reduction in, P 504^{3}, P 2584^{5}, 2910^{3}, P 3568^{2,3}.
Nitro compounds, 388^{8}.
cyano, reduction of, 1215^{9}.
desensitizing photographic plates with, 1568^{9}.
detn. of, 1968^{3}.
nitrogen detn. in, 1192^{5}.
oxidation of aromatic, P 1631^{3}.
reactions with alkaloids, 2894^{6}.
reduction of, 173^{9}.
to azoxy compds., 2835^{4}.
with Zn dust, 2323^{4}.
reduction of emulsified, 745^{9}.
Nitroform, bromo-, reactions with ethylene compds., 2979^{8}.
Nitrogen. (See also *Azotemia; Fertilizers; Nitrogen fixation.*)
active, 1179^{8}, 2434^{7}, 3263^{6}.
at. theory of, 2458^{7}.
heat of formation of, 3376^{5}.
adsorbed, elec. moment of mol. of, 531^{6}.
adsorption of, by activated charcoal at very low pressures, 1346^{4}.
by charcoal, 2604^{5}, 3615^{3}.
by hemoglobin, 1999^{5}.
by powd. glass and by powd. Ag, 3111^{3}.

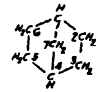
by solid combustibles during drying, 654[3].
adsorptive equil. of mixt. with H, 2438[8].
amino-, in blood, 2695[9].
of blood in fever, 3500[3].
interaction of glucose with free, 1635[4].
in animal organism during hibernation, 937[6].
in apples, content during storage, relation to acidity in samples from diff. localities and correlation with respiratory activity, 1283[3].
argon-, discharge tubes, flashing of, 868[5].
assimilation by plants, 2351[9].
atom, asymmetric, in natural products, 2503[7].
effect on substitution in aromatic compds., 2840[1].
availability studies on crops harvested at diff. stages of growth, 2040[2].
bacterial fixation of, effect of Al on, 2003[4].
in bamboo stems, 1831[3].
in beech, migration during autumnal yellowing, 3178[4].
beta-ray production in, 2787[7].
biol. value in mixts. of patent white flour and animal foods, 2005[6].
in blood, in edema, 3503[7].
effect of Na oleate on non-protein, 3724[6].
in leprosy, 3504[4].
in normal and exptly. induced pathol. conditions, 2537[6].
in blood of women, cyclic variations of non-protein, 2522[5].
in blood serum of animals suffering from burns, 1844[2].
books: et le petrole, 1875[8]; Nutrition de la plante. IV. Cycle de l', 3024[3]; Stickstoffindustrie und Weltwirtschaft, 3064[7].
bubbles in water, surface phenomena of, 2605[6].
catalysis by ions of, 2459[9].
catalytic removal of O from mixts. of H and, 3063[6].
in cecal contents, 3500[4].
in celery, 615[9].
of cerebral cortex, 924[9].
in cerebrospinal fluid in non-protein form, 231[5].
in clover (sweet) tops and roots at various stages of growth, 2692[9].
in coal, effect on carbonization and gasification, 490[3].
combination with P under influence of elec. discharges, 2468[2].
combustion of gaseous mixts. contg., effect of infra-red radiation on, 3390[8].
compressibility of, 853[4].
condition equation for, 2610[6].
corresponding states in, 864[3].
crit. potential of, 2618[3].
crit. potentials of, in impact expts. in NH_3, 11[4].
cryst., 3599[4].
crystal structure at liquid-H temp., 1155[1].
decompn. by α-rays, 1556[8].
depolarization of, 1554[4].
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342[5].
dielec. const. for, 2780[8].
diffusion in stomach and intestines, 2509[2].
dissocn. by electron collision, 3639[3].
dissocn. energy of, 3645[2].
dissocn. of, wave length for, 1172[7].
effect of available, on fermentation of cellulose in soil, 1482[7].
effect on catalysis by charcoal in oxidation of oxalic acid, 3375[5].
on chromium, Fe and Fe-Cr alloys, 3426[1].
on copper at high temps., 3419[4].
on luminescence of P, 3391[6].
on steel, 2138[5].
equil., maintenance values of proteins of milk, meat, bread and milk, and soy bean curd for, 1436[3].
exchange in nerve centers, 2875[4].
excretion of, effect of adrenaline on, 1470[8].
effect of *Ajuga chamaepitys* on, 222[5], 2017[8].
effect of corn diet on, 933[5].
effect of parathyroid ext. on, 2538[2].
effect of splenectomy on, 940[6].
in inanition, effect of thyroid gland on, 1842[1].
N-free diet and, 1654[7,8].
excretion (normal and in kidney disease), effect of Ca salts on, 1663[5].
excretion (normal and with greatly reduced thyroid glands), effect of EtOAc on, 1849[9].
extinction of CH_4 flames by, 3573[2,6].
in fertilizers for flax, 2383[4].
in fish meals, effect of treatment and storage on water-sol., 1287[7].
fluorescence of, excitation with ultra-violet, 3391[8].
fluorescence radiation of, 337[1].
in garbage tankage and in urea, availability of, 1299[1].
gas-thermometric investigations with, 2936[2].
heat of adsorption by coal and charcoal, 1167[9].
heat of dissocn. of, 867[3].
-hydrogen bond, infra-red absorption of, 1356[3].
industry in 1925, 801[6].
as inert gas in anaerobic expts. on plants, 3177[7].
ionization by electron impact, 146[1], 704[2].
ionization potential of, 2118[7].
isothermals and isometrics of, and of mixts. of O and N, 862[2].
isotherms at low temps., 2610[2].
isotherms of, and of H-N mixts., 3108[4].
in koufri, marog and tafla, value of org., 1298[7].
in leaves of oats, clover and beans, 3484[3].
legume, form when assimilated by non-legumes grown in association, 2346[6].
in legumes, effect of S on, 472[9].
liquefying and sepg. from air, app. and heat-exchange system for, P 1152[7].
liquid, heat of vaporization of mixts. with liquid O, 695[6].
loss during purification with activated sludges, 1291[9].
luminescence of solid, 545[4].
bombarded with rapid cathode rays, 2284[1].
cosmic processes and, 2283[7].
manuf. of, 481[3].
in mashes, H-ion concn. of mashing liquor and sol. non-coagulable, 1300[5].
metabolism, 1652[1], 1834[9].
of bacteria, d'Herelle phenomenon and, 1827[6].
of *Clostridium flabelliferrum* and *C. sporogenes*, 2180[1].

in corn seedlings, 2184[7].
effect of histamine and of tyramine on, 1850[9].
effect of injections of emulsions of testes and prostate and of insulin-like testicular exts. on, of normal, castrated and thyroidectomized rabbits, 776[9]
effect of injections of testicular or ovarian emulsions on, 65[5].
effect of iodide on, 3508[5].
effect of thyroxin on, 447[6]
effect of vitamin A deficiency on, 1434[9].
of growing children, effect of orange juice on, 1435[8].
of intestinal flora, 2344[9]
in lead poisoning, 1110[5].
light effect on, 1653[6]
min. endogenous, 2005[3]
in nutritional disturbances, 616[6].
in pernicious anemia, 3505[6]
under reduced pressure, 2530[5]
in small animals, cage device for study of, 1824[6].
mineralization of, effect of $MnSO_4$ on, 2383[2]
mixts. with CO_2, velocity of sound in, 865[7].
mixts. with H, P 267[4], P 3215[9].
mixts. with O, action on elements, 3141[6]
mol. diam. of, 2101[6].
mol. field of, 3599[8]
mol., energy levels of, 2944[1]
mols., law of force and size of, 2783[3]
in muscles, effect of cutting motor nerves on, 2191[3]
new form of, from decompn. of azides, 1962[8]
non-protein sources of, utilization by micrococci, 1423[4]
in nutrients in aerated fermentations, assimilation by yeast, 2689[6].
nutrition of *Diplotaxis erucoides*, effect of bacteria on, 435[9]
nutrition of pineapple plants with NH_3 and nitrate, 774[1].
from oil shale, 1318[2]
oxygen-free, P 2566[6].
partition of blood or urine, effect of iodides on, 2024[4].
peat, assimilation by plants, 1298[7].
photoelec. effect (compound) in, 705[6].
in podsol profile, distribution of, 641[6].
positive ions in, distribution of, 3639[6].
positive rays of, Doppler effect in, 1355[9].
in potato, variation during growth and storage, 434[5].
premortal increase of, and its relation to thyroid, 1431[7].
prepn. of pure, app. for, 882[6].
in proteins, distribution of, 2171[7]
in proteins of eggs, distribution of, 2171[8]
purifying, for NH_3 synthesis, P 3065[2].
quadrivalent, 2434[7].
quenching of resonance fluorescence of Hg with, 3126[9].
in rain and snow, 257[9], 2379[3].
rain water as source of, 1488[4].
reactions of, theory of, 6[2].
reaction with H, equil. data of Haber, 697[1].
with H, photosensitivity and mechanism of, 546[3]
with O produced by β- and γ-rays of Ra, 3638[4].
with uranium carbide, 2776[2].
recovery from coke-oven gases, P 3798[7].
refractive index in magnetic field, 2113[9].
removal from wort by yeast during brewery fermentation, 1129[2].
residual, of blood in relation to renal insufficiency and uremia, 2877[3].
retention during growth, effect of ternary foods on, 1436[8], 2355[9]
retention in blood, kidney function and, 2009[1].
retention in organism, detn of, 3468[5].
Rontgen-ray effect on, in photographic plate, 542[2].
sepn. from air, 788[6], P 1478[8], P 3202[1], P 3757[9]
sepn from air, app. for, 788[8], P 1732[5], P 3364[3].
sepn. from air or other gases, P 803[9].
sepn. from gaseous mixts., system for, P 956[4].
situation in Belgium, 2394[3].
in soil org. matter relationships, 3529[1].
in soils, effect of bacteria on, 3327[3].
effect of pressure on changes of, 85[9].
effect of ridging on content of, 3530[7].
as growth factor, 1293[1].
loss from Kansas soils, 1878[9].
ratio with C, 2553[6].
relation to NH_3 content, 1483[4].
soly. in C_6H_6, $CHBr_3$ and $PhNO_2$, 853[8].
source for plants, 1646[6].
specific heats of, 2445[7].
spectrum in presence of He group, 1356[8].
spectrum of, 13[7, 8], 148[7], 337[4, 6], 543[1], 704[1], 707[1], 1355[1], 1355[9], 1951[3], 2285[1], 2285[8], 2617[5], 2949[3], 3386[6], 3391[8].
spectrum of, and of mixts. of H with Hg and N, 333[2].
spectrum of, quantum analysis of, 1030[3].
spectrum of W and Ni in after-glow of discharge through mixt. of A and, 1950[8].
in sun, 2266[7].
in sun and stars, 2266[8]
system. CS_2–NO–, 1549[5]
system. EtBr–NH_3–O–, explosion space of, 2907[6].
systems O–H–, CO–air–, and CS_2–NO–, 1549[5]
transfer of excited energy from O_2 to H and, 2286[7].
transformation of, in cellulose decompn. by filamentous fungi, 615[7].
in uraninite, 1047[4]
urea-, concn. of blood and effect of fixation and anesthesia on it, 1441[2].
urea-, in blood, 3184[2].
urinary, metabolism with protein-free diet, 1654[9].
in urine (alk.) contg. sugar, change in C:N quotient due to decompn., 3723[9].
in urine and bile, 2511[3].
in urine, in adrenaline glucosuria, 3493[9].
C and, 2192[2].
effect of acids, alkalies and alk. mineral waters on ratio to C, 3726[5].
effect of phlorhizin diabetes on ratio to C, 3743[9].
insulin effect on, 3509[9].
during I administration, 3038[6].
in urine of ruminants, 1437[9].
valency of, 2265[7].
in NH_4 compds., 3103[9], 3688[5].
variation in, 2114[6].
vapor pressure of, 3109[3].
welding (arc) in H and, 3439[9].

in wheat, factor for converting into protein, 2547[8].
in wheat seedlings, 1648[6].
in worts, 89[9].
in yeast cell, sucrase effect on, 3174[8].
Nitrogen, analysis, detn., 927[1], 1192[6], 2299[1], 2802[3], 2964[4], 3275[8].
detn. in blood, 1823[9], 3306[6].
in blood serum, 3477[8].
in eggs, 246[3,5,6].
in fir-needle ext., 3061[1].
in gelatin, hemoglobin and caseinogen, 2171[7].
in industrial products, 1192[3].
in milk, 3197[1].
in mixts. contg. N oxides, 3661[2].
in nitrates, 1192[6], 1771[1].
in nitro and azo compds., 1192[5].
in org. compds., 3407[9].
in org. substances, 2633[2].
in plants and plant solns., 2003[7].
in proteins, 2173[5].
in rubber, 1537[8].
in soils, 470[3].
in urine, 2514[1], 3306[6].
detn. of amino N, 1645[8].
detn. of ammoniacal N in fertilizers, 2221[1].
detn. of "extractive" N, 1825[7].
detn. of impurities, 351[3].
detn. of nitric N in fertilizers, 2221[4].
detn. of O and CO, app. for, 723[5].
Kjeldahl flask, stopper for, 1152[3].
Kjeldahl method, 1367[6], 1770[8].
app. for heating flasks in, P 1924[3].
without distn., 1639[9].
for nitroaniline, effect of alkali sulfates on, 350[4].
splash head for, 1967[5].
Nitrogen chloride, (NCl_3), in bleaching of flour, P 248[2].
manuf. of, P 3785[3].
Nitrogen compounds, catalytic activity of, 2443[6].
in cauliflower bud, 3715[8].
in coal, 1312[6].
cyclic, new series, 1085[2].
decompn. in higher regions of the atmosphere, 545[6].
detn. in tobacco, 968[4].
effect on beer stability, 3771[2].
effect on decompn. of cellulose in soil, 257[7].
in fertilizer manuf., 3062[5].
in fish meal, 461[9].
in infusoria cultures, 3317[1].
ionization potential for, 2787[6]
of molasses residues of fermented beet sugar, 3207[6].
org., aldehyde synthesis in, 2857[3].
nitro and *pseudo*-, valency problems in, 1550[7].
in oak, autumnal migration of, 2692[7].
oxidation to nitrate at low temps., 1362[9].
in petroleum, 106[9].
relation between m. p. and configuration, 576[6].
in saliva, 948[5].
silicon-, with bridging Si, 1185[7].
in soil, transformation and relation to nitrification, 2382[6].
spectrochemistry of, 3385[7].
stereochemistry of, 1811[2], 3168[2].
in sugar beet molasses, 1533[8].
synthesis of natural, 2346[5].
Nitrogen fixation. (See also *Ammonia manufacture; Bacillus radicicola; Bacteria; Calcium cyanamide.*)
from air, 1132[5].
by alfalfa, 2218[3].
in alkali metal cyanide manuf., P 3214[1]
app. for, 3333[9].
by *Azotobacter agile*, 3478[8].
by barium carbonate and C, 1761[2], 3539[9].
book: The Atmospheric N Industry, 3541[6].
catalyzers for, P 2395[6,7].
cyanide process, 1132[6].
electricity in, 2620[9].
gases from, concg., P 3541[7]
in high-tension arc, 2393[7].
in manuf. of NH_3 and HNO_3 from NaCN, 3062[8].
nitric acid manuf. by, 3397[5].
nitric oxide formation at high temps., 3333[6].
nitride manuf., P 3784[1]
by non-leguminous plants, 2352[4].
by non-symbiotic organisms, 2553[7].
oxide formation, P 2232[6], P 2395[1], P 3651[6].
oxide formation from Rumanian natural gas, 276[8].
plant at Muscle Shoals, 954[3,4]
with *Pseudomonas radicicola*, 929[3].
radioactivity and, 1484[4]
reviews, 481[2,3], 801[6], 1890[8], 3756[9]
sodium cyanide production from atm. N, Na_2CO_3 and C, 1305[6]
sodium nitrite manuf., 481[2].
by soils, 2382[6].
by soils, detn. of, 2889[8]
in soils in the Punjab, 86[1]
in soils of Bombay Deccan, 1482[9]
by soils of Kansas, 1878[9].
by *Spirillum lipoferrum*, 219[4].
in Wash. (state), 1132[5]
by yeast as function of H ion concn., 613[8].
Nitrogenization, of steel, 2138[1]
Nitrogen oxides, absorption in water, P 1306[7].
analysis of colored, 1013[1].
analysis of gas mixts. contg., 3661[2].
concn. of, P 648[3], P 3541[7].
as elec. resistors with large temp. coeffs., 1566[6].
intoxication by, 2175[9]
manuf. of, P 97[2]
poisoning by, 2214[9].
poisoning, treatment of, 2215[1].
reaction with 1,2-dihydronaphthalene, 382[9].
scrubber or absorber for, from nitric acid manuf., P 1306[7].
valency problems in, 1550[7].
N_2O, anesthesia from mixt. of C_2H_2, O and, 71[1].
anesthesia from O and, 71[2].
as anesthetic, 1870[6]
crit. potential of, 2618[3].
decompn. by heat, 547[8], 3372[9].
decompn. by Pt in closed vessels, 2776[6].
decompn. of, energy distribution in, 149[8].
effect on muscular activity of gastrointestinal tract, 1869[8].
elec. cond. and oxidation potential of solns. of, 2468[4].
luminescence of solidified, 2284[1].
mol. diam. of, 2101[5].
reaction with H on Au surface, 3260[9].
reaction with H, photosensitivity and mechanism of, 546[3].

reduction of, 2468^{8}.
reduction of, by H, Rh as catalyst in, 5^{9}.
spectrum of, 1951^{3}.
structure of, 1734^{4}.
synthesis of, 3143^{2}.
NO, bubbles in water, surface phenomena of, 2605^{6}.
catalytic decompn. at surface of Pt, 3375^{2}.
compression and decompn. of, 685^{5}, 1542^{1}.
cryoscopic measurements of solns. in liquids, 2267^{2}.
decompn. by heat, 3372^{9}.
energy levels of mol. of, 2614^{4}.
ionization potential of, 2118^{7}.
reaction velocity with O, effect of moisture and paraffin surface on, 3373^{2}.
reaction with Cl, speed in a magnetic field, 3621^{1}.
reaction with H, 2440^{8}.
reaction with SO_2, 2728^{1}.
reduction by H, Rh as catalyst in, 5^{9}.
soly. in C_6H_6, $CHBr_3$ and $PhNO_2$, 853^{8}.
spectrum of, 1951^{3}.
systems: CS_2–N–, and CS_2–CO_2–, 1549^{5}.
NO_2 (N_2O_4), as diazotizing agent, 372^{1}.
manuf. of, P 1695^{6}.
reaction with anthracene derivs., 192^{5}.
reaction with Hg, acceleration by light, 550^{7}
reaction with olefins, 1049^{9}.
reaction with rubber, 1228^{3}.
reaction with Ph_3N, 2834^{7}.
spectrum of, 544^{1}, 1951^{3}.
N_2O_5, decompn of, 1936^{9}.
decompn. of, by heat, at low pressures, 536^{8}.
decompn. of, effect of infra-red radiation on, 1180^{1}.
decompn. of, infra-red radiation and, 1179^{9}.
decompn. of, radiation theory of, 548^{1}.
spectrum of, 544^{1}.
Nitrogen oxychloride. See *Nitrosyl chloride*.
Nitroglycerin, absorption from peritoneal cavity, 1868^{6}.
detn. in drugs, 3211^{4}.
effect on blood pressure, 3043^{7}.
effect on circulation in lungs, 1851^{7}.
manuf. of, prevention of after-sepn. in, 1141^{3}.
powders, reaction to Angeli test and relation between this reaction and their stability on being heated, 1523^{9}.
Nitro group, effect on affinitive capacity of aromatic radicals, 3684^{8}.
effect on benzylation velocity of amines, 174^{7}.
on formation of glucosides by polynitrophenols and nitronaphthols, 2487^{1}.
on reactivity of benzene substituents, 174^{2}.
on reactivity of Br, 1066^{2}.
on reactivity of the CHO group, 402^{6}.
on resinification, 749^{9}.
Nitrohydroxylamic acid, from oxidation of NH_3, 2625^{9}.
Nitroimino group, detn. of, 763^{1}.
Nitrolim. See *Calcium cyanamide*.
Nitrometers, Schiff's, 1539^{6}.
Nitrone (CH_2:NH:O).
——, α - [β - (*N* - **hydroxyanilino)isobutyl]-α - methyl - *N* - phenyl-(?), and derivs.**, 2837^{4,5}.
——, α - **phenyl** - *N* - (*p* - **phenylphenyl)-**, 2992^{7}.
——, *N*,α,α-**triphenyl-**, 421^{4}.
Nitrones, di-, prepn. of, 1067^{5}.
o (and *p*) - **Nitrophenylsulfuric acid**, potassium salts, 1796^{1,2}.
Nitrosates, of olefins, 1049^{9}.
Nitrosation, of phenols, 178^{4}, 3449^{2}.
Nitrosic acid, as depolarizer in action of metals on HNO_3, 3619^{7}.
Nitrosiselenic acid, 1573^{2}.
Nitroso compounds, bactericidal action of, 2689^{3}.
reactions with alkaloids, 3404^{4}.
reaction with unsatd. compds., 1067^{5}.
Nitrosoferropentacyanides, 1769^{6}.
Nitrostarch, drying of, P 1525^{3}.
Nitrosulfonic acid. See "mixed" under *Acids*
Nitrosyl chloride, chemistry of, 3659^{2}.
flour treatment with, P 2213^{8}.
reactions of, 360^{2}.
reaction with 1,2 - dihydronaphthalene, 382^{9}.
reaction with mercaptans, 2975^{8}.
Nitrosyl mercaptides, 2975^{8}, 2976^{1}.
Nitrosylsulfuric acid, constitution and properties of, 3142^{8}.
detn. in sulfuric acid solns., 3662^{5}.
Nitrosylsulfuric anhydride, from nitrosylsulfuric acid, 3142^{9}.
Nitrous acid, at anode, 3629^{4}.
detection of, 158^{6}, 350^{6}.
detn. of, 3661^{4}.
detn. of, chloramine-T as reagent for, 3660^{8}.
reaction with amides and amino compds., 370^{3}.
with *p* - iodo - *N*, *N* - dimethylaniline, 3287^{9}.
with $SnCl_2$, 3661^{4}.
with SO_2 and with SO_2 in presence of H_2SO_4, 2728^{1}.
stability in presence of H_2SO_4 and reaction with SO_2, 2728^{1}.
Nitrous ether. See *Ethyl nitrite*.
Nitrous gases. See *Nitrogen oxides*.
Nobili's rings, colors shown by, 1024^{9}.
Noctileuca scintillans, mitochondria in, 2541^{7}.
Nodulizing. See *Ores, treatment of*.
Nomenclature. (See also *Dictionary*.)
in acenaphthene series, 410^{8}.
alchemical, 2766^{9}.
of alums, 2434^{3}.
"basoids" and "acidoids," 861^{8}.
biogenic acid as name for bios, 2516^{6}.
for bituminous paving materials, 2903^{8}.
of blood serum proteins, 2170^{1}.
book: Chem. Synonyms and Trade Names, 1941^{7}.
of chondrites, 3410^{3}.
of coal constituents, 2239^{2}.
in colloid chemistry, 1342^{8}.
"coördination valency," 524^{8}.
"crystn. paths," 1014^{4}.
of crystal structure, 3415^{1}.
daltonides and bertholides, 1542^{1}.
of disaccharases, 3173^{6}.
"electronation," 317^{7}.
"eucolloid," 1337^{7}.
of fermentation enzymes and of oxidases, 1820^{1}.

of fuel gases, 656^{8}, 1709^{4}, 2405^{9}.
"hemicolloids," 3588^{5}.
of hop resin constituents, 2044^{6}.
"lanthanide contraction," 131^{8}.
of lecithins, 3014^{9}.
"menformon," 1089^{7}.
monoavitaminosis and polyavitaminosis, 2524^{2}.
of optical glasses, 2729^{5}.
of petroleum geological formations, 2580^{5}.
pharmaceutical, 1302^{1}, 2388^{1}.
of pitches and bitumens, 2575^{9}.
of polysaccharides, 1389^{5}.
proposals of Ger. Comm. for Inorg. Chemistry, 1038^{6}.
rept. of internat. committees meetings, 1153^{8}.
of rocks, 3672^{7}.
of roofing paper, 1135^{7}.
of salts of org. bases, 1782^{5}.
solvo acids, solvo bases and solvo salts, 4^{2}.
of stains, 3477^{7}.
of sugars, 1595^{2}.
of tars and bitumens, 3557^{3}.
in teaching chemistry, 1006^{4}.
"toxamins," 3489^{1}.
of vitamins, 62^{9}, 932^{7}.
in Werner's coördination theory, 1165^{1}.
"y" in chem., 849^{7}.
2,4-Nonadecanedione, 739^{1}.
Δ³ - 2 - Nonadecenone, 4 - hydroxy-, copper deriv., 739^{1}.
Nonadecoic acid ι-keto-, and amide from oxime, 3445^{2}.
Nonane, from petroleum, 2742^{7}.
reaction with $AlCl_3$, 899^{1}.
——, **1,9-dibromo-,** prepn. of, 1789^{1}.
Nonanedicarboxylic acid, heat of combustion of, 2937^{5}.
1,9 - Nonanedicarboxylic acid, and esters, 1789^{2}.
1,9-Nonanediol, prepn. of, 1789^{1}.
2,3-Nonanediol, 2-methyl-, 1786^{5}.
——, **2-phenyl-,** 1786^{7}.
5-Nonanol, 5-methyl-, decompn. of, 1602^{4}.
2-Nonanone, and semicarbazone, 1792^{7}.
——, **3-hydroxy-,** and semicarbazone, 1786^{6}.
3-Nonanone, 2-methyl-, 1786^{5}.
Nonelectrolytes, melting and b. ps. of, similarity to those of noble gases, 130^{6}.
4-Nonene, 3155^{5}.
α-Nonenic acid, piperidide, pungency of, 2845^{1}.
Δ¹ - 5 - Nonenol, 5 - methyl-, decompn. of, 1602^{5}.
Δ² - 5 - Nonenol, 5 - methyl-, decompn. of, 1602^{4}.
Δ⁷ - 4 - Nonenol, 4,8 - dimethyl-, and acetate, 3687^{1}.
Δ¹ - 3-Nonenone, 1 - salicyl-, isomers, 387^{2}.
n-Nonoic acid. See *Pelargonic acid.*
n-Nonylaldehyde. See *Pelargonaldehyde.*
n-Nonylamide. See *Pelargonamide.*
Nonylene. See *Nonene.*
n-Nonylic acid. See *Pelargonic acid.*
Noodles, compn. for, P 787^{7}.
Nopinene (*7,7 - dimethyl - 2 - methylenenorpinane*).
l-, reaction with picric acid, 2846^{2}.
soly. in alc., and use in industry, 2323^{4}.
Norbergite, $1776^{6,8}$.
Norboldine, and -HI, 1406^{1}.
Norcamphane,



——, **3,3 - dimethyl - 2 - methylene-.** See *Camphene.*
——, **1,3,3-trimethyl-.** See *Fenchane.*
——, **1,7,7-trimethyl-.** See *Camphane.*
Norcamphanecarboxylic acid, 1,7,7 - trimethyl-. See *Camphanecarboxylic acid.*
Δ² - Norcamphene, 1,7,7 - trimethyl-. See *Bornylene.*
Norcarane, 4,7,7-trimethyl-. See *Carane.*
Δ³ - Norcarene, 3,7,7 - trimethyl-. See *Δ³-Carene.*
Norcodeine, bromo-N-propargyl-, 3012^{6}.
——, **N - (cyclobutylmethyl)-,** and salts, 3012^{7}.
——, **N - (cycloheptylmethyl)-,** and picrate, 3012^{7}.
——, **N - (cyclohexylmethyl)-,** and salts, 3012^{7}.
——, **N - (cyclopentylmethyl)-,** and salts, 3012^{7}.
——, **N - (cyclopropylethyl)-,** and -HCl, 3012^{7}.
——, **N - (cyclopropylmethyl)-,** and salts, $3012^{6,7}$.
——, **N-β,γ-dibromoallyl-,** 3012^{6}.
——, **N-propargyl-,** and methiodide, 3012^{6}.
——, **N - (2 - thienylmethyl)-,** and salts, 3012^{7}.
Norite. (*Carbon;* see also *Sugar manufacture.*)
book, 802^{4}.
constitution of, 1132^{7}.
identification of, 282^{1}.
manuf. and uses of, 3064^{3}.
review on, 3064^{1}.
Norite (*the mineral*) analysis of, 2302^{6}.
assimilation by Sudbury sheet of, 162^{7}, $564^{7,8}$.
-hornblende, analysis of, 2302^{6}.
Norleucine (*α - aminocaproic acid*), constitution of, 2147^{6}.
prepn. of, 44^{8}.
Normal cell. See "standard" under *Cells, voltaic.*
Norpinane, 7,7 - dimethyl - 2 - methylene-. See *Nopinene.*
2 - Nortropanecarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy-8-methyl-. See *Ecgonine.*
Nortropidine, 2,3 - dihydro - 8 - methyl-. See *Tropane.*
Nostrums. See *Pharmaceutical preparations.*
Notation, dimensional system of, 129^{3}.
Nourishment. See *Foods; Nutrition.*
Novarsenobenzol. See *Neoarsphenamine.*
Novarsenobillon, malaria treatment with, 239^{6}.
Novasurol, 2726^{2}.
in cardiac edema, 1850^{9}.
as diuretic, 1279^{7}.
diuretic action of NH_4Cl and, 451^{7}.
effect on blood and urine, 3194^{4}.
effect on kidneys, 2705^{2}, 3195^{2}.
in frambesia treatment, 1274^{4}.
pharmacol. action of, 2705^{4}.
pharmacology and therapeutics of, 3509^{7}.
in treatment of ascites in cirrhosis of liver, 2369^{4}.
Novatophan. See *Neocincophen.*

Novatropine, reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687[7].
"Novirudin," effect on blood coagulation, 1684[9].
Novocaine. See *Procaine*.
Novoprotein, toxicity of, 3035[1].
Nuclear numbers, 682[6].
Nuclease, in blood, variability of, 940[5].
Nucleic acids, in bacterial nuclei, 1829[8].
from cancerous tissue, 1846[1].
constitution of, 606[5].
detection in bacteria, 1422[2].
effect on bone marrow, 1658[8]
fermentive decompn. of, 51[8]
of pancreatic cells, 3175[6].
phosphorus, detn. in organotherapeutic powders, 968[6].
phosphorus of, in tissues, index of, 3304[3].
protein compds. of, 52[2].
salts, 767[9].
sodium salt, histological reactions of bone marrow by, 1840[1]
thymo-, 3299[3]
of tubercle bacillus, 5-methylcytosine in, 206[4].
yeast, nitrogenous components of, 1817[2].
Nuclein, metabolism of, 3717[6].
Nucleinic acid. See *Nucleic acids*.
Nucleosides, plant, dissocn. const of, relation to nucleic acid structure, 606[5].
pyrimidine, from blood, 229[5].
synthetic, 1812[5].
Nucleotides, adenine, prepn. from tea leaves, 2514[6]
plant, dissocn. const. of, relation to nucleic acid structure, 606[5].
Nucleus. See *Atomic nucleus; Ring*.
Nujol, emulsion in water, 320[9].
"Nuoc-Mam," 2883[9]
Nutmeg, adulterant in, detection of, 1119[1].
ext. of, detn. of oil and of alc in, 2177[7,8].
Nutramines. See *Vitamins*.
Nutrient media. (See also *Culture media*.) 3325[9].
for apples and gooseberries, 3483[6].
effect on growth of potato plants in sand cultures, 1298[3].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect on plant cells, 3482[4].
iron effect on, 2715[1].
plant effect on, demonstration of, 435[5].
for *Vicia faba*, effect on anatomical structure of absence of B in, 2180[5].
Nutriment. See *Diet; Food*.
Nutrition. (Animal nutrition is meant unless otherwise stated; see also *Diabetes; Diet; Digestion; Dystrophies; Feeding experiments; Feeding stuffs; Growth; Metabolism; Vitamins;* "deficiency" under *Diseases* and such headings as *Beriberi; Pellagra; Scurvy* and *Xerophthalmia*.)
in aquatic animals, 3750[3].
with autoclaved foods, 2187[7].
books: Scientific, in Infancy and Early Childhood, 937[3], Lectures on, 1097[9]; The Relations between Fertility and, 1098[1]; Die biochem. Lebens- und Heilweise. Die Grundlagen e. biochem. Ernährg. u. der Julius Helselschen u. Dr. Schüsslerschen biochem. Heilweise, 1250[4]; Food, Nutrition and Health, 1260[1]; Chemistry of Food and, 1475[7]; Nutritional Factors, 1655[9]; Vital Factors of, 1836[9]; A. B. C. der Pflanzenernährüngs- und Düngerlehre, 1884[1]; de la plante. IV. Cycle de l'azote, 3024[8].
cell functions and, 3489[4].
of chickens, 224[8].
compn. of gains in weight and utilization of food energy in growing rats, 2525[5].
cystine and mineral elements in, 2353[9].
disorders of childhood, vitamins and, 3487[8].
disturbances in infants, from cow milk whey, 619[4].
disturbances of, N metabolism in, 616[4].
disturbances, periodic fluctuations in fermentative energy in urine of children in, 1111[5].
effect of salts of Zr, Ti and Mn on, 1436[7].
effect on blood sugar fall after insulin, 3487[2].
on cell function, 437[4].
on growth of carcinomas and sarcomas, 1668[5].
on internal secretion action, 3489[5].
on protein content of serum, 2526[7].
on reproduction and growth, 1655[7].
on respiratory exchanges and on basal metabolism, 2189[3].
of embryos, 3311[7].
energy requirements of dairy cows, 776[5].
of fish with meat, 935[2].
food utilization, method for study of, 3718[2].
in goiter (exophthalmic), effect of Lugol's soln. on, 1449[4].
of infants (new-born), respiratory quotient and, 1262[7].
infant, theoretical requirements for, 2186[8].
iron in, 1251[6].
maintenance, definition of, 2353[4].
mal-, in infants, metabolism in, 934[7].
manipulation of basic foods, 3318[1].
of marine animals, Putter's hypothesis of, 1282[1].
of microörganisms, 2343[7].
microörganisms in intestinal tract in relation to physiology of, 3500[4].
from milk of cows fed on sorghum silage, 1833[8].
mineral balance in health and in diabetes, 3180[8].
mineral elements in, 62[8], 1258[9], 1682[2], 3717[9].
mineral requirements in, 3025[7].
of miners and their families, 2187[2].
net energy detns. in, 2356[4].
phosphorus compds in, 2222[5].
of *Planaria maculata*, 72[2].
plant, diagnosis by chem. changes in leaves, 1832[7].
of fruit trees, effect of Ca and K starvation on, 3483[5].
of nitrogen, effect of bacteria on, 435[8].
of pineapple plants with NH_3 and nitrate N, 774[1].
review of German literature for 1924, 1293[1].
of soy beans grown in solns. lacking in essential elements, 773[6].
potassium in, 1259[7].
protein chemistry and, 617[2].
protein maintenance requirement of cattle as indicated by fasting catabolism of dry cows, 1432[7].
with proteins in Japanese foods, 1835[4].
with proteins of milk, meat, bread and milk, and soy bean curd, maintenance values for, 1436[2].

reviews, 933[2], 934[2], 2353[8].
skim-milk powder in, 2186[8].
with sorghum seed, 1833[9].
sunlight and, 2188[9].
therapy in tuberculosis, elevation of basal metabolic rate as basis for, 2197[8].
ultra-violet light effect on, 2523[9].
vegetables in, 2029[6].
vitamin A in, 2188[3], 2525[8].
vitamin (antiscorbutic) in, of calves, 1432[8].
vitamin C in, of chickens, 1435[7].
with wheat bran, 3026[5].
of white mouse, 1835[1].
of yeast, 2182[3].
with yeast (brewer's), 1433[2].
of young animals, 3487[3].
Nutrose, amyloid formation from injection of, 2539[7].
Nuts (I). (See also *Almonds; Pecans; Walnuts.*)
bleaching, P 79[9].
rancidity of, prevention of, P 1332[8].
Nuts (II), holding on bolts, compn. for, P 3338[2].
Nux vomica, alkaloid extn. from, app. for, 2895[6].
extn. of, 2727[2].
prepn. of, Brit. Pharm process for, 969[1].
solvents for galenical prepns. of, 3209[2].

Oak, nitrogenous substances in, autumnal migration of, 2692[7].
tannin content of, 1336[7].
tannin formation in, effect of light on, 1429[6].
Oak wood extract. See *Tanning materials.*
Oats. (See also *Grains.*)
absorption of $NaNO_3$ by, 1681[7].
alkali effect on, 1297[9].
catalase activity during germination, 2520[4].
compn. of, effect of irrigation on, 1283[7].
cooked, preventing rancidity of, P 2377[6].
decompn. of, 3056[5].
diet, kidney disturbances from, 936[9].
digestibility trials with poultry, 3520[5].
as feed for horses, 3755[3].
fertilizer expts. on, 962[3].
fertilizer for, $CaCl_2$ as, 3057[9].
fertilizer for, nitrate N as, 2221[8].
fertilizing, effect of method on yield, 1488[7].
germination of, effect of $KClO_3$ on, 3022[4].
hull detn. in ground, 2212[9].
leaves of, N in, 3484[3].
Liesegang ring formation in zone pptns. in root hairs of germinating, 2107[3].
manganese fertilizer for, 1485[6].
moisture detn. in, 2213[8].
nitrogen availability studies on, harvested at different stages of growth, 2040[2].
nutritive value of, 1835[9].
protein detn. in, 2029[5].
protein of, protoctin from, 3703[3].
Puccinia coronata on, control of, 259[5].
seedlings, effect of H_2SO_4 on, 1648[1].
silage from peas and, compn. of, 2377[4].
as silage in Central Alberto, 1475[4].
silage of green, 3755[3].
smut, control of, 793[4], 3329[1].
stimulation by chemical ordinarily toxic, 2040[8].
straw, effect on soil fertility, 3326[4].
tryptophan in, 1252[8].
Obelia, elec. polarity of, and its reversible inhibition by cyanide, Et_2O and $CHCl_3$, 3467[4].
Obesity, blood in, fat-cholesterol quants. in, 1846[6].
cause of hypophyseal and cerebral forms of, 3029[4].
thyroid gland therapy in, 2368[8].
Obituaries. (See also *Biographies.*)
Babes, Aurel, 1153[8].
Bayliss, Sir William Maddock, 2507[1].
Bolk, F. W., 3093[2].
Bruylants, G., 1131[4].
Buchanan, John Young, 2100[1].
Bührer, Christian, 1691[3].
Bunte, Hans, 489[9].
Buttin, Louis, 2264[5]
Campbell, Edward DeMille, 129[2].
Ciamician, Giacomo Luigi, 2100[3].
Cushny, Arthur Robertson, 2203[5].
Davies, Samuel Henry, 2100[2].
Day, David Talbot, 1006[3].
Doremus, Charles Avery, 682[4].
Erdmann, Ernst, 317[6].
Escales, Richard, 290[6].
Gabriel, Siegmund, 1215[5]
Haller, Albin, 2100[4], 3365[2].
Harrison, John Burchmore, 3093[2].
Heger, Paul, 1098[3].
Hering, Carl, 1954[8], 2100[4].
Herzig, Joseph, 682[4].
Holden, Edward Fuller, 728[4].
Japp, Francis Robert, 2100[2].
Knecht, Edmund, 2100[2].
Körner, Wilhelm (Guglielmo), 682[5], 3103[5], 3594[4].
Kursanov, N., 2434[2].
Ladd, E. F., 1006[3].
Lafay, Laurent, 3776[5].
Lang, William Robert, 2100[2].
Liveing, George Downing, 682[5].
Luce, Emile, 3776[6].
Lyman, James Alexander, 3594[4].
Musy, Ignace, 2391[4].
Onnes, H. Kamerlingh, 2100[5], 2264[4].
Peratoner, Albert, 2307[8]
Pope, Frank George, 2100[3].
Potter, Charles Etty, 2100[3].
Ranwez, Fernand, 1495[1]
Raylor, Robert Llewellyn, 2100[3].
Reber, Burkhardt, 3778[2].
Richaud, Albert, 1153[7].
Sonnié-Moret, Louis, 3776[5].
Spencer, Guilford L., 2257[5].
Thorpe, Sir Edward, 2100[1].
Woods, Charles Dayton, 3103[5].
Obsidian, crystal structure of, 29[4].
minerals in cliff of, 2966[6].
Occupational diseases. See *Diseases.*
Ocean, Azov, geochem investigations of, 2969[1].
floor of, radioactivity and, 3414[7,8].
sampling bottom of, 3709[8].
Ocher, formation of, 1373[9]
uranium, radioactivity of, 2301[8].
Ochna pulchra, oil of berries of, 1724[2].
Ochronosus, with adrenal disease, 627[3].
Ocimene, constitution of, 2975[3].
allo-**Ocimene**, 1987[6].
2,4-Octadecanedione, 738[9].
Octadecanoic acid. See *Stearic acid.*
θ-Octadecenoic acid. See *Elaidic acid; Oleic acid.*
ι-Octadecenoic acid, *cis*-, 1591[3].
λ-Octadecenoic acid, *cis*- and *trans*-, and ethyl esters, 1591[4,5,6].
——, λ (or μ)-**bromo-**, ethyl ester, 1591[7].

Δ^3 - 2 - **Octadecenone, 4 - hydroxy-**, copper deriv., 738[9].
λ-**Octadecinoic acid**, 1591[7].
Octadiene, 3155[5].
1,7-Octadien-4-in-3,6-diol, 1978[2].
$\Delta^{1,6}$ - 3 - **Octadienol, 3,7 - dimethyl-**. See *Linaloöl*.
$\Delta^{2,6}$ - 1 - **Octadienol, 3,7 - dimethyl-**. See *Geraniol*.
Octahedrite (*anatase*), crystal structure of, 2600[8].
Octalin, 1802[7].
Δ^1- and Δ^2-, *cis*-, and *trans*, consts., 190[6].
Octanaphthene. See *Cyclohexane, dimethyl-*.
Octane, auto-ignition of, 3341[6]
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706[3].
ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
from petroleum, 2742[7].
——, **1,2-dibromo-**, 3441[1].
——, **2,7-dimethyl-**, ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9]
——, **1-iodo-**, reaction with calcium, 3156[3]
1,8 - Octanedicarboxylic acid. See *Sebacic acid*.
1,2-Octanediol, 1,1-diphenyl-, 1786[6]
2,3-Octanediol, 2,3-dimethyl-, 2482[9].
4, 5 - Octanediol, 2 - methyl - 5 - propyl-, 1786[4].
2,7 - Octanedione, 3 - acetyl - 6 - α - hydroxyethylidene-, 1055[9].
——, **3,6 - bis(α - hydroxyethylidene)-**, 1056[1].
——, **3,6-diacetyl-**, tautomerism of, and α- and β-tetraoximes, 1055[9], 1056[1]
——, **4,5-di-2-furyl-(?)**, 413[1].
Octanoic acid. See *Caprylic acid*
1-Octanol. See *Octyl alcohol*
2-Octanol, *d*- and *l*, prepn. of, 3280[1].
esters, optical properties of, 3451[1].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1233[1].
prepn. of, 39[6].
soly. of, 3258[1].
p-toluenesulfinate, consts. of, 397[3].
——, **1-hydroxamino-**, oxalate, 1052[3].
4-Octanol, 2,6-dimethyl-, 407[5]
——, **4-ethyl-**, decompn. of, 1602[8].
2-Octanone, 1,1-diphenyl-, and semicarbazone, 1786[6].
——, **3-hydroxy-**, and semicarbazone, 1593[1]
——, **3 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2481[8].
4-Octanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, and derivs., 407[4,5].
——, **5-hydroxy-**, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
Octanthrenol. See *Phenanthrol, octahydro-*.
ζ - **Octenaldehyde, β,ζ - dimethyl-**. See *Citronellal*.
1-Octene, 3444[1].
2-Octene, 2-chloro-, oxidation of, 1592[8].
Octene oxide. See *Ethylene oxide, hexyl-*.
Δ^6 - 3 - **Octenol, 3,7 - dimethyl-**, and acetate, 3687[1].
——, **2,3,7-trimethyl-**, 3687[1].
Δ^7 - 1 - **Octenol, 3,7 - dimethyl-**. See *Citronellol*.
Δ^7 - 4 - **Octenol, 2,6-dimethyl-**, 407[4].
Δ^7 - 4 - **Octenone, 2,6 - dimethyl-**, and derivs., 407[4].
——, **2 - methyl - 6 - methylene-**, and oxime, 407[6].
Octhracene. See *Anthracene, octahydro-*.
Octhracenol. See *Anthrol, octahydro-*.
1-Octin-3-ol, 3-methyl-, and allophanate, 2481[8].
n-**Octoic acid**. See *Caprylic acid*.
Octopus, *macropus*, poison of "saliva" of, 1872[2].
Octyl alcohol, adsorption by charcoal prepns., 1009[4].
diffusion in gelatin, effect of lecithin on, 427[5].
sec-**Octyl alcohol**. See *2-Octanol*.
Octylene. See *Octene*.
n-**Octylic acid**. See *Caprylic acid*.
Odors. (See also *Deodorants; Deodorization, Olfactometers; Perfumes; Pungency.*)
of benzothiazole group, 645[5].
diagnosis in criminology, 432[2].
in dyeing, 3351[4].
intensity and quality of, 1494[4].
mol. asymmetry and, 903[6].
of mustard oils, effect of chem. constitution on, 1088[4].
perception of, 2684[1].
in sewage treatment plants, control of, 84[6].
of stereoisomers, 769[3].
Ogia. See *Daniella ogea*.
"Ohmoil," 3801[7].
Oidium lactis, biochemistry of, 1827[4].
Oil cake, book, 2884[9].
fat detn. in, 3581[7].
of *Johannesia princeps*, 2083[5].
kapok, compn. of, 2590[1].
olive, in horse rations, 633[7].
peanut, detn. of oil in, 515[1].
sampling of, 1914[4].
sunflower, 1096[2].
Oilcloth. See *Linoleum*.
Oil gas. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.
Oiliness, in lubrication, 2409[2,8].
of petroleum, test for, 3075[8].
Oils. (See also *Emulsions; Fats; Hydrogenation; Petroleum; Saponification; Saponification number; Seeds.*)
acetyl no. of—see *Acetyl number*.
acidity of edible, 673[6].
acid value of crude, 833[6].
of *Acrorus gramineus*, 2725[9].
adsorbent for, P 3544[2].
of "Ahibalala," 2048[1].
of *Ailanthus glandulosa*, 2718[2].
alfalfa-seed, 1330[3].
almond, consts. of, 2989[5]
almond, refraction of, 3091[4].
analysis of, 3243[1].
analysis of, thiocyanogen in, 882[9].
of *Andropogon citratus*, 2719[1]
anise, 3535[6].
deterioration of, 1301[2].
distinguishing from star anise oil, 3208[7].
as fungicide, 3021[5].
anthracene—see *Anthracene oil*.
from apple and pear seed, 2590[4].
of aquatic animals, 2420[9].
of *Artemisia absinthium* (wormwood), 2717[8].
of *Artemisia annua*, 2718[6,8].
of *Artemisia camphora*, 2894[2].
of *Asarum caudatum*, 3486[5].
ashing, porcelain crucible for, 1539[3].
in *Aspidium filix mas* spores, 220[9].
babassu, oleic acid content of fatty acids in foots of, 998[3].
of *Baeckea gunniana* var. *latifolia*, 2721[1]
basil, water in, 798[3].
bean (Manchurian), detection as adulterant, 999[2].

bergamot, 1690[2].
adulteration of, 2893[9].
in Sicily and Calabria in 1925–1926, 2046[7].
water in, 798[2].
of *Bifora radians*, 965[9].
bleaching and neutralizing under a vacuum, app. for, P 523[8].
bleaching earths for, effect of high temp. on, 2591[7].
bleaching with H_2O_2, 2422[3], 2758[4].
of *Blumea balsamifera*, 93[6].
books: 515[6]; The Volatile, 647[1]; The Chemistry of Drying Oils, 672[4]; China Wood Oil Formulary, 2081[9]; Praktisches Rezeptbuch für die gesamte Fett-, Öl-, Seifen- und Schmiermittel-industrie, 2084[9]; Handbuch der Chemie und Technologie der, 2423[8]; Oxydation-Poly merization. Wasserstoff-Anlagerung bei Ölen u. Harzen, Fettsäuren u. Harzsäuren mit ungesättigten Gruppen, 2423[8], The Chem. Trade Year Book and Buyers' Guide to the Oil, Paint and Colour Industries, 1926, 3052[1]; Les caoutchoucs, factices cu huiles vulcanisées, 3100[8].
of *Boronia citriodora*, 2720[3].
bromine no. of, detn. of, 2758[7].
of *Bupleurum fruticosum*, 2717[8].
burning quality of long-time burning, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954[8].
butternut, P 3830[6].
butyl alc. by-product, 473[9].
by-product, analysis of, 1723[7].
of *Cachrys alpina*, 2717[7].
of cade, assay of, 2561[8], 3776[1].
of cade, optical rotation of, 3775[9].
of *Caesalpinia* leaves, 2722[8].
cajuput, 2047[1], 2717[1], 3330[2], 3828[6].
of calamary, 3355[9].
of *Calamintha nepeta*, 2718[2].
of *Calamintha nepeta* var. *canescens*, 2225[4].
camphor—see *Camphor oil*.
camphorated, fate of camphor and oil after injection of, 451[6].
cananga, 3329[9].
caraway, 3329[6].
carminative volatile, effect on muscular activity of stomach and colon, 1871[1].
of carrots, 2845[7].
castor—see *Castor oil*.
cedar, adulteration with Manchurian bean oil, detection of, 999[3].
from Brit. E. Africa, 1130[8].
of *Cedrus deodara*, 2717[9], 2718[9].
water in, 798[2].
cedrol in, from Tonquin, 263[8].
of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 2718[2].
chaulmoogra—see *Chaulmoogra oil*.
chaulmoogra group, leprosy therapy with, 1275[2].
of chaulmoogric group, 1130[9].
chem. changes in, by injection into subcutaneous tissues, 1862[1].
chemistry of, 1331[8].
chenopodium—see *Chenopodium*.
chia, 1330[2].
of *Chlorocodon whiteii*, 2024[8].
cholesterinized, in tuberculosis treatment, 2200[2].
chrysalis, isoacids in hardened, 2422[1].
of *Cinnamomum camphora*, 2718[6].
of *Cinnamomum glanduliferum* and *camphora*, 2718[8].
of cinnamon, detn. of eugenol in, 261[5].
effect on N excretion, 1653[8].
effect on N excretion normally and with greatly reduced thyroid glands, 1850[1].
as fungicide, 3021[5].
of *Cistus creticus*, 2717[7].
citronella, 478[5], 2047[2], 3329[8].
control of, 3538[2].
of Java, 3537[9], 3538[4].
of Java, analysis of, 3538[3].
from Java and Ceylon, water in, 798[2].
citrus, 3774[1].
citrus, extn. of, 2226[8].
clarification of, app. for, P 835[1].
of *Clematis vitalba*, 2718[2].
of cloves, detn. of eugenol in, 261[5].
direct inversion of eugenol in, 2719[4].
as fungicide, 3021[5].
coconut—see *Coconut oil*.
cod-liver—see *Cod-liver oil*.
of *Collinsonia anisata*, 2895[5].
colloidal reactions of, 672[9].
colorimeter for grading vegetable, 1724[1].
color of, detn. of, 117[7], 298[8, 9], 996[2], 2421[7].
colza—see "rape," below.
condensation or dephlegmation of, app. for, P 2099[2].
constants of, detn. of, 1913[9].
copra, consts. of, 2989[5].
core, rosin in manuf. of, 3090[2].
in *Coriandrum sativum*, effect of row spacing on content of, 3772[4].
corn—see *Corn oil*.
from *Cosmos bipinnatus* seeds, 302[9].
cottonseed—see *Cottonseed oil*.
from cream, P 2034[2, 3].
creosote—see *Creosote oil*.
croton, effect on intestinal peristalsis, 454[8].
croton, origin, compn. and uses of, 2389[7].
of *Cupressus aromatica*, 2718[1].
of *Cupressus funebris*, 2718[4, 5].
of *Cupressus gowen1ana*, 2717[9].
of *Cupressus sempervirens horyzontalis*, 2718[1, 4, 9].
of *Cupressus sempervirens pyramidalis*, 2718[1, 4].
of *Cupressus torulesa*, 2717[9].
of cuttle fish, 2421[1].
of *Dacrydium elatum* from Tonquin, 798[2].
of *Datura alba* seed, 1686[1].
decolorization of, P 282[9], P 283[1].
decomposing, by sulfo acids, P 1531[4].
deodorization of, 998[9].
deodorization of, saponifiable by steam, theory of, 2084[7].
of desi rai from Punjab, 1483[6].
detection in boiler feed-water, etc., P 791[1].
detection of hardened, 3828[3].
detn. in benzene wash oil, 2905[9].
in drugs, 3535[9].
in egg yolk, 246[8].
in exts. of lemons, oranges, peppermint, anise and nutmeg, 247[7, 8].
in fir-needle ext., 3061[1].
in spices, 75[7], 3516[9].
of *Dianthus caryophyllus*, 3780[5].
of *Dictamnus fraxinella*, 2717[6], 3774[2].
differentiation of hydrogenated and unhydrogenated, 2341[4].
dill, 3329[7].
distn. app. for fatty acids and volatile impurities of, P 3830[6].
from dolphin head, 2912[1].
of dolphin liver, 2421[1].
drying, 117[1].

compn. of, and relations to Br and I nos., 3828^{9}.
polymerization in, 3825^{7}.
rapid oxidation of, 1146^{7}.
reaction with metallic resinates, 2254^{7}
from synthetic camphor manuf, P 2256^{2}.
treating, P 3090^{8}.
drying ability of fatty, 2255^{5}
drying fatty, classifying by technically useful properties, 3243^{3}.
drying of, 265^{5}, P 956^{1}.
drying of fatty, 117^{3}, 1530^{1}.
autoxidation in, 3089^{4}.
at ordinary temp, acceleration of, 2422^{3}.
drying of, film evaporator for, P 2099^{2}.
dugong, from Australia, 833
edible, increasing stability of, P 1531^{5}.
effect on *B tuberculosis*, 3501^{1}
emulsifying agent for volatile, 1691^{9}.
emulsion of H_2O in, use of gum dammar for, 320^{9}.
emulsions with soap, 2391^{9}.
emulsion with pigments, P 3090^{7}.
emulsion with water, effect of ions carrying same charge as dispersed particles in inversion of, 1740^{9}
of *Eriostemon myoporoides*, 2720^{8}.
essential, of Australia, germicidal values of, 2721^{2}.
detn of phenols in, 261^{5}.
effect of feeding, on thyroid, 1653^{2}
effect on irritability of frog heart, 453^{1}.
ethyl phthalate detection in, 1493^{6}.
ethyl phthalate detn. in, 3779^{7}.
germicidal action of, 433^{1}.
as larvicides for screw worm and other flies, 2555^{3}.
in Norwegian pharmacopeia, 797^{9}
pharmacol. action of EtOH solns of terpeneless, 451^{2}.
and related substances of new U. S. P., 800^{4}.
of solid petrolic ether exts. of flowers, 1689^{7}.
stability of, 2048^{9}.
terpeneless, 1130^{7}.
water content of, 2226^{6}.
water-sol., P 1890^{1}
eucalyptus, 3772^{5}
cineole content of, 3774^{4}.
iodine prepns. of, 616^{8}.
of Rhodesia, 262^{1}.
of *Eucalyptus globulus*, *E. viminalis*, *E. pulverulents* and *E. maideni*, 2718^{7}.
of *Eucalpytus viminalis* and *E. rostrata*, 2718^{9}.
of *Euphorbia helioscopia* seeds, 2420^{8}.
extn. and refining of edible, from seeds and fruits, 999^{1}.
extn. app. for, P 128^{6}, P 316^{5}.
extn. from blubber. P 304^{6}
extn. from blubber, etc., P 1000^{1}, P 3584^{7}.
extn. of, 2422^{7}.
fatty acids of, effect of activated earths on, 1724^{7}.
of fennel, 3773^{9}.
of fenugreek seeds, 2376^{9}.
films on water, photographing, 1738^{3}.
filter for sepn. of, from aq. liquids, P 835^{2}.
filter for sepn. of, from gases, P 3592^{8}.
filters for, P 523^{7}, P 1152^{8}, P 3592^{9}.
fish, and allied, 514^{6}.
fish, deodorization of, 514^{4}.
detection of, 3091^{7}.
detn. of I no. of, 513^{9}.
fatty acids in, effect on chamoising, 2919^{7}.
hydrogenation of, 2590^{7}.
in leather industry, 308^{4}.
manuf. and properties of sulfonated, 998^{9}.
prepn and properties of sulfonated, 302^{7}.
unsaponifiable matter in, detection of, 998^{8}.
vitamin A content of, 3754^{9}.
flotation, for blendes of Ingurtosu, 1047^{8}.
fluorescence of, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 1836^{6}, 3827^{7}.
fractional condensation of vapors, heat-exchange system for, P 1290^{2}.
from fragrant plants of Ssuchum region, 2717^{6}.
from fragrant wild plants of Crimea, 2717^{5}.
of French Codex, 1302^{9}.
fuel—see "oil" under *Fuels*.
fusel—see *Fusel oil*.
of *Genista tinctoria* flowers, 3780^{5}.
geranium, 478^{5}.
geranium (Bourbon and Algerian), water in, 798^{1}.
of geranium from Algiers, formation of, 263^{9}
geranium rose, 1494^{1}.
grape-seed, 1331^{9}.
manuf in Italy, 2420^{4}.
as paint oil, 298^{2}.
gum emulsions in, stability of, 2723^{7}.
heat-exchange app. for, P 3592^{9}.
heating and thickening of, app for, P 832^{9}.
heating to high temp by circulating, app. for, 2922^{4}.
heating viscous, heat exchange app. for, P 1541^{6}.
hempseed, 1330^{3}.
adulteration with Manchurian bean oil, detection of, 999^{1}.
compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
refraction of, 3091^{4}.
of *Heracleum villosum*, 2717^{9}.
herring, 2912^{4}.
hydnocarpic, treatment of leprosy and tuberculosis with, 2723^{8}
of *Hydnocarpus illicifolia*, 3536^{4}
hydrocarbon—see *Hydrocarbon oils*.
hydrogenated vegetable, as vitamin E source, 2525^{2}
hydrogen peroxide evolution by, on exposure to light, 299^{9}.
of *Hyssopus officinalis*, 2718^{2}.
industry during 1925, 998^{2}.
industry in America, 2754^{1}.
industry in Palestine, 2422^{7}.
insulating, purification of, 2035^{7}.
intravenous injections of, 2874^{9}.
iodine no detn.—see *Iodine number*.
iodine no. in examn of, 302^{6}.
of jasmine, 2560^{5}, 3780^{5}.
of *Johannesia princeps*, 2083^{5}.
of *Juniperus excelsa*, 2717^{9}.
juniper, water in, 798^{2}.
kanaga, 2017^{2}.
kapok, compn. of, 2590^{1}.
katukar, poisoning by, 2022^{7}.
"Kuromoji," acids of oleic series in, 2420^{8}.
of "kurrajong" seeds, 2759^{3}.
lactone no. of, 3828^{1}.
of *Laurus nobilis*, 1886^{8}, 2717^{8}, 2718^{7,8}.

of *Lavandula spica*, water in, 798^1.
of lavender, 478^4, $2718^{3,8}$, 2894^1.
lavender, water in, 798^1.
for leather, 3834^2.
for leather manuf., analysis of, 308^6.
of *Ledum groenlandicum*, 3778^8.
lemon, 646^3.
  deterioration of, 1301^2.
  extn. of, 797^1.
  as fungicide, 3021^5.
  pharmacol. action of EtOH soln. of terpeneless, 451^3.
  in Sicily and Calabria in 1925–1926, 2046^7.
  water in, 798^2.
lemongrass, 2047^1.
lemongrass, water in, 798^2
of lemon leaves and branches, 2718^4, 2719^3.
leprosy therapy with, not in chaulmoogra group, 1275^3.
licury, oleic acid content of fatty acids in foots of, 998^3.
lime, adulteration of, 478^5, 2388^5.
lime-pip, 2759^5.
linseed— see *Linseed oil*.
of *Liquidambar orientalis*, 2719^1.
of *Liquidambar styraciflua*, 2718^9.
liver, boiler for manuf. of, P 675^2.
liver, effect on photographic plates, 3719^5.
from liver of *Centrophorus lusitanicus*, fatty acids of, 2421^2.
lubricating —see *Lubricants*.
lubricating and allied, 3233^4
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381^8.
of *Lupinus luteus* flowers, 3780^5.
of Macadamia nut, 2084^3.
of mahua from Punjab, 1483^6.
of mandarin peel, 2718^8.
of mandarins ("Unschiu"), 2718^4.
manuf. at Karlshamn, 3092^3.
of Manuka, 645^8, 2047^8.
from marine animals, 1336^8.
marine, emulsions of, 675^1.
marine, treating, P 2257^3.
of marjoram, detn. of carvacrol in, 261^5.
from Massoi bark, 797^5.
Medang losoh, 797^7, 2893^9.
of *Melaleuca linarifolia* and *M. alternifolia*, 2720^9.
of *Melaleuca uncinata*, 2720^4.
of *Melissa officinalis*, $2718^{2,9}$.
of *Mercurialis* species, 1258^2.
microchem. examn of, 478^3.
mineral—see *Petroleum*.
mint and peppermint, 2390^1.
mint, of Japan, 645^9.
  of *Mentha arvensis*, effect of climatic conditions on yield and quality of, 1691^7.
  of *Mentha citrata*, 93^6.
  of *Mentha mirennae*, 1887^5.
  of *Mentha pulegium*, 2225^4.
  of *Mentha pulegium*, *M. crispa* and *M. piperita*, 2719^1.
  of *Mentha sativa f. arvensis*, 2718^9.
  of *Mentha silvestris*, 2717^8.
  water in, 798^2.
mixing with H_2SO_4, app. for, P 1340^8.
mowrah seed, 2083^7.
from *Murraya koenigii*, *M. exotica* and *M. exotica* var. *ovatifolata*, 2720^5.
mustard—see also "allyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid*.
mustard, effect of chem. constitution on odor of, 1088^4.
  as fungicide, 3021^5.
  origin, compn and uses of, 2389^7.
  of Punjab, 1483^6.
mutton-bird, vitamin A content of, 3754^9.
of *Myrica asplenifolia*, 2896^3.
in *Myrrhis odorata*, 795^8.
neat's foot, prepn. and properties of sulfonated, 302^7, 998^9.
Neem, origin, compn. and uses of, 2389^7.
of *Nepeta catria*, 2718^2.
nepetella, 1690^2.
nutritive values and physiol. effects of, 776^3.
of Ochna pulchra berries, 1724^2.
oleo, digestibility of, 2006^3.
oleo, vitamin A in, 2356^5.
olive— see *Olive oil*
orange-blossom (Travancore wild), 1494^2.
orange, deterioration of, 1301^2.
orange, from Calif., 2387^6.
of *Origanum Maru*, 797^6.
of *Origanum virens*, 2225^4.
oxidation and polymerization of, 673^2.
oxidation of, P 515^7.
oxidizing, satg. fibrous substances with, P 3514^7.
oxidizing siccative, P 1913^8, P 3580^4.
ox-liver, unsatd. acids in, 833^3.
oxygen exclusion from oxidizable solns. with, 3109^9.
for paints, properties of, 1529^6.
in paints, varnishes, enamels and lacquers, bulking values of, 1912^3.
palm, 1331^6.
  detn. in butter, 77^2.
  detn. in fruits, 3582^8.
  extn. of, P 3584^7.
  extn. press for, 3582^5.
  in French West Africa, 515^1.
  from Malaya, 2083^8.
  mech. production of, 3243^7.
palmarosa, 478^5.
palmarosa, water in, 798^1.
palm-kernel, consts. of, 2989^5.
  detection in cacao butter, 118^9.
  detn. in margarine, 1873^9.
  oleic acid content of fatty acids in foots of, 998^3.
  in soaps, 302^9.
patchouli, 2047^2, 3330^2.
peanut—see *Peanut oil*
peppermint, 92^9, 2226^8, 2390^2, 2721^6.
  aldehydes of, 1301^6.
  deterioration of, 1301^2.
  detn. in spirit of peppermint, 3779^1.
  detn. of esters and menthol in, 1688^6.
  as fungicide, 3021^5.
  Japanese, 2226^4.
  from Japanese strain grown in Wisconsin, 2392^3.
  d-pulegone from, 3212^3.
perilla, 1330^2, 3583^1.
perilla, as linseed oil substitute, 299^4.
of *Perovskia atriplicifolia*, 3774^7.
of petitgrain from S. America, 263^8.
phosphatide removal from, P 3830^4.
of pimento, detn. of eugenol in, 261^5.
in *Pimpinella anisum*, effect of row spacing on content of, 3772^4.
pine, autoxidation products of, 1799^6.
  compn. of, 3243^4.
  distn. of, 2244^9.

extn. from wood, P 3354^{9}.
formation in *Pinus cembra*, 1426^{4}.
as larvicides for screw worm and other flies, 2555^{3}.
of *Pinus excelsa* and *P. pithyusa*, 2718^{6}.
of *Pinus mughus* and *P. pumilio*, pharmacol. action of, 449^{6}.
of *Pinus pumilio*, 407^{7}.
in *Pinus strobus*, formation and transformation of, 1426^{7}.
of *Pinus sylvestris*, 407^{7}.
poisoning by, 2712^{5}
from sulfate pulp manuf., fatty acids in, 3566^{1}.
turpentine oil substitutes from, 816^{8}, P 3242^{9}.
of *Pistacia mutica*, 2718^{2}.
of *Pistacia vera*, 2030^{7}
polymerization during drying and boiling, 3827^{3}.
polymerization of fatty, 2756^{9}, 3355^{1}.
of *Pongamia glabra*, 2895^{2}
poppy-seed, 797^{2}.
analysis of polymerized, 2757^{6}.
biol. control of influence of N and CaO on development of, 2554^{6}.
compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
consts. of, 2989^{5}.
effect on color of, on brightness and tint of white pigments, 831^{2}.
preserving, P 3214^{1}.
pressing or extg., 304^{1}.
production of vegetable, 1146^{3}.
product resembling factice, 2095^{7}.
of *Pseudotsuga douglasii* needles, 2718^{5}, 3059^{9}.
rabbit-foot, org. ammoniate fertilizer from, 2912^{7}.
raisin-seed, 2590^{3}.
raisin-seed, industry, 999^{1}.
rancidity of, 1915^{2}.
rancidity of, and its effects on telegraph perforator tape, 1521^{8}.
rape, compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
consts. of, 2989^{5}.
detection of, 1724^{3}.
origin, compn. and uses of, 2389^{7}.
from Punjab, 1483^{6}.
refraction of, 3091^{4}.
ray-liver, 118^{8}.
ray-liver, unsaponifiable constituents of, 2845^{2}.
refining, 118^{8}, P 675^{1}, P 1000^{1}, P 2591^{8}, 3355^{6}, P 3830^{4}.
centrifuge for, P 128^{4}.
column still for, P 1000^{1}.
revivifying decolorizing clay used in, P 268^{5}.
testing adsorbents for, P 974^{1}.
refining and decolorizing, P 1725^{6}.
refining of vegetable, P 119^{7}.
refining vegetable and mineral, P 2085^{1}.
refractive index of, relation to I no., 2580^{7}.
releasing, in electrolyte of batteries, device for, P 340^{7}.
removal from bilge water, app. for, P 848^{2}.
from boiler feed water, P 1482^{3}.
from Sn plate, P 3443^{4}.
from water, app. for, 1291^{8}, P 1340^{8}, 1540^{5}.
from water, etc., app. for, P 1515^{2}.
rendering surfaces impervious to, P 1508^{8}.
research on, 994^{3}.
-resin mixts. for cable insulation, effect on metals, 2885^{4}.
review for 1923, 513^{7}.
of *Rhus cotinus*, 2717^{9}.
of rice embryo, 3243^{8}.
of roses, manuf. of, 2560^{4}.
rose, standards of Bulgarian, 1687^{9}.
rosewood, water in, 798^{1}.
rosin—see *Rosin oil*.
of *Rosmarinus officinalis*, $2718^{1,4}$.
of *Ruta graveolens*, 2718^{4}.
safflower-seed, 1330^{3}, 1331^{7}.
safflower-seed, from Punjab, 1483^{6}.
of saffron, 797^{8}.
salmon body, vitamin potency of, 2188^{5}.
of *Salvia grandiflora*, 2717^{8}.
from *Salvia sclarea*, 302^{9}, 2718^{2}.
sampler for tank-car shipment, 1331^{4}.
sampling of, bibliography on, 1914^{3}.
sandalwood, from West Australia, 264^{3}.
sandalwood, water in, 798^{1}.
of *Santolina chamaecyparis*, 2718^{2}
of *Santolina glauca*, 2718^{9}.
sardine, compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
formation of iso-unsatd. solid acids during hydrogenation of, 834^{5}.
hydrogenation of Me esters of unsatd. acids of, 834^{1}.
of sarson from Punjab, 1483^{6}.
"satn.," for alc. and sugar industries, compn. of, 2045^{6}.
of *Satureja eugenioides*, 3211^{9}.
of *Satureja hortensis*, 2719^{2}.
savonade in manuf. of, for boring, drawing and spinning, etc., 304^{3}.
of savory, 2226^{9}.
seal, antirachitic value of, 1654^{7}
sedimentation and sepn. of water and, app. for, P 2433^{9}.
from seeds by continuous press, quality of, 514^{8}.
of seeds, fatty acid formation in, effect of climatic factors on, 2349^{6}.
sepg. saponifiable, from mineral oils, 514^{1}
sepn. from heavier liquids, app. for, P 3592^{9}.
sepn. from whale speck, flesh, etc., P 675^{1}.
sesame, colloid prepn. in, 1011^{2}.
consts. of, 2989^{5}.
modification of reaction by treatment with adsorbents, 786^{7}.
from Punjab, 1483^{6}.
shark, 80^{6}.
shark, compn. of, effect of "blowing" on, 2758^{2}.
shark liver, 118^{8}.
fatty acids in, 2912^{6}.
squalene and spinacene in, 576^{6}.
unsaponifiable constituents of, 2845^{2}.
of *Sideritis taurica*, 2718^{2}.
of *Siler trilobum*, 2717^{8}.
in soap industry, interchangeability with fats, 2759^{7}.
solvent for, methylene chloride as, P 3757^{6}.
soy-bean—see *Soy-bean oil*.
sperm, 1723^{8}.
compn. of, effect of "blowing" on, 2758^{2}.
constitution of unsatd. acid from, 2482^{2}.
viscosity at higher temps., 3255^{4}.
spreading velocity of, on water, 3604^{7}.
spruce, compn. of, 3243^{4}.
stabilizing agents for, 1146^{3}.
of star anise, 2226^{7}, 3535^{6}.

star-anise, distinguishing from anise oil, 3208^{7}.
from sturgeon liver, 2420^{9}.
sulfonated, 2589^{9}.
analysis of, 123^{1}.
constitution of, 303^{7}.
detn. of acid and lime stability of, 514^{7}.
stability of, 3828^{4}.
sunflower-seed, 1096^{2}, 1914^{8}.
adulteration with Manchurian bean oil, detection of, 999^{3}.
compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
consts. of, 2989^{5}.
oxidation and polymerization of, 673^{8}.
refraction of, 3091^{1}.
soap, polymerization of, 3092^{5}.
of *Tagetes glandulifera*, 407^{2}.
tall, 514^{6}.
tall, from sulfate pulp manuf., 2072^{7}.
tanning with, P 3360^{4}.
tar—see *Tar oils*.
of taramira seed from Punjab, 1483^{6}.
testing methods for fatty, 833^{1}.
of *Teucrium polium* and *T. chamaedris*, 2718^{2}.
textile, 2251^{8}.
textile, detection of methylhexalin in, 827^{2}.
in textile industry, accidents from, 3351^{9}, 3352^{1}.
in textile processes, 3819^{9}.
thiocyanogen value of, 3243^{3}.
of *Thuja*, 2561^{4}, 3775^{1}.
of *Thuja gigantea*, 2718^{8}.
of *Thuja occidentalis*, 2718^{1}.
of *Thuja occidentalis* and *T. orientalis*, 2718^{5}.
thyme, 1690^{3}.
of thyme, detn. of thymol in, 261^{5}.
of *Thymus serpillum*, 2717^{7}, 2718^{9}.
of *Thymus vulgaris*, 2718^{3}, 2719^{2}.
of tiger globe fish liver, 2420^{9}.
tjempaka, 2047^{2}.
of tobacco, 967^{1}.
of tobacco, detn. of, 968^{4}.
of toria, from Punjab, 1483^{6}.
transformer—see *Petroleum*.
transil, effect of moisture and air content on, 21^{2}.
treating, compn for, P 3563^{5}.
treatment of cotton and other fibers with, P 297^{2}.
treatment with steam or gas, app. for, P 2085^{2}.
"Tsuzu," acids of oleic series in, 2420^{3}.
tuberose, 1690^{1}.
tung—see "wood" below.
tunny, in paint industry, 512^{1}.
Turkey-red—see *Turkey-red oil*.
of turmeric, consts. of, 3774^{5}.
turpentine—see *Turpentine oil*.
from unripe fallen mandarins, 2897^{7}.
unsaponifiable, detection in fats, surface tension in, 3091^{4}.
unsaponifiable matter of, biol. significance of, 2506^{8}.
of *Valeriana officinalis*, 2719^{2}.
vegetable and fruit, effect on fertility and lactation, 3025^{9}.
vegetable, as internal-combustion fuels, 1898^{8}.
vegetable, review for 1925, 955^{4}.
vetiver, 646^{1}, 2047^{3}, 3330^{1}.
of violet leaves, 3780^{4}.
viscometer for, 1543^{8}, P 3364^{6}.
vitamin A in, color reactions for, 1096^{6}.
vulcanized fatty, molded articles from, 3093^{1}.
vulcanizing, as varnishes, P 513^{3}.
walnut, compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
water detn. in, 659^{7}, 1914^{1}.
water detn. in, app. for, 2433^{5}.
whale, compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
compn. of, effect of "blowing" on, 2758^{2}.
glycerides of hardened, 303^{7}.
wheat, 1425^{1}.
wheat, lactation-promoting factor in unsaponifiable matter from, 3026^{2}.
wild-duck, 2421^{4}.
wintergreen—see *Wintergreen oil*.
wood, 117^{3}, 671^{6}, 1144^{8}, 1912^{8}, 2910^{9}, 2911^{1}, 3583^{2}.
analysis of polymerized, 2757^{6}.
binding agent from, P 1697^{3}.
catalytic effect of Pb and Mn on drying of, 994^{7}.
compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
consts. of, 1330^{1}, 2989^{5,8}.
crystn. of films of, 2418^{4}.
detection in mixts., 2758^{1}.
eleostearic acid of, 3583^{3}.
eleostearins from, 1329^{9}.
gelatinization and crystn. of, 1530^{2}.
gelatinization of, and wood oil "Erscheinung," 2418^{5}.
in lacquer for exterior wood surfaces, 1912^{7}.
oxidation of, 299^{4}.
oxidation processes in drying of, 2255^{4}.
for paint or varnish, etc., P 1330^{7}.
pharmacol. action and production of β-eleostearin from, 2370^{1}.
plant treatment of, 1912^{6}.
polymerization of, 2756^{9}, 3092^{4}.
requirements of A. S. T. M. for sampling, 1329^{4}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{6}, 1121^{5}.
standard control samples of, 2256^{8}.
and substitutes, 299^{4}.
in wool lubrication, rancidity and oxidation of fatty, 2416^{5}.
of wormseed (American), 2047^{3}.
of *Xanthoxylum bungei*, 2718^{6}.
zinc in animal and vegetable, 3314^{2}.
Oil shale. See *Shales*.
Ointments, ammoniated Hg, 91^{9}.
gum dammar in prepn. of, 320^{9}.
mercurial, extemporaneous prepn. of, 965^{8}.
mercury detn. in, 2559^{8}.
mercury thiocyanogen compd. for use in, P 3780^{9}.
of oleoresins and capsicum, British Pharm. method for prepn. of, 969^{9}.
prepn. of, 3777^{6}.
Okaite, analysis of, 2303^{4}.
Oleander, effect on irritability of frog heart, 452^{7}.
Oleates, adsorption isotherm of solns. of, 3^{1}.
Olefin oxides, P 3015^{7}.
Olefins, in cracked spirit, polymerization of, 1712^{8}.
di-, from alkylvinyl carbinols, 2146^{2,4,5}.
di-, synthesis of, 2145^{9}.
hydration of, P 1996^{9}.
oxides, manuf. of, P 917^{8}.
oxides, rearrangements of, 1610^{7}, 2850^{3}.
prepn. of 1-, 3443^{9}.

reaction with N_2O_4, 1049[9].
synthesis of, 2819[3].
Oleic acid, ammonium salt, hydrodynamic behavior of solns of, 3606[2].
ammonium salt, modulus of shearing of sols of, 3607[3,8].
ammonium salt, viscosity of solns of, 3605[9], 3606[4].
antioxygens for, 2819[9].
bismuth salt, toxicity and urinary elimination of, 3045[3].
and calcium salt, photoactivation by ultraviolet light, 1651[1].
civetone from, 1791[6]
from corn starch, 2310[9]
detn. in drying oils, 3829[1].
effect on acid fastness of *B. tuberculosis*, 3480[3].
in fatty acids in foots of palm-kernel, babassu and licury oil, 998[3]
films of, 855[6].
from ι-hydroxystearic acid, 1591[3]
methyl ester, ozonization of, 1590[1].
natural, 1385[7].
nutritive value and physiol. effect of, 770[4]
oxidation of, 301[6].
examn. with x-ray spectra, 706[9]
products of, 41[8].
oxidation of, and derivs. to dihydroxy stearic acid, 3280[7]
photoactivation by x-rays, 3303[2].
potassium salt, system $KCl-H_2O-$, 1725[2].
reaction with BrI and with HOI, 1591[9].
sodium salt, colloidal, thickness of layer of adsorbed substances on, 1738[8]
cond. and surface tension in molten state, 3117[6]
effect on blood non-protein N, 3724[6].
effects of bases, salts and acids on interfacial tension between C_6H_6 and aq. solns of, 855[2].
hydration as function of age, 2606[4].
lysis of pneumococci by, 1457[7], 1458[2].
stereoisomerism of, 2310[9].
thallium salt, 2818[3].
zinc salt, prepn. of, 2930[9]
Oleic acid, λ-hydroxy-. See *Ricinoleic acid*.
Olein, for textile industry, 2251[8]
Oleomargarine. See *Margarine*
Oleoresins See *Resins*
Oleostearin, digestibility of, 2006[3]
vitamin A in, 2356[5].
Olfaction. See *Odors*.
Olfactology. See *Odors; Perfumes*
Olfactometers, insect, 2556[3].
Oligist. See *Hematite*.
Oligodynamic action, theory of, 922[1].
Olive fly. See *Dacus oleae*.
Olive oil, acidity of, 673[6].
analysis and consts. of, 1723[9].
carbon disulfide detection in, 3581[8]
compn. of Calif., 2083[8].
consts of, 2989[5].
detection of, 3828[7].
drying at ordinary temp., acceleration of, 2422[8].
effect on acid-fastness of *B. tuberculosis*, 3480[3].
on *B. tuberculosis*, 3501[1].
on Kottmann reaction of serum, 3036[2].
emulsions of gum tragacanth and gum arabic in, stability of, 2723[7].
fatty acid ester in carding wool, 2586[7].
in leprosy therapy, 1275[3,4].
lubrication with, effect of phys. and chem. properties on, 2409[6].
manuf. of, 2420[6].
neutralized, in French Codex, 798[6,7].
neutralizing with colloidal $CaCO_3$, 2084[1].
ozone action on, 1713[1].
pancreatin effect on, 1149[1].
peanut oil detection in, 2084[2]
photoactivation by ultra-violet light, 1654[1].
press cake in horse rations, 633[7]
refraction of, 3091[4]
researches on, 3091[8]
stability of, increasing, P 1531[5].
stabilizing agents for, 1146[1]
sulfur, 1914[9]
sulfur detection in, 3243[5].
Olivine. See *Chrysolite*
Ombilin, in wood preservation, 810[1].
Omnadin, toxicity of, 3035[1]
Onion, cells of, $CHCl_3$ effect on protoplasm, nucleus and chondriome of, 3304[1].
edible fat flavored by, P 3830[7].
growth of, effect of anesthesia on, 1096[1].
Onion smut See *Urocystis cepulae*.
Onium compounds, nomenclature of, 1782[5].
physiol activity of, basis for, 364[1], 451[8], 1053[8], 2311[6], 2976[7], 3688[8]
Onium ions, mobilities of, 2976[7].
Onnes, H. Kamerlingh, 2100[5], 2264[4], 2434[1], 2599[9], 2600[1].
Ontogenesis, 3496[7].
energy in, sources of, 3464[5].
Oöcytin, 621[8]
Oölites, in Pre Cambrian formations, 1047[2].
Opacifiers, in enameled ware, 1894[7].
for enamels, 1894[7].
Opacity, of white paints, 830[8].
Opal, crystal structure of, 29[4].
from Jugoslavia, 562[8].
pseudomorph after calcite from Moravia, 3667[3].
Opalescence, of binary liquid mixts., 1030[8].
in negatives dried with spirits, 1183[6].
surface tension and, 143[1].
Ophiolite, of Bracco, Liguria, 2132[6].
Ophiopleura borealis, bones of, mineral compn of, 2210[1].
Ophrys. See *Orchids*.
Opianic acid, spectrum of, 1178[2].
Opium, deterioration of Indian, 2563[1].
effect on respiration and on insulin action on respiration, 3038[5].
Indian, 2387[6].
Japanese, 2725[6].
morphine content of latex, oil of seed and ash of, 797[1,2,3].
morphine detn. in, 479[1].
morphine loss from, and its prepns., 1304[2].
production in Asia Minor, 1129[8].
Opium alkaloids, constitution of, 765[6,8], 2332[1].
detn. and sepn. in Japanese opium, 2725[6].
detn. of, 476[6].
effect on digestive tract contractions, 3046[8].
effect on intestine, intervention of excito-peristaltic substances in, 1463[1].
extn. of, 646[6].
picrates of, 94[2].
Opsanus tau, motility and behavior reactions in, 2542[6].
Opsonins, in blood serum, 1844[4].
Optical activity. See *Optical rotation*.
Optical dispersion. See *Dispersion*.

Optical instruments, of Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 3251^{4}.
Optical isomerism. See *Isomerism*.
Optical properties, of alkali perchlorate crystals, 3105^{6}.
anomalies of, fine structure and, 3598^{5}.
of atomic models, 806^{6}.
of biaxial crystals, 1544^{1}.
books: Optische Messungen des Chemikers und des Mediziners, 464^{6}, 1555^{1}.
of bromotyrosine, 3366^{4}.
of chromatic emulsions, 1356^{6}.
of crystals, fine structure and x-ray methods with regard to, 3130^{3}.
dielec. const. and, of non-metallic elements, 1342^{4}.
effect on measurement of thickness of colored tempering layers, 1752^{9}.
of electrolytic aq. solns., 136^{9}.
of glass, relation to compn., 2730^{7}.
lateral scattering from gases, 865^{7}.
of mercury, dispersion of, 2612^{7}.
of monoclinic amphiboles, 29^{8}.
Optical rotation. (See also *Walden inversion*.)
atomic arrangement and, 1049^{4}.
chem. constitution and, 377^{9}, 397^{2}, 750^{9}, 1056^{6}, 1800^{4}, 1983^{7}, 3279^{9}, 3286^{9}, 3448^{5}.
chem. constitution and, in the sugar group, 583^{2}, 1060^{1}, 1981^{3}, 2483^{9}.
chem. constitution and, of polysaccharides, 1390^{6}.
chem. constitution of neolactose and, 3159^{5}.
diagnosing potential, 3444^{8}.
diamagnetic and paramagnetic, 1025^{5}.
of diazo compds., 3165^{6}.
dispersion—see "rotatory" under *Dispersion*.
effect of solvents on, 187^{5}.
effect on, of change of polarity of one of the groups attached to the asymmetric C atom, 921^{2}.
electron theory of, of isotropic substances, 3634^{6}.
of glucose-insulin solns. in contact with muscle tissue, 3725^{4}.
hydrogen-ion concn. and, of org. compds., 3125^{6}.
law of variation of, of 2 isomers of asparagine with variation in wave length, 2448^{3}.
magnetic, of electrolytic aq. solns., 136^{9}.
magnetic, of paramagnetic minerals at low temps., 727^{6}.
mol. asymmetry and, 699^{1}.
of molybdomalic complexes, 2941^{7}.
mutarotation, and sapon. of di-Et oxalate, 1219^{6}.
mutarotation, kinetics of, 2442^{7}.
mutarotation of glucose derivs. in aq. Me_2CO, 1789^{8}.
mutarotation of glucose, effect of salts on velocity of, 2775^{4}.
mutarotation of mixts. of molybdates and di-Et malate, 1594^{2}.
mutarotation of sugars, MeOH as amphoteric solvent for, 3446^{9}.
polarity of substituent groups and, 43^{4}, 1800^{3}, 3451^{1}.
of quinine salts, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3262^{8}.
salt effect on, 3125^{5}.
in silver, production by circularly polarized light of, 142^{9}.
of sugars, amphoteric solvents as catalysts for, 1163^{7}.
Verdet const. for, 1752^{6}.
viscosity effect on, 2941^{6}.
Optical superposition, 583^{2}.
Optochine (*ethylhydrocupreine*), effect on dehydrogenases of muscles, 3466^{1}.
effect on pneumococci, 2088^{1}.
indicator for, 1493^{9}.
malaria treatment with, 3508^{3}.
Opuntia. (See also *Cactus*.)
discata, phosphatide isolation from, 2181^{9}
fulgida, gum from, 300^{3}.
vulgaris, leaves of, com. use of, 260^{1}.
Orache, fluid ext. from, 3060^{8}.
Oral cavity, black discoloration from Bi poisoning, 3038^{9}.
Orange II, $NaHSO_3$ addn. compd., 195^{5}
Orange-blossom oil, 1194^{2}.
Orange juice, antiscorbutic value of com., 2006^{6}.
irradiated, as antirachitic agent, 2873^{4}
vitamin C content of, effect of fermentation on, 1259^{6}.
vitamin C in dried, preservation of, 3312^{6}.
Orange oil, 1301^{2}, 2387^{6}.
Oranges, analyses of, and effect of sprays on, 775^{2}.
antiscorbutic vitamin in, 2006^{5}.
coloring, in Florida, 2030^{5}.
coloring matter in, 2210^{8}
compn. and flavor of, effect of Pb arsenate spray on, 88^{6}.
effect on Ca, P, Mg, and N retention and urinary org. acids of growing children, 1435^{8}.
ext. of, detn. of oil and of alc. in, 247^{7,8}
fertilizers for, 2384^{6}.
mandarin, catalase activity during germination, 2520^{5}.
mandarin, utilization of unripe fallen, 2897^{6}.
solid petrolic ether exts. of flowers of, 1689^{9}.
"Orca," expansion coeff. of, variations in, 2924^{8}.
Orcacetophenone, benzyl-*, 197^{2}.
Orchard grass. See *Dactylis glomerata*.
Orchids, glucosides of indigenous, 1646^{8}.
Orchil, black-currant juice and reactions of, 2210^{9}.
fluorescence of ext. of archil, 337^{4}.
Orchis. See *Orchids*.
Orcinol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319^{5}.
reaction with citric acid, 908^{9}
———, **2,4,6-tris(*p*-tolylmercapto)-**, 3289^{7}.
Ore deposits. (See also *Minerals*.)
of Alaska (southeast), 353^{8}.
of Arizona, Saddle Mt. and Banner mining districts, 353^{6}.
books: Minerography and Ore-deposition, 887^{9}; Der nordalbanische Erzbezirk, 2304^{3}; Versuch einer Natürlichen Klassification der im weiteren Sinne magmatischen Erzlagerstätten, 3673^{5}.
of British Columbia (Windermere map-area), 3411^{8}.
in Colorado, 2132^{4}.
of Cornwall, 3410^{6}.
formation and enrichment at Magma Mine, Superior, Arizona, 3670^{3}.
formation of, 3410^{5,6}.
colloidal solns. in, 3410^{5}.
effect of colloidal solns. on, 886^{3}.
effect of transportation on, 1196^{1}.
principles of, 3669^{3}.
formation of primary, 1196^{2}.

formation of sulfide, 885[9], 886[2].
geophys. methods in studies of, 1971[2].
of Japan (Bungo province), 3411[7].
liquation in molten, 2303[4].
magnetic, genesis and classification of, 2635[1].
on Menominee Range, 1777[6].
of Mount Stewart, Leadville, N. S W, 886[6].
of Norway (southern), 1373[5]
of Nova Scotia (Stirling area), 3411[9].
of Ontario (Thunder Bay dist), 3412[4].
precious-metal, suction device for taking up particles of metal from, P 3681[0].
sulfide, genesis of, 3410[5].
of Tennessee (Ducktown dist), 3411[5].
at Tsumeb, S. W. Africa, 1777[2].
in Warren Dist , Ariz., sampling and estg., 1777[7].

Oregma lanigera. See *Louse*.

Ores. (See also *Metallurgy; Ore deposits; Ores, treatment of;* and the ores of the individual metals, as *Iron ores.*)
analyses of, 565[1].
book: Ausgewählte Methoden für Schiedsanalysen und Kontradiktorisches Arbeiten bei der Untersuchung von Erzen, Metallen und sonstigen Hüttenprodukten, 2965[7].
estn. of concentrate in dams, etc., 788[9].
flotation pulp, recording alky. or acidity of, 1376[2].
German industry in, 2214[1].
graphical analysis of, 565[4].
igneous activity in Japan with reference to metallogeny, 3669[7].
sampling, 1771[2].
silica removal from leaches, P 973[3].
Sullivan, microscopic features of, 3276[4].

Ores, treatment of. (See also *Briquets, ore; Furnace; Metallurgy;* and the ores of the individual metals, as *Copper ores.*)
agglomeration, 2807[7], 3415[6].
agglomeration, Dwight and Lloyd process for, 565[6].
alkalizing of mill currents, lime in, 728[8].
arsenic removal, P 1781[4].
book: A Text Book of Ore Dressing, 356[1].
clarifying and thickening, app. for, P 2379[1].
classifying and sorting, 2133[1].
concn., P 356[8], P 1975[3], P 2144[7], P 2478[7], P 3278[6].
app. for, P 3345[6], P 3681[2].
feed of Wilfley-type tables for, 1779[6].
crusher for, P 574[9].
dehydrating, P 1382[4].
dry crushing and flotation, 2807[5].
enriching, P 3440[8].
filtering and thickening app., P 1382[4].
flotability of sulfide minerals, effect of cyanogen compds. on, 1376[4].
flotation, (*Patents.*) 33[9], 34[2], 1382[3], 1586[3,4], 1924[5], 2478[8], 3152[8], 3440[8].
flotation, app. for, P 1383[1], P 2478[9], P 3278[7], P 3364[6], P 3681[2].
consumption of reagents in, 163[6].
grinding in, 3415[5].
material for, P 2973[9].
oil prepn. for, P 3681[2].
of oxidized ores, P 1213[8].
review for 1925, 888[2].
in U. S., 2635[6].
flotation oils for blendes of Ingurton, 1047[6].
kiln for, P 128[4].
with liquids, app. for, P 1341[2].
magnetic sepn., app. for, 2475[3].
Midvale mill for, 2475[6].
nodulizing minerals, P 2144[7].
review, 3674[7].
sepg. slimes, centrifugal app. for, P 2144[6].
sintering app., P 356[9], P 2145[2].
thickeners for pulps, etc., P 1586[5].
washing of Maracauli blendes in Hancock jig, 1971[6].

Organ extracts. (See also *Glands*)
effect on blood pressure, 2193[3].
on coagulation time of blood, 3498[3].
on complement fixation, 1269[6].
on hemolysis, 1269[8].
on multiplication rate of infusoria, 2179[4].
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[1].
sterilization and standardization of, 3773[4].

Organic chemistry, biol. agents in, possible errors in the use of, 360[5].
books, 3459[9]; Jahrbuch der Organischen Chemie, 423[4]; Industrial, 464[8]; Die Methoden der Organischen Chemie, 607[2]; The Use of Solvents in Synthetic, 607[2]; Einführung in die organische Chemie, 1242[7]; Leidraad bij het onderwijs in de scheikunde. Part III. Organische scheikunde, 1242[7]; A Manual of, 1242[7]; Lehrbuch der org. Chemie, 916[8], De verhouding tusschen theorie en experiment in de organische scheikunde, 1242[8]; Introduction to the Study of, 1242[8]; A Lab. Manual of, for Beginners, 1414[7]; Org. Syntheses, 1414[8]; Cours de chimie organique de la faculte des sciences de Paris, 1630[8]; Die Praxis des organischen Chemikers, 1630[8]; Classbook of Chemistry. Pt. 5, 1813[3]; A Lab. Book of Elementary, 1813[4]; Le magnésium en chimie organique, 1813[3], Systematic, 1813[3]; Exptl , 1813[4]; Den organiska kemen och vad den lar oss i det praktisa livet, 1995[4]; Synthetisch-organische Chemie der Neuzeit, 1995[5], Problems in, 2167[8]; Anleitung für das organisch-chemische Praktikum, 2332[8], Electro-organic, 2332[8], Einführung in das Studium der organischen Chemie für Studierende der Chemie, Medizin, Pharmazie, Naturwissenschaft, Forstwissenschaft, u. s. w., 2332[9]; Chimie générale et industrielle. V. Chimie organique, série forménique, série cyclique, 2503[1]; A Textbook of, 2683[8]; A Textbook of, Historical, Structural and Economic, 2863[7], Jahrbuch der Organischen Chemie. XII. Jahrgang: Die Forschungsergebnisse und Fortschritte im Jahre 1925, 3015[6]; for the Lab., 3015[6]; The Carbon Compds., 3299[7]; Notions fondamentales de, 3459[8].
future trends in synthetic, 3683[7].
history of, in America, 3251[8].
pharmacology and, of unsatd. org. radicals, 3011[8].
review, 37[6], 2975[7].
Röntgen rays in, 1587[9].
romance of C, 1924[9].
scope of, 3154[9].
work of Celso Ulpiani, 317[9].

Organic compounds. (See also *Carbon compounds; Chemical compounds; Cyclic compounds; Heterocyclic compounds; Hydrogenation; Unsaturated compounds;*

and compounds of the individual elements, as *Arsenic compounds.*)
addition—see *Chemical compounds.*
alkylation of, with esters of aromatic sulfonic acids, 1795^{2}.
arsenic detn. in, 2300^{3}.
book: The Prepn. and Analysis of, 3015^{6}.
bromination and iodination of, 2660^{9}.
chem. constitution of—see *Chemical constitution.*
condensation of, P 2333^{4}.
contraction in vol. of aromatic, during formation at abs. zero, 3595^{7}.
contraction of vol. during formation of aliphatic, at zero abs., 2266^{1}.
crystals of, 3597^{2,5}.
decompn. of, by catalytic splitting of CO, 2983^{5}.
density at zero abs. and total expansion of, 524^{9}.
dissocn. consts. of complex, 587^{9}.
films of, structure of, 3604^{8}.
firmness of attachment of org. residues in, 390^{1}, 2990^{8}.
halogenated—see "org." under *Halogen compounds.*
halogen detn. in, 2300^{5}.
halogen in, labile nature of, 2825^{7}.
heat action on, 1588^{1}.
heat capacity of solid aliphatic, 2777^{4}.
hydrogen liberated from, 1588^{2}.
interatomic effects in, 3683^{8,9}.
interfacial tensions between water or aq. solns. and, 2927^{6}.
light scattering in liquid, 17^{8}.
melting p. detn. in, app. for, 1005^{4}, 3102^{8}.
melting p. of, effect of dissolved air on, 855^{2}.
mercuration of aromatic, 1793^{9}.
natural, of high mol. wt., detn. of formula for, 2656^{8}.
nitration of, with $Bi(NO_3)_3$, 1602^{9}.
oxidation (electrochem.) of, 3634^{2}.
oxidation of, P 51^{5}, P 2333^{4}, 2990^{6}.
oxidation of, in reversible systems, 2611^{8}.
oxygen-contg., from CO, 3684^{6}.
oxygen-contg., synthesis of, 424^{6}.
photoöxidation of, 1224^{9}.
polarization of H atom in, 3684^{4}.
polynuclear, constitution of aromatic, 1620^{4}, 1801^{1}.
prepn. of, by catalytic splitting of CO, 2983^{5}.
prepn. of, use of Cl in, 1587^{9}.
properties of aromatic, chem. constitution and, 1601^{8}.
reactions of aliphatic and aromatic, 1611^{4}, 2843^{9}, 2990^{5}.
reaction with C_2H_2, P 607^{8}.
reaction with $NaHSO_4$, 3686^{1}.
reduction and oxidation (irreversible) of, electrochem. formulation of, 2611^{5}.
reduction (irreversible) of, 1593^{7}, 3161^{7}.
reduction of, PtO as catalyst for, 1054^{5}.
refractive index of, at. structure and, 1553^{9}.
repelling action of equal and different groups in satd., 37^{6}.
residual affinity of, 1785^{2}.
Röntgen rays in analysis of, 899^{1}.
Röntgen ray spectrographs of long-chain, 3365^{9}.
selenocyano group introduced into, 3288^{3}.
sepn. from mixts. with non-absorbable gases, P 2379^{1}.
spectra of, 14^{7}, 1949^{8}, 2850^{2}, 2943^{8}.
spectrum (Röntgen) of long-chain, 15^{6}.
sulfurization of, P 916^{9}.
superheating of, 1228^{7}.
synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic, 391^{4}, 905^{4}.
thermal data on, 2444^{9}.
volatility and fuming of, 3602^{2}.
Organic matter, analysis of high ash content, 2131^{3}.
destruction by perhydrol, 2297^{1}.
destruction by Na perborate, 726^{7}.
dissolving, P 3084^{4}.
dissolving and electrolyzing, P 2957^{2}.
electrodeposition from aq. emulsions, P 2956^{4}.
electrodeposition of, P 2957^{3}.
electrodeposition of cellular, P 2956^{9}, P 2957^{1}.
evapg. and electrolyzing, P 2957^{4}.
in lake water, 3323^{3}.
Organisms. See *Animal organism; Microorganisms.*
Organochromium compounds. See "org." under *Chromium compounds.*
Organogels. See *Colloids.*
Organomagnesium halides. See *Grignard reagents.*
Organosols. See *Colloids.*
Organs. (See also *Glands; Organ extracts.*)
adsorbing power of, 1739^{3}.
amine action on, contg. involuntary muscles, 241^{9}.
arginase in, 55^{8}, 56^{1}.
arsenic detn. in, 927^{6}.
arsenic distribution in, after intravenous injection, 1469^{1}.
arsenic localization in acute intoxication, 1278^{2}.
autolysis at room temp., 3314^{1}.
autolysis of, isolation of non-phosphorized anticoagulant by, 1639^{2}.
autolytic products of, effect on CH_3OH exts. of tubercle bacilli and of the timothy bacillus, 432^{8}.
barbital in, in barbital poisoning, 783^{9}.
bile pigment formation in surviving, 1276^{8}.
blood vessels of, effect of sp. lymphagogs on, 2530^{2}.
bromine content of, 3726^{8}.
of cadavers, whitish granulations on surface or inside of, 2001^{1}.
calcium effect on, 2357^{9}.
cataphoresis in pathol., 2014^{7}.
cholesterol content of, with scorbutic diet, 1654^{8}.
cobalt in, 3028^{3}.
cystine deposition in, in nephritis, etc., 2014^{2}.
hexose phosphatase in, 922^{9}.
hunger effect on, 1097^{5}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, changes of, 780^{9}.
iodine detn. in, 1092^{8}.
ions in, micro-detn. of, 3407^{3}.
lactase and invertase in, 1816^{8}.
lead in, detn. of, 27^{9}.
lecithin, cholesterol and fatty acids in, during vitamin B-free diet, 934^{4}.
lipoid antibody specificity of, 2364^{1}.
metabolism of, thyroid action and products of, 1440^{2}.
pelvic, inflammatory lesions of female, proteins in treatment of, 2701^{1}.
perfusion of isolated, buffered soln. for, 216^{8}.

phosphorus retention in, in parathyroidectomy, 3492^4.
poisoning by arsenal, 1272^6.
poisoning by Na cacodylate, 1272^6
postmortem changes in function of isolated, 1840^7.
radioactive substances in, after death by poisoning, 3734^2
reaction of, effect of lymph-tissue materials on, 2011^{1,2}.
respiration of surviving warm-blooded, 2192^7.
sulfatase in human, 922^6
water and salts in, during fever, 3033^2.

Orientation (See also *Crystals*.)
effect of ionic charges on unsatd systems, 3288^5.

Origanum, *majorana*, culture of, 3536^2
maru, oil of, 797^6
virens, oil of, 2225^4

Ornithine (*α,δ-diaminovaleric acid*)
d-, configuration and [α]D of, and di-HCl, 2982^{5,6}.
prepn. from arginine, 1815^6
——, **$N^α$-benzoyl-**, *d*-, 2148^1
——, **$N^δ$-benzoyl-**, 2147^7.
——, **$N^δ$ - benzoyl - $N^α$ - methyl - $N^α$ - *p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 3690^9.
——, **$N^δ$ - benzoyl - $N^α$ - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, 3690^8
——, ***N, N'*** **- dibenzoyl-**. See *Ornithuric acid*.
——, **$N^δ$-guanyl-**. See *Arginine*.
——, **$N^α$ - methyl - $N^α$ - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, and -HCl, 3690^9.

Ornithuric acid, 2147^7
d-, and esters, [α] of, 2982^6, 2983^2

Oro. See *Irvingia barteri*.

Oropon, 2260^5.

Orsat apparatus, 846^6

Orthite, from Ambatofotsikely, Madagascar, 1969^6.

Orthoclase. See *Feldspar*.

Orthoformic acid, triethyl ester, 41^7

Orthophosphoric acid. See *Phosphoric acid*.

Orthoptera. See *Grasshoppers*.

Orthosilicic acid, aryl esters, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605^1.
colloidal, freezing of, 2266^4.

Orthotitanic acid. See *Titanic acid*.

Orthoxazine. See *1,2,4 - Oxazine*; *1,2,6-Oxazine*.

Oryzanin, 2,6 - dihydroxycinchoninic acid from, 2329^1.
in rice (glutinous and common), 2334^6.

Oryza sativa. See *Rice*.

Oscillators, Vreeland, as source of current of const. frequency, 2447^2.

Osmiridium. See *Iridosmine*.

Osmium, as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38^3.
as catalyst for pyruvic acid decompn., 45^7.
as catalyst in synthesis of water, 5^6.
cryst. structure of, 3596^1.
lattice const. of, 2767^9, 2768^1.
sepn. of Pt metals, 718^2
spectrum of, 1354^8, 2454^9.

Osmium, analysis, detection, 155^7, 3663^2.
detn. in ores, 2471^4
detn. in Pt metals mixt., 718^6.

Osmium alloys, catalysis of water synthesis at high temps by, with Fe, Co or Ni, 691^2.
nickel-Ru-, for pen points, P 736^4.
platinum-Rh-, P 1383^9.

Osmium compounds, complex, 155^6.

Osmium oxide, (OsO_2), crystal structure of, 3414^9.
prepn of, 718^3.

Osmometer, 3363^8.

Osmosis. (See also *Cataphoresis*.)
of acids into gelatin, 427^5.
in alc. solns, effect of ionic charge on, 3619^7.
of anesthetics in water and lipoid-contg. gels, 427^3
antagonistic action of ions in, 2448^2
in aqueous gel with and without lipoids, 427^4.
cholesterol and, 1547^3.
clay treatment by, plant for, 485^4.
in closing cells of stomata, effect of chem. agents on, 2351^6.
Debye-Hückel theory and, 322^{8,9}.
electro-end, acetonitrile effect on, 1819^6.
in contiguous immiscible electrolytes, 321^7.
elec transport of water and, 1350^3.
through serous membranes, 609^8, 2338^6.
electro-, in electrochemical industries of Austria, 1761^1.
in industry, 80^5.
in purification of clay and kaolin, 1698^9.
purification of enzymes by, 3707^9.
in purification of glue and gelatin, P 1728^4.
in saccharine juice purification, P 1726^6.
in tanning, 1336^9.
lesson in, 700^1.
Nernst theory of, non-aq. solns. and, 1162^9.
phase rule and, 3626^5.
of plant cells, application of Donnan membrane equil. to, 924^5.
resistance of red blood cells to, effect of cations on, 3465^7.
in swelling in cells, kinetics of, 2512^8.
water loss through, effect on function of nerves and muscles, 442^3.

Osmotherapy, physiol. basis of, 3183^8

Osmotic pressure, boiling point and, 2267^5.
of cerous chloride solns, 859^4.
colloid-, of serum, membrane equil. and, 2170^3.
effect of physiol indifferent substances on unicellular animals, 213^1.
effect on kidney, 1867^4.
effect on nerve stimulation, 439^1.
of electrolytes in aq. soln., calcn. of, 1169^8.
in exudates and blood serum in inflammation, 3035^8.
of gelatin in salt solns., 2511^5.
of hemoglobin in absence of salts, 52^5.
of plant sap, 962^3.
of proteins of blood plasma, 3300^3.
of proteins of serum and plasma, 3464^7.
of protein solns., 1283^1.
relation of cells and serum, 3725^6.
of sap, effect on winter killing and leaf fall, 3177^6.

Ossification. See *Bones*.

Ouabain, susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371^4.

Ovalbumin. See *Albumin*; *Egg white*.

Ovarian extract, effect on blood sugar and blood pressure, 1438^8.
effect on fatty acids of liver undergoing autolysis, 2007^7.
effect on metabolism, 3733^8.

Ovarian fluid, physiol. action of, 231^4.

Ovaries, adrenal function effect on, 1439[3].
cerebrospinal fluid and, 3183[1].
dependence on excitability of central nervous system, 1658[6].
effect of emulsions of, on N and gaseous metabolism, 65[5].
effect on Ca content of blood serum, 1264[7].
follicular fluid of, cholesterol content of, 2194[1].
function of, 2008[2].
lipoids and, 1262[3].
relation of skin reactivity to, 2358[3]
relation to K and Ca content of blood, 779[8].
function (specific) of, 3490[9]
hormone of, 3471[7].
corpus luteum as source of, 1656[7].
estrual cycle of white mice as test object for demonstration of, 3020[8].
extn. and properties of, 3301[7]
prepn. and standardization of, 612[3].
prepn. of aq. solns of, 927[1].
in urine, 3028[7].
internal secretions of, 3495[4].
lipoid feeding effect on, 1452[6].
perfusion fluid of, effect on heart and blood pressure, 3183[7].
protein in residue of, 3185[9].
substitution therapy with Ovarnon, 1861[6].
Ovarnon, ovarian substitution therapy with, 1861[6].
Ovens. (See also *Drying apparatus.*)
Cowper—see *Stoves.*
design of, 1581[8].
for detg moisture content of paper pulp, 1323[2].
elec , 522[7].
elec. core, P 342[8].
elec., for baking, 3591[7]
for heat treatment, P 1341[3].
lab., P 3593[1].
reflex, employing surface combustion, P 2[7].
thermoregulator for, P 1341[4].
thermoregulator for gas-fired industrial, P 317[1].
thermostat for elec. heated, P 3652[2].
Overvoltage, electrolytic, 2112[3].
of hydrogen, film theory of, 2446[2].
at Hg cathode, 2939[9].
penetration of electrolytic H through Fe as function of, 1930[8].
theory of, 873[9].
of hydrogen on finely divided metals and its relation to catalytic action of metals on soln. of Zn, 1019[4].
at lead and Hg cathodes, 141[9].
theory of, 1930[8].
Ovokeratin. See *Keratin.*
Ovoprotein, bromine deriv., 919[5].
Ovowop. See *Ovarnon.*
1,2,4 - **Oxadiimine rings**, supposed formation of, from nitroso compds. and methylene-arylamines, 207[8].
Oxalacetic acid (*ketosuccinic acid*), aspartic acid from, 56[6].
esters of, thermal decompn. of, 1936[9].
fermentation of, 920[3].
Oxalaldehyde. See *Glyoxal.*
Oxalamide. See *Oxamide.*
Oxalanilic acid. See *Oxanilic acid.*
Oxalate ion, effect on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylate, 3611[8].
Oxalates, from bark by froth flotation, P 1631[1].
effect on nervous central functions, 1859[1].
manuf. of, P 3696[4].
nephritis from, excretion of H_2O, urea and chlorides in, 238[8].
reactions with permanganates, detn. of order of, 2775[2].
in urine, 927[8]
Oxalemia, 3739[2].
Oxalic acid. (*Oxalates of inorganic bases have their own vocabulary headings, as* Calcium oxalate.)
absorption of β-rays by, 3127[9].
adsorbents for, 2104[1].
adsorption of, by active C, 2929[1].
on charcoals, 1132[8].
by metallic oxides, 2604[3].
atomic heat of, 2777[6].
in blood serum, 3739[2].
chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[4].
decompn. of, by Ac_2O, 363[3].
decompn. of soln. with $HgCl_2$, 2459[4].
detection of, 2803[8]
detn. of, 2630[3].
and diethyl ester, prepn. of, 46[6].
diethyl ester, reaction with pyrrylmagnesium bromide, 1406[5].
diethyl ester, sapon. of, and mutarotation, 1219[6].
esterification of, with phenols, precursory compds. in, 46[7].
esters, 3689[4, 5].
esters, reactions with alkali alcoholates, 737[5, 7].
from ethyl ether oxidation, 736[9].
heat of combustion of, 2937[4].
manuf. of, P 3696[4].
manuf. of, from corn cobs, 2312[1].
in oxaluria, source of, 1448[5].
oxidation by iodic acid, 3373[4].
oxidation by $KMnO_4$, 1163[4].
phosphate soly. in, 2223[2].
precipitation of, with $BiONO_3$, 28[8].
reaction velocity with Br, and with H_2CrO_4 + $MnSO_4$ + H_2SO_4, and with $KMnO_4$ + $MnSO_4$ + H_2SO_4, 1953[9].
reaction with alkali metal chlorides and nitrates, 2795[4].
with HIO_3, 2981[3].
with uranyl sulfate, effect of C on, 1018[6].
silver salts, reaction with I, 409[5].
system: BeC_2O_4–H_2O–, 3141[3]
vapor pressure of, 2768[8].
Oxalic acid, dithiol-, (4 - bromo - o - phenylene) cyclic ester†, 1797[9].
Oxalobromodithiocatechol*, 1797[9].
Oxaluria, calculi formation in, 2015[4].
from colon bacillus, 69[5].
oxalic acid source in, 1448[5].
Oxalyl urea. See *Parabanic acid.*
Oxamic acid, hydrazide—see *Semioxamazide.*
——, **phenyl-**. See *Oxanilic acid.*
——, *N*-**2-pyridyl-**, ethyl ester, 2860[1].
Oxamide, as fertilizer, 1881[9].
prepn. of, 2491[7].
——, **amino-**. See *Semioxamazide.*
——, **dithio-**, metallic compds. of, 3690[2].
——, *o,o'*-**dithiobis**[*N*-**phenyl-**, 600[1].
——, **phenylene-***, tautomerism of, and derivs., 382[1].
Oxanilamide. See *Oxamide, N-phenyl-.*
Oxanilic acid, *o,o'* - **dithiobis-**, diethyl ester, 600[1].
Oxanilide, *o,o'*-**dithiobis-**, 600[1].

p-Oxazane. See *Morpholine*.
1,4-Oxazine (*paroxazine*),

O.CH$_2$.CH:N.CH:CH
1 2 3 4 5 6

tetrahydro-. See *Morpholine*.
1,2,4-Oxazine (*orthoxazine*),

(O.N:CH.CH$_2$.CH.CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

1,3,4-Oxazine,

(O.CH:N.CH$_2$.CH.CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

——, **6-ethoxy-2-phenyl-**, and picrate, 2502^{4,5}.
1,2,6-Oxazine,

(O.N:CH.CH:CH.CH$_3$)
1 2 3 4 5 6

——, **5,6-dimethoxy-3,4,6-triphenyl-**, 1239^{9}.
Oxazine dyes. See *Dyes*
1,2,4-Oxazin-4-ol, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-6-methoxy-5-phenyl-, and benzoate, 3168^{6}.
1,2,6-Oxazin-5-ol, 6-methoxy-3,4,6-triphenyl-, and derivs., 1239^{8}.
——, **3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-**, and benzoate, 1239^{9}.
1,2,6-Oxazin-6-one, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-5-phenyl-, 3168^{6}.
1,4-Oxazin-5(6)-one, 4-bromo-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239^{9}.
——, **4-chloro-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-**, 1239^{9}.
——, **4-nitro-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-**, 1239^{9}.
Oxazole (*furo[b]monazole*),

(O.CH:N.CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5

dihydro-. See *Oxazoline*.
, **tetrahydro-**. See *Oxazolidine*.
Oxazoles, spectrochemistry of, 3385^{7}.
Oxazolidine, 3-(allylthiocarbamyl)-5-(chloromethyl)-2-imino-, 2161^{4}.
——, **3-(allylthiocarbamyl)-2-imino-**, 2161^{2}.
——, **5-(chloromethyl)-3-(β,γ-dibromopropyl)thiocarbamyl-2-imino-**, 2161^{4}.
——, **5-(chloromethyl)-2-imino-3-phenylthiocarbamyl-**, 2161^{3}.
——, **3-(β,γ-dibromopropyl)thiocarbamyl-**, 2161^{2}.
——, **2-imino-3-phenylthiocarbamyl-**, 2161^{1}.
2-Oxazolidone, 3-(allylthiocarbamyl)-, 2161^{2}.
——, **3-(allylthiocarbamyl)-5-(chloromethyl)-**, 2161^{4}.
——, **5-(chloromethyl)-3-(4,5-dihydro-5-methyl-2-thiazyl)-**, 2161^{4}.
——, **5-(chloromethyl)-3-phenylthiocarbamyl-**, 2161^{4}.
——, **3-(β,γ-dibromopropyl)thiocarbamyl-**, 2161^{2}.
——, **3-phenylthiocarbamyl-**, 2161^{1}.
Δ²-Oxazoline, 2-acetamido-5-(bromomethyl)-, acetate, 2161^{8}.
——, **2-acetamido-5-(chloromethyl)-**, acetate, 2161^{8}.
——, **2-(β-allylthiocarbamido)-**, 2161^{3}.
——, **2-(β-allylthiocarbamido)-5-(chloromethyl)-**, 2161^{4}.
——, **2-amino-**, derivs., 2161^{1}.
——, **2-amino-5-(iodomethyl)-**, 2161^{3}.
——, **4-benzoyl-5-ethylimino-2-phenyl-**, 1623^{5}.
——, **5-(chloromethyl)-2-β-phenylthiocarbamido-**, 2161^{3}.
——, **4-α-(ethylcarbamylmethylimino)-benzyl-5-ethylimino-2-phenyl-**, 1623^{4}.
——, **2-(*N* methylbenzamido)-**, 2161^{1}.
——, **2-(β-phenylthiocarbamido)-**, 2161^{1}.
5(4)-Oxazolone, 2-ethylidene-4-methyl-, 2682^{5}.
——, **2-ethyl-4-methylene-(?)**, 2682^{5}.
——, **4-(p-hydroxybenzal)-2-methyl-**, 2683^{4}.
1,3,4,2-Oxdiazine,

(O.CH$_2$ N:N.CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

1,3,4,2-Oxdiazin-2-one, tetrahydro-4-phenyl-, 2485^{5}.
1,2,4-Oxdiazole (*azoxime; furo[ab1]diazole*),

(O.N:CH.N:CH)
1 2 3 4 5

——, **3** (or **5**) **-amino-5** (or **3**) **-anilino-**, and salts, 2161^{6,7}.
——, **3** (or **5**) **-amino-5** (or **3**) **-nitroanilino-**, 2161^{7}.
——, **3** (or **5**) **-benzamido-5** (or **3**) **-*N*-phenylbenzamido-**, 2161^{7}.
1,2,4-Oxdiazol-5(4)-one, 3-phenyl-, and copper deriv., 2822^{6}.
Oxidases, of algae, 3715^{6}.
blood platelet genesis in light of reaction of, 1668^{3}.
dopa-, formation of melanin by, 1818^{6}.
in fungi, 1650^{1}.
from *Lactarius vellereus*, 2982^{2}.
of leucocyte granules, 1668^{3}.
nomenclature of, 1820^{1}.
phenolphthalol effect on, 1251^{2}.
reactions and blood test, 771^{7}.
in tissue and in leucocytes, effect of Rontgen rays on indophenol blue, 2507^{8}.
uric acid, of blood, 2010^{6}.
Oxidation. (See also *Combustion; Corrosion; Dehydrogenation*.) P 681^{6}.
alloys resistant to, P 2479^{8,9}.
of amines and amino acids, 2152^{8}.
in animal organism, dependence of rapidity on changes of reaction, 1662^{8}.
in animal organism, effect of catalase on, 2193^{9}.
anodic, of nitrites, 3629^{4}.
anodic, use of Hg cathode in, 1023^{7}.
anomalous protection against, 2770^{4}.
atmospheric, with Na ferropyrophosphate as catalyst, 1017^{4}.
auto-, 582^{9}, 1017^{5}.
antioxygenic activity and, 2443^{6}.
catalysis and, 3374^{6}.
and catalytic phenomena related thereto, 3625^{6}.
in drying of fatty oils, 3089^{4}.
of fats, 2757^{1}.
of manganous hydroxide, 3258^{9}.
of petroleum, 2743^{2}.
of pine oil, products of, 1799^{6}.

of polyhydric phenols, 383^{3}.
bacterial, of S, 2345^{9}.
of benzene derivs. by O_3, 2833^{2}.
beta-, of acetoacetic acid and ester by H_2O_2, 1635^{6}.
biochem., 922^{4}.
biol., 2780^{1}.
catalase and, 3704^{3}.
influence of O tension on, 608^{8}.
books: and Reduction, 866^{2}; -Polymerisation, 2423^{6}.
by bromine-water, rate of, 1348^{2}.
cancer origin and, 1663^{9}.
of carbohydrates, mechanism of, $368^{6,9}$, 369^{1}, $3692^{3,8,9}$.
catalysis by ferric ions in, of ethyl alc. by H_2O_2, 3375^{7}.
catalysis by heavy metals of, of dihydroxyacetone and glyceraldehyde in phosphate solns., 1637^{2}.
catalysis of, 2935^{1}, 3625^{4}.
catalyst for, P 3786^{2}.
catalytic action of Cu in, 1744^{7}.
catalytic, of carbohydrates, uric acid and inorg. substances, 2935^{4}.
of CO, 2443^{7}.
of HCN, 3625^{8}.
of HCN and NH_3, 2443^{9}.
of CH_4, 2273^{1}.
of org. compds., 2990^{6}.
catalyzers for, of CO, 3260^{9}.
on charcoals, 2442^{1}, 3375^{5}.
of copper at low temp., 2934^{2}.
effect on cotton fiber before and after mercerization, 1326^{8}.
electrochem., 3135^{1}.
electrochem., of org. substances, 3634^{2}.
electrolytic, of p-bromotoluene and of o-nitrotoluene, 3396^{1}.
of fatty acids (non-satd.), following with x-ray spectra, 706^{8}.
with fluorine, 2293^{4}, 2794^{3}.
of fuels, P 2064^{4}.
of gaseous hydrocarbons, P 2582^{9}.
hydrocyanic acid effect on, 3373^{4}.
of immunol. substances, 3037^{5}.
induced, 849^{3}.
in ionized org. gases, 1031^{7}.
in leather manuf., 3834^{1}.
in living membranes, 610^{7}.
mechanism *in vivo*, theory of, 2178^{3}.
mechanism of, $2981^{2,8}$.
mechanism of potato, 1840^{4}.
of metals at high temp., 2934^{4}.
of metal surfaces, measurement of thickness of layer formed by, 1753^{2}.
in muscle, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2362^{8}.
nomenclature of, 317^{7}.
of oils, P 515^{7}.
of oils and their fatty acids, 673^{2}.
of oils (siccative), P 1913^{8}.
of org. compds., P 2333^{4}.
electrochem. formulation of irreversible, 2611^{5}.
mechanism of, 363^{5}, 1977^{4}.
in organisms, action of CO_2 on, 227^{2}.
with ozone, 181^{1}.
of paper, rubber, hides, etc., P 465^{3}.
of petroleum, P 3562^{5}.
photo-, of blood plasma, 2506^{3}.
of EtOH and of MeOH, 1216^{9}.
of leuco-bases, 871^{1}.
of org. compds., 1224^{9}.
of proteins and amino acids, velocity of, 2506^{4}.
in plant cells, imbibition and, 1429^{1}.
in plants and warm-blooded animals, temp. effect on, 3300^{4}.
potential of cells, 2337^{3}.
potential of system: SeO_2–Se–, 3628^{7}.
potentials, effect of electrode material on, 1169^{5}.
potentials in liquid NH_3 involving quaternary NH_4 radicals and alkali metals, 3633^{9}.
potentials in system: Cl–I–HCl–H_2O, 692^{9}.
-reduction indicators, penetration into *Valonia*, 1424^{9}.
-reduction, intermol, of aldehydes or ketones and alcs., 1611^{2}.
-reduction potential of cell interior, 1999^{8}.
of cell interior of marine eggs before and after fertilization and cleavage, 1116^{9}.
of 2 - hydroxy - 3 - indolinepropionic acid and its halogen derivs., 2855^{2}.
of meriquinones, 2779^{6}.
of org. substances, 328^{3}.
of reversible systems, 2611^{5}.
of spores of *Equisetum arvense*, 2521^{5}.
of succinic-fumaric mixts., 2277^{3}.
of *Valonia*, 2691^{9}.
-reduction studies, 1017^{5}.
-reduction system of yeast and muscle, effect of dihydroxyacetone and zymophosphate on, 2684^{4}.
-reduction systems of cysteine-cystine and reduced and oxidized glutathione, 3446^{1}.
in sea water, 1997^{9}.
secondary, of lactic acid and β-hydroxybutyric acid in presence of peroxidases, 2335^{3}.
of sodium sulfite by atm. O, effect of ultraviolet light on, 1759^{6}.
of soln. of 2 reducing agents, 2775^{7}.
stimulation of, during anaerobic respiration of carbohydrates and fatty acids, 3725^{1}.
of sugars by fungi, 3713^{7}.
of sulfides, 2669^{6}.
theory, history of, 2922^{9}.
of tissues, effect of insulin, etc., on, 3511^{4}.
of toluene in sunlight, 337^{7}.
in tuberculous lesion, 1444^{9}.
of unsatd. acids, 301^{5}.
velocity of, of sugars, 169^{5}.
velocity of, of unsatd. compds. by BzO_2H, 2674^{5}.
Oxides. (See also *Anhydrides; Ethers; Peroxides.*)
adsorbing power of metallic, 1739^{5}.
adsorption of oxalic acid and of arsenic acid by metallic, 2604^{5}.
cathodes, cooling effect on, 2116^{9}, 2784^{7}.
cathodes, work function of, 3643^{9}, $3644^{1,2}$.
chloride prepn. from, $COCl_2$ for, 1187^{1}.
crystals (large) of, P 803^{6}.
displacement from solns. by H under pressure, 2959^{4}.
double decompn. of basic, with sulfates and nitrates, 324^{8}.
elec. resistance of, 2611^{2}.
electrodes, elec. current with, 3381^{8}.
electrolysis in fused boric acid or borates, 1169^{1}.
glowing of, on heating, 527^{6}.
metal, as catalysts for oxidation of alcs., 2996^{1}.

negative-ion emission from filaments coated with, 11[8].
powd. metal, P 3337[7].
rare metallic, P 3215[5].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2204[6].
with sulfides, 324[9].
with WO_3 and MoO_3, 321[7]
with V_2O_5, SiO_2, TiO_2, ZrO_2, Sb_2O_3, and As_2O_3, 321[9]
reactivity in solid state between acidic and basic metal, 1016[6]
refractory, P 168[5], P 2232[5]
from sulfates, P 1199[1]
of volatile metals, P 3215[7]
water adsorbed by surface of metallic, rate of evapn. of, 3111[6]
Oxidimetry, by potassium permanganate, 3661[1].
Oxidizing agents, colloidal metals as, 2606[4,7].
hydrogen peroxide as, in acid soln., 323[3].
for peroxidase reactions in blood test, 2340[3].
potential increase by adding reducing agents to, 2272[2]
sulfur dioxide as, 3622[3]
tervalent Ag compd. as, 1745[2].
Oxidoethane. See *Ethylene oxide*.
Oxidoreductase, effect on methylglyoxal, 3303[4]
sepn. from zymase complex, 3700[6]
Oximes. (☛*Individual oximes are indexed in light face type under the names of the corresponding aldehydes or ketones.*)
di-, 1084[6], 1085[1], 2821[8], 2822[5]
α-di-, analytical reactions involving, 1770[7].
di-, peroxides of, 746[1,6], 747[1].
isomerism of, 179[1,7]
isomerism of, and dissocn. consts. of, 3450[3].
nitriles from, and KCN, 2322[2]
peroxides of, 748[9].
reduction of, 41[9], 1614[9], 2309[1].
review, 2975[7].
stereoisomerism of, of 1,3-diketones, 1410[4].
zinc chloride compds. with, 1784[8]
Oximidomethanesulfonic acid*, potassium salt, 3156[8].
Oxindole (*2,3-dihydro-2-ketoindole*).
——, **3-benzal-5-methyl-**, 3456[2].
——, **3-benzal-7-methyl-**, 3456[2].
——, **3-hydroxy-5-methyl-**, 3455[8]
——, **3-hydroxy-7-methyl-**, 3455[8].
——, **iodo-**, manuf. of, P 2504[3].
——, **5-methyl-**, 3456[2].
——, **7-methyl-**, 3456[2]
Oxindolepropionic acid. See *Indolinepropionic acid, 2-keto-*
Oxindole[$\Delta^{3,2'}$]**pseudoindoxyl**. See *Indirubin*.
Ox-liver oil, 833[3].
Oxomalonic acid. See *Mesoxalic acid*.
Oxonitine, and derivs., 765[4].
Oxonium compounds, 361[4].
Oxy-acetylene. See *Welding*.
Oxyberberine*, synthesis of, 1085[9]
Oxycellulose, 3805[9].
in coal formation, 3348[5].
crystal structure of, 1222[2].
detection in dyed cotton, 293[7].
physico-chem. study of, 287[6].
properties and prepn. of, 1515[4]
staining capacity of, 1830[7].
Oxychlorocruorin, 1247[5].
Oxydimorphine*, detection of, 1826[6].
"Oxydisilin." See *Siloxene*.
"Oxydoreductases," 1820[2].
Oxygen. (See also *Anoxemia; Detonating gas; Respiration, animal.*)
absorption by alk. pyrogallol, 5[2].
by polluted waters, effect of Cl on, 3763[9].
by pyrogallol, 2131[3].
by Ag, 1579[5].
activation of, 2322[1].
active, hydrogen peroxide from, 3646[3].
adsorption by activated charcoal at very low pressures, 1346[4].
by charcoal, 3615[3].
by MnO_2, Cu_2O_3 and their mixts., 2443[7].
by Pt black, 2927[9].
adsorptive equil. of mixts. with CO and with HCl, 2438[3].
alpha rays traversing, app. for counting scintillations produced by, 1756[4].
anesthesia from mixt. of N_2O, C_2H_2 and, 71[2].
anesthesia from N_2O and, 71[2].
in aquariums, app. for increasing dissolved, 522[2].
atmosphere rich in, effect on normal and tubercular rabbits, 2535[1].
atom, effect on substitution in aromatic compds., 2840[1,5].
atomic wt. of, 1006[6].
atom, univalent, 412[2]
in bamboo stems, 1831[3].
basic properties of, 189[5]
beta-ray production in, 2787[7].
blast enriched in, in Thomas steel process, 1973[3].
in blood, 2874[2].
effect of venesection on, 1662[5].
in pneumonia, 2364[9].
in relation to hemoglobin, CO, and p_H, 229[3].
bubbles in water, surface phenomena of, 2605[6].
capacity in circulatory diseases, exercise effect on, 3186[9].
catalytic removal from gas mixts. contg. H, 3063[6].
cataphoresis of, 1820[7].
in cellular proliferation, 3735[8].
chamber, 3709[4].
coal and, 1312[4].
combustion of electrolytic gas in d. c. discharge, 2053[2].
combustion of mixts. with CO, 2414[2], 2923[1].
compressibility of, 853[4].
condition equation for, 2610[6].
consumption of, in arthritic muscular atrophy, 2201[2].
by blood, hormonal and pharmacologic influence on, 59[9].
in blood in children, 2362[9].
effect of exercise on, 938[3].
during exercise under low barometric pressure, 939[4].
by frogs, light effect on, 1843[2].
by frogs submerged in water, 72[1].
by marine fish and invertebrates, insulin effect on, 2542[8].
in metabolism, detn. of, 2174[6].
relation to internal secretion, 241[5].
in respiration, app. for graphic registration of, 1092[1].
temp. effect on, 3304[7].
in unicellular organisms, factors influencing rate of, 2025[5].
corresponding states in, 864[4].

crit. potential of, 2618[3].
crit. potentials and spectra of, 2790[6].
crystal structure at liquid-H temp., 1155[1].
decompn. by α-rays, 1556[8].
deficiency—see *Atmosphere*.
deficiency theory, tetany and, 1109[8].
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342[5].
diffusion between blood and tissues, 1263[3].
diffusion in stomach and intestines, 2509[2].
directive effect on substitution, 3290[1].
dissocn. energy of, 3645[2].
dried, effect of ultra-violet light on O and, 711[7].
effect of exercise on supply and utilization of, 437[6].
effect of increased pressure of, on growth of normal and malignant tissue cells, 1668[8].
effect of inhalation of, on blood sugar, 3038[6], 3508[3].
effect of Pb and Sn with, on cond. and ductility of Cu, 2640[9].
effect of tension of, on biol. oxidation process, 608[8].
effect of tension of, on virulence and growth characteristics of *Bacterium lepisepticum*, 217[8].
effect on aging of wine, 475[3].
on alkali cellulose, 3806[4]
on basicity of amines, 2309[6]
on behavior of *B. coli* towards lytic principle, 2346[1].
on energy yield in development of vegetable organisms, 435[3].
on fermentation by yeast, 1817[7], 1884[6].
on germination of potatoes, 2350[9].
on Fe and steel, 3427[6].
on luminescence of P, 3391[6].
on metabolism of cold-blooded animals and plants, 1998[5].
on wines, 474[6].
elec. arc (low-voltage) in, 704[4].
elec. glow discharge in, in high-frequency fields, 9[7].
electrode potentials of org. substances, 328[3].
electron affinity of, 3390[8].
-enriched air, effect of breathing, on excretion of lactic acid, 3489[8].
equil. of CO_2 with, in corona discharge, 700[2].
equil. with hemoglobin, effect of temp. on, 924[6].
equil. with W, 325[7].
evolved by living organism, micro-app. for measuring, 1640[9].
exchange, blood and the circulation, 1263[4].
exclusion from oxidizable solns. with oils, 3109[9].
explosion of A- and He-dild. mixt. of H and, 2414[8].
explosion of ether and, during surgical operation, 824[4].
explosion regions of mixt. of H, NH_3 and, 1906[9].
explosions of, in welding, 112[2].
explosions of mixts. of CO and, catalysis in, 2953[1].
explosion with H, effect of C_2H_4 on limits of detonating gas, 1906[5].
flow through a porous wall, rate of, 3601[8].
in foundry practice, 890[5].
in gas producers, 657[1].
gas-thermometric investigations with, 2936[2].
generation from C electrodes in elec. water heaters and boilers, 2955[1].
generator for, P 3592[6].
heat of adsorption by coal and charcoal, 1167[9].
heat of dissocn. of, 867[3], 2933[6], 2946[7].
hemoglobin and, in submammalian forms of life, 1099[3].
hydrogen flame, formation of O_3 and H_2O_2 in, 2110[2].
ignition pts. of mixts. with H and with CH_4, 1716[5].
inhalers for aviation at high altitudes, 2263[9].
intake by plants, 1426[9].
intake of, while breathing concd. mixts. of, detn. of, 64[7].
ionization by electron impact, 2946[6].
ionization potential of, 2118[7].
iron as carrier of, in respiratory enzyme, 213[5].
isothermals and isometrics of, and of mixts. of N and O, 862[2].
isotherms of, 862[3], 1168[6], 2610[5], 2926[8].
isotope, excitation energy necessary for production of, 331[9].
liquefaction of, heat exchange system for, P 2215[7].
liquefying and sepg. from air, app. and heat-exchange system for, P 1152[7].
liquid—see also *Explosives*.
liquid, app. for making, and accidents therewith, 788[6,7].
containers for, P 2[5], P 483[4], P 3543[8].
heat of vaporization of mixts. with liquid N, 695[6].
plant of the Real del Monte Co., 291[9].
temp. coeff. of dielec. const. of, 1751[1].
"loosely combined," stabilizing solns. contg., P 97[4].
luminescence of solidified, 2284[1].
magnetism of, 1350[8].
manometer for, 2097[5].
manuf. of, 2230[2].
electrolytic, 20[5], P 1762[5], P 2462[7].
electrolytic, app. for, P 341[2], P 1567[9], P 3136[6], P 3270[9], P 3397[3], P 3650[7].
electrolytic, device for preventing explosions in, P 2076[8].
in England, 2749[5].
plant for, 1[3].
measurement at high pressures, 3322[8].
metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 950[9].
in metal cutting, relative effect of temp. and purity of, 3440[5].
in methemoglobin, 1632[5], 1821[2,3], 3462[9].
mixts. with H and with H and NH_3, velocity of sound in, 865[7].
mixts. with N, action on elements, 3141[6].
mol. diam. of, 2101[5].
mol. orientation in magnetic field, 2449[5].
mol., reaction with arsenobenzene derivs., 2993[3].
oxidation of NH_3 to nitrite by, 1744[5].
as oxidizing agent in cells, 1637[8].
ozone formation by action of cathode rays on, 1032[8].
partial pressure of, in thermal decompn. of sulfates, 347[1].
permeability of embryo of *Sinapis alba* to, 1427[1].
permeability of frog membrane and frog lungs to, 443[7].
photoelec. effect (compound) in, 705[9].

in plant cells, production of EtOH and AcH in relation to concn. of, 1830^4.
pneumonia treatment with, 1856^2.
poisoning, 1865^1, 3508^7.
positive ions in, distribution of, 3639^5.
positive rays of, Doppler effect in, 1355^9.
pressure in pyrite roasting, 3276^8.
purity of, effect on explosive properties of L. O. X., 2412^9.
quadrivalent, as valency problem, 1550^7.
reactions in, produced by α-particles, 145^5.
reaction velocity with NO, effect of moisture and paraffin surface on, 3373^2.
reaction with $CaCl_2$ and with $BaCl_2$, 3134^5.
with CO in contact with Au, 537^7.
with H (active), 3645^1.
with H, catalysis in, 5^5.
with H, catalysis with Ni in, 1348^4
with H in light, 2459^5.
with H in presence of resonance radiation, 2792^2.
with H in ultra violet light after sensitization by excited Hg atoms, 871^4.
with H, photosensitivity and mechanism of, 546^3.
with H when sensitized by Hg vapor, 3645^7.
with metallic chlorides, 3402^6.
with $Ni(CO)_4$, 1570^5.
with Ni, Cu and their oxides, catalysis of, 2443^1.
with NiO, 2441^7.
with N produced by β and γ-rays of Ra, 3638^4.
reduction of, effect on heart, 2533^8.
refractive index in magnetic field, 2113^9.
removal of—see also *Metallurgy*.
removal of dissolved, from liquids, 1773^4.
removal of, from Al bronze, P 358^3.
from animal cells and fluids, 3749^8.
from elec. app., app for, P 3650^7.
from H and N for NH_3 synthesis, P 3065^2.
from N, P 2566^6.
from polluted waters, rate of, 636^8.
from sewage, effect of temp. on, 958^9.
from steel, P 735^8.
from steel in gutter of open-hearth furnace, 2637^1.
from water—see *Water, purification of*
requirement for running, 2529^6.
requirement of aquatic animals, food supply and, 1281^9
requirement of plant roots, 3483^2.
respiration of muscle and liver, 2534^2.
Röntgen-ray effect on, in photographic plate, 542^2.
sepn. from air, 788^6, P 1478^8, 2885^5, P 3202^1, P 3757^9.
sepn. from air, app. for, 788^8, P 1732^5, P 3364^3.
solid solns. of water and, 1011^7.
soln. rate of, as agent in biol. purification, 1679^3.
spectrum of, 13^7, 18^5, 543^1, 701^8, 704^4, 1351^8, 1560^9, 1951^3, 2121^7, 2285^1, 2457^4, 2458^2, 2949^3, 3266^9, 3385^2, 3386^6.
detection in spectrum of Mars, 1951^9.
in presence of He group, 1356^8.
in steel manuf., elimination of, 2808^4.
stream pollution and balance of, 2380^4.
subcutaneous injection of, 1095^1.
supersatn. in liquids, 319^9.
system: EtBr–NH_3–N–, explosion space of, 2907^6.
system: Fe–, 3149^9.
systems: Fe–H–, and Fe–C–, 164^1.
systems: H–N–, H–C_2H_4–, H–NH_3–, and H–S–, 1549^5.
tension in tissue, 2510^8.
tension in tissue, esp. in tetany and convulsions, 783^2.
therapy, 1095^2.
transportases, identity with H transportases, 3302^4.
transport by blood, 2532^8.
transport by blood contg. hemocyanin, 3316^4.
univalent, 2434^7.
in urine and bile, 2511^2.
utilization during exercise, 64^6.
utilization in climbing, 3498^4.
utilization in walking on horizontal pathway, 2533^3.
in washing compds., loss of, 303^1.
in water-gas machines, 105^4.
in water gas manuf., 276^5.
Oxygen, analysis, app. for, 3475^7.
detection, 26^4, P 562^2.
detection in gas mixts., 1773^4.
detn., 2131^3.
detn., calorimeter for, 3306^2.
detn. in blood, 1825^1.
in coal, 3794^8.
in copper, 1366^2.
in gas, 3796^7.
in iron, 2129^8.
in metals, 1193^3.
in N or other inert gases, app. for, 723^5
in org. compds., 3407^9.
in sewage, 2217^5.
in water, 957^7, 1480^7, 3760^1.
in water in presence of NO_2^-, $790^{3,5}$.
in water in presence of HNO_2, 2887^4.
Oxygen ion, mol. refraction in alk. earth oxides, 1028^7.
Oxyhemocyanin, in blood, equil. with O, CO_2 and hemocyanin, 3316^4.
dissocn. of, 2170^9.
of *Helix pomatia*, effect of freezing on, 2168^6.
Oxyhemoglobin, adsorption compd. with Fe, 1636^8.
catalase properties of, 2685^3.
detn. in blood and prepn. from blood, 3470^5.
elements in, 1249^8.
formation from methemoglobin by perfusion, 442^8.
nitrite effect on, 1102^9.
from reaction between globin and hematin, 3464^7.
reaction with NH_2OH, 1821^4.
reaction with $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 1821^4.
spreading of, 1816^9.
Oxymesoporphyrin, from hematoporphyrin, 1634^2.
Oxymethylene. See *Trioxymethylene*.
Oxyneurine. See *Betaine*.
Oxynitrilese, purification and properties of, 608^9.
Oxyns, P 3580^6, 3825^7.
Oxytocic substances, in cerebrospinal fluid, 1656^2.
Oyamalite, from Japan, 563^2.
Oysters, calcareous metabolism in, 950^8.
chlorine treatment of contaminated, 1292^4.
substance in, giving positive naphthol reaction, 1673^3.

viability of typhoid bacilli in, 219^{9}, 220^{1}.
Ozocerite, burning, furnace for, 3064^{4}.
cracking, 499^{3}.
crystal structure of, 29^{4}.
Ozocodeine, chlorodihydro-*, and picrate, 2165^{4}.
——, **dihydro-***, and derivs., 2165^{1,4,5}.
Ozomorphine, ethyldihydro-*, and -HI, 2165^{1,6}.
Ozone. (See also *Water, purification of.*)
in atm., 2112^{8}.
measurement of altitude of layer of, 31^{1}.
measurement of amt. of, 1006^{9}.
terrestrial magnetism and, 2112^{8}.
variation in higher regions, 1357^{4}.
atm. (upper) and, 2935^{2}.
bubbles in water, surface phenomena of, 2605^{6}.
in cold storage, 1677^{7}.
collisions of mols. of, with electrons, 868^{9}.
decompn. of, by Cl, effect of foreign gases on, 871^{8}.
existence of activated mols. in, 1563^{4}.
by heat, 323^{8,9}.
by light, 323^{9}.
in red light, 711^{1}.
deodorizing hair, feathers, etc., with, P 1341^{3}.
detn. of, 723^{7}
detn. of, in air, 685^{6}.
in drying of varnishes, 3241^{7}.
effect on petroleum, 1512^{9}.
effect on rubber subjected to corona and tension simultaneously, 678^{2}.
formation of, under action of α-particles, 1760^{9}.
from air under increased pressure, 1034^{4}.
by electron impact, 1032^{9}.
by high-frequency a. c., 1034^{6}.
at low pressures in elec. discharge, effect of electrodes on, 3135^{7}.
by optically excited Hg vapor, 1954^{1}.
in oxyhydrogen flame, 2110^{2}.
in Siemens tube, 1172^{5}.
by silent discharge at low pressures, 1032^{3}.
in glue and gelatin industry, 1002^{6}.
manuf. of, P 1696^{4}.
oxidation of complex Pt compds. with, 1765^{2}.
oxidation with, 181^{1}.
reaction with Cl, 549^{9}.
with dihydrocodeine and with ethyldihydromorphine, 2164^{5}.
with oils, 1713^{1}.
transfer of excited energy from, to H and N, 2286^{7}.
treating liquids with, app. for, P 3103^{1}.
vapor pressure of, at very low temps., 3601^{2}.
Ozonization, of unsatd. acids, 1590^{1}.
Ozonizers, P 554^{8}, P 1958^{5}, P 2462^{7}, P 3398^{7}.
cooling electrodes of, P 1361^{3}.
liquid-cooled, P 3103^{4}.
Siemens, detn. of current voltage of, 2922^{4}.

*p*H. See *Hydrogen-ion concentration*.
Packaging, app. for, 127^{7}.
Packing industry, wastes, treatment of, 1292^{1}, 3525^{8}, 3765^{3,8}.
Packing materials. (See also *Filling materials.*)
in chem. works, 2885^{4}.
coke as, in NH_3 manuf., 3063^{2}.
for journal boxes, P 3238^{6}.
for pipe joints, P 974^{5}.
quartz, shrinkage in Glover tower of H_2SO_4 plants, 2896^{7}.
Pain, hydrogen-ion concn. and, 3192^{1}.
Paint. (See also *Coating(s); Driers; Oils; Turpentine substitutes;* etc.) P 512^{9}.
aluminum, 671^{4}.
analysis of white linseed oil, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{7}, 1121^{8}, 1329^{4}.
anti-fouling, 1329^{6}, 1529^{5}.
anti-fouling, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1329^{3}.
asphalt from petroleum sludge as, P 662^{5}.
for automobile bodies, P 513^{1}.
barium sulfate effect on, 3579^{8}.
bituminous, P 672^{6}.
bituminous liquid compns. for, P 301^{3}.
books: Volatile Solvents and Thinners, 832^{5}; Pyroxylin Enamels, 832^{6}; The Chemistry and Technology of, 996^{9}; Rezepte und seltene Arbeitsweisen für, Lackierer und Anstreicher, 1723^{4}; The Chem. Trade Year Book and Buyers' Guide to the Oil, Paint and Colour Industries, 1926, 3052^{1}; L'industria dei, 3580^{1}.
bulking values of ingredients used in, 1912^{3}.
cellulose-ester, P 2419^{9}.
for cement or brick, P 117^{9}.
colloidal, 1328^{8}.
colloidal aspects of, 2080^{7}.
coloring black, P 907^{5}.
consistency detn. in, app. for, 1912^{3}.
corrosion-preventive, 297^{5}, 298^{2}, 1144^{2,3}, 2254^{4}.
accelerated testing of, 995^{2}.
from electrolytic standpoint, 995^{4}.
review on, 995^{5}.
for ships, 2754^{6}.
standardization of, 831^{8}.
testing of, 831^{6}.
cracking of films of, accelerated testing of, 995^{7}.
definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 1122^{3}.
dirt collection by, 1329^{2}.
durability of, 1529^{7}.
enamel, P 672^{8}.
filling and priming compn. for use with, P 996^{9}.
films, effect of particle sizes of pigments on, 2417^{9}.
finishes, P 3580^{1}.
fire hazard in manuf. of, 116^{8}.
fireproof, 2254^{5}.
for fireproofing roofs, Zn borate and mineral oxides in, 3353^{7}.
flash pt. of, 2754^{6}.
graphite in, 2254^{3}.
grinding mills, 671^{4}.
heat-sensitive, 2754^{2}, 3553^{2}.
hiding power of, measuring, 1911^{9}.
hydrocellulose in, 3353^{5}.
for incandescent lamp bulbs, P 1913^{5}.
industry in America, 2754^{1}.
iron-oxide, effect of ZnO on, 116^{4}.
for irregular relief designs, P 2256^{1}.
keeping properties and mobility of, 3353^{5}.
lead-suboxide- and Pb-contg., P 2052^{4}.
life of, 3353^{4}.
lithopone, detn. of asbestine in, 297^{8}.
luminous, P 1723^{5}, 2254^{2}, P 3242^{2}, 3824^{4}.
coating glass beads with, 2945^{5}.
prepn. of ZnS for, 2418^{1}.
manuf. of, app. for, 2417^{7,8}.
with nitrocellulose base, 2418^{2}.

for oil industry, 3241^{6}.
patents, review of, 3089^{3}.
pigment particles, effect of size of, 512^{4}
pigment settling in ready-mixed, 994^{3}.
plant design, 1143^{9}.
plants for manuf. of, 994^{2}, 1911^{6}.
poisonous, 298^{2}.
powd., P 1530^{4}.
properties of, 1529^{6}.
protective influence of, effect of hardening period on, 2754^{7}
reflecting properties of white interior, 2754^{3}.
research at the Bur of Standards, 2909^{9}.
resistant to gas or acid fumes, P 672^{6}.
reviews, 994^{2}, 3353^{4}.
rosin oils for, 832^{4}.
rubber-contg, P 2589^{1}.
from rubber distn residue, P 1004^{7}.
settling and packing of mixed, 994^{4}.
silicate, for industrial bldgs, 1723^{1}
slate powder in, 2254^{1}.
solvent detn. in, receiver for, 2754^{9}.
solvents in, detn of volatile, 994^{6}.
from soy bean protein substance, P 3544^{1}.
specifications, definitions of A. S T. M for, 955^{3}.
stain prevention on white, 1911^{6}.
standardization in U. S, 994^{2}.
standards for white and colored, over a white undercoat, 3824^{7}
structure of films of, and of rubber compds, 298^{1}
tar as, 297^{4}.
technology, 1328^{9}
test (accelerated) of, 3824^{5}.
testing in lab. and on test fence, 1329^{1}
testing, uniformity in, 116^{5}.
traffic, 3579^{5}.
tung oil varnish, 1911^{7}.
tunny oil in manuf. of, 512^{1}.
vehicles for, comm. rept. on testing, 1529^{4}.
"Linil," 299^{4}.
linseed oil substitute for, P 832^{8}.
washable water, 1911^{8}.
water, P 301^{1}
water and oil, of gypsum plaster, P 2058^{3}.
water-line, exposure test of, 994^{8}.
weathering of, ultra-violet light in, 3353^{7}.
white, brightness and opacity of, 830^{8}.
from zonolite, 728^{3}.
Painted surfaces, cleaner for, P 3354^{8}.
Painting, book: Scumbling and Colour Glazing, 996^{8}.
colloid chemistry and technic of, 297^{4}.
decorative, P 3580^{2}.
metal-surface prepn for, 995^{2}.
prepn. of cement surfaces for, P 1330^{6}.
of steel coaches, 896^{1}
Paintings, deterioration of oil, effect of change of refractive index of linseed oil in drying, 3825^{8}.
Paint removers. (See also *Varnish removers.*) (*Patents.*) 118^{1}, 672^{7}, 997^{1}, 1530^{4}, 1723^{4}, 1913^{5,6}, 2082^{2}, 3091^{1}, 3826^{5}.
classification of, 3824^{8}.
for enamel, P 1330^{8}.
for fabrics, P 120^{1}.
furfural-contg., P 3354^{7}.
trichloroethylene in, 674^{8}.
Palagonite, in dolerite from Nagpur, 1197^{5}.
of Iceland, 3414^{3}.
Palaquium burckii. See *Illipe nut.*
Palate, accumulation of Fe and cholesterol in, 3723^{2}.
Paleontology, Swedish literature for 1924, 1199^{7}.
Palladium, book: The Platinum-, Controversy in Its Relation to the Jewelry Industry, 1351^{2}.
as catalyst for CO_2 formation from CO and water, 1017^{6}.
for cleavage and oxidation of HCO_2H, 3280^{8}.
for HCHO decompn, 38^{2}.
for hydrogenation of furan derivs, 412^{6}.
for oxidation of alkylvinylcarbinols, 1217^{1}
for pyruvic acid decompn., 45^{7}.
in reaction of NaH_2PO_2 with H_2O, 2272^{8}.
for reduction of C_2H_2 derivs., 2977^{9}
for reduction of acid chlorides, 380^{6}, 1226^{2}.
for reduction of 1-nitronaphthalene, 1232^{7}.
in synthesis of water, 5^{5}.
crystal structure of, 131^{9}, 3105^{1}
elec resistance of, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698^{8}.
films, Hall effect and sp. resistance in, 2610^{8}.
-hydrogen equil, 2273^{8}.
lattice const. of, 2768^{1}
magnetic transverse effects in, 2612^{3}.
solid soln. with Cu, at. arrangement in, 1154^{7}
spectrum of, 16^{8}, 869^{9}, 2282^{6}, 2454^{9}, 2457^{6}, 2788^{7}, 2949^{9}, 3386^{8}, 3640^{2}.
Zeeman effect of, 3640^{7}
Palladium, analysis, detection, 3663^{2}.
detection in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
detn., 1012^{6}, 1368^{3}, 2472^{1}, 2631^{6}, 2963^{5}
detn. in copper-Au-Ag concentrates, 1365^{7}.
in dental alloys, 3664^{7}
in ores, 2471^{4}
in Pt metals mixt., 718^{6}.
sepn. from Pt, 27^{7}, 1039^{6}.
Palladium alloys, copper-Fe-Si, 1736^{2}.
silver-, contg. H, x ray examn. of, 683^{9}
silver-, Au-, Ni- and Pt-, 1927^{1}.
Palladium compounds, ammino-, 1589^{1}.
with carbon monoxide, 2467^{2}.
with dimethylglyoxime, 1042^{6}
with quadridentate group, 2465^{9}.
Palladium hydride, palladium-H equil. and, 2273^{8}.
Palladium oxide, as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38^{2}.
as catalyst for the reduction of 1-nitronaphthalene, 1232^{7}.
röntgenographic study of, 3400^{3}.
Palladium potassium oxalate, prepn. and properties of, 2625^{4}
Palladium salts, as catalyzers in reduction of water by $Fe(OH)_2$ or $FeCO_3$, 1017^{6}.
reactions with CO, 1030^{6}.
reaction with P, 2796^{7}.
Palladium sodium oxalate, prepn. and properties of, 2625^{4}.
Palladium telluride, 882^{1}.
Palmae. See *Phoenicacae.*
Palmarosa oil, 478^{6}, 798^{1}.
Palmatine, synthesis of, 1085^{9}.
———, **tetrahydro-**, and salts, 603^{9}, 604^{2,3}.
synthesis of, 3295^{6}.
Palmatrubine, constitution of, 3294^{7}.
———, **tetrahydro-**, and ethyl ether, 3295^{2}.
Palmitanilide, melting p. of, 309^{9}.

Palmitic acid, activity coeff. of Na and K salts of, 3617^8.
cellulose ester of, 3806^5.
from corn starch, 2310^9.
elec. cond. of, 1751^9.
and esters, phys consts. of, 2818^{6,7,9}.
inositol ester, 2831^6.
distribution and orientation of mols. in, 2101^8.
phenylhydrazide of, 998^6
propyl ester, prepn of, 2310^8.
sodium salt, emulsification of, 135^2.
salting out of, concn. of Na salts for, 2932^2.
viscosity in water soln., 3616^7.
thallium salt, 2818^1.
Palmitic acid, γ,o-diformyl-, and derivs., 172^4.
Palmitic anhydride, refractive index of, 2818^7.
Palmitin, dibeheno-, from hardened whale oil, 303^8.
α,γ-di, β-butyryl-, 2818^7.
α,γ-di-, β-stearyl-, 2818^6.
β-mono, α,γ-dibutyryl-, 2818^7.
β-mono-, α,γ-distearyl-†, 2818^6
Palmitoleic acid, oxidation of derivs. of, 3280^9.
Palm-kernel oil. See *Oils*.
Palm oil. See *Oils*.
Palms, fruit, mech handling of, 3724^8.
fruits of, chemistry of, 3582^6.
fruit, treatment to soften and remove its fibrous covering, etc., app. for, P 3584^8.
Hyphaene schatan as paper-making material, 3812^1.
Hyphaene thebaica as paper-making material, 3811^5.
nipa, sugar and alc from, 836^5.
nipa, sugar manuf from, 2259^7.
oil, in Malaya, 2083^8.
oil-producing, 1331^6.
seeds, anatomy of powd, 2391^1.
Paludism, cholesterolemia and glucemia in, of Cochin China, 1846^5.
Pancreas, amylolysis of, effect of quinine infusion on, 2204^4
bating product from, P 3096^5.
carcinoma of, liver detoxication in, 1661^1.
cell nuclear substances of, 3175^5.
diabetes—see *Diabetes*
in diabetes treatment, 70^7, 450^1.
diseases of, diastatic power of urine in diagnosis of, 1453^5.
diseases of, significance of atoxyl-resistant lipase in blood serum in, 945^5.
effect on carbohydrate metabolism of muscle, 228^8.
on cholesterol, 1845^3.
on vagus tone and excitability, 1842^9.
enzymes, detn. of, 1419^4.
enzymes of whale, 1672^5.
equil. between adrenals and, effect of irradiation on, 452^5.
external secretions of, effect of insulin on, 2540^7.
feeding, effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 1272^1.
function of, starch-I reaction for, 2340^1.
hormone of, 3172^3.
hormone of, effect on glucose infusions, 3193^8.
hormones of, antagonism between adrenaline and, 242^4.
insulin in dried beef, 966^9.
insulin in, in normal and in pancreatic diabetic dog, 441^6.
lipase activity of, effect of gallodesoxycholic acid on, 3706^4.
lipase of, 1248^1.
action of, 426^9.
in blood serum in diseases of pancreas, 1265^9.
effect of lime on, 2260^9.
effect of quinine and urea compds on, 923^6.
effect of quinine-HCl on hydrolysis of triacetin by, 923^8
sp. nature of, 919^3.
nickel and Co in, 2875^9.
nucleic P index of, 3304^4.
perfusion studies on, 2190^2.
Röntgen-ray effect on, 2531^2
secretion by, effect of Röntgen rays on, 2876^5.
effect of secretin on, 1854^6, 1868^2.
effect of spleen on, 2191^7.
spermine in, 3172^7.
of teleostean fishes and insulin source, 620^7.
trypsin and erepsin of, sp. actions of, 212^1.
vagus effect on, 3406^1.
vitamin-deficient diet effect on, 2691^6.
Pancreatectomy, bilberry leaf ext after, 448^8
blood diastases after, 1817^4.
blood in, C-N quotient of, 2537^7.
blood sugar in, pyramidone effect on, 1112^7.
effect on fat utilization, 1443^3.
on intestinal juice secretion, 3031^3.
on protein metabolism in pancreatic diabetes, 2363^5.
on secretion of intestinal juice, 2198^9.
glucolysis after, insulin effect on, 2203^2.
glucuronic acid (conjugated) production after, 3736^9.
insulin action after, 778^2.
lactic acid formation in, 1100^1
method of, 611^7
Pancreatic extract. (See also *Insulin.*)
of *Acanthias vulgaris*, action of, 451^4.
anticomplementary action of, 2607^4
effect on decompn. of nucleic acid, 51^8
hypotensive action of, hypertensive action of adrenaline and, 1858^1.
lysocithin in, 1465^6.
in polyneuritis columbarum, digestion by, 1860^4.
Pancreatic juice, activation by enterokinase, 2007^8.
amylolysis by, in relation to time of glandular activity, 3182^1.
diastase detn. in, 1826^1.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 1841^8.
hydrolysis of albumin by, effect of bile on, 922^8.
secretion of, 59^6, 3495^6.
effect of atropine, pilocarpine and acetylcholine on, 2367^4.
role of pylorus in, 443^9.
after secretin injections, effect of alkaloids on, 2368^6.
Pancreatins, activity of, detn. of, 676^4.
amylolytic action of, effect of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acids on, 2367^7.
effect on casein, collagen, elastin, keratose and olive oil, 1149^1.
on enzymic activity of duodenal contents, 2019^6.
on muscle curve, 1858^3.

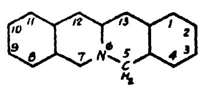
hydrolysis of casein by, 3303[1].
lime effect on, 2260[9].
Pandermite, properties of, 1776[1].
Pandorina morum, electrolytes and, 3715[1].
Panicum, *maximum*, compn. and use as feeding stuff, 2374[6].
poisoning seed of, 2042[5].
Pansy, fluid ext. from, 3060[8].
Pantosept, as disinfectant, 1301[6].
Pantox, as insecticide for white louse, 2425[9].
Papain, fibrin digestion by, 1633[6].
gelatin cleavage by, 1245[7].
hydrocyanic acid effect on, 1245[5].
protease of, ereptic components of, 1633[4].
protein-digesting power of, effect of reaction on, 3701[2].
Papaver. See *Poppy.*
Papaverine (*6,7 - dimethoxy - (3,4 - dimethoxybenzyl)isoquinoline*), addn. compds., 1795[6,7].
detection and detn of, 2722[2].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
effect on cerebral blood vessels, 2209[5].
on mucosa musculature of stomach, 2370[7].
on small intestine, 2707[3].
on stomach, 1855[3].
melting p. and H_2O of crystn of, 2725[8].
picrate of, 94[3].
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687[8].
Papaverinium compounds, *N*-methyl— salts, 1795[6,7].
Papaya, vitamins of, 3025[3].
Papayotin. See *Papain.*
Paper. (See also *Stencil sheets.*)
absorption of binders by, app. for testing rate of, P 111[7].
acidity of, detn. of, 286[4].
agglomeration of, P 3786[7].
agglutinant, surface finishing and sizing for, P 2073[9].
ancient Asiatic, 287[6], 2071[8].
asbestos, P 1905[6].
for bags, 288[5].
for bags, effect of heat on strength of, 503[4].
from bamboo, 2071[7].
bamboos from Malaya for making, 3811[4].
from banana tree waste, 3812[5].
from beech wood, 503[3].
bleaching liquors, use of Cl in production of, 284[7].
bleaching, with bleaching powder, 1519[9].
blotting, 288[2].
blotting, testing of, 2747[3].
book paper, Dorr save-all operation in manuf. of, 3081[5].
book paper, white water treatment in manuf. of, 3081[4].
books: Theorie und Praxis der Harzleimung, 1522[6]; The Use of Na Silicate for the Sizing of, 2411[7]; Practical, -Making, 3084[1]; Praktische Handbuch der Papierfabrikation, 3084[1]; Die Wärmewirtschaft in der Zellstoff und Papierindustrie, 3084[1]; Maker's Directory of All Nations, 3348[9]; Technik und Praxis der Papierfabrikation, P 3348[9].
bursting-strength tester, 3813[1].
carbon—see *Carbon paper.*
casein in making, 2071[9].
case-lining, 3082[1].
cellulose and wood fiber detn. in, 3082[6].
cellulose fibers for making, P 1904[6].
cellulose hydration in making, 2068[5], 2069[1].
chlorine gas process in manuf. of, 1518[7].
cigaret, increasing combustibility of, 1321[8].
cigaret, manuf. of, 2748[8].
coated, 988[2], 3812[8].
coated, glue-bound, 1519[4]
coated, glue in, 286[9].
coating, P 3569[6].
coating app. for, P 3569[6].
coating for, P 1905[9], P 3242[7].
coating for, increasing suspension by addition of colloids, 1519[3].
coating stock, manuf. of, 285[6].
coating with coloring substances, P 3349[2].
color of, Eastman universal colorimeter for detg., 2070[9].
color of, measurement of, 3813[7].
colors for ornamental, blending of, P 3349[2].
copying and printing, P 3216[5].
corrosion in manuf. of, 3680[9].
corrugated building, 809[9].
from creepers of Indo-China, 286[1].
defibering, app. for, P 1905[6].
drying, 1323[3], P 2073[9], P 3349[1].
drying and oxidizing, P 465[3].
drying, elec. heat in, 872[4].
drying newly formed traveling webs of, P 1323[5].
durability of writing, 987[8].
dyeing of, effect of bleached writing on, 988[2].
dyeing with coal-tar dyes, 3083[6].
dyes for, fastness to light of, 3083[6].
dyes from manuf. of, effect on animal life of streams, 1291[7].
egg case fillers, manuf. of, 2072[3].
esparto grass for making, 3806[8].
felts, drying app. for, P 3569[7].
fiber analysis, 3081[8].
fibers from French colonies, 287[4].
fibers in, differentiation between sulfite and soda pulp, 503[5].
fiber testing, app. for, P 1905[5].
fibrous substances for, prepg., P 2080[2].
fillers for, 1321[9], P 3349[1].
clays from Georgia and Alabama as, 665[7].
detn. of particle size in, 1519[7], 2746[4].
detn. of sp. gr. of, 287[1].
turbidity evaluation of, 1520[8].
fillers in, effect of, 3806[3].
filling and sizing of, 3813[4].
filter—see *Filter paper.*
finishing, P 2073[7].
finishing app. for, P 2584[9].
from flax, 2070[1].
Fourdrinier wire fabric for app. for making, P 3237[1].
for fruit wrapping, 3082[3].
glazing, with machines, P 3569[5].
grease-proof, P 290[1].
grease-proof and sulfite, 289[2].
hydrating cellulose fibers for, P 1904[5].
hydrogen-ion concn. control in manuf. of, 1519[2], 3081[3].
India, 3812[6].
industry in U. S., 987[6].
ink removal from, 289[1], P 1323[7], P 1905[8], 2071[4,5], P 2249[1], 3082[9], P 3814[7].
ink removal from, and washing waste, 3813[8].
insulating materials from, 3812[7].
insulating, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[8].

insulation material from impregnated hard, 289^6.
for insulation of cables, 502^9.
international statistics on, 3811^1.
investigations of, at Tech. High School in Norway, 289^6.
iridescence effects on, 284^1.
iridescent coating for, P 3065^9.
kraft, 1517^4.
lab. of the French School of Paper Making, 1323^2.
from licorice tree roots, 503^2.
loading in manuf. of, P 3569^2.
machines for making, P 666^9, P 989^1, P 1323^7, P 1523^6, P $1905^{4,5}$, P 2073^8, P 2412^2, P $2584^{8,9}$, P 3085^1, P 3237^1, P 3349^3, P 3569^7, P $3814^{6,7}$.
electrification of, 1521^9.
felt for drier portion of, P 1523^4.
froth prevention on, P 504^6, P 1523^5.
metallurgy of Fe drier rolls for, 32^7.
rolls for, coating with rubber, 2262^1.
rubber rolls for, P 504^6.
suction roll for, P 3237^1, P 3814^7.
manuf. of, P 1523^2, P 2584^9, P 3084^6, P 3568^6.
in America, 1518^2, 3811^1.
in 1925, 287^2, 2068^4.
review of, 3348^4
marbleizing, P 1905^9.
materials for, app. for hydrating, feeding and refining of, P 2584^9.
for meat wrapping, P 3084^9.
mulching, effect on soils, 3328^1.
for needles, 1518^1.
optical permeability of, impregnated with org. liquids in relation to their compn., 3378^8.
ornamenting surfaces of, P 666^7.
palm (Doum) as material for making, 3811^5.
palms (Madagascar) as material for making, 3812^1.
paraffin, manuf. of, 289^6.
parchment, and its manuf., 3812^7.
parchment, manuf. of, 1519^5, P 2073^8.
from peat, 1322^2.
photographic—see *Photographic paper*.
plant control, 289^3, 1516^8.
plants, elec. drive in, 287^9.
modern development of, 2072^2.
ventilation and heat recovery in, 284^6.
for printing, P 3236^9.
production control in the newsprint industry, 3814^2.
properties of, 285^8.
protection against its enemies, 2071^9.
protective or marking compn. for, P 3349^2.
reclaiming used, P 1323^6, 3814^1.
research literature, 3080^4.
research problems, 3080^4.
rod mill in, industry, 3810^7.
Röntgen rays scattered by, J phenomenon in, 146^4.
roofing, anthracene oil absorption test for, 2057^1.
anthracene oil for, 2738^1.
for agr. purposes, 791^6.
fireproof, 2570^8.
nomenclature of, 810^1, 1135^7.
standards for raw, 2057^1.
tar, 1897^5.
tar, fire-proof qualities of, 3551^8.
testing, 1520^5.
testing raw paper for, 1135^8.
rosin in manuf. of, 286^7.
rubberized, P 823^3.
from Sabai grass, 3566^6.
safety, P 1906^1, P 2248^9, P 2584^8, P 3084^9, 3812^6.
for bonds, etc., P 1905^5.
protected currency, etc., of, P 1523^5.
testing currency, 3081^9.
sizes for, P 267^6, P $3569^{2,3}$.
rubber resins as, 665^8.
from soy bean protein substance, P 3544^1.
substitutes for rosin, 2746^2.
sizing, P $111^{5,6}$, P 2073^9, 3083^1.
Al resinate in, 3813^5.
detn. of degree of, 3813^2.
detn. of nature of, 2746^4.
effect of glue top-sizing on properties of rosin and starch-sized, 3813^6.
effect of reactivity of pulp on, 1520^6.
with hard water, 284^8.
prepn. for, P 666^9.
with resins, colloidal nature of, $1521^{5,6}$.
with resins, effect of Fe in, 1521^7.
with rosin, 287^3, 2071^6.
with rosin, theory of, $2746^{2,3}$.
sizing and coating, gelatin in, 3083^6.
Sporobolus pyramidalis as material for making, 3811^8.
stability at high temps., 3051^4.
stiffness of, detn. of, 2248^4.
straw, mill waste water, 3080^9.
strength of fine, 288^9.
substitute for hard, P 988^9.
Swedish fibers for manuf. of, 1516^4.
testing, 3081^8.
testing, atm. conditions for, 2071^2.
testing, const.-humidity cabinet for, 1340^2.
transparent, P 823^4, P 1323^6.
wall, P 2248^9.
wall, blended-color, P 1323^7.
waste, molding, P 649^8.
recovered material from, P 2584^7.
recovery of paraffin-coated, 3083^8.
waste in manuf. of, comm. rept. on, 1522^4.
compn. of, 3765^3.
recovery and use of, 955^5.
stream pollution by, 1876^8, 3080^9.
waste liquor and gases from manuf. of, 987^6.
water consumption for sulfite and wrapping-paper mill, calcn. of, 3810^7.
water detn. in, influence of moisture of air on, 289^4.
water effect on, during manuf., 1519^6.
water for, 2072^1.
water for making, analysis of, 2072^2.
water-hyacinth as material for, 3811^2.
waterproof, P 3237^1, P 3349^1.
waterproofed and fireproofed, P 1905^7.
waterproofing, 289^5, P 3084^9, P 3216^5.
water purification for manuf. of, 3812^8.
water-resistant, 3236^9.
wood for making, comparison of heart and outer, 988^4.
woods for, and their substitutes, 3080^5.
woods from Nigeria for making, 3811^2.
working stock, app. for, P 2073^8.
xanthate reaction on stock, P 3569^5.
from zonolite, 728^4.
Paperboard, 288^3, P 504^2.
from bagasse, P 1523^2.
book: Die Pappenfabrikation, 822^6.
from chestnut chips by semi-chem. process, 3808^2.

coating, P 988^{9}.
impregnation of, 287^{7}
machine for, felt for drier portion of, P 1523^{4}.
machine for manuf. of, P 823^{5}.
manuf. of, P 3568^{5,6}.
mill for, 3812^{9}
ornamenting surfaces of, P 666^{7}
from peat, 1322^{4}.
from straw, developments in, 3812^{9}
waste, compn of, 3765^{1}.
waste water, 3080^{9}.
waterproof, P 3237^{1}
waterproof and fire-resistant building materials from, 2747^{1}.
waterproofing, P 2248^{7}
waterproofing compd for, bentonite in manuf. of, 2411^{6}
wear-resisting surfaces of, P 974^{8}

Paper pulp. (See also *Cellulose*.) P 111^{5,7}, P 2248^{7}, P 2584^{5}, P 3568^{1,4,7,8,9}, P 3569^{1,2}, P 3814^{5,6}
absorption of NaOH by sulfate, 2715^{9}
alkali loss in manuf of sulfate, 1519^{2}
alkali requirement in manuf of, 2715^{8}
alky variation during cooking of soda and sulfate, 1517^{7}
alpha cellulose detn in, 283^{8}, 502^{5}, 3806^{3}.
alpha-cellulose rich, P 3566^{9}, P 3814^{4}
alpha cellulose test, significance of, 1520^{1}.
from *Alstonia congensis*, 285^{7}
from bagasse, etc., P 1323^{8}.
from bald cypress, 287^{5}.
from bamboo, 2071^{7}
beater for, P 3349^{3}, P 3569^{7}
beating, 3082^{8}
beating app. for making, from paper, rags, etc., P 989^{1}.
from beech wood, 503^{3}
bleach damages, detection of, 987^{4}.
bleaching agents for sulfite, effect of sol. silicates on hypochlorite, 1143^{7}.
bleaching (high-d) of, 1520^{1}, 2071^{3}, 3809^{7,8}.
bleaching of, 1517^{1}, P 1523^{1}, P 1905^{4}, 2748^{1}, 2748^{7}, 3083^{2}, P 3567^{8}, P 3569^{4}, 3809^{6}.
app. for, P 3236^{9}
under pressure, 987^{7}
Thorne process for, 2748^{6,7}, 3809^{6}
in vacuum with hypochlorite, 1321^{7}.
bleaching of sulfite, 3809^{4}.
book: Praktische Handbuch der Papierfabrikation, 3084^{1}.
from Bordeaux pine by Chevalier Girard process, 285^{2}.
chemical recovery in soda and sulfate mills, furnace for, 1521^{9}.
chloramine as I substitute in manuf. of sulfite, 3083^{1}.
chlorination process for, 287^{8}.
chlorine in manuf. of, 1518^{9}.
control of sulfite cooking, P 290^{3}.
control system in manuf. of sulfate, 3807^{6,8}.
cooking wood, $(NH_4)_2SO_3$ and Na_2SO_3 in, 2071^{6}.
corrosion in manuf. of, 3680^{9}.
cymene recovery in manuf. of, 288^{6}.
from decayed wood, 2746^{9}.
decay in, control of, 2072^{5}.
detection of bleached and unbleached, 3081^{9}.
differentiation between sulfite and soda, fibers in paper, 503^{5}.
from different parts of the tree, 254^{9}.
digester for, P 504^{9}, P 1323^{9}.
digesters, calcns. relating to strength of plane container walls, 3813^{8}.
digesters, prevention of corrosion in, P 358^{3}.
digester (sulfite) bricks, 3083^{7}
digesting by soda process, 2069^{6}.
Dorr save-all operation in manuf of, 3081^{5}.
drainage capacity of, app for testing, P 3237^{2}.
drying app. for, 3566^{4}.
dryness detn of, 2747^{1}.
dyeing, P 666^{8}
effect of drying of plant fibers on, 3807^{1}.
elec. gas purification for manuf. of, 1520^{7}.
from esparto, 3083^{2}.
evaluating, 3082^{7}
evaluation of sulfite, 1516^{3}.
felt of, for vacuum filtrations, 2799^{1}.
fiber length of sulfite, 3810^{6}
fibers, swelling and adsorption of, 284^{2}
fluorescence of sulfite, 2716^{8}, 3808^{5}.
freeness of sulfite, 3808^{1}.
freeness test for sulfite and groundwood, 1322^{9}
Fresk digester filler in manuf of, 1322^{8}
grinding app, P 2219^{1,2}
grinding app, charging app for, P 2219^{2}
"Half-sickness" from waste of manuf of, 2748^{9}, 2749^{1,2}.
halfstuffs, P 3569^{4}, P 3814^{3}
concg, leaching and washing, 2068^{5}
from vegetable fibers, P 111^{2}
hardness of sulfite, 3808^{2}
heat problems in sulfate mill, 1322^{3}.
hydrating, heating and refining app for making, P 111^{6}
hydrogen-ion control in manuf. of, 1519^{2}.
indicators for, industry, 3807^{7,8}, 3809^{1}.
industry in Germany, 2747^{4}.
industry, review of, 3348^{4}.
international statistics on, 3811^{1}.
ketone chlorides in, solubilizing, P 3236^{5}.
kraft, 1517^{4}.
lignin detn. in, 2746^{6}.
lignin detn in, Cl no. and, 3083^{4}.
lime for manuf. of sulfite, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121^{4}
lime-sludge analysis, 1522^{2}
lye recovery from digested, app for, P 2412^{1}.
magnesia cooking liquors contg. large amts. of bases, use of, 2748^{1}.
manuf. in America, 1518^{2}, 3811^{1}.
manuf. in 1925, 287^{2}.
mech. production of wood, P 823^{1}.
moisture content of, elec. oven for detg., 1323^{2}.
molding, P 649^{8}, P 3523^{1}.
paper-making properties of, effect of chemicals on, 1518^{4}.
particles in, size of, 1518^{3}.
phloroglucinol reaction with incompletely cooked sulfite, 3809^{2}.
physico-chem. study of, 287^{6}.
pine oil from manuf. of sulfate, fatty acids in, 3566^{3}.
pine-wood cooking by sulfite process, 3810^{3}.
plant control, 289^{9}, 1323^{4}.
power and fuel requirements for manuf. of, 1517^{4,5}.
pulverizing, P 465^{2}.
purified, properties of, 3565^{4}.
"quick-cook" manuf. of sulfite, P 111^{5}.
reactivity of, sizing of paper and, 1520^{6}.

reddening of sulfite, 1322^{4}.
reduction, P 2073^{6}.
from reeds, 502^{9}.
refining, 503^{1}.
refining and finishing of, 285^{4}.
"refining engine" for, P 2584^{9}.
research on, 3080^{4}.
from resinous wood, P 111^{7}.
resolution of plant materials in manuf. of, with HNO_3, 1521^{3}.
review on, 2748^{2}.
from rice hulls, P 823^{3}, P 2584^{6}.
rod mill in, industry, 3810^{7}.
rubber combination with, P 666^{7}.
sampling and testing for moisture, 2070^{1}.
semi-chem. pulping, 285^{3}, 3807^{8}.
sizing, P 2248^{8}.
soda, app. and method for manuf. of, 1517^{6}.
mill for, 1517^{7}.
yield and quality as affected by length of chip, 3810^{1}.
soda mill operation, 2071^{7}.
from sorghum from Madagascar, 285^{9}.
spinning qualities of, improvement of, P 116^{2}.
spruce, penetration by Ca and Mg bisulfite liquors, 2747^{5}.
standards, comm. rept. on, 2070^{7}.
stock concn , control of, 3809^{1}
strength of, detn. of, 286^{2}, 3565^{6}, 3813^{1}.
strength of sulfite, detn. of, 2069^{2}.
strength tests of, 288^{8}.
sulfate production from, P 3569^{9}.
sulfite, app. for, P 1905^{4}.
effect of shortened preliminary cooking time on, 3808^{7}.
manuf. of, 3082^{8}.
from straw and resinous woods, 1322^{5}.
and uses, 3808^{4}.
yield, quality and cooking conditions of, 2071^{8}.
sulfite cooking conditions and yield and quality of, 285^{1}.
sulfite process, 284^{9}, P 504^{1}, P 3084^{7}.
CO_2 formation in, 2748^{1}.
catalysts in, 3565^{7}.
chemistry of, 821^{6}, 3807^{2}.
effect of H-ion concn. in, 1516^{9}.
inventor of, 3807^{5}.
ionic reactions in, 281^{6}.
sulfites and bisulfites in manuf. of, 284^{9}.
sulfur dioxide recovery from blow-pit gases in manuf. of, P 3569^{8}.
sulfuric acid-treated articles of, P 1523^{2}.
tall oil from manuf. of sulfate, 2072^{7}.
testing sulfite, interpretation of results in, 2069^{4}.
trees available for making, in west Australia, 2747^{2}.
waste from manuf. of, stream pollution by, 3080^{9}.
waste, furnace for prepg. decolorizing C from, P 3652^{1}.
waste gas and heat from digester blow-off exhaust vapors, app. for recovering, P 1905^{3}.
waste gases from sulfate pulp mills, utilization and deodorization of, 3810^{1}.
waste gas from soda furnaces, recovering valuable substances from, P 666^{4}.
waste in manuf. of, comm. rept. on, 1522^{4}.
waste liquors—see also *Sulfite liquor.*
waste liquors, alkali recovery from, app. for, P 1523^{1}.
app. for caustic hydroxide recovery from, P 1341^{1}.
stream pollution by, 1876^{8}.
treating, P 3236^{6}.
waste liquors from soda process, alkali regeneration from, 288^{3}.
rosin from, P 290^{4}.
Na_2CO_3 from, 3063^{1}.
waste liquor from sulfate process, alkali detn. in, 1517^{8}, 1518^{6}.
waste liquor from sulfate process, regeneration of, P 1522^{9}, P 1905^{3}.
water requirement for news-print mill, 3081^{7}.
weighing, sampling and testing, 2070^{6}.
wetness of, importance of, 1322^{9}.
whiteness measurements on bleached, 3809^{8}.
white water in news-print mill, 3081^{6}.
white water treatment in book-paper mills, 3081^{1,2}.
white water treatment in manuf. of, 1520^{2}, 3081^{4}.
white water waste in manuf. of, 3081^{3}.
from wood, P 1905^{8}
from wood chips, etc , P 1323^{9}.
wood of Ivory Coast for, 1322^{1}.
from wood stock, P 2073^{7}.
Papier mâché, coating, P 988^{9}.
compns., 988^{4}.
Paprika. (See also *Peppers.*)
fertilizers for, 3535^{8}.
Para. See *Rubber.*
Paraacetaldehyde. See *Paraldehyde.*
Parabanic acid (*oxalylurea*).
prepn. of, 2662^{4}.
Paraberine,



1083^{7}.
——, **7,12 - dihydro - 2,3** (or **9,10**) **- dimethoxy - 9,10** (or **2,3**) **- methylenedioxy-**, and salts, 1084^{3}.
——, **7,12,12^{1},13 - tetrahydro - 2,3 - dimethoxy - 9,10 - methylenedioxy-**, and derivs., 1084^{3}.
Parabutyraldehyde, P 1631^{1}.
Paracasein, 1997^{4}.
of skim milk, action of rennet ext. as affected by org. acids on, 1120^{2}.
Paracelsus, library at Hahnemann Med. College and Hospital, 3594^{3}.
Parachlor, chem. constitution and, 386^{2}.
Paradiazine. See *Pyrazine.*
Paraffin oils, distn. of, 2579^{4}.
effect on intestine, 2706^{7}.
emulsions, creaming capacity of, 2554^{8}.
resinification of, 3560^{3}.
Paraffins, cracking of, 280^{3}.
detn. in gas analysis, 1137^{6}.
detn. in motor fuels, and their equivalents, 1509^{9}.
fly attraction by derivs. of, 1490^{3}.
from low-temp. tar, 2905^{7}.
partial oxidation of, P 2066^{4}.
pressure-temp. charts for, 686^{5}.
reaction with fuller's earth, 3233^{7}.
sepn. from distillates, P 2246^{7}.
sepn. rfom liquid hydrocarbons, P 817^{8}.
vapor pressures of, 3232^{4}.

Paraffin wax, adsorption of resins by, 3075^{6}.
chem. treatment of, 2580^{3}.
cracking of, by activated C, 3155^{1}.
crystn. of, 3075^{5}.
detn. in paper, 3081^{8}.
effect on double refraction of Al_2O_3 fibers, 1350^{9}.
effect on reaction velocity of NO with O, 3373^{2}.
elec. cond. of, x-ray effect on, 3124^{4}.
extn. of, 3233^{9}.
filter plate construction, 3233^{8}.
of Grosny petroleum, 1318^{2}.
"H" particles from, 1943^{6}.
"H" particles from, photographic action of, 1943^{7}.
hydrocarbons from Scotch, 2814^{7}.
hydrogenation of, 3802^{4}.
membranes of, ionic permeability of, 1940^{6}.
natural and artificial solns. of, 1902^{5}.
-oil mixts., analysis of, 1713^{6}.
in petroleum cracking, cycle of, 2580^{7}.
polarity of surfaces of, measuring, 1346^{1}.
precipitation of, avoiding "shock chill" in, P 108^{9}.
press for, P 316^{9}.
properties of, 3802^{2}.
reaction of C_2H_4 and Cl_2 at surface of, 1714^{8}.
Röntgen-ray refraction in prisms of, 2943^{2}
Röntgen-ray scattering with, effect on polarization, 3266^{4}.
sepn. of, 2580^{3}.
from ceresin, P 1901^{9}.
from Grosny masut, 1901^{7}.
from hydrocarbon oils, P 282^{6}.
from lubricating oil, P 1715^{4}.
from mineral oil distillates, P 1321^{2}.
from petroleum, P 109^{1}, P 2085^{2}, 2579^{3}.
surface tension of, 2927^{2}
viscosity at higher temps., 3255^{4}.
waste paper coated with, recovery of, 3083^{8}.
Paraganglia, in insulin intoxication, central stimulation of, 3195^{6}.
"Paraglandol," gastric ulcer treatment with, 2702^{8}.
Paraldehyde, anesthesia with, effect on urea-N concn. of blood, 1441^{4}.
bromination of, 362^{8}, 1590^{3}.
compd. with $CHCl_3$, 3122^{8}.
with sodium barbital, effect on cocaine poisoning, 3509^{7}.
——, **dibromo-***, 362^{8}.
——, **tribromo-***, 362^{4}.
Paralysis, from antirabic vaccine treatment, 1454^{1}.
cerebrospinal fluid in, glucemia and sugar content of, 1845^{5}.
cerebrospinal fluid in, sugar and Ca content of, 1667^{6}.
diagnosis by cerebrospinal fluid, 2537^{6}.
effect on hemoglobin of striated muscle, 2509^{9}.
peptidase content of blood serum in, 1265^{5}.
puerperal, 2366^{5}.
Param. See *Guanidine, α-cyano-.*
Paramagnetism. See *Magnetism.*
Paramecium, catalase content and sugar metabolism of, effect of $CHCl_3$ and of Et_2O on, 3316^{4}.
caudatum, mitochondria in, 2541^{7}.
caudatum, physiology of, 2372^{7}.
effect of blood serum on, 1449^{8}.
locomotion in, effect of temp. on, 630^{1}.
oxygen consumption in, effect of anesthetics on, 2025^{5}.
porphyrin action on, effect of Ca salts on, 1266^{2}.
protoplasmic viscosity of, detn. of, 3467^{7}.
sensitivity to cinchona alkaloids, 2207^{1}.
toxicity of blood serum to, effect of arc-light irradiation on, 1845^{6}.
Para red, isomerism of, 3000^{5}.
Parasiticides, aulin as, 2391^{3}.
for blow-flies, 3328^{8}
book: Chem., 1884^{1}.
colloidal As compds as, P 1491^{6}.
Parasitism, in infusoria, imitation of, 3020^{1}.
Parasulfol. See *Dismenol.*
Parathyroidectomy. (See also *Thyroparathyroidectomy.*)
blood Ca in, effect of guanidine intoxication on, 3505^{1}.
blood in, and in guanidine injection, 2366^{1}.
effect of parathyroid gland ext. after, 2193^{6}.
effect on P in blood, 935^{8}.
effect on P in organs, 3492^{4}.
methylguanidine in blood after, 2537^{4}.
tetany, effect of NH_4Cl on, 3194^{2}.
isolation of methylated guanidines from urine in, 1110^{2}.
treatment with parathyroid ext , 2367^{1}.
Parathyroid extract, effect on bacterial growth, 1422^{6}.
effect on excretion of N, P, Ca and Mg 2538^{2}.
on excretion of P and Ca, 2538^{6}
on normal and parathyroidectomized dogs, 2193^{6}.
nephritis treatment with, 2701^{3}.
protein-free, effect on Ca content of blood and elec. irritability of nerves of parathyroidectomized and normal animals, 1838^{9}.
tetany treatment with, 3730^{6}.
tetany treatment with, following parathyroidectomy, 2367^{1}.
Parathyroid glands, effect on blood serum Ca, 2877^{8}.
effect on Ca and Pb in bones, 3508^{6}.
on guanidine in animal body, 2363^{7}.
on healing of fractures and calcification of bones, 442^{5}.
growth and, 2509^{1}.
hormone of, 622^{1}, 922^{3}.
hormone of, and its action, 779^{2}.
internal secretion of, 3723^{1}.
internal secretion of, sepn. of, 1815^{1}.
iodine content of, 1814^{9}.
medicinal compn. from, P 1692^{6}.
overdosage phenomena of, production by inorg. salts, 2509^{6}.
vitamins in, 222^{7}.
Paraxanthine (*1,7-dimethylxanthine*).
——, **8-chloro-3-ethyl-**, 902^{1}.
——, **3-ethyl-**, and perchlorate, 902^{1}.
Parchment, membranes, potential of, 1015^{6}.
Parchment paper. See *Paper.*
Paregoric, analysis of elixir of, of French Codex of 1908, 2560^{8}.
Paresis. See *Paralysis.*
Paris blue. See *Prussian blue.*
Paris green, as insecticide, etc., 1128^{1,3}.
Parisite, absorption spectra of crystals of, and modification in magnetic field at temp. of liquid He, 707^{8}.
magnetic rotatory power of, at low temps., 727^{7}.

Parmelia physodies, sweet constituent of, 1832[4].
Parmetol, disinfecting sputum with, 3773[3].
Parotid glands. See *Salivary glands*.
Parthenium argentatum, sterol from, 3013[8].
Particles. (See also *Brownian movement; Colloids; Drops; Micelles; Photophoresis.*)
of barium sulfate, soly. and size of, 2107[7].
colloidal, in alternating fields of diff. frequencies, 2106[7].
demonstrating, 3111[9].
detn. of size and charge with Donnan membrane equil., 3112[7].
detn. of size of elec. charge of, 2106[1].
elec. charge of, 1740[7].
elec. charge on, origin of, 2771[9].
elec. charge variation with concns. of electrolytes, 2269[5].
movement in alternating field, 1933[6].
counting, 3613[4].
distribution of size of, in dispersed systems, 2269[9].
dust, catalytic activity of, 3374[9].
dust, mechanism of charging, 1946[1].
elec. charge on, in suspension, 532[4].
fall in still water, cinematograph in study of laws of, 3369[3].
in gold hydrosols, mobility of, 856[6].
in gold sols, detn. of no. of, 2270[5].
graphite, light absorption by, 3353[9].
in graphite suspensions, relation between no. and size of, and light absorption by, 2929[2].
increasing visibility of, 2269[3].
metallic, emitted in cathode dispersion, 3643[1].
of paper filler, detn. of size, 1519[7], 2746[4].
in paper pulp, size of, 1518[2].
in pigments, 512[3], 3824[5], 3838[7].
effect of no. and size on covering power, 3579[6].
phys. chemistry of, 2418[1].
rubber, effect of repeated stress on size of, 3838[5].
rubber, effect of shape of, on phys. properties, 3838[4].
of rubber latex, dissection with micromanipulator, 3840[6].
in rubber manuf., influence of size of, 3838[2].
of rubber mineral fillers, detn. of size of, 3099[5].
in rubber pigments, 3838[2].
in rubber pigments, detection of grit, 3839[1].
of rubber pigments, size of, 3838[8].
sand, detg. surface of, 2034[9].
sedimentation of, in potash slimes, 481[1].
sepn. from gases, collector for, P 1360[9].
sepn. from powders, app. for, 3838[9].
settling rate of, app. for detg., 3101[6].
size and shape of, effect on baking together of powders, 3598[6].
size distribution of, detn. of, 469[7].
size of, app. for detn. of, 1[4], 1005[2].
detn. of, 3572[5].
effect on pressure increase in inflammation of coal dust, 3572[7].
isomerism of Guignet's green and, 1144[4].
law for production of, in fine grinding, 3757[1].
relation to diffusion coeff., 2105[9].
in vegetable tan liquors, 122[8].
size of coagulated, effect of protective colloids on, 3115[5].
size of colloidal, detn. of, 857[2], 2106[1].
size of gravitating, detn. of, 1172[8].
submicroscopic, production of images with ultra-violet light, 2943[9].
α-Particles. See *α-Rays*.
Partition, of benzoic acid between CCl_4 and H_2O, 1016[3].
coeffs., compd. formation of solute and solvent from, 3258[2].
coeffs. of imperfect gases, 1014[1].
coeffs. of org. compds., mol. complexes and, 1785[2].
coeffs., relation to anesthetic properties of *p*-aminobenzoates, 2322[6].
of dissolved substance between 2 solvents and the soly., 1935[4].
of hypnotics between water and org. solvents, coeff. of, 2540[8].
of mixt. between 2 immiscible solvents, 1745[4].
of pyridine between H_2O and C_6H_6, 537[5].
Traube's rule in, between 2 phases, 2604[6].
Parturition, adrenaline content of blood in, effect of placenta and hypophysis on, 2705[6].
blood sugar in, 3031[8].
cerebrospinal fluid in, cholesterol in, 942[7].
oxytocic principle of pituitary gland, 2506[7].
by pituitary ext., 3510[6].
puerperal paralysis in, 2366[5].
Parvolinedicarboxylic acid, *N*-**methyl-γ-dihydro-***, diethyl ester, 3296[5].
Paschen-Back effect, 12[4].
of magnesium and Na, 2618[9].
Paspalum, *dilatatum*, compn. and use as feeding stuff, 2374[6].
Passivity, 2609[3].
of aluminum, 864[8].
electronic theory of, 3376[9].
of iron by dil. HNO_3, 539[3].
of iron, corrosion and, 3438[5].
of metals, 165[7].
of metals, theories of, 1542[7].
of nickel and Fe, 327[6].
of non-rusting steel, 3438[3].
theory of, 687[1].
of zinc dust, 2323[5].
of zinc dust in manuf. of benzidine, 323[5].
Pasteboard. See *Paperboard*.
Pasteurization, P 248[4].
app. for, P 248[4], P 463[5], P 634[2,3,4], P 1288[3], 1676[1], P 2034[5], P 3321[6], P 3521[1].
of beer, 3208[2].
for cheese making, 2374[5].
of cream, P 953[2].
detection of, 631[6].
effect on *B. tuberculosis* in milk, 1286[3].
on Cheddar cheese, 2545[9].
on vitamin C in milk, 619[3].
elec., 3752[5].
by holding, resistance of bacteria of typhus and paratyphus group to, 3752[9].
in holding tanks, P 3200[9].
plasma colloids and, 2212[2].
Pasteur's reaction, effect of ethyl ester of HCN on, 3710[6].
Pastiles, medicated, P 3780[6].
Pastry. See *Bakery products*.
Pasture. See *Grass; Plants*.
Patchouli oil, 2047[2], 3330[3].
Patents, Austrian law, adjustment of inventor's rights in accordance with new, 1122[9].
book: Die patentierte Erfindung in neurer Darstellung und Beanspruchung, 1289[9].
compulsory working of, 1122[3].

dating of, Supreme court decision on, 1875[4].
dye-making and dye-using industries in relation to, 825[4].
scientific research and, 3201[3].
utilization of unprotected things in Germany, 955[6].

Pathology, books: Chem., 1270[2], Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie, 2170[7].

Paullinia cupana, metabolism of, effect of caffeine on, 2518[2].

Paving. (See also *Asphalt; Brick; Roads*)
asphaltic material for, P 100[8], P 1507[8], P 3224[3].
asphaltic mixts. for, deformation test for, 2401[3].
asphaltic mixts. for, detn. of stability of, 2401[4].
binders, bituminous emulsions for, P 663[1, 2].
bituminous materials for, P 489[5], P 810[9]
nomenclature of, 2903[9]
stability test for, 2401[4]
blocks, compn. for, P 1703[6].
brick, specifications of A. S T. M. for, 955[2].
from citrus waste, 2376[3].
cork, sawdust, slag, etc, mixt. for, P 2402[1].
cracks in, color-blending filler for, P 810[8].
material for, from Canadian tar sands, 496[4].
materials for, P 978[6], P 1897[9], P 2238[6], P 3794[2,3,4].
monolithic, P 1507[5].
rubber-contg. material for, P 2571[1], P 3552[7].
sand for asphalt and bituminous concrete, specifications of A S. T. M. for, 954[6]
waterproofing in, bituminous soap for, P 489[6].

Pavlov, Michel Alexandrovitch, 565[3].

Peaches, fertilizers for, 1882[7]
fertilizing, 3324[9].
mineral removal from soil by, 2039[9].
scurvy prevention with, 1432[6].
stocks for apricot and plum trees, effect of alkali soils on, 1883[6].

Peanut oil, adulteration with Manchurian bean oil, detection of, 999[8].
compn. and I no. of, 3829[2].
consts. of, 2989[5].
detection in olive oil, 2084[2].
detn. in peanut cake, 515[1].
ethyl esters of fatty acids of, oiling scoured wool with, 2586[6].
fatty acids of, 1590[9], 2482[2]
refraction of, 3091[4].
satd. acids of, 3582[7].

Peanuts, copper in, 616[2].
hulls, production of alc., AcOH, etc., from, 2230[5].
meal, as protein source in milk production, 2373[9].
meal, nitrification under tropical conditions, 3768[3].
nutritive value of, 1836[1].
sampling of shelled, 1914[5].

Pear, chlorotic trees, Fe distribution in, 2183[9].
juice, clarification of, 2549[8].
stone cells of, 3022[6].
tree tissue, phlorhizin in, 2003[9].

Pearl essence, 802[2], P 1892[2], P 2233[3].
refining, P 1499[8].

Pearlite, austenite change to, 3432[2,9].
compn. of, 1205[3].
formation in low-C semisteel, effect of Mn on, 3433[3].
formation in steel, linear velocity of, 3432[4].
interval, effect of Mn, Si and P on, 2137[2].
steel, tensile properties of, effect of heat treatment on, 3432[6].
tempering color in, 33[6]

Pearls, identification with x rays, 1946[8].
natural and cultivated, 1132[9], 1281[6].

Pearl substitutes, manuf of, 1695[3].

Pear midge, sprays for, 3328[9]

Pear-seed oil, 2590[4]

Peas. (See also *Cowpeas; Lathyrus, Legumes*)
acid- and base-forming elements in fresh green, 459[7].
ashing, 3318[9].
Bacillus botulinus in, 1287[1]
canned green, vitamins in, 617[?]
canned, size and maturity of, 1674[9]
cannery waste, 3765[3]
canning, grading for, 1119[4], 2546[9]
catalase activity during germination, 2520[4]
compn. of, effect of maturity on, 2546[9].
copper in, 616[2]
distinguishing "regenerated" preserved dry peas from preserved green, 1675[1].
fat-forming power of growing point of, 3484[9]
fertilizer expts. on, 962[3]
lactic acid formation by, 3715[7]
of Punjab, 1483[7].
seeds, chem changes during growth and ripening of, 2183[6]
silage from oats and, compn of, 2377[4].

Peat, analysis of, theories of coal formation and, 3342[9].
bacterial decompn. of, 2634[6].
bleaching of soy-bean oil with, 2256[7].
bogs, influence of H-ion concn. on flora of, 2872[4]
boiler fired with, 656[3].
book: Der Torf und seine Verwendung, 814[6].
briquets, 102[6], P 982[8].
briquets of mixts. of wood and, analyses of, 3554[1].
briquets, origin of coal and, 2061[9].
burning mixt. of oil and, app. for, P 1901[3].
carbonization of, P 3228[8].
extn. of uncondensable gases in, 3226[7].
at low-temps., 1138[5].
carbonization of Canadian, 1314[5], 1509[5], 2060[2].
clay or kaolin formation by weathering beneath, 1046[8].
coal-like product from, P 1710[2].
colloid chemistry of, 1546[7].
concg. or drying app. for, P 1340[9].
decompn. of phosphate with, 3325[1].
definition of, 2240[9], 2904[2].
distn. and gasification of, app. for, P 3800[3].
distn. of, 1898[3], P 2064[3].
distn. of, app. for, P 106[8], P 3798[9].
distinguishing from coal, brown coal, etc., 2240[9], 2904[2], 3342[8].
drying, P 2243[7].
app. for, P 1316[4], P 3558[5].
artificial after-, 1136[9].
with steam under pressure, P 982[8].
drying, briquetting and distn. of, 276[2].
effect on phosphate soly., 961[7].
as fertilizer and compost, 1487[6].
formation of, 978[9].
friability tests on Canadian, 2402[3].
gas producer for, 2739[6].

humification of, detn. of degree of, 656[1].
hydrogen-ion concn. variations in *Sphagnum* bogs of France, 1429[4].
industry, review of, 3072[2].
Kauri, from New Zealand, 2571[7].
lignin and humins in, 3179[1].
moss, decompn. of phosphorite by, 2715[7].
nitrogen, assimilation by plants, 1298[7].
oils, waxes, etc., from, P 815[1].
origin of, humus compds. in deteriorated fabrics and, 1721[4].
paper and cardboard from, 1322[3].
-phosphate fertilizer mixt., 1487[3].
recovery of, hydraulic process for, 655[9].
Russian, 2058[9].
soils—see *Soils*.
sterilization of, partially, 1878[3].
in Sweden, 2571[4]
tar oils, 1071[2].
treating, P 2243[6]
utilization of, 656[6].

Peat oil, Kauri, from New Zealand, 2571[7].

Pecans, rosettes of, effect of soil conditions on, 1489[9].

Pecten, *islandicus*, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210[1].
maximus, intestine of, H-ion concn. of, 2024[8]

Pectic acid, constitution of, 784[2].
in flax, 3310[5].
of Wichmann and Chernoff, identity with digalacturonic acid, 3158[4].

Pectic substances, review, 2375[6].

Pectinase, of *Sclerotinia cinerea*, 212[7].

Pectins, of apples, changes during senescence in storage, 1283[4].
ash-free, prepn. of, 3176[9].
book, 1420[5]
citrus, 2711[2].
citrus and apple, 784[4].
compn. of com. prepns. of, 1287[6].
cooking effect on, 3753[9].
decompn. of, 3049[4].
detn and constitution of, 784[1].
detn. of, 1673[4], 2711[2].
in com. solns., 1474[8]
in jams, jellies and preserves, 77[6].
effect on jelly formation, 2547[1].
extn. in jelly making, 2376[4].
in flax fiber, 828[2]
formation of, influence of acidity on, 78[3].
galacturonic acid in, detn. of, 581[2].
grape, wine mellowness and, 3534[3].
jells, jelly strength of, 688[6].
for jelly making, 461[8].
manuf. of, P 2213[5], 2375[8].
in manuf. of marmalades, jellies, etc., 78[4].
manuf. of, patents on, 1110[1], 1474[8].
manuf. of sirups and powder, 2029[2].
prepn. and colloidal properties of, 2376[1].
raw material, evaluation of, 784[3].
review, 3519[3].
sirups and powd. pectin, manuf. of, 2711[3].
staining capacity of, 1830[7].
starch detn. in, 2002[9], 2884[7].
from sugar beets, compn. of, 2519[7].

Pectolite, analyses of, 3409[1].
in Khibin tundra, 1372[5].

Pedicellariae, hemolytic properties of, of sea urchins, 1118[1].

Pediculicides. See *Louse*.

Pegmatites, diopside-bearing, of Aberdeenshire, 3414[4].
granite, from central Maine, paragenesis of, 1375[2].
from Kensington Mica Mine, Montgomery Co., Md., 1371[9].
lithium, genesis of, 30[8].
migmatic, of the Urals, 3672[9].
monazite-bearing, 1195[7].
titanite from, concn. of, 2304[8].
uraninite in, of Madagascar, 1970[2]
from Virginian Piedmonts, 2635[2].

Pelagia noctiluca, ion effect on, 1281[7].
luminescence in, galvanic stimulation of, 2338[7].

Pelargonaldehyde, prepn of, 2310[2].
——, **η-keto-**(?), disemicarbazone, 2151[1].
——, **β-methyl-**, synthesis of, 2310[2].

Pelargonamide, **N - 3,4 - dihydroxybenzyl-**, 404[9].
——, **N-p-hydroxybenzyl-**, 404[9].
——, **N - p - methoxybenzyl-**, 405[1].
——, **N-piperonyl-**, 404[9].
——, **N-vanillyl-**, 404[8].

Pelargonic acid, from oleic acid, 301[6].
piperidide, pungency of, 2845[1]
thallium salt, 2818[1].
——, **θ - cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanepelargonic acid*.
——, **θ-formyl-**, derivs , 1590[2].

Pelargonophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[2].

Pellagra, accessory factor P-P in foods in relation to, 2693[9]
cholesterolemia in, 942[7].
preventives, butter, fresh beef and yeast as, 1431[4].
production by corn, 1655[6].

Pellastol C, 837[6].

Pellastol N, 837[6].

Pelletierine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].

Peltier effect, elastic deformation effect on, 1349[9].
galvanic action and, 874[5].
in single metal crystals, 326[3].
for zinc and Cd crystals, 2778[7].

Peltigera, sweet constituent of *P. polydactyla* and *P. canina*, 1832[5].

Pelts. See *Hides*.

Pelvic organs, inflammatory lesions in female, proteins in treatment of, 2701[1].

Pencils, graphite, manuf. of, 806[8]

Penetrometers, P 316[9].

Penicillium, *glaucum*, growth on irradiated lipoid-contg. food, 2089[7]
glaucum, inulin-splitting power of ext. of, 3017[8].
oxidation of sugars by, 3713[7].
preservatives and, 3712[7].
urea excretion by, 2344[7].
roqueforti, growth of, 1120[7], 2003[3]

Pennisetum, *purpureum*—see "elephant" under *Grass*.
typhoidium, compn. and use as feeding stuff, 2374[6].

Pennyroyal (*Hedeoma pulegioides*), diosmin from, 799[6].
glucosides from, 391[2].

Penroseite, 1194[9].

Pens, alloys for points of, P 358[1], P 736[4], P 1383[9].

Pentacyclopentadiene*, 2148[6].

Pentadecane, 1,15-dibromo-, 1789[2].
——, **1,15-dimethoxy-**, 1789[4].

1,15 - Pentadecanedicarboxylic acid, and dimethyl ester, 1789[6], 1791[9].

1,15 - Pentadecanediol, and diacetate, 1789[1,4].

2,4-Pentadecanedione, 738⁹.
1-Pentadecanol, 15-bromo-, 1789².
Δ³ - 2 - Pentadecenone, 4 - hydroxy-, copper deriv., 738⁹.
Pentadecylaldehyde*, prepn. of, and derivs., 362⁷.
α,γ - Pentadienaldehyde, γ - bromo - δ-hydroxy-, benzoate, 741⁹.
——, **δ-2-furyl-**. See *2 - Furan - α,γ - pentadienaldehyde.*
——, **δ-hydroxy-**, derivs., reaction with halogens, 741⁹.
——, **δ - hydroxy - γ - iodo-**, and benzoate, 741⁹, 742¹.
1,2-Pentadiene, synthesis of, 2145⁹.
1,3-Pentadiene. See *Piperylene.*
Δ¹,³ - 1 - Pentadienecarboxylic acid. See *Sorbic acid.*
Δ¹,⁴ - 1,5 - Pentadienedicarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, esters, light action on, 180⁸,⁹.
α,γ - Pentadienic acid, β,δ - diphenyl-, methyl ester, 1592⁴.
——, **δ-phenyl-**, *allo-*, rearrangement of, 1799⁵.
Δ²,⁴ - Pentadien - 1 - ol, 1,1,3,5 - tetraphenyl-, 1592⁴.
Δ¹,⁴ - Pentadienone, 1,5 - bis[2 (and 6)-hydroxy - *m* - anisyl]-, 2833⁴,⁵.
——, **1,5 - bis(2 - hydroxy - *p* - anisyl)-**. 2833⁴.
——, **1,5 - bis(4 - hydroxy - *m* - anisyl)-**, hydrate, 2833⁵.
Δ²,⁴ - 1 - Pentadienone, 5 - *p* - anisyl - 1-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 749⁸.
——, **1,5 - di - *p* - anisyl-**, and dimethyl acetal, 403⁴,⁵.
——, **1 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl) - 5 - phenyl-**, glucoside, 593³.
——, **1 - (*m* - nitrophenyl) - 5 - phenyl-**, light action on, 749⁷.
systems contg., 749⁹, 750¹.
3 - Pentadienone, 1 - [*m* (and *p*) - acetamidophenyl] - 5 - *p* - anisyl-†, salts, 2156⁹, 2157¹.
——, **1 - [*m* (and *p*) - acetamidophenyl]-5-phenyl-**†, salts, 2156⁹.
——, **1 (or 2) - chloro - 1,5 - diphenyl-**, 2996⁹.
——, **1,5 - di - *p* - anisyl-**, light action on, and salts, 180⁷.
——, **1,5-di-2-furyl-**, 413², 3005¹.
——, **1,5-diphenyl-**, 403².
halogen addn. to, 2996⁷.
light action on, and salts, 180⁴.
perchlorate, detn. of $HClO_4$ in, 2162⁹.
Δ¹,³ - Pentadienylamine, β - bromo - *N*-phenyl - ε - phenylimino-, -HBr, 741⁹.
——, ***N* - phenyl - ε - phenylimino-**, di-HI, 742¹.
Pentaerythritol, acetals of, hydrolysis of, 2108⁹.
crystals of, C atom in, 526⁴.
crystal structure of, 2435⁸.
prepn. of, 43².
tetraacetate, P 1996⁵.
Pentamethylenediamine. See *Cadaverine.*
Pentane, as anesthetic, 1869⁵.
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595⁷.
from petroleum, 2742⁷.
——, **3,3-bis(ethylselenyl)-**, 1051⁵.
——, **3-chloro-3-methyl-**, 2481⁴.
——, **1,2-dibromo-**, 3443⁹.
——, **2,2 - dimethyl-**, prepn and phys. consts. of, 2480⁴.
——, **2,4-dimethyl-**, phys. consts. of, 2480⁴.
——, **2-iodo-4-methyl-**, 577⁴.
——, **1,2,2,3-tetrabromo-**, 2146².
——, **1,2,3-tribromo-**, 2146¹.
1 - Pentanecarboxylic acid. See *Caproic acid.*
1,4 - Pentanediamine, *N* - δ - chlorobutyl-, salts, 417⁹.
1,5-Pentanediamine. See *Cadaverine.*
1,5 - Pentanedicarboxylic acid. See *Pimelic acid.*
Pentanedioic acid. See *Glutaric acid.*
1,4 - Pentanediol, 2,3 - dibromo-, *cis-* and *trans-*, reaction with KOH, 3155⁹.
2,3-Pentanediol, 2,4-dimethyl-, 1786⁴.
——, **2,3,4-trimethyl-**, 2482⁹, 2483².
1,5 - Pentanedione, 1,5 - bis(*p* - chlorophenyl)-, heat action on, 1229³.
——, **1,5-diphenyl-**, heat action on, 1229².
2,4 - Pentanedione, absorption spectrum of, 1788⁷.
——, **3-*sec*-butyl-**, 413⁷.
——, **3 - (*p* - chlorophenylmercapto)-**, 3289⁶.
——, **3 - (2,5 - dichlorophenylmercapto)-**, 3289⁶.
——, **3-ethyl-**, 192⁹.
——, **3-isobutyl-**, and copper deriv., 413⁵.
——, **(5 - isopropyl - 3 - *s* - triazolylazo)-**, 3294¹.
——, **3-methyl-**, tautomerism of, 44⁹.
——, **3-β-methylbutyl-**, and copper deriv., 413⁷.
——, **3 - (*o* - nitrophenylmercapto)-**, 3289⁶.
——, **(5 - propyl - 3 - *s* - triazolylazo)-**, 3294¹.
——, **3-(*p*-tolylmercapto)-**, 3289⁵.
Pentane 1,5-oxide. See *Pyran, tetrahydro-.*
2 - Pentanesulfonic acid, 4 - methyl-, barium salt, 577⁸.
1,1,2,3 - Pentanetetracarboxylic acid, 2-acetyl - 4 - keto-, tetraethyl ester, 3690¹.
1,2,3,4-Pentanetetrol(?), *dl-*, 3156¹.
1,2,4 - Pentanetricarboxylic acid, 2 - (carboxymethyl) - 3 - keto - 4 - methyl-, tetraethyl ester, 2490⁸.
——, **3-keto-4-methyl-**, triethyl ester, 2490⁸.
——, **4-methyl-**, 2490⁸.
1,2,4-Pentanetriol, 4-methyl-, effect on cond. of H_3BO_3 soln., 3158².
2,3,4-Pentanetriol, triformate, 2146⁸.
1-Pentanol, 5-amino-, and chloroplatinate, 2658³.
2-Pentanol, detn. in aq. and cottonseed oil solns., 1742⁹.
——, **1-hydroxamino-**, oxalate, 1052³.
——, **1 - hydroxamino - 4 - methyl-**, oxalate, 1052³.
——, **4-methyl-**, *d-*, and acid phthalate, 577⁴.
——, **4-methyl-1-nitro-**, 1052².
——, **2 - methyl - 3 - nitroso-**, nitrate, 1050⁶.
——, **1-nitro-**, 1052².
——, **1-trichloro-**, and derivs., 1218¹.
3-Pentanol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1233¹.
——, **1,1,2,2,4,5-hexabromo-**, 3444⁸.
2-Pentanone, absorption in the infra-red by, 709⁷.

azine, reduction of, 899[9], 2309[5].
diethyl acetal, sapon. of, 2937[7].
prepn. of, 1602[4,8].
reaction with BzH, 1985[8].
reaction with mesityl oxide, 3157[5].
reduction of, 739[3].
——, **4 - amino - 4 - methyl-**. See *Diacetonamine*.
——, **4 - (p - chloroanilino) - 4 - methyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2837[5].
——, **3-chloro-4-hydroxy-**, 1786[9].
——, **4 - (p - chloro - N - nitrosoanilino)-4-methyl-**, 2837[5].
——, **3,4 - dihydroxy - 4 - methyl-**, reaction with H_3BO_3 and with Me_2CO, relation to configuration of sugars, 3157[6].
——, **3-hydroxy-**, 1593[3].
——, **4 - (N - hydroxyanilino) - 4 - methyl-**, cyclic N - phenyloxime (?), and derivs., 2837[4,5].
——, **3-hydroxy-3,4-dimethyl-**, 1593[4].
and semicarbazone, 2481[7].
——, **3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-**, 1593[4]
——, **4 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl-**, manuf. of, P 51[5].
prepn. of, 44[9].
——, **1 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-**, and derivs., 906[6].
——, **1 - hydroxy - 1 - phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 906[5].
——, **3-hydroxy-3,4,4-trimethyl-**, 1593[4].
——, **4-methyl-**, diethyl acetal, sapon. of, 2937[7].
reaction with mesityl oxide, 3157[5].
——, **4 - {p - [p - (p - nitrobenzalamino)-phenyl]phenylimino}-†**, 1614[8].
3,3,4 - trimethyl-, and derivs., 2483[2].
3-Pentanone, azine, reduction of, 899[9], 2309[5].
effect on anesthetic ether, 3747[8].
oxime, zinc chloride compd. with, 1784[9].
reaction with mesityl oxide, 3157[5].
——, **2 - benzyl - 1 - phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2997[6].
——, **1,2 - dibromo - 4,5 - dichloro - 1,5-diphenyl-**, 2996[9].
——, **1,5-di-2-furyl-**, 413[2].
——, **1-(2-furyl)-**, 3005[2].
——, **1-(2-furyl)-2-methyl-**, 3005[2].
——, **2-hydroxy-**, rearrangement of, 1593[3].
——, **2 - hydroxy - 2,4 - dimethyl-**, rearrangement of, 1593[8].
——, **4 - hydroxy - 2,2 - dimethyl-**, rearrangement of, 1593[3].
——, **1-phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2997[5].

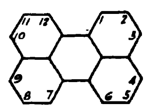
Pentarsenole, AsH.As:As.As:As (1 2 3 4 5)
——, **tetrahydropentamethyl-**, 2994[8].
Pentarsine, cyclic pentamethyl*, 2994[8].
Pentathionic acid, constitution of, 25[7].
Pentatriacontane, 2819[3].
18-Pentatriacontanol, 2819[2].
1,2,4 - Pentatriene, 1,1,3,5 - tetraphenyl-, 1592[5].

Pentazine, (N:N.N:N.N:CH) (1 2 3 4 5 6)
——, **2 - (2,4 - dibromophenyl) - 2,5 - dihydro-6-phenyl-**, 1085[4].
α - Pentenaldehyde, α - methyl-, phenylhydrazone, 761[6].
α - Pentenanilide, α - hydroxy - N - methyl-, 2823[1].
1-Pentene, 3443[9].
——, **1-bromo-**, 3155[6].
——, **2,3-dibromo-**, 2146[1].
2-Pentene, 1-bromo-, 2146[1].
——, **1,4-dibromo-**, *cis-* and *trans-*, 2979[8].
——, **2,3-dibromo-(?)**, 2979[9].
——, **2-methyl-**, reaction with N_2O_4, 1049[9].
2-Pentenedioic acid. See *Glutaconic acid*.
Δ[2] - 1,4 - Pentenediol, *cis-* and *trans-*, and acetates, 2979[9], 2980[1].
Δ[3] - 1,1,5 - Pentenetricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, 1592[3].
——, **2-methyl-**, trimethyl ester, 1592[3].
α-Pentenic acid, *cis-*, 2978[1].
——, **α-ethoxy-γ-keto-**, esters, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006[6,7].
——, **α-hydroxy-γ-keto-**, esters, condensation with N_2H_4 derivs., 3006[3].
——, **γ - keto - α - (N - methylanilino)-**, and ethyl ester, 2823[2].
β - Pentenic acid, γ - chloro - α - methyl-(?), 2824[3].
γ - Pentenic acid, δ - anilino - α,α - diethyl-β-keto-, ethyl ester, 1590[7].
——, **α,α - diethyl - δ - hydroxy - β - keto-**, ethyl ester, and Cu deriv., 1590[7].
1-Penten-4-in-3-ol, 1978[2], 3444[2].
——, **2-bromo-**, 3444[2].
Δ[1]-3-Pentenol, dehydration of, 2146[2,4].
Δ[2]-1-Pentenol, prepn. of, 360[9].
Δ[4] - 2 - Pentenol, 2 - benzyl-, decompn. of, 1602[4].
——, **2-phenyl-**, decompn. of, 1602[4].
Δ[1]-3-Pentenone, 1-anilino-, 1590[6].
——, **4-benzyl-1,5-diphenyl-**, 419[8].
——, **4,5-dichloro-1,5-diphenyl-**, 2996[8].
——, **4,4 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-**, prepn. of, 41[6].
——, **1 - (2 - furyl)-**, and semicarbazone, 3005[2].
——, **1-(2-furyl)-4,4-dimethyl-**, 3005[3].
——, **1 - (2 - furyl) - 2 - methyl-**, and semicarbazone, 3005[2].
——, **1-(2-furyl)-4-methyl-**, 3005[3].
——, **1 - (4 - hydroxy - m - anisyl)-**, isomers, 387[3].
——, **1-salicyl-**, isomers, 387[1].
Δ[3]-2-Pentenone, consts. of, 761[6].
——, **4-hydroxy-**, alkali metal derivs., dihydrates, 741[3].
sodium deriv., 192[9].
——, **4-methyl-**. See *Mesityl oxide*.
β - Pentenonitrile, α - dimethylamino-, 1053[5].
α - Pentenophenone, β - ethyl-, and derivs., 3447[8].
β - Pentenophenone, β - ethyl-, and semicarbazone, 3447[8].
γ-Pentenophenone, β-phenyl-, 1592[4].
1-Pentine, 1-bromo-, 1783[1].
——, **1-iodo-**, 1783[3].
1 - Pentine - 1 - carboxylic acid. See *Propiolic acid, propyl-*.
4-Pentine-2,3-diol, 1-chloro-, 577[1].
——, **1-methoxy-**, 577[1].
1-Pentin-3-ol, 4,5-dichloro-, 3444[3].
——, **3,4-dimethyl-**, and allophanate, 2481[6].
2-Pentin-1-ol, acetate, 2979[9].
Pentlandite, genesis of, of Emory Creek, B. C., 30[8].
Pentosan, methyl-, detection of, 2803[3].
detn. of, 2803[1].
Pentosans, in crude fiber, relation to cell membrane, 3516[7].

detn. of, 2803[1].
detn. of, in wood, 110[2].
in manure, decompn. of, 259[3].
Pentoses, absorption from intestinal tract, rate of, 1100[6].
absorption from peritoneal cavity, 3720[9].
in apple juice, changes during senescence in storage, 1283[4].
permeability of liver and muscles for, 3721[1].
Pentosides, theophylline, 1812[5]
Pentosuria, carbohydrate utilization in chronic, 3731[8].
types of, 1108[6].
Peonidin, chloride, synthesis of, 3457[5].
Peppermint, culture of, 3536[2].
ext. of, detn of oil and of alc. in, 247[7,8].
Franco-Mitcham, 2721[6]
leaves of, substitute for, 3536[1].
spirit of, oil detn in, 3779[1].
Peppermint oil. See *Oils*.
Peppers. (See also *Capsicum*; *Paprika*)
constituents of *P. methysticum*, 405[2]
development and compn. of, effect of length of day on, 3309[6]
New Zealand—see *Wintera colorata*
shells, detection in pepper, 3198[5].
water—see *Smartweed*.
Pepsin, action, detn of, 1421[1].
action of, effect of bases on, 611[4].
action of, mode of, 3700[2]
action on serum albumin, kinetics of, 609[4].
activity of, colloid chemistry of, 2508[2].
adsorption of, 3706[2].
adsorption of, by filter papers and vegetable pulps, 3707[2].
casein digestion by, effect of buffers on, 1632[4].
casein digestion by, H-ion concn. of medium during, 2000[9].
compd. with protein, 3176[2].
detn. of, 1632[2], 1640[8].
in gastric juice, 1250[5].
prepn. of standards for, 214[6].
in stomach contents, 1641[3].
digestion by, resistance of animal organism to, 2512[3].
effect of HCl and, on dissolved proteins, 1087[1].
effect of radioactive radiations and x-rays on, 2338[4].
effect on fibrin, edestin and vitellin, 3174[4].
effect on fibrin, kinetics of, 211[8].
elixir, effect of Bi glycerite on, 2894[8].
in gelatin manuf. from collagen, 122[8].
impurities in com., 2170[6].
prepns., 1691[8].
protein digestion by, 3173[1].
quinine effect on gastric, 1819[1].
radiochem. inactivation by β-rays, effect of temp. on, 2338[5].
radiochem. inactivation of, effect of variations of thickness of absorbing layer of solns. on, 2338[4].
rennet and, 1637[4].
rennet-like action of, 1418[9].
secretion of, effect of avitaminosis on, 63[3].
stability of prepns. of, 3778[7].
synthetic action of, 3466[4].
temp. effect on, 3303[9].
ultra-violet radiation effect on solns. of, 1249[6].
Pepsinogen, formation of, effect of avitaminosis on, 63[3].
Peptase, action of, effect of high concns. of neutral substances on, 1820[6].
Peptidase, affinity in, 2169[9].
in blood serum and in urine in fever, 2363[9].
in blood serum of paralytic, 1265[5].
in epilepsy, effect of hyperventilation on, 3186[5].
excretion of, 52[7].
Peptides. (See also *Dipeptides*; *Polypeptides*; *Tetrapeptides*; *Tripeptides*.)
in blood, 226[4].
constitution of, 3298[7].
prepn of, 3298[3].
reaction with alkalies, 420[2].
rearrangements of peptide-like substances, 1787[8], 2682[3,5,6].
splitting by yeast enzymes, kinetics of, 1829[1].
-splitting enzymes, from yeast, 1828[6].
Peptization. See *Colloids*.
Peptones, adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862[6].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
bromine deriv., 919[5]
from casein, effect of formalin on anaphylactic power of, 2179[3]
cleavage at definite H-ion concn, 1087[4].
cleavage of albumin, by papain, bromelin and pumpkin protease, 1245[7,8].
detn. in plant proteases, 1633[6].
effect on action of adrenaline and insulin on glucemia, 1863[2].
effect on blood viscosity, 2367[8].
as fertilizer, 1881[9].
manuf. of, in slaughter houses, 632[8].
permeability of red corpuscles to, 2510[5].
permeability of skin in fish for, 1442[9].
precipitation of colloidal Au with, 2169[6].
sepn. from albumin, carbohydrates, aliphatic acids and oxyacids, 1641[5].
shock, blood clotting in, 2698[9].
in thyroidectomy, 948[3].
thyroidin secretion and, 1848[7].
vol. of red blood corpuscles in, 948[1].
silk, oxidation of, 1087[7].
spectrography of, 3462[6].
system: neutral salt–amino acid–, starch decompn. through, 1998[4].
toxicity of, 3035[1].
trypsin effect on, 924[1].
Peracetic acid, ethyl and Me esters, light absorption in ultra-violet by, 2455[9].
Peratoner, Albert, 2307[8], 2766[5].
Perbenzoic acid, oxidation of unsatd. compds. by, velocity of, 2674[5].
prepn. of, 908[4].
prepn. of, effect of solvents on, 2322[1].
reaction with unsatd. hydrocarbons, 1397[6].
sodium salt, instability of, 1688[6].
Perborates. (See also *Alkali metal perborates*.)
as bleaching agent, 801[8].
detection in presence of borates, 3145[4].
formation of, by electrolysis, 20[7].
manuf. of, by electrolysis, 2288[4].
pseudoperborates and, 882[2].
stabilization of solns. of, 2728[8].
Perboric acid, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
Perchlorates. (See also *Alkali metal perchlorates*.)
density of aq. solns. of, 2270[7].
detection and detn. in Chili saltpeter and in chlorate, 1967[1].
detn. of, 2129[1].

detn. of, in saltpeter, 1367[8], 1966[9].
manuf. in Italy, 2460[9].
org., detn. of $HClO_4$ in, 2162[8].
refractive indices of, 699[3].
Perchloric acid, as analytical reagent, 2631[3].
detection of, 158[6].
detn. of, 1773[8], 2964[7].
detn. of, in org. perchlorates, 2162[8].
refractive index of, 699[4], 2270[9].
specifications for, 2468[7].
specific vol. of, 2270[8].
Perchlorous acid, detn. of, 1040[4].
Perchromates, mixed crystals of pertantalates, columbates and, 3106[7].
Percolation, in neutral atms., app. for, 2597[9].
Per compounds, stabilization of org., P 768[3].
Percussion figures, optical study of, 1941[4].
Perfumes. (See also *Odors*.) P 480[6].
anisaldehyde in, 1690[1].
books, 647[1], 2048[9].
chemistry of, 3537[7].
citronellol and geraniol as, 2226[7].
diethyl phthalate detn. in, 3779[5].
fixing agents for, waxes of solid petrolic ether exts as, 1689[7].
formation in plants, 263[9].
industry, development of, 3332[1].
industry in France, 3212[1].
ionone, 2226[6].
Marseille soap, 1724[9].
production in America, 3816[7].
review, 2226[7].
synthetic, furoates as, 2225[8].
for vanishing creams, 795[9].
water-sol., P 1890[1].
Perfusion, of isolated organs, buffered soln. for, 216[3].
in kidneys, 227[3].
Perhydridase, of colostrum and milk, 1841[2].
Perhydrol See *Hydrogen peroxide*.
Periclase, elec. resistivity at high temps, 2568[6].
Perilla, culture expts. of 1925, 1330[2].
oil content of seeds, 3583[1].
Perilla oil, 299[4], 1330[2], 3583[1].
Periodic acid, potentiometric titration of, 2471[3].
Periodic law, atomic wt. detn. with, 3365[5].
and theory of cyclic unsatd. compds., 369[6].
Periodic system. (See also *Elements*.) 3594[9].
alkyl compds. of elements and, 2435[5].
atomic structure and, 2782[7].
Bohr-Stoner, 540[2].
inner development of atoms in, effect on ionic radii, 2278[3].
main and subsidiary groups of, 2264[9].
new form of, 2923[4], 3251[5].
new form of, applications of, 2923[6].
spectra and, 149[3].
spiral representation of, wall chart for, 849[6].
Per iodine number, of fats, difference from I.no., 2083[2].
Periplocin, pharmacol. properties of, 2708[2].
Peristalsis. See *Intestines*.
Peritoneal cavity, absorption of drugs from, 1868[9].
absorption of hexoses and pentoses from, 3720[9].
Peritoneal fluid, muscle stimulation by, 1468[4].
of whale, 1672[1].
Peritoneum, inflammation of, effect of H-ion concn. in treatment of, 2688[6].
resorption of trypan blue in, effect of adsorbents on, 3466[3].
urea diffusion through, 942[6].
Peritonitis, treatment of, adsorbents in, 3466[3].
treatment with mercurochrome-220 sol., 2370[8].
Perkin medal, award to R. B. Moore, 1027[1].
Perlite, point, displacement by Ni and by Cr, 1973[9].
Permalloy, magnetic properties of, 3426[7].
magnetization and magnetic hysteresis in, effect of tension on, 2112[9].
magnetostriction in, 3125[1,2].
Permanganates, book: Estudios acerca de, 1573[4].
desoxidation in alk. soln., 3259[2].
mol. vol. variations in formation of solid, 1343[3].
oxidation of Mn to, 2443[5].
oxidation of manganous ion to, 1553[4].
reactions with oxalates, detn. of order of, 2775[2].
reaction with chloral hydrate, velocity of, 2440[6].
Permanganic acid, oxidation of Mn to, 3662[7].
reaction with H_3AsO_3, catalysis of, 2442[5].
Permax, magnetic properties of, 1208[6].
Permeability, of binary mixtures, 3606[7].
of blood corpuscles (red), 2510[4].
of blood vessels of liver, 1273[8].
capillary, 2511[2].
of cell membrane, effect of Ra on, 3699[2].
in cell physiology, 625[6].
of cells, 1933[4].
of cells, effect of sympathetic nerve on, 1817[6].
cellular, chloride content of fluids in relation to selective character of, 226[8].
of concrete, 2056[6], 3792[2].
of concrete, detn. of, 488[8].
of intestine of holothurians, 1117[3].
of ions through cartilage, 3302[9].
irreciprocal, of animal membranes for gases, 443[7].
of frog membrane, 443[2].
of surviving membranes, 1091[6].
of kidneys, 2343[2].
of leaf cells, 1425[9].
of lipoid mixts., 922[9].
of liver and muscles for hexoses and pentoses, 3721[1].
of living membranes for H and OH ions, 610[6].
of membranes, 1159[6], 2269[4].
of membranes (collodion and protein) for ampholytes, 2513[3].
of membranes (collodion) to proteins, 321[4].
of membranes for electrolytes, 321[4].
of membranes, periodic variations in, 2606[4].
of membranes to ions, 1015[6,8], 1940[5], 3619[6].
of meninges, 3018[8], 3491[7].
of nickel to H, effect of pressure on, 1544[6].
optical, of paper impregnated with org. liquids in relation to their compn., 3378[6].
to oxygen of embryo of *Sinapis alba*, 1427[1].
of plant cells, 2517[9], 2691[9], 3482[6].
of plant cells to K and Ca ions, 3022[4].
plant growth as problem in, 2181[4].
of plant protoplasm to H and OH ions, effect of neutral salts on, 1831[6].
of plant protoplasm to OH ions, effect of neutral salts on, 3716[1].

of plants, 931^{8}.
effect of ions on, 2181^{6}.
measurement of changes due to altered, 2181^{5}.
of protoplasm to ions, 213^{7}, 1631^{7}.
reversible, of membranes and cell metabolism, 1160^{1}.
in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, detn. of, 1089^{4}.
selective, of membranes to ions, 2505^{5}.
of skin in fish for solns. of org. food substances, 1442^{9}.
of soil to gases, effect on CO_2 production, 3328^{4}.
in staining, 2513^{3}.
of stone, 2903^{8}.
to ultra-violet rays, photochem. test for detg., 2459^{1}.
Permutites, chromium salt effect on, 1919^{9}.
vapor pressure and base exchange of, 3613^{5}.
Perovskia atriplicifolia, oil of, 3741^{7}.
Perovskite, crystal structure of, 526^{5}, 3366^{3}, 3409^{5}.
Peroxidases, activity of hemoglobin, 2685^{2}.
in butter deterioration, 2545^{8}.
colloidal, in tuberculosis treatment, 3732^{8}.
detection in blood serum, 3472^{7}
detection in milk, 3752^{2}.
effect on reaction of $C_6H_4(NH_2)_2$ with H_2O_2, 53^{1}.
heat-stable, in bacteria, 2335^{4}.
phenolphthalol effect on, 1251^{2}.
"puncture," 2699^{2}.
reactions in blood test, new oxidizing agent for, 2340^{3}.
regeneration of, inactivated by heating, 2338^{2}.
secondary oxidation of lactic acid and β-hydroxybutyric acid in presence of, 2335^{3}.
Peroxide, acetyl benzoyl, decompn. of, 1385^{8}.
——, **bis(10 - bromo - 9 - phenanthryl)**, 412^{8}.
——, **bis(9-*sec*-butyl-9-xanthyl)**, 2328^{7}.
——, **bis{1** (and **3**) **- chloro - 10 -** [*o* (and *p*)-**chlorophenyl] - 5,10 - dihydro - 5-phenyl-5-acridyl}**, $1992^{3,4}$.
——, **bis(3 - chloro - 5,10 - dihydro - 5,10-diphenyl-5-acridyl}-**, 1992^{2}.
——, **bis{5 -** [*m* (*o* and *p*) **- chlorophenyl]-5,10-dihydro- 10 - phenyl - 5 - acridyl}**, 1991^{9}, 1992^{1}.
——, **bis(9 - cyclohexyl - 9 - xanthyl)**, 392^{8}.
——, **bis[diphenyl(*p* - tolylphenyl)methyl]**, 1988^{4}.
——, **bis(9-isobutyl-9-xanthyl)**, 2328^{8}.
——, **bis(9-isopropyl-9-xanthyl)**, 2328^{6}.
——, **bis[4 - (1 - naphthyl) - 2,3 - diphenylbenzopyranyl]**, 3167^{6}.
——, **bis[1 - naphthylphenyl(*p* - tolylphenyl)methyl]**, 1988^{4}.
——, **bis(10 - phenoxy - 9 - phenanthryl)**, 412^{8}.
——, **bis(2,3,4 - triphenylbenzopyranyl)**, 3167^{4}.
Peroxidedicarboxylic acid*, diethyl ester, 408^{9}.
Peroxides. (*Simple peroxides are indexed under such names as* Benzoyl peroxide, *and the substituted ones are entered under* Peroxide.)
bleaching with, 1720^{6}.
decompn. of unsym. diacyl, 1385^{7}.
effect on hydrogenase, 770^{6}.
electrochem. oxidations and, 3135^{1}.
of oximes, 746^{1}, 748^{9}.
reaction of org., with Grignard reagents, 177^{7}.
reactions of, application of valence theories to, 1765^{1}.
reactions of diacyl org., 2673^{2}.
reactions of org., 1066^{2}, 1611^{9}.
Persalts, manuf. of, electrolytic app. for, 551^{9}.
Persea. See *Avocado*.
Perspiration, choline in, prior to menstruation period, 1846^{3}.
compn. of, 68^{3}.
fastness of dyes to, detn. of, 668^{9}.
horse, H-ion concn. of, 3497^{5}.
horse, protein and urea content of, 3497^{6}.
insensible, 3492^{6}.
mobilization of salt and water before, 2532^{1}.
pilocarpine effect on, 3498^{5}.
preliminary to, water, salt and lipoid accumulation in blood serum as, 778^{8}.
Persulfates. (See also *Photography*.)
distg. solns. of, P 1695^{5}.
oxidation of NH_3 by, effect of silver-ammonia ion on, 2609^{4}.
Persulfuric acid, distn. of, P 1695^{5}.
oxidation of chromic salts by, catalysis by Ag ion in, 1744^{9}
Pertantalates, mixed crystals of perchromates, columbates and, 3106^{7}.
Perthiocyanic acid, reaction with NH_2OH, 2161^{5}.
Perthite, heat effect on, $1578^{2,3}$.
Pertussis. See *Whooping cough*.
Peruviol. See *Nerolidol*.
Perylene,



and derivs., 1076^{4}, 1077^{1}.
halogenation of, P 1813^{9}, P 2333^{5}, P 3461^{1}.
manuf. of, P 3170^{9}.
——, **3,9-dianisoyl-**, 1076^{8}.
——, **3,9 - dichloro - 4,10 - di -** *m* (*o* and *p*)-**toluyl-**, 1076^{7}.
——, **3,9 - dichloro - 4 - [1** (and **2**) **- naphthoyl]-**, 1076^{9}, 1077^{1}.
3,9-Perylenediol, and derivs., $1077^{3,4}$.
Perylenedione. See *Perylenequinone*.
Perylenequinone, amino derivs., P 2333^{5}.
manuf. of, P 3016^{1}.
3,9 - Perylenequinone, dimer, hydrate, 1077^{2}.
Petitgrain oil, 263^{8}.
Petrography. (See also *Rocks*.)
books: 3673^{4}; Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, 539^{8}; Petrografische Werkzaamheden ten Behoeve van het Bodenkundig Onderzoek in Ned.-Oost-Indie. Die Petrographie der Residenz von Bantam, 728^{5}; of Igneous Rocks, 3673^{4}.
classification and nomenclature in, 3672^{7}.
of hydraulic cement clinkers, 1702^{6}.
Swedish literature for 1924, 1199^{7}.
Petrol. See *Gasoline*.
Petrolatum (*vaseline*), color of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121^{7}.
emulsions of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3256^{6}.

melting p. and color of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954[7].
from paraffin-contg. petroleum from Grosny, 1901[9].
from petroleum and mazout, 2743[7].
potential distribution in a layer of, 2780[7].
testing, with H_2SO_4, 3775[4].

Petroleum. (See also *Benzine; Creosote; Fuels; Furnace; Gasoline; Hydrocarbon oils; Hydrocarbons; Kerosene; Lubricants; Mazout; Naphtha; Paraffin oil; Petroleum refining; Shales;* and "oil gas" under *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*)
of Alaska (Cold Bay dist.), 3671[3].
in Alaska (northern), 3671[4].
of Alaska (southeast), 353[9].
in Alberta (northern), 2303[2].
of Alberta (Wainwright-Vermillion area), 1970[5].
analysis and testing of, 3560[8].
analytical distn. test, 498[6].
anti-knock properties of Smackover, produced by cracking, 3232[6].
antioxidants for use in, 3801[6].
in Argentina, 2906[6].
aromatic hydrocarbons in, 2742[5].
aromatic hydrocarbons of, utilization of, 1317[6].
asphalt absorption from, 3229[9].
asphaltenes in Russian, Californian and Mexican, 986[5].
in Australia, 3559[4].
Big Lake field, subsurface geology of, 3671[9].
bleaching earths for, effect of high temp. on, 2591[7].
from Bolivian Andes, 1578[9].
books: Mineralöle, 464[9]; American Petroleum Supply and Demand, 500[9]; The Oil Industry, 661[4]; Éléments de la technique du, 986[8]; La genèse du, 1200[1]; The Lab. Book of, Testing, 1320[6]; Beiträge zum russischen Erdölproblem, 1713[8]; L'azote et le, 1875[8]; Die Erdöl-Wirtschaft der Welt, 3077[2]; -Vademecum—Internatl. Petroleum Tables, 3234[2].
brine-contg., treating, P 3234[6].
brine yield from wells near Sand Springs, 3540[5].
burners—see *Burners.*
burning equipment for, 2244[5].
burning mixt. of turf and, app. for, P 1901[3].
for cable wrapping satn., P 3236[1].
calcium chloride waters from, fields in Ventura Co., Calif., 1199[4].
Californian, sp. heats, heats of vaporization and crit. temps. of, 496[8].
in Canada, 2301[9].
chemistry of, future of, 3800[6].
coke, calcining, P 495[9].
coke, manuf. of, 3230[8].
cold-point detn. of, app. for, 1317[9], 2408[5].
in colloidal systems, changes of, 496[6].
colloids in, 1139[9].
in Colombia, sources of, 3671[1].
combustion of, 3561[5].
compn. for high temp. use, P 3235[9].
cordage oils, 3800[6].
corrosion of Cu tubes by, 3439[4].
cracked, compn. of, 1712[7].
cracked, H_2SO_4 action on, 1712[8].
creosote detn. in, 3550[2].
crude, comm. rept. on, 1512[9].
decompn. by elec. arc, products of, 3075[1].
decompn. by heat, 985[9].
dehydration of, P 3234[5,7], P 3562[4].
app. for, P 1714[1].
by filtration method, 2580[5].
deposits, study by means of gas analysis, 1317[7].
detn. in mixts. with wax, 1713[6].
detn. in sprays, 2555[9].
displacement from sand by water, 279[8].
distn. of, lab. method for, 660[9].
distn. test of products of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7].
domestic heating by, 3553[2].
economic phase of, 2059[7].
in Egypt, 1711[6].
emulsifying, hydrogenating or cracking, P 1514[4].
emulsions, P 3562[3].
app. for breaking, P 817[6], P 2067[1], P 3234[7], P 3347[9].
breaking of, 2578[8]; (*Patents.*) 108[5,6], 465[1], 500[9], 501[1,2], 817[9], 1320[9], 1514[6], 1903[2,6], 3077[5], 3136[5], 3347[1,3,6,8], 3563[9], 3804[7,9].
chem. treatment of, 2580[3].
as sprays, 2555[7].
emulsions contg. Philippine coal, 655[2].
engineering, 278[7].
evaluation by gravity, 3230[7].
evapn. in transportation and storage, 2580[4].
evapn. of, and its effect in operation of air filters with oil films, 2408[5].
expansion by heat of, from Calif., 497[2].
fabric impervious to vapors of, P 511[6].
filter for, P 602[8].
filtering with silicates, 2578[9].
fire protection and prevention in production of, 1318[2].
flash and fire ps. of, app for testing, P 2067[2].
flash p. of, app. for testing, P 3563[8].
foots oil, disposal of, 1140[3].
formolite reaction, 498[4], 3229[6].
fuel, combustion in power-plant boilers, 2403[2].
as fuel for kilns, P 3790[6].
fuel oil, analyses of products of combustion of, with various burners, 3233[3].
fuel-oil purifying system, 3230[6].
fuel oil situation as it affects gas manuf. in Calif., 653[5].
fuels, tech. standards for, 2743[4].
gas oil, calcn. of energy contd. in, 1317[8].
gas oil, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954[8], 1121[7].
gasoline detn. in, 2580[9].
of Gbely, 985[2].
geological formations, nomenclature of, 2580[5].
geology of, 3560[8].
in Germany (northern), 3672[4].
heat interchanger for, P 501[2].
heats of vaporization of distillates from paraffin-base, 660[7].
hydrocarbons, 1510[8].
hydrocarbons of, review on, 1510[8].
hydrogenation and production of non-sludging oils, P 3804[8].
hydrogenation of, P 495[9], P 3803[4,7].
industry, at Baku, 1711[7].
chlorine in, 1512[4].
in 1925, 3800[7].
research in, 3074[7].
review of, 3346[8].

in Roumania in 1925, 2578^{6}.
in Russia, 2578^{6}.
technologic progress in, 2579^{7}.
as insecticide, 1683^{6}.
insecticides from, 963^{4}.
insulating, alteration of, 2409^{9}.
in Italy, 496^{2}.
Japanese, 3413^{2}.
ketone detn. in, distillates, 1902^{2}.
losses in treating for bottom settlings, 498^{2}.
of Maracaibo Basin, 3801^{1}
in Marathon fold, Texas, 1778^{2}.
melting p. of, app for detn of, 1^{9}.
Mesozoic era and, 1046^{1}.
meters, 2582^{3}.
micrographic analysis of, subjected to oxidation tests, 1317^{3}.
Mid-Continent crude, effect of pressure and temp. on total vol. of partially vaporized, 3074^{8}.
migration in rocks, influence of water on, 162^{2}.
mining for lost, 3559^{4}.
mining of, in France and Germany, 2579^{8}.
mixts. with creosote, calcn. of viscosity of, 3551^{4}.
in Montana, 1711^{2}
naphthenic acids derived from kerosene distillate of Calif., 2407^{8}
naphthenic acids from, 2832^{1}.
naphthenic acids from gas-oil distillate of Calif., 985^{4}.
naphthenic acids from Nishiyama, 583^{9}.
natural gas and air in, soly. and effects of, 2408^{2}.
neutralization no. detn. in, 1512^{8}.
nitrogen compds. in, 106^{9}
non-saponifiable compn. with wax, P 3563^{7}.
Ohio, reclassification of, 3229^{5}.
oiliness of, test for, 3075^{8}.
of Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces, 3413^{1}.
of Oregon basin, Wyo , 2967^{8}.
origin of, 162^{4}, 2065^{5}, 2480^{5}, 2578^{7}, 2634^{7}.
kerogen and, 1196^{7}.
org. theories of, 3671^{1}.
review on, 354^{1}.
origin of California, from diatoms, 3671^{5}.
origin of California, relation of Foraminifera to, 3671^{6}.
origin of Peruvian, 2407^{7}.
oxidation of, 660^{6}, 1512^{6}, 2408^{2}, 3074^{9}
oxygen bomb detns. with, pressures in, 1193^{8}.
ozone effect on, 1512^{9}.
paints for industry, 3241^{5}.
Panhandle, analyses of, 3559^{7,9}.
of Palestine (southern), 2303^{1}.
paraffin wax content of Grosny, 1318^{3}.
penetrating oil contg. graphite, P 1903^{7}.
Peruvian, constitution of, 2407^{6}.
poisoning by distillates in rubber industry, 1920^{5}.
in Poland, 728^{4}.
potential distribution in a layer of, 2780^{7}.
power from, 3342^{4}.
of prairie provinces and N. W. territories, 1970^{5}.
pressure regulation at wells, P 662^{5}.
production of, 3230^{2}.
products in Australia, 2402^{5}.
products, relation between b. ps. and some other properties of, 498^{9}.
of Puente Hills region, S. Calif., 2967^{9}.
recovery of, from metal chips, P 1903^{7}.
pressure control to increase, 1318^{6}.
from sands, P 817^{6}, P 986^{5}.
from sands, app. for, P 662^{7}.
from sands, etc., P 3234^{8,9}, P 3235^{3}.
from sands, Na_2CO_3 in, 3801^{1,2}.
recovery of waste, in Salt Creek Field, Wyo., 279^{5}.
removal from water, app. for, 1540^{5}.
research, 1215^{6}, 2578^{5}.
reservoirs, capillary control in, 1712^{9}.
residues, dehydrogenating, P 2064^{4}.
resinous constituents of, 107^{9}.
resins, compn. of, 1902^{1}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
reviews, 984^{9}, 3560^{7}
for road (earth) surface oiling, 2401^{5}.
of Roumania, 279^{1}, 496^{3}.
compn. of, 3074^{9}.
viscosity of, 279^{1}.
as rust preventive, review of, 995^{5}.
Salt Creek field, Wyo., waters of, 2579^{8}.
from Salt Creek oil field, Wyo , history of, 2579^{7}.
sampling app for, P 2246^{3}.
sampling of, 3230^{4}, 3550^{2}.
sand contg , distn. app. for, P 1714^{2}.
sand, detg. absorption and permeability of, 107^{6}.
from sand formations, conservation and treatment of, 496^{4}.
satn. value of fuller's earth, 3233^{6}.
sediments, minerals in, 1196^{1}.
sepn. from gas, P 109^{6}, 498^{1}, P 2583^{4}.
from gas and water, P 1713^{9}.
from gas, app. for, P 501^{7}, P 1903^{7}, P 2067^{2}
from saponifiable fats and oils, 514^{1}.
from water, app. for, P 109^{5}, P 2067^{1}
from water, etc., app. for, P 662^{6}, P 1515^{2}.
sepn. of components of, 3559^{5}.
shale oil, constitution of Swedish generator, 816^{5}.
formation of, 497^{5}.
hydrogenation and desulfurization of, 1713^{2}.
industry, 281^{1}.
industry in Calif., 2744^{5}.
industry in Esthonia, 281^{3}.
of Kimmeridge, 3550^{5}.
refining in Scotland, 985^{4}.
in Santa Barbara Co., Calif., 1140^{4}.
sepg. H_2O and solids from, P 2246^{1}.
sulfur compds. in, 3231^{3}, 3560^{5}.
thiosept and sulfosept oils from, 477^{2}.
shales and, 1196^{9}.
shales, carbonization of, P 3228^{8}.
carbonizing app. for, P 3564^{1}.
in Colorado, 281^{2}.
distn. app. for, P 109^{6}, P 501^{8,9}, P 1903^{6}, P 2067^{1}, P 2583^{3}, P 3074^{3}, P 3804^{9}.
distn. method for examn. of, 660^{4}.
distn of, P 501^{8}, P 987^{1}, 2408^{9}, P 3227^{9}.
of Esthonia, 3346^{6}.
explosibility of dust of, 3571^{2}.
extn. of uncondensable gases from carbonization of, 3226^{7}.
extn. with tetralin, 3231^{2}.
of Holzheim and oil therefrom, 1317^{9}.
hydrogen from, 499^{5}.
of Karwendel, 2744^{8}.
of Kentucky, 3231^{1}.

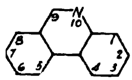
kerogen of, effect of rock flowage on, 1374[8].
low-temp. carbonization of, 490[8].
low-temp. distn., app. for, P 3228[6].
microthermal observations on, 3801[2].
of North Carolina, 107[6].
recovering values from, 280[8], P 3563[9].
research on, 985[7].
retorts for, 1713[2], P 2410[8], P 3564[1].
of Salzburg, 1318[1].
sulfur distribution in, 2744[9].
utilization of, 985[8], 1513[5].
of Wapawekka and Deschambault lakes area, Saskatchewan, 1970[4].
of West Goth, distn. tests on, 985[8].
of Württemberg, 2744[8].
shortage, oil shale and, 1318[2].
-soap emulsions, analysis of, 2223[4].
solvent for dry cleaning from, 3233[3].
solvent for, methylene chloride as, P 3757[6].
source and storing of, 107[1].
specifications and tests for, 2578[8].
as spray for citrus groves, colloidal clays as emulsifiers for, 1489[3].
sprays, 1883[3].
in sprays (cupric) for fruit trees, 472[6].
sprays of, in water gas manuf , 491[9].
storage tanks, liability to explosion of carburetted atms. in, 3800[7].
storage tanks, steam protection for, 2582[2].
sulfur-compd. removal from, with H_2SO_4, 984[9].
sulfur compds. in distillates of, effect of NaClO on, 278[8]
sulfur detection in, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
sulfur detn in, 2471[5].
sulfuric acid absorption and I values of products of, and of their cracked distillates, 497[1].
sulfur removal from, P 817[9]
supply to cracking stills, app for controlling, P 2246[3].
switch oil, 816[5].
switch oils, testing in service, 2582[7].
synthesis of, 1898[3], 2814[7], 2815[3].
synthesis of, at atm. pressures from gasification products of coal, 2065[2].
synthetic, 3225[2].
tar no. detn. in, auto oxidation and, 2743[2].
from tar sands of Canada, 496[3].
technology, review on, 1711[5].
testing conditions for transformer, switch and turbine oils, 1902[4].
testing, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8], 1121[7]
transformer oils, 816[5], 2410[1], P 3236[1].
Akzise test for, 3346[9].
analysis of, 659[9].
breakdown of damp, 7[8].
breakdown potential of, 864[8].
changes in use, 2244[6], 2906[9].
effect of moisture and temp. on power factor of, 1319[8].
fuller's earth treatment of used, 2410[3].
heat effect on, 2410[2].
Italian method of analysis of, 2582[5].
life test for, 1513[6].
purifying, P 2067[3].
tar no. and sludge test with and without Cu as catalyst, 2907[1].
testing in service, 2582[7].
testing of, 816[4], 2410[1].
for transformers and circuit-breakers, 1513[7].
of Trinidad, 1711[2].
unsatd. compds. in, detn. of, 1712[8].
used, treating with fuller's earth, 2579[4].
vanadium extn. from, P 817[7].
vanadium recovery from ash of, P 502[1].
vapor, app. for detection and detn. of, 1139[9].
vaseline production from paraffin-contg., from Grosny, 1901[9].
viscosity detn. and color test, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
viscosity detn. in, 1513[2].
viscosity of, increasing by silent discharge, 3136[2].
volatile elements of, phys. properties of, 2065[1].
water analyses in production of, 1198[9].
water analyses in Wyoming, fields, 1199[2].
water detn. in, 3229[7].
water in wells, elec. app. for locating source of, 1318[8].
water sepn. from, P 2410[7].
water sepn. from, app. for, P 1713[9], P 3805[1].
waters, sulfate reduction by bacteria in, 887[4].
wax removal from, 2579[3].
wells, mud-laden fluid for sealing or controlling, P 1515[1].
in West Carpathians, 3275[7].
of Western hemisphere, 815[6].
in wood preservation—see *Wood*.
Petroleum ether, crit. temp. of, 496[9].
Petroleum refining. (See also *Gasoline; Hydrocarbon oils; Hydrocarbons*.) P 108[1], P 282[4], P 661[4,5], P 2085[1], P 2245[4], P 3804[4].
acid removal, P 283[2].
agents for, action on org. S compds. dissolved in naphtha, 1784[1].
agitation and mixing in, 1140[2].
alk. by-products recovery in, 2743[1].
aluminum chloride action on shale oil, 3231[4].
aluminum chloride recovery in, P 649[2].
aluminum chloride treatment, P 3803[7].
in America, 279[3].
with antimony pentahalides, P 3804[6].
app. for, P 1321[1], P 2246[2].
aromatic hydrocarbons from naphthalenes in, 3560[4].
asphaltic residues from, P 3564[5].
asphalt removal from asphalt base oils, P 3564[3].
basic changes in, econ. aspects of, 2580[4].
bleaching and S removal, P 817[3].
bleaching, desulfurizing, etc., P 108[5].
book: Am., 1713[6].
carborundum furnace for, 1712[2].
catalytic decompn., P 3800[3].
chem. engineering in, 2244[5].
chem processes, P 817[1], 2580[3].
clarification, P 3563[6].
with clays, P 2245[3].
cleansing, app. for, P 3347[9].
coking still for, P 3346[1].
colloidal chemistry of, 2578[8].
contact filtration, bibliography of, 3560[9].
conversion, P 108[2].
corrosion by S in, 2579[2].
corrosion in plants for, 166[9].
cracked anti-knock fuel, effect of treating on output of, 2581[7].
cracked anti-knock fuel, Leamon process for, 2581[8].

cracked gasoline, econ. aspect of, 1310^{3}.
cracked-oil treatment, P 108^{3}.
cracking, 2579^{9}, 2580^{6}, 2742^{8}, 3230^{1}; (*Patents.*) 108^{3,9}, 282^{8}, 501^{1}, 817^{2,3}, 1514^{3,4}, 1714^{8}, 1903^{4}, 2583^{2}, 3234^{3}, 3803^{7}.
cracking and C removal, P 501^{4}.
cracking and hydrogenating, P 662^{1}.
cracking, in America, 3559^{8}.
app. for, 102^{2}, P 109^{3}, P 282^{8}, P 2066^{9}, P 2246^{2}, P 2583^{2}, P 3234^{7}, P 3347^{5}, P 3563^{4}.
automatic unit operation, 3560^{1}.
in California, 2580^{7}.
catalyst for, P 3077^{2}.
condensing vapors in, P 108^{4}.
Cross process, 2579^{9}.
Dubbs process, 2579^{9}, 2580^{9}, 3560^{2}.
economic incidence of, 2580^{1}.
electrically heated app. for, P 2583^{4}.
extent of, 1318^{9}.
Holmes-Manley process, 2579^{9}.
H_2S recovery from gases from, P 1891^{9}.
Jenkins process, 2580^{1}.
life of fuller's earth in vapor-phase treatment in, 3075^{2}.
at ordinary pressures, 1317^{5}.
Ormont vapor-phase process, 2580^{6}.
paraffin cycle in, 2580^{7}.
under pressure, still for, P 2066^{9}
purifying products of, P 3234^{6}.
review, 2408^{8}.
by Stellarene process, 3560^{1}.
stills for, app. for controlling supply of oil and steam to, P 2246^{3}.
utilization of by-product heat from, P 3074^{2}.
cracking Panhandle crude, 3559^{8}.
cracking paraffins, 280^{3}.
cracking shale oils, 3231^{4}.
cresylic acid from distillates in, 2743^{2}.
decolorizing, P 282^{9}, P 283^{1}.
decolorizing, adsorption studies on, 1140^{1}.
decolorizing and clarifying, revivification of Mg silicates used for, P 483^{1}.
decolorizing powder, regeneration of, 3075^{3}.
dephlegmating partially cracked petroleum vapors, circulating system for, P 3804^{7}.
distn., 2579^{3}, 2580^{2,3}, (*Patents.*) 108^{1}, 282^{7}, 501^{3}, 601^{6}, 1320^{6}, 1512^{2}, 1514^{5,6}, 2064^{3}, 3563^{5,7}, 3804^{6}.
distn. and C sepn., app. for, P 501^{7}.
distn. (pressure), gasoline by, P 3563^{8}.
distn., with $AlCl_3$, P 2245^{3}.
app. for; (*Patents.*) 109^{4,5}, 282^{9}, 501^{6,7}, 659^{8}, 662^{6,8}, 848^{2}, 1515^{1,2}, 1714^{2}, 1903^{5}, 3234^{7,8}, 3347^{5,9}.
app. for, $AlCl_3$ removal from, P 1715^{2}.
app. for, app. for cleaning of, P 3347^{7}.
app. for, uncondensed gases and vapors from, 2579^{4}.
without cracking, P 2066^{1}.
lab. method for, 660^{3}.
to obtain light hydrocarbons, P 2066^{2}.
pipe still for, 3802^{1}.
by pipe stills, 2580^{2}.
pipe stills, water tubes in, 3802^{2}.
pressure still for, P 1515^{1}.
with volatile catalysts, P 1714^{6}.
distg. and coking, app. for, P 501^{7}.
distg. and cracking, app. for, P 2066^{9}.
distg. carbonaceous residues, 2064^{2}.
"doctor" protection from CO_2 pollution, 1512^{6}.
Edeleanu process, 1712^{1}, 3230^{4}.
in Egypt, 1711^{6}.
evapn. losses of gasoline in, 660^{8}.
evaporator for, 3230^{5}.
expansion methods of, 497^{7}.
explosions in, prevention of, 107^{7}.
filtering materials in, revivifying, P 3544^{1}.
filtering with clay, app. for, 3230^{6}.
flue tubes in shell stills in, 3230^{7}.
fractionating app. for, 2579^{5}.
fuels for, 1711^{7}.
fuller's earth for, revivifying, P 501^{9}.
furnace for, P 3563^{9}.
gases of, utilization of, 2578^{6}.
gasoline absorption app., P 3562^{7}.
gasoline absorption by reduced crude oil, P 1714^{4}.
gasoline from Hurdle Dist. oil, 3560^{9}.
gasoline from Panhandle oil, 3231^{6}.
gasoline reclaiming plant, 1319^{2}.
gasoline recovery, P 2246^{4}.
fractionating column and other app. for, P 1321^{2}.
in one operation, 1319^{3}.
heating process, P 1479^{2}.
hydrocarbons from, P 2582^{9}, 2742^{6}.
hydrogenation process, P 495^{3}.
hypochlorite process, 2582^{1}.
Linton process, 497^{4}.
litharge in doctor soln., detn. of, 3229^{9}.
at Llandarcy, 106^{9}.
losses in, prevention of, 2578^{9}.
mech. entrainment in, 1318^{9}.
metallic halide recovery from hydrocarbon sludges, P 2066^{3}.
neutralizing and bleaching in, 3230^{1}
oxidation process, P 3562^{5}.
paraffin sepn., P 2246^{7}.
paraffin wax pptn. in, avoiding "shock chill" in, P 108^{9}.
paraffin wax sepn., P 109^{1}, P 1321^{2}, P 2085^{2}, 2580^{3}.
at Pechelbronn, 3800^{7}.
plant for, 3230^{4}.
problems, 3230^{2}.
"pyrogenesis" in, P 1714^{7}.
refrigeration in gasoline manuf., 3231^{8}.
reviews, 1901^{7}, 3230^{2}, 3560^{7}, 3800^{7}.
silica-gel in, 1711^{9}.
skimming plant, re-running eliminated in, 497^{9}.
sludge acids, pump for handling, P 2246^{4}.
sludge, recovering values from, P 662^{4}.
sludge treatment, P 2410^{6}, P 3562^{4}.
sodium plumbite recovery in, 661^{2}.
stabilizing still, 2582^{8}.
steam losses in, prevention of, 3230^{3}.
sulfuric acid treatment, recovery of acid and fuel from sludge in, P 1714^{3}.
with sulfurous acid, 1319^{1}.
sulfur removal, 1706^{6}, P 1903^{3}, P 2583^{1}, 3559^{9}.
technologic progress in, 2579^{7}.
thermostat for, P 1714^{1}.
"topping" in, still for, P 3347^{9}.
training school at Pacific gasoline plant, 1319^{4}.
treatment with purifying agents, P 3757^{9}.
vapor condensing from oil pressure stills, P 1321^{1}.
vaseline recovery in, 2743^{7,8}.
yields, refinery factor for approximating, 1319^{1}.
Petrology. See *Petrography.*

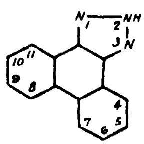
Petromyzon fluviatilis, eggs of, effect of $CHCl_3$ on, 2025[8].
Phagocytosis. (See also *Leucocytosis.*) 1844[4].
insulin effect on, 3314[6].
by leucocytes, effect of internal secretion of glands on, 1839[5].
model for, 2685[9].
theory of, 3467[2].
Phanerogams. See *Plants*.
Phanodorm, 3189[2].
Pharmaceutical chemistry, books: 2392[5]; A Textbook of, 970[1]; The Chemistry of Drugs, 970[2]; Qual. Pharmaceutic Mikroanalyse, 2896[5].
Pharmaceutical preparations. (*To avoid scattering under such names as medicines, remedies, etc., a broad interpretation of the meaning of this heading has been used in making entries. Only more or less general subjects are entered here, however; definite preparations, as* Arsphenamine, *are indexed under their names and such headings as* Ointments, Tinctures, *and also* Tablets *are used. For medicinal plant products see* Drugs; *for medicinal plants see* Plants. *See also* Acetylsalicylic acid; Albumin preparations; Ampoules; Antimony compounds; Arsenic compounds; Arsenobenzene; Bacterial preparations; Barbituric acid; Bismuth compounds; Iodine preparations; Silver preparations; Vaccines.) P 264[9], P 2228[5].
acridinium compds., P 480[2].
acridinium salts sol. in fats and oils, P 95[8]
acyl derivs. of cyclic amino mercapto metal compds., P 800[6].
adsorptive charcoal, P 3061[8].
alc. detn. in, 3209[7].
aminobenzoic acid derivs., P 3212[8].
analysis of, 3209[6].
anodynes, P 800[5].
antirachitic properties of, development of, P 953[4].
for arthritis treatment, P 479[5].
Baroni's reaction in neutral glass for, 1689[4].
books: Tabelle zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung der offizinellen Drogenpulver, 1304[5]; Pharmaceutical and Food Analysis, 1889[9]; Spezialitäten und Geheimmittel, 2215[3]; Die chem. und physik. Prüfungsmethoden des deut. Arzneibuches, 2227[9]; Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux pour 1926, 2727[5]; Dyestuffs and Coal-tar Products, 2741[8]; The B. D. H. Book of Standards, 3061[6].
from butternut oil, P 3830[5].
of calcium lactate, P 95[5].
camphor detn. in, 352[3].
casein in, 972[3].
cholesterol esters, P 3780[7].
control work in manuf. of, micro methods in, 1688[6].
from α-cyanohydroaromatic ketones, P 2167[8].
detn. of $CHCl_3$ and CCl_4 in, 3210[6].
"detoxifying," P 2049[7].
double compds. of theobromine or theophylline with Ca or Sr salicylate, P 3539[9].
effect on yeast, 3744[1].
effervescent, Brit. Pharm. processes for, 969[1].
emulsions, prepn. of, P 2228[3].
of enzymes, P 479[7].
filter for, P 2[6].
food, P 3539[8].
fruit pomace ext., P 3756[1].
for genito-urinary tract affections, P 800[8].
German, 1130[1].
gold compds., P 95[5], P 800[7,8].
Gregory's powder, 798[5].
from hexamethylenetetramine, P 2563[5].
hexylresorcinol in, stability of, 3780[4].
of high potency, 2046[8].
history of, 476[1].
hydrocarbon, P 987[3].
ingredients in, 2722[7].
injectable, P 2049[1].
irritant from *Rhus* plant, P 264[9].
Lilly and Co., 3332[2].
1 - methoxymethyl - 3,7 - dimethylxanthine as, P 3780[6].
microanalysis of, 1691[4].
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209[2]
for mouth tissue diseases, P 3212[8].
nasal and throat douche mixt., P 2564[4].
new, for year 1925, 1686[4].
nitroglycerin detn. in, 3211[4].
nomenclature of, 1303[6].
organo-, assay of, 3707[3].
organotherapeutic powders, analyses of, 968[8].
packaging of, P 1304[7].
pastiles, P 3780[8].
in Pharm. Helv. V, 1690[9].
plant of Schiapparelli Co., 2387[5].
precious stones as, 968[9].
prescriptions and specialties, 2388[1].
production in America, 3816[7].
quinoline basic ethers, P 1304[5].
radioactive medicinal soap, P 1890[2].
reviews, 1129[8], 3740[8].
santonin detn. in, 3211[8].
from soy beans, 3773[6].
standardization and evaluation of, 3332[2].
sulfur-contg., P 3785[7].
symmetrical urea compds. as, 2700[6].
synthetic, evolution of, 3332[1].
synthetic *vs.* natural, 3756[9].
for syphilis treatment, P 479[5].
testing lab. for, 3777[3].
thiosept and sulfosept oils, 477[2,3].
for tropical diseases, P 800[6].
unification of formulas of, 2nd internatl. conference on, 1302[1].
wood tars in, 3803[1].
Pharmacognosy. (See also *Microscopy.*)
address, 2225[9].
in American Pharmacopeia, 3772[4].
book: Practical, 2209[7].
Pharmacology, absorption of esters by skin, 2370[5].
action of stimulants on blood stream, 2206[1].
of acyl and alkyl derivs. of resorcinol, 2320[2].
atomic wt. and, 2204[3].
of barbituric acid derivs., 3691[3].
of body position and labyrinthine reflex, 629[1], 3513[4].
books: 2882[1]; A Manual of, 1281[3]; Lehrbuch der, für Aerzte und Studierende, 1671[1]; Les instituts de chimie médicale et de, de l'université de Lund, 2002[6]; Potter's Compend of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Prescriptive Writing, with Special Reference to the Physiol. Action of Drugs, 2727[6].
chem. constitution and, 393[8], 394[9], 457[7], 1867[9], 2318[3], 2322[4], 2838[4], 3742[8].

chem. constitution and, of acylamino alcs., 2368[4].
chem. constitution and, of substances having elective action on sympathetic nervous system, 2208[3].
of chloro derivs. of 3-hydroxybenzaldehyde, 1065[6].
colloid effect on action of drugs, 1463[9],
of complex copper ions, 2017[9].
of complex metal compds., 1866[9].
of concn. changes in intestine and uterus, 1860[7].
Cushny (Arthur Robertson) and, 2024[5], 2203[5].
defense of organism against medicaments, 2022[6].
intoxication exponent, 2702[4].
of intracutaneous stimuli, 3194[6].
ion study in, importance of, 1637[9].
narcotic effect on surface tension, 2367[1].
of nicotine derivs, 2863[1,2].
of onium compds, 364[4], 451[8], 1053[8], 2311[6], 2976[7], 3688[8].
org. chemistry of unsatd. org. radicals and, 3011[8].
of piperidine derivs., 3010[1,4].
point of action of drugs acting in the periphery, 1463[2].
of pyridinium salts, 3008[7]
relation between method of administration and effect of drug, 2881[6].
review, 2541[1].
stimulus and effect from it, 3044[1]
tolerance to poisons, 3514[2].
Pharmacopeia, assays of, 3537[5]
books: of the United States, 646[9], The Extra, 1304[4].
British, 3777[6].
British, formulas of, 969[7]
German, 6th ed. of, 3778[1,2].
Greek, 2389[5].
of United States, 799[8], 966[5], 2390[1], 3772[4].
of United States, essential oils and related substances of new, 800[4]
Pharmacy, analytical control in, 799[5]
books: 2882[1], The Chemist and Druggist Diary, 1926, 970[2]; The Arithmetic of, 1304[4], The Principles of, 1304[4], Therapeutics, Materia Medica and, 1496[8], Notions pratiques de, 1889[9]; Vorschriftenbuch für Apotheker, Drogisten, Chemische Fabriken und verwandte Gewerbebetriebe, 1890[1]; Einführung in das Studium der organischen Chemie fur Studierende der Chemie, Medizin, Pharmazie, Naturwissenschaft, Forstwissenschaft, u. s. w., 2332[9]; Hager's Handbuch der pharmazeutischen Praxis, 2392[5], Potter's Compend of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Prescriptive Writing, with Special Reference to the Physiol Action of Drugs, 2727[5]; Några Linnérecept, 2896[5]; Textbook of, 3538[9].
capillary analysis in, 263[8].
carbon tetrachloride in, 3777[9].
in China, 798[7].
in days of the Pharaohs, 2726[8].
desiccating agents in, 2563[6].
emulsions in, 1011[3].
Fontane in his relationship to, 3772[9].
German apothecaries, 3772[9].
Institute of Univ. of Basel, 3777[8].
in Japan, 1690[6].
in Jugo Slavia, 2390[4].
in Latvia, 2390[1].
nomenclature in, 2388[1].
phys. chemistry in, 2389[3], 3774[9].
plasticity measurements in, 3332[4].
prepn. of decoctions, infusions and pills in apothecary, 1301[5].
Phaseolus. See *Beans*.
Phase rule. (See also *Equilibrium*.)
in ammonium sulfate manuf, 2728[5].
application to equil. in colloid systems, 1158[7].
diagrams, 2274[5].
diagrams, industrial importance of, 2609[5].
generalization of, and its application to osmotic, thermoosmotic and electroosmotic systems, 3626[5].
intermetallic compds and, 1747[3].
in luminescence and ionization of gases, 18[5].
modified form of, 3628[3].
thermionic effect and, 2452[9].
Phases (See also *Systems*)
formation of, theory of, 1928[4].
interfacial layer between aq. and non-aq., 532[3].
Phellandrene, *l*-α-, reaction with H_3PO_4, 1070[6].
Phenacetin (*p-acetophenetide*). (For derivatives see *p-Acetophenetide*.)
analysis of, 2301[2]
manuf. of, 2387[8], 2995[6].
poisoning by, 2205[2]
Phenacyl bromide. See *Acetophenone, α-bromo-*.
Phenanthranaphthazine. See *Tribenzophenazine*.
Phenanthraquinone. See *Phenanthrenequinone*.
Phenanthrazine, 412[4].
6,7 - Phenanthrazinoindazole*, 1623[3].
Phenanthrene,
film on $CaCl_2$ soln., 134[6].
reaction with bicarbamic esters, 410[7].
spectrum of, 2455[6].
——, **dihydroketo-**. See *Phenanthrone*.
——, **1 - (β - dimethylaminoethyl) - 6,7-dimethoxy-***, and -HCl, 3458[4].
——, **1 - (β - dimethylaminoethyl) - 3,4,6,7-tetramethoxy-**, and methiodide, 1406[2].
——, **hydroxy-**. See *Phenanthrol*.
——, **7 - isopropyl - 1 - methyl-**. See *Retene*.
——, **3,4,6,7 - tetramethoxy - 1 - vinyl-**, 1406[2].
Phenanthrene alkaloids. See *Alkaloids*.
9 - Phenanthrenebicarbamic acid, esters 410[7].
1 - Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 3,4,6,7-tetramethoxy-, 1406[3].
2,6 - Phenanthrenediol, 3,5 - dimethoxy-8 - [β - (N - methylbenzamido)-ethyl]-, dibenzoate, 1406[1].
9,10-Phenanthrenediol, 1403[5].
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - decahydro-**, and diacetate, 1404[6], 1405[2].
——, **9,10 - dihydro-**, and diacetate, 1404[7], 1405[2].
9,10 - Phenanthrenedione. See *Phenanthrenequinone*.

Phenanthrenehydroquinol. See *9,10-Phenanthrenediol.*
Phenanthrenequinone, hydrogenation of, 1402^{7}.
reaction with hydrazine hydrate, 757^{8}.
9,9′ - thiocarbohydrazone, 1810^{8}.
——, **4 - acetamido - 1 - hydroxy-,** boroacetate*, 1052^{9}.
——, **2,7** (and **4,5**) **- dinitro-,** identity of nitration products of, 1620^{4}.
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-,** 1404^{4}, 1405^{2}.
——, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-,** 1404^{4}.
——, **2,4,7-trinitro-,** 1620^{4}.
Phenanthrenol. See *Phenanthrol.*
Phenanthrenone. See *Phenanthrone.*
Phenanthridine (*3,4 - benzoquinoline*),



4 - Phenanthridinecarboxylic acid, 2,7-diamino - 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - keto-, sulfate, 1620^{6}.
Phenanthrol, monomol. film on $CaCl_2$ soln., 134^{6}.
9 - Phenanthrol, 10 - amino - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7-8-octahydro-, 1404^{5}.
——, **10-bromo-,** 412^{5}.
——, **bromo - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-,** 1404^{4}.
——, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-,** and acetate, 1404^{4}.
——, **10-phenoxy-,** 412^{3}.
——, **1,2,3,4** (or **5,6,7,8**) **- tetrahydro-,** 1403^{5}.
Phenanthroline, iron salts of, oxidation of, 3403^{6}.
4,10-Phenanthroline, 6-nitro-, 2325^{8}.
9(10) - Phenanthrone, 10,10 - bis(*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 412^{4}.
——, **10,10-dicresyl-,** 412^{4}.
——, **10,10-diphenoxy-,** 412^{3}.
Phenanthrophenazine. See *α,γ - Dibenzophenazine.*
Phenanthrotriazole,



——, **2,2′-thiocarbonylbis-,** 1810^{8}.
Phenarsazine,

—, **6 - acetyl - 1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydro-3,9 - dimethyl-,** 1607^{1}.
—, **6 - acetyl - 1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydro-3-methyl-,** 1607^{1}.
—, **1 - benzyloxy - 1,6 - dihydro-,** 1606^{9}.
—, **1 - butoxy - 1,6 - dihydro-,** 1606^{9}.
—, **1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydro-,** and addn. compds., $1606^{8,9}$.
—, **1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydro - 3,9 - dimethyl-,** 1607^{1}.
—, **1 - chloro - 1,6 - dihydro - 3 - methyl-,** 1606^{9}.
——, **1,1′ - oxybis[1,6 - dihydro-,** as insecticide for tent caterpillars, 3058^{1}.
Phenarsazinic acid. See *Phenazarsinic acid.*
Phenazarsinic acid, 6 - acetyl - 3,9 - dimethyl-, 1607^{1}.
——, **3,9-dimethyl-,** and salts, 1607^{1}.
——, **3-methyl-,** and salts, 1607^{1}.
Phenazine,

——, **8 - amino - 2,7 - dianilino - 3,5 - dihydro - 5 - phenyl - 3 - phenylimino-,** -HCl, 602^{7}.
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (thio - β - o - tolylcarbamido)-,** 1805^{7}.
——, **2 - (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)-5,7 - dihydro - 7 - imino - 5 - phenyl-,** 2836^{7}.
Phenazineazine*, 2837^{1}.
Phenazineazineazine*, 2837^{1}.
2,3-Phenazinediol, and diacetate, 603^{9}.
2,3-Phenazinoazoimide*, 1805^{7}.
2 - Phenazinol, 7 (and **8**) **- acetamido-,** and acetate, $603^{5,6,7,8}$.
——, **7**(and **8**)**-amino-,** and salts, $603^{5,6,7}$.
——, **5,10 - dihydro - 7** (and **8**) **- nitro-,** acetate, $603^{6,7}$.
——, **7**(and **8**)**-nitro-,** and acetate, $603^{6,7}$.
Phenazinoquinoxaline, dihydroxy-*, 1805^{7}.
Phenazone. See *Antipyrine.*
Phenazonium compounds, 2,3,7,8 - tetraanilino - 5 - phenyl— chloride—see *Induline 6 B.*
2,3,7 - triamino - 5 - *p* - aminophenyl— chloride, 3239^{3}.
Phenethyl alcohol, manuf. of, P 3171^{8}.
1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.
p-nitrobenzoate, 1610^{9}.
——, **α - allyl - α - methyl-†,** decompn. of, 1602^{4}.
——, **β - amino - α,α - dibenzyl-,** heat action on, 588^{9}.
prepn. and deamination of, 2325^{3}.
——, **β - amino - α,α - diphenyl-.** See *Benzohydrol, α - (α - aminophenyl)-.*
——, **β - (bromomethyl) - β - methyl-,** and acetate, 385^{5}
——, **α - $Δ^{2}$ - butenyl - α - methyl-†,** decompn. of, 1602^{5}.
——, **α - $Δ^{3}$ - butenyl - α - methyl-†,** decompn. of, 1602^{5}.
——, **β - (chloromethyl) - β - methyl-,** 385^{5}.
——, **α,α-dimethyl-,** decompn. of, 1602^{6}.
——, **β - imino - *p* - methoxy - α - (6 - methyl - *o* - anisyl)-,** -HCl, 409^{9}.
——, **α - $Δ^{3}$ - isohexenyl - α - methyl-†,** 3687^{3}.
——, ***p*-isopropyl-,** 2488^{7}.
and acetate, 1793^{5}.
——, ***p*-methyl-,** *p* nitrobenzoate, 1794^{6}.
——, **α-phenyl-,** *d*-, and *d*- and *l*- acid phthalates, 577^{4}.
——, **α - (trichloromethyl)-,** and derivs., 1218^{1}.
Phenethylamine, aluminum oxalate, 766^{6}.
effect on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242^{3}.
——, **α-(*p*-anisyl)-,** 1400^{6}.
-HCl, 2158^{8}.
——, ***m*** (*o* and *p*) **- (chloromethyl)-** salts, $391^{7,8,9}$.

—, *m*, *N*-**dimethyl-**, and derivs., 1794^{6}.
—, *N*,*p*-**dimethyl-**, and derivs., 1794^{6}.
—, *m* (*o* and *p*) - (**ethoxymethyl**)-, and salts, $391^{6,8}$.
—, *α* - **ethyl** - *N*, *N*,*α* - **trimethyl-**, and chloroplatinate, 1053^{3}.
—, *p*-**hydroxy-**. See *Tyramine*.
—, *m*-**methyl-**, and derivs., $1794^{4,5}$.
—, *p*-**methyl-**, and derivs., 1794^{6}.
—, *α*-**methyl-**, *d*-, -HCl, 592^{9}.
—, **3,4 - methylenedioxy-**. See *Homopiperonylamine*.
—, *m* - **methyl** - *N* - **piperonylidene-**, 1794^{5}.
—, *p* - **methyl** - *N* - **piperonylidene-**, 1794^{6}.
—, *α*-(*p*-**phenetyl**)-, 1400^{7}.
-HCl, 2158^{8}.
α-**phenyl-**, 1400^{6}.
-HCl, 2158^{8}.
Phenethylene. See *Styrene*.
Phenethyl ether, prepn. of, 1985^{5}.
Phenethyl mercaptan, *α*-**phenyl-**, 577^{6}.
Phenetidine, color reaction of, 2300^{9}.
o-**Phenetidine, 5-nitro-**, 3694^{6}.
p-**Phenetidine**, condensation with *d*-glucose, 902^{6}.
———, *N*-**acetyl-**. See *Phenacetin*.
———, *N*-(*α*-**anilinoethylidene**)-, 1799^{4}.
———, *N*-**2-thenoyl-**, 2854^{8}.
Phenetole, dispersion of elec. double refraction of, 2612^{4}
prepn. of, 1795^{5}.
reaction with $TeCl_4$, 907^{1}.
as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396^{4}.
system: MeOH-, dehydration of, 385^{2}.
———, **amino-**. See *Phenetidine*.
———, *p*,*p′* - **azoxybis-**, light action on, 174^{9}.
———, **5 - bromo - 3 - methyl - 2,4 - dinitro-**, 1223^{1}.
———, **4 - (bromomethyl) - 2** (and **3**) - **nitro-**, 2833^{7}.
———, *β*-**chloro-**, velocity of reaction with KI, 3687^{7}.
———, **4-chloro-2-nitro-**, 2319^{7}, 3694^{5}.
———, **2,4-dinitro-**, 2319^{7}.
———, *p*,*p′*-**ditellurobis-**†, 907^{2}.
———, **1,2-epoxyhexahydro-**, 2665^{4}.
———, **4 - (ethoxymethyl) - 2** (and **3**) - **nitro-**, 2833^{8}.
———, **2 - iodo - 6 - methyl-**, reaction with Na, 2832^{4}.
———, *p*-**isopropyl-**, prepn. of, 1793^{4}.
———, **2-methoxy-4,5-dinitro-**, 1608^{1}.
———, **2 - methoxy - 4** (and **5**) - **nitro-**, f. p. curve of mixts., 1607^{9}.
———, **4 - methoxy - 2** (and **3**) - **nitro-**, and f. p. curve of mixts., 1608^{7}.
———, **2-methoxy-4-propenyl-**, 402^{4}.
———, **2-methyl-**, decompn. by Na, 748^{9}.
———, **nitro-**, prepn. from chloronitrobenzene, 1793^{6}.
———, **2,4,6 - trinitro-**, mixts. with 2,4,6-trinitroanisole, m. ps of, 177^{8}.
Phenmiazine. See *Quinazoline*.
Phenmorpholine. See *Phenomorpholine*.
Phenobarbital. (See also *Phanodorm*.)
compd. with 4 - dimethylamino - 2,3 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl - 5 - pyrazolone, P 2049^{2}.
detection of, 3830^{8}.
effect on blood pressure, 1851^{2}.
on cerebral circulation, 2209^{1}.
on coronary circulation, 2209^{1}.
epilepsy treatment with, 2209^{8}.
excretion into milk, 1864^{7}.
excretion of, 2206^{9}.
as hypnotic, 458^{7}.
identification of, 477^{4}.
reaction with Hg salts, 1594^{9}.
sodium deriv.—see *Sodium phenobarbital*.
Phenocoll, analysis of, 2301^{2}.
β-**Phenolazine.** See *Phthalazine*.
Phenol. (See also *Phenol condensation products; Phenols*.)
acetate—see "phenyl ester" under *Acetic acid*.
adsorption by activated charcoal, 856^{1}.
adsorption by charcoal prepns., 1009^{4}.
in blood in renal insufficiency, 1447^{8}.
chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608^{5}.
compds. with S, P 3822^{5}.
crystal structure of *p* derivs. of, 3597^{3}.
detection of, 3143^{5}, 3665^{5}.
detn. in cresol, 3665^{9}.
dielec. const. of soln. in C_6H_6, 2607^{9}.
as disinfectant, 1301^{6}.
as disinfectant for textiles, 3240^{3}.
disinfecting power of, effect of charcoal on, 3744^{8}.
distribution of HCl and H_2SO_4 between water and, 1023^{8}.
effect on intestinal contraction, 2533^{3}.
as fungicide, 3021^{5}.
heat of combustion of, 327^{1}.
heat of soln. of, 2275^{4}.
hydrogenation of, 744^{5}.
hydrogenation of, catalysis by metallized SiO_2 gel, 2109^{8}.
iodine binding by, 1089^{1}.
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608^{6}.
light scattering by, 329^{2}.
in malaria treatment, 240^{8}.
methylation of, 2319^{1}.
1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319^{4}.
nitration of, P 917^{1}.
oxalic acid derivs., $471^{,8}$.
poisoning, symptoms of true uremia and, 1666^{3}.
synergistic action of camphor in, 2208^{4}.
treatment of, 2215^{1}.
as preservative, 3712^{8}.
proteins in, mol. wts. of, 3018^{9}.
reaction with lead subacetate, 3777^{8}.
with MeOH, 906^{3}.
with *N*-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798^{4}.
with Tl and with Na, 2111^{2}.
with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123^{2}.
with triacetin, 900^{4}.
review, 906^{8}.
in soils, disappearance of, 470^{1}.
soly. (mutual) of water and, 1743^{2}.
spectrum (ultra-violet absorption) of, 708^{2}, 1559^{6}.
as stabilizing agent for oils, $1146^{4,7}$.
system: $AsBr_3$-, phase diagram of, 1165^{3}.
system: decalin-MeOH-, decalin-EtOH-, decalin-acetone-, decalin-isopropyl alc.-, and decalin-isobutyl alc.-, 2851^{8}.
system: EtOH-, phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544^{3}.
system: salicylaldehyde-, 1224^{7}.
systems: water-, and cresol-, vapor compn. relationships in, 277^{8}.

systems with picric acid or urea, "thaw"-m.-p. diagrams for, 693[9].
system: H_2O–, relationship of salts in dil. aq. solns. as detd. by their influence on crit. soln. temp. of, 689[4].
system: H_2O–salicylic acid–, 693[1].
tastes in water from, 1125[1].
excess Cl treatment of, 1122[9].
at Marquette, Mich., 249[9].
thallium deriv., 49[7].
vapor pressure depression on mixing of MeOAc, EtOAc, and $CHCl_3$ with cyclohexanol and, 788[5].
water pollution by, prevention of, 1123[8].
Phenol, acetamido-. See *Acetanilide, hydroxy-.*
——, **aceto-.** See *Acetophenone, hydroxy-.*
——, **p-allyl-.** See *Chavicol.*
——, **5 - allyl - 2 - ethoxy-**, and carbanilate, 402[3].
——, **4-allyl-2-methoxy-.** See *Eugenol.*
——, **o-allyloxy-**, 1798[1].
——, **o-amino-**, acyl derivs., 2319[8,9].
and -HCl, reaction with O_3, 2993[8].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[5].
——, **p-amino-**, acetate, 2841[4].
effect on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242[2].
prepn. of, 178[2].
quinonimine formation from, heat of, 1552[8].
reaction with CH_2O, 3452[6].
O-selenocyanate, 3288[4].
——, **p-(β-aminoethyl)-.** See *Tyramine.*
——, **4 - (4 - amino - 3 - nitrophenyl) - 2-nitro-**, 3292[3].
——, **p-(p-aminophenyl)-**, thermochemistry of, 1552[8,8].
——, **arsenobis-.** See *Arsenophenol.*
——, **4,4' - arsenobis[2 - amino-**, dihydrochloride—see *Arsphenamine.*
——, **4 - arsinoso - 2 - iodo - 6 - nitro-**, 3289[3].
——, **4-arsinoso-2-nitro-**, 176[4].
——, **o - (benzalamino)-**, acetate, hydrolysis of, 3290[7].
——, **p-benzalamino-**, acetate, 2841[4].
——, **benzoyl-.** See *Benzophenone, hydroxy-.*
——, **benzoylamino-.** See *Benzanilide, hydroxy-.*
——, **o-benzyl-**, manuf. of, P 1631[6].
——, **m-bromo-**, nitration of, 1064[3].
——, **o (and p) - bromo-**, 1 - naphthalenecarbamates, 2319[4].
——, **p-bromo-**, prepn. of, 177[9].
selenocyanate, 3288[4].
——, **3 - bromo - 5 - chloro-**, and derivs., 3449[1].
——, **5-bromo-2-chloro-**, 2152[6].
——, **4-bromo-2,6-dichloro-**, reaction with Cl, 1064[2].
——, **3 - bromo - 4,5 - dichloro - 2,6 - dimethoxy-**, and derivs., 1225[7].
——, **2 (and 4) - bromo - 4,6 (and 2,6) - dichloro-3,5-dinitro-**, 2841[2,3].
——, **4-bromo-2,6-diiodo-**, 2841[3].
——, **3-bromo-2,6-dimethoxy-**, 1225[6].
——, **3 - bromo - 2,4 (and 2,6) - dinitro-**, and silver deriv., 1064[4].
——, **5-bromo-2,4-dinitro-**, silver deriv., 1064[5].
——, **3-bromo-5-iodo-**, and derivs., 3449[2].
——, **3-bromo-2-nitro-**, and derivs., 1064[3].
——, **3-bromo-5-nitro-**, acetate, 3448[9].
——, **2 (and 3)-bromo-4-nitroso-**, 178[4,5].
——, **3-bromo-2,5,6-trinitro-**, 1064[4].
——, **chloro-**, in water supply of Milwaukee, tastes of, 466[2].
water tainting by, from coke-oven wastes, 3765[6].
——, **m-chloro-**, intermediate prepn. with, 2752[3].
——, **m (o and p) - chloro-**, antiseptic action of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3315[3].
as disinfectants, 2705[9].
1-naphthalenecarbamates, 2319[4].
——, **o-chloro-**, prepn. of, 2669[6].
——, **o (and p) - chloro-**, sepn. and detn. of, 2669[1,4].
——, **p-chloro-**, addn. compds. of, 1785[9].
esters, 1237[6,7].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
selenocyanate, 3288[5].
sulfonation of, 398[6].
——, **4-chloro-2,6-diiodo-**, 1610[1].
——, **3-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-**, and benzoate, 3694[9].
——, **2-chloro-5-iodo-**, 2152[6].
——, **3-chloro-5-iodo-**, and derivs., 3449[2].
——, **o-(chloromercuri)-**, prepn. of, 176[8].
——, **3-chloro-5-nitro-**, derivs., 3448[9].
——, **chloro(4-pyridylazo)-**, 1808[4].
——, **diamino-**, color reaction of, 2301[1].
——, **2,4-diamino-**, prepn. of, 3452[5].
——, **p - [p - (p,p' - diaminobenzohydryl)-phenylazo]-**, 2836[7].
——, **3,5 - dianilino - 4 - methoxy - 2,6-dinitro-**, 1394[6].
——, **2,4 (and 2,6) - dibromo-**, sepn. and detn. of, 2669[5].
——, **3,5-dibromo-**, derivs., 3449[1].
——, **2,6 - dibromo - 4 - chloro-**, 1609[9].
reaction with Br, 1064[2].
——, **4,5 - dibromo - 3 - chloro - 2,6 - dimethoxy-**, and esters, 3694[9].
——, **2,6 - dibromo - 4 - chloro - 3,5 - dinitro-**, 1610[1].
——, **2,3 (or 3,6) - dibromo - 4,6 (or 2,4)-dichloro-**, 2841[3].
——, **3,4-dibromo-2,6-dichloro-**, 2841[3].
——, **2,3 (or 3,6) - dibromo - 4,6 (or 2,4)-dichloro-5-nitro-**, 2841[4].
——, **3,4 - dibromo - 2,6 - dichloro - 5-nitro-**, 2841[3].
——, **3,4 - dibromo - 2,6 - dimethoxy-**, and benzoate, 1609[7].
——, **3,5 - dibromo - 2,4 - dinitro-**, and benzoate, 1609[8].
——, **2,4-dibromo-6-iodo-**, 2841[4].
——, **3,5 - dibromo - 4 - methoxy - 2,6-dinitro-**, 1394[6].
——, **2,3 (or 3,6) - dibromo - 4 - methoxy-6 (or 2)-nitro-**, 1394[7].
——, **2,4 - dibromo - 3 - methoxy - 6 - nitro-**, 1394[4].
——, **3,5-dibromo-2,4,6-triiodo-**, 1610[2].
——, **2,4 (and 2,6) - dichloro-**, sepn. and detn. of, 2669[4].
——, **3,4 - dichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152[4].
——, **3,5-dichloro-**, derivs., 3449[1].
——, **3,5 - dichloro - 2,4 - dinitro-**, and p anisidine salt, 1222[8].
——, **2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-**, 2841[4].
——, **3,5 - dichloro - 4 - methoxy - 2,6-dinitro-**, 1394[6].
——, **3,5-diiodo-**, benzoate, 3449[1].
——, **2,6-dimethoxy-**, chlorination of, 3694[9].
——, **dimethyl-.** See *Xylenol.*

——, **2,4-dinitro-**, derivs., 2816[2,3].
hydrogenation of, 3452[5].
as insecticide, 2556[5].
solvate formation in H_2SO_4, 3119[6].
system: salicylaldehyde–, 1224[7].
——, *p*-**(2,4-dinitroanilino)-**, reduction of, 3452[6].
——, **2-ethoxy-5-propenyl-**, and derivs., 402[4].
——, **2-ethoxy-5-propyl-**, 402[3].
——, *o*-**hydroxy-**. See *Pyrocatechol*.
——, *p*-**hydroxy-**. See *Hydroquinol*.
——, *o*-**iodo-**, prepn of, 177[9].
——, **3-iodo-4-nitro-**, 178[6].
——, **3-iodo-5-nitro-**, and derivs., 3449[1].
——, **2-iodo-4-nitroso-**, 178[7].
——, *p*-**isopropyl-**, prepn. of, 1793[3].
——, **2-isopropyl-5-methyl-**. See *Thymol*.
——, *m*-**methoxy-**, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[5].
prepn. of, 2325[9].
thallium deriv., 49[7].
——, *o*-**methoxy-**. See *Guaiacol*.
——, *p*-**methoxy-**, bromination of, 1394[7].
——, **2-methoxy-4-methyl-**. See *Creosol*.
——, **2-methoxy-4-propenyl-**. See *Isoeugenol*.
——, **methyl-** See *Cresol*
——, *o*-**(methylnitrosoamino)-**, 1079[9].
——, *m*-**nitro-**, carbanilate, 175[7]
as insecticide, 2556[5].
prepn. of, 177[9].
——, *m* (*o* and *p*)-**nitro-**, 1-naphthalenecarbamates, 2319[4].
——, *m* (and *p*)-**nitro-**, systems: cinnamaldehyde–, 1224[6].
——, *o*-**nitro-**, derivs., 741[3,4].
as insecticide, 2556[5].
systems: cinnamaldehyde–, and salicylaldehyde–, 1224[6,7].
——, *p*-**nitro-**, as insecticide, 2556[6].
as mold preventive on sheet rubber, 3837[9].
mol. vol. of, assocn and, 2773[6].
system: $C_{10}H_8$–, "thaw"-m.-p. diagram for, 693[7].
——, **2-nitro-4-phenoxy-**, 1608[9].
——, *p*-**nitroso-**, detn. of, 2689[6].
reduction of, 178[2].
——, **phenylazo-**, absorption spectrum of, effect of solvents on, 1178[4].
——, *p*-[*p*-(*p*-**phenylazophenylazo**)-**phenylazo**]-, 2836[8].
——, *p*-{*p*-[*p*-(*p*-**phenylazophenylazo**)**phenylazo**]**phenylazo**}-, 2836[8].
——, *p*-**propenyl-**, 2666[1].
——, **2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-chloro-**, 3449[2].
——, **2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-iodo-**, 3449[2].
——, **thio-**. See *Phenyl mercaptan*.
——, **2,4,6-tribromo-**, bromide*, constitution of, 1064[1].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[4].
sepn. and detn. of, 2669[5].
——, **3,4,5-tribromo-**, crystallography of, 1610[4].
——, **2,3,6-tribromo-4-chloro-**, and benzoate, 1610[1].
——, **2,4,6-tribromo-3-chloro-5-iodo-**, 3449[2].
——, **2,3,6-tribromo-4-chloro-5-nitro-**, 1610[1].
——, **2,4,6-tribromo-3,5-diiodo-**, 3449[1].
——, **3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dimethoxy-**, crystallography of, 1609[7].
oxidation of, and derivs., 2320[4].
——, **2,4,6-tribromo-3-iodo-5-nitro-**, 3449[1].
——, **2,3,6-tribromo-4-methoxy-**, 1394[7].
——, **2,4,6-trichloro-**, oxidation of, 2318[8].
sepn. and detn. of, 2669[4].
——, **3,4,5-trichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-**, oxidation of, and derivs., 2320[4].
——, **2,4,6-trichloro-3,5-dinitro-**, and pyridine salt, 1609[8].
——, **2,3,4-trimethyl-**. See *2,3,4-Hemimellitenol*.
——, **2,3,5-trimethyl-**. See *Isopseudocumenol*.
——, **2,4,5-trimethyl-**. See *Pseudocumenol*.
——, **2,4,6-trimethyl-**. See *Mesitol*.
——, **3,4,5-trimethyl-**. See *3,4,5-Hemimellitenol*.
——, **trinitro-**, as insecticide, 2556[5].
——, *s*-**trinitro-**. See *Picric acid*.
Phenolarsonic acid. See *Benzenearsonic acid, hydroxy-*.
Phenolates. See *Phenoxides*.
Phenolazocarboxamide. See *Formamide, phenylazo-*.
Phenol condensation products. (See also *Bakelite; Carbolite; Resinous products*.) P 267[8], P 484[3,4], P 1530[7], 1723[3], P 2567[2], P 3091[2], P 3242[6,7].
aldehyde, 2394[4].
for coating paper or cloth, P 3242[7].
compn. of fibrous material and, P 267[9].
detection of aldehyde, 2419[6].
elec. lamp bulbs coated with, 3652[4].
elec. properties of aldehyde, 2729[1].
fluid, P 2567[2].
formaldehyde, 266[1], P 2082[5,6], P 2419[9], P 2420[1], P 3242[6], P 3581[1].
articles from, P 1696[9].
coating metals with, P 2053[1].
colored plastic compn. from, P 267[8].
indurated articles from, P 3544[4].
prepn. of, 2755[4], 3541[1].
from tar oil fractions, 2063[4].
hardening, P 2233[8].
hard-rubber boxes covered with wood impregnated with, P 520[2].
impregnation of fibrous materials with, P 268[1,2].
magnesium-contg., P 1913[7].
moldable compn. contg., P 97[8].
molded, P 3786[6].
molding, P 1696[8], P 2233[8], P 2395[7], P 3216[7], P 3242[4].
molding aircraft fuselages, boats, etc., from, P 1307[5].
plastic compds. including, P 1500[1].
of polyhydric alcs. and org. acids, P 1913[7].
seamless tubes of, P 3250[6].
for self-lubricating gears, etc., P 484[6].
sulfur, P 2589[5].
textile treatment with, P 805[1].
thiolite, elec. insulating with, 2712[8].
Phenoldisulfonyl chloride. See *Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, hydroxy-*.
Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products. See *Phenol condensation products*
Phenolglucotetraacetate, 2,4 (and 2,6)-dinitro-*, 2487[2].
Phenolglutarein (*tetrahydro-6,6-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-1,2-pyrone*), **2676**[7].
——, **4-cyclohexyl-**, 2676[8].

4,4-diethyl-, 2676^{8}.
4,4-dimethyl-, 2676^{7}.
4-ethyl-4-methyl-, 2676^{7}.
4-methyl-, 2676^{7}.

Phenolphthalein, halide derivs. of, as x-ray media, 2726^{8}.
manuf. of amorphous, P 1415^{7}.
purification of, P 1996^{4}.
spectrum of, 2490^{9}.
synthesis of, 409^{9}.
——, **tetrabromo-**, toxic reactions of, 1115^{6}.
——, **tetrachloro-**, excretion in bile, effect of bile acid injections on, 938^{7}.
toxic reactions of, 1115^{6}.
——, **tetraiodo-**, in cholecystography, 2369^{3}.
sodium deriv., cholecystograms by oral administration of, 432^{2}.
toxic reactions of, 1115^{6}.

Phenolphthalol*, prepn. and reaction toward oxidases and peroxidases, 1251^{2}.

Phenol red. See *Phenolsulfonephthalein.*

Phenols. (See also *Phenol; Phenoxides.*)
addn. compds., 1609^{1}, 3693^{6}.
alkylation of, 906^{8}.
alkyl ethers, ergot substitutes from, P 2392^{6}.
o-amino-, heterocyclic derivs. of, 194^{1}.
in ammoniacal liquor, 3553^{8}.
bactericidal action of, 2179^{7}.
bromination of, velocity of, 2316^{2}.
bromo-, 1394^{1}, 1609^{5}, 1803^{8}, 2841^{1}.
calcium salts of, from low-temp. tar, 88^{9}.
chem constitution and reactivity of, 1798^{4}.
colloid systems in $PhNO_2$ and, 320^{6}.
detection and detn. in blood and content in diseases, esp. pernicious anemia, 3470^{4}.
detection of, 1225^{3}, 1612^{5}, 3665^{5}.
detection of, in water supplies, 250^{6}.
detn. in essential oils, 261^{5}.
in polluted natural waters, 83^{1}.
in sheep dips, 963^{9}.
detn. of, indicator for, 722^{6}.
3,5-dihalogen derivs., 3448^{9}.
distinguishing between the dihydroxy- and trihydroxy-, 3665^{4}.
effect on fermentation of yeast, 1829^{4}.
fluorescence of derivs. of, 545^{5}.
halo-, 2669^{1}.
halogenation of, 2840^{9}.
lignin soly. in, 821^{7}.
from lignite-tar creosote by oxidation under pressure, 3227^{3}.
from low-temp. carbonization, 2240^{6}.
from low-temp. tars, conversion into hydrocarbons, 2905^{6}.
manuf. of, P 3299^{9}.
mercury derivs., P 3696^{9}.
mol. assocn. of poly-, 2935^{1}.
molybdophosphotungstic acid, reagent for, prepn. of, 3477^{5}.
1-naphthyl isocyanate as reagent for, 2319^{3}.
nitro-, alkyl ethers of, P 1996^{2}.
bromo- and chloropicrin from poly-, 363^{2}.
cobalt compds. with, 2296^{2}.
glucoside formation by poly-, 2487^{1}.
prepn. of carbanilates of, 175^{7}.
nitrosation of, 178^{4}, 3449^{2}.
nitroso derivs., printing with, 2249^{6}.
oxidation of, 400^{3}.
poisoning by, 3192^{4}.
polyhydric, autoxidation of, 383^{3}.
introduction of alkyl and aryl groups into nucleus of, 3163^{6}.
reaction with sodium antimonyl tartrate, 1987^{2}.
prepn. of, 1225^{4}.
prepn. of, from org. Mg derivs., 1795^{8}.
reaction with chlorosulfonic acid, 1395^{5}, 2841^{6}.
reaction with oxalic acid, 46^{7}.
recovery from ammoniacal liquor, 1313^{9}.
from ammoniacal liquor, distn. app. for, P $3345^{8,9}$.
from coal tar distillates, etc., app. for, P 3229^{4}.
from gas liquors, P 495^{7}, 3557^{1}.
from tar oils, P 1996^{5}.
removal from waste liquors in gas industry, 2405^{5}.
removal from waste waters, etc , P 3559^{2}.
sepn. of, P 1242^{9}, P 2333^{3}.
sepn. of, from monoethers of diphenols, 3694^{1}.
soap solns. of, analyses of, 1332^{1}.
systems of, with cinnamaldehyde and with salicylaldehyde, 1224^{6}.
from tar from Bohemian brown coal, 2905^{6}.
in tobacco, 967^{5}.
tyrosinase effect on, 1635^{2}.
vapor-pressure curves for mol. compds. of, 1013^{1}.
wastes in gas industry, elimination of, 2405^{7}.

Phenolsuccinein (*4,5 - dihydro - 5,5 - bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2(3)-furanone*), 2676^{6}.
——, **3-cyclohexyl-**, 2676^{7}.
——, **3,3-diethyl-**, 2676^{7}.
——, **3,3-dimethyl-**, 2676^{6}.
——, **3-ethyl-3-methyl-**, 2676^{7}.

Phenolsulfonephthalein (*phenol red*), culture medium, 2178^{4}
excretion by kidneys, 2704^{7}.
excretion by kidneys in circulatory and liver diseases, 2199^{3}.
excretion in obstructive jaundice, 1451^{5}.
excretion of, in renal and circulatory diseases, 2199^{1}.
fate in organism, 2199^{2}.
——, **tetrabromo-**. See *Bromophenol blue.*

Phenolsulfonephthalein test. See *Kidneys.*

1 - Phenol - 2 - sulfonic acid, 4 - bromo-, xanthate, potassium salt, 1797^{8}.

1 - Phenol - 4 - sulfonic acid, barium salt, 394^{6}.
soly. of, influence of electrolytes on, 689^{2}.
——, **3 - bromo - 2,5,6 - trinitro-**, potassium salt, 1064^{6}.

Phenoltetrachlorophthalein. See *Phenolphthalein, tetrachloro-.*

Phenoltrisulfonic acid. See *Benzenetrisulfonic acid, hydroxy-.*

Phenomorpholine (*1,4,2 - benzoxazine, 3,4-dihydro-*).

6 - Phenomorpholinecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, and methyl ester, 1068^{9}.
——, **3-keto-4-methyl-**, and methyl ester, 1068^{9}.

3 - Phenomorpholone, 5,7 - dimethyl-, 2498^{3}.

Phenonaphthazine. See *Benzophenazine.*

Phenones, crystal structure of, 3597^{3}.

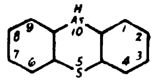
Phenophenanthrazine. See *Dibenzphenazine.*

Phenopiazine. See *Quinoxaline.*

Phenopyrylium compounds. See *Benzopyrylium compounds.*

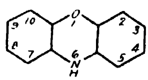
Phenosafranine, amino-, 1084^{6}.
——, **diamino-***, in dyeing, 3239^{8}.

Phenothiarsine,



-, **10-chloro-**, 2839[3].
Phenoxarsine,

——, **2,6 (3,6** and **4,6)-dichloro-**, 176[2].
——, **6-iodo-**, 2839[4].
Phenoxarsinic acid, 7 (and **8**) **- chloro-***, 176[2].
Phenoxarsonium compounds, 3 (and 4)-chloro-6-hydroxy— oxide, 176[2].
6, 6-dimethyl— iodide, 2839[4].
Phenoxazine,



——, **dodecahydro-**, -HCl, 2831[6].
——, **dodecahydro-6-nitroso-**, 2831[6].
Phenoxazone. See *Isophenoxazone.*
Phenoxides. (See also *Potassium phenoxide; Sodium phenoxide;* etc.)
prepn. of, 399[1].
Phenoxtellurine,

derivs., 1063[9], 1064[1].
Phenoxy group, effect on reaction velocity of org. with inorg. halides, 3687[8].
effect on taste, 1603[3].
Phenpiazine. See *Quinoxaline.*
Phentriazine. See *Benzotriazine.*
Phentriazole. See *Benzotriazole.*
Phenylamine. See *Aniline.*
Phenylamines, detection of, 2300[7].
infra-red absorption of, 1356[3].
Phenylarsonic acid See *Benzenearsonic acid.*
Phenylazocarboxamide. See *Formamide, (phenylazo)-.*
Phenyl borate, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605[1].
p-**Phenylenearsinic acid***, 2486[9].
Phenylenediamine, compds. with Co, 2627[4].
poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920[5].
——, *N*-**acetyl-**. See *Acetanilide, amino-.*
——, *ar*-**methyl-**. See *Tolylenediamine.*
m-**Phenylenediamine,** condensation reactions of, 2327[6].
dissocn. const. of, 2313[5].
systems of, with acids, 1224[8,9].
——, **5 - chloro -** *N, N'* **- di - 2 - naphthyl-2,4-dinitro-**, 1222[7].
——, **5-chloro-4,6-dinitro-**, 1222[7].
——, **5 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitro -** *N, N'*-**di-*p*-tolyl-**, 1222[7].
——, **4,6-dinitro-*N*[1]-phenyl-**, 590[6].
——, **5 - methoxy - 2,4 - dinitro -** *N, N'*-**diphenyl-**, 1609[8].
——, **4,4' - (*m* - phenylenedithio)bis-**, 3163[2].
——, **4 - phenylmercapto-**, as dye intermediate, 1142[8].
o-**Phenylenediamine,** dissocn. const. of, 2313[5].
systems of, with acids, 1224[8,9].
——, **2-bromo-5-nitro-**, 2666[8].
——, **4-methoxy-5-nitro-**, 2667[5].
——, **4 - nitro -** *N*[1] **- (*p* - phenylazophenyl)-**, 1084[5].
p-**Phenylenediamine,** dissocn. const. of, 2313[5].
edema of, prevention by drugs acting on adrenals, 2024[2].
pharmacol. action of, 1856[1].
reactions with CH_2O and H_2O_2, 53[1].
system: BzOH–, 1745[7].
systems of, with acids, 1224[8,9].
——, *N, N*-**dimethyl-**, meriquinone from, oxidation-reduction potential of, 2779[8].
picrate, 203[3].
——, *N, N'* **- dimethyl -** *N, N'* **- diphenyl-**, 3161[5].
Phenylenediarsonic acid. See *Benzenediarsonic acid.*
m **- Phenylenedimercaptan,** *S,S'* **- bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-**†, and stannic chloride salt, 3163[4].
——, *S,S'* **- bis(2,4 - diaminophenyl)-**†, 3163[2].
——, *S,S'* **- bis(2,4 - dinitrophenyl)-**†, 3163[1].
——, *S,S'*-**bis(4-nitrophenyl)-**†, 3163[2].
o-**Phenylenedimercaptan,** prepn. of, and derivs., 1797[5,7].
prepn. of, and properties of, 3289[8].
——, **4-bromo-**, and derivs., 1797[6,8].
o-**Phenylene disulfide,** 1797[7].
Phenyleneoxamide*, tautomerism of, and derivs., 382[1].
o-**Phenyleneurea***, tautomerism of, and derivs., 381[9].
Phenyl ether, reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2835[1].
system: EtOH–, phys. properties in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[2].
Phenyl group, affinitive capacity of, 3684[3].
effect on hydrogenation of azines, 3282[9].
effect on reaction velocity of org. with inorg halides, 3687[8].
necessity of, in semipinacolin rearrangements, 3000[1].
Phenylhydrazine. See *Hydrazine, phenyl-.*
Phenylhydrazones. See *Hydrazones,* phenyl-.
Phenyl isocyanate. See "phenyl ester" under *Isocyanic acid.*
Phenyl isocyanide. See *Benzene, isocyano-.*
Phenyl isothiocyanate. See "phenyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid.*
Phenyl ketone. See *Benzophenone.*
Phenylmagnesium bromide. See *Magnesium compounds.*
Phenyl mercaptan, prepn. of, 177[6].
reaction with alkyl nitrites, 2976[6].
——, *o*-**amino-**, reactions with aldehydes and ketones, 386[6].
reaction with acid chlorides, anhydrides, and esters, 600[1].
——, *o*-**ethyl-**, phys. consts. of, 193[4], 1804[6]
——, **2-methoxy-**. See *Guaiacol, thio-.*
——, *o*-**nitro-**, reaction with alkyl nitrites, 2976[6].
(Phenylmercuri)amine, 1607[1].
Phenyl mustard oil. See "phenyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid.*

Phenyl phosphite, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605[8].
Phenyl potassium phosphate, hydrolysis by phosphatase, 3704[5].
Phenyl pyrophosphate, hydrolysis of $Ph_2H_2P_2O_7$ by phosphatase, 3704[5].
Phenyl sulfide, mercuration of, 1605[6].
Phenyl sulfite, reaction with PhMgBr, 3694[1].
Phenyl sulfoxide, effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
Phenylsulfoxylic acid, o-amino-, reaction with O_2, 2993[6].
Phenylsulfuric acid, salts, 1796[2].
Phenylthiourethan sulfide*, reaction with NH_2OH, 2161[5].
Philanization, 507[5].
Phillips, Perigrine, biography, 2228[9].
Phiso experiment, 2782[6].
Phlogetan, toxicity of, 3035[1].
Phlogopite, classification of, 2966[8].
utilization of altered, 728[2].
Phloretic acid (*p - hydroxyhydrocinnamic acid*).
3,5-dihydroxyphenyl ester—see *Phloretin*.
——, **α-amino-.** See *Tyrosine*.
——, **bromo-,** 422[9].
Phloretin, spectrum of, 1030[8].
Phlorhizin, with acetaldehyde and ethylene glycol, 1858[1].
acetone body disappearance in presence of unoxidizing sugar in phlorhizinized dogs, 2195[6].
in apple and pear tissue and its detn., 2003[9].
bromination of, 422[9], 1277[2].
diabetes—see *Diabetes*.
glucosuria—see *Glucosuria*.
poisoning, C–N quotient of blood in, 2537[7].
spectrum of, 1030[8].
treatment with, tolerance for acetoacetic acid in, 3507[8].
Phlorhizin, dibromo-*, glucosuria from, 1277[2].
hydrolysis of, 422[9].
Phloridzin. See *Phlorhizin*.
Phlorin, bromo-*, 422[9].
Phlorizin. See *Phlorhizin*.
Phloroacetophenone, derivs., 375[9], 376[1].
——, **dimethylveratryl-(?)*,** 3007[5].
Phlorocaprophenone, 1225[8].
Phloroglucinol (*1,3,5 - benzenetriol*), detection of, 3665[8].
distinguishing, from other phenols, 3665[5].
monophloretate—see *Phloretin*.
as preservative, 3712[8].
reaction with cinnamyl cyanide, 2324[3].
reaction with lignocellulose, 2296[6].
——, **2-benzyl-,** 1225[8].
——, **2-hexyl-,** 1225[8].
——, **2-phenethyl-,** and di- and triacetates, as disinfectants, 1225[8].
——, **2-(γ-phenylpropyl)-,** 3163[7].
——, **triethyl-,** 3163[7].
——, **2,4,6 - tris(p - chlorophenylmercapto)-,** 3289[6].
——, **2,4,6 - tris(2,5 - dichlorophenylmercapto)-,** and triacetate, 3289[7].
——, **2,4,6-tris(p-tolylmercapto)-,** 3289[6].
Phlorone (*p-xyloquinone*), effect on yeast, 3308[2].
Phloropropiophenone, β-phenyl-, 197[1].
Phoenicaceae, seeds of, anatomy of, 799[2].
Phoenix dactylifera, seeds, anatomy of powd., 2391[1].
Pholiota adiposa, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1647[6].
Phomidium, chlorosis of, iron substitute in, 1646[9].
Phonocinematography, light-sensitive cell and coating for, P 2959[4].
Phonographs. See *Sound records; Sound reproducers*.
Phonolite, in glass industry, 2396[7].
Phorma, *regina*, chem. sensitivity of tarsi of, 3749[9].
Phorodon humili, poisoning of eggs of, 3769[7].
Phorone (*2,6 - dimethyl - $\Delta^{2,5}$ - 4 - heptadienone*), hydrogenation of, Cu catalyzer for, 860[4].
Phosgene (*carbonyl chloride*).
crit. consts. and vapor tension of, 2266[8].
manuf. and properties of, 955[9].
manuf. and uses of, 801[5].
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552[4].
prepn. of, from CCl_4, 404[5].
purification of, and its SO_2 mixts., app. for, 1131[9].
reactions at high temp., vitreous SiO_2 for, 3546[1].
reaction with BeO, 1187[1], 1964[4].
reaction with $PhNMe_2$, 371[3].
spectrum of, 14[3].
——, **thio-.** See *Thiophosgene*.
Phosgeno acids, theory of, 534[9].
Phosgeno salts, theory of, 534[9].
Phosphatase, in bone formation, 3703[5].
hexose-, in organs and body fluids, 922[9].
hydrolysis of acid esters of pyrophosphoric acid by, 3704[5].
splitting of sucrose from salts of sucrose-phosphoric acid by, 3465[6].
Phosphate ion, diffusion into plant root, effect of H_2SiO_3 on, 924[5].
effect on diuresis, 1855[2].
Phosphatemia, in rickets, 627[8].
Phosphates. (See also *Alkali metal phosphates; Calcium phosphates; Fertilizers; Phosphorites; Phosphorus, analysis; Pyrophosphates; Slags;* and "esters" under *Phosphoric acid.*)
absorption by Pasteur-Chamberlain filters, 641[4].
of Amberg-Auerbach deposits of Bavaria, 885[7].
analysis of, 1773[6].
in autolytic formation of NH_3 in tissues, 3726[4].
available, in soils, 468[5].
of blood and urine, effect of exercise on, 2527[5].
in blood, effect of sunlight on, 2188[9].
effect of vitamins A and C on, 64[1].
in fibroma, 1849[2].
insulin effect on content of, 1470[7].
variations of, 1088[9].
in blood plasma in health and disease, 1101[5].
in bones (growing), histochem. demonstration of, 2339[9].
in bone (tibia), Ca and Mg ratio to, 64[4].
book: Die Fabrikation des Superphosphates mit Berücksichtigung der anderen gebräuchlichen Düngemittel nach dem Handbuch von Ludwig Schucht, 2716[8].
buffers, relation of acidity to biologic hemolysis, 1267[1].
citric acid soly. of, 2222[9].
citric soly. of, of basic slags and mineral phosphates, 471[1].
coloring glass with, 2398[1].

decompn. with peat, 3325[1].
deposits, origin of, 2806[1].
detn. of, 1193[1], 2469[5], 3407[4].
in blood, 3711[2].
in bone, 3471[8].
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406[6].
in urine, 723[2].
in urine and blood, 1093[1].
differentiation from orthoarsenate, 3661[9]
dissoln. in soil, in nitrification process, 218[3]
effect of acid and rock, on the P content of soil soln. and of soil exts., 3325[3].
effect on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle, 940[9].
on compn. of forage in natural meadows, 2222[4].
on diuresis in infants, 626[5].
on hexose dissimilation, 2000[2]
on nitrification of soils, 962[4].
on oxidations with H_2O_2, 579[2, 3, 4]
on phosphorus and Ca metabolism with rachitic diet rich in Ca, 1655[2].
on soils, 1297[1], 1682[9]
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[2].
on sugar of blood and urine normally and in diabetes, 3194[9]
of Esthonia, 1578[9]
evaluation of mineral, 471[2]
excretion during water diuresis, 1657[6].
excretion in urine in psychoses, 1845[9]
fertilizer expts. with, 961[7], 1683[2]
fertilizer expts. with chernozem soil, 961[6].
fertilizer expts with, in France, 960[9]
fertilizer expts with rape, 792[6]
fertilizer from Drachenhohle in Austria, 1486[8].
fertilizer from, manuf. of, 2636[6]
fertilizer mixts. with peat, 1487[3, 6].
as fertilizers, 1186[6], P 3770[6]
in Britain, 471[4].
effect of colloidal SiO_2 on, 792[4].
for hay, 1487[9].
for hill soil, 86[3]
on laterite soils, 792[3] 1681[6]
for pastures, 1682[1]
for rutabagas 2384[7]
for tomatoes, 2040[9].
fertilizers, effect of soil reaction on absorption of P and K in presence of, 470[5].
in France, 2384[4]
relative availability on acid and non-acid soils, 1882[1].
soly, decompn and evaluation of, 961[9].
flour, as fertilizer for paddy, 86[7].
flour of, production of, 1127[3]
furnaces for, automatic chargers for, 1[2].
glucemia after ingesting carbohydrate, 233[6].
humo, 257[4].
in Idaho, 2303[8].
industry in 1925, 3782[9]
intraformational pebbles of Twin City Ordovician, 2968[7].
of Jegoryevsk (U. S. S. R.), 1374[3].
Malayan deposits, 3325[4].
manuf. of, P 2043[1].
metabolism of, 2006[2].
metabolism of, anesthesia and, 3030[8], 3315[2].
metabolism of carbohydrates and, 223[6], 2531[3].
micelles, sensitivity to heat, 3019[4].
minerals contg., Li salts from, P 3215[2].
in muscle (non-irritable), 3176[1].
parenterally administered, effects of, 2016[8].
phosphoric acid in, physiol. value of, 2041[2].
pulverized rock, production by shrinkage system, 2383[7].
reduction of, P 973[1].
resources of U. S in 1924, 971[7].
rock, calcining, 3768[2].
rendering available, P 1683[9].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
treating, P 2565[8]
in Russian agriculture, 961[4]
rust-proofing metals with, P 3154[6]
in sea water in relation to growth of algal plankton, 3715[4].
secretion by kidney, 2528[8]
sepn in qual analysis, 2963[2].
soly. of, 793[2]
soly. of, increasing by liming, 1682[9].
soly. of raw, effect of peat on, 961[7].
soly. of raw, effect of soil on, 961[8].
solubilization of, 2715[4]
super-, app. for curing and drying, P 1499[1].
effect on compn. of stem and leaf of *Dactylis glomerata*, 2384[1].
effect on *Dactylis glomerata*, 2383[8].
effect on disease resistance of crops, 171[6]
effect on germination of small seeds, 2222[5]
effect on root development in wheat, 2383[7].
as fertilizer for cotton, 2381[5].
as fertilizer for hay, 87[1, 2]
manuf of, app for, P 2224[1]
manuf of double, 3768[5]
rock phosphate *vs.*, 3768[5]
utilization of H_2SO_4 from Zn manuf for, 888[4].
in urine after exercise, 230[6]
in urine, effect of posture on content of, 3495[2]
in urine of nephritics during night, 445[6].
vegetation expts with, 961[1].
Phosphatese, action of, H ion concn. and, 3302[8]
coenzyme of, 425[9]
Phosphate slag. See *Slags*
Phosphatides, in cells, arteriosclerosis treatment in relation to, 943[8].
from *Cicer arietinum*, 1649[7]
compds. with Bi, for syphilis treatment, P 1692[4].
in corpus luteum, 2009[4].
effect on heart, 3192[6].
metabolism in pregnancy, 1834[9]
from *Opuntia discata*, 2181[9]
plant, chemistry and physiology of, 1831[6]
from plants, 2683[6]
of plants as mother substances of vitamins, 923[2]
removal from vegetable oils, P 3830[6].
salts, 3013[9]
from sugar beet roots, 931[9].
synthesis and destruction in animal organism, 943[9].
in tissues of pregnant and non pregnant rabbits, 1839[7].
variations during liver autolysis, 1656[4].
Phosphaturia, calculi formation in, 2015[4].
"Phosphazote," as fertilizer, 1882[6].
Phosphides, electrolysis of metallic, 2939[1]
in manganese steel, 1584[3].
metallic, P 3542[8].

reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3404^{9}, 3623^{8}.

Phosphine, decompn. of, 1936^{9}.
in mortar of old bldgs., 1497^{7}.
reduction of $PbHPO_4$ to, 2960^{3}.
——, **methylene-**, book: Ueber Phosphinmethylene. Ueber eine neue Gruppe von farbigen Halogenverbindungen aus Phosphinmethylenen, 768^{4}.
——, **triethyl-**, compd. with CS_2, crystallography of, 1926^{4}
reaction with thioketones, 2976^{8}.

Phosphine oxide, triphenyl-, crystal form of, 415^{5}.

Phosphine peroxide, triethyl-*, reaction with thioketones, 2976^{8}

Phosphites, complex metal, 2793^{6}
manuf. of, P 803^{4}.
tautomerism of dialkyl, 1052^{5}

Phospholipins, detn. in seeds, 3021^{1}.
in epithelium, 3030^{2}.

Phosphonic acids $(RPO(OH)_2)$ (*Individual compounds will be found under the names derived from the names of the hydrocarbons of which they are derivatives; e. g., $C_2H_5PO(OH)_2$ under* Ethanephosphonic acid, *etc.*)

Phosphonium compounds, anilinodiphenoxy-— oxide, 911^{7}
dichloro-*p*-toloxy— oxide, 913^{8}

Phosphoramides, formation of, 318^{2}

Phosphor copper, etc. See *Phosphorus alloys*.

Phosphorescence, 3644^{8}
of carbon disulfide flames, 319^{9}
fluorescence and, 3132^{6}
of fused SiO_2, x-ray stimulation of, 1758^{7}.
infra-red photographs by, 152^{4}
quantum theory in relation to, 3645^{3}.
of samarium, 2121^{8}
of solids, decay rate of, 3391^{7}
of sulfides, 3612^{8}.
of uranium compds., 2286^{4}

Phosphorescent substances, efficiency coeffs. of, 18^{7}, 612^{7}.
fluorescent, prepn. of, 18^{6}
magnetic behavior of, 1179^{3}, 2782^{3}
photographic copies by use of, P 313^{9}.
as pigments, 298^{3}, 831^{7}
structure of, 3126^{5}
zinc sulfide, in luminography, 2121^{9}
zinc sulfides, 2121^{4}

Phosphoric acid. (See also *Phosphorus, analysis*.)
absorption by plants, effect of light on, 2521^{1}
absorption by soils, 1484^{8}
adsorption isotherms of, 3605^{6}
arsenic in, removal of, P 482^{1}
aryl esters, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605^{1}.
in blood, variations during glucolysis, 211^{5}.
in brain tissue, effect of pharmacol. agents on, 2023^{1}
as catalyst for decompn. of $MeCH(OAc)_2$, P 1630^{9}.
choline and cholamine salts, 3014^{4}.
constitution of, 2980^{1}
corrosion by concd., 617^{5}.
density of concd. solns. of, 4^{1}.
detn. of, 26^{7}, 560^{4}, 723^{7}, 1773^{5}, 2298^{8}, 2470^{8}
in calcareous soils, 2038^{8}.
in mixts. with $H_4P_2O_7$ and HPO_3, 160^{1}.
in soil, 2711^{7}.
in yeast, 2559^{4}.
detn. of acid-insol., in eggs, 245^{9}.
effect on alc. fermentation, 1684^{3}.
on filter stones, 2885^{3}.
on milk, 3493^{3}.
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265^{2}.
esterification of fructose, 1087^{2}.
esters, 1588^{9}, 2307^{9}.
esters, hydrolysis by kidney, 777^{8}.
esters of carbohydrates and multivalent alcs., P 2394^{8}.
esters of multivalent alcs., P 3461^{5}.
ethylene absorption by, 1782^{6}.
excretion in urine after treatment with anti-brain immune serum, 1846^{2}.
fluorine removal in manuf. of, P 3541^{6}.
glycerol esters—see also *Glycerophosphates; Glycerophosphoric acid*.
glycerol esters, synthesis and hydrolysis of, 2980^{1}.
hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver, effect of quinine and of hormone prepns. on, 3707^{1}.
ionization of, 2932^{4}.
manuf. of, P 803^{4}, P 2230^{8}, P 2565^{4}, P 3541^{6,7}, P 3783^{6}.
from gas mixts. contg. P, P 3213^{9}.
from phosphates, P 3542^{7}
in muscles, effect of fatiguing work on, 1260^{2,5}.
in muscles in rigor mortis, 227^{7}.
physiol. value of, in superphosphates and other phosphates, 2041^{2}.
podsol soil, effect of nitrification on soly. of, 3327^{3}
purification of, P 802^{6}, P 3783^{7}
reaction with terpenes and related compds., 1070^{4}.
sepn. from Ca, 1573^{7}
in soil, effect of lime on, 1484^{8}.
soil requirements, detn. of, 640^{9}.
in soils as growth factor, 1293^{1}
in soils, effect on multiplication of *Azotobacter*, 2715^{3}.
system: FeO-water—, 1364^{4}.
voltaic cell contg., e. m. f. of, 1023^{8}.

Phosphorites (See also *Phosphates*.)
decompn. by moss peat, 2715^{7}.
deposits of Russia, 961^{1}.
fertilizer, colloidal, 1486^{9}.
as fertilizers, 1487^{2}.
of Karelisch Isthmus, 887^{4}.
phosphorus poor, utilization of, 2728^{5}.

Phosphoroscopes, 1557^{4}, 3132^{7}

Phosphorous acid, aryl esters, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605^{4}.
detn. of, 3661^{1}.
ester of tetrahydro-2,6-dimethylpyranol, 1624^{3}
esters of, 1052^{3,5}.

Phosphorus, absorption by young rye plants, effect of light on, 1426^{1}.
absorption in intestines and effect of carbohydrates thereon, 3718^{3,6}.
absorption in soils in presence of phosphatic fertilizers, influence of soil reaction on, 470^{6}.
in agriculture, 2222^{8}.
in animal organism in relation to age, growth and food, 2359^{7}
atom nuclear structure of, Stintzing hypothesis of, 3263^{6}
atoms of, energy values of $L_{II}L_{III}$ levels in, 709^{1}.

birefringent white, 142[3].
black, conversion of red into, 2960[3].
in blood, effect of bleeding on, 3035[6].
effect of ultra-violet light on, 2189[1].
in nephritis, 1451[3]
partition of, 1656[9].
in pathogenesis of rickets, 935[6].
time limit for detection of, 1092[3].
in whooping cough, 948[7]
in blood of chickens in leg weakness, 3312[4].
in blood of newborn, 65[9].
in blood of rats fed on normal, rachitic, and irradiated rachitic diets, 1433[4].
in blood serum, 2190[1].
in disease, 2696[5].
electrodialysis of, 3030[1]
radiation effect on, 3507[5]
in blood serum and red blood corpuscles, 2875[6].
in blood serum of rachitic rats, 1655[4].
carbohydrate metabolism and inorg., 3490[1]
in chicks from hens with and without $CaCO_3$ in diet, 2521[3].
colorless, 882[5].
combination with N under influence of elec. discharges, 2468[2].
cryst. modifications of, 1572[8, 9].
crystal structure of red, 131[1]
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342[5].
in diet, effect on absorption from intestine, 1259[4].
in disease treatment, 1275[4]
displacement from solns. of its compds. by H at high temp. and under pressure, 2960[2].
effect on carbide solv. in ferrite, 3436[1].
on carbon in cast Fe, 3431[6].
on endurance limit of low-C steels, 3150[1].
on gray cast Fe, 2644[6]
on lactation, 934[3].
on pearlite interval, 2137[2].
on production of seed and non-seed portions of tomatoes, 2185[4].
on resistance of low C steel to repeated alternating stresses, 3433[5].
on steel, 2807[3].
on yeast, 3308[1].
electrolytic dust pptn. from vapors of, P 2462[8]
elimination in open hearth process, 1370[6].
enzymic conversion of inorg. into org., 2518[3].
equil. with Mn and C in open hearth process, 1972[7].
excretion of, effect of parathyroid ext. on, 2538[2], 2538[6]
effect of K on, 1259[7]
effect of thyreoparathyroidectomy and of injection of $CaCl_2$, Na_2HPO_4, or both on, 2537[8, 9].
in feeding expts. with dairy cattle, 1432[9]
in fish meals, effect of treatment and storage on water-sol., 1287[7].
in flour, 1675[4].
glow of, 149[8].
glow of, inhibition of, 3391[4].
heat of reaction with FeO and CaO, 1972[9].
in iron and steel, removal of, P 575[2].
iron ores contg., of Cuyuna Range, 3410[6].
in iron (wrought), 2647[1].
manuf. of, P 649[1].
metabolism of, 922[9].
carbohydrate metabolism and, 2695[4].
in dairy cows, 2694[9].
effect of *Ajuga chamaepitis* on, 1854[5].
effect of hysterectomy on, 1842[8].
insulin in, 2523[5].
in lactating animal, effect of ultra-violet light on, 2528[5].
in plants, 2518[3].
with rachitic diet rich in Ca, 1655[2].
in thyroparathyroidectomy, effect of Ca salts and of Na_2HPO_4 on, 2538[4].
metabolism of growing children, effect of orange juice on, 1435[8].
in metal treatment, P 736[2].
in milk (human and cow), 3725[5].
in muscle and liver, 3728[1].
in muscle (resting and fatigued), distribution of, 1656[9].
nucleic, of tissues, index of, 3304[3].
poisoning, bilirubin disappearance in, 1277[1].
C N quotient of blood in, 2537[7].
intracellular enzymes of liver in, 1438[8].
liver metabolism in, 1110[3].
manganese and Cu in organism in, 3191[6].
and its treatment, 2552[4].
reaction of red, with iodine in org. solvents, 1571[3]
reaction with bases, 720[8].
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[4].
with some salts, 2796[7]
removal from gases, 1476[2].
removal from steel, 3148[4].
requirements of human body, 1258[9].
retention in nephritis, effect of Ca therapy on, 2019[7].
retention in organs in parathyroidectomy, 3492[4].
in soils, better use of, 1682[9]
soil treatment with lime and, 1484[4]
spectrum of, 1029[5], 1175[7], 1559[4], 3388[5].
in steel manuf., elimination of, 2808[4].
system: Cu-Sn-, 2655[6]
urinary excretion of, effect of muscular activity, rest and sleep on, 938[9]
in urine of depancreatized dogs before and after withdrawal of insulin, 778[2].
in vegetables, loss by cooking, 783[9].
in wheat seedlings, 1648[6]
Phosphorus, analysis. (*Owing to similarity of methods, studies of phosphate and phosphoric acid analysis have usually been indexed under this heading. This avoids scattering of like entries.*)
detection in blood, time limit for, 1092[3].
detn., 1092[8], 1188[5], 2170[3], 3406[2], 3407[4]
detn. in basic eruptive rocks, 720[5].
in blood, 61[1], 431[6], 2341[6].
in blood serum, 1252[4].
in coke, 2576[6].
in eggs, 246[3, 4]
in iron and steel, 2138[2], 3407[6]
in milk ash, 3197[1].
in seeds, 2290[6]
in soils, 470[9], 961[8], 1681[8].
in soils and plants, 3205[6].
in steel, 1573[2].
in steels contg. W, 2130[6].
detn. of lipoid P in salad dressing, 78[8]
detn. of phosphoric acid, 432[3].
Phosphorus alloys. (See also *Bronze;* and "system" under *Phosphorus.*)
copper-Sn, thermal investigations of, 1210[6].
iron-, blast furnace for, 729[2].
lead, P 736[2].
tin, Cu-, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[3].

Phosphorus chlorides, reaction with NH_3, 348^{1}, 882^{7}.
PCl_5, elec. cond. of, 697^{8}.
glyceride prepn. with, 2658^{3}.
Phosphorus compounds, in animal nutrition, 2222^{5}.
in animal tissues, 968^{8}.
autolytic decompn in tissues, 940^{7}.
in blood, distribution of, 228^{4}.
in blood in tuberculosis, 1659^{2}.
book: Ueber Phosphin-methylene. Ueber eine neue Gruppe von farbigen Halogenverbindungen aus Phosphinmethylenen, 768^{3}
insol., transformation into sol. ones and their absorption in gastrointestinal canal, 1841^{9}.
from muscle, 1243^{9}.
org., 913^{6}, 1052^{3,5}, 2978^{6}
phosphorite, utilization of P poor, 2728^{7}.
recovery from burning gases, P 3215^{5}
from rocks, P 3214^{8}.
Phosphorus halides, double decompn with halides of Sn, As, Sb, Pb, Bi, Si, Ti, Zr and Th, 2936^{1}.
Phosphorus ions, in blood, effect on reaction and ion equil., 1098^{1}.
Phosphorus nitride, prepn. by, elec. discharge in, 2468^{7}
Phosphorus oxides, P_4O, formation of, 1187^{5}.
P_2O_5, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2118^{7}
colloidal, in nitrobenzene, 320^{7}
colloidal systems of, in nitromethane, 3609^{7}
manuf of, P 3543^{4}.
purification of, 721^{3}, 1187^{6}
in slag, stabilization of, 165^{3}.
vapor tension of, 1928^{9}.
Phosphorus oxychloride, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2118^{7}.
effect on catalytic reduction of acid chlorides, 380^{1}
reaction with NH_3, 348^{1}
Phosphorus preparations, of Brit Pharm., 94^{6}
Phosphorus sulfide, P_2S_5, reaction with EtOH, 2816^{9}
Phosphorylation, with apozymase and cozymase, 923^{9}.
"**Photoactivity**," 1248^{4}
Photobromination. See *Bromination*.
Photocatalysis. See *Catalysis*.
Photochemistry (See also *Light; Light, ultra violet, Photography, Photosynthesis.*)
absorption, primary actions of, 3646^{1}.
actinoscopic reactions, 545^{7}
additivity in mixed reactions in, 1954^{4}.
after effect in, 1953^{7}.
of alkali and alk earth ferrocyanides in presence of $HgCl_2$, 2797^{6}.
atomic structure and, 2943^{5}.
of azoxy compds., 174^{8}.
books: Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, 539^{8}, Photochem. Reactions in Liquids and Gases, 3268^{9}.
bromine in, 1033^{1}.
of carbon dioxide assimulation by plants, 1833^{2}.
catalysis by U salts, 738^{1}.
of chromates, 2459^{2}
of chromates and other compds, 3389^{9}.
of cinnamic acid derivs., 1612^{8}
with complex light, 2951^{4}.
dye chemistry and, 555^{1}.
dyes and, 668^{1}.
Eder reaction and properties of salts in it, 2459^{8}.
effect of vitamin carriers on photographic plates, 3719^{5}.
Einstein law of equivalence in, 369^{3}, 547^{2}, 548^{7}, 549^{2,8}, 1833^{3}, 2951^{5}, 3645^{9}.
equivalence and chain reactions, 2122^{6}.
equivalence in photosynthesis by chlorophyll, law of, 3484^{8}.
Franck-Cario reactions, effect of illuminated Hg surface on, 2459^{5}.
iodine reactions, measurements of energy absorption attending, 1032^{5}.
kinetics of, 1032^{3}.
laws of, 546^{6}.
light for, from constricted Hg arc, 711^{8}.
mechanical effects on plate, 1361^{4}
mechanism of reactions in, 546^{9}, 871^{1}
monomol. reactions in, law and mechanism of, 1936^{8}.
oxidation of leuco-bases, 871^{1}.
of ozone decompn., 323^{9}
of 3 pentadienone derivs, 180^{4}.
periodic phenomena in, 2286^{6}, 3636^{9}.
of polar compd formation, 550^{7}
potential changes, 337^{8}.
quantum sensitivity and intensity of radiation, 548^{5}
quantum theory in relation to, 3645^{3}.
of quinoline derivs, 1991^{7}
reaction between Br and tartaric acid in aq. soln, 870^{8}
of reaction between H and Cl, 338^{2}, 546^{8}, 710^{8}, 870^{9}, 2951^{8}, 3616^{6}.
reactions, and methods of measurement, 548^{4}.
reactions in polarized and ordinary light, 1953^{7}.
reactions in triphenylmethane series, 1231^{1}.
reactions of, elementary processes of, 548^{9}.
reactions sensitized by Hg vapor, 3645^{7}.
reactions with complex light and component lights, 2620^{2}.
residual effect in, mechanism of, 2935^{3}.
reviews, 330^{6}, 866^{4}, 871^{4}, 2951^{7}, 2954^{3}.
sensitizer for, ZnO as, 1954^{2}.
of silver iodide, 1035^{4}.
of silver salts, 1036^{7}
surface catalysis in, 2791^{9}.
theories of, 548^{2}.
theory of reactivity, 3645^{8}
of thermal chem. equil, 2931^{7}.
thresholds of, dissocn theory and, 547^{5}.
velocity of changes in, effect of intensity of illumination on, 2123^{3}
velocity of reactions in, relation to dielec. const., 545^{8}
velocity of reactions in, wave length and, 2620^{5}.
yield of reactions with complex light and with its component parts, 3647^{1}.
Photochlorination. See *Chlorination*.
Photoelectric cells See *Cells, voltaic*.
Photoelectric effect, adsorbed gas and, 3639^{4}.
of alkali metals, effect of temp. on, 868^{4}
in collisions between electrons and mols., 3383^{2}.
compound, 705^{5}.
on copper oxide electrodes, 550^{8}
in crystals, 2785^{8}.
in extreme vacuum, dependence on pressure, 2947^{2}.

of gamma rays of high energy, 12^{1}.
in glow lamp, 10^{4}.
of liquid surfaces, 3129^{1}.
in molybdenite crystals, 1948^{1}
from radiation of solids, 705^{2}.
in selenium, 1947^{3}.
transition probabilities and, 2943^{7}

Photoelectricity. (See also *Cells, voltaic; Conductivity, electric.*)
antagonism of short and long waves by internal photoelec. action, 3638^{6}.
books: 33^{4}, 872^{1}.
from crystals, effect of recombination on primary, 2947^{3}
in crystals, effect of temp. on, 332^{4}, 333^{6}.
electrons in, red limit and work of escape of, 1027^{9}.
emission from Pt, 333^{8}
from Pt and W, concurrent variations in thermionic emission and, 2453^{2}.
from platinum, effect of heating on, 3384^{7}
from K, 2452^{7}
emission, light quanta and, 2452^{8}
fatigue, 1947^{9}
in mercury, threshhold of, 333^{7}.
periodical phenomena of the optical photo elec. behavior of thin films, 3636^{9}
positive emission, subelectron and, 1353^{9}
properties of alkali metals, 3104^{3}, 3639^{1}.
quantum theory and, 2616^{7}
of rock-salt crystals, 1948^{5}
of rubidium films on glass, 1948^{3}
sensitivity of Pt, 1947^{8}.
surface structure of metals and, 1946^{4}.
temp. relations of photoelec. emission, 3638^{9}
theory of, 10^{7}
valve coated with K, 333^{8}
weak currents, natural fluctuations of, 3381^{8}

Photoelectrons. See *Electrons*.
Photogenesis. See *Light*.
Photographic developers, P 3399^{7}
amidol as, 153^{1}
metoquinone, 3653^{1}.
metoquinone and xenol hydroquinol, reducing power of, 1960^{5}.
rongalite as, 22^{5}.
staining properties of motion picture, 3653^{3}
utilization of old, 153^{1}.

Photographic development, arrest in plate testing, 2291^{8}.
in bright light, 153^{3}, $555^{4,5}$, 1036^{7}
darkroom infection by red sensitizer, 2164^{1}
in daylight, P 343^{9}.
density measurement, 1036^{8}
desensitizing in, 3652^{9}
divided, 1036^{8}
effect on threshold speed of emulsions, 3137^{5}.
emulsions in, 1763^{4}
formulas for, uniform expression of, 153^{2}
of latent image (phys. and chem.), $2463^{6,7}$
of latent images in daylight after fixing, 152^{7}.
with leuco bases, 1183^{3}
review, 1763^{7}.
silver bromide grain in, behavior of, 2291^{8}.
single bath, 3653^{4}
states of matter in, 1036^{9}.
theory of, 1959^{9}
topographic relations on, 1959^{8}.
warm tone, and high key prints, 3653^{6}

Photographic films. (See also *Cinematographic films; Films.*) P 2959^{2}, P 3399^{5}.
abrasion markings in, 154^{7}.
cementing and coating compn. for, P 25^{2}
collotype, 2292^{2}.
dyeing app. for, P 25^{2}.
manuf. of, 2291^{3}.
multi-color, P 3656^{1}.
nonstatic, P $716^{1,2}$.
packing, P 155^{1}
photochemistry of, $2463^{3,5}$
sensitometric properties of, effect of grain structure on, 3271^{9}.
silver iodide bleach out, optical sensitizing of, 1764^{1}
solvent recovery in manuf. of, 555^{2}
waste, recovering values from, P 1961^{1}

Photographic papers, coating with baryta, 1361^{6}.
developing out, printing in colored light, 3272^{5}
fading of printing out, 3654^{2}
gas light, in luminography, 3654^{8}
pigmentary printing, P 877^{7}
for printing, P 1569^{2}
printing out, P 1961^{4}.
rubber *latex* in manuf. of, 2623^{7}
sensitivity of, enhancing by optical sensitizing, 1035^{7}
silver bromide, for bromoil prints, 154^{8}

Photographic plates, blackening of, effect of complex light on, 2951^{4}
color sensitive, desensitizing, 2624^{5}
desensitizer effect on sensitized, 1183^{4}
desensitizing with nitro compds., 1568^{4}
effect of irradiated sawdust and cholesterol on, 1635^{6}
elec. field effect on, during exposure, 2465
gradation given by, color sensitiveness and, 2464^{7}
"grainless," for interference color process of Lippmann, 555^{6}
hypersensitization of, for trichromatic selection, 2463^{9}.
latent images produced on, immersed in water or soln. by making contact with various metals, 555^{4}
manuf. of, 2291^{8}
in measurement of visible and invisible radiations, 3272^{8}.
mech. effects on, 1361^{4}
packing, P 155^{1}.
properties of, effect of high temps. on, 1763^{1}
riddle of, 152^{8}
sensitometry of, Mg light for, 154^{8}
silver on exposed, detection of, 1037^{1}.
solarization of, [illegible]
substances affecting, in dark, 2623^{8}
testing, arrest of development in, 2291^{8}
testing of, standard light source for, 1568^{4}
tests on, 1037^{2}.
washing desensitized, 1361^{7}

Photographs, built up multi-color, P 716^{4}
colored, of line spectra, 707^{4}.
Laue, app. for rapid production of, 681^{1}.
screen plate, projection and reproduction of, 3398^{9}
transmission of, 1566^{4}.

Photography. (See also *Cinematography; Luminography; Photomicrography; Telephotography.*) $1036^{3,4,5}$.
asphaltum in, P 2292^{8}, P 3655^{9}.
for black and single color prints, P 2292^{7}

blackening law for homogeneous x-rays, 1179[7].
bleached out pictures in AgI, 23[1].
bleach-out reactions, 1960[4].
books: Die photographisch chemische Industrie, 1764[8], Die Chemie der, 1961[1]; Dyestuffs and Coal tar Products, 2741[3].
bromoil process, 3654[1].
Buri process, 1182[7]
carbro process, theory of, 2292[1].
casein in, 972[8].
chemicals for, production in America, 3816[7].
colloidal aurous oxide in, 3655[1].
color of developed image, influence of desensitizers on, 153[9].
color screens, P 154[9]
color sensitive emulsions, P 1362[3]
color sensitivity of emulsions of same kind but of varied AgI content, 2958[1].
color sensitivity of materials in, 1959[7]
color sensitizing, 3137[1].
daguerreotypes (modern), 1960[9]
decompn. of Ag halide grains by light, 1031[9]
density in, standardization of measurement of, 2464[6]
desensitizers of AgBr and of bleach out dyes, neutral salts and dyes as, 1568[9]
desensitizing, 3654[9].
with basic scarlet N, 1569[1]
with Hg salts, 153[9]
desensitizing dyes, 153[8]
de[illegible] dy[illegible] effect [illegible]d 1183[3]
"developing out" emulsion, P 3656[3]
diapositive for heliographic process, P 1764[9]
dichromated gum process, 1038[1]
direct positives with CuCl₂, 3654[7]
dry prints, local reducer on, 2958[6]
dyes in, 715[7]
Eastman Kodak Co., development of, 1959[8].
effect of color filters, 1037[4].
of elec arcs, 2125[1]
of electrons (slow), 3391[1]
emulsions, P 877[5], P 3137[9], P 3399[2, 3, 4].
characteristics and anomalies of, 1763[3]
coloring of, P 2465[7]
dyes for treating, P 1528[3]
gelatin for, P 1569[1]
gelatin sensitiveness for, 2291[2]
halide detn. in, 2632[1]
Hg contg., P 3656[2].
sensitometric examn. of, 152[7].
of Ag acetylide, 2958[8].
of AgBr, light effect on, 2463[3].
Ag detn. in, 3271[7, 8]
of Ag halides, P 3399[8]
AgI in, 2290[8].
variations in threshold speed according to developer and conditions of development, 3137[5]
enlarged positives or negatives direct, 877[1].
enlargements, 24[9]
etching glass by, 24[8]
exposing of H. and D. strips, 24[7].
exposure in, grain size and quantum theory of, 3137[8].
exposure, relation between time and intensity in, 3654[8].
fading of the latent image, 876[8].
film cartridges, P 155[2].
of films on Hg and of oils on water, 1738[2].
fixation of colored substances on positive Ag images, 153[5].
fixing baths and fixing time, 555[7], 1037[9]
fixing baths, desilverization of, 1183[5].
effect on metals, 1037[6].
use for old, 153[3].
fixing, theory and practice of, 23[8].
fluorescent screens, P 154[3]
fogging action of H_2O_2, 1183[2]
gelatin as emulsion colloid, 2957[9]
gelatin for, 3272[6]
gelatin for, S compds. in, 3272[7]
glass pictures with colored background, P 1362[6].
graininess in small negatives, prevention of, 1037[3]
grain size and color of image, 2624[5]
halation and its prevention, 1183[4].
H. and D. curve, 1038[2]
Herschel effect and desensitization, 2290[9]
history of, 2623[1], 3271[5]
imbibition printing, 154[1], 1183[8]
infra red, by phosphorescence, 152[4].
integral, 1361[1]
intensification by dye toning, 1764[6]
intensification of images by mordanting dyes on Ag, 877[1]
intensification of positive, by deposition of coloring materials on Ag, 2291
intensifying process, 152
intensity unit in, 2623[5]
latent images produced on photographic plates immersed in water or solns. by making contact with various metals, 555[4]
latent image, properties and development of, 152[7]
light sensitive materials for, P 1362[1, 2]
manuf. in, problems of, 555[2]
material for, P 3137[9]
medium contg. a hydrophobic colloid for, P 3655[6]
mercury prints and Hg toning, 2465[3].
opalescence in spirit dried negatives, 1183[6]
optical sensitizing, 1035[8]
oxidation fog, 1037[7]
persulfate reducer, substitutes for, 2291[5].
phosphorescent substances in, P 343[8].
polarization and desensitization, 2624[1]
by polonium rays, 3380[5].
printing, P 2465[6]
from inked dichromated gelatin prints on film, 2958[6]
with Hg salts, 876[8]
on metal, P 1362[4]
printing out, red filter in, 1038[2]
Na_2SO_3 as fixing agent in, 154[4].
yellow filter in, 1037[2].
print material, P 3138
prints, stability of, 2291[4]
reduction in, effects of chlorophyll, hemin and humic acid on, 1960[10]
reduction of negatives, 1361[6]
reduction of negatives, positives and autochromes with permanganate, 3272[5].
"reflection" process, P 3655[8]
reliefs, etc., P 3655[9].
reproductions in enamel on metals, P 3682[5].
residues from, analysis of, 2130[4].
resinous media for, P 2292[4, 5, 6], P 3655[6, 7, 8].
reversal, P 313[6], 2459[1], 2958[2], 3272[4], P 3399[6].
review, 2290[8].
ripening, 23[8].
ripening, ion deformation and, 24[4].
ripening, states of matter in, 1036[9].
screens for, P 343[7].

sensitive layers, P 716^{4}.
sensitiveness of compns. for, increasing, P 3656^{2}.
sensitivity, as colloid chem. problem, 1959^{6}.
sensitivity, effect of gelatin on, 153^{6}.
sensitivity of materials in, spectral distribution of, 1763^{9}.
sensitivity of AgBr gelatin, effect of dyes on, 153^{8}.
sensitizers, P 25^{2}, P 1362^{5}, 3271^{8}, P 3399^{4,5}.
effect of concn. on speed, 3137^{4}.
identity of AgBr and dye, 1959^{8}.
for infra-red, neocyanine as, 1764^{4}.
org., 2958^{5}
thiazole dyes as optical and general, 2958^{4}.
sensitizing and desensitizing, 3272^{1}.
sensitizing and desensitizing, mechanism of optical, 3655^{2}.
sensitizing, chem., 1763^{8}.
for entire visible spectrum, 3137^{3}.
by nuclei of Ag_2S, 2624^{7}.
optical, 1763^{7}.
of Ag halide emulsion, bleaching-out of dyes and, 1764^{3}.
with water, 3655^{2}.
sensitometry, 1035^{6}.
sensitometry, comparison of x ray and white light exposures in, 2465^{1}
silver detn. in prepns. for, 1568^{6}.
silver in, 22^{9}.
silver iodide in, 1035^{4}.
silver-salt, bleach out process with dyes and, 3654^{1}.
single-bath developing, fixing and toning, 3653^{4}.
in single colors, P 2292^{3}
single soln. process, 1960^{5}.
spectral light sensitivity of chromates with org. substances, 2624^{5}
spectral sensitivity of AgBr, AgI and AgCl and effect of color sensitizers, 2624^{7}
spectral sensitivity of AgI and of its mixts. with AgBr, 2290^{1}
spectrophotometry in, error elimination in, 3398^{9}
stopping and catalyzing processes in, 3652^{9}.
thiocarbamide fog and explanation of Waterhouse reversal, 3137^{2}
thiocarbamide lantern slides, 2291^{9}
toning and intensification of Ag images by means of ferricyanides, history of, 1568^{9}.
toning baths contg. Au, Pt and Pd, 3653^{6}
toning, with dyes, 555^{1}
with Au, 1959^{9}, 1960^{1}
multi-color dye, of prints, 1764^{6}.
with Pd, 1037^{8}
with Pt, 1960^{8}
with Se, 152^{8}, 1959^{9}
Ag_2S in, 22^{8}.
of sulfided Ag prints with Ag, 876^{8}
with S, 1960^{2}, 3653^{3}.
two-color cinematography by metallic, 555^{9}
transfer processes for imitation of natural wood grain or other designs, P 1184^{2}.
transfer process for producing ornamental embossed designs in metal, P 715^{8}.
of transmission curves of absorbing substances and spectral effects, app. for, 1025^{8}
ultra violet light in, 23^{9}
uranium-toned prints, keeping qualities of, 2958^{4}.
yellow fog of developing papers, 153^{9}.
Photography, color. (See also *Cinematography.*) P 21^{9}, P 25^{1}, P 1569^{2}.
book: History of Three-Color Photography, 556^{2}.
complemental images for, forming, P 3273^{2}.
direct, by decolorization, 2624^{4}.
emulsion, 1182^{9}.
"grainless" plates for, 555^{8}.
gum dammar in, 320^{9}.
multi, P 3399^{7}.
prints in natural colors, P 2292^{7}
reduction of negatives, positives and autochromes with permanganate, 3272^{5}
with superposed images, P 1961^{2}
three-color prints by toning, 23^{6}
trichromatic selection, hypersensitization of plates for, 2463^{9}
Photohalides, 1762^{9}.
Photoluminescence. See *Luminescence*
Photolysis See *Light, Light, ultra violet*
Photometers, P 1153^{8}
absorption and diffusion, P 682^{1}
photo elec., 1540^{7}.
rotatory dispersion colorimetric, 1923^{9}
for ultra violet absorption measurement, 315^{8}
for ultra violet spectrophotometry, 3249^{7}
Photometry (See also *Spectrophotometry*)
photographic, of differently colored source of light, 2285^{9}
in ultra violet light, 23^{5}
Photomicrography, review, 2637^{8}
with ultra violet light, 1202^{5}
Photoöxidation See *Oxidation*
Photophoresis, 3132^{9}.
Photopolymerization See *Polymerization*
Photosensitization See *Light, Photography*
Photosynthesis (See also *Photochemistry*) 594^{3}, 2517^{1}.
book, 435^{9}
carbon dioxide detn. for investigations of, 2181^{6}
by *Chlorella*, 606^{8}
by chlorophyll, law of photochem. equiv. in, 3184^{4}
first sugar of, 3022^{3}
of formaldehyde, 546^{3}
formaldehyde effect on, 3486^{7}
mechanism of, internal factor and, 2517^{3}
of org. compds., 2844^{9}
radiations in, 3022^{7}
radium contg. lead in, 331^{9}
rhythmic character of, 1649^{8}
of sugars, review on, 2085^{7,8}
temp. coeffs. and efficiency of, 2517^{4}
in tobacco plant, 3715^{3}
in tropical sunlight, 2346^{4}
as wave length phenomenon, 1649^{5}
Phototrope, 580^{9}
Phototropism, of marine pelagic copepodes, effect of ambient H ion concn. on, 1171^{3}
reversal of, in *Daemonelix viridescens*, 2544^{6}
Photovoltaic cells. See *Cells, voltaic*
Photovoltaic effect, 337^{9}.
for unalterable electrodes, 2123^{1}.
photoelec. effect and, 1029^{3}
Phoxinus laevis, coloring of, changing with chemicals, 1472^{5,6}
Phragmites communis See *Reeds*.

Phthalaldehydic acid (*o - formylbenzoic acid; phthaloylic acid*), prepn. of, 1613^{9}.
——, **5,6-dimethoxy-**. See *Opianic acid*.
Phthalamic acid, *N* - **(2 - amino - 4 - arsonophenyl)-**, 1606^{2}.
——, *N* - **(1 - amino - 2 - naphthyl)-**, and silver salt, 1075^{7}
——, *N, N'* - **(4 - arsono - *o* - phenylene)-bis-**, 1605^{9}.
——, *N* - **[β - keto - β - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]-**, 1399^{3}.
Phthalan (*1,2 dihydroisobenzofuran*)
——, **1-benzal - 2,2-dibenzyl-(?)**, 1804^{2}.
——, **1,2-dibenzal-(?)**, 1804^{2}.
1,2-Phthalandiol, and dibenzoate, 3164^{2}.
Phthalanil See *Phthalimide, N-phenyl-*
Phthalanilide, 4-(trichloromethyl)-, 184^{7}.
1-Phthalanone. See *Phthalide*.
Phthalates, of terpene alcohols, 1014^{9}
Phthalazine (*2,3 - benzodiazine, β - phenodiazine*),
——, **dihydroketo-** See *Phthalazone*
——, **1,4-dimethoxy-**, 185^{5}
1 - Phthalazineacetanilide, 2,4 - dihydro-4 - hydroxy - 2 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 1803^{1}
1 - Phthalazineacetic acid, 2 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 4-hydroxy-, and acetyl deriv., 1803^{1}.
——, **2,4 - dihydro - 4 - hydroxy - 2 - (*p*-nitrophenyl)-**, and derivs., 1803^{1}
——, **2,4 - dihydro - 2 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-4-sulfo-**, sodium salt, 1802^{9}.
6 - Phthalazinealdehyde, 1,2 - dihydro-1 - keto - 2 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 184^{5}
——, **1,2 - dihydro - 1 - keto - 2 - phenyl-**, phenylhydrazone, 184^{5}
6 - Phthalazinecarboxylic acid, 1,2 - dihydro -1-keto -2-phenyl-, 184^{4}.
1,4-Phthalazinedimercaptan, 185^{5}.
1,4-Phthalazinediol, diacetate, 185^{5}
1,4 - Phthalazinedione, 2,3 - bis(carboxyoxy) - 2,3 - dihydro-, diethyl ester, 382^{1}
——, **2,3-dihydro-**, constitution of, 184^{9}.
tautomerism of, 381^{9}
1-Phthalazinol, 4-chloro-, 185^{5}
——, **4-methoxy-**, and acetate, 185^{4}.
1(2) - Phthalazone, 2 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl)-, 1803^{2}
——, **2-acetyl -4-hydroxy-**, acetate, 185^{5}.
——, **2 - (*p*-aminophenyl)-**, 1803^{2}
——, **4 -carboxyoxy-**, ethyl ester, 382^{1}.
——, **4-hydroxy-**, derivs., 381^{9}
——, **4-methoxy-**, 382^{1}
Phthalhydrazide*, constitution of, 184^{9} tautomerism of, and derivs., 381^{9}.
Phthalic acid (*o - benzenedicarboxylic acid*), borneol and isoborneol monoesters, 2998^{3}.
chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608^{4}.
ethyl ester, 3770^{3}
detection in essential oils, 1493^{6}.
detection in EtOH, 3533^{4}.
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396^{4}.
tests for, 262^{9}.
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608^{8}.
monobutyl ester, Zn salt, P 2504^{7}.
monoesters, $577^{4,8}$.
silver salt, reaction with I, 409^{5}.
1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentanecarbinol ester†, 1398^{9}.
thallium salt, 49^{7}.
——, **3-arsono-**, and derivs., 3162^{8}.
——, **3,5-dibromo - 4,6 - dihydroxy-**, and salts, heat action on, $1613^{1,3}$.
——, **3,5 - dihydroxy-**, heat action on, 1613^{2}
——, **3,5-dimethoxy-**, dimethyl ester, 1613^{2}
——, **dithiol-**, (4 - bromo - *o* - phenylene) cyclic ester(?), 1797^{9}
——, **3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-**, 3295^{2}.
——, **4-formyl-**, phenylhydrazone and its hydrate, 184^{7}
——, **hexahydro-**. See *1,2 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid*.
Phthalic anhydride, manuf. of, P 3171^{1}, P 3460^{8}.
reaction with 1,2 - naphthylenediamine, 1075^{8}.
reduction of, under high pressure in presence of copper, 3161^{2}
——, **3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-**, 3295^{2}
——, **4-formyl-**, phenylhydrazone, 184^{7}
Phthalide, reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and AlCl$_3$, 751^{2}
——, **2 - anilino-4 - (phenyliminomethyl)-**, 184^{5}
——, **2 - *o* - anisyl - 2 - *p* - anisyl - 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-**, 596^{7}
——, **2-benzal-**, *allo*, 1407^{5}.
reaction with benzylmagnesium chloride, 1804^{1}
——, **2,2 - bis (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-**. See *Phenolphthalein*
——, **bromobenzal-***, *allo*, 1407^{7}.
——, **4-bromomethyl-**, 184^{2}
——, **2-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-**, 184^{4}.
——, **4-chloromethyl-**, 184^{3}.
——, **4,5-dimethoxy-**. See *m-Meconin*.
——, **5,6-dimethoxy-** See *Meconin*.
——, **diphenyl-**, reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and AlCl$_3$, 751^{2}.
——, **2,2-diphenyl-**, spectrum of, 2490^{8}.
——, **2 - ethyl - 2$_1$,3,4,5 - tetrahydro-** See "lactone" under Δ^1 - *Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(α hydroxypropyl)-*.
——, **4-formyl-**, and phenylhydrazone, 184^{4}.
——, **4-formyl-2-hydroxy-(?)**, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, and acetate, 184.
——, **4-hydroxymethyl-**, 184
——, **2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl) - 2 - salicyl-**. See *Isophenolphthalein*.
——, **4-methyl-**, 184^{1}.
——, **phenyl-**, reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and AlCl$_3$, 751^{2}
——, **3,4,5,6 - tetrachloro - 2 - (2,3 - cresyl) - 2 - (4,3 - cresyl)-**, and derivs., 1231^{8}
——, **3,4,5,6 - tetrachloro - 2 - (2,3 - cresyl) - 2 - hydroxy-**, and diacetate, 1231^{8}
——, **3,4,5,6 - tetrachloro - 2 - hydroxy-2-salicyl-**, diacetate, 596^{5}.
——, **3,4,5,6 - tetrachloro - 2 - (2,3 - xylyl)-2-(3,4-xylyl)-**, 1231^{8}
——, **2$_1$,3,4,5 - tetrahydro - 2 - methyl-**. See "lactone" under Δ^1 - *Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(α-hydroxyethyl)-*.
——, **2$_1$,3,4,5 - tetrahydro - 2 - propyl-**. See "lactone" under Δ^1 - *Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(α hydroxybutyl)*.
——, **2-xanthylidene-**. See *Fluoran*.

1,2 - Phthalide, 4-cyanomethyl-*, 184^{7}.
Phthalideacetic acid. See *Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2-dihydroketo-*.
Phthalidecarboxylic acid. See *Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydroketo-*.
1,2 - Phthalideoxalic acid, 4 - hydroxymethyl-*, ethyl ester, 184^{2}.
Phthalimide, prepn of, 184^{9}
reaction with halogen derivs. of anthraquinone, P 424^{9}.
——, ***N*-benzyl-**, nitration of, 1603^{5}
——, ***N* - [γ - (*p* - cyanophenyl)propyl]-**, 392^{1}.
——, ***p,p'*-dithiobis[*N*-phenyl-**, 600^{2}.
——, **3 - ethoxy - *N* - ethyl - 4 - methoxy-**, 3295^{2}.
——, ***N*-Δ^{2}-isopentenyl-**, 1057^{8}
——, ***N* - [β - keto - β - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]-**, 1390^{3}
——, **γ,γ',γ'' - nitrilotris[*N* - propyl-**, and ·HBr, 1589^{6}
——, **nitro - *N* - *p* - tolyl-**, nitration of, 186^{4}
——, ***N*-phenyl-**, nitration of, 186^{6}
——, ***N* - (2 - phenyl - 4 - quinolylmethyl -**, 204^{8}
——, **tetrachloro - *N* - *p* - tolyl-**, nitration of, 186^{6}
——, ***N*-*p*-tolyl-**, nitration of, 186^{3}
Phthalimidine (*1 - isoindolinone*)
crystallography of, 1926^{5}
tautomerism of, 381^{7}
——, **2-(*p*-acetamidophenyl -**, 1803^{2}.
——, **2-(*p*-aminophenyl -**, 1803^{2}.
——, **2-(*p* anisyl -**, 1803
——, **2 - (β - bromoethyl) - 3 - hydroxy-3-phenyl-**, and salts, 1408^{7}
——, **2 - (γ - bromopropyl) - 3 - hydroxy-3-phenyl-**, 1408^{5}
——, **2-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl -**, 1803^{3}
——, **2-(*p*-phenetyl -**, 1803
——, **2-phenyl-**, prepn of, 1803^{2}
2 - Phthalimidineacetic acid See *2 - Isoindolineacetic acid, 1 keto-*.
Phthalonic acid, derivs., constitution of, 1226^{7}
prepn of, and PhNH deriv., 1613^{9}, 1614^{1}
Phthaloylic acid See *Phthalaldehydic acid*.
Phthal-*p*-tolil*, nitration of, 186^{3}
——, **3-nitro-***, nitration of 186^{4}
——, **tetrachloro-***, nitration of, 186^{5}
Phthal-*p*-toluidic acid, 2-nitro-*, 186^{4}
Phthalyl alcohol, *α,α,α',α'* - **tetraphenyl-**, 3451^{1}
Phthalyl chloride, reduction of, 1226^{7}
——, **4-(trichloromethyl -**, 184^{3}
Phycocyanine, 918^{6}
Phycoerythrin, 918^{6}
Phylloporphyrin, 11^{8}
Phylloxanthin, 3714^{4}
Physalis alkekengi, alkaloid content of, 1688
Physical chemistry, books The Fundamentals of, 326^{7} A System of, 326^{9} Physiko Chemische Messungen, 130^{7}, Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, 530 for Students of Medicine and Biology 611^{1} Tabulae Biologicae, 611^{3} Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry, 866, Theoretische Chemie, 1025^{3} Conférences sur quelques problèmes actuels de la chimie physique et cosmique, 1171^{7} Como se enseñan las ciencias fisico químicas, 1554^{8}, Manual de técnicas de, y en especial de química de los coloides, 1555^{2}; Principes de, du point de vue de l'atomistique et de la thermodynamique modernes, 1555^{4}; Einführung in die, 1753^{9}, Introduction aux principles de la, 1754^{1}, Manuel de technique de, et spéc. de chimie des colloides, 1941^{9}, Recent Advances in, 1942^{3}, Physikochem. Praktikum für Chemiker und andere Naturwissenschaftler, 1942^{4}, in der gerichtlichen Medizine und der Toxikologie mit spezieller Berucksichtigung der Spektrographie und der Fluoreszenzmethoden, 2002^{5}, Lehrbuch der, 2113^{8}, Physicochem Methods, 2277^{7}; for Colleges, 2912^{6}, Précis de, 3263^{3}
history of, in America, 3251^{2}
in pharmacy, 2380^{1}, 3774^{9}
surgery and, 3702^{6}
Physical constants See *Constants*
Physical properties, chem constitution and, of aromatic compds., 1601^{7}
dimensional system of notation of, 129
theory and, 1411^{8}
Physical signs, books A Manual of Normal, 2113^{8}
Physics (See also *Cosmic*...)
books International Critical Tables of Numerical Data of, 539^{4} Tabulae Biologicae, 611^{3} and Chemistry for Nurses, 1555^{8} et chimie, 1941 und Chemie, 1942, Problème de, et de chimie, 1942 Handbuch der, 2942^{2}, Introduction to Theoretical, 2912 The Elements of, 3179^{4} Everyday, 379
teaching of, in Dutch secondary school, 2766^{5}
Physiological saline solution See also *Ringer's solution*
glucemia and glucosuria from perfusion with, 2190^{3}
Physiological specimens, preserving, 2435
Physiology, books Tabulae Biologicae, 611^{3} Principles of Human, 2002^{4}
new study in, importance of, 1557^{4}
Physostigmine (*eserine*), action of, persistence of, 2023^{9}
adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862^{8}
antagonism to atropine, 2023^{9}
diseases, control for, 2198^{4}
effect on activity and on electrolyte content of saliva, 476^{6}
on adrenaline secretion, 2705^{8}
on antibody formation, 781^{9}
on bile flow, 1278^{6}
on blood sugar, 1860, 2741^{3}
on heart, 1804^{7}
on intestine, 1168^{2}
on irritability of frog heart, 1179, 157^{7}
on motor portion of sympathetic innervation, 1862^{8}
on nerves of medulla, 2020^{8}
on nerve stimulation by means of condenser charges, 2020^{7}
on pancreatic secretion after secretin injection, 2268^{7}
on physico chem. tissue reactions of muscle, 1860^{9}
on plexus-free prepns. of small intestine, 2707^{8}
on respiration, 2020^{9}
on urine secretion, 1858^{6}
on vagus, 3038^{8}
on vagus of heart, 2208^{8}

indicator for, 1494[1].
N oxide—see *Geneserine*.
salicylate, effect on eyes, modification by $NaHCO_3$, 3513[2].
salicylate, uterus contraction by, 2204[9].
Phytelephas macrocarpa See *Ivory nut*.
Phytin, in foodstuffs, 1286[7]
inositol from, 2831[4]
Phytochemistry See *Plants*
Phytopathology See *Plants*.
Phytophthora, on *Atropa belladonna*, 2562[9].
olo of spe by compds., 2716[1]
taberi, disinfectants for, 2428[2]
Phytosterols (See also *Sterols*.)
antirachitic value of irradiated, 221[9], 222[2], 618, 1834
constitution of, 1994
detn. of, 2411[4]
detn. of, in fats, sintered glass crucibles for sepn. of digitonin compd. with sterol in, 1531[1]
ultra violet light effect on, 3720[6].
Piaselenole (*benzoselenodiazole*),

perchlorate, 2498[6]
Piaselenolium compounds, 4-chloro-1-phenyl- chloride, 2498[5]
1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-4-nitro- chloride, and acetate, 2498
1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-4-sulfo- hydroxide, cyclic ester, 2498[7]
1-(2-naphthyl)-4-nitro- chloride, 2498[7]
4-nitro-1-phenyl- chloride, 2498[6]
1-phenyl- chloride, 2498[6]
1-phenyl-4-sulfo- hydroxide, cyclic ester, 2498[6]
Piazine See *Pyrazine*
Piaziodonium compounds*, 1239[3,4,5]
Picea See *Spruce*
Picein, tetraacetyl-*, condensation with aromatic aldehydes, 593[3]
Pickeringite, from Portland, Conn., 2132[3]
Pickles, fermentation, 1129[9], 1475[3]
Pickling, app. for, of metal articles, etc., P 3682.
for barrel plating, 1565[3]
of brass, purification of waste waters from, P 260[1]
effect on mech. properties of metals, 3677[7]
effect on pressed steel elastic washers, 106[3]
iron or steel, P 341[9], 1891[3]
metal, P 1217[4], P 1381[1], P 3682[6]
reclaiming spent solns., P 2974[6]
of sheet Fe, rate of, 3416[3]
Picolinamide chloro-, 3294[3]
2-Picoline (*α-picoline*)
condensation with *p,p'*-bis(dimethylamino)benzohydrol, 1627[7]
HBr, addn. compd. with $C_2H_4Br_2$, 1086[6]
reaction with alk. iridohexachlorides, 2265[7], 3659[6]
—, **6-*tert*-butyl-**, 3297[5]
—, **6-isopropyl-** (?), salts, 2501[7].
3-Picoline, 2-amino-, 395[4,5]
—, **6-isopropyl-** (?), salts, 2501[2]
4-Picoline (*γ-picoline*), prepn. of, 2500[5].
——, **2-amino-**, 397[6]
2-Picoline-3,4,6-tricarboxylic acid, thallium salt, 49[7].
Picolinic acid (*2-pyridinecarboxylic acid*)
——, **4-acenaphthoyl-***, and derivs., 746[9].
——, **3-amino-**, 393[2]
——, **3-(carboxymethyl)amino-**, 396[7].
——, **chloro-**, and methyl ester, 3294[4].
——, **5-cyano-4,6-dimethoxy-**, 915[2].
——, **4,6-dichloro-5-cyano-**, 915[2]
——, **[1 (and 2)-naphthoyl]-**, and derivs., 764[7]
γ-Picolinic acid See *Isonicotinic acid*
Picolinium compounds, 1-methyl-2- iodide, reaction with *p*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoaniline, 1627[1]
Picolinyl chloride, 3294[3]
——, **chloro-**, 3294[3]
Picramic acid (*2-amino-4,6-dinitrophenol*), thermochemistry of, 1552[5]
Picramide, (*2,4,6-trinitroaniline*), diazotization of, 1061[6]
——, ***N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-** See *Tetryl*
Picrates, of local anesthetics, P 3781[1].
Picric acid (*Addition products of picric acid are usually listed as derivatives of the compounds with which the acid combines. They are also entered under their own formulas in the Formula Index.*)
absorption of *β* rays by, 3127[5].
adsorption by charcoal prepns., 1009[8].
book Contributions à l'étude du comportement de l', dans l'organisme, 2371[7]
compds. with acenaphthene and anthracene, dissocn. consts. of, 859[6]
detn. in cresol, 3036[6]
detonation of pellets of, 3085[5]
dielec. consts. in $PhNO_2$ and C_6H_6, 2780[6].
diffusion phenomena in solns. of, 1013[7]
elec. cond. of, 1395
elec. cond. of, in MeOH, 536[1]
partition between H_2O and C_6H_6, 2607[5].
silver salt of, explosive properties of, 3571[6].
solns. in EtOH and MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3619
system salicylaldehyde-, 1224[7]
system with C_6H_6, phenol, *m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde or anthracene, "thaw" m. p. diagrams for, 695[9]
system triphenylmethane-, 1938[7]
——, **dimethoxy-**, cond. of, 1395[8]
——, **methoxy-**, cond. of, 1395[6]
and salts, 1394[6,9]
Picrites, of Banat, 1046
of Burntisland dist., 504[6]
Picrocracine, from saffron oil, 797[5]
Picrolonic acid, *N*-benzyl-*N'*-phenylethylenediamine salt, 1624[1]
salts, 418[1], 1995, 1994[1], 3150[6], 3284[7], 3690[4,6]
Picrotoxin, adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862[8].
effect on adrenal, 3046
effect on edema of *p*-phenylenediamine, 2024[7]
hypothermia from, 1409[7]
Picrylamine See *Picramide*
Picryl chloride, cond. of, 1395[8]
reaction with cyanamide, 1061[6]
Pictures (See also *Photography*, *Photographs*.)
transfer compn. for, P 1951[2]
Piedmontite, mica schists with, 137[9]
Pieris brassicae, larval and pupal blood of, 243[7]
Piezochemistry See *Pressure*

Piezoelectricity, phenomenological theory of, application to oscillations of quartz plate, 1752[3].
Pigeonite, andesite-, from Taodeni, Soudan, 30[9].
Pigments. (See also *Color(s); Dyes; Guignet's green; Lakes; Lead chromate; Lead oxides; Ultramarine; White lead; Zinc oxide; Zinc sulfide;* etc.) P 300[9], P 670[6], P 2256[1], P 3826[3]
ancient Roman, 129[2].
aureolin as, 831[6]
barite as, 298[4], 831[5]
blacks for, furnace for burning resins, ozocerite and pitch for making, 3064[4].
books: The Chem. Trade Year Book and Buyers' Guide to the Oil, Paint and Colour Industries for 1926, 3052[1]; Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Vol. IX. Bleiweiss und andere Bleifarben, 2052[7].
cadmium, 671[2]
cadmium, patent review for, 995[1]
carbon, effect on oxidation of linseed oil, 2417[8]
chrome green, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6], 1121[5], 1329[4]
chrome, review, 3353[7].
cobalt, 116[7].
colors, 1529[9].
corrosion prevention with, 1722[9]
corrosion-preventive, 1529[7].
covering power, d. and granulation of, detn. of, 1723[2].
covering power, effect of no. and size of particles on, 3579[6]
densities of, importance of knowing, for paint industry, 830[8].
director of mfrs. of, 113[2].
drying of, 3824[7].
earth color mills, genesis of, 298[4].
earth, washing of, 116[7]
emulsion with oil, P 3090[7].
in fine subdivision, P 2252[8]
gold and Ag, for book printing, 671[3].
group names, classification and manufrs.' address, 3086[2].
industry in America, 2754[1]
iron (natural), 1373[9].
iron-oxide, P 3271[1].
iron oxide, effect on rate of oxidation of linseed oil, 671[7].
lead and Zn, resources of U. S. for 1924, 1497[6].
lead, industry in Germany, 298[5]
lead in manuf. of, 297[4], 1113[9]
lead suboxide as, 297[7]
luminous, 298[3], 831[3], 2254[2]
Mars yellows, 116[9]
milling of, 995[1]
for opaquing glass or enamels, Zr oxide compn. as, P 2566[8].
optical examn. of, 3353[8].
particle properties in paint, 3824[3]
particles in, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing for, 954[7].
particle size of, 512[1], 3838[7]
particle sizes of, effect on paints and color films, 2417[8].
permanency to light, 116[7].
poisonous, 298[7], 2080[3].
properties of, 1529[6]
Prussian blue, 298[4].
research on, 994[3].
review, 1723[1].
for rubber, 313[6].
grit detection in, 3839[1].
particle character of, 3838[2].
particle size of, 3838[9].
satin white, as coal-tar lake foundation, 1718[2].
settling and packing in mixed paints, 994[4].
settling of paint, 994[3].
shading of mineral, 1141[1]
from sulfide ores, P 2256[1].
titanium, P 3826[4].
titanium white, 298[3].
ultramarine, P 2589[4]
ultramarine, kaolin in manuf. of, 116[8]
from waste waters contg. H_2SO_4, P 266[8].
white, effect of color of paint oils on brightness and tint of, 831[1]
titanic and Zn compds. in manuf. of, P 3090
valuation of, 1529[5]
white lead substitute, 1329[9]
zinc contg., P 301[1]
zinc greens, 831[5]
zinc powder as paint, 1911[5]
zinc sulfide contg., P 3212-3
Pigments, animal (See also *Bile pigments; Blood pigments; Chlorocruorin; Cytochrome; Lipochromes; Melanins; Visual purple.*)
of adipose tissue of ox, 2168
in butterfly wings, 902[5], 1673
carotinoid, in eye of copepods, 2372[8]
in colon, 1266[1]
deposition of iron, relation of hemoglobin to, 1416
effect on digestion, 1282[5]
erythrophore coloring in minnows, production in female by treatment with infundin, 1472[8]
formation of, 55[5]
formation of, in cocoons, cause of, 1218.
of grain aphids, 3515
hair and, 947
hemoglobinogenic, 1635[8], 2192, 2505.
in hepatectomized animal, 68[8]
iron, in liver, spleen and kidneys, 3036.
of liver and spleen of toad, 1636[9]
in liver, from copper sulfate, 1663[9]
metabolism of liver in pregnancy, 3032
of muscles, MacMunn's myohematin and, 1417[7]
in pineal body, genesis of, 2191[4].
review, 926
transformation products of, 56[8], 2327[9]
from urine treated with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2267[8], 2336[9].
Pigments, plant (See also *Anthocyanins; Chlorophyll; Cytochrome; Lipochromes; Quercimeritrin.*) 1833[4]
aluminum and, 926[1].
in apples, relation to Jonathan spot, 2185[2].
autumnal yellowing of beech, migration of nitrogenous substances in, 3178[4]
biol. significance of, 1647[1]
cellular, physico-chem. actions of, 3178[8].
of *Chromatium okenii*, 3307[9].
fluorescence of, 337[4]
formation by fungi, 1250[9].
of grape, 3029.
of leaves during yellowing, 3178[9]
of *Lilium tigrinum* pollen, 774[9].
in oranges, 2210[8]
from phycoerythrin and phycocyanine, 919[1,2].

pyorubrin of *B. pyocyaneus*, 2345[6].
respiratory, of *Helianthus annuus*, 2871[9].
review, 926[4].
of *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, 3178[6].
in wheat and wheat flour, 2547[3].
yellow chromophore, 3714[7].
in zygnemaceans, 2318[1]
Filbarite, of Australia, age of, 2069[2].
Piling See *Wood*
Pills, disintegration of, prepared with "ceno mosa," etc., 1129[8]
iron, estn. of As in, 92[2]
keratin for, 2894[1]
manuf. of, app. for, 127[7]
mascotte yeast, 1690[1]
mass for, *Conoma* ... as, 3772[5]
phosphorus, of Brit. Pharm., 94[6]
prepn. in apothecary shop, 1301[1]
weighing of, balance for, 679[9].
Pilocarpine, adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862[6]
book: Contribution à l'étude de l'action de la, dans les rétentions d'urine d'origine nerveuse, 1281[3]
chloride, effect on eyes, modification by $NaHCO_3$, 3513[5]
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5]
effect on activity and on electrolyte content of glands, 156[1]
on adrenaline secretion, 2703[6]
on antibody formation, 781[5]
on bile flow, 1276[7]
on blood sugar, 3715[7]
on blood sugar (normal and in splanchnectomy), 509[6].
on catalase of blood, 2327[7]
on chlorine metabolism in hyperchlorhydria, 3054
on concn. of H and OH ions in saliva, 127[1]
on gall bladder, 185[1]
on gastric secretion, 1868[8]
on intestine, 1168[8], 2706[2]
on intestine, modification by cephalin, 1464[7]
on kidney secretion, 71[8]
on mineral metabolism of lymph, 2369[8]
on nerves of heart, 2020[6]
on nerves of medulla, 2020[6]
on nerve stimulation by means of condenser charges, 2020[5]
on pancreatic secretion, 2367[4]
on pancreatic secretion after secretin injections, 2368[8]
on perspiration, 3498[2]
on plexus-free prepns. of small intestine, 2707[4]
on pupil, 3643[7]
on respiration, 2020[6]
on respiration and minute vol., 1279[3]
on respiration and minute vol. during heat puncture hyperthermia, 1270[6]
on smooth muscle of blood vessels, 1463[3]
on stomach muscles, 2702[9]
on sugar elimination, blood sugar level and glucosuria, 2207[4, 6]
on sugar output of kidney, 3723[3]
on tissue oxidation, 3511[5]
on vagus, 1259[5].
on vagus of heart, 2208[6]
glucemia, 2204[1]
hydrochloride, toxicity for dogfish, 1114[8]
indicator for, 1494[1].
pharmacol. action and chem. constitution of, 2208[3].
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371[3].
d-**Pimaric acid**, of rosins of France and America, 832[2].
Pimelamide, *α,ε* - **dimethoxy-**, isomers, 2830[9]
Pimelic acid (*1,5-Pentanedicarboxylic acid*).
cyclohexanone from, 2151[9]
heat of combustion of, 2937[4]
, *β* - **carboxymethyl** - *β* - **methyl-**, and triethyl ester, 172[6]
——, *α,ε*-**dimethoxy-**, and silver salt, 2830[9]
Pimento oil, eugenol detn. in, 261[5]
Pimpinella anisum, oil content of, effect of row spacing on, 3772[4]
Pinacol, hydrate, prepn. of, 42[9].
prepn. of, 3685[5].
Pinacolin (*3,3 dimethyl - 2 butanone*).
prepn. of, 41[6]
, **anilinoisonitroso-** See "oxime" under *Isovaleranilide, α keto β-methyl-*.
—, **benzal-** See Δ^1 - *3 - Pentenone, 4,4-dimethyl 1 phenyl*
, **chloroisonitroso-** See "oxime" under *Isovaleryl chloride, α-keto-β-methyl-*.
—, **isonitrosotoluino-**. See "oxime" under *Isovalerotoluide, α-keto-β-methyl-*.
Pinacolins, prepn. of, 2483[1]
Pinacols, catalytic action of reduced Cu on, 2999[9]
dehydration of, 2482[9], 2483[1].
synthesis of, 2482[9]
Pinacone See *Pinacol*
Pinacyanol, active constituent of, 3137[2].
$\Delta^{2,6}$-**Pinadiene** See *Verbenene*.
Pinaflavol, active constituent of, 3137[2].
Pinaverdol, active constituent of, 3137[2].
Pine (See also *Paper pulp; Wood*)
Bordeaux, and its industries, 500[5].
essential oil in, formation and transformation of, 1126[7]
germination of seed of western, stimulation of, 1127[2]
Monterey, hydrostatic system of, 3177[9]
needles, as paper making material, 1516[4].
resin acids of *Pinus pinea*, 3458[7]
resin formation in *P. cembra*, 1426[4]
rosin oils from Bukowina, compn. of, 1320[1]
sulfite cellulose from *Pinus maritima* in France, 284[1]
turpentine from needles, 2244[5].
Pineabietic acid, 3458[6]
Pineal body, internal secretion of, 444[2]
sand granules and pigment in, genesis of, 2191[4]
Pineapples, fibers of, 669[4]
growth of, with NH_3 and nitrate N, 774[1].
protease of, effect of HCN on, 1245[5]
protease of, ereptic components of, 1633[2]
vitamin C in fresh and canned, 2004[9].
Pineic acid, 3458[7]
Pinene (*α-pinene, 2,7,7 trimethyl - Δ^2-bicyclo[1,1,3]heptene*)
2 chlorocamphane from, 2999[1]
d- and *l*-, reaction with H_3PO_4, 1070[8].
dl-, reaction with picric acid, 2846[3].
detection of, 2341[6].
hydrochloride (ordinary usage) -see *Camphane, 2 chloro-*
mol. wt. detn. of, 2767[5]
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].

reviews, 407^{9}, 909^{5}.
in rosin, 299^{8}.
soly. in alc., 2323^{4}.
β-Pinene. See *Nopinene.*
Pine oil. See *Oils.*
Pine resins. See *Resins.*
Pinocamphone, pharmacological action of, 1867^{2}
Pinolein. See *Rosin oil.*
Pinto beans See *Beans.*
Pinus See *Pine.*
Pipe joints, packing material for, P 974^{5}.
Piper. See *Peppers*
Piperazine (*hexahydropyrazine*).
and derivs., effect on fermentation of dextrose by yeast, 3311^{7}
derivs., synthesis of protein-like, 611^{6}
dissocn. const. for, 2108^{1}
methylation of, 398^{2,4}
stability of ring, 2862^{3}
——, **1,4 - bis(ε - aminoamyl)-,** and salts, 2862^{4,7}
——, **1,4 - bis(ε - benzamidoamyl)-,** and di-HCl, 2862^{6}
——, **1,4 - bis(3 - camphorylidenemethyl)-2,5-dimethyl-,** 2682^{3}
——, **1,4 - dibenzoyl - 2,5 - dimethyl-,** *dl* and *d*, *cis*, 2682^{2,3}
——, **diketo-** See *Piperazinedione*
——, **1,4-dimethyl-,** salts, 398^{3,4}
——, **2,5-dimethyl-,** *dl cis*, prepn. and resolution of, 2682^{2}
trans-, 1594^{2}
——, **2,5 (and 2,6) - dimethyl - 1,4 - bis(p-tolylsulfonyl)-,** isomers, 2682^{2}
——, **1,2,4,5-tetramethyl-,** and salts, 398^{5}
1,4 - Piperazinedicarboxanilide, 3 - benzyl-2,5-diketo-, 915^{7}
——, **2,5-diketo-,** 915^{8}
——, **2,5-diketo-3-methyl-,** 915^{7}
2,5-Piperazinedione, cleavage at definite H ion concn., 1087^{5}
constitution of, 2502^{2}
derivs., 381
derivs., desmotropic forms of, 57^{8}
from dipeptides, 55^{4}
methylation of, 398^{7}
phys. and chem. properties of, 1087^{4}
picric acid reaction for, 131^{4}
prepn. of enol form of, 1628^{9}
protein-like substances from, 918^{8}
reaction with alkalies, 120^{2}
review, 767^{2}
spectrography of, 3462^{6}
synthesis by bean protease, 1820^{4}
tautomerism of, 1628^{7}, 3160^{6}
reaction with PhNCO, 915^{6}
reduction of, 1629^{2}
——, **3-benzyl-,** reaction with PhNCO, 915^{8}
——, **1,4 - bis(p - methoxybenzyl) - 1,4-dimethyl-,** 417^{6}.
——, **1,4 - diacetyl - 3 - isobutyl - 6 - methylene-,** 2682^{6}
——**1,4 - diacetyl - 3 - methyl - 6 - methylene-,** 381^{5}
——, **1,4-dimethyl-,** constitution of, 2502^{2}
——, **3,6-dimethyl-,** cleavage at definite H-ion concn., 1087.
constitution of, 2502^{2}
l-, reduction of, 1593^{2}
——, **dithio-,** toxicol. properties of, 3746^{8}.
——, **3,3′ - dithiodimethylenebis[6 - isobutyl-,** 2682^{5}.
——, **3,3′ - dithiodimethylenebis[6 - methyl-,** 1787^{4}.
——, **3-isobutyl-,** isomers, 420^{4}.
——, **3-isobutyl-1-leucyl-,** 55^{4}.
——, **3 - isobutyl - 6 - methylene-,** isomers, 2682^{6}
——, **3-methyl-,** cleavage at definite H ion concn., 1087^{5}.
reaction with PhNCO, 915^{8}.
——, **3-methylene-,** 381^{5}
allo, 2682^{6}
——, **3-methyl-6-methylene-,** 381^{5}
isomers, 2682^{6,7}.
——, **3,3,6,6 - tetramethyl-,** 1629^{2}
2 - Piperazinepropionic acid, 5 - isobutyl-3,6-diketo-, 3298^{2}
Piperazinium compounds, 1,1,2,4,4,5-hexamethyl-, dihydroxide, and salts, 398^{6}
1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-, dihydroxide, and salts, 398^{5}
Piperidides, pungency of, 2841^{9}
Piperidine (*hexahydropyridine*)
in animal organism, methylation of, 3030
derivs., pharmacology of, 3010^{4}
dipyrogallolmolybdate, 3407^{2}
dipyrogallotungstate, 3407^{2}
dissocn. const. for, 2108
effect on adrenaline secretion, 1862^{3}
3(and 4)-nitro-α-(m- and p-nitrophenyl)cinnamic acid salt, 1801^{4}
reaction with benzoyl peroxide, 572^{2}
reaction with $C_2H_4Br_2$, 1086^{4}
solns. in EtOH and MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3016^{2}
stability of ring, 2862^{4}
tripyrocatecholato tannate, 3403^{3}
——, **3 - acetyl - 1,4 - dimethyl-,** and derivs., 1801^{6}
——, **1- ε-aminoamyl-,** 417^{2}
——, **1 - [β - (ε - aminoamyl amino)ethyl]-,** and derivs., 2862
——, **1 - [β - (ε - aminoamyl amino-ethyl amino)ethyl]-,** 2862^{4}
——, **1- δ-aminobutyl-,** 417
——, **1 - [β - (β - aminoethyl amino)ethyl]-,** and salts, 2862^{3}
——, **1 - [o - (aminomethyl)benzyl]-,** and picrate, 418^{2}
——, **1-*tert*-amyl-,** 1053^{2}
——, **(o-anisylazo)-,** 2840
——, **1-benzyl-,** nitration of, 1603^{5}
——, **1 - [4 - (4 - bromo - 2 - nitrophenyl)-2-nitrophenyl]-,** 1614^{8}.
——, **1-*tert*-butyl-,** and chloroplatinate, 1053^{2}
——, **1 - [4 - (4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl)-2-nitrophenyl]-,** 1614^{8}
——, **1,1′ - (1,4 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro-9,10-anthrylene)bis-,** 3166^{9}
——, **1,1′ - (1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro-9,10-anthrylene)bis-,** 754^{1}.
——, **1 - (3,5 - dichloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenyl)-,** 1222^{7}.
——, **1-α,α-dimethylbutyl-,** 1053^{7}
——, **1,1′,1′′ - (2,4 - dinitro - s - phenenyl)-tris-,** 1222^{3}
——, **1,1′ - [2 - (2,4 - dinitrophenyl)trimethylene]bis-,** and di-HCl, 1114^{3}.
——, **1-(2,6-dinitro-m - tolyl)-,** 3118^{4}
——, **1-(α- ethyl - *n*-butyl)-,** 1053^{4}
——, **1 - (α - ethyl - α - methylbenzyl)-,** and chloroplatinate, 1053^{4}
——, **1 - (α - ethyl - α - methylphenethyl)-,** and chloroplatinate, 1053^{3}
——, **(5-nitro -o- anisylazo)-,** 2840^{8}

——, *m*-**nitrobenzyl-**, hydriodide, 3288^{7}.
——, **2-propyl-**. See *Conine*.
——, **β,β′-sulfonylbis[1-ethyl-**, 40^{3}.
——, **β,β′-thiobis[1-ethyl-**, 40^{2}
——, **γ,γ′ - thiobis[1 - propyl-**, and dipicrate, 362^{9}
——, **1 - α - vinylbenzyl-**, and chloroplatinate, 1053^{5}
4 - Piperidineacetic acid, 2,6 - diketo - 4-methyl-, 49^{4}.
1 - Piperidineacetonitrile, α,α - **dimethyl-**, 1053^{6}
——, α-**ethyl**-α-**methyl-**, 1053^{8}.
——, α-**vinyl-**, 1053^{5}.
4 - Piperidinebutyric acid, 3,5 - dicyano-2,6 - diketo - 4 - methyl-, Et ester, 172^{8}
3 - Piperidinecarbinol, 4 - hydroxy - α,**1,4-trimethyl-**, 1809^{5}
——, α,**1,4 - trimethyl-**, and benzoate HCl salts, 1809^{6}
3 - Piperidinecarboxylic acid See *Nipecotic acid*.
4 - Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4 - hydroxy-1,2,2,6,6 - pentamethyl-, methyl ester, 2-thiophenecarboxylate, and its salts, 2851.
——, **4 - hydroxy - 2,2,6,6 - tetramethyl-**, and methyl ester, 2-thiophenecarboxylate, and its salts, 2851^{7}
1 - Piperidinepropionic acid, α - (*p* - **amino-phenyl**)-, di-HCl, 1111^{1}
——, α - **hydroxy** - α - (*o* - **nitrophenyl**)-, 1111^{1}
——, α - (*o*-**nitrophenyl**)-, 1111^{1}
4 - Piperidinepropionic acid, 3,5 - dicyano-2,6 - diketo - 4 - methyl-, ethyl ester, 172^{8}
Piperidinium compounds, 3 - acetyl - 4-hydroxy - 1,1,4 - trimethyl - salts, isomers, 1809^{5}
3 - carboxy - 4 - hydroxy - 1,1,4 - trimethyl - iodide, esters, isomers, 1810^{1}
3 - carboxy - 1,1,4 - trimethyl - iodide, methyl ester, 1810^{7}
4 - hydroxy - 3 - α - hydroxyethyl - 1,1,4 - trimethyl - iodide, isomers, 1809^{8}
1 - hydroxy - α - methylpropyl) - 1 - methyl - iodide, 1788^{7}
1-Piperidinol, benzoate, 372^{2}
4-Piperidinol, derivs., P 3697
spectrum (ultra violet) of, 1991^{5}.
——, **3 - acetyl - 1,4 - dimethyl-**, and derivs., isomers, 1809^{4}
——, **1 methyl-**, spectrum (ultra violet) of, 1991^{5}
——, **2,2,6 - trimethyl-**, benzoyl deriv. See β *Eucaine*
4 - Piperidone, 2,2,6,6 - tetramethyl - 1-nitroso-, catalytic decompn. of, 3375^{8}
salt effect in catalytic decompn. of, 325^{3}
Piperine, dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
Piperitone (*Δ*^{1} *- 3 p menthenone*)
dl, reduction of, 751^{7}
reaction with aldehydes, 3457^{7}.
reaction with S, 2670^{6}
——, **7-anisal-**, 3457^{7}.
——, **7-opianylidene-***, and calcium salt, 3457^{8}.
——, **7-piperonylidene-**, 3457^{8}.
——, **7-salicylal-**, 3457^{7}.
Piperonal (*heliotropin, 3,4 - methylenedioxy benzaldehyde, protocatechualdehyde methyl ether*),
condensations with 1-methyl-2,4-dinitronaphthalene and with 2,4,6 - trinitrotoluene, 3001^{9}.
condensation with 2,4,6 - trinitrotoluene, 3000^{8}.
detection in sugar solns., 2376^{5}.
detn. of, 796^{7}.
(4,5 - dimethoxy - 3 - nitro - *o* - tolyl)hydrazone, 3449^{9}.
2-methylsemicarbazone, 914^{8}
oxidation of, 3695^{5}.
α oxime, and its Na salt, phys. consts. of, 3450^{8}
oximes, derivs., isomerism of, 179^{3,4,5}.
prepn. of, 181^{2}
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^{1}.
Piperonaldoximes See "oximes" under *Piperonal*
Piperonyl alcohol, 2 - bromo - α - (α - **bromo-ethyl**) **- 5,6 - dimethoxy-**, and benzoate, 3450^{9}.
——, α - (α -**bromoethyl**) **- 5,6 - dimethoxy-**, 3450^{1}
Piperonylaldehyde. See *Piperonal*.
Piperonylamine, -HCl, 405^{1}
Piperonylic acid, from piperonal, 3695^{5}
——, **6-(cyanomethyl)-**, 2331^{2}.
Piperonylideneëthane. See *Isosafrole*
Piperonyloin, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^{3}
Piperylene (*1,3 - pentadiene*), *cis-* and *trans*, 2979^{7}
Pipes (See also *Gas pipes*, *Sewer pipes*; *Tobacco pipes*; *Tubes*, *Water pipes*.)
alloys of Ni and Cu for, P 575^{8}.
annealing centrifugally cast Fe, furnace for, P 3154^{8}
annealing ends of, app. for, P 1384^{4}
cast-Fe, properties of, 2650^{5}
cement asbestos, tests of, 2903^{7}
of cement, etc., casting, P 3224^{5}
cement lined cast-Fe, 3053^{9}.
cement, manuf. of, 809^{6}
cleaning, P 649^{8}
corrosion by salt brines, 3438^{8}
corrosion in, carrying sugar condensates, 2916^{3}
corrosion of, and protective coverings, 2477^{6}
corrosion of Fe, by water in economizers, 3363^{7}
corrosion (punctiform) of Fe, 2649^{3}
covering for, zonolite as, 728^{7}
enameling interior of, P 1701^{7}
explosions of gas in, device for preventing propagation of, P 2076^{2}.
of fibrous material, waterproofing, P 2052^{8}
flow in, detn. of, 3759^{8}
flow of air and steam in, 3757^{4}
flow of gas in, 2551^{4}
flow of liquids through, device for control of, P 317^{2}
fuel, generation of electricity in, 1325^{2}
heat insulation for, P 81^{7}
incrustation of, of evaporators, stills, etc., preventing, P 1876^{4}
for industrial power plants, 1875^{3}
lead, solder manuf. with scrap, 3440^{2}
lining with rubber, P 1730^{7}
from Nyasaland clays, 98^{7}
of rubber, etc., P 2262^{8}.
sealing compn. for, P 36^{6}.
steam, insulation of, 3322^{6}.
steel and iron, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{2}
steel, cleaning electrolytically, P 3398^{7}.

protected by reinforced concrete, 2[1].
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[1].
welding (bronze) of cast Fe, 1049[1], 1381[9], 2306[4].
wooden, 3592[5].
wooden, and their use, 2433[3].

Pipets, for absorption of gases, 1731[7].
for acids, 1731[9]
automatic, for measuring noxious fluids, 817[8].
graduated, accuracy of, 1005[4].
micro delivery, 3250[1].
one-mark, accuracy of, 1005[3].
for potassium analysis, 679[9]
viscosity, standardization of, 1[4]

Pirus aucuparia, glucoside of HCN in root of, 645[6].

Pisang, *radja* and *ambon*, antiscorbutic vitamin in, 2006[6]

Pistachio, fruit and oil of *Pistacia vera*, 2030[7]
oil of *Pistacia mutica*, 2718[2]

Pisum, *arvense*, catalase activity during germination, 2520[8].
sativum—see *Peas*

Pitch, books, 266[1], 2410[5].
burning, furnace for, 3064[4]
coking, P 496[2].
dehydrogenating, P 2064[4].
deposition in hydraulic mains of gas retort settings, app. for preventing, P 2244[1]
expansion coeff. of, detn. of, 1314[9]
expansion coeff. of, variations in, 2021[6]
gas from, app. for making, P 3558[8]
handling machinery for, 1900[7]
heating electrically, 2575[8]
nomenclature of, 2577, 2907[1]
petroleum, 986[9]
poisoning in gas works, 2062[8]
review for 1925, 975[4]
for road making, specifications of, 1703[8]
for stone-block filler, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 951[8]
tar, as road building material, 1135[7]
tar, methods of A. S. T. M. for detg. d. of, 951[9]
viscosity at higher temps., 3256[4].

Pitchblende, compn. of, 2865[5]
in Karelia (northern), 3668[5].
zirconium in Colorado, 2633[7]

Pitometers, flushing of orifices of, device for, 251[6].

Pituglandol. *See Hypophysin*

Pituitary body, active principle of posterior lobe of, 620[8], 2559[7]
antidiuretic action of, 3046[7]
basal metabolism alteration by x-ray and diathermy treatment of, 2013[7]
bromine content of, 3726[9]
carbohydrate metabolism and, 619[5]
chemistry of, 3172[4]
chronic hunger effect on, 1432[1]
effect on adrenaline content of blood in pregnancy and in parturition, 2705[8]
on metabolism in pregnancy, 3733[8]
on ovulation in fowl, 939[7]
on phosphate secretion by kidney, 2528[7]
fat dystrophy with hyperglucemia and glucosuria, 1104[8].
glucosuria, 3730[9].
hormone of, 3172[3]
antagonistic action of insulin and, on water content, 1276[3].
effect on metabolism before and during puberty of, 228[1].
in fluid of cisterna cerebellomedullaris, 922[2].
oxytocic principle of, 2506[7].
physiology of, 2533[5].
prepns. of, effect on respiration of animal tissue, 1277[3].
prepns. of, physiol. assay of, 261[7], 1303[8].
removal of, effect on diuresis and edema, 2533[6].
removal of, glucemia and glycogen following, 1842[4].
secretion after injection of intestinal ext., 3739[9].

Pituitary extract (See also *Hypophysin; Pituitrin*.)
active principles of, 158[4]
antagonistic action of insulin and, 1163[8]
assay of, 418[4]
diuresis inhibition with, 2532[9].
effect on blood fat and ketone bodies, 3029[1].
on blood vessels of frog tongue, 15[illegible]
on cerebral blood vessels, 2209[1].
on diuresis, antagonism of insulin to, 117
on heart, 3190[1]
on kidneys, 3195[7]
on O metabolism, 241[7]
on pregnant uterus, 3510[8]
on respiratory center, 1261[4]
on smooth muscle, 2707
on stomach, 1099
on uterus, 158, 1868[6]
effect when administered by alimentary canal, 1272
evaluation with guinea-pig uterus, 3512[8]
kidney function and, 2[illegible]
muscle stimulation by, 1168[4]
stability of, effect of acidity of solvent on, 3061[7]
standardization of, 1139[8], 2102[8], 3[illegible]
testing lab. for, 3777[1]
vaso-hypertensive and oxytocic activities of, 1194[9]

Pituitrin, antagonism to insulin on diuresis, 3512[8]
effect on arteries, coronary, [illegible] 14[6]
on bacterial growth, 3122[8]
on blood, 37[illegible]
on blood and on lymph and urine production, 116[2]
on blood fat, on ketone bodies and on blood sugar, 3029[1]
on blood sugar, action of Ca and K ions on, 119
on exudation and edema, 118[5]
on insulin action on glucose utilization, 1670[4]
on intestine, 1168[4]
on isolated vein rings, 167[5]
on kidneys, 3195[7]
on mineral metabolism of lymph, 2309[8]
on O metabolism, 241[7]
on H_3PO_4 hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver, 3707[1]
on respiration and min. vol. during heat puncture hyperthermia, 1279[4]
on shivering reflex, 3191[1]
on uterus, 1166[8], 2201[9].
on water and P content of muscles and liver, 3728[5]
on water economy, 3512[7].
glucemia, effect of Ca and K on, 2102[4].
secretion of, 2529[4].

Pivalaldehyde, rearrangement of, 1988[6].

Pivalic acid, beryllium salt, crystal structure and chem constitution of, 3598[1].

Placenta, autolyzates, complement deviation by ultrafiltrates of, 3736[7].
calcium in, 3031[5].
effect on adrenaline content of blood in pregnancy and in parturition, 2705[6].
hormone of, 1841[5].
infection through, by filterable tuberculosis virus, 415[8]
proteases of, 3723[8].
respiration of, 1262[3].
sugar in, decompn of, 1658[9].

Placental extract, effect on metabolism, 3733[6].
effect on uterus, 1166[6].

Plagioclase, basanite in Banat, 1016[3].
classification of, 562[9].
detn of, 1015[1]
in crushed rocks, 3672[6].
in thin sections, 3408[4]
of Saint Croix, 564[7]
zonal growth of, in syenitic magma, 3408[8].

Plaice. See *Pleuronectes platessa.*

Planaria, control of biaxial development in reconstitution of pieces of, 243[1]
dorotocephala, oxidative metabolism of, effect of KCN on, 3415
locomotion in, temp effect on, 2514[1]
maculata, nutrition of, 72[7]

Planchéite, 1 72

Planck, Max, quantum theory and, 699[9]

Planck-Einstein formula, derivation of, 3635.

Planck's law See *I*

Plane tree See *Platanus orientalis*

Plankton, alg., phosphate content of sea water in relation to growth of, 3715[4]

Plantago lanceolata See *Plantain*

Plantain, ch content of *P lanceolata,* 965[2]
leaves of, substitute for, 3536[1]
nitrogen and mineral requirements of, 1188[4]
seeds as feeding stuff, 3200[6]

Plants. (See also *Anaerobism, Cells, plant, Cumarin(?), Leaves, Life, Metabolism, Media, Nutrient media, Nutrition, plant, Photosynthesis, Respiration, plant, Ripening, Roots, Salt, Seedlings, Tissue, plant, Transpiration,* and specific kinds of plants, as *Wheat.*)
absorption of inorg. elements by, effect of CO_2 content of soil air on, 611[8]
absorption of ions by, 1648[3]
absorption of H_3PO_4 and of K by, effect of light on, 2521
adsorbing power of, 1730[1]
adsorption by, app for studying, 3255[8].
alkali chloride effect on, 1297[4]
alkaloids in, formation and role of, 3486[5].
allantoic acid in, 2182[6]
aluminum content of soil in relation to growth of, 640[2]
aluminum in, 926[2]
anaerobic expts. on, N and He as inert gases in, 3177[2]
antagonism of walnuts to, 931[4]
ash content of, effect of external factors on, 1488[5].
ash from, in relation to inorg. constituents of coal, 275[1]
ashing, 3418[6]
asperuloside detection in, 2182[8]
benzidine as reagent in, 1832[6].
of bogs, effect of H ion concn. on, 2872[6].
books Monocotyledons, 1096[5]. Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie auf physikalisch-chemischer Grundlage, 1258[3]. Chimie agricole, chimie végétale, 1491[3]; Calciumoxalat-Monohydrat und -Trihydrat in der, 1650[9], Klima und Boden in ihrer Wirkung auf des Pflanzenleben, 1683[7], Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum, 1884[1]; Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie, 2001[3]; Plant Products and Chem. Fertilizers, 2012[8], Methoden zur Bestimmung der Zusammensetzung der Nahrungsmittel der, 3058[6]
boron effect on, 2222[1]
calcium oxalate in, 774[7], 3483[8].
camphor detn in, 352[3].
carbohydrate content of, effect of AcH on, 2872[6].
carbon assimilation by, 3486[7].
carbon dioxide and production of, 2890[9].
carbon dioxide application to, app for, P 2556[9]
carbon dioxide as fertilizer for, 962[8], 2891[3].
carbon dioxide assimilation by, 774[1], 931[6], 1832[1]
effect of optical sensitizing on, 2184[2].
CH_2O as intermediate product in, 2519[9].
sp photochem action of, 1833[2].
carbon dioxide effect on growth of, 1293[2].
carbon dioxide feeding of, 1257[9]
carbon dioxide reduction by, 2181[7]
carbon monoxide effect on green, 1258[1].
chem. studies, 1399[9]
chemistry of, 3022[7]
colloidal properties of, effect of nutrient conditions on, 2040[1].
colloids, 1534[2].
community development, effect of H ion concn of soil on, 2037[2].
compn of, effect of Ca, Na and K in soil on, 2033[1]
copper in, 247[9].
cultures of, chamber with thermostatic control and rotating table for, 214[2].
development and compn of, effect of length of day on, 630[6]
disease resistance of, fertilizing in relation to, 471[5]
diseases and pests of, scientific control of, 172[2]
diseases of, 61[9]
effect of soil reaction on, 1880[2].
potash and, 1299[7]
review on, 963[5]
dry matter detn in, detn. of crop yield by, 1880[9]
effect of Na_2CO_3, NaCl and Na_2SO_4 on growth of, 1879[8], 1880[1].
effect of NaCl, KCl and sylvinite on, 1682[4]
effect of sterilization of soil on, 2219[8]
effect on culture soln., demonstration of, 435[5].
effect on "exchange" acidity of soils, 3768[1, 2].
endodermis of, macrochemistry of, 2871[5].
energy accumulation by, 2185[3].
energy yield in development of, as function of O content of surrounding air, 435[3]
essential oil-bearing, microchem. examn. of, 178[3].
etiolated, effect of light on, 1649[2].
exts, app for making, P 3103[2]
fat forming power of growing points of, 3484[8]
fermentation of, 2518[4].
fiber, *d* glucuronic acid in, 45[8]
flue gas injury to, 1705[9]

fluorescence of dyes from, 337[1].
forage, proteins of, 2347[1].
fragrant, of Crimea, 2717[5].
fragrant, of Ssuchum region, 2717[6].
gases in body of, 1831[3].
glucosides in, role of, 3484[9].
growth of, in artificial culture media, 1880[8]
  measurement of changes due to, 2181[5].
  as problem in permeability, 2181[4].
growth stimulation with HCN, 1257[9]
ha -fe [illegible] pr [illegible] gly [illegible] ol, 3714[7].
hybridizing species not closely related by ionolysis, 3482[6].
hydration, absorption and permeability in, effect of ions on, 2181[8]
hydrogen ion concn. of soils in relation to, 640[1], 1648[1], 2889, 3767[2].
hygroscopic movements of, swelling processes in, 3021[9]
incrustants, 2185[9].
inorg. constituents of, analysis of, 2299[8]
iron assimilation by, 3309.
iron for, K and ferric ferrocyanides as sources of, 1298[3]
irrigation and, 791[4]
Japanese, 134
killing, with Na_3AsO_4, 259
labile protein in, 1831
lactic acid formation by phanerogams, 3715[7]
leguminous—see *Legumes*
light effect on, 2184[7]
lime effect on, 1485[2]
manganese effect on growth of, 662[7]
manganese in, 247
medicinal, of China, 200
  cultivation of, 796[1].
  culture in East Prussia, 3530
  culture in Eckerberg during 1923-25, 3530
  errors in collecting and substitutions in commerce of, 1302[8]
  of the Himalayas, 1302[4]
  of Italy, 1170
of Mediterranean region, 2210[8]
meristematic growth, fluid crystals and, 3714[3]
metallic ion effect on growth of, 3716
microanalysis of, 1091[3]
nervous mechanism of, 2522
nitrate detn. in, 3470
nitrogen assimilation by, 2751[3]
nitrogen assimilation from peat by, 1298[7]
nitrogen detn. in, 2063
nitrogen fixation by non-leguminous, 2352[1]
nitrogen source for, 1610[8]
nutrient absorption by young rye, effect of light on, 1126
nutrient, carrying away by rivers, 1485[9].
nutrition from subsoil, 1127[2]
organs, preservation by CO, 2156[8]
oxidation in, temp. effect on, 3708[8]
oxygen intake by young, 1126[9]
parasitic, relation between respective host and, 1427[3]
in pasture, nutritive value of, 2346
pectic substance in, role of, 237
perfume formation in, 263
perluties of, effect of radioactive substance on, 2721[7]
permeability of, 931[8]
phanerogamic epiphyte, sp. elec. cond. of leaf tissue fluids of, 2181[2]
phanerogams, chromoplast formation in, 3178[2].
phanerogams (heterotrophic), 1095[3].
phosphate utilization by, 961[1].
phosphoric acid and potash in, detn. of, 3205[6].
photocatalyzer effect on early sprouting of resting buds and on the germ, 433[7].
physiol.-chem. characters of, effect of climatic factors on, 2349[6].
physiol. processes in, autoregulation of, 2348[5].
physiol. reaction of fertilizer salts, 791[7].
physiology of, rept. of Carnegie Institution Lab. for, 2181[4]
poisoning by water distd. in metal still, 2350[5]
poisoning of stock by, 3769[8]
poison, of Philippine Islands, 932[1].
potassium absorption by, 220[6].
potassium assimilation from mineral silicates, 1424[5]
potassium detection in, 3716[3]
preserving, 3711
proteases of, erepsin in, 1633
protecting media for, org. II, compel. [illegible], P 3781[1]
protection with roofing paper, 791[8]
protein formation in, 1050, 3301
protein formation in green, effect of chloroplasts on, 1126
protoplasm—see *Protoplasm*
reproduction rate of, light and, 1427
respiration app. for tubes of, 640
sexes in green, 1832, 1833
silica gel action on, supplied with rock phosphate, 792
silica in, 211
sodium carbonate effect on growth of, [illegible]
soil nutrients in relation to vegetation and reproduction, 470[6]
soil systems, effect of suction force of roots in, 1297[6]
starch synthesis in, in presence of Ca and Na salts, 62
stigmas of flowering, color reaction of, [illegible]
stimulants and, 1126[3]
stimulation by chemical ordinarily toxic, 2040[8]
stomata, effect of acids on transpiration and opening of, 2[illegible][8].
straw effect on growth of, 642[8], 1881[6]
substances in, which form the bases of combustibles, 3795
sucrose in, role of, 3022[8], 3484[8]
sugar transport by, 1130
tannin, of Maquiling region, 1727[5].
temp. effect on, interrelation with relative day length, 1648[5]
toxic action of distd. H_2O on, 1682[8]
toxic relations to tomatoes, 3452[9]
urea and formaldehyde from juice of, 1649[3].
vegetative propagation, 2871[8]
wetting, heat evolved in, 3328[7]
winter killing of, effect of osmotic pressure of cell sap on, 3177[6].
zeotokol effect on growth of, 1488[8]
zinc in, 247[9], 2861[7]
Plasma. See *Blood plasma*; *Protoplasm*
Plasmal, plasmalogen, transition into, 229[1]
Plasmalogens, transition into plasmal, 229
Plasmodium, *falciparum*, infection with, treatment of, 1167[7]
  plastin from, compn. of, 3303[8].

of *Reticularia lycoperdon*, 425^7.
Plasmolysis, effect on cell membranes of plant tissues, 3021^7.
of plant cells, effect of metals on, 2181^6.
in roots of germinating rice and rape seed, Liesegang ring formation in, 2107^3.
Plaster, P 1310^9
adherence of Fe to, 2237^1.
application of, P 1507^7.
blocks or slabs, P 2239^1.
casts of, P 3551^9
expansion of, effect of storage of calcined gypsum on, 100^6
gypsum, P 2058^5.
gypsum, vol. changes due to atm. humidity, 2903^6.
lath, P 2570
mixt. of S and lime as, P 267^5.
quick setting, P 2238^5
opaque to x-rays, P 1703^4
sizing for, P 1530
slow setting, P 3794^1
sound absorbing, P 1897^7.
from synthetic gypsum, 2903^5.
Plaster-board. See *Building materials.*
Plaster of Paris, manuf. of, P 810^5.
setting of, 1506.
Plasticity, 3604, 3605^6
of amorphous and cryst. substances, 3254^8
of bismuth crystals, 2602
of cellulose and its derivs., 529
in cereal research, 3751
of clay, 529, 1608, 2568^7, 3546^9
relation to colloidal content, 1131
of clays and kaolins, 1698
of coal, detn. of temp. of, 1701
definition of, 529, 684
of dental impression compd., 530^4
detn. of, of clays with dyes, 2054^8
in flour, app. for, 1284^4
in kaolin and clay, 2290
of rubber, 121
of gelatin, 529
of gelatin systems, 529
of kaolin, effect of alk. [illegible] and salt on, [illegible]
in lubrication, 2406
of metals, 2808
paradox of, 3109
in pharmacy, measurement of, [illegible]
of rubber, 310, 2094^4
of rubber [illegible] crepes, 1728^4
of single crystals, 529
soil, [illegible]
of starch paste, 530
symposium on, 530
of viscose and artificial silk, 529^8
Plasticizers, for cellulose lacquers, trade names of, [illegible]
for lacquers, 2910^6
refractive index of, 1912^8
testing of, for use in celluloid manuf., 3810^9
vapor pressure of, 2910^2
Plastic materials. See also [illegible] *Phenol condensation products; Rubber substitutes.* P 1013, P [illegible], P 3544
from blood, 3064^5
books: Plastische Massen, 481^5. Plastics and Molded Elec. Insulation, 1178
calcareous, P 3794^1
with casein as base, [illegible], 2074^8
casein, structure of, 1306^4
coloring black, P 997^2
contg. phenolic derivs., P 1500.
continuity in, 3546^9.
elastic properties of, app. for testing, P 3102^7.
from fibrous cements, P 1897^8
for floors, ceilings or walls or for heat insulation, P 2567^3.
modeling clay, P 650^7
for molding, P 3544^8.
nitrocellulose, P 3084^1.
from phenolic CH_2O condensation products, etc., P 267^8
pyroxylin tooth-brush handles, ignition of, 1716^1.
review, 265^9.
from rubber and cellulose derivs., P 3567^7.
from saccharin-manuf. by-products, 2910^4.
from silica, P 3786^6.
thermo-, P 3580^8.
Plastilin, corrosion of metals and alloys by, 2638^9.
Plastin, of myxomycetae, protein of, 3484^8.
from *Plasmodium*, compn. of, 3303^8.
Plastometers, 3332^4.
for dental creams, 530^6.
extrusion and parallel plate, 2094^{3,4}.
Platanus orientalis, bark of, chemistry of, 3023^1.
Plate glass. See *Glass.*
Plating. See *Coating(s); Electroplating.*
Platinum, absorption coeff., for light and for photoelectrons of cathodically dispersed, 2156^1
absorption of the secondary β radiation produced in, by the primary α-rays of Ra, 702^7
adsorption of gases by, 2927^9.
adsorption of H by, 5^8.
alpha ray retardation by, 3638^7.
anodes, oxidation with, 3135^1.
atom, configuration in diamagnetic salts, 2781^5.
black, prepn. of, 3282^4
bombarding with slow electrons, effect of, 1028^9
book: The Palladium Controversy in Its Relation to the Jewellery Industry, 1351^2.
as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38^3.
for hydrogenation of aldehydes and ketones, 739^1
for hydrogenation of azines, 3282^3.
in hydrogenation of cottonseed oil, 2271^1.
for hydrogenation of furan derivs., 412^8.
for hydrogenation of ketones, 1218^2.
for hydrogenation of 1-methylpyrrole, 912^5
in oxidation of HCN, 3625^9
in synthesis of water, 5^5
catalyst in the contact H_2SO_4 reaction, effect of x-rays on, 138^7
catalyst, relation between rate of catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 and particle size of, 3624^5
as catalyst with PtO for cinnamaldehyde reduction, 376^8
as catalyst with PtO for reduction of org. compds., 1599^9
catalytic decompn. of HI on surface of, 1017^7.
catalytic decompn. of NO at surface of, 3375^2.
catalytic decompn. of N_2O and NH_3 by, in closed vessels, 2776^6.
colloidal, 3610^8
crucibles. See *Crucibles.*
crystal arrangement in rolled plate of, 131^3.

crystal structure of, 131^{9}, 3105^{1}.
deposition on cathode in analysis, 1364^{9}.
displacement by H under high pressure, 2960^{5}.
doublé, analysis of, 2656^{4}.
elec. resistance of, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698^{8}.
elec. resistance of wire of, effect of high vacuum on, 2436^{8}.
elec. resistance to 1.3° K., 3629^{8}.
electrodes, polarization in aq solns. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ and $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 2939^{3}.
electron emission from, effect of oxides on entropy of, 2116^{9}.
electrons from, irradiated with slow cathode rays, 704^{6}.
electro-sols, compn. and catalytic action of, 1348^{6}.
filament, negative ion emission from oxide-coated, 11^{6}.
films, Hall effect and sp. resistance in, 2610^{8}.
film (transparent) of, 525^{9}.
grating in study of Millikan region of ultraviolet, 2454^{3}.
heat of adsorption of water on, 3367^{5}.
in industry and commerce, 1196^{2}.
industry in 1925, 3674^{3}.
ions from hot, 333^{1}.
lattice const. for, 2767^{9}, 2768^{1}
melting, refractories for, 3068^{3}.
microstructure of Transvaal, 2640^{5}.
native, structure of, 3670^{8}.
photoelec. effect of, 2947^{2}
photoelec. emission from, 333^{8}.
photoelec emission from, effect of heating on, 3384^{7}.
photoelec. sensitivity of, 1917^{4}.
photoelec. sensitivity of, near red limit, 1027^{9}.
recovery from alloys, filings, turnings, etc , 26^{1}.
resources of U. S. for 1924, 888^{3}.
review, 1579^{5}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
rhenium in native, 3251^{6}
spectrum of, 1354^{3}, 2280^{2}, 2454^{9}, 2457^{3}, 2948^{7}, 3266^{1}.
thermal cond. of wires and rods of, 1021^{3}.
thermal decompn. of CH_4 by incandescent wire of, 2933^{8}.
thermionic and photoelec. emission from, concurrent variations in, 2453^{2}.
thermometer—see *Thermometers*.
toning—see *Photography*.
valency of, variation with mercaptanic radicals, 1569^{9}, 3659^{1}.
velocity loss in, of cathode rays, 705^{1}
Platinum, analysis, detection, 3663^{2}.
detection in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
detn., 1042^{6}, 2799^{3}.
detn. in anode slimes, 3661^{4}.
in dental alloys, 3661^{7}.
in jeweler's sweeps and in photographic residues, 2130^{4}.
in ores, 2471^{4}.
in Pt metals mixt., 718^{6}.
sepn. from Ir and Rh and from Rh, 1010^{6}.
sepn. from Pd, 27^{7}, 1039^{6}.
Platinum, metallurgy of, app. for, P 34^{5}.
electrolytic recovery, app. for, P 1567^{8}.
Platinum alloys, iridium W , P 358^{1}.
osmium-Rh , P 1384^{1}.
palladium-, 1927^{1}.
rhodium-, refractory for melting, 3068^{5}.
Platinum bromides, 718^{7}.
Platinum chlorides, PtCl and $PtCl_3$, 878^{7}.
Platinum compounds, ammino-, *cis-trans* isomerism of, 2295^{1}.
ammino , from Pt nitrite, 2961^{6}.
prepn of, 2961^{3}.
stereochemistry of, 3156^{1}.
structure of, 2960^{9}.
with dimethylglyoxime, 1042^{6}.
hydrazine-carbylamine complexes, 2626^{4}.
oxidation of complex, 1765^{2}.
with sodium and Cl, 878^{6}.
valency of, variation with mercaptanic radicals, 1569^{9}.
Platinum iodides, 718^{7}
Platinum metal alloys, as catalysts in synthesis of water, 5^{9}
Platinum metal compounds, chloro , thermal decompn of, 691^{7}.
Platinum metals, assay of, in presence of Ag and Au, 2799^{1}.
catalysis of gas reactions by, 5^{9}
catalytic action of colloidal, 137^{9}.
as catalyzers for oxidation of Cr salts, 1017^{5}.
crystal structure and at vol of, 3596^{4}.
particles, size of, 2918^{2}
resources of U. S. for 1924, 888^{3}.
sepn. of, 718^{7}, 3663^{3}
Platinum ores, of Bushveld igneous complex, 2302^{8}
near Centennail, Wyo , 1779^{2}
concn of, app. for, P 34^{5}.
in industry and commerce, 1196
of Lydenburg dist , 2303^{6}
in Rhodesia (southern), 3670 .
in Rustenburg dist , Transvaal, 3670^{4}.
structure of native Pt, 3670^{8}.
of Ural type, origin of, 2967^{6}
Platinum oxide, as catalyst for HCHO decompn , 38
as catalyst for reduction of nitriles, 371^{7}
for reduction of 1 - nitronaphthalene, 1232^{7}.
for reduction of org compds., 1054^{5}.
as catalyst with Pt black for cinnamaldehyde reduction, 376^{8}.
as catalyst with Pt black for reduction of org compds., 1599^{9}
Platinum salts, reactions with CO, 1039^{6}.
reaction with P, 2796^{7}.
tuberculosis therapy with, 2879^{7}.
Platinum telluride, 882^{1}
Platinum thiosulfate, syphilis therapy with, 1865^{6}.
Pleochroism, haloes in biotite, 3380^{2}.
Plethopyrosis, as basis for nutrition therapy in tuberculosis, 2197^{8}
Plethora, blood serum in, 2877^{5}.
hemopoietic substances in blood and serum in, 1848^{7}.
Pleural cavity, exudates of, bactericidal action of, 3032^{9}.
Pleural fluid, glucose in, 440^{7}.
Pleurisy, alkali binding power of blood serum in, 3726^{3}.
blood serum in, alkalies in, 69^{4}.
Pleuronectes platessa, effect of lead on, 3749^{3}.
Pleurotricha lanceolata, for hypotricha study, 2371^{9}.
Pleurotus ostreatus, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1647^{9}.
Plum, brown rot in, 61^{9}.

cleansing of trees by 3,5-dinitro-o-cresol and its Na salt, 3769^{7}.
peach stocks for, effect of alkali soils on, 1883^{6}.
rosette of trees, 1883^{4}.
winter injury to, during dormancy, 1618^{2}.
Plumbane, tetraalkyl derivs., P $2097^{3,8}$.
——, **bromocyclohexyldiphenyl-**, 2669^{1}.
——, **bromodiphenyl-2,5-xylyl-**, 2669^{1}.
——, **bromoethyldiphenyl-**, 2669^{1}.
——, **bromomethyldiphenyl-**, 2669^{1}.
——, **butyltriisobutyl-**, 1589^{9}.
——, **cyclohexylmethyldiphenyl-**, 2669^{1}.
——, **dibromodibutyl-**, 1589^{9}.
——, **diphenyldi-2,5-xylyl-**, 2669^{1}.
——, **methyltriphenyl-**, 2668^{9}
——, **(p-phenoxyphenyl)triphenyl-**, 2669^{1}.
——, **tetrabutyl-**, 1589^{8}.
——, **tetraethyl-**, as anti-detonant, 273^{5}.
detection and detn. of, 3243^{6}.
detection in fuels, 2059^{2}.
detn. in fuels, 3232^{9}.
effect on gaseous ionization, 333^{5}.
effect on turbine oil deterioration, 816^{2}
health hazard of, 815^{7}, 1319^{4}.
manuf. and distribution of, 1677^{6}.
poisoning by, 199^{2}, 1875^{7}.
surgeon general's committee rept. on, 986^{1}.
Plumbine. See *Plumbane*
Plumbism. See *Lead poisoning*
Plumbopyrophosphates, alkali, 2791^{2}.
Pneumococcus, agglutination in presence of Na oleate, 1458^{7}
antibody soln. by sol. sp. substances of, 1459^{8}
antiserum, immunol. characteristics of protein in, 2697^{6}
antiserum, protective substance in, 1455^{4}
bile soly. of, 3712^{5}.
bile soly. of, effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on, 1457^{5}.
biochemistry of, 2866^{7}
distinction from streptococcus, 1645^{2}.
effect on bile acids and soaps, 614^{2}.
Friedlander's bacillus and, 614^{2}
hemotoxin, oxidation and reduction of, 3037^{5}.
immunity to, 236^{1}.
immunizing antigens of, 446^{7}.
lysis by sodium oleate, 1457^{7}.
medium for, surface tension of, 1615^{3}
optochin action on, 2688^{4}.
serological type changes in, 2314^{4}.
sol. sp. substance of, 614^{8}
sol. sp. substances of, biol. significance of, 1459^{7}.
specific precipitates obtained from antipneumococcus serum and antibody soln. by sol. sp. substances of, 1459^{8}.
vaccines, antigenic properties of, 236^{4}.
virulence of, electrophoretic potential and, 1456^{8}, $1457^{1,2,3,8}$.
Pneumonia, blood enzymes during recurrent typhus complicated with, 232^{5}.
blood in, chem. study of, 2364^{8}.
blood serum Ca in, 237^{2}.
blood serum electrolytes in, 1107^{8}.
blood serum f. p. and concn. of serum electrolytes during lobar, changes in, 3732^{3}.
chloride retention and org. acid production in, 2366^{4}.
fatality in lobar, electrophoretic potentials on pneumococci and, 1457^{1}.
oxygen treatment of, 1856^{2}.
prenatal diet and, 2522^{3}.
thyroid and Mn treatment in acute, 3740^{1}.
urea in blood after death from, 2172^{9}.
Podalirin, in integument of seeds of *Anagyris foetida*, 1095^{7}.
Podophyllin, analysis of, 2390^{7}.
Podophyllotoxin, detn. in podophyllin, 2390^{8}.
Podophyllum, *emodi*, Himalayan, 1302^{5}.
peltatum, rhizome and roots of, 3538^{8}.
Poikilothermic animals, protein metabolism of, effect of temp. on, 2527^{7}.
Poiseuille's law. See *Laws*.
Poison gases. (See also *Lachrymators*.) 249^{2}.
ammonium fluoride as, 2701^{5}.
book, 667^{7}.
cartridge for disseminating, P 3574^{1}.
effects of, 2378^{6}.
exposure to, chamber for, 1825^{1}.
history of, 2552^{1}.
physiol. action of, 628^{9}.
Poisoning. (See also *Intoxication; Lead poisoning; Mercury; Mercury chlorides Phosphorus; Poison gases; Toxemia* other poisonous substances as *Arsenic* and "occupational" under *Diseases*.)
in chem. works, safeguards against, 1677^{6}.
by drugs, analysis of, 2205^{2}.
effect of adsorption by charcoal on, 3744^{7}.
by gases in street manholes, 634^{9}.
from gases in sugar manuf., 2914^{7}.
by manganese, 1116^{2}.
by metals at high elevation, 450^{5}.
by nitrogen oxides, 2214^{9}.
from radioactive substances, 1114^{9}, 3734^{1}.
by solvents, 116^{9}.
with thallium, 3740^{8}, 3741^{4}
treatment of industrial, 2215^{1}.
by war gases, 628^{9}.
from waters used in freshening arsenical skins and from refuse waters from cellulose factories, 3834^{4}.
Poison ivy, effect of hypodermic administration of alc.-free tinct. of, 2879^{8}.
Poisons. (See also *Fungicides; Insecticides; Sprays; Toxicology; Toxins; Venoms*.)
adsorption on charcoal, 3509^{8}.
animal, 1112^{2}.
books: Industrial, in the United States, 464^{7}. Toxicology or Effects of, 3047^{5}.
cardiac, chem. constitution of, 1812^{1}.
catalytic. see *Catalyzers*
effect on cells, identity with that of ions and nerves, 2007^{8}.
effect on enzymes, 2169^{4}.
liquid, storage and transportation of, 2749^{5}.
parasympathetic, effect on blood sugar, 3745^{6}
rat—see *Rat poisons*.
of "saliva" of *Octopus macropus*, 1872^{2}.
tolerance to, 3511^{2}.
transportation of, accidents from, 1715^{6}.
in water from shell holes, 252^{5}.
Polar compounds, formation of, by photochem. reactions, 550^{7}.
Polarimeters, physicochem. applications of, 2941^{7}.
Polarimetry, light filter for, 865^{4}, 2263^{8}.
photoelec., 2448^{7}.
Polarity, alternate, and formation of four-membered rings, 421^{3}.
alternate, effect on reactivity of Br, 1066^{2}.
alternate, in chain compds., 2839^{7}, $2840^{1,5}$.
alternate (induced), and hydrolysis of substituted α-chlorotoluene, 3161^{4}.
alternate, theory of induced, 2937^{9}.

of double bonds, 2145^{9}.
elec., of mols., 3379^{8}.
elec., of *Obelia* and frog skin and its reversible inhibition by cyanide, Et_2O and $CHCl_3$, 3467^{4}.
homo-, detn. of, 130^{8}.
homo-, of halides of 4th group, 130^{3}
optical rotation and, of substituent groups, 43^{4}, 1800^{2}, 3451^{1}.
in pressed powders, 1156^{1}.
and replacement of halogens in *o*-dichlorobenzene derivs., 2152^{7}.
substitution and, in aromatic compds., 39^{3}.
surface, effect on reaction of C_2H_4 and Cl_2, 1744^{8}
of surfaces, measuring, 1345^{9}.
theory of benzene, 3124^{4}
of valences, hypochlorous esters and, 129^{9}.
of valve effect, 2938^{4}.
Polarizability, crit. data and, 3603^{9}
Polarization. (See also *Sugar, analysis*.)
book: Das Polarisationsmikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Kolloidchemie, 2263^{9}.
of ethylenic isomers, 1734^{6}.
of fluorescent light, 871^{9}
of fluorescent light of dyestuff solns., 1052^{6}
of hydrogen atom in org. compds., 3684^{4}
of light scattered by mixts. of toluene and AcOH and MeOH and CS_2, 1030^{8}
of light scattered by org. liquids, 17^{8}.
magnetic rotation, phenomena, 727^{5}
magnetic rotatory, for the analysis of mixts., 2168^{3}.
magnetic rotatory measurements in analysis of mixts., 1757^{9}.
mol. structure and, 3124^{3}, 3602^{6}.
of radiation excited by electron impact, 1351^{6}, 2952^{5}.
of radiation scattered by an electronic system in a magnetic field, 1559^{4}.
of radio waves, 2623^{3}
of resonance fluorescence of Hg, effect of elec. fields on, 2117^{9}
of resonance fluorescence of Na, 3133^{2}.
of resonance radiation and duration of excited state, 1026^{4}
of resonance radiation, effect of alternating magnetic field on, 15^{3}
in magnetic fields, 1555^{7}
in magnetic fields, quantum theory of, 334^{4}.
of resonance radiation of Hg vapor, effect of alternating magnetic field on, 511^{3}
of Röntgen rays, effect of scattering substance on, 3266^{3}
by reflection from crystals, 1919^{6}
theory of, 3635^{8}.
rotatory, theory of, 1556^{1}
of scattered and fluorescent light, 7^{7}.
Polarization, electric, capacity at electrodes, resistance of electrolyte and, 1023^{9}
of chlorides dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 696^{1}
in contiguous immiscible electrolytes, 321^{7}
diffusion layer, 141^{9}
in electrodeposition of metals, 873^{8}.
of electrodes, 1249^{5}.
of hydrogen halogen chain, 1169^{7}.
in lead cells, effect of current and concn. on, 339^{8}
measuring, 1359^{2}.
of platinum electrodes in aq. solns. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ and $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 2939^{8}.
in salt solns., 3620^{6}.
theory of, 687^{1}.
of water solns., 3620^{7}.
of zinc electrodes in neutral and acid solns. of Zn salts, 3394^{4}.
Poles. See *Electrodes; Wood*.
Poliomyelencephalitis, analysis of, 2537^{1}.
Polishing, app. for, 128^{1}.
glass—see *Glass*.
metals, glue for, 339^{9}.
Polishing materials (See also *Abrasives; Shoe dressings, Stove polish*.) 265^{8}.
for brass, Ag, etc., P 974^{7}
for celluloid, P 3085^{1}
for engine cylinders, etc., P 2570^{1}
for furniture, P 1330^{9}.
for furniture and automobiles, P 2082
leather, 838^{2}
for leather, wood, etc., P 3338^{4}
for metals, P 1697^{6}
for metals, etc., P 650^{1}
for silverware, etc., P 268^{9}
for varnished surfaces, P 513^{3}
for wood, etc., P 3826^{7}
for woodwork, P 301^{4}
Pollens, antigenic property of, 1149^{7}
germination of, effect of alkali dissolved from cover glass on, 2349^{5}
in hay fever desensitization, 2700^{8}
ragweed, effect of heat and H ion concn. on ext. of, 2698^{6}
therapy with protein free ext., 1461^{1}
of tiger lily, chem. data on, 771^{6}
Pollopas, 1502^{9}, 1891^{4}
Pollucite, 2631^{4}
Polonium, as amphoteric element, 697^{4}
chemistry of, 3658^{1}
diffusion into Pb, 510^{8}
as radiating agent in atom disintegration, 3126^{7}
radioactivity of, effect of sun on, 3638^{4}
rays from, photographic action and luminescent power of, 3380^{8}
Polyalcohols. See *Alcohols*.
Polyamyloses. See *Amyloses*.
Polyavitaminosis, the term, 2521^{2}
Polychroism. See *Pleochroism*.
Polycyclic compounds. See *Cyclic compounds*.
Polycyclopentadiene, and derivs., 2148^{6,8}
Polycythemia, treatment with phenylhydrazine, 3742^{1}.
Polydatogenol, 2724^{2}
Polydatoside, 2723^{9}
Polyglucuronic acids, 3283^{7}
Polygonum, anthracenic derivs. in genus, 1887^{2}
cuspidatum, biochem. study of roots of, 2723^{9}
Polyhydroselenates, 3138^{2}
Polyhydrosulfates, 3138^{2}.
Polymerization, book: Oxydation, 2423^{9}
of butyraldehyde, P 1631^{1}
catalysis of, of C_2H_2, HCN and C_2N_2 by ions of inert gases, 702^{4}, 1769^{8}.
in chemistry of starch, cellulose and proteins, 692^{8}
of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{6,7}
detn. of, of fatty acids, 3252^{5}.
detn. of, of polysaccharides, 129^{6}.
of 1,5-diphenyl-$\Delta^{2,4}$-1-pentadienone derivs., 749^{7}.
in drying oils, 3825^{3}

of ethylene by means of excited Hg atoms, 1032^{4}.
in ionized org. gases, 1031^{7}.
by light, 1066^{7}.
mechanism of, of β-glucosan, 743^{7}.
of oils, 2756^{9}, 3355^{3}.
of oils and their fatty acids, 673^{2}.
of oils during drying and boiling, 3827^{3}.
photo-, of chloroethylene, 2815^{6}.
valency problem in, 1550^{7}.
of vinyl esters, P 2333^{6}.
Polymers, chem. constitution of highly polymerized compds., 3165^{3}.
mol. wt. of, detn. of upper limit by x-ray analysis, 2117^{9}
Polymethine dyes See *Dyes*
Polymorphism, changes in states of aggregation and, 853
of crystals, 3115^{2}
Polyneuritis (See also *Beriberi*, *Vitamins*.)
antineuritic yeast concentrates, 136^{1}
digestion in, 1860^{5}
gas metabolism in, 1651^{2}.
heat production in, 1834^{8}.
Polypeptide hydantoins See *Hydantoins*.
Polypeptides (See also *Dipeptides*; *Peptides*; *Tetrapeptides*, *Tripeptides*.) 381^{2}
in blood in pregnancy and puerperium, 1265^{7}
cleavage of, contr. *dl*-phenylserine, 3150^{4}
of digestion, passage into portal circulation and arrest in liver, 2194^{8}
from glutamic acid derivs., 1994^{1}
hydrolysis by enzymes, 1088^{2}
reaction with acids and with alkali, 123^{2}
in rye kernel, 221^{7}
tautomerism of, 1628^{7}, 3169^{7}.
in worts, 90^{1}
Polyporic acid*, constitution of, 1225^{3}
Polyporus, *adustus*, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1647^{7}
nidulans, 1225^{9}.
Polypseudohalides. See *Pseudohalides*
Polysaccharides, cellulose oxidation in relation to, 283^{6}
colloidal, dispersibility of, 3113^{2}
constitution of, 2829^{2}.
decompn. by enzymes, 1116^{7}
fermentation of, yeast amylase and, 3018^{1}
hydro- and oxy-cellulose, 1515^{4}.
hydrolysis by yeast, 2179^{1}.
methylation of, 743^{7}, 744^{1}
nomenclature of, 1389^{4}.
optical rotation and chem. constitution of, 1390^{6}.
in plants, histol. studies of, 1830^{6}
poly ol. of, detn. of, 129^{6}
synthesis of, 2684^{4}.
synthesis of, contg. S or Se, 2148^{4}.
Polyspirans See *Spiro compounds*
Polystictus versicolor, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1647^{6}.
Polysulfides. See *Sulfides*
Polyterpenes, synthetic, 3453^{5}
Polythionates, decompn. of, in aq. soln., 558^{9}
reaction with alkali, 559^{1}.
reaction with H_2S, 559^{4}.
stability of, effect of thiosulfate and sulfite on, 559^{2}
Polythionic acids, formation in thermal synthesis of colloidal S, 2439^{7}.
Polytoma uvella, attraction by chemotaxis, effect of compn. of compd. on, 1281^{1}.
Polytomella citri, encystment in, 1117^{7}.
Polyuria. (See also *Diuresis*.)
following extirpation of hypophysis or cerebral lesions, 1842^{4}.
Pomace, apple, detection in feeds, 2033^{7}.
apple, drying, 2030^{8}.
fruit, ext. of, P 3755^{9}.
Pomace fly. See *Drosophila*.
Pomelo. See *Grape fruit*
Ponderometric force, in gravitation and electromagnetism, 2782^{6}.
Pongamia glabra, oil of, 2895^{2}.
Pope, Frank George, obituary, 2100^{3}.
Poppy, morphine detn. in exts. of, 3777^{7}.
morphine production in, increase from lesions, 2358^{4}
sirup of, nomenclature in pharmacy, 1303^{6}.
Poppyseed oil See *Oils*.
Porcelain (See also *Ceramic ware*; *China*; *Insulators, electric*.)
app. for lab., 1539^{1}.
as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625^{9}.
centrifuge tubes of, 521^{5}.
cleaning compn. for, P 3544^{5}
colors that are undesirable in, 3219^{9}
crucible of, P 650^{8}.
dental plates, P 487^{7,8}.
driers for dry press, 3789^{1}.
for elec. purposes, 3220^{5}.
elec. resistance of, 2611^{2}
enameled ware, kiln for, P 809^{4}
firing and porosity, 3539^{2}
glazes—see *Glazes*
for insulators (high tension), 1309^{4,5}.
kilns for, SiC in, 3393^{3}.
manuf. of, P 2055^{4}
metal coating on, P 99^{9}
phys. properties of true, effect of compn. of body and glaze on, 1134^{5}
puncture voltage of, 2055^{1}.
quartz soly. in feldspar in, effect of grain size on, 1504^{3}
review, 2735^{8}
semi., kaolins from Georgia and N. C. in, 2735^{1}.
thermal expansion of whiteware, 2900^{4}.
translucency of, 2735^{9}.
wet-process elec., 3547^{2}.
zirconium oxide in manuf. of, 265^{5}.
Pores, in filter stones, detn. of diam. of, 1545^{6}.
Porosimeters, 2235^{9}
for vitrified ware, 807^{4}
Porosity, corrosion and, 2648^{3}
detn. of, app. for, 1152^{4}
in ceramic ware, 1308^{6}
in coke, 2576^{8}
of porcelain, firing and, 3339^{2}
of soil, 469^{4}.
of textiles, testing, P 3523^{1}.
Porous materials, gas flow through, rate of, 3601^{4}.
impermeable, P 2552^{4}
molding, P 848^{3}
Porphyratins, from cytochrome cleavage, 1632^{9}
natural, 3018^{3}
spectrochem. investigation of, 1245^{8}.
spectrochem. reaction of Fe, with KOH, NaCN and hydrazine hydrate, 3701^{1}
from yeast and plant seeds, 3174^{2}.
Porphyrins (See also *Coproporphyrin*; *Coproporphyrin*; *Etioporphyrin*; *Hematoporphyrin*; *Uroporphyrin*.) 2513^{7}, 3170^{4}.
action in body, effect of Ca salts on, 1266^{2}.

active H detn. in, 1815^{8}.
from blood pigment, 770^{3}
blood pigments and, 608^{6}.
of chlorocruorin, 1247^{8}.
constitution of, 1633^{9}.
from cytochrome, 1632^{9}.
detn. in urine, 3709^{6}.
diseases, recognition of, 2013^{8}.
from hydroxyhemin anhydride, 3700^{9}
natural, 57^{6,7}, 426^{1}, 3018^{3}, 3173^{4}, 3701^{1}.
sensitization by mixts. of blood serum and, 1845^{9}.
sensitizing effect of, 1845^{7}, 2513^{1}.
spectrochem. investigations on, 1215^{8}.
Porphyrinuria, 426^{1}, 608^{6}.
calcium treatment of, 1266^{3}.
congenital, pigment account of, 2878^{8}
Porphyry, of China (eastern), 2635^{4}.
Porpoises, urine of, compn. of, 1672^{5}.
Portland cement. See *Cement, hydraulic*
Portuguese, book: Vocabulario Tecnico: Portugués-Inglés-Francés, 143^{3}.
Potamogeton perfoliatus, endodermis of, macrochemistry of, 2871^{5}.
Potash. (See also *Fertilizers; Potassium, analysis; Potassium carbonates, Potassium hydroxide, Potassium oxides.*)
absorption by young rye plant, effect of light on, 1426^{1}
of Alsace (upper), 354^{1}
books. 2394^{6}, Einfuhrung in die Kaliindustrie, 1695^{5}, Die Arbeitszeitfrage in der Kaliindustrie, 1891^{5}, Die Konzerne der Kaliindustrie, 1891^{5}
consumption in Germany, 642^{3}.
corrosion of Fe, brass and bronze by water contg., 1584^{5}
cyanogen detection in, 2298^{7}
deposits, chem. equil. in formation of, 162^{3}.
effect on disease resistance of crops, 471^{7}
filtering solns. in, industry, 3781^{9}.
genesis of deposit of, relation of carbonate rocks as sediments to, 2303^{9}
from glauconite, 96^{7}
history of manuf. in U. S., 2766^{6}
industry in Germany, 3213^{3}
industry in 1925, 3781^{9}.
from leucites, P 22^{6}, 3335^{1}
in Marathon fold, Texas, 1778^{2}
from molasses residues, 307^{5}, 955^{4}
in prevention of plant and animal diseases, 1299^{7}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 971^{7}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{2}
from rocks, P 3214^{8}.
of salt deposits of Malagash, Nova Scotia, 3412^{4}.
salts, prepn. of raw, 480^{5}.
in sea waters, extn. of, 3213^{7}.
from shale from Minn., 1497^{2}
from silicates, P 3542^{7}, P 3785^{2}.
in soil, effect of manure on solv. of, 2218^{8}.
soly. in soils, 2714^{6}
Spanish deposits, 3063^{6}
in Texas, 2967^{8}.
in Texas and N. Mexico, 1196^{4}.
waste liquor from manuf. of, consumption of soap in use of water contg., 2713^{3}
waste liquors from manuf. of, corrosion of Fe, bronze and brass by, 1211^{8}.
waste, stream pollution by, 2713^{7}, 3540^{5}.
from wool-scour effluent, 3820^{6}.
Potassium. (See also *Alkali metals; Potash.*)
absorption by plants, 220^{6}.
absorption by plants, effect of light on, 2521^{1}.
absorption in soils in presence of phosphatic fertilizers, influence of soil reaction on, 470^{5}.
as antagonist to Röntgen rays and to Ra, 1649^{6}.
assimilation by plants from mineral silicates, 1424^{6}.
balance in health and in diabetes, 3180^{8}.
in blood and its ratio to Ca in essential hypertonia, 233^{8}.
in blood corpuscles (red), 2539^{1}.
in blood, in circulatory diseases, 3732^{8}.
effect of irradiation on, 940^{1}
insulin effect on content of, 1470^{2}.
in narcosis, 3743^{8}.
in blood plasma, morphine effect on, 2705^{3}
in blood serum and corpuscles, effect of hemorrhage on, 2538^{9}.
in blood serum, electrodialysis of, 3030^{1}
normal and in disease, 2014^{1}
normal and in renal disease, 441^{9}
reaction with protein, 921^{1}.
relation to ovarian function, 779^{8}
relation to vegetative nervous system, 1841^{9}
in tuberculosis, 2501^{1}
diamagnetism of, 1557^{8}
effect on action of adrenaline and of insulin, 2370^{8}
on adrenaline action on heart, 1861^{7}
on development of normal and neoplastic tissue *in vitro*, 3734^{8}
on diuresis in infants, 626.
on heart, antagonism of nonelectrolytes, 3194^{9}
on heart, counteraction by camphor of, 2193^{6}
on intestine and uterus, 1859^{8}
on intestine, 1462^{7}.
on isolated vein rings, 457
on pituitrin hyperglycemia, 2192^{9}
on saliva secretion, 1448^{5}
on uterus, 458, 2204^{9}
elec. resistance of, at low temp., 864^{9}
elec. resistance of, under pressure, 605^{8}
explosion with, 1716^{3}
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446^{1}
as heat source in earth's crust, 2116^{1}.
hydrogen absorption in vapor arcs of, 1175^{4}
infra red emission and absorption of vapor of, 1030^{8}
luminescence of vapor of, in electrodeless discharge, 3642^{9}
magnetic properties of atoms of, 2614^{6}
in muscle, effect of electrolytes on, 3497^{7}
in muscles, effect on heart function, 3498^{4}
in nutrition, 1259
in oxyhemoglobin in horse blood, 1249^{9}.
photoelec. effect (selective) of, 869^{8}
photoelec. emission and optical reflection power of, 2152^{7}
photoelec. valve coated with, 333^{9}
physiol. action of, 2357^{4}
in plant cells, localization of, 5300^{8}.
plants contg., 3716^{5}.
radioactivity of, 8^{9}
reaction with I, spectroscopy of chemiluminescence of, 1179^{1}
reaction with (solid) I, 2294^{5}
rye consumption of, 1617^{4}
in skin, 2528^{3}

in skin of mice on acid or basic diet, 3726^{9}.
in soil, effect on compn. of plants, 2033^{1}.
in soils as growth factor, 1293^{1}.
spectrum of, 17^{2}, 330^{8}, 1029^{5}, 1178^{5}, 1948^{9}, 2118^{9}, 2285^{4}, 2619^{1}, 3387^{5}, 3389^{9}.
spectrum of, in spontaneous combination with Cl, 148^{4}.
spectrum of ionized, 2616^{7}.
spectrum of reaction with $HgCl_2$, 1947^{4}.
in tears, 1419^{1}
"Treppe" formation and spasms from, 2368^{9}.
vapor pressure and thermal properties of, 3600^{9}.
vapor, thermionic phenomena of, 2943^{7}
in wheat seedlings, 1648^{6}
Potassium, analysis, detection, 1189^{8}, 2129^{7}, 2801^{7}
detection in plants, 3716^{1}
detn., 1366^{3}, 1771^{7}, 2469^{1}, 2631^{3}, 2800^{1}, 3407^{4}
detn. in fertilizers, $2221^{5,6}$.
in Li minerals, 724^{8}.
in silicates, 1576^{5}
in Na oxalate and in NaOH, 3406^{7}.
in soils, 470^{7}, 3055^{4}
in soils and plants, 3204^{6}
pipets for, 679^{9}
sepn. from Na, 3660^{6}
Potassium acetate (See also *Alkali metal acetates.*)
activity coeff. of, 3617^{8}
effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866^{8}
viscosities of solns. of, 851^{1}
Potassium alloys (See also *Alkali metal alloys.*)
amalgam, vapor pressure of, 3109^{3}
rubidium, 1927^{3}
Potassium aluminate. See *Alkali metal aluminates*
Potassium aluminum fluoride, 550^{1}
Potassium aluminum nitrate, as fertilizer, P 1290^{3}
Potassium aluminum sulfate. See *Alums*
Potassium amide (See also *Alkali metal amides.*)
reactions in liquid NH_3, 720^{8}
Potassium ammonostannite, 720^{9}
Potassium antimonyl tartrate. See *Tartar emetic*
Potassium arsenate. See *Alkali metal arsenates*
Potassium azide (See also *Alkali metal azides.*)
crystal structure of, 318^{1}.
Potassium azodisulfonate, 1571^{5}.
Potassium beryllium sulfate, thermal decompn. of, 347^{2}.
Potassium borofluoride, cesium bearing, in products of contemporary activity of Vesuvius, 3275^{6}.
Potassium bromate, reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{4}.
titration with, Me orange as indicator in, 883^{1}.
Potassium bromide, absorption of β rays by solns. of, 3127^{9}.
crystals, producing large, 2602^{6}.
crystals, "selective reflection" of x-rays by, 1758^{9}, 1759^{1}.
effect on diastatic effect of saliva, 2507^{7}
effect on liver arginase activity, 3706^{9}.
elec. cond. in single crystals and in solid solns. with KCl, 3377^{6}.
elec. cond. of, 2939^{2}.
elec. cond. of mixt. with AgBr, 2276^{5}.
equil. with HCl, 3142^{3}.
ionization of water in soln. of, 3372^{2}.
mutual soly. increase of org. compd. and, in aq. EtOH, 3116^{8}.
reaction with $MeCHICO_2H$, 861^{5}
Rontgen ray reflection from, 146^{6}.
soly. of Br in, 1161^{2}.
solns. in MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616^{5}.
system: AgBr–, 2776^{7}.
system: $AgBr–H_2O–$, 2777^{1}.
Potassium cadmiopyrophosphate, 2794^{2}.
Potassium cadmium bromide, formation of, 3119^{6}.
Potassium cadmium cyanide, isomorphism of $K_2Hg(CN)_4$ and, 2798^{4}.
Potassium carbonate. (See also *Alkali metal carbonates.*)
manuf. of, P 482^{5}, P 803^{2}
reactions with $BaSO_4$ and $PbSO_4$, 324^{8}.
reaction with ferric sulfate, 3259^{1}
specifications for, 2798^{5}
surface tension of solns. of, 2770^{6}
systems: MeOH–, EtOH– and Me_2CO–, e. m. fs. at boundaries, 2780^{5}
Potassium caseinate. See *Alkali metal caseinates*
Potassium cerium sulfates, 3401^{8}
Potassium chlorate, assay of, 159^{4}
decompn. of, catalytic effect of MnO_2 and Fe_2O_3 and their mixts. on, 2627^{2}.
effect of Fe_2O_3 on, 2272^{6}.
in presence of Fe_2O_3, 2272^{4}.
decompn. of mixts. with MnO_2, effect of pressure on rate of, 2271^{5}.
detonation rate of mixts. with Hg fulminate, 1142^{1}
effect on germination of rye, wheat, barley and oats, 3022^{4}
effect on yeast, 3308^{1}.
mol. contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118^{7}.
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{4}
weighing small amts. of, 2629^{8}.
Potassium chloride (See also *Alkali metal chlorides; Sylvite.*)
absorption by intestine, 2009^{3}
activity coeffs. calcd. from f.-p. data, 1317^{9}.
adsorption isotherms of, 3605^{2}.
antagonism to NaCl in hemolysis, 625^{3}.
in arterial hypertension treatment, 949^{6}.
from brine, P 3214^{5}
crystals, producing large, 2602^{6}
detn. in mixts. with NaCl, 2299^{4}, 2629^{6}
dispersion of, 709^{4}
effect on acetone body formation and excretion, 3719^{4}
on colloidal As_2S_3, 1933^{9}.
on diuresis, 1855^{7}
on hemolysis, 2507^{4}
on mucosa musculature of stomach, 2370^{7}
on plants, 1682^{4}.
on protoplasm of *Amoeba proteus*, 2511^{7}.
on yeast, 3308^{1}.
elec. cond. of, 3618^{5}.
in single crystals and in solid solns. with KBr, 3377^{6}.
in water and in acetone-water mixts., 1743^{6}.
elec. cond. of AmOH in equil. with soln. of, 141^{5}.
elec. cond. of, and of its binary and ternary mixts. with HCl and NaCl, 2270^{9}.

as fertilizer, 3205[9].
as fertilizer for hill soil, 86[3].
as fertilizer for tomatoes, 2041[7].
flow of, 132[5].
heat of diln. of, 1749[4].
heat of soln. of, 1749[2].
ionic equil. across a $Cu_2Fe(CN)_6$ membrane, 136[8]
ionic radius of, 3258[4].
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[2].
mixed crystals of NaCl and, flow-pressures of, 884[4].
mol. refraction of, 1028[5]
photoelec. effect in, 2785[8].
potential diff. between H electrode and quinhydrone electrode in solns of HCl and, 1191[1].
reaction: $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$, 720[8]
reaction with K_3IrCl_6, 694[8].
satn. pt. of aq. soln. of, 2459[4].
sepn. from brines, P 3214[7]
soly. in NaCl and $MgCl_2$ soln., 480[9].
soly. in H_2O, effect of Me_2CO and EtOH on, 1930[1].
soly. (mutual) increase of org. compd. and, in aq. EtOH, 3116[5].
solns. in MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616[1]
specifications for, 2798[8]
standard soln. of, 2795[5].
surface tension and activity of soln. of, 855[4]
system: $MgCl_2$–$BaCl_2$–, 2813[2]
system: K oleate–H_2O–, 1725[4].
system: $K_2C_2O_4$–H_2O–, 2466[4].
systems: MeOH–, EtOH– and Me_2CO–, e. m. fs. at boundaries, 2780[7].
system: NaCl–H_2O–, 1970[6].
transference nos. and ionic cond. of, 3119[1]
vapor pressure of, and its mixt. with NaCl, 2103[7].
Potassium chloroaurate, thermal dissocn. of, 2110[6]
Potassium chloroiridate, decompn. by heat, 694[5]
heat of soln. of, 695[1].
Potassium chloroiridite, heat of soln. of, 695[1]
reduction by Co and by $CrCl_2$ and soly. in water, 695[2].
Potassium chloropalladate, as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38[3].
Potassium chloroplatinate, decompn. by heat, 694[7].
heat of soln. of, and of reaction of, with Co, 695[1].
from K_2PtCl_4, 1765[3].
Potassium chloroplatinite, decompn. by heat, 694[9].
Potassium chlororutheniate, 3139[4, 5]
Potassium chromate. (See also *Alkali metal chromates.*)
crystal structure of, 3253[2].
effect on germination of beans and lentils, 2182[4].
photochemistry of, 3389[9]
radon effect on, 1556[9].
reaction with $AgNO_3$, effect of lyophilic colloids on, 2772[4].
Potassium chromiphosphite, 2793[8].
Potassium chromium oxalate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344[8]
Potassium chromosilicate, synthetic, 1364[6]
Potassium cobalt carbonyl cyanate, prepn. of, 2467[4].
Potassium cobalto-phosphite, 2794[1].
Potassium cobalt oxalate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344[8].
Potassium cobalt selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Potassium compounds. (See also *Alkali metal compounds; Potash.*)
ammino-, work of adding NH_3 or removing it from $KI\cdot 6NH_3$, 692[8]
sepn. from Al compds., P 649[2]
in textile printing practice, 3352[2].
Potassium copper selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Potassium copper thiosulfate, 1767[4].
Potassium cuprocyanide, hydrolysis by H_2SO_4, 3141[9].
Potassium cyanate. (See also *Alkali metal cyanates.*)
crystal structure of, 318[1]
oxidation to nitrate, 1363[7]
Potassium cyanide. (See also *Alkali metal cyanides, Cyanide process.*)
chloride detn. in, 2632[7]
effect on catalase of blood, 2337[2]
on liver arginase activity, 3706[2].
on nerves, 2020[6]
on oxidative metabolism of *Planaria dorotocephala*, 3515[5].
on O metabolism of *Planaria dorotocephala*, antagonism of anesthetics to, 3516[1]
on urease, 210[2]
melting p. of, 2103[8].
poisoning by, 3041[2]
prepn. of, 2103[8]
reaction with $C_6H_5CO_2H$ and AcH, 2906[7]
with oximes, 2322[2]
with pernitroso derivs., 595[9]
from sugar beet molasses, 2563[2]
Potassium deposits. See *Potash*
Potassium dichromate, actinoscopic reaction of, 545[5].
analysis of, 3406[2]
for analytical work, specifications for, 3406[5]
catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 by, Co salts as promoters in, 3266[6].
chromium atom in, configuration of, 2781
const. paramagnetism of, 2781[9]
effect on yeast, 3308[1].
radon effect on, 1556[4].
reactions on boundary between solns. of $Pb(NO_3)_2$ in water and of, in gelatin, 1010[7]
titrations with, diphenylamine and K ferricyanide as indicators in, 2963[7]
Potassium diiodoselenocyanate, 346[1].
Potassium dimolybdomalate, 1181[9].
Potassium diphenyl phosphate, hydrolysis by phosphatase, 3701[4]
Potassium dithionate, formation of, 1187[1].
system: H_2O–BaS_2O_6–, 2293[8].
Potassium ferrate, 157[1]
Potassium ferricyanide, absorption of β rays by, 3127[9].
as indicator in titrations with $K_2Cr_2O_7$, 2963[7].
manuf. of, P 3065[6]
methemoglobin formation from hemoglobin by, 1099[8].
polarization of Pt electrodes in aq. solns. of, 2939[2].
reaction with blood pigments, 926[1].
with carbohydrates, 742[4]
with hemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin and carbonylhemoglobin, 1821[8]
with morphine, 691[1]

with $Na_2N_2O_2$, 1769^{9}.
Potassium ferriphosphite, 2793^{9}.
Potassium ferrocyanide. (See also *Alkali metal ferrocyanides*.)
compds. with ferrocyanides of Co, Ni, Fe, Sn and Sb, 2797^{6}.
decompn in light, 1357^{6}.
effect on case-hardening, 3428^{4}.
as iron source for plants, 1298^{1}.
oxidation by Br water, rate of, 1348^{3}
polarization of Pt electrodes in aq. solns. of, 2939^{1}
precipitation of colloidal $Fe(OH)_3$ with, 3609^{6}.
soly. of, 1160^{6}.
Potassium fluoborate. See *Potassium borofluoride*.
Potassium fluoride. (See also *Alkali metal fluorides*.)
analysis of KHF_2, 1966^{6}
heat of formation of KF, 2111^{1}
photoelec. effect in KF, 2785^{8}
Potassium fluorosulfonate, prepn of, 2293^{8}.
Potassium fluosilicate, manuf. of, P 1499^{1}.
Potassium formate, effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866^{6}
reaction velocity with I, 1953^{9}
viscosity of *N* soln. of, 851^{3}
Potassium halides (See also *Alkali metal halides*.)
equil of amalgams with mixts. of Na halides and, ionic activity *vs* concn in, 2932^{1}
potentials of mercurous halide electrodes in aq solns of, 3377^{1}
soly in alc -water mixts, 2772^{9}, 2773^{1}.
system. Pb halide water-, 3402^{5}.
trihalides, spectrum of, 2451^{6}
Potassium hydrogen permonosulfate, prepn. of, 1573^{2}.
Potassium hydroxide (See also *Alkalies*.)
activity coeff of, 1935^{9}
activity coeffs. in solns. of KBr and KI, 3372^{9}.
adsorbents for, 2104^{1}
adsorption by cellulose, 2771^{4}
alc, as catalyst for racemization of optically active ketones, 2325^{1}.
analysis of, 3406^{6}.
for analytical work, specifications for, 3406^{4,8}.
bubbles in aq. solns. of, surface phenomena of, 2605^{6}.
manuf. from crude potash, 2621^{8}.
potassium detn in, 3406^{7}.
reaction: $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$, 720^{8}
reaction of alc., with arylhydroxylamines, 2153^{7}
reaction of alc, with chloronitrobenzene, 1793^{6}.
reaction of fused, with EtOH, with AcH, and with Me_2CO, 1588^{2}.
reaction with carbohydrates, 3692^{3,9}.
with $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, 3259^{1}.
with Fe porphyratins, 3701^{1}.
recovery from beet molasses or fermentation residues, P 676^{1}.
sepn. from NaOH, P 482^{8}, P 802^{9}.
solid soln with NaCl, P 2566^{3}.
specifications for, 2798^{8}.
Potassium hypochlorite. (See also *Alkali metal hypochlorites*.)
reaction: $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$, 720^{8}.
Potassium iodate, acid salt $[KH(IO_3)_2]$ as volumetric standard, 348^{6}.
adsorption isotherms of, 3605^{6}.
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{4}.
standardization of HCl against, 1040^{9}, 2129^{1}.
Potassium iodide, absorption by skin, 1091^{7}.
absorption of β-rays by solns. of, 3127^{9}.
absorption spectra in solns., variability in relation to charge distribution in mols., 3130^{8}.
absorption spectra of KI_3, 2120^{1}.
actinoscopic reaction of, 545^{7}.
adsorption isotherms of, 3605^{8}.
crystals, producing large, 2602^{6}.
crystal structure of, 131^{1}.
effect in N fertilizers, 259^{1}.
effect on circulation, 1856^{9}.
on colloidal As_2S_3, 1933^{9}.
on diastatic effect of saliva, 2507^{7}.
on I loss from alc. solns., 3208^{9}.
on liver arginase activity, 3706^{9}.
on yeast, 3308^{1}.
elec. cond. of, 3618^{5}.
elec. cond. of aq. solns of, effect of I on, 1015^{3}
elec cond. of mixt. with AgI, 2276^{5}.
formation of KI_3 from KI, 3119^{5}
in goiter prevention in pregnant ewes, 450^{4}
iodine soly. in, 1938^{7}.
peptizing action on gelatin in H_2O, 3626^{3}
photoelec effect in, 2785^{8}.
purity of com, 2559^{9}.
reaction velocity with $K_2S_2O_8$, 1953^{9}.
reaction with $MeCHBrCO_2H$, 861^{5}
reaction with $SnCl_4$, 25^{8}.
soly of I in, 1161^{4,5}
solns in MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616^{5}.
spectrography of solns. of mixts of I and, 3119^{4}.
spectrum of, 2789^{9}
system HgI_2-acetone-, 2035^{9}
Potassium iododiselenocyanate, 346^{1}
Potassium ion. (See also *Alkali metal ions*.)
absorption and liberation of, in colloids of clay, 2890^{2}.
absorption by intestine, 2009^{3}
in blood, effect on reaction and ion equil, 1098^{4}.
coagulation of Au sols by, 3613^{4}.
detn. in ocular fluids, 2507^{1}.
effect on autolytic NH_3 formation in tissues, 3726^{5}
on blood sugar, 1164^{1}
on cardiac fibers of vagus, 1162^{3}.
on concn. in intestine and uterus, 1860^{8}.
on diuresis, 1855^{2}.
on edema in nephritis, 237^{4}
on gastric gland secretion, 1275^{8}
on pituitrin blood-sugar reaction, 449^{3}.
on sugar assimilation by oxygenated yeast, 1829^{6}.
on urine secretion, 777^{7}.
on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylic acid, 3611^{4}.
hydration of, 536^{2}.
muscle tonus and, 3497^{6}.
permeability of plant cells to, 3022^{4}.
size of, effect on equation of state for KCl, 1928^{3}.
transference no. in KNO_3, 3118^{6}.
Potassium iron sulfate. See *Alums*.
Potassium lead bromides, 3402^{5}.
Potassium lead chlorides, 3402^{5}.
Potassium lead iodide, 3402^{5}.

Potassium lead nitrate, 879[9].

Potassium magnesium chloride. See *Alkali metal magnesium chlorides; Carnallite*.

Potassium magnesium sulfate, thermal decompn. of, 347[2].

Potassium manganioxalate, decompn. in light, 3646[8].

Potassium mercury chloride, formation of, 3119[5].
satn. pt. of aq. soln. of, 2459[4].

Potassium mercury cyanide, isomorphism of $K_2Zn(CN)_4$ and, 2798[2].

Potassium mercury iodides, 2935[9].

Potassium mercury oxalates, 2466[4,5].

Potassium meta-arsenite, oxidation by atm. O, kinetics of, 1017[4].

Potassium metabisulfite, spectrum of, 541[9], 1355[6].

Potassium metaphosphate, luminescence of, U as activator of, 2286[4].
system $Na_4P_2O_7$–, ionization in, 2614[3].

Potassium molybdenum bromides, 2796[8].

Potassium nickelo-phosphite, 2794[1].

Potassium nickel selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].

Potassium nitrate. (See also *Alkali metal nitrates*.)
absorption of β-rays by, 3127[5].
absorption spectra in solns., variability in relation to charge distribution in mols., 3130[4].
Beer's law in dil. solns. of, 3620[6].
decompn. of, 2467[1].
effect on growth of wheat roots, 2181[1]
as fertilizer, 258[9]
heat of diln. of, 1749[4]
manuf. of, in Mongolia, 788[9].
mutual soly. increase of org. compd. and, in aq. EtOH, 3116[8]
production in Germany 200 years ago, 1132[2].
reaction with Sn_2H_2, 1768[1].
spectrum of, 3250[1].
system $(NH_4)_2SO_4 + 2KNO_3 \rightleftarrows 2NH_4NO_3 + K_2SO_4$, 537[8]
system. $Pb(NO_3)_2$–$Ba(NO_3)_2$–H_2O–, 879[9].
system. K_2SO_4–H_2O, 693[4].
systems. K_2SO_4–H_2O–, $NaNO_3$–H_2O–, and H_2O–Na_2SO_4–K_2SO_4–$NaNO_3$–, 1164[1,8].
system. H_2O–NH_4NO_3–, 693[4].
transference no. of K ions in, 3118[4].

Potassium nitrite, surface tension of solns. of, 2770[6].

Potassium osmate, as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38[3].

Potassium oxalate. (See also *Alkali metal oxalates*.)
effect on blood glucolysis rate, 2539[4].
effect on blood sugar detns., 1824[1].
photochem. reaction with I, measurement of energy absorption attending, 1032[6].
reaction with I, effect of intensity of illumination on velocity of, 2123[4].
system: HgC_2O_4–H_2O–, 2466[4].
system: KCl–H_2O, 2466[4]
system: water–, 3143[2].

Potassium oxides, 2626[9].
reduction of, 2103[8]

Potassium palladium oxalate, prepn. and properties of, 2625[4].

Potassium pentaborate. See *Alkali metal pentaborates*.

Potassium pentaformatothoriate, 1569[6].

Potassium pentathionate, decompn. of, in aq. soln., 559[1].

Potassium perborate. See *Alkali metal perborates*.

Potassium perchlorate. (See also *Alkali metal perchlorates*.)
crystal structure of, 526[1], 3597[4].
detn. of, 3660[6].

Potassium permanganate, crystal structure of, 526[1], 3597[4].
desoxidation in alk. soln., 3259[3].
effect on tetanus toxin, 3731[8].
effect on yeast, 3308[1].
manganese atom in, configuration of, 2781[5].
-manganese dioxide electrode, 1940[7].
manuf. of, analytical control in, 3145[2]
mixt. with thyroid ext., 3777[4].
oxalic acid oxidation by, 1163[4].
oxidation of mixed soln. of 2 reducing agents with, 2775[7].
oxidimetric detns. by, 3661[1].
radon effect on, 1556[9]
reaction velocity with $H_2C_2O_4 + MnSO_4 + H_2SO_4$, 1953[9].
reaction with H_2S, 1186[9].
reduction of, velocity of, 160[5]
reduction with org. reducing gases, prepn. of colloidal MnO_2 by, 3111[9]
solid soln. with $BaSO_4$, P 2566[1]
specifications for, 2798[5].
spectrum of, 1952[3]
standardization of, 1770[7]
standardization of, fixanals for, 1771[2].
standardization of thiosulfate solns. with, 2630[5]
titration of arsenious acid with, 3145[1]
titration with H_3AsO_3, 2142[6]
in water for poultry, 252[3]

Potassium persulfate, corrosion of Cu, brass or bronze by, 2770[8]

Potassium phenoxide, detection of moisture in, 2840[7].
prepn. of, 2840[7].

Potassium phosphate. (See also *Alkali metal phosphates*.)
crystal structure of KH_2PO_4, 526[2]
effect of KH_2PO_4 on diuresis, 1855[7]

Potassium plumbopyrophosphate, 2794[2].

Potassium polyselenide, 559[5].

Potassium polysulfide. (See also *Alkali metal polysulfides*.) 559[6].
as fungicides, 2223[6].
prepn. of, 2294[8]

Potassium pyrocatechol aquotungstate, 557[3].

Potassium pyrosulfite. See *Potassium metabisulfite*.

Potassium salts. (See also *Alkali metal salts; Fertilizers; Potash*.)
properties of, comparison with Na salts, 2103[7].
of saliva, action of vegetative poisons on, 456[9].
sepn. from Na salts, NH_4 oxalate as reagent for, 1189[6]
in soil media, effect on carbohydrate metabolism of plants, 297[4].
from sugar beet molasses, 2593[9].
vol. change in dissoln. of, theory of internal pressure and, 2931[2].

Potassium silicate. See *Alkali metal silicates*.

Potassium sodium tartrate, chromium extn. from leather by means of, 3834[4].
crystn. of, P 1696[1].
crystals, angle variation during growth of, 2602[4]

Potassium sulfates. (See also *Alkali metal sulfates*.)
oxidation with F, 2794[3].
$KHSO_4$, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
reaction with F, 2293[5].
K_2SO_4, activity coeff. of, 1347[9], 1935[8].
as fertilizer, 3205[9].
reaction with F, 2293[5].
specifications for, 2798[8].
system: $(NH_4)_2SO_4 + 2KNO_3 \rightleftarrows 2NH_4NO_3 + K_2SO_4$, 537[8].
system: $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$-H_2O-, 3401[7].
system: HNO_3-H_2O-, 693[5].
systems: KNO_3-H_2O-, Na_2SO_4-H_2O-, and H_2O-Na_2SO_4-$NaNO_3$-KNO_3-, 1161[5,6].
Potassium sulfide. See *Alkali metal polysulfides; Potassium polysulfide*.
Potassium sulfite. See *Alkali metal sulfites*.
Potassium tartrate, $KHC_4H_4O_6$, detn. of, 1043[2]
effect on wine development, 3771[3].
Potassium tellurite, in differential media, 1645[7]
Potassium thiosulfate, reaction velocity of KI with, 1953[9]
Potassium tin iodide, 25[9]
Potassium trihalides See under *Potassium halides*
Potassium triiodide. See under *Potassium iodide*.
Potassium tripyrocatecholatomanganate, 717[6].
Potassium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2]
Potassium triselenocyanate, 346[1].
Potassium trithionate, decompn. of, in aq. soln., 559[1]
Potassium uranylphosphite, 2793[7].
Potassium vanadate, 558[1].
Potassium vanadium sulfate, 2626[3].
Potassium zinc cyanide, isomorphism of $K_2Cd(CN)_4$ and, 2798[2]
Potassium zinc selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[6]
Potato (See also *Sweet potato*.)
acid- and base-forming elements in peeled raw, 459[7]
adsorbing power of, 1739[3].
black heart of, 2351[4].
bud inhibition and apical dominance of, effect of thiourea on, 2351[2].
cellulose content of, 3476[6].
compn. of Colorado, 3714[2].
disease resistance of, fertilizing in relation to, 471[5,8].
drying of, P 1288[3].
fertilizer expts. on, 962[3].
fertilizers for, 88[1], 1681[8], 3057[7].
$Ca(NO_3)_2$ as, 3531[2].
potash as, 642[8], 1683[1].
fertilizers (nitrogenous) for, 3531[1].
fertilizing, effect of method on yield, 1488[7].
germination of, 2350[9].
growth in sand cultures, effect of nutrient solns. on, 1298[3].
leaf-roll disease, effect on compn. of tuber and "mother tuber," 2182[9].
moisture and N in, variation during growth and storage, 434[1].
oxidation mechanism of, 1840[4].
ripening and maturing of, 3716[9].
soft rot of, differentiating bacteria causing, 3481[2].
soils for, 2220[1].
starch extn. from, without loss in nutrients, 3319[6].
tuberization in, chem. changes in, 3483[4].
tuber tissue, isoelec. pt. for, 2352[2].
wart disease in, soil treatment for, 88[1], 2385[4].
wart disease in, treatment with S, 3769[5].
Potato beetle. See *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
Potential, electric. (See also *Overvoltage; Photoelectric effect, Photoelectricity; Piezoelectricity; Thermoelectric effect; Thermoelectricity*.)
of accumulators, dependence on amt of acid present, 2267[3].
of aluminum, 864[8].
in animal organism, theory of, 430[2].
at anodes of Cu and Ag, periodic changes in, 3377[3].
biol., Röntgen ray effect on, 3303[7]
book: Studien uber d. elektromotorische Verhalten d. Aluminiums u. seine Verflüchtigung als Halogenid, 700[5].
at boundary of 2 liquid phases, 328[4], 1023[7]
at boundary of 2 liquid phases, thermodynamic difference of, 2780[4].
of cadmium Mg alloys, 1165[9].
of calcium electrodes, 2939[5].
of carbon arcs with arbitrarily varying currents, 339[2]
cathode fall in Kr and Xe, 1025[7].
in cell, seat of, 874[5].
of cells of pairs of reference electrodes, 2112[2].
of cells, origin of differences between interior and exterior, 1246[9].
of chromium ions, 2417[8].
of colloids of cells and tissues, effect on staining capacity, 1817[5]
concn., of solns contg. acid, 327[9].
of copper oxide electrodes, 1023[2].
of copper refining cells, 3394[1].
of copper to cuprous ion, 1745[9].
of copper-Zn cell, increasing, 2954[9].
crit., 2947[4].
of emanation, 2450[6]
of hydrogen, 211[6].
of light atoms, 2618[3].
of mercury vapor, 3128[9].
of oxygen, 2790[6].
of secondary electron emission from Fe, Ni and Mo, 7[2].
current e. m. f. curves of Ni and Al, 141[8].
decompn., of metallic chlorides dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690[1].
dependence of time-lag of sparking on, 2451[8].
diffusion, liquid boundaries and, 2938[4].
distribution in layer of liquid dielec. medium, 2780[7].
effect on corrosion rate of Fe in presence of CO_2 and air, 2648[4]
effect on current efficiency in electrolysis, 3394[6].
electrode, 532[3].
of aldehydes, as a measure of their reactivity, 2977[4].
of calomel, effect of temp. on, 2611[2].
electrokinetics and, 2779[4].
of manganese and its alloys, 3123[7].
of mercury against its ions in aq. methanol, acetone and pyridine, 1347[5].
Nernst's theory of, 2104[9].
significance of, 2446[4].
for steel, 2644[9].
of thallium, 2276[8].

theory of, 687[2].
of electrodes (heterogeneous), 2780[2].
in electrolysis, graphic analysis of, 1359[3].
of electrolytic cell, app. for measuring, 2447[4].
excitation, of N band spectra, 1355[1].
excitation, of spectra A II and Ne II, 1950[2].
of fluorine, 141[7], 697[6], 1937[9], 2938[5]
formation of, hydration and adsorption in mechanism of, 2939[4].
of glycocoll solns., effect of neutral salts on, 3629[9]
between hydrogen electrode and quinhydrone electrode, 1194[1].
of hydrogen electrode, change with pressure, 1169[9].
of hydrogen electrode, effect of Ra rays on, 1352[4].
of hydrogen in presence of catalytic Ni and Cu, 1548[2].
increase when reducing agents are added to oxidants, 2272[2]
ionization, absorption spectra and, 2118[7].
Bohr theory and, 3636[2].
calcn. of, 331[4]
effect on thermodynamic stability, 1749[5]
of hydrogen, 350[7].
of ionized Mn, 2784[9].
of methane, 3129[8]
of Nt and HF, 145[6]
of NO mol., 2614[5]
for nitrogen compds., 2787[6]
of nitrogen in relation to its neg. band spectrum, 704[1]
by positive ion impact, 2281[2]
of rare earth elements, 2945[8]
relation to chem. function of the elements, 331[5]
of silver, 2946[3]
of stripped O atoms, 1351[4]
of ionization and activation, 10[8]
of ionization and of resonance, 2616[7]
of iron amalgam, 3618[7]
kinetic, 1740[7].
kinetic, difference from thermodynamic potential, 1750[7].
liquid, elimination of, 1931[1].
liquid junction, thermodynamic method of computing, 3632[9]
measurement of single boundary, 111[5]
measurements of HCl contg. sucrose, 3123[7].
membrane, detn. of concn. of combined ions from measurements of, 2343[3]
of membranes, 2194[7].
of metals in contact with salt fusions, 2276[8]
of metals, surface structure and, 1946[4].
from movement of aq. and non-aq. phases in elec. field, 532[1].
of non rusting steel, 3438[2]
oxidation, of cells, 2337[1].
effect of electrode material on, 1169[8].
in liquid NH_3 involving quaternary NH_4 radicals and alkali metals, 3633[9]
of reaction $MnO_4^- + 4H^+ + 3e = MnO_2 + 2H_2O$, 1940[7]
in system Cl-I HCl H_2O, 692[9].
of system SeO_2 Se, 3628[7].
oxidation reduction, of cell interior, 1999[8].
of meriquinones, 2779[6].
of org. substances, 328[2].
of reversible systems, 2611[9].
of *Valonia*, 2691[9]
in ozonizer (Siemens), detn. of, 2922[4].
of parchment and collodion membranes, 1015[6,7].
in passage of metallic ions through liquid dielectric media, 2780[3].
of photoactive cell contg. a fluorescent electrolyte, 1357[8], 2914[1], 3644[5].
photochem., 337[8].
of pneumococci, 1456[8], 1457[1,2,3,8].
of pneumococci in presence of Na oleate, 1458[2].
of polarizable primary cell, effect of superposed a. c. on, 3394[2].
reduction, in cell suspensions, 2779[9].
resonance, of helium, 2613[2].
of semipermeable collodion membranes in case of NaCl and Congo red, 864[1]
of single metal crystals, 326[2].
skin, electrode for measurements of, 1824[5]
solvent and, 3377[1]
sparking, effect of temp. on, 1175[2], 3638[9]
of standard Cd cells with Cd Sn Hg electrode, 327[8]
steels (C and Cr), 3437[9]
of steels differing only in C content, 2643[8].
in submaxillary gland, 3475[1].
vapor tension of metals and, 1344[7]
Volta effect, 3123[5].
Potentiometers, 522[8], 845[2,4].
in analysis of alkaloid solns., 2391[7]
deflection, 1731[4]
for hydrogen ion concn. measurement, 2433[6]
recording, for H detn. in water, 967[4]
Potheads, compds. for, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[5]
Pots. See *Ola*
Potter, Charles Etty, obituary, 2100[7]
Pottery. (See also *Ceramic ware*.)
decorating, P 3790[1]
drying of, temp. and humidity regulation in, P 976[4]
from Gallic "oppidum de Vindalium," 1504[2]
manuf. of, equipment for, 1504[3]
modeled treatment of, 3788[7]
from Nyasaland clays, 98[7]
Potting compounds, foam in, 3089[9]
Powders. See also *Coal*, *Explosives*, *Fuel*, *Particles*.
density detn. of, app. for, 1923[5]
elec. charge of difficultly sol. , effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3003[7]
extn. of, filter presses for, 2921[7]
mech. compn. of, app. for detg., P 681[8].
metallic, P 3337[7]
particle sepn. from, app. for, 3838[9]
phys. chem. processes occurring when, are baked together without melting, 3598[7].
polarity in pressed, 1156[9]
reactions with gases, P 1876[7]
surface areas of, detn. of relative, 2731[7]
weighing of, reduction to vacuum of, 2600[1]
Powellite, crystal structure of, 2601[1]
Power. (See also *Electric power*, *Fuels*; *Gas*, *illuminating and fuel*.)
book: The Chemistry of Power Plant, 658[7]
for chem. plants, 2125[8]
from coal by-products, 3342[4]
consumption by combined steam power and heating plant, 1510[8].
consumption in iron and steel industries of Pittsburgh, 354[9]
development of, chemistry and, 3756[7].
distribution of, role of industry in, 3756[8].
economy in, 491[8].
energy distribution, 1477[3].
future sources of, 3756[9].

industrial load in U. S., distribution on Jan. 1, 1924, 122[5].
in iron industry of Sweden, 1200[4].
from mineral fuels, 3756[8].
in paper-pulp industry, 1517[4,5].
plant piping, 1875[3].
steam and Hg in relation to, 3633[7].
super, development, by product coke ovens and, 3756[7].

Power, Frederick Belding, biography, 476[6].

Pozzuolanas, nitrifying power of, 256[9].
thermal behavior of, and their reactivity in solid state with some oxides and alk. earth carbonates, 1896[8].

Praseodymium, adsorption of H by, 1158[3].
ionization potential of, 2945[9]
spectrum of, 2791[6], 2943[9], 3641[9]

Praseodymium, analysis, detn., 27[2].

Praseodymium borates, $Pr_2B_2O_6$, $Pr_2B_4O_9$, and $Pr_2B_6O_{12}$, 3658[1,2].

Praseodymium chromate, 879[4]

Praseodymium cobalt nitrate, soly. of, 3258[1].

Praseodymium cuprosulfite, 558[6]

Praseodymium cuprothiosulfate 58[8].

Praseodymium hydroxide, precipitation of, 27[2].

Praseodymium lactate, prepn. and properties of, 2797[1].

Praseodymium magnesium nitrate, soly. of, 3258[1]

Praseodymium nickel nitrate, soly. of, 3258[1]

Praseodymium nitrate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[8].

Praseodymium oxides, 341[6].
crystal structure of Pr_2O_3, 3597[7].

Praseodymium phosphate, 3658[2].

Praseodymium praseodymate, 344[8].

Praseodymium uranyl sulfite, 558[6].

Praseodymium zinc nitrate, soly. of, 3258[1].

Precious stones. See *Gems*.

Precipitates. (See also *Liesegang rings*.)
color of, influence of adsorption on, 686[5]
hemolysin in heterogenetic, 1661[4].
ignition of, likely to be reduced by hot carbonaceous material, 3660[2].
measurement of vol. of, analysis by, 2469[4].
particles in, detn. of size distribution of, 469[7].
stirring, app. for, 522[2]
washing app. for, 2921[7]

Precipitation. (See also *Cyanide process*, *Separation*.)
of dust in port. cement mills, app. for, 2236[7].
elec., 150[9], 151[1], 340[2], P 1568[3]
app. for, P 714[9], P 715[1], P 876[3], P 1360[7,8], P 1958[3], P 2127[3], P 2290[2], P 2462[6], P 3398[4].
in brown coal briquet factories, 811[7], 1567[2], 2904[3], 3554[3].
in cement plants, 2237[6].
in chem. industry, 2125[5].
by Cottrell app., radio interference from, 1761[9]
in gas streams, 3648[7].
from P vapors, P 2162[8].
phys. theory of, 1956[7].
of rubber on metals and wood, 3839[7].
from smoke and gas, 1567[1].
for SO_3 purification, 1520[7].
of tar from gas, 2242[9].
in textile industries, 714[3].
electrometric study of, water-alc. mixts. in, 1770[4].
fractional, 1009[8], 1935[2].
of inorg. chemicals, losses in, 955[7].
of metals in solns. by gas, app. for, P 1541[1].
stages of, 854[6].

Precipitin reaction, in animal relationship study, 1461[3]
antigen and antibody in, 1455[6].
autolysate-, in typhoid fever, 2196[8].
blood serum in, classification of, 1266[9].
effect of proteins, *d*-glucose and sucrose on, 2365[4].

Precipitins. (See also *Agglutinins*.)
of hemoglobin, 1270[2]
milk reaction to, of blood serum, 1669[2].
specificity of bacterial globulins for homologous, 2365[7]

Pregnancy. (See also *Abderhalden reaction*.)
acetonuria in, 3031[9].
acid base equil. of blood in, 628[6], 3729[3].
adrenaline content of blood in, effect of placenta and hypophysis on, 2705[6].
albuminuria of, 1109[4].
amino acid excretion in urine in, 3497[6].
bile in, cholesterol content of, 1845[6]
bile in, lipoid content of, 1845[6]
blood and blood sugar during, effect of changes in, 1264[2]
blood coagulability during, 3733[8].
blood in, amino acids and polypeptides of, 1265[7]
blood lipoids in, 621[6].
blood serum in, enzyme content of, 3034[3].
lipoids of, 3031[6].
lipolytic enzymes in, 1453[7].
nephelometry of, 1822[7].
photochem. reaction of, 2015[1].
blood sugar in, 945[2], 3031[8].
carbohydrate metabolism in, 1667[7]
cerebrospinal fluid in, cholesterol in, 942[7].
cholesterol in blood and duodenal fluid during, 1453[6]
complement deviation by serum in, 3736[7].
corpus luteum in, myelins in, 2009[5].
diagnosis of, 235[3], 2364[2].
diuresis and metabolism in, action of I-thyroglobulin on, 780[2].
edema of, origin of, 3187[2].
gastric juice in, 2362[6].
glucosuria of, insulin effect on, 1662[1].
goiter prevention in, with KI, 450[4].
hemoglobin in, resistance of, 3035[1].
insulin and glucose in, 1272[4]
internal secretion, basal metabolism and transformation of protein in, 3733[4].
ketosis in, 3036[8].
kidney function in, 1108[1], 3032[3].
effect of displacement of ions in blood on, 1265[6].
indicanemia as test of, 3032[4].
metabolism in, 1106[8], 1264[6].
metabolism of cholesterol and phosphatides in, 1834[9].
mineral utilization by ewes during, 225[5].
pigment metabolism of liver in, 3032[3].
skin resistance during, 945[8]
syphilis treatment in, 3039[4].
tetany of, guanidine poisoning and, 1451[7].
tissues in, cholesterol and phosphatide distribution in, 1839[2].
toxemia of, acidosis tendency in, 3731[4].
toxemia of, edema in, 3503[8].

toxicosis in, acetone body concn. in blood in, 235^6.
trypsin flocculation reaction in serum in, 1662^3.
in tuberculosis, prognostic value of blood cholesterol of, 1847^6.
urobilinemia in, 3028^6
vitamin A storage by young white rats by feeding horseflesh to mother during, 616^9.
vitamin B intake in, 3720^5
water metabolism in, 779^9.

Prehnite, 3409^3.
in dolerite, 2805^5.
of Fichtelgebirge, 885^1.
from Mount Botogail in Siberia, 3667^9.

Preservation. (See also *Foods*, *Meat; Wood;* etc.)
of org. materials, P 2215^6

Preservatives (See also *Food; Wood;* etc.)
chem. constitution and properties of, 3712^7.

Preserves. See *Conserves*.

Press. (See also *Filters*.)
for extn. of palm oil, 3582^6.
for oil seeds, 514^5
for paraffin, etc., P 316^9
soap, 304^2.

Press board See *Paper board*.

Press cake. See *Oil cake*

Pressure (See also *Atmosphere*, *Blood pressure; Compressibility*, *Manometers*, *Osmotic pressure*, *Vacuum; Vapor pressure*, *Vacuum*.)
coeff. of cohesion in metals, 1736^9
controlling, in x-ray tubes, etc., P 317^4.
crit.—see *Critical constants*
effect on absorption of HCl in infra red, 1550^7
on decompn. rate of $KClO_3$-MnO_2 mixts., 2271^5.
on equil. of binary systems, 1021^1, 1164^8, 3627^4.
on explosion wave formation, 3570^9
on kidney, 1867^4
on potential of H electrode, 1109^9.
on salt deposit mineral, 884^2.
on surface tension, 2938^3
on thermal cond. of gases, 2111^4
on viscosity of liquids, 133^7, 1737^7.
in explosion of gaseous mixts. at high ds., 1524^2.
of explosions in closed vessels, measurement of, 1141^8.
of gases, relation to temp. and d., 1736^9.
high, alkali metals under, 1542^8
catalytic hydrogenation of CO group at, 3163^9
catalytic reduction of CO group in aromatic compds. at, 2487^6
catalytic synthesis at, 1937^5
in chem. industry, 2712^3
elec. resistance of K under, 698^4
pump for circulating gases under, 1439^5
reactions, app. for, 2765^7.
reactions between gases at, 3373^7
hydrogenation under, at high temp., 1587^9.
indicators for boilers in sugar factories, 1532^8.
inter-mol. forces and, 143^7
internal, and free space, 3595^5
history of, 1178^2.
theory of, 133^4.
theory of, vol. change in dissoln. and, 2931^7
low, adsorption of gases by activated charcoal at, 1346^4.
low, catalytic hydrogenation at, 382^9.
measurement of, app. for, 1731^4.
in can of food, 72^6.
device for, for use in molding cement mortar briquets, 3791^3.
of hydriodic acid gas, 3595^4.
in mold of brown coal briquet press, 2241^1.
in oxygen bomb detns., 1193^2.
recording small differences, app. for, 2922^1.
reduced, metabolism under, 1836^9
regulation in distns., app. for, 3101^5.
regulation of, of gas at oil wells, P 662^9
regulators, 522^3, P 848^4, 2739^7, 3592^3.
seal for gases under, P 2099^1
susceptibility of diamagnetic gases and, 2781^2.
temp. charts, 686^3.
treating materials continuously under, app. for, P 2068^8.
in vacuum pumps, regulator for, 2765^8
in vacuum, variation with temp., 3382^4

Pressure gage See *Manometers*

Priestley, Joseph, 3594^3.

Primers. See *Detonators*, *Cartridges*.

Primeverase, in emulsion of almonds, 435^1, 1632^5.

Primeverose, 1631^8.
from enzymic hydrolysis of rhamnicoside, 220^7

Primeverosidase, 1631^8
in emulsin of almonds, 435^1, 1632^6.

Primeverosides, 1631^8

Primroses (*Primula*), flowers of, substitute for, 3536^1.
saponin of *Primula elatior*, effect on cholesterol content of serum, 3509^9

Primula. See *Primrose*

Primulic acid, toxicity of, and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202^9

Printing (See also *Dyeing*, *Engraving*, *Photography; Inks*.) P 3273^1
blankets of rubber for, P 974^8
blanket with nitrocellulose back and rubber face, P 1697^4
book, reproductions for, P 556^4
colloid chemistry and, 3579^7
collotype plate for, P 1362^4
electrodeposited surfaces of Cr or Cr alloy, P 2126^9.
intaglio plates or cylinders, photographic and C. tissue resist etching process for producing, P 1569^3
multicolor, P 3354^8
photocollographic plates, P 2292^8
photocollographic plates, film for, P 3399^7
of photographs in natural colors on paper, P 715^9.
photomech. plates, P 155^2.
photomech. plates, colloids for, P 974^4
photomech., surfaces for, P 974^3, P 1184^1, P 1961^2, P 3216^8.
plates for, from celluloid, P 504^4.
Cr plating on, 1565^4.
electroplating, P 342^7.
photographically sensitive compn. for, P 1569^4.
reproducing half tone, P 155^1.
polychromatic "security" print, P 1184^2
surfaces for, P 804^9.

Procaine, anesthetic action of, modification by

cephalin and its decompn. products, 1464[1].
borax solns. of, 2390[4].
color reaction of, 2300[9].
diffusion into gelatin contg. lecithin, 427[2].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
distinguishing from cocaine, 2225[7].
effect on small intestine, 452[3].
on sphincter muscle of gall bladder, 2701[8].
on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859[3].
esters of the type of, 3168[7]
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of sterilization on, 1131[3]
as local anesthetic, 1851[1].
potentiation of solns. of, 1852[4].
synergistic analgesia and anesthesia with, 1851[4].
Producer gas. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*
Proganol, silver content of, 3778[4].
Projectiles, bands on, alloy for, P 35[9].
guanidine picrate in, P 112[9].
hand grenades, 3237[7].
Projection screens. See *Screens.*
Prolamines, immunological properties of, 626[9].
isoelec pts. of, 1420[7].
"Prolectite," 1776[8].
Proline (*2 pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid*)
attempted synthesis of, 2493[1]
and derivs., 1621[8].
detn in hydrolytic products, 3708[8].
dl-, copper salt, 2148[2].
dl, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2493[1].
effect on tryptophan-aldehyde reaction, 3708[7].
l-, configuration of, 2982[3].
sepn. from hydrolyzed proteins, 1815[4].
Proline, 1 - (N - formyltyrosyl)-, formate, 3169[9].
——, **hydroxy-,** detn. in hydrolytic products, 3708[8].
——, **5-hydroxy-,** 3169[6].
——, **5-keto-** See *Pyroglutamic acid.*
——, **1-methyl-.** See *Hygric acid.*
——, **1 - (N - phenylsulfonyltyrosyl)-,** benzenesulfonate, 3169[9].
——, **1 - tyrosyl-,** isomers, and derivs, 3169[6,7,8].
"Promoloid Asahi," effect on soil, 1882[6].
Promoter action, of adrenaline on ptyalin, 3020[3].
heats of adsorption and, 2442[3].
in homogeneous catalysis, 3260[6].
theory of, 1550[3].
of thoria on Ni catalysts, 325[5].
Promoters, effect on oxidation at charcoal surfaces, 3375[5]
Pro-oxygenic action, 3374[6].
Propadiene. See *Allene.*
——, **1 - styryl - 1,3,3 - triphenyl-.** See *1,2,4 Pentatriene, 1,1,3,5-tetraphenyl-*
Propane, action of radon radiation on, 3391[2].
as anesthetic, 1869[5].
chem. behavior in mixt. with Rn, 1031[6].
——, **2-asaryl-1,2-diphenyl-,** 2849[9].
——, **2-asaryl-2-(1-naphthyl)-†,** 2849[9].
——, **1,3 - bis(2,4 - dinitrophenoxy)-,** 740[1].
——, **2,2-bis(ethylselenyl)-,** 1051[5].
——, **1-bromo-,** narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455[4].
——, **2-bromo-,** spectrum of, 544[2].
——, **1-chloro-,** narcotizing and toxic effects of, 455[4].
——, **1 - chloro - 2,3 - bis(chloromethoxy)-,** 3688[1].
——, **1 chloro-2,3-epoxy-.** See *Epichlorohydrin.*
——, **2-p-cumenyl-1,3-dipicryl-,** 3000[4].
——, **1,2-dibromo-,** viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with PrOH, 1012[4].
——, **1,3-dibromo-,** prepn. of, 39[4].
——, **1,3-dibromo-2-methyl-2-phenyl-†,*** 385[4].
——, **2,4-dihydroxydiphenyl-*,** 3163[6].
——, **1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 2,3-dimethoxy - 1 - (2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenyl)-,** 2489[7].
——, **1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 2-(2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenyl)-†,** 405[5], 3007[6].
——, **dipicryl-2-p-tolyl-,** 3000[4].
——, **1,3 - dipiperidino - 2 - (2',4' - dinitrophenyl)-*,** and di-HCl, 1414[2].
——, **1-iodo-,** ion mobility in air mixed with vapor of, 3383[9].
——, **2-iodo-,** addn compds. with quinoline, 3695[7,8,9].
——, **1-iodo-2-methyl-,** addn. compds. with quinoline, 3695[7,8,9]
——, **2 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-1,3-dipicryl-,** 3000[4]
——, **2 - (m - nitrophenyl) - 1,3 - dipicryl-,** 3000[4].
——, **2-phenyl-** See *Cumene.*
——, **2-phenyl-1,3-dipicryl-,** 3000[3].
——, **1,2,2,3 - tetrakis(ethylmercapto)-,** 737[2]
——, **1,2,3 - tribromo-,** prepn. of, 39[6], 3685[4].
——, **2,4,6-trihydroxydiphenyl-*,** 3163[7].
——, **1,2,3-trimethoxy-,** 376[8].
1,3-Propanediamine, prepn. of, 2658[2].
——, **2 - (2,4 - dinitrophenyl) - N, N, N', N'-tetraethyl-,** and picrate, 1414[2,3].
——, **2 - (2,4 - dinitrophenyl) - N, N, N', N'-tetramethyl-,** 1414[2].
——, **N, N, N', N'-tetramethyl-1-phenyl-,** and -HCl, 1053[4]
- **Propanedicarboxylic acid.** See *Glutaric acid.*
- **Propanediol,** and dicarbanilate, configurational relationship with β-hydroxybutyric acid, 2659[7,9].
l-, and dicarbanilate, 1787[8]
——, **1-p-anisyl-2-methyl-,** 2850[6].
——, **2 - benzyl - 1 - (1 - nayhthyl) - 3-phenyl-,** prepn. and dehydration of, 2851[9].
——, **3-benzyloxy-(?),** 3688[3].
——, **1 - (2 - bromo - 5,6 - dimethoxy - 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-,** acetates, 3450[3]
——, **3-chloro-** See *α-Chlorohydrin.*
——, **1 - (2,3 - dimethoxy - 4,5 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-,** diacetate, 3450[1].
——, **3 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3-(2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenyl)-,** diacetate, 2489[8].
——, **3-ethoxy-(?),** 3688[2].
——, **3-hydrazino,-,** -HCl, 2816[1].
——, **3-iodo-,** 1-phosphate, Ba salt, 1588[9].
——, **3-isoamoxy-(?),** 3688[1].
——, **2-methyl-,** dehydration of, 2311[8].
——, **2 - methyl - 1 - (1 - naphthyl)-,** 2851[9].
——, **3-phenoxy-,** prepn. of, 3283[1].
——, **1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-,** 3000[3].

1,3-Propanediol, condensation reactions of Na derivs., 740[1].
di 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
in glycerol, 2257[1].
occurrence, properties and uses of, 3356[7].
——, **2-(5-acridyl)-,** and salts, 1239[2].
——, **2 - benzyl - 2 - (hydroxymethyl)-**†, 1396[7].
——, **2-benzyloxy-(?)**, 3688[3].
——, **2 - (α - bromoethylidene)-(?)**, diacetate, 38[9].
——, **2-ethoxy-(?)**, 3688[2].
——, **2 - (hydroxymethyl) - 2 - nitro-,** phosphates, 2307[9], 2308[1,2].
——, **2-isoamoxy-(?)**, 3688[3].
——, **2 - (6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl - 4-quinolyl)-,** and salts, 2680[9], 2681[1].
——, **2 - methyl - 1,3 - diphenyl-,** bis - *p*-nitrobenzoate, 36[1].
——, **2 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-,** and diacetate, 385[4].
——, **2 - (2 - phenyl - 4 - quinolyl)-,** light action on, 1991[8]
and salts, 2680[9], 2681[1]
1,2-Propanedione See *Pyruvaldehyde*.
——, **1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3-(3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-,** 2-oxime, 1083[3]
1,3 - Propanedione, 1 - (5 - chlorosalicyl)-3-phenyl-†, and benzoate, 1238[1].
1,3-Propanedisulfonamide, 913[8]
1,3-Propanedisulfonanilide, 913[8].
——, **o,o′-diamino-,** 913[5]
1,3-Propanedisulfonic acid, bisphenylhydrazide, 913[8]
1,3-Propanedisulfonyl chloride, reactions of, 913[8].
1,1,2,3,3 - Propanepentacarboxylic acid, pentaethyl ester, 3689[9]
Propanephosphonic acid, γ - cyano-, diethyl ester, 2970[1]
1 - Propanesulfonic acid, 1 - carbamyl-, salts, 1594[9]
2 - Propanesulfonic acid, 1 - (2 - benzimidazolyl)- See *2 - Benzimidazoleëthane sulfonic acid, α-methyl-*
——, **2-carbamyl-,** ammonium salt, 1594[9].
——, **1-guanido-1-keto-,** 1594[8].
——, **1-guanido-1-keto-2-methyl-,** 1594[8].
——, **1-phenylcarbamyl , l-,** and salts, 2482[7]
and salts, 1979[9].
1,1,2,3 - Propanetetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, 50[9].
——, **2,3-diacetyl-**†, tetraethyl ester, 3690[1]
1,1,3,3 - Propanetetracarboxylic acid, 2-keto-, derivs , 2860[6], 2861[5]
——, **2-phenylimino-,** tetramethyl ester, 2861[4].
1,2,2,3 - Propanetetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, 3689[9].
——, **1,3-diacetyl-**†, tetraethyl ester, 3690[1]
1,1,2 - Propanetricarboxylic acid, derivs., 1592[3].
1,1,3 - Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2 - keto-3-phenylcarbamyl-, trimethyl ester, 2861[5].
1,2,3 - Propanetricarboxylic acid. See *Tricarballylic acid*.
1,2,3-Propanetriol. See *Glycerol*.
——, **1-cyclohexyl-,** 2666[9].
Propanol, dichloro-, P 3171[1].
1-Propanol, 3-amino-, prepn. of, 2658[2].
——, **2-amino-1,1-dibenzyl-,** 2325[2].
——, **3,3′ - benzaldithiobis-**†, and dibenzoate, 737[4].
——, **γ - (benzylmercapto)-,** and benzoate, 737[3].
——, **α,α - bis(dimethylaminomethyl)-,** benzoate, -HCl—see *Alypine*.
——, **3-bromo-,** 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
1-phosphate, Ba salt, 1588[9].
——, **3,3′ - sec - butyldithiobis-**†, and dibenzoate, 737[4].
——, **2-chloro-,** ethers from, 1385[9].
——, **3-chloro ,** 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
velocity of reaction with KI, 3687[7].
——, **3 - dibutylamino-,** *p* aminobenzoate, sulfate see *Butyn*.
——, **2-diethylamino-**†, *p*-aminobenzoate, P 3061[3]
——, **3-diethylamino-,** hydrochloride, ester with cinnamic acid—see *Apothesine*
nicotinate-HCl, 3168[5].
——, **2,3-dimethoxy-,** and derivs , 376[7]
——, **1 - (dimethylaminomethyl) - 1-methyl-,** 2 - thiophenecarboxylate, and its salts, 2851[7].
——, **3 - (2,4 - dinitrophenoxy)-,** and derivs , 740[1]
——, **3,3′-dithiobis-,** and dibenzoate, 737[3].
——, **2,3-epoxy-.** See *Glycidol*
——, **3,3′ - isopropylidenedithiobis-**†, and dibenzoate, 737[3]
——, **γ-mercapto-,** and dibenzoate, 737[3].
——, **S,S′ - mercuribis[3 - mercapto-,** 362[8].
——, **2-methyl-.** See *Isobutyl alcohol*
——, **2,3-methylenedioxy-.** See *1,3 Dioxolane-4-carbinol*
——, **2-phenyl-** See *Phenethyl alcohol, β methyl-*
——, **3-phenyl-,** *p* nitrobenzoate, 1610[9]
——, **3,3′-thiobis-,** and dicarbanilate, 362[8]
——, **1,1,3-triphenyl-,** 2850[2]
——, **2,2,3-triphenyl-,** dehydration of, and esters, 2850[1,2].
2-Propanol See *Isopropyl alcohol*
——, **2 - (aminomethyl) - 1,1 - diphenyl)-,** heat action on, 588[9].
——, **1 - anilino - 2 - methyl-,** and salts, 2834[4].
——, **1-bromo-,** phys consts , 2659[7].
——, **1,3-dichloro-,** allophanate, 50[8]
esters, phys. consts of, 2818[6]
prepn of, 13[2]
——, **1-ethylamino-,** and salts, 2821[1]
——, **1,1′-(ethylimino)bis-,** 2821[1].
——, **1-hydroxamino-,** oxalate, 1052[2]
——, **2-methyl-** See tert-*Butyl alcohol*
——, **1 - (1 - naphthyl) - 1,2 - diphenyl)-**†, 410[4].
——, **1-phenyl-.** See *Phenethyl alcohol, α methyl* .
——, **1,1′ - phenyliminobis[2 - methyl-,** and salts, 2824[4].
——, **1,1′-thiobis-,** manuf. of, P 768[4].
——, **1,1,1-trichloro-.** See *Isopral*
——, **2-trichloromethyl-.** See *Chloretone*.
——, **1,2,3-triphenyl-,** 2850[1].
prepn of, 1798[8]
Propanolone. See *2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-*.
1 - Propanone, 3 - bromo - 1 - (1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1399[7].
——, **3 - (3 - ethylidene - 1 - methyl - 4-**

piperidyl) - 1 - (6 - methoxy - 4-quinolyl)-, 1993[9].
——, 3 - (3 - ethylidene - 4 - piperidyl)-1 - (6 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl)-, and derivs., 1993[8].
——, 3 - hydroxy - 1 - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, and derivs., 1399[5,7].
2-Propanone See *Acetone*
——, 1 - (*p* - anisylsulfonyl)-, and derivs., 419[2]
——, 1 - [*o* (and *p*) - anisylsulfonyl] - 3-bromo-, 1625[7,8].
——, 1 - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 3 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9]
——, 3 - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 1,1 - dibromo-, 1625[9]
——, 1 - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, and phenylhydrazone, 1625[6]
——, 1 - (*p* - anisylsulfonyl) - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, 1625[5]
——, 1,3 bis(*o* anisylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9].
——, 1,3 - bis(*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9]
——, 1,3 - bis(ethylmercapto-, and derivs., 737[1]
diethyl mercaptole†, 737[2]
——, 1 - bromo - 3 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9]
——, 1 - bromo - 3 - [*o* (and *p*) - phenetylsulfonyl]-, 1625[8]
——, 1 - bromo - 3 - phenyl-, and semicarbazone, 1783[7].
——, 1 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9], 1626[3].
——, 1 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) - 3-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)-, 1626[1]
——, 1 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) - 3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1626[1]
——, 1-chloro-, 1 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6]
——, 1 - chloro - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, 1625
——, 1,3-dichloro-, prepn. of, 50[5]
reduction of, by yeast, 50[7]
——, 1,3 - dihydroxy- (*dihydroxyacetone*), detn. of, 1251[7]
effect on blood sugar and glucosuria, 2534[8]
on insulin hypoglucemia, 3191[5], 3510[8].
on respiration, 416[9]
on respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism, 3711[1]
on shivering reflex, 3194[1].
metabolism, 3030[9]
oxidation in phosphate solns., catalysis by heavy metals, 1637[2].
oxidation of, 3692[8].
oxidation of glycerol to, by bacteria, 3307[7]
in oxidation reduction system of yeast and muscle, 2684[4].
utilization in animal body and detn. in blood, 3025[1].
——, 1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3 - hydroxy - 1 - (2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenyl)-, acetate, 2189[8].
——, 1 - (2,4 - dinitro - 1 - naphthyl)-, 2325[3].
——, 1-hydroxy-, derivs., 2659[8].
oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
——, 1 - hydroxy - 1,3 - diphenyl-, and semicarbazone, 906[6].
——, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, 906[6], 1593[5].
——, 1-iodo-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1625[7].
——, 1-(1-naphthyl)-1-phenyl-, 410[6].
——, 1 - [*o* (and *p*) - phenetylsulfonyl)-, and derivs., 419[3].
——, 1 - (*o* - phenetylsulfonyl) - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, and phenylhydrazone, 1625[8]
——, 1 - (*p* - phenetylsulfonyl) - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, 1625[9].
——, 1-phenyl-, prepn. of, 1602[4,5].
——, 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-, 3000[3].
Propargyl bromide. See *Propine, 3-bromo-*.
Propargylic acid. See *Propiolic acid*
Propellers, aeronautical, alloy for, P 2115[5]
Propene, as anesthetic, 1870[5].
detn. in petroleum decompn. products, 1576[9].
as narcotic and as anesthetic, 1869[3,6].
prepn. of, 1782[7].
reaction with HCl, velocity of, 690[5].
——, 1-bromo-, spectrum of, 545[2].
——, 3-bromo-, prepn. of, 39[4].
——, 2 - bromo - 3 - cyclohexyl-*, prepn. of, 3286[9].
——, 1,3 - di - *p* - anisyl - 1,3 - dichloro-, prepn. of, 403[2]
——, 1,3-dibromo-, 899[3].
reaction with Grignard reagents, 3155[6]
——, 2,3-dibromo-, prepn. of, 39[7]
——, 1,2 - dibromo - 1 - iodo - 3 - phenyl-†, 1783[7]
——, 1,3-dichloro-, 2676[9]
——, 1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 2 - (2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-†, 3007[6]
——, 1,1 - diphenyl-, oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[6].
——, 1,3-diphenyl-, and derivs., 1400[8], 1401[1].
1 - Propenecarboxylic acid. See *Crotonic acid; Isocrotonic acid.*
1,3 - Propenedicarboxylic acid See *Glutaconic acid*
Δ^{2} - **1,1 - Propenedicarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 3 - phenyl-.** lactone—see *3-Furancarboxylic acid, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 keto 5-phenyl-.*
Propene oxide (For derivs. see *Ethylene oxide*.)
reaction with EtNH_2, 2820[9].
1,1,3,3 - Propenetetracarboxylic acid, 2-(dicarboxymethyl)-, hexamethyl ester, 2861[2].
1,2,3 - Propenetricarboxylic acid. See *Aconitic acid.*
Δ^{2}-**1-Propenol** See *Allyl alcohol*
——, **1,3 - diphenyl-**, rearrangement of, and acetate, 906[7].
——, **3-phenyl-**. See *Cinnamic alcohol.*
2-Propenol, detn. of, 41[5].
tautomerism of, 41[4].
Propenone, derivs., review, 576[8].
Δ^{1} - **1 - Propenone, 1,3 - diphenyl-**. See *Chalcone.*
——, **3 - hydroxy - 1 - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)-**, and derivs., 1399[4,8].
——, **1 - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)-**, polymer of, 1399[9].
——, **1 - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)-3-(*p*-toluino)-**, 1399[8].
Propine, prepn. of, 3685[3].
——, **3-bromo-**, 3012[4].
——, **1-bromo-3-phenyl-†**, 1783[2]
——, **3-carvacryl-**. See *p - Cymene, 2-propargyl-.*
——, **3 - chloro - 1,3,3 - triphenyl-**, heat action on, 3004[1]

——, **3-cumenyl-**. See *Cumene, propargyl-*
——, **3-cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexane, propargyl-*.
——, **1,1′-mercuribis-**, 1054[1].
——, **3 - (1 - naphthyl)-**. See *Naphthalene, 1-propargyl-*.
——, **3-phenyl-**. See *Benzene, propargyl-*.
——, **3-tolyl-**. See *Toluene, propargyl-*.
——, **xylyl-**. See *Xylene, propargyl-*.
Propine oxide, 2 - benzyl - 1,3 - diphenyl-, rearrangement of, 1610[9]
2-Propin-1-ol, 3-phenyl-, hydrogenation of, 2978[1].
Propioin. See *3 - Hexanone, 4 - hydroxy-*.
Propiolaldehyde, β-phenyl-, derivs, ring closure in, 759[6,8], 760[1].
Propiolamide, cresyl-, 1783[9].
——, **cyclohexyl-**, 1783[8]
——, **nonyl-†**, 1783[8].
——, **(2,4-xylyl)-**, 1783[9].
Propiolic acid, ethyl-, hydrogenation of, 2978[1].
——, **phenyl-**, derivs, 2157[3,4]
silver salt, reaction with I, 409[2].
——, **propyl-**, hydrogenation of, 2978[1].
Propiolonitrile, cresyl-, 1783[9].
——, **cyclohexyl-**, 1783[8]
——, **nonyl-†**, 1783[8]
——, **phenethyl-**, 1783[8].
——, **(2,4-xylyl)-**, 1783[9].
p-**Propiolotoluide**, 2157[4].
Propiolyl azide, phenyl-, 2157[4].
Propionaldehyde, azine, hydrogenation of, 3282[6].
azine, reduction of, 899[9], 2300[5]
——, **α-bromo-α,β-dichloro-**, 1054[4].
——, **β-chloro-**, prepn of, 3692[9].
——, **α,β-dibromo-α-chloro-**, 1054[4].
——, **α,β-dihydroxy-** See *Glyceraldehyde*.
——, **α,α-dimethyl-**. See *Pivalaldehyde*.
——, **α,β - diphenyl-**(?), hydrate and semicarbazone, 1401[4].
——, **α,α,β-tribromo-**, 1054[4]
——, **α,α,β-trichloro-**, 1054[4]
Propionamide, decompn of, 1054[9]
——, **β - (p - chlorobenzoyl) - β - hydroxy-α-phenyl-**, oxime, 3168[5].
——, **α-iodo-**, *dl*, and *d*, 2978[1,5].
——, **α - 1 (and 2) - naphthoxy-**, *dl*, *d*, and *l*-, 1617[8,9], 1618[1].
——, **α - (1 - nitro - 2 - naphthoxy)-**, *dl*, *d*-, and *l*, 1617[8], 1618[1]
——, **α - (4 - nitro - 1 - naphthoxy)-**, *dl*, *d*-, and *l*-, 1617[9], 1618[1]
Propionamidine, N,N′ - di - p - phenetyl-, 1218[5]
——, ***N,N′*** **- di - p - phenetyl - N - phenylcarbamyl-**, 1218[6].
Propionanilide, p-ethoxy-, 1218[4]
——, **o-hydroxy-**, acetate, 2319[8]
——, **α-iodo-**, *dl*, and *l*-, 2978[2,5].
——, **α-1-naphthoxy-**, 1617[8,9]
——, **α - (1 - nitro - 2 - naphthoxy)-**, 1617[8], 1618[2].
——, **α - (4 - nitro - 1 - naphthoxy)-**, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-, 1617[8], 1618[1].
2 - Propionaphthone, 4 - bromo - 1 - hydroxy-, 1617[2].
——, **α,4-dibromo-1-hydroxy-**, 1617[3].
——, **1-hydroxy-**, azine, and diacetate, 1617[2].
Propione. See *3 Pentanone*.
Propionic acid, o-acetamidophenyl ester, 2319[8]
adsorption by alumina gel, 320[6].
adsorption by hide powder, 3369[1].
barium salt, soly. of, 858[9].
bromination of, 42[9].
sec butyl ester, catalytic decompn. of, 580[2].
butyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
cozymase of, 212[8].
depression of f. p. of nitrobenzene by, 2107[8].
1,3-dichloropropyl ester, 2818[6].
effect on intestinal contraction, 2533[3].
esterification of AmOH with, measurement of expansion from, 2108[8].
ester of 3 - (hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1227[9].
esters, 1237[6], 1238[3], 1399[2,6], 1624[5,7].
esters of, detn. in aq. and cottonseed oil solns., 1742[9].
ethyl ester, coeffs. of internal friction of mixts with Pr acetate and with isobutyl formate, 2926[6].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[2].
hydrolysis of, effect of emulsifiers on, 367[6]
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4]
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6]
p isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488[7].
methyl ester, expansion coeff and free space, 3595[7].
methyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5]
α oxidation of, 2178[5]
polymers of, formation and heat of decompn of, 3252[5,6].
propyl ester, heat of vaporization of, 1551[5].
refractive index of, 2818[7]
sodium and K salts, viscosities of N solns of, 854[3].
sodium salt, effect on intestine in presence of atropine, 2203[2].
thallium salt, 2817[9].
Propionic acid, β-acetyl-. See *Levulinic acid*
——, **β-5-acridyl-** See *5 Acridinepropionic acid*.
——, **α-amino-**. See *Alanine*
——, **β-amino-**. See *β Alanine*.
——, α (or β) - **amino** - β (or α) - (α,β - **diaminopropionylamino**)-, methyl ester, and its picrate, 2983[6].
——, α - **amino-β-hydroxy-**. See *Serine*
——, α - **amino** - β - (p - **hydroxyphenyl**)-. See *Tyrosine*
——, **α-amino-β-(3-indyl)-**. See *Tryptophan*
——, α - (**4 - amino - 1 - naphthoxy**)-, 1617[8]
——, β,β′ - (**amylimino**)**bis-**, diethyl ester, 3010[2]
——, β - (p - **anisylmercapto**)-, 202[3]
——, **β-m-anisyloxy-**, prepn of, 2325[9]
——, β - o (and p) - **anisyloxy-**, 606[1,2].
——, **α-bromo-**, reaction with KI, 861[5].
salts of, sapon. of, 2108[8]
——, **β-bromo-**, prepn of, and Et ester, 43[9]
——, β - **bromo** - β - (p - **chlorobenzoyl**)-**α-phenyl-**, 3168[5].
——, α - **bromo** - α,β - **dichloro-**, and ethyl ester, 1054[4].
——, β - (p - **bromophenylmercapto**)-, 198[3]
——, β - **6 - bromopiperonyl-***, and methyl ester, 3292[5].
——, β,β′ - (**butylimino**)**bis-**, diethyl ester, 3010[2].
——, β,β′ - (*sec* - **butylimino**)**bis-**, diethyl ester, 3010[2].

——, α - (β - **carbamylhydrazino**) - β - p- **phenoxybenzoyl-**, esters, 593[5].
——, α,α'-[(**carboxymethyl**)**imino**]**bis-**, and copper salt, 3283[5].
——, β - (p - **chlorobenzoyl**) - β - **hydroxy**- α-**phenyl-**, and derivs., 3168[4].
——, β - (p - **chlorobenzoyl**) - α - **phenyl-**, and methyl ester, 3168[4].
——, β - (p - **chlorophenylmercapto**)-, 202[2]
——, α,α' - [(**cyanomethyl**)**imino**]**bis-**, diethyl ester and its ·HCl, 3283[5].
——, β-**cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanepropionic acid*
——, α,β-**diamino-**, configuration and [α]D of, and derivs., 2982[6], 2983[3].
——, α,β - **dibenzamido-**, d-, and esters, [α] of, 2982[6], 2983[1,7].
——, α,β - **dibromo** - α - **chloro-**, and ethyl ester, 1054[4].
——, α,β - **dibromo** - β - p - **phenoxybenzoyl-**, and ethyl ester, and isomers, 593[1]
——, β - (**2,4 - dimethoxybenzoyl**)-, and oxime, 2996[1].
——, β - (**2,3-dimethoxyphenoxy**), 606[3]
——, α,α-**dimethyl-** See *Pivalic acid.*
——, α,α'-**ditellurobis-**, 2670[2]
——, α - [(**dithiocarboxy**)**oxy**]-, S-ethyl ester, and derivs., 3280[9]
——, β,β' - (**ethylimino**)**bis-**, diethyl ester, 3010
——, α-**hydroxy-**. See *Lactic acid*
——, β-**hydroxy-**. See *Hydracrylic acid.*
——, β-**imidazolyl-**. See *Imidazolepropionic acid*
——, β-**indanyl-**. See *Indanpropionic acid*
——, β-**indyl-**. See *Indolepropionic acid*
——, α-**iodo-**, dl, d-, and l, and salts, 2978[3,4,5]
reaction with KBr, 861[5]
——, β,β' - **isoamyliminobis-**, diethyl ester, 3010[2]
——, β,β' - **isobutyliminobis-**, diethyl ester, 3010[2]
——, α-**isonitroso-**. See "oxime" under *Pyruvic acid*
——, β,β' - **isopropyliminobis-**, diethyl ester, 3010[2]
——, α-**keto-**. See *Pyruvic acid.*
——, α-**methoxy-**, isomers, and derivs., 2827[6,7].
——, α - **1** (and **2**) - **naphthoxy-**, dl, d, and l, and derivs., 1617[8,9], 1618[1].
——, α - (**1 - nitro - 2 - naphthoxy**)-, dl, d, and l, and esters, 1617[8], 1618[2]
——, α - (**4 - nitro - 1 - naphthoxy**)-, dl, d, and l, and esters, 1617[7,8], 1618[1].
——, β - p - **phenoxybenzoyl-**, esters, 593[5].
——, **phenyl-**, in animal organism, behavior of, 3196[1].
——, α-**phenyl-**. See *Hydratropic acid.*
——, β-**phenyl-**. See *Hydrocinnamic acid.*
——, β-**phosphono-**, and derivs., 2978[9], 2979[1]
——, β-**piperidyl-** See *Piperidinepropionic acid.*
——, β,β' - **propyliminobis-**, diethyl ester, 3010[1].
——, β - (β- **resorcylyl**)-, and derivs., 2996[1].
——, β - (**1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 1 - naphthylmercapto**)-, 202[2].
——, α - (p-**otlylmercapto**)-, 3289[5].
——, β-p-**tolylsulfinyl-**, 198[9].
——, β-p-**tolylsulfonyl-**, 198[9].
——, α,α,β - **tribromo-**, and ethyl ester, 1054[4].
——, α,α,β - **trichloro-**, and Et ester, 1054[4].
——, β-**triphenyl-**. See *Hydrocinnamic acid, β,β-diphenyl-.*
Propionic anhydride, reaction with $TeCl_4$, 2670[2].
refractive index of, 2818[7].
Propionin, tri-, decompn. (catalytic) of, 2483[3].
Propionitrile, effect on catalytic oxidation of cysteine, leucine and fructose, 3705[1].
reduction of, 1216[8].
——, β - (p - **chlorobenzoyl**) - α - **phenyl-**, 3168[4].
——, β-**hydroxy-**. See *Hydracrylonitrile.*
o - **Propionotoluide**, β-o-**toluino-**, 205[6].
Propionyl chloride, α - **1** (and **2**) - **naphthoxy-**, dl-, d-, and l-, 1617[8,9], 1618[1].
——, α -(**1- nitro - 2 - naphthoxy**)-, d, 1618[2]
——, α - (**4 - nitro - 1 - naphthoxy**)-, d-, 1618[1].
Propiophenone, azine, reduction of, 899[9], 2309[5].
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 364[3].
oxime, reduction of, 1615[1].
——, α - **amino - 3,4 - dimethoxy** - β - (**3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl**)-, and salts, 1083[8].
——, β - p - **anisyl** - p - **methoxy-**, dimethyl acetal, 403[3]
——, β - (**2 - bromo - 4,5 - methylenedioxyphenyl**) - **2,4 - dihydroxy-**, 2679[9].
——, **5 - chloro - 2 - hydroxy-**, and propionate, 1237[6].
——, α - **chloro** - β - **methoxy** - β - **phenyl-**(?), 2997[2].
——, α - Δ[1] - **cyclohexenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 3447[5].
——, **2,4 - dihydroxy - 6 - methyl** - β - **phenyl-**, 197[2].
——, **2,4 - dihydroxy** - β - **phenyl-**, 2320[5], 3163[6].
——, **2,3 - dimethoxy - 4,5 - methylenedioxy-**, 3150[1].
——, **3,4 - dimethoxy** - β - (**3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl**)-, oxime, 1083[8].
——, α,β-**diphenyl-**, d-, prepn. and racemization of, 2325[1].
——, α-**hydroxy-**, rearrangement of, 1593[4].
——, p-**methoxy-**, heat action on, 1229[1].
——, α-**methyl-**. See *Isobutyrophenone*
——, α-**phenyl-**, d-, prepn. and racemization of, 2324[9], 2325[1]
——, β-**phenyl-**, and oxime, 906[7].
and semicarbazone, 2997[5].
——, **2,4,6 - trihydroxy-**. See *Phloropropiophenone.*
——, **2,4,6-trihydroxy**-β-**phenyl-**, 3163[6]
——, **3,4,5 - trimethoxy-**, and p - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1610[8].
——, β-**vinyl-**. See γ-*Pentenophenone.*
Proponal, detection of, 3330[8].
micro-testing of, phys consts. in, 3209[3].
Propoxy group, orienting influence in aldehyde synthesis, 382[6].
orienting influence of, in aromatic substitution, 1607[9].
Proprietary medicines. See *Pharmaceutical preparations.*

Propyl alcohol. (For derivatives see under *1-Propanol.*)
abs., manuf. of, P 607^3.
adsorption from nitrobenzene, 320^7.
anomalous dispersion and absorption of elec. waves by, 2940^5
azeotropic mixts. of, with its formate, acetate, and H_2O, $2657^{3,9}$.
binary mixts. with MeOH and C_6H_6, 3120^4
dehydration and dehydrogenation of, over ZnO catalyst, 2308^5.
detn. in aqueous and cottonseed oil solns., 1742^9.
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595^7.
glycolate of, velocity of alk. hydrolysis of, 536^6
poisoning by, 2712^5.
purifying, P 2045^9.
reaction with N-methylcarbanilyl chloride, 1798^3.
system: H_2O EtOH–, 2776^9
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with propylene dibromide, 1012^8
Propylamine, α-ethyl-, oxalates, 900^1
——, **γ-2-furyl-α-methyl-**†, 413^2
——, **γ-isoamoxy-N,N-dimethyl-γ-phenyl-,** and HCl, 1604^9
——, **γ-methoxy-N,N-dimethyl-γ-phenyl-,** -HCl, 1604^9
***n*-Propyl bromide** See *Propane, 1 bromo*
Propyl chloride. See *Propane, 1 chloro-*
Propyl disulfide, effect of petroleum refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784^1
Propylene See *Propene*
Propylene chlorohydrin. See *1-Propanol, 2-chloro-.*
Propylene glycol See *1,2 Propanediol*
β-Propylene glycol See *1,3 Propanediol.*
Propyl ether, prepn. of, 361^9
Propyl group, effect on hydrogenation of azines, 3282^9
Propyl iodide See *Propane, 1 iodo*
Propyl mercaptan, γ-(γ-chloropropylmercapto)-, 737^7
——, **γ-ethoxy-,** 737^4
Propyl sulfide, in petroleum distillates, action of NaOCl on, 278^5
Prosopis juliflora, gum from, 300^5
Prostate, carcinoma of, 3562^2
effect of injection of emulsion of, on N metabolism of normal, castrated and thyroidectomized rabbits, 776^2
Protalbumose See *Albumoses*
Protamines, cleavage by erepsin, 212^1
Protargentum, silver content of, 3778^4
Protargol, silver content of, 3778^4
silver dispersion in, 796^2
silver in, state of, 1495^9
Proteases, action of, 918^9, 1631^7
of *Bacillus proteus*, 2314^5
of blood serum, 3465^2
buffers in study of, 1632^3, 1998^1
constitution of, and mechanism of their action, 1631^8
digestibility of deaminated proteins through, 2337^6.
effect on tuberculin proteins, 2535^7.
ereptic components of plant, 1633^7.
in herring decompn., 3018^9
hydrocyanic acid activation and inhibition by plant, 1245^4.
of *Hymenomycetae*, activity in assocn. known as *Mycorrhiza*, 1424^7.
review of, 1636^1.
specificity of animal, 212^1, 921^7, 3700^2.
from *Staphylococcus albus*, effect of lime on, 2260^9.
synthetic effect of plant, 1820^5.
of yeast, 3018^5.
Protein metabolism. See *Metabolism.*
Proteins. (See also *Albuminous substances; Amino acids; Proteolysis.*)
absorption of incompletely digested, 2697^8.
absorption of undigested, 3505^1.
acid, 1819^4.
acid amide linkage in, 1088^2.
acid-base equil. of, effect of temp. on, 2861^4.
adsorption isotherm of solns. of, 3^1.
adsorption of decompn. products of, by form elements of blood, 1276^5.
of Adzuki bean, 2520^6
in albuminuria in nephritis, source of, 67^8.
in albuminuria, sepn. of, 2343^7
alcoholytic splitting of, 1116^4.
amino acids from, 2311^8
amino acids from hydrolysis of, detn. of, 59^2
amino N of, interaction with glucose, 1635^4.
amyloidosis from injections of, 1662^7
anaphylaxis, production by, effect of stage of artificial digestion on, 1849^4
anaphylaxis, reaction in tuberculosis to "Tebeprotein" as, 782^4
of antidiphtheria serum, pptn. of antitoxin, 948^2.
antigen antibody reaction, 235^7
antigenic character of heated, 1267^5
antigenic, in exts. of horse dander, 2698^1
in antipneumococcus sera, immunol. characteristics of, 2697^4
arginine free, 925^5.
arginine in, mode of combination and detn. of, 925^7
assimilation in leeches, 2004^6
assimilation in leeches, production of glycogen and fat reserves during, 2004^1
in *Bacillus typhosus* old broth cultures, 1257^1
of bacteria, 2365^8
of barley, changes in dispersion during malting, mashing and fermentation, 1491^9
of beet roots and seeds, 2317^5
binding of acids and alkalies by, 429^7
of blood, 609^2, 920^1
acetylation of, 3017^1.
effect of bleeding on, 4035^6
tuberculin reaction and, 1415^2
in blood corpuscles (red), measure of variations of, 2171^4
in blood plasma, 1264^3
analysis of, 2174^3
"effective" osmotic pressure of, 3300^7
effect of India ink injection on, 3728^4
effect on coagulation time, 3726^7
function of, 1410^8.
in health and disease, 1101^5
of blood serum, 2507^2
acid pptn. of, 3701^8.
alkali union with, 2685^9
buffering properties of, 1637^1
colloidal condition of, 1661^8.
detn. in tuberculosis, 1446^2.
effect of nutritional factors on, 2526^7
effect of phys. influences on colloidal condition of, 1636^4.
effect of thyroid feeding on, 1440^9.
electrodialysis of, 3704^4.
nomenclature of, 2170^1.

refraction of, 2685^{6}.
relation to cholesterol, 624^{1}.
sp. rotation dispersion of, 1819^{9}.
tyrosine and tryptophan content of, 2012^{4}.
viscosity and detn. of, 937^{7}.
viscosity of, 623^{9}.
in blood serum of animals suffering from burns, 1844^{2}.
books. 3020^{6}; Mucoproteins, 430^{7} Chemistry of the, and its Econ. Applications, 3020^{6}.
bread, biol. value of, 2523^{2}.
of cacao bean, isoelec pt. of, 1681^{4}.
in cancerous tissue, 3735^{6}.
catabolism products of, effect on insulin action on respiration, 3038^{5}.
in cauliflower bud, 3715^{8}
in cecal contents, 3500^{6}.
in cerebrospinal fluid, 1450^{9}.
colloid reactions of, 1268^{1}.
in sleep, 2357^{9}
chemistry of, 692^{8}.
coagulation of, 2685^{4}
in drops, 1266^{9}, 3303^{6}
with org. acids in relation to structure, 3115^{9}.
coagulation of colloidal Au by, 1106^{6}.
colloidal state of solns of, 58^{6}.
complexes with hydroxides of tervalent metals, 1249^{7}
compds. with bases and acids and with halogens and S, 3817^{9}.
compds with trypsin and pepsin, 3176^{7}
constitution of, review, 767^{5}.
in corn, variation of, 62^{6}
cystine detn. in, 1252^{6}
cystine of muscular, in contraction, 3181^{9}.
deaminated, digestibility through proteolytic enzymes, 2337^{6}.
decompn of liver, effect of tuberculin on, 1445^{7}.
decompn products of, in blood, 2695^{9}.
decompn with trypsin during dialysis, 3302^{6}
degradation by hypobromite, 423^{2}.
denatured, prepn. of, 532^{9}
depolymerization of, and re synthesis of protein like substances from fission products, 918^{7}.
derivs , with high Br content, 919^{5}
detn. of, 2029^{4}, 3710^{1}.
in blood serum, 927^{9}, 1250^{7}, 2514^{7}
in cereals, 3317^{6}.
in cerebrospinal fluid, 3305^{8}.
in flour and grain, 460^{9}.
in milk, 2027^{8}
in wheat, 3321^{2}.
detn. of tyrosine, histidine and tyramine in, 1093^{8}.
detn of tyrosine, tryptophan and cystine in, 3306^{2}.
in diabetic blood, ratio with fats, 948^{6}.
diet, effect on kidneys, 1833^{9}.
diet, effect on N in urine of ruminants, 1437^{6}.
in diet of rats, egg white *vs.* casein as source of, 933^{2}.
diet rich in, effect on growth of white mouse, 1835^{2}.
diet rich in, in renal insufficiency, 2014^{4}.
diet without, metabolism of urinary N with, 1654^{9}.
-digesting power of papain, effect of reaction on, 3701^{2}.
digestion by pepsin, 3173^{1}.
in dough, colloidal behavior of, 74^{6}.
effect of superheated water on, 2863^{9}.
effect on acidity of fasting gastric juice, 2531^{8}.
on calcification, 439^{5}.
on Ca diffusibility, 1244^{1}, 2512^{2}.
on chloride equil. between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid, 3030^{8}.
on cond. of blood serum, 230^{2}.
on Au sols, 1545^{8}.
on H-ion concn. detn with bromothymol blue, 1094^{6}.
on ketone body elimination in diabetes, 235^{4}.
on metabolism of alkaptonurics, 945^{9}.
on N retention during growth, 2355^{9}.
on precipitin reaction, 2365^{5}.
on sensitivity to insulin, 1670^{1}.
on tryptophan-aldehyde reaction, 3708^{7}.
of eggs, N distribution in, 2171^{8}.
elasticity of solns. of, 610^{4}.
elec. conductance analysis of, 2630^{4}.
of embryonic tissue ext , effect on fibroblasts, 3467^{7}.
in feeding stuffs, 2550^{2}
in feeding stuffs for milk production, 3180^{3}.
fermentative hydrolysis of, nephelometric investigation of, 609^{4}.
films of, in rubber, 677^{6}.
films on collodion membranes, 321^{3}.
of fish muscles, transformation of, 952^{4}.
fixation by hydroxides of tervalent metals, 3168^{8}.
fixation by liver, 446^{4}
in flour from hard red spring and durum wheats, relation to baking quality, 2548^{6}.
in flour from New Zealand wheat, 2547^{9}.
fluids contg , changes in, 2439^{2}.
from follicular liquid, hydrolysis of, 2896^{2}.
in food, caloric values of, 619^{3}.
of forage plants, 2347^{1}.
formation in animals and plants, 3301^{5}.
formation in green plants, effect of chloroplasts on, 1426^{2}.
formation in plants, 1650^{3}
formol titration of, 3476^{9}.
gonococcus, in syphilis treatment, 2022^{9}.
halogenated, 767^{6}.
hemolysis of, effect of immune hemolytic serums on, 3019^{9}.
of *Hevea* latex, 1920^{9}.
hide, combining with Cr, 2090^{4}.
decompn. of, 1727^{6}.
ultra-violet light effect on, 123^{4}
hydrochloric acid effect on (with and without pepsin), 1087^{1}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. with quinhydrone electrode, 1193^{9}
hydrolysis by enzymes, 3303^{1}.
hydrolysis products of, 2683^{1}, 3703^{3}.
hydrolysis with alkali, 925^{7}
hydrolytic decompn products of, utilization by micrococci, 1829^{7}.
immunological properties of alc.-sol. vegetable, 626^{8}.
insulin activation by, 945^{2}.
iodine binding and dispersion of, 1089^{1}.
isoelec. pts. of, 1420^{2}, 1681^{4}.
isoelec. pts of plant, 1425^{8}.
in Japanese foods, nutritive values of, 1835^{4}.
in kieselguhr deposits of Luneburg heath, 2106^{2}.

labile, in plants, 1831[2].
of leaf cells, 1830[8].
leaf cytoplasmic, 1430[2].
liberation of adsorbed substances from, 3724[6].
lipo-—see *Lipoproteins*.
in liver during hunger, 3180[2].
maintenance values for, of milk, meat, bread and milk, and soy bean curd, 1436[2].
in manure, decompn. of, 259[2].
meat, nutritive value of, 2695[2]
in meat production, 775[9].
membranes of, ionic permeability of, 1940[5].
membranes of, permeability for ampholytes, 2513[3].
metabolism—see *Metabolism*.
metallic compds. of, similarities to soaps, 3088[2]
metamorphosis in germinating seeds, 2871[6]
milk—see *Milk*.
in milk production, peanut meal,[4] cottonseed meal and soy-bean meal as sources of, 2373[9].
mobility of, detn. of, 3612[3].
mol. state of, 611[2].
mol. wt. detn. of, 1256[1].
mol. wts. of, in phenol, 3018[9].
mol., detn. of cyclic complexes in, 430[2]
of muscle, colloidal behavior of, 211[1].
of muscle, isoelec. point of, 229[2]
of myxomycetes protoplasm, 1819[2].
in neoplastic autolyzates and filtrates, 3735[2]
nephritis requirements, relation of albuminuria to, 1450[9].
nitrogen detn. in, 2173[5].
nitrogen distribution in, detn. of, 2171[7].
nitrogen in muscle tissue, 2695[4].
nitrogen of, sepn. from non-protein N, 1825[7]
non sp. reaction, 1419[8].
nucleic acid compds. of, 52[2].
nutrition and, 617[2]
nutritive value of, in veal and calf sweet breads and in beef and pork meat, 2691[3].
osmotic pressure of, of serum and plasma, 3464[5].
osmotic pressure of solns. of, 1283[1].
in ovarian residue, 318[9].
oxidation of, effect of glutathione on, 426[4].
parenteral injection of, effect on blood, 3034[6]
parenteral reaction, dependence on nourishment, 2012[3].
in perspiration of horses, 3197[5]
phosphorous-free, of pancreatic cells, 3175[9].
photoöxidation of, velocity of, 2506[4]
from phycoerythrin and phycocyanine, 919[1, 2].
phys.-chem. characterization of, 2681[8]
phys. chemistry of, 1089[9]
in plant cells, labile modification of reserve, 2872[8].
poisoning from decompn. products of, 1266[9].
precipitation of, 1640[2]
precipitation of colloidal Au with, 2169[2]
prepn. of pure, 784[6]
in preserved foods, transformation of, 951[4]
properties of, 1246[4].
in puerperal serum, 1453[9].
radiated, 2508[7]
reaction with hypochlorites, 3010[2].
reaction with K of blood serum, 921[1].
requirement of cattle as indicated by fasting catabolism of dry cows, 1432[7].
requirements for milk cows, 2189[8].
requirements in acromegalia, 2364[9].
retention, relation of feed consumed to, 2356[6].
in rice (polished), 1090[3].
salt combinations with, 2343[1].
of seeds, effect on absorption of ions, 771[4].
in seeds, transformation during germination, 2690[7].
sensitization—see *Anaphylaxis*
sex differences in requirements of, 1430[6]
silver compds., soly. in blood and body fluids, 454[2]
silver compds. with, analysis of, 3211[3]
silver, official titles of, 3537[5]
silver, prepns., P 2019[4, 5], 3778[9]
soly. in fats, 926[3].
solns., chem. state of, 58[8]
solns., electrolytic concn. of, 3612[3]
soy bean, P 3543[9].
soy bean, decompn. of, 3302[7], 3463[6]
specific dynamic action of, 1836[7].
before and during puberty, 228[1]
causes of, 2694[1]
effect of venesection on, 3182[3]
relation to amino acid content of blood, 2192[5]
spectrography of, 3462[6]
in spinach and alfalfa leaves, 2029[5]
in sputum, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 238[8].
structure of, 57[3], 209[2], 211[1], 1087[6, 7], 1634[4]
detn. of, 2169[1].
from enzymic point of view, 1636[4].
x-rays in study of, 3837[3]
sugar in phlorhizin diabetes, effect of insulin treatment on, 447[2].
sulfur in, 2001[9]
synthesis of, 2684[5]
by *Azotobacter agile*, 3478[5]
in bean leaves, light effect on, 3177[9]
system invertase, ion antagonism in, 1094[4]
therapy, 1111[2]
therapy, phlorhizin glucosuria and, 1467[4]
of tissue fibrinogen as blood anticoagulant, 2699[1]
of tissues, concn. as function of age, 3196[8]
toxicity of prepns. of, 3035[1].
transformation in pregnancy, 373[3]
in treatment of inflammatory lesions of female pelvic organs, 2701[3]
in treatment of staphylococcus infection of cornea, 2701[4].
tryptophan content of, 3708[9].
tryptophan detn. in, 1251[6]
tuberculin active principle as, 2530[7]
with tuberculin activity, 2698[8].
tuberculin, detn. of, and effect of proteolytic enzymes on, 2537[6, 7]
tyrosine in, effect of *Clostridium histolyticum* on, 1644[9]
ultra violet light effect on, 2510[2].
in urine, 1109[8].
excretion of C and N by, 2192[3].
in nephritis, 2035[7]
in vegetables, loss by cooking, 783[9].
venom, eosinophilic index as guide to intramuscular injection of, 1449[9].
vitamin B and, quant. relation of, 1651[9].
waste, foods from, P 3756[2].
in wheat and corn kernel, 2521[9].
of wheat bran, 3026[8].
in wheat, converting N percentage into, 2547[9].

effect of environment on, 434[7].
effect of nitrates on, 2040[1].
effect of time of irrigation on, 3768[9].
factors affecting, 61[7].
in wheat crop of 1925 in Minn., 2182[8].
whey, sepn. of, P 3521[3].
of wool, 1326[3], 2753[2].
of wool and silk, effect of dyes on, 3352[4].
xanthoproteic reaction for, in protein-free blood, 1666[4].

Proteolysis. (See also *Proteases; Proteins.*) 211[3].
Drosera rotundifolia exts. by, P 1496[9].
enzymic, 3699[2].
substrate and activity optimum in, 1245[6]

Proteoses. (See also *Albumoses.*)
detn. of, 3710[8].
effect on tuberculin active principle, 3176[5]
of placenta, 3723[8].
poisoning from, 1266[6]
precipitation of colloidal Au with, 2169[6].

Protoberberine, 2,3,9,10 - bismethylenedioxydihydro-*, 3298[1].
——, **2,3,9,10 - bismethylenedioxyoxy-***, and acetate, 3297[9]
——, **2,3,9,10 - bismethylenedioxytetrahydro-***, and hydrochloride, 3297[9].

Protoberberinium compounds, 2,3,9,10-bismethylenedioxy- - chloride*, 3298[1].

Protocatechualdehyde, complexes with acids of Mo group, 3656[5]
methylene ether—see *Piperonal.*
as preservative, 3712[8].

Protocatechuic acid (*3,4 - dihydroxybenzoic acid*).
acetates, 1613[7].
——, **5 - (carboxymethoxy)-** and dimethyl ester, and reaction with sodium antimonyl tartrate, 1986[9], 1987[1, 3].

Protocatechuyl alcohol, α - [(methylaminomethyl)]-. See *Adrenaline.*

Protoctin, 3703[9].

Protons, free path of, in He, 1754[9], 2616[1].
preponderance of electrons over, in matter, 8[4].
radiation from mutual annihilation of electrons and, 2782[5].
structure of, model of, 1172[9].
in sugar mol., position of, 1163[8].

Protopine, synthesis of, 3297[6].

Protoplasm, of ameba, reaction to injected salts, 1814[7].
in amebocyte tissue, effect of ion combinations on, 3461[9].
of *Amoeba proteus*, effect of chlorides of Na, K, Ca and Mg on, 2511[7].
antagonism of alk. earth ions to plant, 2518[8].
antagonistic action of salts on, 2510[3].
carbon dioxide penetration into living, 1428[4].
coagulating effect of alkali salts on plant, effect of temp. on, 2691[7].
colloid chemistry of, 1997[2].
colloids of, effect of Ra on, 213[8].
density of, 3704[7].
differentiation by Fe salt formation, 215[2].
enzymic action of, 611[1].
ether effect on, 428[4].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. for living, 1998[7].
in internodes of *Nitella*, effect of wounds on rotation of, 433[9].
of leaf cells, 1830[8].
lipoids in, 2517[8].
microelectrodes and micromagnets for study of, in interior of living cell, 3707[8].
of myxomycetes, protein of, 1819[2].
of *Nereis* eggs, effect of β-radiation on, 950[9].
of onion cells, $CHCl_3$ effect on, 3304[1].
of *Paramecium*, viscosity detn. of, 3467[7].
permeability of plant, to H and OH ions, effect of neutral salts on, 1831[8].
permeability of plant, to OH ions, effect of neutral salts on, 3716[1].
permeability to ions, 213[7], 1631[7].
protein properties of plant, 1425[9].
proteins of leaves, 1430[2].
of protozoa, transformation into gel by AcOH, 3699[1].
of *Reticularia lycoperdon*, 425[7].
of *Salmonidae*, morphologic tendencies during development, effect of luminous radiation on, 3196[2].
structure of, 427[2]
of *Uroleptus mobilis*, effect of changes of medium on, 3750[1].
of *Valonia*, electrode potential of, 1125[1]
viscosity detn. of, 3476[8].
viscosity of, 3467[8].

Protoporphyrin, conversion of hemin into, 3173[3].

Protozoa (See also *Microörganisms.*)
agglomeration of, 1636[7].
bacterial fluorescein effect on, 1423[2].
cell contents of, effect of Ra on colloidal state of, 213[2].
effect on vital stains, 2025[8]
encystment in, 2683[9].
glucid utilization by, 2372[2].
protoplasm of, transformation into gel by AcOH, 3699[1].
radium effect on pathogenic, 930[5].
respirometer for, 1816[1].
Rontgen ray effect on, 1443[8].

Protozoöcides, review on, 3742[3].

Prowazekia edax, development of, 71[9].

Prunes, acid- and base forming elements in, 459[7].

Prunus, *domestica*—see *Plum.*

Prussian blue, analysis of, 2797[5], 2964[1].
colloidal, absorption of CO_2 and of C_2H_2 by, 1739[1]
coagulating action of ions of equal valencies on, 3609[8].
coagulation by electrolytes, 2107[6].
coagulation by H ions, 534[4].
interaction with colloidal Fe_2O_3 and with serum albumin, 3114[9].
constitution of, 1186[9].
from cyanides for gases, P 3543[8].
isomorphism with ferric ferrocyanide, ferrous ferricyanide and Turnbull blue, 2948[1].
in painting, 298[4].

Prussic acid. See *Hydrocyanic acid.*

Pseudo acids. See *Acids.*

Pseudoazimide - 4 - sulfonic acid, phenyl-*, sodium salt, 195[7].

Pseudoazimidobenzene, Pseudoazimine. See *2,1,3 Benzotriazole.*

Pseudobrookite, crystal structure of, 3105[3].

Pseudocatechol, acetyltetramethyl-*, 3007[3].
———, **chlorotetramethyl-***, 3007[1].
———, **diacetyltrimethyl-***, 3007[2].
———, **pentamethyl-***, 3007[3].

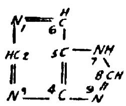
Pseudococaine, manuf. of, P 479[9].

Pseudocumene, 5-amino-. See *Pseudocumidine.*

——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane, 1,2,4-trimethyl-.*
——, **5-hydroxy-**. See *Pseudocumenol*
Pseudocumenesulfonamide, from shale oil, 816[7].
Pseudocumenol, esters, rearrangement of, 2154[6, 8].
——, **6-ethyl-**, 2154[7]
Pseudocumidine, as preservative, 3712[9]
Pseudodigitoxin. See *Gitalin.*
Pseudoecgonine, benzoate, benzyl and phenethyl esters, P 2228[4]
Pseudoelectrolytes, melting and b. ps. of, similarity to those of noble gases, 130[6]
Pseudoephedrine, 3779[9]
Pseudoglobulin, from ascitic fluid, effect on Ca diffusibility, 1244[1]
sensitization with, from normal and immune sera, 1847[2]
Pseudohalides, poly-, 315[9]
Pseudohalogens, 315[9].
Pseudoindole (*indolenine; 1-isobenzazole*),

——, **2 - methyl - 3 - 2 - methyl - 3 - indylmethylene -**, derivs., 414[6].
3 - Pseudoindolone, 2 - hydroxy- See *Isatin*
——, **6-nitro-2-phenyl-**, N-oxide, 2324[4].
Pseudoindoxyl [Δ²·³] **oxindole** See *Indirubin*
Pseudoisatin, 2,2′ (or 3,3′ or 2,3′) - thiocarbohydrazone, dioxime, 1810[9]
——, **4** (and **6**) **- methyl-**, 193[3]
Pseudoisotropy, 2760
Pseudoleucine*, from trimethylpyruvic acid, 56[2]
Pseudo-liquids, 2759
Pseudomonas radicicola from soy beans, 929[2]
Pseudomuscarine, existence of, 1786[8]
Pseudonandinine, 121[1]
Pseudoperborates, perborates and, 882[1]
Pseudopods, formation of, model for, 2687[8]
Pseudostrophanthidin, oxidation of, 600[9]
Pseudothiourea See *Pseudourea, thio*
Pseudotropine, dissocn. const. for, 2108[2]
Pseudotsuga douglasii, oil of needles of, 2718[5], 3059[9].
Pseudourea ($NH_2 \cdot C(OH):NH$)
α γ β
——, **γ-benzylthio-**, salts, isomers, 374[1]
——, **α,β-diethyl-α,γ - dimethyl-**, 374[5]
——, **α,β - diethyl - α,γ - dimethylthio-**, salts, 374[6]
——, **α - ethyl - β,γ - dimethyl - α - phenylthio-**, and derivs., 374[4]
——, **α - ethyl - α,β,γ - trimethylthio-**, 374[5]
——, **α,α,γ-trimethylthio-**, 3158[5]
——, **α,β,γ-trimethylthio-**, 374[7]
α,β - Pseudoureadicarboxylic acid, γ - ethyl-, diethyl ester, prepn. and pharmacol. properties of, 2983[8]
Pseudo-wavellite, of Amberg-Auerbach deposits of Bavaria, 885[3]
Psicaine, anesthesia with, 455[7], 2207[9].
Psoriasis, perspiration in, compn. of, 68[4].
treatment with tartar emetic, 1865[9]
Psychoses. See *Mental diseases*
Psychosine, and sulfate, 3170[7]
Psychrometer, aspiration, 3592[3]
Pterocarpus Bussei, kino from, 3537[8].
Pterotrachea, heart rate temp. of, 1282[2]
Ptyalin, promoter action of adrenaline on, 3020[1]
Puberty, factors producing, 441[1].
metabolism before and during, 228[1]
Publications. See *Literature.*
Public health (See also *Sanitation.*)
books: Applied Chemistry. A Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and, 787[6]. Lab. Work (Chemistry), 1877[6]
federal agencies, correlation of, 255[1]
tetraethyl Pb gasoline in relation to, 815[7]
Puccinia coronata, on oats, control of, 259[8]
Puerperium, blood and blood sugar in, effect of changes in, 1261[1]
blood in, amino acids and polypeptides of, 1265[2]
blood serum of, protein concn. in, 1453[8]
Pulegene, alkyl-, constitution of, 751[7]
Pulegol, *tert*-alkyl-, constitution of, 751[1]
Pulegone (*Δ⁴⁽⁸⁾-p-menthenone*)
constitution of, 751[1]
d-, reduction by Pd and H, 3212[3]
and enol form, sepn. from isopulegone, 1614[4, 5]
——, **2-cyano-**, reduction of, P 2167
Pulp See *Paper pulp, Sugar beet*
Pulse See *Legumes.*
Pulverization, book: Zerkleinerungsvorrichtungen und Mahlanlagen, 3580
of fibrous vegetable materials, P 165
of metals, P 579
Pulverizing apparatus. (See also *Crushing apparatus, Grinding apparatus, Mills.*) 522[6]
for coal, 274
construction and design of, 2097[8]
for gum-, P 723[8]
for chalk, 2566[5].
Pulvic acid*, constitution of, 2849[6]
——, **p,p′-dichloro-***, 2849[6]
Pulvic amide, p,p′-dichloro-*, 2849
——, **p,p′ - dimethyl-***, 2849[6]
Pumice, effect on hydrolysis of esters, 3067[1]
Pumpellyite, of Keweenawan Cu deposits, 1572[5].
Pumpkin, canned, compn. of, 2030[8]
cotyledons of, growth of etiolated and green, light effect on, 3177[1]
protease of, effect of HCN on, 1244[5]
effect on fibrin and peptone, 1633[5, 8]
ereptic components of, 1634[9]
Pumpkin-seed cake, compn. and nutritive value of, 5200[9]
Pumps, 1[1]
coal dust, 2465[7]
condensation, 1734[1]
for diluting air and other gases, P 2098[6].
filter, technique for, 522
for gas circulation, 1559
for gas circulation under high pressure, 1339[7]
for gases, 3591[7]
plungers of glass for, 3161[3]
rotary air and vacuum, 1530[9]
for slimy products, 1540[7]
for sludge acids in petroleum refining, P 2246[4]
for transportation of liquids and gases, 1151[7].
vacuum, 1339[8], 1733[8], 2509[1].
all metal Hg, 1339[7]

Langmuir's, production of high vacuum with, 1543[7].
Pungency, chem. constitution and, 404[7], 2814[9].
Pupae, blood of, of *Pieris* and *Vanessa*, 243[8].
Pupin coils, electrolytic Fe cores for, 3269[3]
Purgatives, P 2561[4].
analysis of, 3210[7].
anthraquinone derivs. in, detn. of, 1888[9].
choline compd., P 1692[7].
effect on surface tension of blood serum, 1246[5]
magnesium salts as, 3041[4].
saline, effect on intestinal peristalsis, 454[7].
testing, 452[1]
Purgatol, 123[6]
Purification. See *Water, purification of*, etc.
Purine,



—, **6-amino-**. See *Adenine*
2,6(1,3)-Purinedione. See *Xanthine*
Purines, arginine and histidine as precursors of, 1652
in diet, histidine replacement by, 2522[8].
effect on gastric juice secretion, 2190[9].
in egg during incubation, 2362[6].
excretion of derivs. of, 228[4].
metabolism, 2523[6].
metabolism of, liver and, 2874[7]
in muscles, effect of cutting motor nerves on, 2191
urinary, diabetes insipidus and, 1848[9]
2,6,8(1,3,7) - Purinetrione. See *Isouric acid*
2,6,8(1,3,9)-Purinetrione. See *Uric acid*.
6(1)-Purinone. See *Hypoxanthine*.
—, **2-amino-**. See *Guanine*
Purple, visual. See *Visual purple*.
Purpurin (*1,2,4 - trihydroxyanthraquinone*) 2-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, 2679[4]
1,2-sulfite, 3453[2].
—, **3-methyl-**, and barium deriv., 1402[8].
Purus. See *Chloramine-T*.
Pus, formation of, effect of acriflavine and boric acid on, 1271[8].
Putrefaction, in animal organism, formation of HCN and HSCN from, 3172[5]
in cadavers, HCN and thiocyanic acid as products of, 3169[3]
detection of alkaloids of tropine group in org. matter submitted to, 1640[4].
intestinal, copratin from α-hematin by, 56[8]
intestinal, measuring of, 1104[5]
Putrescine (*1,4-butanediamine*)
in sputum, 3700[6].
synthesis of, 580[6]
— —, *N*-ε-, **chloroamyl-**, di-HCl, 417[4]
— —, *N,N'* - **dibenzoyl - 2 - methyl-**†, 2990[2]
— —, *N*-**methyl-**, synthesis of, 580[6].
— —, **2-methyl-**, di-HCl, 2990[2].
Putrimeter, for measuring intestinal putrefaction, 1104[4].
Putty, P 805[2].
floor, P 2052[7].
lime, manuf. of, P 483[7].
Pycnometers, for coke, etc., 105[9]
for lubricating oils, 281[6]
Pyloric spasm, metabolism pathology of, 1117[5].
Pylorus, acid control of, 2191[1].
carcinoma of, diagnosis of, 1660[8]
control of, duodenal regurgitation and, 3183[4].
in pancreatic secretion, 113[9].
Pyoctanin, blue—see *Methyl violet*
meningitis treatment with, 3713[4].
yellow—see *Auramine* (the dye).
Pyopneumothorax, tuberculous, treatment with Pregl's I soln., 1145[2].
Pyorrhea, alveolaris, analysis of teeth in, 946[3]
remedy for, P 647[2].
Pyorubrin, of *Bacillus pyocyaneus*, 2345[8]
Pyramidone. P 1631[5]
barbital compd., 3284[9]
compd. with phenylethylbarbituric acid, P 2049[2]
compd. with voluntal, 1686[5].
detn., 3211[1].
detn. in mixts. with caffeine and quinine, 2388[3]
differentiation from antipyrine and amidopyrine, 1887[4]
effect on acetanilide soly., 1161[9].
on blood sugar, 1112[7].
on musculature of intestine, 1465[3].
methobromide, 2857[6]
mixt. with veronal, 262[4].
poisoning by, 2702[5].
prepn. of, 1795[7]
reaction with BrCN, 2857[6]
reaction with $FeCl_3$, 3329[5].
Pyran, 4 - bromotetrahydro - 2,6 - dimethyl-, 1624[4]
— — —, **4-chlorotetrahydro-**, 1624[5].
— — —, **4 - chlorotetrahydro - 2,6 - dimethyl-**, 1624[3]
— — —, **keto-**. See *Pyrone*.
— — —, **1-thio-**. See *Thiopyran*
1,2-Pyran,

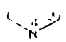
(O CH₂.CH.CH CH CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

1,4-Pyran,

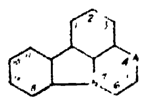
(O CH·CH CH₂ CH.CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

4 - Pyranbutyric acid, tetrahydro - 2,6-diketo - 4 - methyl-(?), and ethyl ester, 172[6]
4 - Pyrancarboxamide, tetrahydro - 2,6-dimethyl-, 1624[4]
4 - Pyrancarboxanilide, tetrahydro - 2,6-dimethyl-, 1624[3]
1,4 - Pyran - 2 - carboxylic acid, 5,6 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 6,6 - dimethyl-, ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of, 1788[4]
4 - Pyrancarboxylic acid, tetrahydro - 2,6-dimethyl-, 1624[3]
1,2 - Pyran - 3,5 - dicarboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro - 2,4 - diketo - 6 - methoxy-(?), derivs., 2860[3], 2861[5]
— — —, **3,4 - dihydro - 6 - hydroxy - 2,4 - diketo-(?)**, derivs., 2860[8,9], 2861[7].
— — —, **5,6 - dihydro - 4 - hydroxy - 2,6 - diketo-(?)**, derivs., 2860[8,9], 2861[7].
— — —, **4,6 - dihydroxy - 2 - keto-(?)**, derivs., 2860[8,9], 2861[7].
1,4 - Pyran - 2,6 - dicarboxylic acid, 4-keto-. See *Chelidonic acid*.

1,4 - Pyran - 3,5 - dicarboxylic acid, 2,6-dihydroxy - 4 - keto-(?), derivs., 2860[8,9], 2861[7].
———, **2 - hydroxy - 4 - keto - 6 - methoxy-(?),** derivs., 2860[9], 2861[5].
3,5 - Pyrandicarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-2,4,6 - triketo-(?), derivs., 2860[8,9], 2861[7].
1,2 - Pyran - 2 - ol, 4 - (*m* - aminophenyl)-2,6-diphenyl-, and salts, 417[3,4].
———, **2** (and **4**) **- (*m* - nitrophenyl) - 4,6-** (and **2,6**) **- diphenyl-,** and salts, 417[2,3].
1,4 - Pyran - 4 - ol, 4 - (acetamidophenyl)-2,6-diphenyl-†, and perchlorate, 758[2].
———, **4 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl) - 2,6 - diphenyl-,** and perchlorate, 758[2].
4 - Pyranol, tetrahydro-, and *p* - nitrobenzoate, 1624[5].
———, **tetrahydro - 2,6 - dimethyl-,** derivs., 1624[2,3,4].
Pyranone. See *Pyrone.*
Pyrazine (*1,4-diazine, piazine; paradiazine*),



———, **2,5 - bis(3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-3,6 - dipiperonyl-,** 1083[9].
———, **1,4 - dihydro - 2,5 - dimethoxy-,** 57[9].
———, **hexahydro-** See *Piperazine.*
2 - Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,6 - tetrahydro - 6 - keto - 3,3 - dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-(?), ethyl ester, 2152[9].
2,5-Pyrazinediol, 1,4-dihydro-, 57[9].
monobenzoyl deriv., 3169[4].
———, **1,4 - dihydro - 1,4** (and **2,6**) **- dimethyl-,** 3169[4].
———, **1,4-dihydro-3-isobutyl-,** 3169[4].
———, **3,6 - dihydro - 3 - methyl - 6 - methylene-,** and derivs., 381[6].
2,5 - Pyrazinedione, dihydro-. See *2,5-Piperazinedione.*
4-*peri*-Pyrazinocarbazole,



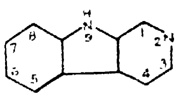
4 - *peri* - Pyrazinocarbazole - 5,6 - dione, 2,10-dibromo-, 1079[8].
4 - *peri* - Pyrazinocarbazol - 5(6) - one, 2,10-dibromo-, 1079[7].
———, **2,8,10-tribromo-,** 1079[8].
2(1) - Pyrazinone, 3,6 - diethyl - 3,4 - dihydro-5-hydroxy-, 1629[2].
———, **3,4 - dihydro - 5 - hydroxy - 3,6 - diisobutyl-,** 1629[2].
———, **3,4 - dihydro - 5 - hydroxy - 3 - isobutyl-,** 1629[1].
———, **3,4 - dihydro - 5 - hydroxy - 3 - isobutyl-6-isopropyl-,** 1629[1].
———, **3,4 - dihydro - 5 - hydroxy - 6 - isopropyl-3-methyl-,** 1629[1].
Pyrazole (*1,2-diazole*),

(NH.N·CH.CH·CH)
1 2 3 4 5

———, **5-*p*-anisyl-1-phenyl,** 1590[8].
———, **1 - benzoyl - 3** (or **5**) **- methyl - 5** (or **3**)**-phenyl-,** 2856[5].
———, **1 - benzyl - 3** (or **5**) **- methyl-,** and derivs., 3006[5].
———, **4 - bromo - 1,3** (and **1,5**) **- dimethyl-,** and picrates, 2494[6].
———, **4 - bromo - 5 - methyl - 1,3 - diphenyl-,** 2495[1].
———, **4 - bromo - 3** (or **5**) **- phenyl-,** -HBr, 760[7].
———, **1,1′ - carbonylbis[3** (and **5**)**methyl-5** (and **3**) **- phenyl-,** 2856[7]
———, **4 - chloro - 3** (or **5**) **- methyl - 5** (or **3**)**-phenyl-,** and -HCl, 2856[5]
———, **5 - (*o* - chlorophenyl) - 3 - methyl-1-*o*-tolyl-(?),** 762[3].
———, **dihydro-.** See *Pyrazoline*
———, **dihydroketo-** See *Pyrazolone*
———, **1,3** (and **1,4**) **- dimethyl-,** and picrates, 2493[6,7].
———, **1,3** (and **1,5**) **- dimethyl-,** derivs., 3096[8].
and picrates, 2494[3].
———, **1,4-dimethyl-,** derivs., 2857[2]
———, **3,5 - dimethyl - 1 - (*p* -nitrophenyl-),** 761[8].
———, **1,3** (and **1,5**) **- dimethyl - 5** (and **3**)**-phenyl-,** picrates, 2493[8], 2855[8], 2856[9]
———, **5-ethoxy-3,4-dimethyl-,** 2855[7]
———, **5 - ethoxy - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-,** 2855[7].
———, **5 - ethoxy - 3 - methyl-,** prepn. and nitration of, 2855[7]
———, **5 - ethoxy - 3 - methyl - 4 - nitro-,** 2855[7]
———, **5 - ethoxy - 3 - methyl - 4 - propyl-,** 2855[7]
———, **4 - ethyl - 5 - methoxy - 3 - methyl-,** 2855[8].
———, **1 - ethyl - 3** (and **5**) **- methyl-,** derivs., 3006[5,6]
and picrates, 2494[2]
———, **1 - ethyl - 3** (and **5**) **- methyl - 5** (and **3**)**-phenyl-,** and picrates, 2856[6,7].
———, **5-methoxy-3,4-dimethyl-,** 2855[7]
———, **5 - methoxy - 3 - methyl-,** prepn. and nitration of, 2855[6]
———, **5 - methoxy - 3 - methyl - 4 - nitro-,** 2855[6].
———, **3** (and **5**) **- methyl - 1,5** (and **1,3**)**-diphenyl-,** and derivs., 2494[7,9]
———, **3** (or **5**) **- methyl - 1 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-5** (or **3**)**-phenyl-,** 2856[3]
———, **1-methyl-5-phenyl-,** 759[8]
———, **3** (or **5**) **- methyl - 5** (or **3**) **-phenyl-,** and picrate, 2855[5], 2856[5]
———, **1-phenyl-5-*p*-tolyl-,** 1590[8]
———, **1,3,4,5-tetramethyl-,** picrate, 2857[1].
———, **1,3,5-trimethyl-,** picrate, 2856[9].
———, **3,4,5 - trimethyl - 1 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-,** 761[8].
3 - Pyrazolealdehyde, 1,4-dimethyl-, and derivs., 2857[2].
———, **1,5-dimethyl-,** and derivs., 2857[1].
4 - Pyrazolealdehyde, 1,3,5 - trimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2857[1].
5 - Pyrazolealdehyde, 1,3-dimethyl-, and derivs., 2857[2].
1 - Pyrazolecarboxamide, 4 - bromo - 3-phenyl-, 760[8].
———, **3** (and **5**) **- phenyl-,** and derivs., 760[8,9].
3 - Pyrazolecarboxamide, 1,4 - dimethyl-, 2857[2]
———, **1,5-dimethyl-,** 2857[1].

4 - Pyrazolecarboxamide, 1,3,5 - trimethyl-, 2857[1].
5 - Pyrazolecarboxamide, 1,3-dimethyl- 2857[1].
———, **1,4-dimethyl-,** 2857[3].
3 - Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 1,4 - dimethyl-, 2857[2].
4 - Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 1,3,5 - trimethyl-, 2857[1].
5 - Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 1,4 - dimethyl-, 2857[2].
1 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 3 (or **5**) **- methyl-5** (or **3**)**-phenyl-,** esters, 2856[3,7].
3 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4 - bromo-1,5-dimethyl-, and methyl ester, 2494[6].
———, **4 - bromo - 1 - ethyl - 5 - methyl-,** and methyl ester, 2494[2].
———, **4-bromo-5-methyl-(?),** 2857[1].
———, **1,4** (and **1,5**) **- dimethyl-,** 2493[5,7].
———, **1,5-dimethyl-,** methyl ester, methiodide, 3006[6]
and methyl ester, 2494[6].
———, **1 - ethyl - 5 - methyl-,** and ethyl ester, 2494[2]
3 (or **5**) **- Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1 - benzyl-4 - bromo - 5** (or **3**) **- methyl-,** and methyl ester, 3006[4,5].
———, **1 - benzyl - 5** (or **3**) **- methyl-,** and ethyl esters, 3006[3,5]
4 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 3 - *p* - anisyl-5 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, and ethyl ester, 599[8]
———, **1,3-dimethyl-5-phenyl-,** 2493[5].
———, **1,5 - dimethyl - 3 - phenyl-,** and methyl ester, 2493[7,8]
———, **1,3** (and **1,5**) **- diphenyl-,** 2495[6,8].
———, **3 - hexyl - 5 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-,** 599[7]
———, **5 - methyl - 1,3 - diphenyl-,** and ethyl ester, 599[7].
methyl ester, 2495[7].
———, **5 - methyl - 3 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) - 1 - phenyl-,** and ethyl ester, 599[8]
———, **5 - methyl - 3 - [*m* (and *p*) - nitrophenyl] - 1 - phenyl-,** and ethyl ester, 599[7]
———, **5 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 3 - salicyl-,** and lactone, 599[7].
———, **5 - methyl - 3 - phenyl - 1 - *p* - tolyl-,** and ethyl ester, 599[8].
———, **1,3,5 - trimethyl-,** and ethyl ester, 2856[9].
5 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4 - bromo - 1,3-dimethyl-, 2494[6].
———, **4 - bromo - 1 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-,** and ·HBr, 2494[2,4].
———, **4-bromo-3-methyl-(?),** 2857[1].
———, **1,3-dimethyl-,** and methyl ester, 2494[6].
———, **1,3** (and **1,4**) **- dimethyl-,** 2493[5,7].
———, **1 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-,** and derivs., 2494[2,5].
———, **1-methyl-,** 2493[6].
3 - Pyrazolecarboxylic anhydride, 4,4′-dimethyl-(?), 2857[2].
———, **5,5′-dimethyl-(?),** 2857[1].
4 - Pyrazolecarboxylic anhydride, 1,3,5,-1′,3′,5′-hexamethyl-, 2857[1].
5 - Pyrazolecarboxylic anhydride, 3,3′-dimethyl-(?), 2857[1].
———, **4,4′-dimethyl-(?),** 2857[2].
1 - Pyrazolecarboxylyl chloride, 3 (or **5**)**-methyl-5** (or **3**)**-phenyl-,** 2856[3].
3 - Pyrazolecarboxylyl chloride, 1,4 - dimethyl-, 2857[2].
———, **1,5-dimethyl-,** 2857[1].
4 - Pyrazolecarboxylyl chloride, 1,3,5-trimethyl, 2856[9].
5 - Pyrazolecarboxylyl chloride, 1,3 - dimethyl-, 2857[2].
———, **1,4-dimethyl-,** 2857[3].
Pyrazolediazonium compounds, 3,5-dimethyl-4 — salts, rate of decompn. of, 759[4].
4—chloride, rate of decompn. of, 759[4].
3,4 - Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl) - 5 - methyl-, and derivs., 598[8,9].
———, **1 - [*p* - (*p* - acetamidophenyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-,** and derivs., 599[2].
———, **1 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 5 - methyl-,** 598[9].
———, **1 - [*p* - (*p* - aminophenyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-,** 599[2].
———, **1,1′- *p* - biphenylenebis[5 - methyl-,** and derivs., 599[2]
———, **1 - (*α* - carbethoxyacetonylazophenyl)-5-methyl-,** 598[9].
———, **1 - (*α*,*γ* - dicarbethoxyacetonylazophenyl)-5-methyl-,** 599[1].
———, **1,5-diphenyl-,** dimethyl ester, 2495[8].
———, **5 - methyl - 1 - (*α* - phenylcarbamylacetonylazophenyl)-,** 599[1].
4,5 - Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1,3 - diphenyl-, dimethyl ester, 2495[8].
3,5 - Pyrazoledione, 4 - benzylsulfonyl-, and hydrazine deriv., 1409[5].
Pyrazole series, isomeric relationships in, 2493[4,8], 2494[6].
isomerism in, 2855[8], 3005[7].
spectrochemistry in, 3385[7].
syntheses in, 598[8], 599[3].
Pyrazoline, keto-. See *Pyrazolone*.
Δ[2] - Pyrazoline, 4 - bromo - 1 - methyl - 5-phenyl-(?), 759[9].
———, **3 - *tert* - butyl - 5 - phenyl - 1 - *o*** (and ***p***)**-tolyl-,** 762[4]
———, **5 - (*o* - chlorophenyl) - 3 - methyl-1-phenyl-,** 762[2].
———, **5 - (*o* - chlorophenyl) - 3 - methyl-1 - *o*** (and ***p***) **- tolyl-,** 762[3].
———, **1,3 - dimethyl - 5 - phenyl-,** and picrate, 761[9].
———, **3 - isobutenyl - 5,5 - dimethyl - 1-phenyl-,** 761[8].
———, **3** (and **5**) **- methyl - 1,5** (and **1,3**)**-diphenyl-,** 2494[8], 2495[1].
———, **3 - methyl - 1 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-5-phenyl-,** 762[2].
———, **3 - methyl - 1 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 5-salicyl-,** 762[4]
———, **3 - methyl - 5 - phenyl - 1 - *o*** (and ***p***)**-tolyl-,** 761[9], 762[1].
———, **1 - (*p* - nitrophenyl) - 3,5 - diphenyl-,** 762[3]
———, **3,5,5 - trimethyl-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-,** 761[7]
Δ[3] - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 4 - ethyl-2 - keto - 3 - methyl-, and silver deriv., 1990[7].
———, **5-keto-3,4-dimethyl-,** 1990[6].
———, **5-keto-3-methyl-,** 1990[5].
Δ[2] - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 4 - ethyl-5-keto-3-methyl-, esters, 1990[4].
———, **5 - keto - 3,4 - dimethyl-,** esters, 1990[4].
———, **5-keto-3-methyl-,** esters, 1990[3,4].

——, **5 - keto - 3 - methyl - 4 - nitro-,** esters, 1990[7].
Δ²-4-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-1,5-diphenyl-, and ethyl ester, 2495[5,6].
Pyrazolines, prepn. of, 761[2].
Pyrazolium compounds, 1 - ethyl - 2,5 - dimethyl-3-phenyl— iodide, 2856[2].
5 - Pyrazolol, 3 - methyl - 4 - nitro - 1 - (p-nitrophenyl)-. See *Picrolonic acid.*
Pyrazolone, derivs., compds. with barbituric acid derivs., P 1415[3].
intermediates, P 510[8].
———, **methylphenyl-,** reaction with BrCN, 2857[5].
3 - Pyrazolone, 4 - dimethylamino - 1,5-dimethyl - 2 - phenyl-. See *Pyramidone.*
——, **1,5 - dimethyl - 2 - phenyl-.** See *Antipyrine.*
——, **methyl - 2 - phenyl-,** addn. compd with Me p toluenesulfonate, 1795[6].
5 - Pyrazolone, 4,4 - diethyl - 3 - methyl-, 1990[3].
——, **3,4-dimethyl-,** 1990[2].
———, **3,4-dimethyl-1-nitroso-(?),** 1990[8].
———, **4-ethyl-3,4-dimethyl-,** 1990[2].
———, **4-ethyl-3-methyl-,** 1990[3]
——, **3-methyl-,** nitration of, and alkyl derivs., 1989[9].
———, **3 - methyl - 4 - nitro - 1 - (p - nitrophenyl)-.** See *Picrolonic acid.*
———, **3-methyl-4-propyl-,** 2855[7].
———, **3-methyl-1-(4-pyridyl)-,** 1807[5]
———, **3,4,4 - trimethyl-,** 1990[2].
Pyrethrum. See *Chrysanthemum.*
Pyrex See *Glass.*
Pyridilium compounds. See *Pyridinium compounds.*
Pyridindole,



-9-

2,9 - Pyridindole, 3,4 - dihydro - 7 - methoxy-1-methyl- See *Harmaline*
3,9-Pyridindole, crystal form of, 415[4]
Pyridine (*azine*),

addn compds with bis(β - chloroethyl) sulfide and sulfone, 10[8]
in animal organism, behavior of, 3196[1].
in animal organism, methylation of, 3030[8]
arsenical emetic of, 1131[9]
arsenic trihalide compds., 2668
chlorides dissolved in anhyd., decompn potentials and polarization of, 690[1]
complex salts with β sulfobutyric acid, 1979[3,4]
compds. with molybdic and tungstic acids, 3405[7,8,9].
compds. with pyrocatechol and metals, 717[6,7]
degradation of, to glutaconaldehyde, 3009[4]
distribution of, between water and C_6H_6, 637[6].
effect on blood vessels, 2702[1], 2880[2].
electrode potential of Hg against its ions in aq., 1347[5].
ferriformates, 1186[6].
as fertilizer, 1881[9].
fluoaluminates and fluoferrates, 719[3].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[4].
hydrobromide, addn. compd. with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[5].
ionization const for, 2108[5].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[8].
3-methoxypicrate, 1394[9]
mol. vol. of, 2923[3]
perchlorate, detn. of $HClO_4$ in, 2162[9]
perchlorate, in acidimetry, 2163[2,6]
picrate, crystallography of, 2501[7].
prepn. of, 1081[7], 2500[6].
purification of, 2163[2]
pyrocatecholaquouranate, dipyrocatecholuranate and pyrogallolaquouranate of,

reaction of, and BrCN with pyrroles, 1621[7]
reaction with MeI in liquid media, 1744[2]
removal from nitrocellulose, P 504[4]
as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4]
substitution in, 764[2]
substitution product of, P 3461[1]
system S, 3628
tartrates, 3294[2]
transition pts. of salts in, detn. of, 1349[2]
1,5,6 trinitroguaiacol salt, 1395[2].
tripyrocatecholatostannate and tripyrogallolstannate, 3404[5]
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixt. with BuOH and with AcOH, 1012[9]
water detection in, 2840[5]
Pyridine, 2 - acetamido-, crystallography of 1926[7]
——, **2-acetamido-5-amino-,** 764[3]
——, **2 - acetamido-3-nitro-,** 2499[6]
——, **2 - (acetylimino) - 1,2 - dihydro-1-methyl-,** HI, 3009[7]
——, **3-acetyltetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-4,** derivs., 1809[4,6]
——, **2-amino-,** condensation with aliphatic aromatic ketones, 3009[8]
platinum compd of, 2961[2]
tautomerism of, 394[1]
reaction with di Et acetal of acetophenone, 764[1]
———, **3-amino-,** platinum compd of, structure of, 2961[3]
——, **4-amino-,** tautomerism of, 396[1]
——, **2 (and 4) - (p - aminobenzyl)-,** and ·HCl, 204[3,4]
——, **2-amino-3,5-dinitro-,** 395[4]
——, **2-amino-5-nitro-,** methiodide, 396[4]
——, **2 (and 4) - (m - aminophenyl) - 4,6 (and 2,6) - diphenyl-,** and salts, 417[1,2]
——, **benzolenediazo-α-amino-?,** 2499[4]
——, **3-bromo-,** chloroplatinate, 741[9]
——, **5 - bromo - 2 - chloro - 3 - nitro-,** 764[3]
———, **4-(p-bromophenylazo)-,** 1808[4]
———, **4 - [β - (p- bromophenyl)hydrazino]-,** and ·HBr, 1808[4]
———, **2 - butyl - 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl-3 (or 5) - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-2-pyrryl)-,** 2864[2]
———, **2-chloro-5-hydrazino-,** 764[4]
———, **2-chloro-5-iodo-,** I dichloride, 764[3].
———, **2-chloro-5-iodoxy-,** 764[3].
———, **4-(p-chlorophenylazo)-,** 1807[8].

—, 4 - [β - (p - chlorophenyl)hydrazino]-, and ·HCl, 1807[8], 1808[2].
—, 2-chloro-3-(tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2862[9].
—, 3-cyano- See *Nicotinonitrile.*
—, 2,3-diamino-, 2499[4].
—, 2,6-diamino-, p toluenesulfonate, 3009[5]
—, 4-(2,4-dibromophenylazo)-, 1808[5].
—, 4 - [β - (2,4 - dibromophenyl)hydrazino]-, and ·HBr, 1808[5].
—, 4-(2,4dichlorophenylazo)-, 1807[8].
—, 4 - [β - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl)hydrazino]-, and ·HCl, 1807[8], 1808[2]
—, 1,2 - dihydro - 1,2 - dimethyl - 3 (or 5) - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)-, 2863[2].
—, 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - imino - 5 - iodo-1-methyl-, periodide?, 3009[4].
—, 1,4 - dihydro - 4 - imino - 1 - methyl-, and salts, 396[1,2]
—, 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - imino - 5 - nitro-, and picrate, 396[3,6].
—, 1,2 -dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - methylimino-, methiodide, and its picrate, 3009[4]
—, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - nitroimino-, 396[5]
—, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 3 - nitro-2-nitroimino-, 396[5]
—, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 5 - nitro-2-nitroimino-, and isomer, 396[4,5].
—, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - propyl - 3 (or 5) - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2863[2].
—, 2 - diisoamylamino-, and salts, 3008[8], 3009[1,2]
—, 3,5-diisopropenyl-, 2499[4]
—, 3,5-diisopropyl-, 2499[4]
—, 3,5-diisopropyl-2-methyl-, 2499[4]
—, dimethyl- See *Lutidine.*
—, 4-dimethylamino-, and salts, 1238[7].
—, 2 - (2,4 - dinitrobenzal) - 1,2 - dihydro-, 204[6]
—, 2-(2,4-dinitrobenzoyl)-†, 204[5].
—, 2 (and 4) - (2,4 - dinitrobenzyl)-, isomers, and derivs., 204[4,6]
—, 2 - ethyl - 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl-3 (or 5) - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2863[2]
—, hexahydro- See *Piperidine*
—, 4-hydrazino-, and hydrochlorides, 1807[3,4,5].
—, hydroxy-. See *Pyridol*
—, 2 (and 4)-p-hydroxybenzyl-†, 204[6]
—, iminobis-. See *Dipyridylamine.*
—, 3-iodo-, and salts, 742[1].
—, 2-isoamylamino-, picrate, 3009[1]
—, 2 (and 4) - isobutyl - 3,5 - diisopropyl-, 2499[4]
—, 3-isopropenyl-, 2499[4]
—, 3-isopropyl-, 2499[4]
—, methyl-. See *Picoline.*
—, 4-methylamino-, and salts, 396[1,2], 1238[6].
—, 2 (and 4)-p-nitrobenzoyl-†, 204[5,6]
—, 2 (and 4) - p - nitrobenzyl-, and picrate, 204[5,6]
—, 3-nitro-2-nitramino-, 396[5].
—, 2 (and 4) - (m - nitrophenyl) - 4,6- (and 2,6) - diphenyl-, and salts, 417[2,3].
—, 4-phenylazo-, 1807[7].
—, 4 - (β - phenylhydrazino)-, and ·HCl, 1807[9], 1808[1].
—, 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2-pyrryl)-. See *Nicotine.*
—, 2,4,6-trimethyl . See *s Collidine*
2 - Pyridineacetic acid, 3,5 - diisopropyl-, 2499[4].
2 - Pyridinecarbamic acid, ethyl ester, crystallography of, 1926[3].
2 - Pyridinecarboxylic acid. See *Picolinic acid.*
3 - Pyridinecarboxylic acid See *Nicotinic acid*
4 - Pyridinecarboxylic acid. See *Isonicotinic acid.*
Pyridinecarboxylic acids, chlorides of, 3294[3].
2,3 - Pyridinedicarboxylic acid. See *Quinolinic acid.*
2,6 - Pyridinedicarboxylic acid See *Dipicolinic acid.*
3,4 - Pyridinedicarboxylic acid. See *Cinchomeronic acid.*
3,5 - Pyridinedicarboxylic acid. See *Dinicotinic acid.*
3-Pyridinenitrile. See *Nicotinonitrile.*
Pyridine pentaformatothoriate, 1569[6].
4 - Pyridinepyruvic acid, β - phenyl-, and derivs., 187[9].
3,4,6-Pyridinetricarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-. See *2 Picoline-3,4,6 tricarboxylic acid.*
Pyridinium compounds, 2 - acetamido - 6-amino 1 - methyl p - toluenesulfonate (?), 3009[4].
3 - acetyltetrahydro - 1,1,4 - trimethyl- - iodide, 1808[8], 1809[5].
1 allyl- — iodide, consts. of, 3008[9].
4 amino-1-methyl— salts, 1238[4].
1 - [m (and p) - aminophenyl]— salts, 586[1,2].
9,10 - anthrylenedimethylenebis - - salts, 3004[1].
1 - (10 - benzyl - 9 - anthryl)— bromide, 3452[9].
(9 - benzyl - 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - anthrylene)bis dibromide, 3452[9].
1 benzyl — chloride, and picrate, consts of, 3008[9]
10 - bromo - 9 - anthrylmethyl— bromide, 3003[7].
3-bromo 1-phenyl— iodide, 741[9]
1 - butyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2-pyrryl) · iodide, ·HI, 2863[1].
3 - carboxytetrahydro - 1,1,4 - trimethyl— iodide, Me ester, 1810[5].
3 - chloro 1 - phenyl— chloroplatinate, 741[8].
4-chloro-1 phenyl — salts, 586[9]
1 - β,γ - dibromoallyl — bromide, isomers, 899[6].
1,4-dichloro 9-anthryl— bromide, 3166[4].
1 - (1,5 - dichloro - 9 - anthryl) — chloride, 754[5]
1,1′ - (1,4 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10-anthrylene)bis— dibromide, 3166[4].
1,1′ - (1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10-anthrylene)bis- - dichloride, 754[5].
1 - [β - (1,3 - dihydro - 1 - hydroxy - 3 - keto-1 - phenyl - 2 - isoindyl)ethyl] -- salts, 1408[2]
1 - [γ - (1,3 - dihydro - 1 - hydroxy - 3 - keto-1 - phenyl - 2 - isoindyl)propyl] — chloroaurate, 1408[2].
2 - diisoamylamino - 1 - isoamyl— iodide, 3009[2].
2 - diisoamylamino - 1 - methyl— iodide, 3009[1].

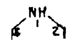
2 - (2,4 - dinitrobenzyl) - 1 - methyl— iodide, 204^{4}.
1-ethyl— iodide, consts. of, 3008^{9}.
1 - ethyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)— iodide, -HI, 2863^{1}.
2 - formyl - 1 - methyl— iodide, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627^{8}.
1 - hydroxy— sulfonic acid, cyclic anhydride, 3009^{6}.
10 - hydroxy - 9 - anthryl— chloride, 1078^{4}.
3 - iodo - 1 - phenyl - iodide, 742^{1}.
1 - isoamyl— iodide, consts. of, 3008^{9}.
1 - [β - keto - β - (1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl] - bromide, 1399^{4}.
N-methyl— hydroxide, from animal organism, 2025^{4}.
1 - methyl - 2 (and 4) - *p* - nitrobenzyl — iodide, 201^{3,6}.
1-methyl— iodide, consts. of, 3008^{9}.
1-methyl—, 3-methoxypicrate, 1394^{9}.
1-methyl— salts, 2860^{8}.
1-methyl— 4,5,6 - trinitroguaiacolate, 1395^{1}.
1 - methyl - 2,4,6 - triphenyl — salts, 1624^{9}, 1625^{3,4}.
1 - [*m* (*o* and *p*) - nitrophenyl]— salts, 584^{9}, 586^{1,2,3}.
1-*p*-phenetyl— salts, 586^{3}
1-phenyl— salts, 584^{9}, 586^{1}.
1-propyl— iodide, consts of, 3008^{9}.
1 - propyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)— iodide, -HI, 2863^{1}.
salts, physiol. action of, 3008^{7}.
(tetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - 1 - pyrrylmethyl) — chloride, 365^{7}.
1,5,10 - trichloro - 9 - anthryl salts, 755^{5}.
Pyridinol. See *Pyridol*
2,3 - Pyridisofuran - 1,2 - dione. See *Quinolinic anhydride*.
2 - Pyridol, esters, 1413^{1}.
——, **5-nitro-**, 395^{8}.
2(1) - Pyridone, 1 - butyl - 3 - (tetrahydro-1 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)-, 2863^{1}
——, **1 - ethyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-2-pyrryl)-**, 2863^{1}.
——, **1-methyl-3-nitro-**, 396^{4}.
——, **1 - methyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2-pyrryl)-**, configuration of, 2982^{8}.
——, **1 - propyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-2-pyrryl)-**, 2863^{1}.
4(1) - Pyridone (γ - *pyridone*), spectrum (ultraviolet) of, 1991^{5}.
——, **3-amino-**, and salts, 204^{7}.
——, **3-amino-5-nitro-**, and -HCl, 204^{7}.
——, **1 - (*p* - aminophenyl)-**, 586^{4}.
——, **1 - (*p* - chlorophenyl)-**, 585^{2}
——, **3,5-dinitro-**, 204^{7}.
——, **1 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-**, 586^{5}.
——, **1 - [*p* - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)phenylazo]-**, dye, and derivs., 585^{2}, 586^{4}.
——, **1-methyl-**, and mercuric chloride compd., 396^{1,2}.
spectrum (ultra-violet) of, 1991^{5}.
——, **3-nitro-**, 204^{7}.
——, **1 - [*m* (and *p*) - nitrophenyl]-**, and salts, 586^{4,8}
——, **1-*p*-phenetyl-**, and perchlorate, 586^{5,6}.
——, **1-phenyl-**, nitration of, and salts, 585^{1}, 586^{4}
perchlorate, detn of $HClO_4$ in, 2163^{1}.
Pyridonemethide, γ-isobutyl-*, 3296^{1}.
4 - Pyridyl, 1,4 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2,4,6-triphenyl-, 1625^{2}.
Pyridylium compounds. See *Pyridinium compounds*.
Pyrimidazole*, prepn. of, and chloroplatinate, 393^{5,7}.
——, **methyl-***, chloroplatinate, 393^{7}.
Pyrimidine (*1,3 - diazine; metadiazine; miazine*),

N:CH.N:CH CH.CH
1 2 3 4 5 6

derivs., behavior in organisms, 1257^{4}.
derivs., glucoside from, 2501^{7}.
nucleoside from blood, 229^{6}.
——, **5 - acetyl - 2 - *p* - anisyl - 4 - methyl-**†, 206^{5}.
——, **5 - acetyl - 4 - methyl - 2 - (2 - naphthyl)-**†, 206^{5}.
——, **cyano-**. See *Pyrimidinenitrile*
——, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2,4 - diketo-**. See *Uracil*.
5 - Pyrimidineacrylic acid, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2,4 - diketo-, 3169^{3}.
5 - Pyrimidinecarbamic acid, 6 - amino-1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2,4 - diketo-, ethyl ester, 901^{6}
5 - Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2 - amino-1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto-, and ethyl ester, 206^{6}
——, **2-amino 4-methyl-**, and ethyl ester, 206^{5}
——, **2 - *p* - anisyl - 1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto-**, 206^{5}.
ethyl ester, 206^{6}
——, **2 - *p* - anisyl - 4 - methyl-**, and ethyl ester, 206^{5}.
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 2 - (2 - naphthyl)-**, 206^{5}.
ethyl ester, 206^{6}.
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 2 - phenyl-**, 206^{4}.
——, **4 - methyl - 2 - (2 - naphthyl)-**, and ethyl ester, 206^{5}
2,4(1,3)-Pyrimidinedione. See *Uracil*.
——, **5-hydroxy-**. See *Isobarbituric acid*
4,6(1,5) - Pyrimidinedione, 2,3 - dihydro-2 - imino - 1,3 - diphenyl-, 3161^{5}.
5 - Pyrimidinenitrile, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 1,4-dihydro - 4 - keto-, 206^{5}.
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 2 - (2 - naphthyl)-**, 206^{6}.
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 2 - phenyl-**, 206^{4}.
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 2 - *p* - tolyl-**, 206^{5}.
Pyrimidines, 206^{3,4}.
glucosides of, 1220^{8}.
2,4,5,6(1,3) - Pyrimidinetetrone See *Alloxan*.
2,4,6(1,3,5) - Pyrimidinetrione. See *Barbituric acid*.
2(1)-Pyrimidone, 4-amino-. See *Cytosine*.
4(1) - Pyrimidone, 5 - (hydroxymethyl)-6 - methyl - 2 - (methylmercapto)-, 2682^{1}.
4(3) - Pyrimidone, 2 - (ethylmercapto)-, silver deriv., 1812^{7}.
δ-**Pyrindigo***, synthesis of, 396^{7}.
Pyrite (*iron pyrites*). (See also *Iron, metallurgy of*.)
combustion temp. of, 1890^{8}.
compressibility of, 525^{4}.
copper recovery from residues of, in manuf. of H_2SO_4, 1305^{1}.
decompn. of, pigment formation during, 1374^{2}.

dehydrating concentrates from Zn ore, P 1382[4].
detecting power of, crystal habit and, 1155[8].
flotability of, effect of cyanogen compds. on, 1376[4].
formation in coals, 3225[7].
genesis of, of Huelva region, Spain, 564[2].
Hall effect in, 3262[7].
of India, 3410[1].
industry in 1925, 3782[7].
from Jugoslavia, 3667[4].
from Lahoczaberg, 2301[5].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
roasting, 3276[8].
selenium-contg., 265[3].
sulfatization of burnt, 3061[9].
Pyrite burners, waste heat from gases in, utilizing, P 1876[2].
Pyrites. See *Pyrite; Pyrrhotite*.
"**Pyrizit,**" as disinfectant, 1301[6].
Pyro-anthropo-choloidanic acid*, 918[7].
Pyroboroacetate*, reactions of, 1052[6].
Pyrocatechin See *Pyrocatechol*.
Pyrocatechol (*o - dihydroxybenzene; pyrocatechin*), complex with acids of Mo group, 556[5].
compds. with arsenic acid, 1572[9].
with metals, 717[6].
with molybdic and tungstic acids, 3405[8].
with stannic acid, 3403[9].
condensation with glycerol, and with mannitol, 908[2,4].
detection of, 3665[7].
distinguishing, from other phenols, 3665[4].
effect on blood sugar, 457[8]
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2]
methylation of, 2670[5].
micro testing of, phys. consts in, 3209[3].
phys. consts of, solns and addn. compds of, 1786[2]
prepn. of, 178[1]
spectrum of, 1559[6].
system: $C_{10}H_8$–, "thaw"-m.-p. diagram for, 693[8]
system. cinnamaldehyde–, 1224[6].
thionocarbonate, 914[6]
utilization by *Aspergillus niger* and *Citromyces glaber*, 930[1]
———, **3-allyl-**, 1798[2]
———, **4-allyl-**, 1798[1].
———, **5 - allyl - 3,4 - dimethoxy-(?)**, 3450[1].
———, **4-amino-**, 405[1].
———, **3,6-diallyl-**, 1798[2].
———, **3,4 - dimethoxy - 5 - propenyl-(?)**, 3450[1].
———, **dithio-**. See *o - Phenylenedimercaptan*.
———, **4 - [α - hydroxy - β - (methylamino)-ethyl]-**. See *Adrenaline*.
———, **4-methyl-**. See *4 - Homopyrocatechol*.
———, **4 - [β - (methylamino)ethyl-**. See *Epinine*.
Pyrocatechol - o - carboxylic acid. See *o-Pyrocatechuic acid*.
Pyrocatechuic acid, heat action on, 1613[1].
———, **5 - (β - amino - α - hydroxyethyl)-**, and HCl, 2331[1].
o - Pyrocatechuic acid (*2,3 - dihydroxybenzoic acid*).
prepn. of, 908[2].
Pyrocoll (*4,9 - dipyrrolopyrazinedione*), manuf. of, P 1337[9].
3,8 - Pyrocolldicarboxylic acid, 2,7 - dimethyl-, diethyl ester, 3455[5].
Pyrodine, immunity to, 1466[4].
Pyrogallate, oxygen exclusion from, with oils, 3109[9].
Pyrogallic acid. See *Pyrogallol*.
Pyrogallol, absorption of O and liberation of CO by alk., 5[2].
addn. compds. of, 1609[2].
analytical reactions involving, 1770[7].
complex with acids of Mo group, 556[5].
compds. with molybdic and tungstic acids, 3405[4].
compds. with stannic acid, 3403[9].
detection of, 3665[8].
dimethyl ether—see *Phenol, dimethoxy-*.
2,6 - dimethyl ether*, chlorination of, 3694[9].
distinguishing, from other phenols, 3665[4].
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
heat of soln. of, 2275[4].
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209[3].
oxygen absorption by, 2131[1].
as preservative, 3712[8].
reaction with glycerol, 908[4].
reaction with Na antimonyl tartrate, 1987[3].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[4].
system: salicylaldehyde–, 1224[7].
———, **5-nitro-**, crystallography of, 1609[8].
———, **5-propyl-**, identity with hydroxydivarin, 1610[5].
Pyrogallolcarboxylic acid. See *Benzoic acid, 2,3,4 - trihydroxy-*.
———, **p-benzoyl-***, and derivs., 2489[1,3].
Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein*, and derivs., 2491[2,5].
———, **dibromo-***, 2491[5].
Pyrogallolsulfonephthalin*, and zinc salt, 2491[6].
Pyroglutamic acid (*5 - keto - 2 - pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid*), prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2493[1,3].
Pyroisolithobilianic acid*, and methyl ester, 2166[8].
Pyrolusite. See *Manganese oxides*.
Pyromellitic dianil*, 380[3].
m-Pyromellitide*, 380[2].
p-Pyromellitide*, 380[1].
m-Pyromellitodiimidine*, 380[2].
p - Pyromellitodiimidine*, 380[2].
Pyrometers. (See also *Thermometers*.)
for boilers in sugar factories, 1532[8].
for brass manuf., 2476[9].
calibration of optical, black body for, 1021[9].
elec., P 1341[5].
elec., installing, 1340[4].
expansion, alloy for, 2477[9].
for molten metals, 3416[9].
optical, P 2[4], P 128[3], P 2098[7]
photoelec. cell as total-radiation, 1028[1].
photoelec. radiation, 845[7].
radiation, millivoltmeter for use with, 1152[4].
thermoelec., P 2098[7].
tubes, high-temp. test on, 975[9].
tubes, refractory compn. for, P 270[7].
Pyrometric cones, drop p. of pottery glazings, change with compn., 3220[7].
effect of oxidizing and reducing atms. on, 487[2].
renumbering, 269[3], 1892[9].
as time-temp. integrating device, 2234[7].
Pyrometry. (See also "measurement of" under *Temperature*.)

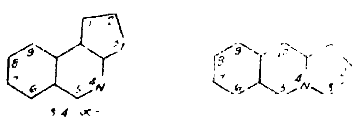
of non-ferrous alloys, 895[1].
radiation, 3249[9].
spectral, 142[6].
thermoelec., 1924[1].
Pyromorphites, synthetic, 1969[7].
Pyromucic acid. (For derivs. see under *2-Furancarboxylic acid.*)
esters, 1620[8].
esters of, as synthetic perfumes, 2225[8].
2 - furancarbinol ester, dimorphism of, 1235[7].
prepn. of, 2491[7], 3293[6].
Pyromucylanilide o - disulfide*, 600[2].
1,2 - Pyrone, 3 - bromo - 4,6 - diphenyl-, 1069[3].
——, **4,6 - diphenyl-**, 1069[1,7].
——, **4,6 - diphenyl - 2 - thio-**, 1069[7].
——, **tetrahydro - 6,6 - bis(p - hydroxyphenyl,-.** See *Phenolglutarein.*
1,4-Pyrone, spectrum (ultra-violet) of, 1991[5].
——, **2,6 - diethoxy - 3,5 - diethyl-**, and chloroaurate, 2861[8].
——, **2,6 - dimethyl - 4 - thio-**, addn. compd. with $HgBr_2$, 365[2].
——, **2,6-diphenyl-**, dibromide, 200[4].
Pyrone series, halochromism in, 201[2].
Pyrophoric alloys, P 358[2].
cerium, P 3683[2].
prepn. of, 3393[8].
Pyrophoric substances, bismuth, 684[4].
Pyrophosphates, complex metal, 2793[6]
in micro-analysis, 3143[7].
sepn. and detn. in baking powder, 3198[3].
Pyrophosphoric acid, acid esters of, phosphatase in prepn. of, 3704[5].
detn. in mixt. with H_3PO_4 and HPO_3, 160[1].
ethylene absorption by, 1782[6].
Pyroracemic acid. See *Pyruvic acid.*
Pyroracemic alcohol. See *2 - Propanone, 1-hydroxy-.*
Pyrostadenic acid*, ethyl ester, 2166[8].
Pyrotartaric acid (*methylsuccinic acid*). (For derivs. see under *Succinic acid.*)
nephropathic action of, 1871[2].
photolysis of, 369[2].
prepn. from β-methyladipic acid, 2990[4].
Pyrotechnic compositions, book: Pirotechnia, 2415[2].
manuf. of, 3573[7].
research on, 3570[9].
Pyroxenes, analysis of, 3409[1].
compn. of monoclinic, 29[7].
rock-forming, from Mt. Tzkhra Tzkharo, 884[7].
Röntgen-ray diffraction patterns of, 1195[3]
Pyroxonine, 765[4].
Pyroxonitine, 765[4].
Pyroxylin. (See also *Nitrocellulose.*)
articles from, P 804[8].
book: Enamels and Lacquers, 832[6]
coating artificial leather, etc., with soln. of, P 3836[1].
finishes and thinners, regulations on, 2755[3].
ignition of tooth-brush handles of, 1716[1].
mixts., attaching to dental plates, P 3216[9].
non-inflammable, P 3237[2].
peptization of, 3369[7].
softener for compns. of, P 304[8].
sporting powders, comparative tests on, 1142[2].
Pyrrhotite, in Sullivan ore, 3276[4].
Pyrro [bb₁] diazole. See *1,3,4 - Triazole.*
Pyrrole (*azole*),



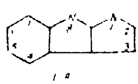
derivs., relation to structure of chlorophyll and hemin, 2682[9].
detn. in proteins, 3708[8].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
graphite of, 736[6].
iodination of derivs. of, 596[8].
mercuric chloride deriv., 387[6].
reaction with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[6].
——, **2-acetyldiiodo-**†, 597[4].
——, **2,2',2'',2''' - acetylenetetrakis-**, 2683[2].
——, **2,2',2'',2''' - acetylenetetrakis[5-ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl-**, 1236[4].
——, **2-acetyl-3-methyl-**†, 3455[5].
——, **2-acetyl-3,4,5-triiodo-**†, 597[4].
——, **(p - anisylazo) - 2 - phenyl-**, 1078[7].
——, **2,4 - diethyl - 3,5 - dipropionyl-**, 3403[7].
——, **2,2',2'',2''' - dihydroxyacetylenetetrakis-**, 2683[1].
——, **2,4 - diiodo - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, 596[9]
——, **3,4 - diiodo - 2,5 - dimethyl-**, and reaction with HNO_3, 597[1]
——, **3,4 - diiodo - 2,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-**, and reaction with HNO_3, 597[3].
——, **2,3 - dimethyl-**, and picrate, 3455[5].
——, **2,4-dimethyl-**, mercuric chloride deriv., 387[6]
prepn. of, 1236[1].
——, **2,5 - dimethyl - 3,4 - dinitro - 1 - phenyl-**, 597[5].
——, **2 - ethyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, prepn. of, 1236[1].
——, **3 - ethyl - 2,4 - dimethyl-**, synthesis of, 1621[2].
——, **2,2'-ethylenebis[4-methyl-**, 2159[6].
——, **2-ethyl-3-methyl-**, picrate, 3455[5].
——, **2 - ethyl - 4 - methyl-**, and picrate, 1236[9].
——, **2 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 3 - propionyl-**†, 1236[3].
——, **2 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 3 - propyl-**, and picrate, 1236[5].
——, **1-methyl-**, hydrogenation of, 912[5].
mercuric chloride deriv., 387[6]
——, **2,2' - methylenebis[5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-4-propionyl-**, 1236[3].
——, **1 (and 2) - phenylphenylazo-**, 1078[6,7].
——, **tetrahydro-.** See *Pyrrolidine*
——, **2,3,4 - trimethyl-**, 1236[2].
——, **2,3,5 - trimethyl-**, mercuric chloride deriv., 387[6]
3 - Pyrroleacrylic acid, α (or β) - benzamido-5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, 1236[1].
——, **5 - carbethoxy - 2,4 - dimethyl-**, 1621[1].
——, **5 - ethyl - 2,4 - dimethyl-**, 1236[2], 1621[1].
——, **2,4,5 - trimethyl-**, 1621[1].
2-Pyrrolealdehyde, constitution of, 597[6].
——, **4 - bromo - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, and derivs., 2160[1].
——, **5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl-**, and oxime, 1236[4].
——, **3-methyl-**, 3455[4].

3 - Pyrrolealdehyde, 5 - ethyl - 2,4 - dimethyl-, and derivs., 1236[1].
Pyrrolearsonic acid, 387[9].
3 - Pyrrolearsonic acid, 2,4,5 - trimethyl-, 387[9].
2 - Pyrrolecarbamic acid, 3 - carbethoxy-4-methyl-, methyl ester, 3455[7].
2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, prepn. and phys. consts of, 2493[1,3].
—, *N*,*N'* - **acetylenediaminobis[3-carbamyl-4-methyl-**, diethyl ester, 3455[6].
—, **4 - amino - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, derivs., 1235[9].
—, **5 - (anilinomethyl) - 4 - bromo - 3 - methyl-**, and ethyl ester, 2160[2,4].
—, **5 - (anilinomethyl) - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-**, ethyl ester, 2160[6].
—, **4 - bromo - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, ethyl ester, 2159[9].
—, **4 - bromo - 5 - formyl - 3 - methyl-**, and derivs., 2160[3].
—, **4 - bromo - 5 - (hydroxymethyl) - 3 - methyl-**, esters, 2160[2].
—, **5 - (bromomethyl) - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-**, ethyl ester, 2160[6].
—, **4 - bromo - 3 - methyl - 5 - (phenyliminomethyl)-**, ethyl ester, and -HCl, 2160[2].
—, **3 - {[(3 - carboxy - 4 - methyl - 2-pyrryl)methyleneamino]carbamyl} - 4-methyl-**, diethyl ester, 3455[6].
—, **4 - (β,β - dicarboxyethyl) - 5 - ethyl-3-methyl-**†, ethyl esters, 1236[4].
—, **3,5 - dimethyl - 4 - thioformyl-**, ethyl ester, 1235[9].
—, **3,5 - dimethyl - 4 - vinyl-**, and ethyl ester, 1621[1].
—, **dithio-**, and lead salt, 2493[1].
—, **4 - ethyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-**, ethyl ester, 1621[2].
—, **4 - ethyl - 5 - formyl - 3 - methyl-**, derivs., 2160[7].
—, **4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 5 - (phenyliminomethyl)-**, ethyl ester, and its -HCl, 2160[6].
—, **5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl-**, 1236[3].
—, **5-formyl-3-methyl-**, derivs., 3455[7].
—, **3 - (hydroxymethyl) - 4,5 - dimethyl-**, ethyl ester, 1235[9].
—, **- 4 - (hydroxynaphthylazo) - 3,5 - dimethyl**, ethyl ester, 1235[9].
—, **3-methyl-**, ethyl ester, 3455[7].
—, **5,5' - methylenebis[4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-**, 2863[6].
diethyl ester, 2159[9].
3 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5 - acetyl - 4 - methyl-, and ethyl ester, 3455[4].
—, **4 - arsono - 2,5 - dimethyl-**, ethyl ester, 387[9].
—, **5,5' - (3 - bromo - 5 - carboxy - 4-methyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene)bis-[2,4 - dimethyl-**, triethyl ester, 2160[4].
—, **5 - chloroacetyl - 4 - methyl-**, ethyl ester, 3455[6].
—, **5-cyano-4-methyl-**, ethyl ester, 3455[4].
—, **2,4** (and **2,5**) **- dimethyl-**, ethyl ester, $HgCl_2$ deriv., 387[6,7].
—, **2,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 - thioformyl-**, ethyl ester, 1235[9].
—, **2,5 - dimethyl - 4 - thioformyl-**, ethyl ester, 1235[8].
—, **2,5 - dimethyl - 4 - thioformyl - 1 - *p* - tolyl-**, ethyl ester, 1235[9].
—, **2,2' - ethylenebis[5 - formyl - 4 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, and its derivs., 2159[6].
—, **2,2' - ethylenebis[4 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, 2159[6].
—, **4 - ethyl - 2 - methyl - 5 - propionyl-**, and ethyl ester, 3403[6].
—, **5 - formyl - 4 - methyl-**, and derivs., 3455[3].
—, **4** (and **5**) **- (hydroxymethyl) - 2,5-** (and **2,4**) **- dimethyl-**, ethyl ester, 1235[8].
—, **4 - iodo - 2,5 - dimethyl-**, and reaction with HNO_3, 597[2].
—, **5 - iodo - 2,4 - dimethyl-**, ethyl ester, 597[1].
—, **4 - iodo - 2,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-**, and silver salt, 597[2].
—, **4-methyl-**, ethyl ester, rearrangements of, 3455[2].
—, **2,2' - methylenebis[5 - formyl - 4 - methyl-**, and derivs., 2159[8].
—, **2,2' - methylenebis[4 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, 2159[8].
—, **4 - methyl - 2 - triazoformyl-**, ethyl ester, 3455[7].
—, **1,2,5 - trimethyl - 4 - sulfophenylazo-**, ethyl ester, 1235[9]
2,3 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4 - methyl-, and derivs., 3455[2].
2 - ethyl ester acetylenebishydrazide†, 3455[6].
2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5 - (anilinomethyl) - 3 - methyl-, 4 - ethyl ester, 2160[4].
—, **5 - [bis(4 - acetyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-2 - pyrryl)methyl] - 3 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, 2160[4].
—, **5 - [bis(4 - carboxy - 3,5 - dimethyl-2 - pyrryl)methyl] - 3 - methyl-**, tetraethyl ester, 2160[4].
—, **5 - [bis(5 - carboxy - 2,4 - dimethyl-3 - pyrryl)methyl] - 3 - methyl-**, tetraethyl ester, 2160[5].
—, **5 - (bromomethyl) - 3 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, 2159[6], 2160[5].
—, **5 - [(5 - carboxy - 2,4 - dimethyl-3 - pyrryl)methyl] - 3 - methyl-**, triethyl ester, 2159[7].
—, **5 - cyano - 3 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, 2159[9]
—, **3,5-dimethyl-**, 2-ethyl ester, 1620[9].
—, **5 - formyl - 3 - methyl-**, and derivs., 2159[9].
and ethyl esters, 2160[3,4].
—, **5 - (hydroxymethyl) - 3 - methyl-**, diethyl ester, acetate, 2159[9].
diethyl ester, and its acetate, 2160[5].
—, **5,5' - methylenebis[3 - methyl-**, 2863[6].
tetraethyl ester, 2159[7].
—, **3-methyl-5-(phenyliminomethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 2160[3].
3,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 2,5 - diphenyl-, 386[8].
3,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic anhydride, 2,5-diphenyl-, 386[9].
2,5 - Pyrroledione. See *s-Maleimide*.
—, **3,4-dihydro-**. See *Succinimide*.
—, **3,4 - dihydro - 3,4 - dihydroxy-**. See *Tartrimide*.
Pyrrole dyes. See *Dyes*.
3 - Pyrrolenitrile, 5 - ethyl - 2,4 - dimethyl-, 1236[1].

3 - Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5 - carbethoxy-2-ethyl-4-methyl-, 1236[6].
———, **5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-**, 1236[1].
———, **2-ethyl-4-methyl-**, and picrate, 1236[6].
Pyrroles, active H detn. in, 1815[7].
halogen-substituted, 2159[5,9], 2863[3].
manuf. of, P 1337[6].
in melanin synthesis, 3302[6].
reaction with BrCN and pyridine, 1621[2].
substituted, in living organism, 1635[6].
Pyrrolidine, 1 - (ε - aminoamyl)-, and salts, 417[9].
———, **1 - [δ - *N*, *N* - bis(phenylsulfonyl)-aminobutyl]-**†, 417[9].
———, **1 - (ε - dimethylaminoamyl)-**, dimethiodide, 417[9].
———, **1-methyl-**, prepn. of, 912[5].
2 - Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid. See *Proline*.
———, **5-keto-**. See *Pyroglutamic acid*.
———, **1-methyl-**. See *Hygric aci* '
Δ[4] - 2 - Pyrrolinecarboxylic acid, 5 - hydroxy-, 3169[5].
2,3 - Pyrrolisoquinoline,

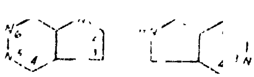


2,3 - Pyrrolisoquinoline - 5,10 - dione, 3-ethyl - 1 - methyl - 2 - propionyl-(?), 1236[4].
2,3 - Pyrrolisoquinoline - 2 - propionic acid, 3 - ethyl - 5,10 - dihydro - 5,10 - diketo - 1 - methyl-(?), 1236[6].
1,8-Pyrroloindole,



———, **1,2,3,3₁,8,8₁ - hexahydro - 5 - hydroxy - 1,3₁,8 - trimethyl-**, methylcarbamate—see *Physostigmine*.
Pyrrolopyrazine,

———, **octahydro - 3 - isobutyl-**, 55[8].
2,5 - Pyrrolopyrazine - 1,4 - dione, 2,3,6,7-8,8₁ - hexahydro - 3 - (*p* - hydroxybenzyl)-, isomers, 3169[7].
———, **2,3,6,7,8,8₁ - hexahydro - 3 - (*p*-methoxybenzyl)-**, 3169[4]
2,5 - Pyrrolopyrazin - 7 - ol, octahydro - 2 - phenylcarbamyl-, 55[6].
Pyrrolopyridazine,



Pyrrolo[2,3 - δ]pyridazine - 4,7 - dione, 5,6 - dihydro - 3 - methyl-, 3455[6].
3,4 - Pyrrolopyridine - 1,3 - dione. See *Quinolinimide*.
Pyrroporphyrin, derivs., 415[3].
Pyrus. See *Pear*.
Pyruvaldehyde, 2821[7].
diethylacetal, 1979[9].
dioxime—see *Glyoxime, methyl-*.
effect on oxidation in muscle, 440[1].
lactic acid formation by peas in presence of, 3715[7].
lactic acid formation from, by glyoxalase, 923[1].
oxido reductase effect on, 3303[4].
pyruvic acid from, 1980[1].
from sugars by action of alkali, 3722[2].
———, **hydroxy-**, 3692[3].
———, **phenyl-**, semicarbazones, 760[2].
Pyruvic acid (*acetylformic acid*), brucine salt, 3059[3].
constitution of, 900[6], 3158[4].
decompn of, 37[9], 45[6].
effect on oxidation in muscle, 440[1].
effect on respiration of rabbits, 446[9].
in fermentation, 3059[7].
fermentation by *B coli*, 218[4].
fermentation of, H-ion concn and, 3180[6].
formation by yeasts, 1643[4]
formation during bacterial fermentation, 218[4].
fumaric acid synthesis from, 1418[7].
heat of combustion of, 440[2].
heat of combustion of, and its physiol significance, 210[9]
oxidation in reversible systems, 2611[3].
oxidation of enol and keto forms by ceric ions, 2980[9].
oxime, reduction of, 41[9].
prepn. of, 45[6].
4 - pyridylhydrazone, 1807[6].
from pyruvaldehyde, 1980[2].
sodium salt, effect on intestine in presence of atropine, 2203[2].
tautomerism of, and absorption spectra, 900[6].
yeast action on, 367[8].
Pyruvic acid, acetyl-. See *Valeric acid, α,γ - diketo*
———, **anisal-**, *trans*, and esters, 3164[7].
———, **anisalbromo-**, 3164[7].
———, **β-bromobenzal-**, and methyl ester, 3164[6]
———, **bromo(3 - bromoanisal)-**, and methyl ester, 3164[8].
———, (*o* - **carboxyphenyl**)-, *o* (*p* - nitrophenyl)hydrazide, 1803[3]
———, **dibromo-**, prepn. of, 2821[9].
———, **imidazolyl-**. See *Imidazolepyruvic acid*
———, **(3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-**, oxime, 2330[8].
———, **(methylphenylcarbamyl)nitroso-**, ethyl ester, and its complex *Fe* salt, 2823[7].
———, **phenyl-**, phenylalanine from, 56[6].
———, **pyridyl-**. See *Pyridinepyruvic acid*
———, **trimethyl-**. See *Isovaleric acid, α-keto β methyl*.
Pyruvohydroxamic acid, and derivs, 1978[4,5,6,8].
oxime, salts, 747[6,7].
Pyruvyl chloride, dioxime—see *Glyoxime, chloromethyl-*.
oxime, and its Bz deriv., 360[2].
Pyrylium compounds, 4 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl) - 2 - *p* - anisyl - 6 - phenyl— perchlorate, 758[4].

4 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl) - 2,6 - di - *p* - anisyl— salts, 758^{3}.
4 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl) - 2,6 - diphenyl— chloride, $ZnCl_2$ compd., 758^{1}.
4 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 2 - *p* - anisyl - 6-phenyl— chloride, -HCl, 758^{4}.
4 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 2,6 - bis(*p* - hydroxyphenyl)— salts, $758^{3,4}$.
4 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 2,6 - di - *p* - anisyl— salts, 758^{3}.
4 - (*m* - aminophenyl) - 2,6 - diphenyl— salts, $417^{3,4}$.
4 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 2,6 - diphenyl— salts, 758^{2}.
4 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl) - 6 - phenyl— chloride, and -HCl, 758^{4}.
2 - *m* (and *p*) - anisyl - 4,6 - diphenyl— perchlorate, 417^{4}.
of anthocyanidin type, synthesis of, 3456^{6}.
2,4 - bis(*p* - aminophenyl) - 6 - phenyl— picrate, 758^{4}.
2,6 - dimethyl - 4 - (methylmercapto)— perchlorate, detn. of $HClO_4$ in, 2163^{1}.
2 - [*m* (and *p*) - hydroxyphenyl] - 4,6 - diphenyl perchlorate, 417^{4}.
4 methoxy - 2,6 - dimethyl - perchlorate, detn of $HClO_4$ in, 2163^{1}
2 (and 4) - (*m* - nitrophenyl) - 4,6 (and 2,6) - diphenyl— chloride, $FeCl_3$ compd., $417^{1,2}$.
Python, urine of, compn. of, 1672^{9}.

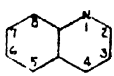
Quantization, of perfect monat. gas, 2265^{5}.
Quantum, action, model of, 1172^{9}.
analysis of N spectrum, 1030^{3}.
in black-body radiation, 12^{6}.
books Principles and Line Spectra, 2620^{6}; Atomicity and, 2792^{9}.
in chemistry, 2612^{7}.
dielec. const. of diat. di-pole gases on the new, mechanics, 3633^{7}.
directed, of scattered x-rays, 11^{8}.
dynamics, physically degenerate systems and, 113^{5}.
energy, magnitude compared with energy liberated by chem. reactions, 1750^{1}.
in ionization, electrons and, 3129^{1}.
light absorption by, in solid bodies, 1759^{6}.
light, coherence and, 1754^{5}.
diam. of, 3384^{3}.
mechanics of, 1757^{7}.
photoelec. emission and, 2452^{8}.
mechanics, $1026^{7,8}$, 1172^{6}, 2119^{1}, 2449^{3}, 2782^{4}.
mechanics, magnetic susceptibilities and dielec. consts. in, 3378^{6}.
mechanics of H atom, 1943^{1}.
number "I," 16^{9}.
numbers in magnesium hydride bands, 2454^{4}.
numbers, spectral terms and, 18^{3}.
numbers, transition probabilities and principal, 2115^{4}.
of photoelec. effect of high-energy γ-rays, 12^{1}.
radiation, $701^{1,2}$.
in reactivity theory, 3645^{6}.
sensitivity, relation to intensity of radiation, 548^{5}.
spectra (line) and, 3635^{9}.
thermodynamics and statistics of the, process, 3633^{4}.
vectors, coupling possibilities in atoms, 2449^{4}.
Quantum theory, 1026^{6}, 2113^{8}, 2613^{4}.
application to peripheral vision, 1638^{9}.
of atomic magnetization, 3378^{3}.
of atomic structure applied to metallurgy, 1376^{1}.
books: of the Atom, 2123^{9}; Die neuere Entwicklung der, 2277^{6}; Die Grundlagen der, 2277^{7}.
of continuous Röntgen-ray spectrum, 1176^{1}.
of dielec. const. of HCl, etc., 1024^{3}, 2942^{1}.
dispersion of light according to, 699^{8}.
of doublet spectra and their anomalous Zeeman effects, 3265^{5}.
of energy transference in collisions between electrons and mols., 3383^{2}.
in heat problems, 2778^{6}.
of Laue effect, 542^{8}.
light and chem. reactions in relation to, 3645^{3}.
of nuclear structure, 701^{9}.
optics and, 2448^{8}.
photoelectricity and, 2616^{2}.
of photographic exposure, grain size and, 3137^{8}.
Planck and, 699^{9}.
of polarization of resonance radiation in magnetic fields, 334^{4}.
in relation to at. theory and energetics, 549^{8}.
review, 2942^{1}.
of Röntgen-ray scattering, 334^{6}.
of slow electrons in gases, 3383^{4}.
of thermal cond. in non-metallic crystals, 699^{9}.
translation of kinematical and mech. relations into terms of, 1026^{6}.
of tri- and polyat. mols., 3637^{1}.
of unmodified line in Compton effect, 2943^{3}.
of Zeeman effect, spinning electron and, 2279^{9}.
of Zeeman triplet, 868^{9}, $1756^{8,9}$.
Quartz. (See also *Amethyst; Silica.*)
adsorption of water vapor on surface of, 3387^{8}.
-biotite-diorite, granite enclosures in, 3413^{6}.
-chlorite-amphibole-garnet rock rich in Fe, 2968^{7}.
-chlorite veins near Providence, R. I., 1371^{8}.
coating strings of, 3591^{5}.
coloration by radiation, 3146^{4}.
coloration of, 1044^{3}.
compressibility of, 525^{4}.
constitution of, 1578^{5}.
crushing and sifting, losses in, 2968^{3}.
crushing of, 1477^{2}.
crystal structure of, 318^{9}, 319^{1}, 1154^{6}, 1343^{2}, 3596^{3}.
cutting plastic, P 1700^{7}.
detn. in ceramic products, $3546^{4,5}$.
detn. in clays, 2900^{9}.
detn. in crushed rocks, 3672^{6}.
-diorite from Virginian Piedmonts, 2635^{2}.
elastic properties of fiber of, effect of tension on, 3599^{3}.
elec. current flow and dielec. const. of, 1023^{6}.
elec. resistance of, 2611^{2}.
etching with HF, protective coating for, 538^{7}.
expansion coeffs. at low temps., detn. of, 3376^{7}.
fiber formation from, P 1892^{2}.
firing, heat required for, 2234^{3}.
flint, crystal structure of, 29^{4}.

flint formation in chalk, 1046[9].
fused, phys. properties of, 3546[7].
fused, removing suspended particles in, P 81[5].
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
in industry, 3219[7].
from Khibin tundra, 2966[4].
from Lahoczaberg, 2301[5].
of Maggiore Valley, 2804[6].
melting, with flames of at. H, 319[8].
patination of flint, 562[6].
in petrosiliceous porphyries, 562[5].
piezoelec. forced vibrations of plate of, 1752[3].
properties of, 3788[6].
pseudomorphs of, 1371[8].
pseudomorphs of, after apophyllite and mesolite, 884[5].
pseudomorphs of, from Hopewell mine, Chester Co., Pa., 2301[6]
radium effect on, 3127[9].
sand and rock, mineralogical difference of, 3219[6].
skeleton crystals of, 1371[8].
soly. in feldspar in porcelain fire, effect of grain size on, 1504[3].
spiral springs of, 521[7, 8], 1340[1].
testing, etching and staining in, 99[5]
transparency of, 3129[2].
vitreous, 3545[9].
working, P 1895[3].
Quartzite, for gas producers, 3219[7].
kaolin in, etching and staining in testing of, 99[5].
Quartz lamps. See *Lighting, electric*.
Quaternary salts. See *Salts*.
Quebrachitol, in *Hevea* rubber, 3100[1].
Quebracho, adsorption by skin, 1727[8]
bark, 969[4]
ext. from South America, 308[7].
exts., reactions of pure, sulfited and cellulose ext. contg., 308[5]
fluorescence of ext. of, 337[4].
red bark, 969[3, 4].
tannin detn. in, 2127[7]
Quenching. (See also *Coke; Metals; Steel.*)
metal articles, etc., app. for, P 3682[7].
Quenselite, 1195[2].
Quercetin, iron deriv., 405[9].
pentamethyl ether—see *Flavone, 3,5,7,3′,4′-pentamethoxy-*.
Quercimeritrin, from sunflower, 2519[1].
Quercite. See *Quercitol*
Quercitol, constitution of, 3161[4]
d-, configuration of, 1222[4].
spectrum of, 1991[4].
Quercus. See *Oak*.
Quicklime. See *Lime*.
Quinaldaldehyde, 2862[2]
———, **8-nitro-**, 2862[2].
Quinaldic acid (*2-quinolinecarboxylic acid*), *N*-oxide, and 1,4-dihydro-4-ketoquinaldic acid, 1083[4].
———, **1,4-dihydro-4-keto-**, and quinaldic acid *N*-oxide, 1083[4].
Quinaldine (*2-methylquinoline*).
in animal organism, methylation of, 3030[8].
condensation with *p,p′*-bis(dimethylamino)benzohydrol, 1627[4].
light action on, 1991[7].
manuf. of, P 2215[7].
N-oxide, and 2-methyl-4(1)-quinolone, 1083[8].
———, *α*-**anisal-4-methoxy-**, and -HCl, 1626[2].
———, **3-[*o* (and *p*)-anisylsulfonyl]-**, and salts, 419[1, 2, 3].
———, *α*-(*o*-**anisylsulfonyl)-3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-**, 1626[1].
———, **3-[*o* (and *p*)-anisylsulfonyl]-*α*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 1625[7, 8].
———, *α*,**3-bis(*o*-anisylsulfonyl)-**, 1625[9].
———, *α*,**3-bis(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-**, 1625[9].
———, *α*-**bromo-**, 2862[2].
———, **3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-**, reduction of, 1626[4].
———, **3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-*α*-ethylidene-**, reduction of, 1626[6].
———, **3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-*α*-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)-**, 1626[1].
———, **3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-*α*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 1626[1].
———, **3-(*p*-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-**, reduction of, 1626[5].
———, *α,α*-**dibenzyl-**, 419[8].
———, *α,α*-**dibromo-**, 2862[1].
———, *α,α*-**dibromo-8-nitro-**, 2862[2].
———, **1,2-dihydro-**, prepn. of, 2330[7].
———, **4-dimethylaminoethoxy-**, P 1301[8].
———, *α*-**hydroxy-**. See *2-Quinolinecarbinol*.
———, **4-methoxy-**, condensation with aromatic aldehydes, 1626[1]
———, **4-methoxy-*α*-*o*-methoxybenzal-**, and -HCl, 1626[3].
———, **methyl-**. See *Quinoline, dimethyl-*.
———, **5-nitro-**, 2862[3].
———, **3-[*o* (and *p*)-phenetylsulfonyl]-**, and salts, 419[3, 4].
———, **3-[*o* (and *p*)-phenetylsulfonyl-*α*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 1625[8, 9]
———, **3-(phenylsulfonyl)-**, reduction of, 1626[5]
———, **1,2,3,4** (and **5,6,7,8**)-**tetrahydro-**, 1626[5].
———, **5,6** (**6,7** and **7,8**)-**tetramethylene-**, and salts, 1627[9], 1628[1]
———, **3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, reduction of, 1626[6]
———, *α*-**tribromo-5-nitro-**, 2862[3]
———, *α*-**tribromo-8-nitro-**, 2862[7].
———, *α*-**veratral-**, 1626[4].
———, *α*-**veratryl-**, and chloroplatinate, 1626[4].
3-Quinaldinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, *N*-oxide, reduction of, 1079[4]
———, **4-methoxy-**, *N*-oxide, 1079[4].
———, **8-methoxy-**, and derivs., 402[5, 6]
Quinaldinium compounds. *α*-anisal-1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-keto-1-methyl-- iodide, 1626[3].
α-anisal-1-ethyl-4-methoxy-- iodide, 1626[3].
α-anisal-4-methoxy-1-methyl-- iodide, 1626[7]
α-benzyl-1-ethyl-- iodide, 419[6]
3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-1-methyl-- iodide, reduction of, 1626[7].
condensation reactions of iodides, 419[4].
α,α-dibenzyl-1-ethyl-- iodide, 419[6].
α,α-dibenzyl-1-methyl-- iodide, 419[8].
α-(*p*-dimethylaminobenzal)-1-ethyl-- iodide, 419[6]
1-ethyl-- iodide, reaction with *p*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoaniline, 1627[8].
1-methyl-- iodide, reaction with *p*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoaniline, 1627

Quinazoline (*1,3-benzodiazine; phenmiazine*),

2,4(1,3) - Quinazolinedione, tautomerism of, and derivs., 382[1].
——, **3-benzoyl-**, 382[1].
Quinazolines, from acetylhydrazides of anthranilic acid, 206[6].
4(1) - Quinazolone, 1,2 - dimethyl-, reactivity of the 2-methyl group in, 207[3].
——, **2 - (p - dimethylaminostyryl) - 7-methoxy-1-methyl-**, 207[5].
——, **2 - (p - dimethylaminostyryl) - 1-methyl-**, 207[4].
——, **6-methoxy-1,2-dimethyl-**, 207[4].
——, **7-methoxy-1,2-dimethyl-**, 207[5].
——, **6** (and **7**) **- methoxy - 1 - methyl - 2-(3,4-methylenedioxystyryl)-**, 207[5].
——, **2 - (p - methoxystyryl) - 1 - methyl-**, 207[3]
——, **1 - methyl - 2 - (3,4 - methylenedioxystyryl)-**, 207[4].
——, **1-methyl-2-styryl-**, 207[3].
4(3) - Quinazolone, 3 - acetamido - 2 - ethyl-, 207[1]
——, **3-acetamido-2-methyl-**, 206[7]
——, **3 - acetamido - 2 - (m - nitrophenyl)-**, 206[8]
——, **3-acetamido-2-phenyl-**, 206[7]
——, **3-amino-2-methyl-**, 206[7].
——, **3 - amino - 2 - (m - nitrophenyl)-**, 206[8].
——, **3-amino-2-phenyl-**, 206[7].
——, **3-benzamido-2-methyl-**, 206[8].
——, **3 - benzamido - 2 - (m - nitrophenyl)-**, 206[9].
——, **3-benzamido-2-phenyl-**, 206[8]
——, **2 - (3,4 - dimethoxystyryl) - 3 - methyl-**, 207[3]
——, **2,3 - dimethyl-**, reactivity of the 2-methyl group in, 207[2].
——, **2 - (p - dimethylaminostyryl) - 3-methyl-**, 207[3].
——, **6-methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-**, 207[4].
——, **6** (and **7**) **- methoxy - 2,3 - dimethyl-**, 207[4,5].
——, **6 methoxy-2-methyl-**, 207[4].
——, **7-methoxy-2-methyl-**, 207[5].
——, **7 - methoxy - 3 - methyl - 2 - (3,4-methylenedioxystyryl)-**, 207[5].
——, **2-(p - methoxystyryl) - 3 - methyl-**, 207[2].
——, **2 - methyl - 3 - (α - methylbenzalamino)-**, 207[1].
——, **3 - methyl - 2 - (3,4 - methylenedioxystyryl)-**, 207[3].
——, **2 - methyl - 3 - (m - nitrophenyl)-**, 206[9].
——, **2 - methyl - 3 - propionylamino-**, 207[1].
——, **3-methyl-2-styryl-**, 207[2].
——, **3 - m - nitrobenzamido - 2 - phenyl-**, 206[9].
Quinhydrone, electrode, 522[9], 3249[7].
electrode, in detn. of degree of hydrolysis of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, 1553[2].
detn. of H-ion concn. by, 1023[8], 1750[2], 3832[9].
detn. of H-ion concn. of feces by, 1094[2].
H-ion control of Ni-plating baths with, 713[5].
measurements with, 1193[9], 3378[2].
thermodynamics of, 6[2].
titration of alkaloids with, 2048[3].
electrode system for hydrion detn. in urine and blood, 1826[3].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[7].
Quinhydrones, compds. resembling, 2164[2], 2999[5].
Quinic acid, in differentiation of colon-aërogenes groups, 1481[6].
fungi and bacteria using, 929[9].
Quinidine, detn. of, 722[9], 3666[7].
detn. of, in quinine, 2046[6].
dissocn const. for, 2108[5].
double fluorides of Zr with, 1039[2].
effect on digitalis action on heart, 2208[5].
on heart, 2706[6].
on irritability of frog heart, 452[8], 453[2].
on premature contractions of heart, 3509[5].
on respiration, 3191[1].
indicator for, 1491[1]
purity of, optical examn. as test of, 3060[6].
therapy with, 629[1].
in treatment of auricular fibrillation, 1856[2].
in treatment of heart disease, 2369[1,2].
Quinine. (See also *Cinchona alkaloids*.)
antagonism to thyroidin, 1861[5].
anthroxanate, 180[1].
arsenical emetic of, 1131[5].
arsenic compds. of, P 95[7].
biol. action of, 1854[2].
bisalicylosalicylate of, P 2564[2].
in blood, concn of, 240[6].
detection of, 1888[6] 2891[7], 3143[5].
detection of, in urine, 1632[1].
detn. of, 966[1], 722[9], 3666[7].
detn of, in medicinal soln., 263[5].
detn. of, in urine, 1632[1].
distribution in organism of dog, 1276[9].
double fluorides of Zr with, 1039[2].
effect of, and some derivs. on nagana trypanosomes, 1467[1].
effect of mixt. of urethan and, on blood, 3041[4].
effect on adrenaline secretion, 1862[6], 2703[6].
on adsorption of diphtheria toxin by erythrocytes, 1276[5].
on blood sugar, 1467[4].
on body temp., 1857[4].
on enzymic function of organisms, 923[6,7].
on gastric pepsin, 1819[1].
on heart, 2706[6].
on heart, counteraction by camphor of, 3193[6].
on intestine, 1468[9].
on irritability of frog heart, 452[8], 453[2].
on leucocytes, 3190[3].
on liver arginase activity, 3706[9].
on muscle hardness, 3040[6].
on pancreatic amylolysis, 2204[4].
on pancreatic secretion after secretin injections, 2368[7].
on phosphoric acid hydrolysis during autolysis of muscle and liver, 3707[1].
on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023[2].
on premature contractions of heart, 3509[5].
on red blood corpuscles, 924[2].
on respiration, 3038[5].
on respiration and min. vol. during heat-puncture hyperthermia, 1279[3].
excretion in urine, effect of liver injury on, 947[7].

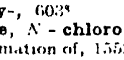
fluorescence of, 3644[8].
hemoglobinuria, 1467[8,9].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. with, 3133[6].
idiosyncrasy, treatment of, 1275[6].
indicator for, 1494[1].
iodobismuthate of, 1131[8].
ionization const. for, 2108[5].
ionization from hydration of sulfate, 3616[4].
malaria treatment with, 1467[8], 3316[1], 3508[3].
meningitis treatment with, 3713[4].
mixt. with aspirin, toxicity of, 2896[1].
optical rotation of, 2046[5].
optical rotation of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3262[8].
poisoning of lipase by, 2684[9].
pyramidone detn. in mixts. with, 2388[3]
reaction with $AsCl_3$, 1629[5].
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687[9]
salicylate and *o*-acetoxybenzoate of, spectrum of, 1030[2].
salts, examn. for secondary alkaloids, 646[1].
salts, optical examn. as test of purity, 3060[1].
sensitivity of infusoria to, 2207[1].
sepn. from strychnine, 3211[2].
soly. of hydrochloride of, effect of antipyrine on, 1161[6].
solvents for, 3209[7].
β-sulfobutyrate, 2482[5].
tincture of, keeping quality of, 3208[6]
3,5,5′-trinitrodiphenic acid salt, 1620[5].
trypanocidal activity of, 3315[5].
Quinine, acetyl-*, crystallography of, 1926[3].
——, **arsinosochloro-**, 1629[8].
——, **2-thenoyl-***, and chloroplatinate, 2854[3].
Quinine alkaloids See *Cinchona alkaloids*.
Quinizarin (*1,4-dihydroxyanthraquinone.*)
derivs., 741[5,6].
diacetate, isomers, 2853[9].
prepn. of, 1078[4], 3293[7].
reaction with $SOCl_2$, 2853[8].
Quinoidine, sensitivity of infusoria to, 2207
Quinol. See *Hydroquinol*
Quinoline (*1-benzazine*),



addn. compds , 3695[7,8,9], 3696[1]
addn. compd. with bis(*β* - chloroethyl) sulfone, 40[8].
in animal organism, methylation of, 3030[5].
arsenical emetic of, 1131[5].
basic ethers of, P 1301[5].
chemistry and chemotherapy of derivs of, review on, 2861[8].
complex salts of, 601[4,6].
derivs., 204[5], 418[4], 1413[3], 1991[7], 2329[4], 2680[8], 3010[7,8].
derivs , antiseptic properties of, 3712[7]
derivs , from indole series, 2681[2].
digallatomolybdate, 3405[9].
effect on oxidation of alcs , 2996[1].
electrodeposition of some metals from solns. in, 1022[3].
-HBr, addn. compd. with $C_2H_2Br_4$, 1086[8].
ionization const. of, 2108[5].
light action on, 1991[7].
3-methoxypicrate, 1394[9].
from petroleum, 107[1].
prepn. of, 204[6].
reaction with BrCN, 2680[7].
salts with phenols, 3449[6].
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
system: S–, 3628[2].
tartrates, 3294[2].
4,5,6-trinitroguaiacol salt, 1395[1].
tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[3].
——, **4-acetamido-2-phenyl-**, 3011[1].
——, **7 - allyl - 8 - diethylaminoethoxy-**, P 2392[7].
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl)-8-methoxy-**, 402[9].
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-**, reduction of, 1626[7].
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) - 8 - methoxy-**, 402[9].
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (*p* - chlorophenylsulfonyl)-**, reduction of, 1626[7].
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (*p* - chlorophenylsulfonyl)-6-methoxy-**, 402[8].
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (*p* - chlorophenylsulfonyl)-8-methoxy-**, 402[9]
——, **4 - (*β* - aminoethyl) - 6 - methoxy-2-phenyl-**, and derivs , 1113[5,6], 3010[6].
——, **4 - (*β* - aminoethyl) - 2 - phenyl-**, and derivs , 1113[5,6], 3010[7]
——, **2 - amino - 8 - methoxy - 3 - (*p* - phenetylsulfonyl)-**, 402[9]
——, **2 - amino - 8 - methoxy - 3 - (phenylsulfonyl)-**, 402[9]
——, **2 - amino - 8 - methoxy - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, 402[9]
——, **4 - (aminomethyl) - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 204[9], 205[1]
——, **2 - amino - 3 - (2 - naphthylsulfonyl)-**, reduction of, 1626[7]
——, **4 - amino - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 3010[8,9].
——, **2 - amino - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, reduction of, 1626[7]
——, **3 - [*o* (and *p*) - anisylsulfonyl] - 2-(*γ* - benzalpropenyl)-**, 419[2,3].
——, **3 - [*o* (and *p*) - anisylsulfonyl] - 2-phenyl-**, and salts, 11[9], 420
——, **3 - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 2 - propenyl-**, 419[2].
——, **3 - [*o* (and *p*) - anisylsulfonyl] - 2-styryl-**, and -HCl, 419[2,3].
——, **4-benzalamino-2-phenyl-**, 3011[1]
——, **4-benzamido-2-phenyl-**, 3011[1]
——, **1 - benzoyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-2-phenyl-**, 1082[6]
——, **1 - benzoyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-2-propyl-**, 1626[6].
——, **α,β - (*o* - benzylene) - γ - phenyl-β,γ - dihydro-***, 191[9]
——, **2-bromo-6-methyl-**, derivs , 205[4].
——, **3 - chloro - 1,4 - dihydro - 6 - methoxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[4].
——, **4 - (diacetylamino) - 2 - phenyl-**[†], 3011[1].
——, **2 - dibenzylamino - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, reduction of, 1626[8].
——, **dihydro-**, and derivs , constitution of, 1082[9].
——, **1,2-dihydro-**, 1625[4].
——, **1,2 (or 1,4) - dihydro - 1,4 (or 1,2)-dimethyl - 2 (or 4) - methylene-**, 2862[1]
——, **1,2-dihydro-2-isobutyl-1-methyl-**, and picrate, 1081[9], 1082[1].
——, **1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2- methylene**, 2801[9].
——, **1,2 (and 1,4) - dihydro - 1 - methyl-2-phenyl-**, and derivs., 1082[2,3,4].

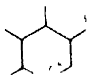
———, **1,2 (or 1,4) - dihydro - 1,4,6 (or 1,2,6)-trimethyl - 2 (or 4) - methylene-**, 2862[1].
———, **2,6-dimethyl-**. See *p-Toluquinaldine*.
———, **2,8-dimethyl-**. See *o-Toluquinaldine*.
———, **2 - dimethylamino - 3 - p - tolylsulfonyl-**, reduction of, 1626[8].
———, **4,5 (or 4,7) - dimethyl - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 418[7].
———, **4,6 - dimethyl - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 418[7].
———, **4,8 - dimethyl - 2 - phenyl-**, and salts, 418[9].
———, **4-formamido-2-phenyl-**, 3010[9].
———, **hydroxy-**. See *Quinolinol*.
———, **2-hydroxy-**. See *Carbostyril*.
———, **2-isobutyl-**, 1082[1].
———, **2,2′,2″ - methenyltris-**, mercuric chloride compd., 2330[1].
———, **2-methoxy-** absorption spectrum of, 418[3].
———, **4 - methoxy - 2 - [o (m and p)-methoxyphenethyl]-**, and salts, 1626[9].
———, **4-methoxy-6-methyl-**, 205[5]
———, **6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl - 4 - propenyl-**, and salts, 2680[9], 2681[2]
———, **6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl - 4 - styryl-**, 2681[1,2]
———, **2-methyl-**. See *Quinaldine*.
———, **4-methyl-**. See *Lepidine*.
———, **4 - methyleneamino - 2 - phenyl-**, 3011[1].
———, **3 - [o (and p) - phenetylsulfonyl]-2-phenyl-**, and salts, 420[1].
———, **2 - phenyl - 4 - phthalimidomethyl-†**, 204[9].
———, **2 - phenyl - 4 - propenyl-**, and salts, 2680[9], 2681[2].
———, **2 - phenyl - 4 - styryl-**, and salts, 2680[9], 2681[2].
———, **2 - propyl - 3 - p - tolylsulfonyl-**, 1626[9].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - isobutyl-**, and derivs., 1082[2,3].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-**. See *Kairoline*.
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - phenyl-**, 419[2].
———, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - propyl-**, 1626[6].
———, **4,5,6,8 - tetramethyl - 2 - phenyl-**, 418[9].
———, **4,5,8 - trimethyl - 2 - phenyl-**, 418[9].
———, **4,4′-ureidobis[2-phenyl-†**, 3010[9].
4 - Quinolineacrylic acid, 6 - methoxy - 2-phenyl-, and derivs., 1413[4].
———, **2-phenyl-**, and derivs., 1413[3,4].
manuf. of, P 2167[9].
2-Quinolinecarbinol, 2862[1].
2 - Quinolinecarboxylic acid. See *Quinaldic acid*.
4 - Quinolinecarboxylic acid. See *Cinchoninic acid*.
———, **2-phenyl-**. See *Cinchophen*.
5 - Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 2,6 (or 3,6)-dihydroxy-, from rice bran, 1083[4].
6 - Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4 - methyl-2-phenyl-, 418[9].
8 - Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, 418[9].
Quinolinecarboxylic acids, chlorides of, 3294[1].
2,3 - Quinolinediol, 6 - bromo - 5 - chloro-, and monoacetate, 2681[4].
8-methyl-, 2681[4].
5,6,8-trimethyl-, 2681[5].
2,3 - Quinolinedione, 6 - bromo - 1,4 - dihydro-, and isomer(?), 2681[3].
———, **6-chloro-1,4-dihydro-**, 2681[3].
———, **6 - chloro - 1,4 - dihydro - 1 - methyl-**, 2681[6].
———, **6,8-dibromo-1,4-dihydro-**, 2681[4].
———, **6,8 - dibromo - 1,4 - dihydro - 1-methyl-**, 2681[6].
———, **1,4-dihydro-1,8-dimethyl-**, 2681[6].
4 - Quinolineëthanol, 6-methoxy-2-phenyl-α-(trichloromethyl)-, 1413[3].
———, **2 - phenyl - α - (trichloromethyl)-**, 1413[3].
1(2) - Quinolinenitrile, 2 - hydroxy-(?), 2680[3].
———, **2,2′-oxybis-(?)**, 2680[3].
4 - Quinolinepropionic acid, 6 - hydroxy-2-phenyl-, and derivs., 1413[5].
———, **6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-**, derivs., 1413[5]
———, **2 - phenyl-**, and derivs., 1413[4,5].
4 - Quinolinepropionyl azide, 6 - methoxy-2-phenyl-, 1413[5].
———, **2-phenyl-**, 1413[5].
Quinoline red, constitution of, 2329[4]
5 - Quinolinesulfonic acid, 8 - hydroxy-7-iodo-. See *Yatren*.
Quinoline yellow, isopropylmethyl-*, and sodium disulfonate deriv., 1238[9], 1239[1].
Quinolinic acid, prepn. of, 393[2].
Quinolinic anhydride, reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and $AlCl_3$, 764[7].
Quinolinimide, 393[2].
Quinolinium compounds, 2 - amino - 3-(p - bromophenylsulfonyl) - 1 - ethyl— iodide, reduction of, 1626[8].
2 - amino - 3 - (p - bromophenylsulfonyl)-1-methyl— iodide, reduction of, 1626[8].
4 - amino - 1 - ethyl - 2 - phenyl— iodide, 3010[9].
2 - amino - 1 - ethyl - 3 - p - tolylsulfonyl— iodide, reduction of, 1626[8].
4 - amino - 1 - methyl - 2 - phenyl— iodide, 3010[9].
2 - amino - 1 - methyl - 3 - p - tolylsulfonyl— iodide, reduction of, 1626[7].
3 - [o (and p) - anisylsulfonyl] - 1 - methyl-2-phenyl— iodide, 419[9], 420[1].
2 - bromo - 1 - ethyl - 6 - methyl— iodide, 205[4].
? - bromo - 1 - methyl - 2 - phenyl— picrate, 1082[9].
1,1 - diethyl - 5,6 - benzocarbocyanine bromide*, 419[7].
1 - ethyl - 2 - formyl— iodide, p - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627[4].
2 - formyl - 1,6 - dimethyl — iodide, p - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627[7].
2 - formyl - 1 - methyl— iodide, p - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627[8].
2-isobutyl-1-methyl— iodide, 1082[3].
1 - methyl - 3 - [o (and p) - phenetylsulfonyl]-2-phenyl— iodide, 420[1,2].
1 - methyl— iodide, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1081[9].
1-methyl— 3-methoxypicrate, 1394[9].
1-methyl— salts, 2860[8].
1-methyl— 4,5,6-trinitroguaiacolate, 1395[1].
2 - [γ - 2(1) - quinolylidenepropenyl]— hydroxide— see *Carbocyanines*.
1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - isobutyl - 1,1-dimethyl— iodide, 1082[3].

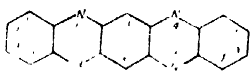
1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2-isobutyl-1-methyl- - iodide, 1082[2].
1,2,6 - trimethyl— iodide†, condensation reactions of, 1627[7].
2-Quinolinol. See *Carbostyril*.
——, **3-mercapto-**, 1627[3].
3 - Quinolinol, 2 - phenyl-, and ·HCl, m. p., 205[3].
4-Quinolinol, 2-phenyl-, derivs., 3010[5].
5 (or **7**) **- Quinolinol, 4 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-**, and derivs., 418[7].
6 - Quinolinol, 4 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-, and derivs., 418[8].
——, **5-(*p* - tolylmercapto)-**, 3289[7].
8-Quinolinol, metallic derivs. of, 399[2,3,4]. *p*-nitrobenzoate, 399[5].
——, **5,7 - bis(2,5 - dichlorophenylmercapto)-**, 3289[7].
——, **5,7-bis(*p*-tolylmercapto)-**, 3289[7].
——, **4-methyl-2-phenyl-**, 418[8].
2(1) - Quinolone, 3 - (benzylmercapto)-, 1627[4].
——, **3 - (benzylmercapto) - 1 - ethyl-**, 1627[4].
——, **3-hydroxy-1-methyl-**, 2681[5].
——, **1-methyl-**, absorption spectrum of, 418[3].
——, **3-(methylmercapto)-**, 1627[3].
4(1) - Quinolone, 3 - benzal - 2,3 - dihydro-6-methyl-, 205[7].
——, **3 - (α - bromobenzal) - 2,3 - dihydro-6-methyl-**, 205[7].
——, **3 - chloro - 5** (**6** and **7**) **- methyl - 1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[6,7].
——, **2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-**, 205[9].
——, **2,3-dihydro-6-methoxy-**, 205[8].
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 6 - methoxy - 1 - *p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[8].
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 5** (**6, 7** and **8**) **- methyl-**, 205[5 6 7].
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 5** (**6, 7** and **8**) **- methyl-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[6,7].
——, **6-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-**, 205[9].
——, **6 - ethoxy - 2,3 - dihydro - 1 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-**, 205[9].
——, **2 - (*p* - methoxyphenethyl) - 1-methyl-**, and HCl, 1626[3].
——, **2 - [*o*** (and ***p***) **- methoxystyryl] - 1-methyl-**, 1626[2,3].
——, **2 - methyl-**, and quinaldine *N* oxide, 1083[3].
Quinone (*p-quinone*), constitution of, 370[3].
detn. of, 1370[6].
heat of combustion of, 326[7].
heat of combustion, sp. heat and soly. of, 6[2,3].
heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2]
hydrogenation of, 739[8], 3452[6].
oxidation of, 3695[1].
oxidation-reduction potential of, 328[2].
prepn. of, 178[2].
reaction with oxyhemoglobin, 453[9].
semicarbazone, 1393[8].
spectrum of, 3389[4].
tannage—see *Tanning*.
Quinone, 2 - anilino - 3 - chloro - 5 - (2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 2318[9].
——, **2,6 - bis(2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy)-**, 2318[9].
——, **2-bromo-**, 1-oxime, 178[4].
——, **2 - bromo - 6 - chloro - 3,5 - dimethoxy-**, 1225[7].
——, **2-bromo-3,5-dimethoxy-**, 1225[7].
——, **3 - chloro - 2 - (*N* - methylanilino)-5-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-**, 2318[9].
——, **2 - chloro - 6 - (2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy)-**, 2318[9].
——, **2,5 - dianilino - 3 - (2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy)-**, 2319[1].
——, **2,3** (or **2,5**) **- dibromo - 5** (or **3**)**-chloro-**, 2841[4].
——, **2,6-dibromo-3,5-diiodo-**, 1610[2].
——, **2,6 - dibromo - 3 - methoxy - 5-(3,4,5 - tribromo - 2,6 - dimethoxyphenoxy)-**, 2320[6].
——, **2,6 - dichloro - 3 - methoxy - 5 - (3,-4,5 - trichloro - 2,6 - dimethoxyphenoxy)-**, 2320[5]
——, **2,5 - diethyl - 3,6 - dihydroxy-**, 2812[6]
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 2,3 - dihydroxy-**(?), 3695[2].
——, **2,5 - dihydroxy - 3,6 - diisopropyl-**, 2812[6]
——, **2,5 - dihydroxy - 3,6 - dimethyl-**, 2812[7].
——, **2,5 - dihydroxy - 3,6 - diphenyl-**, the "polyporic acid" of Stahlschmidt, 1225[9]
——, **2-iodo-**, 1 oxime, isomers, 178[6]
——, **2 - isopropyl - 5 - methyl-**. See *Thymoquinone*
——, **tetrabromo-**, 1391[2]
——, **tetrahydroxy-**, effect on cond of H_3BO_3 soln , 3163[8].
——, **tetramethyl-** See *Duroquinone*
——, **2,3,5-tribromo-6-nitro-**, 1391[5].
o **- Quinone, 3,5 - diacetamido-**, and 1 oxime, 2812[4].
——, **4,6-diamino-3-hydroxy-**(?), 2812[7].
o **- Quinonediazide, 4 - dichloroarsyl-**, and ·HCl, 2187[1].
Quinonediimine, *N* **- [*p* - (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)phenyl]-**, 2836[7].
Quinonediimines, chloro derivs , heat of formation of, 1552[1]
Quinone group, bactericidal properties of, 1861[1].
Quinoneimide. See *Quinonimine*.
Quinones, heats of combustion of, 326[7]
synthesis of dialkyldihydroxy , mechanism of, 2812[6].
Quinonimine, *N* **- (2 - acetamido - 4 - nitrophenyl) - 2 - hydroxy-**, acetate, 603[8]
——, **6-amino-2,3-dihydroxy-**(?), 2812[6].
——, *N* **- (2 - amino - 4 - nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxy-**, 603[8]
o **- Quinonimine,** *N* **- chloro - 4,6 - dinitro-**, heat of formation of, 1552[4].
Quinonimine dyes. See *Dyes*.
Quinonimines, chloro derivs , heat of formation of, 1552[1]
Quinophthalone [*2 - (2 - quinolyl) - 1,3-indandione*].
——, **3′ - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-**, 1626[8].
——, **5′ - isopropyl - 8′ - methyl-**, and sodium disulfonate deriv., 1238[9], 1239[1].
Quinoxaline (*1,4 - benzodiazine; benzoparadiazine; phenpiazine*),



——, **2,3-bis(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-**, 1620[4].
——, **2-(1-naphthyl)-3-phenyl-**, 1401[8].
——, **2-(2-naphthyl)-3-phenyl-**, 1401[8].

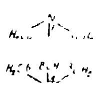
6 - Quinoxalinearsonic acid, 3 - amino - 2-carbamyl-1,2-dihydro-, 1606[1].
——, **3-amino-1,2-dihydro-**, 1606[1].
——, **3-benzamido-1,2-dihydro-**, 1606[1]
——, **1,2 - dihydro - 3 - β - hydroxyethyl-amino-**, 1606[1].
——, **2,3-dihydroxy-**, 1606[1]
2,3(1,4) - Quinoxalinedione, tautomerism of, and derivs., 382[1].
Quinoxalinium compounds, 6,7 - diamino-1,2,3 triphenyl - salts, 591[1]
2(1) - Quinoxalone, 3 - hydroxy-, benzoate, 382[1]
——, **3-(α-4-pyridylbenzyl)-**, 188[1]
Quinoxalophenazine,





2,3 - α - Quinoxalophenazine, 6 - amino-, 2812[6]
———, **6-aminodimethyl-**, 2812[6]
2,3-β-Quinoxalophenazine, 2837[1]
——, **5,12-dihydro-**. See *Fluorindine*.
2,3-β-Quinoxaloquinoxaline,

2,3 - β - Quinoxaloquinoxaline - 2,3 - diol(?), 1805[7].
Quinrhodine (*2 - thio - 2(3) - thiazoloquino linone*), 1626[9]
——, **3-benzyl-**, 1627[5].
——, **3-ethyl-**, 1627[5]
——, **3-methyl-**, 1627[5]
——, **3-phenyl-**, 1627[5]
Quinuclidine,



———, **5 - ethylidene - 2 - [(6 - hydroxy-4-quinolyl)methoxymethyl]-**, 1993[9].
2 - Quinuclidinecarbinol, 5 - bromo - 5-(α - bromoethyl) - α - (6 - methoxy-4-quinolyl)-, 1993[9]
———, **5 - ethyl - α - (6 - hydroxy - 4 - quinolyl)-**. See *Hydrocupreine*
———, **5 - ethylidene - α - (6 - hydroxy - 4-quinolyl)-1**, and derivs., 1993[9].
———, **5 - ethylidene - α - (6 - methoxy-4-quinolyl)-**, and derivs., 1993[7, 8, 9].
———, **α - (4 - quinolyl) - 5 - vinyl-**. See *Cinchonine*.

Rab, 1483[7].
Rabbit-foot oil, org. ammoniate fertilizer from, 2912[7].
Rabies, filterable virus of, effect of Ra on, 930[6]
fixed-virus, rate of multiplication of, 1151[2].
treatment with antirabic vaccine, paralysis from, 1151[1]
virus, filters for, 3181[5]
Raccoon, urine of, compn. of, 1672[9]
Racemic acid. See *Tartaric acid*.
Racemic liquids, 369[7].
Racemization, 2660[3].
assocn. and, 3104[8]
catalytic, of optically active ketones, 2325[1]
of peptides and piperazinedione derivs., 120[1]
Rachitis. See *Rickets*.
Radiation (See also *Absorption (of rays)*, *Compton effect*, *Light*, *Rays*, *α Rays*; etc.)
from anticathodes, 2948[1]
in atmosphere, origin of penetrating, 1175[9].
atomic disintegration and aggregation and, 1913[1]
from atomic nuclei, 2116[3]
chlorophyll and, 3178[4]
coloration of minerals by, 3116[4]
cosmic, confirmation by Pb measurements, 3126[4]
cosmic, high d. of some stars and, 2783
cosmic, origin of, 2114[9]
duration of monochromatic, and mean life of stationary states, 1942[9]
effect on atomic field, model of, 1172[9]
on blood serum in cancer, 1661[1]
on calcium and P in blood serum, 3507[5].
on free electrons, 3381[1]
on ionization equil., 113, 2452[6]
on reactions, 518.
on reactions in gels, 3390[9]
on yeast, 3711[7]
from elec. discharges, 1941[9], 2451[9].
from electrodes, 1026[6]
elementary, measurement of, 2116[4]
of elements, 2131[8]
entropy of, 2113[9]
equil. between electrons, atoms and, 2616[7].
equil. between matter and, 8[1], 1754[3]
equil., mass law and, 3633[4]
in gaseous explosions, 2750[7]
in gas firing, 2406[1]
in hydrogen from electron impacts, duration of, 2942[9]
impulse and Compton's scattered, 2279[5].
impulse, theory of, Compton scattered radiation and, 2615[7]
intensity measurement by photographic methods, 2118[7]
intensity of, relation to quantum sensitivity, 518[5].
K, from x-ray tube, origin of, 2913[2]
from luminous flames, 335[7].
measurement of visible and invisible, with photographic plates, 3272[8].
measurements with thermopile and galvanometer, 3251[4].
of mercury, persistence of, 7[1]
of mesothorium, effect on Se, 1943[8].
motion of an electron in field of fixed center considering change in mass in, 2452[7]
from mutual annihilation of protons and electrons, 2782[8].
of negative glow in Ne and He, spectrophotometric investigation of visible, 3131[5]
optical photochem. transformation of, 3646[1].
penetrating, app. for measurement of, 1352[4].

penetrating, in atm., 2114[9].
penetrating, origin of, 1352[2].
in photosynthesis, 3022[7].
Planck's law of, continuous x-ray spectrum and, 1029[5].
Planck's law of, derivation of, 8[5], 1555[9], 1754[7].
polarization of, excited by electron impact, 1351[6].
polarization of, scattered by an electronic system in a magnetic field, 1559[3]
pressure, 1942[5].
pressure, inter-mol. forces and, 143[7]
produced by high-frequency rays of cosmic origin, 540[5]
quantum, 701[1, 2].
quantum relation in black-body, 12[6].
quantum theory of, 2113[8].
from radium B, β ray spectrum of natural L-, 1177[2]
reflection by crystals of their own characteristic, 1759[1].
resonance, chem. effects produced by, 2792[2], 3133[2], 3646[3].
depolarization of, 1925[2].
effect of alternating magnetic field on polarization of, 541[7], 542[7].
in helium, 2115[4]
influence of alternating magnetic field on, 15[1]
of mercury, extinction in vapor at high pressures, 2458[4].
of mercury, intensity of, 2458[5]
polarization of, and duration of excited state, 1026[4].
polarization of, in magnetic field, 334[1], 1555[7].
quenching of, breadths of absorption lines and, 1559[3]
Stark effect of, 1558[3]
from Tl vapor, 148 .
review, 866[4]
secondary, of cathode rays, 2942[9]
selective pressure, accelerated motion of Ca^{+} vapor in eruptive prominences and, 1951[7].
from solids, photoelec. effect due to, 705[2].
space, penetrating to sea level, 1027[3].
stationary field, ionization equil. in, 1174[5].
statistics, 2115[2].
Stefan's law of, Rubner's law and, 2191[9].
structure of, Compton scattering and, 2943[5].
susceptibility to, modification of development on basis of differential, 1117[5], 3047[9].
theory of, 2613[8].
theory of reaction, 547[9]
thermal, in boiler furnace, 979[9]
transformation of atoms into, 549[9]
ultrapenetrating, origin of, 2945[3].
in unimol. reactions, function of, 2952[7].
from zinc vapor optically excited, 707[8]
Radiators. (See also *Anti freeze substances*)
air flow from, thermoregulator for, P 818[7].
cleaning compn. for, P 649[5], P 2053[3].
tungsten, 1156[7].
Radicals, affinity of, effect on rearrangements of olefin oxides, 1610[7], 2850[3].
bond energy of org., 3157[9].
effect on reactivity of mol , 3683[8, 9].
firmness of attachment of org., 390[1], 2090[8].
free, 190[1], 383[8], 1230[8], 2999[6].
free , ammonium, 2163[8].
from arylated succinic acid derivs., 1402[3].
benzopyranyl, 3167[1].
contg. univalent O, 412[2].
$CrCl_2$ in prepn. of, 3167[8].
halogen-substituted acridyls, 1991[8].
in Kolbe synthesis, 1049[6].
N - methylpolyaryldihydropyridyls, 1624[7].
occurrence in chem reactions, 408[5, 9].
from substituted bixanthyl, 392[4], 2328[4].
in Wurtz Fittig synthesis, 2832[6].
history of, 3443[6]
ionization of H in hydrocarbon, 2839[7].
migratory tendencies of, 3684[1].
polarity of, and optical rotation, 13[4], 1800[7], 3451[1].
repelling action of, in satd org. compds , 37[6].
unsatd , chem and pharmacol aspects of, 3011[8]
Radio, bulb filaments, compn. for, P 682[1]
interference from Cottrell precipitators, correction of, 1761[9].
Radioactinium, β rays of, energy relations for secondary, 1943
beta ray spectrum of, and its decompn. products, 1913
Radioactive substances (See also *Active deposits*)
book Rayons X et corps radio actifs, 1954[5].
in bore holes, distribution of, 2615[3]
chevkinite, 1775[9]
in earth, thermal equil of, 3414[3]
effect on casein digestion by trypsin, 1248[5].
effect on plant perlules, 2521[7]
fertilizers, 961[9]
gases impregnated with, container for, P 3250[9].
handling and use of, dangers in, 1114[9]
industry of, 145[1]
manganiferous nodules from Tanokami, Oomi Province, 1556[4]
medicinal soap contg , P 1890[7]
mineral at Divino, Minas Geraes, Brazil, 3668[6]
in organs of body after death by poisoning, 3734[2]
radiations of, Compton effect in, 2615[2].
spectrum of, 1941[2].
Radioactivity. (See also *Active deposits*)
age of earth and, 163[2]
of alkali metals, 2450[3].
analyzing, 144[2]
anemias due to, 3734[1]
books: Die schnellbewegten Elektronen, 1180[2], und neue Atomlehre, 1954[6]; och grundämnesombandling, 1975[1], A Manual of, 2954[4].
disintegration, β type of, 867[9].
earth's thermal history and, 887[5].
effect on energy exchanges and metabolism of animal and plant cells, 2000[7].
helium atom and, model of, 1172[9].
ionization measurements of air and, 1352[5].
of lead and U, effect of sunlight on, 702[6].
measurement of, 540[1]
measurement of, correction of electroscope for changes in temp. and pressure in, 868[2].
Millikan rays and, 702[5].
of minerals of India, 2301[8].
of moon, 1944[3].
nitrogen fixation and, 1484[4].
ocean floor and, 3414[7, 8].
of polonium and Pb, effect of sun on, 3638[4].

of potassium, Rb, etc., 8[9].
relation to normal and neoplastic tissues, 3735[2].
review, 2113[7].
of rubidium, 2696[6].
of water (mineral) of Courmajeur, 2132[6].
of water (mineral) of Hammam baths of Ouled Ali, 2784[5].
of water (mineral) of Hammam Meskoutine (Algeria), 702[4].
of water (saline) of S. Venera, 1480[2].
of water (spring) in Puy-de-Dôme, 2944[9], 3638[1].
of water (spring) of diachochite caves of Saalfeld in Thüringen, 1174[1].
of water (spring) of "La Toja" baths, 2944[1]
of water (thermal) of Capvern, 1480[1].
of water (thermal) of Chaudfontaine, 789[7].
in zircons, Hf content and, 2805[4].
Radioelements, atomic no. of, at moment of emission of γ rays, 867[3]
effect on catalysis by proteobismuthic ppts., 3617[4]
nuclear structure of, and emission of ray-spectra, 701[9].
as potassium substitutes in heart beat resuscitation, 1859[6].
Radio-luminescence See *Luminescence.*
Radiometer, theory of, 12[8], 3601[4]
Radiomicrometers, 2798[4].
Radiotechnology, colloids in, 688[1].
Radish, colloidal properties of, effect of nutrient conditions on, 2040[7].
development and compn. of, effect of length of day on, 3309[6].
methyl mercaptan in roots of, 1095[8]
Radium, active deposits of, extn. and purification of, 868[2].
active deposits of, mobilities of ions of, 333[1]
active deposits of, α-rays emitted by, 1756[5].
alpha rays, effect on titer of agglutinating serums, 627[9].
antagonism of K to, 1649[5].
from autunite of Lurisia, 1195[9].
beta and γ-rays, reactions produced with substances in vapor state by, 3638[3].
beta rays, effect on cancer cells, 3741[6]
books: 1563[8], 2287[2], Ueber d. Verhaltnis von Actinium zu, in Uranerzen, 711[9]; Les rayons X et le, 1951[6]. Manuel pratique du, 2123[9].
concg. prepns. of, P 2460[2].
deposition in organism from RaBr₂ injections, 2368[7].
effect of Pb contg., on photochem. reduction of CO_2, 331[9].
effect on albumins of serum and egg, 2685[5].
on *Ascaris* eggs, 1871[9].
on *Aspergillus fumicatus*, 3485[3].
on blood, 3193[7].
on colloidal state of protozoan cell contents, 213[2].
on filterable virus, 930[6].
on pathogenic protozoa in culture, 930[5].
on permeability of cell membrane, 3699[2].
on potential of H electrode, 1352[4].
on rock-salt, fluorspar and quartz, 3127[9].
on vital stains, 1248[5].
on Wassermann reaction components, 1267[8].
energy from, 2781[1].
extn. from minerals, 145[2], P 1563[8], 2287[1].
in hot springs of Gastein and Karlsbad, 2278[9].
industry in 1925, 3637[7].
intravenous application of, 450[4]
irradiation with, effect on uric acid excretion in urine, 1273[6]
manuf. and uses of, 2783[9].
poisoning by, 1114[9]
prepns. with high emanating power, 1756[3].
production of, 1027[1].
rays (primary and secondary) due to, 3637[8].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415[1]
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
therapy, phys. considerations in, 1106[1]
transmutation of U or Th into, P 2123[9].
Radium, analysis, detn., 541[1].
detn., obliquity corrections in, 2944[6].
Radium A, decay constant of, 144[3].
Radium B, beta ray recoil of Ra C from, efficiency of, 2115[8].
beta-rays of, retardation by matter, 1943[9].
beta ray spectrum of, no. of particles in, 702[8]
decay period of, 2450[8].
L-radiation from, β ray spectrum of natural, 1177[2]
sources of, prepn. of, 2944[7].
spectrum (Rontgen) of, 1177[1].
Radium bromide, pharmacol. action of, 2368[7].
Radium C, beta ray recoil from Ra B, efficiency of, 2115[3].
beta-rays of, 1944[8].
beta-ray spectrum of, no. of particles in, 702[8].
decay period of, 2450[8]
gamma rays from, absorption coeffs. of, 1176[1]
rays, Bragg's curve for, 2614[8].
sources of, prepn. of, 2944[7]
Radium D, adsorption expts. with, 2450[3].
beta ray spectrum of, 1943[5].
electrodeposition of, 2781[2].
electrolysis of, 3637[8]
Radium E, adsorption expts. with, 2450[3].
decay of, 2944[8].
decompn. period of, 702[6].
electrodeposition of, 2781[2].
electrolysis of, 3637[8]
half life of, 2450[8]
Radium emanation. See *Radon.*
Radium F. See *Polonium*
Radium ores (See also *Carnotite.*)
of Australia, age of, 2969[2].
of Fergana dist., Turkestan, 1556[3].
Radon, in atmosphere, 9[1].
chem. action of, 1556[9].
chem. effects in mixts. with org. gases, 1031[5].
corpuscular rays of, effect on bacteriophage, 2689[8].
crit. potentials of, 2450[6].
detn. in atmosphere, 1756[2].
discovery of, 1927[9]
effect on blood sugar, 3038[6].
effect on mixts. contg. NH_3 and an oxide of C, 1173[9].
ionization potential of, 145[6].
ions produced in a spherical vol. by, 1756[5], 3380[1].
as potassium substitute, 1463[4].
purification of, P 872[2].
tube or implant of intense color and ready visibility, P 1541[6].
Raffinase, specificity of action of, 769[4].

Raffinose, behavior in crystallizing operations, 306[1].
from cottonseed meal, 171[1]
inversion of, effect of α- and β methylglucoside and of salicin on, 769[1]
in sugar crystn., 835[7].
Ragweed, ext., effect of heat and H ion concn on, 2698[6].
therapy with protein free ext of, 1461[2]
Rain water See *Waters, natural*
Raisins, acid and base forming elements in, 459[7]
drying of sultana, 1119[5]
making of, 1174[9]
seed industry, 999[1]
Raisin-seed oil, 999[1], 2590[7]
Ramie, cellulose from, 665
fibers, 295[4]
retting baths for, 2585[5].
as textile fiber, 1909[6]
Ramon test, antigenic value of diphtheria toxoid and, 2195[6].
Rana. See *Frog*.
Rancidity, causes of, 2256[4]
of fatty oils in wool lubrication, oxidation and, 2416[7]
of oils and its effects on telegraph perforator tape, 1521[5]
prevention in flour and other food, P 953[8]
prevention in nut kernels, P 1332
in soaps, 674[7], 990
of soaps and oils, 1915[7]
of sweetened condensed milk, 2515
"**Randolf metal**," comparison with "Wie gold," 1584[9]
Ranunculus arvensis, seeds as feeding stuffs, 3200[1]
Ranwez, Fernand, obituary, 1495[1]
Rape, fertilizer expts with, 792[6]
nitrogen availability studies on, harvested at diff. stages of growth, 2040
Rape oil See *Oil*
Rapeseed, plasmolysis in roots of germinating, Liesegang ring formation in, 2107[1]
of Punjab, 1483[6]
Raphanus sativus See *Radish*
Rare earth alkali metal chromates, 1963[8]
Rare earth alkali metal sulfates, 2960[1]
Rare earth alkaline earth sulfates, 3401[7]
Rare earth chlorides, book: Die Herstellung der Cereisens und die Gewinnung der, 1213[1]
Rare earth metals, regularities in, 867[1]
Rare earth molybdates, isomorphism with molybdate of Ca, Sr, Ba and Pb, 1157, 2601[6]
Rare earth oxides, crystallography of, 3107
Rare earths, crystal of, absorption spectra and their modification in magnetic field at temp of liquid He, 707
detection with x rays, 1916[9]
dissemination of, 31[7]
fusion of ores of, 1040
illinium in, 2600[1]
lanthanide contraction in metals of, 131[8]
magnetism of, atomic theory and, 114[1]
pharmacology of, 3711[7].
spectrum of, 3492[9]
Rare earth salts, of hydroxy carboxylic acids, 2797[1]
magnetic susceptibilities of aq. solns. of, 2112[7].
Rare earth sulfates, double salts with alkali metal sulfates, 879[3].
mol vol. of, 867[1], 2923[9].
Rare earth sulfites, 558[2].
Rare earth thiosulfates, 558[9]
Rare gases. See *Helium group*.
Raschig rings See *Filling materials*
Rastik, compn. of, 2389[6]
Rat, lipase action of exts. of, 213[5].
for work on fat sol. vitamins, 1652[6]
albino, in vitamin study, 3720[8].
Rations. See *Diet*. *Feeding experiments*.
Rat poisons, calcium cyanide as, 3769[9]
thallium detn. in, 1772[1].
Raw materials, review, 3756[5]
Ray-liver oil, 118[8]
unsaponifiable constituents of, 2845
Rayon See *Silk, artificial*
Rays (See also *Absorption (of rays)*, *Light*, *Radiation*, *Rays*, *Röntgen*, α, β, Rays, etc.)
atomic, 3381[9].
biol action of, 1248[8]
cosmic, detn of absorption coeff of, 2457[1]
effect on sensitizing effect of porphyrins, 1845[9]
high frequency, of cosmic origin, 540[1], 2615[6], 2945
Millikan, and acceleration of radioactive change, 702
penetrability through glasses, 3218
from polonium, photographic action and luminescent power of, 3380[5]
radium see *Radium*
of radon, effect on bacteriophage, 2689
secondary β, 111
secondary cathode, velocity of, 701[8]
secondary emission from Ni surface due to slow positive ion bombardment, 706[6]
secondary, of slow cathode rays, 704[4]
secondary Ra, 3637[5]
treating foods and other substances with, app. for, P 1924[4]
"ultra gamma," 2115
wave length of, in complete disappearance of mass of a slow electron, 2783[5].
Rays, anode, of lithium, Stark effect of, 3388[1]
Rays, canal. See *Rays, positive*.
Rays, cathode, absorption of, in Al, 541[6]
bombardment of ZnS with, app for, 10[6]
diffusion back, reflection and secondary radiation excitation of slow, 704[5]
effect of degassing a metal plate bomarded with, on liberated electron rays, 1557[1]
effect on color in glass, 705[1].
electrons, collision with atoms of anticathode, 2785[4]
emission under vacuum, 1352[9]
high voltage, outside generating tube, 2615[7]
ionization of air by, 2913[4]
Lenard window in path of, elimination of, 3265[1].
luminescence of solid N bombarded with rapid, 2284[1]
ozone formation by action on O, 1032[5]
photographic recording of, 10[1]
as potassium substitutes in heart resuscitation, 1859
secondary radiation and absorption of, 2912[9].
secondary radiation, velocity of, 704[8].
velocity in metal foils, 1758[6].
velocity losses on passage through matter, 2945[6]
velocity loss in metals of moderately fast, 704[9].
velocity of, detn of, 706[7].

Rays, Millikan, wave length of, 1943[1].

Rays, positive, of alkalies, effect of magnetic field on, 3637[4].
- in alkali vapor, 2285[1].
- Doppler effect in, of H, O and N, 1355[9]
- dispersion in passing through solid bodies, law of, 3382[1].
- emission in new metallic tubes with heated anodes, 3639[4]
- emission process in H, limit for duration of, 3637[5].
- excitation of x rays by impact of α rays and, 2117[6].
- of hydrogen, absorption from scattering in passing through H and He, 867[7]
  - diffusion absorption in passage through H, 3381[9].
  - duration of light emission by, 3265[6]
  - measurement of light emission of flying atoms of, 1177[4].
- interference of, 3129[7]
- lithium tube, luminous phenomena in, 2117[1]
- luminosity of, theory of, 703[7]
- origin of, multiple cathodes and, 511[1]
- review, 334[6]
- scattering by hydrogen, 3582[1]
- scattering of, theory of, 3637[4]
- spectral line, distribution of intensity in, 3265[5]
- in thermionic vacuum tubes contg. alkali-metal vapors, 866[1].
- tube, action of, 2278[5]

Rays, Röntgen. (See also *Röntgen tubes;* and *"Röntgen" under Spectrum.*)
- absorption by light atoms, 701[9].
- absorption edge, of argon, 2118[3]
- absorption edges, fine structure of, 334[1].
- absorption in cryst. compds., 3639[8].
- absorption limits of Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu and Zn, 1176[1]
- absorption of, 1912[6]
- absorption of, effect of temp. on, 2616[7].
- absorption of resonance in region of, measurement of, 1919[4].
- aluminum examn. by, 167[2].
- in analysis, 883[5], 1946[8], 2767[1], 2947[1], 3660[1]
- in analysis of alloys, 2617[3].
- in analysis of org. compds., 899[1]
- antagonism of K to, 1619[5]
- app., 3363[8], (*Patents*) 128[9], 317[5], 682[1], 848[8], 1311[7], 1732[9], 1921[7], 2099[8], 2922[5], 3103[1], 3364[9], 3593[8,9].
- app., screen for, P 523[9].
- atomic structure and, 1025[5]
- beta particles ejected by, 3-dimensional reproduction of tracks of, 3637[6]
- biol. action of, 1111[1], 1282[4], 1821[9].
- books: 1358[2], Spectroscopy of, 712[1], und ihre Anwendung, 1033[4]; X rays and X-ray App. 1760[8], et corps radio actifs, 1954[6], et le radium, 1954[6]
- Bragg's law departures with mica crystals, 706[4].
- carcinoma from, 1453[8].
- in cellulose examn., 3077[9]
- in cement research, 3791[2].
- in ceramics, 805[6], 1892[4].
- cholesterol transformation by, 1998[7].
- coal and coke studies with, 3795[5].
- in coal examn. and in control of washing operations, 812[5].
- colloid examn. with, 2105[7], 2281[7].
- compns. opaque to (for internal administration), P 1304[8].
- in Compton effect, distribution of energy between, 1353[2].
- constitution of matter and, 866[5]
- in constitution studies of liquids and solids at low temps., 852[1]
- crystal structure examn. by, 11[7], 1758[5], 3597[4].
- crystal structure examn. by, in mixed crystals, 1949[1]
- crystal structure examn. by, in org. chem. research, 1054[8]
- crystal structure examn. by, in relation to double refraction, 3635[1]
- detection of mineral salts in timbers by, 2692
- in detn. of mol. structure of plant fibers, 2692[1]
- diffraction by crystals, model gratings to illustrate, 1558[1]
- diffraction of, by soda CaO SiO_2 glasses, 2396[6]
- diffraction patterns from plant tissues, 1428.
- in discovering new elements, 2942[9]
- dispersion (anomalous) of, 3130[4]
- dispersion in gypsum, 2454[1].
- dispersion of, theory of, 2947[7]
- distribution at small angles, 2453[5].
- effect of divergence and convergence of primary, on spots in Laue photographs, 3639[3]
- effect on animal organism, 3189[5,7].
  - on *Ascaris* eggs, 1871[9]
  - on bioelec. potential differences, 3303[7].
  - on cells, 1999[5].
  - on cholesterol content, H ion concn., f. p. depression and surface tension of blood, 1116[2].
  - on colloidal Au suspension, 2787[9]
  - on color of Ba cyanoplatinite, 3644[2].
  - on cytolytic power of serum in cancer, 3735[6].
  - on elec. cond. of solid dielectrics, 3124[1]
  - on enzymes, 1249[5], 2338[4]
  - on indophenol blue oxidases in tissue and in leucocytes, 2507[8]
  - on living matter, 1443[5].
  - on metabolism, 67[9].
  - on metabolism of normal rats and of rats immune to Jensen's rat sarcoma, 445[4]
  - on muscle irritability in frog, 628[9].
  - on nervous system, 1670[7]
  - on pancreas, 2531[1]
  - on phosphorescence of fused SiO_2, 1758[7]
  - on Pt catalyst in the contact H_2SO_4 reaction, 138[7].
  - on reduction of colloidal Au, 3390[9].
  - on secretion by pancreas and adrenals and on vegetative nervous system, 2876[5].
  - on sulfur trioxide, 3108[1].
  - on surface tension of blood serum and plasma, 1106[1].
  - on trypsin, 609[9]
  - on uric acid excretion in urine, 1273[6]
  - on urinary diastase, 1816[4].
  - on Wassermann reaction components, 1267[8].
  - on yeast, 3308[1].
- effect on basal metabolism of treatment of hypophyseal region with, 2013[1].
- effect on metabolism of irradiation of liver with, 1857[6].

electrons produced by, asymmetry of discharge of, 706^{7}.
electrons produced by, direction of ejection of, 701^{1}.
energy and air-ionizing action of, of diff. wave lengths, 2117^{7}.
energy levels, detn of outer, 2787^{1}.
examn. of long-chain mols., 1977^{2}, 3365^{8}.
excitation by impact of α- and positive rays, 2117^{8}.
excitation of soft, 1351^{8}.
exposures in photographic sensitometry, comparison with white-light exposures, 2465^{1}.
fatty acid identification by, 2482^{2}.
fiber diagram, artificial production of, 528^{3}.
fluorescence in domain of, 1948^{7}, 3129^{9}.
gall bladder examn. with, contrast material for, 3471^{6}.
in gallstone diagnosis, 238^{2}.
goniometer, 681^{2}, 3106^{1}.
from hot sparks, 1354^{1}.
hydrocarbon investigation by, 39^{1}.
in imbibition study, 1010^{4}.
insulator inspection with, 2035^{7}.
interference in mixed crystals, 684^{1}.
interferences, symmetry of, 1175^{7}.
internal absorption and "spark" lines, 3635^{6}.
ionization of air by, 2943^{4}.
ionometric measurement of, 1949^{8}.
irradiating melanosarcoma with, melanin excretion after, 2107^{7}.
irradiation in exophthalmic goiter, effect of thyroid on carbohydrate metabolism in, 1653^{5}.
J phenomenon in scattered, 146^{4}.
J-transformation of, 870^{1}.
J-transformation of, spectroscopic evidence of, 146^{8}.
K absorption discontinuity, magnitude of, 1351^{7}.
lab. for research on, 334^{8}.
law of Bunsen and Roscoe verification for, 2616^{9}.
laws in optics, 1354^{2}
measurement of intensity of, 1758^{2}, 2280^{7}
measurement of, spectrograph for, 15^{4}
in metal examn., 165^{1}, 526^{9}, 2637^{4}, 2650^{7}, 2651^{5}
in mol. wt. detns. on polymeric substances, 2117^{4}
from nickel, Fe and Cu, 707^{7}
in optical anomalies of crystals, 3130^{2}
in org. chemistry, 1587^{2}
penetration in alloys, correction for, 2601^{3}
penetration of salts into wood detd. by, 652^{2}, 3069^{8}.
photoactivation of cholesterol, fats, etc., by 3303^{2}.
photoelec. effect (compound) from, 70_{5}
photographic blackening law for, 117^{9}
plaster opaque to, P 1703^{4}
polarization by reflection from crystals, 1949^{5}
polarization of independent, theory of, 3635^{4}
polarization of primary beam of, effect of scattering substance on, 3266^{3}
protective material, P 3647^{6}
protective material, $BaSO_4$ as, 1029^{7}.
pulses, spreading of, 1176^{9}.
recrystn. and loss of strength as shown by, 1155^{9}.
reflection angles of elements from rock-salt crystals, 2786^{6}.
from reflection grating, 334^{7}.
reflection of, 706^{1}, $2453^{6,7}$, $2617^{1,2}$.
by calcite, effect of low temp. on, 2616^{8}.
on crystal lattice, 3266^{4}.
effect of crystal size on intensity of, 2786^{9}.
from fatty acids, 3130^{6}.
from fluorite crystals, 1354^{7}, 2925^{9}.
by LiF, NaF and CaF, 2786^{7}.
from KBr crystals, 146^{6}, 1758^{8}.
theory of, 2117^{6}.
refraction and dispersion by crystal reflection in mica, 1918^{9}.
refraction of, 706^{1}.
refraction of, in prisms, 1351^{7}, 2943^{2}.
refractive index and total reflection in vicinity of an absorption discontinuity of the mirror, 1175^{7}.
refractive index of, 3640^{1}.
resonance absorption of, 1354^{1}.
rubber, etc., examn. by, $3837^{2,6}$.
scattered, change of wave length of, 701^{1}.
directed quanta of, 11^{8}.
β-rays assocd. with, 114^{4}, 2787^{6}.
total intensity of, 146^{7}.
wave length of, 11^{9}.
scattering of, by Ca and F, 2453^{9}.
coeff. for, 1176^{5}.
coeff. of, ratio of modified to total, 2943^{3}.
coeffs. of, sepn. of modified and unmodified, 2117^{5}
Compton's theory of, 2787^{1}.
quantum theory of, 334^{6}.
selective effect in, 7^{7}.
theory of, 3639^{9}.
scattering of inhomogeneous, by microcryst. substances, 2280^{7}.
screen, P 2099^{6}.
sensitization of red blood cells for, by putrefaction-porphyrin, 2513^{1}.
soft, 2615^{9}, 2787^{5}
soft, from Fe, Co, Ni and Cu, 700^{8}.
spectrograph, 1923^{6}.
spectrometer for, 684^{1}
spectroscopy with, 2786^{4}, 3385^{1}.
spreading in crystals, continuity theory of, 2281^{6}
staining of tissues under influence of, 1218^{5}.
in steel examn., 32^{4}.
study method for soft, 512^{2}.
superposed, coherence of, 542^{5}
superposition and scattering of, 1351^{9}.
target, P 1541^{3}
term values, 2947^{4}.
therapy, phys. considerations in, 1106^{1}.
time lag of, 706^{6}.
transformation of energy in ionization by, 1758^{5}.
wave length measurements of soft, crystal for, 1029^{6}.
wave lengths of, 706^{3}.
in weld examn., 3140^{1}
yeast as a means of demonstrating the effect of, on various substances, 3744^{1}.
Rays, ultra-violet See *Light, ultra violet.*
α-Rays (See also *Helium*)
from actinium emanation and its next disintegration product, 1556^{5}.
anomalous dispersion of, 2278^{7}.
atom disintegration by, 1556^{7}.
collisions with atomic nuclei, 540^{8}.
delta rays produced by, in diff. gases, 1173^{7}.

effect on acetylene, 540^{9}, 1556^{6}.
effect on benzene vapor, 1556^{9}.
effect on heart action, 1246^{7}.
electron capture and loss by, 144^{9}.
electron capture by, in H, 2944^{5}.
excitation of x rays by impact of positive rays and, 2117^{6}.
ionization curves for, effect of metallic screens on form of, 3128^{3}.
ionization effect of, measurement of, 2116^{1}
ions produced by, chem. action of, 145^{1}, 2459^{6}, 3391^{2}.
of isotopes, 3264^{7}
long-range, from radioactive substances, 1756^{1}.
ozone formation under action of, 1760^{3}
from polonium, photographic action and luminescent power of, 3380^{4}
of radium, effect on titer of agglutinating serums, 627^{9}.
range of, theory of, 703^{1}
reflection from at. nuclei, 9^{4}.
retardation by material, 3638^{7}
scattering by at. nuclei and the law of force, 113^{5}
scattering through small angles, 3380^{6}
stopping powers of metals for, 3128^{5}
from thorium active deposit, 3380^{1}.
of thorium C + C′, 3380^{3}.
track app., 3128^{3}
with unitary charge, 3380^{5}
β-**Rays**, absorption by matter, 702^{7}, 1352^{7}, 3127^{7}.
absorption of, measuring, 2784^{3}
assocd. with scattered x rays, 141^{4}, 2787^{6}.
desensitization of heart for, 1246^{6}.
effect on bacterial growth, 3711^{9}
on enzymes, 2338^{4}.
on invertase, 1249^{6}
on pepsin, influence of temp. on, 2338^{5}.
on protoplasm of *Nereis* eggs, 950^{9}.
emission in pairs, prediction from atomic model, 2614^{4}.
gamma-ray wave length measurement from energies of excited, 2116^{6}.
intensity of, detn. of, 141^{3}.
of isotopes, 3264^{7}.
produced by collision, 2278^{9}.
of radioactinium and Act X, energy relations for secondary, 1943^{5}.
from radioactive substances, Compton effect in, 2615^{2}.
from radium, effects on cancer cells, 3741^{6}.
reactions produced by, of Ra with substances in vapor state, 3638^{3}.
recoil of Ra C from Ra B, efficiency of, 2115^{8}.
retardation by matter, 1943^{9}.
secondary, 144^{3}.
secondary spectra of, 867^{5}, 1943^{9}.
spectrum of, 868^{1}.
spectrum of natural *L*-radiation from radium B, 1177^{2}.
spectrum of radioactinium and its decompn. products, 1943^{3}.
spectrum of Ra B and Ra C, no. of particles in, 702^{8}.
spectrum of Ra D, 1943^{5}.
tracks of, ejected by x-rays, 3-dimensional reproduction of, 3637^{8}.
γ-**Rays**, absorption and scattering of, 145^{1}.
absorption by Pb, 3126^{4}.
absorption of, measuring, 2784^{3}.
of actinium series, emission of, 1943^{4}.
Compton effect with, 2116^{5}.
effect on enzymes, 2338^{4}.
effect on luminescence of water and org. substances, 3381^{2}
emission of, 867^{9}.
emission of, at. no. of radioactive element at moment of, 867^{8}
high-energy, and their photoelec. effect, 12^{1}.
intensity of, detn. of, 141^{3}
nature and properties of, 2116^{8}.
penetration of, 1027^{1}
from positive particles gravitating around the nuclear center of radioactive atoms, 701^{9}.
from radium C, absorption coeffs. of, 1176^{1}.
radium detn. by, 541^{1}.
reactions produced by, of Ra with substances in vapor state, 3638^{7}.
spectrograph, continuous spectrum in, 867^{4}.
spectrography of, 1943^{9}
spectrum (secondary) of, 867^{7}.
wave length of, 2615^{5}
δ-**Rays**, from α particles in diff. gases, 1173^{7}.
from radioactive substances, Compton effect in, 2615^{2}
secondary production of, 2278^{9}.
X-**Rays**. See *Rays, Rontgen*.
Razor strops, dressing for, P 3216^{9}, P 3787^{1}.
leather for, P 2091^{1}.
Reaction distances, of anions, 1600^{4}.
Reactions (See also *Heat of reaction, Photochemistry, Reaction velocity.*)
activated mols. in, 1563^{4}.
addn., and tautomeric change, 3279^{8}.
addn., of unsatd. α-ketonic acids, 3164^{5}.
1,4- and 1,6-addn., relative ease of, 1592^{2}.
additivity of photochem. and thermal, 1954^{4}.
adsorption and, differentiation of, 1636^{7}.
between bases and acids, 1162^{8}.
biol., equil. law of Le Chatelier and, 3196^{5}.
biol., temp. effect on, 3304^{6}.
book: Chemische, in Gallerten, 1911^{8}.
on boundary between solns. of electrolytes in water and gel, growth of structures formed by, 1010^{1}.
catalysis in heterogeneous, developments from theory of, 3625^{5}.
catalytic, 1937^{8}.
catalytic activity of dust particles in, 3374^{9}.
catalytic and non-catalytic, 1164^{2}.
catalytic, electron theory and, 2272^{2}.
catalyzed, relation of homogeneous to, 1017^{7}.
chain, photochem. equivalence and, 2122^{6}.
in colloids, effect of radiations on, 3390^{9}.
controlling automatically, P 3201^{9}.
controlling catalytic, P 81^{6}.
crit. increment of, 149^{9}, 2113^{3}.
between dissolved substances and colloidal particles, 2105^{5}.
effecting, P 2583^{2}.
app. for, P 3592^{7}
furnace for, P 3074^{4}.
heating app. for, P 2379^{1}.
effecting gaseous, in elec. furnace, P 312^{1}.
endothermic (irreversible), 2937^{6}.
end point detn. in, 3373^{8}.
excitation of gas spectra by, 1562^{2}.
explosive, in gaseous media, 2749^{7,8,9}, 2750^{1,4,6,7,9}, 2751^{2}.
feeding solids or semisolids to chem. app., P 316^{5,6}.
of gaseous ions produced by α-particles, 145^{4}, 3391^{2}.

gaseous, mechanism of, 137[3]
gaseous, Rh as catalyst in, 5[9].
in gaseous systems, max. yield of, 3373[8].
gaseous, unimol. and bimol., 2774[9].
between gases and liquids, app. for, P 2066[7].
of gases, kinetic activation as factor in, 1007[7].
of gas in elec. arc furnaces, increasing output of, P 553[8].
of gas ions, 2952[1].
heterogeneous, 1958[4].
high pressure, app. for, P 2231[7], 2765[7].
at high pressures, 3373[7]
high pressures in, 2712[1].
at high temps., elec. vacuum furnace for studying, 551[1].
homogeneous unimol., 2923[1], 2933[1]
for hydrocarbon gas production, P 278[3]
induced isomerization of eugenol and safrole, 2671[1].
intermediate, in catalysis, 5625[1].
intermediate product formation in org., 1154[2].
intermol., effect on infra-red absorption band in liquids, 2950[1].
ionization as, 330[9]
ionization of gases in, 333[1], 2751[1]
between ions and electrons, mechanism of, 2775[3].
layers, measurement of thickness of, 1753[1].
between liquids which tend to form emulsions, P 3522[5]
of long chain, org. compds., 3366[7].
mechanism of, 1600[9], 3620[1].
mechanism of org., 377, 38[1]
mechanism of, photosensitivity and, 546[3]
mechanism of thermol, 546[4].
in mixts. of solids at high temp., 3373[9]
monomol., behavior of centers of activity of satd. surfaces during initial stages of, 2412.
monomol., laws of, 607[2]
order of, detn. by reaction current, 2775[1]
on passage of elec. current through continuous immiscible electrolytes, 321[7]
photosensitized by Hg vapor, 3645[6]
between powdered materials and gases, P 1876[7]
in powdered mixt. of 2 kinds of crystals, 324[5].
produced by radium β and γ rays on substances in vapor state, 3638[1]
produced by resonance radiation, 3646[1]
radiation effect on, 518.
radiation in unimol., function of, 2952.
radiation theory of, 517[9], 1186.
regions of, 1549[8].
from resonance radiation, 2792[1]
Röntgen-ray spectra in the following of, 706
in silent discharge, 1172
between solids reduced to colloidal state, 2930[4].
in solid state, 519, 3373[4], 3622, 3623
sorption phenomena and, 3641[1]
spectrum (flame) and, 59[1]
sputtering in, prevention of, 3210.
stages of, 2935[3]
stereoisomerization in substitution, 344[9]
on surface of contact of 2 fluids, time rates of, 1016[1]
on surfaces, 687, 2437[4]
surface, thermodynamics of, 2938[6]
termol., 2110[7, 9], 2111[3]
termol., co-action of mols. in, 3621[8].
termol. gaseous, mol. statistics of, 2110[8].
testing progress of, P 2552[6].
topochem., in sepn. of Mn and Zn by Na_2S, 1009[8].
of type: $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$, 720[8].
valence theories in inorg., 1765[1].
Reaction velocity. (See also *Hydrolysis; Oxidation*.)
affinity and, in gases and vapors, 853[6]
of aquotization, 3622[6].
atomic, 3621[2]
of benzoic acid with NaOH at boundary of 2 liquid phases, 1016[1]
of benzylation of amines, 174[6], 2991[8].
bimol., deduction of equation of, 2309[7]
book, 2277[4]. Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, 539[8]. The Kinetics of Chem. Change in Gaseous Systems, 2942[6].
of bromination of aromatic compds., 2316[1]
of bromine hydration, 2123[6]
of bromine with aq. formic acid, 859[6]
of bromine with cinnamic acid or with stilbene, 1953
of cadmium carbonate decompn., 3623[1]
calcn. of, 2149, 3119[7].
of carbonate decompn. by heat, 2109
of chloral hydrate and permanganate, 2110[6]
of combustion of CO and O in contact with Au, 537[9].
consts., calcn. of, 1548[1], 1715[6]
consts., equation for, 1548[7]
consts. for mono- and bimol. reactions, 2931[7].
of decompn. of heterocyclic diazonium compds., 759
detn. by dilatometry and stalagmometry, 2108[7]
detn. in soap boiling process, 1724[9]
detn. of, in sugar oxidation, 169
between dissolved substances and colloidal particles, 2105
effect of diffusion on, 1017[2]
effect of rate of stirring on, 1937[1]
effect of rings on reactions involving their side chains, 1056[1]
energy distribution law appropriate to theory of, 1107
of esterification of fatty acids in glycerol, 1051[7]
between ethylene and Cl, 2271[8]
of ethyl monochloroacetate and of ethyl acetate with NH_3 and influence of neutral salts, 2608[9]
in explosions, 2749[7]
expression of kinetic chem. equations as a time function, 3623[8]
of ferric salts with H_2S, 2775[8]
fluorescent power and, 3641[7]
between formic acid and I, 3119[8]
of halogenation of phenols, 2840[6]
in heterogeneous systems, relation between rapidity of stirring and, 1016[1]
of hydrogenation of azines, 3282[7]
between hydrogen peroxide and the iodide ion, 324[1].
of inorg. iodides with α,β-dibromo compds., 2411.
of iodic acid HI reaction, 3621[4]
of iodine with tervalent Ti, 1937[3].
of iodoethane with Na phenoxide derivs., 2840[7]
ionic, 1348[3].

of lead carbonate decompn., 3623^{3}.
in light and dark, ratio of, 1953^{7}.
of liquid amalgams and aq. solns., 1017^{7}.
lyophilic colloid effect on, 3370^{2}.
in magnetic field of NO with Cl, 3621^{1}.
of mercury with NO_2, 550^{7}.
of methane decompn. by heat, 2934^{1}.
mol. attraction and, 690^{4}.
monomol., law and mechanism of, 1936^{8}
of monomol. reactions, 536^{5}.
of mutarotation of α-glucose, H-ion concn. and, 2142^{8}
of nitric acid with certain aromatic compds., 2834^{9}.
of nitric oxide with O, effect of moisture and paraffin surface on, 3373^{7}.
of nitrogen pentoxide decompn., 536^{9}.
of nitrosotriacetonamine decompn., 325^{7}, 3375^{6}
nomogram for van't Hoff-Arrhenius temp. equation, 3630^{7}
of org. halides with inorg. halides, 3687^{7}.
between peroxysulfuric acid and $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$ with catalysis by Ag ion, 1715^{1}
photochem., 546
photochem., control of, 871^{1}
of photochem. reactions, relation to dielec. const., 515^{5}
photosensitivity and, 546
in photosensory process of *Ciona*, 1638^{1}.
in powdered mixts. of 2 kinds of crystals, 324^{6}
radiation effect on, 518^{1}
in reduction of C_6H_5NO and $PhNO_2$ by Pb, 1016^{7}
of ring closure in dichlorophenoxyphenylarsines, 175^{5}
of silver carbonate decompn., 3623^{3}.
of sucrose inversion, 3373^{1}
of sulfites with maleic and fumaric acids, 2933^{6}
in system Zn-Cu salt, 3261^{7}.
temp. coeffs. in liquid media, 1744^{1}
temp. effect on, derivation of equation for, 3^{5}.
termol., 2410^{9}.
theory of, 1015^{9}, 3615^{8}
thermodynamic principles and, 1749^{5}.
thermodynamics and, 3633^{1}
Reactivity, of alc. hydroxyl group, effect of unsatn. on, 2485^{1}
of aldehydes from standpoint of apparent e. m. f., 2977^{6}
of benzene substituents, effect of NO_2 group on, 174^{2}
book: Structure et activité chimiques, 3379^{6}.
of coke, 2576^{3}.
and conjugation, 207^{2}.
of halogenated ethers, 3155^{6}.
of methylene group, 2848^{6}.
of mols., effect of atoms or radicals on, 3683^{8,9}.
of mols., enhanced, 1154^{7}.
salt formation and, 3120^{2}.
in solid state between acidic and basic metal oxides, 1016^{6}.
of *meso* substituted anthracenes, 3292^{9}.
theory of, quanta and, 3645^{8}.
Reagents. (See also *Chemicals*.)
analytical, specifications for, 2168^{7}, 2798^{8}, 3406^{4}.
book: Reagenzien und Reaktionen der gebräuchlichen Elemente und Alkaloide, 1775^{7}.
hydrogen peroxide compd. of urea as, 158^{6}.
Reagins. See *Antibodies*.
Realgar, from Långban, 1194^{8}.
photochem. disintegration of, 3268^{4}
Reality, book: Ether and, 1760^{8}
Rearrangements. (See also *Isomerization*.)
of acyl derivs. of o-aminophenol, 2319^{8}
of acyl group in acylated hydroxylbenzoic acids, 2488^{5}.
of acyl groups from N to O, 1073^{4}
of aldehydes to ketones, 1988^{5}, 2844^{4}
of alkylhydrobenzoins, 1232^{7}
of alkylvinylcarbinols, 360^{5}
Beckmann, 592^{6}, 1229^{7}
Beckmann, of 2,4-dinitrobenzal oximes, 2324^{4}.
of benzyl ethers, 748^{4}
in biphenyl series, 2848^{1}
books: Die Umlagerung alizyklischer Kerne ineinander, 1630^{8}, Mitsuru Kuhara's Work on the Beckmann, 3696
in camphor series, 2846^{9}
in dehydrating aromatic alcs., 2850^{1}
of diacylamides, 745^{5}
diazoamino., mechanism of, 2485^{6}
of 1,3-diphenyl-Δ-1-propenol, 906.
electron theory of, 2824^{6}
of haloalkylamines into heterocyclic compds., 3686
of hydantoins, 360^{5}
of hydrobenzoins, 2324.
of hydroxamic acids, 591^{2}
of ketols, 1593
of ketones, 2996^{6}
migration of Ac in hydrolysis of o-benzalaminophenyl acetate, 3290^{7}.
of olefin oxides, 1610^{7}, 2850^{1}.
of org. radicals, 3684^{7}
of peptide-like substances, 1787^{5}, 2682^{5,6}.
of phenol esters into ketones and migration of Me group, 2151^{1}
of phenylhydrazones of unsatd. compds., 761^{2}.
of *allo*-δ-phenyl-α,γ-pentadienic acid, 1799^{1}
photochem., in triphenylmethane series, 1231^{1}.
in pyrazole series, 760^{8}, 761^{2}
semipinacolin, necessity for presence of Ph, 3000^{1}
of thiocyanates, 168^{9}
of trisubstituted aldehydes to disubstituted ketones, 1231^{9}
of trithioacetaldehydes, 578^{4}
Reber, Burkhardt, obituary of, 3778^{2}.
Receivers, for distn. app., 3249^{2}
Reciprocal theorem, forms of, 2768^{7}.
Recrystallization. See *Crystallization*
Rectification. (See also *Distillation*.)
by bismuth, 2289^{8}.
by colloidal Ag, 20^{9}
by germanium, 1023^{5}.
Rectifiers. (See also *Electron tubes*.) P 554^{8}, P 1182^{5}, P 2127^{4}.
books: Mercury Arc, and Hg Vapor Lamps, 1360^{8}, Der Quecksilberdampf-, 1762^{1}.
for charging batteries, P 3650^{5}.
colloidal static, 2124^{9}.
for detn. of elec. transport of colloids, 127^{5}
elec. connections for, P 21^{5}.
electrode for electrolytic valve, Ta as, 1211^{3}.
electrolyte for, P 3397^{4}.
electrolytic, P 876^{4}, P 3650^{6}
with heated filamentary cathode, P 1182^{5}.

mercury arc, 151², P 3652²,³.
tantalum, 2124⁸.
Red beds, bleaching in, 3672¹.
Red lead. See *Lead oxides*.
Reducing agents, bismuth amalgam as, 2469⁹.
oxidation of mixed soln. of 2, 2775⁷.
potential increase by addition of, to oxidants, 2272².
in tannery, 3835⁷.
vanadous sulfate as, 1362⁸.
Reducing sugars. See *Sugars*.
Reductase. See *Co reductase; Dehydrogenase*.
Reduction. (See also *Hydrogenation*.) P 681⁶.
of azo dyes, 3161⁷
biochem., 922⁴, 2780¹.
book: Oxidation und, 866².
cancer origin and, 1663⁹.
catalytic, of acid chlorides, solvents for, 1395⁹, 1396³.
electrolytic, app. for, 181⁴.
of immunol. substances, 3037⁶.
irreversible, 1593⁷, 3161⁷.
irreversible, electrochem. formulation of, 2611⁵.
with Jones reductor, effect of air in, 2297².
in living membranes, 610⁷, 2178³.
mechanism of, 744³, 1016⁷.
of nitroaryls, 2153².
of nitro compds., by Mg in NH_4Cl soln., 2835⁵.
of nitro compds., with Zn dust, 2323⁵.
nomenclature of, 317⁷.
oxidation-, 1017⁶.
oxidation-, cellular oxidation potential and, 2337³.
indicators, penetration into *Valonia*, 1424⁹.
intermol., of aldehydes or ketones and alcs., 1611².
potential of cell interior, 1999⁸.
potential of cell-interior of marine eggs before and after fertilization and cleavage, 1116⁹.
potential of 2-hydroxy-3-indolinepropionic acid and its halogen derivs., 2855².
potential of meriquinones, 2779⁸.
potential of org. substances, 328².
potential of reversible systems, 2611³.
potential of spores of *Equisetum arvense*, 2521⁵.
potential of succinic-fumaric mixts., 2277².
potential of *Valonia*, 2691⁹.
systems of cysteine-cystine and reduced and oxidized glutathione, 3446¹.
systems of yeast and muscle, effect of dihydroxyacetone and zymophosphate on, 2684⁴.
potentials in cell suspensions, 2779⁹.
in tuberculous lesion, 1444⁹.
Reeds, as paper-making material, 502⁹, 1510⁴.
resolution with HNO_3 for paper pulp manuf., 1521⁸.
Reflection. (See also *Rays, Röntgen*.)
depolarization of light in diffuse, 7⁸.
electron theory and, 7¹.
by potassium, 2452⁷.
total, disturbance in second medium in, 7⁹.
by white interior paints, 2754⁹.
Refraction, absorption and, 3130⁷.
by alkali perchlorates, 3105⁷.
by alumina fibers, 1350⁸.
atomic, of Hg in Hg dimethyl and Hg diethyl, 2448⁴.
atomic, of Zn in its dialkyl compds., 2467⁹.
double, of amorphous liquids in relation to mol. form, 539⁴.
calcn. from crystal structure data, 3597⁷.
of calomel, 3598³.
of camphor, 2941⁵.
of carbonates, nitrates and sulfates, 3253⁴.
of cellulose and chitin fibers, 3634⁸.
in colloids, 2106⁵, 3606⁹.
colloids with anomalous accidental, 3634⁹.
expressions in adsorption, 3634⁹.
magnetic rotatory dispersion and, 3125².
of Hg_2Cl_2, 852⁷.
Röntgen interpretation of crystal structure and, 3635¹.
of streaming sols contg. nonspherical particles, 1545⁸, 3612⁶.
elec. double, anomalous, 1558⁹.
detg. consts. of, 2612⁶.
dispersion of, 2612⁴.
of limonene, 1024⁹.
of sodium vapor, 142⁴.
of electrolytic aq. solns., 136⁹.
electron theory and, 7¹.
history of specific, 2766⁷.
measurement of, wave lengths and light sources for, 3125³.
mol., in liquid mixts., 682⁹.
mol., of simple compds., 1028⁵.
in salt solns., relation to contraction and light absorption, 699⁸.
of solns. of GeO_2 and of As_2O_3, 1547⁸.
Refractive index, of asparagine isomers, law of, 2448³.
of binary mixts., 3600⁷.
cohesion and, 3252¹.
detn. in blood serum, 2514⁷.
detn. of, of birefringent substances, 329⁵.
detn. under microscope, 3102⁴.
of gases and vapors in a magnetic field, 2113⁹.
of helium, effect of glow discharge on, 1949⁸.
laws of relation between atms., at. no., *d.*, crystal form isomorphism and, 3415².
of mixts., 3124⁵.
of oils, relation to I no., 2580⁷.
of org. substances, at. structure and, 1553⁹.
of Röntgen rays, 3640¹.
of Röntgen rays in vicinity of an absorption discontinuity of the mirror, 1175⁷.
of ternary liquid mixts., 1776⁸.
Refractivity, ionization potentials, absorption spectra and, 2118⁷.
Refractometers, P 848¹.
precision, 2598⁷.
Refractometry, of benzene derivs., 1981⁸.
of binary systems, 2612⁴.
"speculative" and "comparative," 2448³.
in sugar beet selection, 1726³, 2085⁸.
Refractory materials. (See also *Bricks; Linings;* and such specific manufactured refractory materials as *Carborundum*.) P 270⁷, P 1700⁸, P 2232⁸, P 2235⁹, P 3221⁷,⁸.
agalmatolith, 3547⁶.
analysis of, 808¹.
articles of, P 100¹, P 2236¹.
artificial sillimanite, 1893⁴.
ash from furnaces as, 487¹.
basic, P 100².
behavior at cone 40, 808⁹.

for blast furnaces and coke ovens, 1134[9].
for boiler fire boxes, 2235[5].
bonding and purifying Fe-contg., P 2235[9].
books: A Bibliography of Magnesite, 1309[6]; A Bibliography of Silica, 1309[7]; Argiles réfractaires, 2736[9].
bulk and pore vols. of, detn. of, 2235[5].
in carbonizing practice, 1314[2], 2902[2].
chemical-resisting, P 1700[9].
classification of, 3339[5].
from clay, P 976[4].
clay tubes, 2569[4].
compn. and refractoriness of, 486[7].
crucibles, saggers, etc., P 1701[1].
cupola, in gray-Fe foundry, 808[4].
cupola, in malleable-cast-Fe foundry, 808[4].
of cupolas, effect of cupola practice on, 808[3].
cyanite clay, 2235[2].
drying of, temp. and humidity regulation in, P 976[4].
effect of oxidizing and reducing atms. on, 487[2].
for elec. app., P 3215[5].
for elec. furnaces, 2735[7].
elec.-furnace, analyses of, 712[6].
for elec. furnaces, etc., 1700[1]
for elec. furnaces, silicon carbide as, 3393[3].
for elec. insulators, etc., P 1310[2].
elec. resistance of, 2611[1], 3220[1].
expansion by heat, 807[2].
fireclay, 3392[9].
fireclay, effect of arsenic compds. on, 2735[6].
fire-clay, U. S. Gov. master specifications for, 975[8].
for foundry, 3789[4].
fractional fusion of, 186[5].
for furnace linings, 273[2], 2735[1].
fused oxides, thermal expansion of, 3547[5].
for gas generator linings, 3797[2].
for gas plants, 2735[5].
for gas retorts, 1504[5].
in glass industry, life of, 3789[3].
for glass making, sillimanite as, 3067[8], 3217[4,6].
glass melt effect on, 2733[8].
high-temp. test on, 975[8].
hollow ware from, P 976[7].
for industrial chemistry, 1309[1].
industry in Argentina, 805[4].
industry of Germany, 3220[3].
for iron and steel industry, 2735[7].
load-bearing capacities at high temps., testing of, 486[3].
load-carrying capacity of, furnace for testing, 808[6].
load test for, effect of atm. conditions on, 2235[4].
of magnesia, elec. cond. at high temps., 270[2].
manuf. of, specifications for, 3339[8].
for marine (French) use, 808[2].
at Mellon Inst., 1134[9].
for melting Fe, Ni and Pt, 3068[3].
melting pts. of, detn. of, 99[1].
for metallurgical furnaces, 1700[1].
mullite, 3409[2].
for oil-gas generators, 3556[2].
for open-hearth furnace, 976[1], 3415[9].
of open-hearth furnace, effect of operating conditions on life of, 808[3].
review, 2569[2].
for roofs of metallurgical furnaces, etc., P 3068[8].
from rutile, P 650[8].
for safes, etc., P 1310[3].
selection of, 3547[1].
selection of, specific heat in, 2569[3].
of silica, P 487[9].
silica, storage of, 3339[7].
silit as, 19[9].
slag for making, P 976[5].
standards for and industrial research on, 2400[3].
for steel manuf., 2569[2].
temp.-load detns., 1504[7].
temp. measurement during load test, 2735[6].
testing of, etching and staining in, 99[2].
thermal endurance of, 2900[3].
from tungsten powder, 3649[3].
in vertical retorts, 492[4].
for water-gas sets, 105[6].
from zirconiferous ores, P 3790[5].
zirconium oxide and Zr silicate as, 265[3].

Refrigerating apparatus, 1340[5].
absorption, P 636[6], P 2099[3].
mobile unit, 1151[6]
book: Mech., 2713[1].
compns. for use in, P 789[1].
with dichloroethylene, P 1876[3], P 2036[4].
in electrolysis of salt solns., 873[4].
engineering problems in, 1289[4].
flow of liquids in, 1677[4].
hydrocarbons and their derivs. in, 788[9].
insulating materials for, calcn. of, 2551[5].
insulator for, coke breeze as, 3796[9].
insulator for, glass wool as, 3788[3].
of liquids, app. for simultaneous carbonation and, P 3202[3].
of meat, 3319[1].
ozone in, 1677[7].
Raschig rings in, 2214[3].
salt for, P 2232[3].
in textile mills, 3820[4].
thermoregulator for, P 1341[4].

Refuse. (See also *Garbage; Sewage; Waste.*)
burning of, powd. coal as fuel for, 2739[2].
carbonizing municipal, P 2037[2].
fuel from, P 1316[1].
incinerators, selling of excess steam from, 959[9].

Regeneration, after dissocn. in sponges, 243[4].
in respiration in *Tubularia*, 2026[3].
of roots and tops on tomato cuttings, relation to compn., 2183[9].
temp. effect on, 3304[7].

Regenerators, P 3364[2].
calculation of Cowpers and of Siemens, 3147[5].
glass-furnace, surface deposits formed in, 3788[2].

Relativity, application to atomic and mol. systems, 3633[9].
Bohr's at. model from standpoint of general, 3126[1].
relation of ether and matter to, 7[9].

Relativity theory, of fine structure of spectra, 2120[8].
optics and, 2448[6].
space-expanded electron in, 3638[8].
tests of, 2113[3].

Remedies. See *Drugs; Pharmaceutical preparations*.

Rennet, action of, 1998[9].
coagulation by, 1473[4].
coagulation by, colloid chemistry of, 1997[2].
effect on complex Ca caseinate + Ca phosphate, 3019[7].

effect on paracasein of skim milk as affected by org. acids, 1120[2].
effect on proteins of milk, 3300[7].
enzymes, purification of, 1998[8].
pepsin and, 1637[4].
reaction with milk, effect of NaCl and lactic acid on, 951[6].

Replacement. See *Substitution*.

Reproduction. (See also *Sterility*.)
diet and, 1096[8], 1655[7], 1835[4], 2186[7], 2525[2], 3024[6], 3025[9], 3488[3].
diet for, cholesterol effect on, 3027[4].
light effect on rate of, of *Volvox aureus* and *Closterium acerosum*, 1649[1].
mineral effect on, 936[3].
physiology of, 65[3].
physiology of, in birds, 2531[4].
review of animal, 934[2].
vitamin E and, 2693[7].
vitamin for, 2186[4].

Reproductive organs, biochemistry of, 2025[2].
desiccated prepns. of, 965[5].
effect on metabolism, 65[5].
hormones of, physiology of, 3183[7].
inner secretion of, 1438[7].
metabolism and, 776[9].
protein metabolism of, effect of bile acids on, 3727[9].

Reptiles, arginase in, 925[9]

Resacetophenone. See *Acetophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-*.

Research, in aliphatic chemistry, 1215[6]
books: Notes on Chem., 700[4], Popular Research Narratives, 866[2], Le budget du personnel des recherches scientifiques en France, 1754[9], in Progress at the Univ. of Minn., July 1924–July 1925, 2612[9], A Bibliography on, 2912[7]
in engineering, 80[4].
financial support of, need for, 682[6].
industrial, administration of, 463[9]
in industry, 954[2].
isolation or coöperation in, 3594[6].
organization in British Empire, 317[5]
patents and, 3201[3].
practical aspects of, 2600[1].
relations between engineering colleges and industry, 3756[7].
relation to government and the public, 1121[2].
Röntgen-ray crystal analysis in org. chem., 1054[8].
scientific and industrial, in Holland, 3594[6]

Reserve cellulose. See *Lichenin*.

Residual affinity. See *Affinity*.

Resin acids, 766[6].
book, 2423[8].
in copal, 2756[2].
detn. of, 1913[1].
of hops, 744[3].
inter-esterification on heating of glycerides with, 117[6], 672[3].
of *Pinus pinea*, 3458[7].

Resinates, of lead, 208[1], 3089[6].
reaction with drying oils, 2254[7].

Resinification, of paraffin oils, 3560[3].

Resin oils, for paints and varnishes, 832[4].

Resinophores, 749[9].

Resinous products, P 484[4], P 997[3,4,6], P 3827[1].
of acrolein, mol. wt. of, 3121[2].
aldehyde, refining, P 3354[9].
bakelite, volatility with spirit vapors, 117[8].
catalysis in manuf. of, 463[9].
coloring synthetic, P 997[5].
copal substitutes, P 2082[8].
coumarone, 832[4,7].
coumarone, emulsions of, 300[2].
cyclohexanol-aldehyde, P 301[3].
by Friedel-Crafts reaction, P 832[7].
furfural-acetone, P 2082[6].
furfural, for molded articles, P 997[8].
glycerol-phthalic anhydride, P 3580[9].
keto-alc., P 301[3].
linoxyn-like substance, P 3580[6].
magnesium-contg., P 1913[7].
manuf. of, by-products from saccharin manuf. in, 2910[4].
metallic alkyl, P 2504[7].
molded articles of, P 3242[4].
molding, P 1696[8].
from naphthenates, P 513[5]
natural and artificial, 1723[3], 2419[4].
phenol-aldehyde, P 2082[5,6], 2394[4], P 2419[9], P 2420[1], P 3242[5], P 3581[1,2,3,4].
phenol-aldehyde, detection of, 2419[6].
phenol aldehyde, for lacquers and varnishes, 672[2].
phenolic, P 1530[7], 1723[4], P 3091[2], P 3242[6,7]
phenolic, compn. of fibrous material and, P 267[9].
phenolic, detection of, 2755[6].
phenolic, for coating paper or cloth, P 3242[7]
phenolic, sulfur-contg., P 2589[5].
for photographic media, P 2292[4,5,6].
of polyhydric alcs. and org. acids, P 1913[7]
production in America, 3816[7].
review, 832[4].
sheets of fibrous material and, P 3355[1]
sticking to molds, prevention of, P 513[6].
from styrene, P 649[6]
from sulfite liquor (chlorinated), P 666[2].
synthetic, 2255[7].
for varnishes, 3354[2].
in varnishes and lacquers, 2756[2]
for varnishes, etc., P 3826[9].

Resins (See also *Balsam; Copals; Dammar; Elemi; Kauri; Podophyllin; Resinous products, Rosin; Sandarac;* etc.)
adsorption by paraffin wax, 3075[6].
books: Ueber das Harz der Nadelholzer und die Entharzung von Zellstoffen, 1323[5]; Geol. Harzfuhrer, 2304[2].
of *Boswellia serrata*, enzymes in gum from, 60[2].
bulking values of, in paints, varnishes, enamels and lacquers, 1912[3].
burning, furnace for, 3064[4].
capsicum ointment, British Pharm. method for prepn. of, 969[9].
in coal, 2904[3].
as coating, exposure tests on, 1145[3].
color detn. in, 117[7], 2421[7].
colored lacquer contg., durability of, 1115[4].
detection of, 2755[6].
detn. in paper, 3081[8].
detn. in sheep dips, 963[8,9].
detn. in tobacco, 968[4].
dissoln. in org. solvents, P 3522[8].
distg., P 1331[2].
euphorbia, from latex, 3354[6].
formation in conifers, 1426[4].
fossil, of lignite bitumen, 3554[3].
in gasoline, 3555[5].
hop, nomenclature of constituents of, 2044[6].
from low-temp. tar, 2905[7].
from lupulic acid decompn., 218[6].
from maritime pine, 2244[8].
naphthenates in manuf. of, 2744[3].

natural and artificial, 1723[3], 2419[4].
-oil mixts., for cable insulation, effect on metals, 2885[4].
oleo-, CCl_4 as solvent for, 3777[9].
oleo-, detection of, 3143[5].
oleo-, of pyrethrum in lice destruction, 467[7].
oleo-, of vanilla, evaluation of, 1131[1].
petroleum, compn. of, 1902[1].
of rubber, 2429[8], 3099[8].
rubber, acid nos. of, 312[9].
from rubber as sizing agents, 665[8].
santonin detn. in, 2387[9].
sapropel, formolites from, 1912[8].
sizing paper with, colloidal nature of, 1521[5,6].
sizing paper with, effect of Fe in, 1521[7].
softening points of, 2419[4].
solvents for, 299[9].
glycol ethers as, 2910[2].
methylene chloride as, P 3757[6].
toxicity of, 311[3].
spruce, turpentine of, 3076[9].
structure of, x-rays in study of, 3837[3].
thermoplastic compns. from, P 3580[8].
in tobacco, 967[3,7].
washing, P 997[8].
wood, 2718[2].
Resistance. See *Electric resistance*.
Resistors. See *Electric resistors*.
"**Resit**," for app. construction, 3363[2].
α - **Resodicarboxylic acid***, and derivs., heat action on, 1613[2,3].
—, **bromo-***, and salts, heat action on, 1613[1,3].
—, **chloro-***, and salts, heat action on, 1613[1,3].
β - **Resodicarboxylic acid***, and derivs., heat action on, 1613[2,3].
—, **dibromo-***, and salts, heat action on, 1613[1,3].
Resolution, of *dl-p*-(ethylmethylarsyl)benzoic acid *As*-sulfide, 363[8].
of sulfoxides, 3448[5].
Resonance (*radiation*). (See also *Fluorescence; Spectrum.*)
absorption in x-ray region, measurement of, 1949[4].
chem. effects produced by, 2792[2], 3133[7].
depolarization of, 1925[6].
of gas and vapors, 2616[2].
in helium, 2115[4].
of lithium, 3642[1].
of mercury, effect of elec. fields on polarization of, 2117[2].
effect of alternating magnetic field on polarization of, 541[7].
extinction at high pressures, 2458[4].
intensity of, 2458[6].
quenching by addition of gas, 3126[9].
in neon, excitation by lines of visible Ne spectrum, 1563[4].
polarization of, and duration of excited state, 1026[4].
polarization of, influence of alternating magnetic field on, 15[1], 542[7].
polarization of, in magnetic field, 334[4], 1555[7].
quenching of, breadths of absorption lines and, 1559[3].
radiation, chem. effects produced by, 3640[3].
of sodium, extinction of, 2119[3].
of sodium, polarization of, 3133[2].
Stark effect of, 1558[8].
of thallium, 148[8].
Resonance potential. See *Potential, electric.*
Resorcinol, bismuth compd., British Pharm. method for prepn. of, 969[9].
bromination of, 1394[3].
derivs., 3163[7].
detection of, 3665[7].
dipropionate, 1624[6].
distinguishing, from other phenols, 3665[6].
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
heat of soln. of, 2275[4].
intravenous administration of, 1115[7].
ionization const. in EtOH, 2608[6].
ionization consts. of, 690[1].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
pharmacology of acyl and alkyl derivs. of, 2320[2].
phys. consts. of, solns. and addn. compds. of, 1786[2].
poisoning by, 2205[2].
reaction with acyl cyanides, 2323[8].
reaction with chlorosulfonic acid, 2841[6].
reaction with succinonitrile, 2995[9].
spectrum of, 1559[6].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[4].
system: $AsBr_3$–, phase diagram of, 1163[3].
system: BzOH–, 1745[8].
system: cinnamaldehyde–, 1224[6].
in textile printing, 1908[4].
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 708[4].
Resorcinol, 4-amyl-, 2320[3].
—, **amylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **4-benzyl-**, as disinfectant, 1230[6].
—, **4-bromo-**, 3004[6,8].
—, **4-decyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **decylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **2,4-diacetyl-**, 1237[6].
—, **4,6-dibutyl-**, 3163[7].
—, **4,6-dibutyryl-**, 3163[7].
—, **4,6-dicaproyl-**, 3163[7].
—, **4,6-diethyl-**, 3163[7].
—, **4,6-dihexyl-**, 3163[7].
—, **dihydro-**, dicyclic derivs., formation and disruption of, 172[5].
—, **4,6-dinitro-**, dissoc. consts. of, 689[9].
—, **2,4** (and **4,6**) - **dipropionyl-**, 1624[6,7].
—, **4,6-dipropyl-**, 3163[7].
—, **4-dodecyl-**, 2320[3], 3163[7].
—, **dodecylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **4-hendecyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **4-heptyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **heptylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **hexyl-**, as internal urinary disinfectant, 1115[6], 2369[6,7], 2371[2].
in pharmaceutical prepn., stability of, 3780[4].
—, **4-hexyl-**, and diacetate, 2995[9], 2320[3].
internal antisepsis with, and its homologs, 451[9].
—, **hexylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **4-isoamyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **isoamylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **4-isobutyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **isobutyryl-***, 2320[2].
—, **4-isohexyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **isohexylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **5-methyl-**. See *Orcinol*.
—, **4-nonyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **nonylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **4-octyl-**, 2320[3].
—, **octylyl-***, 2320[2].
—, **4-phenethyl-**, 2320[3], P 3332[9].
as disinfectant, 1230[6].
—, **α-phenylacetyl-***, 2320[3].
—, **(β - phenylpropionyl)-***, 2320[3].

4 - (γ - **phenylpropyl**)-, 2320[9], 3163[9].
5-**propyl**-. See *Divarinol.*
thio-*, nitro derivs. of esters of, 3163[1].
4-**tridecyl**-, 2320[3].
tridecylyl-*, 2320[2].
2,4,6-**trinitro**-. See *Styphnic acid.*
2,4,6 - **tris**(*p* - **chlorophenylmercapto**)-, 3289[7].
——, 2,4,6 - **tris**(2,5 - **dichlorophenylmercapto**)-, 3289[7].
——, **undecylyl-***, 2320[2].
Resorcinolbenzein, absorption spectra of, 1988[4].
Resorcinol - 4,6 - disulfonamide*, 2841[7].
Resorcinol - 4,6 - disulfonanilide*, 2841[7].
Resorcinol - 4,6 - disulfonyl chloride*, 2841[7].
Resorcinolphthalein. See *Fluorescein.*
Resorcinol - 2,4,6 - trisulfonanilide*, 2841[7].
Resorcinol - 2,4,6 - trisulfonyl chloride*, 2841[7].
Resorcylaldehyde, 4,5 - dichloro - 2 - nitrophenylhydrazone, 750[9].
α - **Resorcylic acid** (*3,5 - dihydroxybenzoic acid*).
heat action on, 1613[2].
β - **Resorcylic acid** (*2,4 - dihydroxybenzoic acid*).
4-acetate, 1613[6].
heat action on, 1613[2].
4 - β - resorcylate, and triacetate, 2488[9].
——, 5-**bromo**-, heat action on, 1613[3].
——, 5-**chloro**-, heat action on, 1613[1,3].
——, **dibromo**-, heat action on, 1613[3].
——, **dichloro**-, and salts, heat action on, 1613[1,3].
γ - **Resorcylic acid** (*2,6 - dihydroxybenzoic acid*).
heat action on, 1613[2].
Resorption, of carbohydrate from alimentary canal, 3184[5].
insulin effect on, 1464[7], 3512[9].
from intestine, 3471[6], 3493[5].
of iodine in thyroid, 1111[7].
in kidneys, rate of, 3028[8].
in kidney tubule of *Necturus*, site of, 2542[8].
in kidney tubules, 2191[1].
parenteral, 3466[3].
parenteral, of trypan blue, 1859[9].
of sugar solns. by intestine, effect of saponin on, 3727[4].
of water, frog membrane as organ of, 443[2].
of water from subcutaneous tissues, nephrosis and, 2200[6].
Respiration, animal. (See also *Carbon dioxide.*)
adrenaline effect on, of normal and thyroidectomized mice, 1470[9].
adrenaline effect on, of organs, 2534[1].
during airplane flight to high altitudes, 2509[4].
alc. effect on, during work, 450[8].
alveolar CO_2 tension, effect of exercise on, 2510[1].
app. for, 1640[9], 2340[3], 3472[8].
app. for, adaptation as oxy-calorimeters, 1094[1].
app. for, control of, 2340[6].
benzylamine effect on, 1852[5].
of birds, 3727[7].
book: Respiratory Function of Blood, 2363[2].
calorimeter—see *Calorimeters.*
carbohydrate oxidation capacity and, 626[6].
carbon dioxide effect on, 227[1].
of cells, effect of thiocyanate on, 920[3].
of cells (normal and neoplastic), effect of ions Rb-SeO_3-SeO_4 on, 1664[9].
of cells, pharmacology of, 3190[6].
in cephalopods, chem. regulation of, 1872[3].
cytochrome in, 58[1].
in diabetes, effect of exercise on, 627[1].
after diet of protein, carbohydrate and fat, 2192[2].
dihydroxyacetone effect on, 3741[1].
diseases, 1456[8].
diseases of, treatment with Cl, 451[1], 2204[3].
effect of breathing O-enriched air on excretion of lactic acid, 3489[8].
effect of chem. agents on, 3038[4].
of guanidine derivs. on, 3047[2].
of hot baths on, 3494[8].
of hypertonic dextrose solns. on, 3183[8].
of hyperventilation on ion equil. of blood, 1098[4].
of hyperventilation on peptidase balance in epileptics, 3186[6].
of intermediary products on, 446[8].
of oxygen-rich atm. on, in normal and tubercular rabbits, 2535[1].
of shape of erythrocytes on, 1263[7], 2532[9].
of sulfur, sulfides and sulfuretted mineral waters on, 3507[3].
of sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons on, 2020[8].
of testicular or ovarian emulsions on, 65[6].
effect on blood sugar, 3038[6].
effect on lactic acid of blood, 441[4].
effect on sedimentation of red blood cells, 1821[3].
enzyme of, iron as carrier of O in, 213[6].
epileptic attack from forced, 235[1].
excitant of, 3721[2].
exercise and, 64[6], 938[7].
during exercise under low barometric pressure, 939[4].
feeding effect on, 2189[3].
fermentation and, 3710[8].
of frogs submerged in water, 72[1].
after *d*-glucose ingestion by diabetic and nondiabetic individuals, 782[8].
glycylglycine effect on, 3314[8].
in goiter at puberty, 1111[6].
graphic registration of, app. for, 1092[1].
of heart, dependence on stimulation frequency and apparent fatigue, 1837[6].
hexetone effect on, of morphinized rabbit, 1861[6].
during hibernation of potato beetle, 630[4].
hot air baths and, 230[7].
hydrocyanic acid effect on, 3514[6].
hydrogen-ion concn. of circulating blood and, 2189[8].
hyperpnea, effect on acid-base equil. of plasma, 1107[2].
in inanition with and without thyroid gland, 1842[2].
in infancy and childhood, 1262[8,9].
insect, 2544[6].
insulin effect on, 1843[1].
insulin effect on, during exercise, 3510[4].
insulin effect on, of decerebrate and decapitate cats, 3510[3].
insulin effect on, of muscle and liver, 941[9].
ketosis and, in children, 1262[9].
intermediary carbohydrate changes in muscles under identical conditions of, 226[6].
internal secretion and, 241[3].

in jaundice, 2699^{6},
lactic acid (*d*- and *l*-) in, 3494^{6}.
of liver cells, 440^{3}.
of liver cells, effect of sugar on, 3493^{1}.
magnesium salt action on, 2367^{6}.
measurement of, 2340^{6}.
measurement of, sphyximeter for, 1640^{2}.
min. vol. and, 1279^{1}.
of muscles at rest, 3490^{6}.
of new-born babies, 1262^{6}.
oxygen consumption in, effect of light on, 1843^{3}.
oxygen consumption in walking on horizontal pathway, 2533^{3}.
oxygen consumption of marine fish and invertebrates, insulin effect on, 2542^{8}.
oxygen inhalation, effect on blood sugar, 3508^{3}.
oxygen reduction, effect on heart, 2533^{8}.
oxygen requirement and speed in running, 2529^{5}.
of oxygen-rich mixts., 64^{7}.
oxygen supply and utilization, effect of exercise on, 437^{6}.
oxygen utilization in climbing, 3498^{4}.
oxygen utilization, in unicellular organisms, factors influencing rate of, 2025^{5}.
in parabiosis, 2875^{2}.
pathogenesis of periodic, effect of acetone on, 2012^{7}.
pathology of, 947^{1}, 2012^{3}.
in phlorhizin diabetes after glucose ingestion, 2539^{2}.
placental, 1262^{3}.
in polyneuritis gallinarium, 1651^{2}.
quinidine effect on, 3191^{1}.
quotients, calorimeter for detg., 3306^{2}.
rate of, clinical significance of, 3730^{9}.
rate of, effect of reaction of blood on, 2194^{4}.
of red blood cells, effect of barometric pressure on, 3723^{7}.
under reduced pressure, 1836^{5}.
regulation of, 944^{3}, 2009^{6}, 3475^{4}.
rubidium effect on, 2204^{6}.
in shock from anaphylaxis, 2196^{5}.
sodium citrate effect on, 1856^{4}.
spirometer method of studying, 1092^{1}.
by surviving kidney tissue, 1667^{2}.
technic of study of, 1092^{2}.
theories of, catalase and, 2170^{5}.
thyroxin effect on, 780^{7}.
thyroxin effect on, of normal and myxedematous subjects, 447^{6}.
of tissues, 1815^{9}, 2007^{5}, 2192^{7}, 3494^{1}.
cold lability of, 2363^{1}.
effect of inflammation and of irritation on, 1667^{3}.
effect of insulin, adrenaline, thyroxin and hypophyseal prepns. on, 1277^{3}.
glucolysis and, 2703^{3}.
iron in, 2874^{7}.
in vitamin B deficiency, 2526^{9}.
in tissues of homeotherms and of pecilotherms, effect of temp. on, 1440^{7}.
in *Tubularia*, differences along axis, 2026^{3}.
water content in expired air, effect of heat on, 2361^{8}.
during work, glands of internal secretion and, 941^{6}, 2875^{3}.
Respiration, plant, acetaldehyde as intermediate product in, 2519^{8}.
anaerobic, AcH as intermediary product in, 1095^{5}.
of apples, $1283^{1,9}$.
of *Aspergillus niger*, effect of heavy metals on, 2516^{1}.
book, 2186^{1}.
in brown algae in Arctic regions, 2521^{4}.
carbohydrate-amino acid relation in, 2517^{9}
catalase content of needles of evergreen trees and, 2691^{8}.
cell, 1840^{4}.
copper action on, 2512^{5}.
of dormant seeds of *Xanthium*, 434^{4}.
effect of electrolytes in medium on, of mosses, 1429^{2}.
in leaves, effect of fluctuations in CO_2 content of atm. on rate of, 2181^{6}.
in mosses, 3308^{9}.
pigment of *Helianthus annuus*, 2871^{9}.
postmortal, 2518^{6}.
quotient of, 3486^{8}.
sugar effect on, 2517^{5}.
of sweet potatoes, 62^{1}.
testing, app. for, 640^{6}.
theory of, 1646^{3}.
theory of Wieland, 434^{9}.
of yeast, effect of H_2S on, 2170^{2}.
of yeast, effect of thyreoidin, cerebrin and cordin on anaerobic, 929^{9}.
of yeast, formation of AcH and acetylmethylcarbinol during, 3307^{9}.
Respirators, all-service, 635^{7}.
for ammonia gas, 2552^{2}.
for carbon monoxide, 3757^{4}.
container for, P 3322^{8}.
dust, 2378^{7}.
filling for, P 3322^{9}.
layer filtration in, 531^{9}.
for mines, $1478^{2,3}$.
oxygen, for aviation at high altitudes, 2263^{9}.
phys. and chem. basis of, 636^{1}.
Respiratory center, adrenaline chloride effect on, 3508^{2}.
carbonic acid action on, 447^{1}.
pituitary ext. effect on, 1261^{4}.
Respirometer, for tissues, insects, protozoa and bacteria, 1816^{1}.
Retene, from pine oil, 1320^{3}.
——, **octahydro-,** from pine oil, 1320^{2}.
Reticularia lycoperdon, plasmodium of, 425^{7}.
Reticulo-endothelial system, function of, 1664^{1}.
lipemia and, 1449^{5}.
water metabolism and, 1661^{9}.
Retorts. (See also *Carbonization; Coal; Coke ovens; Distillation apparatus; Gas, illuminating and fuel; Shales.*)
for activated C manuf., P 1499^{5}.
for carbonization, P $106^{4,5}$.
for carbonizing wood, etc., P 663^{4}.
for coking and distg. fuel, P 2244^{4}.
for destructive distns., P 128^{8}.
for distn. of lignite, shale, etc., P 3074^{3}.
for distn. of solid carbonaceous materials, P 3074^{5}.
for "downward distn." of coal, etc., P 2243^{8}.
gas-producer, preheating, P 815^{3}.
joining parts of, P 2056^{2}.
refractory compn. for, P 270^{7}.
Retting, P 2080^{6}, P 3241^{2}.
baths for, 2585^{8}.
of coconut fiber, 3352^{5}.
of flax, 1526^{6}, 3575^{9}.
of flax, etc., P 993^{7}, P 3241^{2}.
with urea, 1143^{1}, 2585^{9}.

Rhabdite, schreibersite-, in meteorite from Tepla, Bohemia, 3669^{2}.
Rhamnetin, iron deriv., 405^{9}.
Rhamnicogenol, from enzymic hydrolysis of rhamnicoside, 220^{7}.
Rhamnicoside, 220^{6}.
Rhamnodiastase, enzymes from seeds of, 1428^{8}.
glucosides hydrolyzable by, biochem. study of, 2723^{9}.
hydrolysis of glucoside in *Ulex europaeus* by, 3485^{4}.
hydrolysis of plant glucosides by, 1428^{9}.
Rhamnose, constitution of, 1059^{8}.
derivs., 1791^{8,9}, 1795^{1}.
and derivs., constitution and classification of, 1981^{3,6}.
optical inversion of, and derivs., 2987^{2}.
——, **monoacetone-***, and isomer, constitution of, 2827^{4,6}.
——, **5 - monomethyl-***, and phenylhydrazone, 2827^{6,7}.
——, **trimethyl-***, 1059^{9}
Rhamnoside, α - **methyltrimethyl-***, 1059^{8}.
Rhamnosyl - 1 - dimethylamine, monoacetone-*, 2827^{7}.
Rhamnus, *cathartica*—see *Buckthorn*, purging, enzymes from seeds of, 1428^{8}.
Rhea. See *Ramie*
Rhenium, discovery of, 850^{7}, 1006^{5}, 3127^{2}.
foreshadowing, with x-rays, 2434^{6}
isolation of, 850^{2}.
in manganese salts, 1553^{3}, 2923^{2,3}.
in platinum (native), 3251^{6}
review, 2101^{1}.
spectrum of, 129^{4,5}, 2278^{2}, 2282^{6}.
Rhenium compounds, 850^{2}.
Rhenium oxides, 850^{7}.
Rheostats. See *Electric resistors*.
Rheum. See *Rhubarb*.
Rheumatism, blood serum in, surface tension of, 781^{3}.
Rhizobium, *radicicolum*, modifying, 929^{4}.
Rhizopus, chem. and mycological examns. of, 3484^{1}.
chinensis, growth on irradiated lipoid-contg. food, 2689^{7}.
nigricans, fumaric acid synthesis from pyruvic acid by, 1418^{7}.
nigricans, urea excretion by, 2344^{7}.
Rhodamine (*4 - keto - 2 - thioketothiazolidine*), chemiluminescence of derivs. of, 551^{1}.
fluorescence of, ultra-violet light effect on, 1562^{7}.
——, **isonitroso-**, analytical reactions involving, 1770^{7}.
Rhodamine B, fluorescence of solns. of, polarization of, 871^{8}.
Rhodanic acid. See *Rhodanine*.
Rhodanine (*2 - thio - 2,4(3,5) - thiazoledione*). in org. syntheses, 1626^{8}.
——, **5 - (anilinomethylene)-**, 600^{6}.
——, **5 - (anilinomethylene) - 3 - phenyl-**, 600^{5}.
——, **5 - (anilinomethylene) - 3 - *p* - tolyl-**, 600^{6}.
——, **5 - (*p* - anisylaminomethylene)-3-phenyl-**, 600^{6}.
——, **5 - benzal - 3 - (2,5 - xylyl)-**, 1080^{4}.
——, **5 - (5 - bromovanillal) - 3 - (2,5 - xylyl)-**, 1080^{5}.
——, **5 - cinnamal - 3 - (2,5 - xylyl)-**, 1080^{4}.
——, **5 - (2,4 - diacetamidobenzal) - 3-ethyl-**, 1627^{6}.
——, **5 - (2,4 - diaminobenzal) - 3 - ethyl-**, 1627^{6}.
——, **5 - (α,β - dibromo - β - phenylpropylidene) - 3 - (2,5 - xylyl)-**, 1080^{4}.
——, **5 - (2,4 - dinitrobenzal) - 3 - ethyl-**, 1627^{5}.
——, **5 - (1 - naphthylaminomethylene)-3-phenyl-**, 600^{6}.
——, **3-phenyl-**, 600^{5}.
——, **5 - vanillal - 3 - (2,5 - xylyl)-**, 1080^{5}.
——, **3-(2,5-xylyl)-**, 1080^{4}.
Rhodinol, formation in plants, 263^{9}.
Rhodium, atom, configuration in salts, 2781^{5}.
black, size of particles of, 2948^{2}.
as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38^{2}.
as catalyst in gaseous reactions, 5^{9}
as catalyst in synthesis of water, 5^{5}.
colloidal, 857^{6}.
crystal structure of, 131^{9}.
lattice const. of, 2768^{1}.
sepn. from Pt metals, 718^{3}.
spectrum of, 2282^{6}, 2454^{9}, 2949^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}
thermal cond. of wires and rods of, 1021^{8}
Rhodium, analysis, detection and detn. in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
detn. in ores, 2471^{4}.
detn. in Pt metals mixt., 718^{6}.
sepn. from Ir and Pt and from Pt, 1040^{6}.
Rhodium alloys, bismuth, 718^{4}.
catalysis of water synthesis at high temps by, with Fe or Co, 691^{2}.
osmium Pt, P 1384^{1}
platinum-, refractory for melting, 3068^{5}.
Rhodium chlorides, 344^{4}.
Rhodium compounds, carbonyl, 157^{3}.
Rhodium oxides, 344^{4}.
as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38^{2}.
Rhodium salts, ternary, 2625^{7}.
Rhodizonic acid, sodium salt, analytical reactions involving, 1770^{7}.
Rhodochrosite, from Jugoslavia, 3667^{4}.
Rhodonite, reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405^{2}.
Rhodoporphyrin, derivs., 415^{1,3}.
Rhodopsin. See *Visual purple*.
Rhodoxanthin, 2166^{2}.
book, 1995^{4}.
Rhoenite, compn. of, 29^{8}.
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae See "grain" under *Aphids*.
Rhubarb, anthraquinone derivs in, detn. of, 1889^{1}
canned, perforation in, 1474^{6}.
ext., analysis of, 3332^{5}.
sirup, preservation of, 2387^{9}.
Rhus, irritant from, P 264^{9}.
oil of *R. cotinus*, 2717^{6}.
Rhynchonella psittacea, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210^{2}.
Rhyolites, tertiary, relations to mineralization in Homestake mine, 2805^{6}.
Rhythmic precipitation. See *Liesegang rings*.
Rice, acid- and base forming elements in, 459^{7}.
bran, avitaminosis treatment with, 1653^{1}.
bran, 2,6 (or 3,6) - dihydroxy - 5 - quinolinecarboxylic acid in, 1083^{4}.
for canning, prepn. of, P 3051^{1}.
cellulose content of, 3476^{6}.
diet of, loss of wt. from, 63^{8}.
fertilizers for, 3057^{9}.
fibrous pulp from hulls, P 2584^{6}.
food of edible oils and, P 79^{3}.
germination of, effect of Cl water on, 2184^{4}.

hydrogen-ion concn. of juice of, effect of fertilizers on, 2384[4].
Liesegang ring formation in zone pptns., and periodic plasmolysis in roots of germinating, 2107[9].
oil of embryo of, 3243[8].
oryzanin of glutinous and common, 2334[6].
paper pulp from hulls of, P 823[3].
poisoning seed of, 2042[5].
polishings, vitamin B in, 63[6].
protein detn. in, 2029[5].
protein in polished, 1090[3].
proteins of, nutritive value of, 1835[7].
straw, EtOH from, 1492[7].
vitamin B content of, 1285[2].

Richaud, Albert, obituary, 1153[7].
Ricinic acid. See *Ricinoleic acid.*
Ricinine, synthesis of, 914[9].
Ricinoleic acid, optical rotation of, 2659[9].
phenyl hydrazide of, 998[6].
sepn. from mixed fatty acids of castor oil, 833[8].
sodium salt, effect on bacterial toxins, 444[4].
Ricinolic acid. See *Ricinoleic acid.*
Ricinus communis. See *Castor beans.*
Rickets, absorption of Ca and P in relation to, 3718[6].
antirachitic activation of foods and of cholesterol by ultra-violet irradiation, 2187[3].
antirachitic cholesterol deriv., 2354[5].
antirachitic effect of "unsaponifiable portion" of cod-liver oil, 619[2].
antirachitic factor of cod-liver oil, 3027[9].
antirachitic properties of hays as related to climatic conditions, 1433[7].
of cod-liver oil, etc., testing, P 480[4].
of cod-liver oil mixed with grains, effect of storage on, 224[7].
of feces of irradiated animals, 225[4].
of irradiated cholesterol, 2522[3], 3718[8].
of irradiated cholesterol and phytosterol, 221[9], 618[2], 1834[5].
of irradiated cod liver oil, 933[4].
of irradiated food, 222[3], 1437[4], 3312[2].
of irradiated milk, 222[1], 936[7], 1434[1], 2188[2].
of irradiated orange juice, 2873[4].
of irradiated sitosterol, 1431[4].
of irradiated sterols, 2523[4], 3179[7].
of lipoids, 2006[8].
of olive oil, lard, etc., 2188[9].
of Wood's light, 3719[9].
of spinach, 1652[7,8].
antirachitic substances, 2522[9].
antirachitic substances, ultra-violet radiations and, 429[8].
antirachitic vitamin, butyl nitrite effect on, 1654[2].
antirachitic vitamin in foods and medicines, development of, P 953[4].
antirachitic vitamins in eggs, effect of ultraviolet light on, 936[4].
blood in, 932[8].
blood serum in, hexose phosphatase of, 923[1].
blood serum in, soly. product of $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ in, 3301[2].
bone compn. in, effect of diet on, 3179[6].
calcification in, 935[5].
calcium absorption in, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3311[6].
causation and prevention of, 222[2].
in chickens, 3312[4].
bones from children afflicted with, Rabl pptn. method in investigation of, 234[7].
as combined (B + C) avitaminosis, 1097[8].
diet and, 3488[8].
diet producing, inorg. blood P and bone ash in rats fed on, 1433[4].
diet producing, phosphorus and Ca metabolism with, 1655[2].
diets producing, 1661[3].
exptl., 63[7].
feces in, trypsin in, 949[3].
hematopoietic system and, 946[4].
leg weakness in chickens and mammalian, 1435[6].
pathogeny of, 627[7].
prenatal diet and, 2522[2].
prevention of, 1432[5].
prevention with lactose, 3718[5].
simultaneous production of xerophthalmia and, 436[2].
treatment with sunlight and with cod-liver oil, 2004[5].
ultra-violet ray effect on, 1466[9].
Riebeckite, -granophyre from Shetlands, 2303[7].
-tremolite rock in cryst. schists in Krivoy-Rog ore-bearing dist., 3673[2].
Riedel, biographies of family of, 3772[9].
Rigor mortis. See *Muscles.*
Rinderpest, vaccine for, P 3333[2].
Ring. (See also *Benzene ring.*)
carbon, 1791[5], 2150[7,9], 2151[2].
cleavage of, 190[1], 742[2].
cleavage of, in cyclic ketones, 2331[3].
constitution of acetylated monosaccharides, 1790[1].
effect on velocity of reactions involving their side chains, 1056[2].
five-carbon intra annular, benzenoid properties of, 1390[5].
formation and stability of C, 3284[2].
four-membered, polarity theories and, 421[3].
1,2,4 - oxadiimine, supposed formation of, from nitroso compds. and methylenearylamines, 207[8].
relation to properties of unsatn., 909[4].
relative stability of, in cyclic bases, 2862[3].
six- and seven-member hydrazolactones, 2485[5].
systems, para-, 1066[5].
Ring-chain tautomerism, 1215[8], 1804[5], 2676[6], 3154[9].
Ring closure, 1791[5], 2150[7], 2151[2].
of o-aminoazo compds., 1080[5,9].
in o-aminophenol derivs., 194[1].
in asparagine derivs., 49[8].
in *o*, *m* and *p*-attachment to the benzene nucleus, 1794[3].
in chloroalkyl phenylcarbazates, 2485[5].
in dichloro(phenoxyphenyl)arsines, 176[8].
of halogenated open-chain derivs., 2830[6].
heterocyclic compds. by, 759[5].
pyrazoline formation by, 761[2].
quinazolines formed by, in acetylhydrazides of anthranilic acid, 206[6].
Ring compounds. See *Cyclic compounds.*
Ringer solution, absorption by intestine, 2009[3].
cations of, effect on smooth musculature of uterus, 1276[4].
effect on cond. of motor nerves, 1860[5].
on heart, 943[9].
on muscle hardness, 3040[2].
on muscles of uterus, 3511[8].
tadpole survival in, 1281[7].
Ripening, of apples, 3310[2].

of potatoes, 3716[9].
of tomatoes, 2347[7].
Rivanol, disinfection with, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2688[8].
Roads. (See also *Asphalt; Dust; Paving.*)
from asphalt and clay, etc., app. for producing, P 3552[7].
of asphalt material, P 3224[3].
bituminous compn. for, P 811[1], P 978[5], P 1321[4], P 2067[7, 8], P 3805[5].
bituminous compn. in treatment of, P 811[1].
bituminous materials for, methods of A. S. T. M. for distn. test of, 955[3], 1122[3].
bituminous, role of chemist in constructing, 1897[3].
book: Sampling and Testing of Highway Materials, 271[3].
coal-tar pitches and asphalt for, 1135[7].
compn. for, from rubber distn. residue, P 1004[7].
compn. from asphalt, P 1703[7], P 3552[8].
construction in Berlin, 2057[2].
construction materials, methods of A S. T. M for detg. clay in, 954[9].
construction of, P 272[4].
dust-free, P 101[1].
macadam, P 810[8].
macadam, repairing, P 978[5].
materials for, 488[8], 955[4].
materials in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1308[1].
oils for, methods of A. S. T. M. for detg. d. of, 954[8].
pitch specifications for, 1703[2].
siliceous-limestone, 809[8].
slag for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[2].
stone, slag and tar for construction of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6].
subgrade soils, testing, 2057[2].
surface oiling of earth, quality of oil for, 2401[9].
surfacing material for, P 1507[8].
surfacing with tar, 100[7].
tar for, manuf. of, 1135[4], 3226[7].
waterproof material for, P 3341[1].
Roasting. (See also *Furnace; Metallurgy*, etc.)
of ores, limestone, etc., 1677[3].
Robinia pseudacacia. See *Locust tree.*
Robiniin, spectrum of, 1991[4].
Rochelle salt. See *Potassium sodium tartrate*
Rocks. (See also *Basalts; Gneiss; Lava; Magmas; Metamorphism, Petrography, Teschenite.*)
abyssal, of syenite massive of Ditro, Hungary, 2474[3].
acid segregations and veins of Penmaenmawr Mt., 3672[8].
actinium series and Pb ratios in, 2450[2].
adobe crushed, of Gallup-zuni basin, N. M, 1196[8].
analyses of, 565[1].
analysis of basic eruptive, 726[3].
analysis of, dispersion method of, 3413[6].
of Andes of S. Mendoza, 3413[3].
Animiki Fe-bearing, source of C in, 1047[2].
apatites in sedimentary, as indicators of amt. of atm. H_2CO_3 in periods of deposit, 3409[6].
from Austria, 1578[8].
basic dike injections in magmatic vein sequences, 162[5].
in Big Thompson schist of Colo., 1778[9].
of biochem. origin, 1375[6].
from Bolivar, Venezuela, 1197[1].
books: Lehrbuch der Chemie und der Mineralogie, der Gesteinskunde und der Geologie, 728[5]; Die Gesteinsmetamorphose, 887[8]; Grundriss der Mineralogie, Gesteins- und Bodenkunde, 1579[3]; and Rock Minerals, 2960[6]; Mikroskopische Physiographie der, 3673[3]; Petrology of Igneous, 3673[4].
of Burntisland dist., 564[6].
of Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal, origin of, 3413[5].
of Cambrian slate belt of Nantlle, Carnarvonshire, 3413[9].
carbonaceous, microthermal examn. of, 3275[8], 3801[2].
carbonate, differentiation of sedimentary, 565[1].
carbonate, as sediments and relations to genesis of deposit of potash salts, 2303[9].
cementation of, 1373[8].
of China (eastern), 2635[4]
of Commander Islands, 3414[1].
cretaceous, near Mons, Belgium, 1197[7].
crushing of, 1477[1].
crystal structure of, 29[3].
distribution of, in relation to history of the earth, 887[6].
dusting materials from, analysis of, 2074[7], 2790[2].
dust process for preventing coal dust explosions, 3238[3].
in earth s crust, thickness of granitic layer of, 2116[2].
elec. cond. of surrounding, in relation to Ag content of ore veins, 728[2].
eruptive, of Camena, Roumania, 1197[4].
extrusive, genetical interpretation of, 3413[3].
of Falun Mines, Sweden, 1778[6, 7].
from Famiennien, 162[9].
ferrous oxide detn. in, 3274[6].
flowage of, effect on kerogen of oil shale, 1374[5].
foyaitic, of Transylvania (Ditro), 3413[8].
gases from, analysis of, 1370[3].
of Giant's Range, in Minn., 162[6].
in Hercynian Mts. around Tiefenstein, Germany, 3672[8].
igneous, analyses of, chemico-mineral. diagram for, 2968[2].
classification of, 1374[7].
liquation in molten, 2303[4].
of Lower Burma, 3413[7].
review of chemistry of, 883[8].
intrusive eruptive, of calco-alk. series, 3672[7].
iron coloration in, 161[3].
of La Gomera, 3414[1].
of Lower Salmien, 162[3].
microscopic sections of, Pb plate for finishing, 1375[7].
of Milton dist., N. S. Wales, 1197[9].
mineral detn. in crushed, 3672[5].
of Monte Calvario, 2800[3].
of Novaya Zemlya, 2968[1].
petroleum migration in, influence of water on, 162[2].
plutonic, of the Ilmengebirge, ore magmas of, 3672[9].
radium-bearing, of Australia, age of, 2969[2].
Pre-Cambrian, of Gunnison River, Colo., 887[9].

pseudo-anticlines, formation by deposition of caliche, 1198^{6}.
red color in, origin of, 2966^{3}.
for roads, resources of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Quebec, 1308^{1}.
of salt domes, detn. of structure by Cl concn. in ground waters, 1290^{6}.
of southern Palestine, 2303^{1}.
specific heats of, 1374^{8}.
swelling of, vol. changes in, 2806^{3}.
thin sections of, making of, 887^{8}.
of Vermilion batholith of Minn., 162^{6}.
of Virginian Piedmonts, 2635^{2}.
volcanic, of Christmas Island, 2303^{6}.
volcanic, from Labe, 3414^{3}.
Rock salt. See under *Sodium chloride*.
Rods, thermal cond. of, 1021^{7}.
Roe. See *Eggs*.
Röntgen rays. See *Rays, Röntgen*.
Röntgen tubes, P 848^{8}, P 1153^{6}, P 3250^{9}.
action of, studying, 3384^{9}.
with anti cathodes of W, P 1341^{7}.
books: X-rays and X-ray App., 1760^{9}; Metallröntgenröhren, 1924^{2}.
for Compton effect study, 2947^{1}.
gas evolution from walls of, origin of, 705^{4}.
gas pressure in, controlling, P 317^{4}.
glass for, P 487^{6}.
heat generation by electron stream in, 1945^{4}.
K-radiation from, origin of, 2943^{2}.
"Métalix," 3592^{4}.
thermionic, P 3103^{3}.
Rolls, coating iron, with rubber, 2262^{1}.
Romburgh, Pieter van, biography, 849^{2}.
Rongalite, as photographic developer, 22^{8}.
Roofing, P 272^{5}, P 1508^{1}, P 3070^{4}, P 3224^{5}, P 3794^{4}.
asphalt and tar-satd. felt, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{6}.
asphalt for, prepn. of, 1135^{9}.
asphalt for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121^{5}.
bituminous and asphalt materials for, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121^{8}.
bituminous compn. for, P 1321^{4}, P 2067^{7}, P 3805^{5}.
electrolytic coating of, P 100^{9}, P 1360^{8}, P 1762^{4}, P 3136^{7}.
felt for, P 1507^{9}.
felt for, bituminous emulsion for treating, P 811^{1}, P 2067^{8}.
felt for, colored granulated slag for covering, P 2058^{3}.
fireproof, from zonolite, 728^{3}.
fireproof paper for, 2570^{5}.
fire-proof qualities of tar paper, 3551^{8}.
mastic for, P 1508^{3}.
papers for, 1897^{5}.
paper for, anthracene oil absorption test for, 2057^{1}.
anthracene oil in, 2738^{1}.
nomenclature of, 810^{1}, 1135^{7}.
standards for raw, 2057^{1}.
testing, 1135^{8}, 1520^{5}.
slate for, durability of, 809^{9}.
specifications for, 3551^{8}.
testing of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{9}.
tile—see *Tiles*.
waste from manuf. of, 3765^{3}.
Roots. (See also *Plants*.)
chemotropism of, 3716^{6}.
of germinating oats, wheat, rice and rape seed, Liesegang ring formation in, 2107^{3}.
growth of, effect of stimulating agents on, 1647^{8}.
growth of wheat, effect of salt solns. on, 2180^{9}.
in oxygen-deficient atm. of soil, effect on soil temp., 2181^{9}.
oxygen requirements of, 3483^{2}.
regeneration on tomato cuttings, relation to chem. compn., 2183^{9}.
solutes exuded from vines by pressure of, 1648^{7}.
squash, meristematic growth studies with, 3714^{5}.
of wheat, effect of superphosphate on, 2383^{7}.
Rope, oils, 3800^{8}.
wire hoisting, testing, 3278^{2}.
Rosa. See *Roses*.
Rose bengal, excretion of, as liver function test, 446^{1}.
life period of activated, detn. of, 1563^{1}.
Roses, oil of, 1687^{9}, 2560^{4}.
solid petrolic ether exts. of, 1689^{9}.
wax of, 3092^{7}.
Rosewood oil, water in, 798^{1}.
Rosin. (See also *Ester gum; Sizes; Sizing.*)
abietic acid from, 512^{4}, 2756^{5}, 3012^{8}.
abietic acid in, detn. of, 2165^{7}.
coloring black, P 997^{5}.
color of, detn. of, 117^{8}.
compn., P 3580^{8}.
compn. for violin bows, P 3827^{2}.
compn. of, 2419^{4}.
constituents of French and Am., 832^{1}.
in core-oil manuf., 3090^{2}.
detection of, 2341^{5}, 2755^{7}.
detection of, in linseed oils, 832^{2}.
detn., 1913^{1}.
detn. in bakelite solns., 2255^{8}.
detn. in paper size, 2746^{7}.
detn. in soap, 673^{9}.
effect on case-hardening, 3428^{5}.
esters of, 512^{7}, 832^{3}.
esters of, in varnish production, 2254^{6}.
expansion coeff. of, variations in, 2924^{9}.
extn. from wood, P 3354^{9}.
extn. from wood, app. for, P 3077^{8}.
in Finland, 2746^{2}.
from firs of Bukovina, 3579^{9}.
for floor-covering industry, 3826^{1}.
for fly paper, 3090^{4}.
gum, manuf. of, 3090^{4}.
improving, 672^{3}.
in insulating and potting compds. and in sealing wax, 3089^{9}.
melting and softening ps. of, 299^{7}.
from paper pulp mill black liquor, P 290^{4}.
in printing inks, 3090^{1}.
reaction with fatty acid glycerides, 117^{6}.
for rosin oil manuf., 3090^{4}.
in soap kettle-charge, calcn. of, 1332^{6}.
for soap making, 3089^{9}.
symposium on, 3089^{7}.
unsapon. constituents of com., 299^{5}.
for varnishes, 3089^{8}.
varnishes from, thinners for, 3353^{3}.
viscosity of solns. of, relation to constitution of solvent, 2081^{7}.
wood, 3090^{4}.
Rosinduline (*5, 7-dihydro-5-imino-7-phenyl-α-benzophenazine*).
isomers, 601^{9}.
reaction with carbohydrates, 742^{8}.
——, **phenyl-**, synthesis of, 1992^{7}.
Rosin oil, 299^{5}, 514^{6}, 2072^{7}.

from Bukowina pines, compn. of, 1320^{1}.
rosin for manuf. of, 3090^{3}.
Rosmarinus officinalis, oil of, 2718^{1,4}.
Rotameter, 523^{1}.
Rotatory dispersion. See "rotatory" under *Dispersion*.
Rotatory power. See *Optical rotation*.
Rotifers, eggs of, role of aeration in hatching of fertilized, 1472^{2}.
"Rotoxit", 2971^{3}.
Rottlerin, and derivs., 182^{4,5}.
Rubber. (See also *Balloons; Hevea brasiliensis; Tires.*)
acetone extn., effect of fineness on time of, 1729^{5}.
acidity of, and its resins, 312^{9}.
adhesion of, controlling, P 3247^{5}.
adhesive compn. of, P 2262^{6}.
adhesive plasters and insulating tapes of, testing of, 843^{2}.
African, and its future, 3836^{7}.
"age-resisting" compn., P 1537^{8}.
aggregation and reaggregation of raw, 2430^{7}, 3837^{9}.
aging (artificial) of, 3099^{6}.
aging bath for, 679^{4}.
aging, effect of ultra-violet light on, 2093^{1}.
aging properties of, effect of glue on, 2428^{4}
aging tests on, coagulated with AcOH and *p*-nitrophenol, 125^{3}.
aging tests on plantation, 3837^{7}.
aging test with O, 1537^{4}.
analysis of, 2763^{5}.
analysis of soft rubber goods, 311^{9}.
aqueous dispersions of, P 678^{7}.
articles of vulcanized, P 843^{9}.
artificial flowers of, P 3247^{6}.
balata detn. in, 125^{8}.
balls, P 1338^{5}.
balls or other hollow articles of, app. for making, P 1538^{1,2}.
in beer tubing, specifications for, 3246^{8}
books: Manual de l'industrie du, 1730^{4}, Technologie der Kautschukwaren, 1922^{1}, The Chemistry of, Manuf, 2432^{1}, Systematic Survey of, Chemistry, 2920, Analyse des caoutchoucs bruts et manufactures, 3100^{8}, Les caoutchoucs, factices ou huiles vulcanisées, 3100^{8}; Technologie du, souple, 3100^{8}; and Its Uses in Building Works, 3362^{6}.
for bottle washers, 2432^{1}.
boxes of hard, covered with wood impregnated with a phenolic condensation product, P 520^{2}.
buttons, P 2096^{6}.
calender and shrinkage effects of unvulcanized, 839^{1}.
calender in, industry, 1728^{9}.
carbon black for, 3839^{3}.
carbon detn. in, P 29^{2}.
catalytic reduction of, 3165^{4}.
cement for, P 520^{1}.
cementing and vulcanizing leather with, P 1730^{9}.
in Ceylon, research on, 2428^{2}.
chemistry of, 1337^{7}, 1536^{4}, 3096^{4}.
in civilization, 3836^{6}.
clay filler for, P 314^{2}.
coagulation of latex, 312^{1}, 676^{9}, P 1338^{4}, 1681^{5}, 2094^{2}, 2429^{8}.
coagulation of latex, compn. for, 3839^{8}.
formic acid in, 312^{4,5}.
partial, 843^{6}.
with sodium fluosilicate, 311^{2}, 1729^{7}.
with Na fluosilicate and *p*-nitrophenol, 841^{9}.
tanks lined with Al for, 2431^{9}.
coating compn. contg., P 2596^{7}.
coating Fe rolls with, 2262^{1}.
coating leather with, P 3587^{5}.
coating metal with, P 2479^{4}.
coating of, for metal surfaces for protection from acids, etc., P 1330^{7}.
coating textiles with, P 2096^{3}.
coating textiles with glue and, P 3824^{1}.
coating weftless-cord fabric with, P 1538^{1}.
cold-cured, tensile strength of, 841^{1}.
colloidal crystn. of, shell aggregation and, 1149^{9}.
colloidal, dispersibility of, 3113^{2}
colloidal, oxidizing capacity of one phase gel compared with raw rubber, 1149^{6}.
colloidal structure of, elastic hysteresis and, 1536^{5}.
coloring of, P 1330^{6}, P 2596^{8}, P 3842^{6}.
combining with paper pulp, P 666^{7}.
compn., P 125^{9}, P 126^{1}, P 313^{8}, P 519^{5}, P 1338^{2}, P 3842^{4,5}.
compn. of, with aluminous cement, P 3589^{8}.
with cellulose derivs., P 3567^{7}
with cork for shoe soles, etc, P 3247^{7}.
with hydrocellulose, P 3589^{8}.
for leather substitute, etc, P 519^{4}, P 2596^{9}.
for molded articles, P 519^{5}
for shoe soles and heels, etc, P 1730^{8,9}.
compounding, P 126^{1}, 677^{9}, 1728^{9}.
blending of ingredients for, 2093^{4}.
Catalpa clay in, 519^{1}.
tendencies in, 840^{5}
consistency of crude, measurement of, 310^{3}.
container lined with, for acids, etc, P 2051^{2}
containers of, P 1338^{4}.
corona effects on, measuring, 678^{2}.
crepe, prepd with diff. reagents, 1730^{3}.
cure and quality of, effect of accelerators on, 1004^{1}.
cure criteria, 3246^{9}.
density of, as function of aggregation, vulcanization, deformation and temp., 3361^{7}.
dental, 1537^{4}
detection of, 2341^{6}.
deterioration of, effect of antioxidants on, 3840^{9}.
"deterioration retarders" for, P 2262^{7}.
deterioration with time of crude and vulcanized, 1728^{8}.
deviation from law of Poiseuille by, 311^{7}, 2095^{7}.
devulcanizing, P 3590^{6}, P 3842^{9}.
devulcanizing, app. for, P 3590^{6}.
dielec. const, power factor and resistivity of, 842^{2}.
as dispersion medium, 3837^{8}.
dispersion of, chagges in state of, 1149^{4}.
dispersion of, Pratt process of, 266^{1}.
distg., P 1004^{6}.
drying and oxidizing, P 465^{9}.
drying and smoking, 124^{4}.
drying sheets of, P 2262^{9}.
dusting of, 3246^{4}.
of Dutch East Indies, 1730^{9}.
dye behavior in, relation to adsorption by clays, 310^{8}.
dyeing, P 126^{5}.

dyes in vulcanized, 3099^{3}.
elastic properties of raw, d. and, 3361^{6}.
electrodeposition of, P 1702^{5}, 2091^{5}, 2429^{2}, 2622^{8}, P $2956^{5,8}$, 3839^{7}.
electrodeposition of, under gas-removing conditions, P 2096^{4}.
electrodeposition on fabrics, etc., P 2956^{5}.
electrodeposition on metal wire, P 2956^{7}.
embossed articles of sheet, P 1922^{2}.
etching, P 3590^{6}.
fabrics impregnated with, P 313^{8}.
fatty acids in acetone ext. of *Hevea*, 310^{8}.
felt treated with, P 1722^{6}.
fertilizer for, 1487^{7}.
fertilizing gardens in Java, 3839^{7}.
fiber compn., P 3247^{4}, P 3362^{8}, P 3589^{8}.
fibrous materials impregnated with, P 314^{2}.
floor-covering contg., P 2262^{9}.
flooring, P 1922^{3}.
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701^{5}.
forming articles of unvulcanized, P 3362^{7}.
grinding, mixing or masticating app. for, P 678^{8}.
guayule, 676^{9}.
  botany and cultural problems of, 3841^{8}.
  chemistry of, 3841^{9}.
  production of, 3841^{9}.
hard, articles of, P 1537^{8}.
hard, in chem. technic, 2766^{3}.
health hazards in manuf. of, 1920^{4}.
heat action on, 3165^{3}, 3588^{9}.
heat-resistant vulcanized mixts. of, 3841^{1}
heels, comparative resilience of leather heels and, 517^{1}.
history of, 1920^{4}, 3360^{6}.
hydrocarbon, prepn. from rubber latex and its sepn. into fractions, 2429^{5}.
hydrocarbons, treating, P 314^{3}.
hydrocarbon, synthesis of, 3685^{6}.
hydrohalides, formation of cyclo-rubber from, 3587^{9}.
hysteresis detn. in, P 3362^{9}.
incorporation in non-aq. liquids, P 519^{6}.
industry during 1925, 1003^{9}.
industry in Mindanao, 3589^{6}.
industry, research in, 2426^{3}.
insulating compds. for cables and conduits, 310^{8}.
insulating, gloves and boots, P 844^{1}.
insulation with, mech. test for, 1921^{9}.
joining hard and soft, P 3842^{6}.
joining, to metals, P 844^{1}, P 1922^{2}.
Joule effect in, 841^{6}, 3246^{5}.
lampblack for manuf. of, 840^{2}.
latex, addn. to unvulcanized rubber, P 126^{9}.
  albumin of, 3837^{7}.
  Brownian movement in, 3840^{8}.
  concn. of, 1337^{9}, 1728^{7}, P 3842^{8}.
  direct use of, 3840^{6}.
  drying, 312^{1}, P 2096^{6}.
  dyes for, 3099^{1}.
  effect of disinfectants on coagulation phenomena in, 1730^{5}.
  history of, 1728^{6}.
  as insecticide, 89^{1}.
  lab. imitation of, 3096^{7}.
  mixing with other substances, P 678^{5}.
  paper treated with, P 823^{4}.
  in photography, 2623^{7}.
  preservation of, 2430^{2}.
  proteins and coalescing enzymes of, 1920^{9}.
  seamless articles from, P 678^{6}.
  shaping, before complete conversion to, P 3590^{2}.
  sheet making with clotted, 1921^{6}.
  sp. gr. of, 1921^{5}.
  spraying of, 1728^{6}.
  spraying with protective colloids, 518^{7}.
  thickening and stabilizing, P 1004^{3}.
  treatment of, P 126^{5}, P 1004^{4}, P 1338^{1}, P 2262^{6}.
  treatment to obtain crude, P 678^{5}.
  tubing from, P 1004^{7}.
  ultrafilter in concn. of, 311^{9}.
  uses of, 676^{9}.
  using, P 3590^{2}.
  utilization of serum of, 1003^{9}
  viscometer for, 3096^{8}.
  vulcanized, 2595^{3}.
  waterproofing cement mixts., etc., with, P 3793^{6}.
lead poisoning in manuf. of, 3100^{6}.
lime in manuf. of, 677^{9}
lining of, resistant to acids, 843^{2}.
lining pipes with, P 1730^{7}.
for lining tubes, P 3590^{1}
manuf. of, science in, 3360^{5}.
maturated, 309^{3}, 518^{7}, 841^{2}.
membranes of, ionic permeability of, 1940^{6}.
metallic sheet material contg., for textiles, P 3216^{6}.
microscopic examn. of, 309^{9}.
mineral fillers for, detn. of fineness, 3099^{4}.
mineral ingredients for, 2594^{4}.
mixing app. for, 1921^{7}.
molded articles from fibrous materials and, P 3589^{9}.
molded vulcanized, P 2596^{9}.
mold for, P 3247^{7}.
mold for, Al alloy for, P 1214^{6}.
molding, P 519^{6}.
molding and vulcanizing, P 1922^{1}.
mold on sheet, *p*-nitrophenol as preventive of, 3837^{9}
mold prevention on, 3839^{6}.
mold prevention on smoked sheet, coagulation and, 1730^{4}.
mol., shape of, 3836^{9}.
mols., size of, 2428^{9}.
mols., structure of, 3096^{8}.
Netherlands Gov. Inst., 839^{9}
nitrogen detn. in, 1537^{3}.
nitrosite-nitrosate sols, 3360^{8}.
oil product resembling factice, 2095^{7}.
oxidation of, 3165^{5}.
oxidation of, exposed to light, 2093^{9}.
oxidation of, retardation of, P 126^{4}.
oxidation tests for goods of, 841^{7}.
paint contg., P 2589^{3}
particle shape and, 3838^{4}.
particle size effects in, subjected to repeated stress, 3838^{5}.
particle size in manuf. of, 3838^{3}.
paving and surfacing material contg., P 3552^{7}.
paving or floors, P 2571^{1}.
phys. properties of hard, effect of accelerated aging on, 2093^{3}.
phys. properties of vulcanized, effect of $CaCO_3$, white potters' clay and $BaSO_4$ on, 2920^{8}.
pigments for, 313^{6}.
pigments, grit detection in, 3839^{1}.
pigments, particle character of, 3838^{4}.
pigments, particle size of, 3838^{7}, 3838^{9}.

plantation industry, botanical and chem. developments in, 3841^{7}.
planting in Netherlands Indies, 3841^{6}.
plasticity in crude, detn. of, 124^{8}.
plasticity of, 310^{3}.
plasticity of sole crepe, 1728^{8}.
plasticity of unvulcanized, 2094^{2}.
polymeric formula of, 3837^{4}.
porous, P 2262^{8}.
porous articles of, P 2096^{2}.
prepn. of plantation, 3841^{1}.
prepn. of raw, 840^{1}.
preserving, P 1338^{3}.
production in tropical America and Africa, 3841^{8}.
proofing garments with, 3839^{4}.
protein film in, 677^{6}.
purification by diffusion, 2430^{1}.
quality of raw, detn. of, 1729^{1}.
reaction with N_2O_4, 1228^{3}.
reaction with S, 2763^{7}.
reclaimed, as substitute for new rubber, 2092^{3}.
reclaimed, cable mixts. contg., 2764^{1}.
reclaimed, treatment of, P 126^{3}.
reclaimed, wearing qualities of tire treads contg., 310^{8}.
reclaiming, from tire stock, 3839^{7}.
reclaiming process, 843^{7}.
reënforcing agents, effect of, 2429^{2}.
repairing articles of, P 1338^{3}.
research in 1925, 2762^{7}.
research on, chem. and phys. methods in, 309^{8}.
research work on plantations, 1729^{4}.
resin in, condition of, 2429^{2}.
resin of, 3099^{8}.
resinous coating compn. contg. chlorinated, P 1331^{1}.
resins from, as sizing agents, 665^{6}.
review, 839^{9}, 2428^{2}.
seamless goods of, P 1730^{8}.
seed cake, 75^{2}.
selenium effect on, 2092^{7}.
single texture finishes, 842^{1}.
smoked sheet, coagulated with AcOH and H_2CO_2 contg. p-nitrophenol, 125^{4}.
smoked sheets, prepn. of, 3840^{8}.
softeners for, 311^{7}, 313^{8}, 2594^{7}.
solvents for, 687^{2}, 3089^{6}.
handling, 678^{1}.
methylene chloride as, P 3757^{8}.
recovery of volatile, 81^{1}.
toxicity of, 311^{3}.
splicing uncured, P 313^{9}.
sponge, tubes, P 2432^{4}.
spotting of crepe, 125^{6}.
spraying of trees with Bordeaux mixt., 2428^{5}.
stability of hard, at high temps., 3051^{4}.
sterol from slab, 3100^{3}.
stiffening with C blacks, 2095^{4}.
stoppers, specifications of U. S. Gov. for, 2094^{2}.
stress-strain curve, concavity factor of, 312^{8}.
stress-strain curve of, prepd. with and without accelerator, effect of heat on, 312^{2}.
stress-strain curve of vulcanized, effect of temp. on, 2431^{5}.
stress-strain relationship under compression, 1920^{6}.
stretching of, origin of interferences in, 3361^{4}.
structure of, 310^{3}, 677^{2,6}, 840^{4}, 2594^{6}, 3360^{5}.
structure of, and paint films, 298^{1}.
structure of stretched, 1536^{9}, 2428^{9}, 3360^{9}, 3837^{6}.
structure of, theory of, 1149^{7}.
structure of, x-ray contributions to analysis of, 3837^{2}.
sulfides in, test for distribution of, 125^{2}.
sulfur combination with, in hard rubber, rate of, 841^{4}.
sulfur detn., 2763^{4}, 3840^{3}.
sulfuric acid-, 1729^{8}.
sulfur in, 1729^{4}.
sulfur removal from, 1920^{6}, P 2432^{5}.
with surfaces of contrasting color, P 126^{2}.
swelling of, chem. constitution of solvent and, 2762^{7}.
synthetic *vs.* natural, 3756^{9}.
tearing tendency of, 3246^{9}.
tensile properties of, effect of heat generated during stressing on, 2426^{5}.
tensile strength of sulfur vulcanizates, 2595^{8}.
treatment with C and absorbed gases, P 126^{3}.
tubes, P 2262^{8}.
tubing, specifications of U. S. Gov. for, 2094^{2}.
unsatn. of, 2091^{5}.
variability, accelerator action and testing criteria of, 3246^{7}.
variegated, P 126^{2}.
viscosity of solns. of, 124^{4}, 1003^{9}.
viscosity of solns. of, detn. of, 529^{6}, 843^{3}, 2763^{1}.
vulcanization accelerators, 309^{5}, 313^{4}, 1921^{4}, 3839^{8}, (*Patents.*) 126^{7,8}, 313^{9}, 314^{1,2}, 519^{7,8,9}, 1004^{8,9}, 1537^{8,9}, 1538^{1}, 3100^{9}, 3590^{7,9}, 3697^{2}, 3842^{8}.
vulcanization accelerators, effect on temp. of mixts., 1338^{1}.
furfural derivs. as, 3840^{1}.
oxidation products of aromatic thioureas as, 313^{8}.
production in America, 3816^{7}.
super, 3098^{2}.
vulcanization of, 125^{8}, 3302^{2}, (*Patents.*) 126^{6,7}, 1730^{7}, 2096^{4,5}, 2596^{8}, 3247^{8,9}, 3248^{1,2}, 3362^{8}, 3590^{2,4,6}, 3842^{9}.
vulcanization of, acceleration of, 313^{2}, 2430^{8}, 2920^{8}, 3098^{1}.
acceleration of, by alkaloids, 1730^{1}.
app. for, P 520^{1}, P 678^{9}, P 3100^{9}.
by cooling, 2431^{2}.
effect of degree on quality and type or stiffness, 3247^{2}.
effect on mech. properties of formation of colloidal ppts. during, 3097^{2}.
elec. heating in, 3591^{7}.
heat reactions in, 2595^{9}.
in hot air, 312^{8}, 1004^{1}.
at low temps., 1921^{6}.
molds for, P 126^{8}.
molds for glossy, collodion soln. for painting, 3580^{8}.
Peachey process of, 2762^{4}.
phys. and normal, 2430^{8}.
in soln., 2095^{1}.
with sulfur chloride vapor, 843^{3}.
superficial, P 519^{9}.
thermostatic control device for, P 3593^{5}.
in various gases, 3097^{4}.
Vultex process of, 519^{2}.
vulcanization of diffused, 2426^{7}.
vulcanized dough, P 3247^{8}.

vulcanized products from plants bearing, P 3590^{6}.
vulcanized, resistance to extension of, 3362^{2}.
vulcanized, sub-permanent set of, 3097^{9}.
vulcanizing properties of, testing, 2428^{2}.
vulcone action, 843^{3}.
Vulkan dyes in manuf. of, 2763^{9}.
wall covering of, P 1730^{9}.
water absorption by, 842^{8}, 2092^{7}.
water combination with, 677^{8}.
waterproofing with, P $3590^{1,2}$.
weathering of vulcanized, 2595^{4}.
wire and cable insulated with, and insulating tape, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{7}.
work of Bur. of Standards on, 1536^{5}.
Rubber, synthetic, 3836^{3}.
book, 3589^{7}.
catalysis in manuf. of, 463^{9}.
from cyclopentadiene, 2091^{8}.
cyclo-rubber, formation from rubber hydro halides, 3587^{9}.
electrodeposition of, 2622^{8}.
future com. prospects for, 3840^{6}.
history of, 1728^{5}.
Joule effect in, 2428^{6}.
prepn. of, 310^{6}.
review, 1920^{5}, 3246^{7}, 3836^{7}.
Rubber di(hydroxyphenyl)*, 1987^{8}.
Rubber di(methoxyphenyl)*, 1987^{8}.
Rubber substitutes. (See also *Phenol condensation products; Plastic materials.*) P 3362^{7}, P 3590^{2}.
books: Measurements of Quality of Factice, 1537^{7}; Les caoutchoucs, factices ou huiles vulcanisées, 3100^{8}.
brown (factice), cable mixts. contg., 2764^{1}.
quality of, measurements of, 2430^{2}.
"Voltol," 2095^{7}.
coloring, P 2596^{6}.
in Germany during the world war, 3836^{7}.
Rubeanic acid*, metallic compds. of, 3600^{2}.
Rubicene, 412^{1}, 1234^{9}.
Rubidium, displacement by Fe, 3404^{6}.
effect on blood pressure, 2017^{9}.
on heart, 2204^{6}.
on heart of batrachians, 1871^{9}.
on kidney, 2204^{6}.
on respiration, 2204^{6}.
on vagus paralyzed from atropine, 2204^{7}.
films on glass, elec. and photoelec. properties of, 1948^{3}.
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446^{1}.
as heat source in earth's crust, 2116^{1}.
under pressure, phys. properties of, 698^{4}.
purification of, 698^{7}.
radioactivity of, 8^{9}.
radioactivity of, and its fixation by normal and neoplastic tissues, 2696^{6}.
reaction with I, spectroscopy of chemiluminescence of, 1179^{1}.
spectrum of, 18^{1}, 708^{2}, 1354^{9}, 2282^{6}, 2454^{6}, 3640^{2}.
vapor, thermionic phenomena of, 2943^{7}.
Rubidium, analysis, detection, 1191^{1}, 2801^{7}.
detection and detn., 2472^{4}.
sepn. from cesium, 1366^{8}.
Rubidium alloys, potassium-, 1927^{1}.
Rubidium aluminum fluoride, 559^{7}.
Rubidium bromides, magnetic susceptibility of, 328^{7}.
$RbBr_3$, 156^{4}.
Rubidium chloride, crystals, producing large, 2602^{6}.
crystal structure of, 131^{1}.
effect on bacterial growth, 3712^{1}.
effect on diuresis, 3193^{1}.
photoelec. effect in, 2785^{8}.
Rubidium compounds, cesium-, detn. of soly. of, 1191^{1}.
Rubidium copper selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347^{5}.
Rubidium fluoride, heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
Rubidium halides, crit. temps. and pressures of, 3255^{2}.
Rubidium iodide, photoelec. effect in, 2785^{8}.
Rubidium ion, coagulation of Au sols by, 3613^{4}.
Rubidium nickel selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347^{5}.
Rubidium nitrate, effect on root growth, 1647^{9}.
Rubidium salts, effect on germination of barley, 2182^{3}.
effect on respiration of normal and neoplastic cells, 1664^{9}.
Rubidium silver gold halides, 3139^{2}, 3273^{6}.
Rubidium tin iodides, 345^{5}, 1570^{9}.
Rubner's law. See *Laws.*
Rubrene, 3004^{1}.
Rubrene peroxide*, $3166^{7,9}$.
Rugs, dyeing, P 3823^{1}.
Rum, evaluation of, 2893^{3}.
Rumex, anthracenic derivs. in genus, 1887^{9}.
Rushes, as paper-making material, 1516^{4}.
Rust, removal from Fe, P 358^{4}.
Rusting. See *Corrosion.*
Rutabaga, compn. of, 2550^{1}.
dry matter of, 2030^{4}.
fertilizing, 2384^{6}.
"finger and toe" disease of, 615^{4}.
for milk production, silage *vs.*, 2545^{5}.
Ruta graveolens, culture in dry localities, 3209^{5}.
oil of, 2718^{4}.
Ruthenium, atom, configuration in salts, 2781^{5}.
as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38^{1}.
as catalyst for pyruvic acid decompn., 45^{7}.
as catalyst in water synthesis at high temps., 691^{2}.
cryst. structure of, 3596^{1}.
lattice const. of, 2767^{9}.
soly. of, in hypochlorite solns., 560^{7}.
spectrum of, 335^{8}, 1560^{5}, 2282^{6}, 2454^{9}, 2616^{7}, 2949^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
Ruthenium, analysis, detection, 3063^{2}.
detn., 560^{7}.
detn. in ores, 2471^{4}.
detn. in Pt metals mixt., 718^{6}.
Ruthenium alloys, catalysis of water synthesis at high temps. by, with Fe, Co or Ni, 691^{2}.
nickel-Os-, for pen points, P 736^{4}.
Ruthenium chloride, prepn. and properties of $RuCl_4$, 2795^{6}.
Ruthenium compounds, complex chlorides, 344^{3}, 878^{8}, $3139^{3,5}$.
Ruthenium hydroxide, as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38^{2}.
Ruthenium oxide, crystal structure of, 3414^{9}.
Ruthenium salts, tuberculosis therapy with, 2879^{7}.
Rutile, in Australia, age of, 2989^{2}.
compressibility of tetragonal, 525^{4}.
crystal structure of, 2600^{9}, 3414^{9}.
nonslip tile contg. granulated, P 3068^{8}.

refractory material from, P 650[8].
Rutin, spectrum of, 1991[8].
Rye, amino acids and polypeptides in kernel of, 221[8].
amylase from germinated, 430[5].
bran, fodder value of, 1475[2].
decompn. of, 3056[5].
fertilizer expts. on, 962[3].
fertilizers for, potash as, 1683[1].
flour, effect on wheat flour in bread manuf., 2549[4].
germination of, effect of $KClO_3$ on, 3022[4].
growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of soil on, 1681[1].
nutrient absorption by young plants, effect of light on, 1426[1].
nutritive value of flour, 1835[9].
potassium consumption of, 1647[4].
protein detn. in, 2029[6].
roots, effect of $CuSO_4$ on growth of, 1647[8].
seedlings, effect of H_2SO_4 on, 1648 .
water detn. in, 2213[3].
Rye grass. See *Grass*.

Sabinane, 6-keto-. See *Thujone*.
dl-**Sabinenic acid**, 2720[6].
Saccharase. See *Invertase*.
Saccharic acid, bacterial fermentation of, 2866[3].
d-, monolactone, Na salt, 1057[9].
d, prepn. of, 1058[3].
reaction with methylene blue, 742[6].
Saccharides. (See also *Disaccharides; Monosaccharides; Polysaccharides.*)
book: The Configuration of the, 1414[6].
Saccharification. (See also *Starch.*)
with amylase, 53[6,8,9].
of cellulose of wood, 260[6].
Saccharimeters. (See also *Polarimeters.*)
development of, 1147[9].
Saccharin (*2(1) - benzisosulfonazolone*).
by-products in manuf. of, 3450[6].
in analytical chemistry, 1612[4].
in industry of synthetic resins and plastic masses, 2910[4].
as tanning materials, 3586[8].
detection and sepn. in bakery products, 3317[6].
feeding device for manuf. of, 1540[5].
manuf. of, 1226[1], P 3696[3].
medicaments from, and its secondary products, 1301[4].
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209[3].
prepn. and properties of, 2211[2].
as substitute for sugar, 246[9].
sweetening and preserving power of, 1873[1].
sweetness of, 951[8].
tautomerism of, 381[9].
———, **1-propyl-**, 2327[7].
Saccharolactone, dimethyl-*, ethyl ester, 2315[2].
Saccharomyces. See *Yeasts*.
Saccharosan, effect on metabolism (normal and in diabetes), 2013[5].
Saccharose. See *Sucrose*.
Saccharum officinarum. See *Sugar cane*.
Sachs-Georgi reaction, globulin effect on, 1661[8].
guinea-pig serum in, 1269[9].
in tuberculosis diagnosis, 1105[9].
Safes, refractory walls for, P 1310[2].
Safety, lab., 2100[9].
Safety lamps, P 3816[3].
Safflower, seeds of, from Punjab, 1483[6].
Safflower-seed oil, 1330[8], 1331[7], 1483[6].
Saffron, adulteration of, 263[9], 2389[8].
effect on morphine loss from opium and its prepns., 1304[3].
fluorescence of ext. of, 337[4].
monograph on, 797[8].
oil of, 797[8].
Safranine, prepn. of, 3574[5].
Safranine - 2 - azodimethylaniline*, 2836[7].
Safroeugenol*, and carbanilate, 402[2,3].
Safrole, 402[2].
isomerization of, 2671[1].
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674[7].
Safrovanillin*, and derivs , 2843[8].
Saggers, breakage of, 1505[1].
carrier, P 1505[7].
clays, 1504[9].
refractory, P 1701[1].
Sainfoin, proteins of, 2347[2].
St. John's bread. See *Carob beans*.
Saké compn. of, 2893[5].
Salad dressings, emulsifying agent for, P 3321[8].
fat in, detn. of, 77[2].
Salal See *Gaultheria shallon*.
Salamandra maculata, hibernating, fat content of liver cells of, 2541[3].
Salicin, synthesis of, and optical rotation of derivs. of, 605[4].
Salicylaldehyde, derivs , 741[3,4,5,6].
4,5 - dichloro - 2 - nitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6].
effect of enzyme of Schardinger on, 3302[4]
(iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[9].
as larvicide, 2555[3].
metallic derivs. of, 399[3,4,5].
p-nitrobenzoate, and its phenylhydrazone, 399[6].
o-nitrophenylhydrazone, and its benzoate, 745[9].
phys consts of solns. and addn compds of, 1786[2].
prepn. of, from *o* nitrobenzaldehyde, mechanism of, 1985[9].
systems of, with phenols, 1224[6,7].
thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1].
p-toluenesulfonate, 2816[2].
———, **3 - bromo - 5 - methoxy-**, and *p* nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[4].
———, **3,5-dichloro-**, prepn. of, 1980[8].
———, **dimethyl-**. See *Xylaldehyde, hydroxy*
———, **4 - (*p* - hydroxyphenylazo)-**, 2836[6].
———, **3-methoxy-** See *o Vanillin*
———, **5 - methoxy - 3 - nitro-**, and *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[8].
———, **5-nitro-**, oxime, 1230[5].
Salicylamide, condensation with aliphatic aldehydes, 2673[9].
———, ***N*-isoamylidene-**, *anti*- and *syn*, 2673[9], 2674[1].
———, ***N*-isobutylidene-**, *anti* and *syn*, 2673[9], 2674[1].
———, ***N*-isobutyryl-**, 2673[9].
———, ***N*-isovaleryl-**, 2674[1].
Salicylates, assay of, 1888[3].
effect on arteries, 1808[1].
Salicylatotungstates, of potassium and Na, 3405[9].
Salicyl boroacetate*, 1053[1].
Salicylic acid, acetyl deriv. see *Acetylsalicylic acid.*
addn. compds. with *d*-glucose, 1161[4].
antiseptic action of, 931[1].

antiseptic action of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3315[3].
Beer's law in dil. solns. of, 3620[5].
bismuth salt of—see *Bismuth salicylate*.
calcium and Sr salts, double compds. with theobromine or theophylline, P 3539[3].
calcium salt, diuretic action of $CaCl_2$ with, 1860[1].
derivs., 182[7].
detection, 3143[5].
detection and detn. in milk, 1632[1].
detn. in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid, 3476[2].
dielec. consts. in $PhNO_2$ and C_6H_6, 2780[6].
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
effect of esterification, 3060[9].
for textiles, 3240[3].
double salts of Ca dimethylxanthine and, P 480[3].
effect on body temp , 1857[4].
on inhibition of muscle strength by cold, 2703[2].
on pancreatic digestion, 2367[7].
heat of combustion of, 1021[6], 1022[4], 3379[1].
hydrogenation of, and Na salt, 1799[2].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
iron deriv., 399[4].
mercury salt—see *Mercury salicylate*.
metabolism of, 231[8].
methyl ester, in flowmeters, 523[2].
as fungicide, 3021[5].
lethal intoxication by, 2021[6].
Li deriv., dihydrate, 741[4].
mutual soly. increase of electrolyte and, in aq. EtOH, 3116[3].
phenyl ester—see *Salol*.
as preservative for wine samples, 1681[6]
preservative properties of, 3712[8].
salicylate—see *Diplosal*.
sodium salt—see *Sodium salicylate*.
soly. in C_6H_6 and $CHCl_3$, effect of water on, 1164[7].
soly. in C_6H_6, influence of traces of water on, 137[1].
spectrum of, 708[4].
spectrum of derivs. of, 2455[5].
spectrum of salts of, 1030[2].
as stabilizing agent for oils, 1146[3].
as standard in calorimetry, 1747[9].
system: acetamide—, "thaw"-m.-p diagram for, 693[9].
system: azobenzene—, 1224[5].
system: phenol–H_2O–, 693[1].
systems of, with amines, 1224[6].
volatility of, 1774[8].
Salicylic acid, 3-acetyl-5-chloro-, 1238[3].
——, **cyanomercuri-**, differentiation of *o*- from *p*-, 1685[2].
salts of, 91[8].
——, **5,5′-dithiobis-**, 182[8].
——, **3-hydroxy-**. See *o-Pyrocatechuic acid*.
——, **hydroxymercuri-**, cyclic anhydride, differentiation of *o*- from *p*-, 1685[2].
——, **iodo-**, salts of, 91[8].
——, **5-mercapto-**, 182[8].
——, **methyl-**, mercury salt, detection of, 3773[6].
——, **sulfo-**, adsorbents for, 2104[1].
detection of, 2720[2].
mercury deriv. of, optical anisotropicity of colored sols of, 3611[5].
mercury derivs. of, colloid properties of, 3611[5].
mercury salt, modulus of shearing of sols of, 3607[8].
mercury salt, viscosity of colloidal solns. of, in structural, laminar and turbulence regions, 3607[7].
——, **thio-**. See *Benzoic acid, o-mercapto-*.
——, **5-thiocyano-**, 1603[9].
Salicylonitrile, reduction of, 1216[6].
——, **3,5-dibromo-**, acetate, 403[9].
——, **4-nitro-**, 2324[4,5].
——, **5-nitro-**, sodium deriv., and polymer, 1230[4].
Salicylosalicylic acid. See *Diplosal*.
Salicyluric acid, in urine, from salicylic acid in diet, 231[9].
Salinity. See *Salts*.
Saliva, activity and electrolyte content of, effect of section and of stimulation of nerves on, 457[2].
amylase index of, 2335[6].
amylase in infants, 1261[9].
amylolysis by, in relation to time of glandular activity, 3182[1].
amylolytic activity of, 2357[4].
calcium content of, effect of diet on, 3730[1].
colloidal Au prepn. with, 3610[1].
compn. of, 780[4].
concretions of, formation of, 3503[3].
diastatic action of, effect of KBr and KI on, 2507[7].
digestion in stomach and intestines, 1439[1].
Entameba gingivalis in filtered, 2542[1].
equil. with enamel of teeth, 2695[7].
hydrogen and OH ions in, effect of vagotropic substances on concn. of, 1273[3].
nitrogen compds. in, 948[5].
poison of, of *Octopus macropus*, 1872[2]
reaction of, and bacteriotropic action of, 780[4].
secretion, effect of ephedrine on, 1870[1]
secretion, effect of K, Ca, adrenaline and insulin on, 1148[3].
sugar in, 1302[1].
urea in blood and, 928[7].
vegetative poison effect on activity and on electrolyte content of, 456[9].
Salivary glands, elec. cond. of, alteration during functional activity, 2873[6,8].
elec. cond. of, elec potential and H-ion concn of, 3475[1].
excitability of submaxillary, 2018[3]
glycogen in, effect on excretion of sugar and glycogen, 2007[1]
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
lysocithin in ext. of, 1165[6].
restoration of, 1103[6].
secretion by, effect of secretin on, 1854[6].
Salluen, effect on blood colloids, 1273[4].
Salmon, canned, gases in, 72[7]
iodine content of Pacific coast, 1872[7].
magnesium ammonium phosphate crystals in canned, 1673[6].
oil of body of, vitamin potency of, 2188[5].
Salmonidae, morphologic tendencies during development, effect of luminous radiation on, 3196[2].
Salol, crystn. of, 2102[6].
Salt. See *Sodium chloride*.
Salt-bridge, 680[2].
Saltbushes, as feeding stuffs, 1120[8].
Salt deposits, American salt-dome problems, 1198[4].

behavior of minerals of, under high pressure at changing temps., 884[4].
Big Hill salt dome, Texas, 1197[9].
domes, origin of, 2968[8].
iodine in, of northern Germany, 1045[9].
locating, significance of S waters in, 1290[9].
mixed, 1970[6].
in North America, origin of, 1198[2].
potash-bearing, of Malagash, Nova Scotia, 3412[4].
Sulphur salt dome, La., 1197[8].
water-bearing strata in, detection of, 163[1].
waters from, chem. relation of, 1290[8].

Salting in, 3116[7].

Salting out, 858[9].
effect of electrolytes on soly. of I in water, 1014[4].
of liquid mixts., 1929[9].
of soap, 2423[3], 2932[2].
of soap, transposition of potash and soda by, 2423[4].

Saltpeter. See *Potassium nitrate*.

Saltpeter, Chile. See *Sodium nitrate*.

Saltpeter, Leuna. See *Ammonium sulfate-nitrate*.

Salts. (*Only entries of general interest are made under this heading. Salts are indexed under such group names as* Sulfates *when that is appropriate. Individual inorganic salts are entered under their common names, as* Sodium chloride. *Organic salts, as well as esters, with a few exceptions, all of which are explained by notes in appropriate places in the index, are entered under the names of the acids. See also* Double salts, Electrolytes, Hypertonic solutions; Ions, electrolytic; Neutral salt action; Physiological saline solutions.)
absorption by vegetable cells, 220[6].
acid action on inner frictions and ds. of solns. of, 1935[6].
-acid boundaries, diffusion potentials of, 2938[4]
acidity in solns of, produced by *Sphagnum*, 435[6].
adsorption by Kambara earth, 3525[2].
adsorption by SiO_2, $Al(OH)_3$ and kaolin, relation to chem constitution, 1931[7].
adsorption through corrosion- and rust-protective color films, 2080[7].
alcoholysis of, of weak bases with weak acids in EtOH and MeOH, 3622[2].
antagonism to protoplasm, 2510[3].
basic, 2625[2].
in blood corpuscles and plasma, ratio of, 921[1].
of blood, diuresis and, 2875[3].
in blood, relation of certain endocrines to, 1108[9].
in blood serum, accumulation as preliminary to sweating, 778[8].
from brine from oil wells near Sand Springs, 3540[6].
brines, evapn. of, P 3214[7].
brines, sepn. of components of, P 3214[7].
as catalysts in soln. of Zn in acids, 1019[1].
cementation of metals by, 2639[7]
coating, with inert particles, P 483[7].
complex, formation of, 1936[1].
concn. cell, e. m. f. of, 134[9].
coördinative quadrivalent complex, *cis-trans*-isomerism of, 1961[6].
corrosion of pipes by brines, 3438[8].
crit. temp. calcn. from expansion coeff. of molten, 1008[2].
crystn. from saline waters, P 1695[9].
crystals (large) of, P 803[6].
crystal structure of, 3597[3].
as desensitizers of AgBr and of bleach-out dyes, 1568[7].
dielec. polarization in solns. of, 3620[6].
effect of solns. of, on aluminous cements, 3792[7].
effect on absorption and germination of seeds, 773[8].
on antibody production, 1269[5].
on blood reaction in newborn, 1448[7].
on cider sickness bacillus, 3479[6].
on colloids, 2772[1].
on color of *Monascus purpureus*, 3483[1].
on decompn. velocity of esters, 690[8].
on detns. of H-ion concn., 1743[8].
on endosperm depletion in *Zea mais*, 1427[8,9].
on fasting resistance of eels, 951[1].
on glucose mutarotation, 2775[4].
on growth of wheat roots, 2180[9].
on hides, 123[4].
on hydration and swelling of plant tissues, 2517[9].
on hydrogen-ion concn. of soils, 1297[4]
on hydrogen peroxide decompn. by blood, 923[4].
on interfacial tension between aq. Na oleate solns. and C_6H_6, 855[2].
on permeability of plant protoplasm to H and OH ions, 1831[8].
on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3716[1].
on phosphate secretion by kidney, 2529[2].
on plasticity of kaolin, 1698[4]
on potentials of glycocoll solns, 3629[2].
on protoplasm of ameba, 1811[7].
on rotatory power, 3125[6]
on saponin hemolysis, 443[7]
on sepn. of Cu by H, 2959[6].
on soil structure, 1547[7].
on soly. of EtOAc, 858[7].
on starch content and osmotic values of closing cells of stomata, 2351[6].
on sugar crystn, 2915[9].
on swelling and osmotic pressure of gelatin, 2511[5].
on viability and electrophoretic migration of *B. coli*, 1645[9]
effervescent mixt. of, P 3539[2].
of eggs, effect on spermatozoids, 1282[6].
elec. cond. of, 2939[3].
elec. cond. of binary, effect of temp. on, 3254[6].
elec cond. of, in single crystals and in cryst aggregates, 3377[6].
elec. cond. of mixts of, 2276[6].
elec cond. of solid, variation with temp. and relation to spectrum of metal of the salt, 13[9]
elec. cond of uni-univalent, in methanol, 136[9].
elec. cond temp. curves for solid, 2102[2].
in elec. field (high-tension), 3628[9].
elec. potentials of metals in contact with fusions of, 2276[9].
electrolysis of fused, anode effect in, 3134[4]
electrolyzing fused, app. for, P 715[4].
equil. with metals in fused mass, 1937[7], 3261[9].

exchange between water and, by blood and tissues, 1096[6].
fibrous material impregnation with, P 978[4].
as flocculating agents for soils, 2218[6].
flow of, 132[5].
formation in liquid NH_3 soln., 717[1].
formation of, effect on reactivity, 3120[2].
German industry in, 2214[1].
in hazes, identification of, 2103[8].
heat of diln. of, 1749[4].
for heat treatment of metals, P 1384[2].
Hofmeister series, relation to speed of settling of erythrocytes and to blood clotting, 439[7,8].
hydrogenation of, of aromatic acids, 1798[9]
intradermal, soln. test in cardiac diseases in children, 1451[4].
of Lake Eyre and dist. (Australia), 1876[5].
light scattering in solns. of, 2113[2].
magnetic, 142[2].
magnetic properties of complex, valency theories and, 2612[3].
magnetic susceptibility in aq. soln. of paramagnetic, effect of complex-ion formation on, 1752[5].
mass from waters of Sosnevskaya factory, 1374[3].
mol. vols. of, at their m. ps., 683[4].
molten, as solvents for electrolytes, 3118[9].
in organs during fever, 3033[2].
poisoning by, bacterial adaptation to, 2865[9].
precipitation of insol., effect of lyophilic colloids on, 2772[2].
protein combinations with, 2343[1].
purification of aromatic, P 3698[1].
quaternary, addn. compds. with CHI_3, 2815[7].
reactions with acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, H electrode studies of, 2447[6].
reaction velocity with amalgams of Na and Zn, 1017[2].
reaction with aliphatic and cyclic bases, 3665[2].
in refrigerating plant circuit, app. for indicating rate of flow of, 1289[4].
relationship of, in dil. aq. soln. as detd. by their influence on crit. soln. temp. of system: phenol–H_2O, 689[4].
removal from sea-water ice, 1164[4].
requirements of *Lupinus albus*, 1257[7].
requirements of wheat, 1648[4].
sea, purifying, P 1695[8].
in sea water, effect on ferrous metals, 3151[4].
secondary kinetic effect in hydroxyl-ion catalysis, 325[2].
in soils, influence of liming, temp. and compaction of movement on sol., 641[1].
in soils, loss in runoff water, 3327[8].
soly. of, effect of nonelectrolytes on, 3616[2].
soly. of, graphical representation of, 2271[3].
solns., clarification with soaps and pastes, 2564[8].
effect on hydration and swelling of plant tissues, 2181[6].
relations between contraction, light refraction and light absorption in, 699[6].
sorption on MnO_2, nitroalizarin and starch, 2268[7].
in spermatozoa, relation to motility, 1872[2].
stains on leather, 2919[7].
in swimming pools, app. for circulating and standardizing, P 523[8].
system: amino acid–peptone–, starch decompn. through, 1998[4].
theory of, 4[1].
therapy with, 1269[8], 2879[7].
transition pts. in pyridine, detn. of, 1349[9].
of unsatd. nitriles, 3290[9].
valency theories and magnetic properties of complex, 2781[4].
water films on solns. of, structure of, 1738[6].
Werner's theory of inorg. complex, tech. expressions in, 1164[9].
"Salvacid," ulcer treatment with, 2702[8].
Salvarsan. See *Arsphenamine; Neoarsphenamine.*
Salves. (See also *Ointments.*)
colloidal, 796[9].
gum dammar in prepn. of, 320[9].
Salvia, *grandiflora*, oil of, 2717[6].
officinalis, culture of, 3536[2].
sclarea, oil from, 302[9], 2718[2].
sclarea, perfume from, 3209[4].
Salyrgan, pharmacol. action of, 3043[2].
Samarium, ionization potential of, 2945[8].
phosphorescence of, 2121[8].
Röntgen-ray energy levels of, detn. of outer, 2787[3].
spectrum of, 2791[6], 2943[9], 3266[1], 3641[9].
Samarium, analysis, detn., 27[2].
Samarium chromate, 879[6].
precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1]
Samarium compounds, isomorphic relations between, and the corresponding compds of Sr, Ba and Pb, 3658[6].
Samarium hydroxide, precipitation of, 27[2].
Samarium lactate, 2797[3].
Samarium molybdate, mixed crystals of, 1157[6].
prepn. and crystal structure of, 3658[7].
Samarium phosphate, prepn. of, 3658[9].
Samarium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[4].
Samarskite, radioactivity of, 2301[5].
Samphire (*Crithmum maritimum*), apiol from, 3449[9].
Sampling, books: of Highway Materials, 271[8]. Manuel pour l', et l'analyse du charbon, 1900[9]; Methods of the Chemists of the U. S. Steel Corp. for the, and Analysis of Fe and Mn Ores, 2965[8].
calcn. of probabilities in, 883[4].
of cereal foods, 75[2].
of cereals, 3317[6].
of coal, 1313[7].
of coke and coal, methods of A. S. T. M for, 955[3].
of coke, coal and creosote oil, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[3].
of concrete, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7].
of copper, 1365[4].
of copper ores at Copper Queen Branch, Phelps Dodge Corp., 1777[8].
of creosote oil, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 955[3].
of fats and oils, bibliography of, 1914[3].
of filter sand, 2217[2].
of flour, 74[3].
of gas, 492[7].
of iron alloys, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7], 1121[6].
of iron and Mn ores, 2472[7].
of iron ores from Lake Superior region, 1777[6].
of lime, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7].
of malleable Fe heats, 351[3].
of mine dust, 290[8].
of mine gases and natural gas, 1576[4].
of oil cakes, etc., 1914[4].

of oils, 833[1].
of ores, 1771[2].
of ores in Warren Dist., Ariz., 1777[7].
of paper, 3081[8].
of paper pulp, 2070[6].
of paper pulp for moisture, 2070[1].
of petroleum, 3230[9], 3550[2].
of sea bottom, 3709[8].
of stomach gas, 1823[6].
of tung oil, requirements of A. S. T. M. for, 1329[4].

Sampling apparatus, for cyanide plant, automatic and pulp, 1018[6].
for filter sand, 3761[5].
gas, regulators for continuous, 680[1]
for oils in tank cars, 1331[4].
for petroleum, P 2246[3].
for sewage, 2916[6].
for soils, 1293[1], 3528[9].
for water in reservoirs, 957[6].

Sand, for asphalt and bituminous concrete pavements, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6]
bituminous, oil from Canadian, 496[3].
blackening of, 3203[2].
compression strength of, device for testing, P 317[2].
core, selection and blending of, 351[8].
definitions of A. S. T. M., 955[1], 1121[9].
detn. in mortars, 3791[5].
dyeing, P 3088[9].
filters—see *Water, purification of*.
for filters, sampling, 2217[2].
for filters, sampling app. for, 3761[5]
of Gallup zuni basin, N. M., 1196[6].
glass, of America, 1500[9].
glass, of Ohio, 1500[8]
grading of, effect on strength of mortar and concrete, 3792[8].
grinding quartz, 2712[6].
humic acid contg., effect on cements, 2236[3].
industrial special, prepn. and use of, 1891[2].
iron-stained, 2966[2].
of Joliet quadrangle, 2634[2].
from Mediterranean coast of Palestine, 2303[8]
mixing with water for gravity sepn. of coal and slate, P 219[6].
molding, 1201[7], P 3683[4]
conditioning, P 2479[2].
control in radiator shops, 729[7].
reclamation of, 1581[6].
tests for, 892[7], 1779[6], 3416[6].
mortar, 2737[6].
oil and gas, detg. absorption and permeability of, 107[6].
oil-bearing, distn. app. for, P 1714[2].
oil recovery from, 279[3], P 662[7], P 817[6], P 986[8], P 3234[8,9], P 3235[3].
particles, detg. surface of, 2034[9].
quartz, surface area produced and work done in tube-mill grinding of, 2035[2].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1891[3].
separator for gas, oil, water and, P 662[8].
shale detn. in, 2057[3].
washing and sizing, 1695[1].

Sandalwood, dyes, 1405[4].
oil, 264[3], 708[1].

Sandarac, effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367[6].
properties of, 2119[5].

Sandmeyer reaction, 1223[4].

Sandstone, color of, effect of desert climate on, 3414[6].
from Famennien, 162[9].
industrial hygiene of, 635[3].
weathering by circulating solns., 1046[9].

Sandström's glands. See *Parathyroid glands*.

Sanicula europaea, misnaming of, 2391[2].

Sanidine, compn. of, from Vegardo, 1045[1].

Sanitation. (See also *Public health; Swimming pools*.)
book: Domestic, 256[5].
in Chicago, 3525[6].
heat effect on, 2753[7].
military, 1482[1].
survey of, in plants, 255[6].
in wine industry, 475[4].

San Jose scale, insecticide for, dry substitutes for lime-S as, 1127[7].

Sanocrysin, chem. compn. and therapeutic effect of, 2726[3].
effect on *Bacillus tuberculosis*, 1853[7], 1853[9], 3741[8].
gold circulation in treatment with, 3741[4].
prepn. and properties of, 1853[6].
in syphilis treatment, 1278[7], 1865[6].
in tuberculosis treatment, 447[4], 1864[9], 2370[2], 3039[4], 3192[2], 3507[9], 3508[1], 3730[4].

Santalin, constitution of, 1405[5].
———, **diacetyl-***, and reduction product, 1405[8].
———, **dibenzoyl-***, 1405[9].
———, **tetraacetyl-***, reduction product, 1405[9].

Santenane, 2846[8]

Santenone, hydrazones, 2846[8]

Santolina, *chamaecyparis*, oil of, 2718[9].
glauca, oil of, 2718[9].

Santonica. See *Artemisia*.

Santonin, detn. in artemisiae and in santonin-contg. resins, 2387[9].
detn. in flores cinae, 1495[4]
detn. in pastilli santonini cum saccharo, 1690[7].
detn. of, 3211[7]
effect on blood sugar, 1271[6].
effect on edema of *p*-phenylenediamine, 2024[2]
hypothermia from, 1469[2].
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209[3]

Sap, brilliant cresyl blue accumulation in, of living cells of *Nitella* in presence of NH_3, 1428[5].
cell, H-ion concn. of, 3482[5].
in citrus trees, growth and concn. of, 2692[5]
extn. from leaves, 3022[1]
osmotic pressure of, effect on winter killing and leaf fall, 3177[6]
of *Valonia*, detn. of reduction potential of, 1424[9].
from vines exuded by root pressure, 1648[7].

"Sapoarrenaterin," from *Arrenatherum elatius*, 2181[4].

Saponification. (See also *Hydrolysis*.)
adsorption in alk., 1117[2].
of albumin and fat mixt., P 3830[6]
autoclave, 515[2], 998[6], 3829[7].
catalysis in, 463[9].
of chaulmoogra oil, 91[8], 3331[3]
of esters of higher aliphatic β keto acids, 2660[8].
of esters, relation of H-ion concn. to velocity of, 690[6,8].
of ethyl acetate, secondary salt effect in, 325[3].
of ethyl benzoate, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[3].
Idrapid reagent, 999[4].
of ketals, 2937[6].
light-colored soaps and, 2759[6].
mechanism of, 536[7].
partial, of mixed glycerides, 303[9].

under pressure, 674^{4}.
of soy-bean oil, agents for, 2759^{9}.
by sulfo acids, P 1531^{4}.
Saponification number, detn. of, isopropyl alc. as solvent in, 3827^{8}.
detn. of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{8}.
Saponins, 1241^{6}, 3459^{4}.
adsorption by charcoal, effect of cholesterol on, 3744^{7}.
adsorption isotherm of soln. of, 3^{1}.
book: Beiträge zur Kenntnis d., 771^{7}.
detection of nitrates with, 2631^{6}.
dialysis of, 1086^{9}.
of digitalis seed, 605^{4}.
effect on absorption of strophanthin and digitoxin, 456^{1}.
on blood cell, influence of H ion concn. on, 623^{8}.
on calcium resorption from intestine, 3493^{5}.
on muscle, 1114^{4}
on resorption of sugar solns. in intestine, 3727^{1}.
extn. from drugs, influence of alkali on, 262^{5}.
d-glucuronic acid in beet, 740^{5}.
hemolysis by, effect of neutral salts on, 2335^{2}.
effect of sugars on, 2335^{1}.
resistance of red blood cells normally and in beriberi to, 2700^{1}.
salt action and, 443^{7}.
in plants of Philippine Islands, 932^{1}.
of *Primula elatior*, effect on cholesterol content of serum, 3509^{2}.
and related compds., 2332^{4}
review, 798^{9}.
surface tension of ext. of, 966^{6}.
toxicity of, and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202^{8}.
Saponite, of Keweenawan Cu deposits, 1372^{1}.
Sapotoxin, toxicity of, and detoxication by cholesterol, 2202^{9}.
Sapphire, spectroscopic investigation of, 1014^{4}.
Sapphire substitutes, P 483^{7}.
Sapphirinidae, "shining epithelium" and iridescence of, 3748^{7}.
Sapropelites, artificial naphtha from Balkash, 2065^{5}.
Sapropel resin. See *Resins*.
Sarcina, *flava*, preservatives and, 3712^{7}.
infection of beer by, 90^{4}.
Sarcoma. (See also *Cancer; Carcinoma; Melanosarcoma; Neoplasms; Tumors*.)
under anaerobic conditions, 914^{9}.
arsenic effect on, 1848^{6}.
blood plasma in, as medium for culture of tissues, 1821^{8}.
cytolysis in, 3735^{4}.
effect of Se compds. on, 1668^{7}.
growth of, effect of increased O pressure on, 1668^{6}.
growth of, effect of nutrition on, 1668^{5}.
lactic acid formation in, during growth, 1443^{6}.
production of spindle cell, by indole, 1849^{4}.
tissue, electrolyte adsorption by, 1844^{6}.
Sarcosinamideglucoside*, 2660^{6}.
Sarcosine (*N-methylglycine*), from creatinine, 3691^{2}.
Sarcosine anhydride See *2,5-Piperazinedione, 1,4-dimethyl-*.
Sarcosineglucoside, O-tetraatyl-*, ethyl ester, 2660^{5}.
Sardine oil. See *Oils*.
Sarson, from Punjab, compn. of seeds and cake, 1483^{6}.
Satin white. See *Pigments*.
Sativin, histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090^{2}.
Sativol, from saffron oil, 797^{8}.
Saturation, vapor-pressure lowering as function of degree of, 535^{2}, 2103^{4}.
Satureja, *eugenioides*, oil of, 3211^{9}.
hortensis, oil of, 2719^{2}.
Sauerkraut, beverage from, P 3521^{7}.
curing process for, 787^{2}.
mineral content of, 1286^{8}.
Sausage. See *Meat*
Savonade, as emulsifier, 304^{9}.
Savory oil, 2226^{9}.
Sawdust, agglomeration of, 2403^{8}, P 3786^{7}.
briquetting, P 1901^{4}.
disintegration in soils, 1881^{4}.
distn. app., P 3564^{8}.
hydrolyzed, compn., digestibility and feeding value of, 2550^{7}.
irradiated, effect on photographic plate, 1635^{6}.
irradiated with ultra-violet light, effect on growth and calcification with diet deficient in fat-sol. vitamins, 2523^{3}.
mixt. with powd. coal for firing boilers, 3795^{1}.
molding, P 649^{8}.
Scabiosa, *succisa*, β methylglucoside in leaves of, 1646^{7}
Scandium, spectrum of, 18^{3}, 330^{6}, 1759^{4}, 2949^{3}, 2949^{4}
Zeeman effect in, 3386^{1}.
Scandium oxide, glowing of Sc_2O_3 on heating, 527^{6}.
Scapolites, synthesis and modes of occurrence of, 2805^{3}.
Scarlet fever, toxin and antitoxin of, P 3781^{3}.
Scarlet red, effect of feeding, on tissues and lipoids, 1448^{6}.
Scenedesmus, org. compd. utilization by cultures of, 2180^{8}.
Schafarzikite, crystallography and physical properties of, 3409^{7}.
Scheelite, analysis of, 725^{7}
crystal structure of, 2600^{9}.
in Kharanor, 3669^{1}.
Schefhaütl, K E., biography, 2623^{5}.
Schiff bases; reaction with isocyanates and with HNCO, 3168^{9}.
Schistosoma hematobium, complement fixation with, 627^{5}.
Schists, bituminous, at Resiutta, 1711^{3}, 3233^{4}.
chloritoid, in Krivoy-Rog ore-bearing dist., 3673^{2}.
contact metamorphism in Big Thompson, of Colo., 1778^{9}.
crushing of, 1477^{6}.
from leverrierite, 29^{9}.
low-temp. carbonization of, 1138^{5}.
mica, with piedmontite, 1372^{1}.
mineral, transformations in cryst., 2968^{5}.
Schizolite, from Russia, 3667^{9}.
Schizophyllum commune, growth of, effect of H-ion concn. of media on, 1647^{6}.
Schreibersite, -rhabdite in meteorite from Tepla, Bohemia, 3669^{2}.
Schulze-Hardy law. See *Laws*.
"Schwartzbrot," digestion of, 1097^{1}.
Schweinfurth green. See *Dyes*.
Science. (See also *History*.)
appeal to the community, 129^{1}.
books: Catalogue of British Scientific Technical Books, 329^{6}; Early Steps in, 330^{4}; Sins of, 1025^{2}; How to Teach General, Notes and Suggestions of Practical Aid

to Every Science Teacher, 1171[5]; Teaching, in the Schools, 1171[5]; Discoveries and Inventions of the 20th Century, 1351[1]; Where to Seek for Sci. Facts, 1351[2]; The Boy's Playbook of, 1351[5]; of Home and Community, 1351[8]; et Industrie, 1478[6]; and Scientists in the 19th Century, 1555[2]; for Boys and Girls, 1555[3]; of Everyday Life, 1555[4]; dans la vie moderne, 1753[5]; Open Doors to, 1753[5]; Early, in Oxford, 1753[6], Historic Instruments for the Advancement of, 1753[6]; First Year of, 1753[8]; Le mouvement scientifique contemporain en France, 1753[9]; Everyday Problems in, 1754[1]; General, 1754[3]; Essentials of Sci. Method, 1754[4]; in the Modern World, 1754[4], Linking, and Industry, 1875[9], Great Moments in, 1941[8]; Einführung in das Studium der organischen Chemie für Studierende der Chemie, Medizin, Pharmazie, Naturwissenschaft, Forstwissenschaft, u. s. w., 2332[9]; The American Year Book, 2612[9]; 1914–1924, Dix aus d'efforts scientifiques industriels et coloniaux, 2942[8]; Phases of Modern, 3125[8]; Catalog of, and Technology, 3379[5]; an Introductory Textbook, 3379[6].
chemistry and pure, 1541[8].
coöperation with industry, 2213[9].
museum of, at South Kensington, London, 682[6].
national econ. independence and, 3322[3].
Scientific attitude, detn. of, 3591[7].
Scilla. See *Squill.*
Scillitoxin, effect on heart, 455[1].
Sclera, whale, compn. of, 1672[3].
Sclerema neonatorum, subcutaneous fat in, 1843[9].
Scleroproteins, nitrogen distribution in, 54[1].
Scleroscope, P 2480[3].
Sclerotinia cinerea, pectinase of, 212[7].
Scopolamine (*hyoscine*), detection of, 455[7].
effect on phosphoric acid in brain tissue, 2023[2].
effect on respiration, 2020[8].
indicator for, 1493[9].
N-oxide, physiol. effect of, 1114[8].
in post-encephalitis lethargica, 2700[5].
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687[7].
Scopolia, alkaloid content of, 1688[3].
Scorodite, 2967[2].
reduction of ferric arsenate to, 2960[3].
Scorpion, glucosuria from sting of, 232[9].
venom, effect on adrenaline secretion, 2703[6].
venom, effect on striated muscle, 1862[3].
Screens. (See also *Rays, Röntgen; Sieves;* and "light" under *Filters.*)
definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[9], 1329[5].
fluoroscopic, P 343[8].
non-ferrous insect, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5], 1121[4].
projection, P 154[9], P 556[2].
Screw worm fly. See *Cochliomycia macellaria.*
Scrophularia nodosa, diosmin from, 799[6].
glucosides from, 391[1].
Scrubbers. (See also *Absorption apparatus; Gas, illuminating and fuel; Washing apparatus.*)
for air, etc., P 848[3].
for fumes in smelting sulfide ores, P 3441[9].
for mist formed in H_2SO_4 evapn., etc., P 2230[8].
for nitrous fumes in HNO_3 manuf., etc., P 1306[7].
Scurvy. (See also *Vitamins.*)
antiscorbutic power of old sweetened condensed milk, 3181[3].
antiscorbutic properties of milk, effect of Degerma process on, 932[8].
antiscorbutic value of goat milk and buttermilk, 932[9].
antiscorbutic value of winter-ripened fruit, 2006[7].
blood and vessel wall changes in, 3733[2].
cabbage effect on, 2524[3].
energetic metabolism in, 3187[9].
glycogenic reserves and arterial glucemia in, 1437[1].
intercellular substances in, 1663[7].
prevention with bananas, 1432[4].
from sulfur or sulfides in mineral waters, 2203[4].
tuberculosis and, 1430[9]
ultra-violet light effect on, 2526[6].
Scyllitol, from dogwood, 2518[4].
α-Scymnol*, 401[8].
Scymnol-sulfuric acid*, 401[8].
Seal, blood of, 1672[8].
Sealing compositions, P 268[4].
for dry cell elec. batteries, etc., P 98[3].
for pipes, P 36[8].
waxes, 265[8].
waxes, rosin in, 3089[9].
Sealing device, for gases under pressure, P 2099[1]
valves of gas-mfg. plants, P 278[6].
Seal oil, antirachitic value of, 1654[2].
Sea-urchins, pedicellariae of, hemolytic properties of, 1118[1].
sperm and larvae of, effect of Ag on, 3316[8].
sperm of, effect of H_2CO_3 on, 3317[2].
Sea water. See *Waters, natural.*
Seaweeds. (See also *Algae; Laminaria.*)
compn. and use as fertilizer and feeding stuff, 1487[5].
mucilaginous exts. of, 3310[1].
nutritive properties of, 3519[9].
utilization of, 2565[2].
Sebacic acid, cyclononanone from, 2150[7].
heat of combustion of, 2937[4].
monomethyl ester, 1590[4].
reaction with beryllium carbonate, 1396[9].
Secacorin, effect on uterus, 1466[8].
Secale cereale. See *Rye.*
Secalin, histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090[2].
Secretin, bile effect on, 3495[6].
duodenal, hypoglucemic action of, 1656[7].
effect on antibodies of blood, 1146[7].
on gland secretion, 1854[6].
on kidneys, 58[6].
on skeletal muscle activity, 950[2].
formation of, relation to entrance of acid chyme into small intestine, 2510[3].
from nettles, effect on bile secretion, 1273[2].
pancreatic secretion after injections of, effect of alkaloids on, 2368[6].
portal circulation and, 3494[9].
of spinach, effect on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism, 933[7].
Secretions. (See also *Glands.*)
book: The Chemical and Physiological Properties of the Internal, 430[7].
electrolyte effect on innervation mechanism of, 456[9].
endocrine, antagonistic actions of, 54[9].
effect on blood, 3028[3].
effect on fat in liver, 3499[4,6].
effect on reproduction, 65[3].

nutrition and effect of, 3489^5.
of parathyroid, 3723^1.
in pregnancy, 3733^4.
regulation of fat mobilization by, 3499^4.
relation to gas metabolism and minute vol., 241^5.
review on, 3707^4.
Sedimentation, analysis by, 1005^2.
book: Treatise on, 2969^6.
colloid analysis by, 2214^1.
factors influencing, 3051^3.
hysteresis in, 3606^8.
of particles in polydisperse systems, app. for detg. rate of, 3101^6.
in potash slimes, 481^1, P 2433^9.
for oil sepn. from heavier liquids, P 3592^9.
for oil sepn. from water, P 3805^1.
for pulps, etc., P 3364^5.
Sediments, analysis by continuous weighing, error in, 530^7.
analysis of, 1779^1.
Seed cake, rubber, 75^2.
Seedlings, corn, age as factor in resistance to NaCl, 1429^8.
corn, N metabolism in etiolated, 2184^7.
growth of, effect of EtOH on, 1649^6.
reaction sensitivity of, 1647^9.
wheat, changes in N, K and P content during germination and early stages, 1648^6.
Seedolin, as fungicide for wheat bunt, 2385^2.
Seeds. (See also *Germination.*)
absorption by, effect of salt solns. on, 773^8.
absorption of water by barley, 3715^3.
catalase activity of, 2520^3.
disinfectants for, P 791^4, P 2556^9.
disinfectants for control of wheat bunt and smut of oats and barley, 793^4.
disinfecting action of substances pathological to plants, 1426^8.
disinfection of, P 259^9, 472^4, P 473^3.
germinating vitality in vacuum at temp. of liquid He, 1428^5.
hemochromogen reaction of, 771^7.
ion absorption (selective) by, 774^3.
moisture detn. in, 2213^2.
monocotyledonous, anatomy of, 799^2.
oil, continuous press for, 514^8.
oil, fat detn. in, 3581^7.
oxidation in, equil. of cellular constituents and intensity of, 1420^1.
permeability to O of *Sinapis alba*, 1427^1.
phospholipin detn. in, 3021^1.
poisoning, 2042^5.
porphyratin from, 3174^2.
protein metamorphosis in germinating, 2871^6.
respiration in dormant, 434^4.
stimulation of, 3717^1.
sulfur and P detn. in, 2299^9.
tobacco, disinfection of, 793^1.
tomato, effect of P on production of, 2185^4.
vitamin D in germinating, 224^3.
Seger cones. See *Pyrometric cones*.
Seidlitz water, tartaric acid detection in, 3775^8.
Seignette salts. See *Potassium sodium tartrate*.
Selenates. (See also *Polyhydroselenates.*)
double, dissoc. pressures of hydrated, 347^5.
Selenene, constitution of, review, 752^4.
Selenia tetralunaria, poisoning of eggs of, 3769^7.
Selenic acid, acid nature of, 694^6.
adsorption isotherms of, 3605^6
compds. with uranic acid, 3139^8.
Selenide, diantipyryl, 1364^3.
Selenides, alkyl, prepn. of, P 1631^2, 3273^8.
Selenious acid, acid nature of, 694^5.
Selenium, atomic wt. of, 1006^6.
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2446^7.
as chlorine carrier, 860^5.
colloidal, crystal violet adsorption on, 2104^2.
effect of electrolytes on flocculation of, 1741^8.
prepn. of, 532^9.
crystal structure of, 131^1.
cytolytic action of, 1668^7.
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342^5.
effect of mesothorium radiations on, 1943^8.
glass—see *Glass*.
industry in 1925, 3783^2.
insecticide and fungicide contg., P 3770^6.
light-sensitivity of, 1953^1.
photoelec. cond. in, 1947^2.
photosensibility of, 2458^8.
physiol. relations of, 949^7.
reaction with Cd, 137^7.
with cyanides in liquid NH_3, 3373^6.
with S_2Cl_2, 2294^3.
recovery from Pb-chamber slime, 2896^8.
review of mining and trade information, 888^1.
sepn. from SO_2, 265^3.
soly. in Se_2Cl_2, 2294^3.
spectrum (Rontgen) of, 1354^9, 3266^1, 3640^2.
stereoisomerism of quadrivalent, 362^2.
sublimation of, for photoelec. cells, P 875^9.
system: SeO_2–, oxidation potential of, 3628^7.
thermal cond. of, effect of light on, 146^3.
thermal properties of diff. forms of, 2936^4.
toning with—see *Photography*.
Selenium, analysis, detn., 1773^3, 2801^6, 3663^4.
detn., app. for, 1339^5.
in org. compds., 3666^6.
in sulfide ores, 1575^6.
sepn. from As, 2799^8.
sepn. from Te, 1774^2.
Selenium cells. See *Cells, voltaic*.
Selenium chloride, properties of, 2294^3.
Selenium compounds, cytolytic action of, 1668^7.
disaccharides from sugar derivs. contg. Se, 379^2.
with iron and NO, constitution and absorption spectra of, 2455^2.
with nitrosisulfuric acid, 1573^8.
org., 592^3, 1051^4, 3156^2.
polysaccharides contg. Se, 2148^3.
reaction with H_2F_2, 1186^4.
with uranic acid, 3139^8.
waste, recovery and use of, 634^6.
Selenium cyanides, prepn. of, 1364^3.
Selenium ion, diffusion in Ag_2S contg. Ag_2Se, 697^9.
Selenium oxide, reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^4.
system: Se–, oxidation potential of, 3628^7.
Selenium salts, effect on respiration of normal and neoplastic cells, 1664^9.
tuberculosis therapy with, 2879^7.
Selenium tetrachloride, reaction with Cu, 3140^5.
Selenocyanates, 3288^4.
Selenocyanic acid, reaction with I, 1364^3.
Selenocyanogen, equil. with iodine, AgI, and AgCNSe, 345^9.
prepn. of, 1364^1.
Selenocyano group, introduction into aromatic compds., 3288^3.
Selenofuran. See *Selenophene*.
Selenomercaptans, alkyl, prepn. of, 3273^9.

Selenonium compounds, ethyl— tribromide, 1051[5].
Selenophene (*selenofuran*),
(Se.CH:CH.CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5
——, **2-(bromomercuri) - 3,5 - diphenyl-**, 592[5].
——, **3-*o*-carboxybenzoyl - 2,5 - dimethyl-**, 592[3].
——, **2 - (cyanomercuri)-3,5-diphenyl-**, 592[5].
——, **2,4-diphenyl-**, prepn. of, and bromo and sulfo derivs., 592[4,5].
——, **2 - (iodomercuri)-3,5-diphenyl-**, 592[5].
Selenoxide, 6,6-di(methylglucosyl)[γ], hexa-acetate, 379[8].
Selensulfur, of Vulcano, Aeolian Isles, 2804[3].
Semen, of *Arbacia*, development on basis of differential susceptibility to radiation, 3047[9].
of *Arbacia*, effect of ultra-violet radiation on fertilizing power of, 3018[2].
detection of stains of, 1253[2].
diagnosis of, pptg. serum for, 2174[9].
filtrates and dialyzates of, effect on ova of same species, 2025[9].
of sea urchin, effect of H_2CO_3 on, 3317[1].
of sea urchin, effect of Ag on, 3316[8].
spermine in, 3172[7].
Semicarbazide (NH_2 NH CO.NH_2)
1 2 3 4
condensation with unsatd. compds , 3006[1]
hydrochloride, reaction with aromatic amines, 2666[4]
sulfate, prepn. of, 169[8].
——, **1-acetyl-4-phenylthio-**, 416[2]
——, **4-allyl-1-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-**, 745[8].
——, **1-(*o* - aminophenyl)-4-phenylthio-**, 745[9].
——, **1,2-bis(α - methylbenzyl)-4-phenyl-**, 1604[4].
——, **1,2 - dibenzoyl - 1 - phenyl-4-phenylimino-**, 1223[9]
——, **1,2-dibenzoyl-4-*p*-tolyl-**, 2161[9].
——, **1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)thio-**, 1062[1].
——, **1 - [2,6(and 4,6)-dinitro-*m*-tolyl]-thio-**, 1062[2,3].
——, **4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-**, and derivs , 175[5,6].
——, **4-phenyl-**, prepn of, 3287[9].
——, **1 - phenyl-4-phenylimino - 3 - thio-**, compds. with metals and their use in analysis, 3660[8].
——, **4 - phenyl-1-[*o*-(β-phenylthiocarbamido)phenyl]-**, 745[7].
——, **1-picryl-**, 173[6].
——, **1-picrylthio-**, 1062[2].
——, **1,1,2,4-tetrabenzoyl-4-*p*-tolyl-**, 2161[9].
——, **thio-**, derivs., 2161[7].
derivs , condensation with $BzCH_2Br$, 415[8].
——, **thio-4-*p*-tolyl-**, 2161[9].
——, **thio - 4 - *o* - tolyl-1-[*o*-(β-*o*-tolylcarbamido)phenyl)-**, 745[7].
Semicarbazide - semicarbazones, of cyclohexenones, 3161[1]
Semicarbazones. (*Individual semicarbazones are indexed in light face type under the names of the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.*)
thio-, of cyclohexenones, 3161[1].
Semicellulose. See *Cellulose*
Semioxamazide, (NH_2 NH.CO.CO.NH_2)
1 2 3 4 5
——, **1-picryl-**, 173[6].
Semipinacolin rearrangements. See *Rearrangements*.
Semseyite, analyses of, 3409[8].
Senecio, alkaloids in, 2046[4].
Senescence, book: The Chem. Basis of Growth and, 1250[4].
Senility, chemistry of, 1822[7].
radium treatment of, 450[2].
Senna, anthraquinone derivs. in, detn. of, 1889[1].
as purgative, 452[3].
Sensitiveness. See *Anaphylaxis*
Sensitization, with albumin and pseudoglobulin from normal and immune sera, 1847[1].
Sensitizers. See under *Photography*
Separation (See also *Flotation; Ores, treatment of, Osmosis*, and "elec " under *Precipitation*.)
books. The Screening and Grading of Materials, 956[1], industrielle des solides en milieu liquids, 3201[7].
of coal-gas constituents, P 636[3]
of constituents of liquid air or other fluid mixts , P 1178[8,9]
of crystalloids from one another by dialysis, 1547[1]
of fibrous material from liquids, P 465[9]
of gases, P 1178[8,9], P 1678[2], P 3202[1]
of gases by liquefaction, P 3757[9].
of liquid mixts. by action of salts, 1929[9]
of liquids by centrifugal force, 2598[illegible].
of liquids by gravity, P 956[3]
of org. compds from mixts with non absorbable gases, P 2379[1]
of particles of diff size or sp gr from shallow bodies of liquid, P 3065[6]
of solids from spray drier, cement kiln or other gases, P 3202[1]
by specific adsorption, 1611[4]
of suspended particles in viscous fusions, P 81[6]
Separators. (See also *Accumulators, Centrifuges, Concentrators, Ores, treatment of*, and "elec " under *Precipitation*) P 3102[8]
centrifugal, P 243[illegible][9]
for charged particles suspended in gases, P 1360[9].
for gas and oil, P 1903[7].
for gases, P 3361[2]
for gases by liquefaction, P 3757[7].
for gases from liquids, P 316[5], P 3250[7], P 3592[8].
for liquids of diff sp grs , P 848[3], P 1340[8].
magnetic, for removing Fe and steel from loose flowing materials, P 1541[8]
for materials of diff grain sizes, P 681[6].
for materials of diff. sp grs , P 1924[6].
for oil in water, P 2022[illegible]
for solid particles from blast furnace gases, etc., P 1214[1].
for zeolites, etc , P 818[4]
Sepsis, acriflavine effect on, 2019[7].
blood serum in, changes in colloidal structure of, 3032[1].
insulin carbohydrate therapy of, 3488[3].
Septicemia, anthrax and hemorrhagic, 1465[7].
treatment with Hg dyestuffs, 1868[9].
Septic tank. See *Sewage*.
Sericin, colloidal properties of, 1997[8].
Sericite, of Keweenawan Cu deposits, 1372[8].
as potash source for plant growth, 3205[9].
Serinamide, β-phenyl-. See *Hydrocinnamamide, α-amino - β - hydroxy-β-phenyl-*.

Serine (*α-amino-β-hydroxypropionic acid*), hydrolysis of, 593^6.
  l-, configuration of, 2982^6.
  in plant juices, 615^6.
——, ***N*-benzoyl-β-phenyl-**, 3450^7.
——, ***N*-(α-bromoisocaproyl)-β-phenyl-**, 3450^9.
——, ***N*-chloroacetyl-β-phenyl-**, 3450^9.
——, ***N*-glycyl-β-phenyl-**, 3450^9.
——, ***N*-leucyl-β-phenyl-**, 3450^9.
——, **β-phenyl-**, hydrolysis of, 593^6.
  isomers, and Et ester, picrate, $3450^{6,8}$.
——, **β-phenyl-*N*-tolylsulfonyl-**, 593^7.
——, ***N*-salicylal-**, alkaloid salts, 1815^3.
Serodiagnosis. See *Blood serum* and the various diseases.
Serology. See *Blood serum*.
Serotherapy. See *Blood serum*.
Serozyme. See *Thrombogen*.
Serpentine, carbon-dioxide action on, 1014^2.
  crystal structure of, 29^4.
  manganiferous, from Franklin Furnace, N. J., 1372^9.
Sertürner, Friedrich Wilhelm, book: der Entdecker des Morphiums, 479^4.
Serum. See *Blood serum; Milk serum*.
Sesame, seed cake of Punjab, 1483^6.
Sesame oil. See *Oils*.
Sesbania aegyptiaca, as feeding stuff, 1675^8.
Sesquiterpene alcohols. See *Alcohols*.
Sesquiterpenes, 1987^7.
  from camphor blue oil of Japan, and their reaction with S, 2999^1.
  from mitsubazeri, 1070^7, 2490^4.
  reaction with formic acid, 187^2.
  review, 752^4.
Setting. See *Cement, hydraulic;* etc.
Settling. See *Sedimentation*.
Sewage. (See also *Garbage; Refuse; Waste; Water, pollution of.*)
  activated sludge, dewatering of, 1126^4.
    disposal of, 1126^5.
    as fertilizer, 2218^4.
    testing app. for, 3764^6.
  activated-sludge plant, at Alhambra, Calif., 958^6.
    in East York, 254^9.
    at Essen, Germany, 3764^7.
    at Jamshedpur, 1292^4.
    at Kitchner, 1126^2.
    at Melfort, Sask., 1126^2.
    at Milwaukee, 83^3, 2888^6.
    at Reading, 255^1.
    for three small Calif. cities, 3764^8.
  activated-sludge process, 254^3, 1126^3, 1877^2, 2380^9.
    at Chicago, 3525^8.
    H-ion concn. in, 1168^8.
    lab. app. for expts. with, 1292^5.
    at Mamaroneck, N. Y., 2613^6.
    at Manchester, 1292^3.
    at Moscow, 2036^6.
    nitrogen loss in, 1126^6, 1291^9.
    in packing-house waste treatment, 3765^6.
    partial purification by, 1125^9.
  anaerobes in, 1126^4, 2217^7, 3054^6.
  bacteriophages in treatment of, 1125^9.
  books: Purification and Disposal, 960^3, 3202^6; Die Beseitigung des überschlussigen belebten Schlammes bei der Abwassereinigung, 2713^7; Disposal in India and the East, 3054^9.
  Buchner system of disposal of, 637^9.
  chlorine detn. in chlorinated tank effluents, 2888^6.
  chlorine treatment of, 1126^1, 1877^3, 3324^1, 3764^1.
  chlorine treatment of, at Schenectady, N. Y., $3763^{5,8}$.
  clarifying tank for, P 1679^5.
  compn. of domestic, 3765^3.
  concg. or drying, app. for, P 1340^9.
  decompn. of, effect of "soft" and of "hard" water on, 1877^3.
  deodorizing and disinfecting action of NaOCl on, 3054^1.
  detention periods for tanks operated in parallel, 3764^6.
  disinfectants for, P 1877^7, P 3055^1.
  disposal of, by irrigation, 1877^4.
    in New York City, 1480^5.
    in 1925, 1877^1.
    on tidal waters, 84^7.
  effect on concrete, lining protective against, 959^5.
  fermentation of, app. for, P 3250^8.
  as fertilizer, 86^5, 1483^8, 1877^4.
  filtering media, washing of, 1126^3.
  filters, limestone for, 2380^9.
  flow of, pitometer for measuring, 254^6.
  gas recovery in treatment of, 638^4.
  Imhoff tank and sludge filter at Laramie, Wyo., 959^5.
  Imhoff tanks, accidents in, $252^{6,7}$.
    gases in, 252^4.
    gas recovery from, 3764^9.
    modification of, 638^5.
    utilization of gas from, 1679^1.
  nitrogen loss during purification of, 1879^1.
  oxygen detn. in, 2217^5.
  oxygen removal from, effect of temp. on, 958^9.
  plant for treatment of, P 3765^9.
  review, 3323^9.
  sampling app. for, 2916^6.
  sepg. components of, app. for, P 1921^8.
  septic tanks, P 2037^7, P 2218^2, P 3765^9.
    cleaning, 84^5.
    in Dept. of the Seine, 255^7.
    treatment in, 255^4.
  settling and sludge digestion of, app. for, P 960^8.
  sludge, 3054^4.
    dewatering, filtration system for, P 2553^1.
    drying and handling, 84^4.
    drying by heat, 2888^3.
    as fertilizer, 958^7, P 2042^9, 2223^3.
    glass-covered bed for drying, 638^1.
    lime treatment of, 1877^2.
    marketing of, 3764^2.
    power from gases of, 3054^6.
    pressing of pptd., 255^1.
    relation between incoming fresh solids and ripe, 2217^6.
    sep. digestion of, 959^1, $3764^{3,4}$, P 3520^8.
  tank gases, 2381^3.
  tannery, treating and evacuating, 3835^8.
  toxins of, effect on cattle, 254^6.
  treatment and disposal, review for 1925, 958^4.
  treatment of, $83^{4,6}$, 254^1, 637^6, 3054^3.
    at Austin, Minn., 3763^4.
    at Baltimore, 3763^2.
    at Bonnie Burn Sanitorium, 2381^2.
    at Boonton, 84^6.
    in British Guinea, 254^8.
    at Chicago, 2888^4, 3525^6, 3762^9.

at Chicago, app. for, 3525[8].
at Chicago at Calumet works, 3526[1].
at Chicago, Des Plaines River works and small plants, 3525[9].
at Chicago, elec. engineering features of, 3525[8].
at Chicago, North Side, 3525[9].
for city of 3,000 persons, 959[3].
at Columbus, 83[5], 253[9].
on continuous percolating filters and by activated sludge process, 959[4].
for dairies, 959[7].
electrolytic cond. and H-ion control in, 467[6].
at Elk City, Okla., 3762[8].
in Ems and Ruhr territory, 790[6].
at Enfield, England, 3054[2].
at Epsom, 254[4], 1126[1].
for fertilizer use, 1486[7].
by fish ponds, 252[2].
at Framingham, Mass., 254[1].
in France, 83[4,5], 254[2].
for golf clubs, 2217[8].
at Johnson Creek, Wis., 84[2].
in Kansas, 638[1].
lime in, 84[4].
at Lubbock, Texas, 3762[9].
at Milwaukee, 83[2], 2380[6].
at Newark, England, 83[7], 254[1].
in New Jersey, 83[8].
objectives in, 84[2].
odor control in, 84[6].
O-demand test in plant operation, 84[5].
percolating bacteria beds in, 84[7].
in Rhenish-Westphalian industrial district, 254[2].
at Rochelle, Ill., 255[2].
for small and medium-sized communities, 251[6].
for small dists , 254[4].
stream pollution in relation to, 1481[8].
at Syracuse, 83[8].
at Toledo, 3764[5].
with unfermented and fermented sulfite waste liquor, 3526[2].
in United States, 83[9].
in Urbana-Champaign district, 254[5].
in Wandle Valley, 255[3].
in West Virginia, 83[9].
in Wisconsin, 84[1], 254[3].
in York Township, Can., 1126[2].
trickling filters at Akron, 3761[3].
trickling filters for, chlorination effect on, 3763[6].
Sewerage, in New Jersey, 83[8].
of towns on tidal waters, 1126[5].
in United States, 83[9].
in Wisconsin, 254[3].
Sewer pipe, cement-concrete, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955[2], 1122[3].
crushing strength of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5].
plant for manuf. of, 2569[2].
salt-glazed, manuf. of, 2902[6].
Sewers, concrete, linings for, 959[5].
intercepting, at Toledo, 3764[5].
Sex, arginine metabolism and, 56[1].
blood Ca in relation to, 226[5].
bone growth and, 1102[6].
detn. in fetus, 235[3], 2364[2].
food requirements and, 1430[5].
in green plants, 1833[1].
hormone of female, 441[1], 1440[6], 2193[2].
hormone of female, assaying, 966[7].
hormones, 2864[3].
in mucors, 1832[8].
secondary characteristics, relation of suprarenals to development of, 1658[8].
secondary characters in chickens, effect of thyroid feeding on, 935[1].
Shafts, carbon-steel and alloy steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[1].
Shakkar, of Punjab, 1483[7].
Shales, ash detn. in Esthonian, 2131[8].
in Australia, origin, character and classification of, 2402[6].
bituminous, low-temp. carbonization of, 490[8].
blue colors in, cause of, 2966[1].
clay, contg. carbonaceous products, formation of, 1970[4].
clay, vanadium oxides in, 1047[1].
coal-measure, rock-dusting with, 2751[4].
detn. in sand, 2057[3].
dusting materials of, analysis of, 2074[8], 2790[3]
gas extn. from, app. for, P 3348[2].
gas from, 3226[5].
Iowa, paving brick from, 806[7].
lithologic character of, as index of metamorphism, 3671[8].
of North Carolina, 806[6].
oil-, carbonization of, P 3228[8].
carbonization of, extn. of uncondensable gases in, 3226[7].
carbonization of, retort for, P 106[8].
carbonizing app. for, P 3564[1].
from Colorado, 281[2].
distn. method for examn. of, 660[4].
distn. of, 280[8], P 501[8], P 817[6], P 982[9], P 987[1], P 2064[2], P 2066[4], 2408[9], P 3227[9], P 3804[8].
distn. of, app. for, P 109[6], P 283[3], P 501[8,9], P 815[2], P 1341[1], P 1903[6], P 2067[1], P 2583[3], P 3074[3], P 3798[9], P 3804[9].
effect of rock flowage on kerogen of, 1374[5].
of Esthonia, 3346[6].
explosibility of dust of, 3571[2].
extn. with tetralin, 3231[2].
of Holzheim and oil therefrom, 1317[9]
industry in Esthonia, 281[3].
industry of, 281[1].
of Karwendel, 2744[8].
of Kentucky, 3231[1].
low-temp. distn. of, app. for, P 3228[6]
microthermal observations on, 3801[2].
of North Carolina, 107[6].
petroleum formation in, 497[5].
petroleum shortage and, 1318[2].
recovering values from, P 3563[9].
relation to petroleum, 1196[9].
research on, 985[7].
retort for, 1713[2], P 2410[6], P 3564[1].
of Salzburg, 1318[1].
in Santa Barbara Co., Calif., 1140[4].
as source of H, 499[5].
sulfur distribution in, 2744[9].
utilization of, 985[8], 1513[5].
of Wapawekka and Deschambault lakes area, Saskatchewan, 1970[4].
of Württemberg, 2744[6].
oils, aluminum chloride action on, 3231[4].
constitution of Swedish generator, 816[5].
cracking and hydrogenating, P 662[1].
cracking for gasolines, 3231[4].
hydrogenation and desulfurization of, 1713[3].
industry in Calif., 2744[5].

of Kimmeridge, 3560[5].
refining in Scotland, 985[8].
review on, 3553[2].
sepg. water and solids from, P 2246[1].
sulfur compds. in, 3231[3], 3560[5].
of West Goth, distn. tests on, 985[8].
potash from Minn., 1497[2].
of Puget Sound, 805[6].
pulverizers for Streator, 2569[5].
Russian, 2058[9].
water detn. in, 1317[4].
Shampoos, of liquid soap, 2423[6].
sulfur-contg., P 3539[6].
Shark-liver oil. See *Oils*.
Shark oil, 80[6], 2758[2].
Sharks, fins, compn. of, 3755[1].
utilization in chem. industry, 80[5].
Shattuckite, 1372[7].
Shaving cream, manuf. of, 2390[3].
Shaving materials, soaps, creams and powders, 2759[7].
Sheep blow-fly, control of, 793[9].
Sheep dips. See *Dipping fluids*.
Shellac, analysis of, 996[3].
coloring black, P 997[5].
coloring of, P 1330[6].
detection of, 2755[8].
dry bleached, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6], 1121[5], 1329[4].
expansion coeff. of, variations in, 2924[8].
review, 2255[4].
specification of U. S. Gov. for, 1529[9], 1912[8].
stick, 2910[5].
structure of, x-rays in study of, 3837[3].
Shellac substitutes, acid-resistant, P 513[4].
manuf. of, 2755[4].
Shells. (See also *Projectiles*.)
detn. in cocoa, 75[5].
Shepherd's purse, diosmin from, 799[8].
Sherardization. (See also *Galvanization*.)
in corrosion prevention, 2035[5].
Shevri. See *Sesbania aegyptiaca*.
Shingles, asphalt, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[8].
asphalt, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[5].
compn., P 1808[1].
"Shining epithelium," of *Sapphirinidae*, 3748[7].
Shipment. See *Transportation*.
Ship-worm. (See also *Teredo*.)
digestion of wood by, 3048[5].
Shira, of Punjab, 1483[7].
Shisham. See *Dalbergia sissoo*.
Shivering, reflex, effect of sugars, adrenaline and pituitrin on, 3194[1].
Shock. (See also *Anaphylaxis*.)
blood viscosity and, 2367[8].
from drugs or anaphylaxis, effect of fluorescent colors on, 3506[6].
ephedrine effect on, 1111[9].
from histamine, 2540[8].
insulin-glucose treatment of, 3740[4].
peptone, blood clotting in, 2698[9].
in thyroidectomy, 948[3].
thyroidin secretion and, 1848[7].
plasma in, surface tension of, 1104[5].
red blood corpuscles vol. in, 948[1].
Shoe dressings, aniline and nitrobenzene poisoning from, 2879[6].
Shoes, aniline dyes for, poisoning by, 2415[5].
cleaning compn. for white leather, P 2591[6].
cork-rubber compn. for soles of, P 3247[7].
felt for box toes, P 1499[9], P 1500[1].
felt for, impregnating, P 3353[2].
filler compns. for bottoms, conditioning, P 1499[9].
grease for, P 676[7,8].
heels, comparative resilience of leather and rubber, 517[1].
heel treads, rubber compn. for, P 3842[7].
rubber, insulating, P 844[1].
rubber soles and heels, compns. for, P 1730[8,9].
stiffening material for, P 3216[4], P 3544[3].
wood for, P 974[8].
Shorts, protein detn. in, 2020[5].
wheat, moisture detn. in, 2211[1].
Shot effect, 2946[3].
Shredded wheat, acid- and base forming elements in, 459.
Shrinking. (See also *Contraction*.)
of colloids, capillary theory of, 3114[4].
of colloids, kinetics of, 688[3].
Siccatives. See *Driers*.
Siderite (*chalybite*.)
calcite on, 2804[9].
crystallography of, 3408[7].
deposits in St. Erhard, Styria, 2303[9].
spherulitic, in sediments, 1197[6].
Sideritis taurica, oil of, 2718[2].
Siderurgy. See *Iron, metallurgy of*.
Sieves. (See also *Screens*.)
definitions of A. S. T. M., 955[1], 1329[5].
testing, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[7], 1121[6].
Silage, analysis of, 1874[7].
bacteria of Italian, 2884[8].
in Central Alberto, 1175[4].
of cholam and green oats, 3755[2].
clamp, 462[3].
conservation of, effect of gases on, 3050[1].
elec., 1256[7].
feeding expts. with, 952[8].
making, time for, 2033[1].
for milk production, swedes *vs.*, 2545[6].
pea and oat, compn. of, 2377[4].
of shisham leaves, 78[6].
sorghum, nutritional value of milk from cows fed on, 1833[8].
stack, making, 2033[3].
stack, nutritive value of, 1874[8].
from sugar-beet pulp and tops, 247[8].
from sugar-beet tops, 3520[1].
of sunflowers, 78[8].
sunflowers as, mineral compn. of, 1475[5].
Silane. See *Silicane*.
Siler trilobum, oil of, 2717[3].
Silica. (See also *Cristobalite; Quartz*.)
absorption of β rays by, 3127[8].
anhydrous, four varieties of, 1893[8].
for "bacteria binding," decolorizing liquids, etc., P 803[3].
book: A Bibliography of, Refractories, 1309[7].
bricks—see *Bricks*.
burning of mixt. with CaO and Al_2O_3, reactions during, 1702[2].
as catalyzer in oxidation of HCN, 3625[9].
colloidal, P 804[4], 1010[4], P 1307[2].
activating relatively inactive, 2394[3].
as adsorbent, 3337[1].
as adsorbing agent in bleaching, 955[7].
adsorption by, constitution and, 1931[7].
adsorption of acids by, 5[4].
adsorption of dyes by, effect of NaCl on, 2028[7].
absorption of HCl by, 2604[3].
adsorption of water on, heat of, 3367[8].

behavior towards alkalies and salts in aq. soln., 688[4].
catalysis by metallized, 2109[6].
drying of blast air through, 3676[7].
effect on fermentation, 964[5].
effect on org. S compds. dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
effect on phosphates as fertilizer, 792[4].
as filtering agent, 1932[2].
formation of, 2439[9].
hygroscopicity of, 1546[7].
increasing internal vol. by moist heat treatment, 1691[6].
prepn. for bacteriol. cultures, 1421[6].
properties and app. for using, 4[7].
revivifying, 1691[3].
from $Na_2S.SiO_2$, 886[1].
storing C_2H_2, etc., in, P 804[4].
colloidal, *vs.* active C in recovery of C_6H_6, 1138[1].
compn. for bricks, rods, etc., of, P 2400[6].
compn. from lime and diatomaceous earth, P 3552[4].
crystal structure of, 29[4].
detn. of, 2130[2].
in cements, mortars and concretes, 3069[2].
in ceramic products, 3546[3,4].
in heart of drowned, 1253[7].
in lithium minerals, 724[7].
in mixt. for blast-furnace cement, 1895[5].
in portland cement, 488[5].
in silicates, 1576[5], 3219[8].
in sodium hydroxide and KOH, 3406[6].
effect on blast furnace slags, 31[4].
effect on electrolytes, 700[2], 882[4].
elec. resistance of, 2611[2].
equil. with FeO, 1020[4].
expansion by heat, 807[7], 1314[3], 3547[5].
fused, P 1499[2], P 2232[7], 3545[9].
app. for drawing, P 3789[9].
articles of, P 1309[9], P 2052[8].
casting and shaping of, P 100[3].
diffusion of He and H through, 2437[7].
drawing rods, strips, etc., from, P 3548[5].
electrothermal production of, 872[7].
forming tubes, rods, etc., of, P 3548[6].
manuf. of, 2054[4], 2729[4].
phys. properties of, 3546[2].
refractory material of, P 487[9].
shaping, elec. furnace for, P 151[6].
thermal expansion of, 2568[5].
time factor in formation of, 1371[4].
in industry, 3219[7].
joints to glass and to metal, 315[9].
kiln for burning, P 681[7].
in leaves and fruit of figs, 3023[3].
from leucite, 3335[1].
-lime index as measure of cement quality, 2056[3].
in living matter, 211[5].
in magnesia, behavior during burning, 651[6].
of org. origin, formation of, 1375[4].
phosphorescence of fused, x-ray stimulation of, 1758[7].
protecting thermocouples by transparent tubes of, 2765[2].
reactions of WO_3 and MoO_3 on CeO_2 and, 324[7].
reaction with $BaSO_4$ and $MgSO_4$, 690[6].
with basic oxides, 324[9].
with CaO and PbO, 324[8].
with PbO_2, 1766[9].
with S_2Cl_2, 1550[7].
with sulfates, 2628[2].
refractories of, storage of, 3339[7].
refractories, specific heat in selection of, 2569[3].
as refractory for gas retorts, 1504[5].
removal from ore leaches, P 973[3].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 1695[2].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
in river and sea waters, 1373[8].
sepn. from Fe ores, P 731[9].
system: Al_2O_3–, 1699[1].
system: Al_2O_3-CaO–MgO–, 3675[9].
system: CaO·Al_2O_3–, 3069[1], 3223[2], 3223
system: CaO–Fe_2O_3–, 1962[8].
system: CaO–Na_2O–, 1503[5].
system: $Na_2O.SiO_2$–CaO SiO_2–, 3624[1].
systems with Al_2O_3, CaO and Na_2O, 2960[8].
Silica gel. See "colloidal" under *Silica*.
Silicane, chlorotriphenyl-, 189[7].
——, **dichlorodiphenyl-**, formation of, 1185[9].
——, **tetrachloro-**. See *Silicon tetrachloride*.
——, **tetraphenyl-**, nitration of, 584[7].
——, **tetrafluoro-**. See *Silicon tetrafluoride*.
Silicates. (See also *Base-exchanging compounds; Rocks*.)
analysis of, 1576[3], 2130[2]
detn. of Al_2O_3 in, 2963[9].
standard methods for, 3219[8].
colloidal, 2439[9].
colloidal, oxidizing action of, 2606[7].
constitution of natural, 884[7].
decomposing, P 3542[7].
effect of sol., on hypochlorite, 1143[6].
filtering petroleum with, 2578[9].
hydrolysis of, 3257[3].
iron detn. in insol., 1189[6].
magma, liquid immiscibility in, 162[4], 1374[9].
potash and fertilizers from, P 3785[2].
potassium assimilation by plants from mineral, 1421[5].
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3404[9].
reduction of, P 973[1].
in steel ingots, distribution of, 2613[8].
structure of, 1578[6].
Silicic acid, adsorptive materials from, P 3786[4].
colloidal, 533[8].
brick and cement contg., 1135[9]
manuf. and application of, 2727[5].
replacement of water by alc. in, 2438[9].
silver chromate rings in, 3112[3].
synthesis of, 3114[3].
detn. in fluorspar, 723[1].
effect on passage of PO_4 ion into plant root, 924[5].
hemolytic action of cobra venom and, lecithin effect on, 1463[9].
manuf. by electrolysis, P 341[4].
in water, chem. form of, 1481[1].
Silicic anhydride. See *Silica*.
Silicides, reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3404[9].
reactions with alk. earths in solid phase, 3623[8].
Silicobioliths, 1375[4].
Silicoethane, hexachloro-, prepn. of, 1571[2].
Silicon, atomic wt. of, 1006[4], 2434[8], 3103[7], 3264[8].
atoms of, energy values of L_{II} L_{III} levels in, 709[1].
cementation of steel by, 3150[4].
coating with, P 898[3].
deoxidizing power in steel manuf., 1972[6].
effect on Al with Li or Mg, 3424[3].
on corrosion of Fe and steel, 573[4].

on graphitization in low-C semisteel, 3433^{8}.
on pearlite interval, 2137^{2}.
ionization of, work of, 1022^{5}.
isotopes, ratio of, 3103^{7}.
metabolism of diatoms, 1427^{7}.
physiol. relations of, 949^{7}.
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{5}.
removal from steel, 3148^{4}.
removal from zirconium alloys, P 2307^{5}.
review for 1912 and 1913, 1362^{7}.
spectrum of, 17^{1}, 1175^{7}, 1354^{1}, 1948^{9}, 2789^{2}, 3387^{7}, 3388^{6}.
system: Al–, 3423^{2}.
system: C–Fe–, 571^{9}.
system: Fe–Cr–, 2970^{8}.
system: Fe–, temp.-compn. curve for, 3627^{2}.
systems: Fe–Sn–, and Mg–Fe–, 3416^{8}.
tools and dies of, P 37^{4}.
Silicon, analysis. (See also *Silica.*)
detn. in com. magnesium, 1366^{4}.
detn. in iron, 3407^{8}.
detn. in steel, 1573^{7}.
Silicon alloys. (See also *Silumin; Steel;* and "system" under *Silicon.*) P 35^{9}.
aluminum-, P 357^{8}, 570^{5}, P 1976^{6}, P 3279^{2,3}, 3423^{1}.
castings of, P 898^{2}, P 1215^{2}.
constitution and structure of, 3423^{6}.
Cu-Mg-, substitute for, 3278^{4}.
for foundry molds, P 2145^{8}.
mech. properties of, 3423^{4}.
modification and properties of sand-cast, 3424^{1}.
properties of modified, 3423^{9}.
thermal improvement of, 1381^{7}.
aluminum-B-, 894^{3}.
aluminum-Cu-, 3425^{5}.
aircraft castings of, 733^{8}.
effect of aging temp. on, 894^{4}.
aluminum-Cu-, and Al-Ni-, P 1214^{6}.
aluminum-Cu-Mn-, P 3682^{9}.
aluminum-Cu-Mn-, treating for hardening, etc., P 35^{9}.
aluminum-Cu-Zn-, P 1214^{8}.
aluminum-Mg-, 2653^{6}.
aluminum-Mg-, endurance properties of, 2639^{7}.
aluminum-Sn-, for castings, P 1214^{6,7}.
aluminum-Zn-, for castings, P 1214^{7}.
chromium-Cu-Fe-Mn-Ni-, non-rusting, P 36^{2}.
chromium-Fe-, P 3154^{6}, P 3279^{3}.
chromium-Fe-, corrosion-resistant, P 35^{9}.
chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-W-, P 2480^{1}.
copper-Fe-Mn-Ni-W-, P 2479^{9}.
copper-Fe-Pd-, 1736^{2}.
copper-Mn-, P 3443^{2}.
copper-, resistant to acids, 2971^{3}.
copper-, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{5}.
corrosion of, 1202^{2}.
iron-, P 168^{3}, P 1383^{7}, P 3223^{9}, 3427^{2}.
casting, P 1383^{2}.
elec. furnace for manuf. of, 3392^{4}.
iron castings with surfaces of, P 2479^{6}.
magnesia, P 735^{6}.
magnetic properties of, 1209^{6}.
manuf. in elec. furnace, P 2126^{7}.
operating control of elec. furnace in manuf. of, 712^{5}.
recrystn. of cold-worked, 3417^{9}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{4}, 1121^{4}.
working, P 2145^{4}.
magnesium-, P 3154^{7}.
manganese-, elec. furnace for, 3392^{8}.
refractory, P 168^{6}.
zirconium-, P 3443^{1}.
Silicon carbide. (See also *Carborundum.*)
expansion by heat, 807^{8}.
for gas-generator linings, 3797^{3}.
high-temp. test on, 975^{9}.
joining pieces of, P 2567^{1}.
in porcelain kilns, 3393^{8}.
Silicon compounds. (See also *Silicane,* etc.)
crit. temps. of, 2769^{2}.
nitrogen-, with bridging Si, 1185^{7}.
org., 2309^{8}, 2962^{2}, 3156^{2}.
review for 1912 and 1913, 1362^{7}.
six-membered, 3140^{6}.
Silicon dioxide. See *Silica.*
Silicon halides, double decompn. between halides of Sn, Sb, Bi or Ti and, 1938^{3}.
double decompn. with P halides, 2936^{1}.
homopolarity of, 130^{4}.
Silicon hydrides, physical properties of, 2962^{2}.
pressure-temp. charts for, 686^{3}.
Silicon ions, binding of Cl ions by, energy liberated in, 1022^{5}.
Silicon nitride, spectrum of, 8^{7}, 337^{6}.
Silicon tetrachloride, ebullioscopic const. of, 2440^{2}.
formation from SiO_2 by action of S_2Cl_2, 1550^{7}.
prepn. of, 1693^{4}, 2962^{1}.
reactions with $C_2H_4Br_2$ and with o-$C_6H_4Cl_2$, 2309^{8}.
structure of, 1022^{4}.
thermal expansion of, coeff. of, 3264^{5}.
Silicon tetrafluoride, heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
Silicosis, 635^{2}.
Silicyl, triphenyl-, reactions of compds. of, in liquid NH_3, 189^{5}.
Silit, 19^{8}.
Silk. (See also *Dyes.*)
bleaching, degumming and dyeing, P 1722^{5}.
breaking strength of, 3575^{1}.
classification of raw, 114^{2}.
cleaning, 3818^{4}.
drying of, P 3757^{8}.
dyeing and finishing, from consumer's standpoint, 1325^{7}.
dyeing dress fabrics of, 506^{7}.
dyeing of, P 1328^{3}.
dyeing of, hose contg. cotton, 1325^{6}.
dyeing of S colors on, P 115^{6}.
dyeing piece goods, P 511^{1}.
dyeing piece goods of, history of, 1718^{9}.
effect of microörganisms on, 3352^{3}.
fibroin—see *Fibroin.*
fire hazards in manuf. of, 2251^{3}.
frictional electricity from metals and, 334^{1}.
gloves, manuf. of, 2909^{2}.
hosiery, roughness of dyed, 293^{5}.
humidity and, 3575^{6}.
humidity regulation in prepn. of raw, 1143^{4}.
laundering of, 2909^{6}.
"lousy," 3240^{2}.
manuf. of, chemistry in, 3351^{9}.
peptone, cleavage at definite H-ion concn., 1087^{6}.
peptone, oxidation of, 1087^{7}.
printed effects in, 2909^{2}.
proteins in, effect of dyes on, 3352^{4}.
proteins of, amino acids in, 2753^{2}.

rayon and, 3818^{9}.
recovery from silk crop waste, P 511^{4}.
sensitizing soln. for, P 3823^{8}.
sepn. in mixts. with cotton, P 3089^{1}.
spinning, app. for, P 2079^{9}.
stains from corn and cottonseed oils, removal of, 2251^{3}.
testing, 295^{6}.
thread length, effect of atm. humidity on, 294^{4}.
throwing as related to piece dye, 1325^{6}.
treating with soap solns., P 3823^{9}.
turgescence of, 1933^{5}.
tussah, industry of Bihar, 3817^{9}.
warp streaks in, 1326^{1}.
washing, P 2253^{5}.
waterproofing, P 2080^{2}.
weighting and dyeing of weighted piece goods, 1327^{6}.
weighting of, P 511^{5}, P 1722^{4}, 1908^{9}, 3575^{6}, P 3823^{7}.

Silk, artificial. (See also *Copper-ammonia cellulose; Threads; Viscose.*) (*Patents.*) $115^{6,7}$, 296^{9}, 511^{3}, $1529^{1,2}$, 1722^{2}, 1910^{8}, $2079^{6,7}$, 2253^{3}, 3240^{8}, 3353^{2}, $3578^{3,5}$, $3823^{3,4,5,6}$.
acid treatment of, app. for, P 115^{8}.
affinity for azo dyes, 1525^{7}.
alkali effect on, 670^{1}.
analysis of yarns of worsted and, 3819^{2}.
bacterial decay of, 1721^{8}.
bleached sulfite wood-pulp for, manuf. of, 2586^{2}.
bleaching of, 2909^{1}.
bleaching waste, 294^{2}.
bleaching with activin, 1720^{5}.
bleaching with peroxides, 1720^{6}.
books: 1143^{8}; Die Kunstseide auf dem Weltmarkt, 1527^{3}; Die deutsche Kunstseiden- und Kunstseidenfaserindustrie in den Kriegs- u. Nachkriegsjahren u. ihre Bedeutg. f. unsere Textilwirtschafte, 1721^{6}; and Its Manuf., 2416^{9}; Die Kunstseide, 2417^{1}, 3820^{6}.
celanese as fabric builder, 3820^{3}.
celanese, manuf. of, 293^{9}.
celanese, treatment and use of, 3820^{7}.
cellulose for, α-cellulose content of, 1526^{7}.
cellulose in manuf. of, 1515^{4}.
cellulose prepn. and drying for, 1143^{6}.
"celta," properties of, 2585^{9}.
chem. nature of, 507^{9}.
cotton cellulose and, $665^{1,2}$.
cuprammonium process, 2077^{8}.
decompn. by enzymes, 1416^{7}.
defects in, 3575^{7}.
differentiation between viscose and copper silks, 1326^{1}, $3819^{6,7}$.
differentiation from mercerized cotton, 3820^{2}
dye condensation on, 825^{7}.
dyeing, $113^{3,4}$, 506^{9}, 669^{9}, 1325^{4}, 1718^{9}, 1719^{1}, 1720^{2}, $1908^{3,5}$, $2076^{5,6}$, 2586^{1}, 2752^{8}, 2908^{3}, 3087^{3}, 3239^{4}; (*Patents.*) 296^{7}, 992^{9}, 993^{1}, 903^{5}, 2252^{9}, $2588^{2,3}$, 3577^{9}.
dyeing of mixed goods contg., 2076^{7}.
dyeing of mixt. of cotton and, 2908^{3}.
dyeing of non-denitrated nitro type, 1719^{3}.
dyeing piece goods of cotton and, 3817^{2}.
dyeing (uneven) of, 1142^{8}.
dyeing, with acid and mordant dyes, $2908^{1,2}$.
with developed colors, 3817^{6}.
with developed or azo colors, 3817^{5}.
with dyes not fast to ironing, 3086^{4}.
in hosiery, 2908^{6}.
in hosiery and in skein, 294^{1}.
with insol. azo colors, "blinding" in, 3087^{1}.
with ionamine dyes, 3817^{4}.
with mordant dyes, 826^{7}.
by sapon., 3817^{7}.
swelling agents in, 3817^{7}.
theory of, 1719^{3}.
three-color effects in, 3087^{3}.
with vat colors, 826^{7}, 1525^{6}.
dyes for, P 509^{7}, 825^{7}, $1325^{4,5}$, 2585^{3}, 3086^{3}, 3087^{3}.
electrodeposition of, from fibrous or cellular org. substances, P 2957^{1}.
exptl. plant and training school, 3818^{6}.
filaments from viscose, P 1722^{3}.
filaments of, app. for manuf. of, P 115^{8}, P $671^{1,2}$, P 1328^{5}.
filaments of, prevention of breaks in, P 115^{6}.
filter for manuf. of, P 2588^{8}.
fine-fibered, 1719^{4}.
fine structure of viscose, 294^{1}.
finishing, 3818^{3}.
fire hazards in manuf. of, 2251^{3}.
future of, 2908^{8}, 3239^{6}.
German patents on, 294^{5}.
handling of, 507^{2}.
hollow filament of, 507^{1}.
humidity and, 3575^{6}.
humidity regulation in prepn. of, 1143^{4}.
identification and dyeing of Lustron and Celanese, 3817^{6}.
industry, $295^{5,6}$.
industry in Britain, 3819^{2}.
industry in Germany, 2747^{4}.
international connections of various producers, 3819^{4}.
latest products in, 3818^{4}.
luster of, weighting and deadening, 2908^{8}.
manuf. and washing of, app. for, P 2253^{4}.
manuf. of, 293^{8}, 507^{1}, 991^{1}, 1719^{7}, 3087^{4}, 3819^{1}.
manuf. of, machinery for, 826^{8}.
mercerizing press for production of, 3818^{4}.
in mixt. with cotton, bleaching, dyeing and finishing, 295^{4}.
oiling of, 2586^{2}.
oil-treated, 2586^{1}.
phys. data on, 3352^{3}.
phys. properties of viscose thread, 2587^{3}.
plasticity of, 529^{8}.
printed effects in, 2909^{3}.
processing hosiery of, 3819^{4}.
processing piece goods of cotton and, 3819^{3}.
production and consumption of, 2909^{1}.
production in America, 3819^{4}.
production, pioneers of, 3818^{1}.
properties of acetate, 1719^{6}, 3818^{8}.
research on, 3819^{1}.
resistance to enzymic activity, 1720^{4}.
reviews, 668^{1}, 826^{8}, 991^{2}, 2908^{9}, 3756^{9}.
scouring and bleaching of, 294^{1}.
shrinkage prevention of, P 988^{7}.
silk and, 3818^{9}.
sizing, 2586^{1}, 2908^{9}.
sizing for, potato starch as, 2908^{9}.
soln. for making, P 3578^{4}.
specifications for, 2908^{9}.
spinning, P 993^{8}, P 2079^{8}, P 3353^{1}.
spinning, app. for, P $993^{6,7}$, P 1529^{3}, P 2079^{9}, P 2080^{1}, 2252^{1}, P $2588^{7,8}$, P 3578^{5}.
spinning box for, P 3578^{5}.

spun, 3575^{6}.
stability of nitro, 3575^{7}.
standards for, 3818^{1}.
strength and breaking pt. of, 1526^{6}.
strength of wet, increase by action of CH_2O, 3818^{6}.
swelling of, 2251^{4}.
testing, 1142^{8}.
threads, effect of atm. humidity on length of, 294^{4}.
thread sepn. in manuf. of, P 2079^{5}.
threads, etc., P 2079^{9}.
washing, P 1529^{2}.
washing in laundries, 2078^{4}.
waste liquors from manuf. of, NH_3 recovery from, P 671^{1}, P 2394^{8}.
waste liquors from, purification of, 3818^{7,8}.
water-resisting properties and sheen of, increasing of, P 830^{1}.
wool-like viscose fibers, 1719^{8}.
working, 2909^{1}.
yarn, P 3088^{9}.
Silk moth, eggs of, 2542^{5}, 2882^{2}.
eggs of, amino acid N in, 2542^{4}.
colored substances from, 2542^{3}.
glycogen in, 2542^{4}.
wild—see *Dictyoploca japonica.*
Silkworm, adrenaline and choline effect on, 3749^{4}.
arsenic tolerance in, 2556^{1}.
heart of, effect of As compds. on, 3047^{3}.
metamorphosis in, 2372^{6}, 3748^{9}.
poisoning by As, 2543^{8}, 3516^{4}.
secretion by, filtered ultra-violet rays in study of, 630^{8}.
suffocation by chloropicrin, 2753^{6}.
Sillimanite, artificial, for refractories, 1894^{4}.
bricks and mixts. with kaolin, properties of, 3068^{1}.
in ceramic products, 1699^{1}.
crystal structure of, 2601^{3}, 3105^{2}.
elec. resistance of, 2611^{2}.
elec. resistivity at high temps., 2568^{5}.
mixt. with clay, properties of, 805^{6}, 1698^{9}
mullite formation from, 650^{3}.
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405^{2}.
as refractory in glass making, 3067^{8}, 3217^{4,6}.
synthesis and industrial manuf. of, 269^{3}.
transformation of, 2805^{4}.
Siloxene, 3140^{6}.
Silumin, 3423^{2}.
Silvasenecine, in *S. silvaticus*, 2046^{4}.
Silver. (See also *Silver preparations.*)
absorption of the secondary β-radiation produced in, by the primary α-rays of Ra, 702^{7}.
adsorption of gases by, 1579^{5}, 3111^{3}.
affinity for S, 3420^{4}.
alpha-ray retardation by, 3128^{5}, 3638^{2}.
anodes of, periodic phenomena at, 3377^{2}.
in Arizona in 1924, 1779^{4}.
books: Elektritscheskoe osashdenie metallow, 553^{4}; Enameling on, 3547^{8}.
in Calif. and Oregon in 1924, 1971^{6}.
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019^{6}.
as catalyzer for hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018^{2}.
as catalyzer in MeOH manuf., P 1414^{9}.
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2446^{7}.
in Central States in 1924, 888^{3}.
cleaning and polishing compns. for, P 268^{9}, P 484^{7}.
coating Al with, 2461^{2}.
coatings of, P 1500^{2}.
coatings on Fe and Cu, 2656^{3}.
coating with, P 3216^{2}.
collision sputtering of, in H, 3639^{1}.
colloidal—see also *Collargol; Silver preparations.*
colloidal, adsorption isotherm of, 3^{1}.
color of, 1159^{4}.
interaction with colloidal Fe_2O_3, 3114^{9}.
migration velocity and no. of charges of, 2269^{8}.
prepn. of, 532^{9}, 1740^{3}.
stability and constitution of Bredig, 3610^{3}.
colloid particles of, in a.-c. field, 1159^{3}.
crystals, tensile tests of, 3366^{5}.
crystal structure and at. vol. of, 3596^{4}.
crystal structure of, 3105^{1}.
cupellation of, behavior of Pt metals in, 2799^{2}.
diffusion into glass, 328^{2}.
effect on sperm and larvae of sea-urchin, 3316^{4}.
elec. resistance of, effect of tension on the transverse and longitudinal, 698^{8}.
elec. resistance to 1.3° K., 3629^{8}.
electrodepositon of, properties of addition agents in, 2793^{2}.
electrodes, capacity in $AgNO_3$, 1023^{4}.
electroplating of soda fountain fittings with, 713^{3}.
electroplating with, 1565^{6}, 2461^{6}.
defects in, 553^{2}.
measuring polarization and resistivity in, 1359^{3}.
emission of electrons and positive ions by, at m. p., 3383^{7}.
expansion coeffs. at low temps., detn. of, 3376^{7}.
film (transparent) of, 525^{5}.
fluorescent energy transformation coeff. of, 2943^{2}.
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446^{1}.
hydrogen diffusion through cathodes of, 2446^{5}.
in Idaho and Wash. in 1924, 2475^{2}.
impregnation of nerve fibers, 1421^{1}.
industry in 1925, 3673^{9}.
intravenous therapy with, 71^{3}, 454^{2}, 2705^{5}.
ionization potential of, 2946^{3}.
lattice const. for, 2767^{9}.
micelles, soln. by H_2O_2—adsorptive binding or astochiometric compds. of sols and ppts. of, 3610^{4}.
in Montana in 1924, 2475^{3}.
in Nevada in 1924, 3415^{4}.
nuclei, formation and growth in decompn. of Ag oxalate, 1163^{2}.
optical activity in, production by circularly polarized light, 142^{6}.
in ore veins at Kongsberg works, elec. cond. of surrounding rock in relation to, 728^{2}.
particle size of, obtained by pptn., 2948^{2}.
photoelec. sensitivity near red limit, 1027^{9}.
on photographic plates, dispersity and color of deposits of, 1037^{2}.
in photography, 22^{9}.
physiol. relations of, 949^{7}.
plasticity of, 2808^{6}.
polish for, P 974^{7}.
prepn. from Cu-Ag alloys, 1765^{6}.
properties of, 33^{1}.
in protargol and collargol, state of, 1495^{9}.
reactions with Cl, Br and I, measurement of thickness of layers formed by, 1753^{1}.
with HNO_3 and with H_2S, 2627^{7}.
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{5}.

recovery from alloys, filings, turnings, etc., 26[1].
from films, P 1961[3].
from old fixing baths, 153[3], 1183[9].
recrystn. of rolled plate, 892[4].
removal from Wollaston wires, 2098[3].
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814[1].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415[3].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
Röntgen electrons from, asymmetry of discharge of, 706[7].
Röntgen-ray effect on, in photographic plate, 542[2].
Röntgen-ray refraction in prisms of, 2943[2].
screens of, effect on form of α-ray ionization curves, 3128[4].
solid solns. of, 32[9].
spectrum of, 336[7,9], 1029[6], 1354[1], 2283[4], 3640[2].
system: Cu–, unmixing of supersatd. mixed crystals in, 3599[1].
system: Pb–Zn–, 3416[8].
systems: Al–, Sn–, and Zn–, 2654[4].
tarnish, compn. for preventing, P 268[8].
tensile strength of hot, 569[1].
toning—see *Photography*.
in Utah in 1924, 2635[6].
vapor pressure const. for, 1734[9].
wire, plating with "white Au," P 1587[4]

Silver, analysis. (See also *Cupellation.*)
detection, 1037[1].
detection in dental alloys, 3664[7].
detection of small quantities, 3664[1].
detn., 27[3], 1966[2].
detn. in anode slimes, 3664[4].
in Cu-Au-Pd concentrates, 1365[7].
in dental alloys, 3664[7].
in jeweller's sweeps and in photographic residues, 2130[4].
in Pb, 1772[8].
in photographic emulsions, 1568[6], 3271[7,8].
in presence of Pb, 1967[7].
in Ag arsenobenzenes, 263[3].
in Zn retort ash, 1575[4].
sepn. from Pb, 1041[7].

Silver, metallurgy of. (See also *Amalgamation; Cyanide process.*) P 734[9].
electrolytic recovery, 1564[8], P 2290[1].
electrolytic recovery, app. for, P 1567[8].
filters for, P 3681[3].
from lead ores, 889[1], P 1781[3].
from lead-ZnS ores, P 356[4].
from manganese-contg. ores, P 356[7].
from manganese-Ag ore at Tambang Sawah, 3676[2].
from minerals contg. As and Sb, P 3278[9].
from ores contg. Cu, Au and Ag, P 1586[8].
recovery from speiss, 889[5].
refining, P 896[7].
refining by electrolysis, 1565[2], 2124[4].
removal from Pb, 1048[3].
review, 3673[9].
sepn. from Au, 3269[1].
sepn. from Au, cond. of electrolytes in, 1564[9].
from sulfide ores, P 1213[4], P 3441[1].
volatilization from ores, P 3152[9].

Silver acetate, reaction with I, 408[9].
reduction by Na formate, 2440[7].

Silver acetylide, emulsions of, 2958[8].

Silver alloys. (See also "system" under *Silver.*)
aluminum-, electrolysis of, 2939[1].
aluminum-Mn-, P 2974[6].
cadmium-, and zinc-, heat treatment effect on, 2141[3].
cadmium-, electrodeposition of, 2289[4].
chromium-Cu-Au-Zn-, P 1782[1].
copper-, coating Cu with, 2656[3].
copper-Au-, 3149[2].
copper-Sn-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1384[2].
gold-, and Pd-, 1927[1].
gold-, effect of compn. on elastic properties of, 733[4].
for elec. contacts, P 36[1].
HNO_3 action on, 2627[7].
Röntgen-ray study of, 2651[8].
gold-Ni , P 3442[5].
heat treatment effect on, 2141[3].
palladium-, contg. H, x-ray examn. of, 683[9].
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814[1].
structure and mechanical properties of, 32[9].
tin-, 3420[5].
zinc-, elec. cond. of, 1023[1].

Silver ammonia ion, catalytic effect in oxidation of NH_3 by peroxysulfates, 2609[4].

Silver ammonium nitrate, surface tension of solns of, 2770[6].

Silver arsphenamine, meningitis treatment with, 3713[4].
reaction with O_2, 2993[4].

Silver bismuthide, 2628[9].

Silver bromide. (See also *Photography.*)
desensitizers of, neutral salts and dyes as, 1568[7].
elec. cond. of mixts. with AgI, KBr and with $PbBr_2$, 2276[5].
electrochem. reduction of, 150[6].
emulsions, light effect on, 2463[8].
grain, behavior during development, 2291[6].
photochem. darkening of, 1032[1].
photochemistry of, 2458[9].
sepn. from AgI and AgCl, 1967[3].
spectral sensitivity of, and effect of color sensitizers, 2624[3].
spectral sensitivity of mixts. with AgI, 2290[1].
system: KBr–H_2O–, 2777[1].
systems: NaBr–, and KBr–, 2776[7].

Silver carbonate, compn. and decompn. of, 2625[5].
dissocn. velocity of, 3623[2].
reaction with Na halides, 324[8].

Silver cesium gold halides, 3139[2].

Silver chloride. (See also *Photographic plates, Photography.* etc.)
decompn. by light, 711[4].
dielec. const. of, effect of exposure to light on, 1762[9].
electrochem. reduction of, 150[6].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
photochemistry of, 2458[9].
sepn. from AgI and AgBr, 1967[3].
soly. product in EtOH, 3618[3].
spectral sensitivity of, and effect of color sensitizers, 2624[3].
system: NaCl–, 2776[7].
weighing small amts. of, 2629[8].

Silver chloroaurate, thermal dissocn. of, 2110[6].

Silver chromate, Liesegang rings in silicic acid gel, 3112[3].
precipitation of, effect of lyophilic colloids on, 2772[2].

Silver compounds. (See also *Silver preparations.*)
ammino-, thermal dissocn. of, 3631[6].
copper-, 879[6].

in diabetes mellitus treatment, 448[6].
double salt of Ag hexachlororhodite with NH_4NO_3, 2625[8].
with iridium and α-picoline, 2295[9].
org., 3156[2].
of tervalent silver, 1744[9].
tin-, 1768[1].

Silver cyanide, detection with x-rays, 2947[9].

Silver ferrate, 157[1].

Silver fluoride, crystal structure of, 3106[3].
heat of formation of, 2111[1].

Silver gold cesium halides, 3273[6].

Silver gold rubidium halides, 3139[2], 3273[6].

Silver halides. (See also *Photographic plates; Photography;* etc.)
analysis of, 2632[5].
atomic rays of, 3381[9].
decompn. by light, 1031[9].
isomorphic relations with Cu halides, 3253[9].
lattice consts. of, 2768[2].
manuf. of, P 3651[3].
mixed crystals of, x-ray analysis of, 318[7].

Silver hydride, spectrum of, 2948[6].

Silver hydroxide, colloidal, coagulation by KNO_3, 1741[1].
precipitation of, 27[3].
soly. product of, 1770[1].

Silvering, of glass by CH_2O process, 2398[9].
of mirrors, P 2569[6].

Silver iodate, soly. of, 1162[1].

Silver iodide, bleached-out pictures in, 23[1].
bleach-out films of, optical sensitizing of, 1764[1].
elec. cond. of mixts. with AgBr and with KI, 2276[5].
electrochem. reduction of, 150[5].
photochem. decompn. of, microbalance in study of, 3390[7].
photochemistry of, 1035[4].
in photographic emulsions, 2290[6].
in photovoltaic cell, behavior of, 710[7].
sepn. from AgBr and AgCl, 1967[3].
spectral sensitivity of, and effect of color sensitizers, 2024[3].
spectral sensitivity of, and of its mixts. with AgBr, 2290[4].

Silver ions, catalysis by, in oxidation of chromic salts by peroxysulfuric acid, 1744[9].
concn. necessary for disinfection, 454[4].
replacement of Na ions adsorbed on SiO_2 gel by, 688[5].
transport no. of, 328[1].

Silver neoarsphenamine, reaction with O_2, 2993[4].

Silver nitrate, disinfection with, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2688[8].
elec. cond. of pure and mixed solns. of, 1565[1].
electrode capacity of Ag in, 1023[4].
electrolysis in Am alc., acetonitrile, aniline and quinoline, 1022[9].
photochem. sensitizer for, ZnO as, 1954[2].
photolysis of, sensitized with ZnO, 550[5].
reactions with alkalies, 1770[1].
with basic oxides, 324[8].
with BiH_3, 2628[9].
with K_2CrO_4, effect of lyophilic colloids on, 2772[4].
with SnH_4, 1768[1].
sepn. from S by dialysis, 1547[2].
surface tension and activity of soln. of, 855[6].
surface tension of solns. of, 2770[6].
system: $Cu(OH)_2$–H_2O–, 879[8].
zone pptns. in root hairs of germinating oats, wheat and rice produced by, Liesegang ring formation in, 2107[3].

Silver ores, of Alaska (near Ruby), 3411[4].
in Aspen dist., Colo., 2302[5].
from Bolivian Andes, 1578[9].
in British Columbia, of Chilko Lake and vicinity, 30[7].
of Driftwood Creek map-area, 30[6].
of Pemberton area, Lillooet dist., 30[7].
Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30[6].
from Dominion Claims, Manitoba, 2305[3].
elec. cond. of veins at Kongsberg works, 728[2].
fizelyite, 3408[6].
in granite of Dartmoor, 2967[6].
in Japan, origin of, 3669[7].
lead-, of Alaska (near Ruby), 3411[2].
concn. at Hecla mine, 3674[8].
from Portland Canal dist., Stewart, B. C., concn. of, 2304[8].
of Mount Stewart, Leadville, N. S. W., 886[6].
sepn. from Au and Cu ores, etc., app. for, P 1383[1].
of Yoquivo, Chihuahua, mining dist., 3670[3].

Silver oxalate, decompn. of, formation and growth of Ag nuclei in, 1163[2].
explosive properties of, 3571[1].

Silver oxides, Ag_2O, colloidal, glycogen in prepn. of, 2105[4].
Ag_2O, soly. in mixts. of H_2O and EtOH, 3616[3].
Ag_2O_2, 155[4], 344[9].

Silver perchlorate, system: C_7H_8–, H_2O– and, 139[1].
transition p. of, 1168[3].

Silver permanganate, in pharmacy, 91[8].

Silver preparations. (See also *Collargol; Elektrokollargol; Protargol.*)
action of sugar in conjunction with, in gonococcic urethritis, 2701[7].
albumose-, 796[1].
emulsion from casein, P 3539[5].
oligodynamic action of, 1112[8].
protein, P 2049[2,3], 3778[2].
proteinates, analysis of, 3211[2].
protein, official titles of, 3537[5].

Silver salts, bactericidal action of ionized, in infectious diseases, 1866[4].
of carboxylic acids, reaction with I, 408[9].
of nitroaromatic compds., explosive properties of, 3571[1].
photochemistry of, 1036[2].
reaction with P, 2796[7].
reaction with tartaric acid, 3446[7].
soly. in blood and body fluids, 454[2].
soly. of, effect of electrolytes of body on, 71[3].

Silver sodium chloride, heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[3].

Silver sulfate, compd. with HCl, 345[8], 2292[9].
effect of, in absorption of C_2H_4 by meta- ortho- and pyrophosphoric acids, 1782[8].
electromotive force (concn.) in, contg. H_2SO_4, 328[1].
reaction with basic oxides, 324[8].
system: $Al_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2O–, 693[6].
thermal decompn. of, 1167[2].

Silver sulfide, electrochem. reduction of, 150[6].
ionic mobilities in solid, 697[8].
in photographic toning, 22[9].
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405[1].
with heavy metal salts in presence of alc., 2797[1].

with SO_3, 2294[1].
sensitization by nuclei of, 2624[7].
Silver thallium nitrate, elec. cond. of, 1553[1].
surface tension of solns. of, 2770[6].
Silver thiocyanate, photochemistry of, 2458[9].
Silver tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2].
Silver uranate, prepn. of, 3657[3].
Silver uranyl carbonate, 1962[7].
Silvol, silver content of, 3778[4].
Similitudes, theory of, dimensional analysis and, 1172[5].
Sinapis. See *Mustard*.
Singeing, corrosion of Ni-alloy singe rolls, 3680[4].
Sinigrin, constitution of, 2148[4].
enzymic cleavage of, 3300[6].
Sintering. (See also *Ores, treatment of.*)
refractory metals, P 358[6].
Siphons, automatic nonbreaking, 1731[9].
Sipunculus nudus, liquid in cavities of, H-ion concn. of, 1842[9].
Sirups. (See also *Glucose.*)
beet, rendering palatablé, P 516[2].
cane, compn. and food value of, 1000[9].
detn. of viscosity of, 120[6].
invertase process in manuf. of, 1000[7].
manuf. of, 1918[3], 3244[8].
reheating of, 121[1].
standardization of Louisiana, 3832[2].
density of, theory of, 1686[7].
diastatic malt, P 1493[1].
Easton's, increase in sp. gr. on keeping, 94[3].
of ferrous iodide, detn. of iodide and ferrous Fe content of, 3778[5].
filters for, P 316[3], P 3250[5].
fluorescence of, polarization of, 1952[8].
fruit, evaluation of, 2710[4].
of glycerophosphates, decolorization of, 799[3].
of iodotannic acid, prepn. of, 1689[3].
pectin, manuf. of, 2029[2], 2711[8].
prepn. and contamination of, 787[3].
preservation of, 2387[9].
specific gr. of, app. for automatically controlling, P 1340[9].
tartaric acid detection in, 3775[7].
water detn. in, 2088[8].
Sitosterol, anti-rachitic properties of irradiated, 3179[7].
growth promotion by irradiated, 1431[4].
Six hundred and six (606). See *Arsphenamine*.
Sizes, animal, 265[8].
for artificial silk, potato starch as, 2908[9].
book: The Use of Na Silicate for the Sizing of Paper, 2411[7].
of casein, P 267[6].
cold, 295[9].
effect on elastic behavior of flax yarns, 1909[5].
mold fungi growth on, 1327[2].
for paper, P 3569[2,4].
in paper, detn. of nature of, 2746[4].
for paper or cloth, from soy-bean protein substance, P 3544[1].
for paper or other materials, P 2073[9].
for paper, rubber resins as, 665[8].
for plaster walls, P 1530[5].
removal from textiles, 3574[8].
rosin, analysis of, 2746[7].
rosin, substitutes for, 2746[2].
sodium fluoride in cold, 295[9].
on yarn, tests for, 2076[9].
Sizing, of artificial silk, 507[3].
book: Theorie und Praxis der Harzleimung, 1522[6].
of cellulose fibers, P 3084[9].
of paper, P 111[8,9], P 2073[9], 3083[1], 3813[3].
Al resinate in, 3813[5].
detn. of degree of, 3813[3].
effect of glue top-sizing on properties of rosin and starch-sized papers, 3813[4].
effect of reactivity of pulp on, 1520[8].
gelatin in, 3083[6].
hard water in, 284[5].
with resins, colloidal nature of, 1521[3,4].
with resins, effect of Fe in, 1521[7].
with rosin, 286[7], 287[3], 2071[8].
of paper pulp, P 2248[8].
of ribbons, 293[7].
Skin. (See also *Hides.*)
absorption of gases by, 71[8].
collagenous fibrils of, 425[6].
diseases of, blood Ca in, 1448[9].
in blue print worker due to Cr compds., 249[5].
treatment with NaBr, 449[8].
disinfectant for, mercurochrome as, 2226[4].
elec. polarity of frog, and its reversible inhibition by cyanide, Et_2O and $CHCl_3$, 3467[4].
electrophysiology of, 2192[7].
enzyme content of, effect of light on, 1637[3]
enzymes in, 1636[8], 1637[2].
injury, vascular reactions to, 1844[8].
irritant of, wolfsmilk as, 1687[2].
keratin substances of, colloid chemistry and pharmacology of, 1090[7].
lesions, picrates of local anesthetics for treatment of, P 3781[1].
local anesthetic action on, 1866[8].
melanin formation in, detection of, 2176[7].
mineral content of, 2528[2].
mineral metabolism of, 3726[9].
permeability of fish, for solns. of org. food substances, 1442[9].
physico-chem. equil. of, disturbance by acidity or alkalinity, 1666[7].
potassium iodide absorption by, 1091[7].
potential, electrode for measurements of, 1824[5].
protecting from dirt, oil, grease, etc., mixt. for, P 1307[6].
reaction of, after repeated treatment of the same spot, 1266[4].
reaction to antigens of horse-dander ext., 2698[3].
reactivity of, relation to ovarian function, 2358[9].
resistance during pregnancy, 945[8].
secretion of vitamin A by, 1834[7].
specific reaction of, in tuberculosis diagnosis, 2196[3].
sulfhydryl reaction of, 1657[4].
temp. in children, 439[2].
temp. of human, 938[1].
urinary acidity and intracutaneous injections, 3182[2].
water elimination from, effect of absence of sweat glands on, 2193[4].
water output of, reduction by reducing fluid intake, 625[2].
Skunk cabbage. See *Lysichiton camtshatcense*.
Sky, light of night, 329[8].
Slags. (See also *Cement, hydraulic.*)
basic, citrate-soly. of phosphates of, 471[1].
as fertilizer, 470[9].
as fertilizer, evaluation of, 471[2].
as fertilizer for grassland, 471[8].
as fertilizer for hay, 87[1,3].
blast-furnace, 31[4].

analyses of, 2969^{8}, 3415^{7}.
as building material, 3223^{7}.
compn. of, 3675^{8}.
cooling and disintegration of, 3220^{8}.
drying of, 891^{7,8,9}.
mold for bricks of, P 650^{7}.
thermal investigations on, 3223^{2}.
blast furnace evaluation as function of quantity of, 1048^{7}.
book: Die Separation von Feuerungsrückständen und ihre Wirtschaftlichkeit, einschliesslich der Briquettierung und Schlackensteinherstellung, 1315^{9}.
broken, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 955^{2}, 1122^{2}.
casting buildings *in situ* from, P 2238^{8}.
colored granulated, P 2058^{3}.
copper, in ancient times, 3410^{7}.
in construction work, 3549^{6}.
Cu content of, 1377^{3}.
hydraulic cement from, 1895^{4}.
effect on lime status of soils, 2220^{8}.
effect on P content of soil soln. and of soil exts., 3325^{9}.
elec. furnace, analyses of, 712^{8}.
ferric oxide in open-hearth, function of, 164^{4}.
from ferrous metals, types of, 566^{3}.
fluorine detn. in basic, 724^{4}.
formation of, 1579^{8}.
in cupola furnace, fluorite and, 2476^{5}.
in steel manuf., 3148^{4}.
formation temps. of some ferrous, effect of ZnO on, 891^{4}.
granulation of, 891^{6}, 2476^{9}.
heat for steam from, app. for, P 3559^{3}.
for highway construction, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 954^{6}.
lead blast-furnace, Zn in, 1376^{9}.
lead, of India, 3410^{1}.
in open-hearth furnace, sweeper for, P 1214^{2}.
phosphates in, citric acid soly. of, 2222^{9}.
phosphoric acid detn. in, 1773^{7}.
pocket for, in open-hearth furnaces, P 897^{3}.
reactions in, 164^{9}.
for refractory articles, P 976^{5}.
sulfur removal from, 890^{9}.
treatment of, P 574^{8}.
utilization of, 651^{7}.
volcanic, hygroscopic water in, 3275^{8}.
wool, heat-insulation with, 487^{3}.
Slate, absorption and flexure of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121^{8}.
bituminous, extn. of oils, waxes, etc., from, P 815^{1}.
of Cambrian belt of Nantile, Carnarvonshire, stratigraphy and structure of, 3413^{9}.
clay-, of Karelisch Isthmus, 887^{4}.
coloring of granulated, P 1307^{2}.
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701^{6}.
petroleum sepn. and extn. from, app. for, P 662^{7}.
powder in paint and related industries, 2254^{3}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 972^{1}.
roofing, durability of, 809^{9}.
sepn. from coal, mixing sand and H_2O for, P 249^{8}.
of Wales, 3414^{4}.
water absorption and flexure of, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954^{9}.
Slaughter house, by-products of, manuf. and drying of, 632^{5}.
waste from, salvage of, 3054^{7}.
Sleep. (See also *Hypnotics; Soporifics.*)
basal metabolism in, 3318^{1}.
effect on P excretion in urine, 938^{9}.
effect on urinary chlorides and H-ion concn., 2359^{4}.
studies on, 2357^{9}.
Sleeping sickness. See "lethargic" under *Encephalitis.*
Slide rule, for submerged orifices and Cipolletti weirs, 3760^{1}.
for sugar purity calcn., 2592^{7,8}.
Slimes. (See also *Ores, treatment of.*)
conveying, pressure app. for, 1540^{6}.
Slip, casting, P 2236^{1}.
deflocculation of clay, and related properties, 2234^{6}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of clay, 3547^{1}.
Sludge. See *Petroleum refining; Sewage.*
Smartweed, fluid ext. from, 3060^{8}.
Smectic substances, fatty acids as, 1736^{9}.
Smelter fumes. See *Fumes.*
Smelters. See *Furnace; Metallurgy.*
Smelting. See *Metallurgy;* and such headings as *Iron, metallurgy of; Zinc, metallurgy of;* etc.
Smith, Edgar Fahs, biography, 2100^{6}.
Smithsonite, from Rhodesia Broken Hill mines, 2966^{5}.
Smoke. (See also *Clouds; Fumes;* and "elec." under *Precipitation.*)
abatement, 2573^{8,9}, 3553^{2}.
books: A Study of Town Air, 494^{9}, 495^{2}.
as colloid, 2606^{8}
density of, turbidimeter for recording, P 1732^{7}.
detector, photoelec. cell as, 1359^{8}.
particles, photophoresis of, 3132^{9}.
pollution of city air, measuring, 2217^{9}.
signals, production of colored, 505^{3}.
suspensions of, methods for studying and estg., 726^{8}.
tobacco—see *Tobacco.*
toxic, manuf. and properties of, 955^{9}.
Smoke stacks. See *Chimneys.*
Smoking, of fish, app. for, P 3756^{9}.
Smoluchowski coefficient, variation in, 3608^{5}.
Smut, of cereals, dry treatment for, 472^{3}.
grain, testing of fungicides for, 963^{2}.
oat, 3329^{1}.
of oats and barley, control of, 793^{4}.
wheat, 3329^{1}.
action of Cu compds. on, 793^{3}.
control of, 472^{3}.
effect of Hg compds. on spores of, 1489^{4}.
Snails, cholesterol in, 2024^{9}.
enzyme from the pancreatic juice of the vineyard, and its action on xylan, 2484^{8}.
mucoproteins of, 459^{2}.
oxyhemocyanine of *Helix pomatia*, effect of freezing on, 2168^{6}.
pond-, chemical study of, 1471^{6}.
Sniafil. See "staple" under *Fibers.*
Snow, compn. of, 2379^{3}.
nitrogen compds. in, 257^{9}.
as nitrogen fertilizer, 1488^{2}.
Snow substitutes, P 804^{8}.
Soaps, P 119^{6}, P 3830^{8}.
activity coeff. of solns. of, 3617^{8}.
adsorption at benzine-soap interface, 2770^{7}.
aging of liquid, 1146^{9}.
alc., P 3830^{9}.
alkali, British Pharm. method for prepn. of, 969^{8}.
alk. earth, colloid chemistry of, 2930^{2}.
alky. detn. in, 3829^{9}.
antitrypsin effect of, 3802^{8}.

autoclaved solns. of, effect of time, temp. and concn. on, 515[3].
bases for, manuf. of, 303[8].
bituminous, for binding and waterproofing, P 489[6].
bleaching of, 3583[8].
bleaching with persulfates, 999[7].
boiling, chem. control of, 2423[5].
detg. reaction velocity in, 1724[9].
equil. underlying, 1725[2].
foam-beating app. for, 3356[6].
books: 647[1], 2048[9]; Industrie der, 464[6]; Grundzüge der allgemeinen Chemie und die Technik der Untersuchung der Rohmaterialien und der Betriebskontrolle in der Seifenindustrie, 999[9]; Praktisches Rezeptbuch für die gesamte Fett-, Öl-, Seifen- und Schmiermittel-industrie, 2084[9]; The Modern, and Detergent Industry, 3243[9]; L'Industria dé, 3356[9].
borate detn. in, 3829[8].
building of, 2591[3].
casein in, 972[3].
chem. constitution of, 3365[9].
chips, drying of, P 3357[1].
chromium, P 675[8].
clarification of brines with, 2564[8].
coconut and palm-kernel oil in, 302[9].
coconut oil and linseed oil, germicidal efficiency of, 1827[8].
coconut oil, antioxygens for, 2819[9].
cold process for manuf. of, 2590[9]
colloidal, water in, 1550[8].
colloid theory and, 321[6].
concn.-temp. curves of, 515[4].
consumption of, in use of water contg. waste liquor from potash manuf., 2713[3].
curd, P 3830[6].
hardened fats and lathering ability of, 304[1].
utilization of dirty fats and oils for, 999[7].
decompn. and discoloration of, prevention of, P 3584[8].
in dentifrices, 263[2].
detection of traces of, 1968[7].
detn. in feces, 3473[7].
detn. in sheep dips, 963[8].
drier for, P 675[3].
drying of, 2591[3].
drying of, humidity and, 3584[2].
effect on pharmacol. action of drugs on intestines, 1464[1].
emulsifying power of solns. of, measurement of, 3092[8].
emulsions with mineral oil, analysis of, 2223[4].
emulsions with oils, 2301[9].
Eschweger, manuf. of, 3356[5].
evaluation of, 1915[2].
fillers for, colloidal clays as, 2423[1].
films, compn. of, 687[2].
films (monomol.) of, in emulsions, 4[3].
flaked, P 1000[4].
foaming of textile, 2591[6].
foam value of, detn. of, 2913[1].
germicidal properties of, 1828[2].
glycerol, P 119[9].
green coloration of, 2722[8].
history of, 515[6], 1915[2].
industry, 999[4].
in Palestine, 2422[7].
review of, 3356[3].
light-colored, fat splitting and, 2759[6].
of linseed and sunflower-seed oils, polymerization of, 3092[5].
liquid, detn. of concn. of, 2423[8].
liquid, shampoos of, 2423[6].
manuf. of, app. for, 304[2], 673[7], P 835[2], 1146[8].
manuf. of, interchangeability of oils and fats in, 2759[7].
metallic, in lacquers, 1912[7].
milled toilet, gloss and smoothness in, 674[6].
mixts. with solvents, 834[8].
naphthenic, 834[9].
naphthenic acid for manuf. of, 2422[8].
naphthenic acid, properties of, 2744[2].
perfume essences in Marseille, 1724[9].
from petroleum oils, 1512[7].
phenol solns. contg., analyses of, 1332[1].
phenyl stearate-contg., P 2257[4].
porous tablets of, P 119[9].
powdering, without milling, 999[8].
powder, manuf. of, 2913[1].
pressure in manuf. of, 3829[7].
properties of, effect of degree of hydrogenation of oils used on, 3356[3]
radioactive medicinal, P 1890[2].
rancidity and spot formation in toilet, 674[6].
rancidity and yellowing of, 999[5].
rancidity of, 1915[2].
review for 1923, 513[9].
rosin detn. in, 673[9].
rosin in kettle-charge in manuf. of, calcn of, 1332[6].
rosin in manuf. of, 3089[9].
rust-preventive, review on, 995[6].
salting out of, 2423[3].
concn. of electrolytes required for, 2932[6].
transposition of potash and soda by, 2423[4]
savonade in prepn. of benzine and petroleum, 304[3].
scented, manuf. of, 1725[2].
shaving, P 119[8], 1332[3], 2759[7].
sodium chloride detn. in bar, 2912[9].
soln. for milk fat detn., prepn. of coconut oil, 1674[6].
solns., effect of age on, 119[5].
prepn. of, app. for, P 2591[9].
purifying app. for, P 675[4].
surface properties of, 1738[3].
surface tension of, 966[6].
surface tension of, effect of ions on, 322[7].
viscosity and elasticity of, 2108[1].
from soy-bean oil, 1531[3].
specks on textiles, 2753[7].
in sprays, 89[2].
stain-removing, 1725[2].
stocks, corn oil and soy-bean oil in, 119[4].
swelling consts. of, 3829[5].
from tallow and its fatty acids, 3092[8].
textile, 304[2].
in textile fulling, 507[4].
toilet, manuf. of, 3584[4].
toxin mixts. of, as antigens, 444[4].
treating wool, silk and other textiles with solns. of, P 3823[9].
turbidity point of solns. of, detn. of, 673[8], 1146[9].
vitamin, 3356[6].
washing compds. *vs.*, in laundering, 3351[9].
water detn. in, 2223[4].
in waterproofing of concrete, 1506[7].
for wool, 2909[3].
Soapstone. (See also *Talc.*)
industry in 1925, 3783[8].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2565[9].

Soda. See *Sodium carbonates; Sodium hydroxide.*
Soda ash, densifying and granulating, P 3065[4].
heating of fused, electrically, P 3651[9].
hydration of, P 85[1].
in petroleum recovery from sands, 3801[2].
washing app. for black, P 316[6].
Sodamide. See *Sodium amide.*
Soda pulp. See *Paper pulp.*
Sodefuri mame, copper in, 616[2].
Sodium. (See also *Alkali metals; Sodium ions.*)
addn. compd. with $AlPh_3$, 2993[1].
arc in a vacuum, 2451[7].
balance in health and in diabetes, 3180[8].
in blood, effect of bleeding on, 3035[6].
in blood in narcosis, 3743[8].
in blood serum, activity of, 1658[2].
electrodialysis of, 3030[1].
state of dispersion of, 921[1].
in blood serum and corpuscles, effect of hemorrhage on, 2538[9].
in blood serum normally and in renal disease, 441[9].
diamagnetism of, 1557[8].
effect on Al-Si alloys, 3423[6,8], 3424[2].
on cell division rate, 2539[9].
on heart, antagonism of nonelectrolytes to, 3194[9].
on heart automatism, 3497[2].
on silumin, 3423[8].
on sugar metabolism in liver, 2358[5].
on wheat diet, 3024[4].
elec. double refraction of vapor of, 142[4].
elec. resistance of, at low temp., 864[6].
excretion of, effect of K on, 1259[7].
excretion of, in calcium therapy, 2019[7].
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446[1].
glow discharge of Ca mixed with, 2121[6].
heat of ionization of, 331[4].
heat of reaction with several substances, 3123[2].
ionization potential of, 331[4], 2945[8].
light absorption in vapor of, 1555[7].
magnetic properties of atoms of, 2614[5].
manuf. of, P 2126[6], 2288[4].
manuf. of, electrolytic cell for, P 1957[8].
mol. wt. of, relation to sp. gr., 850[8].
mols., relations between electronic structure and band-spectrum structure in, 2458[1].
in org. syntheses, compared with Li, 2320[9].
in oxyhemoglobin in horse blood, 1249[8].
Paschen-Back effect of, 2618[9].
photoelec. effect (selective) of, 869[8].
polarization effects with, 2952[5].
production, properties and uses of, 1695[1].
reaction with alcs. and acids, 2111[2].
with alkyl disulfides, 1217[3].
with bromoethylene derivs., 359[8].
with I, spectroscopy of chemiluminescence of, 1179[1].
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[5].
with S in solid phase, 3622[9].
refractive index of vapor of, in magnetic field, 2113[9].
resonance fluorescence of, extinction of, 2119[2].
resonance fluorescence of, polarization of, 3133[2].
Röntgen rays from, 706[2].
in skin, 2528[3].
in soil, effect on compn. of plants, 2033[1].
spectrum of, 12[1], 543[1], 1555[7], 1562[2], 2118[6], 2283[4], 2284[9], 2618[8], 2949[3], 3132[2], 3387[4,5].
spectrum of reactions with $HgCl_2$, Cl_2, Br_2 and I_2, 1947[9].
system: Hg-, 1021[8].
system: Sn-, 1747[9].
in tears, 1419[1].
vapor, electro-optical investigations in, 1558[8].
vapor, excitation by light, 2613[7].
Sodium, analysis, detection, 159[9], 1189[8], 2297[5], 2801[7].
detection in presence of K, 2797[7].
detn., 1771[3], 2802[2], 3144[8], 3407[4].
in lime sludge, 1522[3].
in silicates, 1576[5].
in soils, 3055[8].
sepn. from K, 3660[6].
Sodium acetate, activity coeff. of, 3617[3].
effect on fermentation by yeast, 2866[6].
effect on intestine in presence of atropine, 2203[2].
epileptic attack from injection of, 235[2].
light absorption in ultra-violet, 2456[1].
reaction with benzyl chloride, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[3].
with Bi_2O_3, 899[8].
with salts of weak metallic bases, H electrode studies of, 2447[5].
viscosities of solns. of, 854[3].
Sodium alloys. (See also *Alkali metal alloys;* and "system" under *Sodium.*)
amalgam-, distn. of, 686[1].
electrolysis of, 2938[8].
manuf. of, app. for, P 3398[3].
reaction velocity with aq. solns., 1017[2].
vapor pressure of, 3109[3].
Sodium aluminate. (See also *Alkali metal aluminates.*)
from alumina and soda, 2564[7].
as coagulant in water purification, 1123[9].
manuf. of, P 3215[1].
Sodium aluminum fluoride, 559[7].
Sodium amide. (See also *Alkali metal amides.*)
reaction with org. compds., 2491[6].
Sodium ammonostannite, 720[9].
Sodium antimonyl tartrate, reaction with polyhydric phenols, 1987[2].
Sodium aquoferricyanide, reaction with $Na_2N_2O_2$, 1769[8].
Sodium arsenate. See *Alkali metal arsenates.*
Sodium arsenite. (See also *Alkali metal arsenites.*)
effect on blood sugar concn., 71[6].
effect on nerves, 2020[6].
induced oxidation of, 849[4].
as insecticide for sheep blow-fly, 793[9].
as killing soln. for plants, 259[4].
oxidation by O, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[2].
Sodium arsphenamine, reaction with O_2, 2993[4,8].
Sodium aurothiosulfate. (See also *Sanocrysin.*)
prepn. of, 559[7].
Sodium azide. (See also *Alkali metal azides.*)
from ammonolysis of $NaNO_3$ with $NaNH_2$, 1185[9].
crystal structure of, 318[1].
Sodium barbital, identification of, 476[9], 2719[5].
with paraldehyde, effect on cocaine poisoning, 3509[7].
Sodium benzoate, behavior in animal organism, 3496[1].
chlorine in, 2389[7].
oxidation-reduction potentials of, 328[3].

pharmacol. action of, 450[9].
preservative properties of, 3712[8].
Sodium benzyloxide, reaction with alkyl iodides, 2671[4].
Sodium beryllium fluoride, 881[1].
Sodium bicarbonate. See *Sodium carbonates*.
Sodium bisulfate. See *Sodium sulfates*.
Sodium bisulfite. See *Sodium sulfites*.
Sodium bromide, absorption of β-rays by solns. of, 3127[9].
crystals, producing large, 2602[6].
in dermatology, 449[8].
effect on blood vessels of brain, 3514[8].
effect on H_3PO_4 in brain tissue, 2023[2].
elec. cond. of, 3618[5].
in mixts. of MeOH and EtOH, 1553[7].
in single crystals and in cryst. aggregates, 3377[6].
heat of soln. of, 1749[2].
ionization in abs. EtOH, 3618[2].
ionization of water in soln. of, 3372[2].
nervous system in animals treated with, carbohydrate and glycogen content of, 2530[7].
photoelec. effect in, 2785[8].
solns. in MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616[5].
system: EtOH–, 1746[3].
system: AgBr–, 2776[7].
Sodium butoxide, in indanthrene prepn., P 1814[1].
Sodium cadmiopyrophosphate, 2794[2].
Sodium calcium carbonate, decompn. of, 685[5].
Sodium calcium silicates, 3624[2].
Sodium carbide, dissoc. by heat, 695[8].
Sodium carbonates (See also *Alkali metal carbonates; Soda ash.*)
barium detn. in, 2964[3].
from black liquor from paper pulp manuf., 3063[1].
book: Fabrikation der Soda, 802[4].
in British Columbia, 2302[8].
compd. of, P 2051[3].
effect on case-hardening, 3428[4,8].
effect on intestinal contraction, 2533[3]
manuf. of, large pots and boilers for, 3782[1].
in salt pans of S. Africa, 1132[2].
$NaHCO_3$, Be compds. with, 2127[9].
detn. of, 883[3].
dyspepsia treatment with, 3041[7].
effect on alkaloid salt action on eyes, 3513[2].
effect on diuresis, 1855[2].
effect on H-ion concn. of blood, 2189[8].
effect on H-ion concn. of feces, 1841[1].
effect on milk yield and compn., 1657[9].
incompatibility with Na salicylate and $FeCl_3$, 2563[3].
from lake brines, P 1306[8].
manuf. of, P 3784[8].
reaction with ferric sulfate, 3259[1].
specifications for, 2798[9].
Na_2CO_3, ammonia soda process, P 802[8].
for analytical work, specifications for, 3406[5].
crystn. of supersatd. solns. of, 2128[2].
decompn. by H_3BO_3 and H_3AsO_4, 1186[1].
detn. in sodium oxalate, 3406[8].
effect on acid soils, 3768[1].
effect on adrenaline discharge, 2206[7].
effect on ammonification, nitrification and plant growth, 1879[9].
effect on germs and plant growth, 433[6].
formation on contact of Fe with Na_2SO_4 and air, 3150[8].
impurities in, detn. of, 3407[1].
manuf. of, P 96[9].
mol. contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118[7].
in petroleum recovery from sands, 3801[1].
reaction with Al_2O_3, 2564[7].
reaction with $BaSO_4$, 3374[1].
reaction with $BaSO_4$ and $PbSO_4$, 324[8].
reaction with ferric sulfate, 3259[1].
sepn. from brines, P 3214[7].
sepn. from Na_2SO_4 and NaCl, P 482[4].
standardization of HCl with, 1041[1].
system: $CaCO_3$–H_2O–, soly. curve fo 960[7].
system: Li_2CO_3–, ionization in, 2614[3].
transformation temp. of hydrates of, detn. of, 1745[3].
Sodium caseinate. (See also *Alkali metal caseinates.*)
effect on membrane hydrolysis, 3465[4].
Sodium chlorate, crystals, angle variation during growth of, 2602[4].
manuf. in dye-houses, 508[4].
Sodium chloride. (See also *Alkali metal chlorides; Physiological saline solutions*)
absorption by intestine, 2009[3].
for analytical work, specifications and tests for, 3406[9].
antagonism to KCl in hemolysis, 625[3].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injections of, 1855[7].
in blood, effect of secretion of gastric juice on concn. of, 1098[6].
during fatigue, 2357[3].
relation to formation of gastric HCl, 441[4].
variation with food ingested, 1652[9].
of blood plasma in pneumonia, 2364[8].
books: 1942[1]; dans le sérum du cheval, 1263[9].
bromism treatment with, 1850[4].
in butter and its influence on quality, 245[4].
calcium and Mg removal from, P 3337[5].
chlorine from, isotopic compn. and at. wt. of, 1755[6].
corrosion of Al by, 3438[9].
craving for, theory of, 922[4].
crystn. of, P 972[9].
crystn. of, effect of colloids on, 1738[9].
crystals, producing large, 2602[6].
crystal structure of, 683[7].
deposits of Mich. and Ontario and manuf. of pure, 801[1].
deposits of S. Africa, 1132[2].
detection in feeds, 2212[9].
detn. in mixts. with KCl, 2299[4], 2629[8].
detn. in soaps (bar), 2912[9].
dialysis of, membrane for, 1547[3].
diffusion in pressed yeast, 1088[6].
dispersion of, 709[4].
Donnan membrane equil. between casein and, detn. of size and charge of colloidal particles with, 3113[1].
drying of, furnace for heating gases for, P 848[2].
effect on acetone body formation and excretion, 3719[4].
on adsorption of dyes by SiO_2, kieselguhr, asbestos and cotton, 2928[7].
on ammonification, nitrification and plant growth, 1879[9].
on arterial, cerebrospinal and lymph fluid pressure, 1273[7].
on bacterial growth, 3712[1].

on blood and on liquid and salt exchange between tissues and blood, 1096[4].
on case-hardening, 3428[3].
on chlorine metabolism in hyperchlorhydria, 3034[9].
on clay soil, 2634[4].
on corn ration for growing animals, 2005[5].
on ferrous metals, 573[8].
on gall bladder, 1855[5].
on gastric secretion, 223[7].
on growth of pigs, 618[9].
on hemolysis, 2507[4].
on intestine, 1860[9].
on lymph, 3045[5].
on plants, 1682[4].
on protoplasm of *Amoeba proteus*, 2511[7].
on rennet action on milk, 951[9].
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[2].
on yeast, 3308[1].
elec. cond. in cryst., 1553[8], 3377[6].
elec. cond. of, 2939[2], 3618[5].
elec. cond. of, and of its binary and ternary mixts. with HCl and KCl, 2270[9].
elec. cond. on surface of rock-salt crystals, effect of electrostatic charge on, 1022[9].
electrolysis of, 2288[2], P 3398[1].
anode effect in, 3134[9].
cell for, P 341[2].
with diaphram cells, 3269[5].
epileptic attack from injection of, 235[1].
excretion by undisturbed kidney, 1103[7].
flow of, 132[5].
flow pressure of, 2435[6].
flow pressures of halite, 884[4].
in gas analysis, use of concd. soln. as con fining liquid in, 1370[2].
heat of fusion of, 694[9].
heat of soln. of, 1749[2].
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].
hypertonic, in adynamic ileus, 1850[7].
industry in Poland, 265[4].
intracutaneous test, 3187[9].
iodine in, 239[1].
iodized, effect on lactation, 3181[7].
iodized, in goiter prevention, 2371[2].
ionic radius for, 3258[4].
lead iodide soly. in solns. of, 3371[5].
light scattering in solns. of, 2113[2].
from marine water, 3540[2].
metabolism in burns, 3037[1].
metabolism in nephrosis, effect on urinary H-ion concn., 1659[7].
mixed crystals of KCl and, flow pressures of, 884[4].
mol. refraction of, 1028[8].
mutual orientation of crystals of NH_4Br and, 1736[2].
mutual soly. increase of org. compd. and, in aq. EtOH, 3116[8].
nomenclature in pharmacy, 1303[6].
in perspiration, 2532[1]
photoelec. cond. of, at low temps., 869[7].
photoelec. effect in, 2785[6].
photosensitivity of crystals of, 869[9].
plasticity of, 529[4].
potassium chloride soly. in $MgCl_2$ and, 480[9].
potential difference and equil. across semipermeable collodion membrane in, 864[1].
potential difference between H electrode and quinhydrone electrode in solns. of, detn. of, 1194[1].
reaction with $Ba(NO_3)_2$, 1363[8].
with F, heat of, 2110[9].
with I, 3372[3].
recovery from brines, P 3214[7], P 3542[7].
recovery from mixed salts, P 3065[4].
for refrigeration, P 2232[3].
resistance of maize to, age of seedlings as factor in, 1429[8].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 801[2].
rock salt, bending in air and water, 3253[5].
bending of crystals of, 852[5].
cohesive strength of, 1927[3].
coloration by radiation, 3146[4].
deposits of Germany, metamorphism of salts in, 2967[7].
expansion coeffs. at low temps., detn. of, 3376[7].
in Marathon fold, Texas, 1778[2].
photoelec. and optical measurements on blue and yellow crystals, of, 1948[5].
photoelec. cond. in, 3129[5].
puncture of, 1751[6].
Ra effect on, 3127[9].
strength increase in, 3253[7].
surface tension of, 2927[3].
tenacity, deformation and recrystn. of, 2102[9].
two kinds of colored, 2131[8].
variations of reticular distances on application of a force, 2435[6].
Röntgen-ray reflection by, effect of crystal size on, 2786[9].
from saline liquors, P 1695[8].
sepn. from Na_2CO_3 and Na_2SO_4, P 482[4].
sodium-colored halite, 2131[8].
solid soln. with KOH, P 2566[3].
soly. in H_2O, effect of Me_2CO and EtOH on, 1930[1].
soly. of metals and alloys in 5%, 689[9].
spectrum of rock salt, 1558[6].
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 12[1].
standard soln. of, 2795[5].
surface tension and activity of soln. of, 855[8].
surface tension of solns. of, development with time, 2927[5].
in sylvinite, fertilizing with, 3206[2].
in synthetic saltpeter manuf., 1497[2].
system: $KCl-H_2O-$, 1970[6].
system: $AgCl-$, 2776[7].
system: $NaOH-H_2O-$, space diagram for, 3627[5].
system: $Na_2SO_4-MgSO_4-MgCl_2-H_2O-$, 325[8].
in Texas and N. Mexico, 1196[4].
thermal cond. in rock salt, quantum theory of, 700[1].
in tissue fluids, effect on mineral exchange and cellular permeability, 226[9].
in tuberculous organism, 1446[3].
vapor pressure of, and its mixt. with KCl, 2103[7].
Sodium chloroiodide, from iodine and NaCl, 3372[3].
Sodium chloroiridate. See *Alkali metal chloroiridates.*
Sodium chloroiridite, as catalyst for HCHO decompn., 38[8].
Sodium chloroplatinate, decompn. by heat, 694[7].
heat of soln. of, and of reaction of, with Co, 691[1].
vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344[8].
Sodium chlororhodite, decompn. by heat, 694[8].
heat of soln. of, and hydrates, 695[1,2].
Sodium chromate. (See also *Alkali metal chromates.*)

recovery from NaCl brine, 1132[4].
refining caliche, P 483[5].
review, 2041[7].
sepn. from NH_4Cl, P 3784[2].
solid soln. with $CaCO_3$ as fertilizer, P 2566[3].
synthetic, sodium chloride in manuf. of, 1497[3].
systems: KNO_3–H_2O–, and H_2O–Na_2SO_4–$NaNO_3$–K_2SO_4–, 1164[5,6].
Sodium nitrite, effect on circulation in lungs, 1851[6].
effect on striated muscles and nerve trunks, 2540[7].
induced oxidation of, 849[4].
manuf. of, by arc process, 481[2].
in meat curing, 461[9], 3754[6].
methemoglobin formation from hemoglobin by, 1099[9].
oxidation by Br-water, rate of, 1348[3].
oxidation of, catalysis in, 2935[4].
photochem. reaction with I, measurement of energy absorption attending, 1032[6].
Sodium oxalate. (See also *Alkali metal oxalates.*)
analysis of, 3406[6].
for analytical work, specifications for, 3406[4], 3406[8].
effect on potassium content of erythrocytes, 2539[1].
induced oxidation of, 849[4].
potassium detn. in, 3406[7].
reaction with salts of weak metallic bases, H electrode studies of, 2447[5].
Sodium oxides, 2626[9].
reduction of, 2103[3].
Na_2O, system: SiO_2–CaO–, 1503[4].
systems with SiO_2, Al_2O_3 and CaO, 2960[6].
Na_2O_2, manuf. of, 2622[2].
Sodium palladium oxalate, prepn. and properties of, 2625[4].
Sodium pentaborate. (See also *Alkali metal pentaborates.*)
manuf. of, P 2232[2]
Sodium perborate. (See also *Alkali metal perborates.*)
destruction of org. matter with 726[7].
manuf. of, 2288[4].
stabilizing solns. of, P 97[4].
Sodium perchlorate. (See also *Alkali metal perchlorates.*)
effect on lead sulfide precipitation from $Pb(ClO_4)_2$, 2294[7].
refractive index of, 699[4].
specific vol. of, 2270[6].
Sodium periodate, crystal structure of, 3253[3].
Sodium perzirconate, 156[7].
Sodium phenobarbital, effect on blood pressure, 1851[2].
effect on cerebral circulation, 2209[2].
effect on coronary circulation, 2208[9].
Sodium phenoxide, reaction with C_2H_5I, velocity of, 2840[6].
———, *o*-**amino-**, reaction with O_2, 2993[8].
———, *m*(*o* and *p*) **chloro-**, reaction with C_2H_5I, velocity of, 2840[6].
———, **2,4-dichloro-**, reaction with C_2H_5I, velocity of, 2840[6].
Sodium phosgeno-aluminate, 534[9].
Sodium phosphates. (See also *Alkali metal phosphates.*)
NaH_2PO_4, effect on hydrogen-ion concn. of feces, 1841[1].
effect on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[9].
incompatibility with methenamine, 2895[1].
parathyroid overdosage phenomena produced by, 2509[6].
Na_2HPO_4, effect on calcium and P metabolism in thyroparathyroidectomy, 2538[4].
effect on diuresis, 1855[2].
effect on insulin hypoglucemia, 233[7].
effect on milk yield and compn., 1657[3].
excretion of Ca, P and Mg after injection of, 2537[9].
melting p. of, 3779[2].
reaction with *d*-fructose and with *d*-glucose, 3691[9].
Na_3PO_4, reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$, 3273[5].
Sodium plumbite, effect on org. S compds dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
recovery in oil industry, 661[2].
Sodium plumbopyrophosphate, 2794[2].
Sodium polyselenide, 559[5].
Sodium polysulfide. (See also *Alkali metal polysulfides.*) 559[5].
as fungicides, 2223[6].
prepn. of, 2294[8].
unhairing action of, 1336[5].
Sodium potassium tartrate. See *Potassium sodium tartrate.*
Sodium pyrogalloaquomolybdate. See *Alkali metal pyrogalloaquomolybdates.*
Sodium pyrophosphate, crystn. of acid, P 803[4].
system: KPO_3–, ionization in, 2614[3].
Sodium rare earth chromates. See *Alkali metal rare earth chromates*
Sodium rare earth sulfates. See *Alkali metal rare earth sulfates.*
Sodium salicylate, blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
diuretic action of, 1860[1].
effect on blood vessels of brain, 3514[9].
on chloroform syncope, 2206[4].
on respiration and min. vol. during heat puncture hyperthermia, 1279[3].
on yeast, 3308[1].
incompatibility with $NaHCO_3$ and $FeCl_3$, 2563[3].
preservative properties of, 3712[8].
Sodium salts. (See also *Alkali metal salts.*)
in commerce, 3782[2].
effect on starch synthesis in plants, 62[3].
industry in 1925, 3782[1].
properties of, comparison with K salts, 2103[7].
for salting out soap solns., concn. of, 2932[2]
sepn. from K salts, NH_4 oxalate as reagent for, 1189[8].
vol. change in dissoln. of, theory of internal pressure and, 2931[8].
Sodium silicates. (See also *Alkali metal silicates.*)
aqueous solns. of, prepn., elec. cond. and transport nos. of, 2931[4,5].
books: Das Wasserglas, 481[7]; The Use of, for the Sizing of Paper, 2411[7].
as coating for artificial stone, 977[9].
as corrosion preventive, 896[3].
effect on casting properties of ceramic materials, 3339[6].
effect on egg production in *Lecane inermis*, 3515[7].
in fire-protecting varnishes, 298[7].
hydrolysis of, 3257[8].
manuf. of, 3336[8].
in printing vat dyes, 506[4].

scattering of light by aq. solns. of, 2941[9].
sodium ion activity in aq. solns. of, 3372[5].
solns. in H_2O, 3616[9].
system: $CaO.SiO_2$–SiO_2–, 3624[1].
washing compds. contg., 3829[8].

Sodium silver chloride, heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603[8].

Sodium sulfates. (See also *Alkali metal sulfates.*)
action on hydraulic cement, 3069[4].
effect on refining of mats, 2133[5].
effect on synthetic tanning materials, 3586[5].
$NaHSO_4$, granulating, P 648[9].
reaction with org. compds., 3686[1].
Na_2SO_4, activity coeff. of, 1935[9].
causticizing, 2220[1].
compressibility of solns. of, 1014[1].
cond. of, 2939[2].
crystn. of supersatd. solns. of, 2128[2].
dialysis of, membrane for, 1547[3].
dissocn. pressure of, 2097[7].
dissocn. pressures and transition point of, measurement of, 3261[4].
effect on ammonification, nitrification and crop yield, 1880[1].
effect on bile secretion, 3193[2].
effect on growth of pigs, 618[6].
effect on kidney, 1867[4].
effect on refining of mats, 354[6].
equil. with H_2O vapor, effect of presence of air on concn. and activity of, 2111[9].
light scattering in solns. of, 2113[2].
manuf. of, P 972[7], P 3542[6].
mol. contraction of aq. solns. of, 3118[7].
reaction with calcium aluminates, 488[5].
sepn. from brines, P 3214[7].
sepn. from Na_2CO_3 and NaCl, P 482[4].
from sodium bisulfate and NH_3, 3334[3].
sodium carbonate formation on contact of Fe with air and, 3150[8].
from sodium dichromate manuf., utilization of, 647[6].
specifications for, 2798[8].
system: $La_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2O–, 346[8].
system: $Nd_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2O–, 879[3].
system: Na_2Cl_2–$MgSO_4$–$MgCl_2$–H_2O–, 325[8].
system: Na_2S–H_2O–, 2444[5].
system: $Na_2S_2O_3$–H_2O–, 2444[2].
systems: K_2SO_4–H_2O–, $NaNO_3$–H_2O–, and H_2O–$NaNO_3$–K_2SO_4–KNO_3–, 1164[5,6].
system: H_2SO_4–EtOH–, 3627[6].

Sodium sulfate-carbonate, crystallography of, 2601[6].

Sodium sulfide. (See also *Alkali metal sulfides; Sodium polysulfide.*)
as analytical reagent, 722[6].
detn. of, 1042[7].
effect on linen, 2251[9].
granulating, P 648[9].
manuf. of, P 2051[2], P 3785[1].
in paper pulp manufe, 1517[9].
prepn., 1693[9].
reaction with SO_2, 2294[1].
reduction of nitrosophenols with, 178[2].
system: Na_2SO_4–H_2O–, 2444[5].

Sodium sulfites. (See also *Alkali metal sulfites.*)
in cooking straw and wood, 2071[6].
$NaHSO_3$, from calcium magnesium acid sulfite, P 3542[6].
formaldehyde compds., 2309[6].
oxidation by Br-water, rate of, 1348[3].
recovery from waste sulfite pulp, P 112[1].
spectrum of, 1355[6].
Na_2SO_3, as fixing agent in printing-out, 154[4].
manuf. of, P 3784[9].
oxidation by atm. O, effect of ultra-violet light on, 1759[6].
oxidation by atm. O, kinetics of, 1017[4].
oxidation potential of solns. of, 2468[4].
for paper pulp manuf. from straw and resinous woods, 1322[6].
reaction with S, 1363[5].
spectrum of, 1355[6].
thermal oxidation of, dust particles as catalysts in, 3375[1].

Sodium tetraborate. See *Borax.*

Sodium tetrathionate, decompn. of, in aq. soln., 559[1].

Sodium thiocyanate, manuf. of, P 803[1], P 2231[4].

Sodium thiosulfate, manuf. of, P 648[9], 801[2], P 803[1], P 2051[2].
in mercuric chloride poisoning treatment, 2369[6].
in metallic intoxication treatment, 1115[1].
oxidation by Br-water, rate of, 1348[3].
recovery from Na_2S prepn., 1693[9].
from sodium sulfite and S, 1363[5].
specifications for, 2798[8].
stability of solns. of, 26[2].
standardizing, 1770[7], 3407[1].
standard solns. of, preservation of, 2800[5].
sulfite and sulfate removal from, 1305[8].
syphilis therapy with, 1865[6].
system: Na_2SO_4–H_2O–, 2444[2].
titration of I with, new type of end point for, 3144[2].
vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344[8].

Sodium tripyrocatecholatomanganate, 717[6].

Sodium tungstates, effect on gelatin sols, 1742[1].
reduction of, 156[4].

Sodium uranylphosphite, 2793[7].

Sodium uranylpyrophosphate, 2793[7].

Sodium vanadate, $Na_4V_6O_{17}$, 558[1].

Sodium vanadium sulfate, 2626[2].

Sodium vanadyl sulfate. See *Alkali metal vanadyl sulfates.*

Sodium zinc sulfide, 886[1].

Soils. (See also *Fertilizers; Loam.*)
absorption by, 3203[8].
absorption capacity of, detn. of, 1482[6], 3204[2].
absorption of fertilizers by Ceylon, 3768[4].
acid, Al and, 3527[2].
biol. activities in, 2037[4].
effect of $CaCO_3$, gypsum and Na_2CO_3 on, 3768[1].
plant growth on, 640[1].
acidity of, 256[8], 1126[6], 1680[2].
adsorption by activated charcoal and, 3527[5].
effect of liming on, 2038[7], 3767[3].
effect on ammonification and nitrification of woodland soils, 1878[5].
effect on flax growth, 2553[5].
effect on hookworm larvae, 256[2], 1292[5].
in North Wales, 468[4].
plant life and, 2889[7].
quinhydrone method and, 1679[8].
review, 1880[1].
vegetation expts. on, 3767[3].
acids in, resistance of limestone to, 1485[4].
adsorption of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ in, 85[4].

adsorption of H ions in, effect of electrolytes on, 2714[1].
algae of, relation to C compds., 2180[9].
alkali, 3055[9].
  durability of cement drain tile and concrete in, 1897[3].
  effect on peach stocks employed for apricot and plum trees, 1883[6].
  origin of, 1680[4], 3326[5], 3528[4].
  of the Sudan, 468[3].
alkali chloride effect on, 1297[4].
alkali effect on barley and oats in, 1297[3,9].
alkalies of, bibliography of, 256[7].
alkalies of, effect on cement and concrete, 2382[5].
alk. reaction of, effect on plants, 1485[6].
alky. of, lithological constitution and, 960[7].
aluminum in, 2218[4].
aluminum of, relation to soil reaction and plant growth, 640[2].
amebae in, effect of antiseptics on, 1879[3], 3529[9].
amelioration with molasses, 1917[5].
amonia content of, relation to total N, nitrates and soil reaction, 1483[4].
ammonification in—see *Ammonification*.
analyses of, 565[1].
anion retention by, effect of nature of exchangeable bases on, 2553[4].
for apricot and plum trees, 1883[5].
Azotobacter effect on, 3478[9].
Azotobacter in, multiplication with respect to soil reaction and content of $CaCO_3$ and H_3PO_4, 2715[3].
Bacillus radicicola in, 2554[3].
bacteria (green) in, 1423[1].
bacteria in, counting, 1483[9], 3766[3].
bacteria in frozen, 2039[6].
bacteria in, temp. conditions and adaptability to climate of, 3530[1].
bacterial flora of wind-blown, 1484[1].
bacteria of colon-aërogenes group in, 2890[2].
bacteriol. processes in, effect of H-ion concn. on, 217[8].
bacteriol. studies at Idaho Sta., 1879[8].
"baraggian," calcareous fertilization on, 2222[5].
base exchange in, 3766[1].
base exchange in relation to alkali, 1295[2].
biochem. investigation of, 2037[4]
biol. processes of, effect of disinfecting sugar-beet seed on, 2040[7].
biology of, 2553[6].
blackening of sand, 3203[2].
books: The Science of, 473[2]; Bacteria in Relation to Soil Fertility, 643[4], Petrografische Werkzaamheden ten Behoeve van het Bodenkundig Onderzoek in Ned.-Oost-Indie. Die Petrographie der Residenz von Bantam, 728[5]; Soil Characteristics, 1491[3]; Grundriss der Mineralogie, Gesteins- und Bodenkunde, 1579[3]; Klima und, in ihrer Wirkung auf des Pflanzenleben, 1683[7]; Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum, 1884[1]; Boden und Bodenbildung in kolloidchemischer Betrachtung, 2042[9]; Chem. Decompn. in the Egyptian Deserts, 2223[9]; Scheikunde voor land- en tuinbouwwintercursussen, 2385[9].
buffer property of, 3203[9].
calcium and Mg outgo in, effect of CaO and MgO fertilizers on, 3325[4].
calcium of, as indicator of their response to liming, 641[3].
capillary forces in ideal, 3526[9].
carbonates in Minnesota, 3327[7].
carbon dioxide in air of, effects on absorption of inorg. elements by plants, 641[8].
carbon dioxide in sub-, of the Ardenne, 354[3].
carbon dioxide production in, 3767[6].
carbon-N ratio in, 2553[6].
carrying away by rivers, 1485[9].
cation concn. in, relation of biol. processes to, 1294[7].
cation replacement and absorption in, 3528[6].
cellulose decompn. in, microorganisms of, 3056[6].
cellulose fermentation in, effect of available N on, 1482[7].
cellulose in, disintegration of combined, 1881[4].
cellulose in, effect of N compds. on decompn. of, 257[7].
of Chatsworth area in N. J, 2039[3].
chemistry of, review on, 960[6].
chernozem, effect of forest plantation on chem.-morphol structure of, 3528[2]
chernozem, phosphate fertilizers for, 961[6].
classification of, 1877[8], 2382[1].
clay suspensions of, electrolyte effect on, 2713[9].
cohesion in colloidal, 468[9].
cohesion in, from capillary forces, 469[2].
colloidal, 1294[3].
colloidal behavior of, effect on fertility, 2039[5].
colloidal solns. of, effect of hydration on stability of, 1293[9].
colloid chemistry of, 3766[5]
colloids of, 85[6], 3766[5].
  base exchange capacity of, electrokinetic behavior and, 3203[4].
  base exchange in, 2553[2].
  clay as, 639[1].
  electrodialysis of, exchangeable bases and, 3766[2].
  fertility and, 639[7].
  heat of wetting of, 639[2].
  properties of, 3528[3]
  relation of the action of SiO_2 gel on the efficiency of phosphates to, 792[6].
  relation to sol. Fe, 1293[8].
  sepn. by centrifugation, 3055[4].
  structure of, 3327[2].
conditions of, effect of fertilizing methods on, 1298[9].
conservation of, 3766[1].
decantation with water, 3528[8].
decompn. of org. matter in, effect of lime on, 1296[7].
denitrification in—see *Denitrification*.
denitrifying bacteria in, effect of liming on, 1483[8].
depletion in Cu, Mn and Zn, 248[1].
disinfectant for, sulgin as, 1299[4].
disinfection of, for potato wart, 2385[4].
of Dolgoprudnoe, 1295[6].
effect of limestones, marls and certain Ca and Mg compds. on, 1127[1].
effect of mulching paper on, 3328[1].
effect of "Promoloid Asahi" on, 1882[9].
effect of straw on, 1881[6].
effect on ash content of plants, 1488[5].
  on barley, 1126[9].
  on carbon monoxide, 2715[2].
  on infestation of *Vicia faba* with *Aphis rumicis*, 2543[1].

on nodule formation of *Crotalaria juncea*, 3767[5].
on pecan tree rosettes, 1489[9].
on phosphate soly., 961[8].
on plants, 3328[2].
Egyptian, 3057[2].
elec. cond. of, 469[3].
exchangeable bases in Scottish, 468[6].
"exchange" acidity of, effect of plants on, 3768[2].
exts., phosphate absorption by Pasteur-Chamberlain filters used in prepg., 641[5].
fertility of, effect of oat straw on, 3326[4].
fertility of, isoelec. theory and, 1681[4]
fertilizer requirements of, detn of, 1680[6,8], 1681[3], 3205[4], 3529[6].
fertilizing with N-fixing and cellulose decomposing organisms, 2220[4].
flocculating agents, neutral or acid salts *vs.* alk. salts as, 2218[5].
flocculation (anomalous) in colloidal, 1127[2].
flocculation by gypsum, 2041[7].
forest, humification of, 1680[8]
forest, of South Saghalien, 3411[6]
fumigant for, K xanthate as, 793[6].
fumigation by HCN, 3769[3].
gas permeability of, effect on CO_2 production, 3328[4].
of Georgia (Rabun Co), 791[4].
for grapes, analysis as basis for fertilizing, 3530[9].
for grass, 1682[1].
of Groningen, 1296[3]
gypsum effect on, of Iowa, 642[3].
"hager," 640[6].
hardpan formation in acid clay, H-ion concn. for, 1294[5].
heat of wetting and absorption of water by, 639[4].
heat of wetting of, effect of replaceable base on, 1294[1].
humid, N loss in, 1879[1].
humid-tropical and humid-temperate American, 3326[9].
humification of org. matter in, detn. of degree of, 470[2].
humus formation from cellulose in, 3203[1].
humus in, analyses of, 85[3].
formation and decompn. of, 1482[6].
H-ion concn. and, 3056[1].
lime effect on, 3204[8].
titration curves of, 2037[7].
humus removal from, effect on productiveness, 1878[3].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 1168[8], 1648[1], 2913[5].
effect of H_2CO_3 and soil-water ratio on, 1294[9].
effect of ion exchange on, 2382[2].
effect of salt treatments on, 1297[2].
effect on development of plant communities, 2037[5].
effect on plant growth, 1680[9].
hygroscopic coeff. of, 1877[9].
of Illinois (Johnson Co.), 791[3].
of Illinois (Mercer Co.), 791[8].
infertility in, bacterial action and, 2553[9].
inoculation with *Azotobacter*, 641[7].
inorg. constituents of, 85[8].
insecticides, arsenates as, 2891[7].
investigations of, bearing on field exptl. work, 2381[9].
iodine content of, from goiterous region of Bavaria, 3743[5].
iron effect on, 2715[1].
irrigation effect on, 791[5].
of Java, fertilizer expts. with, 960[9].
laterite, isoelec. pt. of Al_2O_3 of, 1681[6].
leaching of fertilizers from, 1486[1].
lime absorption by, 3204[6].
lime and phosphate effect on, 1297[1].
lime content of, effect of manner of formation on, 2382[1].
lime effect on, 1296[8], 1485[2].
lime effect on clay, 1295[9].
lime effect on "roodoorn," 1296[4].
lime effect on, treated with barnyard manure, 1298[4].
lime fertilizers for, synthetic Ca silicates as, 3325[7].
lime in, 470[5].
effect on crops, 1485[1,2].
importance of, 2033[1].
injurious action of high applications of, 3205[1].
lime requirement of, 640[9], 1484[9].
lime requirement of, detn. of. 1484[5,7].
lime status of, effect of basic slag on, 2220[6]
limestone and dolomite disintegration in, 1296[9].
liming, 2218[4,7].
liming and P applications of, 1484[4].
loess of China, 1482[6].
lysimeter for, 1293[2].
of Madras field No. 53, 1880[7].
manure decompn. in, 3206[8].
of Mediterranean region, H-ion concn. and Ca content of, 2219[4].
microbiol. research on, 1483[9].
microflora of, effect of S on, 2383[5]
microörganisms in Louisiana, 3529[6].
mineral, failure of concrete drain tile in, 3223[8].
mineral removal from, by peach trees, 2039[9].
muck, effects of lime and potash fertilizers on, 1682[3].
muck, of Michigan, 2039[4].
nitrate accumulation in mulched, 1294[8].
nitrate content of, in relation to *Anemone nemorosa*, 3205[2].
nitrate depression in, effects of timothy and clover on, 1680[6].
nitrate formation in, effect of S on, 1880[5].
nitrate loss from cropped, 3056[3].
nitrate N content of, effect on wheat growth, 2040[2].
nitrates and marl in, effect on orchards, 88[5].
nitrates, effect of liming on, 1296[7].
effect of straw on, 642[4].
effect of sweet clover on, 3326[2].
nitrogen changes in, effect of pressure on, 85[9].
nitrogen compds. in, transformation and relation to nitrification, 2382[8].
nitrification in—see *Nitrification*.
nitrogen fixation in—see *Nitrogen fixation*.
nitrogen-fixing bacteria in Vesuvian, 2220[2].
nitrogen-fixing power of, 2382[6].
nitrogen-fixing power of, detn. of, 2889[8].
nitrogen-fixing power of, in the Punjab, 86[1].
nitrogen loss from Kansas, 1878[9].
nitrogen mineralization in, effect of $MnSO_4$ on, 2383[2].
nitrogen of, effect of bacteria on, 3327[3].
nitrogen of, effect of ridging on, 3530[7].
nitrogen recuperation in, of Bombay Deccan, 1482[9].
nutrient conditions of, effect on colloidal properties of vegetables, 2040[4].
as nutrient medium for agr. plants, 3530[4].

nutrients of, in relation to vegetation and reproduction, 470^4.
of Nyasaland, 1295^6.
org. matter in, decompn. of, 3056^5.
org. matter in, effect of S fertilizers on, 1881^2.
org. matter relationships of, N in, 3529^1.
oxalic acid in testing, 2223^2.
of Palestine (southern), 2303^1.
particles in, detn. of size distribution of, 469^7.
peat, fertilizers for, 1878^6.
peat, K_2O deficiency of Wisconsin, 2218^4.
percolation in colloidal, in relation to swelling and cohesiveness, 469^2.
phenols in, disappearance of, 470^1.
phosphate effect on, 1682^9.
for phosphate fertilization, 961^4.
phosphates (available) in, 468^6.
phosphatic fertilizers for acid and non-acid, 1882^1.
phosphoric acid absorption by, 1484^8.
phosphoric acid in, effect of lime on, 1484^8.
phosphoric acid podsol, effect of nitrification on soly. of, 3327^3.
phosphorus in, 2222^8.
better use of, 1682^8.
effect of lime and phosphatic fertilizers on, 3325^3.
phys. structure of, effect of salts on, 1547^7.
physics of, application of research on, 2713^9.
plant nutrition from subsoil, 1127^3.
plasticity of, 3528^6.
podsol, dynamics of biochem. processes in, 3530^3.
podsol, effect of excessive liming on, 1484^9.
podsol profile, distribution of N in, 641^6.
potash of, effect of manure on soly. of, 2218^8.
potash soly. in, 2714^6.
potassium salts in, effect on carbohydrate metabolism of plants, 1297^3.
for potatoes, 2220^1.
productivity of, as function of its phys. structure, 1680^7.
productivity of, microbiol. processes and, 3204^1.
pumice, 3326^5.
punctiform-colony-forming bacteria in, 1870^4.
of Punjab, 1483^6.
Punjab, *Azotobacter* isolation from, 1483^6.
Pusa, continuous growth of Java indigo in, 2220^4.
reaction of, 639^6.
effect of earthworms on, 2038^4.
effect of fertilizer salts on, 1485^7.
effect of plants on, 3768^2.
effect on absorption of P and K in presence of phosphatic fertilizers, 470^5.
effect on germination of meadow grass and clover, 2714^2.
plant diseases and, 1880^2.
relation to denitrification, 1483^2.
of Transvaal, 2218^9.
reactions with dil. acids, 1878^1.
research on, 468^2.
respiration app. for studies of, 640^5.
review of German literature for 1924, 1293^1.
Rhodesian, 3767^4.
for rubber cultivation, analyses of, 3589^6.
salinized, 2889^5.
salt concn. of, physico-chem. properties of leaf tissue fluid of cotton and, 2714^4.
salts in, influence of liming, temp. and compaction of movement of sol., 641^1.
salts in, loss in runoff water, 3327^6.
from sandstone weathering, 1046^9.
Scottish, 3057^1.
Scottish, mineralogical compn. of, 1880^6.
sodium chloride effect on clay, 2634^4.
soln., inorg. nutrition of plants in relation to, 1880^8.
sourness of, 1679^7.
"stanchezza" of, 2038^5.
sterilization with steam, effect on plants, 2219^9.
streptothrices of Vesuvian, 2220^2.
structure of, 469^4, 3527^7.
subgrade, testing, 2057^2.
suction force for water, measurement of, 2219^8.
suction force of, application to soil-plant system, 1295^6.
sugar cane "diseases" and, 1335^1.
sulfate and nitrate outgo in, effect of CaO and MgO fertilizers on, 3325^6.
sulfate production and use in humid and arid, as affected by cropping and S treatments, 2039^8.
sulfur extn. from, 1293^4.
sulfur oxidation in, 1295^8, 1484^2.
sulfur oxidation in, effect of fineness of grinding on rate of, 3327^9.
sulfur oxidation in pond, by bacteria, 1422^9.
sulfur treatment of, for wart disease in potatoes, 88^1.
surface, reciprocal repression by calcic and magnesic additions to, 2714^8.
tar effect on, 3530^8.
for tea growing, acidity requirement of, 1484^6.
temp., effect of roots growing in O-deficient soil atm. on, 2182^1.
of Texas (4 counties), 2039^2.
texture in, 3527^7.
tobacco seedbed, disinfectants for, 1883^2.
Transvaal, compn. of fractions sepd. by mech. analysis from, 1880^2.
treatments, effect on draft of plows, 2384^8.
vesicular coeffs. of, detn. of, 3055^2.
volcanic, of Clermont-Ferrand dist., 3414^7.
of Wales, survey proposals for, 2381^9.
of waste lands of Lleyn, Wales, 468^2.
water absorption from air by, 3766^7.
water equiv. of, 3326^7.
water in, condensation of, 791^5.
effect of fallowing on, 2382^5.
effect on yield and compn. of tobacco, 962^4.
movement of, 469^9.
relation to vapor pressure, 469^8.
water relations of, 639^8.
Soils, analysis, 2219^2.
book: Chem. Bodenanalyse, 2223^9.
detection of acid soils, 3204^4.
detn. of acidity, $85^{6,7}$, 470^7, 1126^6, 2219^4, 2889^7.
of Al, 2218^4.
of availability of calcium, 2553^4.
of available P_2O_5, 468^6.
of colloidal material, 2219^7.
of hydrogen-ion concn., 468^6, 1023^8, 1294^9, 1484^7, 1679^8, 2037^9, 2038^2, 2218^7, 2219^5, 3766^7.
of lime requirement, $1484^{6,7}$.
of moisture equivalent, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 1121^7.
of nitrogen, 470^3.
of phosphoric acid, 470^7, 961^9, 2038^6, 2714^7.

of phosphoric acid and potash sol. to roots, 3205^{6}.
of phosphoric acid requirement, 640^{9}.
of phosphorus, 1681^{2}.
of potassium, 470^{7}.
of replaceable bases, 3055^{7}.
sulfur, 1293^{5}.
of water, 954^{9}.
mech., 960^{6}, 3055^{5}, 3528^{6}.
methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{9}.
methods of A.S.T.M. for sub-grade, 1121^{7}.
sampler for, 1293^{3}, 3528^{9}.
Solanaceae, alkaloids in, 1688^{8}.
as intoxicating agents, 2705^{4}.
Solanine, dissocn consts. for, 2108^{5}.
Solanum dulcamara, alkaloid content of, 1688^{8}.
Solargentum, silver content of, 3778^{4}.
Solarization. See "reversal" under *Photography*.
Solar oil. See *Tar oils*.
Soldaine's reagent, oxidation of *d*-glucose with, 368^{4}.
Solder, P 359^{4}.
for aluminum, P 1977^{1}.
for aluminum, etc., P 1215^{4}.
for gold, P 36^{6}.
lead and Sn, tensile properties of, 1212^{3}.
from lead pipe scrap, 3440^{2}.
noble metal, 2656^{1}.
volatilization of Pb from, in flame of blast lamps, 2143^{7}.
Soldering, P 36^{9}.
aluminum, P 36^{3}, P 1384^{5}, P 2145^{7}.
aluminum, alloy for, P 575^{9}.
elec., 1780^{4}.
flux for, P 168^{8}, P 898^{9}, P 1782^{3}, P 2480^{2}.
lead, burner for, 896^{3}.
soft, of copper, 3440^{2}.
soln. for use in, P 576^{2}.
Solids. (See also *Particles; Precipitation; Separation; Separators.*)
brittleness and plasticity of, 3604^{2}.
chemistry of, 319^{6}, 1927^{3}.
comminuting, and forming colloidal solns., P 1678^{2}.
decompn. velocity of, 3623^{1,2}.
deflocculating, P 3201^{9}.
density detn.—see *Density*.
equation of state of—see *Condition equation*.
flow of, 132^{5}.
flow pressure of, 2435^{8}.
liquid treatment of, app. for, P 1341^{2}.
luminescence of, 3391^{7}
mixing liquids and, P 249^{6}.
reaction between—see *Reactions*.
recovery from buttermilk, etc., P 2215^{6}.
retention of characteristic properties in soln., 3116^{9}.
spreading on water surfaces, 1544^{7}.
surface tension of, 2927^{1}.
thermal agitation in, 3254^{4}.
Solid solutions. See *Solutions, solid*.
Solid state. (See also *States of matter*.)
complexity of, 3107^{8}.
constitution of substances at low temps. in, x-ray investigation of, 852^{4}.
elasticity coeffs. and thermodynamic integration factor for, 3373^{9}.
form of, 1342^{9}.
metallurgy and chemistry of, 567^{2}.
Sols. See *Colloids*.
Solubility, of ampholytes, 697^{2}.
in binary liquid mixts., 3617^{2}.
in binary systems, effect of pressure on, 1021^{1}.
of boiler metals, 689^{8}.
chem. constitution and, of aromatic compds., 1601^{4}.
crystal-water binding in relation to, 688^{9}.
curves, tangent ratio law for, 1742^{5}.
detn. of, 2773^{7}, 3257^{8}, 3258^{2}.
of dibasic acids, detn. of 2nd dissocn. consts. from, 3372^{7}.
distribution of a dissolved substance between 2 solvents and the, 1935^{4}.
effect on temp. coeffs., 1161^{2}.
of electrolyte and org. compd. in same solvent, mutual increase of, 3116^{7}.
of electrolytes, adsorption and, 3615^{9}.
equil., effect of traces of water on, 1164^{7}, 1550^{4}.
expression for, 1938^{7}.
of gases and of vapors in liquids, 2065^{6}.
grain size and, 2107^{7}.
influences on, 858^{7}.
ionic strength and, 3117^{7}.
of isomers, 135^{9}, 322^{1}, 859^{1}.
of monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and water, effect of temp. on reciprocal, 1347^{3}.
mutual, of liquids, 2101^{7}.
mutual, of phenol and H_2O and of BuOH and H_2O, 1743^{2}.
of nonelectrolytes in electrolytes, 3372^{3}.
of org. acids, influence of electrolytes on, 689^{2}.
relation to absorption of Ca salts from intestine, 2505^{8}.
of salts, 2271^{3}.
of salts in water and org. solvents, distribution coeffs. and, 3258^{2}.
of salts in water, effect of nonelectrolytes on, 3616^{2}.
ternary diagram, construction and use in analysis, 322^{1}.
theory of Debye, water equil. in relation to, 3626^{4}.
water effect on, in non-aq. solvents, 137^{1}.
Solubility product, of alkaloids, 2108^{4}.
Solutes, adsorption of, 531^{9}, 3367^{9}.
compd. formation with solvents, 3258^{2}.
effect on boiling pts. of solvents, 2777^{3}.
ionized, inter-ionic attraction theory of, 1162^{1}, 2932^{3}.
mol. heat of, viscosity of solns. and, 2609^{7}.
reactions with colloidal particles, 2105^{5}.
retention of properties characteristic of solid state, 3116^{9}.
ultra-violet spectrum of, effect of solvent on, 1178^{1}.
vol. of, relation between viscosity of solns. and, 3616^{4}.
Solution. See *Dissolution; Heat of solution*.
Solutions. (See also *Heat of solution; Hypertonic solutions; Optical rotation; Osmosis; Physiological saline solutions; Standard solutions; Supersaturation.*)
absorption spectra in, variability in relation to charge distribution in mols., 3130^{7}.
adhesive forces in, 531^{3}, 1009^{4}, 3605^{4}, 3615^{9}.
adsorption on large mols. in, 3368^{4}.
anti-freeze—see *Anti-freeze substances*.
Beer's law in dil. electrolytic, 3620^{5}.
chemistry of, electron in, 2451^{8}.
circulating and standardizing app. for, 523^{6}.
colloidal—see *Colloids*.

compressibility of, kinetic theory of, 1013[9].
concd., theory of, 1548[1], 3371[7,9].
concn. by freezing, app. for, P 1340[7].
const. paramagnetism of, 1170[6].
cooling app. for satd., 3363[3].
density of, app. for automatically controlling, P 1340[9].
density of aqueous, in graphic construction, 2931[3].
dielec. consts. of electrolytic, 697[9].
dielec. polarization of aq., 3620[7].
diffusion expts. in, 1013[4].
dilution of concd., 1347[4].
elec. cond. of—see *Conductivity, electric*.
electrochemistry of non-aq., 1022[8].
of electrolytes, hydration and viscosity of aq., 1162[3].
of electrolytes in org. solvents, Debye-Hückel's theory on, 322[7].
of electrolytes in water and gel growth of structures formed by reactions on boundary between, 1010[1].
electrolytic, of low dielec. const., 322[8].
electromotive force (concn.) in acid, 327[9].
equil. of, effect of traces of water on, 1160[8].
evapn. of—see *Evaporation*.
of gases, cryoscopy of, 853[7].
of gases in liquids, cryoscopic measurements of, 2267[1,2].
hydrogen-ion concn. of unbuffered, detn. of, 217[1].
ideal, 2781[2].
ideal, theory of, 135[9].
inner frictions and ds. of mixed aq. salt and acid, 1935[6].
interfacial tensions between org. liquids and aq., 2927[4].
light absorption by, of electrolytes, 548[4].
light scattering in salt, 2113[2].
magnetic susceptibility of binary, 2612[1].
mol. contraction in, at diff. temps., 3118[7].
mol. vols. of, assocn. and, 2773[5].
neutral salt action in concd., law of, 1548[3].
non-aq., Nernst osmotic theory and, 1162[9].
optical research on electrolytic aq., 136[9].
polarized photoluminescence of, 2619[9].
precipitation of metals in non-aq., 3619[5].
reaction of, 1742[7].
reaction of, expression of, 321[7].
salt, acidity produced by *Sphagnum* in, 435[6].
clarification with soaps and pastes, 2564[8].
dielec. polarization in, 3620[6].
effect on growth of wheat roots, 2180[9].
effect on hydration and swelling of plant tissues, 2181[5].
relations between contraction, light refraction and light absorption in aq., 699[4].
structure of films of water on, 1738[9].
salt content of, effect on detns. of H-ion concn., 1743[8].
soap, activity coeff. of, 3617[9].
surface properties of, 1738[8].
viscosity and elasticity of, 2108[1].
Soret effect, 3620[1].
specific heat of, ion hydrates and, 2774[3].
specific heat of, kinetic theory of, 1344[9].
spectra (infra-red) of, 2455[1].
spreading on Hg, 1738[2].
structure of true, 1742[9].
sulfate, cells without liquid junction contg., 1935[7].
superficial, 855[3].
supersatd. gas, initiation of bubbles in, 320[1].
supersatd., nucleus formation in, 1928[3].
supersatd., of MgC_2O_4, 2773[9].
surface, gas laws in, 2266[7], 2770[2].
surface tension between crystal and, relation to e. m. f., 134[9].
surface tension of, change as function of concn., 2607[8].
surface tension of, relation to spreading qualities, 1489[1].
thermochemistry of, 2274[9].
treating with pptg. gas, app. for, P 1541[1].
vapors from, app. for measuring temp. of, 1539[8].
vapors from, temp. of, 695[4], 1928[2], 2610[2], 2774[2], 2931[7], 3118[9].
viscosity of, relation to vol. of solute, 3616[4].
Solutions, solid, in alloys, 2601[1].
anomalous, 2925[7].
of beryllium oxalate with oxalic acid, 3141[3].
book: Die chemischen und galvanischen Eigenschaften von Mischkristallreihen und ihre Atom-Verteilung, 1942[4].
of calcium and Ce molybdates, 1157[6].
compds. in, potentiometric measurements for detg., 1165[9].
between compds. of elements with diff. valences, 1344[1].
distribution of atoms in, 1736[1].
fluorescence intensity in, relation to concn., 2954[2].
formation of, relation to coeff. of expansion, 6[7].
of gold-Cu and Pd-Cu, at. arrangement in, 1154[7].
from intermetallic compds., 1747[4].
metallic, 3627[7].
metallic pairs forming continuous series of, 1926[9].
optically anomalous, 3130[4].
palladium-Ag, contg. H, x-ray examn. of, 683[9].
of perchromates, pertantalates and columbates, 3106[7]
photoluminescence of, 2619[9], 2953[8]
of potassium chloride with KBr, elec. cond. of, 3377[4].
review of, 3107[1].
Röntgen-radiograms of, 1949[1].
Röntgen-ray interference in, 684[1].
of silver halides, x-ray analysis of, 318[7].
stable, P 2566[7].
structure of, 1735[4].
in systems with limited soly. in solid state, 32[9].
systems with, "thaw-m. p. diagram" of, 3120[7].
thermal anomalies of, 3420[2].
thermodynamic treatment of occurrence of miscibility gaps and compds. in, of binary systems, 3633[9].
of tungsten and Mo, resistance limits of, 3108[8]
unmixing of supersatd., 3599[1].
of water and O, 1014[7].
Solvation, 3119[6].
theory of, 3371[7].
Solvatochromism, 3000[6].
Solvent naphtha. See *Benzine*.
Solvents. (See also *Paint removers; Varnish removers*.) 3801[7].
adsorption from mixed, 1009[4].
amphoteric, as catalysts for mutarotation of sugars, 1163[7].

in analysis of metals and alloys, AcOH and H_2O_2 mixt. as, 2799^4.
for arsphenamine, strontiuran as, 261^7, 3189^6.
atmosphere pollution by vapors of, 3522^3.
boiling pts. of, effect of solutes on, 2777^3.
books: Solvents: Cotton Solutions and Plasticizers for Lacquers, 464^9; The Use of, in Synthetic Org. Chemistry, 607^2; Volatile, 832^5.
bulking values of, for paints, varnishes, enamels and lacquers, 1912^3.
carbon tetrachloride as, in pharmacy, 3777^8.
for catalytic reduction of acid chlorides, $1396^{1,3}$.
for celluloid manuf., testing of, 3810^9.
for cellulose acetate, P 3568^2.
for cellulose acetates and rubber, 3089^6.
for cellulose esters and for rubber, 687^9.
for cellulose esters, ether derivs. of alkyl glycols as, 2910^1.
for cellulose ethers, P 3567^4.
for cellulose lacquers, trade names of, 3825^2.
chem. constitution of, effect on swelling of rubber, 2762^7.
chem. constitution of, effect on viscosity of rosin solns., 2081^7.
compd. formation from distribution coeffs., 3258^2.
for cryoscopy, $PhNO_2$ and C_6H_6 as, 690^3.
for cryoscopy of gases, $2267^{1,2}$.
for cryoscopy, trinitrotoluene as, 1925^8.
Debye-Huckel's theory on solns. of electrolytes in org., 322^8.
detn. in paints, varnishes, etc., receiver for, 2754^9.
detn. of volatile, in paints, varnishes, etc., 994^6.
diffusion rate and, 3116^6.
distribution of a mixt. between 2 immiscible, 1745^4.
for dry cleaning, 3233^3.
effect of optical properties of, on fluorescence and colors in soln. of aminoacridones, 1802^1.
effect on absorption spectrum of simple azo dyes, 1178^3.
on hydrogenation of azines, 3282^8.
on optical rotation, 187^5.
on prepn. of BzO_2H, 2322^1.
on reaction velocity, 1348^3.
on stability of CCl_3CO_2H, and on its reaction with 2-methyl-2-butene, $2820^{2,3}$.
on ultra-violet spectrum of solutes, 1178^1.
for electrolytes, molten salts as, 3118^9.
electromotive forces and, 3377^1.
electrostriction of, free energy of hydration of ions and the 3632^4.
explosions by elec. sparks, prevention of, 2751^5.
for fats, 2256^4.
fire hazards of org., 116^9.
for flavoring exts., ethyl lactate as, P 3756^5.
glycol diacetate as, for explosives, 1978^9.
for horn, alkali sulfides as, 3017^9.
"Ketol," 2214^3.
lipoid, effect on spore formation in aerobic bacteria, 1422^4.
methanol as amphoteric, for mutarotation of sugars, 3446^9.
methylene chloride as, for org. substances, P 3757^6.
mixed, Nernst's theory of, 683^3.
mol. wt. detn. in mixts. of, 1734^2.
naphthenic acid soaps as emulsifying agents for org., 2744^2.
for neoarsphenamine, strontiuran as, 261^7.
for nitrocellulose, P 289^9, 1530^2, P 2412^1, P 3077^8.
poisoning by org., 116^9, 2712^5.
recovery of, 81^1, 788^3, P 1876^1, $2035^{3,4}$, $2378^{5,6}$.
app. for, P 316^5.
by Brégeat system, 80^9.
in cellulose manuf., P 3568^1.
in extn. app., 521^3.
from gas mixts., P 2036^2.
in manuf. of photographic films, 555^2.
with solid absorbents, 493^3.
refractive index of, 1912^6.
in rubber industry, handling of, 678^1.
for rubber, resins and cellulose esters, toxicity of, 311^3.
selective action of, 535^4, 3116^7.
for spectrophotometric dye analysis, 1908^4.
of tannins, 3024^2.
theory of systems of, 4^1.
vanadium oxytrichloride as, 689^7.
vapor pressure of, activity coeff. of electrolytes from, 3617^6.
for varnishes, etc., P 118^3.
volatile, in varnish industry, 2418^2.
volatile, review for 1925, 955^4.
water removal from, 265^5.
Solvo acids, 4^2.
Solvo bases, 4^2.
Solvo salts, 4^2.
Somnifen, effect on coronary circulation, 2209^1.
pharmacodynamic and toxicol. study of, 1469^2.
Sonchus arvensis, 3023^2.
Sonnié-Moret, Louis, obituary of, 3776^5.
Soot, in air, app. for measurement of, 3526^3.
Soporifics. (See also *Hypnotics*.)
barbituric acid deriv., P 3333^1.
book: Schlafmittel-Therapie, 459^1.
cibalgin as, 2022^3.
Sorbic acid, ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228^1.
reaction with sulfite, 1165^6.
Sorbitol (*sorbite*), alkali action on, 3722^3.
benzoic acetal of, organogels from, 3611^2.
compd. with Bi nitrate, constitution of, 1571^8.
d-, oxidation of, 369^1, 583^5.
Sorbose, *d*-, prepn. from *d*-sorbitol, 583^5.
Soret effect, 3620^1.
Sorghum, hydrocyanic acid content of, 2350^7.
paper pulp from, 285^9.
seed, as food, 1833^8.
in Sudan grass, poisoning from, 2377^2.
Sorghumin, histidine and tyrosine content of, 1092^2.
Sorption. (See also *Absorption; Adsorption*.)
balance, 1151^8.
chem., 2268^7.
diffusion and, 3256^3.
of gases by noble metals, 1169^2.
kinetics of, 2268^9.
phenomena of, 2926^9.
of vapors by Al_2O_3, 1346^7.
of wool in liquids, relation to sp. gr., 1326^5.
Sound, amplifying horns, etc., wood for, P 1307^8.

gas testing by wave effects, app. for, P 848[4].
plaster for absorbing, P 1897[7].
velocity of, in gas mixts., 865[7].
in liquids, heat of vaporization and, 3109[7].
in mixts., 3371[9].
Sound records, P 98[5], P 1696[9], P 2053[1], P 2233[6].
dies for, P 2126[6].
electrodeposition of duplicates of, P 342[3].
from skins of chondropterygians and plagiostomes, P 3240[9].
Sound reproducers, diaphragms for, P 1307[6], P 3338[4].
Sound waves, measurement of abs. temp. in stationary, 1748[1].
Soup, effect on gastric juice secretion, 2190[9].
Soy bean, bacteria of, 929[2].
copper in, 616[2].
development and compn. of, effect of length of day on, 3309[6].
diet, effect on blood compn., 2355[2].
effect of cultivation in solns. lacking essential elements, 773[6].
effect on blood lipase, 3488[7].
energy yield during growth as function of O content of surrounding air, 435[3].
feeding stuff from, P 787[9].
lecithin from, bromination of, 606[9].
milk substitute from, P 79[4].
nitrogen of, grown in association with wheat, 2346[6].
phosphatides from, 2683[5].
protein of, decompn of, 3302[2], 3463[6].
proteins of curd of, maintenance values of, 1436[2].
protein substances from, P 3543[9].
root tips, isoelec. pt for, 2352[2].
therapeutic and industrial products from, 3773[6].
urease from, effect of lime on, 2260[9].
wetting, heat evolved on, 3328[3].
Soy-bean cake, sampling of, 1914[4].
Soy-bean meal, as protein source in milk production, 2373[9]
Soy-bean oil, bleaching, 2256[7], 3827[6].
by-product analysis of, 1723[7].
compn. and I no. of, 3829[2].
compn. of, 2911[7].
consts. of, 2989[4].
fatty acids of, effect of activated earths on, 1724[7].
fuel oil prepn. by distn. of lime soap of, 2759[9].
in leprosy therapy, 1275[2,4].
linseed oil detn. in, 2911[4].
phosphatide removal from, P 3830[6].
polymerization of boiled, 3355[4].
refraction of, 3091[4].
as soap-making material, 1531[3].
as soap-making material, effect of hydrogenation on, 3356[3].
in soap stocks, 119[4].
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
stability of, increasing, P 1531[5].
vitamin A in, 1835[9].
Space, free, expansion coeff. and, 3595[6].
free, internal pressure and, 3595[6].
Space lattice. See *Crystal structure*.
Spalling, mechanism of, 2735[3].
Spark plugs, high-temp. test on, 975[9].
Sparks, produced in crystn. of CS_2, 2276[9].
Sparteine, detn. in lupines, 3774[8].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
effect on heart, 2206[6].
effect on sedimentation velocity of erythrocytes, 1419[8].
indicator for, 1494[1].
pharmacol. action of, 2707[8].
toxicity of, 1865[2].
oxy-*, pharmacol. action of, 2707[8].
Spasmophilia, chloral hydrate action in, 783[4].
Spathulatine, toxicity of, 1865[2].
Spatial relations. See *Stereochemistry*.
Species, blood group of Australian aboriginals, 2001[5].
hybridizing not closely related, by ionolysis, 3482[6].
origin of, 2348[7].
Specifications, purchase of materials on, 1121[3].
Specific gravity. See *Density*.
Specific gravity bottle. See *Pycnometers*.
Specific heat. (See also *Atomic heat*.)
of acetone-water mixts., 1011[6].
of alumina, MgO and fireclays, 3393[1].
of ammonia, Joule-Thompson coeff. and, 1749[2].
of binary liquid mixts. in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[4].
for binary mixts., 3120[4].
of calcium carbide, 2777[7].
of carbon dioxide, 3121[8].
of carbon steels, 3436[8].
chem consts. and, 2445[3].
of chlorine and HCl, 1167[6]
condition equation derivation from, 1007[5].
in counter-current coolers of gas liquefiers, 2778[4].
detn. in mixts. contg. salts, 1930[1].
detn. of, of steam at high pressures, 3376[7].
of electrolytes, theory of, 3631[7].
explosion temp. calcn from, 2413[7].
of ferromagnetic substances, 3031[6].
fluorescence and, 1031[5].
of gases, 2749[7].
of helium (liquid), 863[3], 1748[7].
of homogeneous phases involving water, 3631[9].
of hydrochloric acid, 2445[7].
of hydrocyanic acid, 1349[6], 3379[1].
of hydrogen, 1167[7].
of hydrogen mol., 3631[5].
of hydrogen, ratio of, 140[7].
of iron-Ni alloys, 2936[6].
of isomeric aromatic compds., 2778[1].
law of Kopp, validity for Ca silicate, 3630[2].
of lignite, variation with water content, 2241[2].
of magnetic substances, reversible temp. variations in relation to, 1941[9].
of mercury, 3122[7].
of naphthalene in org. solvents, 538[8].
of nitrogen, 2445[7].
of nitromethane, 129[6].
of petroleum oils from Calif., 496[8].
of quinone, hydroquinol and quinhydrone, 6[2].
in refractory selection, 2569[3].
relation to electron emission and vapor pressure, 2453[1].
of rocks, 1374[8].
of selenium modifications, 2936[4].
of solutes, 2609[9].
of solns. and ion hydrates, 2774[3].
of solns., kinetic theory of, 1344[9].
of sulfur (orthorhombic, liquid and viscous), 1349[4].

of tertiary BuOH, mannitol, erythritol and butyric acid, 2444⁹.
variations of, in relation to dynamic action of gases and their equation of state, 863⁶.
of vitreous substances, anomalies in, 2445².
"zero-point vol." and, 3108⁷.
Specific inductive capacity. See *Dielectric constants.*
Specific volume, of acetone, PhH and C_7H_{16}, 1551⁶.
of ammonia, 1735¹, 1749³.
consts. of equation of state and, 2274⁶.
detn. in carbon and Cr steels, 3437³.
of ethane, 3109¹.
of perchlorates, 2270⁹.
Spectacles, for color differentiation under artificial light, 1152⁶.
Spectrochemistry, of benzothiopyran derivs., 203⁹.
in infra-red, 709⁶, 2950¹.
of nitrogen compds., 3385⁷.
Spectrographs, electron, 3638⁵.
glass-quartz universal, 2922⁵.
for low temps., 3363⁷.
mass, 13⁸.
γ-ray, continuous spectrum in, 867⁴.
Röntgen-ray, 15⁴, 1923⁶.
vacuum, 2454².
vacuum, grating for, 2922⁶.
Spectrography, of alkaloids, 1130⁶.
of amino acids, 2,5-diketopiperazines, peptones and proteins, 3462⁶.
analysis of mineral water residues by, 1370⁴.
book: Die physik. Chemie in der gerichtlichen Medizin und der Toxikologie mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der, und der Fluoreszenz-methoden, 2002³.
of complexes in soln., 3119⁴.
of org. compds. with long chains, 3365⁸.
Röntgen-ray, in colloid system investigation, 2105⁷.
of γ-rays, 1943².
in temp. measurement, 863².
vacuum, 2454².
Spectrometers, infra-red, 2922⁵.
mass, 2944².
Röntgen-ray, 127⁸, 681¹.
Spectrometry, of coatings on metals, 2135⁴, 2282².
of dyes and indicators, 3635².
Röntgen-ray, 2281⁶.
ultra-violet, photometer for, 3249⁹.
Spectroscopy, app., limits of resolution of, 3130⁷.
books: of X-rays, 712¹; Untersuchungen und Nachweis organischer Farbstoffe auf spektroskopischem Wege, 1760⁶.
of chemiluminescence, 1179¹.
in discovery of Ma and Re, 1006⁵.
of elec. discharge in He, 3387⁹.
of extreme ultra-violet, 2113⁷.
of high-current arc, 542⁹.
of luminous vapor distd. from metallic arcs, 3386².
Röntgen, 2786⁴.
ultra-violet, of flames of motor fuels, 2059¹.
Spectrothermograph, self-registering, 681².
Spectrum. (See also *Absorption (of rays); Light; Stark effect; Zeeman effect.*)
absorption, analysis of dissolved substances by, 2722².
correlation with ionization in violuric acid, 708⁷.
effect of diff. nuclei on, 1030¹.
from explosion of elements, 2283².
lactam-lactim tautomerism and, 418².
2nd order colors, 3161⁶.
in solns., variability in relation to charge distribution in mols., 3130⁷.
tautomerism and, 1788⁷.
total strength of, coming from one steady state, 7⁷.
absorption band improperly attributed to the CH_3 and CH_2 groups, origin of, 710¹.
absorption, refractivity, ionization potentials and, 2118⁷.
of acetone, 1031⁸.
of acetylene, 14⁸.
of alcs., 2950⁴·⁶·⁷.
of aldehydes and derivs., 870⁵.
of alkali chlorides and fluorides, 2790⁵.
of alkali metals, 544⁸, 1355⁷, 2449⁴.
of alk. earth halides, 148⁷.
of alk. earth metals, 1560².
of aluminum, 17¹, 147⁵, 149⁵, 543¹, 1175⁷, 1351⁸, 1356⁶, 1357², 1561⁵, 1948⁹, 2458³, 2949³, 3388⁵.
of amines, 384⁹, 1223¹·².
of amino acids, 1090⁴, 2147⁵.
of ammonia, 14⁶, 1951³.
analysis, 2286¹.
at. structure and, 3385².
in biol. chemistry, 1640³.
Mg as supporting electrode in, 2285³.
analysis of mol., 1178⁹.
analysis (quant.), 3267⁹.
of antimony, 336⁷·⁹, 2118⁷.
app., 190⁴.
arc, sp. lines of the, 148⁹.
of argon, 2788², 2789⁴·⁵, 3388⁶, 3641¹.
of argon II, 1950².
of arsenic, 336⁹.
atomic states and, 3386⁶.
atomic structure and, 540², 3388⁴.
atomic theory and, 2613⁴.
of aurora borealis, 148², 545⁴, 2283⁷.
of azobenzene, 2485⁹.
Balmer lines, fine structure and wave lengths of, 3642².
Balmer lines, fine structure of, 1177⁸.
band, alternating intensities in, 2285⁸.
assignment to compd. on basis of flame investigations, 2284⁶.
class of one-valence-electron emitters of, 337⁶.
doublet structure of a class of, 148⁷.
intensities in, 1949⁹, 2617⁵.
origin of, 13⁵.
structure and distribution of, 14⁶·⁷, 707⁹.
structure in diat. mols., relations with electronic structure, 2457⁹.
structure of mols. and, 2448⁹.
of barbituric acid derivs., 2825⁷.
of benzaurin, 189⁸.
of benzene, 190⁴, 2455⁷.
of benzene and derivs., 2953⁹.
of benzene derivs., 1559⁴.
of benzene in aq. soln., 708¹.
of benzophenone derivs., 1030⁷.
of beryllium, 2949³.
beta-ray, 868¹, 1943⁹.
of natural *L*-radiation from radium B, 1177².
of radioactinium and its decompn. products, 1943³.
of Ra B and Ra C, no. of particles in, 702⁸.

of radium D, 1943[5].
of bismuth, 147[6], 336[7,9], 1562[8], 2118[7], 2943[7], 3267[7].
of blood serum, 1090[4].
books: Mass Spectra and Isotopes, 872[3]; Quantum Principles and Line, 2620[6].
of boron, 17[9], 2949[3].
of boron oxide (BO), 148[7].
Bowen-Millikan ultra-violet, screening doublets of, 1175[6].
breadths of absorption-lines, quenching of resonance radiation and, 1559[3].
broadening of, theory of, 1030[1].
of bromine, 147[6], 2613[1].
of 2-bromopropane, 544[2].
of butenonitriles and their analogs, 708[8].
of butyl ether, 544[2].
of cadmium, 14[5], 16[4], 147[6], 1177[4,7], 1558[7], 1950[5], 2118[7], 2282[9], 2283[1,2], 2948[3], 3387[8], 3636[1], 3640[9].
app. for exciting, 2118[9].
effect of elec. field on, 3387[8].
of cadmium hydride, 1561[9], 2282[1].
of calcium, 18[5], 330[8], 543[1,3], 2284[6], 3265[9].
of calcium permanganate, 1952[3].
of camphor halogen and sulfonic derivs., 2119[7].
of carbon, 13[8], 17[9], 2120[7], 2949[3], 3267[1], 3386[6].
of carbon compounds, 2121[1,2,3].
of carbon dioxide, 14[8], 143[6], 1951[3], 2949[1].
of carbon disulfide, 14[3], 544[2], 3131[7].
of carbonic acid, 2282[2], 3641[8].
of carbon in presence of He group, 1356[8]
of carbon monoxide, 13[7], 148[7], 337[4,6], 543[9], 1950[7], 1951[3], 2281[9], 2454[7].
of carbon monoxide-hemoglobin, 2000[8].
of carbon monoxide in elec. field, 869[2].
of carbon tetrachloride, 14[3], 544[1], 1951[3].
of cellulose and nitrocellulose, 2455[4].
of cerium, 3641[9].
of cesium, 18[1], 2116[3], 2284[7].
chemiluminescent, of rhodamine derivs., 551[1].
of chlorine, 19[2], 2613[1], 3641[7].
of chloroform, 14[3], 544[1].
of chromates, 3389[9].
of chromium, 7[4], 18[4], 330[8], 337[1], 1356[1], 2943[7], 2949[3].
of cobalt, 18[4], 330[8], 336[7], 337[1], 1357[2].
of cobaltammines, 878[4].
of cobalt ion, 2962[8].
comet-tail, and Deslandres' first negative group, 13[1].
of copper, 18[4], 147[4], 336[7,9], 543[1], 709[3], 1029[9], 1948[9], 2284[8], 2454[4], 2456[9], 2618[8], 2619[8], 2790[9], 2943[7], 2948[4], 3388[5], 3640[7].
correspondence principle in relative intensities of series, 2618[8].
correspondence principle of spontaneous appearance of lines of type *ms-nd*, 1178[5].
correspondence principle test based on prediction of abs. intensities of lines of, 1756[1], 2613[3].
of cyanogen, 148[7], 2617[8].
of cyclic compds., influence of H-ion concn. on, 708[3].
of cyclic derivs., 2949[2].
of cytochrome, 58[7].
of diamond, 1558[6].
in diat. mols., electronic structure and band-, 1561[8,9].
of dichloroethane, 544[1].
diffraction, unsteady phenomena in, 542[7].
discrimination between adsorption and chem. reaction by means of, 1636[7].
doublet and triplet sepns. in, 1178[6].
doublet, correspondence principle and, 1555[6].
doublet Kβ, 2285[8].
doublet, quantum theory of, 3265[3].
doublets of stripped atoms, 3636[1].
doublets of stripped atoms of K type, 2949[4].
of dyes (azo), effect of solvents on, 1178[4].
of dyes in colorless solvents, 3640[3].
in elec. field, 2118[4].
electron levels in band, 2281[9].
of elements of second long period, 2282[6].
energies of absorption bands, relation to heats of linking of atoms, 547[6].
of erbium, 2791[6], 3641[9].
of ethane, 14[8].
of ethyl alc., 1951[3].
of ethylene, 14[8], 2455[7].
of ethylene derivs (isomeric), 545[3].
of ethylene dihalides, 3388[5].
of *Euglena*, 2542[9].
of europium, 2791[6], 3389[7].
exciting, of metals, 2118[9]
of exploded wires of Cu, Ni and Fe, 1050[6]
of ferrous and cupric nitric oxide salts, 2455.
fine structure of lines of, 147[5].
relativity theory of, 2120[8].
theory of, 2613[1].
flame, and chem. reactions, 550[3]
of flames from Santorin volcano, 1375[1].
of flavone dyes, 1990[8]
of flavone glucosides, 1991[2].
fluorescence and chemiluminescence, 3641[6]
fluorescence, indirect excitation of, 333[6].
fluorescence, of solns., 722[9].
of fluorine, 2949[3], 3641[7].
of fluorite, 2453[8].
of formaldehyde, 2918[8], 3641[4].
of formic acid, 1950[5]
frequency of, corresponding to jump of an electron from one orbit to another, 1913
of gadolinium, 3388[5].
of gallium, 543[1], 1356[8], 1560[3], 1951[1].
of gamma rays, 867[5].
in gamma-ray spectrograph (continuous), 867[4].
of gases, 2782[3].
gas, excitation by chem. reactions, 1562[2]
of germanium, 1560[3], 3388[5]
of gold, 15[2], 336[7,9], 337[4], 2948[7], 3386[8]
"g" values of terms in, of high order, 1030[9]
of hafnium, 3386[8].
of halogens, 550[2], 2287[9].
of halogens in detn. of heat of dissociation, 3390[3].
of helium, 13[8], 16[7], 543[9], 707[7], 1031[2], 2115[4], 2618[5], 2949[3], 3387[4], 3640[8].
of homologous substances, 335[1].
of hydrides, 2948[9].
of hydriodic acid, 2792[4], 3385[6].
of hydrobromic acid, 14[6], 2792[4].
of hydrocarbons, 2455[6].
of hydrochloric acid, 14[6], 1559[8], 1951[3], 2445[8], 2790[8].
of hydrofluoric acid, 14[6].
of hydrogen, 13[7,8], 15[4,6], 16[5], 143[6], 147[4], 330[7], 333[2], 335[9], 543[7,8], 707[7], 1030[4], 1031[2], 1177[8], 1355[4], 1356[4], 1755[8,9], 1942[5], 1949[8], 2119[1,4], 2120[3], 2282[8], 2285[8], 2452[4], 2617[8], 2790[7], 2948[9], 2949[6,7], 3267[9], 3386[1], 3388[9], 3391[6], 3642[2,4].

crit. potentials and heat of dissocn. as detd. by ultra-violet band, 2115^6.
excitation by electron collision, 1027^6.
in solar chromosphere, 2951^7.
in stars, 3267^3.
in stars and in lab., 2454^5.
of hydrogen sulfide, 14^8.
of hydroxyl group, 2619^8.
hyperfine structure of, regularities in, 16^9.
of ice, 18^9.
of indium, 1356^6, 1560^3, 1951^1.
infra-red absorption in ethers, esters, etc., 3641^6.
infra-red absorption, in liquids, effect of intermol. reactions on, 2950^1.
infra-red, of certain elements, 337^4.
infra-red, of solns., 2455^1.
intensities of, 2120^1.
intensities of, of band, 148^5.
intensities of, summation rules for, 147^3.
intensity calcn., quant. statement of correspondence principle and, 1555^9.
intensity distribution and cascade transitions in Bohr at. model, 2788^6.
intensity of lines, 3633^4.
intensity rule of Burger and Dorgelo, 2284^7.
interpretation of, 18^2, 2949^8.
of iodine, 14^9, 147^6, 2613^1, 2789^9.
of iridium, 2454^9
of iron, 18^4, 330^8, 336^9, 542^9, 1177^8, 1355^2, 1356^9, 2284^6, 2285^2, 2617^9, 2618^7, 3266^8, 3387^2
in iron series, 3636^2.
of iron sulfide-NO compds., 2455^1.
of isotopes, 2791^4
isotopic effect in band, 8^7.
of ketones, 708^3.
of ketones and derivs., 870^5.
of krypton, 2454^8
of lanthanum, 710^4, 3641^9.
laws of optical, 1354^3, 2788^5.
of lead, 18^5, 147^6, 1355^4, 1560^3, 2118^7.
of lead isotopes, 870^7.
of lightning, 2790^8.
lines, bands and continuous, app. for simultaneous observation of, 2121^5.
of lithium, 13^8, 16^1, 870^7, 1560^1, 2285^2, 2791^1, 2949^3, 3385^3.
luminescence, of Geissler tubes, 2620^1.
of magnesium, 16^4, 543^1, 1175^7, 2949^3.
of magnesium hydride, 1561^3, 2454^4.
in magnetic fields, intensity of forbidden lines in, 2951^1
of manganese, 7^4, 18^1, 147^6, 330^8, 336^9, 700^8 2457^1, 2790^3, 3132^1.
mass, of light elements, 13^8.
of mercury, 14^5, $17^{3,5}$, 18^2, 148^6, 333^8, 335^9, 337^4, 1177^7, 1560^3, 1562^2, 1563^6, 1947^8, 1952^5, 2283^1, $2448^{6,7}$, 2457^2, 2458^3, 2619^3, 2789^1, 2948^3, 3267^4.
app. for exciting, 2118^9.
effect of elec. field on, 3267^5.
He effect on, 3385^4.
of mercury fulminate and of azides, 2791^2.
of mercury hydride, 1561^9, 1755^7, 2282^1.
of meriquinones, 2779^6.
of metals under heavy current excitation, 2283^2.
of methane, 14^8, $147^{6,7}$, 1951^3.
of methane halogen derivs., 2119^8.
of methemoglobin, 2000^8.
mol., interpretation of phenomena in, 2283^5.
mol. size detn. from, law of force and, 2783^2.
of molybdenum, 12^5, 709^3, 1560^8, 1948^9, 3265^4.
of morphine, 149^3.
multiple electron transitions and primed spectral terms, 16^3.
multiplet lines in, 710^4.
multiplets, intensity of, 15^2, 16^1.
multiplet structure and Zeeman effect, 1177^3.
multiplet structure of, spinning electrons and, 2945^6.
of myochromogen, 2334^2.
of naphthalene, 190^4.
of naphthalene and its derivs., 1178^8, 2791^7.
of narcotine and of its decompn. products, 1178^2.
of neodymium, 2791^6, 3386^6, 3641^9.
of neon, 13^4, 18^5, 148^1, 1177^8, 1355^5, 1356^3, 1559^9, 1560^6, 1563^4, 2449^5, 2454^5, 2613^2, $2789^{4,5}$, 2949^3, 3386^6.
of neon II, 1950^2.
of nickel, 14^1, 18^4, 330^8, 336^7, 337^1, 1951^4, 2948^7, 3386^6, 3636^2.
of nitrogen, $13^{7,8}$, 148^7, 333^2, $337^{4,6}$, 543^1, 704^1, 707^1, 1355^1, 1951^3, $2285^{2,8}$, 2458^7, 2617^5, 2949^3, 3386^6, 3391^8.
of nitrogen and of solidified mixts. of N with inert gases, 1355^9.
of nitrogen in presence of He group, 1356^8.
of nitrogen oxides, 544^1, 1951^3.
of nitrogen, quantum analysis of, 1030^3.
of nitromethane, 129^8, 544^2.
of org. compds., 14^2, 1949^8, 2943^8.
of osmium, 2454^9.
of oxygen, 13^7, 18^5, 543^1, 704^4, 1351^8, 1560^9, 1951^3, 2121^7, 2285^2, 2457^4, 2458^7, 2790^6, 2949^3, 3266^9, 3386^6.
detection in spectrum of Mars, 1951^9.
in presence of He group, 1356^8.
of palladium, 16^8, 2454^9, 2457^6, 2788^7, 3386^8
phenol identification by, 1225^3.
of phosphorus, 1175^7, 1559^4, 3388^5.
photographic, of triboluminescence, 1562^1.
photographs (colored) of line, 707^4.
photography of, app for, 1025^6.
of platinum, 2454^9, 2457^3, 2948^7
of positive rays, distribution of intensity of lines of, 3265^5.
of potassium, 17^2, 330^8, 1030^6, 1948^9, 2118^6, 2285^4, 2616^2, 2619^1, 3387^5, 3389^8.
of potassium in spontaneous combination with Cl, 148^4.
of potassium iodide, 2789^9.
of potassium nitrate, 3250^1.
of potassium permanganate, 1952^3.
of potassium trihalides, 2454^6.
of praseodymium, 2791^6, 3641^9.
primed terms in, of lighter elements, 708^5.
of 2-pyrrolealdehyde, 597^8.
of pyruvic acid, 900^6.
quantum principles and line, 3635^9.
of quinone, 3389^4.
of rare earth crystals and modification in magnetic field at temp. of liquid He, 707^5.
of rare earths, 3392^2.
ray, emission by radioactive atoms, 701^9.
of reactions: Na + $HgCl_2$, + Cl_2, + Br_2 and + I_2 and of K + $HgCl_2$, 1947^6.
regularities, graphic method for representing and finding, 2788^3.
relation between chem. elements in effect of elec. field on their series lines, 1558^9.
relation to variation with temp. of cond. of solid salts, 13^3.

"relativity" doublets of spinning electrons, 3381^{8}.
relativity fine structure, 144^{8}.
resonance, of helium group, 3131^{8}.
of resorcinolbenzein, 1988^{4}.
of rhodium, 2454^{9}.
Röntgen, of aluminum, 12^{1}, 1354^{1}.
of antimony, 1950^{1}, 2943^{9}, 3640^{2}.
apparent shape of lines and absorption limits, 700^{9}.
of argon, 2788^{1}, 3641^{2}.
of arsenic, 1354^{9}, 3640^{2}.
atomic no. and, 146^{8}.
atomic structure and, 2113^{8}.
of barium, 2943^{9}, 3385^{2}, 3640^{2}.
of beryllium, 12^{1}.
of bismuth, 1354^{8}.
of boron, 3385^{2}.
breadth of lines of, 2617^{2}.
of bromine, 1354^{9}, 2284^{8}, 3640^{2}.
of cadmium, 3640^{2}.
of carbon, 12^{1}, 2285^{3}, 3385^{2}.
of cellulose, 1222^{2}.
of cellulose acetate, 3079^{6}.
of cerium, 2943^{9}.
of cesium, 2943^{9}, 3640^{2}.
chem. compn. and, 3387^{7}.
of chromium, 15^{5}, 1354^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3385^{2}.
of cobalt, 1354^{9}.
of columbium, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
of Compton effect and of Clark-Duane pseudo-lines, 1949^{6}.
continuous, theory of, 542^{8}, 1176^{1}.
of copper, 700^{9}, 1354^{1,9}, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
detn. of alloys by, 2617^{3}.
in differentiation between ionic gratings and at. gratings, 3266^{2}.
of dysprosium, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}.
of eka-cesium, 2278^{2}.
of elements of lower at. no., 2943^{9}
energy distribution in continuous, 1176^{7}.
of erbium, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}.
of europium, 2943^{9}.
of fluorine, 15^{4}, 1354^{9}.
following of chem. reactions by, 706^{8}.
of gadolinite, 3385^{5}
of gadolinium, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}.
of gallium, 3640^{2}.
of gelatin and collagen, 528^{3}.
of gelatin prepns., 3608^{4}.
of germanium, 3640^{2}.
of gold, 1354^{8}.
of hafnium, 2943^{9}.
of holmium, 3266^{1}.
of hydrocellulose, 1222^{2}.
of illinium, 2600^{4,5}, 3384^{8}.
of indium, 3640^{2}.
intensities of, 2617^{4}, 3130^{1,2}.
intensity of, dependence on exciting voltage, 3382^{2}.
of iodine, 2943^{9}, 3640^{2}.
of iridium, 1354^{8}.
of iron, 15^{4}, 1354^{9}, 3385^{2}.
of krypton, 3640^{2}.
of lanthanum, 2943^{9}, 3640^{2}.
of lead, 1354^{8}, 3266^{1}.
of lichenin, 1222^{2}.
of lithium, 12^{1}.
of long-chain org. compds., 15^{8}.
of lutecium, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}.
of magnesium, 12^{1}.
of manganese, 15^{4}, 1354^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3385^{2}.
of masurium, 129^{4,5}, 3640^{2}.
of molybdenum, 700^{9}, 869^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
of neodymium, 2943^{9}.
of nickel, 1354^{9}.
of nickel, effect of Co on, 2617^{3}.
of osmium, 1354^{8}.
of oxycellulose, 1222^{2}.
of oxygen, 701^{3}, 3385^{2}.
of palladium, 869^{9}, 3640^{2}.
of phosphorus, 1029^{5}.
photometry of, 2281^{6}.
Planck's radiation law and continuous, 1029^{5}.
of platinum, 1354^{8}, 2280^{2}, 3266^{1}.
of potassium, 1029^{5}.
potentials for production of, 10^{9}.
of praseodymium, 2943^{9}.
of radium B, 1177^{1}.
reflection on crystal lattice in, 3266^{4}.
of rhenium, 129^{4,5}, 2278^{2}.
of rhodium, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
of rubidium, 1354^{9}, 3640^{2}.
of ruthenium, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
of samarium, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}.
of selenium, 1354^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
short wave length limit of continuous, 2785^{3}.
of silicon, 1354^{1}, 3387^{7}.
of silver, 1354^{1}, 3640^{2}.
of silver halides, 318^{7}.
of sodium, 12^{1}.
of sodium chloride, 12^{1}.
"spark" lines, internal absorption and, 3635^{6}
of strontium, 3640^{2}.
of sulfur, 12^{1}, 1354^{1}, 3387^{7}.
of tantalum, 1354^{8}, 3266^{1}, 3385^{2}.
of tellurium, 2943^{9}, 3640^{2}.
of terbium, 3266^{1}.
of thallium, 1354^{8}, 3266^{1}.
of thorium, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}.
of thulium, 2943^{9}.
of tin, 2943^{9}, 3640^{2}.
of tungsten, 12^{1}, 700^{9}, 1354^{8,9}, 2280^{2}, 3266^{1}, 3385^{2}.
of uranium, 3266^{1}.
of xenon, 3640^{2}.
of ytterbium, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}.
of yttrium, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}
of zinc, 1354^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3640^{2}.
of zirconium, 3640^{2}.
of rubidium, 18^{1}, 708^{2}, 2454^{8}.
of ruthenium, 335^{8}, 1560^{4}, 2454^{9}, 2616^{7}.
of salicylic acid derivs., 2455^{5}.
of samarium, 2791^{6}, 3641^{8}.
of scandium, 18^{3}, 330^{3}, 1759^{4}, 2949^{3,4}.
series endings and mol. fields, 3640^{6}.
series, magnitude of, 2457^{7}.
of silicon, 17^{4}, 1175^{7}, 1948^{9}, 2789^{2}, 3388^{4}.
of silicon nitride, 8^{7}.
of silver, 336^{7,9}.
of sodium, 543^{1}, 1555^{7}, 1562^{3}, 2118^{6}, 2285^{3}, 2618^{8}, 2949^{8}, 3132^{2}, 3387^{4,5}.
of sodium chloride, 1558^{6}, 1948^{6}.
of sodium in comets, 2284^{9}.
of solutes, effect of solvent on, 1178^{1}.
spark between C rods impregnated with mixt. of oxides of Mo, Ti and V as source of closely spaced line, 1560^{6}.
structure of, 543^{3}.
structure of, spinning electrons and, 2120^{3}, 2279^{8}, 2280^{1}.
of sucrose, 3250^{1}.
of sugar products, effect on decolorizing efficiency of bone char, 3094^{4}.
of sugar products from beet, 305^{7}.

of sulfur, 14[8], 1175[7], 3388[8].
of sulfur dioxide, 14[8].
of sulfur dioxide and some of its derivs., 1355[6].
of sulfurous acid and its alkali salts, 544[9].
of tannins (synthetic), 517[7].
of tantalum, 2948[7].
of tellurium, 337[4], 2943[7].
Tesla-luminescence, 2121[7].
of tetrachloroethane, 544[1].
of thallium, 147[6], 333[3], 336[2], 1356[6], 1558[7], 1560[3].
of thorium, 3386[6].
of tin, 18[5], 1351[8], 1560[3], 1948[9], 2118[7].
of tin, app. for exciting, 2118[9].
of tin monochloride with isotope effects, 1561[1].
of titanium, 18[4], 330[8], 543[1], 1560[8], 2121[6], 2949[3,4], 3386[6].
of tungsten, 541[8], 709[3], 2943[8], 3386[6].
of tungsten and Ni in after-glow of discharge through mixt. of N and A, 1950[6].
ultra-red absorption, 2790[2].
ultra-violet absorption, 1991[5].
of uranium, 3386[6].
of uranium compds., 2286[2].
of uranium oxide, 3267[2].
of uranyl salts, difference between fluorescence and absorption, 7[6].
of vanadium, 18[4], 330[8], 1560[8], 1948[9], 2949[3,4].
vibration band, formation in solid state, 2281[4].
vibration, of diat. mols. in wave mechanics, 3640[9].
of water, 700[8], 1951[3].
of water gas, 543[9].
of water vapor, detection in spectrum of Mars, 1951[9].
width and broadening by pressure of lines of, 2617[7].
of Y-shaped mols., 2948[8].
of zinc, 14[5], 18[4], 1558[7], 1952[2], 2118[7], 2283[1,2], 2948[3], 2951[3], 3267[4], 3388[5].
app. for exciting, 2118[9].
effect of elec. field on, 3387[8].
of zinc hydride, 1561[9], 2282[1].
of zirconium, 3386[6].

Speiss, recovery of values from, 889[9].
Spelter. See *Zinc; Zinc, metallurgy of.*
Spencer, Guilford L., obituary of, 2257[5].
Sperm. See *Semen.*
Spermatic duct, cysts in, of whale, 1671[6].
Spermatozoa, agglutination of, 3493[7].
of *Arbacia*, combined toxic action of light and eosin on, 243[7].
detection of, 612[7].
effect of aq. exts. and salts of eggs of species on, 1282[6].
motility of, effect of H ion concn. on, 2527[8].
salt content of, effect on motility, 1872[2].
Spermine, 1635[2].
distribution in body, 3172[7].
methylation of, 1635[1].
Sperm oils. See *Oils.*
Sperrylite, structure of, 562[4].
Spessartite, analysis of, 1372[1].
chromiferous, from St. Barthelmy, Valle d'Aosta, 1969[5].
Sphaerotilus natans, 1423[1].
Sphagnum, acidity produced in salt solns. by, 435[6].
Sphalerite, compressibility of, 525[4].
at Magna Mine, Superior, Arizona, 3670[3].
from Mount Albert map-area, Quebec, 2302[7].
in Sullivan ore, 3276[4].
tribo-luminescent, photographic spectra of, 1562[1].
Sphene. See *Titanite.*
Spheres, size and wt. of single submicroscopic, detn. of, 2943[9].
Spheroides rubripes, oil of liver of, 2420[9].
Sphingosine, *N*-cerebronyl-*, and tris(*m*-nitrobenzoyl) deriv., 3170[7].
Sphyximeter, 1640[2].
Spices, crude fiber detn. in, 2884[8].
oil detn. in, 75[7], 3516[9].
Spilite, from Rhobell Fawr dist., 1197[4].
Spinacene. See *Squalene.*
Spinach, antirachitic value of, 1652[7,8].
Bacillus botulinus in, 1287[1].
canning of, H-ion concn. changes during, 2710[6].
colloidal properties of, effect of nutrient conditions on, 2040[7].
in diabetic diet, 3720[7].
protein in, 2029[6].
secretin, effect on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism, 933[7].
secretin, effect on kidneys, 58[5].
vitamin A from, 618[8].
Spinal cord, bulbocapnine effect on, 456[5].
motor ganglion cells of, effect of spasm-producing poisons on, 1857[9].
nucleic P index of, 3304[4].
phosphorus in ox, 968[8].
sectioning of cervical, vomiting from apomorphine after, 2206[1].
sectioning of, glucemia and glycogen following, 1842[4].
surgery of, 611[7].
Spinal fluid. See *Cerebrospinal fluid.*
Spinels, expansion by heat, 807[9].
magnesium, elec. resistivity at high temps., 2568[6].
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3404[9].
Spinifex, paper pulp manuf. from, 2747[2].
Spinthariscope, 3592[3].
Spirans. See *Spiro compounds.*
Spirillicides, review on, 3742[3].
Spirillosis. (See also *Syphilis.*)
stovarsol treatment of, 1279[5].
Spirillum lipoferrum, nitrogen fixation by, 219[5].
Spirits. (See also *Beverages; Ethyl alcohol; Liquors;* etc.)
ethyl alc. detn. in distd., 3059[4].
ext. of, detn. of, 1042[9].
7,2'-Spiro[acenaphthene - 1,3 - benzodisulfole]-8-one, 1797[7].
3,9' - Spiro[benzisosulfonazolexanthene]. See *Sulfonefluoran.*
Spiro[1,3 - benzodioxan-2,1'-phthalan]-4,3'-dione, 6,6'' - phthalidenedithiobis-, 182[9].
——, 6-thiocyano-, 182[8].
Spiro[1,3-benzodisulfole-2,9'(10') - phenanthrene - 10',2''-1,3-benzodisulfole], 5(or 6),5''(or 6'')-dibromo-, 1797[9].
Spiro[1,3 - benzodisulfole - 2,9'(10') - phenanthrene]-10'-one, 5(or 6) - bromo-, 1797[9].
Spiro[1,3 - benzodisulfole - 2,1' - phthalan]-3'-one, 5(or 6)-bromo-(?), 1797[9].
2,2' - Spirobi[1,2 - benzopyran], 3-benzyl-, 3008[4].
——, 3-methyl-, 3008[3].
2,2' - Spirobi[benzosuberan]-1,1'-dione, 911[2].

Spiro[Δ^2 - bicyclopentene - 5,1′ - cyclohexane], 1,3 - dimethoxy-4-nitro-, 3286[8].
Spiro[Δ^2-bicyclopentene-5,1′-cyclohexane]-1,3-diol, 4-nitro-, 3286[7].
——, **4-nitroso-(?),** 3286[6].
5,5′-Spirobi[*m*-dioxane], hydrolysis of, 2108[9].
——, **2,2′-diethyl-,** hydrolysis of, 2109[1].
——, **2,2′-diisopropyl-,** hydrolysis of, 2109[1].
——, **2,2′-dimethyl-,** hydrolysis of, 2109[1].
——, **2,2,2′,2′-tetramethyl-,** hydrolysis of, 2109[2].
5,5′-Spirobi[hydantoin], derivs., 2826[6].
——, **1,1′(or 3,3′)-diacetyl-,** 2826[6]
——, **1,1′ - diacetyl - 3,3′ - dimethyl-,** 2826[7].
1,2′ - Spirobi[indan]-1′,3′-dione, 3-methyl-, 185[8].
2,2′ - Spirobi[indan]-1,1′-dione, bisphenylhydrazone, isomer, 1620[2].
2,2′-Spirobi[indan]-1,3-dione, 185[8].
1,2′-Spirobi[indan]-3,1′,3′-trione, 185[8].
3,3′ - Spirobi[4,3-β-naphthopyran], 2-benzyl-, 3008[5].
——, **2-methyl-,** 3008[4].
——, **2-phenyl-,** 3008[5].
1,1′-Spirobi[piperidine] - 4 - carboxylic acid, *N*-bromo-4′-phenyl-, Et ester, 699[1].
——, ***N*-hydroxy-,** salts, and their Et esters, 385[6].
Spirochaeta, *ictero-hemorragiae*, effect of Ra on, 930[6].
pallida, compn. of, 1422[7].
pallida, dentium and *recurrens*, cultures of, 2688[9].
Spirochetes, arsenic compd. action on, 613[6].
arsphenamine action on, 613[5].
Spirocheticides, P 2228[2].
benzoylaminophenolarsonic acids, P 2563[9].
Spiro compounds, color of, 185[7].
formation and stability of, 3693[3].
prepn. of, 911[2].
thiosalicylic phthalidene ether ester*, 182[7]
Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,4′ - cyclopentene]-3′,5′-dione, 2′-hydroxy-, 3′-oxime and dioxime, 3286[6].
——, **2′-methoxy-,** and 3′-oxime, 3286[7].
1,3′(2′) - Spiro[cyclohexanefuran]-2′,5′(4′)-dione†, 3693[4].
1,4′ - Spiro[Δ^2 - cyclohexenepiperidine], 3′,5′ - dicyano - 2′,6′ - diketo-3-methyl-, and ammonium salt, 2832[5].
Spiro[cyclopentane - 1,2′ - morpholine-6′,1′′ - cyclopentane] - 3′,6′-dione, 4′-phenyl-†, 172[1].
Spiro[cyclopentane - 1,2′ - 1,4 - oxazine-5′(6′),1′′ - cyclopentane], 3′4′,-dihydro - 3′,6′-diketo-4′-*p*-tolyl-, 2831[3].
5,6-Spirodecane-1,3-dione, 3693[5].
Δ^3 - 5,6 - Spirodecen-2-one, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, 3693[5].
Δ^7 - 5,6 - Spirodecen-6-one, 8(phenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[8].
3(2),2′ - Spiro[furan - indan]-2,1′,3′-trione, 4,5 - dihydro - 5 - methyl-, 185[8].
6(4),9′ - Spiro[2,1,3,5 - furotriazolexanthene] - 4 - one, 3′,6′-dihydroxy-2-phenyl-, and tetrabromo deriv., 1410[2,3].
$\Delta^{1,3}$ - *s* - Spirohendecadiene, 2,4-dichloro-, 1061[1].
***s*-Spirohendecane,** 1060[9].
2-*s*-Spirohendecanol, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1060[8].
2 - *s* - Spirohendecanone, and derivs., 1060[8].
Δ^3 - *s* - Spirohendecen-2-one, 4-chloro-, and semicarbazone, 1060[8].
——, **4-phenyl-,** and semicarbazone, 3447[6].
Spiro[indan - 2,1′ - cyclopentane-2′,2′′-indan]-1,3,1′′,3′′-tetrone, 185[8].
Spiro[indan - 2,1′ - cyclopropane-2′,2′′-indan]-3,1′′,3′′-tetrone, 185[8].
Spiro[indan - 2,2′(3′) - naphthalene-3′,2′′-indan] - 1,3,1′′,3′′ - tetrone, 1′,4′-dihydro-, 185[8].
1(2),9′ - Spiro[isobenzofuran - xanthene]-2-one. See *Fluoran*.
Spiro[isoindole - 2,1′ - piperazine-4′,2′′-isoindole], *N*, *N*′ - dibromo-1,3,1′′,3′′ tetrahydro-, 2862[8].
Spiro[isoquinoline-2,1′-piperazine - 4′,2′′-isoquinoline], *N*, *N*′ - dibromo-1,2,3,-4,1′′,2′′,3′′,4′′-octahydro-, 2862[9].
Spiro[piperidine - 1,1′ - piperazine-4′,1′′-piperidine], *N*, *N*′-dibromo-, reaction with NH_3, 2862[8].
Spirostoma, sensitivity to cinchona alkaloids, 2207[1].
Spirostonum ambiguum, reaction to stimulation, 1117[3].
Splanchnectomy, blood sugar in, effect of choline, pilocarpine and ergotamine on, 3509[3].
effect in diphtheria, 69[8].
hypothermia after, 231[9].
vomiting from apomorphine after, 2206[1].
Spleen, bile pigment formation in surviving, 1276[2].
bilirubin formation in, 939[6].
cholesterogenic function of, 1410[9].
cystine deposition in, in nephritis, etc., 2014[3].
effect on Fe metabolism, 946[9].
on metabolism, 940[6].
on pancreas secretion and duodenal digestion, 2191[7].
feeding dried, effect on erythrocyte and hemoglobin contents of blood, 2190[7].
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441[6].
iron content of, 3463[9].
iron pigments in, 3036[5].
nucleic P index of, 3304[4].
pigments of toad, 1636[9].
in porphyrinuria, coproporphyrin in, 426[2].
protein in beef, nutritive value of, 2694[8].
relation to thyroid, thymus and bone marrow, 1658[8], 1839[7], 1840[1].
resistance of red cells and, 3495[7].
spermine in, 3172[7].
tissue, autolytic NH_3 formation in, 3726[4].
in vitamin insufficiency, 776[6].
Spleen extract, effect on decompn. of nucleic acid, 51[8].
effect on digestive tract movements, 620[2].
effect on peristalsis, 2008[9].
hemolytic and hemopoietic action of, 2533[6].
Splenectomy, effect on energy metabolism, 1839[4].
effect on excretion of N and creatinine, 940[6].
on Fe metabolism, 3493[2].
on reticulo-endothelial app., 1664[2].
on salt content of blood, 1109[1].
Splenomegalia, blood vol. detn. in, 1447[7].
febrile reaction of vaccines in, 1264[8].
Spodumene, alterations in Etta Mine, S. D., 1776[4].
compressibility of monoclinic, 525[4].

Sponge, regeneration after dissocn. in, 243^{4}.
spicules from, analysis of, 1375^{5}.
Spongin, nitrogen in, 54^{3}.
occurrence and detection of, 1419^{8}.
Spontaneous combustion. See *Ignition*.
Sporobolus pyramidalis, as paper-making material, 3811^{8}.
Spraying apparatus, for fused caustic soda, P 3784^{4}.
oil, for water gas machines, 491^{9}.
for washing and absorption towers, 522^{6}.
Sprays. (See also *Bordeaux mixture; Disinfectants; Fungicides; Insecticides; Lime sulfur.*) 472^{2}, P 643^{8}.
arsenic, for apples, 3531^{9}.
for black scale on citrus, 1490^{5}.
for citrus, colloidal clays as emulsifiers for mineral oils used as, 1489^{8}.
for citrus, effect on compn. and flavor of fruit, 88^{6}.
cupric, compn. and action of, 1299^{6}.
effect on oranges, 775^{2}.
emulsions of mineral oils in cupric, 472^{6}.
for flies on dairy cattle, 2556^{2}.
fly, effect on milk production, 2555^{4}.
fruit contamination from, 472^{8}.
lead arsenate, $Ca(OH)_2$ in, 2384^{9}.
of lime S mixed with Pb arsenate, 1883^{7}.
mechanics of using, 1490^{5}.
oil, 1883^{3}.
oil, effect of Ca caseinate on, 1489^{9}.
for pear midge, 3328^{9}.
petroleum, 2555^{7}.
petroleum detn. in, 2555^{9}.
physics of liquid, 2554^{8}.
"polysulfide" S in, estn. of, 642^{6}.
for screw worm and other flies, 2555^{2}.
soap in, 89^{2}.
in soil, effect on orchards, 88^{6}.
spreaders for, 472^{7}, 1489^{1}.
standard, 2531^{6}.
for weeds, 1490^{2}.
winter, for fruit trees, 88^{7}, 3206^{9}.
Sprew, duodenal contents in, 2364^{5}.
Springs. (See also *Waters, natural.*)
helical, of phosphor-bronze from standpoint of precision instruments, 315^{9}.
quartz spiral, $521^{7,8}$, 1340^{1}.
Sprouts, berberis, compn. of etiolated and green, 2351^{8}.
Spruce. (See also *Wood.*)
cellulose from, wood, 664^{9}.
gum, turpentine of, 3076^{9}.
lignin, constitution of, 3566^{9}.
lignin from, 1516^{8}.
as paper-making material, 1516^{4}.
Spruce oil, compn. of, 3243^{4}.
Sprue. See *Sprew.*
Sputokrimp, bactericidal effect on tuberculous sputum, 3713^{6}.
Sputum, in asthma, spasm-inciting substance in, 232^{4}.
chemistry of, 3700^{5}.
disinfection of, 3773^{3}.
disinfection with $HgCl_2$, 2688^{7}.
homogenization of, 2002^{7}.
protein in, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 233^{5}.
tuberculous, bactericidal effect of sputokrimp on, 3713^{6}.
tuberculosis diagnosis by presence of albumin and of tyrosine in, 445^{9}.
Squalene, biol. significance of, 2506^{8}.
constitution of, 2845^{2}.
from shark liver oils, 576^{8}.
Squash, root, meristematic growth studies with, 3714^{5}.
seed globulin, histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090^{2}.
storage of Hubbard, 1874^{2}.
Squill, biol. assay of, 1495^{9}.
compn. of, and its action on heart, 3332^{2}.
effect on irritability of frog heart, 452^{7}.
heart-affecting glucoside from, P 1692^{6}.
testing lab. for, 3777^{3}.
"**Stabilit**," stability at high temps., 3051^{4}.
Stability, thermodynamic, factors detg., 1749^{5}.
Stachydrine, from animal organism, 2025^{4}.
l-, configuration of, 2982^{8}.
Stacks. See *Chimneys.*
Stadenic acid, 13-keto-*, and trimethyl ester, 2166^{6}.
— —, **1,3-ketonitro-***, and trimethyl ester, 2166^{6}
Staining. (See also *Coloring*)
of acid-fast bacilli in milk, 2211^{8}.
of blood pictures, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2171^{6}.
in liver of diff. classes of vertebrates, 1419^{9}.
metachromatic, of plant cell walls with substantive dyes, 1427^{6}.
of muscle with fuchsin, 2534^{3}.
of Negri bodies, 612^{7}.
nuclear, effect on bacteria, 1422^{1}.
nuclear, effect on erythrocytes of guinea pigs poisoned with Pb, 1663^{6}.
of nucleus, 214^{3}.
permeability in, 2513^{3}.
petrolatum effect on, 2866^{8}.
in refractory-material testing, 99^{2}.
of tissues under influence of Röntgen rays, 1248^{5}.
vital, chemistry and application of, 1822^{8}.
effect of potential of cell and tissue colloids on, 1817^{5}.
effect of protozoa on, 2025^{8}.
germicidal action and, 3742^{3}.
of inoculated tumors with acid dyes, 239^{6}.
of lungs, 1857^{2}.
of wood by sap, preventing, P 3553^{1}.
Stains, book: Biological, 928^{8}.
corn and cottonseed oils, removal from wool and silk, 2251^{2}.
ink, removal from fabrics, 2077^{8}.
for mahogany, P 2083^{1}.
mercurochrome as, 2687^{2}.
microscopic, chemistry and application of, 1822^{8}.
nomenclature of, 3477^{7}.
for paper-pulp examn., 3081^{9}.
by projections from fire arms, 1907^{7}.
removal of, compn. for, P 1697^{7}.
with gall, 1908^{9}.
soaps for, 1725^{2}.
from textiles, 508^{4}, 2416^{8}.
remover, P 2053^{3}.
Romanowsky-Giemsa, buffered water for, 1420^{7}.
salt, on leather, 518^{2}, 2260^{4}, 2919^{7}, 3246^{1}, 3359^{9}.
on textiles from milling, 3574^{9}.
varnish, spirit, oil and water, uses and methods of application of, 2081^{7}.
vital, effect of Röntgen and Ra rays on, 1248^{5}.
vital, reduction by protozoa, 2025^{8}.
on white paint, prevention of, 1911^{6}.
for wood, etc., P 3826^{7}.

Stair treads, of composite metal, P 804^{8}.
Stalactites, from glass kilns, 1503^{4}.
Stalagmometry, in kinetics, 2108^{7}.
Standard cell. See *Cells, voltaic.*
Standard solutions, fixanals for, 1771^{2}.
from "fixanal" substances, use of, 1188^{6}.
of hydrochloric acid, prepn. of, 2632^{6}.
of hydrochloric acid, prepn. with KIO_3, 1040^{9}, 2129^{1}.
iodine, prepn. with hydrazine sulfate, 2128^{9}
potassium bi-iodate as, 348^{5}.
potassium permanganate and $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1770^{7}.
pyridine perchlorate as, 2163^{7}.
sodium chloride and KCl, 2795^{5}.
of sodium thiosulfate, 26^{3}, 3407^{1}.
of sodium thiosulfate, preservation of, 2800^{5}
with standard H-ion concn., prepn. of, 2275^{6}.
of thiosulfates, prepn. with $KMnO_4$, 2630^{5}
of titanium trichloride, prepn. of, 1188^{7}.
titanium trichloride, standardization with $CuSO_4$, 1966^{4}.
Stannane, benzyltrimethyl-, 2977^{6}.
——, **bis(acetylphenacyl)dichloro-,** 403^{1}.
——, **dichlorobis(dibenzoylmethyl)-,** 403^{7}
——, **hydroxytrimethyl-,** pharmacol. effect of, 3747^{5}.
——, **tetrakis(*p*-nitrophenyl)-,** 585^{1}.
——, **tetraphenyl-,** nitration of, 584^{7}.
prepn. of, 1607^{6}.
——, **triphenyl-,** and sodium deriv., $1607^{6,7}$.
Stannic and stannous chlorides, etc. See *Tin chlorides,* etc.
Stannite, soln. of, 2475^{5}.
Stannoethane. See *Distannane.*
Stannoxyl, furunculosis treatment with, 1271^{1}.
Staphylococcus, acriflavine effect on, influence of soaps on, 2345^{4}.
albus, protease from, effect of lime on, 2260^{9}.
aureus, bacteriophage of, filters for, 3481^{7}
effect of quinoline derivs. on, 3712^{2}.
growth of, 1283^{2}.
autolysis of, temp. increase from products of, 1267^{7}.
in blood, effect of Na citrate on growth of, 3033^{8}.
infection of cornea with, protein therapy of, 2701^{4}.
Star-anise oil, 2226^{7}, 3208^{7}, 3535^{6}.
Starch. (See also *Amyloses.*)
activin-treated, finishing cotton with, 1721^{2}.
adsorption compd. with I, 1636^{8}.
amylolysis of, 608^{3}.
amyloses of, sepn. of, 2918^{7}.
bread staleness and, 3320^{3}.
in cereals, formation of, 2348^{8}.
chemistry of, 380^{8}, 692^{8}, 3019^{3}.
clarification of brines with, 2564^{8}.
in closing cells of stomata, effect of chem. agents on, 2351^{5}.
colloidal behavior in dough, 74^{6}.
colloidal character of, 1001^{2}.
colloidal derivs. of, properties of, 1934^{7}.
constitution of, 2830^{4}.
conversion products from, P 1727^{3}.
corn, P 2260^{2}.
decompn. through system: neutral salt–amino acid–peptone, 1098^{4}.
degradation of, 382^{2}.
detn. of, 3662^{2}.
in feeding stuffs, 2212^{9}.
in pectin and apple juice, 2884^{7}.
in pectin juices, 2002^{6}.
dextrinizing, by malt diastase, effect of H-ion concn. on, 919^{8}.
digestibility of, from diff. sources, 1647^{5}.
digestion in intestine of *Ciona,* 1282^{1}.
distn. under H pressure with catalysts, 1515^{8}.
drying of, furnace for heating gases for, P 848^{3}.
effect on blood sugar, 1670^{3}.
on dyestuffs and I, 3350^{9}.
on insulin cramps, 1670^{2}.
on intestinal absorption of Ca and P, 3718^{4}.
on lactic acid function in brewing, 3533^{6}
on respiratory quotient, 3717^{5}.
esters, P 2167^{4}.
extn. from potato without loss in nutrients, 3319^{5}.
fermentation by yeast amylase, 3018^{1}.
formation in plants, effect of sucrose on, 3484^{7}.
formation in tobacco plant, 3715^{1}.
in fruit spurs, relation to bud formation, 2347^{5}.
hydrolysis by acids, 3833^{3}.
by *Aspergillus oryzae,* measuring rate of, 1999^{2}.
by "biolase," 3019^{4}.
by cholam malt ext., 2045^{1}.
by *α* diastase, 1818^{9}.
by light polarized by small particles, 3133^{7}.
hydrolysis of corn, acids from, 2310^{9}.
hydrolysis products of, gentiobiose in, 3833^{2}.
indicator soln., prepn. of, 1967^{6}, 3407^{1}.
iodine adsorption by, 686^{8}.
iodine color of components of, protective colloid action and, 1534^{2}.
iodine combination, I detn. in, 2798^{8}.
-iodine paste, ultra-violet light effect on, $2459^{1,2}$.
in leaves, change of sugar into, 2520^{9}.
in leaves, physiological role of, 1832^{7}.
leguminous, effect of cooking and of malting on digestibility of, 1675^{2}.
in lichens, occurrence and disappearance of, 1427^{5}.
liquefaction of paste, 1919^{4}.
liquefying activity of amylase of *Aspergillus oryzae,* effect of H-ion concn. on, 1999^{2}.
manuf. of potato, app. for, P 676^{1}.
metabolism of, in mesophyll and guard cells, 2180^{3}.
mol. wt. of, 1342^{8}, 2118^{3}.
oxidation of, catalysis in, 2935^{4}.
plasticity of, 530^{1}.
purification of, P 2089^{5}.
of rice (glutinous and common), 2334^{6}.
saccharification by Japanese acid clay, 2761^{4}.
saccharification of, influence of mode of dissolution of amylase on, 428^{8}.
saccharified, P 3586^{1}.
saponification values of, 307^{5}.
sol., alkali metal compds. of, 744^{3}.
effect on hydrolysis of esters, 367^{6}.
reaction with CH_2N_2, 743^{7}.
sol. product of, P 516^{8}.
sorption of acids, alkalies and salts on, 2268^{7}.
staining capacity of, 1830^{7}.
swelling of granules of, temp. of, 1546^{6}.
synthesis in plants in presence of Ca and Na salts, 62^{5}.
for textile finishing, modifying agents for, 1721^{2}.
in textile industry, 295^{9}.

thin boiling, P 676^{1}.
toxicity of serum left in contact with, 2695^{9}.
treatment with HCl or other modifying agents, P 516^{4}.
viscosity of, in structural, laminar and turbulence regions, 3607^{8}.
waste from manuf. of, disposal of, 3765^{4}.
of wheat as partially dehydrated amylose, 3482^{3}.
Starch, dimethyl-*, 2830^{5}.
———, **trimethyl-***, 2830^{6}.
Starch sirup. See *Glucose*.
Stark effect, of anode rays of Li, 3388^{3}.
in band spectra, 869^{2}.
for helium, 544^{3}, 2616^{5}.
in hydrogen, $544^{3,5}$.
for hydrogen and He group, 1950^{4}.
intensity measurements of, 1174^{9}.
in iron, 2617^{9}.
quadratic, in alkalies, 1025^{6}.
of resonance radiation, 1558^{8}.
of series line of elements, 1558^{9}.
theory of, 1757^{1}.
for zinc, Cd and Tl, 1558^{7}.
Stars, constitution of, 3636^{8}.
energy of, source of, 2448^{8}.
evolution of, 2448^{7}.
high d. of some, relation to Hess cosmic radiation and genesis of elements, 2783^{1}.
hydrogen spectrum in, 2454^{5}, 3267^{3}.
nitrogen in, 2266^{8}.
weight of, loss due to radiation, 8^{4}.
Starvation. See *Inanition*.
Stasis, effect on acid-base equil. of plasma, 1107^{2}.
Stassfurtite, crystal structure of, 29^{1}.
States of matter (See also *Amorphous state; Colloids; Crystalline state; Liquid state; Solid state.*)
book, 866^{2}.
changes in, polymorphism and, 853^{1}.
detn. of, by thermodynamic principles, 140^{9}.
metastationary at. and mol., 1556^{1}.
paracryst. and stressed substances, 683^{6}.
theories of, 133^{3}, 2274^{5}, 2435^{2}.
Staurolite, compn. of, 2968^{5}.
Steam. (See also *Boilers; Water vapor.*)
accumulator in textile mills, $3820^{4,5}$.
books: Handbuch zum Dampffass und Apparatebau, 847^{9}; Das Wasser in Der, Dampf- und Warme-Technik, 1877^{6}.
coal consumption and, in drying brown coal, 1313^{8}.
condensers for, P $1732^{4,8}$.
digesters, preventing corrosion in, P 358^{3}.
dissociating, as a fuel, P 3799^{3}.
economy in, 491^{3}.
economy in beet-sugar factories, 305^{1}.
exhaust, regenerators, 492^{5}.
flow in pipes, 3757^{4}.
flow meters for boilers in sugar factories, 1532^{8}.
generating with bituminous coal and coke, 3071^{4}.
generation in pipe stills, 3802^{2}.
generation of, in 1925, 814^{1}.
heat capacity and sp. heat at high pressures, detn. of, 3376^{7}.
heat from coke, slags, ashes, etc. for producing, app. for, P 3559^{2}.
heat loss from pipes, flow meter for, 315^{6}.
heat transfer from satd. and from superheated, 2761^{1}.
hydrogen production by, in hot boiler tube, 3623^{5}.
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated, on salts of alk. earth metals, 2466^{3}.
losses in petroleum refineries, prevention of, 3230^{2}.
measurement of, app. for, 128^{2}, 522^{8}, P 523^{5}.
mercury-, cycle, 3633^{7}.
in petroleum-cracking stills, app. for controlling supply of, P 2246^{2}.
pipes, insulation of, 3322^{6}.
power and heating plant, calcns. for, 1510^{8}.
receptacles in digesters, calcns. relating to strength of walls of, 3813^{8}.
from refuse incinerators, selling of excess, 959^{9}.
technology of, 634^{5}.
temp. of, elec. app. for measuring, 1540^{2}.
treatment of fruit sauces, jams, etc., with, app. for, P 79^{8}.
treatment of fruits for canning, P 79^{9}.
volcanic, utilization in Larderello, 955^{4}.
water separator for high-pressure, 3363^{4}.
Steaming, in dyeing fabrics or warps, app. for, P 1328^{4}.
of grain, app. for, P 1493^{2}.
Stearanilide, melting p. of, 309^{8}.
Stearates, adsorption isotherm of solns. of, 3^{1}.
Stearic acid, activity coeffs. of Na and K salts of, 3617^{8}.
cellulose ester of, 3806^{6}.
crystal structure of, 1006^{8}.
elec. cond. of, 1752^{1}.
2,3-epoxypropyl ester, 2658^{8}, 2659^{1}.
and esters, phys. consts. of, $2818^{6,7,8,9}$.
ethyl ester, leprosy therapy with, 1275^{4}.
film on water, Young's modulus for, 134^{7}.
magnesium salt, prepn. of, 2930^{9}.
monomol. film on water, 134^{6}.
polarity of surfaces of, measuring, 1346^{1}.
reaction of C_2H_4 and Cl_2 at surface of, 1744^{8}.
sodium salt, emulsification of, 135^{2}.
solns. of, 1550^{8}.
viscosity in water soln., 3616^{7}.
soly. in Et_2O, 1724^{3}.
thallium salt, 2818^{2}.
zinc salt, poisoning by, 2205^{2}.
Stearic acid, λ,μ-dibromo-, and ethyl ester, 1591^{7}.
———, **dibromodiiodo-**, and Ca salt, 1592^{1}.
———, **dihydroxy-**, isomerism of, 3280^{7}.
oxidation of, 41^{3}.
———, **dihydroxydiiodo-**, and Ca salt, 1592^{2}.
———, **ι-hydroxy-**, effect on acidosis, 622^{3}.
———, **ι(and λ)-hydroxy-**, unsatd. acids from, $1591^{2,4}$.
———, **μ-hydroxy-**, glyceride inter-esterification of, 303^{6}.
———, **hydroxyiodo-**, and Ca salt, 1592^{2}.
———, **β-keto-**, Et ester, hydrolysis of, 2660^{7}.
———, **θ-keto-**, and oxime, 3445^{2}.
Stearic anhydride, refractive index of, 2818^{7}.
Stearin, arachobeheno-, from hardened whale oil, 303^{8}.
α,γ-dipalmito-†, 2818^{6}.
effect on double refraction of Al_2O_3 fibers, 1350^{4}.
α-mono-, prepn. of, 2658^{8}, 2659^{1}.
palmitodi-, detection of α- and β- in presence of each other, 2759^{1}.
β-palmitodi-, 2818^{6}.
Stearolactone*, prepn. of, 1785^{3}.
Stearolic acid, crystn. in, 2601^{5}.
crystal structure of, 1006^{9}.

hydration of, 3445^{2}.
hydrogenation of, 2310^{7}.
Steel. (See also *Armor plate; Castings; Converters; Enamels; Forgings; Iron, analysis; Iron, metallurgy of; Iron alloys; Martensite; Pipes; Projectiles; Troostite; Welds.*)
adhesion of plates of, preventing, P 1383^{3}.
adhesion to molds during casting, prevention of, P 897^{8}.
for aircraft, 732^{1}.
for airplane motor valves, selection of, 1205^{7}.
alloy, P 35^{1}, P 168^{3}, P 341^{9}, P 898^{1,2}, P 1214^{5}, P 2307^{2}, P 3153^{8,9}, P 3442^{9}.
with aluminum, P 35^{4}.
for hard bearings, etc., P 736^{3}.
for making rolls for steel mills, P 3683^{1}.
resistant to SO_2, P 2479^{8}.
review, 893^{6}.
stress-strain-cycle relationship and corrosion fatigue of, 3680^{8}.
alloys hardened by nitrogenization, P 3683^{1}.
ammunition for small arms, season cracking in, 1206^{9}.
annealing sheet, P 575^{9}, P 735^{9}.
annealing sheet, furnace for, P 735^{9}.
"Antinit," calorimeter bombs of, 521^{7}
arsenic effect on, 2644^{4}.
austenite in, direct change to troostite, 3432^{9}.
austenite in, equil. with C oxides, 2810^{2}
austenitic, 1379^{9}.
automobile axles, inspecting and testing, 1379^{9}.
automotive, 892^{7}.
balanced reactions in manuf. of, 1972^{5}.
ball-bearing, manuf. of, 3277^{3}.
banded structure of rolled and forged mild, ghost lines and, 2646^{2}.
bits, temp. control system for dressing and tempering fishtail, 166^{4}.
in boiler construction, 893^{7}.
boiler plate, embrittlement of, 2814^{3}.
bond between concrete and, 1135^{4}.
books: 1049^{2}, Cold Working of, 355^{5}, The Making, Shaping and Treating of, 355^{8}, Bau und Betrieb moderner Konverterstahlwerke und Kleinbessemereien, 355^{9}, Der Weg des Eisens vom Erz zum Stahl, 1213^{3}, Métallurgie de la fonte, du fer et de l'acier, 1213^{4}; Mo, Ce and Related Alloy, 1586^{3}; The Story of, 1975^{3}; Die Qual und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des sauren Elektrostahles, 2280^{9}; Stahl- und Temperguss, 2306^{7}, Principles of Metallurgy of Ferrous Metals, A Manual for Mech. Engineers, 2973^{7}; Stainless, 2973^{7}; The Metallography and Heat Treatment of, 2973^{8}; The Metallography of, 2973^{8}; Mo, Ce and Related Alloy, 3278^{5}; "Staybrite," 3440^{7}.
bright drawn, 892^{6}.
briquets of cast Fe and rusted and unrusted, cupola burdens with, 1971^{7}.
carbides from Cr, Cr-Fe equil. in, 571^{4}.
carbides in, spheroidization of, 731^{1}.
carbon, changes of length of, 1207^{7}.
carbon in chrome and W, identification of soly. lines of, 2477^{4}.
carbon elimination in open hearth, 3147^{6}.
carbonizing, electrically, 2287^{6}.
carbon migration in, effect of other elements on, 571^{6}.
carbon-scrap process for manuf. of, 1201^{3}.
carburizing compn. for, P 36^{8}.
carburizing, Cu "migration" in, 2130^{2}.
in rotary elec. furnace, 2642^{6}.
by solid cements, 2139^{2}.
case-hardening, P 359^{2,3}, P 898^{5}, P 3082^{3}.
compds. for, 3428^{2}.
Krupp N process for, 1379^{8}.
case-hardening app. for small articles of, P 1384^{4}.
case-hardening (selective) of, P 575^{8}.
casting—see *Casting process*.
cast-in parts of, heat-resisting alloy for fusing with, P 2480^{1}.
for catalyst bombs, 3334^{2}.
cathodes for electrolytic depositions, 2963^{8}.
cementation with Al, 2654^{9}.
with B, 3429^{2}.
with Cr, 567^{7}.
with Si, 3150^{4}.
with W, 3426^{5}.
with W, Mo and Ta, 3680^{1}.
cementite from α- and β-martensites, heat of pptn. of, 1204^{9}.
cementite in, spheroidization of, 2810^{6}.
chain, impact resistance at low temps., effect of treatment on, 3437^{6}.
chemically resistant, 3277^{1}.
chrome, P 3278^{9}, P 3681^{7}.
manuf. of, 3149^{6}.
for permanent magnets, 1208^{5}.
uses of, 1581^{7}.
chrome Ni, elec. furnace ingots of, 1561^{1}
impact tests of, 2645^{9}.
properties of heat-treated, 1583^{8}
resistance to chem. action, 1521^{4}
cleaning of, electrolytically, P 3398^{2}.
cleaning sheet, P 897^{6}.
coating—see *Coating(s)*
cold-rolled, fragility of, 1205^{5}.
cold rolling of strip, 2139^{5}.
cold working, effect on strength of hollow cylinders, 2139^{6}
compacting, app for, P 898^{1}.
converter action in Thomas and Bessemer processes, 3148^{2}
corrosion of—see *Corrosion*
corrosion prevention in, P 358^{4}, 895^{9}, P 1214^{3}, P 1587^{6}, P 1781^{6}, P 3442^{6}.
corrosion preventives for, 3439^{2}
corrosion resistant, 731^{6}, 893^{6}.
corrosion-resistant, in app. construction, 895^{8}.
electrochem. behavior of, 3438^{3}.
in hydraulic installations, 2647^{8}.
crystal structure of, effect on properties, 2306^{1}
cutting tests with high-speed, 1585^{7}.
cutting, with oxy-C_2H_2, 1212^{5}.
defects in, 355^{6}.
definition of, 165^{7}.
detempering, P 3682^{1}.
for dies and cutting tools, P 3442^{4}.
drill, 166^{2}.
economic phases of, 2059^{7}.
effect of phosphorus, S and Mn on, 2807^{2}.
elastic properties of, variation with compn., 733^{4}.
elec.-furnace, 2287^{4}.
elec.-furnace, analyses of basic, 712^{5}.
elec.-furnace manuf. of, 19^{6}, 1779^{6}.
in France during past 25 yrs., 1954^{9}.
in Italy, 19^{4}.
reactions of, 3134^{2}.
elec. furnaces for making—see *Furnace, electric*.
electricity in industry, 338^{7}.

electrochem. potentials of C and Cr in, 3437^{9}.
electroplating app. of, 3395^{8}.
electroplating with Ni, 150^{8}.
enameled—see *Enameled Ware*.
endurance limit of low-C, P effect on, 3150^{1}.
in engineering industry, 2135^{7}.
etching of, 1208^{1}.
etching reagents for alloy, 2651^{5}.
fatigue failures in, 1203^{8}, 1380^{8}.
fatigue tests at high temp., 1203^{5}.
ferrite crystals in, behavior under stress, 1205^{9}, 2137^{4}.
ferrite crystals in, deformation lines in large and small, 2638^{2}.
ferrite formation in, 32^{5}.
flow in, at various temps., methods of test in relation to, 2643^{2}.
flow in low-C, 32^{2}.
fluidity of, increasing, P 3279^{5}.
forgeability of, detn. by Brinell machine, 2643^{1}.
forging, gas for, 814^{2}.
forging, manuf. by basic open-hearth process, 3675^{6}.
furnace for manuf. of, 2138^{5}.
furnaces, coal-dust and air supply for, P 897^{3}.
galvanization of—see *Galvanization*.
grain growth in critically strained, restraint of, 3417^{6}.
graphitization at const. temp., 2650^{6}.
hardened, tests of, 3434^{4}.
hardening of, 3150^{7}.
hardening of, theories of, 2646^{7}.
hardening properties of, effect of form of cementite on, 3150^{5}.
hardness of, 732^{4}, 2642^{3}.
effect of quenching liquids on, 1207^{6}.
effect of strain and of heat on, 572^{5}.
penetrator for testing, P 897^{9}.
theories of, 888^{6}.
hardness of C, at high temps., 2643^{9}.
hardness testing machines, ring for verification of Brinell, 2134^{8}.
hardness testing of hardened, 2134^{6}.
heat conduction in spherical, anomalies in, 3436^{2}.
heating furnace for, P 168^{2}.
heat-resistant, P 35^{3}, 273^{2}, P 357^{3}, 2140^{4}, 2651^{4}.
heat-treated, proportion to total production, 2139^{1}.
heat-treated spring, mech. properties of, 3434^{6}.
heat-treating drill, P 897^{6}.
heat-treating drill, app. for, P 3154^{8}.
heat treatment of, P 575^{4}, 893^{6}, 2138^{6}, 2287^{9}, P 2479^{4}, 2646^{3}, 3431^{7}, 3434^{8}.
detg. transformation points in, P 357^{5}.
dilatometric method of, 2138^{6}.
elec. furnace in, 1180^{5}.
practice of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{2}.
salt mixts. for, P 1384^{2}.
heat treatment of carburized, practice of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{1}.
heat-treatment of case-hardened, practice of A. S. T. M. for, 1122^{3}.
heat treatment of dies, 572^{2}.
heat treatment of high-speed, P 3681^{8}.
heat treatment of high-speed tool, crucible for, P 1383^{4}.
heat treatment of Ni, effect of mass in, 2647^{1}.
heat-treatment of Zr, P 35^{1}.
high-speed, 1208^{3}, 3435^{2}.
hardening and tempering of, 2646^{4}.
Ni, Ta, Co and Mo in, 2139^{9}.
hollow drill, etc., P 357^{4}.
inclusions in, detection by means of x-rays, 3660^{1}.
industry, effect of World War on, 2140^{2}.
elec. application in, 872^{5}.
in 1925, 3674^{1}.
of Pittsburgh, power and fuel consumption in, 354^{9}.
refractory materials for, 2735^{7}.
ingots, P 2974^{5}.
finishing melting temps. of, 1380^{1}.
heterogeneity of, 2136^{1}.
pouring, 890^{2}.
silicate distribution in, 2643^{8}.
time of pouring large, 567^{1}
ladles, elec. heater for, P 1781^{9}.
low-C, P 976^{5}, P 3153^{6}.
low-C, resistance to repeated alternating stresses, effect of P on, 3433^{5}.
low-C semi-, manuf. of, 3433^{3}.
magnet, P 898^{7}, 2136^{8}.
magnet, P 2307^{1}, 3149^{4}
magnetic changes below 400°, 2644^{2}.
magnetic, heat treatment of, P 3154^{2}.
magnetic induction and hysteresis data for quenched C, 896^{5}.
magnetic properties of, effect of heat treatment on, 1208^{9}.
magnetic transformations of, 3426^{8}.
magnetization (self) under torsion, 3427^{1}.
malleability limit in hot state, 1205^{4}.
manganese, bibliography of, 3277^{1}.
heat treatment of castings of, P 3651^{8}.
phosphide in, 1584^{3}.
rails, repairing by welding, 2143^{9}.
treating, 3435^{7}.
manuf. and working of, 2140^{3}.
manuf. of, P 897^{4}, P 1214^{2}, 2636^{8}, 2808^{4}.
in Bosshardt furnace, 3675^{4}.
direct process for, 354^{9}, 2475^{9}.
future trends in, 3675^{6}.
in 1925, 888^{7}.
scientific principles in, 3148^{4}.
scrap C process of, 1779^{9}.
slag reactions in, 164^{9}.
in Sweden, 1580^{2}, 2642^{9}.
in Thomas converter, 1972^{9}.
by Thomas process, blast enriched in O in, 1973^{3}
martensite formation in, 571^{7}, 2136^{9}.
mech. properties of, 730^{5}.
melting units, 731^{8}.
melting with elec. heat, 3392^{7}.
molds for—see *Molds (I)*.
molybdenum in manuf. of, 2970^{5}.
molybdenum, tests with balls of, 1005^{8}.
Neumann bands, effect of air gap in explosion system on production of, 2134^{4}.
nickel, effect of Mn on strength of, 571^{1}.
nickel, magnetic properties of, 1208^{7}.
nitrogen effect on, 2138^{5}.
nitrogenization of plain and alloy, 2138^{4}.
non-magnetic, P 1383^{4}.
in notched-bar impact test, effect of temp. on behavior of, 1206^{3}.
notched-bar impact-testing of, 2651^{1}.
open-hearth, P 1214^{3}.
open-hearth boils, 566^{6,7,8}.
open-hearth furnace, 892^{1}.
application of blast-furnace gas to, 1972^{2}.
dimensions and output of German, 31^{4}.
operation of, 3147^{8}.

temp. in, optical measurements of, 3147^9.
open-hearth plant, 890^4.
open-hearth process, acid, 2133^8.
basic, 2133^9, 2305^7.
calcn. of charges of ore scrap-iron in, 1379^4.
equil. of Mn, C and P in, 1972^7.
metalloid elimination in basic, 1379^6.
reactions of, 3276^9.
oxide removal from, P 1215^3.
oxygen and gas removal from, P 735^8.
oxygen effect on, 3427^6.
oxygen-enriched air in manuf. of, 890^{6,7}.
oxygen removal from, in gutter of open-hearth furnace, 2637^1.
pearlite formation in, linear velocity of, 3432^4.
pearlite interval, effect of Mn, Si and P on, 2137^2.
pearlite point, displacement by Ni and by Cr, 1973^9.
pearlitic, tensile properties of, effect of heat treatment on, 3432^6.
phosphorus removal from, P 575^2.
physical properties in cold and in heat, 2642^7.
phys. properties of, and their detn., 2644^9.
phys. properties of C, effect of temp., time and rate of cooling on, 2645^6.
pickling, P 341^8, P 1215^4, P 1384^3, 1894^6.
pickling effect on elastic washers of pressed, 166^1.
plant of Inland Steel Co., 3148^4.
plastic deformation of, 2638^6.
poles of, tests on, 1207^7.
production in 1925–26, 3148^3.
protection by Cd and Ni, 713^1.
purifying molten, P 36^9
quenching and hardening sleeves of, P 35^2
quenching bath for, P 897^9.
quenching cracks, origin of, 1207^1.
quenching curves, 2139^1, 2647^7.
quenching, initial temp. and mass effects in, 2138^5.
for rails, P 575^4.
rails, failure of, 1380^5.
heat treatment of, 2642^4.
silvery oval spots in transverse failures of, 3435^8.
recrystn. after hot deformation, 1582^9.
recrystn. in cold-worked, thermal disturbances and, 2139^4.
refining, P 2307^2, P 3682^1.
refining, in elec. arc furnace, P 715^2.
refractories for manuf. of, 2569^2.
reheating effect on cold-drawn bars, 2650^8
removal from loose flowing materials, magnetic separator for, P 1541^6.
resiliency test for, 3277^6.
resistance to tensile shocks, variation with temp., 731^3.
resistant, for chem. engineering, 3277^1.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2475^3.
reviews, 729^5, 3276^8.
rimmed, 1379^4, 2637^3.
rolled, vibration-figures on, 3277^7.
rolling hollow, P 1383^4.
rolling sheet, P 3154^1.
sheet, specification and inspection for, 1973^9.
silicon, 730^9.
silicon as alloy in, 3437^8.
silicon-Mn-Cr, P 575^4.
slags, function of Fe_2O_3 in open-hearth, 164^1.
slow bend and impact notched-bar tests on, 2134^3.
softening of strain-hardened, 3417^8.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for various kinds and various articles of, 954^4, 955^2, 1121^{4,9}, 1122^1.
specific heat of carbon, 3436^8.
specific resistance and thermo-electromotive potential of, differing only in C content, 2643^8.
specific vol. detns. of C and Cr, 3437^2.
stainless, electrodeposition of metals on, 552^5.
for staybolt use, 355^6.
strain detection in mild, 2810^8.
strength of, effect of cathodic H on, 2779^2.
strength of, increasing, P 35^2.
strength of semi, structural changes and, 2617^6.
structural diagrams of special, 730^7.
structure of carbon and alloy, effect of heat treatment on, 896^5.
structure of, relation to original pig iron, 566^2.
structures in, hardness of, 3433^9.
sulfur elimination in open hearth, 890^6, 2807^3.
surface decarburization of, 3429^9.
temp. distribution in, cooled in air, 2140^4.
temper brittleness of, 3435^8.
tempering and aging tool, dimensional changes accompanying, 2138^7.
tempering cast Mn, car wheels, etc., P 358^5.
tempering, corrosion of tanks by nitrates used for, 573^7.
tempering drill, 2306^1.
tempering of, effect on tensility and Brinell hardness, 2138^9.
tensile properties at high temps., 1202^8.
tensile strength of, ratio to Brinell hardness no., 2643^4.
thermal analysis of, practice of A. S. T. M. for, 955^1, 1121^9.
thermal and elec. conductivities in, 3436^7
thermoelectricity of, in relation to working and tempering, 1583^4.
Thomson effect in pianoforte, effect of strain on, 853^2.
tool, 3150^2.
cutting tests of, 2651^2.
materials for manuf. of, 2811^4.
tool (low-W), 2139^7.
tools of alloy, for shaping metals, P 168^7.
transformation A, in carbon, 2136^4.
transformations during cooling, 2637^8.
transformations in cooling from austenite through martensite to pearlite, 3434^2
treating, to inhibit excessive grain growth, P^r 1781^8.
treatment before casting, P 2307^1.
treatment of, 355^4.
treatment with ferro C-Ti, 3436^9.
tubes, manuf. of seamless, 32^6.
tungsten, 2642^9.
ultra violet light adsorption by, 1202^5.
viscosity of hot, 568^3.
warping and cracking of, 2140^9.
waste heat in production of, boilers for utilization of, 566^8.
water-pipe, shipped flat, then rolled and welded, 958^9.
wear of, structure and, 3437^1.
welding—see *Welding*.
wheel, 167^1.
Widmannstätten structure in, 1206^9.
wire—see *Wire*.
working, P 37^1.

working to exclude assocd. deleterious material, P 1781^{7}.
working to impart Bessemer characteristics, P 1781^{6}.
Young's moduli for, 134^{7}.
Stefan's law. See *Laws.*
Steinheil, Karl August v., biography, 2623^{6}.
Stellite, for gages and draw rings, 3149^{6}.
Stencils, (*Patents.*) 290^{2}, 974^{2}, 1500^{7}, 1906^{1,2}, 2249^{1}, 2567^{5,6,7}, 3217^{1,2}, 3337^{9}, 3338^{1}, 3545^{2}, 3787^{2}.
Stentor coeruleus, morphology and physiology of, 2371^{8}.
Stereochemistry. (See also *Isomerism.*) 359^{5}, 581^{6}, 1049^{5}, 1600^{4}.
of aromatic compds., 188^{1}, 2313^{2}.
of carbon atom, 48^{2}, 190^{1}, 742^{2}, 1073^{8}, 2312^{3}.
of carbothionmalic acids, 372^{4}.
of carbothionolactic acids, 3280^{9}.
of chalcone derivs., 2156^{3}.
of β-chlorosuccinamidic acid*, 3281^{6}.
of cobalt complexes with anomalous coördination nos., 877^{9}.
of the copper atom, 370^{8}.
of cyclohexane series, 2148^{9}.
geometric foundation of, 3104^{5}.
history of, 168^{9}.
of *l*-menthyl esters of thionocarbamic acid and its derivs., 373^{4}.
of mol. structure, 3104^{7}.
of nitrogen compds., 1811^{2}, 3168^{2}.
of platinum salts, 3156^{1}.
review, 2767^{1}.
of styrene derivs., 3693^{7}.
Stereoisomerism. See *Isomerism.*
Stereotype plates, electroplated, P 342^{7}.
Stereum purpureum, enzymes of, 1648^{9}.
Steric hindrance, effect on reactivity of Br, 1066^{2}.
and hydrolysis of substituted benzyl chlorides, 2485^{2}.
review, 3683^{8}.
Sterigmatocystis nigra, energy yield in growth of, as function of O content of surrounding air, 435^{8}.
pigments of, 3178^{6}.
Sterility. (See also *Reproduction.*)
from skim-milk powder reproduction-deficient diet, 3026^{1}.
Sterilization. (See also *Pasteurization; Water, purification of.*) 433^{5}.
of canned foods, P 462^{8}.
of filters with "Aktivin," 3337^{1}.
of fruit juices, milk, etc., P 1288^{4}.
glass for, 3545^{7}.
of injection liquids, effect on H-ion concn., 1131^{2}.
of milk, P 3200^{8}.
of milk and cream, P 1676^{1}.
of milk and other fluids, elec. current in, 930^{9}.
of milk or other liquids in closed vessels, P 3200^{9}.
of opotherapeutic substances, 3773^{4}.
of soil—see *Soils.*
of sugar juices, app. for, P 3585^{9}.
of tobacco products, P 3333^{2}.
of toothbrushes, etc., compn. for, P 1692^{9}.
of vaccine, protective power and, 1454^{4}.
of water, etc., P 789^{2}.
of water mains after laying, 957^{8}.
Sterilizers, formaldehyde, and cabinet for storing sterile urological instruments, 2178^{9}.
Sterol glucoside, in *Hevea* rubber, 3100^{1}.
Sterols. (See also *Phytosterols.*)
anti-rachitic properties of irradiated, 2523^{4}, 3179^{7}.
and derivs., from *Parthenium argentatum*, 3013^{8,9}.
growth-promoting power of, 1431^{4}.
of *Hevea* rubber, 3099^{9}, 3100^{2,3}.
from slab rubber, 3100^{3}.
from *Ulmus campestris*, 3013^{7}.
Stibine. (See also *Antimony hydrides.*)
reduction of Sb_2O_3 to, 2960^{4}.
——, **(acetylphenacyl)dichloro-,** dichloride, 403^{1}.
——, **(3-amino-4-chlorophenyl)dichloro-,** -HCl, diazotization of, 2486^{4}.
——, **[*m*(and *p*)-aminophenyl]dichloro-,** -HCl, diazotization of, 2486^{5,6}.
——, **bromodimethyl-,** and dibromide, 2977^{2,3}.
——, **chlorodimethyl-,** and dichloride, 2977^{2}.
——, **cyanodimethyl-,** 361^{7}.
and oxide, 2482^{1}.
——, **dibromomethyl-,** 2977^{4}.
——, **dichloro(dibenzoylmethyl)-,** dichloride, 403^{2}.
——, **dichloromethyl-,** 2977^{4}.
——, **diiodomethyl-,** 2977^{4}.
——, **iododimethyl-,** 2977^{3}.
——, **trimethyl-,** derivs., 2481^{9}, 2482^{1}.
——, **triphenyl-,** hydroxyselenocyanate or selenocyanate oxide, 3288^{4}.
Stibine oxide, dimethyl-*, 2977^{3}.
Stibine oxybromide, dimethyl-*, 2977^{3}.
Stibine oxychloride, dimethyl-*, 2977^{2}.
Stibine oxyiodide, dimethyl-*, 2977^{3}.
Stibine sulfide, methyl-*, 2977^{4}.
Stibinic acid, dimethyl-, 2977^{3}.
Stibiobismuthinite, nature of, 3668^{1}.
Stibnite, from Wolfsberg, Harz, 1969^{6}.
Stigmas, color reaction of, 3309^{8}.
Stilbene (*bibenzal*),
reaction with Br and with Cl in MeOH, 2997^{2,3}.
reaction with Br, velocity of, 1953^{2}.
reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2834^{9}.
——, **α-chloro-3,4′-dinitro-,** 1801^{5}.
——, **α-chloro-4,3′-dinitro-,** 1801^{5}.
——, **2,4-dinitro-,** 3001^{8}.
——, **3,4′-dinitro-,** 1801^{5}, 2844^{9}.
——, **α-(2,4-dinitrophenylazo)-α′-(2,4-dinitrophenylazoxy)-(?),** 2849^{3}.
——, **4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-.** See *Guaiacol, 4-(styryl)-.*
——, **ar-methoxy-.** See *Anisole, styryl-.*
——, **3′,4′-methylenedioxy-2,4,6-trinitro-,** 3000^{4}, 3001^{9}.
——, **4′-methyl-2,4,6-trinitro-,** 3001^{9}.
——, **2,4,6,3′,4′-pentamethoxy-α-methyl-,** 405^{5}, 3007^{6}.
——, **2,4,2′,4′-tetranitro-(?),** 2851^{2}.
——, **2,4,6-trinitro-,** 3000^{3}.
***m,p*′-Stilbenediamine,** 2850^{9}.
——, ***N,N*′-diacetyl-†,** 2850^{9}.
Stilbene dibromide, 3,4′-dinitro-*, 2850^{8}.
Stilbene dichloride, 3,4′-dinitro-*, α-, and β-, 1801^{5}.
Stilbite, analysis of, 3409^{4}.
pseudomorph after apophyllite, 884^{5}.
Still. See *Distillation apparatus.*
Stimulation, effect on *Spirostonum ambiguum*, 1117^{8}.
intracutaneous, 453^{8}.
ionic theory of, 3497^{4}.

stomach-vagus, humoral transmission of, 443³.
of tissues, kinetics of colloidal processes in, 1814⁸.

Stirring, effect on reaction velocity, 1937¹.

Stirring apparatus, 1⁷.
in chemical industry, 2263².
construction of, 847⁷.
lab., 2599⁴.
preventing bumping with, 2098¹

Stizolobium. See "velvet" under *Beans*.

Stoichiometry, book: Industrial, 2378⁰

Stokers. See *Firing*.

Stokes' law. See *Laws*.

Stomach. (See also *Absorption, Digestion, Digestive glands; Digestive tract, Gastric juice*)
acidity of, effect of stomach operations on, 1439¹.
anacidity of, 3723².
atropine effect on, 3509⁶.
cancer of, albumin in gastric juice in, 3734⁰
cancer of, gastric enzymes in, 1661⁷
chemistry, kinetic method of studying, 3176⁷.
decomposing dog, Vitali test on, 607⁹.
detg. secretory vol, acidity and motility simultaneously, 3492⁸.
diseases of, dietetics for, 1096⁹.
drug effect on muscles of, 2702⁹
enzymes of infants, 926⁵.
functional diagnosis of, 927³
gas, sampling and analysis of, 1823⁶
hydrochloric acid formation in, from chlorides of blood, 3193².
hydrochloric acid formation in, relation of NaCl of blood to, 441³
hydrogen-ion concn. of, relation to plasmal formation from plasmalogens, 229¹
lumen of, gaseous exchange between blood and, 2509²
motility of, effect of ethylene anesthesia on, 3510⁵.
motility of, vitamin B and, 3488⁵
movements of, effect of NH_4OH and NH_4Cl on, 1266⁸.
mucosa musculature of, 2370⁶.
mucosa of, HCl formation by, 2531²
mucus of, 440⁹.
muscles of, tetanic contraction by alterations in concn. of ions, 3492³.
muscular activity of, effect of carminative volatile oils on, 1871¹.
neutral red excretion into, 68⁴.
papaverine action on, 1855³.
parenteral excitation of activity of, effect on blood, 439⁶.
pepsin of, effect of quinine salts on, 1819¹
physiology of, 1261⁷.
pituitary ext. effect on, 1099¹.
poison adsorption from, by charcoal, 3509⁸.
poisoning by acids, 1666⁶.
salivary digestion in, 1439¹
secretions of, physiology and pathology of, 1666¹.
secretory disturbances of, chlorine metabolism in, 3034⁷.
smooth muscles of frog, effect of inorg. ions on contractility of, 624²
stimulant for, caffeine as, 1091⁹.
tumor of, lactic acid in diagnosis of, 3732⁹.
ulcers of, from anaphylaxis, 3504¹.
Cl and H_2O metabolism in, 946⁷.
treatment with "Paraglandol," 2702³.
treatment with NaOH, 1272⁷.
-vagus stimulation in rabbits, humoral transmission of, 443³.
of whales, physiol. importance of divisions of, 1671⁴.
whey retention in, 619⁹.

Stomach contents, acidity of, effect of belladonna and fats on, 2880⁶.
acidity of, relation to H-ion concn. of urine, 1105¹.
bases in, detn. of, 217³.
hydrochloric acid detn. in, 1823⁹.
hydrochloric acid effect on (normal and in achlorhydria), 3508⁴.
hydrocyanic acid and cyanide in, detection of, 3477⁵
hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. of, 2865³.
pepsin detn. in, 1641³.
surface tension of, relation to true acidity, 781⁴.
wine detection in, 1254⁸.

Stomata. See *Plants*.

Stone. (See also *Rocks*.)
bituminous material for treating, P 2067⁸
book: Precious and Colored, of Russia, 3673⁴.
building, of Gallup-zuni basin, N. M., 1196⁶.
cleaning compns for, P 1500⁵, P 2053².
coating for, bituminous emulsions for, P 1321⁴
dust, in prevention of coal-dust explosions, 989⁴, 2413⁹.
for highway construction, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954⁶.
ornamenting, in imitation of natural wood grain or other designs, photographic transfer processes for, P 1184².
permeability of, 2903⁸.
preservation of, P 272⁴, P 2238⁷.
waterproofing, bituminous emulsion for, P 811¹.

Stone, artificial. (See also *Bricks; Concrete.*) (*Patents.*) 272³, 652⁴, 810⁶, 1507⁶, 1703⁵, 2238⁶,⁷, 2570⁸, 3070⁶, 3552⁴,⁵.
book: Cours de connaissance des matériaux. Les matériaux pierreux, 464⁹.
from coal clinker or slag, P 1897⁸.
coatings for, 977⁹.
inscriptions on, P 2738³, P 2570⁹.
from magnesia (calcined), P 1307⁴
marble, P 3340⁸.
ornamenting, P 1703⁸.
pitch filler, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954⁶.

Stoneware. (See also *Ceramic ware.*) P 1897⁸.
chem. industry and, 1699⁴.
coloring of, 3219⁸.
defects in, calcn. for detn. of, 1892⁵.
durability of, 1892⁸.
glazes, defects in, 2902⁴.
phys. properties of, 1699³.

Stoppers, for Kjeldahl flask, 1152³.
loosening glass, 2433⁵.
rubber, specifications of U. S. Govt for, 2094².

Storage battery. See *Accumulators*.

Storage-battery plates. See *Accumulators*.

Storax, Oriental, 3773¹.

Stovaine, effect on cornea, 2018⁹.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of sterilization on, 1131³.

Stovarsol, 2726⁸.
amebic dysentery treatment with, 1275⁸.
effect of *Entamoeba dysenteriae*, 2541⁹.
effect on *Entamoeba gingivalis*, 3748⁴.

therapeutic properties of, 1279^{8}.
Stovarsolate, malaria treatment with, 3316^{1}.
Stove polish, P 513^{5}.
Stoves, blast-furnace, 1581^{5}.
flue gas of Cowper, recording compn. of, 3102^{2}.
temp. distribution in shaft, 3796^{6}.
Strain theory, color and, 2836^{4}.
and formation and stability of cyclic compds., 3284^{2}.
Stramonium. See *Datura*.
Strass pastes, 2733^{5}.
Straw. (See also *Paper pulp*)
alc. from rice, 1492^{7}.
bleaching braid of, P 670^{8}.
book: Über die Natur der Cellulose aus Getreidestroh, 988^{6}.
disintegration in soils, 1881^{4}.
effect of oat, on soil fertility, 3326^{4}.
effect on nitrate accumulation and crop growth, 642^{4}.
effect on plant growth, 1881^{6}.
humification of, 1881^{3}, 3203^{1}.
paper mill waste water, 3080^{9}.
pinto bean, nutritive properties of, 2033^{8}.
resolution with HNO_3 for paper pulp manuf., 1521^{3}.
treatment with Na_2SO_3 and $(NH_4)_2SO_3$, 1322^{5}, 2071^{6}
vitamin A from wheat, 2188^{4}.
Strawberry root weevil, poisoned bait for, 1883^{4}
Strawboard. See *Paperboard*.
Streams. See *Water, pollution of; Waters, natural*.
Strecker reaction, mechanism of, 2116^{9}.
Streptococcus, acriflavine effect on, influence of soaps on, 2345^{4}
distinction of resistant types from sensitive types and from pneumococci, 1615^{7}.
of endocarditis, culture media for, 930^{9}.
growth of, water-sol. vitamin and, 1641^{7}
hemolytic, sepn of sol sp substance from, 1458^{5}.
infection and immunity, 3032^{9}.
lactic-acid-producing, effect on flavor of cheddar cheese, 2546^{3}.
lacticus, symbiosis in yoghurt, acid formation in, 2688^{1}.
scarlatinae, reactions to filtrate of, 1443^{4}.
scarlatinae, toxin from blood-bouillon cultures of, 2178^{5}.
Streptolysin, oxidation and reduction of, 3037^{9}.
Streptothrices, of Vesuvian soils, 2220^{2}.
Streptovinylene compounds*, 1235^{4}.
Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210^{1}.
Strontium. (See also *Alkaline earth metals*.)
biochem. action of, 449^{9}.
effect on heart, 1280^{1}, 1462^{5}, 2203^{7}
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446^{1}.
glow discharge of Ca mixed with, 2121^{6}.
industry in 1925, 3783^{1}.
ionization potential of, 331^{7}.
parathyroid tetany prevention with, 3504^{9}.
as pharmacol. substitute for Ca, 449^{2}.
as source of error in blood Ca detns., 2515^{1}.
spectrum of, 2282^{6}, 2283^{4}, 3640^{2}.
tetany treatment with, 1860^{5}.
Strontium, analysis, detection, 158^{7}, 2631^{4}.
detection and detn., 2472^{3}.
detn. in W powder, 3664^{3}.
Strontium acetate, viscosities of solns. of, 854^{3}.
Strontium alloys, amalgam-, soln. in acids, rate of, 2649^{9}.
Strontium arsenate. (See *Alkaline earth arsenates*.)
arsenic removal from, 3660^{7}.
Strontium azide, spectrum of, 2791^{2}.
Strontium bromide, hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467^{1}.
system: $AsBr_3$–, phase diagram of, 1165^{3}.
Strontium carbide. See *Alkaline earth carbides*.
Strontium carbonate (See also *Alkaline earth carbonates*.)
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467^{1}.
prepn. of, 2795^{8}.
reactions with WO_3 and MoO_3, 324^{7}.
Strontium chloride, activity coeff. of, 1162^{8}.
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601^{6}.
compressibility of solns. of, 1014^{1}.
crystal structure of, 3106^{3}.
hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on, 2467^{1}.
system: $BaCl_2$–, ionization in, 2614^{3}.
Strontium compounds. (See also *Alkaline earth compounds*.) P 3784^{6}.
isomorphic relations between Sa compds. and, 3658^{7}.
Strontium dithionate, prepn. and properties of, and study of systems contg., 2293^{8}.
system: H_2O–EtOH–, 2293^{8}.
Strontium ferrate, 157^{2}.
Strontium ferrocyanide. (See also *Alkaline earth ferrocyanides*.)
compds. with ferrocyanides of Co, Ni, Fe, Sn and Sb, 2797^{6}.
Strontium fluoride, heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
Strontium halides. See *Alkaline earth halides*.
Strontium hexaformatothoriate, 1569^{6}.
Strontium ions. See *Alkaline earth ions*.
Strontium molybdate. (See also *Alkaline earth molybdates*.)
isomorphism with rare earth molybdates, 1157^{2}.
Strontium oxide. (See also *Alkaline earth oxides*.)
cathodes of, cooling effect on, 2784^{8}.
melting p. of, 1155^{9}.
reaction with sulfates of Zn, Pb, Cu, Ag and Mg and with $AgNO_3$, 324^{8}.
Strontium permanganate. See *Alkaline earth permanganates*.
Strontium phosgeno-aluminate, 534^{9}.
Strontium phosphate. See *Alkaline earth phosphates*
Strontium salts. (See also *Alkaline earth salts*.)
prepn. of, 2795^{8}.
Strontium sulfate. (See also *Alkaline earth sulfates*.)
crystal structure of, 526^{1}.
Strontium uranate, prepn. of, 3657^{3}.
Strontium uranyl carbonate, 1962^{7}.
Strontium vanadate, 1185^{6}.
fluorescence of, 2629^{6}.
Strontiuran, as solvent and reagent for arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine, 261^{7,9}, 646^{4}.
as solvent for arsphenamine, 3189^{6}.
Strophanthidin, carbonyl group of, 600^{7}.
effect of k , on circulatory system, 3043^{6}.
emesis by k-, in cats with denervated hearts, 1869^{6}.

——, **dihydro-**, oxidation of, 600^{7}.
Strophanthin, 208^{2}, 600^{7}, 1812^{3}.
absorption of, influence of saponin on, 456^{1}.
effect on heart, 455^{1}, 1469^{4}.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^{7}, 453^{2}.
on isolated vein ring, 457^{5}.
on kidneys, 2705^{2}.
on muscle hardness, 3040^{6}.
on pulsation rate in dorsal blood vessel of *Lumbricus terrestris*, 457^{4}.
hypertension from strychnine preceded by, 1275^{7}.
Kombe, 3013^{4}.
transfer from blood vessels to tissues, 1469^{5}.
vasoconstrictor effect of, on isolated tissues, 1840^{8}.
Strophanthin-β, K-, and tetraacetate, $1812^{4,5}$.
Strophanthobiase, 3013^{4}.
Strophanthus, biol. assay of, 1495^{9}.
effect on chloralized heart, 3507^{7}.
poisoning by, 3195^{8}.
seed, $2893^{7,8}$.
testing lab. for, 3777^{3}.
tincture of, potency of Canadian, 2700^{9}.
Strychnine, absorption from peritoneal cavity, 1868^{5}.
adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862^{6}.
aluminum oxalate, 766^{6}.
arsenical emetic of, 1131^{5}.
cacodylate of, 3776^{2}.
convulsion from, effect of temp on, 1469^{3}.
detection and detn. of, 2722^{2}.
detection of, 2952^{3}.
detn. in grains, 2300^{6}.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^{5}.
double fluorides of Zr with, 1039^{2}.
effect on adrenal, 3040^{8}.
on adrenaline action on intestine, 1468^{9}.
on adrenaline secretion, 2703^{6}.
on cerebellar cortex, 628^{9}.
on edema of *p*-phenylenediamine, 2024^{2}.
on irritability of frog heart, 452^{9}.
on leucocytes, 3190^{3}.
on metabolism intensity, 2527^{6}.
on H_3PO_4 in brain tissue, 2023^{2}.
on sense organs, 2207^{7}.
electrometric titration with quinhydrone electrode, 2048^{4}.
glycogen deposition from injections of, 778^{1}.
hypertension from, 1275^{7}.
indicator for, 1494^{1}.
N-oxide, physiol. effect of, 1114^{8}.
poisoning by, 2205^{2}.
detoxication by liver in chronic digestive anaphylaxis, 2195^{9}.
EtOH content of blood and liver in, 3746^{2}.
resistance at diff. stages of digestive anaphylaxis to, 2195^{8}.
poisoning of stock by, 3769^{4}.
reactions of, effect of U compds. on, 2952^{3}.
salt of anthroxanic acid, 180^{1}.
salt of benzylphenylarsinic acid, 2839^{7}.
salts of nucleic acids, 767^{9}.
salts of β-sulfobutyric acid, 2482^{4}.
sepn. from quinine, 3211^{2}.
solvents for, 3209^{2}.
sulfate, adsorption on charcoals, 1132^{8}.
sulfate, toxicity for dogfish, 1114^{6}.
susceptibility to, effect of vitamin-deficient diet on, 2371^{4}.
tetany, tonic component of, 3497^{6}.
Strychnos alkaloids, 398^{8}, 1811^{3}.
Strychnos nux vomica, alkaloid content during germination, 2691^{7}.
Stucco, applying, P 1507^{7}.
manuf. of, P 3794^{2}.
Sturgeon-liver oil, 2420^{9}.
Stylonychia, *mytilus* and *pustulata* for hypotricha study, 2371^{9}.
Styphnic acid (*2,4,6-trinitroresorcinol*).
monomethyl ether—see *Picric acid, 3-methoxy-*.
salt with diethyl 1,4,?,?-tetrahydro-4-isobutyl-1,2,6-trimethyldinicotinate, 3296^{6}.
silver salt of, explosive properties of, 3571^{1}.
terpene salts, $1227^{1,2}$.
Styptic mixture, P 479^{6}.
Styrax. See *Storax*.
Styrene (*cinnamene; phenethylene; vinylbenzene*), ($C_6H_5CH{:}CH_2$)
α β
derivs., stereochemistry of, 3693^{7}.
and homologs, manuf. of, P 210^{3}, P 424^{4}, P $3461^{6,7}$.
from pine oil, 1320^{1}.
polymerization of, 2092^{3}.
polymerization of, and its homologs, P 649^{6}, P 1243^{3}.
stabilization of, P 3161^{7}.
——, **α-chloro-2,4-dimethyl-**, 1783^{1}.
——, **α,2-dibromo-4,5-methylenedioxy-(?)**, 3292^{5}.
——, **β,2-dinitro-**, indole from, 912^{7}.
——, **β-ethoxy-**†, 2156^{6}.
isomers, 3693^{7}.
——, **m-methyl-**, 1794^{6}.
——, **p-methyl-**, 1794^{7}.
——, **α-phenyl-**. See *Ethylene, as diphenyl*.
Styrol. See *Styrene*.
Styrolene. See *Styrene*.
Subelectrons, 1757^{5}.
existence of, 3264^{9}.
positive photoelec. emission and, 1353^{9}.
Suberic acid, cycloheptanone from, 2151^{5}.
heat of combustion of, 2937^{4}.
——, **α,ζ-dibromo-**, isomers, and di Et ester, 2830^{9}.
——, **α,ζ-dihydroxy-**, 2830^{9}.
——, **α,ζ-dimethoxy-**, isomers, 2831^{1}.
Suberocolic acid, dihydro-*, isomers, 2831^{1}.
Suberone. See *Cycloheptanone*.
Subertit, 265^{6}.
Sublimates, condensation of, support for, 1339^{5}.
Sublimation. (See also *Heat of sublimation*.)
of metals, 2639^{6}.
micro-, in analysis, 3407^{2}.
Submaxillary gland. See *Salivary glands*.
Substitution, in aromatic compds., effect of F and O on, 2840^{5}.
in aromatic compds., effect of O and N atoms on, 2840^{1}.
aromatic, relative directive efficiency of O and S in, 3290^{3}.
in benzene derivs., 2944^{4}.
in benzene ring, 173^{4}, 178^{8}, $1225^{1,6}$, 1982^{4}, 1985^{1}, 2485^{2}.
conservation of type of, 2833^{8}.
doctrine of intramol. oppositions and, 584^{2}.
effect of alkyloxy groups on, 382^{3}.
effect of ionization on, 2835^{8}.
effect of substituents on, 905^{1}, 1607^{9}, 2315^{9}, 2316^{1}, 3694^{9}.
electronic tautomerism, and, 388^{1}.

mechanism of, 752[6], 754[7], 2491[8], 2677[8], 3166[2].
review, 3683[8,9], 3693[6].
in biphenyl series, 1614[7].
effect on binary soln. equil., 1224[5].
on firmness of union of CO_2H groups in aromatic acids, 1612[9].
on formation and reactions of ethers, 3694[2].
on formation and stability of cyclic compds., 1233[1].
on prepn. and reactions of mixed ethers, 2319[6].
on reactivity of atoms or groups, 1611[4], 2843[9], 2990[5].
on tautomerism, 2823[7].
of halogen in *o*-dichlorobenzene derivs., 2152[3].
polarity and, in aromatic compds., 39[3].
in *vic*-trisubstituted benzene derivs., 179[1], 1792[8].
Succinamic acid, ($NH_2.CO.\overset{\beta}{CH_2}.\overset{\alpha}{CH_2}.COOH$)
——, **α-acetamido-**. See *Asparagine, N^α-acetyl-*.
——, **α-amino-**. See *Asparagine*.
——, **α-benzamido-**. See *Asparagine, N^α-benzoyl-*.
——, **α-chloro-**, stereochemistry of, 3281[6].
Succinamide, **α-benzamido-**, 49[9].
——, **(ethoxymethyl)-**, 2823[9].
Succinamidic acid. See *Succinamic acid*.
Succinanil*, nitration of, 186[5].
Succinanilic acid, diketo-*N*-methyl-, ethyl ester, *β*-oxime, 3403[7].
——, **o,o′-dithiobis-**, 600[1].
Succinic acid, benzyl ester, Na salt—see *Benzycin*.
borneol and isoborneol monoesters, 2998[4].
β-carbethoxyethyl ethyl ester, 409[2].
chem. constitution of, alc. sensitivity in EtOH and, 2608[4].
disilver salt, reaction with I, 409[5].
effect on respiration, 446[9].
esters, 3689[5,6].
fermentation, 212[9].
from fermentation of sugar by yeast in presence of $CaCO_3$, 474[1].
formation in fermentation of glycerol by *B. coli*, 218[5].
free radicals from arylated derivs. of, 1402[3].
glycol cyclic ester, heat action on, 2823[4].
heat of combustion of, 1551[6], 2937[4].
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608[6].
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[2].
lactic acid formation in liver from, 942[3].
in muscle, 1283[2].
photolysis of, 369[2].
recovery from beet molasses or fermentation residues, P 676[1].
reduction-oxidation potential of mixt. with fumaric acid, 2277[2].
silver salt, Et ester, reaction with I, 409[1].
soly. of benzoic, cinnamic and hippuric acids in Na salt solns. of, 3372[8].
system: azobenzene–, 1224[5].
systems of, with amines, 1224[6].
thallium salt, 49[7].
in tomatoes, 952[2].
——, **α-(p-acetamidophenylazo) - α,β - diacetyl-**, diethyl ester, 598[8].
——, **α - [p-(p-acetamidophenyl)phenylazo]-α,β-diacetyl-**, diethyl ester, 599[1].
——, **α-acetyl-β-methyl-**, derivs., 2824[2].
——, **α-amino-**. See *Aspartic acid*.
——, **p-anisyl-**, 1078[9].
——, **benzal-**, 1797[4].
——, **α,α′-p-biphenylenedisazobis[α,β - diacetyl-**, tetraethyl ester, 599[2].
——, **α,β - bis(2-naphthylsulfonamido)-**, 2313[1].
——, **α,β - bis(β-phenylcarbamido)-**, 2313[2].
——, **bromo-**, salts of, sapon. of, 2108[8].
——, **chloro-**, *d*- and *l*-, consts., 3280[1].
——, **α-(α-chloroethylidene) - β - methyl-**, and derivs., 2824[4].
——, **diacetyl-**, diethyl ester, absorption spectrum of, 1788[8].
——, **α,β - diamino-**, isomers, and salts, 2312[3], 2413[1,2].
stereoisomers, configuration of, 48[3].
——, **dibenzal-**, 1796[9].
——, **α,β-dibenzamido-**, and morphine salt, resolution of, 48[6].
——, **α,β-dibromo-**, prepn. of, 1980[3].
——, **diethoxyacetyl-**, diethyl ester, 388[7].
——, **(diethylcarbamylmercapto)-**, stereochemistry of, 373[3].
——, **α,β-dihydroxy-**. See *Tartaric acid*.
——, **α,β-dimethoxy-**, esters, rotatory dispersion of, 47[7,8,9].
——, **(dimethylcarbamylmercapto)-**, stereochemistry of, and Et ester, 373[1].
——, **dithiocarbethoxyoxy-**, stereochemistry of, and derivs., 372[6,8,9].
——, **α,β-epoxy-**, *cis*- and *trans*-, yeast action on, 367[8].
——, **(ethoxymethyl)-**, diethyl ester, 2823[9].
——, **hydroxy-**. See *Malic acid*.
——, **α - (α-hydroxyethylidene)-β-methyl-**, *γ*-lactone, and its derivs., 2824[3].
——, **methyl-**. See *Pyrotartaric acid*.
——, **methylene-**. See *Itaconic acid*.
——, **phenyl-**, in animal body, fate of, 1657[2].
——, **p-tolyl-**, 1079[1].
——, **triethyl-**, heat of combustion of, 1551[7].
Succinic anhydride, heat of hydration of, 1551[9].
hydrolysis in aq. solns. of electrolytes and nonelectrolytes, velocity of, 3621[6].
——, **α - (α-chloroethylidene)-β-methyl-** 2824[4].
——, **dimethylene-**. See *Fulgide*.
——, **hydroxy-**. See *Malic anhydride*.
Succinimide, **α-acetamido-**, 50[1].
——, **α-benzamido-**, 49[8].
——, **α - benzamido-N-(chloromethyl)-** 49[9].
——, **α - benzamido-N-(hydroxymethyl)-**, 49[9].
——, **N-(bromomethyl)-**, 365[6].
——, **N-(chloromethyl)-**, 365[6].
——, **N-(ethoxymethyl)-**, 365[7].
——, **N-(hydroxymethyl)-**, and acetate, 365[6,7].
——, **N-phenyl-**, nitration of, 186[5].
——, **N-1-piperidylmethyl-**, 365[6].
——, **N-p-tolyl-**, nitration of, 186[3].
Succinonitrile, reaction with resorcinol, 2995[9].
——, **tetra-p-anisyl-**, 1402[4].
——, **tetraphenyl-**, dissociation of, 1402[4].
Succin-p-tolil*, nitration of, 186[3].
Succin-p-toluidic acid, 2-nitro-*, 186[4].
Sucrase. See *Invertase*.
Sucrose. (See also *Fermentation; Saccharification; Sugar, analysis; Sugar, manufacture; Sugars.*)
alkali action on, 3722[8].

alky. increase on evapn., 2085[4,6].
Baumé scale for, corrections of, 2110[8].
in beets during growth of 2nd yr., 2592[9].
in belladonna root, 645[6].
in blood, behavior of, 3498[6].
books: The Story of Sugar, 516[1], Deterioration of Raw Sugars During Storage, 2593[4].
calcium deriv.—see *Calcium sucrate*.
coloration in first-product vacuum pans, detn. of, 2915[7].
coloration on carbonating, evapg and finishing detn. of, 2915[6].
color of solns. of, measuring, 2915[5].
relation to alky., 306[6]
spectrophotometric investigations of, 305[7].
compn. of raw, 2913[7]
compressibility of, kinetic theory of, 1013[9]
constitution of, 377[1], 3285[3], 3286[1].
crystal content of, 2087[7]
crystn. of, 1726[2], 2087[8,9], 2258[5], 2424[9], 2913[7], 3371[2]
effect of CaO on, 1333[1], 1918[4].
effect of salts on, 1148[3], 2087[8], 2915[9].
velocity of, 1346[8].
velocity of, detn. of, 1147[9].
crystal, non-sugar substances in, 3244[1].
crystal, prepn. of perfect, 1148[2].
deterioration in storage, 1147[6], 1532[3].
diffusion phenomena in solns. of, 1013[7]
digestion in intestine of *Ciona*, 1282[1].
dissoln. rate in nearly satd. solns , 1347[1]
dissoln. velocity of refined, 305[4], 2913[9]
dust explosions, 290[6].
effect of injections of, 1855[7], 2018[6]
effect on blood sugar in sleep, 2357[9]
on cement, 976[9].
on detn. of lactose by oxidation with I, 3666[6].
on heart, 3194[9].
on hydrolysis of MeOAc, 3258[6]
on ketosis of starvation, 1651[9].
on milk secretion of ewes, 2527[8].
on precipitin reaction, 2365[5].
enzymic cleavage, acidity conditions of, 3175[2].
enzymic cleavage of, inhibition phenomena in, 1417[2].
enzymic splitting of, from salts of sucrosephosphoric acid, 3465[6].
expansion coeff. of, variations in, 2924[8].
formation of alc. and CO_2 from, valency problem in, 1550[7].
heat of combustion of, 327[3].
hemagglutination by, 3463[4].
history of, 2913[8].
hydration of, 1162[3], 2440[3].
hydrochloric acid contg., e.m.f. measurements in, 3123[6].
hydrolysis by invertase in presence of α methyl glucoside, 2336[4].
hydrolysis const. of, 325[2].
hygroscopicity of, 2086[3].
inversion of, 1917[1].
by acids, laws of, 608[1].
catalysis in, 1936[6].
effect of cleavage products on, 769[6].
effect of α- and β-methylglucoside and of salicin on, 769[4].
reaction velocity of, 3373[1].
unimolecularity of, 859[8].
invertase action on, glucose and fructose retardation of, 3462[8].
loss by inversion in sugar factories, prevention by antiseptic measures, 1531[6].
loss from sugar beets in storage, effect of moisture on, 2761[2].
mol. condition in aq. solns., 1742[7].
optical and elec. consts. of, 2424[1].
in oranges, effect of Pb arsenate spray on, 88[6].
oxidation of, catalysis in, 2935[4].
permeability of skin in fish for, 1442[9].
physico-chem. properties of, effect on manuf. and refining, 1725[9].
in plants, role of, 3022[3], 3484[6]
polarizing consts. of raw, imported during 1925, 3244[9].
preserving, P 1727[2].
quality of, detn. by ultra-violet light, 305[5]
raffinose in, 306[3,4].
reconditioning damaged, 3831[9]
refining qualities of raw, 3832[2].
saccharin as substitute for, 246[9].
soly. in glycerol, 969[9].
soly. in impure soln., 3831[2].
soly. of metals and alloys in citric acid and, 689[9].
specific dynamic action of, 3717[4]
specific heat of system: water—, 3632[1]
spectrum of, 3250[1].
storage in sugar beets, effect of weather on, 2872[1]
storage of, 2760[4]
surface tension of, detn of, 2915[9]
tadpole survival in, 1281[7].
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180[8].
yield, "cane factor" in detg , 1918[9]
detn of, 2258[9]
effect of planting time of sugar cane on, 1918[9]
Sucrosemonophosphoric acid*, hydrolysis of, 743[1].
Sucrosephosphoric acid, enzymic cleavage into fructose and glucosephosphoric acid, 1819[3].
fermentive decompn of, 51[9].
salts of, enzymic splitting of sucrose from, 3465[6]
Sudan grass, poisoning from sorghum in, 2377[2]
time for ensilage of, 2033[1]
Sugar, analysis. (See also *Fehling solution; Saccharimeters.*)
book. Les sucres du sang, 773[4].
in cane-sugar factories, 1334[3].
clarification of pressed juice for, Herles, method of, 836[8].
conductance, 2630[4].
detection, 161[1], 1642[9].
in blood, 2176[3].
in urine, 1824[4], 2176[4]
detection of invert sugar, Soldaini's reagent in, 836[7].
detection of vanillin and piperonal, 2376[5].
detn , 742[4], 771[9], 1193[7], 2130[5], 2174[1], 2259[4], 3472[5].
in bagasse, 2085[9].
in beets, 122[2].
in biol. material, 2514[6].
in blood, 437[9], 771[9], 772[4], 926[9], 1640[6], 1641[7,9], 1660[1], 1824[5], 1826[1,5], 2171[6], 2173[2], 2339[8], 2340[6], 2528[4], 2865[5], 3031[7], 3470[7], 3471[9], 3472[1,6], 3475[8].
in blood, effect of K oxalate on, 1824[1].
in blood, taking blood for, 927[4].
in cerebrospinal fluid, 772[9], 3471[9].

in chocolate, cocoa sucrose mixts. and milk chocolate, 1118[8].
in coffee, 3049[5].
in honey, 3517[2].
in leaves, 2517[7].
in milk, 2027[8], 3197[1].
in mixt. with lactose, 2632[9].
in physiol. fluids, 1642[3].
in presence of phosphate buffers, 2865[2]
in sewage, 2916[6].
in tobacco, 967[8].
in urine, 216[5,7], 1641[9], 1824[4], 2340[6], 3021[2], 3470[6], 3471[1,5], 3472[1].
in vinegar, 633[2].
in wine, 2716[8].
detn. of ash, 1531[9], 2425[7], 3357[7].
of Brix in molasses, 121[5].
of colloids, basic dyes as flocculating agents for, 2424[3].
of Cu, 1774[6].
of Cu_2O, 1774[5].
of glucose, 350[2], 431[2], 926[9], 3094[5], 3833[4].
of *d*-glucose in body fluids, 2342[5].
of H-ion concn., 1918[1].
of invert sugar, 1369[9].
of isomaltose, 3833[4].
of lactose, 350[2].
of lactose by oxidation with I, influence of sucrose on, 3666[6].
of lactose in bread, 631[4].
of lactose in milk, 1674[7].
of maltose, 3833[4].
polarization loss caused by alkali in beet analyses, 2425[3].
of purity, estn. of errors in, 1532[9]
of reducing sugar in meats, 247[5].
of reducing sugars, 2259[6].
of sucrose, 1916[9].
of sucrose in condensed milk, 245[1]
of sucrose in milk and in chocolate, 785[7]
of water, 2259[2], 2592[2].
errors in, 3094[8].
in mill control, 3585[7].
physical examn. of juices, 120[7].
weighing Cu_2O in, glass crucible for, 1731[5]
Sugar, fruit. See *Fructose*.
Sugar, grape. See *d-Glucose*.
Sugar, invert, condensation with *p*-hydrazinobenzenesulfonic acid, P 3696[4].
detection of, Soldaini's reagent for, 836[7].
detn. in mixt. with lactose, 2632[9].
detn. in presence of sucrose, 1369[9].
fermentation of, 1820[4].
in frozen beets, 1335[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. in manuf. of, 2913[6].
Sugar acids, configurational relation of hydroxy acids, amino acids, sugars and, 921[2].
Sugar beet. (See also *Sugar manufacture.*)
analysis of, detg. polarization destroyed by alkali in, 2425[3].
Bulgarian, analyses of, 1533[1].
by-product utilization in sugar manuf. from, 2593[2].
compn. of frozen, 1335[9].
cultivation of, 1679[6].
climatic limits of, 3358[6].
in Morocco, 1001[2].
review for 1925, 1147[5].
in Czechoslovakia in 1925–1926, 3093[3].
disinfecting seed, effect on biol. processes in soil, 2040[7].
drying of, 836[7].
fertilization with iodine, effect on feeding value, 963[1].
fertilizers for, 2891[5], 3531[3].
fertilizer for, nitrate N as, 2221[8].
fertilizers for, sodium nitrate as 3767[9].
fertilizers (nitrogenous) for, 258[9].
growing of, in Scotland, 516[1].
growth in 2nd yr., 2592[9].
metabolism of, climatic effects in, 2872[2].
pectins from, compn. of, 2519[2].
phosphatide from roots, 931[9].
price of, relation to overhead costs, recovery and sugar prices, 2917[8].
pulp and tops of, compn. of, 247[8].
selecting, refractometer in, 1726[3], 2085[8].
stimulation by chemical ordinarily toxic, 2040[8].
sucrose loss in storage, effect of moisture on, 2761[2].
sugar detn. in, 122[2].
tops, ensilage of, 3520[1].
Sugar cane. (See also *Sugar manufacture.*)
agriculture, review for 1925, 1147[5].
analyses of, 1534[1].
book, 1726[6].
borer, 3585[7].
borer in Java, 305[9], 1919[4].
breeding at Coimbatore, 1001[1].
breeding work, handling tassels for, 1335[1].
brix-free water in, detn. of, 2918[3].
burning of, before cutting, 3832[4].
chlorophyll-free bud variation as sucker of, 3717[2].
cooking and extg., P 463[1].
culture, climatic limits of, 3358[6].
deterioration of, after cutting, 2089[3].
in factory yard, 3585[3].
during storage by windrowing, 2089[1].
deterioration of burnt, 2257[8].
"diseases," soil hygiene and, 1335[1].
drying of, 836[7].
fertilizer for, S as, 3358[7]
fertilizers for, 1919[3].
of Florida, 3832[4].
froghopper blight, 3532[1].
germination of, effect of warm water treatment on, 1918[7].
in Java in 1925, 1919[2].
Maugh, of India, 3358[4].
propagating seed, 3358[6].
of Punjab, 1483[7].
resolution with HNO_3 for paper pulp manuf., 1521[3].
root rot, 1001[1].
seed selection of, 1147[7].
sereh disease in, 122[2].
standardization of products of, Louisiana, 3832[3].
sugar yield from, "cane factor" in detg., 1918[9].
sugar yield from, effect of planting time on, 1918[9].
tops as plant material, 3358[6].
in Trinidad, 3832[5].
turbidity detn. in juices, 1917[4].
variety tests, 305[8].
waste, briquetting, 3553[9].
wax—see *Cerosin*.
weighing and dumping of, app. for, 122[1].
white louse of, Pantox and other remedies against, 2425[9].
Sugar industry, in Bahia, 3358[4].
beet, in Europe in 1925–26, 2917[8].
beet, in Western Canada, 1001[2].

beet price, relation to overhead costs, recovery and sugar prices, 1917[8].
beet *vs.* cane, 2424[3], 2917[7].
book: Der Wiederaufbau der deutschen Zuckerindustrie, 2089[4].
in Cuba, 1333[1].
in India, 1725[7].
in Italy, 1915[7].
in Java, 835[3,4], 1147[6], 1915[5,6].
in Peru, 1000[7].
refined dextrose and, 3244[3].
research work in, 1726[1].
in Russia under the Soviets, 1915[5].

Sugar manufacture. (See also *d-Glucose; Jaggery; Massecuites; Molasses; Sirups; Sugar, analysis;* and "decolorizing" under *Carbon.*) P 675[8], P 2260[1], 3241[7].
acid pptn. by liming and carbonation, 2592[3].
activated C in, 2087[3], 2917[2], 3094[2].
affination and char filtration, control by spectrophotometric detns., 2916[9].
app. for, 121[3], 1534[2].
ash detn. in juices and end products, 2916[7].
beet, P 307[7], P 1726[9], P 1919[7], 3585[5].
accumulation of lime salts in, 1726[4].
app. for reaction between lime and sugar in, P 3245[3].
H-ion concn. in, 1916[6].
in 1925, 1001[1].
waste disposal in, 1533[2].
beet pulps, preservation with lactic enzyme, 1147[7].
blueing of crystals in the centrifuge, 307[2].
boiler-plant instruments in, 1532[8].
boiling, effect on color, 3831[7].
boiling juice from first filtration, 2914[9].
boiling methods and filterability, 1147[8].
boiling refinery fillmass, 2914[1].
regulation of, 3831[7].
books: 675[7]; Auf dem Wege zur Spodiumlosen Weisszucker-Erzeugung und Raffination, 516[2]; Die Weisszucker-Fabrikation in den Rübenzuckerfabriken, 837[2]; Jaarboek voor Suiker-Fabrikanten in Ned. Indië, 1922–25, 837[2]; Jahr und Adressbuch der Zuckerfabriken, 1925–26, 837[3]; "Carboraffin" in the Sugar Industry, 1001[7]; The Elements of Sugar Refining, 2593[4]; Evapn., 2761[5].
in British India, 2913[4].
cane treatment, P 3586[1].
carbonated juice return in, 3093[6].
carbonation juice, thickeners for, 2917[3].
centrifugal and crystal yield, graphic detn. of, 2087[6].
centrifuging, 121[4].
chem. control in cane factories, 1334[8].
chlorine in, 1532[6], 3244[3].
clarification, 1000[8], P 1415[8], 1681[5], 1916[7], P 2089[5], 2424[2], 3585[1].
app. for, P 1727[2].
calcium-sulfite pptn. in reference to, 835[8].
centifugal, 2257[5].
control of, 1917[4].
defecation and satn., 2258[2].
defecation by means of carbide residue, 647[7].
defeco-satn., control, 2257[9].
in Hawaii, 1917[1].
H-ion concn. in, 3832[7].
OH-ion concn. and alky. in, 3093[8].
and lime content of thin juice, 2914[6].
products from diatomaceous earth used in, P 97[9].
and satn., app. for measuring milk of lime for continuous, 2086[6].
and satn., control of, 2916[2].
with "streamline" filter, 1333[7].
colloid removal from sugar crystals, 3244[6].
coloration in first-product vacuum pans, detn. of, 2915[7].
coloration of juices on carbonating, evapg. and finishing, detn. of, 2915[8].
color control in, 1916[8].
color of sugar solns. in, measurement of, 2915[6].
concn. and filtration of limed and carbonated juices, P 122[6].
control by phys. examn. of sugar juices, 120[7].
cooling app., 3357[6].
corrosion in pipe lines carrying condensates, 2916[4].
"crusher shredder," 1335[6].
crystal, 2913[7].
crystn., 2258[6], 2424[9], 2913[7], 3371[2].
behavior of raffinose in, 306[1], 835[7].
effect of CaO on, 1918[4].
effect of salts on, 2087[8,9].
Lafeuille app. for, 121[2], 2088[1,3,5], 3585[6].
salt effect on, 2915[9].
temp. control in, 2258[4].
in Cuba, 1531[9].
darkening of juices, effect of alky. on, 3093[7].
decolorizing, 2086[7,8,9].
decolorizing agents, P 97[8].
decolorizing agents, carboraffin as, 2087[3], 3358[8].
decolorizing agents, carboraffin *vs.* Norit as, 2917[4].
decolorizing carbons, 1336[1,2], 2425[7], 2760[7], 2917[6], P 3245[5].
adsorptive power of com., 1918[1].
evaluation of, 1918[2].
method of using, 2917[2].
decolorizing efficiency of bone char, effect of absorption spectra of tech. sugar products on, 3094[3].
deterioration of cane mill juices, acidity and, 1333[8].
detn. of quantities of thick juice, remelt and run-off of varying purity to be mixed for boiling strikes, 1917[6].
dextran in products of, 1726[4].
Djombang method, 2423[9].
double crusher in, 3831[3].
from dried beets by de Vecchis process, 2085[7].
drying app. for, 307[1], 2916[3].
drying, furnace for heating gases for, P 848[3].
effect of physico-chem. properties of raw sugar in, 1725[9].
elec. generators (non-condensing), 1000[7].
electrification in, 3585[5].
electroösmotic purification, P 1726[6].
evapn., alky. increase on, 2085[4,6].
entrainment in, 3358[2].
under pressure, 3245[1].
under pressure, testing, 3094[1].
returning condensate from one body to another in, 1000[5].
theory of, 1333[4].
evapn. and cooking of juices, P 3245[3].
evaporator bodies with or without juice circulation, 1333[4].
evaporators, P 1001[8], 1532[7], 2086[5], 2914[9], P 3585[9].
evaporators, deposit in, 306[9].
extn., app. for, P 316[4], 3245[3].
diffusion app. for, 515[9], P 2593[6].

diffusion (continuous), 2086^{3}.
filter-press cake, hardness of, 2592^{5}.
filter presses with thin and thick cakes, comparison of, 306^{7}.
filters, P 516^{3}, P 681^{5}, 2088^{8}.
filters of Elliot, 1000^{6}.
filters (Vallez) in France, 1333^{6}.
filtration, P 1726^{7}, 2257^{8}, 2592^{2}.
application of Lewis equation in, 1676^{7}.
with bone black, temp. and analytical changes in sugar liquor during, 120^{5}.
replacement of, 3094^{1}.
filtration materials, effect on quality of work of filter station, 1333^{5}.
filtration materials, revivifying, P 3544^{1}.
fire protection in, 3357^{2}.
fuel control in, 3585^{7}.
fuel economy in, 1334^{7}.
fuels for, in Java, 1915^{6}.
graining of sirup, 2915^{2}, 3831^{8}.
graphic chart for pan floor, 1532^{9}.
from gur in British India in 1924–25, 3584^{9}.
in Hawaii, 1916^{9}.
heaters for, tubing of, 2761^{3}.
heat pump in, 1726^{3}.
heat transfer from satd. and from superheated steam in, 2761^{1}.
hot water digestion, permissible errors in, 2087^{5}.
hydrogen ion concn. in, 1168^{8}, 1915^{9}, 2913^{5}.
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 1918^{1}, 2258^{9}, 3832^{9}.
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, bromothymol blue as indicator for, 835^{6}.
hydrogen-ion concn. of flowing juice, app. for detg., 847^{4}.
incondensible gases in, evaporator vents for, 2086^{1}.
juice from time it leaves milling plant until it reaches the evaporator supply, 3832^{8}.
juice screening, spray system of, 1333^{2}.
juice strainer carriers, 3585^{6}.
juice weigher, 1147^{8}, 3585^{4}.
kieselguhr recovery in, P 973^{9}, P 974^{1}.
lime absorption from sugar solns. by boneblack, 306^{5}.
lime cake in, 2086^{3}.
lime pptn. in, P 837^{3}.
losses in, 1726^{1}.
in clarification, 1916^{2}.
detn. of, 1917^{9}, 2916^{6}.
by inversion, prevention by antiseptic measures, 1531^{6}.
from Java cane, 1334^{2}, 2423^{9}.
in pipe lines of slicing factories, 3831^{1}.
size of unknown, 835^{5}.
undetd., 1917^{9}.
low-grade centrifugal work, 2257^{7}.
massecuite cooling in, 121^{7}.
Messchaert grooves, 121^{4}.
mill control in, 3585^{7}.
milling app., adaptation of, 2918^{2}.
molasses, analysis of, 1335^{8}.
formation of, theory of, 2088^{9}, 2918^{4}.
purifying, 3831^{3}.
in Moravia in 1924–1925, 304^{8}.
from nipa palm, 830^{5}, 2259^{7}.
non-sugars, compn. of, 1148^{4}.
Petree process in Philippine Islands, 2257^{6}.
in Philippine Islands, 2257^{9}.
poisoning from gases in, 2914^{7}.
power centralization in, 2760^{5}.
pressure evapn., evaporators for, 1532^{8}.
purification, P 1726^{9}, P 2260^{1}, P 2593^{5}, 3093^{6}.
purification, recoverying $Ca(OH)_2$ in, P 1726^{8}.
purification tests on thin juice, 2914^{3}.
purity calcn., slide rule for, 2592^{7,8}.
purity, effect of degree of extn. on, 675^{6}.
reconditioning damaged sugar, 3831^{9}.
recovery, desugaring "muds" of, P 1727^{2}.
recovery from molasses, P 122^{3}, P 1001^{3}, P 1336^{3}, P 1726^{9}, 3357^{4}.
refinery liquors, reaction of, 1915^{8}.
refining, P 1727^{1}, P 3245^{4}.
alky. control in, H-ion concn. as basis for, 836^{4}.
boiling and crystn. by Claassen's methods, 120^{3}.
decolorizing carbons in, 836^{2}, 3832^{3}.
with Norit, 2916^{8}, 3831^{9}.
refining qualities of raw sugars, 3832^{2}.
reheating of sirup, 121^{1}.
rept. of meeting of techn. advisers in Java, 120^{2}.
review for 1925, 1147^{5}.
sand sugar from thick juice, active carbons in, 836^{3}.
"satn. oils" for, compn. of, 2045^{6}.
sepn. of defecation and satn. mud with centrifuges, 2088^{7}.
steam economy in beet-sugar factories, 305^{1}.
Steffen waste, 1918^{5}, 3357^{9}.
sterilization app., P 3585^{9}.
Suchar process, 2760^{4}.
sulfuring of raw juices, inversion prevention in, 1725^{7}.
thick-juice ds. at pressure evaporator station and juice concentrators, 1333^{8}.
turbidity in, H-ion concn. and, 2760^{7}.
from Uba cane in Natal, 1335^{6}.
waste from beet, disposal of, 3765^{3}.
waste products in, recovery and use of, 955^{6}.
waste, stream pollution by, 2713^{2}.
waste waters from beets, disposal of, 2917^{9}.
waste waters, purification of, 2085^{7}.
yield in, detn. of, 2258^{9}.
yield of sugar and feed molasses in, detn. of effect of purity on, 2258^{6}.
Sugars. (See also *Blood sugar; Disaccharides; Fermentation; Glucolysis; Hexoses; Jaggery; Monosaccharides; Pentoses; Photosynthesis; Polysaccharides; Saccharification; Sirups; Sugar, analysis;* etc., and the individual sugars, as *Sucrose*.)
absorption of, with human milk, with undild. cow milk, and with protein milk, 619^{8}.
acetone-, 1597^{2}, 2662^{5}, 2827^{4}.
acetone-, and derivs., 1388^{2}, 2984^{4}.
acetone body disappearance in presence of unoxidized, in phlorhizinized dogs, 2195^{5}.
action of, in conjunction with Ag prepns. in gonococcic uretritis, 2701^{7}.
aldehyde decompn. of, 3447^{2}.
amino derivs. of, 3286^{1}.
in animal body, fate of, 1100^{6}.
artificial, nutrient value of, 1833^{7}.
assimilation by oxygenated yeast, effect of ions on, 1829^{6}.
bacteria which invert, 3713^{8}.
biochem. conversion of, zymophosphate formation and, 1090^{7}.
book, 675^{7}.
carbonates of, 3285^{1}.
cataphoresis of, 1820^{8}.
from cellulose, P 2248^{6}.
in cerebrospinal fluid, 231^{8}, 232^{6}, 1667^{6}, 3730^{8}.
chemistry of, 1057^{9}, 2986^{9}.

cleavage by dil. alkali, 3722[2].
configurational relation of hydroxy acids, amino acids, sugar acids and, 921[2].
configuration and classification of, 2827[3].
configuration of, 3157[6].
constitution and optical rotation of, 583[2], 1060[1], 1981[3], 2483[9], 3159[5].
constitution of, 2984[3].
decompn. in placenta, 1658[9].
defecation of solns. with mercuric salts, 2224[7].
diet of, effect on lactic acid of blood, 3721[5].
effect on NH_3 detn. in grape musts, 1885[4].
on gastric secretion, 1462[3].
on kidney, 1867[4].
on milk secretion, 1842[7].
on plant respiration, 2517[5].
on respiration of liver cells, 3493[1].
on saponin hemolysis, 2335[1].
on soly. of EtOAc, 858[7].
in egg white and yolk during development, 3727[6].
enzymic cleavage of, law of mass action and, 3702[3].
in *Erysimum crepidifolium*, 2691[3].
esters, P 2167[4].
excretion of, effect of atropine and pilocarpine on, 2207[4].
effect of glycogen in salivary glands on, 2007[1].
by kidneys, effect of atropine and of pilocarpine on, 3723[3].
by liver, effect of Ca concn. on, 442[2].
sympathicotonia and threshold of, 2362[3].
in urine, 1100[9].
fat formation from, 51[9].
formation by liver, effect of homologous alcs. on, 3492[9].
formation in perfused liver from non-protein sources, 3461[2].
formation of, as intermediate stage in coal formation, 1215[7].
in fruit spurs, relation to bud formation, 2347[5].
from gein, 435[2], 1632[4].
hydrogenation of, 102[3].
hydrolysis of, 608[4].
insulin effect on, 2529[6].
invertase affinity for diff., 214[1].
in Jerusalem artichoke, variation of, 2691[5].
lactones from, 3445[9].
of liver and muscles, 941[8].
in liver, effect of insulin on formation of, 3721[8].
in leaves, change into starch, 2520[9].
in lymph, 3184[5].
in lymph, increase during glucose absorption, 2194[1].
methylated, reducing action of, 1221[2].
mobilization of, additivity in, 1439[2].
in muscles in diabetes, effect of insulin on, 1280[7].
mutarotation of, MeOH as amphoteric solvent for, 3446[9].
nitrates, 742[6].
nomenclature of α- and β-forms, 1595[2].
optical rotation of, amphoteric solvents as catalysts for, 1163[7].
oxidation by fungi, 3713[7].
oxidation by $KMnO_4$, velocity of, 169[5].
phosphorylation of, 1087[1].
of photosynthesis, 3022[3].
protein, in phlorhizin diabetes, effect of insulin treatment on, 447[9].
reactions with amines, 1417[5], 3159[2], 3286[1].
with amino acids, 2660[4].
with *p*, *p*′-methylenebis[α-methyl-α-phenylhdrazine], 904[2].
residual, of bread, 1285[3].
review, 375[5], 2148[2].
in saliva, 1302[1].
sepn. from S, naphthalene and camphor by dialysis, 1547[2].
sepn. of, 1794[7].
of sweet-corn cobs, 836[9]
synthesis of, 2985[7].
taste of, relation to chem. structure, 2170[1].
thio-, 2314[1].
thio-, from yeast, 583[3].
in tobacco, extn. of, 967[8].
tolerance, effect of cutting vagus on, 2532[2], 3496[1].
effect of thyroid feeding on, 941[3].
effect of vegetarian diet on, 228[9].
in rabbits, 3721[8].
test for, 621[4].
transport by plants, 1430[2].
in urine, 3707[8].
urine contg., change in quotient C:N due to decompn., 3723[8].
in urine, in adrenaline glucosuria, 3493[9].
of depancreatized dogs before and after withdrawal of insulin, 778[2].
effect of PO_4 ions on, 3194[9].
ext. from organs in pancreatic diabetes which decreases, 441[7].
relation to blood sugar, 2190[8].
vanillin, vanillin detn. in, 2028[8].
from wood, 3357[2], P 3585[8].
Sulfamic acid, crystallography of, 1926[5].
——, (**5-arsonosalicyl**)-. See *Benzenearsonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-sulfamino-*.
——, (ε-**hydroxy-$\Delta^{2,4}$-pentadienylidene**)-, disodium salt, 3009[7].
Sulfamidic acid. See *Sulfamic acid*.
Sulfaminoazo compounds, P 510[9].
Sulfanilic acid, hydrazides, 1409[7,8].
soly. of, influence of electrolytes on, 689[2]
——, *N*-**acetyl**-, hydrazides, and derivs., 1409[6].
potassium salt, 1061[5].
——, **3-nitro**-, *p*-tolyl ester, P 917[6].
——, *N*-(**2,3,4-trihydroxybenzal**)-, 1987[1].
Sulfanilyl azide, and -HCl, 1409[8].
——, *N*-**acetyl**-, 1409[6].
Sulfarsphenamine, differentiating, from neoarsphenamine, 1885[9].
effect on *Entamoeba dysenteriae*, 2542[1].
effect on *Entamoeba gingivalis*, 3748[4].
solns., P 2564[2].
Sulfatase, in organs of human being, 922[6].
splitting of etheral sulfuric acids by, 1089[5].
Sulfate ion, effect on sugar assimilation by oxygenated yeast, 1829[6].
effect on viscosity of colloidal Hg derivs. of sulfosalicylic acid, 3611[4].
Sulfate pulp. See *Paper pulp*.
Sulfates. (See also *Alkali metal sulfates*.)
additive compds. with HCl, 2292[9].
bacterium which reduces, 219[4].
birefringence of cryst., 3253[4].
as catalyzers for manuf. of ketene, P 3697[6].
cells without liquid junction, activity coeffs. from measurements of, 1935[7].
compds. of HCl with, of heavy metals, 345[6].
detn. of, 1773[9], 2469[5].
in blood, 3711[2].
in ceramic ware, 1505[3].

in gun cotton, 1142[3].
in lactic acid, 3095[6], 3666[3].
in presence of Pb, 2964[1].
in NaOH and KOH, 3406[6].
in tanning materials, 2919[4].
in tissues, 216[8].
in urine, 1825[8].
in urine, blood and milk, 2515[6].
double decompn. with basic oxides, 324[8].
effect on activity of HBr aq. solns., 2932[6].
on germination of potatoes, 2351[1].
on hides, 123[4].
on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3716[2].
on soln. velocity of Al in HCl, 3619[1].
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1235[2]
in leaf-tissue fluids of cotton, 1429[9].
manuf. of, P 1499[3].
mol. vols. of cryst., 2924[1]
oxidation with F, 2794[3].
in petroleum field waters, reduction by bacteria, 887[4].
phase equil. of, 1938[9].
in rain and snow, 2379[3].
reaction with silica, 2628[2].
reduction to sulfides, P 482[8].
removal from $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1305[8].
in soils, production and use as affected by cropping and S treatments, 2039[8].
in sulfonated fish oil and neats-foot oil, 302[7].
thermal decompn. of, 316[8], 1167[1].
in tissues, distribution of injected, 240[8].
in urine, effect of posture on content of, 3495[2].
water contg., significance in locating salt domes, 1291[1].
in water, effect on concrete, 2056[4].
Sulfazone-7-sulfonacetic acid*, 1993[4]
Sulfhemoglobin. See *Thiohemoglobin*.
Sulfhemoglobinemia. See *Thiohemoglobinemia*.
Sulfide, *p*-acetoxymercuriphenyl phenyl, 1605[7]
——, **aminophenyl ethyl**. See *Aniline, (ethylmercapto)-*.
——, **anisyl methyl**. See *Anisole, methylmercapto-*.
——, **benzohydryl 1-naphthyl,** oxidation of, 2669[8].
——, **benzohydryl phenyl,** 375[2].
oxidation of, 2669[8].
——, **benzyl β-ethoxyethyl***, 737[4].
——, **benzyl γ-ethoxypropyl***, 737[2].
——, **benzyl phenyl,** decompn. by Na, 748[9].
——, **bis(β-chloroethyl)** [*mustard gas; yperite*], 3740[6].
dipyridine addn. compds , chloroplatinate, 40[4].
manuf. and properties of, 955[9].
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552[4].
reaction with amino compds., 39[9].
——, **bis(γ-chloropropyl)**, and derivs , 362[8,9].
——, **bis(β-dibutylaminoethyl)***, and di HCl, 40[3].
——, **bis(β-diethylaminoethyl)***, and di-HCl, 40[2].
——, **bis(β-dimethylaminoethyl)***, dimethochloride, 40[3].
——, **bis(2,6-dinitro-*m*-tolyl)**, 1062[3].
——, **bis(β-dipropylaminoethyl)***, and di HCl, 40[2].
——, **bis(β-ethylselenylethyl)**, 1051[6].
——, **bis(γ-hydroxypropyl)†**, and dicarbanilate, 362[8].
——, **bis(γ-phenoxypropyl)**, 362[9].
——, **bis(γ-piperidinopropyl)†**, 362[9].
——, **bis(β-piperidylethyl)***, 40[2].
——, **bis(γ-*p*-toloxypropyl)**, 362[9].
——, **butyl isobutyl**, 2991[2].
——, **4-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthyl 2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl†**, 1234[3].
——, ***p*-chloromercuriphenyl phenyl,** 1605[7].
——, **2,4-diaminophenyl phenyl†**, as dye intermediate, 1142[6].
——, **dichlorodiindonyl***, and stannic chloride addn. compds., 3002[1].
——, **dichloro di-β-naphthoquinonyl***, and stannic chloride addn. compd., 3002[2,3].
——, ***p,p'*-dimethoxybenzohydryl phenyl,** 375[3].
——, **β-dimethylaminoethyl vinyl***, 40[2].
——, **2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl,** as dye intermediate, 1142[6].
——, ***o*-ethylphenyl methyl,** phys. consts., 193[4], 1804[8].
——, **isopropyl propyl,** 2991[2].
——, ***p*-tolyl acetylacetonyl***, and related compds., 3289[5].
Sulfides. (*See also* Alkali metal sulfides; Metallurgy, Ore deposits; Ores; Ores, treatment of; *etc. Of the organic compounds named as sulfides, the simple ones are indexed under such names as* Ethyl sulfide, *and the substituted ones are entered under* Sulfide. *Some sulfides are named as methyl mercapto, ethyl mercapto, etc., derivatives, especially when more than one sulfide grouping is present or the parent compound is very complex.*)
adsorption by colloidal $Cr(OH)_3$, 1346[3].
blasting in heavy, gases from 2075[1].
cyclic, 905[7].
detection of di-, 1774[5].
detn. in gas-absorbing masses, 981[3].
detn. in portland cement, 488[3].
di-, alkyl, reaction with Na, 1217[3].
effect on respiration, 3507[3].
electrolysis of metallic, 2939[1].
equil. between chlorides, H_2S, HCl and, 1189[4].
hydroxyalkyl, manuf. of, P 768[4].
o-hydroxy aromatic, isomerism of, 1234[1].
manuf. from sulfates, P 482[8].
mercuration of aromatic, 1605[6].
in mineral waters, tolerance to, 2203[4].
oxidation of, 2669[8].
phosphorescence of metallic, 3642[5].
poly-, application of valence theories to reactions of, 1765[1].
precipitation, effect of neutral salts on, 2294[8].
precipitation, hypothesis of, 1935[2].
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3404[9], 3623[8].
with oxides, 324[9].
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[8].
with SO_2, 2293[9].
in rubber, test for distribution of, 125[2].
sulfur recovery from, P 3784[4].
sulfur removal from metal, with BaO, 720[4].
unhairing action of, 1336[5], 3834[1].
Sulfinium compounds. See *Sulfonium compounds*.
Sulfite-arsphenamine*, reaction with O_2, 2993[6].
Sulfite cellulose. See *Cellulose*.
Sulfite liquor, alc. from, P 666[6].

book: Herstellung der, 1522^{9}.
carbonization of, 2747^{7}.
chlorination of, P 666^{2}.
digester, P 3570^{1}.
disinfectant from, P 2228^{7}.
drying, P 3569^{9}.
effect on fermentation of cellulose, 3059^{6}.
evapn. of, 288^{2}, P 290^{3}, P 666^{5}, P 2073^{5}, P 2248^{6}.
fire-extinguishing foam from, P 98^{3}.
fluorescence of waste, 3808^{5}.
fuel, etc., from, P 504^{1}.
fuel from, P 2073^{5}.
heating, with waste heat from gases, P 1876^{8}.
hydrogen-ion concn. in, detn. of, 3807^{5}.
magnesia, contg. large amts. of bases, 2748^{1}.
manuf. of, app. for, P 1905^{2}.
penetration of spruce wood by, 2747^{5}.
preheating and spray desiccation of, P 2197.
prepn. of, app. for, P 988^{9}.
purification of unfermented and fermented, 3526^{2}.
recovering values from, P 111^{9}, P 112^{1}.
reducing power of, and its use in dyeing and bleaching, 284^{4}.
refining, P 823^{2}.
soly. of SO_2 in, 287^{9}.
tanning material from, P 518^{8}, P 838^{9}, P 1003^{4}, 2762^{1}, P 3236^{7}.
testing, 3565^{9}.
utilization of waste, 955^{5}, 2747^{8}, 3807^{6}.
utilization of waste, by means of yeast organisms, 3808^{5}.
water- and grease-proofing compn. for paper from, P 290^{1}.
Sulfite process. See *Paper pulp.*
Sulfite pulp. See *Cellulose; Paper pulp.*
Sulfites. (See also *Alkali metal sulfites, Bisulfites.*) 3659^{4}.
detection of, 2964^{8}.
detn. of, 348^{9}.
effect on polythionate stability, 559^{2}.
in pulping of wood, 284^{9}.
reactions with aldehydes and ketones, 561^{5}.
with amino and hydroxy compds., 195^{5}, 1074^{7}.
with 2-nitronaphthalene, 3292^{8}.
with maleic and fumaric acids, velocity of, 2933^{4}.
with unsatd. compds., 1165^{6}.
removal from $Na_2S_2O_3$, 1305^{8}.
Sulfocyanates. See *Thiocyanates.*
Sulfocyanic acid. See *Thiocyanic acid.*
Sulfofication, by bacteria, culture medium for, P 3482^{1}.
effect of lime fertilizers on, 3325^{8}.
Sulfo group, effect on color of azo dyes, 1989^{2}.
Sulfonal, distribution coeff. between water and org. solvents, 2540^{9}.
hematoporphyria, uroporphyrin in urine in, 3018^{4}.
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209^{3}.
poisoning, distribution of sulfonal and of hematoporphyrin in, 1471^{4}.
Sulfonamides, halogen derivs. of, P 3460^{9}.
Sulfonation, of *p*-cymene, 293^{4}.
of fatty acids, 3355^{8}.
of oils, 2589^{9}.
π value of, 2153^{8}.
Sulfone, benzene-o-dimethyl-*, 3289^{9}.
——, **benzohydryl phenyl,** 2669^{8}.
——, **benzyl γ-ethoxypropyl*,** 737^{2}.
——, **bis(β-chloroethyl),** addn. compds. with pyridine and with quinoline, chloroplatinates, 40^{4}.
——, **bis(γ-chloropropyl),** 362^{9}.
——, **bis(β-dibutylaminoethyl)*,** and di-HCl, 40^{3}.
——, **bis(β-diethylaminoethyl)*,** di-HCl, 40^{3}.
——, **bis(β-dimethylaminoethyl)*,** and derivs., 40^{3,4}.
——, **bis(β-dipropylaminoethyl)*,** and di-HCl, 40^{3}.
——, **bis(β-ethylselenylethyl),** 1051^{6}.
——, **bis(β-piperidylethyl)*,** 40^{3}.
——, **5-chloro-o-anisyl methyl†,** 398^{7}.
——, **1,1-dicellosyl*,** and tetradecaacetate, 379^{7,8}.
——, **1,1-digalactosyl*,** and octaacetate, 379^{6,7}.
——, **1,1-diglucosyl*,** and octaacetate, 379^{6}.
——, **6,6-di(methylglucosyl)*,** hexaacetate, 379^{8}.
——, **nitro-2-methoxyphenyl*,** isomers, 3290^{6}
Sulfonefluoran, dibromo-3,6-dimethyl-, 3001^{5}.
——, **3,6-dimethyl-,** 3001^{3}.
Sulfonegallein*, and derivs., 2491^{3,4}.
——, **dibromo-*,** and tetrabenzoate, 2491^{5,6}.
Sulfonegallin*, zinc salt, 2491^{6}.
Sulfonic acids, alkyl esters of aromatic, alkylation with, 1795^{3}.
of arylamino derivs. of naphthoquinones, 2308^{2}.
chlorine compds. of, as disinfectants, 1861^{2}.
as emulsifying agents, P 2108^{2}.
esters of aromatic, manuf. of, P 917^{5}.
from mercaptans, 577^{7}.
mercuration of aromatic, 1225^{2}.
sodium salts of aromatic, P 423^{8}.
——, **chloroiminobis-,** disodium salt-, see *Chlorimide.*
Sulfonium compounds, bis(γ-chloropropyl)-methyl— iodide, HgI_2 addn. compd., 362^{9}.
ethylenebis[ethylmethyl— salts], isomers, 1217^{4,5,6,7}.
β-hydroxyethyldimethyl— iodide, 1053^{4}.
(hydroxymethyl)dimethyl— bromide, acetate, hydrolysis of, 2311^{7}.
(hydroxymethyl)dimethyl — bromide, acetate, pharmacol. action of, 1053^{8}.
β-ketotrimethylenebis[ethylmethyl— iodide], 737^{2}.
tribenzyl— iodide, CHI_3, addn. compds., 2815^{9}.
triethyl— bromide, decompn. in liquid media, 1744^{2}.
trimethylenebis[ethylmethyl— iodide], 1217^{7}.
Sulforicinates, analysis of, 303^{4}.
Sulfosept oil, 477^{8}.
Sulfoxide, benzohydryl 1-naphthyl, 2669^{9}.
——, **benzohydryl phenyl,** 2669^{8}.
——, **bis(β-diethylaminoethyl)*,** di-HCl, 40^{3}.
——, **bis(β-dimethylaminoethyl)*,** derivs., 40^{3}.
——, **bis(β-dipropylaminoethyl)*,** di-HCl, 40^{3}.
——, **bis(β-ethylselenylethyl),** 1051^{6}.
——, **4-nitro-2-methoxyphenyl methyl*,** 3290^{6}.
——, **phenyl triphenylmethyl,** 2669^{8}.
Sulfoxides, resolution into optically active forms, 3448^{5}.

Sulfoxylarsphenamine*, reaction with O_2, 2993[4].
Sulfur. (See also *Fumes.*)
absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
from activated C, P 3543[7].
affinity between metals and, 3420[4].
in anglesite and galena from Monteponi, 1969[4].
in arsphenamine and its relation to mode of synthesis and toxicity, 176[8].
artificial asphalts prepd. with, 3802[9].
atom, asymmetric, 1217[4].
atoms of, energy values of $L_{II}L_{III}$ levels of, 709[1].
bacteria as indicators of, polluted water, 3525[5].
bacteria, energy source of, 217[7].
in benzene, its effect on Cu and brass and its detn., 1137[9], 1138[1].
in Big Hill salt dome, Texas, 1197[9].
in blood in labile form, 3728[9].
as by-product of gas, 3556[7].
circulation in the body, 448[9].
in coal and coke, 979[1].
in coal, effect on carbonization and gasification, 490[8].
in coals of Iowa, 3554[8].
colloidal, P 2051[8].
colors of, 1932[8].
detns. of adsorption of HCl on, 1346[6].
effect of electrolytes on life period of, 856[7].
effect on germination of potatoes, 2351[1].
effect on transformation rate of maleic acid into fumaric acid, 1932[9].
prepn. of, 532[9].
thermal synthesis of, 2439[1].
colored layers on Cu from vapor of, 3152[2].
color in glass from, 2397[4].
combination with rubber in hard rubber, rate of, 841[4].
corrosion in petroleum refining by, 2579[2].
corrosion of metals and alloys by free, 2638[9].
deposits in coast zone of southwest Africa, 884[1].
deposits in New Zealand, 1196[4].
detn. in halogens, 2802[4].
detn. in soils, 1293[4].
dielec. const. and optical properties of, 1342[5].
directive effect on substitution, 3290[3].
distn. of, P 97[3].
effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784[3].
effect on blast-furnace processes, 1378[3].
on color of azo dyes, 1062[9].
on glycogen storing in liver, 2204[9].
on hydrolysis of esters, 367[5].
on microflora of soil, 2383[5].
on nitrate formation in soils, 1880[5].
on nitrification of bone meal, 2553[9].
on nitrogen content of legumes, 472[9].
on respiration, 3507[3].
on steel, 2807[2].
on wart disease of potato, 3769[5].
elastic, formation of, 313[5].
elec. cond. of mixt. with CuS, 2276[5].
elec. cond. of, x-ray effect on, 3124[4].
excretion from exudates into blood, 2200[4].
as fertilizer, 1881[2], 2222[6].
for alfalfa, 87[4,5].
on Iowa soils, 642[2].
for legumes, 87[6].
for sugar cane, 3358[7].
fertilizing with, effect on sulfate production in humid and arid soils, 2039[8].
flowers of, manuf. of, 2565[3].
formation in effusions, 1849[6].
as fungicide, 89[1], 3769[6].
in fungicides, adherence to foliage, 3058[2].
in gas, increase during C_6H_6 washing, 104[4].
in gas production, coal analysis and, 3072[9].
heat of dissocn. of, 2933[6].
hydrogen sulfide intoxication by external application of salves contg., 1470[3].
impregnated tile, effect of alkali on, 1310[5].
impregnating wood with, P 3552[9].
impregnation of concrete articles with, P 272[2].
industry in 1925, 3782[7].
for insecticides, P 2224[2].
as insecticide, 89[1].
isotopes of, 2791[5].
manuf. as a by-product in refining metals, 3782[4].
manuf. of, P 2051[8], P 3785[7].
in Marathon fold, Texas, 1778[2].
in melanoderma from cirrhosis, 3188[2].
melting, furnace for, 3336[5].
metabolism, 1652[1], 1834[9], 2865[4], 3312[6,7].
metabolism, effect of benzene and its derivs. on, 3182[9].
from metallurgical gases, 3335[8].
in mineral waters, tolerance to, 2203[4].
mining, P 1307[1], P 3785[6].
in Sicily, 2393[7].
with superheated water, 801[5].
moldable mixt. of lime and, P 267[5].
nitrosyl derivs. of bivalent, 2976[1].
from oil shale, 1318[2].
in oil shale, distribution of, 2744[9].
oxidation of, by bacteria, 2345[9].
in pond soils by bacteria, 1422[9].
in soil, 1484[3].
in soils, rate of, 1295[8].
physiol. relations of, 949[7].
production and consumption of, 1694[9].
in proteins, 2001[9].
pseudoternary systems contg., 3628[2].
in rain water from protected and exposed gages, 251[5].
reaction with Cd, 137[7].
with Cd and with Na in solid phase, 3622[9].
with chloroanilines, 1717[8].
with cyanides in liquid NH_3, 3373[6].
with linseed oil, 2588[9].
with $Ni(CO)_4$, 1570[5].
with rubber, 2763[7].
with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[3].
with the sesquiterpene and sesquiterpene alc. from camphor blue oil of Japan, 2999[1].
with Na_2SO_3, 1363[5].
recovery of, from alk. sulfide soln., P 3784[5].
from coal gas, 2242[3], 3556[7].
in Fe_3O_4 manuf., P 973[6].
from Fe sulfide ores, 2305[6].
from nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores, 2305[4].
from ores, P 1499[7].
from sulfide ores, P 574[4].
refining, P 2395[5].
removal from bituminous substances, P 817[9].
from cresols and acid fractions of coal tars, 2740[9].
from cresols and petroleums, 1706[6].
from gases, 1314[9], 1476[9], 1510[5], 1898[9], 2062[5].

from grease, P 304[6].
from Fe by Mn, 3675[2].
from low-C semisteel, effect of Mn on, 3433[4].
from metal sulfides with BaO, 720[4].
from oils, compn. for, P 3563[5].
from petroleum, P 108[5], P 817[3], P 1903[3], P 2583[1], 3559[9].
from petroleum with H_2SO_4, 984[9].
from rubber, 1920[6], P 2432[5].
from shale oil, 1713[2].
from steel manuf., 2808[4], 3148[4].
from steel in open-hearth process, 890[8], 1379[6].
review for 1925, 955[3].
review of mining and trade information, 888[3].
Röntgen-ray refraction in prisms of, 2943[2].
in rubber, 1729[4].
scattering x rays with, effect on polarization, 3266[4].
sepn. from solns., P 3215[4].
sepn. from sugar and from $AgNO_3$ by dialysis, 1547[2].
in shale oil, 3231[3], 3560[5].
in soils, effect of fineness of grinding on rate of oxidation of, 3327[9].
in soil treatment for wart disease in potatoes, 88[1].
soly. in $VOCl_3$, 689[8].
soln. in $PhNO_2$, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
spectrum of, 12[1], 14[8], 1175[7], 1354[1], 3387[7], 3388[5].
stereoisomerism of quadrivalent, 362[2].
strengthening and indurating concrete with, 3791[8].
in sulfur monochloride, 720[5].
Sulphur salt dome, La., 1197[8].
system: Cu-Fe-, 2635[7].
system: H-O-, 1549[5].
systems: Bi-Cu-, and Fe-Mn-, 3416[8].
systems: Cu + S and Fe + S, 565[8].
tanning—see *Tanning*.
thermal properties of viscous, 1349[4].
toning—see *Photography*.
wood treatment with, 3069[7].
in wool, 1526[3], 3352[4].
Sulfur, analysis, book: Onderzoekingen over, in anorganische Verbindingen, 1194[6].
detection in petroleum, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
detn., 723[3], 1188[3], 2468[9], 2471[4].
detn. in basic eruptive rocks, 726[5].
in benzene, 1138[1], 2575[7].
in brass, 726[2].
in coal, 1312[3].
in coke, 2576[6].
in copper, 1366[2].
in fuel gas, 2305[7].
in gas, 1899[4].
in gas oils, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8], 1121[7].
in org. compds., 3408[1].
in org. substances, 2629[9].
in paper, 3081[8].
in rubber, 2763[4], 3840[2].
in seeds, 2299[9].
in sheep dips, 963[8,9].
in soils, 1293[6].
in tanning materials, 2919[4].
in wool, 1526[4].
detn. of polysulfide S in sprays, 642[6].
Sulfur acids, esters, reactions with Grignard reagents, 3693[9].
structure of, 2625[1].
Sulfur alloys, copper-Fe-, 3416[4].
Sulfur black. See *Dyes*.
Sulfur burners, P 267[5], P 482[1], P 3065[1].
waste heat from gases in, utilizing, P 1876[3].
Sulfur chloride, (S_2Cl_2), analysis of, 3274[4].
as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
effect of latex, 1729[9].
hydrolysis of, 560[1].
poisoning by, in rubber industry, 1920[5].
reaction with silica, 1550[7].
reaction with H_2O, 2274[3].
sulfur dissolved in, 720[5].
vapor pressure of, 3108[7].
Sulfur compounds, aldehyde synthesis in org., 2857[3].
chains contg. S, 3687[3].
color in glass from, 2397[4].
detn. in coal, 274[8].
disaccharides from sugar derivs. contg. S, 379[2].
manuf. of, P 2051[8].
natural and industrial, 3782[3].
org., 364[6], 2976[8].
in petroleum distillates, effect of NaOCl on, 278[8].
with phenol, P 3822[5].
in photographic gelatins, 3272[7].
polysaccharides contg. S, 2148[3].
spectra of, 2850[2].
synthesis of org., 2313[8].
Sulfur dioxide. (See also *Petroleum refining; Sulfurous acid.*)
absorption from kiln gases by ceramic wares, 1504[1].
absorption in H_2SO_4 and AcOH, 3781[7].
absorption of, 1289[3].
adsorption of, by charcoal, 856[4].
alloy steel resistant to, P 2479[8].
from blasting in heavy sulfides, 2075[1].
in cider industry, 475[6].
in clouds from Santorin volcano, 1375[3].
from decompn. of $CaSO_4$, 3142[6].
detn. of, in air, 2800[2].
chloramine-T as reagent for, 3660[8].
in liquor in pulp manuf., 3566[1].
in roasting oven gases, app. for, 2433[4].
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
effect in soln. on alkali and H halides, 3657[6].
effect on fermentation of fruit wines in casks, 2043[7].
elec. moment of, 2613[2].
explosive elimination in coal mines by use of, 1312[7].
fibrous material treatment with, P 1722[6].
in flue gases, effect on plants, 1706[1].
in foodstuffs, 3199[3].
formation with power development from reaction, P 2051[7].
in grape musts, variation of, 475[1].
heat of adsorption by coal and charcoal, 1167[9].
heat of soln. of, 2445[1].
liquid, systems with inorg. compds., 1165[2].
liquid, use in tannery, 1535[3].
manuf. of, P 2232[6], P 3337[7].
oxidation of, catalyst for, P 3786[3].
oxidation of, Rh as catalyst in, 5[9].
as oxidizing agent, 3622[3], 3658[4].
partial pressure of, in thermal decompn. of sulfates, 347[1].
pressure in pyrite roasting, 3276[8].
purification by elec. pptn., 1520[9].

purification of $COCl_2$ mixts. of, app. for, 1151[9].
reaction with NO and with HNO_2, 2728[1].
reaction with sulfides, 2293[9].
recovery from blow-pit gases in paper pulp manuf., P 3569[8].
reduction by C, 3782[4].
in roasting, contamination with As, 2748[9], 2749[1,3].
satn. pressure of, relation of temp. to, 3633[7].
selenium removal from, 265[3].
from smelter smoke, etc., P 3065[1].
soly. of cetyl alc. in liquid, 2607[3].
soly. of, in $CaHSO_3$ solns., 287[9].
spectrum of, 14[8], 1355[6].
system: benzene–, 1984[3].
in vinification, 2386[6].
in viscose industry, 3352[6].
viscosity of, and its mixts. with H, 1007[1].
viscosity of, as function of d., 1929[8].
water detn. in liquid, app. for, P 3250[7].
in wine manuf., 644[1].
Sulfur dyes. See *Dyes.*
Sulfuric acid. (See also *Sulfur burners; Sulfur trioxide;* and "mixed" under *Acids.*)
absorption by petroleum products and by their cracked distillates, 497[1].
activity coeffs. of, in K, Na and Li sulfate solns., 1935[8].
adsorption isotherms of, 3605[6].
analysis (continuous) of, app. for, P 3102[7].
barium sulfate pptn. by, effect of citrates on, 1190[5].
books: La fabrication de, par le procédé de contact, 1306[8], Reaction Chambers, 1306[6]; Tables, 1498[3].
bubbles in aq. solns. of, surface phenomena of, 2605[6].
as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
as catalyst in prepn. of α-chlorohydrin, 2311[8].
compds. with the higher unsatd. aliphatic acids, 303[2].
compds. with uranic acid, 3139[8].
concg., P 2397[7].
concn. of, app. for, P 3337[3].
concn. of com., variations in, 3775[4].
corrosion of cast Fe in, 729[9].
corrosion of steel by AcOH and by citric acid contg., 3277[2].
detn. in tanning materials, 2910[4].
detn. in wool, 1526[3].
diffusion into gelatin, 427[3].
dissoln. of Al in, velocity of, 3618[9].
distribution between H_2O and phenol, 1023[8].
effect on filter stones, 2885[2].
on latex, 1729[8].
on leathers, 516[9].
on org. S compds. dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
on seedlings of oats, rye, barley and wheat, 1648[1].
on tissues, 1821[6].
on viscosity of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ soln., 1935[6].
electrolysis of, by a. c. with Ag electrodes, 20[9].
electromotive force (concn.) in $CuSO_4$ contg., 327[9].
electromotive force (concn.) in Ag_2SO_4 contg., 328[1].
esters (aryl acid)—see *Arylsulfuric acids.*
ethylene "fixing" by, P 1415[6].
evapn. of, scrubber for mist formed in, P 2230[9].
in explosives manuf., safety in use of, 504[7].
Gay-Lussac towers, scrubbing of exit gases from, 2727[9].
heat of wetting of active charcoal with, 3630[2].
hydrochloric acid gas absorption by, 3781[6,7].
hydrolysis of $KCu(CN)_2$ by, 3141[9].
industry in 1925, 3782[7].
ionization of, 2932[4].
ionization of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 2933[1].
manuf. of, P 266[4,5], P 481[9], 647[4], P 3783[8].
app. for, P 266[5], P 482[1].
chamber process for, 2896[7].
in chamber process, mechanism of, 3781[4].
by chamber process, shrinkage of quartz packing in Glover tower in, 2896[7].
chambers for, P 2051[1].
by contact process, invention by Perigrine Phillips, 2228[9].
controlling supply of SO_3 in, P 3201[9].
in Ducktown, Tenn., 3411[6,8].
effect of reaction rate on operating conditions in, 971[4].
effect of x-rays on Pt catalyst in, 138[7].
electrodes for, P 341[3].
by electrolysis, 713[7,8].
fertilizer industry and, 3057[4].
from gases from roasting Pb ores, 2896[9].
from gypsum, 1693[2], 2628[3].
from gypsum, plant for manuf. of, 970[9].
in Italy, first plant for, 2565[3].
nitrate economizer for, 3333[4].
recovery of nitrous gases in, P 96[6].
Se recovery from Pb-chamber slime in, 2896[8].
SO_2 for, P 2232[6].
thermal decompn. of sulfates and, 1167[5].
mixing, with oil, app. for, P 1340[8].
nitrosylsulfuric acid detn. in, 3662[5].
petroleum refining with, treatment of dirty acid obtained in, P 1714[3].
plant of Sulphide Corp., Ltd., 3539[8].
poisoning, 2021[4].
as preservative, 3712[7].
pyrite residues in manuf. of, recovery of Cu from, 1305[1].
reactions, $H_2C_2O_4 + H_2CrO_4 + MnSO_4 +$, and $H_2C_2O_4 + KMnO_4 + MnSO_4 +$, velocity of, 1953[9].
reaction with $BaSO_4$, volatility of compd. formed from, 1190[3].
with cellulose, 3079[9].
with Cu, 1363[7].
with cracked spirit, 1712[8].
with gasoline, 2581[3].
with Tl and with Na, 2111[2], 3123[2].
review for 1925, 955[4].
sepn. from petroleum sludge, P 3562[4].
soly. of nitrosylsulfuric acid in, 3143[1].
solvate formation in, 3119[5].
sulfur dioxide absorption by, 3781[7].
system: Na_2SO_4–EtOH–, 3627[6].
system: H_2O–$(NH_4)_2SO_4$–, 2728[6].
vapor pressure of, over concd. solns. of H_2SO_4 at high temps., 1012[2].
waste in Zn manuf., utilization of, 888[4].
waste waters contg., purifying, P 266[5].
Sulfuric anhydride. See *Sulfur trioxide.*
Sulfurization, of org. compds., P 916[9].
Sulfurophosphate, as fertilizer, 3206[5].
Sulfurous acid. (See also *Sulfur dioxide.*)
effect on leaves, 2521[9].
formaldehyde compd., 2309[9].

ionization of, 2932[4].
neutralization of $Ca(OH)_2$ with, 835[8]
reaction with thiosulfuric acid, 3659[3].
regenerating from sulfite cellulose boilers, P 1905[2].
spectrum of, 544[9].
in tanning, 2260[5].

Sulfur oxychlorides. See *Sulfuryl chloride; Thionyl chloride*.

Sulfur trioxide, absorption of, 2712[4]
detn. in calcination gases, 2800[4].
detn. in portland cement, 488[3].
formation with power development from reaction, P 2051[7].
manuf. of, P 267[1], 801[3].
in oleum manuf , controlling supply of, P 3201[9].
partial pressure of, in thermal decompn. of sulfates, 347[1].
pressure in pyrite roasting, 3276[8].
properties of, 3107[5].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2204[4].
sulfonation with, 2153[8].

Sulfuryl azide, reaction with benzene, 1081[6].

Sulfuryl chloride, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
chlorination of PhMe by, 388[2].
hydrolysis of, P 2395[1].

Sulgin, as soil disinfectant, 1299[4].

Sumac, extn. for analysis, 3835[8].
properties of, 3586[6].
review on, 3587[4].

Sumbul, com. root, 799[9].

Sun. (See also *Light*)
chromosphere of, equil. of Ca, 1025[9].
chromosphere of, H spectrum in, 2951[2].
corona, phys nature of, 1352[1].
heliophys. dept of Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 3251[4].
nitrogen in, 2266[7,8].
selective radiation pressure and accelerated motion of Ca^+ vapor in eruptive prominences, 1951[7].
systematic movements within, 865[8].

Sunflower, analysis of seed of, 1914[8].
cultivation and uses of, 1096[2].
ensilage of, time for, 2033[1].
green respiratory pigment of, 2871[9].
quercimeritrin from double chrysanthemum-flowered, 2519[1].
as silage crop, 78[8].
as silage in Central Alberto, 1475[4].
for silage, mineral compn. of, 1475[5].

Sunflower-seed cake, compn. and nutritive value of, effect of hulls on, 3199[9]

Sunflower-seed oil. See *Oils*.

Sunlight. See *Light*.

Superphosphates. See *Calcium phosphates; Phosphates*.

Supersaturated solutions. See *Solutions*.

Supersaturation. (See also *Solutions*)
of gases in liquids, 319[9].
nucleus formation in, 1928[3].
by turbidity titration, 2773[7].

Supersulfur No. 2. See "lead salt" under *Carbamic acid, dimethyldithio* .

Supertension. See *Overvoltage*.

Supracapsuline. See *Adrenaline*.

"Supra-norite," adsorption of poisons on, 1132[6].

Suprarenal capsules or glands. See *Adrenal glands*.

Suprarenine. See *Adrenaline*.

Surface. (See also *Catalysis; Films; Interfaces.*)
activities of salt solns., 855[7].
activity of, adsorptive power and, 2770[6].
activity of, lipoid theory and, 427[6].
behavior of centers of activity of satd., during initial stages of unimol. reactions, 2442[2].
books: A New View of, Forces, 2113[5]; An Introduction to Surface Chemistry, 3125[9]
boundary, elec. phenomena at, 2448[2].
of contact of 2 fluids, time rates of vaporization and chem changes on, 1016[5].
dye adsorption on, 2928[6].
equil. of colloidal solns , 2[9].
forces in biol. phenomena, model for, 2685[3].
kinetic phenomena on liquid, 1930[9].
layer, structure of, 2604[8]
phenomena, corresponding states and, 1737[9].
photoelec. investigations of liquid, 3129[1].
of powd. materials, detn. of relative areas of, 2734[7].
reactions on, 2437[8].
reactions, thermodynamics of, 2938[2]
of soap solns , properties of, 1738[3].
solns , gas laws in, 2266[7], 2770[2].
temp. measurement of hot, thermometer holder for, 2433[4].
temps. of, measurement of, 3121[7]
thermal cond. of, theory of, 687[2].

Surface-active substances, effect on diffusion of water through membranes, 3605[1]

Surface combustion See *Combustion*

Surface energy, 3605[2].
of adsorbents, 531[6]
of interfacial boundaries, adsorption and, 135[1].
internal latent heat of vaporization and mol , 1168[4].
of substances with small polar moment, 3603[9].

Surface-tensiometer, 3363[8].

Surface tension (See also *Interfacial tension*)
of absorbed substances on charcoal, 531[8]
adsorbent effect on, 3367[6].
adsorption and, 531[9]
adsorptive power and, 2770[6]
of alkali halide solns , 1008[8].
bacterial growth and, 2869[2].
of barium sulfate and gypsum crystals, 3598[7]
of benzene (dried), 529[2].
of bile, effect of bile acids on, 2013[1].
of binary liquid mixts. in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544[4]
in biology, 1246[3], 1645[1]
of blood, effect of x rays on, 1416[2]
of blood plasma and serum, changes in, 1105[9].
of blood plasma, effect of thyroid gland on, 1103[8].
of blood plasma in shock, 1104[5].
of blood serum, 2696[4].
const. value of, 1438[6].
in liver disease, 628[1].
in normal and pathol. conditions, 781[2], 2200[1].
of calcium chloride solns., 1738[6].
changes in muscular and ameboid movement, 2001[2].
of colloidal solns., detn. of mol. dimensions by, 1738[6].
of colloids, as periodic function of age, 2606[4].
consts. of equation of state and, 2274[5].
between crystals and satd. solns., relation to e. m. f., 134[9].
of crystal shapes, 1927[2].

depressants, effect on bacterial toxins, 2195[3].
in detection of unsaponifiable oils in fats, 3091[4].
detn. of, 1008[6], 1931[3], 2267[7], 2437[5], 3367[5], 3603[6].
app. for, 2604[3].
in electrolysis of fused salts, 3134[7]
at high temps., 3365[3].
by method of ripples, 2927[3].
of sugar juices, 120[8].
in sugar solns., 2915[9].
in detoxication, 2684[4].
of dielec. liquids, dependence on temp , 3603[8]
of dye solns , adsorption and, 2604[6].
effect on anesthesia by cocaine, 451[3]
effect on growth of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *L. bulgaricus*, 3481[1].
elec. charge effect on, 2434[4].
in exudates and blood serum in inflammation, 3035[8].
of fats on surface of water, 134[1, 4, 4].
film theory of H over potential from measurements of, 2446[2].
foaming power and, 3110[5].
of gas-liquid surface of bubbles in water, 2605[5].
of gelatin, effect of H_2O_2 on, 3370[8].
heat of adsorption at boundary and, 1022[6].
heat of evapn. and, 3631[1]
of helium (liquid), 2103[5].
of lauric acid solns., 2605[4]
light scattering by liquid boundaries and, 142[9].
of liquids and mixts. of liquids, 3603[5]
of liquids, phonic wheel and, 3110[4].
of liquids, relation to viscosity, 2267[6]
of mercury, 1940[2]
of metals (liquid), 3603[7].
of milk and cream, 786[1].
of mixts. of naphthols and related substances, 1013[5].
mol., and its temp coeff., 3254[9].
of molten metals and alloys, 3110[1].
in muscular contraction, 61[8]
narcotic effect on, 2367[1]
of neon (liquid), 2927[4].
of org. solns., 1609[1, 3, 4].
relation to anesthetic properties of p-aminobenzoates, 2322[6].
of salt solns., 855[7].
of soap solns., effect of ions on, 322[7]
of soaps, tannin ext. of licorice, and saponin, 966[6]
of sodium chloride solns , development with time, 2927[5].
of solids, 2927[1].
of solns., change as function of concn , 2607[8].
of solns., relation to spreading qualities, 1489[1].
spreading velocity of oil on water in relation to, 3604[8].
in steam-boiler priming, 82[7].
of stomach contents, relation to true acidity, 781[4].
temp. effect on, 1008[9].
temps. of equal, 2437[6].
in textile industry, 2076[9], 3240[1].
of transudates and exudates, 946[2].
of univalent salts of higher fatty acids in molten state, 3117[6].
in urinary antisepsis, 2369[7]
in urine in pathol. conditions, 781[1].
of urine, relation to toxicity, 2195[7]
variation with pressure, 2938[2].
in Wassermann test and in flocculation reactions, 1446[9].
of water and acetone mixts., 1011[6].
of water, effect of vitamins on, 775[3].
of water, time variation of, 2267[8].
of worts and beers, 2044[4].
Surface waters. See *Water, potable and industrial; Waters, natural.*
Surgery, diabetes from, 240[2].
with diabetics, insulin and glucose in, 1272[4]
glucosuria in, 240[2].
phys. chemistry and, 3702[6].
post operative acidosis in children, 1447[2].
Surgical dressings, address on, 799[3].
gauzes for, 1302[9].
impregnated gauzes, 261[7].
iodoform gauze, stability of, 91[6].
"Surophosphat," as fertilizer, 1486[9].
Suspensions, app. for making, P 1152[9].
blood, elec. capacity of, 1248[9].
of cholesterol and lecithin, 3303[5].
flocculation of, effect of colloids on, 534[2], 2438[6].
flocculation of, 2 zones of instability in, 3257[7].
hydrogen-ion concn. in, detn. of, 1023[8].
metal, theory of color of, 2438[5].
sepn. of, in viscous fusions, P 81[5].
size distribution curves of, detn. of, 530[7]
stability, discharge, and flocculation of, 532[3].
stability under influence of mixts. of electrolytes, 1741[8].
Suspensoids. See *Colloids.*
Swan, Joseph Wilson, work on rayon, 3818[1].
Sweat glands.—(See also *Perspiration.*)
as emergency app., 2193[6].
Swedenborgite, 30[7], 1045[8].
Swedes. See *Rutabagas.*
Sweetbreads, protein in veal and calf, nutritive value of, 2694[8].
Sweet corn. See *Corn.*
Sweetening agents. (See also *Dulcin; Saccharin.*) 951[8].
artificial, 2211[3].
book: Dyestuffs and Coal-tar Products, 2741[8].
Sweet gum. See *Storax.*
Sweetness. (See also *Taste.*)
chem. constitution and, 608[5], 2170[1].
of saccharin and dulcin, 951[8].
Sweet potato, cellulose content of, 3476[6].
fertilizers for, 2222[7].
physiol. study of, 62[1].
Swelling, agents in dyeing acetate silk, 3817[1].
of artificial silk, 2251[4].
in beriberi, 2015[4].
of casein in presence of org. acids in connection with their structure, 3116[2].
of cells, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2512[9].
of cellulose, 3078[3, 9].
of cellulose, detn. of degree of, 3806[7].
of colloids, capillary theory of, 3114[4].
detn. of, 2105[8].
in ether-alc. mixts., 1159[8].
kinetics of, 688[8], 1933[3], 3607[8].
of cotton and wood pulp fibers, 284[2].
of electrolytes for pptn. of mastic sols, 3314[7].
electrolyte, values of Au sols and $Fe(OH)_3$ sols, 3610[2].
of gelatin in salt solns., 2511[5].
of hide powder, 3369[1].
of hides, definition of, 517[3].

in hygroscopic movements of plants, 3021[9].
measurement of slight, 679[7].
osmotic, in cells, kinetics of, 2512[8].
percolation in colloidal soils in relation to, 469[2].
of plant tissues, effect of salt solns. on, 2181[5], 2517[9].
of rubber, chem. constitution of solvent and, 2762[7].
selective, model for, 2685[9].
of soaps, consts. of, 3829[5].
of starch granules, temp. of, 1546[6].
of wool in liquids, relation to sp. gr., 1326[5].
Swimming pools, in Germany, 638[6].
operation of, 638[6], 3053[7].
purification of, 255[7,8].
residual Cl and bacterial count of, 2889[3].
salts in, app. for circulating and standardizing, P 523[6].
water treatment for, 466[9].
Swine fever. See *Hog cholera*.
Syenite, abyssal rocks of, 2474[2].
of China (eastern), 2635[4].
of Ditro, 2474[2], 3413[8].
in Mount Girnar, 2968[4].
at Plauen, 3667[6].
Sylvestrene, 407[7].
Sylvine, Sylvinite. See *Sylvite*.
Sylvite, bromine and Tl in, from eruption of Vesuvius in 1906, 2806[7].
crystal structure of, 3366[3].
effect on plants, 1682[4].
as fertilizer, 470[8].
flow-pressures of, 884[4].
sodium chloride in, fertilizing with, 3206[2].
thermal cond. in, quantum theory of, 700[1].
Symbiosis, of coral polyp with zooxanthellae, 630[6].
Sympathicotonia, enzyme content of blood in, 3467[1].
exptl. demonstration of, 1860[2].
sugar excretion threshold and, 2362[3].
Symplasma, theory of, 3702[6].
Synchroscope, for high-tension lines, 1359[9].
Synovial fluid, physiology of, 1098[7].
viscosity of, 1098[3].
of whales, 1671[8].
Syntans. See *Tanning materials*.
Synthesis. (See also *Photosynthesis; Ring closure*.)
in aliphatic-aromatic series, 391[4], 905[4].
of *N*-alkylideneamino acids, 3283[2].
books: Organic, 1414[3]; The, of Benzene Derivs., 1813[2].
electrolytic, mechanism of Kolbe's, 369[4], 581[4], 1049[5].
electro-, of dotriacontanedicarboxylic acid, 47[5].
future trends in org., 3683[7].
lithium and Na in org., a comparison, 2320[9].
natural products *vs.* synthetic, 3756[9].
physico-chem. study of org., 38[4].
of sugars, biological, chem., and electrochem., 2985[8].
with 5,6,7,8 tetrahydro-1(and 2) naphthylamine, 1627[8,9].
Synthol, 653[4], 2242[1].
prepn. of, 1706[6], 3225[3].
prepn. of, high pressures in, 2712[3].
process for coal, 2240[1].
Syphilis. (See also *Colloidal benzoin reaction; Lange's colloidal gold test; Meinicke reaction; Sachs-Georgi reaction; Spirillosis; Wassermann reaction*.)
arsenic compds. for treating—see *Arsphenamine; Neoarsphenamine;* etc.
bismuth compds. for treating—see *Bismuth compounds*.
alkali-binding power of blood serum in, 3726[3].
bismuth carbonate for treatment of, 2227[2].
bismuth therapy of, 1114[3], 1270[4], 1274[6], 2105[5], 2368[9].
blood and spinal fluid in, 1439[5].
blood changes in, 1269[6], 1454[6].
blood serum lipoid distribution in, 1266[7].
blood serum diagnosis of, 1268[4].
blood serum diagnosis of, flocculation and turbidity reactions in, 1269[9].
blood serum in, lipolytic power and cholesterol content of, 3504[7].
blood serum protein in, tryptophan content of, 2012[9].
book: Le traitement de la, par le bismuth, 2371[7].
calcium content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2198[1].
catalase content of blood in, 1663[1].
chemotherapy of, 1865[4].
cirrhosis, ascitic fluid of, 3735[1].
diazo compd. of blood in, 2012[6].
lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2011[7], 3502[4].
lipolytic power of blood serum in, 3729[2].
neuro-, chemotherapy of, 3042[2].
preventive action of Bi, 2022[4].
remedy for, P 479[5], P 1890[3].
stovarsol treatment of, 1279[5].
surface tension of blood serum and plasma in, 1106[1].
therapeutic study of, standardized method for, 457[4].
treatment, effect on fetus, 3039[8].
treatment of resistant, with protein, 2022[8].
treatment with double hyposulfite of Au and Na, 1278[7].
uranic combinations of hexamethylenetetramine for treatment of, 968[9].
Syringes, micrometer, 1640[8].
Syringic acid (*4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzoic acid*).
——, 2-bromo-, 1225[7].
Syrups. See *Sirups*.
Systems. (See also *Mixtures*.)
binary, 1938[1].
backward-sloping curves in anisotropic, 3627[2].
equil. of, effect of pressure on, 1021[1], 1164[8], 3627[2].
equil. of, effect of substitution on, 1224[8].
interferometer method for study of, of volatile liquids, 325[9].
with mixed crystals, "thaw-m. p. diagram" of, 3210[7].
"thaw"-m.-p. diagram for, 693[7].
degenerate, and quantum dynamics, 143[8].
equil. in physicochem., 2609[4].
equil. in, with phases sepd. by a semipermeable membrane, 137[2], 1020[9], 2109[7], 2444[1], 3120[9], 3374[6].
equil. of heterogeneous, including electrolytes, 3628[3].
physicochem., stable equil. in, 1745[6].
properties in vicinity of crit. state, 4[2].
polynary, graphic description in the plane, 1939[1].
ternary, constitution of, 3627[7].
equil. in, graphic analysis of, 1020[9].

of $AgClO_4$, C_7H_8, and H_2O, 139[1].
thermodynamics of non-isothermal, 2445[9].
transformation of metastable and non-variant, relation between temp. and velocity of, 1016[4].
triangular, of Rutherford-Bohr in relative equil., 540[8].

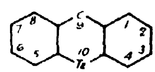
Tables, for expts., 1[3].
Tablets, weighing of, balance for, 679[9].
weight variation of, 2562[3].
Tachardiaceric acid, in wax of stick-lac, 2390[7].
Tachardiacerin, in wax of stick-lac, 2390[7].
Tachardiacerol, in wax of stick-lac, 2390[7].
Taches vierges, appearance during bacteriophage activity, 219[7].
Tachycardia. See *Heart*.
Tachylite, compressibility of, 2474[5].
from Zoutpansburg dist., 2303[8].
Tadpoles, adaptation to chemico-phys. conditions of their surroundings, 1281[7].
choline effect on, 1861[2].
development and metamorphosis of, effect of I on, 1871[7].
growth of, effect of Pb, Cu, Zn, Th, Be and Tl on, 3749[6].
metamorphosis of, effect of thymus and liver feeding on, 3028[4].
metamorphosis of, H-ion concn. of tissue fluids in, 3748[8].
theophylline effect on, 1116[9].
thymus gland effect on growth of, 1103[8].
thyroid-treated, bile pigment production and erythrocyte destruction in, 2015[9].
Taenite. See *Tenite*.
Tafla, nitrogen (org.) in, value of, 1298[7].
Tagetes glandulifera, oil of, 407[2].
Tagetone*, and oxime, 407[6].
Taka-diastase. See *Diastase*.
Taka-invertase. See *Invertase*.
Taka-maltase. See *Maltase*.
Taka-sucrase. See *Invertase*.
Talc. (See also *Soapstone*.)
ash of, 2562[9].
crystal structure of, 29[4]
disintegrating, P 1479[1].
elec. charge of, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608[8].
elec. resistance of, 2611[3].
elec. resistivity at high temps., 2568[6].
industry in 1925, 3783[8].
purification of, app. for, P 97[5].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2565[3].
review of mining and trade information, 888[2].
of Roure, Pinerolo, 3146[5].
thermal changes of, 1939[3].
Tall oil. See *Rosin oil*.
Tallow, artificial beef, 3356[8].
detection in presence of lard, 2759[2].
detn. in butter, 77[2].
nutritive value and physiol. effect of beef, 776[4].
refraction of, 3091[4].
soap from, 3092[8].
Talose, *d*-, hydrazones, 904[9].
Tanacetone. See *Thujone*.
Tanbark, waste, briquetting, 3553[9].
Tankage. See *Waste*.
Tanks. See *Containers*.
Tan liquor. See *Tanning*.
Tannic acids, acetylation of, 3061[3].
adsorbents for, 2104[1].
adsorption by skin, 1727[8].
in alder of Brit. Columbia, 2426[9].
of *Callitris calcarata*, 2352[9].
in chestnut tree of America, distribution of, 123[7].
colloidal, mixt. with colloidal alkali blue, coagulation with electrolytes, 3115[3].
dehydration of glycogen sols by, effect of electrolytes on, 2106[8].
drugs contg., identification of, 93[7].
dyeing mixt. contg., 2415[4].
effect on gelatin sols, 1742[1].
in *Eucalyptus calophylla* kino, 774[9].
formation in oak and chestnut, effect of light on, 1429[6].
gallo-, chemistry of, 2562[3].
of grape, 3023[4].
of hemlock after immersion in sea water, 676[4].
in honey, 3199[6].
in *Morus alba*, 2518[1].
in oak, 1336[7].
of plants of Maquiling region, 1727[7].
protective action against light, 1999[7].
reaction with Be carbonate, 1396[8].
and similar compds., 382[7], 405[4].
solvents of, 3024[2].
surface tension of, 966[6].
synthetic, ultra-violet absorption spectra and color and pptn. reactions of, 517[7].
in wine industry, 1128[7].
Tannic acids, acetyl-, analysis of, 3061[3].
Tannic acids, analysis. (See also *Hide powder; Tanning materials, analysis*.)
detection, 836[9].
detection in drugs, 93[9].
detection in vinegar, 633[1].
detection of synthetic, in vegetable tanning exts., 517[8].
detn., 1337[3], 2260[9], 2562[3], 2919[4].
detn., hide powder treatment for, 517[3].
detn. in quebracho ext. and in valonia, 2427[7].
detn. in wine, 3023[8].
detn., rept. of French comm., 2261[1].
Tannin. See *Tannic acids*.
Tanning, P 123[9], P 1003[5], P 1920[2], P 2261[6], P 3836[2].
accessories for, 2260[5].
aldehyde, 1002[3].
anthrax from, measures against spread of, 838[3].
books: Contribution à l'ètude du, au chrome, 1337[4]; Die Mineralgerbung, 1920[2]; Gerberei-technisches Taschenbuch, 2090[7].
chem. nature of, 1148[6].
chem. nature of vegetable, 3834[7].
chemist in, industry, 3834[6].
chrome, 122[8], P 2427[9], 2761[7], 3245[3], P 3836[4].
with complex compds., 308[6].
at isoelec. point of collagen, 3359[7].
mechanism of, 676[8], 3834[6].
SO_2 in, 1535[2].
chrome liquors, analysis of, 308[9], 837[5].
Cr detn. in, 2919[8].
control of, 516[6].
H-ion concn. of, 3245[3].
chromium chloride fixation by hide substance, concn. factor in, 2919[6].
colloid chemistry in, 517[4], 1002[2].
degree of, detn. of, 3835[2].
dyeing and, 517[4], P 3836[4].
effect of vegetable, on combination of collagen with acid, 517[9].
electroösmotic, 1336[9].

of fish skins, P 309[2].
formaldehyde, influence of H-ion concn. and of neutral salts on intensity of, 3835[4].
for gloves and fine shoes, 3096[4].
high-vacuum, 2919[4].
history of, 837[5], 3359[6].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in liquors in, 2930[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. in, 1168[5].
industry of 1800, 2090[1].
with iron salts, theory of, 2089[8].
lime for, 3834[9].
liquors for, size of particles in, 122[8].
magnesium salt deposition in hide previous to, P 676[6].
marine animal skins, 1002[5].
oil, P 3360[4].
plumping power of liquors for, detn. of, 123[7], 3359[3].
poisoning of workers in, industry, 3834[5].
quinone, 518[2], 1535[1].
reducing agents in, 3835[2].
review, 1002[2].
review of vegetable, 308[6]
rolls for, coating with rubber, 2262[1].
of shark skins, 80[6].
of sole leather, 3095[4], 3586[6].
of sole leather with fir bark, 516[5].
straight-line function in the tan wheel, 123[7]
sulfur, 1002[4].
sulfurous acid in, 2260[6].
swelling during, control of, P 123[6].
with syntans, 1002[5].
"true degree of tannage," 2919[5].
two-bath, 3586[7].
vegetable, 1727[7], 2426[9].
with vegetable and mineral material combined, 3095[4].
waste, recovery and use of, 1728[1].
treating and evacuating, 3835[8].
treatment of, 3096[3], 3525[8], 3765[6].
Tanning materials. (See also *Gambier; Quebracho.*) P 124[1,2], 308[7], P 518[6], P 2091[2], 2260[5], P 2261[6], P 2261[7], 3095[4], 3834[8].
Acacia arabica, 1535[8].
acidity detn. in synthetic, 2090[2].
Anti-oxydul, Pellastol C and Pellastol N, 837[5].
astringency of vegetable, 517[9]
cellulose from chestnut wood residues in manuf. of, 2411[3], 3236[3].
colloidal grinders in prepg., 3095[4], 3834[8].
divi-divi, fermentation of, 3586[7].
effect of neutral-salt-treated hide powder on, 3095[9].
fluorescence of acetone exts. of, 2260[5], 3245[9].
from *Lagerstroemia*, analyses of, 2090[3].
in leather, testing, 1337[2].
licrol, chromalin and purgatol, 123[6].
myrobalan ext., insol. matter of, 3587[1]
natural, chemistry of, 3359[6].
oakwood ext., insol. matter in, 3246[1].
from phenols and cellulose, 1535[3].
production of synthetic, in America, 3816[7].
quebracho exts., reactions of pure, sulfited and cellulose ext.-contg., 308[8].
reaction of synthetic, toward hide substance, 1535[4].
saccharin manuf. by-products as, 3586[8].
sodium sulfate effect on synthetic, 3586[6].
South Indian, 3586[5].
from spent alk. liquor in paper manuf., 1518[8]
sulfite cellulose ext. for, 308[7].
sulfite cellulose exts., fluorescence of, 3245[9].
from sulfite liquor, P 666[2], P 838[9], P 1003[4], 2747[8], P 3236[7].
sulfite liquor as, 2762[1].
sumac extn. for analysis, 3835[8].
sumac, review on, 3587[4].
synthetic, 837[6], 1336[9].
thiophenolsulfonic acid-contg., P 3587[6].
ultrafiltration of vegetable, 837[7].
ultra-violet light in examn. of, 2261[2], 3835[1].
vegetable exts., P 1920[2].
work of expt. station at Naples, 1535[6].
work of expt. sta. at Turin, 1535[6].
Tanning materials, analysis. (See also *Hide powder; Tannic acids, analysis.*) 123[6], 3835[8].
committee report on, 517[4].
detection of sulfited cellulose, 2260[6].
detection of synthetic tannins in vegetable exts., 517[8].
detn., 1337[8].
detn. of moisture, 3095[6].
fluorescence test in, 1535[7].
oak and chestnut exts., 3095[5].
synthetic tannins, 2919[4].
Tannins. (See *Tannic acids; Tanning materials.*)
Tantalum, cementation of ferrous and cuprous alloys by, 3680[1].
in high-speed steels, 2139[9].
melting p. of, 2948[7].
photoelec. effect of, 2947[2].
phys. properties of, as function of temp., 3104[3].
properties of, 1211[2].
rectifier, 2124[8].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415[1].
spectrum of, 1354[8], 2948[7], 3266[1], 3385[2].
thermal cond. of wires and rods of, 1021[8].
tools and dies of, P 37[4].
Tantalum, analysis, detection in Cb compds., 721[9].
detection of C, 1211[4].
detn. in Cb compds., 721[9].
sepn. from Cb, 721[9], 1040[5].
Tantalum, metallurgy of, oxide reduction in, P 2055[8,9].
Tantalum alloys, chromium-Ni-, P 2479[9].
copper-Ag-Sn-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1384[2]
Tantalum chlorides, derivs. of $TaCl_5$, 557[6].
reduction of $TaCl_5$, 557[5].
Tantalum oxide, glowing of Ta_2O_5 on heating, 527[6]
insulating, device for making break-down tests on, 1122[4].
insulating, specifications of A. S. T. M. for rubber, 954[7]
insulating, testing of rubber, 843[2].
telegraph perforator, effect of rancidity of oils on, 1521[8].
Tapiolite, crystal structure of, 3415[1].
Tar. (*Coal tar is usually meant unless otherwise stated.*)
acid, removal from petroleum, P 283[2].
aeration in presence of HNO_3 and N oxides, P 659[5].
books: 2410[5], The Industrial Applications of Coal Tar Products, 494[9]; Dyestuffs and Coal Tar Products, 2741[8].
burning of, open-hearth furnace for, P 495[8].
cancer, arsenic in formation of, 1849[6].
cancer, effect of fats on, 942[9].
carburetting water gas by, 3344[2].
carcinoma, effect of glucose on growth of, 2197[8].

effect of insulin on, 235^6.
effect of temp. on production of, 1451^9.
histological genesis of, 68^9.
catalytic decompn. of, P 3800^8.
cement, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^6.
from coal from Lupeni, Roumania, 658^1.
compn. of, 1709^6.
condensation from coal gas, 3226^3.
creosote, products from oxidation under pressure of lignite, 3227^1.
creosote removal from, 3227^2.
dehydration and distn. of, 2905^7.
dehydration of, 3557^3.
dehydrogenating, P 2064^4.
distn. app. for, P 659^6, P 3345^9.
distn. app. for, corrosion in, 1510^9.
distn. of, 105^8, 1315^2, P 1512^2, P 2064^4, P 2244^3.
by metal baths, 655^1.
plant and process for, 493^7.
plant at a steel works for, 1315^2.
plant for, 2242^8.
effect on soil, 3530^8.
fractional condensation of, from gas, 814^3.
fuels from, 101^4.
gas from, app. for making, P 3558^6.
in gas industry, 1510^4.
hydrocarbons, 1510^8.
hydrocarbons of, review, 1510^8.
hydrogenation of paste of coal and, 3225^1.
indene from, 755^7
lignite, 1509^5, 2240^9.
from lignite gas producers, 658^3.
lignite, low-temp. recovery gas producer and plant for, 978^7.
from lignite of Bohemia, phenolic constituents of, 2905^8.
lignite, recovery in production of cold producer gas, 105^9.
liver necrosis and cirrhosis from, 627^6.
low-temp., 657^9, 2240^5.
low-temp., Ca salts of phenols from, 88^9
from Canadian fuels, 1509^5.
compn. of semi-com., 493^5.
detn. of yield of, 658^1.
from Hungarian coals, 493^4.
re-processing, 1709^5.
sepn. and conversion of products from, 2905^6.
from low-temp. carbonization with Fellner-Ziegler process, 275^9.
manuf. of, P 1710^9.
nomenclature of, 2907^1, 3557^3.
as paint, 297^4.
petroleum, 986^2.
phenols from, extn. app. for, P 3229^4.
pressure, treating, P 3229^3.
primary yield in Al assay retort, detn. of, 3344^5.
production in Italy, 2063^5.
products for road-making, 488^8.
reclaiming from aq. emulsions, P 3074^5.
removal from gas, 2242^9.
from gas, app. for, P 278^6, P 2064^7, 2739^9.
from pyroligneous vapors of wood distn., P 3564^7.
residue, rubber compns. contg., P 3842^4.
road, production of, 3226^7.
for roads, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^6.
in road surfacing, 100^7.
for road surfacing, manuf. of, 1135^6.
supropel, insulating material from, 2551^3
sulfur removal from acid fractions of, 2740^9.
tumors from, cytology of, 67^5.
utilization of, relation to coal carbonization, 493^4.
vapors, increasing heating value of gases by decompn. of, 3343^9.
water-gas, 814^2.
water-gas, continuous distn. of, 2575^7, 3797^8.
water, treating, P 1710^9.
wood, and its tech. application, 3803^1.
in wood preservation—see *Wood*.
Taramira, from Punjab, compn. of seed and cake, 1483^6.
Taramite, 2805^1.
Tarnish, of metals, colors of, 2649^4.
Tarnishing. (See also *Corrosion*.)
of silver, compn. for preventing, P 268^8
Tar number, detn. of, auto-oxidation of mineral oils and, 2743^2.
Tar oils. (See also *Hydrocarbon oils; Naphtha*.)
absorption of C_6H_6 by, 788^6.
benzene-absorbing power of, app. for detg., 981^5.
benzene, detn. of acid oils and bases in, 2905^9.
benzene recovery with, 2740^4.
benzene sepn. from, P 278^4.
benzene wash oil, valuation of, 1138^2.
benzenized, distn. app. for, P 1710^8.
bituminous, constituents rich in S, 3005^6.
blue, from lignite, 2741^1.
cracking, P 1512^1
cracking, review on, 2408^3.
with creosote content high, working up, 2063^4.
creosote removal from, 3227^2.
detn. in coke, 2905^9.
distn. app. for, P 278^5.
distn of, P 659^6, P 2064^3.
distn. plant for, 2242^8.
distinction of lignite and coal, 1315^1.
as fuel for Diesel motors, 3342^2.
in gas industry, 1510^4.
hydrogenating, P 984^2.
1 - indanone from, 1618^7.
ketone detn. in, 1902^2.
light, 2063^3
light oils from primary, compn. of, 3073^7.
from lignite, purification of, P 108^1.
from low-temp. carbonization, 2240^7.
manuf. of, for fuels for internal-combustion engines, 102^2.
nitrocellulose solvent from wood-, P 289^9.
from peat, 1071^2
phenols recovered from, P 1996^5
reclaiming from aq. emulsions, P 3074^5.
removal from coal gas by silicic acid gel, 2727^7.
spraying (winter) of fruit trees with, 3206^9.
as sprays for *Cochliomyia macellaria*, 2556^2.
standards for solar oil, 2743^6.
terpenes in, ferrocyanic acid as reagent for, 2323^2.
testing by C_6H_6 wash-oil method at coke oven, thickening process in, 3073^5
washing app. for, P 278^5.
from wood, treating, P 3077^8.
Tarsi, of muscid flies, chem sensitivity of, 3749^9.
Tartar emetic, in bilharzia treatment, 1275^5.
biochem. action of, 1865^7.
Tartaric acid. (See also *Tartrates*.)

adsorption by activated C, 2929[1].
4 - (o - aminophenyl)imidazole salt, 395[6].
bismuth salt, constitution of, 1571[7].
bismuth salt, toxicity and urinary elimination of, 3045[2].
book: Contribution à l'étude de la valeur therapeutique du tartre stibie, 2371[7].
compds. with α-ethylbenzylamine, 1615[1].
detection of, 352[3], 3775[6].
detection of, in self-raising flour, 2709[2].
detn., 1043[2], 1774[9], 2299[9].
detn. in fruit and fruit products, 78[1].
detn. in wines, 3196[8].
d-, dibenzoate, derivs., 1789[5].
dl-, prepn. of, 3284[3].
diacetate, rotatory dispersion of, 50[2].
disilver salt, reaction with I, 409[5].
esters, rotatory dispersion of, 47[9], 48[1].
extn. from marcs, lees and weak wines, 3534[2].
in grape must, effect on wine, 475[6].
heat of combustion of, 1166[1].
hydrolysis by lipase, 3176[1].
inactive, and its hydrates, 1594[6].
lactic acid formation in liver from, 942[3].
l-, prepn. of, 1219[9].
monoethyl ester, electrolysis of salts of, 2312[2].
optical rotation of, effect of H_3BO_3 on, 1980[4].
oxidation by Ag salt solns., 3446[7].
potassium salt—see *Potassium tartrate*
pyridine and quinoline salts, 3294[2].
reaction velocity with Br, 1953[5].
reaction with Br in light, 870[5].
rotatory dispersion of, 2483[6].
rotatory power of, 3125[4,5].
sodium salt, reaction with salts of weak metallic bases, H electrode studies of, 2447[5]
sodium salt, soly. of benzoic, cinnamic and hippuric acids in solns. of, 3372[8].
specific rotatory power of, effect of viscosity on, 2941[6].
tetrathallium salt, 49[7].
Tartaric anhydride, *d*-, dibenzoate, transformation products of, 1789[4].
diacetate, rotatory dispersion of, 50[2].
Tartramic acid, crystallography of, 1926[4].
Tartranilic acid, *d*-, dibenzoate, aniline salt, 1789[5].
Tartranilide, from the dibenzoate of tartaric anhydride and aniline, 1789[6].
Tartrates. (See also *Tartaric acid.*)
effect on arteries, 1868[1].
manuf. of, P 3696[3].
Tartrimide, *N*-phenyl-, dibenzoate, 1789[6].
Tartrobismuthates, complex, 3403[7].
Tartronamic acid, crystallography of, 1926[3].
Taste. (See also *Pungency; Sweetness; Water, potable and industrial; Water, purification of.*)
of acids, 2335[6].
chem. constitution and, 1603[2], 3707[4].
of sweet-tasting substances, relation to chem. structure, 2170[1].
Taurine, in cystine-deficient diets, 3312[7].
cystine replacement by, in diet, 3312[8].
effect on uterine muscle, 1452[8].
Taurocholates, adsorption isotherm of solns. of, 3[1].
Taurocholic acid. (See also *Bile acids.*)
sodium salt, effect on uterine muscle, 1452[8].
Tautomerism. See *Isomerism*.
Taxic acid*, 767[2].
Taxine, constitution of, 767[2].
Taxinol*, 767[2].
Taxinolamine*, 767[2].
Taxodium. See *Cypress*.
Taxus, leaves, constituents of, 767[2].
Taylor, Robert Llewellyn, obituary, 2100[8].
Tb bacillol, disinfecting sputum with, 3773[2].
Tea, adenine nucleotide prepn. from leaves of, 2514[6].
chemistry and technology of, 3049[9].
curing app. for, P 1288[6].
effect on gastric juice secretion, 2190[9].
ext., P 3321[9].
fertilizers for, 1486[1].
soil acidity requirement of, effect of lime on, 1484[6].
Teaching. See *Education*.
Tears. (See also *Lachrymators.*)
constituents of, 1419[1].
Tea vine. See *Micromeria douglassi*.
Tebeprotin, reaction in tuberculosis, 782[4].
in tuberculosis serodiagnosis, 3186[9].
Technical chemistry. See *Chemical industry; Industry; Research*.
Tectin, prepn. and properties of, 1636[6].
Teeth. (See also *Dental fillings; Dentifrices.*)
affected by dental caries and by pyorrhea alveolaris, chem. analysis of, 946[3].
anesthesia in, production of, P 3539[5].
artificial, P 2053[5].
caries, etiology of, 780[4].
caries, relation of *B. acidophilus* to, 3733[2].
development of, balance between dietary Ca and vitamins C and D and, 3717[8].
diet and, 776[5].
enamel, decalcification of, 938[2].
enamel of, equil. with saliva, 2695[7].
endocrine gland and, 3723[4].
microscopical specimens of, machines for prepn. of, 3592[3].
prenatal diet and, 2522[2].
sealing root canals of, compn. for, P 3786[9].
Tektites, 3669[3].
Telegony, diagnosis of, pptg. serum for, 2175[1].
Teleostei, embryonal metabolism of, 243[9].
Tellina calcarea, bones of, mineral compn. of, 2210[1].
Telluric acid, acid nature of, 694[6].
crystal structure of cubic, 3598[4].
Telluride, *p*-anisyl methyl, 907[8].
——, **bis(*o*-anisyl)**, as disinfectant, 2315[8].
——, **bis(*p*-anisyl)**, 2670[1].
Tellurides, alkyl, prepn. of, P 1631[2], 3273[8].
gold ores bearing, treatment of, 1376[7].
prepn. of, 881[9].
Tellurium, absorption of β-rays by, 3127[8].
cathodes, disintegration in H, 2446[7].
colloidal, 858[2].
colloidal, prepn. of, 532[9].
crystal structure of, 131[1].
Hall effect in, retardation in magnetic field, 3262[7].
industry in 1925, 3783[2].
for metal refining or modifying, P 736[1].
reaction with cyanides in liquid NH_3, 3373[9].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[4].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
Röntgen-ray energy level of, detn. of outer, 2787[9].
sepn. of Pt metals, 718[3].
spectrum of, 337[4], 2943[7,8], 3640[2].
stereochemistry of quadrivalent, 362[2].

system: Bi–, magnetic susceptibility in, 1209[4].
thermal cond. and thermal e. m. f. of crystals of, 1939[8].
Tellurium, analysis, detn., 2801[6], 3663[4].
detn. in alk. sulfide solns. and sepn. from heavy metals and from Se, 1774[2].
detn. in presence of ferric Fe, Se and Cu, 560[6].
Tellurium chlorides, $TeCl_3$, dielec. const. of, effect of exposure to light on, 1762[9].
$TeCl_2$, reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[4].
$TeCl_4$, reaction with alkyl aryl ethers, 907[1], 2669[9].
reaction with ketones, 413[2,8].
Tellurium compounds. (See also *Telluronium compounds.*)
p-anisylmethyl— diiodide, 907[8].
p-anisyl— trihalide, 2669[9], 2670[1].
bis(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)— dichloride, 907[4].
bis(β-ketoamyl)— dichloride, 413[8].
bis(β - keto - γ,γ - dimethylbutyl)tellurium dichloride, 413[9].
bis(β - ketohexyl)— dichloride, 413[9].
bis(β - ketoisoamyl)— dichloride, 413[9].
bis(β - ketoisohexyl)— dichloride, 413[9].
bis(β - ketopropyl)— dichloride, 413[8].
bis(*p* - phenoxyphenyl)— dichloride, 1063[8].
5 (or 6) - bromo - *o* (or *p*) - anisyl— trihalide, 2670[2].
(α - carboxyethyl)— trihalide, 2670[2].
di - *p* - anisyl— dihalide, 2670[1].
(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)— trichloride, 907[3].
di - *p* - phenetyl— dichloride, 907[2].
as disinfectants, 2315[7].
α - ethyl - β - ketoamyl— trichloride, 413[9].
α-ethylphenacyl— trichloride, 414[1].
3 - hydroxy - *p* - anisyl— trichloride, 907[5].
β-ketobutyl— trichloride, 413[8].
β - keto - γ,γ - dimethylbutyl— trichloride, 413[9].
β - keto - α - methylbutyl— trichloride, 413[9].
4 (or 2) - methyl - *o* (or *p*) - anisyl— trichloride, 2670[2].
5 (and 3) - methyl - *o* (and *p*) - anisyl— trichloride, 2670[1].
α - methylphenacyl— trichloride, 414[1].
org., 3156[2].
p-phenetyl— trichloride, 907[1].
p - phenoxyphenyl— trichloride, 1063[8].
α - phenylphenacyl— trichloride, 414[1].
from reaction of alkyl aryl ethers with $TeCl_4$, 907[1], 2669[9].
from reaction of monoketones with $TeCl_4$, 413[8,9], 414[1].
reaction with H_2F_2, 1186[4].
Tellurium nitride, prepn. of, 1039[2].
Tellurium oxide, TeO_2, crystal structure of, 3414[9].
reaction with H_2F_2, 1065[5].
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294[4].
Telluronium compounds, *p*-anisyldimethyl— iodide, 907[7].
1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6) - dione, dioxime, as disinfectant, 2315[7].
——, **2-benzyl-,** 413[8].
——, **4 - benzyl - 2 - methyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 413[8].
——, **4-butyl-,** as disinfectant, 2315[7].
——, **4-*sec*-butyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 413[7].
——, as disinfectant, 2315[7].
——, **2-decyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 413[6].
as disinfectant, 1301[6].
——, **2 (and 4) - ethyl-,** and dioximes, as disinfectants, 2315[7].
——, **4-ethyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 192[9], 193[1].
——, **4 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-,** oximes, 413[6].
——, **4-isoamyl-,** 2315[7].
——, **4-isobutyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 413[5].
as disinfectant, 2315[7].
——, **4-isopropyl-,** as disinfectant, 2315[7].
——, **4 - isopropyl - 2 - methyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 413[4].
——, **2-methyl-,** dioxime, 413[6].
——, **4-β-methylbutyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 413[7].
——, **2-methyl-4-propyl-,** and 1,1-dichloride, 413[3].
Tellurous acid, acid nature of, 694[6].
Telluroxanthene,

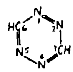


–, **9-keto-.** See *Telluroxanthone.*
Telluroxanthone, as disinfectant, 2315[8].
Temperature. (See also *Heat; Pyrometers; Pyrometric cones; Pyrometry; Refrigeration; Thermometers; Thermoregulators; Zero absolute.*)
of beginning of reactions between solids, detn. of, 3374[2].
book: Methods of Measuring, 2782[1].
in casti[illegible]n bronze, effect on phys. properties, 3421[1].
of ceramic ware, measurements during load test, 1504[6], 3220[3].
coeffs. of reference electrodes, 2112[2].
of combustion and its graphical detn., 2738[5].
of combustion, calcn. of, 3796[4].
controllers for gas furnaces, 103[9].
controlling and recording device, P 2433[9].
controlling system for, in drying clays, etc., P 2400[6].
control of, app. for, 2922[2].
in drying refractory ware, P 976[4].
in elec. furnaces, P 342[5], P 1567[8].
in industrial furnaces, 491[2].
at low temps., device for, 1924[1].
in melting Fe, P 1587[2].
in sugar crystallizers, 2258[4].
control system for dressing and tempering fishtail bits, 166[4].
critical—see *Critical constants.*
density and, 320[2].
distribution in shaft stoves, 3796[6].
distribution of crit., for biol. processes, 2512[4].
effect on basal metabolism of young women under usual conditions of dress, 2193[8].
on biol. processes, 3304[6].
on drying rate of liquids, 528[9].
on elec. sparking potential, 1175[2].
on germination of seeds in absence of Ca, 1650[2].
on locomotion in *Planaria*, 2544[3].
on locomotor activity in tent caterpillars, 629[9].
on locomotor activity of *Paramecium*, 630[1].
on magnetism, 701[4].
on metabolism, 2191[9].

on metabolism of plant tissues, 932[1].
on perfused heart, 3746[7].
on plants, interrelation with relative day length, 1648[5].
on reaction rate, derivation of equation for, 3[5].
elasticity modulus and, 132[7].
energy of a gas and, 3636[9].
of equil. of liquid and its vapor, mol. distance and, 1345[7].
of explosions, calcn. from sp. heats and from explosion pressures, 2413[7].
of flame in furnaces for glass, distribution of, 2398[5].
of gases, relation to pressure and d., 1736[9].
gradient of gas producer, 277[3].
for heart beat of *Limax maximus*, modification with glucose, 2544[4].
of heart rate in *Pterotrachea* and *Tiedemannia*, 1282[2].
high, alloy steels for, 2651[4].
breakdown of insulators at, 1555[8].
density measurements at, 3148[8].
effect on hydrogenation under pressure, 1587[9].
heat insulation in installations for, 464[3].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. at, 1750[2].
hydrogen soly. in Sn and Al at, 1544[9].
measurement and production of, 1349[3].
photo-elec. properties of thin films of alkali metal at, 3639[6].
researches at, 2777[7], 3365[3]
at high altitudes, recorder for, 1923[7].
van't Hoff-Arrhenius equation, nomogram for, 3630[7].
indicator and recorder of, P
indicator for machine parts, etc , P 523[8]
Knietemperatur, 3598[9].
low, app. for detg. f p. and viscosity at, 2264[7].
bath for examns. at, 3363[3]
constitution in liquid and solid states of substances at, x-ray investigation of, 852[4].
elec. resistance at, 141[3].
elec. resistance of Co, Pb, Sn and Au at, 864[7].
elec. resistance of Au, Zn, Cd, Pt, Ni, Fe and Ag to 1.3° K , 3629[8].
elec. resistance of Na and K at, 864[6]
equipment of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, 864[7].
expansion coeffs. at, measurement of, 3376[7].
explosions in liquid air baths for producing, 1716[9].
explosions of mixts. of inflammable compds. and liquid air at, 1325[1]
germinating vitality of seeds in vacuum at, 1428[5].
internatl. temp. scale of, 862[7].
isotherms of He at, 861[9], 2926[1].
isotherms of H at, 862[4].
isotherms of N at, 2610[2].
isotherms of O at, 862[3], 1168[6], 2926[3].
magnetic properties of chlorides at, 6[8].
magnetic rotatory power of paramagnetic minerals at, 727[6].
modification of absorption spectra of rare earth crystals in a magnetic field at, 707[5].
photoelec. cond. at, 869[7].
production of, 1677[8].
spectrograph for, 3363[7].
use in chem. industries, 464[1].
vapor pressure of Hg at, 854[1].
vapor tension and heat of vaporization at, 862[9].
measurement of, 2110[6].
app. for, 2597[2].
by CO_2 content of combustion gases, app. for, P 1541[2].
in chimney shells, 3227[7].
of furnace gas, app. for, P 1924[8].
of gases, 3322[4].
in heat-treating furnaces, etc., test blocks for, P 316[9].
installation of elec. instruments for, 1540[1].
of materials in furnaces or crucibles, etc., app. for, P 2098[8].
of metals during melting and hardening operations, 2143[4].
in mold of brown coal briquet press, 2241[1].
in molten metals, 3416[8].
of non-ferrous alloys, 895[1].
of refractories, during load test, 2735[6].
in stationary sound waves, 1748[1].
in steel, 3436[2].
by thermocouples in inequally heated enclosures, 863[3].
measurement of high, 3599[9].
measurement of high, spectrophotography in, 863[2].
measurement of low, 6[4], 140[5].
measurement of surface, 3121[7].
measurement of surface, app. for, 2597[8].
of metastable non-variant systems, relation to velocity of transformation, 1016[3].
in open-hearth furnace, optical measurements of, 3147[9].
paints sensitive to heat, 2754[2].
of plasticity, detn. in coals, 1704[3].
pressure-, charts, 686[3].
pressure variation with, in evacuated vessels, 3382[5].
scale for tungsten, 3121[6].
scale to —193°, 326[1].
of skin in children, 439[2,3].
Soret effect, 3620[1].
spark potential and, 3638[9].
in steel bodies cooled in air, distribution of, 2140[4].
teeming and annealing, effects on Fe phosphide eutectic, 2651[3]
time-, curves for mixts. of isomers, app. for detn. of, 136[1].
of vapor from a soln , 695[4], 1928[2], 2610[2], 2774[2], 2931[7], 3118[8].
of vapor from a soln., app. for measuring, 1539[8].
Tempering, of alloys, P 168[6].
of cast Mn steel car wheels, etc., P 358[5]
colors, in Fe alloys and mixed crystals, 33[5].
of drill steel, 2306[1].
of fishtail bits, temp. control system for, 166[4].
flux for, P 168[9].
of iron articles, P 575[2].
of iron, compn. for, P 3154[4].
layers on metal surfaces, measurement of thickness of, 1752[9].
of metals, P 1384[8].
ovens for, heat governor for, P 317[1].
of steel, dimensional changes accompanying, 2138[7].

of steel, effect on tensility and Brinell hardness, 2138^{9}.
thermoelectricity of steels in relation to, 1583^{4}.
Tendons, heat contraction of untanned and CH_2O-tanned, 3835^{6}.
whale, compn. of, 1672^{3}.
Tenebrio molitor, development and metabolism of, effect of food on, 1871^{8}.
Tenite, segregation in a meteorite, 728^{1}.
Tennantite, at Magna Mine, Superior, Arizona, 3670^{3}.
Tennis courts, surface compn. for, P 978^{6}.
Tensile strength, intermetallic compounds and, 1747^{5}.
Tensimeter. See *Manometers*.
Tephrosia, *toxicaria*, toxicity to *Aphis rumicis*, 3769^{8}.
Terap. See *Artocarpus kunstleri*.
Terbium, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 3266^{1}.
Terbium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112^{4}.
Teredo. (See also *Wood*.)
toxicity studies, 3792^{6}.
wood destruction by, 1507^{2}.
Terephthalic acid (*p-benzenedicarboxylic acid*), disilver salt, reaction with I, 409^{6}
—, **2,5-bis(aminomethyl)-**, di-γ-lactam, 380^{2}.
—, **2,5 - bis(anilinomethyl)-**, di-γ-lactam, 380^{3}.
—, **2,5 - bis(*p* - carboxybenzoyl)-**, and barium salt, 385^{9}
—, **2,5 - bis(dibromo - 4 - hydroxybenzoyl)-**, 386^{1}.
—, **2,5 - bis(hydroxymethyl)-**, di-γ-lactone, 380^{1}.
—, **2,5-diformyl-**, and derivs., 380^{5}.
—, **2,3** (and **2,5**) **- dihydroxy-**, heat action on, 1613^{3}.
—, **2,3-dimethoxy-**, 1798^{2}.
—, **2-formyl-**, and oxime, 184^{6}.
—, **2 - (hydroxymethyl)-**, 184^{4}.
Terephthalonitrile, **2,5 - dimethyl-** See *β Cumidonitrile*.
Terephthalyl alcohol, **α,α′ - diphenyl-**, 3451^{5}.
Terephthalyl chloride, reduction of, 380^{6}.
Teresantalaldehyde, semicarbazone, 1227^{4}.
Teresantalic acid, constitution of, and semicarbazone, 1227^{4}.
Terminalia superba, as paper-making material, 3811^{2}.
Terpene alcohols. See *Alcohols*.
Terpene ketones See *Ketones*.
Terpenes. (See also *Diterpenes; Sesquiterpenes; Triterpenes*.)
aliphatic, and derivs., 2975^{3}.
chemistry of, 2388^{7}.
cymene detection in, 2721^{4}.
derivs. of higher, 421^{5}, 1226^{9}.
detection of, 2341^{4}.
ferrocyanic acid as reagent for, in tar oils, 2323^{2}.
halo derivs., from optically active bases, 2990^{1}.
of mitsubazeri, 1070^{7}, 2490^{4}.
ozonized, P 2168^{1}.
from pine oil, 1799^{8}.
reaction with chromyl chloride, 2997^{9}.
reaction with H_3PO_4, 1070^{6}.
rearrangements of, 2846^{9}.
review, 3695^{5}.
synthetic, 3453^{5}.
Terphenyl, from atromentin, 406^{2}.
Terpin. See *Terpinol*.
Terpineol, isomers, and derivs., 1398^{1,6}.
from pine oil, 1799^{8}.
in turpentine from production of terpinol hydrate, 3076^{8}.
α-Terpineol, acid phthalate, dissocn. const. for, 1015^{3}.
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, 2674^{7}.
Terpinol, hydrate, turpentine from production of, terpineol content of, 3076^{8}.
Terra cotta, bibliography on, 3339^{4}.
cleaning compn. for, P 119^{9}.
drying, 2568^{8}.
firing in open kiln, 3547^{1}.
grog for, 2736^{7}.
maturing of, estn. of, 807^{4}.
polychrome, overglaze for, 2234^{8}.
Terrazzo, as flooring material, endurance of, 1701^{6}.
Teschenite, of Charlestown, Fife, 3414^{3}.
Testicles, arginase in, 56^{1}.
effect of emulsions of, on N and gaseous metabolism, 65^{5}.
effect of injection of emulsion of, on N metabolism of normal, castrated and thyroidectomized rabbits, 776^{9}.
effect of vitamin-A deficiency and of total underfeeding on, 437^{1}.
effect on metabolism, 2009^{9}.
ethyl alcoholism effect on, 1277^{9}.
insulin in, of normal and pancreatic diabetic dog, 441^{6}.
Testicular extract, effect of injection of insulin-like, on N metabolism of normal, castrated and thyroidectomized rabbits, 776^{9}.
effect on blood sugar and blood pressure, 1438^{8}.
Testicular fluid, properties of, 3183^{6}.
Testing of materials, book: Das Materialprüfungswesen, 865^{9}.
containers for, weighting and weight-adjusting band for, P 128^{3}.
elec. app. for, P 3579^{4}.
for fatigue, app. for, P 128^{5}.
standards of Am. Soc. for, 954^{4}, 1121^{3}.
for strength and ductility, P 2036^{3}.
Tetanolysin, oxidation and reduction of, 3037^{6}.
Tetanus, antitoxin, formation by use of nontoxic culture filtrates, 1268^{6}.
cryptotoxin of, 3187^{7}.
immunization against, 1847^{7}.
lactic acid formation in, 1260^{6}.
of muscles of heart and stomach by alternations in concn. of ions, 3492^{3}.
pseudoglobulin from sera immune to, sensitization with, 1847^{1}.
therapy with vaccine and Mn salts, 2879^{7}.
toxin and its destruction, 3731^{7}.
toxin, effect on motor ganglion cells of spinal cord, 1857^{9}.
Tetany, blood serum Ca in, 2877^{9}.
blood serum in, hexose phosphatase of, 923^{1}.
blood serum in, inorg. constituents of, 2696^{4}.
causes of, 1107^{2}.
effect on acid content of blood, 1668^{3}.
effect on blood, 2197^{5}.
from guanidine poisoning, 2363^{7}.
guanidine theory, 3730^{7}.
from hot baths, 3494^{8}.
infantile, increase of guanidine bases in, 2696^{6}.

inorg. metabolism in, 1452[9].
oxygen deficiency theory and, 1109[8].
oxygen tension of tissue in, 783[2].
parathyroid, effect of NH_4Cl on, 3194[8].
guanidine and, 2366[1].
guanidine intoxication and, 1461[9].
isolation of methylated guanidines from urine in, 1110[2].
prevention with parathyroid hormone, 779[2].
treatment of, 3723[1].
treatment with parathyroid ext., 2367[1].
parathyroid gland ext. effect on, 2193[8].
pathogenesis of, 2538[2,4], 3504[7].
of pregnancy, guanidine poisoning and, 1451[7].
prevention of, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ soly. product and, 3301[8].
skeletal muscle extension and loading in, 626[2].
spasm of, as disturbance in physiology of muscle, 2878[5].
strontium effect on, 1860[5].
strychnine, tonic component of, 3497[6].
sub-parathyroid, treatment with parathyroid ext., 3730[6].
from thyroparathyroidectomy, prevention of, 1447[4].
thyroparathyroid, effect of bleeding on, 1838[9].
ultra-violet radiation effect on, 1846[5].
α-Tetraamylose*, octanitrate, 380[9].
1,24 - Tetracosanedicarboxylic acid, 12,13-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, 1599[1].
Tetracyclopentadiene*, 2148[6].
——, **tetrahydro-***, 2148[6].
Tetradecane, 1,14-dibromo-, 1789[2].
——, **1,14-dimethoxy-**, 1789[4].
1 - Tetradecanecarboxylic acid, 14 - Δ2-cyclopentenyl-. See *Acetic acid, chaulmoogryl-.*
1,14 - Tetradecanedicarboxylic acid. See *Thapsic acid.*
1,14-Tetradecanediol, 1789[1].
2,4-Tetradecanedione, 738[9].
Tetradecanoic acid. See *Myristic acid.*
7 - Tetradecanone, 8 - hydroxy-, and oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6,7].
Tetradecenic acid, in Tsuzu and Kuromoji seed oils, 2420[3].
δ - Tetradecenic acid, from sperm oil, constitution of, 2482[3].
Δ3 - 2 - Tetradecenone, 4 - hydroxy-, copper deriv., 738[9].
Tetradenia glauca, oil from seeds of, 2420[3].
Tetraethyl lead. See *Plumbane, tetraethyl-.*
Tetraglucosan*, 743[2].
manuf. of, P 3697[9].
Tetrahedrite, of Yukon, Mayo dist., 30[5].
Tetrahexosan, 1598[3].
Tetralin (*1,2,3,4 - tetrahydronaphthalene. For derivs. see under* Naphthalene.)
absorption of EtOH by, 788[8].
benzene recovery with, 2740[4].
dehydrogenation of bromo derivs. of, 382[9].
extn. of oil shale and brown coals with, 3231[2].
as naphthalene scrubbing agent for gas, 2905[1].
oxidation of, 2996[3].
prepn., properties, and uses of, 2491[7].
as a solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396[4].
vapor-pressure curves for mixts. with EtOH, with acetone, with ether, with C_6H_6, with *n*-hexane and with $CHCl_3$, 1013[4].
vapor pressure depression on mixing of MeOAc, EtOAc and $CHCl_3$ with, 788[5].
Tetralol. See *Naphthol, tetrahydro-.*
α-Tetralone. See *1(2) - Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-.*
Tetramethylene. See *Cyclobutane.*
Tetrapeptides, from gliadin, 3466[8].
and -HCl, 2682[8].
Tetraphenylchromium, 1795[1].
Tetraphosphate, absorption in soils of P and K in presence of, influence of soil reaction on, 470[6].
Tetrarsine, hexaphenyl-*, 2994[4].
Tetrasulfide, dianthranyl*, 192[5].
Tetrathionic acid, constitution of, 25[7].
Tetra(trimethylglucosan)*, 743[4].
Tetrazdiphosphinium, *P,P'* - **diphenoxy-** *P,P'* - **dioxotetrahydro-***, 914[1].
Tetrazdiphosphinium, *P,P'* - **di - *p* - tolyloxy** - *P,P'* - **dioxotetrahydro-***, 914[1].
Tetrazene. See *Benzylene.*
s-**Tetrazine**,



——, **2,3 - dihydro - 2,6 - diphenyl-**, 1084[8].
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl - 6 - *p*-tolyl-**, 1085[1].
——, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - diphenyl-**, 1084[8].
——, **1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 4 - phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl-**, 1084[9].
3(2) - *s* - Tetrazinone, 1 (or **2**) **- acetyl - 1,4-dihydro - 4,6 - diphenyl-**, 1084[7].
——, **4 - (*p* - bromophenyl) - 1,4 - dihydro-6-phenyl-**, 1084[8].
——, **1,2 - diacetyl - 4 - (*p* - bromophenyl)-1,4 - dihydro - 6 - phenyl-**, 1084[8].
——, **1,2 - diacetyl - 1,4 - dihydro - 4,6-diphenyl-**, 1084[7].
——, **1,2 - diacetyl - 1,4 - dihydro - 4-phenyl - 6 - *p* - tolyl-**, 1084[9].
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 4,6 - diphenyl-**, 1084[7].
——, **1,4 - dihydro - 4 - phenyl - 6 - *p*-tolyl-**, 1084[9].
——, **2,6-diphenyl-**, 1084[8].
——, **2 - phenyl - 6 - *p* - tolyl-**, 1084[9].
Tetrazole, derivs., P 3460[6].
1,2,3,5-Tetrazole,
(NH.N:N.CH:N)
1 2 3 4 5
, **4 - acetamido - 1 - phenyl-**, 764[1].
, **4 - amino - 1 - phenyl-**, and silver nitrate compd., 763[7], 764[1].
, **4,4' - azobis[1 - phenyl-**, 764[1].
, **4 - benzalamino - 1 - phenyl-**, 764[1].
, **4(5 - bromo - 2 - hydroxyanisoyl)-**, and acetate, 3004[5,6].
, **4 - (5 - chloro - 2 - methoxybenzoyl)-1-methyl- (?)**, 3004[7].
, **4 - (5 - chlorosalicylyl)-**, and acetate, 3004[7].
, **1 - (2,4 - dibromophenyl) - 4 - (*m*-nitrophenyl)-**, 1085[2].
, **1 - (2,4 - dibromophenyl) - 4 - phenyl-**, 1085[2].
, **4,4' - hydrazobis[1 - phenyl-**, 763[8].
, **1 - methyl - 4 - salicylyl-**, and acetate, 3004[7].

—, **4-salicylyl-**, 3004^{6}.
—, **4,4' - ureidobis[1 - phenyl-**, 763^{9}.
1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole - 4 - carbamic acid, 1-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 763^{9}.
1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole - 4 - carboxylic acid, 1-phenyl-, derivs., 763^{8}.
1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole - 4 - carboxylyl azide, 1-phenyl-, 763^{9}.
Tetrazolium compounds, 4 - amino - 1,2-diphenyl - 1,2,3,5— salts, 1224^{3}.
benzoyl - *C* - iminodiphenyl — betaine*, and salts, 1224^{4}.
diphenyl— thiobetaine*, 1224^{1}.
C - hydroxydiphenyl— betaine*, and salts, 1223^{7,8}.
nitrosoiminodiphenyl— betaine*, and isomer, and salts, 1224^{3,4}.
Tetronal, micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209^{3}.
Tetrophan, pharmacology of, 1469^{7}, 2204^{8}.
Tetryl, detn. in explosive mixts., 2074^{6}.
manuf. of, 2412^{4}.
Teucrium, oil of *T. polium* and *T. chamaedris*, 2718^{2}.
Textiles. (See also *Canvas; Cotton; Dyeing; Fibers; Fibrous materials; Laundering; Linen; Retting; Wool; Yarn;* etc.)
absorption of binders by, app. for testing rate of, P 111^{7}.
adsorption of acids and alkalies by cotton, 2770^{8}.
airplane, cellulose acetate and nitrate for, durability of, 2756^{1}.
alkali migration in, 2586^{9}.
analytical microscopy of, 3819^{8}.
app. for bleaching, dyeing, etc., P 115^{9}
"artificial cloth," P 2588^{6}.
balloon fabric, P 671^{1}.
balloon fabric, manuf. of, 114^{3}.
batik, making of, 2753^{3}.
bituminous compn. for impregnating, P 2253^{9}.
bleaching—see *Bleaching*.
books: Chemistry, 1527^{3}, Die deutsche Kunstseiden- und Kunstseidenfaserindustrie in den Kreigs- u. Nachkriegsjahren u. ihre Bedeutg. f. unsere Textilwirtschafte, 1721^{6}; Dictionary of, 1909^{9}; Populare Chemie für Textil-Techniker, 2417^{1}; Dictionnaries techniques illustrés en six langues, 2753^{8}; Maschinen zum Bedrucken von Textilstoffen, Garndruck, Zeugdruck, Tapetendruck, 3088^{5}, Chemistry and Practice of Finishing, 3240^{4}; Les tissues impermeables, 3240^{5}; Technologie der Textilveredelung, 3576^{4}.
brattice sheeting, P 1722^{7}.
bronze printing of, 670^{2}.
carbonization by acid, app. for, P 1722^{4}.
carbonizing, 1909^{7}.
casein in, 972^{3}.
castor-oil products in, industry, 827^{3}.
celluloid-covered, P 2254^{1}.
cellulosic, parchment or pattern effects, etc., on, P 3578^{9}.
coated, for floor covering, etc., P 3826^{5}.
coating fabrics in imitation of leather, P 3830^{1}.
coating of cellulose acetate for, P 3826^{9}.
coatings for, P 997^{4}, P 3242^{7}.
coating with amalgam, P 1910^{9}.
coating with rubber and glue, P 3824^{1}.
colloiding, P 3089^{2}.
contraction of warp and weft, 2752^{8}.
corrosion from chemicals used in manuf. of, 1325^{9}.
cotton, P 3578^{5}.
cotton in mixt. with artificial silk, bleaching, dyeing and finishing, 295^{4}.
cottonizing bast-fibers, 2753^{5}.
cottonizing flax and hemp, 2909^{4}.
cotton knit goods, 506^{8}.
cotton, manuf. of, 826^{9}.
cotton-rayon piece goods, scouring, bleaching and dyeing, 3819^{1}.
cotton, researches of Brit. Cotton Industry Research Assocn. on, 826^{9}.
cotton, sci. method in industry, 826^{9}.
crepeing wool muslin, 827^{4}.
damages in, 3240^{2}.
definitions of A. S. T. M., 955^{1}.
designs on, P 1721^{9}.
deterioration by microörganisms, 669^{1}.
diastatic compds. for, evaluation of, 828^{4}.
differentiation of linen and cotton, 2586^{4}.
disinfectants, tests for, 3240^{4}.
draperies, dyeing of cotton, 3574^{7}.
Dresden Institute, work in 1925, 3349^{7}.
dressings (loaded and colored) for, 827^{1}.
dry cleaning, filtration of benzine for, 2078^{2}.
dry cleaning with benzine, 669^{7}.
drying app. for, P 829^{9}.
drying cotton at high temp., effect on strength, 295^{3}.
drying woolen and cotton, 3820^{3}.
dust in manuf. of, elec. pptn. of, 714^{3}.
effect of variation in yarn structure on, 508^{3}.
electrodeposition of rubber, etc., on, P 2956^{6}
equipment for industry, 295^{2}.
fastness of dyed and printed cottons to washing agents, 294^{6}.
fat and wax removal from, P 3578^{6}.
fats for, synthetic fatty acid esters as, 507^{9}
fats in sized, identification of, 669^{6}.
faults and discolorations in wool, 114^{2}.
faults in, 294^{8}.
filler for, viscose as, 1325^{9}.
finishes on, 3575^{2}.
finishes on, tests for, 2076^{9}.
finish for, viscose as, 3819^{6}.
finishing, P 3823^{3}.
finishing and dyeing, compn. for, P 1910^{7}.
finishing artificial silk fabrics and mixed fabrics, 3818^{3}.
finishing bleached woven stripes and figured shirtings for Indian trade, 2586^{8}.
finishing cotton, history of, 1720^{9}.
finishing cotton piece goods, 2415^{9}.
finishing cotton with activin treated starch, 1721^{2}.
finishing dept., sectional costs of, 2077^{1}.
finishing materials, analysis of, 827^{8}.
finishing of, wts. and measures in, 113^{8}.
finishing removal from cotton and woolen, analysis of products used for, 2078^{2}.
finishing, review for 1925, 2077^{1}.
finishing softener for, 3575^{3}.
finishing woolen and worsted, 113^{9}.
finishing worsted, 2416^{1}.
finish of, uniformity in, 507^{4}.
fireproofing, 669^{2}, P 3216^{3}.
formic acid in, industry, 3817^{8}.
gas-tight, P 2254^{1}.
"glass-cloth," P 805^{3}.
glycerol detection and detn. in cotton, 1908^{9}.
greasing fibers, P 3578^{6}.

humidity regulation in manuf. of, 1143^{2}.
humus compds. in deteriorated, origin of peat and coal in relation to, 1721^{4}.
hydrogen-ion concn. and, 2077^{1}, 3088^{1}.
imitation weaving or embroidery effects on, 2586^{7}.
impervious to petroleum hydrocarbon vapors, P 511^{6}.
impregnating, P 3353^{2}
impregnating bag fabric, P 1328^{7}.
industry, importance of tech. men to, 1525^{6}
ink removal from, 2077^{8}.
ink removal from, compn. for, P 2233^{6}
inks for, 1143^{6}.
inspection of, 2908^{7}.
iridescent coating for, P 3065^{9}.
jig dyeing of cotton, prepn. for, 1325^{1}.
kapok adulteration of cotton, detection of, 2416^{4}.
lab., microscope in, 1721^{3}.
lactic acid in, industry, 113^{8}.
laminated, indurated product from, P 2080^{1}.
light effect on, 668^{9}.
linen and woolen plants of Ford, 508^{3}.
linen-like finish on cotton fabrics, P 511^{6}, P 670^{8}.
lustrous, P 1722^{4}.
machinery, Monel metal in, 505^{8}.
manuf., coordination of lab. and purchasing dept. in, 1526^{9}.
mercerizing vegetable fibers in mixed, P 2253^{8}.
metallic powder on, printing of, 291^{8}.
metallic sheet material for, P 3216^{6}.
micro-technic of, 508^{2}.
mildew in cotton, 1327^{2}
mildew of, prevention with rare earths, 2909^{7}.
mildew-resistant, 2909^{6}.
moisture content of, temp. and, 3575^{3}.
moth damage of, 3240^{2}.
moth-proofing, P 993^{9}, P 2080^{3}, P 3240^{9}.
moth-proofing compds. for, 1327^{4}
multi-ply fabrics, P 830^{2}.
oiled slicker, 827^{8}
oiling cotton before spinning, 827^{1}.
oils and fats in manuf. of, accidents from, 3351^{9}, 3352^{1}
oils and oil products in manuf of, 3819^{9}.
olein for, 2251^{8}.
paint and grease on, cleaning compn. for, P 120^{1}
for paper-making machines, P 2412^{2}.
pile, manuf. of, P 3578^{7}
porosity of, testing, P 3523^{1}
pressure kier for treating, P 1328^{7}.
refrigeration in mills, 3820^{4}.
report of Research Committee, 668^{6}.
research lab. design for, mfg. plant, 1142^{9}.
review, 826^{8}.
rolls for manuf. of, coating with rubber, 2262^{1}.
in rope form, dyeing, washing, and fulling of, P 829^{7}.
rubber-coated weftless-cord, P 1538^{1}.
rubberized, P 313^{8}, P 2096^{3}, P 3589^{8}, 3839^{4}.
satd. with bituminous materials, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954^{9}.
scouring and dyeing of cotton, 2908^{6}.
scouring app. for, P 2588^{4}.
sensitizing soln. for, P 3823^{8}.
sepg. silk and cotton mixts., P 3089^{1}.
shrinking woolens, P 3824^{1}.
silky gloss, brilliance and elastic feel, P 829^{7}.
singe rolls of Ni alloys, corrosion of, 3680^{4}.
size (cold) for, 295^{9}.
size for, P 267^{6}.
size for, NaF in, 295^{9}.
size removal from, 3574^{8}.
sizes for, from soy bean protein substance, P 3544^{1}.
from skins of chondropterygians and plagiostomes, P 3240^{9}.
soaps for, lanadin and hydraphthal, 2908^{7}
soap specks on, 2753^{7}.
specifications of A. S. T M. for, 1121^{6}
specifications of U. S. Gov. for, 991^{1}.
spinning, alky. detn. in water used in, 3524^{1}.
spinning of, prepn. for, P 2080^{2}.
spinning, prepg. fibers for, P 116^{2}.
stain removal, 508^{4}, 2416^{9}.
stains from corn and cottonseed oils, removal of, 2251^{2}.
stains from milling, 3574^{9}.
starch in industry of, 295^{8}.
steam accumulator in mills, 3820^{4,5}.
strength tests, humidity control in, 1720^{9}.
of suction-sweeper bags, treatment of, P 830^{7}.
surface tension in manuf. of, 3240^{1}.
surface tension of, effect of scouring and dyeing on, 2076^{9}.
swelling and sorption in liquids, relation to sp gr, 1326^{5}.
tentering process, 827^{7}
tent fabrics, life of, 827^{9}.
testing, 1142^{5}.
testing, elec app. for, P 3579^{4}.
testing machines for, specifications of A S. T M. for, 954^{7}.
testing (mech) of, 669^{2}
testing strength of, P 3823^{9}
tinting of, compn for, P 829^{6}
transparent, wool-like and other finishes on cellulosic, P 1328^{6}
treating, app for, P 2253^{9}, P 3823^{2}.
treating in piled condition, app. for, P 1529^{3}
treating to facilitate molding or shaping, P 3578^{4}
treating, with liquids or gases, P 511^{9}.
treating with soap solns., P 3823^{9}.
uniting with phenolic condensation products, P 804^{9}.
unshrinkable wool, P 2080^{4}.
vegetable, P 3578^{6}.
vegetable material for treating, P 2417^{5}.
washing app. for, P 1528^{8}.
washing with suint, etc., P 2253^{5}.
wastes, lime in treatment of, 668^{4}.
water content of bleached and mercerized cottons, 827^{8}.
waterproofing, 294^{5}, 507^{3}, 1720^{9}, P 2080^{2}.
  Cr compd. for, 2626^{1}.
  compn. for, P 2052^{8}.
  by impregnation, 3574^{9}.
  with rubber, P 3590^{1,3}.
waterproofing shade, P 2588^{6}.
water-retaining properties of wool, 507^{4}.
water supplies for, treating, 2217^{2}.
water supply for mills, 466^{6}.
weakening by hypochlorite bleaching agents, effect of Na silicates on, 1143^{7}.
wearing tests on, 3240^{1}.

wetting capacity of, 1142[9].
wetting of, 3575[1].
Thalamus. See *Brain.*
Thallium, alopecia, "sensory hairs" and, 3039[1].
catalytic febrile biperiodic reactions, 1019[7].
crystal structure of, 3105[2].
detoxication of, 1112[4].
diffusion of Pb in, 540[8].
effect on endocrine glands, 2206[3].
on germination, 3716[7].
on germination of frog spawn and on growth of tadpoles, 3749[6].
elec. resistance of, 2779[1].
electrode potential of, 2276[8].
fluorescence of, 2788[9].
heat of reaction with several substances, 3123[2].
as poison and remedy, 1670[8].
poisoning with, 3740[8], 3741[4].
reaction with alcohols and acid [illegible]
resonance radiation [illegible]
review of [illegible]

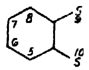
[illegible] into, 2449[9].
[illegible]um, analysis, detn., 1041[2], 1771[9], 2631[3].
detn. in rat poisons, 1772[1].
Thallium acetate, 2817[9].
leucocytes in scabby and trichophytic children treated with, 2206[3].
Thallium alcoholates, thermochemistry of, 3123[2].
Thallium alloys. (See also "system" under *Thallium.*)
amalgam, resistivity and cond. of, 3119[2].
antimony-, potentials of, 1156[2].
Thallium cadmium chloride, 1767[7].
Thallium carbonate, fluorescence of, 2629[6].
Thallium cesium chlorides, 1767[1].
Thallium chloride, system: $CsCl-H_2O-TlCl_3$, 1767[1].
Thallium compounds, complex, 1767[7].
in org. chem., 49[8], 2310[8].
waste, recovery and use of, 634[4].
Thallium copper selenate, dissocn. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Thallium dipyrogallolmolybdate, 557[2].
Thallium neodymium sulfate, 346[5].
Thallium orthosilicate, compn. of, 1962[9].
Thallium oxides, Tl_2O, existence of, 2796[3].
system: $MoO_3-Tl_2O_3$, ionization in, 2614[3].
Thallium pyrocatechol aquotungstate, 557[2].
Thallium pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 557[1].
Thallium pyrogallolaquotungstate, 557[3].
Thallium pyrogallolaquouranate, 557[5].
Thallium salts, crystalline-liquid, of org. acids, 2817[3].
detn. of, 1771[9].
of fatty acids, 367[2].
thermochemistry of, 3123[2].
Thalliumschönite, vapor pressure curve of, 1767[7].
Thallium silicate, compn. of, 1962[9].
Thallium silver nitrate, elec. cond. of, 1553[1].
surface tension of solns. of, 2770[8].
Thallium sulfates, 1767[8].
additive compds. with HCl, 2292[9].
system: $Nd_2(SO_4)_3-H_2O-Tl_2SO_4$, 346[5].
Thallium sulfide, soly. of, 1935[3].
Thallium sulfite, 1767[8].
Thallium telluride, 882[1].
Thallous ion, detection of, 2297[6].
Thapsic acid, and dimethyl ester, 1789[3].
——, **7-keto-,** 1791[8].
Thebaine, constitution of, and derivs., 765[6,8,9], 766[1].
dissocn. const. for, 2108[5].
indicator for, 1494[1].
picrate of, 94[3].
Theine. See *Caffei*[illegible]
α-Thenyl bro[illegible]
[illegible] ...yla-
[illegible] ...ate,
[illegible] ...a and excretion,
[illegible] ...827[1].
[illegible] ...e and *o*-acetoxybenzoate of, spectrum of, 1030[2].
——, **ethyl-,** prepn. of, 1795[7].
——, **1-methoxymethyl-,** P 3780[6].
Theocin. See *Theophylline.*
Theophylline (*1,3-dimethylxanthine*).
double compds. with Ca or Sr salicylate, P 3539[3].
effect on [illegible]ys, 2705[1].
on tadpoles, 1110[9].
on tissue, 1112[4].
——, **bromo-,** prepn. of, 587[5].
Theophylline riboside, 1812[8].
——, **triacetyl-*,** 1812[6].
Theophylline xyloside, 1812[6].
——, **triacetyl-*,** 1812[5].
Therapeutics. (See also *Pharmacology.*)
acid, 783[6].
books: 2882[1]; Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 1496[6]; Organotherapy, 1670[9], The Principles and Practice of Endocrine Medicine, 1670[9], Potter's Compend of, 2727[6], The Scientific Basis of Chemotherapy, 2881[9]; Biol. Therapy, 3506[8].
dosage of inhaled substances, electro filter for, 214[8].
of isoquinoline and quinoline derivs., 2891[8]
metallic, in infectious diseases, 3508[4]
review, 2541[1].
virulence and therapeutic activity, 2879[6]
Thermal analysis, of clays and bauxites, 1044[7]
detn of quinquevalence in aromatic arsenicals by, 1746[9]
of steel, practice of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[9].
of system: BF_3-H_2S, 1550[9].
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal.*
Thermal properties, book: der Stoffe, 2277[8].
Thermatology, electrode for, P 1256[5].
Thermionic valves. See *Electron tubes.*
Thermite compounds, as solid-solid systems, 1549[6].
Thermite process, P 167[7].
cartridge for, P 2249[6].
for refractory metals, P 3153[3].
welding by, P 168[6].

Thermochemistry, of binary mixts., chem. constitution and, 207[9].
books: 1351[1]; Tabulae biologicae. Vol. II. Thermochemie, 2002[4].
data of, 1552[9].
data of M. Lemoult, 2445[2].
of diazo compds., 1552[5,8].
in heat technology, 2904[1].
of oximes, 1978[3].
of solns., 2274[9].
studies in, 3122[6].
of thallous alcoholates and salts, 3123[7].
Thermocouples, P 128[8].
... 2426[9].
... of, 2732[5].

for ...
temp. measure...
enclosures, 863[3].
test code on, 2597[4].
Thermodynamics, application to time rates of chem. changes and vaporization, 1749[6].
books: 329[9], The Principles of, 539[7], Condensed Collection of, Formulas, 1551[8], Principes de chimie physique du point de vue de l'atomistique et de la thermodynamique modernes, 1555[1], and the Free Energy of Chem. Substances, 1941[8]; for Students of Chemistry, 2782[1].
of effect of presence of "indifferent" gas on concn. and activity of vapor in equil. with condensed phase or system of condensed phases, 2111[8].
energy in reversible and irreversible transformations, 1022[6].
equation of state and, 140[9].
expansion coeffs. in, 3376[7].
individual thermodynamic behaviors of ions in concd. solns. thermodynamic method of computing liquid-junction potentials, 3632[9].
integration factor for solid state, 3373[9].
of non-isothermal systems, 2445[9].
potential, difference from electrokinetic potential, 1750[1].
potential differences at boundary of 2 liquid phases, 328[4].
potentials for phase system with 3 components, 1744[3].
principles, relations among, 140[9].
of quantum process, 3633[4].
of reactions in mixts. of 2 kinds of crystals, 325[1].
reaction speed and, 3633[1].
of reversible transformations of matter and energy, 8[1].
second law of, 2938[2].
second law of, axiomatization of, 1749[9].
of surface actions, 2938[2].
Thermoelectric effect, heat capacity of electrons in metals and, 1349[5].
in zinc wires (single-crystal), 146[1].
Thermoelectricity, of crystals of non-cubic metals, 1939[8].
elastic tension effect in, 1349[8].
of ferro-nickels, 2813[9].
Hall coeff. and, 143[6].
of metals and alloys, 165[8].
of steels in relation to working and tempering, 1583[4].
in zinc and Cd crystals, 2778[9].
Thermoelements. See *Thermocouples.*
Thermomagnetism. See *Magnetism.*
Thermometers. (See also *Pyrometers; Thermocouples;* and "measurement of" under *Temperature.*) P 128[3], P 523[4], P 1153[6].
Beckmann, using, 2765[3].
for differential temps., P 2922[7].
distance, P 3364[1].
gallium-in-quartz, 538[6].
high-temp., 3101[8].
holder for, 2433[4].
hydrogen and helium, 6[4].
hydrogen and helium, reduction of scales to internatl. temp. scale, 862[8].
platinum resistance, calibration of, 326[1].
...accuracy of, 872[7,8].
...731[9].

Therm...
Temperature.
Thermopenetration, bas... tion by, of hypophyseal region, ...
effect on glucosuria, 1845[3].
Thermoregulators. (See also *Baths.*) P 2[4,5], 315[5], P 523[5], P 1153[5], P 1732[8], P 1924[3], 2922[2,3], P 3250[9], P 3364[1], P 3593[5].
automatic, 2598[5].
for controlling flow of hot and cold liquids to a mixing chamber, P 681[4].
for control of flow of air from radiators, etc., P 848[7].
for control of flow of liquids through pipes, P 317[2].
cryostat (automatic), 3363[5].
cryostats, noninflammable liquids for, 2264[7].
elec. heated app., P 3103[3], P 3652[2].
elec. circuits, P 848[7].
elec. circuits, etc., P 3593[6].
for elec. contacts, P 1341[3,4].
for elec. current supply, P 1341[5].
for fuel supply to furnaces, etc., P 1924[4].
for fuel valves, P 1153[6].
for furnaces, boilers, ovens, etc., P 1341[4].
for gas-fired industrial ovens, P 317[1].
for gas heaters, etc., P 681[4].
for gas supply, P 317[2], P 1924[4].
for gas supply to furnaces for melting metals, etc., P 735[4].
for gas valves, P 848[6,7].
for liquid fuel burners of wick type, P 1710[3].
low-temp., device for working, 1924[1].
mercury, interrupter for, 3250[3].
mounting for, P 681[4].
for petroleum refining, etc., P 1714[1].
for plant cultures, 214[2].
for refrigerating app., P 1341[4].
for steam heating plants, etc., P 2922[8].
for steam valves, etc., P 1153[6].
for temps. below that of room atm., 2922[2].
for valve control, P 523[6], P 3593[6].
for vulcanizing or other app., P 3593[5].
for water heaters, P 3103[1], P 3250[9].
for water heaters, etc., P 317[8].
for water still, P 3593[4].
Thermostats. See *Thermoregulators.*

Thianthrene,



——, **2,6 - bis(*p* - sulfophenyltriazeno)-,** 2681^{8}.
——, **1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-,** and *S*-tetraoxide, 2681^{8}.
2,6 - Thianthrenediol, 3,7 - dimethoxy-, 9,10 - disulfide, and its diacetate, 2681^{8}.
Thianthrenesulfonic acid, and sodium salt, P 3061^{7}.
Thiasine, in blood, 1814^{3}.
1,4-Thiazane. See *Thiomorpholine.*
1,4-Thiazine,

(S.CH$_2$.CH:N.CH:CH).
1 2 3 4 5 6

——, **tetrahydro-.** See Thi...
Thiazole,

...yl-,
... - ethoxy - **2 - phenyl-,** and picrate, $2679^{7,8}$.
——, **tetrahydro-.** See *Thiazolidine.*
2,4(3,5) - Thiazoledione, 2 - thio-. See *Rhodanine.*
Thiazoles, 386^{6}, 600^{1}, 1080^{2}, 1236^{7}, 2327^{5}.
manuf. of, P 3697^{1}.
spectrochemistry of, 3385^{7}.
Thiazolidine, keto-. See *Thiazolidone.*
——, **4 - keto - 2 - thioketo-.** See *Rhodanine.*
2,4 - Thiazolidinedione, 2 - thio-. See *Rhodanine.*
4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - benzal - 3 - phenyl-2-phenylimino-, 1980^{6}.
——, **5 - (5 - bromovanillal) - 3 - phenyl-2 - phenylimino-,** 1980^{8}.
——, **5 - (5 - chlorovanillal) - 3 - phenyl-2-phenylimino-,** 1980^{8}.
——, **5 - cinnamal - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-,** 1980^{7}.
——, **5 - (3,5 - dichlorosalicylal) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-,** 1980^{7}.
——, **5 - (3,4 - dihydroxybenzal) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-,** 1980^{8}.
——, **5 - fural - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-,** 1980^{7}.
——, **5 - (*o* - nitrophenyl) - 3 - phenyl - 2-phenylimino-,** 1980^{7}.
——, **5 - (5 - nitrovanillal) - 3 - phenyl-2 - phenylimino-,** 1980^{8}.
——, **3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-,** condensation with aldehydes, 1980^{5}.
——, **3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino - 5-salicylal-,** 1980^{7}.
——, **3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino - 5-vanillal-,** 1980^{8}.
Δ² - Thiazoline, 5 - ethoxy - 2 - (2,6 - xylylamino)-(?), and picrate, 415^{7}.
2(3) - Thiazolone, 3,4 - diphenyl-, hydrazones, and salts, $416^{1,2,3}$.
——, **3-ethyl-4-phenyl-,** isopropylidenehydrazone, 416^{7}.
——, **3-methyl-4-phenyl-,** hydrazones, 416^{6}.
——, **3 - (1 - naphthyl) - 4 - phenyl-,** hydrazone, and its -HBr, 416^{5}.
——, **4 - phenyl - 3 - *o* - tolyl-,** hydrazone, and its derivs., 416^{4}.
4(5) - Thiazolone, 5 - (anilinomethylene)-2 - (benzylmercapto)-, 600^{7}.
——, **5 - (anilinomethylene) - 2 - (ethylmercapto)-,** 600^{6}.
——, **5 - benzal - 2 - (benzylmercapto)-,** 600^{6}.
——, **2 - (benzylmercapto) - 5 - cinnamal)-,** 600^{6}.
Thiazoloquinoline,

3084^{3}.
...s.
...rylthio group.
..., prepn. of, 1220^{2}.
...**arbamide.** See *Urea, thio-.*
Thiocarbimide. See *Isothiocyanic acid.*
Thiocarbohydrazones, $1810^{8,9}$, $1811^{1,2}$.
Thiocarbonates, of heavy metals and of alk. earths, 3402^{1}.
Thiocarbonyl chloride. See *Thiophosgene.*
Thiochroman (*dihydrobenzothiopyran*).
spectrochemistry of, 203^{9}.
— —, **6,8-dimethyl-,** and *S*-dioxide, 203^{8}.
spectrochemistry of, 204^{1}.
— —, **6-methyl-,** and *S*-dioxide, 203^{8}.
spectrochemistry of, 203^{9}.
4 - Thiochromanol, 4,6 - dimethyl-, 203^{8}.
——, **4-ethyl-6-methyl-,** 203^{8}.
——, **4-methyl-,** 203^{8}.
——, **6-methyl-4-phenyl-,** 203^{8}
——, **4,6,8-trimethyl-,** 203^{8}.
4-Thiochromanone, *S*-dioxide, 198^{9}.
spectrochemistry of, 204^{1}.
——, **3-amino-6-methyl-,** 202^{8}.
——, **3-benzal-,** 198^{5}.
——, **3-benzal-6-methyl-,** *S*-dioxide, 198^{2}.
3-bromo-, 202^{6}.
and *S*-dioxide, 197^{4}, 199^{1}.
——, **6-bromo-,** 197^{4}.
——, **3 - bromo - 3 - (α - bromobenzyl)-6-methyl-,** 203^{6}.
——, **3-bromo-6-chloro-,** 202^{6}.
——, **3-bromo-2,6-dimethyl-,** 202^{6}.
——, **3-bromo-6-methoxy-,** 202^{6}.
——, **3-bromo-6-methyl-,** 197^{4}, 202^{6}.
S-oxide, and *S*-dioxide, 198^{2}, 199^{1}.
——, **6-chloro-,** 202^{3}.
——, **3,3 (and 3,6) - dibromo-,** $197^{4,5}$.
——, **3,3 - dibromo - 2,6 - dimethyl-,** 202^{6}.
——, **2,3 - dibromo - 6 - methyl-,** *S*-dioxide, 198^{1}.
——, **3,3 - dibromo - 6 - methyl-,** 197^{4}. 202^{6}.
S-oxide, and *S*-dioxide, 198^{2}, 199^{1}.
——, **2,6-dimethyl-,** and semicarbazone, and dibromide, and *S*-oxide, $202^{4,8}$.
——, **6,8-dimethyl-,** spectrochemistry of, 204^{2}.
——, **6-methoxy-,** and semicarbazone, 202^{3}.
——, **2-methyl-,** and semicarbazone, 202^{4}.

——, 6-me dibromide, 202[4]
S-oxide, 202[5].
S-oxide and S-dioxide, 198[2,9].
salts, 201[7,8].
spectrochemistry of, 204[2].
——, 3,3,6-tribromo-, 197[4].
α-**Thiochromene**. See *1,2 - Benzothiopyran.*
Thiochromone (*1,4 - benzothiopyrone*).
and dibromide, and S-dioxide, 198[6,7], 199[2].
——, **3 - (N - acetyl - p - dimethylamino-anilino) - 6 - methyl-**, 203[3].
——, 3 198[6]
——, ... hyl-,

——, 6-chlo...
——, **2 - chloro - 3 -** ...
198[4].
——, **3,6-dibromo-**, 198[6].
——, **2,2 - dichloro - 3 - hydroxy - 6 - methyl-**, 198[5].
decompn. of, 1396[9], 1397[4].
——, **2,3-dihydro-**. See *4 - Thiochromanone.*
——, **2,6-dimethyl-**, 202[7].
——, **3 - (p - dimethylamino - N - propionylanilino) - 6 - methyl-**, 203[3].
——, **3 - α - ethoxybenzyl - 6 - methyl-**, 203[6].
——, **3 - α - hydroxybenzyl - 6 - methyl-**, acetate, 203[6].
——, **3 - hydroxy - 6 - methyl-**, benzoate, 199[3].
6-methoxy-, 202[7].
3 - α - methoxybenzyl - 6 - methyl-, 203[6].
3 - methoxy - 6 - methyl-, 199[3].
6-methyl-, 202[7].
dibromide, 198[6].
and S-dioxide, 198[4,5].
——, **6 - methyl - 3 - α - phenylmercapto-benzyl-**, 203[7].
——, **2-phenyl-**. See *Thioflavone.*
Thiochromonol. See *Thiochromone, 3 - hydroxy-.*
Thiocyanate ion, effect on sugar assimilation by oxygenated yeast, 1829[6].
Thiocyanates. (See also "esters" under *Thiocyanic acid.*)
in blood serum, 1658[9].
effect on arteries, 1867[9].
on cellular respiration, 920[3].
on muscle, 1469[8].
on permeability of plant protoplasm to OH ions, 3716[2].
isothiocyanates from, 168[9].
manuf. of, P 2231[4].
manuf. of org., P 2167[3].
Thiocyanic acid, in cadavers from putrefaction, 3469[8].
cyclopropylmethyl ester, 390[4].
detn. of, 3662[3].
esters, 747[8].
esters, prepn of, 1603[6,7,8,9].
formation in animal organism from putrefaction, 3172[5].
methyl ester, reaction with Me_3N, 374[4].
prepn. of aq., 2983[6].
Thiocyano compounds, P 3215[8].
Thiocyanogen, prepn. of, 50[8].
in volumetric analysis, 882[8].
Thiocyanogen number, of oils, 2989[8].
of oils and fats, 3243[8].
Thiocyanometry, of fats and fat mixts., 2256[7].
1,3,4,6 - Thiodiazine,

(S.CH:N.N:CH.CH₂)
1 2 3 4 5 6

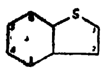
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 2 - imino - 3 - methyl-5-phenyl-**, 415[9].
1,2,4-Thiodiazole,

(S.N:CH.N:CH)
1 2 3 4 5

...thiocyanate, 2161[8].
... phenyl - 3,5-
... meta-

——, **2,5 -** ...
2162[2].
——, **2,5 - dianilino-**, 2162[2].
——, **dihydro-**. See *Thiodiazoline.*
——, **2,5 - di - p - toluino-**, 2162[2].
——, **2 - methyl - 5 - β - phenylthiocarbamido-**, 2161[9].
Δ^3 - **1,3,4 - Thiodiazoline, 3 - benzoyl - 5-phenyl - 2 - p - tolylimino-**, 2161[9].
——, **5 - phenyl - 2 - p - tolylimino-**, 2161[9].
Thiodiglycolic acid. See *Acetic acid, thiobis-.*
Thiodiglycolic anhydride See *2,6 - p-Thioxanedione.*
Thio ethers. See *Sulfides.*
4-Thioflavanol, 4,6 - dimethyl-, 202[1].
Thioflavanone, 3-bromo-, 198[4].
S-dioxide, 199[2].
——, **3-bromo-6-methyl-**, and S-dioxide, 198[2,4].
——, **3,3-dibromo-**, 198[4].
——, **2,3 - dibromo - 6 - methyl-**, S-dioxide, 199[3].
——, **3,3 - dibromo - 6-methyl-**, and tetrabromide, and S-dioxide, 197[7], 198[4,7], 199[1].
——, **6-methyl-**, S-oxide, and S-dioxide, 198[2], 199[1].
——, **3,3,6-tribromo-**, 198[4].
Thioflavone (*2 - phenyl - 1,4 - benzothiopyrone*), dibromide, 198[7].
S-dioxide, 199[3].
——, **3 - bromo-**, 198[6].
——, **3 - bromo - 6 - methyl-**, 197[7].
dibromide, 198[7].
S-dioxide, 199[3].
——, **3,6-dibromo-**, 198[6].
——, **2,3-dihydro-**. See *Thioflavanone.*
——, **6-methyl-**, dibromide, 197[7].
S-dioxide, 199[2].
——, **4-thio-**, heat action on, 200[5].
Thiofuran. See *Thiophene.*
Thiohemoglobin, 1087[9].
Thiohemoglobinemia, nitroso bacillus in, 3037[4].
Thiohydantoin. See *Hydantoin, thio-.*
Thioindigo ($\Delta^{1,1'(2,2')}$ - *Bi[thionaphthene]-2,2'-dione*).

——, **4,4′ - bis(*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)-**, 2836^{5}.
Thioindole. See *Thionaphthene.*
Thioindoxyl (*2 - thionaphthenol*). (See under *2(1) - Thionaphthenone.*)
Thioketones. See *Ketones.*
Thiolite, as elec. insulator, 2712^{8}.
Thiols. See *Mercaptans.*
Thiomorpholine (*tetrahydro - 1,4 - thiazine*).
——, **4-amyl-**, and 1-dioxide, and -HCl, 40^{1,2}.
——, **4-benzyl-**, and -HCl, and 1-oxide and 1-dioxide, and salts, 40^{1,2}.
——, **4-butyl-**, and 1-dioxide and -HCl, 40^{1,2}.
——, **4-ethyl-**, 1-oxide and 1-dioxide, and salts, 40^{1,2}.
——, **4-isobutyl-**, and 1-dioxide, and -HCl, 40^{1,2}.
... and -HCl, and 1-... -HCl, 40^{1,2}.
——, **4-methyl-**, 1-oxide and 1-... salts, 40^{1}.
——, **4-propyl-**, and -HCl, and 1-... -HCl, 40^{1,2}.
- Thiomorpholineacetic acid, *α* - ... 1-dioxide, 40^{4}.
Thionaphthene (*benzothiofuran; ben... phene*),



halogenated hydroxy derivs., P 3240^{7}.
hydrogenation of, 193^{4}.
hydrogenation of, and phys. consts., 1804^{5}.
——, **1,2-dihydro-**, and *S*-dioxide, 905^{9}.
and *S*-dioxide, and $HgCl_2$ compd., 193^{5}.
phys. consts., 1804^{6}.
——, **dihydroketo-**. See *Thionaphthenone.*
1 - Thionaphthenealdehyde, 2 - hydroxy-4-methyl-, and phenylhydrazone, 202^{9}, 203^{1}.
1 - Thionaphthenecarboxamide, 2 - amino-(?), *S*-dioxide, 1069^{4}.
——, **1,2 - dihydro - 2 - imino-(?)**, *S*-dioxide, 1069^{4}.
1 - Thionaphthenecarboxylic acid, 2 - amino-(?), *S*-dioxide, Et ester, 1069^{4}.
——, **? - bromo - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto-(?)**, *S*-dioxide, Et ester, 1069^{3}.
——, **1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto-(?)**, *S*-dioxide, esters, 2995^{5}.
S-dioxide, Et ester, 1069^{2}.
——, **2 - hydroxy-(?)**, *S*-dioxide, esters, 2995^{5}.
2 - Thionaphthenol. See also *2(1) - Thionaphthenone.*
2(1) - Thionaphthenone, *S*-dioxide, 1069^{5}, 2995^{3}
——, **1,1-diphenyl-**, 375^{2}.
Thionaphthisatins, P 2167^{9}.
halogenated, P 992^{8}.
Thionic acids, constitution of, 25^{6}.
Thionine, reduction, by org. substances in absence of air and of light, 3304^{2}.
Thionitrites, 2975^{8}, 2976^{2}.
2,3-Thionylanthragallol*, 3453^{4}.
Thionyl chloride, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{7}.
reaction with diacetoneglucose, 2814^{4}.
reaction with hydroxyanthraquinones, 2853^{6}, 3453^{2}.
review, 1965^{4}.
Thionylhystazarin*, 3453^{3}.
Thionylpurpurin*, 3453^{2}.
Thiophene (*thiofuran*),

$\overline{\text{S.CH:CH.CH:CH}}$
1 2 3 4 5

arsenical derivs., 1406^{7}
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113^{1}.
derivs., 3005^{4}.
derivs., nitration of, 1078^{9}.
derivs., sepn. from schist tars, 3005^{6}.
effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784^{2}.
effect on Ni catalyzer, 860^{1}.
graphite of, 736^{6}.
——, **2 (or 5) - acetyl - 2** ... †, and *p*-nitrophenylh...
——, **2** ... *p* - nitro-
... 1407^{3}.
... **-nitro-**, 1407^{3}.
... **- nitro-**, 1407^{3}.
...**omomethyl)-**, 390^{6}.
——, **2** (and **3**) **- butyl-**, 3005^{4,7}
——, **2-butyryl-**†, 3005^{5}.
——, **2,4 - diethyl - 3,5 - diphenyl-(?)**, 592^{4}.
——, **dihydroxydiindenylene-***, 3002^{4}.
——, **2,4 - dimethyl - 3,5 - diphenyl-**, 592^{4}.
——, **? - iodo - 2 - phenyl-**, 1079^{2}.
——, ...**opyl-**, in schist tars, 3005^{7}.
——, **2-methyl-**, 1079^{1}.
——, **2 - methyl - ? - nitro-**, 1079^{1}.
——, **3-nitro-**, 2854^{8}.
——, **? - nitro - 2** (and **3**) **- phenyl-**, 1078^{9}, 1079^{1}.
——, **2** (and **3**) **- phenyl-**, 1079^{1}.
——, **2-propyl-**, in schist tars, 3005^{7}.
——, **tetraiodo-**, heat action on, 736^{7}.
——, **2** (and **3**) **- *p* - tolyl-**, 1079^{1,2}.
2 - Thiophenealdehyde, dibromo-, derivs., 2857^{4}
2 - Thiophenearsonic acid, 5 - bromo-, 1406^{9}.
——, **5-iodo-**, 1406^{9}
——, **5-iodo-3** (or **4**) **- nitro-**, 1407^{1}.
2 - Thiophenecarboxanilide, *o,o′* - dithiobis-, 600^{4}
2 - Thiophenecarboxylic acid, derivs., 2854^{7,8}.
——, **4-acetamido-**, 2854^{9}.
——, **4-amino-**, and -HCl, 2854^{9}.
——, **4 - (2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthylazo)-**, acetate, 2854^{9}
——, **4-nitro-**, 2854^{8}.
2 - Thiophenecarboxylic anhydride, 2857^{4}.
2,5 - Thiophenedicarboxylic acid, 3,4-dimethyl-, and salts, 386^{9}, 387^{1}.
Thiophene-eucaine-A*, and salts, 2854^{7}.
2 - Thiophenemethylamine, *N* - allyl - *N*-phenyl-, and picrate, 390^{6}.
——, ***N* - benzyl - *N* - methyl-**, and derivs., 390^{6}.
——, ***N* - 2 - furylmethyl - *N* - methyl-**†, and derivs., 390^{7}.
Thiophene series, 2854^{6}.
Thiophene-stovaine*, and salts, 2854^{7}.
2,3,5 - Thiophenetricarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 387^{1}.

2-Thiophenic acid. See *2 - Thiophenecarboxylic acid.*
Thiophenine (*aminothiophene*).
diazotization of, 2854^{6}.
——, ? - **phenyl-**, -HCl, 1078^{9}.
Thiophenol. See *Phenyl mercaptan.*
Thiophenols. See "aromatic" under *Mercaptans.*
Thiophenylnaphthylamine. See *Benzophenothiazine.*
Thiophosgene, in org. syntheses, 2313^{8}.
prepn. of, 3284^{5}.
reactions of, 914^{3}.
reaction with PhNMe$_2$, 371^{4}.
spectrum of, 14^{3}.
Thiophthalan. See *Isothionaphthene, 1,2 dihydro-.*
1,4 - Thiopyran (*phenthi*

S.CH:CH.CH:
1 2 3 4

Thiopyranone. See *Thiop*
1,4 - Thiopyrone, 3 - chloro
S-dioxide, and oxime,
and -HCl, 199^{9}, 200^{4}.
——, **3 - chloro - 2,6 - dip**
heat actio[illegible] 200^{5}.
——, **3,5 - dibromotetrahydro - 2,6 - diphenyl-.** *S*-dioxide, isomers, 200^{2}.
——, **2,3 - dihydro - 2,6 - diphenyl-**, 199^{9}
——, **2,6-diphenyl-**, and dibromide, and -HCl, 199^{5,9}, 200^{2}.
S-dioxide, and oxime, 199^{5}, 200^{3}.
oxime, 200^{7}.
——, **2,6 - diphenyl - 4 - thi**[illegible] action on, 200^{5}.
——, **tetrahydro - 2,2 - dimethyl - 6-phenyl-**, 201^{5}.
——, **tetrahydro - 2,6 - diphenyl-**, isomers, and derivs., 199^{4}, 200^{1,2}.
Thiopyrone series, halochromism in, 201^{2}
Thiosalicylic acid. See *Benzoic acid, o-mercapto* .
Thiosalicylic phthalidene ether ester*, 182^{7}.
Thiosemicarbazones. See *Semicarbazones, thio-.*
Thiosept oil, 477^{2}.
Thiosulfates, in aniline intoxication treatment, 1279^{9}.
effect on polythionate stability, 559^{2}.
manuf. of, P 2232^{1}.
reactions of org., 747^{8}.
standardization of solns. of, with KMnO$_4$, 2630^{6}.
Thiosulfuric acid, reaction with sulfurous acid, 3659^{3}.
Thiotolene. See *Thiophene, methyl-.*
4,5 - Thiotriazopyrocatechol, (ethoxymethoxynitrophenyl)-, ethyl methyl ether —see *1,2,3 - Benzotriazole, 5 - ethoxy-2,3 - dihydro - 6 - methoxy - 2 - (methoxynitrophenetyl) - 1,3 - thio-.*
Thiourea. See *Urea, thio-.*
***p*-Thioxane,**

(O.CH$_2$.CH$_2$.S.CH$_2$.CH$_2$)
1 2 3 4 5 6

2,6 - *p* - Thioxanedione, 3,5 - dibenzal-, 1796^{9}.
Thioxene. See *Thiophene, dimethyl-.*
Thiuram disulfide, tetramethyl-*, accelerating properties of, for rubber, 313^{6}.
Thiuret (*4,5 - dihydro - 3,5 - diimino - 1,2,4-dithiazole*).
——, **N^3-phenyl-**, -HCl, reaction with NH$_2$OH, 2161^{5}.
Thiuronium compounds, constitution of, 373^{8}.
dehydrobis[*N, N, N', N'* - tetramethyl—perchlorate]*, 374^{1}.
Thomson effect, effect of strain on, 853^{2}.
in single metal crystals, 326^{3}.
in tungsten, 1156^{9}.
in zinc and Cd crystals, 2778^{7}.
Thoracic duct, lymph, effect of insulin and adrenaline on, 1867^{9}.
lymph, effect of sugar and intermediary water and ion movement on, 1280^{8}.
Thoratex, mildew-proofing with, 2909^{7}.
Thoria. See *Thorium oxides.*

in foods and excreta, 2508^{4}.
hydrogen absorption by, 3140^{6}.
ionium-, in carnotite and adsorption by BaSO$_4$, 9^{1}.
metallurgy of, P 2055^{8,9}.
minerals, estimates of geol. time from, 2450^{9}.
prepn. of, 881^{6}.
properties of, 3252^{8}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
spectrum of, 2943^{9}, 3266^{1}, 3386^{6}.
tools and dies of, P 37^{4}.
transmutation into Ra, meso-Th, U X and Th, P 2123^{9}.
Thorium, analysis, detn., 26^{6}, 1574^{3}.
Thorium A, mobility of, 1946^{6}.
Thorium B, beta-rays of, retardation by matter, 1943^{9}.
diffusion in Pb, 540^{8}.
mobility of, 1946^{6}.
Thorium borate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Thorium C, alpha-particle emanation from, 1756^{6}.
Thorium carbonate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Thorium C + C', α-rays of, 3380^{3}.
Thorium chromate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Thorium compounds, with formic acid, 1569^{5}.
org., 3156^{2}.
prepn. of, 881^{6}.
with pyrocatechol and pyridine, 717^{7}.
Thorium cuprothiosulfate, 558^{8}.
Thorium ferrate, 157^{2}.
Thorium halides, double decompn. with P halides, 2936^{1}.
Thorium hydroxide, elec. charge of, effect of dissolved electrolytes on, 3608^{9}.
precipitation of, 26^{6}.
reaction with "aluminon," 2963^{6}.
Thorium oxide, (ThO$_2$), as catalyst, 752^{4}.
as catalyst for decompn. of esters, 580^{6}.
for decompn. of glycerides, 2483^{3}.
in dehydration of alc., 1018^{8}.

promoter action of, on Ni catalysts, 325^{5}.
in radium-bearing rocks in Australia, 2969^{2}.
thermal expansion of, 3547^{6}.
Thorium salts, purifying solns. of, P 656^{2}.
reactions with acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, H electrode studies of, 2447^{6}.
reaction with P, 2796^{7}.
sensitization to Röntgen rays by, 1111^{1}.
Thorium X, castor oil plant development in medium contg., 2692^{6}.
effect on ammoniacal fermentation, 2690^{2}.
mobility of, 1946^{6}.
transmutation of U or Th into, P 2123^{9}.
Thorogummite, of Australia, age of, 2969^{2}.
Thoron, discovery of, 1927^{9}.
Thorpe, Sir Edward, obituary, 2100^{1}.
Threads. (See also *Filaments; Silk, artificial.*)
carbohydrate esters for making, P 2167^{5}
from cellulose acetate. P
cellulose-cont

fibers, P 2080^{5}.
ucations of A. S. T. M for, 1121^{6}.
hollow, of cellulose acetate, P 2253^{6}.
humidity regulation in manuf. of, 1143^{3}.
from rubber and cellulose derivs , P 3567^{7}.
from viscose, P 830^{5,6}, P 1328^{6}, P 3579^{2}.
wax mixt. for treating, P 675^{2}.
"Three-point gap," 1351^{9}.
Thresh, John C., biography, 1122^{8}.
Thrombase, lime effect on, 2260^{9}.
Thrombins. (See also *Fibrinogen.*)
of blood plasma and serum, 2685^{1}.
cataphoretic expts. with, 624^{9}.
Thrombocytes. See *Blood platelets.*
Thrombocytobarins, 1460^{6,8}.
Thrombogen, blood coagulation speed detn. by, 3698^{9}.
Thrombosis, cerebral, adrenaline discharge due to, 1862^{5}.
Thuja oil. See *Oils.*
Thujone (*6 - ketosabinone*), α-, isomers, 1072^{5}.
α-, reaction with S, 2670^{4}.
convulsant, effect on blood pressure, 1114^{4}.
——, **5-cyano-**, reduction of, P 2167^{8}.
Thujyl alcohol, β-, acid phthalate, dissocn. const. for, 1015^{3}.
Thulium, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2943^{9}.
Thulium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112^{4}.
Thyme, leaves of, substitute for, 3536^{1}.
Thymectomy, effect on salt content of blood, 1109^{1}.
Thymene, 1600^{8}.
Thyme oil. See *Oils.*
Thymine (*5 - methyluracil*), oxidation of, mechanism of, 368^{3}.
in plastin from *Plasmodium*, 3303^{6}.
——, **dihydro - 5,6 - dihydroxy-**, 368^{3}.
Thymol (*3 - hydroxy - p - cymene;* CH_3 = 1).
ankylostomiasis treatment with, 2702^{8}.
antiseptic action of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 3315^{1}.
detection of, 3665^{6}.
detn. in alc. solns., 2896^{4}.
detn. in oil of thyme, 261^{5}.
as fungicide, 3021^{5}.
1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319^{4}.
prepn. of, 2670^{3}.
as preservative, 3712^{8}.
salicylate, spectrum of, 1030^{7}.
synthesis of, from isopropyl alc., 2673^{8}.
as urine preservative, 3476^{6}.
vaporization of crystals of, 132^{6}.
Thymolsulfonephthalein, and derivs., 1615^{2,4,5}.
——, **dibromo-**, diacetate, 1615^{5}.
Thymonucleic acid See *Nucleic acids*
Thymoquinone, prepn. of, 3290^{6}.
system: 1 - (*m* - nitro yl-
$\Delta^{2,4}$ - 1 -
Th

phibia and mammals,
histone of, structure of, 3701^{9}.
lipoids of, 1657^{8}.
nucleic P index of, 3304^{4}.
phosphorus in calf, 968^{8}.
relation to thyroid, spleen and bone marrow, 1658^{8}, 1839^{7}, 1840^{1}.
thymic syndrome and, 3723^{4}.
Thymus vulgaris, perfume from, 3209^{4}.
Thyrein. See *Iodothyrin.*
Thyreodins, alc. fermentation and, 1271^{6}.
effect on anaerobic respiration of yeast, 929^{9}.
on diuresis, 1103^{2}.
on yeast, 3308^{1}.
Thyreotoxicosis, syndrome of, iodine effect on, 3505^{8}.
Thyroglobulin, iodine-, action on diuresis and metabolism in pregnancy, 780^{2}.
Thyroid. (See also *Hyperthyroidism; Thyroxin.*)
adrenal gland and, 3489^{7}.
antagonism with thymus, 3497^{2}.
and antagonistic action of quinine, 1861^{5}.
autolysis of, 58^{1}.
bile pigment production and erythrocyte destruction in amphibian larvae treated with, 2015^{9}.
calcemia and, 2200^{8}.
cellular activity and structure in, 3464^{8}.
decompn. products of, distribution of I in, 620^{9}.
disturbances of, physico-biol. condition and detn. of, 2176^{9}.
effect of feeding aliphatic esters and essential oils on, 1653^{3}.
effect on basal metabolic rate, 1441^{8}.
on blood sugar, 1839^{2}.
on carbohydrate metabolism, 1653^{5}.
on carbohydrate tolerance, 1442^{3}.
on chronic morphine poisoning, 2707^{7}.
on estrus cycle, 2001^{5}.
on growth-promoting properties of blood, 1658^{5}.
on healing of fractures and calcification of bones, 442^{5}.
on heart and blood vessels, 1259^{1}.
on insect metamorphosis, 2026^{3}.
on iodine in animal organism, 2010^{8}.

on nitrogen excretion in inanition, 1842[1].
on organ catabolism products, 1440[2].
on secondary sex characters in chickens, 935[1].
on sugar tolerance, 941[3], 3721[9]
on surface tension of blood plasma, 1103[8].
evaluation of prepns. of, 413[4]
fat effect on, 1438[8].
function of, relation to O consumption of blood, 59[9].
globulin of, amino acids in, 2335[9]
glucemia after ingestion of levulose and, 233[7].
... ...eatment in children, 3740[2]
iodine ...
iodine resorption ...
Kottmann reaction modific...
Kottmann reaction, variable resu... 3503[8].
lime effect on, and treatment with I, 3011[2].
manganese treatment of, 1272[1].
nephrosis of, origin, 3730[5].
nitrogen excretion with greatly reduced, effect of EtOAc on, 1849[9].
nucleic P index of, 3304[4].
in obesity, therapy of, 2368[8]
operation on, effect on blood sugar, 238[7].
phosphorus in pig and sheep, 968[8].
in pneumonia treatment, 3740[1].
premortal N increase and, 1431[7].
prepns. of, action in the adult, 443[6].
effect on hyperthyroidism, 3195[6].
estn. of, 624[9].
evaluation of, 3740[6].
relation to effect of sexual hormones on N and gaseous metabolism, 65[6].
relation to thymus, spleen and bone marrow, 1658[8], 1839[7], 1840[1].
respiration expts. in inanition with and without, 1842[2]
secretion antecedents and mitochondria in pathologic, 944[8]
secretion of, relation to sp. dynamic action, 223[2].
standardization of, 2046[9].
thyroxin isolation from, 2506[5]
Thyroidectomy. (See also *Thyroparathyroidectomy.*)
anaphylactic and peptone shock in, 948[3].
effect on fat and cholesterol content of blood, 444[7].
on salt content of blood, 1109[1].
on surface tension of blood plasma, 1103[8].
insulin sensitivity in, 1113[6].
method of, 611[7].
nitrogen metabolism after, effect of injections of emulsions of testes and prostate and of insulin-like testicular exts. on, 776[9].
respiration after, adrenaline effect on, 1470[8].
Thyroid extract, effect on bacterial growth, 1422[6].
effect on basal metabolism in pregnancy, 3733[5].
on calcium content of blood serum in tuberculosis, 1444[9].
on fatty acids of liver undergoing autolysis, 2007[7].
on metabolism intensity, 2527[6].
on surface tension of blood plasma, 1104[1].
iodine distribution in, 3721[9].
mixt with $KMnO_4$, 3777[4].
Thyroidin, antagonism to quinine, 1861[8].
effect on O metabolism, 241[6].
secretion, peptone shock and, 1848[7].
Thyroparathyroidectomy, blood in, effect on normal blood pressure, 1258[9]
blood serum Ca after, effect of bleeding on, 1838[8].
calcium and P metabolism in, effect of Ca salts and of Na_2HPO_4 on, 2538[4].
calcium in blood after, effect of orally administered Ca salts on, 230[5].
... body activities, 1447[8].
... of Ca, P and Mg, 2537[8].
... 3504[7].
on respira...
on respiratory and m... olism of normal and myxedemat... subjects, 447[6].
on surface tension of blood plasma, 1104[1].
iodine effect on reaction to, 1860[3].
manuf. of, 3469[2].
tautomerism in the, mol., 1805[1].
from thyroid gland, 2506[5].
Tibia See *Bones*.
Tiedemannia, heart rate in, temp. of, 1282[2].
Tieghemella, *orchidis*, urea excretion by, 2344[7].
Tiemannite, structure of, 3607[4].
Tie plates, steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[4].
Tiger, urine of, compn. of, 1672[9].
Tightening agents, P 649[7].
Tiglaldehyde, phenylhydrazone, 761[5].
Tikitiki. See "polishings" under *Rice*
Tile, P 3552[6].
antislip, P 650[7].
antislip, with granular rutile, P 3068[4], P 3548[4].
cement, P 810[4].
cement drain, durability in alkali soils, 1897[2]
effect of alkali on S-impregnated, 1310[6].
failure in mineral soils, 3223[8].
clay, P 3548[4].
clay for, P 3790[2].
cleaning compn. for, P 1500[6].
defects in, calcn. for detn. of, 1892[5].
firing, cost of, 1307[9].
firing, tunnel kiln for, P 1310[1], P 3221[4].
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701[4].
hollow burned-clay, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6].
from kieselguhr, P 97[9].
from Nyasaland clays, 98[7].
roofing, P 3224[4].
slag for making, P 976[6].
Timber. See *Wood*.
Time, recording device in ice cream manuf., etc., P 2433[9].

-temp. curves for mixts. of isomers, app. for detn. of, 136^{1}.
Timothy. (See also *Hay*.)
effect on nitrate depression in soils, 1680^{6}.
moisture detn. in, 2213^{3}.
Tin, affinity for S, 3420^{4}.
alpha-ray retardation by, 3638^{2}.
books: and the Tin Industry, 1382^{3}; Cinc, niquel y cobalto, 1974^{9}.
in canned foods in tropics, 2027^{1}.
cementation of Cu, Ni and their alloys by means of, 2812^{1}.
coating ferrous metals with Al and, P 358^{0}
coating Fe with Pb with intermediate layer of Cd and, P 3279^{1}.
coating with, fuel economy in, 653^{3}.
corrosion of ancient, 1381^{2}.
corrosion of, by HCl and the ...
347^{9}.

... and ductility
... 2040^{9}.
effect on photographic fixing baths, 1037^{8}.
elec. cond. of, at low temp., effect of elastic deformation on, 141^{3}.
elec. resistance of, 2779^{1}.
elec. resistance of, at low temp., 864^{7}.
electrodeposition of, 2124^{8}, P 3397^{9}.
electroplating, 1956^{2}.
electroplating with Ag, 713^{3}.
fused with Pb, Cd, Zn, or Bi, heat of mixing of, 2936^{9}, $2937^{1,2}$.
heating furnace for, P 3442^{2}.
heat of alloying, with Cu, 2655^{8}.
hydrogen diffusion through cathodes of, 2446^{5}.
hydrogen soly. in, at high temps., 1544^{9}.
industry in 1925, 3673^{8}.
melting, P 36^{5}.
miscibility with Fe in fused state, 2812^{8}.
notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567^{2}.
physiol. relations of, 949^{7}.
plasticity of, $2808^{6,7}$.
reactions with bases, 720^{8}.
reaction: $Sn + PbCl_2 \rightleftarrows Pb + SnCl_2$, 3261^{8}.
reaction with Se_2Cl_2, 2294^{5}.
residues of, treatment of, 888^{7}.
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814^{1}.
rolled, vibration-figures on, 3277^{7}.
scattering x-rays with, effect on polarization, 3266^{4}.
sepn. from Sb, 2636^{4}.
solders, tensile properties of, 1212^{8}.
solid soln. with Ag, 32^{9}.
soly. in Cu, 3421^{4}.
spectrum of, 18^{5}, 1351^{8}, 1560^{3}, 1048^{9}, 2118^{7}, 2943^{9}, 3640^{2}.
spectrum of, app. for exciting, 2118^{9}.
surface tension of liquid, 3603^{7}.
system: Cu–, 2654^{4}, 2812^{6}.
system: Cu–P–, 2655^{6}.
system: Fe–Si–, 3416^{8}.
system: Fe–, temp.-compn. curve for, 3627^{2}.
system: Mo–Ni–, 2970^{6}.
systems: Ca–, Mg–, Na–, $1747^{6,8,9}$.
systems: Cu–, Zn–, magnetic susceptibility in, $1209^{2,3}$.
system: Ag–, 2654^{4}.
temp. detn. in molten, pyrometer for, 3416^{9}.
welding Cu with, P 736^{4}.
Zeeman effect for, 2790^{4}.
Tin, analysis. (See also *Hydrogen sulfide group*.)
detection and detn., 2799^{7}.
detection in dental alloys, 3664^{7}.
detn., 26^{8}, 1188^{5}, 1773^{3}.
detn. in bearing metals, 2130^{8}.
in cans and canned goods, 2883^{4}.
in cassiterite, 3663^{8}.
in dental alloys, 3664^{7}
in non-...
P 896^{9}.
..., 1377^{8},

... P 1360^{6}.
...ing, P 36^{5}, P 2306^{9}.
refining (electrolytic), P 2126^{9}.
residue and scrap treatment, 888^{7}.
review, 3673^{8}.
soln. of Sn in, 2475^{5}.
from tinplate, 2808^{1}.
Tin acids. (See also *Ethanestannonic acid*; etc.)
colloidal $Sn(OH)_4$, synthesis of, 3114^{8}.
constitution of $Sn(OH)_4$, 2628^{5}.
cry[illegible]cture of stannic and metastannic acids, 2948^{2}.
identity of α- and β-stannic acids, 3273^{9}.
precipitation of $Sn(OH)_4$, 26^{8}.
Tin alkaryls. *For individual compounds see under* Stannane.
Tin alloys. (See also *Babbit metal; Bearing metals; Bronze;* and "system" under *Tin*.)
aluminum-Cu-, 2141^{6}.
aluminum-Cu-Mn-, treating for hardening, etc., P 35^{9}.
aluminum-Si-, for castings, P $1214^{6,7}$.
aluminum-Zn-, P 35^{4}.
antimony-Pb-, P 3443^{2}.
bismuth-Cd-, hardness of, 894^{8}.
bismuth-, electrolysis of, 2938^{9}.
bismuth-Pb-, hardness of, $894^{8,9}$.
cadmium-, density measurements at high temps., 3148^{8}.
cadmium-, electrolysis of, 2938^{9}.
copper-, 3627^{8}.
corrosion by plastilin and free S, 2639^{2}.
etching with chromic acid reagent, 2640^{2}.
hardness of, 2812^{6}.
copper-Pb-, P 2480^{1}, P 3442^{5}.
copper-Pb-, for elec. contacts, P 2480^{1}.
copper-P-, thermal investigations of, 1210^{6}.
copper-Ag-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1384^{2}.
die casting of, 888^{6}.
fatigue tests on, 1203^{4}.
iron, 2812^{5}.
lead-, and Pb-Sb-, hardening of, 2811^{9}.
lead-Sb-, sepn. of Sn and Sb from, 2636^{4}.
lead-, quenching of, 3148^{9}.
lead-Zn-, casting of, 3416^{5}.
"Mischzinn," prepn. of, 3278^{2}.

phosphorus-, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{5}.
resistant to corrosion or high temps., 2814^{1}.
silver-, 3420^{5}.
zinc-, density measurements at high temps., 3148^{8}.
zinc-, Röntgen-ray analysis of, 2601^{2}.
zirconium-, P 358^{3}.
Tin borates, as catalyzers in oxidation of CH_4, 2273^{1}.
Tin bromide, $SnBr_4$, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{7}.
$SnBr_4$, heat of soln. of, in CCl_4, 326^{7}.
system: SO_2–, 1165^{4}.
Tin bromoiodide, SnBrI, 1039^{8}.
Tin cesium iodides, 345
Tin chlorides. (See … crap" under *Tin, metal*"
SnCl, spectrum …
$SnCl_2$, heat of … 2603^{8}.
manuf. of, by electroly…
oxidation by Br-water…
oxidation potential of …
reaction: Sn + $PbCl_2$ … 3261^{8}.
reaction with nitrous acid, 3661^{4}.
$SnCl_4$, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{7}.
corrosion by, Mn-bronze resistant to, 2814^{1}.
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595^{6}.
heat of soln. of, in CCl_4, 326^{7}
reaction with 1,3-diketones, 403^{1}.
reaction with Na_3PO_2, 1187…
system: C_6H_6–, refractometry of, 2612^{4}.
systems: C_6H_6–, and EtOAc–, magnetic susceptibility of, 2612^{2}.
system: SO_2–, 1165^{4}.
tin sulfide pptn. from solns. of $(NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24}$ and, effect of neutral chlorides on, 2294^{8}.
Tin chlorobromide, SnClBr, 1039^{8}.
Tin chloroiodide, SnClI, 1039^{8}.
Tin compounds. (See also *Distannane; Stannane.*)
ammino-, 720^{9}, 2626^{4}.
with arsenic, valency in study of, 1344^{6}
with calcium, Mg or Na, 1747^{2}.
crystallographic consts. of, 3597^{5}.
of β-diketones, 403^{1}.
dithiolated, heats of reaction of, 326^{6}
with halogen and org. bases, 156^{7}.
with iodine, 1570^{9}.
magnetic susceptibilities of, 3124^{9}.
org., P 1415^{7}, 1607^{6}, 2977^{5}, 3156^{2}.
with pyrocatechol and pyridine, 717^{7}.
with pyrocatechol and pyrogallol, 3403^{9}.
silver-, 1768^{1}.
Tinctures, of aloes, socotrina from, 1465^{9}.
of cardamom, 969^{5}.
cinchona, alkaloid detns. in, 2722^{1}.
density detn. in, 2721^{9}.
density of, 2388^{3}.
of digitalis and strophanthus, potency of Canadian, 2700^{9}.
of digitalis, effect of age on activity of, 2726^{2}.
ethyl alc. content of, 2388^{3}.
ethyl alc. detn. in, 3535^{5}.
of fennel, pharmacol. action of, 451^{8}.
of hyoscyamus, assay of, 2894^{9}.
of iodine, I loss from, effect of KI on, 3208^{9}.
in malaria treatment, 240^{9}.
stability of iodated, 93^{2}.
of iron perchloride, incompatibility with Na salicylate and $NaHCO_3$, 2563^{3}.
keeping qualities of alcoholic, in relation to method of prepn., 3208^{5}.
residues in, detn. of, 1688^{5}.
Tin ferrocyanide, compds. with ferrocyanides of K, Na, NH_4, Sr and Ba, 2797^{6}.
Tinguaite, biotite-aegirine-, 2474^{3}.
from China (eastern), 2635^{4}.
Tin halides, double decompn. between halides of Sb, Bi, Si or Ti and, 1938^{3}.
double decompn. with P halides, 2936^{1}.
homopolarity of, 130^{4}.
Tin hydrides. (For org. derivs. see *Distannane; Stannane.*) 1767^{9}.
reaction of Sn_2H_2 with KNO_3, 1768^{1}.
…ction of SnH_4 with $AgNO_3$, 1768^{1}.
…ide. See *Tin acids.*
…
…CCl_4, 326^{7}.

book: Tin Fields of the World, …
concn. in Bolivia, 2636^{2}.
solubility of, 3669^{5}.
treating, P 34^{7}.
Tin oxides. (See also *Cassiterite.*)
SnO, isomorphism of lead oxides and, 2437^{2}.
reactions with acidic oxides, 1016^{6}.
reaction with PbO_2, 1766^{8}.
SnO_2, colloidal, elec. charge of, 1740^{9}.
crystal structure of, 3414^{9}.
electrochem. reduction of, 150^{4}.
reactions with basic oxides, 1016^{7}.
system: H_2O–, 2628^{4}.
Tin phosphates, as catalyzers in oxidation of CH_4, 2273^{1}.
prepn. of, 2293^{2}.
Tin plate, for canners' can, standardization of, 1474^{4}.
for canning industry, 2143^{4}.
manuf. of, P 1384^{4}.
manuf. of, app. for, P 1976^{2}.
oil removal from, P 3443^{4}.
tin and Sn salt recovery from scrap, 1377^{3}.
tin recovery from, 2808^{1}.
Tin potassium iodide, 25^{9}.
Tin pyrophosphates, prepn. of, 2293^{3}.
Tin rubidium iodides, 345^{5}.
Tin salts, as catalysts in photochemistry of 3-pentadienone derivs., 180^{6}.
reaction with P, 2796^{7}.
recovery from tin-plate scrap, 1377^{3}.
sepn. from As salts, P 1382^{8}.
Tinstone. See *Cassiterite.*
Tin sulfates, additive compds. with HCl, 2292^{9}.
basic, 1570^{8}.
Tin sulfides, precipitation from solns. of $SnCl_4$ and $(NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24}$, effect of neutral chlorides on, 2294^{8}.
reaction of SnS with SO_2, 2294^{1}.
Tin tellurides, 882^{1}.
Tin vanadate, as catalyst for oxidation of aromatic nitro compds., P 1631^{3}.
Tires, aging of, 1537^{6}.
cement for, P 98^{4}.

preserving, P 1338[3].
puncture-sealing compn. for, P 126[9].
reclaiming rubber from, 3839[7].
vulcanizing, P 2096[6], P 3590[3].
wearing qualities of treads, influence of reclaimed rubber on, 310[6].

Tissue, hydrogen-ion concn. of, app. for detn. of, 847[6].

Tissue, animal. (See also *Cells, animal*)
adrenaline in, effect on blood vessels, 1840[1]
adsorption of electrolytes by normal and pathol., 1844[6].
ammonia in, in pregnancy, effect on renal function, 1108[4].
autolysis in normal and pathol., neutral red as indicator in, 3736[1].
autolytic NH_3 formation in, 3726[4].
bacteria in muscular, 1424[2]
bismuth detn. in [illegible]
brain [illegible]

[illegible] substances in, 3735[6].
[illegible] of, 3736[2].
lack of fixation of RN injected into organism by, 1849[1].
nucleic acid from, 1846[3]
carbon dioxide and O tensions in, 2510[8].
carbon dioxide effect on, 227[2].
carcinoma, metabolism of, 3186[7].
carcinoma, transplantation of, 3186[6].
catalytic activity in normal and pathol. conditions, 1662[9].
of central nervous system, water absorption by, 1839[3].
charcoal from, as colloidal diagnostic, 2173[6].
of chicken embryos, development of, 2532[5].
chlorine detn. in, 1250[8], 3473[2].
cholesterol and phosphatide distribution in, of pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits, 1839[2].
cholesterol detection in, 3470[9].
contractile, comparative physiology of, 629[6].
enzymase and inhibitory substance in growing, 783[4].
culture of, 2201[5].
culture of, blood plasm ain sarcoma as medium for, 1821[8].
cultures, effect of CO_2 on cells in, 2686[2].
cytochrome of, in malignant tumor cases, 3731[6].
destruction of, bactericidal power of blood and, 3188[6].
differentiation of, 215[1].
differentiation of components of, by combining capacities for Congo red, 3477[7].
diffusion in, 427[6].
effect of blood serum and plasma in carcinoma on explanted, 1661[2].
effect of feeding fat, cholesterol and scarlet red on, 1448[6].
elasticity of connective, 3401[4].
elec. cond. of normal and neoplastic, 3735[1].
elec. potential of colloids of, effect on staining capacity, 1817[5].
embryonic, amino acids and dialyzable constituents of exts. of, effect on fibroblast growth, 3467[9].
dialyzability of growth-activating principle in exts. of, 2010[9].
effect of ext. of protein of, on fibroblast growth, 3467[7].
glucolytic activity of, 2192[9].
exchange between blood and, 1098[4], 1469[4], 1662[4], 2013[2], 3035[5].
exchange of salt between blood and, effect of changes in NaCl and water content of food on, 1096[4].
ext., effect on blood coagulation, 3184[1].
fatty acids in, distribution of unsatd., 1999[1].
fibrinogen of, protein fraction as blood coagulant, 2699[1].
fixation of [illegible]

[illegible] neoplastic, effect of [illegible], 2357[6].
effect of metallic ions on, 2357[5].
in previously modified plasma, 2357[5].
in vitro, influence of medium on activity of, 3734[8].
growth of, vitamins and, 2524[4].
hemoglobin destruction by exts. of, 924[7].
hunger effect on, 1097[5].
hydrogen-ion concn., chloride, H_2CO_3, and protein concns. as functions of age, [illegible]
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, electrode for, 2340[4].
hydrogen-ion concn. of fluids of, in frogs and tadpoles in metamorphosis, 3748[8].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, origin of, 1247[1].
indophenol blue oxidases in, effect of Röntgen rays on, 2507[8].
insulin complement in, 2864[8].
insulin in, distribution and detn. of, 2168[8].
iron and blood pigments in, detn. of, 773[1].
iron detn. in, 2172[1].
juice, acidosis and alkalosis of, 3493[6].
kidney, oxygen respiration of, 1667[2].
lactic acid formation in, during growth, 1443[6].
lead detn. in, 1251[1].
light effect on vertebrate, 1443[8].
lipase actions of exts. of, 2512[6].
lipoid ratio and content of water in normal and neoplastic, 1662[7].
luminous, fluorescence of, 3465[1].
lymphoid, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 1821[2].
lysocithin effect on, 1268[3].
metabolism of, 3495[4].
moist chamber for study of, 1823[7].
moisture detn. in, 3306[8].
muscle, effect on *d*-glucose, 1842[3], 3723[9].
interaction with insulin and glucose, 3182[6].
protein N in, 2695[6].
sp. rotatory power of glucose-insulin solns. in contact with, 3725[4].
neoplastic, autolysis detection in, 2197[3].
nucleic P of, index of, 3304[3].
oxidation of, effect of insulin, etc., on, 3511[4].
oxygen tension of, esp. in tetany and convulsions, 783[2].

phosphorus compds. in, 968[8].
phosphorus compds. in, autolytic decompn. of, 940[7].
pigment of ox's adipose, 2168[7].
postmortem changes in function of isolated, 1840[7].
radioactivity and its relation with normal and neoplastic, 3735[2].
relative reaction within living mammalian, 2011[1].
reparation in crawfish, effect of lymphocytes and granulocytes in, 1117[9].
resorption of water from subcutaneous, ... and, 2200[6].
r... 2007[5], 2192[7]

micro-a...
in vitamin B de...
respiration and carbohydrate ... 3494[1].
respiration and glucolysis of, 2703[3].
respiration of homeotherms and of peciloтherms, effect of temp. on, 1440[7]
rubidium fixation by normal and neoplastic, 2696[6].
staining of intercellular substances, 2686[8]
staining under influence of Röntgen rays, 1248[5].
stimulation of, kinetics of colloidal processes in, 1814[8].
sulfates in, detn. of, 216[8].
sulfates in, distribution of injected, 240[8].
sulfuric acid effect on, 1821[6].
temp. effect on, 3175[6]
theophylline effect on, 1112[4]
in tuberculosis, NaCl and water content of, 1446[3].
tumor, growth-promoting factor in, 1663[5].
ultra-violet light effect on, 1821[5].
urease in, of *Limulus*, 1872[5].
vitamin-A deficiency and, 226[2].
water balance with blood, psychic modification of, 1837[3].
water content of normal and pathol., 3736[4].
white connective fibers, contraction of, 608[7]
yeast active substance in, 3016[8]
zinc in normal and neoplastic, 2197[3]

Tissue, plant. (See also *Cells, plant.*)
arsenic detn. in, 259[5].
ashing, 3318[9].
carbohydrate detn. in, 3020[9].
catalase activity in, detn. of, 2183[6].
cell membranes of, contraction on plasmolysis, 3021[7].
chloride detn. in fluids of, 220[9].
development in secondary cortex, H-ion concn. as detg. factor in, 1648[8]
diffusion in, 427[6].
glycerol in apple, during senescence, 1283[1].
grinding out of contact with air, app. for, 680[7].
hydration and swelling of, effect of salt solns. on, 2181[5], 2517[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of geotropism on, 3310[6].
isoelec. pts. for, 2352[1].
of leaves of Egyptian cotton, fluids of, 3179[1].
metabolism of, effect of temp. on, 932[1].
phlorhizin in, of apple and pear trees, 2003[9].
Röntgen-ray diffraction patterns from, 1428[3].

Titania. See *Titanium oxides.*

Titanic acid. (See also *Metatitanic acid.*)
crystal structure of, 2948[2].

Titanite (*sphene*), from Jugoslavia, 563[9].
from pegmatite, concn. of, 2304[8].

Titanium, as catalyst in decompn. of PhNHNH$_2$ and its derivs., 598[4].
in dyeing, 2908[6].
in foods and excreta, 2508[3].
industry in 1925, 3673[8].
magnetite deposits of Bourget Township, Quebec, 2302[4].
oxidation by I, kinetics of, 1937[3].
prepn. of, 881[5].
in products of Vesuvius, 2969[4].
reaction with mixts. of O and N, 3141[6]
... of U. S. in 1924, 3415[1]
... trade information, 888[1].
... and crit.

uses of,

Titanium, analysis,
detn., 721[5]
detn. in basic eruptive rocks, 726[3].
in presence of Fe, 2470[1].
in steel, 1573[7]
detn., organometallic complexes in, 1365[2]
sepn. from Zr, 2631[6].

Titanium, metallurgy of, 2133[3]
oxide reduction, P 2055[9]
review, 3673[8].

Titanium alloys, aluminum-, 721[3]
carbon-Fe, steel treatment with, 3436[5]
chromium-Fe Mn-Ni-, P 168[3].

Titanium ammonium fluoride, decompn. of, 3658[3].

Titanium chlorides, TiCl$_4$, oxidation by Br water, rate of, 1348[3].
TiCl$_3$, oxidation potential of solns. of, 2468[4].
standardization with CuSO$_4$, 1966[4]
standard soln. of, prepn. of, 1188[7].
TiCl$_4$, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148[7].
prepn. of, 1693[4].
system: SO$_2$–, 1165[4].

Titanium compounds. (See also *Pigments.*)
with aluminum, 721[3]
with halogen and org. bases, 156[7]
org., 3156[2].
prepn. of, 881[6].

Titanium fluoride, heat of formation of, 2111[1]

Titanium halides, double decompn. between halides of Sn, Sb, Bi or Si and, 1938[1].
double decompn. with P halides, 2936[1].
homopolarity of, 130[4].

Titanium hydroxide. See *Titanic acid.*

Titanium ion, color of tervalent, 3378[8].

Titanium nitride, prepn. of, 3141[9].

Titanium oxides. (See also *Pigments.*)
manuf. of, P 803[9], P 2395[4].
TiO$_2$, as catalyst, 752[4].
as catalyst for decompn. of esters, 580[4].
catalytic activation of, 1163[6].
crystal structure of, 3414[9].
detn. in ceramic products, 3546[4].
detn. in refractory materials, 808[2].
detn. in silicates, 3219[8].

effect on clays, 1134^7.
glowing of, on heating, 527^8.
luminescence of, 3268^3.
manuf. of, P 267^{2,3}.
reactions with basic oxides, 324^9.
system: $FeO-Fe_2O_3-$, 2804^8.
TiO_2, coating C electrodes with, 1560^8.
Titanium salts, effect on nutrition, 1436^7.
purifying solns. of, P 656^2.
Titanium sulfates, $TiSO_4$, air oxidation of, 1362^8.
$Ti_2(SO_4)_3$, manuf. of, P 97^2.
Titanobiotite. See *Wodanite*.
Titanox, as paint vehicle, 1529^6.
Tithymalus, *cyparissias scopoli* as skin irritant, 1687^2.
Titration. (See also *Bromometry; Indicators, Iodometry; Iron, analysis;* etc.)
of alkaloids, 2108^4
[illegible]
[illegible] electrode,
new type of end point in, 3144^1.
in physiol. liquids, 773^3, 1642^1.
salt-bridge for, 680^2.
in teaching electrochem. principles, 3103^6.
use of water-alc. mixts. in, 1770^4.
light, 2798^8.
turbidity, supersatn. by, 2773^7.
in ultra-violet light, 3133^5.
Tjempaka oil, from flowers of *Michelia champaca* and *M longifolia*, 2047^2.
T. N. T. See *Toluene, trinitro-*.
Toad, glucemia and glycogen in, following hypophysectomy or sectioning of cord, 1842^4
pigments of liver and spleen of, 1636^9.
poison of, 3514^4.
Toadfish. See *Opsanus tau*.
Tobacco, book: Omzettingen van Koolhydraten in het Blad van *Nicotiana tabacum*, 1258^4
carbohydrate complex of, 967^7.
carbohydrate content of, 967^8.
carbohydrate metabolism in leaves of, 3715^1.
compn. of, 968^1.
compn. of Russian, 967^9.
cultivation for nicotine, 1680^1.
curing, P 647^3.
development and quality of, effect of N nutrition on, 962^6.
diseases, 2042^7.
disinfectants for seedbeds, 1883^2.
drying of, P 3757^8.
enzymic production of volatile products from nicotine under influence of leaf exts. of, 477^1.
fermentation of, 476^9, 2350^2.
fertilization of cigaret, 1127^7.
fertilizer and other expts. with, 792^7.
insecticide for, P 1884^3.
insecticide from, 2555^6.
medicinal aspects of, 3511^8.
nicotine detn. in, 1193^5, 2723^1.
nicotine extn. from waste Turkish, 93^3.
nicotine removal from, P 1304^9, P 1693^1, P 2049^8.
nicotine volatilization from mixts. of lime hydrate and dust from, influence of temp. and humidity on, 259^6.
oils of, 967^1, 968^4.
resins and aromatic substances of, 967^3.
resins in, distribution of, 967^7.
review on, 476^6.
smoke, effects on rats, 3741^7.
smoking, 2368^8, 2701^9.
sterilization of, P 3333^3.
stimulation by chemical ordinarily toxic, 2040^8.
wildfire of, control of, 792^9.
yield and compn. of, effect of soil moisture on, 962^4.
Tobacco pipes, meerschaum, coloring [illegible] ing more durable P [illegible]
Toddalia [illegible]
[illegible], 2850^8.
—, *p*-**methoxy-**. See *Anisole, phenylethinyl-*.
o-**Tolancarboxylic acid(?)**†, 1804^4.
m,p'-**Tolandiamine**, 2850^9.
———, *N,N'*-**diacetyl-**†, 2850^9.
Tolidine (*s-dimethylbenzidine*), detn. of, and formation of complexes with mercuric halides, 3665^1.
o-**Tolidine**, meriquinone from, oxidation-re-d[illegible]potential of, 2779^8.
p-**Tolil**, addn. compd. with $SnCl_4$, 365^2.
Tolu, prepn. of, Brit. Pharm. process for, 969^1.
m-**Tolualdehyde, 5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-**, 2154^6.
o-**Tolualdehyde**, effect on fermentation, 3303^3.
———, **3,6-dihydro-5-isopropyl-6-keto-**, and derivs., 2846^3.
———, **5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-**, and semicarbazone, 2154^5.
p-**Tolualdehyde**, condensation with 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, 3000^4, 3001^9.
effect on fermentation, 3303^3.
reaction with Cu in pyridine soln., 1074^4.
———, **3-nitro-**, oximes, and derivs., 179^8.
α-**Tolualdehyde**, 1986^6.
effect of ultra-violet light on, 1396^6.
———, *p*-**isopropyl-**. See *7-p-Cymenealdehyde*.
———, *α*-**phenyl-**. See *Acetaldehyde, diphenyl-*.
o-**Toluamide, *α,α*-diphenyl-**, 591^7.
p-**Toluamide, *α,α*-diphenyl-**, 591^6.
———, *N*-**triphenylmethylimino-**, 408^6.
———, *N*-**tri-*p*-tolylmethylimino-**, 408^8.
α-**Toluamide**, reaction with EtMgBr, 2997^5.
———, *N,N*-**diethyl-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2997^5.
———, *N*-**vanillyl-**, 404^8.
α - **Toluamidine**, *N,N'* - **di** - *p* - **phenetyl-**, 1218^4.
———, *N,N'*-**di-*p*-phenetyl-*N*-phenylcarbamyl-**, 1218^6.
———, *N'*-*p*-**phenetyl-**, 1218^5.
Toluene, addn. compds. of, 1609^1.
adsorption by alumina gel, 320^5.
antihemolytic action of, 1443^7.
auto-ignition of, 3341^6.
benzoic acid extn. with, rate of, 3602^9.
binary mixts. with CCl_4, C_6H_6 and CS_2, 3120^4.
chlorination of, 388^7.

chlorination of, in light, 1602^7, 2990^7.
from cresols, 1064^5, 2841^8.
depolarization of diffuse light by, 2113^1.
detn. in mixt. with benzene, 2906^8.
dielec. const. for, and for system: C_6H_6–, 2781^1.
dispersion of elec. double refraction of, 2612^6.
drying, effect of, 529^1.
elec. cond. of, 2608^1.
α-halogen derivs. (mono), reaction with MeMgI, 3693^6.
α-halogen derivs. (mono), relative reactivity of substituted, 2944^4.
...tion of, 326^9.
... 1551^3.

passage of met...
from petroleum, 2742^7.
phys. consts. of mixts. with *m*-nitrotoluene and with *m*-toluidine, 3371^9.
poisoning by, 2712^5.
polarization of light scattered by mixts. of AcOH and, 1030^8.
potential distribution in a layer of, 2780^7.
reaction with CON_6, 2500^5.
solns. of $C_{10}H_8$ and of *p*-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$ in, d.-temp. curves of, 3117^1.
spectrum (ultra absorption) ...
sulfonation of, with SO_3, 2153^9.
surface tension of, 2437^7.
system: C_6H_6–, 1020^6
system: $CHCl_3$–, 2712^1.
system: decalin–, vapor pressure of, 2851^8.
system: $AgClO_4$, H_2O and, 139^1.
system: water-acetic acid–, 3627^4.
system: H_2O–C_6H_6–, 2777^1.
system: *m*-xylene–, fusion curve for, 1020^6.
as urine preservative, 3476^6.
viscosity and vapor pressure of mixts. with bromobenzene and with iodobenzene, 1012^8.
Toluene, *o,m* or *p*-**amino-**. See *Toluidine*.
——, α-**amino-**. See *Benzylamine*.
——, *m,m'*(*o,o'* and *p,p'*)-**azoxybis-**, light action on, 174^9.
——, *m*-**bromo-**, prepn. of, 3287^8.
——, *p*-**bromo-**, electrolytic oxidation of, 3396^1.
prepn. of, 173^8.
——, α-**bromo-**, as larvicide, 2555^3.
——, α-**bromo-*o*-(γ-bromopropyl)-**, 905^6.
——, α-**bromo-*m*(and *o*)-chloro-**, prepn., hydrolysis, and reduction of, 1066^1.
——, **3-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-4,6-dinitro-**, 1394^6.
——, α-**bromo-*m*(*o* and *p*)-fluoro-**, prepn., hydrolysis, and reduction of, 1066^1.
——, *m*(*o* and *p*)-**bromo-α-iodo-**, 1066^1.
——, **4-(bromomercuri)-2-nitro-**, 1794^1.
——, *p*-**bromo-α-(*o*-nitrophenylisodiazo)-**, 175^2.
——, *p,p'*-**carbonyldioxybis[α-chloro-†**, 401^2.
——, *m*(*o* and *p*)-**chloro-**, oxidation of, P $1631^{8,A}$.
——, *o*-**chloro-**, heat of vaporization of, 1551^4.
sepn. from *p*-MeC_6H_4Cl, P 3299^8.
system: PhCl–, 1548^3.
——, *o*(and *p*)-**chloro-**, prepn. of, 173^8.
——, *p*-**chloro-**, heat of vaporization of, 1551^4.
nitration of, 388^3.
sepn. from *o*-MeC_6H_4Cl, P 3299^8.
——, α-**chloro-**, derivs., hydrolysis of, and induced alternate polarity, 3161^4.
as larvicide, 2555^3.
reaction with amines, 174^6.
reaction with Na acetate and NaOH, effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937^3.
——, **4-chloro-2,3-dinitro-**, 174^3.
——, *p*(**chloromercuri**)-, prepn. of, 176^9.
——, **3**(or **5**)-**(chloromercuri)-2-nitro-**,
...-**2-nitro-**, 1794^1.
reaction
...
——, **cyano-**. See ...
——, **diamino-**. See *Toluylene...*
——, *m*,α(*o*,α and *p*,α)-**dibromo-**, prepn., hydrolysis, and reduction, 1066^1.
——, **2,4(2,6 and 3,5)-dibromo-α-chloro-**, prepn. and hydrolysis of, 2485^4.
——, *m*-(α,β-**dibromoethyl**)-, 1794^6.
——, α,α-**dibromo-*m*-nitro-**, reaction with alkali alcoholates, 2833^7.
——, **2,4-dibromo-α-(*o*-nitrophenylisodiazo)-**, 175^3.
——, **3,4-dichloro-**, reaction with NaOMe, 2152^4.
——, **3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitro-**, 1222^9.
——, α,α-**dichloro-*m*-nitro-**, reaction with alkali alcoholates, 2833^5.
——, α,**2-dichloro-5-nitro-**, 1230^4.
——, **2,4-dichloro-α-(*o*-nitrophenylisodiazo)-**, 175^3.
——, **3,5-dihydrazino-2,4-dinitro-†**, 1222^9.
——, **dihydroxy-**. See *Homopyrocatechol*.
——, **3,5-dihydroxy-**. See *Orcinol*.
——, **3,4-dimethoxy-**. See *Homoveratrole*.
——, **dinitro-**, isomers, crystal form of, 1156^4.
——, **2,4-dinitro-**, reactions with aldehydes, 3001^8.
reaction with N_2H_4, 750^4.
solvate formation in H_2SO_4, 3119^5.
system: azobenzene–, 1062^8.
system: azoxybenzene–, 1062^8.
system: *N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylazoaniline–, 1062^8.
system: urea–, 1938^2.
——, **3,5-dinitro-2-nitroso-**, 2667^1.
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane, methyl-*.
——, α-**iodo-2,4-dinitro-**, 905^2.
——, **4-(iodomercuri)-2-nitro-**, 1794^1.
——, α-**iodo-3-nitro-**, 905^2.
——, **isopropyl-**. See *Cymene*.
——, *p,p'*-**mercuribis-†**, 176^9, 177^2.
——, α,α'-**mercuribis-**. See *Mercury dibenzyl*.
——, β,β'-**mercuribis[*p*-ethinyl-**, 1054^2.
——, **4,4'-mercuribis[2-nitro-**, 1794^1.
——, **methoxy-**. See *Anisole, methyl-*.
——, α-**methylene-**. See *Styrene*.

——, *m*-**nitro-**, phys. consts. of mixts. with hydrocarbons, 3371[9].
prepn. of, 174[1].
——, *m*(and *o*)-**nitro-**, consts. of, 386[4].
——, *m*(*o* and *p*)-**nitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[3].
reaction with N_2H_4, 750[3].
reduction of, 2153[1], 2835[0].
vapor pressure of, 3600[8].
——, *o*-**nitro-**, electrolytic oxidation of, 3396[1]
isomers, 389[8].
mercuration of, 1793[9], 3288[9].
——, *p*-**nitro-**, oxidation by chromate mixts., effect of rate of stirring on velocity of, 1937[2].
system: *N*, *N*-dimethyl *p*-phenylazoaniline, 1062[8].
systems: azobenzene-, *p*-phenylazoani
1062[7].
——, *o*(and *p*)-**pro**
——, **2,3,4**

nitro-.
——, *2,4,5-trinitro-*.
uence on, 3815[6].
manuf. of, P 3816[3].
mol. wt. detn. by depression of f. p. with, 1925[7].
——, **2,3,4-trinitro-**, 3448[1].
solvate formation in H_2SO_4, 3119[6].
system: azoxybenzene–, 1062[5].
——, **2,4,5-trinitro-**, system azoxybenzene–, 1062[5].
——, **2,4,6-trinitro-**, addn. compd. with azobenzene, 1062[6].
addn. compd. with azoxybenzene, 1062[5].
addn. compd. with *N*, *N*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylazoaniline, 1062[8]
photochem. decompn. of, 824[7]
reactions with aldehydes, 3000[1,4], 3001[9].
solvate formation in H_2SO_4, 3119[6].
Toluenearsonic acid, amino-. See *Arsanilic acid, methyl*.
α,γ-**Toluenediol**, *o*-bromo-, diacetate, 179[7].
Toluenedisulfonyl chloride. See *Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, methyl-*.
p-**Toluenesulfinanilide**, 397[8].
m-**Toluenesulfinic acid, 4-nitro-**, and ferric salt, 1794[3].
p-**Toluenesulfinic acid**, esters, consts. of, 397[2,3,6].
sodium salt, prepn. of, 177[5].
esters, reactions with Grignard reagents, 3694[1].
o-**Toluenesulfonamide**, *N*-(*o*-**cyanophenyl**)-, 762[9].
——, *N*-(*o*-**formylphenyl**)-, oxime, 762[9].
p-**Toluenesulfonamide**, *N*-**chloro-**, sodium deriv.—see *Chloramine-T*.
——, *N*-(*o*-**formylphenyl**)-, oxime, and Ac deriv., 762[8].
——, *N*-**glycolyl-**, 1408[9].
——, *N*-**iodo-**, *N*-potassium deriv., use in analytical chemistry, 1612[6].
——, *N*-*o*(and *p*)-**methylbenzyl-**, 371[9], 372[1].
α-**Toluenesulfonamide**, *N*-**glycolyl-**, 1409[4].
p-**Toluenesulfonanilide, 3-amino-4′-arsinoso-**, 2838[6].
trypanocidal action of, 3746[9].
——, **4′,4‴-arsenobis[3-amino-**, 2838[7].
typanocidal action of, 3746[9].
——, **3,2′-diamino-4′-arsinoso-**, 2838[7].
——, *o*′-**hydroxy-***N*-**methyl-**, 2839[1].
——, *N*-**methyl-***p*′-**phenyl-**, 2848[2].
——, *p*-**phenyl-**, 2848[2].
m-**Toluenesulfonic acid, 2**(or **6**)-**acetamido-6**(or **2**)-**amino-**, 3448[3].
——, **2**(or **6**)-**amino-6**(or **2**)-**benzamido-** 3448[3]
——, **5-chlorosulfonyl)-2-**
fonylide (bimol
——, **2,6-d**

anol,

compds. with amines, 1795[4,5,8].
and methyl ester, EtI and MeI from, 1784[1].
glyceryl ester, 740[2].
α-hydroxycyclohexaneacetic acid ester, Me ester, 378[6].
mercuration of, 1225[3].
methyl ester, effect of petroleum-refining agents on, dissolved in naphtha, 1784[2].
phenyl ester, 2666[9].
tanning material from, 3586[8].
——, **5-(chlorosulfonyl) - 2 - hydroxy-**, sulfonylide (bimol.), 1395[7].
——, **3-(hydroxymercuri)-**, and cyclic anhydride, 1225[3].
——, **3-nitro-**, salts, 2838[6].
——, **3 - (2,3,4 - trihydroxybenzalamino)-**, 1987[1].
p-**Toluenesulfono-***p*-**phenetide, 2′-anilino-3,3′-dinitro-**, 400[3].
——, **3′-anilino-3,2′,6′-trinitro-**, 400[2].
——, **3,2′-dinitro-**, 400[1].
——, **3,2′,3′,6′-tetranitro-**, and addn. compd. with Et_2NH, 400[2,3].
——, **3,2′,3′-trinitro-**, and addn. compds. with NH_3, and with Et_2NH, 400[2].
——, **3,2′,6′-trinitro-**, 400[1].
p-**Toluenesulfonyl azide**, reaction with malonic esters, 1408[6].
α-**Toluenesulfonyl azide**, reaction with malonic esters, 1409[2].
o-**Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 4,5-dimethoxy-**, prepn. of, 3449[6].
——, **4,5-dimethoxy-6-nitro-**, 3449[6].
p-**Toluenesulfonyl chloride**, prepn. of, 1795[4].
tanning material from, 3586[8].
1,2,6,4-Toluenetriamine, 3446[3].
α-**Toluhydroxamamide**, *N*-*p*-**tolylimino-**, crystal form of, 415[5].
o-**Toluhydroxamic acid**, *α*,*α*-**diphenyl-**, and derivs., 591[7].
p-**Toluhydroxamic acid**, *α*,*α*-**diphenyl-**, and derivs., 591[4,5].
Toluic acid, formyl-(?), phenylhydrazone, 184[3].
m-**Toluic acid**, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778[2].
thallium salt, 2818[4].
——, **6-[(carboxymethyl)mercapto]-**, 1397[4].
——, *α*,*α*-**diphenyl-**, 591[7].

——, **5,5′-dithiobis-**, 202^{9}.
——, **6-mercapto-**, 199^{4}, 202^{9}, 1396^{9}, 1397^{4}.
——, **4-methoxy-**. See *Anisic acid, 3-methyl-*.
——, **5-(methylmercapto)-**, 202^{9}.
——, **6-(methylmercapto)-**, 199^{4}.
o-**Toluic acid**, heat of crystn. and sp. heat of, 2778^{2}.
  thallium salt, 2818^{4}.
——, **α-(*o*-carboxyphenylmercapto)-α,α-dihydroxy-**, dilactone, 182^{7}.
——, **α,α-diphenyl-**, hydroxyammonium salt, 591^{6}.
——, **α-hydroxy-**, lactone—see *Phthalide*
  ...droxy-α-phenyl-, 1226^{6}.
  ...nyl)-α-salicyl-. See
——, ***p*-(carbethoxyethylamino)-**, ammonium salt, 3164^{3}.
——, ***o*-carboxy-**. See *Homophthalic acid*.
——, ***p*-(carboxyamino)-**, derivs., 3164^{3}.
——, ***m*-chloro-**, metabolism of, 2527^{9}.
——, **α-chloro-**, Walden inversion of, effect of H_2O on, 2848^{3}.
——, **α-cyano-3,4-dihydro-α,5-dimethyl-**, methyl ester, 2832^{4}.
——, **α-cyano-3,4-dihydro-5-methyl-**, methyl ester, and its dibromide, 2832^{3,4}.
——, **α-formyl-**†, ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of, 1788^{6}.
——, ***N*,*N*′-heptamethylenebis[α-amino-**, and derivs., 371^{2}.
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexaneacetic acid*.
——, ***m*-hydroxy-**, metabolism of, 2527^{9}.
——, **α-hydroxy-**. See *Mandelic acid*.
  ...ester sodium sulfate—see *Betilon*.
  See *7-p-Cymenecarboxylic*

tri-*p*-...
——, **3-amino-α-hy...**
——, **α-bromo-**, 378^{9}.
——, **α-chloro-**, prepn. of, 378^{9}.
——, **α-chloro-3-nitro-**, ethyl ester, 378^{9}
——, **3-cinnamylamino-**, 398^{2}.
——, **2-(β,β-dichloroethyl)-5-methoxy-**, 40^{9}.
——, **α-ethoxy-**, esters, prepn. of, 378^{9}.
——, **3-ethylamino-2,6-dinitro-**, 173^{6}.
——, **α-hydroxy-**, α-ethoxy-*p*-toluate, Et ester, 378^{9}.
——, **α-hydroxy-3-nitro-**, derivs., 379^{1}.
——, **5-methoxy-2-(β-trichloro-α-hydroxyethyl)-**, reduction of, and derivs., 40^{9}.
α-**Toluic acid**, in animal organism, behavior of, 3496^{1}.
  benzyl ester, 409^{2}.
  depression of f. p. of nitrobenzene by, 2107^{8}.
  ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228^{1}.
  esters, 1399^{2,3}
  and ethyl ester, prepn. of, 182^{2}
  p-isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488^{2}.
  and methyl ester, light absorption in ultraviolet, 2456^{1}.
  as preservative, 3712^{8}.
  reaction with beryllium carbonate, 1396^{8}.
  silver salt, reaction with I, 409^{2}.
  thallium salt, 2818^{4}.
——, **α-acetyl-3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitro-**, ethyl ester, 1222^{9}.
——, ***m*-amino-**, metabolism of, 2527^{9}.
——, ***p*-amino-**, 182^{3}.
——, **α-amino-**, ethyl ester, oxidation of, 2152^{8}.
  from phenylglyoxylic acid, 56^{6}.
——, ***o*-(β-aminoethyl)-**, and -HCl, and lactam, 392^{1}.
——, ***p*-(β-aminoethyl)-**, 391^{9}.
——, **2-amino-α-keto-**. See *Isatic acid*.
——, ***o*-(aminomethyl)-**, and derivs., 392^{1}.
  lactam, 392^{1}.
——, **α-amino-α-methyl-**. See *Alanine, α-phenyl-*.
——, **α,α-bis(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-**, ethyl ester, 3289^{5}.
——, **α-bromo-**, Walden inversion of, effect of H_2O on, 2848^{3}.
——, **α-(carbethoxyamino)-**, *dl*-, and Na salt, 3164^{3}.
——, **α-pheny...**
——, **α-*p*-tolyl-**. See *Aceto... tolyl-*.
——, ***N*,*N*′-trimethylenebis[α-amino-**, and derivs., 3707^{7,8}.
Toluidine, analysis of mixt. of aniline and, 160^{7}.
  auto-ignition of cyclohexane contg., 3341^{7}.
  color reaction of, 2300^{8}.
  spectrum (ultra-violet absorption) of, 1559^{5}.
——, ***N*-acetyl-**. See *Acetotoluide*.
m-**Toluidine**, as catalyst of nitroamide decompn., 538^{3}.
  phys. consts of mixts. with hydrocarbons, 3371^{9}.
  reaction with $PhCH_2Cl$, 174^{6}.
  system: $PhNH_2$–, 1548^{4}.
——, ***N*-(α-anilinoethylidene)-**, 1799^{4}.
——, ***N*-benzyl-**, phys. consts of, 2155^{8}.
——, ***N*-benzyl-2,6-dinitro-**, 3448^{3}.
——, **6-chloro-2**(and **4**)**-nitro-**, 174^{3}.
——, ***N*,*N*-dibenzyl-2,6-dinitro-**, 3448^{4}.
——, **2,4**(and **4,6**)**-dibromo-**, 906^{2}.
——, **2,4-dichloro-6-nitro-**, 2834^{1}.
——, **2,6**(and **4,6**)**-dinitro-*N*-propyl-**, 173^{6}.
——, ***N*-ethyl-2,6**(and **4,6**)**-dinitro-**, 173^{6}.
——, ***N*-isoamyl-4,6-dinitro-**, 173^{7}.
——, **4,4′-isopropylidenebis-**, P 3697^{5}.
——, **6-mercapto-**, zinc deriv., 2327^{6}.
——, **6-*p*-tolylazo-**, oxidation of, 2836^{1}.
o-**Toluidine**, benzylation velocity of, 174^{6}
  as catalyst of nitroamide decompn., 538^{3}.
  as insecticide, 2555^{9}.
  ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608^{8}.
  prepn and properties, 2991^{4}.
  reaction with $Hg(OAc)_2$, 2317^{9}.
  system: acetic acid–water–, 1348^{9}.
——, ***N*-(α-anilinoethylidene)-**, 1799^{4}.
——, ***N*-benzyl-**, phys. consts. of, 2155^{8}
——, **?,?-bis(acetoxymercuri)-**, 2317^{9}.
——, **?,?-bis(bromomercuri)-**, 2318^{1}.
——, **?,?-bis(chloromercuri)-**, 2318^{1}.
——, **?,?-bis(hydroxymercuri)-**, 2318^{1}.
——, ***N*-[α-(*p*-bromoanilino)ethylidene]-**, 1799^{5}.
——, **5-chloro-4**(and **6**)**nitro-**, 174^{3}.
——, **?,?-dichloro-**, 2318^{1}.

———, **1,5-dichloro-9-anthryl-**, 754[5].
———, **4,5-dimethoxy-3-nitro-**, and -HCl, 3449[7].
———, **4,5-dimethoxy-3-nitro-*N*-piperonylidene-**, 3449[9].
———, ***N*,*N*-dimethyl-**, complex compds., dissocn. consts. of, 588[1,7].
———, **4,6-dinitro-**, 2660[7].
———, ***N*-[α-(*m*-toluino)ethylidene]-**, 1799[4].
p-**Toluidine**, benzylation velocity of, 174[6].
as catalyst of nitroamide decompn., 538[3].
detn. of, 2991[6].
mol. soln. vol. of, assocn. and, 2773[6].
solns. in EtOH and MeOH, viscosity and d of, 3616[8].
solns. in xylene, PhMe and C_6H_6, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
systems: cyclohexane-, and C_6H_6-, 15
systems of, with acids, 1224[7]
m(*o* and *p*)-tolyl
———, N

,-dimethoxy-3-nitro-,

6)-ni-

-nitro-, system, 186[3].
———, ***N*-[α-(*m*-nitrophenylimino)ethyl]-**, 1799[4].
α-**Toluimidic acid**, ethyl ester, 1218[4].
m-**Tolunitrile**, consts. of, 386[6].
———, **α-bromo-**, 391[7], 905[3].
———, **α-ethoxy-**, 391[7].
———, **α-iodo-**, 905[3].
———, **α-phenoxy-**, 391[7].
o-**Tolunitrile**, consts. of, 386[6]
prepn. of, 181[8].
reduction of, 371[8].
———, **α-bromo-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1230[7].
———, **6-bromo-**, 3288[9].
———, **α,α-dibromo-**, 1614[2].
———, **α-iodo-**, 905[3].
reaction with Grignard reagents, 1230[7].
p-**Tolunitrile**, consts. of, 386[6].
prepn. of, 181[8].
reduction of, 371[8].
———, **α-bromo-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1230[7].
———, **α,α′-dithiobis-**, 905[3].
———, **α-ethoxy-**, 391[6].
———, **α-hydroxy-**, sodium thiosulfate, 905[3].
———, **α-iodo-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1230[7].
———, **α-mercapto-**, 905[3].
———, **α-phenoxy-**, 391[5].
α-**Tolunitrile** (*phenylacetonitrile; benzyl cyanide*).
prepn. of, 182[2].
reduction of, 371[8].
———, **α-acetyl-**, reduction of, 1216[7].
———, **o-(β-aminoethyl)-**, 392[1].
———, **α-anilino-*o*-nitro-**, and reactions of, 1805[7].
———, **α,α-bis(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-**, 3289[5].
———, **α,α-bis(*p*-tolylmercapto)-**, 3289[5].
———, **α-bromo-**, 2552[4].
poisoning by, and its treatment, 2552[4].
———, **3,4-dihydro-α,5-dimethyl-**, 2832[4].
———, ***m*(and *p*)-(ethoxymethyl)-**, 391[6,8].
———, ***N*,*N*′-heptamethylenebis[α-amino-**, and di-HCl, 371[2].
———, **α-keto-**. See *Benzoyl cyanide*.
———, ***o*(and *p*)-nitro-**, reduction of, 1216[1].
———, ***p*-nitro-**, 182[3].
———, ***N*,*N*′-trimethylenebis[α-amino-**, 370[7].
o-**Toluquinaldine**, **5-isopropyl-**, and chloroaurate, 1238[9].
p-**Toluquinaldine** (*2,6-dimethylquinoline.*)
and methiodide, condensation reactions of, 1627[7].
methiodide, diiodide, 1627[7].
p-**Toluquinone**, **5-chloro-**, 4-oxime, 34
———, **5-iodo-**, and 4-oxime, 34
m-**Toluthia** 1-*m*-t

olylenediamine, compd of $PtCl_2$, 2961[2].
m-**Tolylenediamine**, monoalkylation of, P 210[6].
5-*m*-Tolylenediamine, **2,4-dinitro-**, 1222[9].
———, **2,4-dinitro-*N*,*N*′-diphenyl-**, 1222[9].
———, **4,6-dinitro-*N*,*N*′-di-*p*-tolyl-**, 1223[1].
p-**Tolylenediamine**, color reaction of, 2301[1].
2-*p*-Tolylenediamine, **5-chloro-**, 174[3].
α-**Tolylenediamine**, color reaction of, 2301[1].
p-**Toly[illegible]rcaptan**, reaction with alkyl nitrites, 2976[6].
p-**Tolyl orthosilicate**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605[2].
p-**Tolyl phosphate**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1605[2].
Tolysin. See *Neocinchophen*.
m-**Tolyl sulfate**, 1395[6].
m(*o* and *p*)-**Tolylsulfuric acid**, salts, 1796[3].
p-**Tolylthioglycolic-*o*-carboxylic acid***, 1397[4].
Tomatoes, acid- and base-forming elements in, 459[7].
acids (org.) of, 952[2].
colloidal properties of, effect of nutrient conditions on, 2040[7].
fructose crystd. from excrescences of half-ripe, after frost, 1790[6].
fumigation with HCN, 3532[2].
nutrient needs of greenhouse, 3769[3].
phosphorus effect on yield and time maturity of, 2040[9].
regeneration of roots and tops on cuttings, relation to compn., 2183[9].
ripening of, 2347[7].
seed and non-seed portions of, effect of P on production of, 2185[4].
toxic relations of other crops to, 3482[9].
vitamin C content of juice of, effect of fermentation on, 1259[6].
vitamins B and C in fresh and preserved, 2693[3].
Tombac, powdered, P 1214[4].
Tongue, protein in beef and hog, nutritive value of, 2094[8].
Toning. See *Photography*.
Tools. See also *Metals; Steel*.
Tooth paste or powder. See *Dentifrices*.
Topaz, from Einstein Silver Mine, Madison Co., Md., 1372[2].

Topham, Charles Frederick, work on rayon, 3818[1].
Topochemical reactions. See *Reactions.*
Toramame, copper in, 616[2].
Torbanites, in Australia, origin, character and classification of, 2402[6].
Toria, from Punjab, compn. of seeds and cake, 1483[6].
Toria-seed oil, 1483[6].
Toringin, spectrum of, 1991[3].
Torpedo marmorata, elec. app. of, curare effect on, 3315[9].
Torula, 613[4].
Torulin, 436[4].
Tourmalines, compressibility of trigonal, 525[4].
5835.
components, 563[6].

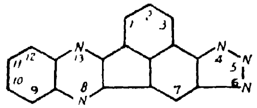
Toxicology.
books: 3047[8]; Mem...
kologische Chemie, 1969[2];
Chemie in der gerichtlichen Medizin und der, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Spektrographie und der Fluoreszenzmethoden, 2002[3].
org. matter destruction by H_2O_2 in, 726[7].
review, 1192[1].
Toxigenone, 1241[4].
Toxins. (See also *Anaphylatoxin; Anatoxins; Antitoxins; Cholera; Cryptotoxins, Diphtheria; Poisons, Venoms; Virus;* etc.)
action of, effect of blood serum compn. on, 613[1], 623[8].
-antitoxin flocculation phenomenon, 3739[4].
-antitoxin ppt. of Ramon, antigenic value of, 2200[9].
auto-, prepn. of, 2696[9].
bacterial, effect of Na ricinoleate on, 444[4].
bacterial, effect of surface tension depressants on, 2195[3].
destruction of, effect of Mn salts on, 1269[1].
formation by Shiga-Kruse bacilli in broth of diff. p_H, 3713[5].
production by animals from zoological-physiol. viewpoint, 243[2].
from *Streptococcus scarlatinae* cultures, 2178[5].
Toxoids, diphtheria immunization with, 1268[8].
venom immunization with, 1268[9].
Tracer composition, P 3216[7].
Trade effluents. See *Wastes.*
Trade wastes. See *Wastes.*
Tragacanth. See *Gum tragacanth.*
Transargan, in gonorrhea treatment, 3740[9].
Transference numbers. See *Ions, electrolytic.*
Transfer process, P 2052[8].
Transfer sheets, P 1697[5], P 3091[1].
Transformations. See *Heat of transformation; Reactions; Rearrangements.*
Transformer oils. See *Petroleum.*
Transformers, high-voltage, 1360[1].
magnetic cores for, P 3651[7].
for measurement of large currents at radio frequencies, 2955[8].
oxygen removal from, P 465[1].
oxygen removal from air in, app. for, P 3650[7].
research on, use of explosives in, 2623[3].
Transfusion. See *Blood.*
Transil oil, effect of moisture and air content on, 21[2].
Transition, probabilities, principal quantum nos. and, 2115[4].
Transition points, detn. in heat treatment of steel, etc., P 357[5].
detn. in non-aq. solns., 1349[9].
micro-detn. of, 1168[2].
Transmutation, 2114[2], 2450[1].
atomic structure and, 2943[5].
books: La révolution chimique et la, des métaux, 700[3]; La révolution chimique et la, des metaux, 1760[7], Radioaktivitet och grundämmesomvandling, 1975[1].
of gold into Hg, 2449[9].
of lead into Hg and Tl, 2449[9].
of mercury into Au, 1755[2,4], 1942[6,7], 2614[7], 3197[3], 3263[7,8], 3264[1], 3391[8,9], P 3652[2].
Au, etc., P 714[9].

Transport...,
transportasés, ...
Transportation. (See also *Conveyors*.)
of chemicals and explosives, 3815[8]
of dangerous articles, 1715[7].
of dangerous articles, regulations for, 1525[2].
of dangerous liquids and gases, 2749[5,6].
Transudates, diastase detn. in, 1820[1].
surface tension of, 946[2].
Trass, detns. of water of hydration and CO_2 of, 2737[7].
Traube, Wilhelm, biography, 849[2].
Traube's rule, in partition between 2 phases, 2604[8].
Trauma. See *Injury.*
Traversoite, from Sardinia, 885[5].
Trees, filling cavities in, compn. for, P 3552[6].
fruit—see *Fruit trees.*
hydrostatic system of, 3177[9].
Trehalase, of *Myxomycetes*, 2003[6].
Trehalose, of *Myxomycetes*, 2003[6].
Tremolite, riebeckite-, rock in cryst. schists in Krivoy-Rog ore-bearing dist., 3673[2].
Triacetin. See *Acetin.*
Triacetonamine. See *4 Piperidone, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-.*
β-Triamylose*, hexa-, and nonanitrate, 380[9].
Triangle, clay, 1732[2].
Triarsine, cyclic triphenyl-*, 2994[5].
——, **pentaphenyl-***, 2994[3].
Triazane (*1,2-dihydrotriazene*), reversibility of formation of derivs., 3284[7].
Triazene (NH:N.NH$_2$)
1 2 3
——, **1,3-bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)-**, 372[2].
——, **1,3-bis(*p*-phenylphenyl)-**, 587[4].
——, **dihydro-**. See *Triazane.*
——, **1,3-diphenyl-(*diazoaminobenzene*).**
rearrangement of, mechanism of, and salts, 2485[6,7,8].
——, **3,3'-mercuribis[1,3-diphenyl-**, 591[2].
——, **1-phenyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-**, 2499[6].

s-Triazine, (N:CH.N:CH.N:CH)
1 2 3 4 5 6

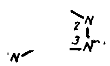
–, 6-anthryl-2,4-bis(4-hydroxynaphthyl)-, P 510[8].
–, 2,4-bis(4-hydroxynaphthyl)-6-(dihydroxyphenyl)-, P 510[8].
–, 2,4-bis(4-hydroxynaphthyl)-6-(2-hydroxynaphthyl)-, P 510[8].
–, 2,4-bis(4-hydroxynaphthyl)-6-(methoxynaphthyl)-, P 510[8].
–, 2,4-bis(4-hydroxynaphthyl)-6-xylyl-, P 510[8].
–, 2-(4-hydroxynaphthyl-4,6-bis(2-hydroxynaphthyl)-, P 510[8].
–, 2-methyl-4,6-diphenyl-, systen 1,3,5-triphenylbenzene–, and 2,4,6-t phenyl-*s*-triazine–, 207[9].
–, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, systems: 2-meth 4,6-diphenyl-*s*-triazine–, tri-Et 2,4,6-s azinetricarboxylate–, and 1,3,5-triphenylbenzene–, 207[9].
2,4(1,3)-*s*-Triazinedione, 5,6-dih diphenyl-5-
———, 1-et

ne,



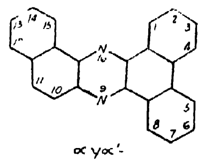
———, 5-phenyl-, 1081[4].
s-**Triazole**. See also *1,2,4 Triazole*.
3-acetamido-5-isopropyl-, 3293[7].
3-amino-5-isopropyl-, and derivs., 3293[7].
3-amino-5-propyl-, and derivs., 3293[7].
5,5′-azobis[3-propyl-, 3293[8].
3-chloro-5-isopropyl-, 3294[1].
3-chloro-5-propyl-, 3294[1].
, 3-cinnamalamino-5-isopropyl-, 3293[8]
3-hydrazino-5-propyl-, reaction with BzH, 3293[9].
———, 3-propyl-5-salicylalamino-, 3293[8].
1,2,3-Triazole (*pyrro[ab]diazole*),
(NH.N:N.CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5
———, 4-(aminomethyl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, salts, 416[8].
———, 4,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, and picrate, 416[9].
———, 1,5-diphenyl-4-(phenyliminomethyl)-, 416[9].
———, 5-methyl-1 phenyl-4-(phenyliminomethyl)-, 416[8].
1,2,4-Triazole (*pyrro[ab₁]diazole*),
(NH.N:CH.N:CH)
1 2 3 4 5
–, 5-diazo-3-isopropyl-*, chloroaurate, 3294[1].
–, 5-diazo-3-propyl-*, chloroaurate, 3294[1].
–, dihydro-. See *1,2,4-Triazoline*.
–, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-3-phenylazo-, 1224[1].
–, tetrahydrodiketo-. See *Urazole*.
1,2,5-Triazole (*pyrro[aa₁]diazole*),
(NH.N:CH.CH:N)
1 2 3 4 5
———, 1,1′-thiocarbonylbis[3,4-dimethyl-, 1810[8].
1,3,4-Triazole (*pyrro[bb₁]diazole*)
(NH.CH:N.N:CH)
1 2 3 4 5
———, 2-anilino-5-(benzylmercapto)-1-phenyl-, 2162[2]
———, 2-(benzalhydrazino)-1-benzoyl-5-(benzylmercapto)-, 2162[3].
———, 2-(benzalhydrazino)-5 capto)-, 21
benzylmer-
,4′-dithiobis[5-(benzalhydrazino)-, 2162[3].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-acrylic acid, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[8].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-aldehyde, 1,5-diphenyl-, and derivs., 416[9].
———, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, and derivs., 416[8].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-*o*-benzoic acid, 5-carboxy-1-phenyl-, 2859[4].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 1 amino-*N*-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, and dihydrazine salt, 1409[4].
———, 1-amino-5-hydroxy-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, and dihydrazine salt, 1409[1].
———, 1-benzalamino-*N*-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, 1409[1].
———, 1-benzalamino-5-hydroxy-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[1].
———, 1-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, and ammonium deriv., 1409[4].
———, *N*-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-1-isopropylideneamino-, 1409[5].
———, *N*-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-1-salicylalamino-, 1409[5].
———, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
———, 1,5-diphenyl-, 416[9].
———, 5-hydroxy-1-*m*-nitrobenzalamino-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[2].
———, 5-hydroxy-1-salicylalamino-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[2].
———, 5-hydroxy-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[1].
———, 5-hydroxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[1].
———, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[7].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxanilide, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
–, 1,5-diphenyl-, 416[9].
–, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[8].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-(*p*-acetamidophenylsulfonyl)-5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and Na deriv., 1409[7].
———, 1-(*p*-aminophenylsulfonyl)-5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, Na deriv., 1409[9].
———, 1-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, and derivs., 1409[2,3].

——, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, and ethyl ester, 416[9].
——, 4,5-dihydro-5-keto-1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, esters, 1408[7,8].
——, 5-hydroxy-1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, and derivs., 1408[7,8,9].
1,2,4-Triazole-1-carboxylic acid, 3(or 5)-chloro-5(or 3)-methyl-, ethyl ester, 417[1].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic anhydride, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylyl chloride, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
——, 1,... -phenyl-, 416[9].
——, 5-... -yl-, 416[7].
1,2,3-... -amide, 1-
1,2,
1,2,
1,2,
1,2,4-Tr...
propyl-*, ...
——, 3-propyl-*, 3294[1].
1,3,4-Triazole-2-mercaptan, 5-(...drazino)-, lead acetate deriv., 2162[8].
——, 1-benzoyl-5-phenyl-, 2161[8].
——, 5-(β-phenylthiocarbamylhydrazino)-, 2162[3].
——, 5-phenyl-1-p-tolyl-, 2162[1].
——, 5-p-toluino-1-p-tolyl-, 2162[1].
3,4-Triazolenaphthalic acid, 2-N-phenyl-*, 1081[4].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-nitrile, 5-met... -1-phenyl-, 416[8].
Triazoles, from o-aminoazo compds., 1080[5,9].
β-Triazolindole,

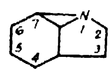


β-

——, 2,2′-thiocarbonylbis-, 1810[9].
Δ²-1,2,4-Triazoline, 1-acetyl-3-(benzylmercapto)-4-phenyl-5-phenylimino-, 2162[4].
——, 1-benzoyl-3-(benzylmercapto)-4-phenyl-5-phenylimino-, 2162[3].
Δ²-1,2,4-Triazoline-3-mercaptan, 1-acetyl-4-phenyl-5-phenylimino-, 2162[3].
——, 1-benzoyl-4-phenyl-5-phenylimino-, 2162[2].
1,2,4-Triazol-5-ol. (See also *1,2,4-Triazole-5(4)-one.*)
——, 3-p-anisyl-1-methyl-, 914[8].
——, 1,3-diphenyl-, 914[9].
——, 1-methyl-3-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 914[8].
——, 1-methyl-3-(p-nitrophenyl)-, and derivs., 914[9].
1,3,4-Triazol-2-ol, 1,5-diphenyl-, 914[9].
1,2,4-Triazol-3(2)-one, 1,2-dibenzoyl-4-phenyl-5-phenylimino-3-thio-, 2162[3].
1,2,4-Triazol-5(4)-one, 1-benzoyl-3-phenyl-5-thio-4-p-tolyl-, 2161[9].
——, 1-benzoyl-3-phenyl-4-p-tolyl-, 2161[9].
1,3-Triazolophenazine(?), 1805[7].
αγα′-Tribenzophenazine (*phenanthranaphthazine*),



——, 11-amino-, sulfate, 602[8].
Tribenzylamine, infra-red absorption of, 1356[3].
spectrum of, 1223[2].
Tribolium, effect on flour, 1490[6]
Triboluminescence. See *Luminescence.*
Tribromohydrin. See *Propane, 1,2,3-tribromo-.*
... 3688[6].
... derivs., 1808[7].
Trichlo... *chloro-.*
10,13-Tricosadiin-12-one, ...
2,4-Tricosanedione, 739[1].
12-Tricosanol, 2819[2].
Δ³-2-Tricosenone, 4-hydroxy-, copper deriv., 739[1].
Tricyclene*, 1227[4]
Tricyclo[2,2,1,0²,⁶]heptane, 7,7-dimethyl-, 3161[9]
3-Tricyclo[2,2,1,0²,⁶]heptanone, 4,7,7-trimethyl-, and true camphenone, 1800[1]
Tricycloindole,



3-Tricycloindolepropionic acid, 4,6-dibromo-2,3-dihydro-2-keto-, 1989[5]
——, 2,3-dihydro-4,6-diiodo-2-keto-, 1989[7].
——, 2,3-dihydro-6-iodo-2-keto-, 1989[7].
——, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-, 1989[6].
Tricyclopentadiene*, 2148[6].
——, tetrahydro-*, 2148[7]
Tridecane, 1-bromo-13-Δ²-cyclopentenyl-, 3160[5]
——, 1-cyano-13-Δ²-cyclopentenyl-. See *Chaulmoogryl cyanide.*
——, 1,13-dibromo-, 1789[2].
1-Tridecanecarboxylic acid. See *Myristic acid.*
1,13-Tridecanedicarboxylic acid, and esters, 1789[8].
1,13-Tridecanediol, 1789[1].
n-Tridecoic acid, μ-cyclohexyl-. See *Cyclohexanetridecoic acid.*
——, μ-Δ²-cyclopentenyl-. See *Chaulmoogric acid*
——, μ-cyclopentyl-. See *Chaulmoogric acid, dihydro-.*
——, μ-hydroxy-, and derivs., 1598[9], 1599[1].
——, θ-hydroxy-, and methyl ester, 1599[3].
Tridecophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[1].

Tridymite, crystn. from cristobalite-dissolving solns., 319^6.
expansion curve of, 1893^9.
in mirror glass, 3067^4.
Triethylamine, periodate, effect on secretion of Harder's glands, 447^3.
prepn. of, 3688^6.
——, **β-(6-allyl-o-anisyloxy)-**, P 2392^7
——, **β-(1-allyl-2-naphthoxy)-**, P 2392^7.
——, **β-(3-Δ²-butenyl-o-anisyloxy)-**, P 2392^8
——, **β-(4,6-diallyl-o-anisyloxy)-**, P 2392^7
——, **β-(α-ethoxybenzyl)-**, and -HCl, 1601^9.
——, **β-(α-isobutoxybenzyl)-**, and -HCl, 1604^9
——, **α-isopropylidene-**, -HCl, 2820^9.
——, **β-(α-methoxybenzyl)-**, and -HCl, 1601^9
——, **β-(α-propoxybenzyl)-**, -HC
——, **β,β'''-sulfinylb**
——, **β,β'''-sulfonyl**
——, **β,β'''-thiobis-**,
——, **β,β',β''-triamin**
salts, $578^{2,3,4}$, 15
hydrochloride, cry
——, **β,β',β''-tricarba**
——, **β,β',β''-trihydroxy**
Triethylene trisulfide*, 3
Trifolium See *Clover*.
Triformin. See "tri" under *Formin*.
Triglucosan*, 743^3.
Triglycerides See *Glycerides*.
Trigonella foenum-graecum. See *Fenugreek*.
Trigonelline (*nicotinic acid, N methylbetaine*), from animal organism, 2025^1.
Trihexosan, 1598^1.
Triisovalerin See *Isovalerin*
Triketohydrindene hydrate. See *Ninhydrin*
Trimellitic acid, calcium salt, 181^8
Trimerite, crystallography of, 1776^6.
Trimesic acid, triethyl ester, system: tri Et 2,4,6-s-triazinetricarboxylate-, 207^9
Trimethylamine, and -HCl, prepn of, 40^6.
ionization in aq. MeOH, 2608^6.
oxide, from animal organism, 2025^1
oxide, in herring, 2882^9.
oxide, ionization of, 535^8.
reaction with MeSCN, and with MeNCS, 374^4.
——, **α-2-furyl-α'-2-thienyl-**, and derivs., 390^7.
Trimethylene See *Cyclopropane*.
Trimethylene bromide. See *Propane, 1,3-dibromo-*
Trimethylene bromohydrin. See *1 Propanol, 3-bromo-*.
Trimethylene chlorohydrin See *1 Propanol, 3 chloro-*
Trimethylene cyanide. See *Glutaronitrile*.
Trimethylenediamine. See *1,3-Propanediamine*
Trimethylene dibromide See *Propane, 1,3 dibromo-*.
Trimethylene glycol. See *1,3 Propanediol*.
Trimethylenetrisulfide. See *s-Trithiane*.
Trimethylenetrisulfoxide, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, isomers, 578^7.
Trimethylenyl rhodanide*, 390^8.
Trimyristin. See *Myristin*.
Trinitrides. See *Azides*.
Triode valve. See *Electron tubes*.
Triolein. See *Olein*.
Triolin, comparison with linoleum as floor covering, 996^5.
Trional, distribution coeff. between water and org. solvents, 2540^9.
micro-testing of, phys. consts. in, 3209^3.
Trioxymethylene, surfaces, photoelec. effect of, 3129^2.
Tripe, protein in beef, nutritive value of, 2694^8
Tripeptides. (See also *Dipeptides; Peptides, Polypeptides.*)
anhydride formation from, 55^4.
specificity of intestinal crepsin for, 921^7.
Triphal, in tuberculosis treatment, 3741^2.
Triphenylamine, nitration of, 2834^7.
spectrum of, 1223^1.
——, **hexanitro-**, 2834^7.
——, ***p*-nitro-**, 2834^8
——, **tetran**
nyl-.
riphenyl-.
es.
00^8, 1991^8.
oacetate synthesis,
f, in liquid NH_3,
problem in, 1550^7.
Triphenylsilicyl. See *Silicyl, triphenyl-*.
Triple bond, heat of combustion and structure of C atoms united by, 327^1
hydrogenation of, 2977^9.
Triplochiton nigericum, as paper-making material, 3811^2.
Tripoli. See *Kieselguhr*.
Tripolite, from Russia, 1375^5.
Tripropionin. See *Propionin*.
Tripropylamine, γ-methoxy-γ-phenyl-, 1604^9.
——, **γ,γ',γ''-triamino-**, complex Ni salts, $1589^{5,6,7}$.
——, **γ,γ',γ''-tribenzamido-**, 1589^6.
——, **γ,γ',γ''-triphthalimido-†**, and -HBr, 1589^5.
Triquinoyl*, effect on cond. of H_3BO_3 soln, 3163^8.
Tristearin. See *Stearin*.
Triterpenes, lupeylene, from lupeol, 2674^1.
s-Trithiane (S.CH₂.S.CH₂.S.CH₂)
1 2 3 4 5 6
1,3,5-trioxide—see *Trimethylenetrisulfoxide*
——, **2,4,6-trimethyl-**, and diiodides, isomers, $578^{4,6}$.
1,3-dioxide, 579^1.
Trithioacetaldehyde. See *s-Trithiane, 2,4,6 trimethyl-*.
Trithiodiacetylacetone cyclodisulfide(?)*, 199^9.
Trithioformaldehyde. See *s-Trithiane*.
Trithionic acid, constitution of, 25^7.
Tri[trimethyl-1,5-anhydroglucose]*, 2830^2
Triuret, potassium derivs. of, 717^2.
Troilite, in meteorite from Tepla, Bohemia, 3669^2.
Troostite, direct change of austenite to, 3432^9.
formation and decompn. of, 2637^9.
tempering color in, 33^6.
Tropacocaine, detection in putrefied org. matter, 1640^4.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^5.
2-Tropanecarboxylic acid, 3-bromo-4-chloro-, and salts, 1240^6.
Tropine, alkaloids, detection in putrefied org. matter, 1640^4.
effect on circulation, 1278^6.

on heart, 1114^{5}.
on vagus, 71^{2}.
silicotungstate of, 1303^{9}.
Tropon, iron in, 951^{3,4}.
Trout, eggs of salmon, catalases in, 1471^{8}.
enzymes of, hydrolysis of esters by, 1999^{6}.
sperm, biol. and physiol. study of, 1872^{1}.
Trudellite, 1194^{9}.
Trutta fario. See *Trout*.
Truxene, constitution of, 3002^{4}, 3003^{1}.
Truxenediol, and dibenzoate, 3002^{3,8}
Truxenedione, constitution of, 3002^{3}, 3003^{1}.
Truxenequinone*, 911^{8}.
Truxenetrione ...rone.
Truxillacetam
Truxillami...
Truxillam...
139.
——, *N*
——, *N*-
Truxilla...
——, ...
Truxilldiol, tetra..., ...dride, 1391^{9}.
——, tetraethyl-*, ε-, 1391^{7}.
——, tetra-*o*-phenetyl-*, ε-, and anhydride, 1391^{9}.
——, tetraphenyl-*, α-, γ-, and ε-, and derivs., 1391^{6,7,8}.
——, tetra-*o*(and *p*)-tolyl-*, ε-, and derivs., 1391^{8,9}.
Truxillic acid, α-, polymerization and depolymerization of, by light, 1066^{9}.
ε-, configuration and degradation of, and derivs., 1391^{1}.
γ-, 1392^{2}.
Truxillimide, ε-, and γ-, and derivs., 1391^{2,9}, 1392^{4,7}.
——, *N*-ethyl-, ε-, and γ-, 1391^{9}, 1392^{7}.
——, *N*-phenyl-, ε-, 1391^{2}
ε-**Truxillpiperididic acid***, and esters, 1391^{6}.
β-**Truxinamic acid**, ethyl ester, 2664^{8}.
——, *N*-ethyl-, 2664^{9}.
β-**Truxinanilic acid**, menthyl ester, 2664^{6}.
——, *N*-methyl-, and menthyl ester, 2664^{7}, 2665^{1}.
β-**Truxinanilide**, *N*, *N'*-dimethyl-, 2664^{8}.
β-**Truxinic acid**, configuration of, and esters, 2664^{3,4,6}.
polymerization and depolymerization by light, 1066^{9}.
Truxone, 911^{8}.
Trypaflavine. See *Acriflavine*.
Trypan blue, anemia from, 1110^{9}.
effect on formation of sp. antibodies for allergic irritability, 1111^{8}.
intraperitoneal resorption of, 1859^{9}.
resorption in peritoneum, effect of adsorbents on, 3466^{8}.
Trypanocides, P 2228^{2}.
antimony as, 1274^{6}, 1987^{4}, 3508^{2}.
arsenicals as, 3746^{9}.
benzoylaminophenolarsonic acids, P 2563^{9}.
quino-alkaloids as, 3315^{6}.
quinoline derivs. as, 3712^{5}.
Trypanosomes, effect of quinine and some derivs. on nagana, 1467^{1}.
immunization to Bayer 205, 2866^{9}.
nucleic acid detection in nuclei of, 1422^{2}.
protective action of liver against, 234^{8}.
radium effect on *T. inopinatum*, 930^{6}.
Trypanosomiasis, benzenearsonic acid derivs. in treatment of, 393^{8}, 394^{9}, 2318^{3}, 2838^{4}.
bismuthoidol treatment of, 1861^{9}.
chemotherapy of, 3042^{2}.
treatment of, 2702^{7}.
treatment with "Bayer 205," 450^{7}.
tryparsamide treatment of African, 1279^{6}.
Tryparsamide, in neurosyphilis, 3042^{3}.
in treatment of African sleeping sickness, 1279^{6}.
trypanosomiasis treatment with, 2702^{7}.
Trypsin, activation (spontaneous) of, 212^{5}.
in bating hides, 122^{8}.
casein digestion by, effect of radioactive substances on, 1248^{8}.
compd. with protein, 3176^{2}.
as culture medium, 2869^{6}.
digestion by, in low concns., 924^{1}.
digestion by, resistance of animal organism to, 2512^{3}.
...fants, 949^{2}.
...m, 1662^{2}.
...artery,
detn. ...
of placenta, 37...
Tryptophan, in *Bacillus tuber*...
2515^{9}.
in blood serum protein, 2012^{8}.
in blood serum, spectrum of, 1090^{5}.
detn., 1370^{8}.
detn. in proteins, 430^{9}, 1251^{8}, 3306^{2,5}.
detn. of, and the, content of some proteins, 3708^{9}.
effect on kidneys, 1431^{7}.
in eggs during incubation, 2362^{5}.
reaction with HCHO and with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 3708^{9}.
spectrum of, 708^{4}, 2147^{5}.
Tscheffkinite. See *Chevkinite*
Tuads. See *Disulfide, bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl)*.
Tuba root. See "*elliptica*" under *Derris*.
Tubercles, formation from injection of toxic substances, 232^{9}, 233^{1}.
glycogen in, source of, 3734^{4}.
Tuberculin, 232^{3}.
action in tuberculosis, 2371^{4}.
active principle of, 628^{3}.
compn. of, 2535^{3}.
effect of proteolytic enzymes on, 3176^{5}.
from non-protein substrates, 2536^{2}.
in complement fixation, potency of watery ext. of saprophytic acid-fast bacilli as, 1444^{1}.
cryst. protein with, activity, 2699^{4}.
effect of prepns. of, on reduction by bacteria, 1446^{6}.
effect on protein decompn. of liver, 1445^{7}.
peroral application of, 1447^{4}.
sepn. of tuberculin reactive constituent and albumin from, P 2392^{9}.
split products of, 3502^{6}.
standardization of, 1455^{9}, 2534^{9}, 3501^{8}.
Tuberculinic acid, 5-methylcytosine in, 206^{2}.
Tuberculin reaction, blood protein picture and, 1445^{5}.
cholesterolemia and cutaneous, 1848^{1}.
combined with erythrocyte sedimentation rate detn., 66^{9}.
specificity of, 1445^{8}.
Tuberculosis. (See also *Bacillus*.)
acid-base equil. in, 1848^{3}.

active principles of tuberculin prepd. from non-protein substrates, 2536^{2}.
antitoxin for, prepn. of, 1105^{5}.
auto-serum reaction in, 233^{4}.
avitaminosis (C) and virulent, 1847^{7}.
avitaminosis C in, effect on cholesterol of blood and of the suprarenals, 437^{1}.
blood detns. in, 1446^{2}.
blood in, Ca in, 783^{3}.
catalase content of, 1663^{1}.
diazo compd. of, 2012^{6}.
Fe in, 3029^{6}.
P compds. in, 1659^{2}.
stability of some of constituents of, 1660^{6}.
uric acid of, 1659^{6}.
blood serum in, 66^{6}.
alkali-binding power of, 3726^{3}.
alkalies in, 69^{2}, 69^{4}.
Ca in, 1105^{3}.
effect of Ca lactate and thy.
content of, 1444^{9}.
surface tension of, 2200^{1}.
blood serum lipase in, 233^{2}.
blood sugar detn. in, 2536^{7}
blood uric acid metabolisr
blood, Wassermann rea
K and Ca of blood s
book: Chemotherapy
calcium-contg. dust i relation to, 635^{2}.
calcium excretion in, 3493^{5}.
chaulmoogric and hydnocarpic oils in treatment of, 2723^{8}.
chemotherapeutic treatment of, 447^{4}.
cholesteremia in, arterial pressure and, 1847^{6}.
cholesterinized oil in treatment of, 2200^{2}.
cimozyl treatment of, 449^{4}.
colloid lability reactions in, 3501^{5}.
combined tuberculin testing and erythrocyte sedimentation rate detns in, 66^{9}.
complement fixation in, 1443^{9}, 1441^{5}, 3501^{1}.
diagnosis of active, 66^{7}.
diagnosis of, alizarin test for protein in sputum in, 233^{6}.
antigen for, 3186^{6}.
by presence of albumin and tyrosine in sputum, 446^{1}.
sedimentation velocity of erythrocytes and, 1453^{3}.
diazo urine in, 3738^{9}.
effect of O-rich atm. in, 2535^{1}.
excretion of sp. substances of tubercle bacilli in, 1443^{9}.
fat and lipoid antibodies in, 2536^{5}.
Fornet diagnosticum, value and compn. of, 779^{3}.
gold treatment of, 1464^{9}, 3508^{2}, 3730^{4}, 3741^{2}.
hypocholesterolemia in, 1845^{2}.
immunization with urinary antigens, 2536^{5}.
immunizing substances from blood serum in, P 970^{8}.
inflammation acidity in, 3501^{6}.
inoculata, 3500^{9}.
krysolgan treatment of, 447^{8}.
lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2011^{7}.
lesions, oxidation and reduction in, 1444^{9}.
lipases and colloidal peroxidases in treatment of pulmonary and surgical, 3732^{8}.
lipase titer of serum of children with, 2196^{2}.
lipoid irritants in therapy of, 3501^{7}.
liver changes and function in, 1445^{3}.
Matefy reaction for tissue destruction in, 2536^{6}.
mercurochrome effect on, 1853^{5}.
metabolism in, 1446^{4}.
nutrition therapy in, elevation of basal metabolic rate as basis for, 2197^{8}.
with paralysis, peptidase content of blood serum in, 1265^{5}.
pregnancy in, prognostic value of blood cholesterol of, 1847^{6}.
prognosis of, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and urochromogen reaction in, 3501^{3}.
pyopneumothorax in, treatment with Pregl's I soln., 1445^{2}.
reaction to "Tebeprotin" in
saliva-Ca in relati
salt the
ent
, $1105^{7,8}$, 3186^{9}.
um chloride and water content of organism with, 1446^{3}.
sputum, bactericidal effect of sputokrimp on, 3713^{6}.
transplacental infection by filterable virus of, 445^{9}.
trypsin flocculation reaction in serum in, 1662^{3}.
tuberculin action in, 2371^{4}.
urine in, surface tension of, 781^{2}.
uro-[illegible]mplement-fixation test in, 3188^{4}.
Wassermann reaction and Besredka reaction for, 2196^{2}.
Wassermann reaction in, antigen for, 1268^{9}.
Tuberose, solid petrolic ether exts. of, 1689^{9}.
Tuberose oil, 1690^{1}.
Tubes. (See also *Condenser tubes; Pipes.*)
arsenical Cu, season-cracking in, 3420^{1}.
brass, effect of low-temp. heating on release of internal stress in, 568^{9}.
copper, corrosion by petroleum, 3439^{4}.
copper, preventing corrosion of, P 576^{8}.
drawing, of silica glass, app. for, P 3789^{8}.
of fused SiO_2, P 3548^{6}.
for heating app. in sugar industry, 2761^{3}.
heat treatment (elec.) of, 1381^{3}.
heat transfer from moving gases to, 1288^{8}.
impervious material for, P 2567^{8}.
of iron-Cr alloy, P 2974^{7}.
from latex, P 1004^{7}.
lining, rubber compns. for, P 3590^{1}.
refractory clay, 2569^{4}.
rubber, app. for vulcanizing, P 520^{1}.
rubber beer, specifications for, 3246^{6}.
rubber, specifications of U. S. Gov. for, 2894^{3}.
seamless, of phenolic condensation products, P 3250^{6}.
seamless steel, manuf. of, 32^{6}.
silica, protecting thermocouples by transparent, 2765^{3}.
welding of steel, with Cr-Mo welding wire, 1381^{9}.
Tubularia, respiratory differences along axis in, 2026^{3}.
Tufa, calcareous, of Vignale Monferrato, 3146^{5}.
Tumors. (See also *Cancer; Carcinoma; Neoplasms; Sarcoma.*)

anaerobic life of, 944[9].
autolysis of tissue of, neutral red as indicator in processes of, 3736[1].
bilirubin distribution in vascular areas in, 1453[2].
of brain, lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2011[7], 3502[4].
carbohydrate metabolism of, 238[4]
cerebral, diagnosis with colloidal benzoin reaction, 1849[1].
chem. diagnosis of malignant, 945[9].
coal-tar dye effect on, 2540[1].
cytolysis in oncology, 3735[4].
eff ... concn. of blood, 2200[8]
fo
g ... line dyes,

hemo...
with, 2197.
immunity by inoculating ...
immunization to, 66[4].
implanted malignant, treatment of, 1109[2].
insulin content of, 1108[9].
insulin effect on, 1862[2]
iron and blood pigments in, detn. of, 773[1]
lipase action of, 2196[8], 2540[3].
lipoid ratio and content of water in, 1662[7].
location of malignant, 3732[6].
melanin pigments in, 2877[2].
melanotic, pigment in urine in, 2877[2].
metabolism of, 2364[3].
miostagmin reaction of malignant, 1251[3].
origin of malignant, 3731[5].
staining of inoculated, with acid dyes, 239[6].
of stomach, lactic acid in diagnosis of, 3732[9].
from tar, cytology of, 67[5].
tissue in, water content of, 3736[5].

Tung oil. See "wood" under *Oils*

Tungstates, reduction of, 156[3].

Tungsten. (See also "filaments" under *Lighting, electric.*)
absorption (of rays) by, 2619[5].
as catalyst in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598[4].
cementation of ferrous and cuprous alloys by, 3680[1].
cementation of Fe alloys with, 3426[5].
compn. of B, C and, P 2232[7].
crystals, deformation of, 2601[8], 2925[9], 3418[6].
crystal structure of, 3105[1].
ductile, P 2145[6].
effect on corrosion of Fe and steel, 573[4].
elastic properties of wire of, effect of tension on, 3599[3].
elec. resistance of, wire, 697[4].
elec. resistance of wire of, effect of cold working on, 2970[2].
electrodeposition of, 20[1], P 876[2].
electrodeposition of metals on, P 554[1].
in electromotive force series, 3619[2].
electron emission from, 2785[2].
electrons (secondary) from, velocity of impact to produce, 1946[8].
elgrain wire, 895[3].
equil. with O and water vapor, 325[7].
etching and soln. phenomena on, 2102[8].
expansion by heat, 696[6].
heat-treating, elec. furnace for, P 3271[8].
industry in 1925, 3673[9].
lattice parameter and d. of, 2600[7].
melting, with flames of at. H, 319[8].
mixed crystals of Mo and, resistance limits of, 3108[3].
mixed crystals of Mo and, structure of, 1735[8].
O-energy levels in, excitation by electron bombardment, 146[2].
oxidation in water by electrolysis, 3262[1].
photoelec. excitation of Al by total radiation from, 705[2].
phys. properties at high temps., 1156[6]
plasticity of, 3254[6].
powder, prepn. of, P 342[8].
powder, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[4], 1121[4].
...ties of, 1211[2].
...out of, by intense elec

...
Röntgen rays ...
sintering of comminuted, ...
spectrum of, 12[1], 541[8], 700[9], 709[3], ... 2280[2], 2943[8], 3260[1], 3385[2], 3386[8].
spectrum of, in after-glow of discharge through mixt. of N and A, 1950[8].
temp. scale for, 3121[6].
tensile strength of wire of, at high temps., 895[6].
thermionic and photoelec. emission from, concurrent variations in, 2453[2]
Thomson effect in, effect of strain on, 853[3]
tools and dies of, P 37[4].
valence of, detn. of, 2289[4].
welding cuprous metals with, P 1976[3].
working, P 3154[2].

Tungsten, analysis, 3664[3].
detection, 3619[2].
detn. in steel, 1365[2], 1573[7].
detn. of other elements in W, 725[7].

Tungsten, metallurgy of, P 34[8], P 3441[8]
elec. furnaces for, 2954[6].
electrolytic recovery, P 876[2].

Tungsten alloys. (See also *Steel, Stellite*, and "filaments" under *Lighting, electric.*)
chromium-Cu-Fe-Mn-Ni-, P 2479[8].
chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-, P 168[3].
chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-Si-, P 2480[1].
chromium-Mn-W-, oxidation-resisting, 1214[9].
chromium-Ni-, for cutting tools, P 1214[9].
copper-Fe-Mn-Ni-Si-, P 2479[8].
copper-Ag-Sn-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1384[2].
iridium-Pt-, P 358[1].
iron-, 2140[6].
iron-, operating control of elec. furnace in manuf. of, 712[6].
molybdenum-, 1927[1].

Tungsten compounds, complex, 3656[7], 3657[1].
light-stable, transformation of light-sensitive tungstic acid to, 2792[5].
manuf. of, 2289[3]
org., 3156[2].
with pyrocatechol and pyrogallol, 556[4].
with pyrogallol, 3405[4].
sodium-NH_4 complex, 1039[1].
toxicity of, 2021[9].

Tungsten filaments. See *Lighting, electric.*
Tunsten helide, 145^{3}, 1928^{1}.
Tungsten ores. (See also *Wolframite.*)
in British Columbia near Hazelton, 30^{6}.
Tungsten oxalates, manuf. of, 2289^{3}.
Tungsten oxides, cathodes of, cooling effect on, 2784^{8}.
heats of vaporization of, 325^{8}.
W_2O_5, reaction with PbO_2, 1766^{9}.
selective reduction of, 2784^{7}.
WO_2, crystal structure of, 3414^{9}.
WO_3, green color of, 1038^{8}, 2795^{2}
from ores, P 3441^{8}
reactions on basic oxides and carbonates, 324^{7}.
reactions with basic oxides, 1016^{7}
system: CuO-, 3371^{3}.
Tungsten salts, tuberculosis therapy
2879^{7}.
Tungsten sulfide
Tungstic ac
compds.
3405^{4}.
light-sensit
le t
m b
mad
venti
in paint industry, 512^{1}.
ematin and, 3702^{6}.
aters, 1^{6}, 1151^{9}.
sity of smoke, fog, etc., P 1732^{7}.
Turb detn. of, of sugar juices, 120^{9}, 1917^{4}.
detn. of, of water, app. for, 2887^{7}.
indicators for, 1188^{8}.
in magnesium NH_4 phosphate pptn., 2107^{8}.
of paper fillers, evaluating, 1520^{8}.
titration, supersatn. by, 2773^{7}.
of urine, 3020^{8}.
Turbid liquids, titrations in ultra-violet light, 3133^{6}.
Turbine oils. See *Lubricants.*
Turbulence, in solns. of NH_4 oleate, 3606^{4,5}.
"structure," 3604^{1}.
viscosity of colloidal solns. in, region, 3607^{5}.
Turgescence, of cotton, wool and silk fibers, 1933^{5}.
Turgoids, 1933^{5}.
Turkey-red oil, prepn. and uses of, 827^{3}.
Turmeric oil, consts. of, 3774^{8}.
Turnbull blue, colloidal, coagulation by electrolytes, 2107^{4}.
constitution of, 1186^{8}.
isomorphism with ferric ferrocyanide, ferrous ferricyanide and Prussian blue, 2948^{1}.
Turnips, fertilizers for, 1127^{6}.
moisture detn. in, 2213^{3}.
Turpentine, borneol from spruce, 187^{1}.
distg., P 3235^{5}.
effect on luminescence of P, 3391^{6}.
extn. from wood, P 3354^{9}.
extn. from wood, app. for, P 3077^{8}.
manuf. of, 102^{3}, 3000^{4}.
poisoning, treatment of, 2215^{1}.
polymerization of, 299^{5}.
refining, P 283^{4}.
sepn. from aq. liquid, P 3564^{8}.
as solvent in the catalytic reduction of BzCl, 1396^{4}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955^{2}, 1122^{2}.
of spruce gum, 3076^{9}.
steam-distd. wood, P 3564^{7}.
terpineol content of, from production of terpinol hydrate, 3076^{8}.
Turpentine oil, absorption of C_6H_6 by, 788^{6}.
autoxidation products of, 2323^{2}.
book: Les essences de, 2907^{2}.
camphor from, 595^{7}.
compn and com. applications of, 500^{1}.
definition of "spirits of turpentine," 500^{4,5}
drying oil from, P 2256^{2}.
as fungicide, 3021^{5}.
German, 2010^{8}.
from pine needles, 2244^{8}.
from pine stumps, 2718^{2}.
poisoning by, 2712^{5}.
potential distribut 2780^{7}.
super
Tetralin)
from,
dentistry, 1302^{4}
, 455^{2}.
compn. and therapeutic effect of, 2726^{2}
color reaction of, 2301^{1}.
diffusion into gelatin contg. lecithin, 427^{4}.
effect on local anesthesia, 3192^{3}.
microchem. reactions of, 1687^{3}.
Tutor. See *Hibiscus.*
"Tu-tschung," 2726^{2}.
Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon. See *Bacteriophagy.*
Tyndall effect, of active and inactive particles, 329^{1}.
Typhoid bacilli. See *Bacillus.*
Typhoid fever. (See also *Water, pollution of.*)
agglutinin, isoelec. zone of, 2366^{4}.
autolysate-precipitin reaction in, 2196^{8}.
Coleman diet in, 2353^{8}.
edema in, 3503^{7}.
from potable water, 2379^{5}.
vaccination, agglutinins in blood following, 1453^{4}.
water-borne, at Aegion, Greece, 255^{9}.
water-borne, in West Virginia, 465^{7}.
Typhus (*typhus fever*).
blood enzymes during recurrent, 232^{6}.
blood serum in, thermostability of, agglutinins in, 1459^{4}.
protein in spinal fluid in, 3305^{8}.
Tyramine (*p-(β-aminoethyl)phenol*), antagonism of cocaine and, 3739^{8}.
detn. in protein-contg. mixts , 1093^{3}.
effect in peripheral vasomotor exhaustion, 2016^{4}.
effect of tyrosinase from fungi on, 2169^{2}.
effect on blood sugar, 457^{8}.
on cerebral blood vessels, 2209^{5}.
on circulation, 3044^{4}.
on nitrogen metabolism, 1850^{6}.
on organs contg. involuntary muscles, 242^{2}.
prepn. of, and salts, 1067^{9}, 1068^{2}.
from tyrosine, 1629^{1}.
Tyrin, 1840^{6}.
Tyrosinase, carboxylase in, 3300^{5}.
effect on phenols and on tyrosine and other amino acids, 1635^{2}.
effect on tyrosine, 1635^{8}.
in fungi, 2169^{3}.
reaction with tyrosine, 210^{7}.

Tyrosine (*p-hydroxyphenylalanine*), in alfalfa, 615[5].
in *Bacillus tuberculosis* cultures, 2515[9].
in blood, behavior of, 3498[6].
in blood serum protein, 2012[8].
in blood serum, spectrum of, 1090[5].
bromine deriv., 919[5].
bromo derivs., 767[9].
decarboxylation of, 1629[1].
decompn. by acetic bacteria, 2870[9]
detection in sputum in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 445[9].
... of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl α-amino... along with, 53[5].
...
protein-...
918[9]
in proteins, 1090[1].
in proteins, effect of *Clostridium histolyticum* on, 1644[9].
soly. of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1820[7].
spectrum of, 708[3], 2147[5].
tyrosinase action on, 210[7], 1635[2,8].
in wine, excretion of C and N by, 2192[3].
Tyrosine, bromo-, crystallography and optical properties of, 3366[4].
——, *N*-**(cyanomethyl)-**, ethyl ester, 3283[1].
——, **3,5-diamino-**, *l*-, salts, 1068[6].
——, **diiodo-**, effect on metabolism and myx edema, 3189[7].
——, **3,5-dinitro-**, prepn. of, 1068[4].
——, *N*-**methylene-**, sodium salt, 3283[4].
Tysonite, absorption spectra of crystals of, and modification in magnetic field at temp. of liquid He, 707[6].
magnetic rotatory power of, at low temps., 727[7].

Ulcers, blood serum in, P-Ca content of, 2014[1].
gastric, from anaphylaxis, 3504[1].
blood sugar reaction in cases of, 1447[4].
treatment with "Paraglandol," 2702[3].
treatment with NaOH, 1272[7].
of stomach and duodenum, Cl metabolism in, 946[7].
treatment with "Salvacid," 2702[3].
tropical, treatment with neoarsphenamine and $CuSO_4$ soln., 1274[6].
Ulex europaeus, glucoside of, hydrolysis by rhamnodiastase, 3485[4].
Ulexogenol, 3485[7].
Ulexoside, 3485[5].
Ulmins, coal, properties and constitution of, 811[8].
Ulmus. See *Elms*.
Ulpiani, Celso, biography, 317[6].
Ulrichite, in pitchblende, 2805[7].
Ultrabalance. See *Balances*.
Ultrafilters, 2599[4], 3249[6], 3766[7].
of collodion, etc., P 2099[1].
concn. of latex with, 311[9].
inverse, 3699[1].
prepn. of, 1539[7].
pressure, 680[5].
Ultrafiltration, of blood serum, 1092[4].
through collodion membranes, 3611[8].
colloid analysis by, 2214[1].
compensation dialysis and, 920[9].
dialysis and, 532[7].
electro-, 320[5].
of insulin, 966[8].
mechanism of, 3612[1].
methods of, 2105[9].
nickel membranes for, prepn. of, 3113[3].
of urease solns., 2508[4].
of vegetable tanning solns., 837[7].
of wool wash-waters, 827[8].
Ultramarine, constitution of, 1330[4].
discovery of artificial, centenary of, 3241[5].
structure of, 1911[1].
Ultramicroscopy, anastigmatic mirror condensor for, 3592[4].
Ultra-violet light. See *Light, ultra-violet*.
...**lliferone** (*7-hydroxycoumarin*).
...**yl-3-phenyl-**, and acetate,
...
hem...
Umbilicaria p...
1832[8].
Umptekite, 2474[3].
Uncinaria. See *Hookworms*.
Uncinariasis. See *Ankylostomiasis*.
Uncineol. See *Eudesmol*.
Undecane. See *Hendecane*.
Undecanedione. See *Hendecanedione*.
Undecene. See *Hendecene*.
Undecine. See *Hendecine*.
Undecylaldehyde, prepn. of, 2310[2].
Undecylenamide, *N*-**3,4-dihydroxybenzyl-**, 404[9].
——, *N*-*p*-**hydroxybenzyl-**, 404[9].
——, *N*-**(hydroxymethyl)-**, 405[1].
——, *N*-**vanillyl-**, and acetate, 404[8], 405[1].
Undecylene. See *Hendecene*.
ι-**Undecylenic acid**, methyl ester, ozonization of, 1590[2].
piperidide, pungency of, 2845[1].
Undecylic acid, piperidide, pungency of, 2845[1].
thallium salt, 2818[1].
——, κ-**cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexaneundecylic acid*.
——, κ-Δ^2-**cyclopentenyl-**. See *Hydnocarpic acid*.
——, κ-**cyclopentyl-**. See *Hydnocarpic acid, dihydro-*.
——, β-**keto-**, Et ester, hydrolysis of, 2660[7].
Undecylophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[2].
Unhairing. See *Hides*.
Unions. See *Bonds*.
Units, of measure, English-German conversion of tech., 1289[5].
of photographic intensity, 2623[8].
Unsaturated compounds. (See also *Double bonds; Ethylene compounds; Hydrocarbons; Triple bond.*)
action of gaseous ions from α-particles on, 2459[6].
addn. reactions of, 1591[8], 1592[2].
antioxygens for, 2819[8].
oxidation of, by BzO_2H, velocity of, 2674[4].
prepn. from halogenated open-chain derivs., 2830[6], 3284[2].
reactions of conjugated, 2832[2].

reaction with nitroso compds., 1067^5.
Unsaturation. (See also *Double bonds; Triple bond.*)
effect of ionic charges on orientation in simple and conjugate systems, 3288^5.
effect on reactivity of alc. hydroxyl group, 2485^1.
properties of, relation to org. rings, 909^4.
Uracil (*2,4(1,3)-pyrimidinedione*), *B. coli* effect on, 1257^3.
in plastin from *Plasmodium*, 3303^6.
prepn. from urea, 3169^2.
——, **6-amino-1-ethyl-**, 901^5.
——, **6-amino-1-ethyl-5-nitroso-**, and ammonium deriv., 901^5.
——, **5,6-diamino-1-ethyl-**, 901^6.
——, **dihydro-**. See *Hydrouracil.*
——, **5,6-dimethyl-2-thio-**, sodium deriv., 2681^9.
... 1812^7.
...sobarbituric acid.
...yl)-6-methyl-2-
, 1812^7.
...ine.
...ions of, 2...
...carbamic
Uraciltriacetylxylose, 2-ethylthio- 1812^7.
——, **methylnitro-***, 1812^9.
Uracilxylose, 1-methyl-*, triacetate, 1812^7.
Uracil xyloside, ethylthio-*, 1812^7.
——, **1-methyl-***, 1812^8.
——, **5-nitro-***, 1812^8.
Uracylic acid*, brucine and strychnine salts, 767^9.
Uranates, prepn. of normal, by heating UO_3 with metallic oxides, 3657^3.
Urania Saatbeize, for seed dips, 2042^4.
Uranic acid, compds. with H_2SO_4 and H_2SeO_4, 3139^8.
Uranin, effect on cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis, 949^5.
Uraninite. (See also *Pitchblende.*)
age of an esp. ancient, 1756^7.
from Katanga, and S. Dakota, 1778^3.
nitrogen in, 1047^4.
in pegmatites of Madagascar, 1970^3.
Uranium, as activator, 2286^1.
as catalyst in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598^4.
halos, estimates of geol. time from, 2450^9.
industry in 1925, 3637^7.
lead—see *Lead.*
minerals from Kantanga, S. Dakota and Utah, 1778^3.
prepn. of, 881^8.
radioactivity of, effect of sunlight on, 702^6.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415^4.
review of mining and trade information, 888^1.
sintering of comminuted, P 358^8.
spectrum of, 3266^1, 3386^6.
tools and dies of, P 37^4.
transmutation into Ra, meso-Th, U X and Th X, P 2123^9.
transmutation into U X, 2783^9.
in zirconium minerals, 319^4.
Uranium, analysis, detection, 1189^8.
detn., 27^3, 28^1, 2469^9.
detn. in uranium ores, 1574^6.
Uranium, metallurgy of, P 574^6.
from carnotite ore, P 1563^8.
oxide reduction, P 2055^8.
Uranium carbide, reaction with N, 2776^3.
Uranium chloride, (UCl_4), effect on bacterial growth, 3712^1.
prepn. of, 881^9.
Uranium compounds. (See also *Uranyl compounds.*)
complex, 3656^7.
with hexamethylenetetramine, 968^9.
with pyrocatechol and pyrogallol, 556^6.
quadrivalent, 3139^8.
with selenic acid and H_2SO_4, 3139^8.
transformations by solar light in presence of, 2952^3.
Uranium hydroxide, precipitation of, 27^3.
Uranium nitrate. See *Uranyl nitrate.*
Uranium nitrides, 2776^4.
Uranium orange, 2295^4.
...ranium ores, book: Ueber d. Verhältnis von Actinium zu Radium in, 711^9.
..., of U, V, Cu and Fe in, 1574^6.
...usinsk dist. (U. S. S. R.), 1374^2.
...-Muyun deposits of Ferghan terri-...67^7.
...es, in radium-bearing rocks in ...ia, 2969^3.
...n of UO_3 with C, 2776^2.
...um of, 3267^2.
...cture of, 1569^7.
...ium red, 2295^4.
Uranium salts. (See also *Uranyl salts.*)
effect on photochemistry of org. compds., 738^1.
fluorescence of solid and dissolved, 2286^5.
Uranium sulfate, ($U(SO_4)_2$), isomorphism with $Zr(SO_4)_2$, 319^3.
in volumetric analysis, 1040^3.
Uranium X, extn. of, 1027^2, 1352^8.
transmutation of U into, 2783^8.
transmutation of U or Th into, P 2123^9.
Uranium X, analysis, detn., 1027^2, 1352^8.
Uranyl calcium phosphate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344^8.
Uranyl carbonates, complex, 1962^7.
Uranyl cobalt phosphate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344^8.
Uranyl compounds, double sulfate with guanidine, 879^1.
isomorphism of, with compds. of isomorphogenic metals of Mg group, 693^9.
quadrivalent, 3139^8.
Uranyl copper phosphate, vapor tension of hydrates of, 1344^8.
Uranyl ion, photolysis of AcOH sensitized with, 550^5.
Uranyl nitrate, ethyl ether oxidation in presence of, 736^9.
Uranyl oxalate, hydration of, 684^8.
Uranylphosphites, alkali, 2793^7.
Uranylpyrophosphates, alkali, 2793^7.
Uranyl salts, as catalysts in photochemistry of 3-pentadienone derivs., 180^5.
spectrum of, fluorescence and absorption, 7^6.
Uranyl sulfate, reaction with oxalic acid, effect of C on, 1018^6.
Uranyl sulfites, 558^2.
Urates, genesis in cells of orthopteric acridians, 1282^4.
Urazole (*1,2,4-triazole-3,5(2,4)-dione*),
——, **1,2-bis(α-methylbenzyl)-4-phenyl-,** 1604^4.
——, **phenyl-,** analytical reactions involving, 1770^7.
Urea. (See also *Ambard constant; Azotemia; Pseudourea.*)

absorption of β-rays by, 3127[9].
alkalosis from ingesting, 2527[2].
bacteria, 2179[9].
bacteria, relation to org. compds., 1422[6].
biologic action of, 1247[9].
in blood and saliva, 928[3].
blood and symptomatic changes following intravenous injection of, 1855[7].
in blood in duodenal fistula, 948[8].
in blood of newborn, 65[9].
in blood of rats immune to Jensen's rat sarcoma after X-radiation, 445[5].
in blood, synthesis of, 2007[5]
compds. with aldoses, 1595[6].
condensation products with aldehydes, P 2052[9], P 2?33[2].
condensation ... H_2O, 3541[3].
condensation
cryst., man
derivs. of s
detn., 258[2]
detn. in blc
in blood
in bloo
trop
in cerebro...
in Folin-Wu blood filtra...,
detn. simultaneously with NH_3, 3468[4].
dialysis of, membrane for, 1547[2,3].
diffusion in pressed yeast, 1089[4].
diffusion through peritoneum, 942[6].
distn. of, app. for, 1824[1].
as diuretic in advanced heart failure, 1855[9].
effect on heart, 3194[9].
on kidneys, 2705[1].
on quinine action on pancreas lipase, 923[6].
on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[2].
excretion of, 950[1], 3028[9].
diffusion and, 3464[4].
effect of vitamin A deficiency on, 1434[8].
by fungi, 2344[7].
by kidneys, 778[5], 3492[5].
by molds, 1829[5].
on N-free diet, 1654[7,8].
in oxalate nephritis, 238[8]
excretion of N and C as, 2192[3].
excretion rate as test of renal function, 3503[6].
as fertilizer for grapes, 3531[1].
as fertilizer, manuf. and analysis of, 258[2].
for fertilizer, manuf. of, 962[1].
fertilizers contg., 1882[6], P 2224[1].
formation of, in animal body, 56[7].
in blood during digestion, 1099[5].
effect of hepatectomy on, 68[7].
in ontogenesis, 3464[5].
in fungi, origin of, 3481[9].
glass substitute from, 1891[4].
manuf. of, P 51[6], P 97[5], P 607[5], P 2333[7].
manuf. of, app. for, 3334[3].
metabolism, effect of *Ajuga chamaepitis* on, 1854[3].
nitrate from oxidation of Mg_3N_2 and, 1363[2].
nitration of *s*-alkylaryl derivs., 589[8].
nitrogen availability in, 1299[1].
-nitrogen concn. of blood, 3184[2].
-nitrogen concn. of blood and effect of fixation and anesthesia on it, 1441[2].
as nitrogen source for plants, 1646[6].
in perspiration of horses, 3497[5].
from plant juice, 1649[8].
as protein substitute in feeding expts., 1096[9].
reaction with Cr_2O, 1920[2]
with carbohydrates, 1787[6].
with me[illegible]lic acid, 2825[9].
with NaOBr, 900[9].
renal efficiency tests with, 238[5].
retention in renal insufficiency, effect of protein-rich diet on, 2014[5,6].
retting with, 1143[1].
in saliva, 948[5].
salt formation by, 3120[2].
salts, manuf. of, P 1243[7].
soly. of, 1012[7].
symmetrical compds. of, as chemotherapeutic agents, 2700[6].
system: BzOH–, 1745[8].
system: 2,4-dinitrotoluene–, 1938[2].
system: phenol–, "thaw"–m. p. diagram for, 693[9].
systems of, with acids, 1224[9].
tadpole survival in, 1281[7].
testing of, for use in celluloid manuf., 3810[9].
...il prepd. from, 3169[3].
...cyanic acid as intermediate
, ...
linedione.
, α-benzyl-β-1-naphthyl-, 2319.
, α,β-bis(β,β-dichloroethyl)-, 41[1].
, α,β - bis(β,β-dichloroethyl)thio-, 41[1].
, *s*-bis(γ-hydroxybutyl)-, 2980[7].
, *s*-bis(α-methylphenethyl)-, 592[7].
, *s* - bis(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, 3010[9]
, α,β - bis[β-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-ethyl]-, 1413[6].
, *s*-bis[1-phenyl-4-(1,2,3,5-tetrazyl)]-†, 763[9].
, α,β-bis(β-trichloro-α-hydroxyethyl)-, reduction of, 41[1].
, α,β - bis(β - trichloro-α-hydroxyethyl)thio-, reduction of, 41[1].
, *s*-bis(β-triphenylethyl)-, monomol. film on $CaCl_2$ soln. and on H_2O, 134[6].
, β - (4 - bromo-2,6-dinitrophenyl)-α-ethyl-α-nitro-, 590[2].
, (α - bromo - α - ethylbutyryl)-. See *Adaline*.
, carbamido-. See *Biurea*.
, carbamyl-. See *Biuret*.
, [β - (β-carbamylisopropylimino)-β-hydroxyethyl]-†, 44[7].
, [γ - (carbamylmethylimino)-γ-hydroxy-*sec*-butyl]-†, 44[6].
, β - (2 - chloro-4,6-dinitrophenyl)-α-ethyl-α-nitro-, 590[3].
, β - (4 - chloro-2,6-dinitrophenyl)-α-ethyl α-nitro-, 590[2].
, α-cyanoacetyl-, reduction of, 1216[6].
, α - cyanoacetyl-β-ethyl-, 901[5].
, α,β-diamino-. See *Carbohydrazide*
, *s*-diamylthio-, 2835[3].
, α,β-dianilino-. See *Carbohydrazide*, *α,δ-diphenyl-*.
, *s*-dibutylthio-, 2835[3].
, α,β-diethyl-α,β-dimethylthio-, 374[2].
, α,α - diethyl-β-1-naphthyl-, 2319[8].
, *s*-diethylthio-, 2835[3].
, diheptylthio-, 2835[3].
, dihexylthio-, 2835[3].
, α,α - diisoamyl-β-1-naphthyl-, 2319[8].

——, **diisoamylthio-**, 2835[3].
——, **α,α-diisobutyl-β-phenyl-**, 900[1].
——, **s-diisobutylthio-**, 2835[3].
——, **α,α-dimethyl-β-1-naphthyl-**, 2319[5].
——, **α,β-dimethyl-α-picryl-**, 374[1].
——, **s-dimethylthio-**, 2835[3].
——, **β - (2,4-dinitrophenyl)-α-ethyl-α-nitro-**, 589[9].
——, **α - (2,4-dinitrophenyl)-β-methyl-**, 590[4].
——, **β-(2,4-dinitrophenyl) - α - methyl-α-nitro-**, 590[4].
——, **[2,6(and 4,6)-dinitro-m-tolyl]-**, 173[5,6].
——, **β - (2,6-dinitro-p-tolyl)-α-ethyl-α-nitro-**, 590[2].
——, **β - (4,6-dinitro-o-tolyl)-α-et**[illegible] **nitro-**, 590[2].
——, **β - (2,6-dinitro-**[illegible] **α-nitro-**, 59[illegible]
——, **α - (**[illegible]

[illegible]

ethoxymethyl)-,
[illegible]**anism of**, 3284[4].
[illegible]**-β-1-naphthyl-**, 2319[5].
, **α-ethyl-β-1-naphthylthio-**, 2835[3].
——, **α - ethyl - α - nitro-β-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-**, 590[1].
——, **α-ethyl-β-phenylthio-**, nitration of, 590[4].
——, **β-9-fluoryl-α,α-dimethyl-**, 189[1].
——, **guanyl-**, detn. of, 258[4].
as fertilizer, 1682[2].
in gravimetric analysis, 1365[2].
sulfate, as fertilizer, 1882[6].
——, **α-isoamyl-β-1-naphthyl-**, 2319[5].
——, **α - [β - keto-β-(1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl] - α - methyl-β-phenylthio-**, 1399[4].
——, **α - [β-keto-β-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl] - β - phenylthio-**, 1399[4].
——, **malonyl-** See *Barbituric acid.*
——, **2-mesitylthio-**, 2314[1].
——, **mesoxalyl-**. See *Alloxan.*
——, **methyl-**, reaction with PhNCO, 901[2].
——, **α-o(and p)-methylbenzyl-β-phenyl-**, 371[9].
——, **5-methyl-7-indazyl-***, 2497[9].
——, **α - methyl-β-1-naphthyl-**, 2319[5].
——, **α-methyl-β-1-naphthylthio-**, 2835[3].
——, **α - methyl-α-nitro-β-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-**, 590[4].
——, **α-(α-methylphenethyl)-**, *dl*-, and *d*-, 592[8].
——, **α-(m-methylphenethyl) - β - phenylthio-**, 1794[5].
——, **β - 1 - naphthyl-α,α-dipropyl-**, 2319[5].
——, **α-1-naphthyl-β-(p-phenoxyphenyl)-**, 1603[4].
——, **nitro-**, prepn. and reduction of, 169[8].
——, **oxalyl-**. See *Parabanic acid.*
——, **(pentamethylphenyl)thio-**, 2314[1].
——, **α-phenethyl-β-phenyl-**, 372[1].
——, **p-phenetyl-**. See *Dulcin.*
——, **(p-phenoxyphenyl)-**, 1603[4].
——, **(p-phenoxyphenyl)thio-**, 1603[4].
——, **phenyl-**, prepn. of, 174[5].
——, **o-phenylene-***, tautomerism of, and derivs., 381[9].
——, **α-phenylimino-**. See *Formamide, phenylazo-.*
——, **α - phenyl - β - 2-thienylmethylthio-**, 390[7].
——, **picryl-**, 1062[1].
——, **α-picryl-α,β-dipropyl-**, 374[2].
——, **picrylimino-**. See *Formamide, picrylazo-.*
——, **s-pseudocumylthi**[illegible]
——, **thio-**, [illegible] 313[1].
constitu[illegible]

[illegible], 2614[1].
[illegible] 10[9].
[illegible] **plasma and tissues of**, 1872[5].
on urea, cyanic acid as intermediate product of, 1999[4].
insol., 3301[8].
isolation and crystn. of, 3301[9].
production by *B. proteus*, effect of Be on, 1820[9].
recrystn. of, 3704[6].
from soy beans, effect of lime on, 2260[9].
ultrafiltration of solns. of, 2508[4].
Ureacarboxylic acid. See *Allophanic acid.*
Urea chloride. See *Carbamyl chloride.*
Urea stibamine, kala-azar treatment with, 45[illegible]
prepn. of, 592[1].
Uremia, 3739[2].
blood in, 2197[6].
lipoid partition in blood in, 1449[2].
from nephrectomy, 947[4].
pathogenesis of, cerebrospinal fluid and, 2014[8].
pathogenetic relations between substances retained in blood in kidney insufficiency and true, 1666[8].
residual N content of blood and, 2877[3].
thymus lipoids in, 1657[9].
Urethan. See the various esters under *Carbamic acid*, especially the ethyl ester.
Urethan, diphenyl-*, reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2835[1].
——, **ethyl-o-tolyl-***, reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2835[1].
——, **o-tolyl-***, reaction with HNO_3, velocity of, 2835[1].
Urethans, 2983[8], 3164[2].
Urethra, anesthesia of, with borocaine borate and with β-eucaine borate, 1850[9].
Uretritis, treatment with sugars in conjunction with Ag prepns., 2701[7].
Uric acid *[2,6,8(1,3,9) - purinetrione]*, in blood, 1659[5].
in blood, effect of light on, 1838[9].
blood, effect of tuberculosis on metabolism of, 1446[1].
in blood of women, cyclic variations in, 2522[5].
in body after hepatectomy, 68[8].
in cerebrospinal fluid, 948[4].
derivs., 2160[8].
detn. in blood, 229[4], 1642[6], 1814[5], 1824[9], 2171[5], 2686[5].
in milk and blood, 1251[4].
in urine, 3711[3].

effect on heart of tortoise, 776[7].
effect on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[2].
excretion of, 3717[6].
derivs. of aminobenzoic acids for stimulation of, P 3212[7].
effect of radiotherapy on, 1273[5].
effect of vitamin A deficiency on, 1434[8].
by kidney, 3723[6].
in obstructive icterus, 3728[1].
excretion of N and C as, 2192[3]
formation and excretion of, effects of caffeine and theobromine on, 3510[2].
formation in ontogenesis, 3464[5].
...ers, degradation of, 1387[3].
...2252[2].
...
1854[3].

retention
sodium salt, as ...
supersatd. soln. of, 922...
"uricolytic index" in diabetes, ...
in urine, form of occurrence of, 1266...
in wine in fatigue, 2874[8].
Uric acid, 5-amino-4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-, derivs., 2826[5].
——, **5-anilino-4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-1,3,9-trimethyl-**, 2826[7].
——, **4,5-diethoxy-4,5-dihydro-3,7-dimethyl-**, reaction with KOH, 1387[7]
——, **4,5-dihydro-4,5-dihydroxy-**, derivs., 2826[6].
——, **4,5-dihydro-4,5-dimethoxy-3,7**(and **3,9)-dimethyl-**, reaction with KOH, 1387[6].
——, **4,5-dihydro-4,5-dimethoxy-1**(and **7)-methyl-**, reaction with KOH, 1387[6].
——, **4,5-dihydro-4,5-dimethoxy-1,3,7-trimethyl-**, reaction with alkalies, 1387[8]
——, **4**(or **5)-ethoxy-3-ethyl-4,5-dihydro-5**(or **4)-hydroxy-**, 901[8].
——, **3-ethyl-**, 901[6].
——, **3-ethyl-4,5-dihydro-4**(or **5)-hydroxy-5**(or **4)-methoxy-**, 901[8].
——, **3-ethyl-1,7-dimethyl-8-thio-**, 902[1].
——, **3-ethyl-8-thio-**, 902[1].
Uricase, in poikilothermal vertebrates, 2353[2].
Uricolysis, 3717[6].
Urinary tract, carcinoma of, 3502[2].
infections of, treatment with hexylresorcinol, 2369[5,7], 2371[2].
infections with *B. coli*, acidosis therapy in, 3510[9].
Urine. (See also *Acetonuria; Albuminuria; Alkaptonuria; Cystinuria; Diuresis; Fructosuria; Glucosuria; Hemoglobinuria; Indicanuria; Ketonuria; Kidneys; Lactosuria; Metabolism; Pentosuria; Porphyrinuria; Urobilinogenuria; Urobilinuria.*)
acetone absence in, in glucemia with coma, 2365[4].
acetone body disappearance from, in presence of unoxidized sugar in phlorhizinized dogs, 2195[5].
acid excretion in, of infants, 626[4].
acid, in alkalosis, 3500[8].
acidity of, effect of fermentation in colon on, 626[8].
acidity of, intracutaneous injections and, 3182[3].
acids in, acetamide effect on, 1440[1].
acids in, of growing children, effect of orange juice on, 1435[8].
adrenalectomy effect on, 2531[6].
in adrenaline glucosuria, C and N in, 3493[9].
albuminous, 2196[8].
alc. content of, in intoxication, 3474[1].
alc. excretion in, as guide to alc. intoxication, 1850[5].
alc. in, after ingestion, 224[1].
alk. tide of, in normal persons and in nephritis, 445[5].
alk. tides of, effect of changes in régime on, 1132[3].
alky. of, effect of histamine on, 3191[8].
alky. of ruminant, effect of $NaNO_3$ on, 1840[8].
amino-acid excretion in, 3497[6].
amino-acid excretion in, diet and, 937[4].
...nia excretion in nephritis, 1454[8]
...origin of, 3491[1].
...
...berculosis with,
...and its homolog
...783[7].
bile ...
bilirubin excre... ...le acid injection on, 938...
bismuth salt excretion in, ...
book: Contribution à l'étude ... de la pilocarpine dans les rétentions ... d'origine nerveuse, 1281[3].
calcium diuretin effect on, 3509[1].
calcium excretion in, 3493[5].
calculi—see *Calculi*.
carbon N quotient of, 2192[2].
effect of acids, alkalies and alk. mineral waters on, 3726[5]
effect of insulin on, 3509[9].
during I administration, 3038[9].
carbon of, insulin action on deoxidizable, effect of ions on, 3189[1].
chlorides and H-ion concn. of, effect of sleep on, 2359[4].
chromogens in, in kidney disease, 1665[9].
clarifying cloudy, 1824[5].
collection tubes and racks, 1824[3].
colloid chemistry of, 3172[2]
comparative biochemistry of, 1672[9].
compn. of, after exercise, 230[2].
compn. of, effect of kidney nerves on, 1840[2].
constituents of, effect on sugar fermentation by yeast, 1265[1].
creatinine and uric acid in, effect of fatigue on, 2874[8].
after death, 781[7].
dehydrocholic acid effect on, 3039[7]
of *Delphinidae*, compn. of, 1672[5].
density detn. of, 2176[5].
in diabetic toxemia, concn. of, 1450[1].
diastase in, concn. throughout day, 2528[3].
effect of x-rays on, 1816[4].
in measles, 237[9].
diastatic activity in, 1664[2].
diastatic power of, in diagnosis of acute diseases of pancreas, 1453[5].
diazo, in tuberculosis, 3738[8].
disinfectant (internal) for, hexylresorcinol as, 1115[5].
in edema, 3503[7].
effect of hot baths on, 3494[8].

effect on hemolysis in complement-fixation test, 3188⁴.
emetine-HCl excretion in, 2206⁶.
enzymes of, protein therapy effect on, 1111⁴.
of eunuchs, 1833⁶.
excretion of cacodyl and of arsphenamine compds. in, 2208².
fat excretion in, 3490².
fermentative energy in children's, periodic fluctuations in, 1111⁵.
as fertilizer, superiority of human, 2182⁴.
formation in frog kidney, 1103⁷.
formation of, elec. factor in, 3727¹.
of frogs submerged in water, 72¹.
galactose in, from liver-function tests, isolation and identification of, 3028⁶.
galactose in, isolation and identification of, 3501⁸.
gases of, 2511³.
gastric juice acidity and
glomerular,
of
and,
on, 1841².
during day, 2876⁸.
in pregnancy, 3032⁵.
regulation through intestinal wall, 1841⁴.
relation to gastric acidity, 1105¹.
salt and water metabolism in nephrosis and, 1659⁷.
hydrogen-ion concn. of horse, 139⁹.
incrusted cystitis with alk., 68².
infection with nitrite-forming bacteria, 1247⁹.
insulin effect on excretion of, 3509⁹.
in kidney disease with acid or basic diet, 782¹.
lactic acid excretion in avitaminosis, and effect of insulin, 2355⁴.
lactic acid in, effect of breathing O enriched air on, 3489⁸.
effect of exercise on, 230⁴.
effect of training on, 3489⁹.
melanin in, 2877².
methylated guanidine isolation from, in parathyreoprival tetany, 1110².
of *Necturus*, compn. of, 2542⁸.
nitrites in, 2199⁴.
nitrogen elimination normally and in kidney disease, effect of Ca salts on, 1663⁵.
nitrogen in, metabolism with protein free diet, 1654⁹.
nitrogen in, of ruminants, 1437⁹.
nitrogen partition of, effect of iodides on, 2024⁴.
novasurol effect on, 3194⁴.
ovarian hormone content of, 3028⁷.
oxalate in, 927⁸.
oxyproteic acid fraction of, 1098².
in pancreatectomy before and after withdrawal of insulin, 778⁸.
peptidase excretion in, 52⁷.
peptidase in, in fever, 2363⁹.
phosphate excretion in, in psychoses, 1845⁹.
phosphates in, effect of exercise on, 2527⁵.
phosphates in night, of nephritics, 445⁶.
phosphates in, source of, 777⁹.
phosphoric acid excretion in, after treatment with anti-brain immune serum, 1840².
phosphorus compds. in, autolytic decompn. of, 940⁸.
phosphorus excretion in, effect of muscular activity, rest and sleep on, 938⁹.
pigment from, by means of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, compn. of, 2336⁶.
pigment from, treated with p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2267⁸.
pituitrin effect on production of, 1462².
posture effect on, 3495².
in pregnancy, sp. gr. of, 1108³.
preservatives for, 3476⁶.
protein in, 1109⁴.
proteins of, in nephritis, 2015³,
purines of, diabetes and
reducing and
relati
in pancreatic
diseases, 441⁷.
relation to blood sugar, 2190⁸.
sugar of, normally and in diabetes, effect of PO_4 ions on, 3194⁹.
sugar reactions in, 3707⁸.
surface tension of, in pathol. conditions, 781¹.
temp. effect on, 2355¹.
toxicity of, Daphnia pulex biol. reagent for, 2195⁷.
toxicity of, variations in albuminuria, 2195⁸.
tubercle bacillus sp. substances in, 1443⁹.
turbidity of, 3020⁸.
unusual elements in, 2508³.
uric acid excretion in, effect of Ra or Röntgen irradiation on, 1273⁵.
uric acid in, form of occurrence of, 1263⁸.
uric acid retention in, during fasting, 1434⁴.
urobilin detn. in, 1452³.
urobilin in, in cirrhosis hepatis, 2015⁶.
urobilin in, of newborn, 3028⁵.
vitamin-A deficiency effect on, 2186⁵.
Urine, analysis. (See also *Diazo reaction*.)
book: Mikromethodik quantitative Bestimmung der Harn- u. Blutbestandteile in kleinen Mengen f. klin. u. experiment. Zwecke, 1256⁴.
detection and detn. of hydrastine, 1632¹.
detection and detn. of quinine, 1632¹.
detection and detn. of sugar, 1824⁴.
detection of acetone, 927⁵.
of albumin, 1643¹.
of bile acids, 217⁵.
of bilirubin, 3306⁷.
of bismuth, 1640⁴.
of blood, 2199⁵.
of glucose, 2176⁴.
of hematoporphyrin, 1639⁷.
of indican, 1641¹.
of manganese, 2173³.
of stains, 1254⁵.
of sugar, 2176³.
of urobilin, 1639⁷.
detn. of acetone, 927⁵, 3478¹.
of acids, 3474⁹.
of albumin, 1823³, 2339⁶.
of allantoin, 3710¹.
of bases, 217³.
of bile acids, 217⁵.
of bismuth, 1255⁹, 2339⁶.
of calcium, 1639⁷.

of carbon, 1641^{2}.
of chlorine, 622^{4}.
of cystine, 2805^{4}.
of diastase, 1826^{1}.
of ethyl alc., 1254^{3}.
of glucose, 431^{2}.
of hydrogen-ion concn., 216^{3}, 1826^{3}.
of hydrogen-ion concn., app. for, 3468^{3}.
of iodides, 1092^{7}.
of iodine, 1092^{6}.
of iron, 2172^{1}.
of manganese, 2173^{3}.
of nitrogen, 2514^{1}, 3306^{6}.
of phosphates, 723^{2}, 1093^{1}.
3709^{4}.
2021^{2}.

Urobacterium,
biochem. activity
Urobilin, detection in urine,
detn. in urine and feces, 1825^{6,7}.
detn. in urine and feces and role of liver in urobilin secretion, 1452^{3}.
in duodenal juice as test of functional disturbance of liver, 3035^{2}.
excretion of, corpuscular decay and, 2013^{6}.
genesis and excretion of, relation of biliary infections to, 2540^{4}.
in newborn, 3028^{5}.
origin of, 65^{7}.
physiology and pathology of, 231^{6}.
prepn. and properties of, 1825^{6}.
test for diagnosis of cirrhosis hepatis, 2015^{6}
Urobilinemia, 1664^{1}.
effect on reticulo-endothelial app., 1664^{2}.
in pregnancy, 3028^{6}.
Urobilinogenuria, origin of, 3034^{4}.
Urobilinuria, from milk diet, 1652^{3}.
in tuberculosis, 1445^{3}.
Urochromogen reaction, in blood filtrate in kidney insufficiency, 1665^{4}.
in tuberculosis prognosis, 3501^{2}.
Urocystis cepulae, fungicide for, 3058^{4}.
Uroleptus mobilis, effect of changes in medium on, 3750^{1}.
Urological instruments, formaldehyde sterilizer and cabinet for storing sterile, 2173^{9}.
Uronic acids, isolation of, 1059^{5}.
Uroporphyrin, in bones, liver and kidneys in porphyrinuria, 426^{2,3}.
conversion into coproporphyrin, 57^{6}.
spectrochem. identification of, 1246^{1}.
in urine, 2878^{6}.
in urine in hematoporphyria, 3018^{4}.
Urosarcina, *psychrocarterica*, biochem. activity of, 2179^{6}.
Urotropine. See *Hexamethylenetetramine*.
Uroxameters, 2122^{8}.
Uroxanthin. See *Indican*.
Ursol, anaphylaxis, 1847^{2}.
Urtica. See *Nettles*.
Urticaria, factitious, cause of, 1844^{8}.
Urushiol, 3241^{6}.
homolog of, 1798^{1}.
Uspulun, effect on germination of potatoes, 2351^{1}.
as fungicide for wheat bunt, 2385^{1}.
for seed dips, 2042^{4}.

Ussingite, from Russia, 3667^{9}.
Ustilago. See *Smut*.
Uteramin, effect on uterus, 1466^{6}.
Uterus, adrenaline and acetylcholine effect on, influence of nicotine on, 1863^{4}.
adrenaline effect on pregnant, 2367^{2}.
colchinine effect on, 1863^{8}.
contraction of, pharmacology of, 2204^{8}.
effect of cocaine and adrenaline on, 3046^{5}.
effect of drugs and ions on rat, 458^{4}.
effect of pituitary soln. and ergot on, 1868^{6}.
effect of potassium and Ca on, 1859^{3}.
ergotinine effect on, 2022^{5}.
exts., assay of, 1303^{8}.
muscles of, bile effect on, 1452^{5}.
cholesterol effect on, 3507^{7}.
effect of cations of Ringer soln. on smooth, 1276^{1}.
soln. effect on, 3511^{6}.
1466^{5}.
1860^{9}.

Vaccines. (See also
Rabies.) P 647^{2}, P 20
detoxication of bacterial, by formaldehyde, 1458^{5}.
fever from, changes in blood after, 1264^{8}.
microörganisms in, killing, P 1692^{8}
pneumococcal, antigenic properties of, 236^{4}.
prepn. of, P 1890^{4}.
for rinderpest and hog cholera, P 3333^{2}.
sterilization of, protective power and, 1454^{4}.
Vaccineurin, toxicity of, 3035^{1}.
Vacuole, pulsation of, temp. effect on, 3304^{7}
Vacuum (See also "low" under *Pressure*.)
book: Practice, 2612^{8}.
electrodes in, elec. contact between glowing and cold, 1555^{9}.
gages—see *Manometers*.
high, measurement of, 1543^{1}.
production and measurement of, 1339^{6}, 1543^{3}, 1732^{5}
production with Langmuir's pumps, 1543^{2}.
pressure variation with temp. in, 3382^{5}.
regulator, 2765^{6}.
Vacuum containers, copper linings in, P 484^{6}.
Dewar flasks in phys. chemistry lab. exercises, 846^{4}.
Vacuum pump. See *Pumps*.
Vacuum tubes. (See also *Crookes tubes*; *Electron tubes*; *Geissler tubes*.) P 1732^{8}.
with beryllium filaments, P 3593^{9}.
cathodes for, P 22^{3}.
cathodes of, cores for, P 343^{1}.
electrodes for, coating of, P 151^{4}.
with gas-free electrodes, phenomena in, 1757^{5}.
helium and Ne in, 145^{2}.
valves, 1761^{8}.
as variable high resistance, 1957^{2}.
Vagina, secretions, acidity of, 946^{5}.
Vagotomy, vomiting from apomorphine after, 2206^{1}.
Vagus, adrenaline action on, 458^{8}.
adrenaline secretory effects of centrifugal stimulation of neck, 1864^{1}.
antagonistic action of insulin and atropine on, in blood picture expts., 1464^{4}.

blocking of, vomiting from apomorphine after, 2206^{1}.
camphor effect on, 629^{3}.
cardiac fibers of, effect of Ca and K ions on, 1462^{3}.
effect of physostigmine and ergotamine on, 3038^{8}.
effect on gaseous and energy metabolism of birds, 3727^{7}.
on insulin secretion, 3496^{5}.
on pancreas, 3496^{1}.
on sugar tolerance, 2532^{2}.
excitability of, variations in, 1258^{9}.
of heart, effects of atropine, physostigmine and pilocarpine on, 2208^{9}.
hypersensitivity of, as intracutaneously induced reflex, 3194^{6}.
paralysis from atropine, effect of RbCl on, 2204^{7}.
stomach-, stimulation in rabbits, humoral transmission of, 443^{3}.
substance, effect of heart on, 3038^{7}.
substance formation during vagal stimulation, 2533^{5}.
tone and excitability of, effect of pancreas on, 1842^{9}.
tropine effect on, 71^{2}.
Valency. (See also *Affinity; Bonds.*)
of ammonium compds., 535^{9}.
anomalous, elements with, 1164^{9}.
atomic structure and, 1550^{5}.
of boron, 2625^{7}.
of boron, C and N, behavior from standpoint of Bohr models of the atom, 2114^{6}.
of central atom of complex salts, 2467^{4}.
co-, coördination and, 524^{6}.
co-, of alkali metals, 740^{5}.
coördination, 524^{8}.
coördination, of 2 OH groups in ortho position, 556^{5}, 3656^{5}.
detn. in aromatic arsenicals by thermal analysis, 1746^{9}.
detn. in colloidal particles with Donnan membrane equil., 3112^{7}.
detn. of, of W, 2289^{4}.
detn. with alkyl compds., 2435^{3}.
effect on thermodynamic stability, 1749^{5}.
in hydrosols, 1934^{8}.
of ions, adsorption and, 2268^{3}.
magnetism and, 3124^{9}.
nature of, bearing of at. structure and crystal structure on, 3594^{9}.
of nitrogen atom in quaternary ammonium compds., 3688^{5}.
periodicity of positive and negative, 2923^{7}.
phenomenon of, 3103^{9}.
of platinum, variation with respect to mercaptanic radicals, 3659^{1}.
"polar" and "non-polar," 536^{1}.
polarity of, hypochlorous esters and, 129^{8}.
of polypseudohalides, 346^{3}.
studies of, 1744^{8}, 2119^{7}.
subsidiary, 1165^{1}, 2435^{2}.
constitution of Ni carbonyl and nature of, 1470^{4}.
and formation of addn. compds., 1609^{2}.
theories and types of, 2767^{1}.
theories of, 1925^{6}.
application to inorg. chem. reactions, 1765^{1}.
application to intermetallic compds., 1344^{4}.
magnetic properties of complex salts and, 2612^{3}, 2781^{4}.
theory of positive and negative, 2600^{8}.
Valeraldehyde, prepn. of, 2321^{4}.
——, **α,β-diketo-,** α-phenylhydrazone, 1590^{7}.
Valeramide, α,α-dimethyl-, 2483^{1}.
——, **N,N-diphenylthio-,** 364^{1}.
——, **γ-hydroxy-,** *d*-, 2980^{7}.
——, **N-2-naphthylthio-,** 364^{1}.
——, **N,N'-p-phenylenebis[thio-,** 364^{1}.
——, **δ-phenyl-N-vanillyl-,** 404^{8}.
Valeramidine, N,N'-di-p-phenetyl-, 1218^{4}.
——, **N,N'-di-p-phenetyl-N-phenylcarbamyl-,** 1218^{5}.
——, **N'-p-phenetyl-,** 1218^{5}.
——, **N'-p-phenetyl-N-phenylcarbamyl-,** 1218^{6}.
Valeranilide, p-bromothio-, 364^{1}.
——, **p-chlorothio-,** 364^{1}.
——, **α,γ-diketo-N-methyl-,** 2823^{1}.
——, **thio-,** 364^{1}.
p-Valeraniside, thio-, 364^{1}.
Valerian, alcoholatures of, in French Codex, 798^{9}.
Valeriana officinalis, oil of, 2719^{3}.
Valeric acid, esterification of, in glycerol, 1051^{7}.
ester of 3-(hydroxymethyl)camphor, 1228^{1}.
p-isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488^{2}.
from musk oil, 2834^{3}.
polymerization of, 3252^{5}.
prepn. of, 2321^{4}.
thallium salt, 2817^{9}.
——, **δ-amino-,** fate in phlorhizinized dog, 3724^{4}.
——, **γ-amino-,** from levulinic acid, 56^{6}.
——, **α-amino-δ-guanido-.** See *Arginine.*
——, **α-amino-α-methyl-,** synthesis of, 368^{1}.
——, **α-amino-β-methyl-.** See *Isoleucine.*
——, **α-benzamido-δ-hydroxy-,** *l*-, 2148^{2}.
——, **β-benzyl-δ-hydroxy-α,γ-diphenyl-,** δ-lactone, 1401^{2}.
——, **α-(α-bromoisocaproylamino)-δ-hydroxy-,** 3170^{1}.
——, **δ-p-chlorobenzoyl-,** 1229^{4}.
——, **δ-chloro-γ,δ-diketo-,** δ-oxime, and its Et ester, 360^{3}.
——, **δ-cyclohexyl-.** See *Cyclohexanevaleric acid.*
——, **α,δ-diamino-.** See *Ornithine.*
——, **α,δ-dibenzamido-.** See *Ornithuric acid.*
——, **α,γ-diketo-,** ethyl ester, prepn. of, 3284^{3}.
ethyl ester, reaction with diazonium hydroxides, 2483^{5}.
——, **α,α-dimethyl-,** and methyl ester, 2483^{1}.
——, **α—-hydroxy-,** ethyl ester, 1786^{3}.
——, **γ-hydroxy-,** *d*-, hydrazide, 2980^{7}.
dl- and *l*-, lactone, 2980^{6}.
——, **δ-hydroxy-δ,δ-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-,** lactone—see *Phenolglutarein.*
——, **δ-hydroxy-α-leucylamino-,** 3170^{2}.
——, **γ-isonitroso-.** See "oxime" under *Levulinic acid.*
——, **γ-keto-.** See *Levulinic acid.*
——, **γ-methyl-.** See *Isocaproic acid.*
——, **α-propyl-,** thallium salt, 2818^{3}.
——, **α,β,γ-triketo-,** ethyl ester, hydrazones, 2483^{5,6}.
Valerimidic acid, methyl ester, 1218^{4}.
Valeroin. See *5-Decanone, 6-hydroxy-.*
Valeronitrile, effect on catalytic oxidation of cysteine, leucine and fructose, 3705^{1}.
reduction of, 1216^{8}.
——, **α-hydroxy-α-methyl-,** reaction with PhMgBr, 1787^{3}.

——, **α-hydroxy-α-propyl-**, reaction with org. Mg compds., 1787^{3}.
Valerophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320^{2}.
——, **α,β,γ,δ - tetrabromo-*m*-nitro-δ-phenyl-**, 749^{7}.
***p*-Valerotoluide, thio-**, 364^{1}.
Valeryl chloride, α,α-dimethyl-, 2483^{1}.
——, **α-keto-**, dioxime, 360^{3}.
Valine (*α-aminoisovaleric acid*), in alfalfa, 615^{8}.
in blood, behavior of, 3498^{6}.
dl-, derivs., 1055^{3}.
——, **α-methyl-**, synthesis of, 368^{2}.
——, **β-methyl-**, 56^{6}.
Valonia, oxidation-reduction potential of, 2691^{9}.
penetration of oxidation-reduction indicators into, 1424^{9}.
respiration of, copper action on, 2512^{5}.
tannin detn. in, 2427^{7}.
Valve effect, operating polarity of, 2938^{2}.
Valves. (See also *Electric valves; Rectifiers.*)
airplane motor, selection of steels for, 1205^{7}.
alloys of Ni and Cu for, P 575^{6}.
of blast furnaces, etc., app. for operating, P 3681^{7}.
capillary, for gases, 1732^{2}.
exhaust, of airplane motors, effect of working temp. on selection of metals for, 3149^{3}.
fuel, thermoregulator for, P 1153^{5}.
for gas-making app., P 3229^{3}.
impervious material for, P 2567^{8}.
for internal-combustion engines, alloy steel for, P 35^{3}.
leaky, cut-off device for, 1540^{4}.
mercury, 1^{7}.
metallurgy of, 567^{9}.
steam, thermoregulator for, P 1153^{6}
thermoregulators for, P 523^{5}, P 848^{6,7}, P 3593^{5}.
for vacuum app. at high temp., 332^{4}.
for wash-bottles, 128^{1}.
Vanadates, as catalyzers in the oxidation of aldehydes and alcs., P 1814^{1}.
heavy metal, and their ammoniates, 1185^{5}.
Vanadinite, from Oudida, Morocco, 2967^{5}.
synthetic, 1969^{7}.
Vanadium, extn. from petroleum hydrocarbons, P 817^{7}.
industry in 1925, 3637^{7}.
physiol. relations of, 949^{7}.
recovery from petroleum ash, P 502^{1}.
resources of U. S. in 1924, 3415^{4}.
review of mining and trade information, 888^{1}.
solid soln. with Fe, tempering color in, 33^{5}.
spectrum of, 18^{4}, 330^{8}, 1560^{8}, 1948^{9}, 2949^{3,4}.
tools and dies of, P 37^{4}.
uses of, 2133^{2}.
Vanadium, analysis, detn., 2470^{9}.
detn. in ferro-V, 1365^{4}.
in presence of Fe, 2471^{1}.
in steel, 1573^{7}.
in U ores, 1574^{8}.
Vanadium, metallurgy of, P 167^{5}, 2133^{2}, P 3337^{6}.
from carnotite ore, P 1563^{8}.
from iron ore, P 574^{2}.
from ores and solns., P 3278^{7}.
oxide reduction, P 2055^{8,9}.
Vanadium alloys, P 168^{4}.
chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-, P 168^{3}.
copper-Ag-Sn-, for dental amalgams with Hg, P 1384^{2}.
iron-, P 357^{3}, 1927^{1}.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{5}, 1121^{4}.
V detn. in, 1365^{4}.
Vanadium ammonium sulfate, 2626^{2}.
Vanadium chloride, (VCl_3), effect on bacterial growth, 3712^{1}.
as reducing agent, 1593^{8}.
Vanadium compounds, arsenic-, 1768^{4}.
complex, 2626^{1}.
guanidine alum, 879^{2}.
from iron ores contg. V and Ti, P 1975^{5}.
manuf. of, P 167^{5}.
Vanadium ores, of Minusinsk dist. (U. S. S. R.), 1374^{2}.
at Tsumeb, S. W. Africa, 1777^{3}.
of Tyuya-Muyun deposits of Ferghan territory, 2967^{7}.
Vanadium oxides, in clay shale, 1047^{1}.
V_2O_3, crystal structure of, 3414^{9}.
V_2O_5, as catalyst for oxalic acid manuf., 2312^{1}.
coating C electrodes with, 1560^{8}.
colloidal, change with time of double refraction of, 1545^{9}.
crystal structure of, 29^{4}.
reactions with basic oxides, 324^{9}, 1016^{7}.
Vanadium oxytrichloride, as solvent, 689^{7}.
Vanadium potassium sulfate, 2626^{2}.
Vanadium salts, detn. of, 2442^{8}.
Vanadium sodium sulfate, 2626^{2}.
Vanadium sulfate. (See also *Vanadyl sulfate.*)
VSO_4, as reducing agent, 1362^{8}.
Vanadium uranate, prepn. of, 3657^{3}.
Vanadyl alkali metal sulfates, 2626^{1}.
Vanadyl sulfate, 2626^{1}.
Vanessa. See *Butterflies.*
Vanilla, containers of Monel metal for, 3049^{9}.
imitation essence, 1118^{9}.
lead no. of exts. of, detn. of, 247^{7}.
oleoresins of, evaluation of, 1131^{1}.
review, 1287^{5}.
Vanillaldehyde. See *Vanillin.*
Vanillic acid (*4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid*), hydrazide, 2672^{3}.
Vanillic acid, 5-methoxy-. See *Syringic acid.*
Vanillin (*4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde*).
condensation with 2,4-dinitrotoluene, 3001^{9}.
detection in sugar solns., 2376^{5}.
detn., 247^{7}, 796^{7}.
detn. in vanillin-sugar, 1118^{9}, 2028^{8}.
manuf. from guaiacol, 2997^{8}.
prepn. of, 181^{1}.
review, 1287^{5}.
synthesis of, 375^{9}, 3538^{6}.
thallium deriv., 49^{7}.
——, **5-chloro-**, prepn. of, 1980^{6}.
——, **methyl-***, prepn. of, 181^{1}.
***o*-Vanillin** (*3-methoxysalicylaldehyde*), iron deriv., 399^{9}.
synthesis of, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065^{8,9}.
Vanillin sugar, vanillin detn. in, 1118^{9}.
Vanillylamine. See *Cresol, α-amino-.*
Vanishing cream. See *Cosmetics.*
Van Slyke, Lucius L., biography, 51^{8}.
Vaporization. (See also *Evaporation; Heat of vaporization.*)
of crystals, 132^{8}.
of electrons, analog of Clapeyron's law in, 2943^{8}.
of electrons, law for, 1168^{6}.
kinetic theory of, 851^{8}.
of liquefied gases, lecture expt. for, 856^{6}.
on surface of contact of 2 fluids, time rates of, 1016^{6}.

time rates of, thermodynamic principles and, 1749^{8}.
Vapor pressure, of acetone, PhH and C_7H_{16}, 1551^{6}.
of acids (HNO_3 and HCl), 3629^{6}.
of alkali halides, 3254^{9}.
of alkali metals and alkali halides, 3255^{2}.
of ammonia, 1749^{3}.
of ammonia solns., 2607^{5}.
of arsenic trioxide, 1157^{8}.
for binary liquid mixts. contg. substituted hydronaphthalenes, 2935^{6}.
of binary liquid mixts. in vicinity of crit. temp. of miscibility, 1544^{3}.
of binary mixts., 138^{9}, 529^{2}, 2101^{7}, 3120^{7}.
relation to viscosity, 1012^{7}.
rule of Duhem-Margulès, 1345^{4}.
of binary systems with butyric acid, 2935^{7}.
of bleaching powder, 1693^{7}.
of bromine, 1929^{3}.
of bromine and I in bromides and iodides, 1928^{7}.
of calcium phosgeno-aluminate, 534^{9}.
of carbon dioxide-NH_3 compds., 139^{2}.
of carbon, measurement of, 1007^{8,9}.
of chlorides, 2603^{6}.
of chlorine dioxide, 2926^{8}.
of chlorine in metallic chlorides, 1928^{5}.
cohesion and, 3252^{1}.
of cyanogen, 133^{6}.
Dalton's law of partial, deviations from, 1737^{6}.
detn. of, 3602^{3}.
app. for, 320^{3}.
ebullioscopic app. for, 2765^{8}.
of gasoline, 3346^{2}.
of mercury, Cd and Zn, 1543^{4}.
of metals, 853^{9}.
of dried liquids, 529^{1}.
effect on adsorption by coconut charcoal of satd. vapors of pure liquids, 1545^{4}.
elec. potential of metals and, 1344^{7}.
of ethane, 3108^{9}, 3109^{1}.
of ethyl alc. in aq. soln., 1011^{8}.
of ethyl ether and its mixts. with air and with borneol, 2111^{7}.
of formaldehyde in aq. soln., 1012^{1}.
of fuel mixts., 2572^{6}.
of 2-furaldehyde, 525^{2}.
of hydrated double selenates, 347^{5}.
of hydriodic acid gas, 1345^{2}.
of hydrocyanic acid, 1008^{1}, 2437^{4}.
of immiscible substances, calcn. of concns. in distn. from, 1158^{2}.
kinetic theory of, 851^{8}.
lowering of, as function of degree of satn., 535^{2}, 2103^{4}.
at low temps., 862^{9}.
of mercury at low temps., 854^{1}.
of mixed absorbents for gas-washing, 788^{4}.
mobility-, curve for ions in air contg. org. vapors, 3383^{9}.
in mol. wt. detn., 683^{2}.
of naphthols, *ar*-tetrahydronaphthols and related substances, 1013^{3}.
of nitrogen, 3109^{2}.
of nitromethane, 129^{8}.
of nitrotoluenes, 3600^{8}.
of org. materials, 3602^{8}.
of org. solns., 1609^{1,3,4,5}, 1785^{7,8}.
of org. solvent mixts., 2378^{6}.
for org. solvents and plasticizers, 2910^{2}.
of oxalic acid, 2768^{8}.
of ozone at very low temps., 3601^{2}.
of paraffin hydrocarbons, 3232^{4}.
partial, condition equation and, 3371^{9}.
of phenol mol. compds., 1013^{1}.
of phosgene, 2266^{8}.
of phosgeno-aluminates of Na, Sr and Ba, 535^{1}.
of phosphorus pentoxide, 1928^{8}.
of potassium and some alkali halides, 3600^{9}.
relation to electron emission and sp. heat, 2453^{1}.
of silicon hydrides, 2962^{2}.
of silver, const. for, 1734^{9}.
of sodium and K amalgams, 3109^{3}.
of sodium chloride and KCl and their mixts., 2103^{7}.
of solvent, activity coeff. of electrolytes from, 3617^{5}.
of sulfur monochloride, 3108^{7}.
of sulfur trioxide, 3107^{6}.
of sulfur trioxide, effect of x-rays on, 3108^{1}.
surface tension, viscosity and, 3603^{5}.
of thalliumschönite, 1767^{1}.
of tungsten, 1156^{9}.
of urea in aq. soln., 1012^{5}.
of water and of H_2SO_4 over concd. solns. of H_2SO_4 at high temps., 1012^{2}.
water content of soils and, 469^{5}.
of wood in relation to its water content, 2737^{8}.
of zeolites and permutites, 3613^{5}.
of zinc and Cd, 1157^{9}.
Vapors. (See also *Condensers; Solvents.*)
absorption from gaseous mixts., P 81^{7}.
adsorption by charcoal, 1931^{5}.
affinity and reaction velocity in, 853^{6}.
condition equation for, sp. heat function in, [illegible]
deviation from gas laws, 3599^{9}.
effect on explosibility of mixts. of gas and air, 989^{2}.
in equil. with condensed phase or system of condensed phases, effect of presence of "indifferent" gas on concn. and activity of, 2111^{8}.
expansion coeffs. at equal reduced ds., 1734^{8}.
glow discharge in, tube for, 2121^{5}.
ionization and resonance of, 2616^{2}.
luminous, distd. from metallic arcs, spectroscopy of, 3386^{2}.
mixts. with air, app. for prepn. of, 2921^{8}.
mol. changes in, 2603^{4}.
mol. distance and temp. of equil. of liquid and its, 1345^{7}.
mol. heat capacities of, from non-assocd. liquids, 1939^{7}.
mol. heat capacities of liquids and satd., 1927^{6}.
in permanent gases, app. for analysis of, 2097^{5}.
recovery of, absorption app. for, P 1541^{8}.
refractive index in magnetic field, 2113^{9}.
scrubber for, P 2230^{9}.
sepn. of constituents of mixts. of, P 1478^{9}.
soly. in liquids, 2065^{6}.
sorption by Al_2O_3, 1346^{7}.
temp. of, from solns., 695^{4}, 1928^{2}, 2610^{2}, 2774^{2}, 2931^{7}, 3118^{8}.
temp. of, from solns., app. for measuring, 1539^{8}.
Vargol, silver content of, 3778^{4}.
Variolite, from Rhobell Fawr dist., 1197^{4}.
Varnish. (See also *Coating(s); Dopes; Driers; Lacquers; Oils; Resinous products.*) P 118^{2}, P 3090^{9}.
acetylene-phenol-aldehyde, P 3580^{7}.

airplane, durability of, 2755^{9}.
amber, 3242^{1}.
analysis of oil, 2589^{2}.
anti-rust, 2254^{4}.
bakelite, volatility of resins in, 117^{8}.
books: 1913^{4}, 3090^{6}; Cellulose Ester, 300^{9}; L'industria dei, 3580^{1}.
bulking values of ingredients used in, 1912^{8}.
carbohydrate esters for making, P 2167^{5}.
cellulose, 2418^{2}.
of cellulose acetate, P 3826^{8}.
cellulose-acetate, colored, P 832^{6}.
cellulose-ester, P 2419^{9}.
cellulose ester compns. for, P 3567^{4}.
chemist in manuf. of, 512^{4}.
clarification of, 2418^{3}.
clarification of, centrifuge for, 2254^{5}.
coloring black, P 997^{5}.
color of, detn. of, 117^{7}, 298^{8,9}, 996^{2}.
for conserve cans, 2081^{4}.
copal and shellac, decorating surfaces with, P 118^{3}.
from copals melted with exclusion of air, 299^{3}.
corrosion prevention with, 1722^{9}.
of decalin and hydroterpinol, 299^{2}.
drying of Chinese lacquer-oil, 2254^{8}.
drying of, ozone in, 3241^{7}.
for elec. conductors, P 2082^{4}.
fire hazard in manuf. of, 116^{6}, 1145^{3}.
fire-protective, contg. water glass, 298^{7}.
fires, fume control for, 3353^{8}.
flash pt. of, 2754^{5}.
industry in America, 2754^{1}.
insulating, 1912^{6}.
methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121^{8}.
thiolite in, 2712^{9}.
leather, 3834^{6}.
life of, 3353^{4}.
light-sensitive, for photographic use, P 1362^{2}.
linseed-oil and wood-oil, 298^{6}.
linseed oil improvement for, P 3580^{7}.
litharges of diff. dispersion in relation to, 831^{9}.
manuf. of, app. for, P 2589^{5}.
mat effects on glass, P 1330^{6}.
nitrocellulose, P 997^{1}, 2418^{3}.
oil-resin, inter-esterification in manuf. of, 117^{7}.
paracoumarone-contg., P 2419^{9}.
plant design, 1143^{9}.
polarity of surfaces of, measurement of, 1346^{1}.
polishing, 265^{8}.
primer, P 3826^{7}.
research at the Bur. of Standards, 2909^{9}.
resin compn. for, P 997^{7}.
resin detection in linseed-oil, 2755^{6}.
resinous compns. for, P 3826^{9}.
resins for, from phenol and CH_2O, 672^{2}.
reviews, 994^{2}, 2255^{4}, 3353^{4}.
rosin for, 3089^{8}.
rosin oils for, 832^{4}.
rosin, production of, 2254^{6}.
from rubber and cellulose derivs., P 3567^{7}.
from rubber distn. residue, P 1004^{7}.
running of, 298^{8}.
sediments in, 298^{7}.
shellac, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 954^{7}, 1121^{6}, 1329^{4}.
solvent and vehicle for, P 118^{3}.
solvent detn. in, receiver for, 2754^{9}.
solvents in, detn. of volatile, 994^{8}.
spar, relation of body and non-volatile to durability of, 2755^{9}.
specification of U. S. Gov. for, 1912^{8}.
from synthetic resins, P 118^{2}, 3354^{2}.
from synthetic resins and rosin, thinners for, 3353^{8}.
synthetic resins in, 2756^{2}.
technology, 1328^{9}.
testing in lab. and on test fence, 1329^{1}.
testing, uniformity in, 116^{5}.
tung oil, 1911^{7}.
volatile compds. in manuf. of, 2418^{2}.
vulcanizing oils for, 513^{3}.
water removal from, P 956^{3}.
weathering of, ultra-violet light in, 3353^{7}.
wood oil for, plant treatment of, 1912^{6}.
Varnished surfaces. (See also *Polishing materials.*)
cleaner for, P 3354^{8}.
Varnish removers. (See also *Paint removers.*) P 118^{1}, P 672^{7}, P 1530^{4}, P 1913^{6}, P 2082^{2}, P 3091^{1}, P 3354^{7}.
classification of, 3824^{6}.
Vaseline. See *Petrolatum.*
Vasoliment, prepn. of, British Pharm. method for, 969^{8}.
Vaterite, 29^{6}.
crystal structure of, 29^{1}, 131^{2}.
Vegetable ivory. See *Ivory nut.*
Vegetables. (See also *Canned goods; Canning.*)
adsorbing power of, effect of cooking on, 1739^{3}.
Bacillus botulinus in, 1287^{1}.
cell membranes of, relation to crude fiber, 3516^{6}.
cold storage of, temp. effect in, 932^{4}.
colored with Cu salts, absorption of Cu during digestion of, 775^{4}.
cooking and extg., P 462^{9}.
from cooking, loss of mineral and other constituents, 783^{8}.
copper detn. in preserved, 2029^{8}.
decay of, prevention of, P 79^{8,9}.
for diabetics, 3720^{7}.
diet of fat and, metabolism on, 2189^{1}.
diet of uncooked, nutrient value during phys. and mental work, 3025^{4}.
drying app. for, P 1476^{2}, P 3593^{2}, P 3756^{1}.
drying of, 2546^{7}.
preservation of, 1283^{2}, P 1288^{4}, P 2213^{6}, P 2377^{9}, P 3521^{4}.
soft rot of, differentiating bacteria causing, 3481^{2}.
vitamin B content of Philippine, 3180^{2}.
of Western India, compn. of, 3049^{3}.
Veins. See *Blood vessels.*
Velocite B, ozone action on, 1713^{1}.
Velocity. See *Reaction velocity.*
Velvet beans. See *Beans.*
Venoms, 1112^{2}.
adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenal medulla, 1862^{6}.
cobra, hemolysis by, resistance of red blood cells normally and in beriberi to, 2700^{1}.
cobra, hemolytic action of silicic acid and, lecithin effect on, 1463^{9}.
daboia, effect of formalin on, 240^{7}.
effect of snake, on blood cholesterol, 3466^{7}.
immunization with toxoids, 1268^{9}.
lysocithin from, hemorrhagic action of, 1465^{8}.
poisoning by, cause of, 1465^{7}.
protein of, eosinophilic index as guide to intramuscular injection of, 1449^{9}.

scorpion, effect on adrenaline secretion, 2703^6.
snake and scorpion, effect on striated muscle, 1862^8.
Ventilation, book: Fresh Air and, 2889^4.
in dye houses, 1325^8.
in dye house to eliminate vapors and prevent condensation, P 1328^5.
in paper and cellulose plants, 284^6.
of tunnels, 2739^3.
in tunnels at Pittsburgh, CO recorder for controlling, 255^8.
Venturi tube. See *Meters.*
Veramone, 262^4.
Veratraldehyde, α-oxime, and its Na salt, phys. consts. of, 3450^4.
prepn. of, 181^1.
o-Veratraldehyde, synthesis of, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065^{8,9}.
o-Veratramide, 1065^9.
Veratric acid (*3,4-dimethoxybenzoic acid*).
——, **6-(β-amino-α-hydroxyethyl)-**, 2331^3.
——, **6-(β-benzalamino-α-hydroxyethyl)-**, 2331^3.
——, **6-(cyanomethyl)-**, 2331^4.
——, **6-(α-hydroxy-β-methylaminoethyl)-**, 2331^3.
o-Veratric acid (*2,3-dimethoxybenzoic acid*).
——, **5-amino-**, 1793^1.
——, **6-(β-amino-α-hydroxyethyl)-**, 2330^9.
lactone—see *Meconin, 2-(aminomethyl)-*.
——, **6-(α-hydroxy-β-methylaminoethyl)-**, 2331^2.
——, **6-[β-(4-isopropyl-3-keto-Δ^1-cyclohexenyl)vinyl]-**, and calcium salt, 3457^8.
Veratrine (*cevadine*), adrenaline discharge from injection into adrenaline medulla, 1862^8.
dissocn. const. for, 2108^6.
effect on adrenal, 3040^8.
on heart, counteraction by camphor of, 3193^8.
on tonus of skeletal muscle, 1859^3.
reaction with furfural-H_2SO_4, 1687^7.
Veratrole (*o-dimethoxybenzene*), condensation with aryl carbinols, 2849^8.
demethylation of, 2670^7.
phys. consts. of, solns. and addn. compds. of, 1786^2.
as preservative, 3712^8.
——, **3-allyl-**, 1798^2.
——, **4-allyl-**, 1798^2.
——, **6-allyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-**. See *Apiol.*
——, **4-bromo-3-(β-bromo-α-ethoxypropyl)-5,6-methylenedioxy-**, 3450^2.
——, **4-bromo-3-(β-bromo-α-methoxypropyl)-5,6-methylenedioxy-**, 3450^2.
——, **4-bromo-3-(β-bromo-α-propoxypropyl)-5,6-methylenedioxy-**, 3450^2.
——, **4-bromo-3-(α,β-epoxypropyl)-5,6-methylenedioxy-†**, 3450^3.
——, **4-bromomethyl-**, 405^6.
——, **3,6-diallyl-**, 1798^2.
——, **6-(α,β-dibromopropyl)-3,4-methylenedioxy-**, 3450^1.
——, **6-(α,β-epoxypropyl)-3,4-methylenedioxy-†**, 3450^1.
——, **6-(β,γ-epoxypropyl)-3,4-methylenedioxy-†**, 3450^1.
——, **4-methyl-**. See *Homoveratrole.*
——, **4-(o-methylbenzohydryl)-**, 2849^8.
——, **3,4-methylenedioxy-6-propenyl-**. See *Isoapiol.*
o-Veratroyl chloride, 1065^9.
Veratrum. See *Hellebore.*
o-Veratryl alcohol, 5-bromo-, 1792^9.
——, **5-nitro-**, 1792^9.
Veratryl bromide. See *Veratrole, 4-(bromomethyl)-*.
Verbascum thapsiforme, culture of, 3536^3.
Verbenene, pharmacol. action of, 1867^2.
Verbenone, pharmacol. action of, 1867^2.
Verodigen, effect on heart, 455^1.
transfer from blood vessels to tissues, 1469^5.
Veronal. See *Barbital.*
Veronal (?)-glucoside, tetraacetyl-*, 1596^2.
Vessels. See *Blood vessels; Containers.*
Vesuvianites, of Fichtelgebirge, 885^1.
from Russian deposits, 2966^7.
Vetch, copper in, 616^3.
decompn. of, 3056^5.
fat-forming power of, 3484^9.
infestation with *Aphis rumicis*, 2543^1.
nodules on, effect of B on, 62^2
nutrient soln. for, effect on anatomical structure of absence of B in, 2180^5.
proteins of, 2347^2.
Vetiver oil, 646^1, 2047^3, 3330^1.
Vibrio, *cholerae*—see *Cholera vibriones.*
percolans, filters for, 3481^5.
thermodesulfuricans, 219^5.
Vicia, *faba*—see *Vetch.*
sativa—see *Peas.*
Vicianose, from gein, 435^2.
prepn. of, 1632^4.
Vigna sinensis. See *Cowpeas.*
Vinasses, ammonia from, P 1493^2.
Vinegar, acidification of milk with, in infant feeding, 2005^9.
bacteria, generator capacity and optimum temp. for, 795^3, 2386^2.
chemistry of, 795^1.
dried-apple, 795^2.
dry residue of, detn. of, 633^2.
evapn. losses in quick-vinegar process, 260^6.
ext. of, detn. of, 1042^9, 3059^7.
fermentation, sp. gr. in, 2893^4.
fermented, manuf. of, 795^1.
formic acid in, 795^1.
generators of Frings, 260^8.
generator, temp. conditions in, 1684^7.
manuf. of, chemistry and physics in, 3059^7.
in Italy, 2716^7.
temp. of generator and effect on production in, 1300^7.
sugar in, detn. of, 633^2.
tannic acid in, detection of, 633^1.
wine, analysis of, 2386^8.
wine, manuf. of, 2716^7.
Vines, as feeding stuff, 2377^3.
Vinification. See *Wine.*
Vinyl alcohol, esters, manuf. of, P 3696^6.
esters, polymerization of, P 2333^6.
valency problem in, 1550^7.
Vinyl chloride. See *Ethylene, chloro-*.
Viola cornuta glucoside from, 2682^8.
Violanthrone, *bs*-**2,2-dibenzoyl-***, 3293^4.
Violanthrone-*bs*-2,2-dicarboxylic acid*, 3293^3.
Viola tricolor. See *Pansy.*
Violet, solid petrolic ether exts. of leaves of, 1689^9.
Violet oil, from leaves, 3780^4.
synthetic, 2847^7.
Violins, rosin compn. for bows, P 3827^2.
Violuric acid, ionization in, correlation of absorption spectra with, 708^7.
Violutoside*, 2682^8.

Virulence, chemotherapeutic activity and, 2879[8].
Virus. (See also *Antitoxins; Toxins;* and such headings as *Rabies.*)
filters for, 3481[3].
microörganisms of, 2344[1].
of pathogenic bacteria, 2688[9].
radium effect on filterable, 930[8].
Viscera, alkaloid detection in, 2175[6].
aniline detection in, in poisoning, 2175[7].
Viscometers, P 2[4], P 317[2], 2604[1], P 3364[5].
for abs. measurements, 3101[3].
air-bubble, 1543[8].
calibration of, of Vogel-Ossag, 1[6].
for ceramics, 1503[9].
as consistometers, 529[8].
as control instrument for dextrin industry, 1532[9].
falling-sphere, 124[4].
for higher temps., 3255[4].
for latex, 3096[8].
for oils, P 3364[6].
Ostwald, measurements with, and conversion to Redwood scale, 107[5].
for petroleum, 2408[4].
standardization of, 1[4].
torsion, 3699[1].
Viscose. (See also *Silk, artificial; Threads.*)
coagulating baths for, 2252[1].
compn. of, 2247[4].
dyeing of, 3351[8].
dyeing with insol. azo colors, "blinding" in, 3087[1].
effect of factors in caustic soda absorption of cellulose, 2247[8].
fibers, etc., from, P 3353[2].
filaments and films from, P 830[3,8], P 1722[2].
filaments, app. for manuf of, P 671[1,2].
filaments, etc., from, P 2253[6].
filaments from, P 3241[3].
as filler for textiles, 1325[9].
hollow articles from, P 3084[5].
industry, electrolytic alkalies and, 2460[9].
manuf. of, P 115[9], 293[9], P 830[4], P 1722[2].
manuf. of, sci. basis of, 2077[4].
plasticity of, 529[8].
prepn. of, 1526[8].
products from, P 1529[1].
properties of, 2247[4].
ripening of, 1719[8], 3078[9], 3087[4], 3819[5].
sausage casings from, P 3756[3].
solns. of, P 511[6].
spinning, P 1328[4].
from sulfite pulps, 3565[5].
sulfur dioxide in manuf. of, 3352[4].
as textile finish, 3819[5].
viscosity of, 2252[1].
wool-like fibers of, 1719[8].
Viscosimetry, methods of, 2105[8].
"Viscosine," refining of, noxious gases in, 1711[7].
Viscosity. (See also *Fluidity.*)
of acetates of metals, 854[2].
of ammonium oleate solns., 3605[9], 3606[4].
of binary mixts., relation to vapor pressure, 1012[7].
calcn. of, of mixts. of petroleum and creosote, 3551[4].
coeff. of diffusion of electrons among ions and, 3128[9].
of colloidal solns., 1159[1].
of colloids, as periodic function of age, 2606[4].
of colloids, calcd. from relaxation time and modulus of shearing, 3607[4].
of colloids in presence of electrolytes, 1158[9], 3113[4].
of crystal shapes, 1927[2].
density and, of fluids, 1929[8].
detn. of, and general discussion of, 2603[9].
detn. of, of casein, 3783[4].
of gas oils, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
at higher temps., 3255[4].
of liquids, 124[4], 686[4], 2769[2].
at low temps., app. for, 2264[7].
with Mohr's balance, 2267[5].
by Ostwald viscometer and conversion to Redwood scale, 107[5].
of paints, enamels and pigmented lacquers, app. for, 1912[3].
of petroleum, 1513[2].
of petroleum products and lubricants, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[8].
of protoplasm, 3467[6], 3476[8].
of rubber solns., 843[1].
of sugar sirup, 120[8].
in disperse systems, change with rate of shear, 854[3].
of disperse systems, velocity function of, 3607[5].
effect on sp. rotatory power, 2941[6].
effects of temp. and concn. on, 1677[8].
of electrolytes in aq. soln., 1162[3].
equal, 1157[7].
of gases, 2767[1], 3601[8].
of gases and gas mixts., 1007[3].
of gelatin solns., effect of H-ion concn. on, 3113[7].
kinetic theory of, of liquids, 854[2].
of metals, variation of logarithmic decrement with amplitude and, 132[8].
of mixed aq. salt and acid solns., 1935[4].
of org. solns., 1609[1,3,4].
of pairs of isofluid liquids, coeffs. of, 2926[5].
under pressure, 133[7], 1737[7].
of soap solns., 2108[1].
of solns., mol. heat of solutes and, 2609[7].
of solns. of org. substances in water, 3116[4].
of solns., relation to vol. of solute, 3616[4].
surface tension and, of liquids, 2267[4].
temp. coeff. of, mol. forces and, 3601[6].
theory of, 687[2].
vapor pressure and, 3603[9].
Vision, peripheral, application of theory of quanta to, 1638[9].
theory of, 428[5].
Vistra. See "staple" under *Fibers.*
Visual purple, elec. cond. of, influence of illumination on, 428[5].
Vital coloring. See *Staining.*
Vitallin, in eggs of *Hemifusus tuba*, 3515[1].
Vitamins. (See also *Avitaminosis; Beriberi; Bios; Coenzymes; Growth; Oryzanin; Pellagra; Scurvy; Xerophthalmia;* and "accessory factors" under *Food.*)
action in animal organism, 2371[4].
action of, point of, 1837[8].
adsorption of B and D, by colloidal $Fe(OH)_3$, 1652[4].
A, in beef, pork and lamb, 437[3].
in cheese, 3488[8].
chemistry of, 1653[7], 1816[4].
in foods, storage effect on, 1430[9].
metabolism and, 2186[6].
in nutrition of calves, 2188[3].
in oleo oil and oleostearin, 2356[5].
in poultry flesh and fat, 2882[4].

properties and physiol. significance of, 618[6].
in soy-bean oil, 1835[9].
antineuritic, 2005[8].
antineuritic, from yeast, 2354[3].
antirachitic, butyl nitrite effect on, 1654[2].
of cod-liver oil, 3027[9].
in fish liver, 2006[7].
fluorescence of oils contg., 1836[6].
in foods and medicines, development of, P 953[4].
antirachitic egg, effect of ultra-violet light on, 936[4], 1435[2].
antirachitic properties of purified rations in study of A, effect of ultra-violet light on, 3312[2].
antiscorbutic, in citrus species and in bananas, 2006[5].
effect of reducing agents on, 3025[3].
effect of ultra-violet light on, 1651[8].
egg yolk as source of, 2525[1].
in nutrition of calves, 1432[8].
Bacillus coli as synthetic agent for water-sol., 1644[8].
bacterial growth and, 2343[9], 3479[8].
bacterial growth and water-sol., 1643[7].
B, in corn kernel, 933[4].
deficiency of, manifestation in 2nd generation, 3720[3].
dual character of, 436[5].
in evapd. milk, 3180[6].
in excreta of rats on diet low in this factor, 224[4].
feather formation and, 3497[1].
of fruits and vegetables of P. I., 3180[2].
gastric motility and, 3488[5].
lactating rat's diet and, 1651[9].
of lemon rind, 1652[5].
metabolism and, 1433[1].
requirement of calf, 3719[7].
review on, 222[4], 933[3], 3312[8].
in rice and adlay, 1285[2].
in tikitiki ext., 63[6].
in blood, growth-promoting and antirachitic, 3024[9].
books: 1437[8]; in Diet and Health, 437[5]; Our Present Knowledge of the, 1098[1]; Vital Factors of, 1836[8].
in butter, effect of food on content of A, 3025[5].
in canned foods, 617[3], 1432[4].
as catalysts, 52[4].
C, in grass, 2693[2].
in milk (raw and pasteurized), 3717[4].
in nutrition of chickens, 1435[7].
of orange and tomato juice, effect of fermentation on, 1259[6].
in orange juice (com.), 2006[6].
in pineapple (fresh and canned), 2004[9].
classification of, 1651[8].
in cod-liver oil, 933[9], 1495[6], 2188[5], 3489[3].
cod-liver oil as source of, A, 3720[5].
in cod-liver oil, effect of high temps. on, 223[9].
color reactions assocd. with A, 1096[6], 3020[7].
compn. of A, 3720[6].
concn. of B, 224[5].
crystals of B, from mung bean, 1258[4].
deficiency—see *Diet*.
definition of, 1651[4].
desiccator for substances contg., P 3050[9].
detection of A, 215[8].
detn. of A, in cod-liver oil, 937[1].
differentiation of water-sol. growth-promoting, from antineuritic, 3312[5].
D, in germinating seeds, 224[3].
effect of A and C, on phosphate and Ca content of blood, 64[1].
effect of A, on absorption of foreign fats, 2187[8].
effect of B, on enzymes (digestive and tissue), 1834[8].
effect of B, on weight changes and vitamin storage in adult pigeons, 63[7].
effect of carriers of, on photographic plates, 3719[5].
effect of excessive amts. of B, on basal metabolism, 2525[4].
effect on development and metabolism of *Tenebrio molitor*, 1871[8].
effect on surface tension of water, 775[9].
of eggs, effect of chem. preservation on stability of, 1673[6].
E, existence of, 2525[2].
in milk powder, 3752[1].
reproduction on synthetic and milk diets and, 2693[7].
review on, 934[3].
fat-sol., 225[4], 1437[5].
biol. assay of, 1652[5].
maintenance of standardized breed of young rats for work on, 1652[6].
fat-sol. growth, 1431[3].
in feeding expts., 3025[4].
in feeding expts. with poultry, 775[6].
food rich in, P 3755[7].
foods contg., manuf. with addn. of liver oil, P 787[8].
in foods, effect of boric acid on, 3317[9].
in foods, testing, 1432[3].
formation by bacteria, 1645[5], 2003[1].
formation of A, during germination of seeds, 1432[2].
in fruit juices, 3179[5].
in fungi, 3311[9].
growth and, 2873[4].
growth-promoting, 222[8].
growth-promoting, in diet, 3487[4].
growth stimulation of *Aspergillus niger* by prepn. of B, 929[6].
heat-resistance of B, 1833[9].
in heat-sterilized food, 2526[4].
hydrogenated vegetable oil as source of E, 2525[3].
identification of, 3180[5].
inactivation of A, by rancid fat, 3181[4].
inorg. blood P and bone ash in rats fed on normal, rachitic and irradiated rachitic diets, 1433[4].
isolation of B, 1430[6].
in lemon peel, 225[9].
malt prepn. contg., P 644[5].
margarine contg., P 634[3], P 2377[8].
metabolism of fats, cholesterol and "steroids" in rats growing in presence or absence of A, 1097[2].
in milk, effect of Cu on potency of, 1286[4].
effect of diet and sunlight on A and D, 3180[1].
effect of elec. pasteurization on C, 3752[5].
effect of feeding cod-liver oil on content of, 620[1].
effect of irradiation on fat-sol., 1434[1].
effect of Jonas Nielsen sterilizing process on A, 3181[5].
effect of light and diet during production on, 3181[1].
effect of pasteurization on C, 619[8].
effect of ultra-violet light on A, 3027[2].

preserving, P 3050[9].
in milk (human), 933[1], 2187[9].
mixt. of substances rich in, with margarine, etc., P 1476[1].
molybdophosphotungstic acid reagent for, prepn. of, 3477[5].
mother substances of, 923[2].
mutton-bird oil and fish oil content of A, 3754[9].
nomenclature of, 62[9], 932[7].
in nutrition, 2353[5].
in nutritional and developmental disorders of childhood, 3487[8].
in nutrition of mice, 1835[8].
in orange juice (dried), preservation of C, 3312[8].
of papaya, 3025[8].
parenteral administration of A and D, 224[3].
in peas (canned), 934[8].
pepsin secretion and, 63[2].
photoactivation of A, by ultra-violet light, 1653[9].
prepn. of, P 480[6].
properties of, 2005[1].
quant. aspects of function of B, 223[3].
relation of factor P-P of pellagra and black-tongue to B, 1431[4].
replacement of A, by light, 1259[5].
for reproduction, 2186[4], 3488[4].
requirements of, relation to compn. of food, 62[8].
reviews, 933[2], 1653[1], 2693[8], 3180[5].
rickets as combined (B + C) avitaminosis, 1097[8].
secretion of A, through skin, 1834[7].
sex differences in requirements of B, 1430[6].
soaps, 3356[6].
soly. of B, in C_6H_6, 2522[4].
source of A, in nature, 2525[8].
source of B, in nature, 2525[7].
standardization of, 2046[9].
storage of A, 2005[4].
storage of A, by young white rats after feeding horseflesh to mother, 616[9]
in string beans, effect of H-ion concn. and heat on B, 2710[6].
study of, 2693[4].
albino rat in, 3720[8].
through enforced crystn., 3366[1].
study of B, 617[4].
teeth development as influenced by balance of Ca and, C and D in diet, 3717[8].
testing for A, 1651[6].
theory of, 3311[7].
tissue growth and, 2524[4].
in tomatoes (fresh and preserved), 2693[3].
in vegetables, 2029[6].
in velvet bean, 1437[2].
X, in foods, 2693[4].
in yeast, 224[2], 936[6], 3027[7].
effect of piperazine and its derivs. on, 3311[5].
existence previously in culture medium, 3027[8].
yeast prepn. rich in, P 1493[3].
Vitasterols, 63[1].
Vitellase, 2867[4].
Vitellin, 2867[4].
pepsin action on, 3174[4].
Vitellogen, 2867[4].
"Viterbite," from Santa Rosa deViterbo, Boyaca, 3668[7].
Viviatine, and salts, 3159[1]
Vitis. See *Grapes*.
Vitrain, 2239[4].
in coal, 1704[9].
decompn. of, 2573[1].
humic nature of, 1312[5].
Vitreosil, crucibles for detn. of volatile matter in coal, 3795[6].
Vitreous humor. See *Eye*.
Vivatex, mildew-proofing with, 2909[7].
Vivianite, in blue wood, 2132[9].
compn. of, continuous change in, 1011[7].
from Rodna Vecche, 3409[7].
Viviparus. See "pond" under *Snails*.
Volatility, detn. of, of org. materials, 3602[4].
of mixed gas components, 696[6].
Volcanoes. (See also *Lava; Rocks*.)
alkali sulfite in products of Vesuvius during normal activity, 2806[8].
ash, effect on port. cement, 1895[6].
ash from, of Acatenango, Guatemala, 564[4].
calcite-rich bombs from limestone of Oberscheld, 1046[4].
cesium compds. in products of Vesuvius, 2969[3].
ferrous chloride in products of Vesuvius during normal activity, 2806[7].
lead sulfobismuthite from, 1044[5].
potassium fluoborate bearing Cs in products of contemporary activity of Vesuvius, 3275[6].
Santorin, 564[5].
Santorini eruption of 1925, 3673[3].
Santorin, spectrum analysis of flames from, 1375[1].
slag from, hygroscopic water in, 3275[9].
sylvite from eruption of Vesuvius in 1906, Br and Tl in, 2806[7].
Volta effect. See *Potential, electric*.
Voltage. See *Potential, electric*.
Voltaic cell. See *Cells, voltaic*.
Voltameters, 150[4].
Voltmeters. See *Millivoltmeter*.
Voltol, 281[8].
Volume. (See also *Specific volume*; "free" under *Space*.)
changes in dissoln., theory of internal pressure and, 2931[1].
co-. See *Covolume*.
of gases, tables for calcn. of, 1122[5].
Volumenometers, 127[6].
Volumetric analysis. See *Analysis*.
Volumetric apparatus. See *Burets; Flasks; Pipets;* etc.
Voluntal, compd. with pyramidone, 1686[5].
Volutin, in yeast cells, 794[9].
Volvox aureus, reproduction rate of, effect of light on, 1649[1].
Vomiting, acetonemic, Ca lactophosphate in, 3741[8].
in ammonia elimination, 2358[9], 3490[9].
apomorphine, antagonism of trichloroisobutyl and trichloroisopropyl alcs. to, 3512[3].
effect on blood serum electrolytes, 1107[7].
emetic action and, 2205[9].
in pregnancy, 3032[8].
in pregnancy, effect of changes in blood and blood sugar during, 1264[3].
recurrent, etiology of, 2704[1].
from *k*-strophanthidin in cats with denervated hearts, 1869[6].
Vucine (*isoöctylhydrocupriene; Vusine*), disinfection with, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2688[6].
effect on dehydrogenases of muscles, 3466[1].

meningitis treatment with, 3713^{4}.
Vulcanization. (See also *Rubber; Tires.*)
of oils for varnishes, P 513^{3}.
Vulcanized fiber. See *Fibers.*
Vulcone, action of, 843^{3}.
Vulpic acid*, constitution of, and derivs., 2849^{4}.
——, p,p'-**dichloro-*,** 2849^{6}.
——, p,p'-**dimethyl-*,** 2849^{5}.
Vuzine. See *Vucine.*

Waals, van der, equation. See *Condition equation.*
Wad, from Waderalpe, Tyrol, 884^{6}.
Wagner reaction, cooling system for, 2979^{7}.
Walden inversion, 577^{6,7}, 1601^{1}.
effect of solvent on, 2848^{3}.
of α - 1 (and 2) - naphthoxypropionic acid and derivs., 1617^{5}.
Walking, energy expenditure of women during, 229^{7}.
Wall board. See *Building materials.*
Walls, plastic compn. for, P 2567^{3}.
rubber coverings for, P 519^{6}, P 1730^{9}.
rubberized fiber compns. for, P 3247^{4}, P 3362^{8}.
Walnut, antagonism to plants, 931^{4}.
bark of, chemistry of, 3022^{9}.
drying app. for, P 1476^{2}.
trees, hydrostatic system of, 3177^{9}.
Walnut oil, compn. and I no. of, 3829^{2}.
Warburg, Emil, biography, 1541^{7}.
Warfare, books: Der Gaskampf und die chemischen Kampfstoffe, 464^{9}, Medical Aspects of Chem., 1822^{6}.
chlorine in, 955^{3}.
with gas, chem. industry and, 249^{2}.
raw materials for, 2749^{4}.
War gases. See *Poison gases.*
Warthaite, from Hungary, 3409^{8}.
Wash bottles, non-spattering, continuous stream, 2433^{8}.
valve for, 128^{1}.
Washing apparatus. (See also *Scrubbers.*)
for air, P 1732^{4}.
for artificial silk, P 2253^{4}.
for coal, P 3345^{6}.
for cotton or woolen fabrics, P 1528^{8}.
for gases, 1^{3}, P 681^{5}, 1539^{6}, P 1710^{5}, P 2099^{2}, 2905^{1}.
for metal articles, etc., P 3682^{7}.
for precipitates, 2921^{2}.
spray head for, 522^{6}.
for zeolites, etc., P 848^{4}.
Washing compositions. See *Cleaning compositions.*
Wasps, poison of, 1465^{7}.
Wassermann reaction, 1270^{1}, 1454^{7}.
antigen in, effect of heat on heart ext. used as, 1660^{6}.
antigens for, 782^{5}.
benzochol exts. in, 1269^{7}.
blood serum changes which det., 3732^{7}.
in blood serum filtered through collodion sacs, 1108^{6}.
dry complement in, 1268^{7}.
effect of gonococcus protein injection on, 2022^{9}.
globulin effect on, 1661^{6}.
hydrogen-ion concn. as factor in, 1660^{4}.
Röntgen, Ra and ultra-violet rays in, 1267^{9}.
surface tension in, 1446^{9}.
in tuberculosis, 66^{7}, 2196^{2}, 3501^{3}.
tuberculosis antigen, 1268^{9}.
Wassermann substance and antibodies in, 3503^{1}.
Wastes. (See also *Acids; Flue gas; Fuels; Heat; Molasses; Paper; Paper pulp; Pomace; Sewage; Sugar, manufacture; Sulfite liquor; Water, pollution of;* and "reclaiming" under *Rubber* and "slop" under *Distillery.*)
acid waters from metallurgical plants, treatment of, 3440^{5}.
alkali recovery from, app. for, P 1523^{1}.
in ammonia manuf., treatment and disposal of, 981^{6,7}.
animal, detection of leather in fertilizers from solubilized, 2042^{1}.
from artificial silk manuf., NH_3 recovery from, P 671^{1}.
from artificial silk plants and mercerization processes, purification of, 3818^{7,8}.
asphalt reclamation from, app. for, P 818^{1}.
in bleaching, elimination of, 2077^{2}.
in brewing, app. for dewatering, P 2046^{3}.
briquetting of, 3553^{9}.
carbide residue from C_2H_2 generators, utilization of, 647^{7}.
caustic hydroxide recovery from solns., app. for, P 1341^{1}.
from caustic plant, control of, 2050^{6}.
chlorine in treatment of, 1126^{1}.
citrus, as binder for powd. fuels, 2376^{2}.
from coal distn. plants, 813^{8}.
dairy, purification of, 959^{6}.
disposal, electrolytic cond. and H-ion control of, 467^{6}.
disposal of, 1876^{9}.
domestic, problem of, 3765^{3}.
domestic, removal, treatment and utilization in France, 3765^{2}.
dye and textile, lime in treatment of, 668^{4}.
dye works, water, 2585^{4}.
fermentation of, app. for, P 3250^{9}.
from fermentation of beet molasses, electrolytic treatment of, P 675^{9}.
as fertilizer, 1486^{4}.
fish and slaughterhouse, salvage of, 3054^{7}.
fish, app. for cooking and digesting, P 2034^{8}.
industrial, analyses of, 3765^{3}.
control of, 2381^{4}.
creosote taste in water from, prevention of, 3765^{4}.
disposal of org., 3765^{3}.
O-demand test and, 84^{5}.
water supply and, 3765^{8}.
lime treatment of, 1876^{9}.
liquids, preheating and spray desiccation of, P 249^{7}.
liquors, deodorizing and disinfecting action of NaOCl on, 3054^{1}.
metalliferous, treatment of, P 574^{6}.
mine and domestic, treatment of, 2636^{8}.
mordants from, 3817^{7}.
from packing houses, app. for reducing to grease and tankage, P 463^{7}.
from packing houses, treatment of, 1292^{1}.
phenol-bearing gas, elimination of, 2405^{7}.
potash liquor, consumption of soap in use of water contg., 2713^{3}.
protein, foods from, P 3756^{2}.
recovery and use of, 634^{6}, 955^{5}, 2888^{8}.
review, 3756^{9}.
silk crop, recovering silk from, P 511^{4}.
in tanning, recovery and use of, 1728^{1}.
tanning, treatment of, 3096^{3}.
treatment of, 3525^{9}.

treatment of household and street, P 3202^{9}.
in varnish and paint industries, fire hazard of, 116^{6}.
water, clarification and decolorization of, P 2553^{1}.
clarification by OMS process, 466^{7}.
clarification, sterilization and filtration of, 3053^{4}.
N loss during purification of, 1879^{1}.
wood—see *Sawdust; Wood.*
wool, mixing with grease, P 515^{7}.
wool wash waters, ultra-filtration of, 827^{6}.
Water. (See also *Dehydration; Drying; Heat of wetting; Emulsions; Humidity; Milk, analysis; Steam;* and the following headings.)
absorption from air by soils, 3766^{7}.
absorption of, by barley seeds, 3715^{3}.
by brain tissue, effect of adrenaline and thyroxin on, 3505^{4}.
by central nervous system tissue, 1839^{3}.
by cottons of various origins, 1326^{6}.
by fibers, 2747^{2}.
by hydraulic cement during storage, 1703^{1}.
by rubber, 842^{8}, 2092^{7}.
by soils, 639^{4}.
by stretched and relaxed muscle, 3499^{1}.
absorption of high-frequency radiation in, 2790^{2}.
absorption of β-rays by, 3127^{9}.
accumulation on glass, prevention of—see "moisture, etc.," under *Glass.*
acetone mixts. with, properties of, 1011^{6}.
adsorption of, 1739^{6}.
adsorption of, by charcoal prepns., 1009^{4}.
air in pure and alk., 3613^{8}.
in animal organism during hibernation, 937^{6}.
anticatalytic action of, in esterification, 536^{2}.
balance, effect of euphylline diuresis on, 1464^{5}.
balance in blood plasma, effect of plasma proteins on, 1440^{6}.
balance, psychic modification of, 1837^{3}.
blood diln. after ingesting, 938^{1}.
brix-free, detn. in cane, 2918^{3}.
bubbles in, surface phenomena of, 2605^{5}.
as catalyzer in explosions of mixts. of CO and O, effect of infra-red emission on, 2952^{9}.
as catalyzer in polymerization of CH_2O, 2816^{7}.
in coal as component of volatile matter, 275^{5}.
colloidal, 2101^{9}.
compressibility of mixts. with AcOH, 1014^{1}.
condensate, return device for, 2599^{6}.
condensation from air on hygroscopic crystals, 2103^{9}.
condensation in the ground, 791^{5}.
Congo red color change in acidified acetone-, solns., 3620^{4}.
of constitution, distinguishing H_2O of crystn. from, 142^{3}.
crit. soln. temp. of mixts. of acrolein and, 3121^{8}.
density and mol. wt. of, 3600^{5,6}.
detection in proteins, 3019^{1}.
detection in solids, 3374^{4}.
detection of added, in fruit juices, 632^{9}.
detection or detn. of added, in milk—see *Milk, analysis.*
detn. of, 1575^{9}, 1576^{1}, 2130^{3}, 2964^{2}.
app. for, 1340^{4}.
in Bi nitrates, 559^{9}.
in bread, flour, etc., 73^{7}.
in casein, 3783^{4}.
in ceramic products, 3546^{3,4}.
in cereals, 3317^{6}.
in cereals, etc., P 3200^{9}.
in cheese, 3197^{9}.
in cloves, 1494^{3}.
in coke, 2576^{6}, 2905^{9}.
in cotton seed, 1914^{2}.
in creosote, 3549^{9}.
in crystals, 137^{2}.
in dextrin, 2258^{6}.
in dried milk, 3198^{1}.
in eggs, 246^{3,4}.
in fibrous materials, 2130^{4}.
in fir-needle ext., 3061^{1}.
in flour, 73^{6,7,8}, 75^{2}, 3751^{1}.
in flour and grain, 460^{9}.
in food products, 2211^{1}.
in gases, app. for, 2097^{6}.
in gas mixt., 1368^{7}.
in gas oils, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{8}, 1121^{7}.
in glue (liquid), 676^{5}.
in grain, flour, meal, etc., Brown-Duvel app. for, 1340^{3}.
in honey, 1118^{7}.
in hydrocarbon oils, shales and lignites, 1317^{4}.
in leather, 123^{2}, 3359^{4}.
in lignite, 2738^{6}.
in Li minerals, 724^{8}.
in malts, 794^{7}.
in meat ext., 3048^{9}.
in metals, 1193^{5}
in mixts. with acetone and EtOH, 1370^{8}
in oils, 1914^{1}.
in oils and fats, 659^{7}.
in oils, foods, etc., app. for, 2433^{5}.
in paper, influence of moisture of air on, 289^{4}.
in paper pulp, elec. oven for, 1323^{3}.
in petroleum, 3229^{7}.
in seed, 2213^{2}.
in sheep dips, 963^{8}.
in sirups and molasses, 2088^{8}.
in soap, 2223^{4}.
in sodium oxalate, 3406^{6}.
in sugar-house products, 2259^{3}, 2592^{2}.
in sulfur dioxide, app. for, P 3250^{7}.
in tannery materials, 3095^{6}.
in tar, 658^{2}.
in tissue, 3306^{8}.
in trass, 2737^{7}.
in wheat and flour, 1675^{4}.
detn. of added, in grape juice, 77^{5}.
dielec. const. of, 864^{5}.
dielec. const. of, change with temp., 3602^{7}.
diffusion of, 2607^{5}.
diffusion of, through membranes, effect of surface-active substances on, 3605^{1}.
dissocn. of, 3390^{1}.
distn. app. for, 679^{4}.
distn. app. for, with thermostatic regulator, P 3593^{4}.
distd., CO_2 content of, 3613^{8}.
pure neutral, 1929^{8}.
toxic action on plants, 1682^{4}, 2350^{6}.
distribution of a mixt. between AmOH and, and between Et_2O and, 1745^{4}.
distribution of HCl and picric acid between C_6H_6 and, 2607^{8}.

distribution of HCl and H_2SO_4 between phenol and, 1023[8].
distribution of pyridine between C_6H_6 and, 537[6].
diuresis, phosphate excretion during, 1657[6].
dust-free, prepn. by distn., 3002[4].
economy, effect of insulin and pituitrin on, 3512[7].
effect on acid-base equil. in blood, 1843[4].
  on aluminous cements, 3792[7].
  on anhydremia, 1849[7].
  on diuresis, 1855[2].
  on equil. of solns., 1160[8].
  on gastric juice secretion, 2190[9].
  on P at high temp. and under pressure, 1572[8].
  on photosynthesis of HCl, 545[9].
  on reaction of C_2H_4 and Cl_2, 1744[8].
  on reaction velocity of NO with O, 3373[2].
  on soly. equil., 1164[7], 1550[4].
  on soln. equil. of traces of, 137[1].
  on viscosity of MeOH, 3616[5].
elec. transport of, electroendosmosis and, 1350[8].
electrolysis of, 20[5], P 1762[5], P 2462[7].
  cells for, P 341[2], P 1567[9], P 3136[6], P 3270[9], P 3397[3], P 3650[7].
  effect on metals immersed in the water, 3262[1].
electrolytic, corrosion by, 2446[9].
electrolytic transport of, in alkali chloride solns., 3117[8].
emulsion in oils, use of gum dammar for, 320[9].
equil., 3626[3].
equil.: $NiO + H_2 \rightleftarrows Ni + H_2O$, 1937[8].
equil. with H_2O vapor, effect of presence of air on activity coeff. of, 2111[9].
evacuation of, 2264[8].
evapn. into air, temps. of, 1676[9].
evapn. of, effect of surface films on, 855[4].
evapn. rate of, adsorbed by surface of metals and of their oxides, 3111[6].
exchange between salts and, by blood and tissues, 1096[5].
exchange, heat regulation and, 778[8].
excretion of, by frogs submerged in water, 72[1].
  in oxalate nephritis, 238[8].
  through skin, reduction by reducing fluid intake, 625[2].
expansion coeff. and free space, 3595[7].
in expired air, effect of heat on, 2361[8].
fall of particles in still, cinematograph in study of laws of, 3369[3].
films on, 134[5].
films on salt solns., structure of, 1738[6].
heaters, thermoregulator for, P 317[3].
heat losses from surface of, ratio of conduction and evapn., 3122[3].
heat of adsorption on SiO_2 and on Pt, 3367[8].
heat of mixing, with acetic acid and with isopropyl alc., 3630[4].
heat of wetting of active charcoal with, 3630[2].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, 854[5].
hygroscopic, in volcanic slag, 3275[8].
interfacial tensions between org. liquids and, 2927[6].
ion activity-coeff. of, 1935[9].
ionic activity product in mixts. with glycerol, 1162[2].
ionization from spraying, 1353[4].
ionization in LiCl solns., 859[8].
ionization in KBr and NaBr solns., 3372[2].
kinetic phenomena on surface of, 1930[9].
in leaves, carbohydrates and, 2183[4].
loss through osmosis, effect on function of nerves and muscles, 442[8].
luminescence of, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381[2].
metabolism, 1450[6], 1837[5], 3492[7].
  in ameba, 3516[1].
  central regulation of, 2532[9].
  in diabetes mellitus and effect of insulin, 1265[3].
  effect on sp. dynamic action of carbohydrates, 947[1].
  kidney function and, 2194[9].
  in nephrosis, effect on urinary H-ion concn., 1659[7].
  in pregnancy, 779[9].
  reticulo-endothelial system and, 1661[9].
mixts. with EtOH and BuOH, 3[8].
mixts. with MeOH and C_6H_6, miscibility, ds. and refractive indices of, 2607[4].
mol. assocn. of, 3603[3].
in muscle and liver, effect of insulin and of pituitrin on, 3728[2].
in muscle (striated), variation of content of, 2870[1].
in neoplastic tissues, 1662[7].
nucleus formation in supersatd., 1928[3].
oil on, spreading velocity of, 3604[7].
oil sepn. from, app. for, P 1713[9].
in organs during fever, 3033[2].
in paper pulp, sampling and testing for, 2070[1].
in perspiration, 2532[1].
polymerization of, 3116[4].
in potato, variation during growth and storage, 434[5].
reaction of neutral and of distd., 1014[6], 1928[3].
reaction velocity with amalgams of Na and Zn, 1017[2].
reaction with CO, Pd as catalyzer in, 1017[8].
  with NaH_2PO_2, Pd as catalyzer in, 2272[8].
  with S_2Cl_2, 2274[3].
  with Tl or Na, 2111[2].
  with Tl or Na, thermochemistry of, 3123[2].
reduction by $Fe(OH)_2$ or $FeCO_3$, Pd salts as catalyzers in, 1017[6].
resorption from subcutaneous tissues, nephrosis and, 2200[6].
resorption of, frog membrane as organ of, 443[2].
role in acid-base equil. of blood, 3721[7].
satn. pressure of, relation of temp. to, 3633[7].
sepn. from compressed gases, filter for, P 3592[8].
sepn. from gas and oil, P 1713[9].
separator for gas, oil sand and, P 662[6].
separator for high-pressure steam, 3363[4].
in silicic acid hydrogel, replacement by alc., 2438[9].
in soap gels, constitution of, 1550[6].
soil moisture—see *Soils*.
solid solns. of O and, 1011[7].
soly. (mutual) of phenol and of BuOH and, 1743[2].
soly. (reciprocal) of monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and, effect of temp. on, 1347[8].
solns. in EtOH and MeOH, viscosity and d. of, 3616[8].

specific heat of homogeneous phases involving, 3631[9].
spectrum of, 700[8], 1951[9], 2455[1].
spreading of solids on, 1544[7].
spreading on Hg, 1738[1].
suction force of soil for, measurement of, 2219[8].
as surface-active material, 2770[9].
surfaces, photoelec. effect of, 3129[2].
surface tension of, 2437[7], 3110[5].
  detn. of, 1008[6].
  effect of vitamins on, 775[8].
  time variation of, 2267[8].
  viscosity and, 2267[8].
synthesis of, Al_2O_3 as catalyst for, 691[9].
  catalysis at high temps. by metals and alloys inactive at room temp., 691[2].
  catalysis by ions of inert gases, 702[4].
  catalysis by metals of Fe group and their binary alloys with Pt group metals, 5[6].
system: AcOH–toluene–, 3627[4].
system: Al_2O_3–, 2274[7].
system: Al_2O_3–BaO–, 1765[5].
system: $Al_2(SO_4)_3$–NiS–, equil. in, 692[4].
system: $AcONH_4$–AcOH–, 2936[2].
system: NH_4NO_3–NH_4HSO_4–, 2797[4].
system: aniline–lactic acid–, 1348[8].
system: As_2O_3–BaO–, 1164[3].
system: C_6H_6–toluene–, 2777[1].
system: BeC_2O_4–$H_2C_2O_4$–, 3141[3].
system: $CaCO_3$–Na_2CO_3–, soly. curve for, 960[7].
system: $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$–$(NH_4)_2SO_4$–, 2960[6].
system: $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$–K_2SO_4–, 3401[7].
system: Cl–I–HCl–, oxidation potentials and equil. in, 692[9].
system: cresylic acid–gelatin–, emulsion formation in, 2930[1].
system: EtOH–C_6H_6–, 1938[9].
system: $FeCl_3$–Fe_2O_3–, 3628[4].
system: FeO–H_3PO_4–, 1364[4].
system: $La_2(CrO_4)_3$–$(NH_4)_2CrO_4$–, 1963[8].
system: $La_2(SO_4)_3$–Na_2SO_4–, 346[8].
system: Pb halide–K halide–, 3402[5].
system: MgO–$MgCl_2$–, 3222[4].
system: MeOH – AcOH – methyl acetate–, 1020[8].
system: $Nd_2(SO_4)_3$–Na_2SO_4–, 879[3].
system: $Nd_2(SO_4)_3$–Tl_2SO_4–, 346[5].
system: nitrates and sulfates of NH_4 and K and, 537[6].
system: phenol–, relationship of salts in dil. aq. soln. as detd. by their influence on crit. soln. temp. of, 689[4].
system: phenol–salicylic acid–, 693[1].
system: phenol–, vapor compn. relationships in, 277[6].
system: KCl–$K_2C_2O_4$–, 2466[4].
system: KCl–NaCl–, 1970[8].
system: KNO_3–NH_4NO_3–, 693[4].
system: KNO_3–$Pb(NO_3)_2$–$Ba(NO_3)_2$–, 879[9].
system: K oleate–KCl–, 1725[3].
system: $K_2C_2O_4$–, 3143[3].
system: $K_2C_2O_4$–HgC_2O_4–, 2466[4].
system: K_2SO_4–KNO_3–, 693[5].
systems: Me_2CO–, and EtOH–, sepn. by action of salts, 1930[1].
systems: $Al_2(SO_4)_3$–$CuSO_4$–, and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$–$FeSO_4$–, 719[2].
systems: EtOH–, and MeOH–, interferometer method for study of, 325[9].
systems: EtOH–BaS_2O_6–, EtOH–SrS_2O_6–, and EtOH–CaS_2O_6–, 2293[8].
systems: EtOH – iso-BuOH – iso-AmOH–, 3261[3].
systems: EtOH–PrOH–, EtOH–isobutanol–, and EtOH–isoamyl alc.–, 2776[9].
systems: HCl–, and HBr–, role of Duhem-Margulés in, 1345[6].
system: AgBr–KBr–, 2777[1].
system: $AgClO_4$, C_7H_8 and, 139[1].
system: Ag_2SO_4–$Al_2(SO_4)_3$–, 693[6].
systems: K_2SO_4–KNO_3–, KNO_3–$NaNO_3$–, K_2SO_4–Na_2SO_4–, Na_2SO_4–$NaNO_3$–, and Na_2SO_4 – $NaNO_3$ – K_2SO_4 – KNO_3–, 1164[5,6].
system NaOH–NaCl–, 3627[5].
system NaI–acetone–, 2444[1].
system Na stearate–, 1550[8].
system Na_2SO_4 – Na_2Cl_2 – $MgSO_4$ – $MgCl_2$– 325[8].
system Na_2S–Na_2SO_4–, 2444[6].
system: $Na_2S_2O_3$–Na_2SO_4– 2444[2].
system: SnO_2–, 2628[4].
system: H_2SO_4–$(NH_4)_2SO_4$–, 2728[8].
system: $TlCl_3$–CsCl–, 1767[1].
system: *o*-toluidine–acetic acid–, 1348[9].
system: $ZnSO_4$–, 3[7].
in tissues, 3730[4].
in tuberculous organism, 1446[3].
in urine, effect of posture on content of, 3495[2].
vapor pressure of, 3602[4].
vapor pressure of, over concd. solns. of H_2SO_4 at high temps., 1012[2].
viscometer for, 1543[8].
viscosities of mixts. with MeOAc, EtOAc, Et_2O and C_6H_6, 3116[4].
viscosity coeff. of, detn. of, 1005[7].
viscosity of, under pressure, 133[7].
wetting by—see *Wetting*.
in wood, vapor tension and elec. cond. in relation to, 2737[8].

Water, analysis. (*For the detection or determination of water in other substances see* Water.) 251[2], 2216[1].
app. for, 2887[4], 3523[9].
books: 3202[9]; Analyse bactériologique des eaux potables, 468[1].
detection and detn. of Cl, 2380[8].
detection of bacteria, 251[9].
  of *B. coli*, 251[3], 789[9], 1481[4].
  of phenols, 250[8].
detn. of alkalinity, 3524[1].
  of ammonia, 2216[4].
  of calcium, 3196[3].
  of carbon dioxide, 3274[3], 3613[6].
  of carbon dioxide, app. for, 2598[3].
  of carbonic acid (fixed and free), 3760[6].
  of chloride, 1290[6].
  of chlorine, 3524[5].
  of chlorine (free), 466[9].
  of chlorine (residual) in chlorinated water, 2887[3].
  of dissolved O in presence of NO_2^-, 790[3,4].
  of hardness, app. for, 522[1].
  of hardness (permanent), 1479[7].
  of hydrogen-ion concn., 217[1], 957[6], 3053[1].
  of hydrogen sulfide, 2216[2].
  of iodine, 3052[9].
  of nitrate, 1481[1].
  of nitrites, 1481[1].
  of org. matter, 1290[7].
  of oxygen, 957[7], 1480[7], 3760[1].
  of oxygen in presence of HNO_2, 2887[6].
  of phenols, 83[1].

of sodium, 2802[2].
of turbidity, app. for, 2887[7].
of oil-field water in Wyoming, 1199[2].
in oil production, 1198[9].
for paper mill use, 2072[2].
sampling app. for, 957[6].
sepn. of Ca from Mg in, 790[2].
standard methods of, 467[1].
Water, pollution of, 82[9], 959[8].
by acid mine drainage, 959[8], 1679[1].
by canneries and dairies, 2888[8].
at Chicago, 82[1], 3052[6].
by dyes from paper making, effect on animal life, 1291[7].
effect on cattle, 254[5].
of Flambeau River at Park Falls, 1876[8].
indicators for, sulfur bacteria as, 3525[6].
by lead-mine waste, 3758[9].
from lead mining, effect on fresh-water fishes, 243[2].
liability in, 960[2].
in New York City, 1480[5].
in Ohio and Illinois rivers, 636[9].
of Ohio River, 1123[4].
in Ohio streams, 1122[9], 3758[8].
oxygen balance and, 2380[4].
oxygen-demand test for, 84[5].
by paper- and pulp-mill discharge, 3080[9].
by paper waste, bibliography of, 2072[2].
by phenol-contg. industrial wastes, 1123[8].
by potash waste, 3540[5].
prevention of, 83[1].
public-health aspect of stream, 789[8].
in Schunter River, 2713[2].
by sewage, 3202[6].
sewage treatment required to prevent, 1481[8].
statutory regulation of, and common law, 1125[6].
in streams, 1876[8].
work of U. S. Public Health Service on, 637[3].
Water, potable and industrial. (See also *Waters, natural.*)
algae in, 2885[8].
algal growths in tank, 255[9].
alky. detn. in, used in spinning, 3524[1].
alky. of boiler-feed, 790[6].
ammonia-contg., effect on pipes and boiler plates, 1211[8].
app. for boiler-feed, 1[8].
of aquaria, regenerating, P 1482[2].
atm. reaeration of sewage-polluted streams, 638[2].
automatic supply station of Illinois Central Ry., 2885[9].
Bacillus coli content of raw and filtered, in Ohio, 3525[4].
bacteria of colon group in, isolation of, 1291[6].
in baking, 3320[3].
at Bismarck, N. D., 2887[9].
boiler, accumulation of impurities in, 551[9].
boiler scale formation, 3323[8].
books: Wasserversorgung und Brunnenbau, 638[8]; Chem. Technologie des Wassers, 1877[6]; Das Wasser in Der Dampf- und Wärme-Technik, 1877[6]; Eaux usées, 2713[7].
in border cities, 2379[4].
in brewing, effect on ash of beer, 2557[6].
at Brookline, Mass., 250[4].
of California, 465[8].
carbonating app. for, P 1541[1].
at Chesterfield, Eng., 251[1].
at Chicago, 82[1], 3525[7].
chlorinated, in canning vegetables, 2546[6].
chlorinated, CHI_3 taste of, 1124[9].
chlorine-binding power of, 3524[5].
chlorophenol-like tastes in, 2216[6].
chlorophenol tastes in, at Milwaukee, 466[2].
at Cincinnati, 250[3].
coal-washing, treatment of, P 814[9].
conduit at St. Paul, 789[5].
consumption and costs for St. Paul in 1924, 1124[5].
consumption for sulfite and wrapping-paper mill, calcn. of, 3810[7].
copper in, from treatment with $CuSO_4$, 2379[5].
corrosion of Al by, 2972[6].
corrosion prevention and red, 2888[3].
creosote taste in, prevention of, 3763[4].
distd.—see *Water.*
of Dutch East India, 3523[8].
in economizers, corrosion of Fe pipes by, 3363[7].
effect of impounding reservoir on, 956[7].
effect on decompn. of sewage, 1877[3].
effect on paper fibers during manuf., 1519[6].
elec. heaters and boilers for, generation of explosive gases in, 2955[1].
at Elk City, Okla., 3762[8].
of English army during European war, 250[4].
enteritis and typhoid fever from, 2379[5].
flow in pipes, 2888[2].
flow in pipes, detn. of, 3759[8].
in Germany, 3523[7].
in Gloucestershire, 250[1, 2].
goiter and, 467[6].
grading according to sanitary conditions, score system for, 1125[1].
ground supplies, 956[5].
ground supplies, sanitary control of, 959[7].
ground water, judging of, 2886[9].
at Hannibal, Mo., 3761[7].
heaters, economy of boiler-water, 2217[4].
heaters, thermoregulators for, P 3103[1], P 3250[9].
heating, elec. furnace for, P 342[3].
history of, 249[8].
in Holland, 250[4].
hydraulic rams for, 2887[9].
industrial wastes and, 3765[6].
infection of pasteurized cream by, 76[6].
iodide addn. to, for goiter prevention, 250[7].
iodine and, 1125[1].
iodine content of, from goiterous region of Bavaria, 3743[5].
iodine content of, goiter and, 250[7], 2217[9], 3523[6].
iodine treatment of, 467[7].
irrigation, effect on compn. of corn kernel, 1488[2].
in Kentucky, 956[6].
lake intakes, design of, 3759[6].
lake intakes, operating, 3759[2].
for locomotives, 466[5, 6].
at London, 1125[5].
in Los Angeles, 466[1].
magnesium chloride and $MgSO_4$ in, 2881[5].
magnesium chloride behavior in boiler-feed, 467[2].
measuring, app. for, 522[3].
military needs of, 1482[1].
of Montana, 3523[4].
at motor tourist camps, 2889[2].
at New London, Conn., 250[2].
of Ohio, 2215[9].
oil detection in boiler feed, P 791[1].

oxidizability of, 2887^{8}.
oxygen absorption by polluted, effect of Cl on, 3763^{9}.
for paper, 2072^{1}.
for paper (news-print) mill, 3081^{7}.
in Paris vicinity, 789^{5}.
in Pennsylvania, 3523^{4}.
of Pennsylvania, iodine content of, 3523^{5}.
phenol taste in, 1125^{1}.
phenol taste in, at Marquette, Mich., 249^{9}.
polluted, rate of deoxygenation of, 636^{8}.
at Port Angeles, Wash., 3759^{5}.
quality of, biol. indicator for, 637^{6}.
for railroad (Missouri–Kansas–Texas), 466^{8}.
on railroads, regulations for, 2886^{2}.
red, causes and prevention of, 2216^{5}.
red, corrosion of water pipes by, 3052^{8}.
review, 3323^{9}.
in rural localities of Basso Reggiano, 2886^{3}.
sanitary grading of, 250^{5}.
seal-of-safety campaigns, 3759^{2,3}.
slide rule for submerged orifices and Cipolletti weirs, 3760^{1}.
sources for, examn. of, 3523^{3}.
spore-bearing gas-formers in Ohio River at Cincinnati, 1125^{6}.
standards, comm. rept. on, 1481^{2}.
storage lake supply, malaria and, 960^{1}.
on sugar plantations, 465^{9}.
supplies, geol. surveys for, 3523^{3}.
supply, intakes and storage, 2886^{2}.
supply terms used in railway practice, definitions for, 2886^{1}.
of swimming pools, 466^{8}.
at Toledo, Ohio, 789^{6}.
Venturi flumes, 2216^{5}.
on vessels in U. S., 82^{3}.
at Vienna, 1124^{8}.
wells, testing yields of, 2886^{5}.
well-water development with air-lifts, 3759^{1}.
in West Virginia, 465^{7}.
at Whitehall, N. Y., 82^{2}.
of Winner, S. D., 2886^{3}.
Water, purification of. (See also *Base-exchanging compounds; Boiler compounds; Boiler scale; Typhoid fever; Wastes.*) 1122^{8}.
at Aberdeen, 81^{9}.
adsorption of salts by Kambara earth, 3525^{3}.
aerofilters in, 1678^{7}.
air-cooled still, P 1541^{2}.
air removal, 638^{5}.
air removal, app. for, P 85^{1}, P 3324^{2}, P 316^{8}, P 791^{1}.
at Akron, Ohio, 3525^{1}.
at Albany, 3761^{2}.
of alkali and other waters in Colorado, 252^{4}.
alum conveyor for filters, 3761^{8}.
alum dosage in, control of, 2216^{8}.
aluminum sulfate treatment, 3812^{8}.
alums in mech. filters, 253^{7}.
alum treatment, 3610^{9}.
app. for, P 638^{8}, P 960^{4}.
for armies in field, 250^{5}.
bacteriophages in, 1125^{9}.
at Bay City, Mich., 3762^{9}.
at Bismarck, N. D., 2887^{9}.
of blow-off H_2O from boilers, P 2037^{2}.
boiler-feed, 252^{8}, 467^{4}, 637^{7}, 1291^{9}, P 1292^{9}, 1678^{8}, 1876^{7}, 3762^{2}.
by distn., 3762^{4}.
on Paris–Lyons–Marseilles system, 253^{2}.
books: Water Sterilization by Gaseous Chlorine, 1126^{7}; Water Purification Plants and Their Operation, 3526^{5}.
at Buffalo, 3761^{1}.
calcium hydroxide in, pebble quick lime as substitute for, 1123^{7}.
in California, 956^{8}.
carbon dioxide removal, 3524^{9}.
at Chicago, 82^{2}, 250^{9}, 3052^{8}.
chloramine treatment, 2036^{5}.
chloramine treatment in field, 1124^{3}.
chloride treatment to prevent carbonate pptn., 1291^{9}.
chlorination, 1290^{5}, 2217^{2}, 3524^{5}, 3764^{1}.
electrolytic app. for, 3762^{1}.
CHI_3 taste from, 1124^{9}.
chlorination (double), 3053^{4}.
chlorination (secondary) at New York, 789^{6}.
chlorinator, 253^{8}.
with chlorine and its compds., 1124^{2}.
at Cincinnati, 1123^{1}.
clarification, sterilization and filtration, 3053^{4}.
clarifying tank, P 1679^{5}.
in clay-products plants, 957^{5}.
coagulant for, Na aluminate as, 1123^{9}.
coagulation in, effect of fresh color on, 3525^{1}.
of Colorado River water, 3758^{5}.
at Columbus, Ohio, 251^{7}, 2216^{7},
copper sulfate treatment, 3053^{9}.
disinfectants for, P 1877^{7}, P 3055^{1}.
distn.—see *Water*.
at East Durham, 253^{1}.
at East Liverpool, Ohio, 1123^{1}.
efficiency in, 1291^{6}.
elec. treatment, P 1292^{9}.
by electroösmotic process, 3524^{9}.
at Evanston, Ill., 2886^{6}.
feed (dry) of coagulants in, 1123^{7}.
feeding app. for boiler compds., P 3526^{7}.
feeding app. for chemicals, 82^{6}.
filter and filter bed for, P 1152^{8,9}.
filter-plant operation, 253^{5}, 2379^{9}.
filter plants, chem. control of, 3323^{6}.
filters, P 2^{2,4}, P 84^{9}, P 85^{1}, P 316^{3}, P 468^{1}, 522^{2}, P 681^{4}, P 848^{2}, P 1292^{9}, P 1679^{4}, P 2218^{2}, P 3593^{3}.
design of, 253^{3}.
elec. gages for, 253^{6}.
lab. study of, 3761^{9}.
working of slow sand, 82^{7}.
filter sand, 2379^{9}.
fineness modulus for, 2379^{9}.
reduction of mud balls in, 3760^{9}.
removing mud balls from, 3760^{8}.
sampling, 2217^{2}.
sampling app. for, 3761^{5}.
testing and recording, 253^{7}.
filtration, 2886^{5}, P 3054^{9}.
filtration and sterilization, P 789^{2}.
filtration (high-pressure), 3760^{7}.
filtration (primary), 82^{5}.
filtration, rapid, fine-sand, 790^{1}.
foaming in coagulating basins and air-bound filters, 956^{9}
ground water, 959^{7}.
at Hannibal, Mo., 3761^{7}.
hydrogen detn. in, value of, 957^{7}.
hydrogen-ion concn. correction in, 3524^{7}.
hydrogen-ion concn. in, 83^{5}, 3524^{4}.
hypochlorite process, 957^{1}.
with hypochlorites and liquid Cl, 252^{9}.
for ice manuf., 637^{5}, 3053^{9}.
for industrial use, 2216^{1}.

iron removal, 3052[9].
at Jersey Water Works, 1123[8].
at Keene, N. H., 3052[7].
at Keighley, England, 81[6].
lime for, 2887[8].
lime for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[4].
at Liverpool, 3525[2].
at London, 3202[4].
at Louisville, 466[9].
at Lucknow, 249[9].
at Manchester, 3202[5].
manganese removal, 3052[9].
metallurgical problems in, 3202[6].
at Miami, Fla., 253[3].
military needs of, 1482[1].
at Montreal, 1125[9].
mud balls, compn. of, 466[9].
natural, in Ohio and Illinois rivers, 636[9].
in Ohio, 1480[4].
oil removal from boiler-feed, P 1482[2].
oil sepn., app. for, P 1340[8], P 1515[2], 1540[5], P 2922[8].
at Omaha, 956[7].
at Ontario, Canada, 2888[9].
at Orlando, Fla., 2216[2].
oxidation and re-aeration, 1123[4].
oxygen in, rate of soln. of, 1679[2].
oxygen removal, 2216[8], 3680[7].
with ozone, app. for, P 1482[2], P 3103[1].
phenol taste and odor prevention, 1123[8].
phenol taste, excess Cl treatment of, 1122[9].
for plantations, 3053[5].
plant design and operation, 253[2], 637[2].
with potassium permanganate for poultry, 252[3].
prechlorination at Ironton, Ohio, 3524[6].
proportioning chemicals for, app. for, P 3102[8].
pulverized fuel in water-works plants, 3758[3].
for railroads, 466[5,6], 3758[4].
Chicago and Northwestern, 2885[7].
future development of, 2887[8].
Illinois Central, 2885[9].
Lackawanna, 466[2].
Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 466[3]
Norfolk and Western Ry., 2886[8].
Rock Island lines, 957[4].
recarbonation of lime-soda-softened water, 3524[7].
"red water," treatment with lime, 637[5].
reviews, 957[2], 1877[1], 3523[3], 3758[3].
scale-forming ingredients of boiler-feed, sepn. of, P 1679[4].
of sea water, P 3526[7].
sedimentation and sepn. of oil, app. for, P 2433[9].
settling basins, 2217[1].
for small cities, 2886[5].
softening, 466[1], 957[3,6], P 960[3], 1876[6], 2636[5], P 3055[1].
advantages of, 1479[7].
app. for, P 2218[2], P 2381[7], 2886[7].
with Ba silicate, P 1482[2], P 3526[6].
base-exchange filter for, P 638[9].
with base-exchange material, app. for, P 85[1].
base-exchange materials for, prepn. and comparative performance of, 251[8].
base-exchange methods of, 1479[4], P 3256[6], P 3526[8].
British practice in, 637[4].
chem. supervision of, 790[5].
doucil as material for, 251[9].
for laundries, 466[8].
lime in, 1123[9].
permutite process, 3524[6].
for railways, 2886[9].
reagents for, P 2381[6,7].
treating alumino-silicate minerals for, P 790[9].
zeolite or base-exchange plants for, 1678[5].
with zeolite, plant for, 2217[1].
with zeolites, 637[5], 3758[4].
with zeolites, testing progress of, P 2552[5].
zeolitic materials for, prepn. of, 2380[2].
sterilization by "ferrochlor," 790[1].
storage period and microörganisms in reservoirs, 1125[5].
at Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, 253[6].
in swimming pools, 255[7,8], 638[6], 3053[7].
at Tallin, Esthonia, 1124[7].
at Tampa, 1124[5].
tech. supervision of, 3758[2].
for textile mills, 466[6], 2217[3].
at Toronto, Ohio, 1123[3].
on vessels in U. S., 82[3,5].
at Walton on Thames, 3524[8].
at Washington, D. C., 3052[7].
Water blue, sensitizing to insulin with, 1817[6].
Water cress, effect on metabolism, 1868[2].
Water gas. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel.*
Water glass. See *Sodium silicate.*
Water hyacinth, food from, P 633[9].
paper-making qualities of, 3811[2].
"self-sized" sheets or webs from, P 3338[2].
Water of adsorption, transformation of water of hydration into, 531[2].
Water of crystallization. See *Water of hydration.*
Water of hydration. (See also *Hydrates.*
of cryst. compds., 1344[7].
detn. in trass, 2737[7].
distinguishing, from H_2O of constitution, 142[3].
mol. vol. of, 1343[7].
soly. in relation to, 688[9].
transformation into water of adsorption, 531[2].
Water pipes, capacities of, calcn. of, 2036[6].
cast Fe (De Lavaud), 3759[9].
cement-lined cast-Fe, 3053[9].
corrosion of, 166[8], 467[5], 1124[3], 1381[1].
effect of "hot wall" in, 1211[5].
prevention of, 3439[1].
by red water, 3052[8].
of 2 metals, reducing, 2649[2].
by water contg. NH_3, 1211[8].
design, construction and maintenance of, 2888[1].
elec. welded, 958[2].
flow in, 2888[2].
friction losses in, detn. of, 2888[2].
iron deposits in, prevention of, 1125[8].
iron incrustation in, from algae, 467[4].
leakage tests of cast-iron, 957[8].
pressure drop detn., 1481[6].
of reinforced concrete, 253[8].
renewal at Lowell, 957[9].
St. Paul conduit, 789[5].
small service, 467[2].
steel for, shipped flat, then rolled and welded, 958[2].
sterilization after laying, 957[8].
wood, life of, 3759[4].
Waterproofing. (See also *Coating(s); Dopes.*) 266[9].
bituminous emulsions for, P 663[1,2].

bituminous substances for, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 1121[8].
of cement, P 489[3,5,4].
cement mixts., etc., with rubber latex, P 3793[6].
of cinematographic films, etc., P 877[8].
coatings, 116[8].
compns. for, P 1697[1].
of concrete, P 3070[3], P 3552[2], P 3793[6].
agent for, P 3794[1].
soap in, 1506[7].
of conduit of fibrous material, P 2052[6].
of cordage, P 3241[1].
of fibrous materials, P 511[7], P 3224[1].
of films and filaments, P 1324[2].
of filter paper and fabrics, Cr compd. for, 2626[1].
of gloves, compn. for, P 2052[6].
of leather, cloth, etc., compn. for, P 2052[5].
of lime, compn. for, P 3552[3].
of matches, P 1717[5], P 3816[4].
materials for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[5].
mortar with siliceous material, 2237[8].
of paper, 289[5], P 290[1], P 1905[7], P 3084[9].
of paper board, P 2248[7].
of paper board, bentonite in manuf. of compd. for, 2411[6].
of paper, etc., P 3216[6].
of paper or fiber board, P 3237[1].
paste for, P 3544[5].
resinous compn. for, P 3242[5].
of shade fabric, P 2588[6].
of silk or other fabrics, P 2080[2].
soap for, P 489[6].
specifications for, 3551[6].
of stone, wood, roofing felt, etc., bituminous emulsion for, P 811[1].
of straw hats, etc., P 511[8].
of textiles, 294[6], 507[3], 1720[9], 3574[9].
of wallboard, etc., from cornstalks, app. for, P 3552[6].
of wood, P 3224[6].
of wood, concrete, etc., P 1508[3].
wood tars in, 3803[1].
Waterproof materials, for clarifying transparent surfaces, P 3544[2].
for roofing, etc., P 1508[1].
Waters, natural, activity of surface, horizontal and vertical regions of, 465[9].
alkali, effect on concrete, 2236[5], 2400[9].
alk. mineral, from Neuenahr, effect on C:N ratio in urine, 3726[5].
analyses of, 565[1].
antimicrobial properties of river or sea, 1291[7].
artesian, salinity of Belgian, 465[7].
artesian wells of Christchurch area, 3523[6].
atm. reaeration of sewage polluted streams, 638[2].
bacilli in, morphological comparison of *B. typhosus* with, 432[6].
bacteriophages in surface, 1125[8].
books: Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 271[9]; Wasserversorgung und Brunnenbau, 638[8]; La concentration en ions hydrogene de l'eau de mer, 1025[9]; Die Mineralquellen und Kurmittel des Iodbades Tölz mit bes. Berücks. ihrer Anwendungsweise, 1292[8]; Étude sur les eaux sulfureuses de Pietropola-les-Bains, 2037[1].
bottled, compn. of imported, 1481[4].
breakdown of cement gallery by, 2737[8].
colloidal, of Red Sea at Witzenhausen on the Werra, 2887[1].
corrosion by, and H-ion concn., 573[2].
of Danzig vicinity, 2474[9].
of Dead Sea, eka-Cs and eka-I in, 2923[2].
geophys. methods in studies of, 1971[2].
ground, Darcy filtering law and flow of, 133[9].
ground, judging of, 2886[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, of Norwegian mts. and its bearing on classification of fresh-water localities, 2349[9].
hydrogen-ion concn. regulation by fresh water algae, effect of CO_2 on, 1647[2].
impurities in, 3762[2].
of Joliet quadrangle, 2634[2].
of Karelisch Isthmus, 887[4].
lake, NH_3 and nitrate content of, seasonal variations in, 2887[3].
of Lake Epecuén, compn. of, 2379[4].
of Lake Eyre and dist. (Australia), 1876[5].
lake, org. content of, 3323[3].
mine, of Ducktown dist., Tenn., 3411[6].
mineral, analyses of Agnano, 1125[2].
of Basilicata, 2474[6].
biol. properties of, 438[9].
of Carlsbad, diuresis tests with, 1854[9].
of Cheea, 3052[9].
of Courmajeur, 2132[6].
effect on building materials of carbonated and iron-bearing, 271[7].
of Hammam baths of Ouled Ali, radioactivity and chem. compn. of, 2784[6].
in Hungary, 3670[8].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 3053[1].
of Saint-Gervais-Les Bains le Fayet, 250[8].
of Salsomaggiore, spectrographic analyses of residues of, 1370[4].
mosquito development in, 2543[3].
of Nile, carbonates and bicarbonates in, 1479[9].
of oil fields in Ventura Co., Calif., $CaCl_2$ in, 1199[4].
of oil field, sulfate reduction by bacteria in, 887[4].
in oil wells, elec. app. for locating source of, 1318[8].
protection of underground, 251[4,5].
quality of, biol. indicator for, 637[6].
radioactive P-As-Fe-sulfate springs of diadochite caves of Saalfled in Thüringen, 1174[1].
radioactive springs of Puy-de-Dôme, 3638[1].
radioactivity of mineral, of Hammam Meskoutine (Algeria), 702[4].
radioactivity of, of springs of "La Toja" baths, 2944[8].
of springs of Puy-de-Dôme, 2944[9].
of thermal spring of Chaudfontaine, 789[7].
rain, analyses of, effect of bird droppings on, 251[6].
compn. of, 2379[2].
impurities in, 256[4].
N compds. in, 257[6].
as N fertilizer, 1488[2].
sol. constituents of annual, 3526[4].
of Roselles, Groseto, 2474[7].
saline, Br extn. from, 3540[8].
of Nauheim baths, origin of, 2806[5].
of southern Palestine, 2303[1].
salt content of Colorado River, 3758[6].
of Salt Creek oil field, Wyo., 2579[9].
salt dome, chem. relation of, 1290[8].

salt mass of, of Sosnevskaya factory, Ivanovo-Vosniesensk, 1374[8].
of Santa Fe Springs Field, Calif., 1291[8].
sea, Ca and Mg pptn. from, 3703[9].
corrosion of alloys by, 1202[2].
corrosion of ferrous metals by salts in, 3151[4].
deterioration of structures in, 3792[6].
distn. app. for, P 2599[8].
effect of salinity of, on fish, 1282[7].
evaporator for, P 1732[4].
freezing point in contrast to that of blood of *Ascidia mentula*, 2026[5].
H-ion concn. of, regulation of, 2025[7].
ions in, effect on invertebrates, 1281[6].
nitrification in, 1423[9].
oxidation in, 1997[9].
as perfusion fluid for heart, 3725[8].
pharmacol. action on blood, 2367[4].
phosphate content of, in relation to growth of algal plankton, 3715[4].
K and Mg salt extn. from, 3213[2].
purifying, P 3526[7].
salt removal from ice from, 1164[4].
NaCl manuf. from, 3540[2].
of S. Venera, compn. of, 1480[1].
sweet ice from, 6[7].
from shell holes, irritant poisons in, 252[3].
silica and iron in river and sea, 1373[8].
silicic acid in, chem. form of, 1481[1].
spring, contg. CO_2 and H carbonates, amylase activation by, 2505[1].
spring, contg. H carbonates, activation of invertase from beer yeast by, 2505[2].
springs (fissure) of Balcones Fault zone, colon bacteria in, 1481[5].
springs (hot) in Madagascar and in Réunion, compn. of spontaneous gases from, 1970[7].
springs (hot) of Gastein and Karlsbad, Ra content of, 2278[8].
of springs (hot) of Nasavusavu, 2806[6].
of Strait of Messina, 3275[9].
sub-surface, of gypseous zone near Chieri, Torino, 2132[7].
sulfate, effect on concrete, 2056[4].
resistance of alumina cements to, 2237[2].
significance in locating salt domes, 1290[9].
sulfuretted mineral, effect on respiration, 3507[3].
sulfuretted mineral, tolerance to, 2203[4].
thermal, of Aix-les-Bains, Savoy, 1199[5].
thermal, of Capvern, analyses of, 1480[2].
transparence to ultra-violet rays, 251[1].
well flow measured by pitometer checked by orifice, 956[9].
well, iodates in, 1480[9].
Water-soluble B. See *Vitamins*.
Water vapor. (See also *Steam*.)
adsorption on quartz surfaces, 3367[8].
capillary condensation and adsorption on hydrated oxides, 3110[7].
effect on concrete products, 3340[7].
on decompn. velocity of NH_3, 813[7].
on dehydrogenation of EtOH by Cu, 2776[6].
equil. with Na_2SO_4, effect of presence of air on concn. and activity of, 2111[9].
equil. with W and O, 325[7].
evapn. and diffusion of, 3122[8].
ion mobility in air mixed with, 3383[9].
mol. assocn., adsorption and dielec. const. of, 2105[1].
sorption by Al_2O_3, 1346[7].
spectrum of, 1951[8].
spectrum of, detection in spectrum of Mars, 1951[9].
synthesis of, Ni as catalyst in, 1348[4].
thermal properties of, 3376[6].
Wattle bark, properties of, 3586[5].
Wave-lengths, detn. of, app. for, 1[4].
Waves, shock waves from explosives, propagation rate of, 2074[3].
Waxes. (See also *Beeswax; Paraffin wax.*) 119[3].
books: 515[6]; Analyse der, 515[6], 999[9].
chem. constitution of, 3366[1].
from coal, etc , P 815[1].
coloring of, P 1330[6].
of cotton of diff. origin, 669[6].
decomposing by sulfo acids, P 1531[4].
of flowers, 3092[7].
fossil—see *Ozocerite*.
of French Codex, 1302[9].
from *Genziana lutea* root, 644[7].
luminescence of white, subjected to gamma radiation, 3381[3].
luminous, making, 2945[4].
melting p. of, app. for detn. of, 1[9].
membranes of, ionic permeability of, 1940[6].
montan—see *Montan wax*.
non-saponifiable compn. with oil, P 3563[7].
removal from textiles, P 3578[6].
review for 1923, 513[7].
of stick-lac, 2390[6].
sugar-cane—see *Cerosin*.
sweating and crystg., app. for, P 3830[7].
synthesis of, 2818[9], 3829[4].
for thread treatment, P 675[2].
Wear-resisting surfaces, of strawboard, etc., P 974[8].
Weasel, urine of, compn. of, 1672[9].
Weeds, arsenical killers of, 1128[1].
chem. control of, 793[8].
destruction by spraying, 472[1], 1490[2].
destruction with kainite, 88[8].
Weighing, of pulverized substances in air, reduction to vacuum of, 2600[1].
Weight. See *Body weight*.
Weighting. See *Silk*.
Weights, adjusting band for, for testing bottles, etc., P 128[3].
lab., short tests for sets of, 3251[6].
Weil-Felix reaction, 1459[3].
Weinschenkite, of Amberg-Auerbach deposits of Bavaria, 885[8].
Welding, of aluminum, 1585[8].
of aluminum and its alloys electrolytically, P 2127[5], P 2480[2].
of aluminum castings, 1212[7].
of aluminum, gas-, 1212[7].
of aluminum or duralumin, elec. spot, 1212[7].
with atomic H, 319[8], 2478[6], 3439[7].
on boilers, 167[1].
of boilers and tanks, 1585[9].
books: Das Kupferschweissverfahren insbesondere bei Lokomotiv-Feuerbüchsen, 1213[2]; Het autogeen Lasschen volgens de acetyleen-zuurstofmethode, 2306[6].
bronze-, of cast Fe pipe, 1049[1], 1381[9], 2306[4].
of carbon and alloy steel tubing for aircraft, 1212[8].
of chromium alloys, 3439[5].
of copper to steel, P 1781[8].
copper with Zn, Sn, etc., P 736[4]
of cuprous metals with Cr or like metals, P 1976[3].
of diff. metals to each other, P 1384[5].
of diff. steels together, P 36[4].

elec., 355[5], 2306[5], P 3443[5].
electrode holders for arc, P 359[4].
electrodes for, P 22[6], P 1587[6,7], P 1977[1], P 3443[6].
explosions in, 112[2].
flux for, P 36[8], P 168[9], P 1782[9].
forming oil stills from metal plates by elec., P 1714[2].
gas for, P 36[5], 814[2], P 1901[1].
of gray cast Fe by C_2H_2, 1212[8].
in hydrogen and other gases, 3439[8].
of ingot Fe, economy of elec., 734[8].
iron and steel, P 357[6].
of light metals, 1212[6].
of manganese steel rails, 2143[9].
of metals by flame, P 1587[6].
oxyacetylene, in scrapping of naval vessels, Pb poisoning in, 1780[5].
oxyacetylene torch for, invention of, 1875[5].
review on arc, 339[3].
rod, P 168[8], P 3279[6].
of steel, effect of addition of elements which form mixed crystals with the Fe, 1049[1].
steel plates for forge, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[4].
of steel tubing and sheet with Cr-Mo welding wire, 1381[9].
technic, 2655[9].
by thermite process, P 168[8].
of wires, app. for arc, 3152[8].
Welds, elec. arc, 1780[4].
in pressure vessels, tests on, 2655[9].
Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3440[1].
Wermil, as cleansing agent, 1332[4].
Weston cell. See "standard Cd" under *Cells, voltaic*.
Wetting. (See also *Heat of wetting*.)
capacity of some textile prepns., 1142[9].
of fibers with colloidal solns., 1720[6].
of textiles, 3575[1].
Whale oil. See *Oils*.
Whales, serological investigation of relationship of diff. kinds of, "physiol. chemistry of," 1671[3].
Wheat. (See also *Gluten; Grains*.)
amylase from germinated, 430[6].
Arizona, 3320[8].
bran—see *Bran*.
bunt of, control of, 793[4].
bunt of, fungicides for, 2385[1].
compn. of, effect of irrigation on, 1283[7].
conditioning of, 2547[5].
copper ion absorption by, 1426[8].
cultivation of, 1679[6].
dead, milling and baking qualities of, 2031[2].
digestibility trials with poultry, 3520[5].
fertilizers for, 1485[8].
fertilizing, effect of method on yield, 1488[7].
fertilizing with $NaNO_3$, effect on baking quality of flour, 2554[6].
flour retention by grain offal in milling of, detn. of amt. of, 3517[9].
frozen and non-frozen, milling and baking tests of, 3750[5].
germination of, effect of disinfectants on, 3532[8].
germination of, effect of $KClO_3$ on, 3022[4].
growth of, effect of irradiated sitosterol on, 1431[4].
Irish, 2547[2].
kernel texture of, relation to phys. characteristics, milling and baking qualities and chem. compn., 3517[7].
Liesegang ring formation in zone pptns. in root hairs of germinating, 2107[3].
Manchurian, 2708[9].
Mesopotamian, baking qualities of, 2549[1].
moisture detn in, 1675[4].
moisture in, 1473[9].
New Zealand, 2547[9], 3518[3,4].
nitrogen of, grown in association with soy beans, 2346[6].
nitrogen percentage in, factor for converting into protein, 2547[8].
nutritive value of, 3024[4].
oil of, 1425[1], 3026[2].
pigments in, 2547[3].
protein content and yield of, effect of nitrates on, 2040[1].
protein content of, influence of environment on, 434[7]
protein detn. in, 2029[4], 3321[2].
protein in crop of 1925 in Minn., 2182[8].
protein in, effect of climate, etc., on, 61[7].
protein in, effect of time of irrigation on, 3768[9].
protein value of layers of, 2524[9].
of Punjab, 1483[7].
root development in, effect of superphosphate on, 2383[7].
root growth, effect of salt solns. on, 2180[9].
salt requirements of, 1648[4].
seedlings, changes in N, K and P content during germination and early stages, 1648[6].
seedlings, effect of H_2SO_4 on, 1648[7].
smut of, 3329[1].
action of Cu compds. on, 793[2].
control of, 472[3].
dry treatment for, 472[2].
effect of Hg compds. on spores of, 1489[4].
sodium carbonate effect on germination and growth of, 433[9].
spring, grading of, 2031[2].
starch of, as partially dehydrated amylose, 3482[3].
stimulation by chemical ordinarily toxic, 2040[6].
straw—see *Straw*.
strength of, 1285[2].
test wt. per bushel of hard spring, flour yield and other factors of quality and, 1284[1].
toxin in, producing nervous symptoms, 3489[1].
tryptophan in, 1252[3].
variety in, with identical environment, 3320[9].
viscosity of suspensions in H_2O, effect of H_2O_2 on, 74[8].
vitamin A formation during germination of, 1432[2].
as vitamin B source, 1433[2].
vitamins in, effect of boric acid on, 3317[9].
vitamin X in, 2693[5].
Wheat flour. See *Flour*.
Wheels, of cast Fe, P 1587[1].
David steel, 167[1].
tempering cast Mn steel car, P 358[5].
Whelk. See *Buccinum undatum*.
Whewellite, from Lahoczaberg, 2301[6].
Whey, acidity of, detn. of, 245[6].
diarrhea from, 619[4].
food value of dried, 1473[3].
lactose residues from, in feeding expts. with pigs, 952[6].
lipase action on, 610[9].
milk sugar from, 2028[3].

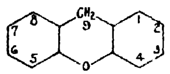
sepg. proteins and other substances from, P 3521[8].
soln. of Zn and Cu by, 2028[4].
Whiskey, color detn. in, 3059[4].
White lead, book: Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Vol. IX. Bleiweiss und Andere Bleifarben, 3052[2].
danger in handling and use of, 298[3].
manuf. of, P 2580[2].
pigments, 2081[4].
standards for, 3824[7].
White metals, analysis of, 2130[6]
residue in melting pot, treating of, 888[7].
Whiteware. See *Ceramic ware*.
Whiting, phys. properties of, 3353[5].
Whooping cough, blood in, 948[7].
chlorine treatment of, 451[1].
effect on blood compn., 2015[2].
ether treatment of, 1115[1].
Wicks, lamp, P 1500[3].
"**Wiegold,**" dental filling, 1584[7,8,9].
Wild ginger. See *Asarum caudatum*.
Wine, acidity in, detn. of volatile, 2045[5].
alc. detn. in, 475[7], 2557[7].
alc. from, impurities in, 2224[8].
bacterial disease in, 2557[9].
of Bas-Rhône region, 794[6].
books: Du rôle de l'acidité réelle dans la préparation et la conservation des vins, 260[9]; Procédés modernes de vinification en Algérie et dans les pays chauds, 260[9]; L'analyse des, 3534[7].
Bulgarian, 1492[8].
of Canton Wallis during 1923 and 1924, 643[9].
citric acid detection and detn. in, 2893[3].
clarification of, 475[3].
coloring matter in, effect of gelatin on, 2558[1].
compn. of S. African, detecting irregularities in, 1684[7].
concn. of, 475[9].
defecation with mercuric salts, 2224[7].
detection in stomach contents, 1254[8].
development of, effect of $KHC_4H_4O_6$ on, 3771[3].
dextran effect on, from musts with *Botrytis*, 475[8].
distn. in pot stills, 1129[5].
effect of tartaric and malic acid contents of must on, 475[6].
ext. of, detn. of, 1042[9].
fermentation of fruit, effect of pure yeast, pressed yeast, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and SO_2 on, 2043[7].
fermentation of fruit, effect of temp. on purity of, 2043[8].
filter, P 1152[8].
from grapes affected by sunstroke, compn. of, 1128[8].
history of, 476[1].
hydrogen-ion concn. in prepn. and conservation of, 474[7].
industry at Marsala, 3207[6].
industry, sanitation in, 475[4].
iron in, oxidizability of, 1128[9].
lactic acid detn. in, 2045[4].
of Lebanon, Arabia, 2558[2].
manuf. of, solns. of NH_4 sulfophosphate in, 474[7].
mellowness of, grape pectins and, 3534[3].
old (100 yrs.), 1684[6].
oxidation and aeration of, in casks, 475[9].
oxygen effect on, 474[8].
preservative for, salicylic acid as, 1684[6].
preservative for, Na *p*-chlorobenzoate as, 2884[6].
preserving, 3059[1].
preserving, aging and refining of, 475[1].
sugar detn. in, 2716[8].
sulfur dioxide effect on, 2386[6].
sulfurization and clarification of, 3771[7].
sulfurous acid in, sensitiveness of taste towards, 644[1].
tannin detn. in, 3023[8].
tannins in manuf. of, 1128[7].
tartaric acid detection in, 3775[8].
tartaric acid detn. in, 3196[8].
tartaric acid extn. from, 3534[2].
tartar no. of natural abnormal, 3534[2].
Vierka yeasts in production of, 3534[1].
watered, differentiation from abnormal wine, 794[5].
watering of, detection of, 643[9].
Wintera colorata, leaves, substances in, 2692[3].
Wintergreen oil, poisoning by, 1854[7], 2205[2].
Wire, aluminum, arrangement of micro-crystals in, 131[2].
aluminum, mech. strength and cryst. form of, 1155[9].
annealing, furnace for, P 1976[2].
annealing of Cu, app. for, P 3279[7].
book: Drawing, 355[8].
bronze and Cu, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[5].
bronze trolley, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 955[2], 1121[4], 1122[2].
chromium-coated, as elec. leading-in connections, P 1360[9].
for concrete reinforcement, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[4].
copper-Cd, 2142[8].
copper, coated with alloy of Ni and Fe, app. for heat treatment of, P 2307[5].
copper, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1122[1].
drawing, dies for, P 37[4].
elastic properties of, effect of tension on, 3599[2].
elec. cond. tests of, 875[1].
elec. resistance of Pt and Fe, effect of high vacuum on, 2436[6].
electrodeposition of metal on, app. for, P 151[8].
electrodeposition of rubber on metal, P 2956[7].
electroplating coiled, app. for, P 3652[1].
etching of steel, effect on brittleness, 2971[1].
galvanizing and heat-treating, app. for, P 1782[3].
galvanizing, app. for, P 1782[3].
heat-treatment in coils, furnace for, P 3442[1].
heat treatment of, furnace for, P 897[8].
hoisting rope of, testing, 3278[2].
iron and steel, production of, 2477[2,3].
quartz, cathodic coating of, 3591[8].
rubber-insulated, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954[6].
silver, plated with "white Au," P 1587[4].
spectrum of exploded, of Cu, Ni and Fe, 1950[6].
steel for, manuf. in Thomas converter, 1972[9].
steel, nonmagnetic, P 168[2].
thermal cond. of, 1021[7].
Thomson effect in, effect of strain on, 853[2].
of tungsten, P 151[9].
tungsten elgrain, 895[2].

tungsten, tensile strength at high temps., 895^{6}.
welding of, app. for arc, 3152^{6}.
zinc-coating, 2461^{2}.
Witchhazel, prepn. of, British Pharm. method for, 969^{8}.
Wodanite, 3409^{3}.
Wolfram. See *Tungsten.*
Wolframite, in Kharanor, 3669^{1}.
smelting of, elec. furnaces for, 2954^{6}.
tungsten detn. in, 3664^{3}.
from Vogtland, 3669^{1}.
Wolfsmilk. See *Tithymalus.*
Wollastonite, in mirror glass, 3067^{4}.
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405^{2}.
Wollaston wires, etching of, 2098^{3}.
Wood. (See also *Coatings; Lignin; Paper pulp; Sawdust; Tar; Tar oils.*)
alcoholate digestion of, 774^{9}.
alc. for fuel from, 1684^{4}.
alc. from, 2716^{5}.
ashing apple, 3318^{9}.
bituminous material for treating, P 2067^{8}.
blue, 2132^{8}.
boiler fired with, 656^{3}.
books: The Seasoning and Preservation of Timber, 271^{9}; Cours de Connaissance des Matériaux. Les bois, 464^{9}; L'industrie chimique des bois, 661^{4}; Die trockene Destillation des, 1320^{5}; -Lexikon, 1320^{6}; Destructive Distn. of, 1902^{8}; L'industrie chimique des, 1902^{9}; Die Holzverkohlung und ihre Erzeugnisse, 2745^{3}.
Bordeaux pine and its industries, 500^{5}.
carbonization of, 102^{4,5}, 1215^{9}, 1314^{5}, 1509^{5}, 2060^{2}, P 3077^{7}, P 3228^{8}.
in closed vessels, 1902^{6}.
retort for, P 106^{8}, P 663^{4}.
carbonization of Moroccan conifers, 500^{5}.
cellulose extn. from, 3080^{1}.
coal substitute from, 811^{5}.
coloring black, P 997^{5}.
compn. of sapwood, heartwood, springwood and summerwood, 2410^{3}.
creosoted ties for sugar factory railways, 3069^{8}.
decay control in, for pulp, 2072^{5}.
decayed, pulp manuf. from, 2746^{9}.
decorative finish for, P 1898^{1}.
density of, app. for detn. of, 127^{8}.
detn. in paper, 3082^{6}.
digestion by shipworm, 3048^{5}.
disintegrating, P 1905^{1}.
disintegrating by low-temp. explosions, P 2584^{6}.
distillate in mixts. with cresol, absorption by tetralin, 788^{4}.
distn. gases, manuf. of acetate of const. compn. from, P 2246^{8}.
distn. industry, 500^{5}.
distn. of, P 109^{9}.
app. for, P 109^{9}, P 316^{4}, P 1341^{1}.
under H pressure with catalysts, 1515^{8}.
review of, 3346^{9}.
tar removal from pyroligneous vapors of, P 3564^{7}.
distn. products of, review for 1925, 955^{3}.
Douglas fir for construction purposes, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{5}.
drying, P 3202^{2}.
drying app. for, P 1316^{4}, P 2058^{5}, P 3553^{1}.
dyeing of, P 811^{3}.
ebony, properties of, 265^{5}.
extg. turpentine and rosins from, app. for, P 3077^{8}.
extg. turpentine, pine oil and rosin from, P 3354^{9}.
filler for, P 3242^{8}.
finishes, technology and application of, 2255^{4}.
finishing, P 2082^{9}, P 3341^{2}.
fir, 3080^{6}.
fireproofing, P 3224^{6}.
fireproofing material for, P 1697^{2}.
as flooring material, endurance of, 1701^{5}.
fluorescence of ext. of red, 337^{4}.
as fuel (internal-combustion), 2402^{9}.
fungus diseases of, and treatment, 3070^{1}.
glue for, 3360^{2}.
grained finish on, P 489^{7}.
grinders, corrosion in, 3680^{9}.
heating and chem. treatment of, P 811^{4}.
heating curves for, 3073^{3}.
heat treatment of beech sleepers, 3551^{8}.
hydrogenation of, 103^{2}.
impregnation with paraffin and asphalt, P 1311^{1}.
impregnation with preservatives or coloring substances, P 101^{2}.
incrustants in, 2185^{9}.
for industry, suitability of, 810^{2}.
lapachol in, 3310^{1}.
lignin detn. in, 1830^{5}, 2746^{6}.
lignin in, distribution of, 221^{7}.
logging wastes, utilization of, 1902^{6}.
marine destroyers of, 1507^{1}.
maritime pine, compn. of, 2244^{6}.
metallic primers for new, structures, 3354^{1}.
metallic salt penetration into, 3069^{8}.
mineral salts in timbers, 2692^{2}.
for paper, and substitutes, 3080^{5}.
for paper making, comparison of heart and outer, 988^{4}.
pentosans in, detn. of, 110^{2}.
pipe, 3592^{5}.
pipes and their use, 2433^{3}.
polishing, P 301^{4}, P 3826^{6}.
polishing and staining compn. for, P 3826^{7}.
preservation of, 271^{6}, P 489^{7}, 810^{1}, P 978^{6}, P 1508^{2,3}, 2057^{3}, 2238^{8}, P 2239^{1}, 3069^{5}, P 3224^{5}, 3549^{7}, P 3794^{4,5}.
antiseptic for, P 2058^{5}.
app. for impregnation, P 652^{6}.
compn. for, P 3794^{6}.
with creosote, 3549^{9}.
with creosote-coal tar soln., 3550^{9}.
creosote mixts. with petroleum for, calcn. of viscosity of, 3551^{4}.
with creosote-petroleum mixt., 3550^{8}.
detn. of metallic salt penetration in, 652^{2}.
elec. heating in, 340^{2}.
full-length creosoting of poles, 2057^{8}.
impregnating agent for, P 652^{8}.
impregnation process for, P 652^{6}, P 3341^{2}, P 3552^{9}.
with $HgCl_2$, 1508^{1}.
metal corrosion and, 3439^{5}.
with montan wax, P 101^{3}, 3550^{7}.
with β-naphthol, 3550^{6}.
for railway sleepers, 652^{1}.
with NaF, 3069^{5}.
with NaF, testing, 3551^{1}.
for use in sea water, 3792^{6}.
preservation of marine structures, P 2058^{6}.
preservation of mine timbers, 488^{8}, 651^{9}, 1897^{4}, 2238^{3}.

preservation of ship bottoms, toxic compns. for, 1329[5].
preservative for, P 101[1].
preservative oils, effect of temp. and viscosity on penetration and absorption of, 3550[5].
red-, industry in tropical America, 3817[8].
rendering impervious, P 1508[3].
resinous, paper pulp and by-products from, P 111[7].
review on, 2748[2].
Russian, 2058[9].
sap staining and molding of, preventing, P 3553[1].
shavings, agglomeration of, 2403[8], P 3786[7].
for shoes, P 974[8].
for sound amplifying horns, etc., P 1307[3].
spruce, penetration by Ca and Mg bisulfite liquors, 2747[5].
staining and filling mahogany, compn. for, P 2083[1].
steam treatment in kilns for preserving resinous, and recovering by-products, P 1715[6].
sugar from, 3357[2].
sulfur treatment, 3069[7], P 3552[9].
testing of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954[9].
thermal cond. of, 1021[8].
treatment and preservation in U. S. in 1924, 3550[5].
treatment for manuf. of paper, etc., P 3568[6].
treatment with Na_2SO_3 and $(NH_4)_2SO_3$, 1322[5].
violin (Italian), 1497[9].
waste, briquetting of, 1313[9], P 1901[3], 3553[9].
water content of, vapor tension and elec. cond. in relation to, 2737[8].
water in, relation to decay, 488[9].
water movement in, 3551[8].
waterproofing, P 3224[6].
waterproofing compn. for, P 1697[1].
waterproofing of, bituminous emulsion for, P 811[1].
"wax," inclusions in lignite, 2304[1].
willow, browning of, 3213[7].
Wood oil. See *Oils*.
Wood pulp. See *Paper pulp*.
Woods, Charles Dayton, obituary, 3103[5].
Wood spirit. See *Methanol*.
Wood substitutes, P 811[1], P 2571[1], P 3552[8].
from bagasse, P 1310[9].
for ebony, 265[8].
formation of, P 465[2].
from vegetable fibrous material, P 1508[3].
Wool. (See also *Dyeing*.)
adsorbing power of, for H_2S and halogens, 2078[2].
affinity for azo dyes, 1525[7].
alkali detn. in, 1526[1].
alkali effect on, 669[8].
bleaching, P 2253[8].
bleaching with H_2O_2, 2416[7].
carbonizing, 507[4].
carbonizing with acids, app. for, P 1528[7].
chlorination of, 2586[6].
cleaning, P 3353[1].
combing of, 2909[8].
cutting and dressing, P 993[8].
l-cystine from, 44[8].
degreasing raw, P 3584[7].
deleterious substances in, 114[1].
deterioration of, 827[4].
dip effect on, 2416[8].
drying, 295[4].
dyeing properties of, which has been exposed to light, 2251[1].
felting of, 827[4].
fiber, chemistry and physics of, 507[5].
hat bodies of, treating, P 3824[3].
humidity regulation in prepn. of, 1143[4].
isoelec. point of, 3574[5].
lubrication, rancidity and oxidation of fatty oils in, 2416[5].
moth-proofing, P 511[7], P 2080[3].
oiling scoured, with ethyl esters of fatty acids of coconut or earthnut oil, 2586[6].
protecting from action of alk. liquids, P 2080[5].
proteins of, 1326[8], 2753[2].
amino acids in, 3088[2].
effect of dyes on, 3352[4].
removal from skins, P 2594[1], 2920[1].
scoured, content in grease, methods of A. S. T. M. for detn. of, 955[1], 1121[9].
scouring, by-product recovery from effluent from, 3820[3].
scouring of, 507[4], 2909[4].
"sol. oils" for treating, P 2067[5].
sorting of, 2909[3].
sulfuric acid detn. in, 1526[3].
sulfur in, 1526[3], 3352[4].
swelling and sorption in liquids, relation to sp. gr., 1326[5].
testing and protection of, 2909[2].
treating with soap solns., P 3823[9].
turgescence of, 1933[5].
unshrinkable, P 2080[4].
washing and softening, 2909[3].
washing of, P 830[3,4], P 2253[4,5].
wash waters from, ultra-filtration of, 827[6].
waste, mixing with grease, P 515[7].
Wool fat (*lanolin*), bleaching of, 2421[5].
corrosion prevention with, 3439[3].
dialyzing membrane from, 1547[2].
mixing wool waste and, P 515[7].
recovery of, 3092[3], P 3584[7].
recovery of, from wool-scour effluent, 3820[4].
vitamin A in, 1834[7].
Work. (See also *Exercise*.)
effect on metabolism in varying conditions of diet, 2523[7].
effect on phosphoric acid in muscles, 1260[2,5].
energy source in muscular, 940[1].
mining, nutrition in, 2187[2].
respiratory exchange during, glands of internal secretion and, 941[6].
Wormseed oil, 2047[3].
Worms. See *Anthelmintics*.
Wormwood, culture of, 3536[2].
oil of, 2717[8].
Wort, P 644[6].
analysis of, 1491[9], 2717[1].
boiling under pressure, 3207[9].
compn. of, effect of ions on, 2557[5].
cooling, aerating and sludge depositing app. for, P 1885[6].
diastatic malt, P 1493[1].
fermentable, P 1885[6].
fermentation of beer, in closed tanks, 2043[5].
grain sepn. from, app. for, P 1493[2].
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 1491[7].
hydrogen-ion concn. of, relation to that of mashing liquor, 1300[6].
malt in, degree of fermentation and, 90[2].
molds in, antiseptics for, 931[1].
nitrogen in, 89[9].

nitrogen removal from, by yeast during brewery fermentation, 1129[8].
steam cooking of, 474[6].
surface tension of, 2044[4].
yeast growth in, 2717[3].
yeast production in relation to brewery, 2044[3].
Wounds, from firearms, CO in, 1255[3].
local acidosis in primarily healing, 1453[9].
tamponing, P 3781[3].
Writing, bleached, effect on dyeing of paper, 988[3].
formation and aging of, 405[6].
Wulfenite, from Oudida, Morocco, 2967[5].
Wurtz-Fittig reaction, mechanism of, 2832[6].
Wurtzite, crystal structure of, 884[2].

Xanthaline, picrate of, 94[3].
Xanthene,



——, **9 - *p* - chlorobenzal-,** 392[5].
——, **9-hydroxy-.** See *Xanthydrol.*
- **Xanthene - *o* - benzenesulfonic acid, 3,6 - dimethyl-,** zinc salt, 3001[4].
9 - Xanthene - *o* - benzoic acid, 3′,4′,5′,6′- tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy-, and acetate, 3001[6,7].
2 - Xanthenecarboxamide, 9 - keto-, 392[3].
2 - Xanthenecarboxanilide, 9 - keto-, 392[3].
1 - Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4 - trichloro - 9,9 - dihydroxy - 5 - methyl-, lactone, acetate, 1231[8].
——, **2,3,4 - trichloro - 9 - keto-,** and salts, 596[6].
——, **2,3,4 - trichloro - 9 - keto - 5 - methyl-,** and derivs., 1231[9].
1 (or 3) - Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 9 - keto-, and derivs., 392[4].
2 - Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 9 - keto-, and derivs., 392[3].
2 - Xanthenecarboxylyl chloride, 9 - keto-, 392[3].
3,6,9 - Xanthenetriol, 9 - phenyl-. See *Resorcinolbenzein.*
9-Xanthenol. See *Xanthydrol.*
9-Xanthenone. See *Xanthone.*
Xanthic acid (C_2H_5OCSSH). (See also *Cetylxanthic acid; Menthylxanthic acid;* etc.)
alkali metal salts, P 210[2], P 3171[4].
alkali metal salts, purifying solns. of, P 3784[5].
alkali metal salts, reaction with alkaloids, 2227[1].
p-arsonophenyl ester, 2839[2].
(4 - bromo - 2 - sulfophenyl) ester, K salt†, 1797[6].
potassium salt, as catalyst in prepn. of substituted thioureas, 2325[5].
in gravimetric analysis, 1365[2].
as soil fumigant, 793[6].
Xanthine (*2,6(1,3) - purinedione*), detn. of, 2965[2].
effect on blood sugar, 1852[1].
in plastin from *Plasmodium*, 3303[6].
——, **8-chloro-3,7-diethyl-,** 902[2].
——, **8-chloro-3-ethyl-,** 901[9].
——, **3,7-diethyl-,** 902[2].
——, **dimethyl-,** double salts of salicylic acid and Ca, P 480[8].
——, **1,3-dimethyl-.** See *Theophylline.*
——, **1,7-dimethyl-.** See *Paraxanthine.*
——, **3,7-dimethyl-.** See *Theobromine.*
——, **3-ethyl-,** 901[9].
——, **1,3,7-trimethyl-.** See *Caffeine.*
Xanthinium hydroxide, tetramethyl-*, physiol. action of, 3190[2].
Xanthione. See *Xanthone, 9-thio-.*
Xanthium, *pennsylvanicum*, temp. effect on, interrelation with relative day length, 1648[6].
seeds of, respiration in dormant, 434[4].
Xanthobilirubic acid, active H detn. in, 1815[8].
Xanthochromia, lactic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 3502[4].
Xanthogenic acid. See *Xanthic acid.*
Xanthoma, granulomas, effect of hypercholesterolemia on development of, 781[9].
Xanthone (*9-xanthenone*), prepn. of, 2680[1].
——, **1,8 - dihydroxy-,** boroacetate*, acetate, 1052[9].
——, **2,7 - dimethyl - 9 - thio-,** and addn. compd. with $HgBr_2$, 365[1,2].
——, **1-hydroxy-,** boroacetate*, 1052[9].
magnesium deriv., 399[3].
——, **9-thio-,** addn. compd. with $HgCl_2$, 365[2].
reaction with Et_3P and with Et_3PO_3, 2077[1].
Xanthophores, of minnows, effect of infundin and adrenaline on color of, 1472[3].
Xanthophyll, 2166[2].
Xanthopterin*, and barium salt, pigment from wings of brimstone butterfly, 902[3,4].
Xanthopyrrolecarboxylic acid*, and derivs., 1236[8].
Xanthosiderin, in liver, spleen and kidneys, 3036[5].
Xanthosiderite, 527[9].
Xanthoxylum. See *Zanthoxylum.*
Xanthydrol, 9-*sec.*-butyl-, and perchlorate, 2328[7].
——, **9 - *p* - chlorobenzyl-,** perchlorate, 392[5].
9 - cyclohexyl-, and perchlorate, 392[7].
9-hexyl-, perchlorate, 392[7].
9-isoamyl-, and perchlorate, 392[6].
9-isobutyl-, and perchlorate, 2328[7].
9-isopropyl-, and perchlorate, 2328[6].
9-methyl-, perchlorate, 2328[4].
9 - (1 - naphthylmethyl)-, 2328[5].
9 - phenethyl-, perchlorate, 2328[8].
9 - (γ - phenylpropyl)-, perchlorate, 2328[5].
Xanthylium compounds, 3,6 - dihydroxy-9 - (4 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxystyryl)— chloride, 1807[2].
3,6 - dihydroxy - 9 - (*p* - hydroxystyryl)— chloride, 1807[1].
3,6 - dihydroxy - 9 - (*p* - methoxystyryl)— chloride, 1807[2].
3,6 - dihydroxy - 9 - (3,4 - methylenedioxystyryl)— chloride, 1807[2].
9 - (*p* - dimethylaminostyryl) - 3,6 - dihydroxy— chloride, 1807[2].
9 - (4 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxystyryl)— chloride, formic acid addn. compd., 1807[1].
9 - (*p* - hydroxystyryl)— chloride, formic acid addn. compd., 1807[1].
9 - (*p* - methoxystyryl)— salts, 1807[1].
9 - (3,4 - methylenedioxystyryl)— chloride, zinc chloride salt, 1807[1].
9-styryl— chloride, 1806[9].
Xenon. (See also *Helium group.*)

in air, amt. of, 2923[1], 3252[9].
catalysis by ions of, 2459[9].
cathode fall in, 1025[7].
condition equation for, 2610[6].
magnetic susceptibility of, 328[7].
mol. field of, 3599[8].
photoelec. effect (compound) in, 705[4].
Röntgen-ray energy levels of, detn. of outer, 2787[3].
sepn. from air, P 973[8].
similarity in m. p. and b. p. to pseudo- and nonelectrolytes, 130[6].
spectrum of, 3640[2].
Xenotime, absorption spectra of crystals of, and modification in magnetic field at temp. of liquid He, 707[5].
from Japan, Ishikawa, 562[9].
magnetic rotatory power of, at low temps., 727[8].
from Ytterby, 1195[6].
Xenylamine (*p - aminobiphenyl*), bromination and chlorination of, 1800[8].
prepn. of, 2848[2].
——, *N* - **anisal - 4' - phenylazo-**, 587[3].
——, **4',4''' - azobis[*N*, *N* - dimethyl-**, and ·HCl, 587[1].
——, *N* - **benzal - 4' - phenylazo-**, 587[2].
——, **4'-bromo-**, 1800[9].
——, **2-chloro-**, ·HCl, 1800[8].
——, *N*-**chloro-**, 2848[2].
——, **4' - chloro - 2,3' - dinitro-**, 3292[2].
——, **2,6-dibromo-**, 1800[9].
——, *N*, *N* - **dimethyl - 2,4' - dinitro-**, 586[9].
——, *N*, *N* - **dimethyl - 4' - nitro-**, 586[9].
——, *N*-**methyl-**, and ·HCl, 2848[2].
——, *N* - **methyl** - *N* - **nitroso-**, 2848[2].
——, **4'-phenylazo-**, 585[4].
——, **2,4',6 - tribromo-**, 1800[9].
——, **2,4',6 - trichloro-**, 1800[9].
Xerophthalmia, simultaneous production of rickets and, 436[2].
X-rays. See *Rays, Röntgen*.
2,4 - Xylaldehyde, 6 - hydroxy-, oxime, 2154[9].
3,5 - Xylaldehyde, α - **bromo - 4 - hydroxy - α,α,α',α' - tetraphenyl-**, 906[9].
——, **4 - hydroxy - α,α,α',α' - tetraphenyl-**, 906[9].
2,4 - Xylamide, 3,5 - dibromo - 6 - hydroxy-, 403[9].
——, α-**hexachloro-**, 184[7].
2,6 - Xylamide, 3,5 - dibromo - 4 - hydroxy-, 403[9].
Xylan, prepn. and hydrolysis (enzymic) of, 2484[4].
2,4 - Xylanilide, α - **hexachloro-**, 184[7].
——, α[2],α[2],α[4],α[4] - **tetrachloro-**, 184[4].
Xylene, antihemolytic action of, 1443[7].
heat of combustion of, 327[1].
as insecticide, 2556[4].
methylation of, 1983[9].
naphthalene solns. in, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
poisoning by, 2712[4].
purification of, for solvent in catalytic reductions, 1395[9].
solns. of *p*-$MeC_6H_4NH_2$ in, d.-temp. curves of, 3117[1].
spectrum (ultra-violet absorption) of, 1550[6].
sulfonation of *m* and *p* as a means of their sepn., 2316[3].
Xylene, chloro-, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane, dimethyl-*.
——, **hydroxy-**. See *Xylenol*.
——, **nitro-**, oxidation of, P 1631[4].
***m*-Xylene**, auto-ignition of, 3341[6].
detn. of, and sepn. from the *p*-, 2316[3].
dispersion of elec. double refraction of, 2612[4].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[3].
ignition of mixt. of air and, 1706[2].
system: C_6H_6–, magnetic susceptibility of, 2612[3].
system: C_6H_6–, refractometry of, 2612[4].
systems: C_6H_6–, toluene–, and *p*-xylene–, fusion curves for, 1020[5].
——, α-**bromo-**, 1794[4].
——, **4-(bromoethinyl)-**, 1783[1].
——, **4-(α-chlorovinyl)-**†, 1783[1].
——, **4,6-dianisoyl-**, 386[2].
——, α,α'-**dibromo-**, prepn. of, 1794[4].
——, **4,6-di-*p*-toluyl-**, 386[1].
——, **4,β-diveratroyl-**, 386[2].
——, **4-ethinyl-**, 1783[1].
——, **4-iodoethinyl-**, 1783[4].
——, **methylmercapto-**, spectrochemistry of, 204[1].
——, **2**(and **4**)-**nitro-**, reduction of, 2153[4].
——, **4-propargyl-**, 587[9].
***o*-Xylene**, heat of vaporization of, 1551[3].
spectrum of, 2953[9].
——, **3**(and **4**)-**nitro-**, reduction of, 2153[4].
***p*-Xylene**, detn. of, and sepn. from the *m*-, 2316[3].
heat of vaporization of, 1551[3].
reaction with CON_6, 2500[6].
spectrum of, 2953[9].
system: S–, 3628[2]
system: *m*-xylene–, fusion curve for, 1020[5].
——, α-**bromo-**, as larvicide, 2555[6].
——, **2,5-diveratroyl-**, 386[1].
——, **2-nitro-**, reduction of, 2153[4].
——, **2-propargyl-**, 587[9].
α,α' - **Xylenedinitrile**. See *Benzenediacetonitrile*.
α,α'-*o*-**Xylenediol**. See *Phthalyl alcohol*.
α,α'-*p*-**Xylenediol**. See *Terephthalyl alcohol*.
Xylene number, in analysis of butter and its admixts., 2374[8].
Xylenol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
2,4-Xylenol, acetate, rearrangement of, 2154[4].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[6].
——, **6-ethyl-**, and derivs., 2154[5].
2,5-Xylenol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[5].
3,4-Xylenol, acetate, rearrangement of, 2154[4].
1-naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[5].
——, **6-ethyl-**, and carbanilate, 2154[4].
Xylic acid (*dimethylbenzoic acid*).
2,4-Xylic acid, and methyl ester, 183[9].
α[1]-**bromo-**, and methyl ester, 183[9].
α[4]-**bromo-**, methyl ester, 184[1].
α[2],α[4]-**dibromo-**, and methyl ester, 184[2].
α[2],α[4]-**dihydroxy-**, 184[2].
α-**hexachloro-**, and methyl ester, 184[7].
α[2](and α[4])-**hydroxy-**, 184[1].
α[4],α[4']-**oxybis-**, 184[1].
α[2],α[2],α[4],α[4]-**tetrachloro-**, and methyl ester, 184[4].
Xylidine, color reaction of, 2300[8].
com., sepn. of constituents of, 2991[8].
2,3-Xylidine, prepn. of, 1602[1].
sepn. from com. xylidine, 2991[8].
2,5-Xylidine, chloroplatinate, 2501[2].
sepn. from com. xylidine, 2991[8].
2,6-Xylidine, sepn. from com. xylidine, 2991[8].
3,4-Xylidine, sepn. from com. xylidine, 2991[8].
Xylindein*, and dimethyl ether*, 406[4,5].

diacetyl-, dimethyl ether*, 406[6].
tetraacetyl-*, 406[6].
Xylolith, setting and phys. properties of, 2236[7].
2,4-Xylonitrile, 3,5-dibromo - 6 - hydroxy-, and acetate, 403[9].
2,6-Xylonitrile, 3,5-dibromo - 4 - hydroxy-, and acetate, 403[8].
p-**Xyloquinone**. See *Phlorone*.
Xylose, detn. of, and phenylosazone, 2484[5].
d-, ureide, 1595[9].
(2,4-dibromophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[8].
utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures, 2180[8].
——, **trimethyl-***, γ-, and γ- and δ-lactones, 2314[3,4].
l-**Xylose, tetracarbethoxy-***, 3285[3].
——, **tetracarbomethoxy-***, 3285[3].
Xyloside, methyl-*, γ-, 2314[2].
——, **methyltrimethyl-***, γ-, 2314[2].
Xylosides, uracil, 1812[7].
2,4 - Xyloyl bromide, α[2]-**bromo-**, 183[9].
——, α[2],α[4]-**dibromo-**, 184[2].
2,4-Xyloyl chloride, α-**hexachloro-**, 184[7].
——, α[2],α[2],α[4],α[4],α[4]-**pentachloro-**, 184[6].
——, α[2],α[2],α[4],α[4]-**tetrachloro-**, 184[4].
o-**Xylylene sulfide***, 905[8].

Yarn. (See also *Dyeing; Dyeing apparatus*.)
alkali migration in, 2586[9].
cellulose, parchment or pattern effects, etc., on, P 3578[9].
cotton, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 1121[6].
cotton, tensile tests for, 3088[2].
dyeing and other treatment of, app. for, P 1528[9], P 3823[2].
extensometer for, 2753[4].
flax, effect of sizes on elastic behavior of, 1909[5].
glycerol detection and detn. in sized, 1908[9].
kier for treatment of wound, P 670[8].
pressure kier for treating, P 1328[7].
rayon-worsted, analysis of, 3819[3].
sizing on, tests for, 2076[9].
spotting wound, with dyes, P 2079[5].
structure of, variation in, 508[3].
tensile test for, 2909[6].
testing strength of, P 3823[9].
Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*), fluid ext. from, 3060[8].
glucoside of HCN in, 645[7].
leaves of, substitute for, 3536[1].
Yatren, 2726[3].
amebic dysentery treatment with, 2702[2].
behavior in organism, 1274[5].
bismuth deriv. of, 796[4].
color in soln., 2468[8].
effect on *Entameba dysenteriae*, 2541[9].
effect on *Entameba gingivalis*, 3748[4].
as intestinal antiseptic, 1850[3].
meningitis treatment with, 3713[4].
Yaws. See *Frambesia*.
Yeasts. (See also *Fermentation*.) P 476[2,3], P 1300[8], P 1493[3], P 2046[1], P 3534[9], P 3535[1,2].
absorbing power of, 1829[3], 2559[4].
absorption of $AuCl_3$ by, 2930[1].
acetoin effect on, 920[2].
adsorbing power of, 1739[4].
amidase from, effect of lime on, 2260[9].
Amphiernia rubra, 1300[8].
amylase complement from, 923[2].
amylase of, fermentation of polysaccharides and, 3018[1].
antineuritic concentrates of, 436[8].
antineuritic vitamin from, 2354[3].
antitoxin prepd. with, P 2049[6].
argon in, 59[1].
arsenic compds. (org.) combined with, P 1890[2].
arsphenamine action on, 613[5].
assimilation of N of nutrients in aerated fermentations by, 2689[6].
"assistant" for making bread, P 3521[5].
autodigested, treating hides and skins with, P 3587[6].
autolysis of, P 3772[1].
autolyzed, in leather manuf., P 838[8].
bakers', P 1885[7].
baking powder contg., P 953[6].
beer pressed from, 2043[8].
benzoic acid effect on, 2178[6].
black, 613[4].
black-tongue-preventing factor in, 2693[9].
blood pigment in, 3174[9].
"bone precipitate" as source of P and Ca for, P 1885[7].
books: The Toxicity of Acids toward, 1639[5]; Chemie der Hefe und der alkoholischen Gärung, 2387[2].
carbohydrate and fat metabolism of, 2866[4].
chloroform effect on *Saccharomyces ludwigii*, 3303[9].
compn. contg., P 261[3].
compressed, P 1885[8].
coproporphyrin synthesis by, 769[9], 1418[8], 3479[3], 3700[8].
cozymase of, 212[8].
culture of, in synthetic medium, 2869[9].
dehydrogenase of, 1088[2], 1815[2].
demonstration of the effect of Röntgen rays on various substances by, 3744[1].
devitalized, for bread, etc., P 1476[2].
dextrin-fermenting, 61[5].
dough raising with pure cultures of, 1118[4].
dry, 2884[3].
drying and conditioning, P 476[4].
drying and preserving, P 3535[3].
effect of drugs and radiation on, 3308[1].
effect of preliminary treatment of, on affinity const. of sucrase, 1417[8].
effect on blood pigments, 3016[8].
on fermentation of fruit wines in casks, 2043[7].
on glycidic acids, 367[9].
on lactic acid, 2866[5].
on *dl*-leucyl-γ-aminobutyric acid, 3300[8].
on weight loss from avitaminosis, 63[8].
elec. current and, 1256[7].
electrophoretic migration in, effect of electrolytes on, 1638[6].
enzymes, kinetics of peptide-splitting by, 1829[1].
explosion in chocolate-coated candies from, 633[5].
ext., growth factor F in, 3487[7].
ext. of, as pill mass, 3772[8].
fat formation by, 1257[5].
fat formation from sugar by *Endomyces vernalis*, 52[1].
fermentation and respiration of, formation of AcH and acetylmethycarbinol during, 3307[9].
fermentation by pressed, brewer's, wine and wild, effect of O on, 1817[8,9].
fermentation expts. in org. chemistry, possible errors in, 360[4].
for fermentation of alc., 1884[8].
filter for manuf. of, P 644[6].

food from autolyzed, P 953[7,8].
food from cheese and, P 1288[2], P 3051[1].
galactose fermentability by, effect of cultivation on galactose on, 769[2].
galactose fermentation by, 2179[8].
α-glucosidase of, action of, 1596[8].
glycogen, prepn. of, 1419[5].
glycogen synthesis and fermentation by maltase-free, 1418[5].
growth of, effect of irradiated sitosterol on, 1431[4].
effect of temp. on, 2559[1].
in wort, 2717[3].
hemochromogen reaction of, 771[7].
hypoglucemic effect of juices and exts. of beer, 2507[6].
improving durability of, P 3535[3].
insulin activity of, 219[3].
invertase fate in organisms immunized to, 1461[1].
invertase from beer, activation by spring waters contg. H carbonates, 2505[2].
invertase in, diminution of, 770[4].
lactic acid oxidation by, 3494[6].
from leaves of *Opuntia vulgaris*, 260[4].
as link between animal and vegetable kingdoms, 608[7].
malted milk contg., P 3050[8].
maltose fermentation by, rich in maltase, 1632[7].
maltose of, 211[8], 1244[5].
metabolism of, effect of light and CO on, 3308[6].
metabolism of, formation of acetylmethylcarbinol and 2,3-butylene glycol in, 930[1].
molasses prepn. for production of, P 795[6].
multiplication in synthetic nutrient solns., 1423[7].
new, 2870[2].
nitrogen assimilated by, 90[2].
nitrogen fixation by, as function of H-ion concn., 613[8].
nitrogen in, sucrase effect on, 3174[8].
nitrogenous constituents of, 2866[2].
nitrogenous food, P 3535[4].
nitrogen removal from wort by, during brewery fermentation, 1129[2].
nucleic acid—see *Nucleic acids*.
nuclei of, compn. of, 1829[8].
nutrient substances for, P 261[2].
nutrition expts. with brewer's, 1433[2].
nutrition of, 2182[3].
oxidation-reduction system of, effect of dihydroxyacetone and zymophosphate on, 2684[4].
as pellagra preventive, 1431[4].
peptide-splitting enzymes from, 1828[6].
permeability detn. in pressed, 1089[4].
phosphoric acid detn. in, 2559[4].
in pill masses, 1690[8].
poisoning by acids, 3481[6].
poisoning by salts, adaptation to, 2865[9].
polysaccharide hydrolysis by, 2179[1].
porphyratin from, 3174[2].
preliminary treatment of, effect on affinity consts. of sucrase, 3016[4].
prepn., 2717[3].
prepn. rich in vitamins and enzymes, P 1493[3].
preserving, P 795[7], P 1493[4].
pressed, P 476[3].
pressings, gravity of, 2043[9].
production of, in relation to brewery worts, 2044[9].
protease of, ereptic components of, 1633[4].
proteases of, 3018[6].
pyruvic acid formation by, 1643[4].
reductase of, 57[4], 3175[3].
reproduction in solns. in which no bios has been added, 220[4].
respiration and fermentation of, effect of H_2S on, 2170[2].
respiration of, effect of thyreoidin, cerebrin and cordin on anaerobic, 929[9].
respiratory pigment of, 58[1].
sepn. from liquid, app. for, P 1300[8].
sodium acetoacetate decompn. by, 936[2].
sugar assimilation by oxygenated, effect of ions on, 1829[6].
sulfur contg. amino acid in ext. of, 924[2].
sulfur-contg. constituent of, 2314[6].
thiosugar from, 583[3].
utilization of Finnish sulfite waste liquor by means of, 3808[8].
Vierka, in wine production, 3534[1].
vitamin B content of exts. of, 3027[7].
vitamin B in, existence previously in culture medium, 3027[8].
as vitamin B source, 224[2], 936[9], 1433[2].
vitamins in, 3312[5].
effect of boric acid on, 3317[9].
effect of piperazine and its derivs. on, 3311[5].
volutin in, 794[9].
p-xyloquinone effect on, 3308[2].
yield and nitrogen content of, effect of nutritive mediums of const. compn. on, 1885[1].
Yew. See *Taxus*.
Yocco, caffeine in, 3061[2].
Yoghurt, bacteria, prepn. of tablets of, 2388[1].
cultures of, app. for production of, P 3021[6].
enzyme activity of, detn. of, 3773[8].
prepn. of, app. for, P 1288[6].
prepns., 2722[2,3].
review, 3753[4].
symbiosis of *B. bulgaricus* and *Streptococcus lacticus* in, acid formation in, 2688[1].
Yohimbine, detection and detn. of, 2722[2].
effect on hypertension from nicotine, cytisine or lobeline, 1863[9].
effect on vasomotor sympathetic innervation of kidney, 1278[8].
indicator for, 1494[1].
reactions of, 964[9].
Yperite. See *Sulfide, bis(β-chloroethyl)*.
Ytterbium, spectrum of, 2282[9], 2943[9], 3266[1].
Ytterbium lactate, prepn. and properties of, 2797[3].
Ytterbium sulfate, magnetic susceptibility of, 2112[4].
Yttrium, electrolytic prepn. and properties of, 1359[4].
spectrum of, 2949[9], 3266[1], 3640[3].
Yttrium, analysis, detn., 27[2].
Yttrium alloys, amalgam, resistivity and cond. of, 3119[2].
iron-, 1359[5].
Yttrium borates, $Yt_2B_2O_6$, $Yt_2B_4O_9$ and $Yt_2B_8O_{15}$, 3658[2].
Yttrium hydroxide, as adsorbent, 3111[1].
precipitation of, 27[2].
reaction with "aluminon," 2963[8].

Zanberin. See *Chloramine-T*.
Zanthoxylum bungei, oil of, 2718[6].
Zeeman effect, anomalous, 541[4].
anomalous, from coupling of quantum vectors in atoms, 2449[4].

diamagnetism and, 1557^{7}.
magnetic electrons and, 2618^{5}.
origin of, 2786^{3}.
spinning electrons and, 2945^{6}.
for antimony, 2790^{4}.
for band spectrum, theory of, 2283^{6}.
for bismuth, 2790^{4}.
in copper, 2456^{6}.
of doublet spectra, quantum theory of, 3265^{8}.
for fluorine, 1950^{9}.
for helium, 2789^{2}.
intensities of components of multiple lines, 1175^{6}.
irregular, of multiplets of 1st stage, 2618^{9}.
for lead, 2788^{4}, 2790^{4}.
limitation rules, 540^{2}.
of mercury, 17^{3}, 2448^{7}.
models for, 1172^{4}.
of molybdenum, 1174^{8}, 3265^{4}.
multiplet structure and, 1177^{3}.
of palladium, 16^{9}, 3640^{7}.
of polyfold spectral lines, 2949^{8}.
quantum explanation of, 808^{9}, $1756^{8,9}$.
quantum theory of, spinning electron and, 2279^{9}.
in ruthenium, 335^{8}, 2616^{7}.
in scandium, 3386^{1}.
in spectra of high order, 1030^{9}.
in spinning electrons, 3381^{5}.
in strong magnetic fields, 12^{8}.
theory of, 1757^{1}.
for tin, 2790^{4}.
transitory probabilities in, 1756^{8}
Zein, deaminated, digestibility through proteolytic enzymes, 2337^{8}
histidine and tyrosine content of, 1090^{2}.
mol. wt. in phenol, 3019^{1}.
tryptophan in, 1252^{3}.
Zellhorn. See *Cellhorn.*
Zeolites. (See also *Base-exchanging compounds; Water, purification of.*)
from clay, P 3526^{7}.
mol. vol. of, 851^{1}.
prepn. of, for water softening, 251^{8}.
rock-forming, from Mt. Tzkhra-Tzkharo, 884^{7}.
sepg., washing and discharging, app. for, P 848^{4}.
vapor pressure and base exchange of, 3613^{5}.
Zeotokol, effect on plant growth, 1488^{6}.
Zero absolute, contraction in vol. during formation of aliphatic compds. at, 2266^{1}.
contraction in vol. during formation of aromatic compds. at, 3595^{7}.
density at, of org. compds., 524^{9}.
entropy of perfect gases at, 2275^{9}.
impossibility of attaining, 2768^{7}.
Zinc. (See also *Galvanization.*)
absorption coeff. for slow electrons in vapors of, 332^{3}.
allotropy of, 1344^{3}.
in animal organism, 2864^{7}.
atomic refraction of, in its dialkyl compds., 2467^{9}.
in biol. materials, 2001^{7}.
book: estaño, niquel y cobalto, 1974^{9}.
in Calif. and Oregon in 1924, 1971^{6}.
in Canada (eastern), 888^{3}.
as catalyzer in decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598^{4}.
in hydrogenation of C_2H_4, 1018^{2}.
in MeOH manuf., P 1414^{9}.
in Central States in 1924, 888^{3}.
coating, P 3442^{9}.
coating Al with, 2461^{2}.
coating for corrosion prevention, 2035^{8}.
coatings of, testing thickness of, 896^{2}.
coating, treatment of, P 358^{9}.
coating wire with, 2461^{2}.
copper dendrite formation with, 3619^{4}.
copper pptn. from solns. by, 3261^{7}.
corrosion of, 731^{9}, 2888^{3}.
effect of differential aeration on, 2648^{7}.
liquid-line, 2927^{8}.
by plastilin and free S, 2638^{9}.
porosity and, 2648^{8}.
crystals, growth of, 2602^{4}.
orientation of, detn. of, 2640^{7}.
prepn. of, 1542^{8}.
thermal cond. and thermoelectromotive force of single, 326^{2}.
thermoelec. properties of, 2778^{6}.
crystal structure of, 2601^{3}.
deformation of crystals of, effect on strength, 1006^{8}.
deposition on anodes of voltaic cells, 2461^{1}.
diffusion in Hg, retardation with d. c., 2938^{6}.
displacement from soln. of org. salts and cyanide compds. by H under pressure, 2959^{9}.
dissoln. by milk and whey, 2028^{4}.
dissoln. in acids, catalysis in, 1019^{1}.
dissoln. of, overvoltage of H on finely divided metals and its relation to catalytic action of metals on, 1019^{4}.
dust, passivity of, 2323^{5}.
dust, still and condenser for mfg., P 357^{2}.
in dyeing synthetic indigo, 1325^{6}.
early use in China, 1342^{1}.
effect on germination, 3716^{7}.
on germination of frog spawn and on growth of tadpoles, 3749^{6}.
on growth of hyacinths, 3716^{8}.
on health of workmen, 3522^{4}
on metabolism, 3488^{4}
on photographic fixing baths, 1037^{8}.
elec. resistance to 1.3° K., 3629^{8}.
electrodeposited, orientations of crystals in, 131^{5}.
electrodeposition of, from electrolytes contg. gelatin and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, 1955^{4}.
electrodeposition on wire or strip, app. for, P 1958^{2}.
electrodes of Cu and, potential between, 2780^{2}.
electrodes, polarization in neutral and acid solns. of Zn salts, 3394^{4}.
electoplarting with, P 554^{7}, 3395^{1}.
enameling, P 2082^{8}.
equil. and deposition potential in $ZnSO_4$ solns., effect of gelatin content of electrolyte on, 2954^{8}.
fluorescent energy transformation coeff. of, 2943^{2}.
in foods and excreta, 2508^{3}.
in forage crops and foods, 247^{9}.
fused with Sn, heat of mixing of, 2937^{1}.
gaseous ions of, energies of soln. of, 2446^{1}.
heat of alloying, with Cu, 2655^{8}.
in Idaho and Wash. in 1924, 2475^{2}.
industry in 1925, 3673^{2}.
isomorphism with Hg, 1963^{7}.
in lead blast-furnace slags, 1376^{9}.
loss by brass in corrosion, 2973^{4}.
mech. properties of, 1210^{8}.
melting, furnace for, 888^{4}.
in Montana in 1924, 2475^{2}.
in Nevada in 1924, 3415^{4}.

notched-bar impact test of, effect of temp. on, 567[8].
in oils, 3314[8].
optical consts. of, 329[8].
oxidation in water by electrolysis, 3262[1].
passivity of, in manuf. of benzidine, 323[5].
photoelec. fatigue of, 1947[9].
phys. properties and crystal structure of, 2808[9].
physiol. importance of, 1631[8].
physiol. relations of, 949[7].
plasticity of, 2808[6].
potential diff. between Fe and, in contact and immersed in NaCl soln., 713[1].
powder as paint pigment, 1911[4].
powder, treatment in moving containers, P 574[9].
precipitation efficiency of dust of, in cyanide solns., 1376[8].
precipitation in non-aq. solns., 3619[4].
purifying solns. of, P 2566[9].
radiation from optically excited vapor of, 707[8].
reaction with bromine in presence of org. solvents, 1184[6].
with CO_2, equil. in, 1021[8].
with halogenated ethyl ethers, 3155[6].
with SO_2, 2294[1].
relation between C, ZnO, CO, CO_2 and, during distn., 1377[2].
resources of U. S. in 1924, 2133[5].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
rolled, vibration-figures on, 3277[7].
Röntgen-ray absorption limits of, 1176[4].
Röntgen rays from, 706[3].
Röntgen-ray value, absorption limit and crit. potential of, 2947[4].
sepn. from Mn by Na_2S, topochem. influences in, 1009[8].
solid soln. with Ag, 32[9].
spectrum of, 14[5], 18[4], 1354[9], 1558[7], 1952[2], 2118[7], 2283[1,2,4], 2948[2], 2951[3], 3266[1], 3267[4], 3388[5], 3640[2].
app. for exciting, 2118[9].
effect of elec. field on, 3387[8].
system: Al-, 2813[4], 2972[2].
system: Al–Mg–, 3425[2].
system: Cu–, 2654[2].
system: Cu–, α-phase boundary in, 569[6].
system: Pb–Ag–, 3416[9].
system: Ag–, 2654[4].
systems: Sn–, Cu–, Bi–, magnetic susceptibility in, 1209[2,3,4].
temp. detn. in molten, pyrometer for, 3416[9].
thermoelec. effect in single-crystal wires of, 146[4].
in tissues (normal and neoplastic), 2197[2].
in Utah in 1924, 2635[6].
vapor, optical excitation of, 2785[8].
vapor pressure of, 1157[9], 1543[4].
welding Cu with, P 736[4].
welding to Al, P 1384[8].
Zeeman effect in, [illegible].
Zinc, analysis, detection, 3660[9].
detection in dental alloys, 3664[7].
detn., 26[8], 1190[8], 3143[7], 3660[9], 3664[8].
detn. in biol. material, 2001[6].
in dental alloys, 3664[7].
in eggs, 246[7].
in magnesium, 1366[5].
in ores, 724[2,9].
reagents for, specifications and tests for, 3406[9].
sepn. and detn. in silicates, 3219[6].
Zinc, metallurgy of. (*Patents.*) 356[2], 357[2], 574[7], 734[9], 735[1], 896[7], 1213[9], 1586[9], 1975[6], 2144[8], 2479[1].
book: Bibliography on Zn Retorts and Condensers, 1586[8].
calcination, converter for, 1201[7].
condensation, P 554[3], P 574[1].
condensers for, P 357[1,2], P 553[8], P 2956[1].
distn. furnace, 1377[1].
distn., silver detn. in retort ash, 1575[4].
dust collectors for recovery of ZnO, 565[9].
electro-, in Norway, 2288[2].
electrolytic recovery, 3395[1].
in America, 872[8].
electrothermic, 150[3], P 554[2,3], 1564[8], P 3397[7].
furnaces for, P 34[9], P 1587[1].
improvements possible in, 163[5].
at International smelter, 2475[7].
from iron sulfide-contg. ores, P 356[6].
leaching ores, P 896[8].
from lead S ores, mats, etc., P 3441[7].
from mixed Pb-Zn sulfide ores, P 1213[7], P 3441[2].
oxidizing process in, P 3441[6].
redistn., 1377[2].
reducing agent in, CO as, 3276[8].
residue and scrap treatment, 888[7].
retorts and condensers, bibliography on, 355[2].
reviews, 565[9], 2808[1], 3673[7].
in Scotland, 2728[2].
sulfating ores in, P 1975[4].
sulfuric acid excess in, utilization of, 888[8].
syndrome among workers in, 1779[8].
theoretical basis for, 1377[1].
in United States in 1924, 2133[5].
Zinc alloys. (See also *Brass;* and "system" under *Zinc.*)
aluminum-, 1209[8].
crystals of, 3419[2].
electrolysis of, 2939[1].
tensile tests of, 893[8].
aluminum-B-, 894[2].
aluminum-Cd-, 3425[2].
aluminum-Cu-, P 35[9].
aluminum-Cu-, constitution of, 569[8].
aluminum-Cu-Mn-, treating for hardening, etc., P 35[9].
aluminum-Cu-Si-, P 1214[9].
aluminum-Li-, 1585[4].
aluminum-Mg-, P 1587[4].
aluminum-Si-, for castings, P 1214[7].
aluminum-Sn-, P 35[4].
amalgams, distn. of, 686[1].
amalgams, reaction velocity with aq. solns., 1017[2].
bronze-, phys. properties of, effect of casting temp. on, 3421[1].
cadmium-, 3420[7].
cadmium-, eutectic patterns in, 1381[4].
chromium–Cu–Au–, P 1782[1].
chromium–Cu–Au–Ag–, P 1782[2].
copper-, 2971[5], 3627[8].
constitution of, 569[3].
corrosion by plastilin and free S, 2639[2].
for elec. contacts, P 358[2].
etching with chromic acid reagent, 2640[2].
liquation phenomena in, 2972[1].
oxidation at high temp., 2934[5].
sensible heat in, 2655[9].
β-transformations in, 569[4].
copper-Au-Ni-, P 1587[4].

copper-Ni-, 2478^{6}.
cementation with Sn, 2812^{1}.
macrostructure of, 1582^{6}.
for die-casting, P 3279^{2}.
electron metal, working, 2143^{4}.
fatigue tests on, 1203^{4}.
gold-Mn-Ni-, P 1976^{8}.
lead-Sn-, casting of, 3416^{6}.
magnesium-, 2653^{2}.
Röntgen ray analysis of, 2601^{1}.
silver-, elec. cond. of, 1023^{1}.
silver-, heat treatment effect on, 2141^{3}.
tin-, density measurements at high temps., 3148^{8}.
Zinc ammonium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347^{5}.
Zinc ammonium sulfate, 2960^{7}.
adsorption of, 531^{4}.
Zinc azide, spectrum of, 2791^{2}.
Zinc blende. See *Sphalerite*.
Zinc borate, in paints for fireproofing roofs, 3353^{7}.
precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Zinc bromide, as catalyst for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{7}.
compd. with Et_2O, 1184^{7}.
Zinc carbonate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
thermal decompn. of, velocity of, 2109^{5}.
from zinc chloride, P 1498^{7}.
Zinc chloride, analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 954^{9}.
as antiseptic in soaking of hides, 122^{7}.
as catalyst for decompn. of $MeCH(OAc)_2$, P 1630^{9}.
for decompn. of $PhNHNH_2$ and its derivs., 598^{4}.
for polymerization of cyclopentadiene, 2148^{7}.
in rearrangement of diacylanilides, 745^{5}.
complex salt with quinoline-HCl, 601^{5}.
crystal structure of, 3596^{9}.
decompn. potentials and polarization of, dissolved in anhyd. pyridine, 690^{2}.
effect on acetylation of diphenylamine derivs., 2834^{5}.
effect on cond. of nerves, 1103^{4}.
heat of vaporization and b. p. of, 2603^{3}.
from lead chloride and Zn, P 3065^{6}.
oxime compds. with, 1784^{3}.
prepn. of, 1693^{5}.
as purifying agent for alcs., P 2168^{2}.
salts with diazonium compds., P 1996^{8}.
Zinc chromate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163^{1}.
Zinc compounds, ammino-, 2626^{4}, 3373^{7}.
with bromine, formation in presence of org. solvents, 1184^{7}.
dithiolated, heats of chelation of, 326^{5,6}.
double sulfate with guanidine, 878^{9}.
with magnesium, effect on Al alloys, 3425^{3}.
manuf. of, P 3215^{7}.
org., 3156^{2}.
phenolates, 399^{2}.
with pyrocatechol and pyridine, 717^{7}.
Zinc dialkyls, atomic refraction of Zn in, 2467^{9}.
Zinc dust. See *Zinc*.
Zinc ferrate, 157^{2}.
Zinc ferrite, thermomagnetic study of, 1939^{9}.
Zinc fluoride, crystal structure of, 2925^{1}, 3414^{9}.
heat of formation of, 2111^{1}.
Zinc halides, as catalysts for AcH and Ac_2O manuf., P 1995^{6}.
Zinc hydride, spectrum of, 1561^{9}, 2282^{1}.
Zinc hydroxide, precipitation of, 26^{8}.
Zinc hyposulfite, manuf. from SO_2, 2050^{6}.
Zinc iodide, system: $PbI_2 + ZnSO_4 \rightleftarrows ZnI_2 + PbSO_4$, 340^{4}.
Zinc ion, glucolysis in blood and, 3703^{7}.
Zincite, analytical-synthetic studies of, 884^{5}.
Zinc neodymium nitrate, soly. of, 3258^{1}.
Zinc nitrate, elec. cond. of cryst., 2276^{1}.
nitration with, P 917^{1}.
Zinc ores. (See also *Sphalerite*.)
analysis of, 724^{2,9}.
in British Columbia of Pemberton area, Lillooet dist., 30^{7}.
of British Columbia, Prince Rupert to Burns Lake, 30^{6}.
calcination of low-grade, converter for, 1201^{7}.
chimneys in limestone, 3669^{5}.
dehydrating pyrite concentrates, P 1382^{4}.
deposition of lead-, 886^{6}.
deposition of lead , effect of superimposed strata on, 3412^{2}.
near Finkstein in Villach, 1970^{2}.
flotation in Tri-State dist. in 1925, 2807^{1}.
flotation of, 1971^{6}.
flotation oils for Ingurtosu, 1047^{8}.
in Japan, origin of, 3669^{7}.
lead-, concentrator for, 2475^{6}.
of eastern Canada, concn. of, 2304^{8}.
from Notre Dame des Anges, Quebec, concn. of, 2304^{4}.
from Reader Mine, Quebec, concn. of, 2305^{2}.
from Riondel, B. C., concn. of, 2304^{9}.
selective flotation of, 1376^{3}, 2475^{7}.
magnetic sepn. of, 2475^{4}.
milling practice of Am. Zinc Co. of Tenn. at Mascot, 1047^{7}.
of Mount Stewart, Leadville, N. S. W., 886^{6}.
potassium leptites in, from Åmmeberg, 1197^{2}.
sepn. from Pb ores, 565^{3}.
silicate, of primary origin, 3412^{1}.
sulfide-Ag-Pb-, treating, P 356^{4}.
of Tennessee (Mascot), 3412^{3}.
at Tsumeb, S. W. Africa, 1777^{3}.
of Yukon, Mayo dist., 30^{5}.
Zinc oxide. (See also *Zincite*.)
adsorption of ethylene and H by, 1545^{2}.
adsorption of methylene blue by, 3086^{9}.
book: History, Manufacture and Properties as Pigment, 996^{8}.
as catalyst for dehydration and dehydrogenation of alcs., 2308^{8}.
as catalyst for dehydration of phenol-alc. systems, 385^{5}.
detn. in brass, 1366^{1}.
dust collectors for recovery of, 565^{9}.
effect on formation temps. of some ferrous slags, 891^{4}.
on health of workmen, 3522^{4}.
on iron oxide paints, 116^{4}.
entropy for, 1021^{4}.
fluorescence of, 2629^{6}.
free energy of formation of, 3632^{8}.
heat of formation of, 1021^{4}.
manuf. of, 116^{8}; (*Patents*.) 266^{9}, 672^{6}, 973^{5}, 1499^{2}, 1695^{8}, 3215^{7}, 3785^{8}.
app. for, P 357^{1}.
from crude Zn, P 2395^{8}.
elec. furnace for, P 3136^{8}.

paint contg., P 3580[8].
as photochem. sensitizer, 1954[2].
photolysis of methylene blue and $AgNO^3$ sensitized with, 550[6].
pigments of, effect on rate of oxidation of linseed oil, 671[5].
reaction with acidic oxides, 1016[6].
reaction with CO, equil. in, 1021[8].
reaction with solids, 3374[5].
recovery from fumes in smelting Cu alloys, P 1383[9].
standards for, 3824[7].
vulcanized rubber contg., aging of, 2920[5].
in zinc distn., relation between Zn, C, CO, CO_2 and, 1377[2].
Zinc phosphite, 2794[1].
Zinc potassium cyanide, isomorphism of $K_2Cd(CN)_4$ and, 2798[?]
Zinc potassium selenate, dissoc. pressure of hydrated, 347[5].
Zinc praseodymium nitrate, soly. of, 3258[1].
Zinc salts, effect on diphtheria antitoxin formation, 1269[6].
manuf. of, P 2231[8].
polarization of Zn electrodes in neutral and acid solns. of, 3394[4].
as promotors for catalytic reduction of cinnamaldehyde, 376[9].
purification of, tank for, P 3785[3]
reaction with acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, H electrode studies of, 2447[6].
reaction with P, 2796[7].
resources of U. S for 1924, 1497[6].
Zinc silicate, basic, formation from $ZnCO_3$, 2960[1].
Zinc sodium sulfide, 886[1].
Zinc sulfate, compd. with HCl, 345[8], 2292[9].
electrolysis of, behavior of Pb anodes in, 3648[4]
heat of diln. of, 1749[4].
purifying, P 1306[9].
reaction with basic oxides, 324[8].
system: $PbI_2 + ZnSO_4 \rightleftarrows ZnI_2 + PbSO_4$, 346[4].
system: H_2O-, 3[7].
$ZnSO_4.H_2SO_4.6H_2O$, 1767[7].
inc sulfide. (See also *Sphalerite*.)
absorption of β-rays by, 3127[9].
bombardment with cathode rays, app. for, 10[6].
colloidal, formation in vulcanization of rubber, effect on mech. properties, 3097[3].
colloidal, freezing of, 2266[4].
combustion temp. of, 1890[8].
effect on health of workmen, 3522[4].
germanium in, from Wales, 2633[6].
luminescence produced by thoria in thin layers of, 1557[1].
in luminography, 2121[9].
for luminous paint, prepn. of, 2418[1].
manuf. of, P 97[2]
oxidizing roasting of, 3623[8].
phosphorescent, 2121[9].
pigment, P 3242[2,3].
precipitation of, hypothesis of, 1935[4].
reactions with alk. earth oxides, 3405[1].
reactions with CdO, PbO and CuO, 324[9].
reaction with heavy metal salts in presence of alc., 2797[1].
tribo-luminescence of, mixt. with $Mn(NO_3)_2$, 1760[2].
tribo-luminescent, photographic spectra of, 1562[1].
from waste waters contg. H_2SO_4, P 266[6].
Zinc telluride, crystal structure of, 2768[1].
Zinc tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2].
Zinc uranate, prepn. of, 3657[3].
Zinc uranyl carbonate, 1962[7].
Zinc vanadate, 1185[6].
Zircon. (See also *Hagatalite; Oyamalite*.)
in ceramic bodies, 3788[6].
in Chibin tundra, 2966[8].
crystal structure of, 2600[9], 3106[5].
effect on magnesium oxide crucibles for melting Fe, 3068[4].
expansion by heat, 807[8].
from Japan, Ishikawa, 562[9].
relation between radioactivity, d., He and Hf content of, 2805[3].
Zirconia. See *Zirconium oxide*.
Zirconium, chemistry of, 2793[6].
electron emission from 2785[2].
hydrogen absorption by, 3140[8].
industry in 1925, 3673[8].
lattice const. of, 2768[1].
in pitchblende from Colorado, 2633[7].
prepn. of, 881[5], 2627[9].
review, 265[3].
review of mining and trade information, 888[1].
sepn. from Hf, 1153[9], P 1891[9], P 2566[4], 3599[5].
sepn. from Ti, 3658[3].
sintering of comminuted, P 358[8].
spectrum of, 2282[6], 2949[9], 3386[6], 3640[2].
tools and dies of, P 37[4].
Zirconium, analysis, detection, 1042[2].
detn., 26[8], 1574[3].
sepn. from Fe, 160[3].
from Fe and Al, 1360[8].
from Ti, 2631[6].
Zirconium, metallurgy of, P 1213[9], 2793[6].
oxide reduction in, P 2055[8,9].
review, 3673[8].
Zirconium alloys, alluminum-, electrolytic manuf. of, P 2126[8].
hafnium-, 881[8].
iron-, P 358[2].
silicon , P 3443[1].
silicon removal from, P 2307[5].
tin-, P 358[2].
Zirconium ammonium fluoride, decompn. of, 3658[3].
Zirconium borate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Zirconium carbide, from zirconium silicate, P 1360[6].
Zirconium carbonate, precipitation of, H-ion concn. and, 1163[1].
Zirconium chlorides, dextrose effect on $ZrCl_2$, 2447[6].
reaction of $ZrCl_4$ with 1,3-diketones, 403[1].
Zirconium compounds, bis(α-acetylphenacyl)-dichloride, 403[1].
with hafnium, P 2051[5].
manuf. of, P 973[6].
prepn. of, 881[6].
with pyrocatechol and pyridine, 717[7].
tris(α-acetylphenacyl)- chloride, 403[1].
Zirconium cuprothiosulfate, 558[6].
Zirconium fluorides, analysis of, 2466[6].
double, 1039[1].
Zirconium halides, double decompn. with P halides, 2936[1].
sepn. from Hf halides, P 2051[6].
Zirconium hydroxide, colloidal, synthesis of 3114[3].
precipitation of, 26[8].
reaction with "aluminon," 2963[6].
Zirconium ore, industrial uses of, 265[2].

refractory products from, P 3790⁵.
uranium in, 319⁴.
Zirconium oxide, (ZrO_2), in enamels, etc., P 487⁹.
expansion by heat, 807⁹.
glowing of, on heating, 527⁶.
luminescence of, 3268³.
manuf. of, P 2052².
as pigment for opaquing glass or enamels, P 2566⁸.
reactions with basic oxides, 324⁹.
as refractory, 265⁸, 1135¹.
as refractory for melting Fe, 3068⁴.
specific heat of system: water–, 3632¹.
thermal expansion of, and of its refractories, 3547⁵.
Zirconium phosphate, soly. in acids and bases, 156⁶.
Zirconium salts, effect on nutrition, 1436⁷.
reactions with acetate, oxalate and tartrate of Na, H electrode studies of, 2417⁶.
Zirconium silicate, as refractory, 265³.
Zirconium sulfate, isomorphism with $U(SO_4)_2$, 319³.
Zirconyl sulfates, prepn. from Zr ores, 2962³.
Zirkallit, for furnaces, 3220⁶.
Zonolite, utilization of, 728².
Zoöxanthellae, symbiosis of coral polyp with, 630⁶.
Zygnemacean, with red cell sap, 2348³.
Zygospore, formation in mucor, effect of external factors on, 2179⁵.
Zyklon C, danger indicator in, chloropicrin as, 3765⁷.
Zymase. (See also *Co-zymase.*) 1820³.
affinity in, 2169⁹.
fermentation and, 2169¹.
formation of, co-enzyme action and, 1418⁹.
oxidoreductase sepn. from, 3700⁶.
Zymogens, amylase, thermostability of, 3310⁴.
Zymohexose, in yeast, fermentation and oxidation of, 218⁹.
Zymonemata nigra, 613⁴.
Zymophosphate, formation, biochem. sugar conversion and, 1090⁷.
in oxidation-reduction system of yeast and muscle, 2684⁴.

III. FORMULA INDEX

KEY.

In using this index the following should be borne in mind:

1. The Formula Index is **supplementary** to the Subject Index; in no sense does it replace any part of the latter except that most of the organic compounds that were not named in the original papers are entered in the former only.

2. **Inorganic as well as organic compounds** have been entered.

3. **Entries under their own formulas** are made for all strictly inorganic and strictly organic compounds and for the true organic derivatives of organic compounds, both addition compounds and true reaction derivatives (this includes esters, hydrazones, methohalides, oximes, picrates, semicarbazones, etc.). Inorganic salts of organic acids and inorganic addition compounds of organic compounds (hydrohalides, chloroplatinates, perchlorates, sulfates, etc.) are not given separate entries but are indicated in modifying phrases under the formulas of the compounds from which they are derived (under the acid in the case of a salt). Salts of formic, acetic and oxalic acids are exceptions; these are entered as such.

4. The **arrangement of symbols in formulas** is alphabetical except that in carbon compounds C always comes first, followed immediately by H if hydrogen is also present.

5. The **arrangement of formulas** is also alphabetical except that the number of atoms of any specific kind influences the order of compounds. *E. g.*, all formulas with 1 C come before those with C_2, thus: CCl_2O, CCl_4, $CHCl_3$, CHN, CHNO, CH_2Br_2, CH_2O, CH_3Cl, CO, C_2Ca, $C_2H_4O_2$.

6. The **arrangement of entries under any heading** is strictly alphabetical according to the preferred names of the isomers.

7. **Entries consist of** (*a*) the formula (in bold-face type), (*b*) the name as it has been entered in the Subject Index (in light-face Roman type; *it should be noted particularly that the part of the entry in this type is the exact equivalent of the formula given*), (*c*) occasionally a modifying phrase or word such as "Ca salt" or "hydrochloride" (in italics, different type being used to set off that part of a compound being indexed which is not represented in the formula used; see ¶ 3 above), (*d*) the page reference, and (*e*) the fraction of the page in ninths (indicated by a small superior numeral) in which the compound will be found.

8. **Cross-references** are to the Subject Index.

9. **Water of hydration** is not made a part of the formulas indexed but is usually given in light-face type following the formulas.

10. **Polymers** having different names and recognized as different substances, *e. g.*, acetaldehyde and paraldehyde, are all entered under their accepted formulas. But definite compounds for which different polymeric formulas are in use are entered under the simplest formula only with cross-references under the polymeric formulas.

11. **A straight line,** thus ———, used under some headings to avoid repetition of names, always stands for the name of the "index compound," *i. e.*, that part of the preceding name (inverted) which comes before the comma.

12. "P" before a page number indicates that the abstract is of a **patent.**

13. The **names beryllium** (Be), **columbium** (Cb) **and hafnium** (Hf) are given preference over glucinum (Gl), niobium (Nb) and celtium (Ct), respectively, for these elements.

The Key to a formula index is necessarily lengthy. It would not be correct to conclude from this that this index is difficult to use. Experience is to the contrary.

INTRODUCTION.

General purpose and policy. The location of chemical compounds in an index by names is at times uncertain because names vary and in the case of complex compounds may be difficult to ascertain. New compounds are constantly being prepared, which, if named at all, may receive more than one name which is justified from one point of view or another and the possibilities of incorrect names are great. Since the kinds and number of component atoms of a chemical compound are unvarying characteristics the supplementary Formula Index to *Chemical Abstracts* is published for the purpose of eliminating this element of uncertainty in the Subject Index. Except that many unnamed compounds are no longer entered under the heading "Compound," the Subject Index is in no way altered on account of the Formula Index. In the Subject Index related compounds are *grouped* rather effectively and to good use by the present system of indexing on the basis of "parent compounds" or more accurately "index compounds;" in the Formula Index the certain location of *individual* compounds is the primary consideration. The Subject Index is more convenient to use in some respects and it frequently contains more information in the form of modifying phrases. The repetition of modifying phrases in the Formula Index beyond necessary brief phrases to indicate derivatives has been avoided as unnecessary for the accomplishment of the real purpose of this index, as stated above, and as inconsistent with necessary economy. Isomerism is not indicated in the Formula Index in cases in which the names differ only in position numbers or letters but it always is in the Subject Index when known. Ready reference to the Subject Index for the purpose of locating information regarding related compounds is made possible by the use in the Formula Index of names following the formulas written exactly as they appear in the former index.

All new compounds and all compounds for which new data are given have been entered. Most of the compounds have been entered under their own formulas. Some departure from a policy of making separate formula entries for derivatives of all kinds is reasonable and accords with custom. The only departures in this index (see ¶3

of the Key) have been in classes of compounds the natures of which would be more than likely apparent to the investigator. The interest in a salt of a complex organic acid, for example, is likely to be mainly in the acid and it is considered more valuable to have the record of it under the formula of the acid for the use of searchers looking up that acid.

In the case of unnamed organic compounds where possible the class, as acid, source and melting or boiling point have been given.

Cross-references to the Subject Index have been used for all simple inorganic compounds, for all minerals of definite composition and for the organic compounds more commonly met with, in general whenever it seemed likely that users of *Chemical Abstracts* would predominatingly refer to the Subject Index.

The system. The system, as described in the Key, is, with slight modifications, that worked out by Dr. Edwin A. Hill[1] and used by the Classification Division of the U. S. Patent Office. This system is preferred to the system of Richter's Lexikon because of its greater simplicity and its applicability with equal fitness to inorganic as well as to organic compounds.

$AgAuCl_4$ Silver chloroaurate, 2110^{6}.
$AgBr$ See *Silver bromide.*
$AgCl$ See *Silver chloride.*
$AgClO_4$ See *Silver perchlorate.*
$AgCl_2Na$ Silver sodium chloride, 2603^{8}.
AgF See *Silver fluoride.*
$AgHO$ See *Silver hydroxide.*
$AgH_4N_3O_6$ Ammonium silver nitrate, 2770^{6}.
AgI See *Silver iodide.*
$AgIO_3$ Silver iodate, 1162^{1}.
$AgMnO_4$ See *Silver permanganate.*
$AgNO_3$ See *Silver nitrate.*
AgN_2O_6Tl Silver thallium nitrate, 1553^{1}, 2770^{6}.
$AgZn$, 1023^{2}.
Ag_2CO_3 See *Silver carbonate.*
$Ag_2C_2O_4$ Silver oxalate, 1163^{2}.
Ag_2CrO_4 See *Silver chromate.*
$Ag_2Cu_3H_6N_2O_{12}$, 879^{8}.
$Ag_2F_5FeH_2O$ + $2H_2O$ Silver pentafluoaquoferrate, 719^{7}.
Ag_2FeO_4 See *Silver ferrate.*
$Ag_2Na_4O_9S_6$ + $2H_2O$ Transargan, 3740^{9}.
Ag_2O See *Silver oxides.*
Ag_2O_2 See *Silver oxides.*
Ag_2O_4S See *Silver sulfate.*
Ag_2O_4U Silver uranate, 3657^{3}.
$Ag_2Pb_5S_{11}Sb_2$ See *Fizelyite.*
Ag_2S See *Argentite; Silver sulfide.*
Ag_2Zn_3, 2141^{4}.
Ag_3Bi See *Silver bismuthide.*
$Ag_3Cl_6H_4N_2O_2Rh$, 2625^{8}.
Ag_4Sn, 1768^{1}.
$AlBr_3$ See *Aluminum bromide.*
$AlBr_3H_2S$, 322^{4}.
$AlCl_3$ See *Aluminum chloride.*
$AlCl_4Na$ Sodium phosgeno-aluminate, 534^{9}.
AlF_3 See *Aluminum fluoride.*
$AlF_6H_6N_3$, 719^{5}.
AlF_5K_2 + $2H_2O$, 719^{6}.
AlF_6Na_3 See *Cryolite.*
$AlHO_2$ See *Diaspore.*
$AlHO_6Si_2$ See *Pyrophyllite.*
AlH_3O_3 See *Aluminum hydroxide; Hydrargillite.*
AlI_3 See *Aluminum iodide.*
$AlKO_8S_2$ + $12H_2O$ See *Alums.*
$AlLiO_6Si_2$ See *Spodumene.*
AlN See *Aluminum nitride.*
AlN_3O_9 See *Aluminum nitrate.*
$AlNaO_2$ See *Sodium aluminate.*
$AlNaO_4Si$ See *Carnegieite.*
$AlNaO_8S_2$ + $12H_2O$ See *Alums.*
$AlNaO_8Si_3$ See *Albite.*
AlO_4P See *Aluminum phosphate.*
$AlZn$, 3424^{9}.
Al_2As_2 See *Aluminum arsenide.*
Al_2BaCl_8 Barium phosgeno-aluminate, 534^{9}.
Al_2BaO_4 Barium aluminate, 1021^{5}, 1765^{8}.
$Al_2Ba_2O_5$ + $5H_2O$, 1765^{8}.
Al_2BeO_4 See *Chrysoberyl.*
$Al_2Be_3O_{18}Si_6$ See *Beryl.*
Al_2CaCl_2 Calcium phosgeno-aluminate, 534^{9}.
$Al_2CaH_4O_{14}Si_4$ + $2H_2O$ See *Laumontite.*
$Al_2CaH_4O_{18}Si_6$ + $3H_2O$ See *Heulandite.*
$Al_2CaO_{16}Si_6$ + $5H_2O$ See *Stilbite.*
$Al_2Ca_2HKO_{30}Si_{12}$ See *Milarite.*
$Al_2Ca_2H_2O_{12}Si_3$ See *Prehnite.*
$Al_2Ca_8O_{15}Si_2$ See *Alite.*
Al_2Cl_8Sr Strontium phosgeno-aluminate, 534^{9}.
$Al_2Cr_4O_{15}$ Aluminum dichromate, 718^{1}.
Al_2Cu, 1735^{8}, 2640^{4}, 2652^{6}, 2653^{9}, 3424^{9}, 3425^{7}.
Al_2F_6 + $18H_2O$ See *Aluminum fluoride.*
$Al_2F_{10}H_{16}N_4$ Aluminum ammonium fluoride, 559^{7}.
$Al_2F_{10}K_4$ Aluminum potassium fluoride, 559^{7}.
$Al_2F_{10}Na_4$ Aluminum sodium fluoride, 559^{7}.
$Al_2F_{10}Rb_4$ Aluminum rubidium fluoride, 559^{7}.
$Al_2FeO_{16}S_4$ + $24H_2O$ (See also *Halotrichite.*) Aluminum iron sulfate, 719^{2}.
$Al_2Fe_3O_{12}$ See *Aluminum ferrate.*
$Al_2H_4Na_2O_{12}Si_3$ See *Natrolite.*
$Al_2H_4O_9Si_2$ See *Kaolin.*
$Al_2K_2O_{16}S_4$ + $24H_2O$ See *Alums.*
$Al_2MgO_{16}S_4$ + $22H_2O$ See *Pickeringite.*
Al_2Mg_3, 2813^{1}.
Al_2O_3 See *Alumina; Bauxite; Corundum; Hydrargillite.*
Al_2O_5Si See *Andalusite; Cyanite; Disthene; Sillimanite.*
$Al_2O_7Si_2$ (See also *Glagerite; Halloysite.*) 1746^{7}.
$Al_2O_9Si_3$ + $5H_2O$ See *Leverrierite.*
$Al_2O_{12}S_3$ See *Aluminum sulfate.*
$Al_2O_{12}U_3$ Aluminum uranate, 3657^{3}.
Al_2S_3 See *Aluminum sulfide.*
Al_2Se_3 See *Aluminum selenide.*
Al_2Te_3 See *Aluminum telluride.*
$Al_3Ca_2HO_{13}Si_3$ See *Clinozoisite; Epidote.*
$Al_3Ca_6HO_{21}Si_5$ + H_2O See *Vesuvianite.*

[1] *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **22**, 478–94(1900).

$Al_3H_2KO_{12}Si_3$ See *Muscovite; Sericite.*
$Al_3H_6KO_{14}S_2$ See *Alunite.*
Al_3Ni, 3425[8].
Al_3Ti, 721[4].
$Al_4Cs_4O_{26}Si_9$ + H_2O See *Pollucite.*
Al_4Mg_3, 1974[3].
$Al_6Ca_7FH_{15}Mg_3O_{42}Si_7$ See *Kossmatite.*
$Al_6K_2O_{22}S_4$ + $6H_2O$ See *Alunite.*
$Al_6O_{13}Si_2$ See *Mullite.*
$Al_{10}Cl_{12}H_{12}O_{24}S_3$ + $30H_2O$ See *Trudellite.*
$Al_{12}CO_3$, 2813[7].
$AsBaHO_4$ + H_2O Barium arsenate, 1164[3].
$AsBr_3$ See *Arsenic bromide.*
$AsCl_3$ See *Arsenic chloride.*
$AsCoS$ See *Cobaltite.*
$AsCu_3S_4$ See *Enargite.*
AsF_3 See *Arsenic fluoride.*
$AsFeO_3$ See *Iron arsenites.*
$AsFeO_4$ + $2H_2O$ See *Scorodite.*
$AsFe_2$ See *Iron arsenides.*
AsH_3O_3 See *Arsenious acid.*
AsI_3 See *Arsenic iodide.*
$AsKO_2$ See *Potassium metaarsenite.*
$AsMn_2$ See *Manganese arsenides.*
$AsNaO_2$ See *Sodium arsenites.*
$AsNa_3O_3$ See *Sodium arsenites.*
$AsSn$, 1344[6].
$As_2BaH_4O_8$ + $2H_2O$ Barium arsenate, 1164[3].
$As_2Ba_3O_8$ Barium arsenate, 1164[3].
$As_2Ca_3O_8$ See *Calcium arsenate.*
$As_2CuO_{12}U_2$, 1344[8].
$As_2Cu_3O_6$ See *Copper arsenite.*
$As_2Cu_6S_7$ See *Tennantite.*
$As_2Fe_2O_6$ See *Iron arsenites.*
As_2H_2 Arsenic hydride, 880[2].
$As_2Mg_2O_7$ Magnesium pyroarsenate, 3660[7].
As_2Mg_3 See *Magnesium arsenide.*
As_2Mn_3 See *Manganese arsenide.*
$As_2Mn_3O_8$ See *Manganese arsenate.*
As_2O_3 See *Arsenic oxides.*
As_2O_5 See *Arsenic oxides.*
As_2Pt See *Sperrylite.*
As_2S_2 See *Realgar.*
As_2S_3 See *Arsenic sulfides.*
As_2Sn_3, 1344[6].
As_2Te_3 Arsenic telluride, 882[1].
As_3S Arsenic sulfide, 1186[3].
As_3Sn_3, 1344[6].
As_4Fe_3 See *Iron arsenides.*
As_4H_2 Arsenic hydride, 880[2].
As_4S_4 Arsenic sulfide, 1186[3].
$As_6Cl_2Pb_{10}O_{24}$ See *Mimetite.*
$AuBrH_3N$, 140[3].
$AuBrH_6N_2$, 140[3].
$AuBrH_9N_3$, 140[3].
$AuBrH_{12}N_4$, 140[3].
$AuBrH_{18}N_6$, 140[3].
$AuClH_3N$, 140[3].
$AuClH_6N_2$, 140[3].
$AuClH_9N_3$, 140[3].
$AuClH_{36}N_{12}$, 140[3].
$AuCl_3$ See *Gold chloride.*
$AuCl_4Cs$ Cesium chloroaurate, 2110[6].
$AuCl_4H$ See *Chloroauric acid.*
$AuCl_4K$ Potassium chloroaurate, 2110[6].
AuH_3IN, 140[3].
AuH_6IN_2, 140[3].
AuH_9IN_3, 140[3].
$AuH_{18}IN_6$, 140[3].
$AuH_{24}IN_8$, 140[3].
$AuHg_6$, 1210[7].
$AuNa_3O_6S_4$ (See also *Sanocrysin.*) Sodium aurothiosulfate, 559[7].
Au_2O See *Gold oxide.*
Au_2Te_3 See *Gold telluride.*

BCl_3 See *Boron chlorides.*
BCo_2, 3429[8].
BF_3 See *Boron fluoride.*
BF_3H_2S, 1551[1].
$BF_3H_{14}S_7$, 1551[1].
BF_4Cs See *Avogadrite.*
BF_4H See *Fluoboric acid.*
BF_4K See *Potassium fluoborate.*
BF_4Na Sodium fluoborate, 1499[1].
BHO_2 Metaboric acid, 25[8].
BHO_3 Perboric acid, 3127[8].
BH_2LiO_4 + H_2O Lithium perborate, 882[2].
BH_3 See *Boron hydride.*
BH_3O_3 See *Boric acid.*
BH_4NO_4 + $0.5H_2O$ Ammonium perborate, 882[2].
$BNaO_3$ + $4H_2O$ See *Sodium perborate.*
BNi_2, 3429[8].
BO See *Boron oxides.*
B_2CdO_4 Cadium borate, 1963[4].
$B_2Ce_2O_6$, 3658[2].
B_2H_6 See *Boron hydrides.*
$B_2La_2O_6$, 3658[2].
$B_2Li_2O_4$ Lithium borate, 1963[4].
B_2MnO_4 Manganese borate, 1963[5].
$B_2Nd_2O_6$, 3658[2].
B_2O_3 See *Boron oxides.*
B_2O_4Pb Lead borate, 1963[4].
$B_2O_6Yt_2$, 3658[2].
$B_2O_{12}Yt_2$, 3658[1].
$B_2Pr_2O_6$, 3658[2].
$B_4Ce_2O_9$, 3658[1].
$B_4La_2O_9$, 3658[1].
$B_4Li_2O_7$ Lithium borate, 1963[4].
B_4MnO_7 Manganese borate, 1963[5].
$B_4Na_2O_7$ See *Borax.*
$B_4Nd_2O_9$, 3658[2].
B_4O_7Pb Lead borate, 1963[4].
$B_4O_9Yt_2$, 3658[2].
$B_4Pr_2O_9$, 3658[2].
B_5NaO_8 + $7H_2O$ Sodium pentaborate, 2232[2].
B_6Ca Calcium boride, 2625[7].
$B_6Cd_2O_{11}$ Cadmium borate, 1963[4].
$B_6Ce_2O_{12}$, 3658[1].
$B_6La_2O_{12}$, 3658[1].
$B_6Li_2O_{10}$ Lithium borate, 1963[4].
B_6MnO_{10} Manganese borate, 1963[5].
$B_6Nd_2O_{12}$, 3658[1].
$B_6O_{10}Pb$ Lead borate, 1963[4].
$B_6Pr_2O_{12}$, 3658[1].
$B_8Li_2O_{13}$ Lithium borate, 1963[4].
$B_{10}Li_2O_{16}$ Lithium borate, 1963[4].
$B_{10}O_{17}Pb_2$ Lead borate, 1963[4].
$B_{16}Cl_2Mg_7O_{30}$ See *Boracite; Stassfurtite.*
$BaBeF_4$, 881[2].
$BaBe_2F_6$, 881[2].
$BaBr_2$ See *Barium bromide.*
$BaCl_2$ See *Barium chloride.*
$BaCl_6Pt$ Barium chloroplatinate, 694[8], 695[1].
BaF_2 See *Barium fluoride.*
$BaFeO_4$ See *Barium ferrate.*
$BaFe_2O_4$ Barium ferrite, 1939[9].
$BaH_2O_6S_2$, 1190[4].
BaI_2 See *Barium iodide.*
$BaMoO_4$ Barium molybdate, 1157[8].
BaN_2O_6 See *Barium nitrate.*
BaN_6 See *Barium azide.*
BaO See *Barium oxides.*
BaO_2 See *Barium oxides.*
BaO_4S See *Barite; Barium sulfate.*
BaO_4U Barium uranate, 3657[3].
BaO_6S_2 See *Barium dithionate.*
BaO_7V_2 See *Barium vanadate.*

BaS See *Barium sulfide.*
$BeBr_2H_{12}N_4$, 139^{7}.
$BeBr_2H_{18}N_6$, 139^{7}.
$BeBr_2H_{30}N_{10}$, 139^{7}.
$BeCl_2$ See *Beryllium chloride.*
$BeCl_2H_6N_2$, 139^{7}.
$BeCl_2H_{12}N_4$, 139^{7}.
$BeCl_2H_{18}N_6$, 139^{7}.
$BeCl_2H_{36}N_{12}$, 139^{7}.
BeF_3Na, 881^{1}.
BeH_2O_2 See *Beryllium hydroxide.*
$BeH_6N_2O_4S$, 2626^{4}.
$BeH_{12}I_2N_4$, 139^{7}.
$BeH_{18}I_2N_6$, 139^{7}.
$BeH_{30}I_2N_{10}$, 139^{7}.
$BeK_2O_8S_2$ Beryllium potassium sulfate, 347^{2}.
BeO See *Beryllium oxide; Bromellite.*
BeO_4S See *Beryllium sulfate.*
BeO_4Se See *Beryllium selenate.*
BeO_4U Beryllium uranate, 3657^{3}.
BeS Beryllium sulfide, 1925^{9}.
$Be_2FeO_{10}Si_2Yt_2$ See *Gadolinite.*
$Be_2O_{17}V_6$ Beryllium vanadate, 1185^{5}.
$BiCl_3$ See *Bismuth chlorides.*
$BiHO_2$ See *Bismuth hydroxides.*
BiH_2NO_5, 1572^{1}.
BiH_3 See *Bismuth hydrides.*
$BiH_{12}N_9O_{18}$, 1571^{8}.
$BiNO_4$ Bismuth subnitrate, 969^{8}.
BiN_3O_9 See *Bismuth nitrate.*
$Bi_2C_3O_9$ See *Bismuth carbonate.*
Bi_2HNO_6, 1572^{4}.
Bi_2H_2 See *Bismuth hydrides.*
$Bi_2H_2N_2O_9$, 1572^{1}.
$Bi_2Mg_3N_{12}O_{36}$ + $24H_2O$ Bismuth magnesium nitrate, 1936^{9}.
Bi_2O_3 See *Bismuth oxides.*
$Bi_2O_{12}S_3$ See *Bismuth sulfate.*
$Bi_2Pb_2S_5$ See *Cosalite.*
Bi_2Rh, 718^{4}.
Bi_2S_3 See *Bismuthinite; Bismuth sulfide.*
Bi_2Te_3 Bismuth telluride, 882^{1}, 1209^{4}.
$Bi_4N_2O_{11}$ + H_2O Bismuth nitrate, 560^{1}.
Bi_4PbS_4 See *Cannizarite.*
$Bi_4H_9N_5O_{26}$, 1572^{2}.
$Bi_{10}N_2O_{20}$ Bismuth nitrate, 560^{1}.
$BrClSn$ Stannous chlorobromide, 1039^{8}.
BrH See *Hydrobromic acid.*
$BrHMgS$ Magnesium bromide hydrosulfide, 879^{7}.
$BrHO_3$ See *Bromic acid.*
BrH_3HgN, 140^{2}.
BrH_3Si, 2962^{2}.
BrI See *Iodine bromide.*
$BrISn$ Stannous bromoiodide, 1039^{8}.
BrI_2K See *Potassium diiodobromide.*
$BrIr$, 3657^{5}.
BrK See *Potassium bromide.*
$BrKO_3$ See *Potassium bromate.*
$BrLi$ See *Lithium bromide.*
$BrMoO$ + $4H_2O$ See *Molybdenum oxybromide.*
$BrNa$ See *Sodium bromide.*
$BrNaO$ See *Sodium hypobromite.*
$BrRb$ See *Rubidium bromide.*
Br_2Ca See *Calcium bromide.*
Br_2Cd See *Cadmium bromide.*
Br_2CdH_3N, 139^{9}.
$Br_2CdH_6N_2$, 139^{9}.
$Br_2CdH_{18}N_6$, 139^{9}.
$Br_2CdH_{36}N_{12}$, 139^{9}.
Br_2ClK See *Potassium dibromochloride.*
$Br_2Cl_2Hg_2$ Mercury bromochloride, 3121^{2}.
$Br_2CrH_{15}N_5O$ + $1.5H_2O$, 716^{9}.
Br_2Cu See *Copper bromide.*
$Br_2CuH_6N_2$, 140^{5}.
$Br_2CuH_{12}N_4$, 140^{5}.
$Br_2CuH_{18}N_6$, 140^{5}.
$Br_2CuH_{30}N_{10}$, 140^{5}.
$Br_2Cu_4H_6O_6$ Basic copper bromide, 1184^{4}.
Br_2H_2Si, 2962^{2}.
$Br_2H_4IrO_2$, 3657^{5}.
$Br_2H_6HgN_2$, 140^{1}.
$Br_2H_{24}HgN_8$, 140^{1}.
$Br_2H_{30}MnN_{10}$, 139^{5}.
Br_2Hg See *Mercury bromides.*
Br_2Hg_2 See *Mercury bromides.*
Br_2Ir, 3657^{5}.
Br_2Mg See *Magnesium bromide.*
Br_2Ni See *Nickel bromide.*
Br_2O_6Pb + H_2O Lead bromate, 179^{1}.
Br_2Pb See *Lead bromide.*
Br_2Pt See *Platinum bromides.*
Br_2Ra See *Radium bromide.*
Br_2Sr See *Strontium bromide.*
Br_2Zn See *Zinc bromide.*
Br_3Fe See *Iron bromide.*
Br_3H_2IrO, 3657^{5}.
$Br_3H_4O_2Pt$, 718^{3}.
Br_3Ir, 3657^{5}.
Br_3K See *Potassium bromides.*
Br_3KPb + $^1/_2$ H_2O Lead potassium bromide, 3402^{5}.
Br_3Pt See *Platinum bromides.*
Br_3Rb See *Rubidium bromides.*
Br_3Sb See *Antimony bromide*
Br_4CdK_2 Cadmium potassium bromide, 3119^{5}.
Br_4Ge See *Germanium bromide.*
Br_4Pt See *Platinum bromides.*
Br_4Sn See *Tin bromide.*
Br_5KPb_2 Lead potassium bromide, 3402^{5}.
Br_5K_2Mo Molybdenum potassium bromide, 2796^{6}.
$Br_6Cu_3H_{30}N_{10}$, 140^{5}.
Br_6K_3Mo Molybdenum potassium bromide, 2796^{6}.
$Br_8Fe_3H_{12}O_6$, 2127^{8}.

$CAgN$ See *Silver cyanide.*
$CAgNS$ See *Silver thiocyanate.*
CAg_2O_3 See *Silver carbonate.*
$CAuClO$, 157^{8}.
$CBaO_3$ See *Barium carbonate.*
$CBaS_3$ See *Barium thiocarbonate.*
$CBeO_3$ See *Beryllium carbonate.*
$CBrN$ See *Cyanogen bromide.*
$CBrN_3O_6$ Nitroform, bromo-, 2979^{3}.
CBr_3NO_2 Bromopicrin, 363^{2}.
CBr_4Hg, 2295^{6}.
CBr_4Hg_2, 2295^{6}.
$CCaN_2$ See *Calcium cyanamide.*
$CCaO_3$ See *Calcite; Aragonite; Calcium carbonate; Vaterite.*
$CCdO_3$ See *Cadmium carbonate.*
$CClN$ See *Cyanogen chloride.*
CCl_2O See *Phosgene.*
CCl_2OPd Addn. compd. of $PdCl_2$ and CO, 2467^{2}.
CCl_2S See *Thiophosgene.*
CCl_3NO_2 See *Chloropicrin.*
CCl_4 See *Carbon tetrachloride.*
$CCoO_3$ See *Cobalt carbonate.*
$CCuO_3$ See *Copper carbonate.*
$CCuS_3$ See *Copper thiocarbonate.*
CF_4 See *Carbon tetrafluoride.*
$CFeO_3$ See *Iron carbonates; Siderite.*
CFe_3 See *Cementite; Iron carbide.*
$CHBr_3$ See *Bromoform.*
$CHCl_3$ See *Chloroform.*
CHI_3 See *Iodoform.*

$CHKO_2$ See *Potassium formate.*
CHN See *Hydrocyanic acid; Isohydrocyanic acid.*
$CHNO$ See *Cyanic acid; Fulminic acid; Isocyanic acid.*
$(CHNO)x$ Compd., decomps. 255°, from uric acid, 2826[3].
$CHNS$ See *Thiocyanic acid.*
$CHNSe$ Selenocyanic acid, 1364[3].
CHN_3S_2 Formic acid, dithiotriazo-, 28[7].
$CHNaO_2$ See *Sodium formate.*
$CHNaO_3$ See *Sodium carbonates.*
CH_2BrClO_3S Methanesulfonic acid, bromochloro-, *and NH_4 salt*, 3686[7].
CH_2Br_2 See *Methane, dibromo-.*
CH_2ClIO_3S Methanesulfonic acid, chloroiodo-, 3686[7].
CH_2Cl_2 See *Methane, dichloro-.*
$CH_2Cu_2O_5$, 1767[6].
CH_2I_2 Methane, diiodo-, 39[5], 537[4].
CH_2NNaO_2 Methane, nitro-, Na deriv., 3155[8].
CH_2N_2 (See also *Cyanamide.*) Methane, diazo-, 743[7], 1390[3].
CH_2O See *Formaldehyde.*
CH_2O_2 See *Formic acid.*
CH_2O_3 See *Carbonic acid.*
CH_3BrO Methyl hypobromite, 2997[1].
CH_3BrO_3S Methanesulfonic acid, bromo-, *Ba salt*, 900[4].
CH_3Br_2Sb Stibine, dibromomethyl-, 2977[4].
CH_3Cl See *Methane, chloro-.*
CH_3ClO Methyl hypochlorite, 2997[1]
CH_3Cl_2Sb Stibine, dichloromethyl-, 2977[4].
CH_3I See *Methane, iodo-*,
CH_3IMg Methylmagnesium iodide, 3693[8].
CH_3I_2Sb Stibine, diiodomethyl-, 2977[4].
CH_3NO See *Formamide.*
CH_3NO_2 See *Methane, nitro-.*
CH_3NO_3 Methyl nitrate, 3043[7].
$CH_3N_3O_3$ Urea, nitro-, 169[3].
CH_3NaO See *Sodium methoxide.*
CH_3NaO_3S See *Sodium formaldehydesulfoxylate.*
$CH_3NaO_4S_2$ *S*-Hydroxymethyl *O*-sodium thiosulfate, 3157[2].
CH_3SSb Stibine sulfide, methyl-, 2977[4].
CH_4 See *Methane.*
CH_4AsO_3 Methanearsonic acid, *Na salt*, 1887[6].
CH_4Cl_2Si, 2962[2].
CH_4N_2 See *Ammonium cyanide.*
CH_4N_2O See *Urea.*
CH_4N_2S See *Ammonium thiocyanate; Urea, thio-.*
$CH_4N_2SO_5$ Methanesulfonic acid, nitrosohydroxamino-, *K salt*, 3150[8].
CH_4O See *Methanol.*
CH_4O_4S Methanesulfonic acid, hydroxy-, 1301[6]. Methyl hydrogen sulfate, 694[5].
CH_4S Methyl mercaptan, 1095[8].
CH_5ClSi, 2962[2].
$CH_5Co_{12}Mo_{12}N_3O_{48}$ + $22H_2O$, 1185[4]
$CH_5Mn_{12}Mo_{12}N_3O_{48}$ + $18H_2O$, 1815[5].
CH_5N See *Methylamine.*
CH_5NO_2 See *Ammonium formate.*
CH_5NO_3 See *Ammonium carbonates.*
CH_5NO_4S Methanesulfonic acid, hydroxamino-, *K salt*, 3156[8].
$CH_5NO_6S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, sulfamino-, *di-K salt*, 3157[2].
CH_5N_3 See *Guanidine.*
CH_5N_3O See *Semicarbazide.*
$CH_6AlF_4N_3$ + $1.5H_2O$, 719[6].
CH_6Cl_4FeN, 25[4].
CH_6N_2 Hydrazine, methyl-, 3000[1].
$CH_6N_2O_2$ See *Ammonium carbamate.*
$CH_6N_2O_3$ Hyperol, 158[6].
CH_6N_4S Carbohydrazide, thio-, 1810[7].
CH_6Si, 2962[2].
$CH_8CrN_3O_6P_2$ + $8H_2O$ Guanidine chromiphosphite, 2793[6].
$CH_8N_2O_3$ See *Ammonium carbonates.*
$CH_{15}BrCoN_5O_3$, 878[2].
$CH_{15}CoIN_5O_3$, 878[2].
$CH_{15}CoN_6O_6$, 878[2].
$CHgO_3$ See *Mercury carbonate.*
CI_2KNSe, 346[1].
CKN See *Potassium cyanide.*
$CKNO$ See *Potassium cyanate.*
CK_2O_3 See *Potassium carbonates.*
CLi_2O_3 See *Lithium carbonate.*
$CMgN_2$ See *Magnesium cyanamide.*
$CMgO_3$ See *Magnesite; Magnesium carbonate*
$CMnO_3$ See *Rhodochrosite.*
$CNNa$ See *Sodium cyanide.*
$CNNaS$ See *Sodium thiocyanate.*
CN_6O Carbonyl azide, 2500[1].
CNa_2O_3 See *Sodium carbonates.*
$CNa_6O_{11}S_2$ Sodium carbonate-sulfate, 2601[6].
CNi_3 Nickel carbide, 570[9].
CO See *Carbon monoxide.*
CO_2 See *Carbon dioxide.*
CO_3Pb See *Lead carbonate.*
CO_3Sr See *Strontium carbonate.*
CO_3Tl_2 See *Thallium carbonate.*
CO_3Zn See *Smithsonite; Zinc carbonate.*
$CPbS_3$ See *Lead thiocarbonate.*
CS_2 See *Carbon disulfide.*
CSi See *Carborundum; Silicon carbide.*
CZr See *Zirconium carbide.*
C_2Ag_2 See *Silver acetylide.*
$C_2Ag_2O_4$ Silver oxalate, 3571[1].
C_2BeO_4 See *Beryllium oxalate.*
C_2Ca See *Calcium carbide.*
C_2CaN_2 See *Calcium cyanide.*
$C_2CaNa_2O_6$ + $5H_2O$ Calcium sodium carbonate, 685[5].
C_2CaO_4 See *Calcium oxalate; Whewellite.*
C_2Cl_4 See *Ethylene, tetrachloro-.*
C_2Cl_6 See *Ethane, hexachloro-.*
$C_2CoN_2S_2$ See Cobalt thiocyanate.
C_2CoO_4 See *Cobalt oxalate.*
C_2Cr_3 See *Chromium carbide.*
C_2CuKN_2 See *Potassium cuprocyanide.*
$C_2CuK_2O_6$, 1767[5].
$C_2CuNa_2O_6$, 1767[5].
$C_2HBrClFO_2$ Acetic acid, bromochlorofluoro-, 3686[7].
C_2HCl_3 See *Ethylene, trichloro-.*
C_2HCl_3O See *Chloral.*
$C_2HCl_3O_2$ See *Acetic acid, trichloro-.*
C_2HCl_5 See Ethane, pentachloro-.
C_2H_2 See *Acetylene.*
$C_2H_2AsCl_3$ See *Lewisite.*
C_2H_2BrCl See *Ethylene, bromochloro-.*
$C_2H_2BrClO_2$ Acetic acid, bromochloro-, 3444[9], 3686[6].
$C_2H_2BrFeO_4$ + H_2O, 1180[7].
$C_2H_2Br_2$ See *Ethylene, dibromo-.*
$C_2H_2Br_2N_2O_2$ Glyoxime, dibromo-, 2822[1].
$C_2H_2Br_4$ Ethane, *s*-tetrabromo-, 1086[4].
$C_2H_2CaO_6$ See *Calcium carbonates.*
$C_2H_2ClFeO_4$ + H_2O, 1180[7].
C_2H_2ClI See *Ethylene, chloroiodo-.*
C_2H_2ClN Acetonitrile, chloro-, 739[9].
$C_2H_2Cl_2$ See *Ethylene, dichloro-.*
$C_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Glyoxime, dichloro-, 2822[1].
$C_2H_2Cl_2O_2$ See *Acetic acid, dichloro-.*
$C_2H_2Cl_4$ See *Ethane, tetrachloro-.*
$C_2H_2I_2$ See *Ethylene, diiodo-.*
$C_2H_3K_2N_3O_2$ Biuret, potassium derivative, 717[2].
$C_2H_2N_2S_3$ See *Perthiocyanic acid.*

C_2H_2O Ketene, 42^8, 590^7, 2321^7, P 2333^1.
$C_2H_2O_2$ Glyoxal, 45^7, 3446^8.
$C_2H_2O_3$ See *Glyoxylic acid.*
$C_2H_2O_4$ See *Oxalic acid.*
$C_2H_2O_8Pb_3$ See *Hydrocerussite.*
$C_2H_3AgO_2$ See *Silver acetate.*
$C_2H_3AlO_4$ + H_2O, 1569^7.
$C_2H_3BeNa_3O_8$, 2128^1.
$C_2H_3BrO_5S$ Acetic acid, bromosulfo-, *and salts,* 900^{1,3}.
C_2H_3Cl Ethylene, chloro-, 2815^6.
C_2H_3ClO See *Acetyl chloride.*
$C_2H_3ClO_2$ See *Acetic acid, chloro-.*
$C_2H_3ClO_5S$ Acetic acid, chlorosulfo-, 3445^3; *K salt,* 319^8.
$C_2H_3Cl_3$ Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-, 1977^3.
$C_2H_3Cl_3O_2$ See *Chloral hydrate.*
$C_2H_3HgO_2$ See *Mercury acetates.*
$C_2H_3KO_2$ See *Potassium acetate.*
C_2H_3N (See also *Acetonitrile.*)
Methane, isocyano-, 1795^8.
C_2H_3NS Isothiocyanic acid, methyl ester, 374^4, 2853^2.
Thiocyanic acid, methyl ester, 374^4.
$C_2H_3NaO_2$ See *Sodium acetate.*
$C_2H_3NaO_3$ Glycolic acid, Na salt, 2456^1.
$C_2H_3O_2Tl$ Thallium acetate, 2206^9.
C_2H_4 See *Ethylene.*
$C_2H_4BeNa_2O_8$, 2128^1.
C_2H_4BrNO Acetamide, *N* bromo-, 2979^4.
$C_2H_4Br_2$. See *Ethane, dibromo-.*
$C_2H_4Cl_2$ See *Ethane, dichloro-.*
$C_2H_4Cl_2O$ Ether, bis(chloromethyl), 1588^1.
$C_2H_4KN_3O_2$ Biuret, mono-K deriv., 717^2.
$C_2H_4N_2O_2$ Oxamide, 2491^7.
$C_2H_4N_2O_6$ Ethylene nitrate, 3043^7.
$C_2H_4N_2S_2$ Oxamide, dithio-, 3690^2.
$C_2H_4N_4$ See *Guanidine, cyano-.*
C_2H_4O (See also *Acetaldehyde.*)
Ethylene oxide, 587^5, 1592^8, 2146^8.
Vinyl alcohol, 1550^7.
C_2H_4OS Acetic acid, thiol-, 1396^9.
$C_2H_4O_2$ See *Acetic acid; Formic acid, methyl ester.*
$C_2H_4O_3$ See *Glycolic acid*
$C_2H_4O_4$ See *Glyoxylic acid.*
$C_2H_5AlI_2$ Ethylaluminum diiodide, 361^6.
$C_2H_5AsO_5$ Acetic acid, arsono-, 40^6.
C_2H_5Br See *Ethane, bromo-.*
C_2H_5BrHg Ethylmercuric bromide, 362^2.
C_2H_5BrMg Ethylmagnesium bromide, 2999^3.
C_2H_5BrO Ethanol, 2-bromo-, 1592^5, 3283^1.
$C_2H_5Br_3Se$ Ethylselenonium tribromide, 1051^5.
C_2H_5Cl See *Ethane, chloro-.*
C_2H_5ClO Ethanol, 2-chloro-, 1551^4, 3687^7.
Ether, chloromethyl methyl, 1588^6, 2555^3.
Ethyl hypochlorite, 129^9.
$C_2H_5FeN_2O_3S$, 2455^4.
C_2H_5I See *Ethane, iodo-.*
C_2H_5Li Lithium ethyl, 3688^5.
C_2H_5NO (See also *Acetamide.*)
Acetaldehyde oxime, 329^1, 1978^3.
$C_2H_5NO_2$ See *Ethyl nitrite; Glycine.*
C_2H_5NaO See *Sodium ethoxide.*
C_2H_6 See *Ethane.*
$C_2H_6BeO_8$, 2128^1.
C_2H_6BrOSb Stibine oxybromide, dimethyl-, 2077^8.
C_2H_6BrSb Stibine, bromodimethyl-, 2977^3.
$C_2H_6Br_2CaO$, 1746^2.
$C_2H_6Br_3Sb$ Stibine, bromodimethyl-, dibromide, 2977^3.
C_2H_6ClOSb Stibine oxychloride, dimethyl-, 2977^2.
C_2H_6ClSb Stibine, chlorodimethyl-, 2977^2.
$C_2H_6Cl_3Sb$ Stibine, chlorodimethyl-, dichloride, 2977^2.
$C_2H_6Cl_4N_2Pt$, 1765^3.
C_2H_6IOSb Stibine oxyiodide, dimethyl-, 2977^3.
C_2H_6ISb Stibine, iododimethyl-, 2977^3.
$C_2H_6I_2N_4Pb$, 3657^2.
$C_2H_6N_2O$ Urea, methyl-, 901^2.
$C_2H_6N_2O_6S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, azobis-, *di-K salt,* 3156^9.
$C_2H_6N_2O_7S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, (nitrosoimino)bis-, *di-K salt,* 3156^7.
$C_2H_6N_4O$ See *Urea, guanyl-.*
$C_2H_6N_4O_8S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, (dinitrosohydrazo)bis-, *di-K salt,* 3156^9.
$C_2H_6N_4S_2$ Biurea, dithio-, 2161^7.
Formamidine, dithiobis-, 2161^5.
C_2H_6O (See also *Ethyl alcohol.*)
Methyl ether, 359^6, P 3298^2.
$C_2H_6O_2$ (See also *Glycol.*)
Ethyl hydrogen peroxide, 798^8.
$C_2H_6O_2S$ Ethanesulfinic acid, 694^6.
$C_2H_6O_2Se$ Ethaneseleninic acid, 694^6; *HNO_3 compd.,* 1051^5.
$C_2H_6O_3Sn$ Ethanestannonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, *Na salt,* P 1415^8.
$C_2H_6O_4S$ (See also *Ethylsulfuric acid.*)
Methyl sulfate, 1784^2, 2323^7.
C_2H_6S Ethyl mercaptan, 2481^8, 2816^5, 2976^8, 3747^8.
C_2H_6Se Ethyl selenomercaptan, 1051^4.
$C_2H_7AsO_2$ See *Cacodylic acid.*
C_2H_7N (See also *Ethylamine.*)
Dimethylamine, 2608^6, 2820^6.
C_2H_7NO Aldehyde-ammonia, P 210^2.
$C_2H_7NO_2$ See *Ammonium acetate.*
$C_2H_7NO_3S$ See *Taurine.*
$C_2H_7NO_7S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, isonitrosobis-, *K salt,* 3156^8.
$C_2H_7N_3$ See *Guanidine, methyl-.*
$C_2H_7N_3O_7S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, (nitrosohydrazo)bis-, *di-K salt,* 3156^9.
$C_2H_7N_5$ Biguanide, 2965^3.
$C_2H_7O_2Sb$ Stibinic acid, dimethyl-, 2977^3.
$C_2H_8Cl_4FeN$, 25^4.
$C_2H_8N_2$ See *Ethylenediamine.*
$C_2H_8N_2O_4$ See *Ammonium oxalate.*
$C_2H_8N_2O_6S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, hydrazobis-, *K salts,* 3156^8.
$C_2H_8N_2O_9S_3$ Methanesulfonic acid, (sulfohydrazo)bis-, *tri-K salt,* 3157^1.
C_2H_8Si, 2962^2.
$C_2H_{10}AlF_5N_2$ + H_2O, 719^6.
$C_2H_{10}Br_4Cu_2N_2$, 3401^3.
$C_2H_{10}Cl_4Cu_2N_2$, 3401^2.
$C_2H_{10}CoMo_2N_6O_7$ + $4H_2O$, 1185^3.
$C_2H_{10}Co_7Mo_7N_6O_{28}$ + $18H_2O$, 1185^3.
$C_2H_{10}NO_4P$ Colamine, phosphate, 3014^6.
$C_2H_{12}AlF_5N_6$, 719^6.
$C_2H_{12}Al_2N_6O_{16}S_4$ + $12H_2O$, 879^2.
$C_2H_{12}CdN_6O_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}ClCoN_4O_4$, 878^2.
$C_2H_{12}CoN_6O_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}Cr_2MgN_6O_8$ + $6H_2O$, 879^1.
$C_2H_{12}Cr_2N_6O_{16}S_4$ + $12H_2O$, 879^2.
$C_2H_{12}CuN_6O_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}F_3FeN_2O$, 719^6.
$C_2H_{12}FeN_6O_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}Fe_2N_6O_{16}S_4$ + $12H_2O$, 879^2.
$C_2H_{12}MgN_6O_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}MgN_6S_2$, 3373^7.
$C_2H_{12}MgN_6Se_2$, 3373^7.
$C_2H_{12}MnN_6O_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}N_6NiO_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}N_6O_8S_2Zn$ + $6H_2O$, 878^9.

$C_2H_{12}N_6O_{10}S_2U$, 878^9.
$C_2H_{12}N_6O_{16}S_4V_2$, 879^2.
$C_2H_{12}N_6Se_2Zn$, 3373^7.
$C_2H_{14}F_5FeN_6O$, 719^6.
$C_2H_{15}ClCoN_5O_4$, 878^3.
$C_2H_{16}Cl_2CuN_2O_{12}$, 3401^3.
$C_2H_{16}CrN_5O_5 + 2H_2O$, 716^9.
$C_2H_{18}CoN_6O_4$, 2924^3.
$C_2H_{18}CoN_8S_2$, 2924^2.
$C_2H_{18}MgN_8Se_2$, 3373^7.
$C_2H_{24}Co_2N_8O_{10}S$, 878^2.
$C_2H_{30}CoN_{12}S_2$, 2924^4.
C_2HgN_2 See *Mercury cyanides.*
$C_2HgN_2O_2$ See *Mercury fulminate.*
$C_2Hg_2N_2O$ Mercury oxycyanide, 1686^8.
$C_2IKN_2Se_2$, 346^1.
$C_2K_2O_4$ See *Potassium oxalate.*
C_2MgO_4 See *Magnesium oxalate.*
C_2N_2 See *Cyanogen.*
C_2Na_2 See *Sodium carbide.*
C_2N_2Ni See *Nickel cyanide.*
$C_2N_2S_2$ See *Thiocyanogen.*
$C_2N_2Se_2$ Selenocyanogen, 345^9, 1364^1.
$C_2N_2Se_3$, 1364^3.
$C_2N_6S_4$ Carbon disulfide, azido-, 3158^7.
$C_2Na_2O_4$ See *Sodium oxalate.*
C_2O_6U Uranyl oxalate, 684^8.
C_2O_8Pb Sec *Lead perchlorate.*
C_2U See *Uranium carbide.*
$C_3Cl_2O_4Rh_2$, 157^8.
$C_3CsN_3Se_3$, 346^3.
$C_3Cu_2N_3S_3$ Copper thiocyanate, 1964^3.
$C_3Fe_2S_9$ See *Iron thiocarbonates.*
$C_3H_2Br_2N_2O$ Acetamide, α,α-dibromo-α-cyano-, 365^4.
$C_3H_2Br_2O_3$ Pyruvic acid, dibromo-, 2821^9.
$C_3H_2Cl_2N_2O$ Acetamide, α,α-dichloro-α-cyano-, 365^5.
$C_3H_2Cl_2O_2$ Malonyl chloride, 1233^2.
$C_3H_2N_2O_3$ Parabanic acid, 2662^4.
$C_3H_2N_2O_4$ Glyoxylic acid, cyano-, *N*-oxide, oxime, *and salts*, $2822^{2,3}$.
$C_3H_2O_5$ See *Mesoxalic acid.*
C_3H_3Br Propine, 3-bromo-, 3012^5.
$C_3H_3BrCl_2O$ Propionaldehyde, α-bromo-α,β-dichloro-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3BrCl_2O_2$ Propionic acid, α-bromo-α,β-dichloro-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3BrN_2O_3S$ 4(or 5)-Imidazolesulfonic acid, 5(or 4)-bromo-, 415^5.
$C_3H_3Br_2ClO$ Propionaldehyde, α,β-dibromo-α-chloro-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3Br_2ClO_2$ Propionic acid, α,β-dibromo-α-chloro-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3Br_3O$ Propionaldehyde, α,α,β-tribromo-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3Br_3O_2$ Propionic acid, α,α,β-tribromo-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3ClN_4$ 4-Pyrazolediazonium chloride, 759^4.
$C_3H_3Cl_3O$ Propionaldehyde, α,α,β-trichloro-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3Cl_3O_2$ Acetic acid, trichloro-, methyl ester, 2455^9.
Propionic acid, α,α,β-trichloro-, 1054^4.
C_3H_3IO Acrolein, α-iodo-, 1054^4.
$C_3H_3NOS_2$ Rhodanine, 1626^9.
$C_3H_3NO_2$ Formic acid, cyano-, Me ester, 47^3.
$C_3H_3N_3O_3$ See *Cyanuric acid.*
C_3H_4 Allene, 3685^4.
Cyclopropene, 2988^9.
Propine, 3685^2.
$C_3H_4Br_2$ Propene, dibromo-, 39^7, 899^3, 3155^4.
$C_3H_4ClNO_2$ Compd., m. 118–20°, from Me *N*-(β,β-dichloroethyl)carbamate and HCl, 41^1.
Pyruvyl chloride, oxime, 360^2.
$C_3H_4Cl_2$ Propene, 1,3-dichloro-, 2676^9.
$C_3H_4Cl_2O$ 2-Propanone, 1,3-dichloro-, 50^7.
$C_3H_4K_2N_4O_3$ Triuret, di-K deriv., 717^3.
$C_3H_4N_2$ Glycinonitrile, *N*-methylene-, 2980^9.
Hydroformamine cyanide, 44^1.
Imidazole, 3030^4, 3106^2.
$C_3H_4N_2O_2$ Hydantoin, 3691^2.
$C_3H_4N_2O_3S$ Imidazolesulfonic acid, 415^4, 3106^1.
C_3H_4O See *Acrolein.*
$C_3H_4O_2$ (See also *Pyruvaldehyde.*)
Acrylic acid, 2010^9.
$C_3H_4O_3$ (See also *Pyruvic acid.*)
Pyruvaldehyde, hydroxy-, 3692^8.
$C_3H_4O_4$ See *Malonic acid.*
$C_3H_4O_6$ See *Mesoxalic acid.*
C_3H_5Br Propene, bromo-, 39^4, 545^3.
$C_3H_5BrO_2$ Propionic acid, bromo-, 43^9, 861^5.
$C_3H_5Br_3$ Propane, 1,2,3-tribromo-, 39^4, 3685^4.
$C_3H_5Br_3O_2Te$ (α-Carboxyethyl)tellurium tribromide, 2670^2.
C_3H_5ClO Epichlorohydrin, 43^2.
Propionaldehyde, β-chloro-, 3692^9.
C_3H_5ClOS Formic acid, chlorothiol-, Et ester, 371^6.
—, chlorothiono-, Et ester, 371^6.
$C_3H_5ClO_2$ Formic acid, chloro-, Et ester, 371^5, 1605^3, 2926^5.
$C_3H_5ClS_2$ Formic acid, chlorodithio-, Et ester, 371^7.
$C_3H_5Cl_3O$ Isopral, 1279^5, 3512^2.
$C_3H_5Cl_3O_2Te$ (α-Carboxyethyl)tellurium trichloride, 2670^2.
$C_3H_5CuNO_2$ 2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^6.
$C_3H_5IO_2$ Acetic acid, iodomethyl ester, 364^6.
Propionic acid, α-iodo-, 861^5; *and salts*, $2978^{2,4,5}$.
$C_3H_5KN_4O_3$ Triuret, potassium derivative, 717^3.
C_3H_5N Ethane, isocyano-, 3704^9.
Propionitrile, 1216^8, 3705^1.
C_3H_5NO Hydracrylonitrile, 43^1.
$C_3H_5NO_2$ Glycine, *N*-methylene-, *Na salt*, 3283^2.
$C_3H_5NO_3$ Pyruvic acid, oxime, 41^9.
Pyruvohydroxamic acid, 1978^4.
$C_3H_5NO_4$ Tartronamic acid, 1926^9.
C_3H_5NS Isothiocyanic acid, Et ester, 2835^2.
$C_3H_5N_3O_9$ See *Nitroglycerin.*
$C_3H_5N_5S_2$ 1,2,4-Thiodiazole, 3,5-diamino-, thiocyanate, 2161^8.
$C_3H_5NaO_2$ Formic acid, Et ester, Na deriv., 2825^1.
C_3H_6 See *Propene.*
$C_3H_6AsNaO_2$ Arsylene, 2019^1.
$C_3H_6Br_2$ See *Propane, dibromo-.*
$C_3H_6ClCrN_4NaS_3$, 2625^9.
$C_3H_6Cl_2O$ Propanol, dichloro-, 43^2, P 3171^8.
$C_3H_6Cl_2O_4S_2$ 1,3-Propanedisulfonyl chloride, 913^6.
$C_3H_6Hg_4I_{11}K_4O$, 2935^9.
C_3H_6INO Propionamide, α-iodo-, $2978^{2,5}$.
C_3H_6NOSb Stibine, cyanodimethyl-, oxide, 2482^1.
C_3H_6NSb Stibine, cyanodimethyl-, 361^7, 2482^1.
$C_3H_6N_2O_3$ Pyruvohydroxamic acid, oxime, 1978^4; *salts*, $747^{6,7}$.
$C_3H_6N_2O_7$ Methylal, nitronitroxy-, 1588^7.
$C_3H_6N_6O_6$ 1,2,3-Cyclopropanetriamine, N^1,N^2,N^3-trinitro-, 3597^1.
C_3H_6O (See also *Acetone; Allyl alcohol.*)
Propene oxide, 2820^9.

Δ^{1}-2-Propenol, 41[4,5].
$C_3H_6OS_2$ Xanthic acid, *K salt*, 1365[3], 2325[5].
$C_3H_6O_2$ See "*methyl ester*" under *Acetic acid;* "ethyl ester" under *Formic acid; Propionic acid.*
$C_3H_6O_3$ (See also *Glyceraldehyde; Lactic acid; 2-Propanone, dihydroxy-.*)
Hydracrylic acid, 2010[9].
Trioxymethylene, 3129[3].
$C_3H_6O_5S$ Methanesulfonic acid, acetate, *K salt*, 3157[3].
C_3H_6S Allyl mercaptan, 2991[3].
$C_3H_7BiN_3O_{13}$, 1571[8].
C_3H_7Br See *Propane, bromo-.*
C_3H_7BrHg Propylmercuric bromide, 362[3].
C_3H_7BrO 2-Propanol, 1-bromo-, 2659[7].
$C_3H_7Br_2CdS_2$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7Br_2HgS_2$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7Br_2S_2Zn$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7Br_4S_2Sn$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7CdCl_2S_2$, 326[5].
$C_3H_7CdI_2S_2$, 326[6].
C_3H_7Cl See *Propane, chloro-.*
C_3H_7ClO Propanol, chloro-, 1385[9], 3687[7].
$C_3H_7ClO_2$ α-Chlorohydrin, 43[1], 2311[7].
$C_3H_7Cl_2CrS_2$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7Cl_2HgS_2$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7Cl_2S_2Zn$, 326[5].
$C_3H_7Cl_4S_2Sn$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7CuIS_2$, 326[5].
C_3H_7HgI Propylmercuric iodide, 362[3].
$C_3H_7HgI_3S_2$, 326[6].
C_3H_7I Propane, iodo-, 3383[9].
$C_3H_7I_2S_2Sn$, 326[6].
$C_3H_7I_2S_2Zn$, 326[5].
$C_3H_7KO_3$ Glycerol, potassium derivative, 3688[3].
C_3H_7NO Acetone, oxime, 40[9]; *$ZnCl_2$ deriv.*, 1784[9].
Propionamide, 1054[9].
$C_3H_7NO_2$ (See also *Alanine;* "ethyl ester" under *Carbamic acid.*)
Sarcosine, 3691[3].
$C_3H_7NO_2S$ See *Cysteine.*
$C_3H_7NO_3$ See *Serine.*
$C_3H_7NO_4S$ Ethanesulfonic acid, 1-carbamyl-, *NH_4 salt*, 1594[9].
$C_3H_7NS_2$ Carbamic acid, dimethyldithio-, *Pb salt*, 313[9].
$C_3H_7NaO_3$ Glycerol, sodium deriv., 3688[3].
$C_3H_7O_4P$ Allyl alcohol, phosphate, *Ba salt*, 1588[9].
$C_3H_7O_6P$ Phosphoric acid, glycerol diester, 2980[1].
Propionic acid, β-phosphono-, *and salts*, 2978[9], 2979[1].
$C_3H_7S_2$ Ethane, 1,2-bis(methylmercapto)-, 326[4].
C_3H_8 See *Propane.*
$C_3H_8BiN_3O_{13}$, 1571[8].
$C_3H_8BrO_4P$ 1-Propanol, 3-bromo-, 1-phosphate, *Ba salt*, 1588[9].
$C_3H_8IO_5P$ 1,2-Propanediol, 3-iodo-, 1-phosphate, *Ba salt*, 1588[9].
$C_3H_8N_2O_2$ Propionic acid, α,β-diamino-, *and -HCl*, 2982[8].
$C_3H_8N_2S$ Urea, *s*-dimethylthio-, 2835[3].
C_3H_8O See *Isopropyl alcohol; Propyl alcohol.*
C_3H_8OS 1-Propanol, γ-mercapto-, 737[8].
$C_3H_8O_2$ Methylal, 423[4].
Propanediol, 740[1], 1787[8], 2257[1], 2659[7], 3356[7].
$C_3H_8O_3$ See *Glycerol.*
C_3H_8S Isopropyl selenomercaptan, 3273[8].
$C_3H_9AsO_2$ Arsinic acid, ethylmethyl-, *and salts*, 1977[8,9].
C_3H_9B Borine, trimethyl-, 2635[7].
$C_3H_9BO_3$ Methyl borate, 1605[1].
$C_3H_9Cl_2Sb$ Stibine, trimethyl-, dichloride, 2482[1].
C_3H_9N Trimethylamine, 374[4], 2608[9]; *and -HCl*, 40[8].
C_3H_9NO 1-Propanol, 3-amino-, 2658[2].
Trimethylamine oxide, 535[8], 2025[4].
$C_3H_9N_3$ Guanidine, dimethyl-, 1113[8], 3158[9].
—, α-ethyl-, *and salts*, 3284[6,7].
$C_3H_9O_6P$ Glycerophosphoric acid, *and salts*, 1218[6], 1219[4,5].
$C_3H_{10}BrOSb$ Stibine, trimethyl-, hydroxybromide, 2482[1].
$C_3H_{10}ClOSb$ Stibine, trimethyl-, hydroxychloride, 2482[1].
$C_3H_{10}Cl_4FeN$, 25[5].
$C_3H_{10}N_2$ 1,3-Propanediamine, 2658[2].
$C_3H_{10}N_2O_2$ 1,2-Propanediol, 3-hydrazino-, *-HCl*, 2816[1].
$C_3H_{10}N_2O_4S_2$ 1,3-Propanedisulfonamide, 913[8].
$C_3H_{10}OSn$ Stannane, hydroxytrimethyl-, 3747[5].
$C_3H_{12}Br_2CaO_3$, 1746[2].
$C_3H_{12}CaCl_2O_3$, 1746[2].
$C_3H_{18}AlN_6S_3$, 3373[7].
$C_3H_{18}AlN_6Se_3$, 3373[7].
$C_3H_{18}AlF_6N_9$, 719[6].
$C_3H_{18}CoN_6S_3$, 2924[2].
$C_3H_{18}CrF_6N_9$, 719[7].
$C_3KN_3Se_3$, 346[1].
C_3O_2 See *Carbon suboxide.*
C_4BaN_4Pt + $4H_2O$ Barium cyanoplatinite, 3644[2].
$C_4CdK_2N_4$ Cadmium potassium cyanide, 2798[3].
$C_4CuK_6O_{12}$, 1767[8].
C_4FeO_4 Iron carbonyl, P 3543[3].
C_4H_2 Biacetylene, 1051[3].
$C_4H_2Br_2N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, dibromo-, 1113[2].
$C_4H_2CaN_4$, 971[3].
$C_4H_2Cl_4O_6U$ + $2H_2O$ Uranium dichloroacetate (basic), 3139[7].
$C_4H_2Cl_4O_6U$ Uranyl dichloroacetate, 3139[7].
$C_4H_2I_2O_4$ Fumaric acid, diiodo-, 1980[3].
$C_4H_3AsINO_5S$ 2-Thiophenearsonic acid, 5-iodo-3(or 4)-nitro-, 1407[1].
$C_4H_3BrN_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5-bromo-, *N_2H_4 salt*, 2825[9].
$C_4H_3ClN_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5-chloro-, *N_2H_4 salt*, 2825[9].
$C_4H_3ClO_4$ Fumaric acid, chloro-, *mono-NH_4 salt*, 11[7].
Maleic acid, chloro-, *mono-K salt*, 11[7].
$C_4H_3NO_2S$ Thiophene, 3-nitro-, 2854[8].
$C_4H_3N_3O_4$ Violuric acid, 708[7].
$C_4H_3Na_3O_{12}$ Sodium carbonate (acid), 2051[3].
$C_4H_4AsBrO_3S$ 2-Thiophenearsonic acid, 5-bromo-, 1406[9].
$C_4H_4AsIO_3S$ 2-Thiophenearsonic acid, 5-iodo-, 1406[9].
$C_4H_4BiClO_6$ + $3H_2O$, 3403[8].
$C_4H_4BiClO_7$ + $4H_2O$, 3403[8].
$C_4H_4BiNO_9$ + 5 or $8H_2O$, 3403[9].
C_4H_4BrMgN Pyrrylmagnesium bromide, 1406[5].
$C_4H_4Br_2N_2$ Imidazole, 4,5-dibromo-1-methyl-, *-HCl*, 415[4].
$C_4H_4Br_2O_4$ Succinic acid, α,β-dibromo-, 1980[3].
$C_4H_4Cl_2O_5U$ + $2.5H_2O$ Uranium chloroacetate (basic), 3139[7].
$C_4H_4Cl_2O_6U$ Uranyl chloroacetate, 3139[7].
$C_4H_4KN_3O_3$ + $0.5H_2O$ 5-Imidazolol, 1-methyl-4-nitro-, K deriv., 1805[4].
$C_4H_4KN_3O_4$ Hydroxonic acid, K-deriv., *K-salt*, 1386[9].
$C_4H_4KO_7Sb$ + $0.5H_2O$ See *Tartar emetic.*
$C_4H_4N_2$ Succinonitrile, 2995[9].
$C_4H_4N_2O_2$ Uracil, 1257[3], 3169[3], 3303[6].

$C_4H_4N_2O_3$ (See also *Barbituric acid.*)
Isobarbituric acid, 368[4].
$C_4H_4N_2O_5$ Alloxanic acid, *salts*, 3691[7,8,9].
$C_4H_4N_2S_2$ Ethane, *s*-dithiocyano-, 1603[9].
$C_4H_4N_3NaO_3$ 5-Imidazolol, 1-methyl-4-nitro-, Na deriv., 1805[4].
$C_4H_4NaO_7Sb$ See *Sodium antimonyl tartrate.*
C_4H_4O Furan, 242[7], 736[6].
$C_4H_4O_3$ Succinic anhydride, 1551[9], 3621[6].
$C_4H_4O_4$ See *Fumaric acid; Maleic acid.*
$C_4H_4O_5$ See *Oxalacetic acid.*
$C_4H_4O_6Tl_2$ Tartaric acid, di-Tl deriv., *di-Tl salt*, 49[7].
C_4H_4S See *Thiophene.*
$C_4H_5BrN_2O_3S$ Imidazolesulfonic acid, bromomethyl-, 415[5].
C_4H_5BrO Crotonaldehyde, α-bromo-, 3006[6].
C_4H_5ClO 3-Butin-2-ol, 1-chloro-, 3444[2].
$C_4H_5ClO_2$ Crotonic acid, β-chloro-, 708[9].
Isocrotonic acid, β-chloro-, 708[9].
$C_4H_5ClO_4$ Succinic acid, chloro-, 3286[1].
$C_4H_5Cl_3O_2$ Acetic acid, trichloro-, ethyl ester, 1751[7], 2455[9]
Butyric acid, trichloro-, 536[1].
$C_4H_5KO_6$ See *Potassium tartrates.*
C_4H_5N (See also *Pyrrole.*)
β-Butenonitrile, 708[9].
Crotononitrile, 708[9].
$C_4H_5NO_2$ Acetic acid, cyano-, Me ester, 49[3].
C_4H_5NS Isothiocyanic acid, allyl ester, 2028[9].
Thiophenine, 2854[8].
$C_4H_5N_3O$ Cytosine, 1257[3], 3303[4].
$C_4H_5N_3O_2$ Urea, α-cyanoacetyl-, 1216[6].
$C_4H_5N_3O_3$ 5-Imidazolol, 1-methyl-4-nitro-, 1805[4].
$C_4H_5N_3O_4$ Hydroxonic acid, *salts*, 1386[9].
$C_4H_5N_5Ni_2O_3$, 1768[3].
C_4H_6 See *Bivinyl.*
$C_4H_6AsNO_3$ Pyrrolearsonic acid, 387[9].
$C_4H_6As_2O_4$ Acetic acid, arsenobis-, 40[6].
$C_4H_6BaO_4$ See *Barium acetate.*
$C_4H_6BeO_4$ Beryllium acetate, 1396[9].
$C_4H_6Br_2O$ Ether, dibromovinyl ethyl, 3155[7].
$C_4H_6Br_3ClO$ Ether, ethyl tribromochloroethyl, 3155[7].
$C_4H_6Br_4O$ Ether, ethyl tetrabromoethyl, 3155[7].
$C_4H_6Cd_2N_2O_6$ + $3H_2O$, 720[2].
$C_4H_6ClNO_3$ Succinamic acid, α-chloro-, 3281[4].
$C_4H_6Cl_2O_2$ Acetic acid, dichloro-, ethyl ester, 1751[7], 2455[9].
Butyric acid, γ,γ-dichloro-, 41[1].
$C_4H_6Cl_3NO_3$ Carbamic acid, *N*-(β-trichloro α-hydroxyethyl)-, Me ester, 41[1].
$C_4H_6Cl_4O$ Ether, ethyl tetrachloroethyl, 3155[6].
$C_4H_6HgO_4$ See *Mercury acetate.*
$C_4H_6MgO_4$ See *Magnesium acetate.*
$C_4H_6NO_6P$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-nitro-, bicyclophosphate, 2307[9].
$C_4H_6N_2$ Cyanamide, methylvinyl-, 2862[9].
$C_4H_6N_2O$ 2,5-Piperazinedione, 2502[2].
5-Pyrazolone, 3-methyl-, 1989[8].
$C_4H_6N_2OS$ Hydantoin, 5-methyl-2-thio-, 1980[9], 3298[9].
2(3)-Imidazolone, 4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-thio-, 1980[9].
$C_4H_6N_2O_2$ (See also *Piperazinedione.*)
Hydantoin, methyl-, 3030[2], 3691[2].
2,5 Pyrazinediol, 1,4-dihydro-, 57[9].
$C_4H_6N_2O_3$ 4-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-2-keto-, 2983[3].
$C_4H_6N_2O_3S$ 4(or 5)-Imidazolesulfonic acid, 2 methyl-, 415[4].
$C_4H_6N_2S_2$ 2,5-Piperazinedione, dithio-, 3746[4].
$C_4H_6N_4O_3$ See *Allantoin.*
C_4H_6O 3-Butin-2-ol, 3444[2].
Crotonaldehyde, 1594[2], P 2167[9], P 2504[3], P 3696[7].
$C_4H_6O_2$ (See also *Crotonic acid.*)
β-Butenic acid, 708[9].
Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-hydroxy-, 3006[1].
Isocrotonic acid, 708[9]; *Tl salt*, 2818[3].
$C_4H_6O_3$ (See also *Acetic anhydride; Acetoacetic acid.*)
Butyric acid, α-keto-, 56[5].
$C_4H_6O_4$ (See also *Succinic acid.*)
Acetyl peroxide, 1385[8].
Malonic acid, methyl-, 1871[3].
Oxalic acid, dimethyl ester, 737[7].
Oxalic acid, monoethyl ester, 3689[4].
$C_4H_6O_4Te$ Acetic acid, tellurobis-, *and di-NH_4 salt*, 2315[8].
$C_4H_6O_4Te_2$ Acetic acid, ditellurobis-, 2315[8].
$C_4H_6O_5$ See *Malic acid.*
$C_4H_6O_6$ See *Tartaric acid.*
$C_4H_6O_{10}S_2$ Glyoxal, disulfate, AcOH addn. compd., 2821[6].
$C_4H_7Bi_3NaO_{10}$, 1571[9].
C_4H_7Br Butene, bromo-, 545[3], 2975[1,2], 3155[5].
$C_4H_7BrO_2$ Acetic acid, β-bromoethyl ester, 2555[3].
$C_4H_7Br_3$ Butane, tribromo-, 2975[1,2].
$C_4H_7ClN_2O_2$ Glyoxime, chloromethyl-, mono Me ether, 746[8].
$C_4H_7ClO_2$ Acetic acid, β-chloroethyl ester, 1551[5], 2555[3].
—, chloro-, ethyl ester, 1751[7], 2455[9].
$C_4H_7Cl_2NO_2$ Carbamic acid, *N*-(β,β-dichloroethyl)-, Me ester, 41[1].
$C_4H_7Cl_3O$ 2-Butanol, 1-trichloro-, 1218[1].
Ether, chloromethyl β,β'-dichloroisopropyl, 3688[1].
Ether, ethyl trichloroethyl, 3155[6].
Isobutyl alcohol, trichloro-, 3512[3].
$C_4H_7Cl_3OTe$ β-Ketobutyltellurium trichloride, 413[8].
$C_4H_7CuNO_2$ 2-Butanone, 3-hydroxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_4H_7IN_2O$ Δ^2-Oxazoline, 2-amino-5-(iodomethyl)-, 2161[2].
$C_4H_7KN_2O_3$ Allophanic acid, ethyl ester, K deriv., 717[4].
C_4H_7NO Butyronitrile, β-hydroxy-, 2659[8].
Isobutyronitrile, α-hydroxy-, 1787[2].
$C_4H_7NO_2$ Alanine, *N*-methylene-, *Na salt*, 3283[3].
Glycine, *N*-ethylidene-, *Na salt*, 3283[4].
$C_4H_7NO_4$ See *Aspartic acid.*
$C_4H_7NO_6$ Tartramic acid, 1926[4].
C_4H_7NS Isothiocyanic acid, Pr ester, 2835[2].
$C_4H_7N_3O$ See *Creatinine*
$C_4H_7N_3O_2$ Hydantoin, 5-amino-3-methyl-, *salts*, 1387[3].
$C_4H_7N_3O_3$ Malonamic acid, *N*-(diaminomethylene)-, 206[6].
$C_4H_7N_3O_4$ Hydantoic acid, δ-carbamyl-, 2160[9].
C_4H_8 See *Butene; Isobutylene.*
$C_4H_8BaNO_6P$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-nitro-, Ba phosphate, 2308[1].
$C_4H_8BrN_3O$ Guanidine, α-(α-bromopropionyl)-, *bromoplatinate*, 1594[8].
$C_4H_8Br_2$ Butane, dibromo-, 2974[9].
$C_4H_8Br_2O$ 2-Butanone, dibromide, 361[8].
$C_4H_8Cl_2O$ 2-Butanone, dichloride, 361[8].
Ether, α,β-dichloroethyl ethyl, 757[9].
Ether, β,β'-dichloroisopropyl methyl, 376[7].
$C_4H_8Cl_2S$ See *Sulfide, bis(β-chloroethyl)-.*
$C_4H_8N_2$ Acetaldehyde, azine, 3682[6].

$C_4H_8N_2O_2$ Glyoxime, dimethyl-, 1042^{9}, 1365^{2}.
—, methyl-, mono-Me ether, 746^{8}.
$C_4H_8N_2O_3$ (See also *Asparagine; Glycine, glycyl-.*)
Hydantoic acid, β-methyl-, 3691^{2}.
$C_4H_8N_2O_4$ Bicarbamic acid, di-Me ester, 410^{6}.
Succinic acid, α,β-diamino-, 48^{9}; *and salts*, 2312^{3}, $2313^{1,2}$.
$C_4H_8N_4O_2$ Formamide, C,C′-azobis[N-methyl-, 3284^{8}.
$C_4H_8N_4O_3$ Hydantoamide, δ-carbamyl-, 2160^{9}.
C_4H_8O (See also *Butanone; Butyraldehyde.*)
Ethylene oxide, α,α-dimethyl-, 2834^{3}.
$C_4H_8O_2$ (See also *Butanone, hydroxy-; Butyric acid; Ethyl acetate; Isobutyric acid.*)
Aldol, P 3696^{7}.
Formic acid, propyl ester, 1551^{5}, 2657^{8}.
Propionic acid, methyl ester, 1551^{5}.
$C_4H_8O_3$ (See also *Butyric acid, hydroxy-.*)
Glycolic acid, Et ester, 2456^{1}.
Lactic acid, Me ester, 3279^{9}.
Peracetic acid, Et ester, 2455^{9}.
Propionic acid, α-methoxy-, *and Ag salt*, $2827^{6,7}$.
$C_4H_8O_5S$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, *and salts*, $1979^{1,2,4}$, $2182^{4,7}$
$C_4H_8S_2$ p-Dithiane, $3687^{2,3}$.
C_4H_9Br Butane, 1-bromo-, 39^{4}.
C_4H_9BrHg Isobutylmercuric bromide, 362^{2}.
C_4H_9BrMg Butylmagnesium bromide, 364^{1}.
Isobutylmagnesium bromide, 1081^{9}.
C_4H_9BrNSb Stibine, trimethyl-, bromocyanide, 2481^{9}
C_4H_9Cl Butane, 1-chloro-, 39^{4}.
C_4H_9ClO Ether, β-chloropropyl methyl, 1385^{9}.
C_4H_9HgI Butylmercuric iodide, 362^{2}.
Isobutylmercuric iodide, 362^{2}.
C_4H_9I Butane, iodo, 1551^{4}, 3156^{4}.
$C_4H_9IN_2O$ Δ²-Oxazoline, 2-amino-, methiodide, 2161^{1}.
C_4H_9Li Lithium butyl, 3688^{6}.
C_4H_9NO Acetamide, N-ethyl-, 2979^{6}.
Acetimidic acid, Et ester, 1218^{4}.
2 Butanone, oxime, *$ZnCl_2$ deriv.*, 1784^{9}.
$C_4H_9NO_2$ Alanine, N-methyl-, Cu salt, 3283^{3}.
Butyl nitrite, 333^{6}, 1654^{1}.
Butyric acid, amino-, 56^{6}, 1672^{3}, 3724^{4}.
$C_4H_9NO_4S$ Propanesulfonic acid, carbamyl-, *salts*, 1594^{9}.
$C_4H_9NS_2$ Carbamic acid, methyldithio, Et ester, 374^{1}.
$C_4H_9N_3O_2$ Glyoxime, aminomethyl-, mono-Me ether, 746^{9}.
α-Guanidinecarboxylic acid, Et ester, 2983^{8}.
$C_4H_9N_3O_4S$ 2-Propanesulfonic acid, 1-guanido-1-keto, 1594^{8}.
C_4H_9NaO Sodium butoxide, P 1814^{1}.
$C_4H_9O_5P$ Butyric acid, γ-phosphono-, *and salts*, 2979^{2}.
C_4H_{10} See *Butane*.
$C_4H_{10}AlI$ Diethylaluminum iodide, 361^{6}.
$C_4H_{10}Al_2I_4$ Ethylaluminum diiodide, 361^{6}.
$C_4H_{10}BiNO_{12}$ + H_2O, 1571^{9}.
$C_4H_{10}Br_2OZn$, 1184^{7}.
$C_4H_{10}ClPtS$, 1569^{9}.
$C_4H_{10}CrN_6S_4$, 2625^{9}.
$C_4H_{10}N_2$ (See also *Piperazine.*)
Butenediamine, 2961^{1}.
$C_4H_{10}N_2O_2$ Butyric acid, α,γ-diamino-, *and -HCl*, 2982^{6}.
Carbazic acid, Pr ester, *-HCl*, 1990^{6}.
Propionic acid, α,β-diamino-, Me ester, *and -HCl*, 2983^{3}.
$C_4H_{10}N_2S$ Pseudourea, trimethylthio-, 374^{7}, 3158^{8}.
$C_4H_{10}N_4O_2$ Biurea, β,β′-dimethyl-, 3284^{9}.
Glyoxime, diamino-, di-Me ether, 747^{1}.
$C_4H_{10}O$ See *Butyl alcohol; Ethyl ether; Isobutyl alcohol.*
$C_4H_{10}OS$ Ethyl mercaptan, β-ethoxy-, 737^{4}.
$C_4H_{10}O_2$ Butanediol, 930^{1}, 2980^{6}, 3444^{6}, 3688^{3}.
Ethyl peroxide, 177^{8}, 3747^{8}.
1,2-Propanediol, 2-methyl-, 2311^{2}.
$C_4H_{10}O_4$ See *Erythritol.*
$C_4H_{10}O_4S$ See *Ethyl sulfate.*
$C_4H_{10}S$ Ethyl sulfide, 278^{8}, 3747^{8}.
$C_4H_{10}Zn$ Zinc ethyl, 2468^{1}.
$C_4H_{11}AsO_2$ Arsinic acid, methylpropyl-, 1977^{9}.
$C_4H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ (Hydroxymethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, nitrite, *$AuCl_3$ compd.*, 1386^{5}.
$C_4H_{11}IOS$ β-Hydroxyethyldimethylsulfonium iodide, 1053^{8}.
$C_4H_{11}N$ Diethylamine, 372^{4}, 683^{2}, 1184^{9}, 2161^{5}, 2820^{7}.
$C_4H_{11}NO$ 2-Butanol, 4-amino-, 3688^{3}.
$C_4H_{11}NO_3$ Hydroxylamine, β,β-bis(β-hydroxyethyl)-, *and chloroplatinate*, 361^{3}.
$C_4H_{11}N_3$ Guanidine, trimethyl-, 582^{4}, 3158^{9}.
$C_4H_{11}O_2PS_2$ Diethyl dithiophosphate, 2816^{6}.
$C_4H_{12}AsI_3Sn$, 1570^{9}.
$C_4H_{12}Cl_4FeN$, 25^{5}.
$C_4H_{12}IN$ Tetramethylammonium iodide, 447^{3}.
$C_4H_{12}I_3NSn$, 1570^{9}.
$C_4H_{12}N_2$ (See also *Putrescine.*)
Base from spermine, 3172^{8}.
$C_4H_{12}N_2O_6S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, dimethylhydrazobis-, *di-K salt*, 3156^{9}.
$C_4H_{12}N_6$ Guanidine, α,α′-ethylenebis-, *and salts*, $3690^{4,6}$.
$C_4H_{12}OSb_2$ Stibine oxide, dimethyl-, 2977^{3}.
$C_4H_{13}NO$ Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, 2025^{1}, 3747^{4}.
$C_4H_{13}NO_2$ Trimethylmethoxyammonium hydroxide, 535^{8}.
$C_4H_{16}Br_2CaO_4$, 1746^{2}.
$C_4H_{16}CaCl_2O_4$, 1746^{2}.
$C_4H_{16}Cl_5FeN_2$, 25^{4}.
$C_4H_{18}CuI_2N_4O$, 3401^{1}.
$C_4H_{20}CuI_2N_4O_2$, 3400^{9}.
$C_4H_{24}Cl_7FeN_4$ + $0.5H_2O$, 25^{4}.
$C_4H_{30}Co_2N_{10}O_{12}S$, 878^{2}.
$C_4HgK_2N_4$ Potassium mercury cyanide, 2798^{2}.
$C_4HgK_2O_8$ + $2H_2O$ Mercury potassium oxalate, 2466^{5}.
$C_4I_2K_4N_4PbS_4$ + $2H_2O$, 3657^{1}.
$C_4I_2N_4Na_4PbS_4$, 3657^{1}.
C_4I_4O Furan, tetraiodo-, 736^{8}.
C_4I_4S Thiophene, tetraiodo-, 736^{7}.
$C_4K_2N_4Zn$ Potassium zinc cyanide, 2798^{2}.
$C_4K_2O_8Pd$ + $4H_2O$ Palladium potassium oxalate, 2625^{4}.
$C_4Na_2O_8Pd$ + $2H_2O$ Palladium sodium oxalate, 2625^{4}.
C_4NiO_4 See *Nickel carbonyl.*
C_4S See *Carbon sulfides.*
C_5FeO_5 See *Iron carbonyl.*
$C_5HBr_6N_3O_8$ Isovaleric acid, α,β,γ,γ,γ′,γ′-hexabromo-α,γ,γ′-trinitro-, 363^{2}.
$C_5H_2BrClN_2O_2$ Pyridine, 5-bromo-2-chloro-3-nitro-, 764^{3}.
$C_5H_2FeN_5Na_2O$ Sodium aquoferricyanide, 1769^{8}.
$C_5H_2K_2N_4O_4$ 5,5′-Spirobi[hydantoin], di-K deriv., 2826^{6}.
$C_5H_3BiKO_8$ + $4H_2O$, 2962^{6}.
$C_5H_3BiNaO_8$ + $4H_2O$, 2962^{6}.

$C_5H_3Br_2NOS$ 2-Thiophenealdehyde, dibromo-, oxime, 2857[4].

$C_5H_3ClINO_2$ Pyridine, 2-chloro-5-iodoxy-, 764[3].

$C_5H_3Cl_2IN$ Pyridine, 2-chloro-5-iodo-, *I*-dichloride, 764[3].

$C_5H_3NO_4S$ 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 4-nitro-, 2854[8].

$C_5H_3N_3O_5$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 3,5-dinitro-, 204[7].

$C_5H_4Ag_2N_4O_5$ Uric acid, 4,5-dihydro-4,5-dihydroxy-, di-Ag deriv., 2826[6].

C_5H_4BrN Pyridine, 3-bromo-, *chloroplatinate*, 741[9].

$C_5H_4Br_4$, 3559[6].

C_5H_4IN Pyridine, 3-iodo-, *and salts*, 742[1].

$C_5H_4N_2O_3$ 2-Pyridol, 5-nitro-, 395[8].
  4(1)-Pyridone, 3-nitro-, 204[7].

$C_5H_4N_2O_4$ 4,5-Imidazoledicarboxylic acid, 415[6].

$C_5H_4N_4O$ See *Hypoxanthine; Sarcine.*

$C_5H_4N_4O_2$ See *Xanthine.*

$C_5H_4N_4O_3$ See *Uric acid.*

$C_5H_4N_4O_4$ Pyridine, 2-amino-3,5-dinitro-, 395[8].
  —, 3-nitro-2-nitramino-, 396[5].

$C_5H_4N_6O_2S$ Alloxan, cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8].

$C_5H_4O_2$ (See also 2-*Furaldehyde.*)
  1,4-Pyrone, 1991[5].

$C_5H_4O_3$ Pyromucic acid, 2491[7], 3293[6]

$C_5H_5AgN_2O_2$ Uracil, 3-methyl-, Ag deriv., 1812[7].

$C_5H_5Ag_2N_5O_4$ Uric acid, 5-amino-4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-, di-*Ag* deriv., 2826[5].

$C_5H_5BrN_2O_2$ Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromomethyl-, 2857[1].

C_5H_5BrO 1-Penten-4-in-3-ol, 2-bromo-, 3444[3].

C_5H_5BrS Thiophene, 2-(bromomethyl)-, 390[5].

C_5H_5ClO Ethylene oxide, α-(chloromethyl)-β-ethinyl-, 576[9].

$C_5H_5CoMoNO_4 + 2H_2O$ Cobalt pyridine molybdate, 1185[1].

$C_5H_5IO_2$ α,γ-Pentadienaldehyde, δ-hydroxy-γ-iodo-, 741[9].

$C_5H_5IO_4$ 1,2-Cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid, 1-iodo-, 48[9].

$C_5H_5KN_4O_5$ Uric acid, 4,5-dihydro-4,5-dihydroxy, K deriv., 2826[6].

$C_5H_5KO_{10}Th$ Potassium pentaformatothoriate, 1569[6].

C_5H_5N See *Pyridine.*

C_5H_5NO 4(1)-Pyridone, 1991[5].
  2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 597[5].

$C_5H_5NO_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2493[1,2].

$C_5H_5NO_2S$ Thiophene, 2-methyl-?-nitro-, 1079[1].
  2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 4-amino-, *and -HCl*, 2854[9].

$C_5H_5NO_3S$ 1-Hydroxypyridiniumsulfonic acid, cyclic anhydride, 3009[6].

$C_5H_5NS_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, dithio-, *and Pb salt*, 2493[1].

$C_5H_5N_3O_3$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 3-amino-5-nitro-, *and -HCl*, 204[7].
  5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2-amino-1,4-dihydro-4-keto-, 206[6].

$C_5H_5N_5$ See *Adenine.*

$C_5H_5N_5O$ See *Guanine.*

$C_5H_5NaO_2$ α,γ-Pentadienaldehyde, δ-hydroxy-, Na deriv., 741[9].

C_5H_6 Cyclopentadiene, 2091[8].

$C_5H_6AgN_3O_3 + H_2O$ Hydantoin, 5-acetamido-, Ag deriv., 1387[1].

$C_5H_6BrNO_2$ Succinimide, *N*-(bromomethyl)-, 365[6].

$C_5H_6Br_4$ Compd., m. 77–9°, from 1-penten-4-in-3-ol, 1978[3].

$C_5H_6Br_6O$ Pentanol, hexabromo-, 3444[3].

$C_5H_6ClNO_2$ Succinimide, *N*-(chloromethyl)-, 365[6].

$C_5H_6ClNO_4$ Valeric acid, δ-chloro-γ,δ-diketo-, δ-oxime, 360[3].

$C_5H_6ClN_3$ Pyridine, 2-chloro-5-hydrazino-, 764[4].

$C_5H_6Cl_2N_2Pt$, 2961[2].

$C_5H_6Cl_2O$ 1-Pentin-3-ol, 4,5-dichloro-, 3444[3].

$C_5H_6Cl_6N_2O_2S$ Urea, α,β-bis(β-trichloro-α-hydroxyethyl)thio-, 41[1].

$C_5H_6Cl_6N_2O_3$ Urea, α,β-bis(β-trichloro-α-hydroxyethyl)-, 41[1].

$C_5H_6F_4FeN + H_2O$, 719[6].

$C_5H_6I_3NSn$, 1570[9].

$C_5H_6KN_5O_4$ Uric acid, 5-amino-4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-, K deriv., 2826[5].

$C_5H_6NNaO_4S$ Sulfamic acid, (ε-hydroxy-$\Delta^{2,4}$-pentadienylidene)-, Na deriv., *Na salt*, 3009[7]

$C_5H_6N_2$ (See also *Pyridine, amino-.*)
  Cyanamide, methylpropargyl-, 390[2].
  Glutaronitrile, 39[5].

$C_5H_6N_2O$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 3-amino-, *and salts*, 204[7].

$C_5H_6N_2OS$ Uracil, 6-methyl-2-thio-, 2681[9].

$C_5H_6N_2O_2$ 4-Imidazoleacetic acid, 2522[8].
  2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-methylene-, 381[5], 2682[6].
  5-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, 2493[6].
  Thymine, 368[2], 3303[6].

$C_5H_6N_2O_4$ 5-Hydantoinacetic acid, 2010[9].

$C_5H_6N_2O_5$ Alloxanic acid, Me ester, 3691[4].

$C_5H_6N_3NaO_3 + H_2O$ Hydantoin, 5-acetamido, Na deriv., 1387[1].

C_5H_6O 1-Penten-4-in-3-ol, 1978[2], 3444[2].

$C_5H_6O_2$ 2-Furancarbinol, 2491[7], 2996[2], 3293[6].
  Glutaconaldehyde, 3009[6].
  Propiolic acid, ethyl-, 2978[1].

$C_5H_6O_4$ (See also *Citraconic acid; Mesaconic acid.*)
  Itaconic acid, 369[2].
  Succinic acid, α,β-epoxy-, 367[8].

$C_5H_6O_5$ Glutaric acid, keto-, 50[5], 56[6], 2179[1], 3155[1]; *Ba salt*, 2861[8].

C_5H_6S Thiophene, 2-methyl-, 1079[1].

$C_5H_7BiNO_8 + 3H_2O$, 2962[6].

C_5H_7Br 1-Pentine, 1-bromo-, 1783[1].

$C_5H_7BrCl_2O_2$ Propionic acid, α-bromo-α,β-dichloro, Et ester, 1054[4].

$C_5H_7BrN_2$ Pyrazole, 4-bromodimethyl-, 2494[6].

$C_5H_7Br_2ClO_2$ Propionic acid, α,β-dibromo-α-chloro-, Et ester, 1054[4].

$C_5H_7Br_3$, 3559[6].

$C_5H_7Br_3O_2$ Propionic acid, α,α,β-tribromo-, Et ester, 1054[4].

$C_5H_7ClN_4$ 3,5-Dimethyl-4-pyrazolediazonium chloride, 759[4].

$C_5H_7ClO_2$ 4-Pentine-2,3-diol, 1-chloro-, 577[1].

$C_5H_7Cl_3O_2$ Propionic acid, α,α,β-trichloro-, Et ester, 1054[4].

C_5H_7I 1-Pentine, 1-iodo-, 1783[3].

$C_5H_7KO_2 + 2H_2O$ Δ^3-2-Pentenone, 4-hydroxy-, K deriv., 741[9].

C_5H_7N Cyclopropaneacetonitrile, 3012[4].
  Pyrrole, 1-methyl-, 912[9]; *$HgCl_2$ deriv.*, 387[6].

C_5H_7NO Isoxazole, 3,5-dimethyl-, *$ZnCl_2$ deriv.*, 1785[1].

$C_5H_7NO_2$ Acetic acid, cyano-, Et ester, 42[7], 49[3].
$C_5H_7NO_3$ Glutimic acid, P 675[9].
Pyroglutamic acid, 2493[1,3].
Δ^4-2-Pyrrolinecarboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, 3169[5].
Succinimide, *N*-(hydroxymethyl)-, 365[6].
C_5H_7NS Thiocyanic acid, cyclopropylmethyl ester, 390[4].
$C_5H_7N_3$ Pyridine, 2,3-diamino-, 2499[4].
—, 4-hydrazino-, *and hydrochlorides*, 1807[3,4,5].
$C_5H_7N_3O$ Cytosine, 5-methyl-, 206[3].
$C_5H_7N_3O_2$ Δ^2-1-Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 5-keto-3-methyl-, 1990[5].
5-Pyrazolone, 3,4-dimethyl-1-nitroso-(?), 1990[8].
$C_5H_7N_3O_3$ Hydantoin, 5-acetamido-, 1387[1].
Pyrazole, 5-methoxy-3-methyl-4-nitro-, 2855[6].
$C_5H_7N_3O_4$ Hydroxonic acid, 3-methyl-, *and salts*, 1387[2].
4-Imidazolecarboxamide, tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2,5-diketo-*N*-methyl-, 3691[5].
$C_5H_7N_5$ 1,2,4-Triazole, 5-diazo-3-isopropyl-, *chloroaurate*, 3294[1].
—, 5-diazo-3-propyl-, *chloroaurate*, 3294[1].
$C_5H_7N_5O_4$ Uric acid, 5-amino-4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-, *salts*, 2826[6].
$C_5H_7NaO_2$ Δ^3-2-Pentenone, 4-hydroxy-, Na deriv., 192[9], 741[3].
$C_5H_7NaO_4$ Malonic acid, di-Me ester, Na deriv., 2320[7].
C_5H_8 (See also *Isoprene.*)
Cyclopentene, 2113[1].
1,2-Pentadiene, 2145[9].
Piperylene, 2979[7].
$C_5H_8Br_2$ 2-Butene, 1,3-dibromo-2-methyl-, 38[9].
Pentene, dibromo-, 2146[1], 2979[8,9].
$C_5H_8Br_4$ Butane, tetrabromo-2-methyl-, 38[9], 39[1].
—, 1,2,3-tribromo-2-(bromomethyl)-, 38[9].
Pentane, 1,2,2,3-tetrabromo-, 2146[2].
$C_5H_8ClNO_2$ Isobutyryl chloride, *α*-keto-, oxime, 360[3].
$C_5H_8ClN_3$ *s*-Triazole, 3-chloro-5-isopropyl-, 3294[1].
—, 3-chloro-5-propyl-, 3294[1].
$C_5H_8Cl_2N_2O_3$ 2-Propanol, 1,3-dichloro-, allophanate, 50[8].
$C_5H_8Cl_2O_2$ Butyric acid, *γ,γ*-dichloro-, Me ester, 41[1].
$C_5H_8Cl_3NO_3$ Carbamic acid, *N*-(*β*-trichloro-*α*-hydroxyethyl)-, Et ester, 41[1].
$C_5H_8Cl_4N_2O$ Urea, *α,β*-bis(*β,β*-dichloroethyl)-, 41[1].
$C_5H_8Cl_4N_2S$ Urea, *α,β*-bis(*β,β*-dichloroethyl)thio-, 41[1].
$C_5H_8CuN_4O_4$ 5,5′-Spirobi[hydantoin], diamminocupric salt, 2826[6].
$C_5H_8N_2$ Pyrazole, dimethyl-, 2493[6,7], 2494[3].
$C_5H_8N_2O$ Pyrazole, 5-methoxy-3-methyl-, 2855[6].
5-Pyrazolone, 3,4-dimethyl-, 1990[3].
$C_5H_8N_2O_2$ 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-methyl-, 915[8], 1087[5].
$C_5H_8N_2O_2Te$ 1,2-Telluropyran-3,5(4,6)-dione, dioxime, 2315[7].
$C_5H_8N_2O_3$ Hydantoin, 5-methoxy-1-methyl-, 1387[9].
$C_5H_8N_2O_4$ Thymine, dihydro-5,6-dihydroxy-, 368[3].
$C_5H_8N_4O_2S$ Hydantoin, 5-amino-3-methyl-, thiocyanate, 1387[3].
$C_5H_8N_4O_4S$ 3,5-Dimethyl-4-pyrazolediazonium sulfate, 759[4].
C_5H_8O 3-Butin-2-ol, 3-methyl-, 3444[3].
Cyclopentanone, 172[1], 1598[9], 2151[5].
Δ^3-2-Pentenone, 761[6].
$C_5H_8O_2$ Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 2483[4].
2-Furaldehyde, tetrahydro-, 596[7].
2,4-Pentanedione, 1788[7].
α-Pentenic acid, 2978[1].
Valeric acid, *γ*-hydroxy-, lactone, 2980[6].
$C_5H_8O_3$ 2-Furancarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-, 2493[3].
Levulinic acid, 56[6].
$C_5H_8O_4$ (See also *Pyrotartaric acid.*)
Glutaric acid, 48[7], 2608[4].
Malonic acid, di-Me ester, 1408[7]; mono-Et ester, 3689[7]; mono-Et ester, *K salt*, 581[4].
—, dimethyl-, 1871[3].
—, ethyl-, 1871[3].
Oxalic acid, mono-Pr ester, 3689[5].
$C_5H_9AgN_4$ *s*-Triazole, 3-amino-5-isopropyl-, Ag deriv., 3293[7].
—, 3-amino-5-propyl-, Ag deriv., 3293[7].
C_5H_9Br Cyclobutane, (bromomethyl)-, 390[4].
Cyclopentane, bromo-, 1598[9].
Cyclopropane, (*β*-bromoethyl)-, 3012[4].
Pentene, bromo-, 2146[1], 3155[5].
C_5H_9BrO Δ^2-1-Butenol, 3-bromo-2-methyl-, 38[8].
$C_5H_9BrO_2$ Isovaleric acid, *α*-bromo-, 2310[3].
Propionic acid, *β*-bromo-, Et ester, 43[9].
$C_5H_9Br_3$ Butane, 1,2,3-tribromo-2-methyl-, 38[7].
Pentane, 1,2,3-tribromo-, 2146[1].
$C_5H_9ClN_2O_2$ Valeryl chloride, *α*-keto-, dioxime, 360[3].
C_5H_9ClO Ether, *β*-chloropropyl vinyl, 1386[1].
Pyran, 4-chlorotetrahydro-, 1624[5].
$C_5H_9ClO_2$ 2-Pentanone, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 1786[9].
$C_5H_9Cl_2NO_2$ Carbamic acid, *N*-(*β,β*-dichloroethyl)-, Et ester, 41[1].
$C_5H_9Cl_3O$ 2-Pentanol, 1-trichloro-, 1218[1].
$C_5H_9Cl_3OTe$ *β*-Keto-*α*-methylbutyltellurium trichloride, 413[9].
$C_5H_9Cl_3O_2$ Propane, 1-chloro-2,3-bis(chloromethoxy)-, 3688[1].
C_5H_9I 2-Butene, 1-iodo-3-methyl-, 1057[7].
C_5H_9N Valeronitrile, 1216[8], 3705[1].
C_5H_9NO Butyronitrile, *α*-hydroxy-*α*-methyl-, 1787[3].
$C_5H_9NO_2$ (See also *Proline.*)
Glutamic acid, 56[6].
$C_5H_9NO_3$ (See also *Proline hydroxy-.*)
Alanine, *N*-acetyl-, 2983[4].
Levulinic acid, oxime, 41[9].
$C_5H_9NO_4$ See *Glutamic acid.*
C_5H_9NS Isothiocyanic acid, Bu and isobutyl esters, 2835[3].
$C_5H_9N_3$ (See also *Histamine.*)
Imidazole, 2-amino-4,5-dimethyl-, *and salts*, 193[7,8].
$C_5H_9N_5O$ 1,2,4-Triazole-5-isodiazohydroxide, 3-isopropyl-, 3293[9].
—, 3-propyl-, 3294[1].
$C_5H_9N_5O_3$ Uric acid, 4,5-dihydro-4,5-dihydroxy-, NH_4 deriv., 2826[6].
C_5H_{10} (See also *Cyclopentane.*)
2-Butene, 2-methyl-, 1049[9], 2820[2,3].
1-Pentene, 3443[9].

$C_5H_{10}BrN_3O$ Guanidine, α - (α - bromobutyryl)-, *salts*, 1594[8].
—, α - (α - bromoisobutyryl)-, *bromoplatinate*, 1594[8].
$C_5H_{10}Br_2$ Butane, 1,4 - dibromo - 2 - methyl-, 2990[2].
Pentane, 1,2-dibromo-, 3443[9].
$C_5H_{10}Br_2O_2$ 1,4 - Pentanediol, 2,3 - dibromo-, 3155[9].
$C_5H_{10}ClIO$ Ether, β - chloro - β′ - iodoisopropyl ethyl, 3688[1].
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2$ Butane, 1,4-dichloro-2-methyl-, 2990[3].
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2O$ Ether, β,β′ - dichloroisopropyl ethyl, 3688[1].
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_2$ Glutaramide, 1787[4].
Glyoxime, methyl-, di-Me ether, 746[7].
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_3$ Alanine, *N*-glycyl-, 3298[7].
Glycine, *N*-alanyl-, 3298[7].
Δ[2] - Oxazoline, 2 - amino-, acetate, 2161[1].
$C_5H_{10}N_4$ *s* - Triazole, 3 - amino - 5 - isopropyl-, *and salts*, 3293[7].
—, 3 - amino - 5 - propyl-, *and salts*, 3293[7].
$C_5H_{10}N_4O_4$ Hydroxonic acid, $MeNH_2$ salt, 1386[9]
$C_5H_{10}N_6O_4$ 5,5′ - Spirobi[hydantoin], NH_4 deriv., 2826[5].
Uric acid, 5 - amino - 4,5 - dihydro - 4 - hydroxy-, NH_4 deriv., 2826[5].
$C_5H_{10}O$ Cyclopentanol, 1598[9].
Ethylene oxide, trimethyl-, 2820[6,7].
Isovaleraldehyde, 587[5], 739[8], 2499[2]
Pentanone, 709[7], 739[3], 1602[4,6], 1985[9], 3157[5], 3747[8].
Pentenol, 360[9], 2146[2,4].
Pivalaldehyde, 1988[6].
Valeraldehyde, 2321[4].
$C_5H_{10}O_2$ (See also "ethyl ester" under *Propionic acid.*)
Acetic acid, isopropyl ester, 580[2], 2851[8]; Pr ester, 367[6], 1551[5], 2657[9], 2926[6].
2-Butanone, 3 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, 47[3].
Butyric acid, methyl ester, 3595[7].
—, α-methyl-, 41[8].
Carbon monoxide, di-Et acetal, 2824[9].
Ethylene oxide, α-ethoxy-α-methyl-, *and I-KI complex salt*, 2665[5]
Formic acid, butyl ester, 1551[5], 2657[9], isobutyl ester, 1551[5], 2657[8], 2926[6].
Isobutyric acid, methyl ester, 1551[5].
Isovaleric acid, 1051[7], 1742[9], 2608[5], *Tl salt*, 2818[2].
Pentanone, hydroxy-, 1593[3].
Δ[2] - 1,4 - Pentenediol, 2980[1].
Pivalic acid, *basic Be salt*, 3598[1].
4-Pyranol, tetrahydro-, 1624[5]
Valeric acid, 1051[7], 2321[4], 2834[3]; *Tl salt*, 2817[9].
$C_5H_{10}O_3$ Butyric acid, β - hydroxy-, Me ester, 2980[6].
Glycolic acid, Pr ester, 536[7].
Lactic acid, Et ester, 1787[7], P 3696[8], 3756[6].
$C_5H_{10}O_4$ Monoacetin, 690[6].
$C_5H_{10}O_5$ (See also *Arabinose.*)
Xylose, 2484[6].
$C_5H_{10}O_6$ Arabonic acid, 1058[4].
$C_5H_{10}S_3$ Carbonic acid, trithio-, di-Et ester, 1220[1].
$C_5H_{11}Br$ Butane, 1-bromo-3-methyl-, 39[4]
$C_5H_{11}BrHg$ Amylmercuric bromide, 362[3].
$C_5H_{11}BrO$ 2-Butanol, 3-bromo-2 (or 3)-methyl-, 2979[4].
$C_5H_{11}BrO_3S$ (Hydroxymethyl)dimethylsulfonium bromide, acetate, 1053[8], 2311[7].
$C_5H_{11}ClO$ 2-Butanol, 4 - chloro - 2 - methyl-, 1057[8].
Ether, butyl chloromethyl, 581[8].
Ether, chloromethyl isobutyl, 581[8].
Ether, β-chloropropyl ethyl, 1386[1].
$C_5H_{11}Cl_3O$ Addn. compd. of $CHCl_3$ and Et_2O, 3122[9].
$C_5H_{11}IO$ 2-Butanol, 4-iodo-2-methyl-, 1057[8].
$C_5H_{11}KO_4$ Δ[3] - 2 - Pentenone, 4 - hydroxy-, K deriv., dihydrate, 741[3].
$C_5H_{11}Li$ Lithium isoamyl, 3688[6].
$C_5H_{11}N$ Δ[2] - Isopentenylamine, *and* - *HCl*, 1057[8,9].
Piperidine, 372[3], 1086[6], 2802[4].
Pyrrolidine, 1-methyl-, 912[8].
$C_5H_{11}NO$ Acetamide, *N*-propyl-, 2979[6].
2-Butanol, 4-amino-, *and salts*, 2980[7].
2-Butanone, 3-methyl-, oxime, *$ZnCl_2$ deriv.*, 1784[9].
Butyraldehyde, β - methylamino-, *chloroaurate*, 1788[6].
Isovaleramide, 1054[9].
3-Pentanone, oxime, *$ZnCl_2$ deriv.*, 1784[9].
4-Piperidinol, 1991[5].
$C_5H_{11}NOS$ Thiomorpholine, 4 methyl-, 1-oxide, *and* - *HCl*, 40[1].
$C_5H_{11}NO_2$ (See also *Amyl nitrite; Betaine; Valine.*)
Alanine, Et ester, 2152[8].
Butyric acid, methylamino-, 56[6]
Isovaline, 213[8].
Valeric acid, γ-amino-, 56[6], 3724[1].
$C_5H_{11}NO_2S$ Glycine, α - propylmercapto-, *and Cu salt*, 924[3].
Thiomorpholine, 4 - methyl-, 1-dioxide, *and* - *HCl*, 40[1].
$C_5H_{11}NO_3$ 2-Butanol, 3-methyl-1-nitro-, 1052[2].
Carbamic acid, (ethoxymethyl)-, Me ester, 3284[4].
2-Pentanol, 1-nitro-, 1052[2].
$C_5H_{11}N_3O_2$ Glyoxime, aminomethyl-, di-Me ether, 746[9].
$C_5H_{11}N_3O_4S$ 2-Butanesulfonic acid, 1-guanido-1-keto-, 1594[8].
2-Propanesulfonic acid, 1-guanido 1-keto-2-methyl-, 1594[8].
$C_5H_{11}N_3S$ Acetone, 4-methylthiosemicarbazone, 416[6].
$C_5H_{11}N_5$ *s* - Triazole, 3(4) - hydrazino - 5 - propyl-, 3293[9].
$C_5H_{11}NaO_4$ Δ[3] - 2 - Pentenone, 4 - hydroxy-, Na deriv., dihydrate, 741[3].
$C_5H_{11}O_5P$ Propionic acid, β-phosphono-, Et ester, 2979[1].
C_5H_{12} See *Isopentane; Pentane*
$C_5H_{12}BrN$ Neurine, bromide, 364[5].
$C_5H_{12}CrN_9S_4$, 2625[9].
$C_5H_{12}N_2O_2$ (See also *Ornithine.*)
Valeric acid, γ-hydroxy-, hydrazide, 2980[7].
$C_5H_{12}N_2S$ Urea, s-diethylthio-, 2835[3].
$C_5H_{12}O$ See *Amyl alcohol; Isoamyl alcohol.*
$C_5H_{12}OS$ Propyl mercaptan, γ-ethoxy-, 737[2].
$C_5H_{12}O_2$ Butanediol, methyl-, 2990[4], 3158[2].
1,2,3,4-Pentanetetrol(?), 3156[1].
$C_5H_{12}O_3$ Propanediol, ethoxy-, 3688[2].
1-Propanol, 2,3-dimethoxy-, 376[7].
$C_5H_{12}O_4$ See *Pentaerythritol.*
$C_5H_{12}S$ Isoamyl mercaptan, 1784[3].
$C_5H_{12}Zn$, 2468[1].
$C_5H_{13}AsClNO$ (β - Arsinosoethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, 364[5].
$C_5H_{13}AsCl_3N$ (β - Dichloroarsylethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, 364[5].
$C_5H_{13}BrN_2O_3$ Trimethyl(β - nitrooxyethyl)ammonium bromide, 2311[6].

$C_5H_{13}ClN_2O$ (Carbamylmethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, 3688^{9}.

$C_5H_{13}Cl_2NO_2P$ Compd. from choline chloride and $POCl_3$, 364^{6}.

$C_5H_{13}N$ Isoamylamine, 242^{1}, 1068^{8}.

$C_5H_{13}NO$ (See also *Neurine*.)
1-Butanol, 3-methylamino-, 1788^{6}.
1-Pentanol, 5-amino-, *and chloroplatinate*, 2658^{3}.
2-Propanol, 1-ethylamino-, *and salts*, 2821^{1}.

$C_5H_{13}NO_2$ See *Muscarine*.

$C_5H_{13}N_3$ Guanidine, α-ethyl-β,γ-dimethyl-, *and salts*, 3284^{7}.

$C_5H_{13}O_6P$ Glycerophosphoric acid, di-Me ether, *Ba salt*, 1219^{3}.

$C_5H_{14}N_2$ Cadaverine, 2658^{2}.
Putrescine, methyl-, 580^{6}; *di HCl*, 2990^{2}.

$C_5H_{14}N_4$ Agmatine, 213^{4}, 2025^{4}.

$C_5H_{14}N_6$ Guanidine, α-methyl-α,α'-ethylenebis-, *and chloroaurate*, 3159^{1}.
Vitiatine, *and chloroaurate*, 3159^{1}.

$C_5H_{15}As_5$ Pentarsenole, tetrahydropentamethyl-, 2994^{8}.

$C_5H_{15}NO_2$ (See also *Choline*.)
Trimethylethoxyammonium hydroxide, 535^{8}.

$C_5H_{16}NO_5P$ Choline, phosphate, 3014^{4}.

$C_5H_{16}N_2O_5$ Colamine, carbonate, 3014^{6}.

$C_5H_{17}Cu_2N_9O_4 + 2H_2O$ Uric acid, 5-amino-4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-, diamminocupric salt, 2826^{5}.

$C_5H_{20}CuI_2N_4O$, 3401^{1}.

$C_5H_{25}Mo_6N_{15}NiO_{19} + 12H_2O$, 1185^{4}.

$C_6Ba_2FeN_6$ See *Barium ferrocyanide*.

$C_6Br_2I_2O_2$ Quinone, 2,6-dibromo-3,5-diiodo-, 1610^{2}.

$C_6Br_3NO_4$ Quinone, 2,3,5-tribromo-6-nitro-, 1394^{6}.

$C_6Br_4O_2$ Quinone, tetrabromo-, 1394^{2}.

C_6Br_6 Benzene, hexabromo-, 852^{1}.

$C_6Ca_2FeN_6$ Calcium ferrocyanide, 1160^{6}.

$C_6Cl_3N_3O_6$ Benzene, 1,3,5-trichloro-2,4,6-trinitro-, 2317^{2}.

C_6Cl_6 Benzene, hexachloro-, 134^{4}, 852^{1}.

$C_6CoK_3N_5O$ Cobalt potassium carbonyl cyanide, 2467^{4}.

$C_6CoK_3O_{12}$, 1344^{8}.

$C_6Co_2FeN_6$ See *Cobalt ferrocyanide*.

$C_6CrK_3O_{12}$, 1344^{8}.

$C_6CrNa_2O_{12}$, 1344^{8}.

C_6CrO_6 See *Chromium carbonyl*.

$C_6Cu_2FeN_6$ See *Copper ferrocyanide*.

$C_6FeK_3N_6$ See *Potassium ferricyanide*.

$C_6FeK_4N_6$ See *Potassium ferrocyanide*.

$C_6FeN_6Na_4$ See *Sodium ferrocyanide*.

$C_6FeN_6Ni_2$ See *Nickel ferrocyanide*.

$C_6FeN_6Sn_2$ See *Tin ferrocyanide*.

$C_6FeN_6Sr_2$ See *Strontium ferrocyanide*.

$C_6Fe_2KN_6$ See *Prussian blue*.

$C_6Fe_3N_6$ See *Iron ferrocyanide*.

$C_6HBrCl_2N_2O_5$ Phenol, bromodichloro-3,5-dinitro-, $2841^{2,3}$.

$C_6HBr_2ClN_2O_5$ Phenol, 2,6-dibromo-4-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 1610^{1}.

$C_6HBr_2ClO_2$ Quinone, dibromochloro-, 2841^{3}.

$C_6HBr_2Cl_2NO_3$ Phenol, dibromodichloro-5-nitro-, $2841^{3,4}$.

$C_6HBr_2I_3O$ Phenol, 3,5-dibromo-2,4,6-triiodo-, 1610^{2}.

C_6HBr_3ClIO Phenol, 2,4,6-tribromo-3-chloro-5-iodo-, 3449^{2}.

$C_6HBr_3ClNO_3$ Phenol, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-chloro-5-nitro-, 1610^{1}.

$C_6HBr_3INO_3$ Phenol, 2,4,6-tribromo-3-iodo-5-nitro-, 3449^{1}.

$C_6HBr_3I_2O$ Phenol, 2,4,6 tribromo-3,5-diiodo-, 3449^{1}.

C_6HBr_4ClO Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-chloro-, 3449^{2}.

C_6HBr_4IO Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-iodo-, 3449^{2}.

$C_6HCl_3N_2O_4$ Benzene, 1,3,5-trichloro-2,4-dinitro-, 2317^{2}.

$C_6HCl_3N_2O_5$ Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-3,5-dinitro-, 1609^{8}.

$C_6HCl_5O_4S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 4,5,6-trichloro-, 2841^{7}.

$C_6HN_5O_{10}$ Benzene, pentanitro-, 2317^{2}.

$C_6H_2AgBrN_2O_5$ Phenol, bromodinitro-, Ag deriv., 1064^{5}.

$C_6H_2BrCl_3O$ Compd., decomps. about 114°, from 4-bromo-2,6-dichlorophenol and Cl, 1064^{2}.

$C_6H_2BrN_3O_5$ Benzene, 1-bromo-3,5-dinitro-2-nitroso-, 2666^{8}.

$C_6H_2BrN_3O_6$ Benzene, 1-bromo-2,3,5-trinitro-, 2666^{8}.

$C_6H_2BrN_3O_7$ Phenol, 3-bromo-2,5,6-trinitro-, 1064^{6}.

$C_6H_2BrN_3O_{10}S$ 1-Phenol-4-sulfonic acid, 3-bromo-2,5,6-trinitro-, *K salt*, 1064^{6}.

$C_6H_2Br_2Cl_2O$ *p*-Benzenone, dibromodichloro-, $2841^{2,3}$.
Phenol, dibromodichloro-, $2841^{2,3}$.

$C_6H_2Br_2N_2O_5$ Phenol, 3,5-dibromo-2,4-dinitro-, 1609^{8}.

$C_6H_2Br_3ClO$ *p*-Benzenone, 2,4,6-tribromo-4-chloro-, 1610^{1}.
Compd., decomps. about 115° from 2,6-dibromo-4-chlorophenol and Br, 1064^{2}.
Phenol, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-chloro-, 1610^{1}.

$C_6H_2Br_4O$ Phenol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, bromide, 1064^{1}.

$C_6H_2ClN_3O_5$ *o*-Quinonimine, *N*-chloro-4,6-dinitro-, 1552^{4}.

$C_6H_2ClN_3O_6$ Picryl chloride, 1061^{8}, 1395^{6}.

$C_6H_2Cl_2KN_3O$ Benzazimidole, 5,6-dichloro-, K deriv., 750^{7}.

$C_6H_2Cl_2N_2O_5$ Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitro-, 1222^{8}.

$C_6H_2Cl_2N_4O_2$ Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-4-nitro-5-triazo-, 750^{7}.

$C_6H_2Cl_2N_4O_3$ Benzazimidol, 5,7-dichloro-6-nitro-, *and N_2H_4 salt*, 1222^{6}.

$C_6H_2Cl_3NO_2$ Benzene, 1,2,4-trichloro-5-nitro-, *N_2H_4 salt*, 750^{7}.

$C_6H_2N_4O_8$ Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetranitro-, 2667^{9}.

$C_6H_2O_6$ Rhodizonic acid, *Na salt*, 1770^{7}.

$C_6H_3AsCl_2N_2O$ *o*-Quinonediazide, 4-dichloroarsyl-, *and HCl*, 2487^{1}.

$C_6H_3AsINO_4$ Phenol, 4-arsinoso-2-iodo-6-nitro-, 3289^{3}.

$C_6H_3BrCl_2$ Benzene, 4-bromo-1,2-dichloro-, 2152^{4}.

$C_6H_3BrCl_2O$ Phenol, 4-bromo-2,6-dichloro-, 1064^{2}.

$C_6H_3BrI_2O$ Phenol, 4-bromo-2,6-diiodo-, 2841^{3}.

$C_6H_3BrNNaO_3$ Phenol, 3-bromo-2-nitro-, Na deriv., 1064^{3}.

$C_6H_3BrN_2O_4$ Benzene, 1-bromo-2,4-dinitro-, 750^{1}.

$C_6H_3BrN_2O_5$ Phenol, bromodinitro-, 1064^{6}.

$C_6H_3BrOS_3$ Benzotrisulfole, 5-bromo-, 2-oxide, 1797^{9}.

$C_6H_3BrS_2$ *o*-Phenylene disulfide, 4-bromo-, 1797^{8}.

$C_6H_3Br_2ClO$ Phenol, 2,6-dibromo-4-chloro-, 1064^{2}, 1609^{9}.

$C_6H_3Br_2IO$ Phenol, 2,4-dibromo-6-iodo-, 2841[4].
$C_6H_3Br_3O$ Phenol, tribromo-, 1610[4], 2669[5].
$C_6H_3ClINO_2$ Benzene, 1-chloro-4-iodo-2-nitro-, 2152[4].
$C_6H_3ClI_2O$ Phenol, 4-chloro-2,6-diiodo-, 1610[1].
$C_6H_3ClKN_3O$ Benzazimidole, 5-chloro-, K deriv., 750[5].
$C_6H_3ClN_2O_4$ Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, 2556[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_2F$ Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-4-fluoro-, 2152[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_2I$ Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-4-iodo-, 2152[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_2IO$ Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, 2841[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_2NO$ Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-4-nitroso-, 2152[4].
Picolinyl chloride, chloro , 3294[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_2NO_2$ Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-4-nitro-, 2152[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_2N_3O$ Benzazimidole, 5,6-dichloro-, 750[7].
$C_6H_3Cl_2NaO$ Sodium phenoxide, 2,4-dichloro-, 2840[8].
$C_6H_3Cl_3$ Benzene, trichloro-, 2152[4], 2556[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_3O$ Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, 2318[8], 2669[4].
$C_6H_3Cl_3O_7S_3$ 1,3,5-Benzenetrisulfonyl chloride, 2-hydroxy-, 1395[8].
$C_6H_3Cl_3O_8S_3$ 1,3,5-Benzenetrisulfonyl chloride, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2841[7].
$C_6H_3Cl_4Hg_3N$ Aniline, 3-chloro-2,4,6-tri(chloromercuri)-, 2838[2].
$C_6H_3Cl_4N$ Compd., m. 89°, from 2,4,6-tris(acetoxymercuri)-3-chloroacetanilide, 2838[3].
$C_6H_3Cl_4N_2Sb$ 2-Chlorobenzenediazonium chloride, $SbCl_3$ inner complex salt, 2486[4].
$C_6H_3FeN_6$ See *Ferricyanic acid*.
$C_6H_3N_3O_6$ See *Benzene, trinitro-*.
$C_6H_3N_3O_7$ See *Picric acid*.
$C_6H_3N_3O_8$ Resorcinol, trinitro-, 3571[1].
$C_6H_3N_9$ Mellon, 3687[4].
$C_6H_4AgNO_4S_2$ *o*-Benzenedisulfonimide, Ag deriv., 3289[9].
C_6H_4AsBrO Benzene, arsinosobromo-, 393[4], 1606[3].
C_6H_4AsClO Benzene, 1-arsinoso-4-chloro-, 393[5].
$C_6H_4AsCl_3$ Arsine, dichloro(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, 393[6].
$C_6H_4AsCl_3N_2$ Benzenediazonium chloride, $AsCl_3$ inner complex salt, 2486[7].
$C_6H_4AsNO_4$ Phenol, 4-arsinoso-2-nitro-, 176[4].
C_6H_4BrClO Phenol, bromochloro-, 2152[9], 3449[1].
C_6H_4BrIO Phenol, 3-bromo-5-iodo-, 3449[2].
$C_6H_4BrKO_3S_2$ Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-bromo-2-mercapto-, K deriv., *K salt*, 1797[6].
$C_6H_4BrNO_2$ Benzene, bromonitro-, 386[5], 749[9], 1225[2], 2835[8], 3627[3].
Phenol, bromo-4-nitroso-, 178[4,5].
Quinone, 2-bromo-, 1-oxime, 178[4].
$C_6H_4BrNO_3$ Phenol, 3-bromo-2-nitro-, 1064[3].
$C_6H_4BrN_3O$ Benzazimidol, 6-bromo-, 3168[7].
$C_6H_4BrN_3O_5$ Hydroxylamine, β-(2-bromo-4,6-dinitrophenyl)-, 2666[7].
$C_6H_4Br_2ClN$ Aniline, 2,6-dibromo-4-chloro-, 2990[6].
$C_6H_4Br_2O$ Phenol, dibromo-, 2669[5].
$C_6H_4Br_2O_2$ Hydroquinol, dibromo-, 1394[2,3].
$C_6H_4Br_2O_4$ β-Resorcylic acid, dibromo-, 1613[3].
$C_6H_4Br_6$, 3075[2].
C_6H_4ClHgN Aniline, 2-chloro-4,5 (and 4,6) mercuri-, 589[4,5].
C_6H_4ClIO Phenol, chloroiodo-, 2152[9], 3449[2].
C_6H_4ClNO Isonicotinyl chloride, *and -HCl*, 3294[6].
Nicotinyl chloride, *and -HCl*, 3294[5].
Picolinyl chloride, 3294[4].
$C_6H_4ClNO_2$ (See also *Benzene, chloronitro-*.)
Picolinic acid, chloro-, 3294[4].
$C_6H_4ClN_3O$ Benzazimidole, chloro-, 750[4], 3168[7].
$C_6H_4ClN_3O_2$ Nitrobenzenediazonium chloride, 759[4].
$C_6H_4ClN_5O_5$ Hydrazine, α-(5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-α-nitroso-, 750[5].
C_6H_4ClNaO Sodium phenoxide, chloro-, 2840[8].
$C_6H_4Cl_2$ See *Benzene, dichloro-*.
$C_6H_4Cl_2O$ Phenol, dichloro-, 2152[4], 2669[4].
$C_6H_4Cl_2O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, 3,4-dichloro-, 2152[4].
$C_6H_4Cl_2O_5S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 4-hydroxy-, 1395[8].
$C_6H_4Cl_2O_6S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 4,6-dihydroxy-, 2841[7].
$C_6H_4Cl_3HgN$ Aniline, 2,4-dichloro-6-(chloromercuri)-, 2317[8].
$C_6H_4Cl_3Hg_2N$ Aniline, 2 chloro-4,6-bis(chloromercuri)-, 589[4].
$C_6H_4Cl_3N_2Sb$ Benzenediazonium chloride, $SbCl_3$ inner complex salts, 2486[6,8].
$C_6H_4FeN_6$ See *Ferrocyanic acid*.
$C_6H_4INO_2$ Phenol, 2-iodo-4-nitroso-, 178[7].
Quinone, 2-iodo-, 1-oxime, 178[6].
$C_6H_4INO_3$ Phenol, iodonitro-, 178[6], 3449[1].
$C_6H_4I_2$ Benzene, diiodo-, 3451[4].
$C_6H_4I_2Mg_2$ Phenylenedimagnesium diiodide, 3451[4].
$C_6H_4I_2N_2$ Piaziodonium iodide, *and hydrate*, 1239[4].
$C_6H_4I_3NO$ Ketone, 3,4,5-triiodo-2-pyrryl methyl, 597[4].
$C_6H_4KNO_3$ Phenol, *o*-nitro-, K deriv., 741[4].
$C_6H_4NNaO_3$ Phenol, *o*-nitro-, Na deriv., 741[3].
$C_6H_4N_2O_4$ See *Benzene, dinitro-*.
$C_6H_4N_2O_5$ See *Phenol, dinitro-*.
$C_6H_4N_2O_6$ Resorcinol, 4,6-dinitro-, 689[9].
$C_6H_4N_2Se$ Piaselenole, *perchlorate*, 2498[6].
$C_6H_4N_4O_6$ Picramide, 1061[6].
$C_6H_4N_6$ Addn. compd. of C_2N_2 and H, 2459[8].
$C_6H_4O_2$ See *Quinone*.
$C_6H_4O_5S_2$ *o*-Benzenedisulfonic anhydride, 3289[8].
$C_6H_4O_6$ Quinone, tetrahydroxy-, 3163[9].
$C_6H_4S_2$ *o*-Phenylene disulfide, 1797[7].
$C_6H_5AsO_2$ Arsinic acid, *p*-phenylene-, 2486[9].
C_6H_5Br See *Benzene, bromo-*.
C_6H_5BrMg See *Phenylmagnesium bromide*.
C_6H_5BrO Phenol, bromo-, 177[8], 1064[4].
$C_6H_5BrO_2$ Resorcinol, 4-bromo-, 3004[8,9].
$C_6H_5BrO_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-bromo-, *K salt*, 1018[7].
$C_6H_5BrO_6S_2$ *o*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 4-bromo-, *di-K salt*, 1797[7].
$C_6H_5BrS_2$ *o*-Phenylenedimercaptan, 4-bromo-, 1797[6].
$C_6H_5Br_2N_3OS$ 2-Thiophenealdehyde, dibromo-, semicarbazone, 2857[4].
C_6H_5Cl See *Benzene, chloro-*.
C_6H_5ClHgO Phenol, *o*-(chloromercuri)-, 176[8].
C_6H_5ClIN, Aniline, 2-chloro-5-iodo-, 2152[6].
$C_6H_5ClN_2$ Benzenediazonium chloride, *addn. compd. with $BiCl_3$*, 1063[7].
$C_6H_5ClN_4O_4$ *m*-Phenylenediamine, 5-chloro-4,6-dinitro-, 1222[7].
C_6H_5ClO See *Phenol, chloro-*.
$C_6H_5ClO_2S$ Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 177[3], 1795[4].

$C_6H_5Cl_2HgN$ Aniline, 2-chloro-4-(chloromercuri)-, 589[2].
$C_6H_5Cl_2HgNO$ Aniline, 2,4-dichloro-6-(hydroxymercuri)-, 2317[8].
$C_6H_5Cl_2N$ Aniline, dichloro-, 2152[4], 2317[8].
$C_6H_5Cl_2NO$ Hydroxylamine, β-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 2152[5].
$C_6H_5Cl_2N_3O_2$ Hydrazine, (dichloronitrophenyl)-, *and -HCl*, 750[6,8].
$C_6H_5Cl_2NSb$ Stibine, (3-amino-4-chlorophenyl)dichloro-, *-HCl*, 2486[4].
C_6H_5F See *Benzene, fluoro-*.
C_6H_5I See *Benzene, iodo-*.
$C_6H_5IN_2O$ Piaziodonium hydroxide, 1239[3].
C_6H_5IO Benzene, iodoso-, 584[5].
Phenol, *o*-iodo-, 177[9].
$C_6H_5IO_2$ Benzene, iodoxy-, 584[5].
$C_6H_5I_2NO$ Ketone, diiodo-2-pyrryl methyl, 597[4].
$C_6H_5KMoO_5 + 2H_2O$ Potassium monopyrocatecholatomolybdate, 3405[7].
C_6H_5KO Potassium phenoxide, 2840[7].
C_6H_5NO Benzene, nitroso-, 173[9].
C_6H_5NOS Aniline, sulfinyl-, 3162[9].
$C_6H_5NO_2$ (See also *Benzene, nitro-; Nicotinic acid.*)
Isonicotinic acid, *and derivs.*, 3294[5].
Phenol, *p*-nitroso-, 178[2], 2689[5].
$C_6H_5NO_2S$ Phenyl mercaptan, *o*-nitro-, 2976[6].
$C_6H_5NO_3$ See *Phenol, nitro-*.
$C_6H_5NO_4$ Resorcinol, 2-nitro-, 690[1].
$C_6H_5NO_5$ Pyrogallol, 5-nitro-, 1609[6].
$C_6H_5NO_5S_2$ *o*-Benzenedisulfonimide, *N*-hydroxy-, 3289[9].
$C_6H_5NO_6S$ Nitrophenylsulfuric acid, *K salt*, 1796[1,2].
C_6H_5NS Isothiocyanic acid, 2-thienylmethyl ester, 390[7].
$C_6H_5N_3O_3$ Aniline, *p*-nitro-*N*-nitroso-, 1627[7].
$C_6H_5N_3O_5$ See *Picramic acid*.
C_6H_5NaO Sodium phenoxide, 2840[8].
C_6H_5OTl Phenol, Tl deriv., 49[7].
C_6H_6 See *Benzene*.
$C_6H_6AsBrO_3$ Benzenearsonic acid, *o*-bromo-, 1606[3].
$C_6H_6AsCl_2N$ Arsine, (*p*-aminophenyl)dichloro-, 2486[7].
$C_6H_6AsCl_2NO$ Arsine, (3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)dichloro-, 2486[7].
C_6H_6AsI Arsine, iodophenyl-, 2994[2].
$C_6H_6AsNO_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-nitro-, 266[6].
$C_6H_6BaO_{12}Th + 2H_2O$ Barium hexaformatothoriate, 1569[6].
C_6H_6BrN Aniline, *p*-bromo-, 1552[5].
C_6H_6BrNO Hydroxylamine, β-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 745[9].
$C_6H_6BrNO_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-bromo-, 1797[6].
$C_6H_6BrN_3O_2$ *o*-Phenylenediamine, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, 2666[8].
$C_6H_6Br_2N_2O_4$ Glyoxime, dibromo-, di-Ac deriv., 2822[2].
$C_6H_6ClHgNO$ Aniline, 2-chloro-4-(hydroxymercuri)-, 589[2].
$C_6H_6ClHg_2NO_2$ Aniline, 2-chloro-4,6-bis(hydroxymercuri)-, 589[4].
$C_6H_6ClHg_3NO_3$ Aniline, 3-chloro-2,4,6-tris(hydroxymercuri)-, 2838[2].
C_6H_6ClN Aniline, chloro-, 538[2], 589[1], 1717[8], 2837[9].
$C_6H_6Cl_2NSb$, Stibine, (aminophenyl)dichloro-, *-HCl*, 2486[4,6].
$C_6H_6Cl_2O_4$ Malyl chloride, acetate, 1057[4].
C_6H_6Hg Propine, 1,1′-mercuribis-, 1054[1].
C_6H_6NNaO Sodium phenoxide, *o*-amino-, 2993[8].
$C_6H_6N_2Na_2O_2$ 2,5-Pyrazinediol, 3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-6-methylene-, di-Na deriv., 381[6].
$C_6H_6N_2O$ Aniline, nitroso-, 3574[8].
Picolinamide, chloro-, 3294[4].
$C_6H_6N_2O_2$ (See also *Aniline, nitro-*.)
Imidazoleacrylic acid, 3030[5].
Picolinic acid, 3-amino-, 393[2].
$C_6H_6N_2O_3$ Imidazolepyruvic acid, 3030[5].
2(1)-Pyridone, 1-methyl-3-nitro-, 396[6].
o-Quinone, 4,6-diamino-3-hydroxy-(?), 2842[5].
Quinonimine, 6-amino-2,3-dihydroxy-(?), 2842[5].
$C_6H_6N_2O_4S$ Benzenediazonium sulfate, 1627[7].
$C_6H_6N_4O_2S$ Sulfanilyl azide, *and -HCl*, 1409[8].
$C_6H_6N_4O_4$ Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-3(and 5)-nitro-2-nitroimino-, 396[4,5].
$C_6H_6N_4O_6$ Hydroxylamine, β,β′-(4,6-dinitro-*m*-phenylene)bis-, 2667[7].
C_6H_6O See *Phenol*.
$C_6H_6O_2$ See *Hydroquinol; Pyrocatechol; Resorcinol*.
$C_6H_6O_2S$ Benzenesulfinic acid, 694[6].
$C_6H_6O_3$ (See also *Phloroglucinol; Pyrogallol.*)
1,2,4-Benzenetriol, 3656[5], 3665[5].
2-Furaldehyde, hydroxymethyl-, 214[3].
$C_6H_6O_3S$ See *Benzenesulfonic acid*.
$C_6H_6O_4$ Quinone, 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxy-(?), 3695[2].
$C_6H_6O_4S$ *p*-Phenolsulfonic acid, 689[2]; *Ba salt*, 394[5].
Phenylsulfuric acid, *salts*, 1796[8].
$C_6H_6O_4S_2$ *o*-Benzenedisulfinic acid, 3289[9].
$C_6H_6O_6$ Aconitic acid, 2983[5].
Benzenehexol, 3163[8].
2,2′-Bi[1,3-dioxolane]-4,4′-dione(?), 2821[4].
$C_6H_6O_8S_2$ Benzenedisulfonic acid, dihydroxy-, *K salt*, 3644[8].
$C_6H_6O_{12}SrTh + 2H_2O$ Strontium hexaformatothoriate, 1569[6].
C_6H_6S Phenyl mercaptan, 177[6], 2976[6].
$C_6H_6S_2$ *o*-Phenylenedimercaptan, 1797[5], 3289[8].
$C_6H_7AgN_2OS$ 4(3)-Pyrimidone, 2-(ethylmercapto)-, Ag deriv., 1812[7].
$C_6H_7Ag_2Cl_4IrN$, 2295[9], 3659[7].
$C_6H_7AsClNO_4$ *m*-Arsanilic acid, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, P 3299[8].
$C_6H_7AsINO_4$ *m*-Arsanilic acid, 4-hydroxy-5-iodo-, 1607[4]; *and salts*, 3289[2].
$C_6H_7AsNNaO_3$ See *Atoxyl*.
$C_6H_7AsNNaO_4$ *m*-Arsanilic acid, 4-hydroxy-, Na deriv., 2993[9].
$C_6H_7AsN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-nitro-, 2318[4].
$C_6H_7AsO_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, *Na salt*, 175[7].
$C_6H_7AsO_6S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-arsono-, 2839[2].
$C_6H_7As_2NO_9$ *m*-Benzenediarsonic acid, 4-hydroxy-?-nitro-, 393[1].
$C_6H_7BrN_2O_2$ Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromodimethyl-, 2494[6].
$C_6H_7BrO_4$ Acetic acid, bromoglyoxyl-, Et ester, 388[7].
$C_6H_7ClN_2O$ Pyrazolecarboxylyl chloride, dimethyl-, 2857[1,2,3].
C_6H_7ClO Δ^2-Cyclohexenone, 2-chloro-, 1061[3].
$C_6H_7ClO_2$ Δ^2-Cyclohexenone, 2-chloro-3-hydroxy-, 1061[3].

$C_6H_7Cl_2N_5O$ Benzazimidole, 5,6-dichloro-, N_2H_4 salt, 750[7].
$C_6H_7Cl_5IrNTl_2$, 3659[7].
C_6H_7HgN Phenylmercuriamine, 1607[7].
$C_6H_7IN_2$ Hydrazine, (iodophenyl)-, 1794[8, 9].
$C_6H_7I_2N$ Pyrrole, diiododimethyl-, 596[9], 597[1].
$C_6H_7KMoO_7$ Potassium pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 556[9].
$C_6H_7KO_6W$ Potassium pyrocatecholaquotungstate, 557[2].
$C_6H_7KO_7W$ Potassium pyrogallolaquotungstate, 557[3].
$C_6H_7MoNaO_7$ Sodium pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 556[9].
$C_6H_7MoO_7Tl$ Thallium pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 557[1].
C_6H_7N (See also *Aniline.*)
Picoline, 1627[7], 2295[7], 2500[5]; *and salts*, 3659[6].
C_6H_7NO (See also *Phenol, amino-.*)
Hydroxylamine, β-phenyl-, 175[5], 2837[3].
4(1)-Pyridone, 1-methyl-, 1991[5]; *and $HgCl_2$ compd.*, 396[1, 2].
2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 3-methyl-, 3455[4].
$C_6H_7NO_2$ 5(4) - Oxazolone, 2-ethylidene-4-methyl-(?), 2682[5].
—, 2-ethyl-4-methylene-(?), 2682[5].
$C_6H_7NO_2S$ Phenylsulfoxylic acid, *o*-amino-, 2993[6].
$C_6H_7NO_3S$ Sulfanilic acid, 689[2].
C_6H_7NS Phenyl mercaptan, *o*-amino-, 386[6], 600[1].
$C_6H_7N_2NaOS$ Uracil, 5,6-dimethyl-2-thio-, Na deriv., 2681[9].
$C_6H_7N_3O_2$ Hydrazine, (*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 1604[2].
Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-5-nitro-, 396[2].
—, 1,2 - dihydro-1-methyl-2-nitroimino-, 396[3].
5 - Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2-amino-4-methyl-, 206[5].
$C_6H_7N_5O_5$ Hydrazine, (5-hydroxamino 2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, 2667[5, 7].
$C_6H_7O_6TlW$ Thallium pyrocatecholaquotungstate, 557[2].
$C_6H_7O_7TlU$ Thallium pyrogallol aquouranate, 557[5].
$C_6H_7O_7TlW$ Thallium pyrogallolaquotungstate, 557[3].
C_6H_8 Benzene, dihydro-, 369[9].
$C_6H_8AsNO_3$ Arsanilic acid, 175[8].
$C_6H_8AsNO_4$ Arsanilic acid, hydroxy-, 393[1], P 2504[5], 3742[7]; *basic Bi salt*, 796[3]; *and -HCl*, 2993[9].
$C_6H_8AsNO_7S$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-sulfamino-, *di-Ba salt*, 176[4].
$C_6H_8AsNO_{10}S_2$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-sulfamino-5-sulfo-, *tri-Ba salt*, 176[4].
$C_6H_8As_2O_7$ *m*-Benzenediarsonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, *mono-Na salt*, 392[9].
$C_6H_8Br_2O_4$ Adipic acid, α,δ-dibromo , 581[6].
$C_6H_8ClN_3O_2$ 1,2,4 - Triazole-1-carboxylic acid, 3(or 5)-chloro - 5(or 3) - methyl , Et ester, 417[1].
$C_6H_8ClN_5O$ Benzazimidole, 5-chloro-, N_2H_4 salt, 750[4].
$C_6H_8CuN_2O_6$ Pyruvohydroxamic acid, Cu deriv., *salts*, 1978[7].
C_6H_8IN 1-Methylpyridinium iodide, 3008[9].
$C_6H_8IN_3O_2$ Pyridine, 2-amino - 5 - nitro-, methiodide, 396[4].
$C_6H_8I_2NSn$, 1570[9].
$C_6H_8MoO_7$ Pyrogallolaquomolybdic acid, 556[9].
$C_6H_8NO_3Sb$ Benzenestibonic acid, *p*-amino-, 1274[8].
$C_6H_8N_2$ (See also *Hydrazine, phenyl-; Phenylenediamine.*)
Picoline, 2-amino-, 395[8, 9].
Pyridine, 1,4-dihydro-4-imino - 1 - methyl-, *and salts*, 396[1, 2].
—, 4-methylamino-, *and chloroplatinate*, 396[1, 2]; *and salts*, 1238[6].
$C_6H_8N_2O$ Phenol, diamino-, 2301[1], 3452[5].
—, 2,4-diamino-, *-HCl*—see *Amidol.*
Pyrazolealdehyde, dimethyl-, 2857[1, 3].
$C_6H_8N_2O_2$ 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-methyl-6-methylene-, 381[5], 2682[6, 7].
2,5 - Pyrazinediol, 3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-6-methylene-, 381[6].
Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, dimethyl-, 2493[5, 7], 2494[6].
$C_6H_8N_2O_2S$ Uracil, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-6-methyl-2-thio-, 2681[9].
$C_6H_8N_2O_2S_2$ Biphenyl, *p,p'* - bis(nitrosomercapto)-, 2975[9].
$C_6H_8N_2O_3$ Imidazolelactic acid, 2522[8], 3030[5].
Succinimide, α-acetamido-, 50[1].
$C_6H_8N_2O_3S$ Barbituric acid, 5-β-hydroxyethyl-2-thio-, 367[8].
Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-hydrazino-, P 3696[4].
$C_6H_8N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-β-hydroxyethyl-, 367[8].
5-Hydantoinpropionic acid, 2010[9].
$C_6H_8N_2O_4S$ Sulfide, 2,4 dinitrophenyl phenyl, 1142[5].
$C_6H_8N_2O_5$ Alloxanic acid, Et ester, 3691[4].
4 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 4-ethoxytetrahydro-2,5-diketo-, 3691[6].
$C_6H_8N_2O_6S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonamide, 4,6-dihydroxy-, 2841[7].
$C_6H_8N_4O_3$ Uracil, 6-amino-1-ethyl-5-nitroso-, 901[5].
$C_6H_8N_6O_4$ Benzene, 1,5-dihydrazino-2,4-dinitro-, *salts*, 750[6].
$C_6H_8N_6O_{18}$ Mannitol hexanitrate, 3043[7].
C_6H_8O Δ^2-Cyclohexenone, 1061[1].
$C_6H_8O_2$ (See also *Sorbic acid.*)
Δ^2-Cyclopentenone, 2-hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, 2484[6].
Propiolic acid, propyl-, 2978[1].
$C_6H_8O_4$ Lactide, 1787[7].
Succinic acid, glycol cyclic ester, 2823[4].
$C_6H_8O_5$ Adipic acid, α-keto , 1871[5].
$C_6H_8O_6$ Acetyl peroxide-succinic acid, 369[4].
Glucuronic acid, lactone, 2985[8].
Tricarballylic acid, 50[6].
$C_6H_8O_6U$ Pyrocatecholaquouranic acid, 557[5].
$C_6H_8O_7$ (See also *Citric acid.*)
Saccharic acid, monolactone, *Na salt*, 1057[9].
$C_6H_9AsN_2O_3$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,4-diamino-, 1605[9].
$C_6H_9AsN_2O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4,5-diamino-2-hydroxy-, 2318[6].
$C_6H_9Br_3O_3$ Paraldehyde, tribromo-, 362[4].
$C_6H_9Cd_2ClO_{10}$ + $3H_2O$, 720[2].
$C_6H_9ClN_2$ Imidazole, 5-chloro-1-ethyl-2-methyl-, *1624*[1].
$C_6H_9ClN_2O$ (See also *Amidol.*)
Isobutyronitrile, (α - chloroacetamido)-, 3299[2].
$C_6H_9ClO_2$ β-Pentenic acid, γ-chloro-α-methyl-(?), 2824[3].
$C_6H_9Cl_3O_2$ 2-Butanol, 1-trichloro-, acetate, 1218[1].
$C_6H_9IN_2$ 4 - Amino - 1 - methylpyridinium iodide, 1238[4].
C_6H_9N Pyrrole, dimethyl-, 1236[1], 3455[2]; *$HgCl_2$ deriv.*, 387[6].
C_6H_9NO *N*-Methylpyridinium hydroxide, 2025[4].

C_6H_9NOS Thiazole, 5-ethoxy-2-methyl-, 2679[7].
$C_6H_9N_3$ Hydrazine, (o-aminophenyl)-, *and -HCl*, 745[6,7].
$C_6H_9N_3O$ Pyrazolealdehyde, dimethyl-, oxime, 2857[1,2].
Pyrazolecarboxamide, dimethyl-, 2857[1,2,3].
$C_6H_9N_3O_2$ (See also *Cupferron; Histidine.*)
Δ^2 - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 5-keto-3,4-dimethyl-, 1990[6].
Uracil, 6-amino-1-ethyl-, 901[5].
Urea, α-cyanoacetyl-β-ethyl-, 901[5].
$C_6H_9N_3O_2S$ Sulfanilic acid, hydrazide, *and di-HCl*, 1409[7,8].
$C_6H_9N_3O_3$ Hydantoin, 5-acetamido-3-methyl-, 1387[1].
Pyrazole, 5 ethoxy-3-methyl-4-nitro-, 2855[7].
$C_6H_9N_3O_4$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, *N*-ethyl-tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2,5-diketo-, 3691[5].
$C_6H_9N_5O$ Benzazimidole, N_2H_4 salt, 750[4].
$C_6H_9NaO_3$ + $2H_2O$ Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, Na deriv., 741[2].
$C_6H_9O_3Tl$ Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, Tl deriv., 49[7].
C_6H_{10} (See also *Cyclohexene.*)
Bicyclo[0.1.3]hexane, 406[6].
1,3-Butadiene, 2,3-dimethyl-, 3685[9].
1,2-Hexadiene, 3155[4].
$C_6H_{10}Br_2O_3$ Paraldehyde, dibromo-, 362[3].
$C_6H_{10}Br_4$ Bromination product from petroleum, 3559[6].
Hexane, tetrabromo-, 2146[5].
$C_6H_{10}Br_{12}Hg_6O_4$, 2295[6].
$C_6H_{10}ClNO_2$ Isovaleryl chloride, α-keto-β-methyl, oxime, 360[3].
$C_6H_{10}ClNO_3$ Carbamic acid, [β (chloroformyl)-isopropyl]-, Me ester, 44[3].
Isobutyric acid, (α-chloroacetamido)-, 3299[2].
$C_6H_{10}Cl_2O_2$ Propionic acid, 1,3-dichloropropyl ester, 2818[6].
$C_6H_{10}Cl_2O_2Te$ Bis(β-ketopropyl)tellurium dichloride, 413[8].
$C_6H_{10}MoNO_6$ Ammonium pyrogallolmolybdate, 3405[6].
$C_6H_{10}N_2$ Cyanamide, (cyclopropylmethyl)-methyl-, 390[3].
Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-3(and 5)-methyl-, 2494[2].
$C_6H_{10}N_2O$ Pyrazole, 5-ethoxy-3-methyl-, 2855[7].
-, 5-methoxy-3,4-dimethyl-, 2855[7].
5-Pyrazolone, 4-ethyl-3-methyl-, 1990[2].
—, 3,4,4-trimethyl-, 1990[2].
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_2$ Compd. from aminomethanesulfonic acid and Ac_2O, m. 90°, 3157[1].
1,2 - Cyclopentanedione, 3-methyl-, dioxime, 2484[9].
Glycine, *N*-(cyanomethyl)-, Et ester, 3283[2].
2,5-Piperazinedione, 3,6-dimethyl-, 1087[5], 1593[2], 2502[2].
Pyrazine, 1,4-dihydro 2,5-dimethoxy-, 57[9].
2,5 - Pyrazinediol, 1,4-dihydrodimethyl-, 3169[5].
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6)-dione, 2-methyl, dioxime, 413[6].
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_3$ Glyoxime, methyl-, mono-Me ether, Ac deriv., 746[8].
Hydantoin, 5-ethoxy-1-methyl-, 1387[8].
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_4$ Asparagine, N^{α}-acetyl-, 50[1].
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_5$ Allophanic acid, γ-(carboxymethyl)-, mono-Et ester, 2160[9].
Glutaric acid, α-carbamido-, 2010[9].
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_6$ Pyruvohydroxamic acid, dimer, 1978[8].
$C_6H_{10}N_4$ Cardiazole, 448[2], 3513[7].
$C_6H_{10}N_4O_2$ Uracil, 5,6-diamino-1-ethyl-, 901[6].
$C_6H_{10}N_6O_4$ 1,3,5 - Benzenetrihydrazine, 2,4-dinitro-, 1222[6].
$C_6H_{10}O$ Allyl ether, 361[8].
Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-, 172[9], 1599[3].
Cyclohexanone, 1013[4], 2151[5], 2491[7].
Δ^2-Cyclohexenol, 1061[1], 1599[4].
Δ^5-2-Hexenone, 1602[5].
Mesityl oxide, 41[6], 739[8], 1593[5], 1784[2], 3157[4].
Resin alcohol from tobacco, 967[5].
$C_6H_{10}O_2$ Cyclopentanone, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 2484[9].
α-Hexenic acid, 2978[1].
Δ^1-3-Hexenone, 1-hydroxy-, 1590[7], 2483[5].
2,4-Pentanedione, 3-methyl-, 44[9].
$C_6H_{10}O_3$ (See also "ethyl ester" under *Acetoacetic acid.*)
Isovaleric acid, α-keto-β-methyl-, 56[6].
4-Pentine-2,3-diol, 1-methoxy-, 577[1].
Propionic anhydride, 2670[2], 2818[7].
$C_6H_{10}O_3S$ Ethanol, β-mercapto-, diacetate, 737[4].
$C_6H_{10}O_3S_2$ Propionic acid, α-[(dithiocarboxy)-oxy]-, *S*-Et ester, 3280[9], 3281[1].
$C_6H_{10}O_4$ Adipic acid, 48[7], 2151[5], 2335[7], 2933[2], 2937[4]; *di-Ag salt*, 409[5].
Ethanediol, diacetate, P 1630[9], P 1995[6], P 3460[4], 3621[8].
Glycol, diacetate, 1978[8].
Malonic acid, mono-Pr ester, 3689[7].
Oxalic acid, di-Et ester, 46[9], 737[5], 1219[6], 1406[5], 3689[5].
Succinic acid, mono-Et ester, 3689[5]; *Ag salt*, 409[1].
$C_6H_{10}O_4Te_2$ Propionic acid, α,α'-ditellurobis-, 2670[2].
$C_6H_{10}O_5$ Glucosan, 743[1], 2522[8].
Malic acid, di-Me ester, 3279[9].
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)n$ See *Cellulose; Glycogen; Lichenin; Starch.*
$C_6H_{10}O_6$ Formic acid, dioxybis-, di-Et ester, 408[9].
β-Gluconolactone, 3445[9].
β-Mannonolactone, 3445[9].
Tartaric acid, mono-Et ester, *salts*, 2312[2].
$C_6H_{10}O_7$ (See also *Glucuronic acid.*)
Acid from β-diacetonefructose, 1388[5].
Galacturonic acid, 581[3]; *and salts*, 1389[3,4].
Gluconic acid, keto-, 1058[9], 1386[7].
$C_6H_{10}O_8$ Allomucic acid, 900[7].
Metasaccharic acid, 2986[5].
Mucic acid, 742[6], 787[3], 900[7], 1396[9]; *salts*, 1058[7,8].
Saccharic acid, 742[6], 1058[3], 2866[3].
$C_6H_{11}Br$ Cyclohexane, bromo-, 3160[1].
Cyclopentane, (bromomethyl)-, 3012[5].
$C_6H_{11}BrO$ Cyclohexanol, 2-bromo-, 1599[3], 2979[3].
$C_6H_{11}BrO_2$ 2 - Butanol, 3-bromo-2(or 3)-methyl-, formate, 2979[4].
Caproic acid, α-bromo-, 44[1].
$C_6H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ Isobutyramide, (α-chloroacetamido)-, 3299[2].
$C_6H_{11}ClO$ Cyclohexanol, 2-chloro-, 172[8].
$C_6H_{11}ClO_2$ 1,3-Cyclohexanediol, 2-chloro-, 1061[2].
2-Hexanone, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 1786[9].
$C_6H_{11}ClO_{20}Th_3$ + $16H_2O$, 1569[6].
$C_6H_{11}ClO_{21}Th_3$ + $12H_2O$, 1569[6].
$C_6H_{11}Cl_3OTe$ β - Keto-γ,γ - dimethylbutyltellurium trichloride, 413[9].
$C_6H_{11}CuNO_2$ 3-Hexanone, 4-hydroxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_6H_{11}CuNO_6$ Fructose, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_6H_{11}FO_5$ *d*-Glucosyl fluoride, 1221[7].
$C_6H_{11}IN_2$ Pyrazole, dimethyl-, methiodide, 2857[2], 3006[5].

$C_6H_{11}MoNO_7$ Ammonium pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 556[9].
$C_6H_{11}N$ Diallylamine, 44[9].
$C_6H_{11}NO$ Valeronitrile, α-hydroxy-α-methyl-, 1787[3].
$C_6H_{11}NO_2$ Hygric acid, 2982[8].
Valeramide, γ-hydroxy-, 2980[7].
$C_6H_{11}NO_3$ Alanine, *N*-acetyl-, Me ester, 2983[4].
$C_6H_{11}NO_3S$ Lactic acid, dimethylthionocarbamate, *and Ba salt*, 3281[2,5].
$C_6H_{11}NO_4$ Butyric acid, β-carbomethoxyamino-, 44[3].
$C_6H_{11}NO_6W$ Ammonium pyrocatecholaquotungstate, 557[2].
$C_6H_{11}NO_7U$ Ammonium pyrogallolaquouranate, 557[4].
$C_6H_{11}NO_7W$ Ammonium pyrogallolaquotungstate, 557[3].
$C_6H_{11}NO_{20}Th_3$ + $10H_2O$, 1569[6].
$C_6H_{11}NS$ Isothiocyanic acid, Am and isoamyl esters, 2835[3].
$C_6H_{11}N_3O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, Me ester, semicarbazone, 1990[5].
$C_6H_{11}N_3O_4$ Allophanic acid, γ-(carbamylmethyl)-, Et ester, 2160[9].
Hydantoic acid, δ-carbamyl-, Et ester, 2161[1].
$C_6H_{11}N_5O_3$ Uracil, 6-amino-1-ethyl-5-nitroso-, NH_4 deriv., 901[5].
$C_6H_{11}NaO_5$ Addn. compd. of NaOEt and di-Me oxalate, 737[7].
C_6H_{12} (See also *Cyclohexane.*)
Cyclopentane, methyl-, 171[2].
1-Hexene, 3444[1].
2-Pentene, 2-methyl-, 1649[9].
$C_6H_{12}Br_2$ Hexane, 1,2-dibromo-, 3444[1].
$C_6H_{12}Br_2Cl_2S$ Sulfide, bis(γ-chloropropyl), dibromide, 362[9].
$C_6H_{12}Br_2O_2$ Acetaldehyde, dibromo-, di-Et acetal, 1590[3].
$C_6H_{12}Br_3N$ β,γ-Dibromoallyltrimethylammonium bromide, 899[4].
$C_6H_{12}Cl_2O$ Ether, bis(β-chloropropyl), 1386[1].
$C_6H_{12}Cl_2O_2S$ Sulfone, bis(γ-chloropropyl), 362[9].
$C_6H_{12}Cl_2S$ Sulfide, bis(γ-chloropropyl), *and $PtCl_4$ addn. compd.*, 362[8].
$C_6H_{12}CoMoN_4O_4$ + $2H_2O$, 1185[2].
$C_6H_{12}CoMo_2N_4O_{10}$, 1185[2,3], 1195[2].
$C_6H_{12}I_2S_3$ *s*-Trithiane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, diiodide, 578[6].
$C_6H_{12}MgMoN_4O_4$ + $10H_2O$, 1185[4].
$C_6H_{12}Mn_2Mo_2N_4O_{11}$ + $5H_2O$, 1185[4].
$C_6H_{12}N_2$ Acetone, azine, 899[9], 2309[5], 3282[6].
Isobutyronitrile α-dimethylamino-, 1053[7].
Propionaldehyde, azine, 899[9], 2309[5], 3282[8].
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acetamide, α-acetamido-*N*-ethyl-, 1624[1].
Isobutyric acid, glycylamino-, 3299[2].
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_3$ Carbamic acid, (β-carbamylisopropyl)-, Me ester, 44[3].
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_4$ Bicarbamic acid, di-Et ester, 410[9].
2-Pentanol, 2-methyl-3-nitroso-, $-HNO_3$, 1050[9].
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_4S_2$ See *Cystine.*
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_5$ Arabinose, ureide, 1595[9].
Mannonic acid, lactone, hydrazide, 1059[9].
$C_6H_{12}N_2S_4$ Disulfide, bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl), 313[9].
$C_6H_{12}N_4$ See *Hexamethylenetetramine.*
$C_6H_{12}O$ (See also *Cyclohexanol.*)
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1598[9].
Cyclopentanol, 2-methyl-, 1790[8,9].
Hexanone, 709[7], 1602[8], 3157[6].
Δ^{1}-3-Hexenol, 2146[2,4].
Pentanone, methyl-, 3157[6].
Pinacolin, 41[8].
$C_6H_{12}OS_2$ Dithiotriacetaldehyde, 2657[4].
$C_6H_{12}O_2$ Acetic acid, Bu ester, 536[6], 2657[9]; *sec*-Bu ester, 580[2]; isobutyl ester, 1551[5], 2657[9], 2851[8], 2926[6].
Butyric acid, ethyl ester, 1551[5], 2926[6].
—, α-ethyl-, *Tl salt*, 2818[2].
Caproic acid, 1051[7], 2374[8], 2533[9]; *salts*, 408[9], 2818[1], 3617[8].
Ethylene oxide, α-ethoxy-α,β-dimethyl-, 2665[6].
—, α-methyl-α-propoxy-, 2665[6].
Formic acid, Am and isoamyl esters, 2657[8,9].
2-Hexanone, 4-hydroxy-, 1593[8].
Isobutyric acid, Et ester, 1551[5], 2926[6].
2-Pentanone, 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 44[9], P 51[5].
Propionic acid, propyl ester, 1551[5].
$C_6H_{12}O_2S$ Monothiotriacetaldehyde, 2657[3].
$C_6H_{12}O_2S_3$ *s*-Trithiane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, 1,3-dioxide, 579[1].
$C_6H_{12}O_3$ (See also *Metaldehyde; Paraldehyde.*)
Butyric acid, β-hydroxy-, Et ester, 1386[7].
1,2,3-Cyclohexanetriol, 1061[2].
2-Pentanone, 3,4-dihydroxy-4-methyl-, 3157[6].
$C_6H_{12}O_3S_3$ Trimethylenetrisulfoxide, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, 578[7].
$C_6H_{12}O_4$ Digitoxose, 208[9], 2724[4].
$C_6H_{12}O_4S$ Monothiotriacetaldehyde, sulfone, 2657[6].
Thiosugar from yeast, 583[3], 2314[6].
$C_6H_{12}O_5$ Lyxoside, α-methyl-, 1060[1].
Quercitol, 1222[4], 3161[4].
Rhamnose, 1059[8], 1981[3,5], 2987[2].
Xyloside, methyl-, 2314[3].
$C_6H_{12}O_5S$ *d*-Glucose, thio-, 2148[6].
$C_6H_{12}O_5S_2$ Dithiotriacetaldehyde, disulfone, 2657[6].
$C_6H_{12}O_6$ (See also *Fructose; Galactose; d Glucose; Inositol; Mannose; Scyllitol.*)
Glutose, 3692[1].
Gulose, 583[5].
Sorbose, 583[5].
$C_6H_{12}O_7$ Gluconic acid, 742[6], 1058[6], 2821[1], 2866[3], 2985[9], 2986[4], 3713[7].
Galactonic acid, *and Cd salt*, 2086[3,4].
Mannonic acid, 1058[6], 2985[9].
$C_6H_{12}O_8$ Gluconic acid, hydroxy-, *and Ca salt*, 2986[2].
$C_6H_{12}Pt_2S_6$, 1570[3].
$C_6H_{12}S_3$ *s*-Trithiane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, 578[4].
$C_6H_{13}BrHg$ Hexylmercuric bromide, 362[2].
$C_6H_{13}BrO$ Ether, β-bromo-*tert*-amyl methyl(?), 2979[4].
—, β-bromo-α-methylisobutyl methyl (?), 2979[4].
$C_6H_{13}Br_2N$ γ-Bromoallyltrimethylammonium bromide, 899[3].
$C_6H_{13}Cl$ Pentane, 3-chloro-3-methyl-, 2481[4].
$C_6H_{13}ClO$ Ether, β-chloropropyl propyl, 1386[1].
$C_6H_{13}ClS_2$ Propyl mercaptan, γ-(γ-chloropropylmercapto)-, 737[5].
$C_6H_{13}Cl_2N$ γ-Chloroallyltrimethylammonium chloride, 899[4].
$C_6H_{13}I$ Pentane, 2-iodo-4-methyl-, 577[4].
$C_6H_{13}N$ Cyclohexylamine, 1600[9].
$C_6H_{13}NO$ Acetamide, *N*-butyl-, 2979[6].
Butyraldehyde, β-dimethylamino-, *chloroaurate*, 1788[4].
4-Piperidinol, 1-methyl-, 1991[5].
Valerimidic acid, Me ester, 1218[4].
$C_6H_{13}NOS$ Thiomorpholine, 4-ethyl-, 1-oxide, *and -HCl*, 40[1].

$C_6H_{13}NO_2$ (See also *Leucine.*)
Butyric acid, α-amino-β,β-dimethyl-, 2010[8].
Caproic acid, α-amino-, 44[8].
Glycine, Bu and isobutyl esters, *-HCl*, 1055[2].
Hedonal, 1279[6].
Isocaproamide, α-hydroxy-, 1786[5].
Isoleucine, 2147[5].
Norleucine, 2147[6].
Valeric acid, α-amino-α-methyl-, 368[1].
Valine, methyl-, 56[6], 368[2].
$C_6H_{13}NO_2S$ Thiomorpholine, 4-ethyl-, 1-dioxide, *and -HCl*, 40[2].
$C_6H_{13}NO_3$ Carbamic acid, (ethoxymethyl)-, Et ester, 3284[4].
2-Pentanol, 4-methyl-1-nitro-, 1052[2].
$C_6H_{13}NO_5$ Glucosamine, 742[4], 2662[5], 3125[6].
$C_6H_{13}NO_6$ Gluconic acid, 3-amino-, 2663[1]
$C_6H_{13}NS$ Ethylamine, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-β-vinylmercapto-, 40[2].
$C_6H_{13}N_3$ Galegine, 450[7], 1057[5].
$C_6H_{13}NaO_3$ Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, Na deriv., dihydrate, 741[2].
$C_6H_{13}O_5P$ Butyric acid, γ-phosphono-, Et ester, 2979[2].
$C_6H_{13}O_9P$ Glucosephosphoric acid, *and Ba salt*, 1979[7].
C_6H_{14} See *Hexane; Pentane, 2-methyl-.*
$C_6H_{14}BiNO_{10}$, 1571[8].
$C_6H_{14}BiN_3O_{14}$, 1571[8].
$C_6H_{14}BrNO_2$ (Carboxymethyl)trimethylammonium bromide, Me ester, 3688[8].
(Hydroxymethyl)trimethylammonium bromide, acetate, 2311[6].
$C_6H_{14}ClNO_2$ (Hydroxymethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, acetate, *and chloroplatinate*, 364[6].
$C_6H_{14}Cu_2I_2S_4$, 326[6].
$C_6H_{14}HgO_2S_2$ 1-Propanol, *S*,*S'*-mercuribis[3-mercapto-, 362[8].
$C_6H_{14}INO_2$ (Hydroxymethyl)trimethylammonium iodide, acetate, 364[6].
$C_6H_{14}MoN_2O_7 + nH_2O$, 3656[7].
$C_6H_{14}N_2$ Piperazine, dimethyl-, 1593[2], 2682[2]; *salts*, 398[3,4].
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_2$ 1,3-Dioxolane, 4-(hydrazinomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, 2816[1].
Lysine, 2311[6]; *and di-HCl*, 2982[5,6].
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_6$ Gluconic acid, hydrazide, 2987[1].
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_7W + nH_2O$, 3656[7].
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_{12}Th$ Ammonium hexaformatothoriate, 1569[6].
$C_6H_{14}N_2S$ Pseudourea, α-ethyl-α,β,γ-trimethylthio-, 374[8].
$C_6H_{14}N_4O_2$ See *Arginine.*
$C_6H_{14}N_6O_3$ 1,1,2-Propanetricarboxylic acid, trihydrazide, 1592[3].
$C_6H_{14}NaO_8P$ Phosphoric acid, diglyceride, Na salt, 2980[1].
$C_6H_{14}O$ Hexyl alcohol, 3280[2].
Isopropyl ether, 361[9].
2-Pentanol, 4-methyl-, 577[4].
Propyl ether, 361[9].
$C_6H_{14}O_2$ Acetal, 40[8], 3687[6].
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, 1347[3].
—, 2-isobutoxy-, 1347[3].
Pinacol, 42[9], 3685[5].
$C_6H_{14}O_2S$ Propanol, thiobis-, 362[8], P 768[8].
$C_6H_{14}O_2S_2$ 1-Propanol, 3,3'-dithiobis-, 737[3].
$C_6H_{14}O_3$ 1,2,4-Pentanetriol, 4-methyl-, 3158[2].
Propane, 1,2,3-trimethoxy-, 376[8].
$C_6H_{14}O_3S$ 2-Pentanesulfonic acid, 4-methyl-, *Ba salt*, 577[6].
$C_6H_{14}O_4$ Glyoxal, tetra-Me acetal, 2821[3].
$C_6H_{14}O_4S$ Isopropyl sulfate, 1793[2].
$C_6H_{14}O_6$ (See also *Mannitol; Sorbitol.*)
Dulcitol, 369[1].
$C_6H_{14}S$ Isoamyl mercaptan, α-methyl-, 577[7].
Propyl sulfide, 278[6].
Sulfide, isopropyl propyl, 2991[2].
$C_6H_{14}S_2$ Propyl disulfide, 1784[2].
$C_6H_{14}Se_2$ Isopropyl diselenide, 3273[8].
$C_6H_{14}Zn$ Zinc ethyl isobutyl, 2468[1].
Zinc propyl, 2468[1].
$C_6H_{15}BrS$ Triethylsulfonium bromide, 1744[2].
$C_6H_{15}Cl_3IrN_3$, 2295[8].
$C_6H_{15}N$ Triethylamine, 3688[6].
$C_6H_{15}NO$ (See also *Homoneurine.*)
1-Butanol, 3-dimethylamino-, *and chloroaurate*, 1788[6].
Diethylamine, *N*-(methoxymethyl)-, *and -HCl*, 2309[6,8].
$C_6H_{15}NO_2$ Hydroxylamine, α,β-diethyl-β-(β-hydroxyethyl)-, *and chloroplatinate*, 361[3].
$C_6H_{15}NO_3$ Hydroxylamine, α-ethyl-β,β-bis(β-hydroxyethyl)-, *and chloroplatinate*, 361[3].
$C_6H_{15}NO_4$ Choline, carbonate, 3014[3].
Triethylamine, β,β',β'' - trihydroxy-, *N*-oxide, *and chloroplatinate*, 361[1,2].
$C_6H_{15}N_3$ Galegine, dihydro-, 450[7].
$C_6H_{15}O_2P$ Phosphine peroxide, triethyl-, 2976[8].
$C_6H_{15}O_6P$ Phosphoric acid, diglyceride, 2980[1].
$C_6H_{15}P$ Phosphine, triethyl-, 2976[8].
$C_6H_{16}FeN_{10}$ See *Ammonium ferrocyanide.*
$C_6H_{16}INO_4$ Triethylammonium periodate, 447[3].
$C_6H_{17}NO_3$ See *Neosine.*
$C_6H_{18}Br_2CaO_3$, 1746[2].
$C_6H_{18}CaCl_2O_3$, 1746[2].
$C_6H_{18}I_2N_4Pd$ Triaminotriethylaminepalladious iodide, 1[illegible]9[4].
$C_6H_{?}Mo_6N_4O_{20}$ + 10H_2O, 3405[7].
$C_6H_{18}Mo_6N_4O_{21}$ + 6H_2O, 3405[7].
$C_6H_{18}N_4$ Triethylamine, β,β',β''-triamino-, *salts*, 578[2,3,4], 1589[1,2,3,4], 1961[8].
$C_6H_{18}N_4NiO_4S$ Triaminotriethylaminenickelous sulfate, 1589[2].
$C_6H_{18}Sn_2$ Distannane, hexamethyl-, 2977[5].
$C_6H_{20}Cl_2FeN_2$, 25[5].
$C_6H_{20}Co_2N_8O_4S_6$ Tetraaquodiamminotrirubeanatodicobalt, 3690[4].
$C_6H_{21}CuI_2N_4O$, 3401[4].
$C_6H_{24}Br_3CoN_6$, 1344[8].
$C_6H_{24}Cl_3CoN_6$, 1344[8].
$C_6H_{24}CoI_3N_6$, 1344[8], 1961[9].
$C_6H_{24}Cl_2N_{12}O$, 155[7].
$C_6H_{24}Cr_2N_{10}O_{14}$ + 4H_2O, 716[8].
$C_6H_{24}CoN_{13}O_{12}$, 2924[3].
$C_6HgK_4O_{12}$ + 3H_2O Mercury potassium oxalates, 2466[5].
C_6I_6 Benzene, hexaiodo-, 736[9].
C_6N_6OPtU + 4H_2O Uranium cyanoplatinate (basic), 3139[7].
$C_6N_6O_{12}$ Benzene, hexanitro-, 2317[2].
C_6O_6 Triquinoyl, 3163[8].
$C_7H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Picolinic acid, 4,6-dichloro-5-cyano-, 915[2].
$C_7H_2Cl_2N_2O_5$ Benzoyl chloride, 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 181[5].
$C_7H_3AlO_5$ Gallic acid, Al deriv., 406[1].
$C_7H_3BrClNOS$ 1 - Benzoxazolemercaptan, 6-bromo-4-chloro-, 194[2].
$C_7H_3BrCl_2N_2O_5$ Anisole, bromodichloro - 3,5-dinitro-, 2841[2,3].
$C_7H_3BrN_2O_6$ Benzoic acid, 2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-, 1229[7].
$C_7H_3BrS_3$ 1,3 - Benzodisulfol-2-one, 5-bromothio-, 1797[9].
$C_7H_3Br_2ClN_2O_5$ Anisole, 2,6 - dibromo-4-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 1609[6].

$C_7H_3Br_2Cl_2NO_3$ Anisole, dibromodichloro-5-nitro-, 2841[3,4].
$C_7H_3Br_2I_3O$ Anisole, 3,5-dibromo-2,4,6-triiodo-, 1610[2].
$C_7H_3Br_2NO$ Benzisoxazole, 4,6-dibromo-, 403[8].
$C_7H_3Br_2NOS$ 1-Benzoxazolemercaptan, 4,6-dibromo-, 194[2].
$C_7H_3Br_3ClNO_3$ Anisole, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-chloro-5-nitro-, 1610[1].
$C_7H_3Br_3N_2O_5$ Anisole, tribromodinitro-, 1394[5], 1610[4].
$C_7H_3Br_4NO_3$ Anisole, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-nitro-, 1394[4].
$C_7H_3Cl_2N$ Benzonitrile, 3,4-dichloro-, 2152[4].
$C_7H_3NO_3S_2$ 1,3-Benzodisulfol-2-one, nitro, 3290[2].
$C_7H_3N_2NaO_3$ Salicylonitrile, 5-nitro-, Na deriv., 1230[4].
$C_7H_3N_3O_8$ Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 182[1], 824[7].
C_7H_4BrNOS 1-Benzoxazolemercaptan, 4-bromo-, 194[2].
C_7H_4BrNSe Phenol, *p*-bromo-, selenocyanate, 3288[4].
$C_7H_4Br_2ClNO_3$ Anisole, 2,6-dibromo-4-chloro-3-nitro-, 1609[9].
$C_7H_4Br_2Cl_2O$ Anisole, dibromodichloro-, 2841[2,3].
$C_7H_4Br_2N_2O$ 1,4-Imidazopyridin-2(3)-one, 3,3-dibromo-, 2858[8].
$C_7H_4Br_2N_2O_5$ Anisole, 3,5-dibromo-2,4-dinitro-, 1609[8].
$C_7H_4Br_2N_2O_6$ Phenol, 3,5-dibromo-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 1394[6].
$C_7H_4Br_2N_6O$ *o*-Cresol, 4,6-dibromo-*α*,*α*-ditriazo-, 403[8].
$C_7H_4Br_3ClO$ Anisole, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-chloro-, 1610[1].
$C_7H_4Br_3NO_3$ Anisole, tribromonitro-, 1394[5].
$C_7H_4Br_4N_2O$ 1,4-Imidazopyridin-2(3)-one, 3,3-dibromo-, dibromide, *-HBr*, 2858[8].
C_7H_4ClNOS 1-Benzoxazolemercaptan, 4-chloro-, 194[2].
$C_7H_4ClNO_3$ Benzoyl chloride, *p*-nitro-, 182[1].
C_7H_4ClNS Isothiocyanic acid, *p*-chlorophenyl ester, 3288[3].
C_7H_4ClNSe Phenol, *p*-chloro-, selenocyanate, 3288[5].
$C_7H_4ClN_3O_5$ Benzamide, 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 181[5].
$C_7H_4ClN_3O_7$ Anisole, 3-chloro-2,4,6-trinitro-, 1395[4].
$C_7H_4Cl_2HgO$ Benzoyl chloride, *p*-(chloromercuri)-, 1063[3].
$C_7H_4Cl_2N_2$ Nicotinonitrile, 2,4-dichloro-6-methyl-, 915[2].
$C_7H_4Cl_2N_2O_4$ Toluene, 3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitro-, 1222[9].
$C_7H_4Cl_2N_2O_6$ Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 1394[6].
$C_7H_4Cl_2O$ Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dichloro-, 2152[4].
$C_7H_4Cl_2O_2$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4(and 2,6)-dichloro-3-hydroxy-, 1065[4].
Benzoic acid, 3,4-dichloro-, 2152[4].
Salicylaldehyde, 3,5-dichloro-, 1980[6].
$C_7H_4Cl_2O_4$ *β-Resorcylic acid, dichloro-, and salts*, *1613[1,3]*.
$C_7H_4Cl_3NO_2$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4,6-trichloro-3-hydroxy-, oxime, 1065[4].
$C_7H_4Cl_3NO_3$ Anisole, 2,4,6-trichloro-3-nitro-2317[4].
$C_7H_4HgO_2S$ Benzoic acid, *o*-mercapto-, cyclic Hg deriv., 183[7].
$C_7H_4HgO_3$ Salicylic acid, hydroxymercuri-, cyclic anhydride, 1685[2].
$C_7H_4N_2Na_2O$ 2(3)-Benzimidazolone, di-Na deriv., 381[9].
$C_7H_4N_2O_2$ Benzonitrile, *m*(*o* and *p*)-nitro-, 1216[1,2].
1,4-Imidazopyridine-2,3-dione, 2858[7].
Quinolinimide, 393[2].
$C_7H_4N_2O_3$ Salicylonitrile, nitro-, 2324[4,5]; polymer, 1230[4].
$C_7H_4N_2O_6S$ 4-Isoindazolesulfonic acid, 6,7-dihydro-6,7-diketo-, *and Na salt*, 1623[2].
$C_7H_4N_2O_9S$ Benzoic acid, dinitrosulfo-, *Na salt*, 3448[3].
$C_7H_4N_3NaO_5$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dinitro-, oxime, Na salt, 3450[4].
$C_7H_4N_4O_4$ Cyanamide, (2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, 173[5].
$C_7H_4N_4O_8$ Toluene, 2,3,4,6-tetranitro-, 2667[2].
$C_7H_4N_6O_6S$ Formamide, picrylazothio-, 1062[2].
$C_7H_4OS_2$ 1,3-Benzodisulfol-2-one, 3290[1].
$C_7H_4O_2S$ Pyrocatechol, thionocarbonate, 914[6].
$C_7H_4O_6$ Chelidonic acid, 1991[b].
$C_7H_4S_3$ 1,3-Benzodisulfol-2-one, 2-thio-, 3290[2].
$C_7H_5AgN_2O$ 2(3)-Benzimidazolone, Ag deriv., 381[9].
$C_7H_5AsClNO_5$ 3-Benzoxazolearsonic acid, 4-chloro-1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, P 2504[7].
$C_7H_5BrCl_2O$ Anisole, bromodichloro-, 2841[2,3].
$C_7H_5BrHgO_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(bromomercuri)-, *Na salt*, 1063[3].
$C_7H_5BrI_2O$ Anisole, 4-bromo-2,6-diiodo-, 2841[3].
$C_7H_5BrN_2O$ 1,4-Imidazopyridin-2(3)-one, 3-bromo, *-HBr*, 2858[8].
$C_7H_5BrN_4O_3$ Benzazimidol, 5-bromo-7-methyl-6-nitro, 1223[1].
$C_7H_5BrO_2$ Benzoic acid, bromo-, 2354[2], 3396[2], 3712[8].
$C_7H_5BrO_4$ *β*-Resorcylic acid, 5-bromo-, 1613[3].
$C_7H_5Br_2Cl$ Toluene, dibromo-*α*-chloro-, 2485[4].
$C_7H_5Br_2ClO$ Anisole, 2,6-dibromo-4-chloro-, 1609[9].
$C_7H_5Br_2IO$ Anisole, 2,4-dibromo-6-iodo, 2841[4].
$C_7H_5Br_2NO_2$ Toluene, *α*,*α* dibromo-*m*-nitro-, 2833[7].
$C_7H_5Br_2NO_4$ Phenol, dibromomethoxynitro-, 1394[4,7].
$C_7H_5Br_2N_3O_2$ Formamide, (dibromohydroxyphenylazoxy)-, 1393[8].
$C_7H_5Br_3N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-amino-5 bromo, dibromide, 2858[4].
$C_7H_5Br_3O$ Anisole, tribromo-, 1394[5], 1610[4].
o-Cresol, tribromo-, 1610[2,4].
$C_7H_5Br_3O_2$ Phenol, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-methoxy-, 1394[7].
$C_7H_5ClHgO_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(chloromercuri)-, *and Na salt*, 1063[2,4].
$C_7H_5ClI_2O$ Anisole, 4-chloro-2,6-diiodo-, 1610[2].
$C_7H_5ClN_2O_3$ Benzaldehyde, chloronitro, oxime, 1230[4], 2321[6].
$C_7H_5ClN_2O_4$ Toluene, 4-chloro-2,3-dinitro-, 174[8].
$C_7H_5ClN_4O_4$ Formaldehyde, 5-chloro 2,4 dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6].
C_7H_5ClO See *Benzoyl chloride*.
C_7H_5ClOS Formic acid, chlorothiono-, Ph ester, 371[6].
$C_7H_5ClO_2$ Benzaldehyde, chlorohydroxy-, 1065[4].
Benzoic acid, chloro-, 2354[2], 2778[2], 3712[8]; *Na salt*, 2884[6].
Formic acid, chloro-, Ph ester, 371[6].
$C_7H_5ClO_3$ Benzoic acid, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 3060[9].
$C_7H_5ClO_4$ *β*-Resorcylic acid, 5-chloro-, 1613[1,3].
$C_7H_5ClS_2$ Formic acid, chlorodithio-, Ph ester, 371[7].

$C_7H_5Cl_2IO$ Anisole, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, 2841[4].
$C_7H_5Cl_2NO_2$ Anthranilic acid, 3,5-dichloro-, 908[5].
  Benzaldehyde, 2,4(and 2,6)-dichloro-3-hydroxy-, oxime, 1065[4].
  Benzoic acid, 4-amino-3,5-dichloro-, 908[6].
  Toluene, dichloronitro-, 1230[4], 2833[6].
$C_7H_5Cl_2N_3O$ 1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 5,6-dichloro-1-methoxy-, 750[7].
$C_7H_5Cl_3$ Toluene, α-trichloro-, P 51[3,4], 1396[4].
$C_7H_5Cl_3O_7S_3$ 1,3,5-Benzenetrisulfonyl chloride, 2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 1395[8].
$C_7H_5FN_2O_5$ Anisole, 2-fluoro-4,6-dinitro-(?), 2840[5].
$C_7H_5HgIO_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(iodomercuri)-, *Na salt*, 1063[8].
$C_7H_5IN_2O_4$ Toluene, α-iodo-2,4-dinitro-, 905[2].
$C_7H_5IO_2$ Benzoic acid, iodo-, 2354[2].
  p-Toluquinone, 5-iodo-, 3449[4].
$C_7H_5IO_3$ Salicylic acid, iodo-, 91[5].
$C_7H_5IO_4$ Benzoic acid, *o*-iodoxy-, 3043[4].
$C_7H_5I_3O$ Anisole, 2,4,6-triiodo-, 1610[2].
$C_7H_5KO_6W$ Potassium monosalicylatotungstate, 3405[9].
$C_7H_5LiO_2$ + $2H_2O$ Salicylaldehyde, Li deriv., 741[3].
$C_7H_5MoO_6Tl$ + H_2O, 3656[9].
C_7H_5N Benzene, isocyano-, 593[7], 1070[9], 3165[9].
  Benzonitrile, 371[8], 2322[5].
C_7H_5NO (See also *Anthranil.*)
  Isocyanic acid, Ph ester, 901[2], 915[7], 3448[4].
  Salicylonitrile, 1216[6].
$C_7H_5NOS_2$ 1,3-Benzodisulfol-2-one, oxime, 3290[1].
$C_7H_5NO_2$ Benzoic acid, *o*-nitro-, 3396[2].
$C_7H_5NO_3$ (See also *Benzaldehyde, nitro-.*)
  Benzoic acid, *o*-nitroso-, 547[2].
$C_7H_5NO_3S$ See *Saccharin.*
$C_7H_5NO_4$ Benzoic acid, nitro, 181[9], 182[1], 689[2], 750[3], 1164[7], 2778[2].
  Quinolinic acid, 393[2].
$C_7H_5NO_5$ Chelidamic acid, 1991[5]
C_7H_5NS Benzisothiazole, *and $AgNO_3$ compd.*, 763[4].
  Isothiocyanic acid, Ph ester, 1081[5], 1223[2], 3288[2].
$C_7H_5NS_2$ Benzothiazole, 1-mercapto-, 1408[3].
$C_7H_5N_2NaO$ 2(3)-Benzimidazolone, mono-Na deriv., 381[9].
$C_7H_5N_2NaO_3$ Benzaldehyde, nitro-, oxime, *Na salt*, 3450[4].
$C_7H_5N_3O$ Benzoyl azide, 3448[4].
$C_7H_5N_3O_2$ Compd., m. 85–5.5°, from the phenylhydrazone of nitrophenylazoformaldehyde, 1223[7].
$C_7H_5N_3O_5$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dinitro-, oxime, 3450[4].
  Toluene, 3,5-dinitro-2-nitroso-, 2667[1].
$C_7H_5N_3O_6$ (See also *Toluene, trinitro-.*)
  Anisole, 2,4-dinitro-5-nitroso-, 2667[5].
$C_7H_5N_3O_7$ Anisole, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 177[5].
$C_7H_5N_3O_8$ Guaiacol, 4,5,6-trinitro-, 1394[9].
  Picric acid, methoxy-, 1394[8], 1395[5].
$C_7H_5N_5O_7$ Urea, picryl-, 1062[1].
$C_7H_5N_5O_8$ Tetryl, 2074[6], 2412[4].
$C_7H_5NaO_2$ See *Sodium benzoate.*
$C_7H_5NaO_3$ See *Sodium salicylate.*
$C_7H_5NaO_6W$ Sodium monosalicylatotungstate, 3405[9].
$C_7H_6AsNO_5$ 3-Benzoxazolinearsonic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, P 2504[9].
C_7H_6BrCl Toluene, α-bromo-*m*(and *o*)-chloro-, 1066[1].
C_7H_6BrClO Anisole, 3-bromo-5-chloro-, 3449[1].
$C_7H_6BrCl_3OTe$ 5(or 6)-Bromo-*o*(or *p*)-anisyltellurium trichloride, 2670[2].
C_7H_6BrF Toluene, α-bromo-*m*(*o* and *p*)-fluoro-, 1066[1].
$C_7H_6BrHgNO_2$ Toluene, 4-(bromomercuri)-2-nitro-, 1794[1].
C_7H_6BrI Toluene, *m*(*o* and *p*)-bromo-α-iodo-, 1066[1].
C_7H_6BrNO Benzaldehyde, *o*-bromo-, oxime, *and -HCl*, 179[7].
$C_7H_6BrNO_2$ Cresol, bromonitroso-, 3449[2,3].
$C_7H_6BrNO_3$ Anisole, 3-bromo-2-nitro-, 1064[3].
  2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-5-formyl-3-methyl-, 2160[3].
$C_7H_6Br_2$ Toluene, dibromo-, 1066[1].
$C_7H_6Br_4$ Bromination product, m. 273.5°, from Persian petroleum, 3559[6].
$C_7H_6Br_4OTe$ 5(or 6)-Bromo-*o*(or *p*)-anisyltellurium tribromide, 2670[2].
$C_7H_6ClHgNO_2$ Toluene, (chloromercuri)nitro-, 1794[1,2].
C_7H_6ClIO Anisole, 3-chloro-5-iodo-, 3449[1].
C_7H_6ClNO Benzaldehyde, *o*-chloro-, oxime, *-HCl*, 179[7].
$C_7H_6ClNO_2$ Benzaldehyde, chlorohydroxy-, oxime, 1065[3,4].
  Cresol, chloronitroso-, 3449[1].
  Picolinic acid, chloro-, Me ester, 3294[4].
  Toluene, chloronitro-, 174[6], 388[9], 2833[9].
  p-Toluquinone, 5-chloro-, 4-oxime, 3449[4].
$C_7H_6ClNO_3$ Anisole, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, 2319[7].
$C_7H_6Cl_2$ Toluene, 3,4-dichloro-, 2152[4].
$C_7H_6Cl_2N_2O_2$ *m*-Toluidine, 2,4-dichloro-6-nitro-, 2834[1].
$C_7H_6Cl_2O$ Benzyl alcohol, 3,4-dichloro-, 2152[5].
$C_7H_6Cl_2O_3S$ Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 5-chloro-2-methoxy-, 398[7].
$C_7H_6Cl_2O_4S_2$ Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, methyl-, 3586[8].
$C_7H_6Cl_2O_5S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 4-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 1395[6].
$C_7H_6FNO_3$ Anisole, 2-fluoro-4(and 6)-nitro-, 2840[6].
$C_7H_6HgINO_2$ Toluene, 4-(iodomercuri)-2-nitro-, 1794[1].
$C_7H_6HgO_3$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(hydroxymercuri)-, *Na salt*, 1063[2].
$C_7H_6HgO_3S$ *p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 3-(hydroxymercuri)-, cyclic anhydride, 1225[3].
$C_7H_6INO_2$ Cresol, iodonitroso-, 3449[3,4].
  Toluene, α-iodo-3-nitro-, 905[2].
  p-Toluquinone, 5-iodo-, 4-oxime, 3449[4].
$C_7H_6INO_3$ Anisole, 3-iodo-5-nitro-, 3448[9].
$C_7H_6I_2O$ Anisole, 3,5-diiodo-, 3449[1].
$C_7H_6KNO_3$ *o*-Cresol, 6-nitro, K deriv., 741[4].
$C_7H_6LiNO_3$ *o*-Cresol, 6-nitro-, Li deriv., 741[4].
C_7H_6NNaO Benzaldehyde, oxime, Na salt, 3450[4].
$C_7H_6NNaO_3$ Benzoic acid, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, Na deriv., 2993[8].
  o-Cresol, 6-nitro-, Na deriv., 741[4].
$C_7H_6N_2$ 1,4-Imidazopyridine, *and chloroplatinate*, 393[5,7].
$C_7H_6N_2O$ 2(3)-Benzimidazolone, 381[9].
$C_7H_6N_2O_3$ Benzaldehyde, nitro-, oxime, 3450[4].
$C_7H_6N_2O_4$ (See also *Toluene, dinitro-.*)
  Anthranilic acid, 4-nitro-, 2855[1].
  Pyrimidineacrylic acid, tetrahydrodiketo-, 3169[3].
  Salicylaldehyde, 5-nitro-, oxime, 1230[5].
$C_7H_6N_2O_5$ Anisole, 2,4-dinitro-, 2319[7].
  Cresol, dinitro-, 3769[6].
$C_7H_6N_2O_5S$ 4-Isoindazolesulfonic acid, 6,7-dihydroxy-, 1623[2].

$C_7H_6N_2O_6$ 4-Homopyrocatechol, 3,5-dinitro-, 3449^{6}.
$C_7H_6N_2S$ Aniline, *p*-thiocyano-, 1603^{7}.
Benzisothiazole, amino-, 763^{6}; *and -HCl*, 2858^{3}.
$C_7H_6N_2Se$ Phenol, *p*-amino-, selenocyanate, 3288^{4}.
$C_7H_6N_4O$ 1,2,3-Benzotriaz-4(3)-one, 3-amino-, 207^{1}.
$C_7H_6N_4O_7$ Hydroxylamine, β-(2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-tolyl)-, 2666^{7}.
$C_7H_6N_6O_6S$ Semicarbazide, 1-picrylthio-, 1062^{2}.
$C_7H_6N_6O_7$ Semicarbazide, 1-picryl-, 173^{6}.
C_7H_6O (See also *Benzaldehyde.*)
p-Benzoisopyrazolone, 1066^{5}.
$C_7H_6O_2$ (See also *Benzoic acid; Salicylaldehyde.*)
Benzaldehyde, hydroxy-, 693^{9}, 708^{4}, 1985^{9}.
2-Furanacrolein, 1235^{6}.
$C_7H_6O_2S$ Benzoic acid, *o*-mercapto-, 1396^{9}.
$C_7H_6O_3$ See *Benzoic acid, hydroxy-; Perbenzoic acid; Protocatechualdehyde; Salicylic acid.*
$C_7H_6O_3S$ Salicylic acid, 5-mercapto-, 182^{6}.
$C_7H_6O_4$ Benzaldehyde, 2,3,4-trihydroxy-, 1987^{4}.
Gentisic acid, 1613^{2}.
Pyrocatechuic acid, 908^{2}, 1613^{2}.
Resorcylic acid, 1613^{2}.
$C_7H_6O_5$ Gallic acid, 1396^{8}, 1987^{3}.
$C_7H_6O_5S$ Benzoic acid, sulfo-, 3712^{6}.
$C_7H_6O_6S$ (See also *Salicylic acid, sulfo-.*)
m-Carboxyphenylsulfuric acid, *K salt*, 1796^{4}.
C_7H_7AsBrI Arsine, (*p*-bromophenyl)iodomethyl-, 393^{4}.
C_7H_7Br Toluene, bromo-, 173^{8}, 2555^{2}, 3287^{9}, 3396^{1}.
$C_7H_7BrN_4O_2$ Theophylline, bromo-, 587^{6}.
C_7H_7BrO Anisole, *p*-bromo-, 2670^{2}.
Cresol, bromo-, 3449^{2,3}.
$C_7H_7Br_2Hg_2N$ *o*-Toluidine, ?,?-bis(bromomercuri)-, 2318^{1}.
$C_7H_7Br_2N$ *m*-Toluidine, 2,4(and 4,6)-dibromo-, 906^{2}.
$C_7H_7Br_2NO$ Benzamide, bromine addn. compd., 3377^{4}.
$C_7H_7Br_3OTe$ *p*-Anisyltellurium tribromide, 2670^{1}.
C_7H_7Cl See *Toluene, chloro-.*
C_7H_7ClHg Toluene, *p*-(chloromercuri)-, 176^{9}.
C_7H_7ClMg Benzylmagnesium chloride, 1804^{1}.
$C_7H_7ClNNaO_2S$ See *Chloramine-T.*
$C_7H_7ClN_2O$ Benzaldehyde, 5-amino-2-chloro-, oxime, 1065^{4}.
Benzoic acid, *o*-chloro-, hydrazide, 2672^{2}.
$C_7H_7ClN_2O_2$ Toluidine, chloronitro-, 174^{3}.
$C_7H_7ClN_4O_2$ Xanthine, 8-chloro-3-ethyl-, 901^{9}.
$C_7H_7ClN_4O_3$ Isouric acid, 5-chloro-3-ethyl-, 901^{7}.
C_7H_7ClO Benzyl alcohol, *o*-chloro-, 2996^{2}.
m-Cresol, chloro-, 2152^{8}, 2842^{1,2}, 3449^{3}.
C_7H_7ClOS *o*-Anisyl mercaptan, 5-chloro-, 398^{7}.
$C_7H_7ClO_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 1795^{4}, 3586^{8}.
$C_7H_7ClO_3$ Succinic anhydride, α(α-chloroethylidene)-β-methyl-, 2824^{4}.
$C_7H_7ClO_3S$ Benzenesulfinic acid, 5-chloro-2-methoxy-, 398^{7}.
$C_7H_7ClO_4S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-chloro-2-methoxy-, 398^{8}.
$C_7H_7Cl_2Hg_2N$ *o*-Toluidine, ?,?-bis(chloromercuri)-, 2318^{1}.
$C_7H_7Cl_2N$ *o*-Toluidine, ?,?-dichloro-, 2318^{1}.
$C_7H_7Cl_2O_2P$ Dichloro-*p*-toloxyphosphonium oxide, 913^{8}.
$C_7H_7Cl_3OTe$ *p*-Anisyltellurium trichloride, 2669^{9}.
$C_7H_7Cl_3O_2Te$ 3-Hydroxy-*p*-anisyltellurium trichloride, 907^{6}.
C_7H_7FO Anisole, *o*-fluoro-, 2840^{6}.
$C_7H_7IKNO_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfonamide, *N*-iodo-, *N*-K deriv., 1612^{5}.
C_7H_7IO Cresol, iodo-, 401^{1}, 3449^{8}.
C_7H_7NO Anthranilaldehyde, 3745^{4}.
Benzaldehyde, *m*-amino-, 1216^{1}.
—, oxime, 3450^{4}.
Benzamide, 693^{9}, 2491^{7}, 3377^{4}.
$C_7H_7NO_2$ (See also *Anthranilic acid; Benzoic acid, amino-; Toluene, nitro-; Trigonelline.*)
Benzyl nitrite, 2976^{6}.
2-Furanacrolein, oxime, 1235^{8}.
2-Pyridol, acetate, 1413^{1}.
Salicylamide, 2673^{9}.
$C_7H_7NO_3$ Anisole, nitro-, 1021^{2}, P 1631^{4}.
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, *and -HCl*, 2993^{8}.
Benzyl alcohol, *o*-nitro-, 2996^{2}.
3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-4-methyl-, 3455^{4}
$C_7H_7NO_3S$ Guaiacol, 4-nitrothio-, 3290^{4}.
2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 4-acetamido-, 2854^{9}.
$C_7H_7NO_4$ Gallamide, 1987^{3}.
2,3-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 3455^{7}.
$C_7H_7NO_4S$ *m*-Toluenesulfinic acid, 4-nitro-, *and ferric salt*, 1794^{2}.
$C_7H_7NO_5S$ Anthranilic acid, 4(and 5)-sulfo-, 403^{7}.
Benzenesulfinic acid, 2-methoxy-5(and 4)-nitro-, 3290^{8}.
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 3-nitro-, *salts*, 2838^{5}.
$C_7H_7N_3O$ 1,2,4-Benzotriaz-3(2)-one, 1,4-dihydro-, 745^{8}.
Formaldehyde, nitrosophenylhydrazone, 722^{5}.
6-Isoindazolol, 7-amino-, *and hydrochlorides*, H_{10}, 1623^{2}.
$C_7H_7N_3O_2$ Benzamidine, *m*-nitro-, *-HCl*, 2326^{9}.
Formamide, (*p*-hydroxyphenylazo)-, 1393^{4}.
Pyrrolo[2,3-δ]pyridazin-4,7-dione, 5,6-dihydro-3-methyl-, 3455^{8}.
Quinone, semicarbazone, 1393^{4}.
$C_7H_7N_3O_2S$ Toluenesulfonyl azide, 1408^{8}, 1409^{2}.
$C_7H_7N_3O_3$ Formamide, (hydroxyphenylazoxy)-, 1393^{7}.
Pyridine, 2-acetamidonitro, 764^{3}, 2490^{8}.
$C_7H_7N_3O_4$ Dipicolinic acid, 4-hydrazino-, *and derivs.*, 1807^{3}.
o-Toluidine, 4,6-dinitro-, 2666^{7}.
$C_7H_7N_3O_5$ Hydroxylamine, β-(dinitrotolyl)-, 2668^{6,7}.
$C_7H_7N_3O_6$ Hydroxylamine, β-(4,6-dinitroanisyl)-, 2666^{9}; *and addn. compds.*, 2667^{4,5}.
$C_7H_7N_3S$ 1,2,4-Benzotriazine-3-mercaptan, 1,2-dihydro-, 745^{7}.
$C_7H_7N_5$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4-amino-1-phenyl-, *and $AgNO_3$ compd.*, 763^{9}, 764^{1}.
$C_7H_7N_5O_4S$ Semicarbazide, 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)thio-, 1062^{1}.
C_7H_7NaO Sodium benzyloxide, 2671^{4}.
Sodium cresoxide, 2840^{6}.
C_7H_7OTl *m*-Cresol, Tl deriv., 49^{7}.
$C_7H_7O_2Tl$ Guaiacol, Tl deriv., 49^{7}.
Phenol, *m*-methoxy-, Tl deriv., 49^{7}.
C_7H_8 See *Toluene.*
$C_7H_8AsNO_5$ *m*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-formyl-4-hydroxy-, *and Na salt*, 1984^{9}.
C_7H_8BrN *p*-Toluidine, 2-bromo-, 3287^{9}.

C_7H_8BrNO *m*-Anisidine, 5-bromo-, 3449[1].
2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 4-bromo-3,5-dimethyl-, 2160[1].
$C_7H_8Br_2O_4$ 1,2-Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, 2,3-dibromo-, 2830[8].
$C_7H_8Br_4N$ Pyridine, -HBr, $C_2H_2Br_4$ addn. compd., 1086[5].
C_7H_8ClNO Anisidine, chloro-, 2319[7], 3449[1], 3694[5]; *and -HCl*, 1796[5].
o-Cresol, 4-amino-5-chloro-, 3449[3].
$C_7H_8ClNO_3S$ Benzenesulfonamide, 5-chloro-2-methoxy-, 398[7].
$C_7H_8HgO_4S$ *p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 3-(hydroxymercuri)-, 1225[3].
C_7H_8INO *m*-Anisidine, 5-iodo-, 3449[1].
Cresol, aminoiodo-, 3449[3,4].
$C_7H_8INO_2$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-iodo-2,5-dimethyl-, 597[2].
$C_7H_8I_2N_2Pb$, 3657[2].
$C_7H_8N_2$ Benzamidine, *and -HNO₃*, 2326[9].
$C_7H_8N_2O$ Benzaldehyde, *m*-amino-, oxime, 1216[1].
Pyridine, 2-acetamido-, 1926[2].
Urea, phenyl-, 174[5].
$C_7H_8N_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-hydrazino-, 1837[9].
Phenol, *o*-(methylnitrosoamino)-, 1079[9].
p-Toluidine, nitro-, 186[3].
$C_7H_8N_2O_3$ *o*-Anisidine, nitro-, 2840[2].
Nicotinamide, 2,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl, 915[1].
$C_7H_8N_4$ Isoindazole, 6,7-diamino-, *and -HCl*, 1623[3].
$C_7H_8N_4O_2$ (See also *Euphyllin; Theobromine; Theophylline.*)
Xanthine, 3-ethyl-, 901[9].
$C_7H_8N_4O_2S$ Uric acid, 3 ethyl-8 thio-, 902[1].
$C_7H_8N_4O_3$ Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-nitro-, hydrazide, 2672[4].
Semicarbazide, 4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, *and -HCl*, 175[3,4].
Uric acid, 3-ethyl, 901[9].
$C_7H_8N_4O_4$ 5-*m*-Tolylenediamine, 2,4-dinitro, 1222[9].
$C_7H_8N_6O_3$ Benzazimidol, 6-hydrazino-4-methyl-7-nitro-, *N_2H_4 salt*, 1222[9].
$C_7H_8N_6O_7$ Guanidine, picrate, 112[9].
C_7H_8O See *Anisole; Benzyl alcohol; Cresol.*
C_7H_8OS Benzenesulfenic acid, Me ester, 3694[1].
1,4-Pyrone, 2,6-dimethyl-4-thio-, *$HgBr_2$ addn. compd.*, 365[3].
$C_7H_8O_2$ (See also *Guaiacol.*)
Benzyl alcohol, hydroxy-, 3315[4].
Orcinol, 908[9].
Phenol, methoxy-, 1394[7], 2325[9].
$C_7H_8O_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfinic acid, *Na salt*, 177[5].
$C_7H_8O_3S$ Toluenesulfonic acid, 1225[3], 1301[4], 3586[8].
$C_7H_8O_4$ Δ^3-1,2-Cyclopentenedicarboxylic acid, 2830[8].
Fumaric acid, α-(α-hydroxyethyl)-β-methyl-, γ-lactone, 2824[3].
Succinic acid, α-(α-hydroxyethylidene)-β-methyl-, γ-lactone, *and NH_3 addn. compd.*, 2824[3].
$C_7H_8O_4S$ Tolylsulfuric acid, *K salt*, 1796[3].
$C_7H_8O_6$ 1,2,3-Cyclobutanetricarboxylic acid, 49[2].
$C_7H_8O_7$ Anhydromethylenecitric acid, *salts*, 1685[4].
$C_7H_8O_{10}S_3$ 1,3,5-Benzenetrisulfonic acid, 2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, *Pb salt*, 1395[8].
C_7H_8S *p*-Tolyl mercaptan, 2976[8].
$C_7H_8S_3$ Trithiodiacetylacetone cyclodisulfide (?) 199[9].
$C_7H_9BrN_2O_2$ Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-1-ethylmethyl-, *and -HBr*, 2494[3,5].
—, 4-bromo-1,5-dimethyl-, Me ester, 2494[6].
$C_7H_9BrO_2$ Δ^2-Cyclopentenone, 2-bromo-3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-, 3693[5].
$C_7H_9BrO_4$ 1,2-Cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid, 1-bromo-, di-Me ester, 49[1].
$C_7H_9ClN_2$ 2-*p*-Tolylenediamine, 5-chloro-, 174[3].
$C_7H_9ClN_2O$ 4-Pyrazolecarboxylyl chloride, 1,3,5-trimethyl-, 2856[9].
$C_7H_9ClO_4$ Succinic acid, α-(α-chloroethylidene)-β-methyl-, *and NH_3 addn. compd.*, 2824[4].
$C_7H_9Hg_2NO_2$ *o*-Toluidine, ?,?-bis(hydroxymercuri)-, 2318[1].
$C_7H_9LiO_4$ Salicylaldehyde, Li deriv., dihydrate, 741[3].
$C_7H_9MoNO_6$ + H_2O, 3656[3].
C_7H_9N (See also *Aniline, N-methyl-; Benzylamine; Toluidine.*)
2,5-Lutidine, *chloroplatinate*, 2501[1].
C_7H_9NO Cyclohexanone, 2-cyano-, P 2167[8].
Ketone, methyl 3-methyl-2-pyrryl, 3455[5].
$C_7H_9NO_2$ Pyrocatechol, 4-amino-, 405[1].
$C_7H_9NO_2S$ Aniline, *m*-(methylsulfonyl)-, *-HCl*, 1063[1].
$C_7H_9NO_4$ Succinimide, *N*-(hydroxymethyl)-, acetate, 365[7].
$C_7H_9N_3O$ Pyridine, 2-acetamido-5-amino-, 764[3].
Semicarbazide, 4-phenyl-, 3287[9].
$C_7H_9N_3O_3$ *o*-Phenylenediamine, 4-methoxy-5-nitro-, 2667[5].
5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2-amino-1,4-dihydro-4-keto-, Et ester, 206[6].
2,3-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 3-hydrazide, 3455[6].
$C_7H_9N_3O_4$ Benzoic acid, nitro-, N_2H_4 salt, 750[3].
$C_7H_9N_3O_5$ Δ^2-1-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 5-keto-3-methyl-4-nitro-, Et ester, 1990[7].
$C_7H_9O_4P$ Benzyl alcohol, phosphate, *Ba salt*, 1588[9].
$C_7H_{10}AgN_3O_2$ Δ^2-1-Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 4-ethyl-2-keto-3-methyl-, Ag deriv., 1990[7].
$C_7H_{10}AsNO_3$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-methyl-, 2838[5].
$C_7H_{10}Br_2O_4$ Glutaric acid, α,γ-dibromo-, di-Me ester, 48[8].
$C_7H_{10}ClNO_4$ Valeric acid, δ-chloro-γ,δ-diketo-, δ-oxime, Et ester, 360[3].
$C_7H_{10}Cl_2O_2$ Adipyl chloride, β-methyl-, 2990[1].
Malonyl chloride, diethyl-, 1226[3].
$C_7H_{10}Cl_2O_2Te$ 1,2-Telluropyran-3,5(4,6)-dione, 4-ethyl-, 1,1-dichloride, 193[1].
$C_7H_{10}IN$ 1-Ethylpyridinium iodide, 3008[9].
1-Methyl-2-picolinium iodide, 1627[8].
$C_7H_{10}I_2O_4$ Glutaric acid, α,γ-diiodo-, di-Me ester, 48[8].
$C_7H_{10}N_2$ Adiponitrile, β-methyl-, 2990[3].
Cyanamide, diallyl-, 169[2].
Hydrazine, benzyl-, 3006[1].
Pyridine, 4-dimethylamino-, *and salts*, 1238[7].
Tolylenediamine, P 210[6], 2301[5], 2961[2].
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_2$ Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, dimethyl-Me ester, 2494[6].
—, 1-ethylmethyl-, 2494[2].
—, 1,3,5-trimethyl-, 2856[9].
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_2S$ 2-Oxazolidone, 3-(allylthiocarbamyl)-, 2161[2].
4(1)-Pyrimidone, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-6-methyl-2-(methylmercapto)-, 2682[1].

$C_7H_{10}N_2O_3$ Δ^2 - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 5-keto-3-methyl-, Et ester, 1990[8].
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_3S$ Toluenesulfonic acid, diamino-, *Na salt*, 3448[3].
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_4S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonamide, 4-methyl-, 3450[5].
$C_7H_{10}N_4O$ Desoxytheobromine, 2827[3].
$C_7H_{10}N_6O_4$ Hydrazine, (2,4-dinitro-5-*m*-tolylene)bis-, 1222[9].
$C_7H_{10}O$ Δ^2-Cyclohexenone, methyl-, 744[8], 2150[1].
$C_7H_{10}O_2$ Cyclopenteneacetic acid, 3160[9].
Δ^2 - Cyclopentenone, 2-methoxy-3-methyl-, 2484[9].
2-Pentin-1-ol, acetate, 2979[9].
$C_7H_{10}O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6) - dione, 4,4-dimethyl-, 1301[6].
—, ethyl-, 192[9], 2315[7].
$C_7H_{10}O_4$ Glutaconic acid, di-Me ester, 49[3].
α-Pentenic acid, *α*-hydroxy-*γ*-keto-, Et ester, 3006[2].
Valeric acid, *α*,*γ*-diketo-, Et ester, 2483[5], 3284[2].
$C_7H_{10}O_5$ 1,2 - Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, *and di-Ag salt*, 2830[8].
Glutaric acid, *α*-keto-*β*,*β*-dimethyl-, 3155[1].
Mesoxalic acid, di-Et ester, 50[5].
$C_7H_{10}O_5S_2$ Succinic acid, dithiocarbethoxyoxy-, *and Ba salt*, 372[8,9].
$C_7H_{10}O_6$ Glutaric acid, *β*-(carboxymethyl), 49[8].
$C_7H_{10}S$ Thiophene, 2 isopropyl-, 3005[7].
—, 2-propyl-, 3005[7].
$C_7H_{11}Br$ 1-Heptine, 1-bromo-, 1783[1].
$C_7H_{11}BrO_2$ Δ^2-1-Butenol, 3-bromo-2-methyl-, acetate, 38[8].
$C_7H_{11}Br_2N_3OS$ Oxazolidine, 3-(*β*,*γ*-dibromopropyl)thiocarbamyl-, 2161[2].
$C_7H_{11}ClO$ Cyclohexanone, 2-chloro-2-methyl-, 744[7].
$C_7H_{11}Cl_3O_2$ 2-Pentanol, 1-trichloro, acetate, 1218[1].
$C_7H_{11}I$ 1-Heptine, 1-iodo-, 1783[1].
$C_7H_{11}N$ Pyrrole, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-, 1236[5].
—, trimethyl-, 1236[2]; *$HgCl_2$ compd.*, 387[5].
$C_7H_{11}NO$ Δ^2-Cyclohexenone, 2-methyl-, oxime, 744[8].
$C_7H_{11}NO_2$ See *Arecoline*.
$C_7H_{11}NO_3$ Heptanetrione, monoxime, 3403[6].
Succinimide, *N*-(ethoxymethyl)-, 365[7].
$C_7H_{11}NO_5$ Glutamic acid, *N*-benzoyl-, 2983[2].
$C_7H_{11}NO_5S$ Succinic acid, (dimethylcarbamylmercapto)-, 373[1].
$C_7H_{11}NO_{17}STh_3$ + $7H_2O$, 1569[6].
$C_7H_{11}N_3$ Toluenetriamine, 3446[3].
$C_7H_{11}N_3O$ Imidazole, 2 - acetamido - 4,5 - dimethyl-, 193[9].
4 - Pyrazolecarboxamide, 1,3,5 - trimethyl-, 2857[1].
$C_7H_{11}N_3OS$ Oxazolidine, 3 - (allylthiocarbamyl)-2-imino-, 2161[2].
Δ^2 - Oxazoline, 2 - (*β* - allylthiocarbamido)-, 2161[2].
$C_7H_{11}N_3O_2$ Δ^2 - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 4-ethyl-2-keto-3-methyl-, 1990[7].
$C_7H_{11}N_3O_4$ Hydroxonic acid, 3-methyl-, Et ester, 1387[2].
4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 4 - ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - *N* - methyl-, 3691[5].
$C_7H_{11}N_3O_6$ Galacturonic acid, lactone, semicarbazone, 1059[2].
$C_7H_{11}N_3O_7$ Mannosaccharic acid, dilactone, monosemicarbazone, 1059[2].
$C_7H_{11}N_3O_7S_3$ 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonamide, 2-hydroxy - 4 - methyl-, 1395[8].
$C_7H_{11}N_5O$ Pyrazolealdehyde, dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2857[1,2].
$C_7H_{11}NaO_4$ Malonic acid, di-Et ester, Na deriv., 2320[6], 2823[8], 3446[4].
$C_7H_{11}O_6Tl_3$ Glucoside, methyl-, tri-Tl deriv., 2310[7].
C_7H_{12} Cyclohexene, methyl-, 2113[1].
Heptadiene, 2146[6], 3155[4].
$C_7H_{12}AsNO_3$ 3 - Pyrrolearsonic acid, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, 387[9].
$C_7H_{12}Br_2N_2O_2S$ 2 - Oxazolidone, 3 - (*β*,*γ* - dibromopropyl)thiocarbamyl-, 2161[2].
$C_7H_{12}Cl_2O_2$ Butyric acid, 1,3 - dichloropropyl ester, 2818[6].
$C_7H_{12}Cl_4O_2$ Methane, bis(*β*,*β*′ - dichloroisopropoxy)-, 3688[1].
$C_7H_{12}N_2$ *β* - Pentenonitrile, *α* - dimethylamino-, 1053[5].
$C_7H_{12}N_2O$ Pyrazole, 5 - ethoxy - 3,4 - dimethyl-, 2855[7].
—, 4 - ethyl - 5 - methoxy - 3 - methyl-, 2855[7]
5 - Pyrazolone, 4 - ethyl - 3,4 - dimethyl-, 1990[2].
—, 3-methyl-4-propyl-, 2855[7].
$C_7H_{12}N_2OS$ Hydantoin, 5 isobutyl-2-thio-, 3298[8].
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_2$ Alanine, *N* - (cyanomethyl), Et ester, 3283[3]
Glycine, *N* - (*α* - cyanoethyl), Et ester, 3283[3]
Hydantoin, 5-isobutyl-, 2010[9].
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6) dione, 2 (and 4) - ethyl-, dioxime, 2315[7].
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_4$ Glutamine, *N*-acetyl-, *and salts*, 2982[9].
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_5$ Butyric acid, *β* - (*β* - carboxyamino-*α* - hydroxyethylideneamino), 44[6].
Glycine, *N* - (*γ* - carboxyamino - *α* - hydroxybutylidene), 44[5].
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_6W$ + H_2O, 3657[1].
$C_7H_{12}N_3O_4Sb$ + H_2O Urea stibamine, 450[2], 502[1]
$C_7H_{12}N_4O$ Guanidine, *α* (2-hydroxy 3-methyl-Δ^2 - cyclopentenylideneamino)-, *-HNO_3*, 2484[9].
s - Triazole, 3 - acetamido - 5 - isopropyl, 3293[7].
$C_7H_{12}N_6$ Pyrazolealdehyde, dimethyl-, aminoguanidone, *-HNO_3*, 2857[1].
$C_7H_{12}O$ Cycloheptanone, 2151[5].
Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-3-methyl, 2149[4].
Cyclohexanealdehyde, 1396[6].
Cyclohexanone, methyl-, 171[8], 744[7], 2150[1].
Cyclopenteneëthanol, 3161[1].
Δ^5 - 2 - Heptenone, 1602[5].
1 - Pentin - 3 - ol, 3,4 - dimethyl, 2481[6]
$C_7H_{12}O_2$ Anisole, 1,2 - epoxyhexahydro, *and I-KI complex salt*, 2665[2,3].
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3160[8], *salts*, 1799[1], *Tl salt*, 2818[3].
Cyclohexanone, 2 methoxy-, 2665[3].
2,4-Pentanedione, 3-ethyl-, 192[9].
$C_7H_{12}O_4$ Adipic acid, *β*-methyl-, 2989[9], 2990[6].
Malonic acid, di-Et ester, P 917[1], 1056[2], 1408[8], 3689[7].
—, mono-Bu ester, 3689[7].
Pimelic acid, 2151[5], 2937[4].
5,5′ - Spirobi[*m* - dioxane], 2108[9].
Succinic acid, mono-Pr ester, 3689[6].
$C_7H_{12}O_5$ Anhydro - *α* - methylglucoside, 1597[1]
Butyric acid, *α*(or *β*) - keto - *β*(or *α*),*γ*-dimethoxy-(?), Me ester, 3286[4].
$C_7H_{12}O_6$ Quinic acid, 929[9].

$C_7H_{12}O_6S$ Acetoacetic acid, (sulfomethyl)-, ethyl ester, *K salt*, 3157^2.
$C_7H_{12}O_7$ Glucoheptonic acid, β-lactone, 1058^9.
$C_7H_{12}O_{10}Th_2$ + $2H_2O$, 1569^6.
$C_7H_{13}Br$ Cyclohexane, bromomethyl-, 3160^1.
Heptene, bromo-, 2950^9.
$C_7H_{13}BrN_2O_2$ See *Adaline.*
$C_7H_{13}BrO$ Anisole, 2-bromohexahydro-, 2979^3.
2-Heptanone, 1-bromo-, 1783^6.
Pyran, 4-bromotetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl-, 1624^4.
$C_7H_{13}BrO_5$ Glucoside, methyl-, bromohydrin, 376^7, 1596^9.
$C_7H_{13}Cl$ 1-Heptene, 1-chloro-, 1592^8.
$C_7H_{13}ClO$ Butyryl chloride, α,α,β-trimethyl-, 2483^2.
Cyclohexanol, 2-chloro-5-methyl-, $2149^{1,8}$, 2150^4.
Ethylene oxide, α-amyl-β-chloro-, 1592^9.
Pyran, 4-chlorotetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl-, 1624^3
Valeryl chloride, α,α-dimethyl-, 2483^1.
$C_7H_{13}ClO_5$ Glucoside, α-methyl-, 6-chlorohydrin, 1596^9.
$C_7H_{13}Cl_3OTe$ α-Ethyl-β-ketoamyltellurium trichloride, 113^9
$C_7H_{13}I$ Cyclohexane, iodomethyl-, 3160^1
$C_7H_{13}IN_2$ Pyrazole, dimethyl-, ethiodide, 3006^5.
—, 1-ethyl-3(and 5)-methyl-, methiodide, 3006^5.
$C_7H_{13}IO_5$ Glucoside, methyl-, 6-iodohydrin, 742^9.
$C_7H_{13}MoN_3O_7$ Guanidine pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 557^1.
$C_7H_{13}NO_2$ (See also *Stachydrine.*)
Proline, Et ester, *and -HCl*, 1621^8.
$C_7H_{13}NO_5$ Lactic acid, butyl ester, nitrate, P 3460^7.
$C_7H_{13}NO_8$ Glucoside, methyl-, 6-nitrate, 742^9.
$C_7H_{13}NS$ Isothiocyanic acid, hexyl ester, 2835^3.
$C_7H_{13}N_3O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, α-methyl-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 1990^6.
$C_7H_{13}N_3O_4$ Glycine, *N*-(*N*-glycylalanyl)-, 2660^8.
α,γ-Guanidinedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 2983^8.
$C_7H_{13}NaO_5$ Addn. compd. of NaOMe and di-Et oxalate, 737^7.
C_7H_{14} (See also *Cyclohexane, methyl-*.)
Cyclopentane, 1,3-dimethyl-, 2664^1.
—, ethyl-, 171^7.
Heptene, 1386^2, 3155^5, 3444^1.
3-Hexene, 3-methyl-, 2481^5.
$C_7H_{14}Br_2$ Heptane, dibromo-, 1386^2, 3444^1.
$C_7H_{14}Cl_2$ Heptane, 3,4-dichloro-, 1386^3.
$C_7H_{14}NNaO$ Enanthaldehyde, oxime, Na salt, 3450^1.
$C_7H_{14}N_2$ Base from spermine, 3172^8.
Butyronitrile, α-dimethylamino-α-methyl-, 1053^9.
Carbodiimide, dipropyl-, 374^1.
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_2$ Adipamide, β-methyl-, 2990^1.
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_3$ Hydantoic acid, Bu ester, 1055^2.
—, α-isobutyl-, 2010^9.
Succinamide, (ethoxymethyl)-, 2823^9.
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_5S$ *d*-Glucose, thioureide, 1595^9.
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_6$ *d*-Glucose, ureide, 1595^9, 1787^4.
$C_7H_{14}N_4O$ Glycocyamidine, 5-(δ-aminobutyl)-, *di-HCl*, 3690^7.
$C_7H_{14}N_4O_3$ Acetimidic acid, α-carbamido-*N*-(β-carbamylisopropyl)-, 44^7.
Butyrimidic acid, β-carbamido-*N*-(carbamylmethyl)-, 44^6.
$C_7H_{14}N_4S$ Acetone, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^1.
$C_7H_{14}O$ (See also *Butyrone; Cyclohexanol, methyl-.*)
Cyclohexanecarbinol, 3159^9, 3286^9.
Enanthaldehyde, 739^8.
Ethylene oxide, α-ethyl-β-propyl-, 1386^3.
Δ^1-3-Heptenol, 2146^4.
$C_7H_{14}OS_2$ 2-Propanone, 1,3-bis(ethylmercapto)-, 737^2.
$C_7H_{14}O_2$ Acetic acid, Am ester, 1390^4, 1653^3, 1850^1, 2657^9, 2658^1, 3120^5.
—, α-methylbutyl ester, 580^2.
Acrylaldehyde, di-Et acetal, 3692^9.
Butyric acid, α-ethyl-α-methyl-, *Ag salt*, 2481^4.
—, α,α,β-trimethyl-, 2483^2.
Caproic acid, δ-methyl-, *Tl salt*, 2818^2.
Enanthaldehyde, α-hydroxy-, 1592^9.
Enanthic acid, 1051^7; *Tl salt*, 2818^1.
Ethylene oxide, α,β-dimethyl-α-propoxy-, 2665^6.
Heptanone, hydroxy-, 1593^8.
Isovaleric acid, Et ester, 2926^6.
Pentanone, 2-hydroxydimethyl-, $1593^{3,4}$, 2481^7.
Propionic acid, Bu ester, 580^2, 1551^5.
Valeric acid, α,α-dimethyl-, 2483^1.
$C_7H_{14}O_3$ Isovaleric acid, α-hydroxy-, Et ester, 1786^4.
Lactic acid, butyl esters, 3445^7.
Pyruvaldehyde, di-Et acetal, 1979^9.
Valeric acid, α-hydroxy-, Et ester, 1786^3.
$C_7H_{14}O_4$ Butyrin, mono-, 1087^2.
$C_7H_{14}O_5$ Arabinose, ethyl-, 2685^7.
Isorhamnoside, α-methyl-, 1221^6, 1597^1.
Rhamnose, monomethyl-, 2827^4.
$C_7H_{14}O_6$ Fructose, methyl-, 1388^3, $3285^{5,6}$.
Fructoside, γ-methyl-, 377^1.
Galactose, 6-Me ether, 1597^2.
Glucose, methyl-, 170^7, 2987^9.
Glucoside, methyl-, $3285^{7,9}$.
Mannoside, α-methyl-, 1060^2.
$C_7H_{14}O_7$ Galactonic acid, 6-Me ether, *and NH salt*, $1597^{3,4}$.
$C_7H_{15}Br$ Heptane, 4-bromo-, 1386^2.
$C_7H_{15}BrClNO_2$ Choline, bromide, chloroacetate, 2311^7.
$C_7H_{15}BrHg$ Heptylmercuric bromide, 362^2.
$C_7H_{15}BrO$ Ether, α-(α-bromoethyl)butyl methyl(?), 2979^4.
—, β-bromo-α-methylamyl methyl(?), 2979^4.
$C_7H_{15}Cl$ Heptane, 4-chloro-, 1386^2.
$C_7H_{15}Cl_2IS$ Bis(γ-chloropropyl)methylsulfonium iodide, *HgI₂ addn. compd.*, 362^9.
$C_7H_{15}Li$ Lithium heptyl, 3688^6.
$C_7H_{15}NO$ Acetamide, *N*-isoamyl-, 2979^6.
Butyramide, α,α,β-trimethyl-, 2483^2.
Butyrone, oxime, *ZnCl₂ deriv.*, 1784^9.
Cyclohexanol, 2-amino-4-methyl-, 2831^6.
Enanthaldehyde, oxime, 3450^4.
Valeramide, α,α-dimethyl-, 2483^1.
$C_7H_{15}NO_2$ Alanine, Bu and isobutyl esters, *-HCl*, 1055^2.
$C_7H_{15}NO_2S$ Thiomorpholine, 4-isopropyl-, 1-dioxide, *and -HCl*, 40^2.
—, 4-propyl-, 1-dioxide, *and -HCl*, 40^2.
$C_7H_{15}NO_4$ Propylamine, α-ethyl-, oxalate, 900^1.
$C_7H_{15}NO_5$ Glucosyl-3-amine, methyl-, *and -HCl*, $2662^{7,9}$.
$C_7H_{15}NS$ Thiomorpholine, 4-isopropyl-, *and -HCl*, 40^1.
—, 4-propyl-, *and -HCl*, 40^1.
$C_7H_{15}N_3O_7$ Galactonic acid, lactone, semicarbazone, 1059^3.

$C_7H_{15}PS_2$ Compd. from Et_3P and CS_2, 1926[4].
C_7H_{16} (See also *Heptane.*)
Hexane, 3-methyl-, 2480[4].
Pentane, dimethyl-, 2480[4].
$C_7H_{16}BrNO_2$ (Carboxymethyl)trimethylammonium bromide, Et ester, 3688[8].
Choline, bromide, acetate, 2311[6].
$C_7H_{16}NO_4P$ Ethanephosphonic acid, β-carbamyl-, di-Et ester, 2978[9].
$C_7H_{16}N_2$ Base from spermine, 3172[9].
$C_7H_{16}N_2S$ Pseudourea, α,β-diethyl-α,γ-dimethylthio-, 374[8].
Urea, α,β-diethyl-α,β-dimethylthio-, 374[2].
Urea, *s*-dipropylthio-, 2835[3].
$C_7H_{16}N_4O_2$ Arginine, N^{α}-methyl-, *and salts*, 3691[1].
Lysine, N^{ϵ}-guanyl-, *and salts*, 3690[6,7].
$C_7H_{16}N_4O_3$ Propionic acid, α(or β)-amino-β(or α)-(α,β-diaminopropionylamino)-, Me ester, 2983[4].
$C_7H_{16}O$ 1-Butanol, 2-ethyl-2-methyl-, 2481[4].
Heptyl alcohol, 1865[9], 3280[2].
$C_7H_{16}O_2$ Acetone, di-Et acetal, 2937[7].
3,4-Heptanediol, 1386[3].
2,3-Pentanediol, 2,4-dimethyl-, 1786[4].
$C_7H_{16}O_3$ Orthoformic acid, tri-Et ester, 41[7].
$C_7H_{16}O_4$ Glyceraldehyde, di-Et acetal, 3692[9].
$C_7H_{16}O_4S_2$ See *Sulfonal.*
$C_7H_{16}Se_2$ Propane, 2,2-bis(ethylselenyl)-, 1051[5].
$C_7H_{16}Zn$, 2468[1].
$C_7H_{17}N$ *tert*-Amylamine, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 1053[7].
$C_7H_{17}NO$ 2-Butanol, 3-dimethylamino-2-methyl-, *and -HCl*, 2820.
Diethylamine, *N*-(ethoxymethyl)-, 2303[4].
Ethanol, 2-isoamylamino-, 1629[4].
$C_7H_{17}NO_2$ See *Choline, acetyl-.*
$C_7H_{17}N_3$ Guanidine, α-ethyl-α,β,γ,γ-tetramethyl-, 374[8].
$C_7H_{17}O_6P$ Glycerophosphoric acid, di-Me ester, di-Me ether, 1219[1,2,6].
$C_7H_{18}INO$ Diethyl(methoxymethyl)methylammonium iodide, 2309[7].
(γ-Hydroxy-α-methylpropyl)trimethylammonium iodide, 1788[6].
$C_7H_{19}NO$ Butyltrimethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].
$C_7H_{22}Cl_7FeN_4$, 25[5].
$C_8H_2As_2I_2N_2O_4S_2$ Thiophene, 2,2′-arsenobis-[5-iodonitro-, 1407[3].
$C_8H_3BrO_2S_2$ 1,4-Benzodithiin-2(3)-one, 6 (or 7)-bromo-, 1797[9].
$C_8H_3NO_3$ Quinolinic anhydride, 764[7].
$C_8H_4Ag_2N_2O_2$ 2,3(1,4)-Quinoxalinedione, di-Ag deriv., 382[1].
$C_8H_4As_2Br_2S_2$ Thiophene, 2,2′-arsenobis[5-bromo-, 1407[3].
$C_8H_4As_2I_2S_2$ Thiophene, 2,2′-arsenobis[5-iodo-, 1407[3].
$C_8H_4As_2N_2O_4S_2$ Thiophene, 2,2′-arsenobis[5-nitro-, 1407[3].
$C_8H_4BrClO_2$ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1-bromo-4-chloro-, 3004[7].
$C_8H_4Br_2O_6$ Phthalic acid, 3,5-dibromo-4,6-dihydroxy-, *and salts*, 1613[1,3].
$C_8H_4Br_5NO$ Acetanilide, *ar*-pentabromo-, 3162[3].
$C_8H_4Cl_2O_2$ Phthalyl chloride, 1226[2].
Terephthalyl chloride, 380[6].
$C_8H_4NNaO_2$ Isatin, Na deriv., 2997[4].
$C_8H_4N_2O_4$ Isatin, 5(and 6)-nitro-, 2854[9].
$C_8H_4N_2O_5$ Isatoic anhydride, 4(and 5)-nitro-, 2855[1].
$C_8H_4N_2S$ Benzonitrile, o-thiocyano-, 2995[9].
$C_8H_4N_4OS$ 2-Benzisothiazolecarboxylyl azide, 763[5].
$C_8H_4O_3$ Phthalic anhydride, 1075[6], 3164[2], P 3171[1], P 3460[8].
$C_8H_5AgN_2O_2$ 2,4(1,3)-Quinazolinedione, mono-Ag deriv., 382[1].
$C_8H_5AsO_6$ Phthalic acid, 3-arsono-, anhydride, 3162[8].
$C_8H_5BrClNO$ Benzoxazole, 6-bromo-4-chloro-1-methyl-, 194[2].
$C_8H_5BrOS_2 + 2H_2O$ 1,4-Benzodithiin-2,3-dione, 6-bromo-, 1797[8].
$C_8H_5BrO_6$ Isophthalic acid, 5-bromo-2,4-dihydroxy-, *and salts*, 1613[1,3].
$C_8H_5Br_2N$ *o*-Tolunitrile, α,α-dibromo-, 1614[2].
$C_8H_5Br_2NO$ Benzoxazole, 4,6-dibromo-1-methyl-, 194[2].
$C_8H_5Br_2NO_3$ Acetophenone, α,2-dibromo-5-nitro-, 1230[2].
$C_8H_5ClN_2O$ 1-Phthalazinol, 4-chloro-, 185[6].
$C_8H_5ClN_4O_2$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4-(5-chlorosalicylyl)-, 3004[7].
$C_8H_5ClO_6$ Isophthalic acid, 5-chloro-2,4-dihydroxy-, *and salts*, 1613[1,3].
$C_8H_5Cl_2N_3O_2$ Benzazimidole, 5,6-dichloro-, acetate, 750[7].
$C_8H_5Cl_3O_2$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4,6-trichloro-3-methoxy-, 1065[8].
$C_8H_5Cl_3O_3$ Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trichloro-3-methoxy-, 1065[8].
$C_8H_5FeO_4$ Gallacetophenone, Fe deriv., 405[9].
$C_8H_5HgNO_3$ Salicylic acid, cyanomercuri-, 91[3], 1685[1].
$C_8H_5KN_2O_2$ 2,3(1,4)-Quinoxalinedione, mono-K deriv., 382[1].
C_8H_5NO Benzoyl cyanide, 1798[7], 2323[8], 3448[8].
$C_8H_5NO_2$ Isatin, 193[1], 758[5], 1804[6].
Phthalimide, 184[9], P 424[9].
$C_8H_5NO_2S$ 2-Benzisothiazolecarboxylic acid, 763[4].
1-Benzothiazolecarboxylic acid, 600[1].
$C_8H_5NO_3$ Anthroxanic acid, 179[9], 1620[8].
$C_8H_5NO_3S$ Salicylic acid, 5-thiocyano-, 1603[9].
$C_8H_5N_2NaO_2$ 2,4(1,3)-Quinazolinedione, mono-Na deriv., 382[1].
$C_8H_5N_3O_2$ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1-triazo-, 3004[4].
$C_8H_5N_3O_7$ Acetophenone, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 376[1].
$C_8H_5N_3S_2$ Aniline, 2,4(?)-dithiocyano-, 1603[7].
$C_8H_5N_7O$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole-4-carboxylyl azide, 1-phenyl-, 763[9].
C_8H_6 Benzene, ethinyl-, 173[7].
$C_8H_6As_2S_2$ Thiophene, 2,2′-arsenobis-, 1407[3].
$C_8H_6BrClO_2$ Phenol, 3-bromo-5-chloro-, acetate, 3449[1].
$C_8H_6BrClO_4$ Quinone, 2-bromo-6-chloro-3,5-dimethoxy-, 1225[7].
$C_8H_6BrIO_2$ Phenol, 3-bromo-5-iodo-, acetate, 3449[2].
C_8H_6BrN See *Tolunitrile, bromo-.*
C_8H_6BrNO Benzoxazole, 4-bromo-1-methyl-, 194[2].
$C_8H_6BrNO_3$ Acetophenone, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, 1230[2].
$C_8H_6BrNO_4$ Phenol, 3-bromo-5-nitro-, acetate, 3448[9].
$C_8H_6Br_2Cl_2O_2$ Benzene, 1,3-dibromo-4,6-dichloro-2,5-dimethoxy-, 1609[8].
$C_8H_6Br_2N_2O_6$ Benzene, 1,3-dibromo-2,5-dimethoxy-4,6-dinitro-, 1394[2].
$C_8H_6Br_2O_2$ Phenol, 3,5-dibromo-, acetate, 3449[1].

$C_8H_6Br_3NaO_3$ Phenol, 3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dimethoxy-, Na deriv., 2320[4].
$C_8H_6Br_4O_2$ Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-dimethoxy-, 1394[6].
$C_8H_6ClIO_2$ Phenol, 3-chloro-5-iodo-, acetate, 3449[2].
C_8H_6ClNO Benzoxazole, 4-chloro-1-methyl-, 194[1].
$C_8H_6ClNO_2$ Glyoxal, (*p*-chlorophenyl)-, oxime, 360[4].
Glyoxylyl chloride, phenyl-, oxime, 360[4].
$C_8H_6ClNO_4$ Anisoyl chloride, 3-nitro-, 394[3].
Phenol, 3-chloro-5-nitro-, acetate, 3448[9].
$C_8H_6ClN_3O_5$ Acetanilide, 5-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, 590[8].
$C_8H_6ClN_3O_8$ Benzene, 1-chloro-3,5-dimethoxy-2,4,6-trinitro-, 1395[5], 2317[4].
$C_8H_6Cl_2N_2O_6$ Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-2,5-dimethoxy-4,6-dinitro-, 1394[6].
$C_8H_6Cl_2O_2$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4(and 2,6)-dichloro-3-methoxy-, 1065[6].
Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-, acetate, 3449[1].
$C_8H_6Cl_2O_3$ Benzoic acid, 2,6-dichloro-3-methoxy-, 1065[6].
$C_8H_6Cl_2Hg_2NO$ Acetanilide, 2-chloro-4,6-bis-(chloromercuri)-, 589[5].
C_8H_6IN Tolunitrile, α-iodo-, 905[3], 1230[7].
C_8H_6INO Oxindole, iodo-, P 2504[3].
$C_8H_6INO_4$ Phenol, 3-iodo-5-nitro-, acetate, 3449[1].
$C_8H_6NNaO_3$ Piperonal, oxime, Na salt, 3450[4].
$C_8H_6NNaO_3S_2$ *p*-Tolunitrile, α-hydroxy-, Na thiosulfate, 905[3].
$C_8H_6N_2OS$ 2-Benzisothiazolecarboxamide, 763[3].
$C_8H_6N_2O_2$ Glyoxime, phenyl-, peroxide, 1085[1].
1,2,4-Oxdiazol-5(4)-one, 3-phenyl-, 2822[9].
1,4-Phthalazinedione, 2,3-dihydro-, 184[9], 381[9].
2,4(1,3)-Quinazolinedione, 382[1].
2,3(1,4) Quinoxalinedione, 382[1].
α-Tolunitrile, nitro-, 182[3], 1216[1].
$C_8H_6N_2O_3$ Benzisoxazole, 2-methyl-4-nitro-, 1230[4].
$C_8H_6N_2O_4$ Styrene, β,2-dinitro-, 912[7].
$C_8H_6N_2S_2$ 1,4-Phthalazinedimercaptan, 185[6].
$C_8H_6N_4$ Imidazoindazole, 1,8-dihydro-, 1623[3].
$C_8H_6N_4O_2$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4-salicylyl-, 3004[9].
$C_8H_6N_4O_4$ Cyanamide, (4,6-dinitro-*m*-tolyl)-, 173[5].
$C_8H_6N_4O_6$ Glyoxylanilide, 2,4-dinitro-, oxime, 1804[7].
$C_8H_6N_6O_8$ Semioxamazide, picryl-, 173[6].
$C_8H_6N_6O_9$ Urea, α-methyl-α-nitro-β-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-, 590[4].
$C_8H_6O_2$ Phthalide, 751[2].
$C_8H_6O_3$ (See also *Piperonal.*)
Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, 56[6]
Phthalaldehydic acid, 1613[9].
$C_8H_6O_3S$ 2(1)-Thionaphthenone, *S*-dioxide, 1069[4], 2995[3].
$C_8H_6O_4$ (See also *Phthalic acid; Terephthalic acid.*)
Piperonylic acid, 3695[4].
$C_8H_6O_6$ Isophthalic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 1613[3].
Phthalic acid, 3,5-dihydroxy-, 1613[3].
Terephthalic acid, dihydroxy-, 1613[3].
$C_8H_6O_6S$ 2,3,5-Thiophenetricarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 387[1].
C_8H_6S Thionaphthene, 193[4], 1804[4].
$C_8H_7AsINO_3$ Acetanilide, 5-arsinoso-2-hydroxy-3-iodo-, 3289[4].
$C_8H_7AsN_2O_5$ 6-Quinoxalinearsonic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy-, 1606[1].
$C_8H_7AsO_7$ Phthalic acid, 3-arsono-, *and tri-Na salt*, 3162[8].
$C_8H_7BrCl_2O_3$ Phenol, 3-bromo-4,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 1225[7].
$C_8H_7BrN_2O_2$ Aniline, *N*-(β-bromo-β-nitroethylidene)-, 363[3].
$C_8H_7BrN_2O_3$ Acetophenone, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, oxime, 1230[2].
$C_8H_7BrN_2O_6$ *m*-Cresol, 5-bromo-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 1394[6].
$C_8H_7BrN_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-amino-?-bromo-3(and 5)-methyl-, *and -HBr*, 2858[9].
$C_8H_7BrN_4O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-3-nitro-, semicarbazone, 2321[7].
C_8H_7BrO Acetophenone, bromo-, 180[9], 404[5], 415[8].
$C_8H_7BrO_2$ Toluic acid, α-bromo-, 378[9], 2848[3].
$C_8H_7BrO_3$ Salicylaldehyde, 3-bromo-5-methoxy-, 178[9].
$C_8H_7BrO_4$ Anisic acid, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, 3004[5].
Quinone, 2-bromo-3,5-dimethoxy-, 1225[7].
$C_8H_7Br_2ClO_3$ Phenol, 4,5-dibromo-3-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 3694[9].
$C_8H_7Br_3O$ Anisole, 3,4,5-tribromo-2-methyl-, 1610[4].
$C_8H_7Br_3O_2$ Benzene, tribromodimethoxy-, 1394[2,3].
$C_8H_7Br_3O_3$ Phenol, 3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dimethoxy-, 1609[7], 2320[4].
$C_8H_7ClN_2O_2$ Glyoxime, chlorophenyl-, 1084[9].
Glyoxylyl chloride, phenyl-, dioxime, 360[4].
$C_8H_7ClN_2O_6$ Benzene, 1-chloro-3,5-dimethoxy-2,4-dinitro-, 1395[4].
$C_8H_7ClN_4O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-3-nitro-, semicarbazone, 2321[6].
C_8H_7ClO Acetophenone, chloro-, 2552[4], 2555[3], P 3574[1].
o-Toluyl chloride, 402[1].
$C_8H_7ClO_2$ Benzaldehyde, chloromethoxy-, 1065[5].
Benzoic acid, chloromethyl ester, 3687[7].
Toluic acid, chloro-, 378[9], 2527[9], 2848[3].
Vanillin, 5-chloro-, 1980[6].
$C_8H_7ClO_3$ Benzoic acid, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, methyl ester, 3712[8].
—, 2-chloro-3-methoxy-, 1065[3].
$C_8H_7Cl_2HgNO_2$ Aniline, 2-(acetoxymercuri)-4,6-dichloro-, 2317[7].
$C_8H_7Cl_2N_3O$ 1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 5,6-dichloro-1-ethoxy-, 750[7].
$C_8H_7Cl_3O_3$ Phenol, 3,4,5-trichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 2320[4].
$C_8H_7I_2NO$ Acetanilide, 2,4-diiodo-, 2318[3].
$C_8H_7LiO_3 + 2H_2O$ Salicylic acid, Me ester, Li deriv., 741[3].
C_8H_7N (See also *Indole.*)
Tolunitrile, 181[8], 182[2], 371[8], 386[5,6].
C_8H_7NO Anisonitrile, 2322[5].
Phthalimidine, 381[7], 1926[5].
C_8H_7NOS 2(1)-Benzisothiazolone, 1-methyl-, *and -HCl*, 2327[7].
$C_8H_7NO_3$ Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-, 1978[6].
Piperonal, oxime, 3450[4].
$C_8H_7NO_4$ Acetophenone, 2-hydroxy-3-nitro-, 1237[4].
Benzoic acid, *m*-nitro-, Me ester, 181[9].
Toluic acid, nitro-, 182[3], 2527[9].
$C_8H_7NO_5$ Benzoic acid, 5-methoxy-2-nitro-, *and Ag salt*, 1065[5].
Chelidamic acid, 1-methyl-, 1991[5].

2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-3-methyl-, 2160^4.
Salicylaldehyde, 5-methoxy-3-nitro-, 178^8.
C_8H_7NS Benzonitrile, *o* - (methylmercapto)-, 2995^2.
Thiocyanic acid, benzyl ester, 747^8.
—, tolyl ester, 2313^9.
p-Tolunitrile, α-mercapto-, 905^3.
C_8H_7NSe *p*-Cresol, selenocyanate, 3288^4.
$C_8H_7N_2NaO_6$ Isocreosol, 4,6-dinitro-, Na deriv., 3449^5.
$C_8H_7N_3$ Benzoheptatriazine, 745^8.
$C_8H_7N_3O$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriazole, 1-acetyl-, 2327^8.
$C_8H_7N_3OS$ 2 - Benzisothiazolecarboxylic acid, hydrazide, 763^6.
$C_8H_7N_3O_2$ Acetophenone, 4 - hydroxy - α - triazo-, 3004^8.
Urazole, phenyl-, 1770^7.
$C_8H_7N_3O_4$ Glyoxylanilide, *m* (and *p*) - nitro-, 2855^1.
$C_8H_7N_3O_6$ Acetanilide, 2-hydroxy-4,6 dinitro-, 2840^2.
$C_8H_7N_3O_7$ Phenetole, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 177^5.
$C_8H_7N_3O_8$ Creosol, 3,5,6-trinitro-, 908^1.
$C_8H_7N_3O_9$ Picric acid, dimethoxy-, 1395^5.
$C_8H_7N_3S_2$ Thiuret, N^3 - phenyl-, *-HCl*, 2161^5
$C_8H_7N_5O_3$ 1,2,4 - Oxdiazole, 3 (or 5) - amino-5 (or 3) - nitroanilino-, 2161^7.
$C_8H_7N_5O_7$ Urea, β (2,4-dinitrophenyl)-α-methyl-α-nitro-, 590^4.
—, α - (4,6 - dinitro - *m* - tolyl) - β - nitro-, 173^6.
$C_8H_7O_3Tl$ Vanillin, Tl deriv., 49^7.
C_8H_8 See *Styrene.*
$C_8H_8AsNO_5$ 3 - Benzoxazolearsonic acid, 1,2-dihydro - 1 - keto - 4 - methyl-, P 2A14[6]
$C_8H_8AsNO_8$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4-carboxyoxy - 3 - nitro-, Me ester, 1984^8.
$C_8H_8Ba_2Mo_4O_{22}$ Barium dimolybdomalate, 1184^9.
$C_8H_8Bi_2O_{16}S$ + $6H_2O$, 3403^8.
$C_8H_8BrNO_3$ Anisole, 4 - (bromomethyl) - 2-nitro-, 2833^8.
$C_8H_8BrN_3O$ Benzaldehyde, *p* - bromo-, semicarbazone, 2321^5
$C_8H_8Br_2$ *m*-Xylene, α,α′-dibromo-, 1794^4
$C_8H_8Br_2N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1 - amino - 3(and 5) - methyl-, dibromides, *and -HBr*, $2858^{4,5}$.
—, 1-methylamino-, dibromide, 2858^1.
Benzothiazoline, 1 - imino - 2 - methyl, dibromide, 2857^8.
$C_8H_8Br_2OS$ Anisole, 3,5(?) - dibromo - 2 - (methylmercapto)-, 3290^8
$C_8H_8Br_2O_2$ Benzene, dibromodimethoxy-, 1394^2.
$C_8H_8Br_2O_3$ Phenol, 3,4-dibromo-2,6-dimethoxy-, 1609^7.
$C_8H_8Br_3N$ 1 - β,γ - Dibromoallylpyridinium bromide, 899^6.
$C_8H_8Br_4N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-amino-4-methyl, tetrabromide, 2858^5.
—, 1 - methylamino-, tetrabromide, 2857^9
$C_8H_8Ca_2Mo_4O_{22}$ Calcium dimolybdomalate, 1184^9.
$C_8H_8ClHgNO_3$ Aniline, 4 - acetoxymercuri-2-chloro-, 589^2.
C_8H_8ClNO Carbanilyl chloride, *N*-methyl-, 1798^3.
$C_8H_8ClNO_2$ Acetanilide, chlorohydroxy-, 194^1, 2498^2.
Benzaldehyde, chloromethoxy-, oxime, 1065^5.
$C_8H_8ClNO_3$ Anisole, chloromethylnitro-, 174^3, 2842^3.
Phenetole, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, 2319^7, 3694^5.
$C_8H_8ClNO_3S$ Benzenesulfonyl chloride, *p*-acetamido-, 177^4.
$C_8H_8ClN_3O$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriazole, 5 - chloro-1-ethoxy-, 750^6.
$C_8H_8ClN_3O_2$ Benzaldehyde, chlorohydroxy-, semicarbazone, $1065^{3,4}$.
$C_8H_8Cl_2O$ Anisole, 2,5 - dichloro - 3 - methyl-, 2842^3.
$C_8H_8CuN_2O_2$ Mandelamide, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^7.
$C_8H_8Cu_2Mo_4O_{22}$ Copper dimolybdomalate, 1184^9.
$C_8H_8K_4Mo_4O_{22}$ Potassium dimolybdomalate, 1184^9
$C_8H_8Li_4Mo_4O_{22}$ Lithium dimolybdomalate, 1184^9.
$C_8H_8Mo_4Na_2O_{22}$ Compd. from di-Et malate and MoO_3, 1591^1.
$C_8H_8Mo_4Na_4O_{22}$ Sodium dimolybdomalate, 1184^8.
$C_8H_8Mo_4Ni_2O_{22}$ Nickel dimolybdomalate, 1184^9.
$C_8H_8NNaO_2$ Anisaldehyde, oxime, Na salt, 3450^4.
Benzaldehyde, methoxy-, oxime, Na salt, 3450^4
$C_8H_8N_2$ Cyanamide, methylphenyl, 390^1.
1,4 - Imidazopyridine, 2(or 3) - methyl, *chloroplatinate*, 393^7.
$C_8H_8N_2O$ Glyoxal, monophenylhydrazone, 2821^6.
$C_8H_8N_2O_2$ Ricinine, 914^9.
$C_8H_8N_2O_3$ Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-, oxime, 1978^8, 2822^5; *and salts*, $746^{4,5}$.
p-Tolualdehyde, 3-nitro-, oxime, *and -HCl*, 179^8.
$C_8H_8N_2O_3S$ Carbamic acid, thiol-, *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 905^2
$C_8H_8N_2O_4$ Acetanilide, 2 - hydroxynitro-, 2318^3, 2840^3.
Acetophenone, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - nitro, oxime, 1230^3
Dipicolinic acid, 4 methylamino, 396^1, 1238^5
Picolinic acid, 3 (carboxymethyl)amino-, 396^7
$C_8H_8N_2O_5$ Anisole, 3°- methyl - 2,6 - dinitro-, 3448^3.
Phenetole, 2,4-dinitro-, 2319^7.
$C_8H_8N_2O_6$ Creosol, dinitro, 907^9, 908^1, 3449^6.
Isocreosol, 4,6-dinitro, 3449^5.
$C_8H_8N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-aminomethyl-, $2858^{3,4,5}$.
—, 1-methylamino, 2857^9.
Benzothiazoline, 1-imino 2 methyl-, 2857^9
$C_8H_8N_4O$ 1,2,4 - Oxdiazole, 3 (or 5) - amino-5(or 3) - anilino, *and salts*, 2161^6.
$C_8H_8N_4O_3S$ Sulfanilyl azide, *N*-acetyl, 1409^8.
$C_8H_8N_4O_5$ Urea, α - (2,4 - dinitrophenyl) β methyl, 590^4.
—, (dinitro - *m* - tolyl)-, $173^{5,6}$.
$C_8H_8N_6O$ 1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole - 4 - carboxylic acid, 1 - phenyl-, hydrazide, *and -HCl*, 763^8.
C_8H_8O See *Acetophenone; Tolualdehyde.*
$C_8H_8O_2$ (See also *Anisaldehyde; Toluic acid.*)
Acetic acid, Ph ester, 408^4.
Benzaldehyde, *o*-methoxy-, 2310^7.
Δ^3 - 2 - Butenone, 4-(2-furyl)-, 412^9, 3005^1.
p-Xyloquinone, 3308^2.
$C_8H_8O_2S$ Thionaphthene, 1,2 - dihydro-, *S*-dioxide, 193^6, 905^8.

m-Toluic acid, 6-mercapto-, 199^{4}, 202^{9}, 1396^{9}, 1397^{4}.

$C_8H_8O_3$ (See also *Mandelic acid; Vanillin.*)
Anisic acid, 795^{8}, 3060^{9}.
Benzoic acid, hydroxy-, methyl ester, 3712^{8}.
1,2-Phthalandiol, 3164^{2}.
Salicylic acid, Me ester, 523^{2}, 2021^{6}.
α-Toluic acid, *m*-hydroxy-, 2527^{9}.

$C_8H_8O_3S$ Benzoic acid, *m* - methylsulfinyl-, 3448^{7}.

$C_8H_8O_4$ Homogentisic acid, 946^{1}.
Quinone, 2,5 - dihydroxy - 3,6 - dimethyl-, 2842^{7}.

$C_8H_8O_4S$ Benzoic acid, *o*-(methylsulfonyl), 2995^{3}.
2,5 - Thiophenedicarboxylic acid, 3,4 - dimethyl-, *and salts*, 386^{9}, 387^{1}.

$C_8H_8O_5$ Acetic acid, (2,3 - dihydroxyphenoxy)-, 1987^{1}.
Addn. compd., m. 98°, of oxalic acid and PhOH, 47^{1}.
Gallic acid, Me ester, 1987^{3}.

$C_8H_8O_6$ Addn. compd., m. 197°, of hydroquinol and oxalic acid, 47^{3}.

$C_8H_8O_7$ (See also *Citric acid.*)
Tartaric anhydride, diacetate, 50^{2}.

$C_8H_8O_{12}U + 2H_2O$ Uranium tartrate, 3139^{7}.

C_8H_8S Isothionaphthene, 1,2-dihydro-, $905^{8,9}$, 1804^{6}, *and $HgCl_2$ compd*, 193^{5}.

$C_8H_9AsClNO_5$ *m* - Arsanilic acid, *N* - acetyl-5-chloro 4-hydroxy-, P 2504^{6}.
—, *N* - chloroacetyl - 4 - hydroxy-, *and Na salt*, 1985^{1}

$C_8H_9AsINO_5$ *m* - Arsanilic acid, *N* - acetyl - 4 - hydroxy - 5 - iodo, 1607^{1}, 3289^{2}.

$C_8H_9AsO_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, *m*(and *p*)-carboxyoxy, Me ester, 1984^{8}

C_8H_9Br Xylene, bromo-, 1794^{4}, 2555^{3}.

C_8H_9BrO Anisole, bromovinyl-, 3164^{9}
Ether, *o*(and *p*) bromobenzyl methyl, 1063^{7}.

$C_8H_9BrO_3$ Phenol, 3 - bromo - 2,6 - dimethoxy-, 1225^{6}.

C_8H_9Cl Benzene, chloroethyl-, P 1631^{4}
Xylene, chloro-, P 1631^{4}.

C_8H_9ClO Anisole, chloromethyl-, $2842^{1,2}$.
Ether, benzyl chloromethyl, 581^{8}.
Phenetole, β-chloro, 3687^{7}.

$C_8H_9ClO_3$ Phenol, 3 - chloro - 2,6 - dimethoxy-, 3694^{9}.

$C_8H_9ClO_3S$ Anisole, 4 - chloro - 2 - (methylsulfonyl)-, 398^{7}.

$C_8H_9Cl_3OTe$ Methylanisyltellurium trichloride, $2670^{1,2}$.
p - Phenetyltellurium trichloride, 907^{1}.

$C_8H_9Cl_3O_2Te$ (2,4 - Dimethoxyphenyl)tellurium trichloride, 907^{2}.

$C_8H_9IN_2O_2$ Aniline, 4 - iodo - *N*, *N* dimethyl-2 nitro-, 3288^{2}.

C_8H_9N Pyridine, 3-isopropenyl-, 2499^{4}.

C_8H_9NO (See also *Acetanilide.*)
Acetophenone, amino, 242^{2}, 750^{1}, 1926^{2}.
—, oxime, 1615^{1}.
α-Toluamide, 2997^{5}.

C_8H_9NOS Carbamic acid, thiono-, benzyl ester, 1395^{9}.

$C_8H_9NO_2$ Acetaldehyde, hydroxy-, 2778^{2}.
Anisaldehyde, oxime, 3450^{4}.
Anthranilaldehyde, methoxy-, *and -HCl*, $402^{8,9}$.
Anthranilic acid, Me ester, *-HCl*, 403^{7}.
Benzaldehyde, methoxy-, oxime, 3450^{4}.
Benzene, ethylnitro-, P 1631^{4}.
Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, Me ester, 2322^{7}.
Formanilide, *o* - hydroxy - *N* - methyl-, 1079^{9}.
Mandelamide, 378^{3}.
Phenol, *p*-amino-, acetate, 2841^{4}.
Piperonylamine, *-HCl*, 405^{1}.
Toluic acid, amino-, 56^{6}, 182^{3}, 2527^{9}.
Xylene, nitro-, P 1631^{4}, 2153^{4}.

$C_8H_9NO_3$ Acetophenone, α - amino - *ar* - dihydroxy-, 242^{2}.
Phenetole, nitro-, 1793^{8}.
3 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5 - acetyl - 4-methyl-, 3455^{5}.

$C_8H_9NO_3S$ Anisole, methylmercaptonitro-, $1796^{6,7}$, $3290^{4,6}$.
Benzenesulfinic acid, *p*-acetamido-, 177^{4}.

$C_8H_9NO_4$ Benzene, 1,4 - dimethoxy - 2 - nitro-, 1394^{7}.
Creosol, 6-nitro, 908^{1}.
Isocreosol, 6-nitro, 3149^{8}.

$C_8H_9NO_4S$ Anisole, 2 - (methylsulfinyl) - 5 - nitro-, 3290^{6}.
Sulfanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, *K salt*, 1061^{5}.

$C_8H_9NO_5S$ Anisole, 2 - (methylsulfonyl) - 3-(4,5 and 6) - nitro-, 3290^{5}.

$C_8H_9N_2O_3$ Acetanilide, *o*-nitro-, P 916^{9}.

$C_8H_9N_3$ Benzimidazole, 4(and 7) - amino - 2 - methyl-, 2497^{6}.

$C_8H_9N_3O_2$ Pyruvic acid, 4 - pyridylhydrazone, 1807^{5}.

$C_8H_9N_3O_5$ Hydroxylamine, β - (4,6 - dinitro-*o*-tolyl)-α-methyl-, 2667^{1}.

$C_8H_9N_3O_6$ Hydroxylamine, β-(4,6-dinitro-*m*-anisyl) α-methyl-, 2667^{4}.

$C_8H_9N_5O_4S$ Semicarbazide, 1-(dinitro-*m*-tolyl)thio-, $3062^{2,3}$.

C_8H_{10} See *Benzene, ethyl-; Xylene.*

$C_8H_{10}AsHgNO_6$ *m*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-4 - hydroxy - 5 - (hydroxymercuri)-, 1607^{3}; *basic Bi salt*, 796^{1}.

$C_8H_{10}AsI$ Arsine, iodomethyl - *p* - tolyl-, 363^{8}.

$C_8H_{10}AsNO_5$ (See also *Stovarsol.*)
m - Arsanilic acid, *N* - acetyl - 4 - hydroxy-, *and Na salt*, 1984^{9}.

$C_8H_{10}AsN_3O_3$ 6 - Quinoxalinearsonic acid, 3-amino-1,2-dihydro-, 1606^{1}.

$C_8H_{10}As_2$ Benzene, ethylarseno, 2994^{9}.

$C_8H_{10}As_2I_2$ Biarsine, 1 - ethyl - 1,2 - diiodo - 2 - phenyl-, 2994^{9}.

$C_8H_{10}BrN$ Aniline, *p* - bromo - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-, 174^{7}.

$C_8H_{10}BrNO_2$ Aniline, 4-bromo 2,5-dimethoxy-, 178^{9}.

$C_8H_{10}Br_5N$ 2-Picoline, -HBr, $C_2H_2Br_4$ addn. compd., 1086^{6}.

$C_8H_{10}Br_4O_2$ Compd., m. 196–7.5°, from 1,7-octadien - 4 - in - 3,6 - diol, 1978^{3}.

$C_8H_{10}ClN$ Benzylamine, (chloromethyl)-, *salts*, $3917^{,8,9}$.

$C_8H_{10}ClNO$ Anisidine, 4-chloro-6-methyl-, 207^{5}, $2842^{2,3}$.

$C_8H_{10}Hg$ 1-Butine, 1,1′-mercuribis-, 1054^{1}.

$C_8H_{10}IN$ 1 - Allylpyridinium iodide, 3008^{9}.
Aniline, *p* - iodo - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-, 3287^{9}.

$C_8H_{10}I_2OTe$ *p* - Anisylmethyltellurium diiodide, 907^{8}.

$C_8H_{10}N_2O$ (See also *Pyrodine.*)
Acetanilide, *o*-amino-, 2327^{8}.
Aniline, dimethylnitroso-, 693^{9}, 1920^{5}.
Pyridine, 2 - (acetylimino) - 1,2 - dihydro-1-methyl-, *-HI*, 3009^{3}.

$C_8H_{10}N_2O_2$ Anthranilaldehyde, 3 - methoxy-, oxime, 402^{8}.
Benzoic acid, *o* - methoxy-, hydrazide, *and -HCl*, 2672^{3}.

s-Collidine, 3-nitro-, *and salts*, 2328[9], 2329[1].
2 - Pyridinecarbamic acid, Et ester, 1926[3].
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_3$ *o*-Anisidine, methylnitro-, 2840[4]; -*HCl*, 3458[2].
o-Phenetidine, 5-nitro-, 3694[6].
2,5-Pyrazinediol, 3,6-dihydro - 3 - methyl - 6-methylene-, monoacetate, 381[6].
Vanillic acid, hydrazide, 2672[3].
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_4$ Aniline, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitro-, -*HCl*, 179[1].
Isocreosol, 4-amino-6-nitro-, 3449[7].
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_5S$ Benzenediazosulfonic acid, 2,5-(and 3,4) - dimethoxy-, *NH₄ salts*, 1604[5,6].
$C_8H_{10}N_2S$ Pseudourea, γ - benzylthio-, *salts*, 374[3].
Urea, thiotolyl-, 2313[9].
$C_8H_{10}N_3NaO_3S$ Sulfanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, hydrazide, Na deriv., 1409[6].
$C_8H_{10}N_4O$ Benzaldehyde, *m*-amino-, semicarbazone, 1216[1].
$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$ See *Caffeine*.
$C_8H_{10}N_4O_6$ 4,8-Glycolurildicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 2826[3].
$C_8H_{10}O$ See *Phenethyl alcohol; Phenetole*.
$C_8H_{10}OS$ Ketone, propyl 2-thienyl, 3005[5].
$C_8H_{10}OTe$ Telluride, *p*-anisyl methyl, 907[8].
$C_8H_{10}O_2$ Anisyl alcohol, 2321[3].
Benzene, dimethoxy-, 907[3], 2849[8].
2-Butanone, 4-(2-furyl)-, 412[9], 3005[1].
Creosol, 907[9].
1,2 - Ethanediol, phenyl-, P 3170[9].
Isocreosol, 3449[5].
Linderan, 2678[9].
1,7 - Octadien - 4 - in - 3,6 - diol, 1978[2].
Veratrole, 1786[2], 2670[7], 2849[8].
$C_8H_{10}O_3$ Phenol, 2,6-dimethoxy-, 3694[9].
$C_8H_{10}O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, ethyl-, 690[8].
p - Toluenesulfonic acid, Me ester, 1784[1,2].
$C_8H_{10}O_4$ Cyclopentenemalonic acid, 3160[9].
Succinic acid, α - (α - hydroxyethylidene)-β - methyl-, γ - lactone, Me ester, 2824[1].
$C_8H_{10}O_4S_2$ Benzene, *o* - bis(methylsulfonyl)-, 3289[9].
$C_8H_{10}O_8$ Tartaric acid, diacetate, 50[2].
$C_8H_{10}S$ Phenyl mercaptan, *o*-ethyl-, 193[4], 1804[6].
$C_8H_{11}As$ Arsine, dimethylphenyl-, 2839[5].
$C_8H_{11}AsN_2O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4 - acetamido-3-amino-, 1605[9].
$C_8H_{11}BiO_{14}$, 1571[9].
$C_8H_{11}Br$ Cyclohexane, (bromoethinyl)-, 1783[1].
$C_8H_{11}BrN_2O_2$ 3 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo - 1 - ethyl - 5 - methyl-, Me ester, 2494[2].
$C_8H_{11}BrN_4O$ 2 - Pyrrolealdehyde, 4 - bromo-3,5 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2160[1].
$C_8H_{11}Br_2I$ Cyclohexane, (α,β - dibromo - β - iodovinyl)-, 1783[7].
$C_8H_{11}ClHgN_2O_3$ Barbital, (chloromercuri)-, 2719[6].
$C_8H_{11}ClN_2O_2S$ 2 - Oxazolidone, 3 - (allylthiocarbamyl) - 5 - (chloromethyl)-, 2161[4].
—, 5 - (chloromethyl) - 3 - (4,5 - dihydro-5 - methyl - 2 - thiazyl)-, 2161[4].
$C_8H_{11}ClO_5S$ 2,6 - Dimethyl - 4 - (methylmercapto)pyrylium perchlorate, 2163[1].
$C_8H_{11}ClO_6$ 4 - Methoxy - 2,6 - dimethylpyrylium perchlorate, 2163[1].
$C_8H_{11}HgN_3O_6$ Barbital, nitratomercuri-, 2719[6].
$C_8H_{11}I$ Cyclohexane, iodoethinyl-, 1783[2].
$C_8H_{11}LiO_3$ Salicylic acid, Me ester, Li deriv., dihydrate, 741[3].
$C_8H_{11}N$ (See also *Aniline, N,N-dimethyl-; Xylidine.*)
Collidine, 2328[9].
Phenethylamine, 242[2].
Pyridine, 3-isopropyl-, 2499[4].
$C_8H_{11}NO$ (See also *Ephedrine; Tyramine.*)
Anisidine, methyl-, P 423[9].
Phenetidine, 902[6], 2300[9].
$C_8H_{11}NOS$ Anisidine, methylmercapto-, *and -HCl*, 1796[7].
$C_8H_{11}NO_2$ 2 - Butanone, 4 - (2 - furyl)-, oxime, 413[1].
Creosol, α-amino-, 405[1].
Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, methyl-, Et ester, 3455[2,7].
$C_8H_{11}NO_3$ Acrylic acid, α - cyano - β - ethoxy-, Et ester, 206[4].
s - Maleimide, α - (α - methoxyethyl) - β - methyl-, 2824[2].
$C_8H_{11}NO_4$ 4 - Piperidineacetic acid, 2,6 - diketo-4-methyl-, 49[1].
$C_8H_{11}NO_4S_2$ Benzenesulfonamide, *o*-(ethylsulfonyl)-, 3289[8].
$C_8H_{11}NS$ Aniline, *m*-(ethylmercapto)-, -*HCl*, 1063[1].
$C_8H_{11}N_2NaO_3$ Barbital, Na deriv., 2719[5].
$C_8H_{11}N_2O_2P$ Diazphospholium, phenoxy - *P* - oxotetrahydro, 911[1].
$C_8H_{11}N_3$ Acetone, 4 pyridylhydrazone, 1807[4].
$C_8H_{11}N_3O$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - methyl-, hydrazide, 207[1].
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_2$ 5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2-amino - 4 - methyl-, Et ester, 206[6].
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_3S$ Sulfanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, hydrazide, *and derivs.*, 1409[6].
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_4$ Hydantoin, 5 - acetamido - 1 - acetyl-, 3-methyl-, 1387[1].
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_5$ Δ[2]-1-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 5-keto - 3 - methyl - 4 - nitro-, Pr ester, 1990[7].
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_7$ Isocreosol, 4,6-dinitro, hydroxylamine salt, 3449[4].
$C_8H_{11}N_3S$ Semicarbazide, thio-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2161[9].
$C_8H_{12}AsN_3O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-amino-4-(carbamylmethyl)amino, 1606[1].
$C_8H_{12}B_2O_9$ Pyroboroacetate, 1052[8].
$C_8H_{12}Br_2ClN_3OS$ Oxazolidine, 5-(chloromethyl) - 3 - (β,γ - dibromopropyl)thiocarbamyl - 2 - imino-, 2161[4].
$C_8H_{12}Br_2O_4$ Suberic acid, α,ζ dibromo, 2830[9].
$C_8H_{12}Cd_3Cl_2O_{16} + 2H_2O$, 720[2].
$C_8H_{12}ClN_3OS$ Oxazolidine, 3 - (allylthiocarbamyl) - 5 - (chloromethyl) - 2 - imino, 2161[4].
Δ[2] - Oxazoline, 2 - (β - allylthiocarbamido) 5 - (chloromethyl)-, 2161[4].
$C_8H_{12}HgN_2O_4$ Barbital, (hydroxymercuri)-, 2749[6].
$C_8H_{12}IN$ 1-Propylpyridinium iodide, 3008[9].
$C_8H_{12}N_2$ Indazole, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5-methyl, 389[3].
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_2$ Δ[1] - 1,3 - Cyclohexenedicarboxamide, 3451[7].
Hydrazine, [2,5 (and 3,4) - dimethoxyphenyl], *and -HCl*, 1604[5,6,7].
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_3$ (See also *Barbital; Novasurol.*)
Δ[2] - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 5 - keto - 3,4-dimethyl-, Et ester, 1990[4].
—, 5 - keto - 3 - methyl-, Pr ester, 1990[4]
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_3S$ Barbituric acid, 5 - ethyl - 5 - β-hydroxyethyl-2-thio-, 367[9].
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-ethyl-5-β-hydroxy ethyl-, 367[8].
—, 5 - ethyl - 5 - (methoxymethyl)-, 581[9].
—, 5 - propoxymethyl-, 582[1].
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_4$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 4-

ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-, Et ester, 3691^{4}.

$C_8H_{12}N_2O_5S$ Hydrazinesulfonic acid, β-[2,5 (and 3,4) - dimethoxyphenyl]-, *NH_4 salts*, 1604^{6}.

$C_8H_{12}N_4O$ Desoxycaffeine, 2827^{2}.

$C_8H_{12}N_4O_5$ Uric acid, 4,5 - dihydro - 4,5 - dimethoxymethyl-, 1387^{5}.
—, 3 - ethyl - 4,5 - dihydro - 4 (or 5) - hydroxy - 5 (or 4) - methoxy-, 901^{8}.

$C_8H_{12}O$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenol, 1,2-dimethyl-, 744^{8}.

$C_8H_{12}O_2$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenol, acetate, 1061^{1}.

$C_8H_{12}O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6) - dione, 4-isopropyl-, 2315^{7}.

$C_8H_{12}O_3$ Crotonic acid, α-acetyl-, Et ester, 3006^{2}.
Cyclohexanone, 2 - hydroxy-, acetate, 2665^{5}.
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, Et ester, 2823^{8}.
Cyclopentanone, 2 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, acetate, 2485^{1}.

$C_8H_{12}O_4$ 1,2 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, *di-Ag salt*, 409^{6}.
Fumaric acid, di-Et ester, 1033^{2}, 2335^{8}.
1,6 - Δ^1 - Hexenedicarboxylic acid, 2831^{1}.
Malic acid, di-Et ester, 1033^{2}.

$C_8H_{12}O_5$ Glutaric acid, β - ethyl - α - keto - β-methyl-, 3155^{1}.

$C_8H_{12}O_6$ Glutaric acid, β - (carboxymethyl)-β-methyl-, 49^{1}.
2,3,4 - Pentanetriol, triformate, 2146^{9}.

$C_8H_{12}O_8Pb$ See *Lead acetates*.

$C_8H_{12}S$ Thiophene, 2 (and 3)-butyl-, $3005^{4,5,7}$.

$C_8H_{13}BrN_2O_4$ Δ^2 - Oxazoline, 2 - acetamido - 5-(bromomethyl)-, acetate, 2161^{3}.

$C_8H_{13}BrO$ Acetophenone, α - bromohexahydro-, 1783^{7}.

$C_8H_{13}BrO_2$ Cyclohexanol, 2 - bromo-, acetate, 2979^{3}.

$C_8H_{13}Br_2NO_2$ Nipecotic acid, dibromo - 1,4-dimethyl-, *-HBr*, 1810^{6}.

$C_8H_{13}ClN_2O_4$ Alanine, *N* - (*N* - chloroacetylalanyl)-, 3299^{2}.
Δ^2 - Oxazoline, 2 - acetamido - 5 - (chloromethyl)-, acetate, 2161^{3}.

$C_8H_{13}ClO_2$ Cyclohexanol, 2-chloro-, acetate, 2831^{7}.

$C_8H_{13}IN_2$ Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-methylimino-, methiodide, 3009^{1}.

$C_8H_{13}IN_2O_2$ 3 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1,5-dimethyl-, Me ester, methiodide, 3006^{6}.

$C_8H_{13}MoN_3O_8$ + $2H_2O$ Guanidine monogallatomolybdate, 3406^{1}.

$C_8H_{13}N$ Pyrrole, ethyldimethyl-, 1236^{1}, 1621^{2}.

$C_8H_{13}NO$ 2 - Furanpropylamine, α - methyl-, 413^{3}.

$C_8H_{13}NO_2$ (See also *Arecoline*.)
Nicotinic acid, tetrahydro - 1,4 - dimethyl-, *and derivs.*, $1810^{5,6}$.
NO_2Te 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6)-dione, 4 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-, monoxime, 413^{6}.

$C_8H_{13}NO_5$ Aspartic acid, *N* - acetyl-, di-Me ester, 1056^{9}.

$C_8H_{13}NO_6$ Propionic acid, α,α′ - [(carboxymethyl)imino]bis-, *and Cu salt*, 3283^{5}.

$C_8H_{13}N_3O_2$ Δ^2 - Cyclopentenone, 2 - methoxy-3 - methyl-, semicarbazone, 2484^{9}.

$C_8H_{13}N_3O_4$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 4 - ethoxy-*N* - ethyltetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-, 3691^{5}.

$C_8H_{13}N_3S$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 3 - methyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161^{2}.

$C_8H_{13}N_3O$ 4 - Pyrazolealdehyde, 1,3,5 - trimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2857^{1}.

C_8H_{14} Octadiene, 3155^{6}.

$C_8H_{14}BrNO_3$ Isobutyric acid, α - (α - bromoisobutyrylamino)-, 1629^{1}.

$C_8H_{14}BrNS$ Trimethyl - 2 - thienylmethylammonium bromide, 390^{9}.

$C_8H_{14}Br_2O_2$ Butyric acid, γ - bromo - α - (β-bromoethyl)-, Et ester, 385^{5}.

$C_8H_{14}ClNO_3$ Isobutyric acid, (α - chloroacetamido)-, Et ester, 3299^{2}.

$C_8H_{14}N_2O$ Pyrazole, 5 - ethoxy - 4 - ethyl - 3-methyl-, 2855^{7}.
5 - Pyrazolone, 4,4 - diethyl - 3 - methyl-, 1990^{3}.

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_2$ 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-isobutyl-, 420^{4}.
—, 3,3,6,6-tetramethyl-, 1629^{2}.
2,5 - Pyrazinediol, 1,4-dihydro - 3 - isobutyl-, 3169^{5}.
2(1) - Pyrazinone, 3,6 - diethyl - 3,4 - dihydro - 5 - hydroxy-, 1629^{2}.
—, 3,4 - dihydro - 5 - hydroxy - 3 - isobutyl-, 1629^{1}.
—, 3,4 - dihydro - 5 - hydroxy - 6 - isopropyl-3-methyl-, 1629^{2}.

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6)-dione, 4 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-, dioxime, 413^{6}.

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_3$ Cyclopentanol, 2-methyl-, allophanate, $1790^{8,9}$.

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_5$ Allophanic acid, γ - (carboxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2160^{9}.
Glutathione, 3446^{1}.
Glycine, *N* - (β - carbomethoxyaminobutyryl)-, 44^{5}.

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_5S$ Glutathione, 228^{5}, 426^{4}.

$C_8H_{14}N_4O$ Guanidine, α - (2 - methoxy - 3-methyl - Δ^2 - cyclopentenylideneamino)-, *-HNO_3*, 2484^{9}.

$C_8H_{14}N_4O_3$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, tetrahydro - 2 - keto - *N*,3 - dimethyl - 5-methylimino - 4 - methoxy-, 1388^{1}.
2(5) - Imidazolone, 4 - (α,β - dimethylcarbamido) - 5 - methoxy-(?), *and salts*, 1387^{9}.

$C_8H_{14}N_4O_3S_2$ Triacetyl deriv., m. 151–2°, of thiourea, 1220^{3}.

$C_8H_{14}N_4O_4$ Butanetetracarboxamide, 3446^{5}.

$C_8H_{14}N_4O_4Pd$ Glyoxime, dimethyl-, Pd deriv., 1042^{7}.

$C_8H_{14}N_4O_4Pt$ Glyoxime, dimethyl-, Pt deriv., 1042^{7}.

$C_8H_{14}N_6O_2$ 1,2 - Cyclopentanedione, 3 - methyl-, disemicarbazone, 2484^{8}.

$C_8H_{14}O$ Acetophenone, hexahydro-, 1982^{2}.
Cyclohexanone, 2,5 - dimethyl-, $2149^{7,8}$, 2150^{4}.
Cyclooctanone, 1792^{6}, 2151^{6}.
Δ - 2 - Heptenone, 6 - methyl-, 1593^{5}, 3686^{9}.
1 - Heptin - 3 - ol, 3 - methyl-, 2481^{6}.
1 - Hexin - 3 - ol, 3,6 - dimethyl-, 2481^{6}.

$C_8H_{14}O_2$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 3160^{4}.
Cyclohexanol, acetate, 1396^{4}, 2491^{7}.
Cyclohexanone, 2-ethoxy-, 2665^{4}.
Phenetole, 1,2 - epoxyhexahydro-, 2665^{4}.

$C_8H_{14}O_3$ Butyric anhydride, 2818^{7}.
Caprylic acid, α-keto-, *Ca salt*, 1593^{1}.
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α hydroxy-, 378^{4}.
4 - Pyrancarboxylic acid, tetrahydro - 2,6-dimethyl-, 1624^{3}.

$C_8H_{14}O_4$ Adipic acid, mono-Et ester, 3689^{6}.
Ethanediol, dipropionate, 3621^{6}.
Malonic acid, methyl-, di-Et ester, P 917^{1}, 1056^{2}.
Malonic acid, mono-Am ester, 3689^{7}.
Oxalic acid, di-Pr ester, 3689^{5}.

Suberic acid, 2151^5, 2937^4.
Succinic acid di-Et ester, 3689^6; mono-Bu ester, 3689^5.
$C_8H_{14}O_4Te$ Acetic acid, tellurobis-, di-Et ester, 2315^8.
$C_8H_{14}O_5$ γ - Arabonolactone, trimethyl-, 3445^6.
Arabonic acid, trimethyl-, γ-lactone, 1060^4.
Malic acid, di-Et ester, 1594^2.
Xylose, trimethyl-, lactone, 2314^{3,4}.
$C_8H_{14}O_6$ Gluconic acid, 2,3 - dimethyl-, lactone, 580^8.
Suberic acid, α,ζ - dihydroxy-, 2830^9.
Succinic acid, α,β - dimethoxy-, di-Me ester, 47^9.
Tartaric acid, di-Et ester, 48^1.
$C_8H_{14}O_7$ Arabotrimethoxyglutaric acid, *and Na salt*, 1059^9.
$C_8H_{14}O_7S$ Malic acid, di-Me ester, ethanesulfonate, 1056^8.
$C_8H_{14}O_8$ Galactonic acid, monoacetate, 1059^1.
$C_8H_{15}Br$ Cycloheptane, (bromomethyl)-, 3012^5.
Cyclohexane, (bromoethyl)-, 1599^4, 3160^1.
$C_8H_{15}Cl$ 2-Octene, 2-chloro-, 1592^9.
$C_8H_{15}ClO$ Ethylene oxide, α-chloro-β-hexyl-, 1592^9.
$C_8H_{15}ClO_2$ 2 - Heptanone, 3 - chloro - 4 - hydroxy-6-methyl-, 1787^1.
$C_8H_{15}CuNO_2$ 4 - Octanone, 5 - hydroxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^6.
$C_8H_{15}NO$ (See also *Pelletierine; Tropine.*)
Pseudotropine, 2108^5.
Valeronitrile, α - hydroxy - α - propyl-, 1787^3
$C_8H_{15}NO_2$ Cyclohexaneacetamide, α-hydroxy-, 378^5.
Nipecotic acid, 1,4 - dimethyl-, *and chloroaurate*, 1810^6.
4 - Pyrancarboxamide, tetrahydro - 2,6-dimethyl-, 1624^4.
$C_8H_{15}NO_3$ Leucine, *N*-acetyl-, 2983^4.
Nipecotic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 1,4 - dimethyl , *and derivs* , 1809^7, 1810^{4,5}.
$C_8H_{15}NO_3S$ Lactic acid, dimethylthionocarbamate, Et ester, 3281^{2,5}.
$C_8H_{15}NO_4$ + H_2O Diacetonamine, oxalate, 3280^5.
$C_8H_{15}NS$ Isothiocyanic acid, heptyl ester, 2835^3.
$C_8H_{15}N_3O$ Cycloheptanone, semicarbazone, 2150^9.
$C_8H_{15}N_3O_2$ Cyclopentanone, 2-methoxy-3-methyl-, semicarbazone, 2484^9.
$C_8H_{15}N_3O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, α-ethyl-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 1990^6.
—, α - methyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 1990^6.
$C_8H_{15}N_3O_4$ Alanine, *N* - (*N* - glycylalanyl)-, 3299^1.
Carbamic acid, [β-(carbamylmethylcarbamyl)isopropyl]-, Me ester, 44^5.
$C_8H_{15}N_5O_5$ Protoctin, 3703^3.
C_8H_{16} Cyclohexane, dimethyl-, 171^{4,5}, 2935^7.
—, ethyl-, 171^4.
Cyclopentane, isopropyl-, 171^3.
—, propyl-, 171^3.
1-Octene, 3444^1.
$C_8H_{16}BrN_3O$ 2 - Heptanone, 1 - bromo , semicarbazone, 1783^4.
$C_8H_{16}Br_2$ Octane, 1,2-dibromo-, 3444^1.
$C_8H_{16}Cu_2N_4$, 3401^1.
$C_8H_{16}NO_3P$ Propanephosphonic acid, γ - cyano-, di-Et ester, 2079^1.
$C_8H_{16}N_2$ Butyraldehyde, azine, 3282^6.
Isobutyraldehyde, azine, 899^9, 2309^6, 3282^6.
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_3$ Carbamic acid, ethoxyiminomethyl-, butyl ester, 3164^5.
Glycine, *N*-leucyl-, 3298^7.
Isobutyric acid, α - (α - aminoisobutyrylamino)-, 1629^1.
Leucine, *N*-glycyl-, 3298^7.
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_4$ Urea, α - ethoxyacetyl - β - (ethoxymethyl)-, 3284^4.
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_6$ *d*-Glucose, methylureide, 1595^9.
$C_8H_{16}O$ Cycloheptanecarbinol, 3012^5.
Cyclohexanecarbinol, α-methyl-, 3286^9.
Cyclohexaneëthanol, 1599^2, 3159^9.
Cyclohexanol, 2,5-dimethyl-, 2149^{5,6,7}.
Cyclopentanepropanol, 1598^9.
Δ^1 - 4 - Heptenol, 4 - methyl-, 1602^4.
2 - Hexanone, 3,3-dimethyl-, 2483^1.
2 - Pentanone, 3,3,4 - trimethyl-, 2483^2
$C_8H_{16}O_2$ Butyric acid, Bu ester, 39^6, P 1813^6.
Caprylic acid, 427^1, 1751^9, *salts*, 2818^1, 3617^8.
Ethylene oxide, α - *tert* - butyl - α - hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-, 1593^1
2 - Heptanone, hydroxymethyl-, 1593^6, 2481^7.
Hexanone, 4 - ethyl - 4 - hydroxy-, 47^4.
—, 3 - hydroxy - 3,5 - dimethyl-, 2481^7.
2-Octanone, 3-hydroxy-, 1593^1.
2 - Pentanone, 3 - hydroxy - 3,4,4 - trimethyl-, 1593^4.
Valeric acid, α,α - dimethyl-, Me ester, 2483^1.
—, α-propyl-, *Tl salt*, 2818^2.
$C_8H_{16}O_3$ Caproic acid, α - hydroxy - β,β - dimethyl , 2483^2.
Isocaproic acid, α - hydroxy-, Et ester, 1786^4
$C_8H_{16}O_4$ Acetic acid, diethoxy-, Et ester, 388^5.
5,5 - *m* - Dioxanedicarbinol, 2,2 - dimethyl-, 2109^2
$C_8H_{16}O_5$ Xylose, trimethyl-, 2314^3
$C_8H_{16}O_6$ Fructoside, methylmethyl-, 3285^4.
d-Glucose, 2,3 dimethyl-, 2987^9
$C_8H_{17}BrHg$ Octylmercuric bromide, 362^7.
$C_8H_{17}BrO_2$ Butyraldehyde, β - bromo-, di-Et acetal, 1788^4.
$C_8H_{17}I$ Octane, iodo , 3156^4
$C_8H_{17}N$ See *Coniine.*
$C_8H_{17}NO$ Cyclohexanol, 2 - dimethylamino , *and -HCl*, 2831^7
2 - Pentanone, 3,3,4 - trimethyl-, oxime, 2483^2.
$C_8H_{17}NO_2$ 1,3 - Dioxolane - 4 - methylamine, *N*, *N*,2,2-tetramethyl , 2816^2.
$C_8H_{17}NO_2S$ Thiomorpholine, 4-butyl-, 1-dioxide, *and -HCl*, 40^2.
—, 4 - isobutyl-, 1 - dioxide, *and -HCl*, 40^2.
$C_8H_{17}NS$ Thiomorpholine, 4 - butyl-, 40^1.
—, 4-isobutyl-, 40^1.
$C_8H_{17}N_3$ Butyronitrile, α,γ - bis(dimethylamino)-, 1053^4.
$C_8H_{17}N_3O$ Butyraldehyde, α - ethyl α - methyl-, semicarbazone, 2481^4.
$C_8H_{17}N_3OS_2$ 2 - Propanone, 1,3 - bis(ethylmercapto)-, semicarbazone, 737^2.
$C_8H_{17}N_3O_2$ 3 - Hexanone, 4 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl-(?), semicarbazone, 2481^5.
2 - Pentanone, 3 - hydroxy - 3,4 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2481^7.
C_8H_{18} See *Heptane, methyl-; Octane.*
$C_8H_{18}BrN$ Quaternary base, m. 214°, 390^4.
$C_8H_{18}BrNO_2$ (α - Carboxyethyl)trimethylammonium bromide, Et ester, 3688^8.
$C_8H_{18}Br_2Pb$ Plumbane, dibromodibutyl-, 1589^9.
$C_8H_{18}Cl_2OPt_2S_4$, 1570^9.
$C_8H_{18}Cl_4N_6NiPtS_2$ Triaminotriethylaminenick-

elous platinic tetrachloride dithiocyanate, 1589[1].
$C_8H_{18}Cu_2N_6O$, 3401[1].
$C_8H_{18}INO_2$ (β - Hydroxyisopropyl)trimethylammonium iodide, acetate, 1271[7].
$C_8H_{18}MoN_6O_7$ Diguanidine pyrogallolaquomolybdate, 557[1].
$C_8H_{18}N_2$ Piperazine, 1,2,4,5 - tetramethyl-, *and salts*, 398[6].
$C_8H_{18}N_6NiS_2$ Triaminotriethylaminenickelous thiocyanate, 1589[1].
$C_8H_{18}O$ Butyl ether, 361[9], 544[2].
sec-Butyl ether, 361[9].
Isobutyl ether, 361[9], 577[2].
2-Octanol, 39[6], 3280[3].
Octyl alcohol, 427[6], 3258[1].
$C_8H_{18}OSSe_2$ Sulfoxide, bis(β - ethylselenylethyl), 1051[6].
$C_8H_{18}O_2$ Butanone, di-Et acetal, 2937[7].
2,3 - Hexanediol, dimethyl-, 1786[4], 2482[9], 2483[1].
2,3 - Pentanediol, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, 2482[9], 2483[2].
$C_8H_{18}O_2S$ Butyl sulfone, 1784[2].
$C_8H_{18}O_2SSe_2$ Sulfone, bis(β - ethylselenylethyl), 1051[6].
$C_8H_{18}O_2S_2$ Disulfide, bis(β - ethoxyethyl), 737[4].
$C_8H_{18}O_3$ Propanediol, isoamoxy-, 3688[4].
$C_8H_{18}O_3S$ Butyl sulfite, 3693[9].
$C_8H_{18}O_4S_2$ See *Trional*.
$C_8H_{18}S$ Butyl sulfide, 1784[2].
Isobutyl sulfide, 278[8].
Sulfide, butyl isobutyl, 2991[2].
$C_8H_{18}SSe_2$ Sulfide, bis(β - ethylselenylethyl), 1051[6].
$C_8H_{18}Se_2$ Butane, 2,2-bis(ethylselenyl)-, 1051[5].
$C_8H_{18}Zn$, 2468[1].
$C_8H_{19}IN_2S$ Pseudourea, α,β - diethyl - α,γ - dimethylthio-, methiodide, 374[4].
$C_8H_{19}N$ Butylamine, N, N-diethyl-, 3688[6].
—, N,N,α,α - tetramethyl-, *and salts*, 1053[7], 3280[4].
sec - Butylamine, α - ethyl - N, N - dimethyl-, 1053[3].
Diisobutylamine, 372[4].
$C_8H_{19}NO$ 1 - Butanol, 3 - diethylamino , 1788[7]
$C_8H_{19}NO_2$ Butyraldehyde, β-amino-, di-Et acetal, *and - HCl*, 1788[6].
2 - Propanol, 1,1′ - (ethylimino)bis-, 2821[1].
$C_8H_{19}N_3$ Guanidine, diethyltrimethyl-, 374[8].
$C_8H_{20}Al_2I_2$ Diethylaluminum iodide, 361[6].
$C_8H_{20}Au_2Cl_8S_2$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium chloroaurate], 1217[6].
$C_8H_{20}CdI_4S_2$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium cadmium chloride], 1217[6].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_2N_2$ 1,1,4,4 - Tetramethylpiperazinium dichloride, 398[4].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_2O_8S_2$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium perchlorate], 1217[6].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_2PtS_2$, 1569[9].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_2PtS_2$, 1569[9].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_4N_2Pt_2$, 2626[8].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_4PtS_2$, 1569[9].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_4PtS_2$, 1569[9].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_6Hg_2S_2$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium mercuric chloride], 1217[6].
$C_8H_{20}Cl_6S_2Pt$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium] chloroplatinate, 1217[6].
$C_8H_{20}INO$ (Ethoxymethyl)diethylmethylammonium iodide, 2309[7].
$C_8H_{20}I_2N_2$ 1,1,4,4 - Tetramethylpiperazinium diiodide, 398[4].
$C_8H_{20}I_2S_2$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium iodide], 1217[4,5].
$C_8H_{20}N_2OS$ Ethylamine, β,β' - sulfinylbis[N, N-dimethyl-, *di-HCl*, 40[3].
$C_8H_{20}N_2O_2S$ Ethylamine, β,β'-sulfonylbis [N, N - dimethyl-, *and di-HCl*, 40[3].
$C_8H_{20}N_2O_4S$ 1,1,4,4 - Tetramethylpiperazinium sulfate, 398[4].
$C_8H_{20}N_2O_8$ 2 - Propanol, 1 - hydroxamino-, oxalate, 1052[2].
$C_8H_{20}Pb$ See *Plumbane, tetraethyl-*.
$C_8H_{21}NO$ Tetraethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].
$C_8H_{22}N_2O_2$ 1,1,4,4 - Tetramethylpiperazinium dihydroxide, 398[4].
$C_8H_{24}BrLiO_4$, 1746[4].
$C_8H_{24}Br_2CaO_4$, 1746[4].
$C_8H_{24}CuN_6O_4$ + $4H_2O$, 3401[3].
$C_8H_{24}Mo_4N_4O_{22}$ Ammonium dimolybdomalate, 1184[8].
$C_8H_{32}Cl_7FeN_4$, 25[6].
$C_8H_{32}I_2N_{16}PbS_8$ + $2H_2O$, 3657[1].
$C_8HgK_6O_{16}$ + $4H_2O$ Mercury potassium oxalates, 2466[6].
$C_8K_4MoN_8$ Potassium molybdenum cyanide, 698[2].
$C_9H_3Cl_5O_2$ Phthalyl chloride, 4 - (trichloromethyl)-, 184[7].
$C_9H_3Cl_7O$ 2,4 - Xyloyl chloride, α - hexachloro-, 184[7].
$C_9H_4Br_2OS$ Thiochromone, 3,6 - dibromo-, 198[6].
$C_9H_4Cl_2O$ Indone, 2,3-dichloro-, 3002[1].
$C_9H_4Cl_6O$ 2,4 - Xyloyl chloride, $\alpha^2,\alpha^2,\alpha^4,\alpha^4,\alpha$?-pentachloro-, 184[6].
$C_9H_4Cl_6O_2$ 2,4-Xylic acid, α-hexachloro-, 184[7].
$C_9H_5BrClNO_2$ 2,3 - Quinolinediol, 6 - bromo-5-chloro-, 2681[4].
C_9H_5BrOS Thiochromone, 3 (and 6)-bromo-, 198[6].
$C_9H_5BrO_2$ Chromone, 3-bromo-, 198[9].
$C_9H_5BrO_2S$ Thiochromone, 2 - bromo - 3 - hydroxy-, 198[4].
$C_9H_5Br_2NO_2$ 2,3-Quinolinedione, 6,8-dibromo-1,4-dihydro-, 2681[4].
Salicylonitrile, 3,5-dibromo-, acetate, 403[9].
$C_9H_5Br_2N_3O_2$ Imidazole, 4,5-dibromo-2-(nitrophenyl)-, 2326[9].
$C_9H_5Br_3OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3,3,6-tribromo-, 197[4].
C_9H_5ClOS Thiochromone, 6-chloro-, 202[7].
$C_9H_5Cl_2NO_2$ Anthranil, acetyl-3,5-dichloro-, 908[6].
$C_9H_5Cl_2N_3O$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxylyl chloride, 5 - chloro - 1 - phenyl-, 416[9].
$C_9H_5Cl_3O_2$ Phthalide, 2 - chloro - 4 - (dichloromethyl)-, 184[4].
$C_9H_5Cl_5O$ 2,4 Xyloyl chloride, $\alpha^2,\alpha^2,\alpha^4,\alpha^4$-tetrachloro-, 184[5].
$C_9H_5Cl_6NO$ 2,4-Xylamide, α-hexachloro-, 184[7].
$C_9H_5N_3O$ Propiolyl azide, phenyl-, 2157[4].
$C_9H_6BrClOS$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 3 - bromo-6-chloro-, 202[6].
C_9H_6BrN Cinnamonitrile, α-bromo-, 760[3].
$C_9H_6BrNO_2$ 2,3 - Quinolinedione, 6 - bromo-1,4-dihydro-, and isomer(?), 2681[3].
$C_9H_6BrN_3O_2$ Imidazole, 4 (or 5) - bromo - 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 2327[1].
$C_9H_6BrN_3O_3$ 2(1) - Benzofuranone, 4 - bromo-5-methoxy-1-triazo-, 3004[4].
$C_9H_6Br_2N_2$ Imidazole, 4,5 - dibromo - 2 - phenyl-, *and - HCl*, 2326[9].
$C_9H_6Br_2OS$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 3,3 (and 3,6)-dibromo-, 197[4].
Thiochromone, dibromide, 198[7]

$C_9H_6Br_2O_2$ 4 - Chromanone, 2,3 - dibromo-, 197^8.
Styrene, α,2 - dibromo - 4,5 - methylenedioxy-(?), 3292^5.
$C_9H_6ClNO_2$ 2,3 - Quinolinedione, 6 - chloro-1,4-dihydro-, 2681^3.
$C_9H_6ClN_3O_2$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, 416^9.
$C_9H_6Cl_4O_2$ 2,4 - Xylic acid, $\alpha^2,\alpha^2,\alpha^4,\alpha^4$ - tetrachloro-, 184^4.
$C_9H_6INO_4S$ See *Yatren*.
$C_9H_6N_4$ Imidazobenzotriazine, *and -HCl*, 395^4.
C_9H_6OS Thiochromone, 198^6.
$C_9H_6O_2$ (See also *Coumarin*.)
Propiolic acid, phenyl-, *Ag salt*, 409^5.
$C_9H_6O_3$ Chromone, 7-hydroxy-, $605^{7,9}$.
Phthalide, 4-formyl-, 184^4.
$C_9H_6O_3S$ Thiochromone, *S*-dioxide, 199^2.
$C_9H_6O_4$ Benzoic acid, 2,4-diformyl-, 184^5.
4 - Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2 - dihydro-1-keto-, 184^4.
$C_9H_6O_5$ Phthalonic acid, 1613^9.
Terephthalic acid, 2-formyl-, 184^4.
$C_9H_6O_6$ Trimellitic acid, *Ca salt*, 184^8.
$C_9H_7AgN_4O_3$ 1,2,4 - Triazol - 5 - ol, 1 - methyl-3 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, Ag deriv., 914^9.
$C_9H_7BiO_4$ Caffeic acid, complex Bi compd, *Na salt*, 796^4.
C_9H_7Br Benzene, (γ - bromopropargyl)-, 1783^2.
$C_9H_7BrN_2$ Imidazole, 4 (or 5) - bromo - 2 - phenyl-, *and -HCl*, 2327^1.
Pyrazole, 4 - bromo - 3 (or 5) - phenyl-, *-HBr*, 760^7.
$C_9H_7BrN_2OS$ Benzothiazole, 1-acetamido 5 bromo-, 2858^4.
Benzothiazoline, 2-acetyl-5-bromo-1-imino-, 2858^4.
$C_9H_7BrN_4O_3$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4-(5-bromo-2-hydroxyanisoyl)-, 3004^5.
C_9H_7BrO Anisole, *p*-(bromoethinyl)-, 1783^2
Cresol, (bromoethinyl), 1783^2.
C_9H_7BrOS 4 - Thiochromanone, bromo-, 197^4, 202^6.
$C_9H_7BrO_2$ Cinnamic acid, α-bromo-, 1612^8.
Phthalide, 4-bromomethyl-, 184^2.
$C_9H_7BrO_3S$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 3-bromo-, *S*-dioxide, 199^1.
$C_9H_7Br_2I$ Benzene, (β,γ - dibromo - γ - iodoallyl)-, 1783^7.
$C_9H_7Br_2NO$ Benzisoxazole, 4,6-dibromo-3,5-dimethyl-, 403^9.
Xylonitrile, 3,5-dibromohydroxy-, $403^{8,9}$.
$C_9H_7Br_2O$ 2,4 - Xyloyl bromide, α^2,α^4 - dibromo-, 184^2.
$C_9H_7ClN_2O_6$ Benzoic acid, 3,5-dinitro-, β-chloroethyl ester, 361^4.
$C_9H_7ClN_4O$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxamide, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, 416^9.
C_9H_7ClOS 4 - Thiochromanone, 6 - chloro-, 202^3.
$C_9H_7ClO_2$ Cinnamic acid, *p*-chloro-, P 1631^4.
Phthalide, 4-chloromethyl-, 184^2.
$C_9H_7ClO_3$ Acetophenone, 5-chloro-α-formyl-2-hydroxy-, 1238^1.
Benzaldehyde, 2 - chloro - 3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 1065^3.
$C_9H_7ClO_4$ Salicylic acid, 3-acetyl-5-chloro-, 1238^8.
$C_9H_7Cl_2NO_2$ Lutidinedicarboxylyl chloride, *and PtCl₄ compd.*, 1226^3.
$C_9H_7Cl_2NO_3$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-acetyl-3,5-dichloro-, 908^4.
$C_9H_7Cl_2N_3O_2$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriazole, 1 - carboxyoxy - 5,6 - dichloro-, Et ester, 750^7.
$C_9H_7Cl_3N_2O_3$ *m* - Acetotoluide, α,2,4 - trichloro-6-nitro-, 2834^8.
C_9H_7I Benzene, (γ - iodopropargyl)-, 1783^3.
C_9H_7IO Cresol, iodoethinyl-, 1783^3.
$C_9H_7I_3O$ Cresol, triiodovinyl-, 1783^7.
$C_9H_7KN_4O_3$ 1,2,4 - Triazol - 5 - ol, 1 - methyl-3 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, K deriv., 914^9.
C_9H_7N (See also *Isoquinoline; Quinoline.*)
Cinnamonitrile, 760^3; *-HCl*, 3291^1.
C_9H_7NO 1,2 - Benzopyran, 2 - imino-, *-HCl*, 3291^7.
Carbostyril, 418^3.
o - Coumaronitrile, *and di-HCl*, 3290^9.
Indoxyl, P 423^8.
Isoxazole, 3(and 5) - phenyl-, $760^{8,9}$.
Propiolaldehyde, β - phenyl-, oxime, 759^6.
C_9H_7NOS Acetophenone, *o*-thiocyano-, 2995^2.
2-Quinolinol, 3-mercapto-, 1627^3.
$C_9H_7NOS_2$ Rhodanine, 3-phenyl-, 600^5.
$C_9H_7NO_2$ Anisoyl cyanide, 2324^2.
Isatin, methyl, 758^5, 3455^8.
3,4-Isoquinolinediol, 2681^3.
Pseudoisatin, 4(and 6)-methyl-, 193^1.
$C_9H_7NO_3$ Isatoic anhydride, *N*-methyl-, 207^3.
$C_9H_7NO_4$ Atropic acid, *p*-nitro, 1414^1.
Cinnamic acid, nitro-, 182^4, P 1631^4.
6-Phenomorpholinecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, 1068^9.
$C_9H_7NO_5$ Acetic acid, *o*-nitrobenzoyl-, 1079^3.
Terephthalic acid, 2-formyl-, oxime, 184^4.
$C_9H_7NO_5S$ Methanesulfonic acid, phthalimido-, *and Ba salt*, 1805^5.
$C_9H_7NO_6$ 2 - Picoline - 3,4,6 - tricarboxylic acid, *tri-Tl salt*, 49^7.
$C_9H_7N_2NaO_3$ Cinnamaldehyde, *m* - nitro-, oxime, Na salt, 3450^4.
$C_9H_7N_3O_2$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriazin - 4(3) - one, 3-acetyl-, 382^1.
$C_9H_7N_3O_3$ Glyoxylanilide, α - cyano-, *N* - oxide, oxime, 2822^3.
$C_9H_7N_4NaO_3$ 1,2,4 - Triazol - 5 - ol, 1 - methyl-3 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, Na deriv., 914^9.
C_9H_8 See *Indene*.
$C_9H_8AgNO_3S$ Benzoic acid, 4 - acetamido - 2-mercapto, silver deriv., *Na salt*, P 800^7.
$C_9H_8AuNO_3S$ Benzoic acid, 4 - acetamido - 2-mercapto-, gold deriv., *Na salt*, P 800^7.
C_9H_8BrNO Cinnamaldehyde, α - bromo-, oxime, 759^6.
$C_9H_8BrNO_2$ Benzaldehyde, *o*-bromo-, oxime, Ac deriv., 179^7.
$C_9H_8BrNO_3$ Benzoic acid, 2-acetamido-3-bromo-, 3288^9.
Hippuric acid, bromo-, 2354^1.
$C_9H_8BrNO_4$ Benzoic acid, 3 - bromo - 2 - nitro-, Et ester, 3289^1.
$C_9H_8BrNO_5$ Benzyl alcohol, 3 (and 5) - bromo-2 - hydroxy - 5 (and 3) - nitro-, acetates, 1610^8.
$C_9H_8BrN_3O_7$ Urea, β - (4 - bromo - 2,6 - dinitrophenyl) - α - ethyl - α - nitro-, 590^2.
$C_9H_8Br_2N_2OS$ Benzothiazoline, 2-acetyl-1-imino-, dibromide, *and -HBr*, $2858^{1,3}$.
$C_9H_8Br_2N_6O$ 3,4,5-Hemimellitenol, 2,6-dibromo-α^4,α^4-ditriazo-, 403^9.
Isopseudocumenol, 4,6 - dibromo - α^2,α^1-ditriazo-, 403^9.
$C_9H_8Br_2O$ 2,4 - Xyloyl bromide, α^2 - bromo-, 183^9.
$C_9H_8Br_2O_2$ 2,4-Xylic acid, α^2,α^4 - 184^2.

$C_9H_8Br_2O_3S$ 2-Propanone, 1 - bromo - 3 - (*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9].
$C_9H_8Br_4N_2OS$ Benzothiazole, 1 - acetamido-, tetrabromide, 2857[9].
$C_9H_8Br_6N_2OS$ Benzothiazole, 1-acetamido-, hexabromide, 2858[4].
$C_9H_8ClFe_2O_{11}$, 1769[1].
$C_9H_8ClNO_2$ Glyoxylyl chloride, *p*-tolyl-, oxime, 360[4].
$C_9H_8ClNO_3$ Ether, allyl 4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl, 3694[6].
Hippuric acid, chloro-, 2354[2].
$C_9H_8ClNO_4$ Benzoyl chloride, 4-ethoxy-3-nitro-, 394[6].
$C_9H_8ClN_3O_2$ 2(1) - Benzofuranone, 4 - chloro , semicarbazone, 1237[9].
$C_9H_8ClN_5O_7$ Urea, *β*-(chlorodinitrophenyl)-*α*-ethyl *α*-nitro-, 590[2,3].
$C_9H_8Cl_2N_2O_3$ *m* - Acetotoluide, 2,4 - dichloro-6-nitro-, 2834[2].
$C_9H_8INO_3$ Hippuric acid, iodo-, 2354[2].
C_9H_8NNaO Cinnamaldehyde, oxime, Na salt, 3450[6].
$C_9H_8N_2O$ Propiolic acid, phenyl-, hydrazide, *and* - *HCl*, 2157[3].
$C_9H_8N_2OS$ Benzothiazole, 1 - acetamido-, 2857[9].
Benzothiazoline, 2-acetyl-1-imino-, 2858[1].
$C_9H_8N_2O_2$ 2 - Benzimidazolol, acetate, 381[9].
2-Indazoleacetic acid, 1622[6].
1-Isoindazoleacetic acid, 1622[6].
1 - Phthalazinol, 4 - methoxy-, 185[4].
1(2) - Phthalazone, 4 - methoxy-, 382[1].
$C_9H_8N_2O_3$ Cinnamaldehyde, *m*-nitro-, oxime, 3450[6].
$C_9H_8N_2O_3S$ 1 - Thionaphthenecarboxamide, 2-amino-(?), *S*-dioxide, 1069[4].
—, 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-(?), *S*-dioxide, 1069[4].
$C_9H_8N_2O_4$ Benzaldehyde, nitro-, oxime, Ac deriv., 179[5].
Picolinic acid, 5-cyano-4,6-dimethoxy-, 915[2].
$C_9H_8N_2O_5$ Ether, allyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl, 2319[7], 3694[6].
$C_9H_8N_2O_6$ Acetophenone, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-6, ?-dinitro-, 1237[8].
$C_9H_8N_4O_2$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriaz - 4(3) - one, 3 acetamido-, 206[7].
1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole, 1 - methyl - 4 - salicylyl-, 3004[7].
$C_9H_8N_4O_3$ 1,2,4 - Triazol - 5 - ol, 1 - methyl - 3-(*p*-nitrophenyl) , 914[9].
$C_9H_8N_4O_6$ 5,5′ - Spirobi[hydantoin], diacetyl-, 2826[4].
$C_9H_8N_4O_8$ Hydroxylamine, *β* - (2,4,6 - trinitro - *m* - tolyl)-, acetate, 2667[1].
$C_9H_8N_6O_9$ Urea, *α* - ethyl - *α* - nitro - *β* - (2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-, 590[1].
C_9H_8O (See also *Cinnamaldehyde*.)
Benzyl alcohol, *α*-ethinyl , 3444[4].
1-Indanone, 1618[8], 1619[8].
2-Propine-1-ol, 3-phenyl-, 2978[1].
C_9H_8OS 4-Thiochromanone, 204[1].
$C_9H_8O_2$ (See also *Cinnamic acid*.)
Acrylophenone, *β*-hydroxy-, 3006[1].
p - Benzoisopyrazolone, Ac deriv., 1066[8].
Chromanone, 204[2]; *salts*, 201[8].
2 - Furan - *α*,*γ* - pentadienaldehyde, 1235[4].
Phthalide, 4-methyl-, 184[1].
$C_9H_8O_3$ Acetic acid, benzoyl-, 56[9].
4-Chromanone, 7-hydroxy-, 605[7].
Phthalide, 4 - hydroxymethyl-, 184[3].
Pyruvic acid, phenyl-, 56[9].
$C_9H_8O_3S$ 4 - Thiochromanone, *S* - dioxide, 198[9].
$C_9H_8O_4$ (See also *Acetylsalicylic acid*.)
Benzaldehyde, *p*-carboxyoxy-, Me ester, 376[1].
Benzoic acid, *m* (and *p*) - hydroxy-, acetate, 1613[6].
Peroxide, acetyl benzoyl, 1385[8].
$C_9H_8O_5$ Gentisic acid, 5-acetate, 1613[6].
Protocatechuic acid, acetate, 1613[7].
β-Resorcylic acid, 4-acetate, 1613[6].
Terephthalic acid, 2-hydroxymethyl-, 184[4].
$C_9H_8O_5S$ Benzoic acid, *o* - (carboxymethylsulfinyl)-, 2995[4].
$C_9H_8O_6$ Benzoic acid, 2,4,6 - trihydroxy-, 4-acetate, 1613[9].
Gallic acid, monoacetate, 1613[8].
$C_9H_8O_6S$ Acetic acid, *o*-sulfobenzoyl-, 1069[3].
Benzoic acid, *o* - (carboxymethylsulfonyl)-, 2995[4].
$C_9H_8O_7$ Gallic acid, glycolate, 1987[1,3].
Protocatechuic acid, 5 - (carboxymethoxy)-, 1986[9], 1987[3].
$C_9H_8O_8$ Pyrandicarboxylic acid, dihydrohydroxydiketo-(?), di-Me ester, *and salts*, 2860[9], 2861[7].
—, dihydroxyketo-(?), di-Me ester, *and salts*, 2860[9], 2861[7].
—, tetrahydro - 2,4,6 - triketo - (?), di - Me ester, *and salts*, 2860[9], 2861[7].
$C_9H_9AsN_2O_4$ 4 (or 5) - Imidazole - *p* - benzenearsonic acid, 395[5].
$C_9H_9AsN_2O_5$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,4-malonyldiamino-, 1606[2].
C_9H_9Br Benzene, 1-allyl-4-bromo-, 2666[1].
—, bromoallyl-, 899[1,5], 3155[5].
—, 1-bromo-4-propenyl-, 2666[1].
$C_9H_9BrN_2O_5$ Phenetole, 5 - bromo - 3 - methyl-2,4 - dinitro-, 1223[1].
$C_9H_9BrN_2O_6$ Toluene, 3 - bromo - 2,5 - dimethoxy - 4,6 - dinitro-, 1394[6].
$C_9H_9BrN_2O_7$ Benzene, 1 - bromo - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy - 5,6 - dinitro-, 1609[7].
C_9H_9BrO Indanol, bromo-, 2979[4].
2-Propanone, 1-bromo-3-phenyl-, 1783[7].
$C_9H_9BrO_2$ Acetic acid, bromo-, *p*-tolyl ester, 1237[8].
Acetophenone, bromohydroxymethyl-, 1237[8], 1783[6].
—, *α* - bromo - *p* - methoxy-, 1783[6].
Hydrocinnamic acid, *α*-bromo-, 3280[1].
2,4-Xylic acid, $α^2$-bromo-, 183[9].
$C_9H_9BrO_2S$ Propionic acid, *β* - (*p* - bromophenylmercapto) , 198[3].
$C_9H_9BrO_3$ Benzaldehyde, bromodimethoxy-, 178[8,9].
$C_9H_9BrO_3S$ 2 - Propanone, 1 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9], 1626[4].
$C_9H_9BrO_4$ Anisic acid, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, Me ester, 3004[5].
$C_9H_9BrO_4S_2$ 1 - Phenol - 2 - sulfonic acid, xanthate, *K salt*, 1797[8].
$C_9H_9BrO_5$ Syringic acid, 2-bromo-, 1225[7].
$C_9H_9Br_2NO$ *m* - Acetotoluide, 2,4 (and 4,6)-dibromo-, 906[2].
Hydrocinnamamide, *α*,*β* - dibromo-, 1612[9].
$C_9H_9Br_2NO_2$ Xylamide, 3,5-dibromohydroxy-, 403[8,9].
$C_9H_9Br_2NO_5$ Benzene, dibromotrimethoxy-6-nitro-, 1609[6,7].
C_9H_9Cl Benzene, *γ*-chloroallyl-, 899[5].
$C_9H_9ClN_2O_2$ Glyoxime, chloro-*p*-tolyl-, 1084[9].
$C_9H_9ClN_2O_3$ Acetotoluide, chloronitro-, 174[9].

$C_9H_9ClN_4O_4$ Acetone, 5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750^{5}.
$C_9H_9ClO_2$ Benzoic acid, β-chloroethyl ester, 3687^{7}.
m-Cresol, chloro-, acetate, 2842^{1,3}.
Phenol, *p*-chloro-, propionate, 1237^{6}.
Propiophenone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, 1237^{6}.
o-Toluyl chloride, 6-methoxy-, 402^{1}.
$C_9H_9ClO_2S$ Propionic acid, β-(*p*-chlorophenylmercapto)-, 202^{3}.
$C_9H_9ClO_3$ *o*-Veratroyl chloride, 1065^{9}.
$C_9H_9Cl_2N_3O_2$ Acetone, 4,5 - dichloro - 2 - nitrophenylhydrazone, 750^{6}.
$C_9H_9Cl_3O$ Phenethyl alcohol, α - (trichloromethyl)-, 1218^{1}.
$C_9H_9Cl_3OTe$ α - Methylphenacyltellurium trichloride, 414^{1}.
D_2 Aceto
1783^{6}.
$C_9H_9I_2NO_3$ Tyrosine, diiodo-, 3189^{7}.
$C_9H_9Mn_3O_{18}$ + $2H_2O$, 1569^{7}.
C_9H_9N Quinoline, dihydro-, 1082^{9}, 1625^{4}.
C_9H_9NO Anisonitrile, 3-methyl-, 179^{8}.
Chroman, 2-imino-, -*HCl*, 3291^{9}.
Cinnamaldehyde, oxime, 3450^{4}.
Cinnamamide, 1612^{6}.
4(1) - Isoquinolone, 2,3 - dihydro-, 205^{5}.
Melilotonitrile, 3291^{6}.
Oxindole, methyl-, 3456^{2}.
α - Toluic acid, *o* - (aminomethyl)-, lactam, 392^{1}.
$C_9H_9NO_2$ Acetanilide, *m*-formyl-, 1216^{1}.
2 - Furan - α,γ - pentadienaldehyde, oxime, 1235^{7}.
Oxindole, hydroxymethyl-, 3455^{8}.
4(1) - Quinolone, 2,3 - dihydro - 6 - hydroxy-, 205^{9}.
$C_9H_9NO_2S$ Hippuric acid, γ-thio-, 3746^{5}.
$C_9H_9NO_3$ (See also *Hippuric acid.*)
Anthranilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, 1837^{9}.
4 - Chromanone, 7 - hydroxy-, oxime, 606^{1}.
$C_9H_9NO_4$ Acetophenone, 2-hydroxy 5-methyl-3-nitro-, 1237^{5}.
Anisic acid, α-carbamyl-, 1068^{8}.
1,3-Dioxolane, 2 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, 749^{4}.
1,3 Dioxolan-2-ol, 2-(*o*-nitrosophenyl)-, 749^{5}.
Glycolamide, *p* - hydroxybenzoate, 1068^{8}.
Salicyluric acid, 231^{9}.
$C_9H_9NO_5$ Benzaldehyde, dimethoxynitro-, 178^{8,9}.
Benzoic acid, 4-ethoxynitro-, 394^{6}, 2833^{8}.
4 - Homopyrocatechol, 6-nitro-, 2-acetate(?), 3449^{7}.
$C_9H_9NO_6$ Gallic acid, carbamylmethyl ester, 1987^{1,3}.
C_9H_9NS Isothiocyanic acid, xylyl ester, 2313^{9}, 2314^{1}.
$C_9H_9N_3$ Imidazole, (aminophenyl)-, *and salts*, 395^{3,4,5,6}.
$C_9H_9N_3O$ 5 - Pyrazolone, 3 - methyl - 1 - (4-pyridyl)-, 1807^{6}.
4(3) - Quinazolone, 3 - amino - 2 - methyl-, 206^{7}.
$C_9H_9N_3O_2$ Imidazole, 4,5 - dihydro - 2 - (*m*-nitrophenyl)-, *and salts*, 2326^{9}.
$C_9H_9N_3O_3S$ Acetyl azide, benzylsulfonyl-, 1409^{6}.
$C_9H_9N_3O_6$ Hydroxylamine, β - (4,6 - dinitro-*o*-tolyl)-, Ac deriv., 2666^{9}.
$C_9H_9N_3O_7$ Tyrosine, 3,5-dinitro-, 1068^{4}.
$C_9H_9N_3O_8$ Homoveratrole, 3,5,6 - trinitro-, 908^{1}.
$C_9H_9N_3O_9$ Benzene, 1,3,5 - trimethoxy - 2,4,6-trinitro-, 2317^{2}.
$C_9H_9N_5O$ 1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole, 4 - acetamido-1-phenyl-, 764^{1}.
$C_9H_9N_5O_7$ Urea, α,β - dimethyl - α - picryl-, 374^{1}.
—, β (2,4 - dinitrophenyl) - α - ethyl - α-nitro-, 589^{9}.
—, β - (2,6 - dinitro - *p* - tolyl) - α - methyl-α-nitro-, 590^{4}.
C_9H_{10} Styrene, methyl-, 1794^{6,7}.
$C_9H_{10}AsCl$ Arsinoline, 1-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 2839^{5}.
$C_9H_{10}AsNO_8$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4 - carboxyoxy - 3 - nitro-, Et ester, 1984^{8}.
$C_9H_{10}BrNO$ *o*-Acetotoluide, 6-bromo-, 3288^{9}.
Benzaldehyde, 3 - bromo - 4 - dimethylamino-, 1081^{8}.
$C_9H_{10}BrNO_2$ Carbanilic acid, bromo-, ethyl ester, 3164^{5}.
$C_9H_{10}BrNO_3$ Phenetole, 4 - (bromomethyl)-2(and 3)-nitro-, 2833^{7}.
2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4 - bromo - 5 - formyl - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, 2160^{3}.
Tyrosine, bromo-, 3366^{4}.
$C_9H_{10}BrNO_4$ Homoveratrole, 5-bromo-3-nitro-, 3449^{8}.
$C_9H_{10}Br_2$ Benzene, (β,γ - dibromopropyl)-, 2485^{2}.
Cumene, β,β′-dibromo-, 385^{6}.
Toluene, *m* - (α,β dibromoethyl)-, 1794^{6}.
$C_9H_{10}Br_2O_3$ Benzene, dibromotrimethoxy, 1609^{6,7}.
$C_9H_{10}Br_4N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1 - amino 3,5 dimethyl-, tetrabromide, 2858^{5}.
Benzothiazoline, 2 - ethyl - 1 - imino, tetrabromide, 2857^{9}.
$C_9H_{10}ClNO$ Benzoyl chloride, *p*-dimethylamino-, 371^{3}.
$C_9H_{10}ClNO_5$ 1,2 - Dimethylbenzoxazolium perchlorate, 1080^{1}
$C_9H_{10}ClNO_6S$ *o* - Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-nitro-, 3449^{4}.
$C_9H_{10}FeNO_6$, 1769^{6}.
$C_9H_{10}INO$ 1,2 - Dimethylbenzoxazolium iodide, 1079^{9}.
Propionanilide, α-iodo-, 2978^{2,5}.
$C_9H_{10}INO_2$ Carbanilic acid, iodo-, ethyl ester, 3164^{6}.
$C_9H_{10}NNaO_3$ Veratraldehyde, oxime, Na salt, 3450^{4}.
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_2$ Acetaldehyde, benzoyl-, dioxime, 761^{1}.
1,3,4,2 - Oxdiazin - 2 - one, tetrahydro - 4-phenyl-, 2485^{5}.
3 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5 - cyano - 4-methyl-, ethyl ester, 3455^{6}.
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_3$ Anisamide, α-carbamyl-, 1068^{8}.
Benzaldehyde, 4 - dimethylamino - 3 - nitro-, 1081^{8}.
Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, *p* - tolyl-, oxime, 746^{6}.
Oxamic acid, *N* - 2 - pyridyl-, Et ester, 2860^{1}.
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_4$ *o* Acetaniside, 6 - nitro-, 2840^{2}.
Benzoic acid, 5 - amino - 2 - nitro-, Et ester, 2672^{4}.
Dipicolinic acid, 4 - dimethylamino-, 1238^{9}.
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_6$ Homoveratrole, 3,5 - dinitro-, 908^{1}, 3449^{4}.
Phenetole, 2 - methoxy - 4,5 - dinitro-, 1608^{1}.
1 - Propanol, 3 - (2,4 - dinitrophenoxy)-, 740^{1}.
$C_9H_{10}N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1 - amino - 3,5 - dimethyl-, 2858^{6}.

Benzothiazoline, 2 - ethyl - 1 - imino-, 2857[9].

$C_9H_{10}N_2Se$ Aniline, selenocyanodimethyl-, 3288[4].

$C_9H_{10}N_4O$ Isoindazole, 7 - carbamido - 5-methyl-, 2497[9].

$C_9H_{10}N_4O_3$ Biuret, 1 - methyl - 1 - nitroso - 5 - phenyl-, 901[4].
 3 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4 - methyl - 2- triazoformyl-, ethyl ester, 3455[7].

$C_9H_{10}N_4O_3S$ Glycyl azide, *N* - tolylsulfonyl-, 3298[5].

$C_9H_{10}N_6$ Acetonitrile, *N*, *N′* - methylenebis-[iminobis-, 2980[8].

$C_9H_{10}N_6S$ 1,3,4 - Triazole - 2 - mercaptan, 5- (β-phenylthiocarbamylhydrazino)-, 2162[3].

$C_9H_{10}O$ (See also *Cinnamic alcohol.*)
 Chavicol, 2666[1].
 Hydrocinnamaldehyde, 1396[8].
 Phenol, *p*-propenyl-, 2666[1].
 2 Propanone, 1-phenyl-, 1602[1, 5]

$C_9H_{10}OS$ Acetophenone, 2-mercapto 5-methyl-, 202[8].
 Benzoic acid, thiol-, Et ester, 3694[1]
 —, thiono-, Et ester, 3694[1].

$C_9H_{10}OS_2$ Benzylxanthic acid, Me ester, 1395[9]

$C_9H_{10}O_2$ Acetophenone, methoxy-, 1228[9], 2156[4].
 Benzoic acid, Et ester, 1396[4], 1937[3]
 Hydrocinnamic acid, 3496[1], *Tl salt*, 2818[4]
 Δ[1] - 3 - Pentenone, 1 - (2 - furyl) , 3005[7].
 Phenol, *o* allyloxy-, 1798[1].
 2-Propanone, 1 - hydroxy - 1 - phenyl-, 906[5], 1593[5].
 Propiophenone, α-hydroxy-, 1593[4].
 Pyrocatechol, allyl-, 1798[1, 2].
 α Toluic acid, Me ester, 2456[1]
 2,4 Xylic acid, 183[9].

$C_9H_{10}O_2S$ *m* - Toluic acid, methylmercapto , 199[1], 202[9].

$C_9H_{10}O_3$ Acetophenone, *p* - hydroxy - α - methoxy-, 3297[2].
 Anisic acid, methyl ester, 3712[8]
 Benzaldehyde, 4 - ethoxy - 3 - hydroxy-, 2843[8].
 Mandelic acid, Me ester, 378[1].
 Veratraldehyde, 181[1], 1065[8].
 2,4 - Xylic acid, α[2] (and α[4]) - hydroxy-, 184[1]

$C_9H_{10}O_4$ Acetophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy - 6- methoxy-, 375[5, 6].
 2,4 - Xylic acid, α[2],α[4] - dihydroxy-, 184[2].

$C_9H_{10}O_4S$ Benzoic acid, *o* - (methylsulfonyl)-, Me ester, 2995[4].

$C_9H_{10}O_5$ Acetic acid, (2,3 - dihydroxyphenoxy) , Me ester, 1987[1].
 Addn. compd., m. 56°, of *p* - cresol and oxalic acid, 47[2].
 Δ[1, 4] - 1,5 - Pentadienedicarboxylic acid, 3- keto-, di-Me ester, 180[8]

$C_9H_{10}S$ Cinnamic mercaptan, 2991[3, 4].
 Thiochroman, 203[9].

$C_9H_{11}AsINO_6$ Carbanilic acid, 5 - arsono - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - iodo-, Et ester, 3289[2].

$C_9H_{11}AsN_4O_4$ 6 - Quinoxalinearsonic acid, 3- amino - 2 - carbamyl - 1,2 - dihydro-, 1606[1].

$C_9H_{11}AsO_4S_2$ Xanthic acid, *p* arsonophenyl ester, 2839[7].

$C_9H_{11}AsO_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, *m*(and *p*)- carboxyoxy-, Et ester, 1984[8].

$C_9H_{11}BrMg$ *p* - Cumenylmagnesium bromide, 1793[3].

$C_9H_{11}BrN_2O_3$ 2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4- bromo - 5 - formyl - 3 - methyl , Et ester, oxime, 2160[3].

$C_9H_{11}BrO_2$ Veratrole, 4-(bromomethyl)-, 405[8].

$C_9H_{11}BrO_3$ Benzene, 1 - bromo - 2,3,4 - tri- methoxy-, 1609[7].
 o - Veratryl alcohol, 5 - bromo-, 1792[8].

$C_9H_{11}Cl$ Benzene, chloropropyl-, P 1631[4].
 Mesitylene, chloro-, P 1631[4].

$C_9H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ Carbazic acid, β-phenyl-, β-chloroethyl ester, 2185[5].

$C_9H_{11}ClN_4O_2$ Paraxanthine, 8 - chloro - 3 - ethyl-, 902[1].
 Xanthine, 8 - chloro - 3,7 - diethyl-, 902[2].

$C_9H_{11}ClO$ Ether, γ-chloropropyl phenyl, 3687[7].

$C_9H_{11}ClO_4S$ *o* - Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 4,5- dimethoxy-, 3449[6]

$C_9H_{11}IN_2$ Acetone, (*m* - iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[9].

$C_9H_{11}IO$ Phenetole, 2 - iodo - 6 - methyl-, 2832[6]

$C_9H_{11}N$ Ethylamine, *N* - benzal-, *HgCl₂ addn. compd.*, 1610[5].
 1-Indanamine, 755[6].
 Propiolonitrile, cyclohexyl-, 1783[8].

$C_9H_{11}NO$ Acetamide, *N*-benzyl-, 2979[6].
 m-Acetotoluide, 906[1].
 Benzaldehyde, *p* - dimethylamino-, 179[9], 1074[4], 3708[5].
 Hydrocinnamamide, 3163[6].
 Propiophenone, oxime, 1615[1].

$C_9H_{11}NO_2$ Acetanilide, *o* - (hydroxymethyl)-, 1073[5].
 Acetaniside, 2840[6].
 Acetophenone, *p* - methoxy-, oxime, 2324[3].
 Alanine, phenyl-, 56[6], 615[5], 2147[5], 2870[9].
 Anisaldehyde, 3 methyl , oxime, 179[8].
 Anthranilic acid, Et ester, *-HCl*, 403[7].
 —, *N*-methyl-, Me ester, 403[7].
 Benzene, nitropropyl-, P 1631[4].
 Benzocaine, 2108[5]
 Benzoic acid, *p* amino-, Et ester, 2322[7].
 Homopiperonylamine, 1086[6].
 Mesitylene, nitro-, P 1631[4], 2153[4].
 2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3,5 - dimethyl-4- vinyl-, 1621[1].
 α - Toluic acid, *o* - (aminomethyl)-, *and -HCl*, 392[1].
 2,4 - Xylaldehyde. 6 - hydroxy-, oxime, 2154[9].

$C_9H_{11}NO_3$ (See also *Tyrosine.*)
 Acetophenone, *ar* - dihydroxy - α - methyl- amino , 242[2], 457[6].
 Anthranilic acid, 5 - methoxy - *N* - methyl-, 207[4].
 Benzaldehyde, 4 - ethoxy - 3 - hydroxy-, oxime, 2843[8].
 Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, formylmethyl-, ethyl ester, 3455[3, 7].
 Serine, β-phenyl-, 593[6], 3450[6].
 Veratraldehyde, oxime, 3450[4].
 o-Veratramide, 1065[9].

$C_9H_{11}NO_4$ Alanine, 3,4 - dihydroxyphenyl-, 53[5].
 Anisole, 2 - (methoxymethyl) - 4(?) - nitro-, 2833[8].
 Benzyl alcohol, 4 - ethoxy - 2(and 3) - nitro-, 2833[7].
 Homoveratrole, 3-nitro-, 908[2].
 Nicotinic acid, 2,4 - dimethoxy-6-methyl-, 915[1].
 Phenetole, methoxynitro-, 1607[9], 1608[7].
 o - Veratric acid, 5 - amino-, 1793[1].

$C_9H_{11}NO_4S$ Toluenesulfonamide, *N*-glycolyl-, 1408[9], 1409[4].

$C_9H_{11}NO_5$ Alanine, β - (3,4,5 - trihydroxy phenyl)-, 1068[1].
 Pyrocatechuic acid, 6 - (β - amino - α - hydroxyethyl)-, *and HCl*, 2331[1].

o-Veratryl alcohol, 5-nitro-, 1792[9].

$C_9H_{11}NS_2$ Carbamic acid, dithio-2,5-xylyl-, *NH_4 salt*, 1080[4].

$C_9H_{11}N_3OS$ Semicarbazide, 1-acetyl-4-phenylthio-, 416[2].

$C_9H_{11}N_3O_2$ Anthranilic acid, β-acetylhydrazide, 206[7].

$C_9H_{11}N_3O_3$ 2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 2659[8].

$C_9H_{11}N_3O_4$ *m*-Toluidine, *N*-ethyl-2,6(and 4,6)-dinitro-, 173[8].

$C_9H_{11}N_3O_8$ Uracil xyloside, 5-nitro-, 1812[8].

$C_9H_{11}O_2Sb$ Stibine, trimethyl-, dihydroxide, 2482[1].

C_9H_{12} Benzene, propyl-, 173[7].
Hemimellitene, 1601[9].
Mesitylene, 173[7], 1706[3].

$C_9H_{12}AsNO_4$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-propionyl-, 1605[9].

$C_9H_{12}AsNO_5$ *m*-Arsanilic acid, 4-hydroxy-*N*-propionyl-, *and Na salt*, 1985[1].

$C_9H_{12}AsN_3O_5$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(dicarbamylmethyl)-, 1606[2].

$C_9H_{12}BrNO_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, 2159[9].

$C_9H_{12}Br_4O$ Cyclohexanone, tetrabromo-3,3,5-trimethyl-, 1784[4].

$C_9H_{12}ClN$ Phenethylamine, (chloromethyl)-, *salts*, 391[7,8,9].

$C_9H_{12}INO_2$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-iodo-2,4-dimethyl-, Et ester, 597[1].

$C_9H_{12}N_2$ 3-Pyrrolenitrile, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, 1236[1].

$C_9H_{12}N_2O$ Hydrocinnamamide, β-amino-, 1066[7].

$C_9H_{12}N_2O_2$ (See also *Dulcin*.)
Aniline, *p*-nitro-*N*-propyl-, 1926[4]
Benzamide, 5-methoxy-2-methylamino-, 207[4].
Benzoic acid, *p*-hydrazino-, Et ester, 1066[8].
Hydrocinnamamide, α-amino-β-hydroxy-β-phenyl-, 3450[8].

$C_9H_{12}N_2O_3$ *o*-Anisidine, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-5-nitro-, 2840[4].
Barbituric acid, 5-allyl-5-ethyl-, 458[7].
3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-4-methyl-, ethyl ester, oxime, 3455[3].

$C_9H_{12}N_2O_3S$ Acetic acid, benzylsulfonyl-, hydrazide, 1409[8].

$C_9H_{12}N_2O_4$ *o*-Toluidine, 4,5-dimethoxy-3-nitro-, *and -HCl*, 3449[7].
o-Tolylamine, 4,5-dimethoxy-3-nitro-, 908[2].

$C_9H_{12}N_2O_4S$ Toluenesulfonic acid, acetaminoamino-, 3448[3].

$C_9H_{12}N_2S$ Urea, α-ethyl-β-phenylthio-, 590[4].
—, thioxylyl-, 2314[1].

$C_9H_{12}N_3O_8Sb$ Stibine, trimethyl-, hydroxypicrate, 2482[1].

$C_9H_{12}N_4O_2$ Anthranilaldehyde, 3-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 402[4].
Paraxanthine, 3-ethyl-, *and perchlorate*, 902[1].
Theobromine, ethyl-, 1795[7].
Xanthine, 3,7-diethyl-, 902[2].

$C_9H_{12}N_4O_2S$ Uric acid, 3-ethyl-1,7-dimethyl-8-thio-, 902[1].

$C_9H_{12}N_4O_3$ Theobromine, methoxymethyl-, 3780[8].

$C_9H_{12}N_6O_7$ Guanidine, α-ethyl-, picrate, 3284[7].

$C_9H_{12}N_6S$ 1,2,5-Triazole, 1,1′-thiocarbonylbis[3,4-dimethyl-, 1810[8].

$C_9H_{12}O$ Australol, 2560[8].
Benzyl alcohol, α,α-dimethyl-, 1602[6].
Cresol, 2,5-dimethyl-, 3315[4].
—, 6-ethyl-, 2154[5,6].
Cumic acid, 3712[8].
Hemimellitenol, 1601[8].
Phenetole, 2-methyl-, 748[9].
Phenol, *p*-isopropyl-, 1793[2].

$C_9H_{12}O_2$ Δ[1]-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(α-hydroxyethyl)-, lactone, 2490[1].
Homoveratrole, 907[9].
3-Pentanone, 1-(2-furyl)-, 3005[2].

$C_9H_{12}O_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfinic acid, Et ester, 397[2], 3694[1].

$C_9H_{12}O_3$ Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethoxy-, 2849[8].
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 1-carboxy-, anhydride, 3693[4].
1,2-Propanediol, 3-phenoxy-, 3283[1].
Pyrogallol, 5-propyl-, 1610[6].
Pyromucic acid, Bu and *sec*-Bu esters, 1620[8].

$C_9H_{12}O_3S$ 2,3,4-Hemimellitenesulfonic acid, 1601[9].
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, Et ester, 1784[1].

$C_9H_{12}O_4$ 2-Benzofurancarboxylic acid, octahydro-1-keto-, 1989[4].
Δ[1]-1,3-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid, mono-Me ester, 3451[6].

$C_9H_{12}O_5$ 1,1-Cyclopentanediacetic acid, α-keto-, 3155[1].

$C_9H_{12}S$ Sulfide, *o*-ethylphenyl methyl, 193[4], 1804[6].
m-Xylene, methylmercapto, 204[1].

$C_9H_{13}As$ Arsine, benzyldimethyl-, 2839[6].

$C_9H_{13}AsBiNO_7$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-(β,γ-dihydroxypropylamino)-4-hydroxy, bismuth deriv., *Na salt*, 796[4].

$C_9H_{13}AsN_2O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-amino-4-propionylamino-, 1605[9].

$C_9H_{13}BrClNO_2$ 2-Tropanecarboxylic acid, 3-bromo-4-chloro-, *and salts*, 1240[8].

$C_9H_{13}BrO$ Isophorone, 2-bromo-, 1784[4].

$C_9H_{13}BrO_4$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(α-bromoethylidene)-(?), diacetate, 38[9].

$C_9H_{13}IN_2O_2$ 3-Nitro-*s*-collidinium iodide, 2329[1].

$C_9H_{13}IOTe$ *p*-Anisyldimethyltelluronium iodide, 907[7].

$C_9H_{13}N$ Benzylamine, α-ethyl-, 1615[1].
Cyclooctenenitrile, 2151[1].
Phenethylamine, methyl-, *and derivs.*, 1794[4,5,6]; *-HCl*, 592[9].
Picoline, isopropyl-, *chloroplatinate*, 2501[2].
Pseudocumidine, 3712[8].
Toluidine, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 588[1].

$C_9H_{13}NO$ 3,4,5-Hemimellitenol, 2-amino-, 2154[8].
Propiolamide, cyclohexyl-, 1783[9].
3-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, 1236[1].

$C_9H_{13}NO_2$ (See also *Epinine*.)
Anhydroecgonine, 2108[5].
3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, dimethyl-, Et ester, *$HgCl_2$ deriv.*, 387[9,3].

$C_9H_{13}NO_2S$ 2,3,4-Hemimellitenesulfonamide, 1601[9].
Pseudocumenesulfonamide, 816[7].

$C_9H_{13}NO_3$ See *Adrenaline*.

$C_9H_{13}NS$ Aniline, *p*-(ethylmercapto)-*N*-methyl-, 371[7].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O_2P$ Diazphospholium, *p*-tolyloxy-*P*-oxotetrahydro-, 914[1].

$C_9H_{13}N_3O$ 2 - Indazolecarboxamide, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methyl-, 389[2].

$C_9H_{13}N_3O_2S$ Sulfanilic acid, isopropylidenehydrazide, 1409[9].

$C_9H_{13}N_3O_3$ 2,3 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 3-ethyl ester, 2-hydrazide, 3455[2].
Tyrosine, 3,5-diamino-, *salts*, 1068[4].

$C_9H_{13}N_3O_3S$ Glycine, *N* - tolylsulfonyl-, hydrazide, 3298[4].

$C_9H_{13}N_3O_4$ Hydrazine, (4,5 - dimethoxy - 3 - nitro-*o*-tolyl)-, 3449[8].

$C_9H_{13}N_3O_5$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 1 - acetyl - 4 - ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-3-methyl-, 3691[7].

$C_9H_{13}O_2P$ Mesitylenephosphinous acid, 3617[1].

C_9H_{14} Cyclohexane, propargyl-, 3286[9].
Tricyclo[2,2,1,0[2,6]]heptane, 7,7 - dimethyl-, (apocyclene), 3164[9].

$C_9H_{14}AsNO_5$ 3 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-arsono - 2,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 387[9].

$C_9H_{14}Br_2O$ Cyclohexanone, 2,3 - dibromo-3,5,5 - trimethyl-, 1784[4].

$C_9H_{14}Br_3NO_2$ Ecgonidine, perbromide, 1240[5].

$C_9H_{14}ClN$ Trimethylphenylammonium chloride, 1600[9].

$C_9H_{14}ClN_3O_4$ Glycine, *N* - [*N* - (*N* - chloroacetylglycyl)alanyl]-, 2660[3].

$C_9H_{14}Cl_2O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6)-dione, 4 - *sec* - butyl-, 1,1 - dichloride, 413[7].
—, 4 - isobutyl-, 1,1 - dichloride, 413[5].
—, 4 - isopropyl - 2 - methyl , 1,1 - dichloride, 413[4].
—, 2 - methyl - 4 - propyl-, 1,1 - dichloride, 413[3].

$C_9H_{14}HgN_2O_5$ Mercuriacetoveronal, 2719[5].

$C_9H_{14}N_2$ Indazole, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydrodimethyl-, 389[4,7].
1 - Piperidineacetonitrile, *α* -vinyl-, 1053[5].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O$ 3 - Pyrrolealdehyde, 5 - ethyl - 2,4-dimethyl-, oxime, 1236[1].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O_2$ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 3 - isobutyl-6-methylene-, 2682[4].
Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1 - ethylmethyl-, Et ester, 2494[2].
—, 1,3,5 - trimethyl-, Et ester, 2856[9].
2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4 - amino - 3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, *and* -*HCl*, 1236[9].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O_2S$ Hydantoin, ? - acetyl - 5 - isobutyl-2-thio-, 3298[9].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5-ethyl-5-isopropyl-, 458[7], 1852[2].
1 - Pentin - 3 - ol, 3,4 - dimethyl , allophanate, 2481[6].
Δ[2] - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 4 - ethyl-5 - keto - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, 1990[4].
—, 5 - keto - 3,4 - dimethyl-, Pr ester, 1990[4].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O_3S$ Barbituric acid, 5 - (ethoxymethyl)-5-ethyl-2-thio-, 582[1].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5 - (ethoxymethyl)-5-ethyl-, 581[9].
—, 5-*β*-hydroxyethyl-5-propyl-, 367[9].

$C_9H_{14}N_2O_5$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 4-ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, 3691[4].

$C_9H_{14}N_4O_2$ Guanidine, *α* - (2 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl - Δ[2] - cyclopentenylideneamino) acetate, -*HNO_3*, 2484[9].

$C_9H_{14}N_4O_3$ (See also *Carnosine*.)
Caffeine, methohydroxide, 3190[2].

$C_9H_{14}N_4O_4$ 5 - Pyrimidinecarbamic acid, 6-amino - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2,4 - diketo-, Et ester, 901[6].

$C_9H_{14}N_4O_5$ Uric acid, 4,5 - dihydro - 4,5 - dimethoxydimethyl-, 1387[6].
—, 4 (or 5) - ethoxy - 3 - ethyl - 4,5 - dihydro - 5 (or 4) - hydroxy-, 901[8].

$C_9H_{14}O$ Δ[1,α] - Cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, 3-methyl-, 3443[9].
Cyclohexanol, 1 - ethinyl - 3 - methyl-, 3443[9].
Isophorone, 1784[3].
Phorone, 860[3].

$C_9H_{14}O_2$ Cyclohexanone, 2 - (hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dimethyl-, 389[1].
Δ[1] - Cyclohexeneacetic acid, 3-methyl-, 903[7].
Cyclopenteneacetic acid, ethyl ester, 3161[1].

$C_9H_{14}O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6) - dione, 4-butyl-, 2315[7].
—, 4-*sec*-butyl , 413[7], 2315[7].
—, 4-isobutyl-, 413[5], 2315[7].
—, 4-isopropyl-2-methyl-, 413[4].
—, 2-methyl-4-propyl-, 413[3].

$C_9H_{14}O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 3 - keto - 1-methyl-, *and Ag salt*, 172[8].
Δ[1] - Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6 - (*α*-hydroxyethyl)-, 2490[1].

$C_9H_{14}O_4$ Apofenchocamphoric acid, 2490[7].
Citraconic acid, di-Et ester, 1056[3], 2823[8], 3446[4].
1,1 - Cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid, di Et ester, 1056[2].
Itaconic acid, di-Et ester, 1056[3], 2823[8], 3446[4].
Mesaconic acid, di-Et ester, 1056[3].
Δ[2] - 1,4 - Pentenediol, diacetate, 2979[9].
α - Pentenic acid, *α* - ethoxy - *γ* - keto-, Et ester, 3006[2,7].

$C_9H_{14}O_5$ Azelaic acid, *α*-keto-(?), 2831[2].
Glutaric acid, *β*,*β* - diethyl - *α* - keto-, 3155[1].
—, *β* - keto-, di-Et ester, 50[6], 757[9].

$C_9H_{14}O_6$ Acetin, 900[4].
Adipic acid, *β* - carboxymethyl - *β* - methyl-, 172[8]
2,3,4 - Hexanetriol, triformate, 2146[9].
Malic acid, di Et ester, formate, 1056[7].
1,2,4 - Pentanetricarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 2490[8].
Propanetricarboxylic acid, tri-Me ester, 1502[3].

$C_9H_{15}Br$ Cyclohexane, *β* - bromoallyl-, 3286[9].

$C_9H_{15}BrN_2O_4$ Asparagine, N^{α} - (*α* - bromoisovaleryl)-, 2310[4].

$C_9H_{15}Cl$ *α* - Fenchocamphoryl chloride, 2846[8].

$C_9H_{15}NO$ Δ[1,α] - Cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, 3-methyl-, oxime, 3443[9].
Ketone, methyl tetrahydro - 1,4 - dimethyl-3-pyridyl, *derivs.*, 1809[4,5].
Trimethylphenylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].

$C_9H_{15}NO_2$ Nicotinic acid, tetrahydro - 1,4-dimethyl-, Me ester, *and* -*HBr*, 1810[5].

$C_9H_{15}NO_3$ See *Ecgonine*.

$C_9H_{15}NO_5$ Aspartic acid, *N* - formyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[9].

$C_9H_{15}NO_4S$ Succinic acid, (diethylcarbamylmercapto)-, 373[2].
—, (dimethylcarbamylmercapto)-, Et ester, 373[1].

$C_9H_{15}N_3O_3$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 2823[8].

$C_9H_{15}N_3O_4$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 4 - ethoxy-*N* - ethyltetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - 3-methyl-, 3691[7].
Malonamic acid, *N* - (diaminomethylene)-(ethoxymethylene)-, Et ester, 206[9].

$C_9H_{15}N_3S$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 3,5 - dimethyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161^{2}.
C_9H_{16} Apocamphane, 2846^{7}.
β-Apofenchane, 2846^{7}.
Cyclohexene, 2,3,3 - trimethyl-, 744^{8}.
Cyclooctene, 1-methyl-, 2151^{1}.
Santenane, 2846^{8}.
$C_9H_{16}BrN_3O$ Acetophenone, α - bromohexahydro-, semicarbazone, 1783^{7}.
$C_9H_{16}Br_2O$ Cyclohexanecarbinol, α-(α, β-dibromoethyl)-, 2666^{3}.
$C_9H_{16}MoN_2O_8$ + $1.5H_2O$ Ethylenediamine monogallatomolybdate, 3406^{1}.
$C_9H_{16}N_2$ Fenchocamphorone, hydrazone, 2846^{7}.
1 - Piperidineacetonitrile, α,α - dimethyl, 1053^{6}
Santenone, hydrazone, 2846^{8}.
$C_9H_{16}N_2O$ Ketone, methyl tetrahydro - 1,4 dimethyl - 3 - pyridyl, oxime, 1809^{5}.
Pyrazole, 5 - ethoxy - 3 - methyl - 4 - propyl-, 2855^{7}.
$C_9H_{16}N_2O_2$ Hydantoin, dipropyl-, 2540^{9}.
Piperidone, tetramethylnitroso-, 325^{3}, 3375^{6}.
$C_9H_{16}N_2O_5$ Butyric acid, β - (α - carbethoxyaminoacetamido)-, *and NH_4 salt*, 44^{6}.
Glycine, N - (β - carbomethoxyaminobutyryl)-, Me ester, 44^{5}.
—, N - (γ - carboxyamino - α - hydroxybutylidene)-, di-Me ester, 44^{5}.
α,β - Pseudoureadicarboxylic acid, γ - ethyl, di-Et ester, 2983^{8}.
$C_9H_{16}N_2O_{10}$ *d* - Glucose, 2,3,5 - trimethyl-, 1,6-dinitrate, 742^{6}.
$C_9H_{16}N_4O_3$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 4 - ethoxy tetrahydro - 2 - keto - N,3 - dimethyl-5 - methylimino-, 3691^{6}.
—, N - ethyltetrahydro - 2 - keto - 3 - methyl-5 - methylimino - 4 - methoxy-, 1388^{1}
$C_9H_{16}N_4O_5$ Glycine, N - [N - (N - glycylglycyl)-alanyl]-, 2660^{3}.
$C_9H_{16}N_6O_2S$ Biacetyl, 2,2′ - thiocarbohydrazone, 3,3′-dioxime, 1810^{8}.
$C_9H_{16}O$ Acetophenone, hexahydromethyl-, 1982^{2}.
Cyclohexanecarbinol, α-vinyl, 2666^{3}.
Cyclononanone, 2150^{7}, 2151^{2}.
Ethylene oxide, 3 - methylcyclohexyl-, 904^{1}
1-Octin-3-ol, 3-methyl-, 2481^{6}.
$C_9H_{16}O_2$ Compd. from tobacco, 967^{5}.
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 3-methyl-, 903^{9}
Cyclohexanepropionic acid, 3160^{4}.
Cyclooctanecarboxylic acid, 2151^{2}.
2,4 - Hexanedione, 3 - ethyl - 3 - methyl, 413^{4}.
—, 3-isopropyl-, 413^{3}.
—, 3-propyl-, 413^{3}.
2,4 - Pentanedione, 3-*sec*-butyl-, 413^{7}.
—, 3-isobutyl-, 413^{5}.
$C_9H_{16}O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α-hydroxy-, Me ester, 378^{4}.
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2 (α - hydroxyethyl)-, 2490^{3}.
Enanthic acid, γ - keto - α,ϵ - dimethyl, 407^{5}.
$C_9H_{16}O_4$ Adipic acid, mono-Pr ester, 3689^{4}.
Azelaic acid, 301^{6}, 1792^{6}, 2937^{4}.
1,4 - Butanediol, 2 - methyl-, diacetate, 2990^{8}.
Malonic acid, dimethyl-, di Et ester, 1056^{2}.
—, di-Pr ester, 3689^{8}.
—, ethyl-, di-Et ester, 1056^{7}.
5,5′ - Spirobi[*m* - dioxane], 2,2′ - dimethyl, 2109^{1}.
Succinic acid, mono-Am ester, 3689^{6}.
$C_9H_{16}O_5$ Glucosan, 2,3,5 - trimethyl-, 1221^{3}.
Rhamnose, monoacetone-, and isomer, 2827^{4,5}.
$C_9H_{16}O_6$ Azelaic acid, α,η - dihydroxy-, *and di-Ag salt*, 2831^{3}.
Gluconic acid, trimethyl-, lactone, 581^{1}.
Pimelic acid, α,ϵ - dimethoxy-, *and di-Ag salt*, 2830^{9}.
$C_9H_{16}O_7$ Mannoside, acetylmethyl-, 1790^{5}.
$C_9H_{17}Br$ Cyclohexane, bromopropyl-, 3160^{1}.
$C_9H_{17}Cl_2NO_4$ Choline, chloroacetyl-, chloroacetate, 364^{4}.
$C_9H_{17}NO$ Butyraldehyde, β - (1 - piperidyl)-, *chloroaurate*, 1788^{7}.
Conhydrinone, methyl-, 1811^{2}.
Cyclooctanecarboxamide, 2151^{2}.
Isopelletierine, methyl-, 1811^{8}.
Ketone, 1,4 - dimethyl - 3 - piperidyl methyl, *and -HCl*, 1809^{6}.
$C_9H_{17}NO_2$ Ketone, 4 - hydroxy - 1,4 - dimethyl-3 - piperidyl methyl, *and -HCl*, 1809^{4,5}
Nipecotic acid, 1,4 - dimethyl-, Me ester, *-HCl*, 1810^{6}.
$C_9H_{17}NO_3$ Leucine, N - acetyl-, Me ester, 2983^{4}.
Nipecotic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 1,4 - dimethyl-, Me ester, *and -HCl*, 1810^{4}.
$C_9H_{17}N_3O$ Cyclooctanone, semicarbazone, 1792^{8}
$C_9H_{17}N_3O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, α - ethyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 1990^{6}.
$C_9H_{17}N_3O_4$ Carbamic acid, [(β - carbamylisopropyl)carbamylmethyl]-, Et ester, 44^{7}
C_9H_{18} Cyclohexane, isopropyl-, 171^{4}.
—, propyl-, 171^{4}
—, trimethyl-, 171^{5,6}.
Cyclopentane, isobutyl-, 171^{3}.
4-Nonene, 3155^{5}.
$C_9H_{18}Br_2$ Nonane, 1,9-dibromo-, 1780^{1}.
$C_9H_{18}INaO_3$ Addn. compd. of acetone and NaI, 2444^{2}.
$C_9H_{18}N_2O$ Ketone, 1,4 - dimethyl - 3 - piperidyl methyl, oxime, 1809^{6}.
$C_9H_{18}N_2O_2$ Ketone, 4 - hydroxy - 1,4 - dimethyl-3 - piperidyl methyl, oxime, *and -HCl*, 1809^{4,5}.
$C_9H_{18}N_2O_3$ 1 - Butanol, 2 - ethyl - 2 - methyl, allophanate, 2481^{4}.
Leucine, N-alanyl-, 3298^{7}.
$C_9H_{18}N_2O_4$ Pimelamide, α,ϵ - dimethoxy-, 2830^{9}.
$C_9H_{18}N_2O_6$ Sarcosinamideglucoside, 2660^{6}.
$C_9H_{18}N_4S$ 2 - Butanone, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^{2}.
$C_9H_{18}O$ Cyclohexanepropanol, 3159^{9}.
Δ^5 - 2 - Heptenol, 2,6 - dimethyl-, 3086^{9}.
Isovalerone, 800^{4}.
2 - Nonanone, 1792^{7}
Pelargonaldehyde, 2310^{2}
$C_9H_{18}O_2$ 1,2 - Ethanediol, 1 - (3 - methylcyclohexyl)-, 904^{2}.
2 - Nonanone, 3 - hydroxy-, 1786^{9}.
2 - Octanone, 3 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, 2481^{8}.
Pelargonic acid, 301^{6}; *Tl salt*, 2818^{1}.
$C_9H_{18}O_3$ 1,2,3 - Propanetriol, 1 - cyclohexyl-, 2666^{3}.
$C_9H_{18}O_5$ Rhamnose, trimethyl-, 1059^{9}.
Xyloside, methyltrimethyl-, 2314^{2}.
$C_9H_{18}O_6$ Glucose, trimethyl-, 170^{9}, 376^{2}, 1221^{3}, 2987^{4,9}.
$C_9H_{18}O_8$ Glycerol, glucoside, 376^{5}.
$C_9H_{19}N$ Cyclooctanemethylamine, 2151^{1}.
Piperidine, 1 - *tert* - butyl-, *and chloroplatinate*, 1053^{7}.
Triethylamine, α - isopropylidene-, *-HCl*, 2820^{9}.

$C_9H_{19}NO$ 1 - Butanol, 3 - (1 - piperidyl)-, *and chloroaurate*, 1788[7].
Caproamide, α - isopropyl-, 405[1].
3 - Piperidinecarbinol, α,1,4 - trimethyl-, 1809[8].
$C_9H_{19}NO_2$ 3 - Piperidinecarbinol, 4 - hydroxy-α,1,4-trimethyl-, 1809[8].
Valine, Bu ester, *-HCl*, 1055[3].
$C_9H_{19}NO_2S$ Thiomorpholine, 4 - amyl-, 1 - dioxide, *and -HCl*, 40[2].
$C_9H_{19}NO_4$ Leucine, monoglyceride, 3283[7].
$C_9H_{19}NS$ Thiomorpholine, 4-amyl-, 40[1].
$C_9H_{19}N_3O$ 2 - Hexanone, 3,3 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2483[1].
2 - Pentanone, 3,3,4 - trimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2483[2].
$C_9H_{19}N_3O_2$ 2-Heptanone, 3-hydroxy-3 methyl, semicarbazone, 2481[7].
2 - Hexanone, 3 - hydroxy 3,5 - dimethyl, semicarbazone, 2481[7]
2 - Octanone, 3-hydroxy, semicarbazone, 1593[1].
C_9H_{20} See *Nonane*.
$C_9H_{20}BrNO_2$ (Carboxymethyl)trimethylammonium bromide, Bu ester, 3688[8].
$C_9H_{20}INO_2$ 1,3 - Dioxolane - 4 - methylamine, N,N,2,2 - tetramethyl-, methiodide, 2816[2].
$C_9H_{20}INO_5$ Galactosyl - 6 - dimethylamine, methiodide, 1597[6].
$C_9H_{20}I_2OS_2$ β - Ketotrimethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium iodide], 737[2].
$C_9H_{20}N_2$ Piperidine, 1 - (δ - aminobutyl)-, 117[7]
Pyrrolidine, 1 - (ε - aminoamyl), *and salts*, 417[9].
$C_9H_{20}N_2O_3$ Urea, s - bis(δ - hydroxybutyl), 2980[7]
$C_9H_{20}N_2S$ Urea, s-dibutylthio, 2835[3].
-, s-diisobutylthio, 2835[3]
$C_9H_{20}O_2$ Butanone, methyl, di Et acetal, 2937[7]
Heptanediol, 2,3 dimethyl, 2182[9]
-, 3 ethyl, 1786[3].
Hexanediol, 2,3,5 trimethyl, 2182[9]
-, 4 - ethyl - 2 - methyl, 1786[4]
1,9 Nonanediol, 1789[1].
Pentanone, di Et acetal, 2937[7].
$C_9H_{20}O_2S_2$ Acetone, bis(γ - hydroxypropyl) mercaptole, 737[5].
$C_9H_{20}O_4S_2$ See *Tetronal*.
$C_9H_{20}Se_2$ Pentane, 2,2 - bis(ethylselenyl)-, 1051[5].
$C_9H_{20}Zn$, 2468[1].
$C_9H_{21}Br_2I_6S_4$, 326[8].
$C_9H_{21}ClN_2$ 1,4 - Pentanediamine, N - δ - chlorobutyl-, *salts*, 417[9].
Putrescine, N - ε - chloroamyl-, *di-HCl*, 417[9].
$C_9H_{21}NO$ 2 - Butanol, 3 - diethylamino - 2-methyl-, *and salts*, 2820[8]
Diethylamine, N - (isobutoxymethyl)-, 2300[4].
$C_9H_{21}NO_2$ Butyraldehyde, β - methylamino, di-Et acetal, 1788[5].
$C_9H_{21}N_3$ Guanidine, α,α,γ - triethyl - β,γ - dimethyl-, 374[8].
Piperidine, 1 - {β - [(β - aminoethyl)amino]-ethyl}-, *and di-HCl*, 2862[7].
$C_9H_{21}N_7O_3$ Triethylamine, β,β',β'' - tricarbamido-, 578[2].
$C_9H_{22}Cl_6N_4Pt_2$, 2626[3].
$C_9H_{22}I_2S_2$ Trimethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium iodide], 1217[7].
$C_9H_{22}N_2$ Methylenediamine, N,N,N',N'-tetraethyl-, 2300[4].
$C_9H_{22}O_3$ Compd. from tobacco, 967[5].
$C_9H_{24}Br_2CaO_3$, 1746[2].
$C_9H_{24}CaCl_2O_3$, 1746[2].
$C_9H_{24}N_4$ Propylamine, γ,γ',γ'' - triamino-, *salts*, 1589[6].
$C_9H_{24}Sn_2$ Distannane, 1 - triethyl - 2 - trimethyl-, 2977[5].
$C_{10}H_2Br_4O_2$ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-, 1803[9].
$C_{10}H_3Br_3O_3$ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 2,6,7 - tribromo - 3 - hydroxy-, 1803[9].
$C_{10}H_4Br_2O_2$ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 2,3 - dibromo-, 1803[9].
$C_{10}H_4Br_4N_2$ β - Cumidonitrile, α,α,α',α' - tetrabromo-, 379[9].
$C_{10}H_4Br_6O_2$ β - Cumidyl bromide, α,α,α',α'-tetrabromo-, 380[1].
$C_{10}H_4Cl_2O_2$ 1,2 - Naphthoquinone, 3,4 - dichloro-, 3002[1].
$C_{10}H_5Br_3N_2O_2$ Quinaldine, α - tribromonitro, 2862[2,3].
$C_{10}H_5ClN_2O_4$ Naphthalene, 1 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitro-, 750[8].
$C_{10}H_5N_3O_3$ 1,2,5 - Triazole - 3,4 - dicarboxylic anhydride, 1 - phenyl-, 1410[2].
$C_{10}H_5N_3O_4$ 1,2 - Naphthoquinone, 4 - nitro, dioxime peroxide, 2677[1].
$C_{10}H_5N_3O_6$ Naphthalene, 1,4,5 (and 1,3,8)-trinitro-, 2325[4].
$C_{10}H_5N_5O_4$ Naphthalene, 2,4 - dinitro - 1 - triazo-, 2677[1]
$C_{10}H_6Ba_2N_8O_4$ + $3H_2O$ Xanthopterin, Ba deriv., 902[4].
$C_{10}H_6BrNO_2$ Naphthalene, 1 - bromo - 2 - nitro-, 1074[6].
$C_{10}H_6BrNO_4$ 1,2 - Indandione, 4 - bromo - 6,7-methylenedioxy-, 2-oxime, 3292[6].
$C_{10}H_6Br_2N_2$ Cumidonitrile, α,α' - dibromo-, 379[9].
$C_{10}H_6Br_2N_2O_2$ Quinaldine, α,α - dibromo - 8-nitro-, 2862[2].
$C_{10}H_6Br_2N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5,5 - dibromo-1 - phenyl-, 2825[9].
$C_{10}H_6Br_4O_2$ Cumidyl bromide, α,α' - dibromo-, 379[9], 380[1].
$C_{10}H_6Br_4O_4$ β - Cumidic acid, α,α,α',α' - tetrabromo-, 380[1].
$C_{10}H_6ClNO$ Cinchoninyl chloride, *and -HCl*, 3294[6].
$C_{10}H_6ClNO_2$ Naphthalene, 1 - chloro - 2 - nitro-, 1074[6].
$C_{10}H_6Cl_2O_2$ Chromone, 3,6-dichloro-2-methyl-, 1237[8].
$C_{10}H_6Cl_2O_2S$ Thiochromone, 2,2-dichloro-3 hydroxy-6-methyl-, 198[5], 1396[9], 1397[4].
$C_{10}H_6Cl_6O_2$ 2,4 - Xylic acid, α - hexachloro-, Me ester, 184[7].
$C_{10}H_6INO_2$ Naphthalene, 1-iodo-2-nitro-, 1074[6].
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_2$ Pyrocoll, 1337[5].
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_3$ Quinaldaldehyde, 8-nitro-, 2862[2].
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_4$ Naphthalene, dinitro-, 1074[7], 2325[4].
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_{10}S_2$ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, dinitro-, 3452[6].
$C_{10}H_6N_2S_2$ Quinrhodine, 1626[8].
$C_{10}H_6N_4O_3$ βα - Isonaphthotriazole, 3 - hydroxy-5-nitro-, 750[9].
$C_{10}H_6O_2$ See *Naphthoquinone*.
$C_{10}H_6O_3$ Juglone, 2325[6].
$C_{10}H_6O_3S_2$ 2 - Thiophenecarboxylic anhydride, 2857[4].
$C_{10}H_6O_4$ Furil, 327[1].
Isophthalic acid, 4,6 - bis(hydroxymethyl)-, di-γ-lactone, 380[2].
Naphthazarin, 1077[4].

Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - bis(hydroxymethyl)-, di-γ-lactone, 380[1].
$C_{10}H_6O_5$ Homophthalic anhydride, 3,4 - methylenedioxy-, 3292[6].
$C_{10}H_6O_5S$ 1 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3,4-dihydro - 3,4 - diketo-, 1623[3].
$C_{10}H_6O_6$ Isophthalic acid, 4,6 - diformyl-, 380[3].
Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - diformyl-, 380[3].
$C_{10}H_6O_8$ Benzenetetracarboxylic acid, 3071[2].
$C_{10}H_7Br$ Naphthalene, 1-bromo-, 134[6], 190[7], 1751[9].
$C_{10}H_7BrN_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5 - bromo - 1-phenyl-, *and* N_2H_4 *salt*, 2825[9].
$C_{10}H_7BrOS$ Thiochromone, 3 - bromo - 6-methyl-, 198[3,6], 202[7].
$C_{10}H_7BrO_2S$ Thiochromone, 2-bromo-3-hydroxy-6-methyl-, 198[4].
$C_{10}H_7BrO_3$ 1 - Indanone, 4 - bromo - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-, 3292[5].
Pyruvic acid, bromobenzal-, 3164[6].
$C_{10}H_7BrO_3S$ Thiochromone, 3 - broma - 6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 198[2].
$C_{10}H_7BrO_4$ Cinnamic acid, 2 - bromo - 4,5-methylenedioxy-, 3292[4].
$C_{10}H_7BrO_6$ Homophthalic acid, 6 - bromo - 3,4-methylenedioxy-, 3292[6].
$C_{10}H_7Br_2N$ Quinaldine, α,α-dibromo-, 2862[1].
$C_{10}H_7Br_2NO_2$ 2,3 - Quinolinedione, 6,8 dibromo-1,4 - dihydro - 1 - methyl-, 2681[6].
$C_{10}H_7Br_2NO_3S_2$ 1,4,2 - Benzothiazin - 3(4) - one, 2,2 - dibromo - 7 - [(carboxymethyl)-mercapto]-, 1993[3].
$C_{10}H_7Br_3OS$ Thiochromone, 3 - bromo - 6 - methyl-, dibromide, 198[7].
$C_{10}H_7Cl$ Naphthalene, chloro-, P 1631[4], 2576[1].
$C_{10}H_7ClHg$ Naphthalene, 1 - (chloromercuri)-, 1767[7,8].
$C_{10}H_7ClN_4O_3$ 1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole, 4 - (5 - chlorosalicylyl)-, acetate-, 3004[7].
$C_{10}H_7ClO_2S$ Thiochromone, 2-chloro-3-hydroxy-6-methyl-, 198[4].
$C_{10}H_7ClO_2$ 3-Benzofuranol, 4-chloro-, acetate, 1237[9].
$C_{10}H_7CuNO_4$ Furoin, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_{10}H_7IS$ Thiophene, ? - iodo-2-phenyl-, 1079[2].
$C_{10}H_7NO$ Cinchoninaldehyde, P 2167[8].
Cinnamyl cyanide, 2324[3].
Propiolonitrile, cresyl-, 1783[9].
Quinaldaldehyde, 2862[2].
$C_{10}H_7NO_2$ Benzoic acid, *o*-(β-cyanovinyl)-, 2331[4].
Cinnamic acid, *o*-cyano-, 2331[3,4].
Isobenzofuranacetonitrile, 1,2-dihydroketo-, 184[2], 2331[4].
Naphthalene, nitro-, 1074[6], 1232[6], P 1631[4], P 1813[8], 2325[4], 3292[8].
2-Naphthol, 1-nitroso-, 190[8], 1365[2].
$C_{10}H_7NO_2S$ Thiophene, ?-nitro-2(and 3)-phenyl-, 1078[9], 1079[1].
$C_{10}H_7NO_3$ *m*-Coumaric acid, α-cyano-, 3291[9].
Quinaldic acid, *N*-oxide, 1083[4].
—, 1,4-dihydro-4-keto-, 1083[4].
$C_{10}H_7NO_4$ Cinchoninic acid, 2,6-dihydroxy-, 2329[1].
Piperonylic acid, 6-(cyanomethyl)-, 2331[4].
5-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 2,6(or 3,6)-dihydroxy-, 1083[4].
$C_{10}H_7NO_5S$ 2-Naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 1-nitroso-, *Na salt*, 3452[8].
$C_{10}H_7N_3O_4$ 1,2,5 - Triazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-phenyl-, *and Na salt*, 1410[2].
$C_{10}H_7N_5O$ 1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 1-[4(or 5)-imidazolylformyl]-, 395[1].
$C_{10}H_7OTl$ 1-Naphthol, Tl deriv., 49[7].
$C_{10}H_8$ See *Naphthalene*.
$C_{10}H_8AsN_5O_4$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriazole-5-arsonic acid, 1-[4(or 5) - imidazolylformyl]-, 395[2].
$C_{10}H_8BrN$ Quinaldine, α-bromo-, 2862[2].
$C_{10}H_8BrNO_2$ Hydrocinnamonitrile, 2-bromo-4,5-methylenedioxy-, 2679[9].
$C_{10}H_8BrN_3O$ 1-Pyrazolecarboxamide, 4-bromo-3-phenyl-, 760[7].
$C_{10}H_8Br_2ClNO_2$ Butyryl chloride, β,γ-dibromo-α-keto-γ-phenyl-, oxime, 360[4].
$C_{10}H_8Br_2OS$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 3,3-dibromo-6-methyl-, 197[4], 202[6].
Thiochromone, 6-methyl-, dibromide, 198[6].
$C_{10}H_8Br_2O_2S$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 3,3-dibromo-6-methyl-, *S*-oxide, 199[1].
$C_{10}H_8Br_2O_3$ Cinnamic acid, dibromomethoxy-, 3164[8].
$C_{10}H_8Br_2O_3S$ 4-Thiochromanone, dibromo-6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 198[1,2].
$C_{10}H_8Br_2O_4$ Cumidic acid, α,α′-dibromo-, 379[9], 380[1].
$C_{10}H_8Br_6N_2S_2$ *m*-α-Benzobisthiazole, 2,6-dimethyl-, hexabromide, 1806[6].
$C_{10}H_8ClNO_2$ β-Butenyl chloride, α-keto-γ-phenyl-, oxime, 360[4].
2,3 - Quinolinedione, 6-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1-methyl-, 2681[6].
$C_{10}H_8ClNO_3$ Pyruvyl chloride, oxime, Bz deriv., 360[2].
$C_{10}H_8ClN_3O$ 1,2,3 - Triazole-4-carboxylyl chloride, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[7].
$C_{10}H_8Cl_2O_2$ Malonyl chloride, benzyl-, 1226[3].
$C_{10}H_8Cl_2O_4$ Hydroquinol, 2,3(and 2,5)-dichloro-, diacetate, 1064[9].
$C_{10}H_8Cl_4O_2$ 2,4-Xylic acid, α[2],α[2],α[4],α[4]-tetrachloro-, Me ester, 184[4].
$C_{10}H_8N_2$ Benzenediacetonitrile, 1794[3].
3-Indoleacetonitrile, 759[1].
$C_{10}H_8N_2O$ 1(2) - Quinolinenitrile, 2-hydroxy- (?), 2680[3].
$C_{10}H_8N_2OS_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(anilinomethylene)-, 600[4].
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_2$ Isophthalic acid, 4,6 bis(aminomethyl)-, di γ-lactam, 380[2].
Quinaldine, 5-nitro-, 2862[3].
Terephthalic acid, 2,5-bis(aminomethyl)-, di-γ-lactam, 380[2].
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_2S_2$ 3,7(4,6) - Benzobithiazinedione, 1993[4].
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 1-phenyl-, 2825[9].
1(2) - Phthalazone, 4-hydroxy-, acetate, 381[9].
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_5S_2$ 1,4,2 - Benzothiazin 3(4)-one, 7-[(carboxymethyl)mercapto] - 6 - nitro-, 1993[3].
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_6$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5-diformyl-, dioxime, 380[4].
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_{12}S_2$ Acetic acid, (4,6-dinitro-*m*-phenylenedisulfonyl)bis-, 1993[6].
$C_{10}H_8N_2S_2$ Benzene, (α,β-dithiocyanoethyl)-, 1604[1].
$C_{10}H_8N_4$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-nitrile, 5-methyl-1-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{10}H_8N_4O_3$ 4(or 5) - Imidazolecarboxanilide, 2′(and 4′)-nitro-, *and salts*, 394[9], 395[1].
$C_{10}H_8N_4O_8$ Cytosine, picrate, 206[3].
$C_{10}H_8O$ See *Naphthol*.
$C_{10}H_8OS$ 1-Naphthol, 2-mercapto-, 1234[3].
Thiochromone, 6-methyl-, 202[7].
$C_{10}H_8O_2$ 1,2-Naphthalenediol, 383[6], 3656[4].
$C_{10}H_8O_2S$ Thiochromone, 6-methoxy-, 202[7].
1-Thionaphthenealdehyde, 2-hydroxy - 4-methyl-, 202[9].

$C_{10}H_8O_3S$ (See also *Naphthalenesulfonic acid*).
Thiochromone, 6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 198[1].
$C_{10}H_8O_4$ Chromone, 3-hydroxy-6(and 8)-methoxy-, 606[2].
Cinnamic acid, *o*-carboxy-, 2331[4].
Esculetin, 4-methyl-, 184[8].
2-Furancarbinol, pyromucate, 1235[3].
Furoin, 327[1].
4 - Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-, 184[3].
$C_{10}H_8O_4S$ Naphtholsulfonic acid, P 1813[5]; *Na salt*, 3644[8].
1(and 2) - Naphthylsulfuric acid, *K salt*, 1796[4].
$C_{10}H_8O_5S$ 1 - Thionaphthenecarobxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-(?), *S*-dioxide, Me ester, 2995[5].
—, 2-hydroxy-(?), *S*-dioxide, Me ester, 2995[5].
$C_{10}H_8O_6$ Homophthalic acid, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, 3292[4].
$C_{10}H_8O_6S_2$ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, *SO_3 addn. compd.*, 2153[9].
$C_{10}H_8O_7S_2$ Naphtholdisulfonic acid, 3644[8].
$C_{10}H_8S$ 2-Naphthyl mercaptan, 2976[6].
$C_{10}H_9AsN_4O_6$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-4(or 5)-imidazolylformyl-3-nitro-, *and salts*, 395[3].
$C_{10}H_9BiO_7$ Glyceric acid, *β*-(o-carboxyphenyl)-, bismuth deriv., *Na salt*, 796[4]
$C_{10}H_9Br$ 1-Butine, 1-bromo-4-phenyl-, 1783[2].
m-Xylene, 4-(bromoethinyl)-, 1783[1].
$C_{10}H_9BrCl_2O_4$ Phenol, 3-bromo-4,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, acetate, 1225[7].
$C_{10}H_9BrN_2$ Δ^2-Pyrazoline, 4-bromo-1-methyl-5-phenyl-(?), 759[9].
$C_{10}H_9BrN_4$ Imidazole, (*p*-bromophenylazo)-methyl-, *and -HCl*, 193[9].
$C_{10}H_9BrO$ 1(2)-Naphthalenone, 2-bromo-3,4-dihydro-, 383[3].
$C_{10}H_9BrOS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3-bromo - 6-methyl-, 197[4], 202[6].
$C_{10}H_9BrO_2S$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3-bromo-6-methoxy-, 202[6].
—, 3-bromo-6-methyl-, *S*-oxide, 199[1].
$C_{10}H_9BrO_3$ Cinnamic acid, bromomethoxy-, 3164[7].
$C_{10}H_9BrO_3S$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3-bromo-6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 198[2].
$C_{10}H_9BrO_4$ Hydrocinnamic acid, 2-bromo-4,5-methylenedioxy-, 3292[5].
$C_{10}H_9BrO_4S_2$ Acetic acid, (4-bromo-*o*-phenylenedithio)bis-, 1797[8].
$C_{10}H_9Br_2ClO_4$ Phenol, 4,5-dibromo-3-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, acetate, 3694[9].
$C_{10}H_9Br_3O_4$ Phenol, 3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dimethoxy-, acetate, 2320[4].
$C_{10}H_9ClN_2$ Imidazole, 5-chloro-2-methyl - 1 - phenyl-, 1624[2].
Pyrazole, 4-chloro - 3(or 5) - methyl-5(or 3)-phenyl-, *and -HCl*, 2856[4].
$C_{10}H_9ClN_4O_2$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4-(5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoyl)-1-methyl-(?), 3004[7].
$C_{10}H_9ClO_3$ Acetophenone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, acetate, 1237[9].
Mandelyl chloride, acetate, 184[8].
$C_{10}H_9ClO_4$ Benzoyl chloride, 2-(carbomethoxyoxy)-3-methoxy-, 1065[9].
$C_{10}H_9Cl_2HgNO_3$ Acetanilide, 2-(acetoxymercuri)-4,6-dichloro-, 2317[8].
$C_{10}H_9Cl_2NO_2$ Collidinedicarboxylyl chloride, *and $POCl_3$ compd.*, 1226[3,4].
$C_{10}H_9Cl_2N_3O_3$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriazole, 1-(carboxymethoxy) - 5,6 - dichloro-, Et ester, 750[7].
$C_{10}H_9Cl_3O_4$ Phenol, 3,4,5-trichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, acetate, 2320[4].
$C_{10}H_9Cl_4O_2Sb$ Stibine, (acetylphenacyl)dichloro-, dichloride, 403[1].
$C_{10}H_9I$ 1-Butine, 1-iodo-4-phenyl-, 1783[2].
m-Xylene, 4-iodoethinyl-, 1783[4].
$C_{10}H_9LiO_2 + 2H_2O$ Δ^3 - 2 - Butenone, 4-hydroxy-, Li deriv., 741[1].
$C_{10}H_9N$ (See also *Naphthylamine*).
Lepidine, 327[1], 1991[7].
Quinaldine, 1627[6], 1991[7], 3030[5].
$C_{10}H_9NO$ Cinnamonitrile, methoxy-, *and di-HCl*, 3291[1].
Isoxazole, methylphenyl-, 194[4,8], 1611[5,6].
1-Naphthol, 4-amino-, *-HCl*, 190[8].
Quinaldine, *N*-oxide, 1083[3].
Quinoline, 2-methoxy-, 418[9].
2-Quinolinecarbinol, 2862[2].
Quinolone, methyl-, 418[3], 1083[3].
α-Tolunitrile, *α*-acetyl-, 1216[7].
$C_{10}H_9NOS$ 2(1) - Quinolone, 3-(methylmercapto)-, 1627[3].
$C_{10}H_9NO_2$ Carbamic acid, phenylethinyl-, Me ester, 2157[4].
Hydrocinnamic acid, *o*-cyano-, 2331[4].
3-Indoleacetic acid, 759[2].
Isatin, dimethyl-, 2681[4,6].
Naphthalene, 1,2-dihydro-3-nitro-, 383[1].
1,2 - Naphthoquinone, 3,4-dihydro-, 2 oxime, 383[2].
Propiolamide, cresyl-, 1783[9].
2,3 - Quinolinediol, 8-methyl-, 2681[4].
2(1) - Quinolone, 3-hydroxy-1-methyl-, 2681[5].
Succinimide, *N*-phenyl-, 186[5].
$C_{10}H_9NO_2S$ 2-Benzisothiazolecarboxylic acid, Et ester, *and $AgNO_3$ compd.*, 763[5].
$C_{10}H_9NO_3$ Benzazete, 1-acetyl-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4-methoxy-, 207[4].
Isobenzofuranacetamide, 1,2 - dihydroketo-, 184[3], 2331[4].
2 - Isoindolineacetic acid, 1-keto-, *NH_4 salt*, 1926[5].
$C_{10}H_9NO_3S$ 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-, 1061[7].
$C_{10}H_9NO_4$ 3,4-Chromandione, 6(and 8)-methoxy-, 3-oxime, 606[1,2].
Isatoic anhydride, 5-methoxy - *N* - methyl-, 207[4].
6 - Phenomorpholinecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, Me ester, 1068[9].
—, 3-keto-4-methyl-, 1068[9].
Piperonal, oxime, Ac deriv., 179[4,5].
$C_{10}H_9NO_4S$ 2-Naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 1-amino-, *Na salt*, 3452[2].
$C_{10}H_9NO_5$ Isatic acid, *N*-carboxy-, Me ester, 2997[8].
Pyruvic acid, (3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, oxime, 2330[6].
$C_{10}H_9NO_5S_2$ 1,4,2 - Benzothiazin-3(4)-one, 7-[(carboxymethyl)sulfinyl]-, *S*-oxide, 1993[7].
$C_{10}H_9NO_6S_2$ 1,6 - Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-, 1074[8].
$C_{10}H_9NO_7$ Anisic acid, *α*-carboxy-3-nitro-, mono-Me ester, *and Na salt*, 1068[9], 1069[1].
Benzoic acid, 4-carbethoxyoxy-3-nitro-, 394[7].
$C_{10}H_9NO_7S$ Naphtholdisulfonic acid, amino-, 3742[5].
$C_{10}H_9NO_7S_2$ 1,4,2 - Benzothiazin-3-ol, 7-[(carboxymethyl)sulfonyl]-, *S*-dioxide, 1993[3].
$C_{10}H_9NO_{10}S_2$ Acetic acid, (4-nitro-*m*-phenylenedisulfonyl)bis-, 1993[6].
$C_{10}H_9NS$ Thiophenine, ?-phenyl-, *-HCl*, 1078[9].
$C_{10}H_9N_3$ Di-4-pyridylamine, *and salts*, 1238[8].

$C_{10}H_9N_3O$ Propiolaldehyde, β-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 759[6].
1 - Pyrazolecarboxamide, 3(and 5)-phenyl-, 760[5].
1,2,3 - Triazole-4-aldehyde, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[6].
$C_{10}H_9N_3OS$ 1,3,4 - Thiodiazole, 2-benzamido-5-methyl-, 2161[9].
$C_{10}H_9N_3O_2$ Coumarin, semicarbazone, 3291[9].
Imidazole, 1-methyl-2-(p - nitrophenyl)-, *and salts*, 395[4].
$C_{10}H_9N_3O_3$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriazine-3-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-4-keto-, Et ester, 382[2].
1,2,4 - Triazol-5-ol, 1-methyl-3-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 914[8].
$C_{10}H_9N_3O_4$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxanilide, tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2,5-diketo-, 3691[5].
$C_{10}H_9N_3O_5S$ Malonamic acid, N-benzylsulfonyl-α-diazo-, 1409[4].
—, α - diazo-N-p-tolylsulfonyl-, *and salts*, 1408[9], 1409[1].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, 1409[3].
—, 5-hydroxy-1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1408[9].
$C_{10}H_9N_3O_9$ Creosol, 3,5,6-trinitro-, acetate, 908[1].
$C_{10}H_9N_5O_2$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4,5 - dicarboxamide, 1-phenyl-, 417[1].
$C_{10}H_9NaO_2 + 2H_2O$ Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-hydroxy-, Na deriv., 741[1].
$C_{10}H_9O_2Tl$ 1,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl-, Tl deriv., 49[7].
$C_{10}H_{10}$ Butadiene, phenyl-, 2092[3].
1-Butine, 4-phenyl-, 587[8].
Naphthalene, dihydro-, 382[9].
Toluene, propargyl-, 587[8].
m-Xylene, 4-ethinyl-, 1783[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}AsN_3O_4$ Arsanilic acid, N-4(or 5) imidazolylformyl-, and salts, 395[2].
$C_{10}H_{10}BrNO_3$ Hydrocinnamamide, 2-bromo-4,5-methylenedioxy-, 2679[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}BrN_3O$ Cinnamaldehyde, α-bromo, semicarbazone, 759[6].
$C_{10}H_{10}Br_2OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 6-methyl-, dibromide, 202[4].
$C_{10}H_{10}Br_2O_2$ 2,4-Xylic acid, α^2,α^4-dibromo, Me ester, 184[2].
$C_{10}H_{10}Br_2O_3S$ 2-Propanone, 3 (o-anisylsulfonyl)-1,1-dibromo-, 1625[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}ClHg_2NO_4$ Aniline, 2,4(and 4,5)-bis-(acetoxymercuri)-6(and 2)-chloro-, 589[4, 6].
$C_{10}H_{10}ClNO_3$ Acetanilide, 5-chloro - 2 - hydroxy-, acetate, 194[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}ClNO_4$ p-Toluic acid, α-chloro-3-nitro-, Et ester, 378[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}ClN_3O$ Indazole, 7 - (α-chloroacetamido)-5-methyl-, 2498[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}Cl_3NO_3$ Acetamide, α-trichloro-N-vanillyl-, 404[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}CoMoN_2O_4 + 2H_2O$ Cobalt pyridine molybdate, 1185[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}HgI_3N$ Quinoline, complex salt with MeI and HgI_2, 3695[8].
$C_{10}H_{10}IN$ 1 - Methylquinolinium iodide, 1081[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2$ Imidazole, 1-methyl-2-phenyl, *and salts*, 395[6].
1,8-Naphthylenediamine, 1074[9].
Propiolaldehyde, β-phenyl-, methylhydrazone, 759[9].
Pyrazole, methylphenyl-, 759[9], 2855[8].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O$ Imidazole, 5-methoxy-2-phenyl, 1623[8].
3-Indoleacetamide, 759[3].
Isoindazole, 1-acetyl-3-methyl-, 1622[7].
Pyrazolone, methylphenyl-, 2857[6].
Quinazolone, dimethyl-, 207[2, 3].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_2$ Hydantoin, 5-benzyl-, 2010[9].
2-Indazoleacetic acid, α-methyl-, 1622[6].
2-Indazolepropionic acid (?), 1622[6, 7].
Isatin, 4,6-dimethyl-, oxime, 2681[5].
1-Isoindazoleacetic acid, α-methyl-, *and Ag salt*, 1622[7].
1-Isoindazolepropionic acid (?), 1622[6, 7].
Phthalazine, 1,4-dimethoxy-, 185[5].
4(3) - Quinazolone, methoxy-2-methyl-, 207[4, 5].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_2S$ 2 - Benzisothiazolecarbamic acid, Et ester, 763[6].
2 - Oxazolidone, 3-phenylthiocarbamyl-, 2161[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_3$ 1(2) - Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro 2-nitro, oxime, 383[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4$ o-Quinone, 3,5-diacetamido, 2842[4]
p Tolualdehyde, 3-nitro-, oxime, Ac deriv, 179[8].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4S$ 3,5-Pyrazoledione, 4 benzylsulfonyl, 1409[5].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_5$ Acetanilide, 2-hydroxynitro-, acetate, 2318[3], 2840[3].
Benzoic acid, o-(β nitroformylethyl)-, 383[3].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_6$ Benzoic acid, 4-acetamido-3-methoxy 2-nitro-, 3458[3].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_7$ Creosol, dinitro-, acetate, 907[9], 908[1], 3449[6].
Isocresol, 4,6-dinitro-, acetate, 3449[5].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_8$ Glycerol, 3,5-dinitrobenzoate, 740[7]
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_9S_3$ 2,4,5 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 1,8-diamino, 1074[7].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O$ 4(or 5) - Imidazolecarboxanilide, 2'(and 4') amino, *and salts*, 395[1].
1,2,3 - Triazole 4 - aldehyde, 5-methyl-1-phenyl, oxime, 416[8]
1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxamide, 5-methyl 1-phenyl, 416[7].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O_2$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriaz-4(3)-one, 3 propionylamino-, 207[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O_3$ Pyrazolecarboxylic anhydride, d methyl-, 2857[1, 2].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O_4S$ 1,2,3 Triazole 4 - carboxamide, 1-benzylsulfonyl-5 hydroxy-, 1409[4].
—, 5-hydroxy-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O_5$ 1-Naphthol, 2,4-dinitro-, N_2H_4 *salt*, 750[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O_6$ Hydroxylamine, β,β' (4,6-dinitro m phenylene)bis, diacetate, 2667[4].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4S_2$ 1,3,4 - Thiodiazole, 2-methyl-5-β phenylthiocarbamido-, 2161[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_6O_7$ Imidazole, 2-amino-4(and 5)-methyl, picrate, 193[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}N_8O_4$ Xanthopterin, 902[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}O$ Benzaldehyde, p-allyl-, 2666[2].
—, p-propenyl, 2666[2].
Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-phenyl-, 180[8], 1593[9]
1(2) - Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-, 200[8].
$C_{10}H_{10}OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, methyl-, 202[4], 204[2]; *salts*, 201[8, 7].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_2$ Acrylophenone, β-hydroxy p-methyl-, 1590[8].
1,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl, 3164[1].
Cinnamic acid, Me ester, 1612[8], 2907[3], 3712[9].
Crotonophenone, β-hydroxy-, 3006[1].
Isosafrole, 402[2], 748[9], 2674[7].
1(2) - Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-2-hydroxy, 383[4].
Safrole, 402[2], 2671[1], 2674[7].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_2S$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 6-methoxy-, 202[2].
—, 6-methyl-, S-oxide, 198[9], 202[8].

$C_{10}H_{10}O_3$ Acrylophenone, β-hydroxy-*p*-methoxy-, 1590[8].
1,3-Butanedione, 1-salicyl-, 1236[9].
Butyric acid, α-keto-γ-phenyl-, 56[6].
4-Chromanone, 6(and 8)-methoxy-, 606[1,2].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_3S$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 198[2].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_4$ Acetophenone, α,4-dihydroxy-, α-acetate, 3457[6].
Benzofuranone, ethyldihydroxy-, 3163[8].
Hydrocinnamic acid, *o*-carboxy-, 383[1].
Resorcinol, 2,4-diacetyl-, 1237[6].
Succinic acid, phenyl-, 1657[2].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_4S$ *m*-Toluic acid, 6-[(carboxymethyl)-mercapto]-, 1397[4].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_5$ (See also *Opianic acid.*)
Anisic acid, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl deriv., P 2563[9].
Benzoic acid, *p*-carbethoxyoxy-, 394[7].
Propionic acid, β-(β-resorcylyl)-, 2996[1].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_6$ Acetophenone, carboxyoxydihydroxy-, Me ester, 375[7].
Benzoic acid, 2-(carbomethoxyoxy) - 3-methoxy-, 1065[8].
Terephthalic acid, 1798[2].
$C_{10}H_{10}O_8$ Pyran-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,4-diketo - 6 - methoxy-(?), di-Me ester, 2860[9].
—, 2-hydroxy-4-keto-6-methoxy-(?), di-Me ester, 2860[9].
$C_{10}H_{10}S$ 1,2-Benzothiopyran, 4-methyl-, 203[8], 204[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}AsCl_2N_2O_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,4-bis-(α - chloroacetamido)-, 1605[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}AsN_4O_4$ Arsanilic acid, 3-amino-*N*-4(or 5)-imidazolylformyl, *and salts*, 395[3].
$C_{10}H_{11}Br$ Benzene, (γ-bromo-Δ³ butenyl)-, 1054[2], 3286[8].
$C_{10}H_{11}BrO$ Acetophenone, α-bromo-2,4-dimethyl-, 1783[6].
Estragole, β-bromo, 899[5].
$C_{10}H_{11}BrO_2$ 2,4-Xylic acid, α¹(and α³)-bromo-, Me ester, 183[9], 184[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}BrO_4$ Anisic acid, 5 bromo 2-hydroxy-, Et ester, 3004[4].
$C_{10}H_{11}BrO_4S$ 2-Propanone, 1-[*o*(and *p*)-anisylsulfonyl]-3-bromo-, 1625[7,8].
$C_{10}H_{11}Br_3O$ Dicyclopentadiene, dihydroketo, tribromide, 384[6].
$C_{10}H_{11}Cl$ Naphthalene, chlorotetrahydro-, 2935[6].
Styrene, α-chloro-2,4-dimethyl-, 1783[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ Tetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-1-pyrrylmethylpyridinium chloride, 365[7].
$C_{10}H_{11}ClN_4O_3$ 2-Propanone, 1-chloro-, 4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[8].
$C_{10}H_{11}ClO_2$ Acetophenone, 2-chloro-5-methoxy-3-methyl-, 1238[2].
Benzoic acid, γ-chloropropyl ester, 3687[7].
Butyrophenone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, 1237[7].
Phenol, *p*-chloro-, butyrate, 1237[7].
p-Toluyl chloride, α-ethoxy-, 378[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}ClO_3$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α-chloro-β-methoxy-, 2997[8].
$C_{10}H_{11}ClO_3S$ 2-Propanone, 1-chloro-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1625[7].
$C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2NO_3$ Acetamide, α,α-dichloro-*N*-vanillyl-, 404[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}Cl_3OTe$ α - Ethylphenacyltellurium trichloride, 414[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}IN_2O$ 2-Acetyl-1-methylindazolium iodide, 1621[9].
1 - Acetyl - 2 - methylisoindazolium iodide, 1621[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}IO$ Acetophenone, α-iodo-2,4-dimethyl-, 1783[6].
$C_{10}H_{11}IO_3S$ 2-Propanone, 1-iodo-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1625[7].
$C_{10}H_{11}N$ Aniline, *N*-methyl-*N*-propargyl-, *and -HCl*, 390[1].
Indole, 1-ethyl-, 1625[6].
Quinaldine, 1,2-dihydro-, 2330[7].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO$ Benzoic acid, *o*-(γ-aminopropyl)-, lactam, 392[1].
2-Butanone, 4-imino-3-phenyl-, 1216[7].
Δ³-2-Butenone, 4-amino-4-phenyl-, 1611[6].
4(1) - Quinolone, 2,3-dihydro-5(6, 7 and 8)-methyl-, 205[5,6,7].
α-Toluic acid, *o*-(β-aminoethyl)-, lactam, 392[1].
Tolunitrile, α-ethoxy-, 391[6,7].
$C_{10}H_{11}NOS$ 4 - Thiochromanone, 3-amino-6-methyl-, 202[8].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_2$ Acetoacetanilide, 368[6].
Benzoic acid, *p*-amino, allyl ester, 2322[7].
Crotonamide, α-hydroxy-γ-phenyl-, 362[7].
Δ² - Cyclohexene-Δ¹,α - acetic acid, α-cyano-3-methyl-, *and salts*, 2832[3].
Diacetanilide, 745[5].
3,4-Dihydro - 6,7 - dihydroxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium chloride, phenol betaine, 3011[2].
3 - Phenomorpholone, 5,7-dimethyl-, 2498[3].
4(1) - Quinolone, 2,3-dihydro-6-methoxy-, 205[3].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_3$ β-Alanine, *N*-benzoyl-, 2502[4].
4-Chromanone, 6(and 8)-methoxy-, oxime, 606[1,2].
Tyrosine, *N*-methylene-, *Na salt*, 3283[4].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_3S$ Saccharin, 1-propyl-, 2327[7].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_4$ Anisic acid, α-carbamyl-, Me ester, 1068[8].
Carbonilic acid, carboxy-, monoethyl ester, 3164[3].
Isatoic acid, Et ester, 2997[8].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_5$ Benzaldehyde, 2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-6-nitro-, 179[2].
Creosol, 6-nitro, acetate, 908[1].
Isocreosol, 3-nitro-, acetate (?), 3449[7].
2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-3-methyl-, mono-Et ester, 2160[4].
p-Toluic acid, α-hydroxy-3-nitro-, Et ester, 379[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_6$ Benzoic acid, 2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-6-nitro-, 179[3].
Carbonic acid, Et 3-nitro-*p*-anisyl ester, 1608[7].
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_{10}Th$ Pyridine pentaformatothoriate, 1569[6].
$C_{10}H_{11}NS$ Isothiocyanic acid, 2-mesityl ester, 2314[1].
—, *s*-pseudocumyl ester, 2314[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}NS_2$ Carbamic acid, dithio-, γ-phenylallyl ester, 2991[4].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3$ 1,2,3-Triazole, 4,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O$ Hydrocinnamyl azide, α-methyl-, 592[8].
Indazole, 7-acetamido-5-methyl-, 2496[9].
Isoindazole, 7-acetamido-5-methyl-, 2497[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3OS$ Oxazolidine, 2-imino-3-phenylthiocarbamyl-, 2161[1].
Δ² - Oxazoline, 2-(β-phenylthiocarbamido)-, 2161[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_2$ Acetaldehyde, benzoyl-, semicarbazone, 760[5].
Pyruvaldehyde, phenyl-, semicarbazone, 760[3].

1,2,4 - Triazol-5-ol, 3-p-anisyl-1-methyl-, 914[8].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_3$ Piperonal, 2-methylsemicarbazone, 914[8].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_4$ o-Quinone, 3,5-diacetamido-, 1-oxime, 2842[4].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_6$ p-Toluic acid, 3-ethylamino-2,6-dinitro-, 173[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3S$ 1,4,3 - Isothiodiazine, 2-methylamino-5-phenyl-, 415[9], 416[5].
1,3,4,6 - Thiodiazine, 2,3-dihydro-2-imino-3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 415[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_5O_2$ 1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole-4-carbamic acid, 1-phenyl-, Et ester, 763[9].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_5O_4S$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxamide, 1-amino - N - benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, 1409[4].
—, 1-amino - 5 - hydroxy- N-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[1].
$C_{10}H_{11}N_5O_7$ Urea, β-(dinitrotolyl)-α-ethyl-α-nitro-, 590[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}$ (See also *Tetralin.*)
Dicyclopentadiene, 2148[5].
$C_{10}H_{12}AsClHgN_2O_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,5-diacetamido-2-(chloromercuri) - 4 - hydroxy-, 1607[5].
$C_{10}H_{12}AsIN_2O_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,5-diacetamido-4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, 1607[5].
$C_{10}H_{12}AsNO_6$ m-Arsanilic acid, N-acetyl-4-hydroxy-, acetate, 394[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}AsNO_8$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4-carboxyoxy - 3 - nitro-, isopropyl and Pr esters, 1984[8].
$C_{10}H_{12}BrN$ Aniline, N-β-bromoallyl-N-methyl-, 390[1].
$C_{10}H_{12}BrNO_3$ Acetamide, α-bromo-N-vanillyl-, 404[9].
Acetanilide, 4 - bromo - 2,5 - dimethoxy-, 179[9].
Ether, α-bromo-2-nitro - p - tolyl propyl (?), 2833[8].
$C_{10}H_{12}BrNO_4$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-5-(hydroxymethyl) - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, formate, 2160[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}BrN_3O$ 2-Propanone, 1-bromo-3-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 1783[7].
$C_{10}H_{12}BrN_3O_2$ Acetophenone, α-bromohydroxymethyl-, semicarbazone, 1783[6].
—, α-bromo-p-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 1783[6].
$C_{10}H_{12}Br_2$ Benzene, (β,β'-dibromo-*tert*-butyl)-, 385[4].
Toluene, α-bromo-o-(γ-bromopropyl)-, 905[6].
$C_{10}H_{12}Br_2O$ Dicyclopentadiene, dihydroketo-, dibromide, 384[6].
$C_{10}H_{12}Br_2O_2$ Duroquinone, dibromide, 1984[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Acetaniside, chloro-6-methyl-, 207[5], 2842[2,3].
2,4 - Acetoxylide, α-chloro-6-hydroxy-, 2498[2].
3,4 - Dihydro - 6,7 - dihydroxy-2-methylisoquinolinium chloride, 3011[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}ClNO_3$ Acetamide, α-chloro-N-vanillyl-, 404[9].
3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-chloroacetyl-4-methyl-, ethyl ester, 3455[5].
$C_{10}H_{12}INO_3$ Acetamide, α-iodo-N-vanillyl-, 404[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}IN_3O_2$ Acetophenone, hydroxy - α - iodomethyl-, semicarbazone, 1783[6].
$C_{10}H_{12}NO_7P$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-nitro-, phenyl cyclophosphate, 2308[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2$ 3-Indoleëthylamine, *and - HCl*, 759[2].
α-Tolunitrile, o-(β - aminoethyl)-, 392[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O$ Anisaldehyde, azine, 1024[5].
sym-Homotetrahydroisoquinoline, nitroso deriv., 1413[8].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, α-acetamido-, 1624[1].
1,3 - Butanedione, 1-phenyl-, dioxime, 1611[8].
Carbazic acid, β-(γ - hydroxypropyl)-β-phenyl-, lactone, 2485[5].
Glyoxime, methylphenyl-, mono-Me ether, 746[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_3$ (See also *Dial.*)
Hydantoic acid, α-benzyl-, 2010[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_3S$ 2 - Benzimidazoleëthanesulfonic acid, α-methyl-, *and salts*, 1979[9]; *Ba salt*, 2482[8].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_4$ o-Acetaniside, methylnitro-, 2840[4], 3458[2].
Durene, dinitro-, 1984[3].
Hydratropic acid, β-methylamino-p-nitro-, *and - HCl*, 1414[2].
2,5 - Piperazinedione, 1,4-diacetyl-3-methyl-6-methylene-, 381[9].
2,5 - Pyrazinediol, 3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-6-methylene-, diacetate, 381[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_5$ Acetanilide, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitro-, 179[1].
o - Acetotoluide, 4-hydroxy-5-methoxy-3-nitro-, 3449[7].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Anisole, 4,5-dinitro-2-propoxy-, 1608[2].
—, 2 isopropoxy - 4,5 - dinitro-, 1608[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4$ 1,2,3 - Triazole, 4-(aminomethyl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, *- HCl*, 416[8].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_2$ Acetaldehyde, benzoyl-, oxime, semicarbazone, 760[7].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_3S$ Semicarbazide, 4-allyl-1-(o-nitrophenyl)-, 745[8].
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_3$ Acetone, 4-(m - nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].
Compd., decomps. 250–60°, from N-acetyl-N-methylanthranilic acid, 207[1].
$C_{10}H_{12}O$ (See also *Anethole.*)
Acetophenone, 2,4-dimethyl-, 183[6].
2-Butanone, 3-phenyl-, 2996[7].
Cumaldehyde, 3000[4].
Dicyclopentadiene, dihydroketo-, 384[4].
Dicyclopentadiene oxide, 384[7].
Ether, cyclopropylmethyl phenyl, 390[3].
Ether, ethyl styryl, 2156[9], 3693[7].
Ethylene oxide, α,α-dimethyl-β-phenyl-, 2850[5].
Isobutyrophenone, 2996[7].
Naphthol, tetrahydro-, 1013[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}OS$ Acetophenone, 5-methyl - 2 - (methylmercapto)-, 204[2].
4-Thiochromanol, 4-methyl-, 203[6].
$C_{10}H_{12}OS_2$ Benzylxanthic acid, Et ester, 1395[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_2$ (See also *Eugenol.*)
Acetophenone, α-ethoxy-, 2156[8].
—, hydroxydimethyl-, 2154[4,8].
Benzoic acid, isopropyl ester, 580[2].
2 - Butanone, hydroxyphenyl-, 906[4], 3164[1].
4-Chromanol, 4-methyl-, 202[1].
Cumic acid, 1793[4].
Dicyclopentadiene dioxide, 384[7].
Duroquinone, 1984[2], 2320[6].
Hydrosafrole, 402[9].
Isoeugenol, 748[1], 2674[7].
Δ^1-3-Pentenone, 1 - (2-furyl)-2(and 4) methyl-, 3005[2,3].
Propiophenone, p-methoxy-, 1229[1].
Thymoquinone, 750[1], 3290[6].
Tolualdehyde, 5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, 2154[4,8].
α-Toluic acid, Et ester, 182[2].

Xylenol, acetate, 2154[4,5].
2,4-Xylic acid, Me ester, 183[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_2S$ Butyric acid, β-phenylmercapto-, 202[3].
Homoisothiochroman, *S*-dioxide, 906[1].
Propionic acid, α-(*p*-tolylmercapto)-, 3289[5].
Thiochroman, 6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 203[8].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_3$ Acetophenone, dimethoxy-, 1065[7], 2321[8].
Anisaldehyde, 2-ethoxy-, 382[6].
Benzaldehyde, 4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-, 382[6].
Creosol, acetate, 907[9].
Ether, ethyl piperonyl, 2330[8].
Isobutyrophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[2].
Isocreosol, acetate, 3449[5].
Lactic acid, β-phenyl-, Me ester, 751[2].
Mandelic acid, Et ester, 378[1], 751[1].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_3S$ Propionic acid, β-(*p*-anisylmercapto)-, 202[3].
—, β-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-, 198[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$ Carbonic acid, *p*-anisyl Et ester, 1608[7].
Propionic acid, β-anisyloxy-, 606[1,2], 2325[9].
Quinone, 2,5-diethyl-3,6 dihydroxy-, 2842[6].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_4S$ 2-Propanone, 1-(*p*-anisylsulfonyl)-, 419[2].
Propionic acid, β-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 198[9].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_5$ Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, 3290[8].
Gallic acid, isopropyl ester, 1986[9], 1987[3].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_6S$ 4-Allyl-*o*-anisylsulfuric acid, K *salt*, 1796[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}O_{10}$ Arabinose, dicarbomethoxy-, carbonate, 3285[2].
$C_{10}H_{12}S$ Homoisothiochroman, 906[1].
Thiochroman, 6-methyl-, 203[8,9].
$C_{10}H_{13}AsCl_2$ Arsinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, dichloride, 2839[5].
$C_{10}H_{13}AsO_2S$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(ethylmethylarsyl)-, *As*-sulfide, 363[8].
$C_{10}H_{13}AsO_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, *m*(and *p*)-carboxyoxy-, isopropyl ester, 1984[8]; Pr ester, 1984[8].
$C_{10}H_{13}BrN_4O_3$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-5-formyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 2160[9].
$C_{10}H_{13}BrO$ Ether, (bromomethyl)benzyl ethyl, 391[6,8].
Phenethyl alcohol, β-(bromomethyl)-β-methyl-, 385[5].
$C_{10}H_{13}BrO_2$ Δ^3-5,6-Spirodecen-2-one, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, 3693[5].
$C_{10}H_{13}BrS_2$ Benzene, 4-bromo-1,2-bis(ethylmercapto)-, 1797[8].
$C_{10}H_{13}Cl$ *p*-Cymene, 7-chloro-, 2487[7].
Durene, chloro-, P 1631[4].
$C_{10}H_{13}ClMg$ *p*-Isopropylbenzylmagnesium chloride, 2487[8].
$C_{10}H_{13}ClN_2$ Pyridine, 2-chloro-3-(tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2862[9].
$C_{10}H_{13}ClN_2O_2$ Carbazic acid, β-phenyl-, γ-chloropropyl ester, 2485[5].
$C_{10}H_{13}ClN_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5-β-chloroallyl-5-isopropyl-, P 970[3].
$C_{10}H_{13}ClO$ Ether, δ-chlorobutyl phenyl, 3687[7].
Phenethyl alcohol, β-(chloromethyl)-β-methyl-, 385[5].
$C_{10}H_{13}LiO_4$ Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-hydroxy-, Li deriv., dihydrate, 741[1].
$C_{10}H_{13}MoNaO_{11}$ Compd. from di-Et malate and MoO_3, 1594[4].
$C_{10}H_{13}N$ *sym*-Homotetrahydroisoquinoline, *and salts*, 1413[7,8].
Indanamine, *N*-methyl-, 755[9].
Naphthylamine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, 1627[8,9].
Quinaldine, tetrahydro-, 1626[6].
α-Tolunitrile, 3,4-dihydro-α,5-dimethyl-, 2832[4].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO$ Acetamide, *N*-phenethyl-, 2979[6].
2,3-Acetoxylide, 1602[1].
Butyrophenone, oxime, 1615[1].
Isobutyrophenone, oxime, 1615[1].
α-Toluimidic acid, Et ester, 1218[4].
$C_{10}H_{13}NOS$ Acetanilide, *m*-(ethylmercapto)-, 1063[1].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2$ (See also *Phenacetin*.)
o-Acetaniside, *N*-methyl-, 2840[8].
Acetophenone, hydroxydimethyl-, oxime, 2154[4,6].
Anthranilic acid, Pr ester, -*HCl*, 403[7].
—, *N*-methyl-, Et ester, 403[7].
Benzene, 1-*sec*-butyl-4-nitro-, 1983[9].
Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, Pr and isopropyl esters, 2322[7].
Benzoic acid, *o*-(γ-aminopropyl)-, 392[1].
2 Butanone, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, oxime, 906[5].
Butyric acid, α-amino-γ-phenyl-, 56[6].
Carbamic acid, benzyl-, ethyl ester, 3164[5].
Durene, nitro-, P 1631[4].
Hydrocinnamohydroxamic acid, α-methyl-, 592[8].
3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, 1621[1].
α-Toluic acid, α-amino-, Et ester, 2152[8].
α-Toluic acid, (β-aminoethyl)-, 391[9]; *and* -*HCl*, 392[1].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2S$ Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, dimethyl-4-thioformyl-, Et ester, 1235[8,9].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_3$ Alanine, β-methoxy-β-phenyl-, 3450[7].
Carbanilic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, Pr and isopropyl esters, 2319[9].
Damascenine, 403[5].
3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-acetyl-4-methyl-, ethyl ester, 3455[4].
Spiro[Δ^2-bicyclopentene-5,1′-cyclohexane]-1,3-diol, 4-nitroso-(?), 3286[6].
Spiro[cyclohexane-1,4′-cyclopentene]-3′,5′-dione, 2′-hydroxy-, 3′-oxime, 3286[6].
p-Toluic acid, 3-amino-α-hydroxy-, Et ester, *and* -*HCl*, 379[1].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_3S$ Acetanilide, *m*-(ethylsulfonyl)-, 1063[1].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_4$ Anisole, 2-isopropoxy-4(and 5)-nitro-, 1608[2].
Anisole, nitropropoxy-, 1608[2,3].
2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, 1620[9].
—, 4-methyl-, 2-methyl 3-ethyl ester, 3455[3].
Spiro[Δ^2-bicyclopentene-5,1′-cyclohexane]-1,3-diol, 4-nitro-, 3286[7].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_4S$ 2-Propanesulfonic acid, 1-phenylcarbamyl-, *and salts*, 1979[6], 2482[7].
2-Propanone, 1-(*p*-anisylsulfonyl)-, oxime, 419[2].
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_5$ Benzyl alcohol, 2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-5-nitro-, 1792[9].
$C_{10}H_{13}N_2O_6P$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-nitro-, anilidocyclophosphate, 2308[3].
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3OS$ Acetophenone, 2-mercapto-5-methyl-, semicarbazone, 202[8].
Anisaldehyde, 4-methylthiosemicarbazone, 416[6].
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3O_2$ Acetophenone, 2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, semicarbazone, 2154[4].
—, α-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 2156[4].
Anthranilic acid, β-propionylhydrazide, 207[1].

—, N-acetyl-N-methyl-, hydrazide, 207^{1}.
—, N-methyl-, β-acetylhydrazide, 207^{1}.
Benzamidine, N,N,N'-trimethyl-m-nitro-, *and -HI*, 2326^{8}.
Δ^{1}-3-Pentenone, 1-(2-furyl)-, semicarbazone, 3005^{2}.
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 4-ethoxy-3-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 2843^{8}.
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3O_4$ m-Toluidine, dinitro-N-propyl-, 173^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3S$ Acetone, 4-phenylthiosemicarbazone, 416^{2}.
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_4S$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 1-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, NH_4 deriv., 1409^{4}.
$C_{10}H_{13}NaO_4$ Δ^{3}-2-Butenone, 4-hydroxy-, Na deriv., dihydrate, 741^{1}.
$C_{10}H_{14}$ (See also *Cymene.*)
Benzene, butyl-, 2316^{8}.
—, *sec*-butyl-, 1983^{8}.
Dicyclopentadiene, dihydro-, 2148^{8}.
Durene, 1984^{1}.
Isodurene, 171^{6}.
Verbenene, 1867^{2}.
$C_{10}H_{14}AsNO_5$ m-Arsanilic acid, N-butyryl-4-hydroxy-, *and Na salt*, 1985^{1}.
Carbanilic acid, p-arsono-, Pr ester, 1605^{9}.
$C_{10}H_{14}AsN_3O_4$ 6-Quinoxalinearsonic acid, 1,2-dihydro-3-β-hydroxyethylamino-, 1606^{1}.
$C_{10}H_{14}Br_2$ Dicyclopentadiene, dihydro-, dibromide, 384^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{14}F_3FeN_2O$ + $2H_2O$, 719^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{14}HgN_2O_5$ Barbital, (acetoxymercuri)-, 2719^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2$ (See also *Nicotine.*)
Benzamidine, N,N,N'-trimethyl-, *-HNO₃*, 2326^{8}.
Δ^{2}-Pyrazoline, 1,3-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, 761^{9}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O$ (See also *Coramine.*)
Acetamidine, N'-p-phenetyl-, 1218^{6}.
2-Butanone, 4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, hydrazone, 3164^{1}.
Urea, α-(α-methylphenethyl)-, 592^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Phenocoll, 2301^{1}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_3$ (See also *Allonal.*)
Barbituric acid, 5-allyl-5-propyl-, 458^{7}.
Somnifen, 2209^{1}.
Spiro[cyclohexane-1,4'-cyclopentene]-3',5'-dione, 2'-hydroxy-, dioxime, 3286^{7}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_3S$ Barbituric acid, 5-ethyl-2-thio-5-β-vinyloxyethyl-, 367^{7}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-ethyl-5-β-vinyloxyethyl-, 367^{6}.
Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, hydrazide, 2672^{2}.
Hydrazine, α-(α-methylbenzyl)-, oxalate, 1604^{5}.
2-Pyrrolecarbamic acid, 3-carbethoxy-4-methyl-, methyl ester, 3455^{7}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_6$ Uracil xyloside, 1-methyl-, 1812^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2S$ Urea, 2-mesitylthio-, 2314^{1}.
Urea, s-pseudocumylthio-, 2314^{1}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_4O_2$ Dipicolinamide, N,N'-dimethyl-4-methylamino-, 1238^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_4O_3$ Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, formylmethyl-, ethyl ester, semicarbazone, $3455^{3,7}$.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_4O_4S$ 3,5-Pyrazoledione, 4-benzylsulfonyl-, hydrazine deriv., 1409^{5}.
$C_{10}H_{14}N_4O_{10}$ Hydroxylamine, β,β-bis(β-hydroxyethyl)-, picrate, 361^{8}.
$C_{10}H_{14}O$ (See also *Carvacrol; Carvone; Thymol.*)
Anisole, p-isopropyl-, 1793^{8}.
6-Camphenone, 1800^{4}.
Cumic alcohol, 1793^{5}, 2487^{9}.
Dicyclopentadiene, tetrahydroketo-, 384^{5}.
Dicyclopentadiene oxide, dihydro-, 384^{6}.
Phenethyl alcohol, α,α-dimethyl-, 1602^{6}.
3-Tricyclo[2.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]heptanone, 4,7,7-trimethyl-, 1800^{3}.
Verbenone, 1867^{2}.
Xylenol, 6-ethyl-, $2154^{4,5}$.
$C_{10}H_{14}OS$ Ketone, butyl-2-thienyl methyl, $3005^{4,6}$.
1-Propanol, γ-(benzylmercapto)-, 737^{3}.
$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ Anisole, o-isopropoxy-, 1608^{8}.
Benzene, 1-ethyl-2,4-dimethoxy-, 2849^{1}.
Benzyl alcohol, (ethoxymethyl)-, $391^{6,8}$.
Crocetin, 797^{9}.
Δ^{1}-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(α-hydroxypropyl)-, lactone, 2490^{4}.
Dicyclopentadieneglycol, 384^{7}.
Durohydroquinol, 1084^{3}.
3-Pentanone, 1-(2-furyl)-2-methyl-, 3005^{3}.
1,3-Propanediol, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, 385^{4}.
Resorcinol, diethyl-, 3163^{7}.
—, 4-isobutyl-, 2320^{3}.
5,6-Spirodecane-1,3-dione, 3693^{5}.
Teresantalic acid, 1227^{4}.
$C_{10}H_{14}O_3$ Propanediol, benzyloxy-, 3688^{3}.
Pyromucic acid, Am ester, 1620^{8}, α-methyl butyl ester, 1620^{9}.
$C_{10}H_{14}O_4$ 1,3-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid, di Me ester, $3451^{6,7}$; mono-Et ester, 3451^{6}.
1-Cyclopentacyclobuteneacetic acid, 2-carboxy-2,2_1,3,4,5,5_1-hexahydro, $384^{5,6}$
α,δ-Heptadienic acid, α-hydroxy-γ-keto-ε-methyl, Et ester, 1788^{8}.
1,4-Pyran-2-carboxylic acid, 5,6-dihydro-4-keto-6,6-dimethyl-, Et ester, 1788^{8}.
$C_{10}H_{14}O_5$, 1,1-Cyclohexanediacetic acid, α-keto, 3155^{1}.
4-Pyranbutyric acid, tetrahydro-2,6-diketo-4-methyl-, 172^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{14}O_8$ Hexanetetracarboxylic acid, 3446^{5}
$C_{10}H_{15}As$ Arsine, dimethylphenethyl, 2839^{6}
—, ethylmethyl-p-tolyl-, 363^{8}.
$C_{10}H_{15}BrO$ Camphor, bromo-, 2767^{6}.
$C_{10}H_{15}ClN_2O_6$ Trimethyl-o-nitrobenzylammonium perchlorate, 3288^{8}.
$C_{10}H_{15}ClN_4O_4$ Tetrapeptide from 3,6-dihydro-3-methylene-2,5-pyrazinediol, *-HCl*, 381^{7}
$C_{10}H_{15}ClO$ Epicamphor, 5-chloro-, 2675^{1}.
$C_{10}H_{15}ClO_4$ 1,3-Cyclohexanediol, 2-chloro-, diacetate, 1061^{2}.
$C_{10}H_{15}N$ Aniline, p-*sec*-butyl-, 1983^{9}.
Butyronitrile, cyclohexylidene-, 3447^{6}.
Phenethylamine, dimethyl-, *and derivs.*, 1704^{6}.
2-Picoline, 6-*tert*-butyl-, 3297^{1}.
$C_{10}H_{15}NO$ (See also *Ephedrine; Pseudoephedrine.*)
Benzylamine, (ethoxymethyl)-, *and -HCl*, $391^{6,8}$.
6-Camphenone, oxime, 1800^{4}.
Ketone, ethyl 2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-pyrryl, 1236^{9}.
2-Propanol, 1-anilino-2-methyl-, *and salts*, 2834^{4}.
$C_{10}H_{15}NO_2$ 3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-, 1236^{8}.
$C_{10}H_{15}NO_2S$ Aniline, m-(butylsulfonyl)-, *-HCl*, 1063^{1}.
$C_{10}H_{15}NO_3$ Camphor, 3-nitro-, 1072^{9}.
Camphoric anhydride, oxime, 1072^{8}.

Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, (hydroxymethyl)-dimethyl-, Et ester, 1235[8].
$C_{10}H_{15}NO_4S$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, $PhNH_2$ salt, 1979[4].
$C_{10}H_{15}NS$ Aniline, *m*-(butylmercapto)-, -*HCl*, 1063[1].
$C_{10}H_{15}N_3O$ 2 - Indazolecarboxamide, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-, 389[8].
$C_{10}H_{15}N_3O_3S$ Alanine, *N*-tolylsulfonyl-, hydrazide, 3298[6].
$C_{10}H_{15}N_3O_5$ 4-Imidazolecarboxamide, 1-acetyl-4-ethoxytetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo-*N*,3-dimethyl-, 3691[7].
Trimethyl - *m*(and *p*) - nitrobenzylammonium nitrate, 3288[8].
$C_{10}H_{15}N_5O_2$ 2,4-Pentanedione, (5-isopropyl-3-*s*-triazolylazo)-, 3294[1].
---, (5-propyl - 3 - *s* - triazolylazo)-, 3294[1].
$C_{10}H_{16}$ (See also *Camphene; Limonene; Nopinene; Octalin; Pinene.*)
Bornylene, 2674[7].
Δ^3-Carene, 407[7].
Cryptotenene, 1070[7], 2490[4].
α-Fenchene, 2674[7].
Naphthalene, octahydro-, 1802[7].
Ocimene, 1987[8], 2975[3].
Phellandrene, 1070[6].
Sylvestrene, 407[7].
Tricyclene, 1227[4].
$C_{10}H_{16}AsI$ Benzyltrimethylarsonium iodide, 2815[8], 2839[6].
$C_{10}H_{16}ClNO$ Epicamphor, 5-chloro-, oxime, 2675[1].
$C_{10}H_{16}Cl_2$ Naphthalene, dichlorodecahydro, 1402[2].
$C_{10}H_{16}Cl_2O_2Te$ 1,2-Telluropyran 3,5(4,6) dione, 4-β-methylbutyl, 1,1-dichloride, 413[7].
$C_{10}H_{16}Cu_4N_{10}$, 3401[1].
$C_{10}H_{16}IN$ 1-Isoamylpyridinium iodide, 3008[8].
Phenethylamine, methyl-, methiodide, 1794[5,6].
$C_{10}H_{16}KNO_9S_2$ + H_2O, Sinigrin, 2148[4].
$C_{10}H_{16}MoN_2O_6$ + nH_2O, 3656[7].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2$ Indazole, 2 ethyl-4,5,6,7 tetrahydro-5 methyl-, 389[8].
--, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-, 389[8].
Isoindazole, 1-ethyl-4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-5-methyl-, 389[6].
--, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-1,4,6-trimethyl-, 389[7].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Camphonanic acid, diazo, methyl ester, 3165[6].
Camphor, pernitroso-, 595[9].
Succinimide, *N*-1-piperidylmethyl-, 365[6].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3$ (See also *Neonal; Proponal.*)
Benzyltrimethylammonium nitrate, 1603[9], 3288[9].
1-Heptin-3-ol, 3-methyl-, allophanate, 2481[9].
1-Hexin-3-ol, 3,6-dimethyl-, allophanate, 2481[9].
Δ^2 - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-5-keto-3-methyl-, Pr ester, 1990[4].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-butyl-5-β-hydroxyethyl-, 367[8].
Barbituric acid, 5-ethyl-5-propoxymethyl, 581[9].
Naphthalene, decahydro-4$_1$,8$_1$-dinitro-, 1802[6].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_5$ Barbituric acid, 5,5-bis(ethoxymethyl)-, 581[9].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_4O$ 3-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 1230[1].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_4O_5$ Uric acid, 4,5-dihydro-4,5-dimethoxy-1,3,7-trimethyl-, 1387[8].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_6O_2$ 2(3) - Imidazolone, 4,4'-hydrazobis[1,3-dimethyl-(?), 2827[1].
$C_{10}H_{16}N_8$ *s*-Triazole, 5,5'-azobis[3-propyl-, 3293[8].
$C_{10}H_{16}O$ (See also *Camphor; Hexetone.*)
2-Butanone, Δ^1-cyclohexenyl-, 3287[4,5].
—, 4-cyclohexylidene-, 3287[7].
Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-cyclohexyl-, 3287[6].
Carone, 3451[7].
Carvenone, 909[4], 2670[4].
Citral, 1054[5], 3686[9].
Compd., $b_{4.5}$ 99.5–100°, from MeEtCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[4].
Isopulegone, 1614[2], 2670[4].
3-*p*-Menthadienol, 1614[5].
1(2)-Naphthalenone, octahydro-, 1802[7].
Δ^7-4-Octenone, 2-methyl-6-methylene-, 407[6].
Pinocamphane, 1867[2].
Piperitone, 751[7], 2670[4], 3457[7].
Pulegone, 751[3], 1614[2], 3212[3].
Thujone, 1072[5], 1114[4], 2670[4].
$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$ (See also *Ascaridole.*)
Camphor, hydroxy, 2157[5].
Cyclohexanone, 2 - (methoxymethylene)-3,5-dimethyl-, 389[8].
Dicyclopentadieneglycol, dihydro-, 384[6].
$C_{10}H_{16}O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran-3,5(4,6)-dione, 4-isoamyl, 2315[7].
—, 4 β-methylbutyl-, 413[7].
$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 1-acetyl-, 3693[4].
Sabinenic acid, 2720[6].
$C_{10}H_{16}O_4$ 1,1 - Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1056[2].
Glutaconic acid, β methyl-, di-Et ester, 49[3].
$C_{10}H_{16}O_4S$ Camphorsulfonic acid, 408[2], 2119[7].
$C_{10}H_{16}O_6$ Malic acid, di-Et ester, acetate, 1056[7].
Pimelic acid, β-carboxymethyl-β-methyl-, 172[6].
$C_{10}H_{16}O_7$ Saccharolactone, dimethyl-, Et ester, 2315[7].
$C_{10}H_{16}Sn$ Stannane, benzyltrimethyl-, 2977[6].
$C_{10}H_{17}AsN_2O_3$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,4-bis-(dimethylamino)-, 1606[2]
$C_{10}H_{17}BrO$ 3-*p*-Menthanone, 8-bromo-, 1614[4].
$C_{10}H_{17}Cl$ Camphane, 2-chloro-, 2999[1].
Naphthalene, chlorodecahydro-, 1402[2].
$C_{10}H_{17}N$ Pyrrole, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-propyl-, 1236[5].
$C_{10}H_{17}NO$ Benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].
Δ^7 - 4 - Octenone, 2-methyl-6-methylene-, oxime, 407[6].
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_2$ Naphthalene, decahydronitro-, 1802[6].
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_3$ Nipecotic acid, 1-ethyl-4-keto-, Et ester, -*HCl*, 3010[2].
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_3S$ Butanesulfonic acid, aniline salt, 3163[1].
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_5$ Aspartic acid, *N*-acetyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[9]
$C_{10}H_{17}N_3O$ $\Delta^{1,\alpha}$ - Cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, 3-methyl-, semicarbazone, 3443[8].
$C_{10}H_{17}N_3O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 3-keto-1-methyl-, semicarbazone, 172[8].
$C_{10}H_{17}N_3S$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 5-ethyl-3-methyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[2].
$C_{10}H_{18}$ (See also *Decalin.*)
Hydrocarbon from 1-(bromomethyl) - 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentane, b. 164°, 1399[1].
$C_{10}H_{18}BrNO_2$ Butyric acid, bromoisocaproamido-, 3300[8].
$C_{10}H_{18}Br_2$ *p*-Menthane, dibromo-, 186[9].

$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2$ *p*-Menthane, dichloro-, 186[9].
$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2N_4O_4Pt$, 1765[4].
$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2O_2Te$ Bis(β - ketoamyl)tellurium dichloride, 413[8].
Bis(β - ketoisoamyl)tellurium dichloride, 413[9].
$C_{10}H_{18}Cu_4N_{10}O$, 3401[2].
$C_{10}H_{18}INO$ 3 - Acetyltetrahydro-1,1,4-trimethylpyridinium iodide, 1808[8], 1809[5].
$C_{10}H_{18}INO_2$ 3 - Carboxytetrahydro-1,1,4-trimethylpyridinium iodide, Me ester, 1810[5].
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2$ Isofenchone, hydrazone, 2846[7].
1 - Piperidineacetonitrile, α-ethyl-α-methyl-, 1053[2].
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Menthone, pernitroso-, 1070[9].
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_3$ Cyclohexanol, 2,5-dimethyl-, allophanate, 2149[5].
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_4$ Acetoacetic acid, α-ethyl-, Et ester, carbomethoxyhydrazone, 1990[4].
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_5$ Glycine, *N*-(β - carbomethoxyaminobutyryl)-, Et ester, 44[5].
$C_{10}H_{18}N_4O_2$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 4-ethoxy - *N* - ethyltetrahydro-2-keto-3-methyl-5-methylimino-, 3691[4].
$C_{10}H_{18}N_6O_2$ Cyclohexanealdehyde, 2-keto-5-methyl-, disemicarbazone, 389[2].
$C_{10}H_{18}O$ (See also *Borneol; Cineole; Citronellal; Geraniol; Isoborneol; Linaloöl; Menthone; Terpineol.*)
Compd., b. 197°, from reduction of 2-methyl-6-methylene - Δ^7 - 4-octenone, 407[6].
Cyclodecanone, 1792[3].
Δ^3-2-Decenone, 1602[3].
Isomenthone, 751[8].
Isopulegol, 2670[4].
$4_1(4)$-Naphthol, octahydro-, 1802[7].
Nerol, 2321[4].
Δ^7-4-Octenone, 2,6-dimethyl-, 407[4].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$ 2-Butanone, 4-cyclohexyl-4-hydroxy-, 3287[6].
Cyclohexanebutyric acid, 3160[4].
Cyclohexanecarbinol, α-methyl-, acetate, 3287[2].
Ether, 1,2-epoxycyclohexyl isobutyl, 2665[4].
$\Delta^{8(9)}$-*p*-Menthene-1,2-diol, 2674[7].
2,4-Pentanedione, 3-β-methylbutyl-, 413[7].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$ Caprylic acid, η-formyl-, Me ester, 1590[1].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_4$ Adipic acid, mono-Bu ester, 3689[4].
Azelaic acid, mono-Me ester, 1590[3].
Malonic acid, butylisopropyl-, 405[1].
—, isopropyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[2].
—, propyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[2].
Oxalic acid, di-Bu ester, 3689[5].
Sebacic acid, 1396[9], 2150[7], 2937[4].
Succinic acid, di-Pr ester, 3689[8].
—, triethyl-, 1551[7].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_5$ Acetoacetic acid, γ,γ-diethoxy-, Et ester, 388[5].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_6$ Galactonic acid, tetramethyl-, δ-lactone, 1060[4].
Gluconic acid, tetramethyl-, lactone, 581[1], 1060[8].
Suberic acid, α,ζ-dimethoxy-, 2831[1].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_7$ Arabotrimethoxyglutaric acid, di-Me ester, 1059[9].
Glutaric acid, α,β,γ-trimethoxy-, di-Me ester, 3286[5].
Me ester, b_{15} 160°, from tetramethylglucose, 3285[4].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_7S$ Malic acid, di-Et ester, ethanesulfonate, 1056[8].
$C_{10}H_{18}O_9$ *d*-Glucoerythrose, 2988[9].
$C_{10}H_{19}Br$ Cyclohexane, bromobutyl-, 3160[1].
Cyclopentane, 1 - (bromomethyl)-1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, 1398[9].
1-Decene, 2-bromo-, 1054[2], 3286[9].
$C_{10}H_{19}BrO_6$ Glucoside, trimethylmethyl-, bromohydrin, 376[3].
$C_{10}H_{19}CuNO_2$ 5-Decanone, 6-hydroxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_{10}H_{19}IO_6$ Glucoside, trimethylmethyl-, iodohydrin, 376[3].
$C_{10}H_{19}N$ $4_1(4)$ - Naphthaleneamine, octahydro-, *and* -*HCl*, 1802[6,7].
$C_{10}H_{19}NO$ (See also *Lupinine.*)
Isomenthone, oxime and isooxime, 751[8].
Menthone, isooxime, 751[9].
Δ^7-4-Octenone, 2,6-dimethyl-, oxime, 407[4].
$C_{10}H_{19}NO_3$ Nipecotic acid, 1-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, 3010[2].
Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1,4-dimethyl-, Et ester, *and* -*HCl*, 1810[4,5].
4 - Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, 2854[6].
$C_{10}H_{19}NO_6S$ Aspartic acid, *N*-(ethylsulfonyl)-, di-Et ester, 1056[9].
$C_{10}H_{19}NO_8$ Glucoside, trimethylmethyl-, 6-nitrate, 742[7].
$C_{10}H_{19}N_3O$ Cyclononanone, semicarbazone, 2150[8].
$C_{10}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Caproic acid, α-isopropyl-δ-ketosemicarbazone, 2846[3].
Enanthic acid, γ-keto-α,ε-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 407[4].
$C_{10}H_{19}N_9O_4S$ 1,2,3 - Triazole-4-carboxamide, 1-amino - *N* - benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, dihydrazine salt, 1409[4].
1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxamide, 1-amino-5-hydroxy - *N* - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, dihydrazine salt, 1409[1].
$C_{10}H_{20}$ Cyclohexane, butyl-, 739[5].
—, isobutyl-, 171[4].
—, tetramethyl-, 171[7].
Decanaphthene, 816[7].
Hydrocarbon from 1-(bromomethyl)-1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentane, 1399[1].
$C_{10}H_{20}Br_2$ Decane, 1,10-dibromo-, 1789[1].
$C_{10}H_{20}ClNO_2$ 3 - Acetyl - 4 - hydroxy-1,1,4-trimethylpiperidinium chloride, 1809[4,5].
$C_{10}H_{20}Cu_2N_{10}O_{14}$ Compd. from uric acid, 2826[2].
$C_{10}H_{20}INO_2$ 3 - Acetyl-4-hydroxy-1,1,4-trimethylpiperidinium iodide, 1809[4,5].
3 - Carboxy - 1,1,4 - trimethylpiperidinium iodide, Me ester, 1810[6].
$C_{10}H_{20}INO_3$ 3 - Carboxy-4-hydroxy-1,1,4-trimethylpiperidinium iodide, Me ester, 1810[4,5].
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2$ Isovaleraldehyde, azine, 3282[6].
Pentanone, azine, 899[9], 2309[6].
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2O_3$ Butyric acid, γ-leucylamino-, 3300[8].
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2O_4$ Bicarbamic acid, di-Bu ester, 2485[8].
Isobutyric acid, ethylenebis[α-amino-, *Cu salt*, 370[6], 1961[7].
$C_{10}H_{20}N_4O_6$ Bis(trimethylethylene nitrosate), 2315[6].
$C_{10}H_{20}O$ (See also *Citronellol; Menthol.*)
Carvomenthol, 1397[8,9].
Cyclohexanebutanol, 3159[9].
Cyclohexanepropanol, α-methyl-, 739[4].
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, 1398[9].
2-Decanone, 2150[9].
3-Nonanone, 2-methyl-, 1786[5].
5-Nonenol, 5-methyl-, 1602[4,5].
4-Octanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, 407[4].
Octenol, dimethyl-, 407[4], 3687[1].

Pelargonaldehyde, β-methyl-, 2310[2].
Rhodinol, 263[9].
$C_{10}H_{20}O_2$ (See also *Terpinol.*)
Capric acid, *K salt*, 3617[6]; *Tl salt*, 2818[1].
Caprylic acid, α-ethyl-, 363[1].
Decanone, hydroxy-, 1055[7], 1786[7].
$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$ 2-Butene, 1,1,3-triethoxy-, 3006[7].
Capric acid, α-hydroxy-, *and salts*, 768[2].
Caprylic acid, α-hydroxy-, Et ester, 1786[5].
$C_{10}H_{20}O_5$ Rhamnoside, α-methyltrimethyl-, 1059[8].
$C_{10}H_{20}O_6$ Fructose, tetramethyl-, 3286[3].
Glucose, tetramethyl-, 1221[3], 1789[8], 2987[9], 3447[1].
Glucoside, 2,3,5-trimethylmethyl-, 1221[3], 2310[7].
Mannose, tetramethyl-, 3447[2].
$C_{10}H_{21}BrO$ 1-Decanol, 10-bromo-, 1789[1].
$C_{10}H_{21}N$ Menthylamine, 1086[8].
Piperidine, 1-*tert*-amyl-, 1053[8].
$C_{10}H_{21}NO$ Cyclohexanol, 2-diethylamino-, 2831[6].
3-Hexanone, 1-diethylamino-, 1217[3].
4-Octanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, oxime, 407[5].
$C_{10}H_{21}NO_2$ Leucine, Bu and isobutyl esters, *-HCl*, 1055[8].
$C_{10}H_{21}NO_4$ Diisobutylamine, oxalate, 900[1].
$C_{10}H_{21}N_3O$ Isovalerone, semicarbazone, 860[4].
2-Nonanone, semicarbazone, 1792[7].
$C_{10}H_{21}N_3O_2$ 2-Nonanone, 3-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 1786[6].
2-Octanone, 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-, semicarbazone, 2481[8].
$C_{10}H_{22}$ Octane, 2,7-dimethyl-, 3383[9].
$C_{10}H_{22}BrNO_2$ α-Carboxybutyltrimethylammonium bromide, Et ester, 3688[8].
$C_{10}H_{22}INO$ 1-(γ-Hydroxy-α-methylpropyl)-1-methylpiperidinium iodide, 1788[7].
$C_{10}H_{22}INO_2$ 4-Hydroxy-3-α-hydroxyethyl 1,1,4-trimethylpiperidinium iodide, 1809[6].
$C_{10}H_{22}N_2$ Piperidine, 1-(ε-aminoamyl)-, 417[9].
$C_{10}H_{22}O$ Ether, bis(α-methylbutyl), 361[8].
—, ethyl α-methylheptyl, 397[9].
Isoamyl ether, 361[9].
5-Nonanol, 5-methyl-, 1602[6].
4-Octanol, 2,6-dimethyl-, 407[5].
— 4-ethyl-, 1602[6].
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2$ 1,10-Decanediol, 1789[1].
3,4-Heptanediol, 3-ethyl-6-methyl-, 1786[4].
Hexanone, di-Et acetal, 2937[7].
2,3-Nonanediol, 2-methyl-, 1786[5].
2,3-Octanediol, 2,3-dimethyl-, 2482[9].
Pentanone, methyl-, di-Et acetal, 2937[7].
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2S_2$ 2-Butanone, bis(γ-hydroxypropyl) mercaptole, 737[4].
$C_{10}H_{22}O_4$ Glyoxal, tetra-Et acetal, 2821[3].
$C_{10}H_{22}S$ Isoamyl sulfide, 278[8].
$C_{10}H_{23}N$ Butylamine, *N*,*N*-diethyl-α,α-dimethyl-, *and salts*, 3280[4].
Diamylamine, *-HCl*, 1216[8].
$C_{10}H_{23}NO_2$ Butyraldehyde, β-dimethylamino-, di-Et acetal, 1788[8].
$C_{10}H_{24}BrN$ Butyltriethylammonium bromide, 3688[8].
$C_{10}H_{24}Cl_2N_2$ 1,1,2,4,4,5-Hexamethylpiperazinium dichloride, *and HgCl₂ compd.*, 398[6].
$C_{10}H_{24}Cl_2N_4O_8S_2$ Dehydrobis[*N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'*-tetramethylthiuronium perchlorate], 374[1].
$C_{10}H_{24}Cl_4N_4Pt_2$, 2626[3].
$C_{10}H_{24}IN$ Butyltriethylammonium iodide, 3688[6].
$C_{10}H_{24}IN_3$ α,α,β-Triethyl-β,γ,γ-trimethylguanidinium iodide, 374[9].
$C_{10}H_{24}I_2N_2$ 1,1,2,4,4,5-Hexamethylpiperazinium diiodide, 398[8].
$C_{10}H_{24}I_3N_3$ α,α,β-Triethyl-β,γ,γ-trimethylguanidinium triiodide, 374[9].
$C_{10}H_{24}N_2$ 2,3-Butanediamine, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'*,2,3-hexamethyl-, 1053[7].
$C_{10}H_{24}N_2O_8$ 2-Butanol, 1-hydroxamino-, oxalate, 1052[3].
$C_{10}H_{25}CoN_6O_3S$, 2924[3].
$C_{10}H_{25}NO$ Butyltriethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].
$C_{10}H_{26}Cl_2N_2OS$ β,β'-Sulfinylbis[ethyltrimethylammonium chloride], 40[4].
$C_{10}H_{26}Cl_2N_2O_2S$ β,β'-Sulfonylbis[ethyltrimethylammonium chloride], 40[4].
$C_{10}H_{26}Cl_2N_2S$ β,β' - Thiobis[ethyltrimethylammonium chloride], 40[3].
$C_{10}H_{26}Cl_6N_2OPtS$ β,β' - Sulfinylbis[ethyltrimethylammonium] chloroplatinate, 40[4].
$C_{10}H_{26}Cl_6N_2O_2PtS$ β,β' - Sulfonylbis[ethyltrimethylammonium] chloroplatinate, 40[4].
$C_{10}H_{26}Cl_6N_2PtS$ β,β' - Thiobis[ethyltrimethylammonium] chloroplatinate, 40[3].
$C_{10}H_{26}N_2O_2$ 1,1,2,4,4,5-Hexamethylpiperazinium dihydroxide, 398[6].
$C_{10}H_{26}N_4$ See *Spermine.*
$C_{11}H_5Ag_2FeN_6O$, 1769[9].
$C_{11}H_5FeN_6Na_3O$, 1769[9].
$C_{11}H_6AgNO$ 2-Naphthonitrile, 3-hydroxy-, Ag deriv., 910[9].
$C_{11}H_6BrN$ Naphthonitrile, 5-bromo-, 1216[4,5].
$C_{11}H_6BrNO_4$ Cinnamic acid, 2-bromo-α-cyano-4,5-methylenedioxy-, 2679[8].
$C_{11}H_6Br_2O_3$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 4,7-dibromo-3-hydroxy-, 1616[6].
$C_{11}H_6Cl_2O_2$ 2-Naphthoyl chloride, 4-chloro-3-hydroxy-, 1616[4].
$C_{11}H_6Cl_3N_3O_5$ Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-3,5-dinitro-, pyridine salt, 1609[8].
$C_{11}H_6KNO$ 2-Naphthonitrile, 3-hydroxy-, K deriv., 910[9].
$C_{11}H_6N_2O_2$ Naphthonitrile, nitro-, 1216[3].
$C_{11}H_6N_2O_3$ β-Naphthoxdiazolecarboxylic acid, 1233[6,7].
$C_{11}H_6N_2O_5$ 1-Naphthaldehyde, 2,4-dinitro-, 2325[4].
$C_{11}H_7BrClNO_3$ 2,3-Quinolinediol, 6-bromo-5-chloro-, 2681[4].
$C_{11}H_7BrKNO_2$ 2-Naphthamide, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, K deriv., 910[9].
$C_{11}H_7BrO$ Naphthaldehyde, bromo-, 1210[4,5].
$C_{11}H_7BrO_3$ 1-Naphthoic acid, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, 1233[4].
$C_{11}H_7Br_2NO_3$ 3-Tricycloindolepropionic acid, 4,6-dibromo-2,3-dihydro-2 keto-, 1989[5].
$C_{11}H_7Br_2N_3$ Pyridine, 4-(2,4-dibromophenylazo)-, 1808[3].
$C_{11}H_7Cl_2N_3$ Pyridine, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenylazo)-, 1807[8].
$C_{11}H_7I_2NO_3$ 3-Tricycloindolepropionic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4,6-diiodo-2-keto-, 1989[7].
$C_{11}H_7NO$ Isocyanic acid, 1-naphthyl ester, 1232[8], 2319[3].
Naphthonitrile, hydroxy-, 910[5], 2322[5].
$C_{11}H_7NOS$ Benzothiazole, 1-(2-furyl)-, 386[7], 600[2].
1-Naphthol, 4-thiocyano-, 1603[9], P 2167[4].
$C_{11}H_7NO_2$ Isocyanic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-naphthyl ester, 1616[5].
$C_{11}H_7NO_3S$ 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-cyano-, *Na salt*, 1216[2].
$C_{11}H_7NO_4$ Naphthoic acid, 3,4-dihydro-3,4-diketo-, oxime, 1233[6].
—, 3-hydroxy-4-nitroso-, 1233[6].
—, 6(and 7)-nitro-, 1075[2].
$C_{11}H_7NS_2$ Benzothiazole, 1-(2-thienyl)-, 600[8].

$C_{11}H_7N_3O$ 5-Pyrimidinenitrile, 1,4 dihydro-4-keto-2-phenyl-, 206^4.
$C_{11}H_7N_3O_2$ 2-Naphthoyl azide, 3-hydroxy-, 1616^5.
$C_{11}H_8BrNO$ Naphthaldehyde, bromo-, oxime, $1216^{4,5}$.
$C_{11}H_8BrNO_2$ 2 - Naphthamide, 4 - bromo - 3 - hydroxy-, 910^4.
$C_{11}H_8BrN_3$ Pyridine, 4-(*p*-bromophenylazo)-, 1808^4.
$C_{11}H_8Br_2O$ Ether, 2,4-dibromo-1-naphthyl methyl, 1803^8.
$C_{11}H_8Br_2O_4$ Benzofuran, 2,3-dibromo-6-methoxy-1-methyl-4, 5-methylenedioxy , 3450^2.
Pyruvic acid, bromo(bromoanisal)-, 3164^8.
$C_{11}H_8Br_3NO_3$ 3-Indolinepropionic acid, 4,6,7-tribromo-2-keto-, 1989^b.
$C_{11}H_8Br_4N_2S$ Naphthothiazole, 2 amino-, tetrabromide, 2858^6.
$C_{11}H_8ClNO$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, 585^2.
$C_{11}H_8ClNO_2$ 2 - Naphthamide, 4-chloro - 3 - hydroxy-, 1616^1.
$C_{11}H_8ClN_3$ Pyridine, 4-(*p*-chlorophenylazo)-, 1807^8.
$C_{11}H_8ClN_3O$ Phenol, chloro(4 pyridylazo)-, 1808^4
$C_{11}H_8Cl_2N_2O_8$ Malonic acid, (3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl) , di-Me ester, 1222^8.
$C_{11}H_8Cl_2O_2$ Chromone, 6-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-, 1237^7.
$C_{11}H_8INO_3$ 3-Tricycloindolepropionic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6 iodo-2-keto-, 1989^7.
$C_{11}H_8N_2$ 3,9-Pyridindole, 415^6.
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_3$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 1-[*m*(and *p*) nitrophenyl]-, *and salts*, $586^{4,5}$
5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-4-keto-2-phenyl , 206^4.
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_4$ Naphthalene, 1-methyl 2,4-dinitro-, 2325^2, 3001^8.
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_5$ Acetic acid, *α* cyano-*m*-nitrobenzoyl , methyl ester, 1926^8
$C_{11}H_8N_2S$ Naphthothiazole, 2-amino-, $2858^{5,6}$.
Naphthylamine, thiocyano , 1603^8.
$C_{11}H_8N_2S_2$ Quinrhodine, 3 methyl-, 1627^4
$C_{11}H_8N_4O_7$ Pyridine, picrate, 2501^2.
$C_{11}H_8O_2$ 1-Naphthaldehyde, 2 hydroxy-, 3165^9.
2-Naphthoic acid, 1074^9.
$C_{11}H_8O_3$ Naphthoic acid, hydroxy-, 1233^3, P 3171^6.
$C_{11}H_8O_4$ Chromone, 7-hydroxy-, acetate, 605^9.
2-Indanglyoxylic acid, 1-keto-, 1077^8.
$C_{11}H_9BrClN_3O$ 1-Imidazoleacetamide, bromo-5 chloro-2-phenyl , 1624^1.
$C_{11}H_9BrIN$ 3 Bromo-1-phenylpyridinium iodide, 741^9.
$C_{11}H_9BrN_4O_4$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4-(5 bromo-2 hydroxyanisoyl)-, acetate, 3004^6.
$C_{11}H_9BrOS$ Thiochromone, 3-bromo-2,6 dimethyl-, 202^7.
$C_{11}H_9BrO_3$ Pyruvic acid, bromobenzal , methyl ester, 3164^8.
$C_{11}H_9BrO_4$ Benzofuran, 3-bromo-6 methoxy-1-methyl-4,5 methylenedioxy-, 3450^2.
Cinnamic acid, 2-bromo-4,5 methylenedioxy Me ester, 3292^8.
Pyruvic acid, anisalbromo , 3164^7.
$C_{11}H_9BrO_5S$ $\Delta^{3,\alpha}$-Benzisothioxoleacetic acid, ?-bromo-(?), *S* dioxide, Et ester, 1069^2.
1-Thionaphthenecarboxylic acid, ?-bromo-1,2-dihydro 2-keto-(?), *S*-dioxide, Et ester, 1069^2.
$C_{11}H_9Br_2NO_3$ Xylonitrile, dibromohydroxy-, acetate, $403^{8,9}$.
$C_{11}H_9Br_2NO_3$ 3-Indolinepropionic acid, 4,6-dibromo-2-keto , 1989^b.
$C_{11}H_9Br_2NO_4$ Glutaric acid, *α*-(4,6-dibromo-2,3-iminophenyl)-, 1989^6.
$C_{11}H_9Br_2N_3$ Pyridine, 4-[*β*-(2,4-dibromophenyl)-hydrazino]-, *and -HBr*, 1808^5.
$C_{11}H_9Br_3ClN$ 4-Chloro-1-phenylpyridinium tribromide, 586^8.
$C_{11}H_9Br_3N_2O_2$ 1-[*m*(*o* and *p*)-nitrophenyl]pyridinium tribromide, $586^{1,2,8}$.
$C_{11}H_9ClN_2O$ 1-Pyrazolecarboxylyl chloride, 3(or 5)-methyl-5(or 3)-phenyl-, 2856^3.
$C_{11}H_9ClN_2O_2$ 1-[*m*(*o* and *p*)-nitrophenyl]pyridinium chloride, *HgCl₂ compd.*, $586^{1,2,3}$.
$C_{11}H_9ClN_2O_6$ 1-(*p*-Nitrophenyl)pyridinium perchlorate, 586^2.
$C_{11}H_9ClN_2O_8$ Malonic acid, [3(and 5)-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl]-, di-Me ester, 1222^9.
$C_{11}H_9ClO_2$ Chromone, 3-chloro-2,6-dimethyl-, 1237^8.
---, 6-chloro 2-ethyl-, 1238^1.
Coumarin, 6-chloro 3,4 dimethyl , 1237^9.
$C_{11}H_9ClO_3$ *o*-Coumaryl chloride, acetate, 3291^5
$C_{11}H_9Cl_2N$ 4-Chloro-1-phenylpyridinium chloride, *and HgCl₂ compd.*, 586^8.
$C_{11}H_9Cl_2NO_4$ 4-Chloro-1-phenylpyridinium perchlorate, 586^8.
$C_{11}H_9Cl_2N_3$ Pyridine, 4 [*β*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-hydrazino]-, *and - HCl*, 1807^8, 1808^3.
$C_{11}H_9IN_2O$ 2-Furaldehyde, (*m*-iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1791^9.
$C_{11}H_9I_2N$ 3-Iodo-1-phenylpyridinium iodide, 742^1.
$C_{11}H_9I_2NO_3$ 3-Indolinepropionic acid, 4,6-diiodo-2 keto , 1989^7
$C_{11}H_9I_2NO_4$ Glutaric acid, *α*-(2,3 imino-4,6-diiodophenyl) , 1989^7.
$C_{11}H_9N$ Propiolonitrile, phenethyl-, 1783^8.
---, (2,4 xylyl)-, 1783^9.
$C_{11}H_9NO$ 4(1) Pyridone, 1 phenyl , *and salts*, 585^1, 586^4, 2163^1
$C_{11}H_9NO_2$ *o* Coumaronitrile, acetate, 3291^5.
3 Indolealdehyde, 1 acetyl , 758^7
1-Naphthamide, 3-hydroxy-, 1233^4.
Naphthoic acid, amino , 1075^1.
4(1)-Pyridone, 1 (*p* hydroxyphenyl) , 586^5.
$C_{11}H_9NO_3$ Acetic acid, benzoylcyano , methyl ester, 1926^8.
3-Furancarboxamide, 2,3-dihydro 2 keto-5 phenyl-, 404^8.
1 Naphthoic acid, 4 amino-3-hydroxy-, *and salts*, 1233^5
5(4) - Oxazolone, 4 (*p* - hydroxybenzal)-2-methyl-, 2683^4.
3 Tricycloindolepropionic acid, 2,3-dihydro-2 keto , 1989^8.
$C_{11}H_9NO_4$ 3-Quinaldinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy , *N*-oxide, 1079^8.
$C_{11}H_9N_3$ Pyridine, 4-phenylazo , 1807^7.
$C_{11}H_9N_3O_5$ 1 (*m* nitrophenyl)pyridinium nitrate, 584^9.
$C_{11}H_{10}$ $\Delta^{1,3}$ Cyclopentadiene, 5-phenyl (?), 1392^8.
Naphthalene, methyl , 1178^9.
$C_{11}H_{10}BrN$ Naphthalenemethylamine, 5-bromo-, *and salts*, 1216^8.
$C_{11}H_{10}BrNO_2$ Cinnamaldehyde, *α*-bromo-, oxime, Ac deriv., 760^3.
$C_{11}H_{10}BrN_3$ Pyridine, 4-[*β*-(*p* bromophenyl)hydrazino]-, *and - HBr*, 1808^4.
$C_{11}H_{10}BrN_5O_7$ Pyrazole, 4-bromodimethyl-, picrate, 2494^8.
$C_{11}H_{10}Br_2N_2O_4$ Diacetamide, *N*-(2,6-dibromo-3-nitro *p* tolyl)-, 1223^1.

$C_{11}H_{10}Br_2OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3,3-dibromo-2,6-dimethyl-, 202[6].

$C_{11}H_{10}Br_2O_3$ Butyric acid, dibromoketophenyl-, methyl ester, 3164[6].

Cinnamic acid, dibromomethoxy-, methyl ester, 3164[8].

$C_{11}H_{10}Br_2O_4$ Butyric acid, anisyldibromoketo-, 3164[7].

$C_{11}H_{10}Br_3N$ 1-Phenylpyridinium tribromide, 586[1].

$C_{11}H_{10}Br_3NO_2$ Cinnamic acid, 3-amino-2,4,6-tribromo-(?), Et ester, 594[3].

$C_{11}H_{10}Br_5NO_2$ Hydrocinnamic acid, 3-amino-α,β,2,4,6-pentabromo (?), Et ester, 594[3].

$C_{11}H_{10}ClNO_2Sn$, 717[7].

$C_{11}H_{10}ClNO_3$ β-Butenyl chloride, γ-p-anisyl-α-keto-, oxime, 360[8].

$C_{11}H_{10}ClN_3$ Pyridine, 4-[β-(p-chlorophenyl)hydrazino]-, *and - HCl*, 1807[8], 1808[2].

$C_{11}H_{10}ClN_3O$ 1 Imidazoleacetamide, 5-chloro-2-phenyl-, 1624[1].

$C_{11}H_{10}ClN_3O_2$ 1,2,3-Triazole 4-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-1 phenyl-, Et ester, 416[9].

$C_{11}H_{10}Cl_2O_2$ Malonyl chloride, benzylmethyl-, 1226[3].

$C_{11}H_{10}Cl_2O_2S$ 2,4 Pentanedione, 3-(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-, 3289[6].

$C_{11}H_{10}INO_3$ 3-Indolinepropionic acid, 6 iodo 2-keto-, 1989[7].

$C_{11}H_{10}INO_4$ Glutaric acid, α (2,3-imino 4-iodophenyl)-, 1989[6].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_2$ 3 Indolepropionitrile, 759[7].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 1 (p-aminophenyl)-, 586[4].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_2$ 3 Isoindazolecarboxylic acid, 1-allyl-, 2496[8].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_2S$ Hydantoin, 1 benzoyl-5-methyl-2-thio-, 1980[9], 3298[9].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_3$ 2(3)-Benzimidazolone, 1,3 diacetyl-, 381[9].

1 Phenylpyridinium nitrate, 584[9].

1 Phthalazinol, 4-methoxy-, acetate, 185[4]

2,5-Pyrazinediol, 1,4-dihydro-, mono-Bz deriv., 3169[4].

Succinimide, α benzamido-, 49[8].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_4$ 1,3-Isoindazoledicarboxylic acid, di Me ester, 2496[7].

1(2)-Phthalazone, 4 carboxyoxy-, Et ester, 382[1].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_6$ Anisic acid, α carboxy 3,5 dinitro-, di-Me ester, 1068[9].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_3NaO_4S$ 1,2,3-Triazole 4-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, Me ester, Na deriv., 1408[7].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_4$ Triazene, 1-phenyl 3 (2 pyridyl)-, 2499[8].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_4O_2S$ 2 Furaldehyde, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1].

$C_{11}H_{10}N_4O_3$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 1 methyl 4-salicylyl-, acetate, 3004[7].

$C_{11}H_{10}OS$ Chromone, 2,3 dimethyl-4-thio-, *HgBr$_2$ addn. compd.*, 365[2].

Thiochromone, 2,6-dimethyl-, 202[7].

Thiophene, 3-p-anisyl-, 1078[9].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_2$ Chromone, 2,7-dimethyl-, 1237[1].

2-Furan α,γ,ϵ-heptatrienaldehyde, 1235[4].

α,γ-Pentadienic acid, δ-phenyl-, 1799[6].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_2S$ Thiochromone, 3-methoxy-6-methyl-, 199[3].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_3$ Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-hydroxy-, benzoate, 3006[1].

—, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 387[2].

Chromone, hydroxydimethyl-, 1237[8], 1624[6].

Umbelliferone, 4,5-dimethyl-, 909[2].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_4$ 4-Chromanone, 7-hydroxy-, acetate, 605[7].

Malonic acid, p-methylbenzal-, 1079[1].

Pyruvic acid, anisal-, 3164[7].

Succinic acid, benzal-, 1797[4].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_5$ Chromone, 5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-2-methyl-, 195[9].

—, 3-hydroxy-7,8-dimethoxy-, 605[9].

Phthalic anhydride, 3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-, 3295[2].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_5S$ $\Delta^{3,\alpha}$-Benzisothioxoleacetic acid(?), S-dioxide, Et ester, 1069[2].

1-Thionaphthenecarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-(?), S-dioxide, Et ester, 1069[2], 2995[5].

—, 2 hydroxy-(?), S-dioxide, Et ester, 2995[5].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_6$ Gentisic acid, diacetate, 1613[7].

Malic acid, benzoate, 1057[4].

Protocatechuic acid, diacetate, 1613[7].

$C_{11}H_{10}O_7$ Benzoic acid, 2,3,4-trihydroxy-, 2,3-diacetate, 2489[2].

Gallic acid, diacetate, 1613[8].

$C_{11}H_{10}S$ Thiophene, 2(and 3)-p-tolyl-, 1079[1].

$C_{11}H_{11}BrN_2O$ Antipyrine, bromo-, 2857[5].

$C_{11}H_{11}BrN_4$ Imidazole, 2-(p-bromophenylazo)-4,5-dimethyl-, *and - HCl*, 193[8].

$C_{11}H_{11}BrO$ 1-Indanone, 2-bromo-2-ethyl-, 1620[1]

$C_{11}H_{11}BrOS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3-bromo-2,6 dimethyl-, 202[6].

$C_{11}H_{11}BrO_3$ Cinnamic acid, bromomethoxy-, methyl ester, 3164[7].

1-Indanone, 2-bromo-5,6-dimethoxy-, 2326[2].

$C_{11}H_{11}BrO_4$ Hydrocinnamic acid, 2-bromo-4,5-methylenedioxy-, Me ester, 3292[5].

—, Toluenedio [illegible]

$C_{11}H_{11}BrO_6$ Glyoxylic acid, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-p-anisyl-, Et ester, 3004[5].

$C_{11}H_{11}Br_3N_2$ 1-(m-Aminophenyl)pyridinium tribromide, 586[1].

$C_{11}H_{11}Br_4NO_2$ Hydrocinnamic acid, 2-amino α,β,3,5 tetrabromo-(?), Et ester, 594[3].

$C_{11}H_{11}ClN_2$ 1-(p-Aminophenyl)pyridinium chloride, *- HCl*, 586[2].

$C_{11}H_{11}ClN_2O_2S$ 2-Oxazolidone, 5-(chloromethyl)-3-phenylthiocarbamyl-, 2161[4].

$C_{11}H_{11}ClN_4O$ 4-Antipyrinediazonium chloride, 759[5].

$C_{11}H_{11}ClO_2S$ 2,4-Pentanedione, 3-(p-chlorophenylmercapto)-, 3289[6]

$C_{11}H_{11}ClO_3$ Acetophenone, 2-chloro-5-hydroxy 3-methyl-, acetate, 1238[2].

$C_{11}H_{11}Cl_2NO_4S$ Aspartyl chloride, N-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1057[4].

$C_{11}H_{11}Cl_2N_3O_4$ Piperidine, 1 (3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, 1222[7].

$C_{11}H_{11}Cl_3O_2$ 2-Butanol, 1-trichloro-, benzoate, 1218[1].

Phenethyl alcohol, α-(trichloromethyl)-, acetate, 1218[1].

$C_{11}H_{11}Cl_3O_4$ p-Toluic acid, 5-methoxy-2-(β-trichloro-α-hydroxyethyl)-, *and Ca salt*, 40[9].

$C_{11}H_{11}MoNO_6$ + $1.5H_2O$ Pyridine monopyrocatecholatomolybdate, 3405[8].

$C_{11}H_{11}MoNO_6$ + H_2O Pyridine monopyrogallol molybdates, 3405[6].

$C_{11}H_{11}N$ 1-Naphthylamine, N-methyl-, 384[9].

Quinoline, 1,2 dihydro-1-methyl-2-methylene-, 2861[9].

p-Toluquinaldine, 1627[7].

$C_{11}H_{11}NO$ Propiolamide, (2,4-xylyl)-, 1783[9].

Quinaldine, 4-methoxy-, 1626[1].

Quinoline, 4-methoxy-6-methyl-, 205[8].

$C_{11}H_{11}NOS$ Thiazole, 5-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, 2679[7].

$C_{11}H_{11}NOS_2$ Rhodanine, 3-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1080^{4}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Carbamic acid, phenylethinyl-, Et ester, 2157^{4}.
Chromone, dimethyl-, oxime, 1411^{9}, 1412^{2}.
Cresol, (methylisoxazolyl)-, 1412^{5}.
3-Indolepropionic acid, 759^{2}.
Melilotonitrile, acetate, 3291^{6}.
2,3-Quinolinedione, 1,4-dihydro-1,8-dimethyl-, 2681^{9}.
Succinimide, *N*-*p*-tolyl-, 186^{3}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_3$ Acetic anhydride, benzalamino-, 3283^{6}.
β-Butenealdehyde, *γ*-*p*-anisyl-*α*-keto-, aldoxime, 360^{5}.
o-Coumaramide, acetate, 3291^{5}.
3-Indolinepropionic acid, 2-keto-, 1989^{6}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_3S$ 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-(aminomethyl)-, *and Ba salt*, 1216^{4}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_4$ Cinnamic acid, *α*-acetamido-*p*-hydroxy-, 2682^{4}.
—, nitro-, Et ester, 594^{1}.
Glutaric acid, *α*-(2,3-iminophenyl)-, 1989^{6}.
6-Phenomorpholinecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-4-methyl-, Me ester, 1068^{9}.
Veratric acid, 6-(cyanomethyl)-, 2331^{6}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_4S$ 2,4-Pentanedione, 3-(*o*-nitrophenylmercapto)-, 3289^{4}.
1-Thionaphthenecarboxylic acid, 2-amino-(?), *S*-dioxide, Et ester, 1069^{4}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_5$ Acetic acid, *o*-nitrobenzoyl-, Et ester, 1079^{3}.
3,4-Chromandione, 7,8-dimethoxy-, 3-oxime, 606^{2}.
Isatic acid, *N*-carboxy-, di-Me ester, 2997^{6}, Et ester, 2997^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_6$ Cinnamic acid, dimethoxynitro, 1792^{9}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_7$ Anisic acid, *α*-carboxy-3-nitro, di-Me ester, 1068^{8}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_3$ Pyridine, 4-(*β*-phenylhydrazino)-, *and -HCl*, 1807^{9}, 1808^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_3O$ 3-Butin-2-one, 4-phenyl, semicarbazone, 2856^{4}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_2$ Pyrazole, 3,5-dimethyl-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 761^{8}.
4(3) Quinazolone, 3-acetamido-2-methyl, 206^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_3$ 1-(*p*-Aminophenyl)pyridinium nitrate, 586^{2}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_4$ 4-Imidazolecarboxanilide, tetrahydro-2,5-diketo-4-methoxy-, 3091^{6}.
1-Isoindazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-7-nitro-, Et ester, 2498^{2}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_4S$ Malonamic acid, *α*-diazo-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-(?), Me ester, 1408^{7}.
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-5-keto-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-(?), Me ester, 1408^{7}.
—, 5-hydroxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl, Me ester, 1408^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_4NaO_4S$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-(*p*-aminophenylsulfonyl)-5-hydroxy-, Et ester, Na deriv., 1409^{9}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_2PbS$ 1,3,4-Triazole-2-mercaptan, 5-(benzalhydrazino)-, $Pb(OAc)_2$ deriv., 2162^{2}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_4$ 4-Antipyrinediazonium nitrate, 759^{4}.
$C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_7$ Pyrazole, dimethyl-, picrates, 2493^{6,7}, 2494^{3}, 2857^{2}.
$C_{11}H_{11}NaO_7$ 1,2,4-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanetricarboxylic acid, 3-keto-(?), tri-Me ester, Na deriv., 49^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}$ Xylene, propargyl-, 587^{9}.
$C_{11}H_{12}BrCl_2HgN$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtBr and $HgCl_2$, 3696^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}BrHgI_2N$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtBr and HgI_2, 3696^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}BrN$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtBr, 3695^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{12}Br_2HgIN$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtI and $HgBr_2$, 3696^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}Br_2OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, dibromide, 202^{6}.
$C_{11}H_{12}Br_3HgN$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtBr and $HgBr_2$, 3696^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}Br_3NO_2$ Hydrocinnamic acid, 4-amino-*β*,3,5-tribromo-(?), Et ester, 594^{2}.
$C_{11}H_{12}ClN$ Quinoline, complex salt, with EtCl, 3695^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{12}ClNO_3$ Alanine, *N*-benzoyl-*β*-chloro-, Me ester, 2983^{3}.
$C_{11}H_{12}ClNO_4$ Serine, *N*-chloroacetyl-*β*-phenyl-, 3450^{9}.
$C_{11}H_{12}ClN_3OS$ Oxazolidine, 5-(chloromethyl)-2-imino-3-phenylthiocarbamyl-, 2161^{2}.
Δ^2-Oxazoline, 5-(chloromethyl)-2-*β*-phenylthiocarbamido-, 2161^{3}.
$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2HgIN$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtI and $HgCl_2$, 3696^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2O_3$ *p*-Toluic acid, 2-(*β*,*β*-dichloroethyl)-5-methoxy-, 40^{9}.
$C_{11}H_{12}HgI_3N$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtI and HgI_2, 3696^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}IN$ 1-Methylquinaldinium iodide, 1627^{8}.
Quinoline, complex salt with EtI, 3695^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2$ Pyrazole, 1-benzyl-3(and 5)-methyl, *and -HCl*, 3006^{9}.
—, 1,3(and 1,5)-dimethyl-5(and 3)-phenyl-, 2855^{9}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$ (See also *Antipyrine.*)
Butyrophenone, *α*-imino-, -HCN, 1798^{8}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$ (See also *Tryptophan.*)
2-Indazoleacetic acid, Et ester, 1622^{6}.
1,2,6-Isoxdiazine, 3(and 5)-(2,5-cresyl)-5-(and 3)-methyl-, 1412^{6}.
Δ^2-Oxazoline, 2 (*N*-methylbenzamido)-, 2161^{1}.
2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-benzyl-, 915^{8}.
Quinazolone, methoxydimethyl-, 207^{4,5}.
Valeraldehyde, *α*,*β*-diketo-, *α*-phenylhydrazone, 1590^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Asparagine, N^{α}-benzoyl-, 49^{6}.
Glycine, *N*-(*β*-benzamido-*α*-hydroxyvinyl)-, 3169^{4}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_5$ Succin-*p*-toluidic acid, 2-nitro-, 186^{4}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_7$ 1-Propanol, 3-(2,4-dinitrophenoxy)-, acetate, 740^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_4O_4S$ 4-Antipyrinediazonium sulfate, 759^{4}.
Malonamic acid, *N*-(*p*-aminophenylsulfonyl)-*α*-diazo-, Et ester, 1409^{9}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_4O_6$ 5,5′-Spirobi[hydantoin], 1,1′-diacetyl-3,3′-dimethyl-, 2826^{7}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_6O$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-phenyl-, isopropylidenehydrazide, 763^{9}.
1,2,3-Triazole-4-aldehyde, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 416^{8}.
$C_{11}H_{12}N_6O_7$ Imidazole, 2-amino-4,5-dihydro-, picrate, 193^{8}.
$C_{11}H_{12}O$ 1-Indanone, 2-ethyl-, 1620^{1}.
$C_{11}H_{12}OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, dimethyl-, 202^{6}, 204^{2}.
$C_{11}H_{12}O_2$ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 3,4,6-trimethyl-, 2154^{2}.
Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-methoxy-4-phenyl-, 194^{5}.
Cinnamic acid, Et ester, 402^{9}, 1060^{9}.
Cinnamic alcohol, acetate, 738^{4}.

Δ^{1}-3-Pentenone, 1-salicyl-, 387[1].

$C_{11}H_{12}O_2S$ 4-Thiochromanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, *S*-oxide, 202[9].

$C_{11}H_{12}O_3$ Acetic acid, benzoyl-, Et ester, 757[9], 1069[1,7].

Acetophenone, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, acetate, 1238[3].

Anisaldehyde, 2-allyloxy-, 382[7].

Benzaldehyde, 4-allyloxy-2-methoxy-, 382[7].

Benzoic acid, *m*-(γ-ketobutyl)-, 2843[4].

1,3-Butanedione, 1-(2,4-cresyl)-, 1237[1].

2-Butanone, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 739[8].

Δ^{3}-2-Butenone, 4-(hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, 387[3], 2833[3,4].

—, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 739[8].

Glyoxylic acid, *p*-cumenyl-, 1793[4].

Malonaldehydic acid, phenyl-, Et ester, 1788[8].

$C_{11}H_{12}O_4$ 4-Chromanone, 7,8-dimethoxy-, 606[3].

Hydrocinnamic acid, *o* (carboxymethyl)-, 1599[9].

Mandelic acid, Me ester, acetate, 378[2].

Succinic acid, *p*-tolyl-, 1079[1].

$C_{11}H_{12}O_5$ Acetophenone, α,4-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-, α-acetate, 3457[6].

Anisic acid, α-carboxy-, di-Me ester, 1068[7].

Succinic acid, *p*-anisyl-, 1078[9].

$C_{11}H_{12}O_6$ Isophthalic acid, hydroxymethoxy-, di-Me ester, 1613[2].

Phthalic acid, 3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-, 3295[2].

$C_{11}H_{12}O_6S$ Benzoic acid, *o*-(carboxymethylsulfonyl)-, di-Me ester, 2995[6].

$C_{11}H_{12}O_7$ 1,2,4-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanetricarboxylic acid, 3 keto-(?), tri-Me ester, 49[1].

Isophthalic acid, 4,5,6 trimethoxy-, 1613[4].

Protocatechuic acid, 5-(carboxymethoxy), di-Me ester, 1987[1].

$C_{11}H_{12}S$ 1,2-Benzothiopyran, 4,6 dimethyl-, 203[9], 204[1].

$C_{11}H_{13}BrClNO_3$ Acetic acid, bromochloro-, hydroxyhydrindamine salt, 3441[8].

$C_{11}H_{13}BrClNO_4$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-5-(hydroxymethyl)-3 methyl-, Et ester, chloroacetate, 2160[2].

$C_{11}H_{13}BrO_4S$ 2-Propanone, 1 bromo-3-[o(and *p*)-phenetylsulfonyl]-, 1625[8].

$C_{11}H_{13}ClHgO_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(chloromercuri)-, Bu ester, 1063[3].

$C_{11}H_{13}ClN_2$ Imidazole, 1-methyl-2-phenyl-, methochloride, *and chloroaurate*, 395[7].

$C_{11}H_{13}ClO_2$ Pseudocumenol, chloroacetate, 2154[8].

$C_{11}H_{13}ClO_3$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α-chloro-β-methoxy-, Me ester, 2997[3].

$C_{11}H_{13}Cl_2NO_3$ Acetic acid, dichloro-, hydroxyhydrindamine salt, 3444[9].

$C_{11}H_{13}Hg_2NO_4$ *o*-Toluidine, ?,?-bis(acetoxymercuri)-, 2817[9].

$C_{11}H_{13}N$ Aniline, *N*-ethyl-*N*-propargyl-, *and -HCl*, 3012[8].

Benzylamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-propargyl-, *and -HCl*, 390[2].

Pyridine, 3,5-diisopropenyl-, 2499[4].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO$ Benzamide, *N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 390[8].

Benzoxazole, 1,3,4,6-tetramethyl-, 2154[7].

Cinnamimidic acid, Et ester, *-HCl*, 3291[4].

Δ^{3}-3-Pentenone, 1-anilino-, 1590[6].

α-Tolunitrile, (ethoxymethyl)-, 391[2,3].

$C_{11}H_{13}NOS$ Trimethylamine, α-2-furyl-α'-2-thienyl-, 390[7].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ 1,3,4-Benzoxazin-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-2-isopropyl-, 2674[2].

Butyric acid, β-benzalamino-, *Na salt*, 3283[4].

Cinnamic acid, amino-, Et ester, 594[1].

Δ^{2}-Cyclohexene-$\Delta^{1,\alpha}$ acetic acid, α-cyano-3-methyl-, Me ester, 2832[2].

Diacetamide, *N*-benzyl-, 1603[6].

4(1)-Quinolone, 6-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-, 205[9].

Salicylamide, N-isobutylidene-, 2673[9].

α-Toluic acid, α-cyano-3,4-dihydro-5-methyl-, Me ester, 2832[3].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_3$ (See also *Hydrastinine.*)

Acetanilide, *o*-(hydroxymethyl)-, acetate, 1073[8], 2840[5].

Anisaldehyde, 3-methyl-, oxime, Ac deriv., 179[8].

Carbamic acid, acetylphenyl-, ethyl ester, 1926[2].

Carbamic acid, α-toluyl-, ethyl ester, 3164[4].

3-Indolinepropionic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 2855[2].

Melilotamide, acetate, 3291[6].

Propionanilide, *o*-hydroxy-, acetate, 2319[8].

Propionic acid, *o*-acetamidophenyl ester, 2319[8].

Salicylamide, *N*-isobutyryl-, 2673[9].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_4$ Benzoic acid, *p*-nitro-, *sec-* and *tert*-Bu esters, 2322[6].

Isatoic acid, *N*-methyl-, 2-Et ester, 207[3].

Meconin, 2-(aminomethyl)-, *-HCl*, 2330[9].

α-Toluic acid, carboxyamino-, ethyl ester, *and Na salt*, 3164[3].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_5$ Benzaldehyde, 2,3-diethoxy-5(and 6)-nitro-, 179[2].

Benzyl alcohol, 4-ethoxy-2(and 3)-nitro-, acetate, 2833[7].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_6$ 1,2,3-Cyclobutanetricarboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, tri-Me ester, 49[1].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_6S$ Aspartic acid, *N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1057[4].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_6U$ Pyridine pyrocatecholaquouranate, 557[4].

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_7U$ Pyridine hydroxyhydroquinolaquouranate, 3656[7].

Pyridine pyrogallolaquouranate, 557[5].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O$ Antipyrine, amino, 1795[7].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_3OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 2-methyl-, semicarbazone, 202[4].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O_2$ 1-Isoindazolecarboxylic acid, 7-amino-5-methyl-, Et ester, 2497[9].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O_2S$ 4-Thiochromanone, 6-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 202[3].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O_3$ 4-Chromanone, 6(and 8)-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 606[1,3].

Glyoxime, aminomethyl-, mono-Me ether, Bz deriv., 746[9].

Succinamide, α-benzamido-, 49[9].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_3S$ 1,4,3-Isothiodiazine, 2-ethylamino-5-phenyl-, 416[6].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_7$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-aldehyde, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, aminoguanidone, *-HNO₃*, 416[8].

$C_{11}H_{13}N_7O_7$ *s* Triazole, 3-amino-5-isopropyl-, picrate, 3293[7].

—, 3-amino-5-propyl-, picrate, 3293[7].

$C_{11}H_{14}$ Cyclopentane, phenyl-, 1303[1].

$C_{11}H_{14}AsNO_6$ Benzenearsonic acid, 4-carboxyoxy-3-nitro-, Bu ester, 1984[8]; isobutyl ester, 1984[8].

$C_{11}H_{14}BrN$ Aniline, *N*-β-bromoallyl-*N*-ethyl-, 3012[8].

Benzylamine, *N*-β-bromoallyl-*N*-methyl-, *and -HCl*, 390[2].

$C_{11}H_{14}BrNO_4$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-

5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methyl-, Et ester, acetate, 2160[2].
$C_{11}H_{14}BrNS$ Valeranilide, *p*-bromothio-, 364[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}BrN_3O$ Acetophenone, α-bromo-2,4-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 1783[6].
$C_{11}H_{14}Br_2N_2O_4$ Arabinose, (2,4-dibromophenyl)-hydrazone, 1794[7].
Xylose, (2,4 - dibromophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[7].
$C_{11}H_{14}Br_2N_4O_4$ Hydrouracil, 5,5′-methylenebis-[6-bromo-6-methyl-(?), 2682[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}ClNO_2$ 3,4-Dihydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium chloride, 3011[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}ClNO_6$ 3,4-Dihydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2 - methylisoquinolinium perchlorate, 3011[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}ClNS$ Valeranilide, *p*-chlorothio-, 364[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}Cl_2$ $\Delta^{1,3}$-*s*-Spirohendecadiene, 2,4-dichloro-, 1061[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}FeNO_3$, 1769[5].
$C_{11}H_{14}IN$ Dimethylphenylpropargylammonium iodide, 390[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}INO_2$ 3,4-Dihydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium iodide, 3011[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}IN_3O$ Acetophenone, α-iodo-2,4-dimethyl, semicarbazone, 1783[6].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2$ Cyanamide, butylphenyl-, 390[6].
—, isobutylphenyl-, 2991[1].
3-Indolepropylamine, *and* - *HCl*, 759[3].
Tiglaldehyde, phenylhydrazone, 761[4].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O$ See *Cytisine*.
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Carbazic acid, β-benzal-, Pr ester, 1990[6].
Glyoxime, methylphenyl-, di Me ether, 747[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(acetylhydrazino)-, Et ester, 1066[6].
1,3-Butanedione, 1-cresyl-, dioxime, 1412[4,5]
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Hydratropic acid, β-dimethylamino-*p*-nitro-, 1414[2].
Serine, *N*-glycyl-β-phenyl-, 3450[9].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O_5S$ Glycine, *N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonyl-glycyl)-, 3298[5].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O_6$ Anisole, 2-butoxy-4,5-dinitro, 1608[4].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_4O_3$ 2-Butanone, 4-(*m* nitrophenyl) semicarbazone, 175[6].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_4O_5S$ 1,2,3 Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, Me ester, NH_4 deriv., 1408[6]
$C_{11}H_{14}N_6O_2$ Acetaldehyde, benzoyl-, disemicarbazone, 760[5].
Pyruvaldehyde, phenyl-, disemicarbazone, 760[2].
$C_{11}H_{14}N_6S_2$ Carbazic acid, β-(4-pyridyl)dithio, 4-hydrazinopyridine salt, 1807[4].
$C_{11}H_{14}O$ Cyclopentanol, phenyl-, 1393[3].
7-*p*-Cymenealdehyde, 2488[7].
3-Pentanone, 1-phenyl-, 2997[5].
Δ^4-2-Pentenol, 2-phenyl, 1602[4].
$C_{11}H_{14}OS$ 4-Thiochromanol, 4,6-dimethyl[6], 203[6].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_2$ Acetophenone, ethylhydroxymethyl, 2154[9].
—, hydroxytrimethyl-, 2154[7,8].
—, methoxydimethyl-, 2154[4,5,6].
2-Butanone, anisyl-, 739[4,6], 2850[7].
—, 1-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 906[6].
Butyrophenone, *p*-methoxy-, 1229[1].
Cresol, ethyl-, acetate, 2154[9].
Cumic acid, Me ester, 1793[5].
7-*p*-Cymenecarboxylic acid, 2488[7].
Ethylene oxide, β-*p*-anisyl-α,α-dimethyl, 2850[6].
Hemimellitenol, acetate, 1602[1].
Hydrocinnamic acid, α-methyl-, Me ester, 592[6].
Isobutyrophenone, *p*-methoxy-, 1229[3], 2850[6].
Isopseudocumenol, acetate, 2154[9].
Isosaffroeugenol, 2843[8].
Linderene, 2679[2].
Mesitol, acetate, 2154[9].
2-Pentanone, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, 906[5].
Δ^1-3-Pentenone, 1-(2-furyl)-4,4-dimethyl-, 3005[2].
Phenol, 5-allyl-2-ethoxy-, 402[3].
—, 2-ethoxy-5-propenyl-, 402[4].
Pseudocumenol, acetate, 2154[9].
o-Tolualdehyde, 3,6-dihydro-5-isopropyl-6-keto-, 2846[8].
Veratrole, allyl-, 1798[2].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_2S$ Butyric acid, β-*p*-tolylmercapto-, 202[3].
Thiochroman, 6,8-dimethyl-, *S*-dioxide, 203[8].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_3$ Anisaldehyde, 2-propoxy-, 382[7].
Benzaldehyde, 2-methoxy-4-propoxy-, 382[6].
2-Butanol, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 739[5].
Isovalerophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[3].
Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,4′ - cyclopentene]-3′,5′-dione, 2′-methoxy-, 3286[7].
Valerophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[2].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_4$ Anisic acid, 5-ethoxy-2-methyl-, 765[3].
2-Benzofuranpropionic acid, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1 keto-, 1989[6].
Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-(2-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, hydrate, 2833[4].
Pyrocatechol, 5 - allyl - 3,4 - dimethoxy-(?), 3450[1],
—, 3,4-dimethoxy-5 propenyl-(?), 3450[1].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_4S$ 2-Propanone, 1 (*o*-phenetylsulfonyl)-, 419[3].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_5$ Gallic acid, Bu ester, 1986[9], 1987[3].
$\Delta^{1,4}$-1,5-Pentadienedicarboxylic acid, 3-keto, di-Et ester, 180[9].
Propionic acid, β-(2,3 dimethoxyphenoxy), 606[3].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_7$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, dicarboxypropylketo, 3440[6].
$C_{11}H_{14}O_9$ 1,1,3,3-Propanetetracarboxylic acid, 2-keto-, tetra-Me ester, 2860[6]
$C_{11}H_{14}S$ Thiochroman, 6,8-dimethyl, 203[8], 204[1].
$C_{11}H_{15}AsO_5$ Benzenearsonic acid, *m*(and *p*) carboxyoxy-, Bu ester, 1984[8]; isobutyl ester, 1984[8].
$C_{11}H_{15}BrO_2$ Benzyl alcohol, 5 bromo-2,3 diethoxy, 1792[9].
$C_{11}H_{15}ClO$ Δ^5-*s*-Spirohendecen-2-one, 4 chloro-, 1060[9].
$C_{11}H_{15}IS$ Homoisothiochroman, methiodide, 906[1].
$C_{11}H_{15}N$ Aniline, *N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-*N*-methyl, 390[9].
1 Indanamine, *N*, *N*-dimethyl, 755[8]
—, *N* ethyl-, 755[9].
$C_{11}H_{15}NO$ Benzamide, *N*, *N* diethyl, 2997[9].
Camphor, 3-cyano, P 2167[7].
2(1) - Isoquinolineethanol, 3,4-dihydro, 2862[9].
Pulegone, 2-cyano-, P 2167[8].
Thujone, 5-cyano, P 2167[8].
$C_{11}H_{15}NOS$ Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylamino thiol-, Et ester, 371[4].
Thiomorpholine, 4-benzyl-, 1-oxide, *and* - *HCl*, 40[1].
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_2$ Acetanilide, 2-hydroxy - 3,5,6 - trimethyl-, 2154[7].
Acetophenetide, methyl-, 3712[8].

Acetophenone, hydroxytrimethyl-, oxime, 2154[7,8].
Benzoic acid, dimethylaminoethyl ester, -*HCl*, 2727[8].
—, *p*-amino-, Bu ester, 2322[7]; isobutyl ester, 1612[4].
Hydrocinnamic acid, β-amino, Et ester, *and salts*, 3291[9].
Hydroxylamine, β,β-diethyl-, benzoate, *and bisulfate*, 372[4].
Isobutyrophenone, *p*-methoxy-, oxime, 2850[6].
Isonicotinic acid, 2-*tert*-butyl-6-methyl-, 3297[1].
Nicotinic acid, 6-*tert*-butyl-2-methyl-, 3296[9].
Propionanilide, *p*-ethoxy-, 1218[6].
3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, 1236[2], 1621[1].
2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-ethyl-3-methyl-4-propionyl-, 1236[4].
2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-, Et ester, 1621[1].
o-Tolualdehyde, 3,6-dihydro-5-isopropyl-6-keto-, oxime, 2846[8].
α-Toluic acid, *o*-(aminomethyl), Et ester, -*HCl*, 392[1].
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_2S$ Thiomorpholine, 4-benzyl-, 1-dioxide, *and* -*HCl*, 40[1].
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_3$ Alanine, β-*p*-anisyl-, Me ester, *and* -*HCl*, 417[5].
Carbanilic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, Bu and isobutyl esters, 2319[9].
3-Indolepropionic acid, 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-2-keto-, 1980[5].
Lactophenine, 2301[2]
2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-5-formyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2160[7].
—, ethylmethylpropionyl-, 1236[3], 3403[6]
Spiro[cyclohexane-1,4′-cyclopentene]-3′,5′-dione, 2′-methoxy-, 3′-oxime, 3286[7]
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_4$ Anisole, 2-butoxy-4(and 5)-nitro-, 1608[2].
Phenetole, 4-(ethoxymethyl)-2(and 3)-nitro-, 2833[9].
2,3-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, diethyl ester, 3455[2].
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_4S$ 2-Propanone, 1-(*o*-phenetylsulfonyl)-, oxime, 419[2].
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_5$ Benzyl alcohol, 2,3-diethoxy-5-nitro-, 1792[9].
Veratric acid, 6-(β-amino-α-hydroxyethyl)-, 2330[9], 2331[1].
$C_{11}H_{15}NS$ Thiomorpholine, 4-benzyl-, *and* -*HCl*, 40[1].
Valeranilide, thio-, 364[1].
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3O$ 2-Butanone, 3-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2996[7].
Dicyclopentadiene, dihydroketo-, semicarbazone, 384[6].
Isobutyrophenone, semicarbazone, 2996[7].
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3O_2$ Acetophenone, 2-hydroxy-3,5(and 4,5)-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2154[4,8].
2-Butanone, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 906[6].
Δ^1-3-Pentenone, 1-(2-furyl)-2-methyl-, semicarbazone, 3005[2].
o-Tolualdehyde, 5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 2154[5].
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3O_3$ Acetophenone, 3,4-dimethoxy-, semicarbazone, 2321[8].
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3O_3S$ Sulfanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, isopropylidenehydrazide, 1409[6].
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3S$ Acetone, thio-4-*p*-tolylsemicarbazone, 2161[9].
$C_{11}H_{16}$ Benzene, pentamethyl-, 1984[1].
$C_{11}H_{16}AgN_3O_2$ 2-Fenchanenitrile, 2-nitrosohydroxamino-, Ag deriv., 596[4].
$C_{11}H_{16}AsI$ Arsinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, methiodide, 2839[5].
$C_{11}H_{16}AsNO_4$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-valeryl-, 1605[9].
$C_{11}H_{16}AsNO_5$ Carbanilic acid, *p*-arsono-, Bu ester, 1605[9].
$C_{11}H_{16}BrNO_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-(bromomethyl)-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2160[6].
$C_{11}H_{16}Cl_2O$ Camphane-2-*exo*-carboxylyl chloride, 2-*endo*-chloro-, 2847[4].
$C_{11}H_{16}KN_3O_2$ 2-Camphanenitrile, 2-nitrosohydroxamino-, K deriv., 596[1].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O$ 2(1)-Pyridone, 1-methyl-3-(tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2982[8].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2$ (See also *Pilocarpine.*)
Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, β-dimethylaminoethyl ester, -*HCl*, 1852[8].
Carbazic acid, β-phenyl-, Bu ester, 2485[6].
2-Indazolecarboxylic acid, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-, Me ester, 389[8].
Isopilocarpine, 2108[5].
2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-ethyl-3-methyl-4-propionyl-, oxime, 1236[4].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5-allyl-5-butyl-, 458[8].
—, 5-allyl-5-*sec*-butyl-, 458[8].
—, 5-allyl-5-isobutyl-, 458[8].
2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-5-formyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, oxime, 2160[7].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Butyrophenone, β-hydroxamino-β,2-dihydroxy-5-methyl-, oxime, 1412[5].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_5$ Glutaconic acid, (carbamidomethylene)-, diethyl ester, 3169[2].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_5S$ Uracil xyloside, ethylthio-, 1812[7].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2S$ Pseudourea, α-ethyl-β,γ-dimethyl-α-phenylthio-, 374[2].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_4O_4S_2$ Hydrouracil, 5,5′-methylenebis[6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-thio-, 2682[1].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_4S$ Camphorquinone, cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8].
$C_{11}H_{16}N_6O_7$ Guanidine, α-ethyl-β,γ-dimethyl-, picrate, 3284[7].
$C_{11}H_{16}O$ Anisole, *p*-butyl-, 739[7].
Benzyl alcohol, α,α-diethyl-, 1798[8].
2,3,4-Hemimellitenol, 6-ethyl-, 2154[8].
Phenethyl alcohol, *p*-isopropyl-, 1793[6], 2488[7].
Phenetole, *p*-isopropyl-, 1793[4].
Pseudocumenol, 6-ethyl-, 2154[7].
$C_{11}H_{16}OS$ Ether, β-(benzylmercapto)ethyl ethyl, 737[4].
$C_{11}H_{16}O_2$ Anisole, 2-butoxy-, 1608[2].
2-Butanol, 4-*o*(and *p*)-anisyl-, 739[5,6].
Δ^1-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(α-hydroxybutyl)-, lactone, 2490[4].
Isomeric acids from 2-hydroxy-2-camphanenitrile, 596[2,3].
Phenol, 2-ethoxy-5-propyl-, 402[3].
Resorcinol, 4-amyl-, 2320[3].
—, 4-isoamyl-, 2320[3].
$C_{11}H_{16}O_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfinic acid, Bu ester, 307[3], 3694[1].
$C_{11}H_{16}O_3$ Benzyl alcohol, 2,3-diethoxy-, 1792[9].
Carbinol, phenylethenyltris-, 1396[7].
5-Epicamphorcarboxylic acid, 2674[9].
1,2-Propanediol, 1-*p*-anisyl-2-methyl-, 2850[6].
Pyromucic acid, hexyl ester, 1620[8]; α-methylamyl ester, 1620[8].
$C_{11}H_{16}O_4$ 2-Benzofurancarboxylic acid, octahydro-1-keto-, Et ester, 1989[4].
2-Benzofuranpropionic acid, octahydro-1-keto-, 1989[4].

$C_{11}H_{16}O_5$ Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, keto-, di-Et ester, 2823[8].
Glutaric acid, α-(2-ketocyclohexyl)-, 1989[4].
$C_{11}H_{16}O_6$ Δ^2-1,1,5-Pentenetricarboxylic acid, tri-Me ester, 1592[8].
$C_{11}H_{17}As$ Arsine, dimethyl(γ-phenylpropyl)-, 2839[5].
$C_{11}H_{17}AsI_4$ Benzyltrimethylarsonium iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[8].
$C_{11}H_{17}ClN_4O_3$ Me ester of tetrapeptide from 3,6-dihydro-3-methylene-2,5-pyrazinediol, -*HCl*, 381[7].
$C_{11}H_{17}ClO$ Isocamphanecarboxylyl chloride, 2847[3].
$C_{11}H_{17}ClO_4$ Succinic acid, α-(α-chloroethylidene)-β-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2824[4].
$C_{11}H_{17}N$ Benzylamine, *N*, *N*-diethyl, 2835[3], 3688[6].
Pyridine, 3,5-diisopropyl-, 2499[4].
$C_{11}H_{17}NO$ 2-Camphanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-, 596[2].
2-Fenchanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-, 596[1].
Menthone, 2-cyano-, P 2167[8].
Phenethylamine, (ethoxymethyl)-, *and -HCl*, 391[6,8].
$C_{11}H_{17}NO_2$ Camphonanic acid, 3-cyano-, Me ester, 2999[3].
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-cyano-1,2,2-trimethyl-, Me ester, 2158[1].
2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, 1621[2].
3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl, 1236[1].
Toluidine, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, acetate, 588[7].
$C_{11}H_{17}N_3O$ 6-Camphenone, semicarbazone, 1800[4].
Teresantalaldehyde, semicarbazone, 1227[4].
2,4-Xylenol, 6-ethyl-, semicarbazone, 2154[5].
$C_{11}H_{17}N_3O_2$ 2-Fenchanenitrile, 2-nitrosohydroxamino-, 596[4].
$C_{11}H_{17}N_5O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, (5-isopropyl-3-*s*-triazolylazo)-, Et ester, 3294[2].
—, (5-propyl-3-*s*-triazolylazo)-, Et ester, 3294[2].
$C_{11}H_{18}AsI$ Benzylethyldimethylarsonium iodide, 2839[6].
$C_{11}H_{18}Br_2O$ Ketone, bromomethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, 1399[2].
$C_{11}H_{18}ClNO$ Camphane-2-*exo*-carboxamide, 2 *endo*-chloro-, 2847[4].
$C_{11}H_{18}ClN_3O$ Epicamphor, 5-chloro-, semicarbazone, 2675[1].
$C_{11}H_{18}N_2$ Indazole, 2-ethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-, 389[7].
Isoindazole, 1-ethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-, 389[7].
$C_{11}H_{18}N_2O$ Camphenilone, acetylhydrazone, 2846[8].
Fenchocamphorone, acetylhydrazone, 2846[7].
Santenone, acetylhydrazone, 2846[9].
$C_{11}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Compd., m. 87°, from Et 4-amino-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrrolecarboxylate and Me_2SO_4, 1235[9].
$C_{11}H_{18}N_2O_3$ (See also *Amytal*.)
Barbituric acid, 5-butyl-5-isopropyl-, 458[7].
Cyclohexanecarbinol, α-vinyl-, allophanate, 2666[2].
1-Octin-3-ol, 3-methyl-, allophanate, 2481[6].
$C_{11}H_{18}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-(butoxymethyl)-5-ethyl-, 581[9].
—, 5-ethyl-5-(isobutoxymethyl)-, 581[9].
2-Piperazinepropionic acid, 5-isobutyl-3,6-diketo-, 3298[7].
$C_{11}H_{18}N_4O_4$ 4-Imidazolecarboxamide, 4-ethoxy-tetrahydro-2-keto-*N*,3-dimethyl-5-methylimino-, Ac deriv., 3691[6].
$C_{11}H_{18}N_4O_5$ Uric acid, 4,5-diethoxy-4,5-dihydro-3,7-dimethyl-, 1387[7].
$C_{11}H_{18}O$ Compd., b_4 102–5°, from Et_2CO and mesityl oxide, 3157[6].
Compd., b_{13} 122–6°, from MePrCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[6].
Menthone, 2-methylene-, 2846[2].
2-*s*-Spirohendecanone, 1060[8].
$C_{11}H_{18}O_2$ 2-Camphanecarboxylic acid, 595[9].
Camphor, 3-methoxy-, 2157[7].
Δ^1-Cyclohexeneacetic acid, 3-methyl-, Et ester, 903[7].
$C_{11}H_{18}O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 1-acetonyl-, 1060[7].
—, 3-keto-1-methyl-, Et ester, 172[6].
$C_{11}H_{18}O_4$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α-hydroxy-, Me ester, acetate, 378[4].
Cyclohexanepropionic acid, 1-(carboxymethyl)-, *and Ca salt*, 1060[9].
γ-Pentenic acid, α,α-diethyl-δ-hydroxy-β-keto-, Et ester, 1590[7].
$C_{11}H_{18}O_5$ 1,2-Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, di-Et ester, 2830[8].
Glutaric acid, α-keto-β,β-dipropyl-, 3155[1].
$C_{11}H_{18}O_6$ 1,1,2-Ethanetricarboxylic acid, tri-Et ester, 3689[9].
Succinic acid, β-carbethoxyethyl-, Et ester, 409[2].
$C_{11}H_{19}Br$ 1-Hendecine, 1-bromo-, 1783[1].
$C_{11}H_{19}BrO$ Ketone, bromomethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, 1399[2].
$C_{11}H_{19}BrO_2$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α-bromo-3-methyl-, Et ester, 903[8].
$C_{11}H_{19}I$ 1-Hendecine, 1-iodo-, 1783[2].
$C_{11}H_{19}I_3$ 1-Hendecene, 1,1,2-triiodo-, 1783[7].
$C_{11}H_{19}NO$ Camphor, 3-methylamino-, -*HCl*, P 2167[8].
2-*s*-Spirohendecanone, oxime, 1060[8].
$C_{11}H_{19}NO_2$ 2-Camphanecarboxamide, 2-hydroxy-, 596[2].
2-Fenchanecarboxamide, 2-hydroxy-, 596[4].
$C_{11}H_{19}NO_3$ Nipecotic acid, 1-isopropyl-4 keto-, Et ester, -*HCl*, 3010[2].
—, 4-keto-1-propyl-, Et ester, -*HCl*, 3010[1].
$C_{11}H_{19}N_3O$ 2-Butanone, Δ^1-cyclohexenyl-, semicarbazone, 3287[4,5].
—, 4-cyclohexylidene-, semicarbazone, 3287[7].
Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-cyclohexyl-, semicarbazone, 3287[8].
Semicarbazone, m. 176°, from condensation product of MeEtCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[4].
$C_{11}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 1-acetyl-, semicarbazone, 3693[4].
$C_{11}H_{19}N_3S$ Cyclohexenone, isopropylmethyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[2].
$C_{11}H_{20}$ Cyclohexane, cyclopentyl-, 1392[9].
Naphthalene, decahydromethyl-, 2935[7].
s-Spirohendecane, 1060[9].
$C_{11}H_{20}BrNO_2$ 1,1'-Spirobipiperidine-4-carboxylic acid, *N*-hydroxy-, bromide, 385[6].
$C_{11}H_{20}BrNO_4$ Valeric acid, α-(α-bromoisocaproylamino)-δ-hydroxy-, 3170[1].
$C_{11}H_{20}N_2O_2$ 2(1)-Pyrazinone, 3,4-dihydro-5-hydroxy-3-isobutyl-6-isopropyl-, 1629[4].
$C_{11}H_{20}N_2O_5$ Butyric acid, β-(α-carbethoxyaminoacetamido)-, Et ester, 44[9].
—, β-(β-carboxyamino-α-hydroxyethylideneamino)-, di-Et ester, 44[6].
Glutamic acid, *N*-*l*-leucyl-, 3298[1].
$C_{11}H_{20}N_2O_6$ Arabinose, ureide, 1596[8].
Xylose, ureide, 1595[9].

$C_{11}H_{20}N_4$ Isobutyronitrile, *N*, *N'*-trimethylenebis[α-amino-, *and di- HCl*, 370[7].
$C_{11}H_{20}N_6O_2$ Cyclohexanealdehyde, 2-keto-4,6-dimethyl-, disemicarbazone, 389[3].
$C_{11}H_{20}O$ Cyclohendecanone, 1792[5].
2-*s*-Spirohendecanol, 1060[8].
$C_{11}H_{20}O_2$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 3-methyl-, Et ester, 903[7,8].
Cyclohexanevaleric acid, 3160[4].
2,4-Hendecanedione, 738[9].
Δ[5]-2-Heptenol, 2,6-dimethyl-, acetate, 3687[1].
Ketone, hydroxymethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, 1399[3].
Menthone, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-, 2846[1].
$C_{11}H_{20}O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 1-hydroxy-3-methyl-, Et ester, 903[6].
Enanthic acid, γ-keto-α,ε-dimethyl-, Et ester, 407[5].
3-*p*-Menthanecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, 1071[1].
Pelargonic acid, θ-formyl-, Me ester, 1590[2].
$C_{11}H_{20}O_4$ Malonic acid, di-Bu ester, 3689[8].
—, butyl-, di-Et ester, 47[4].
—, diethyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[2].
Nonanedicarboxylic acid, 1789[2], 2937[5].
Sebacic acid, mono-Me ester, 1590[3].
5,5'-Spirobi[*m*-dioxane], 2,2'-diethyl-, 2109[1].
—, 2,2,2',2'-tetra methyl-, 2109[2].
$C_{11}H_{20}O_5$ Malonic acid, ethyl(methoxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, 581[9]
—, propoxymethyl-, di-Et ester, 581[9].
Succinic acid (ethoxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2823[9].
$C_{11}H_{20}O_6$ Azelaic acid, α,η-dimethoxy-, 2831[2].
Malonic acid, bis(methoxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, 581[9].
$C_{11}H_{20}O_7$ Me deriv., m. 102–3°, from tetramethylglucose, 3285[4].
$C_{11}H_{20}O_{10}$ (See also *Primeverose.*)
d-Gluco-*d*-arabinose, 2988[4].
Vicianose, 435[3], 1632[4].
$C_{11}H_{21}Br$ Cyclohexane, bromoamyl , 3160[1].
$C_{11}H_{21}BrO$ 2-Hendecanone, 1-bromo-, 1783[6].
$C_{11}H_{21}ClO$ 2-Hendecanone, 1-chloro-, 1783[7].
$C_{11}H_{21}NO$ Ketone, aminomethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, 1399[8].
$C_{11}H_{21}NOS$ Carbamic acid, thiono-, menthyl ester, 373[4].
$C_{11}H_{21}NO_3$ Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-, Et ester, 3010[3].
—, 4-hydroxy-1-propyl-, Et ester, 3010[2].
$C_{11}H_{21}NO_4$ Rhamnosyl-1-dimethylamine, monoacetone-, 2827[7].
$C_{11}H_{21}N_3O$ Cyclodecanone, semicarbazone, 1792[4].
Menthone, semicarbazone, 751[9].
Δ[7]-4-Octenone, 2,6-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 407[4].
$C_{11}H_{21}N_3O_2$ 2-Butanone, 4-cyclohexyl-4-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 3287[9].
$C_{11}H_{21}N_3O_3$ Caprylic acid, η-formyl-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 1590[1].
$C_{11}H_{22}$ Hendecanaphthene, 816[7].
$C_{11}H_{22}Br_2$ Hendecane, 1,11-dibromo-, 1789[2].
$C_{11}H_{22}INO_3$ 3 - Carboxy - 4 - hydroxy-1,1,4-trimethylpiperidinium iodide, Et ester, 1810[6].
$C_{11}H_{22}N_2$ 2,5-Pyrrolopyrazine, octahydro-3-isobutyl-, 55[3].
$C_{11}H_{22}N_2O_3$ Glycine, *N*-(trimethylleucyl)-, 3160[8].
$C_{11}H_{22}N_2O_4$ Alanine, *N*, *N'*-pentamethylenebis-, *salts*, 370[8].
Azelaamide, α,η-dimethoxy-, 2831[2].
Isobutyric acid, *N*, *N'*-trimethylenebis[α-amino-, *and Cu salt*, 370[7].
Valeric acid, δ-hydroxy-α-leucylamino-, 3170[2].
$C_{11}H_{22}N_6O_2$ Pelargonaldehyde, η-keto-(?), disemicarbazone, 2151[1].
$C_{11}H_{22}O$ Anisole, *p*-butylhexahydro-, 739[7].
Cyclohexanepentanol, 3159[9].
Δ[8]-5-Decenol, 5-methyl-, 1602[5].
Linderol, 2678[9].
Δ[7]-4-Nonenol, 4,8-dimethyl-, 3687[1].
Δ[6]-3-Octenol, 2,3,7-trimethyl-, 3687[1].
Undecylaldehyde, 2310[2].
$C_{11}H_{22}O_2$ Caprylic acid, α-ethyl-, Me ester, 363[1].
Cyclohexanepropanol, 2(and 4)-methoxy-α-methyl-, 739[5,7].
1,2-Ethanediol, 1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1399[6].
4-Hendecanone, 5-hydroxy-, 1786[7].
Undecylic acid, *Tl salt*, 2818[1].
$C_{11}H_{22}O_3$ Capric acid, α-hydroxy , Me ester, 768[2].
$C_{11}H_{22}O_6$ *d*-Glucose, pentamethyl-, 2987[8,9].
Glucoside, 2,3,5,6 - tetramethylmethyl-, 1221[3].
$C_{11}H_{22}O_7$ Gluconic acid, pentamethyl-, 581[2].
$C_{11}H_{23}N$ Piperidine, 1-α,α-dimethylbutyl-, 1053[7].
—, 1-(α ethyl-*sec*-butyl)-, 1053[4].
$C_{11}H_{23}NO$ Cyclohexaneëthanol, β-dimethylamino-3-methyl-, *and - HCl*, 904[1].
$C_{11}H_{23}N_3$ Base, b[11] 140°, m. 32–4°, from *N*, *N'*-dibromospiro[piperidine - 1,1' - piperazine-4',1''-piperidine] and NH_3, 2862[8].
$C_{11}H_{23}N_3O$ 4-Octanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 407[5].
$C_{11}H_{23}N_3O_2$ 3-Decanone, 4-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 1786[7].
$C_{11}H_{24}BrNO_2$ α - Carboxyamyltrimethylammonium bromide, Et ester, 3688[8].
$C_{11}H_{24}INO_3$ [α - (Hydroxymethyl)isoamyl]trimethylammonium iodide, acetate, 1271[7].
$C_{11}H_{24}N_2S$ Urea, diamylthio-, 2835[3].
—, diisoamylthio-, 2835[3].
$C_{11}H_{24}N_6NiS_2$ Triaminotripropylaminenickelous thiocyanate, 1589[6].
$C_{11}H_{24}O_2$ 3,4-Decanediol, 3-methyl-, 1786[6].
1,11-Hendecanediol, 1789[1].
Heptanone, di-Et acetal, 2937[8].
$C_{11}H_{24}S_4$ Propane, 1,2,2,3-tetrakis(ethylmercapto)-, 737[2].
$C_{11}H_{26}INO_3$ (γ,γ-Diethoxy-α-methylpropyl)trimethylammonium iodide, 1788[6].
$C_{12}Fe_5N_{12}$ (See also *Ferrous ferricyanide.*)
Turnbull's blue, 1186[8].
$C_{12}H_3Cl_{18}Fe_2O_5$ + $7H_2O$, 1769[4].
$C_{12}H_4Cl_2N_6O_8$ Azobenzene, 5,5'-dichloro-2,4-2',4'-tetranitro-, 750[5].
$C_{12}H_4Cl_4O_3$ Quinone, 2-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 2318[9].
$C_{12}H_4CoN_6O_{14}$, 2296[3].
$C_{12}H_4N_6O_{12}$ Biphenyl, *s*-hexanitro-, 1395[3].
$C_{12}H_5Br_2ClN_2O_2$ 3-Isophenoxazone, 4-amino-2,10-dibromo-8-chloro-, 194[2].
$C_{12}H_5Br_3N_2O_2$ Carbazole, 1,3,6-tribromo-8-nitro-, 1079[8].
3-Isophenoxazone, 4-amino-2,8,10-tribromo-, 194[3].
$C_{12}H_5Br_3N_2O_5$ Ether, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2,4,6-tribromophenyl, 3694[6].
$C_{12}H_5I_3N_2O_2$ 3-Isophenoxazone, 4-amino-2,8,10-triiodo-, 194[3].
$C_{12}H_5N_3O_{10}$ 2,7-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, trinitro-, *and salts*, 1619[6,7].
$C_{12}H_5N_5O_{11}$ Ether, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2,4,5-trinitrophenyl, 2667[7].

$C_{12}H_5N_7O_{12}$ Diphenylamine, hexanitro-, 2834[6], 3571[1].

$C_{12}H_6As_2I_2N_2O_6$ p-Arsenophenol, 3,3'-diiodo-5,5'-dinitro-, 3289[5].

$C_{12}H_6BrN_3O_7$ Ether, 4-bromo-2-nitrophenyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl, 3694[8].

$C_{12}H_6Br_2Cl_2O_4S_4$ Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-bromo-, 1797[6].

$C_{12}H_6Br_2N_2O$ Carbazole, 3,6-dibromo-9-nitroso-, 1079[5].

$C_{12}H_6Br_2N_2O_2$ Carbazole, 3,6-dibromo-1-nitro-, 1079[6].

$C_{12}H_6Br_3N$ Carbazole, 1,3,6-tribromo-, 1079[3].

$C_{12}H_6ClN_3O_7$ Ether, 4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl, 3694[8].

$C_{12}H_6Cl_2N_2O_4$ Biphenyl, 4,4'-dichlorodinitro-, 3292[1,4].

$C_{12}H_6Cl_2N_2O_5$ Ether, 3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl, 1222[8].

$C_{12}H_6Cl_2O_2$ 2,7-Naphthalenedicarboxylyl chloride, 1619[2].

$C_{12}H_6Cl_4N_2O$ Azoxybenzene, tetrachloro-, 2152[5], 3694[8].

$C_{12}H_6Cl_4O_2$ Hydroquinol, 2-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 2318[9].

$C_{12}H_6N_2$ 2,7-Naphthalenedinitrile, 1618[9].

$C_{12}H_6N_2OS_2$ 1-Naphthol, 2,4(?)-dithiocyano-, 1603[9].

$C_{12}H_6N_2O_4S$ Dibenzothiophene, 2,7-dinitro-, 2155[4].

$C_{12}H_6N_2O_8$ 2,7-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, dinitro-, *and di-NH_4 salt*, 1619[5].

$C_{12}H_6O_2$ Acenaphthenequinone, 2491[7], 2852[1].

$C_{12}H_6O_3$ 1,2-β-Naphthofurandione, 597[8].

$C_{12}H_6O_{12}$, Mellitic acid, 3071[3]

$C_{12}H_7AsCl_2O$ Phenoxarsine, dichloro-, 176[2].

$C_{12}H_7Br$ Naphthalene, 1-(bromoethinyl)-, 1783[2].

$C_{12}H_7BrClNO_3$ Ether, 4-bromo-2-nitrophenyl p-chlorophenyl, 3694[9].

—, p-bromophenyl 4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl, 3694[8].

$C_{12}H_7BrN_2O_2$ 3-Isophenoxazone, 4-amino-8-bromo-, 194[2].

$C_{12}H_7Br_2NO_3$ Ether, 4-bromo-2-nitrophenyl p-bromophenyl, 3694[9].

$C_{12}H_7Br_3N_2$ Carbazole, 1-amino-3,6,8-tribromo-, 1079[8].

$C_{12}H_7ClN_2O_5$ Ether, p-chlorophenyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl, 3694[7].

$C_{12}H_7Cl_2NO_3$ Ether, 4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl p-chlorophenyl, 3694[9].

$C_{12}H_7Co_2N_4O_{11}$, 2296[4].

$C_{12}H_7I$ Naphthalene, 1-iodoethinyl-, 1783[4].

$C_{12}H_7IN_4O$ Compd. from 2,3-diaminophenazine and HIO_3, 1239[4].

$C_{12}H_7I_2N$ Carbazole, diiodo-, 1805[2].

$C_{12}H_7NO_2S$ 2-α-Naphthisothiazolecarboxylic acid, 763[7].

$C_{12}H_7NO_3$ 1,3,2-β-Naphthoxazine-2,4(3)-dione, 1616[4].

$C_{12}H_7N_3O_2$ 4,10-Phenantholine, 6-nitro-, 2325[8]

$C_{12}H_7N_3O_3$ 2-Phenazinol, nitro-, 603[4,7].

$C_{12}H_7N_3O_5$ Ketone, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2-pyridyl, 204[5].

$C_{12}H_7N_3O_7$ Ether, 2,4-dinitrophenyl nitrophenyl, 3694[8].

Furan, 2-(2,4,6-trinitrostyryl)-, 3001[9].

$C_{12}H_7N_3S_2$ 1-Naphthylamine, 2,4(?)-dithiocyano-, 1603[7].

$C_{12}H_7N_5$ 1,3-Triazolophenazine(?), 1805[7].

$C_{12}H_7NaO_6S_2$ Sultone from diazo compd. of 4-amino-3-acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 411[3].

$C_{12}H_8AsClO_3$ 3(and 4)-Chloro-6-hydroxyphenoxarsonium oxide, 176[2].

$C_{12}H_8AsClS$ Phenothiarsine, 10-chloro-, 2839[3].

$C_{12}H_8AsCl_3$ Arsine, bis(p-chlorophenyl)chloro-, 393[5].

$C_{12}H_8AsCl_3O$ Arsine, dichloro[(chlorophenoxy)-phenyl]-, 176[1,2].

$C_{12}H_8AsIO$ Phenoxarsine, 6-iodo-, 2839[4].

$C_{12}H_8BrKO_3$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, Me ester, K deriv., 910[9].

$C_{12}H_8BrNO_3$ Ether, p-bromophenyl o(and p)-nitrophenyl, 3694[8].

$C_{12}H_8BrNaO_3$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, Me ester, Na deriv., 910[9].

$C_{12}H_8BrO_3Rb$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, Me ester, Rb deriv., 910[9].

$C_{12}H_8Br_2$ Biphenyl, 3,5-dibromo-, 1800[9].

$C_{12}H_8Br_2Hg$ Benzene, 1,1'-mercuribis[4-bromo-, 177[3].

$C_{12}H_8Br_2N_2$ Carbazole, 1-amino-3,6-dibromo-, 1079[6].

$C_{12}H_8Br_2OTe$ Phenoxtellurine, dibromide, 1064[1].

$C_{12}H_8Br_2O_6S_4$ Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-bromo-, *di-K salt*, 1797[6].

$C_{12}H_8Br_3N$ Xenylamine, 2,4',6-tribromo-, 1800[9].

$C_{12}H_8ClIN_2O_4$ Bis(m-nitrophenyl)iodonium chloride, 585[5].

$C_{12}H_8ClIN_2O_8$ Bis(m-nitrophenyl)iodonium perchlorate, 585[6].

$C_{12}H_8ClNO_3$ Ether, chloronitrophenyl phenyl, 176[2], 3694[8].

—, chlorophenyl nitrophenyl, 175[9], 3694[8].

$C_{12}H_8ClN_3O_2Se$ 4-Nitro-1-phenylselenolium chloride, 2498[8].

$C_{12}H_8ClN_3O_3Se$ 1-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-4-nitropiaselenolium chloride, 2498[7].

$C_{12}H_8ClN_3O_4$ Xenylamine, 4'-chloro-2,3'-nitro-, 3292[2].

$C_{12}H_8Cl_2$ Biphenyl, 3,4-dichloro-, 1800[8].

$C_{12}H_8Cl_2Hg$ Benzene, 1,1'-mercuribis[4-chloro-, 177[3].

$C_{12}H_8Cl_2Hg_2N_2$ Aniline, dimercuribis[6-chloro-, 589[5,6].

$C_{12}H_8Cl_2N_2Se$ 4-Chloro-1-phenylselenolium chloride, 2498[8].

$C_{12}H_8Cl_2OTe$ Phenoxtellurine, dichloride, 1063[9].

$C_{12}H_8Cl_3N$ Xenylamine, 2,4',6,-trichloro-, 1800[9].

$C_{12}H_8Cl_4HgN_2$ Aniline, 2,2'-mercuribis[4,6-dichloro-, 2317[8].

$C_{12}H_8CoN_2O_6$, 2296[1].

$C_{12}H_8HgN_2O_4$ Benzene, 1,1'-mercuribis[2-nitro-, 177[2], 2837[9].

$C_{12}H_8IN_3O_7$ Bis(m-nitrophenyl)iodonium nitrate, 585[5].

$C_{12}H_8I_2N_2O_4$ Bis(m-nitrophenyl)iodonium iodide, 585[6].

$C_{12}H_8I_2OTe$ Phenoxtellurine, diiodide, 1064[1].

$C_{12}H_8K_2MoO_6 + 2H_2O$ Potassium dipyrocatecholatomolybdate, 3405[8].

$C_{12}H_8N_2OS$ 2-α-Naphthisothiazolecarboxamide, 763[8].

$C_{12}H_8N_2O_2$ Naphthalic acid, cyclic hydrazide, 1075[3].

2,8-Phenazinediol, 603[6].

$C_{12}H_8N_2O_3$ Ketone, p-nitrophenyl 2(and 4)-pyridyl, 204[2,4].

$C_{12}H_8N_2O_3S$ Diazo compd. from 3-amino-1-acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 411[4].

$C_{12}H_8N_2O_3SSe$ 1-Phenyl-4-sulfopiaselenolium hydroxide, cyclic ester, 2498[7].

$C_{12}H_8N_2O_4$ 2-Pyridol, p-nitrobenzoate, 1413[1].

$C_{12}H_8N_2O_4SSe$ 1-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-4-sulfopiaselenolium hydroxide, cyclic ester, 2498[7].

$C_{12}H_8N_2O_5$ Ether, 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl, 2319[7], 3694[7].
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_6$ 1-Naphthaleneacetic acid, 2,4-dinitro-, 2325[3].
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_7Te$ Phenoxtellurine, dinitrate, 1064[1].
$C_{12}H_8N_4O_5$ Azoxybenzene, *p,p'*-dinitro-, 174[9].
$C_{12}H_8N_4O_{10}Pb$ Bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)lead dinitrate, 585[6].
$C_{12}H_8O$ 7-Acenaphthenone, 3010[7].
$C_{12}H_8OTe$ Phenoxtellurine, 1063[9].
$C_{12}H_8O_3S_2$ Thianthrenesulfonic acid, *and Na salt*, P 3061[7].
$C_{12}H_8O_4$ 2,7-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, *and salts*, 1618[9], 1619[1,2].
2-Naphthaleneglyoxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, *and Ba salt*, 593[9].
$C_{12}H_8S$ Dibenzothiophene, *and -HNO_3*, 2155[2].
$C_{12}H_9AgO_3$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, Me ester, Ag deriv., 910[9].
$C_{12}H_9AsBrNO_4$ Arsinic acid, (*o*-bromophenyl)-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-, 1606[4].
$C_{12}H_9AsClN$ Phenarsazine, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-, *and $AsCl_3$ addn. compd.*, 1606[3,8].
$C_{12}H_9AsCl_2S$ Arsine, dichloro(*o*-phenylmercaptophenyl)-, 2839[3].
$C_{12}H_9BIO_4$, 717[7].
$C_{12}H_9BrO$ Ether, *p*-bromophenyl phenyl, 3694[7].
$C_{12}H_9BrO_3$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, Me ester, 910[9].
α,γ-Pentadienaldehyde, *γ*-bromo-*δ*-hydroxy-, benzoate, 741[9].
$C_{12}H_9Br_2N$ Xenylamine, 2,6-dibromo-, 1800[9].
$C_{12}H_9Cl$ Acenaphthene, 2-chloro-, 411[1].
$C_{12}H_9ClHgN_2O_4S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, (3-chloromercuri-4-hydroxyphenylazo)-, *Na salt*, 1605[6].
$C_{12}H_9ClHgS$ Sulfide, *p*-chloromercuriphenyl phenyl, 1605[7].
$C_{12}H_9ClN_2Se$ 1-Phenylpiaselenolium chloride, 2498[6].
$C_{12}H_9ClO$ 2-Acetonaphthone, *α*-chloro-, 411[1].
$C_{12}H_9ClO_2$ 2-Naphthoyl chloride, 3(and 6)-methoxy-, 1616[9], 1617[1].
$C_{12}H_9ClO_3$ Chromone, 3-acetyl-6-chloro-2-methyl-, 1237[9].
2-Naphthoic acid, 4-chloro-3-hydroxy-, Me ester, 1616[4].
$C_{12}H_9Cl_3OTe$ *p*-Phenoxyphenyltellurium trichloride, 1063[8].
$C_{12}H_9CuNO_3$ Ketone, 2-furyl *α*-hydroxybenzyl, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7].
$C_{12}H_9IO_3$ *α,γ*-Pentadienaldehyde, *δ*-hydroxy-*γ*-iodo-, benzoate, 742[1].
$C_{12}H_9I_4N_2$ Compd. from *N*-phenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and HIO_3, 1239[4].
$C_{12}H_9KO_3$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, Me ester, K deriv., 910[9].
$C_{12}H_9MoO_8Tl$ Thallium dipyrogallolmolybdate, 557[2].
$C_{12}H_9N$ Carbazole, P 768[9], P 3697[7].
$C_{12}H_9NO$ Biphenyl, *p*-nitroso-, 587[3].
2-Naphthonitrile, 3-methoxy-, 910[8].
$C_{12}H_9NO_2$ 2-Pyridol, benzoate, 1413[1].
$C_{12}H_9NO_3$ Ether, *p*-nitrophenyl phenyl, 3694[7].
$C_{12}H_9NO_4$ Phenol, 2-nitro-4-phenoxy-, 1608[9].
$C_{12}H_9NO_4S_2$ *o*-Benzenedisulfonimide, *N*-phenyl-, 3289[9].
$C_{12}H_9NO_6S$ 3-Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 4-nitro-, *Na salt*, 411[2].
$C_{12}H_9NS$ Dibenzothiophene, amino-, 2155[2].
$C_{12}H_9N_3O$ 2-Phenazinol, amino-, *and salts*, 603[6,7].
5-Pyrimidinenitrile, 1,4-dihydro-4-keto-2-*p*-tolyl-, 206[5].
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_2$ 5-Pyrimidinenitrile, 2-*p*-anisyl-1,4-dihydro-4-keto-, 206[5].
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_4$ Dipicolinic acid, 4-(4-pyridylamino)-, 1238[7].
Pyridine, 2-(2,4-dinitrobenzal)-1,2-dihydro-, 204[5].
—, 2(and 4)-(2,4-dinitrobenzyl)-, *and chloroplatinate*, 204[4,6].
Quinonimine, *N*-(2-amino-4-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxy-, 603[8].
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_5$ Phenol, 4-(4-amino-3-nitrophenyl)-2-nitro-, 3292[3].
—, *p*-(2,4-dinitroanilino)-, 3452[6].
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_5S_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(2,4-dinitrobenzal)-3-ethyl-, 1627[5].
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_6$ Hydroxylamine, *β*-(2,4-dinitro-5-phenoxyphenyl)-, *and addn. compds.*, 2667[6,7].
$C_{12}H_9N_3S$ See *Thionin*.
$C_{12}H_9N_5O_4$ Triazene, 1,3-bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 372[2].
$C_{12}H_9N_9O_4S_2$ Benzenesulfonyl azide, *p,p'*-aziminobis-, 1409[8].
$C_{12}H_9NaO_2$ 2-Acetonaphthone, 3-hydroxy-, Na deriv., 1616[9].
$C_{12}H_9NaO_3$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, Me ester, Na deriv., 910[9].
$C_{12}H_9O_3Rb$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, Me ester, Rb deriv., 910[9].
$C_{12}H_{10}$ See *Acenaphthene; Biphenyl.*
$C_{12}H_{10}AsCl$ Arsine, chlorodiphenyl, 2552[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}AsClO_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, chlorophenoxy-, 1761[1,2].
$C_{12}H_{10}AsN_2O_9S$ Arsanilic acid, 3-nitro-*N*-(*m*-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 2838[8].
$C_{12}H_{10}As_2$ Arsenobenzene, 2993[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}As_2I_2N_2O_2$ *p*-Arsenophenol, 3,3'-diamino-5,5'-diiodo-, 1607[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}BeO_6S_2$ + $4H_2O$ Beryllium benzenesulfonate, 3141[5].
$C_{12}H_{10}BINO_7$, 717[7].
$C_{12}H_{10}BrN$ Xenylamine, 4'-bromo-, 1800[9].
$C_{12}H_{10}BrN_3O$ Naphthaldehyde, bromo-, semicarbazone, 1216[4,5].
$C_{12}H_{10}Br_2O_4$ Pyruvic acid, bromo(bromoanisal)-, methyl ester, 3164[8].
$C_{12}H_{10}ClN$ Xenylamine, chloro-, 2848[2]; *-HCl*, 1800[3].
$C_{12}H_{10}ClNO$ Aniline, chlorophenoxy-, *and -HCl*, 175[9], 1761[1,2].
$C_{12}H_{10}ClN_3$ Benzaldehyde, 6-chloro-3-pyridylhydrazone, 764[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2HgN_2$ Aniline, 4,4'-mercuribis[2-chloro-, 589[8].
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2N_2O_7$ *α*-Toluic acid, *α*-acetyl-3,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitro-, Et ester, 1222[9].
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2N_4O$ Benzazimidole, 5,6-dichloro-, $PhNH_2$ salt, 750[7].
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2Si$ Silicane, dichlorodiphenyl-, 1185[9].
$C_{12}H_{10}Hg$ Mercury diphenyl, 1605[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}INO_3$ Diphenyliodonium nitrate, 584[5].
$C_{12}H_{10}I_2N_2O$ Compd. from *N*-phenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and HIO_3, 1239[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}KO_4P$ Phenyl potassium phosphate, 3704[5].
$C_{12}H_{10}K_2MoO_8$ + $5H_2O$ Potassium dipyrogallolmolybdate, 3405[7].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2$ Azobenzene, 1062[6,7], 1224[5], 2485[8,9].
β-Naphthisopyrazole, 1616[8].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O$ Azoxybenzene, 174[8], 1062[4,5,6].
Diphenylamine, *N*-nitroso-, 2834[9].
Phenol, azophenyl-, 1178[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_2$ Pyridine, 2(and 4)*p*-nitrobenzyl-, 204[3,6].

$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_3$ Ether, 4-amino-2-nitrophenyl phenyl, 1142[5].
Indole, 1-acetyl-3-(β-nitrovinyl)-, 758[8].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_4$ 1,4-Phthalazinediol, diacetate, 185[5].
1(2)-Phthalazone, 2-acetyl-4-hydroxy-, acetate, 185[5].
5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2-*p*-anisyl-1,4-dihydro-4-keto-, 206[5].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_5$ Ether, 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl ethyl, 2677[1].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_5S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-nitro-, Ph ester, P 917[5].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_6Pb$ Diphenyllead dinitrate, 584[6].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_6S$ 1(or 2)-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-acetamido-8-nitro-, P 423[7].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_6S_2$ Benzenesulfonic acid, azobis-, 3161[7].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, 2,7-diamino-, 2155[4,5].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2S_2$ Quinrhodine, 3-ethyl-, 1627[5].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_4O_4$ *m*-Phenylenediamine, 4,6-dinitro-N^1-phenyl-, 590[8].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_4O_8$ Pyridine, 3-methoxypicrate, 1394[9].
Guaiacol, 4,5,6-trinitro-, pyridine salt, 1395[1].
$C_{12}H_{10}N_6O_9$ Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-5-nitro-, picrate, 396[6].
$C_{12}H_{10}O$ 7-Acenaphthenol, 2852[4], 3010[6].
Phenyl ether, 1544[3], 2835[1].
$C_{12}H_{10}OS$ Phenyl sulfoxide, 1784[2].
$C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ Acetonaphthone, hydroxy-, 1616[9], 2159[1].
$C_{12}H_{10}O_3$ Chromone, 3-acetyl-2-methyl-, 1237[1].
2,7-Naphthalenediol, acetate, 911[1].
1-Naphthaleneglycolic acid, 2851[9].
Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, Me ester, 1233[4].
—, 3-methoxy-, 910[6], 1233[4].
α,γ-Pentadienaldehyde, δ-hydroxy-, benzoate, 741[6].
$C_{12}H_{10}O_3S$ Phenyl sulfite, 3694[1].
$C_{12}H_{10}O_4$ Chromone, acetylhydroxy-2-methyl-, 1237[6].
Quinhydrone, 522[9], 713[5], 3249[7], 3378[2].
$C_{12}H_{10}O_5$ 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-2-keto-5-methyl-, 909[1].
$C_{12}H_{10}O_5S$ 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid, 2-acetyl-, 1617[4].
$C_{12}H_{10}S$ Phenyl sulfide, 1605[8].
$C_{12}H_{11}AsBrNO_2$ Arsinic acid, (*o*-aminophenyl)-(*o*-bromophenyl)-, 1606[4].
$C_{12}H_{11}AsN_2O_7S$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(*m*-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 2838[7].
$C_{12}H_{11}AsN_2O_8S$ Arsanilic acid, hydroxy-*N*-(*m*-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 2838[8], 2839[1].
$C_{12}H_{11}AsO_3S$ Benzenearsonic acid, *o*-phenylmercapto-, 2839[3].
$C_{12}H_{11}BrN_2O_2$ Compd. from *N*-phenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and $HBrO_3$, 1239[5].
Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1-benzyl-4-bromomethyl-, 3006[4,5].
$C_{12}H_{11}ClN_2O_3$ Succinimide, α-benzamido-*N*-(chloromethyl)-, 49[9].
$C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ Chromone, chloroethylmethyl-, 1237[7].
Coumarin, 6-chloro-3-ethyl-4-methyl-(?), 1238[1].
—, 6-chloro-3,4,7-trimethyl-, 1238[3].
$C_{12}H_{11}ClO_4$ 1-Isobenzofuranacetyl chloride, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-, 2331[3].
$C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2N_3O_2$ Indazole, 7-(α-chloroacetamido)-2-chloroacetyl-5-methyl-, 2498[1].
$C_{12}H_{11}IN_2O_2$ Compd. from *N*-phenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and HIO_3, 1239[4].
$C_{12}H_{11}I_2N$ Pyrrole, 3,4-diiodo-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 597[3].
$C_{12}H_{11}N$ (See also *Diphenylamine.*)
Acenaphthenamine, *and* ·*HCl*, 410[8,9], 411[1].
Xenylamine, 1800[6], 2848[2].
$C_{12}H_{11}NO$ *p*-Cresol, α-2(and 4)-pyridyl-, 204[9].
Hydroxylamine, β-(*p*-phenylphenyl)-, 587[9], 2992[4]; *and* ·*HCl*, 2848[1].
Phenol, *p*-(*p*-aminophenyl)-, 1552[3,4].
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ Acetanilide, *N*-(8-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, 1073[6].
1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, Me ester, 1232[8].
1-Naphthaleneglycolamide, 2851[9].
2-Naphthamide, methoxy-, 910[8], 1617[1].
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_3$ 2-Indannitrile, 1-keto-5,6-dimethoxy-, 2326[2].
Isatin, 4,6-dimethyl-, acetate, 2681[5].
Ketone, 2-furyl α-hydroxybenzyl, oxime, 1055[6].
—, 2-hydroxy-8-methoxy-3-quinolyl methyl, 402[6].
2-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, 3-hydroxy-, Me ester, 1616[5].
3-Quinaldinecarboxylic acid, 8-methoxy-, *and salts*, 402[6].
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_3S$ Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, amino-, *Na salt*, 411[3].
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_4$ 3-Quinaldinecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-, *N*-oxide, 1079[4].
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_5$ 3-Indoleacetic acid, 2-carboxymethoxy-, 1604[7].
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_6S_2$ 2,4-Acenaphthenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-, *di-Na salt*, 411[3].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_2NaO_3$ Sodium phenobarbital, 1851[2].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2P$ Benzodiazphospholium, phenoxy-*P*-oxodihydro-, 913[9].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3$ Aniline, phenylazo-, 326[9], 1062[7], 2485[6], 2835[8].
Benzaldehyde, 4-pyridylhydrazone, 1807[9].
Triazene, 1,3-diphenyl-, *and salts*, 2485[6,7,8].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_2$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-acrylic acid, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[8].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_3S$ Hydantoin, 1-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)-2-thio-, 3299[1].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_4$ 3,4-Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-5-methyl-, 598[9].
Pyrrole, 2,5-dimethyl-3,4-dinitro-1-phenyl-, 597[5].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_5$ 1-Isobenzofuranacetyl azide, 1,2-dihydro-2-ketodimethoxy-, 2331[1,3].
$C_{12}H_{11}N_5O_7$ Pyridine, 1,4-dihydro-4-imino-1-methyl-, picrate, 396[2].
—, 4-methylamino-, picrate, 396[2].
$C_{12}H_{12}$ Naphthalene, dimethyl-, 1179[1].
$C_{12}H_{12}AlF_6N_3 + H_2O$, 719[6].
$C_{12}H_{12}AsNO_3$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-phenyl-, 1606[8].
$C_{12}H_{12}As_2O_6S_2$ Benzenearsonic acid, *p*,*p*′-dithiobis-, *and Ba salt*, 2839[2].
$C_{12}H_{12}BrClO_6$ Hydroquinol, 2-bromo-6-chloro-3,5-dimethoxy-, diacetate, 3695[1].
$C_{12}H_{12}BrHg_2NO_5$ Acetanilide, 2(or 4)-bromo-4,6-(or 2,6)-bis(acetoxymercuri)-, 3162[6].
$C_{12}H_{12}Br_2HgN_2$, 3665[1].
$C_{12}H_{12}Br_2O_4$ Butyric acid, anisyldibromoketo-, methyl ester, 3164[7].
$C_{12}H_{12}ClHg_2NO_5$ Acetanilide, 2,4(and 4,5)-bis-(acetoxymercuri)-6(and 2)-chloro-, 589[4,5].
$C_{12}H_{12}ClHg_3NO_6$ Aniline, 2,4,6-tris(acetoxymercuri)-3-chloro-, 2838[2].
$C_{12}H_{12}ClN$ 1-Benzylpyridinium chloride, 3008[9].
$C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2HgN_2$, 3665[1].
$C_{12}H_{12}Cl_4O_3$ Compd., m. 164–5°, from compd.

from 2,4-cresotic acid, Cl_3CCHO, and H_2SO_4, *and Ca salt*, 40[9].
$C_{12}H_{12}HgI_2N_2$, 3665[1].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2$ (See also *Benzidine.*)
m,m'-Bianiline, 1938[2].
Pyridine, 2(and 4)-(*p*-aminobenzyl)-, *and -HCl*, 204[5,6].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O$ Acetonaphthone, hydroxy-, hydrazone, 1616[8,9].
Ether, 2,4-diaminophenyl phenyl, 1142[5].
Propiolic acid, phenyl-, isopropylidenehydrazide, 2157[4].
Urea, α-methyl-β-1-naphthyl-, 2319[5].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2OS_2$ Anisole, *p*-(α,β-dithiocyanopropyl)-, 1604[1].
4(5)-Thiazolone, 5-(anilinomethylene) 2-(ethylmercapto)-, 600[8].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1-benzylmethyl-, 3000[4,5].
—, dimethylphenyl-, 2493[7,8].
—, 3(or 5)-methyl-5(or 3)-phenyl-, Me ester, 2856[6,7].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_3$ See *Phenobarbital.*
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Imidazole, 1-methyl-2-phenyl-, oxalate, 395[7].
3-Indolecarbinol, 1-acetyl-α-(nitromethyl)-, 758[8].
1,3-Isoindazoledicarboxylic acid, Et Me ester, 2496[7].
Succinimide, α - benzamido-*N*-(hydroxymethyl)-, 49[9].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Diacetanilide, 2-hydroxy-4-nitro, acetate, 2318[3].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2S$ *m*-Phenylenediamine, 4-phenylmercapto-, 1142[6].
Urea, α-methyl-β-1-naphthylthio-, 2835[3].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2S_2$ Aniline, *o,o'*-dithiobis-, 600[1].
Urea, α-phenyl-β-2-thienylmethylthio-, 390[7].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_3NaO_5S$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, Et ester, Na deriv., 1409[2].
—, 5-hydroxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, Et ester, Na deriv., 1408[8].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_3OP$ Benzodiazphospholium, anilino-*P*-oxodihydro-, 914[1].
$C_{12}H_{12}N_4O_8S$ Thiazole, 5-ethoxy-2-methyl-, picrate, 2679[8].
$C_{12}H_{12}O$ Ether, ethyl naphthyl, 2555[2].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_2$ Chromone, 2,5,7-trimethyl-, *and -HCl*, 1237[1,4].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_2Te$ 1,2-Telluropyran-3,5-(4,6)-dione, 2-benzyl-, 413[9].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_3$ Chromone, 7-methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, 3454[8].
1(2)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-2-hydroxy-, acetate, 383[4].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_4$ Pyruvic acid, anisal-, methyl ester, 3164[7].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_5$ Acetophenone, α,4-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 3457[6].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_6$ 1,2,4-Benzenetriol, triacetate, 178[1].
1-Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-, 2331[2].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_7P_2$ Phenyl pyrophosphate, 3704[4].
$C_{12}H_{12}O_8$ Acetophenone, bis(carboxyoxy)hydroxy-, di-Me ester, 375[7].
$C_{12}H_{13}AsN_2O_4S$ Arsanilic acid, *N*(*m*-aminophenylsulfonyl)-, *and -HCl*, 2838[8].
$C_{12}H_{13}AsN_2O_5S$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(*m*-aminophenylsulfonyl)hydroxy-, *and salts*, 2838[9], 2839[1].
$C_{12}H_{13}AuCl_4O_2$ 7-Methoxy-2,4-dimethylbenzopyrylium chloroaurate, 2498[9].
$C_{12}H_{13}BrIN$ 2-Bromo-1-ethyl-6-methylquinolinium iodide, 205[4].
$C_{12}H_{13}BrO$ Compd. from dicyclopentadiene, AcOH and Br, 2148[5].
$C_{12}H_{13}BrO_4$ Isoapiol, 6-bromo-, 3450[2].
$C_{12}H_{13}BrO_5$ Anisic acid, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, Et ester, acetate, 3004[6].
Ethylene oxide, α-(2-bromo-5,6-dimethoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-β-methyl-, 3450[2].
$C_{12}H_{13}ClN_4O_6$ Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, 5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750[5].
$C_{12}H_{13}ClO_3$ Propiophenone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, propionate, 1237[6].
Valeric acid, δ-*p*-chlorobenzoyl-, 1229[4].
$C_{12}H_{13}Cl_3O_2$ 2-Pentanol, 1-trichloro-, benzoate, 1218[1].
$C_{12}H_{13}Hg_2NO_5$ Acetanilide, 2,4-bis(acetoxymercuri)-, 2318[2].
$C_{12}H_{13}N$ 1-Naphthylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, 384[9].
—, *N*-ethyl, 384[9].
Quinoline, 1,2(or 1,4)-dihydro-1,4(or 1,2)-dimethyl-2(or 4)-methylene-, 2862[1].
$C_{12}H_{13}NOS$ Thiazole, 5-ethoxy-4-methyl-2-phenyl-, 2679[7].
$C_{12}H_{13}NO_2$ Isatin, 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-, 2681[6].
1,3,4-Oxazine, 6-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, 2502[4].
2,3-Quinolinediol, 5,6,8-trimethyl-, 2681[5].
$C_{12}H_{13}NO_3$ Cinchomeronic anhydride, 6-*tert*-butyl-2-methyl-, 3296[9].
Cinnamaldehyde, oxime, carbethoxy deriv., 179[6].
α-Pentenanilide, α-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-, 2823[1].
α-Pentenic acid, γ-keto-α-(*N*-methylanilino)-, 2823[2].
Valeranilide, α,γ-diketo-*N*-methyl-, 2823[1].
$C_{12}H_{13}NO_5$ 1-Isobenzofuranacetamide, 1,2-dihydro 2-ketodimethoxy-, 2330[9], 2331[2].
4 Pyranol, tetrahydro-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1624[5].
$C_{12}H_{13}NO_6$ Cinnamic acid, 2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-5-nitro-, 1793[1].
p-Toluic acid, α-hydroxy-3-nitro-, Et ester, acetate, 379[1].
$C_{12}H_{13}NO_6W$ Ammonium dipyrocatecholtungstate, 557[3].
$C_{12}H_{13}NO_8W$ Ammonium dipyrogalloltungstate, 557[3].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O$ Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 1,4-dimethyl-, 2857[2,3].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_3OS_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(2,4-diaminobenzal)-3-ethyl-, 1627[6].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_2$ Indazole, 7-acetamido-2-acetyl-5-methyl-, 2496[9].
Isoindazole, 7-acetamido-1-acetyl-5-methyl-, 2496[9].
Pyrazole, 3,4,5-trimethyl-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 761[8].
4(3)-Quinazolone, 3-acetamido-2-ethyl-, 207[1].
—, 2-methyl-3-propionylamino-, 207[1].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_3$ Δ^2-Cyclopentenone, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 2484[8].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_4$ Isobenzoxdiazine, 3-α-methylisobutyryl-7-nitro-, 360[3].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_5S$ Malonamic acid, *N*-benzylsulfonyl-α-diazo-, Et ester, 1409[3].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, Et ester, 1409[2].
—, 4,5-dihydro-5-keto-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, Et ester, 1408[8].
—, 5-hydroxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, Et ester, 1408[8].

$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_7$ Glucuronic acid, lactone, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1059[5].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_3S$ 1,4,3-Isothiodiazine, 2-(allylamino)-5-phenyl-, *and* -*HBr*, 416[4].
$C_{12}H_{13}N_5O_7$ Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-3(and 5)-methyl, picrates, 2494[2].
—, 1,3,5-trimethyl-, picrate, 2856[9].
$C_{12}H_{14}$ Cumene, *p*-propargyl-, 587[9].
$C_{12}H_{14}AsN_3O_5S$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-amino-4-(*m*-aminophenylsulfonamido)-, 2838[8].
$C_{12}H_{14}As_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ See *Arsphenamine*.
$C_{12}H_{14}As_2N_2O_{16}S_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, *N*,*N'*-sulfonylbis[4-hydroxy-2-sulfamino-, *tetra-Ba salt*, 176[6].
$C_{12}H_{14}Br_2O_3$ Caprophenone, 3,5-dibromo-2,4-dihydroxy-, 2995[8].
$C_{12}H_{14}Br_2O_4$ Veratrole, 6-(α,β-dibromopropyl)-3,4-methylenedioxy-, 3450[1].
$C_{12}H_{14}Br_2O_5$ Piperonyl alcohol, 2-bromo-α-(α-bromoethyl)-5,6-dimethoxy-, 3450[2].
$C_{12}H_{14}Cl_4IrN_2$, 2296[1].
$C_{12}H_{14}Cl_5IrN_2$, 2296[1].
$C_{12}H_{14}Cl_6Fe_2NO_{17}$ + $4H_2O$, 1769[4].
$C_{12}H_{14}Cl_7Fe_3O_{18}$ + $9H_2O$, 1769[4].
$C_{12}H_{14}HgI_3N$ Quinoline, complex salt with C_3H_7I and HgI_2, 3695[8,9].
$C_{12}H_{14}IN$ 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 1627[8].
Quinoline, complex salt with Me_2CHI, 3695[7].
p-Toluquinaldine, methiodide, 1627[7].
$C_{12}H_{14}I_3N$ *p*-Toluquinaldine, methiodide, di-iodide, 1627[7].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_2$ Cyanamide, (cyclobutylmethyl) phenyl-, 390[5].
Cyclopentanenitrile, 1-anilino-, 171[9].
Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-3(and 5)-methyl-5(and 3)-phenyl-, 2856[3,4].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_2$ 2-Indazoleacetic acid, α-methyl-, Et ester, 1622[8].
3-Indolecarbinol, 1-acetyl-α-(aminomethyl)-, *salts*, 758[8,9].
1-Isoindazoleacetic acid, α-methyl-, Et ester, 1622[7].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Benzamide, *N*-Δ²-isopentenyl-*m*-nitro-, 1057[8].
Compd. from 3-acetyl-2,6-dimethylchromone mono-oxime, m. 121–2°, 1411[8]
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-*N*-nitroso-anilino-, 171[9].
Glyoxime, methylphenyl-, mono-Me ether, Ac deriv., 747[1].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_4$ 2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-3-methyl-, 2159[9].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_5$ Glutaric acid, α-keto-, *o*-anisyl hydrazone, 1604[7].
Meconin, 2-(methylnitrosoaminomethyl)-, 2331[2].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_4$ 1,2,4,5-Benzenetetraamine, *N*-phenyl-, *tri-HCl*, 590[9].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_4O$ *s*-Triazole, 3-propyl-5-salicylalamino-, 3293[8].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_4O_4P_2$ Tetrazdiphosphinium, *P*,*P'*-diphenoxy-*P*,*P'*-dioxotetrahydro-, 914[1].
$C_{12}H_{14}N_6O_{22}$ α-Diamylose, hexanitrate, 380[9].
$C_{12}H_{14}O_2$ Acenaphthenediol, tetrahydro-, 1405[1].
Benzene, *o*-diallyloxy-, 1798[1].
Butenone, ethoxyphenyl-, 194[4], 1611[4,5].
Crotonophenone, β-ethoxy-, 2856[7], 3006[2].
Δ¹-3-Hexenone, 1-salicyl-, 387[8].
Pyrocatechol, 3,6-diallyl-, 1798[1].
$C_{12}H_{14}O_2S$ 2,4-Pentanedione, 3-(*p*-tolylmercapto)-, 3289[8].
$C_{12}H_{14}O_3$ Acetophenone, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, propionate, 1238[8].
1,3-Butanedione, 1-(6-hydroxy-2,4-xylyl)-, 1237[1].
Δ¹-3-Pentenone, 1-(4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, 387[8].
$C_{12}H_{14}O_4$ Apiol, 3449[9].
Cinnamic acid, 2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-, 1793[1].
Isoapiol, 3449[9].
Lactic acid, β-phenyl-, Me ester, acetate, 751[2].
Malonic acid, (γ-phenylpropyl)-, 405[1].
Mandelic acid, Et ester, acetate, 378[2].
Phthalic acid, diethyl ester, 262[9], 1396[4], 1493[6], 3533[4], 3779[3]; mono-Bu ester, *Zn salt*, P 2504[7].
Resorcinol, dipropionate, 1624[5].
—, dipropionyl-, 1624[6,7].
$C_{12}H_{14}O_5$ Ethylene oxide, α-(2,3-dimethoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-β-methyl-, 3450[1]
—, (5,6-dimethoxypiperonyl)-, 3450[1].
Glyoxylic acid, (4-methoxy-6-methyl-*m*-phenetyl)-, 765[3].
Propionic acid, β-(2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 2996[1].
Propiophenone, 2,3-dimethoxy-4,5-methylenedioxy-, 3450[1].
$C_{12}H_{14}O_6$ Phthalic acid, 3,5-dimethoxy-, di Me ester, 1613[2].
$C_{12}H_{14}O_6S$ Acetic acid, *o*-sulfobenzoyl-, Et Me ester, 1069[3]
$C_{12}H_{14}S$ 1,2-Benzothiopyran, 4-ethyl-6-methyl-, 203[9], 204[1]
—, 4,6,8-trimethyl-, 203[9], 204[1].
$C_{12}H_{15}BrO_2$ Phenethyl alcohol, β-(bromomethyl)-β-methyl-, acetate, 385[5].
$C_{12}H_{15}BrO_3$ Piperonyl alcohol, α-(α-bromoethyl)-5,6-dimethoxy-, 3450[1]
$C_{12}H_{15}Br_2NO_2$ Δ²-Cyclohexene-Δ¹,α-acetic acid, α-cyano-3-methyl-, dibromide, Me ester, 2832[4]
o-Toluic acid, α-cyano-3,4-dihydro-5-methyl-, Me ester, dibromide, 2832[4].
$C_{12}H_{15}ClN_2O_2$ 2-Pentanone, 1-(*p*-chloro-*N*-nitrosoanilino)-4-methyl-, 2837[8]
$C_{12}H_{15}IN_2$ Pyrazole, 1-benzyl-3 (and 5)-methyl-, methiodide, 3006[6]
$C_{12}H_{15}NO$ Benzamide, *N*-(cyclobutylmethyl)-, 390[6]
—, *N*-(β-cyclopropylethyl)-, 3012[4].
Benzonitrile, *o*-(γ-ethoxypropyl)-, 905[4].
$C_{12}H_{15}NO_2$ 1,3,4-Benzoxazin-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-2-isobutyl-, 2674[2].
Δ²-Cyclohexene-Δ¹,α-acetic acid, α-cyano-3-methyl-, Et-ester, 2832[3].
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-anilino-, 171[9].
1-Piperidinol, benzoate, 372[3].
Salicylamide, *N*-isoamylidene-, 2673[9].
o-Toluic acid, α-cyano-3,4-dihydro-α,5-dimethyl-, Me ester, 2832[4].
$C_{12}H_{15}NO_3$ (See also *Hydrocotarnine*.)
β-Alanine, *N*-benzoyl-, Et ester, 2502[4].
Salicylamide, *N*-isovaleryl-, 2674[1].
$C_{12}H_{15}NO_4$ Benzoic acid, *p*-nitro-, Am ester, 2322[9].
Carbanilic acid, carboxy-, diethyl ester, 3164[3].
Meconin, 2-(methylaminomethyl)-, *salts*, 2331[2,3].
3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, 5-carbethoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, 1621[1].
Valeric acid, α-benzamido-δ-hydroxy-, 2148[3].

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_5$ Caprophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy-5-nitro-, 2995[8].
Propionic acid, β - (2,4 - dimethoxybenzoyl)-, oxime, 2996[1].
2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5 - formyl-3-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2159[9], 2160[3].
p-Toluic acid, α - hydroxy - 3 - nitro-, Bu ester, 379[1].
$C_{12}H_{15}NS$ Isothiocyanic acid, pentamethylphenyl ester, 2314[1].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3$ Crotononitrile, trimer, 1785[5], 3448[8].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3O$ 1 - Indanone, 2 - ethyl-, semicarbazone, 1620[1].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3OS$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 5 - furyl - 3-methyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[8].
4 - Thiochromanone, 2,6 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 202[4].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3O_2$ Cinnamaldehyde, α - ethoxy-, semicarbazone, 759[7].
Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 5 - furyl - 3 - methyl-, semicarbazone, 3161[2].
Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 1 - *N* - nitrosoanilino, 171[9].
Mesityl oxide, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 761[7].
Δ^2 - Pyrazoline, 3,5,5 - trimethyl - 1 - (*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 761[7].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3O_3$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - acetyl-, β-propionylhydrazide, 207[1].
—, *N* - propionyl-, β - acetylhydrazide, 206[9].
v - Benzenetriamine, *N*, *N'*, *N''* - triacetyl-, 2497[7].
Glutaramide, α - benzamido-, 1994[4].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3O_3S$ Pyridine, 2,6 - diamino-, *p* - toluenesulfonate, 3009[5].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3O_4$ Piperidine, dinitrotolyl-, 3448[4].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_3O_6$ 2,4,6 - *s* - Triazinetricarboxylic acid, tri-Et ester, 207[9].
$C_{12}H_{15}N_5$ Benzaldehyde, 5 - propyl - 3 - *s* - triazolylhydrazone, 3293[9].
$C_{12}H_{16}$ Acenaphthene, hexahydro-, 1405[1].
$C_{12}H_{16}BrNO_4$ 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-(bromomethyl) - 3 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2159[9], 2160[3].
$C_{12}H_{16}Br_2N_2O_4$ Rhamnose, (2,4 - dibromophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[4].
$C_{12}H_{16}Br_2N_2O_5$ Galactose, (2,4 - dibromophenyl)-hydrazone, 1794[3].
$C_{12}H_{16}Br_2O_7$ *d*-Glucose, triacetyldibromo-, 376[1].
$C_{12}H_{16}ClNO$ 2 - Pentanone, 4 - (*p* - chloroanilino)-4-methyl-, 2837[4].
$C_{12}H_{16}Cl_3IrN_2O$ Iridoaquodipicolinotrichloride, 2295[9], 3659[7].
$C_{12}H_{16}INOS$ (2 - Furylmethyl)dimethyl - 2-thienylmethylammonium iodide, 390[7].
$C_{12}H_{16}MoN_2O_6 + 2H_2O$ Ammonium dipyrocatecholatomolybdate, 3405[6].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2$ α - Pentenaldehyde, α - methyl-, phenylhydrazone, 761[8].
Pyrrole, 2,2' - ethylenebis[4 - methyl-, 2159[6].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O$ Cyclohexanone, 2 - hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone, 2665[2].
Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 1 - anilino-, 171[8].
Cyclopentanone, 2 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, phenylhydrazone, 2485[1].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Isovaleranilide, α - keto - β - methyl-, oxime, 360[3].
Piperidine, *m* - nitrobenzyl-, · *HI*, 3288[7].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Glycine, *N* - (β - aminobutyryl)-*N*-phenyl-, 44[4].
Ornithine, *N*-benzoyl-, 2147[7], 2148[1].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_5$ 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl - 3 - methyl-, di-Et ester, oxime, 2159[9].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_5S$ Alanine, *N* - (*N* - tolylsulfonylglycyl)-, 3298[5].
Glycine, *N* - (*N* - tolylsulfonylalanyl)-, 3298[5].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_6W + H_2O$ Ammonium dipyrocatecholatotungstate, 3405[8].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_{13}$ *d*-Glucose, triacetyl-1,6-dinitrate, 742[9].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4O_2S_2$ Compd. from 5 - (hydroxymethyl)-6 - methyl - 2 - (methylmercapto) - 4(1)-pyrimidone, 2682[1].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4O_3$ Piperidine, (5 - nitro - *o* - anisylazo)-, 2840[6].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4O_5S$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxylic acid, 1 - benzylsulfonyl - 5 - hydroxy-, Et ester, NH_4 deriv., 1409[3].
—, 5 - hydroxy - 1 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, Et ester, NH_4 deriv., 1408[8].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4O_6$ Theophylline, riboside, 1812[4]; xyloside, 1812[6].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4O_9$ Glycine, Bu and isobutyl esters, picrate, 1055[2].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4O_{18}$ Diamylose, tetranitrate, 381[1].
$C_{12}H_{16}N_6O_3$ Histidine, histidyl-, 2880[3].
Histidine anhydride, 2880[3].
$C_{12}H_{16}O$ Cyclohexanol, 2 - phenyl-, 1599[4].
2 - Hexenol, 2 - phenyl-, 1602[5].
Δ^4-2 Pentenol, 2-benzyl-, 1602[4].
$C_{12}H_{16}OS$ 4 - Thiochromanol, 4-ethyl-6-methyl, 203[6].
—, 4,6,8 - trimethyl-, 203[6].
$C_{12}H_{16}O_2$ Cumic acid, Et ester, 1793[5].
Cumic alcohol, acetate, 2488[2].
7 - *p* - Cymenecarboxylic acid, Me ester, 2488[4].
2 - Hexanone, 1 - hydroxy - 1 - phenyl-, 906[6].
Hydrocinnamic acid, β-propyl-, 1657[2].
2 - Pentanone, 1 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl-1-phenyl-, 906[6].
Phenetole, 2 - methoxy - 4 - propenyl, 402[4].
$C_{12}H_{16}O_3$ 2 - Butanone, 4 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-, 739[7].
Caprophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy-, 2320[5], 2995[7].
Durylaldehyde, 3,6 - dimethoxy-, 2320[8].
Isocaprophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy-, 2320[3].
Ketone, 4 - methoxy - 6 - methyl - *m* - phenetyl methyl, 765[2].
$C_{12}H_{16}O_4$ Anisic acid, 5 - ethoxy - 2 - methyl, Me ester, 765[3].
Phlorocaprophenone, 1225[8].
1 - Propanol, 2,3 - dimethoxy-, benzoate, 376[7].
Propiophenone, 3,4,5 - trimethoxy-, 1610[4].
Quinone, 2,5 - dihydroxy - 3,6 - diisopropyl-, 2842[6].
$C_{12}H_{16}O_6$ 2 - Benzofuranpropionic acid, 2 - carboxyoctahydro - 1 - keto-, 1989[4].
$C_{12}H_{16}O_8$ 1,2,2,3 - Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Me ester, 48[9].
Glucosan, triacetate, 743[2].
Glucose anhydride, triacetate, 2829[7].
$C_{12}H_{16}O_{13}$ Digalacturonic acid, 3158[4].
$C_{12}H_{17}AsN_2O_7$ Carbamic acid, *N*, *N'* - (*p* - arsono - *o* - phenylene)bis-, di-Et ester, 1605[9].
$C_{12}H_{17}BrIN$ Benzyl - β - bromoallyldimethylammonium iodide, 390[2].

$C_{12}H_{17}BrN_2O_4$ Rhamnose, *p* - bromophenylhydrazone, 2987^{2}.

$C_{12}H_{17}BrN_2O_5$ Talose, *p* - bromophenylhydrazone, 904^{9}.

$C_{12}H_{17}BrO_2$ Dicyclopentadieneglycol, dihydro-, bromohydrin, acetate, 384^{6}.

$C_{12}H_{17}IN_2O_4$ Rhamnose, (iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794^{9}, 1795^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{17}IN_2O_5$ Fructose, (iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794^{9}, 1795^{1}.
Galactose, (iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794^{9}, 1795^{1}.
d-Glucose, (iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794^{9}.

$C_{12}H_{17}N$ Aniline, *N* - (cyclobutylmethyl) - *N*-methyl-, *and chloroplatinate*, 390^{5}.
Benzylamine, *N* - (cyclopropylmethyl)-*N*-methyl-, 390^{3}.
—, *N*, *N* - dimethyl - α - propenyl-, 1053^{5}.
Piperidine, 1-benzyl-, 1603^{5}.
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - propyl-, 1626^{6}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NO$ Acetanilide, *p*-*sec*-butyl-, 1983^{9}
Butyramide, *N* - *p* - methylbenzyl-, 371^{2}.
α - Toluamide, *N*, *N* - diethyl-, 2997^{6}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NOS$ Acetanilide, *m* - (butylmercapto)-, 1063^{1}.
p-Valeraniside, thio-, 364^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ Benzoic acid, diethylaminomethyl ester, 2727^{3}.
—, *p*-amino-, Am ester, 2322^{7}.
Butyranilide, *p*-ethoxy-, 1218^{5}.
2 - Hexanone, 1 - hydroxy - 1 - phenyl-, oxime, 906^{6}.
2 - Pentanone, 1 - hydroxy - 4 methyl - 1-phenyl-, oxime, 906^{6}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NO_3$ Alanine, β - *p* - anisyl - *N* - methyl-, Me ester, 417^{6}.
Caprophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy-, oxime, 2995^{8}.
Durylaldehyde, 3,6 - dimethoxy-, oxime, 2320^{8}.
Ketone, 4 - methoxy - 6 - methyl - *m* - phenetyl methyl, oxime, 765^{2}.
p - Toluic acid, 3 - amino - α - hydroxy-, Bu ester, 379^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NO_3S$ Acetanilide, *m* - (butylsulfonyl)-, 1063^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NO_4$ Spiro[Δ^{2} - bicyclopentene - 5,1′-cyclohexane], 1,3 - dimethoxy - 4 - nitro-, 3286^{6}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NO_5$ 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-(hydroxymethyl) - 3 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2160^{5}.
Veratric acid, 6 - (α - hydroxy - β - methylaminoethyl)-, 2331^{2,3}.

$C_{12}H_{17}NS$ *p*-Valerotoluide, thio-, 364^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{17}N_3O$ 3 - Pentanone, 1 - phenyl, semicarbazone, 2997^{5}.
Piperidine, (*o* - anisylazo)-, 2840^{5}.

$C_{12}H_{17}N_3O_2$ Acetophenone, 3 - ethyl - 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, semicarbazone, 2154^{6}.
—, hydroxytrimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2154^{7,8}.
—, methoxydimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2154^{4,5}.
2 - Butanone, 3 - *p* - anisyl-, semicarbazone, 2850^{7}.
—, 1 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, semicarbazone, 906^{6}.
Isobutyrophenone, *p* - methoxy-, semicarbazone, 2850^{6}.
2 - Pentanone, 1 - hydroxy - 1 - phenyl-, semicarbazone, 906^{6}.
o - Tolualdehyde, 3,6 - dihydro - 5 - isopropyl - 6 - keto-, semicarbazone, 2846^{3}.

$C_{12}H_{17}N_3O_4$ *m* - Toluidine, *N* - isoamyl - 4,6-dinitro-, 173^{7}.

$C_{12}H_{17}N_3O_4S$ 2 - Propanone, 1 - (*p* - phenetylsulfonyl)-, semicarbazone, 419^{3}.

$C_{12}H_{17}O_2$ Caprokol, 2726^{8}.

$C_{12}H_{18}$ Benzene, hexamethyl-, 1984^{2}.
Cumene, *p*-propyl-, 2488^{9}.

$C_{12}H_{18}AsI$ Arsinoline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-1-methyl-, ethiodide, 2839^{6}.

$C_{12}H_{18}Be_4O_{13}$ Beryllium acetate (basic), 3597^{9}.

$C_{12}H_{18}BrN$ Homotetrahydroisoquinoline, methobromide, 905^{7}.

$C_{12}H_{18}BrNO_2$ (Carboxymethyl)trimethylammonium bromide, benzyl ester, 3688^{8}.

$C_{12}H_{18}ClN_3O$ Δ^{3} - *s* - Spirohendecen - 2 - one, 4-chloro-, semicarbazone, 1060^{6}.

$C_{12}H_{18}Cl_6N_4Pt$ 4 - Amino - 1 - methylpyridinium chloroplatinate, 1238^{4}.

$C_{12}H_{18}CuN_2O_2$ + H_2O, 2466^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{18}Hg$ 1 - Butine, 1,1′ - mercuribis[3,3,3′,3′-tetramethyl-, 1054^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{18}IN$ *sym* - Homotetrahydroisoquinoline, compd. with CH_3I, 1413^{8}.
1 - Indanyltrimethylammonium iodide, 755^{8}.

$C_{12}H_{18}MoN_2O_8$ Ammonium dipyrogallolmolybdate, 3405^{7}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_2NiO_2$ 2466^{2}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O$ Aniline, *N* - α,α - dimethyl - β-nitrosobutyl-, 1050^{6}.
2(1) - Pyridone, 1 - ethyl - 3 - (tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2863^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Ethanol, diethylamino-, nicotinate, -*HCl*, 3168^{8}.
2 - Indazolecarboxylic acid, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 389^{7}.
Nitrosamine, m. 44–8°, of base from condensation product of PhNHOH and acetone, 2837^{8}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5 - allyl - 5 - isoamyl-, 458^{8}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5 - butyl - 5 - β-vinyloxyethyl-, 367^{9}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_8$ Arabinose, ureide, triacetate, 1596^{8}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_2S$ Urea, (pentamethylphenyl)thio-, 2314^{1}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_4O_4S_2$ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 3,3′ - dithiodimethylenebis[6 - methyl-, 1787^{9}.

$C_{12}H_{18}N_4O_{11}$ Triethylamine, β,β′β″ - trihydroxy-*N* - oxide, picrate, 361^{2}.

$C_{12}H_{18}OS$ Ether, γ - (benzylmercapto)propyl ethyl, 737^{2}.

$C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ Acetophenone, di-Et acetal, 764^{4}.
Benzyl alcohol, *o* - (γ - ethoxypropyl)-, 905^{5}.
1,3 - Cyclohexanedione, 5 - cyclohexyl-, 3287^{7}.
Resorcinol, dipropyl-, 3163^{7}.
—, hexyl-, 451^{9}, 2320^{9}, 2369^{6,7}, 2371^{2}, 2995^{9}, 3780^{4}.
—, 4-isohexyl-, 2320^{9}.

$C_{12}H_{18}O_3$ Benzene, 1,2,3 - trimethoxy - 5-propyl-, 1610^{8}.
Benzyl alcohol, 2,5 - dimethoxy - 3,4,6-trimethyl-, acetate, 2320^{8}.
2 - Butanol, 4 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-, 739^{1}.
Camphor, hydroxy-, acetate, 2157^{9}.
Compd., b. 167–8°, from acrolein, 1594^{2}.
Phloroglucinol, 2 - hexyl-, 1225^{8}.
—, triethyl-, 3163^{7}.
Pyromucic acid, heptyl ester, 1620^{8}.

$C_{12}H_{18}O_3S$ Ether, γ - (benzylsulfonyl)propyl ethyl, 737[2].

$C_{12}H_{18}O_4$ 2 - Bicyclo[2.2.2]octanecarboxylic acid, 3,5 - diketo - 1 - methyl-, Et ester, 172[7].

Cyclopentenemalonic acid, diethyl ester, 3160[9].

2,7-Octanedione, 3-acetyl-6-α-hydroxyethylidene , 1055[9].

—, 3,6 - bis(α - hydroxyethylidene-, 1056[1].

—, 3,6-diacetyl-, 1055[9].

$C_{12}H_{18}O_5$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 4 - carboxy - 3 - keto - 1 - methyl-, mono-Et ester, 172[7].

4 - Pyranbutyric acid, tetrahydro - 2,6-diketo - 4 - methyl-, Et ester, 172[8].

$C_{12}H_{18}O_6$ Mannonic acid, diacetone-, lactone, 2984[4].

Δ[8] - 1,1,5 - Pentenetricarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, tri-Me ester, 1592[3].

Succinic acid, diacetyl-, di-Et ester, 1788[8].

$C_{12}H_{18}O_7$ Acid, from the oxidation of β-diacetone-fructose, *K salt*, 1388[5].

Galacturonic acid, diacetone-, *and K salt*, 1389[3].

$C_{12}H_{18}O_7S$ Triacetate of thiosugar from yeast, 583[4].

$C_{12}H_{18}O_8$ Compd., m. 206–7°, from glyoxal sulfate and Me_2CO, 2821[6].

$C_{12}H_{19}As$ Arsine, dimethyl(δ - phenylbutyl)-, 2839[6].

$C_{12}H_{19}ClO_5$ *d* - Glucose, 3 - chlorodiacetone-, 1060[4].

$C_{12}H_{19}IN_2$ 1 - Ethyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-2 - pyrryl)pyridinium iodide, *-HI*, 2863[1].

$C_{12}H_{19}IN_2S$ Pseudourea, α - ethyl - β,γ - dimethyl - α - phenylthio-, methiodide, 374[4].

$C_{12}H_{19}N$ Benzylamine, α - ethyl - *N*, *N*,α - trimethyl-, 1053[3].

1 - Hendecine - 1 - nitrile, 1783[8].

Pyridine, 3,5 - diisopropyl - 2 - methyl-, 2499[4].

$C_{12}H_{19}NO$ Base, b_{16} 160–3°, from condensation product of PhNHOH and acetone, *and chloroplatinate*, 2837[7,8].

Benzylamine, *o* - (γ - ethoxypropyl)-, *and -HCl*, 905[4].

Camphidone, 4 - ethylidene-, 2999[3].

Propylamine, γ - methoxy - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-γ-phenyl-, *-HCl*, 1604[9].

$C_{12}H_{19}NO_2$ Aniline, *N*, *N* - diethyl-, acetate, 588[7].

$C_{12}H_{19}NO_2S$ 2 - Thiophenecarboxylic acid, α-(dimethylaminomethyl) - *sec* - butyl ester, *and salts*, 2854[7].

$C_{12}H_{19}NO_3S$ Cyclohexanesulfonic acid, aniline salt, 3163[1].

$C_{12}H_{20}BrFe_3O_{14}$ + $5H_2O$, 2127[8].

$C_{12}H_{20}Br_2O_4$ Suberic acid, α,ζ - dibromo-, di Et ester, 2830[9].

$C_{12}H_{20}ClFe_3O_{14}$ + $4H_2O$, 2127[8].

$C_{12}H_{20}Cl_3Fe_3NaO_{22}$ + $4H_2O$, 1769[5].

$C_{12}H_{20}MoN_2O_{10}$ + nH_2O, 3656[7].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2$ Cyclohexanenitrile, 1-piperidyl-, 2831[9].

α-Matrinidine, 2854[2].

Pyridine, 1,2 - dihydro - 1,2 - dimethyl-3 (or 5) - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2-pyrryl)-, 2863[2].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O$ Isofenchone, acetylhydrazone, 2846[7].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O_2$ Phenoxazine, dodecahydro - 6-nitroso-, 2831[9].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O_4$ Propionic acid, α,α′ - [(cyanomethyl)imino]bis-, di-Et ester, *and -HCl*, 3283[5].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O_5$ Barbituric acid, 5,5 - bis(propoxymethyl)-, 581[9].

—, 5,5-dibutyl-, 458[7].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O_{10}W$ + nH_2O, 3656[7].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_4O_3S$ Thiasine, 1814[4].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_4O_4$ 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 4 - ethoxy-*N* - ethyltetrahydro - 2 - keto - 3 - methyl-5-methylimino-, Ac deriv., 3691[8].

$C_{12}H_{20}N_4O_6$ Tetrapeptide from dialanylcystine dianhydride, *-HCl*, 1788[1].

$C_{12}H_{20}O$ Compd., b_3 101–4°, from iso-BuMeCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[5].

Compd., b_{11} 119–21°, from MeBuCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[5].

$C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ Δ^2 - 1 - Propenone, 3 - hydroxy - 1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1399[4].

$C_{12}H_{20}O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 1-acetyl-, Et ester, 3693[4].

Menthone, - (hydroxymethyl)-, formate, 2846[2].

$C_{12}H_{20}O_4$ 1,1 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1056[2].

$C_{12}H_{20}O_6$ Fructose, diacetone-, 1388[2].

Galactose, diacetone-, 1389[1], 1597[2].

d-Glucose, diacetone-, 2314[4], 2987[9].

Mannose, diacetone-, 2663[5], 2827[6], 2984[4].

Propionin, 2483[8].

$C_{12}H_{20}O_7$ Mannonic acid, diacetone-, *K salt*, 2984[4].

$C_{12}H_{20}O_{10}$ (See also *Inulin.*)

Cellobiose anhydride, 381[2].

Diglucosan, 2829[5].

Dihexosan, 1598[3].

$C_{12}H_{20}O_{12}$ 1,1,3,3 - Propenetetracarboxylic acid, 2 - (dicarboxymethyl)-, hexa-Me ester, 2861[2].

$C_{12}H_{21}BrO$ 1 - Propanone, 3 bromo - 1 - (1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1399[7].

$C_{12}H_{21}FO_{10}$ Gentiobiosyl fluoride, 1221[8].

$C_{12}H_{21}NO$ Camphoceanonitrile, 3 - (α - hydroxypropyl)-, 2999[4].

1 - Hendecine - 1 - carboxamide, 1783[8].

Phenoxazine, dodecahydro-, *-HCl*, 2831[8].

$C_{12}H_{21}NO_2$ Fuchsisenecionine, 2046[4].

Nipecotic acid, 1 - butyl - 4 - keto-, Et ester, *-HCl*, 3010[2].

—, 1 - isobutyl - 4 - keto-, Et ester, *-HCl*, 3010[2].

$C_{12}H_{21}NO_4$ Silvasenecine, 2046[4].

$C_{12}H_{21}NO_5$ Glucosyl - 3 - amine, diacetone-, 2662[5].

$C_{12}H_{21}NO_6$ Triethylamine, β,β′,β″ - trihydroxy-, triacetate, *chloroplatinate*, 361[2].

$C_{12}H_{21}N_3O$ Semicarbazone, m. 170°, of condensation product of Et_2CO and mesityl oxide, 3157[5].

Semicarbazone, m. 172°, of condensation product of MePrCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[6].

2 - *s* - Spirohendecanone, semicarbazone, 1060[8].

$C_{12}H_{21}N_3O_2$ Cyclohexanone, 2 - (methoxymethylene) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, 2 - methylsemicarbazone, 389[8].

Cyclopentaneglyoxal, 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl-, semicarbazone, 1399[3].

Menthone, 2 - (hydroxymethylene)-, semicarbazone, 2846[1].

$C_{12}H_{21}N_3O_3$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 1-acetonyl-, semicarbazone, 1060[7].

—, 3 - keto - 1 - methyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 172[8].
$C_{12}H_{21}N_3S$ Δ[2] - Cyclohexenone, 5 - isobutyl - 3-methyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[8].
$C_{12}H_{22}$ Bicyclohexyl, 744[6].
Cyclohexane, (3 - methylcyclopentyl), 1393[1].
Hydrocarbon, b_{18} 83–8°, from PrMgBr and 1,3 - dibromopropene, 3155[5].
Naphthalene, decahydrodimethyl-, 2935[7].
$C_{12}H_{22}Cl_2N_4O_6$ Tetrapeptide, *and -HCl*, 2682[8].
$C_{12}H_{22}Cl_2O_2Te$ Bis(β - keto - γ,γ - dimethylbutyl)tellurium dichloride, 413[9].
Bis(β - ketohexyl)tellurium dichloride, 413[9].
Bis(β - ketoisohexyl)tellurium dichloride, 413[9].
$C_{12}H_{22}CoN_2O_4$, 716[5].
$C_{12}H_{22}N_2O$ Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 1-piperidyl-, 2831[9].
$C_{12}H_{22}N_2O_2$ 2(1) - Pyrazinone, 3,4 - dihydro-5 - hydroxy - 3,6 - diisobutyl-, 1629[2].
$C_{12}H_{22}N_4O_4$ 2,7 - Octanedione, 3,6 - diacetyl-, tetraoxime, 1056[1].
$C_{12}H_{22}O$ Cyclododecanone, 1792[6], 2151[6].
Cyclohexyl ether, 744[5].
$C_{12}H_{22}O_2$ Cyclohexanecaproic acid, 3160[4].
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl-, acetate, 1399[2].
2,4-Dodecanedione, 738[9].
Dodecenoic acid, 2420[4].
3,5-Heptanedione, 4-β-methylbutyl-, 413[7].
Δ[6] - 3 - Octenol, 3,7 - dimethyl-, acetate, 3687[1].
1 - Propanone, 3 - hydroxy - 1 - (1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1399[5].
ι - Undecylenic acid, Me ester, 1590[7].
$C_{12}H_{22}O_3$ Glycolic acid, menthyl ester, 43[6].
$C_{12}H_{22}O_4$ Adipic acid, di-Pr ester, 3689[7].
Decanedicarboxylic acid, 1789[2], 2937[5].
Succinic acid, di-Bu ester, 3689[6].
$C_{12}H_{22}O_5$ Malonic acid, (ethoxymethyl)ethyl-, di-Et ester, 581[6]
$C_{12}H_{22}O_6$ Acetoacetic acid, γ,γ - diethoxy - α-(methoxymethyl)-, Et ester, 388[7].
d-Glucose, 3,5,6 - trimethylmonoacetone-, 580[9].
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$ (See also *Lactose; Maltose, Sucrose; Trehalose*)
Cellobiose, 380[3], 2484[2], 2988[2].
Celtrobiose, 2484[7].
Gentiobiose, 1221[6,9], 1597[9], 2828[8], 3833[2].
Isomaltose, 1221[9], 1597[9], 2829[3], 3159[7].
Neolactose, 2483[9], 3159[6].
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{12}$ Neolactobionic acid, 3159[6]
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{12}S$ Sulfone, 1,1-digalactosyl, 379[7]
—, 1,1-diglucosyl, 379[8].
$C_{12}H_{23}Br$ Cyclohexane, bromohexyl-, 3160[1].
$C_{12}H_{23}CuNO_2$ 6 - Dodecanone, 7 - hydroxy, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[8].
$C_{12}H_{23}NO$ Ketone, methylaminomethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, 1399[4].
$C_{12}H_{23}NOS$ Carbamic acid, methylthiono-, *l*-menthyl ester, 373[8].
$C_{12}H_{23}NO_2$ Undecylenamide, *N* - (hydroxymethyl)-, 405[1].
$C_{12}H_{23}NO_4$ Propionic acid, β,β' - (ethylimino)-bis-, di-Et ester, 3010[1].
$C_{12}H_{23}N_3O$ Cyclohendecanone, semicarbazone, 1792[4].
$C_{12}H_{23}N_3O_3$ Enanthic acid, γ - keto - α,ε - dimethyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 407[6].
Pelargonic acid, θ-formyl-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 1590[2].
$C_{12}H_{24}BrCoN_2O_2 + 2H_2O$, 716[6].
$C_{12}H_{24}BrN_3O$ 2 - Hendecanone, 1 - bromo-, semicarbazone, 1783[6].
$C_{12}H_{24}Br_2$ Dodecane, 1,12 - dibromo-, 1789[2].
$C_{12}H_{24}Br_2O$ Compds. from tetrahydro - 2,6-dimethyl-4-pyranol, 1624[4,5].
$C_{12}H_{24}ClCoN_2O_2 + 2H_2O$, 716[9].
$C_{12}H_{24}ClCoN_2O_5 + 2H_2O$, 716[6].
$C_{12}H_{24}ClCoN_2O_6$, 716[6].
$C_{12}H_{24}ClN_3O$ 2 - Hendecanone, 1 - chloro-, semicarbazone, 1783[7].
$C_{12}H_{24}CoCrN_6O_{12}$, 1344[8].
$C_{12}H_{24}CoIN_2O_2 + 2H_2O$, 716[6].
$C_{12}H_{24}CoN_3O_4 + 2H_2O$, 716[6].
$C_{12}H_{24}CoN_3O_6 + 2H_2O$, 716[6].
$C_{12}H_{24}Co_2Mo_6N_6O_{17}$, 1185[2].
$C_{12}H_{24}Co_2N_6O_{12}$, 1344[8].
$C_{12}H_{24}Co_2Mo_6N_6O_9 + 12H_2O$, 1185[2].
$C_{12}H_{24}Mo_6N_6Ni_3O_{21} + 16H_2O$, 1185[4].
$C_{12}H_{24}Mo_9N_6Ni_3O_{27} + 36H_2O$, 1185[3].
$C_{12}H_{24}N_4O_3$ 2 - Butanone, 4,4',4'' - nitrilotris-, trioxime, *and -HCl*, 1808[7].
$C_{12}H_{24}N_6O_2$ Δ[3] - 2 - Butenone, 4 - cylohexyl-, semicarbazide - semicarbazone, 3287[1].
$C_{12}H_{24}O$ Cyclohexanehexanol, 3159[9].
Δ[6] - 5 - Decenol, 5,9 - dimethyl-, 3687[1].
Lauraldehyde, 2310[2].
$C_{12}H_{24}O_2$ (See also *Lauric acid*).
Caprylic acid, α-ethyl-, Et ester, 363[1]
5-Dodecanone, 6-hydroxy-, 1786[7].
$C_{12}H_{25}Br$ Dodecane, 1-bromo-, 39[4].
$C_{12}H_{25}NO_4$ Diamylamine, oxalate, 1216[8].
$C_{12}H_{25}N_3O_2$ 4 - Hendecanone, 5 - hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 1786[7].
$C_{12}H_{26}INO$ Cyclohexaneëthanol, β - dimethylamino - 3 - methyl, methiodide, 904[1]
$C_{12}H_{26}O_2$ 3,4 - Decanediol, 3-ethyl-, 1786[5]
1,12 Dodecanediol, 1789[1].
4,5 - Hendecanediol, 4 methyl-, 1786[7]
4,5 - Octanediol, 2 - methyl 5 - propyl, 1786[4].
$C_{12}H_{26}O_2S_2$ 2 - Butanone, bis(β - ethoxyethyl) mercaptole, 737[4].
$C_{12}H_{27}N$ Butylamine, *N,N*,α,α - tetraethyl, *and salts*, 3280[4].
Tributylamine, 3688[6].
$C_{12}H_{27}NO_2$ Butyraldehyde, β - diethylamino, di-Et acetal, 1788[8].
$C_{12}H_{27}N_3$ Piperidine, 1 - [β - {(ε - aminoamyl)-amino}ethyl}, *and salts*, 2862[7].
$C_{12}H_{28}N_2OS$ Triethylamine, β,β''' - sulfinylbis-, *di-HCl*, 40[2].
$C_{12}H_{28}N_2O_2S$ Triethylamine, β,β''' - sulfonylbis, *di-HCl*, 40[3].
$C_{12}H_{28}N_2O_4$ Propylamine, α - ethyl, oxalate, 900[1].
$C_{12}H_{28}N_2O_6$ 2 - Butanol, 1 - hydroxamino - 3-methyl-, oxalate, 1052[3]
2 - Pentanol, 1 - hydroxamino, oxalate, 1052[3].
$C_{12}H_{28}N_2S$ Triethylamine, β,β''' - thiobis-, *and di-HCl*, 40[2].
$C_{12}H_{29}NO$ Dibutyldiethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[6].
Tetrapropylammonium hydroxide, 3747[6].
$C_{12}H_{30}Br_2CaO_2$, 1746[1].
$C_{12}H_{30}CaCl_2O_2$, 1746[3].
$C_{12}H_{30}Sn_2$ Distannane, hexaethyl-, 2977[6].
$C_{12}H_{40}Cl_2FeN_4$, 25[9].
$C_{12}H_{44}Cl_6Co_2N_{12}Ni$, 1344[8].
$C_{13}H_6Br_2N_2O_6$ Phenol, 3,5 - dibromo - 2,4-dinitro-, benzoate, 1609[8].
$C_{13}H_6Br_3ClO_2$ Phenol, 2,3,6 - tribromo - 4-chloro-, benzoate, 1610[1].

$C_{13}H_6Cl_3N_3O_2$ Toluene, trichloro - α - (o - nitrophenylisodiazo)-, 175[4].
$C_{13}H_7AlO_6 + 2H_2O$ Maclurin, Al deriv., 406[1].
$C_{13}H_7BrCl_3N_3O_2$ Benzoyl bromide, o - nitro-, trichlorophenylhydrazone, 175[3,4].
$C_{13}H_7BrN_2O_5$ Benzophenone, 2 - bromo - 3,5-dinitro-, 1229[8].
$C_{13}H_7BrOS$ 4,1 - β - Naphthothiopyrone, 2-bromo-, 202[7].
$C_{13}H_7Br_2N_3O_2$ Toluene, 2,4 - dibromo - α-(o - nitrophenylisodiazo)-, 175[3].
$C_{13}H_7Br_2N_5O_2$ 1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole, 1 - (2,4 dibromophenyl) - 4 - (m - nitrophenyl)-, 1085[3].
$C_{13}H_7Cl_2N_3O_2$ Benzazimidole, 5,6 - dichloro-, benzoate, 750[7].
Toluene, 2,4 - dichloro - α - (o - nitrophenylisodiazo)-, 175[3].
$C_{13}H_7Cl_4N_3O_2$ Benzoyl chloride, o - nitro-, 2,4,6 - trichlorophenylhydrazone, 175[4]
$C_{13}H_7FeO_4$ Benzophenone, trihydroxy-, Fe deriv., 405[9]
$C_{13}H_7FeO_6 + 2H_2O$ Maclurin, Fe deriv, 405[9].
$C_{13}H_7KN_2O_6$ Benzophenone, 2 - hydroxy - 3,5-dinitro-, K deriv., 1229[8].
$C_{13}H_7N_3O_4S$ Benzothiazole, dinitro - 1 - phenyl (?), 1236[8].
—, nitro(nitrophenyl)-, 1236[8].
$C_{13}H_7N_3O_5$ Benzisoxazole, 4,6 - dinitro - 2-phenyl-, 1229[8].
$C_{13}H_8BrClO_2$ Phenol, 3 - bromo - 5 - chloro, benzoate, 3449[1].
$C_{13}H_8BrCl_2N_3O_2$ Benzoyl bromide, o - nitro-, 2,4 - dichlorophenylhydrazone, 175[3]
$C_{13}H_8BrIO_2$ Phenol, 3 bromo - 5 - iodo-, benzoate, 3449[7].
$C_{13}H_8BrNO_3$ Benzophenone, 2 - bromo - 5 nitro, 1230[1].
$C_{13}H_8BrNO_4$ Phenol, 3 - bromo - 2 - nitro-, benzoate, 1064[1]
$C_{13}H_8BrN_3O_2$ Toluene, p - bromo - α - (o - nitrophenylisodiazo)-, 175[3]
$C_{13}H_8Br_2N_2O_2$ Carbazole, 3,6 - dibromo - 9 - methyl-1 nitro-, 1079[6].
$C_{13}H_8Br_2N_2O_2S$ Benzothiazole, 5 - nitro - 1-phenyl, dibromide, 1806[8].
$C_{13}H_8Br_2N_4$ 1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole, 1 - (2,4 - dibromophenyl) - 4 - phenyl-, 1085[3].
$C_{13}H_8Br_2OS$ 4,1 - β - Naphthothiopyrone, 2,2 dibromo - 2,3 dihydro, 202[8].
$C_{13}H_8Br_2O_2$ Phenol, 3,5 - dibromo-, benzoate, 3449[1].
$C_{13}H_8Br_3N_3O_2$ Benzoyl bromide, o nitro-, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 175[3].
$C_{13}H_8Br_5NS$ Benzothiazole, 5 - bromo - 1 - phenyl, tetrabromide, 1806[8].
$C_{13}H_8ClIO_2$ Phenol, 3 - chloro - 5 - iodo-, benzoate, 3449[1].
$C_{13}H_8ClNO_4$ Phenol, 3 - chloro - 5 - nitro-, benzoate, 3448[9].
$C_{13}H_8ClNS$ Benzothiazole, 5 - chloro - 1-phenyl-, 1236[7].
$C_{13}H_8ClN_3O_2$ Benzazimidole, 5 - chloro, benzoate, 750[3].
Toluene, p-chloro-α (o-nitrophenylisodiazo)-, 175[4].
$C_{13}H_8ClN_3O_5$ Benzanilide, 2 - chloro - 3,5 - dinitro-, 181[8].
$C_{13}H_8Cl_2O$ Benzophenone, 3,4 - dichloro-, 2152[4].
$C_{13}H_8Cl_2O_2$ Phenol, 3,5 - dichloro-, benzoate, 3449[1].
$C_{13}H_8Cl_3N_3O_2$ Benzoyl chloride, o - nitro-, 2,4-dichlorophenylhydrazone, 175[4].
$C_{13}H_8Cl_3N_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4,6 - trichloro-3-hydroxy-, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[5].
$C_{13}H_8INO_4$ Phenol, 3 - iodo - 5 - nitro-, benzoate, 3449[1].
$C_{13}H_8I_2O_2$ Phenol, 3,5 - diiodo-, benzoate, 3449[1].
$C_{13}H_8N_2O_2S$ Benzothiazole, nitrophenyl-, 1236[8].
$C_{13}H_8N_2O_3$ Benzisoxazole, 4 - nitro - 2 - phenyl-, 1229[9].
$C_{13}H_8N_2O_3S$ Benzothiazole, 1 - (4 - hydroxy-? - nitrophenyl)-(?), 1236[9].
—, 1 - (p - hydroxyphenyl)nitro-(?), 1236[9]
$C_{13}H_8N_2O_7$ Chelidonanilic acid, 3′-nitro-, 586[6].
$C_{13}H_8N_4S$ Acenaphthenequinone, cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[7].
$C_{13}H_8O + H_2O$ Fluorenone hydrate, 1073[6].
$C_{13}H_8OS$ Xanthone, 9-thio-, 2977[1]; *$HgCl_2$ addn. compd.*, 365[2].
$C_{13}H_8OTe$ Telluroxanthone, 2315[9].
$C_{13}H_8O_2$ Xanthone, 2680[1].
$C_{13}H_8O_2S$ 2 - β - Naphthothiophenealdehyde, 3-hydroxy-, 203[1].
$C_{13}H_9AsClN_3O_8$ Arsanilic acid, N - (4 - chloro-3 - nitrobenzoyl) - 3 - nitro-, 394[7].
$C_{13}H_9AsCl_5N$ Phenarsazine, 1 - chloro - 1,6-dihydro, CCl_4 addn. compd., 1606[8].
$C_{13}H_9AsN_2O_5S$ 1 - Benzothiazole - p - benzenearsonic acid, nitro-, 1080[3].
$C_{13}H_9BrN_2O_3$ Benzophenone, 2 - bromo - 5-nitro-, oxime, 1230[1].
$C_{13}H_9BrO_2$ Benzoic acid, bromophenyl-, 1988[1,2].
2(1) - α - Naphthofuranone, 4 - bromo - 1-methyl-, 1617[4].
$C_{13}H_9BrO_4$ 2 - Naphthoic acid, 4 - bromo - 3-hydroxy-, acetate, 910[1].
$C_{13}H_9BrS_2$ 1,3 - Benzodisulfole, 5 - bromo - 2-phenyl-, 1797[8].
$C_{13}H_9Br_2N$ Carbazole, 3,6 - dibromo - 9 - methyl-, 1079[6].
$C_{13}H_9Br_2N_3O_2$ Benzoyl bromide, o - nitro-, p bromophenylhydrazone, 175[3]
$C_{13}H_9Br_2N_5$ Pentazine, 2 - (2,4 - dibromophenyl) - 2,5 - dihydro - 6 - phenyl, 1085[1].
$C_{13}H_9Br_3S_2$ 2 - Phenyl - 1,3 - benzdithiole - 1-sulfonium perbromide, 3290[2].
$C_{13}H_9Br_4NS$ Benzothiazole, 1 - phenyl-, tetrabromide, 1806[8].
$C_{13}H_9ClHgN_2O_3$ Benzoic acid, m (o and p)-(3 - chloromercuri - 4 - hydroxyphenylazo)-, 1605[5].
$C_{13}H_9ClN_2O_3$ Benzanilide, 2 - chloro - 5 - nitro, 1229[9].
Benzophenone, 2 - chloro - 5 - nitro-, oxime, 1229[9].
$C_{13}H_9ClN_4O_4$ Benzaldehyde, 5 - chloro - 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 750[5].
$C_{13}H_9ClN_4O_5$ Hydrazine, α - benzoyl - β - (5-chloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenyl)-, 750[5].
$C_{13}H_9ClO_2$ Benzophenone, 5 - chloro - 2 - hydroxy-, 1238[2].
$C_{13}H_9ClO_3$ 1 - Naphthoyl chloride, hydroxy-, acetate, 1226[5], 1233[4]
$C_{13}H_9ClS_2$ 2 - Phenyl - 1,3 - benzdithiole - 1-sulfonium chloride, *and salts*, 3290[2].
$C_{13}H_9Cl_2NO_2$ Anthranilic acid, N - (2,5 - dichlorophenyl)-, 1992[4].
$C_{13}H_9Cl_2N_3O_2$ Benzaldehyde, dichloronitrophenylhydrazone, 750[6,8].
$C_{13}H_9Cl_2N_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4 (and 2,6)-dichloro - 3 - hydroxy-, p - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[4].

Salicylaldehyde, 4,5 - dichloro - 2 - nitrophenylhydrazone, 750^{6}.
$C_{13}H_9Cl_2N_3O_4$ Resorcylaldehyde, 4,5-dichloro-2-nitrophenylhydrazone, 750^{6}.
$C_{13}H_9I_2N$ Carbazole, 3,6 - diiodo - 9 - methyl-, 1805^{9}.
$C_{13}H_9NOS$ 2(1) - Benzisothiazolone, 1-phenyl-, 2327^{7}.
Benzothiazole, 1 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 1236^{8}.
5 - Benzothiazolol, 1 - phenyl-, 1236^{9}.
$C_{13}H_9NO_2$ 1,2-*β*-Naphthazoledione, 3 - methyl -, 2681^{7}.
2 - Naphthonitrile, 3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 910^{5}.
$C_{13}H_9NO_2S_2$ 1,3 - Benzodisulfole, 2 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, 1797^{7}.
$C_{13}H_9NO_3$ 2 - Furanglycolonitrile, benzoate, 1615^{6}.
$C_{13}H_9N_3O_2$ 6,7 - Isoindazoledione, 4 - anilino-, 1623^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{10}$ Fluorene, 410^{6}, 2455^{6}.
Naphthalene, 1 - propargyl-, 2676^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}AsClN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - (4 - chloro-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394^{7}.
$C_{13}H_{10}AsNO_3S$ 5 - Benzothiazolearsonic acid, 1-phenyl-, 1080^{2}.
1 - Benzothiazole - *p* - benzenearsonic acid, 1080^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{10}AsNO_4S$ Benzothiazolearsonic acid, 1-(*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 1080^{3}.
$C_{13}H_{10}AsN_3O_8$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - 3,5 - dinitrobenzoyl-, 394^{1}.
—, 3 - nitro - *N* - 3 - nitrobenzoyl-, *and salts*, 393^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}AsN_3O_9$ Arsanilic acid, 2 - hydroxy - 5-nitro - *N* - (3 - nitrobenzoyl)-, 2318^{4}.
$C_{13}H_{10}BrNO_3$ 2 - Naphthamide, *N* - acetyl-4 - bromo - 3 - hydroxy-, 910^{4}.
—, 4 - bromo - 3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 910^{4}.
$C_{13}H_{10}BrN_2O_6P$ Compd., m. 135–9°, from 2-bromo - 5 - nitrobenzophenone oxime, 1230^{1}.
$C_{13}H_{10}BrN_3O_2$ Benzaldehyde, bromo-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986^{4}, 2321^{5}, 2672^{3}.
—, 4 - bromo - 3 - nitro-, phenylhydrazone, 2321^{7}.
$C_{13}H_{10}BrN_3O_4$ *o* - Cresol, 4 - bromo - 6 - nitro-*α* - *N* - nitrosoanilino-, 1610^{3}.
$C_{13}H_{10}Br_2O_2$ 2 - Propionaphthone, *α*,4 - dibromo-1-hydroxy-, 1617^{3}.
$C_{13}H_{10}Br_4N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 5 - amino - 1-phenyl-, tetrabromide, 1806^{9}.
—, 1 - anilino-, tetrabromide, 194^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}ClNO_3$ Ether, benzyl 4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl, 2319^{7}.
$C_{13}H_{10}ClNO_4$ Propionyl chloride, *α*-(nitromethoxy)-, $1618^{1,2}$.
$C_{13}H_{10}ClN_2O_6P$ + H_2O Compd., m. 136–8°, from 2 - chloro - 5 - nitrobenzophenone oxime, 1230^{1}.
$C_{13}H_{10}ClN_3O_2$ Benzaldehyde, chloro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986^{4}, 2321^{5}.
—, 4 - chloro - 3 - nitro-, phenylhydrazone, 2321^{6}.
$C_{13}H_{10}ClN_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, chlorohydroxy-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, $1065^{3,4}$.
$C_{13}H_{10}Cl_2O$ Ether, benzyl 2,4 - dichlorophenyl, 3695^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}HgN_2O_4S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(3 - hydroxymercuri - 2,5 - cresylazo)-, anhydride, *Na salt*, 1605^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}IN_3O_2$ Benzaldehyde, *m* - iodo-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986^{4}.
$C_{13}H_{10}NNaO_3$ Phenol, *o* - nitro-, **Na deriv.**, salicylaldehyde addn. compd., 741^{4}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2$ Benzimidazole, 1 - phenyl-, *and* - *HCl*, 745^{9}.
1,4 - Imidazopyridine, 2 - phenyl-, *and salts*, 3009^{9}.
Indazole, 2-phenyl-, 2496^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O$ Indazole, 2-phenyl-, 1-oxide, 1806^{1}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2OS$ Benzothiazole, aminohydroxyphenyl-, 1236^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_2$ Aniline, *N* - *o* - nitrobenzal-, 1216^{2}.
Benzaldehyde, *m* (and *p*) - (*p* - hydroxyphenylazo)-, $2836^{4,6}$.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_3$ Benzaldehyde, *p* - (2,4 - dihydroxyphenylazo)-, 2836^{5}.
Salicylaldehyde, 4 - (*p* - hydroxyphenylazo)-, 2836^{6}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_4$ Benzaldehyde, *p* - (2,3,4 - trihydroxyphenylazo)-, 2836^{5}.
Phenol, *m* - nitro-, carbanilate, 175^{7}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_4S$ 3 - Indazolol, 2 - phenyl-, acid sulfite, 1-oxide, 1805^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_5$ Ether, benzyl 2,4 - dinitrophenyl, 2319^{7}, 3694^{7}.
—, 4,6 - dinitro - *o* - tolyl phenyl, 2666^{8}.
2 - Propanone, 1 - (2,4 - dinitro - 1 - naphthyl)-, 2325^{3}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_6$ Ether, 4,6 - dinitro - *o* - anisyl phenyl, 2667^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_7S$ Phenol, 2,4 - dinitro-, *p* - toluenesulfonate, 2816^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{10}F_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1 - (*m* - aminophenyl)-, 1236^{8}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_4O$ *C* - Hydroxydiphenyltetrazolium betaine, *and salts*, $1223^{7,8}$.
6 - Isoindazolol, 7 - phenylazo-, 1623^{1}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_4S$ Diphenyltetrazolium thiobetaine, 1224^{1}.
$C_{13}H_{10}N_6O$ Nitrosoiminodiphenyltetrazolium betaine, and isomer, *and salts*, $1224^{3,4}$.
$C_{13}H_{10}O$ (See also *Benzophenone.*)
9-Fluorenol, 1073^{6}.
$C_{13}H_{10}OS$ 4,1 - *β* - Naphthothiopyrone, 2,3-dihydro-, 204^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{10}O_2$ 1 - Acrylonaphthone, *β* - hydroxy-, 1590^{9}.
Benzophenone, *p*-hydroxy-, 2158^{7}.
Fluorenone hydrate, 1073^{6}.
$C_{13}H_{10}O_3$ Carbonic acid, di-Ph ester, 1605^{2}.
3 - Pentadienone, 1,5 - di - 2 - furyl-, 413^{7}, 3005^{1}.
Salicylic acid, phenyl ester, 1030^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{10}O_4$ 1 - Naphthoic acid, 2 - hydroxy-, acetate, 1226^{5}.
3(2),2′ - Spiro[furan - indan] - 2,1′,3′ - trione, 4,5 - dihydro - 5 - methyl-, 185^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{10}O_6$ Compd., m. 156°, from atromentin, 406^{8}.
$C_{13}H_{10}O_7S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *o* - (2,3,4-trihydroxybenzoyl)-, *and* NH_4 *salt*, $2491^{1,2}$.
$C_{13}H_{10}S_2$ 1,3 - Benzodisulfole, 2 - phenyl-, 3290^{2}.
$C_{13}H_{11}AsClN$ Phenarsazine, 1 - chloro - 1,6-dihydro - 3 - methyl-, 1606^{9}.
$C_{13}H_{11}AsClNO_4$ *m* - Arsanilic acid, *N* - benzoyl - 5 - chloro - 4 - hydroxy-, P 2504^{6}.
$C_{13}H_{11}AsN_2O_3S$ 1 - Benzothiazole - *p* - benzenearsonic acid, amino-, 1080^{3}.
$C_{13}H_{11}AsN_2O_7$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - (4 - hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394^{8}.
—, hydroxy - *N* - *m* - nitrobenzoyl-, P 970^{6}, *and salts*, $2318^{4,4}$.

$C_{13}H_{11}AsN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, hydroxy - *N*-(4 - hydroxy - 3 - nitrobenzoyl)-, 2318[6,7].
$C_{13}H_{11}Br$ Biphenyl, bromomethyl-, 1988[1,2].
Naphthalene, 1 - *β* - bromoallyl-, 899[6].
$C_{13}H_{11}BrN_2O$ Isoharmine, bromo-, 1994[2].
$C_{13}H_{11}BrO_2$ 2 - Propionaphthone, 4 - bromo - 1-hydroxy-, 1617[8].
$C_{13}H_{11}Cl$ Biphenyl, *o* (and *p*) - chloro - *p'* - methyl-, 1988[1].
Naphthalene, 1 - (*γ* - chloroallyl)-, 2676[9].
$C_{13}H_{11}ClMg$ Benzohydrylmagnesium chloride, 2323[7].
$C_{13}H_{11}ClN_2$ Benzaldehyde, *p* - chloro-, phenylhydrazone, 2321[6].
$C_{13}H_{11}ClO$ Ether, benzyl chlorophenyl, 3695[5].
$C_{13}H_{11}ClO_2$ Propionyl chloride, *α* - 1 (and 2)-naphthoxy-, 1617[8,9], 1618[1].
$C_{13}H_{11}ClO_5S$ 2 - Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride, 1 - carboxyoxy-, Et ester, 1234[3].
$C_{13}H_{11}Cl_2N_3O_6$ Phenol, 3,5 - dichloro - 2,4 - dinitro-, *p* - anisidine salt, 1222[8].
$C_{13}H_{11}IN_2$ Benzaldehyde, (iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[9].
$C_{13}H_{11}IN_2O$ Salicylaldehyde, (iodophenyl)hydrazone, 1794[9].
$C_{13}H_{11}I_3$ Diphenyliodonium iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[9].
$C_{13}H_{11}N$ Aniline, *N* - benzal-, 174[4].
Carbazole, 3-methyl-, 2831[4].
9 - Fluorylamine, 188[1], 1073[8].
$C_{13}H_{11}NO$ Benzanilide, 1745[8].
Benzophenone, oxime, 1615[2].
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_2$ *p* - Cresol, *α* - (*p* - hydroxyphenylimino)-, 2841[5].
Isonicotinic acid, 2 - methyl - 6 - phenyl-, 3296[9].
4,1 - *α* - Naphthisoxazin - 2(3) - one, 3-methyl-, 1617[9].
Nicotinic acid, 2 - methyl - 6 - phenyl-, 3296[8].
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_2S_2$ Disulfide, benzyl *o*-nitrophenyl, 747[8].
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_3$ Ether, benzyl *p* - nitrophenyl, 3695[4].
—, *p* - nitrobenzyl phenyl, 3695[4].
Naphthamide, *N* - acetyl - 3 - hydroxy-, 910[3].
—, 3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 910[3], 1233[4].
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_4$ Ether, 5 (and 3) - nitro - *o* (and *p*)-anisyl phenyl, 1608[9], 1609[1].
2 - Naphthoic acid, 6 (and 7) - nitro-, Et ester, 1075[3].
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_5$ Chromone, 3 - acetyl - 2,6 - dimethyl - 8 - nitro-, 1237[5].
Propionic acid, *α* - (nitronaphthoxy)-, 1617[7,8], 1618[1,2].
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_6S$ Sulfanilic acid, *N* - (2,3,4 - trihydroxybenzal)-, 1987[1].
$C_{13}H_{11}N_2NaS$ Carbanilide, thio-, Na deriv., 1081[6].
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3O$ Benzaldehyde, *m* (and *p*) - (*p* - aminophenylazo)-, 2836[4,6].
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, *m* - hydroxy, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[4].
Salicylaldehyde, *o* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 745[9].
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3S$ 4,1,2 - Isobenzothiodiazine, 2,3-dihydro - 3 - phenylimino-, 745[8].
$C_{13}H_{11}N_5O_2$ Formaldehyde, nitrophenylazo-, phenylhydrazone, 1223[7].
$C_{13}H_{11}N_5O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p* - (6 - amino - 7 - isoindazolylazo)-, 1623[2].
$C_{13}H_{12}$ Biphenyl, *m* (and *p*) - methyl-, 1987[9], 1988[1].
$C_{13}H_{12}AsBr$ Arsine, (*p* - bromophenyl)methylphenyl-, 393[4].
$C_{13}H_{12}AsClN_2O_4$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - (3 - amino-4 - chlorobenzoyl)-, *and salts*, 394[7].
$C_{13}H_{12}AsClO$ Arsine, chloromethyl(*o* - phenoxyphenyl)-, 2839[4].
$C_{13}H_{12}AsNO_2$ Phenazarsinic acid, 3 - methyl-, *and salts*, 1607[1].
$C_{13}H_{12}AsNO_5$ Arsanilic acid, benzoylhydroxy-, P 2563[9].
$C_{13}H_{12}AsN_3O_9S$ Arsanilic acid, 3 - nitro - *N*-(3 - nitro - *p* - tolylsulfonyl)-, 2838[7].
$C_{13}H_{12}BrNO_2$ Ethanol, 2 - bromo-, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
$C_{13}H_{12}BrNO_4$ Naphthalenemethylamine, 5-bromo-, oxalate, 1216[6].
$C_{13}H_{12}BrN_5$ Formamide, (*o* - bromophenylazo)-, phenylhydrazone, 1224[2].
$C_{13}H_{12}Br_2N_2O$ Cresol, dibromo - *α* - (*α* - phenylhydrazino)-, 1610[2,3].
$C_{13}H_{12}Br_2N_4$ Benzoic acid, hydrazide, 2,4 - dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3].
$C_{13}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Ethanol, 2 - chloro-, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
$C_{13}H_{12}ClN_3$ 2,6 - Lutidine, 4 - (*p* - chlorophenylazo)-, 1808[5].
$C_{13}H_{12}ClN_5$ 4 - Amino - 1,2 - diphenyl - 1,2,3,5-tetrazolium chloride, 1224[3].
Formamide, (*o* - chlorophenylazo)-, phenylhydrazone, *and -HCl*, 1224[2].
$C_{13}H_{12}INO_2$ 3 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4 - iodo-2,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-, *and Ag salt*, 597[3].
$C_{13}H_{12}IN_3O_4$ 2 - (2,4 - Dinitrobenzyl) - 1 - methylpyridinium iodide, 204[4].
$C_{13}H_{12}I_2N_4S$ Formic acid, phenylazothiol-, phenylhydrazone, diiodide, 1223[9].
$C_{13}H_{12}MnN_5O_4$ 4 - Amino - 1,2 - diphenyl-1,2,3,5 - tetrazolium permanganate, 1224[3].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O$ Benzanilide, *o* - amino-, 1806[4].
Carbanilide, 174[5], 2666[5].
Xenylamine, *N* - methyl - *N* - nitroso-, 2848[2].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2OS$ Aniline, *N* - methyl - *N* - nitroso-*p*-phenylmercapto-, 371[7].
Urea, (*p* - phenoxyphenyl)thio-, 1603[4].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Benzopyranoxdiazine, trimethyl-, 1411[7].
3 - Indenopyrazolecarboxylic acid, 2,4-dihydro - (?), Et ester, 1078[1].
Urea, *α* - acetyl - *β* - 1 - naphthyl-, 2319[5].
—, (*p* - phenoxyphenyl)-, 1603[4].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 2,3,4 - trihydroxy-, phenylhydrazone, 1987[4].
5 - Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2 - *p* - anisyl-4-methyl-, 206[5].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Propionamide, *α* - (nitronaphthoxy)-, 1617[8], 1618[1,2].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_5S$ Sulfanilic acid, 3 - nitro-, *p* - tolyl ester, P 917[6].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_6S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, 2 - amino-5-nitro-, *o*-anisyl ester, P 917[5].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2S$ Carbanilide, thio-, 174[5], 1920[5].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4O_2$ Anthranilaldehyde, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[4].
Benzaldehyde, *m* - amino, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1986[4].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4O_3$ Anthranilic acid, *β* - (*m* - nitrophenyl)hydrazide, 206[8].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4O_8$ 1 - Methylpyridinium 3 - methoxy picrate, 1394[9].
1 - Methylpyridinium 4,5,6 - trinitroguaiacolate, 1395[1].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4S$ Formic acid, phenylazothiol-, phenylhydrazone, 1223[9].

Semicarbazide, 1 - phenyl - 4 - phenylimino-3-thio-, 3660[8].
$C_{13}H_{12}N_6O_3$ Carbohydrazide, α, δ - dinitroso-α, δ - diphenyl-, 1223[8].
$C_{13}H_{12}O$ Benzohydrol, 2996[3], 2999[9].
Ether, benzyl phenyl, 2835[1], 3695[4].
—, phenyl o - tolyl, 748[8].
Phenol, o - benzyl-, P 1631[5].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_2$ Acetonaphthone, methoxy-, 1616[7,9], 1617[1].
Ether, m (and p) - anisyl phenyl, 1608[9].
Resorcinol, 4 - benzyl-, 1230[6].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_3$ Chromone, 3 - acetyl - 2,6 (and 2,7)-dimethyl-, 1237[1].
Cyclopentanone, 3,4 - di - 2 - furyl-(?), 413[3].
Δ²-Cyclopentenone, 2 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, benzoate, 2484[9].
1 - Naphthoic acid, 2 - ethoxy-, 1617[9].
Phloroglucinol, 2 - benzyl-, 1225[8].
Propionic acid, α - 1 (and 2) - naphthoxy-, 1617[8,9], 1618[1].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_3S$ p - Toluenesulfonic acid, Ph ester, 2666[9].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_4$ Carbonic acid, 2 - ethoxy - 1 - naphthyl ester, 1617[5].
Chromone, 3 - hydroxy - 2,6 - dimethyl-, acetate, 1237[8].
3 - Furancarboxylic acid, 2,3 - dihydro 2-keto-5-phenyl-, Et ester, 404[6].
2 - Indanglyoxylic acid, 1 - keto-, Et ester, 1077[6], 1620[3].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_5$ 1,2 - Benzopyran - 3 - carboxylic acid, 6,8[1] - dihydro - 2,6 - diketo - 5,7,8 - trimethyl-, *and salts*, 2320[6].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_5S$ 1 - Naphthol - 4 - sulfonic acid, 2-propionyl-, 1617[3].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_6$ Δ¹⁽²⁾·α - Isobenzofuranglycolic acid, 5-hydroxymethyl - 2 - keto-, Et ester, 184[2].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_7$ Glucuronic acid, monobenzoate, lactone, 3689[3].
$C_{13}H_{12}O_8$ Benzoic acid, trihydroxy-, triacetate, 1613[9], 2489[1].
Gallic acid, triacetate, 1613[8].
$C_{13}H_{12}S$ Sulfide, benzyl phenyl, 748[9].
$C_{13}H_{13}AsBrNO_2$ Arsinic acid, (o - bromophenyl)-(o - methylaminophenyl)-, 1606[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}AsClN_3O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3 - amino-4 - (3 - amino - 4 - chlorobenzamido)-, 394[7].
$C_{13}H_{13}AsN_2O_3S$ Toluenesulfonanilide, amino-arsinoso-, 2838[6], 3746[9].
$C_{13}H_{13}AsN_2O_5$ Arsanilic acid, N - (3 - amino-4 - hydroxybenzoyl)-, *and Na salt*, 394[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}AsN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, N - (3 - amino - 4-hydroxybenzoyl)hydroxy-, *and salts*, 2318[6,7].
$C_{13}H_{13}AsN_2O_7$ Arsanilic acid, N - (3 - amino-benzoyl)hydroxy-, *and salts*, 2318[4,8].
$C_{13}H_{13}AsN_2O_7S$ Arsanilic acid, N-(3-nitro-p-tolylsulfonyl)-, 2838[6].
$C_{13}H_{13}BrN_2O$ Harmaline, bromo-, 1994[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}BrN_2O_2$ 3 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1-benzyl - 4 - bromo - 5 - methyl-, Me ester, 3006[6].
2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5 - (anilinomethyl)-4-bromo-3-methyl-, 2160[4].
$C_{13}H_{13}BrN_2O_4$ Valeric acid, α, β, γ - triketo-, Et ester, m - bromophenylhydrazone, 2483[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}BrPb$ Plumbane, bromomethyldiphenyl-, 2669[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}ClN_2O_2$ 1 - Imidazoleacetic acid, 5 - chloro-2-phenyl-, Et ester, 1624[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}ClN_2O_4$ Glyoxime, chloro - p - tolyl-, diacetate, 1084[9].
Valeric acid, α, β, γ - triketo-, Et ester, m-chlorophenylhydrazone, 2483[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}Cl_2N_3$ Lutidine, 4 - [β - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl)hydrazino]-, *-HCl*, 1808[6].
$C_{13}H_{13}Cl_3O_4$ p - Toluic acid, 5 - methoxy - 2-(β - trichloro - α - hydroxyethyl)-, acetate, 40[9].
$C_{13}H_{13}IN_2O_2$ 1 - Methyl - 2(and 4) - p - nitrobenzylpyridinium iodide, 204[3,6].
$C_{13}H_{13}IN_4O_2$ 2 - Formyl - 1 - methylpyridinium iodide, p - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}N$ Benzylamine, N - phenyl-, 174[7], 2155[7].
Xenylamine, N - methyl-, *and -HCl*, 2848[2].
$C_{13}H_{13}NOS$ Aniline, tolylsulfinyl-, 3448[6].
p - Toluenesulfinanilide, 397[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}NO_2$ Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8 tetrahydro-, 2326[7].
Phthalimide, N - Δ² - isopentenyl-, 1057[8].
Propionamide, α 1(and 2) - naphthoxy-, 1617[8,9], 1618[1].
4(1) - Pyridone, 1 p - phenetyl-, *and perchlorate*, 586[5,6].
$C_{13}H_{13}NO_2S$ Aniline, m - (benzylsulfonyl)-, *-HCl*, 1063[1].
p-Phenetidine, N-2-thenoyl-, 2854[8]
$C_{13}H_{13}NO_3$ Chromone, 3 - acetyl - 2,6 - dimethyl-, oxime, 1237[2], 1410[6].
Δ²-Cyclopentenone, 2 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, carbanilate, 2484[9].
Naphthalenecarbamic acid, β - hydroxyethyl ester, 361[4].
Propionic acid, α - (4 - amino - 1 - naphthoxy)-, 1617[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$ 2 - Indanglyoxylic acid, 1 - keto-, Et ester, oxime, 1078[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}NS$ Aniline, m - (benzylmercapto)-, *-HCl*, 1063[1].
—, N - methyl - p - phenylmercapto-, 371[7]
$C_{13}H_{13}N_2O_2P$ Benzodiazphospholium, p-tolyloxy-P-oxodihydro-, 914[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}N_2O_3$ See *Procaine*.
$C_{13}H_{13}N_3$ Guanidine, α, γ - diphenyl-, *perchlorate*, 2163[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}N_3O_2$ 1,4′ - Spiro[Δ² - cyclohexene - piperidine], 3′,5′ - dicyano - 2′,6′ - diketo-3 - methyl-, 2832[4].
$C_{13}H_{13}N_3O_2S$ Sulfanilic acid, benzalhydrazide, 1409[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}N_3O_6$ Valeric acid, α, β, γ - triketo, Et ester, nitrophenylhydrazone, 2483[8].
$C_{13}H_{13}N_4NaO_6S$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxylic acid, 1 - (p - acetamidophenylsulfonyl)-5 - hydroxy-, Et ester, Na deriv., 1409[7].
$C_{13}H_{13}N_5$ Formamide, phenylazo-, phenylhydrazone, *and -HCl*, 1224[1].
$C_{13}H_{13}N_5O_7$ Pyridine, 4 - dimethylamino-, picrate, 1238[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}AsN_2O_3S$ p - Toluenesulfonanilide, 3,2′-diamino-4′-arsinoso-, 2838[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}AsN_3O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-amino-4-(3-aminobenzamido)-, 394[1].
$C_{13}H_{14}AsN_3O_5$ Benzenearsonic acid, 5 - amino-4 - (3 - aminobenzamido) - 2 - hydroxy-, *and salts*, 2318[8].
$C_{13}H_{14}As_2N_2O_5S$ Methanesulfonic acid, 5 - [(3-amino - 4 - hydroxyphenyl)arseno] - 2 - hydroxyanilino-, 264[8].
$C_{13}H_{14}As_2N_2O_9$ m - Arsanilic acid, N, N′ - carbonylbis[4-hydroxy-, P 970[6].

$C_{13}H_{14}BrN$ Methylphenyldipropargylammonium bromide, 390[1].
$C_{13}H_{14}BrNO$ 1 - *p* - Phenetylpyridinium bromide, 586[3].
$C_{13}H_{14}BrN_3$ 2 - Pyrrolealdehyde, 4 - bromo - 3,5-dimethyl-, phenylhydrazone, 2160[1].
$C_{13}H_{14}Br_2O_4$ Butyric acid, anisyldibromoketo, ethyl ester, 3164[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}ClNO$ 1 - *p* - Phenetylpyridinium chloride, *HgCl₂ compd.*, 586[3].
$C_{13}H_{14}ClNO_3$ Isovaleryl chloride, α - keto - β methyl-, oxime, Bz deriv., 360[3].
$C_{13}H_{14}ClNO_4$ Cyclohexanol, 2 - chloro-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2831[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}ClNO_5$ 1 - *p* - Phenetylpyridinium perchlorate, 586[3].
$C_{13}H_{14}ClN_3$ 2,6 - Lutidine, 4 - [β - (*p* - chlorophenyl)hydrazino]-, *and -HCl*, 1808[5].
$C_{13}H_{14}Cl_2O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6) dione, 4 - benzyl - 2 - methyl-, 1,1 - dichloride, 413[5].
$C_{13}H_{14}Fe_3NO_{17}$ + $2H_2O$, 1186[6].
$C_{13}H_{14}INO_2$ Propionic acid, α - iodo-, 1 - naphthylamine salt, 2978[2].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O$ Harmaline, 1994[1].
Urea, α,α - dimethyl - β - 1 - naphthyl-, 2319[5].
-, α - ethyl β - 1 - naphthyl-, 2319[5]
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, dimethyl phenyl-, Me ester, 2493[8].
- -, methylphenyl-, Et ester, 2856[4,5].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5 - benzyl - 5 - ethyl-, 458[7].
Chromone, 3 - acetyl - 2,6 - dimethyl, dioxime, 1237[2], 1410[5].
Hydantoin, 5 - anisal - 1,3 - dimethyl, 366[9].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Valeric acid, α,β,γ triketo-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 2483[5].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_5$ 3 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5 - *p*-hydroxybenzyl - α - methyl-, 366[7].
Pyruvic acid, (methylphenylcarbamyl)nitroso, Et ester, 2823[2].
Succinanilic acid, diketomethyl-, ethyl ester, oxime, 3403[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_8$ 1,3 - Dioxolane - 4 - carbinol, 2,2-dimethyl-, 3,5 - dinitrobenzoate, 740[2].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2S$ Urea, α - ethyl - β - 1 - naphthylthio-, 2835[3].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4O$ Antipyrine, cyanomethylamino-, 2857[6].
Carbohydrazide, α,δ - diphenyl-, 1770[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4O_6$ Hydroxylamine, β - (4,6 - dinitro-*m* anisyl)-, PhNH₂ compd., 2667[4].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4O_6S$ Malonamic acid, *N* - (*p* - acetamidophenylsulfonyl) - α diazo-, Et ester, 1409[7].
1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxylic acid, 1-(*p* - acetamidophenylsulfonyl) - 5 - hydroxy-, Et ester, 1401[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4O_7$ Pyrrole, 2 - ethyl - 4 - methyl-, picrate, 1236[5].
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4S$ Semicarbazide, 1 - (*o* - aminophenyl)-4 - phenylthio-, 745[6].
$C_{13}H_{14}O$ Acetophenone, cyclopentenyl-, 3447[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}OS$ 1,4 - α - Naphthothiopyrone, 2,3,7,-8,9,10-hexahydro-, 202[3], 204[2].
$C_{13}H_{14}O_2$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenol, benzoate, 1061[1].
$C_{13}H_{14}O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6) - dione, 4 - benzyl - 2 - methyl-, 413[5].
$C_{13}H_{14}O_3$ Cinnamic acid, α - acetyl-, Et ester, 3006[2].
Cyclohexanone, 2 - hydroxy-, benzoate, 2665[5].
3 - Peptanone, 1,5 - di - 2 - furyl-, 413[2].
$C_{13}H_{14}O_4$ Benzoic acid, *m* - (β - acetyl - γ - hydroxy - Δ^2 - butenyl)-, 2843[2].
Δ^3 - 2 - Butenone, 4 - (2 - hydroxy - *m* - anisyl)-, acetate, 2833[4].
Crotonic acid, α - benzoyl - β - hydroxy-, Et ester, 3006[2].
Pyruvic acid, anisal-, ethyl ester, 3164[7].
$C_{13}H_{14}O_6$ Acetophenone, α,4 - dihydroxy - 3 - methoxy-, diacetate, 3457[6].
1 - Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2 - dihydro-2 - keto - 4,5 - dimethoxy-, Me ester, 2331[2].
$C_{13}H_{14}O_8$ Glucuronic acid, monobenzoate, 3689[1].
—, benzoyl-, 1838[2].
$C_{13}H_{15}AsN_2O_5S$ Arsanilic acid, aminotolylsulfonyl-, 3746[9]; *and -HCl*, 2838[6].
$C_{13}H_{15}AuCl_4O_2$ 7 - Methoxy - 2,3,4 - trimethylbenzopyrylium chloroaurate, 2499[1].
$C_{13}H_{15}AuCl_4O_3$ 5,7 - Dimethoxy - 2,4 - dimethylbenzopyrylium chloroaurate, 2498[9].
$C_{13}H_{15}ClO_2$ Cyclohexanol, 2-chloro-, benzoate, 2831[7].
$C_{13}H_{15}ClO_3$ Caproic acid, ε - *p* - chlorobenzoyl-, 1229[6].
$C_{13}H_{15}Hg_2NO_5$ *o* - Acetotoluide, ?,? - bis(acetoxymercuri), 2318[1].
$C_{13}H_{15}N$ Carbazole, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 9-methyl-, 913[3].
Quinoline, 1,2(or 1,4) - dihydro - 1,4,6-(or 1,2,6) - trimethyl - 2 (or 4) - methylene-, 2862[1].
—, 2-isobutyl-, 1082[1].
$C_{13}H_{15}NO$ 2 - Furanmethylamine, *N* - benzyl-*N*-methyl-, 390[7].
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_4$ 2 - Indolecarboxylic acid, 5,6 - dimethoxy-, Et ester, 1604[4].
Phthalimide, 3 - ethoxy - *N* - ethyl - 4 - methoxy-, 3295[2].
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_5$ Isatic acid, *N* - carboxy-, di-Et ester, 2997[7].
Meconin, 2 - (acetamidomethyl)-, 2331[1].
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_6$ Cinnamic acid, 2,3 - diethoxy - 5 - nitro-, 1793[1].
- , dimethoxynitro-, Et ester, 1792[9].
$C_{13}H_{15}NS$ 2 - Thiophenemethylamine, *N* - benzyl - *N* - methyl-, 390[6].
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3O$ Cyclopentanenitrile, 1 - (*N* - nitroso-*p*-toluino)-, 2831[3].
4 - Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 1,3,5 - trimethyl-, 2857[1].
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, (5-ethyl 3-methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 1236[5].
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3O_4$ 4 - Piperidinepropionic acid, 3,5-dicyano - 2,6 - diketo - 4 - methyl-, Et ester, 172[8].
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3O_8$ Imidazole, 4 - (*o* - aminophenyl)-, tartrate, 395[6].
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3S$ 2(3) - Thiazolone, 3 - methyl - 4 - phenyl-, isopropylidenehydrazone, 416[6].
$C_{13}H_{15}N_5O_3S$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxamide, *N* - benzylsulfonyl - 5 - hydroxy - 1 - isopropylideneamino-, 1409[5].
$C_{13}H_{15}N_5O_7$ Pyrazole, 1,3,4,5 - tetramethyl-, picrate, 2857[1].
$C_{13}H_{16}$ *p*-Cymene, 2-propargyl-, 587[9].
$C_{13}H_{16}AsN_3O_5S$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-amino-4 - (3 - amino - *p* - tolylsulfonamido)-, 2838[7].
$C_{13}H_{16}BrNO_2$ Cyclohexanol, 2-bromo-, carbanilate, 1599[3].
$C_{13}H_{16}BrNO_3$ Caproic acid, ε - benzamido - α - bromo-, 2147[7].

$C_{13}H_{16}Br_2$ Cyclohexane, 1 - benzyl - 1,2 - dibromo-, 2665[9].
$C_{13}H_{16}Br_2O_4$ Veratrole, 4 - bromo - 3 - (β - bromo-α - methoxypropyl) - 5,6 - methylenedioxy-, 3450[3].
$C_{13}H_{16}HgI_3N$ Quinoline, complex salt with C_4H_9I and HgI_2, 3695[8,9].
$C_{13}H_{16}IN$ Quinoline, complex salt with BuI, and with Me_2CHCH_2I, 3695[7].
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2$ Cyclopentanenitrile, 1 - *p* - toluino-, 2831[3].
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O$ Lepidine, methylaminoethoxy-, P 3212[7].
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, *m*(*o* and *p*) - (cyclohexylidenehydrazino)-, 2326[7].
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-(*N* - nitroso - *p* - toluino)-, 2831[3].
Tyrosine, *N* - (cyanomethyl)-, Et ester, 3283[4].
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Isobutyric acid, pentamethylenebis[α-amino-, *Cu salt*, 1961[6].
$C_{13}H_{16}N_4O_2$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenediacetamide, α,α′-dicyano-3-methyl-, 2832[5].
1,4′ - Spiro[Δ^2 - cyclohexene - piperidine], 3′,5′ - dicyano - 2′,6′ - diketo - 3 - methyl-, NH_4 deriv., 2832[5].
$C_{13}H_{16}N_4O_3$ Cyclohexanone, 4 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-semicarbazone, 175[6].
$C_{13}H_{16}O$ Δ^1 - 3 - Pentenone, 4,4 - dimethyl - 1-phenyl-, 41[6].
Pentenophenone, ethyl-, 3447[8].
$C_{13}H_{16}OS$ 1,4 - Thiopyrone, tetrahydro - 2,2-dimethyl - 6 - phenyl-, 201[5].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_2$ Ether, benzyl 1,2 - epoxycyclohexyl, 2665[4].
2,4 - Hexanedione, 3 - benzyl-, 413[4].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_2S$ Propionic acid, β - (1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 1 - naphthylmercapto)-, 202[2].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_3$ 1,3 - Butanedione, 1 - (6 - methoxy-2,4-xylyl)-, 1238[3].
Δ^1 - 3 - Hexenone, 1 - (4 - hydroxy - *m* - anisyl)-, 387[1].
Phenol, 2 - ethoxy - 5 - propenyl-, acetate, 402[4].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_4$ 2 - Butanol, 4 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, acetate, 739[8].
Cinnamic acid, 2,3 - diethoxy-, 1793[1].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_5$ Acetic acid, (2,3 - dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, 1065[8].
Glyoxylic acid, (4 - methoxy - 6 - methyl-*m*-phenetyl)-, Me ester, 765[3].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_6$ Acetophenone, α - hydroxy - 3,4 - dimethoxy-, methoxyacetate, 1597[5].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_7$ Isophthalic acid, 4,5,6 - trimethoxy-, di-Me ester, 1613[4].
$C_{13}H_{16}O_7S$ (1,4)(1,5) - Glucoseanhydride, 6 - *p* - toluenesulfonyl-, 2985[5].
$C_{13}H_{17}IN_2$ 1 - Ethyl - 2,5 - dimethyl - 3 - phenylpyrazolium iodide, 2856[3].
Pyrazole, 1 - benzyl - 3(and 5) - methyl-, ethiodide, 3006[4].
$C_{13}H_{17}N$ Acridine, 1,2,3,4,4_1,5,10,10_1 - octahydro-, 1628[6].
Hydrocinnamonitrile, α-butyl-, 2657[1].
—, α,α-diethyl-, 2657[1].
Indole, 3-amyl-, 598[7].
$C_{13}H_{17}NO$ Cyclohexanone, 2 - benzyl-, oxime, 2665[4].
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_2$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-*p*-toluino-, 2831[3].
Cyclopentanol, 2 - methyl-, carbanilate, 1790[4,5].
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_4$ α - Toluic acid, carbethoxyethylamino-, *NH_4 salt*, 3164[2].
—, carboxyamino-, diethyl ester, 3164[2].
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_4S$ 4 - Thiomorpholineacetic acid, α-benzyl-, 1-dioxide, 40[4].
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_4S_2$ Succinic acid, dithiocarbethoxyoxy-, $PhNH_2$ salt, 372[8].
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_6$ Glucosyl - 3 - amine, Bz deriv., 2662[9].
$C_{13}H_{17}N_3O$ See *Pyramidone*.
$C_{13}H_{17}N_3O_2$ Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 1-(*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluino)-, 2831[3].
$C_{13}H_{17}N_3O_3$ Acetophenone, 4 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, propionate, semicarbazone, 1238[3].
Cyclohexanone, 2 - methoxy-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 2665[4].
$C_{13}H_{17}N_5O_7$ Urea, α - picryl - α,β - dipropyl-, 374[2].
$C_{13}H_{17}N_7O_5$ Guanidine, α - ethyl-, picrolonate, 3284[7].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2O$ Cyclohexanone, 2 - methoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 2665[3].
Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 1 - *p* - toluino-, 2831[3].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2OS$ Δ^2 - Thiazoline, 5 - ethoxy - 2 - (2,6-xylylamino)-(?), 415[7].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2O_2$ *p* - Isovalerotoluide, α - keto - β - methyl-, oxime, 360[3].
Lysine, *N* - benzal-, 1815[2].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2O_3$ Lysine, N^ϵ - benzoyl-, 2147[7].
Lysine, *N*-salicylal-, 1815[2].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2O_4$ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 1,4 - diacetyl-3-isobutyl-6-methylene-, 2682[6].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2O_5S$ Alanine, *N* - (*N* - tolylsulfonylsarcosyl)-, 3298[6].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_4O_2$ Arginine, N^α - benzal , 1815[2].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_4O_3$ Arginine, N^α - salicylal-, *and $NaNO_3$ compd.*, 1815[2].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_4O_3S$ Leucyl azide, *N* - tolylsulfonyl-, 3298[6].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_4O_9$ Alanine, Bu and isobutyl esters, picrate, 1055[2,3].
$C_{13}H_{18}N_6O_7$ Guanidine, β - (γ - methyl - Δ^3 - butenyl)-, compd. with 2,4,6 - trinitro-*m*-cresol, 1057[9].
$C_{13}H_{18}O$ Ether, benzyl cyclohexyl, 718[6].
Δ^5 - 2 - Heptenol, 2 - phenyl-, 1602[8].
2 - Hexenol, 2 - benzyl-, 1602[8].
$C_{13}H_{18}O_2$ Cumic acid, Pr ester, 1793[5]; iso-Pr ester, 1793[5].
7 - *p* - Cymenecarboxylic acid, Et ester, 2488[4].
Phenethyl alcohol, *p* - isopropyl-, acetate, 1793[5].
Propionic acid, *p* - isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488[2].
$C_{13}H_{18}O_3$ 2 - Butanol, 4 - *p* - anisyl-, acetate, 739[8].
Caprophenone, 2 - hydroxy - 4 - methoxy-, 2995[8].
Enanthophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy-, 2320[2].
$C_{13}H_{18}O_4$ 2 - Benzofuranpropionic acid, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1-keto-, Et ester, 1989[4].
$C_{13}H_{18}O_5S$ 1,3 - Dioxolane - 4 - carbinol, 2,2 dimethyl-, *p* - toluenesulfonate, 2816[1].
$C_{13}H_{18}O_6$ Glucoside, β - *o* - cresyl-, 605[8].
$C_{13}H_{18}O_7$ See *Salicin*.
$C_{13}H_{18}O_{12}$ Arabinose, tetracarbomethoxy-, isomers, 3285[2].
Xylose, tetracarbomethoxy-, 3285[2].
$C_{13}H_{19}As$ Arsine, cyclohexylmethylphenyl-, 2839[6].
$C_{13}H_{19}BrO_8$ Glucoside, methyl-, bromohydrin, triacetate, 376[3].

—, 2,3,5 - triacetyl - α - methyl-, 6 - bromohydrin, 1596[9].
$C_{13}H_{19}ClN_4O$ 2 - Pentanone, 4 - (*p* - chloroanilino) - 4 - methyl-, semicarbazone, 2837[5].
$C_{13}H_{19}ClO_8$ Glucoside, 2,3,5 - triacetyl - α - methyl-, 6 - chlorohydrin, 1596[9].
$C_{13}H_{19}IO_8$ Glucoside, triacetylmethyl-, 6 - iodohydrin, 742[9].
$C_{13}H_{19}N$ Cyclohexylamine, 2 - benzyl-, *and salts*, 2665[7,8].
1 - Indanamine, *N*, *N* - diethyl-, 755[9].
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - isobutyl-, *and - HCl*, 1082[2].
$C_{13}H_{19}NO$ Hydrocinnamamide, α - butyl-, 2657[1].
—, *N*, *N* - diethyl-, 2097[5].
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_2$ Benzoic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, *- HCl*, 2727[2].
1 - Butanol, 3 - dimethylamino-, benzoate, *- HCl*, 1788[6].
Compd., m. 101-2°, from $Et_2C{:}CHCOPh$ and NH_2OH, 3447[8].
Isonicotinic acid, 2 - *tert* - butyl 6 - methyl-, Et ester, 3297[1].
Isovaleranilide, *p*-ethoxy-, 1218[5].
Nicotinic acid, 6 - *tert* - butyl - 2 - methyl-, Et ester, 3296[9].
2 - Pyridineacetic acid, 3,5 - diisobutyl-, 2499[4].
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_3$ Alanine, β - *p* - anisyl-, betaine, *and salts*, 417[6].
Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, ethylmethylpropionyl-, ethyl ester, 3403[6].
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_4$ Ether, 5 - nitro - 2 - propoxybenzyl propyl, 2833[8].
3 - Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5 - carbethoxy - 2 - ethyl-4-methyl-, 1236[6].
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_{11}$ Glucoside, triacetylmethyl-, 6-nitrate, 742[9].
$C_{13}H_{19}N_3O_2$ 2 - Hexanone, 1 - hydroxy - 1 - phenyl-, semicarbazone, 906[6].
2 - Pentanone, 1 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl-1 - phenyl-, semicarbazone, 906[6].
$C_{13}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Ketone, 4 - methoxy - 6 - methyl-*m* - phenetyl methyl, semicarbazone, 765[2].
$C_{13}H_{20}BrNO_2$ α - Carboxybenzyltrimethylammonium bromide, Et ester, 3688[9].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2$ Isoindoline, 2 - (ε - aminoamyl)-, 418[2].
Piperidine, 1 - [*o* - (aminomethyl)benzyl]-, 418[2].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2O$ 2(1) - Pyridone, 1 - propyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)-, 2863[1].
Valeramidine, *N'* - *p* - phenetyl-, 1218[6].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_2$ (See also *Procaine.*)
Pentenophenone, ethyl-, oximino-oxime, 3447[8].
Propanol, (diethylamino)-, nicotinate, *- HCl*, 3168[8].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_4$ Crangitine, 2025[4].
Rhamnose, 5 - monomethyl-, phenylhydrazone, 2827[7].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_4S$ Lysine, *N*^α - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, 3690[4].
Ornithine, *N*^α - methyl - *N*^α - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, *and - HCl*, 3690[9].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_5$ Galactose, 6 - Me ether, phenylhydrazone, 1597[8].
Talose, methylphenylhydrazone, 904[9].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_4O_4$ 1,3 - Propanediamine, 2 - (2,4-dinitrophenyl) - *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'* - tetramethyl-, 1414[5].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_4O_8$ 2 - Butanol, 3 - dimethylamino-2 - methyl-, picrate, 2820[7].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_6O_2$ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 5 - furyl - 3-methyl-, semicarbazide - semicarbazone, 3161[2].
$C_{13}H_{20}N_6O_7$ Hexamethylguanidinium picrate, 374[8].
$C_{13}H_{20}O$ Ionone, 2847[7,9].
$C_{13}H_{20}O_2$ Resorcinol, 4-heptyl-, 2320[2].
$C_{13}H_{20}O_2S_2$ Benzaldehyde, bis(γ - hydroxypropyl) mercaptal, 737[4].
$C_{13}H_{20}O_3$ Pyromucic acid, octyl ester, 1620[8].
$C_{13}H_{20}O_4$ 1,4 - Pyrone, 2,6 - diethoxy - 3,5-diethyl-, 2861[8].
$C_{13}H_{20}O_7$ 1,1,2 - Butanetricarboxylic acid, 3 keto-, tri-Et ester, 3690[1].
Δ^2 - 1,1,2 - Butenetricarboxylic acid, 3 hydroxy-, tri-Et ester, 3689[9].
$C_{13}H_{20}O_8$ Isorhamnoside, α - methyl-, triacetate, 1597[1].
Pentaerythritol, tetraacetate, P 1996[5].
$C_{13}H_{20}O_9$ Glucoside, triacetylmethyl-, 742[9].
$C_{13}H_{21}ClN_2O_2$ See *Procaine.*
$C_{13}H_{21}IN_2$ 1 - Propyl - 3 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl 2 - pyrryl)pyridinium iodide, *- HI*, 2863[1].
$C_{13}H_{21}N$ Phenethylamine, α - ethyl - *N*, *N*,α-trimethyl-, *and chloroplatinate*, 1053[3].
$C_{13}H_{21}NO_2$ Acetic acid, cyano-, menthyl ester, 43[6].
$C_{13}H_{21}N_3O$ Δ^5 - 2 - Hexenone, 3 - Δ^1 - cyclohexenyl-(?), semicarbazone, 3287[5].
$C_{13}H_{21}N_3O_3$ 5 - Epicamphorcarboxylic acid, Me ester, semicarbazone, 2674[8].
$C_{13}H_{21}N_3O_3S$ Leucine, *N* - tolylsulfonyl-, hydrazide, 3298[6].
$C_{13}H_{22}AsI$ Ethyldimethyl(γ - phenylpropyl) arsonium iodide, 2839[5].
Trimethyl(δ - phenylbutyl)arsonium iodide, 2839[6].
$C_{13}H_{22}BrN$ Benzyltriethylammonium bromide, 3688[6].
$C_{13}H_{22}IN$ Benzyltriethylammonium iodide, 3688[6]
$C_{13}H_{22}N_2$ Cyclohexanenitrile, 1-cyclohexylamino-, *and - HCl*, 2831[8].
1,3 - Propanediamine, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'* - tetramethyl - 1 - phenyl-, *and - HCl*, 1053[4].
Pyridine, 2 - ethyl - 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl-3(or 5) - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)-, 2863[2].
$C_{13}H_{22}N_2O$ Cyclohexanenitrile, 1 - (2 - hydroxycyclohexylamino)-, *and di-HCl*, 2831[9].
$C_{13}H_{22}N_2O_7$ Galactonic acid, 6-Me ether, $PhNHNH_2$ salt, 1597[4].
$C_{13}H_{22}O_3$ Ketone, hydroxymethyl 1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl, acetate, 1399[3].
Menthone, 2 - (hydroxymethyl)-, acetate, 2846[2].
$C_{13}H_{22}O_4$ Cyclohexanemalonic acid, diethyl ester, 3160[1].
Malonic acid, monomenthyl ester, 43[6].
$C_{13}H_{22}O_5$ Malonic acid, ethyl(β - vinyloxyethyl)-, di-Et ester, 367[7].
$C_{13}H_{23}NO$ Benzyltriethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].
$C_{13}H_{23}NO_3S_2$ Menthylxanthic acid, (carbamylmethyl) ester, 373[4].
$C_{13}H_{23}NO_3$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-(2 - hydroxycyclohexylamino)-, 2831[9].
Nipecotic acid, 1 - amyl - 4 - keto-, Et ester, *- HCl*, 3010[2].
—, 1 - isoamyl - 4 - keto-, Et ester, *- HCl*, 3010[2].

$C_{13}H_{23}N_3O$ Hexanone, Δ^1 - cyclohexenyl-(?), semicarbazone, 3287[6].
Semicarbazone, m. 170°, of compd. from iso-BuMeCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[5].
Semicarbazone, m. 172°, of compd. from MeBuCO and mesityl oxide, 3157[5].
$C_{13}H_{24}BrNO_3$ 1,1′ - Spirobipiperidine - 4 - carboxylic acid, *N* - hydroxy-, bromide, Et ester, 385[5].
$C_{13}H_{24}Cl_2N_4O_4$ Compd., sinters 232°, decomps. 238°, from 3,6 - dihydro - 3 - methyl-6 - methylene - 2,5 - pyrazinediol, 381[7].
$C_{13}H_{24}N_2O_{11}$ *d*-Glucose, ureide, 1596[4]
$C_{13}H_{24}O$ Cyclotridecanone, 1792[5].
$C_{13}H_{24}O_2$ Cyclohexaneënanthic acid, 3160[1]
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl-, propionate, 1399[2].
Δ^7 - 4 - Nonenol, 4,8 dimethyl-, acetate, 3687[1].
$C_{13}H_{24}O_3$ Acetic acid, methoxy-, menthyl ester, 43[6].
Cyclohexanepropanol, 2 - methoxy - α-methyl-, acetate, 739[5].
Cyclopentaneglyoxal, 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl-, dimethylacetal, 1399[3].
Undecylic acid, β - keto-, Et ester, 2660[7]
$C_{13}H_{24}O_4$ Brassylic acid, 1789[2], 2937[5]
Capric acid, α-hydroxy-, Me ester, acetate, 768[2].
1,9 - Nonanedicarboxylic acid, di Me ester, 1789[2].
5,5′ - Spirobi[*m* - dioxane], 2,2 - diisopropyl-, 2109[1]
$C_{13}H_{24}O_5$ Malonic acid, ethyl(propoxymethyl), di-Et ester, 581[8].
$C_{13}H_{24}O_6$ Azelaic acid, α,η - dihydroxy-, di-Et ester, 2831[2].
Malonic acid, bis(ethoxymethyl)-, di Et ester, 581[9].
$C_{13}H_{24}O_{11}$ Maltoside, methyl-, 2315[1]
$C_{13}H_{25}NO$ Caprylic acid, piperidide, 2845[1]
$C_{13}H_{25}NOS$ Carbamic acid, dimethylthiono-, *l*-menthyl ester, 373[7].
$C_{13}H_{25}NO_2$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α - dimethylamino 3 - methyl, Et ester, *and HCl*, 903[9]
$C_{13}H_{25}NO_4$ Propionic acid, β,β' - isopropyliminobis-, di Et ester, 3010[2]
—, β,β' - propyliminobis-, di-Et ester, 3010[1].
$C_{13}H_{25}N_3O$ Cyclododecanone, semicarbazone, 1792[5].
$C_{13}H_{26}Br_2$ Tridecane, 1,13 dibromo, 1789[3]
$C_{13}H_{26}N_2O_4$ Alanine, *N*, *N′* - heptamethylenebis-, *and salts*, 371[1].
Alanine, *N*, *N′* - pentamethylenebis, di Me ester, *and di-HCl*, 370[9].
Isobutyric acid, *N*, *N′* - pentamethylenebis [α - amino-, *and salts*, 370[9].
$C_{13}H_{26}O$ Δ^8 - 5 - Decenol, 2,5,9 - trimethyl-, 3687[1].
$C_{13}H_{26}O_2$ Caprylic acid, α-ethyl-, Pr ester, 363[1].
$C_{13}H_{26}O_3$ Tridecoic acid, hydroxy-, 1590[8], 1599[1]
$C_{13}H_{27}NO_2$ Butyraldehyde, β - (1 - piperidyl), di-Et acetal, 1788[7].
$C_{13}H_{27}NO_4$ Glycine, *N* - (γ,γ - diethoxy - α - methylpropyl) - *N* - methyl-, Et ester, 1788[6].
$C_{13}H_{28}N_2$ Coniine, 1 - (ϵ - aminoamyl)-, 417[9].
$C_{13}H_{28}N_2O_3$ See *Crangonine*.
$C_{13}H_{28}N_2S$ Urea, dihexylthio-, 2835[4].
$C_{13}H_{28}O_2$ 1,13-Tridecanediol, 1789[1].
$C_{13}H_{28}O_2S_2$ Acetone, bis(γ - ethoxypropyl) mercaptole, 737[2]
$C_{13}H_{28}O_7$ *d*-Glucose, pentamethyl-, di-Me acetal, 2987[7].
$C_{13}H_{30}INO_2$ (γ,γ - Diethoxy - α - methylpropyl)-diethylmethylammonium iodide, 1788[8].
$C_{13}H_{30}I_2N_2$ Pyrrolidine, 1 - (ϵ - dimethylaminoamyl)-, dimethiodide, 417[9].
$C_{13}H_{31}NO$ Butyltripropylammonium hydroxide, 3747[5].
Tributylmethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].
$C_{14}H_5ClO_7S_2$ Anthrapurpurin, 1,2 - sulfite-, 7 chlorosulfinate, 3453[3].
$C_{14}H_5Cl_3O_4$ 1 - Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4-trichloro - 9 - keto, *and salts*, 596[8].
$C_{14}H_5N_3O_8$ Phenanthraquinone, 2,4,7-trinitro, 1620[4].
$C_{14}H_6BaMo_2O_{12}$ Barium monogallatomolybdate, 3405[9].
$C_{14}H_6BaO_{12}W_2$ Barium monogallatotungstate, 3405[9].
$C_{14}H_6Br_2Cl_2$ Anthracene, 9,10 - dibromo - 2,3-dichloro-, 3166[8].
$C_{14}H_6Br_2N_2O_2$ 4 - *peri* - Pyrazinocarbazole - 5,6 dione, 2,10 - dibromo, 1079[8]
$C_{14}H_6Br_3NO_3$ Anthrone, 2,3,10 tribromo - 10 nitro, 192[7]
$C_{14}H_6Cd_2N_4O_{10}$ + 6H₂O, 720[7]
$C_{14}H_6Cl_2N_2O_4$ Anthracene, 1,5 dichloro 9,10 dinitro, 192[7]
$C_{14}H_6Cl_2N_2O_6$ Diphenoyl chloride, 3,5′ - dinitro 1801[1]
$C_{14}H_6Cl_2O_2$ Anthraquinone, 1,4 - dichloro, 3166[7].
$C_{14}H_6Cl_4O_4$ Benzoic acid, 2,3,4,5 tetrachloro-6 salicylyl, 596[6]
$C_{14}H_6K_2O_4$ Quinizarin, di-K deriv., 741[5].
$C_{14}H_6Li_2O_4$ Quinizarin, di-Li deriv., 741[5].
$C_{14}H_6N_2O_2$ 2,7 - Naphthalenediglyoxylonitrile, 1619[3]
$C_{14}H_6N_2O_3$ Anthracenetrione, diazo-, 757[7,9].
$C_{14}H_6N_2O_6$ Phenanthraquinone, 2,7(and 4,5)-dinitro, 1620[4]
$C_{14}H_6N_4O_{10}$ Benzil, 3,5,3′,5′ tetranitro, 1620[6]
$C_{14}H_6Na_2O_4$ Quinizarin, di-Na deriv., 741[5].
$C_{14}H_6O_6S$ Hystazarin, 2,3 - sulfite, 3453[3].
$C_{14}H_6O_7S$ Anthragallol, 2,3-sulfite, 3453[4].
Purpurin, 1,2-sulfite, 3453[3].
$C_{14}H_7BiO_5$ Alizarin, complex Bi compd., 796[4]
$C_{14}H_7BrO_2S_2$ Phthalic acid, dithiol-, (4 - bromo-*o* - phenylene) cyclic ester(?), 1797[9].
Spiro[1,3 - benzodisulfole - 2,1′ - phthalan]-2′-one, 5(or 6) - bromo-(?), 1797[9].
$C_{14}H_7Br_3N_2O$ 4 - *peri* - Pyrazinocarbazole - 5(6) one, 2,8,10 - tribromo-, 1079[8].
$C_{14}H_7ClO_3$ 1,10 Anthracenedione, 9 - chloro 4-hydroxy-, 2853[8].
Anthraquinone, chlorohydroxy-, 2853[8], 3453[1]
2 - Xanthenecarboxylyl chloride, 9 - keto, 392[3].
$C_{14}H_7Cl_2NO_2$ Anthracene, 2,3 - dichloro - 9 - nitro-, 3166[8].
$C_{14}H_7Cl_3N_2O_4$ Anthracene, 1,5,9 - trichloro 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - dinitro-, 192[7].
$C_{14}H_7Cl_3O$ Anthrone, 4,5,10 - trichloro-, 2492[7].
$C_{14}H_7Cl_5$ Anthracene, pentachloro-9,10-dihydro-, 754[7], 2492[8].
$C_{14}H_7NO_4$ Anthraquinone, nitro-, 2695[6].
$C_{14}H_7NO_6$ Alizarin, nitro-, 2268[7], 2606[9].
$C_{14}H_7N_3O_7S$ 9,10 - Dihydro - 9,10 - diketo 3 - nitro - 2 - anthracenediazonium sulfate, 757[8].
$C_{14}H_8BNO_3$ Anthraquinone, 1 - amino-, meta borate, 1052[7].

$C_{14}H_8BrClO$ Anthrone, 10-bromo-1-chloro-, 1078[3].
$C_{14}H_8BrN_5O_2$ 1,4-Imidazopyridin-2(3)-one, 3-{[3-bromo-2,3-dihydro-2-keto-3-(1,4-imidazopyridinyl)]imino}-(?), 2858[9].
$C_{14}H_8Br_2$ Anthracene, 9,10-dibromo-, 134[6], 192[6].
$C_{14}H_8Br_2Cl_2$ Anthracene, dibromodichlorodihydro-, 752[8], 2492[3], 3166[3].
$C_{14}H_8Br_2N_2O$ 4-*peri*-Pyrazinocarbazol-5(6)-one, 2,10-dibromo-, 1079[7].
$C_{14}H_8Br_2N_4O_4$ Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-3-nitro-, azine, 2321[7].
$C_{14}H_8Br_2S_4$ 2,2'-Bi-1,3-benzodisulfole, 5,5'-dibromo-(?), 1797[9].
Glyoxaldibromodithiocatechol, 1797[9].
$C_{14}H_8Br_3ClN_2O$ Carbazole, 1,3,6-tribromo-8-α-chloroacetamido-, 1079[9].
$C_{14}H_8ClNO_2$ Anthracene, 1-chloro-9(or 10)-nitro-, 192[6].
Anthraquinone, 1-amino-5-chloro-, P 425[1].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2$ Anthracene, dichloro-, 3166[3,4].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2N_2$ Nicotinonitrile, 2,4-dichloro-6-styryl-, 915[2].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2N_2O_4$ Anthracene, dichlorodihydrodinitro-, 192[6].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2N_4O_4$ Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-3-nitro-, azine, 2321[6].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2O$ Anthrone, dichloro-, 1078[4], 2492[7], 3166[6].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2O_2$ Anthrone, 4,5-dichloro-10-hydroxy-, 2492[8].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2O_3$ Benzoyl chloride, oxybis-, 392[3,4].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_4$ Anthracene, tetrachloro-9,10-dihydro-, 752[9], 2492[3].
$C_{14}H_8Cl_{12}Fe_2O_{16}$ + $2H_2O$, 1769[4].
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_4$ Anthraquinone, 1-amino-2-nitro-, P 425[1].
1,2,4-Benzoxaz-4-one, 7-nitro-3-phenyl-, 2324[4].
3-Pseudoindolone, 6-nitro-2-phenyl-, *N*-oxide, 2324[4]
Tolan, 3,4'-dinitro-, 2850[8].
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_6$ Benzil, dinitro-, 2676[8,9].
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_7$ Benzoic anhydride, *p,p'*-dinitro-, 364[3].
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_8$ *m,m'*-Bibenzoic acid, 2,2'-dinitro-, 3289[1].
Diphenic acid, 3,5'-dinitro-, 1801[1].
$C_{14}H_8N_2S_2$ Benzonitrile, *o,o'*-dithiobis-, 2995[3].
1,1'-Bibenzothiazole, 600[1].
$C_{14}H_8N_4O_2$ $\Delta^{3,3'(2,3')}$-Bi-[1,4-pyrrolopyridine]-3,3'-dione, 396[7].
2,3-β-Quinoxaloquinoxaline-2,3-diol(?), 1805[7].
$C_{14}H_8N_4O_6$ Diphenic acid, 3,5'-dinitro-, hydrazide, 1801[1].
$C_{14}H_8N_4O_8$ Stilbene, 2,4,2',4'-tetranitro-(?), 2851[2].
$C_{14}H_8N_{10}O_{13}$ Guanidine, α-carbamyl-α,β(or α,γ)-dipicryl-, 1061[9].
$C_{14}H_8O_2$ See *Anthraquinone; Phenanthrenequinone.*
$C_{14}H_8O_4$ Quinizarin, 1078[3], 2853[9], 3293[1].
Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 9-keto-, *and salts*, 392[3,4].
$C_{14}H_8O_5S$ 2-Anthraquinonesulfonic acid, P 1995[9].
$C_{14}H_8O_6$ 2,7-Naphthalenediglyoxylic acid(?), 1619[4].
$C_{14}H_8O_8$ 1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid, P 2167[6].
$C_{14}H_9BrN_2OS$ Benzothiazole, 1-benzamido-5-bromo-, 2858[2].
$C_{14}H_9BrN_2O_4$ Anthracene, 9-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dinitro-, 192[6].
$C_{14}H_9BrO$ 9-Phenanthrol, 10-bromo-, 412[5].
$C_{14}H_9Br_2ClN_2O$ Carbazole, 3,6-dibromo-1-α-chloroacetamido-, 1079[7].
$C_{14}H_9Br_2NO$ Carbazole, 9-acetyl-3,6-dibromo-, 1079[5].
$C_{14}H_9Br_3N_2O$ Carbazole, 1-acetamido-3,6,8-tribromo-, 1079[8].
$C_{14}H_9Cl$ Anthracene, chloro-, P 1631[4].
$C_{14}H_9ClN_2O_4$ Stilbene, α-chlorodinitro-, 1801[5].
$C_{14}H_9ClO$ Anthrone, 10-chloro-, 1078[4].
$C_{14}H_9ClO_2$ Anthrone, 1(and 4)-chloro-10-hydroxy-, 1078[4].
$C_{14}H_9ClO_3$ Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-3-hydroxy-, benzoate, 1065[3].
$C_{14}H_9Cl_9O_5$ Compd., m. 211–12°, from 2,4-cresotic acid, Cl_3CCHO and H_2SO_4, 40[9].
$C_{14}H_9I_2NO$ Carbazole, 9-acetyl-3,6(?)-diiodo-, 1805[2].
$C_{14}H_9NO_2$ 5-Acridinecarboxylic acid, 1239[1].
Anthracene, nitro-, P 1631[4].
Anthraquinone, 1(and 2)-amino-, P 424[8], P 425[1,2].
Phthalimide, *N*-phenyl-, 186[6].
$C_{14}H_9NO_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 386[7].
$C_{14}H_9NO_3$ Cinchomeronic anhydride, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, 3296[7].
2-Xanthenecarboxamide, 9-keto-, 392[3].
$C_{14}H_9NO_5$ Salicylaldehyde, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 399[6].
$C_{14}H_9N_3$ 3-Indazolenitrile, 2-phenyl-, 1805[9].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O$ 3-Indazolenitrile, 2-phenyl-, 1-oxide, 1805[8].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_2$ 1,2,3-Benzotriazin-4(3)-one, 3-benzoyl-, 382[1].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_3$ Isoindazole, 1-benzoyl-4-nitro-, 1622[9].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_4$ 2-Phenazinol, nitro-, acetate, 603[4,7].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_6$ Benzil, 2,4-dinitro-, monoxime, 2324[4].
Stilbene, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 3000[3].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_8$ Dipicolinic acid, 4,4'-iminobis-, 1238[7].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_9$ Guaiacol, 4,5,6-trinitro-, benzoate, 1395[1].
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_{10}$ 2,7-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, trinitro-, di-Me ester, 1619[7].
$C_{14}H_9N_3S_2$ Diphenylamine, *p,p'*-dithiocyano-, 1603[9], P 2167[4].
$C_{14}H_9N_5O_4$ 1,2,3-Benzotriaz-4(3)-one, 3-*m*-nitrobenzamido-, 206[9].
$C_{14}H_9N_5S_2$ Benzothiazole, 1,?'-azobis[1'-amino-, *and* ·*HCl*, 2858[2].
$C_{14}H_{10}$ (See also *Anthracene; Phenanthrene.*)
Hydrocarbon, m. 124°, from cholesterol, 1241[9].
$C_{14}H_{10}Br_2N_2O$ Benzoic acid, *m*-bromo-, *m*-bromobenzalhydrazide, 2672[3].
Carbazole, 1-acetamido-3,6-dibromo-, 1079[7].
$C_{14}H_{10}Br_2N_2O_4$ Bibenzyl, α,α'-dibromo-3,4'-dinitro-, 2850[9].
$C_{14}H_{10}Br_4N_2OS$ Benzothiazole, 1-benzamido-, tetrabromide, 2858[2].
$C_{14}H_{10}ClN_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-5-nitro-, benzoylhydrazone, 1622[9].
$C_{14}H_{10}ClN_3O_4Se$ 1-(*p*-Hydroxyphenyl)-4-nitropiaselenolium chloride, acetate, 2498[7].

$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2N_2O_3$ *m* - Benzotoluide, 2,4 - dichloro-6-nitro-, 2834[2].
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2N_2O_4$ Bibenzyl, α,α′ - dichloro - 3,4′-dinitro-, 1801[6].
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2O_2$ 9,10 - Anthradiol, 1,4 - dichloro - 9,10-dihydro-, 3166[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2O_{10}S_4$ Toluenesulfonic acid, 5 - (chlorosulfonyl) - 2 - hydroxy-, sulfonylide (bimol.), 1395[7].
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_3NO$ Acetanilide, 2,6 - dichloro - 4 - (*p* - chlorophenyl)-, 1800[9].
$C_{14}H_{10}CoO_4$ Salicylaldehyde, Co deriv., 399[3].
$C_{14}H_{10}CuO_4$ Salicylaldehyde, Cu deriv., 399[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}FeO_4$ Salicylaldehyde, Fe deriv., 399[5].
$C_{14}H_{10}FeO_6$ Salicylic acid, Fe deriv., 399[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}HgN_2O_3$ Benzoic acid, *o*(and *p*) - (3-hydroxymercuri - 2,5 - cresylazo)-, 2′,3′-anhydride, 1605[6].
$C_{14}H_{10}HgO_4$ Benzoic acid, *p,p*′ - mercuribis-, *and di-Na salt*, 1063[3].
$C_{14}H_{10}HgO_4S_2$ Benzoic acid, *o,o*′ - mercuridithiobis-, *and salts*, 183[6,7].
$C_{14}H_{10}MgO_4$ Salicylaldehyde, Mg deriv., 399[3].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O$ 7 - Imidazobenzisoquinolinone, 9,10-dihydro-, 1075[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2OS$ 2 - Benzisothiazolecarboxanilide, 763[8].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_2$ Anthraquinone, diamino-, P 425[1,2], P 2417[5].
2 - Benzimidazolol, benzoate, 381[9].
Cinchomeronimide, 2 - methyl - 6 - phenyl-, 3296[7].
Diphenic acid, cyclic hydrazide, 2672[5].
3 - Indazolecarboxylic acid, 2 - phenyl, 1806[3].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_3$ Anthraquinone, 2 - hydrazino-3-hydroxy-, 757[8].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_4$ Benzaldehyde, nitro-, oxime, Bz deriv., 179[3].
Stilbene, dinitro-, 1801[2], 2844[9], 3001[9].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_5$ Acetophenone, nitro(nitrophenyl), 1801[1].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_6S_2$ Acetic acid, [*m* - (2,4 - dinitrophenylmercapto)phenylmercapto], 3163[3]
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_8$ 2,7 - Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, dinitro-, di-Me ester, 1619[6]
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O$ 3(2) - *s* - Tetrazinone, 2,6 - diphenyl, 1084[8].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O_2$ 1,2,3 - Benzotriaz - 4(3) - one, 3-benzamido-, 206[7].
2,2′ - Bi - [1,4 - pyrrolopyridine] - 3,3′-diol, *and di-HCl*, 396[9].
Diphenic acid, 3,5,3′,5′ - tetraamino-, dilactam, *and sulfate*, 1620[5].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O_3$ 4(3) - Quinazolone, 3 - amino - 2-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 206[8].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O_6$ Diphenamide, 3,5′ - dinitro-, 1801[1]
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O_8S$ Sulfide, bis(2,6 - dinitro - *m* - tolyl), 1062[8].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O_8S_2$ Disulfide, bis(4,6 - dinitro - *m* - tolyl), 1062[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O_{10}$ 4,4′ - Bi - *m* - cresol, 2,6,2′,6′-tetranitro-, 187[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4S_4$ 5,5′ - Bibenzimidazole - 2,2′(3,3′)-dione, 2,2′ - dithio-, 914[7].
$C_{14}H_{10}N_{10}$ 1,2,3,5 - Tetrazole, 4,4′ - azobis[1-phenyl-, 764[1].
$C_{14}H_{10}O$ Phenanthrol, 134[6].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_2$ Benzil, 190[1], 327[1], 2491[6], 3164[1], 3292[9].
1,4 - α - Naphthopyrone, 2 - methyl-, 1237[1].
9,10 - Phenanthrenediol, 1403[6].
Phthalide, phenyl-, 751[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_2S_2$ Benzoyl disulfide, 2161[6].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_3$ Benzoic anhydride, 181[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_4$ See *Benzoyl peroxide*.
$C_{14}H_{10}O_4Zn$ Salicylaldehyde, Zn deriv., 399[4].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_5$ Benzoic acid, oxybis-, *and salts*, 392[2,3].
Gentianin, 645[2].
Salicylosalicylic acid, P 2564[2].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_6$ Benzoic acid, 2,3,4 - trihydroxy-, 4 - benzoate, 2489[1].
Gallic acid, monobenzoate, 1987[1].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_6S_2$ Salicylic acid, 5,5′ - dithiobis-, 182[8].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_7$ β - Resorcylic acid, 4 - β - resorcylate, 2488[9].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_7U$ Uranium salicylate (basic), 3139[7].
$C_{14}H_{10}O_9$ Digallic acid, 1967[4].
$C_{14}H_{11}BrN_4O$ 3(2) - *s* - Tetrazinone, 4 - (*p*-bromophenyl) - 1,4 - dihydro - 6 - phenyl-, 1084[8].
$C_{14}H_{11}Br_2NO$ Acetanilide, 2 - bromo - 4 - (*p* - bromophenyl)-, 1800[9].
—, 2,6 - dibromo - 4 - phenyl-, 1800[9].
$C_{14}H_{11}Br_3N_2O$ Acetophenone, dibromo - *p*-hydroxy-, *p* - bromophenylhydrazone, 598[7].
$C_{14}H_{11}ClN_2O$ Benzaldehyde, *o* - chloro-, benzoylhydrazone, 1622[9].
$C_{14}H_{11}ClN_2O_3$ Acetamide, *N* - (5 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl) - *N* phenyl, 2834[6].
$C_{14}H_{11}ClO_2$ Acetophenone, 5 - chloro - 2 - hydroxy - α - phenyl-, 1237[7].
m-Cresol, chloro-, benzoate, 2842[1,2].
$C_{14}H_{11}ClO_4$ 2 - Naphthoyl chloride, 3 - carboxyoxy-, Et ester, 1616[4].
$C_{14}H_{11}Cl_2N_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, 2,4(and 2,6)-dichloro - 3 - methoxy-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[6].
$C_{14}H_{11}Cl_2N_3O_5$ Hydroxylamine, β,β - bis(2-chloro - 5 - nitrobenzyl)-, 1230[4].
$C_{14}H_{11}Cl_3OTe$ α - Phenylphenacyltellurium trichloride, 414[1].
$C_{14}H_{11}CuNO_2$ Benzoin, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_{14}H_{11}IO_2$ *p*-Cresol, 3-iodo-, benzoate, 401[1].
$C_{14}H_{11}I_2N$ Carbazole, 9 - ethyl - 3,6 - diiodo, 1805[2].
$C_{14}H_{11}N$ Acridine, 5 - methyl-, 1239[1].
6,7 - Benzoquinoline, 2 - methyl-, *and -HCl*, 1628[1].
$C_{14}H_{11}NO$ Indole, 2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 598[6].
Phthalimidine, 2-phenyl-, 1803[2].
Tolunitrile, α - phenoxy-, 391[6,7].
$C_{14}H_{11}NOS$ 2(1) - Benzisothiazolone, 1 - *o* - tolyl-, 2327[7].
Dibenzothiophene, acetamido-, 2155[3].
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_2$ Benzil, monoxime, 752[8].
9 - Fluorenecarbamic acid, 188[9].
Phthalimidine, 2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 1803[2].
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1 - (4 hydroxy - *m* - anisyl), 386[7].
2 - α - Naphthisothiazolecarboxylic acid, Et ester, *and AgNO₃ compd.*, 763[7].
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_3$ Benzohydroxamic acid, benzoate, 2161[6].
4 - Pyridinepyruvic acid, β - phenyl-, 187[9].
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_4$ Benzophenone, 2 - methoxy - 5 nitro-, 1230[1].
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_5$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - 2,3,4 - trihydroxybenzal-, 1987[1].
$C_{14}H_{11}N_2NaO_4S_2$ Benzisosulfonazole, 2 - *o* sulfamylbenzal-, sodium deriv., 2450[9].
$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O$ 3 - Indazolecarboxamide, 2 - phenyl-, 1806[3].

1(2)-Phthalazone, 2-(p-aminophenyl)-, 1803[2].
4(3)-Quinazolone, 3-amino-2-phenyl-, 206[7].
Triazolol, diphenyl-, 914[9].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_3OS$ 1,2,4-Benzotriazine-3-mercaptan, 1,2-dihydro-, benzoate, 745[7].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_2$ 2-Phenazinol, acetamido-, 603[6,7].
—, 8-amino-, acetate, 603[5].
α-Tolunitrile, α-anilino-o-nitro-, 1805[7].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_3$ 4-Phenanthridinecarboxylic acid, 2,7-diamino-9,10-dihydro-9-keto-, ·H_2SO_4, 1620[6].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_4$ Dipicolinic acid, 4-(benzalhydrazino)-, 1807[3].
2-Phenazinol, 5,10-dihydronitro-, acetate, 603[4,7].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_5$ Acetamide, N,N-bis(p-nitrophenyl)-, 2834[6].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_6$ Hydroxylamine, β-(4,6-dinitro-o-tolyl)-, Bz deriv., 2666[9].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_7$ Hydroxylamine, β-(4,6-dinitro-m-anisyl)-, benzoate, 2667[4].
—, β-(2,4-dinitro-5-phenoxyphenyl)-, acetate, 2667[6].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_5$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4-benzalamino-1-phenyl-, 704[1].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_5O_6$ Acetophenone, 2,4,6-trinitro-, phenylhydrazone, 376[1].

$C_{14}H_{11}N_7O_8$ 1,2,4-Oxdiazole, 3(or 5)-amino-5(or 3)-anilino-, picrate, 2161[7].

$C_{14}H_{11}NaO_4$ Salicylaldehyde, Na deriv., salicylaldehyde addn. compd., 741[3].

$C_{14}H_{12}$ Ethylene, as-diphenyl-, 2671[6], 3292[7], 3451[6].
Stilbene, 1953[2], 2834[9], 2997[2,3].

$C_{14}H_{12}AsCl_2NO$ Arsine, dichloro(p-N-phenylacetamidophenyl), 1606[6].

$C_{14}H_{12}AsN_3O_8$ Arsanilic acid, 3-nitro-N-(3-nitro-p-toluyl)-, 391[2].

$C_{14}H_{12}BrClN_2O$ Benzaldehyde, chloromethoxy-, p-bromophenylhydrazone, 1065[5].

$C_{14}H_{12}BrN_3O_4$ Salicylaldehyde, 3-bromo-5-methoxy-, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[9].

$C_{14}H_{12}Br_4N_2O_2$ o-Cresol, α,α'-hydrazobis[4,6-dibromo-, 1810[7].

$C_{14}H_{12}ClNO$ Acetanilide, chlorophenyl-, 1800[8], 2848[2,3].

$C_{14}H_{12}ClNO_2$ o-Benzaniside, 5'-chloro-, 3694[6].

$C_{14}H_{12}ClN_3O_3$ Benzaldehyde, chloromethoxy-, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[5].

$C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2N_2O_2$ $\Delta^{4,4'}$-Bi-p-benzenimine, N,N'-dichloro-2,2'-dimethoxy-, 1552[4].

$C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2O_2S_2$ Anisole, 2,2'-dithiobis[4-chloro-, 398[7].

$C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2O_4S_2$ Disulfoxide, bis(5-chloro-o-anisyl), 398[7].

$C_{14}H_{12}HgN_2O_4$ Toluene, 4,4'-mercuribis[2-nitro-, 1794[1].

$C_{14}H_{12}HgO_2S$ Sulfide, p-acetoxymercuriphenyl phenyl, 1805[7].

$C_{14}H_{12}Hg_2N_2O_4S_2 + 2H_2O$ Benzoic acid, o,o'-mercuridithiobis-, mercuri-amine salt, 183[4].

$C_{14}H_{12}NNaO_5$ o-Cresol, 6-nitro-, Na deriv., salicylaldehyde addn. compd., 741[4].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2$ Benzaldehyde, azine, 2309[8].
Indazole, 3-p-tolyl-, 2496[1].
m,p'-Tolandiamine, 2850[9].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O$ Indazole, 3-p-anisyl-, 2496[1].
Indazolol, p-tolyl-, 2496[1,4].
Phthalimidine, 2-(p-aminophenyl)-, 1803[2].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2OS$ Methylene violet, 1240[2].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Benzaldehyde, p-(p-anisylazo)-, 2836[5].
Glyoxime, diphenyl-, 42[1], 752[6].
Glyoxylanilide, phenyl-, oxime, 360[4], 1804[8].
Indazolol, p-anisyl-, 2496[1,6].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Indazole, tolylsulfonyl-, 762[7], 763[1].
o-Toluenesulfonamide, N-(o-cyanophenyl)-, 762[9].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S_2$ m,m'-Bitolyl, 6,6'-bis(nitrosomercapto)-, 2975[9].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_3$ Acetamide, N-(p-nitrophenyl)-N-phenyl-, 2834[6].
Benzamide, oxybis-, 392[2,4].
Cinchomeron-4-amic acid, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, 3296[7].
Diphenic acid, monohydrazide, 2672[5].
4-Pyridinepyruvic acid, β-phenyl-, oxime, ·*HCl*, 187[9].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Benzanilide, 2-methoxy-5-nitro-, 1230[1].
Benzophenone, 2-methoxy-5-nitro-, 1230[1].
p,p'-Bitolyl, dinitro-, 1614[8].
Mandelic acid, m-(hydroxyphenylazo)-, 2992[9].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_4S_2$ Benzisosulfonazole, 2-o-sulfamylbenzal-, 3450[6].
Disulfide, bis(2-nitro-p-tolyl), 2327[5].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_5$ Ethanol, 1-(m-nitrophenyl)-2-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 1801[4].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Ether, nitroanisyl nitrobenzyl, 1608[5,6].
1-Naphthaleneacetic acid, 2,4-dinitro-, Et ester, 2325[3].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_6S_2$ Anisole, 3,3'-dithiobis[nitro-, 1796[5,6].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-(p-aminophenyl)-4-methyl-, 2327[5].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4$ s-Tetrazine, 2,3-dihydro-2,6-diphenyl-, 1084[8].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4O$ 3(2)-s-Tetrazinone, 1,4-dihydro-4,6-diphenyl-, 1084[7].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4O_4$ 2,6-Lutidine-3-carboxylic acid, 4-(nitrophenylazo)-(?), 1808[6].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4O_5$ Acetanilide, 5-anilino-2,4-dinitro-, 590[8].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4O_6$ Salicylaldehyde, 5-methoxy-3-nitro-, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[8].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4S$ 1,3,4-Thiodiazole, 2,5-dianilino-, 2162[2].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_6S_2$ 1,2,4-Benzotriazine, 3,3'-thiobis[1,2-dihydro-, 745[7].

$C_{14}H_{12}N_{10}$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4,4'-hydrazobis[1-phenyl-, 763[8].

$C_{14}H_{12}O$ Acetaldehyde, diphenyl-, 2844[6], 3000[2].
Desoxybenzoin, 2158[8], 2844[7].
Ethylene oxide, α,β-diphenyl-, 2850[4].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_2$ (See also *Benzoin*.)
Acetic acid, diphenyl-, 187[7].
Anthraquinone, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1404[8].
Benzoic acid, benzyl ester, 178[7].
9,10-Phenanthrenediol, 9,10-dihydro-, 1404[7].
Phenanthrenequinone, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1404[4].
Xanthydrol, 9-methyl-, *perchlorate*, 2328[4].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_3$ 2-Acetonaphthone, 3-hydroxy-, acetate, 1616[9].
Acetophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-α-phenyl-, 2320[8].
Benzilic acid, 187[9], 375[1], 2491[7], 3712[8]; *Ag salt*, 409[5].

Benzoic acid, *o*-(*p*-toloxy)-, *Ag salt*, 392[2].
Benzophenone, 3,4 - dihydroxy - 2′ - methyl-, 402[3].
1,3 - Butanedione, 1 - (hydroxynaphthyl)-, 1237[1,2].
Salicylic acid, benzyl ester, 1030[2].
o - Toluic acid, *α* - hydroxy - *α* - phenyl-, 1226[6].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_3Se$ Selenophene, 3 - *o* - carboxybenzoyl-2,5-dimethyl-, 592[3].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_4$ 2 - Acetonaphthone, 1,8 - dihydroxy-, 8-acetate, 1053[1].
Cotoin, 1030[6].
2,7 - Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 1619[1].
2 - Naphthaleneglyoxylic acid, 1 - hydroxy-, Et ester, 593[9].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_4S$ Salicylaldehyde, *p* - toluenesulfonate, 2816[2].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_4S_4$ 2,6 - Thianthrenediol, 3,7 - dimethoxy-, 9,10-disulfide, 2681[8].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_5$ Chromone, 3 - acetyl - 6 - hydroxy 2-methyl-, acetate, 1237[6].
2 - Naphthoic acid, 3 - carbethoxyoxy-, 1616[4].

$C_{14}H_{12}O_{12}S_4$ *m* - Benzenedisulfonic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, sulfonylide (bimol.), *and Ba salt*, 1395[7].

$C_{14}H_{12}S_2$ 1,3 - Benzodisulfole, 2 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-, 3290[2].

$C_{14}H_{13}AsClN$ Phenarsazine, 1 - chloro - 1,6-dihydro - 3,9 - dimethyl-, 1607[1].

$C_{14}H_{13}AsClNO_2$ Phenarsazine, 1 - chloro - 1,6-dihydro-, AcOH addn. compd., 1606[8].

$C_{14}H_{13}AsN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - (3 - nitro - *p*-toluyl)-, 394[1].
Phthalamic acid, *N* - (2 - amino - 4 - arsonophenyl)-, 1606[2].

$C_{14}H_{13}AsN_2O_7$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - 3 - nitroanisoyl-, 394[2].

$C_{14}H_{13}AsN_2O_8$ *m* - Arsanilic acid, 4 - hydroxy-*N* - (3 - nitroanisoyl)-, *and Na salt*, 2318[6].

$C_{14}H_{13}BrO$ 9 - Anthrol, bromo - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-, 1404[1].
Ether, *p* - (bromomethyl)benzyl phenyl, 391[6].

$C_{14}H_{13}Cl$ Bibenzyl, *α*-chloro-, 577[3,4].

$C_{14}H_{13}ClN_4O_7$ Benzylamine, (chloromethyl)-, picrate, 391[7,8,9].

$C_{14}H_{13}ClO_3S$ *p* - Toluenesulfonic acid, 4 (and 6) - chloro - *m* - tolyl esters, 2842[1,2].

$C_{14}H_{13}IN_2$ 1,4 - Imidazopyridine, 2 - phenyl, methiodide, 3009[9].

$C_{14}H_{13}MoNO_3$, 3656[9].

$C_{14}H_{13}N$ Benzylamine, *N* - benzal-, *HgCl₂ addn. compd.*, 1610[8].
Carbazole, 3,6 - dimethyl-, 2831[4].

$C_{14}H_{13}NO$ Acetamide, diphenyl-, 590[7], 2097[4].
Benzophenone, *p* - methyl-, oxime, 1615[1].
Desoxybenzoin, oxime, 2158[8]

$C_{14}H_{13}NOS$ Benzoic acid, *p*-methylaminothiono-, Ph ester, 371[6].

$C_{14}H_{13}NO_2$ Acetanilide, *p* - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 1073[3].
9 - Anthrol, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydronitroso-, 1404[2].
Benzanilide, *o*′ - (hydroxymethyl)-, 1073[8].
Benzophenone, *p* - methoxy-, oxime, 1615[1].
p, *p*′ - Bitolyl, nitro-, 1614[8].

$C_{14}H_{13}NO_3$ Acetanilide, *N* - (8 - hydroxy - 1-naphthyl)-, acetate, 1073[9].

$C_{14}H_{13}NO_4$ Carbanilic acid, carboxymethyl, ethyl ester, *Na salt*, 3164[8].

Ether, anisyl nitrobenzyl, 1608[6,8].
Ether, benzyl 4(and 5) - nitro - *o* - anisyl, 1608[8].
2 - Naphthamide, 3 - carboxyoxy-, Et ester, 1616[4].

$C_{14}H_{13}NO_5$ Propionic acid, *α* - (nitronaphthoxy)-, Me ester, 1617[8].

$C_{14}H_{13}NO_5S$ Benzoic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 3 - *p*-tolylsulfonamido-, 2839[1].

$C_{14}H_{13}NO_6S$ *p* - Toluenesulfonic acid, 3 - (2,3,4-trihydroxybenzalamino)-, 1987[1].

$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O$ Benzaldehyde, 4 - phenylsemicarbazone, 914[9].
2,1,3 - Benzotriazole, 5 - methyl - 2 - *p*-tolyl-, 2-oxide, 2836[2].

$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O_2$ Aniline, *N* - (*α* - anilinoethylidene)-*p*-nitro-, 1799[4].
Anthranilic acid, *β* - benzoylhydrazide, 206[7].
2,6 - Lutidine - 3 - carboxylic acid, 4 - phenyl azo-,-*HNO₃*, 1808[6].

$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O_4$-Toluidine, benzyldinitro-, 3448[4].
o - Vanillin, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[9].
Xenylamine, *N*, *N* - dimethyl - 2,4′ - dinitro-, 586[9].

$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O_5$ 3,4 - Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-(*p* - acetamidophenyl) - 5 - methyl-, *and di- K salt*, 598[9].

$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O_6$ *m* - Cresol, 5 - anilino - 4 - methoxy-2,6-dinitro, 1394[7].

$C_{14}H_{13}N_5O_9$ *s* - Collidine, 3 - nitro, picrate, 2329[1].

$C_{14}H_{14}$ *o*, *p*′-Bitolyl, 1958[2].

$C_{14}H_{14}AlK_2NO_{12}$ Aluminum dipotassium phenethylamine oxalate, 766[8].

$C_{14}H_{14}AsIO$ 6,6 - Dimethylphenoxarsonium iodide, 2839[4].

$C_{14}H_{14}AsNO_2$ Phenazarsinic acid, 3,9 - dimethyl, *and salt*, 1607[1].

$C_{14}H_{14}AsNO_4$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - acetyl *N*-phenyl, 1606[8].
--, *N* - *α* - toluyl-, 1605[8].

$C_{14}H_{14}As_2N_2Na_2O_8S_2$ See *Sulfarsphenamine*.

$C_{14}H_{14}BeO_6S_2$ + 4H₂O Beryllium *p* toluenesulfonate, 3141[6].

$C_{14}H_{14}BrNO_2$ 1 - Propanol, 2 - bromo-, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

$C_{14}H_{14}BrNO_2S$ Benzenesulfonamide, *p* - bromo-*N*-methylbenzyl, 371[9], 372[1].
--, *p*-bromo-*N* phenethyl-, 372[1].

$C_{14}H_{14}Br_2O_2Te$ Di - *p* - anisyltellurium dibromide, 2670[1].

$C_{14}H_{14}Br_4O_4$ *β* - Cumidic acid, *α*,*α*,*α*′,*α*′ - tetrabromo, di-Et ester, 350[1].

$C_{14}H_{14}ClHg_3NO_7$ Acetanilide, 2,4,6 - tris(acetoxymercuri) - 3 - chloro, 2838[2].

$C_{14}H_{14}ClNO_2$ 1 - Propanol, 3 - chloro-, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

$C_{14}H_{14}ClN_3O_2$ 2,6 - Lutidine - 3 - carboxylic acid, 4 - [*β* - (*p* - chlorophenyl)hydrazino], *HCl*, 1808[7].

$C_{14}H_{14}Cl_2O_2Te$ Di - *p* - anisyltellurium dichloride, 2670[1]

$C_{14}H_{14}Hg$ Mercury dibenzyl, 177[3].
Mercury di-*p*-tolyl, 176[9], 177[2].

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2$ Acetamidine, *N*, *N*′ - diphenyl-, 1799[4].
m, *p*′-Stilbenediamine, 2850[9].

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O$ Acetophenone, *p* - amino - *α* - (*m*-acetamidophenyl)-, 2851[1].
Toluene, azoxybis-, 174[6].

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Acetone, oxime, 1 - naphthalene carbamyl deriv., 2310[6].

o - Cresol, 6 - *m* - tolylazoxy-, 174^{9}.
Ketone, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 4 - methyl - 5 - pyrimidyl methyl, 206^{6}.
Xenylamine, *N*, *N* - dimethyl - 4′ - nitro-, 586^{9}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Anisole, azoxybis-, 174^{9}, 329^{1}, 1024^{3}.
Naphthalamic acid, *N* - (*β* - aminoethyl)-, *and Pb salt*, 1075^{4}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_3S$ Indazole, *o* - toluenesulfonate, 763^{1}.
Toluenesulfonamide, *N* - (*o* - formylphenyl)-, oxime, 762^{8,9}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5 - ethyl - 5 - phenacyl-, 3691^{3}.
3 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5 - benzal - 1-methyl-, Me ester, 367^{1}.
5 - Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2 - *p* - anisyl-1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto-, Et ester, 206^{6}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_4S$ Toluenesulfonic acid, aminobenzamido-, 3448^{3}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_5$ 3 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5 - anisal-, Me ester, 367^{1}.
—, 5 anisal - *α* - methyl-, *and K salt*, 366^{6}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_6$ Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-, oxime, tri-Ac deriv., 2822^{7}.
1,4 - Phthalazinedione, 2,3 - bis(carboxyoxy) - 2,3 - dihydro-, di-Et ester, 382^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_4$ *s* - Tetrazine, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 4,6-diphenyl-, 1084^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_4O_2$ Diphenic acid, dihydrazide, 2672^{5}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_4O_4S$ Hydantoin, 1 - [*N* - (*N* - benzoylglycyl)glycyl]-2-thio-, 3299^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_4O_5$ Theobromine salicylate, 1030^{2}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_4O_6S$ *m* - Toluenesulfonic acid, 4 - nitro-, *β* - (nitrotolyl)hydrazide, 1794^{2}.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_6O_2S$ Benzenesulfonyl azide, *p* - (dimethylaminophenylazo)-, 1409^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O$ 9 Anthrol, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1402^{9}.
Benzyl ether, 748^{6}, 1985^{4}.
o Cresol, 6-benzyl-, 748^{7}.
Ether, benzyl tolyl, 391^{5}, 748^{4}, 3695^{4}.
—, phenethyl phenyl, 748^{8}.
Phenethyl alcohol, *α*-phenyl-, 577^{5}.
Toluylene hydrate, 42^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_2$ 1-Acetonaphthone, 2-ethoxy-, 1617^{4}.
9,10-Anthradiol, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1404^{8}.
Anthraquinone, 1,2,3,4,5,8 - hexahydro-, 1404^{6}.
Benzene, 1-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, 382^{6}.
Benzyl alcohol, *p* phenoxymethyl-, 391^{6}.
Bicresol, 400^{9}, 401^{1,2}, 2832^{8}, 2833^{1}.
3(4) - Dibenzofuranone, 4$_1$,9$_1$-dihydro-6$_1$,9$_1$-dimethyl-(?), 400^{8}.
Resorcinol, 4-phenethyl-, 1230^{8}, 2320^{3}, P 3332^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_2Te$ Telluride, bis(anisyl), 2315^{8}, 2670^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_2Te_2$ Ditelluride, bis(*p*-anisyl), 2669^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_3$ Chromone, 3-acetyl-2,5,7-trimethyl-, 1237^{1}.
—, 2,6-dimethyl-3-propionyl-, 1238^{2}.
Mandelic acid, C_6H_6 addn. compd., 908^{7}.
Phloroglucinol, 2-phenethyl-, 1225^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_3S$ Ethanesulfonic acid, 1,2-diphenyl-, *Ba salt*, 577^{9}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_4$ Chromone, 7-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-, propionate, 1624^{7}.
—, 7 - hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-8 propionyl-, 1624^{7}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_4S$ *m*-Tolyl sulfate, 1395^{4}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_4Te_2$ Guaiacol, 5,5′-ditellurobis-, 907^{9}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_5$ 1,2 - Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6,8$_1$-dihydro - 2,6 - diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, Me ester, 2320^{7}.
—, 2 - keto - 6 - methoxy - 5,7,8 - trimethyl-, 2320^{7}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_6$ Addn. compd., m. 127°, of oxalic acid and PhOH, 47^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_7$ Phloroacetophenone, triacetate, 376^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_8$ 1,2,3,4 - Benzenetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Me ester, 1406^{3}.
1,2,3,4 - Benzenetetrol (?), tetraacetate, 3695^{2}.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_{10}$ Acetophenone, tris(carboxyoxy)-, tri-Me ester, 375^{7}.

$C_{14}H_{14}S$ Phenethyl mercaptan, *α*-phenyl-, 577^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{15}As$ Arsine, methylphenyl-*p*-tolyl-, 393^{3}.

$C_{14}H_{15}AsBrI$ (*p* - Bromophenyl)dimethylphenylarsonium iodide, 393^{4}.

$C_{14}H_{15}AsBrNO_2$ Arsinic acid, (*o*-bromophenyl)(*o*-dimethylaminophenyl)-, 1606^{4}.

$C_{14}H_{15}AsN_2O_4$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-amino-*p*-toluyl)-, *and salts*, 394^{2}.

$C_{14}H_{15}AsN_2O_5$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-aminoanisoyl)-, *and salts*, 394^{3}.

$C_{14}H_{15}AsN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-aminoanisoyl)-hydroxy-, *and salts*, 2318^{6,7}.

$C_{14}H_{15}AsN_2O_7S$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-methyl-*N*-(3-nitro-*p*-tolylsulfonyl)-, 2838^{6}.

$C_{14}H_{15}BrPb$ Plumbane, bromoethyldiphenyl-, 2669^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{15}Cl_2N_3$ + H_2O See *Acriflavine*.

$C_{14}H_{15}N$ Acridine, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2(or 4)-methyl-, 1628^{6}.
Benzohydrylamine, *p*-methyl-, *and -HCl*, 1615^{1}.
Benzoquinoline, tetrahydromethyl-, *and salts*, 1627^{9}, 1628^{1}.
Dibenzylamine, 1223^{2}, 1603^{4}.
Phenethylamine, *α* phenyl-, 1400^{6}; *-HCl*, 2158^{8}.
Toluidine, *N*-benzyl-, 2155^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{15}NO$ 9-Anthrol, 10-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1404^{2}.
Benzohydrol, *α*-(aminomethyl)-, 588^{8}.
Benzylamine, phenoxymethyl-, *and -HCl*, 391^{5,6,7}.

$C_{14}H_{15}NO_2$ Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, Me ester, 2326^{7}.
o-Cresol, *α*,*α*′-iminobis-, 1216^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{15}NO_2S$ Benzenesulfonamide, *N*-*o*-methylbenzyl-, 371^{9}.

$C_{14}H_{15}NO_3$ 3-Quinaldinecarboxylic acid, 8-methoxy-, Et ester, *and chloroplatinate*, 402^{4}.

$C_{14}H_{15}NO_3S$ *p* - Toluenesulfonanilide, *o*′-hydroxy-*N*′-methyl-, 2839^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{15}NS$ 2 - Thiophenemethylamine, *N*-allyl-*N*-phenyl-, 390^{8}.

$C_{14}H_{15}N_3$ Aniline, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylazo-, 1062^{8}.
m-Toluidine, 6-*p*-tolylazo-, 2836^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{15}N_3O$ Anthranilaldehyde, methoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 402^{5,8}.

$C_{14}H_{15}N_3O_3$ Isoindazole, 1-acetyl-7-(diacetylamino)-5-methyl-, 2496^{9}.

$C_{14}H_{15}N_3O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)-, *sodium salt*—see *Methyl orange*.
Hydantoin, 1 - (*N*-benzoylalanyl)-5-methyl-2-thio-, 3298^{9}.

$C_{14}H_{15}N_3O_4$ Δ^{2}-Cyclopentenone, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, acetate, 2484^{8}.
2 - Indanglyoxylic acid, 1 keto-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 1078^{1}.

$C_{14}H_{15}N_5O_7$ Indazole, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-5-methyl-, picrate, 389[3].
p-Phenylenediamine, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, picrate, 203[8].

$C_{14}H_{16}AsNO_5S$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-methyl-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 2838[5].

$C_{14}H_{16}AsN_3O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-amino-4-(3-amino-*p*-toluyl)-, 394[2].

$C_{14}H_{16}As_2N_2O_8S_2$ Methanesulfonic acid, 5-arsenobis[2-hydroxyanilino-, 264[8].

$C_{14}H_{16}Br_2HgN_2$, 3665[1].

$C_{14}H_{16}Br_2O_2$ Anthraquinone, dibromodecahydro-, 1405[2].

$C_{14}H_{16}Br_2O_4$ Cumidic acid, α,α′-dibromo-, di-Et ester, 380[8].

$C_{14}H_{16}Cl_2HgN_2$, 3665[1].

$C_{14}H_{16}Fe_2I_7O_{16}$, 1769[4].

$C_{14}H_{16}HgI_2N_2$, 3665[1].

$C_{14}H_{16}IN_5O_7$ Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-methylimino-, methiodide, picrate, 3009[4].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2$ Benzidine, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, *and* - *HCl*, 585[4], 587[1].
Bitoluidine, 2650[8]; *and di-HCl*, 401[1].
Indazole, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-, *and perchlorate*, 389[3].
Isoindazole, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, *and perchlorate*, 389[4].
Tolidine, 3665[1].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_2$ 4,4′-Bi-*o*-anisidine, 1552[2].
4,4′ - Bi-*o*-cresol, 6,6′-diamino-, *di-HCl*, 187[6].
Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1-benzylmethyl-, Et ester, 3006[4,5].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_2S$ Hydantoin, 1-benzoyl-5-isobutyl-2 thio-, 3298[9].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_3$ 3-Indolecarbinol, α-(acetamidomethyl)-, acetate, 758[9].
2,5 - Pyrrolopyrazine - 1,4 - dione, 2,3,6,7,-8,8₁-hexahydro - 3 - (*p*-hydroxybenzyl)-, isomers, 3169[7].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-(benzyloxymethyl)-5-ethyl-, 581[8].
Valeric acid, α,β,γ-triketo-, Et ester, tolylhydrazone, 2483[6].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_5$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-*p*-methoxybenzyl-α-methyl , 366[7].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_6W$, 3657[1].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_2S_2Zn$ *m*-Toluidine, 6-mercapto-, Zn deriv., 2327[6].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_4$ + H_2O *s*-Triazole, 3-cinnamalamino-5-isopropyl-, 3293[8].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_4O_6$ + $2H_2O$ Isocreosol, 4,6-dinitro-, phenylhydrazine salt, 3449[3].

$C_{14}H_{16}N_4O_{10}$ 4,4′-Bi-*m*-cresol, 2,6,2′,6′-tetranitro-, di-NH_4 deriv., 187[5].

$C_{14}H_{16}O$ Acetophenone, cyclohexenyl-, 3447[4].

$C_{14}H_{16}O_2$ 9,10-Anthradiol, 1,2,3,4,5,8 - hexahydro-, 1404[8].
Anthraquinone, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 1404[3,8].
Phenanthrenequinone, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 1404[4], 1405[2].
1,2-Propanediol, 2-methyl-1-(1-naphthyl)-, 2851[9].

$C_{14}H_{16}O_5$ 2-Indancarboxylic acid, 1-keto-5,6-dimethoxy-, Et ester, 2326[1].
Malonic acid, *p*-hydroxybenzal-, di-Et ester, 1079[2].

$C_{14}H_{16}O_6$ 1 - Isobenzofuranacetic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-, Et ester, 2331[2].

$C_{14}H_{16}O_8$ Glucuronic acid, monobenzoate, Me ester, 3689[8].

$C_{14}H_{17}AsN_2O_5S$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-amino-*p*-tolylsulfonyl)-*N*-methyl-, *and salts*, 2838[7].

$C_{14}H_{17}BrO$ Anthrol, bromooctahydro-, 1404[9], 1405[2].
9-Phenanthrol, bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 1404[4].

$C_{14}H_{17}BrO_7$ 1,2 - Propanediol, 1-(2-bromo-5,6-dimethoxy - 3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, monoacetate, 3450[8].

$C_{14}H_{17}N$ Carbazole, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydrodimethyl-, 913[1], 2831[4].
1-Naphthylamine, *N*, *N*-diethyl-, 384[9].
o-Toluquinaldine, 5-isopropyl-, *and chloroaurate*, 1238[9].

$C_{14}H_{17}NO$ Acetophenone, cyclohexenyl-, oxime, 3447[4].
Cyclohexanone, 2 - (anilinomethylene)-4-methyl-, 389[4].

$C_{14}H_{17}NO_2$ Anthraquinone, 2-amino-1,2,3,4,5,-6,7,8-octahydro-, 1405[4].
9 - Anthrol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydronitroso-, 1404[3].
Carbazole, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy-, 1604[6].

$C_{14}H_{17}NO_3$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-(*N*-acetylanilino)-, 172[1].
α-Pentenic acid, γ-keto-α-(*N*-methylanilino)-, Et ester, 2823[1].

$C_{14}H_{17}NO_4S$ Tolylsulfuric acid, *p*-toluidine salt, 1796[2].

$C_{14}H_{17}NO_5$ Glutamic acid, *N*-benzoyl-, di-Me ester, 1994[3].
4-Pyranol, tetrahydro - 2,6 - dimethyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1624[2].

$C_{14}H_{17}NO_6$ Carbamic acid, [(dimethoxy-2-phthalidyl)methyl] , Et ester, 2331[1,2].

$C_{14}H_{17}N_3O$ Acetophenone, cyclopentenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[7].

$C_{14}H_{17}N_3OS$ 1,4 - α - Naphthothiopyrone, 2,3,-7,8,9,10 - hexahydro-, semicarbazone, 202[2].

$C_{14}H_{17}N_3O_4$ 4-Piperidinebutyric acid, 3,5-dicyano-2,6-diketo 4-methyl-, Et ester, 172[8].

$C_{14}H_{17}N_3S$ Δ[2] - Cyclohexenone, 3 methyl-5-phenyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 3161[8].
2(3)-Thiazolone, 3-ethyl-4-phenyl-, isopropylidenehydrazone, 416[7].

$C_{14}H_{17}N_5O_4$ Uric acid, 5-anilino 4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-1,3,9-trimethyl-, 2826[7].

$C_{14}H_{17}NaO_6S$ Malonic acid, benzylsulfonyl-, di-Et ester, Na deriv., 1409[3].

$C_{14}H_{18}$ Anthracene, octahydro-, 2455[6].

$C_{14}H_{18}Br_2O_4$ Veratrole, 4 bromo-3-(β-bromo-α-ethoxypropyl) - 5,6 - methylenedioxy)-, 3450[7].

$C_{14}H_{18}Cl_2N_2O_2S$ Sulfone, bis(β-chloroethyl), dipyridine addn. compd., *chloroplatinate*, 40[8].

$C_{14}H_{18}Cl_2N_2S$ Sulfide, bis(β-chloroethyl), dipyridine addn. compd., *chloroplatinate*, 40[8].

$C_{14}H_{18}HgI_3N$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_5H_{11}I$ and HgI_2, 3695[8].

$C_{14}H_{18}IN$ 2-Isobutyl-1-methylquinolinium iodide, 1082[9].

$C_{14}H_{18}INO$ Benzyl(2 - furylmethyl)dimethylammonium iodide, 390[7].

$C_{14}H_{18}INS$ Benzyldimethyl - 2 - thienylmethylammonium iodide, 390[8].

$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O$ 1-Indanone, 2-(1-piperidyl)-, oxime, 383[2].
Lepidine, 2-dimethylaminoethoxy-, P 1304[6].

Quinaldine, 4-dimethylaminoethoxy-, P 1304[6].
$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Butyric acid, β-[(α - cyanobenzyl)-amino]-, Et ester, *and* -*HCl*, 3283[4].
Cyclohexanone, 2-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone, acetate, 2665[6].
$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_4$ 1 - Piperidinepropionic acid, α-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 1414[1].
Proline, 1-tyrosyl-, 3169[6,7].
$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_5$ Glycine, *N*-(β - carbomethoxy-aminobutyryl)-*N*-phenyl-, *and* NH_4 *salt*, 44[4].
1 - Piperidinepropionic acid, α-hydroxy-α-(o-nitrophenyl)-, 1414[3].
$C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_2$ 4,4′-Bi-m-cresol, 2,6,2′,6′-tetra-amino-, *8-HCl*, $SnCl_4$ *salt*, 187[5].
$C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_3$ 4 - Pyrazolecarboxylic anhydride, 1,3,5,1′,3′,5′-hexamethyl-, 2857[1].
$C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_4P_2$ Tetrazdiphosphinium, *P*,*P*′-di-p-tolyloxy - *P*,*P*′ - dioxotetrahydro , 914[1].
$C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_9$ Caffeine citrate, 1030[2].
$C_{14}H_{18}O$ Anthrol, octahydro-, 1403[7], 1404[3].
9-Phenanthrol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-, 1404[4].
$C_{14}H_{18}O_2$ 9,10-Anthradiol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 1404[3,7].
3 - Dibenzofuranol, 1,2,3,4,4₁,9₁ hexahydro-6,9₁-dimethyl-(?), 400[6].
Veratrole, 3,6-diallyl-, 1798[2].
$C_{14}H_{18}O_4$ Butyric acid, resorcinol di-ester, 3163[7].
Caprophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy , monoacetate, 2995[6].
Durohydroquinol, diacetate, 1984[3].
2-Pentanol, 4-methyl-, H phthalate, 577[4].
1,3 - Propanediol, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, diacetate, 385[4].
Resorcinol, dibutyryl-, 3163[7].
$C_{14}H_{18}O_6$ Acetophenone, α-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxy-, α-methoxypropionate, 2827[7,8].
$C_{14}H_{18}O_6S$ Malonic acid, benzylsulfonyl , di-Et ester, 1409[4].
$C_{14}H_{18}O_7$ Acetophenone, p-hydroxy-, tetra-Ac glucoside, 593[1].
$C_{14}H_{18}O_{18}S_4$ + $2H_2O$ Copper sulfate (basic), 3401[8].
$C_{14}H_{19}BrO_9$ Mannose, bromotetraacetyl , 1790[2].
$C_{14}H_{19}ClO_9$ Glucose, acetochloro , 2828[1].
$C_{14}H_{19}N$ Acridine, 1,2,3,4,4₁,5,10,10₁-octahydro-2(or 4)-methyl-, 1628[8].
Δ[2] - Cyclohexenylamine, 2-benzyl *N*-methyl-, -*HBr*, 2665[8].
Piperidine, 1-α-vinylbenzyl-, *and chloroplatinate*, 1053[4].
Quinoline, 1,2-dihydro 2-isobutyl 1-methyl , 1081[8].
$C_{14}H_{19}NO$ 9-Anthrol, 10-amino-1,2,3,4,5,6,-7,8-octahydro-, 1404[8].
9-Phenanthrol, 10-amino - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 1404[8].
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_2$ 9,10-Anthradiol, 2-amino-1,2,3,4,-5,6,7,8-octahydro , -*HCl*, 1405[4].
4 - Pyrancarboxanilide, tetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl-, 1624[3].
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_4$ Cinchomeronic acid, 6-*tert*-butyl-2-methyl-, mono-Et ester, 3206[9].
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_5$ Carbanilic acid, o-carbethoxyoxy , Bu ester, 2319[9].
—, o-carboisopropoxyoxy-, Pr ester, 2320[1].
—, o-carbopropoxyoxy-, isopropyl ester, 2320[1].
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_6$ 1,2,3 - Cyclobutanetricarboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, tri-Et ester, 49[7].
Δ[4] - 1,3 - Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid, 2-formyl - 6 - keto - 4 - methyl-, di-Et ester, aldoxime, 45[9].
Malonic acid, [(5 - carbethoxy-2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-pyrryl)methyl]-, 1236[8].
2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methyl-, di-Et ester, acetate, 2159[9], 2160[5].
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_{12}$ *d*-Glucose, tetraacetyl-, 6-nitrate, 742[8].
$C_{14}H_{19}N_3O$ Pentenophenone, ethyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[8].
$C_{14}H_{19}N_3O_2$ 2,5 - Pyrrolopyrazin-7-ol, octahydro-2-phenylcarbamyl-, 55[6].
$C_{14}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Cyclohexanone, 2-ethoxy-, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 2665[7].
$C_{14}H_{20}As_2N_6$ Arsenobenzene, 3,5,3′,5′-tetra-amino - 4,4′ - bis(methylamino)-, *tetra-HCl*, 2993[4].
$C_{14}H_{20}BrN_3O$ Pyramidone, methobromide, 2857[6].
$C_{14}H_{20}Br_{10}N_2$ Nicotine, di-HBr, $C_2H_2Br_4$ addn. compd., 1086[4].
$C_{14}H_{20}Cl_2N_4Pt$, 2961[2].
$C_{14}H_{20}MoN_6O_8$ Diguanidine dipyrogallol molybdate, 557[1].
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_2$ Durene, diacetamido-, 1984[3].
1-Piperidinepropionic acid, α-(p-amino phenyl) , *di-HCl*, 1414[1].
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_5S$ Alanine, *N* - (*N*-tolylsulfonyl-glycyl)-, Et ester, 3298[5].
$C_{14}H_{20}N_4O_3$ Lysine, $N^ε$-benzoyl - $N^α$ - guanyl-, 3690[7].
$C_{14}H_{20}O$ Δ[5]-2-Heptenol, 2-benzyl-, 1602[3].
—, 6-methyl-2-phenyl-, 3687[1].
$C_{14}H_{20}O_2$ Butyric acid, p-isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488[2].
Caprylophenone, α hydroxy-, 1786[7].
Cumic acid, Bu and isobutyl esters, 1793[6].
7-p-Cymenecarboxylic acid, Pr and isopropyl esters, 2488[4].
Isobutyric acid, p-isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488[2].
9,10 - Phenanthrenediol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,-9,10-decahydro-, 1404[6].
$C_{14}H_{20}O_3$ Caprylophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[2].
$C_{14}H_{20}O_4$ 2-Butanol, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, acetate, 739[7].
Dicyclopentadieneglycol, dihydro-, diacetate, 384[6].
$C_{14}H_{20}O_4S$ 4-Pyranol, tetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl-, p-toluenesulfonate, 1624[3].
$C_{14}H_{20}O_5S$ [1,5(?)] - Glucoside, 4-methyl-α-benzylthio-, 171[1].
$C_{14}H_{20}O_7$ 3,5-Heptanedicarboxylic acid, 4-formyl-2,6-diketo , di Et ester, 45[6].
$C_{14}H_{20}O_8$ 1,1,4,4 - Cyclohexanetetrol, tetra-acetate, 1064[9]
$C_{14}H_{20}O_{10}$ *d* Glucose, tetraacetyl-, 742[8], 1789[8].
$C_{14}H_{21}AsN_2O_7$ Carbamic acid, *N*,*N*′ (p-arsono-o phenylene)bis-, di-Pr ester, 1605[8].
$C_{14}H_{21}N$ Carbazole, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-3,9-dimethyl-, 913[1].
Cyclohexylamine, 2 benzyl - *N* - methyl-, 2666[1].
Kairoline, 2-isobutyl-, 1082[3].
$C_{14}H_{21}NO_2$ 1-Butanol, 2-ethyl-2-methyl-, carbanilate, 2481[4].
Ethylamine, β-[3(and 6)-allyl-o anisyloxy]-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, P 2392[8].
Pyrrole, diethyldipropionyl-, 3403[7].
$C_{14}H_{21}NO_3S_2$ Propionic acid, α-[(dithiocarboxy)oxy]-, *S*-Et ester, α-methylbenzylamine salt, 3281[1,2].

$C_{14}H_{21}NO_4$ Cinchomeronic acid, *N*-methyl-γ-dihydrodimethyl-, di-Et ester, 3296[6].

$C_{14}H_{21}NO_6$ Aniline, *p-sec*-butyl-, acid tartrate, 1983[8].

$C_{14}H_{21}N_4O_{11}P$ + $4H_2O$ Imidazole-phosphorus compd., 1243[9].

$C_{14}H_{21}N_5O_7S$ Pseudourea, α,β-diethyl-α,γ-dimethylthio-, methopicrate, 374[4].

$C_{14}H_{22}Cu_4N_{14}O$, 3401[2].

$C_{14}H_{22}Hg$ 1-Heptine, 1,1′-mercuribis-, 1054[1].

$C_{14}H_{22}IN$ 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-isobutyl-1-methylquinolinium iodide, 1082[2].

$C_{14}H_{22}N_2O$ Acetamidine, *N*, *N*-diethyl-*N′*-*p*-phenetyl-, 1218[8].

Base, m. 96–7°, from dicyclopentadiene, 384[7].

2(1)-Pyridone, 1-butyl-3-(tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2863[1].

$C_{14}H_{22}N_2O_2$ (See also *Tutocaine.*)

Benzoic acid, amino-, diethylaminopropyl ester, P 3061[8]; *-HCl*, 1852[8].

$C_{14}H_{22}N_2O_3S$ Lactic acid, dimethylthionocarbamate, α-methylbenzylamine salt, 3281[4].

$C_{14}H_{22}N_4O_4S$ Arginine, *N*-$^{\alpha}$methyl-N^{α}-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 3690[9].

Lysine, N^{ϵ}-guanyl-N^{α}-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 3690[9].

$C_{14}H_{22}N_4O_7$ Butylamine, *N*, *N*, α, α-tetramethyl-, picrate, 3280[4].

$C_{14}H_{22}N_6O_7$ Ethylpentamethylguanidinium picrate, 374[9].

$C_{14}H_{22}O_2$ Benzene, 1-hexyl-2,4-dimethoxy-, 2995[9].

Cumaldehyde, di-Et acetal, 1793[4].

Resorcinol, dibutyl-, 3163[7].

—, 4-octyl-, 2320[3].

$C_{14}H_{22}O_3$ Camphor, 3-(hydroxymethyl), propionate, 1227[9].

$C_{14}H_{22}O_4$ Succinic acid, monobornyl ester, 2998[4].

—, monoisobornyl ester, 2998[4].

$C_{14}H_{22}O_5$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 4-carboxy-3-keto-1-methyl-, di-Et ester, 172[6].

$C_{14}H_{22}O_7$ Galactose, acetyldiacetone-, 1389[3].

$C_{14}H_{22}O_8$ Bimalonic acid, tetra-Et ester, 3689[9].

$C_{14}H_{23}IN_2$ 1-Butyl-3-(tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-pyrryl)pyridinium iodide, *-HI*, 2863[1].

$C_{14}H_{23}N$ Aniline, *N*-butyl-*N*-isobutyl-, 2991[1].

$C_{14}H_{23}NO$ Triethylamine, β-(α-methoxybenzyl)-, *and -HCl*, 1604[9].

$C_{14}H_{23}NO_2$ 2-Propanol, 1,1′-phenyliminobis-[2-methyl-, *and chloroplatinate*, 2834[4].

$C_{14}H_{23}N_3O_3$ 5-Epicamphorcarboxylic acid, Et ester, semicarbazone, 2674[9].

$C_{14}H_{23}N_3O_7$ 1,1,2-Butanetricarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, tri-Et ester, semicarbazone, 3690[2].

$C_{14}H_{24}AsI$ Ethyldimethyl(δ-phenylbutyl)arsonium iodide, 2839[6].

$C_{14}H_{24}N_2$ Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-propyl-3(or 5)-(tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-pyrryl)-, 2863[2].

$C_{14}H_{24}O_3$ Ketone, hydroxymethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, propionate, 1399[6].

1-Propanone, 3-hydroxy-1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, acetate, 1399[7].

$C_{14}H_{24}O_4$ Malonic acid, cyclohexylmethyl-, diethyl ester, 3160[2].

$C_{14}H_{24}O_5$ Malonic acid, propyl(β-vinyloxyethyl)-, di-Et ester, 367[7].

$C_{14}H_{24}O_7$ Succinic acid, diethoxyacetyl-, di-Et ester, 388[9].

$C_{14}H_{24}O_8S$ Fructose, α-diacetone-3-ethanesulfonyl-, 2663[3].

d-Glucose, diacetoneethanesulfonyl-, 2662[8].

$C_{14}H_{25}N$ Carbazole, dodecahydro-3,9-dimethyl-, 913[3].

$C_{14}H_{25}NO$ α-Nonenic acid, piperidide, 2845[1].

Phenol base, m. 158–9°, from *o*-phenoxymethylbenzylamine, 391[9].

$C_{14}H_{25}NO_5$ Galactosyl-6-dimethylamine, diacetone, 1597[6].

$C_{14}H_{25}N_3O$ 2-Heptanone, 3-Δ^1-cyclohexenyl-(?), semicarbazone, 3287[5].

$C_{14}H_{25}N_3O_3$ 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-isobutyl-4-leucyl-, 55[4].

$C_{14}H_{25}N_4NiO_4$, 2466[2].

$C_{14}H_{26}O$ Cyclotetradecanone, 1792[5].

$C_{14}H_{26}O_2$ 4,4′-Bipyran, octahydro-2,6,2′,6′-tetramethyl-, 1624[3].

Cyclohexanecaprylic acid, 3160[5].

Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, butyrate, 1399[8].

Δ^8-5-Decenol, 5,9-dimethyl-, acetate, 3687[1].

2,4-Tetradecanedione, 738[9].

Tetradecenic acid, 2420[4], 2482[3].

$C_{14}H_{26}O_3$ Acetic acid, ethoxy-, menthyl ester, 43[8].

Lauric acid, λ-formyl-, Me ester, 1590[7].

Myristic acid, γ-keto-, 3445[3].

$C_{14}H_{26}O_4$ Adipic acid, di-Bu ester, 3689[7].

Brassylic acid, mono-Me ester, 1590[5].

1,10-Decanedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 1789[2].

1,12-Dodecanedicarboxylic acid, 1789[3].

Succinic acid, di-Am ester, 3689[8].

$C_{14}H_{26}O_5$ Malonic acid, (butoxymethyl)ethyl, di-Et ester, 581[9].

—, ethyl(isobutoxymethyl), di-Et ester, 581[9].

$C_{14}H_{26}O_5S$ 4-Pyranol, tetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl-, sulfite, 1624[4].

$C_{14}H_{27}CuNO_2$ 7-Tetradecanone, 8-hydroxy, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].

$C_{14}H_{27}NO$ Pelargonic acid, piperidide, 2845[1].

$C_{14}H_{27}NO_3$ Myristic acid, γ-keto-, oxime, 3445[3].

$C_{14}H_{27}NO_4$ Propionic acid, β,β′-(butylimino)-bis-, di-Et ester, 3010[2].

—, β,β′-(*sec*-butylimino)bis-, di-Et ester, 3010[2].

—, β,β′-isobutyliminobis-, di-Et ester, 3010[2].

$C_{14}H_{27}N_3O$ Cyclotridecanone, semicarbazone, 1792[5]

$C_{14}H_{27}O_5P$ 4-Pyranol, tetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl-, phosphite, 1624[3].

$C_{14}H_{28}BrNO$ [β-Keto-β-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]trimethylammonium bromide, 1399[4].

$C_{14}H_{28}Br_2$ Tetradecane, 1,14-dibromo-, 1789[2].

$C_{14}H_{28}Br_2N_4$ Spiro[piperidine-1,1′-piperazine-4′,1″-piperidine], *N*, *N′*-dibromo-, 2862[3].

$C_{14}H_{28}CuN_4O_4$, 2466[1].

$C_{14}H_{28}INO_2$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α-dimethylamino-3-methyl-, Et ester, methiodide, 903[9].

$C_{14}H_{28}N_2$ 4-Heptanone, azine, 899[9], 2309[8].

$C_{14}H_{28}N_2O_2S$ Piperidine, β,β′-sulfonylbis-[1-ethyl-, 40[3].

$C_{14}H_{28}N_2S$ Piperidine, β,β′-thiobis[-1-ethyl-, 40[3].

$C_{14}H_{28}N_4O_4Pd$, 2466[2].

$C_{14}H_{28}O_2$ (See also *Myristic acid.*)

Caprylic acid, α-ethyl-, Bu ester, 863[1].

7-Tetradecanone, 8-hydroxy-, 1055[7].

$C_{14}H_{28}O_3$ Tridecoic acid, hydroxy-, Me 1590[9], 1598[9].

$C_{14}H_{28}O_6$ *d*-Glucose, tetraethyl-, 380[5].
$C_{14}H_{29}NO_4$ β-Alanine, *N*(γ,γ-diethoxy-α-methylpropyl)-*N*-methyl-, Et ester, 1788[6].
$C_{14}H_{30}Hg$ Mercury diheptyl, 3688[6].
$C_{14}H_{30}N_2O_3$ See *Eledonine*.
$C_{14}H_{30}O$ Heptyl ether, 361[8].
$C_{14}H_{30}O_2$ 5,6-Dodecanediol, 5-ethyl-, 1786[7].
 4,5-Hendecanediol, 4-propyl-, 1786[5].
 1,14-Tetradecanediol, 1789[1].
$C_{14}H_{30}O_2S_2$ 2-Butanone, bis(γ-ethoxypropyl) mercaptole, 737[3].
$C_{14}H_{31}NO_4$ Butyraldehyde, β-(formylmethylamino)-, bisdiethyl acetal, 1788[4].
$C_{14}H_{32}N_2O_8$ 2-Pentanol, 1-hydroxamino-4-methyl-, oxalate, 1052[3].
$C_{14}H_{32}N_4$ Piperazine, 1,4-bis(ε-aminoamyl)-, *and salts*, 2862[4,7].
 Piperidine, 1-{β-[(ε-aminoamyl)(β-aminoethyl)amino]ethyl}-, 2862[4].
$C_{14}H_{33}NO$ Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 3747[5].
$C_{14}H_{36}Cl_6N_6Pt$ Hexamethylguanidinium chloroplatinate, 374[9].
$C_{15}H_6Cl_2O_3$ 2-Anthraquinonecarboxylyl chloride, 1-chloro-, 1628[7].
$C_{15}H_6N_2O_8$ 2-Anthraquinonecarboxylic acid, 1,8-dinitro-, 2853[5].
$C_{15}H_7AlO_7 + 2H_2O$ Morin, Al deriv., 406[1].
$C_{15}H_7BrN_2O_6$ Anthraquinone, 2-(bromomethyl)-1,8-dinitro-, 2853[5].
$C_{15}H_7BrO_4$ 2-Anthraquinonecarboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, 385[8].
$C_{15}H_7Br_3O_7$ Compd. from santalin and Br, isomers, 1405[9].
$C_{15}H_7Br_5$ Anthracene, 1,2,3,10-tetrabromo-9-(bromomethyl)-, 3003[4].
$C_{15}H_7Cl_2N$ 9-Anthronitrile, 1,5-dichloro-, 751[6].
$C_{15}H_7Cl_3O_4$ 1-Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4-trichloro-9-keto-5-methyl-, *and Na salt*, 1231[8].
$C_{15}H_7Cl_4NO_2$ Phthalimide, tetrachloro-*N*-*p*-tolyl-, 186[5].
$C_{15}H_7FeO_7$ Morin, Fe deriv., 405[9].
 Quercetin, Fe deriv., 405[9].
$C_{15}H_8Br_2OS$ Thioflavone, 3,6-dibromo-, 198[6].
$C_{15}H_8Cl_4O_4$ Benzoic acid, 2,3,4,5-tetrachloro-6(2-hydroxy-*m*-toluyl)-, *and salts*, 1231[7,8].
 Phthalide, 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-(2,3-cresyl)-2-hydroxy-, 1231[8].
$C_{15}H_8N_2O_6$ Anthraquinone, 2-methyldinitro-, 2853[4,5].
$C_{15}H_8N_2O_7$ Anthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-3-methyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1402[6].
$C_{15}H_8O_2$ Compds., m. 164° and 172°, from 2-methylanthraquinone, 2678[6].
$C_{15}H_8O_4S$ *o*-Toluic acid, α-(*o*-carboxyphenylmercapto)-α,α-dihydroxy-, dilactone, 182[7].
$C_{15}H_9BrN_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, α-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-3-hydroxy-4-nitro-, 402[7].
$C_{15}H_9BrOS$ Thioflavone, 3-bromo-, 198[6].
$C_{15}H_9BrO_2$ Phthalide, brombenzal-, 1407[7].
$C_{15}H_9Br_2N_5O_7$ Imidazole, 4,5-dibromo-2-phenyl-, picrate, 2326[6].
$C_{15}H_9Br_3OS$ Thioflavanone, 3,3,6-tribromo-, 198[6].
$C_{15}H_9Br_5O_6$ Quinone, 2,6-dibromo-3-methoxy-5-(3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dimethoxyphenoxy)-, 2320[6].
$C_{15}H_9ClN_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, α-(*p*-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-3(and 5)-hydroxy-4(and 2)-nitro-, 402[7,8].
$C_{15}H_9ClO_2$ Coumarin, 6-chloro-4-phenyl-, 1238[2].
 Flavone, 6-chloro-, 1238[1].
$C_{15}H_9Cl_5O_6$ Quinone, 2,6-dichloro-3-methoxy-5-(3,4,5-trichloro-2,6-dimethoxyphenoxy)-, 2320[6].
$C_{15}H_9Cl_6NO$ 2,4-Xylanilide, α-hexachloro-, 184[7].
$C_{15}H_9NO_4$ Anthraquinone, 2-methyl-1-nitro-, P 1415[1].
$C_{15}H_9NO_5$ Anthraquinone, hydroxymethylnitro-, 1402[6].
$C_{15}H_9NS$ Thiocyanic acid, 9-anthryl ester, 747[8].
$C_{15}H_9N_3O$ 5-Pyrimidinenitrile, 1,4-dihydro-4-keto-2-(2-naphthyl)-, 206[5].
$C_{15}H_9N_3O_8$ Stilbene, 3′,4′-methylenedioxy-2,4,6-trinitro-, 3000[4], 3001[9].
$C_{15}H_9N_7O_7$ Imidazobenzotriazine, picrate, 395[6].
$C_{15}H_{10}BrNO_3S$ Carbostyril, 3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1626[8].
$C_{15}H_{10}BrN_5O_7$ Imidazole, 4(or 5)-bromo-2-phenyl-, picrate, 2327[1].
$C_{15}H_{10}Br_2$ Anthracene, 9-bromo-10-(bromomethyl)-, 3003[3,7].
$C_{15}H_{10}Br_2OS$ Thioflavanone, 3,3-dibromo-, 198[4].
 Thioflavone, dibromide, 198[7].
$C_{15}H_{10}Br_6$ Anthracene, 1,2,3,4,9-pentabromo-10-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 3003[4,7].
$C_{15}H_{10}ClNO_3$ Glyoxylyl chloride, phenyl-, oxime, Bz deriv., 360[4].
$C_{15}H_{10}ClN_3O$ 2-Naphthol, 1-(6-chloro-3-pyridylazo)-, 794[4].
 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylyl chloride, 1,5-diphenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_3$ 6-Phthalazinecarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-2-phenyl-, 184[6].
 1(2)-Phthalazone, 4-hydroxy-, benzoate, 381[9].
 Phthalic anhydride, 4-formyl-, phenylhydrazone, 184[7].
 5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-4-keto-2-(2-naphthyl)-, 206[5].
 2,4(1,3)-Quinazolinedione, mono-Bz deriv., 382[1].
 2(1)-Quinoxalone, 3-hydroxy-, benzoate, 382[1].
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_4$ Phthalimide, nitro-*N*-*p*-tolyl-, 186[4].
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, 3-hydroxy-4-nitro-α-(phenylsulfonyl)-, 402[7].
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_6$ Cinnamic acid, nitro(nitrophenyl)-, 1801[4], 2844[8,9].
$C_{15}H_{10}N_4O_6$ Indole, 2-methyl-1-picryl-, 598[5].
$C_{15}H_{10}O$ Anthrone, 10-methylene-, 2677[6].
$C_{15}H_{10}O_2$ Anthraquinone, methyl-, 192[8], 2852[7].
 Benzoic acid, *o*-phenylethinyl-(?), 1804[4].
 Phthalide, 2-benzal-, 1407[7], 1804[1].
$C_{15}H_{10}O_3$ Anthraquinone, hydroxymethyl-, 1887[9].
$C_{15}H_{10}O_3S$ Thioflavone, *S*-dioxide, 199[3].
$C_{15}H_{10}O_4$ Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 9-keto-, Me ester, 392[3,4].
$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$ Coumarin, 5,7-dihydroxy-4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 594[9].
 Purpurin, 3-methyl-, 1402[6].
$C_{15}H_{10}O_6$ Datiscetin, 195[6].
$C_{15}H_{10}O_7$ Compd. from santalin and H_2O_2, m. 123°, 1405[9].
$C_{15}H_{10}S_2$ Thioflavone, 4-thio, 200[6].
$C_{15}H_{11}Br$ Anthracene, 9-bromo-10-methyl-, 3003[2].

$C_{15}H_{11}BrCl_2O_4$ Phenol, 3-bromo-4,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 1225[7].
$C_{15}H_{11}BrN_2O_2S$ Quinoline, 2-amino-3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1626[7].
$C_{15}H_{11}BrO$ 9-Anthracenecarbinol, 10-bromo-, 3003[7].
$C_{15}H_{11}BrOS$ Thioflavanone, 3-bromo-, 198[4].
$C_{15}H_{11}BrO_3S$ Thioflavanone, 3-bromo-, *S*-dioxide, 199[2].
$C_{15}H_{11}Br_2ClO_4$ Phenol, 4,5-dibromo-3-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 3694[9].
$C_{15}H_{11}Br_3O_4$ Phenol, 3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 2320[4].
$C_{15}H_{11}ClN_2O_2S$ Quinoline, 2-amino-3-(*p*-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-, 1626[7].
$C_{15}H_{11}ClN_4O$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxanilide, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{15}H_{11}ClO_3$ 2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride, 3456[7].
6-Hydroxy-2-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride, 3456[9].
Methane, benzoyl(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)-, 1238[1].
$C_{15}H_{11}ClO_4$ Butinidin chloride, 3456[7].
2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)hydroxybenzopyrylium chloride, 3456[8], 3457[1].
$C_{15}H_{11}ClO_5$ 2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)dihydroxybenzopyrylium chloride, 3457[1,2].
$C_{15}H_{11}ClO_6$ Cyanidin, chloride, 382[7].
$C_{15}H_{11}Cl_3O_4$ Phenol, 3,4,5-trichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 2320[4].
$C_{15}H_{11}Cl_4NO$ 2,4-Xylanilide, $\alpha^2,\alpha^2,\alpha^4,\alpha^4$-tetrachloro-, 184[4].
$C_{15}H_{11}Cl_4O_2Sb$ Stibine, dichloro(dibenzoylmethyl)-, dichloride, 40[?][2].
$C_{15}H_{11}NO$ 1,2-Benzopyran, 2-imino-3-phenyl-, 3291[6].
3-Quinolinol, 2-phenyl-, *and -HCl*, 205[3].
$C_{15}H_{11}NO_2$ Coumarin, 3-phenyl-, oxime, 3291[7].
Phthalimide, *N*-benzyl-, 1603[5].
—, *N*-*p*-tolyl, 186[3].
$C_{15}H_{11}NO_3$ Anthraquinone, aminohydroxymethyl-, 1402[7].
$C_{15}H_{11}NO_4$ Piperonal, oxime, Bz deriv, 179[5].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-aldehyde, 1,5-diphenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3OS$ 2-Benzisothiazolecarboxylic acid, benzalhydrazide, 763[8].
1,3,4-Triazole-2-mercaptan, 1-benzoyl-5-phenyl-, 2161[8].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O_2$ Propiolaldehyde, *β*-phenyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 760[1].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O_3$ Indazole, 2-benzoyl-5-methyl-7-nitro-, 2497[8].
Isoindazole, 1-benzoyl-5-methyl-7-nitro-, 2497[8].
4(3)-Quinazolone, 2-methyl-3-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 206[9].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O_5$ Cinnamamide, *m*-nitro-*α*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 2844[8].
Hydrocinnamonitrile, *β*-hydroxy-*m*-nitro-*α*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 2844[9].
Phthalide, 4-formyl-2-hydroxy-(?), *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 184[5].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O_6$ Stilbene, 4′-methyl-2,4,6-trinitro-, 3001[9].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O_7$ Anisole, *p*-(2,4,6-trinitrostyryl)-, 3001[9].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O_8$ Guaiacol, 4-(2,4,6-trinitrostyryl)-, 3001[9].
$C_{15}H_{11}N_5O_8$ Propiolic acid, phenyl-, hydrazide, picrate, 2157[4].
$(C_{15}H_{11}O_4)_x$ Compd., m. 162-3°, from 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxy-5,7-dimethoxycoumarin and HI, 2489[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}$ Hydrocarbon, m. 91–2°, from cholesterol, 1241[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}Br_2N_2S$ Benzothiazole, bromo-1-(bromotoluino)methyl-, *and -HBr*, 195[1].
$C_{15}H_{12}Br_2O_2$ Benzophenone, 3,5-dibromo-4-ethoxy-, 1736[6].
$C_{15}H_{12}Br_2O_4$ Phenol, 3,4-dibromo-2,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 1609[7].
$C_{15}H_{12}Br_2O_4S_2$ 2-Propanone, 1,3-bis(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}Cl_2O_3$ Carbonic acid, bis(*α*-chloro-*p*-cresol) ester, 401[2].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2$ Indole, 3-(phenyliminomethyl)-, *and -HCl*, 758[7].
Propiolaldehyde, *β*-phenyl-, phenylhydrazone, 759[6].
Quinoline, 4-amino-2-phenyl-, *and salts*, 3010[8,9].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O$ Coumarin, phenylhydrazone, 3291[4].
—, 3-phenyl-, hydrazone, 3291[7].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2OS$ 4-Thiazolidone, 3-phenyl-2-phenylimino-, 1980[5].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Anthraquinone, 1-amino-4-methylamino-, P 425[2].
—, 1,4-diamino-2-methyl-, P 425[1].
Glyoxime, diphenyl, 1365[2].
3-Indazolecarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl, Me ester, 1806[3].
Phthalide, 4-formyl-, phenylhydrazone, 184[4].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_3$ Anthraquinone, 1,3-diamino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl, 1402[7].
Glyoxylamide, *α*-(*o*-benzamidophenyl)-, 2997[8].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Phthalic acid, 4-formyl-, phenylhydrazone, *and hydrate*, 184[7].
Piperonal, oxime, carbanilate, 179[5].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_5$ Anisole, *p*-(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-, 3001[9].
Phthal-*p*-toluidic acid, 2-nitro-, 186[4].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Guaiacol, 4-(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-, 3001[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_7$ Creosol, 3,5-dinitro-, benzoate, 907[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_{10}$ Catechol, 3,5-dinitro, 689[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_4O$ 1,2,3-Benzotriaz-4(3)-one, 3-(*α*-methylbenzalamino), 207[1].
2-Naphthol, 1-(6-amino-3-pyridylazo)-, 2499[7].
3(2)-*s*-Tetrazinone, 2-phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl, 1084[9].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-aldehyde, 1,5-diphenyl-, oxime, 416[9].
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 1,5-diphenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_4O_2$ Indazole, 5-methyl-7-(*p*-nitrobenzalamino)-(?), 2497[3].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_4O_{10}$ Propane, 1,3-bis(2,4-dinitrophenoxy)-, 740[1].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_4S$ Benzil, cyclic thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[7].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_6O$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-phenyl-, benzalhydrazide, 763[8].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_6O_4S$ Benzaldehyde, *m*-nitro-, thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[6].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_6O_7$ Imidazole, 2-(aminophenyl)-, picrate, 395[3,4].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_6O_9$ Imidazole, 4,5-dihydro-2-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, picrate, 2326[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}N_{10}O$ 1,2,3,5-Tetrazole, 4,4′-ureidobis[1-phenyl-, 763[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}O$ Anisole, phenylethinyl-, 2324[9].
Anthrone, methyl-, 2677[9], 2853[1].
Chalcone, 180[6], 1593[9], 2997[1,2].

$C_{15}H_{12}OS$ Xanthone, 2,7-dimethyl-9-thio-, *and HgBr₂ addn. compd.*, 365[1,2].
$C_{15}H_{12}O_2$ 9-Fluorenol, acetate, 1073[6].
$C_{15}H_{12}O_3$ Anthrone, hydroxymethoxy-, 411[5,6].
Benzoic acid, toluyl-, 188[1], 1407[5].
$C_{15}H_{12}O_4$ Acetic acid, (*p*-benzoylphenoxy)-, 2158[8].
$C_{15}H_{12}O_5$ Phloroacetophenone, monobenzoate, 375[9].
$C_{15}H_{12}O_6$ Diosmetin, 391[3].
Rhamnicogenol, 220[7].
$C_{15}H_{13}AsClNO$ Phenarsazine, 6-acetyl-1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-3-methyl-, 1607[1].
$C_{15}H_{13}BrN_2$ Cinnamaldehyde, *α*-bromo-, phenylhydrazone, 759[6].
$C_{15}H_{13}BrO_2$ Benzophenone, bromoethoxy-, 1736[5].
$C_{15}H_{13}ClO_4$ Phenol, 3-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 3694[9].
$C_{15}H_{13}CuNO_3$ Benzoin, *p*-methoxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7].
$C_{15}H_{13}N$ 5,6 - Benzoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-methylene-, 419[5].
$C_{15}H_{13}NO$ Acetamide, *N*-9-fluoryl-, 1073[8].
5-Acridineëthanol, *and -HCl*, 1239[2].
Benzoxazole, dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 2155[1].
Cinnamanilide, 1612[7].
9-Fluorylamine, *N*-acetyl-, 188[9], 189[1].
Indole, 2-*p* anisyl-, 598[5].
—, 5-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 598[6].
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_2$ Benzil, methyloxime, 752[6].
Glyoxylanilide, (*p*-tolyl)-, 1804[9].
Phenol, benzalamino-, acetate, 2841[4], 3290[7].
Phthalimidine, 2-(*p*-anisyl)-, 1803[2].
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_3$ Benzaldehyde, *o*-methoxy-, oxime, Bz deriv., 179[3].
p-Cresol, *α*-(*p*-hydroxyphenylimino)-, acetate, 2841[5].
Glyoxylanilide, (*p*-anisyl)-, 1804[9].
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_4$ 2-Naphthamide, *N*-acetyl-3-hydroxy-, acetate, 910[4].
Phenethyl alcohol, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1610[9].
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_5$ 1-Naphthoic acid, 4-acetamido-3-hydroxy-, acetate, 1233[6].
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_6U + H_2O$, 3656[8].
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3O$ Indazole, 7-benzamido-5-methyl-, 2497[4].
Isoindazole, 7 - benzamido-5-methyl-, *and -HCl*, 2497[4,5].
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3S$ 1,4,3 - Isothiodiazine, 5-phenyl-2-phenylamino-, *and -HBr*, 416[1].
2(3)-Thiazolone, 3,4-diphenyl-, hydrazone, *and -HBr*, 416[1].
Δ^2 - 1,3,4 - Thiodiazoline, 5-phenyl-2-*p*-tolylimino-, 2161[9].
1,3,4-Triazole, 2-(benzylmercapto) - 5-phenyl-, 2161[8].
1,3,4 - Triazole - 2 - mercaptan, 5-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, 2162[1].
$C_{15}H_{13}N_5$ 1,2,4 - Triazole, 5-methyl-1-phenyl 3-phenylazo-, 1224[1].
$C_{15}H_{13}N_5O_5$ Acetophenone, nitro(nitrophenyl)-, semicarbazone, 1801[6].
$C_{15}H_{13}N_5O_{11}S$ *p*-Toluenesulfono-*p*-phenetide, 3,2',3',6'-tetranitro-, 400[2].
$C_{15}H_{13}NaO_4S$ Betilon, 1113[4].
$C_{15}H_{14}$ Propene, diphenyl-, 1400[8], 2674[6].
$C_{15}H_{14}AsN_3O_4$ 6-Quinoxalinearsonic acid, 3-benzamido-1,2-dihydro-, 1606[1].
$C_{15}H_{14}AsN_3O_9$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(4-ethoxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-, 394[6].
—, *N* - (4-ethoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-3-nitro-, 394[6].
$C_{15}H_{14}BrN_3O_4$ Benzaldehyde, 2-bromo-3,6-dimethoxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[9].
$C_{15}H_{14}Br_2O$ Anisole, *p*-(*α*,*β* - dibromophenethyl)-, 2324[7].
$C_{15}H_{14}Br_4N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 5-methyl-1-*p*-toluino-, tetrabromide, 195[1].
$C_{15}H_{14}Br_6N_2S$ Benzothiazole, methyl-1-toluino-, hexabromide, *and -HBr*, 195[1,2], 2857[7].
$C_{15}H_{14}ClNO$ Benzamide, *N*-*m*-(chloromethyl)-benzyl-, 391[3].
Propene, 1,3-diphenyl-, nitrosochloride, 1401[3].
$C_{15}H_{14}ClNO_2$ *o*-Benzophenetide, 5'-chloro-, 3694[6].
$C_{15}H_{14}HgNO_2$ Aniline, *N*-benzal-, HgOAc addn. compd., 1610[7].
$C_{15}H_{14}IN$ Carbazole, 3-iodo-9-isopropyl-, 1805[3].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2$ Acridine, 5-(*β*-aminoethyl)-, *and di-HCl*, 2501[7].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2O$ 2-Furan - *α*,*γ* - pentadienaldehyde, phenylhydrazone, 1235[7].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Glyoxylanilide, (*p*-tolyl)-, oxime, 1804[9].
1-Indanamine, *N*-[*m*(*o* and *p*)-nitrophenyl]-, 756[1].
Toluic acid, formyl-(?), phenylhydrazone, 181[3].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Benzaldehyde, *o*-methoxy-, carbanilate, 179[5].
Glyoxylanilide, (*p*-anisyl)-, oxime, 1804[9].
Propene, 1,3-diphenyl-, pseudonitrosite, 1401[3].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-allyl-5-phenacyl-, 3691[3].
o-Benzophenetide, 5-nitro-, 3694[6].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2O_8$ 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5,5' - methylenebis[3-methyl-, 2863[6].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 4-methyl-1-*m*-toluino-, 2857[8].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4$ *s*-Tetrazine, 2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl-, 1085[1].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O$ 1,4 - Imidazopyridin-2(3)-one, 3-(*p* - dimethylaminophenylimino)- (?), 2858[9].
3(2) - *s* - Tetrazinone, 1,4 dihydro-4-phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl-, 1084[9].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_2$ Condensation product, m. 126–7°, of 5-methyl-1-phenyl-1,2,3 - triazole-4-aldehyde and Et cyanoacetate, 416[8].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_2S$ Salicylaldehyde, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_3$ Acetophenone, 4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-semicarbazone, 175[6].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_4$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, *β*-(*m* - nitrophenyl)hydrazide, 206[9].
Propiophenone, 2,4 - dinitrophenylhydrazone, 364[3].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_6$ Benzaldehyde, 3,6-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 178[9].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_9S$ *p*-Toluenesulfono - *p* - phenetide, trinitro-, *and NH₃ addn. compd.*, 400[1,2].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4S$ Benzaldehyde, thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[9].
$C_{15}H_{14}N_6O_5$ 2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-, *p* - nitrophenylosazone, 2659[8].
$C_{15}H_{14}O$ Anisole, (*α* - methylenebenzyl)-, 2674[6].
—, *p*-styryl-, 2324[7].
Benzophenone, *o*,*p*-dimethyl-, 385[7].
Fluorene, ethyl 9-fluoryl, 2675[7].
Δ^2-1-Propenol, 1,3 - diphenyl-, 906[7].
Propionaldehyde, *α*,*β*-diphenyl-(?), 1401[3].
Propiophenone, phenyl-, 906[7], 2324[9], 2997[5].
$C_{15}H_{14}O_2$ Acetophenone, *α*-*p*-anisyl-, 2324[6].
—, *p*-methoxy-*α*-phenyl-, 2158[8].

Benzophenone, *p*-ethoxy-, 1736^{6}, 2158^{4}.
—, *p*-methoxy-*o'*-methyl-, 385^{8}.
Ethylene oxide, α-anisyl-β-phenyl-, 1610^{7}, 2850^{5}.
2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-1,3-diphenyl-, 906^{8}.
α-Toluic acid, benzyl ester, 409^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{14}O_2S$ Benzophenone, *p,p'*-dimethoxythio-, 2977^{1}; *HgBr$_2$ and HgCl$_2$ addn. compds.*, 365^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{14}O_3$ Anisaldehyde, 2-benzyloxy-, 382^{7}.
Benzaldehyde, 4-benzyloxy-2-methoxy-, 382^{7}.
Benzophenone, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2'-methyl-, 402^{1}.
Isocreosol, benzoate, 3449^{6}.
Lapachol, 3309^{8}.
Propiophenone, dihydroxyphenyl-, 2320^{5}, 3163^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{14}O_4$ Phloropropiophenone, β-phenyl-, 197^{1}.
Propiophenone, trihydroxyphenyl-, 3163^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{14}O_4S$ Acetophenone, α-(*p*-anisylsulfonyl), 419^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{14}O_5$ 3-Furancarboxylic acid, 3-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-2-keto-5-phenyl-, Et ester, 404^{7}.
Isomethysticin, 405^{2}.
Methysticin, 405^{2}.
2-Naphthoic acid, 3-carbethoxyoxy-, Me ester, 1616^{4}.
Phloretin, 1030^{8}.
Santalin, 1405^{5}.
$C_{15}H_{14}O_6$ Acacatechol, 2489^{3}.
1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-2-keto-5,7,8-trimethyl-, acetate, 2320^{7}.
Catechol, 382^{7}, 2489^{3}.
Epicatechol, 382^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{14}S_3$ Carbonic acid, trithio-, dibenzyl ester, 1220^{1}; di-*p*-tolyl ester, 914^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{15}AsN_2Na_2O_7S$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-aminoanisoyl)-, sodium formaldehyde-sulfoxylate, 394^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{15}AsN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-acetamido-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, 394^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{15}AsN_2O_7$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(4-ethoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{15}BrN_2$ *o*-Toluidine, *N*-[α-(*p*-bromoanilino)-ethylidene]-, 1799^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{15}BrN_2O$ Acetophenone, *p*-methoxy-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, 598^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{15}BrN_2O_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-3-methyl-5-(phenyliminomethyl)-, Et ester, *and* ·*HCl*, 2160^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{15}BrO_4$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6,8$_1$-dihydro-2,6-diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, β-bromoethyl ester, 2320^{7}.
$C_{15}H_{15}ClN_4O_7$ Phenethylamine, (chloromethyl)-, picrate, 391^{7,8}.
$C_{15}H_{15}ClO$ Bibenzyl, α-chloro-α'-methoxy-, 2997^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{15}ClO_4$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6,8$_1$-dihydro-2,6-diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, β-chloroethyl ester, 2320^{7}.
$C_{15}H_{15}CoN_4O_4$, 1962^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{15}Co_2Mo_3N_3O_{12}$ Cobalt pyridine molybdate, 1185^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N$ 1-Indanamine, *N*-phenyl-, 755^{9}.
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, 419^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO$ Acetanilide, *N*-methyl-*p*-phenyl-, 2848^{1}.
Benzaldehyde, *m*(and *p*)-(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)-, 2830^{8,9}.
Propiophenone, β-phenyl-, oxime, 906^{7}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NOS$ Acetanilide, *m*-(benzylmercapto)-, 1063^{1}.
Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylaminothiol-, Ph ester, 371^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_2$ Acetophenone, *p*-methoxy-α-phenyl-, oxime, 2158^{8}.
Acridinecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2(or 4)-methyl-, 1628^{8}.
o-Benzaniside, *N*-methyl-, 1080^{1}.
Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylamino-, Ph ester, 371^{4}.
Benzophenone, *p*-ethoxy-, oxime, 2158^{8}.
Benzoxylide, hydroxy-, 2154^{8}, 2155^{1}.
Isonicotinic acid, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, Et ester, 3296^{9}.
Nicotinic acid, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, Et ester, 3296^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_2S$ Acetanilide, tolylsulfinyl-, 3448^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_3$ Benzamide, *N*-vanillyl-, 404^{8}.
Benzophenone, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2'-methyl-, oxime, 402^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_3S$ Acetanilide, *m*-(benzylsulfonyl)-, 1063^{1}.
—, tolylsulfonyl-, 3448^{7}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_4$ Desiodothyroxin, 2506^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_4S$ Acetophenone, α-(*p*-anisylsulfonyl)-, oxime, 419^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_5$ Ether, *m*(and *p*)-methoxybenzyl 4(and 5)-nitro-*o*-anisyl, 1608^{8}.
Indole, 1-acetyl-3-(dihydroxymethyl)-, diacetate, 758^{7}.
Propionic acid, α-(nitronaphthoxy)-, Et ester, 1617^{9}, 1618^{1,3}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O$ Hydrazine, α-(α-amino-*o*-hydroxycinnamal)-β-phenyl-, 3291^{7}.
α-Toluhydroxamamide, *N*-*p*-tolylimino-, 415^{5}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3OS$ Anisaldehyde, 4-phenylthiosemicarbazone, 416^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-methyl-, β-benzoylhydrazide, 207^{1}.
Methyl red, 175^{1}.
p-Toluidine, *N*-[α-(*m*-nitrophenylimino)ethyl]-, 1799^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_3S$ Sulfanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, benzalhydrazide, 1409^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_4$ *o*-Veratraldehyde, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_7S$ *p*-Toluenesulfono-*p*-phenetide, 3,2'-dinitro-, 400^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3S$ Benzaldehyde, thio-4-*p*-tolylsemicarbazone, 2161^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{15}N_5O$ 2-Naphthol, (5-isopropyl-3-*s*-triazolylazo)-, 3294^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{16}BrN_3O_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-5-formyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 2160^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{16}IN_3S$ Methylene azure B, iodide, 1240^{3}.
$C_{15}H_{16}N_2$ Toluidine, *N*-(α-anilinoethylidene)-, 1799^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{16}N_2O$ Acetophenone, *p*-anisylhydrazone, 598^{4}.
—, *p*-methoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 598^{4}.
Carbanilide, *o,o'*(and *p,p'*)-dimethyl-, 2660^{9}.
2,3,4-Hemimellitenol, phenylazo-, 1602^{1}.
Urea, α-methylbenzyl-β-phenyl-, 371^{9}.
—, α-phenethyl-β-phenyl-, 372^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{16}N_2O_3$ 5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 2-*p*-anisyl-4-methyl-, Et ester, 206^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5-phenacyl-5-propyl-, 3601^{9}.
1,2,6-Isodiazine, 2-acetyl-3-(2,5-cresyl)-5-methyl-, acetate, 1412^{8}.

$C_{15}H_{16}N_2O_5$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-anisal-, Et ester, 367[4].
—, 5-anisalmethyl-, Me ester, 367[1].
$C_{15}H_{16}N_2S$ Carbanilide, *m,m'*(*o,o'* and *p,p'*)-dimethyl-, 2313[9].
$C_{15}H_{16}N_4$ *s*-Tetrazine, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl-, 1084[9].
$C_{15}H_{16}N_4O_4$ Caffeine benzoate, 1030[7].
$C_{15}H_{16}N_4O_5$ Caffeine salicylate, 1030[7].
$C_{15}H_{16}N_4O_7$ Phenethylamine, methyl-, picrate, 1794[5,6].
Picoline, isopropyl-, picrate, 2501[7]
$C_{15}H_{16}N_4O_7S$ Aniline, *p*-(ethylmercapto)-N-methyl-, picrate, 371[7]
$C_{15}H_{16}N_6$ 2-Naphthylamine, (5-isopropyl-3-s-triazolylazo)-, 3294[1]
—, (5-propyl-3-*s*-triazolylazo)-, 3294[1]
$C_{15}H_{16}O$ *p*-Cresol, 2-phenethyl-, 718[8].
Ether, benzyl 2,4-xylyl-, 718[4]
—, methyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-anthryl, 1404[1].
$C_{15}H_{16}O_2$ Anisyl alcohol, *α*-benzyl-, 2324[7].
Hydrobenzoin, *α*-methyl-, 2821[8]
Methane, (2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)phenyl-, 2849[1].
Resorcinol, (phenylpropyl)-, 2320[5], 3163[6].
$C_{15}H_{16}O_3$ Cyclohexanone, 2-(hydroxymethylene)-4-methyl-, benzoate, 389[1].
Ether, *o*-anisyl *m*(and *p*) methoxybenzyl, 1608[6].
Hydrobenzoin, *p*-methoxy-, 2324[6,7].
Phloroglucinol, phenylpropyl-, 3163[7].
Propionic acid, *α*-1(and 2)-naphthoxy-, Et ester, 1617[8,9], 1618[1]
$C_{15}H_{16}O_4$ 3-Furancarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-2-keto-5-phenyl-, Et ester, 401[7].
$C_{15}H_{16}O_5$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6,8$_1$-dihydro-2,6-diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, Et ester, 2320[6].
—, 2-keto-6-methoxy-5,7,8-trimethyl-, Me ester, 2320[7]
$C_{15}H_{16}O_8$ Acetophenone, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-*α*-methoxy-, triacetate, 3457[4].
$C_{15}H_{16}O_9$ Daphnin, 1070[1].
$C_{15}H_{17}As$ Arsine, methylphenethylphenyl-, 2839[4].
$C_{15}H_{17}AsN_2O_4$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-amino-4-ethoxybenzoyl)-, *and salts*, 394[6].
$C_{15}H_{17}BrN_2O_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-(anilinomethyl)-4-bromo-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2160[5].
Trimethyl[*p*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)phenyl]ammonium bromide, 586[9].
$C_{15}H_{17}Br_3N_2O_2$ Trimethyl[*p*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)phenyl]ammonium tribromide, 586[8].
$C_{15}H_{17}IN_2O_2$ Trimethyl[*p*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)phenyl]ammonium iodide, 586[9].
$C_{15}H_{17}N$ Dibenzylamine, *N*-methyl-, 1603[4].
$C_{15}H_{17}NO$ Benzohydrol, *α*-(*α*-aminoethyl)-, 2324[9].
Benzohydrylamine, *p*-ethoxy-, 1400[4]; *and* -*HCl*, 2158[4,5,6].
Phenethylamine, *α*-(*p*-anisyl)-, 1400[6]; -*HCl*, 2158[9].
$C_{15}H_{17}NO_2$ Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, Et ester, 2326[7].
$C_{15}H_{17}NO_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfonamide, *N*-methyl-benzyl-, 371[9], 372[1].
$C_{15}H_{17}NO_4$ Compd., m. 61°, from oxime of naphthazarin, 1078[1].
$C_{15}H_{17}NS$ Valeramide, *N*-2-naphthylthio-, 364[1].
$C_{15}H_{17}N_3O_2$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-4-methyl-, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone, 3455[9].
$C_{15}H_{17}N_3O_3$ Compd. from 4-hydrazinopyridine and Et acetoacetate, m. 165°, 1807[6].
$C_{15}H_{17}N_3O_5$ Trimethyl[*p*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)phenyl]-ammonium nitrate, 586[8].
$C_{15}H_{17}N_5O_7$ Indazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-dimethyl-, picrate, 389[3,7].
$C_{15}H_{17}N_5O_9$ 5-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, picrate, 2494[5].
2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-amino-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, picrate, 1235[9].
$C_{15}H_{18}$ Azulene, 1226[9].
Cadalene, 752[4].
Chamazulene, 1227[1].
Eucazulene, 1227[2].
Guaiazulene, 1227[2]
Tricyclopentadiene, 2148[6].
$C_{15}H_{18}AsI$ Dimethylphenyl-*p*-tolylarsonium iodide, 393[3].
$C_{15}H_{18}BrN$ Trimethyl(*p*-phenylphenyl)ammonium bromide, 586[7].
$C_{15}H_{18}Br_3N$ Trimethyl(*p*-phenylphenyl)ammonium tribromide, 586[8].
$C_{15}H_{18}ClN$ Benzyldimethylphenylammonium chloride, 3695[4].
$C_{15}H_{18}ClNO_4$ Trimethyl(*p*-phenylphenyl)ammonium perchlorate, 586[8].
$C_{15}H_{18}IN$ Trimethyl(*p*-phenylphenyl)ammonium iodide, 586[8].
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2$ Aniline, *p,p'*-isopropylidenebis-, I 3697[1]
Ethylenediamine, *N*-benzyl-*N'*-phenyl-, 1623[9].
Indazole, 2-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methyl-, 389[5].
—, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, *and perchlorate*, 389[3].
Isoindazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, *and perchlorate*, 389[5].
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2O$ Urea, *α,α*-diethyl-*β*-1-naphthyl-, 2319[5].
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2O_3$ 2,5-Pyrrolopyrazine-1,4-dione, 2,3,6,7,8,8$_1$-hexahydro-3-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, 3169[8].
Trimethyl(*p*-phenylphenyl)ammonium nitrate, 586[8].
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2$ 1,3-Propanedisulfonanilide, 913[8].
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2O_5$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-*α*-methyl-, Et ester, 366[8].
$C_{15}H_{18}O$ Butyrophenone, cyclopentenyl-, 3447[7].
Propiophenone, cyclohexenyl-, 3447[5].
$C_{15}H_{18}O_2$ Anthraquinone, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2-methyl-, 1405[4].
$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$ Linderaic acid, 2679[2].
$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$ Benzoic acid, *m*-(*β*-acetyl-*γ*-hydroxy-Δ^γ-butenyl)-, Et ester, 2843[3].
—, *o*-(*β*-acetyl-*γ*-ketobutyl)-, Et ester, 2843[4]
—, *m*-[*β*-(*α*-hydroxyethylidene)-*γ*-ketobutyl]-, 2843[4].
Malonic acid, *p*-methylbenzal-, di-Et ester, 1079[1].
$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$ Malonic acid, anisal-, di-Et ester, 1078[9].
$C_{15}H_{18}O_6$ Malic acid, di-Et ester, benzoate, 1056[7].
Malonic acid, (2,5-dimethoxy-3,4,6-trimethylbenzal)-, *and Ag salt*, 2320[8]
Trimesic acid, tri-Et ester, 207[9].
$C_{15}H_{19}N$ Cyclopentanenitrile, 2,2,3-trimethyl-3-phenyl-, 2158[1].
$C_{15}H_{19}NO$ Cyclohexanone, 2-(anilinomethylene)-3,5-dimethyl-, 389[6].
$C_{15}H_{19}NO_2$ See *Tropacocaine*.

$C_{15}H_{19}NO_3S$ Trimethylphenylammonium benzenesulfonate, 1795^{5}.
$C_{15}H_{19}NO_5$ Aspartic acid, *N*-benzoyl-, di-Et ester, 1056^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{19}N_3O$ Acetophenone, cyclohexenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{19}N_3O_4S$ 2-Acetamido-6-amino-1-methylpyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 3009^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{19}N_3O_5$ Isobutyric acid, [*N*-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)glycylamino]-, 3299^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{20}BrNO_4$ Serine, *N*-(α-bromoisocaproyl)-β-phenyl-, 3450^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{20}Br_2O_4$ Veratrole, 4-bromo-3-(β-bromopropoxypropyl)-5,6-methylenedioxy-, 3450^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{20}N_2$ Isopyrrole, 5-ethyl-2-(5-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrrylmethylene)-3-methyl-, *perchlorate*, 1236^{4}.
Δ^{2}-Pyrazoline, 3-isobutenyl-5,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 761^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{20}N_2O$ 1(2)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-2-(1-piperidyl)-, oxime, 383^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{20}N_2O_4$ Cyclohexanol, 2-dimethylamino-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, *and -HCl*, 2831^{7}.
Isobutyric acid, heptamethylenebis[α-amino-, 1961^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{20}N_4$ Hydrazine, *p*,*p*′-methylenebis[α-methyl-α-phenyl-, 904^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{20}N_4O_4S_2$ 1,3-Propanedisulfonic acid, bisphenylhydrazide, 913^{8}.
1,3-Propanedisulfonanilide, *o*,*o*′-diamino-, 913^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{20}N_4O_{10}$ Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1,4-dimethyl-, Me ester, picrate, 1810^{5}.
$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$ 9,10-Anthradiol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2-methyl-, 1405^{4}.
Ketone, b$_{1}$ 118°, from caryophyllene, 1073^{2}.
Δ^{1}-3-Nonenone, 1-salicyl-, 387^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$ Malonic acid, (2,5-dimethoxy-3,4,6-trimethylbenzyl)-, 2320^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{20}O_7S$ Malic acid, di-Et ester, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1056^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{21}N$ Hydrocinnamonitrile, α-hexyl-, 2657^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{21}NO_2$ (See also *β-Eucaine.*)
Cyclohexanol, 2-dimethylamino-, benzoate, *and -HCl*, 2831^{7}.
Cyclopentanepropanol, carbanilate, 1598^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{21}NO_4$ Benzoic acid, nitro-, α-methylheptyl ester, 3451^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{21}NO_6$ Carbanilic acid, *o*-carbopropoxyoxy-, Bu ester, 2319^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{21}NO_6S$ Aspartic acid, *N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, di-Et ester, 1056^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{21}N_3O_2$ See *Physostigmine.*
$C_{15}H_{21}N_3O_3$ See *Geneserine.*
$C_{15}H_{21}N_7O_5$ Guanidine, α-ethyl-β,γ-dimethyl-, picrolonate, 3284^{7}.
$C_{15}H_{22}$ Tricyclopentadiene, tetrahydro-, 2148^{7}.
$C_{15}H_{22}N_2O_2$ Cyclohexanol, 2-dimethylamino-, *p*-aminobenzoate, *and salts*, 2831^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{22}N_2O_4$ Serine, *N*-leucyl-β-phenyl-, 3450^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{22}N_2O_5S$ Glycine, *N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylleucyl)-, 3298^{9}.
Leucine, *N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylglycyl)-, 3298^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{22}N_2O_{10}$ *d*-Glucose, ureide, tetraacetate, 1596^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{22}N_4O_4$ Acanthine, 2025^{5}.
$C_{15}H_{22}N_4O_9$ Valine, Bu ester, picrate, 1055^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{22}N_6O_2$ Δ^{2}-Cyclohexenone, 3-methyl-5-phenyl-, semicarbazide-semicarbazone, 3161^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{22}O$ Δ^{4}-2-Heptenol, 2,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3687^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$ Cumic acid, iso-Am ester, 1793^{5}.
Cyclohexanol, 4-(4-hydroxy-α,α-dimethylbenzyl)-, P 3697^{3}.
7-*p*-Cymenecarboxylic acid, Bu and isobutyl esters, 2488^{4,5}.
Valeric acid, *p*-isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$ Camphor, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, crotonate, 1228^{1}.
Cinnamaldehyde, α-ethoxy-, di-Et acetal, 759^{7}.
Pelargonophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-cyclohexyl-4,6-diketo-, Et ester, 3287^{7}.
Isohumulinic acid, 744^{3}.
$C_{15}H_{22}O_7$ 1,2,3-Cyclobutanetricarboxylic acid, 2-acetyl-, tri-Et ester, 49^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{22}O_{10}$ Galactoside, tetraacetylmethyl-, 1790^{4}.
Mannoside, tetraacetylmethyl-, 1790^{3,4}.
$C_{15}H_{23}N$ Aniline, *N*-butyl-*N*-(cyclobutylmethyl)-, 390^{5}.
Cyclohexylamine, 2-benzyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, *and -HCl*, 2665^{9}.
Piperidine, 1-(α-ethyl-α-methylbenzyl)-, *and chloroplatinate*, 1053^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{23}NO$ Camphidone, 3-allyl-4-ethylidene-, 2999^{4}.
Hydrocinnamamide, α-hexyl-, 2657^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{23}NO_2$ 1-Butanol, 3-diethylamino-, benzoate, *-HCl*, 1788^{7}.
Butyraldehyde, β-benzalamino-, di-Et acetal, 1788^{5}.
Cyclohexylamine, 2-benzyl-, acetate, 2665^{7,9}.
Hydroxylamine, β,β-diisobutyl-, benzoate, *and bisulfate*, 372^{4}.
$C_{15}H_{24}$ Cadinene, 187^{2}; *and CrO_2Cl_2 addn. compd.*, 1073^{3}.
Caryophyllene, *and CrO_2Cl_2 addn. compd.*, 1072^{7}, 1073^{2}.
Cedrene, 187^{3}, 798^{2}; *and CrO_2Cl_2 addn. compd.* 1073^{3}.
Chamazulene, hexahydro-, 1227^{3}.
Guaiene, 1227^{2}.
Hydrocarbon, b$_{9}$ 114–8°, from cedrene and HCO_2H, 187^{2}.
Hydrocarbon, b$_{8}$ 118–24°, from cadinene and HCO_2H, 187^{2}.
Mitsubene, 1070^{7}, 2490^{4}.
Selenene, 752^{4}.
Sesquiterpene, b$_{10}$ 139–42°, 1987^{7}.
$C_{15}H_{24}Cl_2O$ Anhydride, b$_{1}$ 125–40°, from caryophyllene, 1073^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{24}IN$ 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-isobutyl-1,1-dimethylquinolinium iodide, 1082^{3}.
$C_{15}H_{24}N_2O$ (See also *Lupanine.*)
Urea, α,α-diisobutyl-β-phenyl-, 900^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{24}N_2O_2$ (See also *Isocaine.*)
Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, β-dipropylaminoethyl ester, 1880^{1}; *-HCl*, 1852^{8}.
Lupanine, hydroxy-, 1865^{2}.
$C_{15}H_{24}N_4O_8$ 2-Butanol, 3-diethylamino-2-methyl-, picrate, 2820^{6}.
$C_{15}H_{24}O$ Ketone, b$_{1}$ 100–10°, from caryophyllene, 1073^{2}.
Ketone, b$_{0.15}$ 93°, from cedrene, 1073^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$ 2,3-Nonanediol, 2-phenyl-, 1786^{7}.
Resorcinol, 4-nonyl-, 2320^{8}.
$C_{15}H_{24}O_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfinic acid, α-methylheptyl ester, 397^{1}.
$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$ Camphor, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, butyrate, 1228^{1}; isobutyrate, 1227^{9}.
$C_{15}H_{24}O_6$ Malonic acid, bis(vinyloxyethyl)-, di-Et ester, 367^{7}.

$C_{15}H_{24}O_7$ 1,2,4 - Pentanetricarboxylic acid, 3-keto-4-methyl-, tri-Et ester, 2400[8].
$C_{15}H_{24}O_8$ Propanetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 50[6], 3689[9].
$C_{15}H_{25}Cl$ Caryophyllene, chlorodihydro-, 1073[1].
$C_{15}H_{25}N$ Pyridine, 2(and 4)-isobutyl-3,5 di-isopropyl-, 2499[4].
$C_{15}H_{25}NO$ Triethylamine, β-(α-ethoxybenzyl)-, *and* -*HCl*, 1604[9].
$C_{15}H_{25}N_3O_2$ 5 - Epicamphorcarboxylic acid, isopropyl ester, semicarbazone, 2674[9].
$C_{15}H_{26}$ Chamazulene, octahydro-, 1227[3].
Guaiazulene, octahydro-, 1227[3].
Guaiene, dihydro-, 1227[3].
$C_{15}H_{26}Br_2O$ Caryophyllol, dibromide, 1072[9].
$C_{15}H_{26}Cl_2O_2$ Dichlorohydrin(?) from caryophyllene and HOCl, 1073[1].
$C_{15}H_{26}Cl_2O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran - 3,5(4,6)-dione, 2-decyl-, 1,1-dichloride, 413[6].
$C_{15}H_{26}N_2$ (See also *Sparteine.*)
Pyridine, 2-butyl - 1,2 - dihydro-1-methyl-3(or 5)-(tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-2 pyrryl)-, 2863[2].
—, 2 - diisoamylamino-, and chloroplatinate, 3008[8], 3009[1].
$C_{15}H_{26}N_2O$ See *Oxysparteine.*
$C_{15}H_{26}O$ Carotol, 2845[9].
Caryophyllol, 1072[9], 3695[8].
Cedrol, 263[4], 798[4].
Eudesmol, 2720[4].
Sesquiterpene alc., b_{10} 170–4°, 1987[7].
$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$ Isovaleric acid, bornyl and isobornyl esters, 2998[5].
$C_{15}H_{26}O_2Te$ 1,2 - Telluropyran-3,5(4,6) dione, 2-decyl-, 413[6].
$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$ 1-Propanone, 3-hydroxy-1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, propionate, 1399[7].
$C_{15}H_{26}O_4$ Cyclohexanepropionic acid, 1-(carboxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, 1060[9].
1,2 - Ethanediol, 1 - (1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, diacetate, 1399[8].
Malonic acid, cyclohexylethyl-, diethyl ester, 3160[2].
$C_{15}H_{26}O_5$ Malonic acid, butyl (β-vinyloxyethyl)-, di-Et ester, 367[1].
$C_{15}H_{26}O_6$ Butyrin, 610[9], 2658[4], 3736[9].
1,2,2-Hexanetricarboxylic acid, tri-Et ester, 3005[4].
Malic acid, di-Et ester, enanthate, 1056[8].
$C_{15}H_{27}NO_5$ Aspartic acid, *N*-enanthyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[9].
$C_{15}H_{28}IN$ Carbazole, dodecahydro - 3,9 - dimethyl-, methiodide, 913[8].
$C_{15}H_{28}INO_5$ Diacetoneglucosyl - 3 - tetramethylammonium iodide, 2663[1].
Galactosyl - 6 - dimethylamine, diacetone-, methiodide, 1597[3].
$C_{15}H_{28}N_4$ Isobutyronitrile, *N*, *N'*-heptamethylenebis[α-amino-, *and di-HCl*, 371[1].
$C_{15}H_{28}O$ Cyclopentadecanone, 1792[5], 2151[6].
$C_{15}H_{28}O_2$ Cyclohexanepelargonic acid, 3160[4].
Cyclohexanol, 4,4'-isopropylidenebis-, P 3007[3].
Glycol, m. 173°, from caryophyllene, 1072[9].
2,4-Pentadecanedione, 738[9].
$C_{15}H_{28}O_3$ Cyclohexanepelargonic acid, hydroxy-, 3160[4].
$C_{15}H_{28}O_4$ Brassylic acid, di-Me ester, 1789[3].
1,11-Hendecanediol diacetate, 1789[4].
1,9 - Nonanedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1789[2].
1,13 - Tridecanedicarboxylic acid, 1789[3].
$C_{15}H_{28}O_6$ Azelaic acid, α,η-dimethoxy-, di-Et ester, 2831[2].
Malonic acid, bis(propoxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, 581[9].
$C_{15}H_{29}NO$ Capric acid, piperidide, 2845[1].
$C_{15}H_{29}NO_4$ Propionic acid, β,β'-(amylimino)-bis-, di-Et ester, 3010[2].
—, β,β' - isoamyliminobis-, di-Et ester, 3010[2].
$C_{15}H_{29}N_3O$ Cyclotetradecanone, semicarbazone, 1792[5].
$C_{15}H_{29}N_3O_3$ Lauric acid, λ-formyl-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 1590[2].
$C_{15}H_{30}$ Cyclopentadecane, 2151[5].
$C_{15}H_{30}AsN_3$ Arsine, tripiperidyl-, *tri-HCl*, 3046[6].
$C_{15}H_{30}Br_2$ Pentadecane, 1,15-dibromo-, 1789[2].
$C_{15}H_{30}N_2O_4$ Isobutyric acid, *N*, *N'*-heptamethylenebis[α-amino-, *and Cu salt*, 371[1].
$C_{15}H_{30}O$ Pentadecylaldehyde, 362[7].
$C_{15}H_{30}O_3$ Convolvulinolic acid, 365[7].
$C_{15}H_{30}O_8$ Glycerol, hexamethylglucoside, 376[5].
$C_{15}H_{31}BrO$ 1-Pentadecanol, 15-bromo-, 1789[2].
$C_{15}H_{32}N_2O_3$ Betainogen, 2025[6].
Homocledonine, 2025[5].
$C_{15}H_{32}N_2S$ Urea, diheptylthio-, 2835[3].
$C_{15}H_{32}O_2$ 1,15-Pentadecanediol, 1789[1].
$C_{15}H_{32}O_5S_2$ *d*-Glucose, pentamethyldiethylmercapto-, 2987[5].
$C_{15}H_{33}N$ Dibutylamine, *N*-heptyl-, 3688[6].
$C_{16}HCl_{24}Fe_3O_{17}$, 1769[4].
$C_{16}H_7NO_4S$ Spiro[1,3 - benzodioxan - 2,1'-phthalan] 4,2'-dione, 6-thiocyano-, 182[8].
$C_{16}H_7N_5O_6$ 4,5 - α,β - Naphthotriazoledione, 7-nitro-2-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 2859[8].
$C_{16}H_8Br_3NO_2$ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 2-anilino-3,6,7-tribromo-, 1804[1].
$C_{16}H_8Br_4Se$ Selenophene, 2,4 diphenyl tetrabromo-, 592[5].
$C_{16}H_8Cl_2O_2$ $\Delta^{1,2'}$ (2,1') - Bi[benzofuran] - 2 - one, 4,4'-dichloro-, 1237[9].
$C_{16}H_9Br_3Se$ Selenophene, 2,4-diphenyl-, tribromo deriv., 592[5].
$C_{16}H_9ClO_4$ Anthraquinone, 1-chlorohydroxy-, acetate, 2853[8], 3453[4].
$C_{16}H_9Cl_2N_3O$ 4,5 - α,β - Naphthotriazoledione, 2-phenyl-, dichloro deriv., 2859[7].
$C_{16}H_9FeO_7$ Rhamnetin, Fe deriv., 405[9].
$C_{16}H_9NO_2$ 3,7 - *peri* - Naphthoquinoline-2(3),7-dione, 398[1].
$C_{16}H_9N_3O_2$ 4,5 - β,α - Isonaphthotriazoledione, 3-phenyl-, 2859[3].
4,5 - α,β - Naphthotriazoledione, 2-phenyl-, 2859[4].
$C_{16}H_{10}Br_2Se$ Selenophene, 2,4 diphenyl-, dibromo deriv., 592[4].
$C_{16}H_{10}Br_3NO_3$ 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2,6,7-tribromo-3-hydroxy-, $PhNH_2$ salt, 1803[9].
$C_{16}H_{10}ClNO$ Cinchoninyl chloride, 2-phenyl-, -*HCl*, 2857[4].
$C_{16}H_{10}ClNO_2$ Oxazinone, (chlorophenyl)phenyl-, 3168[9].
$C_{16}H_{10}ClN_3O_2Se$ 1 - (2-Naphthyl)-4-nitropiaselenolium chloride, 2498[7].
$C_{16}H_{10}Cl_2O_2$ 9-Anthrol, 2,3-dichloro-, acetate, 3166[4].
$C_{16}H_{10}Cl_2O_3$ Anthrone, 4,5-dichloro-10-hydroxy-, acetate, 2492[9].
$C_{16}H_{10}CuN_4O_4$ 1,2,4-Oxdiazol - 5(4) - one, 3-phenyl-, Cu deriv., 2822[6].
$C_{16}H_{10}Mn_2N_4O_{12}$, 720[2].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O$ Isocyanic acid, 2-phenyl-4-quinolyl ester, 3010[8].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_2$ See *Indigotin*.

$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_3$ Compd., m. 314°, from 2-hydrazino - 3 - hydroxyanthraquinone, 757[9].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_4$ Cinchophen, 6-nitro-, 397[1].
8-Quinolinol, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 399[5].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_5$ Ether, 2,4-dinitro - 1 - naphthyl phenyl, 2666[6].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_{14}S_4$ Indigotintetrasulfonic acid, *tetra-K salt*, 742[4].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2S_2$ Quinrhodine, 3-phenyl-, 1627[5].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_4O$ Cinchoninyl azide, 2-phenyl-, 3010[9].
$C_{16}H_{10}N_4O_2$ 4,5 - αβ - Naphthotriazoledione, 2-phenyl-, monoxime, 2860[3].
$C_{16}H_{10}OS$ 3,2-α Anthrathiophen-1(2) - one, P 3460[7].
$C_{16}H_{10}O_6$ Anthragallol, 3-acetate, 3453[4].
Anthrapurpurin, 2-acetate, 3453[3].
$C_{16}H_{11}Br$ Naphthalene, 1-phenyl-, bromination product, 1401[5].
$C_{16}H_{11}BrHgSe$ Selenophene, 2-(bromomercuri)-3,5-diphenyl-, 592[5].
$C_{16}H_{11}BrN_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, 5-bromo-1,3-diphenyl-, *N_2H_4 salt*, 2825[9].
$C_{16}H_{11}BrN_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, α (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) - 3 - methoxy - 2(and 4)-nitro, 402[8, 9].
$C_{16}H_{11}BrN_4O_7$ Quinoline, 2-bromo-6-methyl-, picrate, 205[4].
$C_{16}H_{11}BrOS$ Thioflavone, 3-bromo 6-methyl-, 197[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}BrO_3S$ Thioflavone, 3-bromo-6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 199[3].
$C_{16}H_{11}Br_3$ Anthracene, 2,3,9 tribromo-10-ethyl-, 3003[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}Br_3OS$ Thioflavone, 3-bromo-6-methyl-, dibromide, 198[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}ClHgN_2O_4S$ 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4 - (3 - chloromercuri - 4 - hydroxyphenylazo)-, *Na salt*, 1605[4].
$C_{16}H_{11}ClN_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, α-(*p*-chlorophenylsulfonyl) - 3 - methoxy-2(and 4)-nitro-, 402[8, 9].
$C_{16}H_{11}ClO_2$ 9-Anthrol, 1(and 4)-chloro, acetate, 1078[3].
Coumarin, 6 chloro - 4 - methyl-3-phenyl-, 1238[2].
Isoflavone, 6-chloro-2-methyl-, 1237[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}Cl_2NO_4$ 9 - Anthrol, 2,3-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9(or 10)-nitro-, acetate, 3166[9].
$C_{16}H_{11}CuNO_6$ Piperonyloin, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}HgISe$ Selenophene, 2-(iodomercuri)-3,5-diphenyl-, 592[6].
$C_{16}H_{11}NO$ 2(1) - Naphthalenone, 1 phenylimino-, 190[9].
$C_{16}H_{11}NO_2$ (See also *Cinchophen.*)
Cinchoninic acid, phenyl-, 479[5].
Naphthalene, 1-phenyl-, nitration product, 1401[4].
1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 2-anilino-, 2308[8]
1,4 - Naphthoquinonimine, 2-hydroxy-*N*-phenyl-, 191[1], 2308[8].
$C_{16}H_{11}NO_3$ Cincophen, 3-hydroxy-, *and Ba salt*, 205[2].
5-Isoxazolecarboxylic acid, 3,4-diphenyl-, 2327[2].
$C_{16}H_{11}NO_4S$ 2-Naphthol, 1-nitroso-, benzenesulfonyl deriv., 2331[3].
$C_{16}H_{11}NO_5S$ Metanilic acid, *N*-(3-hydroxy 4(1) - keto - 1 - naphthylidene)-, 2308[8].
Naphthalenesulfonic acid, anilinodihydrodiketo-(?), 2308[9].
$C_{16}H_{11}NO_8S_2$ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, anilinodihydrodiketo-(?), 2308[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_2NaO_4S$ Orange II, *$NaHSO_3$ addn. compd.*, 195[8].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_3$ α-Benzophenazine, 10-amino-, 195[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_3O_2$ 4,5 - αβ - Naphthotriazolediol, 2-phenyl-, 2859[6].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_3O_3S$ αβ - Naphthotriazole-5-sulfonic acid, 2-phenyl-(?), *Na salt*, 195[7].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_3O_4$ 1,2,3 - Triazole-4-*o*-benzoic acid, 5-carboxy-1-phenyl-, 2859[4].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_3O_6$ 3-Isoquinolinecarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-keto-2-(*p*-nitroanilino)-, 1803[3].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_3O_6S$ *p*-Nitrobenzenediazonium 2-naphthol-1-sulfonate, 1802[8].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_5O_2$ 4,5 - αβ - Naphthotriazoledione, 7 - amino - 2 - (*p*-aminophenyl)-, 2859[9].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_5O_3S$ Benzenesulfonyl azide, *p*-(2-hydroxy-1 naphthylazo)-, 1409[9].
$C_{16}H_{11}N_5O_7$ 3 - Indoleacetonitrile, picrate, 759[1].
$C_{16}H_{12}$ Naphthalene, 1-phenyl-, 1401[4].
$C_{16}H_{12}AsNO_5$ Cinchophen, 6-arsono-, 397[2].
$C_{16}H_{12}BrClO_3$ Propionic acid, bromo(chlorobenzoyl)phenyl-, 3168[6].
$C_{16}H_{12}BrN$ Lepidine, 6-bromo 2-phenyl-, 418[9].
$C_{16}H_{12}BrNO_2S$ Quinaldine, 3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl), 1626[4].
$C_{16}H_{12}Br_2$ Anthracene, 9,10-bis(bromomethyl)-, 3003[8].
$C_{16}H_{12}Br_2OS$ Thioflavanone, 3,3-dibromo 6-methyl, 197[7], 198[4].
Thioflavone, 6 methyl-, dibromide, 197[7].
$C_{16}H_{12}Br_2O_3S$ Thioflavanone, dibromo-6-methyl-, *S*-dioxide, 199[1, 8].
$C_{16}H_{12}Br_2O_4$ Propionic acid, α,β-dibromo-β-*p*-phenoxybenzoyl-, 593[4].
$C_{16}H_{12}Br_4OS$ Thioflavanone, 3,3-dibromo-6 methyl, tetrabromide, 198[7].
$C_{16}H_{12}ClN$ Lepidine, 6(and 8)-chloro-2-phenyl, 418[3, 9]
$C_{16}H_{12}ClNO$ Propionitrile, chlorobenzoylphenyl, 3168[4].
$C_{16}H_{12}ClNO_2S$ Quinaldine, 3-(*p*-chlorophenyl sulfonyl), 1626[5].
$C_{16}H_{12}ClN_5O_7$ Imidazole. 5-chloro-2-methyl 1-phenyl-, picrate, 1624[2].
$C_{16}H_{12}Cl_2O_2$ Anthrone, dichloroethoxy-, 755[4], 2492[8].
$C_{16}H_{12}IN$ Lepidine, 6-iodo-2-phenyl-, 418[9].
$C_{16}H_{12}KNO$ Quinolinol, 4-methyl-2-phenyl, K deriv., 418[6, 7].
$C_{16}H_{12}NNaO$ Quinolinol, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, Na deriv., 418[6, 7].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2$ α,α'-Bi-*o*-tolunitrile, 1230[9].
Quinoline, 4 methyleneamino - 2 - phenyl-, 3011[1].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O$ Cinchoninaldehyde, 2-phenyl-, oxime, 2857[4].
2-Naphthol, 1,4 - dihydro-1 imino-4-phenylimino-, 2159[6].
Propiolic acid, phenyl-, benzalhydrazide, 2157[2].
Quinoline, 4 formamido-2-phenyl-, 3010[9].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2OS_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(anilinomethylene)-3-phenyl-, 600[6].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Cinchophen, 6-amino-, 397[1].
s-Maleimide, anilino-*N*-phenyl-, 1789[4].
2 Naphthol, 1 - (*p*-hydroxyphenylazo)-, 1393[7].
4 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, diphenyl-, 2495[4, 8].
5 - Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-2-(2-naphthyl)-, 206[9].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Isatide, 3455[9].
Melilotonitrile, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3291[6].

Naphthalic acid, cyclic diacetylhydrazide, 1075[3].
2,8-Phenazinediol, diacetate, 603[6].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, 3(and 5)-hydroxy-4(and 2)-nitro-α-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 402[7].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_6S$ Cinnamonitrile, α-(o-anisylsulfonyl)-3-hydroxy-4-nitro-, 402[7].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2S_2$ p-Tolunitrile, α,α'-dithiobis-, 905[3].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_4O_4$ 4(3) - Quinazolone, 3-acetamido-2-(m-nitrophenyl)-, 206[8].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_4O_6$ Indole, 2,3-dimethyl-1-picryl, 598[5].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_4O_8$ Guaiacol, trinitro-, quinoline salt, 1395[1], 3449[9].
Quinoline, 3 methoxypicrate, 1394[9]
$C_{16}H_{12}N_4O_9$ 3-Indoleacetic acid, picrate, 759[2].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_6O_8$ 1 - Pyrazolecarboxamide, 3 phenyl, picrate, 760[6].
$C_{16}H_{12}N_6O_9$ Imidazole, 1 methyl 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-, picrate, 395[4]
$C_{16}H_{12}OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3-benzal, 198[5].
$C_{16}H_{12}O_2$ Acrylophenone, β-hydroxy-, benzoate, 3006[1].
Anthraquinone, 1,3(and 1,4) dimethyl-, 2852[7].
$C_{16}H_{12}O_3$ Coumarin, 6-hydroxy-4-methyl-3 phenyl-, 595[8].
Flavone, 4'-methoxy-, 2162[8].
Isoflavone, 7 hydroxy-2-methyl-, 196[6].
Isoflavone, 7 methoxy, 196[8].
1,4 - α - Naphthopyrone, 3 acetyl-2 methyl-, 1237[2].
Umbelliferone, 4 benzyl, 196[7]
, 4 methyl 3-phenyl-, 595[6].
$C_{16}H_{12}O_3S$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, phenyl (?), Na salt, 1401[6].
Thioflavone, 6 methyl, S dioxide, 199[2].
$C_{16}H_{12}O_4$ Acrylic acid, β p phenoxybenzoyl, 593[8].
1,10 - Anthracenedione, 9 ethoxy 4-hydroxy, 2853[8].
Coumarin, 7,8 dihydroxy-4 methyl 3 phenyl, 595[7]
9 - Fluorenecarboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy, acetate, 2675[8]
Isoflavone, dihydroxymethyl, 196[7], 197[2].
2 Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 9-keto-, Et ester, 392[3].
$C_{16}H_{12}O_5$ Anthraquinone, 1 hydroxy-2,7-dimethoxy-, 411[7]
1,7 - Benzodi - 1,4 - pyran 4,10-dione, 9 acetyl-2,8-dimethyl-, 1237[6].
$C_{16}H_{12}O_{12}S_4Se$ Selenophene, 2,4 diphenyl, tetrasulfo deriv., 592[5].
$C_{16}H_{12}Se$ Selenophene, 2,4-diphenyl, 592[4].
$C_{16}H_{13}Br$ Anthracene, 9 bromo 10-ethyl-, 3003[7].
$C_{16}H_{13}BrN_2$ Pyrazole, 4-bromo 5 methyl-1,3-diphenyl, 2495[1].
$C_{16}H_{13}BrN_2O_3S$ Quinoline, 2-amino 3-(p bromophenylsulfonyl)-8 methoxy-, 402[9].
$C_{16}H_{13}BrOS$ Thioflavanone, 3-bromo 6-methyl-, 198[4].
$C_{16}H_{13}BrO_3S$ Thioflavanone, 3 bromo-6-methyl-, S-dioxide, 198[2].
$C_{16}H_{13}BrO_5$ Propiophenone, β (2 bromo-4,5-methylenedioxyphenyl) - 2,4 - dihydroxy-, 2679[9].
$C_{16}H_{13}Br_2N_3O_7$ Hydroxylamine, β,β bis(2 bromo - 5 - nitrophenacyl), dioxime, 1230[3].
$C_{16}H_{13}Br_5$ Anthracene, 1,2,3,4,9 - pentabromo 10-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 3003[7].
$C_{16}H_{13}ClN_2O_3S$ Quinoline, 2-amino-3-(p-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-6-methoxy-, 402[8,9].
$C_{16}H_{13}ClO_3$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)-phenyl-, 3168[6].
$C_{16}H_{13}ClO_4$ 7-Hydroxy - 2 - (p-hydroxyphenyl)-3-methoxybenzopyrylium chloride; and $FeCl_3$ compd., 3297[6].
Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)hydroxy - phenyl-, 3168[3].
$C_{16}H_{13}ClO_5 + 0.25H_2O$ 2 - (3,4 - Dihydroxyphenyl) - 3,7 - dihydroxy - 5 - methylbenzopyrylium chloride, 3456[9].
$C_{16}H_{13}ClO_6$ 2 - (2,4 - Dihydroxyphenyl)-5,7-dihydroxy - 3 - methoxybenzopyrylium chloride, 3457[2].
5 - (or 7) - Hydroxy - 7(or 5) - methoxy-2-(3,4,5 - trihydroxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride, 3457[4].
Peonidin chloride, 3457[5].
$C_{16}H_{13}ClO_7 + 2H_2O$ 5,7-Dihydroxy-3-methoxy-2-(3,4,5 - trihydroxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride, 3457[4].
$C_{16}H_{13}Cl_3O_2$ Phenethyl alcohol, α-(trichloromethyl), benzoate, 1218[1].
$C_{16}H_{13}N$ Lepidine, 2-phenyl-, 1991[7].
Naphthalene, 1-phenyl-, amino deriv., and -HCl, 1401[5].
$C_{16}H_{13}NO$ 2-Naphthol, 1-anilino, 190[9].
Oxindole, benzalmethyl-, 3456[2].
p Propiolotoluide, 2157[4].
Quinolinol, 4 methyl 2-phenyl-, 418[6]; and salts, 418[6,7].
$C_{16}H_{13}NOS$ 6 Quinolinol, 5-(p-tolylmercapto)-, 3289[7].
2(1) Quinolone, 3-(benzylmercapto)-, 1627[4].
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_2$ Compd. from 2-(β bromoethyl)-3-hydroxy 3 - phenylphthalimidine, m. 148[9], 1408[3].
Formanilide, p-(β-benzoylvinyl)-, and salts, 2156[3].
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_2S$ Quinaldine, 3-(phenylsulfonyl)-, 1626[1].
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_3$ Benzoic acid, m-cinnamylamino-, 398[1].
2 - Furancarbinol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_3S$ Carbostyril, 3-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1626[8].
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_4S$ 2 - Naphthol- ? - sulfonic acid, 1-anilino, 191[3], 2308[3].
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_6$ Benzoin, 4'-nitro-, acetate, 327[1].
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3$ Pyrrole, 1(and 2)-phenylphenylazo-, 1078[6,7].
s Triazine, 2-methyl-4,6-diphenyl-, 207[9].
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O$ Cinchophen, hydrazide, and -HCl, 3010[8].
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_2$ Coumarin. 3-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 3291[7].
1(2) - Phthalazone, 2-(p-acetamidophenyl)-, 1803[2].
Pyrazole, 3(or 5)-methyl-1-(p-nitrophenyl)-5(or 3)-phenyl-, 2856[8].
Pyrimidinedione, dihydroiminodiphenyl-, 3164[4].
4(3) - Quinazolone, 3-acetamido-2-phenyl-, 206[7].
- , 3-benzamido-2-methyl-, 206[8].
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_3$ 2-Phenazinol, acetamido-, acetate, 603[6,7,8].
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_5$ 1 - Phthalazineacetic acid, 2,4-dihydro - 4 - hydroxy - 2 - (p-nitrophenyl)-, and salts, 1803[1].
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_6$ Pyruvic acid, (o-carboxyphenyl)-, (p-nitrophenyl)hydrazide, 1803[3].
Quinonimine, N - (2-acetamido-4-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxy-, acetate, 603[8].

$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_7S$ 1 - Phthalazineacetic acid, 2,4-dihydro - 2 - (*p*-nitrophenyl)-4-sulfo-, *Na salt*, 1802^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_8$ Dipiperonylamine, 6,6′-dinitro-, 2326^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{13}N_5O_7$ Imidazole, 1-methyl-2-phenyl-, picrate, 395^{7}.
Pyrazole, 3(or 5)-methyl-5(or 3)-phenyl-, 2855^{8}.
$C_{16}H_{13}N_5O_9$ 2-Indazolepropionic acid (?), picrate, 1622^{7}.
1 - Isoindazolepropionic acid (?), picrate, 1622^{7}.
$C_{16}H_{13}N_7O_8$ 4(or 5)-Imidazolecarboxanilide, 2′-amino-, picrate, 395^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{14}$ Anthracene, dimethyl-, 2853^{3}, 3003^{5}.
Naphthalene, 1,2-dihydro-4-phenyl-, 1401^{6}.
$C_{16}H_{14}As_2I_2N_2O_4$ Acetanilide, 5,5′ - arsenobis[2-hydroxy-3-iodo-, 1607^{4}, 3289^{2}.
$C_{16}H_{14}BrIN_2O_2S$ 2 - Amino-3-(*p*-bromophenyl sulfonyl) - 1 - methylquinolinium iodide, 1626^{8}.
$C_{16}H_{14}BrNO_3$ Phthalimidine, 2-(*β*-bromoethyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, 1408^{2}.
$C_{16}H_{14}BrN_3S$ 2(3) - Thiazolone, 4-phenyl-3-*o*-tolyl-, hydrazone, Br deriv., 416^{4}.
$C_{16}H_{14}Br_2O$ Benzophenone, 3,5-dibromo-2′,4′,-6′-trimethyl-, 1736^{7}.
$C_{16}H_{14}Br_2O_6$ Diphenoquinone, 2,2′-dibromo-3,5,3′,5′-tetramethoxy-, 1225^{4}.
$C_{16}H_{14}ClNO_4$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl) hydroxyphenyl-, oxime, *and salts*, 3168^{3}.
$C_{16}H_{14}Cl_2O_6$ Diphenoquinone, 2,2′-dichloro-3,5,3′,5′-tetramethoxy-, 3695^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{14}FeO_6$ *o*-Vanillin, Fe deriv., 399^{5}.
$C_{16}H_{14}NO_2$ Methyl, di-*p*-anisylcyano-, 1402^{5}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2$ 1,4-Naphthylenediamine, 5-phenyl-, 1401^{6}.
Pyrazole, methyldiphenyl-, 2494^{7}.
—, 1-phenyl-5-*p*-tolyl-, 1590^{8}.
Quinoline, 4-(aminomethyl) - 2 - phenyl-, *and salts*, 204^{9}, 205^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O$ Benzamide, *N*-*o*-(cyanomethyl)-benzyl-, 392^{1}.
Indazole, 2 acetyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, 2496^{6}.
Pyrazole, 5-*p*-anisyl 1-phenyl-, 1590^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2OS$ 1 - Thionaphthenealdehyde, 2-hydroxy - 4 - methyl-, phenylhydrazone, 203^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_2$ *β*-Butenanilide, *α*-keto-*γ*-phenyl-, oxime, 360^{4}.
Hydrocinnamaldehyde, *α*,*β* - diketo *p*-methyl-, *α*-phenylhydrazone, 1590^{8}.
Indazole, 2-acetyl-3-*p*-anisyl-, 2496^{7}.
3-Indazolol, 2-*p*-tolyl-, acetate, 2496^{6}.
Phthalimidine, 2-(*p* - acetamidophenyl)-, 1803^{2}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, 2,7-di-acetamido-, 2155^{4}.
Quinoline, 2-amino-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl, 1626^{7}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Hydrocinnamaldehyde, *α*,*β*-diketo-*p*-methoxy-, *α*-phenylhydrazone, 1590^{9}.
2 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4,5-tetra-hydro-4-keto-2,5-diphenyl-, 2152^{9}.
3-Indazolol, 2-*p*-anisyl-, acetate, 2496^{7}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_3S$ Dibenzothiophenene, 2,7-di-acetamido-, *S*-dioxide, 2155^{4}.
Quinoline, 2-amino-8-methoxy-3-(phenylsul-fonyl)-, 402^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_7$ 1-Naphthaleneacetic acid, *α*-acetyl-2,4-dinitro-, Et ester, 2325^{3}.
1-Propanol, 3-(2,4-dinitrophenoxy)-, benzo-ate, 740^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4$ 1,2,3-Triazole, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-4-(phenyliminomethyl)-, 416^{8}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4NiO_6$ Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-, oxime, Ni deriv., *salts*, 2822^{8,9}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4O$ 1,2,3 - Triazole-4-carboxanilide, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416^{8}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4OS$ Δ^2 - 1,2,4 - Triazoline-3-mer-captan, 1-acetyl - 4 - phenyl-5-phenyl-imino-, 2162^{3}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4O_2$ 3(2) - *s* - Tetrazinone, 1(or 2)-acetyl - 1,4 - dihydro-4,6-diphenyl-, 1084^{7}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4O_4S_2$ Oxamide, *o*,*o*′-dithiobis[*N*-phenyl-, 600^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4O_5$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*m*-nitroben-zoyl)-, *β* - acetylhydrazide, 206^{3}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_6O$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - aldehyde, 1,5-diphenyl-, semicarbazone 416^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_6O_3$ Tricarballylic acid, trihydrazide, - *HCl*, 1926^{4}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_6O_7$ 1,2,3-Triazole, 4,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, picrate, 416^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{14}N_6O_8$ Isoindazole, 7-acetamido-5-methyl-, picrate, 2497^{8}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O$ Anthrone, dimethyl-, 2677^{7}, 2853^{2,4}.
Dypnone, 3009^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_2$ 1,4-Butanedione, 1,4-diphenyl-, 1229^{2}.
Chalcone, *α*-methoxy-, 2156^{5}.
p-Tolil, *$SnCl_4$ addn. compd.*, 365^{2}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_2S$ Thioflavanone, 6-methyl-, *S*-oxide, 199^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_3$ Flavanone, 4′-methoxy-, 2162^{3}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_3S$ Thioflavanone, 6-methyl-, *S*-di-oxide, 198^{2}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_4$ Anisil, *$SnCl_4$ addn. compd.*, 365^{2}.
Benzodi - 1,4 - pyrandione, tetramethyl-, 1624^{6,7}.
α,*α*′ - Bi-*o*-toluic acid, 1230^{8}.
p-Cresol, oxalate, 47^{2}.
2,6-*s*-Indacenediol, 1,5-diacetyl-, 912^{2}.
Mandelic acid, Me ester, benzoate, 378^{1}, 751^{1}.
Phenolsuccinein, 2676^{6}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_4S_2$ *m*-Toluic acid, 5,5′-dithiobis-, 202^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_5$ 2-Acetonaphthone, 1,8-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 1053^{1}.
Benzoic acid, oxybis-, di-Me ester, 392^{2,3}.
Brazilin, 605^{4}, 2325^{9}.
Lactic acid, *β*-*p*-phenoxybenzoyl-(?), 593^{8}.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_6$ 2,3′-Bianisic acid (?), 400^{8}.
Hematoxylin, 605^{8}.
$C_{16}H_{14}S$ 1,2 Benzothiopyran, 6-methyl-4-phenyl-, 203^{9}, 204^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{15}AsClNO$ Phenarsazine, 6-acetyl-1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-3,9-dimethyl-, 1607^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{15}AsN_2O_8$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(4-carbethoxy-oxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, 394^{3}.
$C_{16}H_{15}AsN_2O_{10}$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(4-carbethoxy-oxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)hydroxy-, 2318^{6,7}.
$C_{16}H_{15}BO_6$ Acetonaphthone, hydroxy-, boro-acetate, 1052^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{15}BO_7$ 2-Acetonaphthone, 1,8-dihydroxy-, 1-boroacetate, 1052^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{15}BrO_4S_2$ 2-Propanone, 1-(*p*-bromophenyl-sulfonyl)-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1626^{1}.
$C_{16}H_{15}BrO_5S_2$ 2-Propanone, 1-(*o*-anisylsulfonyl)-, 3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1625^{9}.
$C_{16}H_{15}ClCuN_2O_2$ Benzoin, *p*′-chloro-*p*-di-methylamino-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055^{7}.
$C_{16}H_{15}ClN_2$ Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-, phenylhydrazone, 762^{3}.
Δ^2-Pyrazoline, 5-(*o* - chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 762^{3}.

$C_{16}H_{15}ClN_2O_3$ Benzamide, *N*-[*o*-(chloromethyl)-phenethyl]-*p*-nitro-, 391[9].
Propionamide, (chlorobenzoyl)hydroxy-phenyl-, oxime, 3168[5].
$C_{16}H_{15}ClO$ Isobutyryl chloride, *β,β'*-diphenyl-, 3451[9].
$C_{16}H_{15}ClO_2$ Propiophenone, *α*-chloro-*β*-methoxy-*β*-phenyl-(?), 2997[2].
$C_{16}H_{15}CuNO_2$ 2-Butanone, 3-hydroxy-1,4-diphenyl-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_{16}H_{15}CuNO_4$ Anisoin, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[6].
$C_{16}H_{15}IN_2$ 4 - Amino - 1 - methyl-2-phenyl-quinolinium iodide, 3010[9].
$C_{16}H_{15}N$ Quinoline, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl - 2 phenyl-, 1082[3].
$C_{16}H_{15}NO$ Acrylophenone, *β*-anilino-*p* methyl-, 1590[8].
$C_{16}H_{15}NO_2$ Acrylophenone, *β*-anilino-*p*-methoxy-, 1590[9].
Cinnamic alcohol, carbanilate, 2978[1].
Indole, 2-*p*-anisyl-5-methoxy-, 598[6].
Phthalimidine, 2-(*p*-phenetyl)-, 1803[2].
1,3 - Propanediol, 2-(5-acridyl)-, *and -HCl*, 1239[2].
$C_{16}H_{15}NO_3$ Acetanilide, *o*-(hydroxymethyl)-, benzoate, 1073[5].
—, *N*-hydroxy-*p*-phenyl-, acetate, 2848[2].
—, *p*-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, acetate, 1073[5].
Benzanilide, *o'* (hydroxymethyl)-, acetate, 1073[5].
Benzophenone, 2,4,6-trimethyl-4'-nitro-, 1736[8].
4 - Pyridinepyruvic acid, *β*-phenyl , Et ester, 187[9].
$C_{16}H_{15}NO_4$ Benzene, 1-allyloxy-2-(*p* nitro-benzyloxy)-, 1798[1].
Cinchomeronic acid, 2-methyl-6 phenyl , mono-Et ester, 3206[8].
Phenethyl alcohol, *p* methyl , *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1794[6].
1-Propanol, 3-phenyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1610[9].
Serine, *N*-benzoyl-*β* phenyl , 3450[7].
$C_{16}H_{15}NO_6$ 1-Methylpyridinium salt of di-Me 2,6-dihydroxy - 4 - keto - 1,4 - pyran-3,5-dicarboxylate (?), 2860[8].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_3O$ 5-Acridinepropionic acid, hydrazide, *and di-HCl*, 2501[4].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_3O_2$ Δ[3]-2-Butenone, 4-phenyl , *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 762[1].
Δ[2] - Pyrazoline, 3-methyl-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-5-phenyl-, 762[2].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_3O_3$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, *β*-benzoylhydrazide, 206[8].
—, *N*-benzoyl-, *β*-acetylhydrazide, 206[7].
Δ[3]-2-Butenone, 4 - salicyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 762[4].
Δ[2]-Pyrazoline, 3-methyl - 1 - (*p*-nitrophenyl)-5-salicyl-, 762[4].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_3S$ 1,4,3 - Isothiodiazine, 5-phenyl-2-*o*(and *p*)-tolylamino-, *and -HBr*, 416[3,4].
2(3)-Thiazolone, 4-phenyl-3 *o*-tolyl-, hydrazone, *and - HBr*, 416[4].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_5O_7$ 3-Indoleethylamine, picrate, 759[7].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_5O_8$ 3-Indolecarbinol, *α*-(aminomethyl) , picrate, 758[9].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_5S$ 1,3,4-Triazole, 2-(benzalhydrazino) - 5 - (benzylmercapto)-, 2162[8].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_7$ 1,2,3 - Triazole-4-aldehyde, 1,5-diphenyl-, aminoguanidone, *-HNO₃*, 410[9].
$C_{16}H_{15}N_7O_7$ 1,2,3-Triazole, 4-(aminomethyl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, picrate, 410[8].
$C_{16}H_{16}$ Naphthalene, 1-(Δ[1]-cyclohexenyl)-, 1401[5].
$C_{16}H_{16}AsNO_3$ Phenazarsinic acid, 6-acetyl-3,9-dimethyl-, 1607[1].
$C_{16}H_{16}As_2N_2O_4$ Glycine, *p,p'* arsenobis[*N*-phenyl-, 2993[4].
$C_{16}H_{16}Br_6N_4S_2$ Benzothiazoline, 1-imino-2-methyl-, tribromide, 2858[1].
$C_{16}H_{16}ClNO$ Benzamide, *N*-[*p*-(chloromethyl)-phenethyl]-, 391[8].
$C_{16}H_{16}ClNO_2$ 2,8-Dimethoxy - 10 - methyl-acridium chloride, P 480[2].
$C_{16}H_{16}CuN_2O_2$ Benzoin, *p'*-dimethylamino-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2$ Cinnamaldehyde, *α*-methyl-, phenylhydrazone, 759[7].
Δ[2]-Pyrazoline, methyldiphenyl-, 2494[8], 2495[1].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O$ Urea, *β*-9-fluoryl-*α,α* dimethyl-, 189[1].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Benzil, bis(*N*-methyloxime), 752[6].
α,α'-Bi-*o*-toluamide, 1230[8].
Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 2152[9].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Benzoic acid, *o*-methoxy-, *o*-methoxybenzalhydrazide, 2672[3].
Phanodorm, 3189[2].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_3S$ Acetic acid, benzylsulfonyl-, benzalhydrazide, 1409[6].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Tartranilide, 1789[8].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_4S$ *p*-Toluenesulfonamide, *N*-(*o*-formylphenyl)-, oxime, Ac deriv., 762[8].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_5$ *o* Benzotoluide, 5',6'-dimethoxy-3'-nitro-, 908[2].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_6$ Hydrazine, *s*-divanilloyl-, 2672[3].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_4O_6$ Acetophenone, 2,4-dimethoxy-, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2849[1].
Benzaldehyde, 2 ethoxy-3-methoxy-6-nitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 179[2].
Compd., m. 232°, from 1-ethyl-2,3-di methoxybenzene and diazonium salt of 2,4-dinitroaniline, 2849[1].
Theobromine acetylsalicylate, 1030[2].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_4O_7$ *sym* - Homotetrahydroisoquinoline, picrate, 1413[8].
$C_{16}H_{16}N_4S$ 1,3,4-Thiodiazole, 2,5 di-*p*-toluino-, 2162[2].
1,3,4 - Triazole - 2 - mercaptan, 5-*p*-toluino-1-*p*-tolyl-, 2162[1].
$C_{16}H_{16}O$ Acetaldehyde, di-*p*-tolyl-, 2844[5].
Acetophenone, *p*-methyl-*α*-*p*-tolyl-, 2844[5].
9-Anthrol, 9,10 - dihydro - 1,3(and 1,4)-dimethyl-, 2853[5].
2 Butanone, diphenyl , 588[9], 2997[6].
$C_{16}H_{16}OS$ 4-Thiochromanol, 6-methyl-4-phenyl-, 203[8].
$C_{16}H_{16}O_2$ Acetic acid, di-*p*-tolyl , *Ca salt*, 2844[5].
Acetophenone, *p*-ethoxy-*α* phenyl-, 2158[8].
Anisole, vinylidenebis-, 2674[7].
9 - Anthrol, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-, acetate, 1401[1].
Benzophenone, *p*-propoxy , 2158[6].
2 - Butanone, 3 - hydroxy - 1,4 - diphenyl-, 1055[7].
Hydrocinnamic acid, *α*-benzyl-, 3451[9].
Xanthydrol, 9-isopropyl-, *and perchlorate*, 2328[6].
$C_{16}H_{16}O_3$ Benzophenone, 3,4-dimethoxy-2'-methyl-, 385[8], 402[2].
p-Cresol, *α*-*p*-toloxy-, acetate, 401[1].
Propiophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy - 6 - methyl-*β*-phenyl-, 197[2].
$C_{16}H_{16}O_4$ Benzophenone, 4-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethoxy-6'-methyl-, 402[1].
2,7 - Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1619[1].

$C_{16}H_{16}O_4S$ Acetophenone, α-(o-phenetylsulfonyl)-, 420[1].
Hydrocinnamic acid, (p-tolylsulfonyl)-, 198[9].
$C_{16}H_{16}O_4S_2$ Thianthrene, 1,4,5,8 - tetramethyl-, S-tetraoxide, 2681[8].
$C_{16}H_{16}O_6$ 1,2 - Benzopyran - 3 - carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy - 2 - keto - 5,7,8 - trimethyl-, Me ester acetate, 2320[7]
$C_{16}H_{16}S_2$ Thianthrene, 1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-, 2681[8].
$C_{16}H_{17}AsN_2O_6$ Arsanilic acid, N-(3-acetamido-anisoyl)-, 394[3].
$C_{16}H_{17}ClO_2$ Chromone, 3-butyryl-6-chloro-2-propyl-, 1238[1].
$C_{16}H_{17}ClO_5$ 4 - Chromanone, 8-acetyl-6-chloro-2-hydroxy - 2,3,3 - trimethyl-, acetate, 1238[2].
$C_{16}H_{17}Hg_4NO_9$ Acetanilide, ar-tetrakis(acetoxymercuri)-, 3162[1].
$C_{16}H_{17}N$ Aniline, N-α-propylbenzal , 592[4].
Indanamine, N-benzyl-, 2156[1].
—, N-methyl-N-phenyl-, 756[1].
—, N-tolyl-, 756[1].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO$ Benzamide, N-(p-methylphenethyl) , 1794[6].
2-Butanone, 1,4-diphenyl , oxime, 588[9].
Isobutyramide, β,β′-diphenyl , 419[7], 2997[4], 3451[9].
Isoindoline, 2-o-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl-, 418[1].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_2$ Acetic acid, (p-dimethylamino phenyl)phenyl-, 187[9].
Acetophenone, p-ethoxy-α-phenyl , oxime, 2158[3].
Benzophenone, p-propoxy-, oxime, 21[illegible].
Cresol, 6-ethyl-, carbanilate, 2154[illegible]
Hemimellitenol, carbanilate, 1602[1].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_2S$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,5-dimethyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 - thioformyl , Et ester, 1235[9].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_3$ Benzilic acid, p-dimethylamino-, 187[9].
α-Toluamide, N-vanillyl-, 404[8].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_3S$ p-Acetotoluide, α-benzylsulfonyl , 1409[4].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_4S$ Acetophenone, α (o phenetylsulfonyl)-, oxime, 420[1].
Glycine, N-benzyl - N - p - tolylsulfonyl , 205[9].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_5S$ Serine, β-phenyl-N-tolylsulfonyl , 593[7].
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_8$ Glucoside, 4-nitro-1 naphtho , 2487[2].
1,1,3 - Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2 keto-3 phenylcarbamyl-, tri-Me ester, 2861[6].
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O$ Propionaldehyde, α,β-diphenyl-(?), semicarbazone, 1401[4].
Propiophenone, β-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2997[4].
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O_2$ 2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-1,3-diphenyl-, semicarbazone, 906[4].
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O_3$ 1-Phthalazineacetic acid, 2-(p-aminophenyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro 4-hydroxy-, 1803[1].
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O_3S_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(2,4-diacetamido-benzal)-3-ethyl-, 1627[9].
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O_4$ Acetophenone, dimethoxy-, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1065[4], 2321[9].
2,3 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4-methyl , 3-ethyl ester, 4-benzoylhydrazide, 3455[4].
$C_{16}H_{17}N_5O_7$ Δ[1]-Pyrazoline, 1,3-dimethyl 5-phenyl-, picrate, 761[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}$ Ethane, as-di-p-tolyl-, 187[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}AsNO$ Phenarsazine, 1-butoxy-1,6-dihydro-, 1606[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}ClHgN_3NaO_7$ See *Novasurol*.
$C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S$ See *Methylene blue*.
$C_{16}H_{18}Cl_2O_2Te$ Di - p - phenetyltellurium dichloride, 907[2].
$C_{16}H_{18}Cl_2O_4Te$ Bis(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-tellurium dichloride, 907[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}MoN_6O_8$, 3656[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2$ Acetamidine, N,N′-di-p-tolyl-, 1799[4].
—, N-methyl-N-phenyl - N′ - (m-tolyl)-, 1799[4].
Isoindoline, 2 - [o-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-, 418[1].
o-Toluidine, N[α - (m - toluino)ethylidene]-, 1799[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O$ p-Phenetidine, N-(α-anilinoethylidene)-, 1799[4].
α - Toluamidine, N′-p-phenetyl , 1218[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Acetophenone, 3,4 dimethoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 2321[8].
—, p-methoxy-, p-anisylhydrazone, 598[8].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_3$ Phenetole, p,p′-azoxybis-, 174[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_3S$ Glycine, N-naphthylcarbamyl-α-propylmercapto-, 924[4].
2 - Propanone, 1 - (p-anisylsulfonyl)-, phenylhydrazone, 419[2]
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_4$ Barbituric acid, 5 butyl-5-phenacyl-, 3691[9].
—, 5 isobutyl-5-phenacyl-, 3691[9].
3 - Indolecarbinol, α - (acetamidomethyl)-1-acetyl-, acetate, 758[9].
2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-(anilino methyl)-3-methyl , mono-Et ester, 2160[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5$ Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-anisal α,1-dimethyl , Me ester, 367[2].
—, 5-anisalmethyl , Et ester, 366[9], 367[1].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_6$ Proline, 1-(N-formyltyrosyl) , formate, 3169[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_8$ 1,1,3,3 - Propanetetracarboxylic acid, monophenylhydrazide, tri-Me ester, 2861[6].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2S$ Urea, α-(m-methylphenethyl)-β-phenylthio-, 1794[5].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_4O_2S$ 2,3 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4-methyl 2-ethyl ester, 3-phenylthiosemicarbazide, 3455[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_4O_7$ Phenethylamine, dimethyl-, picrate, 1794[6].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_4O_8$ Benzylamine, (ethoxymethyl) , picrate, 391[4,5].
2-Propanol, 1-anilino - 2 - methyl-, picrate, 2834[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_4O_9$ 3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 2-ethyl-4 methyl , picrate, 1236[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_4S_2$ Biurea, dithio-β,β′-di-p-tolyl-, 2162[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}N_{12}O_{14}$ Guanidine, α,α′-ethylenebis , dipicrate, 3690[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}O$ Ether, bis(α-methylbenzyl), 1985[7].
Phenethyl ether, 1985[9].
$C_{16}H_{18}O_2$ Anisole, o,p′ - methylenebis[4-methyl-, 401[2].
m,m′ Bianisole, 4,4′-dimethyl-, 400[9].
Hydrobenzoin, α,α′-dimethyl-, 3000[1].
$C_{16}H_{18}O_2Te_2$ Ditelluride, bis(3-methyl-p-anisyl), 2670[3].
—, bis(p-phenetyl), 907[3].
$C_{16}H_{18}O_3$ Cyclohexanone, 2-(hydroxymethylene) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, benzoate, 380[4].
$C_{16}H_{18}O_4$ Acenaphthenediol, tetrahydro-, diacetate, 1405[4].
Anisole, m,m′-ethylenedioxybis- (?), 2226[1].

3 - Furancarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-3 isopropyl - 2 - keto-5-phenyl-, Et ester, 404[7].
2,7 - Octanedione, 4,5-di-2-furyl-(?), 413[1]
$C_{16}H_{18}O_4Te$ Ditelluride, bis(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl), 907[5].
$C_{16}H_{18}O_5$ 1,2 - Benzopyran - 3 - carboxylic acid, 6,8a - dihydro - 2,6 - diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, isopropyl and Pr esters, 2320[7]
—, 2-keto-6 methoxy-6,7,8 trimethyl-, Et ester, 2320[7].
$C_{16}H_{18}O_6$ Addn. compd., m. 123°, of di-Me oxalate and PhOH, 47[2]
$C_{16}H_{18}O_7$ 1,2 - Benzopyran - 3 - carboxylic acid, 6,8a - dihydro - 2,6 - diketo 5,7,8-trimethyl-, β,γ-dihydroxypropyl ester, 2320[7]
$C_{16}H_{19}As$ Arsine, mesitylmethylphenyl-, 393[4].
$C_{16}H_{19}BrO_2$ Anthrol, bromooctahydro, acetate, 1405[3].
$C_{16}H_{19}BrO_6$ 1,2-Propanediol, 1-(2 bromo 5,6 dimethoxy - 3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl), diacetate, 3450[3]
$C_{16}H_{19}N$ Benzohydrylamine, N, N, α trimethyl-, 3451[8].
$C_{16}H_{19}NO$ Benzohydrylamine, p-propoxy-, 1400[8], *and -HCl*, 2158[6]
Cyclopentanenitrile, 3 benzoyl 1,2,2-trimethyl, 2158[3]
Phenethylamine, α (p-phenetyl), 1400[7] *-HCl*, 2158[8]
2 - Propanol, 2 (aminomethyl) 1,1 diphenyl, 58[8]
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_2$ Camphorimide, N phenyl, 1800[7].
1 - Naphthalenecarbamic acid, Am ester, 1232[9].
3 Pentanol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1233[1].
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_4$ (See also *Ecgonine, benzoate*)
Cresol, α,α' iminobis, *and HCl*, 405[1]
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_5$ 3 Indoleacetic acid, 2 carboxy 7 methoxy, di Et ester, 1604[7]
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O$ Hydrazine, α,β bis(α methyl benzyl) α nitroso, 1604[4].
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_2S$ Ketone, butyl 2 thienyl methyl, p nitrophenylhydrazone, 3005[5, 8]
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_2S$ Hydantoin, 1 (N benzoylleucyl)-2-thio, 3298[9]
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, (5 ethyl-3 methyl - 4 - propionyl 2 pyrrylazo), 1236[4].
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_5S$ 3 Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 1,2,5, trimethyl 4 sulfophenylazo, Et ester, 1235[9]
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_{11}$ Uracil triacetylxyloside, methyl-nitro-, 1812[9]
$C_{16}H_{19}N_5O_7$ Indazole, 2 ethyl 4,5,6,7 tetrahydro - 5 methyl, picrate, 389[8]
, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro 2,4,6 trimethyl, picrate, 389[8].
Isoindazole, 1 ethyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro 5-methyl-, picrate, 389[8]
—, 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro 1,4,6 - trimethyl, picrate, 389[8]
Pyridine, 2 isoamylamino-, picrate, 3009[1].
$C_{16}H_{20}AsI$ Dimethylphenethylphenylarsonium iodide, 2830[6].
$C_{16}H_{20}AsI_3$ Dibenzyldimethylarsonium tri iodide, 2815[9].
$C_{16}H_{20}As_2N_4Na_2O_8$ + H_2O See *Tryparsamide*.
$C_{16}H_{20}NO_3$ + $3H_2O$ See *Kukoline*.
$C_{16}H_{20}NO_4$ See *Dicentrine*.
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2$ Aniline, p,p'-sec-butylidenebis, P 3097[4].
m,m' - Bianiline, N, N, N', N'-tetramethyl-, 2837[1].
Hydrazine, α,β - bis(α-methylbenzyl)-, *-HCl*, 1604[4].
Indazole, 2-benzyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl, 389[8].
Isoindazole, 1 - benzyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro-4,6 dimethyl-, 389[8].
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O$ Urea, α-isoamyl β-1-naphthyl-, 2319[5].
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_4$ Benzylamine, oxalate, 900[1].
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_4S$ 2 - Propanesulfonic acid, 1-phenylcarbamyl-, $PhNH_2$ salt, 1979[6].
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_5$ 3 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-p-methoxybenzyl - α - methyl-, Et ester, 366[7].
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_5S$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, benzidine salt, 1979[4].
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_6$ Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1 methyl-, Et ester, p-nitrobenzoate, *-HCl*, 3010[6].
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_9$ Uracilxylose, 1-methyl-, triacetate, 1812[7]
$C_{16}H_{20}N_4O_7$ Pyrrole, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-propyl, picrate, 1236[5].
$C_{16}H_{20}O$ Butyrophenone, cyclohexenyl-, 3447[5].
Isobutyraldehyde, β,β' diphenyl-, 3000[2]
$C_{16}H_{20}O_2$ 9-Anthrol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro, acetate, 1404[2]
9 Phenanthrol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro-, acetate, 1404[1]
$C_{16}H_{20}O_3$ Coumarin, 6-hexyl-7 hydroxy-4-methyl, 2995[9]
$C_{16}H_{20}O_4$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α hydroxy-, Me ester, benzoate, 378[5]
Cyclohexanecarbinol, α-methyl, acid phthalate, 3287[1]
$C_{16}H_{20}O_5$ Caprophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 2995[8]
Taxic acid, 767[5].
$C_{16}H_{20}O_8$ 1,2 Propanediol, 1-(2,3-dimethoxy-4,5 methylenedioxyphenyl), diacetate, 3450[1]
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_2$ Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 3-benzoyl-1,2,2 trimethyl, 2158[3].
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_3$ (See also *Homatropine*.)
Camphoranilic acid, 1800[7]
Ketone, 4 - hydroxy-1,4-dimethyl 3-piperidyl methyl, benzoate, *HCl*, 1809[4, 5].
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_3S$ Trimethylphenylammonium p-toluenesulfonate, 1795[4].
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_4$ Nipecotic acid, 4 hydroxy-1,4-dimethyl, Me ester, benzoate, *and derivs*, 1810[4, 5]
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_6$ Glutamic acid, N-benzoyl-, di-Et ester, 1991[4]
$C_{16}H_{21}N_3O$ Butyrophenone, cyclopentenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[7].
Propiophenone, cyclohexenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[5].
$C_{16}H_{22}$ Naphthalene, decahydrophenyl-, 1402[2].
$C_{16}H_{22}Br_6N_2$ 2,4 Lutidine, -HBr, $C_2H_2Br_4$ ....
$C_{16}H_{22}N_2O_4$ Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-methyl-, Et ester, p-aminobenzoate, *di-HCl*, 3010[8]
$C_{16}H_{22}N_2O_6$ Glycine, N-(β-carbomethoxy-aminobutyryl)-N-phenyl-, Et ester, 44[4].
$C_{16}H_{22}N_4O_5S$ 1,2,3-Triazole - 4 - carboxylic acid, 5 hydroxy-1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, Me ester, piperidine deriv., 1408[8].
$C_{16}H_{22}O_4$ Resorcinol, 4-hexyl-, diacetate, 2995[9].
$C_{16}H_{22}O_5S$ Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α-hydroxy, Me ester, p-toluenesulfonate, 378[5].

$C_{16}H_{22}O_8S$ Glucose, 3(and 6)-*p*-toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-, and isomer, 2984[9], 2985[6].
$C_{16}H_{22}O_{11}$ *d*-Glucose, pentaacetate, 2987[4].
$C_{16}H_{23}NO$ Cyclooctanemethylamine, *N*-benzoyl-, 2151[1].
$C_{16}H_{23}NO_2$ 1-Butanol, 3-(1-piperidyl)-, benzoate, -*HCl*, 1788[7].
$C_{16}H_{23}NO_3$ Di-Ac deriv., m. 104–6°, of base from condensation product of PhNHOH and acetone, 2837[8].
$C_{16}H_{23}NO_4S$ 4 - Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy - 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, Me ester, 2-thiophenecarboxylate, *and salts*, 2854[7].
$C_{16}H_{23}NO_5$ Carbanilic acid, *o*-carboisobutoxyoxy-, Bu ester, 2320[1].
—, *o*-carbobutoxyoxy-, isobutyl ester, 2320[1].
$C_{16}H_{23}NO_6$ Pyroxonine, 765[4].
$C_{16}H_{24}AsNO_5$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3-valeryl-4-valerylamino-, 1605[9].
$C_{16}H_{24}BrNO$ 1 - [*β*-Keto-*β*-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]pyridinium bromide, 1399[4].
$C_{16}H_{24}Br_4Fe_4O_{16}$ + $3H_2O$, 2127[8].
$C_{16}H_{24}ClNO_2$ Apothesine, 240[7].
$C_{16}H_{24}N_2O$ Benzamide, *N*-*δ*-1-piperidylbutyl, 417[7].
Cyclopentanemethylamine, 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl - *N* - nitroso-*N*-phenyl, 1399[1].
$C_{16}H_{24}N_2O_4S$ Leucine, *N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylalanyl)-, 3298[6]
$C_{16}H_{24}N_2S_2$ Valeramide, *N*, *N'*-*p*-phenylenebis[thio-, 364[1].
$C_{16}H_{24}N_4O_8$ 3-Hexanone, 1-diethylamino-, picrate, 1217[3].
$C_{16}H_{24}N_4O_9$ Leucine, Bu and isobutyl esters, picrates, 1055[3].
$C_{16}H_{24}O$ Δ^2-2-Decenol, 2-phenyl-, 1602[3].
$C_{16}H_{24}O_2$ 7 - *p* - Cymenecarboxylic acid, isoamyl ester, 2488[6].
$C_{16}H_{24}O_3$ Anisic acid, *α*-methylheptyl ester, 3451[2].
Benzoic acid, methoxy-, *α*-methylheptyl ester, 3451[1,2].
Capriphenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[2].
$C_{16}H_{24}O_8$ 1,2,2,3 - Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 48[9].
$C_{16}H_{24}O_{10}$ Mannoside, tetraacetylethyl-, 1790[4].
$C_{16}H_{25}AsN_2O_7$ Carbamic acid, *N*, *N'*-(*p*-arsono-*o*-phenylene)bis-, di-Bu ester, 1605[9].
$C_{16}H_{25}N$ Cyclopentanemethylamine, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-*N*-phenyl-, -*HCl*, 1399[1].
Piperidine, 1 - (*α*-ethyl-*α*-methylphenethyl)-, *and chloroplatinate*, 1053[3].
$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2$ Pelargonamide, *N*-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-, 404[9].
Triethylamine, *β*-(6-allyl-*o*-anisyloxy), P 2392[7].
$C_{16}H_{25}NO_3$ Alanine, *N*-(camphorylidenemethyl)-, Et ester, 1593[2].
Butyraldehyde, *β* - (*N* - methylbenzamido)-, di-Et acetal, 1788[5].
Pelargonamide, *N* - 3,4 - dihydroxybenzyl-, 404[9].
p-Toluic acid, *α*-ethoxy-, *β*-diethylaminoethyl ester, *and* -*HCl*, 378[9].
$C_{16}H_{25}NO_4$ Dinicotinic acid, 4-ethyl-1,4-dihydro - 1,2,6 - trimethyl-, di-Et ester, 3296[5].
$C_{16}H_{26}IN$ (2 - Benzylcyclohexyl)trimethylammonium iodide, 2665[7,8].
$C_{16}H_{26}N_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, *γ*-diisopropylaminopropyl ester, -*HCl*, 1852[8].
$C_{16}H_{26}N_2O_6$ Gluconic acid, tetramethyl-, phenylhydrazide, 1060[3,4].
$C_{16}H_{26}N_4O_7$ Butylamine, *N*, *N*-diethyl-*α*,*α*-dimethyl-, picrate, 3280[4].
$C_{16}H_{26}N_6O_7$ *α*,*α*,*β* - Triethyl - *β*,*γ*,*γ* - trimethylguanidinium picrate, 374[9].
$C_{16}H_{26}O_2$ Caryophyllene, formate, 187[2].
Resorcinol, 4-decyl-, 2320[3].
$C_{16}H_{26}O_3$ Camphor, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, valerate, 1228[1].
$C_{16}H_{27}ClN_2O_2$ See *Alypine.*
$C_{16}H_{27}N$ Aniline, *N*-amyl-*N*-isoamyl-, 2991[2].
$C_{16}H_{27}NO$ Propylamine, *γ*-isoamoxy-*N*, *N*-dimethyl-*γ*-phenyl-, *and* -*HCl*, 1604[9].
Triethylamine, *β*-(*α* - propoxybenzyl)-, -*HCl*, 1604[9].
Tripropylamine, *γ*-methoxy-*γ*-phenyl-, 1604[9].
$C_{16}H_{27}N_3O$ Semicarbazone, m. 234°, of ketone from caryophyllene, 1073[3].
Semicarbazone of ketone from cedrene, 1073[3].
$C_{16}H_{28}Cl_6N_2PtS_2$ Trimethyl - 2 - thienylmethylammonium chloroplatinate, 390[6].
$C_{16}H_{28}O_2$ Hydnocarpic acid, 172[2].
$C_{16}H_{28}O_3$ 1-Propanone, 3-hydroxy-1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, butyrate, 1399[7].
$C_{16}H_{28}O_4$ Malonic acid, cyclohexylpropyl-, diethyl ester, 3160[2].
$C_{16}H_{28}O_5$ Thapsic acid, 7-keto-, 1791[8].
$C_{16}H_{28}O_6$ Pimelic acid, *β*-carboxymethyl-*β*-methyl-, tri-Et ester, 172[6].
$C_{16}H_{29}Br$ Hendecane, bromocyclopentenyl-, 3160[5].
$C_{16}H_{29}IN_2$ 2 - Diisoamylamino - 1 - methylpyridinium iodide, 3009[2].
$C_{16}H_{29}NO$ *ι*-Undecylenic acid, piperidide, 2845[1].
$C_{16}H_{30}Cl_2N_{12}Pt_2$ + nH_2O, 2626[3]
$C_{16}H_{30}O$ Cyclohexadecanone, 1792[5], 2151[6]
Hydnocarpyl alcohol, 3160[5].
$C_{16}H_{30}O_2$ Cyclohexanecapric acid, 3160[5].
2,4-Hexadecanedione, 738[9].
Hydnocarpic acid, dihydro-, 1598[8].
Δ^2-Hypogeic acid, 2819[9].
Palmitoleic acid, 3280[9].
$C_{16}H_{30}O_3$ Cyclohexanecapric acid, hydroxy-, 3160[5].
Cyclohexanepelargonic acid, hydroxy-, methyl ester, 3160[5].
Hydnocarpic acid, dihydro-*ι*-hydroxy-, 1599[1].
Myristic acid, *β*-keto-, Et ester, 2660[7].
$C_{16}H_{30}O_4$ 1,10-Decanedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1789[2].
Dibasic acid, m. 53–8°, from muscone, *and Ag salt*, 2834[3].
1,12-Dodecanedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 1789[3].
1,12-Dodecanediol, diacetate, 1789[4].
Thapsic acid, 1789[3].
$C_{16}H_{31}NO$ Hydnocarpamide, dihydro-, 1599[1].
Undecylic acid, piperidide, 2845[1].
$C_{16}H_{31}N_3O$ Cyclopentadecanone, semicarbazone, 1792[6].
$C_{16}H_{32}$ Hexadecene, 3685[1].
$C_{16}H_{32}Br_2$ Hexadecane, 1,16-dibromo-, 1789[2].
$C_{16}H_{32}N_2S$ Piperidine, *γ*,*γ'*-thiobis[1-propyl-, 362[9].
$C_{16}H_{32}O$ Muscol, 2834[3].
$C_{16}H_{32}O_2$ See *Palmitic acid.*
$C_{16}H_{32}O_3$ Jalapinolic acid, 366[1].
$C_{16}H_{34}$ Hexadecane, 3685[1].
$C_{16}H_{34}O$ (See also *Cetyl alcohol.*)
Ether, bis(*α*-methylheptyl), 361[9].
$C_{16}H_{34}O_2$ 5,6-Dodecanediol, 5-butyl-, 1786[8].
1,16-Hexadecanediol, 1789[1].

Tetradecane, 1,14-dimethoxy-, 1789[4].
$C_{16}H_{36}IN$ Tetrabutylammonium iodide, 3688[6].
$C_{16}H_{36}NOS$ Ethylamine, β,β′-sulfinylbis[N, N-dipropyl-, *di-HCl*, 40[3].
$C_{16}H_{36}N_2O_2S$ Ethylamine, β,β′-sulfonylbis[N, N-dipropyl-, *and di-HCl*, 40[3].
$C_{16}H_{36}N_2S$ Ethylamine, β,β′-thiobis[N, N-dipropyl-, *and di-HCl*, 40[2].
$C_{16}H_{36}Pb$ Plumbane, butyltriisobutyl-, 1589[9].
—, tetrabutyl-, 1589[8].
$C_{16}H_{37}NO$ Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 3747[4].
$C_{17}H_9Cl_3O_5$ 1-Xanthenecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4-trichloro-9,9-dihydroxy-5-methyl-, lactone, acetate, 1231[8].
$C_{17}H_{10}Br_3NO_2$ 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, 2,4,6-tribromophenyl ester, 2319[4].
$C_{17}H_{10}N_6S$ Triazolindole, 2,2′-thiocarbonylbis-, 1810[9].
$C_{17}H_{10}O$ Benzanthrone, P 316[7], 1402[7], P 3171[5].
$C_{17}H_{10}O_3$ 7-*meso* Benzanthrenone, 5,6(or 8,9)-dihydroxy-, 411[6].
1,2′-Spirobiindan-3,1′,3′ trione, 185[8].
$C_{17}H_{11}BrO_2$ 1,2-Pyrone, 3-bromo-4,6-diphenyl-, 1069[8].
$C_{17}H_{11}Br_3Se$ Compd., m. 139.8°, from tribromo-2,4-diphenylselenophene and MeI, 592[5].
$C_{17}H_{11}ClN_2O_6S$ Cinnamonitrile, α-(p-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-5-hydroxy-2-nitro-, acetate, 402[8].
$C_{17}H_{11}ClN_4O_7$ 4-Chloro-1-phenylpyridinium picrate, 586[6].
$C_{17}H_{11}ClOS$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 3-chloro-2,6-diphenyl-, *and -HCl*, 199[9], 200[7].
$C_{17}H_{11}ClO_3S$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 3-chloro-2,6-diphenyl-, S-dioxide, 200[2].
$C_{17}H_{11}ClS_2$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 3-chloro-2,6-diphenyl-4-thio-, 200[5].
$C_{17}H_{11}HgNSe$ Selenophene, 2-(cyanomercuri)-3,5-diphenyl-, 592[5].
$C_{17}H_{11}KO_2$ Ketone, 3-hydroxy-2-naphthyl phenyl, K deriv., 910[9].
$C_{17}H_{11}NO_2$ 3,7-*peri*-Naphthoquinoline-2(3),7-dione, 4-methyl-, 398[2].
$C_{17}H_{11}NO_3$ 3,7-*peri*-Naphthoquinoline-2(3),7-dione, 4-methoxy-, 398[2].
Picolinic acid, [1(and 2)-naphthoyl]-, *and -HCl*, 764[7].
$C_{17}H_{11}N_3OS$ Benzothiazole, 1-(hydroxynaphthylazo)-, 2858[2].
$C_{17}H_{11}N_5O_9$ 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)pyridinium picrate, 586[2].
$C_{17}H_{11}N_5O_{10}$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 1-[m(and p)-nitrophenyl]-, picrate, 586[4,5].
$C_{17}H_{12}BrNO_2$ 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, bromophenyl ester, 2319[4].
$C_{17}H_{12}Br_2OS$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-, dibromide, 199[9].
$C_{17}H_{12}Br_2O_2$ 1,4-Pyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-, dibromide, 200[4].
$C_{17}H_{12}ClNO_2$ 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, chlorophenyl ester, 2319[4].
$C_{17}H_{12}ClNO_2S$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 3-chloro-2,6-diphenyl-, S-dioxide, oxime, 200[3].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_2$ $\Delta^{2,3'}$-Bi[indole]-2′,3-dione, methyl-, 3456[2].
Isoindigotin, methyl-, 3456[9].
4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-3-salicyl-, lactone, 599[7].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_3$ 1-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-phenylazo-, *and Na salt*, 1233[9].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_4$ 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, nitrophenyl ester, 2319[4].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_4S$ 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 4-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-, acetate, 2854[9].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_5S$ Isoindigotinsulfonic acid, methyl-, *and salts*, 3456[1].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2S_2$ Quinrhodine, 3-benzyl-, 1627[5].
Thiazoloquinoline, 2-(benzylmercapto)-, 1627[1].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_4O_8$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 1-phenyl-, picrate, 586[4].
$C_{17}H_{12}N_6O_2S$ Isatin, 3,3′-thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8].
$C_{17}H_{12}OS$ 1,2-Pyrone, 4,6-diphenyl-2-thio-, 1069[7].
1,4-Thiopyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-, *and -HCl*, 199[5], 200[1].
$C_{17}H_{12}O_2$ Benzoic acid, 2-naphthyl ester, 2720[3].
Ketone, 3-hydroxy-2-naphthyl phenyl, 910[9].
1,2-Pyrone, 4,6-diphenyl-, 1069[1,7].
$C_{17}H_{12}O_3$ 1,2,4-Cyclopentanetrione, 3,5-diphenyl-, 207[8].
2,7-Naphthalenediol, benzoate, 911[1].
$C_{17}H_{12}O_3S$ Thiochromone, 3-hydroxy-6-methyl-, benzoate, 199[4].
1,4-Thiopyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-, S-dioxide, 199[5].
$C_{17}H_{12}O_4$ Chromone, 3,7-dihydroxy-2-styryl-, 196[2].
$C_{17}H_{12}O_5$ Chromone, 3,5,7-trihydroxy-2-styryl-, 196[3].
Furoin, benzoate, 1615[6].
$C_{17}H_{12}S_2$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-4-thio-, 200[5].
$C_{17}H_{13}BO_7$ Xanthone, 1-hydroxy-, boroacetate, 1052[9].
$C_{17}H_{13}BrN_2$ 2-Naphthaldehyde, 5-bromo-, phenylhydrazone, 1216[5].
$C_{17}H_{13}BrOS$ Thiochromone, 3-(α-bromobenzyl)-6-methyl-, 203[6].
$C_{17}H_{13}BrO_2$ 9-Anthracenecarbinol, 10-bromo-, acetate, 3003[7].
$C_{17}H_{13}Br_3$ Anthracene, 2,3,9-tribromo-10-isopropyl-, 3003[8].
$C_{17}H_{13}Br_4NO_3$ Valerophenone, α,β,γ,δ-tetrabromo-m-nitro-δ-phenyl-, 749[7].
$C_{17}H_{13}ClO$ 3-Pentadienone, 1(or 2)-chloro-1,5-diphenyl-, 2996[9].
$C_{17}H_{13}N$ Paraberine, 1083[7].
$C_{17}H_{13}NO$ 1,2-β-Indenoindole, 5-acetyl-5,10-dihydro-, 1620[1].
2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1-p-tolylimino-, 191[3].
$C_{17}H_{13}NOS$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-, oxime, 200[7].
$C_{17}H_{13}NOS_2$ 4(5)-Thiazolone, 5-benzal-2-(benzylmercapto)-, 600[6].
$C_{17}H_{13}NO_2$ Benzamide, N-(8-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, 1073[6].
Cinchophen, 6-methyl-, *and salts*, P 424[6].
1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, Ph ester, 2319[4].
2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1-(o-anisylimino)-, 191[1].
1-Naphthanilide, 3-hydroxy-, 1233[4].
Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, 418[9].
$C_{17}H_{13}NO_3$ Cincophen, 3-methoxy-, 205[1].
2-Indanglyoxylanilide, 1-keto-, 1077[7].
$\Delta^{2,4}$-1-Pentadienone, 1-(m-nitrophenyl)-5-phenyl-, 749[7,9], 750[1].
$C_{17}H_{13}NO_3S$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-, S-dioxide, oxime, 200[3].
$C_{17}H_{13}NO_5$ Δ^2-5,5-Isoxazolinedicarboxylic acid, 3,4-diphenyl-, 2327[4].
$C_{17}H_{13}NO_6$ Δ^2-5,5-Isoxazolinedicarboxylic acid, 2327[2].

$C_{17}H_{13}N_3O_2$ 4(1)-Pyridone, 1-[p-(p-hydroxyphenyl)phenylazo]-, 585[2], 586[5].
$C_{17}H_{13}N_3O_4$ Naphthylamine, dinitrotolyl-, 3448[4].
4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-3-(nitrophenyl)-1-phenyl-, 599[7].
$C_{17}H_{13}N_3O_5$ 3-Isoindazolecarboxylic acid, 1-(o-nitrobenzoyl)-, Et ester, 2496[8].
$C_{17}H_{13}N_3O_6$ Phthalide, 4-formyl-2-hydroxy-(?), p-nitrophenylhydrazone, acetate, 184[5].
$C_{17}H_{13}N_5O_7$ 3-Indolepropionitrile, picrate, 759[2]
$C_{17}H_{14}AlNO_4$ + H_2O, 717[7]
$C_{17}H_{14}BrNO$ 4(1)-Quinolone, 3-(α-bromobenzal)-2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-, 205[7]
$C_{17}H_{14}Br_2Cl_2O$ 3-Pentanone, 1,2-dibromo-4,5-dichloro-1,5-diphenyl-, 2996[9]
$C_{17}H_{14}Br_2OS$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3-bromo-3-(α-bromobenzyl)-6-methyl-, 203[6]
$C_{17}H_{14}Br_2O_3S$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, 3,5-dibromotetrahydro-2,6-diphenyl-, S-dioxide, 200[9]
$C_{17}H_{14}ClNO_3$ Oxazinol, (chlorophenyl)methoxyphenyl-, 3168[6].
$C_{17}H_{14}Cl_2O$ Δ^1-3-Pentenone, 4,5-dichloro-1,5-diphenyl-, 2996[8].
$C_{17}H_{14}Cl_2O_2$ 1,5-Pentanedione, 1,5-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-, 1229[9]
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O$ Ketone, methyl 4-methyl-2-(2-naphthyl)-5-pyrimidyl, 206[5]
Pyrazole, 1-benzoyl-3(or 5)-methyl-5(or 3)-phenyl-, 2856[9]
Quinazolone, methyl-2-styryl-, 207[1,?]
Quinoline, 4-acetamido-2-phenyl-, 3011[3]
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2OS_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(anilinomethylene)-3-p-tolyl-, 600[7]
4(5)-Thiazolone, 5-(anilinomethylene)-2-(benzylmercapto)-, 600[7].
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Leucoisoindigotin, methyl-, 3455[9]
1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, o-aminophenyl-, 2319[?].
Propiolic acid, phenyl-, anisalhydrazide, 2157[3].
4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, 599[7]
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_2S_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(p-anisylaminomethylene)-3-phenyl-, 600[8]
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Isatin, methyl-, 3455[9]
4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-3-salicyl-, 599[7]
5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-4-keto-2-(2-naphthyl)-, Et ester, 206[6].
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Isatide, 5-methyl-, 3455[9]
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, 3-methoxy-2(and 4)-nitro-α-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 402[8,9].
*$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_6S$ Cinnamonitrile, α-(o-anisylsulfonyl)-3-methoxy-2-nitro-, 402[9].
—, 3-hydroxy-4-nitro-α-(p-phenetylsulfonyl)-, 402[7]
$C_{17}H_{14}N_4O_3$ Indazole, 2-acetyl-5-methyl-7-(p-aminobenzalamino)-(?), 2497[6].
$C_{17}H_{14}N_4O_2S$ Piperonal, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[?]
$C_{17}H_{14}N_4O_8$ 1-Methylquinolinium 3-methoxypicrate, 1394[9].
1-Methylquinolinium 4,5,6-trinitroguaiacolate, 1395[1].
$C_{17}H_{14}N_4O_8S$ Thiazole, 5-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, picrate, 2679[8].
$C_{17}H_{14}N_4O_9$ 3-Indolepropionic acid, picrate, 795[2].
$C_{17}H_{14}N_4O_6S$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 5-hydroxy-1-m-nitrobenzalamino-N-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[7].
$C_{17}H_{14}N_6O_2S$ Pseudoisatin, thiocarbohydrazone, dioxime, 1810[9].
$C_{17}H_{14}O$ 1-*meso*-Benzanthren-7-ol, 2,3-dihydro-, 1403[8].
Ether, benzyl naphthyl, 391[6], 3695[4].
3-Pentadienone, 1,5-diphenyl-, 403[2], 2096[7]; *and salts*, 180[4], 2162[9].
$C_{17}H_{14}OS$ 1-Naphthol, 1-(p-tolylmercapto)-, 3289[7].
1,4-Thiopyrone, 2,3-dihydro-2,6-diphenyl-, 199[9]
$C_{17}H_{14}O_2$ 9-Anthrol, 10-methyl-, acetate, 2677[7].
Flavone, 3,6-dimethyl-, 1237
Isoflavone, 2,6-dimethyl-, 1237[8].
2-Naphthol, 7-benzyloxy-, 911[1].
$C_{17}H_{14}O_3$ Coumarin, methoxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-, 595[6,7].
Isoflavone, 7-methoxy-2-methyl-, 196[?]
$C_{17}H_{14}O_3S$ 4-Thiochromanone, 3-benzal-6-methyl-, S-dioxide, 198[2].
$C_{17}H_{14}O_4$ Acrylic acid, β-p-phenoxybenzoyl-, Me ester, 593[3].
Anthrone, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, acetate, 411[6]
4-Chromanone, 3-anisal-7-hydroxy-, 605[5]
Chromone, 3-benzyldihydroxy-2-methyl-, 197[1,?]
—, 3,7-dihydroxy-2-phenethyl-, 196[8]
Flavone, 5,7-dimethoxy-, 1996[9]
1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-phenyl-, Et ester, 1226[6]
$C_{17}H_{14}O_5$ Benzophenone, 2,3,4-trihydroxy-, 3,4-diacetate, 1052[9]
Chrysin, dimethoxy-, 195[9], 196[5].
$C_{17}H_{15}Br$ Anthracene, 9-bromo-10-isopropyl-, 3003[7]
$C_{17}H_{15}BrINO_2S$ 3-(p-Bromophenylsulfonyl)-1-methylquinaldinium iodide, 1626[?]
$C_{17}H_{15}BrN_2$ $\Delta^{1,3}$-Pentadienylamine, p-bromo-N-phenyl-ε-phenylimino-, *HBr*, 741[9]
$C_{17}H_{15}Br_5$ Anthracene, 1,2,3,4,9-pentabromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-isopropyl-, 3003[8].
$C_{17}H_{15}ClN_2$ Pyrazole, 5-(o-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-1-o-tolyl-(?), 762[3]
$C_{17}H_{15}ClO_3$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)phenyl-, methyl ester, 3168[4]
$C_{17}H_{15}ClO_4$ 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-7-hydroxybenzopyrylium chloride, *and $FeCl_3$ compd.*, 3456[7]
7-Hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-methoxy-5-methylbenzopyrylium chloride, *and $FeCl_3$ compd.*, 3297[8]
Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)hydroxyphenyl-, methyl ester, 3168[4].
$C_{17}H_{15}ClO_5$ 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 2499[1]
$C_{17}H_{15}Cl_4FeO_2$ 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 3456[6]
$C_{17}H_{15}Cl_4FeO_3$ 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-7-hydroxybenzopyrylium chloride, $FeCl_3$ compd., 3456
$C_{17}H_{15}IN_4O_2$ 2-Formyl-1-methylquinolinium iodide, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627[8].
$C_{17}H_{15}N$ Quinoline, dimethyl-2-phenyl-, *and salts*, 418[7]
$C_{17}H_{15}NO$ Lepidine, methoxy-2-phenyl-, *and salts*, 418[?]
2-Naphthol, 1-p-toluino-, 191[4]
4(1)-Quinolone, 3-benzal-2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-, 205[7]
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_2$ Acetanilide, m(and p)-(β-benzoylvinyl)-, *and salts*, 2156[7,8,9].
Compd. from 2-(γ-bromopropyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylphthalimidine, m. 126-8°, 1408[7].
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_2S$ Quinaldine, 3-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1626[6].

$C_{17}H_{15}NO_3$ Benzil, α-oxime, propionyl deriv., 1230[5].
Formanilide, *p*-(β-anisoylvinyl)-, *perchlorate*, 2156[9].
p-Toluic acid, 3-cinnamylamino-, 398[2]
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_3S$ Quinaldine, 3-(anisylsulfonyl), *and salts*, 419[1,2,3].
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_4$ Anisic acid, 3-cinnamylamino-, 398[2]
Isatic acid, *N*-benzoyl-, Et ester, 2997[8]
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_5$ 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium nitrate, 2499[1].
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_6$ *p*-Toluic acid, α-hydroxy-3-nitro-, Et ester, benzoate, 379[1].
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_6U$ Pyridine dipyrocatecholuranate, 557[1].
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_8U$ Pyridine dipyrogalloluranate, 557[1]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_3O$ Pyrrole, (*p*-anisylazo)-2-phenyl-, 1078[7].
4(3)-Quinazolone, 2-methyl-3-(α-methylbenzalamino)-, 207[1]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_3OS$ 1,3,4-Isothiodiazine, 5-phenyl-2-phenylamino-, Ac deriv., 116[2]
2(3)-Thiazolone, 3,4-diphenyl-, acetylhydrazone, *HBr*, 116[2]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_3O_3$ 1-Phthalazineacetic acid, 2,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, Me ester, 1803[1]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_3O_6$ Creosol, 3,5-dinitro-, quinoline salt, 3449[8]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_5$ Cinchoninaldehyde, 2-phenyl-, aminoguanidone, *HNO*, 2857[1]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_5O_4S$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 1-benzalamino-*N*-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-, 1409[1]
—, 1-benzalamino-5-hydroxy-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[1]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_5O_5S$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, *N*-benzylsulfonyl-5-hydroxy-1-salicylalamino-, 1409[1]
—, 5-hydroxy-1-salicylalamino-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1409[1]
$C_{17}H_{15}N_5O_7$ Pyrazole, 1-benzyl-3(and 5)-methyl-, picrate, 3006[1]
—, dimethylphenyl-, picrate, 2493[4], 2856[6].
$C_{17}H_{15}N_5O_9$ 2-Indazoleacetic acid, Et ester, picrate, 1622[8].
$C_{17}H_{16}$ Anthracene, 9-isopropyl-, 3003[7].
$C_{17}H_{16}BrIN_2O_2S$ 2-Amino-3-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-1-ethylquinolinium iodide, 1626[9]
$C_{17}H_{16}BrNO_2$ Phthalimidine, 2-(γ-bromopropyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, 1408[2].
$C_{17}H_{16}BrN_3O_4$ Piperidine, 1-[4-(4-bromo-2-nitrophenyl)-2-nitrophenyl]-, 1614[8]
$C_{17}H_{16}ClNO_3S$ Quinoline, 3-chloro-1,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 205[8].
4(1)-Quinolone, 3-chloro-5(6 and 7)-methyl-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 205[6,7].
$C_{17}H_{16}ClNO_4$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)-hydroxyphenyl-, methyl ester, oxime, 3168[4].
$C_{17}H_{16}ClN_3O_4$ Piperidine, 1-[4-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-2-nitrophenyl]-, 1614[8]
$C_{17}H_{16}Cl_2O_2$ Propene, 1,3-di-*p*-anisyl-1,3-dichloro-, 403[1].
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2$ $\Delta^{1,3}$-Pentadienylamine, *N*-phenyl-5-phenylimino-, *di-HI*, 742[1].
Quinoline, 4-(β-aminoethyl)-2-phenyl-, 3010[7]; *and derivs.*, 1413[3,4].
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O$ Benzamide, *N*-[*p*-(cyanomethyl)-phenethyl]-, 391[8].
2-Furan-α,γ,ε-heptatrienaldehyde, phenylhydrazone, 1235[7].
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Cinnamic acid, α-acetyl-, phenylhydrazone, 2495[5].
3-Indolecarbinol, 1-acetyl-α-anilino-, *-HCl*, 758[7].
Δ^2-4-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-1,5-diphenyl-, 2495[6].
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Glyoxime, methylphenyl-, mono-Me ether, Bz deriv., 747[1]
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_3S$ Quinoline, 2-amino-8-methoxy-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 402[9]
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Benzoic acid, 5-acetamido-2-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)-, 1806[1].
Isatic acid, *N*-benzoyl-, Et ester, oxime, 2997[8].
Propionic acid, α,β-dibenzamido-, 2983[1]
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_4S$ Quinoline, 2-amino-3-(*o*-anisylsulfonyl)-8-methoxy-, 402[9]
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_6$ *p*-Toluic acid, α-hydroxy-3-nitro-, Et ester, carbanilate, 379[1].
o-Toluidine, 4,5-dimethoxy-3-nitro-*N*-piperonylidene-, 3449[9]
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_8$ 1-Naphthalenemalonic acid, 2,4-dinitro-, di-Et ester, 2325[1]
$C_{17}H_{16}N_4O_7S$ Trimethylamine, α-2-furyl-α′-2-thienyl-, picrate, 390[7].
$C_{17}H_{16}N_4O_{11}$ Meconin, 2-(aminomethyl)-, picrate, 2330[9]
$C_{17}H_{16}O$ γ-Pentenophenone, β-phenyl-, 1592[4].
$C_{17}H_{16}OS$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, tetrahydro-2,6-diphenyl-, 199[1].
$C_{17}H_{16}O_2$ Chalcone, α-ethoxy-, 2156[8]
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 2,4-diphenyl-, 1392[1].
1,5-Pentanedione, 1,5-diphenyl-, 1229[2].
Δ^2-1-Propenol, 1,3-diphenyl-, acetate, 906[7].
$C_{17}H_{16}O_2S$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, tetrahydro-2,6-diphenyl-, *S*-oxide, 200[2].
$C_{17}H_{16}O_3$ Chalcone, 4,4′-dimethoxy-, *addn. compds.*, 403[3,5]
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-, 1391[5].
$C_{17}H_{16}O_3S$ 1-Propanol, γ-mercapto-, dibenzoate, 737[3]
1,4-Thiopyrone, tetrahydro-2,6-diphenyl-, *S*-dioxide, *and* H_2O_2 *addn. compd.*, 200[1]
$C_{17}H_{16}O_4$ Acetic acid, (*p*-benzoylphenoxy)-, Et ester, 2158[8]
Benzil, 2,4′-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, 409[9].
Benzophenone, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2′-methyl-, acetate, 402[1]
Chalcone, 2-hydroxy-3′,4′-dimethoxy-, 3456[8]
Lactic acid, β-phenyl-, Me ester, benzoate, 751[2]
Mandelic acid, Et ester, benzoate, 378[2].
Phenolglutarein, 2676[7]
Propionic acid, β-*p*-phenoxybenzoyl-, Me ester, 593[3]
$C_{17}H_{16}O_5$ Chalcone, 2′,4′-dihydroxy-4,6′-dimethoxy-, 375[5]
$C_{17}H_{17}AsN_2O_5$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(3-acetamido-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, acetate, 394[8].
$C_{17}H_{17}BrN_2$ 1-Indanone, 2-ethyl-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, 1620[1].
$C_{17}H_{17}BrN_4O_7$ Benzylamine, *N*-β-bromoallyl-*N*-methyl-, picrate, 390[2].
$C_{17}H_{17}ClN_2$ Δ^3-2-Butenone, 4-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-, tolylhydrazone, 762[3]
Δ^2-Pyrazoline, 5-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-1-*o*(and *p*)-tolyl-, 762[3].
$C_{17}H_{17}Cl_2NO_3$ Hydrocinnamamide, α,β-dichloro-*N*-vanillyl-, 404[9].
$C_{17}H_{17}IN_2$ 4-Amino-1-ethyl-2-phenylquinolinium iodide, 3010[9].
Pyrazole, 5-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, methiodide, 2494[8].

$C_{17}H_{17}IN_2O_2S$ 2-Amino-1-methyl-3-*p*-tolylsulfonylquinolinium iodide, 1626^{7}.
$C_{17}H_{17}N$ Aporphine, 604^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{17}NO$ Benzamide, *N*-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)-, 1627^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_2$ (See also *Apomorphine.*)
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 3-amino-2,4-diphenyl-, *and -HCl*, 1391^{5}, 1392^{1}.
Phenethylamine, methyl-*N*-piperonylidene-, 1794^{5,6}.
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_3$ Cinnamamide, *N*-vanillyl-, 404^{6}.
Hydrocinnamolhydroxamic acid, *α*-methyl-, benzoate, 592^{7}.
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_3S$ 4(1)-Quinolone, 2,3-dihydro-5(6,7 and 8)-methyl-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 205^{6,7}.
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_4$ Acetic acid, (*p*-benzoylphenoxy)-, Et ester, oxime, 2158^{6}.
Alanine, *N*-benzoyl-*β*-methoxy-*β*-phenyl-, 3450^{7}.
1-Butanol, 4-phenyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1610^{6}.
Norboldine, *and -HI*, 1406^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_4S$ 4(1)-Quinolone, 2,3-dihydro 6-methoxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 205^{8}.
$C_{17}H_{17}N_3O$ 1-Indanone, 2-benzyl-, semicarbazone, 419^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{17}N_3O_2$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-acetyl-, *β*-(*α*-methylbenzal)hydrazide, 207^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{17}N_3O_6$ Piperonal, (4,5-dimethoxy-3-nitro-*o* tolyl)hydrazone, 3449^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{17}N_5O_7$ 3-Indolepropylamine, picrate, 759^{3}.
$C_{17}H_{18}$ 1-*meso*-Benzanthrene, 2,3,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-, 1403^{7}.
$C_{17}H_{18}Br_4N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-dimethylanilino-3,5(and 3,6)-dimethyl-, tetrabromide, 2858^{6,7}.
$C_{17}H_{18}Br_6N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-dimethylanilino-3,5-dimethyl-, hexabromide, *HBr*, 2858^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{18}ClNO_2$ 2,8-Dimethoxy-10-ethylacridinium chloride, P 480^{2}.
$C_{17}H_{18}ClNO_3$ 2,8-Dimethoxy 10-hydroxyethylacridinium chloride, P 480^{2}.
$C_{17}H_{18}INO_2$ 6-Benzyloxy-3,4-dihydro-7-hydroxy-2-methylisoquinolinium iodide, 3011^{2}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_2$ Δ^{3}-2 Butenone, 4-phenyl-, tolylhydrazone, 761^{6}.
1-Indanone, 2-ethyl-, phenylhydrazone, 1620^{1}.
Δ^{2}-Pyrazoline, 3 methyl-5 phenyl-1-o(and *p*)-tolyl-, 761^{8}, 762^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_2O$ 1,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl-, 3-methylphenylhydrazone(?), 2856^{5}.
Δ^{3}-2-Butenone, 4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, methylphenylhydrazone(?), 2856^{5}.
Cinnamaldehyde, *α*-ethoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 759^{7}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_2O_4$ 1,2-Propanediol, dicarbanilate, 1787^{8}, 2650^{6}.
p-Toluidine, *N*-[2-ethoxy-3-methoxy-5(and 6)-nitrobenzal], 179^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_2O_5$ Chromone, 3-acetyl-2,6-dimethyl-, dioxime, diacetate, 1411^{5}.
Hydrocinnamamide, *p*-nitro-*N*-vanillyl-, 404^{9}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_2S$ Benzothiazole, 1-dimethylanilino-3,5-(and 3,6-)-dimethyl-, 2858^{6,7}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_4O_2S$ Anisaldehyde, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_4O_6$ Benzaldehyde, 2,3-diethoxy 6-nitro-, *p* nitrophenylhydrazone, 179^{2}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_4O_8S$ Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylaminothiol-, Et ester, picrate, 371^{4}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_4O_9$ Hydrocinnamic acid, *β*-amino-, Et ester, picrate, 3291^{9}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_4O_{10}$ Serine, *β*-phenyl-, Et ester, picrate, 3450^{7}.
$C_{17}H_{18}N_4S$ Acetophenone, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O$ 1-*meso*-Benzanthrene-7-ol, 2,3,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-, 1403^{6}.
2-Butanone, 3-benzylphenyl-, 419^{6}, 589^{1}, 3000^{2}.
—, 3-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 3000^{2}.
$C_{17}H_{18}OS$ 4-Thioflavanol, 4,6-dimethyl-, 202^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_2$ Benzophenone, *p*-butoxy-, 2158^{6}.
Cumic acid, benzyl ester, 1793^{5}.
Cumic alcohol, benzoate, 2488^{2}.
Xanthydrol, 9-*sec*-butyl-, *and perchlorate*, 2328^{7}.
—, 9-isobutyl-, *and perchlorate*, 2328^{7}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_2S$ Benzophenone, *p,p'*-diethoxythio-, 2977^{1}.
—, 4,4'-dimethoxy-3,3'-dimethylthio-, 2977^{1}.
1-Propanol, *γ*-(benzylmercapto)-, benzoate, 737^{3}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_3$ Benzophenone, 4-ethoxy-3-methoxy 2'-methyl-, 402^{2}.
Isophorone, piperonylidene-, 1784^{4}.
Salicylic acid, thymol ester, 1030^{2}.
p-Toluic acid, *α*-ethoxy-, benzyl ester, 378^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_4$ 1-Indanol, 1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-5,6-dimethoxy-(?), 2326^{4}.
—, 1-(3-hydroxyphenoxy) 5,6-dimethoxy-(?), 2326^{4}.
Mandelic acid, *α*-*p*-anisyl-2-methoxy 6-methyl, 409^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_5S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *o*-(4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-*o*-toluyl)-, *and salts*, 1615^{3}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_6$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-2-keto-5,7,8-trimethyl-, Et ester, acetate, 2320^{7}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_5S_2$ 2 Propanone, 1-(anisylsulfonyl)-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1625^{7,8}.
$C_{17}H_{18}O_7S_2$ 2-Propanone, 1,3-bis(*o*-anisylsulfonyl)-, 1625^{6}
$C_{17}H_{19}AsN_2O_7$ Carbanilic acid, 5-(*p*-arsonophenylcarbamyl)-2-methoxy-, Et ester, 394^{4}.
$C_{17}H_{19}N$ 1-Indanamine, *N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-, 755^{9}
—, *N*-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-, 756^{1}.
—, *N*-xylyl-, 756^{1}.
$C_{17}H_{19}NO$ Isobutyramide, *N*-methyl-*β,β'*-diphenyl-, 3451^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_2$ Benzophenone, *p*-butoxy-, oxime, 2158^{6}.
Cyclohexanol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9},
Xylenol, 6-ethyl-, carbanilate, 2154^{4,5}.
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_2S$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,5-dimethyl-4-thioformyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, Et ester, 1235^{9}.
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_3$ (See also *Morphine; Piperine.*)
Acetic acid, [*p*-(*α*-aminobenzyl)phenoxy]-, Et ester, *-HCl*, 2158^{6}.
—, *α* (*α*-amino-*α* phenyl-*p*-toloxy)-, Et ester, 1400^{8}.
Hydrocinnamamide, *N*-vanillyl-, 404^{8}.
Phenethyl alcohol, *β*-imino-*p*-methoxy-*α*-(6-methyl-*o*-anisyl)-, *-HCl*, 409^{6}.
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_4S$ *β*-Alanine, *N*-tolyl-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 205^{6,7}.
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_5S$ *β*-Alanine, *N*-*p*-anisyl-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 205^{8}.
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_6W + H_2O$ Piperidine dipyrocatecholatotungstate, 3405^{6},

$C_{17}H_{19}NO_8$ 1,1,3,3-Propanetetracarboxylic acid, 2-phenylimino-, tetra-Me ester, 2861[4].
$C_{17}H_{19}NS$ Valeramide, *N*, *N*-diphenylthio-, 364[1].
$C_{17}H_{19}N_3O$ Acetaldehyde, di-*p*-tolyl-, semicarbazone, 2844[8].
2-Butanone, 1,1-diphenyl-, semicarbazone, 2997[8].
$C_{17}H_{19}N_3O_2$ Acetamidine, *N'* *p*-phenetyl-*N*-phenylcarbamyl-, 1218[6].
$C_{17}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Acetophenone, 3-ethyl-2-hydroxy 5 methyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 2154[9]
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2O$ Carbanilide, 2,3,2',3'-tetramethyl, 2666[5].
o-Propionotoludide, *β*-*o*-toluino, 205[6]
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2O_2$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-eth.l-3-methyl-5-(phenyliminomethyl), Et ester, *and* -*HCl*, 2160[6].
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2O_4$ 4-Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2 [(4-carboxy - 3 - methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene] 3-methyl, diethyl ester, *and* -*HCl*, 3455[4].
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2S$ Benzophenone, *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)thio, 2977[1]
Carbanilide, tetramethylthio-, 2314[1]
$C_{17}H_{20}N_4O_3$ Xylose, phenylosazone, 2484[1]
$C_{17}H_{20}N_4O_8$ Phenethylamine, (ethoxymethyl), picrate, 391[6, 8]
$C_{17}H_{20}N_{12}O_{14}$ Guanidine, *α*-methyl-*α*,*α'*-ethylenebis, dipicrate, 3159[1].
Vitiatine, dipicrate, 3159[1].
$C_{17}H_{20}O$ 2-Butanol, 3-benzyl-4-phenyl-, 3000[2]
Δ^3-*s*-2-Spirohendecenone, 4-phenyl-, 3447[6]
$C_{17}H_{20}O_2$ Butane, 2 methyl-1,4 diphenoxy-, 2990[2].
2,3-Butanediol, 2-benzyl 1-phenyl, 3000[1].
—, 3-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 3000[2].
Camphor, 3-benzoyl-, 1788[7]
Piperitone, 7-salicylal, 3457[7].
$C_{17}H_{20}O_5$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6,8-dihydro-3,6-diketo-5,7,8- trimethyl, Bu ester, 2320[7].
$C_{17}H_{20}O_6$ Malic acid, di Et ester, cinnamate, 1056[7].
$C_{17}H_{21}I_4N$ Dibenzyldimethylammonium iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd, 2815[8].
$C_{17}H_{21}NO$ Benzohydrylamine, *p*-butoxy, 1400[5]; -*HCl*, 2158[6].
2-Butanol, 3-amino-2 benzyl-1-phenyl-, 589[1].
1-Propanol, 2-amino-1,1 dibenzyl-, 2325[2].
$C_{17}H_{21}NO_2$ Camphorimide, *N*-tolyl-, 1800[7].
$C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ See *Cocaine; Hyoscine; Pseudococaine; Scopolamine.*
$C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ Aspartic acid, *N*-cinnamyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[9].
Camphoranilic acid, *m*(*o*- and *p*)-carboxy-, 187[3, 4].
Scopolamine, *N*-oxide, 1114[8].
$C_{17}H_{21}N_3O$ Spirodecenone, phenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[9].
$C_{17}H_{21}N_3OS_2$ Isopropylxanthic acid, diphenylguanidine salt, 3098[4].
$C_{17}H_{21}N_3O_3$ Cyclohexanone, 2-(hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dimethyl-, benzoate, semicarbazone, 380[6].
$C_{17}H_{21}N_5O_7$ Indazole, 2-ethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-, picrate, 389[7].
Isoindazole, 1-ethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,6 dimethyl-, picrate, 389[7].
$C_{17}H_{21}NaO_6$ Malonic acid, (2,5-dihydro-2-hydroxy-5-keto-3,4,6-trimethylbenzal)-, di-Et ester, Na deriv., 2320[8].
$C_{17}H_{22}AsI$ Mesityldimethylphenylarsonium iodide, 898[4].
$C_{17}H_{22}IN$ Benzyldiethylphenylammonium iodide, 2815[8].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2$ *m*-Toluidine 4,4'-isopropylidenebis-, P 3697[5].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O$ Benzohydrol, *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)-, 1627[6].
Lepidine, 2-(piperidylethoxy)-, P 1304[6].
Urea, *β*-1-naphthyl-*α*, *α*-dipropyl-, 2319[5].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_2$ 4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 3-hexyl-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 599[7].
2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-(anilinomethyl)-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2160[6].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_4$ Glutaric acid, *α*-(2-ketocyclohexyl), 1989[4].
Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5,5'-methylenebis[4-ethyl 3-methyl-, 2863[5].
—, 2,2'-methylenebis[4-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2159[8]
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_5$ Camphoramic acid, *N*-(*m*-nitrobenzyl)-, 1800[7].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_6$ Nipecotic acid, 1-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -*HCl*, 3010[5].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_6S$ Uraciltriacetylxylose, 2-ethylthio-, 1812[7].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_4O_3$ Camphor, 4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_4O_9$ 1,1'-Spirobipiperidine-4-carboxylic acid, *N*-hydroxy-, picrate, 385[6].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_6O_{10}S$ Arginine, N^{α}-methyl-, flavianate, 3691[1].
$C_{17}H_{22}N_8O_6$ Glycocyamidine, 5-(*δ*-aminobutyl)-, picrolonate, 3690[8]
$C_{17}H_{22}O_2$ Borneol, benzoate, 2998[4].
Isoborneol, benzoate, 2998[4].
$C_{17}H_{22}O_4$ Benzoic acid, *m*-[*β*-(*α*-hydroxyethylidene)-*γ*-ketohexyl]-, Et ester, 2843[4].
$C_{17}H_{22}O_6$ Malic acid, di-Et ester, hydrocinnamate, 1056[7].
Malonic acid, (2,5-dimethoxy-3,4,6-trimethylbenzal)-, di Me ester, 2320[8].
$C_{17}H_{23}NO$ Naphthalene, 4$_1$-benzamidodecahydro-, 1802[7].
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_2$ Isomenthone, oxime, Bz deriv., 751[8].
Menthone, oxime, Bz deriv., 751[8].
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_3$ (See also *Atropine; Hyoscyamine.*)
Camphoramic acid, *N*-benzyl-, 1800[7].
Camphoranilic acid, *m*(*o* and *p*)-methyl-, 1800[7].
γ-Pentenic acid, *δ*-anilino-*α*, *α*-diethyl-*β*-keto-, Et ester, 1590[7].
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_3S$ Ethyldimethylphenylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1795[5].
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_4$ Atropine, *N*-oxide, 1114[8].
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1399[2].
Hyoscyamine, *N*-oxide. 1114[8].
Nipecotic acid, 1 ethyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, benzoate, -*HCl*, 3010[5].
—, 4 hydroxy 1,4-dimethyl, Et ester, benzoate, -*HCl*, 1810[4]
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_5$ Aspartic acid, *N* hydrocinnamyl-, di-Et ester, 1056[9].
5 Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro-, 2165[2].
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_6$ Morphinic acid, dihydro-, 2165[1].
$C_{17}H_{24}N_2O$ Butyrophenone, cyclohexenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[8].
Cyclohexenone, diethylphenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[9].
$C_{17}H_{24}$ Naphthalene, decahydrotolyl-, 1402[2].
$C_{17}H_{24}N_2O_3$ Bilirubic acid, 1815[9].
$C_{17}H_{24}N_2O_4$ Leucine, *N*-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)-, 1624[2].
Nipecotic acid, 1-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, *p*-aminobenzoate, *di-HCl*, 3010[5].

$C_{17}H_{24}N_4O_6S$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, Et ester, piperidine deriv., 1408[9].
$C_{17}H_{24}O$ Naphthalene, anisyldecahydro-, 1402[3].
$C_{17}H_{24}O_2$ Borneol, 3-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 2157[7].
$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$ Camphor, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, sorbate, 1228[1].
$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$ Malonic acid, (benzyloxymethyl)ethyl-, di-Et ester, 581[9].
$C_{17}H_{25}NOS$ Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, thionocarbanilate, 1399[1].
$C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Cyclohexanol, 2-diethylamino-, benzoate, 2831[7].
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, *p*-aminobenzoate, 1399[2].
3-*p*-Menthanecarboxanilide, 3-hydroxy-, 1070[9].
$C_{17}H_{25}NO_3$ Pelargonamide, *N*-piperonyl-, 404[9].
$C_{17}H_{25}NO_4S$ 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-, Me ester, 2-thiophenecarboxylate, *and salts*, 2854[7].
$C_{17}H_{25}NO_6$ Morphinic acid, tetrahydro-, 2165[4].
$C_{17}H_{25}N_3O_3$ Isocaproamide, α-(α-benzamidoacetamido)-*N*-ethyl-, 1624[2].
$C_{17}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ Leucine, *N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylglycyl)-, Et ester, 3298[5].
$C_{17}H_{26}O$ Δ^3-2-Decenol, 2-benzyl-, 1602[3].
$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$ Cyclohexanol, 4-(4-hydroxy-α,α,3-trimethylbenzyl)-2-methyl-, P 3697[2]
$C_{17}H_{26}O_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfinic acid, *l*-menthyl ester, 397[4].
$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$ Undecylophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[2]
$C_{17}H_{26}O_7$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, dicarboxypropylketo-, triethyl ester, 3446
$C_{17}H_{26}O_{13}$ Arabinose, tetracarbethoxy-, 3285[2]
Xylose, tetracarbethoxy-, 3285[2]
$C_{17}H_{27}NO_2$ Pelargonamide, *N*-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, 405[1].
Triethylamine, β-(3-Δ^2-butenyl-*o*-anisyloxy)-, P 2392[8]
$C_{17}H_{27}NO_3$ Caproamide, α-isopropyl-*N*-vanillyl-, 404[8]
Pelargonamide, *N*-vanillyl-, 404[8]
$C_{17}H_{28}Cl_2O_2$ Monoacetate, b 190-200°, of the dichlorohydrin from caryophyllene, 1073[1]
$C_{17}H_{28}N_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, β-dibutylaminoethyl ester, β-di-*sec*-butylaminoethyl ester, and β-diisobutylaminoethyl ester, -*HCl*, 1852[8].
$C_{17}H_{28}N_4O_4$ 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*,*N*,*N'*,*N'*-tetraethyl-, 1414[2,3].
$C_{17}H_{28}O_2$ Resorcinol, 4-hendecyl-, 2320[3].
$C_{17}H_{29}NO$ Triethylamine, β-(α-isobutoxybenzyl)-, *and* -*HCl*, 1604[9].
$C_{17}H_{30}O$ Civetone, 1791[5].
7-Heptadecin-6-one, 1783[9].
$C_{17}H_{30}O_2$ Homohydnocarpic acid, 3160[8].
$C_{17}H_{30}O_4$ Malonic acid, cyclohexylbutyl-, diethyl ester, 3160[2]
$C_{17}H_{32}Cl_3N_{12}Pt$. + *n* H_2O, 2626[2].
$C_{17}H_{32}O$ Cycloheptadecanone, 1791[8], 1792[5], 2151[6]
$C_{17}H_{32}O_2$ Cyclohexaneundecylic acid, 1599[2], 3160[5].
Cyclohexanol, 4,4'-isopropylidenebis[2-methyl-, P 3697[3].
2,4-Heptadecanedione, 738[9].
Hydnocarpic acid, dihydro-, Me ester, 172[3].
$C_{17}H_{32}O_3$ Cyclohexanecapric acid, hydroxy-, methyl ester, 3160[9].
Cyclohexaneundecylic acid, θ-hydroxy-, 1599[2].
Hydnocarpic acid, dihydro-ι-hydroxy-, Me ester, 1599[1].
$C_{17}H_{32}O_4$ Brassylic acid, di-Et ester, 1789[3].
1,15-Pentadecanedicarboxylic acid, 1789[8], 1791[9].
1,13-Tridecanedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 1789[3].
$C_{17}H_{33}NO$ Cycloheptadecanone, isoxime and oxime, 1791[9].
Lauric acid, piperidide, 2845[1].
$C_{17}H_{33}N_3O$ Cyclohexadecanone, semicarbazone, 1792[5].
$C_{17}H_{34}$ Cycloheptadecane, 2151[5].
$C_{17}H_{34}OS_2$ Cetylxanthic acid, 3158[8].
$C_{17}H_{34}O_2$ Acid, m 73-5°, from sterol ester of *Hevea* resin, 3099[9].
$C_{17}H_{35}NO_2$ Margaric acid, π-amino-, -*HCl*, 1791[9].
$C_{17}H_{36}O_2$ Pentadecane, 1,15-dimethoxy-, 1789[4]
$C_{18}Fe_7N_{18}$ See *Iron ferrocyanides; Prussian blue*).
$C_{18}Fe_3N_{18}Sb_4$ See *Antimony ferrocyanide*.
$C_{18}H_6Cl_6O_4$ Quinone, 2,6-bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 2318[9].
$C_{18}H_8Cl_2O_2S$ Indone, 2,2'-thiobis[3-chloro-, *and SnCl_4 addn compd*, 3002[3,4].
$C_{18}H_8Cl_2O_4$ Muconic acid, α,δ-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-β,γ-dihydroxy-, dilactone, 2849[8].
$C_{18}H_8Cl_6O_4$ Hydroquinol, 2,6-bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 2319[1].
$C_{18}H_8O_2$ Truxenedione, 3002[3], 3003[1]
$C_{18}H_8O_2S_2$ 10,12-Diindenodithiindione, *and SnCl_4 compd.*, 3002[3,4]
$C_{18}H_9Cl_4NO_3$ Quinone, 2-anilino-3-chloro-5-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 2318[9].
$C_{18}H_9N_3O_2$ 4,5-Acenaphthotriazoledione, 8-phenyl-, 1081[3].
$C_{18}H_9N_7O_{12}$ Triphenylamine, hexanitro-, 2834[7].
$C_{18}H_{10}Cl_2N_2O_2$ Muconomitrile, α,δ-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-β,γ-dihydroxy-, 2849[8].
$C_{18}H_{10}Cl_2O_6$ Muconic acid, α,δ-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-β,γ-dihydroxy-, monolactone, 2849[8].
$C_{18}H_{10}Cl_4O_7$ Phthalide, 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-hydroxy-2-salicyl-, diacetate, 596[5].
$C_{18}H_{10}IN_5O_{11}$ Bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)iodonium picrate, 585[6].
$C_{18}H_{10}N_2O$ 7-Benzimidazobenzisoquinolinone, 1075[5].
12-Isoindolonaphthimidazolone, 1075[7].
$C_{18}H_{10}N_4$ 2,3-β-Quinoxalophenazine, 2837[1].
$C_{18}H_{10}N_4O_8S_2$ Benzene, *m*-bis(2,4-dinitrophenylmercapto)-, 3163[2].
$C_{18}H_{10}OS_2$ 7,2'-Spiro[acenaphthene-1,3-benzodisulfole]-8-one, 1797[7].
$C_{18}H_{10}O_2S_2$ 3,3'-Bithiochromone, 203[5].
$C_{18}H_{10}O_3$ $\Delta^{2,2'}$-Biindan-1,3,1'-trione, 911[5].
$C_{18}H_{11}BrO_3$ 1-Indanone, 4-bromo-6,7-methylenedioxy-, piperonylidene deriv., 3292[3].
$C_{18}H_{11}Br_3$ Naphthalene, dibromo-1-(α-bromostyryl)-, 1402[1].
$C_{18}H_{11}ClN_2O_6$ Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-3,5-diphenoxy-, 1222[8].
$C_{18}H_{11}Cl_2NO_4$ Muconamic acid, α,δ-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-β,γ-dihydroxy-, lactone, 2849[7].
$C_{18}H_{11}Cl_4NO_3$ Compd., m. 156°, from 2-anilino-3-chloro-5-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)quinone, 2318[9].
$C_{18}H_{11}NO_2$ 3,4-Benzacridine-12-carboxylic acid, 597[9].
2(1)-β-Naphthofuranone, 1-phenylimino-, 597[9].

$C_{18}H_{11}NO_3$ Compd., m. 203°, from merolignin, 422[8].
3,4-Furandicarboximide, 2,5-diphenyl-, 386[3].
3,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic anhydride, 2,5-diphenyl-, 386[9].
$C_{18}H_{11}N_3O_4$ 5,6-αβ-Naphthotriazoledicarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, 1081[4].
$C_{18}H_{11}N_5$ 2,3-α-Quinoxalophenazine, 6-amino-, 2842[6].
$C_{18}H_{11}N_5O_8$ Triphenylamine, tetranitro-, 2834[7].
$C_{18}H_{12}$ 1,2-Benzanthrene, 2455[6].
Naphthalene, 2-phenylethinyl-, 1401[7].
Truxene, 3002[4], 3003[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}Ag_2O_6Sn$ Silver tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2].
$C_{18}H_{12}Al_2O_6Sn$ + $30H_2O$ Aluminum tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2].
$C_{18}H_{12}BaO_6Sn$ Barium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2]
$C_{18}H_{12}BiCl_2N_3O_6$ Bismuthine, tris-(p-nitrophenyl)-, dichloride, 1063[6], 1984[6].
$C_{18}H_{12}BiN_3O_6$ Bismuthine, tris-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 1063[6], 1984[6].
$C_{18}H_{12}BiN_5O_{12}$ Bismuthine, tris(nitrophenyl), dinitrate, 785[6], 1063[6], 1984[6].
$C_{18}H_{12}BrN_3$ Acenaphthotriazole, 8-(p-bromophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-, 1081[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}CaO_6Sn$ Calcium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}ClN_3$ Acenaphthotriazole, 8-(p-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-, 1081[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}ClN_3O_7$ Acenaphthene, 2-chloro-, picrate, 411[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}ClN_3O_8$ 2-Acetonaphthone, α-chloro-, picrate, 411[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}Cl_2O$ 1-Naphthaleneacetyl chloride, α-chloro-α-phenyl-, 110[4].
$C_{18}H_{12}CoN_2O_2$ 8-Quinolinol, Co deriv., 399[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}CuN_2O_2$ 8-Quinolinol, Cu deriv., 399[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}FeN_2O_2$ 8-Quinolinol, Fe deriv., 399[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}K_2O_6Sn$ Potassium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}K_3MnO_6$ + $3H_2O$, 717[6]
$C_{18}H_{12}MgN_2O_2$ 8-Quinolinol, Mg deriv., 399[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}MgO_6Sn$ Magnesium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[?]
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O$ Benzamide, N-(5-cyano-1-naphthyl)-, 1216[7].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_2Zn$ 8-Quinolinol, Zn deriv., 399[?].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Naphthalene, 2,4-dinitro-1-styryl-, 3001[8]
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_4S_2$ Benzene, m-bis(4-nitrophenylmercapto)-, 3163[?]
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Benzene, 1,5-dinitro-2,4-diphenoxy-, 2067[5].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_4O_6$ Triphenylamine, trinitro-, 2834[7].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_6$ Benzobitriazole, dihydrodiphenyl-, 2327[9], 2328[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_6O_4$ 3,3'-Bi[1,2,5-triazole]-4,4'-dicarboxylic acid, 1,1'-diphenyl-, *and Ba salt*, 2328[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_6O_6$ Diphenylamine, trinitrophenylazo-, 3239[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_6O_9S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, p-(p-2,4,6-trinitroanilinophenylazo)-, *Na salt*, 3239[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}N_6O_{11}$ Pyridine, 2(and 4)-(2,4-dinitrobenzyl)-, picrate, 204[4,6].
$C_{18}H_{12}O$ Compd., m. 115.5-6.5°, from C_6H_6, $AlCl_3$, and α-phenyl-1-naphthaleneacetyl chloride, 410[4].
$C_{18}H_{12}O_2$ Glyoxal, naphthylphenyl-, 1401[8].
2,2'-Spirobiindan-1,3-dione, 185[8].
Truxenediol, 3002[3,4].
$C_{18}H_{12}O_2S$ Diindeno[3,2,2',3']thiophene-10,11-diol, 10,11-dihydro-, 3002[4].
$C_{18}H_{12}O_2S_2$ $\Delta^{3,3'}$-Bi[thiochroman]-4,4'-dione, 203[3].
$C_{18}H_{12}O_3$ 7-*meso*-Benzanthrenone, hydroxymethoxy-, 411[6,7].
Fulgide, 6,7-diphenyl-, 1796[9].
2,3-β-Indenopyran-3,9(1,2)-dione, 1-phenyl-, 912[1].
$C_{18}H_{12}O_3S$ 2,6-p-Thioxanedione, 3,5-dibenzal-, 1796[9].
$C_{18}H_{12}O_4$ Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, benzoate, 910[3], 1233[4].
Quinone, 2,5-dihydroxy-3,6-diphenyl-, 1225[9]
$C_{18}H_{12}O_6$ Quinizarin, diacetate, 2853[8]
$C_{18}H_{12}O_6SnZn$ Zinc tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2].
$C_{18}H_{12}O_7$ Tartaric anhydride, dibenzoate, 1789[4].
$C_{18}H_{13}BrO$ Ketone, α-bromobenzyl naphthyl, 1401[9], 1402[1]
$C_{18}H_{13}Br_3O_4$ Bischromone, hydrotribromide, 197[6].
$C_{18}H_{13}Cl$ Naphthalene, (α-chlorostyryl)-, 1401[9], 1402[1]
$C_{18}H_{13}ClO$ 1-Naphthaleneacetyl chloride, α-phenyl-, 110[4].
$C_{18}H_{13}Cl_3N_2O_4S_2$ m-Benzenedisulfonanilide, 4,?,6-trichloro-, 2841[8].
$C_{18}H_{13}NO$ 3,4-Benzacridine, 10-methoxy-, 598[1].
$C_{18}H_{13}NO_2$ Ketone, 2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl phenyliminomethyl, 3166[1].
4-Quinolineacrylic acid, 2-phenyl-, P 2167[9]; *and salts*, 1413[?].
Tetrophan, 1469[?]
$C_{18}H_{13}NO_3$ Picolinic acid, [1(and 2)-naphthoyl]-, Me ester, 764[7]
$C_{18}H_{13}NO_4$ 3,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 2,5-diphenyl-, 386[8]
$C_{18}H_{13}N_3$ Acenaphthotriazole, 4,5-dihydro-8-phenyl-, 1081[3]
$C_{18}H_{13}N_3O_2$ Azobenzene, p-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 587[2]
$C_{18}H_{13}N_3O_3$ 9,10-α-Benzophenazinediol, 5-acetamido-, 603[2]
$C_{18}H_{13}N_4NaO_5S$ Azo compd. from 3-amino-1-acenaphthenesulfonic acid and p-nitrophenyldiazonium chloride, 411[4].
$C_{18}H_{13}N_5O_4$ Diphenylamine, 2,4-dinitro-4'-phenylazo-, 1084[1], 3351[5].
$C_{18}H_{13}N_5O_9$ Pyridine, 2(and 4)-p-nitrobenzyl-, picrate, 204[3,6].
$C_{18}H_{14}$ Hydrocarbon, m. 203°, from cholesterol, 1241[9]
Terphenyl, 406[2]
$C_{18}H_{14}BNO_6$ Anthraquinone, 1-amino-, boroacetate, 1052[?].
$C_{18}H_{14}BrNO_2S$ Quinaldine, 3-(p-bromophenylsulfonyl)-α-ethylidene-, 1626[6]
$C_{18}H_{14}BrN_3$ 3-Acenaphthenamine, 2-(p-bromophenylazo)-, 1081[5]
$C_{18}H_{14}Br_2$ Dibromide, m. 217°, of hydrocarbon from cholesterol, 1241[9].
$C_{18}H_{14}CdN_6O_{20}$ + $3H_2O$, 720[2].
$C_{18}H_{14}ClFe_2N_6O_?$ + $8H_2O$, 1769[5].
$C_{18}H_{14}ClNO_2$ 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, 4-chloro-m-tolyl ester, 2319[4].
$C_{18}H_{14}ClN_3$ 3-Acenaphthenamine, 2-(p-chlorophenylazo)-, 1081[5].
$C_{18}H_{14}Cl_2$ Naphthalene, 1-(α,α-dichlorophenethyl)-, 1401[9]
$C_{18}H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_4S_2$ m-Benzenedisulfonanilide, 4,6-dichloro-, 2841[7].
$C_{18}H_{14}Cl_3NO$ 4-Quinolineethanol, 2-phenyl-α-(trichloromethyl)-, 1413[3].

$C_{18}H_{14}Hg$ Benzene, γ,γ'-mercuribis[propargyl-, 1054[3].
Toluene, β,β'-mercuribis[p-ethinyl-, 1054[3].
$C_{18}H_{14}HgO_2$ Anisole, β,β'-mercuribis[p-ethinyl-, 1054[3].
Benzene, γ,γ'-mercuribis[propargyloxy-, 1054[3].
$C_{18}H_{14}KNO_2$ Truxillimide, K deriv., 1391[9], 1392[7].
$C_{18}H_{14}K_2MoO_8 + H_2O$, 3405[8].
$C_{18}H_{14}NNaO_2$ Truxillimide, Na deriv., 1391[9], 1392[7].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Benzaldehyde, oxime, 1-naphthalenecarbamyl deriv., 2319[8].
Indigotin, 7,7'-dimethyl-, *FeCl₃ compds.*, 414[5].
Isoindigotin, dimethyl-, 758[5], 3456[1].
2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1-(p-acetamidophenylimino)-, 191[1].
Phthalimide, N-[γ-(p-cyanophenyl)propyl]-, 392[1].
Triphenylamine, p-nitro-, 2834[8].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_3$ Naphthalamic acid, N-(o-aminophenyl)-, *and Ag salt*, 1075[5].
Phthalamic acid, N-(1-amino-2-naphthyl)-, *and Ag salt*, 1075[7].
Quinazolone, methyl-2-(3,4-methylenedioxystyryl)-, 207[3,4].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Mandelic acid, m-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-, 2992[9].
4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-3-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-, 599[8].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_6S$ Isoindigotinsulfonic acid, 7,7'-dimethyl-, *and salts*, 3456[1].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_7S$ Cinnamonitrile, α-(o-anisylsulfonyl)-3(and 5)-hydroxy-4(and 2)-nitro-, acetate, 402[7,8].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_4$ Isopyrrole, 2,2'-(di-2-pyrrylacetylene)-bis-, *and di-HCl*, 1406[6,7].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_4O$ 4-Quinolinepropionyl azide, 2-phenyl-, 1413[6].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_4O_2$ Acenaphthenamine, (p-nitrophenylazo)-, 411[2], 1081[5].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_4O_4$ 5,5'-Bihydantoin, 3,3'-diphenyl-(?), 2313[1].
$C_{18}H_{14}N_4O_7$ 7-Acenaphthenamine, picrate, 410[9].
1-Benzylpyridinium picrate, 3008[9].
$C_{18}H_{14}O$ Ketone, benzyl naphthyl, 1401[8].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_2$ Ketone, α-hydroxybenzyl naphthyl, 1401[9], 1402[1].
2,2'-Spirobi[1,2-benzopyran], 3-methyl-, 3008[2].
1,2'-Spirobiindan-1',3'-dione, 3-methyl-, 185[8].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_3$ Cinnamic anhydride, 1612[7].
1-Naphthaleneglycolic acid, α-phenyl-, 410[6].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_4$ Chromone, 7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-styryl-, 196[1].
Coumarin, 6-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-, acetate, 595[8].
2-Indanpropionic acid, 1,3-diketo-β-phenyl-, 911[9].
Isoflavone, 7-hydroxy-2-methyl-, acetate, 196[8].
Succinic acid, dibenzal-, 1796[9].
Umbelliferone, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, acetate, 595[8].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_4S$ Cinnamic acid, α,α'-thiobis-, 1796[8].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_5$ Chromone, 5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-2-styryl-, 196[3].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_6U + H_2O$ Uranium cinnamate (basic), 3139[7].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_6$ Anthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-2,7-dimethoxy-, acetate, 411[1].
$C_{18}H_{14}O_8$ Benzoic acid, 2,3,4-trihydroxy-, 4-benzoate, diacetate, 2489[2].
Tartaric acid, dibenzoate, *salts*, 1789[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}As_2Cl$ Biarsine, chlorotriphenyl-, 2994[1].
$C_{18}H_{15}As_3$ Triarsine, cyclic triphenyl-, 2994[6].
$C_{18}H_{15}BCs$ Borine, triphenyl-, Cs deriv., 2668[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}BK$ Borine, triphenyl-, K deriv., 2668[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}BLi$ Borine, triphenyl-, Li deriv., 2668[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}BNa$ Borine, triphenyl-, Na deriv., 2668[6].
$C_{18}H_{15}BO_3$ Phenyl borate, 1605[1].
$C_{18}H_{15}BRb$ Borine, triphenyl-, Rb deriv., 2668[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}BiN_2O_4$ Bismuthine, triphenyl-, dinitrate, 1984[6].
$C_{18}H_{15}BiN_2O_6$ Bismuthine, triphenyl-, dinitrate, 584[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}BrN_4O_3$ 3(2)-s-Tetrazinone, 1,2-diacetyl-4-(p-bromophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-, 1084[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}BrO_5$ 1,4-Benzopyrone, 3-(6-bromopiperonyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-, 2679[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}ClO_6$ 2-(o-Hydroxystyryl)-3-methylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3008[2].
$C_{18}H_{15}ClSi$ Silicane, chlorotriphenyl-, 189[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}Cl_4FeO_3$ 7,8(and 8,9)-Dimethoxy-2,3-indeno-3,2-γ-benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2326[4,5].
$C_{18}H_{15}N$ Quinoline, 2-phenyl-4-propenyl-, *and salts*, 2680[9], 2681[2].
Triphenylamine, 1223[1], 2834[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}NO$ Ketone, benzyl naphthyl, oxime, 1401[8].
Naphthalene, 1-phenyl-, acetamido deriv., 1401[6].
$C_{18}H_{15}NOS_2$ Rhodanine, 5-benzal-3-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1080[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}NO_2$ 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, benzyl ester, 1232[8]; tolyl ester, 2319[8].
4-Quinolinepropionic acid, 2-phenyl-, *and salts*, 1413[4,5].
Truxillimide, 1319[7], 1392[4].
$C_{18}H_{15}NO_3$ 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, anisyl ester, 2319[8].
4-Quinolinepropionic acid, 6-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, *and salts*, 1413[9].
$C_{18}H_{15}NO_4$ Benzoic acid, m-N-cinnamylacetamido-, 398[1].
$\Delta^{1,4}$-1-Pentadienone, 5-p-anisyl-1-(m-nitrophenyl)-, 749[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}NO_8W + H_2O$ Aniline dipyrocatecholatotungstate, 3405[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3$ 3-Acenaphthenamine, 2-phenylazo-, 1081[1].
Xenylamine, 4'-phenylazo-, 585[6].
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_2$ α,β-Naphthotriazole, 4,5-dimethoxy-2-phenyl-, 2850[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_4$ 3,4-Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-[p-(p-aminophenyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-, 599[1].
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_5$ 1-Phthalazineacetic acid, 2,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2-(p-nitrophenyl)-, acetate, 1803[1].
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_7S$ Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-, p-toluenesulfonate, C_5H_5N addn. compd., 2816[3].
$C_{18}H_{15}N_5O_2$ o-Phenylenediamine, 4-nitro-N1-(p-phenylazophenyl)-, 1084[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}N_5O_4$ Benzene, m-dinitro-, addn. compd. with p-phenylazoaniline, 1062[7].
$C_{18}H_{15}NaSn$ Stannane, triphenyl-, Na deriv., 1607[9].
$C_{18}H_{15}OP$ Phosphine oxide, triphenyl-, 415[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}O_3P$ Phenyl phosphite, 1605[8].
$C_{18}H_{15}Si$ Silicyl, triphenyl-, 189[8].
$C_{18}H_{16}As_2$ Biarsine, triphenyl-, 2994[1].

$C_{18}H_{16}B_2O_{12}$ Naphthazarin, diboroacetate, 1077[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}BrN_3O_{11}$ Isoapiol, 6-bromo-, picrate, 3450[2].

$C_{18}H_{16}Br_2O_4$ Propionic acid, α,β-dibromo-β-p-phenoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, 593[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}ClN_5$ Phenosafranine, amino-, 1084[6].

$C_{18}H_{16}Cl_2N_2O_2$ Indene, bisnitrosochloride, 383[2].

$C_{18}H_{16}Cl_2N_4NiO_4$ Glyoxime, chloro-p-tolyl-, Ni deriv., 1084[9].

$C_{18}H_{16}Cl_2O_2$ 1,6-Hexanedione, 1,6-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-, 1229[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}NO_3P$ Anilinodiphenoxyphosphonium oxide, 914[7].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O$ Urea, α-benzyl-β-1-naphthyl-, 2319[6].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, m,p'-acetylenebis-, 2850[9].

Leucoisoindigotin, dimethyl-, 3456[2].

Δ[2]-Oxazoline, 4-benzoyl-5-ethylimino-2-phenyl-, 1623[5].

4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, Me ester, 2495[7].

—, 5-methyl-3-phenyl-1-p-tolyl-, 599[8].

5-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-2-(2-naphthyl)-, Et ester, 206[9].

Quinazolone, 2-(p-methoxystyryl)-1(and 3)-methyl-, 207[2, 3].

4-Quinolinol, 2-phenyl-, ethylcarbamate, *and* -*HCl*, 3010[9].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_2S$ Benzothiazole, acetoacetamidophenylmethyl-, 3822[3].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_2S_2$ Bioxindole, dimercaptodimethyl-, 3455[1].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_3$ 4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 3-p-anisyl-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 599[8].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_4$ 1-Anthracenebicarbamic acid, di-Me ester, 410[7].

Isatide, 5,5'-dimethyl-, 3455[8].

9-Phenanthrenebicarbamic acid, di-Me ester, 410[7].

3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-4-methyl-, ethyl ester, azlactone, 3455[3].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_6$ Succinic acid, α,β-dibenzamido-, 48[8].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_6S_2$ m-Benzenedisulfonanilide, 4,6-dihydroxy-, 2841[7].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_8$ m,m'-Bibenzoic acid, 2,2'-dinitro-, di-Et ester, 3289[1].

4,4'-Bi-1,3-dioxolane, 2,2'-bis(o-nitrophenyl)-, 749[4].

4,4'-Bi-1,3-dioxolan-2-ol, 2'-(o-nitrophenyl)-2-(o-nitrosophenyl)-, 749[4].

Diphenic acid, 3,5'-dinitro-, di-Et ester, 1801[7].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2S_2$ Aniline, p,p'-(m-phenylenedithio)bis-, *and SnCl₄ salt*, 3163[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4$ Pyrrole, 2,2',2'',2'''-acetylenetetrakis-, 2683[8].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_2S$ 1,3,4-Thiodiazole, 2,5-bis(N-acetylanilino)-, 2162[7].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_3$ 3(2)-s-Tetrazinone, 1,2-diacetyl-1,4-dihydro-4,6-diphenyl-, 1084[7].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_4$ 1,4-Piperazinedicarboxanilide, 2,5-diketo-, 915[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_8$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-(2,4,6-trinitrobenzyl)-, 3437[6].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_8S$ Thiazole, 5-ethoxy-4-methyl-2-phenyl-, picrate, 2671[8].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_9$ 1,3,4-Oxazine, 6-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, picrate, 2502[8].

$C_{18}H_{16}N_{10}S_2$ 1,3,4-Triazole, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-(benzalhydrazino)-, 2162[8].

$C_{18}H_{16}O_2$ Flavone, 3-ethyl-6-methyl-, 1237[7].

α,γ-Pentadienic acid, β,δ-diphenyl-, Me ester, 1592[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}O_2S$ Thiochromone, 3-α-methoxybenzyl-6-methyl-, 203[8].

$C_{18}H_{16}O_3$ Chromone, 3-benzyl-7-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-, 197[2].

1-Indanone, 2-(2,3-dimethoxybenzal)-, 2326[5].

—, 2-veratral-, 2326[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}O_4$ Acrylic acid, β-p-phenoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, 593[3].

Chromone, 7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-phenethyl-, 196[3].

Coumarin, 7,8-dimethoxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-, 595[7].

Mandelic acid, Me ester, cinnamate, 378[7].

9,10-Phenanthrenediol, 9,10-dihydro-, diacetate, 1405[2].

Truxillic acid, 1066[9], 1391[1], 1392[2].

Truxinic acid, 1066[9], 2664[3].

$C_{18}H_{16}O_5$ Coumarin, 4-p-anisyl-5,7-dimethoxy-, 595[1].

Flavone, trimethoxy-, 1990[9].

$C_{18}H_{16}O_6$ Flavone, 5-hydroxy-3,7,2'-trimethoxy-, 195[9].

$C_{18}H_{16}O_6S_2$ 2,6-Thianthrenediol, 3,7-dimethoxy-, 9,10-disulfide, diacetate, 2681[5].

$C_{18}H_{16}S$ Thiophene, 2,4-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-, 592[4].

$C_{18}H_{16}Sn$ Stannane, triphenyl-, 1607[7].

$C_{18}H_{17}BO_7$ 1-Naphthol, 2,4-diacetyl-, boroacetate, 1052[9].

$C_{18}H_{17}BO_8$ 2-Acetonaphthone, 1,8-dihydroxy-, 1-boroacetate, 8-acetate, 1053[1].

$C_{18}H_{17}BrO_3$ 7,8-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium bromide, 2499[1].

$C_{18}H_{17}ClN_6$ Triaminoaminophenylphenazonium chloride, 3239[3].

$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_3$ 7-Methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, *and FeCl₃ compd.*, 3454[8].

$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_4$ 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3-methoxybenzopyrylium chloride, *and FeCl₃ deriv.*, 3456[8].

$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_6$ 7-Methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3454[8].

$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_7$ 6,7(and 7,8)-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 2499[1].

$C_{18}H_{17}Cl_2NO$ Anthrone, dichloro-10-diethylamino-, 755[4], 2492[9].

$C_{18}H_{17}Cl_4FeO_2$ 7-Methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 3454[8].

$C_{18}H_{17}Cl_4FeO_4$ 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-methoxybenzopyrylium chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 3456[8], 3457[1].

$C_{18}H_{17}IN_4O_2$ 1-Ethyl-2-formylquinolinium iodide, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627[8].

2-Formyl-1,6-dimethylquinolinium iodide, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1627[7].

$C_{18}H_{17}N$ Lepidine, 6-ethyl-2-phenyl-, 418[9].

Quinoline, 4,5,8-trimethyl-2-phenyl-, 418[9].

$C_{18}H_{17}NO$ Lepidine, ethoxy-2-phenyl-, *and salts*, 418[6, 7, 8].

$C_{18}H_{17}NOS$ 2(1)-Quinolone, 3-(benzylmercapto)-1-ethyl-, 1627[4].

$C_{18}H_{17}NO_2$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, 1991[8]; *and salts*, 2680[9], 2681[1].

$C_{18}H_{17}NO_3$ Acetanilide, p-(β-anisoylvinyl)-, 758[2]; *salts*, 2156[8].

Isopyrrole, 5-ethyl-3-methyl-2-phthalidene-4-propionyl (?), 1236[4].

2,3-Pyrrolisoquinoline-5,10-dione, 3-ethyl-1-methyl-2-propionyl-(?), 1236[4].
Truxillamidic acid, 1391[2], 1392[2,6]

$C_{18}H_{17}NO_3S$ Quinaldine, 3-[o(and p)-phenetylsulfonyl]-, *and salts*, 419[3,4].

$C_{18}H_{17}NO_4$ Hippuric acid, α-benzoyl-, Et ester, 1623[7].
4-Isopyrrolepropionic acid, 5-ethyl-3-methyl-2-phthalidene-(?), 1236[6].
Meconin, 2-(benzalaminomethyl)-, 2331[1,3].
2,3-Pyrrolisoquinoline-2-propionic acid, 3-ethyl - 5,10 - dihydro - 5,10 - diketo-1-methyl-(?), 1236[6].

$C_{18}H_{17}NO_6$ 7,8-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium nitrate, 2499[1].
1,2-Propanedione, 1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 2-oxime, 1083[8].

$C_{18}H_{17}N_3O$ 4-Quinolinepropionic acid, 2-phenyl-, hydrazide, *and* ·*HCl*, 1413[5].

$C_{18}H_{17}N_3OS$ 1,4,3-Isothiodiazine, 5-phenyl-2-p-tolylamino-, Ac deriv., 416[4]
2(3)-Thiazolone, 3-methyl-4-phenyl-, anisalhydrazone, *and HBr*, 416[6]

$C_{18}H_{17}N_3O_2$ Ketone, 2-hydroxy-8-methoxy-3-quinolyl methyl, phenylhydrazone, 402[8]

$C_{18}H_{17}N_3O_4$ Acrylic acid, β-p-phenoxybenzoyl-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 593[4].

$C_{18}H_{17}N_3O_5$ 1-Phthalazineacetic acid, 2,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2-(p-nitrophenyl)-, Et ester, 1803[1].

$C_{18}H_{17}N_3S$ 2(3)-Thiazolone, 3,4-diphenyl-, isopropylidenehydrazone, *and HBr*, 416[7]

$C_{18}H_{17}N_5O_7$ Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-3(and 5)-methyl-5(and 3)-phenyl-, picrates, 2856[6,7].

$C_{18}H_{17}N_5O_9$ 2-Indazoleacetic acid, α-methyl-, Et ester, picrate, 1622[6]
3-Indolecarbinol, 1-acetyl-α-(aminomethyl)-, picrate, 758[9]

$C_{18}H_{18}$ Anthracene, tetramethyl-, 3003[6].
Retene, 1320[8].

$C_{18}H_{18}IN_3O_7$ Pyrazole, 1-benzyl-3(and 5)-methyl-, methiodide, picrate, 3008[4]

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2$ Lepidine, 6-dimethylamino-2-phenyl-, 118[9]

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O$ Quinoline, 4-(β-aminoethyl)-6-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 3010[7], *and derivs.*, 1413[3,5].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, m,p'-vinylenebis-, 2850[9].
Carbamic acid, (β-5-acridylethyl)-, Et ester, ·*HCl*, 2501[7].
3-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, az lactone, 1236[1]

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_2S$ Quinoline, 2-dimethylamino-3-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 1626[8].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_3$ Acetamide, α-benzamido-α-benzoyl-N-ethyl-, 1623[8].
Acetanilide, (acetamidophenacyl)-, 2851[1]
2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-keto-2,5-diphenyl-, Et ester, 2152[9].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_4$ Antipyrine salicylate, 1030[2]
Butyric acid, α,γ-dibenzamido-, 2982[9]
Malanilide, acetate, 1056[8].
Propionic acid, α,β-dibenzamido-, Me ester, 2983[2]

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_4S$ Quinoline, 2-amino-8-methoxy-3-(p-phenetylsulfonyl)-, 402[9]

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_5$ Hydratropic acid, β-(N-methyl-α-phenylacetamido)-p-nitro-, 1414[2].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_6$ 3,8-Dipyrrolopyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 4,9-diketo-2,7-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, 3155[5].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_4O_2$ Pyrrole, 2,2',2'',2'''-dihydroxyacetylenetetrakis-, 2683[1].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_4O_6$ Succinic acid, α,β-bis(β-phenylcarbamido)-, 2313[2].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_4O_7$ 3,4-Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-(α-carbethoxyacetonylazophenyl)-5-methyl-, 598[9].

$C_{18}H_{18}N_4S_2$ m-Phenylenediamine, 4,4'-(m-phenylenedithio)bis-, 3163[3]

$C_{18}H_{18}N_6O_4$ 1,2-Cyclopentanedione, 3-methyl-, bis(p - nitrophenylhydrazone), 2484[8], 2485[1].

$C_{18}H_{18}O$ Ether, bis(γ-phenylallyl), 1985[8]

$C_{18}H_{18}O_2$ 1,6-Hexanedione, 1,6-diphenyl-, 1229[8]

$C_{18}H_{18}O_2S_2$ Acetophenone, o,o' - dithiobis[5-methyl-, 202[8].

$C_{18}H_{18}O_3$ Hydrocinnamic anhydride, 196[2].
Phenol, 2-ethoxy-5-propenyl-, benzoate, 402[1]

$C_{18}H_{18}O_4$ 9,10-Anthradiol, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, diacetate, 1405[3]
α,2'-Bi-p-cresol, diacetate, 401[2]
2-Butanol, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, benzoate, 739[8]
Mandelic acid, Me ester, hydrocinnamate, 378[4]
Phenolglutarein, 4-methyl-, 2676[7]
Phenolsuccinein, 3,3-dimethyl-, 2670[8]
Propionic acid, β-p-phenoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, 593[1]

$C_{18}H_{18}O_5$ Benzoic acid, oxybis-, di-Et ester, 392[1]
Phloroglucinol, 2-phenethyl-, diacetate, 1225[8]
2,4-Xylic acid, α[1],α[1']-oxybis-, 184[1]

$C_{18}H_{18}O_6$ Tartaric acid, dibenzyl ester, 47[9]

$C_{18}H_{19}ClO_3$ Chalcone, 4,4'-dimethoxy-, CH_3Cl addn. compd., *HCl, and $HgCl_2$ compd.*, 103[4].

$C_{18}H_{19}CuNO_3$ Benzoin, p'-isopropyl-p-methoxy-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7]

$C_{18}H_{19}Hg_5NO_{11}$ Acetanilide, ar-pentakis(acetoxymercuri)-, 3162[1]

$C_{18}H_{19}IN_2O_4S$ 2-Amino-1-ethyl-3-p-tolylsulfonylquinolinium iodide, 1626[8].

$C_{18}H_{19}N$ Diindanylamine, 755[8]

$C_{18}H_{19}NO_2$ (See also *Apocodeine*.)
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 3-amino-2,4-diphenyl-, Me ester, 1392[1]

$C_{18}H_{19}NO_3$ Phenol, 5-allyl-2-ethoxy-, carbanilate, 402[3]
—, 2-ethoxy-5-propenyl-, carbanilate, 402[4].

$C_{18}H_{19}NO_4$ Codeinone, hydroxy-, 765[8]

$C_{18}H_{19}NO_4S$ 4(1)-Quinolone, 6-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 205[9]

$C_{18}H_{19}NO_5$ Propiophenone, α-amino-3,4-dimethoxy-β-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, *and HCl*, 1083[8].
—, 3,4-dimethoxy-β-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, oxime, 1083[8].

$C_{18}H_{19}N_3OS$ 1,4-Thiopyrone, tetrahydro-2,6-diphenyl-, semicarbazone, 200[1].

$C_{18}H_{19}N_3O_4$ 1-Phthalazineacetic acid, 2-(p-aminophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-, acetyl deriv., 1803[1].

$C_{18}H_{19}N_3O_5$ Propionic acid, α-(β-carbamylhydrazino)-β-p-phenoxybenzoyl-, Me ester, 593[6]

$C_{18}H_{19}N_3O_6S$ Compd. from the reaction of H_2SO_4 in the presence of Cu on the diazo sulfate from nitroaminohomoveratrole, m. 142°, 3449[8].

$C_{18}H_{20}Br_2N_4O_3$ Rhamnose, *p*-bromophenylosazone, 2987[2].

$C_{18}H_{20}ClNO_2$ 7 - Benzyloxy - 3,4 - dihydro-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium chloride, 3011[1].

$C_{18}H_{20}Cl_2N_2$ 9,10-Anthradiamine, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro *N*, *N*, *N′*, *N′*-tetramethyl-, 754[2].

$C_{18}H_{20}I_2N_4O_3$ Rhamnose, (iodophenyl)osazone, 1794[9], 1795[1].

$C_{18}H_{20}I_2N_4O_4$ Fructose, (iodophenyl)osazone, 1794[9], 1795[1].
 Galactose, (iodophenyl)osazone, 1794[9], 1795[1].
 d-Glucose, (iodophenyl)osazone, 1794[9], 1795[1].

$C_{18}H_{20}MnN_2O_6$ + $5H_2O$, 717[6].

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2$ Isoindoline, 2,2′-ethylenebis-, 2862[6]
 Propiophenone, azine, 899[9], 2309[5]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_2S_2$ Formamidic acid, dithiobis[*N*-phenyl-(?), di-Et ester, 2161[9]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_4$ 3 Pyrroleacrylic acid, α(or β)-benzamido-5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, 1236[1]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_4$ 1,3-Butanediol, dicarbanilate, 2980[6].
 2,4 Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-5-(phenyliminomethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2160[1]
 p-Toluidine, *N*-[2,3-diethoxy-5(and 6)-nitrobenzal]-, 179[2]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_4S$ 3 Pyrazolone, methyl-2-phenyl-, Me *p*-toluenesulfonate addn compd, 1795[6]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_5S$ Alanine, β-phenyl-*N*-(*N*-tolylsulfonylglycyl)-, 3298[6]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_6Sn$ Ammonium tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[2]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_9Sn$ + $3H_2O$ Ammonium tripyrogallostannate, 3404[1]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_4$ Cyclohexanone, 2-hydroxy-, phenylosazone, 2665[1]
 1,2-Cyclopentanedione, 3-methyl-, bisphenylhydrazone, 2484[8]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_4O_4S$ 1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 5-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-(methoxynitrophenethyl)-1,3-thio-, 1608[2]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_4O_7$ Benzylamine, *N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-*N*-methyl-, picrate, 390[8]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_4O_8$ Bicarbamic acid, *N*, *N″*-1,4-naphthylenebis-, tetra-Me ester, 410[6]

$C_{18}H_{20}N_4O_{10}$ Alanine, β-methoxy-β-phenyl-, Et ester, picrate, 3456[8]

$C_{18}H_{20}O$ Ether, ethyl β,β-di-*p*-tolylvinyl, 2841.
 3-Pentanone, 2-benzyl-1-phenyl-, 2997[6]

$C_{18}H_{20}O_2$ Benzophenone, *p*-isoamoxy-, 2158[6]
 7-*p*-Cymenecarboxylic acid, benzyl ester, 2488[5]
 Isobutyric acid, β,β′-diphenyl-, Me ester, 2323[2]
 α-Toluic acid, *p*-isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488[2].
 Xanthydrol, 9-isoamyl-, *and perchlorate*, 392[6].

$C_{18}H_{20}O_3$ 3-Butanol, 4-o(and *p*)-anisyl-, benzoate, 739[6, 8].
 Butyric acid, α-hydroxy-β,β-diphenyl-, Et ester, 3000[2].
 Piperitone, 7-piperonylidene-, 3457[4]
 Thebaine deriv., 765[9]

$C_{18}H_{20}O_4$ Acid, m 192°, from rottlerin, 182[8]
 9,10-Anthradiol, hexahydro-, diacetate, 1405[1, 3].

$C_{18}H_{20}O_6$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-2-keto-5,7,8-trimethyl-, Pr ester, acetate, 2320[2]

$C_{18}H_{20}O_6S_2$ 2-Propanone, 1-(phenethylsulfonyl)-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1625[8, 9].

$C_{18}H_{21}BrPb$ Plumbane, bromocyclohexyldiphenyl-, 2669[1].

$C_{18}H_{21}Cl_2N$ Diphenethylamine, bis(chloromethyl)-, -*HCl*, 391[9], 392[1].

$C_{18}H_{21}Cl_3IrN_3$ Iridotripicolinotrichloride, 2295[2], 3659[7].

$C_{18}H_{21}KN_2O_2$ Nitrone, α-[β-(*N*-hydroxyanilino)-isobutyl]-α-methyl-*N*-phenyl-(?), K deriv., 2837[3].
 2-Pentanone, 4-(*N*-hydroxyanilino)-4-methyl-, cyclic *N*-phenyloxime(?), K deriv., 2837[5]

$C_{18}H_{21}NO$ Acetamide, *N*,*N*-diethyldiphenyl-, 2997[5].
 Isobutyramide, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-β,β′-diphenyl-, 3451[9].

$C_{18}H_{21}NO_2$ Benzophenone, *p*-isoamoxy-, oxime, 2158[6].
 Cyclohexanol, methyl-, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9], 1233[1].
 2,3,4-Hemimellitenol, 6-ethyl-, carbanilate, 2254[8]

$C_{18}H_{21}NO_3$ (See also *Codeine*.)
 Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylamino-, Et ester, 187[2]
 Butyramide, γ-phenyl-*N*-vanillyl-, 404[8].
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-anilino-, cyclic lactone lactam with 1-hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 172[1]
 Morphine, methyl-, 924[2].
 Neopine, 2332[1]

$C_{18}H_{21}NO_4$ Codeinone, dihydrohydroxy-, 765[6]

$C_{18}H_{21}NO_5S$ Glycine, *N*-benzyl-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, Et ester, 205[9]

$C_{18}H_{21}NO_6S$ β-Alanine, *N*-*p*-phenetyl-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 205[9]

$C_{18}H_{21}N_3O$ 2-Butanone, 3-benzyl-4-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 3000[2]

$C_{18}H_{21}N_3O_4$ 2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-3-methyl-, di-Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 2159[9]

$C_{18}H_{21}N_3O_5$ Propiophenone, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1610[4]
 3,4-Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)-5-methyl-, di-Et ester, 598[8].

$C_{18}H_{21}N_5O_7$ Pyrrole, 2,3-dimethyl-, picrate, 3455[3].

$C_{18}H_{21}N_5O_7S$ Pseudourea, α-ethyl-β,γ-dimethyl-α-phenylthio-, methopicrate, 374[4]

$C_{18}H_{21}N_9O_{27}$ β-Triamylose, nonanitrate, 380[9].

$C_{18}H_{22}As_2N_4Na_2O_6S_2$ Arsenobenzene, 4,4′-bis[(carbamylmethyl)amino]-3,3′-bis[(hydroxymethyl)amino]-, Na sulfoxylate, 1606[2]

$C_{18}H_{22}ClNO_4$ Oxocodeine, chlorodihydro-, 2165[1]

$C_{18}H_{22}N_2$ Isoquinoline, 2-[o-(β-aminoethyl)benzyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 418[2]

$C_{18}H_{22}N_2O$ Mesitylene, 2,2′-azoxybis-, 2153[7]

$C_{18}H_{22}N_2O_2$ Acetamidine, *N*,*N′*-di-*p*-phenetyl-, 1799[1]
 Holocaine, 1218[1].
 Nitrone, α-[β-(*N*-hydroxyanilino)isobutyl]-α-methyl-*N*-phenyl-(?), *and* -*HCl*, 2837[4, 5].
 2-Pentanone, 4-(*N*-hydroxyanilino)-4-methyl-, cyclic *N*-phenyloxime(?), *and* -*HCl*, 2837[4, 5]

$C_{18}H_{22}N_2O_4$ 4-Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2-[(4-carboxy-3-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, -*HCl*, 3455[4].

$C_{18}H_{22}N_4O_5$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3-{[(3-carboxy-4-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene-

amino}carbamyl}-4-methyl-, diethyl ester, 3455[6].

$C_{18}H_{22}N_4O_7$ Benzylamine, α-ethyl-*N*, *N*,α-trimethyl-, picrate, 1053[3].

$C_{18}H_{22}N_4O_8$ Theophylline riboside, triacetyl-, 1812[6].

Theophylline xyloside, triacetyl-, 1812[5].

$C_{18}H_{22}N_4O_8S$ 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, α-(dimethylaminomethyl)-*sec*-butyl ester, picrate, 2854[7].

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$ Biphenetole, dimethyl-, 2832[7].

Piperitone, 7-anisal-, 3457[7].

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2S$ Sulfide, bis(γ-phenoxypropyl), 362[9].

$C_{18}H_{22}O_4$ 9,10-Anthradiol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, diacetate, 1405[2].

Phthalic acid, monobornyl and monoisobornyl esters, 2998[3].

Terpineol, acid phthalate, 1015[3]; *and Ag salt*, 1398[4].

Thujyl alcohol, acid phthalate, 1015[3].

$C_{18}H_{22}O_5$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6,8₁-dihydro-2,6-diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, isoamyl ester, 2320[7].

$C_{18}H_{23}Cl_3IrN_3$, 2295[9], 3659[6].

$C_{18}H_{23}CrN_{14}O_{22}$ + 1.5H_2O, 716[9]

$C_{18}H_{23}NO$ Benzohydrylamine, *p*-isoamoxy-, 1400[5], *-HCl*, 2158[6].

$C_{18}H_{23}NO_2$ Lobeline, 1113[8].

$C_{18}H_{23}NO_3$ Codeine, dihydro-, 2161[5], 2502[5].

Δ^3-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-keto-4-methyl-, Et ester, 173[3].

$C_{18}H_{23}NO_4$ 2-*s*-Spirohendecanol, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1060[8].

$C_{18}H_{23}NO_5$ Codeine, dihydrodihydroxy-, *and perchlorate*, 2332[3].

Dinicotinic acid, 4-furyl-1,4-dihydro-1,2,6-trimethyl-, di-Et ester, 3296[3].

Menthone, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2846[2].

Ozocodeine, dihydro-, *and salts*, 2165[1,4].

$C_{18}H_{23}N_3O$ Δ^3-*s*-2-Spirohendecenone, 4-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 3447[6].

$C_{18}H_{23}N_4O_3$ Glucosyl-3-amine, phenylosazone, 2662[9].

$C_{18}H_{24}ClNO_4$ 5-Desoxymorphinic acid, chlorodihydro-, Me ester, 2165[4].

$C_{18}H_{24}Cl_3CoN_6$, 2627[4].

$C_{18}H_{24}Cl_6IrN_3$ α-Picolinium iridohexachloride, 3659[6].

$C_{18}H_{24}Cl_6N_2Pt$ Hydroxylamine, β-(α-ethylbenzyl)-, chloroplatinate, 900[1].

$C_{18}H_{24}CoI_3N_6$, 2627[4].

$C_{18}H_{24}CoN_9O_9$, 2627[4].

$C_{18}H_{24}FeN_3O_9$ Hydrogen tri(nitrosopropionylacetone) ferrite, 3403[1].

$C_{18}H_{24}INO$ Compd., m. 181–3°, from *o*-phenoxymethylbenzylamine, 391[9].

$C_{18}H_{24}N_2O$ Quinoline, 7-allyl-8-diethylaminoethoxy-, P 2392[7].

$C_{18}H_{24}N_2O_4$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,2′-ethylenebis[4-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2159[6].

$C_{18}H_{24}N_2O_6$ Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-, Et ester, *p*-nitrobenzoate, *-HCl*, 3010[5].

—, 4-hydroxy-1-propyl-, Et ester, *p*-nitrobenzoate, *-HCl*, 3010[6].

$C_{18}H_{24}N_4O_6$ Galacturonic acid, phenylhydrazone, phenylhydrazine salt, 1389[4].

$C_{18}H_{24}N_4S_2$ Carbamic acid, diethyldithio-, diphenylguanidine salt, 3098[4].

$C_{18}H_{24}N_6O_{24}$ β-Triamylose, hexanitrate, 380[9].

$C_{18}H_{24}O_2$ Carvomenthol, acid phthalate, 1015[3].

$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$ Ketone, hydroxymethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, benzoate, 1399[3].

Menthone, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-, benzoate, 2846[3].

Thebaine deriv., and isomer, 765[9].

$C_{18}H_{24}O_4$ Carvomenthol, acid phthalate, *and Ag salt*, 1397[8,9], 1398[1].

Cyclohexaneacetic acid, α-hydroxy-, Me ester, hydrocinnamate, 378[5].

9,10-Phenanthrenediol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10-decahydro-, diacetate, 1405[2].

$C_{18}H_{25}BrN_2O_2$ Glyoxylic acid, bromo-, menthyl ester, phenylhydrazone, 415[4].

$C_{18}H_{25}NO_4$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-hydroxy-6-keto-4-methyl-, Et ester, 173[3].

Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-, Et ester, benzoate, *-HBr*, 3010[9].

—, 4-hydroxy-1-propyl-, Et ester, benzoate, *-HCl*, 3010[5].

$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$ 5-Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro-, Me ester, *and salts*, 2165[3,4].

Mannose, diacetone, anilide, 2663[7].

$C_{18}H_{25}NO_7$ Aniline salt of acid from the oxidation of β-diacetonefructose, 1388[7].

$C_{18}H_{26}$ Naphthalene, decahydro-*m*-xylyl-, 1402[3].

Retene, octahydro-, 1320[8].

$C_{18}H_{26}BeO_4$ Cyclohexanone, acetylmethyl-, Be deriv., 413[8].

$C_{18}H_{26}CoN_{11}O_{16}$ + H_2O and $3H_2O$, 716[4]

$C_{18}H_{26}CrN_{11}O_{16}$ + H_2O and $3H_2O$, 716[8].

$C_{18}H_{26}Fe_4O_{22}$ + $2H_2O$, 2127[8].

$C_{18}H_{26}Hg$ Cyclohexane, γ,γ′-mercuribis[propargyl-, 1054[3].

$C_{18}H_{26}N_2OS$ Urea, α [β-keto-β-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl-β-phenylthio-, 1399[4].

$C_{18}H_{26}N_2O_4$ Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-isopropyl, Et ester, *p*-aminobenzoate, *di-HCl*, 3010[5].

—, 4-hydroxy-1-propyl-, Et ester, *p*-aminobenzoate, *di-HCl*, 3010[6].

$C_{18}H_{26}N_2O_6$ Glycine, *N*, *N*′-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-*p*-phenylene)bis-, di-Bu and di-isobutyl esters, 1055[2].

$C_{18}H_{26}N_4$ 3-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, azine, 2236[1].

$C_{18}H_{26}O_2$ Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, α-toluate, 1399[2].

1,6-Hexanedione, 1,3,4,6-tetraphenyl-, 1593[9].

Naphthalene, (dimethoxyphenyl)decahydro-, 1402[3].

$C_{18}H_{26}O_3$ 1,2-Ethanediol, 1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, monobenzoate, 1399[8].

$C_{18}H_{26}O_4$ Caproic acid, resorcinol di-ester, 3163[7].

Compd., m. 91°, from lupulone, 415[6].

Resorcinol, dicaproyl-, 3163[7].

$C_{18}H_{26}O_8$ $\Delta^{1,\alpha}$-Cyclopentanemalonic acid, 2,3-(or 2,4)-dicarboxy-(?), tetra-Et ester, 2823[9].

Cyclopentenemalonic acid, 2,3(or 2,4)-dicarboxy-(?), tetra-Et ester, 2823[9].

$C_{18}H_{27}As$ Arsine, dicylcohexylphenyl-, 2839[6].

$C_{18}H_{27}CoN_6O_3$, 2627[5].

$C_{18}H_{27}NO_2$ Undecylenamide, *N*-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-, 404[9].

$C_{18}H_{27}NO_3$ Undecylenamide, *N*-3,4-dihydroxybenzyl-, 404[9].

$C_{18}H_{27}NO_4$ Dinicotinic acid, 1,2-dihydro-4-isobutyl-1,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-, di-Et ester, 3296[1].

$C_{18}H_{27}NO_5$ Compd. from dihydroöxocodeine, -*HCl*, 2165[5].
$C_{18}H_{27}NO_6$ Malonic acid, [(5-carbethoxy-2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-pyrryl)methyl], di-Et ester, 1236[4].
$C_{18}H_{28}$ Hydrocarbon from reduction of isophorone, m. 112°, 1784[5].
$C_{18}H_{28}INO_4$ Dinicotinic acid, 4-isobutyl-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, methiodide, 3296[2].
$C_{18}H_{28}O_2$ Cumic acid, isooctyl ester, 1793[6].
$C_{18}H_{28}O_3$ Camphor, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, cyclohexanecarboxylate, 1228[1].
Laurophenone, dihydroxy-, 2320[2], 3163[7].
$C_{18}H_{28}O_{10}$ 1,1,2,3,3-Propanepentacarboxylic acid, penta-Et ester, 3689[9].
$C_{18}H_{29}NO_3S$ Benzoic acid, methylsulfinyl-, menthylamine salt, 3448[8].
$C_{18}H_{29}NO_4$ Dinicotinic acid, 1,4-dihydro-4-isobutyl-1,2,6-trimethyl-, di-Et ester, 3296[1].
$C_{18}H_{29}NO_5$ Acetamide, *N*, *N*-bis(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)-, diacetate, 2831[8].
$C_{18}H_{29}N_3O_7$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, d carboxypropylketo, triethyl ester, semicarbazone, 3446[5].
$C_{18}H_{30}CuO_4$ 2,4-Hexanedione, 3-propyl Cu deriv., 413[3].
2,4-Pentanedione, 3-isobutyl deriv., 413[5].
$C_{18}H_{30}N_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, γ-dibutylaminopropyl ester, 1886[1]; γ-di-*sec*-butylaminopropyl and γ-diisobutylaminopropyl esters, -*HCl*, 1852[8].
$C_{18}H_{30}N_4O_4S_2$ 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3,3'-dithiodimethylenebis[6-isobutyl-, 2682[5].
$C_{18}H_{30}N_4O_7$ Butylamine, *N*, *N*, α, α-tetraethyl, picrate, 3280[4]
$C_{18}H_{30}O_2$ See also *Eleostearic acid*
3,3'-Bi[cyclohexane] 1,1'-dione, 3,3',5,5,5',5'-hexamethyl, 1784[5].
Linolenic acid, 706[9].
Resorcinol, dihexyl, 3163[7].
—, dodecyl-, 2320[2], 3163[7].
$C_{18}H_{30}O_{15}$ Triglucosan, 743[3]
Trihexosan, 1598[1]
$C_{18}H_{31}NO_4$ Dinicotinic acid, 1,4,?,? tetrahydro-4-isobutyl-1,2,6-trimethyl-, di-Et ester, 3296[4].
$C_{18}H_{32}Br_2I_2O_2$ Stearic acid, dibromodiiodo-, *and Ca salt*, 1592[1].
$C_{18}H_{32}ClFe_3O_{14}$ + $2H_2O$, 2127[8].
$C_{18}H_{32}O_2$ (See also *Eleostearic acid; Linoleic acid; Stearolic acid.*)
Chaulmoogric acid, 172[2], 2315[2], 3160[6].
λ-Octadecinoic acid, 1591[7].
$C_{18}H_{32}O_4$ Malonic acid, cyclohexylamyl, di ethyl ester, 3160[2].
Palmitic acid, ν,o-diformyl-, *and NH₄ salt*, 172[4].
$C_{18}H_{32}O_6$ Isovalerin, tri-, 2658[5].
$C_{18}H_{32}O_{10}$ Di(trimethylglucosan), 743[5].
$C_{18}H_{32}O_{16}$ Raffinose, 171[1], 306[1], 835[7].
$C_{18}H_{33}As$ Arsine, tricyclohexyl-, 2839[9].
$C_{18}H_{33}Br$ Tridecane, bromocyclopentenyl-, 3160[5].
$C_{18}H_{33}BrO_2$ Chaulmoogric acid, bromodihydro-, 172[8].
$C_{18}H_{33}N_3O$ Civetone, semicarbazone, 1791[6].
$C_{18}H_{34}Br_2O_2$ Stearic acid, λ,μ-dibromo-, 1591[7].
$C_{18}H_{34}Cl_2N_{12}Pt_2$ + xH_2O, 2626[2].
$C_{18}H_{34}I_2O_4$ Stearic acid, dihydroxydiiodo-, *and Ca salt*, 1592[2].
$C_{18}H_{34}O$ Cyclooctadecanone, 1792[4], 2151[6].
$C_{18}H_{34}O_2$ (See also *Elaidic acid; Oleic acid.*)
Chaulmoogric acid, dihydro-, 1598[8].
Cyclohexanelauric acid, 3160[5].
Cyclohexanol, 4,4'-*sec*-butylidenebis-, P 3697[3].
Isoöleic acid, 1591[2].
2,4-Octadecanedione, 738[9].
Octadecenoic acid, 1591[3,4,6].
Stearolactone, 1785[3].
$C_{18}H_{34}O_3$ Chaulmoogric acid, dihydro-μ-hydroxy-, 1598[9].
Cyclohexaneundecylic acid, θ-hydroxy-, Me ester, 1599[2].
Ricinoleic acid, 833[8], 2659[1]; *Na salt*, 444[4]
Stearic acid, θ keto-, 3445[2].
$C_{18}H_{34}O_4$ Chaulmoogric acid, dihydrodihydroxy-, 2315[3,4].
1,16-Hexadecanedicarboxylic acid, 172[3], 1789[3].
Thapsic acid, di-Me ester, 1789[3].
$C_{18}H_{35}IO_3$ Stearic acid, hydroxyiodo-, *and Ca salt*, 1592[2].
$C_{18}H_{35}N$ Chaulmoogrylamine, *and -HCl*, 3160[7].
$C_{18}H_{35}NO$ Chaulmoogramide, dihydro-, 1599[1].
$C_{18}H_{35}NO_3$ Stearic acid, θ-keto-, oxime, 3445[2].
$C_{18}H_{35}N_3O$ Cycloheptadecanone, semicarbazone, 1791[9], 1792[5].
$C_{18}H_{36}Mo_6N_{12}Ni_2O_{26}$ + $16H_2O$, 1185[4]
$C_{18}H_{36}N_2O_4$ Isobutyric acid, *N*, *N'*-decamethylenebis[α-amino-, *and Cu salt*, 371[5].
$C_{18}H_{36}O_2$ (See also *Stearic acid.*)
Palmitic acid, Et ester, 2818[9].
$C_{18}H_{36}O_3$ Stearic acid, hydroxy-, 303[6], 622[7], 1591[2,4].
$C_{18}H_{36}O_4$ Stearic acid, dihydroxy-, 41[8], 3280[7].
$C_{18}H_{38}O_2$ Hexadecane, 1,16-dimethoxy-, 1789[4].
$C_{18}H_{40}N_2O_8$ 2-Octanol, 1-hydroxamino-, oxalate, 1052[3].
$C_{18}H_{49}CoN_6O_8S_2$, 3138[3].
$C_{18}H_{49}CoN_6O_8Se_2$, 3138[7].
$C_{18}H_{50}I_2N_6NiO_2$ + $2H_2O$ Triaminotripropylaminenickelous hydroxyiodide, *KI*, 1589[7].
$C_{18}H_{51}CoN_6O_{12}S_3$, 3138[3,6]
$C_{18}H_{51}CoN_6O_{12}Se_3$, 3138[6]
$C_{18}H_{54}Br_4N_{12}Ni_2$ Tristriaminotriethylaminebisnickelous tetrabromide, 1589[4].
$C_{18}H_{54}I_4N_{12}Ni_2$ Tristriaminotriethylaminebisnickelous tetraiodide, 1589[3].
$C_{18}H_{66}N_6O_6$, 919[1].
$C_{18}H_{72}Cl_4Co_3N_{18}O_4S$ + $5H_2O$, 1961[9].
$C_{19}H_8N_2O_{10}$ Dinitro deriv. from oxidation of atromentin, 406[4].
$C_{19}H_9NO_6$ Naphthalic anhydride, 6-benzoyl-7-nitro-, 1076[4].
$C_{19}H_9NaO_4$ 1,3-Indandione, 2-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylmethylene)-, Na deriv., 911[8]
$C_{19}H_{10}Br_2O_6S$ Sulfonegallein, dibromo-, 2491[1].
$C_{19}H_{10}N_2O_5$ Naphthalimide, 6-benzoyl-7-nitro-, 1076[4].
$C_{19}H_{10}O_3$ Acenaphthenequinone, 3-benzoyl-, 1076[2].
$C_{19}H_{10}O_4$ 1,3-Indandione, 2-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylmethylene)-, 911[8].
Spiro[indan-2,1'-cyclopropane-2',2''-indan]-1,3,1'',3''-tetrone, 185[8].
$C_{19}H_{11}Cl_2NO$ 5(10)-Acridone, chloro(chlorophenyl)-, 1992[3].
$C_{19}H_{11}Cl_3N$ 1,5,10-Trichloro-9-anthrylpyridinium chloride, 755[5].
$C_{19}H_{11}Cl_4NO_2$ Anthranilic acid, *N*, *N*-bis(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-, 1992[4].
$C_{19}H_{11}Cl_4NO_3$ Quinone, 3-chloro-2-(*N*-methylanilino)-5-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 2318[9].

$C_{19}H_{11}I_2NO$ Carbazole, 9-benzoyl-3,6(?)-diiodo-, 1805[2].
$C_{19}H_{11}NO_4$ Naphthalic anhydride, 6-benzoyl-, oxime, 1075[9].
$C_{19}H_{11}N_5O_2$ Imidazophenazine, 2-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 1805[6].
$C_{19}H_{12}BrCl_2N$ 1,4-Dichloro-9-anthrylpyridinium bromide, 3166[1]
$C_{19}H_{12}Br_2N_2O$ Carbazole, 1 benzamido-3,6-dibromo-, 1079[7].
$C_{19}H_{12}Br_2O_9S$ Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein, dibromo-, 2491[5].
$C_{19}H_{12}ClNO$ 5(10)-Acridone, 2(and 3) chloro 10-phenyl-, 1992[1,2].
$C_{19}H_{12}Cl_2O_5$ Muconic acid, *α*,*δ* bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-*β*,*γ*-dihydroxy-, monolactone, Me ester, 2849[6].
$C_{19}H_{12}Cl_3N$ 1-(1,5-Dichloro-9-anthryl)pyridinium chloride, 754[5]
$C_{19}H_{12}Cl_4O_6$ Phthalide, 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-(2,3-cresyl)-2-hydroxy-, diacetate, 1231[8].
$C_{19}H_{12}INO$ Carbazole, 9-benzoyl-3-iodo-, 1805[2].
$C_{19}H_{12}N_2O_5S$ Cinnamonitrile, 3 hydroxy-*α*-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)-4-nitro-, 402[7]
$C_{19}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Naphthalene, 1-(3,4-methylenedioxystyryl) 2,4-dinitro-, 3001[9].
$C_{19}H_{12}N_4$ Imidazophenazine, 2 phenyl, 1805[6]
$C_{19}H_{12}OS$ 5,6-Benzoflavone, 1-thio-, *and HgBr₂ addn compd*, 365[6,7]
$C_{19}H_{12}O_2$ 5,6-Benzoflavone, 2159[1]
$C_{19}H_{12}O_3$ Naphthalic anhydride, 6 benzyl, 1076[1].
$C_{19}H_{12}O_4$ 7 *meso*-Benzanthrenone, 5,6 or 8,9)-dihydroxy, monoacetate, 111[6]
$C_{19}H_{12}O_8S$ Sulfonegallein, *and salts*, 2491[5,6].
$C_{19}H_{13}Cl_2NO_2$ Anthranilic acid. N, N-bis(chlorophenyl)-, 1992[1]
$C_{19}H_{13}Cl_2N_3O_2$ Benzophenone, 4,5-dichloro-2-nitrophenylhydrazone, 750[8].
$C_{19}H_{13}I_2NO_2S$ Carbazole, 3,6-diiodo 9-*p* tolylsulfonyl-, 1805[3]
$C_{19}H_{13}NO_3$ 3,4-Benzacridine-12-carboxylic acid, 10 methoxy-, 598[1]
Ketone, 4-nitro-3 acenaphthenyl phenyl, 1076[2].
Picolinic acid, 4-acenaphthoyl, 764[8].
$C_{19}H_{13}NO_5$ Protoberberine, 2,3,9,10 bismethylenedioxyoxy-, 3297[9]
$C_{19}H_{14}$ Fluorene, 9-phenyl, 3452[2].
$C_{19}H_{14}ClNO$ Benzimidic acid, N-phenyl, o(and *p*)-chlorophenyl ester, 181[8]
10-Hydroxy-9-anthrylpyridinium chloride, 1078[4].
$C_{19}H_{14}ClNO_2$ Anthranilic acid, 4(and 5) chloro-*N*, *N*-diphenyl, 1992[1,2].
Benzamide, o-{m(and *p*)-chlorophenoxy}, 176[1].
$C_{19}H_{14}ClNO_4$ 2,3,9,10-Bismethylenedioxyprotoberberinium chloride, 3298[1].
$C_{19}H_{14}INO_2S$ Carbazole, 3 iodo 9-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1805[3]
$C_{19}H_{14}N_2O_2S$ Quinoline, 2-amino 3-(2-naphthylsulfonyl), 1626[7].
$C_{19}H_{14}N_4O_2$ Benzaldehyde, m(and *p*) {*p*-(*p*-hydroxyphenylazo)phenylazo}, 2836[8].
$C_{19}H_{14}O$ Ketone, 3 acenaphthenyl phenyl, 1075[7].
$C_{19}H_{14}O_2$ Benzaurin, 189[8]
5,6-Benzoflavanone, 2159[1].
Benzophenone, *p*-phenoxy-, 2158[7].
$C_{19}H_{14}O_3$ Resorcinolbenzein, 1988[4].
$C_{19}H_{14}O_4$ 2,7-Naphthalenediol, acetate, benzoate, 911[7].
$C_{19}H_{14}O_5S$ Phenolsulfonephthalein, 1451[5].
$C_{19}H_{14}O_8$ Malonic acid, (*α*-1,3-diketo-2-indanylbenzyl)-, 911[9].
$C_{19}H_{14}O_8S$ Sulfonegallin, *Zn salt*, 2491[6].
$C_{19}H_{14}O_9S$ Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein, 2491[1].
$C_{19}H_{15}$ Triphenylmethyl, 189[5], 1231[6], 1550[7].
$C_{19}H_{15}BO_9$ Xanthone, 1,8-dihydroxy-, boroacetate, acetate, 1052[9].
$C_{19}H_{15}BrO_5$ Chromone, 3-(6-bromopiperonyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl, 2679[8].
$C_{19}H_{15}BrO_5S_2$ 2-Propanone, 1-(*p*-bromophenylsulfonyl)-3-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)-, 1626[1].
$C_{19}H_{15}Br_5O_8$ Hydroquinol, 2,6-dibromo 3-methoxy-5-(3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dimethoxy-phenoxy)-, diacetate, 2320[5].
$C_{19}H_{15}Cl_4FeO_6$ 2,3-Dimethoxy 7,8-methylenedioxy-2,3-indeno-3,2-*γ*-benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2326[5]
$C_{19}H_{15}NO$ 1-Acrylonaphthone, *β*-anilino-, 1590[9].
Benzimidic acid, N-phenyl-, Ph ester, 181[6].
Nitrone, *α*-phenyl-*N*-(*p*-phenylphenyl)-, 2902[7]
--, *N*,*α*,*α* triphenyl-, 421[4].
$C_{19}H_{15}NOS_2$ 4(5) Thiazolone, 2-(benzylmercapto)-5 cinnamal, 600[8].
$C_{19}H_{15}NO_2$ 7-Acenaphthenol, carbanilate, 2852[4], 3010[6]
Benzanilide, *p'*-(*p* hydroxyphenyl)-, 1073[5]
5,6-Benzocinchoninic acid, 3 Δ[1] cyclopentenyl-, 1978[1].
Benzophenone, *p* phenoxy-, oxime, 2158[7]
4 Quinolineacrylic acid, 2 phenyl, Me ester, 1413[4]
$C_{19}H_{15}NO_3$ Benzamide, N (8 hydroxy-1 naphthyl), acetate, 1073[6]
1 Naphthanilide, 3-hydroxy, acetate, 1233[4]
4 Quinolineacrylic acid, 6-methoxy-2 phenyl, *and salts*, 1413[4].
$C_{19}H_{15}NO_4$ Berberrubine, 3294[7]
Protoberberine, 2,3,9,10 bismethylenedioxy dihydro, 3298[1]
$C_{19}H_{15}NO_4S$ 1 Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 3 benzamido, *Na salt*, 411[4]
$C_{19}H_{15}NO_5$ Ketone, 3,4 dimethoxyphenyl 6,7 methylenedioxy 3 isoquinolyl, *and sulfate*, 1058[9]
$C_{19}H_{15}NO_6$ 1,3(2,4) Isoquinolinedione, 7,8 methylenedioxy 2 piperonylmethyl, 3297[6]
$C_{19}H_{15}N_3$ Acenaphthotriazole, 4,5-dihydro 8 tolyl, 1081[4].
$C_{19}H_{15}N_3O_3$ Phenol, *p* {*p*-(4 keto-1-pyridyl) phenylazo}, acetate, 580[5]
$C_{19}H_{15}N_3S$ 1,4,3-Isothiodiazine, 2 naphthylamino 5 phenyl, *and HBr*, 416[5]
2-3(Thiazolone, 3 (1 naphthyl)-4 phenyl, hydrazone, *and HBr*, 416[5].
$C_{19}H_{15}N_5O_2$ Benzaldehyde, *m* nitro *α*-phenylazo-, phenylhydrazone, 2902[8]
$C_{19}H_{16}$ Acenaphthene, 3-benzyl, 1075[7]
Methane, triphenyl, 180[6], 403[2], 1948[7]
$C_{19}H_{16}AgN_2$ Pseudoindole, 2 methyl 3-(2 methyl 3 indylmethylene), Ag deriv, 414[6].
$C_{19}H_{16}AsNO$ Phenarsazine, 1 benzyloxy-1,6 dihydro-, 1606[9]
$C_{19}H_{16}BrNO_3S_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(5-bromovanillal) 3-(2,5 xylyl), 1086[9]
$C_{19}H_{16}ClN_5O_9$ 1-Imidazoleacetic acid, 5-chloro-2 phenyl-, Et ester, picrate, 1624[1].
$C_{19}H_{16}Cl_3NO_2$ 4 Quinolineëthanol, 6-methoxy-2 phenyl-*α* (trichloromethyl)-, 1413[3].
$C_{19}H_{16}CuN_2$ Pseudoindole, 2-methyl-3-(2-methyl 3-indylmethylene)-, Cu deriv., 414[6].
$C_{19}H_{16}NOSbSe$ Stibine, triphenyl-, hydroxyselenocyanate(?), 3289[6].

-...oloquinazo..., ...,10-tetramethyl-, 2160[8].
Quinoline, 4-(diacetylamino)-2-phenyl-, 3011[1].
Urea, α-acetyl-β-1-naphthyl-α-phenyl-, 2319[5].
$C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_4$ Propionanilide, α-(nitronaphthoxy)-, 1617[8], 1618[1,2].
Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, diphenyl-, di-Me ester, 2495[8]
Quinazolone, methoxymethyl-2-(3,4-methylenedioxystyryl)-, 207[5]
$C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_5$ Ketone, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl 6,7-methylenedioxy-3-isoquinolyl, oxime, 1084[1].
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O$ 1,4-Imidazopyridin-2(3)-one, 3,3-dianilino-, 2858[9]
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O_2$ 4-Quinolinepropionyl azide, 6-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 1413[5].
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O_4$ 5-m-Tolylenediamine, 2,4-dinitro-N,N'-diphenyl-, 1222[9]
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O_5$ m-Phenylenediamine, 5-methoxy-2,4-dinitro-N,N'-diphenyl-, 1609[8].
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O_6$ Phenol, 3,5-dianilino-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 1394[6]
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O_7S$ Aniline, N-methyl-p-phenylmercapto-, picrate, 371[7]
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O_7$ 1-p-Phenetylpyridinium picrate, 586[3]
$C_{19}H_{16}O$ 3-Acenaphthenecarbinol, α-phenyl-, 1075[8]
Carbinol, triphenyl-, 17[1], 584[7], 1798[8], 3452[1]
2-Propanone, 1-(1-naphthyl)-1-phenyl-, 410[7]
$C_{19}H_{16}OS$ Sulfoxide, diphenylmethyl phenyl, 2669[8].
$C_{19}H_{16}O_2S$ Sulfone, diphenylmethyl phenyl, 2669[8]
$C_{19}H_{16}O_3S$ Thiochromone, 3-α-hydroxybenzyl-n-methyl-, acetate, 263[6]
$C_{19}H_{16}O_5$ 1,9-Anthradiol, 2-methoxy-, diacetate, 411[4].
4-Chromanone, 3-anisal-7-hydroxy-, acetate, 606[1]
$C_{19}H_{16}O_6$ Chromone, 5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-2-(p-methoxystyryl)-, 196[9]
$C_{19}H_{16}O_8S$ Pyrogallolsulfonephthalin, *and Zn salt*, 2491[4].
$C_{19}H_{16}S$ Sulfide, benzohydryl phenyl, 375[2], 2669[8].
$C_{19}H_{17}Br_3$ Anthracene, 2,3,9-tribromo-10-isoamyl-, 3003[8]
$C_{19}H_{17}ClO_5$ Propionic acid (chlorobenzoyl)-hydroxyphenyl-, methyl ester, acetate, 3168[9]
$C_{19}H_{17}Cl_2N$ Anthrone, 1,5-dichloro-10-(1-piperidyl)-, 755[4,9]
$C_{19}H_{17}Cl_2NO$ Anthrone, 4,5-dichloro-10-(1-piperidyl)-, 2492[9]
$C_{19}H_{17}Cl_4FeO_4$ 2,3,6-Trimethoxy-2,3-indeno-3,2-γ-benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2320[5]
$C_{19}H_{17}Cl_4FeO_5$ 2,3-[7-Methoxychromeno(4,3)]-6,7-dimethoxybenzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2320[5].
$C_{19}H_{17}HgI_3N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with MeI and HgI_2, 3695[4].
$C_{19}H_{17}N$ 5,6-Benzoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-, 2331[9].
-- ...(p-cinnamyl-...)-, *salts*, 2156[9].
Benzyl alcohol, α-methyl-, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, xylyl esters, 2319[6].
Neocinchophen, *salts*, P 424[7].
Phenethyl alcohol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9]
Propionanilide, α-1-naphthoxy-, 1617[6,9].
Quinaldine, α-anisal-4-methoxy-, *and -HCl*, 1626[2].
--, 4-methoxy-α-(o-methoxybenzal)-, *and -HCl*, 1626[3].
--, α-veratral-, 1626[4].
4-Quinolinepropionic acid, 2-phenyl-, Me ester, 1413[5].
1(1)-Quinolone, 2-(methoxystyryl)-1-methyl-, 1626[2,3].
Xylenol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9]
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_2S$ p-Toluenesulfonanilide, p-phenyl-, 2818[2]
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_3$ Benzyl alcohol, o-methoxy-, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_4S$ Quinoline, 3-(o-anisylsulfonyl)-2-propenyl-, 419[2]
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_3S_2$ Rhodanine, 5-vanillal-3-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1080[1]
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_4$ 1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxanilide, 6,8-dihydro-2,6-diketo-5,7,8-trimethyl-, 2320[8]
Isoquinoline, 6,7-methylenedioxy-3-veratryl-, 1084[1]
Protoberberine, 2,3,9,10-bismethylenedioxy-tetrahydro-, *and -HCl*, 3297[9].
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_5$ 3-Isoquinolinecarbinol, α-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 1084[1]
Δ^2-5,5-Isoxazolinedicarboxylic acid, 3,4-diphenyl-, di-Me ester, 2327[3]
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_6$ Δ^2-5,5-Isoxazolinedicarboxylic acid, 3,4-diphenyl-, N-oxide, di-Me ester, 2327[2]
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_7$ Homophthal-1-amic acid, 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-piperonylmethyl-, 3297[9].
$C_{19}H_{17}N_3$ 3-Acenaphthenamine, 2-m(o and p)-tolylazo-, 1081[1]
Compds., m. 176° and 238°, from $ClCH_2CO_2H$ and KCN, 2996[1].
Guanidine, α,β,γ-triphenyl-, 1081[5], 1223[3]
α,β-Naphthotriazole, 2-ψ-pseudocumyl-, 1080[8]
$C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_4$ 4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-3-(nitrophenyl)-1-phenyl-, Et ester, 599[7].
$C_{19}H_{17}NaO_3$ Crotonic acid, α-(α-hydroxy-γ-phenylpropoxy)-γ-phenyl-, lactone, Na deriv., 1232[8].
Isocrotonic acid, α-(α-hydroxy-γ-phenylpropoxy)-γ-phenyl-, lactone, Na deriv., 1232[8]
$C_{19}H_{18}BrNO_6$ Malonic acid, bromo(β-nitro-α,β-diphenylethyl)-, di-Me ester, 2327[2].
$C_{19}H_{18}Br_2O_6$ Piperonyl alcohol, 2-bromo-α-(α-bromoethyl)-5,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 3450[2].
$C_{19}H_{18}ClNO_5$ Propionic acid (chlorobenzoyl)-hydroxyphenyl-, methyl ester, oxime, acetate, 3168[9].

$C_{19}H_{18}Cl_2O_2$ 1,7-Heptanedione, 1,7-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, 1229^6.

$C_{19}H_{18}INO_4$ Iodide from berberine sulfate, 1086^2.

$C_{19}H_{18}N_2O$ *p*-Cresol, α,α-bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, 2836^6.

$C_{19}H_{18}N_2O_2$ 6,12-Indoloquinazolinedione, 11,11$_1$-dihydro-2,4,8,10-tetramethyl-, 2160^7.
 4-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, Et ester, 599^7.

$C_{19}H_{18}N_2O_3$ 2-Indanglyoxylic acid, 1-keto-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 1077^9.
 4(3)-Quinazolone, 2-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-3-methyl-, 207^3.

$C_{19}H_{18}N_4O_3$ 3(2)-*s*-Tetrazinone, 1,2-diacetyl-1,4-dihydro-4-phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl-, 1084^9.

$C_{19}H_{18}N_4O_4$ 1,4-Piperazinedicarboxanilide, 2,5-diketo-3-methyl-, 915^8.

$C_{19}H_{18}N_4O_7S$ 2-Thiophenemethylamine, *N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-, picrate, 390^8.

$C_{19}H_{18}N_4S$ Cinnamaldehyde, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811^1.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_2$ Flavone, 3-isopropyl-6-methyl-, 1237^7.
 Flavone, 6-methyl-3-propyl-, 1237^7.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_2S$ Thiochromone, 3-α-ethoxybenzyl 6-methyl-, 203^6.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_3$ 1,2-Benzopyran, 2-(*o*-hydroxystyryl) 2-methoxy-3-methyl-, 3008^3.
 Chromone, 3-benzyl-7-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-, 197^2.
 Crotonic acid, α-(α-hydroxy-γ-phenylpropoxy)-γ-phenyl-, lactone, 1232^5.
 Ethylene oxide-α-carboxylic acid, β-hydroxy-α,β-diphenethyl-, lactone, 1798^6, 2157^1.
 Isocrotonic acid, α-(α-hydroxy-γ-phenylpropoxy)-γ-phenyl-, lactone, 1232^5.
 Pentadienone, di-anisyl-, 403^6; *and salts*, 180^7.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_4$ 1-Indanone, 5,6-dimethoxy-2-(*m*-methoxybenzal)-, 2326^4.
 Malic anhydride, α-benzyl-β-phenethyl-, 2673^6.
 Mandelic acid, Et ester, cinnamate, 378^7
 β-Truxinic acid, mono-Me ester, 2664^8.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_5$ $\Delta^{1,4}$-Pentadienone, 1,5-bis(hydroxyanisyl)-, 2833^{4,6}.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_6$ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 3,5-dimethoxy-1-veratral-, 2326^4.
 Flavone, 3,5,7,4′-tetramethoxy-, 1991^1.
 1-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 3,4,6,7-tetramethoxy-, 1406^3.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_7$ 2,3-Chromandione, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-, 2489^4.
 Coumarin, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxy-5,7-dimethoxy-, 2489^4.
 Santalin, diacetyl-, 1405^3.

$C_{19}H_{18}Pb$ Plumbane, methyltriphenyl-, 2668^9.

$C_{19}H_{19}Br_5$ Anthracene, 1,2,3,4,9-pentabromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-isoamyl-, 3003^8.

$C_{19}H_{19}ClO_3$ 4-*p*-Anisyl-7-methoxy-2,3-dimethylbenzopyrylium chloride, *and $FeCl_3$ compd.*, 3454^9, 3455^1.

$C_{19}H_{19}ClO_5$ 3-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxybenzopyrylium chloride, 3007^6.
 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-5-methylbenzopyrylium chloride, *and $FeCl_3$ compd.*, 3456^9.

$C_{19}H_{19}Cl_4FeO_3$ 4-*p*-Anisyl-7-methoxy-2,3-dimethylbenzopyrylium chloride, $FeCl_3$ compd., 3455^1.

$C_{19}H_{19}Cl_4FeO_5$ 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)dimethoxybenzopyrylium ferrichloride, 3457^{1,2}.
 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-5-methylbenzopyrylium chloride, $FeCl_3$ compd., 3456^9.

$C_{19}H_{19}N$ Quinoline, 4,5,6,8-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-, 418^9.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO$ Lepidine, 2-phenyl-6-propoxy-, 418^8.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO_2$ Quinaldine, α-veratryl-, *and chloroplatinate*, 1626^4.
 Quinoline, 4-methoxy-2-[o(*m* and *p*)-methoxyphenethyl]-, *and -HCl*, 1626^3.
 4(1)-Quinolone, 2-(*p*-methoxyphenethyl)-1-methyl-, *and -HCl*, 1626^3.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO_2S$ Quinoline, 2-propyl-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1626^6.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO_3$ 3,5-Morpholinedione, 2-benzyl-6-phenethyl-, 2673^5.
 1,3-Propanediol, 2-(6-methoxy-2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, *and salts*, 2680^9, 2681^1.
 Truxillamidic acid, Me ester, 1391^9, 1392^6.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO_4$ Bulbocapnine, 456^{4,6,7}.
 Dibenzoquinolizine-2,3-diol, 5,6,13,13$_1$-tetrahydro-9,10-dimethoxy-, 3295^6.
 Nandinine, 420^4.
 Pseudonandinine, 421^1.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO_5$ Ketone, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-3-isoquinolyl, 1083^9.
 Meconin, 2-(*N*-methylbenzamidomethyl)-, 2331^2.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO_6$ Caprophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2995^3.
 Malonic acid, (β-nitro-α,β-diphenylethyl)-, di-Me ester, 2327^1.

$C_{19}H_{19}NO_7$ 2,3-Chromandione, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-, oxime, 2489^4.

$C_{19}H_{19}N_3O$ Quinazolone, 2-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-1(and 3)-methyl-, 207^{3,4}.

$C_{19}H_{19}N_3O_2$ 4-Quinolinepropionic acid, 6-methoxy-2-phenyl-, hydrazide, 1413^8.

$C_{19}H_{19}N_3O_3$ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-4-(hydroxynaphthylazo)-, Et ester, 1235^9.

$C_{19}H_{19}N_3O_4$ Acrylic acid, β-*p*-phenoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 593^5.
 Cyclohexanone, 2-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, benzoate, 2665^5.

$C_{19}H_{20}IN$ α-Benzyl-1-ethylquinaldinium iodide, 419^6.

$C_{19}H_{20}INO_4$ Meconin, 2-(benzalaminomethyl)-, methiodide, 2331^2.

$C_{19}H_{20}IN_5O_7$ Pyrazole, 1-benzyl-3-methyl-, ethiodide, picrate, 3006^4.

$C_{19}H_{20}N_2O_2$ Cinnamic acid, α-acetyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 2495^5.
 Cyclohexanone, 2-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone, benzoate, 2665^5.
 Δ^2-4-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-1,5-diphenyl-, Et ester, 2495^5.

$C_{19}H_{20}N_2O_4$ Butyric acid, α,γ-dibenzamido-, Me ester, 2983^1.
 2-Indanglyoxylic acid, 1-keto-, Et ester, $PhNHNH_2$ addn. compd., 1077^8.
 Isovaleric acid, γ,γ′-bis(phenylcarbamyl)-, 49^8.
 Ornithuric acid, 2147^7, 2983^2.
 Propionic acid, α,β-dibenzamido-, Et ester, 2983^2.

$C_{19}H_{20}N_2O_5$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-2-nitroso-3-veratryl, 1084^2.
 Ketone, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-3-isoquinolyl, oxime, 1083^9.

$C_{19}H_{20}N_4$ α-Tolunitrile, *N*,*N*′-trimethylenebis[α-amino-, 370^9.

$C_{19}H_{20}N_4O_7$ Indole, 3-amyl-, picrate, 598^7.

$C_{19}H_{20}O_2$ 1-*meso*-Benzanthren-7-ol, 2,3,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-, acetate, 1404[5].
1,7-Heptanedione, 1,7-diphenyl-, 1229[6].
Xanthydrol, 9-cyclohexyl-, *and perchlorate*, 392[7].
$C_{19}H_{20}O_4$ Ethylene oxide-α-carboxylic acid, β-hydroxy-α,β-diphenethyl-, 1798[6].
Mandelic acid, Et ester, hydrocinnamate, 378[9].
Phenolglutarein, 4,4-dimethyl-, 2676[7].
Phenolsuccinein, 3-ethyl-3-methyl-, 2676[7].
$C_{19}H_{20}O_5$ Chalcone, 3,4,3′,4′-tetramethoxy-, 2326[4].
Hydrocinnamic acid, α-(α-carboxy γ-phenylpropoxy)-, 2673[6].
$C_{19}H_{20}O_6$ $\Delta^{1,4}$-Pentadienone, 1,5-bis(4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, hydrate, 2833[5].
$C_{19}H_{20}O_7$ Compd. from diacetylsantalin, m. 183°, 1405[8].
$C_{19}H_{20}O_8$ Acrylophenone, β-furyl-*p*-hydroxy-, glucoside, 593[2].
$C_{19}H_{21}ClO_5$ Chroman, 2-chloro-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-, 3007[1].
3-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dihydro-5,7-dimethoxybenzopyrylium chloride, 405[6], 3007[3].
$C_{19}H_{21}CuNO_4$, 2466[2].
$C_{19}H_{21}CuN_3O_6S$ + H_2O Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, Cu deriv., pyridine salt, 1979[3].
$C_{19}H_{21}N$ Diindanylamine, *N*-methyl-, 755[9].
$C_{19}H_{21}NO$ Quinoline, 1-benzoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-propyl-, 1626[6].
$C_{19}H_{21}NO_3$ See *Thebaine*.
$C_{19}H_{21}NO_4$ Boldine, 1405[9].
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-3-veratryl-, *and salts*, 1084[1,2].
$C_{19}H_{21}N_3O_5$ Propionic acid, α-(β-carbamylhydrazino)-β-*p*-phenoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, 593[5].
$C_{19}H_{21}N_5O_8S$ Δ^2-Thiazoline, 5 ethoxy-2-(2,6-xylylamino)-(?), picrate, 415[7].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O$ See *Cinchonidine; Cinchonine*.
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_2$ Apoquinine, *-HCl*, 1993[9].
Benzamide, *N*, *N*′-2-methyl-1,4-butylenebis-, 2990[2].
Cupreine, 2108[8].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_4$ α-Toluic acid, *N*, *N*′-trimethylenebis[α-amino-, *and salts*, 370[7].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_5S$ Ornithine, *N*δ benzoyl-*N*α-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 3690[6].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_6$ "Hanssen's acid," *and -HNO₃*, 398[8].
3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,2′-methylenebis-[5-formyl-4-methyl-, di Et ester, 2150[8].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_7$ Amine oxide of "Hanssen's acid," *and -HBr*, 398[8].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_8$ Compd. from "Hanssen's acid," *and salts*, 398[9].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_4O_7$ Cyclohexylamine, 2-benzyl-, picrate, 2665[7].
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isobutyl-, picrate, 1082[3].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_9NaO_{14}$ Hexamethylguanidinium picrate, Na picrate, 374[9].
$C_{19}H_{22}N_{10}O_{17}$ Propionic acid, α(or β)-amino-β(or α)-(α,β-diaminopropionylamino)-, Me ester, dipicrate, 2983[4].
$C_{19}H_{22}O_2$ Xanthydrol, 9-hexyl-, *perchlorate*, 392[7].
$C_{19}H_{22}O_3S_2$ Benzophenone, 4,4′-diethoxy-3,3′-dimethylthio-, 2977[1]; *and HgBr₂ and HgCl₂ addn. compds.*, 3651[1,2].
$C_{19}H_{22}O_4$ Chalcone, 4,4′-dimethoxy-, dimethyl acetal, 403[4].
Chroman, 7-methoxy-3-veratryl-, 2326[1].
$C_{19}H_{22}O_5$ Acetophenone, 2,4-dimethoxy-6-veratryloxy-(?), 3007[6].
Chroman, 3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-, 405[5], 3007[4,8].
$C_{19}H_{22}O_6$ Acetophenone, α-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-trimethoxy-, 405[4], 3007[5].
—, 2,4-dimethoxy-6-veratryloxy-, 405[6].
2-Benzofuranol, 1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1,2-dihydro-3,5-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, 405[8], 3007[5].
1,2-Benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-2-keto-5,7,8-trimethyl-, Bu ester, acetate, 2320[7].
Catechol, tetramethyl-, 3006[7].
$C_{19}H_{23}NO_3$ Morphimethine, methyl-, 1795[5,6].
Morphine, ethyl-, 924[2], 1493[9], 1687[7], 1795[5].
Phthalimide, *N*-[β-keto-β-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]-, 1399[3].
Spiro[cyclopentane-1,2′-1,4-oxazine-5′(6′),1′′-cyclopentane], 3′,4′-dihydro-3′,6′-diketo-4′-*p*-tolyl-, 2831[3].
Valeramide, δ-phenyl-*N*-vanillyl-, 404[8].
$C_{19}H_{23}N_3O$ 3-Pentanone, 2-benzyl-1-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2997[6].
$C_{19}H_{23}N_3O_3$ Isoquinoline, 1-(2,4-diaminobenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-8-methoxy-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 3457[9].
Niquine, *N*-nitroso-, 1994[1].
$C_{19}H_{23}N_3O_8$ Oxime of compd. from "Hanssen's acid," *-HCl*, 399[1].
$C_{19}H_{23}N_9O_{13}$ Hexamethylguanidinium picrate, *s*-trinitrobenzene addn. compd., 374[9].
$C_{19}H_{23}N_9O_{14}$ Hexamethylguanidinium picrate, picrate, 374[9].
$C_{19}H_{24}Br_2N_2O_2$ Niquine, dibromo, *and -HBr*, 1994[1].
$C_{19}H_{24}ClNO_3$ + $2H_2O$. See *Dionine*.
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O$ Urea, *s*-bis(α-methylphenethyl)-, 592[7].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O_2$ Niquine, 1993[9].
Propene, 1,3-diphenyl, nitrodiethylamine deriv., m. 93°, 1401[3].
Propionamidine, *N*, *N*′-di-*p*-phenetyl-, 1218[6]
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O_2S$ Benzenesulfonamide, *N*-(1,3-dihydro-2-isoindyl)amyl-, 418[2].
—, *N*-*o*-1-piperidylmethylbenzyl-, 418[2].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O_3$ 2-Benzofuranpropionic acid, 1,2,3,4,5,6 hexahydro-1-keto-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 1989[4].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O_4$ Camphoceanonitrile, 3-(α-hydroxypropyl), *o*-nitrobenzoate, 2999[5].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O_5$ Talose, benzylphenylhydrazone, 904[9].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2S$ Carbanilide, hexamethylthio-, 2314[1].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_4O_4$ Galactose, 6-Me ether, osazone, 1597[3].
β(?)-*d*-[1,5(?)]-Glucose, 4-methyl-, osazone, 170[9].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_4O_6$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,2′-methylenebis[5-formyl-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, dioxime, 2159[8].
$C_{19}H_{24}N_6O_{11}S$ *p*-Toluenesulfono-*p*-phenetide, 3,2′,3′,6′ tetranitro-, Et_2NH addn. compd., 400[3].
$C_{19}H_{24}O_3$ Camphor, 3-(hydroxymethyl), α-toluate, 1228[1].
Δ^2-1-Propenone, 3-hydroxy-1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, benzoate, 1399[8].
$C_{19}H_{24}O_4$ 9,10-Anthradiol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2-methyl-, diacetate, 1405[4].
Propiophenone, β-*p*-anisyl-*p*-methoxy-, dimethyl acetal, 403[3].

$C_{19}H_{24}O_5$ Taxinol, 767[5].
$C_{19}H_{24}O_{11}S$ Glucose, 2,5,6-triacetyl-3-toluenesulfonyl-, 2663[2].
$C_{19}H_{24}Pb$ Plumbane, cyclohexylmethyldiphenyl-, 2669[1].
$C_{19}H_{25}NO$ Camphidone, 3-benzyl-4-ethylidene-, 2999[4].
Triethylamine, *β*-(1-allyl-2-naphthoxy)-, P 2392[7].
$C_{19}H_{25}NO_2$ 2-Octanol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1233[1].
$C_{19}H_{25}NO_3$ Morphine, ethyldihydro-, 2165[1].
$C_{19}H_{25}NO_4$ Phthalamic acid, *N*-[*β*-keto *β*-(1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]-, 1399[3].
$C_{19}H_{25}NO_5$ Ozomorphine, ethyldihydro-, *and* -*HI*, 2165[1,5].
$C_{19}H_{25}NO_6$ Glucosyl-3-amine, diacetone-, Bz deriv., 2662[9].
$C_{19}H_{25}N_5O_9S$ *p* - Toluenesulfono - *p* - phenetide, 3,2′,3′-trinitro-, Et_2NH addn. compd., 400[7]
$C_{19}H_{26}$ Methane, cyclohexylcyclohexylidenephenyl-, 2328[5]
$C_{19}H_{26}INO_5$ Ozocodeine, dihydro-, methiodide, 2165[4].
$C_{19}H_{26}N_2O_3$ Julocrotine, 2332[3]
$C_{19}H_{26}N_2O_6$ 1,1,2-Butanetricarboxylic acid, 3 keto-, tri-Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 3690[2].
Nipecotic acid, 1-butyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -*HCl*, 3010[5]
—, 4-hydroxy-1-isobutyl-, Et ester, *p* nitrobenzoate, -*HCl*, 3010[6]
$C_{19}H_{26}N_4O_9$ 1,1′-Spirobipiperidine-4 carboxylic acid, *N*-hydroxy-, picrate, Et ester, 385[6]
$C_{19}H_{26}O_2$ Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3 tetramethyl-, cinnamate, 1399[2].
$C_{19}H_{26}O_3$ Benzoic acid, *o* acetyl-, menthyl ester, 1800[2].
Ketone, hydroxymethyl 1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl, *α*-toluate, 1399[8]
$C_{19}H_{26}O_8S$ Fructose, *α*-diacetone-3-toluenesulfonyl-, 2663[2]
$C_{19}H_{26}O_{10}$ 3,4,4,5-Heptanetetracarboxylic acid, 2,6-diketo-, tetra-Et ester, 3690[1]
1,1,2,3-Pentanetetracarboxylic acid, 2 acetyl-4-keto-, tetra-Et ester, 3690[1]
$C_{19}H_{27}$ Methyl, tris(*tert*-butylethinyl)-, 190[3]
$C_{19}H_{27}BrN_2O_2$ Glyoxylic acid, bromo-, menthyl ester, *p* tolylhydrazone, 415[4].
$C_{19}H_{27}Cl$ Methane, (1-chlorocyclohexyl)cyclohexylphenyl-, 2328[6].
Methane, chlorodicyclohexylphenyl-, 190[1]
Methane, tris(*tert*-butylethinyl)chloro-, 190[2]
$C_{19}H_{27}NO$ Δ[2]-1-Propenone, 1-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-3-(*p*-toluino)-, 1399[8].
$C_{19}H_{27}NO_2S$ 1-Propanone, 3-hydroxy 1-(1,2,2,3 tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, thionocarbanilate, 1399[8]
$C_{19}H_{27}NO_4$ Nipecotic acid, 1-butyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, benzoate, *salts*, 3010[2].
—, 1-*sec*-butyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, benzoate, -*HBr*, 3010[9].
—, 4-hydroxy-1-isobutyl-, Et ester, benzoate, -*HCl*, 3010[3].
$C_{19}H_{27}NO_5$ 5-Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro-, Et ester, 2165[7].
$C_{19}H_{27}NO_6S$ Alanine, phenyl-, camphorsulfonate, 2324[9], 2325[1].
$C_{19}H_{28}BrNO_2$ 1,1′-Spirobi[piperidine]-4-carboxylic acid, *N*-bromo-4′-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 690[1].
$C_{19}H_{28}INO_5$ 5-Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro-, Me ester, methiodide, 2165[6].
$C_{19}H_{28}N_2OS$ Urea, *α*-[*β*-keto-*β*-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]methyl-*β*-phenylthio-, 1399[4].
$C_{19}H_{28}N_2O_4$ Nipecotic acid, 1-butyl-4-hydroxy-, Et ester, *p*-aminobenzoate, *di HCl*, 3010[5]
—, 4-hydroxy-1-isobutyl-, Et ester, *p* aminobenzoate, *di-HCl*, 3010[6].
$C_{19}H_{28}N_4O_4$ Piperidine, 1,1′-[2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)trimethylene]bis-, *and di-HCl*, 1414[7].
$C_{19}H_{28}O_2$ Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, hydrocinnamate, 1399[2].
$C_{19}H_{28}O_{11}$ Cellobioside, *β* benzyl-, 380[6].
$C_{19}H_{29}NO_2$ Triethylamine, *β*-(4,6-diallyl *o*-anisyloxy)-, P 2392[7]
$C_{19}H_{29}NO_3$ Undecylenamide, *N*-vanillyl-, 404[8].
$C_{19}H_{29}NO_{11}$ Glucoside, *O* tetraacetylsarcosine-, Et ester, 2660[1].
$C_{19}H_{30}$ Colophene, 299[5].
$C_{19}H_{30}AsI$ Dicyclohexylmethylphenylarsonium iodide, 2839[6]
$C_{19}H_{30}O_2$ 7-*p*-Cymenecarboxylic acid, isooctyl ester, 2188[5]
$C_{19}H_{30}O_3$ Tridecophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2320[7]
$C_{19}H_{30}O_9$ 1,2,4-Pentanetricarboxylic acid, 2 carboxymethyl-3 keto-4-methyl-, tetra Et ester, 2490[4]
$C_{19}H_{32}$ Fluorene, 9-cyclohexyldodecahydro-, 3452[7]
$C_{19}H_{32}O_2$ Acid from copal resin acid, 2756[7]
Resorcinol, 4 tridecyl-, 2320[8].
$C_{19}H_{33}N$ Homochaulmoogronitrile, 3160[8].
$C_{19}H_{34}$ Methane, tricyclohexyl-, 3452[1]
$C_{19}H_{34}O_4$ Malonic acid, cyclohexylhexyl-, diethyl ester, 3160[7]
$C_{19}H_{36}AsI$ Tricyclohexylmethylarsonium iodide, 2839[6]
$C_{19}H_{36}Cl_2O_2$ Palmitic acid, 1,3-dichloropropyl ester, 2818[6]
$C_{19}H_{36}N_2O_4$ Palmitic acid, *ν*,*o*-diformyl-, Me ester, dioxime, 172[4].
$C_{19}H_{36}N_4$ Caprylonitrile, *N*,*N*′ trimethylenebis[*α* amino-, *di HCl*, 370[8].
$C_{19}H_{36}O_2$ Chaulmoogric acid, dihydro-, Me ester, 172[2]
Cyclohexanetridecoic acid, 1599[3], 3160[8].
2,4-Nonadecanedione, 739[1]
Oleic acid, Me ester, 1590[1]
$C_{19}H_{36}O_3$ Chaulmoogric acid, dihydro *μ* hydroxy-, Me ester, 1598[8].
Cyclohexadnebauric acid, hydroxy-, methyl ester, 3160[8]
Cyclohexanetridecoic acid, *μ* - hydroxy-, 1599[2]
Nonadecoic, *ι* keto-, 3445[8]
$C_{19}H_{36}O_4$ Chaulmoogric acid, dihydrodihydroxy-, Me ester, 2315[3,4].
1,17 - Heptadecanedicarboxylic acid, 1789[8].
1,15 - Pentadecanedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 1789[8], 1791[9].
1,15 Pentadecanediol, diacetate, 1789[8].
1,13 - Tridecanedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1789[8].
$C_{19}H_{36}O_{11}$ Maltoside, heptamethylmethyl-, 2315[1].
$C_{19}H_{37}NO$ Myristic acid, piperidide, 2845[1].
$C_{19}H_{38}N_2O_4$ Caprylic acid, *N*, *N*′ - trimethylenebis[*α* - amino-, *and salts*, 370[8].
$C_{19}H_{38}O_2$ Margaric acid, ethyl ester, 1275[4].
Palmitic acid, Pr ester, 2310[6], 2818[9].

$C_{19}H_{42}IN$ Tributylheptylammonium iodide, 3688[6].
$C_{20}Cl_4H_{10}O_4$ Phenolphthalein, tetrachloro-, 938[7].
$C_{20}H_6Br_2Cl_4O_4$ Fluoran, 2,4 - dibromo - 12,13,-14,15 - tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy-, 3001[6]
$C_{20}H_6Cl_4Na_2O_5$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro - 3,4 - dihydroxy-, di - Na deriv , 3001[7].
$C_{20}H_7BrCl_4O_5$ Fluoran, 2 - bromo - 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro-3,4-dihydroxy-, 3001[7].
$C_{20}H_7Br_4IO_5$ Eosin, iodo-, 2563[3].
$C_{20}H_7Cl_4NaO_4$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy -, Na deriv , 3001[6].
$C_{20}H_7Cl_4NaO_5$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro - 3,4 - dihydroxy-, mono-Na deriv , 3001[7].
$C_{20}H_8Br_4O_5$ See *Eosin.*
$C_{20}H_8Cl_2O_4S$ 1,2 - Naphthoquinone, 3,3′ - thiobis[4 - chloro-, *and $SnCl_4$ addn. compd* , 3002[7] [7].
$C_{20}H_8Cl_4O_4$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro-3-hydroxy-, 3001[5].
$C_{20}H_8Cl_4O_5$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro-3,4 - dihydroxy-, 3001[7].
$C_{20}H_9N_5O_6$ $\alpha\gamma$ - Dibenzophenazine, 2,4,7 - trinitro-, 1620[4].
$C_{20}H_{10}BrN_3O_2$ $\alpha\gamma$ - Dibenzophenazine, 10 (or 13) - bromo - 12 (or 11) - nitro-, 2666[8]
$C_{20}H_{10}Br_2HgO_6$ See *Mercurochrome*
$C_{20}H_{10}Br_4O_4$ Phenolphthalein, tetrabromo , 1115[8]
$C_{20}H_{10}Br_4O_5$ 1,1,2 - Ethanetriol, 1,2 bis(2,4 dihydroxyphenyl) 2 - phenyl , anhydride, tetra-Br deriv , 2324[6]
$C_{20}H_{10}Cl_4O_4$ Isophenolphthalein, tetrachloro , 596[8]
Phenolphthalein, tetrachloro , 1115[5].
9 - Xanthene o - benzoic acid, 3′,4′,5′,6′-tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy , 3001[6].
$C_{20}H_{10}I_4O_4$ Phenolphthalein, tetraiodo-, 432[6], 1115[4], 2369[3]
$C_{20}H_{10}N_2O_5$ β - Dinaphthofuran, dinitro-, 2851[3].
$C_{20}H_{10}N_4O$ o - Benzoylene - 2,3 - phenazinoiminazole, 1805[4]
$C_{20}H_{10}N_6O_8$ Quinoxaline, 2,3 bis(3,5 dinitrophenyl)-, 1620[6]
$C_{20}H_{10}NiO_6 + 1.5H_2O$ Complex Ni salt of juglone, 2325[4].
$C_{20}H_{10}O_2$ See *Perylenequinone*
$C_{20}H_{11}BrCl_2$ Anthracene, 9 bromo 1,5 - dichloro - 10 - phenyl , 2678[1]
$C_{20}H_{11}BrCl_2O$ Anthrone, 10 - bromo 1,5 - dichloro - 10 - phenyl , 2678[1].
$C_{20}H_{11}BrOS_2$ Spiro[1,3 - benzodisulfole - 2,9′-(10′) - phenanthrene] - 10′ - one, 5(or 6) bromo-, 1707[9].
$C_{20}H_{11}Cl_2NO_3$ Anthrone, 1,5 - dichloro - 10-nitro-10-phenyl-, 2677[9]
$C_{20}H_{11}Cl_2NO_4$ Anthrone, 1,5 - dichloro - 10 hydroxy - 10 - (nitrophenyl) , 2678[1]
$C_{20}H_{11}Cl_3$ Anthracene, 1,5,9 - trichloro - 10 phenyl , 2678[3].
$C_{20}H_{11}Cl_3O$ Anthrone, 1,5,10 trichloro - 10 phenyl-, 2677[9].
$C_{20}H_{11}Cl_4NO_4$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy , NH_4 deriv., 3001[6].
$C_{20}H_{11}Cl_4NS_2$ α - Tolunitrile, α,α - bis(2,5 - dichlorophenylmercapto)-, 3289[4].
$C_{20}H_{12}$ Perylene, 1076[4], 1077[1], P 1813[3], P 2333[5], P 3170[8], P 3461[1].
$C_{20}H_{12}BrN_3O_7$ Benzanilide, 2′ bromo - N hydroxy - 4′,6′ - dinitro , benzoate, 2606[7].
$C_{20}H_{12}Cl_2$ Anthracene, 1,5 - dichloro - 9 - phenyl-, 2677[8].
$C_{20}H_{12}Cl_2N_2O_2$ Aniline, (1,5 - dichloro - 9 - anthryl)-3-nitro-, 754[5].
$C_{20}H_{12}Cl_2O$ Anthrone, 1,5 - dichloro - 10 - phenyl-, 2677[9].
$C_{20}H_{12}Cl_2O_2$ Anthrone, 1,5 - dichloro - 10 - hydroxy - 10 - phenyl-, 2678[1]
$C_{20}H_{12}Cl_4$ Anthracene, 1,5,9,10 - tetrachloro-9,10 - dihydro - 9 - phenyl-, 2678[2]
$C_{20}H_{12}N_2S_2$ Benzothiazole, 1,1′ - p - phenylenebis , 600[3].
$C_{20}H_{12}N_4O_4$ Naphthalene, 2,2′ - azobis[4 - nitro-, 750[9].
$C_{20}H_{12}N_4O_6$ Acetonitrile, tris(p - nitrophenyl)-, 585[7].
$C_{20}H_{12}O$ β - Dinaphthofuran, 2851[3].
$C_{20}H_{12}OS$ Dibenzophenothioxin, 1233[3], 2326[6].
$C_{20}H_{12}O_2$ 3,9 - Perylenediol, 1077[3]
$C_{20}H_{12}O_5$ See *Fluorescein.*
$C_{20}H_{13}AsClN$ Dibenzophenarsazine, chlorodihydro-, 1606[7]
$C_{20}H_{13}Br$ Anthracene, 9 - bromo - 10 - phenyl-, 3153[1]
$C_{20}H_{13}BrO_2S_2$ o - Phenylenedimercaptan, 4 bromo-, dibenzoate, 1797[8].
$C_{20}H_{13}ClO$ Xanthene, 9 - p - chlorobenzal-, 392[9]
$C_{20}H_{13}ClO_2S$ Naphthol, 4 chloro - 1,2′ - thiobis-, 1234[3]
$C_{20}H_{13}Cl_2N$ Aniline, 1,5 dichloro - 9 - anthryl-, 754[5]
9 - Anthramine, 4,5 dichloro - N - phenyl , 2192[8]
$C_{20}H_{13}NO_3$ 1,10 - Anthracenedione, 9 anilino - 4-hydroxy-, 2853[7]
2 - Xanthenecarboxamide, 9 keto-, 392[8].
$C_{20}H_{13}N_3O$ Dibenzophenazinol, amino-, *di-HCl*, 603[3].
$C_{20}H_{13}N_3O_7$ Picrate, m. 139°, of hydrocarbon from cholesterol, 1241[9]
$C_{20}H_{14}$ Anthracene, 9 phenyl , 2455[6].
$C_{20}H_{14}Cl_2O_2$ 9,10 - Anthradiol, 1,5 - dichloro-9,10 - dihydro - 9 - phenyl-, 2678[2].
$C_{20}H_{14}Cl_2O_5$ Muconic acid, α,δ - bis(p - chlorophenyl) - β,γ - dihydroxy-, monolactone, Et ester, 2849[6]
— , α,δ - bis(p - chlorophenyl) - β - hydroxy-γ - methoxy , lactone, Me ester, 2849[6].
$C_{20}H_{14}Cl_6O_4$ Diisosafrole, hexachloro , 718[3]
$C_{20}H_{14}CoO_6S_2$, 2924[3]
$C_{20}H_{14}Hg$ Mercury di-1-naphthyl, 176[7] [8], 177[3]
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2OS_2$ Rhodanine, 5 - (1 - naphthylaminomethylene) 3 - phenyl-, 600[5]
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_2S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - fural - 3 - phenyl-2-phenylimino-, 1980[7]
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_3$ 3,4 - Benzacridine - 12 carboxylic acid, 10-acetamido , 598[1]
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_5$ Rhodamine, isonitroso , 1770[7].
$C_{20}H_{14}N_4$ Dibenzophenazine, diamino-, 603[2].
$C_{20}H_{14}N_4O$ Imidazophenazine, 2-p-anisyl-, 1805[6]
1(2) - Quinolinenitrile, 2,2′ - oxybis - (?), 2680[3].
$C_{20}H_{14}N_4O_2$ Hydrazine, s - dicinchoninyl-, 2672[6].
$C_{20}H_{14}N_4O_7$ 6,7 - Benzoquinoline, 2 - methyl-, picrate, 1628[1].
$C_{20}H_{14}OS$ 2 Naphthol, 1-(2-naphthylmercapto)-, 3280[7]
2(1) - Thionaphthenone, 1,1 - diphenyl-, 375[2].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_2$ 1,2 - α - Naphthopyrone, 4 - methyl-3-phenyl-, 595[7].

9-Phenanthrol, 10-phenoxy-, 412[8].
Phthalide, diphenyl-, 751[1], 2490[9].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_2S_2$ 3,3′-Bithiochromone, 6,6′-dimethyl-, 203[4].
o-Phenylenedimercaptan, dibenzoate, 1797[7].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_3$ Benzophenone, p-hydroxy-, benzoate, 2158[7].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_4$ (See also *Isophenolphthalein; Phenolphthalein.*)
7-*meso*-Benzanthrenone, hydroxymethoxy-, acetate, 411[6,7].
1,1′-Bi[naphthalene]-3,4,3′,4′-tetrol, 383[4].
Muconic acid, β,γ-dihydroxy-α,δ-di-p-tolyl-, dilactone, 2849[8].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_4S_2$ 3,3′-Bithiochromone, 6,6′-dimethoxy-, 203[5].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_5$ 1,1,2-Ethanetriol, 1,2-bis(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, anhydride, 2324[3].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_6$ Acetophenone, α-2-furyl-α-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-, benzoate, 1615[9].
Ketone, 2-furyl-α-hydroxypiperonyl, benzoate, 1615[9].
$C_{20}H_{14}O_7$ Atromentin, 406[1].
$C_{20}H_{15}BrO_7$ Compd., m. 192–3°, from the diacetate of 1-bromo-1-(α-bromo-o-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydroxy-2(1)-benzofuranone, 195[5].
$C_{20}H_{15}Br_2N$ 10-Bromo-9-anthrylmethylpyridinium bromide, 3003[7].
$C_{20}H_{15}Br_2N_3O_2$ Benzoic acid, p-nitrobenzalhydrazide, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3].
$C_{20}H_{15}ClO$ o-Toluyl chloride, α,α-diphenyl-, 591[6].
$C_{20}H_{15}ClOS$ Acetyl chloride, diphenylphenylmercapto-, 375[2].
$C_{20}H_{15}ClO_5$ Xanthydrol, 9-p-chlorobenzyl-, *perchlorate*, 392[5].
$C_{20}H_{15}CuNO_2$ Benzoin, α-phenyl-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7].
$C_{20}H_{15}IN_2$ Dye, m. above 330°, from 2,2′-methylenebisquinoline and CH_2I_2, 2330[3].
$C_{20}H_{15}N$ Acetonitrile, triphenyl-, 134[4], 584[8].
Benzoquinoline, methylphenyl-, *and salts*, 418[8].
Di-2-naphthylamine, 134[4].
$C_{20}H_{15}NO$ Benzoquinolinol, methylphenyl-, 419[1].
Isocyanic acid, α,α-diphenyl-p-tolyl ester, 591[6].
$C_{20}H_{15}NO_2$ Dibenzamide, N-phenyl-, 745[4].
$C_{20}H_{15}NO_3$ Picolinic acid, 4-acenaphthoyl, Me ester, 764[2].
$C_{20}H_{15}N_3O$ 2(1)-Quinoxalone, 3-(α-4-pyridylbenzyl)-, 188[1].
$C_{20}H_{15}N_3O_4$ 4,5-α,β-Naphthotriazolediol, 2-phenyl-, diacetate, 2859[6].
Salicylaldehyde, p-nitrobenzoate, phenylhydrazone, 399[5].
—, o-nitrophenylhydrazone, benzoate, 745[9].
$C_{20}H_{15}N_5$ 2,3-α-Quinoxalophenazine, 6-aminodimethyl-, 2842[6].
$C_{20}H_{15}N_5O$ Benzoyl-C-iminodiphenyltetrazolium betaine, *and salts*, 1224[4].
$C_{20}H_{15}N_5O_7$ Indazole, 3-p-tolyl-, picrate, 2496[6].
$C_{20}H_{15}N_5O_8$ Indazole, 3-p-anisyl-, picrate, 2496[7].
$C_{20}H_{16}BNO_8$ Phenanthrenequinone, 4-acetamido-1-hydroxy-, boroacetate, 1052[9].
$C_{20}H_{16}Br_2N_4$ Benzoic acid, benzalhydrazide, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 1085[3].
$C_{20}H_{16}Br_2O_2S_2$ 3,3′-Bi[thiochroman]-4,4′-dione, 3,3′-dibromo-6,6′-dimethyl-, 203[4].
$C_{20}H_{16}Br_2O_7$ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1-bromo-1-(α-bromo-o-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 195[4].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_2$ 2,2′-Biquinoline, dimethyl-, *and -HCl*, 205[4].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Cinnamaldehyde, oxime, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 179[6].
Ketiponitrile, α,δ-di-p-tolyl-, 2849[4].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_6S_2$ Maleanilic acid, o,o′-dithiobis-, 600[2].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_4O_2$ Condensation product, m. 165–6°, from 1,5-diphenyl-1,2,3-triazole-4-aldehyde and Et cyanoacetate, 416[9].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_4O_3$ Benzophenone, 4-(m-nitrophenyl)semicarbazone, 175[6].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_4O_4$ Anthranilic acid, N-benzoyl-, β-(m-nitrophenyl)hydrazide, 206[9].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_4O_6$ 1,2,3,6-Dioxdiazine, 4,5-dibenzoyl-, dioxime, di-Ac deriv., 746[2].
$C_{20}H_{16}N_6O_3$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic anhydride, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{20}H_{16}O$ Acetaldehyde, triphenyl-, 1988[6].
Acetophenone, α,α diphenyl-, 2999[9].
Benzophenone, p-(p-tolyl)-, 1988[3].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_2$ Acetic acid, triphenyl-, *Ag salt*, 409[2].
Acrylonaphthone, methoxy-β-phenyl-, 1616[8,9].
Benzoin, α-phenyl-, 47[1].
Δ²-Cyclopentenone, 4,5-dibenzal-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 2484[3].
Toluic acid, α,α-diphenyl-, *and hydroxyammonium salt*, 591[6,7].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_2S$ Acetic acid, diphenylphenylmercapto-, *and salts*, 375[1].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_2S_2$ $\Delta^{3,3'}$-Bi[thiochroman]-4,4′-dione, 6,6′-dimethyl-, 203[3].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_4S_2$ $\Delta^{3,3'}$-Bi[thiochroman]-4,4′-dione, 6,6′-dimethoxy-, 203[4].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_6$ Coumarin, 7,8-dihydroxy-4-methyl-3-phenyl-, diacetate, 595[7].
Isoflavone, dihydroxymethyl-, diacetate, 196[7], 197[2].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_7$ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 3,5-dihydroxy-1-o-methoxybenzal-, diacetate, 195[4].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_8S$ Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein, mono-Me ether, 2491[4].
$C_{20}H_{16}O_{10}$ Compd., m. 217–8°, from quinone, 3695[2].
β-Resorcylic acid, 4-β-resorcylate, triacetate, 2488[9].
$C_{20}H_{17}AsN_2O_5$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,4-dibenzamido-, 1605[9].
$C_{20}H_{17}Br_2NOS_2$ Rhodanine, 5-(α,β-dibromo-β-phenylpropylidene)-3-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1080[4].
$C_{20}H_{17}ClN_4O_4$ m-Phenylenediamine, 5-chloro-2,4-dinitro-N,N′-di-p-tolyl-, 1222[7].
$C_{20}H_{17}Mo_2NO_{22}$ Pyridine monogallatodimolybdate, 3406[1].
$C_{20}H_{17}NO$ Dimethylene-1,3-oxaimine, 2,3,3-triphenyl-, 421[3].
Toluamide, α,α-diphenyl-, 591[6,7].
$C_{20}H_{17}NOS_2$ Rhodanine, 5-cinnamal-3-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1080[4].
$C_{20}H_{17}NO_2$ 5,6-Benzocinchoninic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-, 2231[5].
Cinnamic alcohol, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
Toluhydroxamic acid, α,α-diphenyl-, 591[6,7].

$C_{20}H_{17}NO_3$ 4 - Quinolineacrylic acid, 6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-, Me ester, 1413^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{17}NO_4$ (See also *Berberine.*)
Muconamic acid, β,γ - dihydroxy - α, δ - di-*p*-tolyl-, lactone, 2849^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{17}NO_5$ Oxyberberine, 1085^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{17}N_3$ Benzaldehyde, *o* - benzalaminophenylhydrazone, 745^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{17}N_3O_3$ Compd., decomps. 167°, from $ClCH_2CO_2H$ and KCN, *and salts*, 2996^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{17}N_3O_5$ 3,4 - Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-[*p* - (*p* - acetamidophenyl)phenyl] - 5 - methyl-, *and K salts*, 599^{2}.
$C_{20}H_{17}N_5$ Compd., m. 222–3°, from benzoyl-*C* - iminodiphenyltetrazolium betaine, 1224^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{17}N_5S$ Phenazine, 2 - amino - 3 - (thio - β *o* tolylcarbamido)-, 1805^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{18}$ Butadiine, di(2,4 - xylyl)-, 1783^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{18}Br_6N_2$ Isoquinoline, -HBr, $C_2H_2Br_4$ addn. compd., 1086^{5}.
Quinoline, -HBr, $C_2H_2Br_4$ addn. compd., 1086^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{18}Cl_2N_2O_4$ Biacetoacetanilide, dichloro-, 3822^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{18}Cl_2O_4Sn$ Stannane, bis(acetylphenacyl)-dichloro-, 403^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{18}Cl_2O_4Zr$ Bis(α - acetylphenacyl)zirconium dichloride, 403^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{18}Cl_6O_4$ Diisoeugenol, hexachloro-, 748^{2}.
$C_{20}H_{18}CuO_4$ Acrylophenone, β - hydroxy - *p* - methyl-, Cu deriv., 1590^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{18}CuO_6$ Acrylophenone, β - hydroxy - *p* - methoxy-, Cu deriv., 1590^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{18}Hg$ 1 - Butine, 1,1' - mercuribis[4 - phenyl-, 1054^{2}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2$ Acetamidine, *N*, *N*, *N'* - triphenyl-, 1709^{4}.
Benzylamine, *N* - phenyl - α - (*o* - tolylimino)-, 1799^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Carbanilide, *p* - methyl - *p'* - phenoxy-, 1603^{4}.
1,4 - Naphthylenediamine, *N*, *N'* - diacetyl-5-phenyl-, 1401^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_4$ 6,12(5_1,11_1) - Diindolouretedione, 5_1,11_1 - dihydroxy - 2,4,8,10 - tetramethyl-, 2160^{7}.
β - Isatoid, tetramethyl-, 2160^{7}.
4 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5 - methyl - 3 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) - 1 - phenyl-, Et ester, 599^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_6$ Indigotin, 4,7,4',7' - tetramethoxy-, 178^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_4$ Buzylene, 3 - benzal - 2 - benzyl - 1-phenyl-, 2992^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_4O$ Anisaldehyde, α - phenylazo-, phenylhydrazone, 2992^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_4O_7$ Acridine, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - (or 4) - methyl-, picrate, 1628^{6}.
Benzoquinoline, tetrahydromethyl-, 1627^{9}, 1628^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_4O_7S$ 2 - Thiophenemethylamine, *N*-allyl - *N* - phenyl-, picrate, 390^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{18}N_4O_8$ Benzylamine, phenoxymethyl-, picrate, 391^{6,7}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O$ Benzohydrol, *p* - (*p* - tolyl)-, 1988^{2}.
Cyclohexanone, dibenzal-, 1792^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_2$ Terephthalyl alcohol, α,α' - diphenyl-, 3451^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_2Sn$ Acetic acid, (triphenylstannyl)-, 1607^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_3$ Benzyl alcohol, *o* - (*p*,*p'* - dihydroxybenzohydryl)-, 1251^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_4$ Chromone, 3 - benzyl - 7 - hydroxy-2,5 - dimethyl-, acetate, 197^{2}.
3 - Furancarboxylic acid, 3 - benzyl - 2,3-dihydro - 2 - keto - 5 - phenyl-, Et ester, 404^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_5$ Cinnamic anhydride, *p*,*p'* - dimethoxy-, 196^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_6$ 1,9(or 1,10) - Anthradiol, 2,7 - dimethoxy-, diacetate, 411^{7}.
Chromone, 5 - hydroxy - 3,7 - dimethoxy-2 -(*p*- methoxystyryl)-, 196^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_7$ Chromone, 2 - (3,4 - dimethoxystyryl)-5,7 - dihydroxy - 3 - methoxy-, 196^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_8$ Tartaric acid, dibenzoate, di-Me ester, 1789^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_9$ Alizarin, glucoside, 2679^{3}.
Chrysazin, glucoside, 2679^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{18}O_{10}$ Purpurin, glucoside, 2679^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{19}BrPb$ Plumbane, bromodiphenyl - 2,5-xylyl-, 2669^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{19}Cl_4FeO_6$ 2,3,7,8(and 2,3,8,9) - Tetramethoxy - 2,3 - indeno - 3,2 - γ - benzopyrylium ferrichloride, 2326^{4,5}.
$C_{20}H_{19}HgI_2N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtI and HgI_2, 3695^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{19}N$ Compd., m. 88°, from piperidine and BzH, 2849^{3}.
Dibenzylamine, *N*-phenyl-, 2155^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO$ Benzohydrol, α - (α - aminobenzyl)-, 588^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_2$ Benzyl alcohol, α - ethyl-, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232^{9}.
Cinchophen, 6 - methyl-, Pr ester, *salts*, P 424^{7}.
Truxillimide, *N* - ethyl-, 1391^{9}, 1392^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_2S$ *p* - Toluenesulfonanilide, *N* - methyl-*p*-phenyl-, 2848^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_3$ Acetanilide, *m*(and *p*) - (β - *p* - methoxycinnamylvinyl)-, *salts*, 2156^{9}, 2157^{1}.
4 - Quinolinepropionic acid, 6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-, Me ester, 1413^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_4$ Anhydrodihydroprotopine A, 3297^{9}.
Columbamine, 3294^{9}.
Jatrorrhizine, 603^{9}
Palmatrubine, 3294^{7}.
Paraberine, 7,12 - dihydro - 2,3(or 9,10)-dimethoxy - 9,10(or 2,3) - methylenedioxy-, *and salts*, 1084^{3}
Truxillacetamidic acid, 1392^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_5$ Anydrodihydroprotopine oxide, *and -HCl*, 3298^{1}.
Protopine, 3297^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_6$ 1,3(2,4) - Isoquinolinedione, 6,7-(and 7,8) - methylenedioxy - 2 - (veratrylmethyl)-, 3297^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_7$ Homophthal - 1 - amic acid, 3,4-methylenedioxy - *N* - piperonylmethyl-, Me ester, 3297^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{19}N_3$ Aniline, *N*, *N* - dimethyl - *p* - (*p*-phenylphenylazo)-, *and -HCl*, 585^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{19}N_5$ Indanine - 3 - azodimethylaniline, 2836^{7}.
Quinonediimine, *N* - [*p* - (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)phenyl]-, 2836^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{19}N_5O_6$ Guanidine, β - (γ - methyl - Δ^3-butenyl) - α,γ - bis(*m* - nitrobenzoyl)-, 1057^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{19}N_5S_2$ Semicarbazide, 4 - phenyl - 1 - [*o*-(β-phenylthiocarbamido)phenyl]-, 745^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{20}As_2I_2N_4O_6$ *p* - Arsenophenol, 3,5,3',5'-tetraacetamido -2,2'- diiodo-, 1607^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{20}BrNO_3$ Norcodeine, bromo - *N* - propargyl , 3012^{6}.

$C_{20}H_{20}ClNO_4$ Isodihydroprotopine - β - chloride, 3297[9].

$C_{20}H_{20}Cl_2N_2O_2$ Naphthalene, 1,2 - dihydro-, bisnitrosochloride, 383[2].

$C_{20}H_{20}CoMoN_4O_4$ Cobalt pyridine molybdate, 1185[1].

$C_{20}H_{20}HgI_4N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with MeI and HgI_2, 3695[9].

$C_{20}H_{20}INO_2$ α - Anisal - 4 - methoxy - 1 - methylquinaldinium iodide, 1626[2].

$C_{20}H_{20}INO_6$ 3,4 - Dihydro - 2 - methyl - 6,7-methylenedioxy - 1 - veratroylisoquinolinium iodide, 206[1].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2$ Phenylenediamine, dimethyldiphenyl-, 3161[5].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_2$ Carbamic acid, [β - (2 - phenyl - 4-quinolyl)ethyl]-, Et ester, 1413[5].

6,12 - Indoloquinazolinedione, 11,11₁ - dihydro - 2,4,8,10,11 - pentamethyl-, 2160[7].

4 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5 - methyl - 3 - phenyl - 1 - p - tolyl-, Et ester, 599[5].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_2S$ Thiochromone, 3 - (N - acetyl-p dimethylaminoanilino) - 6 - methyl-, 203[3].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_3$ 4 - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 3 - p-anisyl - 5 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, Et ester, 599[5].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_4$ 1 - Anthracenebicarbamic acid, di-Et ester, 410[7].

9 - Phenanthrenebicarbamic acid, di-Et ester, 410[7].

Truxillamidic acid, N-ethylnitroso-, 1392[6].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_4S_2$ Cystine, N, N′-dibenzal, 1815[3]

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_6S_2$ Cystine, N, N′ - disalicylal, *l* 3 *salt*, 1815[3].

Oxanilic acid, o,o′ - dithiobis-, di Et ester, 600[1].

Succinanilic acid, o,o′ dithiobis, 600[1].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_4O_4$ Acetoacetanilide, p,p′ - azobis, P 1910[7].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_4O_5$ Acetoacetanilide, p,p′ - azoxybis, P 1910[7].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_4O_6$ Naphthalene, 1,2 - dihydro, pseudo nitrosite, 383[1].

$C_{20}H_{20}N_4O_7$ Carbazole, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro 3,6 dimethyl, picrate, 2831[4]

$C_{20}H_{20}O_4$ Phenanthrene, 3,4,6,7 tetramethoxy 1-vinyl, 1406[2].

β - Truxinic acid, mono Et ester, 2664[9].

$C_{20}H_{20}O_4SSe$ Anthraquinone, 1 (butylsulfonyl) 5 (ethylselenyl)-, 1051[4].

$C_{20}H_{20}O_5$ 1 - Indanone, 5,6 - dimethoxy - 2 - (2,3 - dimethoxybenzal), 2320[4]

$C_{20}H_{20}O_6$ Phloroglucinol, 2 - phenethyl, triacetate, 1225[9]

$C_{20}H_{20}O_7$ 1,4 - Benzopyran, 4 - (3,4 dimethoxy phenyl) - 5,7 - dimethoxy - 2,3 - methylenedioxy, 2489[6].

Coumarin, 4 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trimethoxy-, 2489[6].

Flavone, pentamethoxy-, 1991[1]

$C_{20}H_{20}S$ Thiophene, 2,4 - diethyl - 3,5 - diphenyl-(?), 502[4].

$C_{20}H_{21}Br_2NO_3$ Norcodeine, N - β,γ dibromoallyl-, 3012[6].

$C_{20}H_{21}ClO_6$ 5,7 - Dimethoxy - 2 - (3,4,5 - trimethoxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride, *and FeCl₃ compd.*, 3457[8].

$C_{20}H_{21}ClO_{10}$ 5,7 - Dimethoxy - 2 - (3,4,5 - trimethoxyphenyl)benzopyrylium perchlorate, 3457[1].

$C_{20}H_{21}Cl_4FeO_6$ 5,7 - Dimethoxy - 2 - (3,4,5 trimethoxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride, $FeCl_3$ compd., 3457[8].

$C_{20}H_{21}NO$ Lepidine, 6 - isobutoxy - 2 - phenyl-, 418[7].

$C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Camphorimide, N - 2 - naphthyl-, 1800[7].

$C_{20}H_{21}NO_3$ Norcodeine, N-propargyl-, 3012[6].

Truxillamidic acid, Et ester, 1391[9], 1392[6].

—, N-ethyl-, 1392[6].

β-Truxinamic acid, Et ester, 2664[9].

—, N-ethyl-, 2664[9].

$C_{20}H_{21}NO_4$ (See also *Papaverine*.)

Dicentrine, 1085[6], *and - HCl*, 206[1,2].

Paraberine, 7,12,12₁,13 - tetrahydro - 2,3-dimethoxy - 9,10 - methylenedioxy, *and - HCl*, 1084[3].

$C_{20}H_{21}NO_7$ Homophthal - 1 - amic acid, 3,4-methylenedioxy - N - veratrylmethyl-, 3297[7].

$C_{20}H_{21}N_3O_2$ 4(1) - Quinazolone, 2 - (p - dimethylaminostyryl) - 7 - methoxy - 1 - methyl-, 207[5]

$C_{20}H_{21}N_3O_3$ Hydantoin, 5 - (δ - benzamidobutyl)-3-phenyl, 2148[1].

$C_{20}H_{21}N_3O_6$ Cinnamic acid, nitro(nitrophenyl)-, piperidine salt, 1801[1].

$C_{20}H_{21}N_3O_8$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-8 - methoxy - 1 - (3 - methoxy - 2,4 - di nitrobenzyl) 2 - methyl 6,7 - methylenedioxy-, 3457[9]

$C_{20}H_{22}AsClN_2O_3$ Quinine, arsinosochloro-, 1629[6]

$C_{20}H_{22}Ba_2N_2O_{14}$ + $6H_2O$, 720[3]

$C_{20}H_{22}Ca_2N_2O_{14}$ + $4H_2O$, 720[3]

$C_{20}H_{22}ClNO_2$ 4 - (p - Dimethylaminophenyl)-7 - methoxy 2,3 dimethylbenzopyrylium chloride, 3455[1].

$C_{20}H_{22}ClNO_6$ 4 - (p - Dimethylaminophenyl) 7 methoxy - 2,3 dimethylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3455[1].

$C_{20}H_{22}INO_4$ 3,4 - Dihydro - 2 - methyl 6,7 methylenedioxy 1 - veratrylisoquinolinium iodide, 206[1]

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O$ 9 Anthrol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 octahydro 10 phenylazo, 1404[3]

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_2$ Piperazine, 1,4 - dibenzoyl - 2,5 dimethyl, 2082[3,4].

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_4$ Butyric acid, α,γ dibenzamido, Et ester, 2983[1]

Lysuric acid, 2147[9], 2084[7]

Malanilide, N, N′ dimethyl, acetate, 1036[8]

Ornithuric acid, Me ester, 2083[7]

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_6$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 tetrahydro 2 - methyl - 6,7 methylenedioxy - 1 (6 - nitroveratryl)-, *and - HI*, 206[1]

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_6Sn$ + $2H_2O$ Ethylenediamine tri pyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[9].

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_{14}$ Phenolglucotetraacetate, dinitro, 2487[3].

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_{14}Pb_2$, 720[3].

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_{14}Sr_2$ + $6H_2O$, 720[3].

$C_{20}H_{22}N_4O_7$ Quinoline, 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - isobutyl 1 - methyl-, picrate, 1082[1].

$C_{20}H_{22}N_4O_8$ Biscarbamic acid, N, N″ - p - biphenylenebis-, tetra-Me ester, 410[6].

$C_{20}H_{22}O$ Acetaldehyde, cyclohexyldiphenyl, 1988[9].

Acetophenone, α - cyclohexyl - α - phenyl-, 1988[9].

Ketone, benzohydryl cyclohexyl, 1988[9].

$C_{20}H_{22}O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, α,α - dibenzyl-, Et ester, 2323[1].

$C_{20}H_{22}O_4$ Phenolglutarein, 4 - ethyl - 4 - methyl-, 2070[7].

Phenolsuccinein, 3,3-diethyl-, 2676[7].

$C_{20}H_{22}O_4S_2$ 1 - Propanol, 3,3' - dithiobis-, dibenzoate, 737[3].

$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$ *p* - Toluic acid, *α* - hydroxy-, *α* - ethoxy-*p*-toluate, Et ester, 378[9].

$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$ Succinic acid, *α*,*β* - dimethoxy-, dibenzyl ester, 47[8].

$C_{20}H_{22}O_7$ Chalcone, 2 - hydroxy - 4,6,3',4',5'-pentamethoxy-, 3457[3].

$C_{20}H_{23}As_2Cl_7N_2O_2$ Compd. from dehydroquinine and $AsCl_3$, 1629[6].

$C_{20}H_{23}BrO_6$ Epicatechol, bromopentamethyl-, 382[8].

$C_{20}H_{23}CuNO_2$ Cuminoin, oxime,. Cu deriv., 1055[6].

$C_{20}H_{23}NO$ Acetaldehyde, cyclohexyldiphenyl, oxime, 1989[1].

Benzanilide, 2' - benzyl - *ar'* - hexahydro, 2665[7,8].

$C_{20}H_{23}NO_2$ Ethylamine, *β* - (6,7 - dimethoxy-1 - phenanthryl) - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-, *and* - *HCl*, 3458[4].

$C_{20}H_{23}NO_3$ Camphoramic acid, *N* - 2 - naphthyl-, 1800[7].

$C_{20}H_{23}NO_4$ Columbamine, tetrahydro, 3294[9]

Corypalmine, 915[9]

Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 tetrahydro 2 - methyl 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - veratryl-, *and salts*, 206[1].

Jatrorrhizine, tetrahydro-, 604[1], 1085[9].

Neopine, acetyl, 2332.

Palmatrubine, tetrahydro, 3295[2].

$C_{20}H_{23}NO_6$ Butyric acid, *α* (*α* - carbamyl - *α* hydroxy - *γ* phenylpropoxy) - *α* - hydroxy *γ* phenyl, 1232[6], 1798[5], 2673[5].

$C_{20}H_{23}N_3O_4$ Lysine, *N*[ε] benzoyl - *N*[α] - phenylcarbamyl, 2148[5]

$C_{20}H_{23}N_3O_6$ Isoquinoline, 1 (4 - amino - 3 - methoxy 2 nitrobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro 8 - methoxy 2 - methyl 6,7-methylenedioxy, 3458[2].

$C_{20}H_{23}N_3O_7$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro 6,7 dimethoxy 1 (3 - methoxy - 2,4-dinitrobenzyl) 2 - methyl, 3458[1].

$C_{20}H_{24}$ Binaphthyl, decahydro, 1102[5].

Tetracyclopentadiene, 2148[6]

$C_{20}H_{24}Br_2N_4$ Spiro[isoindole - 2,1' - piperazine-4',2'' - isoindole], *N*, *N'* dibromo-1,3,1'',3'' tetrahydro-, 2862[5].

$C_{20}H_{24}Br_2N_2O_2$ 2 Quinuclidinecarbinol, 5 bromo - 5 (*α* bromoethyl) - *α* - (6-methoxy 4-quinolyl), 1993[9].

$C_{20}H_{24}MoN_2O_5$ + nH_2O, 3656[7]

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2$ Isoquinoline, 2,2' ethylenebis[1,2,3,4 tetrahydro, *and salts*, 2862[5,6]

Δ^2 - Pyrazoline, 3 - *tert* butyl 5 - phenyl 1 *o* (and *p*)-tolyl-, 762[5].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O$ Benzamide, *N* - (1,3 dihydro 2 isoindyl)amyl, 418[2].

-, *N*-*o*-1 piperidylmethylbenzyl, 118[7].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2$ (See also *Quinidine*; *Quinine*.)

1 - Propanone, 3 - (3 - ethylidene - 4 - piperidyl) - 1 - (6 - methoxy - 4 quinolyl), 1993[8].

Quinuclidine, 5 - ethylidene - 2 [(6 hydroxy - 4 - quinolyl) methoxymethyl] -, 1993[9].

2 - Quinuclidinecarbinol, 5 - ethylidene *α* - (6 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl), and - *HCl*, 1993[7,8].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_3$ Nitrone, *α* - [*β* - (*N* - hydroxyanilino)isobutyl] *α* methyl *N* phenyl (?), acetate, 2837[4].

2 - Pentanone, 4 - (*N* hydroxyanilino) 4-methyl-, cyclic *N* - phenyloxime(?), acetate, 2837[4].

2 - Quinuclidinecarbinol, 5 - ethylidene - *α*-(6 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl)-, oxide, 1993[8].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_4$ Acetophenone, 3,4 - dimethoxy-, azine, 2321[8].

Carbanilic acid, *N*, *N'* - ethylenebis-, di-Et ester, 3164[5].

Isoquinoline, 1 - (6 - aminoveratryl) - 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 2 - methyl - 6,9 - methylenedioxy-, *and di-HCl*, 206[2].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_4S$ 1 - Propanol, 3,3' thiobis-, dicarbanilate, 362[8].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_5S$ Lysine, *N*[ε] - benzoyl - *N*[α] - *p*-tolylsulfonyl, 3690[5].

Ornithine, *N*[δ] - benzoyl - *N*[α] - methyl-*N*[α]-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 3690[9].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_6$ 3 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,2'-ethylenebis[5 - formyl - 4 - methyl, di-Et ester, 2159[6].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_7$ Benzoic acid, 3,4,5 - trimethoxy-, 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzalhydrazide, 2672[3].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_8$ Hydrazine, *s* - bis(3,4,5 - trimethoxybenzoyl)-, 2672[4].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_4O_4$ Compd, m 151°, from Et 2,4-dimethyl - 3 - pyrrolecarboxylate, pyridine, and BrCN, 1621[4].

$C_{20}H_{24}N_4O_4$ Hydrazinedicarboxylic dianilide, acetoneglyceryl-, 2816[1]

$C_{20}H_{24}N_6O_6$ 2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, *N*, *N'*-acetylenediaminobis[3 - carbamyl 4 - methyl-, diethyl ester, 3455[6].

$C_{20}H_{24}O$ 2 Octanone, 1,1-diphenyl-, 1786[6].

$C_{20}H_{24}O_2$ Cumic acid, *p* - isopropylbenzyl ester, 1793[5].

p - Dioxane, 2,2,5,5 - tetramethyl 3,6-diphenyl-, 2850[5]

Hydrobenzein, *α* cyclohexyl-, 1988[9].

$C_{20}H_{24}O_3$ Camphor, 3 - (hydroxymethyl)-, cinnamate, 1228[1].

$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$ Erysimupicron, 2690[9], 2691[1].

Stilbene, 2,4,6,3',4' - pentamethoxy - *α*-methyl, 405[5], 3007[8]

o Veratric acid, 6 - [*β* - (4 - isopropyl-3 - keto - Δ^1 - cyclohexenyl)vinyl]-, *and Ca salt*, 3457[8].

$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$ Chroman, 4 (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-3,5,7 - trimethoxy-, 2489[7]

Epicatechol, pentamethyl, 382[4]

Pseudocatechol, pentamethyl-, 3007[3]

$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$ 1,2,3 - Cyclobutanetricarboxylic acid, 2 benzoyl-, tri Et ester, 49[2]

$C_{20}H_{25}AsCl_4N_2O_2$ Compd. from quinine and $AsCl_3$, 1629[6].

$C_{20}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S$ Acetic acid, chlorosulfo-, hydroxyhydrindamine salt, 3445[4].

$C_{20}H_{25}IN_2O_2$ Apoquinine, methiodide, 1993[9].

$C_{20}H_{25}NO$ Isobutyramide, *N*, *N* - diethyl - *β*,*β'*-diphenyl, 2997[6], 3451[9]

$C_{20}H_{25}NO_2$ Cuminoin, oxime, 1055[7].

$C_{20}H_{25}NO_4$ Dinicotinic acid, 1,4 - dihydro 1,2,6 - trimethyl - 4 - phenyl-, di-Et ester, 3296[3].

$C_{20}H_{25}NO_6$ Ozocodeine, dihydro, acetate, 2165[5].

$C_{20}H_{25}N_3O_2$ Base, m. 201 2°, from dicyclopentadiene, 384[7].

Valeramidine, *N'* - *p* - phenetyl - *N* - phenylcarbamyl, 1218[6].

$C_{20}H_{25}N_3O_5$ Isoquinoline, 1 - (4 - amino - 3-methoxy - 2 - nitrobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 6,7 dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-, 3458[2].

$C_{20}H_{25}N_3O_7$ Succinic acid, *α* - (*p* - acetamido-

phenylazo) - α, β - diacetyl-, di-Et ester, 598^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{25}N_5O_7$ Pyrrole, 2-ethyl-3-methyl-, picrate, 3455^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{26}AsBr$ Benzylcyclohexylmethylphenylarsonium bromide, 2839^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{26}N_2O_2$ (See also *Hydroquinine.*)
Butyramidine, *N, N'* - di - *p* - phenethyl-, 1218^{5}.
Niquine, *N*-methyl-, 1994^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{26}N_2O_4S_2$ Dibenzenesulfonamide, *N*-δ-(tetrahydro - 1 - pyrryl)butyl-, 417^{9}.
Piperazine, 2,5(and 2,6) - dimethyl - 1,4-bis(*p* - tolylsulfonyl)-, 2682^{2}.
$C_{20}H_{26}N_4O_6$ Hydrocinnamamide, β - amino-, oxalate, 1066^{7}.
3 Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,2' - ethylenebis[5 - formyl - 4 - methyl-, di - Et ester, dioxime, 2159^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{26}N_4O_9$ 2 - Propanol, 1,1' - phenyliminobis[2 - methyl-, picrate, 2834^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{26}O_2$ 1,2 - Octanediol, 1,1 - diphenyl-, 1786^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{26}O_2S$ Sulfide, bis(γ - *p* - toloxypropyl), 362^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$ Camphor, 3 - (hydroxymethyl)-, hydrocinnamate, 1228^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$ Bibenzyl, 2,4,6,3',4' - pentamethoxy-α-methyl-, 405^{5}, 3007^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{27}AsCl_4N_2O_2$ Compd. from dihydroquinine and $AsCl_3$, 1629^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{27}BrN_2O_5$ Proline, 1 - tyrosyl , α - bromoisocaproyl deriv., 3169^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{27}NO_2$ Dibenzylamine, bis(ethoxymethyl)-, $391^{6,7}$.
$C_{20}H_{27}NO_6$ 5 - Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro-, Me ester, acetate, 2165^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{27}NO_{11}$ + $3H_2O$ See *Amygdalin.*
$C_{20}H_{27}N_3O_3$ Isoquinoline, 1 - (2,4 - diamino-3 - methoxybenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-, *and di-HCl*, 3458^{2}.
$C_{20}H_{28}$ Tetracyclopentadiene, tetrahydro-, 2148^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{28}N_2O_4$ Benzylamine, α - ethyl-, oxalate, 900^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{28}N_2O_6$ Nipecotic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 1 isoamyl-, Et ester, *p* - nitrobenzoate, - *HCl*, 3010^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{28}N_2O_{10}S_2$ Butyric acid, β - sulfo-, benzidine salt, 1979^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{28}N_4O_4$ Arabinose, methyl[*p* - (*p* - α - methylhydrazinobenzyl)phenyl]hydrazone, 904^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$ Ketone, hydroxymethyl 1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl, hydrocinnamate, 1399^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{28}O_{14}$ Cellobiose anhydride, tetra-Ac deriv., 381^{3}.
$C_{20}H_{29}BrHgO_3$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α - bromomercuri - β - methoxy-, menthyl ester, 1986^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{29}ClHgO_3$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α - chloromercuri - β - methoxy-, menthyl ester, 1986^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{29}HgIO_3$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α- -iodomercuri - β - methoxy-, menthyl ester, 1986^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{29}NO_4$ Nipecotic acid, 1 - amyl - 4 - hydroxy-, Et ester, benzoate, - *HCl*, 3010^{3}.
—, 4 - hydroxy - 1 - isoamyl-, Et ester, benzoate, - *HCl*, 3010^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{29}N_3O_5$ Proline, 1 - tyrosyl-, leucyl deriv., 3169^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{30}$ Diterebenthyl, 1320^{3}.
Naphthalene, cymyldecahydro-, 1402^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{30}Cl_2O_2$ Camphor, 3 - chloro-, dimer(?), 2157^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{30}N_2O_4$ Nipecotic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 1 isoamyl-, Et ester, *p* - aminobenzoate, *di-HCl*, 3010^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$ (See also *Abietic acid.*)
Acid from Japanese sardine oil, 834^{3}.
Densipimaric acid, 766^{8}.
Pimaric acid, 832^{3}.
Pineic acid, 3458^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{31}N_7O_7$ Carbodiimide, dipropyl-, semipicrate, 374^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{32}$ Diterpene from terpenes and H_3PO_4, 1070^{5}.
Hydrocarbon from Yaryan rosin, 299^{6}.
$(C_{20}H_{32})x$ Polycyclo-rubber, 3588^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{32}AsI$ Dicyclohexylethylphenylarsonium iodide, 2839^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{32}CoN_6O_6S_2$, 2924^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$ Abietic, acid, dihydro-, 766^{9}.
Acid from Japanese sardine oil, 834^{3}.
Acid from ox-liver oil, 833^{5}.
Densipimaric acid, dihydro-, 766^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$, 2756^{8}.
$(C_{20}H_{34})x$ Hydro polycyclo-rubber, 3558^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{34}CuO_4$ 2,4 - Pentanedione, 3 - β - methylbutyl-, Cu deriv., 413^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{34}Hg$ 1 - Decine, 1,1' - mercuribis-, 1054^{2}.
$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$ 1,1' - Bimenthone, 1614^{6}.
Pinacol, b.₄ 183°, from 2-methyl-6-methylene - Δ^7 - 4 - octenone, 407^{6}.
$C_{20}H_{36}N_2O_2$ 1,1' - Bimenthone, dioxime, 1614^{8}.
$C_{20}H_{36}N_6O_2$ 3,3' - Bi[cyclohexane] - 1,1' - dione, 3,3',5,5,5',5' - hexamethyl , disemicarbazone, 1784^{5}.
$C_{20}H_{36}O_2$ Acetic acid, chaulmoogryl-, 3160^{5}.
Δ^3 - 2 - Decenone, dimer, 1602^{3}.
$C_{20}H_{37}BrO_2$ λ - Octadecenolic acid, λ(or μ)-bromo-, Et ester, 1591^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{37}IN_2$ 2 - Diisoamylamino - 1 - isoamylpyridinium iodide, 3009^{2}.
$C_{20}H_{38}$ Hydrocarbon from 1 - (bromomethyl)-1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentane, 1399^{1}.
$C_{20}H_{38}Br_2O_2$ Stearic acid, λ, μ - dibromo-, Et ester, 1591^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{38}O_2$ 1,1' - Bimenthol, 1614^{6}.
2,4 - Eicosanedione, 739^{1}.
λ - Octadecenoic acid, Et ester, 1591^{6}
$C_{20}H_{38}O_3$ Cyclohexanetridecoic acid, μ - hydroxy-, Me ester, 1590^{8}.
Stearic acid, β - keto-, Et ester, 2660^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{38}O_4$ 1,16 - Hexadecanedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 1789^{3}; mono-Et ester, 47^{6}.
1,16 - Hexadecanediol, diacetate, 1789^{4}.
$C_{20}H_{38}O_{11}$ Cellobioside, heptamethylmethyl-, 1221^{3}.
Gentiobioside, heptamethylmethyl-, 1221^{3}.
$C_{20}H_{40}N_2$ 1,1' - Bi[3 - *p* - menthylamine], *di-HCl*, 1614^{7}.
$C_{20}H_{40}O_2$ Palmitic acid, Bu ester, 2818^{9}.
Stearic acid, Et ester, 1275^{4}, 2818^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{44}N_2O_2S$ Ethylamine, β, β' - sulfonylbis[*N, N* - dibutyl-, *and di-HCl*, 40^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{44}N_2S$ Ethylamine, β, β' - thiobis[*N, N* - dibutyl-, *and di-HCl*, 40^{3}.
$C_{20}H_{48}Cl_6N_6Pt$ α, α, β - Triethyl - β, γ, γ - trimethylguanidinium chloroplatinate, 374^{9}.
$C_{20}H_{54}N_6O_3$, 1635^{1}.
$C_{21}H_{10}ClN_3O_7$ Benzamide, *N* - anthraquinonyl-2 - chloro - 3,5 - dinitro-, 181^{8}.
$C_{21}H_{11}Cl_3N_2$ αγ - Dibenzophenazine, 10,12,13-trichloro - 11 - methyl-(?), 2884^{1}.

$C_{21}H_{11}Cl_4NOS_2$ 8 - Quinolinol, 5,7 - bis(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-, 3289[7].
$C_{21}H_{12}BiCl_2N_3O_{12}$ Bismuthine, tris(4 - carboxy-? - nitrophenyl)-, dichloride, 1063[6].
$C_{21}H_{12}Br_2N_2S$ *β* - Naphthothiazole, 2 - (1 - naphthylamino)-, dibromo deriv., 195[3].
$C_{21}H_{12}Cl_2N_2$ *αγ* - Dibenzophenazine, 10,12-dichloro-11-methyl-, 2834[1].
$C_{21}H_{12}N_4$ 6,7 - Phenanthrazinoindazole, 1623[3].
$C_{21}H_{12}N_6O_9$ Isocyanuric acid, tris(*m*-nitrophenyl) ester, 1804[8].
$C_{21}H_{12}O_2$ 5,12 - *m* - *β* - Benzodiindenedione, 7-methyl-, 911[4].
$C_{21}H_{12}O_6$ Anthrapurpurin, 2 - benzoate, 3453[3].
$C_{21}H_{13}BrO$ Ketone, 10 - bromo - 9 - anthryl phenyl, 2852[5].
$C_{21}H_{13}Br_3$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 2,3,10 - tribromo-, 3452[9].
$C_{21}H_{13}ClO$ Ketone, 10 - chloro - 9 - anthryl phenyl, 2852[4].
$C_{21}H_{13}ClO_2$ Chromone, 6 - chloro - 2,3 - diphenyl-, 1237[8].
Coumarin, 6 - chloro - 3,4 - diphenyl-, 1238[2].
$C_{21}H_{13}NO$ 14(7) - *γγ* - Dibenzacridone, 2677[2].
$C_{21}H_{13}N_7O_{14}$ Propane, 2 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-1,3-dipicryl-, 3000[4].
$C_{21}H_{14}Br_2O$ Anthrone, 10 - bromo - 10 - (*α*-bromobenzyl)-, 3453[2].
$C_{21}H_{14}Br_2O_4S$ Sulfonefluoran, dibromo - 3,6-dimethyl-, 3001[5].
$C_{21}H_{14}Br_4N_2S$ *β* - Naphthothiazole, 2 - (1 - naphthylamino)-, tetrabromide, 195[2].
$C_{21}H_{14}Br_4O_5S$ *m* - Cresolsulfonephthalein, tetrabromo-, *and* NH_4 *salt*, 3001[4].
$C_{21}H_{14}Br_6N_2S$ Naphthothiazole, naphthylamino-, hexabromide, 195[4].
$C_{21}H_{14}ClNO_2$ Chromone, 6 - chloro - 2,3 - diphenyl-, oxime, 1237[9].
$C_{21}H_{14}Cl_2O$ Ketone, 9,10 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro 9-anthryl phenyl, 2852[5].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_2O_3$ 2(3) - Benzimidazolone, 1,3 - dibenzoyl-, 381[9].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_2O_4$ 1 - Naphthalenecarbamic acid, 1-nitro - 2 - naphthyl ester, 2319[6].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_2O_5$ Ketone, 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - dinitro - 9 - anthryl phenyl, 2852[6].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_2S$ Naphthothiazole, naphthylamino-, 195[4].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_4O_2S$ 1,2 - Naphthoquinone, thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[8].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_4O_4$ 4(3) - Quinazolone, 3 - benzamido-2 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-, 206[9].
—, 3 - *m* - nitrobenzamido - 2 - phenyl-, 206[9].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_6O_5$ 6 - Phthalazinealdehyde, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - keto - 2 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone, 184[5].
$C_{21}H_{14}N_6O_{12}$ Propane, 2-phenyl-1,3-dipicryl-, 3000[3].
$C_{21}H_{14}O$ Anthrone, 10-benzal-, 3452[8].
Indone, 2,3-diphenyl-, 1407[9].
Ketone, 9 - anthryl phenyl, 2852[4].
$C_{21}H_{14}O_2$ Compd. from 10 - bromo - 10 - (*α*-bromobenzyl)anthrone, m. 133–4°, 3453[2].
$C_{21}H_{14}O_2S$ Carbonic acid, thiono-, di - 2 - naphthyl ester, 914[6].
$C_{21}H_{14}O_3$ $\Delta^{2,2'}$ - Biindan - 1,3,1' - trione, 2'-propylidene-, 911[5].
Chromone, 7 - hydroxy - 2,3 - diphenyl-, 196[7].
Umbelliferone, 3,4 - diphenyl-, 595[3].
$C_{21}H_{14}O_4$ Chromone, 7,8 - dihydroxy 2,3 diphenyl-, 197[2].
Coumarin, dihydroxy - 3,4 - diphenyl-, 595[4].
Spiro[indan - 2,1' - cyclopentane - 2',2''-indan] - 1,3,1'',3'' - tetrone, 185[9].
$C_{21}H_{14}O_6$ 7 - *meso* - Benzanthrenone, 5,6(or 8,9) - dihydroxy - , diacetate, 411[6].
$C_{21}H_{14}O_7$ Gallic acid, dibenzoate, 1987[1].
$C_{21}H_{15}BiCl_2O_6$ Bismuthine, tris[carboxyphenyl]-, dichlorides, 1063[5], 1984[7].
$C_{21}H_{15}Br$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 10 - bromo-, 3452[9].
—, 9-(bromomethyl)-10-phenyl-, 3003[6].
$C_{21}H_{15}Br_3N_2S$ Naphthothiazole, naphthylamino-, tribromide, 195[3,4].
$C_{21}H_{15}Br_5$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 1,2,3,4,10-pentabromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 3452[9].
$C_{21}H_{15}Br_7N_2S$ *β* - Naphthothiazole, 2 - (1 - naphthylamino)-, heptabromide, 195[3].
$C_{21}H_{15}Cl$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 10 - chloro-, 3453[1].
Propine, 3 - chloro - 1,3,3 - triphenyl-, 3004[1].
$C_{21}H_{15}ClO$ 9 - Styrylxanthylium chloride, 1806[9].
$C_{21}H_{15}ClO_4 + H_2O$ 3,6 - Dihydroxy - 9 - (*p*-hydroxystyryl)xanthylium chloride, 1807[1].
$C_{21}H_{15}ClO_5$ Diphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[5]
$C_{21}H_{15}Cl_2N$ *o* - Toluidine, 1,5 - dichloro - 9 - anthryl-, 754[5].
$C_{21}H_{15}Cl_3N_2O_2$ Phthalanilide, 4 - (trichloromethyl)-, 184[7].
$C_{21}H_{15}NO$ Benzoxazole, 1 - (*α* - phenylstyryl), 2849[2].
$C_{21}H_{15}NO_2$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 10 - nitro-, 3453[1].
1 - Naphthalenecarbamic acid, naphthyl esters, 2319[5].
$C_{21}H_{15}NO_3$ 1,10 - Anthracenedione, 4 - hydroxy-9-*p*-toluino-, 2853[7].
$C_{21}H_{15}NO_6$ Benzoin, 4'-nitro-, benzoate, 327[1].
Protoberberine, 2,3,9,10 - bismethylenedioxyoxy-, acetate, 3297[9].
$C_{21}H_{15}N_3$ *s*-Triazine, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, 207[9]
$C_{21}H_{15}N_3O_2$ 4(3) - Quinazolone, 3 - benzamido-2-phenyl-, 206[9].
$C_{21}H_{15}N_3O_7$ Benzotoluide, *N* - hydroxydinitro-, benzoate, 2667[1,2].
Picrate, m. 155°, of hydrocarbon from cholesterol, 1241[9].
$C_{21}H_{15}N_5O_7$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - (*m* - nitrobenzoyl), *β* - *m* - nitrobenzoylhydrazide, 206[8].
$C_{21}H_{15}N_9O_{14}$ Imidazole, 4 - (aminophenyl) dipicrate, 395[5,6].
$C_{21}H_{16}$ Anthracene, 9 benzyl-, 3452[8].
—, 9-methyl-10-phenyl-, 3003[6].
$C_{21}H_{16}Cl_2O_4$ Muconic acid, *α*, *δ* - bis(*p* - chlorophenyl) - *β* - ethoxy - *γ* - hydroxy-, lactone, Me ester, 2849[6].
—, *α*, *δ* - bis(*p* - chlorophenyl) - *β* - hydroxy-*γ* - methoxy-, lactone, Et ester, 2849[6].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_2$ Benzimidazole, 2 - (*α* - phenylstyryl)-, 2849[3].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_2O$ Coumarin, 3 - phenyl-, phenylhydrazone, 3291[4].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_2$ 3 - Indazolol, 2 - *p* - tolyl-, benzoate, 2496[6].
Phthalide, 2 - anilino - 4 - (phenyliminomethyl)-, 184[6].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_3$ 3 - Indazolol, 2 - *p* - anisyl-, benzoate, 2496[7].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_4$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - aldehyde, 1,5-diphenyl - 4 - (phenyliminomethyl)-, 416[9].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_4O$ 6 - Phthalazinealdehyde, 1,2 - di-

hydro - 1 - keto - 2 - phenyl-, phenylhydrazone, 184[5].
1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxanilide, 1,5-diphenyl-, 416[9].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_4OS$ Δ^2 - 1,2,4 - Triazoline - 3 - mercaptan, 1 - benzoyl - 4 - phenyl - 5 - phenylimino-, 2162[2].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_4O_4$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - *m* - nitrobenzoyl-, *β* - benzoylhydrazide, 206[9].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_4O_8$ 5 - Acridineëthanol, picrate, 1239[2].
$C_{21}H_{16}N_6O_8$ Isoindazole, 7 - benzamido - 5-methyl-, picrate, 2497[6].
$C_{21}H_{16}O_3$ Compd., m. 150°, from 2,2,4,5-tetraphenyl - 3(2) - furanone, 391[1].
$C_{21}H_{16}O_4S$ Sulfonefluoran, 3,6 - dimethyl-, 3001[3]
$C_{21}H_{16}O_5$ 2,3 - *β* - Indenopyran - 2 - carboxylic acid, 1,2,3,9 - tetrahydro - 3,9 - diketo-1-phenyl-, Et ester, 911[9]
$C_{21}H_{16}O_6$ 1,1,2 - Ethanetriol, 2 - *p* - anisyl-1,2 - bis(2,4 - dihydroxyphenyl)-, anhydride, 2324[3].
Muconic acid, *β,γ* - dihydroxy - *α,δ* - diphenyl-, *γ* - lactone, Me ester, acetate, 2849[7]
$C_{21}H_{16}O_7$ Coumarin, 5,7 - dihydroxy - 4 - (*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, triacetate, 595[1]
$C_{21}H_{16}O_8S$ Sulfonegallein, di-Me ether, 2491[5]
$C_{21}H_{16}S_2$ Disulfide, 9 - anthryl benzyl, 747[5]
$C_{21}H_{17}BO_6$ Ketone, 1 - hydroxy - 2 - naphthyl phenyl, boroacetate, 1052[9]
$C_{21}H_{17}CuNO_2$ Benzoin, *α* - benzyl-, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[7]
$C_{21}H_{17}IN_2$ Dye, m. above 330°, from 2,2'-methylenebisquinoline, $(CH_2Br)_2$ and KI, 2330[9].
$C_{21}H_{17}N$ Benzalimine, *α* - (9,10 - dihydro - 9 - anthryl)-, 3293[7]
$C_{21}H_{17}NO$ Ketone, 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - anthryl phenyl, oxime, 3293[1]
$C_{21}H_{17}NO_3$ Acetanilide, *p* - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, benzoate, 1073[6]
9 - Anthrol, 9 - benzyl - 9,10 - dihydro-10-nitro-, 3453[7]
Benzanilide, *o'* - (hydroxymethyl)-, benzoate, 1073[5]
—, *p'* - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, acetate, 1073[4]
$C_{21}H_{17}N_3O_2$ Δ^2 - Pyrazoline, 1 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-3,5 - diphenyl-, 762[6]
$C_{21}H_{17}N_3O_3$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - benzoyl-, *β*-benzoylhydrazide, 206[8].
Benzoic acid, *p* - benzamido-, benzoylhydrazide, 1066[6].
$C_{21}H_{17}N_3S$ 1,4,3 - Isothiodiazine, 2 - (1 - naphthylamino) - 5 - phenyl-, Ac deriv., 416[4].
$C_{21}H_{17}N_5$ Imidazophenazine, 2 - (*p* - dimethylaminophenyl)-, 1805[7].
$C_{21}H_{17}N_5O_7$ Acridine, 5 - (*β* - aminoethyl)-, picrate, 2501[7]
$C_{21}H_{18}AsN_3O_7$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - 3 - (*m* - nitrobenzamido) - *p* - anisoyl-, 394[5]
$C_{21}H_{18}BiCl_2N_3O_6$ Bismuthine, tris(nitrotolyl)-, dichloride, 1063[8], 1984[7].
$C_{21}H_{18}BiN_3O_6$ Bismuthine, tris(nitro-*p*-tolyl)-, 1063[8], 1984[7].
$C_{21}H_{18}BiN_5O_{12}$ Bismuthine, tris(nitro - *p*-tolyl)-, dinitrate, 1063[8], 1984[7].
$C_{21}H_{18}N_2O_3$ Benzaldehyde, *o* - methoxy-, oxime, diphenylcarbamate, 179[8].
Benzanilide, *o'* - hydroxy - *N* - methyl-, carbanilate, 1090[1].
$C_{21}H_{18}N_2O_4$ 1 - Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1 - anilino - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto-(?), $PhNH_2$ deriv., 1614[1].
$C_{21}H_{18}N_4O$ Pyrazole, 1,1' - carbonylbis[3(and 5) - methyl - 5(and 3) - phenyl-, 2856[7].
$C_{21}H_{18}N_4O_6$ Benzophenone, 2,4 - dimethoxy-, 2,4 - dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2848[8].
$C_{21}H_{18}N_4O_8S$ Benzoic acid, *p* - dimethylaminothiol-, Ph ester, picrate, 371[4].
$C_{21}H_{18}N_4O_9$ Benzoic acid, *p* - dimethylamino-, Ph ester, picrate, 371[4].
$C_{21}H_{18}N_4S$ 1,3,4 - Triazole, 2 - anilino - 5 - (benzylmercapto) - 1 - phenyl-, 2162[2].
$C_{21}H_{18}O$ 9 - Anthrol, 10 - benzyl - 9,10 - dihydro-, 3452[8].
Propiophenone, *α,β*-diphenyl-, 2325[1].
$C_{21}H_{18}O_2$ 1 - Acrylonaphthone, 2 - ethoxy - *β* - phenyl-, 1617[5]
9 - Anthrol, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-, benzoate, 1404[1]
Hydrocinnamic acid, *β,β* diphenyl-, 2010[8].
Xanthydrol, 9 - phenethyl-, *perchlorate*, 2328[5].
$C_{21}H_{18}O_2S$ Acetic acid, diphenyl - *p* - tolylmercapto-, 375[6]
$C_{21}H_{18}O_3$ Lactic acid, *α,β,β* - triphenyl-, 594[3], 2844[9]
$C_{21}H_{18}O_4$ 1,3 - Indandione, 2 - *α* - (diacetylmethyl)benzyl-, 912[1]
$C_{21}H_{18}O_4S$ 9 - Xanthene - *α* - benzenesulfonic acid, 3,6 - dimethyl-, *Zn salt*, 3001[4]
$C_{21}H_{18}O_5$ Muconic acid, *β,γ* - dihydroxy - *α,δ* - di - *p* - tolyl-, monolactone, Me ester, 2849[6]
$C_{21}H_{18}O_5S$ *m* - Cresolsulfonephthalein, *and salts*, 3001[2,3]
$C_{21}H_{18}O_6$ Chromone, 3 - benzyldihydroxy - 2 - methyl-, diacetate, 197[1,2]
Malonic acid, (*α* - 1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanyl-benzyl)-, mono Et ester, 911[9]
$C_{21}H_{18}O_7$ Chrysin, 3,2' - dimethoxy-, diacetate, 195[9]
$C_{21}H_{19}AuCl_4N_2O_2$ 1 - [*β* - (1,3 - Dihydro - 1 - hydroxy - 3 - keto - 1 - phenyl - 2 - isoindyl)ethyl]pyridinium chloroaurate, 1408[2]
$C_{21}H_{19}BrN_2O_2$ 1 - [*β* - (1,3 - Dihydro - 1 - hydroxy - 3 - keto - 1 - phenyl - 2 - isoindyl)ethyl]pyridinium bromide, 1408[2]
$C_{21}H_{19}NO$ Benzamide, *N,N* - di - *p* - tolyl-, 181[9]
Benzimidic acid, *N* - *p* - tolyl-, *p* - tolyl ester, 181[8]
$C_{21}H_{19}NO_2$ Benzamide, *N* - *p* - phenoxymethylbenzyl-, 891[8]
$C_{21}H_{19}NO_3$ Eugenol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[8].
Isoeugenol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[8]
$C_{21}H_{19}NO_4$ Isobutyric acid, *β,β'* - dibenzoyl-*α* - cyano-, Et ester, 404[8]
$C_{21}H_{19}NS_2$ Thiobenzaldine, 1220[1]
$C_{21}H_{19}N_3$ Acenaphthotriazole, 4,5 - dihydro-8 - (pseudocumyl)-, 1081[4]
$C_{21}H_{19}N_3O_2$ Lutidinedicarboxanilide, 1226[8].
$C_{21}H_{19}N_3O_4$ Toluidine, dibenzyldinitro-, 3448[8].
$C_{21}H_{19}N_5O$ Benzaldehyde, *m*(and *p*) - [*p* - (*p* - dimethylaminophenylazo)phenylazo]-, 2836[8].
$C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_7$ Trimethyl[*p* - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-phenyl]ammonium picrate, 586[8]
$C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_9S$ *p* - Toluenesulfono - *p* - phenetide, 3' - anilino - 3,2',6' - trinitro-, 400[8].
$C_{21}H_{20}AsN_3O_6$ Arsanilic acid, *N* - [3 - (*m* - aminobenzamido) - *p* - anisoyl]-, *and salts*, 394[5]

$C_{21}H_{20}ClNO_6$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)-hydroxyphenyl-, methyl ester, oxime, di acetate, 3168[6]

$C_{21}H_{20}Cl_2N_2O_4$ Acetoacetanilide 1,4′ - methyl enebis[2-chloro , P 1910[6].

$C_{21}H_{20}N_2$ Acetamidine, N,N - diphenyl - N' (p - tolyl)-, 1799[4].

Benzidine, N' - benzal - N,N - dimethyl , 587[1].

$C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_3S$ Acetophenone, α - (p - anisylsulfonyl) , phenylhydrazone, 419[9].

$C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_5$ Acetoacetanilide, p,p' - carbonylbis , P 1910[7].

$C_{21}H_{20}N_4O_4$ 5 - m - Tolylenediamine, 4,6 dinitro N,N' di - p - tolyl , 1223[1]

$C_{21}H_{20}N_4O_7$ Trimethyl(p - phenylphenyl)ammonium picrate, 586[8].

$C_{21}H_{20}N_4O_5S$ p - Toluenesulfono p phenetide, 2′ amino 3,4′ dinitro , 100[8]

$C_{21}H_{20}O$ Propanol, triphenyl , 1798[6], 2850[1,2]

$C_{21}H_{20}O_2$ 2,2′ Spirobibenzosuberan - 1,1′-dione, 911[2].

$C_{21}H_{20}O_3S$ Sulfide, p,p' dimethoxybenzohydryl phenyl, 375[3]

$C_{21}H_{20}O_5$ Chromone, 2 (3,4 - dimethoxystyryl) 5 hydroxy 3,7 dimethoxy , 196[1]

$C_{21}H_{20}O_6$ Coumarin, 4 (3,4 dimethoxyphenyl) 3 hydroxy 5,7 dimethoxy , acetate, 2489[1]

$C_{21}H_{20}O_9$ Chrysophanic acid, glucoside, 2679[1]

$C_{21}H_{20}O_9S_3$ Glycerol, tribenzenesulfonate, 740[1]

$C_{21}H_{20}O_{10}$ Emodin, glucoside, 2679

$C_{21}H_{20}O_{12}$ · $3H_2O$ Quercetin, glucoside, 2519[1]

$C_{21}H_{21}BiBr_2$ Bismuthine, tritolyl , dibromide, 1063[6], 1984[6]

$C_{21}H_{21}BiCl_2$ Bismuthine tritolyl , dichloride, 1063[6], 1984[5]

$C_{21}H_{21}BiN_2O_6$ Bismuthine, t p tolyl , di nitrate, 1984[6]

$C_{21}H_{21}BiO_3$ Bismuthine, tri anisyl , 1063

$C_{21}H_{21}HgI_3N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with PrI and HgI_2, 4695[8]

$C_{21}H_{21}N$ Dibenzylamine, N - tolyl , 2155[9], 2156[1].

Tribenzylamine, 1223[2]

$C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ Carvacrol, 1 naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[8].

Cinchophen, 6 methyl , Bu ester, salts, P 424[7].

Thymol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 2319[8]

$C_{21}H_{21}NO_4$ Palmatine, 1085[8]

$C_{21}H_{21}NO_5$ (See also *Hydrastine*)

Δ^2 5,5 - Isoxazolinedicarboxylic acid, 3,4 diphenyl , N - oxide, di Et ester, 2327

$C_{21}H_{21}N_3$ 3 - Acenaphthenamine, 2 (ψ - pseudo cumylazo , 1081[4]

$C_{21}H_{21}N_3O_7$ Chamazulene, picrate, 1227[1]

Eucazulene, picrate, 1227[2]

Guaiazulene, picrate, 1227[6]

$C_{21}H_{21}N_3O_8$ Chamazulene, styphnate, 1227

Eucazulene, styphnate, 1227[1].

Guaiazulene, styphnate, 1227[2]

$C_{21}H_{21}N_5O_7$ Indazole, 2 benzyl 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 5 - methyl , picrate, 389[8]

$C_{21}H_{21}O_4P$ p - Tolyl phosphate, 1605[2]

$C_{21}H_{22}BrNO_6$ Malonic acid, bromo β - nitro α,β - diphenylethyl) , di Et ester, 2327[2]

$C_{21}H_{22}Br_2O_{10}$ Phlorhizin, dibromo , 422[9], 1277[1].

$C_{21}H_{22}INO_2$ α - Anisal - 1 - ethyl 1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 1 - methylquinaldinium iodide, 1026[3].

α - Anisal - 1 - ethyl - 4 - methoxyquinaldinium iodide, 1026[2].

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_2$ See *Strychnine.*

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_2S$ Thiochromone, 3 - (p - dimethylamino - N - propionylanilino) - 6 - methyl-203[7].

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_3$ Carbamic acid, [β - (6 - methoxy - 2-phenyl - 4 - quinolyl)ethyl]-, Et ester, 1413[6].

2 - Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,6 - tetrahydro - 6 - keto - 3,3 - dimethyl - 2,5-diphenyl-(?), Et ester, 2152[9].

Strychnine, N-oxide, 1114[8]

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_4$ 1 - Isoquinolineacetonitrile, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro 5,6 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-α - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 2330[8].

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_6$ Carbanilic acid, malonylbis-, diethyl ester, 3164[5].

$C_{21}H_{22}N_4O_4$ Carbanilide, p,p bis(acetoacetamido)-, P 1910[7].

$C_{21}H_{22}N_4O_8$ 2,7 - Fluorenedibicarbamic acid, tetra Me ester, 410[6].

$C_{21}H_{22}N_4O_9$ 3,4 - Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-(α,γ - dicarbethoxyacetonylazophenyl)-5 methyl-, 599[1].

$C_{21}H_{22}O_3$ Anthrol, octahydro-, benzoate, 1404[2], 1405[3]

β Truxinic acid, monoisopropyl ester, 2664[8]

$C_{21}H_{22}O_9$ Chalcone, 4′ - hydroxy-, glucoside, 593[2]

$C_{21}H_{22}O_8$ Flavone, 3,5,7,3′,4′,5′ - hexamethoxy-, 1991[1]

$C_{21}H_{22}O_{12}$ Quercitrin, 1991[1]

$C_{21}H_{23}IN_2$ α - (p - Dimethylaminobenzal) - 1-ethylquinaldinium iodide, 419[6]

$C_{21}H_{23}NO$ Lepidine, 6 - isoamoxy - 2 - phenyl-, 418[7].

$C_{21}H_{23}NO_3$ 3 - Dibenzofuranol, 1,2,3,4,4a,9b-hexahydro - 6,9b - dimethyl (?), carbanilate, 100[7].

$C_{21}H_{23}NO_4$ See *Meconidin*

$C_{21}H_{23}NO_5$ (See also *Cryptopine; Hevoine*)

Anhydrodihydrocryptopine oxide, and -HCl, 3297[5]

Anhydrotetrahydromethylberberine, and oxide HCl, 1629[5]

$C_{21}H_{23}NO_6$ 5,5 - Isoxazolidinedicarboxylic acid, 2 hydroxy - 3,4 - diphenyl , di-Et ester, 2327[4].

Malonic acid, (β - nitro - α,β - diphenyl ethyl) , di-Et ester, 2327[1]

$C_{21}H_{23}NO$ Homophthal 1 - amic acid, 3,4 methylenedioxy - N - veratrylmethyl , Me ester, 3297[7]

$C_{21}H_{23}N_3$ Aniline, N,N - dimethyl p,p',p''-methenyltris , 2836[1]

$C_{21}H_{23}N_3O_8$ Anhydrocotarnine - 2,6 - dinitrohomoveratrole, 3449[6]

$C_{21}H_{24}ClNO_4$ Paraberine, 7,12,12a,13 - tetrahydro 2,3 - dimethoxy 9,10 - methylenedioxy , methochloride, 1084[3].

$C_{21}H_{24}INO_3$ Norcodeine, N - propargyl-, methiodide, 3012[6]

$C_{21}H_{24}INO_4$ Dicentrine, methiodide, 206[2].

N Methylpapaverinium iodide, 1795[7].

Paraberine, 7,12,12a,13 - tetrahydro - 2,3-dimethoxy 9,10 - methylenedioxy-, methiodide, 1084[3]

$C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_4$ Lysuric acid, Me ester, 2983[2].

Ornithuric acid, Et ester, 2983[2].

$C_{21}H_{24}O_4$ Malonic acid, bis(γ - phenylpropyl)-, 911[3]

$\Delta^{1,4}$ - 1 - Pentadienone, 1,5 - di - p - anisyl-, dimethyl acetal, 403[4].

Phenolglutarein, 4,4 - diethyl-, 2676[8].

$C_{21}H_{24}O_7$ Pseudocatechol, acetyltetramethyl-, 3007[8].

$C_{21}H_{24}O_{10}$ + $2H_2O$ See *Phlorhizin*.

$C_{21}H_{24}Sn_2$ Distannane, 1 - trimethyl - 2 - triphenyl-, 2977[5].

$C_{21}H_{25}BrN_2O_4$ 2,6 - Lutidine - 3,5 - dicarboxylic acid, 4 - (3 - bromo - 4 - dimethylaminophenyl)-, di-Et ester, 1081[9].

$C_{21}H_{25}NO_2$ Borneol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

Isoborneol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

$C_{21}H_{25}NO_3$ Norcodeine, *N* - (cyclopropylmethyl)- *and salts*, 3012[6,7].

$C_{21}H_{25}NO_4$ Boldine, di-Me ether, 1628[4]; *and -HI*, 1406[1].

Corybulbine, 765[2].

Glaucine, 1628[4].

Isocorybulbine, 765[2].

Palmitine, tetrahydro-, 3295[5]; *and salts*, 603[9], 604[2,3].

$C_{21}H_{25}N_3O$ Acetaldehyde, cyclohexyldiphenyl-, semicarbazone, 1989[1].

$C_{21}H_{25}N_3O_6$ 2,6 - Lutidine - 3,5 - dicarboxylic acid, 4 - (4 - dimethylamino - 3 - nitrophenyl)-, di-Et ester, 1081[9].

$C_{21}H_{26}INO_4$ Neopine, acetyl-, methiodide, 2332[2].

$C_{21}H_{26}N_2O_2$ 1 - Propanone, 3 - (3 - ethylidene-1 - methyl - 4 - piperidyl) - 1 - (6 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl)-, 1993[9].

$C_{21}H_{26}N_2O_3$ See *Yohimbine*.

$C_{21}H_{26}N_2O_4$ *α* - Toluic acid, *N*, *N'* - pentamethylenebis[*α* - amino-, *Na salt*, 371[1].

—, *N*, *N'* - trimethylenebis[*α* - amino-, di-Me ester, *and di-HCl*, 370[9].

$C_{21}H_{26}N_4$ Cyclohexanealdehyde, 2 - keto - 4,6-dimethyl-, bisphenylhydrazone, 389[4].

$C_{21}H_{26}N_4O_7$ Aniline, *N* - butyl - *N* - (cyclobutylmethyl)-, picrate, 390[5].

$C_{21}H_{26}O_2$ 7 - *p* - Cymenecarboxylic acid, *p* - isopropylbenzyl ester, 2488[6].

$C_{21}H_{26}O_{10}$ Glucoside, *β* - *o* - cresyl-, tetraacetate 605[8].

$C_{21}H_{26}O_{11}$ Salicin, tetraacetate, 605[9].

$C_{21}H_{27}BrN_2O_4$ 2,6 - Lutidine - 3,5 - dicarboxylic acid, 4 - (3 - bromo - 4 - dimethylaminophenyl) - 1,4 - dihydro-, di-Et ester, 1081[9].

$C_{21}H_{27}IN_2O_2$ 2 - Quinuclidinecarbinol, 5 - ethyldene - *α* - (6 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl)-, methiodide, 1993[8].

$C_{21}H_{27}N$ Cyclohexylamine, 2 - benzyl - *N*-phenethyl-, *and salts*, 2665[7,8,9].

$C_{21}H_{27}NO_2$ Menthol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

$C_{21}H_{27}NO_6S$ 5,6,6₁,7 - Tetrahydro - 9,10 - dimethoxy - 6,6 - dimethyl - 6,4 - *peri*-naphthoquinolinium methosulfate, 3458[8].

$C_{21}H_{27}N_3O$ 2 - Octanone, 1,1 - diphenyl-, semicarbazone, 1786[9].

$C_{21}H_{27}N_3O_6$ 2,6 - Lutidine - 3,5 - dicarboxylic acid, 4 - (4 - dimethylamino - 3 - nitrophenyl) - 1,4 - dihydro-, di-Et ester, 1081[9].

$C_{21}H_{27}N_9O_{14}$ Piperidine, 1 - {*β* - [(*β* - aminoethyl)amino]ethyl}-, dipicrate, 2862[7].

$C_{21}H_{28}N_2O_2$ (See also *Optochine*.)

Isopyrrole, 5 - ethyl - 2 - (5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene) - 3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl-, *and -HCl*, 1236[3,4].

Isovaleramidine, *N*, *N'* - di - *p* - phenetyl-, 1218[5].

Valeramidine, *N*, *N'* - di - *p* - phenetyl-, 1218[4].

$C_{21}H_{28}N_2O_6$ 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-[(5 - carboxy - 2,4 - dimethyl - 3 - pyrryl)-methyl] - 3 - methyl-, tri-Et ester, 2159[7].

$C_{21}H_{28}N_4O_4$ *d* - [1,3] - Glucose, 4,5,6 - trimethyl-, osazone, 170[9].

$C_{21}H_{28}O_3$ Δ^2 - 1 - Propenone, 3 - hydroxy - 1-(1,2,2,3 - tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, hydrocinnamate, 1399[8].

$C_{21}H_{29}IN_2O_2$ Niquine, *N* - methyl-, methiodide, 1994[1].

$C_{21}H_{29}N_5O_7$ Pyridine, 2 - diisoamylamino-, picrate, 3009[1].

$C_{21}H_{30}INO_6$ 5 - Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro-, Me ester, acetate, methiodide, 2165[6].

$C_{21}H_{30}N_2O$ Urea, *α*,*α* - diisoamyl - *β* - 1 - naphthyl , 2319[5].

$C_{21}H_{30}N_2O_2$ Pyrrole, 2,2' - methylenebis[5-ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl-, 1236[3].

$C_{21}H_{30}N_2O_4$ 2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5,5'-methylenebis[4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2159[9].

$C_{21}H_{30}N_4O_4$ Galactose, methyl[*p* - (*p* - *α* - methylhydrazinobenzyl)phenyl]hydrazone, 904[7].

Mannose, methyl[*p* - (*p* - *α* - methylhydrazinobenzyl)phenyl]hydrazone, 904[8].

$C_{21}H_{30}O_5$ Lupulic acid, 744[4].

$C_{21}H_{30}O_9$ Acid from oxydigitogenic acid, m. 215–6°, 1414[4].

$C_{21}H_{31}NO_4$ Undecylenamide, *N* - vanillyl , acetate, 405[1].

$C_{21}H_{31}NO_5$ Taxinolamine, 767[9].

$C_{21}H_{31}NO_{11}$ Acid from oxydigitogenic acid, 1414[4]

$C_{21}H_{32}N_4O_4$ Benzene, 2,4 - dinitro 1,3,5 - tri-1 - piperidyl , 1222[7].

$C_{21}H_{33}NO_4$ Tridecoic acid, *μ* - hydroxy-, Me ester, carbanilate, 1599[1].

$C_{21}H_{33}NO_6$ Delcosine, 1493[9].

$C_{21}H_{34}O_3$ Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3 - tetramethyl-, camphocarboxylate, 1399[7].

$C_{21}H_{35}NO_2$ Abietic acid, $MeNH_2$ salt, 2165[9].

$C_{21}H_{36}N_2O_6$ Camphonamic acid, ureidobis , dimethyl ester, 3165[7].

$C_{21}H_{36}O_2$ Urushiol, 3241[9].

$C_{21}H_{36}O_4$ Malonic acid, chaulmoogryl-, 3160[9].

$C_{21}H_{38}O_4$ 1,3,3a - Cyclopentadioxole - 4 - tridecoic acid, 4,5,6,6₁ - tetrahydro - 2,2 dimethyl , 2315[3,4].

$C_{21}H_{40}Cl_2O_2$ Stearic acid, 1,3 - dichloropropyl ester, 2818[4].

$C_{21}H_{40}O_2$ 2,4 - Heneicosanedione, 739[1].

$C_{21}H_{40}O_3$ Stearic acid, 2,3 - epoxypropyl ester, 2658[8], 2659[1].

$C_{21}H_{40}O_4$ 1,17 - Heptadecanedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 1789[3].

$C_{21}H_{42}N_2O_4$ Caprylic acid, *N*, *N'* - trimethylenebis[*α* - amino-, di-Me ester, 370[8].

$C_{21}H_{42}O_2$ Heneicosoic acid, 738[3].

Stearic acid, Pr ester, 2818[8].

Palmitic acid, Am and isoamyl esters, 2818[9].

$C_{21}H_{42}O_4$ Stearin, *α*-mono-, 2658[8], 2659[1].

$C_{22}H_6Br_4O_4$ 5,7,12,14 - *ββ* - Dibenzanthracenetetrone, tetrabromo-, 386[1].

$C_{22}H_8Br_2Cl_4O_5$ Fluoran, 2,4 - dibromo - 12,13,-14,15 - tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 3001[4].

$C_{22}H_8Br_4N_4O_3$ 6(4),9' - Spiro[2,1,3,5 - furotriazolexanthene] - 4 - one, 3',6' - dihydroxy - 2 - phenyl-, tetrabromo deriv., 1410[8].

$C_{22}H_{10}Br_4O_6$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - bis(dibromo - 4 - hydroxybenzoyl)-, 386[1].

$C_{22}H_{10}Cl_4O_5$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro-3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 3001[6].
$C_{22}H_{12}Cl_4Na_2O_4$ Phthalide, 3,4,5,6 - tetrachloro-2 - (2,3 - cresyl) - 2 - (4,3 - cresyl)-, di-Na deriv., 1231[6].
$C_{22}H_{12}Cl_4OS_2$ 1 - Naphthol, 2,4 - bis(2,5 - dichlorophenylmercapto)-, 3289[7].
$C_{22}H_{12}Cl_4O_5$ 9 - Xanthene - *o* - benzoic acid, 3′,4′,5′,6′ - tetrachloro - 3 - hydroxy-, acetate, 3001[7].
$C_{22}H_{12}Cl_6O_6$ Hydroquinol, 2,6 - bis(2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy)-, diacetate, 2319[1].
$C_{22}H_{13}NO_2$ γγ′ - Dibenzacridine - 14 - carboxylic acid, 598[1].
$C_{22}H_{13}N_3O_5$ 6(4),9′ - Spiro[2,1,3,5 - furotriazole-xanthene] - 4 - one, 3′,6′ - dihydroxy-2 phenyl-, 1410[2].
$C_{22}H_{13}N_5$ 1 - Benzotriazolophenazine, 1 - phenyl-, 2859[3].
$C_{22}H_{13}N_7O_5$ 4 (or 5) - αβ - Naphthotriazolol, 7-nitro - 2 - (*p* - nitrophenyl) - 5 (or 4)-phenylazo-, 2859[9].
$C_{22}H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - (3,5 - dichlorosalicylal) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-, 1980[7].
$C_{22}H_{14}Cl_2OS_2$ 1 - Naphthol, 2,4 - bis(*p* - chlorophenylmercapto) , 3289[7]
$C_{22}H_{14}Cl_2O_2$ 9 - Anthrol, 1,5 - dichloro - 10-phenyl , acetate, 2677[9].
$C_{22}H_{14}Cl_2O_3$ Anthrone, 1,5 dichloro - 10 - hydroxy 10 - phenyl , acetate, 2678[1].
$C_{22}H_{14}Cl_4O_4$ Phthalide, 2 - *o* - anisyl - 2 - *p* anisyl - 3,4,5,6 - tetrachloro , 596[7].
$C_{22}H_{14}N_2O_4$ 2,4(1,3) - Quinazolinedione, di-Bz deriv., 382[1].
$C_{22}H_{14}N_4O_2$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - diformyl-, bisphenylhydrazone, 380[3].
$C_{22}H_{14}N_6O_{14}$ Propane, 2 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) - 1,3 - dipicryl-, 3000[4].
$C_{22}H_{14}O_4$ 2 - Naphthol, oxalate, 47[3].
$C_{22}H_{15}BrN_4O_7$ (?) - Bromo - 1 - methyl - 2-phenylquinolinium picrate, 1082[9].
$C_{22}H_{15}BrO$ Indone, 3 - (α - bromobenzyl) - 2-phenyl-, 1804[3].
$C_{22}H_{15}Br_2NO_4S_2$ Quinaldine, α,3 - bis(*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) , 1625[9].
$C_{22}H_{15}ClO_3$ 9 - (3,4 - Methylenedioxystyryl)-xanthylium chloride, *$ZnCl_2$ salt*, 1807[1].
$C_{22}H_{15}ClO_4$ Methane, benzoyl(5 - chloro - 2-hydroxybenzoyl)-, benzoate, 1238[1].
$C_{22}H_{15}ClO_5$ 3,6 - Dihydroxy - 9 - (3,4 - methylenedioxystyryl)xanthylium chloride, 1807[2].
$C_{22}H_{15}Cl_2NO_4$ 9 - Anthrol, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10-dihydro - 10 - nitro - 9 - phenyl-, acetate, 2678[4].
$C_{22}H_{15}Cl_3O_3Zn + H_2O$ 9 - (3,4 - Methylenedioxystyryl)xanthylium chloride, $ZnCl_2$ salt, 1807[1].
$C_{22}H_{15}N_3$ Rosinduline, 742[4].
$C_{22}H_{15}N_3O_3S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - (*o* - nitrophenyl) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino , 1980[7].
…$_{15}N_3O_{11}$ 7 - Hydroxy - 2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl) - 3 - methoxybenzopyrylium picrate, 3297[4].
$C_{22}H_{15}N_5O$ 4 (or 5) - βα - Isonaphthotriazolol, 3 - phenyl - 5 (or 4) - phenylazo-, 2859[8].
$C_{22}H_{16}ClN_3O_4$ 12 - (*p* - Aminophenyl) - 12 - α benzophenazonium perchlorate, 602[7].
$C_{22}H_{16}Cl_2O$ Ether, 1,5 - dichloro - 10 - phenyl-9-anthryl ethyl, 2678[5].
$C_{22}H_{16}Cl_4O_2S_2$ α - Toluic acid, α,α - bis(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-, Et ester, 3289[4].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2$ Quinoline, 4 - benzalamino - 2 - phenyl-, 3011[1].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O$ Cinchoninanilide, 2 - phenyl-, 2857[4].
2(1) - Naphthalenone, 4 - anilino - 1 - phenylimino-, 191[2].
1,4 - Naphthoquinonimine, 2 - anilino - *N*-phenyl-, 2308[3].
Quinoline, 4 - benzamido - 2 - phenyl-, 3011[1].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2OS$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - benzal - 3-phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-, 1980[6].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - bis(anilinomethyl)-, di γ-lactam, 380[3].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_2S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 3 - phenyl - 2-phenylimino - 5 - salicylal-, 1980[7].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_2S_4$ 2 - Thiophenecarboxanilide, *o,o′*-dithiobis-, 600[3].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Naphthalamic acid, *N* - (1 - amino-2 - naphthyl)-, *and Ag salt*, 1075[6].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_3S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - (3,4 - dihydroxybenzal) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-, 1980[8].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_4S$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, anilinodihydroketo(phenylimino)-, 2308[4].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_4S_2$ 2 - Furancarboxanilide, *o,o′*-dithiobis , 600[2].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_5$ Carbamic acid, dibenzoyl-, oxime, Bz deriv., 2822[7].
Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-, oxime, di-Bz deriv., 2822[6].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_4O_2$ 1 - Naphthylamine, 4 - (*p* - nitrophenylazo) - 8 - phenyl-, 1401[6].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_4O_3$ 1,2,4 - Oxdiazole, 3 (or 5) - benzamido - 5 (or 3) - *N* - phenylbenzamido-, 2161[7].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_4O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p* - (2-phenylazo - 1 - naphthylazo)-, *Na salt*, 195[6].
2(3) - Isonaphthotetrazine - *p* - benzenesulfonic acid, 3 - phenyl-, *Na salt*, 195[8].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_4O_8$ Quinolinol, 4 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-, picrate, 418[6,7].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_6O_{12}$ Propane, 1,3 - dipicryl - 2 - *p*-tolyl-, 3000[4].
$C_{22}H_{16}N_{10}O_{16}$ 4 (or 5) - Imidazolecarboxanilide, 2′ - amino-, dipicrate, 395[2].
$C_{22}H_{16}O$ 1 - Indanone, 3 - benzal - 2 - phenyl-, 1804[3].
Indone, 3-benzyl-2-phenyl-(?), 1804[2].
—, 2-phenyl-3-*o*-tolyl-, 1407[5].
Phthalan, 1,2 - dibenzal-(?), 1804[2].
$C_{22}H_{16}O_2$ Chromone, 6 - methyl - 2,3 - diphenyl-, 1237[8].
Compd. from 3 - benzyl - 2 - phenylindone(?), m. 138–40°, 1804[4].
Coumarin, methyldiphenyl-, 3167[9].
$C_{22}H_{16}O_3$ Compd. from 3 - benzyl - 2 - phenylindone(?), m. 112–4°, 1804[4].
Flavone, 3-benzyl-7-hydroxy-, 197[1].
$C_{22}H_{16}O_4$ Chrysin, 3-benzyl-, 197[1].
Flavone, 3-benzyl-7,8-dihydroxy-, 197[3].
Umbelliferone, 4 - *p* - anisyl - 3 - phenyl-, 595[4].
$C_{22}H_{16}O_5$ 1,2-Phthalandiol, dibenzoate, 3164[2].
$C_{22}H_{16}O_6$ Phloroacetophenone, dibenzoate, 375[9].
$C_{22}H_{17}AsN_2O_9$ Phthalamic acid, *N,N′* - (4-arsono - *o* - phenylene)bis-, 1605[9].
$C_{22}H_{17}BO_{11}$ Anthragallol, 2,3 - diacetate, boroacetate, 1052[7].
$C_{22}H_{17}Br_2N$ Dimethylamine, α,α′ - bis(5 - bromo-1-naphthyl)-, *and salts*, 1216[4].
$C_{22}H_{17}Br_2NO_3$ Acetanilide, *N* - (3,5 - dibromo-2 - hydroxybenzyl)-, benzoate, 1073[4].
$C_{22}H_{17}ClN_4$ 5 - Amino - 12 - (*m* - aminophenyl)-

12 - α - benzophenazonium chloride, 602[5].
$C_{22}H_{17}ClN_4O_4$ 5 - Amino - 12 - (*m* - aminophenyl)- 12 - α - benzophenazonium perchlorate, 602[5].
$C_{22}H_{17}ClO_2$ 9 - (*p* - Methoxystyryl)xanthylium chloride, *and FeCl₃ addn. compd.*, 1807[1].
$C_{22}H_{17}ClO_4$ 3,6 - Dihydroxy - 9 - (*p* - methoxystyryl)xanthylium chloride, 1807[2].
9 - (*p* - Hydroxystyryl)xanthylium chloride, HCO_2H addn. compd., 1807[1].
$C_{22}H_{17}ClO_5$ 3,6 - Dihydroxy - 9 - (4 - hydroxy- 3 - methoxystyryl)xanthylium chloride, 1807[2].
Methyldiphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[8].
$C_{22}H_{17}ClO_6$ 7 - Methoxy - 2,4 - diphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 2499[1].
$C_{22}H_{17}Cl_2N$ Aniline, *p* - (4,5 - dichloro - 9 - anthryl) - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-, 2492[8].
$C_{22}H_{17}Cl_2NO_3$ Ether, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 10 - nitro - 9 - phenyl - 9 - anthryl ethyl, 2678[6].
$C_{22}H_{17}Cl_4FeO_2$ 9 - (*p* - Methoxystyryl)xanthylium ferrichloride, 1807[1].
$C_{22}H_{17}N$ 5,11 - Indenoquinoline, 10,10 - dihydro - 10 - phenyl , 191[9].
$C_{22}H_{17}NO_2$ 5 - Acridineethanol, benzoate, 1239[2]
Benzanilide, *p* - (β - benzoylvinyl)-, *salts*, 2156[8].
$C_{22}H_{17}NO_3$ 1,2,4 - Butanetrione, 1,3,4 - triphenyl-, 4 - oxime, 390[8].
Ketone, 4,5 - dihydro - 3,4 - diphenyl - 5- isoxazolyl phenyl, *N* oxide, 390[9]
$C_{22}H_{17}NO_3S$ Quinoline, 3 - (anisylsulfonyl)- 2 phenyl , and salts, 419[9]
$C_{22}H_{17}NO_6S_2$ Acetic acid, (4 - nitro - *m* - phenylenedithio)bis-, di-Ph ester, 1993[5]
$C_{22}H_{17}N_3O$ Cinchophen, phenylhydrazide, 2857[4]
$C_{22}H_{17}N_3OS$ 2(3) - Thiazolone, 3,4 - diphenyl , benzalhydrazone, 416[3]
Δ[2] - 1,3,4 - Thiodiazoline, 3 benzoyl - 5- phenyl - 2 - *p* tolylimino , 2161[9]
1,3,4 - Triazole, 1 - benzoyl 2 (benzyl mercapto) - 5 - phenyl-, 2161[9]
1,2,4 - Triazol - 5(4) - one, 1 benzoyl 3- phenyl - 5 - thio - 4 *p* - tolyl , 2161[9]
$C_{22}H_{17}N_3O_2$ 1,2,4 Triazol - 5(4) - one, 1 - benzoyl - 3 - phenyl - 4 - *p* - tolyl , 2161[9].
$C_{22}H_{17}N_3O_7$ Anthracene, dimethyl , picrate, 2853[9], 3003[6].
$C_{22}H_{17}N_4NaO_7$ Quinoline, 1,4 dihydro 1 methyl - 2 - phenyl , Na picrate, 1082[7]
$C_{22}H_{17}N_5O_3$ 5 - Amino - 12 - (*m* - aminophenyl) 12 - α - benzophenazonium nitrate, 602[5].
$C_{22}H_{17}N_5O_7$ Pyrazole, methyldiphenyl , picrate, 2494[3].
$C_{22}H_{18}BrNOS$ Thiochromone, 3 - (α - bromobenzyl) 6 methyl , pyridine salt, 203[7].
$C_{22}H_{18}ClN_2$ 4,4′ Bipyridinium, 1,1′ diphenyl , subchloride, 2163[9].
$C_{22}H_{18}Cl_2O_2$ Anthracene, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10- dihydro - 9,10 - dimethoxy 9 - phenyl , 2678[6].
$C_{22}H_{18}Cl_6N_2Pt$ 3 - Chloro - 1 - phenylpyridinium chloroplatinate, 741[5].
$C_{22}H_{18}N_2O$ Benzamide, *N* - (β - 5 - acridylethyl) , 2501[7].
$C_{22}H_{18}N_4O_3S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p* - (2 phenylhydrazino - 1 - naphthylazo)-, *Na salt, and Na HSO₃ compd.*, 195[8 A].
$C_{22}H_{18}N_4O_4$ 1 - Phthalazineacetanilide, 2,4- dihydro - 4 - hydroxy - 2 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 1803[1].
$C_{22}H_{18}N_4O_6$ 1,1′ - Bi - [1,4 - pyrrolopyridine]- 3,3′ - diol, 1,1′ - diacetyl-, diacetate, 396[9].
$C_{22}H_{18}N_4O_9$ 1,3 - Propanediol, 2 - (5 - acridyl)-, picrate, 1239[2].
$C_{22}H_{18}O_2$ 1 - Indanone, 1 - benzylhydroxy - 2- phenyl-, 1804[3].
$C_{22}H_{18}O_4$ Benzoin, *p* (and *p′*) - methoxy-, benzoates, 1615[8].
Benzophenone, 4 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxymethyl-, benzoate, 402
Phenethyl alcohol, α phenyl , H phthalate, 577[5]
$C_{22}H_{18}O_6$ Addn compd , m 167°, of 2 - naphthol and oxalic acid, 47[2].
$C_{22}H_{18}O_8$ 1,1′ - Bisisobenzofuran - 1,1′(2,2′)- dicarboxylic acid, 2,2′ - diketo , di-Et ester, 1226[8].
$C_{22}H_{19}NO$ Quinoline, 1 benzoyl - 1,2,3,4 tetrahydro 2 - phenyl , 1082[8]
$C_{22}H_{19}NO_2$ Quinophthalone, 5′ - isopropyl- 8′ methyl , 1238[9]
$C_{22}H_{19}NO_3$ 3,5 Benzoxylide, 2 - hydroxy , benzoate, 2155[1]
p - Toluhydroxamic acid, α,α diphenyl , acetate, *and salts*, 591[5].
$C_{22}H_{19}NO_8S_2$ Quinophthalone, 5′ isopropyl- 8′ - methyl , disulfonic acid, *di Na salt*, 1239[1]
$C_{22}H_{19}NS_2$ α Tolunitrile, α,α bis(*p* - tolyl mercapto) , 3289[5]
$C_{22}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Semicarbazide, 1,2 - dibenzoyl 4 *p* tolyl , 2161[9].
$C_{22}H_{19}N_3S$ Benzothiazole, 1 - [α (*p* - dimethylaminophenylimino)benzyl] , 2849[7]
1,3,4 Triazole, 2 - (benzylmercapto)- 5 phenyl 1 *p* - tolyl , 2162[1].
$C_{22}H_{19}N_5O_4$ 3,4 Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 5 methyl 1 (α phenylcarbamylacetonylazophenyl) , 590[6].
$C_{22}H_{20}AsN_3O_9$ Arsanilic acid, *N* [3 - (4 - methoxy 3 nitrobenzamido) *p* - anisoyl] , 391[4]
$C_{22}H_{20}B_2N_2O_{10}$ Anthraquinone, 1,4 (and 1,5) diamino , diboroacetate, 1052[4]
$C_{22}H_{20}ClNO_2$ 2,8 Dimethoxy 10 benzyl acridinium chloride, P 480[3]
$C_{22}H_{20}MoN_2O_8$ + H_2O Pyridine dipyrogallol molybdate, 3405[7]
$C_{22}H_{20}N_2$ 1 Indanone, 2 benzyl , phenylhydrazone, 191[4]
$C_{22}H_{20}N_2O$ Acetophenone, α (*p* - dimethyl aminophenylimino) α phenyl , 2849[3].
$C_{22}H_{20}N_2O_2$ Carbamic acid, triphenylmethyl imino , Et ester, 408[8]
Hydrazine, α,β - dibenzoyl α (α methyl benzyl) , 1604[3]
$C_{22}H_{20}N_2O_4Zn$, 717[1].
$C_{22}H_{20}N_4O$ *o* Camphoroylene 2,3 - phenazinoiminazole, 1805[8]
Hydrocinnamaldehyde, α,β - diketo methyl , bisphenylhydrazone, 1590[9]
$C_{22}H_{20}N_4O_2$ Hydrocinnamaldehyde, α,β diketo *p* methoxy-, bisphenylhydrazone, 1590[9]
$C_{22}H_{20}O$ 2 - Butanone, 1,3,4 - triphenyl-, 580[1].
Ethylene oxide, α,α - dibenzyl - β - phenyl-, 1610[8], 2850[7].
$C_{22}H_{20}O_2$ Xanthydrol, 9 - (γ - phenylpropyl)-, 2328[6]
$C_{22}H_{20}O_3$ 1 - Acrylonaphthone, β - *p* - anisyl- 2-ethoxy-, 1617[5].

$C_{22}H_{20}O_4$ Δ² - Cyclopentenone, 4,5 - dianisal-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 2484[8].
$C_{22}H_{20}O_4S$ Acetic acid, di - *p* - anisylphenylmercapto-, *and Ba salt*, 375[2].
$C_{22}H_{20}O_6$ Muconic acid, β,γ - dihydroxy - α,δ-di - *p* - tolyl-, monolactone, Et ester, 2849[6].
—, β - hydroxy - γ - methoxy - α,δ di - *p*-tolyl-, lactone, Me ester, 2849[6].
$C_{22}H_{20}O_9S$ Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein, tri-Me ether, *and Na salt*, 2491[5].
$C_{22}H_{20}O_{24}$, 967[6].
$C_{22}H_{21}AsN_2O_4$ Benzenearsonic acid, 3,4 - bis-(α-toluylamino)-, 1605[9].
$C_{22}H_{21}AuCl_4N_2O_2$ 1 - [γ - (1,3 - Dihydro - 1-hydroxy - 3 - keto - 1 - phenyl - 2 - isoindyl)propyl]pyridinium chloroaurate, 1408[3].
$C_{22}H_{21}BiO_4$ Bismuthine, triphenyl-, diacetate, 1063[4].
$C_{22}H_{21}IN_2$ 2,2′ - Biquinoline, dimethyl-, ethiodide, 205[4].
$C_{22}H_{21}NO$ Isobutyranilide, β,β′ - diphenyl-, 3451[9].
$C_{22}H_{21}NO_2$ Carbanilic acid, *p* - benzohydryl-, Et ester, 591[6].
p - Cresol, 2 - phenethyl, carbanilate, 748[8].
$C_{22}H_{21}N_3O_7$ Collidinedicarboxanilide, 1226[4].
$C_{22}H_{22}$ 2,1 - Indenoindene, 5,10 - diisopropyl-, 1235[2]
—, 5,10 dipropyl, 1235[2].
—, 4a,5,9a,10 - tetrahydro - 5,10 - diisopropylidene, 1235[2].
—, 4a,5,9a,10 - tetrahydro - 5,10 - dipropylidene, 1235[2].
$C_{22}H_{22}AsN_3O_7$ Arsanilic acid, *N* [3 - (3 - amino-4 - methoxybenzamido) - *p* - anisoyl]-, *and salts*, 394[4].
$C_{22}H_{22}Cl_2N_2O_2S$ Sulfone, bis(β - chloroethyl), diquinoline addn. compd, *chloroplatinate*, 40[4].
$C_{22}H_{22}I_4S$ Tribenzylsulfonium iodide, CHI_3 addn compd, 2815[9]
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2$ Benzidine, *N,N* - dimethyl - *N*′-methylbenzal, 587
Imidazole, 1 - benzyltetrahydro - 2,3 - diphenyl, 1627[9]
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2O$ Benzidine, *N*′ - anisal - *N,N* - dimethyl, 587[1].
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2$ Carbazic acid, β - triphenylmethyl-, Et ester, 408[6]
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S$ Benzenesulfonamide, *N* - *o* - (1,3-dihydro - 2 - isoindylmethyl)benzyl, 418[1].
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_3S$ Acetophenone, α - (*o* - phenetylsulfonyl), phenylhydrazone, 420[1].
$C_{22}H_{22}N_4O_2Se$ Selenide, diantipyryl, 1364[2].
$C_{22}H_{22}O_2$ Methane, (2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-phenyl *o* tolyl, 2849[6].
Veratrole, 4 - (*o* - methylbenzohydryl), 2849[6].
$C_{22}H_{22}O_4$ 2 - Naphthol, 5,6,7,8 - tetrahydro, oxalate, 47[2].
$C_{22}H_{22}O_7$ Cinnamic anhydride, 3,4,3′,4′ - tetramethoxy-, 196[4].
$C_{22}H_{22}O_9$ Chalcone, 4′ - hydroxy - 3,4 - methylenedioxy-, glucoside, 593[3].
$C_{22}H_{23}ClO_9$ 4′ : β - Glucosidoxy - 7 - hydroxy-3 - methoxyflavylium chloride, 3297[4].
$C_{22}H_{23}HgI_2N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with BuI and HgI_2, 3695[8].
$C_{22}H_{23}NO$ Phenethyl alcohol, β - amino - α,α dibenzyl-, 588[9], 2325[2].
$C_{22}H_{23}NO_2$ Δ² - Cyclohexenone, 5 - (*p* - dimethylaminophenyl) - 3 - (*o* - hydroxystyryl)-, 173[2].
$C_{22}H_{23}NO_3S$ Norcodeine, *N* - (2 - thienylmethyl)-, *and -HCl*, 3012[7].
$C_{22}H_{23}NO_6$ Hydrastine, methyl-, 1795[6].
Malonic acid, [β - (*p* - dimethylaminocinnamyl) - α - salicylethyl]-, 173[4].
$C_{22}H_{23}NO_7$ (See also *Narcotine.*)
Gnoscopine, 94[3].
$C_{22}H_{23}N_5$ Collidinedialdehyde, bisphenylhydrazone, 1226[4].
$C_{22}H_{23}N_5O_7$ Indazole, 2 - benzyl - 4,5,6,7 - tetrahydro - 4,6 - dimethyl, picrate, 389[6]
$C_{22}H_{23}N_5S_2$ Semicarbazide, thio - 4 - *o* - tolyl-1 - [*o* - (β - *o* - tolylcarbamido)phenyl]-, 745[7].
$C_{22}H_{24}Br_2Cl_2HgN_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtBr and $HgCl_2$, 3696[1], complex salt with EtCl and $HgBr_2$, 3696[1].
$C_{22}H_{24}Br_2HgI_2N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtBr and HgI_2, 3696[1], complex salt with EtI and $HgBr_2$, 3696[1].
$C_{22}H_{24}Br_4HgN_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtBr and $HgBr_2$, 3696[1].
$C_{22}H_{24}Cl_2HgI_2N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtCl and HgI_2, 3696[1], complex salt with EtI and $HgCl_2$, 3696[1]
$C_{22}H_{24}Cl_4HgN_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtCl and $HgCl_2$, 3696[1].
$C_{22}H_{24}HgI_4N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with EtI and HgI_2, 3696[1].
$C_{22}H_{24}Mn_3N_2O_{16}$ + $9H_2O$, 720[2]
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_2$ Compd, m 103 6°, from 4 - (hydroxymethylene) - 1,3 - dimethylcyclohexanone benzoate and $PhNHNH_2.AcOH$, 389[4].
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_4$ Biacetoacetotoluide, 3822[4].
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_6$ Biacetoacetaniside, 3822[4].
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_6S_2$ Glutaranilic acid, *o,o*′ - dithiobis, 600[2]
$C_{22}H_{24}N_4O_2$ Δ² - Oxazoline, 4 - α (ethylcarbamylmethylimino)benzyl - 5 - ethylimino-2-phenyl, 1623[1].
$C_{22}H_{24}N_4O_4$ *o* - Acetoacetotoluide, 4,4′ - azobis-, P 1910[7].
$C_{22}H_{24}N_4O_{11}$ Nipecotic acid, 1 - hydroxy - 1,4-dimethyl-, Me ester, benzoate, picrate, 1810[5].
$C_{22}H_{24}O_3$ Naphthalene, 1 - (2,4,5 - trimethoxy-α,α - dimethylbenzyl)-, 2849[6].
$C_{22}H_{24}O_4$ Phenolsuccinein, 3 - cyclohexyl, 2676[7].
$C_{22}H_{24}O_8$ Chalcone, 4′ hydroxy - 4 - methoxy-, glucoside, 593[3].
Pseudocatechol, diacetyltrimethyl-, 3007[2]
$C_{22}H_{24}O_9$ Chalcone, 4,4′ - dihydroxy - 3 - methoxy, glucoside, 593[2].
$C_{22}H_{25}NO_6$ See *Colchicine.*
$C_{22}H_{25}N_3O_7$ *o* - Acetanisidide, 3 - nitro - 4 - [(1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 8 - methoxy - 2-methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 1 - isoquinolyl)methyl], 3458[2].
$C_{22}H_{25}N_5O_6$ Compd. from the hydrazide semicarbazone, of brucinonic acid, m. 215–25°, 1811[7]
$C_{22}H_{26}$ 2,1 - Indenoindene, 4a,5,9a,10 - tetrahydro - 5,10 - diisopropyl-, 1235[2].
—, 4a,5,9a,10 - tetrahydro - 5,10 - dipropyl, 1235[2].
$C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_3$ Benzoic acid, *p* benzamido-, 2-dimethylaminocyclohexyl ester, 2831[8].
Quinine, acetyl, 1926[3].
2 - Quinuclidinecarbinol, 5 - ethylidene - α-

(6 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl)-, acetate, 1993[8].
$C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_4$ Lysuric acid, Et ester, 2983[3].
2,5 - Piperazinedione, 1,4 - bis(p - methoxybenzyl) - 1,4 - dimethyl-, 417[6].
$C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_{11}$ d-Glucose, benzoylureide, tetraacetate, 1596[2].
$C_{22}H_{26}N_4O_6$ 4,4′ - Bi - m - cresol, 2,6,2′,6′ - tetraacetamido-, 187[3].
$C_{22}H_{26}O_2$ 2,1 - Indenoindene, - 5,10 - diol, 4₂, - 5,9₂,10 - tetrahydro - 5,10 - diisopropyl-, 1235[2].
—, 4₂,5,9₂,10 - tetrahydro - 5,10 - dipropyl-, 1235[1].
$C_{22}H_{26}O_3$ Hydrobenzein, α - cyclohexyl , monoacetate, 1988[9].
$C_{22}H_{26}O_6$ Addn. compd , m 155°, of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro - 2 - naphthol and oxalic acid, 47[2].
$C_{22}H_{26}O_8$ 2 - Propanone, 1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3 - hydroxy - 1 - (2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenyl)-, acetate, 2489[8].
$C_{22}H_{26}O_8S$ Glucose, diacetone - 3 - β - naphthalenesulfonyl-, 2662[8].
$C_{22}H_{27}NO_3$ Norcodeine, N - (cyclobutylmethyl)-, and salts, 3012[7].
—, N - cyclopropylethyl)-, *and -HCl*, 3012[7].
$C_{22}H_{27}NO_4$ Columbamine, tetrahydro , Et ether, 3294[9].
Palmatrubine, tetrahydro-, Et ether, 3295[2].
Phenanthrene, 1 - (β - dimethylaminoethyl)-3,4,6,7 - tetramethoxy-, 1406[2].
$C_{22}H_{27}N_3O_6$ o - Acetaniside, 3 - nitro - 4 - [(1,-2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl - 1 - isoquinolyl)methyl]-, 3458[2].
$C_{22}H_{28}Br_2N_2$ Spiro[isoquinoline - 2,1′ - piperazine-4′,2″ - isoquinoline], N, N' - dibromo-1,2,3,4,1″,2″,3″,4″ - octahydro-, 2862[9].
$C_{22}H_{28}Cl_2N_2$ 9,10 - Anthradiamine, 1,5 - dichloro-N, N, N', N' - tetraethyl - 9,10 - dihydro-, 754[5].
$C_{22}H_{28}INO_4$ Boldine, di Me ether, methiodide, 1406[2].
$C_{22}H_{28}N_2O_3$ See *Yohimbine*.
$C_{22}H_{28}N_4$ Calycanthine, 916[7].
$C_{22}H_{28}N_4O_8$ Bicarbamic acid, N, N'' - 1,4-naphthylenebis , tetra-Et ester, 410[6].
$C_{22}H_{29}N$ Cyclohexylamine, 2 - benzyl - N-methyl - N - phenethyl-, *and -HCl*, 2665[6].
$C_{22}H_{29}N_3O_4$ o - Acetaniside, 3 - amino - 4 [(1,-2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy-2 - methyl - 1 - isoquinolyl)methyl] , 3458[3].
$C_{22}H_{30}I_2N_2O_2$ 2 - Quinuclidinecarbinol, 5 - ethylidene - α - (6 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl)-, dimethiodide, 1993[8].
$C_{22}H_{30}N_2O_3$ Benzamide, N - [δ - (ϵ - phenoxyamylamino)butyl] , *-HCl*, 417[8].
— , N - [ϵ - (δ - phenoxybutyl)aminoamyl] , *-HCl*, 417[9].
$C_{22}H_{30}N_2O_5$ Diphenethylamine, p,p'-bis(ethoxymethyl)-N-nitroso-, 391[7].
$C_{22}H_{30}N_2O_{12}$ Glucoside, tetraacetylveronal (?), 1596[2].
$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$ Dianhydrobigitaligenin, 2724[6].
$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$ Compd., m. 80-3°, from tetrahydrojatrorrhizine Et ether methiodide, 604[4].
$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$ Propane, 1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-2,3 - dimethoxy - 1 - (2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenyl)-, 2489[7].
$C_{22}H_{30}O_{14}$ Acid from digitoic acid, m. 113°, 1414[6].
$C_{22}H_{31}NO_3$ Diphenethylamine, bis(ethoxymethyl)-, *and -HCl*, 391[7,8].
$C_{22}H_{31}NO_{13}$ Acid from digitoic acid, decomps. 242°, 1414[3].
$C_{22}H_{32}$, 299[6].
$C_{22}H_{32}HgO_5$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α - (acetoxymercuri) - β - methoxy-, menthyl ester, 1986[7].
$C_{22}H_{32}MoN_2O_8$ + $2H_2O$ Piperidine dipyrogallolmolybdate, 3405[7].
$C_{22}H_{32}N_2O_8W$ + H_2O Piperidine dipyrogallol tungstate, 3405[9].
$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$ Pyro - anthropo - choloidanic acid, 918[7].
$C_{22}H_{33}BrN_2O_4S_2$ Pseudourea, α - ethyl - β,γ-dimethyl - α - phenylthio-, metho - α-bromocamphorsulfonate, 374[4].
$C_{22}H_{33}N$ Apoconessine, *and acid sulfate*, 3458[5].
$C_{22}H_{34}Br_4N_4$ Nicotine, di HBr, $C_2H_2Br_4$ addn. compd., 1086[5].
$C_{22}H_{34}CuO_8$ γ - Pentenic acid, α,α - diethyl - δ-hydroxy - β - keto , Et ester, Cu deriv., 1590[7].
$C_{22}H_{34}O_2$, 834[2].
$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$ Bigitaligenin, 2724[5].
$C_{22}H_{36}O_2$, 833[8], 834[2].
$C_{22}H_{36}O_4$ Camphor, 3 - methoxy , dimer(?), 2157[5].
$C_{22}H_{36}O_5$ Bigitaligenin, dehydro , 2724[6].
$C_{22}H_{37}NO$ Palmitanilide, 309[8].
$C_{22}H_{37}NO_2$ Abietic acid, $EtNH_2$ salt, 2166[1].
$C_{22}H_{38}CuO_4$ Δ^3 - 2 - Hendecenone, 4 - hydroxy , Cu deriv., 738[9].
$C_{22}H_{38}N_2O_2S$ Compd., m. 105-6°, from thionocarbamic acid and H_2O_2, 373[5].
$C_{22}H_{38}O_2$ Menthone, 2,2′ ethylenebis-, 2846[2].
$C_{22}H_{38}O_5$ Bigitaligenin, tetrahydro , 2724[6].
$C_{22}H_{39}CoN_2O_4S$, 716[6].
$C_{22}H_{40}O_2$ Behenolic acid, 2310[7], 2601[5].
$C_{22}H_{40}O_4$ 1,3,3a - Cyclopentadioxole - 4 - tridecoic acid, 4,5,6,6₁ - tetrahydro - 2,2 dimethyl-, Me ester, 2315[3,4].
$C_{22}H_{42}BrIO_2$ Behenic acid, bromoiodo-, *and Ca salt*, 1592[3].
$C_{22}H_{42}O_2$ (See also *Erucic acid*.)
Brassidic acid, 2310[8]. *Tl salt*, 2818[2].
2,4 - Docosanedione, 739[1].
$C_{22}H_{42}O_3$ Behenic acid, ι - keto-, 3445[5].
$C_{22}H_{42}O_4$ 1,16 - Hexadecanedicarboxylic acid, di Et ester, 1789[4].
$C_{22}H_{43}IO_3$ Behenic acid, hydroxyiodo , *and Ca salt*, 1592[3].
$C_{22}H_{43}N$ Chaulmoogrylamine, N, N - diethyl , *and -HCl*, 3160[2].
$C_{22}H_{44}O$ Ketone, eicosyl methyl, 738[9].
$C_{22}H_{44}O_2$ Behenic acid, 738[7], *Na salt*, 1160[9], 3617[9].
Stearic acid, Bu ester, 2818[9].
$C_{23}H_{17}NO_4$ 1,2 - Pyran - 2 ol, 2 (and 4) - (m-nitrophenyl) - 4,6 (and 2,6) - diphenyl , *and perchlorate*, 417[3,4].
$C_{23}H_{16}Br_4O_4$ 1,2 - Ethanediol, 1,2 - bis(2 - hydroxy - p - anisyl) - 1 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl , anhydride, tetra - Br deriv., 2324[4].
$C_{23}H_{16}ClNO_3$ 2 (and 4) - (m - Nitrophenyl)-4,6 (and 2,6) - diphenylpyrylium chloride, *FeCl₃ compd.*, 417[1,3].
$C_{23}H_{16}N_2O$ 2 - Cyclopentaquinoxalin - 2 - one, 1,3 - dihydro - 1,3 - diphenyl-, 207[9].
$C_{23}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Pyridine, 2 (and 4) - (m - nitrophenyl) - 4,6 (and 2,6) - diphenyl-, *and perchlorate*, 417[2,3].
$C_{23}H_{16}N_2O_2S$ 2 - Cyclopentaquinoxaline - 1

sulfonic acid, 1,3 - dihydro - 2 - keto-1,3-diphenyl-, 207[7].

$C_{23}H_{16}N_4O_4$ 1 - Naphthanilide, 3 - hydroxy - 4-(*p* - nitrophenylazo)-, 1233[4].

$C_{23}H_{16}N_6O_{14}$ 1 - (*p* - Aminophenyl)pyridinium picrate, picrate, 586[2].

$C_{23}H_{16}O_3$ Acetate of compd. from 10-bromo-10-(*α* - bromobenzyl)anthrone, m. 140–1°, 3453[2].

$C_{23}H_{16}O_4$ Chromone, 7 - hydroxy - 2,3 - diphenyl-, acetate, 196[9].

Malonic acid, di-2-naphthyl ester, 1233[7].

Umbelliferone, 3,4 - diphenyl-, acetate, 595[2].

—, 4 - methyl - 3 - phenyl-, benzoate, 595[6].

$C_{23}H_{17}BrN_2O_3S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - (5 - bromovanillal) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino , 1980[8].

$C_{23}H_{17}ClN_2O_3S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - (5 - chlorovanillal) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino , 1980[8].

$C_{23}H_{17}ClO_6$ 2 - [*m* (and *p*) - Hydroxyphenyl]-4,6 - diphenylpyrylium perchlorate, 417[4].

$C_{23}H_{17}N$ Quinoline, 2 - phenyl - 4 - styryl , *and salts*, 2680[9], 2681[2].

$C_{23}H_{17}NO_3$ Benzil, *α* - oxime, cinnamyl deriv., 1230[6].

2,7 - Naphthalenediol, diphenylcarbamate, 911[1].

$C_{23}H_{17}N_3O$ Cinchophen, benzalhydrazide, 3010[8].

$C_{23}H_{17}N_3O_5S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - (5 - nitrovanillal) - 3 - phenyl - 2 - phenylimino , 1980[8].

$C_{23}H_{18}BrNO_4S_2$ Quinaldine, 3 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl) - *α* - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, 1626[1].

$C_{23}H_{18}BrNO_5S_2$ Quinaldine, *α* - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 3 - (*p* - bromophenylsulfonyl)-, 1626[1].

$C_{23}H_{18}ClNO_2$ 4 - (*p* - Aminophenyl) - 2 - (*p*-hydroxyphenyl) - 6 - phenylpyrylium chloride, *and* · *HCl*, 758[4].

$C_{23}H_{18}ClNO_3$ 4 - (*p* - Aminophenyl) - 2,6 - bis (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)pyrylium chloride, *HCl*, 758[4]

$C_{23}H_{18}ClNO_5$ 4 - (Aminophenyl) - 2,6 - diphenylpyrylium perchlorate, 758[4]; *perchlorate*, 417[3].

$C_{23}H_{18}ClNO_7$ 4 - (*p* - Aminophenyl) - 2,6 - bis (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)pyrylium perchlorate, 758[4].

$C_{23}H_{18}NNaO_2$ 1,2,6 - Oxazin - 5 - ol, 6 - methoxy-3,4,6 - triphenyl , Na deriv., 1239[8].

$C_{23}H_{18}N_2$ Pyridine, 2 (and 4) - (*m* - aminophenyl) - 4,6 (and 2,6) - diphenyl , *and perchlorate*, 417[2, 3].

$C_{23}H_{18}N_2O_2$ *α*,*γ* - Dibenzophenazine, 11 - ethoxy-12-methoxy-, 1608[1].

Urea, *α* - 1 - naphthyl - *β* - (*p* - phenoxyphenyl)-, 1603[4].

$C_{23}H_{18}N_2O_3S$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 3 - phenyl - 2-phenylimino - 5 - vanillal-, 1980[8].

$C_{23}H_{18}N_4O_7$ Quinoline, dimethyl - 2 - phenyl , picrate, 418[3, 4].

$C_{23}H_{18}N_4O_8$ Lepidine, methoxy - 2 - phenyl-picrate, 418[2, 3, 4].

$C_{23}H_{18}OS$ Sulfoxide, diphenylmethyl 1 - naphthyl, 2669[8].

$C_{23}H_{18}OS_2$ Thiochromone, 6 - methyl - 3 - *α*-phenylmercaptobenzyl-, 203[7].

$C_{23}H_{18}O_2$ 9 - Anthrol, 10 - benzyl-, acetate, 3453[2].

Ketone, 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - anthryl phenyl, acetate, 3293[1].

$C_{23}H_{18}O_8$ Chromone, 3,5,7 - trihydroxy - 2 - styryl-, triacetate, 196[3].

$C_{23}H_{18}S$ Sulfide, diphenylmethyl - 1 - naphthyl, 2669[8].

$C_{23}H_{19}BrO_3$ 5,7 - Dimethoxy - 2,4 - diphenylbenzopyrylium bromide, 2499[2].

$C_{23}H_{19}ClO_5$ 9 - (4 - Hydroxy - 3 - methoxystyryl)-xanthylium chloride, HCO_2H addn. compd., 1807[1].

$C_{23}H_{19}ClO_7$ 5,7 (and 7,8) - Dimethoxy - 2,4-diphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 2499[2].

$C_{23}H_{19}NOS_2$ 8 - Quinolinol, 5,7 - bis(*p* - tolylmercapto)-, 3289[7].

$C_{23}H_{19}NO_2$ 1,2 - Pyran - 2 - ol, 4 - (*m* - aminophenyl) - 2,6 - diphenyl-, *and* -*HBr*, 417[3].

$C_{23}H_{19}NO_3$ Benzanilide, *p* - (*β* - anisoylvinyl)-, perchlorate, 2156[8].

1,2,6 - Oxazin - 5 - ol, 6 - methoxy - 3,4,6-triphenyl , 1239[8].

$C_{23}H_{19}NO_3S$ Quinoline, 3 - [*o* (and *p*) - phenetylsulfonyl] - 2 - phenyl , *and salts*, 420[1].

$C_{23}H_{19}NO_6$ 5,7 - Dimethoxy - 2,4 - diphenylbenzopyrylium nitrate, 2499[2].

$C_{23}H_{19}N_3OS$ 2(3) - Thiazolone, 3,4 - diphenyl-, anisalhydrazone, 416[3].

$C_{23}H_{19}N_3O_4$ Compd., m. 226°, from *p* - aminobenzoic acid and Ac_2O, 1066[5].

$C_{23}H_{19}N_5OS$ 1,3,4 - Triazole, 2 - (benzalhydrazino) - 1 - benzoyl - 5 - (benzylmercapto)-, 2162[3].

$C_{23}H_{19}N_5S$ 1,3,4 - Triazole, 1,2 - bis(benzalamino) - 5 (benzylmercapto)-, 2162[3].

$C_{23}H_{20}ClNO_3$ + H_2O 9 - (*p* - Dimethylaminostyryl)-3,6 - dihydroxyxanthylium chloride, 1807[2].

$C_{23}H_{20}INO_2S$ 3 - (Anisylsulfonyl) - 1 - methyl-2 - phenylquinolinium iodide, 419[9], 420[1].

$C_{23}H_{20}N_2O$ Benzoic acid, *β* - (*β* - benzalisopropylidene) - *α* - phenylhydrazide, 2494[7].

$C_{23}H_{20}N_2O_2$ *o* - Toluic acid, *α* - (1 - keto - 2-indanyl)-, phenylhydrazide, 1620[2].

$C_{23}H_{20}N_4OS$ Δ^2 - 1,2,4 Triazoline, 1 - acetyl-3 - (benzylmercapto) - 4 - phenyl - 5-phenylimino , 2162[3].

$C_{23}H_{21}NO_4$ Benzanilide, 6 - hydroxy - 2,3,4-trimethyl-, benzoate, 2154[8].

$C_{23}H_{21}N_3O_3$ Triazinedione, ethyldihydrotriphenyl-, 3168[9]

$C_{23}H_{21}N_3O_3$ Benzamide, *N* - *o* - (1,3 - dihydro-2 - isoindylmethyl)benzyl - *p* - nitro-, 418[1].

Isatic acid, *N* - benzoyl , Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 2997[5].

$C_{23}H_{21}N_5O_7$ Δ^3 - 2 - Butenone, 4 - phenyl-, *p*-tolylhydrazone, picrate, 761[9].

$C_{23}H_{22}N_2O$ Isoindoline, 2 - *o* - (salicylalaminomethyl)benzyl , 418[1].

$C_{23}H_{22}N_2S$ 1,4 - Thiopyrone, tetrahydro - 2,6-diphenyl , phenylhydrazone, 200[1].

$C_{23}H_{22}N_4S$ 1,3,4 - Triazole, 2 - (benzylmercapto)-5-*p* toluino-1-*p* tolyl-, 2162[1].

$C_{23}H_{22}O$ 2 - Butanone, 3 - benzyl - 1,4 - diphenyl , 589[1].

$C_{23}H_{22}O_4$ Acetophenone, *α* - asaryl - *α* - phenyl , 2849[9].

$C_{23}H_{22}O_4$ Muconic acid, *β* - ethoxy - *γ* - hydroxy-*α*, *δ* - di - *p* - tolyl-, lactone, Me ester, 2849[6].

—, *β* - hydroxy - *γ* - methoxy - *α*, *δ* - di - *p*-tolyl-, lactone, Et ester, 2849[5].

$C_{23}H_{22}O_5S$ *m* - Cresolsulfonephthalein, di-Me ether, 3001[1].

$C_{23}H_{22}O_6$ Malonic acid, (α - 1,3 - diketo - 2-indanylbenzyl)-, di-Et ester, 911[9].

$C_{23}H_{23}N$ Indanamine, *N* - benzyl - *N* - tolyl-, 2156[1,2].

$C_{23}H_{23}NO$ Isobutyrotoluide, *β,β'* - diphenyl , 3451[9].

$C_{23}H_{23}NO_4$ Δ[3] - Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(*p* - dimethylaminophenyl) - 4 - (*o* - hydroxystyryl) - 2 - keto-, 173[2]

$C_{23}H_{24}N_2$ 3,6 - Fluorenediamine, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'*-tetramethyl-9-phenyl-, 2837[1].

$C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_4S_2$ 2 - Propanone, 1 - (*o* - anisylsulfonyl) - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl-, phenylhydrazone, 1625[7].

$C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_6$ Ecgonine, *p* - nitrobenzyl ester, benzoate, P 2228[4].

$C_{23}H_{24}N_4O_2$ Urea, benzalbis[tolyl-, 3169[1].

$C_{23}H_{24}O_3$ Ethane, 1 - asaryl - 1,1 (and 1,2)-diphenyl)-, 2849[8].

Methane, asarylphenyl - *o* - tolyl-, 2849[8].

$C_{23}H_{24}O_7$ Δ[2,4] - 1 - Pentadienone, 1 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl) - 5 - phenyl , glucoside, 593[3].

$C_{23}H_{24}O_9$ Compd. from tetraacetylsantalin, carbonizes without m. 270–80°, 1405[8].

$C_{23}H_{24}O_{12}$ Glucodaphnetin, tetraacetyl-, 1070[3].

$C_{23}H_{25}ClO_9$ 4' - *β* - Glucosidoxy - 7 - hydroxy-3 - methoxy 5 - methylflavylium chloride, 3297[5]

$C_{23}H_{25}NO_3$ Δ[2] - Cyclohexenone, 3 - (*p* - dimethylaminostyryl) - 5 - hydroxyanisyl , 173[2,4].

ε - Truxillpiperididic acid, 1391[6]

$C_{23}H_{25}NO_4$ (See also *Lanthopine.*)

Ecgonine, benzyl ester, benzoate, *and -HCl and -HNO*$_3$, P 2228[4].

Pseudoecgonine, benzyl ester, benzoate, P 2228[4].

$C_{23}H_{25}NO_5$ Ecgonine, benzyl ester, salicylate, P 2228[4].

—, *o* - hydroxybenzyl ester, benzoate, P 2228[4].

$C_{23}H_{26}N_2$ *p* - Benzenimine, 4 (4,4' diamino 3,5,3',5' - tetramethylbenzohydrylidene)-, *-HCl*, 3000[8].

$C_{23}H_{26}N_2O$ Semicarbazide, 1,2 - bis(α - methylbenzyl) - 4 - phenyl , 1604[4]

$C_{23}H_{26}N_4O_4$ Isatic acid, *N* - carboxy , Et ester, phenylhydrazone, PhNHNH$_2$ salt, 2997[8].

$C_{23}H_{26}AsBr$ Benzylmesitylmethylphenylarsonium bromide, 393[4]

$C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_4$ (See also *Brucine.*)

o - Acetoacetotoluide, 4,4' - methylenebis , P 1910[8].

$C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_6$ Carbamic acid, malonylbis[benzyl , diethyl ester, 3164[3].

$C_{23}H_{26}N_4O_7$ Compd. from the hydrazone of Et brucinonate, m. 236°, 1811[8].

$C_{23}H_{26}N_4O_{12}$ 5 - Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro , picrate, 2165[8].

$C_{23}H_{26}O_4$ Dilactone, m. 253-4°, from dianhydrostrophanthidin, 601[1].

Phenolglutarein, 4 - cyclohexyl , 2670[8].

$C_{23}H_{26}O_9S$ Glucose, benzoyl - *p* - toluenesulfonylmonoacetone , 2985[3,4].

$C_{23}H_{27}NO_8$ + 3H$_2$O See *Narceine.*

$C_{23}H_{27}N_3$ Compd., m. 187°, from 2 picoline and *p,p'* - bis(dimethylamino)benzohydrol, 1627[7]

$C_{23}H_{27}N_3O_4$ Isoquinoline, 1 - (2,4 - diacetamidobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro 8 - methoxy 2 - methyl - 6,7 - methylenedioxy-, 3457[9].

$C_{23}H_{28}N_4$ α - Tolunitrile, *N*, *N'* - heptamethylenebis[α - amino-, *and di-HCl*, 371[1].

$C_{23}H_{28}N_6O_4$ Compd. from the hydrazone of Et brucinonate, foams 220–30°, 1811[8].

$C_{23}H_{28}O_4$ Malonic acid, bis(γ - phenylpropyl) , mono-Et ester, 911[3].

$C_{23}H_{28}O_4S_2$ Acetone, bis(γ - hydroxypropyl)-mercaptole, dibenzoate, 737[4].

$C_{23}H_{28}O_8$ Lactone acid, m. 268°, from dianhydrostrophanthidin, 601[1].

$C_{23}H_{28}O_8$ Keto-dilactone, m. 285°, from pseudostrophanthidin, 600[9].

$C_{23}H_{28}O_{10}S_2$ Glucose, 3,6 (and 5,6) - di - *p*-toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-, 2984[9].

$C_{23}H_{28}O_{12}$ Acetophenone, *p* - tetraacetyl - *β*-glucosidoxy - ω - methoxy-, 3297[3].

$C_{23}H_{29}IN_2O_4$ 10 - Acetamido - 5,6,6$_1$,7 - tetrahydro - 1,2,11 - trimethoxy - 6,6 - dimethyl - 6,4 *peri* - naphthoquinolinium iodide, 3458[3].

$C_{23}H_{29}NO_3$ Norcodeine, N (cyclopentylmethyl)- *and -HCl*, 3012[7].

$C_{23}H_{29}NO_4S_2$ Aniline, tolylsulfinyl , camphorsulfonate, 3448[6].

$C_{23}H_{29}NO_8$ Oxime, m. above 285°, of the keto dilactone from pseudostrophanthidin, 601[1]

$C_{23}H_{29}NO_8$ Pyroxonitine, 765[4]

$C_{23}H_{30}INO_4$ Jatrorrhizine, tetrahydro , Et ether, methiodide, 604[4]

Trimethyl[β - (3,4,6,7 - tetramethoxy - 1 phenanthryl)ethyl]ammonium iodide, 1406[7]

$C_{23}H_{30}N_2O_4$ α Toluic acid, N, N' heptamethylenebis[α amino , *and salts*, 371[2].

—, N, N' - trimethylenebis[α - amino , di Et ester, *and di HCl*, 370[8]

$C_{23}H_{30}N_2O_8$ 2,4 Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5,5' methylenebis[3 methyl , tetra Et ester, 2159[7]

$C_{23}H_{30}O_7$ Tetrahydrolactone, m 275 7°, from dianhydrostrophanthidin, 601[1]

$C_{23}H_{30}O_8$ Acid, m 249-51°, from dianhydrostrophanthidin, 601[1]

Dilactone, m 235-6, from strophanthidin, 600[8]

$C_{23}H_{32}IN$ 2 - Benzylcyclohexyldimethylphenethylammonium iodide, 2665[4,5]

$C_{23}H_{32}O_7$ Hexahydrolactone, m 265 7°, from dianhydrostrophanthidin, 601[1].

$C_{23}H_{32}O_8$ Dilactone, m 242 4°, from dihydrostrophanthidin, 600[8].

$C_{23}H_{33}NO_2$ 1 Dodecanol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[8].

$C_{23}H_{33}NO_4S$ Acridine, 1,2,3,4,4$_1$,5,10,10$_1$ - octahydro , camphorsulfonate, 1628[6]

$C_{23}H_{34}N_4O_{12}$ Dinicotinic acid, 1,4,?,? - tetrahydro - 4 - isobutyl 1,2,6 - trimethyl , di Et ester, styphnate, 3296[4].

$C_{23}H_{34}O_6$ Dianhydrostrophanthidin, hexahydro-, 208[4]

$C_{23}H_{34}O_7$ Lactone acid from dihydrostrophanthidin, 600[8].

$C_{23}H_{34}O_{11}$ Cyclopentanetricarboxylic acid, dicarboxypropylketo , pentaethyl ester, 3440[4,5].

$C_{23}H_{35}N_3O_2$ Civetone, *p* nitrophenylhydrazone, 1791[1].

$C_{23}H_{36}$ Hydrocarbon, m 117°, 916[4]

$C_{23}H_{38}IN$ Apoconessine, methiodide, 3458[3].

$C_{23}H_{36}O_5$ Desoxyoctahydrodianhydrostrophanthidin, 208[4].

Pyroisolithobilianic acid, 2166[8].

$C_{23}H_{36}O_6$ Dianhydrostrophanthidin, octahydro-, 208[4].

$C_{23}H_{34}O_6$ Acid, m. 233°, from 13 - hydroxylithobilianic acid, 2166[9].
$C_{23}H_{36}O_6$ Acid, 918[6].
$C_{23}H_{37}NO_2$ Muscol, carbanilate, 2834[3].
$C_{23}H_{38}O$ 10,13 - Tricosadiin - 12 - one, 1783[9].
$C_{23}H_{38}O_3$ Desoxypyrolithobilianic acid, 2167[1].
$C_{23}H_{41}NO_2$ Di(campholacyl)methylamine, 1399[4].
$C_{23}H_{44}O_2$ Erucic acid, Me ester, 1590[2].
2,4 - Tricosanedione, 739[1].
$C_{23}H_{44}O_4$ 1,17 - Heptadecanedicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1789[3].
$C_{23}H_{46}O$ Ketone, heneicosyl methyl, 738[3].
$C_{23}H_{46}O_2$ Stearic acid, Am and isoamyl esters, 2818[9].
$C_{23}H_{48}O$ 12 - Tricosanol, 2819[2].
$C_{24}H_{10}N_8O_{19}$ Benzene, 1,3,5 - tris(dinitrophenoxy) - 2,4 - dinitro-, 2668[1].
$C_{24}H_{10}O_8$ 2,9 - ββ - Dibenzanthracenedicarboxylic acid, 5,7,12,14 - tetrahydro-5,7,12,14 - tetraketo-, 385[9].
$C_{24}H_{12}Cl_4O_7$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15 - tetrachloro-3,4 - dihydroxy, diacetate, 3001[7]
$C_{24}H_{12}Cl_6O_2S_3$ Resorcinol, 2,4,6 - tris(2,5 - dichlorophenylmercapto), 3289[7].
$C_{24}H_{12}Cl_6O_3S_3$ Phloroglucinol, 2,4,6 - tris(2,5 dichlorophenylmercapto), 3289[7].
$C_{24}H_{12}N_4O$ o - Naphthoylene - 2,3 - phenazinoiminazole, 1805[6]
$C_{24}H_{12}N_6$ Diquinoxalophenazine, 2837[1].
$C_{24}H_{12}O_2$ $\Delta^{7,7'(8,8')}$ - Bi[acenaphthene] - 8,8'-dione, 1234[7]
$C_{24}H_{13}N_5$ Triazolacenaphthoquinoxaline, 5-phenyl, 1081[4].
$C_{24}H_{14}$ Butadiine, di 1 naphthyl, 1783[4].
$C_{24}H_{14}BrNO_4S$ Quinophthalone, 3' - (p - bromophenylsulfonyl), 1626[6]
$C_{24}H_{14}Cl_4O_6$ Isophenolphthalein, tetrachloro, diacetate, 596[6]
$C_{24}H_{14}O$ $\Delta^{7,7'(8,8')}$ - Bi[acenaphthene] - 8 - one, 1234[7].
$C_{24}H_{14}O_{10}$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - bis(p - carboxybenzoyl), *and Ba salt*, 385[9].
$C_{24}H_{15}Cl_3N_2O_3$ Quinone, 2,5 - dianilino - 3-(2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy), 2319[1]
$C_{24}H_{15}Cl_3O_2S_3$ Resorcinol, 2,4,6 - tris(p - chlorophenylmercapto)-, 3289[7]
$C_{24}H_{15}Cl_3O_3S_3$ Phloroglucinol, 2,4,6 tris(p-chlorophenylmercapto), 3289[8].
$C_{24}H_{15}NO_3$ 3,4 - Furandicarboximide, N,2,5-triphenyl, 386[4]
$C_{24}H_{15}N_3$ αηα' - Tribenzophenazine, 11 amino, - H_2SO_4, 602[3]
$C_{24}H_{15}N_3O_9$ Benzene, 1,3,5 - trinitro - 2,4,6-triphenoxy-, 2317[2].
$C_{24}H_{15}N_3O$ 4,5 - Acenaphthotriazoledione, 8-phenyl, phenylhydrazone, 1081[4].
$C_{24}H_{16}$ $\Delta^{1,1'}$ - Biacenaphthene, 1234[6].
$C_{24}H_{16}Br_2CdO_6$ 2 - Naphthoic acid, 4 - bromo-3 - hydroxy-, Me ester, Cd deriv., 910[6]
$C_{24}H_{16}Br_4Cr$ Tetrakis(p - bromophenyl)chromium bromide, 2668[4].
$C_{24}H_{16}N_2$ Quinoxaline, naphthylphenyl, 1401[8].
$C_{24}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Phthalimide, N - (2 - phenyl - 4-quinolylmethyl), 204[9].
$C_{24}H_{16}N_2O_7$ Benzene, 2,4 - dinitro - 1,3,5 - triphenoxy-, 1222[8]
$C_{24}H_{16}N_4O_4S_4$ Compd. from diazotized thianthrenediamine and resorcinol, 2681[4].
$C_{24}H_{16}N_4O_8Sn$ Stannane, tetrakis(p - nitrophenyl)-, 585[7].
$C_{24}H_{16}N_4O_9$ 4 - Quinolineacrylic acid, 2 - phenyl-, picrate, 1413[4].
$C_{24}H_{16}O_4$ 2,7 - Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, di-Ph ester, 1619[6].
$C_{24}H_{16}O_6S$ Dehydro - 2,4 - hydroxynaphthoic acid sulfide, di-Me ester, 1233[9].
$C_{24}H_{17}BrN_2O$ 2 - Cyclopentaquinoxalin - 2-one, 8 - bromo - 1,2 - dihydro - 6 - methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, 207[7].
$C_{24}H_{17}ClN_2O$ 2 - Cyclopentaquinoxalin - 2 - one, 6 - chloro - 1,3 - dihydro - 7 - methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, 207[7].
$C_{24}H_{17}Cl_4NO_8$ Triacetate of compd. from 2-anilino - 3 - chloro - 5 - (2,4,6 - trichlorophenoxy)quinone, 2318[9].
$C_{24}H_{17}NO_3$ Benzamide, N - (8 - hydroxy - 1-naphthyl)-, benzoate, 1073[6].
$C_{24}H_{17}NO_6$ Tartrimide, N - phenyl-, dibenzoate, 1789[6].
$C_{24}H_{17}N_3$ 5,6 - Benzoquinoxaline, 6 - amino-2,3-diphenyl-, *and salts*, 602[9].
$C_{24}H_{17}N_3O_3$ Phenol, p - [p - (4 - keto - 1 - pyridyl) - phenylazo]-, benzoate, 586[5].
$C_{24}H_{17}N_3O_8$ Ketone, benzyl naphthyl, picrate, 1401[8].
$C_{24}H_{18}$ Benzene, 1,3,5 - triphenyl-, 207[9].
$C_{24}H_{18}As_2N_2O$ Phenarsazine, 1,1' - oxybis[1,6-dihydro-, 3058[1].
$C_{24}H_{18}BiN_6O_{18}$ Bismuthine, tris(4 - carboxy-2 - nitrophenyl)-, dinitrate, tri-Me ester, 1063[6]
$C_{24}H_{18}Br_2Cl_2N_2$ 1,1' - (1,4 - Dichloro - 9, 10-dihydro 9,10 anthrylene)bispyridinium dibromide, 3166[4].
$C_{24}H_{18}CaO_8Sn$ + $4H_2O$, 3404[2].
$C_{24}H_{18}CdO_6$ 2 - Naphthoic acid, 3 - hydroxy-, Me ester, Cd deriv, 910[9].
$C_{24}H_{18}ClNO_4$ Oxazinol, (chlorophenyl)methoxyphenyl-, benzoate, 3168[6].
$C_{24}H_{18}ClN_3O_5$ 12 - (p - Acetamidophenyl) - 12-α - benzophenazonium perchlorate, 602[2].
$C_{24}H_{18}Cl_2O_2Te$ Bis(p - phenoxyphenyl)tellurium dichloride, 1063[8].
$C_{24}H_{18}Cl_4N_2$ 1,1' - (1,5 - Dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - anthrylene)bispyridinium dichloride, 754[5].
$C_{24}H_{18}Cl_4O_2$ Phthalide, 3,4,5,6 - tetrachloro-2 - (2,3 - xylyl) - 2 - (3,4 - xylyl), 1231[3].
$C_{24}H_{18}CuO_6$ 2 - Naphthoic acid, 3 - hydroxy-, Me ester, Cu deriv., 910[9].
$C_{24}H_{18}MgO_4$ Ketone, methyl 1 - hydroxy - 2-naphthyl, Mg deriv., 399[3].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_2$ Azobenzene, p,p' - diphenyl-, 2848[2].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_2O$ Azoxybenzene, p,p' - diphenyl-, 2848[2].
1,2 - Cyclopentaquinoxalin - 2 - one, 1,3-dihydro - 6 - methyl - 1,3 - diphenyl-, 207[7].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_2OS$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - cinnamal - 3-phenyl - 2 - phenylimino-, 1980[7].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Benzamide, N,N' - 1,4 - naphthylenebis-, 410[6].
Benzophenone, oxime, 1 - naphthalenecarbamyl deriv., 2319[5].
1 - Naphthaleneacetanilide, 2 - hydroxy-α-phenylimino-, 597[9].
2,7 - Naphthalenedicarboxanilide, 1619[3].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_2O_9$ Isobutyrophenone, β,β' - bis(4,5-methylenedioxy - 2 - nitrophenyl)-, 2326[1].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_3NaO_3S$ Compd. from 3 - amino - 1-acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 411[4].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_4O_2$ Dibenzophenazine, diacetamido, 603[1,2].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_4O_7$ Quinoline, 2 - phenyl - 4 - propenyl-, picrate, 2681[2].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_4O_8$ 3,4 - Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1,1'-p - biphenylenebis[5 - methyl-, *and K salts*, 599[3].

$C_{24}H_{18}N_4O_9$ 4 - Quinolinepropionic acid, 2-phenyl-, picrate, 1413[5].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_4O_{10}$ 4 - Quinolinepropionic acid, 6-hydroxy - 2 - phenyl-, picrate, 1413[5].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_6O$ Phenol, *p* - [*p* - (*p* - phenylazophenylazo)phenylazo]-, 2836[8].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_6O_2$ Azoxybenzene, *o,o'* - bis(phenylazoxy)-, 2836[1].
$C_{24}H_{18}N_6O_6S_4$ Thianthrene, 2,6 bis(*p* - sulfophenyltriazeno)-, 2681[8].
$C_{24}H_{18}O_2$ 1 - *meso* - Benzanthren - 7 - ol, 2,3-dihydro-, benzoate, 1404[5].
Isoflavone, 6 - methyl - 2 - styryl-, 1237[8].
2,2' - Spirobi[4,2 - benzopyran], 3 - benzyl-, 3008[4].
Xanthydrol, 9 - (1 - naphthylmethyl)-, 2328[6].
$C_{24}H_{18}O_2Te_2$ Ditelluride, bis(*p* - phenoxyphenyl), 1063[8].
$C_{24}H_{18}O_3$ Indone, 3 - (α - hydroxybenzyl) - 2-phenyl-, acetate, 1804[3].
Isoflavone, 7 - methoxy - 2 - styryl-, 196[8].
$C_{24}H_{18}O_4$ Flavone, 3 - benzyl - 7 - hydroxy-, acetate, 197[1].
$C_{24}H_{18}O_5$ Compd. from 3 - (α - hydroxybenzyl)-2-phenylindone acetate, m. 144–5°, 1804[4].
Umbelliferone, 4 - *p* - anisyl - 3 - phenyl, acetate, 595[4].
$C_{24}H_{18}O_6S$ Iso - 2,4 - hydroxynaphthoic acid sulfide, di-Me ester, 1233[9].
1 - Naphthoic acid, 4,4' - thiobis[3 - hydroxy-, di-Me ester, 1233[9].
$C_{24}H_{18}O_7$ Propionic acid, β - (β - resorcylyl)-, dibenzoate, 2996[1].
$C_{24}H_{19}ClN_4O$ 5 - Acetamido - 12 - (*m* - aminophenyl) - 12 - α - benzophenazonium chloride, 602[4].
12 - (*m* - Acetamidophenyl) - 5 - amino - 12-α - benzophenazonium chloride, 602[4].
$C_{24}H_{19}ClN_4O_5$ 5 - Acetamido 12 - (*m* - aminophenyl) - 12 - α - benzophenazonium perchlorate, 602[4].
12 - (*m* - Acetamidophenyl) - 5 - amino - 12-α - benzophenazonium perchlorate, 602[4].
$C_{24}H_{19}ClO_6$ 2 - *m* (and *p*) - Anisyl - 4,6 - diphenylpyrylium perchlorate, 417[4].
3 - Benzoyl - 2 - (*o* - hydroxystyryl)benzopyrylium perchlorate, 3008[4].
$C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2NO_3$ Dichloro deriv., m. 265°, 192[1].
$C_{24}H_{19}Hg_2NS_2$ Bis(phenylmercuri)amine, *p,p'*-bis(phenylmercapto)-, -*HCl*, 1605[7].
$C_{24}H_{19}NO$ Quinoline, 6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl 4-styryl-, *and salts*, 2081[1,3].
$C_{24}H_{19}NO_2$ Acetophenone, α - (4 - methyl - 2 phenyl-6-quinolyloxy)-, 418[7].
Benzohydrol, 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
Truxillimide, *N* - phenyl-, 1391[2].
$C_{24}H_{19}NO_3S$ Quinoline, 3 - (anisylsulfonyl)-2-styryl-, *and -HCl*, 419[2,3].
$C_{24}H_{19}N_3$ Triazene, 1,3 - bis(*p* - phenylphenyl)-, 587[4].
$C_{24}H_{19}N_5O_2$ Indigotin, 5 - *p* - (dimethylaminophenylazo)-, 2836[7].
$C_{24}H_{19}N_5O_6S_2$ Azo dye, m. 246–7°, from 4,6-dihydroxy - *m* - benzenedisulfonanilide, 2841[7].
$C_{24}H_{19}N_7$ Aniline, *p* - [*p* - (*p* - phenylazophenylazo)phenylazo]-, 2836[8].
$C_{24}H_{20}BrNO_3$ Bromo deriv., m. 251–3°, of the hydroxymonoacetyl compd., 192[1].
$C_{24}H_{20}ClN$ Addn. compd., m. 173–4°, of Ph_3CCl and C_5H_5N, 189[7].
1 - Methyl - 2,4,6 - triphenylpyridinium chloride, *and -HCl*, 1625[4].
$C_{24}H_{20}ClNO_2$ 4 - (*p* - Aminophenyl) - 2 - *p* - anisyl - 6 - phenylpyrylium chloride, -*HCl*, 758[4].
Monochloro deriv., m. 238°, 192[1].
$C_{24}H_{20}ClNO_3$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)-hydroxyphenyl-, methyl ester, oxime, benzoate, 3168[5].
$C_{24}H_{20}Cl_6N_4OPt$ 5 - Acetamido - 12 - (*m* - aminophenyl) - 12 - α - benzophenazonium chloroplatinate, 602[4].
$C_{24}H_{20}HgN_6$ Triazene, 3,3' - mercuribis[1,3-diphenyl-, 591[2].
$C_{24}H_{20}MnNO_4$ 1 - Methyl - 2,4,6 - triphenylpyridinium permanganate, 1625[4].
$C_{24}H_{20}MoN_2O_{16}$ + H_2O Pyridine digallatomolybdate, 3405[9].
$C_{24}H_{21}N$ 4 - Pyridyl, 1,4 - dihydro - 1 - methyl-2,4,6 - triphenyl-, 1625[2].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_2$ Hydrazobenzene, *p,p'* - diphenyl-, 2848[2].
Ketone, benzyl naphthyl, phenylhydrazone, 1401[8].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_2O_2$ 2 - Acetonaphthone, 1 - hydroxy-, azine, 1617[4].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_2O_4$ Glycol, di - 1 - naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].
Truxillanilic acid, nitroso, 1392[8].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_2O_6S_2$ 1 - Naphthol - 4 - sulfonic acid, 2-acetyl, azine, 1617[4].
Succinic acid, α,β - bis(2 - naphthylsulfonamido), 2313[1].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_2O_{12}W$ + $3H_2O$ Pyridine digallatotungstate, 3405[9].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_4O_8$ Lepidine, ethoxy - 2 - phenyl, picrate, 418[6,7,8].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_4O_9$ 1,3 - Propanediol, 2 - (2 - phenyl 4-quinolyl)-, picrate, 2681[1].
$C_{24}H_{20}N_6O_{12}$ Propane, 2 - *p* - cumenyl - 1,3-dipicryl, 3000[4].
$C_{24}H_{20}O_2$ 1,2 - Ethanediol, 2 - (1 - naphthyl)-1,1-diphenyl-, 2851[9].
Naphthalene, 2,7 - bis(benzyloxy), 911[2].
$C_{24}H_{20}O_{14}U_2$ Uranium citrate, 3139[7].
$C_{24}H_{20}Si$ Silicane, tetraphenyl, 584[7].
$C_{24}H_{20}Sn$ Stannane, tetraphenyl, 584[7], 1607[8].
$C_{24}H_{21}BiCl_2O_6$ Bismuthine, tris(*p* - carboxyphenyl)-, dichloride, tri-Me ester, 1063[4].
$C_{24}H_{21}BrO_2$ 1 - Indanone, 3-(α - bromobenzyl)-2(or 3) - ethoxy - 2 - phenyl-, 1804[3].
$C_{24}H_{21}ClO_5$ Ethylmethyldiphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[8].
$C_{24}H_{21}N$ Quinaldine, α,α' - dibenzyl-, 419[8].
$C_{24}H_{21}NO$ Carbinol, triphenyl-, pyridine salt, -*HCl*, 189[8], 2490[8].
$C_{24}H_{21}NO_3$ Hydroxymonoacetyl compd., m. 196–8°, 191[8], 192[1].
$C_{24}H_{21}NO_3$ 1,2,6 - Oxazine, 5,6 - dimethoxy-3,4,6-triphenyl-, 1239[9].
Truxillanilic acid, *salts*, 1392[1].
$C_{24}H_{21}NO_4S_2$ Quinaldine, 3 - (anisylsulfonyl)-α-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1625[2,3].
$C_{24}H_{21}NO_6S_2$ Quinaldine, α,3 - bis(*o* - anisylsulfonyl)-, 1625[9].
$C_{24}H_{21}N_3O_3$ Benzidine, *N* - (acetylisopropylidene) - *N'* - *p* - nitrobenzal-, 1614[8].
$C_{24}H_{21}N_3O_7$ Benzamide, *N* - [*o* - (β - hydroxyethyl)phenethyl] - *p* - nitro-, *p* - nitrobenzoate, 1413[8].
$C_{24}H_{21}N_3O_9S_3$ 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonanilide, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2841[7].
$C_{24}H_{21}N_3S_2$ 1 - Naphthoic acid, dithio-, diphenylguanidine salt, 3099[9].

$C_{24}H_{21}N_5O_9$ Carbamic acid, (β - 5 - acridylethyl)-, Et ester, picrate, 2501[7].

$C_{24}H_{22}As_2N_4O_4S_2$ Metanilanilide, 4′,4‴ - arsenobis-, 2838[8].

$C_{24}H_{22}ClN_2$ 4,4′ - Bipyridinium, 1,1′ - dibenzyl-, subchloride, 2163[9].

$C_{24}H_{22}Cl_2O_2$ Anthracene, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10-diethoxy - 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - phenyl-, 2678[6].

$C_{24}H_{22}INO_3S$ 1 - Methyl - 3 - [o (and p) - phenetylsulfonyl] - 2 - phenylquinolinium iodide, 420[1,2].

$C_{24}H_{22}N_2$ Compd. from 3,4 - dihydro - 4 - methyl-3 - methylene - 5,6 - benzoquinoline and p - dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 419[5].

$C_{24}H_{22}N_2O_2$ 1,3 - Butanedione, 1 - phenyl-, 3 - methylphenylhydrazone, Bz deriv. (?), 2856[8].

Δ[3] - 2 - Butenone, 4 - hydroxy - 4 - phenyl, methylphenylhydrazone, Bz deriv. (?), 2856[8].

Truxillamide, N - phenyl, 1391[4]

$C_{24}H_{22}N_4O_9$ 6 - Benzyloxy - 3,4 - dihydro - 7-methoxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium picrate, 3011[3].

$C_{24}H_{22}N_4O_{11}$ Propiophenone, α - amino - 3,4-dimethoxy - β - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, picrate, 1083[8].

$C_{24}H_{22}O$ Δ[1] - 3 - Pentenone, 4 - benzyl - 1,5-diphenyl-, 419[5].

$C_{24}H_{22}O_2$ Benzopyran, methoxydimethyldiphenyl-, 3167[9].

Compds. from α - tolualdehyde, m 109°, 133° and 165°, 1400[9]

Compd. from α - tolualdehyde, m. 135°, 1401[1].

Valeric acid, β - benzyl - δ - hydroxy - α,γ-diphenyl-, δ-lactone, 1401[2].

m-Xylene, 4,6 - di - p - toluyl-, 386[1].

$C_{24}H_{22}O_4$ 1,1′ - Binaphthyl, 3,4,3′,4′ - tetramethoxy, 383[7].

m - Xylene, 4,6 - dianisoyl, 386[2].

$C_{24}H_{22}O_{11}$ Compd from quinone, 3695[4].

$C_{24}H_{23}N_3O_2$ Triazinedione, dihydrotriphenylpropyl-, 3169[1].

Urazole, 1,2 - bis(α - methylbenzyl) - 4-phenyl-, 1604[4].

$C_{24}H_{24}BaN_6O_{10}S_2$ 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carboxylic acid, 1 - benzylsulfonyl - 5 - hydroxy, Et ester, Ba deriv., 1409[3].

$C_{24}H_{24}INO_2$ 6,7 - Bis(benzyloxy) - 3,4 - dihydro-2 - methylisoquinolinium iodide, 3011[2].

$C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_3$ Cyclohexanone, 2,6 - bis(p - acetamidobenzal), perchlorate, 2157[1].

$C_{24}H_{24}O_2$ Camphene, dibenzoyl, 4788[8].

$C_{24}H_{25}ClN_4O_{11}$ Ozocodeine, chlorodihydro-, picrate, 2165[4].

$C_{24}H_{25}NO_3$ Morphine, benzyl-, 2563[2]; - HCl, 969[2].

$C_{24}H_{25}NO_{12}$ 1 - Naphtholglucotetraacetate, 4-nitro-, 2487[2].

$C_{24}H_{25}N_3O_5$ 3,4 - Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1-[p - (p - acetamidophenyl)phenyl] - 5-methyl-, di-Et ester, 599[2].

$C_{24}H_{26}CoN_4O_6S$ Butyric acid, β - sulfo-, Co deriv., pyridine salt, 1979[4].

$C_{24}H_{26}CuO_4$ 2,4 - Hexanedione, 6 - phenyl-, Cu deriv., 413[4].

$C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_2$ α - Toluamidine, N,N′ - di - p-phenetyl-, 1218[4].

$C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_5S_2$ 2 - Propanone, 1 - (o - phenetylsulfonyl) - 3 - p - tolylsulfonyl-, phenylhydrazone, 1625[8].

$C_{24}H_{26}N_4NiO_6S$ Butyric acid, β - sulfo-, Ni deriv., pyridine salt, 1979[4].

$C_{24}H_{26}N_4O_{12}$ Ozocodeine, dihydro-, picrate, 2165[4].

$C_{24}H_{26}O_2$ Propane, 2 - asaryl - 1,2 - diphenyl-, 2849[9].

$C_{24}H_{26}O_9S_3$ Glycerol, tri - p - toluenesulfonate, 740[2].

$C_{24}H_{27}ClN_4O_{11}$ 5 - Desoxymorphinic acid, chlorodihydro-, Me ester, picrate, 2165[9].

$C_{24}H_{27}NO_3$ ε - Truxillpiperididic acid, Me ester, 1391[6].

$C_{24}H_{27}NO_4$ Ecgonine, α - methylbenzyl ester, benzoate, P 2228[4]; phenethyl ester, benzoate, and - HCl and - H NO3, P 2228[4].

Pseudoecgonine, phenethyl ester, benzoate, P 2228[4].

$C_{24}H_{27}NO_5$ Ecgonine, benzyl ester, 2,3 - cresotate, P 2228[4].

$C_{24}H_{28}Cl_2N_2$ Piperidine, 1,1′ - (dichloro - 9,10-dihydro - 9,10 - anthrylene)bis-, 754[3], 3166[4].

$C_{24}H_{28}Cl_3IrN_4$, 2295[9].

$C_{24}H_{28}Cl_4O_4$ Diisoeugenol, tetrachlorodiethyl-, 748[3].

$C_{24}H_{28}Co_2N_6O_{18}$, 2296[4].

$C_{24}H_{28}HgI_4N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with C_3H_7I and HgI_2, 3695[9].

$C_{24}H_{28}IN$ Tribenzylpropylammonium iodide, 2815[8].

$C_{24}H_{28}N_4O_{12}$ 5 - Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro, Me ester, picrate, 2165[6].

$C_{24}H_{28}N_6O_5$ Acid, from β - diacetonefructose, phenylosazone, phenylhydrazine salt, 1389[1].

Galacturonic acid, phenylosazone, phenylhydrazine salt, 1389[5].

$C_{24}H_{28}N_{14}O_{10}$ Guanidine, α,α′ - ethylenebis, dipicrolonate, 3690[5].

$C_{24}H_{29}IN_2O_4$ Brucine, methiodide, 1795[8].

$C_{24}H_{29}NO_8$ Codeine, dihydrodihydroxy-, tri-Ac deriv., 2332[3].

$C_{24}H_{29}N_7O_7 + 3H_2O$ Brucinonic acid, hydrazide, semicarbazone, 1811[7].

$C_{24}H_{30}Hg_2N_6NaO_9$, 2719[6].

$C_{24}H_{30}N_2O_8$ Bicarbamic acid, N,N″ - p - biphenylenebis, tetra-Et ester, 410[6].

$C_{24}H_{30}O_4$ Compd. from hydrogenation of acenaphthenequinone, m. 206°, 1405[2].

$C_{24}H_{30}O_4S_2$ 2 - Butanone, bis(γ - hydroxypropyl)mercaptole, dibenzoate, 737[4].

$C_{24}H_{30}O_8$ Addn. compd., m. 147°, of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro - 2 - naphthol and di-Me oxalate, 47[2].

$C_{24}H_{30}O_9$ 1,2 - Propanediol, 3 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 3 - (2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenyl)-, diacetate, 2489[8].

$C_{24}H_{31}Cl_{12}Ir_3K_9N_4$, 2295[9], 3659[7].

$C_{24}H_{31}NO_3$ Norcodeine, N - (cyclohexylmethyl), and - HCl, 3012[7].

$C_{24}H_{31}N_3O_3$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2 - (p-dimethylaminophenyl) - 4 - hydroxy-6 - keto - 4 - methyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 173[3].

$C_{24}H_{32}Mo_{12}O_{64} + 9H_2O$ Citromolybdic acid, 3406[1].

$C_{24}H_{32}N_4O_9$ Isomaltose, osazone, 2829[5].

$C_{24}H_{32}N_8O_{36}$ α - Tetraamylose, octanitrate, 380[9].

$C_{24}H_{32}O_3$ Dianhydrogitoxigenin, 209[1].

$C_{24}H_{32}O_4$ Dianhydrobigitaligenin, acetyl-, 2724[6].

$C_{24}H_{32}O_5S_2$ d - Glucose dibenzyl mercaptal, mono-2 - butanone compd., 170[7].

$C_{24}H_{32}O_{16}$ Cellobiose anhydride, hexa-Ac deriv., 381[4].

$C_{24}H_{34}N_2O_2$ See *Eucupine*.

$C_{24}H_{34}O_5$ Dehydrocholic acid, 3039[7].

$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$ Bilianic acid, 401[3].
Isobilianic acid, 401[3].

$C_{24}H_{35}NO_9$ Stadenic acid, 13-ketonitro-, 2166[6].

$C_{24}H_{35}NO_{10}$ Dimethyl ester of acid from digitoic acid, m. 194–5°, 1414[3].

$C_{24}H_{36}O$ Cycloheptadecanone, benzal-, 1791[9].

$C_{24}H_{36}O_4$ Dehydrohyodesoxycholic acid, 2166[5].

$C_{24}H_{36}O_5$ Gitoxigenin, 208[9].

$C_{24}H_{36}O_6$ Bigitaligenin, acetyl deriv., 2724[5].
Lactonedicarboxylic acid, m. 226–7°, from 13-ketostadenic acid, and isomer, m 270°, 2166[7].
Lithobilienic acid, 2166[9].

$C_{24}H_{36}O_7$ Desoxybilianic acid, 400[3], 401[3].
Isodesoxybilianic acid, 401[3].
Stadenic acid, 13-keto-, 2166[6].

$C_{24}H_{36}O_9$ Ester of acid from oxydigitogenic acid, m. 142°, 1414[4].

$C_{24}H_{36}O_{10}$ Anthropo-choloidamic acid, 918[6].
Choloidanic acid, 400[3].

$C_{24}H_{36}O_{18}$ Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexacarboxyoxy-, hexa-Et ester, 2831[5].

$C_{24}H_{37}NO_{11}$ Trimethyl ester of acid from oxydigitogenic acid, m. 171°, 1414[4].

$C_{24}H_{38}O_5$ Pyroisolithobilianic acid, Me ester, 2166[8].

$C_{24}H_{38}O_6$ Allolithobilianic acid, 2166[9]
Isolithobilianic acid, 2166[7].

$C_{24}H_{38}O_7$ Lithobilianic acid, 12-hydroxy-, 2166[8].

$C_{24}H_{38}O_{13}S$ Glucose, diacetone-, sulfite, 1060[6]
Glucosesulfonic acid, diacetone-, diacetone glucose ester, 1060[6]

$C_{24}H_{40}Cl_4Fe_4O_{16}$, 2127[8]

$C_{24}H_{40}N_2$ Conessine, 3458[1]

$C_{24}H_{40}N_4O_4$ Compd., m. 228°, from 13-keto stadenic acid, 2166[7]

$C_{24}H_{40}O_2$ Allocholanic acid, 2167
Cholanic acid, 2167[1]. *Ag salt*, 409[1].
Desoxypyrolithobilianic acid, Me ester, 2167[1].

$C_{24}H_{40}O_3$ Isolithocholic acid, 916[4].

$C_{24}H_{40}O_4$ Allocholanic acid, 3,13-dihydroxy-, 2166[8].
Cheno-desoxycholic acid, 54[8,9].
Desoxycholic acid, 54[8,9], 401[5].
Hyodesoxycholic acid, 2166[5]

$C_{24}H_{40}O_5$ (See also *Cholic acid*.)
Acid from tobacco resins, 967[4]

$C_{24}H_{40}O_{20}$ Tetraglucosan, 743[3], 1598[7]

$C_{24}H_{41}NO$ Stearanilide, 309[8].

$C_{24}H_{42}CuO_4$ Δ[3]-2-Dodecenone, 4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 738[9].
3,5-Heptanedione, 4-β-methylbutyl-, Cu deriv., 413[7].

$C_{24}H_{42}O_4$ 1,1′-Bimenthol, diacetate, 1614[4]

$C_{24}H_{47}O_{20}S$ Sulfone, 1,1-dicellosyl, 379[8]

$C_{24}H_{48}O_2$ Lignoceric acid, 1590[8], 3582[9].
Palmitic acid, octyl ester, 2818[9].

$C_{24}H_{57}Cl_{18}Ir_2N_{11}$, 2295[8], 3659[7].

$C_{24}H_{64}Cl_6Co_2N_{20}O_{24}$ + $6H_2O$, 1962[1].

$C_{24}H_{64}Cl_{12}Co_2N_{20}O_{12}S_3$ + $10H_2O$, 1961[9]

$C_{24}H_{64}Co_2I_6N_{20}$, 1961[8].

$C_{24}H_{64}Co_2N_{20}O_{18}S_3$ + $8H_2O$, 1961[9].

$C_{24}H_{64}Co_2N_{20}O_{24}S_{18}$ + $18H_2O$, 1962[1].

$C_{24}H_{64}Co_2N_{26}O_{24}$ + $4H_2O$, 1962[1].

$C_{25}H_{13}Cl_3N_4O_7$ 1,5,10-Trichloro-9-anthrylpyridinium picrate, 755[5].

$C_{25}H_{14}N_2O_{12}$ Triacetate of dinitro deriv. from oxidation of atromentin, 400[3].

$C_{25}H_{14}O_3$ Δ[2,2′]-Biindan-1,3,1′-trione, 2′-benzal-, 911[7].

$C_{25}H_{16}Cl_2N$ 5-Acridyl, 1(and 3)-chloro-10-(chlorophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-5-phenyl-, 1992[3,4].

$C_{25}H_{16}Cl_3N$ Acridan, 1,5(and 3,5)-dichloro-10-(chlorophenyl)-5-phenyl-, 1992[3,4].

$C_{25}H_{18}O$ Indone, 2-phenyl-3-o-tolyl-, 1407[6].

$C_{25}H_{16}O_4$ Δ[2,2′]-Biindan-1,3,1′-trione, 2′-α-hydroxybenzyl-, 911[7].

$C_{25}H_{17}Br_3O$ Ether, 2,4,6-tribromophenyl triphenylmethyl, 1233[1]

$C_{25}H_{17}ClIN$ Acridan, 5-(p-chlorophenyl)-5-iodo-10-phenyl-, 1991[9]

$C_{25}H_{17}ClN$ 5-Acridyl, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5,10-diphenyl-, 1992[2].
—, 5-(chlorophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-, 1991[6], 1992[1]

$C_{25}H_{17}Cl_2N$ Acridan, chloro(chlorophenyl)phenyl-, 1991[9], 1992[1,3,4]
—, 2,5(and 3,5)-dichloro-5,10-diphenyl-, 1992[7].

$C_{25}H_{17}Cl_2NO$ 5-Acridanol, 1(and 3)-chloro-10-(chlorophenyl)-5-phenyl-, 1992[3]

$C_{25}H_{18}Br_4O_7S$ m-Cresolsulfonephthalein, tetrabromo-, diacetate, 3001[4]

$C_{25}H_{18}ClN$ Acridan, 2-chloro-5,10-diphenyl-, 1992[5].

$C_{25}H_{18}ClNO$ 5-Acridanol, 2(and 3)-chloro-5,10-diphenyl-, 1992[7]
—, 5-(chlorophenyl)-10-phenyl-, 1991[8,9], 1992[1].

$C_{25}H_{18}N_2O$ 3(5)-Acridone, amino-5,5-diphenyl-, 1801[7], 1802[2]

$C_{25}H_{18}N_4O_4$ Acridan, 1-amino-3,7-dinitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1802[6].

$C_{25}H_{18}N_4O_{10}$ 4-Quinolineacrylic acid, 6-methoxy-2-phenyl-, picrate, 1413[8]

$C_{25}H_{18}O_6$ Chromone, 7,8-dihydroxy-2,3-diphenyl-, diacetate, 197[3]
Coumarin, dihydroxy-3,4-diphenyl-, diacetate, 595[4].

$C_{25}H_{19}NO_3$ Benzoin, 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

$C_{25}H_{19}NO_8S$ Sulfongallein, aniline salt, 2491[4].

$C_{25}H_{19}N_3$ Neuslamine, α-N-benzyl-4′-phenylazo-, 587[2].

$C_{25}H_{19}N_3O$ 3(5)-Acridone, diamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 1801[6], 1802[3].

$C_{25}H_{19}N_3O_4$ Acridan, 1,9-diamino-3,7-dinitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1802[4].

$C_{25}H_{20}ClNO_2$ 4-(p-Acetamidophenyl)-2,6-diphenylpyrylium chloride, *ZnCl₂ compd.*, 758[6]

$C_{25}H_{20}N_2O_2S$ Carbanilide, p,p′-diphenoxythio-, 1603[8]

$C_{25}H_{20}N_2O_4$ 1,2,6-Isoxdiazine, 2-benzoyl-5-(2,5-cresyl)-3-methyl-, benzoate, 1412[8].

$C_{25}H_{20}N_4O$ 3(5)-Acridone, 1,7,9-triamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 1801[8].

$C_{25}H_{20}N_4O_8$ Quinoline, 6-methoxy-2-phenyl-4-propenyl-, picrate, 2681[7].

$C_{25}H_{20}N_4O_9$ Quinaldine, 4-methoxy-α-(o-methoxybenzal)-, picrate, 1626[3].

$C_{25}H_{20}N_4O_{11}$ Isoquinoline, 6,7-methylenedioxy-3-veratryl-, picrate, 1084[1].

$C_{25}H_{22}N_4O_{12}$ 3-Isoquinolinecarbinol, α-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6,7-methylenedioxy-, picrate, 1084[1].

$C_{25}H_{20}O$ Acetophenone, p-methyl-α-1-naphthyl-α-phenyl-, 410[6].

$C_{25}H_{20}OS$ Sulfoxide, phenyl triphenylmethyl, 2060[8].
$C_{25}H_{20}O_3$ 1-Acrylonaphthone, β-(4-ethoxy-1-naphthyl)-2 hydroxy-, 2159[2].
4,1 - β - Naphthopyrone, 3 (4-ethoxy-1-naphthyl) 2,3 dihydro-, 2159[1].
$C_{25}H_{21}ClO_3$ 2 - (p - Hydroxystyryl)-7 methoxy-3 - methyl - 1 - phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, 3454[9].
$C_{25}H_{21}ClO_7$ 2 - (p - Hydroxystyryl)-7-methoxy-3-methyl - 4 phenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3154[9]
$C_{25}H_{21}NO_5$ 1,4 - Pyran - 4 - ol, . 4-(p acetamidophenyl) - 2,6 - diphenyl , and perchlorate, 758[2].
$C_{25}H_{21}N_3$ Biphenyl, p, p'' - methylazimino-bis (?), 2848[4]
$C_{25}H_{22}BrNO_4$ 4 - (p Aminophenyl)-2,6 di-p-anisylpyrylium bromide, 758[4].
$C_{25}H_{22}ClNO_3$ 4 (p - Aminophenyl)-2,6 di p anisylpyrylium chloride, - HCl, 758[3]
$C_{25}H_{22}N_2O_4$ 1,3 - Propanediol, di 1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9]
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4$ Aniline, p, p' (p phenylazobenzal)-bis , 2836[7]
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4O$ Phenol, p [-(p, p'-diaminobenzohydryl)phenylazo] , 2836[7]
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4O_4$ 1,4 - Piperazinedicarboxanilide, 3 benzyl 2,5 diketo , 915[8]
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4O_8$ Quinoline, 1 methoxy 2 (methoxyphenethyl) , picrate, 1626[9]
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4O_8$ 1,3 Propanediol, 2 (6-methoxy-2 phenyl 4 quinolyl) picrate, 2681[1]
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4O_{12}$ Ketone, 3,4 dimethoxyphenyl 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - methylenedioxy 3 isoquinolyl, picrate, 1083[9].
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4S$ Carbanilide, p, p' bis(p-aminophenylthio-, 752[2], 1393[2].
$C_{25}H_{22}N_6O$ + H_2O 3:5 Acridone, 1,7,9 triamino 5,5-bis(aminophenyl)-, 1801[9]
$C_{25}H_{22}O$ 1 - Naphthaleneëthanol, α-methyl α, β diphenyl , 110[8]
$C_{25}H_{22}O_3$ Methane, (2,4 dimethoxyphenyl)-1-naphthylphenyl , 2849[8]
$C_{25}H_{22}O_7S$ m Cresolsulfonephthalein, diacetate, 3001[9].
$C_{25}H_{23}ClO_5$ Methyldiphenylpropylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[9].
$C_{25}H_{23}NO_2$ Methoxy deriv., m 164-6°, of mono Ac compd , 191[6], 192[1].
$C_{25}H_{23}NO_3$ Truxillamlic acid, Me ester, 1392[1]. N-methyl , 2664[7], β-Truxinamlic acid, N-methyl , 2665[1].
$C_{25}H_{23}NO_4S$ 1 - Methyl 2,4,6 - triphenylpyridinium methosulfate, 1084[9]
$C_{25}H_{23}NO_4S_2$ Quinaldine, 3 [o(and p) phenetyl sulfonyl] - α - p - tolylsulfonyl , 1625[8, 9].
$C_{25}H_{23}NO_6$ Hydroxylamine, β, β-bis(β-hydroxyethyl)-, tribenzoate, 361[2]
$C_{25}H_{24}IN$ α, α - Dibenzyl-1-methylquinaldinium iodide, 419[8].
$C_{25}H_{24}N_2$ Compd. from 4 ethyl-3,4-dihydro-3-methylene- 5,6 - benzoquinoline and p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 419[5]
$C_{25}H_{25}BrN_2O_4$ 3 - Chromanone, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl) - 5,7 - dimethoxy-, p bromo phenylhydrazone, 2489[4].
$C_{25}H_{25}Cl_2NO$ Benzamide, N, N bis[m-(chloromethyl)phenethyl]-, 391[8].
$C_{25}H_{25}FO_5$ d-Glucosyl fluoride, 6-triphenylmethyl-, 1221[7].
$C_{25}H_{25}IN_2$ 5,6 - Benzoquinoline, 3 (p-dimethylaminostyryl)-, ethiodide, 419[6].
$C_{25}H_{25}N_3O_2$ Triazinedione, ethyldihydrophenylditolyl-, 3169[1].
$C_{25}H_{25}N_3O_3$ Benzamide, p-nitro-N-o-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 2 - isoquinolylmethyl)phenethyl-, 418[2].
$C_{25}H_{26}N_2O$ Isoquinoline, 2-o-(salicylalaminoethyl)benzyl-, 418[2].
$C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_2$ Carbamic acid, tri-p-tolylmethylimino-, Et ester, 408[8].
Dye, acetate, from N, N, N', N' - tetramethyl - 9 - phenyl - 3,6 - fluorenediamine, 2837[1].
3 - Isofluorene, 3-(acetoxydihydrodimethylimino) - 6 - (dimethylamino) - 9 - phenyl , 2837[2].
$C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_3$ Nitrone, α-[β-(N-hydroxyanilino)-isobutyl] - α - methyl-N-phenyl-(?), benzoate, 2837[4].
2 - Pentanone, 4-(N-hydroxyanilino)-4-methyl-, cyclic N-phenyloxime (?), benzoate, 2837[4].
$C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_3S$ Quinine, 2-thenoyl-, and chloroplatinate, 2854[8].
$C_{25}H_{27}NO_4$ Δ[3] - Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6 - (p - dimethylaminophenyl)-4-(o-hydroxystyryl)-2-keto-, Et ester, 173[1].
$C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_3$ Holocaine, N-phenylcarbamyl-, 1218[5]
Nitrone, α [β - (N-hydroxyanilino)isobutyl]-α-methyl - N - phenyl-(?), PhNCS condensation product, 2837[7].
2-Pentanone, 4 - (N-hydroxyanilino)-4-methyl-, cyclic N-phenyloxime (?), PhNCS condensation product, 2837[7].
$C_{25}H_{28}N_2O_2$ Carbazic acid, β-tri-p-tolylmethyl-, Et ester, 408[8].
$C_{25}H_{28}O_3$ Thebaine deriv., 766[1].
$C_{25}H_{29}AsN_4O_5$ Hydrocupreine, 5'-p-arsonophenylazo , 1467[3]
$C_{25}H_{29}NO_3$ ε - Truxillpiperididic acid, Et ester, 1391[6].
$C_{25}H_{29}NO_5$ Ecgonine, benzyl ester, tropate, P 2228[4]
$C_{25}H_{30}$ Pentacyclopentadiene, 2148[6].
$C_{25}H_{30}ClN_3$ See Crystal violet.
$C_{25}H_{30}N_2O_7S$ + $3H_2O$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, acid strychnine salt, 2482[4].
$C_{25}H_{30}N_4O_8$ 2,7 - Fluorenedibicarbamic acid, tetra-Et ester, 410[6].
$C_{25}H_{30}N_4O_{12}$ 5-Desoxymorphinic acid, dihydro-, Et ester, picrate, 2165[7].
$C_{25}H_{30}N_{14}O_{10}$ Guanidine, α-methyl-α, α'-ethylenebis , dipicrolonate, 3159[1].
Vitiatine, dipicrolonate, 3159[1].
$C_{25}H_{30}O_{11}S_2$ Glucose, 3-acetyl-5,6 di-p-toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-, 2985[5].
$C_{25}H_{31}Cl_{14}N_{12}O_6Sn_4$, 156[8].
$C_{25}H_{32}O_4$ Malonic acid, bis(γ-phenylpropyl)-, di-Et ester, 911[1].
$C_{25}H_{33}NO_3$ Norcodeine, N-(cycloheptylmethyl)-, 3012[7].
$C_{25}H_{33}NO_{10}$ Oxonitine, 765[4]
$C_{25}H_{35}NO_{16}$ Glucoarabononitrile, heptaacetyl-, 2988[5].
$C_{25}H_{34}N_2O_4$ α-Toluic acid, N, N'-heptamethylenebis[α - amino , di-Me ester, 371[2].
$C_{25}H_{34}O_{17}$ d-Gluco-d arabinose, heptaacetyl-, 2988[4].
$C_{25}H_{38}O_4$ Dehydrohyodesoxycholic acid, Me ester, 2166[5].
$C_{25}H_{38}O_5$ Dianhydrostrophanthidin, octahydro-, acetate, 208[6].

$C_{25}H_{40}AsI$ Benzyltricyclohexylarsonium iodide, 2839[6].
$C_{25}H_{40}Br_2IN$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_{16}H_{33}I.Br_2$, 3695[9].
$C_{25}H_{40}HgI_3N$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_{16}H_{33}I$ and HgI_2, 3695[8].
$C_{25}H_{40}IN$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_{16}H_{33}I$, 3695[7].
$C_{25}H_{40}I_3N$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_{16}H_{33}I.I_2$, 3695[8]
$C_{25}H_{40}O_2$ Pyrostadenic acid, Et ester, 2166[8].
$C_{25}H_{40}O_5$ Dimethyl ester, m. 99°, of acid from 13-hydroxylithobilianic acid, 2167[1].
$(C_{25}H_{42})_x$ Hydropolycyclo-rubber, 3589[3].
$C_{25}H_{42}O_3$ Isolithocholic acid, Me ester, 916[4]
$C_{25}H_{42}O_4$ Allocholanic acid, 3,13-dihydroxy-, Me ester, 2166[4].
$C_{25}H_{52}$ Tachardiacerin, 2390[7].
$C_{25}H_{52}O$ Tachardiacerol, 2390[6]
$C_{25}H_{80}Cu_3N_{21}O_6$, 3401[2].
$C_{26}H_{14}Br_2S_4$ Spiro[1,3-benzodisulfole-2,9'-(10')-phenanthrene-10',2''-1,3-benzodisulfole] 5(or 6),5''(or 6'') dibromo-, 1797[9].
$C_{26}H_{14}N_4O$ o-Diphenoylene 2,3 phenazino iminazole, 1805[6].
$C_{26}H_{16}$ $\Delta^{9,9'}$-Bifluorene, 2455[4].
$C_{26}H_{16}Cl_4OS_2$ Acetophenone, α,α bis(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-α-phenyl-, 3289[6].
$C_{26}H_{16}N_8O_9$ Stilbene, α (2,4 dinitrophenylazo)-α' (2,4 dinitrophenylazoxy) (?), 2849[3].
$C_{26}H_{16}O_4$ Spiro[indan-2,2'(3')-naphthalene-3',2''-indan]-1,3,1'',3''-tetrone, 1',4'-dihydro-, 185[8].
$C_{26}H_{17}ClN_4O_4$ m-Phenylenediamine, 5-chloro-N,N'-di-2-naphthyl 2,4-dinitro-, 1222[7].
$C_{26}H_{17}Cl_2N$ 9-Anthramine, 1,5 dichloro N,10 diphenyl-, 2678[9].
$C_{26}H_{18}$ Anthracene, 9,10 diphenyl-, 3003[6]
$C_{26}H_{18}As_2N_2O_{10}Sb_2$ p-Arsenophenol, 3,3' bis(2,3,4-trihydroxybenzalamino)-di antimonyl deriv., 1987[4].
$C_{26}H_{18}BrNO_4S_2$ Quinaldine, 3-(p bromophenylsulfonyl)-α-(2 naphthylsulfonyl)-, 1626[1].
$C_{26}H_{18}Br_2N_2O_2$ o,m' Bianiline, 5,6'-dibromo-N,N'-disalicylal-, 1614[8]
$C_{26}H_{18}Br_4$ Anthracene, 1,2,3,4 tetrabromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro 9,10-diphenyl-, 3003[8].
$C_{26}H_{18}Br_4O_2$ Benzopinacol, 4,4',4'',4'''-tetrabromo-, 1736[7].
$C_{26}H_{18}Cl_2N_2$ 9,10-Anthradiamine, 1,5 dichloro-N,N'-diphenyl-, 755[4].
$C_{26}H_{18}Cl_4O_4$ Phthalide, 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro 2-(2,3-cresyl)-2-(4,3-cresyl)-, diacetate, 1231[8].
$C_{26}H_{18}CuO_4$ 1-Acrylonaphthone, β-hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 1590[8].
$C_{26}H_{18}MgO_6$ Xanthone, 1 hydroxy-, Mg deriv., 399[8].
$C_{26}H_{18}N_2O_2$ 1,10-Anthracenedione, 4,9-dianilino-, 2853[7]
$C_{26}H_{18}N_4$ αγ-Dibenzophenazine, 11 amino-12 anilino-, 590[8].
$C_{26}H_{18}N_4O_7$ Benzoquinoline, methylphenyl-, picrate, 418[8].
$C_{26}H_{18}OS_4$ 1,3-Benzodisulfole, 2,2'-oxybis[2-phenyl-, 3290[1]
$C_{26}H_{18}O_2$ 3,3'-Spirobi[4,3-β-naphthopyran], 2-methyl-, 3008[4].
$C_{26}H_{18}O_3$ 9(10)-Phenanthrone, 10,10-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-, 412[6].
—, 10,10-diphenoxy-, 412[3].
$C_{26}H_{18}O_4$ 1,9-Benzodi-1,4-pyran-4,6-dione, 3,7-dimethyl-2,8-diphenyl-, 1624[9].
$C_{26}H_{18}O_6$ Muconic acid, β,γ-dihydroxy-α,δ-diphenyl-, γ-lactone, Me ester, benzoate, 2849[7].
$C_{26}H_{19}BrN_2O$ Benzamide, p-bromo-N-triphenylmethylimino-, 408[6].
$C_{26}H_{19}ClN_2$ Quinoline red, 2329[4].
$C_{26}H_{19}ClN_4$ Flavinduline, 11,12-diamino-, chloride, 590[9].
$C_{26}H_{19}ClN_4O_4$ Flavinduline, 11,12 diamino-, perchlorate, 590[9].
$C_{26}H_{19}ClO_6$ 3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-vinyl]-2-methyl-β-naphthopyrylium perchlorate, 3008[4].
$C_{26}H_{19}NO_3$ Benzanilide, p' (p-hydroxyphenyl)-, benzoate, 1073[5]
$C_{26}H_{19}N_3O$ 5,6 Benzoquinoxaline, 6 acetamido 2,3 diphenyl-, 602[8].
$C_{26}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Benzidine, N-p nitrobenzal-N' salicylal-, 1614[9]
$C_{26}H_{19}N_5O_3$ Flavinduline, 11,12-diamino-, nitrate, 590[9]
$C_{26}H_{20}As_2Cl_4N_2$ Phenarsazine, 1-chloro 1,6 dihydro-, s tetrachloroethane addn. compd., 1608[8].
$C_{26}H_{20}As_2N_2O_8$ p Arsenophenol, 3,3'-bis(2,3,4 trihydroxybenzalamino)-, 1987[2]
$C_{26}H_{20}BrN$ 1-(10-Benzyl-9 anthryl)pyridinium bromide, 3452[9].
$C_{26}H_{20}Br_4N_6$ Hydrazine, s-dibenzoyl-, bis(2,4 dibromophenylhydrazone), 1085[4].
$C_{26}N_{20}Br_4N_4S_2$ Benzothiazole, 1-anilino-, tribromide, 195[1]
$C_{26}H_{20}Br_8N_4S$ 1,2,4-Thiodiazole, tetrahydro 2,4 diphenyl-3,5-bis(phenylimino)-, octabromide, 1806[7].
$C_{26}H_{20}ClNO$ Acridan, 5-(p chlorophenyl)-5-methoxy 10 phenyl-, 1991[9]
$C_{26}H_{20}Cl_2N_2$ 9,10-Anthradiamine, dichloro 9,10 dihydro N,N'-diphenyl-, 754[5], 3166[8]
$C_{26}H_{20}CuN_2O_2$ o Cresol, α-(phenylimino)-, Cu deriv., 399[8].
$C_{26}H_{20}I_6N_4S$ 1,2,4 Thiodiazole, tetrahydro 2,4 diphenyl 3,5 bis(phenylimino)-, hexaiodide, 1806[7].
$C_{26}H_{20}N_2O$ Benzamide, N triphenylmethylimino-, 408[6].
$C_{26}H_{20}N_2O_2$ m,m'-Bianiline, N,N'-disalicylal-, 1614[8].
$C_{26}H_{20}N_2O_3$ Benzanilide, oxybis-, 392[3,4].
$C_{26}H_{20}N_8O_{12}$ Toluene, 2,4,6-trinitro-, addn. compd with Ph_2N_2, 1062[8].
$C_{26}H_{20}O_6$ Chrysin, 3-benzyl-, diacetate, 197[1].
Flavone, 3 benzyl-7,8-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 197[3]
$C_{26}H_{20}O_8$ 1,1,2-Ethanetriol, 1,2-bis(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, anhydride, triacetate, 2324[7].
$C_{26}H_{21}BrN_2O$ Benzoic acid, p-bromo-, triphenylmethylhydrazide, 408[6].
$C_{26}H_{21}Cl$ Methane, chlorodiphenyl(p-tolylphenyl)-, 1988[9].
$C_{26}H_{21}ClN_4$ 6,7-Diamino-1,2,3-triphenyl quinoxalinium chloride, 591[1]
$C_{26}H_{21}ClN_4O_4$ 6,7-Diamino-1,2,3-triphenylquinoxalinium perchlorate, 591[1].
$C_{26}H_{23}ClN_4O_6$ 5-Acetamido-12-(m-acetamidophenyl)-12-α-benzophenazonium perchlorate, 602[8].

$C_{26}H_{21}NO_3S$ Quinoline, 3-(anisylsulfonyl)-2-(γ-benzalpropenyl)-, 419[2,3].
$C_{26}H_{21}N_3O$ Xenylamine, N-anisal-4'-phenylazo-, 587[2].
$C_{26}H_{22}$ Methane, diphenyl(p-tolylphenyl)-, 1988[2].
$C_{26}H_{22}As_2N_4O_4$ Benzanilide, arsenobis[3-aminohydroxy-, 394[9], 2318[6].
$C_{26}H_{22}As_2N_4O_6$ Benzanilide, arsenobis[3-aminodihydroxy-, 2318[6,7].
$C_{26}H_{22}Br_2N_2$ 9,10-Anthrylenedimethylenebispyridinium bromide, 3004[1].
$C_{26}H_{22}ClNO_4$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)hydroxyphenyl-, methyl ester, oxime, acetate benzoate, 3168[6].
$C_{26}H_{22}ClNO_7$ 4-(p-Acetamidophenyl)-2-p-anisyl-6-phenylpyrylium perchlorate, 758[4].
$C_{26}H_{22}Cl_2N_4O_2$ Di Meldola's blue, 2837[1].
$C_{26}H_{22}CuN_4S_2$ Formic acid, phenylazothiol phenylhydrazone, Cu deriv., 1223[9].
$C_{26}H_{22}N_2O$ Benzoic acid, triphenylmethylhydrazide, 408[3].
$C_{26}H_{22}N_4$ Phenazine, 2-(p-dimethylaminophenylazo)-5,7-dihydro-7-imino-5-phenyl-, 2836[5].
Safranine-2-azodimethylaniline, 2836[7].
$C_{26}H_{22}N_4PbS_2$ Formic acid, phenylazothiol, phenylhydrazone, Pb deriv., 1223[9].
$C_{26}H_{22}O$ Carbinol, diphenyl(p-tolylphenyl)-, 1988[2].
Compd., b₁₂ 275°, m. 58-9°, from 2-benzyl-1-(1-naphthyl)-3-phenyl-1,2-propanediol, 2852[1].
$C_{26}H_{22}O_2$ Benzopinacol, 2999[9], 3000[1].
$C_{26}H_{22}O_4$ Addn. compd., m. 106°, of di-Ph oxalate and PhOH, 47[2].
$C_{26}H_{23}ClO_3$ 7-Methoxy-2-(p-methoxystyryl)-3-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, and $FeCl_3$ compd., 3454[9].
$C_{26}H_{23}ClO_4$ 4-p-Anisyl-2-(p-hydroxystyryl)-7-methoxy-3-methylbenzopyrylium chloride, and $FeCl_3$ compd., 3455[1].
2-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxystyryl)-7-methoxy-3-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, and $FeCl_3$ compd., 3454[9].
$C_{26}H_{23}NO$ Isobutyramide, N-1(and 2)-naphthyl-β,β'-diphenyl-, 3452[1].
$C_{26}H_{23}NO_3$ 3-Piperidinecarbinol, α-1,4-trimethyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 1809[6].
$C_{26}H_{23}NO_4$ Di Ac compd., m. 155-7°, 191[4], 192[1].
$C_{26}H_{23}NO_6$ Isoquinoline, 2-benzoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-3-veratroyl-, 1083[9].
$C_{26}H_{23}N_7$ Aniline, N,N-dimethyl-p-[p-(p-phenylazophenylazo)phenylazo]-, 2836[8].
$C_{26}H_{24}B_2N_2O_{14}$ Anthrarufin, 4,8-diacetamido-, diboroacetate, 1052[6].
$C_{26}H_{24}Cl_6N_8Pt$ Bis(4-amino-1,2-diphenyl-1,2,3,5-tetrazolium) chloroplatinate, 1224[1].
$C_{26}H_{24}Cr_2N_8O_7$ Bis(4-amino-1,2-diphenyl-1,2,3,5-tetrazolium) dichromate, and di-HCl, 1224[1].
$C_{26}H_{24}N_2O_2$ 2-Propionaphthone, 1-hydroxy, azine, 1617[9].
$C_{26}H_{24}N_2O_4$ Compd. from 3-acetyl-2,6-dimethylchromone dioxime, m. 184-4.5°, 1411[9].
Dianhydro-6-aminopiperonaldihydrohydroxycodeinone, 765[9].
$C_{26}H_{24}N_2O_8S_2$ 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid, 2-propionyl-, azine, 1617[9].
$C_{26}H_{24}N_4$ 1,2-Cyclopentanedione, 3-methyl-, bis(2-naphthylhydrazone), 2484[6].
$C_{26}H_{24}N_4O_2$ Aniline salt, m. 173°, of compd. from $ClCH_2CO_2H$ and KCN, 2996[4].
$C_{26}H_{24}N_4O_{11}$ Dicentrine, picrate, 206[2].
Paraberine, 7,12,12₁,13-tetrahydro-2,3-dimethoxy-9,10-methylenedioxy-, picrate, 1084[3].
$C_{26}H_{24}O_2$ 1,2-Propanediol, 2-benzyl-1-(1-naphthyl)-3-phenyl-, 2851[9].
$C_{26}H_{25}NO_2$ Ethoxy deriv., m. 125-7°, of mono-Ac compd., 191[4], 192[1].
$C_{26}H_{25}N_5O_{11}$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-(6-nitroveratryl)-, picrate, 206[2].
$C_{26}H_{26}As_2N_4O_4S_2$ Toluenesulfonanilide, arsenobis[amino-, 2838[7], 3746[9].
$C_{26}H_{26}CuO_8$ Benzoic acid, m-(β-acetyl-γ-hydroxy-Δ²-butenyl)-, Cu deriv., and Cu salt, 2843[3].
$C_{26}H_{26}FeN_4O_{10}$ Pyruvic acid, (methylphenylcarbamyl)nitroso-, Et ester, Fe salt, 2823[2].
$C_{26}H_{26}IN$ α,α-Dibenzyl-1-ethylquinaldinium iodide, 119[6].
$C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_6S_2$ Proline, 1-(N-phenylsulfonyltyrosyl)-, benzenesulfonate, 3169[9].
$C_{26}H_{26}N_4O_{11}$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-veratryl-, picrate, 206[1].
$C_{26}H_{26}O_2$ Benzopyran, isopropylmethoxymethyldiphenyl-, 3167[9].
$C_{26}H_{26}O_6$ Xylene, diveratroyl-, 386[1,2].
$C_{26}H_{27}IN_2$ Carbocyanine, 1,1'-diethyl-6-methyl-, iodide, 419[7].
$C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_3$ Niquine, benzoate, and HCl, 1993[9].
$C_{26}H_{28}N_4O_{13}$ Ozocodeine, dihydro-, acetate, picrate, 2165[5].
$C_{26}H_{29}BrN_4O$ 1 Propanone, 3-(3-ethylidene-4-piperidyl)-1-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-, p-bromophenylhydrazone, 1993[8].
$C_{26}H_{29}NO_4$ Δ³-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-o-anisyl-4-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-2-keto-, Et ester, 173[2].
—, 6-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-keto-4-(o-methoxystyryl)-, Et ester, 173[2].
$C_{26}H_{29}NO_5$ Δ³-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-[2-hydroxy-3(and 5)-methoxystyryl]-2-keto-, Et ester, 173[3,4].
$C_{26}H_{29}N_3O_3$ Propionamidine, N,N'-di-p-phenetyl-N-phenylcarbamyl-, 1218[6].
$C_{26}H_{29}N_3O_7$ Succinic acid, α-[p-acetamidophenyl)phenylazo]-α,β-diacetyl-, di-Et ester, 599[2].
$C_{26}H_{30}CuO_4$ 2,4-Hexanedione, 3-benzyl-, Cu deriv., 413[1].
$C_{26}H_{30}N_2O_7$ Pyruvic acid, brucine salt, 3059[3].
$C_{26}H_{30}N_4O_8$ Dibenzylamine, m,m'-bis(ethoxymethyl)-, picrate, 391[8].
$C_{26}H_{31}AsN_4O_6$ Hydrocupreine, 8'-p-arsonophenylazo-5'-hydroxy-, 6'-methyl ether, 1467[2].
$C_{26}H_{31}N_3O_5$ + $3H_2O$ Brucinonic acid, Et ester, semicarbazone, 1811[1].
$C_{26}H_{32}HgI_4N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with C_4HgI and HgI_2, 3695[9].
$C_{26}H_{33}N_3O_9$ o-Acetaniside, 4-[β-hydroxy-4,5-dimethoxy-2-(β-N-methylacetamidoethyl)phenethyl]-3-nitro-(?), acetate, 3458[2].
$C_{26}H_{35}ClO_{17}$ Celtrobiose, chloro-, heptaacetate, 2484[1].
Neolactose, α-chloro-, heptaacetate, 2484[1].

$C_{26}H_{36}O_2$ Truxilldiol, tetraethyl-, 1391[7].
$C_{26}H_{38}O_4$ Diketone, m. 228°, from crude digitogenin, 605[4].
Lupulone, 744[5].
$C_{26}H_{38}O_7$ Bigitaligenin, diacetyl deriv., 2724[5].
$C_{26}H_{38}O_8$ Acid from an acid from the prepn. of digitogenic acid, m. 273–4°, 1414[5].
$C_{26}H_{38}O_{17}Se$ Selenoxide, 6,6-di(methylglucosyl), hexaacetate, 379[8].
$C_{26}H_{38}O_{18}S$ Sulfone, 6,6-di(methylglucosyl), hexaacetate, 379[8].
$C_{26}H_{40}O_3$ Monoketone, m. 204–5°, from crude digitogenin, 605[4].
$C_{26}H_{40}O_6$ Dimethyl ester, m. 148°, of acid from 13-ketostadenic acid, 2166[7].
$C_{26}H_{42}O_{11}$ Cellobioside, β-benzylheptamethyl-, 380[6].
$C_{26}H_{43}NO_6$ Glycocholic acid, *Na salt*, 1452[5], 1741[9].
$C_{26}H_{44}Cu_2N_8O_8$, 2466[2]
$C_{26}H_{44}O_3$ Isolithocholic acid, Et ester, 916[4].
$C_{26}H_{45}NO_7S$ Taurocholic acid, *Na salt*, 1452[5].
$C_{26}H_{48}Br_2N_4NiO_8S_2$ Triaminotriethylamine-nickelous *d*-bromocamphorsulfonate, 1589[4].
$C_{26}H_{52}O_2$ Acid from montan wax, *Tl salt*, 2818[2]
Cerotic acid, *Tl salt*, 2818[2].
Hexacosanoic acid, 1590[9], 3582[9].
Stearic acid, octyl ester, 2818[9].
Tachardiaceric acid, 2390[7].
$C_{27}H_{12}Cl_4O_6$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15-tetrachloro-3-hydroxy-, benzoate, 3001[4]
$C_{27}H_{12}Cl_4O_7$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15-tetrachloro-3,4-dihydroxy-, monobenzoate, 3001[7]
$C_{27}H_{12}O_3$ Truxone, 911[8]
$C_{27}H_{15}BiI_3N_3O_{12}S$ 5-Quinolinesulfonic acid, 8-hydroxy-7-iodo-, bismuth deriv., *Na salt*, 796[4]
$C_{27}H_{17}ClO_2$ 9-Fluorenecarboxylic acid, 9-chloro-, 9-fluoryl ester, 2675[8]
$C_{27}H_{18}N_2O$ 9(10)-Cyclopentabenzoquinoxalinone, 8,10-diphenyl-, 207[7]
$C_{27}H_{18}N_2O_4S$ 5-Cyclopentabenzoquinoxalinesulfonic acid, 9,10-dihydro-9-keto-8,10-diphenyl-, 207[7]
$C_{27}H_{18}N_2O_5S$ 3-Cyclopentabenzoquinoxalinesulfonic acid, 9,10-dihydro-1-hydroxy-9-keto-8,10-diphenyl-, 207[7]
$C_{27}H_{18}O$ Ketone, phenyl 10-phenyl-9-anthryl, 3453[2].
$C_{27}H_{18}O_2$ 2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1,1'-benzenylbis-, 1803[5]
—, 1-(1,2-dihydro-2-keto-α-phenyl-1-naphthal)-, 2877[4].
$C_{27}H_{19}ClO$ Triphenylbenzopyrylium chloride, *FeCl₃ compd. and HCl compd.*, 3167[3,4]
$C_{27}H_{19}ClO_5$ Triphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[3]
$C_{27}H_{19}Cl_3O_2S_2$ Acetophenone, α-(5-chloro-anisylmercapto)-α-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-α-phenyl-, 3289[6]
$C_{27}H_{19}NO_2$ 2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1-(1,2-dihydro-2-keto-α-phenyl-1-naphthal)-, oxime, 2877[4]
$C_{27}H_{20}N_2$ 2,7-Fluorenediamine, N,N'-dibenzal-, 410[7].
$C_{27}H_{20}N_2O$ Compd., m. 184°, from 1,1'-benzenylbis-2(1)-naphthalenone and $N_2H_4 \cdot H_2O$, 1803[6]
$C_{27}H_{20}N_2O_2$ 3(5)-Acridone, acetamido-5,5-diphenyl-, 1801[7]
2,7-Fluorenediamine, N,N'-dibenzoyl-, 410[7].
$C_{27}H_{20}N_4O_3$ Semicarbazide, 1,2-dibenzoyl-1-phenyl-4-phenylimino-, 1223[9].
$C_{27}H_{20}O$ Ketone, 9,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-9-anthryl phenyl, 3453[2].
Benzopyran, triphenyl-, 3167[2].
$C_{27}H_{20}O_2$ Benzopyranol, triphenyl-, 3167[3].
2-Naphthol, 1,1'-benzalbis-, 1803[5].
$C_{27}H_{20}O_6$ Muconic acid, β,γ-dihydroxy-α,δ-diphenyl-, γ-lactone, Me ester, α-toluate, 2849[7].
$C_{27}H_{20}O_{12}S$ Sulfonegallein, tetraacetate, 2491[4].
$C_{27}H_{21}NO_3$ Toluhydroxamic acid, α,α-diphenyl-, benzoate, *and salts*, 591[6,7].
$C_{27}H_{21}N_5O_9$ 1-[β-(1,3-Dihydro-1-hydroxy-3-keto-1-phenyl-2-isoindyl)ethyl]pyridinium picrate, 1408[2].
$C_{27}H_{22}ClNO$ Acridan, 5-(p-chlorophenyl)-5-ethoxy-10-phenyl-, 1991[9].
$C_{27}H_{22}N_2O$ p-Toluamide, N-triphenylmethylimino-, 408[6].
$C_{27}H_{22}N_2O_2$ 9-Fluorenecarbamic acid, 9-fluorylamine salt, 2670[1]
$C_{27}H_{22}N_4S$ Benzophenone, thiocarbohydrazone, 1811[1]
$C_{27}H_{22}O$ 2-Propanone, 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-, 3000[5]
$C_{27}H_{22}O_2$ Chromanol, triphenyl-, 3167[3].
$C_{27}H_{23}FO_8$ Glucosyl fluoride, 2,3,5-tribenzoyl-, 1221[6]
$C_{27}H_{24}As_2Cl_2N_2O$ Phenarsazine, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-, acetone addn. compd., 1606[6]
$C_{27}H_{24}As_2N_4O_{11}$ Carbanilide, m,m'-bis(5-arsono-2-hydroxyphenylcarbamyl)-, 970[5].
$C_{27}H_{24}ClNO_8$ 4-(p-Acetamidophenyl)-2,6-di-p-anisylpyrylium perchlorate, 758[6]
$C_{27}H_{24}N_2O$ p-Toluic acid, triphenylmethylhydrazide, 408[6].
$C_{27}H_{24}N_8O_{14}$ Ethylenediamine, N-benzyl-N'-phenyl-, dipicrate, 1624[7]
$C_{27}H_{24}O$ Ether, diphenyl(p-tolylphenyl)methyl methyl, 1988[4]
1,2-Propanediol, 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-, 3000[5].
$C_{27}H_{24}O_3S_3$ Phloroglucinol, 2,4,6-tris(p-tolylmercapto)-, 3289[6]
$C_{27}H_{24}O_6$ 1,2,3-Cyclohexanetriol, tribenzoate, 1061[3]
$C_{27}H_{25}ClO_4$ 4-p-Anisyl-7-methoxy-2-(p-methoxystyryl)-3-methylbenzopyrylium chloride, *and FeCl₃ compd.*, 3455[1].
$C_{27}H_{25}Cl_4FeO_4$ 4-p-Anisyl-7-methoxy-2-(p-methoxystyryl)-3-methylbenzopyrylium chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 3455[1].
$C_{27}H_{26}AsClN_2O_2$ Compd. from dehydroquinine and AsCl₃, 1630[6].
$C_{27}H_{26}ClNO_2$ 2-(p-Dimethylaminostyryl)-7-methoxy-3-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, *and FeCl₃ compd.*, 3454[6].
$C_{27}H_{26}ClNO_6$ 2-(p-Dimethylaminostyryl)-7-methoxy-3-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, *and perchlorate*, 3454[5].
$C_{27}H_{26}Cl_4FeNO_2$ 2-(p-Dimethylaminostyryl)-7-methoxy-3-methyl-4-phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 3454[6].
$C_{27}H_{27}NO_2$ Dibenzamide, N-(2-benzylcyclohexyl)-, 2665[7].
$C_{27}H_{28}N_6$ Aniline, p,p'-[p-(p-dimethylaminophenylazo)benzal]bis-, 2836[1].
$C_{27}H_{28}AsCl_4N_2O_2$ Compd. from dehydroquinine and AsCl₃, 1629[9].

$C_{27}H_{24}N_4O_{10}$ Norcodeine, N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-, picrate, 3012[7].
$C_{27}H_{28}Na_2O_5S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, di-Na deriv., 1615[4].
$C_{27}H_{28}O_4S_2$ Benzaldehyde, bis(γ-hydroxypropyl) mercaptal, dibenzoate, 737[4].
$C_{27}H_{29}NaO_5S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, Na deriv., 1615[4].
$C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_5$ Quinine salicylate, 1030[2].
$C_{27}H_{30}N_4O_6$ Compd. from the hydrazide, phenylhydrazone of brucinonic acid, m. 260°, 1811[4].
$C_{27}H_{30}N_6O_2$ Compd., decomps. 167-9°, from methyl 2,4-dimethyl-3-pyrryl ketone, pyridine, and BrCN, 1621[3].
$C_{27}H_{30}O_5S$ Benzoic acid, o-sulfo-, dithymyl ester, 1615[2].
Thymolsulfonephthalein, 1615[2].
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{15}$ Apiin, 1991.
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{16}$ + $2H_2O$ Rutin, 1991.
$C_{27}H_{31}ClN_2O_9$ Malic acid, β-chloro-, brucine salt, 366[6].
$C_{27}H_{31}NO_4$ Benzoic acid, 2-o-anisyl-4-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-2,3-dihydro-6-methoxy-, Et ester, 173[2].
$C_{27}H_{31}N_3O_3$ Butyramidine, N,N'-di-p-phenetyl-N'-phenylcarbamyl-, 1218[6].
$C_{27}H_{32}AsNO_3S$ Benzoic acid, p-(ethylmethylarsyl)-, As-sulfide, morphine salt, 363[9].
$C_{27}H_{32}N_2O_3$ Δ^3-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-2-keto-, Et ester, 173[3].
$C_{27}H_{32}Br_4Cl_4N_4O_6Sn_2$, 156[8]
$C_{27}H_{33}NO_5S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, NH_4 deriv., 1615[4]
$C_{27}H_{33}NO_6S$ Morphimethine, α-methyl-, Me p-toluenesulfonate addn. compd., 1797[6].
$C_{27}H_{34}BrN_3O_6$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5,5'-(3-bromo-5-carboxy-4-methyl-2-pyrrylmethylene)bis[2,4-dimethyl-, tri-Et ester, 2160[5]
$C_{27}H_{34}N_2O_8S$ + $4H_2O$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, acid brucine salt, 2482[4]
$C_{27}H_{34}HgI_2N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with PrI and HgI_2, 3695[8]
$C_{27}H_{36}O_4$ Compd., m. 208°, from α-scymnol, 401[9].
$C_{27}H_{38}O_4$ Methyl ester of acid from the prepn. of digitogenic acid, m. 201°, 1411
$C_{27}H_{40}N_4O_7$ See 1 a.ine
$C_{27}H_{40}N_4O_{10}$ Talose, ?,?'-methylenebis[α-methyl-α-phenylhydrazone], 904[9]
$C_{27}H_{41}NO_8$ Stadenic acid, 13-ketonitro-, tri-Me ester, 2166[8]
$C_{27}H_{42}Cl_2N_2O_2$ See 1 a.ine.
$C_{27}H_{42}O_6$ Lithobilienic acid, tri-Me ester, 2166[9].
$C_{27}H_{42}O_7$ Allolithobilianic acid, keto-, tri-Me ester, 2167[1].
Lithobilianic acid, keto-, tri-Me ester, 2167[1]
Stadenic acid, 13-keto-, tri-Me ester, 2166[8]
$C_{27}H_{43}IO_4$ Dicarboxylic acid from iodocholesterol, 3299[6].
$C_{27}H_{44}O_6$ Allolithobilianic acid, tri-Me ester, 2166[6].
Isolithobilianic acid, tri-Me ester, 2166[7].
$C_{27}H_{44}O_7$ Lithobilianic acid, 13-hydroxy-, tri-Me ester, 2166[8].
$C_{27}H_{44}O_8$ Acid, m. 120°, from chloromercuricholesterol, 3299[8].
$C_{27}H_{45}ClHgO$ Cholesterol, (chloromercuri)-, 3299[6].
$C_{27}H_{45}IO$ Cholesterol, iodo-, 3299[6].
$C_{27}H_{46}O$ (See also Cholesterol.)
Compd., m. 133-4°, from cholesterol, 1242[3].
Sterol, 3099[9], 3100[2,3].
$C_{27}H_{46}O_6$ Tetrahydroxymonocarboxylic acid, m. 172-3°, from chloromercuricholesterol, 3299[7].
$C_{27}H_{46}O_{23}$ Hexopentosan, 3310[6].
$C_{27}H_{48}O$ Coprosterol, 2167[1].
$C_{27}H_{48}O_6$ α-Scymnol, 401[8].
$C_{27}H_{48}O_9$ Caprylic acid, η-formyl-, trimer, 1590[2].
$C_{27}H_{50}O_6$ Palmitin, β-mono-, α,γ-dibutyryl-, 2818[7].
$C_{27}H_{54}O_2$ Acid, Tl salt, m. 146°, 2818[2].
Cerotic acid, 220[7]
$C_{27}H_{56}$ Heptacosane, 3444[6].
$C_{27}H_{56}O$ Ceryl alcohol, 3411[1].
14-Heptacosanol, 2819[2].
$C_{28}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Flavanthrene, P 1996[1]
$C_{28}H_{12}Cl_2N_2O_4$ 9,9'-Bianthryl, dichlorodinitro-, 1078[2].
$C_{28}H_{12}Cl_4O_2$ 10,10'-Bianthrone, 4,5,4',5'-tetrachloro-, 2492[1]
$C_{28}H_{14}N_2O_4$ Indanthrene, P 1813[9]
$C_{28}H_{16}Br_2O_2$ Peroxide, bis(10-bromo-9-phenanthryl), 112.
$C_{28}H_{16}Cl_2N_4$ Nicotinonitrile, 2,4-dichloro-6-nitrile, dimer, 915[2]
$C_{28}H_{16}N_2$ Phenanthrazine, 112[1]
$C_{28}H_{16}N_2O_2S_2$ Phthalimide, p,p'-dithiobis[N-phenyl-, 600[4]
$C_{28}H_{16}O_4$ $\Delta^{2,2'}$-Biindan-1,3,1'-trione, 2'-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylmethyl)-, 911[5]
$C_{28}H_{16}Br_2$ $\Delta^{9,9',10,10'}$-Bianthracene, dibromo-(?), 1078[2].
9,9'-Bianthryl, dibromo-9,10-dihydro-(?), 1078[2]
$C_{28}H_{16}ClN_5$ 2,13-Diphenyl-2-benzotriazolophenaz-13-onium chloride, 2859[9].
$C_{28}H_{16}Cl_2$ $\Delta^{9,9',10,10'}$-Bianthracene, dichloro-(?), 1078[2]
9,9'-Bianthryl, dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), 1078[2]
$C_{28}H_{16}Li_2O_8$ Quinizarin, di-Li deriv., salicylaldehyde addn. compd., 741[5]
$C_{28}H_{16}N_2O_2$ Indicotin, 1,1-diphenyl-, $FeCl_3$ compd., 414[5].
$C_{28}H_{16}N_6O_3$ 2,13-Diphenyl-2-benzotriazolophenaz-13-onium nitrate, 2859[9]
$C_{28}H_{18}O$ 9-Anthryl ether, 192[6].
$C_{28}H_{18}O_2$ Anthracene, 9,10-dibenzoyl-, 2852[6].
$C_{28}H_{18}O_4$ Naphtholphthalein, 2870[2]
$C_{28}H_{18}S_2$ 9-Anthryl disulfide, 192[5]
$C_{28}H_{18}S_4$ 9-Anthryl tetrasulfide, 192[5].
$C_{28}H_{19}NO_2$ $\Delta^{9,9',10,10'}$-Bianthracene, nitro-(?), 1078[2].
9,9'-Bianthryl, 9,10-dihydro-?-nitro-(?), 1078
$C_{28}H_{19}N_3$ Quinoline, 2,2',2''-methenyltris-, $HgCl_2$ compd., 2330[1].
Rosinduline, phenyl-, 1992[7]
$C_{28}H_{19}N_5O$ 2,13-Diphenyl-2-benzotriazolophenaz-13-onium hydroxide, 2860[1].
$C_{28}H_{20}$ $\Delta^{9,9',10,10'}$-Bianthracene (?), 1078[2].
9,9'-Bianthryl, 9,10-dihydro-(?), 1078[2].
$C_{28}H_{20}BrNO_2$ 1,4-Oxazin-5(6)-one, 4-bromo-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239[9]
$C_{28}H_{20}ClNO_2$ 1,4-Oxazin-5(6)-one, 4-chloro-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239[9].
$C_{28}H_{20}N_2$ Succinonitrile, tetraphenyl-, 1402[6].
$C_{28}H_{20}N_2O_4$ 1,4-Oxazin-5(6)-one, 4-nitro-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239[9].
$C_{28}H_{20}N_4O_2S$ 1,2,4-Triazol-3(2)-one, 1,2

dibenzoyl - 4 - phenyl - 5 - phenylimino-3-thio-, 2162[3].
$C_{28}H_{20}N_4O_6S_4$ Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 1,1'-*p*,*p* - azodiphenylbis[4-methyl-, 2327[5].
$C_{28}H_{20}O$ 1 - Acetonaphthone, α-1-naphthyl-α-phenyl-, 410[5].
Benzopyran, benzaldiphenyl-, 3167[7].
Furan, tetraphenyl-, 327[1].
Ketone, 10-benzyl-9-anthryl phenyl, 3453[1].
$C_{28}H_{20}O_2$ Anthracene, 9,10-dibenzoyl-9,10-dihydro-, 3293[2].
3(2) - Furanone, 2,2,4,5-tetraphenyl-, 391[1].
$C_{28}H_{21}ClO$ Benzyldiphenylpyrylium chloride, *FeCl₃ compd.*, 3167[8].
$C_{28}H_{21}ClO_4$ Benzyldiphenylpyrylium perchlorate, 3167[8].
Methyltriphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[9].
$C_{28}H_{21}Cl_2N$ Aniline, *p*-(1,5-dichloro-10-phenyl-9-anthryl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl , 2678[3].
$C_{28}H_{21}NO_2$ 5 - Isoxazolecarbinol, α,α-3,4-tetraphenyl-, 391[1].
1,2,6 - Oxazin-5-ol, 3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239[9].
$C_{28}H_{22}Cl_2N_2$ 9,10 - Anthradiamine, 1,5-dichloro-*N*,*N'* - dimethyl - *N*,*N'* - diphenyl-, 755[4].
$C_{28}H_{22}N_2O_2$ 1,10 - Anthracenedione, 4,9-di *p* toluino-, 2853[7].
Anthraquinone, 1,4-di-*p*-toluino , 2853[6]
$C_{28}H_{22}N_4OS$ Δ[2] - 1,2,4 Triazoline, 1 benzoyl-3 - (benzylmercapto) - 4 - phenyl 5-phenylimino-, 2162[3].
$C_{28}H_{22}N_4O_2$ Diphenic acid, bis(benzalhydrazide), 2672[5].
$C_{28}H_{22}N_4O_4S_2$ Oxanilide, *o*,*o''*-dithiobis , 600[1].
$C_{28}H_{22}O$ Benzopyran, benzyldiphenyl , 3167[8].
Ketone, 10 benzyl 9,10 dihydro-9-anthryl phenyl, 3453[2].
$C_{28}H_{22}O_2$ Benzopyran, methoxytriphenyl , 3167[3].
Benzopyranol, methyltriphenyl-, 3167[9]
9,9'(10,10')-Bi 9 anthrol, 2853[1].
9,9'-Bixanthyl, 9,9'-dimethyl-, 2328[1]
Compd , m 226–7°, from 1,1' - benzenylbis-2(1)-naphthalenone, and MeMgI, 1803[6]
Fluorene, 9 - (di-*p*-anisylmethylene)-, 365[2].
$C_{28}H_{22}O_3$ 9(10)-Phenanthrone, 10,10 dicresyl-, 412[4].
$C_{28}H_{22}O_8$ 1,1' - Bi[naphthalene]-3,4,3',4'-tetrol, tetraacetate, 383[8].
$C_{28}H_{23}NO$ Compd. from 2 (β-bromoethyl) 3 - hydroxy - 3 - phenylphthalimidine and PhMgBr, m. 172°, 1408[3].
$C_{28}H_{23}NO_2$ Δ[2] - 5 - Isoxazolinecarbinol, 5-hydroxy α,α-3,4 tetraphenyl-, 390[9].
$C_{28}H_{24}Cl_2N_2$ 9,10 Anthradiamine, dichloro 9,10-dihydro - *N*,*N'* - dimethyl *N*,*N'*-diphenyl , 754[4], 3166[2].
$C_{28}H_{24}N_2O_6Sn$ + $2H_2O$ Pyridine tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[1].
$C_{28}H_{24}N_2O_9Sn$ + $2H_2O$ Pyridine tripyrogallolstannate, 3404[2].
$C_{28}H_{24}O_2$ 1-Propanol, 2,2,3-triphenyl-, benzoate, 2850[1].
$C_{28}H_{25}BrO_8$ Glucoside, methyl-, bromohydrin, tribenzoate, 376[1], 1221[4].
$C_{28}H_{25}N$ Diindanylamine, *N*-2-naphthyl-, 756[2].
$C_{28}H_{25}NO$ Acetophenone, *p* dimethylamino-α-triphenyl-, 408[7].
$C_{28}H_{25}NO_2$ 1-Propanol, 2,2,3-triphenyl-, carbanilate, 2850[1].
$C_{28}H_{24}N_2$ Compd., m. 190–2°, from the phenylhydrazone of 2-benzyl-1-indanone and $PhNHNH_2$, 191[4,9].
Monophthalyl deriv., m. 256–8°, 192[2].
$C_{28}H_{27}N_3O$ Benzamide, *p*-dimethylamino-*N*-triphenylmethylimino-, 408[7].
$C_{28}H_{27}N_3O_{15}$ 4' - β - Glucosidoxy-7-hydroxy-3-methoxyflavylium picrate, 3297[4].
$C_{28}H_{28}N_8O_{12}$ Toluene, 2,4,6-trinitro-, addn. compd. with *N*,*N*-dimethyl - *p* - phenylazoaniline, 1062[8].
$C_{28}H_{26}As_2N_4O_6$ Anisanilide, 3',3'''-arsenobis[3-amino-6'-hydroxy-, 2318[7].
$C_{28}H_{26}N_2O_{10}W$, 3405[9].
$C_{28}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S$ Norcodeine, *N*-(2-thienylmethyl)-, picrate, 3012[7].
$C_{28}H_{26}N_6$ Azobenzene, *m*,*m'*-bis(*p*-tolylazo)-, 2836[3].
$C_{28}H_{26}O$ Ethanol, 1,2-dibenzyl-1,2-diphenyl-, 2325[2]
Ether, diphenyl(*p* - tolylphenyl)methyl ethyl, 1988[3]
$C_{28}H_{26}O_2$ 10,10' - Bi - 9 - anthrol, 1,2,3,4,-1',2',3',4' octahydro , 1403[9].
$C_{28}H_{26}O_2S_3$ Orcinol, 2,4,6-tris(*p*-tolylmercapto)-, 3289[7].
$C_{28}H_{26}O_8$ Isorhamnoside, tribenzoyl α-methyl-, 1221[6].
$C_{28}H_{28}O_{13}$ Alizarin, glucoside, tetraacetate, 2679[3]
Chrysazin, glucoside, tetraacetate, 2679[4].
$C_{28}H_{28}O_{14}$ Purpurin, glucoside, tetraacetate, 2679[4].
$C_{28}H_{28}S$ Compd. from Me benzylxanthate, m. 184–5°, 1395[9].
$C_{28}H_{27}NO_3$ Dibenzylamine, *m*,*m'*-bis(phenoxymethyl)-, 391[7].
1,2 Ethanediol, 1 - *p* - (dimethylaminophenyl)-1,2,2-triphenyl-, 187[8].
$C_{28}H_{27}N_3O$ Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylamino-, triphenylmethylhydrazide, 408[7].
$C_{28}H_{27}N_7OS$ Lauth's violet 2,7-bisazodimethylaniline, 2836[7]
$C_{28}H_{28}ClNO_3$ 4 - *p* - Anisyl - 2 - (*p*-dimethylaminostyryl) - 7 - methoxy - 3 - methylbenzopyrylium chloride, *and FeCl₃ compd.*, 3455[1].
$C_{28}H_{28}N_4$ Xenylamine, 4',4'''-azobis[*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, *and HCl*, 587[1].
$C_{28}H_{28}O_4Si$ *p* Tolyl orthosilicate, 1605[8].
$C_{28}H_{28}O_4$ Methane, asaryl(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-naphthyl-, 2849[9].
$C_{28}H_{28}Pb$ Plumbane, diphenyldi - 2,5 - xylyl-, 2669[1].
$C_{28}H_{29}N_3O_4$ Anthroxanic acid, quinine salt, 180[1].
$C_{28}H_{29}N_5O_2$ 9 - γ - Isobenzophenoxazine, 9-(diethyldihydrohydroxyimino) - 5 - (*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)-, 2836[7].
Nile blue - 2 - azodimethylaniline, 2836[7].
$C_{28}H_{30}O$ Compd., m. 106°, from cyclohexenylacetophenone and EtONa, 3447[9].
$C_{28}H_{31}NO$ Benzanilide, 2'-benzyl-*ar'*-hexahydro-*N*-phenethyl-, 2665[9].
$C_{28}H_{31}NO_7S$ *N* - Methylpapaverinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1798[9].
$C_{28}H_{32}N_2$ Compd., m. 152°, from *p*-toluquinaldine and *p*,*p'*-bis(dimethylamino)benzohydrol, 1627[7].
$C_{28}H_{32}N_6O_{11}$ *o*-Acetanisidide, 3-amino-4-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-1 - isoquinolyl)methyl]-, picrate, 3450[9].
$C_{28}H_{32}O_2$ Compd., m. 201°, from cyclohexenylacetophenone and NaOEt, 3447[4].

$C_{28}H_{32}O_{11}$ + $4H_2O$ Acaciin, 2162[4].

$C_{28}H_{33}N_3O_3$ Valeramidine, *N*, *N'*-di-*p*-phenetyl *N*-phenylcarbamyl-, 1218[5].

$C_{28}H_{34}N_2O_2$ Truxillic acid, dipiperidide, 1391[6].

$C_{28}H_{34}O_2$ 10,10'-Bi-9-anthrol, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,1',2',3',5',6',7',8' - hexadecahydro-, 1403[3].

$C_{28}H_{34}O_4$ β-Truxinic acid, monomenthyl ester, 2664[6].

$C_{28}H_{35}BrN_2O_6$ Isovaleric acid, α-bromo-, brucine salt, 2310[4].

$C_{28}H_{35}Fe_2N_4O_{14}S$ + H_2O, 2127[8].

$C_{28}H_{36}N_2O_6$ 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5 - [bis(4 - acetyl-3,5-dimethyl 2-pyrryl)-methyl]-3 methyl-, di-Et ester, 2160[4].

$C_{28}H_{36}HgI_4N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with C_4H_9I and HgI_2, 3695[9]

$C_{28}H_{36}N_2O_6Sn$ + $2H_2O$ Piperidine tripyrocatecholatostannate, 3404[3].

$C_{28}H_{36}N_4O_7$ Apoconessine, picrate, 3458[5].

$C_{28}H_{37}NO_{18}$ Cellobiononitrile, octaacetyl-, 2988[3].

$C_{28}H_{38}N_8O_{14}S$ Piperidine, γ,γ'-thiobis[1-propyl-, dipicrate, 362[9].

$C_{28}H_{38}O_{19}$ Cellobiose, octaacetyl-, 380[1]
Isomaltose, octaacetate, 2829[1]
Neolactose, octaacetate, 2184[1,2]

$C_{28}H_{38}O_{20}S$ Sulfone, 1,1-digalactosyl, octaacetate, 379[6].
—, 1,1-diglucosyl, octaacetate, 379[6].

$C_{28}H_{39}NO_{19}$ Cellobiose, octaacetyl-, antioxime 2988[4]

$C_{28}H_{40}N_2O_4$ See *Cephaeline*.

$C_{28}H_{40}N_4O_4$ Piperazine, 1,4-bis(ε-benzamidoamyl)-, and di *HCl*, 2862[6]

$C_{28}H_{44}O_9$ + H_2O Dimethyl ester of acid from the prepn. of digitogenic acid, m. 125°, 1414[3]

$C_{28}H_{42}Fe_2N_7O_{29}S_2$ + $2H_2O$, 2127[8]

$C_{28}H_{42}N_2O_2$ Piperazine, 1,4-bis(3-camphorylidenemethyl)-2,5-dimethyl-, 2682

$C_{28}H_{42}O_4$ Cyclopentanecarbinol, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-, phthalate, 1398[4]

$C_{28}H_{43}NO_2$ Aniline, *N*, *N*-bis[β-keto-β-(1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)ethyl]-, 1399[1]

$C_{28}H_{44}O_6$ Hyodesoxycholic acid, diacetate, 2186[5].

$C_{28}H_{46}$ Compd. from shark liver oil, 6 *HCl*, 576[7].

$C_{28}H_{46}Br_2O_8S_4$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium *d*-bromo-π-sulfonate], 1217[5].

$C_{28}H_{50}CuO_4$ Δ[3] 2-Tetradecenone, 4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 738[9]

$C_{28}H_{48}O_8S_4$ Ethylenebis[ethylmethylsulfonium *d*-camphorsulfonate], 1217[5].

$C_{28}H_{54}O_6$ 1,2,4-Tetracosanedicarboxylic acid, 12,13-dihydroxy-, di Me ester, 1599[1].

$C_{28}H_{54}O_{11}$ Cellobiose, octaethyl-, 380[5].

$C_{29}H_{15}Cl_2NO_4$ 2-Anthraquinonecarboxamide, 1-chloro-*N*-(1-chloro-2-anthraquinonyl)-, 1628[2].

$C_{29}H_{16}ClNO_4$ 2-Anthraquinonecarboxamide, *N*-anthraquinonyl-1-chloro-, 1628[1]

$C_{29}H_{17}ClN_2O_4$ 2-Anthraquinonecarboxamide, 1-amino-*N*-(1-chloro-2-anthraquinonyl)-, 1628[1].

$C_{29}H_{18}N_2O_4$ 2-Anthraquinonecarboxamide, 1-amino-*N*-1(and 2)-anthraquinonyl-, 1628[1].

$C_{29}H_{18}N_6S$ Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis-, 1810[9].

$C_{29}H_{18}N_4O_2S$ Phenanthrenequinone, 9,9'-thiocarbohydrazone, 1810[9].

$C_{29}H_{19}N_5O_{10}$ 1,2-Pyran-2-ol, 2(and 4)-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-4,6(and 2,6)-diphenyl-, picrate, 417[2,3].

$C_{29}H_{19}N_3O_4$ *s*-Triazine, 2,4-bis(4-hydroxynaphthyl)-6-(dihydroxyphenyl)-, P 510[8].

$C_{29}H_{19}N_5O_9$ Pyridine, 2(and 4)-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-4,6(and 2,6)-diphenyl-, picrate, 417[2,3].

$C_{29}H_{20}N_4O_7$ Quinoline, 2-phenyl-4-styryl-, picrate, 2681[2].

$C_{29}H_{20}N_4O_8$ 4-(Aminophenyl)-2,6-diphenylpyrylium picrate, 417[4], 758[2].

$C_{29}H_{20}O$ Cyclopentadienone, tetraphenyl-, 383[8], 1407[8].

$C_{29}H_{20}O_4$ Flavone, 3-benzyl-7-hydroxy-, benzoate, 197[1].
9-Fluorenecarboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy-, 9-fluoryl ester, acetate, 2675[7]

$C_{29}H_{21}N_3$ Methane, (1-methyl-2(1)-quinolylidene)di-2-quinolyl-, 2329[6].

$C_{29}H_{21}N_3O_4$ 1-Naphthylamine, *N*(α,α-diphenyl-*o*-tolyl)-2,4-dinitro-, 1801[9].

$C_{29}H_{21}N_5O_8$ 2,4-Bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-6-phenylpyrylium picrate, 758[4].

$C_{29}H_{22}$ 1,2,4-Pentatriene, 1,1,3,5-tetraphenyl-, 1592[5]

$C_{29}H_{22}BrNO_2$ Br deriv. of mono Bz deriv., m. 208-9°, 192[2].

$C_{29}H_{22}N_2O_4$ Orcinol, bis(1-naphthalenecarbamate), 2319[5].

$C_{29}H_{22}N_4O_9$ 1,2-Pyran-2-ol, 4-(*m*-aminophenyl)-2,6-diphenyl-, monopicrate, 417[4].

$C_{29}H_{22}O_2$ 2-Furanol, 5-benzal-2,5-dihydro-2,3,4-triphenyl-, 1407[7]

$C_{29}H_{22}O_7$ Santalin, dibenzoyl-, 1405[9]

$C_{29}H_{23}NO_2$ *o*-Isoxazin-5(6)-one, 2-methyl-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239[9]
Mono-Bz compd., m. 160-1°, 192[2]

$C_{29}H_{24}N_4$ 2,2'-Spirobiindan-1,1'-dione, bis phenylhydrazone, isomer, 1620[2]

$C_{29}H_{24}N_4O_2$ Carbazine, 1,7-diacetamido-5,5-diphenyl-, -*HCl*, 1802[5]

$C_{29}H_{24}O$ Δ[2,4]-Pentadien-1-ol, 1,1,3,5-tetraphenyl-, 1592[4].
Phthalan, 1-benzal-2,2-dibenzyl- (?), 1804[2].

$C_{29}H_{24}O_2$ Benzopyran, ethoxytriphenyl-, 3167[5]

$C_{29}H_{25}NO$ Compd. from 2-(γ-bromopropyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylphthalimidine and PhMgBr, m. 194°, 1408[3].

$C_{29}H_{25}N_3$ 1,2,4-Naphthalenetriamine, *N*1-(α,α-diphenyl-*o*-tolyl)-, 1802[1]

$C_{29}H_{26}N_2O$ Benzamide, *N*-tri-*p*-tolylmethylimino-, 408[7]

$C_{29}H_{26}N_4O_2S$ Carbamide, *p*,*p'*-bis(*p*-acetamidophenyl)thio-, 752

$C_{29}H_{26}O_4$ Acetophenone, α-asaryl-α,α-diphenyl-, 2849[9].

$C_{29}H_{27}BrN_2$ 5,6-Benzocarbocyanine, 1,1'-diethyl-, bromide, 419[7].

$C_{29}H_{28}Hg_2I_4N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with MeI and HgI_2, 3695[9].

$C_{29}H_{28}N_2O_5$ Anthroxanic acid, strychnine salt, 1801[1].

$C_{29}H_{27}N_3O_{16}$ 4'-β-Glucosidoxy-7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-5-methylflavylium picrate, 3297[5].

$C_{29}H_{28}As_2N_4O_{11}$ Carbanilide, 5,5'-bis(*p*-arsonophenylcarbamyl)-2,2'-dimethoxy-, 394[4].

$C_{29}H_{28}N_2O$ Benzoic acid, tri-*p*-tolylmethylhydrazide, 408[7].

$C_{29}H_{30}O_{13}$ Chrysophanic acid, glucoside, tetraacetate, 2679[6].

$C_{29}H_{28}O_{14}$ Emodin, glucoside, tetraacetate, 2679^{5}.

$C_{29}H_{29}AsI_4$ Tetrabenzylarsonium iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815^{9}.

$C_{29}H_{30}N_4O_7$ Brucinonic acid, phenylhydrazone, 1811^{3}.

$C_{29}H_{31}NO_9S$ Hydrastine, Me *p*-toluenesulfonate addn. compd., 1795^{6}.

$C_{29}H_{32}N_2O_6$ Quinine acetylsalicylate, 1030^{2}.

$C_{29}H_{32}N_4O_{10}$ Norcodeine, *N*-(cyclopentylmethyl)-, picrate, 3012^{7}

$C_{29}H_{32}N_6O_6$ Brucinonic acid, hydrazide, phenylhydrazone, 1811^{4}.

$C_{29}H_{33}N_3O_8$ Serine, *N*-salicylal-, cinchonidine salt, 1815^{3}.

$C_{29}H_{34}IN_3$ Compd., m. 160°, from *p*-toluquinaldine MeI and *p*,*p*-bis(dimethylamino)benzohydrol, 1627^{7}

$C_{29}H_{34}N_{10}O_{18}$ 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*,*N*,*N'*,*N'*-tetraethyl-, picrate, 1414^{1}.

$C_{29}H_{34}O_5S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, di Me ether, 1615^{4}

$C_{29}H_{36}N_2O_{11}$ Acid, from β-diacetonefructose, brucine salt, 1388^{9}.
Galacturonic acid, brucine salt, 1389^{4}.

$C_{29}H_{41}N_3O_7S_2$ Imidazole, 4-(o-aminophenyl)-, di-*d*-camphor 10 sulfonate, 395^{8}.

$C_{29}H_{45}IO_5$ Compd of an acid from the prepn of digitogenic acid, m 122° and 105°, 1414^{5}.

$C_{29}H_{46}O_6$ Hyodesoxycholic acid, Me ester, diacetate, 2166^{8}

$C_{29}H_{47}IO_2$ Cholesterol, iodo-, acetate, 3299^{6}.

$C_{29}H_{48}O_2$ Sterol, acetate, 3090^{9}, 3100^{3}

$C_{29}H_{53}Br_{15}I_4N_{16}Sn$, 156^{8}

$C_{29}H_{53}Br_{15}I_3N_{16}Tl$, 156^{9}

$C_{29}H_{54}O_2$ Acid, *H salt*, m. 116 7°, 2818^{2}

$C_{30}H_{17}FeO_{12}$ + $3H_2O$ Luteolin, Fe deriv., 407^{4}

$C_{30}H_{17}FeO_{14}$ + $3H_2O$ Morin, Fe deriv., 407^{5}

$C_{30}H_{18}Cl_6O_6S_3$ Phloroglucinol, 2,4,6-tris(2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-, triacetate, 3289^{7}.

$C_{30}H_{18}N_2S_2$ Diindenodithiin, 10,12-bis(phenylimino)-, 3002^{4}

$C_{30}H_{19}N_3O_4$ 4,5-α,β-Naphthotriazolediol, 2-phenyl-, dibenzoate, 2859^{7}.

$C_{30}H_{20}O_4$ 9-Fluorenecarboxylic acid, 9 hydroxy-, 9-carboxy-9 fluoryl ester, 2675^{4}.

$C_{30}H_{21}KN_2O_2$ Indigotin, 7,7'-dimethyl-1,1'-diphenyl-, K deriv., 414^{6}.

$C_{30}H_{21}NO_4$ 2,7-Naphthalenediol, benzoate, diphenylcarbamate 911^{1}

$C_{30}H_{22}As_2Cl_4N_2$ Phenarsazine, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, *o*-dichlorobenzene addn. compd., 1606^{8}

$C_{30}H_{22}Br_2O$ Dibromide, m 171°, from 1,3,4,6-tetraphenyl-1,6-hexanedione, 1594^{1}.

$C_{30}H_{22}Cl_2O_4Sn$ Stannane, dichlorobis(dibenzoylmethyl)-, 403^{2}.

$C_{30}H_{22}Mn_4O_{13}$ + $10H_2O$, 717^{7}.

$C_{30}H_{22}N_2O$ Benzanilide, 3'-(4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridyl)-, 417^{3}.

$C_{30}H_{22}N_2O_8$ Quinoline, 6 methoxy-2-phenyl-4-styryl-, picrate, 2681^{1}.

$C_{30}H_{22}N_8O$ Phenol, *p*-{*p*-[*p*-(*p*-phenylazophenylazo)phenylazo]phenylazo}-, 2830^{8}.

$C_{30}H_{23}As_2Cl_3N_2$ Phenarsazine, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, chlorobenzene addn. compd., 1606^{9}.

$C_{30}H_{23}Cl$ Methane, chloro-1-naphthylphenyl(*p*-tolylphenyl)-, 1988^{6}.

$C_{30}H_{23}NO_4$ 1,2,6-Oxazin-5-ol, 6-methoxy-3,4,6-triphenyl-, benzoate, 1239^{8}.

$C_{30}H_{23}N_3$ Methane, (1-ethyl-2(1)-quinolylidene)di-2-quinolyl-, 2330^{1}.

$C_{30}H_{23}N_3O$ α-Naphthofuran, 1,1-dianilino-1,2-dihydro-2-phenylimino-, 593^{6}.

$C_{30}H_{23}N_3O_2$ 2-Naphthol, 1-[α-(5-phenylazosalicylal)aminobenzyl]-, 2992^{8}.

$C_{30}H_{24}$ Anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-9,9'-ethylenebis-, 2677^{6}.
9,9'-Bianthryl, 9,10-dihydro-10,10'-dimethyl-, 2677^{7}.
Methane, 1-naphthylphenyl(*p*-tolylphenyl)-, 1988^{4}.

$C_{30}H_{24}IN_3$ Methane, (1-methyl-2(1)-quinolylidene)di-2-quinolyl-, methiodide, 2330^{2}.

$C_{30}H_{24}N_2O_4$ Biacetanilide, dibenzoyl-, 3822^{4}.

$C_{30}H_{24}N_2O_8$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, bis-*p*-nitrobenzoate, 364^{4}.

$C_{30}H_{24}N_4O_2S$ 1,3,4-Thiodiazole, 2,5-bis(*N*-*p*-tolylbenzamido)-, 2162^{2}

$C_{30}H_{24}N_4O_8$ Allantoic acid, dixanthyl-, 2182^{7}.

$C_{30}H_{24}O$ Carbinol, 1-naphthylphenyl(*p*-tolylphenyl)-, 1988^{4}
Ketone, phenyl 2,4,5-triphenyl-Δ¹-cyclopentenyl, 1594^{1}

$C_{30}H_{24}OPb$ Plumbane, (*p*-phenoxyphenyl)triphenyl-, 2669^{1}

$C_{30}H_{25}As_3$ Triarsine, pentaphenyl-, 2994^{3}.

$C_{30}H_{25}NO_2$ *o*-Isoxazin-5(6)-one, 2-ethyl-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, 1239^{9}
Monobenzoylmethoxy compd., m. 163-4°, 192^{2}

$C_{30}H_{26}Cl_2N_2$ Aniline, *p*,*p*'-(1,5-dichloro-9,10-anthrylene)bis[*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 755^{9}.

$C_{30}H_{26}N_2O_2S$ Quinoline, 2-dibenzylamino-4-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1626^{8}

$C_{30}H_{26}N_2O_7$ Tartranilic acid, $PhNH_2$ salt, dibenzoate, 1789^{6}.

$C_{30}H_{26}O$ Ketone, phenyl 2,3,5-triphenylcyclopentyl, 1594^{1}.

$C_{30}H_{26}O_2$ 9,9'-Bixanthyl, 9,9'-diethyl-, 2328^{6}.
Fluorene, 9-(di-*p*-phenetylmethylene)-, 365^{2}.

$C_{30}H_{27}ClO_6Zr$ Tris(α-acetylphenacyl)zirconium chloride, 403^{1}.

$C_{30}H_{28}Br_4N_2S_2$ Benzothiazole, methyl-1-toluino-, tribromide, 1951^{7}

$C_{30}H_{28}Cd_2N_2O_{12}$ + $6H_2O$, 720^{3}.

$C_{30}H_{28}Cl_2N_2$ Aniline, *p*,*p*'-(dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-anthrylene)bis[*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 754^{8}, 3166^{4}

$C_{30}H_{29}N_3O$ *p*-Toluamide, *N*-tri-*p*-tolylmethylimino-, 408^{9}

$C_{30}H_{30}N_2O_4$ 2-Propionaphthone, 1-hydroxy-, azine, diacetate, 1847^{7}

$C_{30}H_{30}O$ Benzopinacolin, *p*,*p*',*p*'',*p*'''-tetramethyl-, 408^{9}.

$C_{30}H_{30}O_4S$ Ethylene sulfide, tetra-*p*-anisyl-, 364^{9}.

$C_{30}H_{30}CoN_6O_4$, 1962^{8}.

$C_{30}H_{31}N_3O$ *p*-Toluic acid, tri-*p*-tolylmethylhydrazide, 408^{8}.

$C_{30}H_{32}O_{10}S$ Glucose, 3,5(and 5,6)-dibenzoyl-6(and 3)-*p*-toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-, $2985^{3,4}$.

$C_{30}H_{31}ClO_{15}$ 4'-Tetraacetyl-β-glucosidoxy-7-hydroxy-3-methoxyflavylium chloride, 3297^{9}.

$C_{30}H_{32}N_6O_{18}W$, 3405^{9}.

$C_{30}H_{32}O_{11}S_2$ Glucose, 6-benzoyl-3,5-di-*p*-toluenesulfonylmonoacetone-, 2985^{1}.

$C_{30}H_{34}CuO_8$ Benzoic acid, (β-acetyl-γ-hydroxy-Δ¹-butenyl)-, Et ester, Cu deriv., $2842^{3,4}$.
—, *m*-[β-(α-hydroxyethylidene)-γ-ketohexyl]-, Cu deriv., and Cu salt, 2843^{9}.

$C_{30}H_{34}N_4O_{10}$ Norcodeine, *N*-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, picrate, 3012[7].

$C_{30}H_{35}N_3O_6$ Serine, *N*-salicylal-, quinine salt, 1815[3].

$C_{30}H_{36}AlN_3O_{12}$ + H_2O Phenethylamine, aluminum oxalate, 766[6].

$C_{30}H_{36}N_4O_3$ Tripropylamine, γ,γ′,γ″-tribenzamido , 1589[6].

$C_{30}H_{36}O_7$ Chrysarobin, 411[7].

$C_{30}H_{38}N_2O_2$ 1(2) - Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro - 2 - (1-piperidyl)-(?), dimer, 383[5].

$C_{30}H_{39}N_3O_8$ 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5 - [bis(carboxydimethylpyrryl)methyl]-3-methyl-, tetra Et ester, 2160[4,5].

$C_{30}H_{39}N_6O_9S_3$ + $4H_2O$, 2924[5].

$C_{30}H_{40}CoN_4$ Isopyrrole, 5 ethyl-2-(5-ethyl 3-methyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene)-3-methyl-, Co deriv , 1236[6]

$C_{30}H_{40}CuN_4$ Isopyrrole, 5-ethyl-2-(5 ethyl-3-methyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene)-3-methyl-, Cu deriv., 1236[6].

$C_{30}H_{40}FeN_4$ Isopyrrole, ethyl 2 (ethylmethyl-2-pyrrylmethylene)methyl , Fe deriv , 1236[6], 2863[4,6]

$C_{30}H_{48}$ Lupeylene, 2671[4]

$C_{30}H_{50}$ Compd. from shark liver oil, *6 HCl*, 576[7].

Squalene, 2506[8].

$C_{30}H_{50}O$ Amyrin, 1069[9], 1399[9], 1994[7,8].

Lupeol, 1994[7].

$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$ Betulinol, 1994[5]

Sterol propionate, 3100[3].

$C_{30}H_{54}CuO_4$ Δ[3] 2 Pentadecenone, 4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv , 738[2]

$C_{30}H_{56}N_6O_{22}$ + 1 $5H_2O$, 919[3]

$C_{30}H_{54}O_9$ Caprylic acid, η formyl , Me ester, trimer, 1500[2].

$C_{30}H_{62}O$ Myricyl alcohol, 3444[4].

$C_{30}H_{52}I_4N_{20}O_8Sn$, 156[8]

$C_{31}H_{16}Cl_2O$ Perylene, 3,9 dichloro 4-[1(and 2) - naphthoyl] , 1076[9], 1077[1].

$C_{31}H_{20}O_2$ 3,3′ Spirobi[4.3 β naphthopyran], 2 phenyl , 3008[5]

$C_{31}H_{21}ClO$ Naphthyldiphenylbenzopyrylium chloride, *FeCl₃ compd* , 3167[5]

$C_{31}H_{21}ClO_5$ Naphthyldiphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[5].

$C_{31}H_{21}ClO_6$ 3 [(2 - Hydroxy 1 naphthyl)vinyl]-2 - phenyl - β - naphthopyrylium perchlorate, 3008[5]

$C_{31}H_{22}N_4O$ Urea, s bis(2 phenyl 4 quinolyl)-, 3010[2]

$C_{31}H_{22}O$ Benzopyran, naphthyldiphenyl , 3167[5]

$C_{31}H_{23}ClN_2$ Acridan, 2 amino 5 chloro 5,10 diphenyl , 1992[3]

$C_{31}H_{23}N_3O_2$ s Triazine, 2,4 bis(hydroxynaphthyl) 6-xylyl-, P 510[8]

$C_{31}H_{24}ClNO_5$ Propionic acid, (chlorobenzoyl)-hydroxyphenyl , methyl ester, oxime, dibenzoate, 3168[4].

$C_{31}H_{25}N$ Benzohydrylamine, *ar,ar′*-α triphenyl , 134[4].

$C_{31}H_{26}Br_2N_2$ (9 Benzyl - 9,10 - dihydro 9,10 anthrylene)bispyridinium dibromide, 3452[9]

$C_{31}H_{26}N_2O_6$ Hydrazine, α,β dibenzoyl α (β,γ-dihydroxypropyl) , dibenzoate, 2816[3]

$C_{31}H_{26}N_4O_3$ Carbazine, 1,7-diacetamido N-acetyl-5,5 diphenyl , 1802[6].

$C_{31}H_{26}N_4O_4$ 3(5) - Acridone, 1,7,9-triacetamido-5,5-diphenyl-, 1801[6].

$C_{31}H_{26}O_7$ Carbonic acid, bis[4-(o tolyl) - o-anisyl] ester, 402[1].

$C_{31}H_{26}O_7S$ 3-Benzisothioxolol, 3-(5-hydroxy-carvacryl)-, *S*-dioxide, dibenzoate, 1615[3].

$C_{31}H_{27}I_2N_3$ Methane, (1-methyl-2(1)-quinolylidene)di - 2 - quinolyl-, dimethiodide, 2330[2].

$C_{31}H_{31}FO_8$ *d*-Glucosyl fluoride, 6-triphenylmethyl-, triacetate, 1221[7].

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O$ Benzamide, *p*-dimethylamino-*N*-tri-*p*-tolylmethylimino-, 408[8].

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O_3$ α-Toluamidine, *N*, *N′*-di - *p*-phenetyl - *N* - phenylcarbamyl-, 1218[6].

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O_7$ Anthroxanic acid, brucine salt, 180[1].

$C_{31}H_{32}Br_2O_7S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, dibromo-, diacetate, 1615[3].

$C_{31}H_{32}N_2O$ Ketone, bis(*p*-dimethylaminobenzohydryl), 187[9].

$C_{31}H_{33}ClO_{13}$ 4′ - Tetraacetyl - β - glucosidoxy-7-hydroxy - 3 - methoxy - 5- methylflavylium chloride, 3297[5].

$C_{31}H_{33}N_3O$ Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylamino-, tri-*p*-tolylmethylhydrazide, 408[8].

$C_{31}H_{34}N_2O_7S$ Benzoic acid, methylsulfinyl-, brucine salt, 3418[8].

$C_{31}H_{34}N_4O_7$ Brucinonic acid, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 1811[4].

$C_{31}H_{34}N_6O_4$ 3 Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,2′-methylenebis[5 - formyl - 4 - methyl-, di-Et ester, bisphenylhydrazone, 2159[8].

$C_{31}H_{34}O_7S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, diacetate, 1615[3].

$C_{31}H_{36}N_2O_7S$ Brucine, Me *p* toluenesulfonate addn. compd , 1795[6].

$C_{31}H_{36}N_4O_{10}$ Norcodeine, *N*-(cycloheptylmethyl)-, picrate, 3012[7].

$C_{31}H_{38}N_2O_6S$ 10-Camphorsulfonic acid, strychnine salt, 108[2]

$C_{31}H_{46}O_4$ Diketone, m 238 40°, from hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[4].

$C_{31}H_{47}NO_4$ Monoöxime, m 156–8°, of diketone from hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[5].

$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$ Ketone, m. 208 10°, from oxidation of hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[4].

$C_{31}H_{48}O_4$ Hydroxyketone, m. 215–6°, from hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[5].

$C_{31}H_{48}O_6$ Monomethyl ester, m. 133–5°, from oxidation of hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[4]

$C_{31}H_{49}NO_5$ Oxime, m 198°, of ketone from oxidation of hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[4].

$C_{31}H_{49}NO_4$ Oxime, m 200°, of hydroxyketone from hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[5]

$C_{31}H_{49}NO_6$ Oxime, m 180°, of methyl ester from oxidation of hederagenin, 3459[4]

$C_{31}H_{50}O_2$ Amyrin, formate, 1400[2]

Reduction product, m 190-1°, of ketone from hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[4]

$C_{31}H_{50}O_4$ Reduction product, m 180 2°, of hydroxyketone from hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[5].

$C_{31}H_{52}$ Compd from shark liver oil, *6 HCl*, 576[7].

$C_{31}H_{64}O$ 16 Hentriacontanol, 2819[7]

$C_{32}H_{22}As_2N_2O_4$ Cinchophen, 6,6′-arsenobis-, 397[1]

$C_{32}H_{20}ClN_5O_2$ Flavinduline, 11 nitro-4′ phenylazo , chloride, 1084[6].

$C_{32}H_{20}N_2O_3$ Cinchophen anhydride, 2857[4].

$C_{32}H_{20}N_4O_2S_2$ Dye from diazotized thianthrenediamine and 2-naphthol, 2681[8].

$C_{32}H_{20}O_4$ Truxenediol, dibenzoate, 3002[8].

$C_{32}H_{22}O_2$ 3,3′ - Spirobi[4,3 β - naphthopyran], 2-benzyl , 3008[5].

$C_{32}H_{22}O_4$ Isoflavone, 7-hydroxy-2-styryl-cinnamate, 196[9].

$C_{32}H_{23}ClO_6$ 2-Benzyl-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)vinyl]-β-naphthopyrylium perchlorate, 3008[4].

$C_{32}H_{23}NO$ Ethanol, 2-imino-1,1,2-tri-1-naphthyl-, *and salts*, 47[4].

$C_{32}H_{23}N_{11}O_9$ *C*-Hydroxydiphenyltetrazolium betaine, picrate, 1223[7].

$C_{32}H_{24}MoN_2O_{12}$ Quinoline digallatomolybdate, 3405[9].

$C_{32}H_{24}N_2O_2S_2$ Benzanilide, *p'*,*p'''*-(*m*-phenylenedithio)bis-, 3163[4].

$C_{32}H_{24}N_6O_6S_2$ See *Congo red*.

$C_{32}H_{26}N_6O_2S_2$ Thioindigo, 4,4'-bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)-, 2836[8].

$C_{32}H_{26}O$ α-Dypnopinacolin (?), 2843[1].

$C_{32}H_{26}O_2$ Phthalyl alcohol, α,α,α',α'-tetraphenyl-, 3451[5]

$C_{32}H_{27}N_9$ Aniline, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-*p*-({*p*-[*p*-(*p*-phenylazophenylazo)phenylazo]phenyl-azo)-, 2836[8]

$C_{32}H_{28}N_2O_4$ Biacetotoluide, dibenzoyl-, 3822[4].

Succinonitrile, tetra-*p*-anisyl-, 1402[4].

$C_{32}H_{28}N_2O_8$ 4,4-Bidinicotinic acid, 4,4'-diethyl-1,4,1',4'-tetrahydro-1,2,6,-1',2',6'-hexamethyl-, tetra-Et ester, 3296[4].

$C_{32}H_{28}N_8O_2$ Indigotin, 6,6'-bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)-, 2836[8].

$C_{32}H_{30}$ 9,9'-Bianthryl, 9,10,9',10'-tetrahydro-10,10,10',10'-tetramethyl-, 2677[7].

$C_{32}H_{30}N_2O_2$ β-Truxinanilide, *N*,*N'*-dimethyl-, 2664[8]

$C_{32}H_{30}O_4$ Peroxide, bis(9-isopropyl 9 xanthyl), 2328[8].

$C_{32}H_{34}N_4O_8$ 3,4-Pyrazoledicarboxylic acid, 1,1'-*p*-biphenylenebis[5-methyl-, tetra-Et ester, 599[1].

$C_{32}H_{34}O_9$ Glucoside, α-methyltriphenylmethyl triacetyl-, 1221[6].

$C_{32}H_{36}CrN_6O_4S_2$ + $6H_2O$ Dimethylene blue chromate, 1240[1].

$C_{32}H_{36}N_6O_4$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2,2'-ethylenebis[5-formyl-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, bisphenylhydrazone, 2159[6].

$C_{32}H_{40}N_2O_4S_2$ Camphoranilic acid, *o*,*o'*-dithiobis-, 600[7].

$C_{32}H_{42}O_4$ Dehydrohyodesoxycholic acid, anisal-, Me ester, 2166[4].

$C_{32}H_{49}NO_9$ See *Veratrine*.

$C_{32}H_{50}O_6$ Dimethyl ester, m 161–3°, from oxidation of hederagenin methyl ester, 3459[8].

$C_{32}H_{52}O_3$ Betulinol, monoacetate, 1994[9].

$C_{32}H_{52}O_4$ Hederagenin, methyl ester, 3459[3].

$C_{32}H_{58}CuO_4$ Δ^3-2-Hexadecenone, 4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 738[9]

$C_{32}H_{62}O_3$ Palmitic anhydride, 2818[7].

$C_{32}H_{64}O_2$ Laccerolic acid, 2390[7].

Palmitic acid, cetyl ester, 2818[7].

$C_{32}H_{66}O$ Cetyl ether, 361[8].

Laccerol, 2390[7].

$C_{33}H_{30}O_9$ Rottlerin, 182[4]

$C_{33}H_{21}N_3O_3$ *s*-Triazine, (hydroxynaphthyl)-4,6-bis(hydroxynaphthyl)-, P 510[8].

$C_{33}H_{23}ClN_2O$ 9,10-Dihydro-9-keto-7,8,10-triphenylcyclopentabenzoquinoxalinium chloride, 207[8].

$C_{33}H_{23}N_3O_4$ 9,10-Dihydro-9-keto-7,8,10-triphenylcyclopentabenzoquinoxalinium nitrate, 207[8].

$C_{33}H_{24}O$ Benzopyran, tetraphenyl-, 3167[8].

$C_{33}H_{24}O_2$ Compd., m. 278°, from 1,1'-benzenyl-bis-2(1)-naphthalenone and PhMgBr, 1803[6].

$C_{33}H_{25}BrO_2$ 3,5-Xylaldehyde, α-bromo-4-hydroxy-α,α,α',α'-tetraphenyl-, 906[8].

$C_{33}H_{26}N_4O_{11}$ 4-(*p*-Acetamidophenyl)-2,6-di-*p*-anisylpyrylium picrate, 758[8].

$C_{33}H_{26}O_2$ 3,5-Xylaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-α,α,α',α'-tetraphenyl-, 906[9].

$C_{33}H_{30}N_4O_6$ Phthalimide, γ,γ',γ''-nitrilotris[*N*-propyl-, *and* -*HBr*, 1589[8].

$C_{33}H_{31}NO_6$ Boldine, dibenzoyl deriv., 1406[8].

$C_{33}H_{35}Hg_2I_5N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with PrI and HgI_2, 3695[9].

$C_{33}H_{35}N_5O_5$ See *Ergotamine*.

$C_{33}H_{36}N_{16}O_{28}$ Tripropylamine, γ,γ',γ''-triamino-, tetrapicrate, 1589[8]

$C_{33}H_{37}NO_6S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, $PhNH_2$ salt, 1615[4]

$C_{33}H_{37}N_3O_8$ Serine, *N*-salicylal-, brucine salt, 1815[3]

$C_{33}H_{38}N_4O_2$ Δ^1-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-2-keto-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 173[1]

$C_{33}H_{39}AsN_2O_6S$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(ethylmethylarsyl)-, As-sulfide, brucine salt, 363[8].

$C_{33}H_{40}N_7O_{12}P$ Guanylic acid, brucine salt, 768[1]

$C_{33}H_{42}N_2O_8S$ 10-Camphorsulfonic acid, brucine salt, 408[2].

$C_{33}H_{54}O_6$ Sterol glucoside, 3100[1]

$C_{33}H_{61}N_4O_4$ Spathulatine, 1863[7]

$C_{34}H_{14}Cl_4O$ Fluoran, 12,13,14,15-tetrachloro-3,4-dihydroxy-, dibenzoate, 3001[7].

$C_{34}H_{16}O_2$ Isoviolanthrone, 1076[4]

$C_{34}H_{18}Br_2O_4$ 3,9-Perylenediol, bis-*p*-bromobenzoate, 1077[4].

$C_{34}H_{18}Cl_4O_6$ Isophenolphthalein, tetrachloro-, dibenzoate, 596[8]

$C_{34}H_{18}O_{10}$ Difluorescein, 2836[9]

3-Isoxanthone, 9,9'-(2,5-dicarboxy-*p*-phenylene)bis[6-hydroxy-, 2836[9].

$C_{34}H_{20}O_4$ 3,9-Perylenediol, dibenzoate, 1077[3]

$C_{34}H_{20}O_5$ $\Delta^{2,2'}$-Biindan-1,3,1'-trione, 2'-α-1,3-diketo-2-indanylbenzyl-, 911[7].

$C_{34}H_{23}ClN_6O_2$ 10-Nitro-2-phenyl-13-(*p*-phenylazophenyl)-2-benzotriazolophenaz-13-onium chloride, 2860[1].

$C_{34}H_{23}N_7O_5$ 10-Nitro-2-phenyl-13-(*p*-phenylazophenyl)-2-benzotriazolophenaz-13-onium nitrate, 2860[9].

$C_{34}H_{24}N_6O_3$ 10-Nitro-2-phenyl-13-(*p*-phenylazophenyl)-2-benzotriazolophenaz-13-onium hydroxide, 2860[9].

$C_{34}H_{22}O_8$ 1,2,3,4-Benzenetetrol (?), tetrabenzoate, 3695[9].

$C_{34}H_{22}O_{10}S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *o*-(2,3,4-trihydroxybenzoyl)-, tribenzoate, 2401[7].

$C_{34}H_{23}N_3O_3$ *S*-Triazine, 2,4-bis(4-hydroxynaphthyl)-6-(2-methoxynaphthyl)-, P 510[8]

$C_{34}H_{24}S_2$ $\Delta^{4,4'}$-Bi-1,4-thiopyran, 2,6,2',6'-tetraphenyl-, 200[8].

$C_{34}H_{26}I_2N_2O_3$ Cinchophen anhydride, dimethiodide, 2857[4].

$C_{34}H_{26}O_{11}$ Xylindein, 406[4].

$C_{34}H_{27}FO_9$ *d*-Glucosyl fluoride, tetrabenzoate, 1221[7].

$C_{34}H_{26}N_6O_6S_2$ See *Benzopurpurin*.

$C_{34}H_{28}O_2$ Cyclobutane, 1,3-dicinnamoyl-2,4-diphenyl-, 180[8].

$C_{34}H_{28}O_8$ Acrylic acid, β-*p*-phenoxybenzoyl-, Me ester, dimer, 593[4].

$C_{34}H_{30}Cl_6O_4Pt$ 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-

phenylbenzopyryiium chloroplatinate, 2490[1].
$C_{34}H_{30}N_2O_8Th$, 717[7].
$C_{34}H_{32}FeN_4O_5$ See *Hemin*, *hydroxy-*.
$C_{34}H_{34}O_2$ 9,9'-Bixanthyl, 9,9'-diisobutyl-, 2328[7].
$C_{34}H_{34}O_4$ Peroxide, bis(9-*sec*-butyl-9-xanthyl), 2328[7].
—, bis(9-isobutyl-9-xanthyl), 2328[8].
$C_{34}H_{34}O_6$ Addn. compd., m. 122°, of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol and di-Ph oxalate, 47[2].
$C_{34}H_{36}AsN_2O_4$ + $3H_2O$ arsinic acid, benzyl phenyl-, strychnine salt, 2839[7].
$C_{34}H_{37}IN_2O_4$ 6-Benzyloxy - 7 - (6-benzyloxy-3,4-dihydro - 7 - hydroxy - 2 - methyliso-quinoliniumoxy) - 3,4 - dihydro - 2 - methylisoquinolinium iodide, 3011[2].
$C_{34}H_{36}Cl_2N_4O_2$ 9,9'-Bi[3 - isoxanthene]-6,6'-diamine, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'* - tetramethyl-3,3'-bis(methylimino) , 3,3' - bis(metho-chloride, 2836[9].
Dipyronine G, 2836[9].
$C_{34}H_{39}NO_3$ β-Truxinanilic acid, menthyl ester, 2664[6].
$C_{34}H_{42}CuO_6$ Benzoic acid, *m*-[β-(α-hydroxy-ethylidene) - γ - ketohexyl]-, Et ester, Cu deriv., 2843[4]
$C_{34}H_{40}N_4$ Aniline, *p*, *p'*, *p''*, *p'''* - acetylene-tetrakis[*N*,*N* dimethyl , 2836[3].
$C_{34}H_{44}N_4O_6$ Compd. from 2,2'-methylenebis-[4 - methyl - 3 - pyrrolecarboxylic acid] and dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2159[8].
$C_{34}H_{44}O_{21}$ Diosmin, 391[7], 799[6].
$C_{34}H_{48}N_2$ 1,1'-Bi[3 - *p* - menthylamine], *N*, *N'*-dibenzal-, 1614[7].
$C_{34}H_{48}N_2O_2$ 1,1'-Bi[3 - *p* - menthylamine], *N*, *N'*-dibenzoyl , 1614[7].
—, *N*, *N'* disalicylal-, 1614[7].
$C_{34}H_{48}N_2O_4$ 1,1' Bimenthol, dicarbanilate, 1614[8].
$C_{34}H_{50}O_2$ Sterol, benzoate, 3100[2,3].
$C_{34}H_{54}Mo_4N_8O_{31}$ + $8H_2O$ Ethylenediamine mono-gallatomolybdate, 3406[1].
$C_{34}H_{52}O_3S$ Cholesterol, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2816[3].
$C_{34}H_{53}BrO_4$ Betulinol, bromo-, diacetate, 1995[3].
$C_{34}H_{54}O_4$ Betulinol, diacetate, 1994[8].
$C_{34}H_{62}CuO_4$ Δ^3 2-Heptadecenone, 4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv , 738[9].
$C_{34}H_{66}O_4$ 1,32 - Dotriacontanedicarboxylic acid, 47[7].
$C_{35}H_{22}Br_4O_7S$ *m* - Cresolsulfonephthalein, tetra-bromo , dibenzoate, 3001[4].
$C_{35}H_{23}ClO$ Dinaphthylphenylbenzopyrylium chloride, *FeCl₃ compd.*, 3167[7].
$C_{35}H_{23}ClO_5$ Dinaphthylphenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, 3167[7].
$C_{35}H_{23}N_7O_{15}$ 4-(*m* - Aminophenyl)-2,6-diphenyl-pyrylium picrate, picrate, 417[4], 758[1].
$C_{35}H_{24}IN_3$ Dye, m. above 300°, from 2,2',2''-methenyltrisquinoline, $PhCHCl_2$ and KI, 2330[3].
$C_{35}H_{24}N_8O_{14}$ Pyridine, 2(and 4)-(*m*-amino-phenyl) - 4,6(and 2,6)-diphenyl-, di-picrate, 417[3,4].
$C_{35}H_{24}O$ Benzopyran, dinaphthylphenyl-, 3167[7].
$C_{35}H_{25}$ $\Delta^{1,4}$ - Cyclopentadienyl, pentaphenyl , 384[1].
$C_{35}H_{25}Br$ Cyclopentadiene, 5-bromopenta-phenyl-, 383[9].
$C_{35}H_{25}Cl$ Cyclopentadiene, 5-chloropenta-phenyl-, 383[9].
$C_{35}H_{25}NO_3$ 1,2,6-Oxazin-5-ol, 3,4,6,6-tetra-phenyl-, benzoate, 1239[9].
$C_{35}H_{25}N_3$ Methane, benzyltri-2-quinolyl-, *and salts*, 2330[1].
$C_{35}H_{26}$ Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5-penta-phenyl-, 384[1].
$C_{35}H_{26}Cl_2N_3$ Compd., m. 245°, from 2,2',2''-methenyltrisquinoline and $PhCHCl_2$, 2330[2].
$C_{35}H_{26}O$ $\Delta^{2,4}$-Cyclopentadienol, pentaphenyl-, 383[9].
$C_{35}H_{26}O_7S$ *m* - Cresolsulfonephthalein, dibenzo-ate, 3001[3].
$C_{35}H_{27}Cl_2N_3$ Compd. from 2,2',2''-methenyl-trisquinoline and benzyl chloride, 2329[8].
$C_{35}H_{30}N_4O$ Urea, α,β - bis[β-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)ethyl]-, 1413[6].
$C_{35}H_{30}O_2$ 1,2 - Cyclopentanediol, 1,2,3,4,5-pentaphenyl-, 384[1].
$C_{35}H_{33}N_3O_8$ Succinic acid, α,β-dibenzamido-, morphine deriv., 48[6].
$C_{35}H_{34}N_{10}O_{10}$ Ethylenediamine, *N*-benzyl-*N'*-phenyl-, dipicrolonate, 1624[1].
$C_{35}H_{36}N_2O_6$ Truxillamidic acid, morphine salt, 1392[6].
$C_{35}H_{39}Hg_2I_8N_3$ Quinoline, complex salt with BuI and HgI_2, 3695[9].
$C_{35}H_{39}N_5O_5$ See *Ergotinine*.
$C_{35}H_{41}NO_3$ β-Truxinanilic acid, *N*-methyl-, menthyl ester, 2664[7], 2665[1].
$C_{35}H_{41}N_5O_6$ See *Ergotoxine*.
$C_{35}H_{42}N_2O_5$ Cyclohexanecarbinol, α-methyl-, acid phthalate, cinchonine salt, 3287[1].
$C_{35}H_{72}$ Pentatriacontane, 2819[3].
$C_{35}H_{72}O$ 18-Pentatriacontanol, 2819[2].
$C_{36}H_{14}Cl_4$ Decacyclene, tetrachloro-, 2851[5].
$C_{36}H_{15}Cl_3$ Decacyclene, trichloro-, 2851[5].
$C_{36}H_{16}O_6$ Violanthrone - *bz* - 2,2 - dicarboxylic acid, 3293[4].
$C_{36}H_{18}O$ Decacyclenol, 2851[6]
$C_{36}H_{18}O_2$ Decacyclenediol, 2851[6].
$C_{36}H_{18}O_3$ Decacyclenetriol, 2851[6].
$C_{36}H_{18}O_5S$ Decacyclenesulfonic acid, dihy-droxy-, 2851[5].
$C_{36}H_{18}O_7S_2$ Decacyclenedisulfonic acid, hy-droxy-, 2851[5].
$C_{36}H_{18}O_9S_3$ Decacyclenetrisulfonic acid, *and tri-Na salt*, 2851[4].
$C_{36}H_{19}ClO_4$ Isoviolanthrone, chlorodimethoxy-, 1076[9].
$C_{36}H_{20}O_2$ Isoviolanthrone, dimethyl , 1076[8,9].
$C_{36}H_{22}Cl_2O_2$ Perylene, 3,9-dichloro-4,10-di-toluyl-, 1076[7].
$C_{36}H_{22}Cl_2N_4$ Di - 2 - indenylamine, 3,3'-di chloro - *N* - phenyl-1,1'-bis(phenyl-imino)-, 3002[3].
$C_{36}H_{23}N_3S$ Diindenothiazine, 11,12-dihydro-11-phenyl - 10,12 - bis(phenylimino)-, 3002[4]
$C_{36}H_{24}N_8O_4$ 10-Nitro - 2 - phenyl-13-(*p* phenyl-azophenyl) - 2 - benzotriazolophenaz-13-onium acetate, 2860[1].
$C_{36}H_{24}O_4$ Perylene, 3,9-dianisoyl-, 1076[6].
$C_{36}H_{25}Mn_2Na_7O_{33}$ + $12H_2O$, 717[6].
$C_{36}H_{26}$ Fulvene, 1,2,3,4,6 - pentaphenyl-, 1407[8].
$C_{36}H_{26}N_2O_4$ 2,7-Naphthalenediol, bis(diphenyl-carbamate), 911[1].
$C_{36}H_{27}NO_3$ Di-Bz compd., m. 191–3°, 192[1].
$C_{36}H_{27}N_3O_5$ Semicarbazide, 1,1,2,4-tetra-benzoyl-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2161[9]
$C_{36}H_{28}N_3O_8Sn$ + $2H_2O$ Quinoline tripyrocate-cholatostannate, 3404[9].
$C_{36}H_{28}N_6$ Phenazine, 8-amino-2,7-dianilino-

3,5-dihydro - 5 - phenyl-3-phenylimino-, - *HCl*, 602[7].

$C_{36}H_{28}O$ $\Delta^{2,4}$ - Cyclopentadienol, 1-benzyl-2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-, 1407[8].

$C_{36}H_{29}N_3O_6$ Glycerol, tri-1-naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9].

$C_{36}H_{30}As_4$ Tetrarsine, hexaphenyl-, 2994[4].

$C_{36}H_{30}N_2O_{10}W$, 3405[9].

$C_{36}H_{30}O_{11}$ Xylindein, di-Me ether, 406[5].

$C_{36}H_{31}CuN_2O_6$ Ketone, 2-furyl-α-hydroxybenzyl, oxime, Cu deriv., 1055[8].

$C_{36}H_{32}N_2O_8$ Pyrazine, 2,5-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,6-dipiperonyl-, 1083[9].

$C_{36}H_{33}N_3O_{20}$ 4′ - Tetraacetyl-β-glucosidoxy-7-hydroxy - 3 - methoxyflavylium picrate, 3297[3].

$C_{36}H_{34}Cl_6O_6Pt$ 5,7(6,7 and 7,8)-Dimethoxy 2-methyl - 4 - phenylbenzopyrylium chloroplatinate, 2499[1].

$C_{36}H_{38}O_2$ 9,9′-Bixanthyl, 9,9′ diisoamyl-, 392[6].

$C_{36}H_{39}N_5O_7$ Histidine, N-salicylal, brucine salt, 1815[3].

$C_{36}H_{42}N_4O_{13}$ Succinic acid, α,α′-p-biphenylenedisazobis[α,β - diacetyl-, tetra-Et ester, 599[2].

$C_{36}H_{46}Cl_3Fe_4N_6O_{16}$, 1180[6].

$C_{36}H_{54}O_3$ Benzene, s-tricampholyl-, 1399[8].

$C_{36}H_{56}I_6N_2O_8$ Dinicotinic acid, 4 isobutyl 2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, methiodide, periodide, 3296[2].

$C_{36}H_{56}N_2O_8$ 4,4′ - Bidinicotinic acid, 1,4,1′,4′-tetrahydro - 4,4′ - diisobutyl 1,2,6,1′,-2′,6′-hexamethyl-, tetra-Et ester, 3296[4].

$C_{36}H_{56}N_{10}O_{32}Pt_2$ + $12H_2O$, 2961[3].

$C_{36}H_{60}O_{12}$ Inositol, hexaisovalerate, 2831[5].

$C_{36}H_{60}O_{30}$ Hexahexosan, 1598[1].

$C_{36}H_{64}O_{20}$ Tetra(trimethylglucosan), 743[4]

$C_{36}H_{66}AlN_3O_{12}$ + H_2O, 1-Menthylamine, aluminum oxalate, 766[8].

$C_{36}H_{66}CuO_4$ Δ^3 2 Octadecenone, 4 hydroxy, Cu deriv., 738[9].

$C_{36}H_{70}O_3$ Stearic anhydride, 2818[7]

$C_{36}H_{96}Co_2I_6N_{20}O_{18}$ + $3H_2O$, 1962[1]

$C_{37}H_{20}O_6$ $\Delta^{2,3'}$-Biindan - 1,3,1′-trione, 2′,2‴ methylenebis-, 911[6].

$C_{37}H_{23}N_3O_2$ s-Triazine, 6 anthryl 2,4 bis(4 hydroxynaphthyl)-, P 510[8]

$C_{37}H_{28}N_6O_3S$ Carbanilide, p,p′-bis[p-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)phenyl]thio, 1394[1].

$C_{37}H_{30}N_2$ Cyclopentadiene, 5 (p-dimethyl aminophenylimino) - 1,2,3,4 - tetraphenyl-, 383[8].

$C_{37}H_{35}N_3O_{20}$ 4′ - Tetraacetyl-β-glucosidoxy 7-hydroxy - 3 - methoxy - 5 - methylflavylium picrate, 3297[5].

$C_{37}H_{39}N_3O_9$ See *Xantholine*.

$C_{37}H_{40}Hg_2I_4N_4$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_5H_{11}I$ and HgI_2, 3695[9]

$C_{37}H_{47}I_{11}N_2$ Benzyldiethylphenylammonium iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd, 2815[8]

$C_{37}H_{51}NO_{10}$ Taxine, 767[2].

$C_{37}H_{53}NO_4$ Amyrin, m nitrobenzoate, 1400[1].

$C_{38}H_{18}O_{12}S_2$ Spiro[1,3 - benzodioxan 2,1′ phthalan] - 4,2′ dione, 6,6″-phthalidenedithiobis, 182[9]

$C_{38}H_{22}O_2S$ Diacenaphthothiophenene, 3,11-dibenzoyl, 1076[2].

$C_{38}H_{26}N_4O_8$ Ethanol, 2 imino-1,1,2-tri-1-naphthyl-, picrate, 47[4].

$C_{38}H_{26}N_8O_{14}$ 9,10 - Anthrylenedimethylenebispyridinium picrate, 3004[1].

$C_{38}H_{26}O_8S$ Iso-2,4-hydroxynaphthoic acid sulfide, di-Me ester, dibenzoate, 1234[1].

1-Naphthoic acid, 4,4′-thiobis[3 hydroxy-, di-Me ester, dibenzoate, 1233[9].

$C_{38}H_{27}N_7O_3$ Acetonitrile, tris[p-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)phenyl]- (?), 585[9].

$C_{38}H_{30}$ o,o′ - Bitolyl, α,α,α′,α′-tetraphenyl-, 2675[4].

$C_{38}H_{30}N_2OSb_2Se_2$ Stibine, triphenyl-, selenocyanate oxide (?), 3288[4].

$C_{38}H_{30}O_2$ o,o′-Bi[benzyl alcohol], α,α,α′,α′-tetraphenyl-, 2675[2].

$C_{38}H_{33}N_{11}O_{10}$ Isoquinoline, 2-[o-(β-aminoethyl)benzyl] - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-, dipicrolonate, 418[2].

$C_{38}H_{38}O_2$ 9,9′ - Bixanthyl, 9,9′dicyclohexyl-, 392[7].

$C_{38}H_{38}O_4$ Peroxide, bis(9 cyclohexyl 9 xanthyl)-, 392[8].

$C_{38}H_{42}O_2$ 9,9′ Bixanthyl, 9,9′ dihexyl, 392[7].

$C_{38}H_{44}O_7$ Gitoxigenin, di Bz deriv, 209[1].

$C_{38}H_{46}N_4O_4$ Bis(tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl carbinyl acetate), leuco base, 2836[9]

$C_{38}H_{48}FeN_4O_8$ 4 - Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2-(4 carboxy 3,5-dimethyl-2 pyrryl methylene)-3,5 dimethyl, di Et ester, Fe salt, 2863[4]

$C_{38}H_{50}N_8O_{14}$ Dipicrate, m 258 9°, of base from conessine dimethosulfate, 3458[6]

$C_{38}H_{53}NO_2$ Cholesterol, 1 naphthalenecarbamate, 1232[9]

$C_{38}H_{62}$ Bibenzyl, α,α,α′,α′ tetracyclohexyl, 190[2]

$C_{38}H_{56}O_3$ Amyrin, anisate, 1399[9], 1400[1].

$C_{38}H_{66}O_{17}$ Picrocrocin, 797[5,8]

$C_{38}H_{70}CuO_4$ Δ^3 2 Nonadecenone, 4 hydroxy, Cu deriv, 739[1]

$C_{38}H_{74}O_4$ 1,32 Dotriacontanedicarboxylic acid, di Et ester, 17[4]

$C_{39}H_{30}O_2$ Acetic acid, triphenyl, triphenyl methyl ester, 109[7]

$C_{39}H_{32}N_2O$ Carbanilide, o,o′ and p,p′) di benzohydryl, 591[6,7]

$C_{39}H_{40}N_2O_3S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, dianilino deriv, 1615[5]

$C_{39}H_{42}O_9$ Rottlerin, hexa Me ether, 182[6]

$C_{39}H_{46}N_2O_6$ Carvomenthol, acid phthalate, strychnine salt, 1397[4]

$C_{39}H_{48}N_2O_8$ Cyclohexanecarbinol, α methyl, acid phthalate, brucine salt, 3287[1]

$C_{39}H_{48}O_{14}$ Primary lignin, decomps 90°, 1598[4]

$C_{39}H_{74}O_6$ Palmitin, α,γ-di, β butyryl, 2818[7]

$C_{39}H_{77}O_8P$ Glycerophosphoric acid, distearate, 3011[2].

$C_{40}H_{20}O_4$ + H_2O 3,9-Perylenequinone, dimer, 1077[2].

$C_{40}H_{26}O_4$ Peroxide, bis(10 phenoxy 9-phenanthryl), 412[2].

$C_{40}H_{24}O_6$ 1,3 - Indandione, 2,2′ [2 (1,3-diketo 2 - indanylmethyl) - 3 - keto 2 indanylidenemethylene]bis, AcOH addn. compd, 911[8].

$C_{40}H_{28}Cl_2O_2$ 9,9′ - Bixanthyl, 9,9′ bis(p chlorobenzyl)-, 392[8]

$C_{40}H_{33}NO_6$ 2,6 - Phenanthrenediol, 3,5 dimethoxy 8 - [β - (N - methylbenzamido) ethyl], dibenzoate, 1406[1].

$C_{40}H_{34}O_{13}$ Xylindein, diacetyl, di-Me ether, 406[6].

$C_{40}H_{38}O_{13}$ Leucoxylindein, diacetyl-, di-Me ether, 406[6].

$C_{40}H_{50}O_{14}$ Compd., decomps. 110°, from primary lignin, 1598[9]

$C_{40}H_{60}O_{14}$ Digitalin, 2724[8].

$C_{40}H_{74}CuO_4$ Δ^3 - 2 - Eicosenone, 4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 739[1].

$C_{41}H_{34}O_8$ 1,1,2 - Ethanetriol, 1,2-bis(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl) - 2 - phenyl-, anhydride tribenzoate, 2324[2].
$C_{41}H_{36}N_2O$ Urea, s-bis(β-triphenylethyl), 134[6].
$C_{41}H_{38}O_7S$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, dibenzoate, 1615[4].
$C_{41}H_{41}FO_{17}$ Glucosyl fluoride, 6 (tetraacetyl-β-glucosido)-2,3,5-tribenzoyl-, 1221[8].
$C_{41}H_{44}Br_2O_{10}$ Rottlerin, hexa-Me ether, monoacetate, dibromide, 182[5].
$C_{41}H_{44}O_{10}$ Rottlerin, hexa-Me ether, monoacetate, 182[5].
$C_{41}H_{64}O_{10}$ Sterol glucoside acetate, 3100[1].
$C_{41}H_{84}NO_9P$ Glycerophosphoric acid, distearate, colamine salt, 3014[6].
$C_{42}H_{24}O_6$ Decacyclenetriol, triacetate, 2851[6].
$C_{42}H_{28}$ Rubrene, 3004[1]
$C_{42}H_{28}Br_6N_4S_2$ β Naphthothiazole, 2 (1-naphthylamino), tribromide, 195[4].
$C_{42}H_{30}K_2O_{12}$ Quinizarin, di-K deriv., salicylaldehyde addn compd, 741[5].
$C_{42}H_{30}Na_2O_{12}$ Quinizarin, di Na deriv., salicylaldehyde addn compd, 741[5].
$C_{42}H_{30}O_2$ 9,9′ - Bianthryl, 10,10′-dibenzoyl-9,9′,10,10′-tetrahydro, 3292[9].
$C_{42}H_{33}ClN_6$ Induline 6B, 602[6].
$C_{42}H_{34}Br_2$ Truxilldiol, tetraphenyl-, dibromide, 1391[8].
$C_{42}H_{34}Cl_2$ Truxilldiol, tetraphenyl, dichloride, 1391[8]
$C_{42}H_{34}N_2O_{10}S$ d Glucose, benzoylthioureide, tetrabenzoate, 1596[3].
$C_{42}H_{34}O$ Truxilldiol, tetraphenyl-, oxide, 1391[7].
$C_{42}H_{34}O_2$ 9,9′ - Bixanthyl, 9,9′-diphenethyl-, 2328[5].
$C_{42}H_{34}O_{18}$ Xylindein, tetraacetyl-, 406[5].
$C_{42}H_{36}O_2$ Truxilldiol, tetraphenyl, 1391[6,7].
$C_{42}H_{44}CuN_2O_{13}$ 5,5 - Isoxazolidinedicarboxylic acid, 2 hydroxy - 3,4 - diphenyl-, di-Et ester, Cu deriv., 2327[4].
$C_{42}H_{44}O_{20}$ Acaciin, heptaacetate, 2162[4]
$C_{42}H_{52}N_4O_7S$ Butyric acid, β sulfo, cinchonine salt, 2482[5]
$C_{42}H_{54}CdN_4O_4$ Isopyrrole, 5 ethyl 2 (5-ethyl 3 methyl 4 - propionyl 2 pyrrylmethylene) - 3 - methyl - 4 - propionyl, Cd deriv., 1236[4]
$C_{42}H_{54}CoN_4O_4$ Isopyrrole, 5 ethyl 2 (5-ethyl-3 methyl - 4 - propionyl 2 pyrrylmethylene) - 3 - methyl 4 propionyl, Co deriv., 1236[4].
$C_{42}H_{54}CuN_4O_4$ Isopyrrole, 5 ethyl 2-(5 ethyl 3 methyl - 4 - propionyl - 2 - pyrrylmethylene) 3 methyl - 4 - propionyl, Cu deriv., 1236[4].
$C_{42}H_{54}FeN_4O_4$ Isopyrrole, 5 ethyl 2 (5 ethyl-3-methyl - 4 - propionyl 2 pyrrylmethylene) - 3 - methyl 4 propionyl, Fe salt, 2863[4].
$C_{42}H_{54}N_4O_4Zn$ Isopyrrole, 5-ethyl-2 (5-ethyl 3 methyl 4 - propionyl 2 pyrrylmethylene) - 3 - methyl 4 propionyl, Zn deriv., 1236[4].
$C_{42}H_{58}N_4O_4$ Pyrrole, 2,2′,2″,2‴-acetylenetetrakis[5 - ethyl 3 - methyl-4-propionyl, 1236[4].
$C_{42}H_{66}N_{18}Ni_2O_{28}$ + $3H_2O$ Tristriaminotriethylaminebisnickelous tetrapicrate, 1589[1].
$C_{42}H_{72}O_{36}$ Heptaglucosan, 743[1].
$C_{42}H_{78}CuO_4$ Δ^3 - 2 - Heneicosenone, 4-hydroxy, Cu deriv., 739[1].
$C_{42}H_{82}O_4$ Compd., m. 70.5 1.3°, from α iodohydrin and K stearate, 2658[8].
$C_{42}H_{32}N_8O_{14}$ Methane, (1-methyl-2(1)-quinolylidene)di - 2 - quinolyl-, dimethopicrate, 2330[2].
$C_{43}H_{35}As_2N_5O_{13}$ Carbanilide, m,m′-bis[5-[(5-arsono - 2 - hydroxyphenyl)carbamyl]-o-tolylcarbamyl]-, P 970[6].
$C_{43}H_{67}N_4O_{10}P$ Glycerophosphoric acid, quinine salt, 1219[4].
$C_{43}H_{80}NO_9P$ Lecithin, 1649[3].
$C_{43}H_{88}NO_{10}P$, 1831[6].
$C_{44}H_{30}O_2$ Compd. from 3-benzal-2-phenyl-1-indanone, m. 263–5°, 1804[4].
$C_{44}H_{34}Cl_6O_4Pt$ 7 - Methoxy - 2,4 - diphenylbenzopyrylium chloroplatinate, 2499[2].
$C_{44}H_{38}O_2$ 9,9′ - Bixanthyl, 9,9′-bis(γ-phenylpropyl)-, 2328[8].
$C_{44}H_{56}N_4O_9S$ + $6H_2O$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, quinine salt, 2482[5].
$C_{44}H_{57}N_4O_{11}P$ Glucosephosphoric acid, cinchonidine salt, 1979[9].
$C_{44}H_{60}N_2O_4$ Betulinol, dicarbanilate, 1995[1].
$C_{44}H_{78}O_2$ Sterol ester, of acid from rubber resin, 3099[9].
$C_{44}H_{82}CuO_4$ Δ^3 - 2 - Docosenone, 4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 739[1].
$C_{44}H_{90}NO_9P$ Glycerophosphoric acid, distearate, choline salt, *and chloroplatinate*, 3014[4], 3015[1,3].
$C_{44}H_{32}N_6O_2S$ Carbanilide, p,p′-bis[p - (2-hydroxy - 1 - naphthylazo)phenyl]thio-, 1394[1].
$C_{44}H_{35}N_{13}O_{20}$ Toluene, 2,4,6-trinitro-, addn. compd. with azoxybenzene, 1062[5]
$C_{44}H_{36}O_3$ Decacyclene, tripropoxy, 2851[6]
$C_{45}H_{86}O_6$ Myristin, 3280[7], 3283[1].
$C_{46}H_{34}O_4$ 9,9′ - Bianthryl, 10,10′-dibenzoyl-9,9′,10,10′ tetrahydro, diacetate, 3292[9].
$C_{46}H_{37}FO_8$ d-Glucosyl fluoride, 6-triphenylmethyl-, tribenzoate, 1221[7].
$C_{46}H_{38}Cl_6O_6Pt$ 5,7(and 7,8)-Dimethoxy-2,4-diphenylbenzopyrylium chloroplatinate, 2499[2].
$C_{46}H_{35}O_2$ Bibenzopyran, tetramethyltetraphenyl-, 3168[1].
$C_{46}H_{42}Br_2$ Truxilldiol, tetra p-tolyl-, dibromide, 1391[9].
$C_{46}H_{42}Cl_2$ Truxilldiol, tetra p-tolyl-, dichloride, 1391[9]
$C_{46}H_{44}O_2$ Truxilldiol, tetratolyl-, 1391[8,9]
$C_{46}H_{44}O_6$ Truxilldiol, tetra-p-anisyl-, 1391[9].
$C_{46}H_{46}N_2O_7$ Narcophine, 1270[1]
$C_{46}H_{50}N_4$ Biphenyl, p,p′-bis[p,p′ bis(dimethylamino)benzohydryl]-, 2836[9].
Leucodimalachite green, 2836[9].
$C_{46}H_{52}N_4O_9S$ + $5H_2O$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, strychnine salt, 2482[4].
$C_{46}H_{68}O_{40}$ See *Pectic acid*
$C_{46}H_{86}CuO_4$ Δ^3 - 2 - Tricosenone, 4 hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 739[1].
$C_{47}H_{26}Br_2O_{12}S$ Sulfonegallein, dibromo-, tetrabenzoate, 2491[6].
$C_{47}H_{28}O_{12}S$ Sulfonegallein, tetrabenzoate, 2491[4].
$C_{47}H_{44}Br_2O_{16}$ Rottlerin, heptaacetate, dibromide, 182[5].
$C_{47}H_{46}O_{16}$ Rottlerin, heptaacetate, 182[5].
$C_{47}H_{51}AsI_4$ Tribenzylmethylarsonium iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[9].
$C_{48}H_{24}O_4$ Isoviolanthrone, bz-2,2 - dibenzoyl-, 3293[4].
Violanthrone, bz-2,2-dibenzoyl, 3293[4].
$C_{48}H_{33}Br_2CrO$ Bis(p - bromophenylphenylphenylphenyl)chromium hydroxide, 2668[4].

$C_{48}H_{34}O_2$ 9,9'-Bixanthyl, 9,9'-bis(1-naphthylmethyl)-, 2328[5].
$C_{48}H_{36}Cl_6N_6O_2Pt$ 12-(p-Acetamidophenyl)-12-α-benzophenazonium chloroplatinate, 602[3].
$C_{48}H_{37}Fe_3N_3O_{14}S$, 1186[7].
$C_{48}H_{48}N_2O_{10}$ Quinine, bisalicylosalicylate, P 2564[2].
$C_{48}H_{47}AlKN_4O_{16}$ Aluminum potassium distrychnine oxalate, 766[6].
$C_{48}H_{80}O_{40}$ Graminin, 2184[3].
$C_{48}H_{91}Cd_2Cl_4NO_{17}P$, 1831[7].
$C_{48}H_{120}O_{18}N_{12}$, 918[1].
$C_{49}H_{32}Br_3CrOS_2$ Bis(p-bromophenylphenylphenylphenyl)chromium hydroxide, CS_2 addn. compd., 2668[5].
$C_{50}H_{32}Cl_4N_2O_2$ Peroxide, bis{1(and 3)-chloro-10-[o(and p)-chlorophenyl]-5,10-dihydro-5-phenyl-5-acridyl}-, 1922[3,4].
$C_{50}H_{34}Cl_2N_2O_2$ Peroxide, bis(3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5,10-diphenyl-5-acridyl)-, 1992[3].
—, bis[5-(chlorophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-5-acridyl]-, 1991[9].
$C_{50}H_{52}O_6$ Truxilldiol, tetra-o-phenetyl-, 1391[9].
$C_{50}H_{54}N_4O_4$ Dimalachite green, diacetate, 2836[9].
$C_{50}H_{56}N_8O_9$ 1-Propanone, 3-(3-ethylidene-4-piperidyl)-1-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-, picrolonate, 1993[8].
$C_{50}H_{60}N_4O_{13}S + 8H_2O$ Butyric acid, β-sulfo-, brucine salt, 2482[4].
$C_{50}H_{60}HgI_4N_2$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_{16}H_{21}I$ and HgI_2, 3695[9].
$C_{51}H_{57}N_6O_{13}P$ Uracylic acid, strychnine salt, 767[9].
$C_{51}H_{58}N_7O_{12}P$ Cytosylic acid, strychnine salt, 767[9].
$C_{51}H_{55}I_{11}N_2$ Tribenzylpropylammonium iodide, CHI_3 addn. compd., 2815[9].
$C_{51}H_{61}Hg_2I_7N_4$ Quinoline, complex salt with $C_5H_{11}I$ and HgI_2, 3695[9].
$C_{52}H_{44}Cl_6N_8Pt$ Flavinduline, 11,12-diamino-, chloroplatinate, 590[9].
$C_{52}H_{42}Cl_6N_8Pt$ 6,7-Diamino-1,2,3-triphenylquinoxalinium chloroplatinate, 591[1].
$C_{52}H_{46}O_2$ Peroxide, bis[diphenyl(p-tolylphenyl)methyl], 1988[4].
$C_{52}H_{57}N_8O_{12}P$ Inosinic acid, strychnine salt, 767[9].
$C_{52}H_{58}N_9O_{11}P$ Adenylic acid, strychnine salt, 767[9].
$C_{52}H_{58}N_9O_{12}P$ Guanylic acid, strychnine salt, 767[9].
$C_{52}H_{65}N_4O_{17}P$ Glucosephosphoric acid, brucine salt, 1979[9].
$C_{52}H_{70}O_{35}S$ Sulfone, 1,1-dicellosyl, tetradecaacetate, 379[7].
$C_{52}H_{76}O_{30}$ Digital, acetyl deriv., 2724[8].
$C_{53}H_{44}N_2O_{11}$ Arabinose, ureide, hexabenzoate, 1596[3].
$C_{53}H_{102}O_6$ Arachin, myristopalmito-, 303[8].
Palmitin, α,γ-di-, β-stearyl-, 2818[9].
$C_{54}H_{38}O_2$ Bibenzopyran, hexaphenyl-, 3167[4].
$C_{54}H_{38}O_4$ Peroxide, bis(triphenylbenzopyranyl), 3167[4].
$C_{54}H_{56}N_7O_{14}$ Diphenic acid, 3,5,5'-trinitro-, quinine salt, 1620[4].
$C_{54}H_{58}ZnO_{10}S_2$ Thymolsulfonephthalein, Zn deriv., 1615[4].
$C_{54}H_{144}Co_2N_{18}O_{18}S_6 + 4H_2O$, 3138[6].
$C_{55}H_{65}N_6O_{17}P$ Uracylic acid, brucine salt, 767[9].
$C_{55}H_{66}N_7O_{16}P$ Cytosylic acid, brucine salt, 767[9].
$C_{55}H_{106}O_6$ Stearin, di-, palmityl-, 2769[1], 2818[9].
$C_{56}H_{26}Br_2S_2$ p-*meso*-Benzodianthrene, 8,8'-dithiobis[16-bromo-, 192[4].
$C_{56}H_{36}CuN_4O_4$ Indigotin, 1,1-diphenyl-, Cu deriv., 414[4].
$C_{56}H_{42}O_2$ Bibenzopyran, dibenzyltetraphenyl-, 3167[7].
—, dimethylhexaphenyl-, 3168[1].
$C_{56}H_{44}O_4$ Truxilldiol, tetraphenyl-, dibenzoate, 1391[7].
$C_{56}H_{65}N_8O_{16}P$ Inosinic acid, brucine salt, 767[9].
$C_{56}H_{66}N_9O_{15}P$ Adenylic acid, brucine salt, 767[9].
$C_{56}H_{66}N_9O_{16}P$ Guanylic acid, brucine salt, 767[9].
$C_{57}H_{30}O_3$ Decacyclene, 3,9,15-tribenzoyl-, 1076[2].
$C_{57}H_{49}N_3O_{14}Zr_3$, 717[7].
$C_{57}H_{110}O_6$ Arachin, palmitostearo-, 303[8].
$C_{58}H_{110}Br_4N_{12}Ni_2O_{16}S_4$ Tristriaminotriethylaminebisnickelous tetra-d-α-bromocamphor-π-sulfonate, 1589[3].
$C_{58}H_{114}N_{12}Ni_2O_{16}S_4$ Tristriaminotriethylaminebisnickelous tetra-d-β-camphorsulfonate, 1589[3].
$C_{59}H_{114}O_6$ Arachin, distearo-, 303[8].
$C_{60}H_{46}O_2$ Peroxide, bis[1-naphthylphenyl(p-tolylphenyl)methyl], 1988[4].
$C_{60}H_{60}N_6O_{16} + 2.5H_2O$ Diphenic acid, 3,5'-dinitro-, dibrucine salt, 1801[2].
$C_{60}H_{80}O_{17}$ Compd. from primary lignin, 1598[9].
$C_{61}H_{78}O_{10}$ Sterol glucoside benzoate, 3100[2].
$C_{62}H_{42}O_2$ Bibenzopyran, dinaphthyltetraphenyl-, 3167[6].
$C_{62}H_{42}O_4$ Peroxide, bis(naphthyldiphenylbenzopyranyl)-, 3167[6].
$C_{63}H_{122}O_6$ Behenin, arachostearo-, 303[9].
—, palmitodi-, 303[9].
$C_{64}H_{58}Mn_4N_2O_{18}$, 717[7].
$C_{64}H_{58}N_2Ni_4O_{18}$, 717[7].
$C_{64}H_{66}O_2$ Stearic acid, cetyl ester, 2818[9].
$C_{65}H_{126}O_6$ Behenin, diaracho-, 303[9].
$C_{66}H_{71}Cl_2Fe_4N_{16}O_{43}$, 1186[9].
$C_{67}H_{130}O_6$ Behenin, arachodi-, 303[9].
$C_{68}H_{56}N_2O_{18}$ d-Glucose, ureide, octabenzoate, 1596[4].
$C_{69}H_{66}AlN_6O_{18} + 10H_2O$ Aluminum strychnine oxalate, 766[5].
$C_{72}H_{66}I_8N_6$ 4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dibenzyl-, "two thirds" iodide, 2164[1].
$C_{75}H_{44}O_{16}$ Rottlerin, hexabenzoate, 182[6].
$C_{75}H_{147}Cl_{15}N_{44}Tl$, 156[9].
$C_{77}H_{58}O_{22}$ Acaciin, heptabenzoate, 2162[4].
$C_{82}H_{88}NO_{31}S_4$ Compd. from lignin, p-toluenesulfonyl chloride, and C_5H_5N, 2816[9].
$C_{90}H_{65}Br_6Cr$ Pentakis(p-bromophenylphenylphenyl)chromium bromide, 2668[5].
$C_{101}H_{185}N_5O_{20}PS$ Hypocerebric acid, 768[1].
$C_{102}H_{192}O_{12}$ Inositol, hexapalmitate, 2831[6].
$C_{104}H_{150}O_{80}$, 1342[9].
$C_{118}H_{89}Cl_6Fe_6N_4O_{56}$, 1186[7].
$C_{128}H_{133}Cl_3Fe_3N_{32}O_{31}$, 1186[7].
$CaCl_2$ See *Calcium chloride*.
$CaCl_2O$ See *Bleaching powder*.
$CaCl_2O_2$ See *Calcium hypochlorite*.
CaF_2 See *Calcium fluoride*; *Fluorite*.
$CaF_2H_{12}N_4$ Calcium fluoride compd. with NH_3, 602[9].
CaF_6Si See *Calcium fluosilicate*.
$CaFeO_4 + 2H_2O$ See *Calcium ferrate*.
$CaFe_2O_4$ See *Calcium ferrite*.
$CaHO_4P$ See *Calcium phosphates*; *Monetite*.
CaH_2 See *Calcium hydride*.
CaH_2O_2 See *Calcium hydroxide*.
$CaH_2O_6S_2$ See *Calcium sulfites*.
$CaH_4P_2O_8$ See *Calcium phosphates*.
$CaHg_3$, 1766[5].

$CaHg_3$, 1766^4.
$CaHg_{10}$, 1766^4.
CaI_2O_6 See *Lautarite.*
$CaMn_2O_8$ See *Calcium permanganate.*
$CaMoO_4$ See *Calcium molybdate; Powellite.*
CaN_2O_6 See *Calcium nitrate.*
CaN_6 See *Calcium azide.*
$CaNa_4O_9Si_3$, 3624^2.
CaO See *Lime.*
CaO_3S See *Calcium sulfites.*
CaO_3Si See *Calcium silicates; Wollastonite.*
CaO_3Ti See *Perovskite*
CaO_4S See *Anhydrite; Calcium sulfate; Gypsum.*
CaO_4U Calcium uranate, 3657^3.
CaO_4W See *Scheelite.*
CaO_5SiTi See *Titanite.*
CaO_6S_2 See *Calcium dithionate.*
CaO_7V_2 See *Calcium vanadate.*
$CaO_{12}P_2U_2$ (See also *Autunite*) Calcium uranyl phosphate, 1344^8.
CaP_2 See *Calcium phosphide.*
CaS See *Calcium sulfide.*
$CaSi$ See *Calcium silicides.*
$CaSi_2$ See *Calcium silicides.*
$CaSn$, 1747^6.
$CaSn_3$, 1747^6.
$Ca_2Fe_2O_5$ Calcium ferrite (basic), 1962^9.
$Ca_2HNaO_9Si_3$ See *Pectolite.*
$Ca_2MgO_7Si_2$ See *Akermanite.*
$Ca_2Na_2O_9Si_3$, 3624^2
Ca_2O_4Si (See also *Alite.*) Calcium silicate (basic), 1962^9
Ca_2Si See *Calcium silicides.*
Ca_2Sn, 1747^7.
Ca_3N_2 See *Calcium nitride.*
$Ca_3Na_2O_{14}Si_6$, 3624^2
$Ca_3O_4P_2$ Calcium hypophosphite, 3661^1.
Ca_3O_5Si Calcium silicate (basic), 1962^9.
$Ca_3O_8P_2$ See *Calcium phosphates.*
$Ca_4Cl_2O_{12}P_3Sm$ See *Chlorapatite.*
$Ca_4Cl_4O_4$ + $6H_2O$ Bleaching powder, 880^6.
$CbNaO_3$, 3409^6.
CbO_2 See *Columbium oxides.*
Cb_2FeO_6 See *Columbite, Mossite*
Cb_2O_5 See *Columbium oxides*
$CdCl_2$ See *Cadmium chloride*
$CdCl_2H_3N$, 139^8.
$CdCl_2H_6N_2$, 139^8.
$CdCl_2H_{12}N_4$, 139^8.
$CdCl_2H_{18}N_6$, 139^8.
$CdCl_2H_{30}N_{10}$, 139^8
$CdCl_2O_8$ See *Cadmium perchlorate.*
$CdCl_4Tl_2$, 1767^7
CdF_2 See *Cadmium fluoride.*
$CdF_4FeH_{12}O_6$, 710^7.
CdH_2O_2 See *Cadmium hydroxide*
$CdH_6I_2N_2$, 139^9.
$CdH_8N_2O_7P_2$ + H_2O Ammonium cadmiopyrophosphate, 2794^2
$CdH_8N_2O_8S_2$ Ammonium cadmium sulfate, 531^4, 2960^7.
$CdH_{12}I_2N_4$, 139^9.
$CdH_{12}N_4O_4S$, 2626^4
CdI_2 See *Cadmium iodide*
$CdK_2O_7P_2$ + $3H_2O$ Potassium cadmiopyrophosphate, 2794^2.
$CdMg$, 1166^1, 2812^9.
$CdNa_2O_7P_2$ + $4H_2O$ Sodium cadmiopyrophosphate, 2794^2.
CdO See *Cadmium oxide.*
CdO_4S See *Cadmium sulfate.*
CdO_4U Cadmium uranate, 3657^3
CdS See *Cadmium sulfide*
$CdTe$ See *Cadmium telluride.*
$Cd_3O_{17}V_6$ Cadmium vanadate, 1185^6.
$Cd_3H_6O_9P_3$ + $5H_2O$ See *Cadmium phosphite.*
$CeCl_3$ See *Cerium chlorides.*
$CeCl_4$ See *Cerium chlorides.*
$CeCl_6H_8N_2$ Ammonium ceriochloride, 2925^8.
$CeCuO_6S_2$ + $8H_2O$ Cerium cuprosulfite, 558^7.
$CeCuO_6S_4$ + $8H_2O$ Cerium cuprothiosulfate, 558^8.
CeH_3O_3 See *Cerium hydroxide.*
CeN_3O_9 See *Cerium nitrate.*
CeO_2 See *Cerium oxides.*
CeO_4P, 3658^2.
$Ce_2H_8N_2O_{16}S_4$ + $8H_2O$ Ammonium cerium sulfate, 2960^7.
$Ce_2H_{40}N_{10}O_{32}S_8$ Ammonium cerium sulfate, 2960^7.
$Ce_2K_2O_{16}S_4$ + $2H_2O$ Cerium potassium sulfate, 3401^8.
$Ce_2K_{10}O_{32}S_8$ Cerium potassium sulfate, 3401^8.
$Ce_2Mo_3O_{12}$ See *Cerium molybdate.*
Ce_2O_3 See *Cerium oxides.*
$Ce_2O_{12}S_3$ See *Cerium sulfate.*
$Ce_2O_{34}S_8V_6$ + $15H_2O$ Cerium uranyl sulfate, 558^6.
$Ce_4K_6O_{36}S_9$ + $8H_2O$ Cerium potassium sulfate, 3401^8.
$Ce_4K_{16}O_{60}S_{15}$ Cerium potassium sulfate, 3401^8.
$ClCoH_{12}N_6O_4$, 531^4.
$ClCoH_{15}N_5O_4S$, 2128^7, 3138^8.
$ClCoH_{17}N_6O_8S_2$, 3138^7.
$ClCs$ See *Cesium chloride*
$ClCu$ See *Copper chlorides*
$ClFeO$, 3628^4.
ClH See *Hydrochloric acid.*
$ClHO$ See *Hypochlorous acid.*
$ClHO_3$ See *Chloric acid.*
$ClHO_3S$ See *Chlorosulfonic acid.*
$ClHO_4$ See *Perchloric acid.*
ClH_2HgN, 140^1.
ClH_3HgN, 140^2.
ClH_3Si, 2962^2
ClH_4N See *Ammonium chloride.*
ClH_4NO_4 See *Ammonium perchlorate.*
$ClH_{15}N_5O_4$, 2626^7.
$ClH_{22}N_7O_4$, 2626^7
$ClISn$ Stannous chloroiodide, 1039^8
ClI_2K See *Potassium diiodochloride.*
ClI_2Na See *Sodium diiodochloride*
$ClIr$ See *Iridium chlorides.*
ClK See *Potassium chloride; Sylvite.*
$ClKO$ See *Potassium hypochlorite.*
$ClKO_3$ See *Potassium chlorate*
$ClKO_4$ See *Potassium perchlorate.*
$ClLi$ See *Lithium chloride.*
$ClNO$ See *Nitrosyl chloride.*
$ClNa$ See *Sodium chloride*
$ClNaO$ See *Sodium hypochlorite*
$ClNaO_3$ See *Sodium chlorate.*
$ClNaO_4$ See *Sodium perchlorate.*
ClO_2 See *Chlorine oxides.*
$ClO_{12}Pb_5V_3$ See *Vanadinite.*
$ClPt$ See *Platinum chlorides*
$ClRb$ See *Rubidium chloride*
$ClRh$ See *Rhodium chlorides.*
Cl_2Co See *Cobalt chlorides.*
$Cl_2CoH_{12}N_4O_2$, 531^4.
$Cl_2CoH_{14}N_6O_8$, 2924^7.
$Cl_2CoH_{30}N_{10}$, 139^5.
Cl_2Cr See *Chromium chlorides.*
$Cl_2CrH_{14}N_4O$ + H_2O, 716^9.
Cl_2CrO_2 See *Chromyl chloride.*
Cl_2Cu See *Copper chlorides.*
$Cl_2CuH_6N_2$, 140^4.
$Cl_2CuH_{12}N_4$ + H_2O, 531^4.

$Cl_2CuH_{15}N_5$, 140[4].
$Cl_2CuH_{18}N_6$, 140[4].
$Cl_2CuH_{30}N_{10}$, 140[4].
Cl_2Cu_2 See *Copper chlorides.*
$Cl_2Cu_4H_2O_4$ + $3H_2O$ Basic copper chloride, 1184[4]
Cl_2Fe See *Iron chlorides.*
$Cl_2FeH_{30}N_{10}$, 139[5].
Cl_2FeNO Addn. compd. of $FeCl_2$ and NO, 2455[2].
$Cl_2H_2HgO_4S$, 345[8].
Cl_2H_2Si, 2962[2].
$Cl_2H_3IrO_2$, 3657[5].
$Cl_2H_6HgN_2$, 140[1].
$Cl_2H_6N_2Pt$, 2295[5], 2960[8].
$Cl_2H_8N_2O_2Pt$, 1765[2].
$Cl_2H_{14}N_4O_2Pt$, 1765[5].
$Cl_2H_{24}HgN_8$, 140[1].
$Cl_2H_{30}MnN_{10}$, 139[5].
$Cl_2H_{36}MnN_{12}$, 139[5].
Cl_2Hg See *Mercury chlorides.*
Cl_2Hg_2O Mercury oxychloride, 2798[2].
Cl_2Ir See *Iridium chlorides.*
Cl_2Mg See *Magnesium chloride.*
$Cl_2Mg_4O_3$ + $12H_2O$ Magnesium oxychloride, 3222[4].
Cl_2Mn See *Manganese chloride.*
Cl_2Ni See *Nickel chloride.*
Cl_2O See *Chlorine oxides.*
Cl_2OS See *Thionyl chloride.*
Cl_2O_2S See *Sulfuryl chloride.*
$Cl_2O_{24}P_6Pb_{10}$ See *Pyromorphite.*
$Cl_2O_{24}Pb_{10}V_6$ See *Vanadinite.*
Cl_2Pb See *Cotunnite; Lead chlorides.*
Cl_2Pt See *Platinum chlorides.*
Cl_2Rh See *Rhodium chlorides.*
Cl_2S_2 See *Sulfur chlorides.*
Cl_2Se_2 See *Selenium chlorides.*
Cl_2Sn See *Tin chlorides*
Cl_2Sr See *Strontium chloride.*
Cl_2Te See *Tellurium chlorides.*
Cl_2V See *Vanadium chloride.*
Cl_2Zn See *Zinc chloride.*
Cl_2Zr See *Zirconium chloride.*
$Cl_3CoH_{12}N_4$, 2128[5].
$Cl_3CoH_{15}N_5$, 2128[4].
$Cl_3CoH_{18}N_6$, 531[4], 2781[9].
$Cl_3CoH_{18}N_6O_{12}$, 2924[3].
Cl_3Cr See *Chromium chlorides.*
$Cl_3Cu_{18}N_2O_{22}$ + $19H_2O$ See *Buttgenbachite.*
Cl_3Fe See *Iron chlorides.*
Cl_3FeO_{12} + $9H_2O$ Iron perchlorate, 1769[6].
$Cl_3HI_2K_2Sn$, 25[9].
$Cl_3HI_3K_3Sn$, 25[9].
Cl_3HSi, 2962[2].
Cl_3H_3IrO, 3657[5].
Cl_3HgK Mercury potassium chloride, 3119[2].
Cl_3I Iodine trichloride, 322[9].
Cl_3KMg + $6H_2O$ See *Carnallite.*
Cl_3KPb + $1/_2H_2O$ Lead potassium chloride, 3402[8].
Cl_3N See *Nitrogen chloride.*
Cl_3OP See *Phosphorus oxychloride.*
Cl_3OV See *Vanadium oxytrichloride.*
Cl_3P See *Phosphorus chlorides.*
Cl_3Pt See *Platinum chlorides.*
Cl_3Rh See *Rhodium chlorides.*
Cl_3Sb See *Antimony chlorides.*
Cl_3Ta See *Tantalum chlorides.*
Cl_3Ti See *Titanium chlorides.*
Cl_3Tl See *Thallium chlorides.*
Cl_4Ge See *Germanium chlorides.*
$Cl_4GeH_{16}N_4$, 2795[1].
$Cl_4GeH_{18}N_{16}$, 2795[1].
Cl_4HRu + $2H_2O$, 878[9].
$Cl_4H_8N_2Pt$, 1765[3].
$Cl_4H_8O_8P_4Sn_3$ + $3H_2O$, 1187[6].
$Cl_4H_{10}N_2O_2Pt$, 1765[3].
$Cl_4H_{12}N_4Pt$, 1765[3].
$Cl_4H_{12}N_4Pt_2$ Magnus salt, 2961[4].
$Cl_4H_{14}N_4O_2Pt_2$, 1765[3].
$Cl_4H_{17}Hg_2N_{16}$, 140[1].
Cl_4HgK_2 Mercury potassium chloride, 2459[4].
Cl_4Hg_3O Mercury oxychloride, 2798[8].
Cl_4K_2Pt Potassium platinochloride, 694[9].
Cl_4Ru + $5H_2O$ See *Ruthenium chloride.*
Cl_4Se See *Selenium chloride.*
Cl_4Si See *Silicon tetrachloride.*
Cl_4Sn See *Tin chlorides.*
Cl_4Te See *Tellurium chlorides.*
Cl_4Ti See *Titanium chlorides.*
Cl_4U See *Uranium chloride.*
Cl_4Zr See *Zirconium chlorides.*
Cl_5Cs_2Tl + $2H_2O$, 1767[1].
$Cl_5H_2K_2ORu$, 878[9].
$Cl_5H_{10}N_2ORu$, 878[9].
Cl_5KPb_2 Lead potassium chloride, 3402[8].
Cl_5P See *Phosphorus chlorides.*
Cl_5Sb See *Antimony chlorides.*
Cl_5Ta See *Tantalum chlorides.*
Cl_6Cs_3Tl, 1767[1]
$Cl_6Cu_2H_{30}N_{10}$, 140[4].
Cl_6H_2Pt See *Chloroplatinic acid.*
$Cl_6H_4Hg_3N_2O_2Rh$, 2625[9].
$Cl_6H_{12}IrN_3$ + H_2O, 3659[7].
$Cl_6H_{12}N_3Ru$ + H_2O, 878[9].
$Cl_6H_{18}N_6Pt_2$, 2961[4].
Cl_6IrK_3 Potassium chloroiridate, 694[8], 695[1,2].
Cl_6IrNa_3 See *Sodium chloroiridite.*
Cl_6K_2Pd See *Potassium chloropalladate.*
Cl_6K_2Pt See *Potassium chloroplatinate.*
Cl_6K_3Ru + H_2O, 878[9].
Cl_6Na_2Pt Sodium chloroplatinate, 694[9], 695[1], 1344[8]
Cl_6Na_3Rh Sodium chlororhodite, 694[8], 695[1].
Cl_6Na_3Ru Sodium chlororuthenite, 878[8,9].
$Cl_7CoH_{15}Hg_2N_5$, 2128[7].
$Cl_9Cs_3Tl_2$, 1767[1]
$Cl_{10}K_4Ru_2$ + $3H_2O$ Potassium chlororutheniates, 3139[8]
$Cl_{12}H_{32}N_8O_4Rh_2$, 2625[7].
CoF_2 See *Cobalt fluoride.*
$CoF_2H_{17}N_5O$, 2924[3].
$CoF_3H_{17}N_5O$, 2924[3].
$CoF_3H_{20}N_6O$, 2924[3]
$CoF_3H_{23}N_6O$, 2924[3].
$CoF_3H_{26}N_8O$, 2924[3].
$CoFeO_4$ See *Cobalt ferrate.*
CoH_2 See *Cobalt hydride.*
CoH_2O_2 See *Cobalt hydroxides.*
$CoH_2O_4S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 1767[7].
CoH_3O_3 See *Cobalt hydroxides.*
$CoH_4N_4NaO_2$, 531[6].
$CoH_8N_2O_8S_2$ Ammonium cobalt sulfate, 531[6], 2960[7].
$CoH_8N_2O_8Se_2$ + $2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Ammonium cobalt selenate, 347[6].
$CoH_9N_3O_6$, 531[6], 2128[4].
$CoH_{12}MoN_4O_7$ + $5H_2O$, 1962[3].
$CoH_{12}MoN_4O_8$ + $5H_2O$, 1962[4].
$CoH_{15}N_7O_4$, 2128[4].
$CoH_{16}N_4O_{12}Se_2$ + $4H_2O$, 3138[9].
$CoH_{16}Mo_6N_4O_{24}$ + $3H_2O$, 1962[8].
$CoH_{16}N_4O_{11}S_2$, 3138[9].
$CoH_{18}N_6O_4P$, 2924[6].
$CoH_{18}N_6O_4S$, 2620[6], 2924[3].
$CoH_{18}N_7O_6$, 2924[3].
$CoH_{18}N_8O_9$, 2924[3].

$CoK_2O_8Se_2 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Cobalt potassium selenate, 347[5].
CoN_2O_4 See *Cobalt nitrite.*
CoN_2O_6 See *Cobalt nitrate.*
$CoN_6Na_3O_{12}$, 531[4].
CoO See *Cobalt oxides.*
CoO_2 See *Cobalt oxides.*
CoO_4S See *Cobalt sulfate.*
CoO_4U Cobalt uranate, 3657[3].
$CoO_{12}P_2U_2$, 1344[8].
CoS See *Cobalt sulfide.*
$CoTe$ Cobalt telluride, 882[1].
$Co_2H_{51}N_9O_{18}S_3$, 155[9].
$Co_2H_{24}Mo_3N_8O_{12} + 3H_2O$, 1962[3].
$Co_2H_{24}Mo_5N_8O_{18} + 4H_2O$, 1962[4]
$Co_2H_{24}Mo_7N_8O_{24} + 6H_2O$, 1962[3].
$Co_2H_{24}N_6O_{13}S_2 + H_2O$, 155[9].
$Co_2H_{28}N_8O_{14}SSe_2$, 3138[5], 3139[1].
$Co_2H_{28}N_8O_{14}S_2Se + 4H_2O$, 3138[5].
$Co_2H_{28}N_8O_{14}S_3$, 3139[1].
$Co_2H_{28}N_8O_{14}Se_3$, 3139[1]
$Co_2H_{32}Mo_3N_8O_{15}$, 1962[3].
$Co_2H_{32}Mo_6N_8O_{25}$, 1962[3]
$Co_2H_{34}Mo_3N_{10}O_{14}$, 1962[5].
$Co_2H_{34}Mo_7N_{10}O_{26} + 5H_2O$, 1962[5].
$Co_2H_{34}Mo_9N_{10}O_{32} + 9H_2O$, 1962[4].
$Co_2H_{34}N_{10}O_{18}Se_4$, 3138[4].
$Co_2H_{36}N_{12}O_{12}S_2$, 2924[3].
$Co_2O_{17}V_6$ Cobalt vanadate, 1185[5].
$Co_3H_4K_2O_{12}P_4 + 32H_2O$ Potassium cobaltophosphite, 2794[1]
$Co_3H_{12}N_2O_{12}P_4 + 18H_2O$ Ammonium cobaltophosphite, 2794[1].
$Co_3N_{12}Nd_2O_{36} + 24H_2O$ Cobalt neodymium nitrate, 3258[1]
$Co_3N_{12}O_{36}Pr_2 + 24H_2O$ Cobalt praseodymium nitrate, 3258[1].
$Co_3O_8P_2$ See *Cobalt phosphate.*
$Co_4H_{12}Mo_3N_{12}O_{18}$, 1962[4].
$Co_{10}H_{100}Mo_3N_{40}O_{57}$, 1962[3]
$CrFe_2O_4$ Chromium ferrite, 1939[9]
$CrH_2KO_6P_2 + 12H_2O$ Potassium chromiphosphite, 2793[8]
$CrH_2NaO_6P_2 + 14H_2O$ Sodium chromiphosphite, 2793[8]
CrH_2O_4 See *Chromic acid*
CrH_3 See *Chromium hydride*
CrH_3O_3 See *Chromium hydroxides*
$CrH_6NO_6P_2 + 8H_2O$ Ammonium chromiphosphite, 2793[8].
$CrH_8N_2O_4$ See *Ammonium chromate.*
$CrH_{18}I_2N_6O + 1.5H_2O$, 716[9].
$CrH_{18}N_6O_4S$, 716[8].
$CrH_{18}N_7O_3 + 1.5H_2O$, 716[9]
CrK_2O_4 See *Potassium chromate.*
CrN_3O_9 See *Chromium nitrates.*
$CrNa_2O_4$ See *Sodium chromate.*
CrO_3 See *Chromium oxides.*
CrO_4Pb See *Crocoite, Lead chromates.*
Cr_2FeO_4 See *Chromite.*
$Cr_2Fe_2O_{13}$ See *Chromium ferrate.*
$Cr_2H_2O_7$ See *Dichromic acid.*
$Cr_2H_8N_2NiO_8 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Ammonium nickel chromate, 347[5]
$Cr_2H_{14}N_4O_8$, 716[9].
$Cr_2K_2O_7$ See *Potassium dichromate*
$Cr_2Na_2O_7$ See *Sodium dichromate.*
Cr_2O_3 See *Chromium oxides*
$Cr_2O_{12}U_3$ Chromium uranate, 3657[3].
Cr_2S_3 See *Chromium sulfide.*
Cr_3HO_8 Chromium dichromate, 718[1].
$Cr_3La_2O_{12}$ See *Lanthanum chromate*
$Cr_3Nd_2O_{12}$ See *Neodymium chromate.*
$Cr_3O_{12}Sm_2$ See *Samarium chromate.*
$Cr_4Fe_2O_{15}$ Iron dichromate, 718[1].
$Cr_4K_2O_{16}S_2 + H_2O$, 2959[8].
$Cr_4K_2O_{32}Si_{12}$ Potassium chromosilicate, 1364[9].
Cr_5O_9 See *Chromium oxides.*
Cr_5O_{12}, 1569[8].
Cr_5O_{18}, 1569[8].
$Cr_6H_{24}La_2N_6O_{24} + 5H_2O$ Ammonium lanthanum chromate, 1963[6].
Cr_6MoO_{21} Molybdenum dichromate, 718[1].
Cr_6O_{15} Chromium dichromate, 717[9].
Cr_8O_{21} Chromium dichromates, 717[9].
CsF See *Cesium fluoride.*
CsI See *Cesium iodide.*
CsI_3Sn, 345[5].
CsI_5Sn_2, 1570[9].
CsI_6Sn, 345[6].
$CsNO_3$ See *Cesium nitrate.*
$Cs_2CuO_8Se_2 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Cesium copper selenate, 347[5].
$Cs_2NiO_8Se_2 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Ce nickel selenate, 347[5].
Cu-Au, 1154[8].
CuF_2 See *Copper fluoride.*
$CuFeO_4$ See *Copper ferrate.*
$CuFeS_2$ See *Chalcopyrite; Copper-iron sulfide.*
$CuFe_2S_3$ See *Cubanite.*
CuH See *Copper hydride.*
$CuHO_3P + 2H_2O$ See *Copper phosphites.*
CuH_2O_2 See *Copper hydroxides.*
$CuH_2O_8S_2 + 6H_2O$, 1767[7].
$CuH_8N_2O_8S_2$ Ammonium copper sulfate, 531[4], 2960[7].
$CuH_8N_2O_8Se_2 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Ammonium copper selenate, 347[5].
$CuH_{12}N_4O_4S + H_2O$, 531[4].
$CuH_{15}I_2N_5$, 140[5].
$CuH_{15}N_5O_4S$, 2626[4].
$CuH_{18}I_2N_6$, 140[5].
$CuH_{30}I_2N_{10}$, 140[5].
CuI See *Copper iodide.*
$CuK_2O_8Se_2 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Copper potassium selenate, 347[5].
$CuLaO_6S_2 + 8H_2O$ Lanthanum cuprosulfite, 558[7].
$CuLaO_6S_4 + 8H_2O$ Lanthanum cuprothiosulfate, 558[8]
CuN_2O_6 See *Copper nitrates.*
$CuNdO_6S_2 + 8H_2O$ Neodymium cuprosulfite, 558[7].
$CuNdO_6S_4 + 8H_2O$ Neodymium cuprothiosulfate, 558[8].
CuO See *Copper oxides.*
CuO_4S See *Copper sulfates.*
CuO_4U Copper uranate, 3657[3].
$CuO_6PrS_2 + 8H_2O$ Praseodymium cuprosulfite, 558[7]
$CuO_6PrS_4 + 8H_2O$ Praseodymium cuprothiosulfate, 558[8].
CuO_6S_2 See *Copper dithionate.*
$CuO_6S_4Th + 8H_2O$ Thorium cuprothiosulfate, 558[8].
$CuO_8Rb_2Se_2 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Copper rubidium selenate, 347[5].
$CuO_8Se_2Tl_2 + 2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Copper thallium selenate, 347[5].
$CuO_{12}P_2U_2$, 1344[8].
CuS See *Copper sulfides; Covellite.*
$CuSn$, 2812[8], 3440[4].
$CuZn_3$, 1209[3].
$CuZn_4$, 1209[3].
Cu_2FeS_4Sn See *Stannite.*
$Cu_3H_2K_4NO_8S_6$, 1767[4].
$Cu_3H_4N_3Na_2O_8S_4$, 1767[4].
Cu_2I_2 See *Copper iodide.*

$Cu_2K_2O_6S_4 + 2H_2O$, 1767^4.
$Cu_2K_4O_9S_6$, 1767^4.
$Cu_2Na_2S_2$ Copper sodium sulfide, 886^1.
Cu_2O See *Copper oxides.*
$Cu_2O_9S_4Zr + 30H_2O$ Zirconium cuprothiosulfate, 558^9.
$Cu_2O_{17}V_6$ Copper vanadate, 1185^5.
$Cu_2O_{31}V_{10} + 5H_2O$ Copper vanadate, 1185^6.
Cu_2S See *Chalcocite; Copper sulfides.*
Cu_2Te See *Copper telluride.*
Cu_2Zn_3, 1209^3.
Cu_3Au, 1154^8.
$Cu_3F_{12}Fe_2H_{24}O_{18}$, 719^7.
$Cu_3H_2O_{10}S_2 + 4H_2O$ Copper sulfates (basic), 3401^6.
$Cu_3H_4O_8S$ See *Antlerite.*
$Cu_3H_{30}I_6N_{10}$, 140^5.
Cu_3S See *Domite.*
Cu_3Sn, 2812^8, 3440^4.
$Cu_4H_2N_2O_{10} + 2H_2O$ Basic copper nitrate, 1184^4.
$Cu_4H_2O_8S + 3H_2O$ Basic copper sulfate, 1184^4.
$Cu_4H_6O_{10}S$ See *Brochantite.*
$Cu_4O_7S + 4H_2O$, 2295^1.
Cu_4SN, 1209^3, 2812^8.
Cu_5FeS_4 See *Bornite.*
$Cu_6H_6O_{14}S_2$ Copper sulfates (basic), 3401^7.
$Cu_8S_7Sb_2$ See *Tetrahedrite.*
$Cu_{10}Na_8O_{27}S_{11} + 9H_2O$, 1767^3.

$Dy_2O_{12}S_3$ Dysprosium sulfate, 2112^4.

ErH_3O_3 See *Erbium hydroxide.*
$Er_2O_{12}S_3$ Erbium sulfate, 2112^4.
$Eu_2O_{12}S_3$ Europium sulfate, 2112^4.

FH See *Hydrofluoric acid.*
FH_4N See *Ammonium fluoride.*
FK See *Potassium fluorides*
FKO_3S Potassium fluorosulfonate, 2293^9.
FLi See *Lithium fluoride.*
FNa See *Sodium fluoride*
FRb See *Rubidium fluoride.*
FTl See *Thallium fluoride.*
F_2Fe See *Iron fluorides.*
F_2HK See *Potassium fluorides.*
F_2HNa See *Sodium fluorides.*
F_2H_2 See *Hydrofluoric acid.*
F_2Mg See *Magnesium fluoride.*
F_2Mn See *Manganese fluoride.*
F_2Ni See *Nickel fluoride.*
F_2Pb See *Lead fluoride.*
F_2Sr See *Strontium fluoride.*
F_2Zn See *Zinc fluoride.*
F_3Fe See *Iron fluorides.*
F_3Sb See *Antimony fluoride.*
F_4FeH_4N Ammonium tetrafluoferrate, 719^6.
F_4FeK Potassium tetrafluoferrate, 719^6.
F_4Si See *Silicon tetrafluoride.*
F_4Zr See *Zirconium fluorides.*
$F_5FeH_2OTl_2 + 2H_2O$ Thallium pentafluoaquoferrate, 719^7.
F_6H_2Si See *Fluosilicic acid.*
$F_6H_2Zr + 3H_2O$ Hydrofluozirconic acid, 2466^9.
$F_6H_8HfN_2$ Ammonium fluohafnate, 3658^4.
$F_6H_8N_2Si$ See *Cryptohalite.*
$F_6H_8N_2Ti$ Ammonium fluotitanate, 3658^3.
$F_6H_8N_2Zr$ Ammonium fluozirconate, 3658^4.
F_6K_2Si See *Potassium fluosilicate.*
F_6Na_2Si See *Sodium fluosilicate.*
F_6Na_2Ti Sodium fluotitanate, 1499^9.
$FeHNa_2O_8P_2$ Sodium hydroxyferripyrophosphate, 2793^9.
FeH_2 See *Iron hydrides.*
$FeH_2Na_2O_8P_2 + 4H_2O$ Sodium dihydroxyferripyrophosphate, 2793^9.
FeH_2O_2 See *Iron Hydroxides.*
FeH_2O_4 See *Ferric acid.*
$FeH_2O_8S_2 + 6H_2O$, 1767^7.
$FeH_3K_2O_7P_2 + 20H_2O$ Potassium hydroxyferriphosphite, 2793^9.
$FeH_3Na_2O_7P_2 + 20H_2O$ Sodium hydroxyferriphosphite, 2793^9.
FeH_3O_3 See *Iron hydroxides.*
FeH_6 See *Iron hydrides.*
$FeH_8N_2O_7P_2 + 2H_2O$ Ammonium ferropyrophosphate, 2794^3.
$FeH_8N_2O_8S_2$ Ammonium iron sulfate, 531^4, 2775^7, 2798^8, 2960^7.
$FeH_{11}N_2O_7P_2 + 8H_2O$ Ammonium hydroxyferriphosphite, 2793^9.
$FeH_{14}N_4O_4S$, 2626^4.
$FeHg_2O_4$ See *Mercury ferrate.*
FeI_2 See *Iron iodides.*
$FeKN_2O_3S$, 2455^4.
$FeKN_2O_6S_2$, 2455^4.
$FeKO_8S_2 + 12H_2O$ See *Alums.*
FeK_2O_4 See *Potassium ferrate.*
$FeNO_4S$ Addn. compd. of $FeSO_4$ and NO, 2455^2.
$FeNO_4Se$ Addn. compd. of $FeSeO_4$ and NO, 2455^2.
$FeNaO_6Si_2$ Sodium iron silicate, 29^8.
$FeNa_2O_7P_2$ See *Sodium ferropyrophosphate.*
$FeNa_2S_2$ Iron sodium sulfide, 886^1.
$FeNiO_4$ See *Nickel ferrate*
$FeNi_3$, 893^3
FeO See *Iron oxides.*
FeO_3Si See *Grunerite, Iron silicates.*
FeO_3Ti See *Ilmenite.*
FeO_4P See *Iron phosphates.*
FeO_4Pb See *Lead ferrate.*
FeO_4S See *Iron sulfates.*
FeO_4Sr See *Strontium ferrate.*
FeO_4Zn See *Zinc ferrate*
FeS See *Iron sulfides; Troilite.*
FeS_2 See *Pyrite.*
$FeSi_2$ See *Iron silicide.*
$FeTe$ Iron telluride, 882^1.
Fe_2MgO_4 Magnesium ferrite, 698^8, 1939^9.
Fe_2Ni, 893^3.
Fe_2NiO_4 Nickel ferrite, 1939^9
Fe_2O_3 See *Goethite; Hematite; Iron oxides; Xanthosiderite*
Fe_2O_4 See *Iron ferrates*
Fe_2O_4Pb Lead ferrite, 1939^9.
Fe_2O_4Si Compd. of FeO and SiO_2, 1020^6.
Fe_2O_4Zn Zinc ferrite, 1939^9.
Fe_2O_5Ti See *Pseudobrookite.*
$Fe_2O_7P_2 + 5H_2O$, 1364^4.
$Fe_2O_8P_2 + 4H_2O$, 1364^4.
Fe_2O_4Th See *Thorium ferrate.*
$Fe_2O_{12}S_3$ See *Iron sulfates; Kornelite.*
$Fe_2O_{11}U_3$ Iron uranate, 3657^3.
Fe_2Ni_3, 893^3.
Fe_3O_4 See *Iron oxides; Magnetite.*
$Fe_3O_8P_2$ See *Vivianite.*
$Fe_4H_6O_9$ See *Limonite.*
$Fe_4KN_7O_7S_3$, 2455^4.
Fe_4O_7Pb See *Magnetoplumbite.*
Fe_5O_{11} See *Iron ferrates.*
$Fe_7H_6O_{16}P_4 + 8H_2O$ See *Ludlamite.*

Ga_2O_3 See *Gallium oxide.*
$Ga_2O_{12}S_3$ See *Gallium sulfate.*
$Gd_2O_{12}S_3$ Gadolinium sulfate, 2112^4.
GeI_4 See *Germanium iodides.*

GeO See *Germanium oxides.*
GeO_2 See *Germanium oxides.*

HHg See *Mercury hydrides.*
HI See *Hydriodic acid.*
HIO See *Hypoiodous acid.*
HIO_3 See *Iodic acid.*
HIO_4 See *Periodic acid.*
HI_2KO_6 See *Potassium iodates.*
HKO See *Potassium hydroxide.*
HKO_4S See *Potassium sulfates.*
HKO_3S, 1573^3.
HKO_7SeU + H_2O, 3140^1.
$HLiO$ See *Lithium hydroxide.*
$HMnO_4$ See *Permanganic acid.*
HNO_2 See *Nitrous acid.*
HNO_3 See *Nitric acid.*
HNO_5S Nitrosylsulfuric acid, 3142^8, 3662^5.
HN_3 See *Hydrazoic acid.*
$HNaO$ See *Sodium hydroxide.*
$HNaO_3S$ See *Sodium sulfites.*
$HNaO_4S$ See *Sodium sulfates.*
$HNaS$ See *Sodium hydrosulfide.*
HNa_2O_4P See *Sodium phosphates*
HO_3P See *Metaphosphoric acid.*
HO_3PPb See *Lead phosphites.*
HO_3V See *Metavanadic acid*
HO_4PPb See *Lead phosphates.*
HO_4PSn See *Tin phosphates.*
HO_5S Persulfuric acid, 1695^5.
HO_8STl + $2H_2O$, 1767^9.
HZn See *Zinc hydrides.*
H_2HgO_2 See *Mercury hydroxides.*
H_2IrO + $2H_2O$, 3657^5.
H_2I_2IrO, 3657^5
$H_2I_4O_{14}U$ Uranium iodate (acid), 3139^6.
H_2KN See *Potassium amide*
H_2KO_4P See *Potassium phosphates.*
$H_2K_2O_8P_2U$ Potassium uranyl phosphite 793^3.
$H_2K_4O_{14}S_3U$ + $6H_2O$, 3140^8.
H_2Mg See *Magnesium hydride.*
H_2MgO_2 See *Magnesium hydroxides.*
$H_2MgO_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 1767^7.
H_2MnO_2 See *Manganese hydroxides.*
$H_2MnO_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 1767^7.
H_2MoO_4 See *Molybdic acid.*
H_2NNa See *Sodium amide.*
[illegible]O_5Se Nitroselenic acid, 1573^2
[illegible]$_2O_3$ Nitrohydroxylamic acid, 2625^3.
$H_2N_2O_2$ Nitramine, 538^7.
$H_2N_2O_5$ Nitrosic acid, 3619^7.
$H_2N_2O_3$ E acid, 1938^6.
H_2NaO_2P See *Sodium hypophosphites.*
H_2NaO_4P See *Sodium phosphates.*
$H_2Na_2O_8P_2U$ Sodium uranyl phosphite, 793^7.
$H_2Na_4O_{14}Se_3U$ + H_2O, 3140^1
H_2Ni See *Nickel hydride.*
H_2NiO_2 See *Nickel hydroxide*
$H_2NiO_8S_2$ + $6H_2O$, 1767^7
H_2O See *Water.*
H_2O_2 See *Hydrogen peroxide*
H_2O_2Pb See *Lead hydroxide.*
H_2O_3Sn See *Tin acids, Tin hydroxides*
H_2O_2Zn See *Zinc hydroxide.*
H_2O_3S See *Sulfurous acid.*
$H_2O_3S_2$ See *Thiosulfuric acid.*
H_2O_3Se See *Selenious acid.*
H_2O_3Te Tellurous acid, 694^4
H_2O_3Ti See *Titanic acid.*
H_2O_4S See *Sulfuric acid.*
H_2O_4Se See *Selenic acid.*
H_2O_4Te + $2H_2O$ Telluric acid, 694^4.
H_2O_4W See *Tungstic acid.*
$H_2O_6P_2U$ + $4H_2O$ Uranium phosphite, 3139^6.
$H_2O_6S_2$ See *Dithionic acid.*
$H_2O_6S_3$ See *Trithionic acid.*
$H_2O_6S_4$ See *Tetrathionic acid.*
$H_2O_6S_5$ See *Pentathionic acid.*
H_2O_7SeU + $2H_2O$, 3139^8.
$H_2O_8S_2$ See *Persulfuric acid.*
$H_2O_8S_2Zn$ + $6H_2O$, 1767^7.
H_2Pb_2 Lead hydride, 880^2.
H_2Pd_4 See *Palladium hydrides.*
H_2S See *Hydrogen sulfide.*
H_2Sb_2 Antimony hydride, 880^2.
H_2Se See *Hydrogen selenide.*
H_2Sn_2 See *Tin hydrides.*
$H_3Hg_2NO_2$ Millon's base, 1031^4.
H_3LaO_3 See *Lanthanum hydroxide.*
H_3N See *Ammonia.*
H_3NO See *Hydroxylamine.*
H_3NO_3S Sulfamic acid, 1926^5.
H_3NdO_3 See *Neodymium hydroxide.*
H_3O_2P See *Hypophosphorous acid.*
H_3O_3Pr Praseodymium hydroxide, 27^2.
H_3O_3Ru See *Ruthenium hydroxide.*
H_3O_3Sm Samarium hydroxide, 27^2.
H_3O_3Yt See *Yttrium hydroxide.*
H_3O_4P See *Phosphoric acid.*
H_3O_4Sb See *Antimonic acid.*
$H_3O_9P_2Zn_3$ + $8H_2O$ See *Zinc phosphites.*
H_3P See *Phosphine.*
H_3Sb See *Stibine.*
$H_4K_2Ni_2O_{12}P_4$ + $32H_2O$ Potassium nickelophosphite, 2794^1.
$H_4K_2O_{12}S_2U$ + $2H_2O$, 3140^3.
$H_4K_2O_{12}Se_2U$ + H_2O, 3140^1.
H_4LiNO_4S Ammonium lithium sulfate, 3117^2.
H_4MgNO_4P Ammonium magnesium phosphate, 719^3, 2107^5.
$H_4NO_8S_2V$ Ammonium vanadium sulfate, 2626^2.
H_4N_2 See *Hydrazine.*
$H_4N_2O_2$ See *Ammonium nitrite.*
$H_4N_2O_3$ See *Ammonium nitrate.*
$H_4N_2O_6S_2$ Hydrazinedisulfonic acid, 1571^5.
H_4N_4 See *Ammonium azide.*
H_4O_4Si See *Orthosilicic acid*
H_4O_4Sn See *Tin acids.*
H_4O_4Th See *Thorium hydroxide.*
H_4O_4Zr See *Zirconium hydroxide.*
$H_4O_7P_2$ See *Pyrophosphoric acid.*
$H_4O_8P_2Sn$ See *Tin phosphates.*
H_4Si See *Silicon hydrides.*
$H_5F_4O_2Se$, 1186^5.
$H_5KO_{12}S_3U$, 3140^3.
H_5NO See *Ammonium hydroxide.*
H_5NO_4S See *Ammonium sulfates.*
H_5NO_7SeU + H_2O, 3140^1.
H_5N_3 See *Triazane.*
$H_5O_8P_2U$ + $2.5H_2O$ Uranium phosphite (acid), 3139^6.
$H_6HgI_2N_2$, 140^1
H_6KN_3Sn Potassium ammonostannite, 720^9.
H_6NO_4P See *Ammonium phosphates.*
H_6N_2O See *Hydrazine*, hydrate.
H_6N_3NaSn Sodium ammonostannite, 720^9.
$H_6N_2O_2Pt$, 2961^7.
H_6OSi_2, 2962^2.
$H_6O_3Si_6$ See *Siloxene.*
H_6O_6Te Allotelluric acid, 694^9.
Telluric acid, 3598^4
H_6O_6U Uranium hydroxides, 27^3.
$H_6O_{11}Se_2U$ + $2H_2O$, 3139^9.
$H_6O_{14}Se_3U_2$ + $7H_2O$, 3139^9.
H_6Si_2 See *Silicon hydrides.*
$H_7K_2N_2O_{11}SU$, 3140^8.
$H_8MgN_2O_8S_2$ Ammonium magnesium sulfate, 531^4, 2960^7.

$H_8MnN_2O_8S_2$ Ammonium manganese sulfate, 531[4], 2960[7].
$H_8MoN_2O_4$ See *Ammonium molybdate.*
$H_8N_2Na_4O_{16}Se_4U$ + $10H_2O$, 3140[3].
$H_8N_2NiO_8S_2$ Ammonium nickel sulfate, 531[4], 2960[7].
$H_8N_2NiO_8Se_2$ + $2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Ammonium nickel selenate, 347[5].
$H_8N_2O_3S$ See *Ammonium sulfites.*
$H_8N_2O_4S$ See *Ammonium sulfate.*
$H_8N_2O_4W$ Ammonium tungstate, 3656[7].
$H_8N_2O_5S_2$ See *Ammonium metabisulfite.*
$H_8N_2O_6S_2$ See *Ammonium dithionate.*
$H_8N_2O_8S_2$ See *Ammonium persulfate.*
$H_8N_2O_8S_2Zn$ Ammonium zinc sulfate, 531[4], 2960[7].
$H_8N_2O_8Se_2Zn$ + $2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Ammonium zinc selenate, 347[5].
H_8N_2S See *Ammonium sulfide.*
H_8N_2Se See *Ammonium selenide.*
$H_8O_8P_4U$ Uranium hypophosphite, 3139[7].
H_8Si_3 See *Silicon hydrides.*
H_9NSi_3, 2962[2].
$H_9N_2O_4P$ See *Ammonium phosphates.*
$H_9N_3O_7S$, 2797[4].
$H_9N_3O_4Pt$, 2961[8].
$H_{10}N_2O_8P_2U$ Ammonium uranyl phosphite, 2793[7].
$H_{10}Si_4$ See *Silicon hydrides.*
$H_{11}O_{16}P_6U$ Uranium hypophosphite (acid), 3139[7].
$H_{12}HgN_4O_4S$, 2626[4].
$H_{12}Hg_2I_6N_4$, 140[1].
$H_{12}N_2Ni_3O_{12}P_4$ + $18H_2O$ Ammonium nickelophosphite, 2794[1].
$H_{12}N_3O_4P$ See *Ammonium phosphate.*
$H_{12}N_4O_4SSn$, 2626[4].
$H_{12}N_4O_4Pt$, 2961[8].
$H_{12}N_4O_4SZn$, 2626[4].
$H_{14}Mo_2N_4O_{21}V_4$ + $8H_2O$ Ammonium molybdovanadate, 558[2].
$H_{16}Mo_6N_4O_{27}V_4$ + $10H_2O$ Ammonium molybdovanadate, 558[1].
$H_{16}HgI_2N_6$, 140[1].
$H_{18}IKN_6$ Potassium iodide compd. with NH_3, 692[7].
$H_{16}MnN_6O_4S$, 2626[4].
$H_{16}N_4O_{17}S_3U$ + $3H_2O$, 3140[3].
$H_{16}N_6NiO_4S$, 2626[4].
$H_{24}Mo_7N_6O_{24}$ + $4H_2O$, 2294[1].
$H_{32}Mo_6N_8O_{34}V_6$ + $10H_2O$ Ammonium molybdovanadate, 558[1].
$H_{32}Mo_6N_8O_{32}V_4$ + $6H_2O$ Ammonium molybdovanadate, 558[2].
$H_{36}HgI_2N_{12}$, 140[1].
$H_{48}N_{14}Na_4O_{138}W_{40}$ + $50H_2O$, 1039[1].
$HeHg_{?}$ See *Mercury helide.*
He_2W Tungsten helide, 145[4], 1928[1].
$He_{10}Hg$ Mercury helide, 2127[6].
HfO_8S_2 See *Hafnium sulfate.*
$Hf_3O_{16}P_4$. See *Hafnium phosphate.*
HgI_2 See *Mercury iodides.*
HgI_4K_2 Mercury potassium iodide, 2935[9].
$HgNO_3$ See *Mercury nitrates.*
HgO_4S See *Mercury sulfates.*
HgO_4U Mercury uranate, 3657[3].
HgS See *Mercury sulfides; Cinnibar; Metacinnabarite.*
$HgTe$ See *Mercury tellurides.*
$Hg_2I_7K_3$ Mercury potassium iodide, 2935[9].
$Hg_3La_2N_{18}O_{54}$ + $24H_2O$ Lanthanum mercury nitrate, 1963[9].
$Ho_2O_{12}S_3$ Holmium sulfate, 2112[4].

IIr, 3657[6].
IK See *Potassium iodides.*
IKO_3 See *Potassium iodate.*
INa See *Sodium iodide.*
IRb See *Rubidium iodide.*
I_2O_7U Uranium iodate (basic), 3139[8].
I_2Pb See *Lead iodide.*
I_2Pt See *Platinum iodides.*
I_2Sn See *Tin iodides.*
I_2Zn See *Zinc iodide.*
I_3Ir, 3657[5].
I_3K See *Potassium iodides.*
I_3KPb + $2H_2O$ Lead potassium iodide, 3402[8].
I_3KSn + $3H_2O$ K Sn iodide, 25[8].
I_3Pt See *Platinum iodides.*
I_3RbSn Rubidium tin iodide, 345[5].
$I_4O_{12}U$ Uranium iodate, 3139[8].
I_4Pt See *Platinum iodides.*
I_4Sn See *Tin iodides.*
I_5RbSn_2 Rubidium tin iodide, 315[5], 1570[9].
I_6K_2 See *Potassium iodides.*
I_6RbSn Rubidium tin iodide, 345[6].
IrO_2 See *Iridium oxide.*

$KMnO_4$ See *Potassium permanganate.*
KNO_2 See *Potassium nitrite.*
KNO_3 See *Potassium nitrate.*
KN_3 Potassium azide, 318[1].
KO_3P See *Potassium metaphosphate.*
KO_6UV See *Carnotite.*
KO_8S_2V Potassium vanadium sulfate, 2626[4].
$K_2MgO_8S_2$ Magnesium potassium sulfate, 347[1].
K_2MnO_4 See *Potassium manganate.*
$K_2N_2O_6S_2$ Potassium azodisulfonate, 1571[5].
$K_2N_4O_{12}Pb$ Lead potassium nitrate, 879[9].
$K_2NiO_8Se_2$ + $2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Nickel potassium selenate, 347[5].
K_2O_2 See *Potassium oxides.*
K_2O_3 See *Potassium oxides.*
K_2O_3Te Potassium tellurite, 1645[7].
K_2O_4 See *Potassium oxides.*
K_2O_4Os See *Potassium osmate.*
K_2O_4S See *Potassium sulfate.*
$K_2O_5S_2$ See *Potassium metabisulfite.*
$K_2O_6S_2$ See *Potassium dithionate.*
$K_2O_6S_3$ Potassium trithionate, 559[1].
$K_2O_6S_5$ Potassium pentathionate, 559[1].
$K_2O_7P_2Pb$ + $5H_2O$ Potassium plumbopyrophosphate, 2791[1].
$K_2O_8S_2$ See *Potassium persulfate.*
$K_2O_8Se_2Zn$ + $2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Potassium zinc selenate, 347[5].
$K_2O_{10}Se_2U$ + H_2O, 3140[1].
K_2S See *Potassium sulfides.*
K_2S_2 See *Potassium sulfides.*
K_2S_4 See *Potassium sulfides.*
K_2S_5 See *Potassium sulfides.*
K_2Se See *Potassium selenides.*
K_2Se_2 See *Potassium selenides.*
K_2Se_3 See *Potassium selenides.*
K_2Se_4 See *Potassium selenides.*
$K_4O_{17}V_6$ + $9H_2O$ Potassium vanadate, 558[1].

LaN_3O_9 Lanthanum nitrate, 2112[6].
LaO_4P, 3658[9].
$La_2Mg_3N_{12}O_{36}$ + $24H_2O$ Lanthanum magnesium nitrate, 1963[9].
$La_2Na_2O_{16}S_4$ + $2H_2O$ Lanthanum sodium sulfate, 346[9], 879[6].
La_2O_3 See *Lanthanum oxide.*
$La_2O_{12}S_3$ See *Lanthanum sulfate.*
$La_2O_{26}S_5U_2$ + $15H_2O$ Lanthanum uranyl sulfate, 558[9].

$LiMnO_4$ See *Lithium permanganate.*
$LiNO_3$ See *Lithium nitrate.*
Li_2O_4S See *Lithium sulfate.*
Li_2O_4U Lithium uranate, 3657[3].
$Li_2O_9P_2U$ Lithium uranylpyrophosphate, 2793[7].
Li_2S_2 See *Lithium sulfides.*
Li_2S_4 See *Lithium sulfides.*
Li_2Se See *Lithium selenides.*
Li_2Se_2 See *Lithium selenides.*
Li_2Se_3 See *Lithium selenides.*
Li_2Se_4 See *Lithium selenides.*
Li_3N See *Lithium nitride.*
Li_3S_2 See *Lithium silicide.*
$Lu_2O_{12}S_3$ Lutecium sulfate, 2112[4].

$MgMoO_4$ + $7H_2O$, 1185[4].
$MgNa_2O_8S_2$ + $4H_2O$ Magnesium sodium sulfate, 3117[2]
MgO See *Magnesia.*
MgO_3S See *Magnesium sulfite.*
MgO_3Si See *Enstatite; Magnesium silicates.*
MgO_4S See *Epsomite; Magnesium sulfate.*
MgO_4U Magnesium uranate, 3657[3].
MgO_6S_2 See *Magnesium dithionate.*
MgS See *Magnesium sulfide.*
$MgSi$ See *Magnesium silicide.*
$MgZn_2$, 894[4], 3125[3]
$Mg_2O_7P_2$ See *Magnesium pyrophosphate.*
Mg_2Pb Magnesium plumbide, 2600[7].
Mg_2Si See *Magnesium silicide.*
Mg_2Sn, 1747[8], 2636[4].
Mg_3N_2 See *Magnesium nitride.*
$Mg_3N_{12}Nd_2O_{36}$ + $24H_2O$ Magnesium neodymium nitrate, 3258[1].
$Mg_3N_{12}O_{36}Pr_2$ + $24H_2O$ Magnesium praseodymium nitrate, 3258[1].
$Mg_3O_8Sb_2$ Magnesium antimonate, 89[7].
Mg_3Sb_2, 2636[4].
MnN_2O_6 See *Manganese nitrate.*
$MnNa_2O_4$ See *Sodium manganate.*
$MnNa_2O_7P_2$ + $4H_2O$ Sodium manganopyrophosphate, 2794[2].
MnO See *Manganese oxides.*
MnO_2 See *Manganese oxides; Pyrolusite.*
MnO_3Si See *Rhodonite.*
MnO_4S See *Manganese sulfate.*
MnO_4U Manganese uranate, 3657[3].
MnS See *Manganese sulfides.*
MnS_2 See *Hauerite.*
$Mn_2O_4Pb_2$ See *Quenselite.*
$Mn_2O_{17}V_6$ Manganese vanadate, 1185[5].
Mn_3O_4 + H_2O See *Hausmannite.*
Mn_3O_6Si Manganese silicate, 2959[9].
$MoNa_2O_4$ See *Sodium molybdate.*
MoO_2 See *Molybdenum oxides.*
MoO_3 See *Molybdenum oxides.*
MoO_4Pb See *Lead molybdate; Wulfenite.*
MoO_4Sr Strontium molybdate, 1157[3].
$MoO_{59}P_2W_{17}$ + $24H_2O$, 3477[6].
Mo_2O_3 See *Molybdenum oxides.*
$Mo_3Na_4O_{16}V_2$ + $10H_2O$ Sodium molybdovanadate, 558[2].
$Mo_3O_{12}Sm_2$ Samarium molybdate, 1157[6], 3658[7].

$NNaO_2$ See *Sodium nitrite.*
$NNaO_3$ See *Sodium nitrate.*
Na_3O_7S + H_2O See *Darapskite.*
O_2 See *Nitrogen oxides.*
Rb Rubidium nitrate, 1647[9].
Th Thorium nitrate, 3656[9].
See *Phosphorus nitride.*
See *Silicon nitride.*
Na_2O_2 Sodium hyponitrite, 1769[3].
O_4 See *Nickel nitrite.*
N_2NiO_6 See *Nickel nitrate.*
N_2O See *Nitrogen oxides.*
N_2O_4 See *Nitrogen oxides.*
N_2O_5 See *Nitrogen oxides.*
N_2O_6Pb See *Lead nitrate.*
N_2O_6Zn See *Zinc nitrate.*
N_2O_8U See *Uranyl nitrate.*
$N_2O_9S_2$ Nitrosylsulfuric acid anhydride, 3142[9].
N_2Ti_2 See *Titanium nitride.*
N_2U_3 See *Uranium nitrides.*
N_3Na Sodium azide, 318[1], 1185[9].
N_3NdO_9 Neodymium nitrate, 2112[4].
N_3O_9Pr Praseodymium nitrate, 2112[4].
N_4Te_3 See *Tellurium nitride.*
N_4U_5 See *Uranium nitrides.*
N_6O_2S Sulfuryl azide, 1081[6].
N_6Sr See *Strontium azide.*
N_6Zn See *Zinc azide.*
$N_{12}Nd_2Ni_3O_{36}$ + $24H_2O$ Neodymium nickel nitrate, 3258[1].
$N_{12}Nd_2O_{36}Zn_3$ + $24H_2O$ Neodymium zinc nitrate, 3258[1].
$N_{12}Ni_3O_{36}Pr_2$ + $24H_2O$ Nickel praseodymium nitrate, 3258[1].
$N_{12}O_{36}Pr_2Zn_3$ + $24H_2O$ Praseodymium zinc nitrate, 3258[1].
NaO_3P See *Sodium metaphosphate.*
NaO_8S_2V Sodium vanadium sulfate, 2626[2].
$NaSn$, 2636[4].
$Na_2Nd_2O_{16}S_4$ + $2H_2O$ Neodymium sodium sulfate, 879[3].
Na_2O_2 See *Sodium oxide.*
Na_2O_2Pb See *Sodium plumbite.*
Na_2O_3S See *Sodium sulfites.*
$Na_2O_3S_2$ See *Sodium thiosulfate.*
Na_2O_4S See *Sodium sulfates.*
$Na_2O_4S_2$ See *Sodium hyposulfite.*
Na_2O_4W See *Sodium tungstate.*
$Na_2O_6S_2$ See *Sodium dithionate.*
$Na_2O_6S_4$ Sodium tetrathionate, 559[1].
$Na_2O_9P_2U$ Sodium uranylpyrophosphate, 2793[7].
Na_2PbS_2 Sodium lead sulfide, 886[1].
Na_2S See *Sodium sulfides.*
Na_2S_2 See *Sodium sulfides.*
Na_2S_2Zn Sodium zinc sulfide, 886[1].
Na_2S_3 See *Sodium sulfides.*
Na_2S_4 See *Sodium sulfides.*
Na_2Se See *Sodium selenides.*
Na_2Se_2 See *Sodium selenides.*
Na_2Se_3 See *Sodium selenides.*
Na_2Se_4 See *Sodium selenides.*
Na_2Sn, 1747[9].
Na_3O_2P See *Sodium hypophosphite.*
Na_3O_4P See *Sodium phosphates.*
$Na_4O_7P_2$ See Sodium pyrophosphates.
$Na_4O_{17}V_6$ + $15H_2O$ Sodium vanadate, 558[1].
$Na_4O_{21}P_6Pb_4$ + $6H_2O$ Sodium plumbopyrophosphate, 2794[2].
$Na_6Nd_4O_{36}S_9$ + $5H_2O$ Neodymium sodium sulfate, 879[3].
$Na_8Nd_8O_{52}S_{18}$ + $6H_2O$ Neodymium sodium sulfate, 879[3].
$Na_{10}Nd_8O_{68}S_{17}$ + H_2O Neodymium sodium sulfate, 879[3].
NdO_4P, 3658[2].
Nd_2O_3 See *Neodymium oxide.*
$Nd_2O_{12}S_3$ See *Neodymium sulfate.*
$Nd_2O_{16}S_4Tl_2$ Neodymium thallium sulfate, 346[5].
$Nd_2O_{34}S_8U_6$ + $15H_2O$ Neodymium uranyl sulfate, 558[6].
$Nd_4O_{60}S_{15}Tl_{18}$ Neodymium thallium sulfate, 346[5].
NiO See *Nickel oxides.*
NiO_2 See *Nickel oxides.*

NiO_4S See *Nickel sulfate.*
NiO_4U Nickel uranate, 3657[3].
$NiO_8Rb_2Se_2$ + $2H_2O$ and $6H_2O$ Nickel rubidium selenate, 347[6].
NiS See *Nickel sulfide.*
NiTe Nickel telluride, 882[1].
Ni_2O_3 See *Nickel oxides.*
$Ni_3O_{17}V_6$ Nickel vanadate, 1185[5].
Ni_3O_4 See *Nickel oxides.*

OP_4 Phosphorous oxide, 1187[5].
OPb See *Lead oxides.*
OPb_2 See *Lead oxides.*
OPd See *Palladium oxides.*
ORh See *Rhodium oxides.*
ORh_2 See *Rhodium oxides.*
OSn See *Tin oxides.*
OSr See *Strontium oxide.*
OZn See *Zincite; Zinc oxide.*
O_2Os See *Osmium oxide.*
O_2Pb See *Lead oxides.*
O_2Pd + H_2O See *Palladium oxides.*
O_2Pr See *Praseodymium oxides.*
O_2Pt See *Platinum oxide.*
O_2Ru See *Ruthenium oxide.*
O_2S See *Sulfur dioxide.*
O_2Si See *Chalcedony; Cristobalite; Opal; Quartz; Silica; Tridymite.*
O_2Sn See *Cassiterite; Tin oxides.*
O_2Te See *Tellurium oxide.*
O_2Th See *Thorium oxide.*
O_2Ti See *Anatase; Rutile; Titanium oxides.*
O_2U See *Uranium oxides.*
O_2V See *Vanadium oxides.*
O_2W See *Tungsten oxides.*
O_2Zr See *Baddeleyite; Zirconium oxides.*
O_3PbS Lead sulfite, 1891[7].
O_3Pr_2 See *Praseodymium oxides.*
O_3Rh_2 See *Rhodium oxides.*
O_3S See *Sulfur trioxide.*
O_3STl_2, 1767[8].
O_3Sb_2 See *Antimony oxides.*
O_3Sc_2 See *Scandium oxide.*
O_3SiTl_2 Thallium silicate, 1962[9].
O_3Tl_2 See *Thallium oxides.*
O_3U See *Becquerelite, Uranium oxides*
O_3V_2 See *Vanadium oxides*
O_3W See *Tungsten oxides.*
O_3W_2 See *Tungsten oxides.*
O_4PPr, 3658[3].
O_4PSm + $2H_2O$ Samarium phosphate, 3658[9].
O_4PYt (See also *Xenotime.*) Yttrium phosphate, 3658[3].
O_4PbS See *Anglesite; Lead sulfate*
O_4PbU Lead uranate, 3657[3].
O_4SSn See *Tin sulfates.*
O_4SSr See *Celestite; Strontium sulfate.*
O_4STl_2 See *Thallium sulfate.*
O_4SV See *Vanadium sulfates.*
O_4SZn See *Zinc sulfate.*
O_4S_2Zn Zinc hyposulfite, 2050[4].
O_4SeU Uranium selenite (basic), 3139[4].
O_4SiTl_4 Thallium orthosilicate, 1962[9].
O_4SiZr See *Hagatalite; Oyamalite; Zircon.*
O_4SrU Strontium uranate, 3657[3].
O_4UZn Zinc uranate, 3657[3].
O_5P_2 See *Phosphorus oxides.*
O_5SSn_2, 1570[8].
O_5Ta_2 See *Tantalum oxides.*
O_5V_2 See *Vanadium oxides.*
O_5W_2 See *Tungsten oxides.*
O_6P_2Sn See *Tin metaphosphate.*
O_6SSn_3, 1570[8]
O_6SU Uranyl sulfate, 1018[6].
O_6S_2Sr + $4H_2O$ See *Strontium dithionate.*
O_6Se_2U Uranium selenite, 3139[4].
O_6SiZn_4 Zinc silicate, 2960[3].
$O_7P_2Sn_2$ See *Tin pyrophosphate.*
O_7SZr_2 + $5H_2O$ Zirconyl sulfate, 2962[8].
O_7SrV_2 See *Strontium vanadate.*
$O_8P_2Sn_3$ See *Tin phosphates.*
O_8Pr_4 + H_2O See *Praseodymium oxides.*
O_8S_2U See *Uranium sulfate.*
O_8S_2Zr + $4H_2O$ Zirconium sulfate, 319[3].
O_8U_3 See *Uranium oxides.*
$O_{11}Pr_6$ See *Praseodymium oxides.*
$O_{11}S_2V_2$ Vanadyl sulfate, 2626[5].
$O_{12}P_2PbU_2$ + $3H_2O$ See *Dewindtite.*
$O_{12}S_2Zr_3$ + $5H_2O$ Zirconyl sulfate, 2962[4].
$O_{12}S_3Sb_2$ See *Antimony sulfate*
$O_{12}S_3Sm_2$ Samarium sulfate, 2112[4]
$O_{12}S_3Tb_2$ Terbium sulfate, 2112[4]
$O_{12}S_3Tm_2$ Thulium sulfate, 2112[4].
$O_{12}S_3Yb_2$ Ytterbium sulfate, 2112[4].
$O_{12}U_3V_2$ Vanadium uranate, 3657[3].
$O_{13}Sr_2V_4$ + $2H_2O$ Strontium vanadate, 1185[6].
$O_{16}P_4Zr_3$ See *Zirconium phosphate*
$O_{16}S_4Tl_4$, 1767[8]
$O_{17}Pb_2U_5$ + $4H_2O$ See *Curite.*
$O_{17}V_6Zn_5$ Zinc vanadate, 1185[5].
$O_{18}S_5Tl_{10}$, 1767[8]
$O_{24}Pr_2S_5U_2$ + $15H_2O$ *Praseodymium uranyl sulfate*, 558[6].
$O_{27}S_7Zr_8$ Zirconyl sulfate, 2962[4].

P_2S_3 See *Phosphorus sulfides.*
PbS See *Galena; Lead sulfides.*
PbSe Clausthalite, 131[3].
PbTe Lead telluride, 882[1].
$Pb_2O_{11}V_4$ + $2H_2O$ Lead vanadate, 1185[6].
PdTe Palladium telluride, 882[1].
$PtTe_2$ Platinum telluride, 882[1].

SSn See *Tin sulfide.*
STl_2 See *Thallium sulfide.*
SZn See *Sphalerite; Wurtzite; Zinc sulfide.*
S_2W See *Tungsten sulfide.*
S_3Sb_2 See *Antimony sulfides; Stibnite.*
S_5Sb_2 See *Antimony sulfides.*
Sb_2O_3 See *Antimony oxides.*
Sb_2O_4, 1569[6].
Sb_2Te_3 Antimony telluride, 882[1]
Sb_2O_5, 1569[6].
SnTe Tin telluride, 882[1].

$TeTl_2$ Thallium telluride, 882[1].
TeZn See *Zinc telluride.*

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

[α] specific rotation ($[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$, for 20° and sodium light)
abs. absolute
Ac acetyl (AcH, acetaldehyde; AcOH, acetic acid)
a. c alternating current
addn. addition
addnl. additional
alc. alcohol
alk. alkaline (not alkali)
alky. alkalinity
Am amyl
amp. ampere(s)
amt. amount
anhyd. anhydrous
app. apparatus
approx. approximate, approximately
aq. aqueous
assoc. associate(s)
assocd. associated
assocn. association
at. atomic (not atom)
atm. atmosphere(s), atmospheric
at. wt. atomic weight
av. average (except as a verb)
b. (followed by a figure denoting temper- [illegible]ature) boils at, boiling at (similarly
[illegible]nal unit(s)
Bu butyl (normal)
Bz benzoyl (BzH, benzaldehyde; BzOH, benzoic acid)
cal. calorie(s)
calc. calculate
calcd. calculated
calcg. calculating
calcn. calculation
cc. cubic centimeter(s)
c. d. current density
chem. chemical (not chemistry)
cm. centimeter(s)
coeff. coefficient
com. commercial
compd. compound
compn. composition
conc. concentrate
concd. concentrated
concn. concentration
cond. conductivity
const. constant
contg. containing
cor. corrected
c. p. candle power
c. P. chemically pure
crit. critical
cryst. crystalline (not crystallize
crystd. crystallized
crystn. crystallization
cu. m. cubic meter
d. density (d_{13}, specific gravit referred to water at 4°; d^2_2 referred to water at the s perature)
d. c. direct current
decompn. decomposition
deriv. derivative
det. determine
detd. determined
detg. determining
detn. determination
dil. dilute
diln. dilution
dissoc. dissociate(s)
dissocd. dissociated
dissocn. dissociation
distd. distilled
[illegible] distilling
elec. electric, electrical
e. m. f. electromotive force
equil. equilibrium
equiv. equivalent
est. estimate
estd. estimated
estg. estimating
estn. estimation
Et ethyl (Et_2O, ethyl ether)
evap. evaporate
evapd. evaporated
evapg. evaporating
evapn. evaporation
examd. examined
examg. examining
examn. examination
expt. experiment
exptl. experimental
ext. extract
extd. extracted

extg. extracting
extn. extraction
f. p. freezing point
ft. foot, feet
g. gram(s)
h. p. horsepower
hr. hour
in. inch(es)
inorg. inorganic
insol. insoluble
kg. kilogram(s)
kw. kilowatt(s)
l liter(s)
lab. laboratory
lb. pound(s)
m. meter(s); also (followed by a figure denoting temperature) melts at, melting at
manuf. manufacture
math. mathematical
max. maximum
Me methyl (MeOH, methanol
mech. mechanical
mfg. manufacturing
mg. milligram
min. minimum (also minute(s))
mixt. mixture
mol. molecule, molecular
mol. wt. molecular weight
m. p. melting point
n index of refraction (20 to 90° and sodium light)
N normal
neg. negative
no. number
org. organic
p. d. potential difference
pharmacol. pharmacological
phys. physical
physiol. physiological
pos. positive
powd. powdered
p. p. m. parts per million
ppt. precipitate
pptd. precipitated
pptg. precipitating
pptn. precipitation
Pr propyl
prep. prepare
prepd. prepared
prepg. preparing
prepn. preparation
qual. qualitative
quant. quantitative
recrystd. recrystallized
resp. respectively
r. p. m. revolutions per minute
sapon. saponification
sapond. saponified
sapong. saponifying
sat saturate
satd. saturated
satg saturating
satn. saturation
sec. second(s)
sep. separate
sepd. separated
sepg. separating
sepn. separation
sol soluble
soln. solution
soly. solubility
sp specific Ale: Zinc sulfide.
sq. cm. square centimeter(s)
sym. symmetrical
temp. temperature
U. S. P. United States Pharmacopeia
v. volt(s)
vol. volume (not volatile)
w. watt(s)
w. p. c. watts per candle
wt. weight